ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 35, 1994

Subject Index Io-Me

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 95-259

Book 7

Cumulated Index Medicus

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

Cumulated Index medicus.
Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
--Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.

Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

ZW 1 I384

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1995.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS 1994

CONTENTS

BOOK 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
National Network of Libraries xiv
International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3
Medical Subject Headings 1

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 1387
Full Title Listing 1479

BOOK 2 Subject Index **A** 1553

BOOK 3 Subject Index **B-Ce** 2924

BOOK 4 Subject Index **Ch-D** 4272

BOOK 5 Subject Index **E-Gn** 5756

BOOK 6 Subject Index **Go-In** 7190

BOOK 7 Subject Index **Io-Me** 8668

BOOK 8 Subject Index **Mi-O** 10061

BOOK 9 Subject Index **P** 11396

BOOK 10 Subject Index **Q-St** 12772

BOOK 11 Subject Index **Su-Z** 14170

BOOK 12 Author Index **A-Dn** 15409

BOOK 13 Author Index **Do-J** 16832

BOOK 14 Author Index **K-M** 18278

BOOK 15 Author Index **N-Sh** 19672

BOOK 16 Author Index **Si-Z** 21034

BOOK 17 Bibliography of Medical Reviews 22363

INVERTEBRATES

AB, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):103–13

The organization of the beta-globin gene of the bivalve mollusc Anadara trapezia and its evolutionary relationship to other invertebrate and vertebrate globin genes. Nassif NT, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jul;39(1):47–55

Details of the evolutionary history from invertebrates to vertebrates, as deduced from the sequences of 18S rDNA. Wada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1; 91(5):1801–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Axon guidance factors in invertebrate development. Whitington PM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;58(3):263–99 (126 ref.)

Development of the locomotory muscle of the chaetognath Sagitta. 2. Stereological study of fibre growth and differentiation processes. Dress F, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;26(3):349–73

Development of the locomotory muscle of the chaetognath Sagitta. 1. Quantitative and qualitative aspects of the body and muscle tissue development within the phylum. Duvert M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;26(3):333–48

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis and invertebrate opsonins in relation to parasitism. Bayne CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:162–77 (49 ref.)

Immunomodulation by didemnins. Invertebrate marine natural products. Montgomery DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:301–14

Invertebrate alpha 2-macroglobulin: structure-function and the ancient thiol ester bond. Quigley JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:131–45 (121 ref.)

Recognition molecules and immunoglobulin domains in invertebrates. Schluter SF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:74–81

The prophenoloxidase activating system and its role in invertebrate defence. Söderhäll K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:155–61 (54 ref.)

Autoimmunoregulation and the importance of opioid peptides. Stefano GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:92–101 (31 ref.)

Invertebrate immune recognition, natural immunity and the evolution of positive selection. Humphreys T, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jul;15(7):316–20 (30 ref.)

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labeling of the Ah receptor: phylogenetic survey of diverse vertebrate and invertebrate species. Hahn ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):218–28

Retrograde signaling and the development of transmitter release properties in the invertebrate nervous system. Davis GW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;25(6):740–56 (212 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Phagocytosis and invertebrate opsonins in relation to parasitism. Bayne CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:162–77 (49 ref.)

The population dynamics of microparasites and vertebrate hosts: the importance of immunity and recovery. Norman R, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Aug;46(1):96–119 (13 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Invertebrates can tell us something about senescence. Cooper EL. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Feb;6(1):5–23 (112 ref.)

Acute toxicity of chlorpyrifos to fish, a newt, and aquatic invertebrates. van Wijngaarden R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):716–23

Cell interactions in invertebrate development. Livingston BT, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):839–43 (49 ref.)

Genetics of signal transduction in invertebrates. Dickson B, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Feb;4(1):64–70 (58 ref.)

Olfaction in invertebrates. Shirsat N, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;3(4):553–7 (30 ref.)

Neuromodulatory control of rhythmic behaviors in invertebrates. Selverston AI. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;147:1–24 (124 ref.)

Retrograde signaling and the development of transmitter release properties in the invertebrate nervous system. Davis GW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;25(6):740–56 (212 ref.)

INVERTED REPEAT SEQUENCE see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

INVESTIGATIONAL NEW DRUG APPLICATION

Regulatory considerations for evaluating the pharmacology and toxicology of antisense drugs. Black LE, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Winter;3(4):399–404

Regulatory concerns for the chemistry, manufacturing, and controls of oligonucleotide therapeutics for use in clinical studies. Kambhampati RV, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Winter;3(4):405–10

[Tropical biological diversity and therapeutic innovations. Research conducted by ORSTOM] Moretti C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Sep;73(3):169–78 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The "Drug export lag" and the Drug Export Amendments Act of 1986: an evaluation. Pathak DS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):283–305; discussion 271–2

INVESTIGATIONAL NEW DRUGS see **DRUGS, INVESTIGATIONAL**

INVESTMENTS

Futures in your future? Kleinman G. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Aug;145(8):362–5

More safe harbors for toy boats? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Mar;83(3):165–7

Microsoft founder backs gene sequencing [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1994 May 12;369(6476):88

Investment, health and development [editorial] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):407–9

An overview of medical savings accounts. **W V Med J** 1994 Jan;90(1):6–7

CLASSIFICATION

Bond ratings, debt insurance, and hospital operating performance. Prince TR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter;19(1):64–73

ECONOMICS

Discounting and health benefits: another perspective [comment] Cairns J. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):76–9. Comment on: Health Econ 1992 Apr;1(10:71–6.

Discounting and health benefits [see comments] Parsonage M, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr;1(1):71–6. Comment in: Health Econ 1992 Apr;1(1):76–9.

The demand for health: an empirical reformulation of the Grossman model. Wagstaff A. **Health Econ** 1993 Jul; 2(2):189–98

Low rates of return have hospitals searching for new investment. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5; 68(3):74

Hospitals question the return on their TQM investment. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):63

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Blessed be the tie that binds? Antitrust perils of physician investment and self-referral. Morreim EH. **J Leg Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):359–412 (239 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Regional and individual differences in physician practices for joint-ventured versus non-joint-ventured physicians. Ahern M, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):785–801

TRENDS

Street talk. Wall Street weighs reform's impact on the hospital field. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 5; 68(5):36–40

INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT see **COMMITMENT OF MENTALLY ILL**

IODAMOEBIASIS see **AMEBIASIS**

IODATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Scanning electron microscopic observation on altered fenestration of the choriocapillaris in sodium iodate-treated rats] Shiraki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;98(6):558–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Early effects of sodium iodate injection on ERG in mice. Hosoda L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct; 71(5):616–22

Potassium iodate and its comparison to potassium iodide as a blocker of 131I uptake by the thyroid in rats. Pahuja DN, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):545–9

Retinal pigment epithelium adhesion to Bruch's membrane is weakened by hemicholinium-3 and sodium iodate. Yoon YH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(6):386–92

Effects of iodate on intraretinal b and c waves of the cat electroretinogram. Yamamoto F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(3):152–7

IODIDE PEROXIDASE

ANALYSIS

Quantification of type III iodothyronine deiodinase activity using thin-layer chromatography and phosphor screen autoradiography. Koopdonk-Kool JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):329–31

Immunohistochemical demonstration of thyroid peroxidase (TPO) in human thyroid tissues from various thyroid diseases. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3B):1329–34

Expression of thyroid-specific transcription factors TTF-1 and PAX-8 in human thyroid neoplasms. Fabbro D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4744–9

Placental 5-deiodinase activity and fetal thyroid hormone economy are unaffected by selenium deficiency in the rat. Chanoine JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):288–92

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism-based inactivation of lactoperoxidase and thyroid peroxidase by resorcinol derivatives. Divi RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9668–74

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha decreases thyrotropin-induced 5'-deiodinase activity in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 130(5):502–7

Inhibition of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase by iopanoic acid does not block nuclear T3 accumulation during rat fetal development. Tuca A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan; 35(1):91–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of recombinant human thyroid peroxidase by the baculovirus system and its use in ELISA screening for diagnosis of autoimmune thyroid disease. Haubruck H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(4):275–84

Thyroid peroxidase expression and DNA polymorphisms in thyroid cancer. Smanik PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):948–54

Thyroid-specific gene expression. Damante G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):255–66 (111 ref.)

Evidence for cAMP-independent thyrotropin effects on astroglial cells. Saunier B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):1091–4

Thyroperoxidase mRNA in quiescent and proliferating thyroid epithelial cells: expression and subcellular localization studied by in situ hybridization. Pohl V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;62(1):94–104

Effect of selenium deficiency on type I 5'-deiodinase. DePalo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16223–8

BLOOD

Increased plasma T4-levels in children with low selenium state due to reduced type I iodothyronine 5'deiodinase activity? Terwolbeck K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Mar;7(1):53–5

Is TPO detectable in the circulation? Premawardhana LD, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):225–8

[Experimental evidence that endogenous TSH modulates microsomal antigen expression: clinical implications] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lack of in vitro effect of antithyroid drugs upon peroxidase antigen expression in autoimmune thyroid disease] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Human thyroid peroxidase: autoantibody recognition depends on the natural conformation. Berthold H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(6):401–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical application of recombinant thyroid peroxidase] Kotani T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 20;69(11):1123–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Effects of thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones on the level of messenger ribonucleic acid for iodothyronine type I 5'-deiodinase in rat primary hepatocyte cultures grown as spheroids. Menjo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2984–90

Rapid identification of VNTR alleles of the human thyroid peroxidase gene by PCR: a study in a population sample from south Italy. Rose G, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep; 17(3):796–8

The first genetic marker detected in the promoter region of the thyroid peroxidase gene by singie-strand conformational polymorphism analysis. Rose G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(5):418–9

Use of Epstein-Barr virus-based vectors for expression of thyroid auto-antigens in human B-lymphoblastoid cell lines. McIntosh RS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun; 6(3):353–65

A 20-basepair duplication in the human thyroid peroxidase gene results in a total iodide organification defect and congenital hypothyroidism. Bikker H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):248–52

Expression of thyrotropin receptor (TSH-R), thyroglobulin, thyroperoxidase, and calcitonin messenger ribonucleic acids in thyroid carcinomas: evidence of TSH-R gene transcript in medullary histotype. Elisei R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):867–71

Identification of a cis-regulatory element and a thyroid-specific nuclear factor mediating the hormonal regulation of rat thyroid peroxidase promoter activity. Aza-Blanc P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1297–306

A thyroid hormone-regulated gene in Xenopus laevis encodes a type III iodothyronine 5-deiodinase. St Germain

DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2; 91(16):7767–71

[Thyroid peroxidase (TPO) gene and pathogenic TPO mutation] Asakawa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):864–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid peroxidase prevails over thyroid microsomal and thyroglobulin antibodies in thyroidal and nonthyroidal illnesses. Lukinac L, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994; 48(2):63–6

Complex segregation analysis of antibodies to thyroid peroxidase in Old Order Amish families [letter; comment] Bias WB. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 15;51(1):86. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Sep 1;47(3):375–9.

Complex segregation analysis of antibodies to thyroid peroxidase in Old Order Amish families [see comments] Pauls DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):375–9 . Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1994 May 15;51(1):86.

Expression of recombinant human thyroid peroxidase by the baculovirus system and its use in ELISA screening for diagnosis of autoimmune thyroid disease. Haubruck H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(4):275–84

Microparticle-enhanced nephelometric immunoassay of anti-thyroid peroxidase autoantibodies in thyroid disorders. Harchali AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):442–7

Anti-thyroid peroxidase (anti-TPO) antibodies in thyroid diseases, non-thyroidal illness and controls. Clinical validity of a new commercial method for detection of anti-TPO (thyroid microsomal) autoantibodies. Engler H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Mar;225(2):123–36

Recombinant thyroid peroxidase-specific autoantibodies. II. Role of individual heavy and light chains in determining epitope recognition. Costante G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):25–30

Recombinant thyroid peroxidase-specific autoantibodies. I. How diverse is the pool of heavy and light chains in immunoglobulin gene libraries constructed from thyroid tissue-infiltrating plasma cells. Jaume JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):16–24

Human thyroid peroxidase-myeloperoxidase chimeric molecules: tools for the study of antigen recognition by thyroid peroxidase autoantibodies. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2496–501

False negative results observed in anti-thyroid peroxidase autoantibody determination by competitive radioimmunoassays using monoclonal antibodies. Mariotti S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;130(6):552–8

A common T-cell epitope between human thyroglobulin and human thyroid peroxidase is related to murine experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Hoshioka A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2–3):235–9

Differential autoantibody responses to thyroid peroxidase in patients with Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Bermann M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 77(4):1098–101

The immunodominant region on human thyroid peroxidase recognized by autoantibodies does not contain the monoclonal antibody 47/c21 linear epitope. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1715–8

Recombinant thyroid peroxidase autoantibodies can be used for epitopic "fingerprinting" of thyroid peroxidase autoantibodies in the sera of individual patients. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):944–9

Human thyroid peroxidase: autoantibody recognition depends on the natural conformation. Berthold H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(6):401–4

Investigation of antigenic determinants in thyroid peroxidase by synthesis of possible sequential peptides. Hamada N, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1993 Jun;39(1):57–66

[Determination of thyroid peroxidase antibodies in common thyroid pathology. Methodological and clinical approach] Hambye AS, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993;54(3):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification and immunopathogenicity of a common T cell epitope between human thyroglobulin and human thyroid peroxidase] Hoshioka A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr; 52(4):1063–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of human thyroid peroxidase autoantibodies by enzyme immunoassay using recombinant human TPO] Inoue T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Mar;42(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of EIA (pin immuno assay, PIA) kit for antithyroglobulin antibody (TGAb) and antimicrosomal (antiperoxidase) antibody (TMAb)] Uchimura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;41(9):1031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of gamma-interferon and DR expression in autoimmune thyroid disease] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov;121(11):1252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of thyroid peroxidase from patients with Graves' disease and comparison with animal peroxidases. Hosoya T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Mar;26(3):351–65

METABOLISM

Thyroid hormone deiodination in the brain of young chickens acutely adapts to changes in thyroid status. Rudas P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(3–4):381–93

Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in chronic alcoholism. II. Deiodinase activities and thyroid hormone concentrations in brain and peripheral tissues of rats chronically exposed to ethanol. Baumgartner A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):295–304

Copper deficiency affects selenoglutathione peroxidase and selenodeiodinase activities and antioxidant defense in weanling rats. Olin KL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar; 59(3):654–8

Characterization and postnatal development of 5'-deiodinase activity in goat perirenal fat. Nicol F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R144–9

Changes in serum triiodothyronine kinetics and hepatic type I 5'-deiodinase activity of cold-exposed swine. Reed HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E786–95

The iodothyronine deiodinases and 5'-deiodination. Beckett GJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr; 8(2):285–304 (65 ref.)

Thyroid function and deiodinase activities in rats with marginal iodine deficiency. Janssen KP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar;40(3):237–46

The postnatal serum 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3) surge in the rat is largely independent of extrathyroidal 5'-deiodination of thyroxine to T3. Chanoine JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2604–9

Pretranslational regulation of type I 5'-deiodinase by thyroid hormones and in fasted and diabetic rats. O'Mara BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1715–23

Effects of fibroblast growth factor on type I 5'-deiodinase in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells [see comments] Tang KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):493–500. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Aug;135(2):491–2.

Type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in mouse brown adipose tissue is stimulated by a single injection of isoproterenol in an oil/water emulsion. Lerchl A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(3):197–9

Effects of selenium and iodine deficiency on type I, type II and type III iodothyronine deiodinases and circulating thyroid hormones in the rat. Meinhold H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(2):87–93

Activation and inactivation of thyroid hormone by type I iodothyronine deiodinase. Moreno M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2–3):143–6

Reaction of the type III iodothyronine deiodinase with the affinity label N-bromoacetyl-triiodothyronine. Schoenmakers CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29; 335(1):104–8

Intestinal 5'deiodinase activity of developing and adult chickens selected for high and low body weight. Suvarna S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;91(3):259–66

In vivo effect of gold compounds on thyroxine to triiodothyronine conversion by type I 5'-deiodinase in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nagayama Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Dec;25(12):657–8

Identification of critical amino acids for 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine deiodination by human type 1 deiodinase based on comparative functional-structural analyses of the human, dog, and rat enzymes. Toyoda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20329–34

Simultaneous expression of thyroid peroxidase and human leukocyte antigen-DR by human thyroid cells: modulation by thyrotropin, thyroid-stimulating antibody, and interferon-gamma. Chiovato L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):653–6

Thyroxine 5-deiodinase in human brain tumors. Mori K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1198–202

Retinoids stimulate type I iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in human follicular thyroid carcinoma cell lines. Schreck R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep; 79(3):791–8

Changes induced by cadmium administration on thyroxine deiodination and sulfhydryl groups in rat liver. Paier B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):219–24

The appearance and activity of tissue thyroxine 5'- and 5-monodeiodinase during ontogenesis in the fetal pig. Slebodziński AB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):243–9

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate and fibroblast growth factor increase the 30-kDa substrate binding subunit of type II deiodinase in astrocytes. Lennon AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2116–23

Bioactivity of selenium from Brazil nut for cancer prevention and selenoenzyme maintenance. Ip C, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(3):203–12

Perinatal thyroid hormones and hepatic 5'deiodinase in relation to hatching time in weight-selected lines of chickens. McNabb FM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep; 72(9):1764–71

[Antibodies against thyroid gland peroxidase and thyroglobulin in various thyroid diseases] Földes I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 17;135(29):1579–84 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pharmacologic effect of excess iodine on type I thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity in rat thyroid] Bednarczuk T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IODIDES

Effects of diet composition on the reactivity pattern to the zinc-iodide/osmium-tetroxide mixture of the rat pancreatic acinar tissue. Tapia-Arizmendi G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct-Dec;21(4):367–74

Kinetics of the iodine- and bromine-mediated transport of halide ions: demonstration of an interfacial complexation mechanism. Klotz KH, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec; 65(6):2661–72

Iodoplatinate visualization of phospholipids in rat incisor predentine and dentine, compared with malachite green aldehyde. Vermelin L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jan; 101(1):63–72

ANALYSIS

Effect of solvent type on the determination of total iodine in milk powder and human serum by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Vanhoe H, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Aug;118(8):1015–9

Analysis of milk-based infant formula. Phase IV. Iodide, linoleic acid, and vitamins D and K: U.S. Food and Drug Administration-Infant Formula Council: collaborative study. Tanner JT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep-Oct; 76(5):1042–56

Automatic titrimetric determination of iodide in some pharmaceutical contrasting preparations. Abramović B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jun;11(6):447–50

CHEMISTRY

Anticholinergic agents. 4. Stereocontrolled synthesis of fluorinated acetylcholine antagonists; syntheses of the two 1-cyclohexyl-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-piperidyl-1-propanols and their methiodides. Sjö P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1993 Oct;47(10):1019–24

Mechanism of inhibition of horseradish peroxidase-catalysed iodide oxidation by EDTA. Bhattacharyya DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):281–8

Use of the triiodide-cetylpyridinium chloride micellar system for the determination of benzoyl peroxide in pharmaceutical preparations. Lunar ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar;83(3):407–9

[Electron microscopic detection of choline groups in membrane-bound and extracellular lipids with iodoplatinate] Dierichs R, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977; Suppl 18:117–26 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The frequency of a concomitant early esophageal cancer in male patients with oral and oropharyngeal cancer. Screening results using Lugol dye endoscopy. Ina H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2038–41

Triage of patients with abnormal cervical smears in the absence of colposcopy. Omigbodun AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):157–8

METABOLISM

P2-purinergic stimulation of iodide efflux in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells involves parallel activation of PLC and PLA2. Smallridge RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E323–30

Anion-protein interactions during halorhodopsin pumping: halide binding at the protonated Schiff base. Walter TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1724–33

Propranolol has direct antithyroid activity: inhibition of iodide transport in cultured thyroid follicles. Murakami S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Sep;11(3):159–65

Halide-catalyzed cis product formation in the hydrolysis of anti-benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide and its alkylation of poly(A). Wolfe AR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 7(1):110–9

Exogenous free iodotyrosine inhibits iodide transport through the sequential intracellular events. Nasu M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;130(6):601–7

Adaptation of a strain of Spirulina platensis to grow in cobalt- and iodine-enriched media. Singh Y, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;76(2):149–54

Intracellular iodination of thyroglobulin in filter-polarized thyrocytes leads to the synthesis and basolateral secretion of thyroid hormone. Kuliawat R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4922–7

A 20-basepair duplication in the human thyroid peroxidase gene results in a total iodide organification defect and congenital hypothyroidism. Bikker H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):248–52

Human chorionic gonadotropin stimulates thyroid hormone secretion, iodide uptake, organification, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in cultured human thyrocytes. Kraiem Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):595–9

Dissociation of thyrotropin-dependent enzyme activities, reduced iodide transport, and preserved iodide organification in nonfunctioning thyroid adenoma and multinodular goiter. Masini-Repiso AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):39–44

Na(+)-I- symport activity is present in membrane vesicles from thyrotropin-deprived non-I(-)-transporting cultured thyroid cells. Kaminsky SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3789–93

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 attenuates TSH and 8-(4-chlorophenylthio)-cAMP-stimulated growth and iodide uptake by rat thyroid cells (FRTL-5). Berg JP, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):245–51

Pathogenesis of autoimmune hypothyroidism induced by lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell therapy: in vitro inhibition of human thyroid function by interleukin-2 in the presence of autologous intrathyroidal lymphocytes [see

comments] Sato K, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):179–88. Comment in: Thyroid 1993 Fall;3(3):177–8.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Control of the dog thyrocyte plasma membrane iodide permeability by the Ca(2+)-phosphatidylinositol and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate cascades. Raspé E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):986–95

Stimulated iodide uptake in FRTL-5 cells preincubated with Graves' immunoglobulins in NaCl-free medium: a sensitive assay for thyroid-stimulating antibodies. Hidaka A, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring;4(1):31–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence that the inhibitory effects of iodide on thyroid cell proliferation are due to arrest of the cell cycle at G0G1 and G2M phases. Smerdely P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2881–8

Role of the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and the phosphatidylinositol-Ca2+ cascades in mediating the effects of thyrotropin and iodide on hormone synthesis and secretion in human thyroid slices. Corvilain B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):152–9

Differential effects of tamoxifen and I- on three distinguishable chloride currents activated in T84 intestinal cells. Valverde MA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec; 425(5–6):552–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of iodides on inflammatory processes. Beeson PB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Winter;37(2):173–81 (37 ref.)

[Relapse after goiter resection] Schulte HM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 18;119(11):402–3 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary iodide determined by paired-ion reversed-phase HPLC with electrochemical detection. Rendl J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):908–13

IODINASE see IODIDE PEROXIDASE

IODINATED HYDROCARBONS see HYDROCARBONS, IODINATED

IODINE

Kinetics of the iodine- and bromine-mediated transport of halide ions: demonstration of an interfacial complexation mechanism. Klotz KH, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec; 65(6):2661–72

[Effect and effectiveness of iodine brine baths in a spa] Eichler I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(9):265–71 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-iodine tube-feeding diet for iodine-131 scanning and therapy. Ain KB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):504–7

Iodine intake and goiter incidence among schoolchildren living in Warsaw Region (Warsaw and Ciechanów Voivodships—Warsaw coordinating center). Bar-Andziak E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):287–96

Goiter incidence in region of Katowice in relation to iodine deficiency and iodine prophylaxis (Katowice coordinating center). Koehler B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):305–9

Iodized salt consumption, urinary iodine concentration and prevalence of goiter in children from four districts of north-western Poland (Szczecin coordinating center). Syrenicz A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):343–50

Oral iodized oil for correcting iodine deficiency: optimal dosing and outcome indicator selection [see comments] Benmiloud M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul; 79(1):20–4. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jul;79(1):17–9.

Association between dietary iodine intake and prevalence of subclinical hypothyroidism in the coastal regions of Japan. Konno N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb; 78(2):393–7

Iodine intake—what are we aiming at? [editorial; comment] Laurberg P. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):17–9. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jul;79(1):20–24.

Increased incidence of thyrotoxicosis after iodine supplementation in an iodine sufficient area. Galofré JC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jan;17(1):23–7

Does the addition of pre-operative skin preparation with povidone-iodine reduce groin sepsis following arterial surgery? May J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jun;24(2):153–6

Iodination of irrigation water as a method of supplying iodine to a severely iodine-deficient population in Xinjiang, China. Cao XY, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):107–10

Effects of the maternal thyroid status on embryo physiology and hatchability of commercial turkey eggs. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb;73(2):236–44

[Molluscum contagiosum treated by topical using 10% tincture of iodine] Liu RL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;28(9):540–1 **(Chi)**

[Investigation of iodine intake in Tianjin resident] Zhao WD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 27(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical pleurodesis with iodized talcum in persistent therapy refractory bronchocutaneous fistula] Jacobi CA, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar;65(3):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in selenium status, antioxidant enzyme activity and lipid peroxide level after drinking cures in Bad Hall health resort] Moser M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of goiter. Iodine, thyroid hormones or combined therapy] Schumm-Draeger PM. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Dec;48(12):592–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of Kapromed A and Kaproiod sutures in surgery of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fungating pustular plaques in a patient with Graves' disease. Iododerma. Noonan MP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):786–7, 789–90

Triggering of bullous pemphigoid by iodine [letter] Piletta P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):145–7

Thyrotoxicosis aggravated by iodinated contrast medium: a case report. Chen CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jun; 53(6):379–82

Iodine supplementation and thyroid autoimmunity [letter; comment] Medeiros-Neto G. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):435. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Sep;39(3):281–6.

An excess of dietary iodine accelerates the development of a thyroid-associated lymphoid tissue in autoimmune prone BB rats. Mooij P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):189–98

The relationship between autoimmune thyroid disease and iodine intake: a review. Foley TP Jr. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43 Suppl 1:53–69 (22 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia associated with exposure to iodine. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Oct;52(10):262

Iodine-induced hypothyroidism in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Takeda S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):51–5

[Iodine and autoimmune diseases of the thyroid gland] Gerasimov GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):52–4 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Modification of a nonincinerative method for determination of iodine in iodoproteins. Saboori AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):335–8

Determination of nanogram amounts of iodine in foods by radiochemical neutron activation analysis. Rao RR, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Oct;118(10):1247–51

Goiter and iodine in Tunisia [letter] el May MV, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(7-8):723–4

Patterns of goitre in Sidama Awraja in Ethiopia and its relationship to piped water supply. Tibeb HN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;70(3):163–7

Evaluation of iodine concentration in potable water and selected food specimens from moderate endemic goiter area in Poland. Hołyńska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993; 44(3):359–65

Determination of the iodine value of oils and fats: summary of collaborative study. Firestone D. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May-Jun;77(3):674–6

Low intrathyroidal iodine concentration in non-endemic human goitres: a consequence rather than a cause of autonomous goitre growth. Aeschimann S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):155–64

Treating hyperthyroidism with radioiodine [letter] Jonckheer MH. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1558–9

Costing of a salt iodine monitoring laboratory in India. Pandav CS, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):12–4

Iodine-enriched milk in goiter endemics. Teodoru V, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1992;30(3-4):165–7

[Direct evaluation of thyroid I-127 in an iodine overload situation: in vivo study by X-ray fluorescence and in vitro by analytical ion microscopy] Briançon C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(5-6):178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodine content of infant food in Austria] Buchinger W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(5):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Determination of sulfated peptides by differential iodination. Schepky AG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Mar; 375(3):201–3

An effective toxoid from tetanus toxin prepared by stepwise iodination of purified toxin. Soares HR, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Mar;22(1):29–33

Determination of cell-surface polarity by solid-phase lactoperoxidase iodination. Muller WA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:19–30

[The possibilities for increasing iodine stability in the salt from Tg. Ocna saline] Hura C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan-Mar;97(1):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DEFICIENCY

Impairment of neuromotor and cognitive development in iodine-deficient schoolchildren with normal physical growth [see comments] Azizi F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):501–4. Comment in: Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Dec;129(6):497–500.

Iodine deficiency in Ukraine [letter] [see comments] Bolshova EV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):594. Comment in: Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Dec;129(6):497–500.

Iodine deficiency disorders [comment] Bürgi H. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):487–8. Comment on: Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Dec;129(6):501–4. Comment on: Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Dec;129(6):505–10. Comment on: Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Dec;129(6):594.

Programs against micronutrient malnutrition: ending hidden hunger. Maberly GF, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994; 15:277–301 (93 ref.)

Thyroid function and deiodinase activities in rats with marginal iodine deficiency. Janssen KP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar;40(3):237–46

Thyroid function in elderly people. Take account of iodine supply [letter; comment] Szabolcs I, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):735. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):177–80.

Thyroid function in rats with iodine deficiency is not further impaired by concurrent, marginal zinc deficiency. Smit JG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):585–92

Regressive and non-regressive thyroid lesions of the rat induced by single injection of N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine and iodine deficient diet. Kanno J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2389–96

Iodine deficiency disorders in Kapenguria: a urinary iodine estimation. Karugu SM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec; 70(12):797–8

The II Conference of Polish Council for Control of Iodine Deficiency Disorders. Recommendations of the Polish Council for Control of Iodine Deficiency Disorders. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):389–90

Epidemiologic estimation of goiter in children from Gdańsk, Elbląg, Olsztyn and Toruń districts (Gdańsk coordinating center). Dorant B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):333–41

The results of epidemiological studies concerning iodine deficiency and goiter in Poznań Region (Poznań coordinating center). Gembicki M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):317–32

Ultrasound measurement of thyroid volume in the nation-wide epidemiological survey on iodine deficiency in Poland. Gołkowski F, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993; 44(3):351–8

Iodine deficiency disorders in the north-eastern region of Poland (Białystok coordinating center). Kinalska I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):297–304

Occurrence of goitre in relation to iodine deficiency in school children in Łódź City, the Łódź metropolitan area and in Piotrków, Sieradz, Płock, Włocławek, Radom and Skierniewice Voivodships (Łódź coordinating center). Lewiński A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):271–85

Studies on goiter occurrence and iodine deficiency in Lublin Upland (Lublin coordinating center). Szewczyk L, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):311–5

Principles, main goals and methods of the nationwide program: "investigations on iodine deficiency and model of iodine prophylaxis in Poland". Szybiński Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):235–48

Prevalence of goiter, iodine deficiency and iodine prophylaxis in Poland. The results of a nationwide study. Szybiński Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(3):373–88

Thyroglobulin is a more sensitive indicator of iodine deficiency than thyrotropin: development and evaluation of dry blood spot assays for thyrotropin and thyroglobulin in iodine-deficient geographical areas. Missler U, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;32(3):137–43

Iodine deficiency alone cannot account for goitre prevalence among pregnant women in Modhupur, Bangladesh. Filteau SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;48(4):293–302

Relationship between urinary iodine concentration and hearing capacity in children. Valeix P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;48(1):54–9

Prevention of iodine deficiency disorders by oral administration of lipiodol during pregnancy [see comments] Chaouki ML, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):547–51. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Jun;130(6):545–6.

Prevention of iodine deficiency disorders by oral iodized oil [comment] Ermans AM. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):545–6 (10 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Jun;130(6):547–51.

Effects of selenium and iodine deficiency on type I, type II and type III iodothyronine deiodinases and circulating thyroid hormones in the rat. Meinhold H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(2):87–93

Thyroid dysfunction in newborns and infants living in an iodine-deficient area. Rybakowa M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993;34(1-4):59–63

Toxoplasma gondii infection & its association with iodine deficiency in a residential school in a tribal area of Maharashtra. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jan; 99:27–31

Big challenge of iodine deficiency [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;48(4):98, 106

Endemic cretinism: the Indian scene [editorial; comment] Dash RJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun; 41(6):329–30. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993

Jun;41(6):337–8.
Clinical study of endemic cretinism in south Sikkim [see comments] Sankar R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):337–8. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):329–30.
Oral iodized oil for correcting iodine deficiency: optimal dosing and outcome indicator selection [see comments] Benmiloud M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul; 79(1):20–4. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jul;79(1):17–9.
Thyroid volume measurement by ultrasound in children as a tool for the assessment of mild iodine deficiency. Vitti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):600–3
Selenium administration does not cause thyroid insufficiency in subjects with mild iodine deficiency and sufficient selenium intake. Roti E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(7):481–4
Iodine deficiency disorders: contemporary scientific issues. Maberly GF. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1473S–1478S (21 ref.)
Iodination of irrigation water as a method of supplying iodine to a severely iodine-deficient population in Xinjiang, China. Cao XY, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):107–10
Control of iodine deficiency in India [letter] Singh B. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):62–3
Current status of iodine-deficiency disorders in Bangladesh [letter] Yusuf HK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28; 343(8909):1367–8
The biochemistry of endemic cretinism: roles of iodine and selenium deficiency and goitrogens. Dumont JE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1–2):163–6 (28 ref.)
The disorders induced by iodine deficiency. Delange F. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring;4(1):107–28 (209 ref.)
[Nutritional iodine status of healthy infants in Germany] Manz F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;205(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iodine deficiency in Germany] Gutekunst R, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iodine deficiency still exists in East Germany] Meng W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Dec 12;87(12):969–74 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Dietary iodine intake in children and clinical and biochemical features of iodine deficiency in chosen districts of south-east Poland] Tylek D, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43 Suppl 1:90–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differences in contrast enhancement between intra- and extra-axial lesions after two hours of iodine injection. Fernández-Bouzas A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 68(3–4):195–204
Iodinated contrast agents in neuroradiology. Zagoria RJ. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):1–8 (53 ref.)

METABOLISM

Comparative aspects of iodine conservation in mammals. Vadstrup S. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Sep;106(1):15–7 (24 ref.)
Thyroid hormone deiodination in target tissues--a regulatory role for the trace element selenium? Köhrle J. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(2):63–89 (224 ref.)
Reversible inhibition by interferons alpha and beta of 125I incorporation and thyroid hormone release by human thyroid follicles in vitro. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1439–41
Sites of iodination in recombinant human brain-derived neurotrophic factor and its effect on neurotrophic activity. Rosenfeld R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Oct;2(10):1664–74
[An experimental study on casein in the prevention of excessive iodide induced goiter] Qin G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;73(8):471–3, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemical iodination of hormonogenic tyrosine residues of human thyroglobulin is critical for the production of anti-thyroglobulin autoantibody and for the induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in mice] Hoshioka A, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biokinetics of iodine-131 in rat thyroid following lead and lithium supplementation. Singh B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar;40(3):287–93
Problems of iodine and thiocyanate in domestic animals in goitrogenic areas of southern Poland. Bobek S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43 Suppl 1:70–82
Systemic iodine absorption during endoscopic application of radiographic contrast agents for endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography. Mann K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):498–501
The regulation of membrane 125I- and 86Rb+ permeability in a virally transformed cell line (NCL-SG3) derived from the human sweat gland epithelium. Wilson SM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 May;79(3):445–59

PHARMACOLOGY

Iodine induced alteration in immunological and biochemical properties of thyroglobulin. Gardas A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(2):237–40
Iodized salt prophylaxis of endemic goiter: an experience in Toscana (Italy). Aghini-Lombardi F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):497–500
Effect of small doses of iodine on thyroid function during caloric restriction in normal subjects. Reinhardt W, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):132–7
A high iodine intake in Wistar rats results in the development of a thyroid-associated ectopic thymic tissue and is accompanied by a low thyroid autoimmune reactivity. Mooij P, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):309–16
Interaction of iodine with Bacillus subtilis spores and spore forms. Bloomfield SF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 May; 76(5):492–9
Physiological aspects of disinfection resistance in Pseudomonas cepacia. Pyle BH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;76(2):142–8
Amelioration of some pregnancy-associated variations in thyroid function by iodine supplementation. Pedersen KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1078–83
An iodine load from water-purification tablets alters thyroid function in humans. Georgitis WJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec;158(12):794–7
[Study of combinations of antimicrobial agents. Development of the method] Martin H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993; 51(4):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of immunosuppressive activity of lecithin-bound iodine (LBI) on antigen-induced IL2 responsiveness in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with allergic diseases] Kawano Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacologic effect of excess iodine on type I thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity in rat thyroid] Bednarczuk T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of various quantities of dietary iodine on total serum T3 and T4 in gilts during various phases of the reproductive cycle] Djurdjević Dj, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1992;(42):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Iodine deficiency disorders: contemporary scientific issues. Maberly GF. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1473S–1478S (21 ref.)

POISONING

Iodine poisoning secondary to long-term iodinated glycerol therapy. Geurian K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23; 154(10):1153–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iodine replacement in fibrocystic disease of the breast [see comments] Ghent WR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct; 36(5):453–60. Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Oct;36(5):405.
Elemental iodine: relief for the painful breast? [editorial; comment] MacFarlane JK. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):405 . Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Oct;36(5):453–60.
The effect of treatment with levothyroxine or iodine on thyroid size and thyroid growth stimulating immunoglobulins in endemic goitre patients [see comments] Wilders-Truschnig MM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):281–6. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Mar;40(3):435.
Evaluation of a 1% iodophor postmilking teat sanitizer. Goldberg JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):740–7
Protection from caseous lymphadenitis in sheep by spraying iodine tincture on shearing wounds. Serikawa S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):411–2
[Effects of iodized salt in the treatment of endemic goiter in school children in a rural environment in Cameroon] Ngogang J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993;54(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Thyroid volume and morphology and urinary iodine excretion in a Danish municipality [see comments] Nygaard B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):505–10 . Comment in: Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Dec;129(6):497–500.
A critical appraisal of goiter assessment and the ratio of urinary iodine to creatinine for evaluating iodine status. Furnée CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1415–7
The effect of cassava leave intake on thyroid hormone and urinary iodine. Osman BA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):314–5
Urine iodine concentration and prevalence of goiter among rural women of child bearing ages in Northeast Thailand. Supawan V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Apr;76(4):210–6
[Catalytic method of iodide ion determination in urine] Drożdż R. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43 Suppl 1:83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relationship between thyroid size and urinary concentration of iodine in the population of Bialystok] Kinalska I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IODINE COMPOUNDS

CHEMISTRY

Charge-transfer complexes of iodine and nonionic surfactants: interpretation and use in the Winkler method. Nowaczyk FJ Jr, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Sep; 11(9):835–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience with cadexomer iodine (Iodosorb) in the treatment of skin ulcers] Caccamo RM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IODINE RADIOISOTOPES

Interstitial irradiation of cerebral gliomas with stereotactically implanted iodine-125 seeds. Voges J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:108–11
An improved method of radioiodination with chloramine T. Chen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):159–61
Formation of 1-[123I]iodobutane in labeling [123I]iomazenil by iododestannylation: implications for the reaction mechanism. Zea-Ponce Y, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jan; 45(1):63–8
Development of glycoside-bound radiopharmaceuticals: novel radioiodination method for digoxin. Takemura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):97–101
Low-iodine tube-feeding diet for iodine-131 scanning and therapy. Ain KB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):504–7
Metaiodobenzylguanidine and somatostatin in oncology: role in the management of neural crest tumours. Hoefnagel CA. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):561–81 (132 ref.)
Radioiodinated metaiodobenzylguanidine: a review of its biodistribution and pharmacokinetics, drug interactions, cytotoxicity and dosimetry. Wafelman AR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):545–59 (103 ref.)
Transport of iodine and cesium via the grass-cow-milk pathway after the Chernobyl accident. Kirchner G. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):653–65
Thyroid doses resulting from the Ukraine Chernobyl accident--Part I: Dose estimates for the population of Kiev. Likhtarev IA, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb;66(2):137–46
Internalization and excretion of epidermal growth factor-dextran-associated radioactivity in cultured human squamous-carcinoma cells. Olsson P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):529–37
Continuous hepatic radiation by labelled antibody: possible calculation of dose equivalence [letter; comment] Spencer RP. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov;64(5):641. Comment on: Int J Radiat Biol 1992 Oct;62(4):443–8.
51Cr-RBCs and 125I-albumin as markers to estimate lymph drainage of the peritoneal cavity in sheep. Yuan ZY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):867–74
Radioiodination of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) in a modified Bolton-Hunter reaction system. Ross J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Jul; 26(4):343–50
Solid versus liquid phase assays in detection of insulin antibodies. Influence of iodination site on labelled insulin binding. Stumpo RR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):241–9
Characteristics of aspartate aminotransferase binding immunoglobulin determined by the isotope method. Ohtsuki T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):218–23
Maleimidoethyl 3-(tri-n-butylstannyl)hippurate: a useful radioiodination reagent for protein radiopharmaceuticals to enhance target selective radioactivity localization. Arano Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Aug 5;37(16):2609–18
N-omega-fluoroalkyl analogs of (1R)-2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-iodophenyl)-tropane (beta-CIT): radiotracers for positron emission tomography and single photon emission computed tomography imaging of dopamine transporters. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1558–61
A rapid and efficient method for the radiosynthesis and purification of [125I]SCH23982. Lawler CP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug;49(1–2):141–53
Food and Drug Administration grants approval for 131I MIBG [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):13N, 17N
Absorbed fractions for electrons and beta particles in spheres of various sizes. Siegel JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 35(1):152–6
The surface labeling of schistosomes. Simpson AJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:383–8
[Alkaline phosphatase activity in blood of rats with I-131 incorporation or under the effects of external gamma irradiation] Bagel' IM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May-Jun;34(3):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of Ca2+ metabolism in the blood cells of cattle with radiation-induced thyroid disorder after the Chernobyl nuclear power plant accident] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentration in the rat blood at early times after subtotal removal of the thyroid gland or under effects of different I-131 action] Shkumatov LM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May-Jun;34(3):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological effects of nuclear fission products. Repeated exposures] Vasilenko Ila. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May-Jun;34(3):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I dose-escalation trial of iodine 131-labeled monoclonal antibody OKB7 in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Czuczman MS, et al.

J Clin Oncol 1993 Oct;11(10):2021–9

Radiolabeled–antibody therapy of B–cell lymphoma with autologous bone marrow support [see comments] Press OW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1219–24. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1266–8.

Oxidative and antioxidative factors in the serum of thyroid cancer patients treated with 131I. Bartoc R, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(1–2):85–7

[Intravenous or oral 131I treatment of hyperthyroidism and thyroid cancer?] Müller KD, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 131I incorporation on the status of the reproductive system in male rats and the dose–dependent effect] Tarasenko LV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early complications of radioiodine treatment for hyperthyroidism. Segers O, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993; 48(4):253–8

Peripheral facial nerve palsy after high–dose radioiodine therapy in patients with papillary thyroid carcinoma. Levenson D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):576–8

Radiation risks to personnel and public during the treatment of malignant glioma using interstitial brachytherapy. Baldock C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):915–7

Overview of radiation myelotoxicity secondary to radioimmunotherapy using 131I–Lym–1 as a model. DeNardo GL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1038–48

Appearance of thyroid stimulating antibody and Graves' disease after radioiodine therapy for toxic nodular goitre. Chiovato L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun; 40(6):803–6

Predictors of toxicity in treating patients with neuroblastoma by radiolabeled metaiodobenzylguanidine. Sisson JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;21(1):46–52

Leukemia after a small dose of radioiodine for metastatic thyroid cancer. Bitton R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1423–6

The incidence of ophthalmopathy after radioiodine therapy for Graves' disease: prognostic factors and the role of methimazole. Kung AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):542–6

Re: Cancer risk after iodine–131 therapy for hyperthyroidism [letter; comment] Meyer MA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 6;86(13):1026–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Aug 7;83(15):1072–7.

Intracranial arterial occlusion associated with high–activity iodine–125 brachytherapy for glioblastoma. Bernstein M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Sep;17(3):253–60

Testicular function in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma treated with radioiodine. Pacini F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1418–22

Iodide–induced hyperthyroidism with computed tomography contrast fluids [letter] de Bruin TW. **Lancet** 1994 May 7; 343(8906):1160–1

Influence of diagnostic radioiodines on the uptake of ablative dose of iodine–131. Park HM, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring; 4(1):49–54

[Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma developed after treatment of "hot" thyroid nodule with radioiodine] Górowski T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(3):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Biospheric 129I concentrations in the pre–nuclear and nuclear age [published erratum appears in Health Phys 1994 Apr;66(4):476] Handl J, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep; 65(3):265–71

Fallout radioactivity in soil and food samples in the Ukraine: measurements of iodine, plutonium, cesium, and strontium isotopes. Hoshi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug; 67(2):187–91

Monitoring 90Sr contamination in terms of 131I contamination in imported food. Yu KN. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep;65(3):318–21

[Calculation of gaseous forms and sizes of aerosol particles 131 Iodine– the radioactive fallout of Chernobyl accident by calculation of inhaled radiation dose] Budyka AK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct;33(5):611–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The reaction of blood lymphocyte dehydrogenases after the incorporation of 131I and 137Cs radionuclides] Amvros'ev AP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 34(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunoconjugate stability in vivo measured by label release from 125I or 99mTc–antibody coated cells kept in intraperitoneal diffusion chambers in mice. Fjeld J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):873–6

Synthesis of the 123I– and 125I–labeled cholinergic nerve marker (–)–5–iodobenzovesamicol. Van Dort ME, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):929–37

Carrier–free 131I–meta–iodobenzylguanidine: comparison of production from meta–diazobenzylguanidine and from meta–trimethylsilylbenzylguanidine. Mairs RJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Apr;15(4):268–74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioimmunolocalization of hepatic metastases and subcutaneous xenografts from a human colonic cancer in the nude rat. Aspects of tumour implantation site and mode of antibody administration. Sundin A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):877–85

Clinical experience of 123I–IMP scintigraphy in detecting vertebral bone metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. A comparison with bone scintigraphy with 99mTc–MDP. Suto Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):159–63

Diagnostic applications of simultaneously acquired dual–isotope single–photon emission CT scans. Mathews D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):63–71

Scintigraphic detection of early cardiac rejection by iodine 123–labeled monoclonal antibody directed against monomorphic determinant of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens. Isobe M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1309–17

Regional adrenergic denervation in ventricular fibrillation without apparent heart disease. Lekakis J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):951–3

Regional uptake of [123I]–16–iodo3–R,S–methyl hexadecanoic acid in patients with myocardial infarction. Comparison with thallium 201 uptake and wall motion. Fagret D, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):1–7

Measurement of portal systemic shunting by oral and per–rectal administration of [123I]iodoamphetamine, and clinical use of the results. Shiomi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):86–91

Iodine–131 treatment of hyperthyroidism in a patient on dialysis for chronic renal failure. Nibhanupudy JR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(3):214–7

Impact of technetium–99m–sestamibi localization on operative time and success of operations for primary hyperparathyroidism. Casas AT, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jan; 60(1):12–6; discussion 16–7

Detection of quantitative polymerase chain reaction products by hybridization on magnetic support with 125I–radiolabeled probes: quantification of c–myc copy numbers. Rhoer–Moja S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):12–8

mAb–labeled liposomes in breast cancer cell targeting. Therapeutics and diagnostic use of polyspecific artificial carriers. Rombi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:429–35

Intra–arterial infusion of N–isopropyl–p[123I]iodoamphetamine for assessing effective blood supply to pulmonary and hepatic neoplasms. Miyazaki C. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 May;8(2):115–23

I–123 IMP scintigraphy in two patients with primary pulmonary malignant lymphoma. Suga K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):65–9

Immunoscintigraphy of colon cancers with the human monoclonal antibody COU–1. Ditzel H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):858–63

Comparison of radioimmunodetection with other imaging methods in evaluating local relapses of colorectal carcinoma. Gasparini M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):846–9

Immunoscintigraphy of human mammary carcinoma xenografts using monoclonal antibodies 12H12 and BM–2 labeled with 99mTc and radioiodine. Brümmendorf TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4162–8

Tumor detection with 131I–labeled human monoclonal antibody COU–1 in patients with suspected colorectal carcinoma. Ditzel H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):5920–8

Two–step targeting of experimental lung metastases with biotinylated antibody and radiolabeled streptavidin. Saga T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2160–5

Synthesis of 3–O–(iodoethyl)–D–glucose, a stable iodo derivative of D–glucose for medical imaging. Bignan G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4;248:371–5

Radioimmunodetection of prostatic cancer: in vivo use of antibody against r–seminoprotein for diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Hao XK, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May; 106(5):348–50

Abnormalities of cardiac sympathetic function in pacing–induced heart failure as assessed by [123I]metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Simmons WW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2843–51

False–positive radioiodine whole–body scan in thyroid cancer patients due to unrelated pathology. Bakheet SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):325–9

False–positive diagnosis of a pheochromocytoma with I–123 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Bathmann J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):221–3

Comparative SPECT study of stroke using Tc–99m ECD, I–123 IMP, and Tc–99m HMPAO. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):754–8

Hiatal hernia on whole–body radioiodine survey mimicking metastatic thyroid cancer. Schneider JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):751–3

The potential use of I–123 IMP scintigraphy for pelvic bone metastases in hepatocellular carcinoma. A comparison with Ga–67 scintigraphy. Suto Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):302–6

Gastric pull–through imitating substernal goiter. Turton DB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):547–8

Multiple chemodectomas. Carotid body tumor masked by salivary gland uptake on I–123 MIBG scintigraphy. Weissman AF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):527–31

Imaging neuroendocrine tumours with radiolabelled somatostatin analogues and X–ray computed tomography: a comparative study. King CM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec;48(6):386–91

Diagnostic value of 123I–phenylpentadecanoic acid (IPPA) metabolic and thallium 201 perfusion imaging in stable coronary artery disease. Walamies M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug;14(8):1079–87

Relationship between blood flow and fatty acid metabolism in subacute myocardial infarction: a study by means of 99mTc–Sestamibi and 123I–beta–methyl–iodo–phenyl pentadecanoic acid. De Geeter F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):283–91

Merkel cell carcinoma [letter] De Geeter F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;21(1):86

Iodoheptadecanoic acid scintigraphy is related to lipid turnover [letter; comment] Feinendegen LE. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 May;21(5):467–8. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Apr;21(4):367–9.

Dose–response study on thyrotoxic patients undergoing positron emission tomography and radioiodine therapy. Flower MA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):531–6

Sensitivity versus specificity in melanoma imaging using iodine–123 iodobenzamide and indium–111 pentetreotide [letter] Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 21(6):587–8

Single–photon emission tomography imaging of dopamine terminal innervation: a potential clinical tool in Parkinson's disease [editorial] Innis RB. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 21(1):1–5 (32 ref.)

Secretion of [123I] iodide in breast milk following administration of [123I] meta–iodobenzylguanidine [letter] Kettle AG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;21(2):181–2

The dosimetry of iodine–123 labelled 2 beta–carbomethoxy–3 beta–(4–iodophenyl)tropane. Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;21(1):53–6

Initial experience with single–photon emission tomography using iodine–123–labelled 2 beta–carbomethoxy–3 beta–(4–iodophenyl) tropane in human brain. Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;20(9):783–6

Utility of thallium–201 and iodine–123 metaiodobenzylguanidine in the scintigraphic detection of neuroendocrine neoplasia. Montravers F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1070–7

Polyclonal 111In–IgG, 125I–LDL and 125I–endothelin–1 accumulation in experimental arterial wall injury. Prat L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;20(12):1141–5

Non–matched images with 123I–IMP and 99mTc–bicisate single–photon emission tomography in the demonstration of focal hyperaemia during the subacute phase of an ischaemic stroke. Tamgac F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):254–7

Iodoheptadecanoic scintigraphy is not related to lipid turnover [letter; comment] [see comments] Visser FC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):367–9. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;20(3):225–30. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 May;21(5):467–8.

Radioiodinated tracers for the evaluation of dopamine receptors in the neonatal rat brain after hypoxic–ischemic injury. Zouakia A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 21(6):488–92

Strong uptake of 111In–pentetreotide by an MIBG–negative, xenografted neuroblastoma. Manil L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):245–6

Primary ocular and central nervous system malignant lymphoma first manifested as uveitis: possible role of single photon emission computed tomography with N–isopropyl–123I–p–iodoamphetamine in the diagnostic procedure. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb; 33(2):92–6

The iodine perchlorate discharge test before and after one year of methimazole treatment of hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Roti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar; 78(3):795–9

Antibody targeting in metastatic colon cancer: a phase I study of monoclonal antibody F19 against a cell–surface protein of reactive tumor stromal fibroblasts. Welt S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1193–203

Evaluation of apoA–I kinetics in humans using simultaneous endogenous stable isotope and exogenous radiotracer methods. Ikewaki K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2207–15

Synthesis and characterization of radioiodinated N–(3–iodopropen–1–yl)–2 beta–carbomethoxy–3 beta–(4–chlorophenyl)tropanes: potential dopamine reuptake site imaging agents. Goodman MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 13;37(10):1535–42

Multiple system atrophy: natural history, MRI morphology, and dopamine receptor imaging with 123IBZM–SPECT. Schulz JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 57(9):1047–56

125I–fibrinogen: thyroid blocking with 2.5 mg potassium iodide twice daily in patients after hip surgery. Castronovo FP Jr. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):55–60

Chromatographic identification in serum of endogenously radioiodinated thyroid hormones after iodine–131 whole–body scintigraphy in the follow–up of patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Bianchi R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):2032–7

Refining interpretation of MIBG scans in children. Bonnin F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):803–10

Clinical immunoscintigraphy of ovarian carcinoma using

iodine-131-labeled 145-9 monoclonal antibody. Chung JK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1651-5

Clinical experience with iodine-123-iodophenylpentadecanoic acid. Corbett J. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4 Suppl):32S-37S (20 ref.)

Human biodistribution and dosimetry of the SPECT benzodiazepine receptor radioligand iodine-123-iomazenil. Dey HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):399-404

Preliminary report of an ongoing phase I/II dose range, safety and efficacy study of iodine-123-phenylpentadecanoic acid for the identification of viable myocardium. Hansen CL. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 35(4 Suppl):38S-42S

Split dose iodine-123-IMP SPECT: sequential quantitative regional cerebral blood flow change with pharmacological intervention. Hashikawa K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul; 35(7):1226-33

In vivo mapping of cholinergic neurons in the human brain using SPECT and IBVM. Kuhl DE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):405-10

Receptor imaging with atrial natriuretic peptide. Part 1: High specific activity iodine-123-atrial natriuretic peptide. Lambert R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4):628-37

Compartmental modeling of iodine-123-iodobenzofuran binding to dopamine D2 receptors in healthy subjects. Laruelle M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):743-54

Serum thyroglobulin and iodine-131 whole-body scan in the diagnosis and assessment of treatment for metastatic differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Lubin E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):257-62

Kinetics of iodine-123-BMIPP in patients with prior myocardial infarction: assessment with dynamic rest and stress images compared with stress thallium-201 SPECT. Matsunari I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1279-85

Iodine-131-MIBG imaging to monitor chemotherapy response in advanced neuroblastoma: comparison with laboratory analysis. Maurea S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1429-35

Radioiodine uptake by squamous-cell carcinoma of the lung. Misaki T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):474-5

Early and delayed brain SPECT with technetium-99m-ECD and iodine-123-IMP in subacute strokes. Moretti JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1444-9

The efficacy of iodine-123-MIBG as a screening test for pheochromocytoma. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;35(7):1138-44

Myocardial viability assessment with dynamic low-dose iodine-123-iodophenylpentadecanoic acid metabolic imaging: comparison with myocardial biopsy and reinjection SPECT thallium after myocardial infarction. Murray GL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4 Suppl):43S-48S

Iodine-123-Tyr-3-octreotide uptake in pancreatic endocrine tumors and in carcinoids in relation to hormonal inhibition by octreotide. Nocaudie-Calzada M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):57-62

Imaging of brain tumor proliferative activity with iodine-131-iododeoxyuridine. Tjuvajev JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1407-17

Dual-tracer autoradiography with thallium-201 and iodine-125 MIBG in BIO 14.6 cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters. Taguchi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Nov; 57(11):1089-96

Simultaneous dual myocardial imaging with iodine-123-beta-methyl iodophenyl-pentadecanoic acid (BMIPP) and thallium-201 in patients with coronary heart disease. Tawarahara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Feb; 58(2):107-15

Pitfalls in scanning for phaeochromocytoma [letter] Sone H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):476-7

Imaging, biodistribution and therapy potential of halogenated tamoxifen analogues. Yang DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(1):53-67

What is the prognostic value of osteomedullary uptake on MIBG scan in neuroblastoma patients under one year of age? Labreveux de Cervens C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(2):107-14

Gastric emptying of radionuclide-labeled solid meal in beagle dogs using a scintigraphic method. Terrani S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;15(7):459-63

123I-iodobenzamide-SPECT in 83 patients with de novo parkinsonism. Schwarz J, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12 Suppl 6):S17-20

Radioiodination of a monoclonal antibody using N-succinimidyl 5-iodo-3-pyridinecarboxylate. Garg S, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Oct;20(7):835-42

Early and delayed distribution of N-isopropyl-[123I]-p-iodoamphetamine in haemorrhagic and ischaemic brain. Steinling M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):983-90

Regional cerebral blood flow in diabetic patients: evaluation by N-isopropyl-123I-IMP with SPECT. Nagamachi S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):455-60

Decreased 123I-MIBG uptake and increased clearance in various cardiac diseases. Nakajima K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 May;15(5):317-23

Clinical evaluation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by myocardial scintigraphy using 123I-labelled 15-(p-iodophenyl)-3-R, S-methylpentadecanoic acid (123I-BMIPP). Ohtsuki K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):441-7

Combined use of 123I-labelled BCD-F9 and 4C4 monoclonal antibody with dissimilar specificity for breast cancer: implication for the detection limit of immunolymphoscintigraphy in the assessment of axillary lymph node metastases. Schatten C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):422-9

False inferoposterior fatty acid uptake rest defects in patients with first anterior myocardial infarction. Walamies M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 May;15(5):324-9

Scintigraphic quantification and serial monitoring of human visceral amyloid deposits provide evidence for turnover and regression. Hawkins PN, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jun; 86(6):365-74

Localization of endocrine tumors with radiolabeled octreotide [letter; comment] Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):289-91. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Apr;187(1):129-33.

Use of technetium Tc 99m sestamibi and iodine 123 radionuclide scan for preoperative localization of abnormal parathyroid glands in primary hyperparathyroidism. Halvorson DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):336-9

Role of B72.3 iodine 125-labeled monoclonal antibody in colorectal cancer detection by radioimmunoguided surgery. Di Carlo V, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Feb;115(2):190-8

Radiolabeled r-hirudin as a measure of thrombin activity at, or within, the rabbit aorta wall in vitro and in vivo. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Apr;71(4):499-506

[Radioimmunodetection of prostatic cancer: in vivo 131I-gamma-seminoprotein for diagnosis of prostatic cancer by nuclear imaging] Hao XK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;73(11):655-7, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of conventional scintigraphy (iodine 131, iodine 123 and pertechnetate 99mTc04)] Leger AF. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993;54(4):241-7 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy using amyloid P component labelled with iodine 123: a new method of evaluation of amyloidosis (letter)] Hachulla E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 19; 23(7):348 **(Fre)**

[The role of adrenal gland x-ray computed tomography and scintigraphy using radiolabelled norcholesterol in the etiological diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism] Abram M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):691-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized or systemic amyloidosis? Value and limitations of Iodine-123 labelled amyloid P component scintigraphy, role of biopsy of minor salivary glands] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Mar;15(3):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mapping of amyloidosis by Iodine-123 labelled serum amyloid P component scintigraphy: myth or reality? (editorial)] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Apr; 15(4):238-9 **(Fre)**

[Sympathetic reinnervation following heart transplantation--a double-tracer study with 123I-MIBG and 201Tl] Gürtner C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun; 33(3):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[123I-iomazenil- and 99mTc-HMPAO in the diagnosis of focal epilepsies: a comparison of untreated and treated patients] Venz S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Feb;33(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[(123 I)-anti-NCA95 antibodies in diagnosis of bacterial wound infections after prosthetic vascular replacement. Comparison with computerized tomography] Venz S, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(2):138-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy with iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine in the study of paraganglioma. Comparison between benign and malignant tumors] Maurea S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):688-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fatty acid metabolic and perfusion abnormalities in hypertrophied myocardium assessed by dual tracer tomography using thallium-201 and iodine-123-beta-methylpentadecanoic acid] Kobayashi H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow by single photon emission computed tomography of CBF-tracer combined with whole-brain CBF: a comparison between 123I-IMP and 99mTc-HMPAO in healthy volunteers] Isaka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;31(5):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative regional cerebral blood flow study with 123I-IMP in patients with dementia and in patients with poor activities of daily living] Iwamiya T. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov;30(11):1341-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of myocardial imaging by 123I-MIBG in assessment of diabetic neuropathy] Katono E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Oct;30(10):1235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artifactual defect of inferior myocardium on 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial SPECT: characteristic findings and preventive method on phantom study] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr; 31(4):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-MIBG scintigraphy in patients with neuroblastoma] Koizumi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;31(5):507-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of 201Tl/123I MIBG (metaiodobenzylguanidine) mismatched myocardial regions for predicting ventricular tachycardia in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Maeno M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Oct;30(10):1221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo characteristics of IBZM in rat brains: an agent for quantitative SPECT imaging of dopamine D2 receptors. Preparation of 125I-IBZM and its biodistribution and kinetic properties] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;31(5):513-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-BMIPP whole-body scintigraphy in relation to left ventricular ejection fraction] Matsunari I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;31(5):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of early kinetics of 123I-BMIPP in patients with ischemic heart disease] Matsunari I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Dec;30(12):1445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial malignant melanoma with increased uptake of IMP in SPECT] Miyazaki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov;30(11):1399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial scintigraphy by myocardial uptake using a phantom] Momose M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Feb; 31(2):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between reduced myocardial uptake of beta-methyl-p-(123I)- iodophenyl-pentadecanoic acid (123I-BMIPP) and regional diastolic ventricular dysfunction in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Morozumi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Sep;30(9):1037-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial imaging: assessment of its usefulness in patients with congestive heart failure] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr;31(4):347-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new graphic method for evaluation of distribution volume on N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine (IMP) SPECT] Odano I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Oct;30(10):1211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on evaluation of CBF measurement based on microsphere model with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine (IMP) and SPECT--its correction with the value of PaCO2] Odano I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Mar;31(3):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-MIBG scintigraphy in cardiotoxicity related to antineoplastic agents] Ono M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May; 31(5):451-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The distribution and kinetics of 123I-MIBG in normal human hearts] Shiga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov; 30(11):1359-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A problem of quantitative measurement of regional cerebral blood flow using microsphere model and N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine (IMP): comparison with 133Xe SPECT and sequential dynamic 123I-IMP SPECT] Takahashi N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr; 31(4):319-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute coronary syndrome followed by 201Tl, 123I-BMIPP and 123I-MIBG myocardial imagings before and after PTCA] Terada K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial distribution of iodine-123 labeled metaiodobenzylguanidine (123I-MIBG) in normal subjects] Tsuchimochi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Mar;31(3):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical meaning of 123I-MIBG myocardial SPeCT in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Yamazaki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr;31(4):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for quantitative measurement of rCBF using graphic plot analysis: application to 123I-IMP dynamic study] Yokoi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Dec;30(12):1451-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies for immunoscintigraphy of adenocarcinoma of the prostate with 125I-labeled monoclonal antibody to gamma-seminoprotein] Fujino A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 85(2):271-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Qualitative evaluation of 123I-IMP SPECT using a rotating gamma camera in atherosclerotic large-artery disease] Kimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jun;22(6):525-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-MIBG myocardial scintigraphical analysis in patients with and without autonomic disorder] Hakusui S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr;34(4):402-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Markedly decreased cardiac uptake with 123I-MIBG scintigraphy in a case of pure progressive autonomic failure] Takano H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul; 33(7):784-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional surface display with 123I-IMP brain perfusion imaging in patients with dementia] Tomino Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr;34(4):318-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diuretic scintigraphy with 131I-hippurate and 99mTC-MAG3 in children with dilatation of the upper urinary tract] Svitač J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 May; 94(5):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of 111In- and 125I-labeled monoclonal antibody 17-1A in mice bearing xenografts of human pancreatic carcinoma HuP-T4. Maeda M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 73(3 Suppl):800-7

Processing of antibody-radioisotope conjugates after binding to the surface of tumor cells. Mattes MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):787-93

Radioiodination of monoclonal antibodies D612 and 17-1A with 3-iodophenylisothiocyanate and their biodistribution

in tumor-bearing nude mice. Ram S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):808-15

Comparative biodistribution and radioimmunotherapy of monoclonal antibody RS7 and its F(ab')2 in nude mice bearing human tumor xenografts. Stein R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):816-23

Root-uptake of radioiodine by rice plants. Muramatsu Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;34(3):214-20

PHARMACOKINETICS

An investigation of the role of glutathione in increased epithelial permeability induced by cigarette smoke in vivo and in vitro. Li XY, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1518-25

Heterogeneous distribution of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody. Autoradiographic evaluation in the nude rat model. Ingvar C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb; 14(1A):141-6

Radioimmunotherapy of metastatic colorectal tumours with iodine-131-labelled antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen: phase I/II study with comparative biodistribution of intact and F(ab')2 antibodies. Lane DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):521-5

Clearance of circulating radio-antibodies using streptavidin or second antibodies in a xenograft model. Marshall D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):502-7

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine in two neuroblastoma xenografts. Gaze MN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun; 67(798):573-8

Effect of tumor irradiation on the uptake of lymphokine-activated killer cells in a murine tumor model. Munshi NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1657-9

Streptavidin distribution in metastatic tumors pretargeted with a biotinylated monoclonal antibody: theoretical and experimental pharmacokinetics. Sung C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2166-75

Computer-assisted individual estimation of radioiodine thyroid uptake in Grave's disease. Merlé Y, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 May;40(1):33-41

Potassium iodate and its comparison to potassium iodide as a blocker of 131I uptake by the thyroid in rats. Pahuja DN, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):545-9

Selective radionuclide localisation in primary liver tumours (pilot study). Novell JR, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):185-99; discussion 200

Distribution and kinetics of 131I-labeled human IgM monoclonal antibody 16.88 in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Roos JC, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov-Dec; 7(6A):503-9

A comparison of 67Cu- and 131I-labelled forms of monoclonal antibodies SEN7 and SWA20 directed against small-cell lung cancer. Smith A, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:43-8

Nifedipine induced modulations of intra-thyroidal radio-iodine turnover kinetics in euthyroid and thyrotoxic patients. Jangid DR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct; 41(10):655-6, 661

Biodistribution, metabolism, and excretion of radioiodinated phospholipid ether analogs in tumor-bearing rats. Plotzke KP, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Dec;37(4):264-72

Hepatic handling of radiopharmaceuticals: is the in vitro model useful? [editorial; comment] Fujimoto J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):2030-1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Nov;34(11):2025-30.

Whole-body biodistribution, radiation absorbed dose and brain SPECT imaging with iodine-123-beta-CIT in healthy human subjects. Seibyl JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):764-70

Suppression of 125I-uptake in mouse thyroid by seaweed feeding: possible preventative effect of dietary seaweed on internal radiation injury of the thyroid by radioactive iodine. Maruyama H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Dec;65(4):209-16

Photon contribution to tumor dose from considerations of 131I radiolabeled antibody uptake in liver, spleen, and whole body. Johnson TK, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov-Dec; 20(6):1667-74

A developmental analysis of differences in the uptake of [123I]isopropyliodoamphetamine versus 99mTc-pertechnetate by the choroid plexus and brain. Yacavone RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Apr;19(4):379-84

Preparation and evaluation of para-[211At]astatobenzoyl labeled anti-renal cell carcinoma antibody A6H F(ab')2. In vivo distribution comparison with para-[125I]iodobenzoyl labeled A6H F(ab')2. Wilbur DS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):917-27

Management methods of reducing radionuclide contamination of animal food products. Jones BE. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 24;137:227-33

Chemical methods to reduce the radioactive contamination of animals and their products in agricultural ecosystems. Voigt G. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 24;137:205-25 (100 ref.)

Designing an optimal experiment for Bayesian estimation: application to the kinetics of iodine thyroid uptake. Merlé Y, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 30;13(2):185-96

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm binds less albumin I-125 than the atheromatous aorta] Kennedy JH. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(3):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous measumrement of the renal excretion of 131I-hippuran and 99mTc-MAG3] Schroth HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of the negative effect of blood serum on iodine-131 uptake by cultured thyrocytes] Tronko MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Sequence-specific DNA damage using iodine-125-labeled antisense oligonucleotides. England PR, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Summer;3(2):219-24

Radioiodination of low density lipoprotein initiates lipid peroxidation: protection by use of antioxidants. Khouw AS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1483-96

STANDARDS

[A solid-state reference sample of iodine radionuclide activity for checking radiometers and a method for its production] Sichkar' GA. **Med Tekh** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improving radioimmonotargeting of tumors. Variation in the amount of L6 MAb administered, combined with an immunoadsorption system (ECIA). Garkavij M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7-8):853-9

Discontinuing antithyroid drug therapy before ablation with radioiodine in Graves disease [see comments] Burch HB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 15;121(8):553-9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):612-4.

Antithyroid drugs and radioiodine therapy: a grain of (iodized) salt [editorial; comment] Cooper DS. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 15;121(8):612-4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):553-9.

131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy for malignant pheochromocytoma. Sakahara H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 May;8(2):133-7

Long-term follow-up studies on iodine-131 treatment of hyperthyroid Graves' disease based on the measurement of thyroid volume by ultrasonography. Tsuruta M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;7(3):193-7

Recurrent thyroid cancer. Role of surgery versus radioactive iodine (I131). Coburn M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun; 219(6):587-93; discussion 593-5

Treatment of feline hyperthyroidism using orally administered radioiodine: a study of 40 consecutive cases. Malik R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun;70(6):218-9

Therapeutic efficacy of a high-affinity anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody (COL-1). Siler K, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3-4):163-81

Radioiodine treatment of multinodular non-toxic goitre. Nygaard B, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):828-32

Radioimmunotherapy of metastatic colorectal tumours with iodine-131-labelled antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen: phase I/II study with comparative biodistribution of intact and F(ab')2 antibodies. Lane DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):521-5

Case report: localization of lipiodol-radioiodine in hepatic metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Stansby G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug;67(800):822-4

Analysis of biopsy findings and implant quality following ultrasonically-guided 125I implantation for localised prostatic carcinoma. Vijverberg PL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):470-7

Murine and humanized constructs of monoclonal antibody M195 (anti-CD33) for the therapy of acute myelogenous leukemia. Caron PC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1049-56

The biologic window for chimeric L6 radioimmunotherapy. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1023-32

Tumor activity confirmation and isodose curve display for patients receiving iodine-131-labeled 16.88 human monoclonal antibody. Erdi AK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):932-44

Phase II radioimmunotherapy trial with 131I-CC49 in colorectal cancer. Murray JL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 73(3 Suppl):1057-66

Intralesional radioimmunotherapy of malignant gliomas. An effective treatment in recurrent tumors. Riva P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1076-82

Phase I clinical evaluation of a new murine monoclonal antibody (Mu-9) against colon-specific antigen-p for targeting gastrointestinal carcinomas. Sharkey RM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):864-77

A general extracorporeal immunoadsorption method to increase tumor-to-tissue ratio. Strand SE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1033-7

Preclinical studies with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies for treatment of patients with B-cell malignancies. Vervoordeldonk SF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1006-11

Small hepatocellular carcinoma: high dose internal radiation therapy with superselective intra-arterial injection of I-131-labeled Lipiodol. Yoo HS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S128-33

Optimum combination of targeted 131I therapy and total-body irradiation for treatment of disseminated tumors of differing radiosensitivity. Amin AE, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Aug-Dec;21(1-3):139-52

Management of thyroid cancer. Blahd WH. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(5):197-202 (28 ref.)

Does early administration of thyroxine reduce the development of Graves' ophthalmopathy after radioiodine treatment? Tallstedt L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 130(5):494-7

Dose-response study on thyrotoxic patients undergoing positron emission tomography and radioiodine therapy. Flower MA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):531-6

Long-term results of two schedules of radioiodine treatment for toxic multinodular goitre. Huysmans DA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1056-62

Functional results of radioiodine therapy with a 300-Gy absorbed dose in Graves' disease. Willemsen UF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1051-5

Long-term follow-up of iodine-125 brachytherapy for choroidal melanomas. Part I: Anatomical results and life expectancy. Kreissig I, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul-Sep;3(3):121-6

Dose rate effect of 125I irradiation on normal rabbit eyes and experimental choroidal melanoma. Yang CM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov;57(5):577-85

Permanent iodine-125 implants in postoperative radiotherapy for head and neck cancer with positive surgical margins. Vikram B, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):155-7

Selective radionuclide localisation in primary liver tumours (pilot study). Novell JR, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):185-99; discussion 200

Radiobiological modeling of combined targeted 131I therapy and total body irradiation for treatment of disseminated tumors of differing radiosensitivity. Amin AE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):323-30

Palladium-103 versus iodine-125 for ophthalmic plaque radiotherapy. Finger PT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):849-54

Treatment-related symptoms during the first year following transperineal 125I prostate implantation. Kleinberg L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):985-90

The effects of local and regional treatment on the metastatic outcome in prostatic carcinoma with pelvic lymph node involvement [see comments] Leibel SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):7-16. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 1;28(1):325-6; discussion 327-8.

Quantifying the effect of dose inhomogeneity in brachytherapy: application to permanent prostatic impiant with 125I seeds. Ling CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):971-8

The use of iodine-125 seeds as a substitute for iridium-192 seeds in temporary interstitial breast implants. Vicini F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):561-6

Permanent iodine-125 (I-125) boost implants after external radiation therapy in nasopharyngeal cancer. Vikram B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):699-701

Leukemia after a small dose of radioiodine for metastatic thyroid cancer. Bitton R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1423-6

Markers of bone turnover in hyperthyroidism and the effects of treatment. Garnero P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):955-9

Clinical utility of posttreatment radioiodine scans in the management of patients with thyroid carcinoma. Sherman SI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):629-34

Phase I/II study of iodine 131-labeled monoclonal antibody A33 in patients with advanced colon cancer. Welt S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1561-71

Radioiodine I-131 therapy in the management of differentiated thyroid carcinoma: a review of 202 patients. Chen WL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):623-31

Design of a cap for radioshielding during treatment with interstitial 125I brain implants. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jun;16(3):233-4

Optimized dose planning of radioiodine therapy of benign thyroidal diseases [see comments] Bockisch A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1632-8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Oct;34(10):1638-41.

Assessment of the efficacy of iodine-131 for thyroid ablation. Comtois R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1927-30

Orbitopathy after treatment of Graves' disease. Hurley JR. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):918-20 (15 ref.)

Treating hyperthyroidism with radioiodine [letter] Jonckheer MH. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1558-9

Selective internal radiation therapy with intra-arterial iodine-131-Lipiodol in inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Leung WT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1313-8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Aug;35(8):1318-20.

Iodine-131-Lipiodol for hepatocellular carcinoma: the benefits of targeting [editorial; comment] Novell JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1318-20. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Aug;35(8):1313-8.

Optimization of radioiodine therapy of thyrotoxicosis: what have we learned after 50 years? [editorial; comment] Shapiro B. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1638-41. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Oct;34(10):1632-8.

The low occurrence of clinically significant ophthalmopathy after ablative treatment with radioactive iodine for Graves' hyperthyroidism [letter] Ureles AL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1829

Effect of in vivo exposure to iodine-131 on the frequency and persistence of micronuclei in human lymphocytes. Livingston GK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct-Nov;40(2-3):367-75

Photon contribution to tumor dose from considerations of 131I radiolabeled antibody uptake in liver, spleen, and

whole body. Johnson TK, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec; 20(6):1667–74

The effect of lead, gold, and silver backings on dose near 125I seeds. Meli JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(4):1251–6

Dosimetric characteristics of a double wall 125I source for interstitial brachytherapy. Nath R, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):1475–83

Radioiodination of a monoclonal antibody using N-succinimidyl 5-iodo-3-pyridinecarboxylate. Garg S, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Oct;20(7):835–42

Preparation and evaluation of para-[211At]astatobenzoyl labeled anti-renal cell carcinoma antibody A6H F(ab')2. In vivo distribution comparison with para-[125I]iodobenzoyl labeled A6H F(ab')2. Wilbur DS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):917–27

Treatment of malignant phaeochromocytoma, paraganglioma and carcinoid tumours with 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine. Bomanji J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Oct;14(10):856–61

Radionuclides and therapy of thyroid cancer. O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):736–55 (111 ref.)

Dosimetric assessment of radiolabelled lipiodol as a potential therapeutic agent in colorectal liver metastases using combined CT and SPECT. Perring S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):34–8

Radiochemical stability during infusion of 131I-labelled metaiodobenzylguanidine for therapeutic use. Wafelman AR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):819–22

Analysis of radiation doses received by the public from 131I treatment of thyrotoxic outpatients. Wasserman HJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):756–60

Helium ions versus iodine 125 brachytherapy in the management of uveal melanoma. A prospective, randomized, dynamically balanced trial. Char DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1547–54

Radioiodine therapy for hyperthyroidism in young patients--perception of risk and use. Baxter MA, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):495–9

Radiation dose assessment in radioiodine therapy. Dose-response relationships in differentiated thyroid carcinoma using quantitative scanning and PET. O'Connell ME, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jul;28(1):16–26

Interstitial brachytherapy of malignant gliomas: the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center experience. Malkin MG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;135:117–25 (12 ref.)

Interstitial implant radiosurgery of brain tumors: radiobiology, indications, and results. Ostertag CB. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;135:105–16 (33 ref.)

Outcome of treating thyrotoxic patients with a standard dose of radioactive iodine. Johnson JK. **Scott Med J** 1993 Oct; 38(5):142–4

Radioiodine therapy during an unknown remained pregnancy and radiation exposure of the fetus. A case report. Arndt D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jul;170(7):408–14 (38 ref.)

Comparison of systemic radiotherapy with I-131-labeled monoclonal antibody BW575/9 to external beam radiotherapy in human neuroblastoma xenografts. Sautter-Bihl ML, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct; 169(10):595–600

Adjunctive treatment with propylthiouracil or iodine following radioiodine therapy for Graves' disease. Bazzi MN, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter;3(4):269–72

Ablation of thyroid function with radioactive iodine after recurrent episodes of silent thyroiditis. Choe W, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter;3(4):311–3

Is standard 555 MBq 131I-therapy of hyperthyroidism ablative? Bertelsen J, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Dec; 4(3):103–6

Considerations in the treatment of feline hyperthyroidism. Kintzer PP. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 May;24(3):577–85 (26 ref.)

Nuclear medicine of the thyroid gland. Scintigraphy and radioiodine therapy. Kintzer PP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 May; 24(3):587–605 (34 ref.)

[Use of the scleral applicator for I 125 in the treatment of choroidal melanoma (long-term results)] Kreissig I. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Jun;50(3):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radioiodine therapy of thyrotoxicosis in a central hospital] Sonne HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25;155(43):3483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapeutic results of radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroid thyroid gland diseases] Debrand-Passard A, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jun 15;89(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approximation errors in the physical planning of radioiodine therapy of the thyroid] Bogner L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Oct;32(5):236–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioiodine therapy in Europe--a survey] Schicha H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Dec;32(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiometabolic therapy of the autonomous thyroid nodule] Mariotti S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;18(4):155–63 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimation of effective half life of 131I in radioiodine therapy for Graves' disease using a single radioiodine uptake measurement] Watanabe M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Sep; 30(9):1055–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant pheochromocytoma treated with 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine and CVD regimen] Ukimura O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;85(5):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dosimetric measurements and early complications in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinomas treated with radioactive iodine] Malešević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992; 45(11–12):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Vitamins as radioprotectors in vivo. II. Protection by vitamin A and soybean oil against radiation damage caused by internal radionuclides. Harapanhalli RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):115–22

[Nephrotoxicity of iodine contrast media] Meyrier A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(4):286–95 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IODIPAMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The usefulness of intraoperative drip infusion cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Nagai K, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Dec;2(4):287–91

IODIZED OIL

Iodized oil in the portal vein after arterial chemoembolization of liver metastases--a caution regarding hepatic necrosis. Tarazov PG. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):143–6

Randomised trial of targeted chemotherapy with lipiodol and 5-epidoxorubicin compared with symptomatic treatment for hepatoma [see comments] Madden MV, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1598–600. Comment in: Gut 1994 Jun;35(6):865.

[SMANCS/lipiodol] Maeda H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):907–13 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Case report: localization of lipiodol-radioiodine in hepatic metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Stansby G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug;67(800):822–4

Transcatheter oily chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. A 4-year study of 127 French patients. Bronowicki JP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):16–24

Intra-arterial alcoholization of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 33 Suppl:S42–7

Five-year survival after transcatheter chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S89–92

Segmental transarterial chemoembolization with Lipiodol mixed with anticancer drugs for nonresectable hepatocellular carcinoma: follow-up CT and therapeutic results. Nishimine K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S60–8

Effective cases of transcatheter arterioportal chemoembolization with high-dose iodized oil for hepatocellular carcinoma. Oi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S69–73

A randomized trial of intrahepatic arterial infusion of 4'-epidoxorubicin with Lipiodol versus 4'-epidoxorubicin alone in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S149–52

Lipiodol retention and massive necrosis after lipiodol-chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation between computed tomography and histopathology. Imaeda T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(4):209–13

Determination of the optimum dose level of lipiodol in transcatheter arterial embolization of primary hepatocellular carcinoma based on retrospective multivariate analysis. Nakao N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;17(2):76–80

Postoperative adjuvant hepatic arterial infusion of Lipiodol containing anticancer drugs in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Izumi R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug; 20(2):295–301

Experimental studies of portal venous embolization with iodized oil in rats with experimentally induced liver cancer. Dong YH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 4(5):621–4

Iodized oil injected in the hepatic artery will enter the portal vein [letter] Kan Z. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; 5(3):525–6

A comparative study on effects of doxorubicin alone or mixed with lipiodol given through the hepatic artery or portal vein for liver tumors in rats. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May–Jun;51(3):276–81

Portal vein infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic agent emulsified with Lipiodol in regenerating liver after partial hepatectomy in rats. Miyazaki M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(4):231–40

Evaluation of preoperative transcatheter arterial embolization in the treatment of resectable primary liver cancer. Nagasue N, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):327–31

[Lipiodol chemoembolization in the treatment of hepatic carcinoma. Our experience] Padula G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 15;48(17):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anticancer and side effect of arterial subsegmental chemoembolization using cisplatinum/pirarubicin lipiodol suspension (CTLS) for hepatocellular carcinoma] Inoue H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):1973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tumor activity of zinostatin stimalamer (YM 881) examined by human hepatoma cells in vitro and VX2 liver tumor in vivo] Tanaka S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(2):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in targeting therapy for hepatic cancer] Uchino J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):765–71 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphangial infusion of carboplatin and iodized-oil emulsion: phase I trial] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 25; 53(12):1371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report: extravasation of lipiodol--a complication of dacryocystography. Mansfield DC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar;49(3):217–8

[Secondary sclerosing cholangitis and chemo-embolization with lipiodol] Richardet JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed formation of liver abscess following transcatheter arterial oily-chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma] Katsushima S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;90(11):2931–5 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Combined hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma of the liver: sonography, CT, angiography, and iodized-oil CT with pathologic correlation. Choi BI, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):43–6

Lipiodol-CT in the detection of tumor persistence in hepatocellular carcinoma treated with percutaneous ethanol injection. Lencioni R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul; 35(4):323–8

Prediction of recurrence after HCC resection. Faint oily deposits on preoperative Lipiodol-CT of remnant liver tissue. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul; 35(4):329–34

Iodized oil embolization of liver tumors [letter] Tarazov PG. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):146

Lipiodol computed tomography should be part of pre-operative assessment for liver transplantation [letter] Bhattacharya S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):310

Efficacy of emulsion containing Gd-DTPA and lipiodol in hepatic transcatheter arterial embolization. Shiono T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):187–90

Combination of preoperative lymphangiography using lipiodol and intraoperative lymphangiography using Evans Blue facilitates the accurate identification of postoperative chylous fistulas. Kohnoe S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(10):929–31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Targeted chemotherapy for unresectable primary and metastatic liver cancer. Konno T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(2):133–7

Selective radionuclide localisation in primary liver tumours (pilot study). Novell JR, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):185–99; discussion 200

Stability studies on chemoembolization mixtures. Dialysis studies of doxorubicin and lipiodol with Avitene, Gelfoam, and Angiostat. Struk D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov; 28(11):1024–7

Estimation of the kinetics of iodized oil injected into the feeding artery of hepatocellular carcinoma using dynamic computed tomography. Inoue H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):53–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of an oil contrast medium on fertilization in the oviduct in rabbits. Kanayama K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):177–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase I study of chemoembolization with cisplatin and lipiodol for primary and metastatic liver cancer. Feun LG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;17(5):405–10

Prevention of iodine deficiency disorders by oral administration of lipiodol during pregnancy [see comments] Chaouki ML, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):547–51. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Jun;130(6):545–6.

Prevention of iodine deficiency disorders by oral iodized oil [comment] Ermans AM. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):545–6 (10 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Jun;130(6):547–51.

Selective radionuclide localisation in primary liver tumours (pilot study). Novell JR, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):185–99; discussion 200

Selective internal radiation therapy with intra-arterial iodine-131-Lipiodol in inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Leung WT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1313–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Aug;35(8):1318–20.

Iodine-131-Lipiodol for hepatocellular carcinoma: the benefits of targeting [editorial; comment] Novell JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1318–20. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Aug;35(8):1313–8.

IODIZED OIL

Lipiodolization for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma: an analysis of 205 patients using univariate and multivariate analysis. Urata K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 May;56(1):54–8

Dosimetric assessment of radiolabelled lipiodol as a potential therapeutic agent in colorectal liver metastases using combined CT and SPECT. Perring S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):34–8

[Oily contrast medium used for chemoembolization in the palliative treatment of extensive inoperable primary hepatocellular carcinomas] Kónya A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 30;135(5):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Effects of hepatic artery embolization with Lipiodol and gelatin sponge particles on normal swine liver. Sato M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 16(6):348–54

IODOACETAMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthetic glycosylation of proteins using N-(beta-saccharide) iodoacetamides: applications in site-specific glycosylation and solid-phase enzymic oligosaccharide synthesis. Wong SY, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):843–50

Selective chemical modification of Cys264 with diiodofluorescein iodacetamide as a tool to study the membrane topology of cytochrome P450scc (CYP11A1). Chernogolov A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 340(1–2):83–8

Use of N,N'-polymethylenebis(iodoacetamide) derivatives as probes for the detection of conformational differences in tubulin isotypes. Sharma J, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Feb; 13(2):165–76

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of skeletal muscle actin labeled with the triplet probe erythrosin-5-iodoacetamide. Ludescher RD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec;58(6):858–66

METABOLISM

Probing the active site of human IMP dehydrogenase using halogenated purine riboside 5'-monophosphates and covalent modification reagents. Antonino LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1760–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The pH-dependent behavior of catalytic activities of Azospirillum brasilense glutamate synthase and iodoacetamide modification of the enzyme provide evidence for a catalytic Cys-His ion pair. Vanoni MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):222–30

Plasma membrane vesicles from BHK and HL60 cells treated with merocyanine 540 and iodoacetamide. Whatmore J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):300–6

[Oxygen-binding properties of human hemoglobin solutions UV-irradiated in the presence of iodoacetamide] Vashanov GA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May-Jun; 34(3):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IODOACETATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Site-specific cartilage changes in murine degenerative knee joint disease induced by iodoacetate and collagenase. van Osch GJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):168–75

Bronchial smooth muscle energetics: effect of iodoacetate and hypoxia. Zhao W, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May; 96(2–3):285–96

[Effect of various specific agents on the heat stability of human serum albumin] Semenova TV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep–Oct;65(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IODOBENZENES

Metaiodobenzylguanidine and somatostatin in oncology: role in the management of neural crest tumours. Hoefnagel CA. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):561–81 (132 ref.)

Radioiodinated metaiodobenzylguanidine: a review of its biodistribution and pharmacokinetics, drug interactions, cytotoxicity and dosimetry. Wafelman AR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):545–59 (103 ref.)

Food and Drug Administration grants approval for 131I MIBG [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):13N, 17N

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Predictors of toxicity in treating patients with neuroblastoma by radiolabeled metaiodobenzylguanidine. Sisson JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;21(1):46–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carrier-free 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine: comparison of production from meta-diazobenzylguanidine and from meta-trimethylsilylbenzylguanidine. Mairs RJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Apr;15(4):268–74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Regional adrenergic denervation in ventricular fibrillation without apparent heart disease. Lekakis J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):951–3

Regional sympathetic denervation detected by iodine 123 metaiodobenzylguanidine in non-Q-wave myocardial infarction and unstable angina. Tomoda H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):452–8

Combined study with I-123 fatty acid and thallium-201 to assess ischemic myocardium: comparison with thallium redistribution and glucose metabolism. Kawamoto M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):47–54

Abnormalities of cardiac sympathetic function in pacing-induced heart failure as assessed by [123I]metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Simmons WW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2843–51

Regional myocardial sympathetic dysinnervation in arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. An analysis using 123I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Wichter T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb; 89(2):667–83

False-positive diagnosis of a pheochromocytoma with I-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Bathmann J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):221–3

The MIBG super scan. Description and therapeutic implications. Bohdiewicz PJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1053–5

Multiple chemodectomas. Carotid body tumor masked by salivary gland uptake on I-123 MIBG scintigraphy. Weissman AF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):527–31

Diagnostic value of 123I-phenylpentadecanoic acid (IPPA) metabolic and thallium 201 perfusion imaging in stable coronary artery disease. Walamies M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug;14(8):1079–87

Relationship between blood flow and fatty acid metabolism in subacute myocardial infarction: a study by means of 99mTc-Sestamibi and 123I-beta-methyl-iodo-phenyl pentadecanoic acid. De Geeter F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):283–91

Merkel cell carcinoma [letter] De Geeter F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;21(1):86

Noradrenaline depletion in patients with coronary artery disease before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine and single-photon emission tomography [published erratum appears in Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Nov;20(11):1129] Guertner C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;20(9):776–82

Secretion of [123I] iodide in breast milk following administration of [123I] meta-iodobenzylguanidine [letter] Kettle AG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;21(2):181–2

Iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy for localization of lesions in children with neuroblastoma: comparison with computed tomography and ultrasonography. Lastoria S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;20(12):1161–7

Utility of thallium-201 and iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine in the scintigraphic detection of neuroendocrine neoplasia. Montravers F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1070–7

A comparison of iodine-123 meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy and single bone marrow aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis and follow-up of 26 children with neuroblastoma [see comments] Osmanagaoglu K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;20(12):1154–60. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 May;21(5):466.

Magnetic resonance imaging or metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy for the demonstration of paragangliomas? Correlations and disparities. van Gils AP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):239–53 (99 ref.)

Radiographic features of oral cholecystograms of 448 symptomatic gallstone patients: implications for nonsurgical therapy. Plaisier PW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 18(1):57–60

Strong uptake of 111In-pentetreotide by an MIBG-negative, xenografted neuroblastoma. Manil L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):245–6

Meta-iodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) scanning in the diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma. Clesham CJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):353–6

Evaluation of stage 4 neuroblastoma patients by means of MIBG and 99mTc-MDP scintigraphy. Turba E, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Sep;37(3):107–14

Refining interpretation of MIBG scans in children. Bonnin F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):803–10

Clinical experience with iodine-123-iodophenylpentadecanoic acid. Corbett J. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4 Suppl):32S–37S (20 ref.)

Preliminary report of an ongoing phase I/II dose range, safety and efficacy study of iodine-123-phenylpentadecanoic acid for the identification of viable myocardium. Hansen CL. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 35(4 Suppl):38S–42S

Kinetics of iodine-123-BMIPP in patients with prior myocardial infarction: assessment with dynamic rest and stress images compared with stress thallium-201 SPECT. Matsunari I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1279–85

Iodine-131-MIBG imaging to monitor chemotherapy response in advanced neuroblastoma: comparison with laboratory analysis. Maurea S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1429–35

The efficacy of iodine-123-MIBG as a screening test for pheochromocytoma. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;35(7):1138–44

Myocardial viability assessment with dynamic low-dose iodine-123-iodophenylpentadecanoic acid metabolic imaging: comparison with myocardial biopsy and reinjection SPECT thallium after myocardial infarction. Murray GL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;35(4 Suppl):43S–48S

Dual-tracer autoradiography with thallium-201 and iodine-125 MIBG in BIO 14.6 cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters. Taguchi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Nov; 57(11):1089–96

Simultaneous dual myocardial imaging with iodine-123-beta-methyl iodophenyl-pentadecanoic acid (BMIPP) and thallium-201 in patients with coronary heart disease. Tawarahara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Feb; 58(2):107–15

Radiolabelled meta-iodobenzylguanidine in assessment of autonomic dysfunction [letter] Ando Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):984–5

Pitfalls in scanning for phaeochromocytoma [letter] Sone H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):476–7

What is the prognostic value of osteomedullary uptake on MIBG scan in neuroblastoma patients under one year of age? Labreveux de Cervens C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(2):107–14

Comparative myocardial imaging in the baboon with 123I-labelled ortho and para isomers of 15-(iodophenyl)pentadecanoic acid (IPPA). Dormehl I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):998–1004

Decreased 123I-MIBG uptake and increased clearance in various cardiac diseases. Nakajima K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 May;15(5):317–23

Clinical evaluation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by myocardial scintigraphy using 123I-labelled 15-(p-iodophenyl)-3-R, S-methylpentadecanoic acid (123I-BMIPP). Ohtsuki K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):441–7

Discrepancies between myocardial perfusion and free fatty acid metabolism in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shimonagata T, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):1005–13

False inferoposterior fatty acid uptake rest defects in patients with first anterior myocardial infarction. Walamies M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 May;15(5):324–9

MIBG detection of hepatic neuroblastoma: correlation with CT, US and surgical findings. Dessner DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):276–80

Neural crest tumors: I-123 MIBG imaging in children. Paltiel HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):117–21

[Sympathetic reinnervation following heart transplantation—a double-tracer study with 123I-MIBG and 201Tl] Gürtner C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun; 33(3):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy with iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine in the study of paraganglioma. Comparison between benign and malignant tumors] Maurea S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fatty acid metabolic and perfusion abnormalities in hypertrophied myocardium assessed by dual tracer tomography using thallium-201 and iodine-123-beta-methylpentadecanoic acid] Kobayashi H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of myocardial imaging by 123I-MIBG in assessment of diabetic neuropathy] Katono E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Oct;30(10):1235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artifactual defect of inferior myocardium on 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial SPECT: characteristic findings and preventive method on phantom study] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr; 31(4):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-MIBG scintigraphy in patients with neuroblastoma] Koizumi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;31(5):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of 201Tl/123I MIBG (metaiodobenzylguanidine) mismatched myocardial regions for predicting ventricular tachycardia in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Maeno M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Oct;30(10):1221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-BMIPP whole-body scintigraphy in relation to left ventricular ejection fraction] Matsunari I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;31(5):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of early kinetics of 123I-BMIPP in patients with ischemic heart disease] Matsunari I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Dec;30(12):1445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial scintigraphy by myocardial uptake using a phantom] Momose M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Feb; 31(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between reduced myocardial uptake of beta-methyl-p-(123I)-iodophenyl-pentadecanoic acid (123I-BMIPP) and regional diastolic ventricular dysfunction in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Morozumi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Sep;30(9):1037–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial imaging: assessment of its usefulness in patients with congestive heart failure] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr;31(4):347–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-MIBG scintigraphy in cardiotoxicity related to antineoplastic agents] Ono M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;

31(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The distribution and kinetics of 123I-MIBG in normal human hearts] Shiga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov; 30(11):1359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute coronary syndrome followed by 201Tl, 123I-BMIPP and 123I-MIBG myocardial imagings before and after PTCA] Terada K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial distribution of iodine-123 labeled metaiodobenzylguanidine (123I-MIBG) in normal subjects] Tsuchimochi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Mar;31(3):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical meaning of 123I-MIBG myocardial SPeCT in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Yamazaki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Apr;31(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-MIBG myocardial scintigraphical analysis in patients with and without autonomic disorder] Hakusui S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr;34(4):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Markedly decreased cardiac uptake with 123I-MIBG scintigraphy in a case of pure progressive autonomic failure] Takano H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul; 33(7):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 15-(4'-[123I]iodophenyl)pentadecanoic acid ([123I]IPPA) in the rat heart; identification of new metabolites by high pressure liquid chromatography and fast atom bombardment-mass spectrometry. Eisenhut M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Aug;20(6):747–54

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization and uptake of radiolabelled meta-iodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) in a human neuroblastoma heterotransplant model in athymic rats. Nilsson S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):887–91

Modification of meta-iodobenzylguanidine uptake in neuroblastoma cells by elevated temperature. Armour A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):445–8

Prediction of accumulation of 131I-labelled meta-iodobenzylguanidine in neuroblastoma cell lines by means of reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Mairs RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):97–101

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine in two neuroblastoma xenografts. Gaze MN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun; 67(798):573–8

Regional uptake of iodine-125-metaiodobenzylguanidine in the rat heart. Matsunari I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1104–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Reduction of intratumoral pH by the mitochondrial inhibitor m-iodobenzylguanidine and moderate hyperglycemia. Kuin A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3785–92

Fluorodeoxyglucose cell incorporation as an index of cell proliferation: evaluation of accuracy in cell culture. Slosman DO, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1084–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy for malignant pheochromocytoma. Sakahara H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 May;8(2):133–7

Treatment of malignant phaeochromocytoma, paraganglioma and carcinoid tumours with 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine. Bomanji J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Oct;14(10):856–61

Radiochemical stability during infusion of 131I-labelled metaiodobenzylguanidine for therapeutic use. Wafelman AR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):819–22

[A case of malignant pheochromocytoma treated with 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine and CVD regimen] Ukimura O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;85(5):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of m-iodobenzylguanidine in urine of cancer patients. Wafelman AR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 8;622(1):71–7

IODOBENZOATES

CHEMISTRY

Oxidation of critical cysteine residues of type I adenylyl cyclase by o-iodosobenzoate or nitric oxide reversibly inhibits stimulation by calcium and calmodulin. Duhe RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7290–6

METABOLISM

Effect of plasma binding of ortho- and para-I-benzoates on their distribution in blood and into lymph, biotransformation and excretion in rat urine. Lamka J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jul-Sep; 18(3):233–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of plasma binding of ortho- and para-I-benzoates on their distribution in blood and into lymph, biotransformation and excretion in rat urine. Lamka J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jul-Sep; 18(3):233–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Redox regulation of maize NADP-malic enzyme by thiol-disulfide interchange: effect of reduced thioredoxin on activity. Drincovich MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1206(1):10–6

IODOBENZOYLGLYCINE see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN see **CLIOQUINOL**

IODOCHLOROXYQUINOLINE see **CLIOQUINOL**

19-IODOCHOLESTEROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The role of adrenocortical scintigraphy in the evaluation of unilateral incidentally discovered adrenal and juxtaadrenal masses. Nakajo M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 7(3):157–66

[The role of adrenal gland x-ray computed tomography and scintigraphy using radiolabelled norcholesterol in the etiological diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism] Abram M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IODODEOXYURIDINE see **IDOXURIDINE**

5-IODO-2'-DEOXYURIDINE see **IDOXURIDINE**

IODOGORGOIC ACID see **DIIODOTYROSINE**

IODOHIPPURIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Measurement of the extravascular concentration of renal agents following intravenous bolus injection. Peters AM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Feb;15(2):66–72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Scintigraphic findings of renal oncocytoma. Larcos G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):884–6

Functional evaluation of renal transplants with scintigraphy. Sayman HB, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Sep;37(3):115–8

Technetium-99m-N,N-ethylenedicysteine--a comparative study of renal scintigraphy with technetium-99m-MAG3 and iodine-131-OIH in patients with obstructive renal disease. Ozker K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):840–5

[The value of scintigraphic functional assessment in extreme hydronephrosis] Pilgrim S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Oct; 32(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[123I-OIH renoscintigraphy in children with chronic disorder of glomerulus] Okada J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jan;31(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Simultaneous measumrement of the renal excretion of 131I-hippuran and 99mTc-MAG3] Schroth HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

6-IODOMETHYLNORCHOLESTEROL see **ADOSTEROL**

IODOPANOIC ACID see **IOPANOIC ACID**

IODOPHORS

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical effect of iodophol-ether in the treatment of burn wounds] Yao WL, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):2–4 **(Chi)**

IODOPROTEINS

see related
SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO-IODINATED

IODOTHYRONINE DEIODINASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

IODOTHYRONINE 5'-DEIODINASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

IODOTYROSINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Exogenous free iodotyrosine inhibits iodide transport through the sequential intracellular events. Nasu M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;130(6):601–7

IODOTYROSINE DEIODASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

IOGLYCAMIC ACID

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of radiographic contrast media on leucocyte orientation. Roobottom CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep; 66(789):778–80

IOGLYCAMIDE see **IOGLYCAMIC ACID**

IOHEXOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiac effects of coronary arteriography with electrolyte addition to iohexol. A study in dogs with and without heart failure. Pedersen HK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan; 35(1):77–82

CT demonstration of prostatic zonal anatomy during dynamic contrast infusion. Rossen B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul; 35(4):400–1

Accuracy of digital videodensitometry in quantitating contrast medium concentration. Yang XM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):378–82

Contrast bolus dynamic computed tomography for the measurement of solid organ perfusion. Blomley MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28 Suppl 5:S72–7; discussion S78

Dose requirements for a nonionic contrast agent for spiral computed tomography of the liver in rabbits. Bluemke DA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):195–200

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A prospective comparison of iotrolan and iohexol in lumbar myelography. Wagner A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar; 35(2):182–5

Multicenter trial of ionic versus nonionic contrast media for cardiac angiography. The Iohexol Cooperative Study. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):770–5

Transient global amnesia after cerebral angiography with iohexol [see comments] Brady AP, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec;44(6):450–2. Comment in: Can Assoc Radiol J 1994 Apr;45(2):154–5.

Unsuccessful pericardiocentesis for cardiac tamponade during angiocardiography with nonionic contrast material. Calabuig J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 16(4):257–8

A comparison of low- with high-osmolality contrast agents in cardiac angiography. Identification of criteria for selective use. Matthai WH Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan; 89(1):291–301

Effect of radiographic contrast media on granulocyte phagocytosis of Escherichia coli in a whole blood flow cytometric assay. Lillevang ST, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):68–71

Evaluation of cervical diskography in pain origin and provocation. Shinomiya K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct; 6(5):422–6

Acute psychosis following cervical myelography with iohexol. Bhat AR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(2):141

[Study on free enzymes and proteins in the urine. Report IV: The effects of Iohexol on elderly patients with renal function disorder] Fukui J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun; 40(6):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fatal reaction after intraarterial injection of nonionic contrast medium [letter] Baltaoğlu F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):231

Preoperative assessment of gastric carcinoma: value of two-phase dynamic CT with mechanical iv. injection of contrast material. Cho JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):69–75

Transient cortical blindness after second coronary angiography: is immunological mechanism possible? [letter; comment] Demirtas M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Feb;31(2):161. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Feb;28(2):149–51. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Mar;22(3):177–9.

A randomised, double-blind trial of iomeprol and iopromide in intravenous excretory urography. Harding JR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S93–6

Comparison of iopromide with iohexol and iopamidol in coronary arteriography and left ventriculography. Bergelson B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29 Suppl 1:S107–11; discussion S118–9

A double-blind study of iopromide 300 for peripheral arteriography. Results of a multi-institutional comparison of iopromide with iohexol and iopamidol. Druy EM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29 Suppl 1:S102–5; discussion S106

Double-blind study of the safety, tolerance, and diagnostic efficacy of iopromide as compared with iopamidol and iohexol in patients requiring aortography and visceral angiography. Faykus MH Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May; 29 Suppl 1:S98–101; discussion S106

A comparison of iopromide with iopamidol and iohexol for contrast-enhanced computed tomography. Goldberg SN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29 Suppl 1:S76–83; discussion S93

Safety and efficacy of iopromide in cerebral arteriography. Haughton VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29 Suppl

1:S94–7
Preclinical characterization of iopromide. Krause W. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29 Suppl 1:S21–32 (69 ref.)
Characterization of iopromide liposomes. Krause W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1028–32
Efficacy and safety of iopromide for excretory urography. Newhouse JH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29 Suppl 1:S68–73
Preparation and evaluation of lyophilized iopromide–carrying liposomes for liver tumor detection. Sachse A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28(9):838–44
Use of nonionic contrast media. Trends and experience with iopromide. Schild HH. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29 Suppl 1:S112–7
Double–blind study of a new nonionic contrast agent for digital subtraction arteriography. Weiss JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29 Suppl 1:S84–92
Adenosine antagonist theophylline prevents the reduction of glomerular filtration rate after contrast media application. Erley CM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1425–31
[Ultravist - drug of choice for radioopaque studies in children with renal disfunction] Lazarev VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in using the new nonionic x–ray contrast medium Ultravist in neuroroentgenology] Kornienko VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Jul–Sep;(3):36–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative evaluation of iohexol and inulin clearance for glomerular filtration rate determinations. Lindblad HG, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):418–22
Prognostic significance of contrast enhancement and tumor demarcation at CT of squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Aspestrand F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):217–21
Cardiac effects of coronary arteriography with electrolyte addition to iohexol. A study in dogs with and without heart failure. Pedersen HK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan; 35(1):77–82
CT demonstration of prostatic zonal anatomy during dynamic contrast infusion. Rossen B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul; 35(4):400–1
A prospective comparison of iotrolan and iohexol in lumbar myelography. Wagner A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar; 35(2):182–5
Nonionic contrast media in pediatric CT. A comparative study of intravenous use of iopentol and iohexol. Wiklund LM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):186–90
Cost–effective use of low–osmolality contrast media for CT of the liver: evaluation of liver enhancement provided by various doses of iohexol. Bree RL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):579–83
Contrast–enhanced spiral CT of the liver: effect of different amounts and injection rates of contrast material on early contrast enhancement. Small WC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):87–92
Iodixanol, a new isosmotic nonionic contrast agent compared with iohexol in cardiac angiography. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):57–63
Demonstration of renal tubular flow by selective angiographic computed tomography. Potts DG, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Oct;44(5):364–70
Myocardial capillary permeability to iohexol. Evaluation with fast x–ray computed tomography. Ritman EL. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29(6):612–7
Pleural exudates and transudates: diagnosis with contrast–enhanced CT. Aquino SL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):803–8
[Tolerance to standard and non–ionic contrast media in patients with ischemic heart disease and stable angina pectoris during coronary angiography] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Simultaneous urography and determination of glomerular filtration rate. A comparison of total plasma clearances of iohexol and 51Cr–EDTA in plegic patients. Lundqvist S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):391–5

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo fluorescence microscopy of microcirculation in the renal cortex of mice. Part V. Effects of mannitol and iohexol infusions in normal, obese/hyperglycemic and diabetic mice. Högström B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar; 35(2):176–81
Renal effects of nonionic contrast media after cardioangiography. Jakobsen JA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):191–6
Interaction between beta–blockers and contrast media during intracoronary administration in rabbit heart. Salbaş K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):70–6
The effects of radiographic contrast media on leucocyte orientation. Roobottom CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep; 66(789):778–80
The effect of radiographic contrast media on leukocyte motility. Roobottom CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan; 29(1):65–7
Activation of platelets by low–osmolar contrast media: differential effects of ionic and nonionic agents. Hardeman MR, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):563–6

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of nonionic low–osmolar contrast media. A receptor binding study. Mennini T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28(9):821–7
Modulation of the renal effects of contrast media by endothelium–derived nitric oxide in the rat. Touati C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28(9):814–20

ION CHANNEL GATING

K+ modulation of microglial superoxide production: involvement of voltage–gated Ca2+ channels. Colton CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1650–5
Single 5–HT3 receptor–gated ion channel events resolved in N1E–115 mouse neuroblastoma cells. van Hooft JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28; 199(1):227–33
Inhibition of serine/threonine protein phosphatases promotes opening of voltage–activated L–type Ca2+ channels in insulin–secreting cells. Haby C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):341–6
Gating of the squid sodium channel at positive potentials. I. Macroscopic ionic and gating currents. Correa AM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1853–63
Gating of the squid sodium channel at positive potentials: II. Single channels reveal two open states. Correa AM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1864–78
Slow and incomplete inactivations of voltage–gated channels dominate encoding in synthetic neurons. Hsu H, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1196–206
Gated, ion–selective channels observed with patch pipettes in the absence of membranes: novel properties of a gigaseal. Sachs F, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1101–7
Conformation of the flexible bent helix of Leu1–zervamicin in crystal C and a possible gating action for ion passage. Karle IL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Jun;34(6):721–35
Lipid effects on nicotinic acetylcholine receptor gating and kinetics: a structural–functional correlation. Barrantes FJ. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jun;26(6):553–71 (53 ref.)
Biophysical properties of the human cardiac gap junction channel. Spray DC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jun; 26(6):541–52 (36 ref.)
IK1 blockade is unlikely to be a useful antiarrhythmic mechanism [see comments] Opthof T. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):420. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Mar;28(3):421. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 May;28(5):720.
IK1 blockade is a potentially useful antiarrhythmic mechanism [comment] [see comments] Rees SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):421. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Mar;28(3):420. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 May;28(5):720.
Secretory proteins move through the endoplasmic reticulum membrane via an aqueous, gated pore. Crowley KS, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):461–71
Role of histidine 95 on pH gating of the cardiac gap junction protein connexin43. Ek JF, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun; 74(6):1058–64
Effects of III–IV linker mutations on human heart Na+ channel inactivation gating. Hartmann HA, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul;75(1):114–22
Characterisation of the porin of Rhodobacter capsulatus 37b4 in planar lipid bilayers. Bishop ND, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):69–74
The conformational analysis of a synthetic S4 peptide corresponding to a voltage–gated potassium ion channel protein. Haris PI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):371–4
Involvement of plasma membrane–located calmodulin in the response decay of cyclic nucleotide–gated cation channel of cultured carrot cells. Kurosaki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):193–6
Ion channel regulation by calmodulin binding. Saimi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2–3):155–8 (21 ref.)
Molecular biology of voltage–gated K+ channels in heart. Honoré E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(2):108–16 (67 ref.)
Calcium gating of H+ fluxes in chloroplasts affects acid–base–driven ATP formation. Wooten DC, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Oct;25(5):557–67
Golgi coatomer binds, and forms K(+)–selective channels gated by, inositol polyphosphates. Fleischer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17826–32
Effects of pyrophosphate and nucleotide analogs suggest a role for ATP hydrolysis in cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator channel gating. Gunderson KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19349–53
Characterization of a novel intracellular sphingolipid–gated Ca(2+)–permeable channel from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Kindman LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13088–91
Voltage–gated Na+ channel beta 1 subunit mRNA expressed in adult human skeletal muscle, heart, and brain is encoded by a single gene. Makita N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7571–8
The adult rat brain beta 1 subunit modifies activation and inactivation gating of multiple sodium channel alpha subunits. Patton DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17649–55
Pursuing the voltage sensor of a voltage–gated mammalian potassium channel. Tytgat J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23777–9
Expression of chimeric connexins reveals new properties of the formation and gating behavior of gap junction channels. Bruzzone R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):955–67
Low molecular weight poly(A)+ mRNA species encode factors that modulate gating of a non–Shaker A–type K+ channel. Chabala LD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Oct; 102(4):713–28
External pH effects on the depolarization–activated K channels in guard cell protoplasts of Vicia faba. Ilan N, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 May;103(5):807–31
Regulation of the gating of the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–release channel by luminal Ca2+. Sitsapesan R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;137(3):215–26
Sequence of a Drosophila ligand–gated ion–channel polypeptide with an unusual amino–terminal extracellular domain. Harvey RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2480–3
Bidirectional modulation of GABA–gated chloride channels by divalent cations: inhibition by Ca2+ and enhancement by Mg2+. Schwartz RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar; 62(3):916–22
Gating and conductance properties of a human delayed rectifier K+ channel expressed in frog oocytes. Benndorf K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15;477 (Pt 1):1–14
Gating properties of the cAMP–gated channel in toad olfactory receptor cells. Kurahashi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:287–302
Calcium channels and calcium–gated potassium channels at the frog neuromuscular junction. Robitaille R, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(1):15–24
Developmental changes of transmitter gated channels. Kidokoro Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(6):727–43 (55 ref.)
Pharmacological characterization of five cloned voltage–gated K+ channels, types Kv1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5, and 3.1, stably expressed in mammalian cell lines. Grissmer S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1227–34
Taking the beta test [news; comment] Bean B. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):15–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):67–70.
Chimaeric nicotinic–serotonergic receptor combines distinct ligand binding and channel specificities [see comments] Eiselé JL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):479–83. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):409.
Identification of a translocated protein segment in a voltage–dependent channel [see comments] Slatin SL, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):158–61. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):103–4.
Opposite voltage gating polarities of two closely related connexins. Verselis VK, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24; 368(6469):348–51
Cloning and functional expression of a cyclic–nucleotide–gated channel from mammalian sperm. Weyand I, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):859–63
Gating of inwardly rectifying K+ channels localized to a single negatively charged residue. Wible BA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 15;371(6494):246–9
Mode–switching of a voltage–gated cation channel is mediated by a protein kinase A–regulated tyrosine phosphatase. Wilson GF, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2; 366(6454):433–8
Assembly of mammalian voltage–gated potassium channels: evidence for an important role of the first transmembrane segment. Babila T, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar;12(3):615–26
Coupling of CFTR Cl– channel gating to an ATP hydrolysis cycle. Baukrowitz T, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar;12(3):473–82
Subunit composition at the single–cell level explains functional properties of a glutamate–gated channel. Bochet P, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Feb;12(2):383–8
Potassium channel inactivation peptide blocks cyclic nucleotide–gated channels by binding to the conserved pore domain. Kramer RH, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar; 12(3):655–62
Modulation of ion channels in rod photoreceptors by nitric oxide. Kurenny DE, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Aug;13(2):315–24
Modification of cardiac Ca2+ release channel gating by DIDS. Zahradníková A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec; 425(5–6):555–7
Two–photon scanning photochemical microscopy: mapping ligand–gated ion channel distributions. Denk W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6629–33
Regulation of the gating of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator Cl channels by phosphorylation and ATP hydrolysis. Hwang TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4698–702
Permeability properties of a large gated channel within the ferric enterobactin receptor, FepA. Liu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10653–7
Functional dependence of Ca(2+)–activated K+ current on L– and N–type Ca2+ channels: differences between chicken sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons suggest different regulatory mechanisms. Wisgirda ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2858–62
Cyclic nucleotide–gated channels: an expanding new family of ion channels [comment] Yau KW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3481–3 (55 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3505–9.
Ion channel gating and time interval omission: statistical inference for a two–state Markov model. Ball FG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):267–72

Design of a functional calcium channel protein: inferences about an ion channel-forming motif derived from the primary structure of voltage-gated calcium channels. Grove A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov;2(11):1918–30

Voltage gating of ion channels. Sigworth FJ. **Q Rev Biophys** 1994 Feb;27(1):1–40 (80 ref.)

Potentiation by the beta subunit of the ratio of the ionic current to the charge movement in the cardiac calcium channel. Neely A, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 22; 262(5133):575–8

[A gate-related receptor analysis of cardiac sodium channel blockade by quinidine] Wu YJ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of the gating of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channel by H2O2 and dithiothreitol. Boraso A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1010–6

Isoflurane inhibits multiple voltage-gated calcium currents in hippocampal pyramidal neurons [see comments] Study RE. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):104–16. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Jul;81(1):1–5.

Activation of retinal rod cGMP-gated channels: what makes for an effective 8-substituted derivative of cGMP? Brown RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10089–95

Mechanism for the channel-opening reaction of strychnine-sensitive glycine receptors on cultured embryonic mouse spinal cord cells. Walstrom KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7718–30

Barium modulates the gating of batrachotoxin-treated Na+ channels in high ionic strength solutions. Cukierman S. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1168–73

Levcromakalim may induce a voltage-independent K-current in rat portal veins by modifying the gating properties of the delayed rectifier. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1037–48

Block by capsaicin of voltage-gated K+ currents in melanotrophs of the rat pituitary. Kehl SJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):616–24

Chloride current observed as calcium-gated tail current in trigeminal root ganglion neurons of the marine catfish, Plotosus. Ogura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):10–6

Potassium channel opening drugs and the airways. Small RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(10):983–98 (67 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor and isosorbide dinitrate modulate the gating of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kubo M, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar; 74(3):471–6

Effect of nicorandil on post-ischaemic contractile dysfunction in the heart: roles of its ATP-sensitive K+ channel opening property and nitrate property. Iwamoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):595–602

The substituted benzimidazolone NS004 is an opener of the cystic fibrosis chloride channel. Gribkoff VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):10983–6

Kinetic effects of quaternary lidocaine block of cardiac sodium channels: a gating current study. Hanck DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jan;103(1):19–43

A scheme to account for the effects of Rb+ and K+ on inward rectifier K channels of bovine artery endothelial cells. Pennefather PS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Apr; 103(4):549–81

Effects of external Rb+ on inward rectifier K+ channels of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Silver MR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Apr;103(4):519–48

Cardioselective anti-ischemic ATP-sensitive potassium channel openers. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3971–4

Photoactivatable 2-(4'-azidotetrafluorophenyl)-5-tert-butyl-1,3-dithiane-bis- sulfone and related compounds as candidate irreversible probes for the GABA-gated chloride channels. Kapfer I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):133–40

Effects of D2O on permeation and gating in the Ca(2+)-activated potassium channel from Chara. Pottosin II, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):113–24

Ethanol directly modulates gating of a dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channel in neurohypophysial terminals. Wang X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5453–60

HOE-234, a second generation K+ channel opener, antagonizes the ATP-dependent gating of cardiac ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Terzic A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):818–25

Effects of K-channel openers on the contractility and electrical activity of antral circular muscle in guinea-pig stomach. Kim KW, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Oct; 29(5):145

Caffeine-induced inhibition of inositol(1,4,5)-trisphosphate-gated calcium channels from cerebellum. Bezprozvanny I, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jan; 5(1):97–103

Ethanol inhibits a neuronal ATP-gated ion channel. Li C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):871–5

Effect of penicillin on GABA-gated chloride ion influx. Tsuda A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan;19(1):1–4

G proteins activate ATP-sensitive K+ channels by antagonizing ATP-dependent gating. Terzic A, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):885–93

Diazoxide suppresses slowly-inactivating outward and inward currents in CA1 hippocampal neurones. Erdemli G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):249–51

Endothelin-3 activates a voltage-gated Ca channel via a pertussis toxin sensitive mechanism leading to dopamine release from PC12 cells. Koizumi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):191–4

Tunicamycin alters channel gating characteristics of junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Nishizaki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):273–6

Blockade by funnel web toxin of a calcium current in the intermediate pituitary of the rat. Williams PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):171–4

Glucocorticoid modulation of calcium currents in growth hormone 3 cells. Fomina AF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug; 55(3):721–5

Kainate activates Ca(2+)-permeable glutamate receptors and blocks voltage-gated K+ currents in glial cells of mouse hippocampal slices. Jabs R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb; 426(3–4):310–9

Tityustoxin K alpha blocks voltage-gated noninactivating K+ channels and unblocks inactivating K+ channels blocked by alpha-dendrotoxin in synaptosomes. Rogowski RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1475–9

Use dependence of guanidinium toxins in frog myelinated nerve: evidence for features of native voltage-gated sodium channels. Lönnendonker U. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 42(3):359–74 (64 ref.)

Zinc modulates transient outward current gating in hippocampal neurons. Harrison NL, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(2):153–63

[Modelling and analysis of interactions of flecainide with cardiac sodium channels] Wu YJ. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;46(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

S4 mutations alter gating currents of Shaker K channels. Perozo E, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):345–54

Isolation and characterization of paramecium mutants defective in their response to magnesium. Preston RR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):759–69

Genomic organization, nucleotide sequence, biophysical properties, and localization of the voltage-gated K+ channel gene KCNA4/Kv1.4 to mouse chromosome 2/human 11p14 and mapping of KCNC1/Kv3.1 to mouse 7/human 11p14.3–p15.2 and KCNA1/Kv1.1 to human 12p13. Wymore RS, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15; 20(2):191–202

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct G protein activation of ion channels? Clapham DE. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1994;17:441–64 (112 ref.)

Ion channel activity of a synthetic peptide with a primary structure corresponding to the presumed pore-forming region of the voltage dependent potassium channel [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Apr 15;200(1):670] Shinozaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):445–50

Gating of Shaker K+ channels: II. The components of gating currents and a model of channel activation. Bezanilla F, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr;66(4):1011–21

Models for ion channel gating with compliant states [letter; comment] Corey DP, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr; 66(4):1254–7. Comment on: Biophys J 1991 May;59(5):1143–5.

Opening and closing transitions for BK channels often occur in two steps via sojourns through a brief lifetime subconductance state. Ferguson WB, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):702–14

Gap junction gating sensitivity to physiological internal calcium regardless of pH in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Lazrak A, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):2002–12

Voltage and temperature dependence of single K+ channels isolated from canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shen WK, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):747–54

Gating of Shaker K+ channels: I. Ionic and gating currents. Stefani E, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr;66(4):996–1010

PAF activation of a voltage-gated R-type Ca2+ channel in human and canine aortic endothelial cells. Bkaily G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):519–20

Voltage gated calcium channel currents of rat dorsal root ganglion (DRG) cells are blocked by Al3+. Büsselberg D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):163–8

An explanation for the reported observation that ATP dependent potassium channel openers mimic preconditioning [see comments] Downey JM. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1565. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Oct;27(10):1882–3. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Oct;27(10):1883–4. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Oct;27(10):1884–5. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Nov;27(11):2077–9.

An explanation for the reported observation that ATP dependent potassium channel openers fail to mimic preconditioning [see comments] Grover GJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1564. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Oct;27(10):1882–3. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Oct;27(10):1883–4. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Oct;27(10):1884–5. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Nov;27(11):2077–9.

Stabilization of calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor) function by FK506-binding protein. Brillantes AB, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):513–23

Double-pulse facilitation of smooth muscle alpha 1-subunit Ca2+ channels expressed in CHO cells. Kleppisch T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2502–7

NADH regulates the gating of VDAC, the mitochondrial outer membrane channel. Zizi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1614–6

Molecular biology of the voltage-gated potassium channels of the cardiovascular system. Roberds SL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;4(1):68–80 (71 ref.)

Gating characteristics of a steeply voltage-dependent gap junction channel in rat Schwann cells. Chanson M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Nov;102(5):925–46

Isolation of myocardial L-type calcium channel gating currents with the spider toxin omega-Aga-IIIA. Ertel EA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 May;103(5):731–53

Shaker potassium channel gating. I: Transitions near the open state. Hoshi T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Feb;103(2):249–78

Gating-dependent mechanism of 4-aminopyridine block in two related potassium channels. Kirsch GE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Nov;102(5):797–816

Calcium channel current of vascular smooth muscle cells: extracellular protons modulate gating and single channel conductance. Klöckner U, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Apr; 103(4):665–78

Cyclic nucleotide-gated channels of rat olfactory receptor cells: divalent cations control the sensitivity to cAMP. Lynch JW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jan;103(1):87–106

Voltage-gated transient currents in bovine adrenal fasciculata cells. I. T-type Ca2+ current. Mlinar B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(2):217–37

Voltage-gated transient currents in bovine adrenal fasciculata cells. II. A-type K+ current. Mlinar B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(2):239–55

Shaker potassium channel gating. II: Transitions in the activation pathway. Zagotta WN, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Feb;103(2):279–319

Shaker potassium channel gating. III: Evaluation of kinetic models for activation. Zagotta WN, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Feb;103(2):321–62

Developmental temperature selectively regulates a voltage-activated potassium current in Drosophila. Chopra M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;25(2):119–26

cAMP-activated Na+ current of molluscan neurons is resistant to kinase inhibitors and is gated by cAMP in the isolated patch. Sudlow LC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 13(12):5188–93

Mechanosensitivity of voltage-gated calcium currents in rat anterior pituitary cells. Ben-Tabou S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):29–39

Modulation of single hyperpolarization-activated channels (i(f)) by cAMP in the rabbit sino-atrial node. DiFrancesco D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):473–82

Activity-dependent regulation of inwardly rectifying potassium currents in non-myelinating Schwann cells in mice. Konishi T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 15; 474(2):193–202

Gating, selectivity and blockage of single channels activated by cyclic GMP in retinal rods of the tiger salamander. Sesti F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 15;474(2):203–22

The intrinsic gating of inward rectifier K+ channels expressed from the murine IRK1 gene depends on voltage, K+ and Mg2+. Stanfield PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15;475(1):1–7

Characteristics of multiple voltage-activated K+ currents in acutely dissociated chick ciliary ganglion neurones. Wisgirda ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:171–89

Sequential approach for describing channel opening and desensitization. Buchman E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Apr 21;167(4):381–95

Effects of conformational elasticity and ion-channel interaction on thermodynamic equilibrium of biomembranes. Chernyak YB. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Feb 21; 166(4):375–92

Channel opening process is responsible for the slow component in the flux measurement of membrane vesicles. Kasai M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Apr 21;161(4):461–80

Fibroblast growth factors mobilize peritoneal macrophage intracellular calcium. Hackshaw KV, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(10):661–70

Potassium channels and their evolving gates. Jan LY, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):119–22

Identification of a proline residue as a transduction element involved in voltage gating of gap junctions. Suchyna TM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 28;365(6449):847–9

GABA-gated chloride ion influx in brains of tremor rats. Kishi K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep;18(9):977–81

A peptide segment critical for sodium channel inactivation functions as an inactivation gate in a potassium channel. Patton DE, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):967–74

Voltage-clamp analysis of the voltage-gated sodium current of the rat pituitary melanotroph. Kehl SJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):67–70

A mechanosensitive K+ channel with fast-gating kinetics on human axons blocked by gadolinium ions. Quasthoff S. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):39–42

Structures involved in binding, gating, and conduction in nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Karlin A, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May–Aug;17(3–4):184–6

The voltage sensor for the opening and closing of the sodium channel. Keynes RD. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994

ION CHANNEL GATING

May-Aug;17(3-4):126-8
Functional stoichiometry of Shaker potassium channel inactivation. MacKinnon R, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 29; 262(5134):757-9
Gating current noise produced by elementary transitions in Shaker potassium channels. Sigg D, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):578-82
The cyclic nucleotide gated channel of olfactory receptor neurons. Firestein S, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):39-46 (34 ref.)
Cockroach glial cell cultures: morphological development and voltage-gated potassium channels. Keen L, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Apr;26(2):209-21
Structure and function of voltage-gated ion channels. Catterall WA. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Dec;16(12):500-6 (47 ref.)
Na(+)-activated K+ channels: a new family of large-conductance ion channels. Dryer SE. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Apr;17(4):155-60 (39 ref.)
Bimodal gating of the Na+ channel. Keynes RD. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Feb;17(2):58-61 (51 ref.)

ION CHANNELS

see related
ION CHANNEL GATING
ION PUMPS
Lymphocytes possess an electrogenic H(+)-transporting pathway in their plasma membrane. Káldi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):329-34
Ion velocity distributions in gramicidin channels determined with laser Doppler velocimetry. Macias F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):331-4
Asymmetric gramicidin channels: heterodimeric channels with a single F6Val1 residue. Oiki S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1823-32
The pore dimensions of gramicidin A. Smart OS, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2455-60
Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on ion channels and calcium antagonists (ISICCA). 1993 Nov 9-12. Abstracts. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep; 14(5):455-80
Porins and specific diffusion channels in bacterial outer membranes. Nikaido H. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):3905-8 (47 ref.)
Influenza virus M2 protein ion channel activity stabilizes the native form of fowl plague virus hemagglutinin during intracellular transport. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):911-9
Trinity of cation channels [news; comment] Jentsch TJ. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):412-3. Comment on: Nature 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):463-7. Comment on: Nature 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):467-70. Comment on:. Nature 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):470-3.
Ion channels. Enter the 'swinging gate' [news; comment] Simon S. **Nature** 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):103-4. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):158-61.
Ca2+ influx through stretch-activated cation channels activates maxi K+ channels in porcine endocardial endothelium. Hoyer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2367-71
Evolutionary origins of ion channels [comment] Ranganathan R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3484-6 . Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3510-4.
1994 Receptor and Ion Channel Nomenclature. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994;Suppl:1-51
Ion channels and their associated currents: thoughts on a standardized nomenclature. Edwards G, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Dec;14(12):433-4
[Stabilization of a conducting channel in lipid bilayer membranes by an electric field] Buravtsev VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Water channel vesicles from toad urinary bladder contain a family of proteins present in other tissues. Paredes A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1366-75
Lack of voltage-dependent anion channel in human mitochondrial myopathies [letter] Huizing M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):762

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of nonselective cation channels in cells of the blood-brain barrier. Popp R, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:213-8 (23 ref.)
Physostigmine block of ion channels activated by acetylcholine in BC3H1 cells. Wachtel RE. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1051-5
Opioid inhibition of Ih via adenylyl cyclase. Ingram SL, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul;13(1):179-86
Therapeutic potential of excitatory amino acid antagonists: channel blockers and 2,3-benzodiazepines. Rogawski MA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Sep;14(9):325-31 (60 ref.)
Neutron diffraction reveals the site of amantadine blockade in the influenza A M2 ion channel. Duff KC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):287-93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selective expression of the glutamate receptor channel delta 2 subunit in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Araki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1267-76
Cloning of a novel rat kidney cDNA homologous to CHIP28 and WCH-CD water channels. Ma T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):654-9
Cyclic nucleotide-gated nonselective cation channels: a multifunctional gene family. Barnstable CJ. **EXS** 1993; 66:121-33 (39 ref.)
Biogenesis and transmembrane topology of the CHIP28 water channel at the endoplasmic reticulum. Skach WR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):803-15
Human red cell Aquaporin CHIP. II. Expression during normal fetal development and in a novel form of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia. Agre P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1050-8
Expression of non-NMDA glutamate receptor channel genes by clonal human neurons. Hardy M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):482-9
Prolyl isomerase requirement for the expression of functional homo-oligomeric ligand-gated ion channels. Helekar SA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):179-89

BLOOD

Lymphocytes possess an electrogenic H(+)-transporting pathway in their plasma membrane. Káldi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):329-34
Human red cell aquaporin CHIP. I. Molecular characterization of AEI and Colton blood group antigens. Smith BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1043-9

CHEMISTRY

Membrane perforation by Entamoeba histolytica: structural implications derived from the sequence of the pore-forming peptide. Leippe M. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):35-7
gamma-Aminobutyric acid-A (GABA-A) receptor/ion channel complex [published erratum appears in Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):following 1201] Ragan CI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):622-6 (25 ref.)
Conformation states of gramicidin A along the pathway to the formation of channels in model membranes determined by 2D NMR and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Abdul-Manan N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7; 33(22):6773-83
Structure of micelle-associated alamethicin from 1H NMR. Evidence for conformational heterogeneity in a voltage-gated peptide. Franklin JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):4036-45
Secondary structure of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: implications for structural models of a ligand-gated ion channel. Méthot N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21; 33(24):7709-17
Crystal structures of wild-type p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase complexed with 4-aminobenzoate,2,4-dihydroxybenzoate, and 2-hydroxy-4-aminobenzoate and of the Tyr222Ala mutant complexed with 2-hydroxy-4-aminobenzoate. Evidence for a proton channel and a new binding mode of the flavin ring. Schreuder HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):10161-70
Alamethicin pyromellitate: an ion-activated channel-forming peptide. Woolley GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7; 33(22):6850-8
Closed state of gramicidin channel detected by X-ray in-plane scattering. He K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Feb; 49(1):83-9
Flux, coupling, and selectivity in ionic channels of one conformation. Chen DP, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug; 65(2):727-46
The barrel-stave model as applied to alamethicin and its analogs reevaluated. Laver DR. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):355-9
Side-chain structure and dynamics at the lipid-protein interface: Val1 of the gramicidin A channel. Lee KC, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1380-7
2H NMR determination of the global correlation time of the gramicidin channel in a lipid bilayer. Lee KC, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1162-7
Long-range interactions, voltage sensitivity, and ion conduction in S4 segments of excitable channels. Leuchtag HR. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):217-24
Energy-minimized conformation of gramicidin-like channels. II. Periodicity of the lowest energy conformation of an infinitely long poly-(L,D)-alanine beta 6.3-helix. Monoi H. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1828-36
Alpha-helical hydrophobic polypeptides form proton-selective channels in lipid bilayers. Oliver AE, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1364-79
Formamidinium-induced dimer stabilization and flicker block behavior in homo- and heterodimer channels formed by gramicidin A and N-acetyl gramicidin A. Seoh SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1817-27
Probing alamethicin channels with water-soluble polymers. Size-modulated osmotic action. Vodyanoy I, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):2097-105
Stratification of the channel domain in neurotransmitter receptors. Bertrand D, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 5(4):688-93 (38 ref.)
Hydrophilic surface maps of channel-forming peptides: analysis of amphipathic helices. Kerr ID, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(4):269-77
Electrostatic interactions in gramicidin channels. Three-dielectric model. Martínez G, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(4):301-7
Design and synthesis of amphipathic 3(10)-helical peptides and their interactions with phospholipid bilayers and ion channel formation. Iwata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4928-33
Molecular structure of the water channel through aquaporin CHIP. The hourglass model. Jung JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14648-54
Helix sense of gramicidin channels as a "nonlocal" function of the primary sequence. Koeppe RE 2nd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12567-76
OmpA protein of Escherichia coli outer membrane occurs in open and closed channel forms. Sugawara E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17981-7
Amino acids lining the channel of the gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor identified by cysteine substitution. Xu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21505-8
Human red cell aquaporin CHIP. I. Molecular characterization of ABH and Colton blood group antigens. Smith BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1043-9
Correlations between changes in membrane capacitance induced by changes in ionic environment and the conductance of channels incorporated into bilayer lipid membranes. Chanturiya AN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan; 137(1):71-7
A carboxy-terminal fragment of colicin Ia forms ion channels. Ghosh P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun; 134(2):85-92
Structure-function relationships in diphtheria toxin channels: III. Residues which affect the cis pH dependence of channel conductance. Mindell JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(1):45-57
Structure function relationships in diphtheria toxin channels: II. A residue responsible for the channel's dependence on trans pH. Mindell JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan; 137(1):29-44
Structure-function relationships in diphtheria toxin channels: I. Determining a minimal channel-forming domain. Silverman JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(1):17-28
Synthetic chemistry. Not through the usual channels [news; comment] Echegoyen L. **Nature** 1994 May 26; 369(6478):276-7. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 26;369(6478):301-4.
Artificial transmembrane ion channels from self-assembling peptide nanotubes [see comments] Ghadiri MR, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):301-4. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 26;369(6478):276-7.
Structure of the Aeromonas toxin proaerolysin in its water-soluble and membrane-channel states. Parker MW, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):292-5
Auxiliary subunits of voltage-gated ion channels. Isom LL, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun;12(6):1183-94 (125 ref.)
Giant multilevel cation channels formed by Alzheimer disease amyloid beta-protein [A beta P-(1-40)] in bilayer membranes. Arispe N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10573-7
A helical-dipole model describes the single-channel current rectification of an uncharged peptide ion channel. Kienker PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24; 91(11):4859-63
The aquaporin family of molecular water channels [comment] Knepper MA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6255-8 (34 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6269-73.
Reaction of diphtheria toxin channels with sulfhydryl-specific reagents: observation of chemical reactions at the single molecule level. Mindell JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5272-6
Voltage gating of ion channels. Sigworth FJ. **Q Rev Biophys** 1994 Feb;27(1):1-40 (80 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Cyclic nucleotide-gated channels: an expanding new family of ion channels [comment] Yau KW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3481-3 (55 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3505-9.

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloride and monovalent ion-selective cation currents activated by oxytocin in pregnant rat myometrial cells. Arnaudeau S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 171(2):491-501
A Na(+)-sensitive cation channel modulated by angiotensin II in cultured intestinal myocytes. Nouailhetas VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1538-43
Evidence for direct actions of general anesthetics on an ion channel protein. A new look at a unified mechanism of action. Dilger JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug; 81(2):431-42
Maitotoxin activates cation channels distinct from the receptor-activated non-selective cation channels of HL-60 cells. Musgrave IF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):437-41
The effects of drugs on the incorporation of a conformationally-sensitive, hydrophobic probe into the ion channel of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Moore MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):457-64
Inhibitory actions of ZENECA ZD7288 on whole-cell hyperpolarization activated inward current (If) in

guinea-pig dissociated sinoatrial node cells. BoSmith RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):343-9

Local anaesthetic blockade of neuronal nicotinic ACh receptor-channels in rat parasympathetic ganglion cells. Cuevas J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):663-72

Inhibition of olfactory cyclic nucleotide-activated current by calmodulin antagonists. Kleene SJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):469-72

Alcohol modulation of cloned GABAA receptor-channel complex expressed in human kidney cell lines. Kurata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):143-6

Prostaglandin E2 excites neurons of the nucleus tractus solitarius by activating cation channels. Matsumura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):343-6

Evidence that GYKI 52466, a novel non-NMDA antagonist enhances the decay of kainate-induced current in cultured chicken cortical neurons. Osipenko O, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):257-63

Fungal metabolites. XVII. Synthesis and NMR study of ion channel-forming peptides, trichosporin B-VIa and its derivative. Nagaoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;42(6):1258-63

On the other hand: the stereoselectivity of drug action at ion channels. Triggle DJ. **Chirality** 1994;6(2):58-62 (30 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of currently prescribed and newly developed antiepileptic drugs. Macdonald RL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994;35 Suppl 4:S41-50 (89 ref.)

Dextromethorphan: cellular effects reducing neuronal hyperactivity. Trube G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994;35 Suppl 5:S62-7

Blockade of cardiac outwardly rectifying K+ channels by TEA and class III antiarrhythmics--evidence against a single drug-sensitive channel site. Benz I, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;22(6):437-46

Single-channel activity in cultured cortical neurons of the rat in the presence of a toxic dose of glutamate. Backus KH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Feb 1;5(2):174-85

Tetraethylammonium ions block 5-HT3 receptor-mediated ion current at the agonist recognition site and prevent desensitization in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Kooyman AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15; 246(3):247-54

Cyclopiazonic acid stimulates Ca2+ influx through non-specific cation channels in endothelial cells. Zhang H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2-3):119-25

The pH-dependent anion-conducting channel of the mitochondrial inner membrane is potently inhibited by zinc ions. Selwyn MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27; 331(1-2):129-33

The cellular action of antiarrhythmic drugs. Gold MR, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Sep-Oct;2(5):434-8 (8 ref.)

Chronotropic cardiac effects of falipamil in conscious dogs: interactions with the autonomic nervous system and various ionic conductances. Boucher M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):569-75

Taurodeoxycholate activates potassium and chloride conductances via an IP3-mediated release of calcium from intracellular stores in a colonic cell line (T84) [see comments] Devor DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2173-81. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Nov;92(5):2091.

Regulation of mesangial cell ion channels by insulin and angiotensin II. Possible role in diabetic glomerular hyperfiltration. Ling BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2141-51

Neurohormone D induces ionic current changes in cockroach central neurones. Wicher D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Apr;174(4):507-15

Ionic permeability characteristics of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel. Zarei MM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Feb;103(2):231-48

Alpha-latrotoxin channels in neuroblastoma cells. Hurlbut WP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;138(1):91-102

Effects of volatile anesthetics on the kinetics of inhibitory postsynaptic currents in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Jones MV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1339-49

Voltage-dependent block by neomycin of the ATP-induced whole cell current of guinea-pig outer hair cells. Lin X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1593-605

(S)-3-methyl-5-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl) isoxazole (ABT 418): a novel cholinergic ligand with cognition-enhancing and anxiolytic activities: I. In vitro characterization. Arneric SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul; 270(1):310-8

ATP closes a potassium and opens a cationic conductance through different receptors in neurons of guinea pig submucous plexus. Barajas-López C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1397-402

Many agents that antagonize the NMDA receptor-channel complex in vivo also cause disturbances of motor coordination. Carter AJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):573-80

Modulation of acetylcholine-elicited currents in clonal rat phaeochromocytoma (PC12) cells by internal polyphosphates. Ifune CK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:431-47

Dual regulation of cation-selective channels by muscarinic and alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the rabbit portal vein. Inoue R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:427-48

Inward current activated by carbachol in rat intestinal smooth muscle cells. Ito S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:395-409

Effects of activin A on ionic channels in human FSH-secreting tumour cells. Takano K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 1;474(1):65-73

A simple method for measurement of ureteric peristaltic function in vivo and the effects of drugs acting on ion channels applied from the ureter lumen in anesthetized rats. Kontani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;62(4):331-8

LP-805, a releaser of endothelium-derived nitric oxide, activates an endothelial calcium permeable non-specific cation channel. Inazu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(19):PL315-20

Maitotoxin activates a nonselective cation channel and stimulates Ca2+ entry in MDCK renal epithelial cells. Dietl P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):300-5

Cooperative interactions between general anesthetics and QX-222 within the pore of the acetylcholine receptor ion channel. Dilger JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(1):169-75

The effects of isoflurane on acetylcholine receptor channels.: 2. Currents elicited by rapid perfusion of acetylcholine. Dilger JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1056-63

9-Aminoacridines act at a site different from that for Mg2+ in blockade of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel. Nelson ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):151-60

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of general anaesthesia. Franks NP, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):607-14 (129 ref.)

Cardiac physiology. Endothelin to the rescue? [news; comment] Haber E, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28; 370(6487):252-3. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):297-300. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):301-4.

The isoquinoline derivative LOE 908 selectively blocks vasopressin-activated nonselective cation currents in A7r5 aortic smooth muscle cells. Krautwurst D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):301-7

Use of ion channel blockers in the exploration of possible mechanisms involved in the myopathy of diabetic mice. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):311-8

Voltage dependencies of the effects of chlorpromazine on the nicotinic receptor channel from mouse muscle cell line So18. Benoit P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):81-4

Tunicamycin alters channel gating characteristics of junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Nishizaki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):273-6

Differential neurotoxicological effects of lead on voltage-dependent and receptor-operated ion channels. Oortgiesen M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer-Fall; 14(2-3):87-96 (48 ref.)

Effect of bradykinin and histamine on the membrane voltage, ion conductances and ion channels of human glomerular epithelial cells (hGEC) in culture. Pavenstädt H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jul;424(2):137-44

Modulation of inhibitory and excitatory amino acid receptor ion channels by zinc. Smart TG, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;42(3):393-41 (488 ref.)

Recent developments in alcoholism:neuronal ion channels. Sanna E, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1993;11:169-86 (113 ref.)

Prospects for clinically tolerated NMDA antagonists: open-channel blockers and alternative redox states of nitric oxide. Lipton SA. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Dec;16(12):527-32 (69 ref.)

[Interactions of intravenous anesthetics with human CNS ion channels. Electrophysiologic studies with a new type of voltage clamp technique] Frenkel C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Apr;43(4):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The water channel gene in human uterus. Li X, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb;32(2):371-7

Sequence and functional expression of an amphibian water channel, FA-CHIP: a new member of the MIP family. Abrami L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1; 1192(1):147-51

Panning transfected cells for electrophysiological studies. Margolskee RF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):906-11

Differential distributions of the NMDA receptor channel subunit mRNAs in the mouse retina. Watanabe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):328-32

The human gene for water channel aquaporin 1 (AQP1) is localized on chromosome 7p15-->p14. Deen PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(4):243-6

Assignment of the human gene for the water channel of renal collecting duct Aquaporin 2 (AQP2) to chromosome 12 region q12-->q13. Deen PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(4):260-2

Cyclic nucleotide-gated nonselective cation channels: a multifunctional gene family. Barnstable CJ. **EXS** 1993; 66:121-33 (39 ref.)

Human genes encoding the voltage-dependent anion channel (VDAC) of the outer mitochondrial membrane: mapping and identification of two new isoforms. Blachly-Dyson E, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):62-7

Molecular cloning of a mercurial-insensitive water channel expressed in selected water-transporting tissues. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5497-500

Structural analysis of mouse glycine receptor alpha subunit genes. Identification and chromosomal localization of a novel variant. Matzenbach B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2607-12

Startle disease mutations reduce the agonist sensitivity of the human inhibitory glycine receptor. Rajendra S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18739-42

Distinct spatiotemporal expressions of five NMDA receptor channel subunit mRNAs in the cerebellum. Watanabe M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22;343(4):513-9

Distinct distributions of five NMDA receptor channel subunit mRNAs in the brainstem. Watanabe M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22;343(4):520-31

Ether-à-go-go encodes a voltage-gated channel permeable to K+ and Ca2+ and modulated by cAMP. Brüggemann A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):445-8

A large-conductance mechanosensitive channel in E. coli encoded by mscL alone. Sukharev SI, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):265-8

Cloning and functional expression of a cyclic-nucleotide-gated channel from mammalian sperm. Weyand I, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):859-63

Cellular adaptation to opiates alters ion-channel mRNA levels. Mackler SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):385-9

Mutations in aquaporin-1 in phenotypically normal humans without functional CHIP water channels. Preston GM, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1585-7

IMMUNOLOGY

The tyrosine phosphorylation site of the acetylcholine receptor beta subunit is located in a highly immunogenic epitope implicated in channel function: antibody probes for beta subunit phosphorylation and function. Tzartos SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5141-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and partial purification of the VDAC-channel-modulating protein from calf liver mitochondria. Liu MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1185(2):203-12

Anion channels in the sea urchin sperm plasma membrane. Morales E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):174-82

A cationic protein from a urate-calcium oxalate stone: isolation and purification of a shared protein. Binette JP, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):1107-10

METABOLISM

Aquaporins: a family of water channel proteins [letter] Agre P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F461

Aquaporin CHIP: the archetypal molecular water channel. Agre P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F463-76 (72 ref.)

A volume-activated taurine channel in skate hepatocytes: membrane polarity and role of intracellular ATP. Ballatori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G285-91

Sodium-permeable channels in the apical membrane of human nasal epithelial cells. Chinet TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C1050-60

Regulation of cation channels in liver cells by intracellular calcium and protein kinase C. Fitz JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G677-84

Anion-induced dynamic behavior of apical water channels in vasopressin-sensitive epithelia exposed to mercury. Grosso A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1577-85

Extrarenal tissue distribution of CHIP28 water channels by in situ hybridization and antibody staining. Hasegawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C893-903

Cl- regulation of a Ca(2+)-activated nonselective cation channel in beta-agonist-treated fetal distal lung epithelium. Tohda H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C104-9

Fate of antidiuretic hormone water channel proteins after retrieval from apical membrane. Zeidel ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C822-33

Modulation of ion channels by protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Levitan IB. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994; 56:193-212 (148 ref.)

Ryanodine receptor/Ca2+ release channels and their regulation by endogenous effectors. Meissner G. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:485-508 (132 ref.)

Channel formation in planar lipid bilayers by a neurotoxic fragment of the beta-amyloid peptide. Mirzabekov T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1142-8

Ion channel activity of N-terminal fragments from CryIA(c) delta-endotoxin. Walters FS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):921-6

Recruitment of mitochondrial cyclophilin to the mitochondrial inner membrane under conditions of oxidative stress that enhance the opening of a calcium-sensitive non-specific channel. Connern CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):321-4

gamma-Aminobutyric acid-A (GABA-A) receptor/ion channel complex [published erratum appears in Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):following 1201] Ragan CI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):622-6 (25 ref.)

Pf3 coat protein forms voltage-gated ion channels in planar lipid bilayers. Pawlak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11; 33(1):283-90

Two mode ion channels induced by interaction of acidic amphipathic alpha-helical peptides with lipid bilayers. Lee

S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):181–9
Molecular mechanisms of membrane receptor desensitization. Lohse MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7; 1179(2):171–88 (263 ref.)
Stomatin: a putative cation transport regulator in the red cell membrane. Stewart GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):15–25 (64 ref.)
Brownian dynamics study of a multiply–occupied cation channel: application to understanding permeation in potassium channels. Bek S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr; 66(4):1028–38
Potential, pH, and arachidonate gate hydrogen ion currents in human neutrophils. DeCoursey TE, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1590–8
Fast and slow activation of voltage–dependent ion channels in radish vacuoles. Gambale F, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov; 65(5):1837–43
Mutations in the M4 domain of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor dramatically alter ion channel function. Lee YH, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):646–53
The use of quartz patch pipettes for low noise single channel recording. Levis RA, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct; 65(4):1666–77
Noise analysis of ion current through the open and the sugar–induced closed state of the LamB channel of Escherichia coli outer membrane: evaluation of the sugar binding kinetics to the channel interior. Nekolla S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1388–97
Ion flow in the bath and flux interactions between channels. Ramanan SV, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr;66(4):989–95
Multichannel recordings from membranes which contain gap junctions. II. Substates and conductance shifts. Ramanan SV, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1387–95
Gated, ion–selective channels observed with patch pipettes in the absence of membranes: novel properties of a gigaseal. Sachs F, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1101–7
Preventing errors when estimating single channel properties from the analysis of current fluctuations. Silberberg SD, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1570–84
Zero–current potentials in a large membrane channel: a simple theory accounts for complex behavior. Zambrowicz EB, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1093–100
Ion channels and receptor–mediated Ca2+ influx in neutrophil granulocytes. Krause KH, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(1):165–73; discussion 173–5 (25 ref.)
Effect of extracellular ATP on contraction, cytosolic calcium activity, membrane voltage and ion currents of rat mesangial cells in primary culture. Pavenstädt H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):953–9
Differential alterations of ion channel binding sites in temporal and occipital regions of the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Ikeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):50–6
A toxin from the venom of the predator snail Conus textile modulates ionic currents in Aplysia bursting pacemaker neuron. Lev–Ram V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21; 640(1–2):48–55
Activation and modulation of calcium–activated non–selective cation channels from embryonic chick sensory neurons. Razani–Boroujerdi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):195–200
Supporting evidence for negative modulation by protons of an ion channel associated with the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex in rat brain using ligand binding techniques. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14; 636(2):298–307
Ion transport across the isolated intestinal mucosa of Anguilla anguilla (Pisces). Baldisserotto B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):297–302
The influence of ambient salinity and temperature on lipid metabolism in toad (Bufo bufo) skin. Is phosphatidylethanolamine an endogenous regulator of ion channels? Hansen HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Aug;108(4):599–608
Ionic mechanisms mediating the acetylcholine–elicited contraction in Aplysia buccal muscle. Liu LX, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Aug;108(4):503–14
Transporters, channels and human disease. Ashcroft FM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):677–83 (46 ref.)
Mechanosensitivity of cell membranes. Ion channels, lipid matrix and cytoskeleton. Petrov AG, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(1):1–19 (95 ref.)
Cyclopiazonic acid stimulates Ca2+ influx through non–specific cation channels in endothelial cells. Zhang H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2–3):119–25
Ni2+ blocks the Ca2+ influx in human keratinocytes following a rise in extracellular Ca2+. Jones KT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):409–13
Renal epithelial cells show nonselective cation channel activity and express a gene related to the cGMP–gated photoreceptor channel. Korbmacher C, et al. **EXS** 1993; 66:147–64 (52 ref.)
Characterisation of the porin of Rhodobacter capsulatus 37b4 in planar lipid bilayers. Bishop ND, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):69–74
Photochemical labeling of membrane–associated and channel–forming domains of proteins directed by energy transfer. Peng L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):127–31 (21 ref.)
Relation between ionic channel conductance and conductivity of media containing different nonelectrolytes. A novel method of pore size determination. Sabirov RZ, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Apr;12(2):95–111
Single–channel characteristics of the large–conductance anion channel in rat cortical astrocytes in primary culture. Jalonen T. **Glia** 1993 Nov;9(3):227–37
Overexpression of algE in Escherichia coli: subcellular localization, purification, and ion channel properties. Rehm BH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5639–47
Relationships between rhodamine 123 transport, cell volume, and ion–channel function of P–glycoprotein. Altenberg GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7145–9
Differential activation of cation channels and non–selective pores by macrophage P2z purinergic receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Nuttle LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13988–96
On the relationship between the mitochondrial inner membrane anion channel and the adenine nucleotide translocase. Powers MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10614–20
Functional independence of monomeric CHIP28 water channels revealed by expression of wild–type mutant heterodimers. Shi LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10417–22
Basic peptides can be imported into yeast mitochondria by two distinct targeting pathways. Involvement of the peptide–sensitive channel of the outer membrane. Vallette FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13367–74
Nodulin 26, a nodule–specific symbiosome membrane protein from soybean, is an ion channel. Weaver CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17858–62
Immunohistochemical localization of gap junction protein channels in hamster sinoatrial node in correlation with electrophysiologic mapping of the pacemaker region. Trabka–Janik E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;5(2):125–37
Continuous versus intermittent nitroglycerin administration in experimental heart failure: vascular relaxation and radioligand binding to adrenoceptors and ion channels [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Apr;23(4):690] Bauer JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):600–8
Coupling of endothelin receptors to ion channels in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Hu S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S149–53
Antisera against a channel–forming 16 kDa protein inhibit dye–coupling and bind to cell membranes in Drosophila ovarian follicles. Bohrmann J. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):513–8
Open states of nuclear envelope ion channels in cardiac myocytes. Bustamante JO. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb; 138(1):77–89
Characterization of ion channels in the plasma membrane of epidermal cells of expanding pea (Pisum sativum arg) leaves. Elzenga JT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb; 137(3):227–35
Vacuolar chloride regulation of an anion–selective tonoplast channel. Plant PJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May; 140(1):1–12
Conformational analysis of d–tubocurarine: implications for minimal dimensions of its binding site within ion channels. Zhorov BS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jul;135(1):19–26
Membrane currents evoked by excitatory amino acid agonists in ON bipolar cells of the mudpuppy retina. Thoreson WB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1326–38
Extracellular ATP–induced currents in astrocytes: involvement of a cation channel. Walz W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 May 1;38(1):12–8
Ion permeation properties of the glutamate receptor channel in cultured embryonic Drosophila myotubes. Chang H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):1–16
Inactivation of outward Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange current in guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 1;476(3):443–58
Modification of the transient outward current of rat atrial myocytes by metabolic inhibition and oxidant stress. Pike GK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:365–82
Benzodiazepine and beta–carboline regulation of single GABAA receptor channels of mouse spinal neurones in culture. Rogers CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15; 475(1):69–82
Whole–cell currents in isolated resting Necturus gastric oxynticopeptic cells. Supplisson S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:57–82
Properties of stretch–activated channels in myocytes from the guinea–pig urinary bladder. Wellner MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:213–27
Mitogenic factors regulate ion channels in Schwann cells cultured from newborn rat sciatic nerve. Wilson GF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:501–20
A comparison of non–NMDA receptor channels in type–2 astrocytes and granule cells from rat cerebellum. Wyllie DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15;475(1):95–114
Calcium permeability and modulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor–channels in rat parasympathetic neurons. Adams DJ, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992; 86(1–3):67–76
Influenza A virus M2 ion channel protein: a structure–function analysis. Holsinger LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1551–63
A stretch–activated cation channel in the apical membrane of A6 cells. Kawahara K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43(6):817–32
Developmental changes of transmitter gated channels. Kidokoro Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(6):727–43 (55 ref.)
Classical and channel–like urate transporters in rabbit renal brush border membranes. Knorr BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):727–36
Effect of acute magnesium deficiency on the masking and unmasking of the proton channel of the uncoupling protein in rat brown fat. Goubern M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun; 6(2):135–43
The agonist binding site of the gamma–aminobutyric acid type A channel is not formed by the extracellular cysteine loop. Amin J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):317–23
Homomers of alpha 8 and alpha 7 subunits of nicotinic receptors exhibit similar channel but contrasting binding site properties. Gerzanich V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):212–20
Counting polymers moving through a single ion channel. Bezrukov SM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):279–81
Direct modulation by Ca(2+)–calmodulin of cyclic nucleotide–activated channel of rat olfactory receptor neurons. Chen TY, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7; 368(6471):545–8
Identification of a translocated protein segment in a voltage–dependent channel [see comments] Slatin SL, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):158–61. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):103–4.
Subunit composition at the single–cell level explains functional properties of a glutamate–gated channel. Bochet P, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Feb;12(2):383–8
Identification of an external divalent cation–binding site in the pore of a cGMP–activated channel. Root MJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Sep;11(3):459–66
Time–dependent changes in central nicotinic acetylcholine channel kinetics in excised patches. Lester RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):27–34
Brief–lifetime, fast–inactivating ion channels account for the alpha–bungarotoxin–sensitive nicotinic response in hippocampal neurons. Castro NG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):137–40
Reaction scheme for the glutamate–ergic, quisqualate type, completely desensitizing channels on crayfish muscle. Dudel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):177–80
Developmental change in the modulation of acetylcholine receptor channel by protein kinase C activation in Xenopus embryonic muscle cells. Fu WM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):97–100
Characterization of a voltage–dependent anionic channel in fused synaptosomes isolated from rat hippocampi. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14; 169(1–2):167–70
The molecular structure of the antidiuretic hormone elicited water channel. Harris HW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):680–4 (46 ref.)
Zn2+ potentiates ATP–activated currents in rat sympathetic neurons. Cloues R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jul; 424(2):152–8
Biophysical characterization of gap–junction channels in HeLa cells. Eckert R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug; 424(3–4):335–42
Internal K ions modulate the action of external cations on hyperpolarization–activated inward current in rabbit isolated sinoatrial node cells. Ho WK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug;424(3–4):308–14
Properties of spontaneous inward currents in rabbit pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Hogg RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):233–40
Reversible blockade of the calcium–activated nonselective cation channel in brown fat cells by the sulfhydryl reagents mercury and thimerosal. Koivisto A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):549–51
Regulation of a non–selective cation channel of cultured porcine coronary artery smooth muscle cells by tyrosine kinase. Minami K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb; 426(3–4):254–7
Histamine–activated, non–selective cation currents and Ca2+ transients in endothelial cells from human umbilical vein. Nilius B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug; 424(3–4):285–93
Protein kinase C activates the non–selective cation channel in the rabbit portal vein. Oike M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jul;424(2):159–64
Effects of forskolin on crypt cells of rat distal colon. Activation of nonselective cation channels in the crypt base and of a chloride conductance pathway in other parts of the crypt. Siemer C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug; 424(3–4):321–8
A calcium–activated nonselective cationic channel in the basolateral membrane of outer hair cells of the guinea–pig cochlea. Van den Abbeele T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):56–63
Ba2+ and amiloride uncover or induce a pH–sensitive and a Na+ or non–selective cation conductance in transitional cells of the inner ear. Wangemann P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3–4):258–66
Calcium permeability of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Zhou Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):511–7
Ion transport in rat tongue epithelium in vitro: a developmental study. Settles AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):83–8
Heteromeric olfactory cyclic nucleotide–gated channels: a subunit that confers increased sensitivity to cAMP. Bradley

J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8890–4

Cloning and in situ localization of a brain-derived porin that constitutes a large-conductance anion channel in astrocytic plasma membranes. Dermietzel R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jan 18;91(2):499–503

A single negative charge within the pore region of a cGMP-gated channel controls rectification, Ca2+ blockage, and ionic selectivity. Eismann E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1109–13

Transcellular water transport in lung alveolar epithelium through mercury-sensitive water channels. Folkesson HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4970–4

Molecular cloning and expression of a member of the aquaporin family with permeability to glycerol and urea in addition to water expressed at the basolateral membrane of kidney collecting duct cells [see comments] Ishibashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6269–73. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6255–8.

Single-channel currents trigger action potentials in small cultured hippocampal neurons. Johansson S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1761–5

Functional roles of the nucleotide-binding folds in the activation of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Smit LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9963–7

Model properties underlying non-identifiability in single channel inference. Edeson RO, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1994 Jan 22;255(1342):21–9

Diversity in functional properties and primary structure of neuronal nicotinic receptor channels. Devay P, et al.
Renal Physiol Biochem 1994 May–Aug;17(3–4):172–7

Structure-function analysis of the ion channel selectivity filter in human annexin V. Berendes R, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):427–30

Two identical noninteracting sites in an ion channel revealed by proton transfer. Root MJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23; 265(5180):1852–6

The cytolytic toxin aerolysin: from the soluble form to the transmembrane channel. van der Goot FG, et al.
Toxicology 1994 Feb 28;87(1–3):19–28 (32 ref.)

Ion transport through gramicidin A. Water structure and functionality. Poxleitner M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):654–65

[Coupling of metabotropic receptors to ionic channels. Role of G-proteins] Lledo PM, et al.
C R Seances Soc Biol Fil 1993;187(1):7–13 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A method for determination of energetical structure of conformational states of voltage dependent ionic channels. Panecki SJ. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(4):547–55

Enhancement of gustatory nerve fibers to NaCl and formation of ion channels by commercial novobiocin. Feigin AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1165–72

Stretch-activated channels in airway epithelial cells. Kim YK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1306–18

Antidiuretic hormone-responding nonselective cation channel in distal nephron epithelium (A6). Marunaka Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1513–22

Delayed activation of single mechanosensitive channels in Lymnaea neurons. Small DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C598–606

Membrane potential oscillation from a novel combination of ion channels. Stelling JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 1):C720–7

Ion channels in vascular smooth muscle. Physiology and pharmacology. Bosnjak ZJ. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec; 79(6):1392–401 (60 ref.)

Evidence for direct actions of general anesthetics on an ion channel protein. A new look at a unified mechanism of action. Dilger JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug; 81(2):431–42

Is the activity of the fusion pore scaffold regulated by a coincidence detector? Robinson IM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Mar 9;710:168–78 (63 ref.)

Can exocytosis induced by alpha-latrotoxin be explained solely by its channel-forming activity? Surkova I.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Mar 9;710:48–64 (78 ref.)

GABAA receptor channels. Macdonald RL, et al.
Annu Rev Neurosci 1994;17:569–602 (155 ref.)

Extracellular ATP increases NH4+ permeability in human lymphocytes by opening a P2Z purinoceptor operated ion channel. Chen JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1511–6

Appearance of a novel Ca2+ influx pathway in Sf9 insect cells following expression of the transient receptor potential-like (trpl) protein of Drosophila. Hu Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jun 15;201(2):1050–6

Phosphorylation of the carboxyl-terminal domain of the zeta 1 subunit is not responsible for potentiation by TPA of the NMDA receptor channel. Yamakura T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1537–44

Ion channels as sensors of cellular energy. Mechanisms for modulation by magnesium and nucleotides. O'Rourke B.
Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1103–12 (112 ref.)

Ion channels and the molecular control of insulin secretion. Dunne MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):6–12 (28 ref.)

Activation of retinal rod cGMP-gated channels: what makes for an effective 8-substituted derivative of cGMP? Brown RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10089–95

Mechanism for the channel-opening reaction of strychnine-sensitive glycine receptors on cultured embryonic mouse spinal cord cells. Walstrom KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7718–30

Intramolecular and intermolecular enzymatic modulation of ion channels in excised membrane patches. Bielefeldt K, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1904–14

Channel blocking properties of a series of nicotinic cholinergic agonists. Carter AA, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug; 65(2):840–51

Flux, coupling, and selectivity in ionic channels of one conformation. Chen DP, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug; 65(2):727–46

Correction for missed events based on a realistic model of a detector. Draber S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan; 66(1):191–201

Reversible and irreversible effects of basic peptides on the mitochondrial cationic channel. Fèvre F, et al.
Biophys J 1994 Jun;66(6):1887–94

Simulation study on effects of channel noise on differential conduction at an axon branch. Horikawa Y. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):680–6

Long-range interactions, voltage sensitivity, and ion conduction in S4 segments of excitable channels. Leuchtag HR. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):217–24

Power spectra and cooperativity of a calcium-regulated cation channel. McGeoch MW, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan; 66(1):161–8

A simple model for surface charge on ion channel proteins. Naranjo D, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):59–70

Transduction of membrane tension by the ion channel alamethicin. Opsahl LR, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan; 66(1):71–4

Permeation in ionic channels: a statistical rate theory approach. Skinner FK, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug; 65(2):618–29

The effects of protons on 3',5'-cGMP-activated currents in photoreceptor patches. Tanaka JC. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec; 65(6):2517–23

FMRFamide and membrane stretch as activators of the Aplysia S-channel. Vandorpe DH, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):46–58

Connexin37 forms high conductance gap junction channels with subconductance state activity and selective dye and ionic permeabilities. Veenstra RD, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1915–28

Making synaptic vesicles fuse with lipid bilayers [letter; comment] Woodbury DJ. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):973–5 . Comment on: Biophys J 1992 Dec;63(6):1500–5.

Local anaesthetic blockade of neuronal nicotinic ACh receptor-channels in rat parasympathetic ganglion cells. Cuevas J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):663–72

Amyloid beta-peptide (A beta P) potentiates a nimodipine-sensitive L-type barium conductance in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Davidson RM, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):324–7

Channel shutdown: a response of hippocampal neurons to adverse environments. Somjen GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):180–94

Modulation of baroreceptor activity by ionic and paracrine mechanisms: an overview. Chapleau MW, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Apr;27(4):1001–15 (54 ref.)

Modulation of acetylcholine receptor channel by a polar component isolated from toxic Ostreopsis lenticularis extracts. Escalona De Motta G, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1992;85(5 Pt 2):489–93

Ion pathways in the taste bud and their significance for transduction. DeSimone JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 179:218–29; discussion 229–34 (19 ref.)

Role of apical ion channels in sour taste transduction. Kinnamon SC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;179:201–10; discussion 210–7 (24 ref.)

A dynamic model of the cardiac ventricular action potential. I. Simulations of ionic currents and concentration changes. Luo CH, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun;74(6):1071–96

Human connexin43 gap junction channels. Regulation of unitary conductances by phosphorylation. Moreno AP, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun;74(6):1050–7

Regulation of tubular transport via ion channels. Greger R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):849–51 (31 ref.)

Simulation of the electrogram from ion currents. Wohlfart B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Sep;13(5):441–51

Whole-cell outward currents in freshly dissociated rat placental cells. Yamamoto T. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Oct;106(2):291–4

Comparison of defolliculated oocytes and intact follicles of the cockroach using the vibrating probe to record steady currents. Anderson M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar; 162(1):111–22

Gabapentin actions on ligand- and voltage-gated responses in cultured rodent neurons. Rock DM, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1993 Oct;16(2):89–98

Single-channel activity in cultured cortical neurons of the rat in the presence of a toxic dose of glutamate. Backus KH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Feb 1;5(2):174–85

Dependence of single channel properties of the N-methyl-D-aspartate ion channel on stereoisomer agonists. McLarnon JG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 95(1):8–14

Nonselective cation channels. Pharmacology, physiology and biophysics. Colquhoun D. **EXS** 1993;66:ix–x (2 ref.)

Structure, diversity, and ionic permeability of neuronal and muscle acetylcholine receptors. Dani JA. **EXS** 1993; 66:47–59 (91 ref.)

The gap junction channel. Dermietzel R. **EXS** 1993;66:109–17 (57 ref.)

The role of a PDGF-activated nonselective cation channel in the proliferative response. Gargus JJ, et al. **EXS** 1993; 66:289–95 (15 ref.)

Nonselective cation channels: physiological and pharmacological modulations of channel activity. Hescheler J, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:27–43 (66 ref.)

Physiology of muscarinic receptor-operated nonselective cation channels in guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Inoue R, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:261–8 (17 ref.)

Nonselective cation channels in cardiac and smooth muscle cells. Isenberg G. **EXS** 1993;66:247–60 (60 ref.)

AMPA-type glutamate receptors—nonselective cation channels mediating fast excitatory transmission in the CNS. Jonas P. **EXS** 1993;66:61–76 (46 ref.)

Cation channels in oocytes and early states of development: a novel type of nonselective cation channel activated by adrenaline in a clonal mesoderm-like cell line (MES-1). Kleppisch T, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:297–303 (26 ref.)

Nonselective cation channels in brown and white fat cells. Koivisto A, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:201–11 (68 ref.)

Nonselective ion pathways in human endothelial cells. Nilius B, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:269–80 (22 ref.)

Control of cell function by neuronal calcium-activated nonselective (CAN) cation channels. Partridge LD, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:175–83 (42 ref.)

Mechanosensitive nonselective cation channels in the antiluminal membrane of cerebral capillaries (blood–brain barrier). Popp R, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:101–5 (14 ref.)

Ciliary cation conductances in olfactory receptor cells of the clawed toad Xenopus laevis. Schild D. **EXS** 1993;66:165–71 (19 ref.)

Nonselective cation channels. Siemen D. **EXS** 1993;66:3–25 (128 ref.)

Nonselective cation channels in cells of the crypt-base of rat distal colon. Siemer C, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:219–22 (10 ref.)

Nonselective cation channels in exocrine gland cells. Thorn P, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:185–200 (46 ref.)

Poorly selective cation channels in apical membranes of epithelia. Van Driessche W, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:225–45 (38 ref.)

Slowly-activating cation channels in the vacuolar membrane of plants. Weiser T. **EXS** 1993;66:305–10 (21 ref.)

Stretch-activated nonselective cation channels in urinary bladder myocytes: importance for pacemaker potentials and myogenic response. Wellner MC, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:93–9 (10 ref.)

Mechanically sensitive, nonselective cation channels. Yang XC, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:79–92 (67 ref.)

Cyclic AMP-gated cation channels of olfactory receptor neurons. Zufall F. **EXS** 1993;66:135–45 (34 ref.)

ATP-dependent ionic permeability on nuclear envelope in in situ nuclei of Xenopus oocytes. Mazzanti M, et al.
FASEB J 1994 Feb;8(2):231–6

Ionic channel activity induced by fusion of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores with a planar bilayer lipid membrane. Antonenko YN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3; 337(1):77–80

Postmortem changes in resistivity of the anterior abdominal wall during the early postmortem period in rats. Querido D. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Aug;60(3):163–77

Voltage-activated ionic currents in goldfish pituitary cells. Price CJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):16–30

Ion channels: structure and function. Lawrence JH, et al.
Heart Dis Stroke 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):75–80

Mechanoelectrical feedback in cardiac myocytes from stretch-activated ion channels. Akay M, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1993 Aug;40(8):811–6

A generalized ionic model of the neuronal membrane electrical activity. Bernardi P, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1994 Feb;41(2):125–33

A parametric modeling of ionic channel current fluctuations using third-order statistics and its application to estimation of the kinetic parameters of single ionic channels. Mino H. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;40(9):970–80

Expression of a channel-like pathway for adenosine transport in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;23(6):803–7

Currents and channels in the presynaptic nerve terminal. Meir A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;29(9):517–29 (154 ref.)

Arachidonic acid stimulates the plasma membrane H+ conductance of macrophages. Kapus A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4736–45

The voltage sensor of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore is tuned by the oxidation-reduction state of vicinal thiols. Increase of the gating potential by oxidants and its reversal by reducing agents. Petronilli V, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16638–42

Interaction of Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin with lipid bilayer membranes. Formation of cation-selective channels and inhibition of channel function by chloroquine. Schmid A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16706–11

Protein kinase C transiently activated heteromeric N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channels independent of the phosphorylatable C-terminal splice domain and of consensus phosphorylation sites. Sigel E, et al.

J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8204–8
Cytoskeletal regulation of ion channel distribution in the tip–growing organism Saprolegnia ferax. Levina NN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):127–34
Inositol–trisphosphate–dependent calcium currents precede cation currents in insect olfactory receptor neurons in vitro. Stengl M. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Feb;174(2):187–94
A note on modeling mechano–chemical transduction with an application to a skin receptor. Bell J, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(3):275–85
Ion channel properties and episodic activity in isolated immortalized gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) neurons. Bosma MM. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Oct;136(1):85–96
Correlations between changes in membrane capacitance induced by changes in ionic environment and the conductance of channels incorporated into bilayer lipid membranes. Chanturiya AN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan; 137(1):71–7
Functional architecture of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: a prototype of ligand–gated ion channels. Devillers–Thiéry A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov; 136(2):97–112 (192 ref.)
A carboxy–terminal fragment of colicin Ia forms ion channels. Ghosh P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun; 134(2):85–92
Single anion channels reconstituted from cardiac mitoplasts. Hayman KA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):181–90
Structural features of a multisubstate cardiac mitoplast anion channel: inferences from single channel recording. Hayman KA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):191–7
Activation of a nonselective cation channel by swelling in atrial cells. Kim D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jul; 135(1):27–37
Structure–function relationships in diphtheria toxin channels: III. Residues which affect the cis pH dependence of channel conductance. Mindell JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(1):45–57
Structure function relationships in diphtheria toxin channels: II. A residue responsible for the channel's dependence on trans pH. Mindell JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan; 137(1):29–44
Structure–function relationships in diphtheria toxin channels: I. Determining a minimal channel–forming domain. Silverman JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(1):17–28
Ion channel involvement in the temperature–sensitive response of the rabbit corneal endothelial cell resting membrane potential. Watsky MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jul;135(1):61–71
Pharmacology of the SV channel in the vacuolar membrane of Chenopodium rubrum suspension cells. Weiser T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Oct;136(1):43–54
Effects of ion channel blockers and phorbol ester treatments on [3H]dopamine release and neurotensin facilitation of [3H]dopamine release from rat mesencephalic cells in primary culture. Brouard A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1416–25
Arachidonic acid activates cation channels in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Mochizuki–Oda N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1882–90
Substance P–evoked calcium mobilization and ionic current activation in the human astrocytoma cell line U 373 MG: pharmacological characterization. Pradier L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1850–8
Transmembrane ion movements elicited by sodium pump inhibition in Helix aspersa neurons. Alvarez–Leefmans FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1787–96
Hyperpolarization–activated cation current (Ih) in neurons of the medial nucleus of the trapezoid body: voltage–clamp analysis and enhancement by norepinephrine and cAMP suggest a modulatory mechanism in the auditory brain stem. Banks MI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1420–32
Characteristics and postnatal development of a hyperpolarization–activated inward current in rat hypoglossal motoneurons in vitro. Bayliss DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):119–28
Cholecystokinin–gated currents in neurons of the rat solitary complex in vitro. Branchereau P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2584–95
An active membrane model of the cerebellar Purkinje cell. I. Simulation of current clamps in slice. De Schutter E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):375–400
An examination of frog myelinated axons using intracellular microelectrode recording: the role of voltage–dependent and leak conductances on the steady–state electrical properties. Poulter MO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 70(6):2301–12
Anisotropic and heterogeneous diffusion in the turtle cerebellum: implications for volume transmission. Rice ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):2035–44
Ion channels in human axons. Scholz A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1274–9
Variation in IH, IIR, and ILEAK between acutely isolated adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons of different size. Scroggs RS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):271–9
Expression of voltage–activated ion channels by astrocytes and oligodendrocytes in the hippocampal slice. Sontheimer H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1863–73
Ionic basis for endogenous rhythmic patterns induced by activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in neurons of the rat nucleus tractus solitarii. Tell F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2379–90
Whole–cell analysis of ionic currents underlying the firing pattern of neurons in the gustatory zone of the nucleus tractus solitarii. Tell F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb; 71(2):479–92
Ionic conductances of monkey solitary cone inner segments. Yagi T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):656–65
Both open and closed NMDA receptor channels desensitize. Lin F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2153–60
Enhancement of gamma–aminobutyric acid–activated chloride channel currents by lanthanides in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ma JY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 13(11):4872–9
Ionic currents of Kenyon cells from the mushroom body of the honeybee. Schäfer S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 14(8):4600–12
Extracellular ATP activates a cation conductance and a K+ conductance in cultured microglial cells from mouse brain. Walz W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4403–11
Fluctuation analysis of patch–clamp or whole–cell recordings containing many single channels. Chung SH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Dec;50(3):369–84
Characterization and decomposition of voltage–activated ionic currents using a fitting numerical method. Szücs A. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Mar;51(2):155–62
Heterogeneity of the early outward current in ventricular cells isolated from normal and hypertrophied rat hearts. Bénitah JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:111–38
A voltage–dependent proton current in cultured human skeletal muscle myotubes. Bernheim L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:313–33
Modulation of single hyperpolarization–activated channels (i(f)) by cAMP in the rabbit sino–atrial node. DiFrancesco D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):473–82
Regulation of A–currents by cell–cell interactions and neurotrophic factors in developing chick parasympathetic neurones. Dourado MM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):367–77
An ionic current model for neurons in the rat medial nucleus tractus solitarii receiving sensory afferent input. Schild JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:341–63
Gating, selectivity and blockage of single channels activated by cyclic GMP in retinal rods of the tiger salamander. Sesti F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 15;474(2):203–22
Two kinetically distinct components of hyperpolarization–activated current in rat superior colliculus–projecting neurons. Solomon JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:291–313
Ferroelectric active models of ion channels in biomembranes. Bystrov VS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jun 21;168(4):383–93
The binomial distribution and the evidence for independent action of ion channels. Uteshev V. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Aug 21;163(4):485–9
Mechanics of patch clamped and intact cell–membranes in relation to SA channel activation. Sokabe M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S197–204
Electrophysiological characteristics of cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Vargas FF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Mar;47(2):153–65
Ion channels in a skeletal muscle cell line from a Duchenne muscular dystrophy patient. Caviedes R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Sep;17(9):1021–8
Multi–ion pore behaviour in the CFTR chloride channel [see comments] Tabcharani JA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4; 366(6450):79–82. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):18–9.
Cystic fibrosis. Indictment of pore behaviour [news; comment] Wine JJ. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):18–9. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):79–82.
Human skeletal muscle has a voltage–gated proton current. Krause RM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep–Nov; 3(5–6):407–11
Retinal ganglion cells express a cGMP–gated cation conductance activatable by nitric oxide donors. Ahmad I, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):155–65
Different glutamate receptor channels mediate fast excitatory synaptic currents in inhibitory and excitatory cortical neurons. Hestrin S. **Neuron** 1993 Dec;11(6):1083–91
NMDA receptor channels: subunit–specific potentiation by reducing agents. Köhr G, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May; 12(5):1031–40
Angiotensin II inhibits calcium and M current channels in rat sympathetic neurons via G proteins. Shapiro MS, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun;12(6):1319–29
Neuronal acetylcholine receptors that bind alpha–bungarotoxin with high affinity function as ligand–gated ion channels. Zhang ZW, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):167–77
The developmental onset of NMDA receptor–channel activity during neuronal migration. Rossi DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Nov;32(11):1239–48
Non–selective cation channel in bullfrog taste cell membrane. Fujiyama R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):11–3
Block of nicotinic acetylcholine–activated channels of cultured mouse myotubes by isoflurane. Bufler J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):135–8
ATP– and acetylcholine–activated channels co–existing in cell–free membrane patches from rat sympathetic neuron. Nakazawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26; 163(1):97–100
Redistribution of K+ channels into dendrites is unlikely to account for developmental down regulation of A–currents in rat dentate gyrus granule cells. Strecker T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):209–12
Protein kinase A–mediated phosphorylation reduces only the fast desensitizing glycine current in acutely dissociated ventromedial hypothalamic neurons. Agopyan N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(3):605–15
After transduction: response shaping and control of transmission by ion channels of the photoreceptor inner segments. Barnes S. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):447–59 (82 ref.)
Comparative analysis of ionic currents in the somatic membrane of embryonic and newborn rat sensory neurons. Fedulova SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):341–6
Specific bradycardic agents block the hyperpolarization–activated cation current in central neurons. Pape HC. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):363–73
Brief increases in intracellular Ca2+ activate K+ current and non–selective cation current in rat nucleus basalis neurons. Tatsumi H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb; 58(3):553–61
Analysing ion channels with hidden Markov models. Becker JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3–4):328–32
Poorly selective cation channels in the apical membrane of A6 cells. Van Driessche W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar; 426(5):387–95
Gap junction channels of insects exhibit a residual conductance. Weingart R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jul; 424(2):192–4
Endothelin–1 inhibits inward rectifier potassium channels and activates nonspecific cation channels in cultured endothelial cells. Zhang H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jul;49(1):11–22
Aquaporins: the molecular basis of facilitated water movement through living plant cells? Chrispeels MJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May;105(1):9–13 (26 ref.)
Heteromeric olfactory cyclic nucleotide–gated channels: a subunit that confers increased sensitivity to cAMP. Bradley J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8890–4
Two–photon scanning photochemical microscopy: mapping ligand–gated ion channel distributions. Denk W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6629–33
Regulation of collecting duct water channel expression by vasopressin in Brattleboro rat. DiGiovanni SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8984–8
Cyclic nucleotide– and inositol phosphate–gated ion channels in lobster olfactory receptor neurons [see comments] Hatt H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6264–8 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6253–4.
The aquaporin family of molecular water channels [comment] Knepper MA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6255–8 (34 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6269–73.
Permeability properties of a large gated channel within the ferric enterobactin receptor, FepA. Liu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10653–7
Rapid application and removal of second messengers to cyclic nucleotide–gated channels from olfactory epithelium. Zufall F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9335–9
Ion channel gating and time interval omission: statistical inference for a two–state Markov model. Ball FG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):267–72
Single–channel properties of cloned cGMP–activated channels from retinal rods. Nizzari M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Oct 22;254(1339):69–74
The effect of high pressure on glycine– and kainate–sensitive receptor channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Shelton CJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 22; 254(1340):131–7
Membrane properties of microglial cells isolated from the leech central nervous system. Stewart RR. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):201–8
Postsynaptic actions of acetylcholine: the coupling of muscarinic receptor subtypes to neuronal ion channels. Caulfield MP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:293–301 (53 ref.)
Neurotransmitter receptors and ionic conductances regulating the activity of neurones in substantia nigra pars compacta and ventral tegmental area. Lacey MG. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;99:251–76 (188 ref.)
Ionic basis of GABAA receptor channel function in the nervous system. Kaila K. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Mar; 42(4):489–537 (504 ref.)
Charge transport of ion pumps on lipid bilayer membranes. Bamberg E, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1993 Feb;26(1):1–25 (81 ref.)
Structure and function of channel–forming peptaibols. Sansom MS. **Q Rev Biophys** 1993 Nov;26(4):365–421 (158 ref.)
Signal transduction mechanisms of substance P effects on ion channels. Nakajima Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):110–3 (21 ref.)
Is the mind–body interface microscopic? Rössler OE, et al. **Theor Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):153–65
The channel formed in planar lipid bilayers by the protective antigen component of anthrax toxin. Finkelstein A. **Toxicology** 1994 Feb 28;87(1–3):29–41 (18 ref.)
Annexin V: the key to understanding ion selectivity and voltage regulation? Demange P, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Jul;19(7):272–6
Structure and function of voltage–gated ion channels. Catterall WA. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Dec;16(12):500–6 (47 ref.)
Pressure–clamp technique for measurement of the relaxation

kinetics of mechanosensitive channels. McBride DW Jr, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Sep;16(9):341–5 (31 ref.)
The TINS/TiPS Lecture. The molecular biology of mammalian glutamate receptor channels. Seeburg PH. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Sep;16(9):359–65 (75 ref.)
The TiPS/TINS lecture: the molecular biology of mammalian glutamate receptor channels. Seeburg PH. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Aug;14(8):297–303 (75 ref.)
Influenza virus M2 protein ion channel activity is not required to maintain the equine-1 hemagglutinin in its native form in infected cells. Takeuchi K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):1007–11
[Ion channel mechanism of non-linear integrative function of single neuron in brain] Luo FS. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jul;24(3):203–7 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Role of voltage-dependent ion channels in epileptogenesis] Ricard-Mousnier B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Oct; 23(5):395–421 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ionic stretch-dependent channels in the urogenital tract. Pharmaco-physiology of tocolysis] Michailov MC, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:332–3 **(Ger)**
[Clinical study of heart rate abnormality—special reference to myocardial ion channels] Mashiba H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1331–40 **(Jpn)**
[Stretch-activated channels in renal tubule] Kawahara K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Aug;51(8):2201–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Principle and practice of patch-clamp technique] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1994;56(5):133–45 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental search for combined AC and DC magnetic field effects on ion channels. Galt S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(4):315–27
Light-induced currents in Xenopus oocytes expressing bovine rhodopsin. Knox BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:157–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The three-dimensional structure of human erythrocyte aquaporin CHIP. Walz T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):2985–93
Mapping the membrane topology of the closed state of the colicin E1 channel. Palmer LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4187–93
Membrane-bound form of the pore-forming domain of colicin A. A neutron scattering study. Jeanteur D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):898–907
Ion channels induced in lipid bilayers by subvirion particles of the nonenveloped mammalian reoviruses. Tosteson MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10549–52
Ion channels of biological membranes. A structuralist view. Petris A, et al. **Riv Biol** 1993;86(1):89–99, 47–55 **(Eng, Ita)**

ION CHANNELS, CALCIUM see **CALCIUM CHANNELS**

ION CHANNELS, CHLORIDE see **CHLORIDE CHANNELS**

ION CHANNELS, POTASSIUM see **POTASSIUM CHANNELS**

ION CHANNELS, SODIUM see **SODIUM CHANNELS**

ION COTRANSPORT see **ION TRANSPORT**

ION EXCHANGE

International Workshop on Structure-Function of Iron-Translocating Complexes. Freiburg, Germany, October 3–7, 1993. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Sep;374(9):803–32
[Phosphate ion-exchange with hydrotalcite-like compound in the presence of trypsin] Ookubo A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;114(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ION EXCHANGE, INTRACELLULAR see **ION TRANSPORT**

ION EXCHANGE RESINS

see related
CHROMATOGRAPHY, ION EXCHANGE

Chiral ion-exchange chromatography. Correlation between solute retention and a theoretical ion-exchange model using imprinted polymers. Sellergren B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Nov 12;654(1):17–28
A simple method for classification of antibiotics using ion exchange resins added to agar plates. Yoshida K, et al. **Microbios** 1994;77(311):111–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Early forms of cerebrovascular diseases in workers in the manufacture of ion-exchange resins] Osipchuk AN. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Stabilization of reactive species within polystyrene divinylbenzene polymer networks. Bourque AJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 1;65(21):2983–9

ION PUMPS

CHEMISTRY

Comparative studies on ion pumps of the bacterial rhodopsin family. Mukohata Y. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May; 50(1–2):191–201 (38 ref.)
Structure, transmembrane topology and helix packing of P-type ion pumps. Stokes DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):32–8 (54 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Fosinoprilate prolongs the action potential: reduction of iK and enhancement of the L-type calcium current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Räcke HF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):201–8

METABOLISM

Cation conduction in the calcium release channel of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum under physiological and pathophysiological conditions. Tinker A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1820–5
Polar ionic currents around embryos of Lymnaea stagnalis during gastrulation and organogenesis. Créton R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;37(3):425–31
Basolateral Na(+)-H+ antiporter. Mechanisms of electroneutral and conductive ion transport. Post MA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 May;103(5):895–916
Regulation of ion pumps and carriers in vascular smooth muscle. O'Donnell ME, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Jul; 74(3):683–721 (350 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Subcellular organization of ion transporters in lacrimal acinar cells: secretagogue-induced dynamics. Mircheff AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:79–86 (26 ref.)
Comparative studies on ion pumps of the bacterial rhodopsin family. Mukohata Y. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May; 50(1–2):191–201 (38 ref.)
A role for depolarisation induced calcium entry on the Na-Ca exchange in triggering intracellular calcium release and contraction in rat ventricular myocytes. Levi AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1677–90
Transient outward current in human and rat ventricular myocytes. Wettwer E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep; 27(9):1662–9
Na(+)-H+ antiport detected through hydrogen ion currents in rat alveolar epithelial cells and human neutrophils. DeCoursey TE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 May; 103(5):755–85
Activation of a Cl- current by hypotonic volume increase in human endothelial cells. Nilius B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 May;103(5):787–805
Dynamics of abnormal pacemaking activity in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Varghese A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jun 21;168(4):407–20

ION-SELECTIVE ELECTRODES

Clinical evaluation of sodium ion selective field effect transistors for whole blood assay. Thompson JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):12–7
A novel electrochemical heparin sensor. Yang VC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M195–201
Photolysis of caged calcium using a low-cost flash unit: efficacy analysis with a calcium selective electrode. Van Koeveringe GA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 May; 15(5):423–430
Duodenogastric reflux after gastric surgery and in gastric ulcer disease: continuous measurement with a sodium ion selective electrode. Smythe A, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1047–50
Intravasal use of pliable K(+)-selective electrodes in the femoral vein of humans during exercise. Hallén J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2318–25
Ion-selective membranes with low plasticizer content: electroanalytical characterization and biocompatibility studies. Lindner E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May; 28(5):591–601
Cholanic acids determined in commercial drugs by means of a new ISFET device. Campanella L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(11–12):1207–14
How to make and use calcium-specific mini- and microelectrodes. Baudet S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 40:93–113 (24 ref.)
The vibrating Ca2+ electrode: a new technique for detecting plasma membrane regions of Ca2+ influx and efflux. Smith PJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;40:115–34 (14 ref.)
[Measuring errors in the determination of electrolyte concentrations with ion-selective electrodes (letter)] Gentner PR, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Oct; 20(5):236–9 **(Ger)**
[Ion-selective microelectrodes for intracellular measurements] Yano T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;102(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of nitrate ions by ionometry] Dracheva LV. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):73–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A simultaneous evaluation method of purity and apparent stability constant of Ca-chelating agents and selectivity coefficient of Ca-selective electrodes. Oiki S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Mar;15(3):199–208

ION TRANSPORT

see related
ANTIPORTERS
ION PUMPS

Enhanced tissue responsiveness in colonic ion transport of cow's milk-sensitized guinea pigs. Javed NH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):25–31
Human airway ion transport. Part two. Boucher RC. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):581–93 (287 ref.)
Human airway ion transport. Part one. Boucher RC. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):271–81 (141 ref.)
Signal transduction in guard cells. Assmann SM. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993;9:345–75 (128 ref.)
The effect of respiration on the permeability of the mitochondrial membrane to ions. Luvisetto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 28;1186(1–2):12–8
Inorganic phosphate is the major component of the thermostable cytoplasmic fraction which stimulates mitochondrial anion uniport. Ng LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 2;1183(1):180–4
International Workshop on Structure-Function of Iron-Translocating Complexes. Freiburg, Germany, October 3–7, 1993. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Sep;374(9):803–32
Characterization and comparison of ion transport across sheep and human airway epithelium. Steel DM, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;3(1):24–31
Mitochondrial anion transport systems. Minireview series. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Oct;25(5):429–535
Membrane protein expression by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in response to iron availability. Winston JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;72(10):1366–73
Effects of ammonium on intracellular pH in rat medullary thick ascending limb: mechanisms of apical membrane NH4+ transport. Watts BA 3rd, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 May;103(5):917–36
[The effect of weak electric action on the triggering system of transmembrane ionic transfer] Pliusnina TIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):345–50 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Temporal relationships between Ca2+ store mobilization and Ca2+ entry in an exocrine cell. Shuttleworth TJ. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jun;15(6):457–66
Nasal application of the cationic liposome DC-Chol:DOPE does not alter ion transport, lung function or bacterial growth [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1994 May;7(5):1024] Middleton PG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):442–5
Membrane ionic current photomodification by rose bengal and menadione: role of singlet oxygen. Arriaga E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jun;59(6):637–42

PHYSIOLOGY

The Na+/K+ co-transport system in erythrocytes from pregnant patients. Heilmann L, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(4):167–74
Electrogenic ion secretion in proximal, mid and distal colon from fed and starved mice. Sagmanligil V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct;106(2):449–56
Bombesin and gastrin-releasing peptide stimulate electrogenic ion transport in cultured human endometrial epithelial cell layers. Matthews CJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Sep;78(5):715–8
Adenosine triphosphate activates ion permeabilities in biliary epithelial cells. McGill JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):236–43
Tumour necrosis factor alpha changes porcine intestinal ion transport through a paracrine mechanism involving prostaglandins. Kandil HM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):934–40
Cell volume and ion transport regulation. al-Habori M. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Mar;26(3):319–34 (223 ref.)
Mechanism of insulin action, role of ions and the cytoskeleton. al-Habori M. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Aug; 25(8):1087–99 (195 ref.)
Polar ionic currents around embryos of Lymnaea stagnalis during gastrulation and organogenesis. Créton R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;37(3):425–31
Sorting of ion transport proteins in polarized cells. Gottardi CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:13–20 (50 ref.)
Basolateral Na(+)-H+ antiporter. Mechanisms of electroneutral and conductive ion transport. Post MA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 May;103(5):895–916
Tonic regulation of mouse ileal ion transport by nitric oxide. Rao RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):626–31
Attenuation of myocardial stunning by an increase in the H+ buffering capacity of the perfusate and that by hypoxic

preperfusion are affected differently by the free [Ca2+] of the perfusate. Tani M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Dec; 57(12):1173–82

Matching between theoretical and experimental data for ELF ion transport effects. D'Inzeo G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S80–6

Osteoclastic acid transport: mechanism and implications for physiological and pharmacological regulation. Schlesinger PH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(1–2):31–9 (44 ref.)

Transport of organic anions in the liver. An update on bile acid, fatty acid, monocarboxylate, anionic amino acid, cholephilic organic anion, and anionic drug transport. Petzinger E. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1994; 123:47–211 (1000 ref.)

IONIC STRENGTH see **OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION**

IONOMYCIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Forskolin- but not ionomycin-evoked Cl- secretion in colonic epithelia depends on intact microtubules. Fuller CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C661–8

Beta 1 integrin-mediated T cell adhesion is regulated by calcium ionophores and endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitors. Hartfield PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1183–7

Ionomycin activates electrogenic Ca2+ influx in rat thymic lymphocytes. Mason MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15; 296 (Pt 1):33–9

Ionomycin enhances Ca2+ influx by stimulating store-regulated cation entry and not by a direct action at the plasma membrane. Morgan AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):665–72

Thapsigargin activates lymphocytes via a different pathway from ionomycin. Fenton M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):391S

Ca2+ transport properties of ionophores A23187, ionomycin, and 4-BrA23187 in a well defined model system. Erdahl WL, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1678–93

Ionomycin-induced acetylcholine release and its inhibition by adenosine at frog motor nerve endings. Hunt JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):828–32

Phosphoproteins of cultured cerebellar granule cells and response to the differentiation-promoting stimuli NMDA, high K+ and ionomycin. Graham ME, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):575–83

CD45-deficient RBL-2H3 cells. Cellular response to Fc epsilon R- and ionophore-induced stimulation. Schneider H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Dec;22(8):503–15

A tyrosine phosphorylation requirement for cytotoxic T lymphocyte degranulation. Anel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9506–13

Regulation by sphingomyelinase and sphingosine of Ca2+ signals elicited by CD3 monoclonal antibody, thapsigargin, or ionomycin in the Jurkat T cell line. Breittmayer JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5054–8

Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits interleukin-1-induced but enhances ionomycin-induced interferon-gamma production in a T cell lymphoma: comparison with the effects of rapamycin. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):141–53

Activation of ion transport by combined effects of ionomycin, forskolin and phorbol ester on cultured HT-29cl.19A human colonocytes. Bajnath RB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1–2):90–9

TOXICITY

A digitized fluorescence imaging study of intracellular free calcium, mitochondrial integrity and cytotoxicity in rat renal cells exposed to ionomycin, a calcium ionophore. Jiang T, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 15;85(1):41–65

IONOPHORES

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ketorolac penetration into the cerebrospinal fluid of humans. Rice AS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov-Dec;5(6):459–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical transformation of terpenoids. X. Ionophoretic activities of macrocyclic lactone epoxides synthesized from geraniol. Shibuya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;42(2):293–9

CHEMISTRY

Stereochemistry of ulapualides, a new family of tris-oxazole-containing macrolide ionophores from marine nudibranchs. A molecular mechanics study. Maddock J, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Oct;7(5):573–86

METABOLISM

Partial and full agonists/inverse agonists affect [35S]TBPS binding at different occupancies of central benzodiazepine receptors. Maksay G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15; 246(3):255–60

Pharmacologic regulation of the NMDA receptor-ionophore complex. Johnson KM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 133:13–39 (97 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The nonapeptide leucinostatin A acts as a weak ionophore and as an immunosuppressant on T lymphocytes. Csermely P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31;1221(2):125–32

Interaction of multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells with the peptide ionophore gramicidin D. Loe DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):72–84

Fibroblast tissue factor: calcium and ionophore induce shape changes, release of membrane vesicles, and redistribution of tissue factor antigen in addition to increased procoagulant activity. Carson SD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):526–34

Mobile ionophores are a novel class of P-glycoprotein inhibitors. The effects of ionophores on 4'-O-tetrahydropyranyl-adriamycin incorporation in K562 drug-resistant cells. Borrel MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):125–33

Hyperthermia, intracellular free calcium and calcium ionophores. Stege GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct; 64(4):459–68

Supplemental fat and ionophores in finishing diets: feedlot performance and ruminal digesta kinetics in steers. Clary EM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):3115–23

The effect of tetronasin and monensin on fermentation, microbial numbers and the development of ionophore-resistant bacteria in the rumen. Newbold CJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;75(2):129–34

Calcium ionophores inhibit the release of endothelin-1 from endothelial cells. Corder R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S42–5

Ionophoretic-like properties of ketorolac for calcium. Chávez R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1134–9

An ABC-transporter from Streptomyces longisporoflavus confers resistance to the polyether-ionophore antibiotic tetronasin. Linton KJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 11(4):777–85

Variant proteins associated with ionophore resistance in sporozoites of Eimeria tenella (Coccidia). Zhu G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(6):480–4

The inhibition by ionophores in vitro of an Enterococcus-like pathogen of rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Carson J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep;36(3–4):253–9

TOXICITY

Potentiation of ionophorous anticoccidials with dihydroquinolines: reduction of adverse interactions with antimicrobials. Laczay P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May; 24(3):421–3

IONS

The dependence of electrophoretic and spectroscopic properties of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex on mono- and divalent ions. Pawelczyk T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(1):63–72

MS/MS with high detection efficiency and mass resolving power for product ions in Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Guan S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Apr 15;66(8):1363–7

Theoretical study of the resonant behaviour of an ion confined to a potential well in a combination of AC and DC magnetic fields. Galt S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993; 14(4):299–314

The effect of ions and second messengers on long-term potentiation of chemical transmission in avian ciliary ganglia. Scott TR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):461–9

Semi-automatic computer construction of three-dimensional shapes for the finite element method. Aharon S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Dec;41(2):135–46

Collapse of K+ and ionic balance during photodynamic inactivation of leukemic cells, erythrocytes and Staphylococcus aureus. Malik Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Oct;25(10):1399–406

Possible role of inner-shell ionization phenomena in cell inactivation by heavy ions. Chetioui A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 May;65(5):511–22

Applications of capillary zone electrophoresis in clinical chemistry. Determination of low-molecular-mass ions in body fluids. Buchberger W, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jun 10;671(1–2):375–82

A role for ions in barrier recovery after acute perturbation. Lee SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):976–9

Dynamic simulation of molecular and ionic materials. Fincham D. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Mar;12(1):29–52

Ion-sensitive microelectrode system with short response time. Mückenhoff K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Mar; 51(2):147–53

Effect of free radical scavengers on changes in ion conductance during exposure to therapeutic ultrasound. Adinno MA, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Oct-Dec; 10(4):237–47

Mutation induction by accelerated heavy ions in bacteria. Kozubek S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug 1;309(1):17–28

The effect of atrial natriuretic peptides on ion transport by muscle-stripped and full-thickness preparations of rat colon. Izmeth A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Apr; 26(4):237–40

A distributed quasi-static ionic current source in the 3–4 day old chicken embryo. Thomas IM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Sep;38(9):1311–28

Ionic mechanisms and nonlinear dynamics of embryonic chick heart cell aggregates. Kowtha VC, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1994;61(3):255–81 (75 ref.)

An assessment of the effect of the helix dipole in protein structures. Chakrabarti P. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):471–4

IONTOPHORESIS

Electromotive administration of a new morphine formulation: morphine citrate. Stephen R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun; 18(6):461–5

Transdermal iontophoresis. Pharmacokinetic considerations. Singh P, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 May;26(5):327–34 (47 ref.)

Comparison of iontophoresis of lidocaine with a eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine (EMLA) for topically administered local anesthesia. Greenbaum SS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;20(9):579–83

A prospective, nonrandomized study of iontophoresis, wrist splinting, and antiinflammatory medication in the treatment of early-mild carpal tunnel syndrome. Banta CA. **J Occup Med** 1994 Feb;36(2):166–8

Comparison of depolarizing and direct current systems on iontophoretic enhancement of transport of sodium benzoate through human and hairless rat skin. Numajiri S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):610–3

Transdermal drug delivery by passive diffusion and iontophoresis: a review. Singh S, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1993 Sep;13(5):569–621 (350 ref.)

Evaluation of iontophoretically applied dexamethasone for painful pathologic temporomandibular joints. Reid KI, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):605–9

Convective solvent flow across the skin during iontophoresis. Kim A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Sep;10(9):1315–20

Identification of the pathway of iontophoretic drug delivery: light and ultrastructural studies using mercuric chloride in pigs. Monteiro-Riviere NA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb; 11(2):251–6

Reverse iontophoresis: development of a noninvasive approach for glucose monitoring. Rao G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1751–5

[Ion treatment in hyperhidrosis] Kiistala U, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(14):1052–6 **(Fin)**

[Palmoplantar hyperhidrosis] Lamminger C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 23;118(51–52):1910 **(Ger)**

[The use of iontophoresis in dental practice] Czukor J. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Jun;86(6):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The use of no-shpa electrophoresis by means of electrotranquilization in treating hypertension and neurocirculatory dystonia] Komarov LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):6–8 **(Rus)**

[The use of leukinferon by electrophoresis in children with chronic hepatitis] Uchaĭkin VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):116–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria induced by mexiletine hydrochloride in a patient receiving iontophoresis [letter] Yamazaki S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):538–40

[Accidents caused by iontophoresis] Lambert D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):907–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new approach for local intravascular drug delivery. Iontophoretic balloon. Fernández-Ortiz A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1518–22

A tungsten-in-glass iontophoresis assembly for studying input-output relationships in central neurons [published erratum appears in J Neurosci Methods 1993 Dec;50(3):399] Godwin DW. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Sep;49(3):211–23

METHODS

Topical iontophoretic drug delivery in vivo: historical development, devices and future perspectives. Singh J, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):235–8 (56 ref.)

Iontophoresis of methylene blue for gonioscopic pulsed dye laser sclerostomy. Grossman RE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Fall;9(3):277–85

The role of iontophoresis in ocular drug delivery. Sarraf D, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):69–81 (61 ref.)

Non-invasive sampling of lactic acid ions by iontophoresis using chloride ion in the body as an internal standard. Numajiri S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct; 11(10):903–9

Quantitative in vivo iontophoretic studies. Su MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):12–7

Power medicine [news] Stix G. **Sci Am** 1994 Sep;271(3):100

[Treatment of palmar and plantar hyperhidrosis by ++ionophoresis] Daghfous M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Aug-Sep;71(8–9):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of direct current in cleansing the gallbladder after cholecystostomy] Makar DA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of treating the early stages of caries in

pregnant women by using laser phoresis] Korzhova VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):10–2 **(Rus)**

[Cerebrolysin electrophoresis in the correction of the mental defects in neurosurgery patients] Naidin VL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Oct–Dec; (4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IOPAMIDOL

Double-blind comparison of safety and efficacy of iomeprol and iopamidol in carotid digital subtraction angiography. Beltramello A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S67–72

Iomeprol and iopamidol in cardiac angiography: a randomised, double-blind, parallel-group comparison. Fattori R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S61–6

Peripheral arteriography with a new nonionic agent: comparison of iomeprol with iopamidol. Ugolotti U, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S77–82

Iomeprol versus iopamidol in contrast-enhanced computed tomography of thoracic and abdominal organs. Valentini AL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S88–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient deafness with iopamidol following angiography. Matsuoka A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 514:78–80

Seizures after myelography with lopamidol. Olsen J. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):329–30

Aseptic meningoencephalitis after iopamidol myelography [letter] Berod T, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep; 27(9):1140

Polyarthropathy—a delayed reaction to low osmolality angiographic contrast medium in patients with end stage renal disease. Donnelly PK, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep; 17(2):130–2

Electrophysiological and cognitive effects of lumbar myelography with iopamidol: comparison with diagnostic lumbar puncture. Provinciali L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):483–6

The effects of X-ray energy and an iodine-based contrast agent on chromosome aberrations. Matsubara S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb;137(2):231–7

Was heparin the culprit? [letter; comment] Finelli DA. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):624–5. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Apr;187(1):257–9.

[Cerebral angiitis or central side effects after lumbar myelography (with intracerebral vascular spasm)] May A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Feb;65(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between oral food intake and nausea caused by intravenous injection of iodinated contrast material] Oowaki K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25;54(6):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of iomeprol, a new nonionic contrast medium, vis a vis iopamidol and nitroglycerin, on coronary diameter and blood flow in chronically instrumented dogs. Narishige T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 16(6):343–7

Double-blind comparison of safety and efficacy of iomeprol and iopamidol in carotid digital subtraction angiography. Beltramello A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S67–72

Pharmacodynamic effects of iomeprol for injection in experimental animals. Cipolla P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S32–42

Iomeprol and iopamidol in cardiac angiography: a randomised, double-blind, parallel-group comparison. Fattori R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S61–6

The chemistry of iomeprol and physico-chemical properties of its aqueous solutions and pharmaceutical formulations. Gallotti A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S1–12

A randomised, double-blind trial of iomeprol and iopromide in intravenous excretory urography. Harding JR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S93–6

Assessment of the side-effects of iomeprol. Katayama H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S115–9

Evaluation of the radiographic efficacy of iomeprol. Kozuka T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S109–14

Preclinical safety assessment of iomeprol for injection as contrast medium for myelography. La Noce A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S43–50

Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of iomeprol in animals. Lorusso V, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S13–20

Toxicological safety assessment of iomeprol, a new X-ray contrast agent. Morisetti A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May; 18 Suppl 1:S21–31

Clinical utility and safety profile of iomeprol. Rosati G. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S120–4 (27 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of iomeprol. Rosati G. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S51–60 (95 ref.)

Evaluation of the adverse effects of iomeprol. Schmiedel E. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S104–8

Evaluation of the contrast density of iomeprol. Schmiedel E. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S97–103

A double-blind comparative study of the safety and efficacy of iomeprol in renal intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Simonetti G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May; 18 Suppl 1:S73–6

Spiral CT of the mediastinum: optimization of contrast medium use. Storto ML, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S83–7

Peripheral arteriography with a new nonionic agent: comparison of iomeprol with iopamidol. Ugolotti U, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S77–82

Iomeprol versus iopamidol in contrast-enhanced computed tomography of thoracic and abdominal organs. Valentini AL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S88–92

[Adverse effects of a new non-ionic contrast medium in heart catheterization] Meyer GP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):932–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic adverse effects of contrast media in coronary angiography] Wagner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Feb;83(2):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Contrast radiography in small bowel obstruction. A randomized trial of barium sulfate and a nonionic low-osmolar contrast medium. Sandikcioglu TG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):62–4

Iodixanol in intravenous urography: a comparison of iodixanol 270 mgI/ml, iodixanol 320 mgI/ml and iopamidol 300 mgI/ml (NIOPAM). Conroy RM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May;49(5):337–40

Hepatic CT enhancement: comparison of ionic and nonionic contrast agents in the same patients. Chambers TP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):721–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Myocardial washout of sonicated iopamidol does not reflect the transmural distribution of coronary blood flow. Rovai D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug;14(8):1072–8

Effect of steroids on iopamidol blood–brain transfer constant and plasma volume in brain tumors measured with X-ray computed tomography. Yeung WT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(1):53–60

Iopamidol clearance in CCPD patients [letter] Donnelly P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(2):194–5

[Contrast medium resorption in ERCP] Carstensen F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;31(6):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on vascular permeability and hemodynamics of nonionic dimeric contrast media (Iotrolan): a comparison to nonionic monomer on dynamic CT and angiography] Sako M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 25; 54(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of contrast media on the stria vascularis. Torihara K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:122–6

The histological response of the lungs of rats to potentially suitable water soluble bronchographic contrast agents iotrolan (a non-ionic dimer) and iopamidol (a non-ionic monomer). Ginai AZ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep; 66(789):773–7

Effects of iomeprol, a new nonionic contrast medium, vis a vis iopamidol and nitroglycerin, on coronary diameter and blood flow in chronically instrumented dogs. Narishige T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 16(6):343–7

The effects of intraoperative vasodilators and angiographic contrast medium on the endothelium and smooth muscle cells of vein grafts. Sayers RD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):621–7

Red-cell trapping in the rat renal microcirculation induced by low-osmolar contrast media and mannitol. Nygren A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1033–8

Effects of diatrizoate and iopamidol on spermatogenesis. Yaghmai V, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1160–4

Activation of platelets by low-osmolar contrast media: differential effects of ionic and nonionic agents. Hardeman MR, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):563–6

TOXICITY

The effect of intracarotid nonionic contrast media on the blood–brain barrier in acute hypertension. Whisson CC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):95–100

Neurotoxicity of nonionic low-osmolar contrast media. A receptor binding study. Mennini T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28(9):821–7

IOPANOIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of iophenoxic acid in serum. Jones A. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Apr 1;654(2):293–6

ANALYSIS

Rapid assay of iopanoic acid in dog plasma using a Hisep column. Andeejani AM, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):26–8

CHEMISTRY

Automatic titrimetric determination of iodide in some pharmaceutical contrasting preparations. Abramović B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jun;11(6):447–50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Choledochal cyst. Imaging by Telepaque-enhanced computed tomography. Cartagena AM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct–Dec;17(4):263–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase by iopanoic acid does not block nuclear T3 accumulation during rat fetal development. Tuca A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan; 35(1):91–5

IOTALAMATE MEGLUMINE see **IOTHALAMATE MEGLUMINE**

IOTALAMIC ACID see **IOTHALAMIC ACID**

IOTHALAMATE MEGLUMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report: recurrent anaphylactic shock to radiographic contrast media. Evidence supporting an exceptional IgE-mediated reaction. Kanny G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;25(10):425–30

[Respiratory failure after administration of a high osmolarity radiological contrast media (letter)] Lleonart R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):101 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hepatic CT enhancement: comparison of ionic and nonionic contrast agents in the same patients. Chambers TP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):721–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Noninvasive measurement of arterial blood plasma concentration of iodinated contrast agents from CT scans of human brain. Lapin GD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):363–9

[Contrast medium resorption in ERCP] Carstensen F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;31(6):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IOTHALAMIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exacerbation of myasthenia gravis by contrast media [letter] Rocha M de S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):997

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of ionic contrast medium on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide. Voon WC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 9(9):518–23

ANALYSIS

Column-switching liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of iothalamic acid and creatinine in biological fluids. Seki T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 11;661(1–2):113–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of endothelin and prostaglandins in radiocontrast-induced renal artery constriction. Cantley LG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1217–23

TOXICITY

Nitric oxide and prostanoids protect the renal outer medulla from radiocontrast toxicity in the rat. Agmon Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1069–75

IOTHALAMIC ACID METHYLGLUCAMINE see **IOTHALAMATE MEGLUMINE**

IOXAGLATE see **IOXAGLIC ACID**

IOXAGLATE MEGLUMINE see **IOXAGLIC ACID**

IOXAGLATE SODIUM see **IOXAGLIC ACID**

IOXAGLIC ACID

Iodixanol and ioxaglate in cardioangiography: a double-blind randomized phase III study. Andersen PE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct;48(4):268–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of radiographic contrast media on granulocyte phagocytosis of Escherichia coli in a whole blood flow cytometric assay. Lillevang ST, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):68–71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A double-blind study comparing safety, tolerability and

efficacy of iodixanol 320 mgI/ml and ioxaglate 320 mgI/ml in cerebral arteriography. Palmers Y, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Nov;17(3):203–9

Comparison of angiographic opacification of ioxaglate and iodixanol by digital region-of-interest processing technique in an experimental circulation model. Yang X, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):31–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of contrast media on the stria vascularis. Torihara K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:122–6

Effect of ioxaglate—an ionic low osmolar contrast medium—on fibrin polymerization in vitro. Brass O, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Oct;4(5):689–97

Red-cell trapping in the rat renal microcirculation induced by low-osmolar contrast media and mannitol. Nygren A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1033–8

Activation of platelets by low-osmolar contrast media: differential effects of ionic and nonionic agents. Hardeman MR, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):563–6

TOXICITY

Modulation of the renal effects of contrast media by endothelium-derived nitric oxide in the rat. Touati C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28(9):814–20

[The preventive effect of calcium-channel blockers (nifedipine, verapamil) on the tubular toxicity of radiographic contrast media (Verografin, Hexabrix)] Haragsim L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 20; 132(24):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IPA (INDEPENDENT PRACTICE ASSOCIATION) see **INDEPENDENT PRACTICE ASSOCIATIONS**

IPECAC

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of zatosetron on ipecac-induced emesis in dogs and healthy men. Schwartz SM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;34(3):250–4

POISONING

Cardiomyopathy from ipecac administration in Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Goebel J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct; 92(4):601–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Syrup of ipecac in 1993. A personal perspective [editorial] Haulman J, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Aug;9(2):79–84

"The more things change ... but do they really?" Robertson WO. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Feb;36(1):71–2

IPECINE see **EMETINE**

IPNV see **INFECTIOUS PANCREATIC NECROSIS VIRUS**

IPPB see **INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE BREATHING**

IPPV see **INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE VENTILATION**

IPRATROPIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, a combination of ipratropium and albuterol is more effective than either agent alone. An 85-day multicenter trial. COMBIVENT Inhalation Aerosol Study Group. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1411–9

A comparison of inhaled ipratropium, oral theophylline plus inhaled beta-agonist, and the combination of all three in patients with COPD. Karpel JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1089–94

Nebulized ipratropium bromide in ventilator-assisted patients with chronic bronchitis. Yang SC, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1511–5

[Effect of vaporizing high doses of ipratropium bromide on lung ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and bronchial asthma] Dor A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(1–2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The validation and procedure of inhalation therapy using 2-component aerosols in obstructive bronchopulmonary diseases] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute angle-closure glaucoma as a complication of combined beta-agonist and ipratropium bromide therapy in the emergency department. Hall SK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):884–7

Bronchodilator treatment in asthma and bronchitis [letter] Van Schayck CP, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):271

Cardiac arrhythmias after inhaled bronchodilators in patients with COPD and ischemic heart disease. Seider N, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1070–4

Effect of nebulized ipratropium bromide on intraocular pressures in children. Watson WT, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1439–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of aerosol ipratropium bromide on cardiac vagal tone. Lehrer PM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1701–4

Effect of ipratropium on nasal reactivity to histamine and eosinophil influx in perennial allergic rhinitis. Górski P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(6):545–7

Bronchodilating effect of ipratropium bromide in heart failure. Rolla G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov;6(10):1492–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Abnormalities of pulmonary function in patients with congestive heart failure, and reversal with ipratropium bromide. Kindman LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 1; 73(4):258–62

Changes in pulmonary function and cross-sectional area of trachea and bronchi in asthmatics following inhalation of procaterol hydrochloride and ipratropium bromide. Hoffstein V, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 149(1):81–5

Onset and duration of inhibition of ipratropium bromide nasal spray on methacholine-induced nasal secretions. Wagenmann M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Mar; 24(3):288–90

The contribution of histamine release and vagal reflexes, alone and in combination, to exercise-induced asthma [see comments] Finnerty JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep; 6(8):1132–7. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1090–2.

Comparison of the bronchodilator efficacy of nebulized pirenzepine and ipratropium bromide in patients with airway obstructive lung disease. Ceyhan B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):510–3

Comparison of one versus two bronchodilators in ventilated COPD patients. Fernandez A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):199–202

The management of acute bronchiolitis [letter; comment] Lines D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):84–5 . Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Oct;29(5):335–7.

The protective effects of ipratropium bromide and terbutaline on distilled water-induced bronchoconstriction. Groot CA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;7(1):59–63

Bronchodilator reversibility to low and high doses of terbutaline and ipratropium bromide in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Newnham DM, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov;48(11):1151–5

Functional effects of a muscarinic receptor blockade during acute respiratory distress syndrome in double-muscled calves. Genicot B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 29;134(5):110–3

[Value of ipratropium bromide in asthma crisis in children] Delacourt C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jan;1(1):87–92 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the influence of ipratropium bromide and salbutamol on activity of phosphocreatine kinase (CK) and isoenzyme CK-MB] Chazan R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(1–2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical, electrocardiographic and electrophysiologic evaluation of intravenous and oral ipratropium bromide in patients with symptomatic bradycardia] Lewczuk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5–12;48(14–15):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IPRINDOLE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of D-amphetamine on the extracellular concentrations of glutamate and dopamine in iprindole-treated rats. Nash JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):1–8

The effects of desipramine and iprindole on levels of enantiomers of fluoxetine in rat brain and urine. Aspeslet LJ, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(2):86–90

Iprindole treatment increases extracellular concentrations of NA nd DA in the medial prefrontal cortex: evidence that iprindole increases availability of synaptic catecholamine in vivo. Koyama T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):424–5

[Iprindole: a functional link between serotonin and noradrenaline systems?] Ganry H, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IPRONAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Thrombopenic purpura caused by proxibarbal (letter)] Fain O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May;14(5):356 **(Fre)**

IPRONIAZID

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Study of 100 patients treated with iproniazid or "the myth of MAO inhibitors"] Planche R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar;150(2–3):220–3; discussion 223–4 **(Fre)**

IPROVERATRIL see **VERAPAMIL**

IPSID see **IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE SMALL INTESTINAL DISEASE**

IR GENES see **GENES, MHC CLASS II**

IRGASAN DP 300 see **TRICLOSAN**

IRIDIUM

Low polarization pacing lead for detecting the ventricular-evoked response. Bolz A, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(3):129–37

IRIDIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Long-term follow-up of the effects of overexposure to 192Ir industrial radiography source [letter] Jalil A. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):589–90

Quality assurance in brachytherapy: the displacement effect in the vicinity of 60Co and 192Ir brachytherapy sources. Tölli H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):1485–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carcinoma of the penis: a retrospective review of treatment with iridium mould and external beam irradiation. Neave F, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(4):207–10

The half-life of high dose rate Ir-192 sources. Podgorsak MB, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1257–9

Intercomparison of calibration procedures for Ir-192 HDR sources in The Netherlands and Belgium. Venselaar JL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):155–61

[192Ir brachytherapy] Inoue T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2120–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of iridium-191m for pulmonary blood flow imaging. Bocher M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 May;21(5):427–31

Iridium-192 interstitial implant and external beam radiation therapy in the management of squamous cell carcinomas of the tonsil and soft palate. Behar RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):221–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Afterloading radiotherapy for local persistence of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Teo P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):181–5

The impact of radiation dose in combined external beam and intraluminal Ir-192 brachytherapy for bile duct cancer. Alden ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1;28(4):945–51

Place of Iridium 192 implantation in definitive irradiation of faucial arch squamous cell carcinomas. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):251–7

IR-192, low dose rate endobronchial brachytherapy in the treatment of malignant airway obstruction. Raju PI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):677–80

Improved local control and survival for surgically staged patients with locally advanced prostate cancer treated with up-front low dose rate iridium-192 prostate implantation and external beam irradiation. Stromberg J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):67–75

The use of iodine-125 seeds as a substitute for iridium-192 seeds in temporary interstitial breast implants. Vicini F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):561–6

Pelvic mass: CT-guided interstitial catheter implantation with high-dose-rate remote afterloader. Griffin PC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):581–3

Perioperative implantation of iridium-192 as the boost technique for stage I and II breast cancer: results of a 10-year study of 655 patients. Mansfield CM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):33–6

Replacement corrections of a Farmer-type ionization chamber for the calibration of Cs-137 and Ir-192 sources in a solid phantom. Steggerda MJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Apr;31(1):76–84

[Afterloading irradiation in the treatment of gynecological malignancy (editorial)] Sun JH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;28(11):643–5 **(Chi)**

[Quality assurance of interstitial irradiation in the breast-conserving therapy of breast cancer] Seewald DH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):147–50 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External irradiation and interstitial HDR brachytherapy in the treatment of breast cancer] Track C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Apr;170(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IRIDOCYCLITIS

[Pink eye in the tropics] Bouat C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):21–3 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aseptic meningitis and iridocyclitis related to ibuprofen [letter] Kaplan BH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15; 117(1):119–20

COMPLICATIONS

Co-existence of exfoliation syndrome, previous iris surgery, and heterochromia. Konstas AG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;71(6):850–2

Reduction of macular oedema by acetazolamide in patients with chronic iridocyclitis: a randomised prospective crossover study [see comments] Farber MD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):4–7. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;78(1):1–2.

Spontaneous hyphema associated with anterior uveitis [letter] Jones NP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;78(5):420

Fuchs' heterochromic uveitis associated with retinitis pigmentosa in a father and son. van den Born LI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):504–5

Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis and retinal vascular abnormalities in progressive hemifacial atrophy. La Hey E, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):426–8

Cataract surgery in children with JRA [letter; comment] Friedberg MA. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1597. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Jun;100(6):809–17.

DIAGNOSIS

Polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in ocular tuberculosis [letter] Kotake S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):805–6

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of apraclonidine hydrochloride on the attack of Posner-Schlossman syndrome. Hong C, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;7(1):28–33

ETIOLOGY

Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis: review of the literature on the pathogenetic mechanisms. La Hey E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;78(4):307–12 (91 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivation in children of juvenile chronic arthritis and chronic iridocyclitis associated with human herpesvirus-6 infection. Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993; 31(4):203–5

PARASITOLOGY

[Ocular lesions produced by caterpillars] Cernea P. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Iris nodules in Fuchs' heterochromic uveitis. Rothova A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):338–42

SURGERY

[Results of pars plana vitrectomy in chronic uveitis in childhood] Bacskulin A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct; 90(5):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IRIDOVIRIDAE

CLASSIFICATION

Proposals for a new classification of iridescent viruses. Williams T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1291–301

GENETICS

Identification of the gene encoding the major capsid protein of fish lymphocystis disease virus. Schnitzler P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2143–50

IRIDOVIRUS

GENETICS

Insect iridescent virus type 6 encodes a polypeptide related to the largest subunit of eukaryotic RNA polymerase II. Schnitzler P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1557–67

Identification of genes encoding zinc finger proteins, non-histone chromosomal HMG protein homologue, and a putative GTP phosphohydrolase in the genome of Chilo iridescent virus. Schnitzler P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 25;22(2):158–66

Chilo iridescent virus encodes a putative helicase belonging to a distinct family within the "DEAD/H" superfamily: implications for the evolution of large DNA viruses. Sonntag KC, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Mar;8(2):151–8

RNA transcript mapping of the Wiseana iridescent virus genome. McMillan NA, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jun; 32(3):343–52

PATHOGENICITY

[The pathology of a Chinese oak silkworm cell culture infected with the mosquito iridovirus] Torybaev KhK. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep-Dec;38(5):235–6 **(Rus)**

IRIS

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital rubella syndrome [letter; comment] Brooks AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):79. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;77(6):358–63.

Bilateral penetrating keratoplasty and placement of a Molteno implant in a newborn with Peters' anomaly. Astle WF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;28(6):276–82

Variability of iris defects in autosomal dominant aniridia. Pearce WG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;29(1):25–9

Familial bilateral antecubital pterygia with severe renal involvement in nail–patella syndrome. Rizzo R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jul;44(1):1–7 (87 ref.)

Type III syndactyly and oculodentodigital dysplasia: a clinical spectrum. Schrander-Stumpel CT, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(4):271–6

Inferior congenital iris coloboma and IOL implantation [letter] Watt RH. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep; 19(5):669–71

Atypical iris colobomata and Pfeiffer syndrome. Jones MR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jul-Aug; 30(4):266–7

Ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum associated with infantile glaucoma and iridogoniodysgenesis. Scott MH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Mar-Apr;31(2):93–5

Clefting syndrome with typical and atypical irido-retinochoroidal colobomatous defects. Tandon RK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Mar-Apr; 31(2):120–2

Inherited iridogoniodysgenesis [letter; comment] MacDonald IM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1598–9. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Feb;100(2):168–72.

Photoreceptor orientation in iris coloboma. Bailey JE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;71(2):120–4

[Glaucoma with Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome in three generations. Aqueous humor dynamics] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;98(6):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syndromes of developmental iris-cornea anomalies in personal material] Iwaszkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov-Dec;94(11–12):376–7 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differences between anatomical and physiological interpupillary distance. Osuobeni EP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Apr;65(4):265–71

Gender differences in interpupillary distance among Arabs. Osuobeni EP, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;70(12):1027–30

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphology of iris vasculopathy in exfoliation glaucoma. Konstas AG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec; 71(6):751–9

Vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor is temporally and spatially correlated with ocular angiogenesis in a primate model. Miller JW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):574–84

Regulation of ocular blood flow during increases of arterial blood pressure. Michelson G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):461–5

Are there medical conditions specifically underlying the development of rubeosis in central retinal vein occlusion? Keenan JM, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):407–10

Anterior-chamber hypoxia and iris vasculopathy in pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Helbig H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;3(3):148–53

Aqueous humour lactic acid and proteins in eyes with iris neovascularization. Sandramouli S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):61–3

Biomicroscopy versus fluorescein angiography of the iris in the detection of diabetic iridopathy. Bandello F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;231(8):444–8

Central vein occlusion study of photocoagulation. Manual of operations. Central Vein Occlusion Study Group. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Oct 2;Doc No 92:[32,228 words; 678 paragraphs]

Central vein occlusion study of photocoagulation therapy. Baseline findings. Central Vein Occlusion Study Group. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Oct 14;Doc No 95:[6021 words; 81 paragraphs]

Hypoperfusion of the iris and its consequences in anterior segment pigment dispersal syndrome. Brooks AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 May;25(5):307–10

Comparison between efficacy of full- and mild-scatter (panretinal) photocoagulation on the course of diabetic rubeosis iridis. Striga M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 207(3):144–7

Central retinal vein occlusion, an investigation by color Doppler imaging. Blood velocity characteristics and prediction of iris neovascularization. Williamson TH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1362–72

[The clinico-morphological characteristics of the conjunctival and iridic microcirculations in open-angle glaucoma] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Oct-Dec;109(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A prospective evaluation of cholinergic supersensitivity of the iris sphincter in patients with oculomotor nerve palsies. Jacobson DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):377–83

Effects of ruthenium red and capsazepine on C-fibres in the rabbit iris. Wang ZY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 110(3):1073–8

The effect of serotonin on the rabbit isolated iris sphincter muscle. Barnett NL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jul; 12(7):665–73

Topical flurbiprofen in extracapsular cataract surgery: effect on pupillary diameter and iris fluorescein leakage. Cillino S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):622–5

Relevance of drug-melanin interactions to ocular pharmacology and toxicology. Salazar-Bookaman MM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):217–39 (88 ref.)

Pharmacological analysis of receptors involved in the late, tachykininergic contractile response to electrical transmural stimulation in isolated rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Kunitomo M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 62(3):257–61

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenesis of chick iris intrinsic muscles: evidence for a smooth-to-striated muscle transition. Volpe P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):441–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalytic nature of tyrosine hydroxylase in bovine ocular tissues. Mandai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 115(4):797–802

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomorphologic studies of macrophages and MHC class II-positive dendritic cells in the iris and ciliary body of the rat, mouse, and human eye. McMenamin PG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3234–50

INJURIES

An unusual cause of recurrent vitreous hemorrhage. Smith JL. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Dec;13(4):293–4

Repair of iridodialysis using a 17-millimeter straight needle. Nunziata BR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):627–9

INNERVATION

Effects of ruthenium red and capsazepine on C-fibres in the rabbit iris. Wang ZY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 110(3):1073–8

Sympathetic transmission to the dilator muscle of the rat iris. Hill CE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Nov;45(2):107–23

Functional consequences of prejunctional receptor activation or blockade in the iris. Fuder H. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):109–23 (95 ref.)

Distribution of the innervating neurons of pupillary dilator and tarsal muscles in the superior cervical ganglion. Nagahama M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(4):393–9

Prejunctional inhibition of sympathetically evoked pupillary dilation in cats by activation of histamine H3 receptors. Koss MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;348(2):141–5

Ultrastructural analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase-, substance P-, and calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the rat iris. Hirai R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(3):169–80

[An immunoelectron microscopic study of distribution and density of nerve fibers innervating the rat iris] Hirai R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;98(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ascorbic acid regeneration by bovine iris-ciliary body. Bode AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jul;12(7):593–601

Movement of carboxyfluorescein across the isolated rabbit iris-ciliary body. Kondo M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Apr; 13(4):251–5

Circadian rhythm of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the iris-ciliary body of the rat. Otori Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Sep;12(9):803–7

The presence of serotonin (5-HT1) receptors negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in rabbit and human iris-ciliary processes. Barnett NL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug;57(2):209–16

M2-type muscarinic receptors mediate prejunctional inhibition of norepinephrine release in the human iris-ciliary body. Jumblatt JE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Feb;58(2):175–80

Studies on prostanoid receptors in ocular tissues. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring; 10(1):167–75 (22 ref.)

M3 muscarinic receptors mediate an increase in both inositol trisphosphate production and cyclic AMP formation in dog iris sphincter smooth muscle. Tachado SD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):137–47

Characterization of iris sphincter smooth muscle endothelin receptor subtypes which are coupled to cyclic AMP formation and polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis. el-Mowafy AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1343–51

ATP and endogenous agonists inhibit evoked [3H]-noradrenaline release in rat iris via A1 and P2y-like purinoceptors. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 348(4):352–7

Different iris coloration and uptake of a fluoroquinolone agent into the iris ciliary body of rabbit eyes. Fukuda M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(3):137–40

IRIS

MICROBIOLOGY

First isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from an iris biopsy. Preac-Mursic V, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 13(3):155-61; discussion 162

PATHOLOGY

Iris nodules in Fuchs' heterochromic uveitis. Rothova A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):338-42

Discrete and confluent Lisch nodules in neurofibromatosis type 1. Saxena S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 26(1):23-4

Hyperplastic pupillary membrane and laser therapy. Kumar H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Mar;25(3):189-90

Primary ocular recurrence of leukemia following bone marrow transplant. Sahdev I, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul-Sep;10(3):279-82

[Isolated leukemic infiltration of the iris] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Nov;49(6):374-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multiple sphincterotomies in the surgical treatment of cataracts in narrow pupils] Mendicute J, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Jun;12(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The presence of two sites of action of endothelins in the isolated rabbit iris sphincter and dilator muscles. Ishikawa H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Dec;12(12):1049-55

Prejunctional receptors and second messengers for angiotensin II in the rabbit iris-ciliary body. Ohia SE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):419-25

Iris pigmentation and extent of disease in patients with neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Sandberg MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May; 35(6):2734-40

Pharmacological analysis of receptors involved in tachykininergic contraction induced by electrical transmural stimulation in the rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Kunitomo M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):282-4

Potentiation of sensory tachykininergic and parasympathetic cholinergic transmission by epidermal growth factor. Muramatsu I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):269-71

SURGERY

Co-existence of exfoliation syndrome, previous iris surgery, and heterochromia. Konstas AG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;71(6):850-2

Stretch pupilloplasty for small pupil phacoemulsification [letter] Miller KM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15; 117(1):107-8

Laser iridotomies in Asian eyes. Ho TK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):49-51 (10 ref.)

Lack of effect of peripheral laser iridotomy in pigment dispersion syndrome [letter] Jampel HD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1606

Effect of peripheral iridectomy on intraocular pressure in chronic primary angle closure glaucoma. Langerhorst CT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;85(1):51-4

Surgical avulsion of the iris to treat selected cases of neovascular glaucoma. Stirpe M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):79-83

Pupilloplasty for small pupil phacoemulsification. Fine IH. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):192-6

Iris claw lens: anterior and posterior iris surface fixation in the absence of capsular support during penetrating keratoplasty. Rijneveld WJ, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):14-9

Ab-interno erbium (Er):YAG laser sclerostomy with iridotomy in Dutch cross rabbits. Hill RA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(5):559-64

Reverse pupillary block in pigmentary glaucoma: follow up and new developments [letter; comment] Karickhoff JR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug;24(8):562-3. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Apr;23(4):269-77.

Repair of iridodialysis using a 17-millimeter straight needle. Nunziata BR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):627-9

Histopathology of argon laser peripheral iridoplasty. Sassani JW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Nov;24(11):740-5

The pupil stretch technique for miotic pupils in cataract surgery. Shepherd DM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Dec; 24(12):851-2

[The narrow pupil and a manual technic of extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation] Janula J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Aug;50(4):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of preventive Nd:YAG laser iridotomy of the partner eye in glaucoma] Mentges WM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pupillary dilatation with Eckardt iris retraction sutures within the scope of vitreoretinal surgery. A follow-up study] Niehaus H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct; 90(5):440-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and techniques for scleral fixation and suturing of intraocular lenses to the posterior surface of the iris] Malbran E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Feb;96(2):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sutures and transplants in iridoplasty] Surkova VK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Oct-Dec;109(5):33-5 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Iridectomy, an alternative in the treatment of total hyphema] Chávez Díaz RM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Jun; 12(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histopathology of argon laser peripheral iridoplasty. Sassani JW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Nov;24(11):740-5

[A histological study on peripheral iris in primary angle closure glaucoma] Wang J, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;9(2):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IRIS DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Decreasing stromal iris pigmentation as a risk factor for age-related macular degeneration. Holz FG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):19-23

Iridoschisis and keratoconus. Eiferman RA, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):78-9

[Waardenburg's syndrome] Gimñenez F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(4):425-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital bilateral heterochromia of the choroid and iris. Thompson WS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 112(9):1247-8

DIAGNOSIS

Prevalence of pigment dispersion syndrome in a population undergoing glaucoma screening [letter; comment] Herpel JK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):123-4. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun 15;115(6):707-10.

Differential diagnosis of iridocorneal endothelial syndrome and posterior polymorphous endothelial dystrophy [letter; comment] Hirst LW. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):610 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Apr;75(4):212-6.

Clinical evaluation of primary peripheral cysts of the iris. Trevino RC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Mar; 65(3):198-202 (16 ref.)

First isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from an iris biopsy. Preac-Mursic V, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 13(3):155-61; discussion 162

[Stromal iris cyst] Rohrbach JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Aug;203(2):146-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral iridoschisis associated with syphilitic interstitial keratitis and glaucoma. Salvador F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;25(9):328-9

Iris cyst after traumatic implantation of an eyelash into the anterior chamber. Hoh HB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;77(11):741-2

Iris prolapse; who? When? Why? Naylor G. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):465-7

Pathogenesis and management of the lens-iris diaphragm retropulsion syndrome during phacoemulsification. Wilbrandt HR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan; 20(1):48-53

Iris incarceration after holmium sclerostomy [letter; comment] Ferguson JG Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb; 101(2):219-20. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Mar;100(3):356-65; discussion 365-6.

[Remarks on iris complications caused by intraocular lens implantation based on our own experiences] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Nov-Dec;95(11-12):404-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular manifestations in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Glavici M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):242-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Anterior chamber depth and pigment dispersion syndrome. Orgül S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):575-7

Posterior iris bowing in pigmentary dispersion syndrome caused by accommodation [letter] Pavlin CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):114-6

Iris nodules in Fuchs' heterochromic uveitis. Rothova A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):338-42

Anterior-chamber hypoxia and iris vasculopathy in pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Helbig H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;3(3):148-53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Congenital Horner's syndrome does not alter Lisch nodule formation. Mindel JS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan; 35(1):123-4

Hypoperfusion of the iris and its consequences in anterior segment pigment dispersal syndrome. Brooks AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 May;25(5):307-10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of the iris by lamellar dissection of corneal layers. A technique in penetrating keratoplasty. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):16-9

SURGERY

Neodymium: YAG laser iridolenticular synechiolysis in uveitis. Kumar H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 May; 25(5):288-91

Repair of iridodialysis using a 17-millimeter straight needle. Nunziata BR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):627-9

THERAPY

Pathogenesis and management of the lens-iris diaphragm retropulsion syndrome during phacoemulsification. Wilbrandt HR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan; 20(1):48-53

IRIS NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

Are most intraocular "leiomyomas" really melanocytic lesions? Foss AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May; 101(5):919-24

[Melanoma of the iris with recurrent hyphema—course over 32 years] Schmidbauer JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Aug;203(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Photodynamic therapy of experimental, intraocular tumors with benzoporphyrin-lipoprotein] Schmidt-Erfurth U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):348-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

An intraocular paraganglioma? Sandboe FD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):138-41

Multiple melanocytic tumours in a case of ocular melanocytosis. Seregard S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):562-5

Malignant melanoma of the iris. A 25-year analysis of Danish cases. Jensen OA. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct-Dec; 3(4):181-8

Intraocular T-cell lymphoma mimicking a ring melanoma. First manifestation of systemic disease. Report of a case and survey of the literature. Jensen OA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;232(3):148-52 (29 ref.)

Iris hemangiomas in infants with periorbital capillary hemangiomas. Ruttum MS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Sep-Oct;30(5):331-3

Benign adenoma of the iris pigment epithelium: clinical and iris fluorescein angiographic features. Isola V, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(3):172-4

Indocyanine green-enhanced diode laser treatment of melanoma in a rabbit model. Chong LP, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(3):251-9

[Proliferation markers, enzyme markers and oncogene expression profile of intraocular melanoma] Langmann G, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):528-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic tumour of the iris: a rare presentation. Singh DP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Mar;31(1):44-7 (20 ref.)

[A case of metastatic iris tumor from lung cancer presenting as decreased vision] Kaneko N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1045-9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Laser treatment of iris vascular tufts. Bandello F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(4):187-91

Indocyanine green-enhanced diode laser treatment of melanoma in a rabbit model. Chong LP, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(3):251-9

IRITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute iritis and transient renal impairment following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction [letter] Birnbaum Y, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1539-40

Iritis after treatment with streptokinase. Gray MY, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):97

ETIOLOGY

Arthritis and iritis after BCG therapy for bladder cancer. Price GE. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):564-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Intraocular blastomycosis: case report and review. Lopez R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):805-7 (22 ref.)

IRON

see related
FERRIC COMPOUNDS
FERRITIN
FERROUS COMPOUNDS
HEMOSIDERIN
SIDEROSIS
TRANSFERRIN

Formation of FeIII or FeII complexes with acetylacetonate and 5,6,7,8-tetrahydropterin as ligands and their activation of oxygen. Schäfer A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:29–32

Fe/S and Fe/Mo/S clusters as speculative models for the metal centers in uncommon Fe/S proteins and the Fe/Mo protein of the nitrogenases. Coucouvanis D. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994;9:75–122 (141 ref.)

Comparative sugar degradation by (OH). produced by the iron-driven Fenton reaction and gamma radiolysis. Franzini E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar; 309(2):261–5

A mechanism for the stimulatory effect of aluminum on iron-induced lipid peroxidation. Oteiza PI. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):374–9

A hydrophilic resin-embedding method for light and electron microscopic detection of tissue anionic sites with cationic colloidal iron: as applied to mouse Paneth cells. Ohtsuka A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Oct;56(4):423–30

New approach to the complexation of iron(III) with fructose. Tonković M. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17;254:277–80

Effect of different treatment regimes on linear growth and final height in beta-thalassaemia major. De Sanctis V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):791–8

Iron nutriture in elderly individuals. Johnson MA, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jun;8(9):609–21 (117 ref.)

The Fenton reagents. Goldstein S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Oct;15(4):435–45 (97 ref.)

Ferrous ion formation by ferrioxamine prepared from aged desferrioxamine: a potential prooxidant property. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 16(6):733–9

Characteristics of an oxidant formed during iron (II) autoxidation. Reinke LA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):485–92

New roles for quin2: powerful transition-metal ion chelator that inhibits copper-, but potentiates iron-driven, Fenton-type reactions. Sandström BE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):177–85

The action of nine chelators on iron-dependent radical damage. Dean RT, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Feb; 20(2):83–101

Copper-ligand interactions and physiological free radical processes. Part 2. Influence of Cu2+ ions on Cu(+)-driven .OH generation and comparison with their effects on Fe(2+)-driven .OH production. Maestre P, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Apr;20(4):205–18

Oral iron chelation: a review with special emphasis on Indian work on deferiprone (L1). Agarwal MB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;60(4):509–16 (30 ref.)

Present status and future prospects of oral iron chelation therapy in thalassaemia and other diseases. Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;60(4):485–507 (124 ref.)

Correlation between work process-related exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and urinary levels of alpha-naphthol, beta-naphthylamine and 1-hydroxypyrene in iron foundry workers. Hansen AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;65(6):385–94

Iron mydriasis. Pupillary paresis from occult intraocular foreign body. Monteiro ML, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Dec;13(4):254–7

Compliance with iron-chelation treatment after bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Schettini F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):604. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1388–91.

Recommended dietary intakes of iron, zinc, and other inorganic nutrients and their chemical form and bioavailability [see comments] Dreosti IE. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):542–5 (24 ref.). Comment in: Nutrition 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):563–4.

Desferrioxamine and urinary zinc excretion in beta-thalassemia major. Uysal Z, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):257–60

Effect of ascorbate on adriamycin-Fe(3+)-induced lipid peroxidation and DNA damage. Miura T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Feb;74(2):89–94

Constraints of thermal noise on the effects of weak 60-Hz magnetic fields acting on biological magnetite. Adair RK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2925–9

The Fenton oxidation mechanism: reactivities of biologically relevant substrates with two oxidizing intermediates differ from those predicted for the hydroxyl radical. Wink DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6604–8

DNA double-strand breaks induced by high-energy neon and iron ions in human fibroblasts. I. Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis method. Rydberg B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):133–41

[The evolutionary effects of therapy on the skeletal lesions in beta-thalassemia] Orzincolo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anomalies of the masticatory apparatus in beta-thalassemia. The present status after transfusion and iron-chelating therapy] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Level of total cholesterol and triglycerides in blood of workers involved in production of ferromanganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of bactericidal peripheral granulocytes in blood of workers employed in production of ferromanganese alloys] Misiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 3–10;48(18–19):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes of workers at the smelting works plant for manufacture of iron and manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jun 10–24;46(24–26):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative effects of erythropoietin with oral iron in peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients. Raja R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:177–80

U.S. Preventive Services Task Force releases statement on routine iron supplementation during pregnancy. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;49(4):965–6

Decreased rate of stunting among anemic Indonesian preschool children through iron supplementation. Angeles IT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;58(3):339–42

Iron status of vegetarians. Craig WJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5 Suppl):1233S–1237S (59 ref.)

Supplementation study compliance and the role of health care staff [letter; comment] Murmu LR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):433–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Feb;57(2):135–9.

Evaluation of a gastric delivery system for iron supplementation in pregnancy. Simmons WK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):622–6

Maternal erythropoietin in singleton pregnancies: a randomized trial on the effect of oral hematinic supplementation. Barton DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):896–901

Oral iron supplements. Hansen CM. **Am Pharm** 1994 Mar; NS34(3):66–71

Erythropoietin with oral iron in peritoneal and hemodialysis patients. A comparison in an inner city population. Raja R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M578–80

Haemoglobin, ferritin, and iron intakes in British children aged 12–14 years: a preliminary investigation. Nelson M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):147–55

Increasing intakes of iron reduce status, absorption and biliary excretion of copper in rats. Yu S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jun;71(6):887–95

Dietary iron intake and risk of coronary disease among men. Ascherio A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):969–74

Influence of blood donation and iron supplementation on indicators of iron status [letter] Ledue TB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1345–6

The relative validity of the repeated 24 h recall for estimating energy and selected nutrient intakes of rural Ghanaian children. Ferguson EL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr; 48(4):241–52

Zinc, copper & iron contents in cooked foods & estimates of their daily intakes in young hostel residents. Chiplonkar SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Dec;98:283–9

Drinking water as an iron carrier to control anemia in preschool children in a day-care center. Dutra-de-Oliveira JE, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Apr;13(2):198–202

Iron deficiency: contemporary scientific issues and international programmatic approaches. Yip R. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1479S–1490S (65 ref.)

Routine iron supplementation during pregnancy. Policy statement. US Preventive Services Task Force. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2846–8

Routine iron supplementation during pregnancy. Review article. US Preventive Services Task Force. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2848–54 (80 ref.)

Treatment of anaemia with weekly iron supplementation [letter] Gross R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):821

Vitamin A and iron supplementation in pregnancy [letter] Menendez C. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):490–1

Supplementation with vitamin A and iron for nutritional anaemia in pregnant women in West Java, Indonesia [see comments] Suharno D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27; 342(8883):1325–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1312–3.

Iron requirements of preterm infants. Ehrenkranz RA. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):77–8 (22 ref.)

Effect of oral iron therapy on physical growth. Morais MB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;111(6):439–44

The effect of daily low-dose iron supplements in female blood donors with depleted iron stores: comparison with female non-donors. Borch-Iohnsen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;53(8):789–91

Influence of living conditions on the incidence of anemia and effects of health guidance and diet supplementation on recovery from anemia of women in fishing villages. Fujii M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Dec;40(3–4):191–7

Children's chewable multivitamin plus iron ingestions [letter] Frenia ML. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Apr;36(2):152

Immune functions of veal calves fed low amounts of iron. Gygax M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Jun; 40(5):345–58

Treadmill exercise of calves with different iron supply, husbandry, and work load. Piguet M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Aug;40(6):456–65

[The present possibilities for routine use of blood-saving measures from the anesthesiologic point of view—theoretical bases and clinical practice. IV: Supportive administration of erythropoietin and iron] Singbartl G. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19 Suppl:25–31 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron supplementation effects on zinc bioavailability in a regional diet of northeastern Brazil] Pedrosa LF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Aug;27(4):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythropoietin treatment in haemodialysis patients with iron overload. el-Reshaid K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 91(3):130–5

Iron worsens high-cholesterol-related coronary artery disease [letter] Herbert V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug; 60(2):299–300

Ironic catastrophes: one's food—another's poison. Conrad ME, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;307(6):434–7

Pulmonary function abnormalities in thalassemia major and the role of iron overload. Factor JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1570–4

Millstone tattoo: a regional trade-related dermatosis. Lucker GP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Oct;29(4):217–8

Short note: iron, infection and acute myocardial infarction. Rabinoff M. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Feb;42(2):131–2 (15 ref.)

Analysis of heavy metals content in the brain with the use of electron paramagnetic resonance in a clinically unusual case of hepato-lenticular degeneration. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(1–2):17–24

Evolution of serum ferritin levels in renal transplant recipients with severe iron overload. Park SB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2054–5

Effect of iron supplementation on the incidence of erythrocytosis following renal transplantation. Renoult E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2043–4

[Results of spirometric examinations in workers engaged in production of iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A. **Med Pr** 1994;45(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain inhibitors of proteolysis in blood serum of workers engaged in production of iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Pallidonigroluysian degeneration with iron deposition: a study of three autopsy cases. Kawai J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(6):609–16 (22 ref.)

The relation between regional brain iron and T2 shortening [comment] Gomori JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1049–50. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1043–8.

MR detection of brain iron [see comments] Thomas LO, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1043–8. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1049–50.

Mineralizing pulmonary elastosis in chronic cardiac failure. "Endogenous pneumoconiosis" revisited. Pai U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):22–8

Inversion of chromosome 16 and eosinophilia in refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts: report of a case. Inaba T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct;44(2):134–8

Complementary Mössbauer and EPR studies of iron(III) in diferric human serum transferrin with oxalate or bicarbonate as synergistic anions. Seidel A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):52–63

Liver iron concentrations in sudden infant death syndrome. Moore CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):295–8

Endocytosis and degradation of bovine apo- and holo-lactoferrin by isolated rat hepatocytes are mediated by recycling calcium-dependent binding sites. McAbee DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13749–60

In vivo evaluation of brain iron in Alzheimer's disease and normal subjects using MRI. Bartzokis G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 1;35(7):480–7

Identification and characterization of the iron compounds in bone marrow by means of Mössbauer spectrometry. Jumpertz CM, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Winter;6(4):207–12

Analysis of ferruginous bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage from foundry workers. Dodson RF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;50(11):1032–8

Leaching of heavy metals (Cr, Fe, and Ni) from stainless steel utensils in food simulants and food materials. Kumar R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug; 53(2):259–66

High copper and iron levels and expression of Mn-superoxide dismutase in mutant rats displaying hereditary hepatitis and hepatoma (LEC rats). Suzuki K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1881–4

Magnetic-circular-dichroism studies of Escherichia coli cytochrome bo. Identification of high-spin ferric, low-spin ferric and ferryl [Fe(IV)] forms of heme o. Cheesman MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):595–602

Simultaneous determination of Fe(III) and Fe(II) in water solutions and tissue homogenates using desferal and 1,10-phenanthroline. Yegorov DYu, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec;15(6):565–74

Relationships among serum iron status markers, chemical and histochemical liver iron content in 117 patients with alcoholic and non-alcoholic hepatic disease. Milman N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):20–4

Hepatic iron and zinc concentrations after portacaval shunting for nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Adams PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):101–5

A sensitive post-DAB enhancement technique for demonstration of iron in the central nervous system. Moos T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jun;99(6):471–5

Placental iron deposits: significance in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Drachenberg CB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Apr;

25(4):379–85
Collagen, zinc & iron contents of rat skin irradiated with chronic low-dose X-ray. Chatterjee J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Oct;98:243–7
Reactive oxygen metabolite-induced toxicity to cultured bovine endothelial cells: status of cellular iron in mediating injury. Hiraishi H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul; 160(1):132–4
Iron overload in multiply transfused patients who are HIV seropositive. Goldin RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov; 46(11):1036–8
Combined silver Perls's stain for differential staining of ringed sideroblasts and marrow iron. Tham KT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;46(8):766–8
Ferritin, transferrin, and iron in selected regions of the adult and aged rat brain. Benkovic SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 1;338(1):97–113
Abdominal iron distribution in sickle cell disease: MR findings in transfusion and nontransfusion dependent patients. Siegelman ES, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):63–7
Adventitious redox-active metals in Krebs–Henseleit buffer can contribute to Langendorff heart experimental results. Powell SR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jun;26(6):769–78
Detection of iron in a blackish lesion in a case of feline corneal sequestration. Ejima H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1051–2
Fate of iron stores in thalassaemia after bone-marrow transplantation [see comments] Lucarelli G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1388–91. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):604. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):604–5.
Correlation of marrow iron patterns with disease status of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Welborn JL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):469–75
Liver iron stores in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Dinneen SF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jan;69(1):13–5. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jan;69(1):90–2. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 May;69(5):498–9. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Sep;69(9):913–4.
Deferration of laboratory media and assays for ferric and ferrous ions. Cox CD. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:315–29 (74 ref.)
Measurement of iron and copper in biological systems: bleomycin and copper-phenanthroline assays. Evans PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:82–92
Contribution of osmium tetroxide to the image quality and detectability of iron in cells studied by electron spectroscopic imaging and electron energy loss spectroscopy. Stearns RC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jun 1;28(2):155–63
Analysis of heavy metals content in the brain with the use of electron paramagnetic resonance in a clinically unusual case of hepato-lenticular degeneration. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(1–2):17–24
Concentrations of zinc and iron in the brains of Guamanian patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia. Yasui M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter;14(4):445–50
Liver reserves of iron, copper, and vitamin B12 in Brazilian fetuses and infants of different socioeconomic status. Donangelo CM, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):430–2
In vitro bioavailability of iron from spinach (Spinacea oleracea) cultivated in soil fortified with graded levels of iron and zinc. Reddy NS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov;44(3):241–7
Brain iron: location and function. Beard JL, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1993 Jul–Sep;17(3):183–221 (193 ref.)
[Preconcentration of trace Fe, Mn, Cu and Cd in water with charcoal and determination by flame atomic absorption spectroscopy] Luo Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The content of iron, copper and zinc in 12 tissues of female swine in 11 age groups from birth to a body weight of 200 to 265 kg.] Bügelsack G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Sep;100(9):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mossbauer spectroscopy of iron in substantia nigra in Parkinson disease and controls] Friedman A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994;28(1 Suppl 1):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Consumption of magnesium, copper, zinc and iron with infusion of tea] Falandysz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jun 10–24;46(24–26):486–8 **(Pol)**
[The use of an immunoblotting method for the study of the specificity of the iron-regulated proteins in meningococcus] Filatova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Silica, aluminum, iron, sulfur, and barium in a urinary calculus] Rodríguez-Miñón Cifuentes JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Zinc protoporphyrin and iron-deficient erythropoiesis. Garrett S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):21–5
Low-grade haemolysis and assessment of iron status during the steady state in G6PD-deficient subjects. Ragusa R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(1):25–8
Depletion of serum iron levels in rats by intravenous administration of liposome-encapsulated desferrioxamine. Tabak A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):111–3
Relationship between iron status in pregnant women and their newborn babies. Investigation in a Spanish population. Gaspar MJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct; 72(7):534–7
Iron status markers and serum erythropoietin in 120 mothers and newborn infants. Effect of iron supplementation in normal pregnancy. Milman N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar;73(3):200–4
Iron status and restless legs syndrome in the elderly. O'Keeffe ST, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May;23(3):200–3
Effects of alcohol, carbon tetrachloride, and choline deficiency on iron metabolism in the rat. Batey RG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):931–4
Iron status and intake of older infants fed formula vs cow milk with cereal. Fuchs GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;58(3):343–8
Assessment of iron status of Zairean women of childbearing age by serum transferrin receptor. Kuvibidila S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;60(4):603–9
Biological variation in iron-status indexes in elderly women [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan; 59(1):130–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Mar;57(3):414–9.
Maintenance of iron status in healthy men during an extended period of stress and physical activity. Moore RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;58(6):923–7
Iron status and coronary heart disease: negative findings from the NHANES I epidemiologic follow-up study. Liao Y, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr 1;139(7):704–12
Prevalence of abnormal iron studies in heterozygotes for hereditary hemochromatosis: an analysis of 255 heterozygotes. Adams PC. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb; 45(2):146–9
Biliary excretion of plasma non-transferrin-bound iron in rats: pathogenetic importance in iron-overload disorders. Brissot P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G135–42
Development of techniques for the isolation of iron from biological material for measurement of isotope ratios by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Flory DR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1;65(23):3501–4
Importance of iron status monitoring during erythropoietin treatment in uremic predialysis patients. Rutkowski B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;48 Suppl 3:17–21
Receptor-independent uptake of transferrin-bound iron by reticulocytes. Hodgson LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):318–26
Iron, hematocrit, and the sex difference in heart disease [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):966–7. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Dec;116(12):1313–7.
Fe parameters and erythrocytic parameters in experimental hypothyroidism. Seven A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):224S
Fe parameters and erythrocytic parameters in experimental hyperthyroidism. Toktamiş N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):223S
Erythrocytapheresis therapy to reduce iron overload in chronically transfused patients with sickle cell disease. Kim HC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1136–42
Nonrandom association of free iron with membranes of sickle and beta-thalassemic erythrocytes. Repka T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3204–10
Iron and coronary heart disease [editorial] [see comments] Burt MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):575–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1066–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1067.
Iron and coronary heart disease. Control for haematological variables [letter; comment] Godsland IF, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1067. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):575–6.
Iron and coronary heart disease. Iron makes myocardium vulnerable to ischemia [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1066–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):575–6.
Iron and coronary heart disease. Iron linked to immune activation [letter; comment] Weiss G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1067. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):575–6.
Serum iron abnormalities in neuroleptic-induced akathisia in schizophrenic patients. Soni SD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:669–72
Arterial connective tissue alterations in thalassemia major: a biochemical study of a case with severe iron overload. Cardoso LE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):509–14
Iron overload and psychiatric illness. Cutler P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;39(1):8–11
Low iron-binding capacity as a risk factor for myocardial infarction [see comments] Magnusson MK, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):102–8. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2947–8.
Between-method carryover for iron and triglyceride assays on Hitachi 717 analyzers avoided by a software-controlled wash [letter] Castaño Vidriales JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2537–8
Serum iron: would analytical improvement enhance patient outcome? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):505–7 (27 ref.). Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Apr;40(4):546–51. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1347–8.
New enzymatic assay of iron in serum. Fujita T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):763–7
Iron-deficiency anemia and thalassemia trait differentiated by simple hematological tests and serum iron concentrations. Jiménez CV. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2271–5
Indicators of iron status in nonanemic elderly subjects: influence of sex and age. Marie B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1779–81
When is a serum iron really a serum iron? The status of serum iron measurements [see comments] Tietz NW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):546–51. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Apr;40(4):505–7.
Should accuracy of iron measurements be improved? [letter; comment] Tietz NW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1347–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Apr;40(4):505–7.
Immunochemical assay of transferrin and iron saturation in serum [letter; comment] Vernet M. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov; 39(11 Pt 1):2352–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Oct;38(10):2078–81.
The long-term effects of copper surface area on menstrual blood loss and iron status in women fitted with an IUD. Larsson G, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Nov;48(5):471–80
Clinical trial of riboflavin in sickle cell disease. Ajayi OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;70(7):418–21
Menstrual bleeding pattern and iron status in women fitted with copper and non-medicated intrauterine contraceptive devices. Oyelola OO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):268–70
Iron and myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Ascherio A, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Mar;5(2):135–7. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Mar;5(2):243–6.
Serum iron and risk of fatal acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Morrison HI, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Mar; 5(2):243–6. Comment in: Epidemiology 1994 Mar;5(2):135–7.
Pitfalls in the quality assessment of iron determinations [letter; comment] Franzini C. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;31(11):799–800. Comment on: Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1993 Apr;31(4):233–7.
Neutrophils from patients with secondary haemosiderosis contain excessive amounts of autotoxic iron. Cantinieaux B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):161–5
Haematologic consequences of viral infections including serum iron status. Cemeroglu AP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):171–3
Metal ions catalytic for free radical reactions in the plasma of patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Evans PJ, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Mar;20(3):139–44
Transferrin types, iron-binding capacity and body iron stores. Sikström C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Nov–Dec;43(6):337–41
Serum protein, ascorbic acid & iron & tissue collagen in oral submucous fibrosis—a preliminary study. Anuradha CD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jun;98:147–51
Serum level of iron and transferrin in pregnancy and postpartum period. Kurhade GA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;38(1):34–8
Significance of serum iron levels as a biochemical marker in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Das SS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;45(1):3–9
Circulating proteins and iron status in blood as indicators of the nutritional status of 10- to 12-year-old Bolivian boys. Téllez W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr;15 Suppl 2:S79–83
Serum iron, total iron binding capacity and ferritin in early Huntington disease patients. Morrison PJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 May;163(5):236–7
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter; comment] Gupta S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):759. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):91–3.
Non-transferrin bound iron and neutropenia after cytotoxic chemotherapy. Harrison P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr; 47(4):350–2
Tardive akathisia, tardive dyskinesia, and serum iron status [letter] Sachdev P. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Apr; 14(2):147–9
Clinical significance of serum iron and ferritin in patients with colorectal cancer. Kishida T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):19–23
The relationship between iron status and perceived exertion in trained and untrained women. Spodaryk K. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(4):415–23
Microcytosis and iron status in dogs with surgically induced portosystemic shunts. Laflamme DP, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):212–6
Iron deficiency in children [letter; comment] Borch-Iohnsen B. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1742. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 15;329(3):190–3.
Body iron stores and the risk of coronary heart disease [see comments] Sempos CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1119–24. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1152–4.
Changes in iron status during competitive season in female collegiate swimmers. Brigham DE, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):418–22
Does rapidly progressive iron overload in a young girl with sideroblastic anemia also signify the presence of hereditary hemochromatosis? Scimeca PG, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):99–104
Assessing iron status in children with chronic renal failure on erythropoietin: which measurements should we use?

Morris KP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):51–6

Determination of iron by the Ferrochem II: interference by tuberculostatics. San José ME, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):653–8

The effect of endurance training on iron metabolism. Cook JD. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2):146–54 (67 ref.)

Peripheral haemolysis, lipid peroxidation, iron status, and vitamin E in haemoglobin H syndromes in West Malaysia. George E, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Jun;34(3):241–4

Transient iron overload with bleomycin detectable iron in the plasma of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul; 49(7):707–10

Serum ferritin, blood donation, iron stores and haemochromatosis. Worwood M, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Mar;3(1):21–8

Iron and erythropoietin measurement in autologous blood donors with anemia: implications for management. Tasaki T, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr;34(4):337–43

Iron status in atrophic glossitis: a pilot study. Enwald CV, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Oct;92(10):570–3

[Iron levels in 1359 Danish women in relation to menstruation, use of oral contraceptives and parity] Milman N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 8;155(45):3661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The development of plasma iron concentration and hemoglobin content in piglets in the first three days of life and the significance of prenatal anemia] Lemacher S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb;22(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects on the pathogenesis of genetic hemochromatosis] Stremmel W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31 Suppl 5:46–8 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Iron status in postmenopausal women] Gørbitz C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 10;114(4):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hematologic changes in female athletes] Faintuch JJ. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug; 47(4):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the content of microelements—copper, zinc and iron—in the blood of patients following cardiopulmonary bypass] Dementéva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the liver in regulating the blood iron biorhythms of rabbits with acute alcoholic intoxication] Barkova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron reserves in the female body and susceptibility to colds] Kirilenko NP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 38(9):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of iron metabolism in patients with homozygotic beta-thalassemia after splenectomy] Kudriavtseva LM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in iron metabolism as affected by ionizing radiation] Levina AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 38(9):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte chemiluminescent activity under an iron overload of the body] Levina AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar;38(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The composition of the red blood and iron metabolism in the native population of the Republic of Sakha] Sedov KR, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar;38(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The iron overload syndrome in patients with severe bacterial inflammatory diseases and convalescents] Soboleva MK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar;38(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The metabolic activity of the erythrocytes and the characteristics of ferrokinetics in children with sepsis] Soboleva MK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional properties of the blood cells and iron metabolism in the native inhabitants of the Taimyr Autonomous Okrug] Sedov KR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(7):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum iron and glucose and colonization of the oral cavity with Candida species in soldiers] Joković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 May–Jun;50(3):297–9 **(Scr)**

[Polyglobulia and bronchopneumopathies: correlations of ferritin and other ferric parameters with various erythrocytic indexes] Sánchez Sánchez ML, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of iron status on attention and intellectual performance of a population of Spanish adolescents] Ortega RM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the prolonged use of intrauterine devices and oral contraceptive on iron nutrition] Palomo I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun;121(6):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematologic values and iron levels in a rural student population] González Silva M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the hemogram and in the laboratory parameters indicative of iron metabolism in mild viral infections] Olivares M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

The one-ring open hydrolysis product intermediates of the cardioprotective agent ICRF-187 (dexrazoxane) displace iron from iron-anthracycline complexes. Buss JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):86–95

Complexation of iron cation by sodium urate crystals and gouty inflammation. Ghio AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):215–21

Interactions between magnesium and iron. In vitro studies. Disch G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May; 44(5):647–50

The short-chain homologue of dihydrolipoic acid, tetranordihydrolipoate, protects against iron-induced lipid peroxidation in the aqueous phase. Kawabata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):361–7

Iron (II) oxidation and early intermediates of iron-core formation in recombinant human H-chain ferritin. Bauminger ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):709–19

Resonance Raman spectroscopic evidence for the FeS4 and Fe-O-Fe sites in rubrerythrin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Dave BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3572–6

Structural evidence for a pH-sensitive dilysine trigger in the hen ovotransferrin N-lobe: implications for transferrin iron release. Dewan JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16; 32(45):11963–8

Mössbauer spectra of the heme peptide (HP) 1–50 and the heme peptide:non-heme peptide (NHP) non-covalent complex 1–50:51–104 derived from cytochrome c: evidence for cytochrome c iron site solvation in aqueous solution. Adams PA, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jul;7(3):217–20

Iron(II)/hydroperoxide (Fenton reagent)-induced activation of dioxygen for (A) the direct ketonization of methylenic carbon and (B) the dioxygenation of cis-stilbene. Kang C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Aug;1(2):125–40

The effect of iron displacement out of the porphyrin plane on the resonance Raman spectra of heme proteins and iron porphyrins. Stavrov SS. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1942–50

Iron speciation at physiological pH in media containing ascorbate and oxygen. Dorey C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul; 70(1):157–69

Iron-induced conformational change in human lactoferrin: demonstration by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and analysis of effects of iron binding to the N and C lobes of the molecule. Ying L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):244–50

Solvent modulation of the structural heterogeneity in FeIII myoglobin samples: a low temperature EPR investigation. Bizzarri AR, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(4):259–67

Mössbauer studies on iron(II)-substituted yeast metallothionein. Ding XQ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):841–5

Participation of the g = 1.9 and g = 1.82 EPR forms of the semiquinone-iron complex, QA-.Fe2+ of photosystem II in the generation of the Q and C thermoluminescence bands, respectively. Demeter S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):352–6

The reaction of ascorbic acid with different heme iron redox states of myoglobin. Antioxidant and prooxidant aspects. Giulivi C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):287–90

The crystal structure of the iron-free cytochrome c peroxidase and its implication for the enzymatic mechanism. Su XD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12; 351(3):437–42

On the two iron centers of desulfoferrodoxin. Verhagen MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):13–8

The spin trapping of superoxide and hydroxyl free radicals with DMPO (5,5-dimethylpyrroline-N-oxide): more about iron. Buettner GR. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S79–87

Studies on iron binding by free fatty acids. Nalini S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug;30(4):224–8

Characterization of the iron-sulfur clusters in ferredoxin from acetate-grown Methanosarcina thermophila. Clements AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2689–93

Nuclear hyperfine coupling of nitrogen in the coordination sphere of the diiron center of methane monooxygenase hydroxylase. Bender CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):15993–8

Dioxygen is the source of the mu-oxo bridge in iron ribonucleotide reductase. Ling J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5595–601

Mössbauer characterization of the metal clusters in Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase VFe protein. Ravi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20920–4

Oxygen equilibrium studies of cross-linked iron-cobalt hybrid hemoglobins. Models for partially ligated intermediates of cobalt hemoglobin. Tsuneshige A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23031–40

Isolation of the four forms of transferrin with respect to iron by high-performance liquid chromatography: comparison of three mammalian species. Regoeczi E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Feb 18;653(1):35–40

Response to interferon alpha therapy is influenced by the iron content of the liver. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):410–5

Solubilities and solvation of aluminum(III), iron(III), and indium(III) 8-hydroxyquinolinates in methanol/water mixtures. Burgess J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):54–7

Electronic absorption spectroscopy of nonheme iron proteins. Averill BA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:33–51 (81 ref.)

Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy of iron complexes and iron-containing proteins. Cammack R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:353–84 (70 ref.)

Environmental scanning electron microscope (ESEM) evaluation of crystal and plaque formation associated with biocorrosion. Geiger SL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Aug; 25(5–6):429–33

An efficient mimic of cytochrome P-450 from a zeolite-encaged iron complex in a polymer membrane. Parton RF, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):541–4

Electron spin resonance signals of non-heme iron as an indicator of ischemia-reperfusion injury of the liver. Ukei T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):287–92

[FeS2 changes in ignited pyritum] Li TL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;18(11):662–4, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of processing on the content of toxic constituent arsenic in magnetitum] Tie BR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;18(4):217–8, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interconversion of two possible forms of endothelium-derived relaxation factor—S-nitrosocysteine and an dinitrosyl complex of iron with cysteine] Vanin AF. **Biofizika** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(5):751–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mossbauer data on the effect of NAD.H on the state of iron in bacteria] Verkhovtseva NV, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Severe or marginal iron deficiency affects spontaneous physical activity in rats. Hunt JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):413–8

Functional consequences of iron supplementation in iron-deficient female cotton mill workers in Beijing, China. Li R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):908–13

Modulation of uptake of heme by rat small intestinal mucosa in iron deficiency. Roberts SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G712–8

Augmented glucoregulatory hormone concentrations during exhausting exercise in mildly iron-deficient rats. Zinker BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R863–71

Ultrastructural and cytochemical changes in the heart of iron-deficient rats. Tanne Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1759–66

Reticulocyte hemoglobin content (CHr): early indicator of iron deficiency and response to therapy [letter] Brugnara C, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3100–1

Effect of iron deficiency on the digestive utilization of iron, phosphorus, calcium and magnesium in rats. Pallarés I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):609–20

Effect of dietary iron on the course of Plasmodium berghei malaria in young rats. Cardoso MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Dec;26(12):1297–303

Central role of zinc protoporphyrin in staging iron deficiency. Hastka J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May; 40(5):768–73

Anemia in Crohn's disease. Importance of inadequate erythropoietin production and iron deficiency. Gasché C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1930–4

Efficacy of transferrin determination in human sera in the diagnosis of iron deficiency. Withold W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;32(1):19–25

Iron deficiency in sickle cell anemia [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):183. Comment on: Eur J Haematol 1992 Apr;48(4):232–3.

Iron deprivation-induced apoptosis in HL-60 cells. Fukuchi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):139–42

Changes of hepatic lipid and fatty acid profiles in rats administered iron-deficient diet and ethanol. Hirosue T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Sep;31(9):651–4

Use of plasma ferritin concentration to diagnose iron deficiency in elderly patients. Holyoake TL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):857–60

Iron management during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin in chronic renal failure. Watson A. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;33(12):1134–8 (22 ref.)

Effects of subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin in normal subjects: development of decreased reticulocyte hemoglobin content and iron-deficient erythropoiesis. Brugnara C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):660–7

Iron status, movement disorders, and acute phase response in elderly psychiatric patients. Treloar AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(2):208–10

Iron, vitamin B-12 and folate status in Mexico: associated factors in men and women and during pregnancy and lactation. Black AK, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8):1179–88

Enhanced insulin-dependent glucose utilization in iron-deficient veal calves. Hostettler-Allen R, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Oct;123(10):1656–67

Iron deficiency reduces the efficacy of tryptophan as a niacin precursor. Oduho GW, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Mar; 124(3):444–50

Effects of oral iron therapy on serum copper and serum ceruloplasmin in children. Morais MB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):51–2

Effects of iron repletion on VO2max, endurance, and blood lactate in women. LaManca JJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1386–92

Prevalence of iron deficiency in Swedish adolescents. Hallberg L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):680–7

Significance of low serum ferritin levels in elderly in-patients

[letter; comment] [see comments] Jolobe OM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov;69(817):892–3. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1993 May;69(811):397–400. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1994 May;70(823):383.

Influence of dietary iron deficiency on nickel, lead and cadmium intoxication. Tandon SK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6;148(2–3):167–73

Ferritin levels and iron deficiency [letter; comment] Carter CJ. **Transfusion** 1994 May;34(5):452–3. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Oct;32(8):764–5. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Oct;33(10):883–4.

[The role of iron deficiency on the development of anemia in patients on regular dialysis therapy] Zadražil J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jun;40(6):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Iron deficiency in teenagers (letter)] Borch-Iohnsen B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2940–1 **(Nor)**

[Fatty acids from the lipid fraction of erythrocyte membranes and intensity of the lipid peroxidation reaction in iron deficiency] Soboleva MK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):600–2 **(Rus)**

[The involvement of the components of the immune system in iron deficiency] Golovin AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lead in a population of children with iron deficiency] Redondo Granado MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 19;102(6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin as a function of age in growing rats] Langini SH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reappearance of pica symptoms during erythropoietin treatment] Duclos J. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Mar;120(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of serum ferritin: ideas for avoiding induced ferropenia in blood donors] Hernández Lamas MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

MR imaging of the pancreas at 0.3 T using a super-paramagnetic oral contrast medium. Wallengren NO, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):147–51

Dextran-coated superparamagnetic iron oxide, an MR contrast agent for assessing lymph nodes in the head and neck. Anzai Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):87–94

MR lymphography with superparamagnetic iron nanoparticles in rats: pathologic basis for contrast enhancement. Guimaraes R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):201–7

MR imaging with i.v. superparamagnetic iron oxide: efficacy in the detection of focal hepatic lesions. Winter TC 3d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1191–8

MR imaging of slow axonal transport in vivo. Enochs WS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Oct;123(2):235–42

Oral magnetic particles as a contrast agent for MR imaging of the abdomen. A phase III clinical trial. Vlahos L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):82–5

Superparamagnetic iron oxide for liver imaging. Comparison among three different preparations. Bach-Gansmo T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):339–44

Optimization of an oral magnetic particle formulation as a gastrointestinal contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Rubin DL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):81–6

Evaluation of intrarenal distribution of ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide particles by magnetic resonance imaging and modification by furosemide and water restriction. Trillaud H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May; 29(5):540–6

Superparamagnetic iron oxide: detection of focal liver lesions at high-field-strength MR imaging. Duda SH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):309–14

Use of superparamagnetic contrast media to suppress signal from flowing spins: preliminary experience. Duerk JL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):413–7

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of diffuse and focal splenic disease with use of magnetic starch microspheres. Kreft BP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):373–9

Phase I clinical evaluation of a new iron oxide MR contrast agent. McLachlan SJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):301–7

Superparamagnetic iron oxide particles and positive enhancement for myocardial perfusion studies assessed by subsecond T1-weighted MRI. Canet E, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1139–45

Use of AMI-227 as an oral MR contrast agent. Rogers J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):631–9

A potentially artifact-free oral contrast agent for gastrointestinal MRI. Liebig T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov;30(5):646–9

Intracellular labeling of T-cells with superparamagnetic contrast agents. Yeh TC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov; 30(5):617–25

MRI in acute cerebral ischaemia: perfusion imaging with superparamagnetic iron oxide in a rat model. Forsting M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):23–6

A study of chondroitin sulfate iron colloid as a liver specific MR contrast agent. Hussain MZ, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–5

Initial clinical experience with dextran-coated superparamagnetic iron oxide for detection of lymph node metastases in patients with head and neck cancer [see comments] Anzai Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep; 192(3):709–15. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):617–8.

MR lymphography: study of a high-efficiency lymphotrophic agent. Weissleder R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):225–30

[The MR tomography of focal liver lesions with the superparamagnetic contrast agent AMI-25 at 1.5 tesla] Duda SH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superparamagnetic iron particles. The clinical results in the MR diagnosis of liver metastases] Ham B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the liver-specific superparamagnetic contrast medium AMI-25 for the detection and differential diagnosis of primary liver tumors versus metastases] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of AMI-25 (superparamagnetic iron oxide) for the MR imaging of hepatic tumors: a multicenter clinical phase III study] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 25; 54(2):137–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage control of Brucella abortus: influence of cytokines and iron. Baldwin CL, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jun;1(3):99–104 (50 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bioextraction (reductive dissolution) of iron from low-grade iron ores. Fundamental and applied studies. DiChristina TJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:440–9

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin treatment in haemodialysis patients with iron overload. el-Reshaid K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 91(3):130–5

Two ways of iron oxidation by yeast. Błaszczyński M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1993;42(1):93–6

Iron, zinc, copper and selenium status of breast-fed infants and infants fed trace element fortified milk-based infant formula. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr; 83(4):367–73

A study of the iron requirement in infants, using changes in total body iron determined by hemoglobin, serum ferritin and bodyweight. Hokama T. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr; 36(2):153–5

Characterization of the iron environment in recombinant human tyrosine hydroxylase, using Mössbauer and EPR-spectroscopy. Haavik J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:71–6

Cytokines, iron homeostasis, and cancer. Torti FM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;354:161–70 (52 ref.)

Iron and ferritin in inflammation and cancer. Torti SV, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994;10:119–37 (125 ref.)

In vivo MR evaluation of age-related increases in brain iron. Bartzokis G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun; 15(6):1129–38

Evidence that iron stores regulate iron absorption—a setpoint theory. Gavin MW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun; 59(6):1376–80

Effect of ascorbic acid on apparent iron absorption by women with low iron stores. Hunt JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1381–5

Variations in iron-status measures during the menstrual cycle. Kim I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):705–9

Inhibitory effect of a soybean-protein—related moiety on iron absorption in humans. Lynch SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;60(4):567–72

EDTA and the absorption of iron from food. MacPhail AP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):644–8

Iron reduction therapy: simply camouflage, or a real weapon? [editorial; comment] Caraceni P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):970–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):986–8.

Improvement of serum aminotransferase levels after phlebotomy in patients with chronic active hepatitis C and excess hepatic iron [see comments] Hayashi H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):986–8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):970–3.

Improvement of sickle cell anemia by iron-limited erythropoiesis. Castro O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct; 47(2):74–81

Tracing iron and transferrin in the macrophage by visual means. Haurani FI, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov; 44(3):179–86

Role of iron and oxygen radicals in the progression of chronic renal failure. Alfrey AC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb; 23(2):183–7 (38 ref.)

Biliary excretion of plasma non-transferrin-bound iron in rats: pathogenetic importance in iron-overload disorders. Brissot P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G135–42

Complexation of iron by humic-like substances in lung tissue: role in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Ghio AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L173–9

Exogenous intracellular, but not extracellular, iron augments myocardial reperfusion injury. Lesnefsky EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H384–92

Gentamicin-induced mobilization of iron from renal cortical mitochondria. Ueda N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F435–9

Iron enhances uptake of mineral particles and increases lipid peroxidation in tracheal epithelial cells. Keeling B, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):683–8

Increased release of ferritin and iron by iron-loaded alveolar macrophages in cigarette smokers. Wesselius LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):690–5

Iron-chelating agents in non-iron overload conditions [see comments] Voest EE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):490–9 (149 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):384–5.

Breast carcinoma and the role of iron metabolism. A cytochemical, tissue culture, and ultrastructural study. Elliott RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:159–66 (16 ref.)

Reassessment of measuring total iron binding capacity in acute iron overdose. Thompson DF. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):63–6 (21 ref.)

Iron uptake by Pasteurella piscicida and its role in pathogenicity for fish. Magariños B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2990–8

The effects of fur on the transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of MnSOD gene (sodA) in Escherichia coli. Schrum LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):288–92

Ferruginous bodies in the lungs of urban dogs. Trošić I, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Dec;44(4):303–7

Stored iron levels and myocardial infarction at young age [letter] Regnström J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Mar; 106(1):123–5

Iron at the cell surface controls DNA synthesis in CCl 39 cells. Alcain FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):16–21

Alpha-interferon induces depletion of intracellular iron content and upregulation of functional transferrin receptors on human epidermoid cancer KB cells. Caraglia M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):281–8

Metallothionein reacts with Fe2+ and NO to form products with A g = 2.039 ESR signal. Kennedy MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):632–5

Biotransformation of sodium nitroprusside into dinitrosyl iron complexes in tissue of ascites tumors of mice. Kleschyov AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15; 202(1):168–73

Formation and release of dinitrosyl iron complexes by endothelial cells. Mülsch A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1303–8

Iron binding to human lactoferrin alters reactivity of the protein with plant lectins. Ying L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):686–91

Modulation of iron metabolism in monocyte cell line U937 by inflammatory cytokines: changes in transferrin uptake, iron handling and ferritin mRNA. Fahmy M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):175–81

Iron release from ferritin and its sensitivity to superoxide ions differs among vertebrates. Harris LR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):385–9

Interaction of transferrin and its iron-binding fragments with heparin. Regoeczi E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):819–23

Defining the roles of the threefold channels in iron uptake, iron oxidation and iron-core formation in ferritin: a study aided by site-directed mutagenesis. Treffry A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):721–8

Diquat- and acetaminophen-induced alterations of biliary efflux of iron in rats. Benzick AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):2079–85

Iron uptake from ferrioxamine and from ferrirhizoferrin by germinating spores of Rhizopus microsporus. de Locht M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1843–50

Mechanism of inhibitory effects of chelating drugs on lipid peroxidation in rat brain homogenates. Kozlov AB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):795–9

Identification of the EPR-active iron-nitrosyl complexes in mammalian ferritins. Lee M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3679–87

A non-heme iron protein with heme tendencies: an investigation of the substrate specificity of thymine hydroxylase. Thornburg LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):14023–33

Regulation of iron uptake and transport by transferrin in Caco-2 cells, an intestinal cell line. Alvarez-Hernandez X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 22;1192(2):215–22

Iron: metabolism, toxicity and therapy. Fontecave M, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(9):767–73 (23 ref.)

Basal ganglia iron in tardive dyskinesia: an MRI study. Elkashef AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):16–21

Effects of albumin and adenosine phosphates on iron transfer from ferric lactate. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):83–8

Iron uptake by Bifidobacterium thermophilum protoplasts. Kot E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jul;38(1):1–12

Iron and zinc status in rats with diet-induced marginal deficiency of vitamin A and/or copper. Van Houwelingen F, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jul;38(1):83–95

The nutritional selectivity of a siderophore-catabolizing bacterium. DeAngelis R, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Winter; 6(4):234–8

Association of iron with colorectal cancer. Weinberg ED. **Biometals** 1994 Jul;7(3):211–6 (38 ref.)

A comparison of the iron-clearing properties of parabactin and desferrioxamine. Bergeron R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2552–7

Iron-balance and dose-response studies of the oral iron chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one (L1) in iron-loaded patients with sickle cell disease. Collins AF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2329–33

Regulators of iron balance in humans. Finch C. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1697–702 (66 ref.)

The acute-phase protein alpha 1-antitrypsin inhibits growth and proliferation of human early erythroid progenitor cells (burst-forming units-erythroid) and of human erythroleukemic cells (K562) in vitro by interfering with transferrin iron uptake. Graziadei I, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):260–8

Ability of the orally effective iron chelators dimethyl- and diethyl-hydroxypyrid-4-one and of deferoxamine to restore sarcolemmal thiolic enzyme activity in iron-loaded heart cells. Link G, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2692–7

Iron regulatory factor—the conductor of cellular iron regulation. Melefors O, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Dec; 7(4):251–8 (75 ref.)

Absorption of non-haem iron from food during normal pregnancy. Barrett JF, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9; 309(6947):79–82

Retinopathy of prematurity. Low iron binding capacity may contribute [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1353–4. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):694–5.

Subcellular distribution of desferrioxamine and hydroxypyridin-4-one chelators in K562 cells affects chelation of intracellular iron pools. Hoyes KP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):393–400

Contrasting interspecies efficacy and toxicology of 1,2-diethyl-3-hydroxypyridin-4-one, CP94, relates to differing metabolism of the iron chelating site. Porter JB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):159–68

Intestinal iron absorption studies in mouse models of iron-overload. Raja KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):156–62

Dietary fructose v. glucose lowers ferrous-iron absorption in rats. Brouwer IA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):171–8

A double stable isotope technique for measuring iron absorption in infants. Kastenmayer P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Mar;71(3):411–24

Absorption of iron from ferric hydroxypyranone complexes. Maxton DG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Feb;71(2):203–7

Iron, copper and zinc status in rats fed on diets containing various concentrations of tin. Pekelharing HL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jan;71(1):103–9

Comparison between time-dependent changes in iron metabolism of rats as induced by marginal deficiency of either vitamin A or iron. Roodenburg AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 May;71(5):687–99

Iron status in rats fed on diets containing marginal amounts of vitamin A. Sijtsma KW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Nov; 70(3):777–85

Magnetic resonance imaging of transfusional hepatic iron overload. Bondestam S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr; 67(796):339–41

Binding of iron, zinc, and lead ions from aqueous solution by shea butter (Butyrospermun parkii) seed husks. Eromosele IC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):530–7

The FET3 gene of S. cerevisiae encodes a multicopper oxidase required for ferrous iron uptake. Askwith C, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):403–10

Iron stores are not associated with acute myocardial infarction. Baer DM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun; 89(6):2915–8

Low iron-binding capacity: an independent heart disease risk factor? [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **Circulation** 1994 Jun; 89(6):2947–8. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jan;89(1):102–8.

Lysosomal iron accumulation and tubular damage in rat puromycin nephrosis and ageing. Harris DC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):73–81

Excessive iron storage in a patient with Wilson's disease. Hafkemeyer P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan;72(2):134–6

Altered biodistribution of Ga-67 citrate in an iron-overloaded patient with sickle cell disease. Loesberg AC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):157–9

Comparison of stable isotopes and radioisotopes in the measurement of iron absorption in healthy women. Barrett JF, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):91–5

Chronic feeding of carbonyl-iron and TMH-ferrocene in rats. Comparison of two iron-overload models with different iron absorption. Nielsen P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct;106(2):429–36

Influence of intact and partially hydrolysed guar gum on iron utilization in rats fed on iron-deficient diets. Takahashi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Sep; 109(1):75–82

MAC1, a nuclear regulatory protein related to Cu-dependent transcription factors is involved in Cu/Fe utilization and stress resistance in yeast. Jungmann J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5051–6

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of ion binding and intramolecular interactions in the polar head of digalactosyldiacylglycerol. Menikh A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(4):249–58

The process of cellular uptake of iron from transferrin. A computer simulation program. Bakøy OE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15;222(1):105–12

Reversible and non-denaturing replacement of iron by cadmium in Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin. Bonomi F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):639–44

The mechanism of iron release from transferrin. Slow-proton-transfer-induced loss of nitrilotriacetatoiron(III) complex in acidic media. el Hage Chahine JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):581–7

Overproduction, purification and characterization of the Escherichia coli ferritin. Hudson AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):985–95

In vivo incorporation of copper into the iron-exchangeable and manganese-exchangeable superoxide dismutase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Amino acid sequence and identity of the protein moieties. Meier B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):463–8

Iron metabolism in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Characterisation of bacterioferritin and formation of non-haem iron particles in intact cells. Ringeling PL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):847–55

Control of cellular iron homeostasis by iron-responsive elements in vivo. Ward RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):927–31

Serum transferrin receptor levels in anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis and effects of iron chelation treatment [letter] Feelders RA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jan;52(1):61–2

Cytokine-induced expression of nitric oxide synthase results in nitrosylation of heme and nonheme iron proteins in vascular smooth muscle cells. Geng YJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):418–28

Iron release, lipid peroxidation, and morphological alterations of erythrocytes exposed to acrolein and phenylhydrazine. Ciccoli L, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Apr;60(2):108–18

Hemoglobin denaturation and iron release in acidified red blood cell lysate—a possible source of iron for intraerythrocytic malaria parasites. Gabay T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov;77(3):261–72

Direct observation of the iron binding sites in a ferritin. Hempstead PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22; 350(2-3):258–62

The oxidation of low density lipoprotein by cells or iron is inhibited by zinc. Wilkins GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2-3):259–62

Isolation and biological characterization of staphyloferrin B, a compound with siderophore activity from staphylococci. Haag H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 115(2-3):125–30

Expression of an iron-regulated hemolysin by Edwardsiella tarda. Janda JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1;111(2-3):275–80

Escherichia coli ferric uptake regulator (Fur) can mediate regulation of a pseudomonad iron-regulated promoter. O'Sullivan DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 15; 117(3):327–32

Characterization of the transferrin-iron uptake system in Neisseria meningitidis. Pintor M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 1;112(2):159–65

Histidine-272 of isopenicillin N synthase of Cephalosporium acremonium, which is possibly involved in iron binding, is essential for its catalytic activity. Tiow-Suan S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15;120(3):241–7

Purification and characterization of two new c-type cytochromes involved in Fe2+ oxidation from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Valkova-Valchanova MB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 1;121(1):61–9

Iron uptake mechanisms of pathogenic bacteria. Wooldridge KG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Nov;12(4):325–48 (285 ref.)

Two pathways of iron-catalyzed oxidation of bilirubin: effect of desferrioxamine and trolox, and comparison with microsomal oxidation. De Matteis F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):301–9

The relationship of iron and glycogen to the in vitro, ultraweak chemiluminescent analysis of lipid peroxidation in rabbit hearts of varying ages. Jenkins RR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May;16(5):627–31

Coinduction of nitric oxide synthesis and intracellular nonheme iron-nitrosyl complexes in murine cytokine-treated fibroblasts. Lancaster JR Jr, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):869–70

Hypothermia triggers iron-dependent lipoperoxidative damage in the isolated rat heart. Magni F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):465–76

Ischemia-induced brain iron delocalization: effect of iron chelators. Oubidar M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 16(6):861–7

The increased susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide of the (post-)ischemic rat heart is associated with the magnitude of the low molecular weight iron pool. Voogd A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):453–8

Inhibition of the iron-catalysed formation of hydroxyl radicals by nitrosouracil derivatives: protection of mitochondrial membranes against lipid peroxidation. Rabion A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(6):409–23

Determination of hepatic iron concentration in fresh and paraffin-embedded tissue: diagnostic implications. Olynyk JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):674–7

Hemochromatosis and the heart. Hauser SC. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Nov-Dec;2(6):487–91 (7 ref.)

Preneoplastic significance of hepatic iron-free foci in genetic hemochromatosis: a study of 185 patients. Deugnier YM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1363–9

Assessment of hepatic iron overload in thalassemic patients by magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Dixon RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):904–10

Regulation of iron metabolism in HepG2 cells: a possible role for cytokines in the hepatic deposition of iron. Hirayama M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):874–80

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta on small intestine iron absorption and iron uptake into blood and liver. Haouari M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan;26(1):53–4

Exclusion of ferritins and iron-responsive element (IRE)-binding proteins as candidates for the hemochromatosis gene. Zheng H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;94(2):159–64

Iron overload in beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice. de Sousa M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):105–11

Chloroquine-induced inhibition of the production of TNF, but not of IL-6, is affected by disruption of iron metabolism. Picot S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep; 80(1):127–33

Role of iron, capsule, and toxins in the pathogenicity of Vibrio vulnificus biotype 2 for mice. Amaro C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):759–63

Regulation of slime production in Staphylococcus epidermidis by iron limitation. Deighton M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4473–9

Salmonella typhi iron uptake mutants are attenuated in mice. Furman M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):4091–4

Macrophage permissiveness for Legionella pneumophila growth modulated by iron. Gebran SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):564–8

Binding and accumulation of hemin in Porphyromonas gingivalis are induced by hemin. Genco CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2885–92

Staphylococcal iron requirements, siderophore production, and iron-regulated protein expression. Lindsay JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2309–14

Acquisition of heme iron by Neisseria meningitidis does not involve meningococcal transferrin-binding proteins. Martel N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):700–3

Expression of the Haemophilus influenzae transferrin receptor is repressible by hemin but not elemental iron alone. Morton DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct; 61(10):4033–7

Acquisition of iron from transferrin and lactoferrin by the protozoan Leishmania chagasi. Wilson ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3262–9

Iron release from transferrin by pyoverdin and elastase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wolz C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):4021–7

Body iron stores and risk of cancer. Knekt P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):379–82

Moderate elevation of body iron level and increased risk of cancer occurrence and death. Stevens RG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):364–9

Microcytic anemia and changes in ferrokinetics as late after-effects of glucan administration in murine hepatitis virus-infected C57BL/10ScSnPh mice. Vácha J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jan;16(1):51–60

Siderophore production and iron-regulated envelope proteins of Helicobacter pylori. Illingworth DS, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1-2):113–9

Iron status in women aerobic dance instructors. Williford HN, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Dec;3(4):387–97

Iron. Fairweather-Tait S. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993; 63(4):296–301 (30 ref.)

Regulation of iron absorption: proteins involved in duodenal mucosal uptake and transport. Conrad ME, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Dec;12(6):720–8

The role of tubular iron accumulation in the remnant kidney. Nankivell BJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 4(8):1598–607

An assay to detect inhibitors of bacterial iron transport. Tuckman MK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan; 47(1):123–5

Gonococcal transferrin-binding protein 2 facilitates but is not essential for transferrin utilization. Anderson JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3162–70

Isolation of anaerobic respiratory mutants of Shewannella putrefaciens and genetic analysis of mutants deficient in anaerobic growth on Fe3+. DiChristina TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1468–74

Characterization of the ferrous iron uptake system of Escherichia coli. Kammler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(19):6212–9

Siderophore activity of myo-inositol hexakisphosphate in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Smith AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3455–9

Characterization of the Vibrio anguillarum fur gene: role in regulation of expression of the FatA outer membrane protein and catechols. Tolmasky ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):213–20

MapA, an iron-regulated, cytoplasmic membrane protein in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC7942. Webb R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):4906–13

Controversial role of intracellular iron in the mechanisms of chemically-induced hepatotoxicity. Badr MZ. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;9(1):25–9 (53 ref.)

Mechanisms of TonB-catalyzed iron transport through the enteric bacterial cell envelope. Klebba PE, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Dec;25(6):603–11 (48 ref.)

Induction of iron-derived EPR signals in murine cancers by nitric oxide. Evidence for multiple intracellular targets. Bastian NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5127–31

Alternate iron transport pathway. Mobilferrin and integrin in K562 cells. Conrad ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7169–73

Irreversible steps in the ferritin synthesis induction pathway. Goessling LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4343–8

Optimal sequence and structure of iron-responsive elements. Selection of RNA stem-loops with high affinity for iron regulatory factor. Henderson BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17481–9

Binding of lactoferrin and transferrin to the human promonocytic cell line U937. Effect on iron uptake and release. Ismail M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21618–25

Crucial role of intralobe peptide-peptide interactions in the uptake and release of iron by ovotransferrin. Kurokawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6671–6

The H(+)-ATPase from reticulocyte endosomes reconstituted into liposomes acts as an iron transporter. Li CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10242–6

Redox, transferrin-independent, and receptor-mediated endocytosis iron uptake systems in cultured human fibroblasts. Oshiro S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21586–91

Uptake of non-transferrin-bound iron by both reductive and nonreductive processes is modulated by intracellular iron. Randell EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16046–53

Tryptophan radicals formed by iron/oxygen reaction with Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase protein R2 mutant Y122F. Sahlin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11699–702

Riboflavin 3'- and 5'-sulfate, two novel flavins accumulating in the roots of iron-deficient sugar beet (Beta vulgaris). Susín S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20958–65

Ascorbic-acid-mediated iron release from cellular ferritin and its relation to the formation of DNA strand breaks in neuroblastoma cells. Baader SL, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(7):415–21

Role of membrane surface potential and other factors in the uptake of non-transferrin-bound iron by reticulocytes. Quail EA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):238–44

Effect of iron-limiting conditions on growth of clinical isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii. Actis LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2812–5

Zinc concentration in patients with iron overload receiving oral iron chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one or desferrioxamine. al-Refaie FN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):657–60

Iron-regulated salicylate synthesis by Pseudomonas spp. Visca P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):1995–2001

Acquisition of iron bound to low molecular weight chelates by human monocyte-derived macrophages. Olakanmi O, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2691–703

Primary plasma antioxidants in adult respiratory distress syndrome patients: changes in iron-oxidizing, iron-binding, and free radical-scavenging proteins. Gutteridge JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):263–73

Newly recognized causes of atherosclerosis: the role of microorganisms and of vascular iron overload. Jacob HS. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):808–16 (34 ref.)

Enhancement of iron excretion via monoanionic 3-hydroxypyrid-4-ones. Molenda JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):93–8

The role of the L-chain in ferritin iron incorporation. Studies of homo and heteropolymers. Levi S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20;238(5):649–54

Fur regulon in gram-negative bacteria. Identification and characterization of new iron-regulated Escherichia coli genes by a fur titration assay [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1994 Jul 15;240(3):271] Stojiljkovic I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18;236(2):531–45

Body iron stores and risk of colonic neoplasia. Nelson RL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 16;86(6):455–60

The role of iron in senescence of dopaminergic neurons in Parkinson's disease. Youdim MB, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;40:57–67 (51 ref.)

Evidence for a glycidic-lipidic matrix in human neuromelanin, potentially responsible for the enhanced iron sequestering ability of substantia nigra. Aime S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):369–71

Altered brain metabolism of iron as a cause of neurodegenerative diseases? Gerlach M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):793–807 (154 ref.)

Iron, transferrin, and ferritin in the rat brain during development and aging. Roskams AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):709–16

Increased iron in the substantia nigra compacta of the MPTP-lesioned hemiparkinsonian African green monkey: evidence from proton microprobe elemental microanalysis. Temlett JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):134–46

Iron and other metals in neuromelanin, substantia nigra, and putamen of human brain. Zecca L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1097–101

Inositol phosphates inhibit uptake and transport of iron and zinc by a human intestinal cell line. Han O, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr;124(4):580–7

Tissue iron loading and histopathological changes in hypotransferrinaemic mice. Simpson RJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Nov;171(3):237–44

The oral iron chelator, 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one reduces hepatic-free iron, lipid peroxidation and fat accumulation in chronically ethanol-fed rats. Sadrzadeh SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):632–6

Perinatal development of iron and antioxidant defence systems. Günther T, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Mar;7(1):47–52

Relationships between maternal and fetal liver copper, iron, manganese, and zinc concentrations and fetal development in California Holstein dairy cows. Graham TW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):77–87

Hematologic changes associated with serum and hepatic iron alterations in dogs with congenital portosystemic vascular anomalies. Meyer DJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 8(1):55–6

Aluminum alters the compartmentalization of iron in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Abreo K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):636–41

Dietary protein alters tubular iron accumulation after partial nephrectomy. Nankivell BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1006–13

T lymphocytes and iron overload: novel correlations of possible significance to the biology of the immunological system. De Sousa M. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:23–9 (38 ref.)

Identification of receptor-mediated transferrin-iron uptake mechanism in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Cornelissen CN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:356–63 (23 ref.)

Identification and isolation of mutants defective in iron acquisition. Neilands JB. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:352–6 (11 ref.)

Release of iron from hemoglobin. Panter SS. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:502–14

Detection, isolation, and characterization of siderophores. Payne SM. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:329–44 (22 ref.)

Isolation of genes involved in iron acquisition by cloning and complementation of Escherichia coli mutants. West SE. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:363–72 (72 ref.)

Oxidative stress by menadione affects cellular copper and iron homeostasis. Calderaro M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 8;126(1):17–23

Two distinctly regulated genes are required for ferric reduction, the first step of iron uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Georgatsou E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May; 14(5):3065–73

The vacuolar H(+)-ATPase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for efficient copper detoxification, mitochondrial function, and iron metabolism. Eide DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov;241(3-4):447–56

The GEF1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes an integral membrane protein; mutations in which have effects on respiration and iron-limited growth. Greene JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec;241(5-6):542–53

Zinc, iron, and copper contents of Xenopus laevis oocytes and embryos. Nomizu T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Dec; 36(4):419–23

Are body iron stores related to the risk of coronary heart disease? [editorial; comment] Ascherio A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1152–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1119–24.

Efficacy of deferoxamine in preventing complications of iron overload in patients with thalassemia major [see comments] Brittenham GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1; 331(9):567–73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 1;331(9):609–10.

Iron status in a population of Spanish schoolchildren. Aguilera F, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(2):192–8

Monitoring of iron requirements in renal patients on erythropoietin. Anastassiades EG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):846–53

Serum aluminum transport and aluminum uptake in chronic renal failure: role of iron and aluminum metabolism. Cannata JB, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):141–6

Effects of chelators on iron uptake and release by the brain in the rat. Crowe A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan; 19(1):71–6

Early clinical and imaging (high-field MRI) diagnosis of Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Feliciani M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):247–8

Iron accumulation in the substantia nigra of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Mochizuki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):251–3

The interaction between the iron-responsive element binding protein and its cognate RNA is highly dependent upon both RNA sequence and structure. Jaffrey SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4627–31

Localization of an RNA binding element of the iron responsive element binding protein within a proteolytic fragment containing iron coordination ligands. Swenson GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2627–33

Distribution of iron and iron-binding proteins in first-trimester human pregnancies. Gulbis B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):289–93

Iron associated with asbestos bodies is responsible for the formation of single strand breaks in phi X174 RFI DNA. Lund LG, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Mar;51(3):200–4

Hookworm infections and human iron metabolism. Crompton DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1993;107 Suppl:S137–45 (36 ref.)

Inhibition by anti-malarial drugs of haemoglobin denaturation and iron release in acidified red blood cell lysates—a possible mechanism of their anti-malarial effect? Gabay T, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):371–81

Iron deposition in cranial bone marrow with sickle cell disease: MR assessment using a fat suppression technique. Kaneko K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):435–8

Serum transferrin receptor for assessment of iron status in healthy prepubertal and early pubertal boys. Kivivuori SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):297–9

Tin-mesoporphyrin inhibits heme oxygenase activity and heme-iron absorption in the intestine. Böni RE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Nov;47(5):318–29

Expression of a gene specific for iron deficiency (Ids3) in the roots of Hordeum vulgare. Nakanishi H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;34(3):401–10

Iron-dependent protection of the Synechococcus ferredoxin I transcript against nucleolytic degradation requires cis-regulatory sequences in the 5' part of the messenger RNA. Bovy A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1047–65

Photosystem II genes isiA, psbDI and psbC in Anabaena sp. PCC 7120: cloning, sequencing and the transcriptional regulation in iron-stressed and iron-repleted cells. Leonhardt K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):63–73

Characterization of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 in iron-supplied and iron-deficient media. Odom WR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(6):1255–64

The highly abundant chlorophyll-protein complex of iron-deficient Synechococcus sp. PCC7942 (CP43') is encoded by the isiA gene. Burnap RL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Nov;103(3):893–902

Growth of the cyanobacterium Anabaena on molecular nitrogen: NifJ is required when iron is limited. Bauer CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8812–6

The bifunctional iron-responsive element binding protein/cytosolic aconitase: the role of active-site residues in ligand binding and regulation. Philpott CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7321–5

Lysosomal iron accumulation in diabetic nephropathy. Nankivell BJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):367–81

Nature's carbonylation catalyst: Raman spectroscopic evidence that carbon monoxide binds to iron, not nickel, in CO dehydrogenase. Qiu D, et al. **Science** 1994 May 6; 264(5160):817–9

The relationship of erythropoietin and iron metabolism to red blood cell production in humans. Adamson JW. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Apr;21(2 Suppl 3):9–15 (25 ref.)

Biliary excretion of lysosomal enzymes, iron, and oxidized protein in Fischer-344 and Sprague-Dawley rats and the effects of diquat and acetaminophen. Gupta S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):42–50

Effect on cardiovascular function and iron metabolism of the acute removal of 2 units of red cells. Sherman LA, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul;34(7):573–7

Mobilization of low-molecular-weight iron and peroxidative damage during ischemia and reoxygenation of the rat liver. Ozaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):918–21

Uptake of iron-siderophore complexes across the bacterial outer membrane [see comments] Nikaido H. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Apr;1(1):5–7; discussion 7–8. Comment in: Trends Microbiol 1993 Aug;1(5):201.

Iron acquisition in microbial pathogenesis. Payne SM. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 May;1(2):66–9 (27 ref.)

Acquisition and storage of inorganic iron and hemin by the yersiniae. Perry RD. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jul;1(4):142–7 (46 ref.)

Vaccine potential of meningococcal FrpB: studies on surface exposure and functional attributes of common epitopes. Ala'Aldeen DA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(6):535–41

Role of iron in pathogenesis of guinea pigs infected with Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3. Nikolova S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Oct;40(8):525–32

[Iron stores in patients with chronic kidney failure treated with recombinant human erythropoietin] Cermák J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Mar;40(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of vitamin supplementation on the metabolism of iron, copper and manganese in athletes] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The isolation of a 37-kD iron-dependent protein from meningococcus] Zamiatina TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Iron and infection] Stojiljković I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Sep–Oct;113(9–10):343–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Iron storage in infants at 2 and 8 months of age] Baptista-González HA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Oct;50(10):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Initial iron deposits in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Analysis of 20 patients] Cervantes F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug; 38(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes of various physiologic characteristics in adult rats as effected by electrostatic field] Paranich AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The inhibitory action of chlorogenic acid on the intestinal iron absorption in rats. Gutnisky A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(3):139–46

Efficacy of different dosing regimens for recombinant human erythropoietin in a simulated perisurgical setting: the importance of iron availability in optimizing response. Rutherford CJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Feb;96(2):139–45

Evidence that bile salts are important for iron absorption.

Sanyal AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G318–23

Effects of ascaris infection on iron absorption in children. Işlek I, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Oct;87(5):477–81

Bioavailability of iron from oral ferric polymaltose in humans. Nielsen P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):743–8

Contrasting uptakes of 59Fe into spleen, liver, kidney and some other soft tissues in normal and hypotransferrinaemic mice. Influence of an antibody against the transferrin receptor. Bradbury MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):969–74

Uptake of iron from ferric–citrate in the cyanobacteria Synechocystis PCC6803. Labouré AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jul;316(7):661–6

Synergistic inhibition of T-lymphoblastic leukemic CCRF-CEM cell growth by gallium and recombinant human alpha–interferon through action on cellular iron uptake. Chitambar CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3224–8

The effect of the iron(III) chelator, desferrioxamine, on iron and transferrin uptake by the human malignant melanoma cell. Richardson D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1; 54(3):685–9

Cytotoxicity of vacuolar H(+)–ATPase inhibitors to UMR–106 rat osteoblasts: an effect on iron uptake into cells? Hall TJ. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Mar;18(3):189–93

In vivo evaluation of iron bioavailability in some Nigerian peasant meals by haemoglobin regeneration technique. Udo UF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Jul;39(7):142–6

Magnetometric evaluation of the effects of gallium arsenide on the clearance and relaxation of iron particles. Aizawa Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1993;31(4):143–53

Iron absorption by CaCo 2 cells cultivated in serum–free medium as in vitro model of the human intestinal epithelial barrier. Halleux C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan; 158(1):17–28

Membrane protein expression by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in response to iron availability. Winston JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;72(10):1366–73

Iron delocalization occurs during ischemia and persists on reoxygenation of skeletal muscle. Chiao JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep;124(3):432–8

Absorption of iron and lead in hereditary hemochromatosis [editorial; comment] Conrad ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):152–3. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Aug;124(2):193–8.

Absorption of nonheme iron in ascorbic acid–deficient rats. Reddy MB, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):882–7

Biodistribution of an ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide colloid, BMS 180549, by different routes of administration. Bengele HH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):433–42

Influence of lactoferrin on iron absorption from human milk in infants. Davidsson L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan; 35(1):117–24

In vitro starch and protein digestibility and iron availability in weaning foods as affected by processing methods. Gahlawat P, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Feb; 45(2):165–73

In vitro availability of iron from cereal meal with the addition of protein isolates and fenugreek leaves (Trigonella foenum–graecum). Jonnalagadda SS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Feb;45(2):119–25

Bioavailability to rats of iron from fortified grain amaranth. Ologunde MO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Apr; 45(3):191–201

Iron bioavailability from super enriched breads in weanling mice. Ricketts CD, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Apr; 45(3):277–85

Mucosal uptake, mucosal transfer and retention of iron in veal calves. Miltenburg GA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993; 17(3):209–17

Influence of the consumption of casein, or tuna in the raw, cooked or canned form, on the utilization of iron in the diet of weanling rats. García–Arias MT, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Mar;33(1):51–60

[Bioavailability of dietary iron] Bianchi ML, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Jun;42(2):94–100 (67 ref.) **(Por)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Severe or marginal iron deficiency affects spontaneous physical activity in rats. Hunt JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):413–8

Exogenous intracellular, but not extracellular, iron augments myocardial reperfusion injury. Lesnefsky EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H384–92

Effect of iron supplementation during pregnancy on trace element (Cu, Se, Zn) concentrations in serum and breast milk from Nigerian women. Arnaud J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(5):262–71

Virus inactivation by copper or iron ions alone and in the presence of peroxide. Sagripanti JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4374–6

Reactions of hydrogen peroxide with superoxide dismutase from Propionibacterium shermanii—an enzyme which is equally active with iron or manganese—are independent of the prosthetic metal. Meier B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):296–303

Ascorbate/iron activates Ca(2+)–release channels of skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles reconstituted in lipid bilayers. Stoyanovsky DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):214–21

Iron– and lactic acid–induced lipid peroxidation in rat kidney homogenates and slices. Fauconneau B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):421–7

Inhibition of metal–catalyzed oxidation systems by a yeast protector protein in the presence of thiol. Kwon SJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):419–27

Effect of iron on the growth and siderophore production of mycobacteria. Raghu B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):341–8

Effects of metal chelating agents on the oxidation of lipids induced by copper and iron. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):81–8

Effect of inorganic phosphate on iron–induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Kawano H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1094–8

Trolox attenuates cortical neuronal injury induced by iron, ultraviolet light, glucose deprivation, or AMPA. Chow HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):102–8

Iron induced oxidative stress and mitochondrial dysfunction: relevance to Parkinson's disease. Harley A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):349–53

Concentration–dependent effect of iron on gamma–linolenic acid toxicity in ZR–75–1 human breast tumor cells in culture. Cantrill RC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 16; 72(1–2):99–102

Influence of iron on the induction of hepatic tumors and porphyria by octachlorostyrene in C57BL/10ScSn mice. Smith AG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30;81(2):145–50

In vitro modulation of T–cell surface molecules by iron. Santos M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):498–506

Impairment of cefdinir absorption by iron ion. Ueno K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;54(5):473–5

The effect of iron nutritional status on Trypanosoma cruzi infection in germfree and conventional mice. Pedrosa ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):813–21

Activation of FNR–dependent transcription by iron: an in vitro switch for FNR. Green J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 15;113(2):219–22

Effects of dietary iron and folate supplementation on the physiological changes produced in weanling rats by sodium saccharin exposure. Garland EM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):689–99

Malondialdehyde formation in liver mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of vitamin E– and selenium–deficient rats as a function of alpha–tocopherol level: the effect of treatment in vitro with iron. Diplock AT, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Apr;20(4):267–76

Inactivation of lipoamide dehydrogenase by cobalt(II) and iron(II) Fenton systems: effect of metal chelators, thiol compounds and adenine nucleotides. Gutierrez Correa J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(5):303–14

Hepatic mitochondrial energy production in rats with chronic iron overload. Bacon BR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1134–40

Inhibition of Legionella pneumophila growth by gamma interferon in permissive A/J mouse macrophages: role of reactive oxygen species, nitric oxide, tryptophan, and iron(III). Gebran SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3197–205

Molecular characterization of the 98–kilodalton iron–regulated outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis. Pettersson A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4724–33

Iron–regulated proteins in outer membranes of Campylobacter jejuni diarrhoea isolates and immune response to the proteins in patients. Schwartz D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):338–47

Effect of copper and iron on neutrophil function and humoral immunity of gestating beef cattle. Niederman CN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1796–800

Promoter and operator determinants for fur–mediated iron regulation in the bidirectional fepA–fes control region of the Escherichia coli enterobactin gene system. Hunt MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):3944–55

Analysis of the complexity of gene regulation by fur in Vibrio cholerae. Litwin CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan; 176(1):240–8

Effect of iron availability on expression of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum hemA gene. Page KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1535–8

Iron–responsive genetic regulation in Campylobacter jejuni: cloning and characterization of a fur homolog. Wooldridge KG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5852–6

Generation and detection of hydroxyl radical in vivo in rat spinal cord by microdialysis administration of Fenton's reagents and microdialysis sampling. Liu D. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Dec;27(4):281–91

NADPH–initiated cytochrome P450–mediated free metal ion–independent oxidative damage of microsomal proteins. Exclusive prevention by ascorbic acid. Mukhopadhyay CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13390–7

Iron regulates nitric oxide synthase activity by controlling nuclear transcription. Weiss G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):969–76

Regulation of ferritin and transferrin receptor expression by iron in human hepatocyte cultures. Hubert N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):301–12

Anthracycline toxicity is potentiated by iron and inhibited by deferoxamine: studies in rat heart cells in culture. Hershko C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):245–51

Mechanisms of copper– and iron–dependent oxidative modification of human low density lipoprotein. Lynch SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1745–53

The effect of iron on the invasiveness of Escherichia coli carrying the inv gene of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Conte MP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):236–40

Iron effects on myocardial enzymes depend on redox state. Kôrge P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Feb;26(2):151–62

Influence of copper, iron, and zinc on the physicochemical properties of parenteral admixture. Harraki B, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):199–204

Vitamin A, iron, and haemopoiesis [comment] Thurnham DI. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1312–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1325–8.

Regulation of expression of Pseudomonas exotoxin A by iron. Frank DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:502–17 (30 ref.)

Iron regulation of triosephosphate isomerase transcript stability in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Krieger K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1079–84

Effect of iron and estrogen on melatonin secretion by the chicken pineal gland. Pablos MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):211–4

Effect of iron on the absorption and distribution of clodronate after oral administration in rats. Osterman T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr–May;74(4–5):267–70

A dioxygenase gene (Ids2) expressed under iron deficiency conditions in the roots of Hordeum vulgare. Okumura N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;25(4):705–19

Iron reverses impermeable chelator inhibition of DNA synthesis in CCl 39 cells. Alcain FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7903–6

Iron accelerates while magnesium inhibits nickel–induced carcinogenesis in the rat kidney. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):129–40

[The influence of cations on the letality and on the formation of the toxin of Pasteurella multocida] Erler W, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Apr;149(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of kinetics of Fe+2–induced chemiluminescence in a tris–buffer liposome suspension for studying the antioxidant activity of blood plasma] Dremina ES, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hydrogen peroxide cytotoxicity in cultured cardiac myocytes is iron dependent. Byler RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H121–7

Transcriptional regulation of the tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase (TRAP) gene by iron. Alcantara O, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):421–5

Enhanced c–fos expression after intracellular iron deprivation. Fukuchi K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(3):403–9

The effects of liposome–encapsulated and free clodronate on the growth of macrophage–like cells in vitro: the role of calcium and iron. Mönkkönen J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Aug;53(2):139–46

Iron–dependent formation of 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine in isolated DNA and mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium TA102 induced by crocidolite. Faux SP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1749–51

Role of iron and glutathione redox cycle in acetaminophen–induced cytotoxicity to cultured rat hepatocytes. Ito Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1257–64

Adequate iron stores and the 'Nil nocere' principle. Hollán S, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(2):69–84 (94 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of deferoxamine or macrophage activation on transformation of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis conidia ingested by macrophages: reversal by holotransferrin. Cano LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1494–6

Iron modulates neuroleptic–induced effects related to the dopaminergic system. Ben–Shachar D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;29(9):587–92 (36 ref.)

Role of iron and oxygen–derived free radicals in ischemia–reperfusion injury. Kirschner RE, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul;179(1):103–17 (184 ref.)

L–arginine and calmodulin regulation of the heme iron reactivity in neuronal nitric oxide synthase. Matsuoka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20335–9

Chloroquine induces human macrophage killing of Histoplasma capsulatum by limiting the availability of intracellular iron and is therapeutic in a murine model of histoplasmosis. Newman SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1422–9

Anthracycline toxicity, iron and oxygen radicals, and chelation therapy [editorial] Gutteridge JM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):228–9

Iron status affects aluminum uptake and transport by Caco–2 cells. Alvarez–Hernandez X, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep; 124(9):1574–80

Evidence suggesting that iron and calcium are interrelated in oxidant–induced DNA damage. Golconda MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1228–34

Effects of iron repletion on VO2max, endurance, and blood lactate in women. LaManca JJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1386–92

Effects of iron deprivation on outer membrane protein expression. Neilands JB. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:344–52 (25 ref.)

Modulation of Pasteurella multocida capsular polysaccharide during growth under iron–restricted conditions and in vivo. Jacques M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):263–70

Iron and oxygen regulation of Escherichia coli MnSOD expression: competition between the global regulators Fur and ArcA for binding to DNA. Tardat B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):53–63

Brain iron: location and function. Beard JL, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1993 Jul–Sep;17(3):183–221 (193 ref.)

Mechanisms of post-traumatic seizures: a quantum pharmacological analysis of the molecular properties of an epileptogenic focus following iron-induced membrane peroxidation. Dakin KA, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Mar;2(1):21–33

Iron chelation suppresses mononuclear cell activation, modifies lymphocyte migration patterns, and prolongs rat cardiac allograft survival in rats. Whitley WD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1182–8

POISONING

Animal models in liver research: iron overload. Iancu TC. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:379–401 (60 ref.)

Reassessment of measuring total iron binding capacity in acute iron overdose. Thompson DF. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):63–6 (21 ref.)

Intentional iron overdose: an institutional review. Kroeker S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 1;150(1):45–8

Iron poisoning in children. Anderson AC. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):289–94 (42 ref.)

Acute iron poisoning. Mills KC, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 May;12(2):397–413 (95 ref.)

Massive iron overload and liver fibrosis resembling haemochromatosis in a racing pony. Lavoie JP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):532–4

Hepatotoxicity associated with dietary iron overload in mice. Omara FO, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Nov;12(6):463–7

Children's chewable multivitamin plus iron ingestions [letter] Frenia ML. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Apr;36(2):152

More on children's chewable multivitamin plus iron ingestions [letter] Robertson WO. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Jun;36(3):248

Successful therapy of iron intoxication in pregnancy with intravenous deferoxamine and whole bowel irrigation. Turk J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):441–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of extremely-low-frequency magnetic fields on biological magnetite. Polk C. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(3):261–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of iron-folate supplementation on serum copper concentration in late pregnancy. Burns J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):616–8

Evaluation of effectiveness of iron-folate supplementation and anthelminthic therapy against anemia in pregnancy—a study in the plantation sector of Sri Lanka. Atukorala TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;60(2):286–92

Iron status and iron supplementation in children with classical phenylketonuria. Miranda da Cruz BD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Oct;12(5):531–6

Nutritional implications of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in renal disease. Sanders HN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):1023–9 (94 ref.)

Low iron levels may stunt epoetin alfa response. St. Germain D. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 May;21(4):782

Iron supplementation in pregnancy. General practitioners' compliance with official recommendations. Eskeland B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Dec;11(4):263–6

[Anti-anemia therapy with prophylactic administration of Fe2+ in normal pregnancy and its effect on prepartum hematologic parameters in the mother and neonate] Roztočil A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Jun;59(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Action of various immunomodulators on hematopoiesis] Bazarnyl VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comprehensive radioisotope assessment of the effectiveness of Ferrum Lek in patients with iron-deficiency anemia] Matveeva NP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of using a magnetite suspension for the intraoperative treatment of the abdominal cavity in peritonitis] Tatishvili GG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of long-term removal of iron from asbestos by desferrioxamine B on subsequent mobilization by other chelators and induction of DNA single-strand breaks. Chao CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):64–9

Iron ion induces mitochondrial DNA damage in HTC rat hepatoma cell culture—role of antioxidants in mitochondrial DNA protection from oxidative stresses. Itoh H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15; 313(1):120–5

The effect of iron overload on rat plasma and liver oxidant status in vivo. Dabbagh AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):799–803

Photoinactivation of bacteriophage lambda by kojic acid and Fe(III): role of oxygen radical intermediates in the reaction. Bhat R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):731–5

Iron: metabolism, toxicity and therapy. Fontecave M, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(9):767–73 (23 ref.)

Enhancing effect of high dietary iron on lung tumorigenesis in mice. Yano T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15;76(1):57–62

Effect of excess dietary iron on the promotion stage of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea-induced mammary carcinogenesis: pathogenetic characteristics and distribution of iron. Singh M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1567–70

Effect of iron overload in the isolated ischemic and reperfused rat heart. Pucheu S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):701–11

The role of thiols in mitochondrial susceptibility to iron and tert-butyl hydroperoxide-mediated toxicity in cultured mouse hepatocytes. Shertzer HG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):358–66

Toxic effects caused by stainless steel corrosion products on mouse seminiferous cells. Pereira ML, et al. **Cytobios** 1994; 77(309):73–80

Effect of mineral particles containing iron on primary cultures of rabbit tracheal epithelial cells: possible implication of oxidative stress. Guilianelli C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101(5):436–42

Selective lesions by manganese and extensive damage by iron after injection into rat striatum or hippocampus. Sloot WN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):205–16

Vitamin E is protective against iron toxicity and iron-induced hepatic vitamin E depletion in mice. Omara FO, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Oct;123(10):1649–55

The role of iron and iron chelators in anthracycline cardiotoxicity. Hershko C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct; 11(3–4):207–14 (60 ref.)

Most free-radical injury is iron-related: it is promoted by iron, hemin, holoferritin and vitamin C, and inhibited by desferoxamine and apoferritin. Herbert V, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):289–303 (73 ref.)

Resistance of rat kidney mitochondrial membranes to oxidation induced by acute iron overload. Galleano M, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):141–9

[The fibrogenic property of mineral wool dust obtained from ferronickel slags] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Colorimetric quantification of urinary iron during deferoxamine therapy [letter] Verhasselt B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):497–8

Urinary iron excretion depends on the mode of administration of the oral iron chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one in patients with homozygous beta-thalassemia. Fassos FF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan;55(1):70–5

Desferrioxamine induced urinary iron excretion in thalassemia. Dubey AP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 30(6):775–8

Enhancement of iron excretion via monoanionic 3-hydroxypyrid-4-ones. Molenda JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):93–8

Compliance with iron-chelation treatment after bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):604–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1388–91.

Assessment of the possible role of iron and copper in cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in the rat. Goudie J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):33–49

IRON CHELATES

Effect of long-term removal of iron from asbestos by desferrioxamine B on subsequent mobilization by other chelators and induction of DNA single-strand breaks. Chao CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):64–9

The action of nine chelators on iron-dependent radical damage. Dean RT, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Feb; 20(2):83–101

Ascorbate-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals in the presence of iron chelates. Prabhu HR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;30(5):289–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sodium iron EDTA [NaFe(III)EDTA] as a food fortificant: the effect on the absorption and retention of zinc and calcium in women. Davidsson L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;60(2):231–7

NaFe3+EDTA as a food fortificant: influence on zinc, calcium and copper metabolism in the rat. Hurrell RF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jan;71(1):85–93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deaths in patients receiving oral iron chelator L1 [letter; comment] Mehta J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct; 85(2):430–1. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Oct;82(2):460–6.

Toxicity of oral iron chelator L1 [editorial] Bichile SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):323–4

Autoantibodies in thalassaemia major: relationship with oral iron chelator L1. Mehta J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):339–41

Arthropathy in thalassaemia patients receiving deferiprone [see comments] Berkovitch M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11; 343(8911):1471–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):262–3.

Arthropathy in thalassaemia patients receiving deferiprone [letter; comment] al-Refaie FN, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):262–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1471–2.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and iron(III) binding properties of 3-hydroxypyrid-4-ones derived from kojic acid. Molenda JJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;55(2):131–46

The desferrithiocin pharmacophore. Bergeron RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 13;37(10):1411–7

Iron (III)-chelating resins. 3. Synthesis, iron (III)-chelating properties, and in vitro antibacterial activity of compounds containing 3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4(1H)-pyridinone ligands. Feng MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17;36(19):2822–7

CHEMISTRY

Structures of 3-hydroxy-1-(2-methoxyethyl)-2-methyl-4-pyridinone, its hydrochloride and 1-ethyl-3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-pyridinone hydrochloride hydrate. Xiao G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1993 Sep 15;49 (Pt 9):1646–9

Solution structure of pyoverdin GM-II. Mohn G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2843–51

Copper complexation by 3-hydroxypyridin-4-one iron chelators: structural and iron competition studies. el-Jammal A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18;37(4):461–6

Hydrogen-bond patterns of dialkylpyridone iron chelators and their 1:1 formic acid solvates: description, prediction, and role in crystal packing. Ghosh S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Sep;82(9):901–11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fe(III)-EHPG and Fe(III)-5-Br-EHPG as contrast agents in MRI: an animal study. Liu GC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;92(4):359–66

METABOLISM

Urinary iron excretion depends on the mode of administration of the oral iron chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one in patients with homozygous beta-thalassemia. Fassos FF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan;55(1):70–5

Acquisition of iron bound to low molecular weight chelates by human monocyte-derived macrophages. Olakanmi O, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2691–703

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one (L1) in healthy volunteers, with and without co-administration of ferrous sulfate, to thalassemia patients. Stobie S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Dec;31(12):602–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of a synthetic hexadentate iron chelator (CP130) and desferrioxamine on rabbit kidneys exposed to cold and warm ischaemia. Gower JD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):96–105

Iron chelation and tumor cell calcium homeostasis. Anghileri LJ. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):981–4

Calcium indicator dye Quin2 inhibits hydrogen peroxide-induced DNA strand break formation via chelation of iron. Burkitt MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):321–8

Studies of aluminium mobilization in renal dialysis patients using the oral chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one. Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr;44(4):522–6

Iron at the cell surface controls DNA synthesis in CCl 39 cells. Alcain FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):16–21

Mechanism of inhibitory effects of chelating drugs on lipid peroxidation in rat brain homogenates. Kozlov AB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):795–9

Ethanol-induced changes in membrane ATPases: inhibition by iron chelation. Sadrzadeh SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;47(4):745–7

Hydroxypyridinones and desferrioxamine inhibit macrophage-mediated LDL oxidation by iron but not by copper. Lamb DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):234S

A comparison of the iron-clearing properties of parabactin and desferrioxamine. Bergeron R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2552–7

Mode of action of iron (III) chelators as antimalarials: II. Evidence for differential effects on parasite iron-dependent nucleic acid synthesis. Lytton SD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):910–5

Contrasting interspecies efficacy and toxicology of 1,2-diethyl-3-hydroxypyridin-4-one, CP94, relates to differing metabolism of the iron chelating site. Porter JB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):159–68

Enhancement of hydrogen peroxide-induced luminol-dependent chemiluminescence by neopterin depends on the presence of iron chelator complexes. Murr

C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):223–6
Hypothermia triggers iron–dependent lipoperoxidative damage in the isolated rat heart. Magni F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):465–76
Ischemia–induced brain iron delocalization: effect of iron chelators. Oubidar M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 16(6):861–7
Evaluation of a topical iron chelator in animals and in human beings: short–term photoprotection by 2–furildioxime. Bissett DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):572–8
Role of ribonucleotide reductase in inhibition of mammalian cell growth by potent iron chelators. Nyholm S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26200–5
Iron(III)–chelating resins. IX. Antibacterial activity of a water–insoluble iron(III)–chelating resin. Feng M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):924–7
Iron (III)–chelating resins. 3. Synthesis, iron (III)–chelating properties, and in vitro antibacterial activity of compounds containing 3–hydroxy–2–methyl–4(1H)–pyridinone ligands. Feng MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17;36(19):2822–7
Deferoxamine augments growth and pathogenicity of Rhizopus, while hydroxypyridinone chelators have no effect. Boelaert JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):667–71
The role of iron and iron chelators in anthracycline cardiotoxicity. Hershko C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct; 11(3–4):207–14 (60 ref.)
Effects of chelators on iron uptake and release by the brain in the rat. Crowe A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan; 19(1):71–6
Prooxidant and antioxidant properties of iron–hydroquinone and iron–1,2,4–benzenetriol complex. Implications for benzene toxicity. Singh V, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 25; 89(1):25–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iron chelators as therapeutic agents against Pneumocystis carinii. Weinberg GA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):997–1003
Iron–balance and dose–response studies of the oral iron chelator 1,2–dimethyl–3–hydroxypyrid–4–one (L1) in iron–loaded patients with sickle cell disease. Collins AF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2329–33
Oral iron chelation: a review with special emphasis on Indian work on deferiprone (L1). Agarwal MB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;60(4):509–16 (30 ref.)
Present status and future prospects of oral iron chelation therapy in thalassaemia and other diseases. Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;60(4):485–507 (124 ref.)
Zinc concentration in patients with iron overload receiving oral iron chelator 1,2–dimethyl–3–hydroxypyrid–4–one or desferrioxamine. al–Refaie FN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):657–60
Anthracycline toxicity, iron and oxygen radicals, and chelation therapy [editorial] Gutteridge JM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):228–9
Prospects for oral iron chelation therapy. Hoffbrand AV. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):492–4 (32 ref.)
Compliance with iron–chelation treatment after bone marrow transplantation [ietter; comment] Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):604. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1388–91.
[Iron chelators (editorial)] Villegas A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 21;102(19):739–41 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Differential toxicity of alpha–keto hydroxypyridine iron chelators and desferrioxamine to human haemopoietic precursors in vitro. Cunningham JM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):176–9

IRON COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Increased need for thyroxine induced by iron sulfate (letter)] Schlienger JL. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):492 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative HPLC/ETAAS hybrid method with an on–line metal scavenger for studying the protein binding and speciation of aluminum and iron. Van Landeghem GF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jan 15;66(2):216–22
Morphological profiles of mouse ovarian follicles: extensive accumulation of a strongly negative–charged substance at specific foci in follicular tissue during oocyte maturation. Sato E, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Aug;56(3):293–302

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vitro synthesis of the iron–molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase. Purification and characterization of NifB cofactor, the product of NIFB protein. Shah VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1154–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inactivation of coliphage Q beta by potassium ferrate. Kazama F. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 15;118(3):345–9

POISONING

Recent increases in numbers and risk of fatalities in young children ingesting iron preparations. Berkovitch M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Feb;36(1):53–5

IRON DEFICIENCY ANEMIA see ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

IRON–DEXTRAN COMPLEX

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies of anaphylaxis to iron dextran in patients on renal dialysis. Novey HS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Mar;72(3):224–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of erythropoietin and parenteral iron dextran in a severely anemic Jehovah's Witness with colon cancer. Madura JA. **Arch Surg** 1993 Oct;128(10):1168–70

TOXICITY

Ferritin accumulation and uroporphyrin crystal formation in hepatocytes of C57BL/10 mice: a time–course study. Siersema PD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Nov;274(2):405–12
Iron–induced myocardial and hepatic lysosomal abnormalities in the guinea pig. Adams ET, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(3):321–6
Morphologic investigations of the guinea pig model of iron overload. Schwartz KA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993; 21(3):311–20

IRON ISOTOPES

Development of techniques for the isolation of iron from biological material for measurement of isotope ratios by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Flory DR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Dec 1;65(23):3501–4

IRON RADIOISOTOPES

Reductions of 56Fe heavy–particle irradiation–induced deficits in striatal muscarinic receptor sensitivity by selective cross–activation/inhibition of second–messenger systems. Joseph JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):60–6
Embryonic effects transmitted by male mice irradiated with 512 MeV/u 56Fe nuclei. Wiley LM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jun;138(3):373–85

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Congenital dyserythropoiesis. Value of isotopic exploration with iron 59 and chromium 51 marked red cells (letter)] Vuillez JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 30;22(33):1709 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Duration of the inhibitory effect of calcium on non–haem iron absorption in man. Gleerup A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;47(12):875–9
Effects of macromolecular chelating agents on the release of 239Pu and 59Fe from rat alveolar macrophages after phagocytic uptake of 239Pu–59Fe–iron hydroxide colloid. Sato H, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):545–9

IRON-SULFUR PROTEIN REDUCTASE see FERREDOXIN–NADP REDUCTASE

IRON–SULFUR PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Identification of an unusual paramagnetic species and of three [2Fe–2S] clusters in the iron–only hydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima. Smith ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18; 1206(1):105–12
Evidence for two different Rieske iron–sulfur proteins in the cytochrome bf complex of spinach chloroplast. Yu SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1185(2):239–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inactivation of Fe–S cluster containing hydro–lyases by superoxide. Flint DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22369–76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis, cloning and expression of a synthetic gene for high potential iron protein from Chromatium vinosum. Agarwal A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1357–62
A mutant form of the succinate dehydrogenase iron–sulphur protein subunit confers resistance to carboxin in the maize smut pathogen Ustilago maydis. Keon JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):234–7
Studies on the assembly of complex II in yeast mitochondria using chimeric human/yeast genes for the iron–sulfur protein subunit. Saghbini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):159–65

CHEMISTRY

Fe/S and Fe/Mo/S clusters as speculative models for the metal centers in uncommon Fe/S proteins and the Fe/Mo protein of the nitrogenases. Coucouvanis D. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994;9:75–122 (141 ref.)
Amino acid sequence of a high redox potential ferredoxin (HiPIP) from the purple phototrophic bacterium Rhodopila globiformis, which has the highest known redox potential of its class. Ambler RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):215–22
Amino acid sequences of two high–potential iron sulfur proteins (HiPIPs) from the moderately halophilic purple phototrophic bacterium Ectothiorhodospira vacuolata. Ambler RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan; 308(1):78–81
Influence of surface charges on redox properties in high potential iron–sulfur proteins. Luchinat C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):436–42
Protease maturation of the Rieske iron–sulphur protein after its insertion into the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Graham LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):188–91 (12 ref.)
Topographical distribution of redox centres and the Qo site in ubiquinol–cytochrome–c oxidoreductase (complex III) and ligand structure of the Rieske iron–sulphur cluster. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):191–7 (50 ref.)
The dissimilatory sulfite reductase from Desulfosarcina variabilis is a desulforubidin containing uncoupled metalated sirohemes and S = 9/2 iron–sulfur clusters. Arendsen AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5; 32(39):10323–30
Molecular structure of the oxidized high–potential iron–sulfur protein isolated from Ectothiorhodospira vacuolata. Benning MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8; 33(9):2476–83
Electron self–exchange in high–potential iron–sulfur proteins. Characterization of protein I from Ectothiorhodospira vacuolata. Bertini I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30; 32(47):12887–93
Optical, EPR, and 1H NMR spectroscopy of serine–ligated [2Fe–2S] ferredoxins produced by site–directed mutagenesis of cysteine residues in recombinant Anabaena 7120 vegetative ferredoxin. Cheng H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3155–64
Human ferrochelatase is an iron–sulfur protein. Dailey HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):403–7
Resonance Raman spectroscopic evidence for the FeS4 and Fe–O–Fe sites in rubrerythrin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Dave BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3572–6
Calculation of the redox potentials of iron–sulfur proteins: the 2–/3–couple of [Fe4S*4Cys4] clusters in Peptococcus aerogenes ferredoxin, Azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin I, and Chromatium vinosum high–potential iron protein. Jensen GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13; 33(36):10911–24
Delayed fluorescence from Fe–S type photosynthetic reaction centers at low redox potential. Kleinherenbrink FA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):3096–105
Biotin synthase: purification, characterization as a [2Fe–2S]cluster protein, and in vitro activity of the Escherichia coli bioB gene product. Sanyal I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3625–31
Quinoline oxidoreductase from Pseudomonas putida 86: an improved purification procedure and electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Tshisuaka B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12928–34
ESEEM and ENDOR studies of the Rieske iron–sulphur protein in bovine heart mitochondrial membranes. Shergill JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 29;1185(1):35–42
ESEEM studies of the iron–sulphur clusters of succinate dehydrogenase in Arum maculatum spadix mitochondrial membranes. Shergill JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 29;1185(1):43–9
Analysis of cytochrome–b amino acid residues forming the contact face with the iron–sulfur subunit of ubiquinol:cytochrome–c reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Giessler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15; 222(1):147–54
Characterization of the paramagnetic iron–containing redox centres of Thiosphaera pantotropha periplasmic nitrate reductase. Breton J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 23; 345(1):76–80
A comparative picosecond–resolved fluorescence study of tryptophan residues in iron–sulfur proteins. Dorovska–Taran V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 18; 348(3):305–10
Spectroscopic characterization of PS I core complexes from thermophilic Synechococcus sp. Identical reoxidation kinetics of A1– before and after removal of the iron–sulfur–clusters FA and FB. Lüneberg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):197–202
Recombinant Escherichia coli strains synthesize active forms of naphthalene dioxygenase and its individual alpha and beta subunits. Suen WC, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27; 143(1):67–71
Bacterial NADH–quinone oxidoreductases: iron–sulfur clusters and related problems. Sled VD, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Aug;25(4):347–56 (81 ref.)
Characterization of the metal centers of the Ni/Fe–S component of the carbon–monoxide dehydrogenase enzyme complex from Methanosarcina thermophila. Lu WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9736–42
Structural prototypes for an extended family of flavoprotein reductases: comparison of phthalate dioxygenase reductase

with ferredoxin reductase and ferredoxin. Correll CC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec;2(12):2112–33
Bacterial L-serine dehydratases: a new family of enzymes containing iron-sulfur clusters. Grabowski R, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Aug;18(8):297–300 (34 ref.)

GENETICS

Identification of the bphA and bphB genes of Pseudomonas sp. strains KKS102 involved in degradation of biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyls. Fukuda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):850–6
Expression of the 25-kilodalton iron-sulfur subunit of the energy-transducing NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase of Paracoccus denitrificans. Yano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):494–9
Assignment of the gene (UQCRFS1) for the Rieske iron-sulfur protein subunit of the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex to the 22q13 and 19q12–q13.1 regions of the human genome. Duncan AM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):281–3
Characterization of the gene of the chloroplast Rieske iron-sulfur protein in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Indications for an uncleaved lumen targeting sequence. de Vitry C. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7603–9
Adenylylsulphate reductase from the sulphate-reducing archaeon Archaeoglobus fulgidus: cloning and characterization of the genes and comparison of the enzyme with other iron-sulphur flavoproteins. Speich N, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1273–84
A seven-gene operon essential for formate-dependent nitrite reduction to ammonia by enteric bacteria. Hussain H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):153–63
Flower-enhanced expression of a nuclear-encoded mitochondrial respiratory protein is associated with changes in mitochondrion number. Huang J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Mar;6(3):439–48
The gene for the iron sulfur protein of succinate dehydrogenase (SDH-IP) maps to human chromosome 1p35–36.1. Leckschat S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;19(5):505–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The (2R)-hydroxycarboxylate-viologen-oxidoreductase from Proteus vulgaris is a molybdenum-containing iron-sulphur protein. Trautwein T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):1025–32

METABOLISM

Amino acid sequence of a high redox potential ferredoxin (HiPIP) from the purple phototrophic bacterium Rhodopila globiformis, which has the highest known redox potential of its class. Ambler RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):215–22
Sequences of the iron-sulfur protein precursor necessary for its import and two-step processing in yeast mitochondria. Japa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1; 312(2):414–20
Evidence for a two proton dependent redox equilibrium in an archaeal Rieske iron-sulfur cluster. Anemüller S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):252–7
Protease maturation of the Rieske iron-sulphur protein after its insertion into the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Graham LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):188–91 (12 ref.)
Topographical distribution of redox centres and the Qo site in ubiquinol-cytochrome-c oxidoreductase (complex III) and ligand structure of the Rieske iron-sulphur cluster. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):191–7 (50 ref.)
Substrate and cofactor reactivity of a carbon monoxide dehydrogenase-corrinoid enzyme complex: stepwise reduction of iron-sulfur and corrinoid centers, the corrinoid Co2+/1+ redox midpoint potential, and overall synthesis of acetyl-CoA. Grahame DA. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10786–93
Path of electron transfer in photosystem 1: direct evidence of forward electron transfer from A1 to Fe-Sx. Moënne-Loccoz P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):10037–42
An iron-sulfur center essential for transcriptional activation by the redox-sensing SoxR protein. Hidalgo E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):138–46
Formylmethanofuran dehydrogenases from methanogenic Archaea. Substrate specificity, EPR properties and reversible inactivation by cyanide of the molybdenum or tungsten iron-sulfur proteins. Bertram PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):477–84
Iron-sulfur cluster-containing L-serine dehydratase from Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus: correlation of the cluster type with enzymatic activity. Hofmeister AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):416–8
Membrane association of cytochrome b6f subunits. The Rieske iron-sulfur protein from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii is an extrinsic protein. Breyton C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7597–602
Properties of the iron-sulfur center in the 25-kilodalton subunit of the proton-translocating NADH-quinone oxidoreductase of Paracoccus denitrificans. Crouse BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21030–6
The inactivation of dihydroxy-acid dehydratase in Escherichia coli treated with hyperbaric oxygen occurs because of the destruction of its Fe-S cluster, but the enzyme remains in the cell in a form that can be reactivated. Flint DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25547–52
The thylakoid-targeting domain of the chloroplast Rieske iron-sulfur protein is located in the N-terminal hydrophobic region of the mature protein. Madueño F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17458–63
Diphenyleneiodonium inhibits reduction of iron-sulfur clusters in the mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase (Complex I). Majander A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21037–42
Catalytic formation of a nitrogenase iron-sulfur cluster. Zheng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18723–6
Mitochondrial myopathy with succinate dehydrogenase and aconitase deficiency. Abnormalities of several iron-sulfur proteins. Hall RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):2660–6
Molecular features, processing and import of the Rieske iron-sulfur protein from potato mitochondria. Emmermann M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 May;25(2):271–81

IRRADIATION, HALF-BODY see HEMIBODY IRRADIATION

IRRADIATION, HEMIBODY see HEMIBODY IRRADIATION

IRRIGATION

Use of GoLYTELY [letter; comment] David JM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):640. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug;88(8):1218–23.
Colonic lavage: flavoring and the importance of patients' compliance [letter; comment] Froehlich F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):639–40. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug;88(8):1218–23.
Whole-bowel irrigation for theophylline overdose [letter] Buckley N, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;22(11):1774; discussion 1775–6
Effect of irrigation fluids on the articular cartilage: a scanning electron microscope study. Yang CY, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):425–30
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Bronchoalveolar lavage valid for diagnosing pneumonia [letter; comment] Winter RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11; 307(6918):1560. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):525–32.
Absorption of irrigating fluid and height of fluid bag during transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):80–3
Mediastinitis in heart transplant recipients: successful treatment by closed local irrigation. Albat B, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):657–9
Sepsis syndrome and death after bronchoalveolar lavage [published erratum appears in Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):648] de Fijter JW, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1296–7
Effect of flushing of the liver graft upon plasma calcium and magnesium concentrations. Pienaar BH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2189–94
New treatment for rectal impaction in children: an efficacy, comfort, and safety trial of the pulsed-irrigation enhanced-evacuation procedure. Gilger MA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):92–5
The minimally invasive treatment of septic arthritis [editorial] Jackson RJ. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2004
Effects of surface irrigation on the thermal response of tissue during laser irradiation. Anvari B, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(4):386–95
Treatment of distal occlusion of Krupin eye valve with disk using cannular flush. Krawitz PL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):102–4
No short-term difference in outcome after temporomandibular joint arthrography alone or with immediate lavage. Petersson A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):322–6
Absorption of irrigating fluid during percutaneous transrenal lithotripsy. Dimberg M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(4):463–7
The advantage of primary resection and anastomosis with intraoperative bowel irrigation for obstructing left-sided colorectal carcinoma. Mochizuki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(9):771–6
Successful treatment of diffuse lipoid pneumonitis with whole lung lavage. Chang HY, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Sep;48(9):947–8
Influence of urological irrigation fluids on urothelial bacterial adherence. Gasser TC, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(6):401–5
[Irrigation-suction drainage and synovectomy in the treatment of empyema of the knee joint] Michiels I, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Oct;96(10):508–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hysteroscopy syndrome. Absorption of irrigation fluid in surgical hysteroscopy] Kick O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retrospective, comparative study of colonoscopy and irrigoscopy as primary screening for colonic neoplasm suspects] Moiseenko SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993; 39(1–3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intralobar pulmonary sequestration with multiple arterial blood supply] Uroz Tristán J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 7(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aerosolized surfactant reverses respiratory failure in lung-lavaged rats. Li WZ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):82–8
Pulmonary edema after absorbing crystalloid irrigating fluid during laparoscopy [letter] Healzer JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1207
Serum acid phosphatase in TUR syndrome. Permi EJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993;206:24–30
Complications of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in thrombocytopenic patients. Weiss SM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1025–8
Effect of routine fiberoptic bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage on arterial blood gases. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):3–8
Pleural lavage in post-traumatic hypothermia causing severe haemorrhage. Knottenbelt JD. **Injury** 1994 Aug; 25(6):397–8
Effect of continuous irrigation with normal saline after prostatectomy. Attah CA. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993; 25(5):461–7
Hyponatremic encephalopathy after endometrial ablation [letter; comment] Corson SL. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):344; discussion 345. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1230–2.
Hyponatremic encephalopathy after endometrial ablation [letter; comment] Lyon RP. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):343; discussion 345. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1230–2.
Hyponatremic encephalopathy after endometrial ablation [letter; comment] Mangar D. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):343; discussion 345. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1230–2.
Hyponatremic encephalopathy after endometrial ablation [letter; comment] Morgentaler A. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2; 271(5):344; discussion 345. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1230–2.
Hyponatremic encephalopathy after endometrial ablation [letter; comment] O'Connor TM. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2; 271(5):343–4; discussion 345. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1230–2.
Hyponatremic encephalopathy after endometrial ablation [letter; comment] Seidman DS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2; 271(5):345. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1230–2.
A case report of Boerhaave's syndrome following colonoscopy preparation [letter] Pham T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):708
Transurethral resection syndrome from extravascular absorption of irrigating fluid. Hahn RG. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):387–94
[Severe neurologic disorders after surgical hysteroscopy with glycol irrigation (letter)] Hitta P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):604–5 **(Fre)**
[Neurotoxic role of glycocolle and derivatives in transurethral resection of the prostate] Mahul P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(5):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Two cases of IIP which developed acute exacerbation after bronchoalveolar lavage] Suga T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;32(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluating the safety of bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with bronchial asthma in light of gasometric and spirometric examinations] Panaszek B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(7–8):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Pressurised irrigation [letter] Rowbottom SJ. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):836
Splatter during jet irrigation cleansing of a wound model: a comparison of three inexpensive devices. Pigman EC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1563–7
Pressure dynamics of various irrigation techniques commonly used in the emergency department [see comments] Singer AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):36–40. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Jul;24(1):88–90.
Emergency eye care in the accident and emergency department [letter; comment] Patel BC. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):387–8. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1991 Dec;8(4):274–6.
Catheter lavage and drainage of pneumococcal pericarditis. Thavendrarajah V, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Aug;29(4):322–4
Controlled trial of a continuous irrigation suction catheter vs conventional intermittent suction catheter in clearing bronchial secretions from ventilated patients. Isea JO, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1227–30
Combination suction-irrigation and coagulation instrument. Boebel M. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Feb;1(1):49
Performance of indirect embolectomy aided by a new developed flush-suction catheter system. Forty-seven experimental embolectomy procedures in test animals. Vicol C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun; 35(3):193–200
Using an anterior chamber maintainer to control intraocular pressure during phacoemulsification. Blumenthal M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):93–6
Prospective study of the Thornton irrigation/aspiration tip with small incision phacoemulsification. Hagan JC 3rd. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):97–8
Laparoscopic irrigation using a prewarmed pressurized system. Hurd WW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec;

3(6):573–5
[Risks related to the resorption of a glycine-based irrigation solution. 10 cases reported to the Poison Control Center and the Regional Center of Pharmacovigilance of Paris-Fernand-Widal (letter)] Bidault I, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):498–9 **(Fre)**
[Mechanical pressure regulator for transurethral surgery of the bladder] Korth K. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Simulation of lacrimal gland output: a tear jet for replacing eye moisture in Sjögren's syndrome. Bertera JH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:577–82
Wound irrigation [editorial; comment] Edlich RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):88–90. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Jul;24(1):36–40.
Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning [letter; comment] Doyle E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;71(3):464. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 May;70(5):562–73.
Operative viva D. Diamond T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 20–May 3;51(8):409–11
Prospective randomized study of preoperative bowel cleansing for patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Wolters U, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):598–600
The use of bladder wash-outs to reduce urinary catheter encrustation. Getliffe KA. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun; 73(6):696–700
General vs local anesthesia. Effect on bronchoalveolar lavage findings. de Blasio F, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1032–7
An efficient system for controlled distal colorectal irrigation. Jacobs LM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar;178(3):305–6
Overdose with sustained-release lithium preparations [letter; comment] Smith SW. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(6):759, 760. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):719–21.
Closed continuous irrigation as a treatment for infection in the hand. Nemoto K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec; 18(6):783–9
Continent colonic conduit for rectal evacuation in severe constipation. Williams NS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28; 343(8909):1321–4
The use of ethanol-tagged mannitol in transurethral resection of the prostate does not alter the bleeding time in patients who absorb irrigation fluid. Hjertberg H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar;28(1):91–5
[Sterno-mediastinitis after heart transplantation. An easy treatment: irrigation-lavage] Albat B, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 3:160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A simple setting for continuous irrigation in Charleux surgery for dry eye] Jébéjian R, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1993;70:217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prediction of lowest PaO2 during unilateral whole lung lavage in a patient with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis--unilateral ventilation with nitrogen] Ichiwata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 32(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peroperative lavage] Sahlin Y, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 10;114(12):1427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IRRIGATION, GASTRIC see **GASTRIC LAVAGE**

IRRIGATION, PERITONEAL see **PERITONEAL LAVAGE**

IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

IRRITABLE MOOD

Development of a scale for use in monitoring training-induced distress in athletes. Raglin JS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Feb;15(2):84–8
Hostility and irritable mood in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Fava GA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Dec; 29(4):213–7
Vital exhaustion as risk indicator for myocardial infarction in women. Appels A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Dec; 37(8):881–90
Acoustic analysis of cries from "normal" and "irritable" infants. Fuller BF, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Jun; 16(3):243–51; discussion 251–3
[An epidemiological study on the relationship between irascibility and serum lipid level in rural inhabitants] Sakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 31(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IRRITANT DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, IRRITANT**

IRRITANTS

Reversible pulmonary responses to formaldehyde. A study of clinical anatomy students. Kriebel D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1509–15
Symptoms, lung function, and airway responsiveness following irritant inhalation. Blanc PD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1699–705

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lack of vesicant activity of ondansetron [letter] Loughner JE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1140–1
Serum and urine concentrations in nickel-sensitive patients after prolonged oral administration. Santucci B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):97–101

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nickel, atopy, irritant reactivity and statistical pitfalls [letter; comment] Schnuch A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):156. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1993 Jun;73(3):214–6.
Irritation effects from experimental exposure to n-butyl acetate. Iregren A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Dec; 24(6):727–42
A study of the relationship between susceptibility to skin stinging and skin irritation. Basketter DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Oct;29(4):185–8
Classification of surfactant-containing products as 'skin irritants'. Dillarstone A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May; 30(5):314–5
Contact allergy due to colophony (VIII). The sensitizing potency of commercial products: an investigation of French and German modified-colophony derivatives. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Oct;29(4):189–91
Study of cumulative irritant contact dermatitis in man utilizing open application on subclinically irritated skin. Lee CH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):271–5
Interaction of metals in nickel-sensitive patients. Santucci B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):251–3
Chemical conjunctivitis caused by the spray of A. buprestoides. Two-striped walkingstick. Hatch RL, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;80(11):758–9
Airway hyperresponsiveness, prevalence of chronic respiratory symptoms, and lung function in workers exposed to irritants. Kremer AM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jan;51(1):3–13
[Transient syndrome of acute irritation of the bronchi induced by single and massive inhalation of phthalic anhydride] Frans A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993; 49(5):247–51 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Thin-layer chromatographic method for determination of N,N-dimethylbenzilamine in the air during sanitary and chemical studies of polymers] Novitskaia LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):63–4 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The identification and classification of skin irritation hazard by a human patch test. Basketter DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Aug;32(8):769–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Experience with the murine local lymph node assay: inability to discriminate between allergens and irritants. Montelius J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):22–7
Dithranol (anthralin) and 10-butyryl dithranol (butantrone) do not morphologically transform cultured C3H 10T1/2 C18 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Viluksela M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):54–6
Vasoconstriction induced by inhalation of irritant vapour is associated with appearance of Fos protein in C1 catecholamine neurons in rabbit medulla oblongata. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):157–61
Faecal enzymes: in vivo human skin irritation. Andersen PH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):152–8
Comparison of irritant potential of shampoos using cultured human epidermal keratinocytes model and patch test reaction measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Eun HC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):168–71
Instrumental evaluation of subclinical irritation induced by sodium lauryl sulfate. Seidenari S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):175
Corneosurfametry: a predictive assessment of the interaction of personal-care cleansing products with human stratum corneum. Piérard GE, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):152–6
Nitric oxide in gastroprotection by sucralfate, mild irritant, and nocloprost. Role of mucosal blood flow. Konturek SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):593–600
Differential effects of cutaneous and deep application of inflammatory irritant on mechanoreceptive field properties of trigeminal brain stem nociceptive neurons. Yu XM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1704–7
Behavioral characterization of the excitatory and desensitizing effects of intravesical capsaicin and resiniferatoxin in the rat. Craft RM, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov; 55(2):205–15
Excitatory effects on neck and jaw muscle activity of inflammatory irritant applied to cervical paraspinal tissues. Hu JW, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov;55(2):243–50
Influence of skin irritants on percutaneous absorption. Nangia A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1756–9

TOXICITY

Production of nitric oxide by rat type II pneumocytes: increased expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase following inhalation of a pulmonary irritant. Punjabi CJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):165–72
Sensory irritation and pulmonary irritation of n-methyl ketones: receptor activation mechanisms and relationships with threshold limit values. Hansen LF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(3):193–202
In vitro cytotoxicity test for estimating non-ocular irritation dose of ophthalmic solutions. Nagami K, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–Jun;9(2):107–18
Repeated measurements of transfer factor in rabbits: an animal model suitable for evaluation of short-term exposure. Dahlqvist M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):53–61
Efficacy of skin barrier creams (III). The repetitive irritation test (RIT) in humans. Frosch PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):113–8
Influence of irritants on lymph node cell proliferation and the detection of contact sensitivity to metal salts in the murine local lymph node assay. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):128–32
Inhibitory effects of propionyl-L-carnitine on plasma extravasation induced by irritants in rodents. Amico-Roxas M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(5):213–7
Identification of irritation and corrosion hazards to skin: an alternative strategy to animal testing. Basketter DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;32(6):539–42
Time dependent histomorphological assessment of lung damage induced by inhaled dibenz(b,f)-1-4-oxazepine (CR) and 1-chloroacetophenone (CN) in rats. Pant SC, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(3):181–4
Reliability of using fewer rabbits to evaluate dermal irritation potential of industrial chemicals. Derelanko MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug;21(2):159–63
Nicotine is responsible for airway irritation evoked by cigarette smoke inhalation in men. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1955–61
Discrimination of the irritancy potential of surfactants in vitro by two cytotoxicity assays using normal human keratinocytes, HaCaT cells and 3T3 mouse fibroblasts: correlation with in vivo data from a soep chamber assay. Korting HC, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Apr;7(2):119–29
A skin irritant principle from Euphorbia matabelensis Pax. Gundidza M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Aug; 39(3):209–12
A simple method for screening assessment of skin and eye irritation. Sekizawa J, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Feb; 19(1):25–35
Inter-laboratory validation study of the Skin2 Dermal Model ZK1100 and MTT cytotoxicity assay kits. Taniguchi Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Feb;19(1):37–44
MTT-assay and neutral red release (NRR)-assay: relative role in the prediction of the irritancy potential of surfactants. Korting HC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(7):533–40
Dissolved humic material amplifies irritant effects of terbutylazine (triazine herbicide) on fish. Steinberg CE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 May;81(5):225–7
Laminin in the cutaneous basement membrane as a potential target in lewisite vesication. King JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):164–73
Keratinocyte-derived proinflammatory key mediators and cell viability as in vitro parameters of irritancy: a possible alternative to the Draize skin irritation test. Müller-Decker K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):99–108
Recent progress in the eye irritation test. Chu IH, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):1017–25 (43 ref.)
[Propolis extract. I. Acute toxicity and determination of acute primary cutaneous irritation index] Arvouet-Grand A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 May–Jun;48(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of the HET-CAM test for the determination of the irritating effects of humic acids] Wiegleb K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Oct;100(10):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IS ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

ISATIN

A specific fluorogenic reaction for tryptophan residues using isatin in organic solvents. Trigoso CI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1557–61

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective repression of v-abl-encoded protein by N-methylisatin-beta-4',4'-diethylthiosemicarbazone and N-allylisatin-beta-4',4'-diallylthiosemicarbazone. Teitz Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2483–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dopaminergic drugs on superoxide dismutase: implications for senescence. Glover V, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;40:37–45 (48 ref.)

ISCHEMIA

Treatment of malignant melanoma [letter; comment] Fortýn K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):146–7. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 May;80(5):566–72.
Ischemia: from acidosis to oxidation. Levine RL. **FASEB J** 1993 Oct;7(13):1242–6 (36 ref.)
Long-term follow-up of the twisted ischemic adnexa managed by detorsion. Oelsner G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):976–9

Limb congestion and sympathoexcitation during exercise. Implications for congestive heart failure. McClain J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2353–9

Ischaemic enteritis and colitis. Keswani RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;91(8):208–10

Unilateral lung injury caused by ischemia without hypoxia in isolated rat lungs perfused with buffer solution. Imai T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):830–6

Arachidonate metabolism in ischemia–reperfusion associated with pancreas transplantation. Hotter G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Mar;9(2):135–43

Effects of ischaemic conditions on uptake of glutamate, aspartate, and noradrenaline by cell lines derived from the human nervous system. O'Neill CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):603–11

Growth factors protect PC12 cells against ischemia by a mechanism that is independent of PKA, PKC, and protein synthesis. Boniece IR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 13(10):4220–8

A tissue culture ischemic device to study eicosanoid release by pheochromocytoma PC12 cultures. Abu Raya S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Nov;50(2):197–203

Gangliosides stimulate synthesis of prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin in fetal rat brain hemispheres after episodes of global intrauterine ischemia. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Nov 1;36(4):446–54

Free radical scavengers prevent intestinal ischemia–reperfusion–mediated cardiac dysfunction. Horton JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Sep;55(3):282–9

Salvage of postischemic skeletal muscle by monoclonal antibody blockade of neutrophil adhesion molecule CD18. Petrasek PF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan;56(1):5–12

Repeated dearterializations of an experimental liver tumor: short- and long-term results. Wang LQ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan;56(1):53–9

Histochemical methods for localization of endothelial superoxide and hydrogen peroxide generation in perfused organs. Babbs CF. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:619–30

Antioxidant effectiveness in ischemia–reperfusion tissue injury. Das DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:601–10 (65 ref.)

Ischemic bowel disease. Scholz FJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;31(6):1197–218 (55 ref.)

Transplantation of warm ischemia damaged kidneys: an experimental study in pigs. Morpurgo E, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):581–5

Decrease of ischaemia–reperfusion related lung oedema by continuous ventilation and allopurinol in rat perfusion lung model. Okuda M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 53(6):625–31

Leukocyte rolling and blood flow in the in vivo assessment of ischemia–reperfusion damage in rat mesenteric venules. Bonke H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1478–80

21–Aminosteroid lipid peroxidation inhibitor U74389G protects the small bowel in the rat against warm and cold ischemia damage. Chen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1483–4

Adenosine is a key component in preservation of ischemically damaged canine pancreas by the two–layer cold storage method. Hiraoka K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):953–5

Effect of antibodies against neutrophil and endothelial adhesion molecules on reperfusion injury after pulmonary ischemia. Imaizumi T. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1851–4

Attenuation of cold ischemic liver injury by cyclosporine in association with endotoxemia and chemokine release. Kai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2370–4

FK 506 prevents critical warm ischemia damage to the pig liver and improves hepatic microcirculation. Kim YI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2384–7

Warm ischemia impairs calcium metabolism in porcine grafted liver. Kimura J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2272–3

Successful 48–hour preservation of ischemically damaged canine pancreas by the two–layer (UW solution/perfluorochemical) method. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):557–8

Comparison of liver ischemia–reperfusion models in the rat with and without jugular–mesenteric bypass. Lloris–Carsí JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3301–2

Preconditioning: effect upon lesion modulation in warm liver ischemia. Lloris–Carsí JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3303–4

Ameliorative effect of FK 506 on cold ischemia reperfusion injury of the rat liver. Okano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2367–9

UW vs Euro–Collins solution in preserving warm ischemia–damaged kidneys. Rigotti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3235–6

Susceptibility to ischemia: the large bowel versus the small bowel. Takeyoshi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1491

Early ischemic injury leads to long–term functional and morphologic deterioration of naive rat kidneys and may contribute to changes of chronic allograft rejection. Tullius SG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2041–2

The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on ischemia–reperfusion injury of the small intestine. Yamada T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1506–7

Apoptosis and cell desquamation in repair process of ischemic tubular necrosis. Shimizu A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(3):171–80

[Principles of care of various arterial diseases. Part 2: acute arterial ischemia] Patenaude JV, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 May;123(5):suppl 1–32 **(Fre)**

[Organ ischemia] **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 5:13–166 **(Ger)**

[White or ischemic infarction: between redundancy and precision (letter)] Núñez Sánchez JC. **Med Clin (Barc)** 19: 3 Nov 6;101(15):598 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of skin flap ischemia on plasma endothelin–1 levels. Matsuzaki K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):499–503

Lipoprotein (a): a risk factor for peripheral vascular disease. Widmann MD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):446–51

Atrial natriuretic peptide and glucagon release in experimental intestinal ischaemia and reperfusion. Meleagros L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):564–8

C–reactive protein and alpha–1–acid glycoprotein in monitoring of patients with chronic arterial occlusion of the lower limbs. Majewski W, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):628–32

Serum inorganic phosphate levels in experimental intestinal ischaemia. Sodhi D, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Nov; 47(11):259–63

Systemic blood acidosis in low–flow ischemia induces capillary luminal narrowing. Mazzoni MC, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):144–50

Intra–operative gut mucosal hypoperfusion is associated with increased post–operative complications and cost. Mythen MG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):99–104

Chloride dependent intracellular pH increase induced by bepridil in human red blood cells: a possible involvement in correction of ischemic acidosis. Kovacic H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1509–14

The multiple hydroperoxides of choline phospholipids occurring in plasma after ischemia–reperfusion in rat liver. Takayama F, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 May;19(2):97–106

Changes in circulating plasma met–enkephalin concentrations in feline intestinal ischemia—reperfusion. Aneman A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(2):129–38

Postoperative course of functional and cellular variables in liver resection. Bolder U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):949–57

[Role of neutrophils in warm renal ischemia and reperfusion injury in the rat] Tomikawa S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;95(3):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ankle–arm index and whole blood viscosity in patients with type II diabetes mellitus with ischemia of the lower extremities] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Dec;90(6):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute limb deterioration during intra–arterial thrombolysis. Galland RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1118–20

Intraarterial temazepam: an important cause of limb ischaemia in intravenous drug abusers. Bhabra MS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):240–2

Ischemic optic neuropathy after sumatriptan in a migraine with aura patient [letter] Chiari M, et al. **Headache** 1994 Apr;34(4):237–8

Limb ischaemia after intra–arterial injection of Temazepam gel: histology of nine cases. Dodd TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):512–4

Cutaneous ischemia caused by local anesthesia containing a vasoconstrictor in a patient with meralgia paresthetica [letter] Serwatka LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):222–3

Dynorphin A–induced rat spinal cord injury: evidence for excitatory amino acid involvement in a pharmacological model of ischemic spinal cord injury. Long JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):358–66

Severe exfoliative dermatitis associated with hand ischemia during cisplatin therapy. Lee TC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jan;69(1):80–2

[Allergic vasculitis caused by Vigabatrin] Dieterle L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Feb;65(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Definition of critical limb ischaemia [letter; comment] Belcher G. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):380. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1993 Jul;7(4):420–6.

COMPLICATIONS

A new method to assess gastric mucosa rewarming time in patients with portal hypertension. Soifer LO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(1):31–5

Visual loss caused by choroidal ischemia preceding anterior ischemic optic neuropathy in giant cell arteritis. Slavin ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):81–6

Idiopathic cerebral infarction and upper limb ischemia in neonates. Guajardo L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar; 11(2):119–22 (8 ref.)

Effect of an endothelin–receptor antagonist on ischemic acute renal failure. Chan L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F135–8

Endogenous EGF as a potential renotrophic factor in ischemia–induced acute renal failure. Schaudies RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F425–34

Postoperative multiple organ dysfunction syndrome associated with gut mucosal hypoperfusion, increased neutrophil degranulation and C1–esterase inhibitor depletion. Mythen MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec; 71(6):858–63

Postoperative upper gastrointestinal bleeding associated with ischaemic ulceration of the duodenum. Yakubu A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):166–7

Oxygenation of the gut mucosa [see comments] Haglund U, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):955–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):152–3. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Mar;81(3):470.

Hypercoagulable states in patients with leg ischaemia. Ray SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):811–4

The role of the circulation in the pathogenesis of necrotizing enterocolitis. Nowicki PT, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Jun; 21(2):219–34 (76 ref.)

Canine model of chronic pancreatitis due to chronic ischemia. Tanaka T, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(2):86–9

An animal model for hearing disturbance due to inner ear ischemia: photochemically induced thrombotic occlusion of the rat anterior inferior cerebellar artery. Asai Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(5):292–6

Unusual type of ischemically induced synaptic degeneration studied by Hicks method. Mechírová E, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(2):111–3

Probable ischemic proctosigmoiditis presenting 8 weeks post–partum. Tytgat GN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):703–6

Intra–operative gut mucosal hypoperfusion is associated with increased post–operative complications and cost. Mythen MG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):99–104

The role of gut mucosal hypoperfusion in the pathogenesis of post–operative organ dysfunction. Mythen MG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):203–9 (85 ref.)

An evaluation of antioxidant effects on recovery from postischemic acute renal failure. Zager RA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1588–97

Chronic ischaemic monomelic neuropathy. Suresh TG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):683–4

Cure of the limp in children with congenital dislocation of the hip and ischaemic necrosis. Fifteen cases treated by trochanteric transfer and contralateral epiphysiodesis. Porat S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):463–7

Ischemia on effort is not a determinant of stunned myocardium in man: a radioisotopic study based on quantitative evaluation of ventricular dynamics. Gimelli A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Sep;37(3):119–25

Insulin–like growth factor–I ameliorates transient ischemia–induced acute renal failure in rats. Noguchi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):919–26

Panmyelic epidural cooling protects against ischemic spinal cord damage. Marsala M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul; 55(1):21–31

High–strength pancreatic enzymes [letter] Briars GL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):600

Effects of a new endothelin antagonist, TAK–044, on post–ischemic acute renal failure in rats. Kusumoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):301–10

Medical study targets leading cause of blindness in elderly [news] **Mich Med** 1993 Apr;92(4):10

Ischemia–induced delayed–onset paraplegia is accompanied by an unusual form of synaptic degeneration in the lumbosacral segments: an experimental light and electron microscopic study in dogs. Marsala J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jun 15;28(3):226–42

Use of antibiotic–PMMA beads in the ischemic foot. Calhoun JH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 May;17(5):453–7; discussion 458

Functional, histologic, and ultrastructural study of the protective effects of verapamil in experimental ischemic acute renal failure in the rabbit. Alvarez A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(2):193–207

Ischemic renal failure in chronic hypoxic rats. Chien CT, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(2):255–61

Islet cell hormone release immediately after human pancreatic transplantation. A marker of tissue damage associated with cold ischemia. Tamsma JT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1119–23

Protective effect of silymarin on rat liver injury induced by ischemia. Wu CG, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(5):259–63

[Protective effect of 1,6–diphosphate fructose in ischemic renal failure in elderly rats] Li LY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;74(1):9–12, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effect of monoclonal antibody of tumor necrosis factor–alpha for vital organs in a model suffering from intestinal ischemia and reperfusion injury] Yao YM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;31(8):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The beneficial effects of PGI2 analogue (OP–41483–alpha–CD) on hepatic dysfunction after warm ischemic damage] Sawada M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;95(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal testicular ischemic necrosis without torsion, associated with antithrombin III deficit] Nouri A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Dec;40(10):628–30 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arterial abnormalities following orthotopic liver transplantation: arteriographic findings and correlation with Doppler sonographic findings. Dravid VS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):585–9

Fluorescein angiography in acute nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Arnold AC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):222–30

Diagnosing intestinal ischemia using a noncontact superconducting quantum interference device. Golzarian J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):586–92

Serum D(–)-lactate levels as an aid to diagnosing acute intestinal ischemia. Murray MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun; 167(6):575–8

Use of the electrospinogram for predicting harmful spinal cord ischemia during repair of thoracic or thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms. Stühmeier KD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1170–6; discussion 27A–28A

Analysis of lower extremity blood flow in the patient with peripheral vascular insufficiency: a guide for plastic surgeons. Lovett JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 32(1):101–6 (38 ref.)

Subacute ischemia of the colon esophageal interposition. Cheng W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):899–903

Perfusion scintigraphy and color-coded duplex sonography in a minimally perfused renal allograft. Bair HJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):28–31

The diagnostic potential of some routine laboratory tests. off Bjørnestad E, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct; 47(5):243–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of the hip after displaced femoral neck fractures. Asnis SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):191–8

Future perspectives in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic critical limb ischaemia [editorial] Bergqvist D. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):113–5

Falsely elevated ankle pressures in severe leg ischaemia: the pole test—an alternative approach. Smith FC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):408–12

Intramucosal pH [editorial; comment] Haglund U. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):90–1. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(2):105–8.

Low intramucosal pH is associated with failure to acidify the gastric lumen in response to pentagastrin [see comments] Higgins D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(2):105–8. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(2):90–1.

Clinical application of evoked spinal cord potentials elicited by direct stimulation of the cord during temporary occlusion of the thoracic aorta. Matsui Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1519–27

Clinical signs of orbital ischemia in rhino-orbitocerebral mucormycosis. Bodenstein NP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec;103(12):1357–61

Functional evaluation of normal and ischemic kidney by means of gadolinium-DOTA enhanced TurboFLASH MR imaging: a preliminary comparison with 99Tc-MAG3 dynamic scintigraphy. Laissy JP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):413–9

Chronic mesenteric ischemia: evaluation with phase-contrast cine MR imaging. Li KC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):175–9

Relationship between evoked potentials and clinical status in spinal cord ischemia. Kai Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15; 19(10):1162–7; discussion 1167–8

Measurement of the vasoconstrictive substances endothelin, angiotensin II, and thromboxane B2 in cold storage solution can reveal previous renal ischemic insults. Gianello P, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):11–6

[Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy] Rothová Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Apr;50 Suppl:S41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Follow-up of arteriosclerosis-induced anterior ischemic optic neuropathy] Bertram B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb;91(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathies of the optic nerve in inflammatory systemic diseases and vasculitis. A frequently misdiagnosed early symptom] Unsöld R. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr;91(2):251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein angiographic findings regarding the optic disc in cases of low-tension glaucoma and the chronic stage of anterior ischemic optic neuropathy] Abe H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;97(10):1225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic bowel disease] Kurosawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Aug;51(8):2147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of doppler examination results, arteriography and intraoperative findings in patients with ischemia of the lower extremities] Zarembowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Martorell's syndrome] Gaidukov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):153–5 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial steal via an arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. A clinical case and review of the literature] Juliá Montoya J, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;45(5):161–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Beneficial effects of a non-protein diet on renal function of rats exposed to ischemic and nephrotoxic insults. Ishigami M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):925–31

DRUG THERAPY

The value of preoperative lytic therapy in limb-threatening acute ischemia from popliteal artery aneurysm. Hoelting T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):227–31

Ibuprofen treatment of ischemic musculocutaneous flaps. Lee C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):300–4

Thrombolysis in acute limb ischaemia. Earnshaw JJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):219–22 (20 ref.)

Results of a prospective randomized trial evaluating surgery versus thrombolysis for ischemia of the lower extremity. The STILE trial. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):251–66; discussion 266–8

A prospective, randomized, blinded, and placebo-controlled trial of intraoperative intra-arterial urokinase infusion during lower extremity revascularization. Regional and systemic effects. Comerota AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):534–41; discussion 541–3

Thrombolysis in acute peripheral arterial occlusion: predictors of immediate success. Shortell CK, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):59–65

The development and enhancement of the collateral circulation in an animal model of lower limb ischaemia. Chleboun JO, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):202–7

Intraoperative use of thrombolytic agents [editorial] [see comments] Earnshaw JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11; 307(6905):638–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1421–2.

The management of stroke during intraarterial thrombolysis. Nyamekye I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep;66(789):781–2

Long-term results of a single protocol for thrombolysis in acute lower-limb ischaemia. Giddings AE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1262–5

Local thrombolytic infusion in arterial ischemia of the upper limb: mid-term results. Coulon M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;17(2):81–6

Successful prolonged local infusion of urokinase for the hypothenar hammer syndrome. Yakubov SJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Aug;29(4):301–3

Antiischaemic effect of defibrotide treatment in rat kidney. Corsi M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(6):261–5

Thrombolysis in acute lower limb ischaemia. Andaz S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):595–603 (132 ref.)

The effect of iloprost in patients with rest pain. Volteas N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):654–8

Vasodilating effect of dipyridamole on rat endoneurial vessels: morphometric study. Connor SJ, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):305–8

Age-dependent differences in the effect of ischaemia on the rat kidney: prevention of the postischaemic damage by different drugs. Fleck C, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):381–7

Antihypertensive therapy and adaptive mechanisms in peripheral ischemia. Nelissen-Vrancken HJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):780–8

Thrombolytic therapy as first-line management for acute lower limb ischaemia due to trauma—a warning. Gidden DJ. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):339–40

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor in retinal ischemia. Zhang C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul; 35(8):3163–8

Effects of thromboxane A2 receptor blockade on oliguric ischemic acute renal failure in conscious rats. Kramer HJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):50–7

Ischemic hepatitis in a patient with congestive cardiomyopathy: an innovative approach to therapy using intravenous dobutamine. Levy DK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;34(3):270–2

Combined therapy with dizocilpine and levemopamil does not reduce ischemic neuronal injury in rats. Sano T, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jul;5(3):194–201

Treatment of open angle glaucoma and ischemic retinopathy with dopamine antagonists. Chiou GC. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):371–7 (27 ref.)

Facilitation of retinal function recovery by natural products after temporary ischemic occlusion of central retinal artery. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Summer; 10(2):493–8

The effects of naloxone on retinal ischemia in rats. Lam TT, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Summer;10(2):481–92

Chloride dependent intracellular pH increase induced by bepridil in human red blood cells: a possible involvement in correction of ischemic acidosis. Kovacic H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1509–14

The effect of pentoxifylline on ischemia and reperfusion injury in the rat cremaster muscle. Hanazawa S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jan;10(1):21–6

Regarding "Practice guidelines: lower extremity revascularization" [letter] Giddings AE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):489–90

A comparison of thrombolytic therapy with operative revascularization in the initial treatment of acute peripheral arterial ischemia. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1021–30

Management of intra-arterial injection injury with iloprost [letter] Tait IS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):419

Urokinase treatment of forearm ischemia complicating supracondylar fracture of the humerus in three children. Cairns RA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):391–4

Reduction of central nervous system reperfusion injury in rabbits using doxycycline treatment. Clark WM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1411–5; discussion 1416

Ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke in patients on oral anticoagulants after reconstruction for chronic lower limb ischemia. Dawson I, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Nov;24(11):1655–63

Pentoxifylline for ischemic pain in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Takaro TK, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Dec; 159(6):689–90

[Experience with sulodexide (Vessel Due F) in diabetics with ischemic disease of the lower extremities] Utratová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jun;39(6):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Popliteal aneurysm and leg ischemia: thrombolysis first] Rousseau H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of iloprost in the treatment of critical ischemia of the limbs] Poggesi L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct; 8 Suppl:71S–77S (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of beraprost sodium (PGI2 analogue) on renal ischemic injury: preliminary report] Miyoshi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;95(3):208 **(Jpn)**

[Ozone therapy and viscosity of blood and plasma, distance of intermittent claudication and certain biochemical components in patients with diabetes type II and ischemia of the lower extremities] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30;46(37–39):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The action of sulfur-containing and methemoglobin-forming compounds in renal ischemia] Vorob'eva ND, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep–Oct;56(5):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraarterial thrombolytic therapy in obliterative thromboangiitis of the lower extremities] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absence of a correlation between anti-oxidative and anti-ischemic effect of alpha-tocopherol in heat ischemia of the kidney] Kirpatovskiĭ VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[An estimate of the health costs of chronic critical ischemia of the limbs] Borgonovi E, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:81S–84S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity of rabbit kidney cortex membranes in ischemia and reperfusion. Aydin S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):545–7

The role of xanthine oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase in skin ischemia. Rees R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb; 56(2):162–7

Normothermic liver ischemia in rats: xanthine oxidase is not the main source of oxygen free radicals. Karwinski W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(5):275–83

Increased splanchnic prostacyclin synthase and cyclooxygenase content and activity during ischemia is due to new protein synthesis. Myers SI, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):432–8

[The correction of the liver detoxifying function with phenobarbital and ziksorin before and after ischemia] Grek OR, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep–Oct;56(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of critical limb ischaemia: north Italian data. Catalano M. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan;2(1):11–4

Ischemic hepatitis in cirrhosis: not so rare, not always lethal [letter; comment] Pauwels A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):88–9. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Jan;16(1):35–9.

Severe ischemia of the lower extremity due to arteriosclerosis obliterans. Phornphibulaya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Dec;64(12):591–9

Incidence of nonarteritic and arteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Population-based study in the state of Missouri and Los Angeles County, California. Johnson LN, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Mar;14(1):38–44

Lower extremity ischemia in adults younger than forty years of age: a community-wide survey of premature atherosclerotic arterial disease. Levy PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):873–81

Prevalence of walking impairment in young, healthy adults. Feinglass J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):417–8

Seven-year follow-up of white-finger symptoms and radiographic wrist findings in lumberjacks and referents. Kivekäs J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr; 20(2):101–6

ETIOLOGY

Ocular ischemic syndrome during carotid balloon occlusion testing. Russell EJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):258–62

Massive necrosis of abdominal viscera because of ischemia after aortic dissection [letter] Picas E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):1000–1

Acute leg ischaemia as a manifestation of the hyperleukocytosis syndrome in acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Campbell J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):167

Is the higher incidence of ischemic disease in patients with hypertension and diabetes related to intracellular depletion

of high energy metabolites? Resnick LM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S66–9

Optic disk risk factors for nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy [see comments] Burde RM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec 15;116(6):759–64 (55 ref.). Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun 15;117(6):822.

Chronic ocular ischemia associated with the Eisenmenger's syndrome. Harino S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):302–7

Nocturnal arterial hypotension and its role in optic nerve head and ocular ischemic disorders. Hayreh SS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):603–24

Hyperopia as a risk factor for nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Katz B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec 15;116(6):754–8

Optic disk risk factors for nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy [letter; comment] Lavin PJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):822. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec 15;116(6):759–64.

Hypothenar hammer syndrome in a young female badminton player. A case report. Koga Y, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):890–2

Mesenteric inflammatory veno–occlusive disease. A seldom recognized cause of intestinal ischemia. Flaherty MJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):779–84

Anterior spinal artery syndrome? [letter; comment] Nagaro T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1156–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 May;78(5):981–3.

Vasculitis in patients with systemic sclerosis and severe digital ischaemia requiring amputation. Herrick AL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):323–6

Critical tissue ischaemia in scleroderma: a note of caution. Seibold JR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):289–90

The "blue–toe" syndrome as a harbinger of impending infrainguinal vein graft failure: a report of three cases. Fujitani RM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):330–5

Ischemic damage to the spinal cord following end–to–side aortobifemoral bypass. Gorecki JP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):569–76 (55 ref.)

Pelvic ischemia following aortoiliac reconstruction. Paty PK, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):204–6

Risk factors for ischemic ocular motor nerve palsies. Jacobson DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):961–6

Ischemic optic neuropathy after lumbar spine surgery. Katz DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):925–31 (46 ref.)

Increased fibrin turnover and high PAI–1 activity as predictors of ischemic events in atherosclerotic patients. A case–control study. The PLAT Group. Cortellaro M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1412–7

Postpartum hemorrhage producing acute ischemic optic neuropathy. Sharma R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;19(3):249–51

Plasma predictors of ischemic complications of atherosclerosis: open issues. Margaglione M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(10):445–9 (48 ref.)

The effect of cryotherapy on the cremaster muscle microcirculation in vivo. Brown NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):706–10

Acute ischaemia of the upper limb. Williams N, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 17–Dec 14;50(10):579–82 (13 ref.)

Anterior segment ischaemia following segmental scleral buckling. Kwartz J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 78(5):409–10

An uncommon complication of circumcision. Smith DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):459–60

Anterior segment ischemia in giant cell arteritis. Birt CM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;29(2):93–4

Perfusion defects in vibration white finger: a clinical assessment using isotope limb blood flow. Greenstein D, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):354–8

Persistent sciatic artery: two case reports and a review of the literature. Ito H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 2(2):275–80 (39 ref.)

Acute ischaemia of the lower limb and sciatic artery aneurysm. Saey JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 2(2):271–4 (14 ref.)

Total aortic occlusion caused by sustained balloon inflation: a previously unreported complication of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Ferrell MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):211–3

High levels of portal TNF–alpha during abdominal aortic surgery in man. Cabiè A, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep; 5(5):448–53

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage and intestinal ischemia associated with anticardiolipin antibodies. Cappell MS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1359–64 (34 ref.)

Skeletal muscle damage during tourniquet–induced ischaemia. The initial step towards atrophy after orthopaedic surgery? Appell HJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(4):342–7

Unusual blunt trauma causing complete disruption of the axillary artery. Erez I, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 8(2):233–5

Critical ischaemia complicating cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. Parks RW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):508–13

Acute ischaemia of the lower limb: an unusual presenting feature of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Redmond EJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):750–2

Corneal PAF acetylhydrolase increases in anterior segment ischemia in rabbits. Ito Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jul; 57(1):107–15

Coagulation abnormalities in ischaemic optic neuropathy. Acheson JF, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):89–92

Free radicals and pathogenesis during ischemia and reperfusion of the cat small intestine. Nilsson UA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):629–36

Endothelin–1 is involved in the pathogenesis of ischemia/reperfusion liver injury by hepatic microcirculatory disturbances. Goto M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):675–81

Analysis of various factors affecting vibration–induced white finger [letter] Zhu SK, et al. **Ind Health** 1993;31(4):171–4

Traumatic pericardial tamponade presenting as mesenteric ischaemia. Schrager RE, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):199

A proposed etiology for tourniquet–induced neuropathies. Hodgson AJ. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May;116(2):224–7

Ischemic optic neuropathy after intraocular lens implantation to correct high myopia in a phakic patient. Pérez–Santonja JJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):651–4

Pulseless (Takayasu) disease with ophthalmic manifestations. Lewis JR, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 13(4):242–9

Intestinal ischaemia associated with carcinoid tumour: a case report with review of the pathogenesis. Bessell JR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):304–7

Small bowel ischaemia in Fabry's disease. Jardine DL, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):201–4

Platelet–activating factor antagonism enhances the liver's recovery from warm ischemia in situ. Minor T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):365–8

Effect of acute occlusion of left renal vein on the kidney: an experimental study in dogs. Khan SA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):113–4, 117

Pontine infarction in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Bewermeyer H, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Nov;241(1):22–6

Ischaemic optic neuropathy, transverse myelitis, and epilepsy in an anti–phospholipid positive patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Cordeiro MF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1142–3

Photochemically induced experimental ischemic neuropathy: a clinical, electrophysiological and immunohistochemical study. Wiethölter H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul; 117(1–2):68–73

Retrobulbar ischemic optic neuropathy associated with sickle cell disease. Perlman JI, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Mar; 14(1):45–8

Hand–arm vibration syndrome: a guide to medical impairment assessment. Bilgi C, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep;35(9):936–42

Acute ischemia of the lower legs from blunt abdominal trauma: an unusual cause of atheroembolism—case report. Shindo S, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):451–3

Variability of ischemia during spermatic cord torsion in the rat. Costabile RA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1070–2

Recurrent episodes of acute scrotum with ischemic testicular necrosis in a patient with familial Mediterranean fever. Livneh A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):431–2

Vascular complications from intraaortic balloons: risk analysis. Barnett MG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 19(1):81–7; discussion 87–9

Paradoxical embolism and acute arterial occlusion: rare or unsuspected? Chaikof EL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):377–84

Aneurysm of bilateral persistent sciatic arteries with ischemic complications: case report and review of the world literature. Ikezawa T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 20(1):96–103

Thrombocytosis and giant cell arteritis [letter] Price N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):672

Facial nerve dysfunction in osteopetrosis [letter; comment] Dort JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):517. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1993 May;103(5):494–7.

Anterior tibial compartment syndrome as a positioning complication of the prone–sitting position for lumbar surgery [letter] Geisler FH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec; 33(6):1117

Umbilical artery steal syndrome and distal gangrene in a case of twin–twin transfusion syndrome. Hecher K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):862–5

Nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy. The impact of tobacco use [see comments] Chung SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):779–82. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 Aug;101(8):1322–4.

Is smoking a risk factor for NAION (nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy)? [letter; comment] Johnson LN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1322–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Apr;101(4):779–82.

Flaccid paraplegia as complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Muñoz ME, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):401–3

Platelet–activating factor–induced ischemic bowel necrosis: the effect of platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase. Furukawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):237–41

Effect of chronic cholesterol loading in the development of acute ischemic renal failure in rats. Iaina A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):117–23

Intestinal ischemia resulting from Buerger's disease: report of a case. Ito M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):988–92 (17 ref.)

Anterior segment ischemia after strabismus surgery. Saunders RA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(5):456–66 (97 ref.)

Preparation of in–vivo rat lung model for ischemia–reperfusion injury. Ohno N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):304–7

Renal ischaemia, transient glomerular leak and acute renal tubular damage in patients envenomed by Russell's vipers (Daboia russelii siamensis) in Myanmar. Tin–Nu–Swe, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):678–81

A new rat model for studies of the ischemic injury after transplantation of fatty livers: improvement after postoperative administration of prostaglandin. Husberg BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):457–8

Tourniquet injury in a Papuan snakebite victim. Trevett AJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(6):305–7

Atherosclerotic ischemic nephropathy. Epidemiology and clinical considerations. Novick AC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):195–200 (38 ref.)

[Proximal fibulo–tibial dislocation and ischemia associated with a leg fracture. Apropos of 2 cases] Tricoire JL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal testicular ischemic necrosis without torsion, associated with antithrombin III deficit] Nouri A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Dec;40(10):628–30 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate and long–term complications of counterpulsation balloon. Recent data apropos of a series of 200 consecutive patients] Eltchaninoff H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Oct;86(10):1465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute arterial mesenteric ischemia] Cohen Solal JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary torsion and ischemia of the greater omentum: apropos of a case (letter)] La Gamma A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Dec;130(12):553 **(Fre)**

[A case of type I aortic dissection presenting as bilateral lower limb ischemia. Discussion of surgical strategy] Kovarsky S, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute ischemia of an arm manifesting Buerger's disease. Predisposing role of anorexia nervosa] Comas JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Horton's disease disclosed by involvement of the lower limbs] Seriès C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May; 14(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic necrosis of the intestine: expression of a vasculitis] Mazy V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Jul 1;49(7):412–21 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Transvascular fenestration in dissected aortic aneurysm. A new therapeutic procedure in circulatory disorders caused by dissection] Schild HH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):164–7 **(Ger)**

[Transient paraplegia of the legs after sigmoid resection—late complication after implantation of an aortic bifurcation prosthesis in arterial occlusive disease?] Graupe F, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of ischemia of the lower extremities in young adults] Zünd G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(10):622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic system and ischemia of the lower limbs] Gola A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30;46(37–39):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute limb ischemia after arterial surgery] Stryga W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Martorell's syndrome] Melashchenko GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):107–8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Localization of c–fos, c–jun, and hsp70 mRNA expression in brain after neonatal hypoxia–ischemia. Munell F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;77(1):111–21

Induction of heat–shock gene expression in postischemic pig liver depends on superoxide generation. Schoeniger LO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):177–84

Genetic factors influence the development of mechanical hypersensitivity, motor deficits and morphological damage after transient spinal cord ischemia in the rat [published erratum appears in Pain 1994 Apr;57(1):135] Wiesenfeld–Hallin Z, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov;55(2):235–41

Role of the macula densa in the control of renal renin gene expression in two–kidney/one–clip rats. Schricker K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):42–6

HISTORY

Chronic visceral ischemia. Murray SP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):176–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody synthesis to peptidoglycan polysaccharide after ischemic injury of the intestine. Tabata T, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):598–603; discussion 603–4

METABOLISM

Alterations of annexin expression in pathological neuronal and glial reactions. Immunohistochemical localization of annexins I, II (p36 and p11 subunits), IV, and VI in the human hippocampus. Eberhard DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):640–9

Vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor is temporally and spatially correlated with ocular angiogenesis in a primate model. Miller JW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):574–84

Matrix protein regulation of PMN oxidative metabolism during ischemia. Simms H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar; 266(3 Pt 1):C637–47

Purine metabolic pathways in rat hindlimb perfusion model during ischemia and reperfusion. Soussi B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1074–81

Alterations in mitochondrial RNA expression after renal ischemia. Van Itallie CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 1):C712–9

Expression and molecular regulation of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase after renal ischemia. Van Why SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F75–85

Selenium, free radicals, and intestinal ischemia–reperfusion injury: an experimental study in the rat. Bauer P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:433–5

Neutrophils and the endothelium in post–ischemic alterations in skeletal muscle blood flow. Crinnion JN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:442–3

Allopurinol improves postischemic muscle function but not high–energy phosphate levels. Marx A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:412–4

Functional assessment of the efficacy of oxygen free radical scavengers in the "no–reflow" phenomenon in skeletal muscle. O'Farrell DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:418–9

Cytokines and extrahepatic sequelae of ischemia–reperfusion injury to the liver. Remick DG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:271–83

Ischemia and reperfusion induced alterations in membrane phospholipids: an overview. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:1–14 (49 ref.)

Changes in vascular permeability with ischemic time, temperature, and inspired oxygen fraction in isolated rabbit lungs. Haniuda M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):708–14

Dextrorphan inhibits the release of excitatory amino acids during spinal cord ischemia. Rokkas CK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):312–9; discussion 319–20

Ascorbic acid radical, superoxide, and hydroxyl radical are detected in reperfusion injury of rat liver using electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Togashi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):1–7

Involvement of oxygen radicals in shock related cell injury. Redl H, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):556–65 (69 ref.)

Ischemia–induced changes in catecholamine release and their mechanisms: a study using cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Itoh A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18; 643(1–2):266–75

Gastric intramural PCO2 during peritonitis and shock. Desai VS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1254–8

Studies in surgical trauma: oxidative stress in ischaemia–reperfusion of rat liver. Liu PT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):453–60

Intraluminal "balloonless" air tonometry: a new method for determination of gastrointestinal mucosal carbon dioxide tension. Salzman AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 22(1):126–34

Effect of allopurinol on the concentration of endogenous glutathione in hepatocytes after an hour of normothermic liver ischemia. Karwinski W, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun–Jul; 159(6–7):355–9

Intramucosal pH changes following complete segmental small intestinal ischemia, as compared with the effects of superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Boros M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(2):76–86

A versatile perifusion system for the NMR spectroscopy of bovine retina. Assignment of resonances and effect of ischemia. Cabañas ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec; 57(6):669–78

Induction of heat–shock protein synthesis and thermotolerance in EL–4 ascites tumor cells by transient ATP depletion after ischemic stress. Gabai VL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Apr;60(2):88–99

Lipid peroxidation as molecular mechanism of liver cell injury during reperfusion after ischemia. Mathews WR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):763–70

In vivo EPR measurement of radical reaction in whole mice—influence of inspired oxygen and ischemia–reperfusion injury on nitroxide reduction. Utsumi H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S219–25

Free radicals and pathogenesis during ischemia and reperfusion of the cat small intestine. Nilsson UA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):629–36

Induction of heat–shock gene expression in postischemic pig liver depends on superoxide generation. Schoeniger LO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):177–84

The effect of allopurinol on Na+K+ATPase related lipid peroxidation in ischemic and reperfused rabbit kidney. Aricioğlu A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):341–4

Iloprost, stable analogue of the prostacyclin, is able to improve the tissue resistance to ischaemia. Andreozzi GM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):68–9

Mitochondrial induction of adult T cell leukemia derived factor (ADF/hTx) after oxidative stresses in retinal pigment epithelial cells. Gauntt CD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):2916–23

Protection of the transiently ischemic cat retina by zinc–desferrioxamine. Ophir A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1212–22

Measurement of lactate in acutely ischemic rat kidneys using magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lazeyras F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):24–30

Extracellular volume fraction and diffusion characteristics during progressive ischemia and terminal anoxia in the spinal cord of the rat. Syková E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Mar;14(2):301–11

Vitreous levels of the insulin–like growth factors I and II, and the insulin–like growth factor binding proteins 2 and 3, increase in neovascular eye disease. Studies in nondiabetic and diabetic subjects. Meyer–Schwickerath R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2620–5

Expression of parathyroid hormone–related protein in the rat glomerulus and tubule during recovery from renal ischemia. Soifer NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):2850–7

Localization of proliferating cell nuclear antigen, vimentin, c–Fos, and clusterin in the postischemic kidney. Evidence for a heterogenous genetic response among nephron segments, and a large pool of mitotically active and dedifferentiated cells. Witzgall R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2175–88

Heme oxygenase is not expressed as a stress protein after renal ischemia. Paller MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep; 122(3):341–5

Effects of ischaemia on neurotransmitter release from the isolated retina. Neal MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar; 62(3):1025–33

Effect of ischemic storage on endothelium in canine bone. Roorda J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):648–54

Analysis of sweat during soft tissue breakdown following pressure ischaemia. Polliack A, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(2):250–9

Adenine nucleotides of ischemic intestine do not reflect injury. Canada AT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):416–21

Rat liver lipids during ex vivo warm and cold ischemia and reperfusion. Hamamoto I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct; 55(4):382–9

Tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 6, and the acute phase response following hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. McCurry KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul;55(1):49–54

Glucagon effect on postischemic recovery of intestinal energy metabolism. Schneider JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb;56(2):123–9

The importance of adenosine metabolism in ischemically damaged canine pancreas during preservation by the two–layer cold storage method. Hiraoka K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;39(5–6):183–95

Oxidative stress induces adult T cell leukemia derived factor/thioredoxin in the rat retina. Ohira A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;70(2):279–85

Postischemic accumulation of the lipid peroxidation product 4–hydroxynonenal in rat small intestine. Grune T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):693–9

The effect of experimental ischaemia and excitatory amino acid agonists on the GABA and serotonin immunoreactivities in the rabbit retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):1071–81

Effects of ischemia–reperfusion on light–evoked alkalinization outside rod photoreceptors in the cat retina. Yamamoto F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(6):371–7

Reduction of skeletal muscle injury through stress conditioning using the heat–shock response. Garramone RR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1242–7

The effects of allopurinol and SOD on lipid peroxidation and energy metabolism in the liver after ischemia in an aerobic/anaerobic persufflation. Minor T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(8):728–32

Platelet–activating factor as a vasodepressive mediator of liver ischemia. Fukuoka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3225–7

Effect of liver warm ischemia on the hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 monooxygenase system. Izuishi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2417–9

Mobilization of low–molecular–weight iron and peroxidative damage during ischemia and reoxygenation of the rat liver. Ozaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):918–21

Can effluent hyaluronic acid or creatine kinase predict sinusoidal injury severity after cold ischemia? Karayalçin K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1336–9

31P NMR studies on perfused liver from mouse with chronic ethanol ingestion. Sonawat HM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):147–53

[Effects of ulinastatin on rat renal energy metabolism around ischemia studied by 31P MRS] Ueki M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov;42(11):1641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Warm ischemia and reperfusion injury in the regenerating rat liver] Karasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The worsening of tissue damage due to the transient release during the ischemia of rat small intestine—the relation with reactive oxygen species and lipid peroxidation] Moriwaki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 94(9):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of Ca(2+)-ATPase and oxygen radical in reperfusion injury of rat liver] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on oxygen content of aqueous humor in the anterior chamber of rabbit's eye—II. Oxygen content of aqueous humor in anterior chamber and arterial blood in experimentally provoked ischemia] Sobecki R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 May;95(5):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contents of cyclic nucleotides in blood and tissues in ischemia of the lower limbs] Zoloev GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(1):60–2 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Acute intestinal ischaemia. A review of 214 cases. Jrvinen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(1):22–5

PARASITOLOGY

Angiostrongyliasis in a European patient: a rare cause of gangrenous ischemic enterocolitis. Vázquez JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1544–9

PATHOLOGY

Muscle fibre types and enzyme activities after training with local leg ischaemia in man. Esbjörnsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jul;148(3):233–41

Quantification of tissue damage in the feline small intestine during ischaemia–reperfusion: the importance of free radicals. Weixiong H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar; 150(3):241–50

The effect of artificially induced ischemia on tumour cell survival. Chaplin DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 345:437–43

Peripapillary vasoconstriction in the glaucomas and the anterior ischemic optic neuropathies. Rader J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):72–80

Anterior spinal artery syndrome mimicking infantile spinal muscular atrophy. Rousseau S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):316–8

Ischemia–reperfusion injury to the lung. Fisher AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:197–207

Time limits for intestinal ischemia and congestion: an experimental study in rats. Yano K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):310–4

The effects of simultaneous occlusion of the posterior ciliary artery and vortex veins. A histopathologic study. Loeffler KU, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):674–82

Comparison of pig hepatocyte isolation using intraoperative perfusion without warm ischemia and isolation of cells from abattoir organs after warm ischemia. Gerlach J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov;17(11):950–3

Ischemic damage visualized in flat mounts of rat retina after photochemically induced thrombosis. Schmidt–Kastner R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):487–91

Severe ischemic injury to the proximal airway following lung transplantation. Immediate and long–term effects on bronchial cartilage. Multi–Organ Transplant Group. Frost AE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1899–901

Dextran vs. hydroxyethylstarch in inhibition of postischemic leukocyte adherence in striated muscle. Menger MD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Dec;41(4):248–55

Iloprost reduces leukocyte adhesion in skeletal muscle venules following ischaemia in a rat model of femorodistal bypass. Thomson IA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May; 8(3):335–41

Pentoxifylline reduces skeletal muscle necrosis after acute hindlimb ischemia in rats. Skjeldal S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(2):94–100

Ischaemia induced cell death in tumors: importance of temperature and pH. Parkins CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):499–503

Effects of oxygen tension and glucose concentration on ischemic injury in ventilated ferret lungs. Becker PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1233–7

Transient spinal ischemia in rat: characterization of spinal cord blood flow, extracellular amino acid release, and concurrent histopathological damage. Marsala M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):604–14

Transient spinal ischemia in the rat: characterization of behavioral and histopathological consequences as a function of the duration of aortic occlusion. Marsala M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):526–35

Epidermal growth factor protects gastric mucosa against ischemia–reperfusion injury. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S104–10

Effect of sofalcone on gastric mucosal injury induced by ischemia–reperfusion and its antioxidant properties. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S111–5

Ischemic liver cell damage and calcium accumulation in rats. Kurita K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):196–204

The effect of verapamil and diltiazem on alveolar type II cells during warm and cold metabolic ischaemia. Spaggiari L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):153–9

The susceptibility of rat diabetic nerve to ischemia: increased or decreased? Nukada H. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov; 119(2):162–8

An animal model of chronic ischemic neuropathy with proliferative changes of nerve microvessel wall. Yasuda H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):64–70

Abnormally shaped arteries in the intestine of children with Hirschsprung's disease: etiological considerations relating to ischemic theory. Taguchi T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):200–4

Evidence for cytoprotection by prostaglandin E1 with normothermic hepatic ischemia. Helling TS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):309–13

Determination of small bowel viability using quantitative myoelectric and color analysis. Orland PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):581–7

Inhibition of intestinal lipid peroxidation does not minimize morphologic damage. Van Ye TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov;55(5):553–8

Cold (0 degree C) ischaemic tolerance of latissimus dorsi free flaps in rats: a macroscopic and morphological study. Werker PM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(3):187–92

Neutrophils plug capillaries in acute experimental retinal ischemia. Hatchell DL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 May; 47(3):344–54

Ischemic tolerance of canine jejunal flaps. Olding M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):167–73

Does granulocyte depletion protect against ischaemic muscle necrosis? Skjeldal S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;54(1):17–22

Sensitivity of different types of fibres in rabbit skeletal muscle to pneumatic compression by tourniquet and to ischaemia. Fridén J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Jun;28(2):87–94

Inflammatory glia mediate delayed neuronal damage after ischemia in the central nervous system. Giulian D, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I84–90

Intrahepatic neutrophil accumulation in ischemia/reperfusion injury of pig liver. Kim YI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2392–4

Photochemically-induced lesion of the rat retina: a quantitative model for the evaluation of ischemia–induced retinal damage. Moroni F, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Sep; 33(14):1887–91

[An experimental pathological study of anterior segment ischemia following recti tenotomy] Li Z, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;29(6):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the effects of 2 preparations of cyclosporin A— Consupren and Sandimmune—from the aspect of functional and morphologic changes in rats with renal ischemia] Bohdanecká M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 31;133(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cell and disease. IV. Cell pathological sequelae of ischemia and shock] Frederiks WM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 25;137(39):1961–4 **(Dut)**

[Digestive arterial obstructive diseases in three young women] Cathébras P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow–up of tissue acidosis, lactic acid production and morphologic changes in testicular tissue in ischemia and the effect of cooling] Kallerhoff M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and pathohistologic changes in an ischemic model of rat inner ear] Jiang X, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Nov;96(11):1926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Test for evaluating diagnostic discriminative function for assessment of blood supply to the lower limbs in patients with atherosclerosis] Witkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30;46(37–39):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the Kupffer cells after reversible ischemia of the liver in rats] Sokirchenko IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spinal epidural oxygen partial pressure and evoked spinal cord potential in relation to the severity of spinal ischemia during cross–clamping of the thoracic aorta. Sugiyama S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Dec;47(6):369–76

Effects of carbogen on decreases in endocochlear potential and cochlear microcirculation induced by ischemia of the cochlea. Hua HB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Nov;113(6):720–4

Systemic N–nitro–L–arginine–ester (L–NAME), inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, relieves chronic allodynia–like symptom in rats with spinal cord lesion. Hao JX, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr;150(4):457–8

Exercise and training during graded leg ischaemia in healthy man with special reference to effects on skeletal muscle. Sundberg CJ. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;615:1–50

Salvage of vision after hypotension–induced ischemic optic neuropathy. Connolly SE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):235–42

Reversible endothelial cell relaxation induced by oxygen and glucose deprivation. A model of ischemia in vitro. Doukas J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):211–9

Heparin–released superoxide dismutase inhibits postischemic leukocyte adhesion to venular endothelium. Becker M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H925–30

Cardiovascular reflexes during abdominal ischemia in cats. Huang HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R97–106

P–selectin and ICAM–1–dependent adherence reactions: role in the genesis of postischemic no–reflow. Jerome SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1316–21

NO donors prevent integrin–induced leukocyte adhesion but not P–selectin–dependent rolling in postischemic venules. Kubes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H931–7

Hepatocyte growth factor accelerates recovery from acute ischemic renal injury in rats. Miller SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F129–34

Modulation of sympathetic nerve activity during posthandgrip muscle ischemia in humans. Ray CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H79–83

Brief mesenteric ischemia increases PGE2, but not PGI2, in intestinal lymph of cats. Rendig SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1692–6

Pressure sensitivity of flow oscillations in postocclusive reactive skin hyperemia. Strucl M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1762–8

Muscle functional deficits after tourniquet ischemia. Jacobson MD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):372–7

Diagnosing intestinal ischemia using a noncontact superconducting quantum interference device. Golzarian J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):586–92

Common pathway of endothelial–leukocyte interaction in shock, ischemia, and reperfusion [see comments] McMillen MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):557–62 (46 ref.). Comment in: Am J Surg 1994 Aug;168(2):214.

Epidural anesthesia accelerates the recovery of postischemic bowel motility in the rat. Udassin R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):832–6

Protein kinase C and gene expression in prolactin–stimulated postischemic livers. Piccoletti R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:454–6

Iloprost improves survival of ischemic experimental skin flaps. Senderoff DM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May; 32(5):490–5

Spontaneous improvement of progressive anterior ischemic optic neuropathy [letter; comment] McHenry JG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1602–3. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Sep;110(9):1197–9.

Effects of a novel 21–aminosteroid or methylprednisolone in experimental total intestinal ischemia. Park PO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):857–60

Integrin dependent neutrophil adhesion following gut ischemia and reperfusion. Simpson R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):210–7 (43 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte and endothelial adhesion molecules attenuate ischemia–reperfusion injury. Winn RK, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):229–37 (43 ref.)

Effects of anti–free radical interventions on phosphatidylcholine hydroperoxide in plasma after ischemia–reperfusion in the liver of rats. Takayama F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1749–57

Alterations of peroxisomal function in ischemia–reperfusion injury of rat kidney. Gulati S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):291–8

Leukocyte adhesion in ischemia/reperfusion. Bienvenu K, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):279–88; discussion 288–9 (23 ref.)

Flap tolerance to ischaemia in streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus. Babovic S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):15–9

The functional and structural effects of hypothermic storage on ischaemic arterial grafts. Gray KA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;46(7):570–5

The effect of allopurinol on experimental island skin flap survival under prolonged periods of arterial ischaemia. Tamir G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;47(3):155–7

Basic fibroblast growth factor accelerates wound healing in chronically ischaemic tissue. Uhl E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):977–80

Differences in behaviour of sensory and motor axons following release of ischaemia. Bostock H, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):225–34

Heterogeneous metabolic changes in the calf muscle of the rat during ischaemia–reperfusion: in vivo analysis by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shift imaging and 1H magnetic resonance imaging. Morikawa S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):337–42

Effects of antioxidants and PAF receptor antagonist in intestinal shock in the rat. Haglind E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Feb;42(2):83–91

Enhanced activity of sympathetic renal nerves in hypertensive patients with unilateral renal ischemia—its relationship to plasma renin activity in renal venous blood. Więcek A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):326–31

Effect of exposure to heat and intake of ethanol on the skin circulation and temperature in ischaemic limbs. Proano E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 May;14(3):305–10

Changes in skin blood flow in ischaemic limbs after vascular reconstruction measured by fluorescein flowmetry and laser Doppler flowmetry. Proano E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Nov;13(6):599–609

Ischemic nephropathy in the elderly. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:13–24 (38 ref.)

Effects of dextromethorphan on ischemia induced electroretinogram changes in rabbit. Cao W, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Feb;13(2):97–102

Ankle/arm pressure index in diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):223. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Jul;36(7):615–21.

Nerve ischaemia in diabetic rats: time–course of development, effect of insulin treatment plus comparison of streptozotocin and BB models. Stevens EJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):43–8

Velocimetric and biochemical fetal effects of placental embolisation using microspheres in ewes. Gaucherand P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan; 53(1):49–53

Cromakalim does not protect against skeletal muscle fatigue in an anaesthetized rat model of acute hindlimb ischaemia. Trezise DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):109–16

Effects of ischaemia and reperfusion on liver regeneration in rats. Foschi D, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Aug;159(8):393–8

Patency of the plantar arch as a prognostic indicator in patients with critical leg ischaemia; a retrospective study. Lundell A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 159(11–12):625–9

Skin microcirculation in diabetic and non–diabetic patients at different stages of lower limb ischaemia. Ubbink DT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):659–6

Renal tissue expression of EGF and EGF receptor after ischaemic tubular injury: an immunohistochemical study. Toubeau G, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jul–Aug;2(4):229–39

The protective effect of prostaglandin I2 analog (OP–41483) on hemodynamics and oxygen metabolism in normothermic liver ischemia. Saito T. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 39(1):43–62

Effect of postischemic reperfusion on the pancreas. Tamura K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):452–6

Antihypertensive therapy and adaptive mechanisms in peripheral ischemia. Nelissen–Vrancken HJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):780–8

Renal artery stenosis and ischemia. Effect on renal blood flow and extraction fraction. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):96–103

Dissociation of declarative and nondeclarative memory after bilateral thalamic lesions: a case report. Daum I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;75(3–4):153–65

Experimental testicular ischaemia: time course of the effect on rat spermatogenesis. Fuse H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(5):491–8

Effects of experimentally induced ischemia on dopamine metabolism in rabbit retina. Cao W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3140–6

Intraretinal study of cat electroretinogram during retinal ischemia–reperfusion with extracellular K+ concentration microelectrodes. Hiroi K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):656–63

Blood flow after retinal ischemia in cats. Roth S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3209–17

Nerve growth factor promotes functional recovery of retinal ganglion cells after ischemia. Siliprandi R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3232–45

Red–cell trapping in the rat renal microcirculation induced by low–osmolar contrast media and mannitol. Nygren A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1033–8

Pulmonary microvascular injury after intestinal ischemia–reperfusion: role of P–selectin. Carden DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2529–34

Effect of ischemia–reperfusion on diaphragm strength and fatigability. Supinski G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov; 75(5):2180–7

Determination of fatigue in the electrically stimulated quadriceps muscle and relative effect of ischaemia. Rabischong E, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov;15(6):443–50

Transient spinal ischemia in the rat: characterization of behavioral and histopathological consequences as a function of the duration of aortic occlusion. Marsala M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):526–35

Transient spinal ischemia in rat: characterization of spinal cord blood flow, extracellular amino acid release, and concurrent histopathological damage. Marsala M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):604–14

Reversal of postischemic acute renal failure with a selective endothelinA receptor antagonist in the rat. Gellai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):900–6

Expression of parathyroid hormone–related protein in the rat glomerulus and tubule during recovery from renal ischemia. Soifer NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):2850–7

Anti–P–selectin monoclonal antibody attenuates reperfusion injury to the rabbit ear. Winn RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):2042–7

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition increases exercise tolerance and muscle blood flow in rats with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Yang HT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;34(4):345–55

Depressed phagocytic activity of Kupffer cells after warm ischemia–reperfusion of the liver. Vollmar B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):301–4

Effects of static handgrip exercise and post–handgrip forearm muscle ischaemia on the heart rate and arterial blood pressure rhythmicity in normal humans. Weise F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S180–1

Ischemia reperfusion injury in the rabbit ear is reduced by both immediate and delayed CD18 leukocyte adherence blockade. Sharar SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2234–8

A persistent hindlimb ischemia model in the rabbit. Pu LQ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):49–60

Iron delocalization occurs during ischemia and persists on reoxygenation of skeletal muscle. Chiao JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep;124(3):432–8

An animal model of chronic ischemic neuropathy with proliferative changes of nerve microvessel wall. Yasuda H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):64–70

Nerve and muscle blood flow during hindlimb ischemia and reperfusion in rats. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1078–84

Decreased microvascular perfusion in the rabbit ear after six hours of ischemia. Pollock FE Jr, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):48–57

Bacterial translocation in mesenteric ischemia–reperfusion injury: is dysfunctional motility the link? Hebra A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):280–5; discussion 285–7

Changes in the short– and long–latency stretch reflex components of the triceps surae muscle during ischaemia in man. Fellows SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec; 472:737–48

An in vivo study of the effects of ischaemia on uterine contraction, intracellular pH and metabolites in the rat. Harrison N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 15; 476(2):349–54

The neuropeptide CRF is involved in the modulation of the baroreflex during hindlimb ischaemia in the anaesthetized rat. Turnbull AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug; 468:529–41

Morphologic and metabolic study of the effect of oxygenated perfluorochemical perfusion on amputated rabbit limbs. Yabe Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 May;10(3):185–91

The effect of hypofibrinogenemia and fibrinolysis on skeletal muscle function after ischemia and reperfusion. Colburn MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan;56(1):77–81

LPS pretreatment protects from hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Colletti LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):337–43

Prostaglandin E1 protects liver from ischemic damage. Hanazaki K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):380–4

Protective effect of the calcium channel blocker diltiazem on hepatic function following warm ischemia. Hisanaga M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):404–10

Effect of age upon ischemia/reperfusion injury in rat muscle free flaps. Li X, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):193–200

Protective effect of 2–chloroadenosine on lung ischemia reperfusion injury. Marts BC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun; 54(6):523–9

Intestinal ischemia in the newborn: the role of intestinal maturation. Musemeche CA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec; 55(6):595–8

Determination of small bowel viability using quantitative myoelectric and color analysis. Orland PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):581–7

Angiogenic growth factor and revascularization of the ischemic limb: evaluation in a rabbit model. Pu LQ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):575–83

Persistent neutrophil (PMN) activation 24 hr after ischemia and reperfusion. Summers ST, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb; 56(2):130–3

Cold ischemia and reperfusion each produce pulmonary vasomotor dysfunction in the transplanted lung. Fullerton DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 106(6):1213–7

Lung injury from gut ischemia: insensitivity to portal blood flow diversion. Johnston TD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct; 35(4):508–11

Limb ischemia and reperfusion: relationship of functional recovery to nerve and muscle blood flow. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):555–60; discussion 560–1

Recovery following ischemic myelopathy. Waters RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):837–9

Modulation of the fibrinolytic system by major peripheral ischemia. Schneiderman J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 19(3):516–24

Protection against ischemic spinal cord injury: one–shot perfusion cooling and percutaneous topical cooling. Ueno T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):882–7

Protecting the ischemic spinal cord during aortic clamping: the influence of selective hypothermia and spinal cord perfusion pressure. Wisselink W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):788–95; discussion 795–6

Development of ischemic contracture in isolated skeletal muscles: relation to the capacity for anaerobic glycolysis. Viru M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(1):105–15

Functional versus structural changes in the pathophysiology of acute ischemic renal failure in aging rats. Sabbatini M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1355–61

Spatial and temporal correlation between leukocyte behavior and cell injury in postischemic rat skeletal muscle microcirculation. Suematsu M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May; 70(5):684–95

EMG changes in respiratory and skeletal muscles during isometric contraction under normoxic, hypoxemic, or ischemic conditions. Badier M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 May;17(5):500–8

The influence of dose of microspheres on nerve blood flow, electrophysiology, and fiber degeneration of rat peripheral nerve. Kihara M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Dec; 16(12):1383–9

Inhibition of endothelial derived relaxing factor (EDRF) aggravates ischemic acute renal failure in anesthetized rats. Chintala MS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):305–10

Reconstruction of blood flow distribution in the rat kidney during postischemic renal failure. Vetterlein F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):208–14

Effect of propentofylline (HWA 285) on metabolic and functional recovery in the spinal cord after ischemia. Danielisová V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb; 33(2):199–204

Effects of intravenous superoxide dismutase and catalase on electroretinogram in the cat postischemic retina. Yamamoto F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(3):163–8

Low–tension glaucoma: a comparative study with retinal ischemic syndromes and anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Müller M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Dec; 24(12):835–8

Electroretinogram in unilateral vascular stress in nondiabetic and diabetic subjects. Kergoat H. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Sep; 70(9):743–9

Influence of mild hypothermia on hypoxic–ischemic brain damage in the immature rat. Yager J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):525–9

Effects of ischaemia and post–ischaemic reperfusion on the passive and active electrical parameters of rat skeletal muscle fibres. Tricarico D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan; 426(1–2):44–50

Hyperbaric oxygen improves wound healing in normal and ischemic skin tissue. Uhl E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):835–41

Prevention of ischemia–induced ventricular fibrillation by omega 3 fatty acids. Billman GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4427–30

Protein–restricted diet prior to renal insult improves the recovery of renal function following ischemia. Ishigami M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):573–80

Transient peripheral ischemia may restore quickly the motility in patients with compression neuropathy. Stoica E, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul–Dec; 31(3–4):139–50

The effect of metipranolol and inosine on total hepatic ischemia of rats in vivo. Tilšer I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1993;36(1–2):25–9

A beneficial effect of metipranolol pretreatment on rat kidney ischemia in vivo. Tilšer I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1993;36(1–2):31–4

Effect of graded hypothermia (27 degrees to 34 degrees C) on behavioral function, histopathology, and spinal blood flow after spinal ischemia in rat. Marsala M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Oct;25(10):2038–46

Ischemic effects on the structure and function of the plasma membrane. Wattiaux–De Coninck S, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;22:361–402 (259 ref.)

The protective effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor against ischemic liver injury. Isozaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):435–40

An experimental study on spinal cord ischemia during cross–clamping of the thoracic aorta: the monitoring of spinal cord ischemia with motor evoked potential by transcranial stimulation of the cerebral cortex in dogs. Shokoku S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1068–73

Nitric oxide–mediated, endothelium–dependent vasodilation is selectively attenuated in the postischemic extremity. Sternbergh WC, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov;114(5):960–7

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes in ischemic vascular disease. Fisher TC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994;74 Suppl 1:S21–34 (92 ref.)

Effect of adenosine and allopurinol on liver ischemia–reperfusion. Cejalvo D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3023–4

Ulinastatin, a protease inhibitor, attenuates intestinal ischemia/reperfusion injury. Li XK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2423–5

Protective effect of lipo–prostaglandin–E1 on warm ischemic kidney injury. Numajiri Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2397–401

Protective effect of lipo–prostaglandin E1 on warm ischemic liver injury. Otsuka K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2395–6

Effect of pretreatment with a new inhibitor of lipid peroxidation after reperfusion ischemia: a study of rabbit kidneys. Sørensen V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1774–5

Monoclonal antibody to intercellular adhesion molecule 1 as an effective protection for liver ischemia and reperfusion injury. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3325–7

Suppression of superoxide production from polymorphonuclear leukocytes by cyclosporine in ischemia–reperfusion of the liver. Tatsuma T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2413–6

Warm renal ischemia and reperfusion injury in rats treated with cyclophosphamide and/or granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Tomikawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3230–3

The possibility of restoration of human pancreas function during preservation by the two–layer (University of Wisconsin solution/perfluorochemical) method following normothermic ischemia. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):282–5

Spontaneous cure of decompression sickness [letter] Yuan JF, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Jun;21(2):209

[Experimental studies on microcirculation of the hindlimb after ischemia and reperfusion in the rabbits. 1. Establishment of an in vivo method for observing microcirculation using tendon surface microvessels on the dorsum of the foot] Xing X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the effects of 2 preparations of cyclosporin A— Consupren and Sandimmune—from the aspect of functional and morphologic changes in rats with renal ischemia] Bohdanecká M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 31;133(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tolerance of the liver to normothermic ischemia] Borie D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):441–52 (111 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Critical ischemia (severe chronic ischemia)] Chapuis G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Feb;114(2):129–31 **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure and systolic malleolar artery pressure in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Longitudinal measurements over 14 days] Heidrich H, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Oct 15;88(10):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of sympathetic reflex dystrophy. Comparison of ischemia test and modified guanethidine blockade] Blumberg H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun;65(6):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of tissue acidosis, lactic acid production and morphologic changes in testicular tissue during ischemia. Effect of hypothermic measures] Kallerhoff M, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of liver hemodynamics in severe ischemia and reperfusion injury after liver transplantation] Oldhafer KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypoxia on nitric oxide formation and leukotriene metabolism in the perfused rat liver] Wettstein M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physiopathology of critical ischemia of the lower limbs] Novo S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:66S–70S (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The physiopathology, clinical picture and therapy of chronic intestinal ischemia] Miani S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Membrane potential of resting muscle fibers from the rat diaphragm in total ischemia] Islamov RR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ischemia on development of deafferentation pain syndrome and microcirculation disorders in rats] Mironova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):235–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary phenobarbital and ziksorin administration on reparative processes in the liver parenchyma after ischemic damage] Zakharova MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):185–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in liver damage in visceral–ischemic shock] Shneivas VB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of polarography in predicting the effect of a reconstructive operation in patients with severe ischemia of the lower extremities] Gusak VK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Issues surrounding spinal cord protection. Marini CP, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1993;4:89–107 (79 ref.)

Phosphocreatine protects transgenic mouse liver expressing creatine kinase from hypoxia and ischemia. Miller K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1544–51

Use of urokinase during secondary ischemia in experimental skin flaps. Israeli D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar; 32(3):305–9

Regional deep hypothermia of the spinal cord protects against ischemic injury during thoracic aortic cross–clamping. Salzano RP Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):65–70; discussion 71

Graft replacement of the descending thoracic aorta: results of "open" distal anastomosis. Scheinin SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):19–22; discussion 22–3

Protection against spinal cord ischaemia: one–shot infusion of hypothermic solution. Ueno T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):374–8

Dextromethorphan attenuates the effects of ischemia on rabbit electroretinographic oscillatory potentials. Cao W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(3):247–56

Prevention of ischemia/reperfusion injury in the rat liver by atrial natriuretic peptide. Bilzer M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):143–51

Gut ischaemia. Haglund U. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S73–6 (30 ref.)

Protection of the rat retina from ischemic injury by brain–derived neurotrophic factor, ciliary neurotrophic factor, and basic fibroblast growth factor. Unoki K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):907–15

Optimization of photopolymerized bioerodible hydrogel properties for adhesion prevention. Sawhney AS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):831–8

Epidural perfusion cooling protection against protracted spinal cord ischemia in rabbits. Vanicky I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):736–41

Complete prevention of postischemic spinal cord injury by means of regional infusion with hypothermic saline and adenosine. Herold JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):536–41; discussion 541–2

Profound systemic hypothermia protects the spinal cord in a primate model of spinal cord ischemia. Rokkas CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1024–35

Spinal cord ischemia and reperfusion metabolism: the effect of hypothermia. Allen BT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 19(2):332–9; discussion 339–40

Effects of theophylline, verapamil, and mannitol on oxygen consumption of ischemic rat kidneys. Kuramochi G, et al.

Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1993 Aug;35(8):919–23

Prevention of ischemic damage in rat pancreatic transplantation by pretreatment with alpha-tocopherol. Ikeda M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):561–2

[Minimizing the risks of vascular surgery by neurophysiologic monitoring] Dinkel M, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:208–26 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of recombinant atrial natriuretic peptide (r-ANP) on ischemic and cyclosporine-induced kidney damage in rats] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb; 36(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Means for decreasing emboligenic complications and ischemic damage to the kidneys in the surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Kazanchian PO, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistain Khir** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of propentophylline (HWA 285) in ischemic spinal cord injury] Chavko M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Apr;42(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography and colour flow duplex ultrasonography in the evaluation of peripheral ischaemic occlusive arterial disease. Zeuchner J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May; 35(3):270–4

Spontaneous thrombolysis of native artery occlusions. Ose KJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):463–9

Angiographic evaluation of the anatomic pattern of arterial obstructions in diabetic patients with critical limb ischaemia. Ciavarella A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):586–9

The corkscrew sign in hypothenar hammer syndrome. Hammond DC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec; 18(6):767–9

The role of arteriography in assessing vascular injuries associated with dislocations of the knee. Kendall RW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):875–8

Variability of ischemia during spermatic cord torsion in the rat. Costabile RA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1070–2

Ischemic lesions in basal ganglia in children after minor head injury. Dharker SR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov; 33(5):863–5

CT appearance of intestinal ischemia and intramural hemorrhage. Bartnicke BJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;32(5):845–60 (47 ref.)

Seven-year follow-up of white-finger symptoms and radiographic wrist findings in lumberjacks and referents. Kivekäs J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr; 20(2):101–6

[Misinterpretations in arteriography of the lower extremities] Hüttenmoser B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Vibration white finger" syndrome in 8 grinders of a large metal manufacturing industry] Rademacher A, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Oct 15;88(10):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative evaluation of 99mTc-GSA in the rat liver after ischemia-reperfusion injury. Hashimura S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Feb;48(1):39–42

Perfusion defects in vibration white finger: a clinical assessment using isotope limb blood flow. Greenstein D, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):354–8

Hepatic uptake of Tc-99m MDP in ischemic hepatitis. Cardaci GT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):906–7

Cutaneous, musculoskeletal and bone flow scintiscan by intravenous infusion of 99mTc-MDP (Diphosphonate) in the evaluation and control of patients treated with spinal cord stimulation for ischaemic pain. Beltrutti DP, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Dec;35(4):201–8

SURGERY

Functional outcomes in limb salvage vascular surgery. Duggan MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):188–91

Microscope-aided pedal bypass is an effective and low-risk operation to salvage the ischemic foot. Gloviczki P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):76–84 (40 ref.)

Carotid brachial bypass for treating proximal upper-extremity arterial occlusive disease. Gupta A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):210–3

Role of supraceliac aortic bypass in visceral artery reconstruction. Hermreck AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec; 162(6):611–4

Transfemoral endovascular stented graft treatment of aorto-iliac and femoropopliteal occlusive disease for limb salvage. Marin ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug; 168(2):156–62

Is percutaneous balloon angioplasty appropriate in the treatment of graft and anastomotic lesions responsible for failing vein bypasses? Sanchez LA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):97–101

Revascularization of an ischemic replanted thumb using a lateral arm free fascial flap. Morrison WA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):467–70

An inferior rectus abdominis bridge flap for revascularization of an ischemic tongue. Nakatsuka T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;32(1):97–100

Operative lumbar sympathectomy for severe lower limb ischaemia: still a valuable treatment option. Baker DM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):50–3

Operative lumbar sympathectomy for severe lower limb ischemia: still a valuable treatment option [letter] Shrestha BM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):285

Acute intestinal ischaemia: options in surgical management. Stephenson BM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Sep; 75(5):312–6

Results of a prospective randomized trial evaluating surgery versus thrombolysis for ischemia of the lower extremity. The STILE trial. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):251–66; discussion 266–8

Revascularization of the ischemic colon transplant using the internal mammary vessels. Sung SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):555–7

Operative transluminal laser angioplasty as the sole treatment for late stenoses of femorodistal artery bypass graft: experimental and clinical studies. Okadome K, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):437–45

Functional health and well-being in patients with severe atherosclerotic peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Schneider JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):419–28

Surgical treatment of superior mesenteric artery dissecting aneurysm and simultaneous celiac artery compression. Solis MM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):457–62 (15 ref.)

Optic nerve sheath fenestration for progressive ischemic optic neuropathy. Results in second series consisting of 21 eyes. Glaser JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;112(8):1047–50

The ischemic optic neuropathy decompression trial [editorial] Kelman SE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1616–8

Optic nerve sheath fenestration for treatment of progressive ischemic optic neuropathy [letter; comment] McHenry JG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1601–2. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jan;111(1):84–7.

The choice of material for above-knee femoropopliteal bypass. A 20-year experience. Berlakovich GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar;129(3):297–302

Isolated bypass to the superior mesenteric artery for intestinal ischemia. Gentile AT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Sep; 129(9):926–31; discussion 931–2

Axillofemoral grafting with externally supported polytetrafluoroethylene. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):588–94; discussion 594–5

Endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy as adjuvant treatment for critical upper-limb ischaemia. Baker DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):194

Prospective study of 713 below-knee amputations for ischaemia and the effect of a prostacyclin analogue on healing. Hawaii Study Group. Dormandy J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):33–7

Vein bypass surgery to the foot in patients with diabetes and critical ischaemia. Isaksson L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr; 81(4):517–20

Second-look' laparoscopy in the management of acute mesenteric ischaemia. MacSweeney ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):90

Trends in vascular surgery since the introduction of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Peli JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):832–5

Mesenteric infarction: improved survival rate after temporary enterostomy [see comments] Sales JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1029. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):149–50.

Treatment and outcome of severe lower-limb ischaemia. Sayers RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):521–3

Changing trends in the management of lower-limb ischaemia: a 17-year review. Sayers RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct; 80(10):1269–73

Studies of reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle: controlled limb reperfusion to reduce post-ischaemic syndrome. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):330–6

Lower-limb revascularization from the supracoeliac aorta through a transcrural approach. Cormier JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):44–7

New expandable access sheath for endovascular visualization and repair. Criado FJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb; 1(1):61–3

Skeletal muscle reperfusion injury: pathophysiology and clinical considerations. Crinnion JN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):317–24 (79 ref.)

Pelvic necrosis: a complication of infected aortic graft excision. Das BM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 1(3):262–4

Femoropopliteal bypass with a compliant, composite polyurethane/Dacron graft: short-term results of a multicentre trial. Dereume JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):499–503

Arterial reconstruction in elderly patients. Esato K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;1(3):228–31

Revascularization of the occluded donor artery of a femorofemoral crossover by axillary bypass. Kambayashi JI, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):138–42

Use of an ex situ, non-reversed great saphenous vein bypass graft for lower-limb ischaemia. Katsamouris AN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):736–7

Rejection of a gelatin-impregnated Dacron graft. Landau O, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):389–91

An 11-year experience with aortofemoral bypass grafting. Littooy FN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;1(3):232–8

Use of varicose veins as arterial bypass grafts. Moritz A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):508–12

Iliofemoral bypass: a 10-year review. Oliveira M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):103–6

Below-elbow joint arterial reconstruction for chronic ischaemia. Sakurai T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 1(6):709–11

In situ saphenous vein bypass for limb salvage. Sarcina A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):33–7

Comparison of reversed and in situ saphenous vein grafts for infragenicular bypass: experience of two surgeons. Sasajima T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):38–43

Inferior mesenteric and hypogastric artery reconstruction to prevent colonic ischaemia following abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Shigematsu H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):13–8

Evaluation of distal runoff in femorodistal bypass. Sikovec A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):619–23 (77 ref.)

Sartorius myoplasty in the treatment of exposed arterial grafts. Sladen JG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr; 1(2):113–7

Straight segmental versus bifurcation grafts for repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Wilson SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):23–6

In situ saphenous vein grafts for femorodistal bypass: evaluation of endoscopically monitored valvulotomy on graft patency. Woelfle KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):690–4

Microsurgical adjuncts in salvage of the ischemic and diabetic lower extremity. Banis JC Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;19(4):881–93 (21 ref.)

Incidence and causes of adverse outcomes of operation for chronic ischaemia of the leg. Troëng T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jan;160(1):17–25

Long-term results of arterial reconstruction of the upper extremity. Brunkwall J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 8(1):47–51

The aetiology of vein graft stenoses. Davies AH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):389–94

Vein graft factors in the outcome of femorodistal bypass. Davies AH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):249–56 (130 ref.)

The transtibial route for femoral to anterior tibial artery bypass. Ligtenstein DA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 7(6):733–5

Epidural anaesthesia prolonged into the postoperative period prevents stress response and platelet hyperaggregability after peripheral vascular surgery. Naesh O, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):395–400

Doppler spectral characteristics of infrainguinal vein bypasses. Nielsen TG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 7(6):610–5

Halving the number of leg amputations: the influence of infrapopliteal bypass. Pedersen AE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):26–30

Preoperative assessment of the pedal arch using pulse generated runoff and subsequent femorodistal outcome. Scott DJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):20–5

Percutaneous peripheral rotational ablation using the Rotablator: immediate and mid term results. Single center experience concerning 146 lesions treated. Henry M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Sep;12(3):231–44

Assessment of chemical lumbar sympathectomy in critical limb ischaemia using thermal imaging. Greenstein D, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb;11(1):31–4

Sequential by-passes for limb salvage. Favre JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Apr;35(2):101–8

New surgical treatment for severe limb ischemia. Beyersdorf F, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–71

Severe ischemia of the lower extremity due to arteriosclerosis obliterans. Phornphibulaya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Dec;64(12):591–9

Pedal or peroneal bypass: which is better when both are patent? Bergamini TM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):347–55; discussion 355–6

Popliteal artery aneurysms: current management and outcome. Carpenter JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 19(1):65–72; discussion 72–3

Ischemic nephropathy and concomitant aortic disease: a ten-year experience. Chaikof EL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):135–46; discussion 146–8

The impact of color duplex surveillance on the outcome of lower limb bypass with segments of arm veins. Chalmers RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):279–86; discussion 286–8 (23 ref.)

Increased limb salvage by the use of unconventional foot amputations. Chang BB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 19(2):341–8; discussion 348–9

Limb salvage and wound coverage in patients with large ischemic ulcers: a multidisciplinary approach with revascularization and free tissue transfer. Ciresi KF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct;18(4):648–53; discussion 653–5

Repeat leg bypass after multiple prior bypass failures. De Frang RD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):268–76; discussion 276–7

Results of lower extremity amputations in patients with end-stage renal disease. Dossa CD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;20(1):14–9

Limitations of peroneal artery bypass grafting for limb salvage. Elliott BM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 18(5):881–8

Outcome of infrainguinal arterial reconstruction in women. Harris EJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct;18(4):627–34; discussion 634–6

Allograft vein bypass: is it an acceptable alternative for infrapopliteal revascularization? Harris RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct;18(4):553–9; discussion 559–60

Preoperative factors that predict hospital length of stay after distal arterial bypass. Kalman PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;20(1):70–5

Infrainguinal reconstruction with arm vein, lesser saphenous vein, and remnants of greater saphenous vein: a report of 257 cases. Londrey GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):451–6; discussion 456–7

Posterior approach to the peroneal artery [see comments] Mukherjee D. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):174–8. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1994 Aug;20(2):318.

Surgery for chronic lower extremity ischemia in patients eighty or more years of age: operative results and assessment of postoperative independence. Nehler MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct;18(4):618–24; discussion 624–6

The posterior approach to popliteal–crural bypass [see comments] Ouriel K. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):74–9; discussion 79–80. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1994 Aug;20(2):318.

A comparison of thrombolytic therapy with operative revascularization in the initial treatment of acute peripheral arterial ischemia. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1021–30

Is surveillance to detect failing polytetrafluoroethylene bypasses worthwhile?: Twelve-year experience with ninety-one grafts. Sanchez LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):981–9; discussion 989–90

Tibial bypass grafting for limb salvage with ringed polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses: results of primary and secondary procedures. Schweiger H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;18(5):867–74

Extension of limb salvage by combined vascular reconstruction and adjunctive free-tissue transfer. Serletti JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):972–8; discussion 978–80

The use of endovascular techniques for the treatment of complications of aortic dissection. Walker PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1042–51

Ischemic rest pain of the lower extremities. Treatment with peripheral nerve crush. Muraco Neto B, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;111(2):359–62 (9 ref.)

The role of renal revascularization in ischemic nephropathy. Weaver FA, et al. **Surg Annu** 1994;26:135–50 (68 ref.)

Effect of mitral valve surgery on severely impaired pulmonary function. Ota T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):94–9; discussion 99–102

Outcomes of surgical and nonsurgical management of nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy. Yee RD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:227–40; discussion 240–3

Prosthetic vascular graft infection—defect covering with delayed vertical rectus abdominis muscular flap (VRAM) and rectus femoris flap. Horch R, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(1):52–6

Progress in preventing amputation in leg ischemia. Bergan JJ. **West J Med** 1993 Dec;159(6):687–8

[Cardiac complications in patients after elective pelvic reconstruction in ischemia of the lower extremities] Třeška V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Sep;72(6):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arterial "crossover" reconstruction in ischemic disease of the lower extremities] Třeška V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr;72(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distal arteritis of the legs: de-obstruction of the popliteal trifurcation] Da Gama AD. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Popliteal aneurysm and leg ischemia: surgery first] Magne JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New trends in limb salvage. Vascularized flaps] Marzelle J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous thrombo-aspiration as a substitute for surgical embolectomy using Fogarty's catheter (editorial)] Emmerich J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 13;22(35):1765–6 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term follow-up with various Dacron bifurcation prostheses. 5-years results of a prospective randomized study] Bernert M, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Sep;64(9):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategies in treatment of critical leg ischemia. An approach to the solution with decision trees] Troëng T. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic mesenteric ischemia] Sandmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 15;119(28–29):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dacron prosthesis dilatation. Case report and review of the literature] Boss A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):153–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto-duodenal fistula—a late complication after infrarenal aortic replacement] Hess P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique for endoscopic vein preparation in infra-inguinal in situ bypass] Stierli P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and use of pedal reconstruction in an extremity at risk for amputation] Stouthandel R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amputation injuries of the upper extremity—early complications after replantation and revascularization] Friedel R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Oct;19(5):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for vein interposition in microsurgical reconstruction of complex defects of the lower extremity after tumor and trauma] Germann G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Dec;19(6):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infra-inguinal suture aneurysm] Alevizacos P, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macroembolism as a complication of ultra-high dose urokinase lysis of occlusion of a bifurcation prosthesis] Katzenschlager R, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(4):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation after arterial reconstruction in peripheral arterial occlusive disease (observations over more than 15 years)] Waibel P. **Vasa** 1993;22(4):320–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective interventions after infra-inguinal orthograde venous bypass and their value for the long-term function of the autologous venous bypass] Havlicek W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(12):393–6 **(Ger)**

[The role of iloprost in vascular surgery] Agrifoglio G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:78S–80S (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spinal cord electric stimulation vs. femoro-distal bypass in critical ischemia of the legs. Preliminary results in a randomized prospective study] Guarnera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 May;42(5):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extravasal compression of celiac trunk: choice of adequate methods of correction] Bondarev VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of posterior tibial veins with ligation of arteriovenous anastomosis in acute ischemia of the lower extremities] Koshkin VM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Revascularization of the distal sections of the ischemic extremity with transfer of the greater omentum to the leg] Protsenko NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Emergency reoperations in the reconstructive surgery of abdominal aorta and major arteries of the lower extremities] Dominiak AB. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Exercise and training during graded leg ischaemia in healthy man with special reference to effects on skeletal muscle. Sundberg CJ. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;615:1–50

Impact of risk factors on limb salvage after angioplasty in chronic critical lower limb ischemia. A prospective trial. Matsi PJ, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Sep;45(9):797–804

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of tibial arteries for limb salvage in the high-risk diabetic patient. Durham JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):48–53

Continuous postoperative intra-arterial urokinase infusion in the treatment of no reflow following revascularization of the acutely ischemic limb. Law MM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):66–73

Angioplasty gives good results in critical lower limb ischaemia. A 5-year follow-up in patients with known ankle pressure and diabetic status having femoropopliteal dilations. Jeans WD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 67(794):123–8

Femoropopliteal angioplasty for severe limb ischaemia. Currie IC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):191–3

Phlegmasia cerulea dolens: the role of non-operative therapy. Patel KR, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):518–23

Balloon rupture during peripheral stent implantation: a new technique for balloon retrieval. Bersin RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Aug;29(4):292–5

Recovery from acute ischaemic renal failure is accelerated by des-(1–3)-insulin-like growth factor-1. Clark R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):709–14

Platelet inhibition with ASA/dipyridamole after percutaneous balloon angioplasty in patients with symptomatic lower limb arterial disease. A prospective double-blind trial. Study group on pharmacological treatment after PTA. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):83–8

Future perspectives in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic critical limb ischaemia [editorial] Bergqvist D. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):113–5

Intraoperative catheter thrombolysis as an adjunct to surgical revascularisation for infrainguinal limb-threatening ischaemia. Knaus J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep; 7(5):507–12

Spinal cord stimulation for unreconstructible chronic limb ischaemia. Nachbur B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 8(4):383–8 (62 ref.)

First experiences with the heparin-induced extracorporeal low-density lipoprotein precipitation in the treatment of critical limb ischaemia: a new therapeutical approach? Walzl M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):237–43

The role of endovascular therapy in lower extremity revascularization. Lessons learned and current strategies. Criado FJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Sep;12(3):221–30 (27 ref.)

Limb salvage: thrombolysoangioplasty as an alternative to amputation. Motarjeme A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):281–90

Continuous axillary block for ischemia following failed radial artery cannulation [letter] Mehta Y, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):257

Therapeutic angiogenesis. A single intraarterial bolus of vascular endothelial growth factor augments revascularization in a rabbit ischemic hind limb model. Takeshita S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):662–70

Limiting ischemic spinal cord injury using a free radical scavenger 21-aminosteroid and/or cerebrospinal fluid drainage. Francel PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov; 79(5):742–51

Surgery or balloon angioplasty for peripheral vascular disease: a randomized clinical trial. Principal investigators and their Associates of Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Number 199 [see comments] Wolf GL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):639–48. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):392–3.

Failure of thrombolytic therapy to improve long-term vascular patency. Faggioli GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):289–96; discussion 296–7

Patency results of percutaneous and surgical revascularization for femoropopliteal arterial disease. Hunink MG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jan–Mar; 14(1):71–81

Late salvage of a "free flap" phalloplasty: a case report. Noordanus RP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(9):599–600

Cutaneous, musculoskeletal and bone flow scintiscan by intravenous infusion of 99mTc-MDP (Diphosphonate) in the evaluation and control of patients treated with spinal cord stimulation for ischaemic pain. Beltrutti DP, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Dec;35(4):201–8

Hyperbaric oxygen improves wound healing in normal and ischemic skin tissue. Uhl E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):835–41

Lower extremity ischemia. Interventions to preserve quality of life. Elson JD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan;95(1):96–100, 103–8

Treatment of the critically ischaemic lower limb. Shields DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):5–9 (45 ref.)

Venous oxygen insufflation to prevent reoxygenation injury after ischemia of a solid organ. Minor T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):121–3

Balloon rupture and arteriovenous communication—a rare complication of transluminal angioplasty. Borstlap AC, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(4):352–4

[Experimental study on the therapeutic value of microwave on hearing loss due to ethacrynic acid ototoxicity] Chen XM. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(4):225–7, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distal arteritis of the legs: endovascular treatment] Marzelle J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New trends in limb salvage. Endovascular techniques applied to leg arteries] Marzelle J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993; 18(4):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurolytic block of the lumbar sympathetic trunk in advanced stages of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Weyland A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Nov; 28(7):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible modification of circulatory parameters of the upper extremity—using electrostimulation with the "Jogger" electrostimulator] Bühligen U, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993; 31(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing analgesia and procedure of retrograde venous perfusion in treatment of patients with peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Grohmann G, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(1):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a nucleotide-nucleoside mixture on ischemic muscle metabolism in patients with stage II peripheral arterial occlusive disease. MR spectroscopic and biochemical analytic results] Rexroth W, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(2):98–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic criteria for initial success in PTA and catheter thrombolysis] Stein U, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous balloon dilatation of isolated lesions of the calf arteries in critical ischemia of the leg] Wack C, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operation and angioplasty in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Heintzen MP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 5:111–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral arterial occlusive disease—acute intervention and after-care] Stenzinger W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 5:71–7 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of interventional procedures in treatment of stenotic and occluded infra-inguinal vascular bypasses] Wölfle KD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of results for operative and conservative treatment of multisegmental atheromatous arterial occlusion in the lower limbs after a 2-year period of observation] Głowiński S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30; 46(37–39):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Angiography and colour flow duplex ultrasonography in the evaluation of peripheral ischaemic occlusive arterial disease. Zeuchner J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May; 35(3):270–4

Fetal echogenic gut: a marker of intrauterine gut ischaemia? Ewer AK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):510–3

Vascular complications in adult patients after orthotopic liver

transplantation: role of color duplex sonography in the diagnosis and management of vascular complications. Harms J, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):14–9

Transvenous and intra-arterial ultrasound monitoring of laser-assisted angioplasty. Huppert PE, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):32–6

Prognostic value of carotid ultrasound lesion morphology in retinal ischaemia: result of a long term follow up. O'Farrell CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 77(12):781–4

Preoperative assessment of the pedal arch using pulse generated runoff and subsequent femorodistal outcome. Scott DJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):20–5

Orbital ultrasound in the ocular ischaemic syndrome. Riordan-Eva P, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):93–6

Laser-Doppler flowmetry in the study of in vivo liver ischemia and reperfusion in the rat. Chávez-Cartaya RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):473–7

[Indications, technique and interpretation of arterial Doppler ultrasound] Zünd G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of duplex sonography after orthotopic liver transplantation. Experience with 44 patients] Erhard J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of Doppler ultrasound detectable stenoses of cervical arteries in patients with cochlear-vestibular symptoms] Gutmann R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Oct;72(10):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the length of the occlusion in extremity arteries—color duplex ultrasound versus angiography] Karasch T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Oct;14(5):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded duplex ultrasound of lower leg arteries—image reliability with reference to Fontaine stages] Langholz J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Dec;14(6):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas in the portal vein system of the liver. Value of ultrasound] Metzler B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color doppler ultrasound in intensive care monitoring after liver transplantation] Schaeff B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the microcirculation of the equine jejunum and ascending colon after ischemia and reperfusion. Dabareiner RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1683–92

Effect of intestinal distention on local blood flow [letter; comment] Freeman DE. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):307 . Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1993 Oct;54(10):1673–82.

Effects of the 21-aminosteroid U-74389G on ischemia and reperfusion injury of the ascending colon in horses. Vatistas NJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2155–60

[The clinical case. Necrosis of the ends of both hindlimbs of a calf] **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;21(5):397, 473–4 **(Ger)**

ISCHEMIA, MYOCARDIAL see **MYOCARDIAL ISCHEMIA**

ISCHEMIA-REPERFUSION INJURY see **REPERFUSION INJURY**

ISCHEMIC COLITIS see **COLITIS, ISCHEMIC**

ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE see **MYOCARDIAL ISCHEMIA**

ISCHIUM

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Chondrosarcoma of the pelvis. Moser RP Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1466–7

Necrotising fasciitis of the leg after ischio-rectal abscess [letter] Lansley PH. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Oct; 139(3):138

Sacrospinous suspension made easy. Sharp TR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):873–5

[Analgesic effect of imipramine in the treatment of ischium pain and circadian rhythm of cortisol release into the serum] Kwasucki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 47(1–2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Separation of brachio-thoraco-omphalo-ischiopagus bipus conjoined twins. Spitz L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr; 29(4):477–81

INJURIES

Avulsion fractures of the pelvis in children: a report of 32 fractures and their outcome. Sundar M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):85–90

Ischial apophysis injuries in athletes. Kujala UM, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Oct;16(4):290–4 (21 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Irregularity of the apophysis of the ischial tuberosity. Watanabe H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(4):248–53

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculosis of the ischium. García S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):238–40

ISCOMS

see related
SAPONINS

Long-standing protection of macaques against cell-free HIV-2 with a HIV-2 iscom vaccine. Putkonen P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):551–9

BLOOD

[Selected elements of biological activity of circulating immune complexes in serum of patients with atopic diseases. I. Ability to injure guinea pig tissue by injecting atopic patient plasma] Rogala B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jan;91(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quil A and ISCOMs as adjuvants for midgut membrane antigens of Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Jun;35(2):87–98

HIV experimental vaccines based on the iscom technology using envelope and GAG gene products. Akerblom L, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3–4):145–61

Immune-stimulating complexes as adjuvants for inducing local and systemic immunity after oral immunization with protein antigens. Mowat AM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):527–34

Conjugation of synthetic peptides to carrier iscoms: factors affecting the immunogenicity of the conjugate. Lövgren K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):237–43

Induction of feline leukaemia virus-neutralizing antibodies by immunization with synthetic peptides derived from the FeLV env gene. Weijer K, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):946–56

Duration of protective efficacy of equine influenza immunostimulating complex/tetanus vaccines. Mumford JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 12;134(7):158–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunopotentiation of local and systemic humoral immune responses by ISCOMs, liposomes and FCA: role in protection against influenza A in mice. Ben Ahmeida ET, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1302–9

ISLAM

Twinning rate in the Muslim population of West Bengal. Das Chaudhuri AB, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(1):35–9

Unnatural deaths during Zakat distribution. Begum AA. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1993 Dec;19(3):99–102

Inbreeding depression and intelligence quotient among north Indian children. Badaruddoza, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul; 23(4):343–7

Muslim customs surrounding death, bereavement, postmortem examinations, and organ transplants. Gatrad AR. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):521–3 (13 ref.)

Drug treatment during Ramadan. Don't be complacent about diabetes [letter; comment] Gold AE, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):800–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):292–5.

Drug treatment during Ramadan. Stopping bronchodilator treatment is dangerous [letter; comment] Wheatly RS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):801. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):292–5.

The true story about Saudis [letter; comment] Alothman AF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):930–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Feb 1;148(3):444–6.

An epidemiological study of G-6-PD deficiency, sickle cell haemoglobin, and ABO blood groups in relation to malaria incidence in Muslim and Christian communities of Kheda, Gujarat, (India). Pant CS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec; 24(4):199–205

The ethics of postmortem examinations in contemporary Islam. Rispler-Chaim V. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Sep; 19(3):164–8

Psychotherapy and supervision with a bereaved Moslem family: an intervention that almost failed. Rubin SS, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(4):338–48

Brain death and organ transplantation—an Islamic opinion. Moosa E. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):385–6

Reproductive choice in Islam: gender and state in Iran and Tunisia. Obermeyer CM. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jan–Feb; 25(1):41–51 (75 ref.)

[Ritual slaughtering: religious aspects] Veenhof J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Apr 15;119(8):230–3 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Homosexuality in the early novels of Nageeb Mahfouz. Matar NI. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):77–90

PSYCHOLOGY

Teachers' perceptions of maladaptive behaviour in Lebanese refugee children. el Habir E, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;28(1):100–5

Restricter anorexia nervosa in a thirteen-year-old sheltered Muslim girl raised in Lahore, Pakistan: developmental similarities to westernized patients. Yager J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Nov;14(3):383–6

ISLAND FLAPS see **SURGICAL FLAPS**

ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS**

ISLET-ACTIVATING PROTEIN see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

ISLET CELL TUMOR see **ADENOMA, ISLET CELL**

ISLET CELL TUMOR, MALIGNANT see **CARCINOMA, ISLET CELL**

ISLET CELL TUMOR, ULCEROGENIC see **ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME**

ISLETS OF LANGERHANS

Murine pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma produced by in vitro transduction of polyoma middle T oncogene into the islets of Langerhans. Yoshida T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):671–84

Cryopreservation of rat islets of Langerhans: a comparison of two techniques. Rich SJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Aug; 30(4):407–12

Islet amyloidosis in a patient with chronic massive insulin resistance due to antiinsulin receptor antibodies. O'Brien TD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):290–2

Mass isolation of highly purified canine islets using an automated method and Histopaque Ficoll gradients. Chern HT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Oct; 17(4):143–51

In vitro function, morphology, and viability of cryopreserved rat pancreatic islets: comparison of vitrification and six cryopreservation protocols. Bodziony J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):833–4

Impact of cold ischemia and timing of intraductal collagenase distension on human islet yield, purity, viability, and survival in low temperature culture. Brandhorst H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):590–1

Comparison of human islet isolation from the stored and nonstored pancreas with two different protocols using UW solution. Casanova D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):588

In vitro and in vivo assessment of viability of dog islets subjected to cold storage preservation for 24 hours. Casanova D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):815

Effect of University of Wisconsin solution and its components on the collagenase digestion of the porcine and the human pancreas. Contractor HH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):587

Insulin and glucagon release from isolated, perifused human islets following low-temperature culture and cryopreservation. di Carlo A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):821–2

Rapid assessment of islet cell viability by MTT assay after cold storage in different solutions. Kumar P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):814

Effects of pre-cryopreservation culture on human islet recovery and in vitro function. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):820

Microbial studies of a tissue bank of cryopreserved human islet cells. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):827

Reversal of diabetes in nude mice by transplantation of cryopreserved fetal porcine proislets. Liu X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):707–8

Significance of contaminated islet preparations in clinical islet transplantation. Lloveras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):579–80

Cryopreservation of human islets by a fully automated cryo-unit. Miyamoto M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):832

Cryopreservation of pancreatic islets. Rajotte RV. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):395–6 (15 ref.)

Islet cryopreservation: a detailed study of total functional losses. Rich SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):823–4

Effect of sucrose on cryopreserved porcine islets. Tai J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):825–6

Technical factors affecting successful isolation of islets from the human pancreas. Watt PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):584–5

Simplified semiautomated method for isolating islets from the human pancreas. Watt PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):582–3

Maturation and function of human fetal pancreatic cells after cryopreservation. Beattie GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1340–3

The immunomodulation of cryopreserved pancreatic islets by gamma irradiation. A feasibility study. Bhalla RK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1045–7

A comparison of four solutions for cold storage of pancreatic islets. Delfino VD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1325–30

A simple method for isolation of islets from the rabbit pancreas. Hamelmann W, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):390–2

Preservation and storage of pancreatic islets. Jindal R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):317–21 (50 ref.)

Cryogenic storage of isolated, purified porcine pancreatic

islets. Marchetti P, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):340–6

Prevention of overt diabetes and insulitis by intrathymic injection of syngeneic islets in newborn nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice. Nomura Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):638–42

Human islet isolation—a prospective randomized comparison of pancreatic vascular perfusion with hyperosmolar citrate or University of Wisconsin solution. Robertson GS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):550–3

[Isolated amyloidosis of the islands of Langerhans and diabetic mellitus] Panova NV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Isodisomy of chromosome 6 in a newborn with methylmalonic acidemia and agenesis of pancreatic beta cells causing diabetes mellitus. Abramowicz MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):418–21

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Isolated pancreatic islets of the rat: an immunohistochemical and morphometric study. el–Naggar MM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Dec;237(4):489–97

Morphologic basis for loss of regulated insulin secretion by isolated rat pancreatic islets. Pai GM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Dec;237(4):498–505

Zinc–specific
N–(6–methoxy–8–quinolyl)–para–toluenesulfonamide as a selective nontoxic fluorescence stain for pancreatic islets. Jindal RM, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Jul;68(4):196–205

BLOOD SUPPLY

Primary cultures of rat islet capillary endothelial cells. Constitutive and cytokine–inducible macrophagelike nitric oxide synthases are expressed and activities regulated by glucose concentration. Suschek C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):685–95

Pancreatic islet blood flow in the rat after administration of islet amyloid polypeptide or calcitonin gene–related peptide. Svensson AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):454–8

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase by NG–nitro–L–arginine causes a preferential decrease in pancreatic islet blood flow in normal rats and spontaneously diabetic GK rats. Svensson AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):849–53

Pancreatic and islet blood flow in F1–hybrids of the non–insulin–dependent diabetic GK–Wistar rat. Svensson AM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;130(6):612–6

Insulitis and islet microvasculature in type 1 diabetes. Papaccio G. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):751–9 (84 ref.)

Evidence of an active regulation of pancreatic islet blood flow in rats. Studies in induced hypotension. Jansson L. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Dec;25(12):651–2

Orientation of microvascular blood flow in pancreatic islet isografts. Menger MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2280–5

Noradrenergic and neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive nerves in the pancreatic islets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujimoto C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 3;47(2):171–8

Endothelial cells in pancreatic islets and the effect of culture. de Graaff MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1171

Effect of hyperglycemia and of one–week culture of islets on the revascularization of pancreatic islet isografts. Mendola JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):689–91

Restitution of intra–islet portal system in pancreatic islet isografts. Menger MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):688

Altered microcirculation and secretion in transplanted islets. Stagner JI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1100–2

New model for the study of the microcirculation of islet grafts in hairless and nude mice. Vajkoczy P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):687

Discordant cellular xenografts revascularized in intermediate athymic hosts fail to induce a hyperacute rejection when transplanted to immunocompetent rats. Korsgren O, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1408–11

CHEMISTRY

Mass spectrometric characterization of
arachidonate–containing plasmalogens in human pancreatic islets and in rat islet beta–cells and subcellular membranes. Ramanadham S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14; 32(49):13499–509

Subcellular localization and kinetic characterization of guanine nucleotide binding proteins in normal rat and human pancreatic islets and transformed beta cells. Kowluru A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21; 1222(3):348–59

The endocrine pancreas in the Australian wedge–tailed eagle (Aquila audax)—an immunocytochemical study. Edwin N, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(3):219–24

Determination of the molecular mass of the native beta–cell sulfonylurea receptor. Skeer JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24;338(1):98–102

An immunohistochemical study of enteropancreatic endocrine cells in larvae and juveniles of the southern–hemisphere lampreys Geotria australis and Mordacia mordax. Youson JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):151–67

Video image analysis of labile zinc in viable pancreatic islet cells using a specific fluorescent probe for zinc. Zalewski PD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):877–84

Selective iron deposition in pancreatic islet B cells of transfusional iron–overloaded autopsy cases. Lu JP, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Mar;44(3):194–9

A high–molecular IGF–2 immunoreactive peptide (pro–IGF–2?) in the insulin cells of the islets of Langerhans in pancreas of man and rat. Höög A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 22;47(3):275–83

CYTOLOGY

The optimization of large–scale density gradient isolation of human islets. Robertson GS, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993; 30(2):93–8

The use of continuous density gradients for the assessment of islet and exocrine tissue densities and islet purification. Robertson GS, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(3):175–80

Relationship between insulin secretion and oxygen tension in hybrid diffusion chambers. Kühtreiber WM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M247–51

Development of a hybrid artificial pancreas with a dense polyurethane membrane. Ward RS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M261–7

Porcine islet isolation: prospective comparison of automated and manual methods of pancreatic collagenase digestion [letter; comment] Downing R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep; 80(9):1215. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Feb;80(2):240–3.

Determination of the osmotic characteristics of hamster pancreatic islets and isolated pancreatic islet cells. Benson CT, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;2(6):461–5

Pancreatic islet purification using bovine serum albumin: the importance of density gradient temperature and osmolality. Chadwick DR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):355–61

Entrapment of cultured pancreas islets in three–dimensional collagen matrices. Chao SH, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992; 1(1):51–60

Experimental studies on cryopreservation of dissociated pancreatic islet cells with reference to maintenance of biological function. Kimura T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994; 3 Suppl 1:S13–4

Porcine islet–like cell clusters cure diabetic nude rats when transplanted under the kidney capsule, but not when implanted into the liver or spleen. Korsgren O, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):49–54

Development of a method for embedded–culture of pig pancreatic islet–like cell clusters in agarose containing maltose–carrying polystyrene (HEVM) and nicotinamide. Ohgawara H, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):83–9

Preparation and purification of newborn pig pancreatic islet–like cell clusters: potential source for
xenotransplantation by using a diffusion chamber. Sato S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S15–7

The effect of transplantation site and islet mass on long–term survival and metabolic and hormonal function of canine purified islet autografts. Scharp DW, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(2–3):245–54

Assessment of islet isolation efficacy in dogs. van der Burg MP, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):91–101

Recyclable islet isografts: a biological insulin pump to facilitate surgery in diabetic rats. Yang H, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):107–11

Isolation of islets of Langerhans from the rat and pig pancreas using a modified UW solution from organ storage to islet purification. Arbet–Engels C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):590–6

Quantification of the relationship between insulin sensitivity and beta–cell function in human subjects. Evidence for a hyperbolic function. Kahn SE, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1663–72

Opposite effects of beta–cell differentiation and growth on reg expression in human fetal pancreatic cells. Otonkoski T, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1164–6

Monoclonal antibodies raised against semi–purified preparations of human islets define subpopulations of pancreatic cells. Swift SM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992; 20(3):61–71

Production of a monoclonal antibody 14A20 that reacts with a 220–kDa protein in the islet cells. Sudo Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Mar;23(2):69–76

Effect of nutrients, hormones and serum on survival of rat islet beta cells in culture. Ling Z, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):15–21

Impact of donor–related variables on islet isolation outcome in dogs. van der Burg MP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan; 37(1):111–4

Role of growth factors in pancreatic endocrine cells. Growth and differentiation. Vinik AI, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;22(4):875–87 (99 ref.)

Pancreatic acinar and islet cells in coculture: selectivity of non–B endocrine cells. Arias AE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):193–6

Cytochemical localization of NADPH–diaphorase in the four types of pancreatic islet cell. Bouwens L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Mar;101(3):209–14

Acinar cells free pure islets for transplantation from Indian bonnet monkeys. Gunasekaran S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Dec;98:293–6

Consequences of in situ production of IL–2 for islet cell death. Allison J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):541–9

A simplified method of pig islet isolation. Carnazzo SA, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;25(6):314–7

Expression of the L–type pyruvate kinase gene and the hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 transcription factor in exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Miquerol L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8944–51

Acid beta–galactosidase: a developmentally regulated marker of endocrine cell precursors in the human fetal pancreas. Beattie GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May; 78(5):1232–40

Beta–cell response and insulin hepatic extraction in noncirrhotic alcoholic patients soon after withdrawal. Piccardo MG, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):367–71

Techniques of pancreatic islet isolation and purification. Jindal RM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):45–50 (59 ref.)

Pancreatic islet cells in preobese yellow Avy/– mice: relation to adult hyperinsulinemia and obesity. Warbritton A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;206(2):145–51

Regulation of pancreatic beta–cell mass in vivo. Bonner–Weir S. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:91–104 (76 ref.)

The branching of insulin–like growth factor 1 and insulin: an immunohistochemical analysis during phylogeny. Reinecke M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):65–76

Pancreatic B–cell culture after intravitam B–cell selection with nitric pilocarpine and modified B–technique use. Perciun R, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 31(4):283–5

Considerations of the validity of mouse–to–rat xenograft combinations in xenograft testing. Araneda D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1228–9

Efficacy of amphotericin B and fluconazole in removal of fungus contamination from human islet cultures: effects on hormone secretion. Arias–Díaz J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):599–602

One–hour of hypothermic incubation in Euro–Collins improves islet purification. Behboo R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):645

Isolation of islets from the pig pancreas and their short–term use in an extracorporeal bioartificial pancreas in rats. Bodziony J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1095–6

Influence of donor data and organ procurement on human islet isolation. Brandhorst D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):592–3

Dietary treatment with soybean oil improves porcine islet culture and reduces islet immunogenicity. Brandhorst D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):613

Pig islet isolation: new aspects. Bühler L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):628–9

Islet purification: optimisation of islet isolation solutions. Chadwick DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):816–7

Comparison of sterility profiles from slaughterhouse versus surgically removed pancreata for islet isolation with a new semiclosed method involving the COBE 2991. Damon–Burke M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):625–7

Sterility profile for human pancreatic islet harvests using a new semiclosed method involving the COBE 2991. Damon–Burke M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):603–5

Use of a quadripole magnet significantly improves immunomagnetic islet purification. Davies JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):649–50

Endothelial cells in pancreatic islets and the effect of culture. de Graaff MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1171

In vivo visualization of rat pancreatic islets by intravenous injection of diphenyltiocarbazone (dithizone). Fiedor P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):670–1

Preparation of pure, viable porcine and bovine islets by a simple method. Giannarelli R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):630–1

Isolation of islets of Langerhans from the chicken pancreas. Giannarelli R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1127

Autofluorescence–activated sorting of human single beta cells and endocrine non–beta cells after enzymatic islet dissociation. Giordano C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):651–2

Isokinetic gradients decrease islet graft immunogenicity. Gramberg D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):753

Influence of porcine strain, age, and pH of the isolation medium on porcine pancreatic islet isolation success. Heiser A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):618–20

Hyposmotic treatment of pancreatic tissue: a new way to purify pancreatic tissue for islet transplantation? Herrera LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):655–6

Warm ischemic pancreas as potential graft for islet transplantation. Hisanaga M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):639–40

Characterization of a new culture method for human pancreatic islets. Hober C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):607

Successful culture of human fetal pancreas proislets in hyperbaric oxygen. Hullett DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):706

Enhancement of proislet functional viability with growth factors. Hullett DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):709–10

Isolation and purification of pancreatic islets by fluorescence activated islet sorter. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):653

Combined method of mechanical chopper and automated digestion system for islet isolation. Jingu K, et al.

Transplant Proc 1994 Apr;26(2):634–6
Induction of cerebral death in slaughterhouse pigs facilitates pancreas harvesting for islet isolation. Kerr–Conte J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):614–5
Analysis of donor age and cold ischemia time as factors in cadaveric human islet isolation. Ketchum RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):596–7
In vitro assessment of human islets for transplantation: a comparison of glucose–stimulated insulin secretion from short–term–cultured (< 48 hours) versus long–term–cultured (> 72 hours) human islets. Ketchum RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):586
Evidence for breed–dependent differences in porcine islets of Langerhans. Kirchhof N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):616–7
Prospective evaluation of two techniques for human pancreas recovery before islet isolation. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):589
Effects of pre–cryopreservation culture on human islet recovery and in vitro function. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):820
Paracrine signaling (duct–>islet) in the pancreas and maintenance of islet cell mass–potential implications for islet transplantation. Metrakos P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):637–8
Transplanted beta–cell replication and mass increase after 95% pancreatectomy. Montaña E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):657
Rapid decrease of medium amylase during culture of human and porcine islets. Nomura Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):606
Improvements in human islet purification by inclusion of a colloid in cold storage solutions. Robertson GS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):644
Gelatin density gradient isolation of hamster islet cells. Sameshima T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):654
Reduction in immunogenicity of human islets by 24 degrees C culture. Stein E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):755
Effects of serum and medium supplements, pH, and temperature on the viability of cultured porcine islets. Tai J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):818–9
New digestion chamber for the automated isolation method of pancreatic islets. Teruya M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2279–80
Potential of the sheep fetal beta cell for reversal of diabetes. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):715
Histologic analysis of the porcine pancreas to improve islet yield and integrity after collagenase digestion. Ulrichs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):610–2
Morphometry of native and isolated canine islets: a new approach to isolation assessment. van der Burg MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):632–3
Requirements for selective enzymatic pancreatic dissociation. van Schilfgaarde R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):393–4 (6 ref.)
Morphologic characterization of isolated porcine and bovine islets of Langerhans. Viacava P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1130–1
Optimization of the use of collagenase in porcine islet isolation. Villani G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1125–6
Comparison of different digestion techniques and density gradient purification procedures to prepare viable pancreatic islets from market age pigs. Villani G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):621–2
Donor factors affecting successful isolation of islets from the human pancreas. Watt PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):594–5
Semiclosed system for human and porcine islet isolation using the COBE 2991 cell processor with the triple–bag processing sets. Weide LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):608–9
Lectin binding to acinar tissue for complete magnetophoretic purification of porcine pancreatic islets depends on the composition and pH of the incubation medium. Winoto–Morbach S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):646–8
Human islet isolation in 104 consecutive cases. Factors affecting isolation success. Benhamou PY, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1804–10
Storage of pancreatic digest before islet purification. The influence of colloids and the sodium to potassium ratio in University of Wisconsin–based preservation solutions. Chadwick DR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15; 58(1):99–104
Low temperature collagenase digestion for islet isolation from 48–hour cold–preserved rat pancreas. Dono K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):22–6
Rat pancreas preparation for cold storage and subsequent islet cell isolation. Korbutt GS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):500–3
Collagenase distension, two–step sequential filtration, and histopaque gradient purification for consistent isolation of pure pancreatic islets from the market–age (6–month–old) pig. Marchetti P, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27; 57(10):1532–5
Development of techniques for obtaining monodispersed human islet cells. Peakman M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):384–93
The effectiveness of components of University of Wisconsin solution in improving human pancreatic islet purification. Robertson GS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):346–54
The lack of interaction between transplanted human fetal pancreas and liver. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1427–32
Improved survival of in vitro cultured canine islet allografts. Warnock GL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):17–22
The correlation between donor characteristics and the success of human islet isolation. Zeng Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):954–8
On the origin of pancreatic endocrine cells, proliferation and neoplastic transformation. Teitelman G. **Tumour Biol** 1993; 14(3):167–73 (19 ref.)
Factors controlling pancreatic islet neogenesis. Vinik A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(3):184–200 (68 ref.)
[Neoislets obtained from rat pancreas do not contain passenger leukocytes] Ablamunits VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

ATP–sensitive K+ channel–independent glucose action in rat pancreatic beta–cell. Aizawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C622–7
Nitric oxide mediates IL–1 beta–induced islet dysfunction and destruction: prevention by dexamethasone. Corbett JA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(2):145–53
Aminoguanidine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide formation, fails to protect against insulitis and hyperglycemia induced by multiple low dose streptozotocin injections in mice. Holstad M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(4):311–4
Interleukin–1 beta increases the biosynthesis of the heat shock protein hsp70 and selectively decreases the biosynthesis of five proteins in rat pancreatic islets. Welsh N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(1):33–40
Effects of SH–group reagents on Ca2+ and K+ channel currents of pancreatic B–cells. Krippeit–Drews P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):860–6
Nitric oxide toxicity in islet cells involves poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase activation and concomitant NAD+ depletion. Radons J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1270–7
Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist prevents low dose streptozotocin induced diabetes in mice. Sandberg JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):543–8
Reversibility of interleukin–1 beta–induced islet destruction and dysfunction by the inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Corbett JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):719–24
Secretory, biosynthetic, respiratory, cationic, and metabolic responses of pancreatic islets to palmitate and oleate. Conget I, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Apr; 51(2):175–84
A pyridothiadiazine (BPDZ 44) as a new and potent activator of ATP–sensitive K+ channels. Pirotte B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20;47(8):1381–6
IL–1 beta induces the coexpression of both nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase by islets of Langerhans: activation of cyclooxygenase by nitric oxide. Corbett JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13767–70
The effect of intravenous cadmium on exocrine and endocrine pancreatic functions in conscious dogs. Chowdhury P, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Oct; 39(1):1–12
Antagonism of the stimulatory effects of efaroxan and glibenclamide in rat pancreatic islets by the imidazoline, RX801080. Brown CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 110(3):1017–22
Inhibition by hydrochlorothiazide of insulin release and calcium influx in mouse pancreatic beta–cells. Sandström PE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1359–62
Characterization of acetylcholine–induced increases in cytosolic free calcium concentration in individual rat pancreatic beta–cells. Wang J, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jan;1(4):343–53
omega–Conotoxin inhibits glucose– and arachidonic acid–induced rises in intracellular [Ca2+] in rat pancreatic islet beta–cells. Ramanadham S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Mar;15(3):259–64
Effect of gliclazide on plasma lipids and pancreatic beta cell function in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Chen KW, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Dec;16(4):246–50
Interleukin 1 beta–mediated destruction of pancreatic beta–cells in vitro. A model of beta–cell destruction in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus? Helqvist S. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Apr;41(2):151–66 (228 ref.)
Nicotinamide prevents interleukin–1 effects on accumulated insulin release and nitric oxide production in rat islets of Langerhans. Andersen HU, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun; 43(6):770–7
Regulation of islet beta–cell proliferation by prolactin in rat islets. Brelje TC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):263–73
Nicotinamide, a poly (ADP–ribose) synthetase inhibitor, ameliorates B–cell function in partially depancreatized rats. Inoue Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Oct–Nov; 22(1):19–27
Prevention of the cytotoxic effect of IL–1 by human lysozyme on isolated rat islets. Reusens–Billen B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Mar;23(2):85–94
Beta–cell hypersensitivity for glucose precedes loss of glucose–induced insulin secretion in 90% pancreatectomized rats. Leahy JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1238–44
Interrelationship of changes in islet nicotine adeninedinucleotide, insulin secretion, and cell viability induced by interleukin–1 beta. Bolaffi JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):537–42
A novel D–phenylalanine–derivative hypoglycemic agent A–4166 increases cytosolic free Ca2+ in rat pancreatic beta–cells by stimulating Ca2+ influx. Fujitani S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1395–400
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and pancreatic beta–cell function: vitamin D receptors, gene expression, and insulin secretion [see comments] Lee S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1602–10. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Apr;134(4):1601A–1601C.
Effect of tyrosine kinase inhibitors on islets of Langerhans: evidence for tyrosine kinases in the regulation of insulin secretion. Sorenson RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1975–8
Effects of steroid and lactogenic hormones on islets of Langerhans: a new hypothesis for the role of pregnancy steroids in the adaptation of islets to pregnancy. Sorenson RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2227–34
Protective effect of allopurinol, alpha–tocopherol and chlorpromazine on rat pancreatic islets stored prior to transplantation. Gembal M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993; 44(2):147–50
Low–dose interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor individually stimulate insulin release but in combination cause suppression. Mehta VK, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):208–14
Prevention of diabetes by thymic hormone in alloxan–treated rats. Yamanouchi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12; 257(1–2):39–46
Neonatal stimulation of beta–cells reduces the incidence and delays the onset of diabetes in a barrier–protected breeding colony of BB rats. Hansen AK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(3):189–93
Effects of repeated treatments with an extract of Ginkgo biloba (EGb 761), bilobalide and ginkgolide B on the electrical activity of pancreatic beta cells of normal or alloxan–diabetic mice: an ex vivo study with intracellular microelectrodes. Vasseur M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):31–46
Effects of hexoses and their derivatives on glucagon secretion from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Sumida Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May;26(5):222–5
Effect of lipoic acid on cyclophosphamide–induced diabetes and insulitis in non–obese diabetic mice. Faust A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jan;16(1):61–6
Enterostatin–its ability to inhibit insulin secretion and to decrease high–fat food intake. Mei J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17(12):701–4
Isovolemic hemodilution and pancreatic islet blood flow in the rat. Hindlycke M, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul–Sep; 78(3):254–6
Effects of nicotinamide supplementation on human pancreatic islet function in tissue culture. Sandler S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1574–6
Cytokines suppress human islet function irrespective of their effects on nitric oxide generation. Eizirik DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1968–74
Concentration–dependent effects of adrenaline on the profile of insulin secretion from isolated human islets of Langerhans. Lacey RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 138(3):555–63
3–(Alkylamino)–4H–pyrido[4,3–e]–1,2,4–thiadiazine 1,1–dioxides as powerful inhibitors of insulin release from rat pancreatic B–cells: a new class of potassium channel openers? Pirotte B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 36(21):3211–3
Dependence of cholecystokinin–8–stimulated insulin release on high glucose levels is evidenced by pseudo–alpha–D–glucose in rat pancreas and islets. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):103–7
Vasopressin and oxytocin but not glucose stimulate hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylcholine in a hamster insulinoma. Gonzalez R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(15):1179–83
A convulsant, 3–mercaptopropionic acid, decreases the level of GABA in pancreatic islets of rat as well as that of brain. Katoh J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(12):769–73
The functional state of the beta cell modulates IL–1 and TNF–induced cytotoxicity. Mehta V, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):255–9
Prednisolone enhances beta–cell function independently of ambient glycemic levels in type II diabetes. Hosker JP, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1116–20
Caffeine inhibits cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations induced by carbachol and guanosine 5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate) in hyperpolarized pancreatic beta–cells. Lund PE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):503–9
The long–acting somatostatin analogue octreotide decreases pancreatic islet blood flow in rats. Carlsson PO, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):361–4
Deleterious effect of dithizone–DMSO staining on insulin secretion in rat and human pancreatic islets. Conget JI, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):157–60
Regulation of polyunsaturated fatty acid–stimulated insulin release by GIP in isolated perifused islets. Opara EC, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):291–6
Chronic hyperglycemia and the human fetal beta cell. Tuch BE, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Nov;8(6):719–25
Cytokine–induced inhibition of lipid synthesis and hormone

secretion by isolated human islets. Vara E, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):316–23

Amylin modulates beta-cell glucose sensing via effects on stimulus-secretion coupling. Wagoner PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9145–9

Cysteamine-induced reduction in tissue somatostatin immunoreactivity is associated with alterations in somatostatin mRNA. Papachristou DN, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jan 13;49(3):237–47

Amylin (islet amyloid polypeptide) inhibition of insulin release in the perfused rat pancreas: implication of the adenylate cyclase/cAMP system. Silvestre RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24;50(2):193–9

Overexpression of HLA class I antigen reduces insulin secretion in pancreatic beta cells (RINM5F): evidence for a non-immune mechanism. Yamagata K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 81(3):299–308

Cyclic ADP-ribose and pancreatic beta cells [letter; comment] Islam MS, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 3; 262(5139):1499. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):584–6.

Stimulatory effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium handling and insulin secretion by islets from vitamin D3-deficient rats. Billaudel BJ, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jul; 58(7):335–41

Reversal of glucose insensitivity of pancreatic B-cells due to prolonged exposure to high glucose in culture: effect of nicotinamide on pancreatic B-cells. Ohgawara H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Feb;169(2):159–66

Chronic effects of corticosteroid oral treatment in rats on blood glucose and serum insulin levels, pancreatic islet morphology, and immunostaining characteristics. Zwicker GM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):502–8

Effect of tumor necrosis factor on fetal rat cultured islets. García C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):711–4

Verapamil improves the function of mouse islet transplants. Shi CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):667–9

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist is not detrimental to human islet cell insulin secretion but decreases insulin content. Strumph PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):694

Effect of cytokines on insulin release and glucose oxidation by cultured human islets of ventral and dorsal origin. Vara E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):695–7

Influence of cryopreservation on the sensitivity of human islets to tumor necrosis factor. Vara E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):828–31

Effects of FK506 and cyclosporine on dynamic insulin secretion from isolated dog pancreatic islets. Ishizuka J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1486–90

Effect of deoxyspergualin on the endocrine function of the rat pancreas. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1275–8

Exposure of rat pancreatic islets to RS-61443 inhibits beta-cell function. Sandberg JO, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1197–201

The role of nitric oxide in IL-1 beta-mediated dysfunction of rodent islets of Langerhans. Implications for the function of intrahepatic islet grafts. Xenos ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1208–12

[Prevention of toxicity of cyclosporine A on rat pancreatic islet beta-cells by Ligustrazine] Gu MJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 13(9):542–3, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hyperglycemia on insulin release from isolated rat pancreatic islets] Li Q. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 15(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of naloxone and naltrexone on the postprandial energy expenditure and endocrine pancreas response to a mixed meal in essential obesity] Signorini AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jul-Aug;69(7–8):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal secretory response to verapamil of pancreatic B cells of neonatal rats maintained in high glucose] Koshi T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 20; 69(9):973–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of pro-oxidants on insulin secretion by the isolated rat pancreas] Ivanov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of ATP-dependent K+-channels of pancreatic beta-cells exposed to a series of sulfonylurea drugs] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characterization of teratomatous and fetal neuroendocrine pancreas. Resnick JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):155–9

Precursor cells of mouse endocrine pancreas coexpress insulin, glucagon and the neuronal proteins tyrosine hydroxylase and neuropeptide Y, but not pancreatic polypeptide. Teitelman G, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug; 118(4):1031–9

Expression of peptide YY in all four islet cell types in the developing mouse pancreas suggests a common peptide YY-producing progenitor. Upchurch BH, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):245–52

Expression of protein tyrosine kinases in islet cells: possible role of the Flk-1 receptor for beta-cell maturation from duct cells. Oberg C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(2):115–26

Successful engraftment of autologous and allogeneic islets into the porcine thymus. Watt PC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):367–71

Chronic hyperglycemia and the human fetal beta cell. Tuch BE, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Nov;8(6):719–25

On the origin of pancreatic endocrine cells, proliferation and neoplastic transformation. Teitelman G. **Tumour Biol** 1993; 14(3):167–73 (19 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Exogenous arachidonic acid inactivates protein kinase C in mouse pancreatic islets. Thams P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):227–35

Perturbation of islet metabolism and insulin release in NIDDM. Malaisse WJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:13–23 (27 ref.)

Rapidly induced modulation of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase activity in pancreatic islets. Borelli MI, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jan-Feb;102(1):9–12

Cloning of a complete protein-coding sequence of human platelet-type phosphofructokinase isozyme from pancreatic islet. Eto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):990–8

Glucokinase activity in isolated islets from obese fa/fa Zucker rats. Chan CB. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):673–7

Stimulation by prostaglandin E2 of a high-affinity GTPase in the secretory granules of normal rat and human pancreatic islets. Kowluru A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):399–406

Levels of the conversion endoproteases PC1 (PC3) and PC2 distinguish between insulin-producing pancreatic islet beta cells and non-beta cells. Neerman-Arbez M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):57–61

FAD-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in pancreatic islets and liver of ob/ob mice. Sener A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(3):397–402

The use of a biotin-labelled amine to identify endogenous substrates of transglutaminase in pancreatic islets. Smethurst PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):424S

Transient activation of calcium-dependent phospholipase A2 by insulin secretagogues in isolated pancreatic islets. Jolly YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12209–17

Characterization of an ATP-stimulatable Ca(2+)-independent phospholipase A2 from clonal insulin-secreting HIT cells and rat pancreatic islets: a possible molecular component of the beta-cell fuel sensor. Ramanadham S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14; 33(23):7442–52

Cloning and characterization of cDNA encoding rat ADP-ribosyl cyclase/cyclic ADP-ribose hydrolase (homologue to human CD38) from islets of Langerhans. Koguma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11; 1223(1):160–2

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets: succinate dehydrogenase activity in islet homogenates. Rasschaert J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Sep;11(3):155–8

Modulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase in RINm5F cells. Messmer UK, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jan;6(1):17–24

Absence of autoantibodies against glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) in the non-obese diabetic (NOD) mouse and low expression of the enzyme in mouse islets. Velloso LA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):129–37

Increased catalytic activity of glucokinase in isolated islets from hyperinsulinemic rats. Chen C, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):684–9

Differential expression of GAD65 and GAD67 in human, rat, and mouse pancreatic islets. Kim J, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1799–808

Molecular model of human beta-cell glucokinase built by analogy to the crystal structure of yeast hexokinase B. St. Charles R, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):784–91

Intrinsic properties of FAD-linked glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in islets from normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats [published erratum appears in Diabetes Res 1993;22(4):185] Rasschaert J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(1):13–20

Is glucokinase the beta-cell glucoreceptor? [letter; comment] Malaisse WJ. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):442. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Nov;36(11):1215–7.

Evolution of the glucokinase glucose sensor paradigm for pancreatic beta cells [letter; comment] [see comments] Matschinsky FM. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1215–7. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Apr;36(4):269–75. Comment in: Diabetologia 1994 Apr;37(4):442.

Deficient activity of FAD-linked glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in islets of GK rats. Ostenson CG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):722–6

Identification and subcellular characterization of protein kinase-C isoforms in insulinoma beta-cells and whole islets. Knutson KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):881–6

Changes in islet glucan-1,4-alpha-glucosidase activity modulate sulphonylurea-induced but not cholinergic insulin secretion. Salehi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;243(2):185–91

Immunological detection of prohormone convertases in two different proglucagon processing cell lines. Blache P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):65–8

Reduced glutamate decarboxylase activity in rat islet beta cells which survived streptozotocin-induced cytotoxicity. Ling Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 21;324(3):262–4

Expression of protein tyrosine kinases in islet cells: possible role of the Flk-1 receptor for beta-cell maturation from duct cells. Oberg C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(2):115–26

Cytochemical localization of NADPH-diaphorase in the four types of pancreatic islet cell. Bouwens L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Mar;101(3):209–14

Comparison of superoxide dismutase activities in isolated rat and guinea pig islets of Langerhans. Gorray KC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Dec;25(12):649–50

Overexpression of hexokinase I in isolated islets of Langerhans via recombinant adenovirus. Enhancement of glucose metabolism and insulin secretion at basal but not stimulatory glucose levels. Becker TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21234–8

The pyruvate kinase gene as a model for studies of glucose-dependent regulation of gene expression in the endocrine pancreatic beta-cell type. Marie S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23881–90

Glucose activates the multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Wenham RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4947–52

Mechanism of compensatory hyperinsulinemia in normoglycemic insulin-resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Augmented enzymatic activity of glucokinase in beta-cells. Chen C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):399–404

Glucokinase as pancreatic beta cell glucose sensor and diabetes gene. Matschinsky F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2092–8 (46 ref.)

Islet glucan-1,4-alpha-glucosidase: differential influence on insulin secretion induced by glucose and isobutylmethylxanthine in mice. Salehi A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):391–400

U-73122 does not specifically inhibit phospholipase C in rat pancreatic islets and insulin-secreting beta-cell lines. Alter CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(8):PL107–12

Glucose modulation of islet monoamine oxidase activity in lean and obese hyperglycemic mice. Panagiotidis G, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1398–404

Ribozyme-mediated attenuation of pancreatic beta-cell glucokinase expression in transgenic mice results in impaired glucose-induced insulin secretion. Efrat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2051–5

Evidence for the presence of prolyl oligopeptidase and its endogenous inhibitor in neonatal rat pancreatic beta-cells. Salers P. **Regul Pept** 1994 Mar 17;50(3):235–45

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the adult endocrine pancreas during metamorphosis in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. I. Light microscopy and autoradiography. Elliott WM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):259–70

Development of the adult endocrine pancreas during metamorphosis in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. II. Electron microscopy and immunocytochemistry. Elliott WM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):271–90

Expression of certain antiproliferative and growth-related genes in isolated mouse pancreatic islets: analysis by polymerase chain reaction. Mares J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):315–20

A transgenic model for studying islet development. Gu D, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:161–5

Factors controlling pancreatic islet neogenesis. Vinik A, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;65(5):471–91; discussion 531–6 (101 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoid activation by micro- and macroencapsulated islets during mixed lymphocyte islet culture. Zekorn T, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):238–42

Characterization of monoclonal islet cell reactive autoantibodies from the diabetic biobreeding (BB/OK) rat. Ziegler B, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):201–6

Re: "Autoimmunity and genetics contribute to the risk of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in families: islet cell antibodies and HLA DQ heterodimers" [letter; comment] Breslow NE. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 15;138(10):905–8 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Sep 1;136(5):503–12.

Modulation of beta-cell activity and its influence on islet cell antibody (ICA) and islet cell surface antibody (ICSA) reactivity. Björk E, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(3):181–8

Characterization of distinct islet protein autoantigens associated with type 1 diabetes. Christie MR. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15 Suppl:1–3 (17 ref.)

Inherent beta-cell dysfunction induced by transgenic expression of allogeneic major histocompatibility complex class I antigen in islet cells. Mandel TE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(1):47–53

Non-restricted immunoglobulin-G subclass islet cell antibodies in Chinese. Ng WY, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 15(4):305–9

T cell clones generated from patients with type 1 diabetes using interleukin-2 proliferate to human islet antigens. Peakman M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):31–9

Autoantigens in thyroid and islet autoimmunity: similarities and differences. Rotella CM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 12(3):223–37 (132 ref.)

Insulin-dependent diabetes in the NOD mouse model. I. Detection and characterization of autoantibody bound to the surface of pancreatic beta cells prior to development

of the insulitis lesion in prediabetic NOD mice. Shieh DC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(2):123–35

Heterogeneity of islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies and autoantibodies to glutamate decarboxylase in relatives of patients with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Bergerot I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov;316(11):1368–73

The possible link between insulin dependent (juvenile) diabetes mellitus and dietary cow milk. Dosch HM. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):307–8

Cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies (ICA): towards a molecular understanding of the autoantigens. Scherbaum WA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):15–8

Splenocytes from non–obese–diabetic mice binding to xenogeneic beta–cells in vitro: an early marker of cell–mediated immunity. Martignat L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):566–74

Potential autoantigens in IDDM. Expression of carboxypeptidase–H and insulin but not glutamate decarboxylase on the beta–cell surface. Aguilar–Diosdado M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):418–25

Islet–specific T–cell clones from the NOD mouse respond to beta–granule antigen. Bergman B, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):197–203

Isolation of nonobese diabetic mouse T–cells that recognize novel autoantigens involved in the early events of diabetes. Gelber C, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):33–9

Cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies recognize distinct islet antigens in IDDM but not in stiff man syndrome. Richter W, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1642–8

Skewed T–cell receptor usage and junctional heterogeneity among isletitis alpha beta and gamma delta T–cells in human IDDM [corrected] [published erratum appears in Diabetes 1994 Jul;43(7):954] Santamaria P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):599–606

Monoclonal antibodies raised against semi–purified preparations of human islets define subpopulations of pancreatic cells. Swift SM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992; 20(3):61–71

Suppression of diabetes mellitus in the non–obese diabetic (NOD) mouse by an autoreactive (anti–I–Ag7) islet–derived CD4+ T–cell line. Chosich N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):716–21

Serum biopterin—a novel marker for immune activation during pre–diabetes in the BB rat. Davies AJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May;37(5):466–70

Quantitative phenotypic and functional analyses of islet immune cells before and after diabetes onset in the BB rat. Hosszufalusi N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1146–54

Studies on autoimmunity for initiation of beta–cell destruction. X. Delayed expression of a membrane–bound islet cell–specific 38 kDa autoantigen that precedes insulitis and diabetes in the diabetes–prone BB rat. Ko IY, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May;37(5):460–5

Human monoclonal islet specific autoantibodies share features of islet cell and 64 kDa antibodies. Richter W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):785–90

Quantification of human cytoplasmic islet–cell antibodies which cross–react with mouse pancreas: a follow–up study in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients and in first–degree relatives. Saï P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug; 36(8):778–84

Autoantibodies against a novel 51 kDa islet antigen and glutamate decarboxylase isoforms in autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type I. Velloso LA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):61–9

Protection from experimental autoimmune diabetes in the non–obese diabetic mouse with soluble interleukin–1 receptor. Nicoletti F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1843–7

Insulin–specific T cells are a predominant component of islet infiltrates in pre–diabetic NOD mice. Wegmann DR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1853–7

Induction of islet cell surface and insulin antibodies in Balb/c mice by application of porcine insulin and Freund's adjuvant is not associated with insulitis. Augstein P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):344–7

Limited heterogeneity of T–cell receptor V beta gene expression in the early stage of insulitis in NOD mice. Drexler K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2–3):187–96

In situ islet cytokine gene expression during development of type I diabetes in the non–obese diabetic mouse. Toyoda H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):283–8

The role of beta cell maturity in the development of type I diabetes mellitus. Granot M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;30(3):22–5

Heterogeneous IgG subclass distribution of islet cell antibodies. Dozio N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb; 7(1):45–53

Prevention of diabetes but not insulitis in NOD mice injected with antibody to CD4. Hayward AR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):301–10

T–splenocytes from non–obese diabetic mice binding to xenogeneic pancreatic beta–cells in vitro. Implication of the alpha/beta T–cell receptor and of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules from target cells. Martignat L, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec; 6(6):753–69

Antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in at–risk and clinical insulin–dependent diabetic subjects: relationship to age, sex and islet cell antibody status, and temporal profile. Schmidli RS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):55–66

Establishment of islet–specific T–cell lines and clones from islet isografts placed in spontaneously diabetic NOD mice. Wegmann DR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):517–27

Islet cell antibodies, but not glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies, are decreased by plasmapheresis in patients with newly diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Sundkvist G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May; 78(5):1159–65

Islet cell autoantigens in insulin–dependent diabetes. Atkinson MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1608–16 (75 ref.)

Vascular addressins are induced on islet vessels during insulitis in nonobese diabetic mice and are involved in lymphoid cell binding to islet endothelium. Hänninen A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2509–15

Mononuclear cell infiltration and its relation to the expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and adhesion molecules in pancreas biopsy specimens from newly diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Itoh N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2313–22

Pancreatic islet production of murine interleukin–10 does not inhibit immune–mediated tissue destruction. Lee MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1332–8

Islet cell antibodies predict insulin–dependent diabetes in United States school age children as powerfully as in unaffected relatives. Schatz D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2403–7

Cytolysin gene expression in the islets of diabetic BioBreeding/Worcester rats. Jiang Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):322–9

Islet–specific T cell clones transfer diabetes to nonobese diabetic (NOD) F1 mice. Peterson JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2800–6

Islet cell antigen 512 is a diabetes–specific islet autoantigen related to protein tyrosine phosphatases. Rabin DU, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3183–8

Combined analysis of IDDM–related autoantibodies in healthy schoolchildren [letter] Genovese S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):756

Evidence for superantigen involvement in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus aetiology [see comments] Conrad B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):351–5. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 22;371(6495)p883.

Diabetes. Superantigen as suspect [news; comment] MacDonald HR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):283–4 . Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):351–5.

Immune response to glutamic acid decarboxylase correlates with insulitis in non–obese diabetic mice [see comments] Tisch R, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):72–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):15–7.

Effect of H–2 compatibility in autoimmune destruction of islet allografts from B10 congenic lines to nonobese diabetic mice. Clare–Salzler M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):179–85

Costimulator B7–1 confers antigen–presenting–cell function to parenchymal tissue and in conjunction with tumor necrosis factor alpha leads to autoimmunity in transgenic mice. Guerder S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5138–42

Mice expressing both B7–1 and viral glycoprotein on pancreatic beta cells along with glycoprotein–specific transgenic T cells develop diabetes due to a breakdown of T–lymphocyte unresponsiveness. Harlan DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3137–41

T–cell tolerance toward a transgenic beta–cell antigen and transcription of endogenous pancreatic genes in thymus. Jolicoeur C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6707–11

Reaction patterns of natural xenophile antibodies in human sera with pancreatic islet cells and porcine lymphocytes. Eckstein V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):997–9

Cellular requirements for the induction of insulitis in chronic graft–versus–host disease. Ejdus L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2837

Prevention of antibody–mediated lysis of islets of Langerhans by alginate encapsulation: effect of capsule composition. Heald KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1103–4

Reduction in immunogenicity of human islets by 24 degrees C culture. Stein E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):755

Standardization of the human mixed lymphocyte islet coculture. Swift SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):732

A potential immunosuppressive effect of anti–lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 monoclonal antibody on islet transplantation. Gotoh M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(1):123–6

Xenogenic humoral responses to islets transplanted in biohybrid diffusion chambers. Lanza RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1371–5

Prolongation of survival of donor–strain islet xenografts (rat—>mouse) by intrathymic inoculation of xenogeneic islet and bone marrow cells. Mayo GL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):107–9

IgM, IgG, and IgA antibodies in human sera directed against porcine islets of Langerhans [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):739–41] Schaapherder AF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1576–9

Macrophage–generated nitric oxide as cytotoxic factor in destruction of alginate–encapsulated islets. Protection by arginine analogs and/or coencapsulated erythrocytes. Wiegand F, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1206–12

[Detection of islet cell antibodies by using avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex technique] Yang JL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;33(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism and genetic control of the autoimmune response directed against beta–pancreatic cells in insulin–dependent diabetes] Michelsen B, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:171–82 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of autoantibodies to pancreatic beta–cells, non–islet endocrine cells and fibroblasts in patients with newly detected diabetes mellitus] Smirnova OM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Reinnervation of isolated islets of Langerhans transplanted beneath the kidney capsule in the rat. Portis AJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):163–70

Noradrenergic and neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive nerves in the pancreatic islets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujimoto C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 3;47(2):171–8

Morphologic evidence of reinnervation in intrahepatic islet allografts in rats. Noda N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):685–6

METABOLISM

The role of protein kinase C in insulin biosynthesis. Gwilliam DJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(2):99–104

Tissue–specific reduction of galanin content in the pancreas in alloxan diabetes in the mouse. Dunning BE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):215–9

The beta–cell sulfonylurea receptor. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:47–61 (38 ref.)

Regulation of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in insulin–secreting cells. Berggren PO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:25–45 (66 ref.)

Calcium signalling: comparison of the role of Ca2+ influx in excitable endocrine and non–excitable myeloid cells. Schlegel W, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:143–52 (49 ref.)

Mechanisms of transthyretin amyloidogenesis. Antigenic mapping of transthyretin purified from plasma and amyloid fibrils and within in situ tissue localizations. Gustavsson A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1301–11

Tyrosine kinase involvement in IL–1 beta–induced expression of iNOS by beta–cells purified from islets of Langerhans. Corbett JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C48–54

Thapsigargin inhibits the glucose–induced decrease of intracellular Ca2+ in mouse islets of Langerhans. Roe MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E852–62

Isolated pancreatic islets of the rat: an immunohistochemical and morphometric study. el–Naggar MM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Dec;237(4):489–97

Porin proteins in mitochondria from rat pancreatic islet cells and white adipocytes: identification and regulation of hexokinase binding by the sulfonylurea glimepiride [published erratum appears in Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Sep;313(2):382] Müller G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):8–23

Tight hormonal control of PrP gene expression in endocrine pancreatic cells. Atouf F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1220–6

Response to glucose of transcription factor binding to the rat insulin–1 gene promoter. Goodison S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):702–10

Effects of SH–group reagents on Ca2+ and K+ channel currents of pancreatic B–cells. Krippeit–Drews P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):860–6

A cloned rat CD38–homologous protein and its expression in pancreatic islets. Li Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):629–36

Biochemical evidence for nitric oxide formation from streptozotocin in isolated pancreatic islets. Turk J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1458–64

Nitric oxide and nitric oxide synthase mRNA induction in mouse islet cells by interferon–gamma plus tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):22–7

Cellular mechanism of glyburide–induced insulin gene expression in isolated rat islets. Yamato E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):957–64

The post–translational processing of chromogranin A in the pancreatic islet: involvement of the eukaryote subtilisin PC2. Arden SD, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:521–8

Simultaneous oscillations of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration and Ins(1,4,5)P3 concentration in mouse pancreatic beta–cells. Barker CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):265–8

Inhibition of serine/threonine protein phosphatases promotes opening of voltage–activated L–type Ca2+ channels in insulin–secreting cells. Haby C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):341–6

Modulation of insulin secretion from normal rat islets by inhibitors of the post–translational modifications of GTP–binding proteins. Metz SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):31–40

Metabolism of endogenous nutrients in islets of Goto–Kakizaki (GK) rats. Sener A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):329–34

Metabolic, ionic, and secretory response to D-glucose in islets from rats with acquired or inherited non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Giroix MH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Dec;50(3):301-21

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets: glycogen synthase and glycogen phosphorylase activities. Zhang TM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Apr;51(2):129-39

Nitric oxide toxicity in pancreatic islet cells: role of protein biosynthesis, calcium influx and arachidonic acid metabolism. Hartmann B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):23-6 (15 ref.)

Inositol phospholipid turnover in digitonin-permeabilised dispersed mouse pancreatic islet cells. Kardasz AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):425S

Regulation of pancreatic B-cell glucokinase and GLUT2 glucose transporter gene expression. Lenzen S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):1-6 (47 ref.)

Elevation of intracellular calcium signals in single isolated somatostatin-secreting cells derived from a pancreatic endocrine tumour. Squires PE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):404S

Agonist-evoked, repetitive calcium transients in human-derived pancreatic somatostatin-secreting cells (QGP-1N). Squires PE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):403S

Regulation of guanine-nucleotide binding proteins in islet subcellular fractions by phospholipase-derived lipid mediators of insulin secretion. Kowluru A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):360-8

Characterization of specific calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors present in hamster pancreatic beta cells. Barakat A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Aug;13(4):221-31

Inhibition of the ATP-sensitive potassium channel by class I antiarrhythmic agent, cibenzoline, in rat pancreatic beta-cells. Kakei M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 109(4):1226-31

Mg(2+)-dependent inhibition of KATP by sulphonylureas in CRI-G1 insulin-secreting cells. Lee K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):632-40

Interaction of tolbutamide and cytosolic nucleotides in controlling the ATP-sensitive K+ channel in mouse beta-cells. Schwanstecher C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):302-10

Block of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in isolated mouse pancreatic beta-cells by 2,3-butanedione monoxime. Smith PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):143-9

Blockade of the 32P phosphate flush of pancreatic beta cells from adult rats who received a low-protein diet during early lactation. Barbosa FB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Dec;26(12):1355-8

Glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide stimulated insulin release from a tumor-derived beta-cell line (beta TC3). Kieffer TJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 71(12):917-22

Increase in somatostatin to glucagon ratio in islets of alloxan-diabetic dogs: effect of insulin-induced euglycemia. Rastogi KS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;71(7):512-7

Characterization of acetylcholine-induced increases in cytosolic free calcium concentration in individual rat pancreatic beta-cells. Wang J, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jan;1(4):343-53

Glucose-dependent alterations of intracellular free calcium by glucagon-like peptide-1(7-36amide) in individual ob/ob mouse beta-cells. Cullinan CA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 May;15(5):391-400

Effects of cholinergic agonists on diacylglycerol and intracellular calcium levels in pancreatic beta-cells. Weng L, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):777-86

Islet amyloid polypeptide gene expression in the endocrine pancreas of the rat: a combined in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical study. Mulder H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Dec;274(3):467-74

D-glucose metabolism in tumoral pancreatic islet cells with rapid or decreased mitotic activity. Galera C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jul-Aug;19(4):340-7

Human islet amyloid polypeptide accumulates at similar sites in islets of transgenic mice and humans. de Koning EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):640-4

Insulin gene transcription is decreased rapidly by lowering glucose concentrations in rat islet cells. Philippe J, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):523-8

What beta-cell defect could lead to hyperproinsulinemia in NIDDM? Some clues from recent advances made in understanding the proinsulin-processing mechanism. Rhodes CJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):511-7 (68 ref.)

Differentiating glucose toxicity from glucose desensitization: a new message from the insulin gene. Robertson RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1085-9 (20 ref.)

Expression of functional nerve growth factor receptors in pancreatic beta-cell lines and fetal rat islets in primary culture. Scharfmann R, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1829-36

Identification in islets of Langerhans of a new rat alpha 2-adrenergic receptor. Wang SY, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan; 43(1):127-36

Beta-cell GLUT-2 loss and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: current status of the hypothesis. Milburn JL Jr, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Oct;9(3):231-6 (31 ref.)

Different effects of glucose and glyburide on insulin secretion in rat pancreatic islets pre-exposed to interleukin-1 beta. Possible involvement of K+ and Ca2+ channels. Buscema M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):791-6

Enzymatic, metabolic and secretory patterns in human islets of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Fernandez-Alvarez J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):177-81

Chronic overproduction of islet amyloid polypeptide/amylin in transgenic mice: lysosomal localization of human islet amyloid polypeptide and lack of marked hyperglycaemia or hyperinsulinaemia. Höppener JW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1258-65

The role of reduced glucose transporter content and glucose metabolism in the immature secretory responses of fetal rat pancreatic islets. Hughes SJ. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):134-40

Irreversible loss of normal beta-cell regulation by glucose in neonatally streptozotocin diabetic rats. Inoue K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):351-7

Pancreatic beta cell line MIN6 exhibits characteristics of glucose metabolism and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion similar to those of normal islets. Ishihara H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1139-45

Inhibition of the high-affinity glucose transporter GLUT 1 affects the sensitivity to glucose in a hamster-derived pancreatic beta cell line (HIT). Rabuazzo AM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1204-7

Variability of the pancreatic islet beta cell/liver (GLUT 2) glucose transporter gene in NIDDM patients. Tanizawa Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):420-7

Slow metabolic deterioration towards diabetes in islet cell antibody positive patients with autoimmune polyendocrine disease. Wagner R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr; 37(4):365-71

IDX-1: a new homeodomain transcription factor expressed in rat pancreatic islets and duodenum that transactivates the somatostatin gene. Miller CP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1145-56

IPF1, a homeodomain-containing transactivator of the insulin gene. Ohlsson H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):4251-9

Localization and quantitation of expression of two glutamate decarboxylase genes in pancreatic beta-cells and other peripheral tissues of mouse and rat. Faulkner-Jones BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2962-72

Calcium and a mitochondrial signal interact to stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis and insulin secretion in rat islets. Kelley GG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1648-54

Voltage-independent calcium channels mediate slow oscillations of cytosolic calcium that are glucose dependent in pancreatic beta-cells. Leech CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):365-72

Constitutively active stimulatory G-protein alpha s in beta-cells of transgenic mice causes counterregulation of the increased adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and insulin secretion. Ma YH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):42-7

Control of cytosolic free calcium in cultured human pancreatic beta-cells occurs by external calcium-dependent and independent mechanisms. Rojas E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1771-81

Growth hormone and prolactin regulate the expression of nerve growth factor receptors in INS-1 cells [see comments] Scharfmann R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2321-8. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Jun;134(6):2319-20.

Evidence of a paracrine role of neuropeptide-Y in the regulation of insulin release from pancreatic islets of normal and dexamethasone-treated rats. Wang ZL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):200-6

Glucagon-like peptide-1-(7-36)amide and a rise in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate increase cytosolic free Ca2+ in rat pancreatic beta-cells by enhancing Ca2+ channel activity. Yada T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1685-92

Expression of cone transducin, Gz alpha, and other G-protein alpha-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in pancreatic islets. Zigman JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):31-7

Human G(olf) alpha: complementary deoxyribonucleic acid structure and expression in pancreatic islets and other tissues outside the olfactory neuroepithelium and central nervous system. Zigman JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2508-14

An investigation on the role of vacuolar-type proton pumps and luminal acidity in calcium sequestration by nonmitochondrial and inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive intracellular calcium stores in clonal insulin-secreting cells. Bode HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):869-77

Evidence for separate Na+, K+, Cl- and K+, Cl- co-transport systems in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Sandström PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2-3):403-5

Expression, intracellular localization, and gene transcription regulation of the secretory protein 7B2 in endocrine pancreatic cell lines and human insulinomas. Gherzi R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):20-7

Large amount of (apo)ferritin in the pancreatic insulin cell and its stimulation by glucose. MacDonald MJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jul;8(10):777-81

Differential modulation of pancreatic beta-cell bursting by intracellular pH in the presence and absence of a K-ATP channel blocker. Barbosa RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1-2):9-13

Endogenous nitric oxide induced by interleukin-1 beta in rat islets of Langerhans and HIT-T15 cells causes significant DNA damage as measured by the 'comet' assay. Delaney CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):291-5

Prolactin treatment increases GLUT2 but not the G protein subunit content in cell membranes from cultured neonatal rat islets. de Mazancourt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25;343(2):137-40

Positive and negative regulatory elements are involved in transcriptional control of the rat glucokinase gene in the insulin producing cell line HIT M2.2.2. Leibiger IB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):161-6

Activation of gastrin gene transcription in islet cells by a RAP1-like cis-acting promoter element. Simon B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):340-4

A second glucagon in the pancreatic islets of the daddy sculpin Cottus scorpius. Cutfield SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;91(3):281-6

Structure and expression of a novel rat RegIII gene. Suzuki Y, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):315-6

Lack of effects of glucose on IAPP biosynthesis in mouse beta TC3 cells. Nagamatsu S. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan; 26(1):49-50

DNA replication in pancreatic islets and adrenals in diabetic Chinese hamsters. Frankel BJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 39(1-2):67-72

A molecular inventory of human pancreatic islets: sequence analysis of 1000 cDNA clones. Takeda J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1793-8

Neonatal pig pancreatic islets for transplantation [letter] Kuo CY, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Sep; 29A(9):677-8

Ascorbic acid and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Bergsten P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1041-5

Synchronous oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ and insulin release in glucose-stimulated pancreatic islets. Bergsten P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8749-53

Cyclic AMP triggers large [Ca2+]i oscillations in glucose-stimulated beta-cells from ob/ob mice. Fournier L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1120-4

Functional neuronal ionotropic glutamate receptors are expressed in the non-neuronal cell line MIN6. Gonoi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):16989-92

Changes in internal pH caused by movement of fatty acids into and out of clonal pancreatic beta-cells (HIT). Hamilton JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):20852-6

Formation of the insulin-containing secretory granule core occurs within immature beta-granules. Huang XF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20838-44

Glucose-stimulated increase in cytoplasmic pH precedes increase in free Ca2+ in pancreatic beta-cells. A possible role for pyruvate. Juntti-Berggren L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14391-5

Transgenic mice overexpressing human vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) gene in pancreatic beta cells. Evidence for improved glucose tolerance and enhanced insulin secretion by VIP and PHM-27 in vivo. Kato I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21223-8

A role of calcyclin, a Ca(2+)-binding protein, on the Ca(2+)-dependent insulin release from the pancreatic beta cell. Okazaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):6149-52

Expression of the trans-active factors that stimulate insulin control element-mediated activity appear to precede insulin gene transcription. Robinson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2452-60

Defective glucose-dependent endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ sequestration in diabetic mouse islets of Langerhans. Roe MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18279-82

Stimulated Ca2+ influx raises mitochondrial free Ca2+ to supramicromolar levels in a pancreatic beta-cell line. Possible role in glucose and agonist-induced insulin secretion. Rutter GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22385-90

Low lactate dehydrogenase and high mitochondrial glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase in pancreatic beta-cells. Potential role in nutrient sensing. Sekine N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4895-902

Background Ca2+ influx mediated by a dihydropyridine- and voltage-insensitive channel in pancreatic beta-cells. Modulation by Ni2+, diphenylamine-2-carboxylate, and glucose metabolism. Silva AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17095-103

Insulin synthesis, secretory competence, and glucose utilization are sensitized by transgenic yeast hexokinase. Voss-McCowan ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15814-8

Distinct molecular mechanisms for protein sorting within immature secretory granules of pancreatic beta-cells. Kuliawat R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):77-86

pH-independent and -dependent cleavage of proinsulin in the same secretory vesicle. Orci L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1149-56

GLUT2 surface expression and intracellular transport via the constitutive pathway in pancreatic beta cells and insulinoma: evidence for a block in trans-Golgi network exit by brefeldin A. Thorens B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1687-94

In situ glucose uptake and glucokinase activity of pancreatic islets in diabetic and obese rodents. Liang Y, et al.

J Clin Invest 1994 Jun;93(6):2473–81

GLUT-2 function in glucose-unresponsive beta cells of dexamethasone-induced diabetes in rats. Ohneda M, et al. J Clin Invest 1993 Oct;92(4):1950–6

Interactions of nutrients, insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF-binding proteins in the regulation of DNA synthesis by isolated fetal rat islets of Langerhans. Hogg J, et al. J Endocrinol 1993 Sep;138(3):401–12

Production of interleukin 10 by islet cells accelerates immune-mediated destruction of beta cells in nonobese diabetic mice. Wogensen L, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1379–84

Ascorbic acid modulation of calcium channels in pancreatic beta cells. Parsey RV, et al. J Gen Physiol 1993 Sep; 102(3):503–23

Pancreas in recent onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Changes in HLA, adhesion molecules and autoantigens, restricted T cell receptor V beta usage, and cytokine profile. Somoza N, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1360–77

3-(Alkylamino)-4H-pyrido[4,3-e]-1,2,4-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxides as powerful inhibitors of insulin release from rat pancreatic B-cells: a new class of potassium channel openers? Pirotte B, et al. J Med Chem 1993 Oct 15; 36(21):3211–3

Stimulation of the KATP channel by ADP and diazoxide requires nucleotide hydrolysis in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Larsson O, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1993 Apr; 463:349–65

Effects of intracellular pH on ATP-sensitive K+ channels in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Proks P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1994 Feb 15;475(1):33–44

Dependence of cholecystokinin-8-stimulated insulin release on high glucose levels is evidenced by pseudo-alpha-D-glucose in rat pancreas and islets. Kimura I, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1994 Feb;64(2):103–7

Glucose metabolism by rat pancreatic beta-cells produces dual change in cytosolic Ca2+. Yada T, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1993;43 Suppl 1:S115–8

13C NMR study of the generation of C2- and C3-deuterated lactic acid by tumoral pancreatic islet cells exposed to D-[1-13C]-, D-[2-13C]- and D-[6-13C]-glucose in 2H2O. Willem R, et al. Magn Reson Med 1994 Mar;31(3):259–67

Regulation of the glutamate dehydrogenase activity in rat islets of Langerhans and its consequence on insulin release. Bryla J, et al. Metabolism 1994 Sep;43(9):1187–95

Glucose enters mitochondrial metabolism via both carboxylation and decarboxylation of pyruvate in pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ. Metabolism 1993 Oct; 42(10):1229–31

Selective impairment of the cytoplasmic Ca2+ response to glucose in pancreatic beta cells of streptozocin-induced non-insulin-dependent diabetic rats. Tsuji K, et al. Metabolism 1993 Nov;42(11):1424–8

The insulin gene contains multiple transcriptional elements that respond to glucose. German MS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jun;14(6):4067–75

Glucagon gene expression is negatively regulated by hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 beta. Philippe J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 May;14(5):3514–23

Glucose-induced transcription of the insulin gene is mediated by factors required for beta-cell-type-specific expression. Sharma A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Feb;14(2):871–9

Effects of glucagon like peptide-1(7–36) amide on the cytoplasmic Ca(2+)-concentration in rat islet cells. Fridolf T, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1993 Oct;96(1–2):85–90

Functional effects of transgenic expression of cholera toxin in pancreatic beta-cells. Wogensen L, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1993 Dec;98(1):33–42

Molecular cloning of mouse pancreatic islet R-cadherin: differential expression in endocrine and exocrine tissue. Hutton JC, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1993 Sep;7(9):1151–60

Characterization of somatostatin transactivating factor-1, a novel homeobox factor that stimulates somatostatin expression in pancreatic islet cells. Leonard J, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1993 Oct;7(10):1275–83

Down-regulation of MHC class I antigen in insulinoma cells controlled by the R1 element of the H-2 enhancer. Ye X, et al. Oncogene 1994 Apr;9(4):1195–204

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis and insulin release in fetal rat islets. Tanigawa K, et al. Pancreas 1994 Mar;9(2):166–71

Enhancers of cytosolic cAMP augment depolarization-induced exocytosis from pancreatic B-cells: evidence for effects distal to Ca2+ entry. Gillis KD, et al. Pflugers Arch 1993 Jul;424(2):195–7

Localization of inositol trisphosphate receptor subtype 3 to insulin and somatostatin secretory granules and regulation of expression in islets and insulinoma cells. Blondel O, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7777–81

Nitric oxide production in islets from nonobese diabetic mice: aminoguanidine-sensitive and -resistant stages in the immunological diabetic process. Corbett JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8992–5

Intra- and extracellular amyloid fibrils are formed in cultured pancreatic islets of transgenic mice expressing human islet amyloid polypeptide. de Koning EJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8467–71

Cloning and functional characterization of a third pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide receptor subtype expressed in insulin-secreting cells. Inagaki N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2679–83

Proglucagon is processed to glucagon by prohormone convertase PC2 in alpha TC1-6 cells. Rouillé Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3242–6

Overexpression of HLA class I antigen reduces insulin secretion in pancreatic beta cells (RINM5F): evidence for a non-immune mechanism. Yamagata K, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1993 Sep; 81(3):299–308

Cyclic ADP-ribose in beta cells [letter] [see comments] Islam MS, et al. Science 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):584–6. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1499.

Activation of G-proteins induces Ca2+ oscillations with hyperpolarizing K+ currents in pancreatic beta-cells. Lund PE, et al. Second Messengers Phosphoproteins 1992–93;14(3):173–83

Effect of microencapsulation on oxygen distribution in islets organs. Schrezenmeir J, et al. Transplantation 1994 May 15;57(9):1308–14

Transplantation of transfected pancreatic islets. Stimulation of beta cell DNA synthesis by the src oncogene. Welsh M, et al. Transplantation 1994 Jan;57(2):297–9

Islet amyloid polypeptide: a review of its biology and potential roles in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus. O'Brien TD, et al. Vet Pathol 1993 Jul;30(4):317–32 (141 ref.)

[Physiology and pathology of insular mitochondrial metabolism] Malaisse WJ. Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1994;:13–20 (44 ref.) (Fre)

[Dysfunction of the pancreatic beta cells observed in non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Waeber G. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1993 Sep;113(9):695–8 (24 ref.) (Fre)

[Islet amyloid polypeptide and diabetes mellitus] Nakazato M, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep 10; 82(9):1435–8 (Jpn)

[Amylin and amyloidosis of the pancreatic islets and their significance in the etiology and pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus type 2] Kamaeva OI. Ter Arkh 1993;65(10):14–7 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Interactions of the macrocellular neurosecretory system of the hypothalamus and the endocrine pancreas of rats in adaptation to hypoxia] Kolesnyk IuM, et al. Fiziol Zh 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus due to viruses--some recent developments [letter; comment] Löhr JM. Diabetologia 1994 Feb; 37(2):222. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Aug;36(8):687–95.

Complete nucleotide sequence of a beta-cell tropic variant of coxsackievirus B4. Titchener PA, et al. J Med Virol 1994 Apr;42(4):369–73

Spatial discontinuities in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 quasispecies derived from epidermal Langerhans cells of a patient with AIDS and evidence for double infection. Sala M, et al. J Virol 1994 Aug;68(8):5280–3

The character of endogenous retrovirus in pancreatic beta-cells of NOD mice. Tsumura H, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1994 Feb;44(1):47–51

PATHOLOGY

In vivo effect of gangliosides on non-obese diabetic mice. Papaccio G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1993;147(3):168–73

Effect of LDL and serum from diabetic subjects on DNA synthesis in HIT-cells in culture. Shoukry MI, et al. Acta Diabetol 1994 Apr;31(1):40–2

Comparison of in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry for the detection of residual beta cells in the pancreas of streptozotocin-treated diabetic rats. Van Gompel J, et al. Acta Diabetol 1993;30(3):118–22

Retrospective histopathology of endocrine pancreas in bronchial asthma. Merino N, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):161–4

The endocrine pancreas in nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Van Assche FA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul; 171(1):236–8

Islet inflammation and hyperplasia induced by the pancreatic islet-specific overexpression of interleukin-6 in transgenic mice. Campbell IL, et al. Am J Pathol 1994 Jul; 145(1):157–66

Sulphatide antigen in islets of Langerhans and in diabetic glomeruli, and anti-sulphatide antibodies in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Buschard K, et al. APMIS 1993 Dec; 101(12):963–70

Vanished islets with pancreatitis in acute-onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in an adult [published erratum appears in Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Sep;118(9):864] Kimura N, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Jan;118(1):84–8

Immunohistochemical characterization of teratomatous and fetal neuroendocrine pancreas. Resnick JM, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Feb;118(2):155–9

Histologic appearance of the islet organoid. Kuo CY, et al. ASAIO J 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):893–8

Insulin-dependent diabetes in the NOD mouse model. II. Beta cell destruction in autoimmune diabetes is a TH2 and not a TH1 mediated event. Anderson JT, et al. Autoimmunity 1993;15(2):113–22

Involvement of interleukin 1 and interleukin 1 antagonist in pancreatic beta-cell destruction in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mandrup-Poulsen T, et al. Cytokine 1993 May;5(3):185–91 (39 ref.)

Immunohistochemical characterization of monocytes-macrophages and dendritic cells involved in the initiation of the insulitis and beta-cell destruction in NOD mice. Jansen A, et al. Diabetes 1994 May; 43(5):667–75

Lack of immunohistological changes in the islets of nondiabetic, autoimmune, polyendocrine patients with beta-selective GAD-specific islet cell antibodies. Wagner R, et al. Diabetes 1994 Jul;43(7):851–6

The effect of a heparin analogue, ITF-5005, on diabetes incidence and insulitis in the non-obese diabetic mouse. Beales PE, et al. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1993 Jul;21(1):5–9

Betel nut (Areca catechu) consumption and the induction of glucose intolerance in adult CD1 mice and in their F1 and F2 offspring. Boucher BJ, et al. Diabetologia 1994 Jan; 37(1):49–55

Reactive oxygen intermediates in autoimmune islet cell destruction of the NOD mouse induced by peritoneal exudate cells (rich in macrophages) but not T cells. Horio F, et al. Diabetologia 1994 Jan;37(1):22–31

Inflammatory islet damage in patients bearing HLA-DR 3 and/or DR 4 haplotypes does not lead to islet autoimmunity. Lampeter EF, et al. Diabetologia 1994 May; 37(5):471–5

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of idiopathic pancreatic islet cell adenosis. Gala I, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1993 Aug; 9(4):453–6

Effects of portacaval anastomosis on pancreatic islets of the rat. Bani D, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 May;39(5):1048–54

Enhanced cell proliferation by hyperprolactinemia in both exocrine and endocrine pancreas in mice. Matsuda M, et al. Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Feb;130(2):187–94

Major histocompatibility complex class I molecules are required for the development of insulitis in non-obese diabetic mice. Katz J, et al. Eur J Immunol 1993 Dec; 23(12):3358–60

An increase in superoxide dismutase counteracts islet vascular alterations in low-dose streptozocin-treated mice. Papaccio G, et al. Histochemistry 1994 Mar;101(3):215–21

Insulitis and islet microvasculature in type 1 diabetes. Papaccio G. Histol Histopathol 1993 Oct;8(4):751–9 (84 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the T-cell receptor V beta 5 and V beta 8 repertoire in pancreatic lesions of autoimmune diabetic NOD mice. Berschick P, et al. J Autoimmun 1993 Aug;6(4):405–22

Establishment of T-cell lines from infiltrated NOD islets by stimulation of specific T-cell receptor V beta segments. Maugendre D, et al. J Autoimmun 1993 Aug;6(4):423–36

Transplanted beta cell response to increased metabolic demand. Changes in beta cell replication and mass. Montaña E, et al. J Clin Invest 1994 Apr;93(4):1577–82

Histopathological changes in the islets of Langerhans in scrapie 139H-affected hamsters. Ye X, et al. J Comp Pathol 1994 Feb;110(2):153–67

Hyperplasia and hypertrophy of B cells in the islets of Langerhans in hamsters infected with the 139H strain of scrapie. Ye X, et al. J Comp Pathol 1994 Feb;110(2):169–83

Persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia due to nesidiodysplasia in a neonate. Chang LY, et al. J Formos Med Assoc 1994 Feb;93(2):160–3

Induction of peri-insulitis but not diabetes in islet transplants expressing a single foreign antigen. A multi-stage model of disease. Holers VM, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):5041–52

Evidence for the role of CD8+ cytotoxic T cells in the destruction of pancreatic beta-cells in nonobese diabetic mice. Nagata M, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):2042–50

The intraislet macrophage and type I diabetes. Lacy PE. Mt Sinai J Med 1994 Mar;61(2):170–4

Functional response of a limited beta-cell mass to long-term hyperglycemia. Dunger A, et al. Pancreas 1994 Mar; 9(2):186–92

Relation between pancreatic islet cellular infiltration and plasma fibrinogen or alpha 1-acid glycoprotein levels in spontaneously and streptozotocin-diabetic rats: an increase in these protein levels is not necessary for inducing microcirculatory erythrocyte velocity alteration. Guillot R, et al. Pancreas 1994 May;9(3):336–43

Distribution of pancreatic macrophages preceding and during early insulitis in young NOD mice. Reddy S, et al. Pancreas 1993 Sep;8(5):602–8

Selective iron deposition in pancreatic islet B cells of transfusional iron-overloaded autopsy cases. Lu JP, et al. Pathol Int 1994 Mar;44(3):194–9

Diabetes in pregnancy: fetal macrosomia, hyperinsulinism, and islet hyperplasia in the offspring of rats subjected to temporary protein-energy malnutrition early in life. Eriksson UJ, et al. Pediatr Res 1993 Dec;34(6):791–5

Probing the mechanism of TNF-alpha(cachectin)- and TNF-beta(lymphotoxin)-induced pancreatic inflammation with transgenic mice. Ruddle NH, et al. Res Immunol 1993 Jun;144(5):336–42 (29 ref.)

Chronic effects of corticosteroid oral treatment in rats on blood glucose and serum insulin levels, pancreatic islet morphology, and immunostaining characteristics. Zwicker GM, et al. Toxicol Pathol 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):502–8

Human pancreatic islet isolation from a diabetic non-heart-beating donor. Rilo HL, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Apr;26(2):598

Insular amyloidosis in spontaneously diabetic nonhuman primates. Palotay JL, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:181–92

[Immunohistochemical studies of islet lesions in Keshan disease patients and rats fed with grains from endemic area of the disease] Zhang GZ.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jun;22(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early lesions of pancreatic islets in small-ob mice (C57BL/6J-ob/ob)] Uchida K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Oct;42(4):555–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of intracellular Ca2+ oscillation and electrical bursting in pancreatic beta-cells. Chay TR. **Adv Biophys** 1993;29:75–103 (61 ref.)

High Km of GLUT-2 glucose transporter does not explain its role in insulin secretion. Lachaal M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E914–9

Effects of CCK on pancreatic function and morphology. Niederau C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:180–98 (88 ref.)

Ca2+ and pancreatic B-cell function. Berggren PO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):12–8 (41 ref.)

Ion channels and the molecular control of insulin secretion. Dunne MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):6–12 (28 ref.)

Effects of cytokines and nitric oxide donors on insulin secretion, cyclic GMP and DNA damage: relation to nitric oxide production. Green IC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):30–7 (65 ref.)

Blockade of K+ channels in insulin-secreting cells by the 'potassium channel opener' SDZ PCO 400. Harding EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):402S

Activation of potassium channels by diazoxide and cromakalim in insulin-secreting cells is dependent upon internal ADP and channel run-down. Jaggar JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):426S

Role of cytokines in regulation of pancreatic B-cell function. Sandler S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):26–30 (40 ref.)

Comparative studies of in vitro and in vivo function of three different shaped bioartificial pancreases made of agarose hydrogel. Yang H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jan;15(2):113–20

Importance of islet cell synchrony for the beta-cell glucose response [news; comment] Atwater I, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):565. Comment on: Biophys J 1993 Aug;65(2):597–607.

Diffusion of extracellular K+ can synchronize bursting oscillations in a model islet of Langerhans [see comments] Stokes CL, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):597–607. Comment in: Biophys J 1993 Aug;65(2):565.

A second pathway for regeneration of adult exocrine and endocrine pancreas. A possible recapitulation of embryonic development. Bonner-Weir S, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1715–20

More direct evidence for a malonyl-CoA-carnitine palmitoyltransferase I interaction as a key event in pancreatic beta-cell signaling. Chen S, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):878–83

Quantification of the relationship between insulin sensitivity and beta-cell function in human subjects. Evidence for a hyperbolic function. Kahn SE, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1663–72

Effects of glucose on insulin secretion, glucokinase activity, and transgene expression in transgenic mouse islets containing an upstream glucokinase promoter-human growth hormone fusion gene. Liang Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1138–45

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor has insulinotropic activity in human fetal pancreatic cells. Otonkoski T, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):947–53

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-augmented insulin release: actions on ionic fluxes and electrical activity of mouse islets. Wahl MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):920–5

Molecular and functional characterization of insulin receptors present on hamster glucagonoma cells. Fehmann HC, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(4):214–20

The nerve of them—beta-cells and nerve growth factor [editorial; comment] Boyd AE 3rd, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2319–20. Comment on: Endocrinology 1994 Jun;134(6):2321–8.

The role of protein kinase-C in signal transduction through vasopressin and acetylcholine receptors in pancreatic B-cells from normal mouse. Gao ZY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):191–9

Preservation of glucose-responsive islet beta-cells during serum-free culture. Ling Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2614–21

Glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in the exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas. Matthes H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):476–9

Binding of 3H-norepinephrine to receptors of pancreatic islets isolated from neonatal and adult rats. Gembal M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):531–7

The islet-acinar axis of the pancreas: is there a role for glucagon or a glucagon-like peptide? von Schönfeld J, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):442–6

A role for synaptic vesicles in non-neuronal cells: clues from pancreatic beta cells and from chromaffin cells. Thomas-Reetz AC, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Feb;8(2):209–16 (61 ref.)

Purinergic receptors on insulin-secreting cells. Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(2):117–27 (76 ref.)

Effects of repeated treatments with an extract of Ginkgo biloba (EGb 761), bilobalide and ginkgolide B on the electrical activity of pancreatic beta cells of normal or alloxan-diabetic mice: an ex vivo study with intracellular microelectrodes. Vasseur M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):31–46

Pancreatic centroacinar cells. The regulator of both exocrine and endocrine function. Pour PM. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Feb;15(1):51–64

Protein kinase C modulates the insulin secretory process by maintaining a proper function of the beta-cell voltage-activated Ca2+ channels. Arkhammar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2743–9

Dependence on NADH produced during glycolysis for beta-cell glucose signaling. Dukes ID, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):10979–82

Inhibition of cAMP-responsive element-mediated gene transcription by cyclosporin A and FK506 after membrane depolarization. Schwaninger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23111–5

Endoplasmic reticulum calcium store regulates membrane potential in mouse islet beta-cells. Worley JF 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14359–62

Long-term exposure of rat pancreatic islets to fatty acids inhibits glucose-induced insulin secretion and biosynthesis through a glucose fatty acid cycle. Zhou YP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):870–6

Molecular engineering of the pancreatic beta-cell. Newgard CB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):356–63 (39 ref.)

Exocytosis elicited by action potentials and voltage-clamp calcium currents in individual mouse pancreatic B-cells. Ammälä C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:665–88

A mathematical model that mimics the bursting oscillations in pancreatic beta-cells. Deng B. **Math Biosci** 1994 Feb; 119(2):241–50

Beta-cell response and insulin hepatic extraction in noncirrhotic alcoholic patients soon after withdrawal. Piccardo MG, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):367–71

Signal transduction by the cloned glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor: comparison with signaling by the endogenous receptors of beta cell lines. Widmann C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):1029–35

The enteroinsular axis and endocrine pancreatic function in chronic alcohol consumers: evidence for early beta-cell hypofunction. Patto RJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Sep; 60(4):317–20

Isolation and function of human and pig islets. Takei S, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):150–6

H2O2 induced hyperpolarization of pancreatic B-cells. Krippeit-Drews P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Apr; 426(6):552–4

Bursting electrical activity in pancreatic beta-cells: evidence that the channel underlying the burst is sensitive to Ca2+ influx through L-type Ca2+ channels. Rosário LM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5–6):439–47

Activation of protein kinases and inhibition of protein phosphatases play a central role in the regulation of exocytosis in mouse pancreatic beta cells. Ammälä C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4343–7

Pancreatic beta-cell replication and amelioration of surgical diabetes by Reg protein. Watanabe T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3589–92

Age-related pancreatic islet changes in Sprague-Dawley rats. Dillberger JE. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):48–55

Adenoviral-mediated gene transfer to pancreatic islets does not alter islet function. Csete ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):756–7

Paracrine signaling (duct—>islet) in the pancreas and maintenance of islet cell mass—potential implications for islet transplantation. Metrakos P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):637–8

Relation between secretory function and oxygen supply in isolated islet organs [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1834] Schrezenmeir J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):809–13

Immobilized hemoglobin improves islet function and viability in the bioartificial pancreas in vitro and in vivo [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1834] Schrezenmeir J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):792–800

[Age- and sex-related characteristics of the pituitary-adrenal and insular systems in healthy people] Fedina RG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul-Aug;19(4):114–20 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histophysiology of the obesity-diabetes syndrome in sand rats. Hahn von Dorsche H, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1994;130:1–95

Changes induced by hypothyroidism in insulin secretion and in the properties of islet plasma membranes. Diaz GB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep-Oct; 101(5):263–9

Islet cell defence and repair mechanisms in insulin-dependent diabetes: a role for the pancreatic regenerating (Reg) gene? Bone AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):37–41 (28 ref.)

Mechanisms of pancreatic B-cell dysfunction and glucose toxicity in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Flatt PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):18–23 (51 ref.)

Improved beta cell function, with reduction in secretion of intact and 32/33 split proinsulin, after dietary intervention in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Davies MJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):71–8

Evidence for impaired pancreatic beta cell function in South African Indians with impaired glucose tolerance. Motala AA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun;11(5):437–44

Impaired function of pancreatic islets from rats with portal hypertension resulting from cirrhosis and partial portal vein ligation. Gomis R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1257–61

Roles of insulin resistance and beta-cell dysfunction in the pathogenesis of glucose intolerance in cystic fibrosis. Austin A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):80–5

Hormonal enteroinsular axis in newborn infants of insulin-treated diabetic mothers. Knip M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1340–4

Impaired alpha cell function in conditions with cortisol deficiency. Fallucca F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):263–5

In vitro function of human islets isolated from the pancreas of a cadaveric donor with diabetes mellitus secondary to chronic pancreatitis [letter] Davalli AM, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan;9(1):134–6

Improvement in glucose tolerance and beta-cell function in a patient with vitamin D deficiency during treatment with vitamin D. Kumar S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jun; 70(824):440–3

Beta-cell function in mice injected with mononuclear splenocytes from multiple-dose streptozotocin diabetic mice. Arata M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 May; 206(1):76–82

Beta cell dysfunction in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Gray H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):366–70 (45 ref.)

The role of nitric oxide in IL-1 beta-mediated dysfunction of rodent islets of Langerhans. Implications for the function of intrahepatic islet grafts. Xenos ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1208–12

[Nutriments, insulin secretion and gene expression in the pancreatic beta cell] Prentki M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1994;:1–11 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of resection or duct drainage on glucose stimulated beta cell function in chronic pancreatitis] Heise JW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The insulo-acinar axis of the pancreas] Schönfeld JV, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Dec 15;88(12):724–8 (91 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholism and pancreatic dysfunction (letter)] das Neves MM. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):69–70 **(Por)**

[Serum factors in rabbits with acute pancreatitis as stimulators of regeneration of pancreatic islet B-cells in experimental diabetes] Zharkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species specificity of serum factors in rabbits with acute pancreatitis in stimulated regeneration of pancreatic islet B-cells in experimental diabetes] Zharkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):536–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine function of the pancreas in experimental diabetes mellitus of rats and its characterization during adaptation to hypoxia] Kolesnik IuM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic mechanisms of neurohormone regulation of the endocrine part of the pancreas] Kolesnyk IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May-Jun;65(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultraviolet-B irradiation on the function and immunogenicity of fetal porcine islets. Benhamou PY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):705

Ultraviolet-B irradiation for immunoalteration of human islets. Benhamou PY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):750

Ultraviolet B effects on human islet cell expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1. Goodman ER, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):751

Prolonging survival of islet allografts by pretreating isolated islets with x-ray irradiation. Kimura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2290–1

SECRETION

Case report: defective beta and alpha cell regulation in patients with hyperinsulinemia and acanthosis nigricans. Schuster D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May;307(5):342–5

Effect of hepatic portal infusion of pyruvate on pancreatic hormone response during exercise. Cardin S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1630–6

Evidence for pancreatic pacemaker for insulin oscillations in low-frequency range. Chou HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1786–91

Use of the Fab fragment for immunoneutralization of somatostatin in the isolated perfused human pancreas. Kleinman R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):114–9

Morphologic basis for loss of regulated insulin secretion by isolated rat pancreatic islets. Pai GM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Dec;237(4):498–505

Glucose-induced secretion of ACTH-like products by rat

pancreatic islets. Borelli MI, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jan–Feb; 102(1):17–20

Glyburide enhances insulin gene expression and glucose–induced insulin release in isolated rat islets. Yamato E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28; 199(1):327–33

Two sites of glucose control of insulin release with distinct dependence on the energy state in pancreatic B–cells. Detimary P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):455–61

Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans. Desborough JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):873–6

In vitro inhibition of insulin release by blood mononuclear cells from insulin–dependent diabetic and healthy subjects: synergistic action of IL–1 and TNF. Ablamunits V, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):55–60

Alpha– and beta–cell function in obese Zucker (fa/fa) rats: a study with the isolated perfused pancreas. Hirose H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):311–6

Monitoring beta cell responses in obese and normal weight subjects—a pilot study. Hampton SM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):582–5

The properties of imidazoline derivatives to stimulate insulin release by hamster pancreatic islets are probably due to alpha 2–adrenoceptor blockade but not to interaction with non–adrenergic idazoxan binding sites. Lacombe CR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):381–6

Impact of diabetic inheritance on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in spontaneously diabetic GK–Wistar rats. Abdel–Halim SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):281–8

The contribution of insulin–dependent and insulin–independent glucose uptake to intravenous glucose tolerance in healthy human subjects. Kahn SE, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):587–92

Diazoxide causes recovery of beta–cell glucose responsiveness in 90% pancreatectomized diabetic rats. Leahy JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):173–9

Pulsatile insulin secretion from isolated human pancreatic islets. Marchetti P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):827–30

Protection of encapsulated human islets implanted without immunosuppression in patients with type I or type II diabetes and in nondiabetic control subjects. Scharp DW, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1167–70

Compensation in pancreatic beta–cell function in subjects with glucokinase mutations. Sturis J, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):718–23

Diminished insulin secretory reserve in diabetic pancreas transplant and nondiabetic kidney transplant recipients. Teuscher AU, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):593–8

Mechanisms of the stimulation of insulin release by saturated fatty acids. A study of palmitate effects in mouse beta–cells. Warnotte C, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):703–11

Islet defects and insulin resistance in models of obese non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Bailey CJ, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:43S–50S (46 ref.)

Immunological and beta–cell–specific characteristics of diabetes–prone BB/OK rats and their congenic derivatives—a comparative study. Schröder D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(1):21–31

Different effects of glucose and glyburide on insulin secretion in rat pancreatic islets pre–exposed to interleukin–1 beta. Possible involvement of K+ and Ca2+ channels. Buscema M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):791–6

Enzymatic, metabolic and secretory patterns in human islets of type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Fernandez–Alvarez J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):177–81

Pancreatic beta cell line MIN6 exhibits characteristics of glucose metabolism and glucose–stimulated insulin secretion similar to those of normal islets. Ishihara H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1139–45

Spontaneous glucose intolerance in the progeny of low dose streptozotocin–induced diabetic mice. Linn T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1245–51

Inhibition of insulin secretion, but normal peripheral insulin sensitivity, in a patient with a malignant endocrine pancreatic tumour producing high amounts of an islet amyloid polypeptide–like molecule. Stridsberg M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):843–9

Differential interleukin–1 receptor antagonism on pancreatic beta and alpha cells. Studies in rodent and human islets and in normal rats. Zumsteg U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):759–66

Pancreatic insulin secretory response and insulin action in heat–exposed sheep given a concentrate or roughage diet. Achmadi J, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 10(4):279–87

Impaired insulin release in aging rats: metabolic and ionic events. Castro M, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15; 49(10):850–3

Nitric oxide–related pancreatic endocrine responses to hyperglycaemia in the conscious calf. Edwards AV, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):725–6

Succinic acid monomethyl ester protects rat pancreatic islet secretory potential against interleukin–1 beta (IL–1 beta) without affecting glutamate decarboxylase expression or nitric oxide production. Eizirik DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17;337(3):298–302

Combined effect of adenosine, alpha adrenergic and adenosine antagonists on serum insulin and insulin secretion from rat pancreatic islets [published erratum appears in Int J Biochem 1994 Jun;26(6):857] Ismail NA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Mar;26(3):381–6

Oscillations of secretion driven by oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ as evidences in single pancreatic islets. Gilon P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22265–8

Overexpression of hexokinase I but not GLUT1 glucose transporter alters concentration dependence of glucose–stimulated insulin secretion in pancreatic beta–cell line MIN6. Ishihara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):3081–7

Mastoparan stimulates exocytosis at a Ca(2+)–independent late site in stimulus–secretion coupling. Studies with the RINm5F beta–cell line. Komatsu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23297–306

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide is an extraordinarily potent intra–pancreatic regulator of insulin secretion from islet beta–cells. Yada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1290–3

Enhancement by atropine of the pancreatic exocrine secretions evoked by vagal stimulation in the pithed rat. Barrett J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:443–57

In vitro relationship between magnesium and insulin secretion. Ishizuka J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar;7(1):17–22

Effects of pulsatile glucose stimuli on long–term insulin secretory patterns in islets of Langerhans microdissected from Syrian hamsters. de Souza CJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Nov;8(6):726–31

Regulatory role of intraislet somatostatin on insulin secretion in the isolated perfused human pancreas. Kleinman R, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):172–8

ATP–induced intracellular Ca2+ signals in isolated human insulin–secreting cells. Squires PE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):181–3

Cholecystokinin and somatostatin modulate the glucose–induced insulin secretion by different mechanisms in pancreatic islets. A study on phospholipase C activity and calcium requirement. Malm D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):671–6

Stimulatory effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium handling and insulin secretion by islets from vitamin D3–deficient rats. Billaudel BJ, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jul; 58(7):335–41

Pentoxifylline partially reverts the effect of tumor necrosis factor on human islets. Arias–Díaz J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):698–700

Improved insulin release from a bioartificial pancreas using mesh–reinforced polyvinyl alcohol hydrogel tube: immobilization of islets in agarose gel. Aung T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):790–1

Effects of glucagon and octreotide on pig islet insulin release in response to glucose: an in vitro study. Bertuzzi F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):623–4

Limitations in the use of insulin or C–peptide alone in the assessment of beta–cell function in pancreas transplant recipients. Danish–Swedish Study Group of Metabolic Effect of Pancreas Transplantation. Christiansen E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):467–8 (13 ref.)

Beta–cell dysfunction following successful segmental pancreas transplantation. Danish–Swedish Study Group of Metabolic Effect of Pancreas Transplantation. Madsbad S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):469–70

Transient negative effect of dithizone on dynamic insulin secretion of isolated islets in SA rats. Teruya M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):643

Potential of the sheep fetal beta cell for reversal of diabetes. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):715

Effects of FK506 and cyclosporine on dynamic insulin secretion from isolated dog pancreatic islets. Ishizuka J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1486–90

[Interleukin–6 gene expression of human fetal islets and its relation to insulin secretion] Sun R. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):524–7, 573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hyperglycemia on insulin release from isolated rat pancreatic islets] Li Q. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 15(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of pro–oxidants on insulin secretion by the isolated rat pancreas] Ivanov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION see ISLETS OF LANGERHANS TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characterization of a regular schwann–axon–islet complex after the autograft of pancreatic fragments into the spleen of the adult dog. Madureira ML. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):153–62

In vitro morpho–functional analysis of pancreatic islets isolated from the domestic chicken. Bianchi F, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Dec;25(6):817–24

Ultrastructure of the islets of Langerhans in protein–energy malnutrition. Brooks SE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Sep;42(3):101–6

ISLETS OF LANGERHANS TRANSPLANTATION

Weight loss in rats following intraventricular transplants of pancreatic islets. Richardson RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R59–64

Pancreatic islet transplantation: is purification necessary? Gores PF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):538–42 (43 ref.)

Xenotransplantation of microencapsulated canine islets into diabetic rats. Chen CF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Mar; 18(3):193–7

Porcine pancreatic islets: isolation, microencapsulation, and xenotransplantation. Sun YL, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug; 17(8):727–33

Lack of disease recurrence in diabetic BB/Pfd rats after syngeneic islet transplantation. Kuttler B, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(2):107–12

Artificial pancreas on trial in USA. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993; 8(6):vii

Clinical islet transplantation—registry report, accomplishments in the past and future research needs. Hering BJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):269–82; discussion 283–305 (52 ref.)

Prevention and cure of juvenile diabetes. In our lifetime? Atkison PR. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):316–7

Pancreatic and islet transplantation for diabetes. Pyke DA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):399–400 (13 ref.)

Islet transplantation. The connection of experiment and clinic exemplified by the transplantation of islets of Langerhans. Federlin KF. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(6):334–45 (36 ref.)

Metabolic control in streptozotocin diabetic rats following transplantation of microencapsulated pancreatic islets. Cole DR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Nov;25(11):553–6

Acinar cells free pure islets for transplantation from Indian bonnet monkeys. Gunasekaran S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Dec;98:293–6

Characterization of mixed syngeneic–allogeneic and syngeneic–xenogeneic islet–graft rejections in mice. Evidence of functional impairment of the remaining syngeneic islets in xenograft rejections. Korsgren O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1113–9

Orientation of microvascular blood flow in pancreatic islet isografts. Menger MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2280–5

Transplanted beta cell response to increased metabolic demand. Changes in beta cell replication and mass. Montaña E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1577–82

Coordinate pulsatile insulin secretion by chronic intraportally transplanted islets in the isolated perfused rat liver. Pørksen N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):219–27

Induction of peri–insulitis but not diabetes in islet transplants expressing a single foreign antigen. A multi–stage model of disease. Holers VM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):5041–52

Effect of streptozotocin–induced diabetes and islet transplantation in proximal skeletal muscle: a histochemical and morphometric analysis. Medina–Sánchez M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):921–9

Successful engraftment of autologous and allogeneic islets into the porcine thymus. Watt PC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):367–71

Pancreas transplantation [letter; comment] Henry ML. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):608. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):27–31.

Pancreas and kidney/pancreas transplants: experimental medicine or real improvement? [see comments] Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):27–31 (36 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):607–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):608.

Successful islet allotransplantation in diabetic rats immunosuppressed with FK506: a functional and immunological study. Tze WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb; 43(2):135–9

Pancreatic islet cell transplant. Lacy PE. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):23–31

Issues in clinical islet transplantation. Brunicardi FC, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):281–90 (61 ref.)

15–Deoxyspergualin prolongs pancreatic islet allo– and xenograft survival in mice. Sandberg JO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul;73(1):24–8

Heterotopic liver transplantation in rats: effect of intrahepatic islet isografts and split portal blood flow on liver integrity after auxiliary liver isotransplantation. Yu W, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan;115(1):108–17

Proceedings of the 4th International Congress on Pancreas and Islet Transplantation. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 27–30, 1993. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):361–834

Evaluation of the effect of insulin pump therapy on insulin secretion from transplanted human fetal islets in insulin–dependent diabetics. Dordević PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):702–3

Comparative study of the effect of clinical fetal islet transplantation vs insulin therapy. Farkas G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):701

Xenotransplantation of islets across a strong species barrier (rabbit to cynomolgus monkey). Hamelmann W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1097

Warm ischemic pancreas as potential graft for islet transplantation. Hisanaga M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):639–40

Isolation and purification of pancreatic islets by fluorescence activated islet sorter. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):653

Significance of contaminated islet preparations in clinical islet

transplantation. Lloveras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):579–80

Xenotransplantation of islets of Langerhans in diabetes mellitus. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1110–2 (23 ref.)

Paracrine signaling (duct–>islet) in the pancreas and maintenance of islet cell mass—potential implications for islet transplantation. Metrakos P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):637–8

Use of discordant islet xenografts for the treatment of type II diabetes. Pittman K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1135–7

BB islets transplanted ectopically to the kidney or thymus prevent progression to diabetes from autoimmunity in BB rats. Shinagawa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):739

Insulin independence after islet-liver transplantation for metastatic neuroendocrine pancreatic tumor. Socci C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):577–8

Long-term therapy with islet transplantation is more effective with regard to the reversibility of diabetes-induced hemodynamic and metabolic cardiac alterations. Strödter D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):672

Evidence that intrathymic islet transplantation does not prevent diabetes or subsequent islet graft destruction in RT6-depleted, diabetes-resistant BioBreeding/Worcester rats. Battan R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15; 57(5):731–6

The efficacy and toxicity of rapamycin in murine islet transplantation. In vitro and in vivo studies. Fabian MC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1137–42

The use of TSQ as an islet-specific stain for purification of islets by fluorescence-activated sorting. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1282–4

Biohybrid artificial pancreas. Long-term function of discordant islet xenografts in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Lanza RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1067–72

Assessment of proteinuria and neuropathy in the nonimmunosuppressed BB diabetic rat after abdominal intratesticular islet transplantation. Murray FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):680–6

Prevention of overt diabetes and insulitis by intrathymic injection of syngeneic islets in newborn nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice. Nomura Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):638–42

Long-term survival and strain-specific tolerance induction in rat-to-mouse neonatal islet xenografts. Serie JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1166–70

Prevention of recurrent diabetes in syngenic islet-transplanted NOD mice by transfusion of autoreactive T lymphocytes. Utsugi T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1799–804

[Bio-artificial pancreas: causal therapy of diabetes in the future? Biological organ replacement is under development] Janssen K. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 20;112(14):57–8 **(Ger)**

[Can diabetes be cured by islet transplantation?] Følling I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2889–90 **(Nor)**

[A comparative study of pancreatic-duodenal transplantation, islets of Langerhans transplantation, and insulin treatment, in the control of experimental diabetes in the rat] Breim LC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan-Mar;30(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[DNA hyperproduction in the blood plasma of animals with experimental diabetes and its compensation using the transplantation of insulin-producing tissue into the anterior chamber] Trubetskaia OE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacteremia due to transplantation of contaminated cryopreserved pancreatic islets. Taylor GD, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):103–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Pancreatic islet xenotransplantation. Gill RG. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15 Suppl:18–20 (18 ref.)

Peripheral tolerance to alloantigen in the adult. Wood KJ. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15 Suppl:14–5 (10 ref.)

Effects of cyclosporin A immunosuppression on pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in alloxan-diabetic rats. Spadella CT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(12):1185–95

Effect of FK506 and anti-CD4 therapy on fetal pig pancreas xenografts and host lymphoid cells in nod/Lt, CBA, and BALB/c mice. Akita K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):61–73

Failure of nonimmunogenic islet allografts to induce donor-specific immunological unresponsiveness [corrected] Ketchum RJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr; 3(2):179–86

Induction of donor specific unresponsiveness in rat islet allografts by intraportal grafting and FK506. Yasunami Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S11–2

Induction of tolerance to islet xenografts in a concordant rat-to-mouse model. Goss JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan; 43(1):16–23

Establishment of islet-specific T-cell lines and clones from islet isografts placed in spontaneously diabetic NOD mice. Wegmann DR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):517–27

Induction of immune unresponsiveness to concordant islet xenografts by intrahepatic preimmunization and transient immunosuppression. Goss JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):1312–4

Bone marrow augmentation of donor-cell chimerism in kidney, liver, heart, and pancreas islet transplantation. Fontes P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):151–5

Effect of FK 506 and anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody treatment on xenografts of organ-cultured fetal pig pancreas and host lymphoid populations. Akita K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2924–5

Indefinite graft survival of discordant islet xenografts in the NOD mouse with agarose microencapsulation and 15-deoxyspergualin. Aomatsu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):805–6

Prevention of recurrent autoimmune islet transplant destruction by simultaneous kidney transplantation. Bartlett ST, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):737

Effect of RS-61443 on pancreatic islet xenografts. Beger C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):759

Efficacy of anti-T-lymphocyte monoclonal antibody (5G2) therapy for prolongation of canine islet allograft survival. Brendel MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):743–4

Transplantation of immunomodulated dog islets. Brons IG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):754

Islets of Langerhans rejection: allo vs xenotransplantation in animals. Bühler L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):764–5

Treatment with antibodies to leucocyte function-associated antigen-1 prolongs the survival of xenotransplanted islets of Langerhans. Bühler L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1360–1

Nature of tolerance induction to peripheral (extrathymic) islet allografts. Coulombe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):720–1

Injection of bone marrow cells into the thymus to achieve tolerance in an islet xenotransplant (human-to-rat) model. Dellagiacoma G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1114–5

Study of concordant xenografted islets of Langerhans rejection: humoral or cellular mechanism? Deng S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1184–5

Nonvascularized islet xenograft rejection in a mouse-to-rat combination where the vascularized heart is rapidly rejected. Fukuzaki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):779

Synergistic interaction of 15-deoxyspergualin and cyclosporine to prolong the survival of rat islet allografts. Gores PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):745

Transplantation of unpurified islets from single donors with 15-deoxyspergualin. Gores PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):574–5

Isokinetic gradients decrease islet graft immunogenicity. Gramberg D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):753

Prevention of antibody-mediated lysis of islets of Langerhans by alginate encapsulation: effect of capsule composition. Heald KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1103–4

Diabetes and dialysis increase the risk of hyperacute pancreatic islet xenograft rejection by xenophile antibodies. Hedke K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1323

Successful discordant pancreatic islet xenotransplantation by prevention of primary nonfunction graft rejection and autoimmune disease recurrence. Henretta J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1133–4

Humoral and cellular recognition of discordant xenogeneic Langerhans islets. Inverardi L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1034–6

Effect of cryopreservation on the immunogenicity of pancreatic islets in xenotransplantation. Iwasa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2439–40

Immunoisolative effectiveness and limitation of agarose in a bioartificial pancreas. Iwata H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):789

Low-dose anti-CD3 therapy provides long-term graft survival in a Lewis rat to C57BL/6 xeno-islet transplantation model. Jeyarajah DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):771–3

Xenotransplantation of pig pancreatic islets to rat using 15-deoxyspergualin monotherapy. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1108–9

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity of peripheral lymphocytes as a new approach to early diagnosis of ongoing allograft rejection. Kuttler B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):730–1

Approaches to the prevention of immune destruction of transplanted pancreatic islets. Lafferty KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):399–400 (15 ref.)

Adjuvant immunotherapy with Bacillus Calmette-Guerin prevents recurrence of diabetes in islet grafts transplanted into NOD mice. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):736

Effect of rapamycin on islet xenograft survival. Lu X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1128–9

Effect of immunosuppression with anti-T-cell monoclonal antibodies on the survival of organ-cultured fetal pig pancreas xenografts in nonobese diabetic mice. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2926–7

Effect of different temporary immunosuppressive therapies and low-temperature culture on pancreatic islet xenograft survival (pig-to-mouse). Marchetti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):760–1

Anti-CD4 antibody treatment in xenografts of differently immunomodulated porcine islets. Marchetti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1132

Prolonged survival of class I deficient mouse islet allografts but not xenografts. Markmann JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):748

Diabetic BB/PFD rats reject MHC incompatible islet grafts, but do not destroy MHC compatible islet grafts. Mathieu C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):718–9

Intrathymic transplantation promotes survival of islet xenografts (rat–>mouse). Mayo GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):758

Comparison of MHC-incompatible intraportal islet and vascularized whole-pancreas transplantation in the prehyperglycemic phase of autoimmune diabetes. Nakai I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):738

Mode of action of 15-deoxyspergualin in xenografting islets of Langerhans. Nakajima Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1093–4

Islet xenografts in mice and rats: I. Exocrine tissue is detrimental to engraftment and survival of human islet xenografts. Nicolae M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):774

beta-2 Microglobulin gene disruption prolongs murine islet allograft survival in NOD mice. Osorio RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):752

Enhancement of islet allograft survival in mice treated with MHC class I specific F(ab')2 alloantibody. Osorio RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):749

Specificity of human xenoantibodies formed in response to fetal porcine isletlike cell clusters. Satake M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1122

Rejection of human islet allografts in human lymphocyte-reconstituted severe combined immunodeficient mice. Shiroki R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):716–7

Standardization of the human mixed lymphocyte islet coculture. Swift SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):732

Immunohistochemical studies of pig islet xenograft in rats immunosuppressed with FK 506. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):768–9

Prolongation of pig islet xenograft survival in rats by local immunosuppression with FK 506. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):777–8

Characterization of natural and induced human xenophile antibodies before and after transplantation of the fetal porcine endocrine pancreas. Ulrichs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1391

Prolongation of allograft survival with Ling Zhi-8, a new immunosuppressive drug. van der Hem LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):746

Effect of pancreatic islet allografts on kidney allograft rejection incidence in simultaneous islet/kidney and islet after kidney recipients. Wahoff DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):576

Long-term survival of Wistar-Furth islet allografts in Lewis rats is associated with spontaneously tolerated orthotopic liver allografts. Wan X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):723–4

NOD mouse peritoneal cellular response to poly-L-lysine-alginate microencapsulated rat islets. Weber C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1116–9

Is the allograft response to islet transplantation antigens MHC restricted? Woehrle M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2863–4

Experimental xenotransplantation using principal islets of teleost fish (Brockmann Bodies): graft survival in selected strains of inbred mice. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):770

Leflunomide and cyclosporin-A prolong fish-to-mouse islet xenograft survival in BALB/C mice. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1310

Acceptance of donor-specific islet allografts in rat by intraportal preimmunization with islets and FK 506. Yasunami Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):722

Prolongation of human pancreatic islet xenografts by pretreatment of islets with anti-human ICAM-1 monoclonal antibody. Zeng Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1120

The failure of intrathymic transplantation of nonimmunogenic islet allografts to promote induction of donor-specific unresponsiveness. Campos L, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):950–3

Human islet transplantation—is blood group compatibility important? Clayton HA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1538–40

Tolerance induction to cultured islet allografts. I. Characterization of the tolerant state. Coulombe M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1195–200

Tolerance induction to cultured islet allografts. II. The status of antidonor reactivity in tolerant animals. Coulombe M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1201–7

A potential immunosuppressive effect of anti-lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 monoclonal antibody on islet transplantation. Gotoh M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(1):123–6

Tolerance induction to rat islet allografts by intrathymic inoculation of donor spleen cells. James T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1148–52

Intrathymic transplantation of allogeneic nonimmunogenic

perinatal islet tissue does not induce donor-specific tolerance [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):728-30] Ketchum RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1565-7

Discordant cellular xenografts revascularized in intermediate athymic hosts fail to induce a hyperacute rejection when transplanted to immunocompetent rats. Korsgren O, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1408-11

Successful pancreatic islet autotransplantation to the renal subcapsule in the cynomolgus monkey. Leow CK, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):161-4

Mixed xenogeneic chimerism (mouse+rat-->mouse) to induce donor-specific tolerance to sequential or simultaneous islet xenografts. Li H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):592-8

Prolongation of survival of donor-strain islet xenografts (rat-->mouse) by intrathymic inoculation of xenogeneic islet and bone marrow cells. Mayo GL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):107-9

Induction of specific unresponsiveness to rat islet allografts by intrathymic UVB donor spleen cells. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1142-7

Prolongation of in vivo mouse islet allograft survival by modulation of MHC class I antigen. Osorio RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):783-8

Acceleration of chronic failure of intrahepatic canine islet autografts by a short course of prednisone. Rilo HL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):181-7

IgM, IgG, and IgA antibodies in human sera directed against porcine islets of Langerhans [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):739-41] Schaapherder AF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1576-9

Human peripheral blood lymphocyte reconstituted severe combined immunodeficient (hu-PBL-SCID) mice. A model for human islet allograft rejection. Shiroki R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1555-62

Prolongation of canine pancreatic islet allograft survival with combined rapamycin and cyclosporine therapy at low doses. Rapamycin efficacy is blood level related. Yakimets WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1293-8

[Effect of pancreatic islet cell allotransplantation on humoral immunity parameters] Emmanuél' VL, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological indices of diabetic patients following the transplantation of a pancreatic islet cell culture] Karabun PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Recyclable islet isografts: a biological insulin pump to facilitate surgery in diabetic rats. Yang H, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):107-11

METHODS

Islet microencapsulation: a review. Clayton HA, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):181-9 (104 ref.)

New strategies for clinical islet transplantation. The role of purified grafts and immunosuppressive therapy. Gores PF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:377-89 (49 ref.)

Histologic appearance of the islet organoid. Kuo CY, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):893-8

Xenotransplantation of bioartificial pancreas using a mesh-reinforced polyvinyl alcohol bag. Gu YJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S19-21

Intrathecal allotransplantation of rat pancreatic islets by lumbar puncture. Hara Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S23-5

Preparation and purification of newborn pig pancreatic islet-like cell clusters: potential source for xenotransplantation by using a diffusion chamber. Sato S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S15-7

The effect of transplantation site and islet mass on long-term survival and metabolic and hormonal function of canine purified islet autografts. Scharp DW, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(2-3):245-54

Recyclable islet isografts: a biological insulin pump to facilitate surgery in diabetic rats. Yang H, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):107-11

Donor-specific unresponsiveness induced by intraportal grafting and FK506 in rat islet allografts: importance of low temperature culture and transplant site on induction and maintenance. Yasunami Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):75-82

Protection of encapsulated human islets implanted without immunosuppression in patients with type I or type II diabetes and in nondiabetic control subjects. Scharp DW, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1167-70

Impact of donor-related variables on islet isolation outcome in dogs. van der Burg MP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan; 37(1):111-4

Neonatal pig pancreatic islets for transplantation [letter] Kuo CY, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Sep; 29A(9):677-8

Insulin independence in a type 1 diabetic patient after encapsulated islet transplantation. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):950-1

Techniques of pancreatic islet isolation and purification. Jindal RM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):45-50 (59 ref.)

Advances in islet cell transplantation for insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 83(10):802

Morphology of encapsulated human pancreatic islets transplanted into nude mice. Andersson A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):802-3

Intestinal mesenteric site for islet transplantation. Behme MT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):678-9

Porcine islet grafts in diabetic nude mice: dynamic insulin secretion and regulated B-cell mass lower glucose levels to the normal porcine range. Davalli AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1098-9

Possible relationship between fibrotic overgrowth of alginate-polylysine-alginate microencapsulated pancreatic islets and the microcapsule integrity. de Vos P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):782-3

Long-term follow-up of human islet autotransplantation. Fontana I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):581

New protocol toward prevention of early human islet allograft failure. Hering BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):570-1

Successful intraportal islet transplantation reverses non-steroid-related insulin resistance in humans. Luzi L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):572

Functional outcome after porcine islet autotransplantation beneath the kidney capsule and into the portal vein. Mellert J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):682-3

New site for islet transplantation in rats—liver-mesentery or liver-omental pouch. Rajotte RV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):675

Immobilized hemoglobin improves islet function and viability in the bioartificial pancreas in vitro and in vivo [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1834] Schrezenmeir J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):792-800

Recurrence of diabetes in a short time after intraportal but not spleen subcapsular islet transplantation in rats. Suzuki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):684

Development of a microcapsule applicable to islet xenotransplantation. Takagi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):801

Successful rat-to-mouse xenotransplantation of Langerhans islets microencapsulated within a protamine-heparin membrane. Tatarkiewicz K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):807-8

Submucosal transplantation of pancreatic islets. Tchervenivanov N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):680-1

Peritoneal-omental pouch as a site for islet allotransplantation. Ueki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):676-7

Requirements for selective enzymatic pancreatic dissociation. van Schilfgaarde R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):393-4 (6 ref.)

Simplified semiautomated method for isolating islets from the human pancreas. Watt PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):582-3

Low temperature collagenase digestion for islet isolation from 48-hour cold-preserved rat pancreas. Dono K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):22-6

Xenogenic humoral responses to islets transplanted in biohybrid diffusion chambers. Lanza RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1371-5

The rectum as a novel site for islet cell transplantation. Lim SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):294-6

Collagenase distension, two-step sequential filtration, and histopaque gradient purification for consistent isolation of pure pancreatic islets from the market-age (6-month-old) pig. Marchetti P, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27; 57(10):1532-5

The lack of interaction between transplanted human fetal pancreas and liver. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1427-32

A diabetic rabbit model for pig islet xenotransplantation. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1348-52

[Indications for islet cell transplantation after total duodenopancreatectomy in chronic pancreatitis] Hesse UJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):312-6; discussion 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic isolation of transplanted islets of Langerhans: microcapsules with defined molecular limits] Klöck G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Dec;21(6):183-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Survival and function of purified islets in the omental pouch site of outbred dogs. Ao Z, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):524-9

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of encapsulated human pancreatic islets transplanted into nude mice. Andersson A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):802-3

Possible relationship between fibrotic overgrowth of alginate-polylysine-alginate microencapsulated pancreatic islets and the microcapsule integrity. de Vos P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):782-3

Transplantation of microencapsulated islets in rats: evidence for induction of fibrotic overgrowth by islet alloantigens released from microcapsules. Horcher A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):784-6

Role of nitric oxide in the pathogenesis of early pancreatic islet dysfunction during rat and human intraportal islet transplantation. Stevens RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):692

Morphologic identification of porcine islet cells three weeks after transplantation into a diabetic patient. Tibell A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1121

Morphologic evaluation of xenotransplanted neonatal islets of Langerhans and fetal pancreata from rats to nude mice. Yderstraede KB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1123-4

Morphologic evaluation of xenotransplanted neonatal islets of Langerhans and fetal pancreata from rats to nude mice. Yderstraede KB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1106-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of a hybrid artificial pancreas with a dense polyurethane membrane. Ward RS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M261-7

Islet transplantation improves glucose oxidation and mechanical function in diabetic rat hearts. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;71(12):896-903

Islet cell mass and the longevity of islet grafts in diabetic rats. Beattie GM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Mar-Apr; 2(2):119-22

Reversal of experimental diabetes by injection of syngeneic islets into peripheral veins. Hayek A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(1):83-5

Porcine islet-like cell clusters cure diabetic nude rats when transplanted under the kidney capsule, but not when implanted into the liver or spleen. Korsgren O, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):49-54

Reinnervation of isolated islets of Langerhans transplanted beneath the kidney capsule in the rat. Portis AJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr;3(2):163-70

The effect of transplantation site and islet mass on long-term survival and metabolic and hormonal function of canine purified islet autografts. Scharp DW, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(2-3):245-54

Sertoli cell-enriched fractions in successful islet cell transplantation. Selawry HP, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):123-9

Effect of 15-deoxyspergualin on immediate function and long-term survival of transplanted islets in murine recipients of a marginal islet mass. Kaufman DB, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jun;43(6):778-83

Treatment with an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein prolongs mouse islet allograft survival. Sandberg JO, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1845-51

Dietary lipid content influences the clinical and intestinal adaptive responses to islet transplantation in diabetic rats. Lakey JR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;19(4):149-64

Impact of donor-related variables on islet isolation outcome in dogs. van der Burg MP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan; 37(1):111-4

Effect of cyclosporin treatment on metabolic and hormonal responses to mixed meal plus oral glucose in dogs with intrasplenic pancreatic islet autograft. Marchetti P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(1):45-52

Pancreatic islet transplantation prevents defective glucose counter-regulation in diabetic dogs. Ansara MF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):664-5

Continued insulin dependence despite normal insulin sensitivity and graft insulin secretion in a kidney/islet transplant patient. Atkison P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):573

Nitric oxide generation following intrahepatic human-to-rat islet transplantation is blocked by NG-monomethyl-L-arginine. Behboo R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):776

Gender-associated differences in the metabolic response of streptozotocin-diabetic rats to intraportal islet transplants. Bell RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):662

Isolation of islets from the pig pancreas and their short-term use in an extracorporeal bioartificial pancreas in rats. Bodziony J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1095-6

Primary nonfunction of human pancreatic islet xenografts is murine strain dependent. Carty SE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):780

In vitro and in vivo assessment of viability of dog islets subjected to cold storage preservation for 24 hours. Casanova D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):815

Delineation of an apparent threshold for glycemic normalization after intraportal islet transplantation in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Finegood DT. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):663

Isolation of islets of Langerhans from the chicken pancreas. Giannarelli R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1127

Islet xenografting in autoimmune diabetes. Gill RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1140

Insulin content and immunostained insulin in the pancreatic islets allografted in intrathecal space. Hara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2861-2

Six- to eight-month survival of discordant pig islet xenografts documented by differential species, insulin, and C-peptide in animals given short-term immunosuppression. Henretta J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1138-9

Islet Transplant Registry report on adult and fetal islet allografts. Hering BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):565-8

Hyposmotic treatment of pancreatic tissue: a new way to purify pancreatic tissue for islet transplantation? Herrera

LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):655–6
Islet xenografts in mice and rats: II. Mixed islet–spleen cell assay to analyze nitric oxide production and inhibition in xenogeneic species combinations. Jahr H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):775
Protection of mouse islet isografts from early transplantation damage by nicotinamide treatment of recipients. Kenmochi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):693
In vitro assessment of human islets for transplantation: a comparison of glucose–stimulated insulin secretion from short–term–cultured (< 48 hours) versus long–term–cultured (> 72 hours) human islets. Ketchum RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):586
Prolonging survival of islet allografts by pretreating isolated islets with x–ray irradiation. Kimura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2290–1
Reversal of diabetes in nude mice by transplantation of cryopreserved fetal porcine proislets. Liu X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):707–8
Local immunologic factors determine the occurrence of primary nonfunction of islet xenografts. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):766–7
Effect of hyperglycemia and of one–week culture of islets on the revascularization of pancreatic islet isografts. Mendola JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):689–91
Restitution of intra–islet portal system in pancreatic islet isografts. Menger MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):688
Transplanted beta–cell replication and mass increase after 95% pancreatectomy. Montaña E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):657
Cytokine messenger RNA expression in pig–to–mouse proislet xenografts. Morris CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1304–5
Morphologic evidence of reinnervation in intrahepatic islet allografts in rats. Noda N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):685–6
Reduced insulin response from transplanted islet cells impairs regulation of hepatic glucose output. O'Brien DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):666
Prevention of primary nonfunction of xenograft islets. Pittman K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1141–2
Islet cryopreservation: a detailed study of total functional losses. Rich SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):823–4
Human islet allograft follow–up: long–term islet function and over 3 years of insulin independence. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):569
Short course of prednisone accelerates chronic failure of intrahepatic canine islet autografts. Rilo HL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):658–9
Verapamil improves the function of mouse islet transplants. Shi CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):667–9
Microencapsulated transplantation of allogeneic islets into specifically presensitized recipients. Siebers U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):787–8
Altered microcirculation and secretion in transplanted islets. Stagner JI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1100–2
Role of nitric oxide in the pathogenesis of early pancreatic islet dysfunction during rat and human intraportal islet transplantation. Stevens RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):692
Pig–to–human islet transplantation in eight patients. Tibell A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):762–3
Potential of the sheep fetal beta cell for reversal of diabetes. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):715
Functional and morphologic characterization of renal subcapsular islet isografts in rats treated with FK 506. Ueki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):740
New model for the study of the microcirculation of islet grafts in hairless and nude mice. Vajkoczy P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):687
Pancreatic islet transplantation prevents impaired healing of intestinal anastomoses in diabetes. van der Hem LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):660–1
Intraperitoneal transplantation of microencapsulated canine islet allografts with short–term, low–dose cyclosporine for treatment of pancreatectomy–induced diabetes in dogs. Wahoff DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):804
Effects of host genetic background and microencapsulation on survival of rat–to–mouse islet xenografts. Weber C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1186–8
Validity of urinary C–peptide determinations in xenogeneic islet transplantation. Wennberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1105
Effect of anti–interleukin–2 receptor antibody treatment on recurrent autoimmune insulitis in the BB rat. Woehrle M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):734–5
Normalization of diabetes in cynomolgus monkeys by xenotransplantation of microencapsulated porcine islets. Zhou D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1091
Survival and function of purified islets in the omental pouch site of outbred dogs. Ao Z, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):524–9
BCG immunotherapy prevents recurrence of diabetes in islet grafts transplanted into spontaneously diabetic NOD mice. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1213–7
Immunocytochemical study of pancreatic islet revascularization in islet isograft. Effect of hyperglycemia of the recipient and of in vitro culture of islets. Mendola JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):725–30
Current limitations to use of major histocompatibility complex transgenic donors for islet transplantation. Munn SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):760–3
The protective effect of verapamil on mouse islets transplanted under the kidney capsule. Shi CL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1491–5
Rat islet isograft function. Effect of graft volume and transplantation site. van Suylichem PT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1010–7
Transplantation of transfected pancreatic islets. Stimulation of beta cell DNA synthesis by the src oncogene. Welsh M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):297–9
The role of nitric oxide in IL–1 beta–mediated dysfunction of rodent islets of Langerhans. Implications for the function of intrahepatic islet grafts. Xenos ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1208–12
[Transplantation of free beta islet cells as a method leading to normalization of glucose tolerance in rats with experimental diabetes] Wójcikowski C, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Clinical islet transplantation: guidelines for islet quality control. Bretzel RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):388–92

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Islet transplantation in Japan. Amemiya H. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S7

TRENDS

Evolution of kidney, pancreas, and islet transplantation for patients with diabetes at the University of Minnesota. Sutherland DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):456–91
[What is the status of pancreas transplantation?] Kootstra G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 2;137(40):2024–8 **(Dut)**

ISO–OMPA see
TETRAISOPROPYLPYROPHOSPHAMIDE

ISOAMYLASE

BLOOD

The value of alpha–amylase and isoamylase determination in chronic renal failure patients. Tsianos EV, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Apr;15(2):105–11
Age and sex–dependent alterations of serum amylase and isoamylase levels in normal human adults. Ueda M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):189–91

ISOANTIBODIES

see related
BLOOD GROUPS
Direct fetal administration of immunoglobulins: another disappointing therapy in alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Weiner E, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 May–Jun; 9(3):159–64

ANALYSIS

Anti–D concentrations in fetal and maternal serum and amniotic fluid in rhesus allo–immunised pregnancies. Economides DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct; 100(10):923–6
A comparative study on the solid phase capture—platelet test, platelet adhesion immunofluorescence test and lymphocytotoxic test. Jin J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jul;106(7):533–7
Transplant–to–host neuron migration and neurite projection from homotopically transplanted olfactory bulb as demonstrated by mouse allelic Thy–1 form. Fujii M. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):97–102
Combined Rh hemolytic disease and granulocyte alloimmunization causing prolonged agranulocytosis in a newborn infant. Langkamp DL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):478–80
Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia due to anti–HPA–5b (Br(a), Zav(a), Hca): the importance of third–generation platelet antibody detection techniques, a case report. Allen DL, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):277–81
Alloantibodies against A and B blood types in cats. Bücheler J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct; 38(3–4):283–95
[Chemiluminescent immunoassay for anti–granulocyte antibody IgG] Peng D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[(Partially) automated gel techniques for determining erythrocyte antigens and antibodies] Kreutzig B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of dissecting aortic aneurysm and presence of anti–Jr(a) antibody] Imamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;42(7):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of anti–platelet antibodies using flow cytometry] Tsubaki K. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;41(9):998–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Graft–versus–host antibody reaction causing a delayed hemolytic anemia after blood transfusion [letter] Ishikura H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3222–3
Expression and characterization of recombinant anti–Rh(D) antibodies on filamentous phage: a model system for isolating human red blood cell antibodies by repertoire cloning. Siegel DL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2334–44
CD4 mAb therapy modulates alloantibody production and intracardiac graft deposition in association with selective inhibition of Th1 lymphokines. Kupiec–Weglinski JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5053–61
COL4A5 gene deletion and production of post–transplant anti–alpha 3(IV) collagen alloantibodies in Alport syndrome. Kalluri R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):721–6
Red cell antibody production due to primary immune response by lymphoid tissue in a grafted liver. Flesland O, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):86–7
Indirect T cell allorecognition: a cyclosporin A resistant pathway for T cell help for antibody production to donor MHC antigens. Sawyer GJ, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(1):77–81
Further study of the anti–TBM response in the spontaneously hypertensive rat using a panel of recombinant inbred strains. Panczak A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2828
Pure anti–Doa stimulated by pregnancy. Roxby DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):49–50
[The phenomenon of the enhancement of the formation of lymphocytotoxic alloimmune antibodies during the use of plasmapheresis] Zotikov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Auto–reactive anti–B antibodies and hemolysis in patients with type B blood after kidney transplantation from an O blood group donor] Grgičević D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May–Aug;114(5–8):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

The effect of age on the level of human ABO blood group antibodies. Saphire DG, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Jun; 5(3):177–84
Is it safe to omit the 37 degrees C reading from pretransfusion red blood cell antibody detection testing? Pestaner JP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):361–4
Severe hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by anti–Gonzales antibody. Leschek E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):362–4
Race–related red cell alloantibody problems. Issitt PD. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Jun;51(2):158–67 (41 ref.)
Prevention of HLA alloimmunization by using leukocyte–depleted components. Andreu G, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):29–40 (52 ref.)
Natural antibody against Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen in sera of patients with carcinomas and infectious diseases. Kusama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Dec; 35(4):241–3
A case of IgA deficiency with anti–IgA antibodies and autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Pierre PG, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;35(6):561–3
Impact of a rapid antenatal Rh test on laboratory testing [letter] Smart EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;83(12):922
Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia: the effects of various intravenous IgG preparations on antibody mediated platelet activation—a possible new indication for high dose i.v. IgG. Greinacher A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May; 71(5):641–5
Red cell antibody screening, red cell antibody identification and compatibility testing with the Column Agglutination Technology (CAT). The Bio Vue system. Lamy B, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(2):121–7
A blood grouping and antibody screening system using image analysis. Hewison C, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Mar; 3(1):29–34
Self help for platelet serologists: the Australian Platelet Antibody Workshops. Minchinton RM. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):319–22
Human platelet antigen–1 (Zw) typing of fetuses by analysis of polymerase chain reaction–amplified genomic DNA from amniocytes. Simsek S, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar; 4(1):15–9
The incidence and significance of anti–"Mia" in Taiwan. Broadberry RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr;34(4):349–52
The persistence of blood group antibodies [editorial; comment] Engelfriet CP, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb; 34(2):98–9. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Feb;34(2):122–4.
Independent roles for platelet crossmatching and HLA in the selection of platelets for alloimmunized patients. Friedberg RC, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):215–20
Lack of transmission of neutrophil and platelet antibodies by intravenous immunoglobulin in bone marrow transplant patients. Klumpp TR, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug; 34(8):677–9
A survey of the incidence of Miltenberger antibodies among Hong Kong Chinese blood donors. Mak KH, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):238–41
Long–term follow–up testing of red cell alloantibodies [see comments] Ramsey G, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb; 34(2):122–4. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Feb;34(2):98–9.
An anti–EnaTS detected in the serum of an Mil homozygote. Spruell P, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Oct;33(10):848–51
Platelet refractoriness and alloimmunization are not necessarily synonymous [letter; comment] Strauss RG. **Transfusion** 1994 May;34(5):449. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Oct;33(10):798–801.
Lack of clinical significance of "enzyme–only" red cell

alloantibodies [letter; comment] van Dijk BA. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(11):960. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Apr;33(4):284–93.

The role of serological factors in immunosuppression mediated by heat–treated lymphocytes. Enosawa S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):72–5

Effects of preformed antibodies induced by whole blood transfusion on small bowel transplantation. Fujisaki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1528–9

Kinetics of anti–major histocompatibility complex antibodies after plasma exchange and immunosuppression in a pig model. Mousson C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):239–41

Plasma exchange in highly sensitized patients as induction therapy after renal transplantation. Reisaeter AV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1758

Renal xenotransplantation of allosensitized patients: are baboon lymphocytes suitable crossmatch targets? Stark JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1079

Platelet transfusion refractoriness due to graft–derived anti–HPA–2b production after allogeneic bone–marrow transplantation. Taaning E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1826

Blood group–specific antigens allow the elimination of recipient alloantibodies in paediatric ABO–incompatible liver transplantation. Yandza T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):257–8

Accelerated acute rejection of an A2 renal allograft in an O recipient: association with an increase in anti–A2 antibodies [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):743–6] [see comments] Hanto DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1580–3. Comment in: Transplantation 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1824.

Presence of anti–Yta antibody in a Yt(a+) patient. Mazzi G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):130–2

Screening of F.VIII:C antibodies by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Mondorf W, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(1):8–13

Rh18 and hrS blood groups and antibodies. Moores P. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):225–30

First case of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti–Ula antibodies. Sakuma K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(4):293–4

[Transfusion and alloimmunization in sickle cell anemia patients] Norol F, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partially automated antigen determination and antibody detection with microtiter plates] Rapp C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion associated acute pulmonary insufficiency. Diagnostic confirmation by the demonstration of granulocytic antibodies] Bux J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 7;119(1–2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of anti–Kell allosensitization in high titer resulting from a single blood transfusion] Oskolkov VG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun;38(6):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Transfusion policy toward a patient with an anti–Cartwright antibody (anti–Yta)] Arriaga F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug;38(4):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

1D–IEF analysis of BoLA class I expression using allo–antisera reveals additional complexity. al–Murrani SW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):427–31

Decreased anti–donor major histocompatibility complex class I and increased class II alloantibody response in allograft tolerance in adult rats. Cuturi MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1627–31

Epitope specificity of HLA class I alloantibodies. I. Frequency analysis of antibodies to private versus public specificities in potential transplant recipients. Rodey GE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):272–80

Functional role of the antigen recognized by an antiplatelet antibody specific for a putative collagen receptor in platelet–collagen interaction. Sugiyama T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1–2):99–104

Prevention of allergic sensitization to beta–lactoglobulin with conjugates made of beta–lactoglobulin coupled to isologous immunoglobulin G. Fritsché R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr;93(4):778–86

Antiendothelial antibodies after heart transplantation: the accelerating factor in transplant–associated coronary artery disease? Crisp SJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):81–91; discussion 91–2

Development of a C1q–ABO–ELISA to measure C1q binding by human anti–A alloantibodies. von Allmen E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):85–92

Characterization of antibodies induced by paternal lymphocyte immunization in couples with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Lubinski J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jul;24(2):81–96

Increased expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 in anti–thymocyte antibody–induced glomerulonephritis. Stahl RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1036–47

Fetal and neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: current trends in diagnosis and therapy. Kaplan C, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):265–71 (56 ref.)

Location of the granulocyte–specific antigen LAN on the Fc–receptor III. Metcalfe P, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec; 2(4):283–7

Anti–HPA–4b (anti–Yuk(a)) neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: first report in a Caucasian family [see comments] Morel–Kopp MC, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):273–6. Comment in: Transfus Med 1993 Jun;3(2):164–5.

Post–transfusion purpura: a survey of 12 Danish cases with special reference to immunoglobulin G subclasses of the platelet antibodies. Taaning E, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):1–8 (51 ref.)

The routine use of Rh–negative reagent red cells for the identification of anti–D and the detection of non–D red cell antibodies. Shulman IA, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug; 34(8):666–70

The role of ABO compatibility in red cell alloimmunization during pregnancy [letter; comment] Stern K. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr;34(4):360–1. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Mar;33(3):217–20.

Removal of maternal antibodies from a woman with repeated fetal loss due to P blood group incompatibility. Yoshida H, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):702–5

Combined liver–kidney transplantation and the effect of preformed lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Saidman SL, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):61–7

Abrogation by rapamycin of accelerated rejection in sensitized rats by inhibition of alloantibody responses and selective suppression of intragraft mononuclear and endothelial cell activation, cytokine production, and cell adhesion. Schmidbauer G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):933–41

Intravenous immunoglobulin suppression of HLA alloantibody in highly sensitized transplant candidates and transplantation with a histoincompatible organ. Tyan DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):553–62

The association of enhancement of renal allograft survival by donor–specific blood transfusion with host MHC–linked inhibition of IgG anti–donor class I alloantibody responses. Wasowska B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):672–80

Anti–CD4 mAb therapy significantly delays the alloantibody response in a cynomolgus renal transplant model. Wee S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):261–4

Outcome of ABO–incompatible liver transplantation in children with no specific alloantibodies at the time of transplantation. Yandza T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):46–50

Prenatal management of fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [editorial] [published errata appear in Vox Sang 1994;66(2):103 and 1994;66(4):263] **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(3):180–9

The first reported case of anti–Dob causing an acute hemolytic transfusion reaction. Halverson G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):206–9

[Anti–NA1 alloimmune neutropenia in a newborn infant (letter)] Fourmaintraux A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jan; 1(1):104–5 **(Fre)**

[The determination of the Rh factor with anti–D monoclonal antibodies on a flat surface] Zavgorodniĭ GN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan;38(1):45–6 **(Rus)**

["Forbidden" lymphocytes clones] Vorobëv AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov–Dec;(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial deletion of the D antigen in a family group. Determination of its antigenic density by flow cytometry] Hernández T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alloimmune neonatal neutropenia: flow cytometry study of the 1st patient described in Spain with identification of an anti–NA1] Puig N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved removal of anti–A and anti–B antibodies from plasma using blood–group–active haptens. Blomberg L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(2):126–35

Microwave elution of red cell antibodies. Torloni AS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(4):276–9

[Is it advisable to produce anti–Rh0(D) immunoglobulin for the prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn? (apropos the article by A. A. Mikhallova and N. Ia. Klimova)] Olovnikova NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar;38(3):38–40 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Development of a C1q–ABO–ELISA to measure C1q binding by human anti–A alloantibodies. von Allmen E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):85–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of mast cell sensitization by alloantibodies. Vaz EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Dec;14(6):389–93

The RT6 rat lymphocyte alloantigen circulates in soluble form. Waite DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):82–95

Enhancement of islet allograft survival in mice treated with MHC class I specific F(ab')2 alloantibody. Osorio RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):749

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomised trial of intravenous immunoglobulin G, intravenous anti–D, and oral prednisone in childhood acute immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Blanchette V, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):703–7

Association between protective efficacy of antibodies to tumor necrosis factor and suppression of nitric oxide production in neonatal rats with fatal infection. Shi Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):345–8

Long–term use of anti–D in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Yaprak I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):43–7

[Prolongation of survival of skin allograft with anti–Thy–1 monoclonal antibody in mice] Jia ZS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):376–8, 398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Termination of pregnancy in mice following administration of antibodies to the pentadecapeptide 10–24 of chicken riboflavin carrier protein: identification of a bioneutralizing epitope of chicken riboflavin carrier protein. Natraj U, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):431–4

ISOANTIGENS

see related

BLOOD GROUPS

Triggering of the cytotoxic activity of murine natural killer and lymphokine–activated killer cells through the NK2.1 antigen. Morelli L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6783–93

Modulation of allo–immune responses in vivo and in vitro by sperm specific lactate dehydrogenase–C4. Gupta GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 25;125(2):145–51

[Prevention of immunization against erythrocyte antigens c, E and K caused by blood transfusion] Overbeeke MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 28;138(22):1116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antigen–induced pulmonary arterial responses in the isolated perfused lung of sensitized rabbits] Shoji K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):848–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Characterization of host CD4+ T lymphocytes in mice neonatally tolerized to alloantigens. Kramar G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2551–6

Allotolerance induced by intrathymic application of alloantigen: introduction of a new and clinically relevant procedure allowing heart graft survival in high–responder rats. Kampinga J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2850–1

Induction of unresponsiveness in rats after either intraportal injection of donor antigen or intravenous injection combined with splenectomy. Nagano H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1468–72

Induction of transplantation tolerance to rat cardiac allografts by intrathymic inoculation of allogeneic soluble peptides. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1523–7

ANALYSIS

Subtypes of non–transformed human mammary epithelial cells cultured in vitro: histo–blood group antigen H type 2 defines basal cell–derived cells. Karsten U, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Aug;54(1):55–66

Inappropriate expression of blood group antigens in hepatic allografts. Bloom S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):876–81

Lectin binding and expression of blood group–related antigens in carcinoma–in–situ and invasive carcinoma of urinary bladder. Nakanishi K, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):153–8

Immunocytochemical localization of Lewis blood group antigens in human salivary glands. Cossu M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Aug;42(8):1135–42

Biochemical identity of the mouse Ly–19.2 and Ly–32.2 alloantigens with the B cell differentiation antigen Lyb–2/CD72. Robinson WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4764–72

Proliferative state of the urothelium with benign and atypical changes. Correlation with transferrin and epidermal growth factor receptors and blood group antigens. Limas C. **J Pathol** 1993 Sep;171(1):39–47

Western blot analysis of glycoproteins bearing Lewis(a) and sialyl–Lewis(a) antigens in human colorectal mucosa. Takabayashi T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;54(2):91–7

Blood group antigens in Barrett's esophagus and associated adenocarcinomas. Lauwers GY, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):588–91

Skn antigens: identification of a 95–kilodalton protein in mouse neural tissue. Rees D, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;5(2):94–9

Location of the granulocyte–specific antigen LAN on the Fc–receptor III. Metcalfe P, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec; 2(4):283–7

Increased frequency of alloantigen–reactive helper T lymphocytes is associated with human cardiac allograft rejection. DeBruyne LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):722–7

[Preliminary study of density of Langerhans' cells and distribution of ABH blood group antigen in prepuce] Zhao YB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):112–4 **(Chi)**

[Aberrant expression of carbohydrate antigens in squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue] Yokota M, et al.

Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1994 Feb;97(2):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationship between blood group–A antigen expression and malignant potential in hamster pancreatic cancers. Hirota M, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(5):217–24

BLOOD

A comparative study of serum F protein and other liver function tests as an index of hepatocellular damage in epileptic patients. Callaghan N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):237–41

Quantitative analysis of Lewis antigens on erythrocytes by flow cytometry. Murai J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Apr; 226(1):21–8

A highly sensitive sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human liver–specific antigen (LSA) and its forensic application. Seo Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;48(3):150–5

Rh blood group antigens: protein and gene structure. Cartron JP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3):193–208 (132 ref.)

Mg+ MNS blood group phenotype: further observations. Green C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):237–41

Expression of A antigens on erythrocytes of weak blood group A subgroups. Heier HE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(3):231–6

Application of the MAIEA assay to the Kell blood group system. Petty AC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):216–24

Use of the MAIEA technique to confirm the relationship between the Cromer antigens and decay–accelerating factor and to assign provisionally antigens to the short–consensus repeats. Petty AC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(4):309–15

Activation of Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen on red cells: a possible source of errors in antigen typing with some monoclonal antibodies [letter] Písačka M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(4):300

MAR, a novel high–incidence Rh antigen revealing the existence of an allelic sub–system including Cw (Rh8) and Cx (Rh9) with exceptional distribution in the Finnish population. Sistonen P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(4):287–92

[(Partially) automated gel techniques for determining erythrocyte antigens and antibodies] Kreutzig B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of thrombocyte concentrates in polytransfused patients] Mempel W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:81–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partially automated antigen determination and antibody detection with microtiter plates] Rapp C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated simultaneous measurements of activity and antigenicity of plasma antithrombin III] Tsushima C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jul;42(7):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the Ly2 molecule on the function of alloantigen–specific effector cytotoxic T–lymphocytes as a function of the variability of their receptors' affinity] Popov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

5 nanosecond molecular dynamics and NMR study of conformational transitions in the sialyl–Lewis X antigen. Rutherford TJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Feb;4(1):59–68

GENETICS

Characterization of a red blood cell antigen in donkeys and mules associated with neonatal isoerythrolysis. McClure JJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):119–20

Amino acid 489 is encoded by a mutational "hot spot" on the beta 3 integrin chain: the CA/TU human platelet alloantigen system. Wang R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1; 82(11):3386–91

Skn 2 is linked to Myb on chromosome 10 of the mouse. Rees D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(5):363–6

Fucosylated Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen in alpha–anomeric configuration in human gastric surface epithelia: an allogeneic carbohydrate antigen possibly controlled by the Se gene. Okada Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar;42(3):371–6

Genetically determined antigens of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) IgG. Martin LN, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982; 11(5):272–90

Localization of the Br polymorphism on a 144 bp exon of the GPIa gene and its application in platelet DNA typing. Kalb R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May;71(5):651–4

STEM, a new low–frequency Rh antigen associated with the e–variant phenotypes hrS–(Rh: –18, –19) and hrB–(Rh: –31, –34). Marais I, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Mar;3(1):35–41

Molecular biology for platelet alloantigen typing. Williamson LM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):255–64 (47 ref.)

A "new" low–incidence red cell antigen, LOCR, associated with altered expression of Rh antigens [see comments] Coghlan G, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):492–5. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Jun;34(6):462–3.

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent abortions and lymphocyte transfusions. Bjercke S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):373–6 (25 ref.)

Alloantigen–induced immunoglobulin production in human lung: differential effects of accessory cell populations on IgG synthesis. Wilkes DS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;10(3):339–46

Peripheral tolerance to alloantigen in the adult. Wood KJ. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15 Suppl:14–5 (10 ref.)

Blood group antigens on human erythrocytes–distribution, structure and possible functions. King MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 5;1197(1):15–44 (479 ref.)

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (CSF) but not interleukin–1 (IL–1), IL–3, and granulocyte–macrophage CSF protect bone marrow progenitor cells from suppression by allosensitized cytotoxic T cells. Gerritsen WR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1906–12

Synergy between cyclosporin A and a monoclonal antibody to B7 in blocking alloantigen–induced T–cell activation. Van Gool SW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):176–83

T cell differentiation and generation of the antigen–specific T cell repertoire in man: observations in MHC class II deficiency. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):392–5

Recognition of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–infected cells by T cell colonies from a human chimera: restriction by allogeneic determinants. Plotnicky H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):494–9

Tissue distribution of antigen(s) defined by monoclonal antibody D8/17 reacting with B lymphocytes of patients with rheumatic heart disease. Kemeny E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):35–43

The induction of tolerance to alloantigens using MHC class I molecules. Wood KJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(5):759–62 (17 ref.)

Multiple self epitopes on the Rhesus polypeptides stimulate immunologically ignorant human T cells in vitro. Barker RN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1578–82

Anti–LFA–1 (CD11a) monoclonal antibody interferes with neonatal induction of tolerance to alloantigens. Schurmans S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):985–90

Roles of CD4+ and CD8+ cells in UVB–induced suppression of splenic alloantigen–presenting function. Kitajima T, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Aug;2(4):154–6

Host T–cell primary allosensitization to MHC class–I– and class–II–expressing human cardiac myocytes requires the presence of a second signal. Ansari AA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(2):108–18

Typing of 4AOHW cells by allospecific natural killer cells. Thomsen M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(1):52–6

Alloactivation induced during mixed–lymphocyte reaction provokes release of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 by macrophages and primes them to lipopolysaccharides. Toungouz M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):221–5

Major histocompatibility antigen class II expressing resting porcine T lymphocytes are potent antigen–presenting cells in mixed leukocyte culture. Saalmüller A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb;190(1–2):23–34

Monocyte differentiation and accessory function: different effects on the proliferative responses of an autoreactive T cell clone as compared to alloreactive or antigen–specific T cell lines and primary mixed lymphocyte cultures. Schlesier M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb; 190(1–2):164–74

Tumor growth alters macrophage responsiveness to macrophage colony–stimulating factor during reactivity against allogeneic and syngeneic MHC class II molecules. Walker TM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Aug–Oct; 22(6–7):463–76

T lymphocytes from human chimeras do recognize antigen in the context of allogeneic determinants of the major histocompatibility complex. Touraine JL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):9–12

Cytokines and peripheral tolerance to alloantigen. Dallman MJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:5–18 (78 ref.)

'Subthreshold stimulation' of allospecific delayed hypersensitivity by corneal allografts. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):605–10

Loss of Th1–associated function in peripheral T cells but not thymocytes in tolerance to major histocompatibility complex alloantigen. Wood PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):556–61

Modulation of in vitro T cell alloreactivity by synthetic retinoids. Stošić–Grujičić S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):87–92

Proliferation of alloreactive human natural killer cells independent of specific allogeneic stimulation. Warren HS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):507–13

Elimination of infectious antigens and increase of IgG catabolism as possible modes of action of IVIg. Masson PL. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):683–9 (16 ref.)

B7 but not intercellular adhesion molecule–1 costimulation prevents the induction of human alloantigen–specific tolerance. Boussiotis VA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1; 178(5):1753–63

An alloresponse in humans is dominated by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) cross–reactive with a single Epstein–Barr virus CTL epitope: implications for graft–versus–host disease. Burrows SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1155–61

Control of rat natural killer cell–mediated allorecognition by a major histocompatibility complex region encoding nonclassical class I antigens. Vaage JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):641–51

The combination of anti–B7 monoclonal antibody and cyclosporin A induces alloantigen–specific anergy during a primary mixed lymphocyte reaction. Van Gool SW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):715–20

Transfected murine cells expressing HLA class II can be used to generate alloreactive human T cell clones. Warrens AN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):25–33

Use of an allogeneic antigen to induce resistance and regression of an autologous tumor. Hiramoto RN, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):202–11

Natural antibody against Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen in sera of patients with carcinomas and infectious diseases. Kusama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Dec; 35(4):241–3

Kupffer cells can present alloantigen in vitro: an effect abrogated by gadolinium. Squiers EC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):571–4

Expression of glycolipid blood group antigens in single human kidneys: change in antigen expression of rejected ABO incompatible kidney grafts. Ulfvin A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1289–97

Characterization of effector cells against B16 melanoma in mice inoculated with allogeneic spleen cells. Nishi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):217–23

Induction of alloantigen–specific cytotoxic and suppressor activities of lymphocytes by intravenous immunization of mice when donor and recipient differ in class II MHC molecule. Kronin VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Sep–Oct; 55(5):51–5

Endothelial cell markers CD31, CD34, and BNH9 antibody to H– and Y–antigens—evaluation of their specificity and sensitivity in the diagnosis of vascular tumors and comparison with von Willebrand factor. Miettinen M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):82–90

Alloantigenic recognition of artificial glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–anchored HLA–A2.1. Huang JH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Sep;31(13):1017–28

Resistance to parvovirus B19 infection due to lack of virus receptor (erythrocyte P antigen). Brown KE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1192–6

Anti–Bak(a) neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: possible prevention by intravenous immunoglobulin. Nathan FE, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):325–9

Alloimmunization to prevent AIDS? [letter; comment] Kiprov DD, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):737–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):161–2.

Alloimmunization as an AIDS vaccine? [letter] [see comments] Shearer GM, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 8; 262(5131):161–2. Comment in: Science 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):737–8.

Portal vein administration of donor cells promotes peripheral allospecific hyporesponsiveness and graft tolerance. Yu S, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):229–34; discussion 234–5

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Goldman M, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Apr;8(2):123–31 (57 ref.)

Evaluation of monoclonal anti–glycophorin B as an unusual anti–S. Hemming NJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr; 34(4):333–6

The risk of alloimmunization to c (Rh4) in R1R1 patients who present with anti–E. Shirey RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep;34(9):756–8

Identification of a new white cell antigen. Stroncek DF, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):706–11

Influence of Rh phenotype on the antigen density of C, c, and D: flow cytometric study using a frozen standard red cell. Wagner FF. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug;34(8):671–6

Alloantigenicity of human endothelial cells. III. Quantitated indirect presentation of endothelial alloantigens to human helper T lymphocytes. Adams PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):476–83

CD4–positive helper T lymphocytes mediate mouse cardiac allograft rejection independent of donor alloantigen specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bishop DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):892–7

Alloantigenicity of human endothelial cells. IV. Derivation, characterization, and utilization of gonadal vein endothelia to control endothelial alloantigenicity during lymphocyte–endothelial interactions. Huang EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):703–11

Tolerance induction to rat islet allografts by intrathymic inoculation of donor spleen cells. James T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1148–52

Induction of specific unresponsiveness to rat islet allografts by intrathymic UVB donor spleen cells. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1142–7

Mechanisms of T cell recognition of alloantigen. The role of peptides. Sayegh MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1295–302 (88 ref.)

Mechanisms of acquired thymic unresponsiveness to renal allografts. Thymic recognition of immunodominant allo–MHC peptides induces peripheral T cell anergy. Sayegh MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):125–32

Isolation, phenotype, and allostimulatory activity of mouse liver dendritic cells. Woo J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):484–91

HLA antigens on leukocyte fragments and plasma proteins: prestorage leukoreduction by filtration. Dzik S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):104–11

[Prevention of immunization against erythrocyte antigens c, E and K caused by blood transfusion] Overbeeke MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 28;138(22):1116–8

ISOANTIGENS

(Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Risk of immunization to blood cells and diagnostic and therapeutic implications] Kiefel V. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:44–51 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfusion associated acute pulmonary insufficiency. Diagnostic confirmation by the demonstration of granulocytic antibodies] Bux J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 7;119(1–2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immune conflict pregnancy caused by allosensitization to minor erythrocytic rhesus determinants] Morokov VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(3):53–5 (22 ref.) (Rus)
[Alloimmune neonatal neutropenia: flow cytometry study of the 1st patient described in Spain with identification of an anti-NA1] Puig N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Erythrocyte T-activation: clinical importance & recognition by a simple routine technique. Sethi S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):109–11
Taste bud expression of human blood group antigens. Smith DV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 1;343(1):130–42
Alloantigen presentation by individual clones of mouse splenic macrophages. Selective expression of IL-1 alpha in response to CD8+ T cell-derived IFN-gamma defines the alloantigen-presenting phenotype. McCormack JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5218–27

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional role of the antigen recognized by an antiplatelet antibody specific for a putative collagen receptor in platelet-collagen interaction. Sugiyama T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1–2):99–104
ABH antigens as recognition sites for the activation of red blood cell anion exchange by the lectin ulex europaeus agglutinin I. Engelmann B. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov; 157(2):403–7
Rapamycin-induced long-term allograft survival depends on persistence of alloantigen. Chen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3107–18
Neutrophil-specific antigen NB1 inhibits neutrophil-endothelial cell interactions. Stroncek DF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):247–55

ISOASPARTIC ACID see **ASPARTIC ACID**

ISOBAMATE see **CARISOPRODOL**

ISOBUTANES see **BUTANES**

ISOBUTRAZINE see **TRIMEPRAZINE**

ISOBUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see **BUCRYLATE**

3-ISOBUTYL-1-METHYLXANTHINE see **1-METHYL-3-ISOBUTYLXANTHINE**

ISOBUTYLTHEOPHYLLINE see **1-METHYL-3-ISOBUTYLXANTHINE**

ISOCARBOXAZID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sertraline and isocarboxazid cause a serotonin syndrome [letter] Brannan SK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Apr;14(2):144–5

ISOCITRASE see **ISOCITRATE LYASE**

ISOCITRATASE see **ISOCITRATE LYASE**

ISOCITRATE DEHYDROGENASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inducibility of NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase with endurance training in skeletal muscle. Lawler JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):177–81

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and deduced amino acid sequences of the gamma-subunits of rat and monkey NAD(+)-isocitrate dehydrogenases. Nichols BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):347–50
Isolation, characterization, and disruption of the yeast gene encoding cytosolic NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Loftus TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9661–7
Genes encoding two isocitrate dehydrogenase isozymes of a psychrophilic bacterium, Vibrio sp. strain ABE-1. Ishii A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6873–80
NADP(+)-isocitrate dehydrogenase from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120: purification and characterization of the enzyme and cloning, sequencing, and disruption of the icd gene. Muro-Pastor MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2718–26
Cytosolic NADP(+)-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. Isolation of rat cDNA and study of tissue-specific and developmental expression of mRNA. Jennings GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23128–34

METABOLISM

8-(4-Bromo-2,3-dioxobutylthio)NAD: a new affinity label for NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Kumar A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):357–66
Possible functions of the NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase and H(+)-transhydrogenase in heart mitochondria. Sazanov LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):260S
New enzymatic assay of iron in serum. Fujita T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):763–7
Expression, purification, and substrate specificity of isocitrate dehydrogenase from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Miyazaki K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):899–903
Proton-translocating transhydrogenase and NAD- and NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenases operate in a substrate cycle which contributes to fine regulation of the tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in mitochondria. Sazanov LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2-3):109–16 (55 ref.)
Regulation of the soluble form of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from lactating bovine mammary gland: effects of metabolites on activity and structure. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3799–811
Yeast mitochondrial NAD(+)-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase is an RNA-binding protein. Elzinga SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5328–31
[Isocitrate dehydrogenases: forms, localization, properties, and regulation] Popova TN. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Dec; 58(12):1861–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOCITRATE HYDRO-LYASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

ISOCITRATE LYASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transcriptional regulation of the isocitrate lyase encoding gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fernandez E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):238–42

CHEMISTRY

The importance of four histidine residues in isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli. Diehl P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb; 176(3):927–31

GENETICS

Transcriptional regulation of the isocitrate lyase encoding gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fernandez E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):238–42
Cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding isocitrate lyase from Rhodococcus fascians. Vereecke D, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):109–14
Characterization of the isocitrate lyase gene from Corynebacterium glutamicum and biochemical analysis of the enzyme. Reinscheid DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(12):3474–83
A carbon source-responsive promoter element necessary for activation of the isocitrate lyase gene ICL1 is common to genes of the gluconeogenic pathway in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schöler A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3613–22
Cloning of the isocitrate lyase gene (ICL1) from Yarrowia lipolytica and characterization of the deduced protein. Barth G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov;241(3–4):422–30
Regulation of the expression of the isocitrate lyase gene (acuD) of Aspergillus nidulans. Bowyer P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(4):484–9
Analysis of the regulation of the Aspergillus nidulans acuD gene, encoding isocitrate lyase, by construction of a hybrid promoter. De Lucas JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 15;243(6):654–9
Isocitrate lyase and malate synthase genes from Brassica napus L. are active in pollen. Zhang JZ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Mar;104(3):857–64

METABOLISM

A specific association between the glyoxylic-acid-cycle enzymes isocitrate lyase and malate synthase. Beeckmans S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):197–201

ISOCITRATES

ANALYSIS

Isocitric and citric acid in human prostatic and seminal fluid: implications for prostatic metabolism and secretion. Kavanagh JP. **Prostate** 1994;24(3):139–42

ISOCYANATES

Bacterial adherence to hydrophilic polymer-coated polyurethane stents. Jansen B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):670–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of respiratory hypersensitivity to diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI) in guinea pigs. Influence of route of exposure. Rattray NJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):15–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detection of specific IgE in isocyanate and phthalic anhydride exposed workers: comparison of RAST RIA, Immuno CAP System FEIA, and Magic Lite SQ. Mazur G, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):627–30
Incidence of cancer and exposure to toluene diisocyanate and methylene diphenyldiisocyanate: a cohort based case-referent study in the polyurethane foam manufacturing industry. Hagmar L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;50(11):1003–7
Neuropsychological toxicology of methylene diphenyl diisocyanate: a report of five cases. Reidy TJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Apr;8(3):285–94
Sputum eosinophilia after asthmatic responses induced by isocyanates in sensitized subjects. Maestrelli P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jan;24(1):29–34
Induction of respiratory hypersensitivity to diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate (MDI) in guinea pigs. Influence of route of exposure. Rattray NJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):15–30
[An immunological study of workers exposed to diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI)] Wen BY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 27(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Occupational asthma: an experimental asthma. Apropos of isocyanate-induced asthma] Pauli G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case from practice (294). Isocyanate-induced toxic-irritative bronchitis] Waber U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 10;83(19):583–4 (Ger)
[The isocyanate problem in industry. From pathology to risk control] Cirla AM, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 Jun;69 Suppl 3:393–412 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of suspected occupational asthma in an orthopedist, due to cast materials containing MDI] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;32(6):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Strategies for the simultaneous collection of vapours and aerosols with emphasis on isocyanate sampling. Streicher RP, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jan;119(1):89–97 (65 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleosides and nucleotides. 123. Synthesis of 1-(2-deoxy-2-isocyano-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)cytosine and related nucleosides as potential antitumor agents. Matsuda A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4190–4

CHEMISTRY

Immobilized isocyanates for derivatization of amines for chiral recognition in liquid chromatography with UV detection. Bourque AJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jun;11(6):495–503

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of specific IgE in isocyanate and phthalic anhydride exposed workers: comparison of RAST RIA, Immuno CAP System FEIA, and Magic Lite SQ. Mazur G, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):627–30
Test methods for respiratory sensitization. Pauluhn J. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:77–86

METABOLISM

Inhibition of mouse embryonic, yolk sac, and limb-bud functions by the methyl isocyanate metabolite S-(N-methylcarbamoyl)glutathione. Guest I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;72(1):50–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chemical and glutathione conjugation-related degradation of fotemustine: formation and characterization of a glutathione conjugate of diethyl (1-isocyanatoethyl)phosphonate, a reactive metabolite of fotemustine. Brakenhoff JP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):380–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective and irreversible inhibition of glutathione reductase in vitro by carbamate thioester conjugates of methyl isocyanate. Jochheim CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1197–206
Inhibitors of acyl-CoA:cholesterol O-acyltransferase. 11. Structure-activity relationships of several series of compounds derived from N-(chlorocarbonyl) isocyanate. Picard JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2394–400

POISONING

HLA class II alleles in isocyanate-induced asthma. Bignon JS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):71–5
The Bhopal gas disaster: it's not too late for sound epidemiology [editorial] Dhara VR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Nov-Dec;48(6):436–7

The Bhopal accident and methyl isocyanate toxicity. Varma DR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Dec;40(4):513–29 (124 ref.)
[Occupational exposure to isocyanates and individual susceptibility] Berode M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38 Suppl 2:S125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

In vitro and in vivo effects of methyl isocyanate on rat brain mitochondrial respiration. Jeevaratnam K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;27(2):272–5
Role of lipid peroxidation in impairment of mitochondrial function at complex I by methyl isocyanate treatment of rats in vivo. Jeevaratnam K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(3):411–7
Methyl isocyanate induced morphological changes in the seminiferous epithelium of rats maintained on normal or protein deficient diets. Bose M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):656–61
Acute, subacute, and subchronic inhalation toxicity studies of respirable polymeric methylene diphenyl diisocyanate (polymeric MDI) aerosol in rats. Reuzel PG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Feb;22(2):186–94
Chronic inhalation toxicity and carcinogenicity study of respirable polymeric methylene diphenyl diisocyanate (polymeric MDI) aerosol in rats. Reuzel PG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Feb;22(2):195–210
Lung injury after experimental smoke inhalation: particle-associated changes in alveolar macrophages. Moores HK, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):521–7

ISOCYANIDES see **CYANIDES**

ISODESMOSINE

URINE

Effect of diet on urinary excretion of desmosine and hydroxylysyl pyridinoline. Stone PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):174–7

ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING

A new approach to quantitate carbohydrate-deficient transferrin isoforms in alcohol abusers: partial iron saturation in isoelectric focusing/immunoblotting and laser densitometry. Bean P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1163–70
The relationship between renin isoelectric forms and renin glycoforms. Katz SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R244–52
beta-Lactamase ragged ends detected by electrospray mass spectrometry correlates poorly with multiple banding on isoelectric focusing. Payne DJ, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Mar;23(3):159–64
Direct blotting, sequencing and immunodetection of proteins after five-minute staining of SDS and SDS-treated IEF gels with Nile red. Bermudez A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):621–4
A new buffering system and its use in electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Bier M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):1011–8
The focusing positions of polypeptides in immobilized pH gradients can be predicted from their amino acid sequences. Bjellqvist B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Oct;14(10):1023–31
Peptide dot immunoassay and immunoblotting: electroblotting from aluminum thin-layer chromatography plates and isoelectric focusing gels to activated nitrocellulose. Lauritzen E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep; 14(9):852–9
Analysis of a recombinant granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor dosage form by capillary electrophoresis, capillary isoelectric focusing and high-performance liquid chromatography. Yowell GG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 15;652(1):215–24
Semipreparative isoelectrophoresis of DTPA-conjugated antibody leads to isolation of antibody isoforms with different immunoreactivities. Gangopadhyay A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):61–7
Oligoclonal IgG in cerebrospinal fluid detected by isoelectric focusing using PhastSystem. Hansson LO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;53(5):487–92
[Diagnosis of experimental diabetes mellitus using isoelectric focusing of hemoglobin] Askerova TA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

High-resolution slab gel isoelectric focusing: methods for quantitative electrophoretic transfer and immunodetection of proteins as applied to the study of the multiple isoelectric forms of ornithine decarboxylase. Reddy SG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):149–56
Comparison of three horizontal two-dimensional electrophoretic techniques to separate grass pollen allergens. Leduc-Brodard V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Feb;40(1):1–8
Simplified isoelectric focusing/immunoblotting determination of apoprotein E phenotype. Kataoka S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):11–3
Reference points for comparisons of two-dimensional maps of proteins from different human cell types defined in a pH scale where isoelectric points correlate with polypeptide compositions. Bjellqvist B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):529–39
Isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients of the glucose transporter from human red cell membranes. Englund AK, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec; 14(12):1307–11
Use of Rotofor in two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis: identification of a 100 kDa monoclonal IgG heavy chain in myeloma serum. Goldfarb MF. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1379–81
Application of dynamic capillary isoelectric focusing to the analysis of human hemoglobin variants. Molteni S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jan;15(1):22–30
Glucose, fructose, mannose and/or glucose-1-phosphate-releasing activity stains for glycosidases and glycosyltransferases in gels after isoelectric focusing. Mukasa H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):255–9
Two-dimensional electrophoresis of basic proteins with equilibrium isoelectric focusing in carrier ampholyte-pH gradients. Rabilloud T. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb; 15(2):278–82
Two-dimensional protein electrophoretic analysis of postponed aging in Drosophila. Fleming JE, et al. **Genetica** 1993;91(1–3):183–98
TGGE and HIEF: a comparison of two methods in the detection of carriers of the Z mutation in the alpha-1-antitrypsin gene. Hinney A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):571–4
Capillary electrophoresis of abnormal hemoglobins associated with alpha-thalassemias. Zhu M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 15;652(1):119–29
Simultaneous subtyping of group specific component and esterase D by isoelectric focusing on agarose gels. Miller SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov;38(6):1488–90
A simplified method for typing haemoglobin using ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing. Samples M, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1993 Jul–Sep;33(3):165–7
Refinements of an isoelectric focusing multi-enzyme phenotyping system. Zamir A, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1994 Jan–Mar;34(1):37–9
Rapid determination of apolipoprotein E phenotypes from whole plasma by automated isoelectric focusing using PhastSystem and immunofixation. Hackler R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):153–8
Detection of oligoclonal IgA in cerebrospinal fluid samples by an isoelectric focusing procedure. Withold W, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Mar;241(5):315–9

ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING AGENTS see **AMPHOLYTE MIXTURES**

ISOENZYMES

Change of isoenzyme pattern during long-term polyxenic cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica. Vrchotová N, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993;68(2):67–9
Nitric oxide synthases in mammals. Knowles RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):249–58 (131 ref.)
Nitric oxide synthase isozymes. Characterization, purification, molecular cloning, and functions. Förstermann U, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1121–31 (176 ref.)
Influence of ovarian status and regional fat distribution on protein kinase C in rat fat cells. Lacasa D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):275–82
The appearance and activity of tissue thyroxine 5'- and 5-monodeiodinase during ontogenesis in the fetal pig. Slebodziński AB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):243–9
Lessons from Appenberg: 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 1B or 2? Stewart PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):191–3
Genetic structure of Trypanosoma cruzi populations from Argentina estimated from enzyme polymorphism. de Luca D'oro GM, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Nov;107 (Pt 4):405–10

ANALYSIS

Isoelectric focusing isozyme profiles and taxonomic distances among Fusarium species of the sections Arthrosporiella and Sporotrichiella. Pomázi A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993; 40(1):71–9
Characterization and localization of endothelial nitric oxide synthase using specific monoclonal antibodies. Pollock JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1379–87
Characterization of Anopheles pseudopunctipennis sensu lato from three countries of neotropical America from variation in allozymes and ribosomal DNA. Estrada-Franco JG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):735–45
Isoenzymatic characterization of the etiologic agent of canine leishmaniasis in the Granada region of southern Spain. Martin Sanchez J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun; 50(6):758–62
Identification of Leishmania isolates from a Lebanese population. Nuwayri-Salti N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):98–101
An examination of the reliability of the radiochemical assay for monoamine oxidases A and B. Krueger MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):116–23
High-resolution slab gel isoelectric focusing: methods for quantitative electrophoretic transfer and immunodetection of proteins as applied to the study of the multiple isoelectric forms of ornithine decarboxylase. Reddy SG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):149–56
Colorimetric and fluorometric assays of glutathione transferase based on 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole. Ricci G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):463–5
Stability of the zymodemes of Entamoeba histolytica in culture. Jackson TF, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):71
Alkaline phosphatase. Pandora's box opens [editorial; comment] Griffiths JC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Sep; 118(9):868–9. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Sep;118(9):873–7.
Ontogenic changes in hepatic metallothionein isoforms in prenatal and newborn rats. Chan HM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):133–40
Additional isoforms of multifunctional calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in rat heart tissue [letter] Mayer P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:757–8
Isoform patterns of lysosomal glycosidases in phenotypically different leukemic lymphoid cells. Ushakova NA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):659–69
Immunological approach for the identification of isozymes of CAM-stimulated phosphatase. Yokoyama N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):681–9
G4 forms of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in normal and dystrophic mouse muscle differ in their interaction with Ricinus communis agglutinin. Cabezas-Herrera J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):283–8
Isoenzyme-specific quantitative immunoassays for cytosolic glutathione transferases and measurement of the enzymes in blood plasma from cancer patients and in tumor cell lines. Hao XY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11; 1225(2):223–30
The distribution of DNA topoisomerase II isoforms in differentiated adult mouse tissues. Juenke JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):191–6
Tissue distribution of cytochrome c oxidase isoforms in mammals. Characterization with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Taanman JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):95–100
Possible existence of a CYP3A protein in liver microsomes from female rats. Strotkamp D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Dec;374(12):1093–8
Purification and characterization of a morphine UDP-glucuronyltransferase isoform from untreated rat liver. Ishii Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug;16(8):754–8
Evaluation of glutathione S-transferase Pi in non-invasive ductal carcinoma of breast. Bellamy CO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):183–5
Expression of topoisomerase II alpha and beta in an adenocarcinoma cell line carrying amplified topoisomerase II alpha and retinoic acid receptor alpha genes. Coutts J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):793–800
Production of placental alkaline phosphatase (PLAP) and PLAP-like material by epithelial germ cell and non-germ cell tumours in vitro. Iles RK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):274–8
Immunohistochemical detection of raf protein kinase in cerebral cortical areas of adult guinea pigs and rats. Mihály A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):225–38
Neurons and astroglia express distinct subsets of Na,K-ATPase alpha and beta subunits. Cameron R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3–4):333–43
Virulence of nonpathogenic zymodemes of Entamoeba histolytica isolates from asymptomatic subjects in Calcutta, India. Mukherjee RM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(9):899–903
Immunohistochemical localization of glutathione S-transferases in human lung. Anttila S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5643–8
Differential modulation of protein kinase C isoforms in erythroleukemia during induced differentiation. Leng L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5554–8
Isolation of glutathione S-transferase P-positive hepatocytes from carcinogen treated rats by use of ethacrynic acid as selecting agent. Stenius U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1561–6
Transformation-sensitive localization of alpha-protein kinase C at cell-cell contacts in rat renal proximal tubule epithelial cells. Dong L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Oct; 4(10):793–8
Significance of adenosine deaminase activity and its isoenzymes in tuberculous effusions. Ungerer JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):33–7
Immunologic identification of Na+,K(+)-ATPase isoforms in myocardium. Isoform change in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension. Sweadner KJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr;74(4):669–78
Measurement of seminal plasma alpha-amylase that is not inhibited by monoclonal antibodies against the salivary isoenzyme [letter] Huguet J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 29;220(1):123–4
A one-step sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human matrix metalloproteinase 1 (interstitial collagenase) using monoclonal antibodies. Zhang J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1–2):1–14
Evidence for two isoforms of carbonic anhydrase II in the leech (Hirudo medicinalis) central nervous system. Riehl

B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):717–8
Catalytic subunit isoforms of mammalian lens Na,K–ATPase. Garner MH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan;13(1):65–77
Loss of protein kinase C delta isozyme immunoreactivity in human adenocarcinomas. Craven PA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar;39(3):481–9
Glutathione transferase GST pi in breast tumors evaluated by three techniques. Molina R, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Sep;11(2–3):71–82
Correlation between esterase electrophoretic polymorphism and virulence–associated traits in extra–intestinal invasive strains of Escherichia coli. Gouliet P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):51–62
The epidemiology and surveillance of visceral leishmaniasis in the Campania region of Italy. The value of zymodeme typing. Gradoni L, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct; 111(2):297–306
Differential nuclear localization of protein kinase C isoforms in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Beckmann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):335–43
Localization of protein kinase C isozymes in cardiac myocytes. Disatnik MH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb; 210(2):287–97
Trypanosoma cruzi: correlation between karyotype variability and isoenzyme classification. Henriksson J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov;77(3):334–48
Immunodetection and enzymatic characterization of the alpha 3–isoform of Na,K–ATPase in dog heart. Berrebi–Bertrand I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 348(1):55–60
Population structure in Daphnia obtusa: quantitative genetic and allozymic variation. Spitze K. **Genetics** 1993 Oct; 135(2):367–74
Distribution of the carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes I, II, and VI in the human alimentary tract. Parkkila S, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):646–50
Expression of glutathione S–transferase–pi in human ovarian cancer as an indicator of resistance to chemotherapy. Hamada S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Mar;52(3):313–9
Expression of carbonic anhydrase isozymes II and III in developing bovine parotid gland. Asari M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Feb;101(2):121–5
Isoenzyme pattern of clones of Entamoeba histolytica. Srivastava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jul;97:179–81
Phlebotomus perniciosus Newstead, 1911, infection by various zymodemes of the Leishmania infantum complex in the Granada province (southern Spain). Martín–Sánchez J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):405–8
Glutathione S–transferases as markers of salicylanilide resistance in isolates of Fasciola hepatica. Miller CM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Jul;24(4):533–42
Membrane–bound carbonic anhydrase in human retinal pigment epithelium. Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3401–7
Leakage of mitochondrial and cytosolic GOT in isolated rat hepatocytes exposed to halothane: an immunohistochemical study. Kinugawa H, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5):327–36
Affinity methods with lectins: a tool to identify canine alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Calderón de la Barca AM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Oct; 27(3):169–80
Separation of pig liver esterase isoenzymes and subunits by capillary zone electrophoresis in the presence of fluorinated surfactants. Emmer A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jun 24; 672(1–2):231–6
Cyclooxygenase–1 and –2 expression in rheumatoid synovial tissues. Effects of interleukin–1 beta, phorbol ester, and corticosteroids. Crofford LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):1095–101
Alteration of aldolase isozymes in serum and tissues of patients with cancer and other diseases. Asaka M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(3):144–8
Clinical significance of serum high–molecular–mass alkaline phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase–lipoprotein–X complex, and intestinal variant alkaline phosphatase. Wolf PL. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(3):172–6
Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical localization of PKC delta immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Merchenthaler I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 15;336(3):378–99
Isoenzyme characterization of Leishmania isolates from patients in El Nour Specialized Hospital, Saudi Arabia. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 23(3):871–6
Randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) and isoenzyme analysis of Trypanosoma rangeli strains. Steindel M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):261–7
Subcellular distribution of adenosine deaminase and adenosine deaminase–complexing protein in rabbit kidney: implications for adenosine metabolism. Schrader WP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):775–82
Immunolocalization of AMP–deaminase isozymes in human skeletal muscle and cultured muscle cells: concentration of isoform M at the neuromuscular junction. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):861–8
Development of a competitive double antibody radioimmunoassay for rat metallothionein. Gasull T, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Dec;14(4):209–25
Properties of protein kinase C isoforms (beta II, epsilon, and zeta) in a macrophage cell line (J774) and their roles in LPS–induced nitric oxide production. Fujihara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1898–906
Identification and characterization of two isozymic forms of arylamine N–acetyltransferase in Syrian hamster skin. Gaudet SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):660–5
Multiple cytochrome P450 isozymes in murine skin: induction of P450 1A, 2B, 2E, and 3A by dexamethasone. Jugert FK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):970–5
Differentiation–associated localization of nPKC eta, a Ca(++)–independent protein kinase C, in normal human skin and skin diseases. Koizumi H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):858–63
Transient expression of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase–2 during mouse macrophage activation. Riese J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):476–82
Cardiac hypertrophy alters expression of Na+,K(+)–ATPase subunit isoforms at mRNA and protein levels in rat myocardium. Book CB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May;26(5):591–600
Subcellular localization and characterization of neuronal nitric oxide synthase. Hecker M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1524–9
Flow cytometric analysis of glutathione–S–transferase–pi in acute leukemia. Tiirikainen MI, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun; 8(6):978–84
Isoenzyme electrophoresis for parasite characterization. Ben Abderrazak S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:361–82
Isozyme analysis of anaerobic rumen fungi and their relationship to aerobic chytrids. Ho YW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1495–504
Glutathione S–transferase expression in renal cell carcinoma: a new marker of differentiation. Grignon DJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb;7(2):186–9
Pluripotency of cultured rabbit inner cell mass cells detected by isozyme analysis and eye pigmentation of fetuses following injection into blastocysts or morulae. Giles JR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):130–8
Muscarinic receptor–mediated increase in zeta–PKC expression in SK–N–SH human neuroblastoma cells. Baumgold J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Feb;19(2):135–8
Distribution of alpha 1 subunit isoform of (Na,K)–ATPase in the rat spinal cord. Sayers ST, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 May;19(5):597–602
Compartmentation of the cerebellar cortex by protein kinase C delta. Chen S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(1):177–88
Morphological and genetic comparison of two Proteocephalus species (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae). Snábel V, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(2):141–6
Superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity of Dictyocaulus viviparus and its inhibition by antibody from infected and vaccinated bovine hosts. Britton C, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):257–63
Epidemiological relationships of Trypanosoma brucei stocks from south east Uganda: evidence for different population structures in human infective and non–human infective isolates. Hide G, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):95–111
Expression of placental proteins in complete and partial hydatidiform moles. Cheah PL, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr; 26(2):115–8
Immunocytochemical studies of the distribution of alpha and pi isoforms of glutathione S–transferase in cystic renal diseases. Hiley CG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3):497–504
Glutathione S–transferase activity and isoenzyme concentrations in obese Avy/a and lean a/a mice. York JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;205(2):186–9
Heterogeneity of hepatic protein tyrosine phosphatases. Gruppuso PA, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992–93;14(3):99–108
Immunohistochemical localization of the cytochrome P450 isozymes LMC2 and LM4B (P4501A1) in 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–treated zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Buchmann A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):160–9
Inter–individual variability of human hepatic glutathione S–transferase isozymes assessed by inhibitory capacity. Takamatsu Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11; 88(1–3):191–200
RAPD (random amplified polymorphic DNA) analysis of Giardia DNA and correlation with isoenzyme data. Morgan UM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):702–5
Glutathione transferases of classes alpha, mu and pi show selective expression in different regions of rat kidney. Rozell B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Aug;23(8):835–49
[Electrophoretic analysis of isoenzyme and protein patterns of Romanomermis yunanensis and R. culicivorax (Nematoda:Mermithidae)] Cai Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intracellular ceruloplasmin–like proteins in mammals] Puchkova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 117(1):83–5 **(Rus)**
[The comparative isoenzyme characteristics of Old World Leishmania strains from different geographical regions (Africa, the Near East, Central Asia)] Emel'ianova LP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The isoenzyme identification of Leishmania isolates taken from greater gerbils, sandflies and human patients in foci of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Turkmenistan] Strelkova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec; (5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunohistochemical demonstration of pepsinogens I and II in the gallbladder] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Dec; 120(12):1351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biochemical studies of a new class of alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitors from Radix puerariae. Keung WM. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1254–60
In vivo effects of disulfiram and cyanamide on canine liver aldehyde dehydrogenase isoenzymes as detected by high–performance (pressure) liquid chromatography. Sanny CG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):982–7
Human type I and II IMP dehydrogenases as drug targets. Natsumeda Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30; 696:88–93 (32 ref.)
Evaluation of triacetyloleandomycin, alpha–naphthoflavone and diethyldithiocarbamate as selective chemical probes for inhibition of human cytochromes P450. Chang TK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):437–42
The inhibition of the constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthase isoforms by indazole agents. Wolff DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):300–6
Zinc and barium inhibit the phospholipase A2 from Naja naja atra by different mechanisms. Mezna M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):503–8
Inhibition of protein kinase C by melittin: antagonism of binding interactions between melittin and the catalytic domain by active–site binding of MgATP. Gravitt KR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):425–7
Phosphodiesterase inhibitory profile of some related xanthine derivatives pharmacologically active on the peripheral microcirculation. Meskini N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):781–8
A mechanism for valine–resistant growth of Escherichia coli K–12 supported by the valine–sensitive acetohydroxy acid synthase IV activity from ilvJ662. Jackson JH, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(9):759–65
Inhibition of the induction and activity of hepatic P450IA isozymes by in vivo administration of carbon tetrachloride to rats. Degawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec; 16(12):1248–50
Effects of phosphodiesterase isoenzyme inhibitors on cutaneous inflammation in the guinea–pig. Teixeira MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):332–40
Isozyme specificity of novel glutathione–S–transferase inhibitors. Flatgaard JE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):63–70
Quantitative and qualitative aspects of topoisomerase I and II alpha and beta in untreated and platinum/cyclophosphamide treated malignant ovarian tumors. van der Zee AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1; 54(3):749–55
Characterization of the inositol trisphosphate–sensitive and insensitive calcium stores by selective inhibition of the endoplasmic reticulum–type calcium pump isoforms in isolated platelet membrane vesicles. Papp B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jul;14(7):531–8
Isoform–selective mechanism–based inhibition of human cytochrome P450 1A2 by furafylline. Kunze KL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):649–56
Effects of isozyme–selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors on eosinophil infiltration in the guinea–pig lung. Lagente V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):253–6
ARF1(2–17) does not specifically interact with ARF1–dependent pathways. Inhibition by peptide of phospholipases C beta, D and exocytosis in HL60 cells. Fensome A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):34–8
Nikkomycin Z is a specific inhibitor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chitin synthase isozyme Chs3 in vitro and in vivo. Gaughran JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(18):5857–60
Inactivation of human aldehyde dehydrogenase by isosorbide dinitrate. Mukerjee N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21664–9
Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibition with amrinone or theophylline on lipolysis and blood flow in human adipose tissue in vivo as measured with microdialysis. Arner P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1737–43
6–Azasteroids: potent dual inhibitors of human type 1 and 2 steroid 5 alpha–reductase. Frye SV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4313–5
6–Azasteroids: structure–activity relationships for inhibition of type 1 and 2 human 5 alpha–reductase and human adrenal 3 beta–hydroxy–delta 5–steroid dehydrogenase/3–keto–delta 5–steroid isomerase. Frye SV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2352–60
Isozyme–specific glutathione–S–transferase inhibitors: design and synthesis. Lyttle MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):189–94
Phosphodiesterase–IV inhibition, respiratory muscle relaxation and bronchodilation by WAY–PDA–641. Heaslip RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):888–96
N–aralkylated derivatives of 1–aminobenzotriazole are potent isozyme– and lung–selective mechanism–based inhibitors of guinea pig cytochrome P–450 in vivo. Knickle LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):377–85
Effects of isoenzyme–selective inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase on microvascular leak in guinea pig airways in vivo. Raeburn D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1147–52

Comparison of phosphodiesterase III, IV and dual III/IV inhibitors on bronchospasm and pulmonary eosinophil influx in guinea pigs. Underwood DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):250–9

Inhibition of the activity of 'basic' 5 alpha–reductase (type 1) detected in DU 145 cells and expressed in insect cells. Délcs S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 48(4):347–52

Epristeride is a selective and specific uncompetitive inhibitor of human steroid 5 alpha–reductase isoform 2. Levy MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;48(2–3):197–206

Sensitivity of intestinal alkaline phosphatase to L–homoarginine and its regulation by subunit–subunit interaction. Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 64(2):97–102

Modulation of rat thymocyte proliferative response through the inhibition of different cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoforms by means of selective inhibitors and cGMP–elevating agents. Marcoz P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1027–35

Differential inhibition of protein kinase C isozymes by UCN–01, a staurosporine analogue. Seynaeve CM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1207–14

Inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes—their potential utility in the therapy of asthma. Nicholson CD, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;7(1):1–17 (121 ref.)

Inhibition of rat liver cytosolic glutathione S–transferase by silybin. Bartholomaeus AR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jan; 24(1):17–24

[Effects of a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzyme type III inhibitor, SDZ MKS 492 on airway responsiveness in beagles] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug;42(8):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the effect of inhibitors of microbial origin on different alpha–glucosidases] Akulova NIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;30(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of heat on alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes] Wolf ME, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1969 Dec;97(12):772–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Drosophila GTP cyclohydrodrolase: multiple isoform products of a single gene derive from alternate transcripts that are developmentally regulated and functionally specific. O'Donnell JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:147–55

Cloning of guanylyl cyclase isoforms. Nakane M, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;26:7–18 (58 ref.)

Pulmonary carbonic anhydrase IV: developmental regulation and cell–specific expression in the capillary endothelium. Fleming RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):L627–35

Developmental cell–specific regulation of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase alpha 1–, alpha 2–, and alpha 3–isoform gene expression. Herrera VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1301–12

Expression of Na–K–ATPase alpha– and beta–subunit mRNA and protein isoforms in the rat nephron. Tumlin JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F240–5

Expression of the GST pi gene and response to tamoxifen therapy in locally advanced breast carcinomas. Dorion–Bonnet F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30; 698:182–5

Induction of horseradish peroxidase isozyme by wounding. Kawaoka A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:248–9

Altered expression of mast cell proteases in the rat. Quantitative and immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of rat mast cell proteases I and II during helminth infection. Huntley JF, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec; 101(12):953–62

Serum and glucocorticoid regulation of gene transcription and expression of the prostaglandin H synthase–1 and prostaglandin H synthase–2 isozymes. DeWitt DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):94–102

Prostaglandin G/H synthase isoenzyme 2 expression in fibroblasts: regulation by dexamethasone, mitogens, and oncogenes. Evett GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):169–77

Selective induction of alpha 1 isoform of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase by insulin/insulin–like growth factor–I in cultured rat astrocytes. Matsuda T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):175–82

Influence of oral isotretinoin on hepatic and cutaneous P–450–dependent isozyme activities. Goerz G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(2):104–6

Thiabendazoie is an inducer of cytochrome P450IA1 in cultured rabbit hepatocytes. Aix L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1483–9

Expression of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase–1 and prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase–2 in human osteoblasts. de Brum–Fernandes AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):955–60

Effects of transforming growth factor beta and interleukin–1 beta on expression of cyclooxygenase 1 and 2 and phospholipase A2 mRNA in lung fibroblasts and endothelial cells in culture. Jackson BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1465–74

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of two novel fission yeast casein kinase–1 isoforms. Kearney PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):231–6

Hypokalemia downregulates cardiac alpha 1 and skeletal muscle alpha 2 isoforms of Na+,K(+)–ATPase in ferrets. Ng YC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15; 196(1):39–46

Production and properties of recombinant C3–type phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Sorghum vulgare: in vitro phosphorylation by leaf and root PyrPC protein serine kinases. Pacquit V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1415–23

Cloning of cDNAs for fructose 6–phosphate 2–kinase/fructose 2,6–bisphosphatase from frog skeletal muscle and liver, and their expression in skeletal muscle [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 May 16;200(3):1769] Sakai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15; 198(3):1099–106

The relative abundance of type 1 to type 2 cyclo–oxygenase mRNA in human amnion at term. Slater D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):304–8

Effect of cigarette smoke on hepatic and pulmonary cytochromes P450 in mouse: evidence for CYP2E1 induction in lung. Villard PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1731–7

Molecular cloning and tissue specific expression of fructose 6–phosphate,2–kinase:fructose 2,6–bisphosphatase of rat brain. Watanabe F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):335–40

Regulation of aflatoxin B1–metabolizing aldehyde reductase and glutathione S–transferase by chemoprotectors. McLellan LI, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):117–24

Induction of germ–cell alkaline phosphatase by butyrate and cyclic AMP in BeWo choriocarcinoma cells. Telfer JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):59–65

New isoforms of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in smooth muscle. Zhou ZL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):489–95

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNAs encoding two isoforms of protein phosphatase 2C beta from mouse testis. Hou EW, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar; 32(4):773–80

Inducibility of various cytochrome P450 isozymes by phenobarbital and some other xenobiotics in Drosophila melanogaster. Fuchs SY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1867–73

Pretranslational down–regulation of male specific hepatic P450s after portal bypass. Jiang XM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):701–8

CYP2C11 and CYP2B1 are major cytochrome P450 forms involved in styrene oxidation in liver and lung microsomes from untreated rats, respectively. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):637–42

Down–regulation of protein kinase C isotypes during postnatal development of rat heart. Clerk A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):385S

Detection of protein kinase C subspecies expression at the mRNA level using a reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction approach. Eastwood LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):379S

Characterization of a cloned human dihydrotestosterone/androstanediol UDP–glucuronosyltransferase and its comparison to other steroid isoforms. Chen F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12; 32(40):10648–57

Ca(2+)–dependent proteinases (calpains) and muscle cell differentiation. Cottin P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8;1223(2):170–8

Recombinant rat nucleoside diphosphate kinase isoforms (alpha and beta): purification, properties and application to immunological detection of native isoforms in rat tissues. Fukuchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 16; 1205(1):113–22

Characterization of cytochromes P–450 purified from untreated and 14C–2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin—treated marmoset monkeys: identification of the major form as a possible orthologue of P–450 1A2. Kastner M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1200(1):7–10

Developmental expression of sarcomeric and ubiquitous mitochondrial creatine kinase is tissue–specific. Payne RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):33–8

Studies on the induction of cyclooxygenase isozymes by various prostaglandins in mouse osteoblastic cell line with reference to signal transduction pathways. Takahashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 13;1212(2):217–24

Determination of isozyme–specific mRNAs of 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase in glutamate obese rats by RNA probes. Temesgen B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Mar;375(3):161–6

Developmental expression of the protein kinase C family in rat hippocampus. Jiang X, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):291–5

Quantitative distribution of protein kinase C alpha, beta, gamma, and epsilon mRNAs in the hippocampus of control and nictitating membrane conditioned rabbits. Craig AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):269–76

Overexpression of phospholipase C–gamma 1 in familial adenomatous polyposis. Park JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2240–4

Expression of NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase and glutathione S–transferases alpha and pi in human renal cell carcinoma and in kidney cancer–derived cell lines. Eickelmann P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):219–25

No tumor–specific expression levels of protein kinase C isoenzymes and of c–fos in human breast cancer cell cultures. Imber R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb; 15(2):359–63

Differential expression of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase isozymes in normal human melanocytes and malignant melanomas. Beebe SJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Dec;4(12):1005–12

Differential expression of protein kinase C isozyme messenger RNAs in dunning R–3327 rat prostatic tumors. Powell CT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Feb;5(2):143–9

Calcium influxes and calmodulin modulate the expression and physicochemical properties of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms during development in vivo. Houenou LJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;13(3):217–32

Differential expression of GAD65 and GAD67 in human, rat, and mouse pancreatic islets. Kim J, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1799–808

Regulation of myosin isozyme expression by vitamin D3 deficiency and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the rat heart. O'Connell TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):899–905

Low–frequency stimulation of rat fast–twitch muscle enhances the expression of hexokinase II and both the translocation and expression of glucose transporter 4 (GLUT–4). Hofmann S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):307–15

Nitric oxide synthase: mRNA expression of different isoforms in human monocytes/macrophages. Reiling N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1941–4

Expression of non–hepatic–type S–adenosylmethionine synthetase isozyme in rat hepatomas induced by 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1993 Dec 20;336(1):190] Horikawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):69–71

Overexpression of protein kinase C–epsilon enhances the stimulatory effect of ethanol on phospholipase C–mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1; 333(3):229–32

New isoforms of multifunctional calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Mayer P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):315–8

Differential expression of PKC alpha and PKC beta isozymes in CD4+, CD8+ and CD4+/CD8+ double positive human T cells. Tarantino N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 7;338(3):339–42

Purification of Cu, Zn–superoxide dismutase isoenzymes from fish liver: appearance of new isoforms as a consequence of pollution. Pedrajas JR, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(1):29–41

Expression of P450 isoenzymes during rat liver organogenesis. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1659–68

Two forms of phospholipase C–beta 1 generated by alternative splicing. Bahk YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8240–5

Structure, distribution, and functional expression of the phosphofructokinase C isozyme. Gekakis N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3348–55

Molecular cloning of a diacylglycerol kinase isozyme predominantly expressed in human retina with a truncated and inactive enzyme expression in most other human cells. Kai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18492–8

Endothelin stimulates prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase–2 mRNA expression and protein synthesis through a tyrosine kinase–signaling pathway in rat mesangial cells. Kester M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22574–80

Multiple sites of control of glutathione S–transferase P1–1 in rat liver. Koo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14601–6

Overexpressed protein kinase C–delta and –epsilon subtypes in NIH 3T3 cells exhibit differential subcellular localization and differential regulation of sodium–dependent phosphate uptake. Lehel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4761–6

Assembly of Na,K–ATPase alpha–subunit isoforms with Na,K–ATPase beta–subunit isoforms and H,K–ATPase beta–subunit. Lemas MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18651–5

Purification and biochemical characterization of two major cytochrome P–450 isoforms induced by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in chick embryo liver. Rifkind AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3387–96

Signal transduction pathways responsible for serotonin–mediated prostaglandin G/H synthase expression in rat mesangial cells. Stroebel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):22952–7

Differential regulation of protein kinase C isozymes by bryostatin 1 and phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Szallasi Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2118–24

Interplay of heterogeneous transcriptional start sites and translational selection of AUGs dictate the production of mitochondrial and cytosolic/nuclear tRNA nucleotidyltransferase from the same gene in yeast. Wolfe CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13361–6

Molecular cloning and expression of alternatively spliced PITSLRE protein kinase isoforms. Xiang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15786–94

cDNA cloning and expression of rat and human protein

geranylgeranyltransferase type-I. Zhang FL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3175–80

Osteoblasts express the PMCA1b isoform of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase. Meszaros JG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Oct;8(10):1235–40

Type 2 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human fetal tissues. Stewart PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1529–32

Nitric oxide mediates interleukin-1-induced cellular cytotoxicity in the rat ovary. A potential role for nitric oxide in the ovulatory process. Ellman C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):3053–6

Lipopolysaccharide induces prostaglandin H synthase-2 protein and mRNA in human alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Hempel SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):391–6

Expression of muscle-type phosphorylase in innervated and aneural cultured muscle of patients with myophosphorylase deficiency. Martinuzzi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1774–80

Expression of protein kinase C isozymes in guinea pig epidermis: selective inhibition of PKC-beta activity by 13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid-containing diacylglycerol. Cho Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May; 35(5):913–21

Cytochrome P450s of the 4A subfamily in the brain. Strömstedt M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):671–6

Expression of activities of two 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase isozymes in rat corpora lutea. Seong HH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):573–80

Separate induction of the two isozymes of cytochrome P-450(11) beta in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Müller J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 47(1–6):213–21 (51 ref.)

Cell type specific expression of steroid 5 alpha-reductase 2. Silver RI, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):438–42

Biphasic modifying effect of indole-3-carbinol on diethylnitrosamine-induced preneoplastic glutathione S-transferase placental form-positive liver cell foci in Sprague-Dawley rats. Kim DJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):578–83

Expression of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase during the development and aging of malaria vector Anopheles stephensi (Diptera: Culicidae). Gakhar SK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1–2):13–21

The eta isoform of protein kinase C is localized on rough endoplasmic reticulum. Chida K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3782–90

mRNA levels of Ca(2+)-independent forms of protein kinase C in postischemic gerbil brain by northern blot analysis. Savithiry S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):1–11

Coordinate induction of glutathione S-transferase alpha, mu, and pi expression in murine liver after a single administration of oltipraz. Clapper ML, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):469–74

An acidic class III chitinase in sugar beet: induction by Cercospora beticola, characterization, and expression in transgenic tobacco plants. Nielsen KK, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):495–506

Differential distribution of calcineurin A alpha isoenzyme mRNA's in rat brain. Buttini M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):679–83

Expression of acetylcholinesterase gene during in vitro differentiation of rabbit muscle satellite cells. Barjot C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5-6):443–6

Differential regulation of the 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase gene during oligodendrocyte development. Scherer SS, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1363–75

Cell-specific expression of a recombinant rat glutathione S-transferase Ya gene in transgenic mice. Connelly CS, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(1):7–12

Genes encoding acidic and basic class III beta-1,3-glucanases are expressed in tomato plants upon viroid infection. Domingo C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(5):725–32

Differential induction of distinct glutathione-S-transferases of wheat by xenobiotics and by pathogen attack. Mauch F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(4):1193–201

Molecular cloning and expression of 4-coumarate:coenzyme A ligase, an enzyme involved in the resistance response of soybean (Glycine max L.) against pathogen attack. Uhlmann A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(4):1147–56

cDNA cloning of carrot (Daucus carota) soluble acid beta-fructofuranosidases and comparison with the cell wall isoenzyme. Unger C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Apr; 104(4):1351–7

The expression of serine carboxypeptidases during maturation and germination of the barley grain. Dal Degan F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8209–13

Induction of cytochrome P4504A by the peroxisome proliferator perfluoro-n-octanoic acid. Diaz MJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1–2):109–22

Differences in the induction of carboxylesterase isozymes in rat liver microsomes by perfluorinated fatty acids. Hosokawa M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Oct;23(10):1125–33

Interaction of a series of nitriles with the alcohol-inducible isoform of P450: computer analysis of structure-activity relationships. Lewis DF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 May; 24(5):401–8

[Amylase producing tumor] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:17–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of cytochrome P-450 1A1 in rat liver by ultrasound] Guliaeva LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jun; 59(6):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of cytochromes P-4501A and 2B in various rat organs, subjected to hexachlorobenzene and aroclor 1254] Guliaeva LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Apr;59(4):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giardia duodenalis: analysis of malic enzyme expression with isoelectric focusing (published erratum appears in Rev Invest Clin 1994 Mar-Apr;46(2):162)] Ponce-Macotela M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jul-Aug;45(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Regulation of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C activity in human platelets. Nozawa Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;344:37–47 (51 ref.)

Low serum levels of placental and placental-like alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in women with blood groups A and AB. Ind TE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):89–90

Alkaline phosphatase band-10 fraction as a possible surrogate marker for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in children [see comments] Murthy VV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):873–7. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Sep;118(9):868–9.

Coexistence of two biochemically distinct phospholipase A2 activities in human platelet, monocyte, and neutrophil. Marshall LA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 71(7–8):331–9

Purification and biochemical properties of a high-molecular-mass inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase isozyme in human platelets. Communi D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:669–73

A de-sialylated isoform of serum 5'-nucleotidase: clinical and biological significance in hepatobiliary disease. Novo FJ, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Jun;51(2):119–23

Serum glutathione S-transferase-pi level as a tumor marker for non-small cell lung cancer. Potential predictive value in chemotherapeutic response. Hida T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1377–82

Consumption of Brussels sprouts results in elevated alpha-class glutathione S-transferase levels in human blood plasma. Bogaards JJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May; 15(5):1073–5

Quantification of skeletal alkaline phosphatase in osteoporotic serum by wheat germ agglutinin precipitation, heat inactivation, and a two-site immunoradiometric assay. Farley JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1749–56

Changes in biliary (high-molecular-mass) and liver isoforms of alkaline phosphatase after baboon-to-human liver transplantation. Mercer D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1335–9

Characteristics of a two-site immunoradiometric assay for human skeletal alkaline phosphatase in serum. Panigrahi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):822–8

Automated measurement of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase by selective proteolysis with proteinase K. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2199–200

Alkaline phosphatase isoforms in serum after liver allograft surgery. Randolph-Habecker J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul; 40(7 Pt 1):1272–7

Aspartate aminotransferase macroenzyme complex in serum identified and characterized. Stasia MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1340–3

Ultrasensitive time-resolved immunofluorometric assay of glutathione transferase alpha in serum. Tiainen P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):184–9

Multicomponent analysis for alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme determination by multiple linear regression. Tillyer CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):803–10

The lysosomal N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) isoenzymes in plasma: study of distribution in a general population by a simple routine chromatofocusing procedure. Goi G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30; 221(1–2):47–57

Enzyme-linked immunoglobulin which binds both lactate dehydrogenase and hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase [letter] Taguchi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):225–7

Early assessment of the success of thrombolytic therapy by noninvasive markers [editorial] Abendschein DR. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Jul;4(7):669–71

Fetal growth, gestation length and phosphoglucomutase-1 phenotype. Johnstone FD, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Dec; 11(5–6):251–62

Human erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase isoenzymes: effect of sulfhydryl reagents and electrophoretic discrimination. Manco L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):1084–5

An immunoinhibition assay for determination of creatine kinase isoforms in serum. Panteghini M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 May;32(5):383–9

Evaluation of an immunoradiometric assay for bone alkaline phosphatase mass concentration in human sera. Withold W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;32(2):91–5

Protein kinase C activation in human monocytes: regulation of PKC isoforms. Chang ZL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov; 80(3):360–6

Placental serum alkaline phosphatase, defined by monoclonal antibody C2, in non-malignant diseases and in non-germinal tumors [letter] Fernández Llana B, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Oct-Dec;8(4):246–8

Purification, kinetic properties and primary structure of bovine erythrocyte acylphosphatase. Pazzagli L, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1993 Jul-Aug;42(4):233–45

Assessment of corticosteroid-induced alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme as a screening test for hyperadrenocorticism in dogs. Solter PF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15;203(4):534–8

Tight binding inhibitors of 85-kDa phospholipase A2 but not 14-kDa phospholipase A2 inhibit release of free arachidonate in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Bartoli F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15625–30

Type I phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase isoforms are specifically stimulated by phosphatidic acid. Jenkins GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11547–54

Assessment of the serum levels of bone alkaline phosphatase with a new immunoradiometric assay in patients with metabolic bone disease. Garnero P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1046–53

Rapid measurement of serum pancreatic amylase. Landt M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(1):10–5

Plasma intestinal alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in neonates with bowel necrosis. McLachlan R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):654–9

Haem peptide/protein interaction. Part 6: The kinetic mechanisms of the interactions with, and inhibition of enzymic activity of the human erythrocyte glutathione S-transferase isoenzyme rho (p), by haem octa-, nona-, and undecapeptides MP-8/-9/-11. Thumser AE, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;53(3):157–68

Changes of serum amylase, its isozyme fractions and amylase-creatinine clearance ratio in dogs with experimentally induced acute pancreatitis. Akuzawa M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):269–73

Separation and identification of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase isoenzymes by wheat germ agglutinin affinity electrophoresis: a basic analysis and its clinical application to various liver diseases. Okuyama K. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):149–56

High-molecular-mass or macromolecular alkaline phosphatase in sera of children with solid tumors. Schönau E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan-Feb;206(1):36–9

Correlation between steroid myopathy and the elevated serum lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) 1, 2, and 3 isoenzymes [letter] Kaneko K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1135–6

Elevation of serum creatine kinase in divers with arterial gas embolization. Smith RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):19–24

Effects of chronic lithium treatment on platelet PKC isozymes in Alzheimer's and elderly control subjects. Molchan SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12; 162(1–2):187–91

Clinical significance of serum total and heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in leukemia patients. Patel PS, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Oct 31;79(5):352–6

[Further study on the value of M2-type pyruvate kinase in the diagnosis of primary hepatocarcinoma] Chen SH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glutathione S-transferases in carcinogenesis and diagnosis of liver cancer] Li C. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;73(8):462–4, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thymidine kinase as a biological marker in neoplasms of the lung and mediastinum] De Blasio F, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on acute organophosphorus poisoning—changes in the activity and isoenzyme patterns of serum cholinesterase in human poisoning] Yamanaka S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;48(5):955–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of amylase isoenzymes in sera and saliva of patients after radiotherapy because of larynx carcinoma] Tomasik A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The activity of superoxide dismutase and its isoenzymes in the immunocompetent cells of the peripheral blood in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Regiochemistry of cytochrome P450 isozymes. Oguri K, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;34:251–79 (220 ref.)

A comparison of the enzymatic and physicochemical properties of human glutathione transferase M4-4 and three other human Mu class enzymes. Comstock KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):487–95

Characterization of a tyrosyl radical in prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2. Hsi LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1592–8

A comparison of guinea pig serum angiotensin converting enzyme with forms of angiotensin converting enzyme from human, rat and rabbit tissues. Ryan JW, et ai. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):509–14

Immobilized pH gradient focusing of alkaline proteins: analysis of the isoform composition of purified human non-secretory ribonucleases from kidney, liver and spleen. Coronel EC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):553–6

Isoabzymes: structurally and mechanistically similar catalytic antibodies from the same immunization. Angeles TS, et

al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12128–35
Structure and function of the xenobiotic substrate binding site of a glutathione S–transferase as revealed by X–ray crystallographic analysis of product complexes with the diastereomers of 9–(S–glutathionyl)–10–hydroxy–9,10–dihydrophenanthrene. Ji X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8;33(5):1043–52
In vivo phosphorylation site of hexokinase 2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kriegel TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):148–52
Differential scanning calorimetric study of the thermal unfolding transitions of yeast iso–1 and iso–2 cytochromes c and three composite isozymes. Liggins JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9209–19
Resonance Raman study of cyanide–ligated horseradish peroxidase. Detection of two binding geometries and direct evidence for the "push–pull" effect. al–Mustafa J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2191–7
Rate–equilibria relationships in intramolecular proton transfer in human carbonic anhydrase III. Silverman DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10757–62
Characterization of recombinant horseradish peroxidase C and three site–directed mutants, F41V, F41W, and R38K, by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Smulevich G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7398–407
On the mechanism of action of cytochrome P450: evaluation of hydrogen abstraction in oxygen–dependent alcohol oxidation. Vaz AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31; 33(21):6442–9
Identification of amino–acid residues linked to different properties of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase isoforms I and II. Ahmad I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 20;1207(1):126–33
Different sensitivities of the Na+/K(+)–ATPase isoforms to oxidants. Huang WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):108–14
Proton transfer in the catalytic mechanism of carbonic anhydrase. Effects of placing histidine residues at various positions in the active site of human isoenzyme II. Liang Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):142–6
A glutathione S–transferase (GST) isozyme from broccoli with significant sequence homology to the mammalian theta–class of GSTs. Lopez MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 16;1205(1):29–38
Characterization of two P–450 isozymes placed in the rat CYP2D subfamily. Ohishi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):227–36
Elevated content of phospholipase C–gamma 1 in colorectal cancer tissues. Noh DY, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):36–41
Nuclear magnetic resonance structure of an SH2 domain of phospholipase C–gamma 1 complexed with a high affinity binding peptide. Pascal SM, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6; 77(3):461–72
Aspartate aminotransferase macroenzyme complex in serum identified and characterized. Stasia MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1340–3
Molecular forms of pseudocholinesterase in patients with Crohn's disease. Novacek G, et al. **Digestion** 1993; 54(4):243–7
Domain B protruding at the third beta strand of the alpha/beta barrel in barley alpha–amylase confers distinct isozyme–specific properties. Rodenburg KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):277–84
Characterization of the 97 and 103 kDa forms of starch branching enzyme from potato tubers. Khoshnoodi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):132–8
Crystallisation and crystallographic investigations of cod alcohol dehydrogenase class I and class III enzymes. Ramaswamy S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):122–4
Species–specific differences in covalently crosslinked complexes of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase with horse and yeast iso–1 ferricytochromes c. Moench SJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep;25(9):1335–42
Subunit structures of purified beef mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex from liver and heart. Vázquez–Acevedo M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Aug;25(4):401–10
Modifications in a flexible surface loop modulate the isozyme–specific properties of mammalian alkaline phosphatases. Bossi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25409–16
Comparison of heterotrimeric protein phosphatase 2A containing different B subunits. Kamibayashi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20139–48
The orientation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthases–1 and –2 in the endoplasmic reticulum. Otto JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19868–75
Different active sites of mammalian DNA ligases I and II. Roberts E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3789–92
Quantitative analyses of electrostatic interactions between NADPH–cytochrome P450 reductase and cytochrome P450 enzymes. Voznesensky AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15724–31
Unique structural features and differential phosphorylation of the 280–kDa component (isozyme) of rat liver acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Winz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14438–45
Isoenzymatic pattern of glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase from Ascaris suum. Cutillas C, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Sep;67(3):226–32
Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of (1,3)– and (1,3;1,4)–beta–D–glucanases from germinating barley. Chen L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):888–9
Hepatitis A virus 3C proteinase: some properties, crystallization and preliminary crystallographic characterization. Chernaia MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):890–3
Structures of three human beta alcohol dehydrogenase variants. Correlations with their functional differences. Hurley TD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 10;239(3):415–29
Characterization and expression of tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase (TRAP) in hematopoietic cells. Drexler HG, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):359–68 (119 ref.)
The X–ray crystal structure of the membrane protein prostaglandin H2 synthase–1 [see comments] Picot D, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):243–9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):215.
Towards a better aspirin [news; comment] Vane J. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):215–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):243–9.
The membrane form of acetylcholinesterase from rat brain contains a 20 kDa hydrophobic anchor. Boschetti N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Mar;19(3):359–65
Purification and characterization of glutathione reductase isozymes specific for the state of cold hardiness of red spruce. Hausladen A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May; 105(1):205–13
Purification and characterization of three soluble invertases from barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) leaves. Obenland DM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Apr;101(4):1331–9
Three–dimensional structures of two plant beta–glucan endohydrolases with distinct substrate specificities. Varghese JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2785–9
Analytical and micropreparative peptide mapping by high performance liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry of proteins purified by gel electrophoresis. Hess D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug;2(8):1342–51
Fluorescence characterization of Trp 21 in rat glutathione S–transferase 1–1: microconformational changes induced by S–hexyl glutathione. Wang RW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec;2(12):2085–94
Unusual structural features in the parallel beta–helix in pectate lyases. Yoder MD, et al. **Structure** 1993 Dec 15; 1(4):241–51
Molecular properties and inhibition kinetics of acetylcholinesterase obtained from rat brain and cockroach ganglion. Singh AK. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Dec; 6(6):551–70
Purification and activation of phospholipase A2 isoforms from Naja mossambica mossambica (spitting cobra) venom. Ahmad T, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Oct;31(10):1279–91
On a (beta–) roll. Sprang SR. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Sep; 18(9):313–4 (9 ref.)
[Crystallization of three multiple forms of transketolase from baker's yeast] Kuimov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Nov; 58(11):1820–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hexameric organization of cytochrome P–450LM4 isolated from rabbit hepatocyte endoplasmic reticulum membrane] Miasoedova KN. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug;58(8):1252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multiplicity of molecular forms of soluble carboxypeptidase–B–like enzymes in the cat brain] Vernigora AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug; 65(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

New method for detection of C34–T mutation in the AMPD1 gene causing myoadenylate deaminase deficiency [letter] Gross M. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):353–4
Biochemical evidence for heterozygosity in muscular carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency. Zierz S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):77–83
Deficient type I protein kinase A isozyme activity in systemic lupus erythematosus T lymphocytes. Kammer GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):422–30
Low–Km aldehyde dehydrogenase deficiency does not influence the elevation of blood pressure by alcohol. Okayama A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):205–8
Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency in three unrelated Japanese patients. Aramaki S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(6):982–90

DRUG EFFECTS

Isozyme– and species–specific susceptibility of cDNA–expressed CYP1A P–450s to different flavonoids. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13; 1205(2):325–35
Human immunodeficiency virus–1 recombinant gp120 induces changes in protein kinase C isozymes—a preliminary report. Gupta S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):197–204
Evidence of two separate mechanisms for the decrease in aryl sulfotransferase activity in rat liver during early stages of 2–acetylaminofluorene–induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Ringer DP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jan;9(1):2–9
Changes in the amounts of cytochromes P450 in rat hepatic microsomes produced by cyclosporin A. Isogai M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jul;23(7):799–807

GENETICS

The persistence of genetic homogeneity among Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense isolates from patients in north–west Tanzania. Gashumba JK, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Apr; 56(4):341–8
Multiple families of Gs–regulated adenylyl cyclases. Iyengar R. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993; 28:27–36 (31 ref.)
Atypical liver alcohol dehydrogenase in the Spanish population: its relation with the development of alcoholic liver disease. Vidal F, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):782–5
Cloning and expression of the full–length cDNAS encoding human liver class 1 and class 2 aldehyde dehydrogenase. Zheng CF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug; 17(4):828–31
Differential expression and cellular distribution of mRNAs encoding alpha– and beta–isoforms of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase in rat kidney. Ahn KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F792–801
Human and rat intestinal plasma membrane calcium pump isoforms. Howard A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G917–25
Human rsk isoforms: cloning and characterization of tissue–specific expression. Moller DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C351–9
Molecular analysis of the topoisomerase II alpha gene and its expression in human ovarian cancer. van der Zee AG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan;5(1):75–81
Temporal expression of the major lignin peroxidase genes of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Boominathan K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3946–50
Identification of the gene encoding the major cellobiohydrolase of the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Vanden Wymelenberg A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3492–4
Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase isozyme (PYC1, PYC2) gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during fermentative and nonfermentative growth. Brewster NK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):62–71
Cloning two isoforms of rat cyclooxygenase: differential regulation of their expression. Feng L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):361–8
A nomenclature for the mammalian flavin–containing monooxygenase gene family based on amino acid sequence identities. Lawton MP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):254–7
Molecular cloning of a novel isotype of Mg(2+)–dependent protein phosphatase beta (type 2C beta) enriched in brain and heart. Terasawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):342–9
Attentional correlates of dentin and bone lead levels in adolescents. Bellinger D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):98–105
Yeast exoglucanases. Where redundancy implies necessity. Larriba G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Autumn;24(3):293–9 (35 ref.)
A unique cysteine proteinase gene of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica correlates with virulence. Reed S, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):181–2
Identification of defect in the genes for bilirubin UDP–glucuronosyl–transferase in a patient with Crigler–Najjar syndrome type II. Aono S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1239–44
Human hexokinase II: sequence and homology to other hexokinases. Deeb SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):68–74
Cloning of a complete protein–coding sequence of human platelet–type phosphofructokinase isozyme from pancreatic islet. Eto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):990–8
Exon structure at the human ACP1 locus supports alternative splicing model for f and s isozyme generation. Lazaruk KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15; 196(1):440–6
Identification of novel cDNAs encoding human kexin–like protease, PACE4 isoforms. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):943–50
Structural comparison of human and rat prostate–specific acid phosphatase genes and their promoters: identification of putative androgen response elements. Virkkunen P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):49–57
Expression of rat liver S–adenosylmethionine synthetase in Escherichia coli results in two active oligomeric forms. Alvarez L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):557–61
Isolation and characterization of two mouse Pi–class glutathione S–transferase genes. Bammler TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):385–90
Molecular cloning of two human liver 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid/dihydrodiol dehydrogenase isoenzymes that are identical with chlordecone reductase and bile–acid binder. Deyashiki Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):545–52
The human phenolsulphotransferase polymorphism is determined by the level of expression of the enzyme protein. Jones AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):287–90
Arylamine N–acetyltransferase in Balb/c mice: identification of a novel mouse isoenzyme by cloning and expression in vitro. Kelly SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):347–53
Human glutathione S–transferase theta (GSTT1): cDNA cloning and the characterization of a genetic polymorphism. Pemble S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15; 300 (Pt 1):271–6

Phosphoglucomutase 1: a gene with two promoters and a duplicated first exon. Putt W, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):417-22

Expression of liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase I and II genes during development in the rat. Thumelin S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):583-7

Development and hormonal modulation of postnatal expression of intestinal alkaline phosphatase mRNA species and their encoded isoenzymes. Yeh K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):893-9

Isolation, characterization, and disruption of the yeast gene encoding cytosolic NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Loftus TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9661-7

Natural mutagenesis study of the human steroid 5 alpha-reductase 2 isozyme. Wigley WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8;33(5):1265-70

A novel type of peroxidase gene from the white-rot fungus Trametes versicolor. Jönsson L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 17;1207(2):255-9

cDNA cloning and sequence of CYP2C29 encoding P-450 MUT-2, a microsomal aldehyde oxygenase. Matsunaga T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 8;1184(2-3):299-301

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones and a genomic clone encoding rat mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocator. Shinohara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10;1152(1):192-6

The cloning of eggplant seedling cDNAs encoding proteins from a novel cytochrome P-450 family (CYP76). Toguri T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):165-9

Mutations in the pyruvate kinase L gene in patients with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Lenzner C, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2817-22

Preferential usage of the bone-type leader sequence for the transcripts of liver/bone/kidney-type alkaline phosphatase gene in neutrophilic granulocytes. Sato N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1093-101

Expression of glutathione S-transferase-pi and sensitivity of human gastric cancer cells to cisplatin. Okuyama T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1230-6

Stimulation of type IV collagenase expression by linoleic acid in a metastatic human breast cancer cell line. Liu XH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15;76(1):71-7

Aromatic DNA adducts, micronuclei and genetic polymorphism for CYP1A1 and GST1 in chimney sweeps. Ichiba M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1347-52

Expression and nature of the alkaline phosphatase gene in cultured osteosarcoma cells. Stinson RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30;221(1-2):105-14

Polymorphism at the glutathione S-transferase GSTM1 locus: a study of the frequencies of the GSTM1 A, B, A/B and null phenotypes in Nigerians [letter] Zhao L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Feb;225(1):85-8

Allozyme variation in a wild African elephant (Loxodonta africana) population from the Kruger National Park, South Africa. Coetzee EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):109-14

Cloning and characterization of two 3-phosphoglycerate kinase genes of Rhizopus niveus and heterologous gene expression using their promoters. Takaya N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):524-30

Assignment of RFLP, RAPD and isoenzyme markers to Aspergillus nidulans chromosomes, using chromosome-substituted segregants of a hybrid of A. nidulans and A. quadrilineatus. Varga J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Apr;25(4):311-7

Human hexokinase II: localization of the polymorphic gene to chromosome 2. Lehto M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1299-302

Differential expression of two testis-specific transcripts of the mouse Pdha-2 gene during spermatogenesis. Fitzgerald J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 May;13(5):531-7

Cloning, expression, and functional characterization of two mutant (NAT2(191) and NAT2(341/803)) and wild-type human polymorphic N-acetyltransferase (NAT2) alleles. Ferguson RJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May-Jun; 22(3):371-6

Use of antibodies against synthetic peptides for analysis of molecular multiplicity: human deoxyribonuclease I polymorphism. Yasuda T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb; 15(2):260-4

Decreased expression of protein kinase-C alpha, beta, and epsilon in soleus muscle of Zucker obese (fa/fa) rats. Cooper DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2241-7

Gene expression of pancreatic-type phospholipase-A2 in rat ovaries: stimulatory action on progesterone release. Nomura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):603-9

Polymorphism in the lipase genes of Geotrichum candidum strains. Bertolini MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1-2):119-25

A family of hexosephosphate mutases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boles E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 15; 220(1):83-96

Isolation and characterization of cDNAs from Atlantic cod encoding two different forms of trypsinogen. Gudmundsdóttir A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1; 217(3):1091-7

Cloning and structural characterization of the human endothelial nitric-oxide-synthase gene. Miyahara K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):719-26

Transcriptional regulatory regions for expression of the rat pyruvate kinase M gene. Wang Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):301-7

Urinary amylase isoenzymes and amylase polymorphism variants in families with diabetes mellitus type 1. Kamarýt J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov; 31(11):739-42

Isozyme variability of Trypanosoma brucei s.l.: genetic, taxonomic, and epidemiological significance. Mathieu-Daudé F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):1-19

Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of sequence variants of the 28-kDa glutathione S-transferase. Pierce RJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):81-4

Differentiation-specific isoform mRNA expression of the calmodulin-dependent plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase. Hammes A, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Apr 1;8(6):428-35

Induction of a tomato peroxidase gene in vascular tissue. Botella MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2-3):195-8

Cloning and expression of human brain type I inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 5-phosphatase. High levels of mRNA in cerebellar Purkinje cells. De Smedt F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):69-72

Isolation and characterization of two cDNAs encoding for compartment specific isoforms of O-acetylserine (thiol) lyase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Hell R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):257-62

One of the retinoic acid-inducible cDNA clones in mouse embryonal carcinoma F9 cells encodes a novel isoenzyme of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Nomura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):201-5

Heterologous expression of cDNAs encoding barley (Hordeum vulgare) (1-->3)-beta-glucanase isoenzyme GV. Xu P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):206-10

UDP-sugar hydrolase isozymes in Salmonella enterica and Escherichia coli: silent alleles of ushA in related strains of group I Salmonella isolates, and of ushB in wild-type and K12 strains of E. coli, indicate recent and early silencing events, respectively. Edwards CJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15;114(3):293-8

The cDNA sequence encoding mouse Mg2+ -dependent protein phosphatase alpha. Kato S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):311-2

The structure, organization and differential expression of the gene encoding rat heme oxygenase-2. McCoubrey WK Jr, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):155-61

Characterization of the mnp2 gene encoding manganese peroxidase isozyme 2 from the basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Mayfield MB, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):231-5

The ASP1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, encoding the intracellular isozyme of L-asparaginase. Sinclair K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):37-43

Evolutionary genetics of the Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase gene-enzyme system. Heinstra PW. **Genetica** 1993;92(1):1-22 (154 ref.)

Responsiveness to exogenous cAMP of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain conferred by naturally occurring alleles of PDE1 and PDE2. Mitsuzawa H. **Genetics** 1993 Oct; 135(2):321-6

Allozyme and RFLP heterozygosities as correlates of growth rate in the scallop Placopecten magellanicus: a test of the associative overdominance hypothesis. Pogson GH, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May;137(1):221-31

A quantitative test of the neutral theory using pooled allozyme data. Skibinski DO, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Sep; 135(1):233-48

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and characterization of smooth muscle myosin alkali light chain from human eye cDNA: homology with myocardial fatty acid ethyl ester synthase-III cDNA. Bora PS, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):186-8

The exon-intron organization of the genes (GAD1 and GAD2) encoding two human glutamate decarboxylases (GAD67 and GAD65) suggests that they derive from a common ancestral GAD. Bu DF, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):222-8

Linkage relationships between ALPL, ENO1, GPI, PGD, and TGFB1 on porcine chromosome 6. Clamp PA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug;17(2):324-9

Mapping of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) genes. Edelhoff S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):93-7

A eutherian X-linked gene, PDHA1, is autosomal in marsupials: a model for the evolution of a second, testis-specific variant in eutherian mammals. Fitzgerald J, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):636-42

A homoallelic Gly317-->Asp mutation in ALPL causes the perinatal (lethal) form of hypophosphatasia in Canadian mennonites. Greenberg CR, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul; 17(1):215-7

Chromosomal localization of the human heme oxygenase genes: heme oxygenase-1 (HMOX1) maps to chromosome 22q12 and heme oxygenase-2 (HMOX2) maps to chromosome 16p13.3. Kutty RK, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr; 20(3):513-6

The human liver Glycogen synthase isozyme gene is located on the short arm of chromosome 12. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):404-5

Structural organization and evolution of the liver isoform gene for bovine cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIIa. Seelan RS, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):527-36

Structure and organization of the human alpha class glutathione S-transferase genes and related pseudogenes. Suzuki T, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):680-6

Genetic differentiation in populations of red deer, Cervus elaphus, in Denmark. Strandgaard H, et al. **Hereditas** 1993; 119(2):171-7

Allozyme variability in the Italian wolf (Canis lupus) population. Randi E, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Nov;71 (Pt 5):516-22

BamHI restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) at the human GST3 gene locus. Kumar A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):107-8

Human aldehyde dehydrogenase: chromosomal assignment of the gene for the isozyme that metabolizes gamma-aminobutyraldehyde. McPherson JD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):211-2

Genetically polymorphic alpha-L-fucosidase (FUCA1) isozymes detected in blood plasma. Takeshita H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;94(3):224-30

A Gln-281 to Arg substitution in alpha-L-fucosidase is responsible for a common polymorphism detected by isoelectric focusing. Yang M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May; 93(5):597-9

A point mutation responsible for human erythrocyte AMP deaminase deficiency. Yamada Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):331-4

Genetic variability in the social bee Lasioglossum marginatum and a cryptic undescribed sibling species, as detected by DNA fingerprinting and allozyme electrophoresis. Blanchetot A, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1992; 1(2):89-97

Biological monitoring of toluene and DNA polymorphism in humans. Kawamoto T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S131-3

Species and morphs in the Ostertagiinae: an allozyme study of seven species. Gasnier N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;23(6):765-70

Allozyme variations between sheep or rabbit laboratory reared and goat wild populations of Trichostrongylus colubriformis. N'zobadila G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 23(8):1087-9

Expression of both Bacillus subtilis threonyl-tRNA synthetase genes is autogenously regulated. Gendron N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):486-94

Genes encoding two isocitrate dehydrogenase isozymes of a psychrophilic bacterium, Vibrio sp. strain ABE-1. Ishii A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6873-80

Identification of two distinct Bacillus subtilis citrate synthase genes. Jin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4669-79

Characterization of genes for an alternative nitrogenase in the cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis. Thiel T. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6276-86

cDNA cloning, expression during development, and genome mapping of PSY2, a second tomato gene encoding phytoene synthase. Bartley GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25718-21

Cloning and sequencing of flavin-containing monooxygenases FMO3 and FMO4 from rabbit and characterization of FMO3. Burnett VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14314-22

A transcriptional regulatory element common to a large family of hepatic cytochrome P450 genes is a functional binding site of the orphan receptor HNF-4. Chen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5420-7

Drosophila phospholipase C-gamma expressed predominantly in blastoderm cells at cellularization and in endodermal cells during later embryonic stages. Emori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19474-9

A Chinese hamster fibroblast mutant defective in thrombin-induced signaling has a low level of phospholipase C-beta 1. Fee JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21699-708

PKCu is a novel, atypical member of the protein kinase C family. Johannes FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):6140-8

Identification of a novel type of alternative splicing of a tyrosine kinase receptor. Juxtamembrane deletion of the c-met protein kinase C serine phosphorylation regulatory site. Lee CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19457-61

Purification, molecular cloning, and sequencing of phospholipase C-beta 4. Lee CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21318-27

Structure and expression of the cDNA for the C isozyme of phosphofructo-1-kinase from rabbit brain. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5781-7

Multiple mRNAs from the Punch locus of Drosophila melanogaster encode isoforms of GTP cyclohydrolase I with distinct N-terminal domains. McLean JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27191-7

Molecular cloning and characterization of PKC iota, an atypical isoform of protein kinase C derived from insulin-secreting cells. Selbie LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24296-302

Separate nuclear genes encode cytosolic and mitochondrial nucleoside diphosphate kinase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Troll H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25469-75

Expression in Escherichia coli of the two subunits of the isozyme form of wheat germ protein synthesis initiation factor 4F. Purification of the subunits and formation of an enzymatically active complex. van Heerden A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17454-7

Amylase mRNA transcripts in normal tissues and neoplasms: the implication of different expressions of amylase isogenes. Seyama K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;

120(4):213–20
Downregulation of adenylylcyclase types V and VI mRNA levels in pacing–induced heart failure in dogs. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2224–9
In situ mRNA distribution of sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase isoforms during ontogeny in the rat. Anger M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Apr;26(4):539–50
Cardiac hypertrophy alters expression of Na+,K(+)–ATPase subunit isoforms at mRNA and protein levels in rat myocardium. Book CB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May;26(5):591–600
Mutation in the human gene for 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type II leading to male pseudohermaphroditism without salt loss. Russell AJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;12(2):225–37
Genetic basis for tissue isozymes of glutamine synthetase in elasmobranchs. Laud PR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jul; 39(1):93–100
Ascorbic acid deficiency reduces the level of mRNA for cytochrome P–450 on the induction by polychlorinated biphenyls. Matsushita N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):289–302
Cortisol responses following placebo and alcohol in Asians with different ALDH2 genotypes. Wall TL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Mar;55(2):207–13
Relationship between genotype and function of the human CYP1A1 gene. Cosma G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct–Nov;40(2–3):309–16
Genetic polymorphism of prophenoloxidase A1 in Drosophila melanogaster. Asada N, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1993 Jun;68(3):219–27
Quantitation of DNA topoisomerase II alpha messenger ribonucleic acid levels in a small cell lung cancer cell line and two drug resistant sublines using a polymerase chain reaction–aided transcript titration assay. Withoff S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):61–6
Influence of genetic variation in alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase on serotonin metabolism. Helander A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(5):359–66
Tissue–differential expression of two distinct genes for human IMP dehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.205). Senda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):1917–26
Characterization of cis–acting elements in light regulation of the nuclear gene encoding the A subunit of chloroplast isozymes of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Conley TR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2525–33
Characterization and phylogeny of mcrII, a gene cluster encoding an isoenzyme of methyl coenzyme M reductase from hyperthermophilic Methanothermus fervidus. Lehmacher A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr; 243(2):198–206
Isozymes of S–adenosylmethionine synthetase are encoded by tandemly duplicated genes in Escherichia coli. Satischandran C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):835–46
Differential expression of multiple exo–cellobiohydrolase I–like genes in the lignin–degrading fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Sims PF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 12(2):209–16
Expression of topoisomerases II alpha and beta in Chinese hamster lung cells resistant to topoisomerase II inhibitors. Khélifa T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):323–8
Growth hormone and vitamin A induce P4502C7 mRNA expression in primary rat hepatocytes. Westin S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):997–1002
Allozyme evidence for crane systematics and polymorphisms within populations of Sandhill, Sarus, Siberian, and whooping cranes. Dessauer HC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Dec;1(4):279–88
Evolution of rodent lysozymes: isolation and sequence of the rat lysozyme genes. Yeh TC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Mar;2(1):65–75
Hereditary variations in monoamine oxidase as a risk factor for Parkinson's disease. Hotamisligil GS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):305–10
X–linked pyridoxine–responsive sideroblastic anemia due to a Thr388–to–Ser substitution in erythroid 5–aminolevulinate synthase [see comments] Cox TC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10;330(10):675–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 10;330(10):709–11.
Male pseudohermaphroditism caused by mutations of testicular 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 3 [see comments] Geissler WM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May; 7(1):34–9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 May;7(1):7–9.
Differential expressions of the topoisomerase II alpha and II beta mRNAs in developing rat brain. Watanabe M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb;19(1):51–7
Schizodeme and zymodeme analysis of trypanosomes of the subgenus Schizotrypanum from the bat. Teixeira LF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(6):497–500
Entamoeba histolytica: changes in the zymodeme of cloned nonpathogenic trophozoites cultured under different conditions. Vargas MA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(5):353–6
Syrian hamster monomorphic N–acetyltransferase (NAT1) alleles: amplification, cloning, sequencing, and expression in E. coli. Ferguson RJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Apr; 4(2):82–90
Primary structure and molecular basis of polymorphic appearance of an acetyltransferase (AT–II)* in hamsters. Nagata K, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Apr;4(2):91–100
Purification, characterization, and cDNA sequence of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase from potato (Solanum tuberosum L.). Graeve K, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Mar; 5(3):353–61
Genomic structure, expression and evolution of the alfalfa aspartate aminotransferase genes. Gregerson RG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;25(3):387–99
Differential expression of six glutamine synthetase genes in Zea mays. Li MG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct; 23(2):401–7
Two cDNA clones encoding isoforms of the B subunit of the vacuolar ATPase from barley roots. Berkelman T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jan;104(1):287–8
Starch branching enzyme II from maize endosperm. Fisher DK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jul;102(3):1045–6
Identification of a basic glycoprotein induced by ethylene in primary leaves of azuki bean as a cationic peroxidase. Ishige F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):193–9
The aspartate aminotransferase–P1 gene from Lupinus angustifolius. Kirk CA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jun; 105(2):763–4
A cDNA clone encoding a rice catalase isozyme. Morita S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jul;105(3):1015–6
Glutamine synthetase from roots of Brassica napus. Nucleotide sequence of a cytosolic isoform. Schock G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jun;105(2):757–8
Molecular genetic basis of allelic polymorphism in malate dehydrogenase (mdh) in natural populations of Escherichia coli and Salmonella enterica. Boyd EF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1280–4
Nuclear and mitochondrial gene genealogies and allozyme polymorphism across a major phylogeographic break in the copepod Tigriopus californicus. Burton RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5197–201
Epistatic interaction and functional compensation between the two tissue– and cell–specific sucrose synthase genes in maize. Chourey PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7917–21
Arabidopsis thaliana contains two differentially expressed 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase genes, which encode microsomal forms of the enzyme. Enjuto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):927–31
Expression of the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in Escherichia coli: multiple isozymes reflect different phosphorylation states. Herberg FW, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Sep;6(7):771–7
Variability within the Candida rugosa lipases family. Lotti M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):531–5
The molecular genetics of steroid 5 alpha–reductases. Russell DW, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:275–84 (22 ref.)
Functional carboxyl terminal deletion map of protein kinase C alpha. Su L, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(1):1–9
Biotransformation of methylxanthines in mammalian cell lines genetically engineered for expression of single cytochrome P450 isoforms. Allocation of metabolic pathways to isoforms and inhibitory effects of quinolones. Fuhr U, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 5;82(1–3):169–89
[Contribution of the ALDH2 and CYP2E1 genes to flushing response and drinking patterns in Japanese healthy volunteers] Iwahashi K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1993 Oct;28(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Statistical validation of a radiation mapping method] Ginzburg EKh, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Nov;29(11):1921–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allozyme variability in strains of soil bacilli related to Bacillus subtilis] Lukin SA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Feb; 30(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The glutamate decarboxylase and 38KD autoantigens in type 1 diabetes: aspects of structure and epitope recognition. Baekkeskov S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15 Suppl:24–6 (16 ref.)
Detection of antibodies against both isoforms of glutamate decarboxylase in BB/OK rats by western blotting and immuno trapping enzyme activity assay. Lähder F, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(4):97–107
A novel radioligand binding assay to determine diagnostic accuracy of isoform–specific glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies in childhood IDDM. Grubin CE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):344–50
Autoantibodies against a novel 51 kDa islet antigen and glutamate decarboxylase isoforms in autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type I. Velloso LA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):61–9
Immunocharacterization of protein kinase C isoenzymes in rat kidney glomeruli, and cultured glomerular epithelial and mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jan–Feb;1(1):19–25
Regulation of CD3 expression in a protein kinase C isozyme–deficient T–cell line. Long A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):654–7
Induction of plasmacytomas that secrete monoclonal anti–peptide antibodies by retroviral transformation. Weissinger EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12; 168(1):123–30
Interactions of dihydralazine with cytochromes P4501A: a possible explanation for the appearance of anti–cytochrome P4501A2 autoantibodies. Bourdi M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1287–95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoenzyme comparison of Trypanozoon isolates from two sleeping sickness areas of south–eastern Uganda. Enyaru JC, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Nov;55(3):97–115
Purification and partial amino acid sequence of a high–activity human stomach alcohol dehydrogenase. Stone CL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):911–8
Comparison of plasma membrane FABP and mitochondrial isoform of aspartate aminotransferase from rat liver. Stump DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G894–902
Purification of poly(ADP–ribose) glycohydrolase and detection of its isoforms by a zymogram following one– or two–dimensional electrophoresis. Brochu G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):265–72
Characterization of a novel enantioselective halohydrin hydrogen–halide–lyase. Nakamura T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1297–301
Purification and characterization of a hepatic mitochondrial glutathione S–transferase exhibiting immunochemical relationship to the alpha–class of cytosolic isoenzymes. Addya S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):82–8
Protein kinase C isoforms in human and rat colonic mucosa. Davidson LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1; 312(2):547–53
ATP sulfurylase from higher plants: kinetic and structural characterization of the chloroplast and cytosol enzymes from spinach leaf. Renosto F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):272–85
Differential subcellular localisation of two isoforms of p70 S6 protein kinase. Coffer PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):780–6
Oligomeric casein kinase II isoforms are expressed in bovine tissues and adrenocortical cells in culture. Filhol O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):660–5
MAP kinases from bovine brain: purification and characterization. Childs TJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):544–55
Purification and kinetic characterization of pickerel liver alcohol dehydrogenase with dual coenzyme specificity. al–Kassim LS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 71(9–10):421–6
Purification of enzymes of the kallikrein gene family (rK8 and rK9) from the rat prostate. Schøyen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):229–35
Purification and properties of murine corneal aldehyde dehydrogenase. Downes JE, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(3):525–35
The identification of several stearoyl–arachidonyl selective diacylglycerol kinases in the particulate fraction of porcine testes. Hodgkin M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):490S
Biochemical characterisation of an apparently novel isoform of protein kinase C in pituitary. Ison AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):386S
Isozymes of rat brain myelin phospholipid–N–methyltransferase. Tsvetnitsky V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):489S
Isolation and structure of a third form of liver microsomal flavin monooxygenase. Ozols J. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29; 33(12):3751–7
Isozymes of cottonseed microsomal N–acylphosphatidylethanolamine synthase: detergent solubilization and electrophoretic separation of active enzymes with different properties. Chapman KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10;1211(1):29–36
Regulation of delta protein kinase C during rat ovarian differentiation. Cutler RE Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 24;1179(3):260–70
Demonstration of two isoforms of the SERCA–2b type Ca2+,Mg(2+)–ATPase in pancreatic endoplasmic reticulum. Dormer RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):225–30
Human Mu–class glutathione S–transferases present in liver, skeletal muscle and testicular tissue. Hussey AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):131–41
Expression of a heterodimeric (placental–intestinal) hybrid alkaline phosphatase in KB cells. Kodama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21;1218(2):163–72
Isolation and characterization of four cytochrome P450 isozymes from untreated and phenobarbital–treated beagle dogs. Shiraga T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):22–8
Separation and characterization of a novel isoenzyme of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rat cerebrum. Mukai J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):389–90
Altered subcellular distribution of topoisomerase II alpha in a drug–resistant human small cell lung cancer cell line. Feldhoff PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):756–62
The preparation and kinetic properties of multiple forms of chicken brain acetylcholinesterase. al–Jafari AA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jan;12(1):29–35
Electrophoretic fractionation of 5'–nucleotidase. Panteghini M. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):190–6
Concurrent identification of calpains I and II from chicken skeletal muscle. Birkhold SG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 107(4):519–23
Purification of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase subunits and isoforms from Vicia faba L. by preparative gel electrophoresis and their detection by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Schnabl H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Aug;14(8):817–9
Characterization of the alkaline phosphatase expressed on

the surface of a Hodgkin's lymphoma cell line. Belland L, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993;47(2):73–82

Purification of Cu, Zn–superoxide dismutase isoenzymes from fish liver: appearance of new isoforms as a consequence of pollution. Pedrajas JR, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(1):29–41

Isolation and partial characterization of two alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes from the medfly Ceratitis capitata. Gasperi G, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):87–94

Identification of human acetyl–CoA carboxylase isozymes in tissue and in breast cancer cells. Witters LA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Apr;26(4):589–94

Isolation and characterization of carboxylesterase E3 from Salmonella enterica. Brisabois A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;75(2):176–83

Purification and characterization of two forms of a high–molecular–weight cysteine proteinase (porphypain) from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Ciborowski P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4549–57

Partial purification of protein kinase C isoenzymes from rat liver. Perletti GP. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Apr; 28(3):195–204

Purification and characterization of a form of P450 from horse liver microsomes. Komori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;114(3):445–8

Characterization of multiple molecular forms of Mg(2+)–dependent protein phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Murakami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):762–6

Purification and characterization of O–acetylserine sulfhydrylase isoenzymes from Datura innoxia. Kuske CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6223–32

Isolation and characterization of three Dictyostelium myosin–I isozymes. Lee SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20923–9

Purification and characterization of a novel form of brain L–glutamate decarboxylase. A Ca(2+)–dependent peripheral membrane protein. Nathan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7249–54

Purification of two immunologically related phosphatidylinositol–(4,5)– bisphosphate phosphatases from bovine brain cytosol. Palmer FB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3403–10

Purification and sequence of rat extracellular superoxide dismutase B secreted by C6 glioma. Willems J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24614–21

Superoxide dismutase from Trichuris ovis—inhibition by benzimidazoles and pyrimidine derivatives. Sanchez–Moreno M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 1:241–6

Isoforms of nitric–oxide synthase: purification and regulation. Förstermann U, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:258–64

Calpain from rat intestinal epithelial cells: age–dependent dynamics during cell differentiation. Ibrahim M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 9;131(1):49–59

Purification and characterization of glutathione reductase isozymes specific for the state of cold hardiness of red spruce. Hausladen A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May; 105(1):205–13

Purification and immunochemical properties of human Na,K–ATPase alpha subunits and formic acid–derived polypeptide fragments. Peng JH, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 May;24(2):113–26

Separation of two forms of chick 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 24–hydroxylase. Okamoto Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):52–5

Purification of two forms of bovine liver glycogen phosphorylase b with distinct subunit composition. Artigas AC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr;5(2):157–63

Characterization of cytosolic phospholipases C from porcine aortic endothelial cells. Fu Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):405–17

Fibrinolytic enzymes from the venoms of Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix and Crotalus basiliscus basiliscus: cleavage site specificity towards the alpha–chain of fibrin. Retzios AD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 May 15;74(4):355–67

Purification and activation of phospholipase A2 isoforms from Naja mossambica mossambica (spitting cobra) venom. Ahmad T, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Oct;31(10):1279–91

Separation of multiple forms of glutathione S–transferase from the blue mussel, Mytilus edulis. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Aug;23(8):851–61

[Two forms of extracellular low molecular weight Bacillus sp. BCF 247 ribonuclease. Isolation and characteristics of the protein] Dement'ev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug; 58(8):1258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of pyruvate kinase variants from rat liver and Morris hepatoma 7777, obtained by an affinity chromatography on blue sepharose CL–6B. Ignacak J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(2):261–7

Carbonic anhydrase and acinar cell heterogeneity in rat and rabbit lacrimal glands. Bromberg BB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:31–6

Re–examination of the origin of human tear LDH. Tsubai T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:321–6

UDP–glucuronosyltransferases and their role in metabolism and disposition of carcinogens. Bock KW. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;27:367–83 (108 ref.)

Progress in understanding the mechanism and function of cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase. Francis SH, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;26:115–70 (214 ref.)

Phospholipase C isozymes and modulation by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Rhee SG, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:57–64

Investigation of alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes of biopsy gastric mucosa in Japanese. Harada S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:59–62

Ethanol metabolism in deermice: role of extrahepatic alcohol dehydrogenase. Ito D, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):919–25

Thyroid hormone specifically regulates skeletal muscle Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase alpha 2– and beta 2–isoforms. Azuma KK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C680–7

Cardiac hypertrophy in the ferret increases expression of the Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase alpha 1– but not alpha 3–isoform. Book CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1221–7

Tyrosine kinase involvement in IL–1 beta–induced expression of iNOS by beta–cells purified from islets of Langerhans. Corbett JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C48–54

Calpain–induced downregulation of activated protein kinase C–alpha affects lung epithelial cell morphology. Dwyer LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L569–76

In situ determination of [Ca2+]i threshold for translocation of the alpha–protein kinase C isoform. Khalil RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1544–51

Mechanism of oxidative stress in skeletal muscle atrophied by immobilization. Kondo H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec; 265(6 Pt 1):E839–44

Human rsk isoforms: cloning and characterization of tissue–specific expression. Moller DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C351–9

Expression and characterization of a new species of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in Xenopus oocytes. Náray–Fejes–Tóth A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F896–900

Rat vascular tissues express all three alpha–isoforms of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase. Sahin–Erdemli I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H350–3

Effect of chronic energy deprivation on cardiac thyroid hormone receptor and myosin isoform expression. Swoap SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E254–60

Identification of an endothelial–like type III NO synthase in LLC–PK1 kidney epithelial cells. Tracey WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C22–8

Ammonium 4–chloro–7–sulfobenzofurazan: a fluorescent substrate highly specific for rat glutathione S–transferase subunit 3. Bolton RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 216(2):418–23

Electrotransfer of microsomal cytochrome P450 after isoelectric focusing (IEF blots): resolution of human 2A and 3A isozymes. Bonfils C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr; 218(1):80–6

The use of divalent cations and pH for the determination of specific yeast chitin synthetases. Choi WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):368–72

Kinetics of enzymes with iso–mechanisms: analysis and display of progress curves. Northrop DB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;216(2):285–90

Morphological, histochemical, and myosin isoform analysis of the diaphragm of adult horses, Equus caballus. Cobb MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Mar;238(3):317–25

Renal isoamylase clearance as a measure of altered renal charge selectivity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Thum CN, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):449–53

Horseradish peroxidase isozyme C. A comparative study of native and recombinant enzyme produced by E. coli transformants. Egorov AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:73–81

Pharmacology of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase isozymes–1 and –2. Smith WL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:136–42 (39 ref.)

Expression of a male–specific cytochrome P450 isozyme (CYP2C11) in fa/fa Zucker rats: effect of phenobarbital treatment. Bandyopadhyay AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):386–90

Physiological substrates for rat alcohol dehydrogenase classes: aldehydes of lipid peroxidation, omega–hydroxyfatty acids, and retinoids. Boleda MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):85–90

Photosynthesis in Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase–type C4 plants: mechanism and regulation of C4 acid decarboxylation in bundle sheath cells. Carnal NW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):360–7

A comparison of the enzymatic and physicochemical properties of human glutathione transferase M4–4 and three other human Mu class enzymes. Comstock KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):487–95

Comparative roles of histidine 51 in human beta 1 beta 1 and threonine 51 in pi pi alcohol dehydrogenases. Davis GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):307–12

Mitochondrial hexokinase in brain: coexistence of forms differing in sensitivity to solubilization by glucose–6–phosphate on the same mitochondria. Kabir F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):410–6

Kinetic properties of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I in cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. McMillin JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):375–84

Characterization of alpha–glucosidases from rainbow trout liver. Mehrani H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct; 306(1):188–94

Ouabain binding kinetics of the rat alpha two and alpha three isoforms of the sodium–potassium adenosine triphosphate. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 310(1):32–9

Sulfation of di– and tricyclic phenols by rat liver aryl sulfotransferase isozymes. Parker MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):325–31

Prochiral sulfoxidation as a probe for multiple forms of the microsomal flavin–containing monooxygenase: studies with rabbit FMO1, FMO2, FMO3, and FMO5 expressed in Escherichia coli. Rettie AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):369–77

Monkey 3–deoxyglucosone reductase: tissue distribution and purification of three multiple forms of the kidney enzyme that are identical with dihydrodiol dehydrogenase, aldehyde reductase, and aldose reductase. Sato K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):286–94

Several closely related glutathione S–transferase isozymes catalyzing conjugation of 4–hydroxynonenal are differentially expressed in human tissues. Singhal SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):242–50

Enzyme–kinetic and immunochemical characteristics of mouse cDNA–expressed, microsomal, and purified CYP1A1 and CYP1A2. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):259–66

Mitomycin C sensitivity in human bladder cancer cells: possible role of glutathione and glutathione transferase in resistance. Xu BH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan; 308(1):164–70

Biosynthesis of cell wall and septum during yeast growth. Cabib E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Autumn;24(3):301–3 (21 ref.)

Tungstate can substitute for molybdate in sustaining growth of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Identification and characterization of a tungsten isoenzyme of formylmethanofuran dehydrogenase. Bertram PA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(3):220–8

Activities and regulation of the enzymes involved in the first and the third steps of the aspartate biosynthetic pathway in Enterococcus faecium. Kalcheva EO, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(4):359–62

Translocation of the alpha–isozyme of protein kinase C during stimulation of rat parotid acinar cells by phorbol ester and carbachol. Terzian AR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Dec;38(12):1051–6

Biochemistry and molecular biology of nitric oxide synthases. Förstermann U. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar; 44(3A):402–7 (63 ref.)

Novel theta class glutathione S–transferases Yrs–Yrs' and Yrs'–Yrs' in rat liver cytosol: their potent activity toward 5–sulfoxymethylchrysene, a reactive metabolite of the carcinogen 5–hydroxymethylchrysene. Hiratsuka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):278–84

Differential effects of thyroid hormone on the expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase isoforms in rat skeletal muscle fibers. Muller A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1035–42

Plasmin converts pro–form of group I phospholipase A2 into receptor binding, active forms. Nakano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):10–5

The ontogeny of dopachrome isomerase isozyme patterns in the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta. Nellaiappan K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):1072–8

Nicotine downregulates alpha 2 isoform of Na,K–ATPase at the blood–brain barrier and brain in rats. Wang L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30; 199(3):1422–7

Involvement of type 2C phosphatase in the dephosphorylation of 26 kDa phosphoprotein in rat parotid acinar cells. Yokoyama N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):497–503

Differential regulation of protein kinase C isoenzymes during sphinganine potentiation of retinoic acid–induced granulocytic differentiation in human leukemia HL–60 cells. Yung BY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1390–400

Sequential activation of two mitogen activated protein (MAP) kinase isoforms in rat skeletal muscle following insulin injection. Zhou GX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):578–84

Proteolytic processing of the pro beta chain of beta–hexosaminidase occurs at basic residues contained within an exposed disulfide loop structure. Sagherian C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):340–7

Multifunctional activities of pickerel liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Tsai CS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct;71(9–10):427–31

Biochemical and genetic studies on alkaline phosphatase of Ceratitis capitata. Bourtzis K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Oct;31(9–10):409–24

Esterase–30 (ES–30) of the house mouse: biochemical characterization and genetics of a new carboxylesterase isozyme linked to cluster–2 loci on chromosome 8. Ronai A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Aug;31(7–8):279–94

Photoaffinity labelling of the active site of the rat glutathione transferases 3–3 and 1–1 and human glutathione transferase A1–1. Cooke RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):383–90

Fatty acid and phospholipid selectivity of different phospholipase A2 enzymes studied by using a mammalian

membrane as substrate. Diez E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):721–6

Limited proteolysis of phospholipase C–gamma 1 indicates stable association of X and Y domains with enhanced catalytic activity. Fernald AW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):503–9

Human GTP cyclohydrolase I: only one out of three cDNA isoforms gives rise to the active enzyme. Gütlich M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):215–21

Co–variation of glutathione transferase expression and cytostatic drug resistance in HeLa cells: establishment of class Mu glutathione transferase M3–3 as the dominating isoenzyme. Hao XY, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):59–67

Bovine testis and human erythrocytes contain different subtypes of membrane–associated Ins(1,4,5)P3/Ins(1,3,4,5)P4 5–phosphomonoesterases. Hodgkin M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):637–45

Properties of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in rat adipose tissue. Jamdar SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):793–9

Reversible modification of rat liver glutathione S–transferase 3–3 with 1–chloro–2,4–dinitrobenzene: specific labelling of Tyr–115. Liu LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):189–97

Nerve growth factor activates calcium–insensitive protein kinase C–epsilon in PC–12 rat pheochromocytoma cells. Ohmichi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):767–72

Affinity of okadaic acid to type–1 and type–2A protein phosphatases is markedly reduced by oxidation of its 27–hydroxyl group. Sasaki K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):259–62

Characterization of calmodulin–dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes. Sharma RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):97–100

The substrate specificities of four different lysophospholipases as determined by a novel fluorescence assay. She HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):23–9

Phosphorylation of bovine rod photoreceptor cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase. Udovichenko IP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):49–55

Identification of a family of casein kinases in Paramecium: biochemical characterization and cellular localization. Walczak CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):729–35

Glutathione transferase isoenzymes in olfactory and respiratory epithelium of cattle. Aceto A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2127–33

An evaluation of cytochrome P450 isoform activities in the female dark agouti (DA) rat: relevance to its use as a model of the CYP2D6 poor metaboliser phenotype. Barham HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20;47(8):1295–307

Cytochrome P450 specificities of alkoxyresorufin O–dealkylation in human and rat liver. Burke MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):923–36

A highly sensitive tool for the assay of cytochrome P450 enzyme activity in rat, dog and man. Direct fluorescence monitoring of the deethylation of 7–ethoxy–4–trifluoromethylcoumarin. Buters JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1577–84

sigma recognition sites in brain and peripheral tissues. Characterization and effects of cytochrome P450 inhibitors. DeHaven–Hudkins DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1231–9

Effects of microsomal enzyme inducers on glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes in livers of rats and hamsters. Foliot A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19; 48(2):293–300

Evidence that protein kinase C–alpha activation is a critical event in phorbol ester–induced multiple drug resistance in human colon cancer cells. Gravitt KR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):375–81

Expression of xenobiotic–metabolizing cytochrome P450 forms in human adult and fetal liver. Hakkola J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):59–64

Differential roles of cytochromes P450 2D1, 2C11, and 1A1/2 in the hydroxylation of bufuralol by rat liver microsomes. Mimura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):1957–63

Stereoselectivity of human liver and intestinal cytosolic fractions as well as purified human glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes towards 2–bromoisovalerylurea enantiomers. Mulders TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1775–80

Heterogeneity of ouabain binding sites in Schistosoma mansoni. First evidence for the presence of two (Na+ + K+)–ATPase isoforms in platyhelminths. Pardon RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):331–6

Caffeine metabolism by human hepatic cytochromes P450: contributions of 1A2, 2E1 and 3A isoforms. Tassaneeyakul W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1767–76

Identification of protein kinase C subspecies in wild–type and multidrug–resistant cell lines. Fenton JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):378S

The activity of a phospholipase C beta assayed using phospholipid monolayers. James S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):392S

Characterization of the soluble and membrane–bound forms of porcine angiotensin converting enzyme. Oppong SY, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):251S

Qualitative and quantitative changes in glutathione S–transferases in the mosquito Anopheles gambiae confer DDT–resistance. Prapanthadara LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):304S

The interaction of biogenic amines with adrenal cytochrome P450–dependent enzymes. Swart P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):413S

Protein kinase C subtypes associated with the regulation of noradrenaline release in human SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Turner NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):249S

Modulation of P–glycoprotein by protein kinase C alpha in a baculovirus expression system. Ahmad S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10313–8

Effect of monolayer surface pressure on the activities of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C–beta 1, –gamma 1, and –delta 1. Boguslavsky V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):3032–7

Glycosylation–dependent activity of baculovirus–expressed human liver carboxylesterases: cDNA cloning and characterization of two highly similar enzyme forms. Kroetz DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2;32(43):11606–17

Protein kinase C domains involved in interactions with other proteins. Liao L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8; 33(5):1229–33

Rate–equilibria relationships in intramolecular proton transfer in human carbonic anhydrase III. Silverman DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10757–62

Catalysis of acetoin formation by brewers' yeast pyruvate decarboxylase isozymes. Stivers JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13472–82

Isoform differences in substrate recognition by glycogen synthase kinases 3 alpha and 3 beta in the phosphorylation of phosphatase inhibitor 2. Wang QM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):143–7

Identification and characterization of delta B–CaM kinase and delta C–CaM kinase from rat heart, two new multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase isoforms. Edman CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):89–101

TPA causes divergent responses of Ca(2+)–dependent and Ca(2+)–independent isoforms of PKC in the nuclei of Caco–2 cells. Frawley BP Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):301–5

Epoxidation of arachidonic acid as an active–site probe of cytochrome P–450 2B isoforms. Laethem RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1206(1):42–8

Human liver aldehyde dehydrogenases: new method of purification of the major mitochondrial and cytosolic enzymes and re–evaluation of their kinetic properties. Rashkovetsky LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):301–7

A novel glutathione S–transferase isozyme similar to GST 8–8 of rat and mGSTA4–4 (GST 5.7) of mouse is selectively expressed in human tissues. Singhal SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 16;1204(2):279–86

Kinetic mechanism of human erythrocyte acidic isoenzyme rho. Thumser AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):115–20

Phosphoinositidase C isozymes in SaOS–2 cells: immunocytochemical detection in nuclear and cytoplasmic compartments. Maraldi NM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 79(3):243–50

Kurloff cell lysosomal arylsulphatases: presence of both cationic and highly anionic isoforms of the sole B class. Taouji S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;80(1):43–8

Carbonic anhydrase activators. VII. Isozyme II activation by bisazolyl–methanes, –ethanes and related azoles. Supuran CT, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec;16(12):1236–9

Human liver microsomal metabolism of the enantiomers of warfarin and acenocoumarol: P450 isozyme diversity determines the differences in their pharmacokinetics. Hermans JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):482–90

Dephosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase by brain protein phosphatases: a predominant role for type 2A. Berresheim U, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):273–6

The occurrence of three calcium–independent protein kinase C subspecies (delta, epsilon and zeta) in retina of different species. Osborne NN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21; 637(1–2):156–62

Characterization of different membrane forms of placental alkaline phosphatases. Costa MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):449–51

Regulation of two aspartokinase isozymes in Streptococcus bovis. Kalcheva EO, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 40(3):224–7

Effects of dietary zinc deficiency on the hepatic microsomal cytochrome P450 2B in rats. Xu Z, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):211–6

Detoxification of cyclophosphamide by human aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes. von Eitzen U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15;76(1):45–9

Regulation of protein kinase C isozymes in kidney regeneration. Dong L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1; 53(19):4542–9

Phosphoinositide signaling in nuclei of Friend cells: phospholipase C beta down–regulation is related to cell differentiation. Martelli AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2536–40

Main drug– and carcinogen–metabolizing enzyme systems in human non–small cell lung cancer and peritumoral tissues. Toussaint C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1; 53(19):4608–12

Models for the action of barley alpha–amylase isozymes on linear substrates. MacGregor EA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 5;257(2):249–68

Characterization of benzo[a]pyrene–initiated mouse skin papillomas for Ha–ras mutations and protein kinase C levels. Colapietro AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2289–95

Sulfation of aromatic hydroxamic acids and hydroxylamines by multiple forms of human liver sulfotransferases. Glissen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):39–45

Glutathione S–transferase isoenzyme patterns in different subtypes of enzyme–altered rat liver foci treated with the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin or with phenobarbital. Grasl–Kraupp B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2407–12

Cell cycle dependent sensitivity of human melanoma cells to melphalan is correlated with the activity and cellular concentration of glutathione transferases. Jungnelius U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):99–103

12–Deoxyphorbol–13–O–phenylacetate–20–acetate is not protein kinase C–beta isozyme–selective in vivo. Kiley SC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):319–24

Membrane and nuclear protein kinase C activation in the early stages of diethylnitrosamine–induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. La Porta CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1743–7

Biochemical and genetic analysis of two acetyltransferases from hamster tissues that can metabolize aromatic amine derivatives. Land SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1585–95

Glucuronidation of carcinogenic arylamines and their N–hydroxy derivatives by rat and human phenol UDP–glucuronosyltransferase of the UGT1 gene complex. Orzechowski A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1549–53

Genotoxicity of tamoxifen, tamoxifen epoxide and toremifene in human lymphoblastoid cells containing human cytochrome P450s. Styles JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):5–9

Characterisation of Na/K–ATPase, its isoforms, and the inotropic response to ouabain in isolated failing human hearts. Shamraj OI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec; 27(12):2229–37

Nuclear magnetic resonance structure of an SH2 domain of phospholipase C–gamma 1 complexed with a high affinity binding peptide. Pascal SM, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6; 77(3):461–72

Nonpolar amino acid substitutions of potential cation binding residues glu–955 and glu–956 of the rat alpha 1 isoform of Na+, K(+)–ATPase. Van Huysse JW, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(5):497–507

Stereoselective and isozyme–selective drug interactions. Gibaldi M. **Chirality** 1993;5(6):407–13 (58 ref.)

Protein kinase C isoform expression and regulation in the developing rat heart. Rybin VO, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb; 74(2):299–309

Changes in type VI adenylyl cyclase isoform expression correlate with a decreased capacity for cAMP generation in the aging ventricle. Tobise K, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr; 74(4):596–603

Isoform–specific regulation of myocardial Na,K–ATPase alpha–subunit in congestive heart failure. Role of norepinephrine. Kim CH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan; 89(1):313–20

Release of beta–hexosaminidase isoenzymes in cultured human fibroblasts. Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1–2):73–9

Glycosylation of gamma–glutamyltransferase is modified by ethanol in H5–6 hepatoma cell line. Odoul M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Feb;225(1):1–15

Beta–N–acetylhexosaminidase in spinal muscular atrophy fibroblasts. Tassi C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30; 221(1–2):203–8

Immunochemical characterization and cellular distribution of protein kinase C isozymes in the bovine corpus luteum. Orwig KE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May; 108(1):53–7

Heterogeneity of hepatic UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activities: investigations of isoenzymes involved in p–nitrophenol glucuronidation. Antoine B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):241–8

Liver superoxide dismutases after copper deficiency and/or indomethacin treatment of rats. Konstantinova SG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;107(3):423–8

Immunolocalization of PKC zeta in rat photoreceptor inner segments. Ghalayini AJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Feb; 13(2):145–50

Abnormal glycosylation of duodenal membranous alkaline phosphatase induced by cysteamine in rats. Japundzic I, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(1):50–8

N–hydroxylation of the antiprotozoal drug pentamidine catalyzed by rabbit liver cytochrome P–450 2C3 or human liver microsomes, microsomal retroreduction, and further oxidative transformation of the formed amidoximes. Possible relationship to the biological oxidation of arginine to NG–hydroxyarginine, citrulline, and nitric oxide. Clement B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May–Jun; 22(3):486–97

Evidence for CYP3A–mediated N–deethylation of amiodarone in human liver microsomal fractions. Fabre G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993

Nov-Dec;21(6):978-85
Identification of cytochrome P-450 isozymes involved in the hydroxylation of dantrolene by rat liver microsomes. Jayyosi Z, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):939-45
Regioselective contribution of the cytochrome P-450 2D subfamily to propranolol metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Masubuchi Y, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem 1993 Nov-Dec; 21(6):1012-6
Characterization of cytochrome P-450 2B6 in human liver microsomes. Mimura M, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem 1993 Nov-Dec; 21(6):1048-56
A major role for cytochrome P450TB (CYP2C subfamily) in the actions of non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Leemann TD, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(5):189-95
Identification of the sites in MAP kinase kinase-1 phosphorylated by p74raf-1. Alessi DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1610-9
Specific CD45 isoforms differentially regulate T cell receptor signaling. Chui D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15; 13(4):798-807
Ras-dependent signal transduction is indispensable but not sufficient for the activation of AP1/Jun by PKC delta. Hirai S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2331-40
Growth factor-induced binding of dynamin to signal transduction proteins involves sorting to distinct and separate proline-rich dynamin sequences. Scaife R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2574-82
Identification and subcellular characterization of protein kinase-C isoforms in insulinoma beta-cells and whole islets. Knutson KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):881-6
Is the renal type III corticosteroid-binding site the collecting duct-specific isoform of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase? Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Apr;134(4):1671-5
The D2 dopamine receptor mediates inhibition of growth in GH4ZR7 cells: involvement of protein kinase-C epsilon. Senogles SE. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):783-9
2-Aminoadipate-2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase isoenzymes in human liver: a plausible physiological role in lysine and tryptophan metabolism. Okuno E, et al.
Enzyme Protein 1993;47(3):136-48
Isoforms of nitric oxide synthase: functions in the cardiovascular system. Förstermann U, et al.
Eur Heart J 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:10-5 (49 ref.)
Properties of the two isoenzymes of methyl-coenzyme M reductase in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Bonacker LG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15; 217(2):587-95
A role for protein kinase C-alpha in zymosan-stimulated eicosanoid synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Huwiler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):69-75
The molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase from Necator americanus (Nematoda), a hookworm parasite of the human intestine. Pritchard DI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1-2):317-23
Cyclosporin A inhibits T cell receptor-induced interleukin-2 synthesis of human T lymphocytes by selectively preventing a transmembrane signal transduction pathway leading to sustained activation of a protein kinase C isoenzyme, protein kinase C-beta. Szamel M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1993 Dec;23(12):3072-81
Growth-arrested dependence of aldolase A L-type mRNA expression in rodent cell lines. Lupo A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1994 Aug;213(2):359-64
Regulation of atypical zeta-protein kinase C in cellular signaling. Zhou G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):1-11 (133 ref.)
Effects of selenium and iodine deficiency on type I, type II and type III iodothyronine deiodinases and circulating thyroid hormones in the rat. Meinhold H, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1993;101(2):87-93
Identification of organ-specific glycosylation of a membrane protein in two tissues using lectins. Benallal M, et al.
Experientia 1994 Jul 15;50(7):664-8
Kinetic analysis of lactate dehydrogenase using integrated rate equations. Holmes LD, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15;49(10):893-901
Site-directed mutagenesis and enzyme properties of mammalian alcohol dehydrogenases correlated with their tissue distribution. Höög JO, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:301-9 (31 ref.)
Protein kinase C beta I and beta II are differentially expressed in the developing glomerulus. Saxena R, et al.
FASEB J 1994 Jun;8(9):646-53
Stereochemical course of the hydrolysis reaction catalyzed by chitinases A1 and D from Bacillus circulans WL-12. Armand S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25;343(2):177-80
Effects of Ca2+ on the activation of conventional and new PKC isozymes and on TPA and endothelin-1 induced translocations of these isozymes in intact cells. Chen CC. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 4;348(1):21-6
Protein kinase C alpha, delta, epsilon and zeta in C6 glioma cells. TPA induces translocation and down-regulation of conventional and new PKC isoforms but not atypical PKC zeta. Chen CC. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1-2):169-73
Selectivity of phospholipase C isozymes in growth factor signaling. Cho YS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22; 334(3):257-60
Phospholipase D activation in fibroblast membranes by the alpha and beta isoforms of protein kinase C. Conricode KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 4;342(2):149-53
Immunochemical identification and translocation of protein kinase C zeta in human neutrophils. Dang PM, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Aug 8;349(3):338-42
The expression of PDGF-alpha but not PDGF-beta receptors is suppressed in Swiss/3T3 fibroblasts over-expressing protein kinase C-alpha. Fitzer-Attas C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 4;342(2):165-70
A phorbol ester-responsive PKC-zeta generated by fusion with the regulatory domain of PKC-delta. Goode NT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1-2):145-50
Tyrosine phosphorylation and stimulation of protein kinase C delta from porcine spleen by src in vitro. Dependence on the activated state of protein kinase C delta. Gschwendt M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):85-9
Characterisation of protein kinase C isoforms and enzymic activity from the alpha T3-1 gonadotroph-derived cell line. Johnson MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1-2):67-72
Characterization of cytosolic malic enzyme in human tumor cells. Loeber G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16; 344(2-3):181-6
Conventional protein kinase C isoforms are not essential for cellular proliferation of a T cell lymphoma line. Long A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):243-7
A G-protein-coupled 130 kDa phospholipase C isozyme, PLC-beta 4, from the particulate fraction of bovine cerebellum. Min DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27; 331(1-2):38-42
Selective nuclear translocation of protein kinase C alpha in Swiss 3T3 cells treated with IGF-I, PDGF and EGF. Neri LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):63-8
Protein kinase C isoforms in murine erythroleukemia cells and their involvement in the differentiation process. Patrone M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):91-5
Binding of plant isoperoxidases to pectin in the presence of calcium. Penel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):51-5
Distinct kinetics of subunit autolysis in mammalian m-calpain activation. Saido TC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13; 346(2-3):263-7
Degradation of protein kinase C alpha and its free catalytic subunit, protein kinase M, in intact human neuroblastoma cells and under cell-free conditions. Evidence that PKM is degraded by mM calpain-mediated proteolysis at a faster rate than PKC. Shea TB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22; 350(2-3):223-9
Differentiation of HL60 promyelocytic cells is promoted by a 'differentiation enhancing factor' produced by erythroleukemia cells. Sparatore B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):198-202
Role of protein kinase C in cholinergic stimulation of lacrimal gland protein secretion. Zoukhri D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):67-72
Alpha, mu and pi class glutathione S-transferases in human synovium and cultured synovial fibroblasts: effects of interleukin-1 alpha, hydrogen peroxide and inhibition of eicosanoid synthesis. Mattey DL, et al.
Free Radic Res Commun 1993;19(3):159-71
Extrahepatic peribiliary glands express alpha-amylase isozymes, trypsin and pancreatic lipase: an immunohistochemical analysis. Terada T, et al.
Hepatology 1993 Oct;18(4):803-8
Immunocytochemical analysis of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C in PC12 cells: predominance of the delta isoform during neural differentiation. Neri LM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Aug; 100(2):121-9
An isoform of protein disulfide isomerase is expressed in the developing acrosome of spermatids during rat spermiogenesis and is transported into the nucleus of mature spermatids and epididymal spermatozoa. Ohtani H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec;100(6):423-9
Nitric oxide synthase isozymes. Characterization, purification, molecular cloning, and functions. Förstermann U, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1121-31 (176 ref.)
Platelet-derived growth factor and angiotensin II induce different spatial distribution of protein kinase C-alpha and -beta in vascular smooth muscle cells. Haller H, et al.
Hypertension 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):848-52
Characterization of the human cytochrome P450 isozymes responsible for styrene metabolism. Nakajima T, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1993;(127):101-8
Lysine- and threonine-sensitive aspartokinase isoenzymes from spinach leaves share common antigenic determinants. Kochhar S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug; 30(4):199-203
Immunochemical assessment of the influence of nutritional, physiological and environmental factors on the metabolism of toluene. Nakajima T, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1993;65(1 Suppl):S127-30
The role of protein kinase C isoenzymes in the growth inhibition caused by bryostatin 1 in human A549 lung and MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells. Stanwell C, et al.
Int J Cancer 1994 Feb 15;56(4):585-92
Release from the metaphase I block in invertebrate oocytes: possible involvement of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase III. Abdelmajid H, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Jun; 37(2):279-90
Membrane-associated CA activity in the eye of the CA II-deficient mouse. Riddersträle Y, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Apr;35(5):2577-84
Three distinct secreted aspartyl proteinases in Candida albicans. White TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(19):6126-33
Close similarity of baculovirus-expressed n-chimaerin and protein kinase C alpha as phorbol ester receptors. Areces LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19553-8
Endosomal proteolysis of insulin by an acidic thiol metalloprotease unrelated to insulin degrading enzyme. Authier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3010-6
Thrombin-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in Chinese hamster ovary cells overexpressing phospholipase C-delta 1. Banno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15846-52
Glucose-induced translocation of protein kinase C isoforms in rat-1 fibroblasts is paralleled by inhibition of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Berti L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3381-6
Bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase 1 is the only relevant bilirubin glucuronidating isoform in man. Bosma PJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17960-4
Modifications in a flexible surface loop modulate the isozyme-specific properties of mammalian alkaline phosphatases. Bossi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25409-16
Growth of melanocytic cells is associated with down-regulation of protein kinase C alpha, delta, and epsilon isoforms. Possible role of diacylglycerol. Brooks G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23868-75
Human endothelial cells are targets for platelet-activating factor (PAF). Activation of alpha and beta protein kinase C isozymes in endothelial cells stimulated by PAF. Bussolino F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2877-86
Characterization of human type I and type II IMP dehydrogenases. Carr SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27286-90
T cell receptor-associated alpha-phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase becomes activated by T cell receptor cross-linking and requires pp56lck. Carrera AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19435-40
D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate inhibits binding of phospholipase C-delta 1 to bilayer membranes. Cifuentes ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1945-8
Multiple forms of the human tyrosine phosphatase RPTP alpha. Isozymes and differences in glycosylation. Daum G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10524-8
Flavin-containing monooxygenase (FMO)-dependent metabolism of methionine and evidence for FMO3 being the major FMO involved in methionine sulfoxidation in rabbit liver and kidney microsomes. Duescher RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17525-30
Phosphorylation of the gamma chain of the high affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E by receptor-associated protein kinase C-delta. Germano P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23102-7
Chemotactic peptides induce phosphorylation and activation of MEK-1 in human neutrophils. Grinstein S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19313-20
Activation of phospholipase C beta 4 by heterotrimeric GTP-binding proteins. Jiang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7593-6
Differential activation of adenylyl cyclase by protein kinase C isoenzymes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22912] Kawabe J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16554-8
Pancreatic-type phospholipase A2 induces group II phospholipase A2 expression and prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat mesangial cells. Kishino J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5092-8
Acetylation of human prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2 (cyclooxygenase-2) by aspirin. Lecomte M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 May 6;269(18):13207-15
A protein activator of Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase Ia. Lee JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2158-64
Activation of phospholipase C-beta 2 mutants by G protein alpha q and beta gamma subunits. Lee SB, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25952-7
Tyrosine phosphorylation of protein kinase C-delta in response to its activation. Li W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2349-52
Enzymes converting D-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA to trans-2-enoyl-CoA. Microsomal and peroxisomal isoenzymes in rat liver. Malila LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21578-85
Angiotensin II stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 in vascular smooth muscle cells. Marrero MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10935-9
Structural features which control folding of homologous proteins in cell-free translation systems. The effect of a mitochondrial-targeting presequence on aspartate aminotransferase. Mattingly JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26320-7
Identification of TrkB autophosphorylation sites and evidence that phospholipase C-gamma 1 is a substrate of the TrkB receptor. Middlemas DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5458-66
Tissue- and isoform-specific kinetic behavior of the Na,K-ATPase. Munzer JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16668-76
Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-1 and -2 couple to different transmembrane stimuli to generate prostaglandin D2 in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Murakami

M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22269–75

Malonyl–CoA–sensitive and –insensitive carnitine palmitoyltransferase activities of microsomes are due to different proteins. Murthy MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18283–6

Opposite stereospecificity of two tropinone reductases is conferred by the substrate–binding sites. Nakajima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11695–8

Bombesin, platelet–derived growth factor, and diacylglycerol induce selective membrane association and down–regulation of protein kinase C isotypes in Swiss 3T3 cells. Olivier AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):2758–63

Functional comparisons between plant plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase isoforms expressed in yeast. Palmgren MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3027–33

Opposing adenine nucleotide–dependent pathways regulate guanylyl cyclase C in rat intestine. Parkinson SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22683–90

Glucuronidation of hyodeoxycholic acid in human liver. Evidence for a selective role of UDP–glucuronosyltransferase 2B4. Pillot T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25636–42

Differential regulation of protein kinase C isoforms in isolated neonatal and adult rat cardiomyocytes. Pucéat M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16938–44

A phorbol ester binding domain of protein kinase C gamma. High affinity binding to a glutathione–S–transferase/Cys2 fusion protein. Quest AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):2953–60

A phorbol ester binding domain of protein kinase C gamma. Deletion analysis of the Cys2 domain defines a minimal 43–amino acid peptide. Quest AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2961–70

The regulatory region of protein kinase C gamma. Studies of phorbol ester binding to individual and combined functional segments expressed as glutathione S–transferase fusion proteins indicate a complex mechanism of regulation by phospholipids, phorbol esters, and divalent cations. Quest AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20000–12

Erythropoietin induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of phospholipase C–gamma 1 in a human erythropoietin–dependent cell line. Ren HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19633–8

Human X–linked phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase superactivity is associated with distinct point mutations in the PRPS1 gene. Roessler BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26476–81

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 translocates protein kinase C beta to nucleus and enhances plasma membrane association of protein kinase C alpha in renal epithelial cells. Simboli–Campbell M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3257–64

Regulation of protein phosphatase 1 and 2A activities by insulin during myogenesis in rat skeletal muscle cells in culture. Srinivasan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12514–20

Protein kinase C isozyme distribution and down–regulation in relation to insulin–stimulated c–fos induction. Stumpo DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21184–90

Novel isozymes of cAMP–dependent protein kinase exist in human cells due to formation of RI alpha–RI beta heterodimeric complexes. Taskén K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21276–83

Distinct patterns of bidirectional regulation of mammalian adenylyl cyclases. Taussig R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6093–100

Amino acids Glu2 to Ile18 in the cytoplasmic domain of phospholamban are essential for functional association with the Ca(2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Toyofuku T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3088–94

Glycogen synthase kinase–3 beta is a dual specificity kinase differentially regulated by tyrosine and serine/threonine phosphorylation. Wang QM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14566–74

A fifth member of the mammalian G–protein beta–subunit family. Expression in brain and activation of the beta 2 isotype of phospholipase C. Watson AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22150–6

Unique structural features and differential phosphorylation of the 280–kDa component (isozyme) of rat liver acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Winz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14438–45

Protein phosphatase 2A is reversibly modified by methyl esterification at its C–terminal leucine residue in bovine brain. Xie H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1981–4

Expression and characterization of an inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate binding domain of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C–delta 1. Yagisawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):20179–88

Epidermal growth factor–induced activation and translocation of phospholipase C–gamma 1 to the cytoskeleton in rat hepatocytes. Yang LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7156–62

Human leukemia K562 cell mutant (K562/OA200) selected for resistance to okadaic acid (protein phosphatase inhibitor) lacks protein kinase C–epsilon, exhibits multidrug resistance phenotype, and expresses drug pump P–glycoprotein. Zheng B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12332–8

Regulated degradation of HMG–CoA reductase, an integral membrane protein of the endoplasmic reticulum, in yeast. Hampton RY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):299–312

Activation of protein kinase C isozymes is associated with post–mitotic events in intestinal epithelial cells in situ. Saxon ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(3):747–63

Alternative splicing introduces a nuclear localization signal that targets multifunctional CaM kinase to the nucleus. Srinivasan M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):839–52

Uneven distribution of protein kinase C–alpha and –beta isozymes in human sarcomas and carcinomas. Cuadrado A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):434–40

Examination of glutathione S–transferase isoenzyme profiles in human liver using high–performance affinity chromatography. Wheatley JB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Mar 4;663(1):53–63

Retinoids stimulate type I iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase activity in human follicular thyroid carcinoma cell lines. Schreck R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep; 79(3):791–8

Human kidney 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase is a high affinity nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide–dependent enzyme and differs from the cloned type I isoform. Stewart PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):480–4

Early events of human T lymphocyte activation are associated with type I protein kinase A activity. Laxminarayana D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2207–14

Differential localization of two glutamic acid decarboxylases (GAD65 and GAD67) in adult monkey visual cortex. Hendrickson AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22; 343(4):566–81

Immunohistochemical detection of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in the spinal cord of the rat and monkey with special reference to the corticospinal tract. Terashima T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 22;340(4):469–79

Subcellular distribution and characterization of esterase isozymes from insecticide–resistant and –susceptible strains of German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Prabhakaran SK, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Jun; 87(3):541–5

Tyrosine phosphorylation and association with phospholipase C gamma–1 of the GAP–associated 62–kD protein after CD2 stimulation of Jurkat T cell. Hubert P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1587–96

Signal transduction via CD40 involves activation of lyn kinase and phosphatidylinositol–3–kinase, and phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 2. Ren CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):673–80

Immunocytochemical localization of human 5 alpha–reductase 2 with polyclonal antibodies in androgen target and non–target human tissues. Eicheler W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May;42(5):667–75

Intra–acinar profiles of cytosolic and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rat liver. Maly IP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):855–9

Correlations among tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc, p72syk, PLC–gamma 1, and [Ca2+]i flux in Fc gamma RIIA signaling. Shen Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):3017–23

Differential expression of protein kinase C isoenzymes in normal and psoriatic adult human skin: reduced expression of protein kinase C–beta II in psoriasis. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):553–9

Keratinocyte differentiation is associated with changes in the expression and regulation of phospholipase C isoenzymes. Punnonen K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 101(5):719–26

Translocation and downregulation of protein kinase C isoenzymes–alpha and –epsilon by phorbol ester and bryostatin–1 in human keratinocytes and fibroblasts. Reynolds NJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 103(3):364–9

Interaction of tetrahydrostilbazoles with monoamine oxidase A and B. Sablin SO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 37(1):151–7

Prevention of age–related V1 myosin isozyme decrement in the adult rat heart. Raizada V, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):293–6

Alpha, beta I, beta II, delta, and epsilon protein kinase C isoforms and compound activity in the sciatic nerve of normal and diabetic rats. Borghini I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):686–96

Splicing of the muscle–specific plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase isoforms PMCA1c is associated with cell fusion in C2 myocytes. Brandt P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):799–802

Plasma 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid as an indicator of monoamine oxidase–A inhibition in rat brain and peripheral tissues. Celada P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2191–8

Lithium decreases membrane–associated protein kinase C in hippocampus: selectivity for the alpha isozyme. Manji HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2303–10

Purification and characterization of two casein kinase type II isozymes from bovine brain gray matter. Mitev V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):717–26

Resistance of golden hamster to 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine: relationship with low levels of regional monoamine oxidase B. Mitra N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1906–12

Oxidation products arising from the action of monoamine oxidase B on 1–methyl–4–benzyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine, a nonneurotoxic analogue of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine. Sablin SO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):2012–6

Atypical localization of the oligodendrocytic isoform (PI) of glutathione–S–transferase in astrocytes during cuprizone intoxication. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 1;36(2):183–90

Increase of renal 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–24–hydroxylase activity and its messenger ribonucleic acid level in 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3–administered rats: possibility of the presence of two forms of 24–hydroxylase. Akeno N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;39(2):89–100

Possible isozyme–specific effects of experimental malaria infection with Plasmodium berghei on cytochrome P450 activity in rat liver microsomes. Glazier AP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):352–5

Heterogeneity of hepatic microsomal UDP–glucuronosyltransferase(s) activities: a new kinetic approach for the study of induction and specificity. Boutin JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr;83(4):591–6

Distinct profiles of phosphodiesterase isozymes in cultured cells derived from nonpigmented and pigmented ocular ciliary epithelium. Bode DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1286–91

Interindividual variations in human liver cytochrome P–450 enzymes involved in the oxidation of drugs, carcinogens and toxic chemicals: studies with liver microsomes of 30 Japanese and 30 Caucasians. Shimada T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):414–23

Administration of high doses of human recombinant interleukin–2 decreases the expression of several cytochromes P–450 in the rat. Thal C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):515–21

Types A and B monoamine oxidase contribute to the metabolism of norepinephrine in perfused lungs of rats. Westwood NN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov; 267(2):815–21

Evidence for distinct isoforms of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovine liver and kidney. Yang K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(2–3):245–50

Relationship between genotype and function of the human CYP1A1 gene. Cosma G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct–Nov;40(2–3):309–16

Association between the p170 form of human topoisomerase II and progeny viral DNA in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Ebert SN, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):1010–20

Selective increases in isoform PP1 alpha of type–1 protein phosphatase in ascites hepatoma cells. Takizawa N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):274–8

Topoisomerase II alpha expression in acute myeloid leukaemia and its relationship to clinical outcome. McKenna SL, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1498–502

Thyroid hormone stimulates phosphoglycerate mutase activity and isozyme transition in rat muscle tissues. Esteller M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(8):533–8

Reduced levels of globular and asymmetric forms of acetylcholinesterase in rat left ventricle with pressure overload hypertrophy. Nyquist–Battie C, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):653–9

Studies with transfected and permeabilized RBL–2H3 cells reveal unique inhibitory properties of protein kinase C gamma. Baumgartner RA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Apr; 5(4):475–84

Analysis of calcium–dependent protein kinase C isoforms in the early stages of diethylnitrosamine–induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. La Porta CA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):255–63

Evidence of two separate mechanisms for the decrease in aryl sulfotransferase activity in rat liver during early stages of 2–acetylaminofluorene–induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Ringer DP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jan;9(1):2–9

Myocardial contractility and energetics in cardiac hypertrophy and its regression. Takeda N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 22;129(2):133–8

Purification and characterization of bovine brain calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. II. The significance of autophosphorylation in the regulation of 63 kDa calmodulin–dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozyme. Zhang GY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 26;122(2):159–69

Activation of phospholipase C–gamma 1 through transfected platelet–derived growth factor receptor enhances interleukin 2 production upon antigen stimulation in a T–cell line. Nakano H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1213–9

TSH action on cAMP binding to the regulatory subunits of cAMP–dependent protein kinases in pig thyroid cell cultures. Ben Abdelkhalek M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):103–10

Reconstitution of protein kinase C alpha function by the protein kinase C beta–I carboxy terminus. Parissenti AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):9–16

Competition for electron transfer between cytochromes P450scc and P45011 beta in rat adrenal mitochondria. Yamazaki T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 95(1–2):1–11

Protein kinase C in rat cerebral microvessels. Hanson–Painton O, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Dec; 20(3):245–61

Stimulation of human B lymphocytes by phorbol esters

reported to be selective in the protein kinase C isoforms they activate. MacDonald I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun; 31(9):671–4

Interactions of dihydralazine with cytochromes P4501A: a possible explanation for the appearance of anti-cytochrome P4501A2 autoantibodies. Bourdi M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1287–95

Binding of [26-3H]bryostatin 1 and analogs to calcium-dependent and calcium-independent protein kinase C isozymes. Kazanietz MG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):374–9

Participation of cytochrome P450-2B and -2D isozymes in the demethylenation of methylenedioxymethamphetamine enantiomers by rats. Kumagai Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):359–65

The functional role of molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in neuromuscular transmission. Busker RW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):713–9

Absence of an effect of the lithium-induced increase in cyclic GMP on the cyclic GMP-stimulated phosphodiesterase (PDE II). Evidence for cyclic AMP-specific hydrolysis. Harvey B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Oct;18(10):1095–100

Monoamine oxidase inhibition by L-deprenyl depends on both sex and route of administration in the rat. Murphy MP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec;18(12):1299–304

Regional differences in glutaminase activation by phosphate and calcium in rat brain: impairment in aged rats and implications for regional glutaminase isozymes. Wallace DR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec;18(12):1271–9

Changes in fibre type, metabolic character and acetylcholinesterase forms in rabbit skeletal muscle following stretch and electrical stimulation. Rouanet P, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep–Nov;3(5–6):401–5

Hippocampal long-term potentiation in vivo induces translocation of protein kinase C gamma. Angenstein F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):381–4

Rat brain glial cells in primary culture and subculture contain the delta, epsilon and zeta subspecies of protein kinase C as well as the conventional subspecies. Gott AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):117–20

Evidence for a new, high-molecular weight isoform of protein kinase C in rat hippocampus. Sublette E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):175–8

Protein kinase C delta- and epsilon-subspecies in rat central nervous tissue; differential distribution and phorbol ester-induced redistribution in synaptosomes. Matsushima S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 May;19(3):339–43

Differential regulation of phospholipase C isozymes in the rat facial nucleus following axotomy. Saika T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(1):121–9

Human ltk receptor tyrosine kinase binds to PLC-gamma 1, PI3-K, GAP and Raf-1 in vivo. Kozutsumi H, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):2991–8

Isoenzyme variation within the genus Cryptosporidium. Ogunkolade BW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(5):385–8

Detection of metabolic enzymes of Eimeria by ampholine-polyacrylamide gel isoelectricfocusing. Smith NC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(2):165–9

Expression of immunoreactive cytidine 5'-triphosphate: cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase in developing rat lung. Mallampalli RK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct; 34(4):502–11

Methionine adenosyltransferase: structure and function. Kotb M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;59(2):125–43 (99 ref.)

Constitutive calcium-dependent isoform of nitric oxide synthase in the human placental villous vascular tree. Myatt L, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):373–83

Soluble isoforms of starch synthase and starch-branching enzyme also occur within starch granules in developing pea embryos. Denyer K, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Jul;4(1):191–8

Cold-hardiness-specific glutathione reductase isozymes in red spruce. Thermal dependence of kinetic parameters and possible regulatory mechanisms. Hausladen A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May;105(1):215–23

Phospholipase C-gamma 1 binding to intracellular receptors for activated protein kinase C. Disatnik MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):559–63

Purification and characterization of recombinant G16 alpha from Sf9 cells: activation of purified phospholipase C isozymes by G-protein alpha subunits. Kozasa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9176–80

Protein kinases C-beta and C-epsilon link the mast cell high-affinity receptor for IgE to the expression of c-fos and c-jun. Razin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7722–6

Phospholipase C-gamma 1 can induce DNA synthesis by a mechanism independent of its lipase activity. Smith MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6554–8

The functional role of monoamine oxidases A and B in the mammalian central nervous system. Berry MD, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;42(3):375–91 (188 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2, cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinase isozymes during decidualization of rat endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Yee GM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Aug;46(2):117–38

Metabolism of trimipramine in vitro by human CYP2D6 isozyme. Bolaji OO, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 82(1):111–20

Effects of silica inhalation and smoking habits on acid phosphatase activity in human alveolar macrophages. Capelli A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):190–1

Reflection confocal imaging of type I and type III isozymes of hexokinase in PC12 cells. Whallon JH, et al. **Scanning** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):111–7

Isozymes of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: which enzyme endows mineralocorticoid specificity? Krozowski ZS, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):116–20 (52 ref.)

The effect of spironolactone treatment on the cytochrome P450-mediated metabolism of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid senecionine by hepatic microsomes from rats and guinea pigs. Chung WG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 127(2):314–9

Characterization of rat cytochrome P450 isozymes involved in the covalent binding of cyclosporin A to microsomal proteins. Sadrieh N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):222–32

Role of glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in the rat. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;70(2):211–22

Zymodeme alteration of Entamoeba histolytica isolates under varying conditions [see comments] Mukherjee RM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):490–1. Comment in: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):254–5.

Protein kinase C—a question of specificity. Dekker LV, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Feb;19(2):73–7 (36 ref.)

Periplasmic location of Brucella abortus Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase. Stabel TJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 38(4):307–14

L- and M2-pyruvate kinase expression in renal cell carcinomas and their metastases. Brinck U, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):177–85

Horizontal cells in cat and monkey retina express different isoforms of glutamic acid decarboxylase. Vardi N, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):135–42

Correlation between site specificity and electrophilic frontier values in the metabolic hydroxylation of biphenyl, di-aromatic and CYP2D6 substrates: a molecular modelling study. Ackland MJ. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Oct;23(10):1135–44

Changes in the amounts of cytochromes P450 in rat hepatic microsomes produced by cyclosporin A. Isogai M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jul;23(7):799–807

Interaction of a series of nitriles with the alcohol-inducible isoform of P450: computer analysis of structure-activity relationships. Lewis DF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 May; 24(5):401–8

Significance of an unusually low Km for glutathione in glutathione transferases of the alpha, mu and pi classes. Meyer DJ. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Aug;23(8):823–34

Effect of phenobarbital and other model inducers on cytochrome P450 isoenzymes in primary culture of dog hepatocytes. Nishibe Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jun; 23(6):681–92

Electron transfer in P450 mechanisms. Microsomal metabolism of cyclopropylbenzene and p-cyclopropylanisole. Riley P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jan; 24(1):1–16

Analysis of imipramine and three metabolites produced by isozyme CYP2D6 expressed in a human cell line. Su P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Nov;23(11):1289–98

[Immunohistochemical investigation on the expression of glutathione S-transferases (GSTS) in lung cancer] Nie KR, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;16(3):141–3, 186 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localization and isozyme patterns of phosphatase in Fibricola seoulensis] Kim HJ, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;31(4):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Solubilization of mitochondria-bound rat skeletal muscle hexokinase isoenzyme II by glucose-6-phosphate] Avramova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar;59(3):462–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hexokinase isoenzyme II has a segment responsible for specific interaction of the enzyme with mitochondrial membranes] Goncharova NIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jun; 59(6):826–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of key enzyme activities involved in aspartate amino acid biosynthesis in Streptococcus bovis] Kal'cheva EO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jan;59(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous expression of functionally active human cytochrome P-450s. Cytochrome P-450IIIA4 catalyzes the biotransformation of the anabolic steroid hormone methandrostenolone] Krynetskiĭ EIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Feb;59(2):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and regulation of the activity of muscle phosphorylase kinase] Livanova NB. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Nov; 58(11):1677–84 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of isoenzyme C of the collagenolytic protease from the crab Paralithodes camtschatica] Sakharov IIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Feb;59(2):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of cytoplasmic creatinine phosphokinase BB in nerve cell nuclei under normal conditions, in schizophrenia, and in Alzheimer's disease patients] Aksenova MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 115(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two forms of juvenile-hormone-esterase in Drosophila virilis] Raushenbakh IIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Feb; 334(5):653–6 **(Rus)**

[Aspartate kinase activity of Cyanobacteria Anabaena variabilis] Lysenko TG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov–Dec;65(6):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of microsomal oxidation enzymes as a function of acetyltransferase activity] Rudaia NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov–Dec;65(6):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of serine proteinases in transforming the high molecular weight (600 kDa) form of angiotensin 1-converting enzyme into the low molecular weight form (190 kDa)] Kugaevskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pharmacokinetic study of collagenase from the king crab, Paralithodes camtschatica] Sakharov IIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lens epithelial cell response to isoforms of platelet-derived growth factor. Knorr M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;231(7):424–8

Pancreatic-type phospholipase A2 induces group II phospholipase A2 expression and prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat mesangial cells. Kishino J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5092–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of cytochrome P450s to MEOS (microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system): a specific and sensitive assay of MEOS activity by HPLC with fluorescence labeling. Kunitoh S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:63–8

Role of the aldehyde dehydrogenase-1 isozyme in the metabolism of acetaldehyde. Ueshima Y, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:15–9

Intracellular signalling in the aging brain. The role of protein kinase C and its calcium-dependent isoforms. Battaini F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:271–84 (75 ref.)

Use of an antisense RNA expression system to explore functions of PKC isoenzymes in T-cell activation. Freire-Moar J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28; 660:288–90

Expression and role of the human liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferase UGT1*6 analyzed by specific antibodies raised against a hybrid protein produced in Escherichia coli. Ouzzine M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):196–204

Use of 7-alkoxyphenoxazones, 7-alkoxycoumarins and 7-alkoxyquinolines as fluorescent substrates for rainbow trout hepatic microsomes after treatment with various inducers. Haasch ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):893–903

A review on molecular physiology of malate and lactate dehydrogenases in fishes. Tripathi G. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Sep;6(3):286–318 (180 ref.)

Extracellular ATP and UTP activation of phospholipase D is mediated by protein kinase C-epsilon in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):847–53

Protein kinase C isozymes that mediate enhancement of neurite outgrowth by ethanol and phorbol esters in PC12 cells. Roivainen R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8; 624(1–2):85–93

Protection by transfected glutathione S-transferase isozymes against carcinogen-induced alkylation of cellular macromolecules in human MCF-7 cells. Fields WR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1155–60

Protein kinase C and mammary cell differentiation: involvement of protein kinase C alpha in the induction of beta-casein expression. Marte BM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Mar;5(3):239–47

A role for zeta protein kinase C in nerve growth factor-induced differentiation of PC12 cells. Wooten MW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr;5(4):395–403

Cloning, expression, and functional characterization of two mutant (NAT2(191) and NAT2(341/803)) and wild-type human polymorphic N-acetyltransferase (NAT2) alleles. Ferguson RJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May-Jun; 22(3):371–6

Head injury and cytochrome P-450 enzymes. Differential effect on mRNA and protein expression in the Fischer-344 rat. Toler SM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec; 21(6):1064–9

Nuclear localization of p85s6k: functional requirement for entry into S phase. Reinhard C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1557–65

Modulation of vascular cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases by cyclic GMP: role in vasodilatation. Lugnier C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:141–8

11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase isoforms and their implications for blood pressure regulation. Seckl JR. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;23(10):589–601 (138 ref.)

Nitric oxide synthase isozymes. Characterization, purification, molecular cloning, and functions. Förstermann U, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1121–31 (176 ref.)

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors on invasiveness of human melanoma clones expressing different levels of protein kinase C isoenzymes. Mapelli E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):281–6

Legionella pneumophila inhibits superoxide generation in human monocytes via the down-modulation of alpha and beta protein kinase C isotypes. Jacob T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):310–2

Roles of type I and type II isoenzymes of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in steroidogenesis in rat adrenal cells. Whitehouse BJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;12(2):195–202

Smooth, cardiac and skeletal muscle myosin force and motion generation assessed by cross-bridge mechanical interactions in vitro. Harris DE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Feb;15(1):11–9

Different modulation of protein kinase C isozymes in dibutyryl cyclic AMP-differentiated PC12h cells. Uehara-Kunugi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul; 63(1):125–32

Interactions between glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids in the regulation of renal electrolyte transport. Brem AS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1–2):C1–5 (37 ref.)

Modulation of cellular responses by hormones: role of cAMP specific, rolipram-sensitive phosphodiesterases. Sette C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1–2):75–9 (52 ref.)

A protein kinase C-dependent activity modulates retinoic acid-induced transcription. Tahayato A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1642–53

Neurotoxins and monoamine oxidase inhibition: new aspects. Finnegan KT. **Mov Disord** 1993;8 Suppl 1:S14–9

The relevance of glial monoamine oxidase-B and polyamines to the action of selegiline in Parkinson's disease. Youdim MB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8 Suppl 1:S8–13 (37 ref.)

Isoforms of the Na,K-ATPase: family members in search of function. Levenson R. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1994;123:1–45 (107 ref.)

Long-term action of lithium: a role for transcriptional and posttranscriptional factors regulated by protein kinase C. Manji HK, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jan;16(1):11–28 (140 ref.)

CYP4B1 activates 4-ipomeanol in rat lung. Verschoyle RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;123(2):193–8

Signal integration in the nervous system: adenylate cyclases as molecular coincidence detectors. Anholt RR. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jan;17(1):37–41 (52 ref.)

Protein kinase C: is its pivotal role in cellular activation over-stated? Wilkinson SE, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Feb;15(2):53–7 (45 ref.)

[Progress in the study of protein kinase C] Zhang TF, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):123–6 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Glutathione S transferases-pi] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21(7):945–51 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Measurements of amylase isoenzymes in sera and saliva of patients after radiotherapy because of larynx carcinoma] Tomasik A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Growth factor-induced release of placental alkaline phosphatase from human syncytiotrophoblast membranes. Kenton P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):71–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microcrystals of the beta 1 isoenzyme of protein kinase C: an electron microscopic study. Newman RH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):391–3

URINE

N-acetyl-B-D-glucosaminidase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of poisoning and kidney diseases. Marchewka Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):229–36

Human urinary intestinal alkaline phosphatase as an indicator of S3-segment-specific alterations in incipient diabetic nephropathy. Nuyts GD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):377–81

Quantitation of glutathione transferase-pi in the urine by radioimmunoassay. Sundberg AG, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(2):162–9

ISOEPHEDRINE see **EPHEDRINE**

ISOETRETIN see **ACITRETIN**

ISOFLAVONES

ANALYSIS

[A simultaneous determination of daidzin and puerarin and determination of daidzein in Oriental pharmaceutical decoctions containing puerariae radix by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography] Yasuda T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;113(12):881–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Determination of rhoifolin and daidzin in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ishii K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 May 13;655(2):300–4

Plasma concentrations of phyto-oestrogens in Japanese men. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13; 342(8881):1209–10

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on zoospore attracting activity. II. Synthesis of isoflavones and their attracting activity to Aphanomyces euteiches zoospore. Sekizaki H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):698–701

CHEMISTRY

Chiral discrimination and antipicornavirus activity of 6-oxazolinylisoflavan. Quaglia MG, et al. **Chirality** 1993; 5(5):356–8

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning of isoflavone reductase from pea (Pisum sativum L.): evidence for a 3R-isoflavanone intermediate in (+)-pisatin biosynthesis. Paiva NL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):501–10

Activation of the cell cycle machinery and the isoflavonoid biosynthesis pathway by active Rhizobium meliloti Nod signal molecules in Medicago microcallus suspensions. Savouré A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1093–102

PHARMACOKINETICS

Daidzein is a more bioavailable soymilk isoflavone than is genistein in adult women. Xu X, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun; 124(6):825–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical studies of a new class of alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitors from Radix puerariae. Keung WM. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1254–60

Biological effects of a diet of soy protein rich in isoflavones on the menstrual cycle of premenopausal women. Cassidy A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):333–40

Multiple inhibitory effects of genistein on stimulus-secretion coupling in rat pancreatic acini. Duan RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G303–10

Antiproliferative effect of genistein and adriamycin against estrogen-dependent and -independent human breast carcinoma cell lines. Monti E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1221–6

Ipriflavone directly inhibits osteoclastic activity. Albanese CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):930–6

Binding and bioeffects of Ipriflavone on a human preosteoclastic cell line. Benvenuti S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1084–9

Attenuation of human leukocyte adherence to endothelial cell monolayers by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. McGregor PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14; 198(1):359–65

The tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein, prevents alpha-adrenergic-induced cardiac muscle cell hypertrophy by inhibiting activation of the Ras-MAP kinase signaling pathway. Thorburn J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1586–91

Genistein enhances the ICAM-mediated adhesion by inducing the expression of ICAM-1 and its counter-receptors. Tiisala S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):443–9

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors attenuate "capacitative" Ca2+ influx in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Yule DI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1697–704

Enhancement of A23187-induced arachidonic acid liberation by vasopressin is sensitive to genistein in rabbit platelets. Akiba S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep;31(1):135–42

Inhibition of tyrosine kinase activity abolishes anabolic and mitogenic effects of prolactin and growth hormone in Nb2 cells. Carey GB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov; 31(4):635–42

Phosphotyrosine inhibition and control of vascular endothelial cell proliferation by genistein. Koroma BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):809–18

Daidzein inhibits insulin- or insulin-like growth factor-1-mediated signaling in cell cycle progression of Swiss 3T3 cells. Higashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):29–35

Genistein modulates the decreased drug accumulation in non-P-glycoprotein mediated multidrug resistant tumour cells. Versantvoort CH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov; 68(5):939–46

Inhibitory effect of ipriflavone on osteoclast-mediated bone resorption and new osteoclast formation in long-term cultures of mouse unfractionated bone cells. Notoya K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Sep;53(3):206–9

Effects of genistein, tyrphostin, and pertussis toxin on EGF-induced mitogenesis in primary culture and clonal osteoblastic cells. Stephan EB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 May;54(5):409–13

Tyrosine kinase inhibitor-induced differentiation of K-562 cells: alterations of cell cycle and cell surface phenotype. Hunáková L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15;81(1):81–7

Antiproliferative effects of isoflavones on human cancer cell lines established from the gastrointestinal tract. Yanagihara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5815–21

Genistein inhibits calcium release by platelet-derived growth factor but not bradykinin or cadmium in human fibroblasts. Lyu RM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-Jun;9(2):141–8

Induction of mouse thymocyte apoptosis by inhibitors of tyrosine kinases is associated with dephosphorylation of nuclear proteins. Azuma Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov; 152(1):271–8

Genistein augments cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate(cAMP) accumulation and insulin release in MIN6 cells. Ohno T, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993 Dec;19(4):273–85

Genistein inhibits tumour cell growth in vitro but enhances mitochondrial reduction of tetrazolium salts: a further pitfall in the use of the MTT assay for evaluating cell growth and survival [see comments] Pagliacci MC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(11):1573–7. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(11):1502–3.

Effects of genistein on cardiac contractile force and atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in the isolated perfused rat heart. Taskinen P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2; 256(3):251–61

Therapeutic lessons from traditional Oriental medicine to contemporary Occidental pharmacology. Keung WM, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:371–81

Effect of ipriflavone on expression of markers characteristic of the osteoblast phenotype in rat bone marrow stromal cell culture. Notoya K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Mar; 9(3):395–400

Effect of tyrosine kinase inhibition on basal and epidermal growth factor-stimulated human Caco-2 enterocyte sheet migration and proliferation. Basson MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):491–501

Strong increase in the tyrosine phosphorylation of actin upon inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation: correlation with reversible rearrangements in the actin skeleton of Dictyostelium cells. Jungbluth A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):117–25

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. 23. Synthesis of polyhydroxylated 2-phenylbenzothiazoles and a comparison of their cytotoxicities and pharmacological properties with genistein and quercetin. Stevens MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1689–95

Depression of neuronal protein synthesis initiation by protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Hu BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1789–94

Effects of the protein phosphorylation inhibitor genistein on maturation of pig oocytes in vitro. Jung T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):529–35

Genistein exhibits preferential cytotoxicity to a leukemogenic variant but induces differentiation of a non-leukemogenic variant of the mouse monocytic leukemia Mm cell line. Kanatani Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Oct;17(10):847–53

Inhibitors of tyrosine phosphorylation induce apoptosis in human leukemic cell lines. Bergamaschi G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):2012–8

Differential regulation of early response genes and cell proliferation through the human granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor: selective activation of the c-fos promoter by genistein. Watanabe S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Oct;4(10):983–92

Inhibition by genistein of prolactin-induced Nb2 lymphoma cell mitogenesis. Buckley AR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):17–25

Soy intake and cancer risk: a review of the in vitro and in vivo data. Messina MJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(2):113–31 (112 ref.)

Inhibition of tumor promoter-induced hydrogen peroxide formation in vitro and in vivo by genistein. Wei H, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(1):1–12

Daidzin and daidzein suppress free-choice ethanol intake by Syrian golden hamsters. Keung WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10008–12

Genistein is an effective stimulator of sex hormone-binding globulin production in hepatocarcinoma human liver cancer cells and suppresses proliferation of these cells in culture. Mousavi Y, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jul;58(7):301–4

Inhibition of bovine mononuclear cell proliferation, interleukin-2 synthesis, protein-tyrosine kinase and leukotriene B4 production by a protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein. Atluru D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1–2):113–22

[Effects of puerarin on cat vascular smooth muscle in vitro] Wang LY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar; 15(2):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind study on the effectiveness of a bioflavonoid in the control of tinnitus in otosclerosis. Sziklai I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93;33(1–2):101–7

Potential role of dietary isoflavones in the prevention of cancer. Barnes S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;354:135–47

Efficacy of ipriflavone in the prevention and treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Kovács AB. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):86–7

New treatment strategies: ipriflavone, strontium, vitamin D metabolites and analogs. Brandi ML. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov 30;95(5A):69S–74S (57 ref.)

Ipriflavone: pharmacological properties and usefulness in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Reginster JY. **Bone Miner** 1993 Dec;23(3):223–32 (51 ref.)

Effects of 1-year treatment with ipriflavone on bone in postmenopausal women with low bone mass. Valente M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 May;54(5):377–80

[The intraocular pressure depressive effect of puerarin] Kang RX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;29(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOFLAVONES

TOXICITY

Antiproliferative effect of tyrosine kinase inhibitors in epidermal growth factor-stimulated growth of human gastric cancer cells. Piontek M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2119-23

The natural tyrosine kinase inhibitor genistein produces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in Jurkat T-leukemia cells. Spinozzi F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun;18(6):431-9

URINE

Urinary lignan and isoflavonoid excretion in premenopausal women consuming flaxseed powder. Lampe JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;60(1):122-8

Metabolites of dietary (soya) isoflavones in human urine. Kelly GE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1-2):9-22

ISOFLURANE

Effects of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) on somatosensory evoked potentials in humans anesthetized with isoflurane and nitrous oxide. Andoh T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):590-3

The independent metabolic effects of halothane and isoflurane anaesthesia. Carli F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):672-8

Alfentanil or fentanyl during isoflurane-based anaesthesia for day-care knee arthroscopy? Gupta A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):156-60

Early and late recovery after major abdominal surgery. Comparison between propofol anaesthesia with and without nitrous oxide and isoflurane anaesthesia. Kalman SH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov;37(8):730-6

Effect of nitrous oxide and volatile anaesthetics on platelet function in man. Nygård E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):40-2

Propofol vs isoflurane for gynaecological laparoscopy. Oikkonen M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):110-4

Mild hypothermia during isoflurane anesthesia decreases resistance to E. coli dermal infection in guinea pigs [see comments] Sheffield CW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):201-5. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Apr;38(3):199-200.

Poikilocapnic hypoxic ventilatory response in humans during 0.85 MAC isoflurane anesthesia. Sjögren D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):149-55

Propofol modifies recovery from isoflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Chang Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Jun;32(2):89-94

Atropine abolishes electroencephalogram-associated heart rate changes without an effect on respiratory sinus arrhythmia during anaesthesia in humans. Yli-Hankala A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Dec;149(4):435-40

Measured and predicted values of oxygen consumption during isoflurane anesthesia in man. Brandi LS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:763-73

Propofol for maintenance of general anesthesia: a technique to limit blood loss during endoscopic sinus surgery. Blackwell KE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):262-6

Alterations in the arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine after xylazine or medetomidine administration in isoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Lemke KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2139-44

Effects of low and high fractions of inspired oxygen on ventilation in ducks anesthetized with isoflurane. Seaman GC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):395-8

Atelectasis and oxygenation in major surgery with either propofol with or without nitrous oxide or isoflurane anaesthesia [see comments] Jensen AG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1094-6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):640-1.

Isoflurane, nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesic mixtures [letter; comment] Tunstall ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):919. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):369-72.

A comparison of keyed and non-keyed vaporizer filling modes and volatile agent wastage. Uncles DR. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):795-8

Sedation for ventilation in the critically ill. A role for isoflurane? Willatts SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):422-8 (91 ref.)

Entonox-isoflurane for analgesia in labour [letter; comment] Woodward WM. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):1011-2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):369-72.

The effect of isoflurane or spinal anesthesia on indocyanine green disappearance rate in the elderly. Darling JK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):706-9

The effect of hypothermia on adductor pollicis twitch tension during continuous infusion of vecuronium in isoflurane-anesthetized humans. Heier T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):312-7

Low plasma lidocaine concentration does not affect oxygen uptake at awakening from isoflurane anesthesia. Inagaki Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):531-5

Cerebral awakening concentration of sevoflurane and isoflurane predicted during slow and fast alveolar washout. Katoh T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1012-7

Vital organ blood flow during deliberate hypotension in dogs. Kick O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):737-42

The direction dependence of thermoregulatory vasoconstriction during isoflurane/epidural anesthesia in humans. Ozaki M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):811-6

Pure opioid versus opioid-volatile anesthesia for coronary artery bypass graft surgery: a prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Ramsay JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):867-75

A cholinergic agonist induces cerebral hyperemia in isoflurane- but not pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs. Sturaitis MK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):876-83

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on regional cerebral blood flow and vascular resistance in conscious and isoflurane-anesthetized rats [see comments] Wei HM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):880-5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 Nov;77(5):877-9.

Effects on recovery when isoflurane is used to supplement propofol-nitrous oxide anesthesia. White PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4 Suppl):S15-20

Exaggerated anesthetic requirements [letter; comment] Adachi T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):521-3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Dec;79(6):1244-9.

Surgical stimulation induces changes in brain electrical activity during isoflurane/nitrous oxide anesthesia. A topographic electroencephalographic analysis. Kochs E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1026-34

Arrhythmogenic doses of epinephrine are similar during desflurane or isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Moore MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):943-7

Humans anesthetized with sevoflurane or isoflurane have similar arrhythmic response to epinephrine. Navarro R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):545-9

Minimum alveolar concentration of isoflurane for tracheal extubation in deeply anesthetized children. Neelakanta G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):811-3

The electrophysiologic effects of volatile anesthetics and sufentanil on the normal atrioventricular conduction system and accessory pathways in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Sharpe MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):63-70

Nifedipine and intraoperative core body temperature in humans. Vassilieff N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):123-8

Comparing the costs of inhaled anesthetics [see comments] Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1413-8 . Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1404; discussion 1407-8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1404-5; discussion 1407-8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1405; discussion 1407-8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1406; discussion 1407-8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1406-7; discussion 1407-8.

Anesthetic depth defined using multiple noxious stimuli during isoflurane/oxygen anesthesia. I. Motor reactions [see comments] Zbinden AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):253-60. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Feb;80(2):251-2.

Anesthetic depth defined using multiple noxious stimuli during isoflurane/oxygen anesthesia. II. Hemodynamic responses [see comments] Zbinden AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):261-7. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Feb;80(2):251-2.

Thenar muscle blood flow and neuromuscular effects of vecuronium in patients receiving balanced or isoflurane anaesthesia. Abdulatif M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):650-3

MAC reduction of isoflurane by sufentanil. Brunner MD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):42-6

Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure. Cooper RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):222-6

The effects of sevoflurane are similar to those of isoflurane on the neuromuscular block produced by vecuronium. Morita T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):465-7

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: comparison with EEG indices during isoflurane anaesthesia at 0.65 and 1.2 MAC. Pomfrett CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):397-402

Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Strebel S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):272-6

Haemodynamics of liver reperfusion: comparison of two anaesthetic techniques. Webster NR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):418-21

Malignant hyperthermia during isoflurane anaesthesia [letter] Chambers FA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;41(4):355-6

Isoflurane compared with nitrous oxide anaesthesia for intraoperative monitoring of somatosensory-evoked potentials. Lam AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;41(4):295-300

A clinical assessment of desflurane anaesthesia and comparison with isoflurane. Lee C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):487-94

Transcranial Doppler sonography during isoflurane/N2O anaesthesia and surgery: flow velocity, "vessel area" and "volume flow". Schregel W, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;41(7):607-12

Anaesthetic implications of cystinosis. Tobias JD. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):518-20

Vibration stimulus induced EEG bursts in isoflurane anaesthesia. Yli-Hankala A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;87(4):215-20

Neuroendocrine and haemodynamic responses to abdominal aortic cross clamp and release during high-dose opiate-oxygen-isoflurane anaesthesia. McCoy D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):648-53

The effect of atropine on the T-wave amplitude of ECG during isoflurane anaesthesia. Annila PA, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb;11(1):43-7

Isoflurane sedation for critically ill patients [letter; comment] Giannini A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):429-30. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(7):415-21.

Propofol-fentanyl anesthesia: a comparison with isoflurane-fentanyl anesthesia in coronary artery bypass grafting and valve replacement surgery. Phillips AS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):289-96

The laryngeal mask airway: anesthetic gas leakage and fiberoptic control of positioning [see comments] Füllekrug B, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):357-63. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):355-6.

Effect of phenylephrine bolus administration on left ventricular function during postural hypotension in anesthetized patients. Goertz AW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):408-13

A comparison of propofol with methohexital and isoflurane in two general anesthetic techniques. Werner ME, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;51(10):1076-9; discussion 1079-80

Closed circuit coasting from high flow isoflurane anesthesia. el-Attar AM. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Feb;12(4):405-16

Effects of heart rate, blood pressure and bronchomotor tone of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane in young fit patients. van den Berg AA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Oct;12(3):271-86

Effects of nitrous oxide/oxygen-isoflurane anesthesia on blood cyclosporine concentrations in the rabbit. Freeman DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):640-2

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on supraventricular and ventricular rate in dogs with complete atrioventricular block. Day TK, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 May-Jun;23(3):206-12

[Anesthesia in the management of pyloric stenosis. Evaluation of the combination of propofol-halogenated anesthetics] Dubois MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infusion of propofol or closed-circuit isoflurane. A study of cost] Nathan N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of recovery following maintenance of anesthesia with propofol or isoflurane. An attempt to synthesize current data] Carpentier JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(4):327-30 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic gas consumption and costs in a closed system with the PhysioFlex anesthesia equipment] Biro P. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Sep;42(9):638-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia with flunitrazepam/fentanyl and isoflurane/fentanyl. Unconscious perception and mid-latency auditory evoked potentials] Schwender D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 May;43(5):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring neuromuscular function: capnography versus relaxometry] Bissinger U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Oct;28(6):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone during exposure to the volatile anesthetics halothane and isoflurane in coronary surgery patients] Molter G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Dec;28(8):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental anesthetic overdose caused by anesthesia respirators Servo 900 C and D] Sticher J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May;29(3):163-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant hyperthermia in swine during isoflurane anesthesia] Sümpelmann R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May;101(5):207-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and neuropsychologic evaluation of different anesthesia techniques (propofol vs isoflurane) in general surgery] Launo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):95-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relation of vertebral artery blood flow velocity to mean arterial pressure during anesthesia with enflurane or isoflurane] Fujii K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Sep;42(9):1278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of isoflurane and sevoflurane on evoked potentials and EEG] Kameyama Y. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):657-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nicardipine on hemodynamics and skin blood flow—comparison between N2O-sevoflurane and N2O-isoflurane anesthesia] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A marked elevation in serum CPK following sevoflurane anesthesia] Kudoh A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Feb;43(2):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is the baroreflex heart response to prostaglandin E1 less than that to nitroglycerin?] Taneyama C, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in urine oxygen tension (PuO2) during anesthesia with isoflurane and sevoflurane] Terashima M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Apr;43(4):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does propofol have advantages over midazolam and

isoflurane? Comparative study of 2 total intravenous anesthesia techniques using midazolam and propofol, versus balanced anesthesia with isoflurane] Monedero P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study between propofol and isoflurane as a maintenance anesthetic in ambulatory surgery] Moriano E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting: opioid–analgesia combined with either flunitrazepam, propofol or isoflurane. Haessler R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):532–40

Immediate responses of arterial blood pressure and heart rate to sudden inhalation of high concentrations of isoflurane in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Ishikawa T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1022–5

Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using isoflurane and morphine. Robb HM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep; 71(3):366–9

[Recovery time after general anesthesia with propofol administered in continuous infusion or with isoflurane] D'Eramo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 59(7–8):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study between anesthesia by continuous perfusion with propofol or thiopental–isoflurane in laryngeal surgery] Sala X, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nausea: the most important factor determining length of stay after ambulatory anaesthesia. A comparative study of isoflurane and/or propofol techniques. Green G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov;37(8):742–6

Hallucinations on withdrawal of isoflurane used as sedation. Hughes J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):885–6

N omega–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester prevents cerebral hyperemia by inhaled anesthetics in dogs [see comments] McPherson RW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):891–7 . Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 Nov;77(5):877–9.

Effects of halothane and isoflurane on ventilation and occlusion pressure. Canet J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):563–71

Nitric oxide and prostanoids contribute to isoflurane–induced cerebral hyperemia in pigs. Moore LE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1328–37

DNA single strand breaks in peripheral human lymphocytes after anesthesia with isoflurane–nitrous oxide–oxygen. Reitz M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec; 43(12):1258–61

Anesthetic–induced myocardial ischemia: the isoflurane–coronary steal controversy. Hogue CW Jr, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 May;4(5):413–9 (50 ref.)

Reversible neurologic dysfunction following isoflurane sedation in pediatric intensive care [see comments] Kelsall AW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):1032–4. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):904–6.

Suspected malignant hyperthermia syndrome in a miniature pot–bellied pig anesthetized with isoflurane. Claxton–Gill MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1434–6

Hepatic dysfunction after repeated isoflurane administration. Scheider DM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 17(2):168–70

Influence of cholinergic blockade on the development of epinephrine–induced ventricular arrhythmias in halothane– and isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Lemke KA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;23(1):61–6

[Hepatotoxicity of inhalation anesthetics] Conzen P, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Dec; 28(8):516–9 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A faster exit from recovery. Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Sep; 93(9):50–1

Experiences with desflurane [letter] Bellon JS. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):451–2

Desflurane and the TEC 6 filler system [letter] Uncles DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):547–8

The effects of carrier gas composition on the performance of the Tec 6 desflurane vaporizer. Johnston RV Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):548–52

Hepatic necrosis associated with herpesvirus after anesthesia with desflurane and nitrous oxide [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1994 Sep;79(3):616] Katz J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1173–6

Electromyographic and mechanomyographic neuromuscular effects of desflurane [letter; comment] Lee C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):602–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Apr;76(4):868–71.

Costs of inhaled anesthetics [letter; comment] Abajian JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1404; discussion 1407–8 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Dec;79(6):1413–8.

Recovery characteristics of desflurane versus halothane for maintenance of anesthesia in pediatric ambulatory patients. Davis PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):298–302

Sympathetic hyperactivity during desflurane anesthesia [letter; comment] Eger EI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb; 80(2):482–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Sep;79(3):444–53.

Minimum alveolar concentration of desflurane in patients older than 65 yr. Gold MI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct; 79(4):710–4

Lack of stereospecific effects of isoflurane and desflurane isomers in isolated guinea pig hearts. Graf BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):129–36

Where are the isomers? [letter; comment] Heinrich GR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):477–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Sep;79(3):419–21.

Costs of administering desflurane or isoflurane via a closed circuit [letter] Hendrickx J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan; 80(1):240–2

Costs of inhaled anesthetics [letter; comment] Johnstone RE. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1404–5; discussion 1407–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Dec;79(6):1413–8.

Dexmedetomidine alters the hemodynamic effects of desflurane and isoflurane in chronically instrumented dogs. Kersten J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1022–32

Costs of inhaled anesthetics [letter; comment] Macario A. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1405; discussion 1407–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Dec;79(6):1413–8.

Costs of inhaled anesthetics [letter; comment] Meyer RM. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1406; discussion 1407–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Dec;79(6):1413–8.

Rapid 1% increases of end–tidal desflurane concentration to greater than 5% transiently increase heart rate and blood pressure in humans. Moore MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):94–8

Arrhythmogenic doses of epinephrine are similar during desflurane or isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Moore MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):943–7

Desflurane is not an isomer of isoflurane [letter; comment] Ortega RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):477. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Sep;79(3):419–21.

Costs of inhaled anesthetics [letter; comment] Szocik J. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1406–7; discussion 1407–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Dec;79(6):1413–8.

Rapid increase in desflurane concentration is associated with greater transient cardiovascular stimulation than with rapid increase in isoflurane concentration in humans. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1035–45

The desflurane Tec 6 vaporizer. Graham SG. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):470–3

Use of desflurane during resection of phaeochromocytoma. Lippmann M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):707–9

Comparison of desflurane and fentanyl–based anaesthetic techniques for coronary artery bypass surgery. Parsons RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):430–8

The desflurane (Tec 6) vaporizer: design, design considerations and performance evaluation. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):474–9

A clinical assessment of desflurane anaesthesia and comparison with isoflurane. Lee C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):487–94

Desflurane (Suprane). Considerations for introducing the new inhalation anesthetic agent into clinical practice. **Health Devices** 1994 Apr;23(4):131–42 (25 ref.)

Rate of cerebrospinal fluid formation, resistance to reabsorption of cerebrospinal fluid, brain tissue water content, and electroencephalogram during desflurane anesthesia in dogs. Artru AA. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jul;5(3):178–86

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Does nitrous oxide antagonize isoflurane–induced suppression of learning? Chortkoff BS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):724–32

BLOOD

Nitrous oxide decreases solubility of isoflurane and halothane in blood. Xie GM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):761–5

Overpressure isoflurane at caesarean section: a study of arterial isoflurane concentrations [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):371] McCrirrick A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):122–4

CHEMISTRY

Can the stereoselective effects of the anesthetic isoflurane be accounted for by lipid solubility? Dickinson R, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):2019–23

ECONOMICS

Costs of inhaled anesthetics [letter; comment] Abajian JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1404; discussion 1407–8 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Dec;79(6):1413–8.

Costs of administering desflurane or isoflurane via a closed circuit [letter] Hendrickx J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan; 80(1):240–2

Costs of inhaled anesthetics [letter; comment] Johnstone RE. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1404–5; discussion 1407–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Dec;79(6):1413–8.

Costs of inhaled anesthetics [letter; comment] Macario A. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1405; discussion 1407–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Dec;79(6):1413–8.

Costs of inhaled anesthetics [letter; comment] Meyer RM. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1406; discussion 1407–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Dec;79(6):1413–8.

Costs of inhaled anesthetics [letter; comment] Szocik J. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1406–7; discussion 1407–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Dec;79(6):1413–8.

PHARMACOKINETICS

The uptake of isoflurane during anaesthesia. Lockwood GG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):748–52

Effects of three different types of management on the elimination kinetics of volatile anaesthetics. Implications for malignant hyperthermia treatment. Reber A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):862–5

Neuroprotective doses of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonists profoundly reduce the minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration (MAC) for isoflurane in rats. Kuroda Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):795–800

Fentanyl or alfentanil decreases the minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration of isoflurane in surgical patients. Westmoreland CL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):23–8

Isoflurane minimum alveolar concentration decreases during anesthesia and surgery. Petersen–Felix S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):959–65

In vivo 19F one–dimensional chemical shift imaging study of isoflurane uptake in rabbit brain. Venkatasubramanian PN, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):377–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in the T–wave amplitude of ECG during isoflurane anaesthesia. Annila P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):611–5

The cardiovascular changes associated with equipotent anaesthesia with either propofol or isoflurane. Particular emphasis on right ventricular function. Boyd O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):357–62

Somatosensory evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia. Porkkala T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):206–10

Cardiovascular depression by isoflurane and concomitant thoracic epidural anesthesia is reversed by dopamine. Raner C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):136–43

Cardiovascular effects of intravenous bolus administration and infusion of ketamine–midazolam in isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Jacobson JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1715–20

Bacterial growth in isoflurane vapour. Slade JM. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1053–4

A comparison of the effect of isoflurane and propofol on arterial carbon dioxide tensions following intracranial surgery. Wilson R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov; 48(11):955–7

Comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on atrioventricular conductivity and subsidiary pacemaker function in dogs. Hantler CB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep; 79(3):455–9

Impact of isoflurane and N2O on cerebrospinal fluid pressure [letter; comment] Hörmann C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):192–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Nov;75(5):724–8.

The effects of isoflurane on regional myocardial contractility and metabolism in "stunned" myocardium in acutely instrumented dogs. Kanaya N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):447–54

Nitrous oxide–isoflurane anesthesia causes more cerebral vasodilation than an equipotent dose of isoflurane in humans. Lam AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar; 78(3):462–8

The effects of halothane and isoflurane on cerebrocortical microcirculation and autoregulation as assessed by laser–Doppler flowmetry. Lee JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):58–65

Topographical differences in the direct effects of isoflurane on airway smooth muscle. Mazzeo AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):948–54

Effects of isoflurane, fentanyl, or thiopental anesthesia on regional cerebral blood flow and brain surface PO2 in the presence of a focal lesion in rabbits. Murr R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):898–907

Role of intracellular Ca2+ pools in the effects of halothane and isoflurane on vascular smooth muscle contraction. Tsuchida H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1067–76

Systemic opioids do not suppress spinal sensitization after subcutaneous formalin in rats. Abram SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1114–9

Exaggerated anesthetic requirements in the preferentially anesthetized brain [see comments] Antognini JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1244–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Dec;79(6):1161–2. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Aug;81(2):521–3.

Isoflurane–induced coronary vasodilation [letter] Crystal GJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):778–9

Nitric oxide does not mediate coronary vasodilation by isoflurane. Crystal GJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul; 81(1):209–20

Evidence for direct actions of general anesthetics on an ion channel protein. A new look at a unified mechanism of action. Dilger JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug; 81(2):431–42

The electroencephalogram does not predict depth of isoflurane anesthesia. Dwyer RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):403–9

Lack of stereospecific effects of isoflurane and desflurane isomers in isolated guinea pig hearts. Graf BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):129–36

Regional vasodilating properties of isoflurane in normal

swine myocardium. Hickey RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):574–81

Effects of hypothermia or anesthetics on hippocampal glutamate and glycine concentrations after repeated transient global cerebral ischemia. Illievich UM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):177–86

Dexmedetomidine alters the hemodynamic effects of desflurane and isoflurane in chronically instrumented dogs. Kersten J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1022–32

Effect of isoflurane and halothane on in vivo ischemia-induced dopamine release in the corpus striatum of the rat. A study using cerebral microdialysis. Koorn R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):827–35

Cerebral blood flow in primates is increased by isoflurane over time and is decreased by nitric oxide synthase inhibition. McPherson RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun; 80(6):1320–7

Inhibition of [3H]isradipine binding to L-type calcium channels by the optical isomers of isoflurane. Lack of stereospecificity. Moody EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul; 81(1):124–8

Volatile anesthetics and agonist-induced contractions in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle and Ca2+ mobilization in cultured immortalized vascular smooth muscle cells. Ozhan M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May; 80(5):1102–13

Direct myocardial effects of halothane and isoflurane. Comparison between adult and infant rabbits. Palmisano BW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):718–29

Does the potency of fentanyl vary with different inhalational agents? [letter; comment] Sanders DJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):699–700. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 May;78(5):842–7; discussion 23A. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 May;78(5):864–9.

Differential effects of halothane and isoflurane on contractile force and calcium transients in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Stowe DF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1360–8

Isoflurane inhibits multiple voltage-gated calcium currents in hippocampal pyramidal neurons [see comments] Study RE. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):104–16. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Jul;81(1):1–5.

Halothane and isoflurane decrease calcium sensitivity and maximal force in human skinned cardiac fibers. Tavernier BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):625–33

Effect of a subanesthetic minimum alveolar concentration of isoflurane on two tests of the hypoxic ventilatory response [see comments] Temp JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):739–50. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):723–6.

The dose-related effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on cerebral blood flow during isoflurane and pentobarbital anesthesia. Todd MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May; 80(5):1128–36

Anesthetics and automaticity of dominant and latent pacemakers in chronically instrumented dogs. II. Effects of enflurane and isoflurane during exposure to epinephrine with and without muscarinic blockade. Vicenzi MN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1316–23

Rapid increase in desflurane concentration is associated with greater transient cardiovascular stimulation than with rapid increase in isoflurane concentration in humans. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1035–45

Volatile anesthetic effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca content and sarcolemmal Ca flux in isolated rat cardiac cell suspensions. Wheeler DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):372–82

Volatile anesthetics decrease peristalsis in the guinea pig ureter. Young CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug; 81(2):452–8

Effects of subanesthetic concentrations of isoflurane and their interactions with epinephrine on acquisition and retention of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. el-Zahaby HM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):229–37

The effects of the inhalational anesthetic agent combination, isoflurane–nitrous oxide, on survival in a pig random skin flap model. Dohar JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;120(1):74–7

Halothane and isoflurane enhance basal and carbachol-stimulated inositol(1,4,5)triphosphate formation in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Smart D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):939–45

Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans. Desborough JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):873–6

Effect of halothane, isoflurane and fentanyl on spectral components of heart rate variability. Galletly DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):177–80

Effects of isoflurane–nitrous oxide and halothane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on myocardial contractility assessed by transoesophageal echocardiography. Kikura M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):315–20

Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane in young and elderly adult patients. McKinney MS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):696–701

A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency [see comments] Munglani R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):633–41. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jul;73(1):119.

Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and propofol on hepatic glutathione-S-transferase concentrations during and after prolonged anaesthesia. Murray JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):599–601

Effect of 1 or 2 MAC isoflurane with or without ketanserin on cerebral blood flow autoregulation in man. Olsen KS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):66–71

Influence of halothane and isoflurane on the contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated human pial arteries. Reinstrup P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):581–6

Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat. Sugaya T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):247–52

A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency [letter; comment] Tooley MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):119. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Nov;71(5):633–41.

Effects of small concentrations of isoflurane on some psychometric measurements. Yoshizumi J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):839–44

Intrathecal midazolam reduces isoflurane MAC and increases the apnoeic threshold in rats. Schwieger IM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):144–8

The microcirculation during enflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia in dogs. Yano H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):149–55

Effect of isoflurane (Forane) on intraoperative electrocorticogram. Fiol ME, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Sep-Oct; 34(5):897–900

Volatile anesthetics bidirectionally and stereospecifically modulate ligand binding to GABA receptors. Harris BD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):269–74

Isoflurane increases the anaerobic metabolites of halothane. Rahman M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):43–6

Regional vasodilating properties of isoflurane in stunned swine myocardium. Hickey RF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):430–6

Platelet-induced vasomotion of isolated canine coronary artery in the presence of halothane or isoflurane. Blaise GA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):175–81

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis causes systemic and pulmonary vasoconstriction in isoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Moore PG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):310–6

Quantitation of volatile anesthetic-induced depression of myocardial contractility using a single beat index derived from maximal ventricular power. Pagel PS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):688–95

Effects of volatile anesthetics, enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane on ventricular delayed activation in a canine myocardial infarction model. Imamura S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jan;27(1):41–8

Isoflurane isomers differ in preservation of ATP in anoxic rat hepatocytes. Pohorecki R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):625–8

Anesthetic potency and cardiopulmonary effects of enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane in goats. Antognini JF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):607–10

The effects of isoflurane on acetylcholine receptor channels.: 2. Currents elicited by rapid perfusion of acetylcholine. Dilger JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1056–63

Isoflurane inhibits nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-mediated 22Na+ influx and muscarinic receptor-evoked cyclic GMP production in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Minami K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):223–9

Block of nicotinic acetylcholine-activated channels of cultured mouse myotubes by isoflurane. Bufler J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):135–8

Isoflurane prevents transitions to tonic and burst firing modes in thalamic neurons. Ries CR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):91–4

A pilot study: defibrillation thresholds in dogs are similar with isoflurane, halothane, and pentobarbital. Jarvis AS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):280–5

Responses of tracheobronchial receptors to halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in anesthetized dogs. Nishino T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Mar;95(3):281–94

Electroencephalography of detomidine–ketamine-halothane and detomidine–ketamine–isoflurane anesthetized horses during orthopedic surgery. A comparison. Ekström PM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):414–8

[Effects of isoflurane and halothane on motor evoked potentials in the rabbit] Terrier G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential effects of isoflurane, sevoflurane and halothane on autonomic function determined by spectral analysis of heart rate variability] Fujisato M, et al. **Masui** 1994 May; 43(5):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia recovery, gas exchange and postoperative hepatic and renal function in patients with morbid obesity undergoing bariatric surgery: comparison of the effects of halothane, isoflurane and fentanyl] Melero A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Sep-Oct;40(5):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Volatile anesthetics and myocardial stunning [letter; comment] Marijic J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):866–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jan;76(1):69–75.

Prolonged use of isoflurane in asthma [letter] Best A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):452–3

TOXICITY

Cerebral edema formation in dogs following hypotension induced with isoflurane and labetalol. Bendo AA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1993;44(3):103–9

ISOFLUROPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vivo inhibition by mipafox of soluble and particulate forms of organophosphorus neuropathy target esterase (NTE) in hen sciatic nerve. Carrera V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Mar; 71(1):47–51

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acetylcholinesterase protection and the anti-diisopropylfluorophosphate efficacy of E2020. Galli A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2–3):189–93

Prevention of organophosphate intoxication with presynaptic cholinergic blockers. Chiou GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(1):69–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced MPTP neurotoxicity after treatment with isoflurophate or cholinergic agonists. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):639–44

In vivo and in vitro effects of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP) on the rate of hen brain tubulin polymerization. Gupta RP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Apr; 19(4):435–44

Diisopropyl fluorophosphate inhibits receptor-activated Ca2+ influx in isolated rat hepatocytes. Richburg JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):178–85

TOXICITY

Neuropathology of organophosphate-induced delayed neuropathy (OPIDN) in young chicks. Funk KA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(5):308–16

Effects of postnatal or adult chronic acetylcholinesterase inhibition on muscarinic receptors, phosphoinositide turnover and m1 mRNA expression. Balduini W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1;248(4):281–8

ISOFOSFAMIDE see IFOSFAMIDE

ISOGRAFT see TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC

ISOHEMAGGLUTININS see HEMAGGLUTININS

ISOHEPTANES see HEPTANES

ISOHEXANES see HEXANES

ISOIMMUNIZATION, RHESUS see RH ISOIMMUNIZATION

ISOLATION, PATIENT see PATIENT ISOLATION

ISOLATION PERFUSION THERAPY see PERFUSION, REGIONAL

ISOLATION, SOCIAL see SOCIAL ISOLATION

ISOLEUCINE

Hydrophobic side chain requirements for lauric acid and progesterone hydroxylation at amino acid 113 in cytochrome P450 2C2, a potential determinant of substrate specificity. Straub P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):521–7

The significance of denaturant titrations of protein stability: a comparison of rat and baker's yeast cytochrome c and their site-directed asparagine-52-to-isoleucine . mutants. Koshy TI, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):347–50

A double-variant transthyretin allele (Ser 6, Ile 33) in the Israeli patient "SKO" with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Jacobson DR, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994; 3(3):254–60

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) binding protein, truncated at Ile-197, binds LPS but does not transfer LPS to CD14. Han J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8172–5

Lysosomal targeting of Limp II membrane glycoprotein requires a novel Leu-Ile motif at a particular position in its cytoplasmic tail. Ogata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5210–7

The residues Leu(Ile)475-Ile(Leu, Val, Ala)476, contained in the extended carboxyl cytoplasmic tail, are critical for targeting of the resident lysosomal membrane protein LIMP II to lysosomes. Sandoval IV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6622–31

ANALYSIS

Antibacterial and haemolytic peptides containing D-alloisoleucine from the skin of Bombina variegata. Mignogna G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4829–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular aspects of lysine, threonine, and isoleucine biosynthesis in Corynebacterium glutamicum. Eikmanns BJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993-94;64(2):145-63 (103 ref.)

Acetohydroxy acid synthase and threonine deaminase activities, and the biosynthesis of isoleucine-leucine-valine in Streptococcus bovis. Basso AL, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Sep;144(7):539-45

DEFICIENCY

Anorectic responses to dietary amino acid imbalance: effects of vagotomy and tropisetron. Washburn BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1922-7

Effects of guanosine 3',5'-bisdiphosphate (ppGpp) on rate of transcription elongation in isoleucine-starved Escherichia coli. Vogel U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16236-41

Acrodermatitis enteropathica-like cutaneous lesions in organic aciduria. De Raeve L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 124(3):416-20

GENETICS

Effects of mutating Asn-52 to isoleucine on the haem-linked properties of cytochrome c. Schejter A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):95-101

cDNA cloning, expression, mutagenesis of C-terminal isoleucine, genomic structure, and chromosomal localizations of murine 12-lipoxygenases. Chen XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13979-87

Absence of linkage disequilibrium at amyloid precursor protein gene locus in Japanese familial Alzheimer's disease with 717Val-->Ile mutation. Tanaka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):63-6

METABOLISM

Thermostabilization of firefly luciferase by a single amino acid substitution at position 217. Kajiyama N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13795-9

Expression of Na+-independent isoleucine transport activity from rat brain in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bröer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1;1192(1):95-100

Utilization of ileal digestible amino acids by growing pigs: isoleucine. Batterham ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr; 71(4):531-41

Horseshoe crab coagulation factor B. A unique serine protease zymogen activated by cleavage of an Ile-Ile bond. Muta T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21384-8

Clinical consequences of disorders in the intermediate metabolism of branched chain amino acids (valine, leucine and isoleucine). Mogos T, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jan-Mar;32(1):57-61

Mutational isolation of a sieve for editing in a transfer RNA synthetase. Schmidt E, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8; 264(5156):265-7

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of L-isoleucine and glycine on catechol 2,3-dioxygenase expression and excretion in Escherichia coli] Xia D, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 34(1):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLEUCINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see RNA, TRANSFER, ILE

ISOLEUCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

CHEMISTRY

A 15N-1H nuclear magnetic resonance study on the interaction between isoleucine tRNA and isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Niimi T, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(12):1109-15

GENETICS

Analysis and toxic overexpression in Escherichia coli of a staphylococcal gene encoding isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Chalker AF, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):103-8

Human cytoplasmic isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase: selective divergence of the anticodon-binding domain and acquisition of a new structural unit. Shiba K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7435-9

METABOLISM

Probing the metal binding sites of Escherichia coli isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Xu B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):398-402

Zinc-dependent cell growth conferred by mutant tRNA synthetase. Landro JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20217-20

Evidence for distinct locations for metal binding sites in two closely related class I tRNA synthetases. Schimmel P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Dec;11(3):571-81

Molecular recognition of the identity-determinant set of isoleucine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. Nureki O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25;236(3):710-24

Human cytoplasmic isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase: selective divergence of the anticodon-binding domain and acquisition of a new structural unit. Shiba K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7435-9

Mutational isolation of a sieve for editing in a transfer RNA synthetase. Schmidt E, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8; 264(5156):265-7

3-ISOLEUCYL VASOPRESSIN see VASOTOCIN

ISOMALTASE see OLIGO-1,6-GLUCOSIDASE

ISOMALTOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of methyl alpha-isomalto-oligosaccharides specifically deoxygenated at position 2 of the terminal glycopyranosyl unit. Petráková E, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Feb;11(1):17-22

CHEMISTRY

Relaxed-residue conformational mapping of the three linkage bonds of isomaltose and gentiobiose with MM3 (92). Dowd MK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 May;34(5):625-38

ISOMEPROBAMATE see CARISOPRODOL

ISOMERASES

Preparation of purified tyrosinase devoid of dopachrome tautomerase from mammalian malignant melanocytes. Valverde P, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Jun;6(3):158-64

[Bioorganic chemistry of squalene cyclase] Abe I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(10):1613-24 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies generated against bovine and porcine prostacyclin synthase and quantitation of bovine prostacyclin synthase. Siegle I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2-3):221-5

Predominant expression of the beta subunit of prolyl 4-hydroxylase (disulfide isomerase) in human extravillous trophoblasts. Vanderpuye OA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Sep;100(3):241-6

Immunocytochemical localization of delta 3, delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerase and NADPH-dependent-2,4-dienoyl-CoA reductase in rat kidney. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jun; 99(6):463-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of topoisomerases in African trypanosomes. Shapiro TA. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Sep;54(3-4):251-60

Irreversible inactivation of monoterpene cyclases by a mechanism-based inhibitor. Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):397-404

Effects of a 2,3-oxidosqualene-lanosterol cyclase inhibitor 2,3:22,23-dioxidosqualene and 24,25-epoxycholesterol on the regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Dollis D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):49-57

Intravenous administration of inorganic selenium compounds, inhibitors of prostaglandin D synthase, inhibits sleep in freely moving rats. Takahata R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):65-71

BW A4C and other hydroxamic acids are potent inhibitors of linoleic acid 8R-dioxygenase of the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis. Brodowsky ID, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1-2):43-7

3-Carboxy-4-nitrophenyl-dithio-1,1',2-trisnorsqualene: a site-directed inactivator of yeast oxidosqualene cyclase. Balliano G, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):903-6

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus infection by agents that interfere with thiol-disulfide interchange upon virus-receptor interaction. Ryser HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4559-63

BIOSYNTHESIS

PDGF-induces the glutathione-dependent enzyme PGH2/PGE2 isomerase in NIH3T3 and pEJ transformed fibroblasts. Kelner MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):298-303

Molecular cloning and characterization of bovine prostacyclin synthase. Pereira B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):59-66

Bovine prostacyclin synthase: purification and isolation of partial cDNA. Pereira B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1041-8

Expression and secretion of human protein disulphide isomerase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Luz JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):76S

Hormonal regulation of protein disulfide isomerase and chaperone synthesis in the rat exocrine pancreas. Hensel G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;63(2):208-18

Retinoic acid as modulator of UVB-induced melanocyte differentiation. Involvement of the melanogenic enzymes expression. Roméro C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1095-103

Expression of the soybean (Glycine max) glutamate 1-semialdehyde aminotransferase gene in symbiotic root nodules. Sangwan I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jul; 102(3):829-34

Isolation of an Arabidopsis thaliana gene encoding cycloartenol synthase by functional expression in a yeast mutant lacking lanosterol synthase by the use of a chromatographic screen. Corey EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11628-32

Dominant expression of mRNA for prostaglandin D synthase in leptomeninges, choroid plexus, and oligodendrocytes of the adult rat brain. Urade Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9070-4

Increased splanchnic prostacyclin synthase and cyclooxygenase content and activity during ischemia is due to new protein synthesis. Myers SI, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):432-8

BLOOD

Thiol-proteindisulfide-oxidoreductase (proteindisulfide isomerase): a new plasma membrane constituent of mature human B lymphocytes. Kröning H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):346-50

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Identification of beta-trace as prostaglandin D synthase. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1110-6

CHEMISTRY

Homology of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase, 8-amino-7-oxononanoate synthase, 2-amino-6-caprolactam racemase, 2,2-dialkylglycine decarboxylase, glutamate-1-semialdehyde 2,1-aminomutase and isopenicillin-N-epimerase with aminotransferases. Mehta PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):138-43

Molecular cloning and characterization of bovine prostacyclin synthase. Pereira B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):59-66

Site-directed mutagenesis of putative active-site amino acid residues of 3,2-trans-enoyl-CoA isomerase, conserved within the low-homology isomerase/hydratase enzyme family. Müller-Newen G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26; 32(42):11405-12

Replacement of the active-site cysteine residues of DsbA, a protein required for disulfide bond formation in vivo. Zapun A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1907-14

Association and dissociation of protein disulfide isomerase. Yu XC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 20; 1207(1):109-13

Active site mapping of affinity-labeled rat oxidosqualene cyclase. Abe I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):802-4

Involvement of two sulfur atoms of protein disulfide isomerase and one sulfur atom of the DsbA/PpfA protein in the oxidation of mutant human lysozyme. Kanaya E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4273-8

Protein disulfide isomerase associates with misfolded human lysozyme in vivo. Otsu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6874-7

Properties of isochorismate hydroxymutase from Flavobacterium K3-15. Schaaf PM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1294-303

Immobilization of isochorismate hydroxymutase. Comparison of native versus immobilized enzyme. Schaaf PM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1304-12

Crystal structure of the DsbA protein required for disulphide bond formation in vivo. Martin JL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 30;365(6445):464-8

A specific amino acid repeat in squalene and oxidosqualene cyclases. Poralla K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Apr; 19(4):157-8

DEFICIENCY

Novel subtype of peroxisomal acyl-CoA oxidase deficiency and bifunctional enzyme deficiency with detectable enzyme protein: identification by means of complementation analysis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan; 54(1):36-43

DRUG EFFECTS

Metal requirements of the enzymes catalyzing conversion of glutamate to delta-aminolevulinic acid in extracts of Chlorella vulgaris and Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Mayer SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):203-9

GENETICS

Improved expression of a hybrid Streptomyces clavuligerus cefE gene in Penicillium chrysogenum. Queener SW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:178-93

Brain-specific prostaglandin D2 synthetase mRNA is dependent on thyroid hormone during rat brain development. García-Fernández LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):396-401

Functional analysis of the slaty gene product (TRP2) as dopachrome tautomerase and the effect of a point mutation on its catalytic function. Kroumpouzos G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1060-8

Molecular cloning and expression of human prostacyclin synthase. Miyata A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1728-34

cDNA cloning and amino acid sequence of human mitochondrial delta 3 delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerase:

comparison of the human enzyme with its rat counterpart, mitochondrial short-chain isomerase. Kilponen JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):1–5

Molecular cloning and functional analysis of a cDNA coding for human DOPAchrome tautomerase/tyrosinase-related protein-2. Yokoyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 6;1217(3):317–21

Cloning of thienamycin biosynthetase genes from Streptomyces cattleya. Li R, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993; 9(1):1–7

The Escherichia coli dsbC (xprA) gene encodes a periplasmic protein involved in disulfide bond formation. Missiakas D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):2013–20

Characterization of DsbC, a periplasmic protein of Erwinia chrysanthemi and Escherichia coli with disulfide isomerase activity. Shevchik VE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15; 13(8):2007–12

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene encoding the coenzyme B12-dependent 2-methyleneglutarate mutase from Clostridium barkeri in Escherichia coli. Beatrix B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):101–9

Molecular characterization of a human tyrosinase-related-protein-2 cDNA. Patterns of expression in melanocytic cells. Bouchard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):127–34

Molecular cloning and gene organization of the mouse mitochondrial 3,2-trans-enoyl-CoA isomerase. Stoffel W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):119–22

Sequence of the human dopachrome tautomerase-encoding TRP-2 cDNA. Cassady JL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10; 143(2):295–8

Production of enzymatically active rat protein disulfide isomerase in Escherichia coli. De Sutter K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):163–70

cDNA cloning of the human peroxisomal enoyl-CoA hydratase: 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase bifunctional enzyme and localization to chromosome 3q26.3-3q28: a free left Alu Arm is inserted in the 3' noncoding region. Hoefler G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):60–7

Assignment of the tyrosinase-related protein-2 gene (TYRP2) to human chromosome 13q31-q32 by fluorescence in situ hybridization: extended synteny with mouse chromosome 14. Sturm RA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):293–6

A human promyelocyte mRNA transiently induced by TPA is homologous to yeast IPP isomerase. Xuan JW, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):129–31

TaqI/ClaI polymorphism in the P4HB gene. Matysiak-Scholze U, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb; 3(2):387

4S-limonene synthase from the oil glands of spearmint (Mentha spicata). cDNA isolation, characterization, and bacterial expression of the catalytically active monoterpene cyclase. Colby SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23016–24

Isolation and molecular cloning of prostacyclin synthase from bovine endothelial cells. Hara S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19897–903

Molecular cloning of the cDNAs for the subunits of rat mitochondrial fatty acid beta-oxidation multienzyme complex. Structural and functional relationships to other mitochondrial and peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzymes. Kamijo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26452–60

ERcalcistorin/protein disulfide isomerase (PDI). Sequence determination and expression of a cDNA clone encoding a calcium storage protein with PDI activity from endoplasmic reticulum of the sea urchin egg. Lucero HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23112–9

The mouse brown (b) locus protein has dopachrome tautomerase activity and is located in lysosomes in transfected fibroblasts. Winder AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):153–66

The evolution of the histidine biosynthetic genes in prokaryotes: a common ancestor for the hisA and hisF genes. Fani R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 May;38(5):489–95

Characterization of the complete protein disulfide isomerase gene of Schistosoma mansoni and identification of the tissues of its expression. Finken M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):135–44

Isolation and characterization of a maize gene encoding chalcone flavonone isomerase. Grotewold E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(1):1–8

Genetics and molecular biology of mouse pigmentation. Jackson IJ, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):73–80 (48 ref.)

Isolation of chalcone synthase and chalcone isomerase cDNAs from alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.): highest transcript levels occur in young roots and root tips [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1994 Jul;25(4):759] McKhann HI, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 24(5):767–77

Structure and light-regulated expression of the gsa gene encoding the chlorophyll biosynthetic enzyme, glutamate 1-semialdehyde aminotransferase, in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Matters GL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb; 24(4):617–29

A cDNA encoding chalcone isomerase from aged pea epicotyls. Wood AJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Apr; 104(4):1465–6

Isolation of an Arabidopsis thaliana gene encoding cycloartenol synthase by functional expression in a yeast mutant lacking lanosterol synthase by the use of a chromatographic screen. Corey EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11628–32

Molecular cloning, characterization, and overexpression of ERG7, the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding lanosterol synthase. Corey EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2211–5

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding 2,3-oxidosqualene-lanosterol cyclase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shi Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7370–4

[Regulation of thyroid hormone binding protein/protein disulfide isomerase (T3BP/PDI) gene expression] Gemma R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):896–900 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies generated against bovine and porcine prostacyclin synthase and quantitation of bovine prostacyclin synthase. Siegle I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):221–5

Halothane hepatitis patients have serum antibodies that react with protein disulfide isomerase. Martin JL, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):858–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a new tautomerase monitored by the conversion of D-dopachrome to 5,6-dihydroxyindole. Odh G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):619–24

Bovine prostacyclin synthase: purification and isolation of partial cDNA. Pereira B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1041–8

Pentalenene synthase. Purification, molecular cloning, sequencing, and high-level expression in Escherichia coli of a terpenoid cyclase from Streptomyces UC5319. Cane DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5846–57

Purification and mechanism of delta 3,delta 5-t-2,t-4-dienoyl-CoA isomerase from rat liver. Chen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10527–34

Purification and properties of the squalene-hopene cyclase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris, a purple non-sulfur bacterium producing hopanoids and tetrahymanol. Kleemann G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20; 1210(3):317–20

Identification of protein disulfide isomerase and calreticulin as autoimmune antigens in LEC strain of rats. Yokoi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):339–44

3-Carboxy-cis,cis-muconate lactonizing enzyme from Neurospora crassa: an alternate cycloisomerase motif. Mazur P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1718–28

Delta 3,5, delta 2,4-dienoyl-CoA isomerase from rat liver mitochondria. Purification and characterization of a new enzyme involved in the beta-oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids. Luo MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2384–8

Monoterpene synthases of Pinus contorta and related conifers. A new class of terpenoid cyclase. Savage TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4012–20

[Prostaglandin D2-synthase from cattle brain: purification and physico-chemical properties] Avakian SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Feb;59(2):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Initial kinetic and mechanistic characterization of Escherichia coli fumarase A. Flint DH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):509–16

Sequential oxygenation of linoleic acid in the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis: stereochemistry of dioxygenase and hydroperoxide isomerase reactions. Hamberg M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15; 309(1):77–80

Mechanism of prostaglandin E2 release and increase in PGH2/PGE2 isomerase activity by PDGF: involvement of nitric oxide. Kelner MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):240–3

Diterpenoid resin acid biosynthesis in conifers: enzymatic cyclization of geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate to abietadiene, the precursor of abietic acid. LaFever RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):139–49

Stereochemistry of the proton elimination in the formation of (+)- and (-)-alpha-pinene by monoterpene cyclases from sage (Salvia officinalis). Pyun HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):488–96

Monoterpene biosynthesis: isotope effects associated with bicyclic olefin formation catalyzed by pinene synthases from sage (Salvia officinalis). Wagschal KC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):477–87

Succinate-ethanol fermentation in Clostridium kluyveri: purification and characterisation of 4-hydroxybutyryl-CoA dehydratase/vinylacetyl-CoA delta 3-delta 2-isomerase. Scherf U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(3):239–45

Insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF binding protein-3 display disulfide isomerase activity. Koedam JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15; 198(3):1225–31

Functional analysis of the slaty gene product (TRP2) as dopachrome tautomerase and the effect of a point mutation on its catalytic function. Kroumpouzos G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1060–8

Calcium binding properties of rabbit liver protein disulfide isomerase. Lebeche D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):556–61

The ontogeny of dopachrome isomerase isozyme patterns in the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta. Nellaiappan K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):1072–8

Isolation of a new tautomerase monitored by the conversion of D-dopachrome to 5,6-dihydroxyindole. Odh G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):619–24

Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae strains deficient in an enzyme involved in disulphide bond formation (DsbA) show an increase in sensitivity to dithiothreitol. Findlay G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):77S

Dissecting the mechanism of protein disulfide isomerase: catalysis of disulfide bond formation in a model peptide. Darby NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 28;33(25):7937–47

Protein folding activities of Escherichia coli protein disulfide isomerase. Joly JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12; 33(14):4231–6

Cis,cis-muconate lactonizing enzyme from Trichosporon cutaneum: evidence for a novel class of cycloisomerases in eucaryotes. Mazur P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22; 33(7):1961–70

Reactivity and ionization of the active site cysteine residues of DsbA, a protein required for disulfide bond formation in vivo. Nelson JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17; 33(19):5974–83

Identification of Cys139 and Glu207 as catalytically important groups in the active site of isopentenyl diphosphate:dimethylallyl diphosphate isomerase. Street IP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4212–7

Bacterial protein disulfide isomerase: efficient catalysis of oxidative protein folding at acidic pH. Wunderlich M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12251–6

A membrane-bound form of protein disulfide isomerase (PDI) and the hepatic uptake of organic anions. Honscha W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):175–83

Dopachrome tautomerase decreases the binding of indolic melanogenesis intermediates to proteins. Salinas C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1204(1):53–60

Expression of prostaglandin H2-mediated mechanism of vascular contraction in hypertensive rats. Relation to lipoxygenase and prostacyclin synthase activities. Lin L, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):197–205

Purification, nucleotide sequence and some properties of a bifunctional isomerase/decarboxylase from the homoprotocatechuate degradative pathway of Escherichia coli C. Roper DI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15; 217(2):575–80

Association of protein disulfide isomerase activity and the induction of contact inhibition. Clive DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):139–44

Protein disulfide isomerase is both an enzyme and a chaperone. Wang CC, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Dec; 7(15):1515–7

The DsbA-DsbB system affects the formation of disulfide bonds in periplasmic but not in intramembraneous protein domains. Whitley P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11; 332(1–2):49–51

An isoform of protein disulfide isomerase is expressed in the developing acrosome of spermatids during rat spermiogenesis and is transported into the nucleus of mature spermatids and epididymal spermatozoa. Ohtani H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec;100(6):423–9

A study on retinal photoisomerization catalyzed by a protein from the honeybee visual system. Cugnoli C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1993 May-Jun;42(3):165–74

Functional role of the Ti plasmid-encoded catabolic mannopine cyclase in mannityl opine catabolism by Agrobacterium spp. Hong SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(12):3576–83

Inability of muconate cycloisomerases to cause dehalogenation during conversion of 2-chloro-cis,cis-muconate. Vollmer MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4366–75

Maturation pathway of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin I: requirement of DsbA for disulfide bond formation. Yamanaka H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(10):2906–13

Influence of protein disulfide isomerase (PDI) on antibody folding in vitro. Lilie H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):14290–6

Delta 3,5, delta 2,4-dienoyl-CoA isomerase from rat liver mitochondria. Purification and characterization of a new enzyme involved in the beta-oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids. Luo MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2384–8

Protein disulfide isomerase associates with misfolded human lysozyme in vivo. Otsu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6874–7

Domains of the tetrafunctional protein acting in glyoxysomal fatty acid beta-oxidation. Demonstration of epimerase and isomerase activities on a peptide lacking hydratase activity. Preisig-Müller R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20475–81

The role of the thiol/disulfide centers and peptide binding site in the chaperone and anti-chaperone activities of protein disulfide isomerase. Puig A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19128–35

Protein disulfide isomerase exhibits chaperone and anti-chaperone activity in the oxidative refolding of lysozyme. Puig A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7764–71

A major phosphoprotein of the endoplasmic reticulum is

protein disulfide isomerase. Quéméneur E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5485–8

Effects of CaBP2, the rat analog of ERp72, and of CaBP1 on the refolding of denatured reduced proteins. Comparison with protein disulfide isomerase. Rupp K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2501–7

In vivo control of redox potential during protein folding catalyzed by bacterial protein disulfide–isomerase (DsbA). Wunderlich M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24547–50

Contribution of melanogenic proteins to the heterogeneous pigmentation of human melanocytes. Abdel-Malek Z, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1323–31

The redox properties of protein disulfide isomerase (DsbA) of Escherichia coli result from a tense conformation of its oxidized form. Wunderlich M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):559–66

Dopachrome tautomerase is not essential for DHICA formation [letter] [see comments] Pavel S. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):123–5. Comment in: Pigment Cell Res 1994 Apr;7(2):125–6. Comment in: Pigment Cell Res 1994 Apr;7(2):126–7.

Is dopachrome tautomerase necessary to get DHICA from dopachrome? [letter; comment] Pawelek J. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):126–7. Comment on: Pigment Cell Res 1994 Apr;7(2):123–5.

Is dopachrome tautomerase necessary to get DHICA from dopachrome? [letter; comment] Solano F, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):125–6. Comment on: Pigment Cell Res 1994 Apr;7(2):123–5.

Light regulation of chlorophyll biosynthesis at the level of 5-aminolevulinate formation in Arabidopsis. Ilag LL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Feb;6(2):265–75

Catalysis of protein folding by agarose-immobilized protein disulfide isomerase. Morjana NA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr;5(2):144–8

Enzymatic catalysis of disulfide formation. Noiva R. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb;5(1):1–13 (94 ref.)

[Molecular cloning and multifunctions of membrane-associated 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine binding protein with protein disulfide isomerase activity] Horiuchi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of DsbA on the disulfide folding of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and alpha-lactalbumin. Zapun A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5202–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Opposite effects of prolactin and corticosterone on the expression and activity of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4 isomerase in rat skin. Couet J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):60–4

ISOMETRIC CONTRACTION

Isometric, shortening, and lengthening contractions of muscle fiber segments from adult and old mice. Brooks SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C507–13

Enhanced resistance artery sensitivity to agonists under isobaric compared with isometric conditions. Dunn WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H147–55

Modulation of sympathetic nerve activity during posthandgrip muscle ischemia in humans. Ray CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H79–83

Threshold for force potentiation associated with skeletal myosin phosphorylation. Vandenboom R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1456–62

Age-related changes in diaphragm muscle contractile properties and myosin heavy chain isoforms. Gosselin LE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):174–8

Influence of visual feedback on human isometric bite-force tremor. Broekhuijsen ML, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Feb; 39(2):117–20

An electromyographic validation of an abdominal muscle test. Gilleard WL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep; 75(9):1002–7

Knee extensor fatigability and strength after bicycle ergometer training. Kaljumäe U, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):564–7

Muscle strength differences in urban and rural populations in Sweden. Ringsberg K. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1315–8

Clinical use of neck isometric strength measurement in rehabilitation. Ylinen J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):465–9

Path and extent of cross-bridge rotation during muscle contraction. Ajtai K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10; 33(18):5382–91

Variations in soleus H-reflexes as a function of plantarflexion torque in man. Butler AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31; 632(1–2):95–104

Muscular recovery around the hip joint after total hip arthroplasty. Shih CH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May; (302):115–20

Variability of cardiovascular and plasma noradrenaline responses to sustained isometric contraction in normal human subjects. Vaz M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul; 85(1):45–9

Single-fiber study of contractile and biochemical properties of skeletal muscles in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Stephenson GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):622–8

Generality versus specificity: a comparison of dynamic and isometric measures of strength and speed-strength. Baker D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(4):350–5

Reproducibility of computer measurement of maximal isometric strength and electromyography in sedentary middle-aged women. Heinonen A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(4):310–4

Changes in the heart rate and electromyogram beyond the limit time of an isotonic isometric contraction. Jouanin JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(3):208–12

Influence of active muscle size on sympathetic nerve discharge during isometric contractions in humans. Seals DR. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1426–31

Muscle strength following total hip arthroplasty. A comparison of trochanteric osteotomy and the direct lateral approach. Minns RJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec; 8(6):625–7

Correlation of myosin light chain phosphorylatioa with isometric contraction of fibroblasts. Kolodney MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23850–5

The measurement of elongation of anterior cruciate-ligament grafts in vivo. Beynnon BD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Apr;76(4):520–31

Changes in geometry of actively shortening unipennate rat gastrocnemius muscle. Zuurbier CJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Nov;218(2):167–80

High frequency characteristics of elasticity of skeletal muscle fibres kept in relaxed and rigor state. De Winkel ME, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Apr;15(2):130–44

Structural change of crossbridges of rabbit skeletal muscle during isometric contraction. Hirose K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Aug;14(4):432–45

Increased susceptibility of EDL muscles from mdx mice to damage induced by contractions with stretch. Moens P, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Aug;14(4):446–51

Time course study of the isometric contractile properties of mdx mouse striated muscles. Pastoret C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Aug;14(4):423–31

Isokinetic trunk testing and employment. Dueker JA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jan;36(1):42–8

The effect of test protocol instructions on the measurement of muscle function in adult women. Christ CB, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Sep;18(3):502–10

Q angle: effects of isometric quadriceps contraction and body position. Guerra JP, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Apr;19(4):200–4

Isometric exercise increases strength and does not produce sustained creatinine phosphokinase increases in a patient with polymyositis. Hicks JE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):1399–401

Evaluation of isokinetic hip strength after rotational acetabular osteotomy. Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1105–13

Effects of foreperiod on response latency of different movement patterns. Yuanhui M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1160–2

Aging and muscle performance [letter; comment] Vandervoort AA. **Phys Ther** 1994 May;74(5):509. Comment on: Phys Ther 1994 Jan;74(1):71–81.

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of CCK on longitudinal and circular smooth muscle of chicken ileum. Mechanisms involved. Fernández E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:398–400

Conversion of nitroxyl (HNO) to nitric oxide (NO) in biological systems: the role of physiological oxidants and relevance to the biological activity of HNO. Fukuto JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29; 196(2):707–13

The influence of triazolam and flunitrazepam on isokinetic and isometric muscle performance. Zinzen E, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):69–77

The calcium sensitizer EMD 53998 antagonizes phosphate-induced increases in energy cost of isometric tension in cardiac skinned fibres. Strauss JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3;252(2):219–24

Zinc ions block the second but not the first phasic response to repetitive application of carbachol and histamine in guinea-pig taenia caeci. Nasu T. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15; 50(8):717–20

The tension response to stretch of intact skeletal muscle fibres of the frog at varied tonicity of the extracellular medium. Månsson A. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Apr;15(2):145–57

Beta-adrenergic potentiation of E–C coupling increases force in rat skeletal muscle. Cairns SP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Dec;16(12):1317–25

Does substance P release mediate NANC nerve-mediated responses to field stimulation and ligands, in the rabbit isolated sphincter pupillae? Hall JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):278–81

Pharmacological analysis of receptors involved in tachykininergic contraction induced by electrical transmural stimulation in the rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Kunitomo M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):282–4

PHYSIOLOGY

H-reflex changes during contractions of the ankle extensors in spastic patients. Toft E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):327–33

Are there tonically active, inhibitory motor nerves in the guinea-pig gallbladder? Delbro DS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):247–8

Cardiovascular changes during an isometric contraction combined to a cold pressor test. Kahn JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):7–13

Maximal isometric strength and mobility among 75-year-old men and women. Rantanen T, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar; 23(2):132–7

Prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors inhibit acetylcholine release from cholinergic nerves in equine airways. Yu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):L565–70

Cruciate ligament loading during isometric muscle contractions. A theoretical basis for rehabilitation. Zavatsky AB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May–Jun; 22(3):418–23

The relationship between jaw-muscle mechanical advantage and activity levels during isometric bites in humans. Throckmorton GS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 May; 39(5):429–37

The value of intraoperative isometry measurements in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: an in vivo correlation between substitute tension and length change. Good L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):525–32

Mechanical stress induced cellular orientation and phenotypic modulation of 3-D cultured smooth muscle cells. Kanda K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M686–90

Muscular fatigue and recovery following alternating isometric contractions at different levels of force. Cornwall MW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Apr;65(4):309–14

Myocardial adaptation to stress from the viewpoint of adaptation and development. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993;88 Suppl 2:91–102

A disturbance in the control of muscle force in neuroleptic-naive schizophrenic patients. Caliguri MP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15;35(2):104–11

Intensity to force translation: a new effect of stimulus-response compatibility revealed by analysis of response time and electromyographic activity of a prime mover. Romaiguère P, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Oct;1(3):197–201

Torque/velocity properties of human knee muscles: peak and angle-specific estimates. Caldwell GE, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;18(3):274–90

Physiological significance of myosin phosphorylation in skeletal muscle. Grange RW, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;18(3):229–42 (49 ref.)

Agonist and antagonist EMG activation during isometric torque development at the elbow in spastic hemiparesis. Fellows SJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;93(2):106–12

Relationship between force and electromyographic activity during rapid isometric contraction in power grip. Suzuki M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 93(3):218–24

Load-induced inflexion of the surface electromyographic signal during isometric fatiguing activity of normal human paraspinal muscle. Cooper RG, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr–May; 34(3):177–84

Forearm tremor during three different isometric loadings. Viitasalo JT, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr–May;34(3):131–6

Inhibition of EMG activity in isometrically loaded agonist muscle preceding a rapid contraction. Wierzbicka MM, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 33(5):271–8

The relation between isometric lifting strength and muscular fitness measures. Birch K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan; 37(1):87–93

Sources of variation in back and leg dynamometry. Coldwells A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):79–86

Effects of a job-simulated exercise programme on employees performing manual handling operations. Genaidy A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):95–106

Trunk muscle activation and cocontraction while resisting applied moments in a twisted posture. Lavender SA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Oct;36(10):1145–57

The use of the relation between relative force and endurance time. van Dieën JH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Feb; 37(2):231–43

Maximal oxygen uptake, maximal voluntary isometric contraction and physical activity in young Danish adults. Andersen LB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(4):315–20

Motor unit recruitment during prolonged isometric contractions. Fallentin N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(4):335–41

Myo-electric signals from two extrinsic hand muscles and force tremor during isometric handgrip. Löscher WN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(2):99–105

The influence of exercise/rest schedule on the physiological and psychophysical response to isometric shoulder-neck exercise. Mathiassen SE. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(6):528–39

Identification of time-varying dynamics of the human triceps surae stretch reflex. I. Rapid isometric contraction. Kirsch RF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(1):115–27

The relation between the direction dependence of electromyographic amplitude and motor unit recruitment thresholds during isometric contractions. Theeuwen M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):488–500

Acceptability of intermittent handgrip contractions based on physiological response. Byström S, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Mar;36(1):158–71

Effect of preoperative training on latissimus dorsi muscle for cardiomyoplasty. A morphometric study. Scelsi R, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):353–5

Effects of short–term isotonic & isometric training on cardiovascular & pulmonary function. Premkumar K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Mar;99:129–32

Differential effects of voluntary and involuntary activation on contractile characteristics of two human muscles. Laframboise J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1400–2

Quantitative interpretation of lumbar muscle myoelectric signals during rapid cyclic attempted trunk flexions and extensions. Thelen DG, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Feb; 27(2):157–67

Identification of dynamic myoelectric signal–to–force models during isometric lumbar muscle contractions. Thelen DG, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jul;27(7):907–19

Length–force characteristics of the aponeurosis in the passive and active muscle condition and in the isolated condition. Zuurbier CJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Apr;27(4):445–53

Isometric tension exerted by a myofibril of the frog at 0 degree C: geometrical considerations [news] Merah Z, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Dec;14(6):552–3

Synchronization of motor–unit firings in several human muscles. De Luca CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov; 70(5):2010–23

Models of recruitment and rate coding organization in motor–unit pools. Fuglevand AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2470–88

Muscle synergies and isometric torque production: influence of supination and pronation level on elbow flexion. Jamison JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):947–60

In vivo measurement of human wrist extensor muscle sarcomere length changes. Lieber RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):874–81

Comparison of a hand–held and fixed dynamometer in measuring strength of patients with neuromuscular disease. Brinkmann JR. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Feb; 19(2):100–4

Effects of electrical stimulation or voluntary contraction for strengthening the quadriceps femoris muscles in an aged male population. Caggiano E, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jul;20(1):22–8

Reliability of dynamic and isometric testing of shoulder external and internal rotators. Malerba JL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Oct;18(4):543–52

The effects of athletic massage on delayed onset muscle soreness, creatine kinase, and neutrophil count: a preliminary report. Smith LL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Feb;19(2):93–9

Isometric hip abductor strength following total hip replacement and its relationship to functional assessments. Vaz MD, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Oct; 18(4):526–31

Changes in crossbridge and non–crossbridge energetics during moderate fatigue of frog muscle fibres. Barclay CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:543–55

The frequency content of common synaptic inputs to motoneurones studied during voluntary isometric contraction in man. Farmer SF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:127–55

Contractile activation and force generation in skinned rabbit muscle fibres: effects of hydrostatic pressure. Fortune NS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 15;474(2):283–90

Birefringence changes associated with isometric contraction and rapid shortening steps in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Irving M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:127–56

Involvement of membrane excitation failure in fatigue induced by intermittent submaximal voluntary contraction of the first dorsal interosseous muscle. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):107–17

Recovery of conduction velocity of muscle fiber action potential after strenuous isometric contraction. Hanayama K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(1):75–88

A vascular smooth muscles nitric oxide relaxation by a mechanism distinct of calcium changes. Chabaud F, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(19):1449–58

In vivo 31P NMR measurement of glucose–6–phosphate in the rat muscle after exercise. Bloch G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):347–50

ATP production rates as a function of force level in the human gastrocnemius/soleus using 31P MRS. Boska M. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):1–10

Analysis of hand forces in health and disease during maximum isometric grasping of cylinders. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31(4):372–6

Effects of electrical stimulation on muscles of children with Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Zupan A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Aug;24(4):189–92

Detection of immunoreactive substance P–like substances from cat brainstem sites during fatiguing isometric contractions. Williams CA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 May; 26(5):319–27

Formation and lateralization of internal representations underlying motor commands during precision grip. Gordon AM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 May;32(5):555–68

Coherent modulations of human motor unit discharges during quasi–sinusoidal isometric muscle contractions. Iyer MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):94–8

Magnitude and reliability of measurements of muscle strength across trials for individuals with mental retardation. Horvat M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):643–9

Effect of fatiguing maximal isokinetic quadriceps contractions on ability to estimate knee–position. Marks R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1195–202

Stimulation and propagation of the ascending enteric reflex contraction: role of tachykinins and acetylcholine. Holzer P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):383–5

Muscle temperature alters the EMG power spectrum of the canine diaphragm. Doud JR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Dec;94(3):241–50

Electromyographic analysis of neck muscle fatigue in patients with osteoarthritis of the cervical spine. Gogia PP, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):502–6

Muscle fiber distribution, capillary density, and enzymatic activities in the lumbar paravertebral muscles of young men. Significance for isometric endurance. Jørgensen K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1439–50

Effect of electrical stimulation on lumbar paraspinal muscles. McQuain MT, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1787–92

Electromyographic median frequency changes during isometric contraction of the back extensors to fatigue. Mannion AF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1223–9

Isometric maximal and submaximal trunk extension at different flexed positions in standing. Triaxial torque output and EMG. Tan JC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2480–90

Torque of trunk flexion and trunk flexion with axial rotation in healthy men and women. Wessel J, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):329–34

The impact of static work on fibrinolysis and platelet function. Vind J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Dec 1;72(5):441–6

[EMG–assisted functional analysis within the scope of follow–up of arthroscopically managed injuries of the anterior cruciate ligament] Freiwald J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Sep;7(3):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOMETRIC EXERCISE see **EXERCISE**

ISONIAZID

Epidemiology of an outbreak of drug–resistant tuberculosis in the U.K. using restriction fragment length polymorphism. Goyal M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun; 86(6):749–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Should we ban B6 supplementation of INH therapy in childhood tuberculosis? Mathur GP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):717–9

Experimental chemotherapy of tuberculosis using single dose treatment with isoniazid in biodegradable polymers. Gangadharam PR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Feb; 33(2):265–71

Isoniazid prophylaxis: the importance of individual values. Dolan JG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jan–Mar;14(1):1–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isoniazid–induced acute pancreatitis. Rabassa AA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15;121(6):433–4

Pustular drug reactions. Webster GF. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct–Dec;11(4):541–3 (36 ref.)

Isoniazid and antidepressants: is there cause for concern? Judd FK, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Summer; 9(2):123–5

Isoniazid and hepatotoxicity [letter; comment] Verduin PR. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):628–9. Comment on: Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1992 Dec;60(4):536–41.

Pyridoxine and isonex [letter; comment] Gohel D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):229. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Oct;40(10):651–2.

Side–effects of Isoprodian compared with WHO–MDT in rural Nepal [letter] van Brakel WH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):276–80

Isoniazid–induced hallucinosis: response to pyridoxine [letter] Gnam W, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):537–9

Successful liver transplantation for isoniazid–induced hepatic failure—a case report. Hasagawa T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1274–7

Hepatotoxicity of antituberculosis therapy (rifampicin, isoniazid and pyrazinamide) or viral hepatitis. Türktaş H, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Feb;75(1):58–60

Fatal isoniazid–induced hepatitis. Its risk during chemoprophylaxis. Salpeter SR. **West J Med** 1993 Nov; 159(5):560–4

[Breast cancer in the male (letter)] Capron MH, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 20;22(36):1835 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia caused by isoniazid (letter)] Guy C, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):490–1 **(Fre)**

[Antitubercular chemoprevention: hepatotoxicity and therapeutic compliance] Hortoneda Giménez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe drowsiness caused by isoniazid (letter)] Carrión Valero F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jun–Jul; 30(6):323–4 **(Spa)**

[Acute recurrent toxic encephalopathy++ induced by isoniazide (letter)] López Gastón JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 21;102(19):756–7 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Metazid–inducible vitamin B2 deficiency in rats and its prevention] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov–Dec;56(6):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of preparations of methazid combined with riboflavin and pyridoxine for the correction of methazid–induced metabolic disorders of the B–group vitamins in rats] Kovalenko TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Imidazenil, a new partial agonist of benzodiazepine receptors, reverses the inhibitory action of isoniazid and stress on gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor function. Serra M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):32–8

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of rifampicin and isoniazid in tuberculosis. Seth V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 30(9):1091–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of antacids in didanosine tablet on bioavailability of isoniazid. Gallicano K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):894–7

Decreased acetylation of isoniazid in chronic renal failure. Kim YG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;54(6):612–20

[The effect of acute hypoxia on antipyrine and isoniazid pharmacokinetics in rats with different resistances to oxygen deficiency] Sharapov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Susceptibilities of oxyR regulon mutants of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium to isoniazid. Rosner JL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2251–3

Effects of supra–therapeutic doses of isoniazid on liver function in the perfused rat liver. Khedun SM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;29(12):791–4

Mutations in the catalase–peroxidase gene from isoniazid–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates. Altamirano M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1162–5

inhA, a gene encoding a target for isoniazid and ethionamide in Mycobacterium tuberculosis [see comments] Banerjee A, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):227–30. Comment in: Science 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):172.

Unveiling a tuberculosis drug target [news; comment] Travis J. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):172. Comment on: Science 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):227–30.

Molecular mechanisms of isoniazid: a drug at the front line of tuberculosis control. Zhang Y, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jun;1(3):109–13 (27 ref.)

POISONING

Seizures associated with poisoning and drug overdose [corrected and republished in Am J Emerg Med 1994 May;12(3):392–5] Olson KR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):565–8

Isoniazid toxicity: a survey of pyridoxine availability [letter] Scharman EJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):386–8

A case of neurotoxicity due to INH [letter] Kumar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):401

[Pyridoxine administration in acute isoniazid intoxication] Marcovigi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Sep;45(9):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevalence of tuberculosis and the use of isoniazid prophylaxis in anergic HIV–infected patients [letter] Barrio E, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):857–8

Isoniazid and pyridoxine [letter; comment] Hoffer A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1232. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1108.

Factors affecting compliance with preventive treatment for tuberculosis at Mistassini Lake, Quebec, Canada. Rideout M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):31–6

Anti–tuberculous initial drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Kenya: a ten–year review. Githui WA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):609–12

Controlled trial of anti–tuberculous chemotherapy for two years in Crohn's disease. Swift GL, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar; 35(3):363–8

Compliance with tuberculosis treatment in methadone–maintained patients: behavioral interventions [see comments] Elk R, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):371–82. Comment in: J Subst Abuse Treat 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):61–2.

Short course chemotherapy for tuberculosis in children. Padmini R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):361–4

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):344

Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter; comment] [see comments] Reeve P. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):416–7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1368–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):851–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):852.

No role for short term tuberculosis chemoprophylaxis for travellers [letter] Plant AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct

18;159(8):563–4
Isoniazid prophylaxis of tuberculosis. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Feb;49(1):88 (5 ref.)
Tuberculosis prophylaxis in HIV infection [letter] Trevett A, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):256
Isoniazid–induced hallucinosis: response to pyridoxine [letter] Gnam W, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):537–9
Tuberculosis prevention practices and perspectives of physicians in DeKalb County, GA. Braun MM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):259–65
Follow–up of tuberculosis patients undergoing standard anti–tuberculosis chemotherapy by using a polymerase chain reaction. Levée G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 145(1):5–8
A double–blind randomized controlled trial of primary isoniazid prophylaxis in dialysis and transplant patients. John GT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1683–4
Tuberculosis preventive therapy in HIV–infected individuals. A Joint Statement of the WHO Tuberculosis Programme and the Global Programme on AIDS, and the International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease (IUATLD). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Dec 3;68(49):361–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Preventive antituberculosis chemotherapy in 250 patients of the antituberculosis outpatient clinic in Lausanne (published erratum appears in Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Jun 11;124(23):1044)] Racine–Perreaud E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 30;124(17):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of anti–inflammatory activity of antioxidants in lung tuberculosis] Andrzheiuk NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects and outcome of recurrent pulmonary tuberculosis] Krasnov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human immunodeficiency virus infection and tuberculosis: who should receive chemoprophylaxis? (editorial; comment)] Moreno Guillén S. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Feb; 194(2):73–4. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1994 Feb;194(2):81–6. **(Spa)**
[Decision regarding chemoprophylaxis with isoniazid in patients using parenteral drugs and infected with HIV (see comments)] Sánchez Fuentes D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Feb;194(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1994 Feb;194(2):73–4. **(Spa)**
[Treatment of tuberculosis in 100 children. A 5–year follow–up] Karam–Bechara J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):30–5 O: 099 M: I: 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Hepatic toxicity of antitubercular agents. Role of different drugs. 199 cases] Altman C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11;22(26):1212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE see **ISONIAZID**

ISONICOTINIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Niacin. II: Identification of isonicotinic acid in niacin by liquid chromatography with diode array detection. Kirchhoefer RD. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):587–90

METABOLISM

Catabolism of isonicotinate by Mycobacterium sp. INA1: extended description of the pathway and purification of the molybdoenzyme isonicotinate dehydrogenase. Kretzer A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2763–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Dual action of GABAA receptors on the secretory process of melanotrophs of Xenopus laevis. Jenks BG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):80–5

ISONIPECAIN see **MEPERIDINE**

ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical application of nebulized opioids for treatment of dyspnoea in patients with malignant disease. Farncombe M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 May;2(3):184–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of the antiemetic metopimazine and anticancer agents with brain dopamine D2, 5–hydroxytryptamine3, histamine H1, muscarine cholinergic and alpha 1–adrenergic receptors. Herrstedt J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):53–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiemetic effects of ondansetron and metopimazine [letter; comment] Roila F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28; 329(18):1356–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1076–80.

ISOOCTANES see **OCTANES**

ISOPENTANES see **PENTANES**

ISOPENTENYLADENOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Purines. LXII. Both enantiomers of N6–(1,3–dimethyl–2–butenyl)adenine and their 9–beta–D–ribofuranosides: synthesis and cytokinin activity. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 May; 42(5):1045–9
Accumulation of reactive oxygen species and oxidation of cytokinin in germinating soybean seeds. Gidrol X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):21–8
Monoclonal antibodies against the plant cytokinin, cis–zeatin riboside. Banowetz GM. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):729–36
Isolation of the gene (miaE) encoding the hydroxylase involved in the synthesis of 2–methylthio–cis–ribozeatin in tRNA of Salmonella typhimurium and characterization of mutants. Persson BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(24):7776–85

ISOPHOSPHAMIDE see **IFOSFAMIDE**

ISOPREGNENONE see **DYDROGESTERONE**

ISOPRENALINE see **ISOPROTERENOL**

ISOPRENOID PHOSPHATE MONOSACCHARIDES see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE MONOSACCHARIDES**

ISOPRENOID PHOSPHATE SUGARS see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ISOPRENOID PHOSPHATES see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES**

ISOPRENYLATION see **PROTEIN ISOPRENYLATION**

ISOPRINOSINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Controlled, clinical trial of isoprinosine administration to HIV–infected patients. Results of a Danish/Swedish multicenter study. The Scandinavian Isoprinosine Study Group] Thorsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 30; 156(22):3314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[News in topical antiviral therapy] **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Apr;46(4):XVI **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Isoprinosine stimulates granulocyte chemiluminescence and inhibits monocyte chemiluminescence in vitro. Flø RW, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Apr;102(4):249–54
In vivo effects of OK–432, inosine pranobex and its salt components on macrophage subpopulations in spleen and peritoneum of mice during the primary humoral immune response. Zwadlo–Klarwasser G, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):73–7
Interaction of zidovudine (azidothymidine) with isoprinosine and probenecid in Macaca fascicularis. al–Habet SM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan;11(1):181–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined oral isoprinosine–intraventricular alpha–interferon therapy for subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Gascon G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):346–55
SSPE and interferon [letter] Philippart M. **Brain Dev** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):168
The effect of inosiplex in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: a clinical and laboratory study. Anlar B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(1):44–7
A placebo–controlled trial of isoprinosine in patients with multiple sclerosis. Milligan NM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(2):164–8
[Prospective assessment of combined treatment with high doses of intravenous methylprednisolone and long term administration of Isoprinosine in multiple sclerosis patients] Maciejek Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 May–Jun; 27(3):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Course of chronic virus hepatitis B in children and attempts at modifying its treatment] Kowalik–Mikołajewska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29;48(11–13):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Markers of chronic hepatitis B in children after completion of therapy with isoprinosine] Kowalik–Mikołajewska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29;48(11–13):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOPROMEDOL see **PROMEDOL**

ISOPROPANOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

ISOPROPYL THIOGALACTOSIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased methotrexate resistance and dhfr gene amplification as a consequence of induced Ha–ras expression in NIH 3T3 cells. Wani MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1; 54(9):2504–8

ISOPROPYLARTERENOL see **ISOPROTERENOL**

N–ISOPROPYLATROPINE see **IPRATROPIUM**

2–ISOPROPYLMALATE SYNTHASE

METABOLISM

Leucine synthesis in spinach chloroplasts: partial characterization of 2–isopropylmalate synthase. Hagelstein P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Dec;374(12):1105–8

ISOPROPYLMEPROBAMATE see **CARISOPRODOL**

ISOPROPYLPHENYLADENOSINE see **PHENYLISOPROPYLADENOSINE**

ISOPROTERENOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction of ethanol intake by aerosol inhalation of a beta–adrenergic agonist: new route—new treatment approach? Docherty JM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):1051–4
Low–dose beta–agonist continuous nebulization therapy for status asthmaticus in children. Montgomery VL, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(3):201–7
Topical prostaglandin E2 and isoproterenol reduce bile acid–induced gastric mucosal injury in shocked rats. Mercer DW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb;56(2):184–91
Effects of isoproterenol on the mechanical activity of isolated papillary muscles and perfused rat hearts in various calcium concentrations. Vassallo DV, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Apr;29(3):251–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

QT prolongation by isoproterenol in anorexia nervosa. Harris JP, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5):390–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Muscarinic M2 receptors do not participate in the functional antagonism between methacholine and isoprenaline in guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Roffel AF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9;249(2):235–8
Enhancement of NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic potential by isoproterenol is blocked by Rp–adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphothioate. Huang CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):207–10

BLOOD

Sensitive determination of (–)–isoproterenol and (–)–(R)–1–(3,4–dihydroxyphenyl)–2–[(3,4–dimethoxyphenethyl)amino] ethanol (T–0509), a cardiotonic agent, in rat plasma utilizing a fully automated catecholamine analyser. Prados P, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):49–51

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Esmolol tilt testing with esmolol withdrawal for the evaluation of syncope in the young. Ovadia M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):228–35

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Right precordial coved ST–T segment elevation in a healthy subject evaluated by isoproterenol infusion test. A case report. Kataoka H. **Angiology** 1994 May;45(5):409–11 (6 ref.)
The value of tilt table testing with isoproterenol in determining therapy in adults with syncope and presyncope of unexplained origin. Tonnessen GE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 25;154(14):1613–7
Decreased adrenergic response in hypertensive patients without left ventricular hypertrophy. Sugishita Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):71–6
[Myocardial ischemia detected by isoproterenol stress cardiac blood–pool scintigraphy: significance of asynchrony as an index of myocardial ischemia] Masuoka T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1993;23(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of vasovagal syncope elucidated by upright–tilt with isoproterenol infusion] Mizumaki K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(4):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tilt test: hemodynamic responses in patients with syncope or presyncope of unknown etiology] Jalil J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Dec;121(12):1367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Stereoselective sulfate conjugation of isoproterenol in humans: comparison of hepatic, intestinal, and platelet activity. Pesola GR, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(8):602–9
Agonist–induced desensitization of beta–adrenoceptors of bovine bronchial epithelial cells. Nogami M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):651–7
Thermodynamic analysis of isoproterenol binding to beta–adrenoceptors in rat lung membranes. Fraeyman N,

et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):63–9
Do beta 3–adrenoceptors mediate metabolic responses to isoprenaline. Wheeldon NM, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Sep; 86(9):595–600

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemodynamic and volumetric response of the normal left ventricle to upright tilt testing. Nwosu EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul;128(1):106–13
Responsiveness to alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptor agonists. Effects of race in borderline hypertensive compared to normotensive men. Sherwood A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):630–5
Mechanisms of isoproterenol–induced atrial natriuretic peptide release from superfused rabbit atria. Azizi C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1283–8
Beta–adrenergic stimulation of energy expenditure and forearm skeletal muscle metabolism in lean and obese men. Blaak EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E306–15
beta–Adrenergic stimulation of skeletal muscle metabolism in relation to weight reduction in obese men. Blaak EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):E316–22
Effects of isoproterenol on myocardial relaxation rate: influence of the level of load. Coudray N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1645–53
Right and left ventricular O2 uptake during hemodilution and beta–adrenergic stimulation. Crystal GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1769–77
Beta–adrenergic stimulation and cAMP mobilize Ca2+ from an IP3–insensitive pool in rat submandibular granular ducts. Dehaye JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1356–62
Angiotensin II receptors in SFO but not in OVLT mediate isoproterenol–induced thirst. Fitts DA. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R7–15
Na–K–Cl cotransport in nystatin–treated tracheal cells: regulation by isoproterenol, apical UTP, and [Cl]i. Haas M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1440–52
Contribution of calcium to isoproterenol–stimulated lipolysis in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Schwartz DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E439–45
Calu–3: a human airway epithelial cell line that shows cAMP–dependent Cl– secretion. Shen BQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L493–501
Physiological desensitization of beta 3–adrenergic responses in brown fat cells: involvement of a postreceptor process. Unelius L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1340–8
Depressed [Ca2+]i responses to isoproterenol and cAMP in isolated cardiomyocytes from experimental diabetic rats. Yu Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2334–42
Effects of protamine on myocyte contractile function and beta–adrenergic responsiveness. Hird RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1066–74; discussion 1074–5
Effects of catecholamine uptake inhibitors on the positive inotropic responses to isoprenaline, dobutamine and dopexamine in human, rat and guinea–pig atrial heart muscle. Inarejo M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 May–Jun;323:50–61
Endotoxin disrupts beta–adrenergic signal transduction in the heart. Bensard DD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb; 129(2):198–204; discussion 204–5
Hypoxia–stimulated glycerol production from the isolated, perfused rat heart is mediated by non–adrenergic mechanisms. Wardle CA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;89(1):29–38
Release of TEA blockade of maxi–K+ channels by isoproterenol. Fan SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):24–9
Potentiation of adenylyl cyclase in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by cell–activating stimuli. Dooper MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):289–94
Isoproterenol interacts differently with beta–adrenoceptors in astrocytes and neurons isolated from the adult rat brain. Sapena R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):175–8
Isoprenaline–induced lipolysis in perfused mammary tissue. Calvert DT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):456S
Potentiation of isoproterenol–stimulated gluconeogenesis in serum–free cultures of rat hepatocytes by nifedipine and nicardipine. Ogihara M. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug; 16(8):771–3
Influence of albumin on isoprenaline and propranolol effects on isolated rat uterus. Morgan DJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Oct;14(7):627–33
Mechanisms of beta–adrenergic stimulation of cardiac Ca2+ channels revealed by discrete–time Markov analysis of slow gating. Herzig S, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1599–612
The effects of phorbol 12,13–diacetate on responses of guinea–pig isolated trachea to methylxanthines, isoprenaline and ryanodine. Cortijo J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):769–76
Modulation of cardiac L–type Ca2+ channels by GTP gamma S in response to isoprenaline, forskolin and photoreleased nucleotides. Kozlowski RZ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):250–8
Effects of selective antagonism of beta–adrenoceptor sub–types on responses to isoprenaline in rat distal colon in vitro. MacDonald A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1551–5
Effects of chronic intravenous infusions of dopexamine and isoprenaline to rats on D1–, beta 1– and beta 2–receptor–mediated responses. Martin SW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):595–603
Effects of muscarinic M2 and M3 receptor stimulation and antagonism on responses to isoprenaline of guinea–pig trachea in vitro. Watson N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):179–87
Extracellular serotonin promotes melatonin release from cultured rat pinealocytes: evidence for an S2–type receptor–mediated autocrine feedback. Olcese J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):150–4
Cardiovascular effects on conscious rats of pretreatment with isoproterenol for 3 days. Trindade JD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):301–4
Does endogenous adenosine have a role in the cardiac responses to isoprenaline and in the rapid fade of the inotropic response of perfused heart? Broadley KJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;72(2):152–60
Isoproterenol antagonizes drug–induced prolongation of action potential duration in humans. Newman D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct–Nov;71(10–11):755–60
Forskolin and isoproterenol effect discrete responses on epidermal growth factor induced DNA synthesis in aortic smooth muscle cells. Venance SL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct–Nov;71(10–11):800–5
Effect of propranolol and isoprenaline on regional left ventricular blood flow in experimental myocardial ischaemia. Becker LC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1975 Mar; 9(2):178–86
Downregulation of oxygen demand in isoprenaline stimulated canine myocardium. Lee SC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):1542–50
Beta 1 adrenoceptor mediated decrease in pHi in quiescent ventricular myocardium. Shida S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):112–8
Minimal modification of canine ventricular myocyte cell surface beta adrenoceptors despite desensitisation of ventricular function during exogenous beta adrenoceptor challenge. Watson–Wright WM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):680–3
Steroidogenesis in immature chicken ovary. Hormonal stimulation of adenylyl cyclase system by luteinizing hormone and beta–adrenergic agonists. Gonzalez CB, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Feb;18(2):103–10
Targeted ablation of the phospholamban gene is associated with markedly enhanced myocardial contractility and loss of beta–agonist stimulation. Luo W, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep;75(3):401–9
Voltage dependence of beta–adrenergic modulation of conduction in the canine Purkinje fiber. Munger TM, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep;75(3):511–9
Progressive ventricular remodeling in response to diffuse isoproterenol–induced myocardial necrosis in rats. Teerlink JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul;75(1):105–13
Vasodepressor reaction induced by inferior vena cava occlusion and isoproterenol in the rat. Role of beta 1– and beta 2–adrenergic receptors. Waxman MB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2401–11
The effect of age on the beta–adrenergic lipolytic response in healthy humans. Klein CE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):210–6
Cholecystokinin modulates isoproterenol induced changes in rat parotid gland. Purushotham KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):249–54
Cyclic AMP regulation of messenger RNA level of the stimulatory GTP–binding protein Gs alpha. Isoproterenol, forskolin and 8–bromoadenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate increase the level of Gs alpha mRNA in cultured astroglial cells. Dib K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):529–37
Decreased beta 2–adrenoceptor density and decreased isoproterenol induced c–AMP increase in juvenile type I diabetes mellitus: an additional cause of severe hypoglycaemia in childhood diabetes? Schwab KO, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):797–801
Synergistic inhibitory effects of atriopeptin II and isoproterenol on contraction of rat aortic smooth muscle: roles of cGMP and cAMP. Jang EK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):477–81
Differential down–regulation of pulmonary beta 1– and beta 2–adrenoceptor messenger RNA with prolonged in vivo infusion of isoprenaline. Nishikawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):131–8
Hyperpolarization–activated inward current in embryonic chick cardiac myocytes: developmental changes and modulation by isoproterenol and carbachol. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):283–90
Type II iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase in mouse brown adipose tissue is stimulated by a single injection of isoproterenol in an oil/water emulsion. Lerchl A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(3):197–9
Beta–adrenergic mechanisms affect cell division and differentiation in cultured chick lens epithelial cells. Ireland ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):325–33
Thermoregulatory responses to beta–adrenergic agonists at low ambient temperatures in the rat. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov;78(6):775–86
Effects of receptor agonists on polyamine concentrations and spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase activity in rat parotid gland. Nilsson BO, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15; 49(10):881–4
The nicardipine–isoprenaline interaction in human and guinea–pig isolated airways. Sarriá B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(1):26–33
Adenosine is not the sole vasodilator released on exposure of isolated guinea–pig hearts to histamine and isoprenaline. Wilson AN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):345–54
Isoproterenol/tannin–dependent R15 expression in transgenic mice is mediated by an upstream parotid control region. Tu ZJ, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(3):289–305
Role of nitric oxide in the renin and heart rate responses to beta–adrenergic stimulation. Reid IA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I49–53
Beta–adrenergic modulation of rat brain insulin receptor activity in normal and hyperglycaemic conditions. Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;32(2):92–4
Mechanism of the suppression of repetitive atrial firing by isoproterenol—comparison with disopyramide. Shimizu A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Feb;43(2):175–83
Positive inotropic effects of the beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist terbutaline in the human heart: effects of long–term beta 1–adrenoceptor antagonist treatment. Schäfers RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1224–33
Response of mouse proximal straight tubule and medullary thick ascending limb to beta–agonist. Morgunov NS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1151–8
The enhancement of revascularisation of skeletal muscle transplants using the beta 2–agonist isoprenaline. Roberts P, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):309–18
Effects of exercise and isoproterenol on hemodynamics and myocardial VO2 in lambs with aortopulmonary shunts. Gratama JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1533–9
Isoproterenol antagonizes endothelial permeability induced by thrombin and thrombin receptor peptide. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1171–9
Effect of isoproterenol on peripheral airway pressure–diameter behavior. Olson LE. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1497–501
Spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats: responsiveness of isolated right and left atria to noradrenaline, isoprenaline and methoxamine. Turrin MQ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):1–8
A highly conserved tyrosine residue in G protein–coupled receptors is required for agonist–mediated beta 2–adrenergic receptor sequestration. Barak LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2790–5
Post–transcriptional regulation of glutamyl–prolyl–tRNA synthetase in rat salivary gland. Ting SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8993–8
Age–related changes in DNA synthesis stimulated by epinephrine and isoproterenol in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Ishigami A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb; 158(2):231–6
Isoproterenol– and insulin–induced hyperpolarization in rat skeletal muscle. Li KX, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec; 157(3):631–6
Characterization of the novel brown adipocyte cell line HIB 1B. Adrenergic pathways involved in regulation of uncoupling protein gene expression. Klaus S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):313–9
Beta–adrenergic agonists regulate KCa channels in airway smooth muscle by cAMP–dependent and –independent mechanisms. Kume H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):371–9
The transduction system in the isoproterenol activation of the Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel in guinea pig taenia coli myocytes. Fan SF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Aug; 102(2):257–75
On the mechanism of rectification of the isoproterenol–activated chloride current in guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Overholt JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Nov;102(5):871–95
Regulation of Ca2+ current in frog ventricular cardiomyocytes by guanosine 5'–triphosphate analogues and isoproterenol. Parsons TD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Sep;102(3):525–49
Isoproterenol stimulates Cl– current by a Gs protein–mediated process in beta–intercalated cells isolated from rabbit kidney. Ikeda M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):231–41
The effects of theophylline on aequorin light transients and force in the isolated dog right ventricular myocardium. Endoh M. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jan;26(1):87–98
Beta–adrenergic stimulation of cardiac non–myocytes augments the growth–promoting activity of non–myocyte conditioned medium. Long CS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug;25(8):915–25
Effect of isoproterenol on coronary blood flow and signal transduction responses in thyroxine–treated rabbit hearts. Rodriguez E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 25(8):939–47
A comparative study of effects of isoproterenol and dihydroouabain on calcium transients and contraction in cultured rat ventricular cells. Tatsukawa Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jun;25(6):707–20
Synergistic interaction of muscarinic and opioid receptors with GS–linked neurotransmitter receptors to stimulate adenylyl cyclase activity of rat olfactory bulb. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2183–90
In vivo evidence that nonneuronal beta–adrenoceptors as well as dopamine receptors contribute to cyclic AMP efflux in rat striatum. Suyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1734–40
Sympathetic beta–agonists and cochlear blood flow in guinea

pigs. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr; 23(2):97–101

Effect of isoprenaline on Ca2+ channel current in single smooth muscle cells isolated from taenia of the guinea–pig caecum. Muraki K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov; 471:563–82

Comparison of the effects of exercise and isoproterenol on the antegrade refractory period of the accessory pathway in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Yamabe H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jan;58(1):22–8

Comparison of the effects of dobutamine and isoproterenol in ischemic hearts by phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Yanagi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 May;58(5):338–50

Mechanism of isoprenaline–stimulated diacylglycerol formation in rat parotid acinar cells. Komabayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;62(4):379–85

Growth hormone increases the lipolytic sensitivity for catecholamines in adipocytes from healthy adults. Marcus C, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1335–41

Adrenoceptor coupling mechanisms which regulate salivary secretion during aging. Miyamoto A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(25):1873–8

Relationship between cAMP production and protein secretion in rat submandibular acini: evidence for loss of reserve capacity with age. Rajakumar G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):761–6

Differences in isoproterenol–stimulated melatonin production by perifused rat pineal glands: time dependent effects and role of enantiomeric forms. Zhao ZY, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(26):PL497–502

Age–dependent changes in the phosphorylation of nuclear proteins of submandibular glands in isoproterenol–treated rats. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 1; 70(1–2):127–37

Role of Ca(2+)–calmodulin dependent phospholamban phosphorylation on the relaxant effect of beta–adrenergic agonists. Vittone L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 7; 124(1):33–42

2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin increases cardiac myocyte intracellular calcium and progressively impairs ventricular contractile responses to isoproterenol and to calcium in chick embryo hearts. Canga L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(6):1142–51

A comparative analysis of the time course of cardiac Ca2+ current response to rapid applications of beta–adrenergic and dihydropyridine agonists. Méry PF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 348(2):197–206

Regulation of beta–adrenoceptors in the guinea–pig sinoatrial node. Russell FD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):463–72

The phorbol ester TPA potentiates cholera toxin– and isoproterenol–stimulated cyclic AMP–synthesis in primary astrocyte cultures. Gebicke–Haerter PJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jan;24(1):1–12

Induction of long–lasting potentiation by sequenced applications of isoproterenol. Dahl D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):657–60

Mechanisms of beta–adrenergic facilitation of LTP in rat visual cortex. Kato N. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1087–90

Effects of isoprenaline on the responses of slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptors to reduced lung compliance and to administered histamine. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):47–50

Effect of beta–adrenergic stimulation on the QT interval of children with syncope. Balaji S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):152–6

The enhancement of catecholamine–induced Cl– current by cyclic GMP revealed using photolabile caged compounds in guinea–pig ventricular cells. Ono K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5–6):546–8

Effect of isoproterenol on the relationship between regional cyclic AMP and local coronary blood flow in the canine myocardium. Ramirez J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan; 48(1):41–8

Characterization of agonist–induced internalization and down–regulation of beta–adrenergic receptors in isolated rat lung and heart preparations. Liao JF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Oct;17(4):123–30

Dephosphorylation of nuclear non–histone proteins in submandibular glands of rats treated with isoproterenol. Amano I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(3):185–96

Bronchomotor agents and hysteresis of collateral resistance in dog lobe. Kikuchi R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May; 96(2–3):127–37

[Effect of triiodothyronine and isopropyl noradrenaline on the "set–point" temperature in white rats] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of 1–isoproterenol on monovalent cation transport in activated human lymphocytes] Krasnikova TL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(6–7):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of selected prostanoids in the rabbit myocardium as effected by izadrin] Zinkovych II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in patients with ventriculo–atrial conduction block. Kerr CR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):255–8

Decreased lymphocyte beta–adrenoreceptor function correlates with less agoraphobia and better outcome in panic disorder. Maddock RJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Sep;29(1):27–32

TOXICITY

Effect of policosanol on isoprenaline–induced myocardial necrosis in rats. Noa M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;46(4):282–5

ISOQUINOLINES

A faster exit from recovery. Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Sep; 93(9):50–1

Mivacurium in electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Burnstein RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1116

Mivacurium for endoscopy in dystrophia myotonica [letter] England AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):177–8

Neuromuscular effects and intubating conditions following mivacurium: a comparison with suxamethonium. Maddineni VR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):940–5

Selective opioid dipeptides. Temussi PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):933–9

Dose–response relationships for edrophonium and neostigmine antagonism of mivacurium–induced neuromuscular block. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):709–14

Mivacurium chloride and myasthenia gravis. Seigne RD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):468–9

Dendritic arborization patterns of cortical interneurons labeled with the lectin, Vicia villosa, and injected intracellularly with Lucifer yellow in aldehyde–fixed rat slices. Ojima H. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Sep–Oct; 6(5):311–21

Nondepolarizing relaxants: new concepts and new drugs. Kopman A. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):39S–45S (49 ref.)

Lucifer Yellow staining in fixed brain slices: optimal methods and compatibility with somatotopic markers in neonatal brain. Arends JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Dec; 50(3):321–39

Double–staining of horizontal and amacrine cells by intracellular injection with lucifer yellow and biocytin in carp retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar; 59(1):217–26

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beneficial effects of a single dose of quinapril on left ventricular performance in chronic mitral regurgitation. Schön HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 15;73(11):785–91

Dose–response calculations revisited [letter; comment] Brandom BW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):608–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jul;77(1):164–7.

Outliers and extrapolation: child's age and infusion rates of mivacurium [letter; comment] Goodman NW. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):609–10. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Dec;71(6):919–20.

Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium [letter; comment] [see comments] Goodman NW. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):919–20. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Aug;71(2):232–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 May;72(5):609–10.

Quinapril and hydrochlorothiazide combination for control of hypertension: assessment by factorial design. Quinapril Investigator Group [see comments] Canter D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):155–62. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1994 Mar;8(3):153–4.

Optimal titration of ACE inhibitors [editorial; comment] Weir MR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):153–4. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1994 Mar;8(3):155–62.

[The effect of oxygen supply in continuous cold perfusion of the rat liver using perfluorochemical emulsion—parenchymal and nonparenchymal cell injuries evaluated with trypan blue perfusion/fixation techniques] Shiki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 94(9):1033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversal of mivacurium apnoea with neostigmine [letter] Bell M. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):350

Intrahippocampal or intraamygdala infusion of KN62, a specific inhibitor of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II, causes retrograde amnesia in the rat. Wolfman C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May;61(3):203–5

The incidence of first–dose hypotension with quinapril in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Maclean D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):234–6

[Angioneurotic edema and bronchospasm in quinapril treatment (letter)] Cosano L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 26;102(7):275 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of michellamine B in biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Supko JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jan;216(1):52–60

Qualitative and quantitative determination of two new antitumor agents from 1–8 naphthalimides in tablets. Validation of a high performance liquid chromatography method. Camacho MA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May;44(5):659–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bis–naphthalimides: a new class of antitumor agents. Braña MF, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Aug;8(4):257–68

Synthesis and biological properties of new benz[h]isoquinoline derivatives. Janin YL, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):892–5

New norepinephrine potentiators: synthesis and structure–activity relationships of a series of 4–phenyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinolin–4–ols. Kihara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;42(1):67–73

2–(Quinuclidin–3–yl)pyrido[4,3–b]indol–1–ones and isoquinolin–1–ones. Potent conformationally restricted 5–HT3 receptor antagonists. Clark RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 3;36(18):2645–57

The development of cyclic sulfolanes as novel and high–affinity P2 ligands for HIV–1 protease inhibitors. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1177–88

Synthesis, optical resolution, absolute configuration, and preliminary pharmacology of (+)– and (–)–cis–2,3,3a,4,5,9b–hexahydro–1–methyl–1H–pyrrolo–[3,2–h]isoquinoline, a structural analog of nicotine. Glassco W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3381–5

6,9–Bis[(aminoalkyl)amino]benzo[g]isoquinoline–5,10–diones. A novel class of chromophore–modified antitumor anthracene–9,10–diones: synthesis and antitumor evaluations. Krapcho AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):828–37

A novel series of selective, non–peptide inhibitors of angiotensin II binding to the AT2 site. VanAtten MK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10;36(25):3985–92

Novel pyrimido[6,1–a]isoquinolines with antioxidant and hepatoprotective activity. Domány G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Dec;48(12):941–2

Structure–activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part 10(1): 1–Aryl–2–[3–(4–aryl–1–piperazinyl)propyl]–1,4–dihydro–3(2H)–isoquino linones: two modes of the interaction with the 5–HT1A receptor site. Mokrosz JL, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 May;49(5):328–33

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the product from a novel cyclization reaction involving a C(6)–substituted uridine analog. Wang B, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1993 Sep 15;49 (Pt 9):1568–71

Photolability evaluation of the new cytostatic drug mitonafide. Torres Suárez AI, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan;44(1):81–3

Conformation of tropolone ring in antileukemic tropoloisoquinoline alkaloids. Morita H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;41(8):1478–80

Conversion of enkephalin and dermorphin into delta–selective opioid antagonists by single–residue substitution. Tancredi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):241–7

Synthesis of methylated phenylalanines via hydrogenolysis of corresponding 1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline–3–carboxylic acids. Synthesis and biological activity of oxytocin analogs with methylated phenylalanines in position 2. Majer P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jan;43(1):62–8

N–substituted spirosuccinimide, spiropyridazine, spiroazetidine, and acetic acid aldose reductase inhibitors derived from isoquinoline–1,3–diones. 2. Malamas MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):2059–70

Binding of 1,2(N)–dimethyl–6,7–dihydroxy–isoquinolinium ion to melanin: effects of ferrous and ferric ion on the binding. Naoi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 171(1–2):9–12

[Stability of liensinine injection] Hu XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;18(6):345–6, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and structural elucidation of insularine–N–oxides] Lai S, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(7):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structures and solid state tautomeric forms of two novel antileukemic tropoloisoquinoline alkaloids, pareirubrines A and B, from Cissampelos pareira. Morita H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;41(8):1418–22

Perfragilins A and B, cytotoxic isoquinolinequinones from the bryozoan Membranipora perfragilis. Choi YH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1431–3

Bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Cyclea barbata. Guinaudeau H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Nov;56(11):1989–92

Antineoplastic agents, 256. Cell growth inhibitory isocarbostyrils from Hymenocallis. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Oct;56(10):1682–7

METABOLISM

Systemic ascorbate protects against kainate neurotoxicity. MacGregor DG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):17S

Mechanism of aldose reductase inhibition: binding of NADP+/NADPH and alrestatin–like inhibitors. Ehrig T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7157–65

Optimization of oxidized antibody labeling with lucifer

yellow CH. Keener CR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May; 16(5):894–7

Binding and structure–activity–relation of benzo[f]isoquinoline– and norcodeinone–derivatives at mu–opioid receptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Freissmuth M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1429–36

Reduction of 1–methyl 1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline level in substantia nigra of the aged rat. Ayala A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):334–6

Time course of purine protection against kainate–induced increase in hippocampal [3H]–PK11195 binding. Miller WJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(2):133–6

Description of bacteria able to degrade isoquinoline in pure culture. Aislabie J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 40(7):555–60

Construction of a DNA probe to detect isoquinoline–degrading bacteria. Richards NK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jul;40(7):561–6

Tissue–specific alterations of binding sites for peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptor ligand [3H]PK11195 in rats following portacaval anastomosis. Rao VL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):1055–63

Dye coupling of rabbit ciliary epithelial cells in vitro. Oh J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2509–14

Antisera against a channel–forming 16 kDa protein inhibit dye–coupling and bind to cell membranes in Drosophila ovarian follicles. Bohrmann J. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):513–8

Increased densities of binding sites for the "peripheral–type" benzodiazepine receptor ligand [3H]PK11195 in vulnerable regions of the rat brain in thiamine deficiency encephalopathy. Leong DK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):100–5

Endogenous synthesis of N–methylnorsalsolinol in rat brain during in vivo microdialysis with epinine. Kajita M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Apr 1;654(2):263–9

Pharmacological characterization of 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptors in murine brain and ileum using the novel radioligand [3H]RS–42358–197: evidence for receptor heterogeneity. Bonhaus DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1927–32

In vitro reconstitution of a functional peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptor from mouse Leydig tumor cells. Garnier M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):201–11

Increased densities of binding sites for the peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptor ligand [3H]PK 11195 in congenital ornithine transcarbamylase–deficient sparse fur mouse. Rao VL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):777–80

Purification of a novel DBI processing product, DBI39–75, and characterization of its binding site in rat brain. Slobodyansky E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 3;50(1):29–35

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the stereoisomers of mivacurium in patients receiving nitrous oxide/opioid/barbiturate anesthesia. Lien CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1296–302

Onset of action of mivacurium chloride. A comparison of neuromuscular blockade monitoring at the adductor pollicis and the orbicularis oculi. Sayson SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):35–42

Pharmacokinetics of SDZ 64–412, a novel antiasthmatic agent, following intravenous, oral, and inhalation dosing in the rat. Charnick SB, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 May;15(4):317–27

Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium [letter; comment] Fisher DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):328–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Dec;69(6):580–5.

The pharmacokinetics of quinapril and quinaprilat in patients with congestive heart failure. Begg EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):302–4

Endocytosis and uptake of lucifer yellow by cultured atrial myocytes and isolated intact atria from adult rats. Regulation and subcellular localization. Page E, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug;75(2):335–46

Effect of advanced age on the pharmacodynamics of doxacurium [letter] Levy G. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar;55(3):359–62

Bootstrap validation of pharmacodynamic models defined via stepwise linear regression. Mick R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):217–22

Characterisation of the binding of [3H]FR115427, a novel non–competitive NMDA receptor antagonist, to rat brain membranes. Sherriffs HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):319–24

Atracurium and laudanosine pharmacokinetics in acute renal failure. Hunter JM. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S91–3 (22 ref.)

Haem precursor effects on [3H]–PK 11195 binding to platelets. Odber J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9; 5(9):1093–6

Effect of hepatic cirrhosis on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of mivacurium in humans. Levy G. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):772–3

PHARMACOLOGY

AT–877, a Ca2+ antagonist, fails to reduce infarct size following rat middle–cerebral artery occlusion. Kawamura S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):269–72

Effect of alcohol, acetaldehyde, and salsolinol on beta–endorphin secretion from the hypothalamic neurons in primary cultures. Reddy BV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1261–7

Quinapril prevents stroke both during and after the treatment period in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vacher E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):951–9

Effects of ANG–converting enzyme and alpha 1–adrenoceptor inhibition on intrarenal hemodynamics in SHR. Numabe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1437–42

Recovery of mivacurium and doxacurium versus vecuronium in the isolated forearm. Campkin NT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):501–2

A comparison between mivacurium and suxamethonium in children. Mangat PS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct; 48(10):866–9

Use of mivacurium during laparoscopic surgery: effect of reversal drugs on postoperative recovery. Ding Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):450–4

Clinical pharmacology of mivacurium in pediatric patients less than off years old during nitrous oxide–halothane anesthesia. Woelfel SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):713–20

Is intramuscular mivacurium an alternative to intramuscular succinylcholine? Cauldwell CB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):320–5

Pharmacodynamic and hemodynamic effects of mivacurium in infants anesthetized with halothane and nitrous oxide. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):919–25

Neuromuscular effects of rocuronium bromide and mivacurium chloride administered alone and in combination. Naguib M. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug; 81(2):388–95

The effects of platelet activating factor antagonist, TCV309, on the relationship between electrophysiological and mechanical status during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Tamura K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:371–4

Collateral sensitivity to thaliblastine and/or hyperthermia exhibited by a rat ovarian tumor cell line selected for resistance to cisplatin. Chen G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1269–75

Combinative interactions of a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Tat antagonist with HIV reverse transcriptase inhibitors and an HIV protease inhibitor. Connell EV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):348–52

Effects of the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor quinapril on renal function in rats. Graziano MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;324:87–104

Histamine and 1–methyl–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline are competitive inhibitors of debrisoquine 4–monooxygenase in rat liver. Iwahashi K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):514–6

Intrahippocampal or intraamygdala infusion of KN62, a specific inhibitor of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II, causes retrograde amnesia in the rat. Wolfman C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May;61(3):203–5

Effect of isoquinolinesulfonamides on heat shock gene expression during heating at 41 degrees C in human carcinoma cell lines. Lee YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):714–9

The effect of KN–62, Ca2+/calmodulin dependent protein kinase II inhibitor on cell cycle. Minami H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):241–8

Protein kinase regulation of tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulated collagenase and stromelysin message levels in chondrocytes. Mitchell PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1133–42

N–[2–bromocinnamyl(amino)ethyl]–5–isoquinolinesulphonamide (H–89) inhibits incorporation of choline into phosphatidylcholine via inhibition of choline kinase and has no effect on the phosphorylation of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Wieprecht M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):241–7

Inhibition by the protein kinase inhibitor HA1077 of the activation of NADPH oxidase in human neutrophils. Arai M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;46(8):1487–90

Characterization of peripheral–type benzodiazepine binding sites from rat and pig pancreas. Giusti L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;48(3):583–6

Suppression of lipopolysaccharide–induced fulminant hepatitis and tumor necrosis factor production by bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids in bacillus Calmette–Guerin–treated mice. Kondo Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1861–3

Inhibitory effect of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids on nitric oxide production in activated macrophages. Kondo Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):1887–92

The effect of 3 calmodulin antagonists on K(+)–stimulated neurotransmitter release from rat cortical slices. Dunlop J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):416S

Antimicrotubule properties of benzophenanthridine alkaloids. Wolff J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13334–9

The requirement of p47 phosphorylation for activation of NADPH oxidase by opsonized zymosan in human neutrophils. Levy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17;1220(3):253–60

H7–resistant protein kinase C substrates in two–dimensional gels of proestrous rat anterior pituitary gland. Simpson J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16;1220(1):69–75

Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Devlin JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug; 71(2):227–31

The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable [letter; comment] Lee C. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):773. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jun;70(6):694–5.

Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer–controlled infusion [see comments] Meretoja OA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):232–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Dec;71(6):919–20.

Effects of ACE inhibitors on oxidation of human low density lipoprotein. Godfrey EG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):63–6

Effect of PF 10040 on PAF–induced airway responses in neonatally immunized rabbits. Herd CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):7–12

Effect of the platelet–activating factor antagonist, TCV–309, and the cyclo–oxygenase inhibitor, ibuprofen, on the haemodynamic changes in canine experimental endotoxic shock. Yamanaka S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 110(4):1501–7

Effects of LY274614, a competitive NMDA receptor antagonist, on the micturition reflex in the urethane–anaesthetized rat. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):77–86

AMPA receptor antagonists and local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Browne SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):10–20

2–Methyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline does dependently reduce the number of tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive cells in the substantia nigra and locus ceruleus of C57BL/6J mice. Fukuda T. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):325–8

Interactions between laudanosine, GABA, and opioid subtype receptors: implication for laudanosine seizure activity. Katz Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23; 646(2):235–41

Characterization of the in vivo action of (R)–salsolinol, an endogenous metabolite of alcohol, on serotonin and dopamine metabolism: a microdialysis study. Nakahara D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):226–32

Inhibition of MDR1 gene expression by H–87, a selective inhibitor of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Kim SH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1–2):37–41

In vitro and in vivo reversal of multidrug resistance by GF120918, an acridonecarboxamide derivative. Hyafil F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4595–602

Efficacy of DMP 840: a novel bis–naphthalimide cytotoxic agent with human solid tumor xenograft selectivity. McRipley RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):159–64

Role of platelet activating factor in ischaemia–reperfusion injury of isolated rabbit hearts: protective effect of a specific platelet activating factor antagonist, TCV–309. Katoh S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):1430–4

The stress–induced reduction in monoamine oxidase (MAO) A activity is reversed by benzodiazepines: role of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Armando I, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):593–600

Synthesis and biological properties of new benz[h]isoquinoline derivatives. Janin YL, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):892–5

Cardiac electric activity of 1–(2–[(6–methoxyl)–naphthylmethyl])–1–methyl–N–piperidinylacethyl–6,7–dimethoxyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline in SHR and WKY rats. Dong H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):517–9

Alpha 1A– and alpha 1B–adrenoceptor–mediated positive chronotropic effects on isolated rat atrium. Hua Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):317–9

Dauricine and anisodamine inhibited leukotrienes– and platelet activating factor–induced DNA synthesis and proliferation of bovine cerebral microvascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Zeng GQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):329–31

The protein kinase C inhibitor, H–7, induces acute lung injury in guinea pigs. Tanigaki T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul; 22(7):1167–73

Evidence that phosphorylation events participate in thyroid hormone action. Jones KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):543–8

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors unmask endogenous kinin production by bovine coronary artery endothelium. Hecker M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:161–3

H7, an inhibitor of protein kinase C, inhibits tumour cell division in mice bearing ascitic Ehrlich's carcinoma. Felipo V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):525–7

Moexipril does not alter the pharmacokinetics or pharmacodynamics of warfarin. Van Hecken A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):291–3

Neurochemical and electrophysiological studies on FR115427, a novel non–competitive NMDA receptor antagonist. Hodgkiss JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):219–27

Ro 5–4864 has a negative inotropic effect on human atrial muscle strips that is not antagonized by PK 11195. Shany E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):231–6

Effects of isoquinoline derivatives, HA1077 and H–7, on cytosolic Ca2+ level and contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Takizawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21; 250(3):431–7

4–Phenyltetrahydroisoquinoline, but not nomifensine or

cocaine, inhibits methamphetamine-induced dopamine release. Tateyama M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10;240(1):51–6

Methamphetamine antagonistic property of (+)- and (-)-4-phenyltetrahydroisoquinoline in rat anococcygeus muscle. Watanabe H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19; 243(2):155–61

The effects of HA1077, a novel protein kinase inhibitor, on reductions of cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism following acute and/or chronic bilateral carotid artery ligation in Wistar rats. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):233–8

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition prevents the increase in aortic collagen in rats. Albaladejo P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):74–82

In vitro inhibition of cellular immune responses by benzodiazepines and PK 11195. Effects on mitogen- and alloantigen-driven lymphocyte proliferation and on IL-1, IL-2 synthesis and IL-2 receptor expression. Ramseier H, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Nov; 15(5):557–82

Inhibitors of transcription such as 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole and isoquinoline sulfonamide derivatives (H-8 and H-7) promote dephosphorylation of the carboxyl-terminal domain of RNA polymerase II largest subunit. Dubois MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13331–6

Comparison of hemodynamic responses to pipecuronium and doxacurium in patients undergoing valvular surgery while anesthetized with fentanyl. Simons LB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):297–301

High calcium diet, different antihypertensive agents, and cytosolic free Ca2+ in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Arvola P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 22(5):702–5

Endothelium-derived bradykinin: implications for angiotensin-converting enzyme-inhibitor therapy. Busse R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 5:S31–6

Effects of RS-2135, a novel class I antiarrhythmic agent, on sustained ventricular tachycardia after coronary embolization in conscious dogs. Yorikane R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):28–36

Cytoskeletal involvement in the modulation of cell-cell junctions by the protein kinase inhibitor H-7. Citi S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):683–92

Different effects of protein kinase inhibitors on the localization of junctional proteins at cell-cell contact sites. Denisenko N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):969–81

Neuroprotective effect of the AMPA receptor antagonist LY-293558 in focal cerebral ischemia in the cat. Bullock R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):466–71

Induction of angiotensin converting enzyme in the neointima after vascular injury. Possible role in restenosis. Rakugi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):339–46

Platelet-activating factor antagonist TCV-309 attenuates the induction of the cytokine network in experimental endotoxemia in chimpanzees. Kuipers B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2438–46

Neuromuscular and hemodynamic effects of mivacurium and succinylcholine in adult patients during nitrous oxide-propofol-fentanyl anesthesia. Hwang KH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct;8(5):374–9

Anti-HIV michellamines from Ancistrocladus korupensis. Boyd MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10;37(12):1740–5

Synthesis, optical resolution, absolute configuration, and preliminary pharmacology of (+)- and (-)-cis-2,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydro-1-methyl-1H-pyrrolo-[3,2-h]isoquinoline, a structural analog of nicotine. Glassco W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3381–5

Structural modification of 5-aryl-2,3-dihydroimidazo[2,1-a]isoquinoline platelet activating factor receptor antagonists. Houlihan WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3098–102

N-substituted spirosuccinimide, spiropyridazine, spiroazetidine, and acetic acid aldose reductase inhibitors derived from isoquinoline-1,3-diones. 2. Malamas MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):2059–70

Novel spirosuccinimide aldose reductase inhibitors derived from isoquinoline-1,3-diones: 2-[(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-6-fluorospiro[isoquinoline-4(1H),3'-pyrrolidine]-1,2',3,5'(2H)-tetrone and congeners. 1. Malamas MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):2043–58

A novel series of selective, non-peptide inhibitors of angiotensin II binding to the AT2 site. VanAtten MK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10;36(25):3985–92

Cytotoxic and antimalarial alkaloids from the tubers of Stephania pierrei. Likhitwitayawuid K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Sep;56(9):1468–78

Activity of DMP 840, a new bis-naphthalimide, on primary human tumor colony-forming units. Cobb PW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1462–5

Naturally-occurring isoquinolines perturb monamine metabolism in the brain: studied by in vivo microdialysis. Maruyama W, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 94(2):91–102

Protein kinase inhibitor H-7 differentially affects early and delayed nerve growth factor responses in PC12 cells. Kahle P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):479–88

1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-2-methyl-4,6,7-isoquinolinetriol depletes catecholamines in rat brain. Liptrot J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2199–206

Modulation of morphine tolerance by the competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist LY274614: assessment of opioid receptor changes. Tiseo PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):195–201

An alternative mechanism for the inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in HepG2 cells by N-[(1,5,9)-trimethyldecyl]-4 alpha,10-dimethyl-8-aza-trans-decal-3 beta-ol (MDL 28,815). Van Sickle WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1243–9

Antiviral activity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease inhibitors in a single cycle of infection: evidence for a role of protease in the early phase. Nagy K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):757–65

The excitatory effects of morphine-3-glucuronide are attenuated by LY274614, a competitive NMDA receptor antagonist, and by midazolam, an agonist at the benzodiazepine site on the GABAA receptor complex. Bartlett SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(10):687–94

Age-dependent alterations of human recombinant GM-CSF effects on human granulocytes. Seres I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1-2):143–54

Reciprocal effects of the protein kinase C inhibitors staurosporine and H-7 on the regulation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in the primary culture of hepatocytes. Gali RR, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1475–80

The isoquinoline derivative LOE 908 selectively blocks vasopresin-activated nonselective cation currents in A7r5 aortic smooth muscle cells. Krautwurst D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):301–7

Stimulation of rat satellite cell myogenesis by inhibitors of ser/thr protein kinases. Lagord C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5-6):379–83

Injection of the protein kinase inhibitor H7 into the A10 dopamine region blocks the acute responses to cocaine: behavioral and in vivo microdialysis studies. Steketee JD. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1289–97

Inhibitory effect of 4-phenyltetrahydroisoquinoline on locomotion and dopamine release induced by micro-injection of methamphetamine into the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Tateyama M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug;32(8):761–6

The NMDA receptor antagonists, LY274614 and MK-801, and the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, NG-nitro-L-arginine, attenuate analgesic tolerance to the mu-opioid morphine but not to kappa opioids. Elliott K, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):69–75

Effect of hepatic cirrhosis on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of mivacurium in humans. Levy G. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):772–3

Effects of phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate and H-7 in extravascular smooth muscle contraction. Fernandez AI, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Sep;47(3):152–7

Effects of dauricine and tetrandrine on [3H] WEB 2086 specific binding to bovine anterior cerebral arterial smooth muscle cells in vitro. Zeng GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(7):499–503

[Inhibitory effects of protein kinase C inhibitor and calmodulin antagonist on tumor necrosis factor production by mouse macrophages] Tian M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of linesinine on slow action potentials in myocardium and slow inward current in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers] Wang JL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(11):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and biological activity of substituted benzyl/naphthylmethylisoquinolines and related quaternary ammonium derivatives] Xu GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(2):95–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacodynamics and clinical adverse effects of mivacurium. The effect of oral premedication with H1/H2 antagonists] Mayer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Sep; 42(9):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Two-photon ionisation of the antitumor drug pazelliptine (BD40) by 355 nm laser photolysis. Fontaine-Aupart MP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Dec;21(2-3):203–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A Gynecologic Oncology Group phase II study of amonafide (NSC 308847) in epithelial ovarian cancer. Asbury RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;16(6):529–31

A Gynecologic Oncology Group phase II study of amonafide (NSC #308847) in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Asbury RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;17(2):125–8

Phase II trial of amonafide in patients with advanced metastatic or recurrent endometrial adenocarcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Malviya VK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):37–40

Albumin excretion rate and metabolic modifications in patients with essential hypertension. Effects of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Puig JG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):46–51

Use of muscle relaxants for electroconvulsive therapy: how much is enough? [letter] Fredman B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):195–6

Onset of action of mivacurium chloride. A comparison of neuromuscular blockade monitoring at the adductor pollicis and the orbicularis oculi. Sayson SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):35–42

The Quinapril Ischemic Event Trial (QUIET). Pitt B. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;4:11–2

Evaluation of a novel bis-naphthalimide anticancer agent, DMP 840, against human xenografts derived from adult, juvenile, and pediatric cancers. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(4):265–72

Phase II evaluation of amonafide in advanced sarcoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Buys SS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):399–402

Quinapril in the treatment of hypertension in primary care centers. Alcocer L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec; 15(6):1021–30

The effect of platelet-activating-factor antagonist TCV-309 on arrhythmias and functional recovery during myocardial reperfusion. Tamura K, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Mar; 5(3):267–73

Mivacurium. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic potential in general anaesthesia. Frampton JE, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Jun;45(6):1066–89 (59 ref.)

Amonafide as first-line chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Kornek G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):398–400

Blood lipid changes in hypertensive, dyslipidemic patients under long term quinapril treatment. Cangelosi MM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):65–7

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on plasma endothelin in congestive heart failure. Townend J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;43(3):299–304

Phase II trial of amonafide in advanced pancreas cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Leichman CG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 May-Aug;11(2-3):219–21

Evaluation of amonafide in disseminated malignant melanoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Slavik M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 May-Aug;11(2-3):223–6

Clinical consequences of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor withdrawal in chronic heart failure: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study of quinapril. The Quinapril Heart Failure Trial Investigators. Pflugfelder PW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1557–63

HA1004, an intracellular calcium antagonist, selectively attenuates pulmonary hypertension in newborn lambs. Crowley MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May; 23(5):806–13

Quinapril therapy in patients with chronic mitral regurgitation. Schön HR, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 May;3(3):303–12

Effects of quinapril and verapamil versus atenolol on blood pressure during dynamic leg exercise. Cléroux J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S370–1

Protective effects of PF-10040 in experimental NSAID-gastritis: role of leukocytes, leukotrienes and PAF. Wallace JL, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jun;7(2):183–96

6,9-Bis[(aminoalkyl)amino]benzo[g]isoquinoline-5,10-diones. A novel class of chromophore-modified antitumor anthracene-9,10-diones: synthesis and antitumor evaluations. Krapcho AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18;37(6):828–37

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with quinaprilat on the ischaemic and reperfused myocardium. Cargnoni A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jan;26(1):69–86

Advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma: treatment with amonafide [letter] Marschke RF Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 15;86(12):944–5

Protective effect of FR115427 against ischemic hippocampal damage in gerbils. Nakanishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):189–93

Effects of sphingosine, isoquinoline and tannic acid on the human tape-stripping model and the psoriatic lesion. Arnold WP, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(3):193–9

Pretreatment of transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats with the calcium antagonist AT877. Ohtaki M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1234–9; discussion 1240

[Effects of quinapril on the development of hypertension, cardiac hypertrophy and stroke in salt-sensitive Dahl rats and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Yaoka O, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;102(5):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of cerebral vasospasm by a protein kinase inhibitor AT 877] Shibuya M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Sep;45(9):819–24 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Structurally distinct MDR modulators show specific patterns of reversal against P-glycoproteins bearing unique mutations at serine939/941. Kajiji S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5041–8

Heterocyclic amines formed by cooking food. comparison of bioassay results with other chemicals in the Carcinogenic Potency Database. Gold LS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):21–9

(R,R)-2,2'-[1,2-ethanediylbis[imino(1-methyl-2,1-ethanediyl)]]-bis[5-nitro-1H-benz[de]isoquinoline-1,3-(2H)-dione] dimethanesulfonate (DMP 840), a novel bis-naphthalimide with potent nonselective tumoricidal activity in vitro. Kirshenbaum MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15; 54(8):2199–206

Hypertrophic osteopathy in rats following chronic administration of SDZ MNS 949, an isoquinoline. Längle

ISOQUINOLINES

UW, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Apr;45(8):473–9

Renal morphology and function in dogs after treatment with the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor quinapril. Susick RL Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):275–82

URINE

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric screening procedure for the identification of formaldehyde-derived tetrahydroisoquinolines in human urine. Musshoff F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 22;619(2):235–42

ISOSORBIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Endolymphatic sac blood flow versus cochlear blood flow following intravenous administration of isosorbide in guinea pigs. Yazawa Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:29–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adherence consistency across treatment regimens [letter] Mason B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Apr;17(4):347–8

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quantitative and qualitative modifications of lymphocyte subsets after sublingual administration of isosorbide dinitrate in migraineurs. Preliminary report. Massari F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):11–8

Influence of glyceryl trinitrate on venous and arterial effects of chronic, asymmetric isosorbide dinitrate treatment in patients with ischemic heart disease. Jørgensen LH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Feb;17(2):65–70

Controlled-release isosorbide dinitrate pellets. Part I: Design and evaluation of controlled-release capsule dosage form. Lalla JK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1288–91

Controlled-release isosorbide dinitrate pellets. Part II: In vivo studies. Lalla JK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec; 82(12):1292–5

[Comparison of the effects of molsidomine retard and isosorbide dinitrate retard in patients with stable angina pectoris using an ergometry test] Rotreki P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Sep;39(9):856–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dependence of a drop in blood pressure in pulmonary circulation and in the right heart on dosage of isosorbide dinitrate] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27–Jun 3;46(22–23):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The efficacy of isosorbide dinitrate administered in an intravenous bolus in acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema] Rabaçal C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Dec;12(12):1029–35, 1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The antianginal efficacy of verapamil and nitrosorbide used separately and jointly in patients with angina of effort] Kostko SZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):22–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Curing the 'nitrate blues'. Cline MS. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 1;96(3):124–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The antianginal effect of isosorbide mononitrate [letter; comment] Bassan M. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):103. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Oct 15;72(12):871–6.

Efficacy and safety of extended-release isosorbide mononitrate for stable effort angina pectoris. Chrysant SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 1;72(17):1249–56

Eccentric dosing and exercise time [letter; comment] Klein HO. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):103. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Oct 15;72(12):871–6.

Eccentric dosing with isosorbide-5-mononitrate in angina pectoris [see comments] Parker JO. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 15;72(12):871–6. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1994 Jul 1;74(1):103.

Isosorbide-5-mononitrate in angina pectoris [letter; comment] Poss M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 1; 121(7):547. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Mar 1;120(5):353–9.

Lack of pharmacologic tolerance and rebound angina pectoris during twice-daily therapy with isosorbide-5-mononitrate [see comments] Thadani U, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):353–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 1;121(7):547.

Mononitrates: defining the ideal long-acting nitrate. Frishman WH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):130–9; discussion 129 (18 ref.)

Randomized controlled trial of oral captopril, of oral isosorbide mononitrate and of intravenous magnesium sulphate started early in acute myocardial infarction: safety and haemodynamic effects. ISIS-4 (Fourth International Study of Infarct Survival) Pilot Study Investigators [see comments] Flather M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May; 15(5):608–19. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1994 May;15(5):585–8.

Once- versus twice-daily administration of controlled-release isosorbide-5-mononitrate 60 mg in the treatment of stable angina pectoris. A randomized, double-blind, cross-over study. The Swedish Multicentre Group. Nordlander R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan; 15(1):108–13

The acute and chronic effects of isosorbide-5-mononitrate on portal haemodynamics in cirrhosis. Grose RD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):542–7

Duplex Doppler ultrasonographic comparison of the effects of propranolol and isosorbide-5-mononitrate on portal hemodynamics. Tincani E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Sep;12(9):525–9

Extended-release isosorbide mononitrate for angina. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb 4;36(915):13–4

Oral isosorbide-5-mononitrate reduces the rebleeding rate during the course of injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Bertoni G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(4):363–70

[Isosorbide-5-mononitrate in angina pectoris: its efficacy and absence of tolerance and rebound with an eccentric type of administration] Schneeweiss A, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 84 Suppl 1:4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypotensive effects of mononitrates (IS-5-MN) in light of 24-hour blood pressure monitoring] Janicki K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic and functional hepatic effects of isosorbide-5-monitrate in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension] Silva G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Aug; 121(8):889–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Function of the peripheral serotoninergic pathways in migraine: a proposal for an experimental model. Martelletti P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb;14(1):11–5; discussion 4

Sublingual isosorbide dinitrate to improve technetium-99m-teboroxime perfusion defect reversibility. Bisi G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1274–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of a new isosorbide dinitrate spray preparation in healthy volunteers. Hutt V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):842–6

[In vivo penetration of isosorbide dinitrate from a transdermal therapeutic system in rat skin] Janicki S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Nov;48(11):865 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of isosorbide dinitrate studied by the extrapolation model] Matsumoto J, et al. **Masui** 1994 May; 43(5):689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Quantitative and qualitative modifications of lymphocyte subsets after sublingual administration of isosorbide dinitrate in migraineurs. Preliminary report. Massari F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):11–8

Effects of continuous intravenous infusion of isosorbide dinitrate on development of tolerance to vasodilating action in human epicardial coronary arteries. Kai H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):230–6

Comparison of the hemodynamic responses to molsidomine and isosorbide dinitrate in congestive heart failure. Unger P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):557–63

Lack of effect of nitrates on exercise tolerance in patients with mild to moderate heart failure caused by coronary disease already treated with captopril. Wieshammer S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul;70(1):17–21

Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass. Muikku O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):720–4

Atrial natriuretic factor and isosorbide dinitrate modulate the gating of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kubo M, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Mar; 74(3):471–6

The antianginal efficacy of isosorbide dinitrate therapy is maintained during diuretic treatment. Sussex BA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):229–34

Inactivation of human aldehyde dehydrogenase by isosorbide dinitrate. Mukerjee N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21664–9

The effect of different nitrate preparations on plasma heparin concentrations and the activated partial thromboplastin time. Brack MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb; 70(820):100–3

[Effects of isosorbide dinitrate on coronary and systemic circulation in children: comparison with dipyridamole] Hamaoka K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):357–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential effects of isosorbide dinitrate and nitroprusside on pial vessel diameter in cats] Ishikawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Mar;46(3):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on pulmonary venous compliance] Pogorzelska H, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(11–12):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of prolonged nitrate therapy on left ventricular remodeling after canine acute myocardial infarction. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2297–307

Potentiation of isosorbide dinitrate effects with N-acetylcysteine in patients with chronic heart failure. Mehra A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2595–600

Plasma cyclic guanosine monophosphate in chronic heart failure: hemodynamic and neurohormonal correlations and response to nitrate therapy. Shotan A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;54(6):638–44

Effect of severity of "risk region" on therapeutic intervention of myocardial infarction size. Mukherjee D. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):241–6

Effect of vasodilator therapy on mortality in chronic congestive heart failure. Ghose JC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):269–71

Influence of isosorbide dinitrate (ISDN) on compliance of the pulmonary venous system. Korewicki J, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):200–4

[The benefit of combined therapy with captopril and nitrates in severe congestive heart failure] Halon DA, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 1:43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antithrombotic effects of molsidomine, isosorbide dinitrate and verapamil in a laser-induced thrombosis model] Krupiński K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Aug;39(8):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of simultaneous episodes of angina and respiration disorders] Lazebnik LB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(5):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Isosorbide-5-mononitrate in the prevention of digestive hemorrhage in cirrhosis: randomized study] Fassio E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOSPORA

Transient Isospora belli infection in a normal child. Mirdha BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):299–301

Parasitic infections in AIDS patients. Cryptosporidiosis, isosporiasis, microsporidiosis, cyclosporiasis. Wittner M, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;7(3):569–86 (126 ref.)

Protective immune response of Isospora felis-infected mice against Babesia microti infection. Takahashi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):587–90

Human isosporiasis in an AIDS patient—report of first case in Malaysia. Shekhar KC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Sep; 48(3):355–60

Isosporiasis in Venezuela: a report of two cases in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Chacin Bonilla L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):211–2

[Isosporiasis and AIDS] Chaĭka NA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):45–8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on isosporosis in dogs. I: Isolation and sporulation of Isospora ohioensis. Baek BK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;31(3):201–6

Cyanobacterium-like cyclospora species [letter; comment] Heyworth MF. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 11;329(20):1505 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(18):1308–12.

[AIDS as non-suspected cause of chronic diarrhea and malabsorption] Sánchez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity and sporogony of Caryospora-type oocysts of Isospora rivolta obtained by heating. Matsui T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(7):599–602

Isospora sp from ducks. Infectivity for the goose, four anatids and the domestic fowl. Chauve CM, et al. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(5):430–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Infectivity and sporogony of Caryospora-type oocysts of Isospora rivolta obtained by heating. Matsui T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(7):599–602

ISOTACHOPHORESIS see **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ISOTHIOCYANATES

Chemical modification of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: identification of sites labeled with aryl isothiocyanates and thiol-directed conformational probes. Wawrzynów A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):60–70

A peptide-based bifunctional chelating agent for 99mTc- and 186Re-labeling of monoclonal antibodies. Ram S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):769–73

Derivatives of hemoglobin prepared by reaction with aryl or alkyl isothiocyanates. Currell DL. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:281–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of oral administration of brassica secondary metabolites, allyl cyanide, allyl isothiocyanate and dimethyl disulphide, on the voluntary food intake and metabolism of sheep. Duncan AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep; 70(2):631–45

Perturbation of glutathione status and generation of oxidative stress in mouse skin following application of contact allergenic sesquiterpene lactones and isothiocyanates. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Aug;23(8):889–97

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dose-response assessment of airborne methyl isothiocyanate (MITC) following a metam sodium spill. Alexeeff GV, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Apr;14(2):191-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2,4-disubstituted thiazoles and selenazoles as potential antitumor and antifilarial agents: 1. Methyl 4-(isothiocyanatomethyl)thiazole-2-carbamates, -selenazole-2- carbamates, and related derivatives. Kumar Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3843-8

Synthesis of 2,4-disubstituted thiazoles and selenazoles as potential antifilarial and antitumor agents. 2. 2-Arylamido and 2-alkylamido derivatives of 2-amino-4-(isothiocyanatomethyl)thiazole and 2-amino-4-(isothiocyanatomethyl)selenazole. Kumar Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3849-52

Design and synthesis of bifunctional isothiocyanate analogs of sulforaphane: correlation between structure and potency as inducers of anticarcinogenic detoxication enzymes. Posner GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):170-6

CHEMISTRY

Anticarcinogenic activities of organic isothiocyanates: chemistry and mechanisms. Zhang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1976s-1981s (58 ref.)

Isolation and HPLC of N-epsilon-lithocholyl lysine as its fluorescamine and dimethylaminoazobenzene isothiocyanate derivatives. Nair PP, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Mar;59(3):212-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of a new DTPA-derivative chelator: comparative biodistribution and imaging studies of 111In-labeled B3 monoclonal antibody in athymic mice bearing human epidermoid carcinoma xenografts. Camera L, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):955-62

METABOLISM

A selective agonist affinity label for A3 adenosine receptors. Ji XD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):570-6

Radioiodination of monoclonal antibodies D612 and 17-1A with 3-iodophenylisothiocyanate and their biodistribution in tumor-bearing nude mice. Ram S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):808-15

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of a new DTPA-derivative chelator: comparative biodistribution and imaging studies of 111In-labeled B3 monoclonal antibody in athymic mice bearing human epidermoid carcinoma xenografts. Camera L, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):955-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of isothiocyanates on the metabolism of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) and benzo[a]pyrene by hamster and rat liver microsomes. Hamilton SM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3A):1089-94

Effects of isothiocyanate alkyl chain-length on hamster liver cytochrome P-450 activity. Hamilton SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):217-24

Effects of isothiocyanates on tumorigenesis by benzo[a]pyrene in murine tumor models. Lin JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 1;74(3):151-9

Dose-related inhibition by dietary phenethyl isothiocyanate of esophageal tumorigenesis and DNA methylation induced by N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine in rats. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 16;72(1-2):103-10

Structure-activity relationships of isothiocyanates as mechanism-based inhibitors of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone-induced lung tumorigenesis in A/J mice. Jiao D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4327-33

Anticarcinogenic activities of organic isothiocyanates: chemistry and mechanisms. Zhang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1976s-1981s (58 ref.)

Allyl isothiocyanate is selectively toxic to transformed cells of the human colorectal tumour line HT29. Musk SR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2079-83

Inhibitory effects of benzyl thiocyanate and benzyl isothiocyanate on methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Sugie S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1555-60

Effects of 1-isothiocyanato-3-(methylsulfinyl)-propane on xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in rats. Kore AM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):723-9

2-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-N-methyl-N-[(1S)-1-(3-isothiocyanatophenyl)-2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]acetamide: an opioid receptor affinity label that produces selective and long-lasting kappa antagonism in mice. Chang AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1547-9

Inhibitory effects of benzyl isothiocyanate and benzyl thiocyanate on diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Sugie S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug;84(8):865-70

Differential antagonism by naltrindole-5'-isothiocyanate on [3H]DSLET and [3H]DPDPE binding to striatal slices of mice. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(23):1761-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticarcinogenic activities of sulforaphane and structurally related synthetic norbornyl isothiocyanates. Zhang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3147-50

ISOTONIC CONTRACTION

Anterior knee pain [letter; comment] Colon VF. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1395. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Jan;47(1):185-94.

Cardiovascular responsiveness after isotonic exercise in cirrhotic patients: study on sympathoadrenergic and renin-angiotensin systems. Iwao T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1043-6

Regulation of isotonic shortening velocity by second messengers in tracheal smooth muscle. Gunst SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C684-91

Biomechanical analysis of the knee extension exercise. Chen C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1336-42

Reliability of eccentric isokinetic knee flexion and extension measurements. Steiner LA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1327-35

Changes in the heart rate and electromyogram beyond the limit time of an isotonic isometric contraction. Jouanin JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(3):208-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptive cancellation of muscle contraction interference in vibroarthrographic signals. Zhang YT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Feb;41(2):181-91

Effects of short-term isotonic & isometric training on cardiovascular & pulmonary function. Premkumar K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Mar;99:129-32

ISOTONIC SOLUTIONS

A comparison of flushing solutions for liver procurement using an isolated perfused porcine model. Bell R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):565-8

In vitro deleterious effect of hypoxanthine in Ham's Nutrient Mixture F-10 culture medium on human oocyte fertilization and early embryonic development. Bastias MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):876-80

Comparison of University of Wisconsin, Euro-Collins, and lactated Ringer's solutions in rat small bowel preservation for orthotopic small bowel transplantation. Kokudo Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1492-3

Comparative effects of blood, colloid, and Ringer's lactate terminal allograft rinse on the results of orthotopic liver transplantation. Menegaux F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3196-8

Use of a functional pharmacological monitor in small bowel preservation. Taha MO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1489-90

Biochemical evidence of mucosal damage of intestinal grafts during cold preservation in University of Wisconsin, Euro-Collins, and lactated Ringer's solutions. Zhang S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1494-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cold and warm infusion of Ringer's acetate in healthy volunteers: the effects on haemodynamic parameters, transcapillary fluid balance, diuresis and atrial peptides. Tølløfsrud S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov; 37(8):768-73

Intraocular irrigating solutions: the importance of Ca++ and glass versus polypropylene bottles. Watsky MA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Fall;33(4):109-25 (30 ref.)

Effect of fluid instillation on postlaparoscopy pain. Perry CP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Oct;38(10):768-70

[Comparative study of blood and infusion heaters at various flow-through rates] Dietz S, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Oct;20(5):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation from experimentally induced hemorrhagic shock with hypertonic saline (effects on thoracic duct lymph flow and tissue oxygen tension)] Gotoh K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec;42(12):1813-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the intraoperative hormonal homeostasis following infusion of lactated Ringer's solution with high potassium concentration] Yoshida H, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):710-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Panic induced by lactate infusion during electroconvulsive therapy? McArthur P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jan; 182(1):55-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of perioperative storage solutions on long-term vein graft function and morphology. Davies MG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):150-7

Effects of irrigation solutions on corneal endothelial function. Yagoubi MI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;78(4):302-6

[Effect of different solutions of preservatives on the endothelial function of coronary arteries in rats] Dagenais F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):848-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resuscitation of canine hemorrhagic hypotension with large-volume isotonic crystalloid: impact on lung water, venous admixture, and systemic arterial oxygen saturation. Bickell WH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):36-42

Spinal cord protection: development of a paraplegia-preventive solution. Ueno T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):116-20

Protection against spinal cord ischaemia: one-shot infusion of hypothermic solution. Ueno T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):374-8

Importance of tonicity of carbicarb on the functional and metabolic responses of the acidotic isolated heart. Huntley JJ, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Dec;8(4):222-7

Lactated Ringer's solution alleviates brain trauma-precipitated lactic acidosis in hemorrhagic shock. Yuan XQ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1993 Fall;10(3):307-13

Use of base deficit to compare resuscitation with lactated Ringer's solution, Haemaccel, whole blood, and diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin following hemorrhage in rats. Schultz SC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):619-25; discussion 625-6

Effects of carbon dioxide-saturated normal saline and Ringer's lactate on postsurgical adhesion formation in the rabbit. Sahakian V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 82(5):851-3

ISOTOPE LABELING

Development of glycoside-bound radiopharmaceuticals: novel radioiodination method for digoxin. Takemura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):97-101

Simple and reliable determination of radioactive precursors incorporation into nucleic acids in vitro. Kormanec J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):400

33P is preferable to 35S for labeling probes used in in situ hybridization. McLaughlin SK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep;15(3):506-11

The application of 33P-labeling in the electrophoretic mobility shift assay. Wolf SS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr; 16(4):590-2

A comparative study of copper-67 radiolabeling and kinetic stabilities of antibody-macrocycle chelate conjugates. Kukis DL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):779-86

A peptide-based bifunctional chelating agent for 99mTc- and 186Re-labeling of monoclonal antibodies. Ram S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):769-73

Acceleration of chemical reactions by microwave irradiation [editorial] Marani E. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Dec;31(4):285-6

[13C]cholesterol as a tracer for studies of cholesterol metabolism in humans. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1825-31

Dosimetric assessment of radiolabelled lipiodol as a potential therapeutic agent in colorectal liver metastases using combined CT and SPECT. Perring S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):34-8

Radiolabeled steroidal estrogens in cancer research. Cummins CH. **Steroids** 1993 Jun;58(6):245-59 (142 ref.)

Labeling of estradiol and testosterone alkyloxime derivatives with a europium chelate for time-resolved fluoroimmunoassays. Mikola H, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jul; 58(7):330-4

Synthesis and 29-14C-labeling of 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-27-carboxymethyl-5 beta-cholestan-26-oic acid. A bile acid occurring in peroxisomal diseases. Parmentier GG, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Aug;58(8):351-6

The synthesis of 7 alpha-methyl-substituted estrogens labeled with fluorine-18: potential breast tumor imaging agents. VanBrocklin HF, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jan;59(1):34-45

[Apollinaire Bouchardat Award 1984. In vivo measure of glucose and amino acid metabolism by continuous perfusion of substrates labelled with stable isotopes] Robert JJ. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:291-7 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[99mTc-generator eluates: effects on the radiochemical purity of the labelling products] Schomäcker K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Feb;33(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Structural perturbations of monoclonal antibodies following radiolabelling: in vitro evaluation of different techniques. John E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):24-8

METHODS

Search for new and improved radiolabeling methods for monoclonal antibodies. A review of different methods. Hiltunen JV. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7-8):831-9 (48 ref.)

Determination of the 13C-labeling pattern of glucose by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Beylot M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;212(2):526-31

Determination of the 13C-labeling pattern of glutamate by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Beylot M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;212(2):532-6

Synthesis of alpha, beta-deuterated 15N amino acids using a coupled glutamate dehydrogenase-branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase system. Chanatry JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):147-51

An improved method of radioiodination with chloramine T. Chen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):159-61

Chloramine-T in radiolabeling techniques. I. Kinetics and

mechanism of the reaction between chloramine-T and amino acids. Hussain AA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;214(2):495–9

Enzymatic preparation of [2,4,5,6,8-14C, 5'-3H]guanosine for use in biosynthetic studies of pterinoid and flavin compounds. Irby R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1; 218(2):413–6

Synthesis of a N'-alkylamine anticoagulant active low-molecular-mass heparin for radioactive and fluorescent labeling. Malsch R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):255–64

99mTc labeling white blood cells with a simple technique: clinical application. Gutfilen B, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):85–9

Synthesis of 11C-labelled benzamide compounds as potential tracers for poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase. Andersson Y, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jun;45(6):707–14

In-target production of [13N]ammonia: target design, products, and operating parameters. Berridge MS, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Dec;44(12):1433–41

Synthesis of 6 alpha-[18F]fluoroprogesterone: a first step towards a potential receptor-ligand for PET. De Groot TJ, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jul;45(7):811–3

No-carrier-added [123I]1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5(E)-(2-iodovinyl)uracil (IVaraU): high yield radiolabeling via organotin and exchange reactions. Dougan H, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jul;45(7):795–801

Labelled polycyanoacrylate nanoparticles for human in vivo use. Ghanem GE, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Sep; 44(9):1219–24

Radiosynthesis of 6-[C-11]-D-glucose. Grierson JR, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Dec;44(12):1449–58

The synthesis of N-acetyl-4-S-cysteaminyl [U-14C]phenol as a basis for the development of an antimelanoma and melanoma-radioimaging agent. Iwashina T, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jun;45(6):703–5

Technetium-99m labelling of bis-oxime ligands. Jackson GE, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 May;45(5):581–6

Automated production of oxygen-15 labeled butanol for PET measurement of regional cerebral blood flow. Moerlein SM, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Sep;44(9):1213–8

Characterization of insoluble macromolecular Sn(II) complex and its application to the 99mTc labeling of human serum albumin-bearing mercapto groups. Nakayama M, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jan;45(1):41–7

Labelling of proteins with 11C in high specific radioactivity: [11C]albumin and [11C]transferrin. Westerberg G, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jul;45(7):773–82

Formation of 1-[123I]iodobutane in labeling [123I]iomazenil by iododestannylation: implications for the reaction mechanism. Zea-Ponce Y, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jan; 45(1):63–8

Labeling monoclonal antibodies with 90yttrium- and 111indium-DOTA chelates: a simple and efficient method. Li M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):101–4

Synthesis and radioiodination of N-Boc-p-(tri-n-butylstannyl)-L-phenylalanine tetrafluorophenyl ester: preparation of a radiolabeled phenylalanine derivative for peptide synthesis. Wilbur DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):574–80

Determination of the isotope enrichment of one or a mixture of two stable labelled tracers of the same compound using the complete isotopomer distribution of an ion fragment; theory and application to in vivo human tracer studies. Vogt JA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Oct;22(10):600–12

A simple technique for measuring incorporation of radioactive precursors into DNA. Demkin VV. **Biotechniques** 1994 May;16(5):778–9

New approaches to radiolabeling monoclonal antibodies. Zimmer AM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;68:99–109 (50 ref.)

Identification of N2-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-2-amino-3,8-dimethyl-imidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline 3',5'-diphosphate, a major DNA adduct, detected by nuclease P1 modification of the 32P-postlabeling method, in the liver of rats fed MeIQx. Ochiai M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2165–70

Drug metabolism studies using "intrinsic" and "extrinsic" labels. A demonstration using 15N vs. Cl in midazolam. Song H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):868–73

Site-specific labelling of the oligosaccharide chains of antibodies [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Apr 25;343(2):181–2] Schwarz U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):213–6

A novel way to generate nonspecifically radiolabeled proteins for use as molecular-weight markers. Mohanty BK, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Dec; 27(4):267–79

Radioiodination of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) in a modified Bolton-Hunter reaction system. Ross J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Jul; 26(4):343–50

A novel isotope labeling protocol for bacterially expressed proteins. Reilly D, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 May; 4(3):459–62

Ascorbate plays a major role in labeling proteins with technetium-99m [letter] Thakur ML. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1566–8

Using a radioactive and non-radioactive exchangeable labeling system for laboratory diagnosis. Liu HS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 10(3):165–9

Terminal labeling of DNA for Maxam and Gilbert sequencing. Pichersky E. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;23:247–53

The surface labeling of schistosomes. Simpson AJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:383–8

High yield synthesis of high specific activity R-(-)-[11C]epinephrine for routine PET studies in humans. Chakraborty PK, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov; 20(8):939–44

Radioisotopic labels for blood cell survival studies: a review. de Vries RA, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Oct;20(7):809–17 (101 ref.)

Radioiodination of a monoclonal antibody using N-succinimidyl 5-iodo-3-pyridinecarboxylate. Garg S, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Oct;20(7):835–42

The labeling of proteins and LDL with 99mTc: a new direct method employing KBH4 and stannous chloride. Pauwels EK, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Oct;20(7):825–33

Synthesis of 3-[18F]fluoromethyl-BTCP and evaluation as a potential PET radioligand for the dopamine transporter in baboons. Ponchant M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Aug; 20(6):727–33

A new method of technetium-99m labeling of monoclonal antibodies through sugar residues. A study with TAG-72 specific CC-49 antibody. Ranadive GN, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Aug;20(6):719–26

Synkavit and its direct labelling with iodine-125, as a potential anti-cancer drug. Unak T, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Oct;20(7):889–94

Multidose use of exametazine for leukocyte labelling: a new approach using tin enhancement. Solanki C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):1035–40

Evaluation of various methods of 99Tcm-human immunoglobulin preparation in scintigraphic detection of infection. Wang SJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov; 14(11):1030–4

A simple method for N-15 labelling of exocyclic amino groups in synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides. Acedo M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2982–9

A convenient route to stable-isotope-labelled compounds for use in quantitative gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Leis HJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1988 Dec; 2(12):263–5

[Comparative studies of 111In-labeled monoclonal antibody using spacer-containing and non-spacer bifunctional chelates: (I). Conjugation, labeling, immunoreactivity and in vitro stability] Sun B. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;31(5):459–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stable isotope methodology in the pharmacokinetic study of steroids] Kasuya Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; 52(3):635–41 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOTOPES

Thermal lens technique for sensitive and nonintrusive determination of isotopic purity. Tran CD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):197–203

Determination of the isotope enrichment of one or a mixture of two stable labelled tracers of the same compound using the complete isotopomer distribution of an ion fragment; theory and application to in vivo human tracer studies. Vogt JA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Oct;22(10):600–12

Isotopic measurement of substrate flux and cycling. Wolfe RR, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17 Suppl 3:S10–3; discussion S22 (23 ref.)

Estimating the fractional synthetic rate of plasma apolipoproteins and lipids from stable isotope data. Foster DM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec;34(12):2193–205 (50 ref.)

Isotope effects in peptide group hydrogen exchange. Connelly GP, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Sep;17(1):87–92

ISOTRETINOIN

Use of the Retinoid Pregnancy Prevention Program in Canada: patterns of contraception use in women treated with isotretinoin and etretinate. Pastuszak A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):63–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemic corticosteroid and isotretinoin treatment in cystic acne. Karvonen SL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):452–5

Efficacy of recombinant alpha-interferon 2a and 13-cis-retinoic acid in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma. Toma S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May;5(5):463–5

Isotretinoin therapy for recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Eicher SA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):405–9

Clinical evaluation of topical isotretinoin in the treatment of actinic keratoses. Alirezai M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):447–51

Erythroplasia of Queyrat treated with isotretinoin [letter] Harrington KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):994–5

[Severe rosacea treated with oral isotretinoin] Gajardo J. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Feb;122(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isotretinoin therapy for acne vulgaris: a re-evaluation of the need for measurements of plasma lipids and liver function tests. Barth JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):704–7

Effects of oral isotretinoin on human auditory brainstem response. Nikiforidis G, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):62–4

Itching in acne—an unusual complication of therapy. Yee KC, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):117–9

Atypical facial scarring after isotretinoin therapy in a patient with previous dermabrasion. Katz BE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):852–3

Effects of isotretinoin on male reproductive system [letter] Coleman R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):198

[Irreversible cataract as a possible side effect of isoretinoin] Heuberger A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May; 204(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Separation of 13-cis and all-trans retinoic acid and their photodegradation products using capillary zone electrophoresis and micellar electrokinetic chromatography (MEC). Bempong DK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Sep;11(9):829–33

Determination of the kinetics of degradation of 13-cis-retinoic acid and all-trans-retinoic acid in solution. Tan X, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Sep;11(9):817–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma concentrations after three different doses of topical isotretinoin. Santana D, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994; 7(3):140–4

Teratogenicity and transplacental pharmacokinetics of 13-cis-retinoic acid in rabbits. Eckhoff C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):34–41

PHARMACOLOGY

A prospective study of the effect of isotretinoin on the follicular reservoir and sustainable sebum excretion rate in patients with acne. Hughes BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):315–8

Influence of oral isotretinoin on hepatic and cutaneous P-450-dependent isozyme activities. Goerz G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(2):104–6

The effect of vitamin A on the proliferation of oral epithelium in the rat. Winning TA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Apr; 39(2):121–5

13-cis-retinoic acid-mediated growth inhibition of DU-145 human prostate cancer cells. Dahiya R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):1–12

Unexpected radiation protection with 13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon alpha-2a. Mason KA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(5):435–7

In vivo modulation of several anticancer agents by beta-carotene. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(3):235–41

Effect of isotretinoin on endogenous tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) in humans. Wallnöfer AE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):1005–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon-alpha in solid tumors: keeping the cart behind the horse [editorial] Lippman SM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May;5(5):391–3

A comparison of the efficacy of topical tretinoin and low-dose oral isotretinoin in rosacea. Ertl GA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):319–24

Isotretinoin for acne vulgaris—10 years later: a safe and successful treatment. Layton AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):292–6

A case of ulerythema ophryogenes responding to isotretinoin [letter] Layton AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(5):645–6

Fordyce spots responding to isotretinoin therapy [letter] Monk BE. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):355

Isotretinoin for the treatment of acne vulgaris: which factors may predict the need for more than one course? Stainforth JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):297–301

Fox-Fordyce disease in a male patient—response to oral retinoid treatment. Effendy I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):67–9

Penicillamine-induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa treated successfully with isotretinoin. Ratnavel RC, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):81–3

Results, toxicity and compliance in chemoprevention trials of head and neck cancer. Toma S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3(1):63–8 (23 ref.)

Results of topical treatment of HPV infection in the uterine cervix using interferon beta, 13-cis-retinoic acid and TFX. Markowska J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(1):65–9

Long-term administration of 13-cis retinoic acid in common variable immunodeficiency: circulating interleukin-6 levels, B-cell surface molecule display, and in vitro and in vivo B-cell antibody production. Saxon A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):477–87

Isotretinoin therapy in acne vulgaris: a 10-year retrospective study in Singapore. Shahidullah M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):60–3

Oil acne: successful treatment with isotretinoin. Finkelstein E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):491–2

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis: response to high-dose oral isotretinoin therapy and reassessment of epidemiologic data. Lee MP, et al.

J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):327–31 (32 ref.)
Evidence for decreased androgen 5 alpha–reduction in skin and liver of men with severe acne after 13–cis–retinoic acid treatment. Boudou P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 May;78(5):1064–9
Use of retinoic acids in the treatment of peripheral T–cell lymphoma: a pilot study. Cheng AL, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1185–92
Randomized placebo–controlled trial of isotretinoin in chemoprevention of bronchial squamous metaplasia. Lee JS, et al. J Clin Oncol 1994 May;12(5):937–45
Prevention of second primary tumors with isotretinoin in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: long–term follow–up. Benner SE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jan 19;86(2):140–1
[Complete remission of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma treated with interferon alpha and 2a–isotretinoin after failure of usual treatments] Nguyen T, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1993;120(11):827–9 (Fre)
[Treatment of 32 cervico–uterine cancer patients with 13–cis–retinoic acid and interferon alpha] Paredes Espinoza M, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Hypercalcemia: a dose–limiting toxicity associated with 13–cis–retinoic acid. Villablanca JG, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Nov;15(4):410–5
The high sensitivity of the rabbit to the teratogenic effects of 13–cis–retinoic acid (isotretinoin) is a consequence of prolonged exposure of the embryo to 13–cis–retinoic acid and 13–cis–4–oxo–retinoic acid, and not of isomerization to all–trans–retinoic acid. Tzimas G, et al. Arch Toxicol 1994;68(2):119–28
Pathogenesis of retinoid–induced hindbrain malformations in an experimental model. Alles AJ, et al.
Clin Dysmorphol 1992 Oct;1(4):187–200
13–cis–retinoic acid plus interferon–alpha: a phase II clinical study in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and the head and neck. Roth AD, et al. Oncology 1994 Jan–Feb; 51(1):84–6
Toxic effects of systemic retinoids on meibomian glands. Kremer I, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1994;26(2):124–8
Teratogenicity of 13–cis retinoic acid and phenobarbital sodium in CF–1 mice. Yuschak MM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1993 Dec; 82(3):259–78
Comparative teratology and transplacental pharmacokinetics of all–trans–retinoic acid, 13–cis–retinoic acid, and retinyl palmitate following daily administrations in rats. Collins MD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1994 Jul;127(1):132–44
Teratogenicity and transplacental pharmacokinetics of 13–cis–retinoic acid in rabbits. Eckhoff C, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1994 Mar;125(1):34–41

ISOTYPE SWITCHING see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN CLASS SWITCHING**

ISOXAZOLES

Modification of maize phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by Woodward's reagent K. Maralihalli GB, et al.
J Protein Chem 1993 Aug;12(4):451–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quantitative electroencephalogram examination of effects of risperidone in schizophrenic patients. Czobor P, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1993 Oct;13(5):332–42
[Zonisamide monotherapy against absence attacks: report of two cases] Kotani H, et al. No To Hattatsu 1994 Jul; 26(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The new atypical antipsychotics. A lack of extrapyramidal side–effects and new routes in schizophrenia research [editorial] Kerwin RW. Br J Psychiatry 1994 Feb;164:141–8 (70 ref.)
Dystonic reaction and relapse with clozapine discontinuation and risperidone intiation [letter] Dickson R, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;39(3):184
Risperidone–induced priapism [letter] Emes CE, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;39(5):315–6
Zonisamide–induced behavior disorder in two children. Kimura S. Epilepsia 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):403–5
Extrapyramidal side effects and tolerability of risperidone: a review. Owens DG. J Clin Psychiatry 1994 May;55 Suppl:29–35 (29 ref.)
Antidepressant activity and mania associated with risperidone treatment of schizoaffective disorder [letter] Dwight MM, et al. Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):554–5
Risperidone in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Ford B, et al. Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):681. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1370–1.
Adverse reaction reporting and new antipsychotics [see comments] Kerwin R. Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1440 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):476–7.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5–substituted 4–isoxazoleacetic acids with analgesic activity. Fossa P, et al. Farmaco 1994 Jan;49(1):41–4
Antipicornavirus activity of tetrazole analogues related to disoxaril. Diana GD, et al. J Med Chem 1993 Oct 29; 36(22):3240–50
Novel benzisoxazole derivatives as potent and selective inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Villalobos A, et al.
J Med Chem 1994 Aug 19;37(17):2721–34
Synthesis and some physiochemical properties of 2–hydroxy–N–(3,4–dimethyl–5–isoxazolyl)–1,4–naphthoquinone 4–imine derivatives. Sperandeo NR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1994 Mar;83(3):332–5
New 4–arylhydrazono–5(4H)–isoxazolone derivatives as possible antibacterial and anticonvulsant agents. Ergenç N, et al. Pharmazie 1993 Oct;48(10):780–2

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the steady–state and dynamic fluorescence properties of the potential–sensitive dye bis–(1,3–dibutylbarbituric acid)trimethine oxonol (Dibac4(3)) in model systems and cells. Epps DE, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 1994 Feb;69(2):137–50
Conformational analysis and molecular modelling of a partial GABAA agonist and a glycine antagonist related to the GABAA agonist, THIP. Buur JR, et al.
Drug Des Discov 1993;10(3):213–29
Resolution, absolute stereochemistry, and pharmacology of the S–(+)– and R–(–)–isomers of the apparent partial AMPA receptor agonist (R,S)–2–amino–3–(3–hydroxy–5–phenylisoxazol–4–yl) propionic acid [(R,S)–APPA]. Ebert B, et al.
J Med Chem 1994 Apr 1;37(7):878–84
On the mechanism of HRV–14 antiviral compounds: "slow growth" as a conformational search procedure. Guha–Biswas M, et al. J Med Chem 1993 Nov 12; 36(23):3489–95
Isoxazoles. 8. Preformulation studies of an isoxazolylnaphthoquinone derivative. Longhi MR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1994 Mar;83(3):336–8

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis in vitro of 2–(3–amino–3–carboxypropyl)–isoxazolin–5–one, the neurotoxic amino acid in Lathyrus odoratus. Ikegami F, et al. Biol Pharm Bull 1993 Jul;16(7):732–4
Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of risperidone in humans. Mannens G, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1134–41
Rat liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 responsible for reductive metabolism of zonisamide. Nakasa H, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):777–81
Binding of antipsychotic drugs at alpha 1A– and alpha 1B–adrenoceptors: risperidone is selective for the alpha 1B–adrenoceptors. Sleight AJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):407–10
Interaction of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase with acivicin. Stole E, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21435–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Population analysis of the dose–dependent pharmacokinetics of zonisamide in epileptic patients. Hashimoto Y, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Feb;17(2):323–6
Pharmacological profile of risperidone. Ereshefsky L, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;38 Suppl 3:S80–8 (60 ref.)
The metabolism and excretion of risperidone after oral administration in rats and dogs. Meuldermans W, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):129–38
Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of risperidone in humans. Mannens G, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1134–41
Regional distribution of 14C–zonisamide in rat brain. Mimaki T, et al. Epilepsy Res 1994 Mar;17(3):233–6
The pharmacokinetics of risperidone in humans: a summary. Heykants J, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1994 May;55 Suppl:13–7
Concentrations of zonisamide in serum, free fraction, mixed saliva and cerebrospinal fluid in epileptic children treated with monotherapy. Kurıagai N, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Jun;47(2):291–2
In vivo dopamine–D2 and serotonin–5–HT2 receptor binding study of risperidone and haloperidol. Sumiyoshi T, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Mar;47(3):553–7

PHARMACOLOGY

New antipsychotic agent, risperidone, introduced [news]
Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 May 1;51(9):1145
WIN 54954 treatment of mice infected with a diabetogenic strain of group B coxsackievirus. See DM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Aug;37(8):1593–8
Studies on the effects of L(alpha S,5S)–alpha–amino–3–chloro–4,5–dihydro–5–isoxazoleacetic acid (AT–125) on 4–aminophenol–induced nephrotoxicity in the Fischer 344 rat. Anthony ML, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1993;67(10):696–705
Effect of ascorbic acid, acivicin and probenecid on the nephrotoxicity of 4–aminophenol in the Fischer 344 rat. Fowler LM, et al. Arch Toxicol 1993;67(9):613–21
Is it possible to predict the clinical effects of neuroleptics from animal data? Part V: From haloperidol and pipamperone to risperidone. Janssen PA, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Mar;44(3):269–77
Evidence against a significant implication of carbonic anhydrase inhibitory activity of zonisamide in its anticonvulsive effects. Masuda Y, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Mar;44(3):267–9
Increased activation of 2',3'–dideoxycytidine by acivicin. Agarwal RP. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1524–9
Pharmacokinetic interaction of zonisamide in rats. Effect of zonisamide on other antiepileptics. Kimura M, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1993 Jul;16(7):722–5
The effects of various inhibitors on the regulation of orotic acid excretion in sparse–fur mutant mice (spf/Y) deficient in ornithine transcarbamylase. Nelson J, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1993 Oct;89(1):35–47
Conformational analysis and molecular modelling of a partial GABAA agonist and a glycine antagonist related to the GABAA agonist, THIP. Buur JR, et al.
Drug Des Discov 1993;10(3):213–29
Conformational aspects of the muscarinic receptor interactions of bicyclic isoxazole ester bioisosteres of arecoline. Lagersted A, et al. Drug Des Discov 1993; 9(3–4):237–50 (36 ref.)
Newer antipsychotic drugs. A review of their pharmacology and therapeutic potential. Kane JM. Drugs 1993 Oct; 46(4):585–93 (52 ref.)
An iontophoretic study of the effects of alpha–amino–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazole propionic acid lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis on cholinergic and GABAergic influences on frontal cortex neurones of rats. Abdulla FA, et al. Exp Brain Res 1994; 98(3):441–56
Inhibition of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase activity by leflunomide. Mattar T, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Nov 15;334(2):161–4
Supercooperativity in platelet aggregation: substituted pyridyl isoxazoles, a new class of supercooperative platelet aggregation inhibitors. Vrzheshch PV, et al. FEBS Lett 1994 Sep 5;351(2):168–70
Stimulation or blockade of the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus alters binaural and tonic inhibition in contralateral inferior colliculus neurons. Faingold CL, et al. Hear Res 1993 Sep;69(1–2):98–106
Elimination of glutathione–induced protection from hyperbaric hyperoxia by acivicin. Peacock MD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Mar;76(3):1279–84
Risperidone: a novel antipsychotic with balanced serotonin–dopamine antagonism, receptor occupancy profile, and pharmacologic activity. Leysen JE, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1994 May;55 Suppl:5–12
Antipicornavirus activity of tetrazole analogues related to disoxaril. Diana GD, et al. J Med Chem 1993 Oct 29; 36(22):3240–50
Oxadiazoles as ester bioisosteric replacements in compounds related to disoxaril. Antirhinovirus activity. Diana GD, et al. J Med Chem 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2421–36
Novel isoxazoles which interact with brain cholinergic channel receptors have intrinsic cognitive enhancing and anxiolytic activities. Garvey DS, et al. J Med Chem 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1055–9
Benzisoxazole– and benzisothiazole–3–carboxamides as potential atypical antipsychotic agents. Hrib NJ, et al.
J Med Chem 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2308–14
(S)–3–methyl–5–(1–methyl–2–pyrrolidinyl) isoxazole (ABT 418): a novel cholinergic ligand with cognition–enhancing and anxiolytic activities: I. In vitro characterization. Arneric SP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jul; 270(1):310–8
(S)–3–methyl–5–(1–methyl–2–pyrrolidinyl)isoxazole (ABT 418): a novel cholinergic ligand with cognition–enhancing and anxiolytic activities: II. In vivo characterization. Decker MW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jul; 270(1):319–28
Stabilization of the antigenicity of coxsackie B procapsids by disoxaril. Frisk G, et al. J Virol Methods 1993 Dec 15;45(2):235–9
Sites of action of CS–722, a newly synthesized centrally acting muscle relaxant. Tanabe M, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1993 Nov;63(3):385–9
Carbamazepine and zonisamide increase extracellular dopamine and serotonin levels in vivo, and carbamazepine does not antagonize adenosine effect in vitro: mechanisms of blockade of seizure spread. Kaneko S, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Jun;47(2):371–3
Hypouricemic and uricosuric actions of AA–193 in a hyperuricemic rat model. Dan T, et al. Metabolism 1994 Jan;43(1):123–8
The effect of risperidone and ritanserin on human IgG and IgM synthesis in vitro. Jahnová E. Physiol Res 1994; 43(1):27–31
Modification of glutathione content in platelet concentrates by the use of acivicin. Burch PT, et al. Transfusion 1994 May;34(5):421–6
[Leflunomide inhibits PAF induced DNA synthesis in rabbit synovial cells and PAF production from rat peritoneal macrophages] Ju DW, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994; 29(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

POISONING

Overdose of risperidone. Brown K, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1993 Dec;22(12):1908–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Risperidone versus perphenazine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients with acute exacerbations. Høyberg OJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):395–402

Phase II trial of acivicin versus etoposide–cisplatin in non–small cell lung cancer. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Bonomi P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):215–7

Risperidone [editorial] Kane JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 151(6):802–3

Risperidone in the treatment of schizophrenia. Marder SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):825–35

Response to clozapine as a predictor of risperidone response in schizophrenia [letter] Mok H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1393–4

Prevention of the acute graft–versus–host disease (GVHD) in rats by the immunomodulating drug leflunomide. Mrowka C, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Apr;68(4):195–9

Risperidone for schizophrenia [editorial] [see comments] Edwards JG. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1311–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):54.

Dopamine D2 receptor occupancy in vivo and response to the new antipsychotic risperidone [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1994 Feb;164:270] Busatto GF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:833–4

Clinical review of risperidone. Chouinard G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38 Suppl 3:S89–95 (27 ref.)

Clinical considerations in the use of risperidone. Remington GJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38 Suppl 3:S96–100 (50 ref.)

Reduction of hospital days in chronic schizophrenic patients treated with risperidone: a retrospective study. Addington DE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):917–26

Risperidone and remoxipride for schizophrenia. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Dec 20;31(26):101–2

Zonisamide reduces hypoxic–ischemic brain damage in neonatal rats irrespective of its anticonvulsive effect. Hayakawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12; 257(1–2):131–6

Risperidone: a novel antipsychotic medication. Land W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):434–5

The role of glutamine and glucose analogues in metabolic inhibition of human myeloid leukaemia in vitro. Griffiths M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1749–55

Promotion of corneal allograft survival with leflunomide. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(10):3783–5

Risperidone: new horizons for the schizophrenic patient. 9th World Congress of Psychiatry of the World Psychiatric Association, Rio de Janeiro, June 1993. Kane JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 May;55 Suppl:3–4

Efficacy of risperidone on positive features of schizophrenia. McEvoy JP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 May;55 Suppl:18–21

Negative symptoms in schizophrenia: assessment of the effect of risperidone. Schooler NR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 May; 55 Suppl:22–8

New drug offers hope for people with schizophrenia [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 May;32(5):46

Risperidone: clinical issues in treatment. Littrell K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 May;32(5):47–9 (23 ref.)

Risperidone. Livingston MG. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):457–60 (27 ref.)

Risperidone for hallucinations in levodopa–treated Parkinson's disease patients [letter] [see comments] Meco G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1370–1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):681.

Risperidone for chronic schizophrenia [published erratum appears in Med Lett Drugs Ther 1994 May 13;36(922):44] **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr 15;36(920):33–4

Double–blind comparison of risperidone and haloperidol in schizophrenic and schizoaffective psychoses. Češková E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Jul;26(4):121–4

Changes in single symptoms and separate factors of the schizophrenic syndrome after treatment with risperidone or haloperidol. Lindström E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 May;27(3):108–13

Risperidone versus clozapine in the treatment of schizophrenic patients with acute symptoms: a double blind, randomized trial. Heinrich K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):129–37

Preliminary study on the effect of broxaterol on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic children: influence of allergen exposure. Benedetti M, et al. **Respiration** 1993; 60(6):319–24

Leflunomide immunosuppression in rat small intestinal transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1599–600

Oral leflunomide prevents small bowel allograft rejection in the rat. He G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1613

Leflunomide and cyclosporin–A prolong fish–to–mouse islet xenograft survival in BALB/C mice. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1310

Effect of leflunomide in control of acute rejection in hamster–to–rat cardiac xenografts. Xiao F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1263–5

An evaluation of leflunomide in the canine renal transplantation model. McChesney LP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1717–22

Leflunomide in experimental transplantation. Control of rejection and alloantibody production, reversal of acute rejection, and interaction with cyclosporine. Williams JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1223–31

ISOXSUPRINE

BLOOD

Prolonged presence of isoxsuprine in equine serum after oral administration. Pompa G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Apr; 24(4):339–46

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of wing tip oedema in raptors [letter] Lewis JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 25;133(13):328

ISOZYMES see ISOENZYMES

ISPAGHULA see PSYLLIUM

ISRADIPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous isradipine in the management of severe hypertension of pregnancy in black patients: a pilot study. Maharaj B, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:54–6

Pharmacokinetics and dynamic response of plain and slow release isradipine formulations in moderately hypertensive patients. Christensen HR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Nov;73(5):279–84

[A Brazilian multicenter study to evaluate the clinical effectiveness and tolerance of isradipine SRO using ambulatory monitoring of arterial pressure in the treatment of mild and moderate arterial hypertension] Magliano MF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Nov;61(5):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of hypertensive crisis in outpatients with sublingual isradipine] Saragoça MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of isradipine and felodipine in Australian patients with hypertension: focus on ankle oedema. The Physician's Study Group. Hammond JJ, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):205–11

METABOLISM

High–affinity [3H]PN200–110 and [3H]ryanodine binding to rabbit and frog skeletal muscle. Anderson K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C462–6

Inhibition of [3H]isradipine binding to L–type calcium channels by the optical isomers of isoflurane. Lack of stereospecificity. Moody EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul; 81(1):124–8

Ratio of dihydropyridine to ryanodine receptors in mammalian and frog twitch muscles in relation to the mechanical hypothesis of excitation–contraction coupling. Margreth A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1303–11

Factors influencing isradipine and amlodipine binding to human plasma lipoproteins. Oravcova J, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:61–4

Decreased density of binding sites for the Ca2+ channel antagonist [3H]isradipine after denervation of rat vas deferens. Jurkiewicz A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2;256(3):329–33

Allosteric interaction of semotiadil fumarate, a novel benzothiazine, with 1,4–dihydropyridines, phenylalkylamines, and 1,5–benzothiazepines at the Ca(2+)–channel antagonist binding sites in canine skeletal muscle membranes. Nakayama K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):731–40

Effect of prolonged administration of clonidine on [3H]PN 200–110 and [125I]omega–conotoxin binding in mouse brain. Suematsu M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12; 163(2):193–6

Dihydropyridine ligand binding decreases earlier in adolescent than in infant swine after global cerebral ischemia. Hoehner PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Oct;25(10):2060–5; discussion 2066

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and dynamic response of plain and slow release isradipine formulations in moderately hypertensive patients. Christensen HR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Nov;73(5):279–84

[Pharmacokinetics and –dynamics of retard formation of isradipine. Summary of studies] Hirschberger R. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Oct 30;111(30):481–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of sustained–release isradipine on left ventricular anatomy and function in systemic hypertension. Bignotti M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 1;72(17):1301–4

Effect of methyldopa and isradipine on fetal heart rate pattern assessed by computerized cardiotocography in human pregnancy. Wide–Swensson D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1581–5

Isradipine increases platelet–low–density lipoprotein binding: evidence from ex–vivo studies in humans. Schmid P, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:65–9

Prevention of exercise–induced endothelemia by isradipine in men with angina pectoris. Davis JW, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(6):375–9

Acute haemodynamic effects of isradipine in hypertensive heart transplant recipients. Aass H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(2):187–9

Influence of input rates on (+/–)–isradipine haemodynamics and concentration–effect relationship in healthy volunteers. Carrara V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(1):29–33

Statistical evaluation of circadian blood pressure rhythm during isradipine long–term therapy. Veglio F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(2):119–22

Differential effects of non–peptidic tachykinin receptor antagonists on Ca2+ channels. Lombet A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):113–5

Isradipine inhibits mitotic and proliferative activity in the arterial wall. Fitscha P, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar; 46(1):75–80

Metabolic effects of isradipine as monotherapy or in combination with pindolol during long–term antihypertensive treatment. Lind L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):37–42

Isradipine produces neither a conditioned place preference nor aversion. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(6):PL81–6

Comparative study of nifedipine and isradipine in animal models of ethanol dependence. Dyr W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):369–79

Lack of effect of isradipine on in vitro platelet activation [letter] Fernandes JB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Nov 15; 72(4):373–5

Isradipine decreases arterial thrombogenicity in rabbits. A morphometric and radioisotopic study. Fitscha P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 May 1;74(3):175–83

[The effect of eicosapentaenoic acid and the calcium antagonist isradipin on lipid metabolism and erythrocytes in experimental hypercholesterolemia in rabbits] Iurina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihypertensive medication–taking. Investigation of a simple regimen [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):982] Guerrero D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):586–92

Cardiac effects of isradipine in patients with hypertension. Lund–Johansen P. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):294S–299S (36 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of atenolol, enalapril, and isradipine in elderly hypertensive women. Perry HM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan;96(1):77–86

Twenty–four hour profile of the anti–hypertensive action of isradipine in essential hypertension. Low CJ, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar;2(1):59–61

A comparison of spirapril and isradipine in patients with diabetic nephropathy and hypertension. Nørgaard K, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec;2(4):301–8

MIDAS: rationale, design and descriptive data of trial patients. The MIDAS Research Group. Borhani NO. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:29–35

Isradipine decreases the entry of radioiodine–labelled low–density lipoproteins into the arterial wall. Pirich C, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:70–4

Effect of isradipine on cyclosporin A–related hypertension. van den Dorpel MA, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:50–3

Concomitant administration of isradipine and spirapril prevents reduction of renal function induced by acute administration of spirapril in patients with reduced renal function. Wittenberg C, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:48–9

Obesity as a determinant for response to antihypertensive treatment. Schmieder RE, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):537–40

Evaluation of the effectiveness of isradipine SRO in the treatment of hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Modena MG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):153–60

Influence of isradipine treatment on left ventricular and coronary vascular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ferrante F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jan;16(1):1–16

Effects of sustained–release isradipine on blood pressure and peripheral hemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Arosio E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):705–13

Does isradipine modified release 5 mg once daily reduce blood pressure for 24 hours? Celis H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):300–4

Comparison of the antiatherogenic effects of isradipine and ramipril in cholesterol–fed rabbits: I. Effect on progression of atherosclerosis and endothelial dysfunction. Riezebos J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;23(3):415–23

Comparison of the antiatherogenic effects of isradipine and ramipril in cholesterol–fed rabbits: II. Effect on regression of atherosclerosis and restoration of endothelial function. Riezebos J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 23(3):424–31

Isradipine decreases exercise–induced albuminuria in patients with essential hypertension. Giustina A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):509–14

[Severe obstructive lung disease. The effect of the calcium

antagonist isradipine on working capacity, pulmonary function, morbidity and survival] Petersen JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 23;155(34):2612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Circadian antihypertensive effect of sustained-release isradipine in patients with essential hypertension in comparison to placebo] Burger KJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):958–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasoselective, substance-specific actions of isradipine on the great arteries of hypertensives in comparison to metoprolol] Simon A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of hypertensive nephropathy: what more besides arterial blood pressure control?] Francischetti EA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):325–36 (85 ref.) **(Por)**

[Lomir for the treatment of patients with essential hypertension and for the rehabilitation of patients with a history of cerebral circulatory disorder] Dmitriev VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Antihypertensive effect of isradipine: blood pressure determination with continuous ambulatory monitoring] Fasce E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jun;120(6):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISS SCORE see **INJURY SEVERITY SCORE**

ITAI-ITAI see **CADMIUM POISONING**

ITALIAN MILLET see **MILLET**

ITCHING see **PRURITUS**

ITO SYNDROME see **PIGMENTATION DISORDERS**

ITP see **INOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ITRACONAZOLE

Pregnancy associated with a combined oral contraceptive and itraconazole [letter; comment] Hingston GR. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8;106(969):528. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Oct 13;106(965):436.

Pregnancy associated with a combined oral contraceptive and itraconazole [letter] [see comments] Pillans PI, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13;106(965):436. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Dec 8;106(969):528.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind, randomized, stratified controlled study of the treatment of tinea imbricata with oral terbinafine or itraconazole. Budimulja U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130 Suppl 43:29–31

Two-week oral treatment of tinea pedis, comparing terbinafine (250 mg/day) with itraconazole (100 mg/day): a double-blind, multicentre study. De Keyser P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130 Suppl 43:22–5

Itraconazole in the treatment of tinea corporis and tinea cruris. Katsambas A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 18(4):322–5

Coadministration of rifampin and itraconazole leads to undetectable levels of serum itraconazole [letter] Drayton J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):266

Oral itraconazole plus nasal amphotericin B for prophylaxis of invasive aspergillosis in patients with hematological malignancies. Todeschini G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):614–8

[Comparative evaluation of fluconazole 50 mg and 100 mg versus itraconazole 100 mg in the treatment of dermatomycoses] Lospalluti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Feb; 144(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis treated with itraconazole] Terashima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Syncope and cardiac arrhythmia due to an interaction between itraconazole and terfenadine. Crane JK, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct;95(4):445–6

Debilitating edema associated with itraconazole therapy [letter] Rosen T. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):260–1

Itraconazole-induced acute hepatitis [letter] Hann SK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):500–1

Interaction between itraconazole and digoxin [letter; comment] McClean KL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 18(2):259–60. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Mar;16(3):400–3.

Development of pleural and pericardial effusions during itraconazole therapy of pulmonary aspergillosis [letter] Günther J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 12(9):723–4

Report of successful desensitization to itraconazole. Bittleman DB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):270–1

Digoxin-itraconazole interaction [letter] Alderman CP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6-20;159(11-12):838–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Discrepancies in bioassay and chromatography determinations explained by metabolism of itraconazole to hydroxyitraconazole: studies of interpatient variations in concentrations. Hostetler JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2224–7

BLOOD

Discrepancies in bioassay and chromatography determinations explained by metabolism of itraconazole to hydroxyitraconazole: studies of interpatient variations in concentrations. Hostetler JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2224–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Itraconazole: pharmacokinetics and indications. Negroni R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Winter;24(4):387–93 (65 ref.)

Midazolam should be avoided in patients receiving the systemic antimycotics ketoconazole or itraconazole. Olkkola KT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May; 55(5):481–5

Possible interaction between phenobarbital, carbamazepine and itraconazole. Bonay M, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Oct; 9(4):309–11

Influence of concomitant food intake on the oral absorption of two triazole antifungal agents, itraconazole and fluconazole. Zimmermann T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(2):147–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Efficacy of intravenous itraconazole against experimental pulmonary aspergillosis. Miyazaki HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2762–5

Effects of itraconazole on cytochrome P-450-dependent sterol 14 alpha-demethylation and reduction of 3-ketosteroids in Cryptococcus neoformans. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct; 37(10):2101–5

In vitro susceptibility of fungal isolates of clinically important specimens to itraconazole, fluconazole and amphotericin B. Dermoumi H. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):92–8

Itraconazole prevents terfenadine metabolism and increases risk of torsades de pointes ventricular tachycardia. Pohjola-Sintonen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45(2):191–3

Itraconazole: a new triazole antifungal agent. Zuckerman JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):397–410 (112 ref.)

Effect of hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin on efficacy of oral itraconazole in disseminated murine cryptococcosis. Hostetler JS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep; 32(3):459–63

Itraconazole affects single-dose terfenadine pharmacokinetics and cardiac repolarization pharmacodynamics. Honig PK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;33(12):1201–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of azoles in the treatment and prophylaxis of cryptococcal disease in HIV infection. Nelson MR, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):651–4 (21 ref.)

NIAID Mycoses Study Group Multicenter Trial of Oral Itraconazole Therapy for Invasive Aspergillosis. Denning DW, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug;97(2):135–44

Successful treatment of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in chronic granulomatous disease with orally administered itraconazole suspension. Spencer DA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):239–41

Itraconazole and fluconazole in oropharyngeal candidiasis. van der Bijl P, et al. **Ann Dent** 1993 Winter;52(2):12–6 (45 ref.)

Treatment of aspergillosis with itraconazole. Jennings TS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct;27(10):1206–11 (25 ref.)

Itraconazole for experimental pulmonary aspergillosis: comparison with amphotericin B, interaction with cyclosporin A, and correlation between therapeutic response and itraconazole concentrations in plasma. Berenguer J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun; 38(6):1303–8

Treatment of tinea unguium with medium and high doses of ultramicrosize griseofulvin compared with that with itraconazole. Korting HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2064–8

Efficacy of itraconazole solution in a rabbit model of invasive aspergillosis. Patterson TF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2307–10

Candidiasis endocrinopathy syndrome. Treatment with itraconazole. DePadova-Elder SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):19–22

Antifungal prophylaxis and empiric therapy in neutropenic patients. Cauwenbergh G. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Winter; 24(4):417–25 (36 ref.)

Itraconazole: pharmacokinetics and indications. Negroni R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Winter;24(4):387–93 (65 ref.)

Therapeutic trials in vaginal candidosis [letter] Gruffydd-Jones K, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul-Aug; 47(4):227–8

Management of invasive aspergillosis with itraconazole. Hakim SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov-Dec; 47(6):312–4

Systemic treatment of recurrent candidal vulvovaginitis by Itraconazole. Azzena A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(1):59–62

Itraconazole and fluconazole for treatment of coccidioidomycosis [letter; comment] Stevens DA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):470. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Mar;16(3):349–54.

Systemic sporotrichosis treated with itraconazole. Winn RE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):210–7

Chronic or recurrent vaginal candidosis: short-term treatment and prophylaxis with itraconazole. Creatsas GC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):662–71

Fluconazole and itraconazole: current status and prospects for antifungal therapy. Sugar AM. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1993;13:74–98 (109 ref.)

In vitro susceptibility and sterol biosynthesis of Candida albicans strains after long-term treatment with azoles in HIV-infected patients. Hundt W, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):124–31

Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with oral itraconazole. Van den Enden E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):285–6

Tinea capitis: itraconazole in Trichophyton tonsurans infection. Elewski BE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 31(1):65–7

Double-blind comparison of itraconazole and placebo in the treatment of tinea corporis and tinea cruris. Pariser DM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):232–4

Management of systemic manifestations of fungal disease in patients with AIDS. Stevens DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 2):S64–7 (14 ref.)

Itraconazole cyclodextrin solution—effective treatment for HIV-related candidosis unresponsive to other azole therapy [letter] Cartledge JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):1071–3

Clearance of Histoplasma capsulatum variety capsulatum antigen is useful for monitoring treatment of experimental histoplasmosis. Kohler S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(1):1–3

Treatment of invasive aspergillosis. Denning DW. **J Infect** 1994 May;28 Suppl 1:25–33 (30 ref.)

Treatment of mycotic rhinitis with itraconazole in three horses. Korenek NL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 May-Jun; 8(3):224–7 (25 ref.)

Efficacy of itraconazole in the prevention of fungal infections among neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies and intensive chemotherapy. A double blind, placebo controlled study. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5-6):353–8

Cryptococcal meningitis: the place of itraconazole. Cauwenbergh G. **Mycoses** 1993 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):221–8 (28 ref.)

Oral azole drugs as systemic antifungal therapy [letter; comment] Etzel JV. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16; 330(24):1760. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 27;330(4):263–72.

A double blind study of itraconazole vs griseofulvin in patients with tinea pedis and tinea manus. Wishart JM. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):126–8

African histoplasmosis. Report of the first case in Brazil and treatment with itraconazole. Abrucio Neto L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May-Jun;35(3):295–9

Activity of two different triazoles in a murine model of paracoccidioidomycosis. Restrepo S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar-Apr;34(2):171–6

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis associated with low dose methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: a case report of treatment with itraconazole. O'Reilly S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Apr;75(2):153–5

[Evaluation of the therapeutic activity of itraconazole in chronic infections, experimental and human, by Trypanosoma cruzi] Moreira AA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar-Apr;34(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Choice and use of the new antifungal agents] Meyer RD. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Feb;194(2):116–27 (145 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Invasive bronchopulmonary aspergillosis treated with itraconazole in a patient with acute leukemia] García-Ruiz JC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The effects of itraconazole on the immune responses in ICR mice. Kim JH, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Feb;19(1):7–15

IUDR see **IDOXURIDINE**

IUGR see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

IVERMECTIN

Effects of ivermectin in canine blood on Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Aedes albopictus and Culex salinarius. Gardner K, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec; 9(4):400–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative study of the efficacy and tolerability of single and split doses of ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine in periodic brugian filariasis. Shenoy RK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Oct;87(5):459–67

Survival, fecundity, and egg fertility of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) fed on calves inoculated with ivermectin. Holbrook FR. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Mar;10(1):7–9

Use of topical ivermectin treatment for Syphacia obvelata in mice. Le Blanc SA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 43(5):526–8

Ivermectin 400 micrograms/kg: long–term suppression of microfilariae in Bancroftian filariasis. Moulia–Pelat JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):107–9

Ivermectin in the control of sheep scab [letter] Bates PG. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 26;134(13):334

A comparison of topical, subcutaneous and oral administrations of ivermectin to reindeer. Oksanen A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 25;133(13):312–4

Anthelmintic dosing intervals for horses: comparison of three chemical groups. Parry JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 2; 133(14):346–7

[Efficacy of ivermectin for control of microfilaremia recurring after treatment with diethylcarbamazine: immunological observation] Zheng HJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long–term effect of a single dose of ivermectin on skin microfilarial density in an endemic onchocerciasis area of North Cameroon] Boussinesq M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Sep;73(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short review of pathophysiology and therapeutic possibilities in onchocerciasis with reference to a case report] Winkler S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(11):354–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side reactions following ivermectin therapy in high density bancroftian microfilaraemics. Kar SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Oct;55(1–2):21–31

Neutrophil activation in ivermectin–treated onchocerciasis patients. Njoo FL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov; 94(2):330–3

Adverse reactions to ivermectin treatment for onchocerciasis. Results of a placebo–controlled, double–blind trial in Malawi. Burnham GM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):313–7

Absence of any adverse effect of inadvertent ivermectin treatment during pregnancy. Chippaux JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):318

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficacy of injectable abamectin against gastrointestinal tract nematodes and lungworms of cattle. Kaplan RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):353–7

Correlation of the avermectin polyketide synthase genes to the avermectin structure. Implications for designing novel avermectins. MacNeil DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:123–32

Microbial conversion of avermectins by Saccharopolyspora erythraea: glycosylation at C–4' and C–4''. Schulman M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1737–41

Immunoaffinity purification of avermectin–binding proteins from the free–living nematode Caenorhabditis elegans and the fruitfly Drosophila melanogaster. Rohrer SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):339–45

Microbial conversion of avermectins by Saccharopolyspora erythraea: hydroxylation at C–27 [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Apr;47(4):C–3] Schulman M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;47(3):372–5

Abamectin resistance potential in the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Cochran DG. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Aug;87(4):899–903

Characterization of a Streptomyces–lividans–type site–specific DNA modification system in the avermectin–producer Streptomyces avermitilis permits investigation of two novel giant linear plasmids, pSA1 and pSA2. Evans M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1367–71

Activation of Cl– channels by avermectin in rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Schönrock B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):628–32

Doramectin, a new avermectin highly efficacious against gastrointestinal nematodes and lungworms of cattle and pigs: two studies carried out under field conditions in Germany. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(7):603–7

Doramectin—a novel avermectin. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 49(1):1–119

Efficacy of doramectin against field nematode infections of cattle in Latin America. Eddi C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):39–44

Therapeutic and persistent efficacy of doramectin against Boophilus microplus in cattle. Gonzales JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):107–19

Doramectin—a potent novel endectocide. Goudie AC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):5–15

Efficacy of doramectin against warble fly larvae (Hypoderma bovis). Hendrickx MO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 49(1):75–84

Activity of doramectin against nematode endoparasites of cattle. Jones RM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):27–37

Efficacy of doramectin against eyeworms (Thelazia spp.) in naturally and experimentally infected cattle. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):61–6

Spectrum of activity of doramectin against cattle mites and lice. Logan NB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):67–73

Therapeutic and persistent efficacy of doramectin against Dermatobia hominis in cattle. Moya–Borja GE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):85–93

Prophylactic and persistent efficacy of doramectin against Cochliomyia hominivorax in cattle. Moya–Borja GE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):95–105

Efficacy of doramectin in the prevention of gastrointestinal nematode infections in grazing cattle. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):51–9

Persistent efficacy of doramectin against experimental nematode infections in calves. Weatherley AJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):45–50

Effect of formulation on the pharmacokinetics and efficacy of doramectin. Wicks SR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 49(1):17–26

Efficacy of formulations of abamectin, ivermectin and moxidectin against sucking and biting lice of cattle. Titchener RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 23;134(17):452–3

Residual anthelmintic activity of abamectin in artificially infected calves. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 19;134(8):195

ANALYSIS

Ivermectin levels in human breastmilk. Ogbuokiri JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):389–90

Determination of ivermectin residues in the tissues of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) using HPLC with fluorescence detection. Kennedy DG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):579–84

Modified method for the determination of ivermectin residues in animal tissues. Salisbury CD. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep–Oct; 76(5):1149–51

METABOLISM

Ivermectin binding sites in sensitive and resistant Haemonchus contortus. Rohrer SP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):493–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ivermectin levels in human breast milk [letter] Ogbuokiri JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(1):89–90

Ivermectin in goat plasma and milk after subcutaneous injection. Alvinerie M, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(5):417–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ivermectin on two filaria–vector pairs. Brugia malayi–Aedes aegypti; Litomosoides sigmodontis–Bdellonyssus bacoti. Chandre F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993;68(3):144–9

Ivermectin–resistant Haemonchus contortus in Australia. Le Jambre LF. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep;70(9):357

Moxidectin against ivermectin–resistant nematodes—a global view [letter] Rothwell JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 May; 71(5):158–9

Effects of ivermectin on survival, fecundity, and egg fertility in Culicoides variipennis (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae). Holbrook FR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Mar; 10(1):70–3

Comparison of the sensitivity of different geographical isolates of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae to ivermectin: effects of exposure to drug on development in the blackfly Simulium ornatum. Tagboto SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):237–41

Comparison of the sensitivity of different geographical races of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae to ivermectin: studies in vitro. Townson S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):101–6

Absence of sperm from the seminal receptacle of female Onchocerca volvulus following multiple doses of ivermectin. Chavasse DC, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):155–8

How long do the effects of ivermectin on adult Onchocerca volvulus persist? Kläger S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;44(4):305–10

Laboratory selection for ivermectin resistance in Haemonchus contortus. Echevarria FA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep;49(2–4):265–70

An evaluation of the potential effects of ivermectin on the decomposition of cattle dung pats. Wratten SD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 9;133(15):365–71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Setting the stage for onchocerciasis [editorial; comment] Kupfer C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):3. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;78(1):8–13.

Ivermectin: obstacles to community–based distribution in the Dingila health zone in northeastern Zaïre [letter] Ukety TO. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jan;24(1):33

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized trial of ivermectin versus albendazole for the treatment of cutaneous larva migrans. Caumes E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):641–4

Ivermectin treatment of bancroftian filariasis in Recife, Brazil. Coutinho AD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar;50(3):339–48

Comparison of single–dose diethylcarbamazine and ivermectin for treatment of bancroftian filariasis in Papua New Guinea. Kazura J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):804–11

Ivermectin plus diethylcarbamazine: an additive effect on early microfilarial clearance. Moulia–Pelat JP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):206–9

Comparison of three strategies for mass distribution of ivermectin in Achi, Nigeria. Akpala C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug;87(4):399–402

Efficacy of ivermectin treatment of Loa loa filariasis patients without microfilaraemias. Hovette P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):93–4

Efficacy of ivermectin in the therapy of larva currens [letter] Caumes E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):932

Moxidectin against ivermectin–resistant nematodes—a global view. Kieran PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jan;71(1):18–20

Treatment with ivermectin of sarcoptic mange in pigs. Seaman JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):307–8

Rainfall and breed effects on the efficacy of ivermectin jetting fluid for the prevention of fly strike and treatment of infestations of lice in long–wooled sheep. Thompson DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jun;71(6):161–4

Efficacy of ivermectin jetting fluid for the curative treatment of blowfly strikes in sheep. Thompson DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Feb;71(2):42–3

The efficacy of ivermectin jetting fluid for control of blowfly strike on sheep under field conditions. Thompson DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Feb;71(2):44–6

Ivermectin–facilitated immunity in onchocerciasis; activation of parasite–specific Th1–type responses with subclinical Onchocerca volvulus infection. Soboslay PT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):238–44

Efficacy of ivermectin in the treatment of strongyloidiasis complicating AIDS. Torres JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):900–2

Effect of ivermectin (Mectizan) on intestinal nematodes. Taticheff S, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Jan;32(1):7–15

Sensitivity to ivermectin and pyrantel of Ancylostoma ceylanicum and Necator americanus. Behnke JM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov;23(7):945–52

A randomized trial of single– and two–dose ivermectin versus thiabendazole for treatment of strongyloidiasis. Gann PH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1076–9

C–reactive protein and interleukin–6 are elevated in onchocerciasis patients after ivermectin treatment. Njoo FL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):663–8

Efficacy of ivermectin in a beef–based chewable formulation against Ancylostoma caninum and Uncinaria stenocephala in dogs. Daurio CP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):768–70

The effect of treating beef cattle on pasture with ivermectin on the prevalence and intensity of Thelazia spp. (Nematoda: Thelazioidea) in the vector, Musca autumnalis (Diptera: Muscidae). Kennedy MJ. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):321–6

Ivermectin for spasticity in spinal–cord injury [letter] Costa JL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):739

We can get rid of scabies: new treatment available soon [letter; comment] Lawrence GW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):232. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 21;160(6):317–8.

Entomological evaluation of ivermectin mass treatment against onchocerciasis. Prud'hom JM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):387–9

The use of ivermectin for scabies. Kar SK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):15–6

Microfilariae recurrence in Polynesian Wuchereria bancrofti carriers treated with repeated single doses of 100 micrograms/kg of ivermectin. Cartel JL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):478–80

A trial of a three–dose regimen of ivermectin for the treatment of patients with onchocerciasis in the UK. Churchill DR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):242

Comparison of ivermectin and benzyl benzoate for treatment of scabies. Glaziou P, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 44(4):331–2

Long–term efficacy of single–dose treatment with 400 micrograms.kg–1 of ivermectin in bancroftian filariasis: results at one year. Moulia–Pelat JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;44(4):333–4

The efficacy and persistent anthelmintic effect of ivermectin in sheep. Borgsteede FH. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 50(1–2):117–24

Field trials to confirm the efficacy of ivermectin jetting fluid for control of blow fly strike in sheep. Eagleson JS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1–2):107–12

Ivermectin cattle pour–on: duration of a single late spring treatment against horn flies, Haematobia irritans (L.) (Diptera: Muscidae) in Missouri, USA. Marley SE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec;51(1–2):167–72

Comparative efficacy of moxidectin and ivermectin against hypobiotic and encysted cyathostomes and other equine parasites. Xiao L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May; 53(1–2):83–90

Cheyletid mite infection in laboratory rabbits [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1994 Jun 4;134(23):608] Akintunde KC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21; 134(21):560

Efficacy of formulations of abamectin, ivermectin and moxidectin against sucking and biting lice of cattle. Titchener RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 23;134(17):452–3

Prevention of cutaneous myiasis caused by screw worm larvae (Cochliomyia hominivorax) using ivermectin. Anziani OS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jun; 40(4):287–90

[Efficacy of ivermectin in preventing Dirofilaria repens infestation in dogs naturally exposed to contagion] Marconcini A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec;35(1–3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on ivermectin against 125 strongyloidiasis patients] Shikiya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 68(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Disruption of the mouse mdr1a P-glycoprotein gene leads to a deficiency in the blood–brain barrier and to increased sensitivity to drugs. Schinkel AH, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):491–502

Effects of ivermectin on reproductive functions in ewes. Keisler DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2293–6

IVIG see IMMUNOGLOBULINS, INTRAVENOUS

J CHAINS see IMMUNOGLOBULINS, J-CHAIN

J-POUCH see PROCTOCOLECTOMY, RESTORATIVE

JACKKNIFE SEIZURES see SPASMS, INFANTILE

JACKSONIAN SEIZURE see EPILEPSY, PARTIAL

JAKOB-CREUTZFELDT SYNDROME see CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB SYNDROME

JAMESTOWN CANYON VIRUS see CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES

JANSKY-BIELSCHOWSKY DISEASE see NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS

JAPANESE AMERICANS see ASIAN AMERICANS

JAPANESE MONKEY see MACACA

JAPANESE QUAIL see COTURNIX

JAUNDICE

Pitfalls in the diagnosis and management of the jaundiced patient in the tropics. Maher D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul; 24(3):128–30

[Establishment of hyperbilirubinuria rat mutant—a new animal model for jaundice] Kawaguchi A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Discrepancies between lipoprotein(a) concentrations in icteric sera measured by immunonephelometry and electroimmunodiffusion. Beaudeux JL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):7–11

Vitamin A status in biliary atresia: intestinal absorption and liver storage of retinol. Fukui Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1502–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Follow-up of a group of workers intoxicated with 4,4'-methylenedianiline. Liss GM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jul;26(1):117–24

Fusidic acid induced jaundice [letter] Haddad M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):725–6

Severe cholestasis and jaundice secondary to an esterified testosterone, a non-C17 alkylated anabolic steroid. Yoshida EM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):268–70

Jaundice with ondansetron [letter] Verrill M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):190–1

Uveitis and pseudojaundice during a regimen of clarithromycin, rifabutin, and ethambutol. MAC Study Group of the Canadian HIV Trials Network [letter] Shafran SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 10;330(6):438–9

XTC-induced hepatitis. Oranje WA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Feb;44(2):56–9 (16 ref.)

Streptokinase-induced jaundice [letter] Phillips E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):55

[Jaundice and thrombolytic agents in patients with acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Felices Nieto A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 30;101(14):558 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scleral icterus may be unilateral [letter] Aggarwal P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;22(11):1777; discussion 1778–9

Falciparum malaria or fulminant hepatic failure? Ahsan T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;43(10):206–8

DRUG THERAPY

Reversible brainstem auditory evoked potential abnormalities in jaundiced Gunn rats given sulfonamide. Shapiro SM. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):629–33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of a jaundice outbreak in Rairangpur town in Orissa. Bora D, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar;25(1):1–5

ETIOLOGY

Jaundice in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Verne GN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):446–8

The clinical significance of ABO blood group incompatibility. Madlon-Kay DJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):285–7

Studies on the elimination of bilirubin pre-operatively in patients with mitral valve disease. Bøhmer T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan;15(1):10–6

Reversible jaundice in primary biliary cirrhosis due to hyperthyroidism. Thompson NP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1342–3

Recurrent jaundice and pancreatitis in a child with pancreatobiliary duct anomalies. Mohan P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):386–90

Early profound jaundice following blunt hepatic trauma: resolution after lobectomy—case report. Visner SL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):576–9

[Icterus caused by tuberculous adenopathies (letter)] Delanoë C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):765–6 **(Fre)**

[Icterus and irrepressible vomiting during pregnancy (letter)] Perney P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):875–7 **(Fre)**

[Jaundice and pregnancy. The role of viral hepatitis] Ghazli M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(5):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chorioamnionitis as a cause of jaundice during pregnancy] Figueroa Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jun; 62:153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Preserved organic anion transport in mutant TR- rats with a hepatobiliary secretion defect. Jansen PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G445–52

Human UDP-glucuronosyl transferases: chemical defence, jaundice and gene therapy. Brierley CH, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Nov;15(11):749–54 (34 ref.)

Complete nucleotide sequence of the murine erythroid beta-spectrin cDNA and tissue-specific expression in normal and jaundiced mice. Bloom ML, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2906–14

Study of a protein S gene polymorphism at DNA and mRNA level in a family with symptomatic protein S deficiency. Marchetti G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):173–5

METABOLISM

Glomerular filtration rate and creatinine production in adult icteric patients. Delanghe JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 14;224(1):33–44

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of hepatitis B infection amongst the jaundice cases—a hospital based study. Neogi DK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct-Dec;37(4):140–2

PATHOLOGY

Membrane structure of parallel-fibre synaptic terminals in the cerebellum of the jaundiced Gunn rat: freeze-fracture and E-PTA study. Takagishi Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jan;23(1):39–48

Granule cells and the development of synapses with mossy fibres in the cerebellum of the jaundiced Gunn rat. Takagishi Y, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Aug; 19(4):305–12

[Terminal jaundice in progressive disseminated histoplasmosis associated with AIDS. A report of an autopsy case] Sulbarán Muñoz JA, et al. G E N 1992 Apr-Jun; 46(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cochlear microphonics in the jaundiced Gunn rat. Shapiro SM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):129–37

Reversible brainstem auditory evoked potential abnormalities in jaundiced Gunn rats given sulfonamide. Shapiro SM. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):629–33

JAUNDICE, CHOLESTATIC see CHOLESTASIS

JAUNDICE, CHOLESTATIC, EXTRAHEPATIC see BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC

JAUNDICE, CHOLESTATIC, INTRAHEPATIC see CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC

JAUNDICE, CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC

METABOLISM

Dubin-Johnson and Rotor syndromes: molecular basis and pathogenesis. Zimniak P. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Aug; 13(3):248–60 (91 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Tyagi SP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):51

[The Dubin-Johnson syndrome and cholelithiasis (letter)] Conde Martel A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct; 84(4):278–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neonatal Dubin-Johnson syndrome [letter] Tsai WH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):253–4

VETERINARY

Dubin-Johnson-like syndrome in golden lion tamarins (Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia). Schulman FY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):491–8

JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC see ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

JAUNDICE, MECHANICAL see CHOLESTASIS

JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

BLOOD

Serum selenium levels in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia [letter; comment] Yurdakök M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct; 82(10):810. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1992 Nov;81(11):868–9.

Yield of reticulocyte counts and blood smears in term infants. Newman TB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Feb;33(2):71–6

Investigation of total and conjugated bilirubin determination during the neonatal period. Francoual J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;31(8):499–502

The effect of phototherapy on total phospholipid levels of red cell membrane in jaundiced neonates. Ozkan H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul-Aug;60(4):600–2

Transcutaneous, capillary, and arterial bilirubin levels [letter; comment] Amato M. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):332. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Nov;123(5):794–6.

HBsAg vaccinaemia in a newborn [letter] Dealler SF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Dec;49(4):343

Correlation between free bilirubin and indirect bilirubin in normal newborn infants with non-hemolytic jaundice and effect of hemolysis on free bilirubin measurement by the peroxidase method. de Carvalho WB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 May-Jun;110(3):138–44

[Large differences in phototherapy policy for neonatal jaundice in Dutch centers (letter)] Blijenberg BG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 18;137(51):2671–2 **(Dut)**

[Transcutaneous bilirubinometry: correlation of the reading site obtained with spectrophotometry and diazoreaction technique] Domínguez Ortega F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov;39(5):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Liver disease in association with neonatal lupus erythematosus. Evans N, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec;29(6):478–80

Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and long-term outcome: another look at the Collaborative Perinatal Project [see comments] Newman TB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov; 92(5):651–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):246.

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive determination of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia: standardization for variation in skin color. Linder N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 May;11(3):223–5

Cholestasis in infancy: 2. Horslen SP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2-15;51(3):105–7 (5 ref.)

Prediction of the development of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia in ABO incompatibility. Chen JY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jan;53(1):13–8

Application of the Gosset icterometer to screen for clinically significant hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants. Merritt KA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):58–65

[Neonatal jaundice, a diagnostic approach] van der Laan EA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Aug;61(4):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Better results with early surgical intervention in biliary atresia. Icterus in infants older than 14 days should be investigated!] Emblem R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1946–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment on essential fatty acid deficiency in patients with biliary atresia. Yamashiro Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):425–8

[The effect of human albumin in association with intensive phototherapy in the management of neonatal jaundice] Caldera R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May;50(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pattern of urinary enzyme excretion in jaundiced neonates before and after phototherapy [letter] Mami C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):773

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Value of maternal fructosamine in the screening of an unselected population for hyperglycemia-related complications in the newborn. Salemans TH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):4–8

ETIOLOGY

Physiologic jaundice of the newborn: animal models of perinatal development. Gartner LM, et al.

Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1993;37:61–86 (60 ref.)

Prevalence and lack of clinical significance of blood group incompatibility in mothers with blood type A or B. Ozolek JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):87–91

Bleeding as presenting symptom of cholestasis. van den Anker JN, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):322–4

The jaundiced newborn. Hicks BA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;40(6):1161–75 (77 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Variability of Jeune syndrome. Lung hypoplasia, renal failure and direct hyperbilirubinemia in a newborn infant] Harms K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Nov; 141(11):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Sheu JN, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):255–9

Brain stem electric response audiometry in neonates with hyperbilirubinemia. Bhandari V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May–Jun;60(3):409–13

Vigintiphobia, unbound bilirubin, and auditory brainstem responses. Funato M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):50–3

[Bilirubin in the early neonatal period. Is there a positive aspect of hyperbilirubinemia?—A medical hypothesis] Bervoets K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 10;112(13):192–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of jaundice in preterm newborns by an inhibitor of bilirubin production: studies with tin–mesoporphyrin. Valaes T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):1–11

THERAPY

Double surface phototherapy on a fluid bed. Garg AK, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(1):81–4

Ohmeda Biliblanket vs Wallaby Phototherapy System for the reduction of bilirubin levels in the home-care setting. George P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar;33(3):178–80

Acute intravascular haemolysis following exchange transfusion with G–6–PD deficient blood. Kumar P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):98–9

The effect of phototherapy on total phospholipid levels of red cell membrane in jaundiced neonates. Ozkan H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;60(4):600–2

Phototherapy induced hypocalcemia. Sethi H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec;30(12):1403–6

Treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia with repetitive oral activated charcoal as an adjunct to phototherapy. Amitai Y, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(3):189–94

Effect of phototherapy for neonatal jaundice on cognitive performance. Seidman DS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1):23–8

Criteria for exchange transfusion in jaundiced newborns. Ahlfors CE. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):488–94

[Marked variations in phototherapy policy for neonatal jaundice in Dutch centers] Waals-van de Wal CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 6;137(45):2319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of human albumin in association with intensive phototherapy in the management of neonatal jaundice] Caldera R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May;50(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Effect of phenobarbital on serial ultrasonic examination in the evaluation of neonatal jaundice. Ikeda S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr–Jun;18(2):146–8

URINE

Pattern of urinary enzyme excretion in jaundiced neonates before and after phototherapy [letter] Mami C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):773

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE see CHOLESTASIS

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE, EXTRAHEPATIC see BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE, INTRAHEPATIC see CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC

JAUNDICE, SPIROCHETAL see WEIL'S DISEASE

JAW

see related
DENTAL ARCH
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

A mechanism underlying neuroleptic induced oral dyskinesias in rats. Rosengarten H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):391–8

[Foreign bodies and blind wounds of the maxillofacial area in children] Simanovskaia EIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES see JAW ABNORMALITIES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The maxillary–mandibular planes angle (MM degrees) bisector: a new reference plane for anteroposterior measurement of the dental bases. Hall–Scott J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jun;105(6):583–91

A comparison of medieval and modern dentitions. Harper C. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Jun;16(3):163–73

Oral bone imaging: the role of newer techniques. Cann CE. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8 Suppl 2:S535–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Jaw relaxation after a halothane/succinylcholine sequence in children. Hannallah RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul; 81(1):99–103; discussion 28A

Halothane and temperature interact to increase succinylcholine-induced jaw contracture in the rat. Storella RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1261–5

Dorsal striatal mechanisms involved in the dopamine D2 receptor–mediated potentiation of apomorphine–induced jaw movements. Kikuchi de Beltrán K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 24;252(1):99–104

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT see MAXILLOFACIAL DEVELOPMENT

INNERVATION

The effect of bilateral cold block of the primate face primary somatosensory cortex on the performance of trained tongue–protrusion task and biting tasks. Lin LD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):985–96

Excitatory effects on neck and jaw muscle activity of inflammatory irritant applied to cervical paraspinal tissues. Hu JW, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov;55(2):243–50

Physiological identification of jaw–movement-related neurons in the trigeminal nucleus of cats. Capra NF, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(1):77–88

PATHOLOGY

[Jaw atrophy and implantation] Hermann JS. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(10):1323–4 **(Fre)**

[Implants in the atrophic jaw. A report on the technical meeting of the Swiss Society for Implantology (SSI) of 7 June 1993 in Basel] Hermann JS. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(9):1177–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The determination of optimal human jaw movements based on their association with chewing performance. Wilding RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Apr;39(4):333–43

Modulation by central postsynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors of the jaw–opening reflex induced by orofacial stimulation in rats. García–Vallejo P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1140–6

Further evidence for a functional dorsal–ventral division of the rat striatum: GABAergic involvement in oral movements. Kikuchi de Beltrán K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):47–54

Jaw muscle (EMG) activity and amplitude scaling of jaw movements during eating in pigeon (Columba livia) [published erratum appears in J Comp Physiol [A] 1994 Jun;174(6):684] Bout R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Apr;174(4):433–42

Drinking behavior and jaw muscle (EMG) activity in the pigeon (Columba livia). Bout R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Apr;174(4):443–50

Vacuous jaw movements in rats induced by acute reserpine administration: interactions with different doses of apomorphine. Baskin P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):793–7

Stress and strain distribution in the bone surrounding a new design of dental implant: a comparison with a threaded Branemark type implant. Clift SE, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(3):133–8

[Modulation of spinal monosynaptic reflexes during rhythmical jaw movements and its central neural mechanisms] Hagiya N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 61(1):21–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflex response of temporal muscle induced by mechanical stimulation to periodontal ligament—in the lateral jaw movement during mastication] Kamata S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;61(1):82–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrogenesis in the jaw bones and teeth and its possible use in practical dentistry (a review of the literature)] Akimova EL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar; 73(1):62–7 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Elevation of the right ptotic eyelid with clenching the teeth. Kurome H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):496–7

[The theory and application of the anchorage of cortex of bone] Chen YX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(6):379–81 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Micrognathia after radiation therapy for childhood facial tumors. Report of two cases with long-term follow-up. Kaste SC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):95–9

[The Society Medical–Dental Interaction: a symposium on antibiotic prophylaxis (letter)] Baatenburg de Jong RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 28;138(22):1148 **(Dut)**

[The prevention and treatment of local radiation reactions and complications (injuries) in the maxillofacial area (a lecture)] Vorob'ev IuI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep; 72(3):84–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Implant radiology. Miles DA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;37(4):645–68 (11 ref.)

[Maxillofacial tomography (MT tomography) in the diagnosis of diseases on the middle 1/3 of the face] Zhang M. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 28(3):137–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiological study on jaw lesions in patients with histiocytosis X] Zhang WL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):6–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computed tomography/oral implantology (I). Dental CT: a program for the computed tomographic imaging of the jaws: the principles and exposure technic] Dula K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(4):450–9 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Additional roentgen–anatomical examination of OP (orthopantomography) pictures] Babó I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Jun;86(6):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Moderate induced hypotension provides satisfactory operating conditions in maxillofacial surgery. Schindler I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):384–7

A study of patient facial expressivity in relation to orthodontic/surgical treatment. Nafziger YJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Sep;106(3):227–37

Comparative stability study of wire osteosynthesis versus rigid fixation in the treatment of Class III dentoskeletal deformities. Silvestri A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):477–82

Surgical accuracy in orthognathic surgery. Bryan DC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):343–9; discussion 349–50

Application of purified bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) in cranio–maxillo–facial surgery. BMP in compromised surgical reconstructions using titanium implants. Sailer HF, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;22(1):2–11 (28 ref.)

American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons (AAOMS) 76th annual meeting and scientific sessions. Denver, Colorado, September 28–October 2, 1994. Abstracts. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8 Suppl 2):1–168

A modification of the interim splint for large maxillomandibular discrepancies. Baxter WD Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;51(12):1404–5

Altered orthognathic surgical sequencing and a modified approach to model surgery. Cottrell DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1010–20; discussion 1020–1

Stability after reoperation for progressive condylar resorption after orthognathic surgery: report of seven cases. Crawford JG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):460–6

Use of a laser–hardened three–dimensional replica for simulated surgery. Komori T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):516–21

Keeping discussions on an even plane [letter] Wolford LM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan;52(1):98–9

[The effect of 20% mannitol and vitamin–E on the lipid peroxidization action after oral–maxillofacial operation] Li YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(6):343–5 **(Chi)**

[XXXIII Congress of Stomatology and Maxillo–Facial Surgery. Paris, 22–24 September 1993] **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):57–198 **(Fre)**

[The ideal age for orthodontic surgery of the jaws] Dautrey J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):145–7 **(Fre)**

[Criteria for selecting the donor region in microsurgical reconstruction of bone defects in the area of the mouth, jaw and face] Santler G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JAW ABNORMALITIES

Two sibs with cleft palate, ankyloblepharon, alveolar synechiae, and ectodermal defects: a new recessive syndrome? Seres–Santamaria A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Sep;30(9):793–5

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of anomalies of the maxillodental system] Trezubov VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar; 72(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Dibbets JM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar; 105(3):37A–38A; discussion 39A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.

Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Drangsholt MT, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Mar;105(3):38A–39A . Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.

Facial plastic surgery, temporomandibular disorders, and orthodontics: a note. Parker WS.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Dec;104(6):592–604

Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Tunbridge S.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Mar; 105(3):36A–37A; discussion 39A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.

[Maxillofacial dysmorphosis and myasthenia. Orthodontic and surgical treatment of a case] Glineur R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1993;94(6):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Bernreuter WK, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Mar;105(3):36A; discussion 39A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.

[Diagnostic and treatment planning errors in patients with combined jaw deformities and the means for their prevention] Nabiev FKh, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The diagnosis and surgical therapy of maxillofacial malformations. The statistical considerations] Iannetti G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jun;42(6):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maxillodental anomalies in 3–year–old children under dynamic dispensary observation] Khartmane IG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):48–50 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Gerodermia osteodysplastica: report on two patients and surgical correction of facial deformity. Lustmann J, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1993 Aug 15;47(2):261–7 (11 ref.)

[A clinico–genetic study of patients with congenital deformities of the jaw bones] Lil'in ET, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Management of maxillofacial deformities in a patient with campomelic dysplasia. Mintz SM, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jun;52(6):618–23

Head and neck manifestations of tumoral calcinosis. Gal G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Feb; 77(2):158–66

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Estimated masticatory forces in patients before orthognathic surgery. Tate GS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb; 52(2):130–6; discussion 136–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Scope of oral and maxillofacial surgery: the psychosocial dimensions of orthognathic surgery. Shalhoub SY.
Aust Dent J 1994 Jun;39(3):181–3

RADIOGRAPHY

[The role of 3D CT in the treatment of maxillofacial malformations] Marchetti C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The x–ray anatomical indices of the pterygopalatine fossa in patients with congenital jaw deformities] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The use of skull bone in maxillofacial reconstruction and its potential use in orthopedic surgery. Van Butsele BL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(1):89–93

Gerodermia osteodysplastica: report on two patients and surgical correction of facial deformity. Lustmann J, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1993 Aug 15;47(2):261–7 (11 ref.)

Facial plastic surgery, temporomandibular disorders, and orthodontics: a note. Parker WS.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Dec;104(6):592–604

Occlusal plane alteration in orthognathic surgery—Part I: Effects on function and esthetics. Wolford LM, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Sep;106(3):304–16

Threatening spinal cord compression during anesthesia in a child with mucopolysaccharidosis VI. Linstedt U, et al.
Anesthesiology 1994 Jan;80(1):227–9

Scope of oral and maxillofacial surgery: the psychosocial dimensions of orthognathic surgery. Shalhoub SY.
Aust Dent J 1994 Jun;39(3):181–3

A three–dimensional system for planning orthognathic surgery. A case report. Southard TE, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Apr;125(4):452–60

Condylar resorption after orthognathic surgery. Evaluation of treatment in 8 patients. Merkx MA, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1994 Feb;22(1):53–8

Orthognathic surgery in a patient with Noonan's syndrome. Sugar AW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 52(4):421–5

[Therapeutic concepts in severe dysgnathia] Frohberg U, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):154–5 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Maxillofacial dysmorphosis and myasthenia. Orthodontic and surgical treatment of a case] Glineur R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1993;94(6):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological and biochemical indices during the use of hyperbaric oxygenation for treating patients with jaw deformities] Panin MG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal sonographic evidence supporting an in utero developmental etiology of Möbius sequence. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):157–9

JAW CYSTS

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the jaws: analysis of 11 cases. Motamedi MH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May; 52(5):471–5

[Benign tumors and pseudo–tumors of the jaws (published erratum appears in Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1994;95(2):following table of contents)] Guilbert F, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1993;94(4):195–265 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification and histopathological aspects of jaw cysts: an update] Ficarra G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Apr; 42(4):149–56 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mandibular infected buccal cyst or a paradental cyst?: Report of a case. el–Magboul K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 6; 175(9):330–2

Anterior lingual mandibular salivary gland defect—a dilemma in diagnosis. Barak S, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Oct;31(5):318–20

Glandular odontogenic cyst mimicking a lateral periodontal cyst: a case report. Takeda Y.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Apr;23(2):96–7 (7 ref.)

[Benign tumors and pseudotumors of the jaws] Beziat JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):57–67 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Relative incidence of odontogenic tumors and oral and jaw cysts in a Canadian population. Daley TD, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Mar;77(3):276–80

PATHOLOGY

Aneurysmal bone cysts of the jaws. Kershisnik M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Feb;103(2):164–5

Glandular odontogenic cyst mimicking a lateral periodontal cyst: a case report. Takeda Y.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Apr;23(2):96–7 (7 ref.)

Long–term progression of a traumatic bone cyst. A case report [see comments] Friedrichsen SW.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Oct;76(4):421–4. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 May;77(5):440; discussion 441.

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of cystic jaw lesions. Bodner L, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):22–6

Pseudocyst of the mandibular condyle in a child. al–Qattan MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1072

Focal osteoporotic bone marrow defect in the anterior maxilla. Gordy FM, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Oct;76(4):537–42

Traumatic bone cyst or Stafne's defect [letter; comment] Miles DA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May; 77(5):440; discussion 441. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Oct;76(4):421–4.

Traumatic bone cyst or Stafne's defect [letter; comment] Price C. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May; 77(5):440; discussion 441. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Oct;76(4):421–4.

Simple bone cyst. Evaluation of contents with conventional radiography and computed tomography. Suei Y, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Mar;77(3):296–301

THERAPY

Clinical application of bioactive glass–ceramic BAS–O for filling cyst cavities in stomatology. Pávek V, et al.
Biomaterials 1994 Apr;15(5):353–8

JAW DISEASES

Osteomyelitis of the jaws: a 50–year perspective. Hudson JW. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;51(12):1294–301 (84 ref.)

[Dentigerous cysts: apropos of 40 cases] Fleury JE, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1994;95(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign tumors and pseudo–tumors of the jaws (published erratum appears in Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1994;95(2):following table of contents)] Guilbert F, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1993;94(4):195–265 **(Fre)**

[Osteoradionecrosis. A review of the literature] Perrier M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(3):271–7 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

A retrospective analysis of 367 cystic lesions of the jaw—the Ulm experience. Kreidler JF, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1993 Dec;21(8):339–41

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell lesions complicating Paget's disease of bone and their response to calcitonin therapy [letter; comment] Penfold CN, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug; 31(4):267. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Apr;31(2):89–94.

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation of multiple giant cell lesions, Noonan–like syndrome, and (occult) hyperparathyroidism. Case report and review of the literature. van Damme PA, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Feb;23(1):32–6

Oral bone imaging: the role of newer techniques. Cann CE.
J Bone Miner Res 1993 Dec;8 Suppl 2:S535–42

Oral imaging as a diagnostic tool for assessing osseous changes. Webber RL. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8 Suppl 2:S543–8 (38 ref.)

[Benign tumors and pseudotumors of the jaws] Beziat JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):57–67 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Giant cell lesions complicating Paget's disease of bone and their response to calcitonin therapy [letter; comment] Penfold CN, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug; 31(4):267. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Apr;31(2):89–94.

[Sultamicillin in treatment of odontogenic states, jaw and mouth infections] Piekarczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Oct;48 Suppl 2:20–1 **(Pol)**

[A clinico–laboratory assessment of the efficacy of dalargin in treating acute suppurative–inflammatory processes in the maxillofacial area] Bazhanov NN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Jaw claudication and amaurosis fugax secondary to atheromatous disease of the carotid arteries [letter] Webster G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):691–2

Reduction in the incidence of postradiation dental complications in cancer patients by continuous quality improvement techniques. Maxymiw WG, et al.
Can J Oncol 1994 Jan;4(1):233–7

Jaw enlargement complicating secondary hyperparathyroidism in three hemodialysis patients. Phelps KR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):173–9

Multiple central giant cell lesions with a Noonan–like phenotype. Betts NJ, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Nov;76(5):601–7

GENETICS

Nucleolar organiser regions in odontogenic cysts and ameloblastomas. Allison RT, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Dec;50(4):309–12

METABOLISM

Identification and semi–quantification of estrogen and progesterone receptors in peripheral giant cell lesions of the jaws. Whitaker SB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):280–3

Estrogen and progesterone receptor status of central giant cell lesions of the jaws. Whitaker SB, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jun;77(6):641–4

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors by odontogenic jaw cysts. Li TJ, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(2):137–44

MICROBIOLOGY

[The patient's own staphylococcal strains of nasal origin as potential causative agents of inflammatory processes in the maxillofacial area] Diachenko IuV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;73(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microbial flora and humoral protective factors in odontogenic inflammations in the maxillofacial area] Khazanova VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar; 73(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sensitivity of the causative agents of suppurative inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area and neck to antibacterial preparations] Ushakov RV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

JAW DISEASES

PATHOLOGY

Quantification of PCNA+ cells within odontogenic jaw cyst epithelium. Li TJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Apr; 23(4):184–9

[Odontogenic keratocysts. A report on cases with long–term histological review and clinical follow–up] Berrone S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Mar;43(3):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteomas and exostoses of the facial structures: a morphological study and the etiopathogenetic considerations] Del Vecchio A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Photoplethysmographic studies of the vessels of the skin during the elimination of maxillofacial defects with the use of expanders] Menabde GT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction in the incidence of postradiation dental complications in cancer patients by continuous quality improvement techniques. Maxymiw WG, et al. **Can J Oncol** 1994 Jan;4(1):233–7

[The prevention and treatment of patients with suppurative–inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area by using vibromassage at autoresonance frequencies] Iunuskhodzhaev E. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep; 72(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Generalized radiopacities. Abramovitch K. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;38(1):137–53 (20 ref.)

Multilocular radiolucencies. Katz JO, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;38(1):63–81 (45 ref.)

Radiolucencies with indistinct or ragged borders. Lundeen RC, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;38(1):83–112 (47 ref.)

Pericoronal radiolucencies with and without radiopacities. Miller CS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;38(1):51–61 (41 ref.)

Periapical and localized radiopacities. Monahan R. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;38(1):113–36 (86 ref.)

[Additional roentgen–anatomical examination of OP (orthopantomography) pictures] Babó I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Jun;86(6):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience in using computed tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the maxillofacial area] Balin VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;73(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X–ray and morphological changes in fibrous osteodyspiasias of the jaws in children] Kotov GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Maxillofacial considerations for diagnosis and treatment in Gorlin's syndrome: access osteotomies for cyst removal and orthognathic surgery. Posnick JC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):512–8

Surgical management of the odontogenic keratocyst: conservative approach. Meiselman F. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep;52(9):960–3 (25 ref.)

Surgical management of the odontogenic keratocyst: aggressive approach. Williams TP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep;52(9):964–6 (29 ref.)

[Implants in the atrophic jaw. A report on the technical meeting of the Swiss Society for Implantology (SSI) of 7 June 1993 in Basel] Hermann JS. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(9):1177–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[The efficacy of using hyperbaric oxygenation in different forms of an inflammatory process in the maxillofacial area] Kurakin AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 72(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoplethysmographic studies of the vessels of the skin during the elimination of maxillofacial defects with the use of expanders] Menabde GT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of blood, irradiated with a helium–neon laser, in the combined treatment of patients with phlegmons] Pavlova TN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar; 72(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

JAW, EDENTULOUS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The oral health burden in the United States: a summary of recent epidemiologic studies. Caplan DJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Dec;57(12):853–62 (35 ref.)

METABOLISM

Mineral density in the mandibles of partially and totally edentate postmenopausal women. Klemetti E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;102(1):64–7

PATHOLOGY

Disposable trays for complete denture construction: a dimensional study of a type frequently used in the UK and of its suitability for the edentulous population. Ogden AR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Apr 23;176(8):303–9

Location of the mandibular canal within the atrophic mandible. Ulm CW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):370–5

Alveolar bone resorption: a histologic study comparing bone turnover in the edentulous mandible and iliac crest. Devlin H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May;71(5):478–81

Knife–edge residual ridges: a clinical report. Nishimura I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Mar;71(3):231–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Location of implants in the interforaminal region of the mandible and the consequences for the design of the superstructure. Meijer HJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jan; 21(1):47–56

The effect of altering the vertical dimension of occlusion on biting force. Prombonas A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Feb;71(2):139–43

[Short–latency responses of jaw–movements to loading and unloading in complete denture wearers] Kobayashi S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;61(1):56–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography and complete dentures. Morphometric analysis. Quéguiner I. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):90–4

A radiological inventory of possible sites for cylinder implants in edentulous regions of the jaws. An epidemiological study. Bergendal T, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(3):75–85

[A study of temporomandibular joint with retruded closed position of edentulous jaws by CT and MRI] Liu HC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 28(1):44–6, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

REHABILITATION

[The functional restoration of the organs of the oral cavity in complete loss of the teeth] Zagorskiĭ VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Preventive goals in oral implantology. Kalk W, et al. **Int Dent J** 1993 Oct;43(5):483–91 (41 ref.)

THERAPY

Prosthodontic care of elderly edentulous patients. Marxkors R. **Int Dent J** 1993 Dec;43(6):591–8

JAW, EDENTULOUS, PARTIALLY

COMPLICATIONS

Anticipating failure in extensive restorative treatment of the periodontally compromised patient. Lepe X, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep;124(9):67–74

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The shortened dental arch: supplementary analyses from the 1988 adult dental health survey. Gordon PH, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Jun;11(2):87–90

METABOLISM

Mineral density in the mandibles of partially and totally edentate postmenopausal women. Klemetti E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;102(1):64–7

PATHOLOGY

Alveolar ridge changes in patients congenitally missing mandibular second premolars. Ostler MS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Feb;71(2):144–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Replacement of missing molar teeth—a prosthodontic dilemma. Devlin H. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jan 8;176(1):31–3

Swinglock removable partial denture and biting forces in partially edentulous patients. Comparison of individual biting forces with and without swinglock removable partial denture. Mizukawa K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Sep;35(3):204–8

Social and functional impact of reduced posterior dental units in older adults. Leake JL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jan; 21(1):1–10

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the blood supply to the oral mucosa in the absence of teeth and their prosthesis] Irsaliev KhI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social and functional impact of reduced posterior dental units in older adults. Leake JL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jan; 21(1):1–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Interpretation of linear and computed tomograms in the assessment of implant recipient sites. Todd AD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Dec;64(12):1243–9

A diagnostic stent for endosseous implants to improve conventional tomographic radiographs. Lee SY, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May;71(5):482–5

REHABILITATION

Osseointegrated implants as orthodontic anchorage in the treatment of partially edentulous adult patients. Ödman J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Jun;16(3):187–201

Restoration of inadequate occlusal face height by using resin bonded to etched metal removable prosthesis. Marei MK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jun;71(6):640–5

Esthetic and functional considerations for implant restoration of the partially edentulous patient. Reikie DF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Nov;70(5):433–7 (31 ref.)

[Clinical experiences of implant rehabilitation: the esthetic considerations] Benech A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Oct;42(10):457–62 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience in implant–based prosthetic rehabilitation] Modica R. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Oct; 42(10):435–41 (29 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the blood supply to the oral mucosa in the absence of teeth and their prosthesis] Irsaliev KhI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Replacement of missing molar teeth—a prosthodontic dilemma. Devlin H. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jan 8;176(1):31–3

Prosthodontic care of elderly edentulous patients. Marxkors R. **Int Dent J** 1993 Dec;43(6):591–8

The use of partial dentures incorporating onlays in the treatment of the worn dentition. Barsby MJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 May;60(5):435–7

JAW FRACTURES

RADIOGRAPHY

[Maxillofacial tomography (MT tomography) in the diagnosis of diseases on the middle 1/3 of the face] Zhang M. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 28(3):137–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Early management of civilian gunshot wounds to the face [letter] Burke JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):514

THERAPY

Bonded arch bars in oral and maxillofacial surgery. An update [see comments] Baurmash H. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Nov;76(5):553–6. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 May;77(5):441.

JAW NEOPLASMS

Ameloblastoma in Malaysia—a 25–year review. Siar CH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov;22(6):856–60

Burkitt's lymphoma. Senapati SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):126–7

[Benign tumors and pseudo–tumors of the jaws (published erratum appears in Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1994;95(2):following table of contents)] Guilbert F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(4):195–265 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Hemostatic changes in patients with tumors of the maxillofacial area] Egorova LP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Patterns of expression of intermediate filaments and S–100 protein in desmoplastic ameloblastoma. Siar CH, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Jun;35(2):104–8

[The determination of polyamines in tumors of the maxillofacial area] Colella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Apr;43(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell lesions complicating Paget's disease of bone and their response to calcitonin therapy [letter; comment] Penfold CN, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug; 31(4):267. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Apr;31(2):89–94.

Nutritional status of patients with oral and maxillofacial malignancies. Guo CB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;52(6):559–62; discussion 563–4

DIAGNOSIS

Primary intraosseous carcinoma: review of the literature and diagnostic criteria. Suei Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;52(6):580–3

Three–dimensional models for head and neck tumor

treatment planning. Eisele DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):433–9

[Benign tumors and pseudotumors of the jaws] Beziat JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):57–67 **(Fre)**

[Malignant mesenchymal neoplasms of the oromaxillofacial area. The diagnostic problems] Tartaro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Apr;42(4):131–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Giant cell lesions complicating Paget's disease of bone and their response to calcitonin therapy [letter; comment] Penfold CN, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug; 31(4):267. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Apr;31(2):89–94.

[Multiple cooperative study of UFT–adjuvant chemotherapy for malignant tumor in the jaw and oral cavities. The Oral Surgery Malignant Tumor Research Association in Kanto Kohshinetsu District] Kotani A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21(7):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Liposarcoma in the oral and maxillofacial region: an analysis of 10 consecutive patients. Zheng JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;52(6):595–8

ETIOLOGY

Natural course of jaw lesions in patients with familial adenomatosis coli (Gardner's syndrome). Takeuchi T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;22(4):226–30

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in an odontogenic cyst. Report of three cases. Panaś M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994; 45(2):173–8

GENETICS

Nucleolar organiser regions in odontogenic cysts and ameloblastomas. Allison RT, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Dec;50(4):309–12

METABOLISM

[Clinical nutrition in maxillofacial cancer surgery. A review of the literature] Carbone M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 May;43(5):239–46 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Squamous odontogenic tumor. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Oct;102(10):823–4

DNA ploidy of ameloblastoma and ameloblastic carcinoma of the jaws. Analysis by image and flow cytometry [see comments] Müller S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov; 117(11):1126–31. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Nov;117(11):1077.

Tumours of the jaws. Gössner W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (111):141–65 (160 ref.)

Natural course of jaw lesions in patients with familial adenomatosis coli (Gardner's syndrome). Takeuchi T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;22(4):226–30

The behaviour of neurogenic tumours of the maxillofacial region. Krause HR, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;21(6):258–61

Calcifying odontogenic cyst associated with odontoma: a possible separate entity (odontocalcifying odontogenic cyst). Hirshberg A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun; 52(6):555–8 (32 ref.)

Oral myofibromas: a report of 13 cases and review of the literature. Jones AC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):870–5 (21 ref.)

Radiographic evaluation of bone invasion of adenoid cystic carcinoma in the oral and maxillofacial region. Suei Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):821–6

Primary intraosseous carcinoma: review of the literature and diagnostic criteria. Suei Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;52(6):580–3

[Clinical and pathological studies of malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) in the oral and maxillofacial regions with report of 15 cases] Huang MX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 28(5):289–91, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gingival lesions in ameloblastoma: value of preoperative biopsy] Warter A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993; 86(4):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological and immunohistochemical studies in cases of malignant mesenchymal neoplasms of the oromaxillofacial area] Del Vecchio A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 May; 43(5):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteomas and exostoses of the facial structures: a morphological study and the etiopathogenetic considerations] Del Vecchio A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of CT and scintigraphy in diagnosing a cystic ameloblastoma of the jaw. Shibuya H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):15–8

Radiolucencies with indistinct or ragged borders. Lundeen RC, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;38(1):83–112 (47 ref.)

Radiographic evaluation of bone invasion of adenoid cystic carcinoma in the oral and maxillofacial region. Suei Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):821–6

Limitation of panoramic radiography in diagnosing adenomatoid odontogenic tumors. Dare A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):662–8

[Maxillofacial tomography (MT tomography) in the diagnosis of diseases on the middle 1/3 of the face] Zhang M. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 28(3):137–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of CT and scintigraphy in diagnosing a cystic ameloblastoma of the jaw. Shibuya H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):15–8

[Application and evaluation of bone scanning in the diagnosis and treatment for oral and maxillofacial tumors] Zhang JQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 28(5):292–4 **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The radiation therapy of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial area and its outlook (a review of the literature)] Vorob'ev IuI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):75–7 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Ameloblastoma: clinical features and management of 315 cases from Kaduna, Nigeria. Olaitan AA, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;21(8):351–5

The temporalis muscle flap: an evaluation and review of 38 cases. Alonso del Hoyo J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;52(2):143–7; discussion 147–8

Vascularized metatarsal transfer in mandibular reconstruction. Macleod AM. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(4):257–61

Malignant neoplasms of the hard palate and upper alveolar ridge. Petruzzelli GJ, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Apr; 8(4):43–8; discussion 50, 53 (24 ref.)

THERAPY

Osteosarcoma of the jaw. Delgado R, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):246–52

[Study on cisplatin albumin microspheres for neck external artery embolization] Cheng YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(8):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The treatment results in hemangiomas in children under dispensary observation] Kiselev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The echographic diagnosis of lymphangiomas of the maxillofacial area in children] Nadtochiĭ AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The histopathological features of canine keratinizing ameloblastoma. Gardner DG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):423–8

JAW RELATION RECORD

Effect of different polymerization techniques on dimensional stability of record bases. Elahi JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Feb;71(2):150–3

Temporomandibular joint axiography and MRI findings: a comparative study. Parlett K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Dec;70(6):521–31

[The diagnosis and orthodontic relevance of anterior disk displacement without reduction. Clinical, axiographic and magnetic resonance tomographic studies] Bauer W, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Feb;55(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Mechanical assessment of interocclusal clearance. Zoeller GN, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):206–8

A microcomputer system for physiological data collection and analysis. L'Estrange PR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Oct; 38(5):400–5

Quackery [letter; comment] George JP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 May;125(5):500. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Feb;125(2):153–60.

Condylar positioning devices for orthognathic surgery: are they necessary? Ellis E 3rd. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;52(6):536–52; discussion 552–4 (154 ref.)

The effects of electrogalvanic stimulation therapy on masticatory muscle dysfunction as determined by the pantronic reproducibility index. Payne JA. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jan;21(1):95–102

Investigation of the effects of a variable lateral guidance incline on the pantronic registration of mandibular border movement: Part II. Gross MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Oct;70(4):336–44

Stabilized record bases for implant-retained overdentures. Loney RW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jul;72(1):16–8

Pantographic clutch fabrication using implant components. Mazurat RD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jul;72(1):101–3

Improving the accuracy of a new articulator. Richards MW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Sep;70(3):239–44

METHODS

The maxillary–mandibular planes angle (MM degrees) bisector: a new reference plane for anteroposterior measurement of the dental bases. Hall-Scott J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jun;105(6):583–91

Cephalometric assessment of sagittal relationship between maxilla and mandible. Nanda RS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):328–44

Evaluation of standardized methods for registration of time-dependent orthodontic tooth movements. Pedersen E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Feb;16(1):41–6

Reliability of the evaluation of occlusal contacts in the intercuspal position. Anderson GC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Oct;70(4):320–3

Accuracy of three interocclusal recording materials used to mount a working cast. Breeding LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Mar;71(3):265–70

Identification of occlusal interferences on gold castings. Lambert RL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Sep;70(3):274

A simplified method to record centric relation when making occlusal splints for dentulous patients. Penchas J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Oct;70(4):378–9

Evaluation of three occlusal examination methods used to record tooth contacts in lateral excursive movements. Takai A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Dec;70(6):500–5

JC VIRUS see POLYOMAVIRUS HOMINIS 2

JEALOUSY

Familial obsessive–compulsive disorder presenting as pathological jealousy successfully treated with fluoxetine [letter] Wright S. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 May; 51(5):430–1

Jealousy: a community study. Mullen PE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:35–43

An investigation into the psychoanalytic concept of envy. Feldman E, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 2):217–34 (50 ref.)

Deficiency and envy: some factors impacting the analytic mind from listening to interpretation. Mitrani JL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 4):689–704

Varieties of envious experience. Spillius EB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 6):1199–212

Fregoli syndrome with a jealous theme [letter] Sanati M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;54(12):490–1

Serotonin reuptake blockers for the treatment of obsessional jealousy. Stein DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 55(1):30–3

A patient with coexisting narcolepsy and morbid jealousy showing favourable response to fluoxetine. Wing YK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):34–6

[The sleeping beauty in the woods: essay on jealousy] Agababa P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;150(8):596–7 **(Fre)**

JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES see CHRISTIANITY

JEJUNAL DISEASES

Intestinal atresia and stenosis as seen and treated at Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Barrack SM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;70(9):558–64

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Consequences and undesirable effects of non steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the intestine. 2: Effects of NSAID on the small intestine and the colon] Gargot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):553–9 (117 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perforated jejunal diverticulosis: radiologic diagnosis. Brady AP, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Jun;45(3):231–3

Hemorrhagic efferent limb diverticulosis: an unusual cause of postgastrectomy bleeding. Bokhari MB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):174–5

Infected right atrial thrombus and pulmonary emboli associated with a perforated jejunal diverticulitis. Touma T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):107–10

Retrograde jejunal–duodenal intussusception associated with a jejunal duplication cyst in a newborn. Norton KI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):360–1

Small intestinal sarcoidosis with massive hemorrhage: report of a case. Fleming RH, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan; 115(1):127–31

[Jejuno–jejunal invagination in polypoid lipoma producing renal failure] Guenin MO, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforated diverticulitis of the small intestine: apropos of a case (letter)] La Gamma A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):500 **(Fre)**

[Jejunum diverticulitis as a cause of ileus (letter)] Bartholomäus E. **Chirurg** 1994 Jun;65(6):564 **(Ger)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhage caused by aortoenteric fistula

of traumatic origin (letter)] García Catalán F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Feb;85(2):145–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Jejunal polyps in familial adenomatous polyposis assessed by push-type endoscopy. Bertoni G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):343–7, discussion 347–8

[Jejunogastric invagination: plain radiologic, sonographic and computed tomographic findings] Oberstein A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of external biliary, pancreatic and intestinal fistulas with a somatostatin analog. Kocak S, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):62–8

[A case of postoperative cutaneointestinal fistula responding to somatostatin analog, with a special reference to serum level of gastrointestinal hormones] Katamura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1037–41 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic small bowel obstruction due to intestinal malrotation in the older child: an often missed diagnosis. Van Roye S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Nov–Dec;93(6):262–4

Small-bowel obstruction due to hernia through the primary laparoscopic port: a complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Schiller VL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):480–1. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 May;160(5):1029–32.

Small bowel fistula: a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy insertion. Evans PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jul;64(7):518–20

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the jejunum causing intussusception: a case report. Ling CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Feb; 53(2):127–30

Diffuse jejunoileitis of Crohn's disease. Tan WC, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1374–8

Massive rectal bleeding from an ulceration in a jejunal diverticulum. Chow LW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):85–6

Traumatic incarceration of the small bowel: case report. Eldridge TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):960–1 (5 ref.)

Jejunal inflammatory fibroid polyp presenting as intussusception—a case report with review of the literature. Kim JS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):51–4 (20 ref.)

Giant marginal ulcer. Gowen GF, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Feb;8(2):107–10

Entrapment of small bowel after laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Spier LN, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):535–6

Jejunal perforation caused by blunt abdominal trauma in a patient with Crohn's disease: report of a case. Tomita H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1099–102

[Intestinal perforation caused by severe electrical burn: report of 5 cases] Zhong DC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):671–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Jejunal perforation by cholesterol embolus: a case treated surgically] Iung B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):371–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyoma of the transverse colon complicated with perforation and fistula] Arekhov NG. **Klin Khir** 1993; (12):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal complications from vascular prostheses] Fernández C, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):214–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Jejunal perforation as initial metastatic manifestation of laryngeal carcinoma] Claros González I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous jejunal perforation following resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm (letter)] Marchena Gómez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by jejunoileal tumors] Rodríguez García JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan; 85(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial intussusception: report of a case with recurrence in the youngest sibling and review of the literature. Serour E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):299–301 (15 ref.)

METABOLISM

Endoscopic features in amyloidosis of the small intestine: clinical and morphologic differences between chemical types of amyloid protein. Tada S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):45–50

Nerve involvement in fluid transport in the inflamed rat jejunum. Jodal M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1526–30

PATHOLOGY

Endoscopic features in amyloidosis of the small intestine: clinical and morphologic differences between chemical types of amyloid protein. Tada S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):45–50

RADIOGRAPHY

What is the significance of numerous small (1–2 mm) radiolucent nodules in the jejunum seen on barium studies? Herlinger H. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):214–5

Case report: solitary ischaemic small bowel stenosis. Ginai AZ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):405–7

Images in clinical medicine. Multiple jejunoileal diverticula. Matuchansky C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):31

SURGERY

Simultaneous laparotomy and intraoperative endoscopy for the treatment of high jejunal membranous stenosis in a 1-year-old boy. De Backer T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):333–6

The use of a human dura mater allograft for the repair of a contaminated abdominal wall defect: report of a case. Takahashi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):468–72

[Intestinal surgery in the treatment of stenoses of the small intestine in Crohn disease] Quandalle P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):151–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jejunal perforation by cholesterol embolus: a case treated surgically] Iung B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):371–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal obstruction with invagination caused by an inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine] Oertli D, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incarcerated scar hernia in an adjacent channel after laparoscopic cholecystectomy—a rare complication?] Schlossnickel B, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Aug;64(8):666–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Crohn's disease with multiple jejunoileitis undergoing eleven strictureplasties] Segami H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1247–51 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Total parenteral nutrition in the absence of kidney function for the treatment of the complications of gastrointestinal surgery] Ferreyra ME, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 Jan–Apr;14(1):52–64 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Incarceration of the jejunum in the epiploic foramen of a four month old foal. Murray RC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):47–51

Prevalence and factors associated with development of laminitis in horses with duodenitis/proximal jejunitis: 33 cases (1985–1991). Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):250–4

Gastrojejunostomy for management of acute proximal enteritis in a horse. Gillis JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):633–5

Intestinal volvulus in a bowhead whale, Balaena mysticetus. Heidel JR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):126–8

Adenocarcinoma arising from gastric heterotopia in the jejunal mucosa of a beagle dog. Panigrahi D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):278–80

Failure of calcium channel blockade to prevent intra-abdominal adhesions in ponies. Baxter GM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):496–500

JEJUNAL NEOPLASMS

Intestinal intraepithelial T cell derived lymphoma not associated with enteropathy. Schneider T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar;72(4):313–4

Obstructive jejunal adenocarcinoma in the Muir-Torre syndrome. Panday SC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct; 43(3–4):116–20 (15 ref.)

[A case of jejunal gastrinoma] Akagi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;91(4):904–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Raised serum CA125 level in leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of gastrointestinal origin [see comments] Whiteley MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1551. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Apr;81(4):626.

COMPLICATIONS

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the jejunum causing intussusception: a case report. Ling CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Feb; 53(2):127–30

Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum in the proximal jejunum. Herreros Guilarte B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;2(6):371–3

Jejunal inflammatory fibroid polyp presenting as intussusception—a case report with review of the literature. Kim JS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):51–4 (20 ref.)

[Jejuno-jejunal invagination in polypoid lipoma producing renal failure] Guenin MO, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schwannoma of the small intestine revealed by hypochromic anemia (letter)] Michel P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 131(2):111–2 **(Fre)**

[Leiomyoma of the jejunum complicated by hemorrhage] Chernyshev NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):68 **(Rus)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by jejunoileal tumors] Rodríguez García JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan; 85(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic leiomyosarcoma of the skull—case report. Komata T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;34(3):180–2

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of jejunal origin with marked response to cisplatin, ifosfamide and adriamycin] Fujita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):2053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The "brown bowel syndrome" associated with jejunal carcinoma [see comments] Shiller M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1788–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 May;89(5):812–3.

Intestinal lymphomatous polyposis in a patient with AIDS: an enteroscopic view and discussion. Stollman N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):802–4

Progression toward malignancy of hamartomas in a patient with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: case report and literature review. Flageole H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Jun;37(3):231–6 (52 ref.)

Intermediate lymphocytic lymphoma of the small intestine. Mantle cell lymphoma. Marts BS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):161–2

Multiple benign stromal cell tumours of the small bowel. Gall JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):869–71

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17–1994. A 38-year-old man with AIDS, sudden abdominal pain and bleeding from the rectum [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1218–25

Jejunoileal alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. A case report. Laky D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):155–7

Epithelioid angiosarcoma of the intestinal tract with endothelin-1-like immunoreactivity. Watanabe K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(4):309–14 (21 ref.)

[Cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery] Rønning G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 10;114(7):793–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Symptomatic malignant melanoma of the small intestine] Arévalo CE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992; 22(3):169–72 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Jejunal leiomyosarcoma. A case report] Mallen A, et al. **G E N** 1992 Apr–Jun;46(2):162–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sarcomas originating in the small bowel diverticula. Antes G, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):339–41

Case report: granulocytic sarcoma of the small bowel—a rare presentation of leukaemia. Rottenberg GT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul;49(7):501–2

Neoplasms of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Trenkner SW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;32(1):15–24

SECONDARY

[Jejunal perforation as initial metastatic manifestation of laryngeal carcinoma] Claros González I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Duodeno-jejunal tumors. Report of 9 cases and literature review. Avallone U, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug; 64(4):399–406 (97 ref.)

[Intestinal obstruction with invagination caused by an inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine] Oertli D, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine] Erba M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jul;48(13–14):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Globule leukocyte tumor involving the small intestine in a cat. McPherron MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):241–5

[Clinical and pathologico-anatomic findings in a leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum of a sheep] Tontis A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun;22(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JEJUNOILEAL BYPASS

Reoperative bariatric surgery. Lessons learned to improve patient selection and results. Behrns KE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):646–53

Calcium reduces the increased fecal 1,2-sn-diacylglycerol content in intestinal bypass patients: a possible mechanism for altering colonic hyperproliferation. Steinbach G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1216–9

Effect of calcium supplementation on rectal epithelial hyperproliferation in intestinal bypass subjects. Steinbach

G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1162–7

[Effects of jejunoileal shunting operation on the blood circulation system in patients with morbid obesity] Lebedev LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic acidosis following jejunoileal bypass. Spital A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):135–7

Iowans with intestinal bypass—a status report. Cullen J, et al. **Iowa Med** 1993 Nov;83(11):413–5

JEJUNOSTOMY

Spectrum of glandular differentiation in experimental carcinoma of the esophagus induced by 2,6–dimethylnitrosomorpholine under the influence of esophagojejunostomy. Cardesa A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar;46(1):41–9

Roux–en–Y end–to–side esophagojejunostomy with stapler after total gastrectomy. Kim CB, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Dec;34(4):334–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of abdominal septic complications after feeding jejunostomy placement in patients undergoing splenectomy for trauma. Dent D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):686–9

Long–acting somatostatin analogue therapy and protein metabolism in patients with jejunostomies. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):379–88

Esophageal adenocarcinoma eighteen years after esophageal resection with jejunal interposition for benign disease [letter] Szendrényi V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):764

Limitations of percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy. Henderson JM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):546–50

Nutritional management of a patient with short–bowel syndrome and large–volume jejunostomy output. Sial S, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–40; discussion 40–1

Complications of percutaneous endoscopic enterostomy tubes. Whiteley GS, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Sep; 2(3):227–9

INSTRUMENTATION

A third technique for converting a gastrostomy tube to a gastrojejunostomy tube [letter; comment] Bender GN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1501. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jan;160(1):206–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Oct;161(4):902–3.

METHODS

How to manage patients with a Roux–en–Y jejunostomy. McGinnis C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Feb;94(2):43–5

Gastric drainage feeding in gastrojejunostomy [letter] Awojobi OA. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):153

A technique of direct percutaneous jejunostomy tube placement. Pritchard TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Feb; 178(2):173–4

A technique of laparoscopic gastrectomy and Billroth II gastrojejunostomy. Lointier P, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):353–64

Feeding Roux–en–Y jejunostomy in the management of severely neurologically impaired children. DeCou JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1276–9; discussion 1279–80

The button jejunostomy for long–term jejunal feeding: results of a prospective randomized trial. Gorman RC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):428–31

A simple technique for insertion of PEJ via PEG. Bumpers HL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Feb;8(2):121–3

Laparoscopic suturing technique for enteral access procedures. Shatz DV, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jun; 8(6):717–8

Laparoscopic feeding jejunostomy tube in oncology patients. Ellis LM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;1(3):245–9

[Nutritional and defunctionalized jejunostomy in the chemotherapeutic treatment of gastric non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Preliminary experience] Messinetti S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 May–Jun;64(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mayo–Robson modification of jejunostomy] Vasilév GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):56–7 **(Rus)**

JEJUNUM

see related
JEJUNOSTOMY

Structural and functional adaptation following jejunal resection in rabbits: effect of epidermal growth factor. O'Loughlin E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):87–93

Directional porosity of porcine small–intestinal submucosa. Ferrand BK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1235–41

Peroral enteroscopic removal of a retained percutaneous transhepatic guidewire from the jejunum using a colonoscope. Reed DN Jr, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):36–7

Histological and permeability alterations in cold–stored small bowel: a comparison of University of Wisconsin and Euro–Collins solutions. Galvão FH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1496

Parameters of graft viability before transplantation of the rat small bowel—a physiological evaluation of a preserved graft. Taguchi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1497

Use of a functional pharmacological monitor in small bowel preservation. Taha MO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1489–90

ABNORMALITIES

CT of midgut malrotation presenting in an adult. Bodard E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):501–2

Giant jejunoileal duplication: prenatal diagnosis and complete excision without intestinal resection. Balén EM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1586–8

Correction of biliary atresia and jejunal atresia in an infant [letter; comment] Karrer FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1082–3. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 Dec;27(12):1565–8.

Simultaneous laparotomy and intraoperative endoscopy for the treatment of high jejunal membranous stenosis in a 1–year–old boy. De Backer T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):333–6

Intestinal adaptation after surgical correction of intestinal atresia. Tomaselli V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1449

BLOOD SUPPLY

Evaluation of the microcirculation of the equine jejunum and ascending colon after ischemia and reperfusion. Dabareiner RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1683–92

Effect of intestinal distention on local blood flow [letter; comment] Freeman DE. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):307 . Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1993 Oct;54(10):1673–82.

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on gut blood flow, oxygen utilization, and intramucosal pH. Ohri SK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1193–9

Surgical treatment of superior mesenteric artery dissecting aneurysm and simultaneous celiac artery compression. Solis MM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):457–62 (15 ref.)

Localized arteriovenous malformation of the jejunum. Eastman J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb; 118(2):181–3

The induction of nitric oxide synthase and intestinal vascular permeability by endotoxin in the rat. Boughton–Smith NK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1189–95

Ischaemic enteritis and colitis. Keswani RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;91(8):208–10

Double luminal and vascular perfusion of chicken jejunum: studies on 3–O–methyl–D–glucose absorption. Roig T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):365–72

Ischemic tolerance of canine jejunal flaps. Olding M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):167–73

Ulinastatin, a protease inhibitor, attenuates intestinal ischemia/reperfusion injury. Li XK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2423–5

CHEMISTRY

Microanalysis of cholesterol, phospholipid, and medium– and long–chain fatty acids in biologic materials. Wang H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):74–9

Kinetics of the chloride–anion exchanger of brush–border membrane vesicles isolated from chicken jejunum. Cano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):138–42

Immunohistochemical changes in the jejunum in first degree relatives of patients with coeliac disease and the coeliac disease marker DQ genes. HLA class II antigen expression, interleukin–2 receptor positive cells and dividing crypt cells. Holm K, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):55–60

Basolateral Cl/HCO3 exchange in rat jejunum: the effect of sodium. Tosco M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Aug; 135(2):129–35

Molecular cloning of a human small intestinal apolipoprotein B mRNA editing protein. Hadjiagapiou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 25;22(10):1874–9

CYTOLOGY

Crypt cell production rate, enterocyte turnover time and appearance of transport along the jejunal villus of the rat. Thomson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20; 1191(1):197–204

Effects of total parenteral nutrition on intestinal morphology and function in humans. Buchman AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1457

[Intestinal trophic effect of neurotensin after colectomy] Mata A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acute ethanol dosage on nucleotide levels in the rat jejunum: relationship to protein synthesis. Marway JS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Sep;28(5):521–8

A comparative study of ethanol absorption in the canine jejunum after pretreatment with cyanamide or pyrazole. Shinohara T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jul;28(4):423–9

Dietary fat regulates cellular retinol–binding protein II gene expression in rat jejunum. Goda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1200(1):34–40

Short–term effect of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on sodium and glucose cotransport of isolated jejunal epithelial cells. Horváth K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):215–22

L–NAME, nitric oxide and jejunal motility, blood flow and oxygen uptake in dogs. Alemayehu A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):205–12

ICS 205–930 reduces 5–methoxytryptamine–induced short–circuit current in stripped pig jejunum. Hansen MB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):227–32

Effect of erythromycin on D–galactose absorption and sucrase activity in rabbit jejunum. Navarro H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):191–4

Hepatocyte growth factor stimulates invasion across reconstituted basement membranes by a new human small intestinal cell line. Sunitha I, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar;12(2):143–54

Trophic effects of neurotensin in massive bowel resection in the rat. de Miguel E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan; 39(1):59–64

Effect of long–term colchicine therapy on jejunal mucosa. Hart J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):2017–21

Inhibition of 5–hydroxytryptamine– and enterotoxin–induced fluid secretion by 5–HT receptor antagonists in the rat jejunum. Beubler E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 2; 248(2):157–62

Neurogenic inhibition of duodenal and jejunal motility in the anaesthetized rat. Gustafsson BI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23;257(3):227–33

Mechanism by which glucose stimulates the passive absorption of small solutes by the human jejunum in vivo. Fine KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):389–95

Mediation of the trophic effects of short–chain fatty acids on the rat jejunum and colon. Frankel WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):375–80

Enterotoxic effect of stool supernatant of Cryptosporidium–infected calves on human jejunum [see comments] Guarino A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan; 106(1):28–34. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):252–4.

Acute indomethacin–induced jejunal injury in the rat: early morphological and biochemical changes. Nygård G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):567–75

Dose dependent effects of protracted ingestion of small amounts of gliadin in coeliac disease children: a clinical and jejunal morphometric study. Catassi C, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1515–9

Effects of ethanol feeding on liver, kidney and jejunal membranes of micropigs. Villanueva J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1229–40

In vivo radioprotective activity of Panax ginseng and diethyldithiocarbamate. Kim SH, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):467–70

Effects of single or repeated administration of a carbamate, propoxur, and an organophosphate, DDVP, on jejunal cholinergic activities and contractile responses in rats. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3):185–90

Cholestyramine and a fat–free diet lower apolipoprotein A–IV mRNA in jejunum and cholestyramine lowers apolipoprotein A–I mRNA in ileum of rats. Sonoyama K, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May;124(5):621–7

Antisecretory activities of orally administered loperamide and loperamide oxide on intestinal secretion in rats. Beubler E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):803–6

Protection of the rat jejunal mucosa against oxidative injury by cationized superoxide dismutase. Rubinstein A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1285–7

Effects of medetomidine on intestinal and colonic motility in the dog. Maugeri S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;17(2):148–54

Effect of glutamine on protein synthesis in isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Higashiguchi T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):307–14

Effects of endothelins on fluid and NaCl absorption across the jejunum anesthetized dogs. Chowdhury MR, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(5):709–26

Inhibitory effect of neurotensin on proline. Abd–Ul–Salam HA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 23;46(3):543–7

In vivo increase of passive intestinal absorption by cotransporter activation in rat. Pérez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Dec;49(4):259–64

Effect of olsalazine and mesalazine on intraluminal pH of the duodenum and proximal jejunum in healthy humans. Fallingborg J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 29(6):498–500

The 5–HT4 receptor mediates 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced rise in short circuit current in the human jejunum in vitro. Budhoo MR, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):396–400

Alteration of intestinal brush border membrane lipid composition in rats by cyclosporine. Keelan M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1560–4

Serotonin–induced short–circuit current in pig jejunum. Hansen MB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Mar; 41(2):110–20

[Intestinal trophic effect of neurotensin after colectomy] Mata A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal lactase: maturational excess expression of mRNA over enzyme protein. Nudell DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1108–15

Dexamethasone increases jejunal glutamine synthetase

expression via translational regulation. Sarantos P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):8–13

Ca(2+)-ATPase and Mg(2+)-ATPase activities distinct from alkaline phosphatase in rat jejunal brush-border membranes. Wang H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Nov-Dec; 101(6):387–93

Dimeric assembly of enterocyte brush border enzymes. Danielsen EM. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1599–605

The induction of nitric oxide synthase and intestinal vascular permeability by endotoxin in the rat. Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1189–95

Effect of esophageal ligation on the development of fetal rabbit intestinal lactase. Buchmiller TL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1473–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electrolyte transport responses to secretagogues in neonatal versus adult rabbit jejunum. MacNaughton WK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(1):51–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Gamma/delta T-cell receptor expression in the jejunal epithelium of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Sturgess R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):318–21

IgA antibodies to jejunum. Specific immunity directed against target organ of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Volta U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1924–9

Intestinal antibody pattern of coeliac disease: association with gamma/delta T cell receptor expression by intraepithelial lymphocytes, and other indices of potential coeliac disease. Arranz E, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):476–82

Suppression by Trypanosoma brucei of anaphylaxis-mediated ion transport in the small intestine of rats. Gould SS, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):468–74

Goblet cell mucins as the selective barrier for the intestinal helminths: T-cell-independent alteration of goblet cell mucins by immunologically 'damaged' Nippostrongylus brasiliensis worms and its significance on the challenge infection with homologous and heterologous parasites. Ishikawa N, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):480–6

Gluten stimulation of coeliac mucosa in vitro induces activation (CD25) of lamina propria CD4+ T cells and macrophages but no crypt-cell hyperplasia. Halstensen TS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):581–90

INJURIES

The use of a human dura mater allograft for the repair of a contaminated abdominal wall defect: report of a case. Takahashi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):468–72

[Jejunum perforation following blunt abdominal trauma—a case report] Lindenmann JM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 2;83(31):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Motor activity and transit in the autonomically denervated jejunum. Johnson CP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):80–8

Structural organization and neuropeptide distributions in the equine enteric nervous system: an immunohistochemical study using whole-mount preparations from the small intestine. Pearson GT. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jun; 276(3):523–34

Nerve involvement in fluid transport in the inflamed rat jejunum. Jodal M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1526–30

Increased active stress generation of denervated rat intestinal smooth muscle: functional analysis of muscarinic receptor population. Osinski MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1368–73

Role of 5-HT3 receptors in peristaltic reflex elicited by stroking the mucosa in the canine jejunum. Neya T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:159–73

Capsaicin sensitive nerves in the jejunum of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-sensitized rats participate in a cardiovascular depressor reflex. Mathison R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):638–42

Myenteric neuron number after acute and chronic denervation of the proximal jejunum induced by benzalkonium chloride. Ramalho FS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):74–6

Ultrastructural co-localization of neuropeptide Y and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in neurosecretory vesicles of submucous neurons in the rat jejunum. Cox HM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):469–76

[Jejunal myenteric denervation induced by benzalkonium chloride] Ramalho FS, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan-Mar;31(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Fasting alters basal and stimulated ion transport in piglet jejunum. Carey HV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R156–63

Vasomotion induces regular major oscillations in jejunal mucosal tissue oxygenation. Hasibeder W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G978–86

Transport of bovine serum albumin across rat jejunum: role of the enteric nervous system. Kimm MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G186–93

L-glutamine and L-asparagine stimulate Na+ -H+ exchange in porcine jejunal enterocytes. Rhoads JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G828–38

Rheogenic Cl- conductance and Cl(-)-Cl(-)-exchange activities in guinea pig jejunal basolateral membrane vesicles. Touzani K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G271–81

Incorporation of exogenous unsaturated fatty acids in mouse jejunal explants. Mathieu Y, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(1):48–60

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on gut blood flow, oxygen utilization, and intramucosal pH. Ohri SK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1193–9

Human intestinal VIP receptor: cloning and functional expression of two cDNA encoding proteins with different N-terminal domains. Couvineau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):769–76

Guanylin mRNA is expressed in villous enterocytes of the rat small intestine and superficial epithelia of the rat colon. Lewis LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):553–60

Synthesis of citrulline from glutamine in pig enterocytes. Wu G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):115–21

Intestinal clearance of H2-antagonists. Hui YF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):229–31

Compartmentation of intestinal drug sulphoconjugation. Incorporation of luminal and contraluminal [35S]sulphate into 1-naphthol by the isolated mucosa of guinea pig jejunum and colon. Lauterbach F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;46(8):1339–47

Glucose translocation and metabolism in the rat jejunum perfused in once-through mode in vitro. Hutchison JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):129–38

Effect of hypothyroidism on glucose transport and metabolism in rat small intestine. Khoja SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 7;1179(1):76–80

Ontogeny of Na+/D-glucose cotransport in guinea-pig jejunal vesicles: only one system is involved at both 20 degrees C and 35 degrees C. Malo C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):299–307

The TCA cycle as an oxidative and synthetic pathway is suppressed with aging in jejunal epithelial cells. Fleming SE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):266–74

Effect of erythromycin on D-galactose absorption and sucrase activity in rabbit jejunum. Navarro H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;71(3–4):191–4

Tissue and cell specific methylation, repair and synthesis of DNA in the upper gastrointestinal tract of Wistar rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine via the drinking water. Zaidi NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):1991–2001

Stereoselective sulfate conjugation of isoproterenol in humans: comparison of hepatic, intestinal, and platelet activity. Pesola GR, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(8):602–9

Modulation of small-intestinal secretion and absorption in chronic vitamin E deficiency: studies in rat jejunum in vitro. Lindley KJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov; 85(5):629–35

Enterocyte expression of calbindin, calbindin mRNA and calcium transport increases in jejunal tissue during onset of egg production in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Wu JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Oct;106(2):263–9

Neurohumoral mechanism involved in augmentation of canine jejunal absorption following oral rehydration solutions. Bastidas JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May; 39(5):1041–7

Mechanisms and sites of mannitol permeability of small and large intestine in the rat. Krugliak P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):796–801

Cloning and increased expression with fructose feeding of rat jejunal GLUT5. Inukai K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2009–14

Insulin induced hypoglycaemia and sugar transport across the brush border and basolateral membranes of rat jejunal enterocytes. Debnam ES, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 23(8):480–5

Intestinal transport of sodium, glucose and immunoglobulin in neonatal pigs. Effect of glucocorticoids. Sangild PT, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jul;78(4):485–97

The role of cyclic AMP in the control of sugar transport across the brush-border and basolateral membranes of rat jejunal enterocytes. Sharp PA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar; 79(2):203–14

Transport of tricarballylate by intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles from steers. Wolffram S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jul;78(4):473–84

GLUT2 is the transporter for fructose across the rat intestinal basolateral membrane. Cheeseman CI. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1050–6

Evidence for a lactate-anion exchanger in the rat jejunal basolateral membrane. Cheeseman CI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):559–66

Effect of D-glucose on intestinal permeability and its passive absorption in human small intestine in vivo [see comments] Fine KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1117–25 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):319–20.

Endogenous dopamine modulates jejunal sodium absorption during high-salt diet in young but not in adult rats. Finkel Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):675–9

Exposure of the rat small intestine to raw kidney beans results in reorganization of absorptive cell microvilli. Hagen SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):73–84

Abnormal leukotriene C4 released by unaffected jejunal mucosa in patients with inactive Crohn's disease. Casellas F, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):517–22

Intestinal glutamine and ammonia metabolism during chronic hyperammonaemia induced by liver insufficiency. Dejong CH, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1112–9

Comparison of different lipid substrates on intestinal adaptation in the rat. Galluser M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1069–74

Lipid peroxidation and electrogenic ion transport in the jejunum of the vitamin E deficient rat. Lindley KJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):34–9

Failure of tropisetron to inhibit jejunal water and electrolyte secretion induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine in healthy volunteers. Munck LK, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):637–40

Effect of medium chain triglycerides (MCT) on jejunal mucosa mass and protein synthesis. Schwartz S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1 Suppl):S39–41

Small intestine hexose transport in experimental diabetes. Increased transporter mRNA and protein expression in enterocytes. Burant CF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):578–85

Cell-specific expression of alpha 1-antitrypsin in human intestinal epithelium. Molmenti EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):2022–34

Developing intestine is injured during absorption of oleic acid but not its ethyl ester. Velasquez OR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):479–85

Intestinal cell respiration is influenced by animal age, strain, and feeding status. Fleming SE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan; 49(1):B22–30

The intestinal elimination of ciprofloxacin in the rat. Rubinstein E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):218–21

Rat jejunal basolateral membrane Cl/HCO3 exchanger is modulated by a Na-sensitive modifier site. Orsenigo MN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;138(1):47–53

Jejunal glucose absorption is enhanced by epidermal growth factor in mice. Bird AR, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):231–40

True exogenous and endogenous nitrogen fractions in the human jejunum after ingestion of small amounts of 15N-labeled casein. Mahé S, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr; 124(4):548–55

Maltitol-induced increase of transepithelial transport of calcium in rat small intestine. Goda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;39(6):589–95

The effect of somatostatin on small intestinal transport in intractable diarrhoea of infancy. Bisset WM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):169–75

Absorption in the isolated bowel segment. Murr M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):182–5

Characterization of an outward potassium current in canine jejunal circular smooth muscle and its activation by fenamates. Farrugia G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug; 468:297–310

Purine nucleoside transport and metabolism in isolated rat jejunum. Stow RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug; 468:311–24

The role of the imino transporter protein in sepsis-impaired intestinal proline absorption. Gardiner K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):507–12

The intestinal uptake of "enzymatically-stable" peptide drugs in rats as influenced by D-glucose in situ. Hu Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):1977–85

Gradient for D-glucose and linoleic acid uptake along the crypt-villus axis of rabbit jejunal brush border membrane vesicles. Fingerote RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Feb;29(2):117–27

Differential and interactive effects of calcium channel blockers and cholesterol content of the diet on jejunal uptake of lipids in rabbits. Hyson DA, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Apr;29(4):281–7

Regional content of enteric substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide during intestinal inflammation in the parasitized ferret. Palmer JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Aug;25(2):95–103

Chloride transport in brush-border membrane vesicles from chick jejunum. Cano M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec; 425(5–6):395–400

A quantitative concept of the mechanism of intestinal lymphatic transfer of lipophilic molecules. Ichihashi T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Apr;11(4):508–12

Intestinal uptake of uridine in suckling rats: mechanism and ontogeny. McCloud E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;206(4):425–30

Low phosphate diet upregulates the renal and intestinal sodium-dependent phosphate transporter in vitamin D-resistant hypophosphatemic mice. Nakagawa N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;205(2):162–7

Essential fatty acid deficiency in the pig: effects on eicosanoid basal levels and in vitro synthesis by the small intestine. Clément G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Mar; 50(3):147–54

Effect of olsalazine and mesalazine on intraluminal pH of the duodenum and proximal jejunum in healthy humans. Fallingborg J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 29(6):498–500

Jejunal responses to absorptive and secretory stimuli in the neurally isolated jejunum in vivo. Herkes SM, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):576–86

Absorption of simple nutrients from the in vivo neurally isolated canine jejunum and ileum. Sarr MG, et al.

Surgery 1994 May;115(5):578–87
[Comparison of hydroelectrolytic exchange characterized by calculation of saturable fluxes at three levels of the rat intestine] Charpin G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1993 Nov–Dec; 101(6):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transepithelial transport of water, sodium, and glucose of oral hydration solutions in jejunal loops of rats undergoing "in vivo" perfusion] Kawakami E, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1993 Oct–Dec;30(4):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Jejunal electrogenic transport of glucose in rats with niacin deficiency] Victoria CR. Arq Gastroenterol 1994 Jan–Mar; 31(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Lactose digestion and absorption in the jejunum of man: studies using the regional perfusion method] Parfenov AI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1993;71(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

A syndrome of cirrhosis, achlorhydria, small intestinal bacterial overgrowth, and fat malabsorption. Shindo K, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Dec;88(12):2084–91
Effects of dietary supplementation of fructo–oligosaccharides on small intestinal bacterial overgrowth in dogs. Willard MD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1994 May;55(5):654–9
The primary site of bacterial translocation. Fukushima R, et al. Arch Surg 1994 Jan;129(1):53–8
Microbiological evaluation of jejunal aspirates and faecal samples after oral administration of bifidobacteria and lactic acid bacteria. Nielsen OH, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1994 May; 76(5):469–74
Effect of treatment on the jejunal and colonic bacterial flora of dogs with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Westermarck E, et al. Pancreas 1993 Sep;8(5):559–62

PATHOLOGY

Jejunized colon: a rare complication of carcinoid tumor. Farahvash MJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar; 89(3):429–33
Structural and molecular changes in intestinal smooth muscle induced by Trichinella spiralis infection. Weisbrodt NW, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G856–62
Sepsis in rats stimulates cellular proliferation in the mucosa of the small intestine. Rafferty JF, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):121–7
Small bowel biopsy through an enteroclysis catheter to augment findings at enteroclysis and hypotonic duodenography. Bender GN, et al. Radiology 1994 May; 191(2):573–5
Histological findings regarding jejunal mucosa in short bowel syndrome. De Francesco A, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1455–6
Histologic evaluation of preservation injury in clinical small bowel transplantation. Nakamura K, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1416
Attempts to modify reperfusion injury of equine jejunal mucosa using dimethylsulfoxide, allopurinol, and intraluminal oxygen. Horne MM, et al. Vet Surg 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):241–9
[An autopsy case of alcoholic cirrhosis associated with intestinal bleeding from multiple jejunal erosions due to portal hypertensive intestinal vasculopathy] Kobata T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug; 91(8):1359–64 (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Potassium current in circular smooth muscle of human jejunum activated by fenamates. Farrugia G, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G873–9
Gastrointestinal transit is not impaired by regional loss of myenteric neurons in rat jejunum. Luck MS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G654–9
ICS 205–930 reduces 5–methoxytryptamine–induced short–circuit current in stripped pig jejunum. Hansen MB.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Mar;72(3):227–32
Luminal nutrients alter tight–junction permeability in the rat jejunum: an in vivo perfusion model. Sadowski DC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1993 Oct–Nov;71(10–11):835–9
Meal–stimulated canine jejunal ionic absorption. Influence of mucosal neural blockade. Anthone GJ, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1994 Jan;39(1):75–82
Duodenal nutrients inhibit canine jejunal fasting motor patterns through a hormonal mechanism. Behrns KE, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Aug;39(8):1665–71
Daytime ingestion of alcohol alters nighttime jejunal motility in man. Charles F, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Jan;39(1):51–8
Luminal bile salts and neurotensin release in the isolated vascularly perfused rat jejuno–ileum. Dakka T, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Feb;134(2):603–7
The effect of rapid changes in plasma sugar concentration on the brush–border potential difference in rat jejunum. Sharp PA, et al. Exp Physiol 1994 May;79(3):415–21
Effect of the quaternary ammonium compound trospium chloride on 24 hour jejunal motility in healthy subjects. Schmidt T, et al. Gut 1994 Jan;35(1):27–33
Basolateral Cl/HCO3 exchange in rat jejunum: the effect of sodium. Tosco M, et al. J Membr Biol 1993 Aug; 135(2):129–35
Role of 5–HT3 receptors in peristaltic reflex elicited by stroking the mucosa in the canine jejunum. Neya T, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1993 Nov;471:159–73
5–HT receptor subtypes involved in luminal serotonin–induced secretion in rat intestine in vivo. Hansen MB, et al. J Surg Res 1994 Mar;56(3):277–87
The duodenojejunal junction and Treitz ligament in the regulation of duodenal emptying. Virchenko SB, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1993 Sep;28(9):753–9
Enhancement in contraction of rat jejunal strips after small bowel transplantation. Ishii H, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1655–6
Comparison of the effects of transection and extrinsic denervation on jejunal motor and absorptive function. Johnson CP, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1652–4
Evaluation of the intestinal mucosa barrier by a pharmacological approach. Koh IH, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1663–4
Alteration of the enteric nervous system and gut peptides following small bowel transplantation in rats. Okamoto M, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1637–8
Impact of small bowel allograft rejection on graft motility. Pernthaler H, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Aug;26(4):2299
[Changes in slow and fast electrical activity of the gastro–duodeno–jejunal junction after cholecystectomy in humans] Lemaire MC, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1993 May; 41(5):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An experimental study on motility of isolated jejunal segment: with special reference to the relation to the intestinal blood flow and acetylcholine esterase activity in the enteric plexus] Kiire A. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar;95(3):162–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Importance of the colon in intestinal adaptation. Study with the proliferating cell nuclear antigen] Mata A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1993 Sep;84(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Structural and molecular changes in intestinal smooth muscle induced by Trichinella spiralis infection. Weisbrodt NW, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G856–62
Role of vagal dysfunction in motility and transit disorders of jejunal Roux limb after Roux–en–Y gastrojejunostomy. Van der Mijle HC, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Apr;39(4):827–33
Reverse phasic contractions are present in antiperistaltic jejunal limbs up to twenty–one years postoperatively. Richards WO, et al. J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jun;178(6):557–63

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protective effects of Nocardia delipidated cell mitogen on the mucosa of the small intestine after irradiation of germ–free piglets. Kozakova H, et al. Cell Biol Int 1994 Apr;18(4):237–43
Mechanical assay of consequential and primary late radiation effects in murine small intestine: alpha/beta analysis. Peck JW, et al. Radiat Res 1994 May;138(2):272–81

RADIOGRAPHY

What is the significance of numerous small (1–2 mm) radiolucent nodules in the jejunum seen on barium studies? Herlinger H. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jul;163(1):214–5
Small bowel biopsy through an enteroclysis catheter to augment findings at enteroclysis and hypotonic duodenography. Bender GN, et al. Radiology 1994 May; 191(2):573–5

SECRETION

Nerve involvement in fluid transport in the inflamed rat jejunum. Jodal M, et al. Gut 1993 Nov;34(11):1526–30
Structure–activity studies of peptide YY(22–36): N–alpha–Ac–[Phe27]PYY(22–36), a potent antisecretory peptide in rat jejunum. Balasubramaniam A, et al.
Peptides 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1011–6
[Simple and rapid technique of intubation for collection of jejunal secretions] da Cruz AS, et al. Arq Gastroenterol 1993 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

Management of the difficult duodenal stump [see comments] Burch JM, et al. Am J Surg 1991 Dec;162(6):522–6. Comment in: Am J Surg 1994 Apr;167(4):460.
Gastric emptying and acid–output patterns following a suprapapillary duodenojejunostomy reconstruction with differing lengths of the afferent limb in the baboon. Mason RJ, et al. Am J Surg 1994 Mar;167(3):322–6
Second–stage pancreatojejunostomy following pancreatoduodenectomy in high–risk patients. Miyagawa S, et al. Am J Surg 1994 Jul;168(1):66–8
Long–term follow–up of patients with Roux–en–Y gastrojejunostomy for gastric disease. McAlhany JC Jr, et al. Ann Surg 1994 May;219(5):451–5; discussion 455–7
The Hepp–Couinaud approach to strictures of the bile ducts. I. Injuries, choledochal cysts, and pancreatitis. Myburgh JA. Ann Surg 1993 Nov;218(5):615–20
Extended myectomy–myotomy. A therapeutic alternative for total intestinal aganglionosis. Ziegler MM, et al.
Ann Surg 1993 Oct;218(4):504–9; discussion 509–11 (29 ref.)
Transhiatal stapled esophagojejunostomy without a pursestring suture in patients with previous gastric resection. Adams RD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jul; 58(1):254–6
Repeated reconstruction for recurrent benign bile duct stricture. Kozicki I, et al. Br J Surg 1994 May;81(5):677–9
Continuous single–layer serosubmucosal anastomosis in the upper gastrointestinal tract [see comments] Steele RJ.
Br J Surg 1993 Nov;80(11):1416–7. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Apr;81(4):623–4.
Double–stapling technique for mechanical circular oesophagojejunal anastomosis after total gastrectomy. Tejero Cebrián E, et al. Br J Surg 1994 Mar;81(3):408–9
Plasma enteroglucagon levels in different models of intestinal resection in the rat. Gómez de Segura IA, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1994 Jan;39(1):65–8
Proximal gastrectomy reconstructed by interposition of a jejunal pouch. Surgical technique. Kameyama J, et al.
Eur J Surg 1993 Sep;159(9):491–3
Intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy in biliary stricture following resectional liver surgery. Lygidakis N, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1994 Feb;41(1):1–3
Gastrojejunostomy for management of acute proximal enteritis in a horse. Gillis JP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 15;204(4):633–5
Stimulation by recombinant human growth hormone of growth and development of remaining bowel after subtotal ileojejunectomy in rats. Benhamou PH, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 May;18(4):446–52
Gastric stasis of solids after Roux gastrectomy: is the jejunal transection important? Woodward A, et al. J Surg Res 1993 Sep;55(3):317–22
Hilar and intrahepatic biliary enteric anastomosis. Blumgart LH. Surg Clin North Am 1994 Aug;74(4):845–63 (27 ref.)
Technique of laparoscopic cholecystojejunostomy with a Roux–en–Y loop. Schöb O, et al. Surg Laparosc Endosc 1993 Oct;3(5):386–90
Laparoscopic small bowel resection and anastomosis. Soper NJ, et al. Surg Laparosc Endosc 1993 Feb;3(1):6–12
Laparoscopic cholecyst–jejunostomy and gastroenterostomy for malignant disease. Nathanson LK. Surg Oncol 1993;2 Suppl 1:19–24
Esophago–jejuno–duodenal anastomoses with an ultra–short duodenum. Akimaru K, et al. Surg Today 1993; 23(11):1035–7
Anastomotic recurrence at hepaticojejunostomy in a long–term survivor of bile duct carcinoma: report of a case. Tanaka N, et al. Surg Today 1994;24(3):280–4
Duke procedure for super obesity: preliminary report with 3.5–year follow–up. Grant JP. Surgery 1994 Jun; 115(6):718–26
Evaluation of "gastric" emptying time in the J pouch compared with a standard esophagojejunal anastomosis. McAleese P, et al. World J Surg 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):595–9; discussion 599–600
[Alternative methods of the pancreatico–jejunal anastomosis in resective pancreatic surgery] Di Blasio V, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1993 Sep–Oct;64(5):539–42; discussion 542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of pancreatic stump after duodenopancreatectomy. Our experience] De Fazio M, et al. Minerva Chir 1994 Mar;49(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A new technique of intrahepatic cholangiodigestive shunt in the right lobe of the liver] Machado MC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1992 Jul–Aug; 47(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The different indications for the Roux–en–Y jejunal loop] Angelescu N, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 1994;43(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Gastrojejunostomy in proximal resection of the stomach] Grinberg AA, et al. Grad Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of postgastrectomy syndromes] Chistova MA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1994 May;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Elastic modulus of prepared canine jejunum, a new vascular graft material. Herbert ST, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):727–33
Jejunal graft reconstruction of pharyngoesophageal defects without microvascular anastomoses. Panje WR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Sep;103(9):693–8
Reconstruction with free jejunal autograft after pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Omura K, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):112–7; discussion 117–8
Use of fluorescein to predict survival of a free jejunal transfer after disruption of the arterial pedicle on postoperative day 12. Jones NF, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1994 Jul;47(5):375–7
Reconstruction of the pharynx and cervical esophagus using free jejunal transfer. Reece GP, et al. Clin Plast Surg 1994 Jan;21(1):125–36 (42 ref.)
Effect of a model of canine jejunoileal orthotopic autotransplantation on jejunal and ileal transport of water and electrolytes. Walters AM, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Apr; 39(4):843–50
Peptide–containing neurons remain unaffected after intestinal autotransplantation: an experimental study in the piglet. Shen Z, et al. Eur J Pediatr Surg 1993 Oct;3(5):271–7
Adaptation of enteroendocrine cells in response to jejunal–ileal transposition in the rat. Aiken KD, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1576–83
Analysis of recurrence, complications, and functional results with free jejunal flaps. Bradford CR, et al. Head Neck 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):149–54
Development of a technique for jejunal interposition in

long-gap esophageal atresia. Cusick EL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):990–4

Short-segment intestinal interposition of the distal esophagus. Gaissert HA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 106(5):860–6; discussion 866–7

Free jejunal autograft combined with extensive esophagogastrectomy for unshuntable extrahepatic portal hypertension. Orloff MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):346–53

Reconstruction of intraoral mucosal defects with revascularized jejunal segments. Sheen R. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(4):262–4

Reconstructive surgery after hemilaryngectomy for recurrent thyroid cancer using a free jejunal patch–graft. Hermann M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):860–4

Fat-stimulated cholecystokinin release following transplantation of the entire small bowel or of different intestinal segments in rats. Schlemminger R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(6):379–88

Laparoscopic intracorporeal harvest of jejunal tissue for autologous transplantation. Staley CA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Jun;4(3):192–5

Transplantation of the newborn rat intestine. Hung WT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1646–8

Enhancement in contraction of rat jejunal strips after small bowel transplantation. Ishii H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1655–6

Extrinsic reinnervation after intestinal transplantation in rats. Kiyochi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):951–2

Long-term effect of jejunoileal autotransplantation on motility and transit time in canine small bowel. Nakada K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1635–6

Histologic evaluation of preservation injury in clinical small bowel transplantation. Nakamura K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1416

Alteration of the enteric nervous system and gut peptides following small bowel transplantation in rats. Okamoto M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1637–8

Impact of small bowel allograft rejection on graft motility. Pernthaler H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2299

Parameters of graft viability before transplantation of the rat small bowel—a physiological evaluation of a preserved graft. Taguchi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1497

Cytological examination of exudate on reperfusion as a parameter to evaluate graft viability in small bowel transplantation. Taguchi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1481

Assessment of small bowel graft viability based on energy metabolism and tissue blood flow. Yamada T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1473–4

Insulin-like growth factor-I improves mucosal structure and function in small bowel transplantation in the rat. Zhang W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1458–9

[Nursing care of alimentary tract reconstruction with free or pedicled jejunum after esophagectomy in the patients with esophageal cancer] Zhang YF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;28(9):534–6 **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of the digestive tract using a free small intestine interpositional graft following total larynx–pharynx extirpation. Follow–up results] Lont HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 25;138(26):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Total esophagoplasty using a double pedicled free graft from the jejunum: the last resort] Germain MA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jan;131(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free small intestine patch with microsurgical vascular anastomosis for enlarging a cervical esophageal stenosis] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life after prograde jejunum interposition with and without pouch. A prospective study of stomach cancer patients on the reservoir as a reconstruction principle after total gastrectomy] Schmitz R, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr; 65(4):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revascularized over-long jejunum segments in single stage reconstruction of voice and deglutition function after total laryngopharyngectomy] Remmert S, et al. **HNO** 1993 Oct; 41(10):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[200 free jejunum transplantations: is the great surgical effort worthwhile?] Meyer HJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Nov;72(11):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voice rehabilitation with the jejunum speech siphon: the biventer rein, a modification for prevention of aspiration] Remmert S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of free jejunal graft for anastomotic recurrence after subtotal esophagectomy] Kinjo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(7):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A hydrophilic resin–embedding method for light and electron microscopic detection of tissue anionic sites with cationic colloidal iron: as applied to mouse Paneth cells. Ohtsuka A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Oct;56(4):423–30

Transport of tricarballylate by intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles from steers. Wolffram S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jul;78(4):473–84

Exposure of the rat small intestine to raw kidney beans results in reorganization of absorptive cell microvilli. Hagen SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):73–84

JELLYFISH

First-aid for jellyfish stings [letter; comment] Fernando M. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Mar;39(1):58. Comment on: Ceylon Med J 1992 Sep;37(3):72–80.

Acquired cold urticaria after jellyfish sting. Mathelier–Fusade P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov; 29(5):273

Guillain–Barré syndrome following jellyfish stings (Pelagia noctiluca) [letter] Pang KA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;56(10):1133

Seabather's eruption or diver's dermatitis? [letter; comment] Parrish DO. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17;270(19):2300–1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1669–72.

CHEMISTRY

Monoclonal antibodies neutralizing the haemolytic activity of box jellyfish (Chironex fleckeri) tentacle extracts. Collins SP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):67–70

Evidence for redox forms of the Aequorea green fluorescent protein. Inouye S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):211–4

Isolation of a toxin from jellyfish Acromitus rabanchatu and its effect on skeletal muscle. Ghosh TK, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jul;31(7):873–80

GENETICS

Aequorea green fluorescent protein. Expression of the gene and fluorescence characteristics of the recombinant protein. Inouye S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):277–80

Intracellular free calcium level and its response to cAMP stimulation in developing Dictyostelium cells transformed with jellyfish apoaequorin cDNA. Saran S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):43–7

METABOLISM

Cloning, expression and sequence analysis of cDNA for the Ca(2+)-binding photoprotein, mitrocomin. Fagan TF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):301–5

PHYSIOLOGY

An investigation of habituation in the jellyfish Aurelia aurita. Johnson MC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jan;61(1):54–9

JELLYFISH VENOMS see **COELENTERATE VENOMS**

JERNE'S PLAQUE TECHNIQUE see **HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIQUE**

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE see **HELIANTHUS**

JERVELL-LANGE NIELSEN SYNDROME see **LONG QT SYNDROME**

JEWS

see related
JUDAISM

Hereditary properdin deficiency in three families of Tunisian Jews. Schlesinger M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep; 82(9):744–7

Prevention of alcoholism in Israel among adult immigrants from the former Soviet Union and Ethiopia [letter] Weiss S. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):352–3

Very early appearance of Kaposi's sarcoma after cardiac transplantation in Sephardic Jews. Zahger D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):999–1000

DNA analysis of an uncommon missense mutation in a Gaucher disease patient of Jewish–Polish–Russian descent. Choy FY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 1;51(2):156–60

Spastic paraparesis associated with human T-lymphotropic virus type I: a clinical, serological, and genomic study in Iranian-born Mashhadi Jews. Achiron A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):670–5

The prevalence of adenomyosis and endometriosis in an ultra–religious Jewish population. Bocker J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;20(2):125–9

Combined factor VIII/factor XI deficiency may cause intra–familial clinical variability in haemophilia A among Ashkenazi Jews. Berg LP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Feb;5(1):59–62

Heinrich Zeiss, hygiene and the holocaust. Weindling P. **Clio Med** 1993;23:174–87

3-Methylglutaconic aciduria in the Iraqi-Jewish 'optic atrophy plus' (Costeff) syndrome. Elpeleg ON, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Feb;36(2):167–72

Epidemiology of achalasia in central Israel. Rarity of esophageal cancer. Arber N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct; 38(10):1920–5

Assisted reproduction in contemporary Jewish law and ethics. Grazi RV, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 37(4):217–25 (43 ref.)

Y-chromosome-specific haplotype diversity in Ashkenazic and Sephardic Jews. Lucotte G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Oct; 65(5):835–40

Ethnic and gender differences in the prevalence of anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies among young adults in Israel. Green MS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):720–3

Further mapping of the properdin deficiency gene in a Tunisian Jewish family—evidence for genetic homogeneity. Ash S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 30(8):626–8

Epidemiology of pediatric meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae B, Streptococcus pneumoniae and Neisseria meningitidis in Israel. Dagan R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):351–5

Prenatal testing for Down syndrome in the Jewish and non-Jewish populations in Israel. Davidov B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):629–33

Cause-specific mortality among Israeli adolescents in the 1980s. Wilf-Miron R, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar; 15(2):186–91

The influence of study habits on myopia in Jewish teenagers. Zylbermann R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(5):319–22

Inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Rotter JI. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1360. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):766–7.

Machado-Joseph (Azorean) disease in a Yemenite Jewish family in Israel. Goldberg–Stern H, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1298–301

An Israeli family with Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease manifesting the codon 102 mutation in the prion protein gene. Goldhammer Y, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec; 43(12):2718–9

Intrapartum bimanual tocolytic-assisted reversal of face presentation: preliminary report. Neuman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):146–8

The responsibility of the Jewish physician in Jewish law. Farbowitz MA. **Pharos** 1994 Spring;57(2):28–33

"Newborn" vs. "firstborn" [letter] Leserowitz NE. **Pharos** 1994 Spring;57(2):46

Has Tay–Sachs disease become common? [editorial] Hampton PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;83(12):877–8

GENETICS

A new deletional alpha-thalassemia detected in Yemenites with hemoglobin H disease. Shalmon L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):201–4

Linkage disequilibrium between the FES, D15S127, and BLM loci in Ashkenazi Jews with Bloom syndrome. Ellis NA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):453–60

The frequency of the C854 mutation in the aspartoacylase gene in Ashkenazi Jews in Israel. Elpeleg ON, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):287–8

Mutation and polymorphism of the prion protein gene in Libyan Jews with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease (CJD). Gabizon R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;53(4):828–35

Mutations of the tyrosinase gene in patients with oculocutaneous albinism from various ethnic groups in Israel. Gershoni–Baruch R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;54(4):586–94

Prevalence of nine mutations among Jewish and non-Jewish Gaucher disease patients. Horowitz M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;53(4):921–30

Canavan disease: mutations among Jewish and non-jewish patients. Kaul R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul; 55(1):34–41

Common mutations in the phosphofructokinase-M gene in Ashkenazi Jewish patients with glycogenesis VII—and their population frequency. Sherman JB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):305–13

Difference in frequencies of the cystic fibrosis alleles, delta F508 and W1282X, between carriers and patients. Kalman YM, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(2):77–82

Origins of hyperphenylalaninemia in Israel. Kleiman S, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(1):24–34

Y-chromosome-specific haplotype diversity in Ashkenazic and Sephardic Jews. Lucotte G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Oct; 65(5):835–40

HLA polymorphism in Moroccan Jewry. Roitberg–Tambur A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 May;40(1):61–7

Celiac disease among Ashkenazi Jews from Israel. A study of the HLA class II alleles and their associations with disease susceptibility. Tighe MR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(4):270–6

Type A Niemann–Pick disease: a frameshift mutation in the acid sphingomyelinase gene (fsP330) occurs in Ashkenazi Jewish patients. Levran O, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993; 2(4):317–9

DNA mutational analysis of type 1 and type 3 Gaucher patients: how well do mutations predict phenotype? Sidransky E, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(1):25–8

The Ashkenazi Jewish Fanconi anemia mutation: incidence among patients and carrier frequency in the at-risk population. Whitney MA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994; 3(4):339–41

Molecular genetics of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in Jews of north African origin. Reshef A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):478–83

The differences among Jewish communities—maternal and paternal contributions. Ritte U, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Oct; 37(4):435–40

Human genetics. Jewish lysosomes [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):291–2

Serologic and molecular analysis of the HLA system in Israeli Jewish patients with oral erosive lichen planus. Roitberg–Tambur A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr; 43(4):219–23

HISTORY

Commentary on Spain, Portugal, Christopher Columbus, and the Jewish physician. Kogan BS. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):101–2

Commentary: Spain, Portugal, Christopher Columbus and the Jewish physician. Rosenblatt PE. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):43–5

From religious to bio–medical anti–semitism: the career of Jules Soury. Gelfand T. **Clio Med** 1994;25:248–79

Pediatrics in ancient Jewish sources—the care of the newborn baby. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):670–1

Talmudic aphorisms on diet III: what should we drink? Kottek SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;30(9):732–3

The ethical will of Amatus Lusitanus. Lepicard E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;29(12):820–2

The plagues of Egypt: what killed the animals and the firstborn? [letter; comment] Wein S. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):285–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 May 17;158(10):706–8.

Medicine in Nazi Germany: 1933–1945. Gardella JE. **N C Med J** 1994 May;55(5):188–92

Traditional veterinary medicine in the Near East: Jews, Arab Bedouins and Fellahs. Hadani A, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun;13(2):581–97

[The Paracelsus dramas of Martha Sills–Fuchs in the circumstances of Julius Streicher's Society of German Public Health] Benzenhöfer U.
Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih 1993;(31):163–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jewish physicians in scientific societies 1900–1945] Kaiser W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Mar;88(3):247–52 **(Ger)**

[The status of Jews in Prussia in the 19th century and the Berlin Medical Faculty] Schneck P.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1994 Jan;88(1):65–8 **(Ger)**

[The Freuds and the Bernays: 2 Jewish families] Dührssen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1994;40(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beginnings of medicine in the Jewish sector of Eretz–Israel—75 years ago] Levy N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15;126(6):341–50 **(Heb)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Kibbutz Sasa: nurturing children at risk. Salz A.
Adolesc Psychiatry 1993;19:469–88

Family dynamics and the teenage immigrant: creating the self through the parents' image. Markowitz F.
Adolescence 1994 Spring;29(113):151–61

Child survivors of the Holocaust—strategies of adaptation. Krell R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;38(6):384–9 (28 ref.)

Working with Jewish ultra–orthodox patients: guidelines for a culturally sensitive therapy. Bilu Y, et al.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1993 Jun;17(2):197–233

Cultural effects on eating attitudes in Israeli subpopulations and hospitalized anorectics. Apter A, et al.
Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1994 Feb;120(1):83–99

Acculturation and alienation of Soviet Jewish refugees in the United States. Birman D, et al.
Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1994 Feb;120(1):101–15

Filial responsibility and informal support among family caregivers of the elderly in Jerusalem: a path analysis. Litwin H. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(2):137–51

Changing attitudes toward the old in Oriental families in Israel. Stahl A. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(4):261–9 (16 ref.)

Curative factors in the psychoanalyses of Holocaust survivors' offspring before and during the Gulf War. Kogan I. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 4):803–14

Commentary—Koach project [letter] Karen RM.
J Trauma Stress 1994 Jan;7(1):135–9; discussion 141–4

A nation's response to attack: Israelis' depressive reactions to the Gulf War. Lomranz J, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jan;7(1):59–73

Holocaust cancer patients: a comparative study. Baider L, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(4):349–55

Attitudes of Russian immigrant and Israeli–born women toward child–care services. Isralowitz RE, et al.
Psychol Rep 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):880–2

Patients, chaperons and healers: enlarging the therapeutic encounter. Heilman SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul; 39(1):133–43

Journey of separation: elderly Russian immigrants and their adult children in the health care setting. Althausen L.
Soc Work Health Care 1993;19(1):61–75

[Jewish ethics (letter)] Minz KH.
Diskussionsforum Med Ethik 1993;(9–10):LV **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis of historically foreign phenomena—exemplified by Sinti and Roma] Maciejewski F. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Jan;48(1):30–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Affective ambivalence and identity conflict] Szewkies JI. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Nov; 43(11):378–80 **(Ger)**

[Return to Germany—personal motive and markers of the subjective life space of Jewish emigrants] Kruse A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial effects of the Holocaust on the second generation of Holocaust survivors] Orwid M, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):113–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychosocial effects of the Holocaust on Jewish survivors living in Poland] Orwid M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):91–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Causes of death among elderly Jews in New York City, 1979–1981. Rosenwaike I. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 23(2):327–32

Characteristics of cancer patients under the age of 20 at medical centers in Israel and the West Bank: a preliminary study. Horn Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;54(2):109–13

JIMSONWEED see STRAMONIUM

JINGLUO see MERIDIANS

JIRD see GERBILLINAE

JOB APPLICATION

Preemployment drug screening at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1989 and 1991. Lange WR, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1994;20(1):35–46

How to prepare a curriculum vitae. Bucci KK.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Nov;50(11):2296, 2299

Beating the unemployment blues. Cavanaugh CE.
Am J Nurs 1994 Apr;94(4):66–70

Importance of components of the curriculum vitae in determining appointment to senior registrar posts. Conn DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):623–6

Selecting for specialist training: 2. Vickers MD, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):663–9 (11 ref.)

The 1994 CIMS match: it's déjà vu all over again. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):965–6

Critical care fellowship graduates—1994. The Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1966–74

Drug–testing procedures used by hospitals: an empirical inquiry. Kinard J, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Summer;18(3):75–80

Searching for a dean: getting the qualities you want. Brown HN, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Feb;33(2):93–4

Prevalence of tuberculosis skin test reactivity in preplacement applicants to the Connecticut Department of Corrections from 1991 to 1992 [letter] Erdil M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec;35(12):1178–9

Impact of height on assessments of Finnish female job applicants' managerial abilities. Lindeman M, et al.
J Soc Psychol 1994 Apr;134(2):169–74

Enhanced vision screening of highway patrol applicants. Bachman WG. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;71(4):286–9

Becoming a practice principal. Clayson M. **Practitioner** 1994 Apr;238(1537):270, 273–4

Juggling with your priorities. Parnell K. **Practitioner** 1994 Mar;238(1536):180–3

[Older employees in job advertisements in regional and national daily newspapers. Results of a pilot study] Straka GA. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healthy choice of occupation for juveniles in the textile and clothing industry in light of preventive examinations] Kolacińska B. **Med Pr** 1993;44(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

JOB DESCRIPTION

Decision latitude, psychologic demand, job strain, and coronary heart disease in the Western Electric Study. Alterman T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15; 139(6):620–7

Public health nursing—the opportunity of a century [editorial] Salmon ME. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1674–5

The role of nurse researchers employed in clinical settings. Kirchhoff KT. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1993;11:169–81 (55 ref.)

Experiences and reflections of former pediatric chief residents. Kim SC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):518–21

Population–based health promotion: a new agenda for public health nurses. Halbert TL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):243–5

The unique role of the volunteer in suicide prevention. Vining RM. **Crisis** 1993;14(4):148–9, 167

Identifying types of attending: patterns of nurses' work. Bottorff JL, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Spring; 26(1):53–60

Court supports hospital's decision to transfer HIV–infected surgical technician [news]
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Dec;14(12):750

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation decision making in long–term care: a role for the nurse? Godkin MD, et al.
J Adv Nurs 1994 Jan;19(1):97–104

The conceptual validity of a taxonomy of nursing interventions. Grobe SJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1942–61 (0 ref.)

A comparative study of the attitudes of nursing and medical students to aspects of patient care and the nurse's role in organizing that care. Ryan AA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):114–23

The role of the clinical nurse co–ordinator in the provision of cost–effective orthopaedic services for elderly people. Shiell A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep;18(9):1424–8

Nurses and technicians in high technology areas [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):211

Nurses' role in informing breast cancer patients: a comparison between patients' and nurses' opinions. Suominen T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):6–11

Nurse practitioner: redefining the role of the community nurse? Trnobranski PH. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):134–9

On a geriatrician's role and responsibilities in the United States [letter] Mott PD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr; 42(4):456

Geriatric medicine: is it primary care? [letter; comment] Tangalos EG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):455–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Oct;41(10):1150–4.

Nurses and clinical trials. Snyder SL. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jan;8(2):86–90

Guideline five: recommendations for writing job descriptions for technologists and samples. American Electroencephalographic Society. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):16–27

Investigation and research on classification of productive skills (1)—Actual work and skills in the car manufacturing industry. Mori K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 21(2):153–64

The consultant physician with an interest in infection—model job description. Council of the British Society for the Study of Infection. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):225–8

The nurse case manager in acute care settings. Job description and function. Tahan H. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Oct;23(10):53–61

Reflections on nurse–midwifery role and functions. Fullerton JT. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):107–9

The clinical nurse specialist and the research process. Askin DF, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 May; 23(4):336–40

The educator's role in facilitating change. Grimland–Batson J. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;8(6):411–2

Qualitative distinctions and similarities in the practice of clinical nurse specialists and nurse practitioners. Fenton MV, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):313–26

Forensic aspects of health care: new roles, new responsibilities [editorial] Lynch VA.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Nov;31(11):5–6

The role of the battered woman specialist. Sheridan DJ.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Nov;31(11):31–7

Forensic responsibilities of the legal nurse consultant. Wettner KL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Nov;31(11):21–5

Careers in tropical medicine: training for the future. McAdam KP. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):506–11

Physical therapists' perceptions of the roles of the physical therapist assistant. Robinson AJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun; 74(6):571–82

An open letter to public health nurses [editorial] Salmon ME. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Dec;10(4):211–2

Quality assurance responsibilities as defined by the EPA Good Automated Laboratory Practices (GALPs). Fielder FG, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):175–9

The moderating effects of dispositional affectivity on relationships between job characteristics and nurses' job satisfaction. Agho AO. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec; 16(6):451–8

[Older employees in job advertisements in regional and national daily newspapers. Results of a pilot study] Straka GA. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JOB LADDERS see CAREER MOBILITY

JOB SATISFACTION

Development of the emergency physician job satisfaction measurement instrument. Lloyd S, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jan;12(1):1–10

Job satisfaction [letter] Schwartz GR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):385–6

Renewing professional satisfaction. Wolfgang CF.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Feb 1;51(3):312–4

Give and you shall receive. Begg TA. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep; 94(9):80

Six ways to take this job...and love it! Shuman J.
Am J Nurs 1994 Jun;94(6):59–63

Career self–efficacy in occupational therapy practice. Bush JV, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Oct;47(10):927–33 (23 ref.)

Doing occupational therapy: dimensions of satisfaction and dissatisfaction. Hasselkus BR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Feb;48(2):145–54

Creative part–time faculty arrangements [letter; comment] Tesch BJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 15;120(4):346; discussion 346–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):220–5.

Creative part–time faculty arrangements [letter; comment] Ziring DJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 15;120(4):346; discussion 346–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):220–5.

The impact of perceived work environment on job satisfaction of hospital staff nurses. Tumulty G, et al.
Appl Nurs Res 1994 May;7(2):84–90

Correlates of work–related stress among consultants and senior registrars in accident and emergency medicine. Heyworth J, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):271–8

Predictors of work satisfaction among SHOs during accident and emergency medicine training. Heyworth J, et al.

Arch Emerg Med 1993 Dec;10(4):279–88
Systematic clinical supervision in a child psychiatric ward: satisfaction with nursing care, tedium, burnout, and the nurses' own report on the effects of it. Hallberg IR.
Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1994 Feb;8(1):44–52
Morale in general practice: is change the problem or the solution. Handysides S. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):32–4
Building morale through personal development. Handysides S. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):114–6
Improving the lot of emergency physicians [letter; comment] Tallon JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1227, 1230 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 1;148(9):1598–600.
Employee turnover in community mental health organization: a developmental stages study. Ben-Dror R. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Jun;30(3):243–57
Work excitement among computer users in nursing. Ngin P, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1993 May-Jun;11(3):127–33
Characteristics and job satisfaction of nonphysician full-time family medicine faculty members. Bogdewic SP, et al.
Fam Med 1994 Feb;26(2):79–84
Optimizing the delivery of patient and physician satisfaction: a conjoint analysis approach. Graf MA, et al.
Health Care Manage Rev 1993 Fall;18(4):34–43
An examination of leadership style and its relevance to shift work in an organizational setting. Holdnak BJ, et al.
Health Care Manage Rev 1993 Summer;18(3):21–30
MDs in the middle. Managed care and looming reform put the squeeze on many middle-aged physicians. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):52, 54
Impact of multidrug therapy on health personnel in their level of job satisfaction. Premkumar R, et al.
Indian J Lepr 1993 Oct-Dec;65(4):429–38
Work satisfaction and health in the middle-aged and elderly. Abramson JH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):98–106
Psychosocial work environment and health in U.S. metropolitan areas: a test of the demand-control and demand-control-support models. Muntaner C, et al.
Int J Health Serv 1994;24(2):337–53
Lessons from America? US magnet hospitals and their implications for UK nursing. Buchan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):373–84
Factors affecting job satisfaction of nurses who work in long-term care. Carr KK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May; 19(5):878–83
The effects of comprehensive guidelines for the care of sickle-cell patients in crisis on the nurses' knowledge base and job satisfaction for care given. Lorenzi EA.
J Adv Nurs 1993 Dec;18(12):1923–30
A follow-up study of the Bachelor of Nursing graduates 1982–90, University of Glasgow, Scotland. Smith L.
J Adv Nurs 1993 Nov;18(11):1840–8
Pediatric cardiology in the 1990s. Williams RG, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Mar 15;23(4):977–80
The happy veterinarian. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1876
Panel analysis of the moderating effects of commitment on job satisfaction, intent to quit, and health following organizational change. Begley TM, et al.
J Appl Psychol 1993 Aug;78(4):552–6
Job demands and worker health: three-dimensional reexamination of the relationship between person-environment fit and strain. Edwards JR, et al.
J Appl Psychol 1993 Aug;78(4):628–48
Effects of work task cues and play task cues on information processing, judgment, and motivation. Glynn MA.
J Appl Psychol 1994 Feb;79(1):34–45
Commitment and employee behavior: comparison of affective commitment and continuance commitment with perceived organizational support. Shore LM, et al.
J Appl Psychol 1993 Oct;78(5):774–80
Does the medium matter? The interaction of task type and technology on group performance and member reactions. Straus SG, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Feb;79(1):87–97
Personality, marital, and occupational factors associated with quality of life. Evans DR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul; 49(4):477–85
Personality factors related to career satisfaction among general practitioners. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Mar;58(3):225–8
Physician satisfaction [letter; comment] Baratta PD.
J Fam Pract 1993 Dec;37(6):533. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Sep;37(3):257–63.
Professional satisfaction and dissatisfaction of family physicians [see comments] Skolnik NS, et al.
J Fam Pract 1993 Sep;37(3):257–63. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Dec;37(6):533.
Survey of Florida physicians. Characteristics and satisfaction. Ahern M. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;80(11):752–7
Quantitating qualitative issues in residency training: development and testing of a scaled program evaluation questionnaire. Seelig CB. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 8(11):610–3
Performance, mood, satisfaction, and task type in various work environments: a preliminary study. Stone NJ, et al.
J Gen Psychol 1993 Oct;120(4):489–97
Rewarding connections in neuroscience nursing. Osburn J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Dec;25(6):380–1
Relationship of family satisfaction to employee job satisfaction. Bergman T, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Nov; 23(11):34
Quality of work life in home care. The contribution of leaders' personal concern for staff. Hood JN, et al.
J Nurs Adm 1994 Jan;24(1):40–7
Making the hidden obvious. Management education through survey feedback. Peter MA. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jun; 24(6):13–9
Measuring nurses' satisfaction with the quality of their work and work environment. Whitley MP, et al.
J Nurs Care Qual 1994 Apr;8(3):43–51
The Work Preference Inventory: assessing intrinsic and extrinsic motivational orientations. Amabile TM, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1994 May;66(5):950–67
Need for power and women's careers over 14 years: structural power, job satisfaction, and motive change. Jenkins SR. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jan;66(1):155–65
Gender and work values: a comparative analysis. Elizur D.
J Soc Psychol 1994 Apr;134(2):201–12
Effects of supervisor's gender on American women's trust. Jeanquart-Barone S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr; 134(2):253–5
Effects of inequity on job satisfaction and self-evaluation in a national sample of African-American workers. Perry LS.
J Soc Psychol 1993 Aug;133(4):565–73
Factor structure of employed adults' motivation for competitive or cooperative strategy. Ward EA.
J Soc Psychol 1993 Oct;133(5):741–3
Physician satisfaction with primary care office visits. Collaborative Study Group of the American Academy on Physician and Patient. Suchman AL, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Dec;31(12):1083–92
Organizational predictors of staff stress, satisfaction, and intended turnover in a service for people with multiple disabilities. Hatton C, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec; 31(6):388–95
Results of the MSMS Survey on Practice Characteristics. Lester JL. **Mich Med** 1993 May;92(5):6–50
Depressive symptoms and work role satisfaction in mothers of toddlers. Olson AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep; 94(3):363–7
Validity of the Work Addiction Risk Test. Robinson BE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):337–8
Explanatory style and its functional relationship to job satisfaction for employed women age forty and over. Phelps LH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):899–902
Variables related to organizational commitment in health professionals. Shouksmith G. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):707–11
Effect of "mood that day" on pharmacists' job and career satisfaction. Woodward JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr; 74(2):393–4
The moderating effects of dispositional affectivity on relationships between job characteristics and nurses' job satisfaction. Agho AO. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec; 16(6):451–8
Precursors of repeated short-term sick-leave: an empirical review of some background, job and well-being characteristics. Hörnquist JO, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Sep;21(3):164–70
Psychosocial factors at work and musculoskeletal disease. Bongers PM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Oct;19(5):297–312 (76 ref.)
Associations between safety and contingency measures and occupational accidents on offshore petroleum platforms. Rundmo T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr; 20(2):128–31
Influence of job strain and emotion on blood pressure in female hospital personnel during workhours. Theorell T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Oct;19(5):313–8
Chronic job insecurity among automobile workers: effects on job satisfaction and health. Heaney CA, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1994 May;38(10):1431–7
Identifying distress among general practitioners: predictors of psychological ill-health and job dissatisfaction. Sutherland VJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):575–81
Improving the lives of home care workers: a partnership of social work and labor. Donovan R, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Sep;38(5):579–85
The party isn't over: the agency role in the retention of public child welfare caseworkers. Rycraft JR. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan; 39(1):75–80
Malaise in medicine: we don't teach what we do. Elks ML.
South Med J 1994 Jan;87(1):70–3
Expectations and ideals of the American teacher, 1992.
Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1993 Jul-Sep;74(3):10–7
Caring for severely ill cancer patients. A comparison of working conditions in hospital-based home care and in hospital. Beck-Friis B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May;1(3):145–51
Managed care relationships from the physician's perspective. Mack JM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Winter;20(2):38–52
Practice satisfaction among young West Virginia family physicians. Helsley JD, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Mar; 90(3):96–7
Is being a doctor still fun? Chuck JM, et al.
West J Med 1993 Dec;159(6):665–9
Who says being a doctor is still fun? [letter] Gross DA.
West J Med 1994 May;160(5):486, discussion 487–8
Who says being a doctor is still fun? [letter] Schunk GJ.
West J Med 1994 May;160(5):486–7; discussion 487–8
Who says being a doctor is still fun? [letter] Taller SL.
West J Med 1994 May;160(5):487, discussion 487–8
The health of women in paid employment: effects of quality of work role, social support and cynicism on psychological and physical well-being. Aston J, et al. **Women Health** 1993;20(3):1–25
Leprosy workers [letter] Premkumar R, et al.
World Health Forum 1993;14(3):293–4
[Working conditions of general practitioners (letter)] Andersen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 3;156(1):67 **(Dan)**
[General practitioners are carrying a heavy load of work, but they are satisfied with their choice of profession] Kragstrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 4;155(40):3190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Coping with occupational stresses in health professions] Heim E. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Sep-Oct;43(9-10):307–14 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of job satisfaction of the nursing staff] Cruz Cañas E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 May 31;13(9):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Job satisfaction and its role in the evaluation of the quality of medical care] Salinas-Oviedo C, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 1994 Jan-Feb;36(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Physicians' occupational conditions. High workload. Impossible to organize own work] Johnson K.
Lakartidningen 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3820–1 **(Swe)**
[Work satisfaction in health care (letter)] Wallenberg J.
Lakartidningen 1993 Dec 22;90(51-52):4637 **(Swe)**

JOB'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

An adult patient with hyperimmunoglobulemia E (Job's) syndrome, end-stage renal disease and repeated episodes of peritonitis. Khan GA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):233–6

ETIOLOGY

[Syndrome of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E in a HIV-1 seropositive patient. A new case (letter)] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):97 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[A case of hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome with normal interferon-gamma production] Sudo M, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Dec;42(12):1800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

JOGGING

The comparative efficacy of antecedent exercise and methylphenidate: a single-case randomized trial. Silverstein JM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):47–60
[Sudden death and sports (letter)] Moya Mir MS.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Oct 2;101(10):397 **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Pseudoaneurysm after an ankle sprain [letter] Fisher WE.
J Vasc Surg 1994 Apr;19(4):760–1
Muscle hernia in a recreational athlete. Berglund HT, et al.
Orthop Rev 1993 Nov;22(11):1246–8 (10 ref.)
[Corrections of and within the athletic shoe] Wolpert W, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of gait between young adults fitted with the space foot and nondisabled persons. Prince F, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Dec;74(12):1369–76
Physiological and psychological responses to eccentric exercise. Thomas TR, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar; 19(1):91–100
Tendon action of two-joint muscles: transfer of mechanical energy between joints during jumping, landing, and running. Prilutsky BI, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jan;27(1):25–34
Effect of anterior cruciate ligament deficiency on economy of walking and jogging. McHugh MP, et al.
J Orthop Res 1994 Jul;12(4):592–7
[Criteria for running (jogging) shoe tests] Diem CJ.
Sportverletz Sportschaden 1993 Dec;7(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Physiological and psychological responses to eccentric exercise. Thomas TR, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar; 19(1):91–100

JOHNE'S DISEASE see **PARATUBERCULOSIS**

JOINING REGION, IG see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN JOINING REGION**

JOINT CAPSULE

Intracapsular and paraarticular chondromas. Steiner GC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):231–6 (22 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A survey of degenerative arterial change in the capsule of the hip joint in different disease states. Spencer JD, et al.
Clin Orthop 1994 Apr;(301):191–5

INNERVATION

Suprascapular nerve palsy in a young athlete. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):11–2

Mitochondria in fine afferent nerve fibres of the knee joint in the cat: a quantitative electron-microscopical examination. Heppelmann B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Mar;275(3):493–501

Immunohistochemical approach for the investigation of nerve distribution in the shoulder joint capsule. Hashimoto T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug;(305):273–82

PATHOLOGY

Effects of immobilization on the capsule of the canine glenohumeral joint. A structural functional study. Schollmeier G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):37–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Loading and deformation of the cat posterior knee joint capsule in axial and extension rotations. Grigg P, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Nov;26(11):1283–90

Capsular properties of the shoulder. Itoi E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Nov;171(3):203–10

[The stabilizing function of the glenohumeral joint capsule. Current aspects of the biomechanics of instability] Gohlke F, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Mar–Apr; 132(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of arm position and capsular release on rotator cuff repair. A biomechanical study. Zuckerman JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):402–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Distention arthrography in the treatment of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Gavant ML, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):305–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder joint: usefulness of dynamic sonography. Ryu KN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Aug;12(8):445–9

Ultrasonographic detection of thickened joint capsules and tendons as marker of dialysis-related amyloidosis: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Jadoul M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1104–9

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS

Staffing requirements [letter] Bannon R. **AORN J** 1994 Mar; 59(3):601–2

Staffing requirements [letter] Spry CC. **AORN J** 1994 Mar; 59(3):601; discussion 602

The Joint Commission's Agenda for Change: what does it mean for equipment managers? Keil OR. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):14–7

Quality improvement = survival. Benson LP. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):68

Functional standards. The walls come tumbling down. Decker PJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):18–20

Mock survey. Methodology for measuring compliance and facilitating change. Jackson KS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jan;24(1):34–9

Inter-rater reliability. Regaining credibility with your staff and financial officer while meeting JCAHO standards [editorial] Noyes B. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Sep;24(9):7–8

The future of teaching hospitals in Virginia. Jones JE. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):220–1

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The trials of accreditation. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):42–6, 49

Data-driven performance improvement in health care: the Joint Commission's Indicator Measurement System (IMSystem). Nadzam DM, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Nov;19(11):492–500

The measurement mandate: report card day is coming. O'Leary DS. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Nov; 19(11):487–91

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS see JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS

JOINT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical treatment of mallet finger fractures by tension band technique. Damron TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar; (300):133–40

Lateral condylar fracture of the humerus following posttraumatic cubitus varus. Davids JR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):466–70

DIAGNOSIS

Objective diagnosis of equinus during gait prior to and following a tibial nerve block. Maurer BT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;84(2):57–65

ETIOLOGY

Gymnast wrist. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(4):377–80

Supracondylar fracture of the humerus: malrotation versus cubitus varus deformity. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul;24(6):416–8

Injuries to the physis by extravasation. A rare cause of growth plate arrest. Sanpera I Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):278–80

Deformity after internal fixation of fracture separation of the medial epicondyle of the humerus. Skak SV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):297–302

Focal scleroderma in children: an orthopaedic perspective. Buckley SL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6):784–90

Humerus varus: a complication of neonatal, infantile, and childhood injury and infection. Ellefsen BK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):479–86

Prediction of angular deformity and leg-length discrepancy after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in skeletally immature patients. Wester W, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):516–21

Late knee problems in myelomeningocele. Williams JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):701–3

Glenohumeral abnormalities associated with full-thickness tears of the rotator cuff. Miller C, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;23(2):159–62

PATHOLOGY

Jaccoud's arthropathy and psoriatic arthritis. Tishler M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):663–4

[Static deviations in high-performance athletes (letter)] Balmer H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Dec;41(4):157 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correcting torsional deformities with Ilizarov's apparatus. Herzenberg JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):36–41

The association between tibial torsion and knee joint pathology. Turner MS. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):47–51

Clinical measurement of varus–valgus deformity after supracondylar fracture of the humerus. Bhende HS. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):329–30

[Extra-articular pathogenetic factors in arthritis and deformities in old age as exemplified by varus gonarthrosis] Neumann HW, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Feb;23(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cerebral palsy hip deformities: is there a consensus? II. Botulinum toxin A: a clinical experiment [editorial] Bleck EE. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):281–2

SURGERY

Derotation osteotomy to correct rotational deformities of the lower extremities in children. A comparison of three methods. Mylle J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(3):287–92

Compression arthrodesis of the small joints of the hand. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):116–21

Treatment of deformity secondary to metabolic bone disease with the Ilizarov technique. Stanitski DF. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):38–41

Accuracy of correction of complex lower-extremity deformities by the Ilizarov method. Tetsworth KD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):102–10

Opening-wedge osteotomy for angular deformities of long bones in children. Scheffer MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar;76(3):325–34

Anterior soft-tissue release of the hip in juvenile chronic arthritis. Witt JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar; 76(2):267–70

Madelung's deformity. A surgical technique. Watson HK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):601–5

Corrective osteotomy for cubitus varus deformity. Hernandez MA 3rd, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4):487–91

Uniplanar supracondylar humeral osteotomy with preset Kirschner wires for posttraumatic cubitus varus. Voss FR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):471–8

[High tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee with varus deformity] Zhang GB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;31(10):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genu flectum in cerebral palsy, elongation of the flexors of the knee joint and our modification] Smetana V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Treatment of post-traumatic fixed flexion deformity of the elbow using an intermittent compression garment. Karachalios T, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):313–5

VETERINARY

Torsion in quadrupeds and its impact on mammalian joints. Turner AS. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):11–6

JOINT DISEASES

Quantitative analysis of crosslinks pyridinoline and pentosidine in articular cartilage of patients with bone and joint disorders. Takahashi M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):724–8

Metabolic arthropathies. Timsit MA, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;6(4):448–53 (40 ref.)

Frozen shoulder syndrome: a review of literature. Grubbs N. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Sep;18(3):479–87 (77 ref.)

BLOOD

Chest expansion in healthy adolescents and patients with the seronegative enthesopathy and arthropathy syndrome or juvenile ankylosing spondylitis. Burgos-Vargas R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1957–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potential quinolone-induced cartilage toxicity in children. Camp KA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):336–8 (19 ref.)

Zidovudine related arthropathy. Murphy D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):97

Magnetic resonance imaging in children receiving quinolones: no evidence of quinolone-induced arthropathy. A multicenter survey. Danišovičová A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):209–14

Quinolones in children. Are concerns over arthropathy justified? Stahlmann R, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Dec; 9(6):397–403 (41 ref.)

P-floxacin induced arthropathy [letter] Biswal N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 May;30(5):718–9

Arthropathy in thalassaemia patients receiving deferiprone [letter; comment] al-Refaie FN, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):262–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1471–2.

[Arthropathy caused by fluoroquinolones in a patient after liver transplantation (letter)] Castera L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May;14(5):354–5 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Criteria for classification of spondylarthropathies in children] Prieur AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May; 50(5):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Compartment syndrome, stiff joints, and diabetic cheiroarthropathy [letter] Coley S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):840

Seronegative spondylarthropathy without spine involvement in Behçet's syndrome. Olivieri I, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):396–400

Jaccoud's arthropathy in primary Sjögren's syndrome with benign hypergammaglobulinaemic purpura. M'Rad S, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;2(6):373–5

Persistent arthralgia and its association with HIV infection in Rwanda. Saraux A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):158–62

Extrapleural abscess secondary to infection of the sternoclavicular joint. Report of two cases. Chen WS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1835–9

Jaccoud's arthropathy and hypermobility syndrome [letter] Whittaker R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1636

Gallie's fusion for atlantoaxial arthrosis with occipital neuralgia. Joseph B, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):454–5

[Criteria for classification of spondylarthropathies in children] Prieur AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May; 50(5):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopaedic diseases in dermatology] Saito R. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):283–90 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Long-term follow-up of two sibs with Larsen syndrome possibly due to parental germ-line mosaicism. Petrella R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):187–97

Torsion in quadrupeds and its impact on mammalian joints. Turner AS. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):11–6

Larsen's syndrome: review of the literature and analysis of thirty-eight cases. Laville JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):63–73 (73 ref.)

[An unusual case of congenital trigger finger] Montskó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 20;135(12):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

The application of modern imaging methods in orthopedic surgery. Castro WH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(1):19–25

Lipoma arborescens of the knee: MR demonstration. Feller JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):162–4

Magnetic resonance imaging visualization of hemorrhage into a suprapatellar pouch in a child with hemophilia. Nuss R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):183–5

The clinical effect of naproxen sodium after arthroscopy of the knee: a randomized, double-blind, prospective study. Rasmussen S, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):375–80

Differential diagnosis in variants or abnormalities of the hip on MRI. Schedel H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):20–4

Arthroscopy [editorial] Noble J. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5; 308(6925):352–3

Magnetic resonance imaging in joint disease. Heron C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15;51(3):97–101 (19 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging manifestations of idiopathic haemochromatosis in the wrist. Moore EA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):917–22

MRI of the knee: practical imaging techniques and abnormalities. Miller PR, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1993;34(1–2):31–101 (37 ref.)

Synovial fluid analysis. The forgotten investigation [editorial] Freemont AJ. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;2(6):323–6

Ask patients what they want. Evaluation of individual complaints before total hip replacement. Wright JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):229–34

Diagnosis of the setiology of a locked metacarpophalangeal joint using MRI. Schuind F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):645–7

Evaluation of the painful shoulder. Iannotti JP. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):77–83 (28 ref.)

Joint and soft-tissue arthrocentesis. Schaffer TC. **Prim Care** 1993 Dec;20(4):757–70

Large granular T lymphocytes, neutropenia and polyarthropathy: an underdiagnosed syndrome? Snowden N, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jan;78(285):65–76

Imaging features of musculoskeletal brucellosis. al-Shahed MS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):333–48

Os acromiale associated with rotator cuff impingement: MR imaging of the shoulder. Park JG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):255–7

Comparison of bone scan, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of active sacroiliitis. Battafarano DF, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;23(3):161–76

Differential diagnosis in patients with disorders of the patellofemoral joint. Leb RB, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 May–Jun;66(3):209–17 (17 ref.)

[Technique of MRI of the knee. Principle and procedure] Bondeville JM. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):240–1 **(Fre)**

[Three-dimensional MRI of the knee] Shahabpour M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):242–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enthesopathy and hyperostosis-osteitis-periostitis syndrome. A nosological radioclinical approach to inflammatory spondyloarthropathies (editorial)] Fournié B. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):485–8 **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Diabetic cheiroarthropathy] Jelk W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 21; 82(51–52):1465–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The regulatory role of doxycycline/tetracycline in collagenolytic activity and tissue destruction in joint diseases: comment on the article by Yu et al [letter; comment] Lauhio A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep; 36(9):1335–6. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Oct;35(10):1150–9.

Short term effect of withdrawal of diuretic drugs prescribed for ankle oedema. de Jonge JW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19; 308(6927):511–3

Treatment of coccidioidomycosis with SCH 39304. Hostetler JS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(2):105–14

The molecular weight of therapeutic hyaluronan (sodium hyaluronate): how significant is it? Aviad AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):297–301 (56 ref.)

Joint and soft-tissue arthrocentesis. Schaffer TC. **Prim Care** 1993 Dec;20(4):757–70

[Treatment of juvenile spondyloarthropathies with sulfasalazine] Job-Deslandre C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beneficial effect of sulfasalazine in spondylarthropathy in 2 patients with HIV infection] Mijiyawa M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin in treating bone and joint lesions—clinical and experimental findings and personal experience] Badurski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Nov;48 Suppl 3:65–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diclofenac vs nimesulide in arthrosis. Plasma levels and clinical efficacy] Estevez F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Osteoarthritis of limbs in hospital practice in Lomé (Togo)] Mijiyawa M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep; 60(7–8):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Osteoarticular infection in intravenous drug abusers: influence of HIV infection and differences with non drug abusers. Muñoz-Fernández S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):570–4

Thalassaemic osteoarthropathy treated with radiotherapy. Davies AN. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):617–8

Evolution of osteoarticular disorders as a function of past heavy physical work factors: longitudinal analysis of 627 retired subjects living in the Paris area. Derriennic F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Sep;50(9):851–60

Magnetic resonance imaging manifestations of idiopathic haemochromatosis in the wrist. Moore EA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):917–22

Joint and periarticular involvement in systemic sclerosis. Schumacher HR Jr. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 12(2):277–82 (53 ref.)

Second conference on spondylarthropathies and the gut. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 12(1):111–6

Rash, arthropathy, and fatigue in a young woman. Adlakha A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Feb 15;29(2):149–52

Serum beta 2-microglobulin concentration in dialysis patients: importance of intrinsic renal function [see comments] McCarthy JT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr; 123(4):495–505. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Apr;123(4):458–60.

Dialysis-related amyloidosis [editorial; comment] Manske CL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):458–60. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Apr;123(4):495–505.

Rheumatic symptoms associated with hypothyroidism in children. Keenan GF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):586–8

Destructive arthropathy of primary hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Shiroky JB. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1629–31 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Apr;19(4):637–41.

Dialysis-associated arthropathy: secondary ion mass spectrometry evidence of aluminum silicate in beta 2-microglobulin amyloid synovial tissue and articular cartilage. Chaussidon M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):559–63

Malalignment and degenerative arthropathy. Tetsworth K, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;25(3):367–77 (44 ref.)

Recreational activities and degenerative joint disease [editorial] Panush RS, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jan;17(1):1–5 (29 ref.)

Painful snapping hip in young adults. Beals RK. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):481–2

[Frostbite-induced changes in bones and joints] Ervasti O, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(1):60–3 **(Fin)**

[Course of recurrent dislocation of the patella, patellar syndrome without dislocation and femoropatellar osteoarthritis] Glimet T. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993; 36(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meniscal lesions] Trappe M. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993; 36(3):173–94 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infantile scleroderma. Apropos of 11 cases] Goldenberg J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb;60(2):131–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyarthralgia and hyperthyroidism (letter)] Lucet L, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):312–3 **(Fre)**

[Arthropathy in hemochromatosis] Krauer P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 7;82(49):1413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol crystal arthropathy] Gur H, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 15;126(10):602–4 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Multiple myeloma presenting with amyloid arthropathy] Kanoh T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):962–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of joint inflammation in patients with hemophilia] Kargin VD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism complicated by disseminated joint disease] Frolova AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(4):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Microcrystalline arthropathies and hyperparathyroidism (a review of the literature)] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):27–30 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Articular and extraarticular involvement in inflammatory bowel diseases] Nitsche A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Mutation of collagen genes and familial osteoarthritis (editorial)] Moskowitz RW, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):477–80 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses to canine distemper virus in joint diseases of dogs. May C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):27–31

Spondyloarthropathies and psoriatic arthritis in children. Burgos-Vargas R. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 5(5):634–43 (93 ref.)

METABOLISM

Report of the 16th meeting of the British Inflammation Research Association. Topic: measuring bone and joint disease progression: biochemical quantification [news] Bishop J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):ii–vi

Cytokine modulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) production by human articular cartilage and chondrocytes. Down-regulation by tumor necrosis factor alpha and up-regulation by transforming growth factor-B basic fibroblast growth factor. Campbell IK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 18;1226(3):277–85

Centrifugal and biochemical comparison of proteoglycan aggregates from articular cartilage in experimental joint disuse and joint instability. Müller FJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jul;12(4):498–508

Differential levels of synovial fluid aggrecan aggregate components in experimental osteoarthritis and joint disuse. Ratcliffe A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jul;12(4):464–73

[Trace elements and arthrosis] Auquier L. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar;178(3):579–83 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rheumatic manifestations in Lyme borreliosis. Herzer P. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul–Sep;11(3):401–6 (69 ref.)

Mycobacterial and fungal infections of bone and joints. Meier JL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;6(4):408–14 (37 ref.)

Imaging features of musculoskeletal brucellosis. al-Shahed MS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):333–48

[Joint manifestations and parvovorus B19 infections: 8 cases] Monlun E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1020 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The regulatory role of doxycycline/tetracycline in collagenolytic activity and tissue destruction in joint diseases: comment on the article by Yu et al [letter; comment] Lauhio A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep; 36(9):1335–6. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Oct;35(10):1150–9.

Case report 809: Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin invading the shoulder. Hiller N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct;22(7):539–41

Case report 818: Pericapsular desmoid tumor of the knee. Yao L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):217–9

[Scanning electron microscopy and microcrystals in articular diseases] Grignon B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Jun;77(237):13–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Joints and age] Podrushniak EP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):49–51 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The endobronchial metastases of sarcomatous tumors (letter)] Garisa Rocha R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Mar;30(3):175–6 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Current issues in arthrogenous inhibition. Young A. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):829–34 (68 ref.)

Comparisons of the oscillatory shear viscoelasticity and composition of pathological synovial fluids. Gomez JE, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):409–27

Incidence of microvascular complications in type 1 diabetic subjects with limited joint mobility: a 10-year prospective study. McCance DR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Nov; 10(9):807–10

Symptomatic synovial plicae of the knee. Johnson DP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Oct;75(10):1485–96

Shoulder joint movement and its relationship to disability in the elderly. Chakravarty K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1359–61

Muscle endurance, muscle tension and personality traits in patients with muscle or joint pain—a pilot study. Elert J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1550–6

Afferent and spinal mechanisms of joint pain. Schaible HG, et al. **Pain** 1993 Oct;55(1):5–54 (438 ref.)

[The femoropatellar joint] Wybier M. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging techniques in the diagnosis of functional disorders of the shoulder] Funke M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Sep; 3(5):298–304 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are degenerative joint diseases chronic compartment syndromes?] Fricker C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 16;83(33):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrosis and headache (letter)] de Castro SV. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):122 **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Muscle endurance, muscle tension and personality traits in patients with muscle or joint pain—a pilot study. Elert J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1550–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Spiral CT with three-dimensional and multiplanar reconstruction in the diagnosis of anterior chest wall joint and bone disorders. Jurik AG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep; 35(5):468–72

Articular manifestations of renal osteodystrophy. Shih C, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Dec; 52(6):372–7

Pustulotic arthroosteitis: spectrum of bone lesions with palmoplantar pustulosis. Kasperczyk A, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):207–11

[Correlation and discordance between arthrography and arthroscopy of the knee] Dorfmann H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of radiology in the diagnosis of joint chondrocalcinosis. Calcium pseudogout] Villiaumey J, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Nov;74(11):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide bone scanning. Carty H. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):160–5 (79 ref.)

Comparison of technetium 99m nanocolloid and indium 111 leucocytes in the diagnosis of orthopaedic infections [see comments] Ooi GC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov; 66(791):1025–30. Comment in: Br J Radiol 1994

Jun;67(798):612–3.
Scintigraphic evaluation of tenosynovial giant-cell tumor using technetium-99m(V)-dimercaptosuccinic acid. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1745–7
The role of nuclear medicine in orthopaedics. Ryan PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 May;15(5):341–60 (152 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Therapeutic effects of low radiation doses. Trott KR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jan;170(1):1–12 (45 ref.)
[The treatment of gonarthrosis] Sautter-Bihi ML, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 20;119(20):750–1 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Failure of arthroscopic decompression by subacromial heterotopic ossification causing recurrent impingement. Berg EE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):158–61
Hoffa's disease: arthroscopic resection of the infrapatellar fat pad. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr; 10(2):184–7
The clinical effect of naproxen sodium after arthroscopy of the knee: a randomized, double-blind, prospective study. Rasmussen S, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):375–80
The "arthroscopic impingement test". Warner JJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):224–30
Interphalangeal joint arthrodesis. Jones BF, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 May;10(2):267–75 (34 ref.)
Outcomes measurements [editorial] Amadio PC. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov;75(11):1583–4
Long-term retrospective analysis of the treatment of sinus tarsi syndrome. Kuwada GT. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;33(1):28–9
Arthrodesis of the proximal interphalangeal joint of the finger: comparison of the use of the Herbert screw with other fixation methods. Leibovic SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):181–8
Gallie's fusion for atlantoaxial arthrosis with occipital neuralgia. Joseph B, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):454–5
[Autotransfusion with Cell-Saver in patients undergoing orthopedic surgery] Rosengaard LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 6;156(23):3498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Arterial complications of arthroscopic meniscectomies. Apropos of three cases] Dinh A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(6):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of non-osteoarthritic femoropatellar diseases] Goutallier D. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

How best to drain an infected joint. Will we ever know for certain? [editorial; comment] Ho G Jr. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2001–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Dec;20(12):2104–11.
Tidal irrigation in septic arthritis of the knee: a potential alternative to surgical drainage [see comments] Ike RW. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2104–11. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1993 Dec;20(12):2001–3.
[Natural course of orthopedic disorders. Introduction] Jani L. **Orthopade** 1994 Jun;23(3):179–80 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of joint problems in rheumatoid diseases (editorial)] Koski J. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(8):602–4 (21 ref.) **(Fin)**

VETERINARY

Concentration and molecular weight distribution of hyaluronate in synovial fluid from clinically normal horses and horses with diseased joints. Tulamo RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):710–5
Staphylococcus hyicus associated with turkey stifle joint osteomyelitis. Tate CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul-Sep; 37(3):905–7
Vitamin B6 deficiency experimentally-induced bone and joint disorder: microscopic, radiographic and biochemical evidence. Massé PG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jun;71(6):919–32
Torsion in quadrupeds and its impact on mammalian joints. Turner AS. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):11–6
Measurement of glycosaminoglycans and keratan sulphate in canine arthropathies. Arican M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):290–7
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in a 7-month-old Sprague-Dawley rat. Germann PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):272–4
Flying scapula of cattle. Hannam DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2;134(14):356

JOINT INSTABILITY

Carpal instability. Stanley JK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):691–700 (74 ref.)
Spondyloepimetaphyseal dysplasia with joint laxity (SEMDJL). Beighton P. **J Med Genet** 1994 Feb; 31(2):136–40 (8 ref.)
Rheumatoid C1-2 spinal instability. Ewend M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):535–6; discussion 336–4
[Locking of the metacarpophalangeal joint of articular origin. Review of the literature and case report] Lahoud JC, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(3):220–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic sequelae secondary to atlantoaxial instability in Down syndrome. Implications in otolaryngologic surgery. Harley EH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;120(2):159–65 (50 ref.)
Association between fracture of the diaphysis of the femur and lesion of the ligaments of the knee. Faccini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jul-Sep;78(3):177–82 **(Eng, Ita)**
An association between scapho-trapezio-trapezoid osteoarthritis and static dorsal intercalated segment instability. Ferris BD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun; 19(3):338–9
Jaccoud's arthropathy and hypermobility syndrome [letter] Whittaker R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1636

DIAGNOSIS

Laxity after cruciate ligament injury in 94 knees. The KT-1000 arthrometer versus roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Jonsson H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):567–70
Glenoid labral tear: prospective evaluation with MRI imaging, MR arthrography, and CT arthrography. Chandnani VP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec; 161(6):1229–35
MR arthrography of the shoulder with gadopentetate dimeglumine: influeace of concentration, iodinated contrast material, and time on signal intensity. Kopka L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):621–3
Imaging options for suspected rotator cuff disorder. Palmer WE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):990–1
Plantar plate of the foot: findings on conventional arthrography and MR imaging. Yao L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):641–4
An evaluation of the shoulder relocation test. Speer KP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):177–83
Saline magnetic resonance arthrography in the evaluation of glenohumeral instability. Tirman PF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):550–9
Diagnosis for anterior cruciate ligament surgery. Johnson DL, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):671–84 (56 ref.)
Posterolateral instability of the knee. Ferrari DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):187–92
Quantitative test of knee laxity in Chinese. Hang YS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;92(10):907–10
The scaphoid shift test [letter] Lane LB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):341
Instrumented examination of knee laxity in patients with anterior cruciate deficiency: a comparison of the KT-2000, Knee Signature System, and Genucom. Queale WS, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;19(6):345–51
Chronic ankle instability: evaluation with MR arthrography, MR imaging, and stress radiography. Chandnani VP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):189–94
Labral-ligamentous complex of the shoulder: evaluation with MR arthrography [see comments] Palmer WE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):645–51. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):641–4.
MR arthrography of the labral-ligamentous complex of the shoulder [comment] Schweitzer ME. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):641–4. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):645–51.
Association of glenoid labral cysts with labral tears and glenohumeral instability: radiologic findings and clinical significance. Tirman PF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):653–8
Wrist instability series: increased yield with clinical-radiologic screening criteria. Truong NP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):481–4
The aging spine: clinical instability. Vo P, et al. **South Med J** 1994 May;87(5):S26–35
Magnetic resonance imaging of glenohumeral instability. Fischbach TJ, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Spring; 6(2):121–32 (71 ref.)
[Dynamic arthroscopic tests for the diagnosis of scaphoid-lunar instabilities] Dautel G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(3):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Triquetro-lunar instability. The role of the radio-styloidian index] Fikry T, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993; 12(4):243–8; discussion 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic shoulder pain in athletes] Farron A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jun;114(6):537–45 **(Fre)**
[Rational clinical examination of ligament ruptures of the upper ankle joint] Drasnar V. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture of a fresh injury of the ligamentous system of the knee] Jastrzębski R, et al. **Polim Med** 1993; 23(1-2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Risk of femur head necrosis in hip dislocation. Importance of early diagnosis of hip joint instability] Palmén K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 15;91(24):2418–22 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High prevalence of joint laxity in West Africans. Birrell FN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):56–9
Radiographic assessment of cementless femoral components. Correlation with intraoperative mechanical stability. Vresilovic EJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr;9(2):137–41
Long-term results of fracture of the scaphoid. A follow-up study of more than thirty years. Düppe H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb;76(2):249–52
[Epidemiology, treatment and follow-up of acute ligamentous knee injuries in Alpine skiing] Brüesch M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:144–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Missed injuries of the musculoskeletal system in multiple trauma--a retrospective study] Metak G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical instability of the lumbar spine after microdiscectomy. Kotilainen E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 125(1-4):120–6
The impact of intra-uterine factors on neonatal hip instability. An analysis of 1,059,479 children in Norway. Hinderaker T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):239–42
Occipital condyle fracture: significance in the assessment of occipitoatlantal stability. Mann FA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):193–4
Ganglion cyst of the anterior cruciate ligament. A case report of an unusual cause of mechanical knee symptoms. Johnson WL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):893–4
Posterior superior impingement of the rotator cuff on the glenoid rim as a cause of shoulder pain in the overhead athlete. Liu SH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):697–9
Occult severe hyperflexion sprain of the lower cervical spine. Barquet A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec;44(6):446–9
Knee instability after total knee arthroplasty. Fehring TK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):157–62
Lateral ankle instability as a cause of superior peroneal retinacular laxity: an anatomic and biomechanical study of cadaveric feet. Geppert MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(6):330–4
Spontaneous correction of dorsal intercalated segment instability deformity with scaphoid malunion in the skeletally immature. Suzuki K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):1012–5
Cervical stability after sequential capsule resection. Zdeblick TA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2005–8
[Carpal instability] Fischer M. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(4):244–52 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of knee joint instability caused by pseudarthrosis of the lateral femoral condyle] Kiss J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(4):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Megadolichosigmoid in a young male with Aarskog syndrome. Casteels M, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):81–3
Familial hyperextensible proximal interphalangeal joints. Tsukahara M, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 39(1):197–200
[Larsen syndrome and idiopathic hypercalciuria (letter)] Tardio Torio E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov;39(5):467–9 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Centrifugal and biochemical comparison of proteoglycan aggregates from articular cartilage in experimental joint disuse and joint instability. Müller FJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jul;12(4):498–508

PATHOLOGY

Effect of femoral condyle configuration on disability after an anterior cruciate ligament rupture. 100 patients followed for 5 years. Fridén T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct; 64(5):571–4
Measurements of the intercondylar notch by plain film radiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Herzog RJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):204–10
Intraarticular pathology in acute, first-time anterior shoulder dislocation: an arthroscopic study. Norlin R. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):546–9
Spondylosis and lumbar instability: pathologic changes. Cherubino P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan-Mar; 79(1):11–8 (11 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Incidence of ligament lesions and associated degenerative changes in the elderly wrist. Wright TW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):313–8
Retro-odontoid ghost-pseudo tumours in atlanto-axial instability caused by rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Kendall B. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(2):161. Comment on: Neuroradiology 1993;35(5):367–9.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laxity after cruciate ligament injury in 94 knees. The KT-1000 arthrometer versus roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Jonsson H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):567–70
Comparison of symptomatic versus nonsymptomatic patients with chronic anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency [letter; comment] Bollen SR. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5):763. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1993 May-Jun;21(3):389–93.
Does Cybex testing increase knee laxity after anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions? Maitland ME, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):690–5

Intraarticular pressure of the shoulder. Itoi E, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):406–13

Impaired proprioceptive acuity at the proximal interphalangeal joint in patients with the hypermobility syndrome. Mallik AK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 33(7):631–7

Pathophysiology and rationale for treatment in lumbar spondylosis and instability. Yong-Hing K. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):3–10 **(Eng, Ita)**

Knee laxity in symptomatic osteoarthritis. Brage ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):184–9

Shoulder instability caused by rotator cuff lesions. An in vitro study. Loehr JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):84–90

Laxity and function in knee replacements. A comparative study of three prosthetic designs. Warren PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug;(305):200–8

The meniscus in the cruciate-deficient knee. Thompson WO, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):771–96 (109 ref.)

Assessment of anterior cruciate laxity using the Genucom System. Andersen HN, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Dec; 17(6):375–83

Motion and laxity of the capitellocondylar total elbow prosthesis. King GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):1000–8

Glenohumeral joint instability in normal adolescents. Incidence and significance. Emery RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):406–8

Posterior occipitoatlantal hypermobility in Down syndrome: an analysis of 199 patients. Parfenchuck TA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):304–8

Joint hyperlaxity and its long-term effects on joints. Bird HA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Dec;113(6):327–9 (17 ref.)

Three-dimensional analysis of knee joint movement with biplanar photography, with special reference to the analysis of 'dynamic' knee instabilities. Matsumoto H, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(3):163–73

Three-dimensional motion of the upper cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis. Iai H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1; 19(3):272–6

[Pathophysiology of perilunate dislocation] Zdravkovic V, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic analysis in the knees with chronic anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency—an evaluation of antero-posterior instability, leg rotation and ground reaction force] Kanai H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):617–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The aseptic instability of joint implants] Gimmel'farb AL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):8–10 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological assessment of the atlantoaxial distance in Down's syndrome. Cremers MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3):347–50

A new appraisal of abnormalities of the odontoid process associated with atlanto-axial subluxation and neurological disability. Stevens JM, et al. **Brain** 1994 Feb;117 (Pt 1):133–48

Sidebending versus flexion-extension radiographs in lumbar spinal instability. Pitkänen M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb; 49(2):109–14

Computed arthrotomography of glenohumeral instability. Wilson AJ. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Spring; 6(2):139–46

[The X-ray diagnosis of degenerative cervical spinal instability] Ye FG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 31(8):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

REHABILITATION

Management of shoulder instability. Jackins S, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):99–106 (17 ref.)

SURGERY

Failed back surgery syndrome. Part II: Surgical techniques, implant choice, and operative results in 171 patients with instability of the lumbar spine. Markwalder TM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(3–4):129–34

Pain after use of the central third of the patellar tendon for cruciate ligament reconstruction. 33 patients followed 2–3 years. Kleipool AE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb; 65(1):62–6

Posttraumatic carpal instability. A 9-year follow-up of 18 patients. Larsen CF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug; 64(4):465–8

Patellar tendon versus doubled semitendinosus and gracilis tendons for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Aglietti P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 22(2):211–7; discussion 217–8

Long-term followup of the modified Bristow procedure [see comments] Banas MP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):666–71. Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):151.

Long-term followup of the modified Bristow procedure [letter; comment] Davidson JF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):151. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):666–71.

Comparison of lateral ankle ligamentous reconstruction procedures. Liu SH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May–Jun; 22(3):313–7

Infraspinatus muscle-splitting incision in posterior shoulder surgery. An anatomic and electromyographic study. Shaffer BS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):113–20

Dorsal approach for reconstruction of the posterior cruciate ligament. Thomann YR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):142–8

Comparison of patella tendon versus patella tendon/Kennedy ligament augmentation device for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: study of results, morbidity, and complications. Barrett GR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(6):624–32

Lateral patellar instability: treatment with a combined open-arthroscopic approach. Brief LP. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(6):617–23

Case report: arthroscopic repair of a type IV SLAP lesion—the red-on-white lesion as a component of anterior instability. Burkhart SS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(5):488–92; discussion 493–7

The value of intraoperative isometry measurements in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: an in vivo correlation between substitute tension and length change. Good L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):525–32

Arthroscopic versus open Bankart procedures: a comparison of early morbidity and complications. Green MR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):371–4

Fluoroscopic assist in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Halbrecht J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(5):533–5

Arthroscopic labral repair to the glenoid rim. Harryman DT 2d, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):20–30

Anterior cruciate ligament fascia lata allograft reconstruction: progressive histologic changes toward maturity. Horstman JK, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):509–18

The arthroscopic "impingement test" during anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Johnson DL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):714–7

The results of arthroscopic debridement of glenoid labral tears based on tear location. Payne LZ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):560–5

Comparison of perioperative morbidity of anterior cruciate ligament autografts versus allografts. Saddemi SR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):519–24

Graft-tunnel mismatch in endoscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a new technique of intraarticular measurement and modified graft harvesting. Shaffer B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):633–46

Calcaneal pin traction in the management of unstable tibial fractures. Pearce MS. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr; 63(4):279–83

Extra-articular tenodesis for anterior cruciate ligament rupture in amateur skiers. Neyret P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):31–4

Craniocervical fusion with contoured Luque rod and autogeneic bone graft. Ellis PM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Feb;37(1):50–4

New technique for posterior intra-articular arthrodesis using a single-block graft in cases of atlantoaxial instability. Case report of unstable atlantoaxial rotatory luxation in a 10-year-old girl. Richaud J. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Nov; 6(7):412–5

Surgical treatment of low back pain in spine instability. Bradford DS. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):63–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Craniocervical stabilization. Sonntag VK, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993;40:243–72 (36 ref.)

Allograft salvage of failed total elbow arthroplasty. A report of two cases. Foulkes GD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov; (296):113–7

Prospective preoperative evaluation of anterior cruciate ligament instability of the knee joint and results of reconstruction with patellar ligament. Harilainen A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):17–22

Percutaneous diagnostic stabilization for low back pain. Correlation with results after fusion operations. Jeanneret B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):130–8

Chronic ankle instability as a cause of peroneal tendon injury. Sobel M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):187–91

The role of osteotomy in the anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee. Miller MD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):697–708

Flexor tendon transfer for metatarsophalangeal instability of the second toe. Thompson FM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Sep; 14(7):385–8

Long-term results of anterior cruciate reconstruction with the patellar tendon. Mok DW, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul; 24(6):385–8

Results of Watson-Jones ankle reconstruction for instability. The influence of articular damage. Hoy GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):610–3

Triple innominate osteotomy for hip stabilisation and transiliac leg lengthening after poliomyelitis. Lee DY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):858–64

Treatment of non-rheumatoid occipitocervical instability. Internal fixation with the Hartshill-Ransford loop. Malcolm GP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May; 76(3):357–66 (61 ref.)

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with an intra-articular patellar tendon graft and an extra-articular tenodesis. Results after six years. Rackemann S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):368–73

The split peroneus longus lateral ankle stabilization procedure. Yu GV, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May–Jun; 33(3):298–313 (37 ref.)

Treatment of chronic post-traumatic dorsal subluxation of the distal ulna by hemiresection-interposition arthroplasty. Imbriglia JE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep; 18(5):899–907

Chronic lunotriquetral instability: diagnosis and treatment. Kirschenbaum D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov; 18(6):1107–12

Reconstruction of the dorsal ligament of the triangular fibrocartilage complex. Scheker LR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):310–8

Posterior plates in the management of cervical instability: long-term results in 44 patients. Fehlings MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):341–9

Watson-Jones tenodesis for chronic ankle joint instability. Eskander M, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Oct; 139(3):115–6

Extra-articular tenodesis for anterior cruciate deficient knees: a review of the Ellison repair. Marston RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):637–8

Unstable distal radius fractures treated by modified Kirschner wire pinning: anatomic considerations, technique, and results. Habernek H, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):83–8

Surgical reconstruction for chronic lateral instability of the ankle. Cheng YM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 10(3):138–44

Fusion with occipital bone for atlantoaxial instability: technical note. Sagher O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov; 33(5):926–8; discussion 928–9

Late reconstruction of sagittal band laceration. Murray D, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 May;23(5):445–7

Arthroscopic management of instability of the shoulder. Snyder SJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Sep;16(9):993–1002

Occipitocervical arthrodesis using contoured plate fixation. An early report on a versatile fixation technique. Smith MD, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):1984–90

Advances in the surgical treatment of disorders of the shoulder. Iannotti JP, et al. **Surg Annu** 1994;26:227–50 (96 ref.)

[Critical study of the Kennedy-LAD procedure] Amorós Barceló PJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic postero-lateral instability of the knee. Techniques, indications, results] Jaeger JH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60 Suppl 1:71–80 **(Fre)**

[Synthetic ligament reconstruction of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. 21 cases] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perilunar dislocations of the carpus. Value of surgical treatment] Lacour C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(2):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior laxity and internal arthritis of the knee. Results of the reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament associated with tibial osteotomy] Lerat JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(5):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for surgical stabilization of fractures of the cervical spine in Bechterew disease] Kocks W, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:118–20 **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid atlanto-axial instability. Indications, results and problems of posterior fusion] Roosen K, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:105–11 **(Ger)**

[Fusion of the craniocervical transition in chronic polyarthritis] Weidner A. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:112–7 **(Ger)**

[Sports capacity after rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament—surgical versus non-surgical therapy] Fink C, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Dec;23(8):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of acute lateral ligament rupture of the upper ankle joint] Stenz R, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Apr;24(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the patellar ligament—a late complication after removal of a bone-tendon-bone transplant as cruciate ligament replacement] Wallenböck E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(6):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of posterior and posterolateral knee instability] Jakob RP, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov;22(6):405–13 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement of the posterior cruciate ligament and Clancy biceps tenodesis. Technique and results] Lobenhoffer P, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov;22(6):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of allogeneic menisci] Milachowski KA, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological, biomechanical and clinical concepts of after-care following knee ligament surgery] Pässler HH, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov;22(6):421–35 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revision surgery after failed anterior cruciate ligament repair] Wirth CJ, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov;22(6):399–404 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical, material and biomechanical requirements for alloplastic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament surgical technic] Richter A, et al. **Polim Med** 1993;

23(1-2):39-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[(Neuro)muscular changes in the knee stabilizing muscles after rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament] Fink C, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Mar;8(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distal femoral fixation of the iliotibial tract] Lobenhoffer P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Mar;8(1):2-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sinus tarsi syndrome. Results of surgical treatment] Brunner R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Oct;96(10):534-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tensile strength of various anchor systems in surgical correction of instability of the shoulder joint] Gohlke F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Oct;96(10):546-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current concepts in treatment of the unstable shoulder. Results of a countrywide survey] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Feb;97(2):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment of posterior knee instability] Kühne JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Mar;97(3):151-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suture of the anterior cruciate ligament--what is the real value of this method?] Seiler H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Sep;96(9):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy and results of fresh lateral instability of the upper ankle joint] Engler J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Jun; 20(3):150-6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malleolar fractures with ankle joint instability--experience with the positioning screw] Heim D, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Oct;19(5):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of anterior instability of the knee joint with particular regard to free grafts of the specific patellar ligament] Bronowicz R, et al. **Polim Med** 1993; 23(1-2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anterior-medial rotatory instability of the knee joint. Follow up results of surgical treatment] Stępniewski B, et al. **Polim Med** 1993;23(1-2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

The natural history of the anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee. A review. Caborn DN, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):625-36 (59 ref.)
Second metatarsophalangeal joint instability in the athlete. Coughlin MJ. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(6):309-19
Traumatic atlantoaxial distractive instability: case report. Huang CI, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):599-600
Sub-axial cervical dissociation. Anatomic and biomechanical principles of stabilization. McLain RF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15;19(6):653-9
The effect of taping on ankle stability. Practical implications. Karlsson J, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Sep;16(3):210-5
Chronic lateral instability of the ankle in athletes. Karlsson J, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Nov;16(5):355-65
[Hip instability and clubfoot. A nation-wide survey shows many therapeutic varieties] Hägglund G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 15;91(24):2423-4 (Swe)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Shoulder joint stability after arthroscopic subacromial decompression. Schneider T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):129-33
Routine ultrasound screening for neonatal hip instability. Can it abolish late-presenting congenital dislocation of the hip? Marks DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):534-8
Sonographic evaluation of posterior instability and dislocation of the shoulder: prospective study. Bianchi S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 May;13(5):389-93
Direct ultrasonographic measurement of femoral anteversion in newborns. Hinderaker T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):133-5
[Sonographic diagnosis in shoulder joint instability. Possibilities and limitations] Jerosch J, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Sep;22(5):294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Instability and impingement of the shoulder of the high performance athlete in overhead stress] Gohlke F, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Sep;7(3):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standardized ultrasound examination for classification of instability of the acromioclavicular joint] Kock HJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Apr;20(2):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Joint laxity and its association with hip dysplasia in Labrador retrievers. Lust G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):1990-9
Comments on study of coxofemoral joint laxity [letter; comment] Shott S. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2185-6 . Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1993 Jul;54(7):1021-42.
Congenital joint laxity and dwarfism in calves. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Feb;71(2):58

JOINT LOOSE BODIES

COMPLICATIONS

[Corpora oryzoidea--rice bodies or melon seed-like bodies] Karkov JN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 13;156(24):3638-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of acetabular fractures: value in detecting femoral head injury, intraarticular fragments, and sciatic nerve injury. Potter HG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):881-6
Localized pigmented villonodular synovitis presenting as a loose body in the knee. Bronstein RD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):596-8
Loose body of the elbow mimicking tumor. Krajca-Radcliffe JB, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Jul;90(2):70-2
Evaluation of loose bodies in the elbow with MR imaging. Quinn SF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar-Apr; 4(2):169-72

ETIOLOGY

Osteochondral lesions of the talar dome in children. A 24 (7-36) year follow-up of 13 cases. Wester JU, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):110-2

PATHOLOGY

Massive subacromial bursitis with rice bodies. Report of three cases, one of which was bilateral. Steinfeld R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):185-90

SURGERY

Generalized synovial chondromatosis of the knee: a comparison of removal of the loose bodies alone with arthroscopic synovectomy. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):166-70
Pisotriquetral loose body. An unusual cause of wrist pain. Needoff M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):215-6
[Indication and technique for hip arthroscopy: possibilities and limitations] Funke E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 8;83(6):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

JOINT PROSTHESIS

The evaluation of prosthetic components in total joint replacement. Freeman MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59 Suppl 1:130-6
Kinematic and stability of the Norway elbow. A cadaveric study. King GJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec; 64(6):657-63
Traffic control. A study of traffic control in total joint replacement procedures. Ratkowski PL. **AORN J** 1994 Feb;59(2):439-48
Modification of the frictional surfaces of artificial joints. Nishimura I, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M762-6
A new finger joint prosthesis. Whalen RL, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M480-5
Bone-implant interface mechanics of in vivo bio-inert ceramics. Hayashi K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Dec; 14(15):1173-9
Challenge to the concept that UHMWPE acetabular components oxidize in vivo. James SP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul;14(9):643-7
Adhesion properties of plasma sprayed hydroxylapatite coatings for orthopaedic prostheses. Brossa F, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Fall;3(3):127-36
Relation between mouth and haematogenous infection in total joint replacements. Bartzokas CA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):506-8
The compressible silicone rubber prosthesis in temporomandibular joint disease. Cope MR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):376-84
The interaction of the macrophage and the osteoblast in the pathophysiology of aseptic loosening of joint replacements. Horowitz SM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Apr;54(4):320-4
Frozen histologic section as a guide to sepsis in revision joint arthroplasty. Fehring TK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul; (304):229-37
Total elbow allograft for twice-failed total elbow arthroplasty. A case report. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):135-9
Bioceramics in orthopaedic surgery: state of the art and preliminary results. Giannini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):431-41 (24 ref.)
Guidelines stressed [letter; comment] Jacobsen PL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;125(7):798. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Apr;125(4):429-36.
Dental care and the prosthetic joint patient: a survey of orthopedic surgeons and general dentists [see comments] Shrout MK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr;125(4):429-36 . Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Jul;125(7):798.
Prosthetic joint patients [letter] Wahl MJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun;125(6):664, 666
Cefuroxime concentrations in serum, joint fluid and bone in elderly patients undergoing arthroplasty after administration of cefuroxime axetil. Renneberg J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32(5):751-5
Long-term outcome of Volz total wrist arthroplasties. Bosco JA 3rd, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):25-31
Disassembly of a modular humeral prosthesis. A case report. Sisto DJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec;8(6):653-5
Quantitative analysis of bone reactions to relative motions at implant-bone interfaces. Weinans H, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Nov;26(11):1271-81
Tissue digestion for wear debris particle isolation. Campbell P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):523-6
Motion and laxity of the capitellocondylar total elbow prosthesis. King GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):1000-8
Survivorship analysis of the Mayo total ankle arthroplasty. Kitaoka HB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul; 76(7):974-9
Ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene. The material and its use in total joint implants. Li S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):1080-90 (80 ref.)
Metallosis [editorial; comment] Bullough PG. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):687-8. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Sep;76(5):701-12.
Massive allografts sterilised by irradiation. Clinical results. Hernigou P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov; 75(6):904-13
Primary semiconstrained total elbow arthroplasty. Survival analysis of 113 consecutive cases. Kraay MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):636-40
Bone surface preparation [letter; comment] Noble J. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):166. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 May;75(3):459-63.
Survival analysis [letter; comment] Scuderi GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):507-8. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Sep;75(5):697-704.
Revision arthroplasty utilizing the Biomet Total Toe System for failed silicone elastomer implants. Koenig RD. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May-Jun;33(3):222-7
Flexible implant resection arthroplasty of the proximal interphalangeal joint in patients with systemic inflammatory arthritis. Adamson GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May; 19(3):378-84
Revision total wrist arthroplasty. Rettig ME, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):798-804
Isoelastic arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis: a preliminary report. Vermeiren JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):319-24
The modified Liverpool total elbow prosthesis. Dhar S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):224-8
The value of scapho-trapezio-trapezoid arthrodesis combined with "de la Caffinière" arthroplasty for the treatment of pan-trapezial osteoarthritis. Sennwald GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):527-32
Appropriateness of recommendations for management of temporomandibular joint implants [letter; comment] Estabrooks LN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun; 52(6):656-7. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Oct;51(10):1164-72.
Obstructive sleep apnea associated with temporomandibular joint destruction by rheumatoid arthritis: report of case. Sugahara T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug; 52(8):876-80
Temporomandibular joint reconstruction of the complex patient with the Techmedica custom-made total joint prosthesis. Wolford LM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan;52(1):2-10; discussion 11
Particle-induced synthesis of collagenase by synovial fibroblasts: an immunocytochemical study. Greis PE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):286-93
Total ankle arthroplasty. Indications, techniques, and results. Lachiewicz PF. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Apr;23(4):315-20 (10 ref.)
Tensile bonding strength of the cement-prosthesis interface. Davies JP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Feb;17(2):171-3
Fixation of a surface replacement endoprosthesis of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Sibly TF, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng** [H] 1991;205(4):227-32
Shoulder arthroplasty new approach and design. Worland RL, et al. **Va Med Q** 1994 Spring;121(2):101-3
Prophylactic antibiotics in total joint arthroplasty. Steinberg DR. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):484-5
[Arthroplasty of the elbow joint] Landor I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(2):68-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The Sixtine metatarsophalangeal prosthesis at first glance. Preliminary results in 74 cases] Jarde O, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(1):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The De La Caffinière trapezo-metacarpal prosthesis in rhizarthrosis of the thumb. Apropos of 20 cases surgically treated between 1978 and 1990] Nonnenmacher J, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(1):26-35 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term outcome of a silastic semilunar bone prosthesis] Wachtl S, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Shoulder prosthesis] Kenesi C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(3):166-9; discussion 169-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Guepar total elbow arthroplasty] Alnot JY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Apr;18(2):80-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Temporomandibular ankylosis. The Algerian experience] Larbaoui-Boumendjel S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience with the endoprosthesis in comminuted fractures of the humeral head] Simank P, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Dec;23(8):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[UHMW-polyethylene as the substance for articulating components of joint prostheses] Streicher RM. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Dec;38(12):303-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experience with the Meuli cementless total endoprosthesis of the wrist joint] Goth D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Sep;25(5):256-61 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with stemless proplast as trapezium prosthesis] Helaly P. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Sep; 25(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Swanson prosthesis or resection arthroplasty? A comparative study] Paschmeyer HD. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Sep;25(5):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prosthesis of the head of the radius in long-term follow-up—vitallium versus silastic] Wallenböck E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Apr;20(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The painful wrist joint: alloplastic joint replacement] Segmüller G. Z **Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993; 86(4):232–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A newly developed cementless elbow joint prosthesis] Udvarhelyi I, et al.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1993; 36(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Recombinant human erythropoietin (KRN5702) therapy for autologous blood transfusion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis undergoing joint replacement surgery—a multicenter phase II clinical trial] Saikawa I, et al.
Ryumachi 1994 Jun;34(3):583–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The aseptic instability of joint implants] Gimmel'farb AL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):8–10 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kent prosthesis [letter] Hensher R.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jun;32(3):197
Interleukin-1 production by activated macrophages surrounding loosened orthopaedic implants: a potential role in osteolysis. al Saffar N, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):309–16
Infection monitoring programs [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1994 Jun;37(3):183. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Jun;37(3):217–20.
The pathology of artificial joints. Löhrs U, et al.
Curr Top Pathol 1994;86:1–51 (209 ref.)
Infections associated with prosthetic devices: clinical considerations. Dickinson GM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Nov;16(11):749–54 (18 ref.)
Pennsylvania dentist. Hospital not liable for defective prosthesis. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;125(3):324
Inflammatory arthritis after failure of silicone rubber replacement of the radial head. Vanderwilde RS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Jan;76(1):78–81
Assuming our responsibilities [editorial] Laskin DM.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Dec;51(12):1293
Erosion of a Teflon-Proplast implant into the middle cranial fossa. Smith RM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov; 51(11):1268–71
A method for production and characterization of metal prosthesis wear particles. Rogers SD, et al.
J Orthop Res 1993 Nov;11(6):856–64
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug modulation of prosthesis pseudomembrane induced bone resorption. Herman JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):338–43
Axillary lymphadenopathies due to silicone implants [letter; comment] Maldonado-Cocco JA. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):965–6 (13 ref.). Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Jun;20(6):1066–9.
Recurrent giant cell reaction to residual Proplast in the temporomandibular joint [letter; comment] Piecuch JF. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):3–4. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Jul;76(1):16–9.
[Synovitis and bone changes induced by silicone prosthesis] Józsa L, et al.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1993; 36(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Difficult orthopaedic infections] Hayashi K.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;52(2):485–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Infection after implant arthroplasty] Itonaga I, et al.
Ryumachi 1993 Aug;33(4):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Cost containment: total joint implants [editorial] Clark CR.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Jun;76(6):799–800

METHODS

Bipolar shoulder arthroplasty. Lee DH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):97–107
Flexible implant resection arthroplasty of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Swanson AB, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 May;10(2):261–6 (16 ref.)
Cementless or hybrid total elbow arthroplasty with titanium-alloy implants. A study of interim clinical results and specific complications. Kudo H, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1994 Jun;9(3):269–78
Results of the Souter-Strathclyde total elbow arthroplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Lyall HA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Jun;9(3):279–84
Does the use of methylmethacrylate cement in total shoulder replacement induce hemodynamic or pulmonary instability? Huffnagle S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct; 5(5):404–7
[Total joint arthroplasty] Paavolainen P. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(22):1940–7 (11 ref.) (Fin)

UTILIZATION

Failure to reconstruct the temporomandibular joint [letter; comment] Mercuri LG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May; 52(5):531. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Dec;51(12):1410.

JOINT PURCHASING see **GROUP PURCHASING**

JOINT TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR**

JOINT VENTURES, HOSPITAL-PHYSICIAN see **HOSPITAL-PHYSICIAN JOINT VENTURES**

JOINTS

consider also terms at ARTHR-

see related
ARTHROGRAPHY
ARTHROPLASTY
ARTHROSCOPY

Joint pains with psoriasis and long-term systemic etretinate therapy: a case report and summary of 12 cases. Ishida Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):651–3
Comparative local anaesthetic blocks in the diagnosis of cervical zygapophysial joint pain. Barnsley L, et al.
Pain 1993 Oct;55(1):99–106

ABNORMALITIES

An additional case of pachygyria, joint contractures and facial abnormalities. Levin ML, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Oct;2(4):365–8 (3 ref.)
A new syndrome of multiple joint dislocations with metaphyseal dysplasia. Phaoke SR, et al.
Clin Dysmorphol 1993 Jul;2(3):264–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interactive atlas of joint anatomy on MR images. Chew FS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):211–3
The knee joint of the flying fox (Pteropus rufus). Fuss FK.
Eur J Morphol 1993 Mar-Jun;31(1–2):129–37
A stereophotogrammetric method for determining in situ contact areas in diarthrodial joints, and a comparison with other methods. Ateshian GA, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jan; 27(1):111–24
A study of the angle of inclination and facet curvature of superior lumbar zygapophyseal facets. Tulsi RS, et al.
Spine 1993 Aug;18(10):1311–7
The morphology of synovial grooves (Fossae synoviales) in joints of cattle of different age groups. Wegener KM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Jun;40(5):359–70
[Heterogeneity of the anterior and middle talar articular faces of calcaneus and their associated ligaments in the human foot] Murata K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 69(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

NK1 receptors mediate tachykinin-induced plasma extravasation in the rat knee joint. Hirayama Y, et al.
Agents Actions 1993 Nov;40(3–4):171–5

CHEMISTRY

Rabbit knee-joint meniscal proteoglycans. Heise N, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Mar;32(3):491–9
New insight into joint damage from analysis of released biochemical markers [editorial; comment] Wollheim FA.
Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;33(1):1–2. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;33(1):5–10. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;33(1):11–5. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;33(1):16–9.
A shared and unique peptide in the human colon, eye, and joint detected by a monoclonal antibody. Bhagat S, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):103–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ebselen on polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration to joints in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Gao JX, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(7):793–802
Effect of oxytetracycline on metacarpophalangeal and distal interphalangeal joint angles in newborn foals. Madison JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):246–9
[Morphological changes in the knee joint of rat by intra-articular injection of vitamin A] Kimura Y.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jul;68(7):572–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INJURIES

Role of acute trauma in development of osteoarthritis. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov; 40(3–4):220–3
ABC of sports medicine. Management of the acutely injured joint. King JB. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):46–9 (0 ref.)
A new biochemical marker for joint injury. Analysis of YKL-40 in serum and synovial fluid. Johansen JS, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;32(11):949–55
Volar dislocation of the ulna head: torn triangular fibrocartilage demonstrated on MRI scan. Newman KJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 May;25(4):259–61
Comparison of radiologic imaging techniques for diagnosis of fragmented medial coronoid process of the cubital joint in dogs. Carpenter LG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):78–83
Traumatic manubriosternal joint disruption: case report. Schwagten V, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):747–8
[Reconstructive surgery in war injuries of the bones and joints] Koržinek K. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep–Dec; 114(9–12):197–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

INNERVATION

Substance P immunohistochemical study of the sensory innervation of normal subchondral bone in the equine metacarpophalangeal joint. Nixon AJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Jan;55(1):28–33
Neural mechanisms of joint pain. Wong HY.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1993 Jul;22(4):646–50 (53 ref.)
Development of the stretch reflex in the newborn: reciprocal excitation and reflex irradiation. Myklebust BM, et al.
Child Dev 1993 Aug;64(4):1036–45
Biomechanics and developmental neuromotor control. Zernicke RF, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):982–1004
Immunocytochemical and dye distribution studies of nerves potentially desensitized by injections into the distal interphalangeal joint or the navicular bursa of horses. Bowker RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 15; 203(12):1708–14
Axonal regeneration in an articular branch following rat sciatic nerve lesions. Povlsen B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 15;120(2):153–8
Mechanical actions of heterogenic reflexes linking long toe flexors with ankle and knee extensors of the cat hindlimb. Bonasera SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1096–110
Primary afferent depolarization of muscle afferents elicited by stimulation of joint afferents in cats with intact neuraxis and during reversible spinalization. Quevedo J, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1993 Nov;70(5):1899–910
Loss of proprioception produces deficits in interjoint coordination. Sainburg RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov; 70(5):2136–47
Substance P innervation of equine synovial membranes: joint differences and neural and nonneural receptor localizations. Bowker RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24; 164(1–2):76–80
Spinal projections of cat primary afferent fibers innervating lumbar facet joints and multifidus muscle. Gillette RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):67–71
Maintained peptidergic innervation of the knee joint in an animal model of antigen-induced arthritis. Theriault E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):204–7
Mechanoreceptor endings in human cervical facet joints. McLain RF. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):495–501

METABOLISM

Elevated levels of TNF in the joints of adjuvant arthritic rats. Smith-Oliver T, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):298–304
Plasma protein extravasation into the rat knee joint induced by calcitonin gene-related peptide. Karimian M, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Jan 17;166(1):39–42
Localisation of interleukin 8 in the synovial membrane, cartilage-pannus junction and chondrocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Deleuran B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(1):2–7

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Lactobacillus casei-induced polyarthritis in Lewis rats: 1. Time related changes in histopathological scores and hematology. Blancuzzi V, et al.
Agents Actions 1993;39 Spec No:C183–5
Histomorphometry of periarticular bone in rheumatoid arthritis. Kröger H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(1):56–62
Reduced joint counts in rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials. American College of Rheumatology Committee on Outcome Measures in Rheumatoid Arthritis Clinical Trials [editorial; comment] **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):463–4 . Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Apr;37(4):470–5.
Reduced joint counts in controlled clinical trials in rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Fuchs HA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1994 Apr;37(4):470–5. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Apr;37(4):463–4.
Urinary excretion of pyridinium crosslinks of collagen correlated with joint damage in arthritis [see comments] Astbury C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):11–5. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;33(1):1–2.
MRI of the appendicular skeleton [editorial] Butt WP.
Br J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;32(11):945–6
New insight into joint damage from analysis of released biochemical markers [editorial; comment] Wollheim FA.
Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;33(1):1–2. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;33(1):5–10. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;33(1):11–5. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;33(1):16–9.
The neuropathic joint. Sequeira W. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):325–37 (125 ref.)
Prevention of joint destruction in antigen-induced arthritis. Wollheim FA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan; 70(1):19–21
Joint involvement in polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Citera G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):70–4
The pathology of artificial joints. Löhrs U, et al.
Curr Top Pathol 1994;86:1–51 (209 ref.)

Histopathological observation of joint lesions of extremities in mice transferred genome. Yamamoto H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Aug;45(4):233–8

New histological observations in spontaneously developing osteoarthritis in the STR/ORT mouse questioning its acceptability as a model of human osteoarthritis. Das-Gupta EP, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Dec; 74(6):627–34

Calcified synovial cysts of zygapophyseal joints [letter; comment] Wendling D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):373–4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Apr;20(4):767–8.

Histopathological study of arthritic lesions induced by immunization with type II collagen in Lewis rats. Takeshita M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):105–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of calcium-dependent cysteine proteinase (calpain) in collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Fujimori Y, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 53(2):72–5

[Inflammation and destruction of joints and inhibitory factors of repair] **Ryumachi** 1993 Dec;33(6):474–84 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibrous tissue on the tibia plateau of the kangaroo. A theory on the pressure absorption of joint surfaces. Fuss FK. **Anat Rec** 1994 Mar;238(3):297–303

Neurophysiological properties of pallidal neurons in Parkinson's disease. Sterio D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 May; 35(5):586–91

Virtual trajectory and stiffness ellipse during multijoint arm movement predicted by neural inverse models. Katayama M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(5–6):353–62

A modeling and computer simulation approach to determine optimal lower extremity joint angular velocities based on a criterion to maximize individual muscle power. Hawkins D. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Mar; 42(3):213–22

Control of human arm movements in two dimensions: paths and joint control in avoiding simple linear obstacles. Dean J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;97(3):497–514

Description and measurement of anatomical joint motion. Ishida A. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993;5(3):161–73 (20 ref.)

A new model for synovial joint lubrication. Tandon PN, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Mar;35(2):125–40

Joint moments and muscle activity in the lower extremities and lower back in lifting and lowering tasks. de Looze MP, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Sep;26(9):1067–76

Telemetry system to record force and EMG from cat ankle extensor and tibialis anterior muscles. Herzog W, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Dec;26(12):1463–71

The role of synovial fluid filtration by cartilage in lubrication of synovial joints—I. Mixture model of synovial fluid. Hlaváček M. **J Biomech** 1993 Oct;26(10):1145–50

The role of synovial fluid filtration by cartilage in lubrication of synovial joints—II. Squeeze-film lubrication: homogeneous filtration. Hlaváček M. **J Biomech** 1993 Oct; 26(10):1151–60

An analysis of the sources of musculoskeletal system impedance. Winters J, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(12):1011–25

Estimated mechanical properties of synergistic muscles involved in movements of a variety of human joints. Winters JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(12):1027–41

A B-spline least-squares surface-fitting method for articular surfaces of diarthrodial joints. Ateshian GA. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4A):366–73

Simulation and animation of musculoskeletal joint system. Chao EY, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4B):562–8

Application of the joint coordinate system to three-dimensional joint attitude and movement representation: a standardization proposal. Cole GK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4A):344–9

Biomechanics of diarthrodial joints: a review of twenty years of progress. Mow VC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov; 115(4B):460–7 (94 ref.)

Kinematics of the normal trapeziometacarpal joint. Imaeda T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):197–204

Kinematics of the trapeziometacarpal joint after sectioning of ligaments. Imaeda T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar; 12(2):205–10

A new method of training for the lower extremity using unloading. Kelsey DD, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Apr;19(4):218–23

Evaluation of joint mobility in rheumatoid arthritis trials: the value of the EPM-range of motion scale. Vlieland TP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2010–4

Ground reaction forces in high impact and low impact aerobic dance. Michaud TJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Dec;33(4):359–66

Reciprocal inhibition, synergies, and movements. McCollum G. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Dec 7;165(3):291–311

[Areas of contact in human humero-ulnar joints as a function of pressure, their connection through subchondral mineralization and joint surface morphology of the incisura trochlearis] Eckstein F, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Dec; 175(6):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pharmacologic evaluation of locomotor activity versus inflammatory parameters in rat adjuvant arthritis. Selph JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C201–3

Prediction of long-term mortality in patients with rheumatoid arthritis according to simple questionnaire and joint count measures. Pincus T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):26–34

A quantitative assessment of limited joint mobility in patients with diabetes. Goniometric analysis of upper extremity passive range of motion. Schulte L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1429–43

Effect of E-type prostaglandins on bradykinin-induced plasma extravasation in the knee joint of the rat. Green PG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 3;252(2):127–32

The aetiological significance of work-load in the development of osteoarthritis of the distal interphalangeal joint. Nakamura R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug; 18(4):540–2

Rib cage deformities in scoliosis: spine morphology, rib cage stiffness, and tomography imaging. Closkey RF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):730–7

Joint hyperlaxity and its long-term effects on joints. Bird HA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Dec;113(6):327–9 (17 ref.)

Joint impairment is strongly correlated with disability measured by self-report questionnaires. Functional status assessment of individuals with rheumatoid arthritis in a population based series. Hakala M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):64–9

On the nature of neck pain, discography and cervical zygapophysial joint blocks. Bogduk N, et al. **Pain** 1993 Aug;54(2):213–7

The proportion of CGRP-immunoreactive and SP-mRNA containing dorsal root ganglion cells is increased by a unilateral inflammation of the ankle joint of the rat. Hanesch U, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):202–3

Nystagmus and joint position sensation: their importance in posterior occipitocervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Rogers MA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):16–20

RADIOGRAPHY see ARTHROGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic assessment of disease activity in psoriatic arthritis with 99m-Tc-labelled non-specific polyclonal human immunoglobulin G. Liberatore M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:118

Joint scintigraphy for quantification of synovitis with 99mTc-labelled human immunoglobulin G compared to late phase scintigraphy with 99mTc-labelled diphosphonate. de Bois MH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):67–73

The correlation of indium-111 joint scans with clinical synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Sewell KL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2015–9

SURGERY

A review of pyrolytic carbon: application in bone and joint surgery. Tian CL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 32(5):490–8 (30 ref.)

Revision procedures for complications of surgery for osteoarthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Conolly WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):533–9

Arthroscopic surgery. Marquez RA. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Mar;2(1):89–93

Exposure and postoperative stability of three medial surgical approaches to the canine elbow. Suess RP Jr, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):87–93

[The contributions of facet joint to the stiffness of the lumbar spine] Dong F. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 31(7):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of continuous passive motion in rehabilitation] Bouška P. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Results of vascularized joint allograft under immunosuppression with cyclosporine. Muramatsu K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(8):527–36

Experimental studies of vascularized joint allografts in rats. Nishikawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):963–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound imaging of soft tissue tumors of the extremities and para-articular soft tissue changes] Bruns J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Apr;15(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of joints and tendons in the normal hand] Hayamizu K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25; 54(6):480–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

JOSAMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interaction of josamycin with cyclosporin A [letter] Torregrosa JV, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):476–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction of josamycin with cyclosporin A [letter] Torregrosa JV, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):476–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimicrobial activity of josamycin against erythromycin-resistant staphylococci as compared to roxythromycin and clarithromycin. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):259–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A tick bite and lymphadenosis benigna cutis in childhood. Their treatment with josamycin] Querol Nasarre I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Sep;39(3):251–4 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

JOSEPH AZOREAN DISEASE see MACHADO-JOSEPH DISEASE

JOSEPH DISEASE see MACHADO-JOSEPH DISEASE

JOURNALISM

Dissociative symptoms in media eyewitnesses of an execution. Freinkel A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1335–9

In defence of the medical media [editorial] Jones J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 3–16;50(9):506–9

A clinician's perspective. "Compounding irresponsibility: the unpalatable triad of bad science, bad refereeing, and bad journalism" [editorial] Kurtz KS. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jun; 73(6):1130–2

AIDS plagued by journalists [letter] Karpas A. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):387

Effect of including a clinical example on the ability of physical therapists to apply information in a technical research report. Gross MT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Oct; 74(10):963–8

Journalists and their sources of ideas and information on medicines. van Trigt AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb; 38(4):637–43

The logic of the medical research article. Velanovich V. **Theor Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):257–65

[Physicians and journalists (letter)] Rosenlund EF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 20;114(10):1238 **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

The ethics of data utilisation: a comparison between epidemiology and journalism [see comments] Westrin CG, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):522–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):490.

The mischief in the media [editorial] Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 3–16;50(9):505–6

An index of scientific quality for health reports in the lay press. Oxman AD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):987–1001

JOURNALISM, DENTAL

The dental literature: a reflection of changes in dentistry for children [editorial] McDonald RE. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Jul–Oct;60(4–5):254–5

A review of the BDJ in 1993. Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jan 8;176(1):34–5

HISTORY

Research in oral and maxillofacial surgery, 1943 to 1993. Bertolami CN. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov; 51(11):1255–61

STANDARDS

'The refereeing game' [letter; comment] Schwarz WD. **Br Dent J** 1994 May 21;176(10):369. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Oct 23;175(8):289–92.

Guidance on presentation of cephalometry-based research studies. A personal perspective. Stirrups DR. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Nov;20(4):359–65

A myopic approach? [letter; comment] Alper EJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 May;125(5):490–3. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Jan;125(1):56–64.

Seek and you shall find [letter; comment] Rosenquist B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;52(4):431. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jul;51(7):815–6.

JOURNALS see PERIODICALS

JUDAISM

see related
JEWS

Involvement of rabbis in counseling and referral for genetic conditions: results of a survey. Steiner-Grossman P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1359–65

Jacob Freud's birthday greeting to his son Alexander. Goodnick B. **Am J Psychoanal** 1993 Sep;53(3):255–65

Psychoanalytic teachings of the Talmud. Paley MG. **Am J Psychoanal** 1993 Sep;53(3):247–53

Spreading the "good news" of total quality management: faith, conversion, and commitment. Fleming ST, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):29–33

Talmudic aphorisms on diet: II. Lepicard E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;30(7):554–5

The physician's prayer of Jacob Zahalon. Lepicard E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;30(2):208–10

Moses Maimonides was born in 1138, not 1135 C.E. [letter] Posner F. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;30(7):553

The terminally ill—secular and Jewish ethical aspects. Steinberg A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):130–5

Life as an intrinsic rather than instrumental good: the

"spiritual" case against euthanasia. Bleich JD. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Fall;9(2):139–49

Jewish ethical guidelines for resuscitation and artificial nutrition and hydration of the dying elderly. Schostak RZ. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Jun;20(2):93–100

Talking ethics with strangers: a view from Jewish tradition. Newman LE. **J Med Philos** 1993 Dec;18(6):549–67

The criminal liability of the mental patient in Jewish law (Halacha). Fraenkel Y, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):283–6

The status of the mentally ill in Jewish law. Shapiro YA. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):317–24

The voice of God. Rosenberg JB. **R I Med** 1993 Dec; 76(12):600

[Ritual slaughter (letter)] Huitema H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jul 1;119(13):411 **(Dut)**

[Ritual slaughtering: religious aspects] Veenhof J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Apr 15;119(8):230–3 **(Dut)**

[Understanding Freud. On an essay by Ilse Grubrich–Simitis] Gay P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Oct;47(10):973–83 **(Ger)**

[Autopsy and halacha] Goren S. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 1; 126(7):416–9 **(Heb)**

[Laser circumcision—Halachi problems] Walfisch S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15;125(10):383 **(Heb)**

HISTORY

Hygiene and regimen of health in the Bible and Talmud. Kottek SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;30(3):250–1

Talmudic aphorisms on diet. Lepicard E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):314–5

Hemophilia in classic rabbinic texts. Rosner F. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1994 Apr;49(2):240–50

JUDGMENT

More talk, less paper: predicting the accuracy of substituted judgments. Sulmasy DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 May; 96(5):432–8

Rate of false source attributions depends on how questions are asked. Dodson CS, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1993 Winter; 106(4):541–57

What is an emergency? The judgments of two physicians. Foldes SS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):833–40 (16 ref.)

"Clinical Judgment" revisited: the distraction of quantitative models. Feinstein AR. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1; 120(9):799–805

Clinical judgment [letter] Judson MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 15;121(8):624

Clinical judgment [letter] Jung BC. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 15;121(8):624

Clinical judgment: an integrated model. Gordon M, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Jun;16(4):55–70 (50 ref.)

The place of judgement in medicine [editorial] McCormick J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Feb;44(379):50–1

Medical futility in resuscitation: value judgement and clinical judgement. Coogan M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Spring;2(2):197–205; discussion 205–17

Substituted judgment, best interests, and the need for best respect. Martyn SR. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring; 3(2):195–208

Convergent validity of two measures of the quality of life. Whynes DK, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct;2(3):229–35

Age and typicality judgments of stereotypes of the elderly: perceptions of elderly vs. young adults. Hummert ML. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(3):217–26

The JAND (Judgment About Nursing Decision) as a measure of nurses' perception of moral behaviors. Oddi LF, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Feb;31(1):37–47

Futility judgments and therapeutic conversation [editorial] Ackerman TJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Aug;42(8):902–3

Necessity, futility, and the good society. Callahan D. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Aug;42(8):866–7

Why physicians cannot determine if care is futile. Veatch RM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Aug;42(8):871–4 (15 ref.)

Effects of work task cues and play task cues on information processing, judgment, and motivation. Glynn MA. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Feb;79(1):34–45

Categories and resemblance. Rips LJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Dec;122(4):468–86

Can mental rotation occur before the dual–task bottleneck? Van Selst M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug; 20(4):905–21

Judgment of Supreme Court regarding admissions to medical and engineering colleges—its implementation. Rudrappa YP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):93–5

Shifting standards and stereotype–based judgments. Biernat M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jan;66(1):5–20

Heuristic processing can bias systematic processing: effects of source credibility, argument ambiguity, and task importance on attitude judgment. Chaiken S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar;66(3):460–73

Conflict between intuitive and rational processing: when people behave against their better judgment. Denes–Raj V, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 May;66(5):819–29

Unintended effects of goals on unintended inferences. Uleman JS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar;66(3):490–501

Diagnostic process and decision making in nursing: a literature review. Hamers JP, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):154–63 (53 ref.)

Mood and tolerance: self–regulation in political judgments. Shields TG, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 May;128(3):357–9

Judging personality traits of adolescents from photographs. Rind B, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Dec;133(6):815–23

Time–interval measurement of stuttering: systematic replication of Ingham, Cordes, and Gow (1993). Ingham RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1168–76

A reaction time study of grammaticality judgments in children. Wulfeck BB. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec; 36(6):1208–15

Drinking and thinking: how does personal drinking affect judgments of prevalence and risk? Agostinelli G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 May;55(3):327–37

Physician and practice characteristics associated with judgments about breast cancer treatment. McFall SL, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):106–17

Judgment processes for medication acceptance: self–reports and configural information use. Wills CE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr–Jun;14(2):137–45

Diagnosis of pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients: clinical judgement or bronchoscopy? [editorial] Bonten MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct;43(3–4):97–9

Estimating neonatal mortality risk: an analysis of clinicians' judgments. Stevens SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):945–50

Effects of temporal speed instruction on temporal length judgment. Dawson KA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):737–8

Reliability of judging genuine and simulated suicide notes. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):882

Anchoring effects on judgement, estimation, and discrimination of numerosity. Sawyer TF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):91–8

Typography manipulations can affect priming of word stem completion in older and younger adults. Gibson JM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec;8(4):481–9

Adult age differences in impression change processes. Hess TM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):237–50

Aging and illusory correlation in judgments of co–occurrence. Mutter SA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar; 9(1):53–63

Human contingency judgments: rule based or associative? Allan LG. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Nov;114(3):435–48 (95 ref.)

Mental contamination and mental correction: unwanted influences on judgments and evaluations. Wilson TD, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Jul;116(1):117–42 (188 ref.)

Obesity as a characterological stigma: the issue of responsibility and judgments of task performance. DeJong W. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):963–70

Effect of visual experience on locational judgements after perspective change in small–scale space. Lehtinen–Railo S, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Jun;35(2):175–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Age differences in same–different judgments as a function of multidimensional similarity. Scialfa CT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):P173–8

JUDO see **MARTIAL ARTS**

JUGAL BONE see **ZYGOMA**

JUGULAR VEINS

Depth of central venous catheterization: an audit of practice in a cardiac surgical unit. Rutherford JS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):267–71

An alternative technique for jugular vein catheterisation [letter; comment] Patel M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep; 48(9):834. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Dec;47(12):1047–50.

Internal jugular vein cannulation [letter; comment] Ellison N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):198. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jun;76(6):1375.

Valve injury: a new complication of internal jugular vein cannulation [see comments] Imai M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1041–6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1994 Jun;78(6):1039.

Central venous access—a potential hazard with insertion needle! [letter] Mangar D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):873

Accuracy of continuous jugular bulb venous oximetry during cardiopulmonary bypass. Nakajima T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1111–5

Traumatic aneurysm of the internal jugular vein causing vagal nerve palsy: a rare complication of percutaneous catheterization. Nakayama M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):598–600

Carotid artery–internal jugular fistula: another complication following pulmonary artery catheterization via the internal jugular venous route [letter] Gobeil F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):230–2

Complications and side effects associated with large–bore catheters in the subclavian and internal jugular veins. Bambauer R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;18(4):318–21

Double catheterization of the internal jugular vein for hemodialysis: indications, techniques, and clinical results. Tesio F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;18(4):301–4

Thrombosis of the internal jugular vein associated with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Ayhan A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):436–7

Internal jugular vein thrombosis following carotid endarterectomy. Southcott AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):60–2 (6 ref.)

Confirmation of internal jugular vein cannulation: the Finucane technique [letter] Arndt GA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1220–1

Use of the left internal jugular vein approach in endomyocardial biopsy. Hauptman PJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 May;32(1):42–3

Comparative study on the antithrombotic efficacy of hirudin, heparin and a low–molecular weight heparin in preventing experimentally induced venous thrombosis. Monreal M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):179–83

Internal jugular vein catheterization under echographic guidance. Cavatorta F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec; 16(12):820–2

Ultrastructural changes in arteries proximal to short–term experimental carotid–jugular arteriovenous fistulae in rabbits. Jones GT, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun; 75(3):225–32

Bilateral hydrothorax caused by left external jugular venous catheter perforation. Ho CM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):243–6

Hydromediastinum following insertion of a central venous pressure line via the right external jugular vein. Lee TS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):436–8

Doppler–guided cannulation of the internal jugular vein: a prospective, randomized trial. Gratz I, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 May;10(3):185–8

Jugular venous desaturation and outcome after head injury. Gopinath SP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):717–23

Retrograde jugular catheter: monitoring SjO2. March K. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Feb;26(1):48–51 (13 ref.)

Lemierre's syndrome: two cases of a forgotten disease. Carlson ER, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan; 52(1):74–8

Septic internal jugular vein thrombosis. Tovi F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Dec;22(6):415–20

Decreased incidence of intracranial hemorrhage using cephalic jugular venous drainage during neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. O'Connor TA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1332–5

Continuous monitoring of cerebral oxygenation in acute brain injury: assessment of cerebral hemometabolic regulation. Cruz J. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):555–62

Endovascular treatment of external carotid–jugular fistulae in the parotid region. Gobin YP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):812–6

Petrous jugular malposition (diverticulum). Pappas DG Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):847–52 (14 ref.)

Thrombolytic and haemorrhagic effects of bolus doses of tissue–type plasminogen activator and a hybrid plasminogen activator with prolonged plasma half–life (K2tu–PA: CGP 42935). Agnelli G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):294–300

Effect of low molecular weight heparin, dextran and their combinations on experimental venous thrombosis in rabbits. Matthiasson SE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar; 71(3):363–5

Diphasic increase in thrombin–antithrombin III complex in blood from the internal jugular vein following severe head injury [letter] Suzuki M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan; 71(1):155–7

[Oropharyngeal origin of septic thrombophlebitis of the internal jugular vein. Apropos of 3 cases] Faussat JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(8):445–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep venous thrombosis on implantable infusion devices. A prospective study of 72 patients with Doppler ultrasonography of veins of the neck (jugular, subclavian and brachiocephalic trunk)] Pucheu A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Aug;80(8):680–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visco–elastic substances and endothelial preservation of venous autografts. Preliminary study] Gayral M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic value of the SjO2] Hans P. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):585–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tunneled jugular catheters in chronic hemodialysis: report from a Center apropos of 101 cases] Branger B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the functional survival in chronic renal insufficiency of Permcath jugular catheters according to their mode of insertion] Vanel T, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis and stenosis of central venous access in hemodialysis] Vanherweghem JL. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):117–21 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute vascular access in hemodialysis: indications for the femoral, subclavian, and internal jugular routes] Wauters JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):65–7 **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the internal jugular vein in ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Jan;15(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans–jugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent–shunt (TIPS) in a patient with Budd–Chiari syndrome] Walter E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 11;123(36):1696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lateral sinus thrombophlebitis] Landsberg R, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 1;126(7):386–9, 427 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of right phrenic nerve paralysis as a complication

of internal jugular vein cannulation by anterior approach] Sakai M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Sep;42(9):1355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of congenital aneurysm of the internal jugular veins] Sitkovskii NB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Aug; (8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein for hemodialysis: experience at the Hospital Universitario de Maracaibo] Salgado O, et al. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(4):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The high jugular bulb: report of five cases and a review of the literature. Lin DJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;92(8):745–50 (18 ref.)

Bilateral internal jugular vein ectasia: a report of two cases. Gendeh BS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar;108(3):256–60

Cholesterol granuloma coincidence with a large and high jugular bulb: report of a case. Kasemsuwan L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 May;76(5):296–302

The effects of a carotid–jugular fistula on cerebral blood flow in the cat: an experimental study in the acute period. Miyasaka Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 May;41(5):396–8

[Jugular bulb diverticulum mimicking Menière's disease. Surgical treatment] Sterkers O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(7):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of position and different manoeuvres on internal jugular vein diameter size. Armstrong PJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):229–31

Anatomy of the junction of the inferior petrosal sinus and the internal jugular vein. Miller DL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1075–83

Neutral head position for placement of internal jugular vein catheters. Willeford KL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar; 49(3):202–4

Internal jugular valves: competent or incompetent? [editorial; comment] Sum-Ping ST. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun; 78(6):1039–40. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jun;78(6):1041–6.

CHEMISTRY

Monitoring the jugular-venous oxyhemoglobin saturation as a decision aid for normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Olthoff D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):403–5

CYTOLOGY

Endothelial seeding of vascular prostheses: a technique of in situ enzymatic retrieval of endothelial cells without vein sacrifice. Combe J, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep; 7(5):488–90

Genetic modification of the vessel wall. Comparison of surgical and catheter-based techniques for delivery of recombinant adenovirus. Willard JE, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2190–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Different mode of action of endothelin-1 in parietal and visceral veins. Hayakawa A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):219–22

INJURIES

Vertebral arteriovenous fistula caused by angiography catheter: case report. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(2–4):153–5

Internal jugular vein blowout complicating head and neck surgery. Timon CV, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 May; 108(5):423–5

Jugular vein wall repair after intravenous injection in equids. Muylle S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Mar; 41(2):143–9

[Central venous stenosis in hemodialysis: comparative angiographic study of subclavian and internal jugular access] Schillinger F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injury of the common carotid artery and internal jugular vein] Mamakeev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):66–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Continuous measurement of jugular venous oxygen saturation in response to transient elevations of blood pressure in head-injured patients. Fortune JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):461–8

Continuous monitoring of jugular bulb oxygen saturation as a measure of the shunt flow of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Katayama Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May; 80(5):826–33

PATHOLOGY

Effects of warfarin on thrombosis of the jugular veins of rabbits induced by prolonged stasis. Foschi D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(4):183–8

Glomus jugulare tumor. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Apr;73(4):213

Unilateral anterior jugular phlebectasia. Natarajan B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):352–3

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis in the presence of idiopathic bilateral internal jugular vein stenosis. Saponaro SA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Jan;4(1):48–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Internal jugular bulb blood velocity as a continuous indicator of cerebral blood flow during open heart surgery. Ohsumi H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):325–32

Inspection of the neck veins. Willis PW 4th. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):9–15

Performance of the internal jugular vein after functional neck dissection. Lake GM 3rd, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):201–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurotologic presentation of sagittal sinus thromboses associated with oral contraceptive usage. Dickins JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov;14(6):544–7

Negative extrathoracic pressure ventilation—evaluation of the neck seal. Palmer K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 30;37(1):67–72

Bedside cardiovascular examination in patients with severe chronic heart failure: importance of rest or inducible jugular venous distension. Butman SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):968–74

Patency of the internal jugular vein following modified radical neck dissection. Cotter CS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):841–5

[Characteristics of jugular venous pulse and its genesis in Ebstein's anomaly] Hosoi K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992; 22(2–3):475–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lemierre's syndrome. Case report] Lao Luque J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(6):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relative effect of surgery and radiotherapy on the internal jugular vein following functional neck dissection. Docherty JG, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):553–6

[Microvascular anastomoses in irradiated blood vessels in the area of the mouth, jaw and face] Hellner D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Apr;73(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography of the internal jugular veins. Minakuchi K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1993 Jun;39(1):47–56

Spontaneous migration of totally implanted venous catheter systems from subclavian into jugular veins. Roblin D, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):281–2

[Physiologic variability of jugular foramen dimensions. Critical reflections on the problems of clinico–radiologic differential diagnosis] Gugliantini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):904–7 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diagnostic imaging in Lemierre syndrome (letter)] Bugés J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Dec;11(10):575 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Idiopathic left innominate vein stenosis manifested following the creation of arteriovenous fistula in uremia. Ashizawa A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):142–4

The saphenous arteriovenous fistula in microsurgical head and neck reconstruction. Rand RP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):215–8

Impaired cerebral autoregulation in the newborn lamb during recovery from severe, prolonged hypoxia, combined with carotid artery and jugular vein ligation [see comments] Short BL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1262–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Aug;22(8):1209–10.

Ligation of the internal jugular vein in venous hum tinnitus. Nehru VI, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1037–8

Internal jugular to axillary vein bypass for subclavian vein thrombosis in the setting of brachial arteriovenous fistula. Puskas JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):939–42 (15 ref.)

Brachial plexus compression by hematoma following jugular puncture. Fuller GN, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):775–6

Surgical management of high jugular bulb in acoustic neurinoma via retrosigmoid approach [letter; comment] Symon L. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):533. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Jan;32(1):32–6; discussion 36–7.

Reconstruction of jugular and portal blood flows using remodeled great saphenous vein grafts. Urayama H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):936–8

Comparison of liver ischemia–reperfusion models in the rat with and without jugular–mesenteric bypass. Lloris-Carsí JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3301–2

[The Carboclip, a new, straumatic vascular access for hemodialysis] Bonnaud P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous fistula complicated by "fat arm" caused by proximal venous occlusion—salvage by axillo–jugular crossing bypass] Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993; 14(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of ventriculojugulostomy and lumbosaphenostomy for the treatment of hydrocephalus of various etiology] Gogolev MP. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Degradation of a supporting prosthesis can optimize arterialization of autologous veins. Zweep HP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1117–22

Influence of perioperative storage solutions on long-term vein graft function and morphology. Davies MG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):150–7

Long-term cryopreservation of autologous veins in rabbits. Faggioli GL, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):259–65

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule to porcine interposition vein grafts. Chen SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):1922–8

Control of the structural and functional consequences of vein graft intimal hyperplasia with a 21-aminosteroid—U74389G. Davies MG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):448–56

Diabetes mellitus and experimental vein graft structure and function. Davies MG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1031–43

Vein graft conduits versus conventional suturing in peripheral nerve reconstructions. Heijke GC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(9):584–8

Reduction of experimental vein graft intimal hyperplasia and preservation of nitric oxide-mediated relaxation by the nitric oxide precursor L-arginine. Davies MG, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):557–68

[Grafting of autogenous jugular vein and glutaraldehyde-stabilized human umbilical vein in dogs] Xu K, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 73(7):413–5, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of sonography in the placement and management of jugular and subclavian central venous catheters. Skolnick ML. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug; 163(2):291–5 (24 ref.)

Venous changes occurring during the Valsalva maneuver: evaluation by intravascular ultrasound. Attubato MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):408–10

Ultrasonographic examination of the ventral neck region in cows. Braun U, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):14–21

Evaluation of long-term central venous patency in children with chronic venous catheters using image-directed Doppler ultrasonography. Cassey J, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jun;22(5):313–5

The catheter ghost syndrome [letter] Pucheu A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):600–1

[Continuous guidance for venous punctures using a new pulsed Doppler probe: efficiency, safety] Branger B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic localization for percutaneous internal jugular vein catheterization] Jean G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positioning of hemodialysis catheters after locating the internal jugular vein by echo–Doppler] Page B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic imaging of internal jugular venous blood flow in juvenile hyperfunctional dysphonia] Angerstein W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

JUN B PROTEINS see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–JUN**

JUN D PROTEINS see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–JUN**

JUN GENES see **GENES, JUN**

JUN ONCOGENE PROTEIN see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P65(GAG–JUN)**

JUN PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–JUN**

JUNCTIONAL ECTOPIC TACHYCARDIA see **TACHYCARDIA, ECTOPIC JUNCTIONAL**

JUNCTIONAL EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA, JUNCTIONAL**

JUNCTIONAL EPITHELIUM see **EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT**

JUNGIAN THEORY

C. G. Jung and the psychology of adult development. Moraglia G. **J Anal Psychol** 1994 Jan;39(1):55–75

To be born was the death of him: a clinical study of a self that might have been but never got born. Wheeley S. **J Anal Psychol** 1994 Jan;39(1):27–53

Primitive thought process and mental illness. Rogers FB. **N J Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):923–4

[C. G. Jung's concept of schizophrenia] Ribi A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(6):487–500 **(Ger)**

JUNIN VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity and stability characteristics of Candid 1 attenuated strain of Junin virus. Contigiani M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):41–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The entry of Junin virus into Vero cells. Castilla V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(3–4):363–74

JUNIPER see **TREES**

JURISPRUDENCE

see related
FORENSIC DENTISTRY
FORENSIC MEDICINE

Mock ethics trial for medical students and law students [letter] [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1994 Mar;69(3):199] Whyte JJ. **Acad Med** 1993 Nov;68(11):844
Arrest and conviction of injured intoxicated drivers in eastern Pennsylvania. Barillo DJ. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Oct; 25(5):635–9
Wisconsin reviews state code on medication error reporting [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1145–6
Concealing a med error. Gillis LK. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Feb; 94(2):55–6
Taking orders from a CNM. Holley V. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Feb;94(2):55
Institutional ethics committees and the shield of immunity [see comments] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 15;121(2):154] Fleetwood J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 15;120(4):320–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb 15;120(4):335–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):386; discussion 387. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):386–7.
The hidden costs of medicolegal abuses in neurology [editorial] Scheinberg P. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jul;51(7):650–2
Professional negligence. Hill J. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Dec; 70(12):458
Legal implications of medical research. Korgaonkar G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 3–16;50(9):551–2
Work-related stress in American trial judges. Eells TD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(1):71–83
The mock trial in psychiatric staff education. Levine S, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(1):127–32
Ruling on Jehovah's Witness teen in New Brunswick may have "settled the law" for MDs. Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):625–8
Management of accounts receivable, 2. Jack D, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jun;35(6):391–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Preparing a medical report. Burrows D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):206–9 (0 ref.)
Automatisms—the current legal position related to clinical practice and medicolegal interpretation. Beran RG. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1992;29:81–91 (38 ref.)
The problem-oriented psychiatric examination of the chronic pain patient and its application to the litigation consultation. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Mar;10(1):28–51 (167 ref.)
Consensus statements, sample statutory provisions, and model regulations regarding driver licensing and epilepsy. American Academy of Neurology, American Epilepsy Society, and Epilepsy Foundation of America. **Epilepsia** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):696–705 (0 ref.)
A model for teaching and assessing ethics and law within the clinical curriculum. Doyal L. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;2(7):424–9
Nurses and others settle with AIDS drug maker [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):162
Physician sexual exploitation: Wisconsin in the 1980s. Goodwin J, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jan–Feb; 49(1):19–23
Veterinary sales and purchases of goods and the warranties that affect them. Emswiller BB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):433–8
A veterinarian's liability to employees. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):361–2
Sexual harassment in the veterinarian's workplace. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1760–1
A veterinarian's duty regarding tests. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1540–1
An insurer's liability for judgments in excess of policy limits. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1; 203(3):379–80
Using small claims affidavits. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):976–7
Peer review: pros and cons. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1352–3
Nonveterinary ownership of veterinary clinics. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1281–2
Veterinarians and minors. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):653–4
Names and titles: some legal considerations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 1;204(7):1020–1
Legal issues involved in the control of dangerous dogs. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):735–6
Exculpatory clauses. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):55–6
Verdict rendered in Iowa extra-label countersuit [news] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):846–7
Child and animal abuse [letter] McMillen TB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1871–2; discussion 1872–3
Your legal rights before, during, and after an inspection by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Richard KM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1; 204(11):1754–9
A guide to medico-legal photography for personal injury claims. Bryson D. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Jan;17(1):5–11
Ethical and legal issues and AIDS. De Souza EJ. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;91(12):325–6
Accountability of medical professionals [editorial] Grover NK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;91(10):251
Gender difference in mate preference among law students: divergence and convergence of criteria. Townsend JM, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Sep;127(5):507–28 (71 ref.)
Dutta v. St. Francis. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1994 May; 95(5):108
Notable minimum value of relative risk recognized by Japanese epidemiologists and rule of proof in civil trial: questionnaire survey. Sugita M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Sep;42(3):115–8
J-P Allain: last chapter, or merely latest? [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):487–8
Independent advice for legal aid [letter] Barton A. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):338–9
Repetitive strain injury [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1168
Death from CJD a "misadventure" [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1229
French ministers to be charged for blood scandal [news] Nau JY. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):256
Witnesses on medication [editorial] Brahams D, et al. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 1):3–5
Complaints and accountability—doctors and lawyers. Ely PT. **Med Leg J** 1993;61 (Pt 3):137–58
The testamentary capacity of dysphasic patients. Enderby P. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 2):70–80
Prenatal diagnosis—hopes and fears. Pembrey ME. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 1):7–17; discussion 17–20
The presentation of evidence in criminal proceedings. Recommendations to help expert witnesses and victims. Shepherd J. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 1):39–42
The law and the media. Stewart N. **Med Leg J** 1993;61 (Pt 3):118–36
Forensic science and miscarriages of justice. Samuels A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Apr;34(2):148–54
Alcohol: the clinician's role in evaluating legal responsibility. Lande RG. **Mil Med** 1993 Nov;158(11):748–51
Doctors vs. lawyers: the debate continues [letter; comment] Goodfield P. **N C Med J** 1993 Dec;54(12):616, 662. Comment on: N C Med J 1993 Sep;54(9):432–3.
Doctors vs. lawyers. A Robert Burns analysis [see comments] Peacock EE Jr. **N C Med J** 1994 Jan;55(1):41–3. Comment in: N C Med J 1994 Apr;55(4):107–8. Comment in: N C Med J 1994 Apr;55(4):108.
Medicolegal aspects of treating drug and alcohol addiction. Greenfield DP, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Nov;90(11):839–40
Court rules cell lines are protected by law [news] **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):272
Judiciary criticized over French blood trial [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):319
French ministers face public trial in HIV blood affair [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):243
DNA profiling on trial [letter; comment] Chakraborty R. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):351. Comment on: Nature 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):285–6.
Allain freed—to face new charges [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):404
Legal aspects of epilepsy. Hughes JT, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(1):203–23 (88 ref.)
Justice and publicity: a question of responsibility [editorial] Gorney MG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1500–2
Itinerant foreign surgical teams and physicians in Mexico [letter] Mendez-Fernandez MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1103
Due process of law and student rights. Ward M. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(3):187–8
Scientific evidence and the courts [letter; comment] Dreyfuss R, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1631. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1509, 1614.
Scientific evidence and the courts [letter; comment] Field TG Jr. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1629–30. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1509, 1614.
Scientific evidence and the courts [letter; comment] Green MD. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1630–1. Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1509, 1614.
A life-enhancing condition: the Honourable Mr. Justice Sam N. Filer. Goldblatt D. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Dec;13(4):375–9
European action for victims of medical accidents [letter] Segest E. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(2):112
Suicide and the military justice system [letter; comment] Rudd MD. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Fall;23(3):282–3 . Comment on: Suicide Life Threat Behav 1992 Fall;22(3):341–9.
Where are the war zones? TMA takes a closer look at medical liability. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1994 Aug;90(8):36–8
Choosing a lawyer. Carney JW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep;23(5):937–44
How to be an effective expert witness. Copeland JD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep; 23(5):1007–17 (66 ref.)
Veterinary lawsuits. Trends and defense strategies. Dinsmore JR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep; 23(5):1019–26 (6 ref.)
Malpractice and liability. Geyer LL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep; 23(5):1027–52 (116 ref.)
Property issues in practice. Hamilton ND, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep;23(5):975–89 (26 ref.)
Estate planning for veterinarians. Richardson JJ Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep; 23(5):1121–40 (2 ref.)
Juror stress. Hafemeister TL. **Violence Vict** 1993 Summer; 8(2):177–86
[Unexpected sudden death in young adults (letter)] Cremers HT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 11;138(24):1248 **(Dut)**
[Alternative professional practice: a health and jurisprudence consideration (letter)] Renckens CN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 23;138(17):881; discussion 882 **(Dut)**
[Alternative professional practice: a health and jurisprudence consideration] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 5;138(6):286–9 **(Dut)**
[Medical ethics and jurisprudence in Dutch medical education. II. Jurisprudence] van Wijmen FC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 19;138(8):418–22 **(Dut)**
[Legal settlement of disputes, arbitration and binding opinion; it is all the same] Bosch-Boesjes JE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Feb 1;119(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Medicolegal aspects of non-surgical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Fiori A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993; 99(6):364–6 **(Fre)**
[Legal aspects of dentistry (editorial)] Bogaerts P. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993;48(1):7–9 **(Fre)**
[AIDS—lawsuits and human rights] Atsumi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:570–4 **(Jpn)**
[Responsibility to law or responsibility to oneself] Lebkowski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):270–1 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Law, medicine, and Justice Blackmun. Helminski F. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jul;69(7):698–9

JURISPRUDENCE, PSYCHIATRIC see **FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY**

JUST-NOTICEABLE DIFFERENCE see **DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD**

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Criminality and platelet monoamine oxidase activity in former juvenile delinquents as adults. Alm PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):41–5
Weapon carrying among inner-city junior high school students: defensive behavior vs aggressive delinquency. Webster DW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov; 83(11):1604–8
The relationship between phallometrically measured deviant sexual arousal and clinical characteristics in juvenile sexual offenders. Hunter JA Jr, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun; 32(5):533–8
Learning disorders and delinquency. Gordon N. **Brain Dev** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):169–72 (25 ref.)
Self-restraint as a mediator of family influences on boys' delinquent behavior: a longitudinal study. Feldman SS, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Feb;65(1):195–211
HIV-1 and HBV infection in street youth lodged in security institutes of Buenos Aires [letter] Libonatti O, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jan;7(1):98–100
Attitudes toward women and rape among male adolescents convicted of sexual versus nonsexual crimes. Epps KJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Sep;127(5):501–6
Multisystemic treatment of serious juvenile offenders: implications for the treatment of substance-abusing youths. Henggeler SW. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;137:181–99 (49 ref.)
Longitudinal study of delinquency, drug use, sexual activity, and pregnancy among children and youth in three cities. Huizinga D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993;108 Suppl 1:90–6
AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors among juvenile delinquents in Israel. Slonim-Nevo V. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93;20(3–4):241–50
Relationship between drug use and sexual behaviors and the occurrence of sexually transmitted diseases among high-risk male youth. Shafer MA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):307–13
[Young persons sentenced to psychiatric treatment in Copenhagen] Jørgensen EF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20;155(38):3006–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cerebral dysfunction, neurologic symptoms and persistent deliquency. II. Results of the Heidelberg Delinquency Project] Kröber HL, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Jul;62(7):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Criminal consequences of childhood sexual victimization. Widom CP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Apr;18(4):303–18

[Relation of maturity for responsibility according to section 3 JGG to the legal liability question according to sections 20, 21 StGB] Rüth U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jun; 56(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention as cumulative protection: effects of early family support and education on chronic delinquency and its risks. Yoshikawa H. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Jan;115(1):28–54 (340 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Family correlates of social skill deficits in incarcerated and nonincarcerated adolescents. Matlack ME, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring;29(113):117–32

Delinquent firesetters: a comparative study of delinquency and firesetting histories. Hanson M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 May;39(4):230–2

Juvenile delinquents' perceptions of childhood parental rearing patterns. Hatzichristou C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):487–94

Economic stress, coercive family process, and developmental problems of adolescents. Conger RD, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):541–61

Urban poverty and the family context of delinquency: a new look at structure and process in a classic study. Sampson RJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):523–40

Early determinants of delinquency and violence. Buka S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Winter;12(4):46–64

Personality traits are linked to crime among men and women: evidence from a birth cohort. Krueger RF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):328–38

Measuring impulsivity and examining its relationship to delinquency. White JL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May; 103(2):192–205

Beliefs about condoms and their association with intentions to use condoms among youths in detention. Gillmore MR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May;15(3):228–37

DSM–IV field trials for the disruptive behavior disorders: symptom utility estimates. Frick PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 May; 33(4):529–39

The effects of conduct disorder and attention deficit in middle childhood on offending and scholastic ability at age 13. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 34(6):899–916

Sexual risk profiles of delinquent and homeless youths. Forst ML. **J Community Health** 1994 Apr;19(2):101–14

Social–cognitive processes of severely violent, moderately aggressive, and nonaggressive boys. Lochman JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):366–74

Application of a hierarchical linear model to the study of adolescent deviance in an overlapping cohort design. Raudenbush SW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec; 61(6):941–51

A short–term longitudinal study of impulsivity and antisocial behavior. Luengo MA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar; 66(3):542–8

The relationship between traumatic exposure, family dysfunction, and post–traumatic stress symptoms in male juvenile offenders. Burton D, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jan;7(1):83–93

Getting into the gang: methodological issues in studying ethnic gangs. Joe KA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;130:234–57 (51 ref.)

The neuropsychology of conduct disorder and delinquency: implications for understanding antisocial behavior. Moffitt TE, et al. **Prog Exp Pers Psychopathol Res** 1994;:233–62 (153 ref.)

Adolescent offenders: comparison for sexual, violent, and property offences. Truscott D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct; 73(2):657–8

Further research on personality organization using the Differential Diagnostic Technique. Weininger O, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1247–50 (10 ref.)

Adolescence–limited and life–course–persistent antisocial behavior: a developmental taxonomy. Moffitt TE. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Oct;100(4):674–701 (210 ref.)

Potential for suicide and aggression in delinquents at Juvenile Court in a southern city. Battle AO, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Fall;23(3):230–44

[Young arsonists, psychopathology and follow–up aspects] Maudoux MS, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul; 150(6):417–21; discussion 421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral dysfunction, neurologic symptoms and recurrent delinquency—I. Review of the literature] Kröber HL, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 May;62(5):169–78 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

A clinical follow–up of delinquent males: ignored vulnerabilities, unmet needs, and the perpetuation of violence. Lewis DO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 May; 33(4):518–28

Trends in appropriate adult functioning and biasing risks in longitudinal follow–ups of boys with conduct disorders. Klingsporn MJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Mar;128(2):209–26

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Spanning the gender gap: gender differences in delinquency among inner–city adolescents. Rhodes JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter;28(112):879–89

Acculturation and delinquent behavior among Cuban American adolescents: toward an empirical model. Vega WA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Feb;21(1):113–25

Youth suicide in custody: an overview. Hayes LM. **Crisis** 1994;15(1):11–2, 36 (0 ref.)

Juvenile delinquency and drug dependence in Hungary. Kósa F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):29–36

Psychosocial, alcohol/other drug use, and delinquency differences between urban black and white male high risk youth. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Mar;29(4):461–83

Maternal smoking during pregnancy and delinquency of the offspring: an association without causation? [letter; comment] Jongbloet PH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):750–1. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1992 Dec;21(6):1106–13.

Youth in detention and handguns. Callahan CM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5):350–5

Risk factors and youth: the role of family and community. Florenzano Urzúa R. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec; 14(8):619–25, 683–9 **(Eng, Spa)**

Reading attainment and juvenile delinquency. Williams S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;35(3):441–59

Substance use and abuse among deviant and non–deviant adolescents in Israel. Barnea Z, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993; 23(3):223–36

A health–profile comparison of delinquent and homeless youths. Forst ML, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(4):386–400

TRENDS

Juvenile delinquency in the northern states of Nigeria. Ojile E. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun;133(3):405–6

JUVENILE HORMONES

Tolerance of the planarian Dugesia tigrina (Tricladida: Turbellaria) to pesticides and insect growth regulators in a small–scale field study. Nelson FR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Mar;10(1):104–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Two new allatostatins from the brains of Diploptera punctata. Woodhead AP, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):257–63

Toxicity of precocene II in rat hepatocyte cultures: effects of serum and culture time. Hammond AH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;70(3):337–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Asymmetric distribution of numb protein during division of the sensory organ precursor cell confers distinct fates to daughter cells [see comments] Rhyu MS, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11;76(3):477–91. Comment in: Cell 1994 Feb 11;76(3):415–8.

Structure–activity relationships in corpora allata of the cockroach Diploptera punctata: roles of mating and the ovary. Johnson GD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Nov; 274(2):279–93

De novo biosynthesis of juvenile hormone III and I by the accessory glands of the male mosquito. Borovsky D, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;24(5):437–44

Nervous control of juvenile hormone biosynthesis in Locusta migratoria. Horseman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2960–4

GENETICS

A small region surrounding the distal promoter of the hunchback gene directs maternal expression. Margolis JS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;163(2):381–8

Regulatory and coding regions of the segmentation gene hunchback are functionally conserved between Drosophila virilis and Drosophila melanogaster. Lukowitz W, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Feb;45(2):105–15

METABOLISM

Synergy between the hunchback and bicoid morphogens is required for anterior patterning in Drosophila. Simpson–Brose M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9;78(5):855–65

Changes in morphogenetic hormone titers in isolated workers of the termite Reticulitermes flavipes (Kollar). Okot–Kotber BM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 90(3):290–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of juvenile hormone on mammalian steroidogenesis. Vladusic EA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 50(3–4):181–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Juvenile hormone action to suppress gene transcription and influence message stability. Jones G, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(4):323–32

Modulation of DNA–binding proteins in Locusta migratoria in relation to juvenile hormone action. Braun RP, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1992;1(2):99–107

JUXTAGLOMERULAR APPARATUS

see related
BARTTER'S DISEASE
RENIN

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor of the kidney. Caregaro L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jan;16(1):41–53

ABNORMALITIES

Juxtaglomerular body abnormalities in youth–onset diabetic subjects. Paulsen EP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1132–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cell calcium concentration in glomerular afferent and efferent arterioles under the action of noradrenaline and angiotensin II. Kornfeld M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 May;151(1):99–105

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of distinct isoforms of nitric oxide synthase in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of normal rat kidney. Tojo A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1438–47

METABOLISM

Renin release from permeabilized juxtaglomerular cells is stimulated by chloride but not by low calcium. Jensen BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F604–11

Induction of transforming growth factor–beta 2–3 in the juxtaglomerular apparatus and renal vascular smooth muscle cells of young rats and infants. Ray PE, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):129

Oxygen–derived radicals stimulate renin release of isolated juxtaglomerular cells. Galle J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):314–6

Cyclic AMP selectively increases renin mRNA stability in cultured juxtaglomerular granular cells. Chen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24138–44

L–arginine:nitric oxide pathway could play a role in the intracellular regulation of renin release. D'Aloia MA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):393–4

Expression of transforming growth factor beta 3 in hypertrophic juxtaglomerular apparatus [letter] Ray PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):68–9

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor cell line producing active renin and its precursors. Okumura A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(5):303–7

PATHOLOGY

Expression of transforming growth factor beta 3 in hypertrophic juxtaglomerular apparatus [letter] Ray PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):68–9

[A case of mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis (GN) associated with unique lesions of juxtaglomerular apparatus (JGA) and interstitium] Kurihara S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jul;35(7):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on macula densa–stimulated renin secretion. Greenberg SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F578–83

The macula densa mechanism for control of renin secretion. Lorenz JN, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):531–42 (70 ref.)

SECRETION

Effect of endothelium–derived relaxing factor on renin secretion from isolated mouse renal juxtaglomerular cells. Schricker K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Nov; 149(3):347–54

Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on macula densa–stimulated renin secretion. Greenberg SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F578–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mesangial matrices act as mesangial channels to the juxtaglomerular zone. Tracer and high–resolution scanning electron–microscopic study. Makino H, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):181–8

[Micro–canaliculi in juxtaglomerular cells of two–kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats] Yamakoshi J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

K CELLS see **KILLER CELLS**

KAHN TEST see **SYPHILIS SERODIAGNOSIS**

KAINATE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, KAINIC ACID**

KAINIC ACID

see related
RECEPTORS, KAINIC ACID

Effect of temperature on kainic acid–induced seizures. Liu Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):51–8

Kainate–induced status epilepticus leads to a delayed increase

in various specific glutamate metabotropic receptor responses in the hippocampus. Mayat E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):186-200

Kainate-induced seizure activity stimulates the polyamine interconversion pathway in rat brain. Baudry M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):151-4

The role of nitric oxide in the kainate-induced seizures in mice. Przegaliński E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28; 170(1):74-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Early response of brain resident microglia to kainic acid-induced hippocampal lesions. Akiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1-2):257-68

Kainic acid administration in the fastigial nucleus produces differential cardiovascular effects in awake and anesthetized rats. Parry TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28; 635(1-2):27-36

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of maternal exposure to a single dose of kainic acid on the functional development of the brain in the rat] Hata M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;104(1):7-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of a new kainic acid based selective ligand as a potential photoaffinity label of non-NMDA excitatory amino acid receptors in chicken brain. Sivvas E, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 Jan;48(1):76-9

Actions of acromelic acid on nervous system L-glutamate receptors. Sattelle DB, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994;25(2):87-94

Domoic acid-treated cynomolgus monkeys (M. fascicularis): effects of dose on hippocampal neuronal and terminal degeneration. Scallet AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12; 627(2):307-13

Domoic acid: a teratology and homeostatic study in rats. Khera KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul; 53(1):18-24

Serum domoic acid clearance and clinical observations in the cynomolgus monkey and Sprague-Dawley rat following a single i.v. dose. Truelove J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):479-86

Phosphate energy metabolism during domoic acid-induced seizures. Sutherland GR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov-Dec; 34(6):996-1002

Renal clearance of domoic acid in the rat. Suzuki CA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):701-6

Comparison of UV absorption and electrospray mass spectrometry for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of domoic acid in shellfish and biological samples. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jan 21;659(1):119-26

Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography with radioimmunoassay for the determination of domoic acid in biological samples. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 18;662(1):173-7

Suppression of domoic acid induced seizures by 8-(OH)-DPAT. Sharma SK, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(2):87-98

Hippocampal changes in developing postnatal mice following intrauterine exposure to domoic acid. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4486-95

Domoic acid induced release of [3H]GABA in cultured chick retina cells. Alfonso M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar; 24(3):267-74

Neuroexcitatory and neurotoxic actions of the amnesic shellfish poison, domoic acid. Peng YG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):981-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade by 1,3-dipropyl-8-cyclopentylxanthine (CPX) of purine protection against kainate neurotoxicity. Macgregor DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):339-42

Picolinic acid modulates kainic acid-evoked glutamate release from the striatum in vitro. Vrooman L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):193-8

Time course of purine protection against kainate-induced increase in hippocampal [3H]-PK11195 binding. Miller WJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(2):133-6

Anticonvulsant activity of AMPA/kainate antagonists: comparison of GYKI 52466 and NBOX in maximal electroshock and chemoconvulsant seizure models. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jul;15(3):179-84

Role of the NH2-terminus of substance P in the inhibition by capsaicin of behavioral sensitization to kainic acid-induced activity in the adult mouse. Larson AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):366-71

2,3-Dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(f)quinoxaline protects against both AMPA and kainate-induced lesions in rat striatum in vivo. Massieu L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):931-8

AMPA/kainate antagonists in the nucleus accumbens inhibit locomotor stimulatory response to cocaine and dopamine agonists. Kaddis FG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):703-8

METABOLISM

Subunit-specific enhancement of glutamate receptor responses by zinc. Dreixler JC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1-4):144-50

A novel non-NMDA receptor antagonist shows selective displacement of low-affinity [3H]kainate binding. Johansen TH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15;246(3):195-204

Selective loss of [3H]kainic acid and [3H]AMPA binding in layer VI of frontal cortex in Huntington's disease. Wagster MV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):70-5

Interaction of guanine nucleotides with [3H]kainate and 6-[3H]cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione binding in goldfish brain. Barnes JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1685-91

Willardiines differentiate agonist binding sites for kainate- versus AMPA-preferring glutamate receptors in DRG and hippocampal neurons. Wong LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3881-97

Discrimination by added ions of ligands at ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptors insensitive to N-methyl-D-aspartate in rat brain using membrane binding techniques. Ogita K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Apr; 24(4):379-88

Glial cells of the oligodendrocyte lineage express both kainate- and AMPA-preferring subtypes of glutamate receptor. Patneau DK, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Feb;12(2):357-71

Kainate-binding proteins: phylogeny, structures and possible functions. Henley JM. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jun; 15(6):182-90 (57 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Ultrastructure of parvalbumin-immunoreactive neurons in the CA1 area of the rat hippocampus following a kainic acid injection. Best N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 87(2):187-95

Phosphorylation and activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by kainic acid-induced seizure in rat hippocampus. Kim YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1163-8

Hydrodynamic and pharmacological characterization of putative alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid/kainate-sensitive L-glutamate receptors solubilized from pig brain. Wu TY, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):365-71

Pharmacological evidence for involvement of excitatory amino acids in aversive responses induced by intrathecal substance P in rats. Okano K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):861-5

Arachidonic acid depresses non-NMDA receptor currents. Kovalchuk Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):287-95

7-Chlorokynurenate prevents NMDA-induced and kainate-induced striatal lesions. Lehmann JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):1-6

Effects of the epileptogenic agent bicuculline methiodide on membrane currents induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate and kainate (oocyte; Xenopus laevis). Musshoff U, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):135-8

Kainic acid-induced lipid peroxidation: protection with butylated hydroxytoluene and U78517F in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Puttfarcken PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):223-32

Effect of local infusion of glutamate analogues into the nucleus accumbens of rats: an electrochemical and behavioural study. Svensson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):155-61

Kainic acid lesions increase reafferentation of the striatum by substantia nigra grafts. Takashima H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):71-8

Endogenous nitric oxide inhibits NMDA- and kainate-responses by a negative feedback system in rat hippocampal neurons. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17; 631(1):72-6

Differential control of glucoregulatory hormone response and glucose metabolism by NMDA and kainate. Yousef KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):131-40

Morphine modulates excitatory amino acid-induced activity in the mouse spinal cord: short-term effects on N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and long-term effects on kainic acid. Yukhananov RYu, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):194-200

Effects of kainic acid microinfusions on hippocampal type 2 RSA (theta). Wiig KA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(6):727-32

Evidence that GYKI 52466, a novel non-NMDA antagonist enhances the decay of kainate-induced current in cultured chicken cortical neurons. Osipenko O, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Feb 18;77(2):257-63

Depolarization elicits, while hyperpolarization blocks uptake of endogenous glutamate by retinal horizontal cells of the turtle. Schütte M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Dec; 274(3):553-8

Regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression by the excitatory amino acids kainic acid and N-methyl-D,L-aspartate in the male rat. Gore AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2026-31

Exposure to kainic acid mimics the effects of axotomy in cerebellar Purkinje cells of the adult rat. Rossi F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):392-402

Evaluation of the mechanisms underlying the kainate-induced impairment of [3H]dopamine release in the rat striatum. Fedele E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):71-7

The hypoglycemic sulphonylurea tolbutamide increases N-methyl-D-aspartate- but not kainate-activated currents in hippocampal neurons in culture. Kwiecien R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16;249(3):325-9

Metabotropic and ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptor agonists induce different behavioral effects in mice. Laudrup P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):15-22

Fos protein induction, neuropathology, and pharmacological protection after excitotoxic brain insult. Ciani E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):421-30

Kainic acid induced alterations in antibody recognition of connexin43 and loss of astrocytic gap junctions in rat brain. Hossain MZ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Apr;10(4):250-65

Effects of microinjection of kainic acid into the nucleus tractus solitarius on fluid and NaCl absorption across the jejunum. Tanaka K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul; 48(2):97-104

A deletion in the second cytoplasmic loop of GluR3 produces a dominant negative mutant of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole propionic acid receptor. Sekiguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14559-65

Determination of kainic acid-induced release of nitric oxide using a novel hemoglobin trapping technique with microdialysis. Balcioglu A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec; 61(6):2311-3

Cyclothiazide selectively potentiates AMPA- and kainate-induced [3H]norepinephrine release from rat hippocampal slices. Desai MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):231-7

Activation of protein kinase C inhibits kainate-induced currents in oocytes expressing glutamate receptor subunits. Dildy-Mayfield JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1639-42

Stress-induced dopamine release in the neostriatum: evaluation of the role of action potentials in nigrostriatal dopamine neurons or local initiation by endogenous excitatory amino acids. Keefe KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1943-52

Adrenalectomy attenuates kainic acid-induced spectrin proteolysis and heat shock protein 70 induction in hippocampus and cortex. Lowy MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):886-94

Ontogeny of kainate-induced gene expression in rat hippocampus. Pennypacker KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):438-44

Neonatal irradiation prevents the formation of hippocampal mossy fibers and the epileptic action of kainate on rat CA3 pyramidal neurons. Gaiarsa JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):204-15

Ca2+ entry via AMPA/KA receptors and excitotoxicity in cultured cerebellar Purkinje cells. Brorson JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):187-97

Glutamate receptor agonists stimulate diverse calcium responses in different types of cultured rat cortical glial cells. Holzwarth JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 14(4):1879-91

Prolonged expression of AP-1 transcription factors in the rat hippocampus after systemic kainate treatment. Pennypacker KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul; 14(7):3998-4006

Differential effect of injections of kainic acid into the prepositus and the vestibular nuclei of the cat. Godaux E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:459-82

Magnetic resonance imaging in status epilepticus elicited by kainate in rats. Nakasu Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):406-7

Changes of extracellular GABA concentrations in the ventral hippocampus during kainate-induced seizures in rats. Takazawa A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):403-5

Correlations between local cerebral glucose utilization and electroclinical changes in rats by a kainic acid microinjection into a unilateral sensorimotor cortex. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):401-2

Kainic acid and 4-aminopyridine seizure models in mice: evaluation of efficacy of anti-epileptic agents and calcium antagonists. Cramer CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(16):PL271-5

Kainate binding to the AMPA receptor in rat brain. Hall RA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):777-82

Glutamate agonists and [3H]GABA release from rat hippocampal slices: involvement of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the quisqualate-evoked release. Janáky R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):729-34

Effects of kainic acid, quisqualic acid, and their antagonist, pCB-PzDA, on rat electrocorticograms and monoamine metabolite levels in rat striatum. Kabuto H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Mar;19(3):267-74

Regulation of sigma activity by the amino-terminus of substance P in the mouse spinal cord: involvement of phencyclidine (PCP) sites not linked to N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) activity. Larson AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):909-17

Gamma-D-glutamylaminomethyl sulfonic acid (GAMS) distinguishes kainic acid- from AMPA-induced responses in Xenopus oocytes expressing chick brain glutamate receptors. Zhou N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug; 32(8):767-75

Co-expression of HSP72 and c-fos in rat brain following kainic acid treatment. Schreiber SS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):269-72

Induction of c-fos mRNA expression in an in vitro hippocampal slice model of adult rats after kainate but not gamma-aminobutyric acid or bicuculline treatment. Massamiri T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):73-6

alpha-Amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionate and kainate differently affect neuronal cytoarchitecture of rat cerebellar granule cells. Pizzi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):77-80

Muscimol-induced increase in dopamine release and metabolism is not observed in kainic acid-lesioned striatum of conscious rats: an in vivo microdialysis study. Yoshida M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):5-8

Neurons of the hippocampal formation express glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNA in response to kainate-induced excitation. Humpel C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):791-5

Prolonged increases in neurotrophic activity associated with kainate-induced hippocampal synaptic reorganization. Lowenstein DH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(3):597-604

The effect of experimental ischaemia and excitatory amino acid agonists on the GABA and serotonin immunoreactivities in the rabbit retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):1071-81

Short- and long-term induction of basic fibroblast growth factor gene expression in rat central nervous system following kainate injection. Riva MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(1):55-65

Kainate activates Ca(2+)-permeable glutamate receptors and blocks voltage-gated K+ currents in glial cells of mouse hippocampal slices. Jabs R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb; 426(3-4):310-9

Clonidine, but not ritanserin, suppresses kainic acid-induced automatisms in developing rats. Velíšek L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):879-84

Functional kainate-selective glutamate receptors in cultured hippocampal neurons. Lerma J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11688-92

The effect of high pressure on glycine- and kainate-sensitive receptor channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Shelton CJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 22; 254(1340):131-7

The anterior pituitary gland as a possible site of action of kainic acid. Zanisi M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;206(4):431-7

A patch clamp study of excitatory amino acid effects on cortical astrocyte subtypes in culture. Stephens GJ, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(1):39-52

The amino-terminus of substance P mimics and MK-801 attenuates the effects of capsaicin on nociception and kainic acid-induced behavior in the mouse. Larson AA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):421-3

Responses of cerebral arterioles to kainate. Faraci FM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Oct;25(10):2080-3; discussion 2084

Effect of kainic acid and NMDA on the pattern electroretinogram, the scotopic threshold response, the oscillatory potentials and the electroretinogram in the urethane anaesthetized cat. Vaegan, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 May;34(9):1111-25

[The effect of galanin on the experimental parkinsonian syndrome in rats induced by the intrastriatal administration of kainic acid] Shandra AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of limbic structure and striatum damage caused by kainic acid on seizure reactions in animals after intracranial injury] Shandra OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar-Jun; 39(2-3):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Kainic acid seizures in the rat: differential expression of chromogranin A, carboxypeptidase H and peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxigenase in subfields of the hippocampal formation. Mahata SK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(6):590-5

Systemic ascorbate protects against kainate neurotoxicity. MacGregor DG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):17S

The cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitor BW755C protects rats against kainic acid-induced seizures and neurotoxicity. Baran H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23; 646(2):201-6

Effects of kainate-induced seizures on cerebral metabolism: a combined 1H and 31P NMR study in rat. Meric P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):53-60

Kainic acid neurotoxicity in the goldfish optic tectum. No protection by the NMDA receptor antagonist MK801 and partial protection by abolition of a tectal excitatory input. Migani P. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):313-6

Hypoxia protects against the neurotoxicity of kainic acid. Pohle W, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):297-304

Possible role of the N-terminus of substance P in kainic acid-induced toxicity in rats. Velázquez RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):109-14

An immature mossy fiber innervation of hilar neurons may explain their resistance to kainate-induced cell death in 15-day-old rats. Ribak CE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13;79(1):47-62

Na,K-ATPase is decreased in hippocampus of kainate-lesioned rats. Anderson WR, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Mar;17(3):221-31

Role of the nucleus tractus solitarii and the rostral depressive area in the sympatholytic effect of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin in the cat. Vayssettes-Courchay C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21;242(1):37-45

Intrastriatal injections of quinolinic acid or kainic acid: differential patterns of cell survival and the effects of data analysis on outcome. Roberts RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):274-82

Protective effect of glutathione on kainic acid-induced neuropathological changes in the rat brain. Saija A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):97-102

Cycloheximide prevents kainate-induced neuronal death and c-fos expression in adult rat brain. Schreiber SS, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Fall;4(3):149-59

Kainate-induced status epilepticus alters glutamate and GABAA receptor gene expression in adult rat hippocampus: an in situ hybridization study. Friedman LK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2697-707

Hyperexcitability and cell loss in kainate-treated hippocampal slice cultures. Benedikz E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):90-2

Apoptosis associated DNA fragmentation in epileptic brain damage. Pollard H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9; 5(9):1053-5

A paradox after systemic kainate injection in rats: lesser damage of hippocampal CA1 neurons after higher doses. Balchen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):151-4

Increased levels of nerve growth factor (NGF) protein and mRNA and reactive gliosis following kainic acid injection into the rat striatum. Strauss S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):193-6

Selective neuronal death in the contralateral hippocampus following unilateral kainate injections into the CA3 subfield. Magloczky Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(2):317-35

Excitatory amino acid neurotoxicity in the developing brain. McDonald JW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;133:185-205 (47 ref.)

Kainic acid-induced seizures and brain damage in the rat: different effects of NMDA- and AMPA receptor antagonists. Berg M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 73(5):262-8

KAINIC ACID RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, KAINIC ACID**

KALA-AZAR see **LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL**

KALLIDIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bradykinin B1 receptors in rabbit aorta smooth muscle cells in culture. Schneck KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):277-82

Purification of a vasoactive peptide related to lysyl-bradykinin from trout plasma. Conlon JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):75-8

METABOLISM

Kallidin-releasing enzyme from Bitis arietans (puff adder) venom. Nikai T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec; 307(2):304-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Pituitary adenomas with high and low basal inositol phospholipid turnover; the stimulatory effect of kinins and an association with interleukin-6 secretion. Jones TH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):433-9

Skin responses to bradykinin, kallidin, and [desArg9]-bradykinin in nonatopic and atopic volunteers. Polosa R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov; 92(5):683-9

KALLIKREIN

Prostate-specific antigen and human glandular kallikrein: two kallikreins of the human prostate. Henttu P, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Jun;26(3):157-64 (79 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Cellular mechanisms of estrogen- and dopamine-induced control of glandular kallikrein in the anterior pituitary of the rat. Roa JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Dec;274(3):421-7

Subcellular distribution of tissue kallikrein and Na,K-ATPase alpha-subunit in rat parotid striated duct cells. Simson JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Mar;275(3):407-17

Immunolocalization of renal kallikrein-like substance in rat urinary bladder. Orfila C, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Sep; 25(9):664-9

Renal immunolocalization of kallikrein in cisplatin nephrotoxicity in rats. Orfila C, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct;25(10):772-7

Localization of immunoreactive tissue kallikrein in the seromucous glands of the human and guinea-pig respiratory tree. Poblete MT, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Nov; 25(11):834-9

The major dog pancreas protein recognized by an antiserum to dog prostate kallikrein is the anionic trypsin. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1743-7

Human eccrine sweat contains tissue kallikrein and kininase II. Hibino T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 102(2):214-20

[An experimental model of depletion of the blood kallikrein-kinin system] Shumilov SP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):343-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of a highly selective plasma kallikrein inhibitor on collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Fujimori Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 May;39(1-2):42-8

High molecular weight kininogen potentiates the heparin-accelerated inhibition of plasma kallikrein by antithrombin: role for antithrombin in the regulation of kallikrein. Olson ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16; 32(45):12136-47

Parallel mechanisms of high molecular weight kininogen action as a cofactor in kallikrein inactivation and prekallikrein activation reactions. Olson ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12148-59

Novel factor Xa and plasma kallikrein inhibitory-activities of the second Kunitz-type inhibitory domain of urinary trypsin inhibitor. Morishita H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Feb 15;73(3-4):193-204

BIOSYNTHESIS

Asynchronous reformation of individual kallikrein-related secretory proteinases in rat submandibular glands following degranulation by cyclocytidine. Proctor GB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):827-35

Modulation of renin-angiotensin and kallikrein gene expression in experimental hypertension. Von Thun AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I131-6

Factor XII fragment and kallikrein generation in plasma during incubation with biomaterials. van der Kamp KW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Mar;28(3):349-52

Glandular kallikreins and prostate-specific antigen are expressed in the human endometrium. Clements J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1536-9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid kallikrein in spontaneously hypertensive and desoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Khan IM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1039-45

CHEMISTRY

Identification of mK1, a true tissue (glandular) kallikrein of mouse submandibular gland: tissue distribution and a comparison of kinin-releasing activity with other submandibular kallikreins. Hosoi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;115(1):137-43

Protein modelling using a chimera reference protein derived from exons. Kajihara A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Aug; 6(6):615-20

Prediction of the three-dimensional structures of the nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor binding proteins (kallikreins) and an hypothetical structure of the high molecular weight complex of epidermal growth factor with its binding protein. Bax B, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug; 2(8):1229-41

Purification by HPLC anion-exchange chromatography and some properties of a kinin-releasing enzyme from the venom of Agkistrodon halys ussuriensis. al-Joufi A, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Feb;32(2):157-63

DRUG EFFECTS

Asynchronous reformation of individual kallikrein-related secretory proteinases in rat submandibular glands following degranulation by cyclocytidine. Proctor GB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):827-35

GENETICS

Renin, angiotensinogen, and kallikrein gene expression in two-kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats. el-Dahr SS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):914-9

Characterization of canine pancreas kallikrein cDNA. Gauthier ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 17; 1218(1):102-4

No effect of TaqI polymorphism at the human renal kallikrein (KLK1) locus on normal blood pressure level or variability. Berge KE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Oct;44(4):196-202

Expression of tissue kallikrein in human kidney. Cumming AD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):5-11

Characterization of kallikrein cDNAs from the African rodent Mastomys. Fahnestock M. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 13(3):293-300

The molecular biology of the kallikrein-kinin system: III. The human kallikrein gene family and kallikrein substrate. Carbini LA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;11(9):893-8 (54 ref.)

The human kallikrein gene family: a diversity of expression and function. Clements JA. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 99(1):C1-6 (99 ref.)

Gene conversion generates hypervariability at the variable regions of kallikreins and their inhibitors. Ohta T, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Jun;1(2):87-90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of enzymes of the kallikrein gene family (rK8 and rK9) from the rat prostate. Schøyen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):229–35

Design of novel cationic ligands for the purification of trypsin–like proteases by affinity chromatography. Burton NP, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1993 Mar;6(1):31–40

METABOLISM

Kallikrein release by vascular tissue. Nolly H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1209–14

Kallikrein, nitric oxide and the vascular responses of the submaxillary glands in rats exposed to heat. Damas J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Mar–Apr; 102(2):139–46

Variations in uterine kallikrein during cycle and early pregnancy in the rat. Corthorn J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1261–4

Uterine kallikrein in the early pregnant rat. Valdés G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):802–8

Coagulation factor XII Locarno: the functional defect is caused by the amino acid substitution Arg 353—>Pro leading to loss of a kallikrein cleavage site. Hovinga JK, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1173–81

Plasma kallikrein and thrombin are cleared through unrelated hepatic pathways. Loureiro–Silva MR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Aug;4(4):551–4

Inhibitor regulation of tissue kallikrein activity in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rahman MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):215–23

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tissue kallikrein in the neurons of rat brain. Kizuki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):305–9

A survey of kininase, tyrosine esterase, kininogenase and arginine esterase activities in some snake venoms. al–Joufi AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;108(2):221–4

Evaluation of different treatment methods in patients with psoriasis and content of kallikrein and kallikreinogen in blood plasma. Kolosovsky ED. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(2):140–1

Effects of a combined drug regimen on tumour necrosis factor and plasma kallikrein activity in experimental endotoxaemia. Naess F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Feb; 160(2):77–86

Studies on the release of tissue kallikrein in experimental pancreatitis in the pig. Bläckberg M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(2):116–24

The binding of tissue prokallikrein to isolated human neutrophils. Anders J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11; 348(2):166–8

A kallikrein–like enzyme in the aorta of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Madeddu P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):899–902

Biochemical evidence of a kallikrein–like activity in rat reproductive tissues. Miatello R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I193–7

Vascular kallikrein in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive rats. Nolly H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan; 23(1 Suppl):I185–8

A local kallikrein–kinin system is present in rat hearts. Nolly H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):919–23

Surface–induced alterations in the kinetic pathway for cleavage of human high molecular weight kininogen by plasma kallikrein. Tayeh MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16318–25

Complete primary structure and biochemical properties of gilatoxin, a serine protease with kallikrein–like and angiotensin–degrading activities. Utaisincharoen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21975–83

Proteolytic activation of single–chain precursor macrophage–stimulating protein by nerve growth factor–gamma and epidermal growth factor–binding protein, members of the kallikrein family. Wang MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13806–10

Renal kallikrein is a determinant of salt sensitivity. Bönner G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S210–1

Plasma kallikrein amidolytic activity in patients with urticaria. Monteseirín J, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 May–Jun;3(3):142–5

Expression of tissue kallikrein in normal and SV40–transfected human endometrial stromal cells. Wu HF, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(3–4):123–7

Molecular aspects of kallikrein and kininogen in the maturing kidney. el–Dahr SS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):646–51 (76 ref.)

Synthetic chimeras of mouse growth factor–associated glandular kallikreins. I. Kinetic properties. Blaber M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug;2(8):1210–9

Synthetic chimeras of mouse growth factor–associated glandular kallikreins. II. Growth factor binding properties. Blaber M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug;2(8):1220–8

[Activity of tissue and plasma kallikrein and their precursor levels in rabbit tears after alkaline burns of the cornea] Kuznetsova TP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 May–Jun; 40(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Kallikrein–thrombolytic and hypotensive action in cats—preliminary results. Swięs J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990;41(1–3):87–95

Activation of the 92 kDa type IV collagenase by tissue kallikrein. Desrivières S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec; 157(3):587–93

In vitro kallikrein treatment of human spermatozoa: stimulation of sperm penetration into zona–free hamster eggs depends on the quality of initial semen parameters but not on constituents of the kallikrein–kinin system in seminal plasma. Sterzik K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1712–4

The influence of salt sensitivity on the blood pressure response to exogenous kallikrein in essential hypertensive patients. Bellini C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):28–35

[Pharmacological studies on human urinary kallidinogenase (SK–827): cerebral protective effects] Nagano H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;113(11):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on human urinary kallidinogenase (SK–827): effects on cerebral metabolism] Nagano H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;113(11):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Water losses induced by heat exposure and the kinin system in the rat. Damas J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May–Jun;101(3):227–32

Coagulation, fibrinolytic and kallikrein systems in neonates with uncomplicated sepsis and septic shock. Roman J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):142–8

Human tissue kallikrein induces hypotension in transgenic mice. Wang J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):236–43

Pathogenesis of periodontitis: a major arginine–specific cysteine proteinase from Porphyromonas gingivalis induces vascular permeability enhancement through activation of the kallikrein/kinin pathway. Imamura T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):361–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of kallikrein in the treatment of oligozoospermia and asthenozoospermia: a double–blind trial. Glezerman M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1052–6

Ineffectiveness of kallikrein in treatment of idiopathic male infertility: a double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled trial. Keck C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):325–9

[Basic principles of drug therapy in andrology. Experiences of 40 years andrologic treatment] Schirren C. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 20;112(14):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kallikrein in the treatment of patients with obliterative atherosclerosis of the lower limbs and its mechanism of action] Kostka–Trąbka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30; 46(37–39):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Environmental determinants of urinary kallikrein excretion [letter; comment] Bring J. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb; 7(2):213–5. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 1):226–33.

Renal kallikrein–kinin, prostaglandin E2, and dopamine systems in young normotensive subjects with a family history of essential hypertension. Shimamoto K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S70–4

Gender differences in urinary kallikrein excretion in man: variation throughout the menstrual cycle. Albano JD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb;86(2):227–31

Urinary kallikrein excretion and blood pressure response to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in hypertensive patients. Dessi–Fulgheri P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):725–30

Urinary kallikrein excretion and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in human salt–sensitive hypertension. Ferri C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S212–3

Interstitial cystitis [editorial] Mulholland SG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):879–80

Activation of urinary kallikrein in patients with interstitial cystitis. Zuraw BL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):874–8

Urinary active kallikrein excretion and diabetic renal impairments in streptozotocin–treated rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Oct;171(2):135–44

KALLIKREIN–KININ SYSTEM

[The kallikrein–kinin, proteolytic, and antiproteolytic systems of lymph in a febrile reaction] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):577–9 **(Rus)**

[The kallikrein–kinin system and blood plasma proteolysis inhibitors in various childhood nephropathies] Iarovaia GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the level of components of kallikrein–kinin system under low frequency acoustic influences] Ponomarenko GN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of regulatory possibilities of the plasma kallikrein–kinin system in chronic kidney failure and during hemodialysis] Shutov EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Clivarin and other LMWHs in an ex vivo cardiopulmonary bypass model. Studies on contact activation. Heller W, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4 Suppl 1:S45–54

Chronic indomethacin administration and its relation with the renal kallikrein kinin system during rat pregnancy. Oddo EM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(4):326–32

Activation of tissue kallikrein–kininogen–kinin system in rabbit skin by a fraction isolated from Phoneutria nigriventer (armed spider) venom. Antunes E, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Nov;31(11):1385–91

[Diuretic interaction with the renal kallikrein–kinin system] Kuz'min OB. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May–Jun;56(3):72–5 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The molecular biology of the kallikrein–kinin system: I. General description, nomenclature and the mouse gene family. Carretero OA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul; 11(7):693–7 (42 ref.)

The molecular biology of the kallikrein–kinin system: II. The rat gene family. Scicli AG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug; 11(8):775–80 (80 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of leukocytes and of the kallikrein–kinin system in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;17(1):27–30

Bradykinin involvement in the aggravation of acute pancreatitis in rabbits. Yotsumoto F, et al. **Digestion** 1993; 54(4):224–30

Stimulation of the kallikrein–kinin system by pregnancy may help restore renal vasodilator response to glycine in Dahl salt–sensitive rats [letter] Valdés G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):810–1

[The role of the kallikrein–kinin system in the pathogenesis of leptospirosis] Kecskés B. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 28; 135(35):1913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[State of the kinin–regulating function of the lungs in the perioperative period in patients undergoing thoracic surgery] Timirbaev VKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental model of depletion of the blood kallikrein–kinin system] Shumilov SP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KALLIKREIN–TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR see **APROTININ**

KALLMANN SYNDROME

Kallmann syndrome. From genetics to neurobiology. Rugarli EI, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2713–6 (51 ref.)

Treatment of male infertility [letter; comment] Quinton R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):192. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1473–9.

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoporotic fractures in young amenorrheic women. Fahy UM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May; 73(5):417–9

Kallmann syndrome and associated malformation of the uterus. Brandenberger AW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb; 61(2):395–7

Kallmann's syndrome: pregnancy achieved through gamete intrafallopian transfer. Smith YR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):737–9

DIAGNOSIS

Kallmann's syndrome. Bouloux PM, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;6(3):301–3

Diagnosis of X–recessive Kallmann syndrome in early infancy. Evidence of hypoplastic rhinencephalon. Birnbacher R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):245–7

Kallman syndrome versus idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism at MR imaging. Vogl TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):53–7

[A case report. Mirror movements in Kallmann syndrome] Rasmussen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 1; 90(48):4357–8 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

A yeast artificial chromosome contig linking the steroid sulfatase and Kallmann syndrome loci on the human X chromosome short arm. Lee WC, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Oct; 18(1):1–6

Characterization of the chicken and quail homologues of the human gene responsible for the X–linked Kallmann syndrome. Legouis R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug; 17(2):516–8

Genetic mapping of the Kallmann syndrome and X linked ocular albinism gene loci. Zhang Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov;30(11):923–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preservation of fertility despite subnormal gonadotropin and testosterone levels after cessation of pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone therapy in a man with Kallmann's syndrome. Bagatell CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):392–4

THERAPY

Recombinant human luteinising hormone: an effective new gonadotropin preparation [letter] Hull M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):334–5

KAMPO see MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL

KANAMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of bekanamycin and dibekacin on the electrical activity of cardiac pacemaker cells. Morales MA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Winter;24(4):339–45

Study on fluorination–toxicity relationships. Syntheses of 1-N-[(2R,3R)- and (2R,3S)-4-amino-3-fluoro-2-hydroxybutanoyl] derivatives of kanamycins. Takahashi Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 18;249(1):57–76

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kanamycin concentrations in synovial fluid after intramuscular administration in the horse. Firth EC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep;70(9):324–5

Disposition kinetics, urinary excretion and dosage regimen of kanamycin in buffalo calves following single intravenous administration. Rampal S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993; 17(3):219–25

PHARMACOLOGY

Hair cell regeneration in the bird cochlea following noise damage or ototoxic drug damage. Cotanche DA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jan;189(1):1–18 (98 ref.)

Genetic characterization of the mechanism by which certain strains of Escherichia coli survive in high kanamycin concentrations. Cisneros Benavides ME. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;34(1):53–60

[Detection of the phenotypes of resistance of enterobacteriaceae to aminoglycosides with ATB Plus Expert System] Peyret M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Recovery of CAP threshold and amplitude in chickens following kanamycin ototoxicity. Chen L, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1–2):15–24

Hair cell regeneration in the European starling (Sturnus vulgaris): recovery of pure-tone detection thresholds. Marean GC, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec;71(1–2):125–36

Partial hearing loss in the macaque following the co-administration of kanamycin and ethacrynic acid. Shepherd RK, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1–2):89–98

Profound hearing loss in the cat following the single co-administration of kanamycin and ethacrynic acid. Xu SA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov;70(2):205–15

Discharge patterns of chicken cochlear ganglion neurons following kanamycin-induced hair cell loss and regeneration. Salvi RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Mar; 174(3):351–69

Kanamycin depletes cochlear polyamines in the developing rat. Henley CM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan; 110(1):103–9

[An electron microscopic study of thyroxine against ototoxicity of kanamycin] Shi QY. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(6):344–5, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

KANAMYCIN RESISTANCE

[Antimicrobial activities of arbekacin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients of a pediatrics ward] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Sep;46(9):794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a kanamycin resistance plasmid from Staphylococcus aureus. Stiffler PW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct;6(4):516–20

Cloning and characterization of an autonomous replication sequence from Coxiella burnetii. Suhan M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5233–43

The transposon-like structure of IS26–tetracycline, and kanamycin resistance determinant derived from transferable R plasmid of fish pathogen, Pasteurella piscicida. Kim EH, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(1):31–8

Kanamycin resistance as a selectable marker for plastid transformation in tobacco. Carrer H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1–2):49–56

Selection for kanamycin resistance in transformed petunia cells leads to the co-amplification of a linked gene. Jones JD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(3):505–14

Genetic characterization of the mechanism by which certain strains of Escherichia coli survive in high kanamycin concentrations. Cisneros Benavides ME. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;34(1):53–60

[Biochemical bases for the effect of combining kanamycin and nitrofuran resistance genes in Escherichia coli cells] Morozov GI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KANDINSKY SYNDROME see ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

KANGAROO RATS see DIPODOMYS

KANGAROOS

An evaluation of a live Toxoplasma gondii vaccine in Tammar wallabies (Macropus eugenii) [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1993 Dec;70(12):464] Lynch MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep;70(9):352–3

Origin of late lactation protein from beta-lactoglobulin in the tammar wallaby. Woodlee GL, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):460–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibrous tissue on the tibia plateau of the kangaroo. A theory on the pressure absorption of joint surfaces. Fuss FK. **Anat Rec** 1994 Mar;238(3):297–303

Cytoarchitecture and staining for acetylcholinesterase and zinc in the visual cortex of the Parma wallaby (Macropus parma). Garrett B, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 43(3):162–72

The tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii) and the Sprague–Dawley rat: comparative anatomy and physiology of inguinoscrotal testicular descent. Griffiths AL, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Dec;183 (Pt 3):441–50

BLOOD

Hematology and erythrocyte biochemistry of spectacled hare-wallaby, Lagorchestes conspicillatus (Macropodidae Marsupialia). Agar NS, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug; 58(1–2):9–13

GENETICS

Radiation of chromosome shuffles. Eldridge MD, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Dec;3(6):915–22 (67 ref.)

Use of a subspecies cross for efficient development of a linkage map for a marsupial mammal, the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). McKenzie LM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3–4):264–7

Seven genes on the short arm of human chromosome 3 map to two regions on Macropus eugenii (tammar wallaby) chromosome 2. Miller DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 65(4):228–32

Identification of a marsupial OTF1 gene: cross-species STS analysis and in situ cross-hybridization to Macropus eugenii chromosomes 3/4 and 5. Sturm RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(4):272–5

Genetic, structural, and functional studies of a C3-like protein in the marsupial Setonix brachyurus. Lynch DM, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(4):195–201

A eutherian X-linked gene, PDHA1, is autosomal in marsupials: a model for the evolution of a second, testis-specific variant in eutherian mammals. Fitzgerald J, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):636–42

The marsupial MHC: the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii, contains an expressed DNA-like gene on chromosome 1. Slade RW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 May;38(5):496–505

DNA fingerprinting in relation to male dominance and paternity in a captive colony of tammar wallabies (Macropus eugenii). Ewen KR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):33–7

Class I major histocompatibility complex genes of the red-necked Wallaby, Macropus rufogriseus. Mayer WE, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Mar;2(1):23–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Two stages in the development of a mammalian retinocollicular projection. Mark RF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):117–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic, structural, and functional studies of a C3-like protein in the marsupial Setonix brachyurus. Lynch DM, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(4):195–201

METABOLISM

Levels of active and inactive reninlike enzymes in plasma and reproductive tract of the pregnant wallaby. Lumbers ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1353–8

Chemical characterization of sialyl oligosaccharides isolated from tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii) milk. Urashima T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1200(1):64–72

Glucose metabolism in a kangaroo (Macropus robustus erubescens) and a similar size eutherian herbivore, the feral goat. Freudenberger DO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Oct;106(2):295–8

Double staining in situ study of mRNAs encoding milk proteins in the mammary gland of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Joseph R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):241–6

Gastrin and cholecystokinin in the Eastern Grey kangaroo, Macropus giganteus giganteus. Johnsen AH, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1133–9

Production and secretion of progesterone in vitro and presence of platelet activating factor (PAF) in early pregnancy of the marsupial, Macropus eugenii. Kojima T, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(1):15–25

PARASITOLOGY

Amoebic meningoencephalitis in a young grey kangaroo (Macropus giganteus). Norton JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Nov;70(11):421

Lesions associated with infestation of a yellow-footed rock wallaby (Petrogale xanthopus xanthopus) with larvae of Odontacarus (Leogonius) adelaideae (Womersley) (Acarina: Trombiculidae) in South Australia. O'Callaghan MG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):257–9

Hyperendemic focus of echinococcosis in north-eastern Victoria. Reichel MP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18; 160(8):499–501

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphology and birth dates of horizontal cells in the retina of a marsupial. Harman AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 15;340(3):392–404

Evidence for a circannual rhythm of reproduction and prolactin secretion in a seasonally breeding macropodid marsupial, the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Brinklow BR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):625–30

Patterned neural activity in brain stem auditory areas of a prehearing mammal, the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Gummer AW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24; 5(6):685–8

Ovarian function and its manipulation in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Rodger JC, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(1):27–38

The unique stability of the marsupial sperm acrosomal membranes examined by unprotected freeze–thawing and treatment with the detergent Triton X-100. Sistina Y, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(1):1–14

KANNER'S SYNDROME see AUTISM, INFANTILE

KANPO see MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL

KAOLIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis: assessment of kaolin agglutination test. Sarnaik RM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Dec;74(6):405–6

KAOLIN-CEPHALIN COAGULATION TIME see PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME

KAPOSI'S DISEASE see XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM

KAPOSI'S SARCOMA see SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S

KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Mooney MA, et al. **Cutis** 1994 May;53(5):243–5 (35 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption with ocular involvement [letter] Sais G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 130(9):1209–10

Acral Darier's disease: report of a case complicated by Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Hur W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):860–2

PATHOLOGY

Hand eczema herpeticum. Parker RK, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Oct; 52(4):227–8

KAPPA ALLOTYPES see IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES

KAPPA B ENHANCER BINDING PROTEIN see NF-KAPPA B

KAPPA IMMUNOGLOBULINS see IMMUNOGLOBULINS, KAPPA-CHAIN

KAPPA RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, OPIOID, KAPPA

KARATE see MARTIAL ARTS

KARAYA GUM

PHARMACOLOGY

Vegetable gums modify lectin hemagglutinability. Melito C, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(5):312–4

KARMINOMYCIN see CARUBICIN

KARTAGENER'S SYNDROME

[Kartagener's syndrome] Ozawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:704–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Notulae seminologicae. 1. New combinations of Kartagener's

syndrome. Baccetti B, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Nov-Dec; 25(6):325-9

DIAGNOSIS

Late presentation of Kartagener's syndrome. Consequences of ciliary dysfunction [clinical conference] Perraudeau M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):519-21

[The Zivert-Kartagener syndrome in children] Rachinskiĭ SV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(6):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Development of left/right symmetry and asymmetry, Kartagener's syndrome, and cerebral laterality. Pansera F. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Apr;42(4):283-4

GENETICS

Unusual inheritance of primary ciliary dyskinesia (Kartagener's syndrome). Narayan D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jun;31(6):493-6

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural defects of the ciliary epithelium in a child with Kartagener's syndrome. Vichyanond P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Dec;11(2):103-9

Ultrastructure and function of cilia and spermatozoa flagella in a patient with Kartagener's syndrome. Yokota T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):593-7

[Primary ciliary dyskinesia. Electron microscopy study of ciliary ultrastructure] Royo JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 21;102(19):744-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The Kartagener syndrome] Etzel S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jul;43(7):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Double lung transplantation in situs inversus with Kartagener's syndrome. Paris-Sud University Lung Transplant Group. Macchiarini P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):86-91

KARTAGENER'S TRIAD see **KARTAGENER'S SYNDROME**

KARWINSKIA see **RHAMNUS**

KARYOKINESIS see **MITOSIS**

KARYOMETRY

The usefulness of computer-aided karyometric examination in preoperative differentiation of follicular neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Słowińska-Klencka D, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Apr;5(1):29-33

KARYOTYPING

Karyotype analyses of 20 human glioma cell lines. Westphal M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(1):17-26

The use of karyotyping in the systematics of yeasts. Boekhout T, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Feb;63(2):157-63 (61 ref.)

Electrophoretic karyotyping as a taxonomic tool in the genus Saccharomyces. Vaughan-Martini A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Feb;63(2):145-56

Concordance between karyotyping and in situ hybridization procedures in the detection of monosomy 9 in bladder cancer. Smeets W, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov; 71(1):97-9

Chromosome study of 249 patients examined for a bone tumor. Tarkkanen M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec; (297):117-28

Cytogenetic nomenclature of deer mice, Peromyscus (Rodentia): revision and review of the standardized karyotype. Report of the Committee for the Standardization of Chromosomes of Peromyscus. Greenbaum IF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 66(3):181-95 (70 ref.)

Detection of ploidy in colorectal tumors. A comparison between flow cytometry and cytogenetics. Laquerriere A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct;38(10):1788-92

Comparison of intrapartum fetal monitor tracings of karyotypically abnormal and control infants. Treadwell MC, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):385-7

Fertilization of human oocytes following cryopreservation; normal karyotypes and absence of stray chromosomes. Gook DA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):684-91

The chromosome constitution of human preimplantation embryos fertilized in vitro. Jamieson ME, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):709-15

Karyotypic characterization of human T-cell lines immortalized by Herpesvirus saimiri. Troidl B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):433-8

Karyotypically normal spontaneous premature ovarian failure: evaluation of association with the class II major histocompatibility complex. Anasti JN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):722-3

Turner's syndrome: a behavioral and cytogenetic study. Pásaro Méndez EJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Dec; 154(4):433-47

Influence of heat shock, drugs, and radiation on karyotype of Leishmania major. Seo M, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;31(3):277-83

Molecular karyotype analysis and mapping of housekeeping genes to chromosomes of selected species complexes of Leishmania. Tavares CC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Oct-Dec;87(4):477-86

Filtration and recirculation of early amniotic fluid. Evaluation of cell cultures from 100 diagnostic cases. Sundberg K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec;13(12):1101-10

[Clinical importance of karyotype in hematology] Bellomo MJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 11;124(1-2):26-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rescheduling genetic amniocentesis from the 16th to the 13th/14th week of pregnancy--report of experience] Huter O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov;53(11):788-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple abnormalities in a child with male karyotype due to familial partial Xp duplication] Reichenbach H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;61(7-8):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid karyotyping of mammalian cells] Rubtsov NB, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jan;30(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis in older pregnant women] Kalina I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Dec;58(6):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Postmortem chromosome analysis and its significance] Pagáčová E, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Aug;28(3):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Bivariate chromosome analysis using a commercial flow cytometer. Carter NP. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;29:187-204

METHODS

A new chromosome preparation technique for Coleoptera (Insecta). Rożek M. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jan;2(1):76-8

Metaphase quality can be monitored by automatic counting of bands. Lundsteen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Feb; 45(2):62-6

Indications and methods for antenatal chromosome analysis: more choices require more appropriate selection [editorial] Holzgreve W, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb; 6(1):3-6

Cytogenetic analysis by chromosome painting. Carter NP. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15;18(1):2-10 (47 ref.)

Cordocentesis for rapid karyotyping in fetuses with congenital anomalies or severe IUGR. den Hollander NS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 15; 53(3):183-7

Bivariate flow karyotyping, sorting, and peak assignment of all rat chromosomes. Shepel LA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):75-85

Comparison of chorionic villus sampling and amniocentesis for fetal karyotyping at 10-13 weeks' gestation [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):830] Nicolaides K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):435-9

Antenatal serum screening for trisomy in donor egg in-vitro fertilisation [letter] Welch CR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):549-50

Automatic karyotype analysis. Graham J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;29:141-85

Electrophoretic karyotype analysis. Pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Maule J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;29:221-52

Electrophoretic karyotypes of Candida yeasts recurrently isolated from single patients. Doi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(1):19-23

Rapid karyotyping in prenatal diagnosis: a comparative study of the 'pipette method' and the 'in situ' technique for chromosome harvesting. Claussen U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec;13(12):1085-93

Six years' experience with rapid karyotyping in prenatal diagnosis: correlations between phenotype detected by ultrasound and fetal karyotype. Claussen U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Feb;14(2):113-21

Cytogenetic diagnoses after chorionic villus sampling are less reliable in very-high-or very-low-risk pregnancies. Kennerknecht I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Oct;13(10):929-44

Very rapid prenatal karyotypic analysis using uncultured fetal nucleated red blood cells [letter] Shulman LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec;13(12):1153-6

The electrophoretic karyotype of two strains of Candida albicans by transverse alternate field electrophoresis reveals higher number of chromosomes ranging from 1 to 3.5 Mb. Allegrucci M, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Nov;9(11):1213-8

VETERINARY

Preparation of chromosome-specific paints and complete assignment of chromosomes in the pig flow karyotype. Langford CF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):261-7

Clarification of chromosome nomenclature in the sheep (Ovis aries). Report of the committee for the standardization of the sheep karyotype. Ansari HA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(2):114-5

Standard karyotype of the river buffalo (Bubalus bubalis L., 2n = 50). Report of the committee for the standardization of banded karyotypes of the river buffalo. Iannuzzi L. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(2):102-13

The RBA-banded karyotype of the fallow deer (Dama dama L.). Lioi MB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(2):75-80

Retrospective studies on the measurements, karyotyping and pathology of reproductive organs of bovine freemartins. Khan MZ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jan;110(1):25-36

KAWASAKI DISEASE see **MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME**

KAZAL PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL PANCREATIC**

KB CELLS

DRUG EFFECTS

Ketoconazole effectively reverses multidrug resistance in highly resistant KB cells. Siegsmund MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):485-91

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of a heterodimeric (placental-intestinal) hybrid alkaline phosphatase in KB cells. Kodama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21;1218(2):163-72

Identification of a 170 kDa membrane kinase with increased activity in KB-V1 multidrug resistant cells. Sampson KE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug;52(4):384-95

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocytosis of folate-protein conjugates: ultrastructural localization in KB cells. Turek JJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):423-30

Ketoconazole effectively reverses multidrug resistance in highly resistant KB cells. Siegsmund MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):485-91

KEARNS-SAYRE-SHY-DAROFF SYNDROME see **KEARNS SYNDROME**

KEARNS SYNDROME

[Mitochondrial disease] Miyabayashi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:778-81 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal decompensation in mitochondrial ophthalmoplegia plus (Kearns-Sayre) syndrome. A clinicopathologic case report. Chang TS, et al. **Cornea** 1994 May;13(3):269-73

Cardiac transplantation in an incomplete Kearns-Sayre syndrome with mitochondrial DNA deletion. Tranchant C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5-6):561-6

Sinus dysrhythmia in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Ulicny KS Jr, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 May;17(5 Pt 1):991-4

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile Kearns-Sayre syndrome initially misdiagnosed as a psychosomatic disorder. Nørby S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan;31(1):45-50

MRI in a case of Kearns-Sayre syndrome confirmed by molecular analysis. Crisi G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994; 36(1):37-8

[A patient with Kearns-Sayre syndrome] Spina G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):462-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Kearns-Sayre syndrome] Berio A. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):167-71 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Kearns-Sayre syndrome] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(5):24-7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia: a correlative study of quantitative molecular data and histochemical and biochemical profile. Fassati A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1-2):140-6

GENETICS

Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia: a correlative study of quantitative molecular data and histochemical and biochemical profile. Fassati A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1-2):140-6

[Deletions of mitochondrial DNA in Kearns-Sayre syndrome] Soga F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep; 51(9):2386-90 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Steady state levels of mitochondrial and nuclear oxidative phosphorylation transcripts in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Heddi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25; 1226(2):206-12

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: elevated visual cortex lactate unresponsive to photic stimulation--a localized 1H-MRS study. Kuwabara T, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar; 44(3 Pt 1):557-9

Proton MR spectroscopic characterization of differences in regional brain metabolic abnormalities in mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. Mathews PM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2484-90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case of Kearns–Shy syndrome with later onset. Tsuyama Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(3):149–51

KELL BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Haematoma complicating fetal intravascular transfusions. Doyle LW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May; 33(2):208–9

The MNSs and Kk blood group systems in the disease of MIjet (mal de Meleda) [letter] Salamon T, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):78–9

ANALYSIS

Application of the MAIEA assay to the Kell blood group system. Petty AC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):216–24

GENETICS

Cerebral involvement in McLeod syndrome. Danek A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):117–20

The Kell blood group system and the McLeod phenotype. Redman CM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3):209–18 (53 ref.)

A novel variant of the human blood group K1 antigen. Skradski K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):68–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythropoietic suppression in fetal anemia because of Kell alloimmunization. Vaughan JI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):247–52

Anti-Kell in pregnancy and hydrops fetalis. Goh JT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):210–1

Demonstration by the monoclonal antibody-specific immobilization of erythrocyte antigens assay that a new red cell antigen belongs to the Kell blood group system. Daniels GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep;34(9):818–20

Alloimmunisation via previous transfusion places female Kpb-negative recipients at risk for having children with clinically significant hemolytic disease of the newborn. Gorlin JB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):46–8 (15 ref.)

First case of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Ula antibodies. Sakuma K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(4):293–4

[The Ko phenotype and fetal–maternal allo-immunization] Fourmaintraux A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 50(9):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion and alloimmunization in sickle cell anemia patients] Norol F, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of anti-Kell allosensitization in high titer resulting from a single blood transfusion] Oskolkov VG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun;38(6):45–6 **(Rus)**

KELOID

see related

CICATRIX, HYPERTROPHIC

Keloids and hypertrophic scars. Murray JC. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):27–37 (110 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Linear keloids resulting from abuse of anabolic androgenic steroid drugs. Scott MJ Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jan;53(1):41–3

Keloid formation from levonorgestrel implant (Norplant System) insertion. Nuovo J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):152–4

COMPLICATIONS

Syndactylism with keloid scar formation. Karpf AJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;32(5):509–13

DRUG THERAPY

Intralesional steroid injection following keloid surgery [letter] Ferguson G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):643

Silicone use in keloids. Leshaw SM. **West J Med** 1994 Apr; 160(4):363–4

[Treatment of keloids and hypertrophic scars. Pilot study with intralesional Lipotalon injections] Stark GB. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Mar 20;112(8):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Discrete keloids in a lightning strike. Resnik BI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):1039–40

[Keloid of the external ear] Nielsen LH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 4;156(27):4025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of collagen gene expression in keloids and hypertrophic scars. Friedman DW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):214–22

PATHOLOGY

Morphological and immunochemical differences between keloid and hypertrophic scar. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):105–13

Analysis of collagen composition in acne keloids. Jutley JK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):303S

Ultrastructural study of a corneal keloid. Shoukrey NM, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):379–87

[Cultivation of cicatricial fibroblasts and kinetics of growth] Shang QX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):379–82, 399 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cheloid nodule of the free edge of the eyelid] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):552–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of extra-abdominal fibromatosis and post-traumatic keloid] Hertl M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cicatricial keloids after Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome] Kahle B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scars and keloids. Murray JC. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct; 11(4):697–708 (120 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-201 uptake in keloid tissue masquerading as a pulmonary neoplasm. Chae SC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):333–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Sternal keloids: successful treatment employing surgery and adjunctive radiation. Ship AG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):481–7

Keloids treated with excision followed by radiation therapy. Klumpar DI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):225–31

A short course postoperative radiotherapy regime for keloid scars in Nigeria. Durosinmi-Etti FA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):17–9

SURGERY

Earlobe keloids. Zuber TJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;49(8):1835–41 (28 ref.)

Sternal keloids: successful treatment employing surgery and adjunctive radiation. Ship AG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):481–7

Keloids treated with excision followed by radiation therapy. Klumpar DI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):225–31

Exuberant keloidal formation. Abrams BJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):863–5

Intralesional steroid injection following keloid surgery [letter] Ferguson G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):643

THERAPY

Intralesional interferon alpha-2b has no effect in the treatment of keloids [letter] Wong TW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):683–5

A controlled clinical trial of topical silicone gel sheeting in the treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids. Gold MH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):506–7

Plugging the vascular leak [comment] Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(10):896. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Oct;19(10):912–6. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Oct;19(10):940–5. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Oct;19(10):947–51.

Topical silicone gel sheeting in the treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids. A dermatologic experience [see comments] Gold MH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct; 19(10):912–6. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Oct;19(10):896.

Treatment of hypertrophic and keloid scars with SILASTIC Gel Sheeting. Dockery GL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):110–9

[Treatment of keloid by intralesional injections of interferon alfa-2B] Espinassouze F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(9):629–30 **(Fre)**

[Use of ultra high-frequency electromagnetic fields in pediatric surgery] Shafranov VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KELOIDAL ACNE see **ACNE KELOID**

KEPONE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chlordecone pretreatment alters [14C]chlordecone and [14C]cholesterol transport kinetics in the perfused rat liver. Gilroy DJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 22(2):286–92

Distribution of chlordecone to liver plasma membranes and recovery from hepatobiliary dysfunction in rats. Rochelle LG, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1–2):123–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Chlordecone pretreatment alters [14C]chlordecone and [14C]cholesterol transport kinetics in the perfused rat liver. Gilroy DJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 22(2):286–92

TOXICITY

Effects of chlordecone on the gonads of freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Srivastava AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;53(2):186–91

Influence of dietary calcium on chlordecone-induced biochemical changes in serum of rat. Chetty KN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct;26(2):248–52

Hepatic failure leads to lethality of chlordecone-amplified hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride. Soni MG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov;21(4):442–50

Halomethane-chlordecone (CD) interactive hepatotoxicity—current concepts on the mechanism. Rao SB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug;30(4):191–8 (88 ref.)

Adenosine triphosphate protection of chlordecone-amplified CCl4 hepatotoxicity and lethality. Soni MG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):267–74

Regulation of cytochrome P450 2B1/2 mRNAs by Kepone (chlordecone) and potent estrogens in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes on Matrigel. Kocarek TA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Apr;71(2):183–96

KERATAN SULFATE

ANALYSIS

Sensitivity of monoclonal antibody, 5-D-4, for the detection of aggrecan, aggrecan fragments, and keratan sulfate. Saphos CA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C154–6

Uronic acid-containing glycosaminoglycans and keratan sulfate are present in the tectorial membrane of the inner ear: functional implications. Thalmann I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):391–6

Alterations in glycosaminoglycan concentration and sulfation during chondrocyte maturation. Farquharson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Apr;54(4):296–303

ELISA for the core protein of the cartilage large aggregating proteoglycan, aggrecan: comparison with the concentrations of immunogenic keratan sulphate in synovial fluid, serum and urine. Møller HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Feb;225(1):43–55

Development of enzyme immunoassays specific for keratan sulphate- and core-protein-epitopes of the large aggregating proteoglycan from human articular cartilage. Fischer DC, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;32(4):285–91

Keratan sulfate and dermatan sulfate proteoglycans associate with type VI collagen in fetal rabbit cornea. Takahashi T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1447–57

Rooster comb and wattle tissues contain an anti-keratan sulfate monoclonal antibody epitope. Nakano T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb;73(2):302–7

Measurement of glycosaminoglycans and keratan sulphate in canine arthropathies. Arican M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):290–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies on keratan sulfate in the anterior segment of the developing human eye. Azuma N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar;58(3):277–86

Expression of a keratin sulfate proteoglycan during development of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the ferret. Robson JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 15; 340(3):349–60

BLOOD

Repair of articular cartilage injury following intra-articular chymopapain-induced matrix proteoglycan loss. Williams JM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):705–16

Serum keratan sulfate levels in rheumatoid arthritis: inverse correlation with radiographic staging. Haraoui B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):813–7

The dose-related effect of intradiscal chymopapain on rabbit intervertebral discs. Kiester DP, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1; 19(7):747–51

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the keratan sulphate chains attached to fibromodulin isolated from bovine tracheal cartilage. Oligosaccharides generated by keratanase digestion. Lauder RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):417–23

On the polylactose nature of chondroitin and keratan sulphates. Scott JE. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):221–2

Oligosaccharides derived from bovine articular cartilage keratan sulfates after keratanase II digestion: implications for keratan sulfate structural fingerprinting. Brown GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4836–46

600 MHz 1H NMR study of a fucose-containing heptasaccharide derived from a keratanase digestion of bovine articular cartilage keratan sulphate. Tai GH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 4;255:303–9

Keratan sulphate—a 'reserve' polysaccharide? Scott JE. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;32(4):217–23 (31 ref.)

Structure and biological functions of keratan sulfate proteoglycans. Greiling H. **EXS** 1994;70:101–22 (86 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoglobulin G and serum albumin isolated from the

articular cartilage of patients with rheumatoid arthritis or osteoarthritis contain covalent heteropolymers with proteoglycans [published erratum appears in Rheumatol 1994;13(5):214] Mannik M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 13(3):121–9

METABOLISM

Histamine H2 receptor mediates keratan sulfate secretion in rabbit chondrocytes: role of cAMP. Fukuda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1653–7

A central nervous system keratan sulfate proteoglycan: localization to boundaries in the neonatal rat brain. Geisert EE Jr, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15; 75(2):163–73

Keratan sulfate inhibits its release in rabbit chondrocyte. Fukuda K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;30(1):75–83

The metabolism of 2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose in human chondrocytes and its incorporation into keratan sulfate proteoglycans. Fedders G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):1063–71

Structure and biological functions of keratan sulfate proteoglycans. Greiling H. **EXS** 1994;70:101–22 (86 ref.)

Molecular polymorphism of lumican during corneal development. Cornuet PK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):870–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Keratan sulfate inhibits its release in rabbit chondrocyte. Fukuda K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;30(1):75–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Keratan sulphate—a 'reserve' polysaccharide? Scott JE. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;32(4):217–23 (31 ref.)

Claustrin, an antiadhesive neural keratan sulfate proteoglycan, is structurally related to MAP1B. Burg MA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jan;25(1):1–22

[The role of protein components of proteoglycans in steric exclusion of cells] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):596–9 **(Rus)**

KERATIN

Filaggrin immunoreactive composite keratohyalin granules specific to acrosyringia and related tumours. Ishida-Yamamoto A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):37–42

[Analysis of keratin filament structural transformation in human epithelial cells] Chang RX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;26(3):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Solid basal cell epithelioma (BCE) possibly originates from the outer root sheath of the hair follicle. Asada M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):286–92

Immunohistochemical detection of breast specific antigens and cytokeratins in metastatic breast carcinoma in the liver. Akasofu M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Dec;43(12):736–44

Patterns of cytokeratin expression in impression cytology specimens from normal human conjunctival epithelium. Krenzer KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:289–92

The applicability of a keratin 7 monoclonal antibody in routinely Papanicolaou-stained cytologic specimens for the differential diagnosis of carcinomas. Baars JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):257–61

Carcinoma of the breast arising in microglandular adenosis. James BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):507–13

The usefulness of human placental lactogen and keratin immunohistochemistry in the assessment of tissue from purported intrauterine pregnancies. Khong TY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):72–5

Rapid (one-shot) staining method for two-color multiparametric DNA flow cytometric analysis of carcinomas using staining for cytokeratin and leukocyte common antigen. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):638–42

Keratin expression reveals mosaic differentiation in vaginal epithelium. Schaller G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1603–7

Keratin 17 expression as a marker for epithelial transformation in viral warts. Proby CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1667–78

Adamantinoma of the long bones: keratin subclass immunoreactivity pattern with reference to its histogenesis. Hazelbag HM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1225–33

The elimination of keratin artifacts in immunoblots probed with polyclonal antibodies. Bérubé B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):331–3

Distribution of cytokeratins in the vestibular epithelium of the guinea pig. Meiteles LZ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Feb;103(2):149–55

Cytokeratin patterns of normal middle ear epithelia in humans, cats, and chinchillas. Sano S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Mar;103(3):227–34

Prognostic value of cytokeratins and carcinoembryonic antigen expression in primary surgically treated cervical cancer. Kainz C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2B):667–71

Tumor cell-selective flow cytometric analysis for DNA content and cytokeratin expression of clinical tumor specimens by "cross-gating". Park CH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1A):29–36

Synovial sarcoma. An immunohistochemical study of the epithelial component. Jørgensen LJ, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Mar;102(3):191–6

Immunoreactivity to cytokeratins in non-epithelial cells in deep gastric ulcer. Seidal T. **APMIS** 1993 Aug; 101(8):607–13

Ichthyosis Curth-Macklin: a new sporadic case with immunohistochemical study of keratin expression [letter] Brusasco A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1077–9

An immunohistochemical and histochemical study of cytokeratin, involucrin and transglutaminase in seborrhoeic keratosis. Broekaert D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(8):482–90

Analysis of cribriform morphology in prostatic neoplasia using antibody to high-molecular-weight cytokeratins. Amin MB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar; 118(3):260–4

Cytokeratins 8 and 18 in smooth muscle cells. Detection in human coronary artery, peripheral vascular, and vein graft disease and in transplantation-associated arteriosclerosis. Jahn L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1631–9

Efficacy of different proteolytic treatments for the immunohistochemical stain of cytokeratins. Maiorano E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Apr;70(4):111–8

Establishment of new ovarian and colon carcinoma cell lines: differentiation is only possible by cytokeratin analysis. Möbus VJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):422–8

S-phase determination of immunoselected cytokeratin-containing breast cancer cells improves the prediction of recurrence. Wingren S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Feb;29(2):179–87

Identification of occult micrometastases in pericolic lymph nodes of Duke's B colorectal cancer patients using monoclonal antibodies against cytokeratin and CC49. Correlation with long-term survival. Greenson JK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):563–9

A comparative study of cytokeratin expression in Paget cells located at various sites. Watanabe S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3323–30

Characterization of keratin densities in mitotic WISH cells. Meek WD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(2):165–78

Method of cell handling affects leakiness of cell surface labeling and detection of intracellular keratins. Riopel CL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(1):77–87

Developmental changes in the cell columns and trophoblastic shell of the macaque placenta: an immunohistochemical study localizing type IV collagen, laminin, fibronectin and cytokeratins. Blankenship TN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Dec;274(3):457–66

Cytokeratin 18 is an M-cell marker in porcine Peyer's patches. Gebert A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May; 276(2):213–21

Is there an interspecific diversity of the thymic microenvironment? De Souza LR, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1993; 3(2):123–35

Immunocytochemical typification of mesothelial cells in effusions: in vivo and in vitro models. Ferrandez-Izquierdo A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(3):256–62

Molecular characterization of the body site-specific human epidermal cytokeratin 9: cDNA cloning, amino acid sequence, and tissue specificity of gene expression [published erratum appears in Differentiation 1994 Jan;55(2):164] Langbein L, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Dec; 55(1):57–71

Retinoid regulation of human ectocervical epithelial cell transglutaminase activity and keratin gene expression. Sizemore N, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Oct;54(3):219–25

Cytokeratin expression in epithelial cells isolated from the crypt and villus regions of the rodent small intestine. Flint N, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;3(1):16–23

Benign proliferative lesions and in situ carcinoma of the breast: new immunohistological findings and their biological implications. Böcker W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov;2 Suppl 3:41–9

Cytokeratin 19 fragment CYFRA 21-1 compared with carcinoembryonic antigen, squamous cell carcinoma antigen and neuron-specific enolase in lung cancer. Results of an international multicentre study. Ebert W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;32(3):189–99

Expression, glycosylation, and phosphorylation of human keratins 8 and 18 in insect cells. Ku NO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):24–35

Separation of phenotypically distinct subpopulations of cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. McKay BS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):85–92

The immunohistochemical analysis of fibronectin, collagen type III, laminin, and cytokeratin 5 in putrified skin. Betz P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Sep;61(1):35–42

Immunohistochemical study of cytokeratin 7 for the differential diagnosis of adenocarcinomas in the ovary. Ueda G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Nov;51(2):219–23

Heterogeneity in the immunolocalization of cytokeratin-specific monoclonal antibodies in the rat lung: evaluation of three different alveolar epithelial cell types. Kasper M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jul;100(1):65–71

Colocalization of cytokeratin 18 and villin in type III alveolar cells (brush cells) of the rat lung. Kasper M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jan;101(1):57–62

Immunohistochemical characterization of transplantable rat squamous cell carcinoma (FF-6) in skin and thymus. Fujikura Y, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):637–44

Medullary carcinoma of the breast: a tumour lacking keratin 19. Larsimont D, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun; 24(6):549–52

EIA/IRMA test for cytokeratin 19 determination [letter] Bogni A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jul-Sep;8(3):200–1

Cytokeratins patterns in childhood primary liver tumors. Pontisso P, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(4):225–7

Sensitive detection of occult breast cancer by the reverse-transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Datta YH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):475–82

Cytokeratin immunostaining for detection of biliary epithelium: its use in counting bile ducts in cases of liver allograft rejection. Harrison RF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):303–8

Cytokeratin expression and acetowhite change in cervical epithelium. Maddox P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan; 47(1):15–7

The histopathological features of canine keratinizing ameloblastoma. Gardner DG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):423–8

Coexpression of cytokeratin and vimentin intermediate filaments in benign and malignant sweat gland tumors. Eckert F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):140–50

Immunohistochemical detection of keratin with the monoclonal antibody MNF116 is useful in the diagnosis of epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Prieto VG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):118–22

Progressive alterations of cytokeratin expressions in the process of chronic arsenism. Yu HS, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):741–5

Rapid cytokeratin stains enhance the sensitivity of Mohs micrographic surgery for squamous cell carcinoma [see comments] Zachary CB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(8):530–5. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Aug;20(8):509–10.

The common pattern of cytokeratin alteration in alcoholic and cholestatic liver disease is different from that of hepatitic liver damage. A study with the panepithelial monoclonal antibody lu-5. Müllhaupt B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):23–35

The large type II 70-kDa keratin of mouse epidermis is the ortholog of human keratin K2e. Herzog F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):165–70

Immunohistochemical demonstration of keratin 19 expression in isolated human hair follicles. Narisawa Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):191–5

Characterization of a hair (wool) keratin intermediate filament gene domain. Powell BC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):171–7

Application of dual parameter analysis in flow cytometric DNA measurements of paraffin-embedded samples. Nylander K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):190–2

Expression of stratified squamous epithelia-type cytokeratin by canine mammary epithelial cells during tumorigenesis: type I (acidic) 57 kilodalton cytokeratin could be a molecular marker for malignant transformation of mammary epithelial cells. Arai K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):51–8

The altered expression of cytokeratin polypeptides in carcinomas of human bladder. Chen YJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 10(1):9–15

Expression of vimentin in proliferating and damaged bile ductules and interlobular bile ducts in nonneoplastic hepatobiliary diseases. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):550–4

High-molecular-weight cytokeratin and cytokeratin-19 in the diagnosis of thyroid tumors. Raphael SJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):295–300

Expression of cytokeratins 13 and 16 in middle ear cholesteatoma. Sasaki H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;110(3):310–7

The diagnostic use of low molecular weight keratin expression in sebaceous carcinoma. Murata T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):888–93

Immunohistological detection of lymph node metastases in the testicular center as quick section diagnosis during retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Stosiek P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1010–4

Effects of ultraviolet B radiation on cytoskeletal and adhesion molecules in human epidermis. Moll I, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Feb; 10(1):26–32

Immunohistochemical localisation of cytokeratin and vimentin intermediate filament proteins in canine mammary tumours. Rabanal RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar; 56(2):225–33

Keratin-positive, epithelial membrane antigen-positive solitary pelvic tumor with ultrastructural features of large cell lymphoma. Donner LR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May-Aug;17(3-4):455–8

The immunocytochemistry of cytokeratin in fish tissues. Bunton TE. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Sep;30(5):418–25

Epidermoid cyst of the spleen: a cytokeratin profile with comparison to other squamous epithelia. Lifschitz-Mercer B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):213–6

Immunohistochemical reaction patterns of keratins in MNNG-induced shrew oesophageal carcinomas. Takahashi H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(3):267–71

Immunohistochemical localization of cytokeratin 17 in transitional cell carcinomas of the human urinary tract. Guelstein VI, et al.
Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol 1993;64(1):1–5

[Immunohistochemical study of the olfactory mucosa and vomeronasal organ in rat, guinea pig and human fetus] Wang R, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1994;29(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytokeratins of the skin and malpighian mucosa] Cribier B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):327–35 **(Fre)**

[Value of the characterization of cytokeratins in the oropharyngeal epithelium] Depondt J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1993;110(8):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytokeratin-positive angiosarcoma of the adrenal gland] Jochum W, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Jun;15(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokeratins in inverted papillomas of the urinary bladder. (Part 1.)] Stosiek P, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokeratins as markers of differentiation. Expression profiles in epithelia and epithelial tumors] Moll R.
Veroff Pathol 1993;142:1–197 (483 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration and possible prognostic value of the nucleolar organizer region (NOR), the microtubule-associated proteins 1A/1B (MAP) and the intermediate filaments vimentin and cytokeratin 19 in invasive ductal breast carcinoma] Friedrich K, et al.
Zentralbl Pathol 1994 Mar;140(1):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical study on keratin expression of uterine reserve cells] Yuminamochi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jan;42(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytokeratin expression in alopecia areata hair follicles. Van Baar HM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan; 74(1):28–32

Cooperation between v-fos and v-rasHA induces autonomous papillomas in transgenic epidermis but not malignant conversion. Greenhalgh DA, et al.
Cancer Res 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5071–5

Keratin expression: a measure of phenotypic modulation of human prostatic epithelial cells by growth inhibitory factors. Peehl DM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jul; 277(1):11–8

Expression of keratins in mouse vaginal epithelium. Gimenez-Conti IB, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 May; 56(3):143–51

Molecular characterization of the body site-specific human epidermal cytokeratin 9: cDNA cloning, amino acid sequence, and tissue specificity of gene expression. Langbein L, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Jan;55(2):164

Lineage-specific and differentiation-dependent expression of K12 keratin in rabbit corneal/limbal epithelial cells: cDNA cloning and northern blot analysis. Wu RL, et al.
Differentiation 1994 Jan;55(2):137–44

Morphological comparison between benign keratinizing cystic squamous cell tumours of the lung and squamous lesions of the skin in rats. Kittel B, et al.
Exp Toxicol Pathol 1993 Oct;45(5–6):257–67 (40 ref.)

On the role of AP2 in epithelial-specific gene expression. Magnaldo T, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(3):307–15

Androgen receptor expression in the cervix of androgen-treated female-to-male transsexuals: association with morphology and chain-specific keratin expression. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 13(2):133–8

Modulation of keratin 14 and alpha-fetoprotein expression during hepatic oval cell proliferation and liver regeneration. Bisgaard HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun; 159(3):475–84

Phenotypic modulation of keratins, vimentin, and alpha-fetoprotein in cultured rat liver epithelial cells after chemical, oncogene, and spontaneous transformation. Bisgaard HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):485–94

Complex expression of keratins in goldfish optic nerve. Druger RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8;340(2):269–80

Immunolocalization of stratum corneum chymotryptic enzyme in human skin and oral epithelium with monoclonal antibodies: evidence of a proteinase specifically expressed in keratinizing squamous epithelia. Sondell B, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1994 Apr;42(4):459–65

Mutational analysis of human papillomavirus E4 proteins: identification of structural features important in the formation of cytoplasmic E4/cytokeratin networks in epithelial cells. Roberts S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6432–45

Disease-activated transcription factor: allergic reactions in human skin cause nuclear translocation of STAT-91 and induce synthesis of keratin K17. Jiang CK, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jul;14(7):4759–69

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the urinary bladder with an aberrant expression of cytokeratin. Koirala TR, et al.
Pathol Int 1994 Jan;44(1):73–9 (18 ref.)

Expression and regulation of keratins in the wound epithelium and mesenchyme of the regenerating newt limb. Ferretti P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:261–9

[Cytokeratins as markers of differentiation. Expression profiles in epithelia and epithelial tumors] Moll R.
Veroff Pathol 1993;142:1–197 (483 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Location and fate of epithelial thymus cells of endodermal origin that synthesize cytokeratin 18] Belentskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):188–90 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of serum levels of different cytokeratins in patients with uterine malignancies. Ferdeghini M, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 May-Jun;14(3B):1393–7

Serum CYFRA 21-1 assay in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Ferdeghini M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5C):1841–4

Evaluation of a new tumour marker in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer: Cyfra 21.1. van der Gaast A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):525–8

Cytokeratin 19 fragments: a new marker for non-small-cell lung cancer. Stieber P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug; 26(4):301–4

Simple cytokeratins in the serum of patients with lung cancer: relationship to cell death. Pendleton N, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(1):93–6

CYFRA 21-1, a sensitive and specific new tumour marker for squamous cell lung cancer. Report of the first European multicentre evaluation. CYFRA 21-1 Multicentre Study Group. Rastel D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):601–6

Evaluation of CYFRA 21-1 as a new marker for non-small cell lung cancer. Niklinski J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):227–30

Comparison of cytokeratin fragment 19 (CYFRA 21-1), tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) as tumour markers in lung cancer. Stieber P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct; 31(10):689–94

Evaluation of a new tumor marker for cytokeratin 8 and 18 fragments in healthy individuals and prostate cancer patients. Silén A, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Jun;24(6):326–32

[CYFRA 21-1: a new marker of epidermoid cancer of the bronchi. Comparison with 3 other markers] Pujol JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 19;22(22):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fragment of cytokeratin subunit 19 (CYFRA 21-1) in the sera of breast cancer patients] Narita T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1993 Oct;20(13):2075–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of serum assay of EIA-CYFRA 21-1 in lung cancer] Satoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of the newly produced assay kit for the cytokeratin fragment, "ball ELSA CYFRA21-1"] Kimura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Feb;31(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a cytokeratin 19 assay kit "BALL ELSA CYFRA21-1"] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a lung cancer-associated protein antigen, cytokeratin 19 fragment: I. Radioimmunoassay and its fundamental character for clinical laboratory measurement] Kubo N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Oct; 41(10):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a lung cancer-associated protein antigen, cytokeratin 19 fragment: II. Radioimmunoassay and effect of aging and smoking over serum level of normal individuals] Kubo N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrolysis of raw keratin wastes with use of certain sulfonic acids. II. Analysis of optimal conditions for hydrolysis] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1991;48(5–6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Conservation of the structure of keratin intermediate filaments: molecular mechanism by which different keratin molecules integrate into preexisting keratin intermediate filaments during differentiation. Steinert PM, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10046–56

A novel three-nucleotide deletion in the helix 2B region of keratin 14 in epidermolysis bullosa simplex: delta E375. Chen MA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1971–2

Diversity of intermediate filament structure. Evidence that the alignment of coiled-coil molecules in vimentin is different from that in keratin intermediate filaments. Steinert PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24916–25

Cytolocation of prosome antigens on intermediate filament subnetworks of cytokeratin, vimentin and desmin type. Olink-Coux M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):353–66

The large type II 70-kDa keratin of mouse epidermis is the ortholog of human keratin K2e. Herzog F, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1994 Feb;102(2):165–70

Differential expression of genes encoding a cysteine-rich keratin family in the hair cuticle. Jenkins BJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1994 Sep;103(3):310–7

A monoclonal antibody epitope on keratin 8 identified using a phage peptide library. Böttger V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):61–7

Cytokeratin profile of the junctional epithelium in partially erupted teeth. Feghali-Assaly M, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1994 May;29(3):185–95

Textbook error: the structure of alpha-keratin. Cohlberg JA.
Trends Biochem Sci 1993 Oct;18(10):360–2 (23 ref.)

[Quantitative analysis of keratin SH-groups in human epidermis (a new micromethod)] Morenkova SA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 May;115(5):556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-sulfur protein subunits in keratins] Humeniuk VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov-Dec;65(6):3–10 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Flow cytometric analysis and cytokeratin typing of human lung tumors. A preliminary study. Guber A, et al.
Chest 1994 Jan;105(1):138–43

Cytokeratin subtyping in normal and neoplastic epithelium: basic principles and diagnostic applications. Schaafsma HE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 Pt 1:21–62 (295 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Protease of a keratinolytic streptomycete to unhair goat skin. Mukhopadhyay RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):557–8

Solubilization of keratin debris in conservative treatment of middle ear cholesteatoma: an in vitro study. Gyo K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):113–5

Changes in cytokeratins following treatment of hamster cheek pouch epithelia with hyperplastic or neoplastic agents. Shearer BH, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Apr; 23(4):149–55

GENETICS

Preferential sites in keratin 10 that are mutated in epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Chipev CC, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Feb;54(2):179–90

Control of keratin gene expression by vitamin A in tracheobronchial epithelial cells. Huang TH, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Feb;10(2):192–201

Evidence of linkage between high-glycine-tyrosine keratin gene loci and wool fibre diameter in a Merino half-sib family. Parsons YM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr; 25(2):105–8

Mutations in the genes for epidermal keratins in epidermolysis bullosa and epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Leigh IM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1993 Dec;129(12):1571–7 (90 ref.)

Transgenic models of skin diseases. Rothnagel JA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1993 Nov;129(11):1430–6 (48 ref.)

Concurrence between the molecular overlap regions in keratin intermediate filaments and the locations of keratin mutations in genodermatoses. Steinert PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 15;197(2):840–8

Differential expression of keratin 5 gene in non-tumorigenic and tumorigenic rat bladder cell lines. Nan L, et al.
Cancer Lett 1993 Dec 10;75(2):87–93

Assignment of the human cytokeratin 3 gene (KRT3) to 12q12—>q13 by FISH. Raimondi E, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1994;66(3):162–3

Molecular effects of T lymphocytes on the regulation of keratin gene expression. Flanagan S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:90–1

Embryonic expression of human keratin 18 and K18-beta-galactosidase fusion genes in transgenic mice. Thorey IS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;160(2):519–34

Molecular characterization of the body site-specific human epidermal cytokeratin 9: cDNA cloning, amino acid sequence, and tissue specificity of gene expression [published erratum appears in Differentiation 1994 Jan;55(2):164] Langbein L, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Dec; 55(1):57–71

Transcriptional regulators of expression of K#16, the disease-associated keratin. Magnaldo T, et al.
DNA Cell Biol 1993 Dec;12(10):911–23

Complete sequence of a hair-like intermediate filament type II keratin gene. Powell BC, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(6):401–5

Sequence and expression of murine type I hair keratins mHa2 and mHa3. Winter H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun; 212(2):190–200

The complete sequence of the gene encoding mouse cytokeratin 15. Nozaki M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28; 138(1–2):197–200

A cluster of five nuclear proteins regulates keratin gene transcription. Ohtsuki M, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(2):201–13

Linkage relationships between keratin-associated protein (KRTAP) genes and growth hormone in sheep. Parsons YM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):500–2

Localization of cytokeratin 4 mRNA in human oesophageal epithelium by non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Vaene AI, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jan;26(1):50–8

Keratin 9 gene mutational heterogeneity in patients with epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma. Hennies HC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):649–54

A novel three-nucleotide deletion in the helix 2B region of keratin 14 in epidermolysis bullosa simplex: delta E375. Chen MA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1971–2

The gene for Darier's disease maps between D12S78 and D12S79. Parfitt E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):35–8

A mutational hot spot in keratin 10 (KRT 10) in patients with epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Rothnagel JA, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Dec;2(12):2147–50

Analysis of the control of expression and tissue specificity of the keratin 5 gene, characteristic of basal keratinocytes. Fundamental role of an AP-1 element. Casatorres J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20489–96

Activation of keratin 19 gene expression by a 3' enhancer

containing an AP1 site. Hu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):183–91
Differentiation-specific expression of human keratin 1 is mediated by a composite AP-1/steroid hormone element. Lu B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7443–9
Mutations in the non-helical linker segment L1-2 of keratin 5 in patients with Weber-Cockayne epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Chan YM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):765–74
Retinoic acid mediates post-transcriptional regulation of keratin 19 mRNA levels. Crowe DL. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep; 106 (Pt 1):183–8
Analysis of HPV16 E6 and mutant p53-transfected keratinocytes in reconstituted epidermis suggests that wild-type p53 inhibits cytokeratin 19 expression. Molès JP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):435–41
A 300 bp 5'-upstream sequence of a differentiation-dependent rabbit K3 keratin gene can serve as a keratinocyte-specific promoter. Wu RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):303–16
Epidermal differentiation and keratin gene expression. Fuchs E. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:197–208 (139 ref.)
Genetic mutations in the K1 and K10 genes of patients with epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Correlation between location and disease severity. Syder AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1533–42
Evidence against keratin gene mutations in a family with ichthyosis hystrix Curth-Macklin. Bonifas JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):890–1
Abnormal keratin 1 and 10 cytoskeleton in cultured keratinocytes from epidermolytic hyperkeratosis caused by keratin 10 mutations. Huber M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):691–4
Differential expression of genes encoding a cysteine-rich keratin family in the hair cuticle. Jenkins BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):310–7
Ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens—a disease involving keratin 2e. McLean WH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 103(3):277–81
Mutations in the rod 1A domain of keratins 1 and 10 in bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma (BCIE). McLean WH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 102(1):24–30
Characterization of a hair (wool) keratin intermediate filament gene domain. Powell BC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):171–7
Identification of a calcium-inducible, epidermal-specific regulatory element in the 3'-flanking region of the human keratin 1 gene. Rothnagel JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):506–13
Wavelength-specific upregulation of keratin mRNA expression in response to ultraviolet radiation. Smith MD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):433–9
Genetic linkage of the keratin type II gene cluster with ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens and with autosomal dominant ichthyosis exfoliativa. Steijlen PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):282–5
A keratin 14 mutational hot spot for epidermolysis bullosa simplex, Dowling-Meara: implications for diagnosis [letter; comment] Sybert VP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May; 102(5):822. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1993 Aug;101(2):240–3.
Mutations in the H1 and 1A domains in the keratin 1 gene in epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Yang JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):17–23
Expression of keratin mRNAs and proteins in normal salivary epithelia and pleomorphic adenomas. Su L, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Nov;171(3):173–81
Alu sequence involvement in transcriptional insulation of the keratin 18 gene in transgenic mice. Thorey IS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6742–51
Epidermal disease: faulty keratin filaments take their toll [news] Compton JG. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jan;6(1):6–7
Keratin 9 gene mutations in epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma (EPPK). Reis A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb; 6(2):174–9
Identification of the genetic locus for keratosis palmaris et plantaris on chromosome 17 near the RARA and keratin type I genes. Rogaev EI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct; 5(2):158–62
Missing links: Weber-Cockayne keratin mutations implicate the L12 linker domain in effective cytoskeleton function. Rugg EL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):294–300
Epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma cosegregates with a keratin 9 mutation in a pedigree with breast and ovarian cancer. Torchard D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jan;6(1):106–10
One of two Ets-binding sites in the cytokeratin EndoA enhancer is essential for enhancer activity and binds to Ets-2 related proteins. Fujimura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 25;22(4):613–8
Human papillomavirus 18-immortalized endocervical cells with in vitro cytokeratin expression characteristics of adenocarcinoma. Yokoyama M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):197–204
The EndoA enhancer contains multiple ETS binding site repeats and is regulated by ETS proteins. Seth A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):469–77
Expression of cytokeratins 13 and 16 in middle ear cholesteatoma. Sasaki H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;110(3):310–7
Expression and growth inhibitory effect of decapentaplegic Vg-related protein 6: evidence for a regulatory role in keratinocyte differentiation. Drozdoff V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5528–32
Oncogene activation of human keratin 18 transcription via the Ras signal transduction pathway. Pankov R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):873–7
[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Disorder of the differentiation of hair follicles and sweat glands leads to abnormal keratinization] Blume-Peytavi U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jun;45(6):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotargeting with monoclonal cytokeratin 8 antibodies of human urothelial cancer transplanted to nude mice. Letocha H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):793–800
Increased IgA antibodies to cytokeratins in the spondyloarthropathies. Borg AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):391–5
Characterisation of the rat oesophagus epithelium antigens defined by the so-called 'antikeratin antibodies', specific for rheumatoid arthritis. Girbal E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):749–57
Immunoreactivity to cytokeratins in non-epithelial cells in deep gastric ulcer. Seidal T. **APMIS** 1993 Aug; 101(8):607–13
Immunohistochemical study of anti-keratin autoantibodies in both normal and pathological state. Liu YF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):393–5
Serum IgA cross-reactivity between glycine-alanine repeat sequence of EBNA-1 and keratin or collagen in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Mathew A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):164–8
Isolation and characterization of a cartilage-specific membrane antigen (CH65): comparison with cytokeratins and heat-shock proteins. Bang H, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):322–9
Identification of a 102 kDa protein (cytocentrin) immunologically related to keratin 19, which is a cytoplasmically derived component of the mitotic spindle pole. Paul EC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):967–81
Immunological mimicry between N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosamine and cytokeratin peptides. Evidence for a microbially driven anti-keratin antibody response. Shikhman AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1; 152(9):4375–87
Antikeratin antibody and antiperinuclear factor as markers for subclinical rheumatoid disease process. Aho K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1278–81
Anticytoskeletal autoantibody development in adjuvant arthritis. Franch A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):489–97
Prospect for an additional laboratory criterion for rheumatoid arthritis. von Essen R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993; 22(6):267–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Keratins 6, 13 and 19. Differential expression in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Klijanienko J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Oct;15(5):335–40
Modulation of cytokeratin expression in the hamster thymus: evidence for a plasticity of the thymic epithelium. De Souza LR, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1993;3(2):137–46
A significant soluble keratin fraction in 'simple' epithelial cells. Lack of an apparent phosphorylation and glycosylation role in keratin solubility. Chou CF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):433–44

METABOLISM

Dermatophytes and keratin in patients with hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma. A mycological study. Gamborg Nielsen P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec; 73(6):416–8
Chronotoxicological effect of methyl mercury in rat submandibular gland. Immunohistochemical changes of r-EGF, S-100 protein and keratin. Battacharya RD, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Dec;95(2):193–201
Histogenesis and possible mechanism of chondroid changes in mixed tumour of the skin: immunohistochemical evaluation of bone morphogenetic protein, glycosaminoglycans, keratin, vimentin and neuronal markers. Mori M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(5):285–92
Cytokeratin expression during regeneration of the intralobular duct in rat submandibular glands after YAG laser irradiation. Takahashi S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 May;57(2):167–73
Identification of a keratin-associated protein that localizes to a membrane compartment. Chou CF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):457–63
Conservation of the structure of keratin intermediate filaments: molecular mechanism by which different keratin molecules integrate into preexisting keratin intermediate filaments during differentiation. Steinert PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10046–56
Cantharidin-induced acantholysis: adhesion molecules, proteases, and related proteins. Yell JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):148–57
Cytokeratin-containing cells in proliferative diabetic retinopathy membranes. Hiscott P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):219–22
The mechanism of the inhibition of squamous differentiation of rat tracheal 2C5 cells by retinoic acid. Denning MF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):503–7
Role of phosphorylation in keratin and vimentin filament integrity in cultured thyroid epithelial cells. Deery WJ. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(4):325–39
Keratin 19-like immunoreactivity in receptor cells of mammalian taste buds. Wong L, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Jun;19(3):251–64
Cytokeratins 8, 18 and 19 in endometrial epithelial cells during the normal menstrual cycle and in women receiving Norplant. Wonodirekso S, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Nov; 48(5):481–93
Cornea-specific expression of K12 keratin during mouse development. Liu CY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Nov; 12(11):963–74
Cell-cell interactions affect the accumulation of a cytokeratin-like protein during lens fiber development. Ireland ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;160(2):494–503
Region-specific patterns of beta keratin expression during avian skin development. Knapp LW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Apr;196(4):283–90
Differential modulation of epidermal keratinization in immortalized (HaCaT) and tumorigenic human skin keratinocytes (HaCaT-ras) by retinoic acid and extracellular Ca2+. Breitkreutz D, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Oct;54(3):201–17
Unusual laryngeal hyperkeratosis. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jun;73(6):364
Expression, glycosylation, and phosphorylation of human keratins 8 and 18 in insect cells. Ku NO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):24–35
Estradiol-regulated transamidation of keratins by vaginal epithelial cell transglutaminase. Vijayalakshmi V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):358–66
Expression of cytokeratin subtypes in colorectal mucosa, adenoma, and carcinoma. Fujisaki J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):647–56
Expression of the carcinoma-associated keratin K6 and the role of AP-1 proto-oncoproteins. Bernerd F, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(2):187–99
Posttranslational events involved in griseofulvin-induced keratin cytoskeleton alterations. Salmhofer H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):731–40
In vitro modulation of filament bundling in F-actin and keratins by annexin II and calcium. Ma AS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 May;30A(5):329–35
Hyperphosphorylation of keratins by treatment with okadaic acid of BALB/MK-2 mouse keratinocytes. Kasahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23531–7
Commitment to differentiation and expression of early differentiation markers in murine keratinocytes in vitro are regulated independently of extracellular calcium concentrations. Drozdoff V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 123(4):909–19
Functional analysis of desmoplakin domains: specification of the interaction with keratin versus vimentin intermediate filament networks. Stappenbeck TS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):691–705
Differential expression of keratins in goldfish optic nerve during regeneration. Fuchs C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 8;343(2):332–40
Influence of pulsationless milking on teat canal keratin and mastitis. Capuco AV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):64–74
Adenovirus inhibition of cell translation facilitates release of virus particles and enhances degradation of the cytokeratin network. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2544–55
Disturbance of keratin homeostasis in griseofulvin-intoxicated mouse liver. Hutter H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):576–82
DNA flow cytometry of fresh and paraffin-embedded tissue using cytokeratin staining [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1994 Jan;7(1):36] Frei JV, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):599–605
Cytokeratin in anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):317–21
Cytokeratin immunohistochemical study of epithelial cysts in the central nervous system: with special reference to origins of colloid cyst of the third ventricle and Rathke's cleft cyst in the sella. Uematsu Y, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(1):43–52
Truncated desmin in PtK2 cells induces desmin-vimentin-cytokeratin coprecipitation, involution of intermediate filament networks, and nuclear fragmentation: a model for many degenerative diseases. Yu KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2497–501
Digestion and fermentation of proteins in rats fed keratin, albumin, cooked casein and antibiotics. Corpet DE, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(1):57–64
Keratin staining pattern in clinically normal and diseased oral mucosa of lichen planus patients. Maeda H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Aug;102(4):210–5
Changes in cytokeratin, vimentin and desmoplakin distribution during the repair of irradiation-induced lung injury in adult rats. Kasper M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(5):271–9
[Immunohistological investigation of squamous metaplasia and expression of cytokeratin subclasses in laryngeal epithelia] Saito Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jul;97(7):1200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of mammary carcinoma cell phenotype and

keratin expression patterns by retinoic acid. Ivanyi D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2-3):191-205

Ornithine decarboxylase expression in cutaneous papillomas in SENCAR mice is associated with altered expression of keratins 1 and 10. Sundberg JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1344-51

Keratin and keratinization. Smack DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):85-102 (116 ref.)

Expression of cytokeratin confers multiple drug resistance. Bauman PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5311-4

[Biochemistry of keratin proteins] Katagata Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Dec;38(16):2711-22 (76 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Age-related changes in cytoskeletal components of the BDF1 mouse Sertoli cell. Tanemura K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;26(3):447-55

The morphological substrate of autonomic regulation of the bronchial epithelium. Philippou S, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):469-76

[A morphological study of the keratin cytoskeleton of the oocyte from the clawed toad using heterologous monoclonal antibodies] Riabova LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Nov-Dec;24(6):22-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KERATINOCYTES

Keratinocyte gene therapy. Vogel JC. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1478-83 (52 ref.)

Composite grafts of human keratinocytes grown on a polyglactin mesh-cultured fibroblast dermal substitute function as a bilayer skin replacement in full-thickness wounds on athymic mice. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):485-94

Superantigenic staphylococcal exotoxins induce T-cell proliferation in the presence of Langerhans cells or class II-bearing keratinocytes and stimulate keratinocytes to produce T-cell-activating cytokines. Tokura Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):31-8

CHEMISTRY

Regulation of extracellular matrix proteins and integrin cell substratum adhesion receptors on epithelium during cutaneous human wound healing in vivo. Juhasz I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1458-69

The SON gene encodes a conserved DNA binding protein mapping to human chromosome 21. Khan IM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;58 (Pt 1):25-34

Cataloging of the genes expressed in human keratinocytes: analysis of 607 randomly isolated cDNA sequences. Konishi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):976-83

Purification and characterization of the human epidermal fatty acid-binding protein: localization during epidermal cell differentiation in vivo and in vitro. Siegenthaler G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):363-71

The human keratinocyte two-dimensional gel protein database: update 1993. Celis JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Nov;14(11):1091-198

Cytokines modulate terminal differentiation and the expression of predesquamin in cultured keratinocytes. Brysk MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):49-52

Gamma-melanocyte stimulating hormone (gamma-MSH)-like immunoreactivity is present in certain normal human keratinocytes. Johansson O, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Oct;2(5):204-8

Chemiluminescent restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis (DNA fingerprinting) to identify keratinocytes from two donors in co-culture. Young DM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Feb;2(1):25-8

Association of basonuclin with ability of keratinocytes to multiply and with absence of terminal differentiation. Tseng H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):495-506

MSH receptors in immortalized human epidermal keratinocytes: a potential mechanism for coordinate regulation of the epidermal-melanin unit. Chakraborty A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):344-50

Protein composition of cornified cell envelopes of epidermal keratinocytes. Steven AC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):693-700

Analysis of the interleukin 6 receptor on normal human keratinocytes by digital imaging fluorescence microscopy. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):585-7

Type VII collagen gene expression by human skin fibroblasts and keratinocytes in culture: influence of donor age and cytokine responses. Chen YQ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):205-9

Annexin-1 localization in human skin: possible association with cytoskeletal elements in keratinocytes of the stratum spinosum. Fava RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 101(5):732-7

In situ expression of a B7-like adhesion molecule on keratinocytes from human epidermis. Fleming TE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):754-8

TGF-beta 1 stimulates expression of keratinocyte integrins during re-epithelialization of cutaneous wounds. Gailit J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):221-7

Intracellular accumulation of collagen VII in cultured keratinocytes from a patient with dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. König A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):105-10

Dynamic changes in intracellular localization and isoforms of the 27-kD stress protein in human keratinocytes. McClaren M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 102(3):375-81

Localization of neurofibromin to keratinocytes and melanocytes in developing rat and human skin. Malhotra R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):812-8

Biologic activities of retinoic acid and 3,4-didehydroretinoic acid in human keratinocytes are similar and correlate with receptor affinities and transactivation properties. Törmä H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):49-54

Elevated expression and activity of mitotic regulatory proteins in human papillomavirus-immortalized keratinocytes. Steinmann KE, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb; 9(2):387-94

Low-molecular-weight peptides in corneal tissue culture media and in bovine aqueous fluid. Whikehart DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(1):17-22

[Cytokeratins of the skin and malpighian mucosa] Cribier B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):327-35 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Evidence of increased keratinocyte proliferation in air-liquid interface cultures of non-bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Amsellem C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):262-9

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical characterization of basal cells in three-dimensional culture models of the skin. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):53-61

Growth inhibition of SV40-transformed human keratinocytes by TGF-beta s is not linked to dephosphorylation of the Rb gene product. Koike M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):673-81

HPV-16, tobacco-specific N-nitrosamine, and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in oral carcinogenesis. Kim MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15; 53(20):4811-6

Location of stem cells of human hair follicles by clonal analysis. Rochat A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 25;76(6):1063-73

Outer root sheath (ORS) cells organize into epidermoid cyst-like spheroids when cultured inside Matrigel: a light-microscopic and immunohistological comparison between human ORS cells and interfollicular keratinocytes. Limat A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):169-76

Differential modulation of epidermal keratinization in immortalized (HaCaT) and tumorigenic human skin keratinocytes (HaCaT-ras) by retinoic acid and extracellular Ca2+. Breitkreutz D, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Oct;54(3):201-17

Expression of syndecan-1 is induced by differentiation and suppressed by malignant transformation of human keratinocytes. Inki P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 63(1):43-51

T cell clones from psoriasis skin lesions can promote keratinocyte proliferation in vitro via secreted products. Prinz JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):593-8

Cytokines modulate terminal differentiation and the expression of predesquamin in cultured keratinocytes. Brysk MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):49-52

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) promotes human keratinocyte locomotion on collagen by increasing the alpha 2 integrin subunit. Chen JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec;209(2):216-23

Predesquamin extends maturation of cultured keratinocytes. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):305-7

An improved method for the isolation of cells from tissues: prevention of cell rounding enhances spreading and locomotion of keratinocytes (epitheliocytes). Korohoda W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(1):25-30

5-Carboxyfluorescein diacetate as a probe for measuring the growth of keratinocytes. Hanthamrongwit M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jun;13(6):423-7

Expression of differentiation markers in human adult keratinocytes cultured in submerged conditions. Hirel B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jun;30A(6):372-8

TGF-beta receptor regulation mediates the response to exogenous ligand but is independent of the degree of cellular differentiation in human oral keratinocytes. Prime SS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):406-12

Heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor is an autocrine growth factor for human keratinocytes. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):20060-6

Commitment to differentiation and expression of early differentiation markers in murine keratinocytes in vitro are regulated independently of extracellular calcium concentrations. Drozdoff V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 123(4):909-19

Evidence that cadherins play a role in the downregulation of integrin expression that occurs during keratinocyte terminal differentiation. Hodivala KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(4):589-600

Kalinin is more efficient than laminin in promoting adhesion of primary keratinocytes and some other epithelial cells and has a different requirement for integrin receptors. Rousselle P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):205-14

Versican is expressed in the proliferating zone in the epidermis and in association with the elastic network of the dermis. Zimmermann DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 124(5):817-25

Staurosporine, a non-specific PKC inhibitor, induces keratinocyte differentiation and raises intracellular calcium, but Ro31-8220, a specific inhibitor, does not. Jones KT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):324-30

Amphiregulin-dependent proliferation of cultured human keratinocytes: autocrine growth, the effects of exogenous recombinant cytokine, and apparent requirement for heparin-like glycosaminoglycans. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):114-20

Synthesis of and response to 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol by subpopulations of murine epidermal keratinocytes: existence of a paracrine system for 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol. Rizk-Rabin M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):131-41

Endothelin-1 acts as an autocrine growth factor for normal human keratinocytes. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):213-20

E-cadherin is the major mediator of human melanocyte adhesion to keratinocytes in vitro. Tang A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):983-92

Regulation of keratinocyte terminal differentiation by integrin-extracellular matrix interactions. Watt FM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):175-82

Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and adherence of HTLV-1-infected T-cells to cultured keratinocytes. Jin F, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):172-7

Testosterone metabolism by cultured human beard outer root sheath cells in comparison with epidermal keratinocytes. Sonoda T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):214-8

Characterization of a human keratinocyte cell line immortalized by human papillomavirus 16 DNA. Jee SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;92(10):876-83

Secretion of apolipoprotein E by basal cells in cultures of epidermal keratinocytes [see comments] Barra RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):61-6. Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jan;102(1):8-10.

Type VII collagen gene expression by human skin fibroblasts and keratinocytes in culture: influence of donor age and cytokine responses. Chen YQ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):205-9

TGF-beta 1 gene expression in cultured human keratinocytes does not decrease with biologic age. Compton C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):127-33

Phospholipid analogue hexadecylphosphocholine inhibits proliferation and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis of human epidermal keratinocytes in vitro. Detmar M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):490-4

Post-transcriptional regulation of interleukin-6 gene expression in human keratinocytes by ultraviolet B radiation. de Vos S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 103(1):92-6

Improved barrier structure formation in air-exposed human keratinocyte culture systems. Fartasch M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar;102(3):366-74

Agarose gel keratinocyte outgrowth system as a model of skin re-epithelization: requirement of endogenous acetylcholine for outgrowth initiation. Grando SA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):804-10

Abnormal keratin 1 and 10 cytoskeleton in cultured keratinocytes from epidermolytic hyperkeratosis caused by keratin 10 mutations. Huber M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):691-4

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP modulates keratinocyte migration without alteration of integrin expression. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):891-7

Expression of gap junction proteins connexin 26 and 43 is modulated during differentiation of keratinocytes in newborn mouse epidermis. Kamibayashi Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):773-8

Detachment of cultured normal human keratinocytes by contact with TNF alpha-stimulated neutrophils in the presence of platelet-activating factor. Katayama H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):187-90

Epidermis as a secretory tissue: an in vitro tissue model to study keratinocyte secretion [see comments] Katz AB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):55-60. Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jan;102(1):8-10.

Cadherin function is required for human keratinocytes to assemble desmosomes and stratify in response to calcium. Lewis JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):870-7

Expression and function of nerve growth factor and nerve growth factor receptor on cultured keratinocytes. Pincelli C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):13-8

Interleukin-7 induces differential lymphokine-activated killer cell activity against human melanoma cells, keratinocytes, and endothelial cells. Schadendorf D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):838-42

T-lymphocyte clones initiated from lesional psoriatic skin release growth factors that induce keratinocyte proliferation. Strange P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 101(5):695-700

Upper human hair follicle contains a subpopulation of keratinocytes with superior in vitro proliferative potential. Yang JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):652-9

Failure to observe a relationship between bis-(beta-chloroethyl)sulfide-induced NAD depletion and cytotoxicity in the rat keratinocyte culture. Lin P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Aug;42(4):393-405

Growth and differentiation properties of normal and transformed human keratinocytes in organotypic culture.

Tsunenaga M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar; 85(3):238–44

Fate of human keratinocytes during reepithelialization in an organotypic culture model. Garlick JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):916–24

Distinct conformations of p53 are observed at different stages of keratinocyte differentiation. Spandau DF. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1861–8

Elevated expression and activity of mitotic regulatory proteins in human papillomavirus–immortalized keratinocytes. Steinmann KE, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb; 9(2):387–94

Keratinocytes immortalized by human papillomavirus–18 exhibit alterations dependent upon host genetic background and complexity of viral genes transfected. Pei XF, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(1):43–52

Switch in gap junction protein expression is associated with selective changes in junctional permeability during keratinocyte differentiation. Brissette JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6453–7

Growth arrest by induction of p53 in DNA damaged keratinocytes is bypassed by human papillomavirus 16 E7. Demers GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4382–6

Expression and growth inhibitory effect of decapentaplegic Vg–related protein 6: evidence for a regulatory role in keratinocyte differentiation. Drozdoff V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5528–32

Identification in the HLA class I region of a gene expressed late in keratinocyte differentiation. Zhou Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9470–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of calcitriol on growth, differentiation, chemokine mRNA expression of cultured keratinocytes and on keratinocyte–T cell binding. de Haan P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:52–4

Retinoic acid suppresses human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16)–mediated transformation of human keratinocytes and inhibits the expression of the HPV16 oncogenes. Creek KE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;354:19–35

Ropivacaine and lidocaine inhibit proliferation of non–transformed cultured adult human fibroblasts, endothelial cells and keratinocytes. Martinsson T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):78–85

Mechanisms of skin rashes from fenbufen. Rainsford KD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C174–6

Augmentation of interleukin–6 (IL–6) expression in squamous carcinoma cells and normal human keratinocytes treated with recombinant anti–neoplastic protein (ACP). McKenzie RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3A):1165–8

Inositol phosphate formation and release of intracellular free calcium by bradykinin in HaCaT keratinocytes. Rosenbach T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):393–6

Ganglioside–induced terminal differentiation of human keratinocytes: early biochemical events in signal transduction. Seishima M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(7):397–401

Effect of minoxidil on the mobility and differentiation of cultivated human keratinocytes. Bernd A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):137–40

Growth inhibition of human keratinocytes by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 is linked to dephosphorylation of retinoblastoma gene product. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):487–93

Evaluation of skin damage of cyclic monoterpenes, percutaneous absorption enhancers, by using culture human skin cells. Kitahara M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep; 16(9):912–6

A comparative study of the cytotoxicity of skin irritants on cultured human oral and skin keratinocytes. Eun HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):24–8

Mechanism of drug–induced inhibition of keratinocyte proliferation: antagonism of calmodulin or inhibition of protein kinase C? [letter; comment] Hegemann L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):644–5. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1993 Feb;128(2):143–50.

Nerve growth factor modulates keratinocyte proliferation in murine skin organ culture. Paus R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):174–80

Quantitative in vitro assessment of N–alkyl sulphate–induced cytotoxicity in human keratinocytes (HaCaT). Comparison with in vivo human irritation tests. Wilheilm KP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):18–23

Cyclosporin A inhibits keratinocyte cytokine gene expression. Won YH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):312–9

Z–4',5'–didehydro–5'–deoxy–5'–fluoroadenosine (MDL 28,842), an irreversible inhibitor of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase, suppresses proliferation of cultured keratinocytes and squamous carcinoma cell lines [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3952] Paller AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):6058–60

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and the induction of prostaglandin E2 generation by human keratinocytes: a re–evaluation. Goldyne ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan; 15(1):141–3

In vitro cytotoxicity test for estimating non–ocular irritation dose of ophthalmic solutions. Nagami K, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–Jun;9(2):107–18

Human papillomavirus–immortalized keratinocytes are resistant to the effects of retinoic acid on terminal differentiation. Merrick DT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Oct;4(10):831–40

Comparison of irritant potential of shampoos using cultured human epidermal keratinocytes model and patch test reaction measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Eun HC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):168–71

Increased proliferation of skin cells by sublethal doses of sodium lauryl sulfate. Bloom E, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(4):263–8

Topical FK506—clinical potential or laboratory curiosity? Lauerma AI, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):173–6 (23 ref.)

A new function of calphobindin I (annexin V). Promotion of both migration and urokinase–type plasminogen activator activity of normal human keratinocytes. Nakao H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):901–8

The interleukin–8 receptor: a potential target for antipsoriatic therapy? Kemény L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13; 258(3):269–72

Antiproliferative and cytotoxic profiles of antipsoriatic fumaric acid derivatives in keratinocyte cultures. Sebök B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3;270(1):79–87

Chemical carcinogens increase IL–1 alpha and IL–6 gene transcripts in human keratinocytes. Khan IU, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;2(2):84–8

Substance P induces inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and intracellular free calcium increase in cultured normal human epidermal keratinocytes. Koizumi H, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Feb;3(1):40–4

Normal response to tumor necrosis factor–alpha and transforming growth factor–beta by keratinocytes in psoriasis. Malkani AK, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 2(5):224–30

Protein kinase C agonist and antagonist effects in normal human epidermal keratinocytes. Matsui MS, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Dec;2(6):247–56

Epidermal growth factor induces ornithine decarboxylase in SV40–immortalized human keratinocytes. Prystowsky JH, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jun;2(3):125–32

An approach for development of alternative test methods based on mechanisms of skin irritation. Osborne R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;32(2):133–42

The effect of bryostatin on protein kinase C–regulated functions in human T lymphocytes and epidermal keratinocytes. Galron D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec; 39(1):17–22

Staphylococcal alpha–toxin kills human keratinocytes by permeabilizing the plasma membrane for monovalent ions. Walev I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):4972–9

Control of growth regulatory and differentiation–specific genes in human epidermal keratinocytes by interferon gamma. Antagonism by retinoic acid and transforming growth factor beta 1. Saunders NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2016–22

Response of stratified cultures of human keratinocytes to disruption of proteoglycan synthesis by p–nitrophenyl–beta–D–xylopyranoside. Haggerty JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):39–46

Retinoic acid mediates post–transcriptional regulation of keratin 19 mRNA levels. Crowe DL. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep; 106 (Pt 1):183–8

Involvement of cyclic AMP and nitric oxide in immunoglobulin E–dependent activation of Fc epsilon RII/CD23+ normal human keratinocytes. Bécherel PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2275–9

Discrimination of the irritancy potential of surfactants in vitro by two cytotoxicity assays using normal human keratinocytes, HaCaT cells and 3T3 mouse fibroblasts: correlation with in vivo data from a soap chamber assay. Korting HC, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Apr;7(2):119–29

Regulation of keratinocyte growth, differentiation, and vitamin D metabolism by analogs of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Bikle DD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 101(5):713–8

Cyclosporin A rapidly inhibits epidermal cytokine expression in psoriasis lesions, but not in cytokine–stimulated cultured keratinocytes. Elder JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 101(6):761–6

GRO–alpha mRNA is selectively overexpressed in psoriatic epidermis and is reduced by cyclosporin A in vivo, but not in cultured keratinocytes. Kojima T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):767–72

Vitamin D3 and calcipotriol decrease extracellular plasminogen activator activity in cultured keratinocytes. Koli K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):706–12

7,12–Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced mouse keratinocyte malignant transformation independent of Harvey ras activation. Schneider BL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):595–9

Effect of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium on growth and differentiation and on c–fos and p53 gene expression in normal human keratinocytes. Sebag M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):323–9

Direct effects of cutaneous neuropeptides on adenylyl cyclase activity and proliferation in a keratinocyte cell line: stimulation of cyclic AMP formation by CGRP and VIP/PHM, and inhibition by NPY through G protein–coupled receptors. Takahashi K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):646–51

Effects of a novel topical immunomodulator, imiquimod, on keratinocyte cytokine gene expression. Kono T, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):71–6

Combined effects of human papillomavirus–18 and N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine on the transformation of normal human oral keratinocytes. Shin KH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Feb;9(2):76–86

Structure–activity relationships for the formation of secondary radicals and inhibition of keratinocyte proliferation by 9–anthrones. Hayden PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):186–98

Quantification of sulfur mustard–induced DNA interstrand cross–links and single–strand breaks in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Mol MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;294(3):235–45

Endogenous prostaglandin E2 modulates calcium–induced differentiation in human skin keratinocytes. Evans CB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Oct; 49(4):777–81

Cytoplasmic desmosomes and intermediate filament disturbance following acrylamide treatment in cultured rat keratinocytes. Shabana AH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Feb; 26(1):43–55

Regulation of gene expression and acceleration of differentiation in human keratinocytes by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Gaido KW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):199–208

Keratinocyte–derived proinflammatory key mediators and cell viability as in vitro parameters of irritancy: a possible alternative to the Draize skin irritation test. Müller–Decker K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):99–108

Heavy metal–induced cytotoxicity to cultured human epidermal keratinocytes and effects of antioxidants. Kappus H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Apr;71(2):105–9

Cytotoxicity of sulphur mustard on a human keratinocyte cell line: direct effects compared to conditioned–medium effects. Vindevoghel L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 May; 71(3):227–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase D is localized in keratinocytes. Xie M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C1156–68

Identification and characterization of an ecto–(lyso)phosphatidic acid phosphatase in PAM212 keratinocytes. Xie M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):254–9

Keratinocyte transglutaminase membrane anchorage: analysis of site–directed mutants. Phillips MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11057–63

Overexpression of protein kinase C beta I in a murine keratinocyte cell line produces effects on cellular growth, morphology and differentiation. O'Driscoll KR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):249–59

Localization of protein kinase C in primary cultures of human keratinocytes in relation to cell contact proteins. Blum S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;6(2):157–65

Cytochrome P450IA1 is rapidly induced in normal human keratinocytes in the absence of xenobiotics. Sadek CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16067–74

Anti–integrin antibodies induce type IV collagenase expression in keratinocytes. Larjava H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):190–200

Cell–matrix interactions modulate interstitial collagenase expression by human keratinocytes actively involved in wound healing. Saarialho–Kere UK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2858–66

Protein kinase C regulates keratinocyte transglutaminase (TGK) gene expression in cultured primary mouse epidermal keratinocytes induced to terminally differentiate by calcium. Długosz AA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):409–14

Keratinocyte transglutaminase expression varies in squamous cell carcinomas. Duvic M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):462–9

Human keratinocytes possess an sn–2 acylhydrolase that is biochemically similar to the U937–derived 85–kDa phospholipase A2. McCord M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):980–6

Keratinocyte differentiation is associated with changes in the expression and regulation of phospholipase C isoenzymes. Punnonen K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 101(5):719–26

Epidermal keratinocyte expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in skin lesions of psoriasis vulgaris [letter] Kolb–Bachofen V, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):139

Differences in the regulation of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C in normal and neoplastic keratinocytes. Punnonen K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Aug;10(4):216–25

Effect of inducers on the activity of glutathione S–transferase and other enzymes of the glutathione pathway in cultured human keratinocytes. Vessey DA, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(4):241–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Early or late expression of Ia antigen on mouse keratinocytes in allergic contact dermatitis? [letter] Garrigue JL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):234–5

Characterization of the antigens recognized by two monoclonal antibodies reactive with basal–layer keratinocytes of human epidermis. Roberts GP. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):659–64

Severe case of pemphigoid gestationis with unusual target

antigen. Kirtschig G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 131(1):108–11

Impact of ultraviolet radiation on the cellular expression of Ro/SS–A–autoantigenic polypeptides. Kawashima T, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:6–10

Molecular biology of the 230–kD bullous pemphigoid antigen. Cloning of the BPAG1 gene and its tissue–specific expression. Tamai K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:27–33

HLA–G: expression in human keratinocytes in vitro and in human skin in vivo. Ulbrecht M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):176–80

Human epidermal keratinocytes are a source of soluble ICAM–1 molecules. Budnik A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;1(1):27–30

Chemical carcinogens increase IL–1 alpha and IL–6 gene transcripts in human keratinocytes. Khan IU, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;2(2):84–8

Expression of epsilon BP, a beta–galactoside–binding soluble lectin, in normal and neoplastic epidermis. Konstantinov KN, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Feb;3(1):9–16

The 6/2 (AA3) polyclonal antibody identifying a 37 kD keratinocyte protein reacts also with BM–600/nicein, the basement membrane component bound by the monoclonal antibody GB3. Verrando P, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 1(1):52–8

Keratinocyte induced chemotaxis in the pathogenesis of Paget's disease of the breast. de Potter CR, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):349–56

Induction of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in differentiated keratinocytes of human papillomavirus–infected lesions. Demeter LM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Apr;25(4):343–8

Expression of immune associated surface antigens of keratinocytes in human papillomavirus–derived lesions. Viac J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug;188(4–5):392–402

Analysis of HLA–DR expression on keratinocytes in cervical neoplasia. Coleman N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 56(3):314–9

Expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens by keratinocytes in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Wood GS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):346–50

Dermatophytosis and the immune response. Dahl MV. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 2):S34–41 (20 ref.)

Exaggerated and persistent cutaneous delayed–type hypersensitivity in transgenic mice whose epidermal keratinocytes constitutively express B7–1 antigen. Nasir A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):892–8

Macrophage markers 25F9 and 27E10 on human keratinocytes in normal and diseased skin. Simon M Jr, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):618–22

Activated keratinocytes present bacterial–derived superantigens to T lymphocytes: relevance to psoriasis. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct;6(2):127–33

Autoantigens targeted in systemic lupus erythematosus are clustered in two populations of surface structures on apoptotic keratinocytes [see comments] Casciola–Rosen LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1317–30. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1083.

Keratinocyte–derived IL–7 serves as a growth factor for dendritic epidermal T cells in mice. Matsue H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6012–9

Expression of Fas antigen on keratinocytes in vivo and induction of apoptosis in cultured keratinocytes. Sayama K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):330–4

Interferon gamma–treated keratinocytes activate T cells in the presence of superantigens: involvement of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Strange P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):150–4

Disease–activated transcription factor: allergic reactions in human skin cause nuclear translocation of STAT–91 and induce synthesis of keratin K17. Jiang CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4759–69

Integrin expression and function in HPV 16–immortalised human keratinocytes in the presence or absence of v–Ha–ras. Comparison with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Hodivala KJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar; 9(3):943–8

Human keratinocytes activate primed major and minor histocompatibility antigen specific Th cells in vitro. de Bueger M, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):52–9

METABOLISM

Expression of selectin ligands by cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Groves RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1220–5

Aberrant production of interleukin–8 and thrombospondin–1 by psoriatic keratinocytes mediates angiogenesis. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):820–8

Drug–induced expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 on lesional keratinocytes in fixed drug eruption. Teraki Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):550–60

Epidermis contains platelet–type 12–lipoxygenase that is overexpressed in germinal layer keratinocytes in psoriasis. Hussain H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C243–53

Intracellular free calcium and growth changes in single human keratinocytes in response to vitamin D and five 20–epi–analogues. Jones KT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(2):123–9

Expression of c–kit ligand in human keratinocytes. Morita E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(5):273–7

Expression of annexin I in freshly isolated human epidermal cells and in cultured keratinocytes. Serres M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(5):268–72

Nuclear orphan receptor–binding retinoic acid response elements in keratinocytes. Islam TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):545–52

Regulation of fos–lacZ fusion gene expression in primary mouse epidermal keratinocytes isolated from transgenic mice. Bollag WB, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):263–70

Evidence for a novel keratinocyte fatty acid uptake mechanism with preference for linoleic acid: comparison of oleic and linoleic acid uptake by cultured human keratinocytes, fibroblasts and a human hepatoma cell line. Schürer NY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10; 1211(1):51–60

Role of extracellular calcium in the regulation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 formation in cultured human keratinocytes. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31;1221(2):167–70

Analytical studies on hyaluronic acid synthesis by normal human epidermal keratinocytes cultured in a serum–free medium. Akiyama H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar; 17(3):361–4

Confined lateral diffusion of membrane receptors as studied by single particle tracking (nanovid microscopy). Effects of calcium–induced differentiation in cultured epithelial cells. Kusumi A, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):2021–40

Neonatal retention of type VII collagen, transient bullous dermolysis of the newborn and recessive epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica inversa [letter] Gedde–Dahl T Jr, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):685–6

Production of basement membrane components by a reconstructed epidermis cultured in the absence of serum and dermal factors. Rosdy M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):227–34

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and the induction of prostaglandin E2 generation by human keratinocytes: a re–evaluation. Goldyne ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan; 15(1):141–3

Different stability of AP1 proteins in human keratinocyte and fibroblast cells: possible role in the cell–type specific expression of human papillomavirus type 18 genes. Offord EA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2447–55

Increased levels and constitutive tyrosine phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor contribute to autonomous growth of human papillomavirus type 16 immortalized human keratinocytes. Zyzak LL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 May;5(5):537–47

Computer analysis of two–dimensional electrophoresis gels as a tool in cell biology: study of the protein expression of human keratinocytes from normal to tumor cells. Rabilloud T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Feb;40(1):17–27

Phosphatidic acid and phospholipase D both stimulate phosphoinositide turnover in cultured human keratinocytes. Ryder NS, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):787–94

Expression of monocyte chemotactic and activating factor (MCAF) in skin related cells. A comparative study. Kristensen MS, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):520–4

Production of IL–3 by non–transformed primary neonatal murine keratinocytes: evidence for constitutive IL–3 gene expression in neonatal epidermis. Peterseim UM, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):240–9

Expression of gap junction proteins Cx26, Cx31.1, Cx37, and Cx43 in developing and mature rat epidermis. Goliger JA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 May;200(1):1–13

Expression and function of the keratinocyte integrins. Watt FM, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:185–92 (77 ref.)

Expression of the synaptophysin gene family is not restricted to neuronal and neuroendocrine differentiation in rat and human. Leube RE. **Differentiation** 1994 May;56(3):163–71

Reference points for comparisons of two–dimensional maps of proteins from different human cell types defined in a pH scale where isoelectric points correlate with polypeptide compositions. Bjellqvist B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):529–39

A qualitative and quantitative protein database approach identifies individual and groups of functionally related proteins that are differentially regulated in simian virus 40 (SV40) transformed human keratinocytes: an overview of the functional changes associated with the transformed phenotype. Celis JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(3–4):309–44

"Spot transfer", elution and comigration with known proteins allows accurate transferral of protein identifications between distinct two–dimensional electrophoretic systems. Dean DP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(3–4):540–3

Several small GTP–binding proteins are strongly down–regulated in simian virus 40 (SV40) transformed human keratinocytes and may be required for the maintenance of the normal phenotype. Gromov PS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):474–81

The molecular chaperones HSP28, GRP78, endoplasmin, and calnexin exhibit strikingly different levels in quiescent keratinocytes as compared to their proliferating normal and transformed counterparts: cDNA cloning and expression of calnexin. Honoré B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(3–4):482–90

Identification of transformation sensitive proteins recorded in human two–dimensional gel protein databases by mass spectrometric peptide mapping alone and in combination with microsequencing. Rasmussen HH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):406–16

Interferon–gamma up–regulates a unique set of proteins in human keratinocytes. Molecular cloning and expression of the cDNA encoding the RGD–sequence–containing protein IGUP I–5111. Honoré B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):421–30

The 100–kDa chain of nicein/kalinin is a laminin B2 chain variant. Vailly J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):209–18

Paracrine factor and cell–cell contact–mediated induction of protease and c–ets gene expression in malignant keratinocyte/dermal fibroblast cocultures. Borchers AH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):143–7

Thapsigargin raises intracellular free calcium levels in human keratinocytes and inhibits the coordinated expression of differentiation markers. Jones KT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):71–6

Ni2+ blocks the Ca2+ influx in human keratinocytes following a rise in extracellular Ca2+. Jones KT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):409–13

Two collagen–binding proteins, osteonectin and HSP47, are coordinately induced in transformed keratinocytes by heat and other stresses. Kudo H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun; 212(2):219–24

Coculture modulates laminin synthesis and mRNA levels in epidermal keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts. Monical PL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):154–9

Calcium–independent increases in pericellular plasminogen activator activity in pemphigus vulgaris. Crameri FM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Dec;2(6):239–46

Expression of epidermal integrins in human organotypic keratinocyte cultures. Limat A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Oct;2(5):196–203

Lipid composition and synthesis of HaCaT cells, an immortalized human keratinocyte line, in comparison with normal human adult keratinocytes. Schürer N, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Aug;2(4):179–85

Interleukin–13 stimulates interleukin–6 production by human keratinocytes. Similarity with interleukin–4. Derocq JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):32–6

Identification of novel sequences in the repertoire of hypervariable TRE17 genes from immortalized nonmalignant and malignant human keratinocytes. Onno M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):209–15

Expression of the myelomonocytic antigens CD36 and L1 by keratinocytes in squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix. Coleman N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):73–9

Localization and abundance of fodrin during keratinocyte differentiation [letter] Younes M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Feb;30A(2):69–74

IL–1 alpha–induced expression of ICAM–1 on cultured hyperproliferative keratinocytes: suppression by antipsoriatic dimethyl–fumarate. Sebök B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):367–70

Corneal keratocytes: in situ and in vitro organization of cytoskeletal contractile proteins. Jester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):730–43

Perturbation of epidermal barrier function correlates with initiation of cytokine cascade in human skin. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):535–46

Analysis of the control of expression and tissue specificity of the keratin 5 gene, characteristic of basal keratinocytes. Fundamental role of an AP–1 element. Casatorres J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20489–96

Expression of an oncogenic rasHa gene in murine keratinocytes induces tyrosine phosphorylation and reduced activity of protein kinase C delta. Denning MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26079–81

Molecular cloning of trkE, a novel trk–related putative tyrosine kinase receptor isolated from normal human keratinocytes and widely expressed by normal human tissues. Di Marco E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24290–5

Nerve growth factor binds to normal human keratinocytes through high and low affinity receptors and stimulates their growth by a novel autocrine loop. Di Marco E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22838–46

A tyrosine kinase–dependent pathway regulates ligand–dependent activation of the dioxin receptor in human keratinocytes. Gradin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23800–7

Hyperphosphorylation of keratins by treatment with okadaic acid of BALB/MK–2 mouse keratinocytes. Kasahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23531–7

Signal transduction pathway(s) involved in phorbol ester and autocrine induction of interleukin–1 alpha mRNA in murine keratinocytes. Lee WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17971–80

In vitro metabolism of the anti–psoriatic vitamin D analog, calcipotriol, in two cultured human keratinocyte models. Masuda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4794–803

Melanoma growth stimulatory activity enhances the phosphorylation of the class II interleukin–8 receptor in non–hematopoietic cells. Mueller SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1973–80

Cloning of the LamA3 gene encoding the alpha 3 chain of the adhesive ligand epiligrin. Expression in wound repair. Ryan MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22779–87

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 potentiates the keratinocyte response to calcium. Su MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May

20;269(20):14723-9
Identification of a DNA-binding protein (keratinocyte transcriptional protein-1) recognizing a keratinocyte-specific regulatory element in the 230-kDa bullous pemphigoid antigen gene. Tamai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):493-502
Metabolism of leukotriene B4 by cultured human keratinocytes. Formation of glutathione conjugates and dihydro metabolites. Wheelan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25439-48
Versican is expressed in the proliferating zone in the epidermis and in association with the elastic network of the dermis. Zimmermann DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 124(5):817-25
Response of stratified cultures of human keratinocytes to disruption of proteoglycan synthesis by p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-xylopyranoside. Haggerty JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):39-46
Synthesis of and response to 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol by subpopulations of murine epidermal keratinocytes: existence of a paracrine system for 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol. Rizk-Rabin M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):131-41
Differential expression of plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in an organotypic skin coculture system. Chen CS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):45-53
Desmoyokin, a 680 kDa keratinocyte plasma membrane-associated protein, is homologous to the protein encoded by human gene AHNAK. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):275-86
Functional down-regulation of alpha 5 beta 1 integrin in keratinocytes is reversible but commitment to terminal differentiation is not. Hotchin NA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1131-8
A 300 bp 5'-upstream sequence of a differentiation-dependent rabbit K3 keratin gene can serve as a keratinocyte-specific promoter. Wu RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):303-16
Herlitz junctional epidermolysis bullosa keratinocytes display heterogeneous defects of nicein/kalinin gene expression. Baudoin C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):862-9
Thrombomodulin expression by human keratinocytes. Induction of cofactor activity during epidermal differentiation. Raife TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1846-51
Distinct populations of basal keratinocytes express stromelysin-1 and stromelysin-2 in chronic wounds. Saarialho-Kere UK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):79-88
Proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides are synthesized and released by human keratinocytes. Schauer E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2258-62
Localization of nerve growth factor (NGF) and low-affinity NGF receptors in touch domes and quantification of NGF mRNA in keratinocytes of adult rats. English KB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 15;344(3):470-80
Ultraviolet irradiation downregulates the IL-1 receptor in Pam 212 keratinocytes. Nozaki S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):244-7
Testosterone metabolism by cultured human beard outer root sheath cells in comparison with epidermal keratinocytes. Sonoda T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):214-8
Phospholipid analogue hexadecylphosphocholine inhibits proliferation and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis of human epidermal keratinocytes in vitro. Detmar M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):490-4
Ultraviolet A decreases epidermal growth factor (EGF) processing in cultured human fibroblasts and keratinocytes: inhibition of EGF-induced diacylglycerol formation. Djavaheri-Mergny M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 102(2):192-6
Phorbol ester TPA- and bradykinin-induced arachidonic acid release from keratinocytes is catalyzed by a cytosolic phospholipase A2 (cPLA2). Kast R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):567-72
IL-8 gene expression and production in human keratinocytes and their modulation by UVB. Kondo S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):690-4
Characteristics of oligonucleotide uptake in human keratinocyte cultures. Noonberg SB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):727-31
Translocation and downregulation of protein kinase C isoenzymes-alpha and -epsilon by phorbol ester and bryostatin-1 in human keratinocytes and fibroblasts. Reynolds NJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 103(3):364-9
Biologic activities of retinoic acid and 3,4-didehydroretinoic acid in human keratinocytes are similar and correlate with receptor affinities and transactivation properties. Törmä H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):49-54
Cytokine induction in human epidermal keratinocytes exposed to contact irritants and its relation to chemical-induced inflammation in mouse skin. Wilmer JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):915-22
Fatty acid metabolism studies of human epidermal cell cultures. Marcelo CL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2077-90
Identification, molecular cloning, expression and chromosome mapping of a family of transformation upregulated hnRNP-K proteins derived by alternative splicing. Dejgaard K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11; 236(1):33-48
Keratinocyte expression of calprotectin in oral inflammatory mucosal diseases. Eversole LR, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Aug;22(7):303-7
Failure to observe a relationship between bis-(beta-chloroethyl)sulfide-induced NAD depletion and cytotoxicity in the rat keratinocyte culture. Lin P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Aug;42(4):393-405
Regulation of IL-1 alpha expression in human keratinocytes: transcriptional activation of the IL-1 alpha gene by TNF-alpha, LPS, and IL-1 alpha. Kameda K, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):29-35
Oct-6: a regulator of keratinocyte gene expression in stratified squamous epithelia. Faus I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3263-75
Comparative analysis of cellular and tissular expression of c-fos in human keratinocytes: evidence of its role in cell differentiation. Basset-Séguin N, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar; 9(3):765-71
Growth arrest by induction of p53 in DNA damaged keratinocytes is bypassed by human papillomavirus 16 E7. Demers GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4382-6
Transforming growth factor beta effects on expression of G1 cyclins and cyclin-dependent protein kinases. Geng Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10315-9
Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 expression on normal human keratinocytes by retinoic acid: comparison of cultured keratinocytes and skin explants. Gatto H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(3):109-17
Potassium channel openers stimulate DNA synthesis in mouse epidermal keratinocyte and whole hair follicle cultures. Harmon CS, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(3):170-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Local epidermal viral infections: comparative aspects of vaccinia virus, herpes simplex virus and human papillomavirus in man and orf virus in sheep. Yirrell DL, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):1-12 (38 ref.)
Mechanisms of adherence of Candida albicans to cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Ollert MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4560-8
Increased tumorigenicity of human keratinocytes harboring human papillomavirus type 16 is associated with resistance to endogenous tumor necrosis factor-alpha-mediated growth limitation. Malejczyk J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):593-8
Pathogenesis of Candida infections. Odds FC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 2):S2-5 (22 ref.)
Retention of low copy number human papillomavirus DNA in cultured cutaneous and mucosal wart keratinocytes. Williams AT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):505-11
Haemophilus ducreyi adheres to human keratinocytes. Brentjens RJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Mar;16(3):243-7
Combined effects of human papillomavirus-18 and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on the transformation of normal human oral keratinocytes. Shin KH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Feb;9(2):76-86

PATHOLOGY

Keratinocyte proliferation in epidermal keratinocyte disorders evaluated through PCNA/cyclin immunolabelling and AgNOR counting. Kanitakis J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):370-5
Structural alterations of basal keratinocytes and capillary loop in psoriasis during treatment with topical calcipotriol. Palleschi GM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:49-51
Harlequin ichthyosis. Variability in expression and hypothesis for disease mechanism. Dale BA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1471-7 (39 ref.)
Response of the clinically uninvolved skin of psoriatic patients to repeated tape stripping during cyclosporin A treatment. Gerritsen MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):181-8
Differential inhibition of cutaneous T-cell-mediated reactions and epidermal cell proliferation by cyclosporin A, FK-506, and rapamycin. Duncan JI. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):84-8
Intracellular accumulation of collagen VII in cultured keratinocytes from a patient with dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. König A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):105-10
Cytokine induction in human epidermal keratinocytes exposed to contact irritants and its relation to chemical-induced inflammation in mouse skin. Wilmer JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):915-22

PHYSIOLOGY

Aging and photoaging affect gene expression in cultured human keratinocytes. Gilchrest BA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):82-6
Growth and differentiation of normal human melanocytes in a TPA-free, cholera toxin-free, low-serum medium and influence of keratinocytes. Donatien P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):385-92
The involvement of protein kinase C in proliferation and differentiation of human keratinocytes—an investigation using inhibitors of protein kinase C. Hegemann L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(5):278-84
The growth and differentiation of human keratinocytes in vitro: a combined immunohistochemical and flow cytometric study. van Erp PE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(2):115-22
The fate of genetically marked human oral keratinocytes in vitro. Garlick JA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct; 38(10):903-10
Regulation of proliferation-specific and differentiation-specific genes during senescence of human epidermal keratinocyte and mammary epithelial cells. Saunders NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):46-54
A novel in vitro model for the study of human keratinocyte/leucocyte interactions under autologous conditions. Boyera N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(5):521-9
A calmodulin-like protein as an extracellular mitogen for the keratinocyte. Goberdhan NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):678-88
Clonal growth and origin of two human keratinocyte cell lines transformed by human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. Pei XF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1-2):15-24
Association of deficient DNA repair during G2 phase with progression from benign to malignant state in a line of human skin keratinocytes transfected with ras oncogene. Parshad R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):33-7
Evidence against a major role for integrins in calcium-dependent intercellular adhesion of epidermal keratinocytes. Tenchini ML, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 May;1(1):55-66
Re-epithelialization. Human keratinocyte locomotion. Woodley DT, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):641-6 (17 ref.)
Human keratinocytes make uniquely linear phagokinetic tracks. Chen JD, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):6-12
Regulation of pemphigus and desmosomal antigen expression by keratinocyte differentiation. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:67-71
Keratinocytes are involved in regulating the developmental changes in the proliferative activity of mouse epidermal melanoblasts in serum-free culture. Hirobe T. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan;161(1):59-69
Expression of syndecan-1 is induced by differentiation and suppressed by malignant transformation of human keratinocytes. Inki P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 63(1):43-51
Mg2+ and Ca2+ differentially regulate beta 1 integrin-mediated adhesion of dermal fibroblasts and keratinocytes to various extracellular matrix proteins. Lange TS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):381-8
Functional evidence for an extracellular calcium receptor mechanism triggering tyrosine kinase activation associated with mouse keratinocyte differentiation. Filvaroff E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21735-40
Cell-matrix interactions modulate interstitial collagenase expression by human keratinocytes actively involved in wound healing. Saarialho-Kere UK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2858-66
Activated keratinocytes present bacterial-derived superantigens to T lymphocytes: relevance to psoriasis. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct;6(2):127-33
Keratinocyte-derived T cell costimulation induces preferential production of IL-2 and IL-4 but not IFN-gamma. Goodman RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5189-98
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP modulates keratinocyte migration without alteration of integrin expression. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):891-7
Cadherin function is required for human keratinocytes to assemble desmosomes and stratify in response to calcium. Lewis JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):870-7
Expression of the homeobox gene HOXC4 in keratinocytes of normal skin and epithelial skin tumors is correlated with differentiation. Rieger E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 103(3):341-6
High-efficiency transfection of primary human keratinocytes with positively charged lipopolyamine:DNA complexes. Staedel C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):768-72
Interferon gamma-treated keratinocytes activate T cells in the presence of superantigens: involvement of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Strange P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):150-4
Growth and differentiation properties of normal and transformed human keratinocytes in organotypic culture. Tsunenaga M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar; 85(3):238-44
Constitutive AP-1 DNA binding and transactivating ability of malignant but not benign mouse epidermal cells. Domann FE Jr, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Feb;9(2):61-6
Epidermis and serum protect retinol but not retinyl esters from sunlight-induced photodegradation. Tang G, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Feb;10(1):1-7
A new skin equivalent: keratinocytes proliferated and differentiated on collagen sponge containing fibroblasts. Maruguchi T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar; 93(3):537-44; discussion 545-6
Switch in gap junction protein expression is associated with selective changes in junctional permeability during keratinocyte differentiation. Brissette JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6453-7
A parathyroid hormone antagonist stimulates epidermal proliferation and hair growth in mice. Holick MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8014-6

Vellus hair follicle-derived keratinocyte culture: a new experimental model in human hair research. Blume U, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(1-2):27-32
In vitro regulation of HGF/SF expression. Kamalati T, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1993;47:215-26
The fish epidermal keratocyte as a model system for the study of cell locomotion. Lee J, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1993; 47:73-89
Actin and cell movement. Small JV, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1993;47:57-71
Regulation of gene expression and acceleration of differentiation in human keratinocytes by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Gaido KW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):199-208

RADIATION EFFECTS

Aging and photoaging affect gene expression in cultured human keratinocytes. Gilchrest BA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):82-6
Co-culture of human melanocytes and keratinocytes in a skin equivalent model: effect of ultraviolet radiation. Todd C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(8):455-9
Inhibition of diphosphatidylglycerol synthesis by u.v. A radiations in N.C.T.C. 2544 human keratinocytes. Djavaheri-Mergny M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):85-90
Hyperthermia induces resistance to ultraviolet light B in primary and immortalized epidermal keratinocytes. Maytin EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4952-9
Increase in p53 protein half-life in mouse keratinocytes following UV-B irradiation. Liu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1089-92
Susceptibility to UVB light in cultured keratinocytes of cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Furukawa F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:18-23
Differential modulation of interleukin-1 alpha (IL-1 alpha) and interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) in human epidermal keratinocytes by UVB. Kondo S, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Feb;3(1):29-39
UVB radiation induces phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor, decreases EGF binding and blocks EGF induction of ornithine decarboxylase gene expression in SV40-transformed human keratinocytes. Zheng ZS, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Dec;2(6):257-65
Postirradiation expression of lethal mutations in an immortalized human keratinocyte cell line. O'Reilly S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jul;66(1):77-83
Ultraviolet B injury increases prostaglandin synthesis through a tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway. Evidence for UVB-induced epidermal growth factor receptor activation. Miller CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3529-33
Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on human skin-derived epidermal cells in vitro. Dissanayake NS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):119-27
Mechanism involved in the systemic suppression of antigen-presenting cell function by UV irradiation. Keratinocyte-derived IL-10 modulates antigen-presenting cell function of splenic adherent cells. Ullrich SE. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3410-6
Post-transcriptional regulation of interleukin-6 gene expression in human keratinocytes by ultraviolet B radiation. de Vos S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 103(1):92-6
Effect of UV-irradiation on cell cycle, viability and the expression of p53, gadd153 and gadd45 genes in normal and HPV-immortalized human oral keratinocytes. Gujuluva CN, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1819-27
The UV action spectra for the clone-forming ability of cultured human melanocytes and keratinocytes. de Leeuw SM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Apr;59(4):430-6
Early alterations of actin in cultured human keratinocytes and fibroblasts exposed to long-wavelength radiations. Possible involvement in the UVA-induced perturbations of endocytotic processes. Djavaheri-Mergny M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jan;59(1):48-52
Long-wave ultraviolet radiation induces protein kinase C in normal human keratinocytes. Matsui MS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jan;59(1):53-7
Increased expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor in human epidermal keratinocytes after exposure to ionizing radiation. Peter RU, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):65-70

SECRETION

Mode of release of interleukin-8 from proliferating human epidermal keratinocytes in vitro. Takematsu H, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jun;2(3):121-4
Regulatory effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and a novel vitamin D3 analogue MC903 on secretion of interleukin-1 alpha (IL-1 alpha) and IL-8 by normal human keratinocytes and a human squamous cell carcinoma cell line (HSC-1). Zhang JZ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb; 7(1):24-31
Epidermis as a secretory tissue: an in vitro tissue model to study keratinocyte secretion [see comments] Katz AB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):55-60. Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jan;102(1):8-10.

TRANSPLANTATION

Enhancement of healing of mesh grafts with autologous keratinocytes. Dejardin C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Mar-Apr;94(2):113-5
Skin replacements. The biotechnological quest for optimal wound closure. Cairns BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov; 128(11):1246-52 (105 ref.)
Treatment of skin defects using suspensions of in vitro cultured keratinocytes. Hafemann B, et al. **Burns** 1994 Apr; 20(2):168-72
Cultured autologous keratinocytes in fibrin glue suspension, exclusively and combined with STS-allograft (preliminary clinical and histological report of a new technique). Kaiser HW, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):23-9
Reconstruction of human skin from glycerol-preserved allodermis and cultured keratinocyte sheets. McKay I, et al. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S19-22
An animal model to study the significance of dermis for grafting cultured keratinocytes on full thickness wounds. Navsaria HA, et al. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S57-60
Cologne Burn Centre experience with glycerol-preserved allogeneic skin: Part II: Combination with autologous cultured keratinocytes. Stark GB, et al. **Burns** 1994;20 Suppl 1:S34-8
Chemiluminescent restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis (DNA fingerprinting) to identify keratinocytes from two donors in co-culture. Young DM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Feb;2(1):25-8
Pigment cell transplantation for treatment of vitiligo: a progress report. Löntz W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):591-7
Cultured mouse keratinocyte allografts prime for accelerated second set rejection and enhanced cytotoxic lymphocyte response. Cairns BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15; 58(1):67-72
[Experimental study on a skin substitute. Artificial dermis epidermised by human keratinocytes] Bideaux JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(6-7):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional study of the regeneration of nerve fibers after keratinocyte transplantation] Tóth Kása I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 24;135(17):903-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Keratocyte loss after corneal deepithelialization in primates and rabbits. Campos M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 112(2):254-60
Chromosomal organization of viral integration sites in human papillomavirus-immortalized human keratinocyte cell lines. Zimonjic DB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jan; 72(1):39-43
Pemphigus vulgaris antigen is a desmosomal desmoglein. Kárpáti S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:24-6
The epidermal architecture of an in vitro reconstructed human skin equivalent (Advanced Tissue Sciences Skin2 Models ZK 1300/2000). Stoppie P, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar-Jun;31(1-2):26-9
MSH receptors in immortalized human epidermal keratinocytes: a potential mechanism for coordinate regulation of the epidermal-melanin unit. Chakraborty A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):344-50
A novel 105-kDa lamina lucida autoantigen: association with bullous pemphigoid. Cotell SL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):78-83
The receptor for urokinase-type plasminogen activator is expressed by keratinocytes at the leading edge during re-epithelialization of mouse skin wounds. Rømer J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):519-22

KERATITIS

MR of the inner ear in patients with Cogan syndrome. Casselman JW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):131-8
Changing patterns of infectious keratitis: overview of clinical and histopathologic features of keratitis due to acanthamoeba or atypical mycobacteria, and of infectious crystalline keratopathy. Kinota S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;41(1):3-14 (68 ref.)
Cogan's syndrome: a review of otologic management and 10-year follow-up of a pediatric case. Zeitouni AG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Oct;22(5):337-40
A case of coronary stenosis developing after successful aortic valve repair in Cogan's syndrome. Cremer J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;41(4):255-7
[Pink eye in the tropics] Bouat C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):21-3 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Topical lidocaine and proparacaine abuse. Zagelbaum BM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):96-7
Handling punctate keratitis resulting from systemic cytarabine. Friedland S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 25(8):290-1
Is there a relationship between cytarabine pharmacokinetics and keratitis?--A case report. Boos J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Dec;31(12):593-6
Voltaren associated with medication keratitis [letter] Gills JP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):110

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral iridoschisis associated with syphilitic interstitial keratitis and glaucoma. Salvador F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;25(9):328-9
Cogan's syndrome and Peyronie's disease: a non-fortuitous association. Ollivaud L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 32(12):1111
Posterior scleritis--an unusual manifestation of Cogan's syndrome. Shah P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 33(8):774-5
ANCA associated with scleritis and sclerosing keratitis [letter] Gomes JA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):429-30
Association of Crohn's disease and Cogan's syndrome. Froehlich F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):1134-7
Brown-Mclean syndrome associated with corneal endotheliitis in a pseudophakic eye. Hara T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):780-6
Complicated Cogan's syndrome with aortic insufficiency and coronary stenosis. Hammer M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):552-5
[Results of audiometric and vestibular tests in Cogan syndrome: apropos of a case] Simoncelli C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(2):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical relevance of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in Cogan's syndrome. Majoor MH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Sep;113(5):625-31
Diagnosis of congenital syphilis in adults presenting with interstitial keratitis. Probst LE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;29(2):77-80
Cogan syndrome: autoimmune-mediated audiovestibular symptoms and ocular inflammation. Oldenski R. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):577-81 (23 ref.)
[Recurrent polychondritis (von Meyenburg-Altherr-Uehlinger syndrome] Sturzenegger L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):456-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of topical antibiotics for treating Mycobacterium fortuitum keratitis in an animal model. Helm CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec 15;116(6):700-7
Comparative efficacy of topical ciprofloxacin for treating Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonae keratitis in an animal model. Lin R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):657-62
Age and therapeutic outcome of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis treated with ciprofloxacin, prednisolone, and flurbiprofen. Hobden JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1856-9
Treatment of Mycobacterium chelonae keratitis with amikacin, doxycycline and topical ciprofloxacin. Probst LE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;29(2):81-4
Topical ciprofloxacin versus topical fortified antibiotics in rabbit models of Staphylococcus and Pseudomonas keratitis. Lauffenburger MD, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Nov; 12(6):517-21
Ciprofloxacin versus tobramycin for the treatment of staphylococcal keratitis. Callegan MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1033-7
Trifluridine for herpes zoster [letter; comment] Harris DJ Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):481-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):906.
Treatment of experimental acute corneal inflammation with inhibitors of the oxidative metabolism. Alio JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(5):331-6
Topical treatment of experimental acute corneal inflammation by dexamethasone and nonsteroidal drugs. Alio JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(2):87-94

ENZYMOLOGY

[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the tears in inflammatory corneal diseases of burn origin] Chesnokova NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr-Jun;110(2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Keratitis, ichthyosis, deafness (KID) syndrome [letter; comment] Nurse DS. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May; 19(3):280. Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1993 Jul;18(4):386-8.
The changing spectrum of fungal keratitis in south Florida. Rosa RH Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):1005-13

ETIOLOGY

Corneal virulence of Staphylococcus aureus: roles of alpha-toxin and protein A in pathogenesis. Callegan MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2478-82
Ultraviolet exposure of cornea from sunbeds [letter] Daxecker F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):886
Red or uncomfortable eye. Davey C, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1992 Dec;(58):56-61

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune-mediated Onchocerca volvulus sclerosing keratitis in the mouse. Chakravarti B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jul; 57(1):21-7
Platelet-activating factor antagonists and ocular inflammation. Bazan HE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):319-27 (38 ref.)
Characterization of the inflammatory response induced by

corneal infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kernacki KA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):281–8

METABOLISM

Production of lipid mediators in experimental keratitis of rabbit eye. Tjebbes GW, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Oct; 8(2):87–93

Antagonists and inhibitors of lipid mediators in experimental inflammation of the cornea. van Haeringen NJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Winter;9(4):365–72

Detection of cellular adhesion molecules in inflamed human corneas. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan; 101(1):161–8

[Leukocyte adhesion molecules in chronic inflammatory diseases of the cornea.] Philipp W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial keratitis in children. Clinch TE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):65–71

Keratitis as a complication of bilateral, simultaneous radial keratotomy. Szerenyi K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):462–7

Stromal keratitis associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection in a young child [letter] Palay DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;111(10):1323–4

Risk factors with contact lens related suppurative keratitis. Stapleton F, et al. **CLAO J** 1993 Oct;19(4):204–10

Suture abscesses after penetrating keratoplasty. Leahey AB, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Nov;12(6):489–92

Mycobacterium chelonei keratitis: a case report and review of previously reported cases. Broadway DC, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):134–42 (33 ref.)

The role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase in corneal ring abscess formation in pseudomonal keratitis. Ijiri Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;231(9):521–8

An in–vitro study of the sterol content and toxin production of Fusarium isolates from mycotic keratitis. Raza SK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;41(3):204–8

Continuous flow perfusion of gentamicin with a scleral shell reduces bacterial colony counts in experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Rootman DS, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Fall;9(3):271–6

Microbial keratitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Tavakkoli H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun;25(6):356–60

Infectious crystalline keratopathy due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Possible association with serotype. Matoba AY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):1000–4

[Fungal keratitis with annular infiltration and hypopyon] De Gottrau P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(8–9):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Linear endotheliitis. Olsen TW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):468–74 (9 ref.)

Keratitis, ichthyosis, deafness (KID) syndrome—the first report from India [see comments] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):386–8. Comment in: Clin Exp Dermatol 1994 May;19(3):280.

The effect of prostaglandin E2 on corneal inflammation in the rat [letter] Goldstein JB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct; 57(4):499–501

Temporal bone pathology in a case of Cogan's syndrome. Schuknecht HF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep; 104(9):1135–42 (24 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitronectin in human tears—protection against closed eye induced inflammatory damage. Sack RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:345–9

Contact lens abrasions and the nonophthalmologist. Schein OD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):606–8

A platelet–activating factor antagonist reduces corneal allograft inflammation and neovascularization. Cohen RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Feb;13(2):139–44

Topical fluorometholone reduces stromal inflammation after photorefractive keratectomy. Campos M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct;24(10):654–7

Topical diclofenac treatment prior to excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy in rabbits. Szerenyi K, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):437–42

RADIOGRAPHY

Neurotrophic keratitis presenting in infancy with involvement of the motor component of the trigeminal nerve. Heath JD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct; 77(10):679–80

RADIOTHERAPY

[Intravasal laser irradiation of autologous blood in the treatment of eye diseases] Eliseeva EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr–Jun;110(2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Therapeutic keratoplasty after radial keratotomy [letter] Grimmett MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15; 118(1):108–9

A prospective, randomized comparison of thermal cautery and argon laser for permanent punctal occlusion [see comments] Vrabec MP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):469–71. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):414.

Surgical intervention in infectious keratoscleritis [letter; comment] Alfonso E. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 112(8):1017–8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jul;111(7):947–51.

Paecilomyces keratitis with corneal perforation salvaged by a conjunctival flap and delayed keratoplasty. Mizunoya S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):157–8

Therapeutic lamellar keratectomy in the management of experimental keratomycosis. Tseng SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):300–6

Intractable nontuberculous mycobacterial keratitis successfully treated by penetrating keratoplasty—3 cases report. Chang CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 10(2):106–14

[Two year experience of treating inflammatory conditions of the cornea with the excimer laser] Mrukwa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov–Dec;94(11–12):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Treatment of severe eye dryness and problematic eye lesions with enriched bovine colostrum lactoserum. Chaumeil C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:595–9

VETERINARY

Risk factors for development of chronic superficial keratitis in dogs. Chavkin MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1630–4

Lymphoplasmacytic keratitis in a ferret with lymphoma. Ringle MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1; 203(5):670–2

KERATITIS, ACANTHAMOEBA see **ACANTHAMOEBA KERATITIS**

KERATITIS, DENDRITIC

MICROBIOLOGY

Varicella dendritic keratitis. Bierly JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):53–6

KERATITIS, FURROW see **KERATITIS, DENDRITIC**

KERATITIS, HERPETIC

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of herpetic keratitis using direct immunoperoxidase technique. Kalayci D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):49–52

Diagnostic impression cytology for herpes simplex keratitis. Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(4):505–13

DRUG THERAPY

Band keratopathy secondary to herpes simplex or topical corticosteroid? [letter; comment] Epstein RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):578–9. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Apr;111(4):522–7.

Antiviral therapy after penetrating keratoplasty for herpes simplex keratitis. Moyes AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):601–7

Photoinactivation of herpes simplex virus by rose bengal and fluorescein. In vitro and in vivo studies. Brooks SE, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):43–50

Ganciclovir ophthalmic gel in herpes simplex virus rabbit keratitis: intraocular penetration and efficacy. Castela N, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Summer;10(2):439–51

Effect of acylation on the ocular disposition of acyclovir. II: Corneal permeability and anti–HSV 1 activity of 2'–esters in rabbit epithelial keratitis. Hughes PM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Winter;9(4):299–309

Epidermal growth factor in the topical treatment of herpetic corneal ulcers. Cellini M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(1):37–40

Recurrent ocular herpes simplex infection. Balfour HH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):170

[Treatment of herpetic endogenous uveitis with acyclovir by the systemic route] Trichet C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(11):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiviral therapy in herpetic keratitis] Popa DP, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The therapeutic effect of acyclovir in herpetic keratitis] Popa DP, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The results of using Virolex (acyclovir) in patients with herpetic keratitis] Babushkin AE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Oct–Dec;109(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for herpes simplex–induced keratitis: a case–control study. Brandt BM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):12–6

Herpetic corneal ulcers in Malawi [letter] Lewallen S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;77(12):827

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of Igh–1 disparate congenic mouse T lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of herpetic stromal keratitis. Akova YA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Dec;12(12):1093–101

Immunology and herpetic keratitis. Missotten L. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 1):12–21 (84 ref.)

Antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity against cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1 in Igh–1 disparate congenic mice. Tamesis RR, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;2(4–5):218–23

Quantitative studies on CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses against herpes simplex virus type 1 in normal and beta 2–m deficient mice. Niemialtowski MG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):183–94

Exacerbation of murine herpes simplex virus–mediated stromal keratitis by Th2 type T cells. Jayaraman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5777–89

Interleukin–10 inhibition of HLA–DR expression in human herpes stromal keratitis. Boorstein SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1529–35

Murine herpes simplex virus keratitis is accentuated by CD4+, V beta 8.2+ Th2 T cells. Foster CS, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:325–48; discussion 349–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus type 1 strain KOS–63 does not cause acute or recurrent ocular disease and does not reactivate ganglionic latency in vivo. Stroop WG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(1):14–22

Aggravation of herpetic stromal keratitis after murine epidermal grown factor topical application. Romano A, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Mar;13(2):167–72

Ocular infection with herpes simplex virus in several strains of rat. Nicholls SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3260–7

Herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA persistence, progressive disease and transgenic immediate early gene promoter activity in chronic corneal infections in mice. Mitchell WJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1201–10

A structural and functional comparison of the latency–associated transcript promoters of herpes simplex virus type 1 strains KOS and McKrae. Strelow LI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2475–80

Herpes simplex virus latency in human cornea. Shimomura Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(3):318–24

Stromal keratitis induced by a unique clinical isolate of herpes simplex virus type 1. Sakai Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(3):157–60

Virus DNA detection of herpes simplex keratitis by PCR. Wu K, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;9(3):126–8

[An in vitro study on the activation of HSV–1 latent infection in the trigeminal ganglion] Xie LX, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;30(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigations on the latent infection of herpes simplex virus–1 in the cornea] Xie LX, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;29(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of herpes simplex virus type 1 in experimental retinitis—2. The brain, contralateral optic nerve and retina] Matsushima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;98(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic findings in a cornea with recurrence of herpes simplex keratitis after excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy. Vrabec MP, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Jan;20(1):41–4

Size dependent variation in the fractal dimensions of herpes simplex epithelial keratitis. Misson GP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Nov;12(11):957–61

[The effect of cytostatics on the course and outcomes of experimental herpes infection in rabbits] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Herpes simplex keratitis in children. Beigi B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):458–60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A prospective randomized trial of oral acyclovir after penetrating keratoplasty for herpes simplex keratitis. Barney NP, et al. **Cornea** 1994 May;13(3):232–6

Prophylactic acyclovir effectively reduces herpes simplex virus type 1 reactivation after exposure of latently infected mice to ultraviolet B. Blatt AN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3459–65

Interleukin–10 treatment can suppress stromal keratitis induced by herpes simplex virus type 1. Tumpey TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2258–65

SURGERY

Antiviral therapy after penetrating keratoplasty for herpes simplex keratitis. Moyes AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):601–7

A prospective randomized trial of oral acyclovir after

penetrating keratoplasty for herpes simplex keratitis. Barney NP, et al. **Cornea** 1994 May;13(3):232–6
[Herpes simplex keratitis. On the long-term prognosis of first transplants after penetrating keratoplasty] Holbach LM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Vaccine therapy for ocular herpes simplex virus (HSV) infection: periocular vaccination reduces spontaneous ocular HSV type 1 shedding in latently infected rabbits. Nesburn AB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5084–92
Topical immunoglobulins for epithelial herpes simplex keratitis. Kläger AJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 207(2):78–81

KERATITIS, ULCERATIVE see **CORNEAL ULCER**

KERATOACANTHOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Conjunctival keratoacanthoma [letter] Munro S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):654–5
Keratoacanthoma or verrucous carcinoma? A case report. Kallibjian AE, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 32(6):584–90
[Subungual keratoacanthoma] Wiemers S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):25–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Etretinate therapy of solar-related kerato acanthoma. Watson AB. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(1):9–11
[Effective treatment of recurrent keratoacanthoma using methotrexate] Schoon-Blaauw GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 19;138(8):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Non-melanoma skin cancer and keratoacanthoma in Filipinos: an incidence report from Kauai, Hawaii. Chuang TY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):717–8
Seasonality of presentation of keratoacanthoma [letter] Strumia R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):691

ETHNOLOGY

Non-melanoma skin cancer and keratoacanthoma in Filipinos: an incidence report from Kauai, Hawaii. Chuang TY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):717–8
Basal cell carcinoma and keratoacanthoma in Hawaiians: an incidence report. Reizner GT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):780–2

ETIOLOGY

Eruptive skin tags and keratoacanthomas in a patient with prolactinoma and colonic polyposis [letter] Rodríguez-Serna M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):215–6
Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome) manifesting as painful periungual and subungual tumours. Adeniran A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):667–9

GENETICS

p53 expression in pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia, keratoacanthoma, and squamous cell carcinoma of skin. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2317–23

METABOLISM

p53 oncoprotein expression and proliferation index in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Kerschmann RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):181–6
Expression of p53 protein in benign and malignant epidermal pathologic conditions. Helander SD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):741–8
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen distribution in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Phillips P, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):424–8

PATHOLOGY

Solitary keratoacanthoma is a squamous-cell carcinoma: three examples with metastases. Hodak E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):332–42; discussion 343–52 (56 ref.)
Subungual keratoacanthoma—a report of four cases and review of the literature. Oliwiecki S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):230–5 (25 ref.)
Morphological comparison between benign keratinizing cystic squamous cell tumours of the lung and squamous lesions of the skin in rats. Kittel B, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):257–67 (40 ref.)
The regressing keratoacanthoma. Blessing K, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):381–4
Keratoacanthoma centrifugum marginatum of the lower extremity treated with Mohs micrographic surgery. Benest L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):501–2
Keratoacanthoma. Schwartz RA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):1–19; quiz 20–2 (221 ref.)
[Eruptive keratoacanthoma (the Grzybowski variety)] Balus L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):820–2 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Keratoacanthoma of the external ear] Koll Y, et al. **HNO** 1993 Nov;41(11):532–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Evaluation of butorphanol tartrate and buprenorphine hydrochloride on the inflammatory reaction of the Sereny Test. Swearengen JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 43(5):471–5

DIAGNOSIS

The role of a rapid diagnostic test (adenovirus immune dot-blot) in the control of an outbreak of adenovirus type 8 keratoconjunctivitis. Ankers HE, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3 Suppl):15–7
[Chronic unilateral keratoconjunctivitis in molluscum contagiosum of the upper eyelid margin] Seitz B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Feb;204(2):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment and follow up of adult chlamydial ophthalmia. Carta F, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):206–8
Tetracycline treatment of phlyctenulosis [letter; comment] Abu el-Asrar AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul; 101(7):1161–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Sep;100(9):1358–66.
[Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Bergillos M. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;247(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The therapeutic efficacy of sodium nucleinate and monoribonucleotides based on keratoconjunctival test data] Zemskov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Main sources of infection in 145 cases of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Mueller AJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;2(4–5):224–7
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in a chronic care facility: risk factors and measures for control. Buffington J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov;41(11):1177–81

ETIOLOGY

Ophthalmia nodosa: due to unbarbed hairs. Arora R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Mar–Apr; 31(2):104–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus in chronic relapsing keratoconjunctivitis. Tabery HM. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):265–6
Adenovirus keratoconjunctivitis: an enigma. Viswalingam ND. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3 Suppl):5–7 (10 ref.)
Experimental keratoconjunctivitis (Sereny) assay. Kopecko DJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:39–47 (17 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Ocular lesions produced by caterpillars] Cernea P. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in a chronic care facility: risk factors and measures for control. Buffington J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov;41(11):1177–81

VETERINARY

Corynebacterium species-associated keratoconjunctivitis in aged male C57BL/6J mice. McWilliams TS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):509–12

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, INFECTIOUS

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of the conjunctival sac of lambs with Mycoplasma conjunctivae. Dagnall GJ. **Br Vet J** 1993 Sep–Oct;149(5):429–35
The role of Branhamella ovis, Mycoplasma conjunctivae and Chlamydia psittaci in conjunctivitis of sheep. Dagnall GJ. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jan–Feb;150(1):65–71
An investigation of colonization of the conjunctival sac of sheep by bacteria and mycoplasmas. Dagnall GJ. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun;112(3):561–7
Conjunctivitis and keratoconjunctivitis associated with chlamydiae in swine. Rogers DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1321–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Local immune response and protection in the guinea pig keratoconjunctivitis model following immunization with Shigella vaccines. Hartman AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):412–20
A Moraxella bovis pili vaccine produced by recombinant DNA technology for the prevention of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Lepper AW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(1–2):175–83

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS SICCA

COMPLICATIONS

Association of patterns of labial salivary gland inflammation with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Analysis of 618 patients with suspected Sjögren's syndrome. Daniels TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):869–77
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in female patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Lucca JA, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Jan;20(1):49–51

DIAGNOSIS

Topical anesthetic induced pain as a diagnostic tool for kerato conjunctivitis sicca (KCS). Stolze HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:539–42
Diagnosis of keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Nelson JD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Winter;34(1):37–56 (33 ref.)
[Diagnosis of keratoconjunctivitis sicca in rheumatoid arthritis. The value of various tests] Albach KA, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr;91(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dry eye and diabetes mellitus] Seifart U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr;91(2):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A unique therapeutic artificial tear formulation. Gilbard JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:465–9 (11 ref.)
The tear film: pharmacological approaches and effects. Gilbard JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:377–84 (24 ref.)
Characteristics of a canine model of KCS: effective treatment with topical cyclosporine. Kaswan R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:583–94 (56 ref.)
Evaluation of a physiological tear substitute in patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Nelson JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:453–7
Effect of sodium sucrose-sulfate on the ocular surface of patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca in Sjögren's syndrome. Prause JU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:691–6
Collagen-based drug delivery and artificial tears. Kaufman HE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):17–27

ETIOLOGY

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca in HIV-1 infected female patients. Lucca JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:521–3

PATHOLOGY

Impression cytology in patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. de Rojas MV, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(6):347–55

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tear osmolarity—a new gold standard? Farris RL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:495–503
Contrast sensitivity in patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca before and after artificial tear application. Rieger G. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;231(10):577–9

SURGERY

Amylase in mare lacrimale in patients with submandibular salivary gland transplantation to the lacrimal basin. Murube J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:565–70

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, VERNAL see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

KERATOCONUS

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior stromal changes following acute corneal hydrops in keratoconus. Bains RA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;29(1):22–4
Iridoschisis and keratoconus. Eiferman RA, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):78–9
Bilateral keratoconus in Crouzon's syndrome. Perlman JM, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):80–1
Leber congenital amaurosis and its association with keratoconus and keratoglobus. Elder MJ. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):38–40
Ring corneal clouding in keratoconus. Weissman BA. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;71(6):392–6
[Progressive hyperopia after radial keratotomy. A new etiological hypothesis: early keratoconus (letter)] Saragoussi JJ. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Keratoconus and coexisting diseases in monozygotic twins] Iwaszkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov–Dec; 94(11–12):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ophthalmoscopic sign of early keratoconus [letter]

Pathmanathan T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):510
Automated keratoconus screening with corneal topography analysis. Maeda N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May;35(6):2749–57
Does the progressive increasing effect of radial keratotomy (hyperopic shift) correlate with undetected early keratoconus? Saragoussi JJ, et al.
J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):45–8
Detection of keratoconus before refractive surgery [letter; comment] Behrens–Baumann W. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May; 101(5):794–5. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Feb;100(2):181–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Jul;100(7):975.
Superior keratoconus [letter] Eiferman RA, et al.
Refract Corneal Surg 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):394–5
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute keratoconus] Iwaszkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov–Dec;94(11–12):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Many years of personal observation on the effect of timolol for arresting development of keratoconus] Iwaszkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov–Dec;94(11–12):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered gelatinolytic activities in an apparent unilateral keratoconus patient. A case report. Brown DJ, et al.
Cornea 1994 Mar;13(2):108–13
Increased gelatinolytic activity in keratoconus keratocyte cultures. A correlation to an altered matrix metalloproteinase-2/tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase ratio. Kenney MC, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Mar;13(2):114–24

ETIOLOGY

Familial cases of keratoconus associated with posterior polymorphous dystrophy [letter] Driver PJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug 15;118(2):256–7
Corneal ectasia as a complication of repeated keratotomy surgery. Wellish KL, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):360–4
Prognostic factors for the progression of keratoconus. Tuft SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):439–47
Keratoconus and corneal hydrops associated with compulsive eye rubbing. Koenig SB, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):383–4
[Keratoconus in Albers–Schönberg disease] Filip O, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):247–51 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Modification of prostaglandin E2 and collagen synthesis in keratoconus fibroblasts, associated with an increase of interleukin 1 alpha receptor number. Bureau J, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1993;316(4):425–30
Characterization of a human corneal metalloproteinase inhibitor (TIMP–1). Opbroek A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Oct;12(10):877–83
Heterogeneity of type I collagen expression in human corneal keratoconus fibroblasts. Peters DP, et al.
Ophthalmic Res 1993;25(5):273–9

MORTALITY

Life expectancy in keratoconus—correction to data used [letter] Moodaley LC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 78(6):511

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent keratoconus. Bechrakis N, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan; 13(1):73–7
Measurement of corneal topography in keratoconus. de Cunha DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Oct; 13(4):377–82
Pathology of corneal endothelium in keratoconus. Sturbaum CW, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(4):192–208

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Fibrocyte reaction to interleukin 1 stimulation in keratoconus. Original title: Fibrocyte response to interleukin 1 stimulation in keratoconus] Bureau J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Oct;203(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Nebulae at keratoconus—the result after excimer laser removal. Fagerholm P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;71(6):830–2
Excimer laser superficial keratectomy for proud nebulae in keratoconus. Moodaley L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 78(6):454–7
The use of the first locally manufactured epikeratolens for keratoconus in Leuven. Janssen S, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1992;245:99–102
Control of astigmatism aided by intraoperative keratometry. Belmont SC, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Sep;12(5):397–400
A comparison between donor–recipient corneal size and its effect on the ultimate refractive error induced in keratoconus. Javadi MA, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Sep;12(5):401–5
Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for treatment of keratoconus. Mortensen J, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):368–72
Astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty using the Krumeich guided trephine system. Belmont SC, et al.
Refract Corneal Surg 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):250–4
[Should the suture be removed after penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus?] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(2):150–2 **(Fre)**
[Primary wedge resection of the cornea for keratoconus deformity] Durand L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(11):626–7 **(Fre)**
[Preliminary report on the use of excimer laser in treating keratoconus] Gierek–Kalicka S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov–Dec;94(11–12):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

A piggyback contact lens for the correction of irregular astigmatism in keratoconus. Tsubota K, et al.
Ophthalmology 1994 Jan;101(1):134–9
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute keratoconus] Iwaszkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov–Dec;94(11–12):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR

Painful plantar callouses and mental retardation. Tyrosinemia type II. Jimenez–Acosta F. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):507–11

BLOOD

Elevated levels of epidermal growth factor in a patient with tripe palms [letter] Douglas F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):686–7
The MNSs and Kk blood group systems in the disease of Mljet (mal de Meleda) [letter] Salamon T, et al.
Dermatology 1994;188(1):78–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of limited hyperkeratoses] Babaev OG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr;(4):51–3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vohwinkel syndrome (mutilating keratoderma) associated with craniofacial anomalies. Sensi A, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Apr 1;50(2):201–3
Case report: squamous cell carcinoma of the skin in both palms, axillary node, donor skin graft site and both soles—associated hyperkeratosis and porokeratosis. Abadir R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):507–10
Punctate porokeratotic keratoderma—its occurrence with internal neoplasia. Bianchi L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):139–41

DIAGNOSIS

[Keratoderma palmoplantaris striata] el Sayed F, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1993;120(12):894–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Initial manifestation of bullous pemphigoid simulating dyshidrosis palmoplantaris] Radloff P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical calcipotriol in the treatment of epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma of Vörner [letter] Lucker GP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):543–5
Partial improvement of Olmsted syndrome with etretinate. Ueda M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):376–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adoption of a demographic database for family studies of hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma type Gamborg Nielsen. Gamborg Nielsen P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(3):194–9

ETHNOLOGY

Keratosis punctata of the palmar creases: case report and prevalence study in Caucasians. Peñas PF, et al.
Dermatology 1994;188(3):200–2 (19 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Lichen nitidus presenting as palmoplantar hyperkeratosis and nail dystrophy. Munro CS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):381–3

GENETICS

Woolly hair, palmoplantar keratoderma, and cardiac abnormalities: report of a family [letter] Tosti A, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1994 Apr;130(4):522–4
Adoption of a demographic database for family studies of hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma type Gamborg Nielsen. Gamborg Nielsen P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(3):194–9
A comparative histopathological examination of biopsies from patients with either the dominant or the Gamborg Nielsen type of hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma [letter] Gamborg Nielsen P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(4):333–4
Keratin 9 gene mutational heterogeneity in patients with epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma. Hennies HC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):649–54
Mal de Meleda in a Laotian family. Chotzen VA, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1993 Aug;32(8):602–4
Congenital atrichia, palmoplantar hyperkeratosis, mental retardation, and early loss of teeth in four siblings: a new syndrome? Steijlen PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):893–8 (23 ref.)
Keratin 9 gene mutations in epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma (EPPK). Reis A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb; 6(2):174–9
Identification of the genetic locus for keratosis palmaris et plantaris on chromosome 17 near the RARA and keratin type I genes. Rogaev EI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct; 5(2):158–62
Epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma cosegregates with a keratin 9 mutation in a pedigree with breast and ovarian cancer. Torchard D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jan;6(1):106–10
[Costa acro–kerato–elastoidosis] Boudghène–Stambouli O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(8):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudo–ainhum in Vohwinkel disease. Keratoma hereditarium mutilans] Bell M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov; 44(11):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple filiform hyperkeratoses] Feldmann R, et al.
Hautarzt 1993 Oct;44(10):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mapping the gene for palmoplantar hyperkeratosis (thylosis) to chromosome 17 in the 17q12–q24 region] Rogaev EI, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Mar;30(3):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dermatophytes and keratin in patients with hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma. A mycological study. Gamborg Nielsen P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec; 73(6):416–8
Cell turnover time of stratum corneum on soles in patients with hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma [letter] Nielsen PG. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):315

MICROBIOLOGY

Dermatophytes and keratin in patients with hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma. A mycological study. Gamborg Nielsen P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec; 73(6):416–8

PATHOLOGY

The hereditary palmoplantar keratoses: an updated review and classification. Lucker GP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):1–14 (151 ref.)
Chloracne, palmoplantar keratoderma and localized scleroderma in a weed sprayer. Poskitt LB, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1994 May;19(3):264–7
Finger joint swelling in a male adolescent [letter] Ferri S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):542–3
Keratosis extremitatum (Greither's disease): clinical features, histology, ultrastructure. Flückiger R, et al.
Dermatology 1993;187(4):309–11
A comparative histopathological examination of biopsies from patients with either the dominant or the Gamborg Nielsen type of hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma [letter] Gamborg Nielsen P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(4):333–4
The Olmsted syndrome: mutilating palmoplantar and periorificial keratoderma. Lucker GP, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):508–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Palmoplantar keratosis and hyperostotic spondylosis—an associated syndrome?] Fink G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;52(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A new method of excision of painful plantar forefoot lesions using a rotation advancement flap. Satterfield VK, et al.
J Foot Ankle Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):129–34
[Methods and effectiveness of surgical treatment of limited hyperkeratoses with CO2 laser] Babaev OG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1993 Apr;(4):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR, DIFFUSE

COMPLICATIONS

Tylosis associated with carcinoma of the oesophagus and oral leukoplakia in a large Liverpool family—a review of six generations. Ellis A, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994;30B(2):102–12

GENETICS

A comparative histopathological examination of biopsies from patients with either the dominant or the Gamborg Nielsen type of hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma [letter] Gamborg Nielsen P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(4):333–4

PATHOLOGY

A comparative histopathological examination of biopsies

from patients with either the dominant or the Gamborg Nielsen type of hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma [letter] Gamborg Nielsen P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(4):333–4

The dominant form of hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma in the northernmost county of Sweden (Norrbotten). Gamborg Nielsen P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):188–93

KERATOLYTIC AGENTS

PHARMACOLOGY

Endothelial desquamating activity of rat synthetic fibrinopeptide B and its analogues "in vivo": identification of responsible sequence. Simák J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 May 15;74(4):409–18

KERATOMA see KERATOSIS

KERATOPLASTY see CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

KERATOPLASTY, LAMELLAR see CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

KERATOPLASTY, PENETRATING

Suture adjustment in penetrating keratoplasty. Høvding G. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):246–52

Therapeutic keratoplasty after radial keratotomy [letter] Grimmett MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15; 118(1):108–9

Corneal allograft rejection after multiple blood transfusions. Hwang DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15; 116(4):451–5

Deposition of topical ciprofloxacin to prevent re-epithelialization of a corneal defect [letter] Kanellopoulos AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15; 117(2):258–9

Combined keratoplasty, cataract extraction, and intraocular lens implantation after corneolenticular laceration in children. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):507–11

Corneal graft rejection episode after excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy [letter; comment] Epstein RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):157. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):735–6.

Corneal thickness changes after high-risk penetrating keratoplasty. Collaborative Corneal Transplantation Study Group. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct; 111(10):1374–81

Antiviral therapy after penetrating keratoplasty for herpes simplex keratitis. Moyes AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):601–7

Penetrating keratoplasty in severe ocular graft versus host disease. Heath JD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 77(8):525–6

Deep lamellar keratoplasty in the treatment of bullous keratopathy [letter; comment] Loewenstein A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;77(8):538. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov;76(11):646–50.

Bilateral penetrating keratoplasty and placement of a Molteno implant in a newborn with Peters' anomaly. Astle WF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;28(6):276–82

A prospective randomized trial of oral acyclovir after penetrating keratoplasty for herpes simplex keratitis. Barney NP, et al. **Cornea** 1994 May;13(3):232–6

Suppression of graft rejection using 15-deoxyspergualin in the allogeneic rat penetrating keratoplasty model. Holland EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):28–32

Indications for keratoplasty [editorial] Lindquist TD, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Mar;13(2):105–7

Remodelling of the corneal stroma after lamellar keratoplasty. A synchrotron x-ray diffraction study. Quantock AJ, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):20–7

The management of post-keratoplasty astigmatism by post-operative adjustment of a single continuous suture. Hope-Ross MW, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):625–8

Penetrating keratoplasty and anterior segment reconstruction for severe ocular trauma. Kenyon KR, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):90–9

Promotion of corneal allograft survival with leflunomide. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(10):3783–5

Rigid gas permeable extended wear (RGPEW) for the postoperative patient: a review and clinical observations. Davis LJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Mar;65(3):179–86 (26 ref.)

Consultation section. Patient had keratoplasty in right eye for decompensated Fuchs' dystrophy [published erratum appears in J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):362] **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):202–4

Temporary keratoprosthesis for transscleral fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses with penetrating keratoplasty. Menapace R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):747–54

Iris claw lens: anterior and posterior iris surface fixation in the absence of capsular support during penetrating keratoplasty. Rijneveld WJ, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):14–9

Intractable nontuberculous mycobacterial keratitis successfully treated by penetrating keratoplasty—3 cases report. Chang CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 10(2):106–14

IOL fixation techniques at keratoplasty [letter; comment] Apple DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):798–9; discussion 799–800. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Oct;100(10):1437–43.

IOL fixation techniques at keratoplasty [letter; comment] Cykiert RC. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):799; discussion 799–800. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Oct;100(10):1437–43.

IOL fixation techniques at keratoplasty [letter; comment] Friederg MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):797–8; discussion 799–800. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Oct;100(10):1437–43.

Systemic cyclosporine in high-risk keratoplasty. Short- versus long-term therapy. Hill JC. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):128–33

IOL fixation techniques at keratoplasty [letter; comment] Koenig SB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):799; discussion 799–800. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Oct;100(10):1437–43.

A randomized trial of intraocular lens fixation techniques with penetrating keratoplasty [see comments] Schein OD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1437–43. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 May;101(5):797–8; discussion 799–800. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 May;101(5):798–9; discussion 799–800. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 May;101(5):799; discussion 799–800.

[Penetrating keratoplasty in the treatment of corneal perforation] Gong XM, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;30(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Should the suture be removed after penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus?] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(2):150–2 **(Fre)**

[Indications for penetrating keratoplasty. A retrospective study of 2,962 cases over 11 years] Legeais JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):516–22 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratoplasty in childhood. Report of 71 keratoplasties] Schönherr U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep; 203(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpes simplex keratitis. On the long-term prognosis of first transplants after penetrating keratoplasty] Holbach LM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postkeratoplasty myopia treated by keratomileusis. Kremer F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;25(10):370–2

Aqueous flare following penetrating keratoplasty and in corneal graft rejection. Küchle M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):354–8

The high-risk keratoplasty patient—quo vadis? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Cornea 1994 May;13(3):287] Bouchard CS, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):1–3

Suture abscesses after penetrating keratoplasty. Leahey AB, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Nov;12(6):489–92

Causes of high astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Hoppenreijs VP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;85(1):21–34

HLA-B and -DR match reduces the allograft reaction after keratoplasty. Hoffmann F, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):100–4

Post-penetrating keratoplasty glaucoma. Sekhar GC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;41(4):181–4

Qualitative keratoscopy at the slitlamp in postkeratoplasty suture adjustment [letter] Allan BD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):817

Spontaneous fistula formation as a complication of relaxing incisions with suture placement for postkeratoplasty high astigmatism. Olson RJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep; 19(5):655–6

Photorefractive keratectomy following penetrating keratoplasty. John ME, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S206–10

Posterior capsule opacification in extracapsular cataract extraction and the triple procedure: a comparative study. Dangel ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):82–7

Wedge resection for postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Frucht-Pery J. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug;24(8):516–8

Microbial keratitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Tavakkoli H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun;25(6):356–60

Cataract formation and cataract extraction after penetrating keratoplasty. Martin TP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan; 101(1):113–9

Astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty using the Krumeich guided trephine system. Belmont SC, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):250–4

Endothelial damage by the corneal Hessburg-Barron vacuum trephine. Legeais JM, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):255–8

[Suture technic in perforating keratoplasty and postoperative astigmatism] Lesták J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Aug; 49(4):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infectious crystalline keratopathy occurring after penetrating keratoplasty] Salabert D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The visual prognosis following HLA-matched keratoplasty for high-risk patients. Claoué C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):33–8

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes from splenocytes after orthotopic penetrating keratoplasty in the rat. Minamoto A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(2):105–9

INSTRUMENTATION

[193 excimer laser trepanation in perforating keratoplasty. Report of 70 patients] Naumann GO, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Oct;203(4):252–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Transplantation of corneal tissue from a blind eye to a high-risk fellow eye by bilateral penetrating keratoplasty [letter] Hodkin MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15; 117(6):808–9

Control of astigmatism aided by intraoperative keratometry. Belmont SC, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Sep;12(5):397–400

Protection of the iris by lamellar dissection of corneal layers. A technique in penetrating keratoplasty. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):16–9

Keratoplasty in the presence of anterior chamber drainage tube [letter] Chen V. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):633

Lamellar keratoplasty performed with a corneal scleral button. Vrabec MP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun; 25(6):389–91

Randomized clinical trial comparing astigmatism and visual rehabilitation after penetrating keratoplasty with and without intraoperative suture adjustment. Serdarevic ON, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):990–9

[Refractive evaluation of donor corneas from the newborn in aphakic penetrating keratoplasty] Chen JQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;29(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Suture technic in perforating keratoplasty and postoperative astigmatism] Lesták J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Aug; 49(4):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Penetrating keratoplasty] Colin J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(10):554–5 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Corneal endothelium five years after transplantation. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):185–96

[Clearing of the para-transplant host cornea after perforating keratoplasty in Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (type VI-A mucopolysaccharidosis)] Naumann GO, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Nov;203(5):351–60 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Changing indications for penetrating keratoplasty, 1971–1990. Sharif KW, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 4):485–8

KERATOSIS

Actinic keratosis and squamous cell carcinoma. Kuflik AS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;49(4):817–20 (12 ref.)

Joint contractures, hyperkeratosis, and severe hypoplasia of the posterior columns: a new recessive syndrome. Johnston K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):246–9

Inverted follicular keratosis. Soylu L, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):247–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Keratoses following topical steroid for psoriasis. Tsuji T. **J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):726–7

CLASSIFICATION

Keratosis pilaris atrophicans. One heterogeneous disease or a symptom in different clinical entities? [editorial; comment] Oranje AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):500–2. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Apr;130(4):469–75.

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperkeratotic papular rash in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis [clinical conference] Ververeli KO, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Mar;72(3):198–202

Keratosis punctata of the palmar creases. A report on three generations, demonstrating an association with ichthyosis vulgaris and evidence of involvement of the acrosyringium. Del-Río E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):165–7

Acquired perforating disease: report of nine cases. Chang P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):874–6

[Hyperkeratosis and static disorders of the foot] Huber-Levernieux C. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(12):931–4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Keratosis pilaris atrophicans. One heterogeneous disease or a symptom in different clinical entities? [editorial; comment] Oranje AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):500–2. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Apr;130(4):469–75.

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical findings, cutaneous pathology, and response to therapy in 21 patients with keratosis pilaris atrophicans [see comments] Baden HP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):469–75. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Apr;130(4):500–2.

A case of ulerythema ophryogenes responding to isotretinoin [letter] Layton AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(5):645–6
Clinical evaluation of topical isotretinoin in the treatment of actinic keratoses. Alirezai M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):447–51
Warning! Masoprocol is a potent sensitizer [letter; comment] Epstein E. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):295–7 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 May;24(5 Pt 1):738–43.
Clinical efficacy and side effects of acitretin on the disorders of keratinization: a one-year study. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):501–6
Masoprocol for multiple actinic keratoses. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Oct 15;35(907):97

ETIOLOGY

A survey of actinic keratoses among paraquat production workers and a nonexposed friend reference group. Cooper SP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Mar;25(3):335–47
An oncology patient with an erythematous papulosquamous eruption in sun-exposed areas. Inflamed actinic keratoses due to systemic chemotherapy (fluorouracil and, possibly, interferon alfa). Sollitto RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 130(9):1194, 1197–8
Actinic keratosis induced by a sunbed [letter] Cox NH. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):977–8
Actinic keratosis induced by use of sunbed [letter; comment] Speight EL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):415. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1508–9.
Pachyonychia congenita with late onset of nail dystrophy—a new clinical entity? Iraci S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):478–80
Lichen planus pigmentosus associated with acrokeratosis of Bazex. Sassolas B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 19(1):70–3 (14 ref.)
Dermatophytosis in lesions of disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis [letter; comment] Chu P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):146–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 2):340–4.
Effect of a low-fat diet on the incidence of actinic keratosis. Black HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1272–5
A case of pancreatic cancer with the sign of Leser–Trélat. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Jul 1;62(4):203–8

GENETICS

Bilateral coats retinopathy associated with aplastic anaemia and mild dyskeratotic signs. Kajtár P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 15;49(4):374–7
Prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA in cutaneous neoplasms from renal allograft recipients supports a possible viral role in tumour promotion. Stark LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):222–9
Waxy keratoses of childhood. Coleman R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):173–6
Familial leuconychia, knuckle pads, hearing loss, and palmoplantar hyperkeratosis: an additional family with Bart–Pumphrey syndrome. Ramer JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan;31(1):68–71
High frequency of loss of heterozygosity in actinic keratoses, a usually benign disease. Rehman I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):788–9
Ulerythema ophryogenes and keratosis pilaris in a child with monosomy 18p. Zouboulis CC, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun;11(2):172–5
[Dyskeratosis congenita in monozygous twins] Burkhardt D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr;45(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple filiform hyperkeratoses] Feldmann R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Oct;44(10):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Selective loss of chondroitin 6-sulphate from basement membrane during progression from actinic keratosis to squamous cell carcinoma. Kazama T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(2):130–2
Expression of tenascin, biglycan and decorin in disorders of keratinization. Steijlen PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):564–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Lack of detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) in transformed laryngeal keratoses by in situ hybridization (ISH) technique. Gallo O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):213–7

PATHOLOGY

UV-related skin conditions and Langerhans' cell populations in human skin. Bergfelt L. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):194–6
Symmetrical interdigital hyperkeratosis of the hands: a new case. Patrizi A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):459–60
A quantitative immunohistochemical evaluation of lentigo maligna and pigmented solar keratosis. Lane H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):681–5
Clinical findings, cutaneous pathology, and response to therapy in 21 patients with keratosis pilaris atrophicans [see comments] Baden HP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):469–75. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Apr;130(4):500–2.
Persistent flat-topped papules on the extremities. Acrokeratosis verruciformis (AKV) of Hopf. Chapman-Rollé L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):508–9, 511–2
Harlequin ichthyosis. Variability in expression and hypothesis for disease mechanism. Dale BA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1471–7 (39 ref.)
Cutaneous horn occurring on the vermilion border of the lower lip. Monaghan AM. **Br Dent J** 1993 Dec 11–25; 175(11–12):419–20
Natural history of keratosis pilaris. Poskitt L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):711–3
Marginal papular acrokeratodermas: a unified nosography for focal acral hyperkeratosis, acrokeratoelastoidosis and related disorders [published erratum appears in Dermatology 1994;188(4):335] Rongioletti F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):28–31
Spontaneous resolution of keratosis lichenoides chronica. van de Kerkhof PC. **Dermatology** 1993;187(3):200–4
Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus. Umap PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul;30(7):919–21
Proliferative actinic keratosis. Goldberg LH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):341–5
Nevoid hyperkeratosis of the areola. Revert A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):745–6
Keratosis lichenoides chronica in a child. Torrelo A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):46–8
Focal acantholytic dyskeratosis: a snare for the pathologist. Report of two cases associated to psoriasis and fibrous papule of the nose. Cintra ML, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;110(5):237–40
[Environmental and occupational risk factors in keratosis of the larynx] de Vincentiis M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Barrier function parameters in various keratinization disorders: transepidermal water loss and vascular response to hexyl nicotinate. Lavrijsen AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):547–53

KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Penicillamine-induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa] Wilhelm KP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption with ocular involvement [letter] Sais G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 130(9):1209–10
Darier's disease with changes in the bones. Gonzalez-Castro U, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):46–7
Acral Darier's disease: report of a case complicated by Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Hur W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):860–2

DIAGNOSIS

[Nevoid acquired perforating dermatosis of vellus hair follicles—a new entity? Case report with immunohistochemical studies] Gollnick H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Oct;44(10):662–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cyclosporine and Darier's disease] Larbre B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):310–1 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Follicular keratoses at amputation sites. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):770–2
Localized keratosis follicularis associated with menotropin treatment and pregnancy. Telang GH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):271–2

GENETICS

Linkage is excluded between Darier's disease and the Duffy blood group locus in five British families. Craddock N, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(4):211–3
Familial cosegregation of major affective disorder and Darier's disease (keratosis follicularis). Craddock N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:355–8
Localisation of a gene for Darier's disease [see comments] Bashir R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1937–9. Comment in: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Nov;2(11):1763–4.
Yet another skin defect, Darier's disease, maps to chromosome 12q [editorial; comment] Buxton RS. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1763–4. Comment on: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Nov;2(11):1937–9. Comment on: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Nov;2(11):1941–3.
The gene for Darier's disease maps to chromosome 12q23–q24.1 [see comments] [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1993 Dec;2(12):2214] Craddock N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1941–3. Comment in: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Nov;2(11):1763–4.
The gene for Darier's disease maps between D12S78 and D12S79. Parfitt E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):35–8
Genetic linkage evaluation of twenty-four loci in an eastern Canadian family segregating Darier's disease (keratosis follicularis). Sidenberg DG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):27–30
Hailey-Hailey disease is not allelic to Darier's disease [see comments] Welsh EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 102(6):992–3. Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jun;102(6):825–6.

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical distribution of CD44 and desmoplakin I & II in Hailey-Hailey's disease and Darier's disease. Harada M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):389–93

PATHOLOGY

Cantharidin-induced acantholysis in Darier's disease: does acantholysis initiate dyskeratosis? Yell JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):40–7
Darier's disease—the clinical features and pathogenesis. Burge S. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):193–205 (139 ref.)
Brown papules and leukoderma in Darier's disease: clinical and histological features. Ohtake N, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):157–9

KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS see **KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR**

KERATOSIS, PALMOPLANTAR see **KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR**

KERATOSIS, SEBORRHEIC

COMPLICATIONS

The sign of Leser-Trélat associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary-bladder—a case report and short review. Yaniv R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 19(2):142–5 (28 ref.)
[Leser–Trelat dermatosis in kidney cancer] Kazubskaia TP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1–3):89–91 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical misdiagnosis of melanoma as well as squamous cell carcinoma masquerading as seborrheic keratosis [letter; comment] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):222. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 May;19(5):413–6.

METABOLISM

An immunohistochemical and histochemical study of cytokeratin, involucrin and transglutaminase in seborrhoeic keratosis. Broekaert D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(8):482–90

PATHOLOGY

Dermacase. Seborrheic keratosis. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;40:1401, 1406
Halo seborrheic keratosis associated with colon carcinoma [letter] Vignale R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 32(11):846
Seborrheic keratoses with occult underlying basal cell carcinoma. Helm TN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):791–3
Systematized epidermal nevus with profuse papillomatous flexural lesions. D'Souza M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):486–9
Mycosis fungoides with Leser-Trélat sign: the first report of a patient from Japan. Miyako F, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):189–93

KERATOSULFATE see **KERATAN SULFATE**

KERATOTOMY, RADIAL

Freeze-fracture scanning electron microscopy of radial keratotomy incisions [letter] Updegraff SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):399–401
Long-term (5- to 12-year) follow-up of metal-blade radial keratotomy procedures. Deitz MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):614–20
Variation in healing throughout the depth of long-term, unsutured, corneal wounds in human autopsy specimens and monkeys. Melles GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 112(1):100–9
Myopia: radial keratotomy versus excimer laser. Haverbeke L. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;247(1):33–41
Stellar corneal rupture and secondary glaucoma after squash trauma in a keratotomized eye. Jean D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;245:109–13
Corneal tensile strength in fully healed radial keratotomy wounds. Bryant MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):3022–31
A mechanical model for radial keratotomy: toward a predictive capability. Wray WO, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):56–61
Holographic interferometry of intact and radially incised human eye-bank corneas. Smolek MK. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):277–86
Severe ocular trauma without corneal rupture after radial

keratotomy: case reports. Casebeer JC, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):31–3

Refractive surgery goes mainstream: establishing radial keratotomy services at a suburban community hospital [letter] Epstein RJ. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 May–Jun; 10(3):378

Astigmatic keratotomy followed by photorefractive keratectomy in the treatment of compound myopic astigmatism. Lipshitz I, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S282–4

Biomechanical behavior of the cornea and its response to radial keratotomy. Simon G, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):343–51; discussion 351–6

Corneal surgery for myopia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Oct 15;35(907):95–6

Radial keratotomy in the soldier–aviator [see comments] Enzenauer RW, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Aug;158(8):521–8. Comment in: Mil Med 1994 Mar;159(3):A5; discussion A6.

Radial keratotomy [letter] McMahan LB. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar; 159(3):A5–6

Spectacle and contact lens wearing six years after radial keratotomy in the Prospective Evaluation of Radial Keratotomy Study. Bourque LB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):421–31

Resiliency as it affects treatment for refractive errors [editorial; comment] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb; 101(2):221–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Feb;101(2):365–70.

Radial keratotomy predictability [letter; comment] Waring GO. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):415–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Jul;100(7):1095–102.

Refraction changes after brow lift [letter] Benvenuti D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):983–4

Residual myopia after radial keratotomy successfully treated with Baikoff ZB5M IOLs [letter] Choyce DP. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):475

Assessing the efficacy of topical corticosteroids following radial keratotomy. Haverbeke L. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):379–82

Influence of radial keratotomy on endogenous hyaluronan in cornea and aqueous humour. Molander N, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):358–65

Radial keratotomy and photorefractive keratectomy develop synergistic relationship [news] Moretti M. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):409–11

Radial keratotomy does not affect intraocular pressure. Sastry SM, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):459–64

[Long–term results of radial keratotomy (RK)] Chu RY, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;30(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An ultrastructural study of the rabbit cornea after radial keratotomy] Wang ZX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;29(5):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Outcome of a corneal graft with antecedents of radial keratotomy] Coulon P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical study of the results of radial keratotomy] Leroux Les Jardins S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(8–9):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radial keratotomy, corneal hydration and intraocular pressure. Experimental study] Simon G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(12):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pressure–induced change in corneal curvature in patients with refractive surgery and unoperated probands] Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal endothelium after radical keratotomy] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Feb;96(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal results of radial keratotomy] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Feb;96(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of hexagonal keratotomy. Basuk WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):37–49

Therapeutic keratoplasty after radial keratotomy [letter] Grimmett MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15; 118(1):108–9

Photorefractive keratectomy after radial keratotomy in a patient with severe myopia [letter] Ribeiro JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):106–8

Keratitis as a complication of bilateral, simultaneous radial keratotomy. Szerenyi K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):462–7

Retrocorneal ridges after anterior posterior radial keratotomy (Sato's operation) in a patient with retinitis pigmentosa. Fujitani A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;25(10):392–3

Ocufen (flurbiprofen) in the treatment of ocular pain after radial keratotomy. Gwon A, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Apr; 20(2):131–8

Management of radial keratotomy overcorrections by corneal sutures. Alió J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep; 19(5):595–9

Management of astigmatic keratotomy overcorrections by corneal sutures. Alió JL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):13–7

Correction of radial keratotomy hyperopia [letter] Damiano RE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):364–5

Radial thermokeratoplasty is inadequate for overcorrection following radial keratotomy. Charpentier DY, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):34–5

Photorefractive keratectomy for residual myopia after previous refractive keratotomy. Durrie DS, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S235–8

Induction of astigmatism by straight transverse corneal incisions, 45 degrees long, at different clear zones in human cadaver eyes. Sabates MA, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):327–32

Does the progressive increasing effect of radial keratotomy (hyperopic shift) correlate with undetected early keratoconus? Saragoussi JJ, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):45–8

Corneal ectasia as a complication of repeated keratotomy surgery. Wellish KL, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):360–4

Mycobacterium smegmatis keratitis after radial keratotomy—a case report. Lin JC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 10(5):267–71

[Progressive hyperopia after radial keratotomy. A new etiological hypothesis: early keratoconus (letter)] Saragoussi JJ. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Radial keratotomy [letter; comment] Varga JH. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):A5; discussion A6. Comment on: Mil Med 1993 Aug;158(8):521–8.

METHODS

Complications of hexagonal keratotomy. Basuk WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):37–49

Corneal stability and avoidance of hyperopia following incisional keratotomy [letter] Casebeer JC. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):153–4

Transverse keratotomy combined with spherical photorefractive keratectomy for compound myopic astigmatism. Ring CP, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S217–21

Induction of astigmatism by straight transverse corneal incisions, 45 degrees long, at different clear zones in human cadaver eyes. Sabates MA, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):327–32

A combined incision technique of radial keratotomy. A comparison to centripetal and centrifugal incision techniques in human donor eyes. Assil KK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):746–54

Radial keratotomy predictability [letter; comment] Bores LD. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):414–5. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Jul;100(7):1095–102.

Radial keratotomy predictability [letter; comment] Friedlander MH. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):411–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Jul;100(7):1095–102.

Radial keratotomy predictability [letter; comment] Nordan LT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):412–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Jul;100(7):1095–102.

Opinions on mini–radial keratotomy. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):476–9

[Arcuate keratotomy for the treatment of corneal astigmatism after intraocular lens implantation] Liu YZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;29(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of postoperative inverse astigmatism during radial keratotomy] Sergienko NM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(6–7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radial keratotomy—personal results] Kałużny J. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov–Dec;94(11–12):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Three year results of radial keratotomy surgery at the National University Hospital, Singapore. Yeo LM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):388–91

KERNICTERUS

Kernicterus in a full term infant. Penn AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1003–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Kernicterus in premature infants: current prevalence and relationship to NICHD Phototherapy Study exchange criteria. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):996–9

ETIOLOGY

The increase of yellow skin colour beyond that of serum bilirubin: a proposed indicator of risk for bilirubin encephalopathy in the newborn. Knudsen A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct;35(5):418–22

Animal models of bilirubin encephalopathy. Wennberg RP. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:87–113 (128 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilirubin and other brain cells [letter; comment] Aschner M. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):155–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jun;91(6):1218–9.

KEROSINE

Fluid velocity imaging of reservoir core samples. Davies S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):265–8

Sunlight or kerosene to power cold–chain refrigerators? Soeters R. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):421–4

ANALYSIS

[Case of death by fire with kerosene—analysis of contents of trachea and stomach] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;48(2):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KETAMINE

Propofol–ketamine technique. Friedberg BL. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):297–300

A case of ketamine dependence [letter] Hurt PH, et al. **Am J Psychistry** 1994 May;151(5):779

Transporting patients with overwhelming pain. Notcutt WG. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):145–7

Spinal and cortical evoked potential studies in the ketamine–anesthetized rabbit: fentanyl exerts component–specific, naloxone–reversible changes dependent on stimulus intensity. Lee VC. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):280–6

Mid–latency auditory evoked potentials in humans during anesthesia with S (+) ketamine—a double–blind, randomized comparison with racemic ketamine. Schwender D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):267–74

Preemptive effect of fentanyl and ketamine on postoperative pain and wound hyperalgesia. [see comments] Tverskoy M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):205–9. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):203–4.

Genital examination under ketamine sedation in cases of suspected sexual abuse. Harari MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):197–8; discussion 198–9

Oral premedication for paediatric ambulatory anaesthesia: a comparison of midazolam and ketamine. Alderson PJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):221–6

Ventilation during total intravenous anaesthesia with ketamine. Joly LM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar; 41(3):227–31

Dental restoration using oral ketamine [letter] Rashiq S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):904

Thiopentone, thiopentone/ketamine, and ketamine for induction of anaesthesia in caesarean section. Krissel J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):115–22

Midazolam and ketamine as premedication in colonoscopies: a pharmacodynamic study. Kentrup H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;32(2):82–7

Immobilization of the endangered Iberian lynx with xylazine–and ketamine–hydrochloride. Ferreras P, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):65–8

Postpartum immobilization of adult female moose using xylazine, ketamine and yohimbine hydrochlorides. Garner DL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):123–5

Comparison of Telazol, Telazol–ketamine, Telazol–xylazine, and Telazol–ketamine–xylazine as chemical restraint and anesthetic induction combination in swine. Ko JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):476–80

Effect of ketamine–anesthesia on N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced activation of type I nucleus accumbens neurons. Kelland MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):PL35–8

Ketamine anesthesia for short transurethral urologic procedures. Attalah MM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):123–33

Anaesthesia of capuchin monkeys [letter] King A. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21;134(21):559

Detomidine–ketamine anaesthesia in chickens. Mohammad FK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 21;133(8):192

[Clinical experience and comparison of ketamine–medetomidine with ketamine–xylazine anesthesia in the African wild dog (Lycaon pictus) in captivity] Váhala J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(9):569–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total i.v. anesthesia with S–(+)–ketamine in orthopedic geriatric surgery. Endocrine stress reaction, hemodynamics and recovery] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Feb; 43(2):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No inhibition of intestinal motility following ketamine–midazolam anesthesia. A comparison of anesthesia with enflurane and fentanyl/midazolam] Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Feb;43(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine—20. Summary of three thousand cases and the future of this anesthetic method] Matsuki A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec;42(12):1738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free calipsol concentration – the most objective criterion of anesthesia intensity in children] Novozhenova EM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):28–30 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nasal midazolam and ketamine for paediatric sedation during computerised tomography. Louon A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):259–61

Postoperative pain: the effect of low–dose ketamine in addition to general anesthesia. Roytblat L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1161–5

Difficulties encountered in a comparative study of orally administered midazolam and ketamine [letter] Gingrich

BK. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1414–5

Ketamine infusion for postoperative analgesia: a prospective cohort study in asthmatics. Jahangir SM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1993 Apr;19(1):21–7

Sedation with nasal ketamine and midazolam for cryotherapy in retinopathy of prematurity. Louon A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;77(8):529–30

Pharmacokinetics of midazolam administered concurrently with ketamine after intravenous bolus or infusion in dogs. Brown SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec; 16(4):419–25

Clinical and haematological changes in gazelles during xylazine/ketamine anaesthesia and following reversal with RX–821002A. Rietkerk FE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2; 134(14):354–5

[Treatment of intraoperative status asthmaticus with ketamine] Nitschke T. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(3):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diffuse oral facial cavernous hemangioma causing severe airway obstruction after intramuscular ketamine. Baronia AK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1421–4

Difficulties encountered in a comparative study of orally administered midazolam and ketamine [letter] Gingrich BK. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1414–5

Intramuscular ketamine and apnea [letter; comment] Green SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):139–40; discussion 140. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Mar;22(3):613–5.

Intramuscular ketamine and apnea [letter; comment] Schultz CH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):139; discussion 140. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Mar;22(3):613–5.

Exaggerated psychomotor response to intravenous bolus dose administration of ketamine. Marai W. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Apr;32(2):131–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of ketamine and its metabolite dehydronorketamine in equine serum. Seay SS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 29;620(2):281–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

L–arginine attenuates ketamine–induced increase in renal sympathetic nerve activity. Okamoto H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):137–46

BLOOD

Rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of ketamine and its metabolite dehydronorketamine in equine serum. Seay SS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 29;620(2):281–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Opioid receptors–mediated respiratory effects and antinociception after S(+)–ketamine. Latasch L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1993;44(3):93–102

Low–dose midazolam antagonizes cerebral metabolic stimulation by ketamine in the pig. Akeson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):525–31

Cardiorespiratory effects of intravenous bolus administration and infusion of ketamine–midazolam in dogs. Jacobson JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1710–4

Cardiovascular effects of intravenous bolus administration and infusion of ketamine–midazolam in isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Jacobson JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1715–20

Cardiorespiratory effects of induction and maintenance of anesthesia with ketamine–midazolam combination, with and without prior administration of butorphanol or oxymorphone. Jacobson JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr; 55(4):543–50

Mechanisms of the inhibitory effect of ketamine on guinea pig isolated main pulmonary artery. Abdalla SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):17–22

Direct effects of intravenous anesthetics on pulmonary vascular resistance in the isolated rat lung. Rich GF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):961–6

Hypnotic and anesthetic interactions between ketamine and midazolam in female patients. Hong W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1227–32

Effects of volatile anesthetics, thiopental, and ketamine on spontaneous and depolarization–evoked dopamine release from striatal synaptosomes in the rat. Mantz J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):352–63

L–arginine attenuates ketamine–induced increase in renal sympathetic nerve activity. Okamoto H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):137–46

Ketamine suppresses endotoxin–induced tumor necrosis factor alpha production in mice. Takenaka I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):402–8

Subanesthetic effects of the noncompetitive NMDA antagonist, ketamine, in humans. Psychotomimetic, perceptual, cognitive, and neuroendocrine responses. Krystal JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 51(3):199–214

Effects of the NMDA receptor antagonist ketamine on flavor memory: conditioned aversion, latent inhibition, and habituation of neophobia. Aguado L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May;61(3):271–81

Differential effects of propofol and ketamine on cytosolic calcium concentrations of astrocytes in primary culture. Mantz J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):351–3

Effect of xylazine and ketamine on the pharmacokinetics of alfentanil during halothane anaesthesia. Pascoe PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):345–7

Mid–latency auditory evoked potentials during ketamine anaesthesia in humans. Schwender D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):629–32

Mechanisms of the relaxant action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle. Wilson LE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;71(4):544–50

The effect of racemic ketamine on the large conductance Ca(+2)–activated potassium (BK) channels in GH3 cells. Denson DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):61–8

Oral clonidine premedication attenuates the haemodynamic effects associated with ketamine anaesthetic induction in humans. Doak GJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):612–8

Effects of intravenous anaesthetics on function and metabolism in the isolated rat heart–lung preparation. Nonaka A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May;11(3):213–9

Smooth muscle relaxant effects of propofol and ketamine in isolated guinea–pig trachea. Pedersen CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):75–80

Effects of halothane and ketamine on activation and inactivation of myocardial calcium current. Baum VC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):799–805

Ketamine alters calcium and magnesium in brain tissue following experimental head trauma in rats. Shapira Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Nov;13(6):962–8

Anesthetic agents modify tissue proteinase inhibitor content and tumor behavior [see comments] Waxler B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):53–8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Jan;123(1):16–7.

Ketamine directly dilates bovine cerebral arteries by acting as a calcium entry blocker. Wendling WW, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jul;6(3):186–92

Effects of ketamine on ocular movements of the cat. Mettens P, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990–91;1(4):325–38

Ketamine inhibition of cytoplasmic calcium signalling in rat pheochromocytoma (PC–12) cells. Wong BS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(22):PL359–64

Antinociceptive effects of ketamine–opioid combinations in the mouse tail flick test. Dambisya YM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(3):179–84

Ketamine administration during waking increases delta EEG intensity in rat sleep. Feinberg I, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Aug;9(1):41–8

Effect of ketamine on stress protein immunoreactivities in rat olfactory mucosa. Carr VM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):197–200

Changes of single unit activity in the cat's auditory thalamus and cortex associated to different anesthetic conditions. Zurita P, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 May;19(3):303–16

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist ketamine selectively attenuates spontaneous phasic activity of supraoptic vasopressin neurons in vivo. Nissen R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(1):115–20

Models of simple partial and absence seizures in freely moving rats: action of ketamine. Velišek L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):889–96

Altered behaviour in the progeny of rats exposed to ketamine, a N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor blocker. Oye I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Oct;73(4):240–2

Behavioral and electrophysiological comparison of ketamine with dizocilpine in the rat. Kelland MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):547–54

Ketamine, but not glycine modulates quinolinate–induced neurodegeneration. Henschke G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):339–47

Ketamine–diazepam N2O combination anesthesia—a new "circulatory–system–sparing" type of anesthetic in experimental surgery. Lesser T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(4):207–11

[Interactions of intravenous anesthetics with human CNS ion channels. Electrophysiologic studies with a new type of voltage clamp technique] Frenkel C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Apr;43(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of continuous intravenous administration of midazolam and ketamine on respiratory pattern] Satoh S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Dec;41(12):1181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ketamine on hepatic circulation and oxygen metabolism during hypoxia in dog] Oohara K. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular effects of ketamine anesthesia in rats treated with enalapril and propranolol] Reyes Toso CF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketamine in the treatment of bronchospasm during mechanical ventilation. Hemmingsen C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):417–20

Magnesium and ketamine attenuate cognitive dysfunction following experimental brain injury. Smith DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):211–4

Response of chronic neuropathic pain syndromes to ketamine: a preliminary study. Backonja M, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):51–7

Ketamine hydrochloride in the treatment of phantom limb pain. Stannard CF, et al. **Pain** 1993 Aug;54(2):227–30

Therapeutic time window and dose response of the beneficial effects of ketamine in experimental head injury. Shapira Y, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Aug;25(8):1637–43

Response to ketamine in status asthmaticus resistant to maximal medical treatment. Hemming A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):90–1

[Ketamine in emergency medicine] Kraus GB. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 25;119(12):439 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Histopathology after repeated intrathecal injections of preservative–free ketamine in the rabbit: a light and electron microscopic examination. Borgbjerg FM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):105–11

KETANSERIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ketanserin alone and in combination with enalapril in the treatment of essential hypertension: assessment of the haemodynamic effects. de Divitiis O, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):113–25

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of ketanserin on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in healthy volunteers. Olsen KS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):83–5

Effect of serotonin receptor blockade on endocrine and cardiovascular responses to head–up tilt in humans. Matzen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):163–76

Effect of 1 or 2 MAC isoflurane with or without ketanserin on cerebral blood flow autoregulation in man. Olsen KS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):66–71

Differences in the chronic hypotensive mechanism of action of ketanserin in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Balasubramaniam G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):7–14

Reduction of experimental vein graft intimal hyperplasia by ketanserin. Massey MF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun; 54(6):530–8

Intracoronary ketanserin after coronary angioplasty [letter; comment] Tousoulis D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14; 331(2):130–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 24;330(8):523–8.

Effect of ketanserin on monoamines and neuropeptide Y in brain and peripheral tissues of normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Heimburger M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):25–32

Dose–response curve of the effects of serotonin and ketanserin on the functional morphology of skin in vitro. Beele H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):181–7

Inhibition of cytotoxicity of chicken granulocytes by serotonin and ketanserin. Garssadi SI, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1–2):101–12

[Serotonergic mechanisms of hippocampal kindled seizures in cats—effects of 1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–iodophenyl)–2–aminopropane and ketanserin] Nakamura M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Oct; 45(10):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of ketanserin in the prevention of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A multicenter randomized double–blind placebo–controlled trial. Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1588–601

A double–blind randomised comparison of perindopril and ketanserin in the treatment of hypertension in elderly diabetic patients. Woo J, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Nov–Dec; 3(6):525–31

Use of ketanserin in the treatment of hypertension following coronary artery surgery. Vandenbroucke G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):324–9

Ketanserin's sympatholytic and serotonin2–receptor blocking actions precede the hypotensive effects. Egan BM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jan;8(1):59–64

Effect of intravenous ketanserin on arterial and intracranial pressures in patients with systemic hypertension following intracerebral haemorrhage. Kay R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):369–71

The efficacy of anti–serotoninergic agents in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Kurt U, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug; 152(2 Pt 1):407–9

[The use of capillary videomicroscopy in the therapeutic assessment of acral vasospastic phenomena: microcirculatory effect of ketanserin and nifedipine] Gasser P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 26;83(17):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of ketanserin in the treatment of light–to–moderate arterial hypertension] Poletti L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Sep;143(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of chronic ketanserin therapy on blood pressure and certain humoral and metabolic factors in patients with mild to moderate primary essential hypertension] Knypl K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug;90(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

KETO ACIDS

Ketoisocaproate contamination errors in protein synthesis determinations using L[1-14C]leucine. López Hellin J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Aug;27(1):57-63

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adaptive responses to very low protein diets: the first comparison of ketoacids to essential amino acids. Masud T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1182-92

[A substitute treatment for dialysis?] Battaner E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of femtomole concentrations of alpha-ketoisocaproic acid in brain tissue by precolumn fluorescence derivatization with 4,5-dimethoxy-1,2-diaminobenzene. Keen RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):23-8

BLOOD

6-Methyluracil excretion in 2-methylacetoacetyl-CoA thiolase deficiency and in two children with an unexplained recurrent ketoacidaemia. Cromby CH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):81-4

Stable isotope ratio analysis of leucine and ketoisocaproic acid in blood plasma by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Use of tertiary butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Calder AG, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jan;2(1):14-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of a new class of 2-oxo-8-azaspiro (4,5)decan-1-ones as analogues of the muscarinic agonist RS-86. Cignarella G, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Oct;48(10):1439-45

CHEMISTRY

Thioredoxin reduction dependent on alpha-ketoacid oxidation by alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complexes. Bunik V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):197-200

METABOLISM

Glucose and urea production and leucine, ketoisocaproate and alanine fluxes at supraphysiological plasma adrenaline concentrations in volunteers. Ensinger H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):113-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Selectivity and potency of new basic CCK-B antagonists. Rovati LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:395-7

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of a new class of 2-oxo-8-azaspiro (4,5)decan-1-ones as analogues of the muscarinic agonist RS-86. Cignarella G, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Oct;48(10):1439-45

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketoisocaproate infusion improves survival from experimental sepsis by an antioxidant mechanism. Yonekura T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Dec;41(4):213-20

3-KETO-5-ALPHA-STEROID DELTA-4-DEHYDROGENASE see **TESTOSTERONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE**

KETO SUGARS see **KETOSES**

KETOACID-LYASES

CHEMISTRY

The three-dimensional structure of N-acetylneuraminate lyase from Escherichia coli. Izard T, et al. **Structure** 1994 May 15;2(5):361-9

DEFICIENCY

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase deficiency: absence of clinical symptoms due to a self-imposed dietary fat and protein restriction. Bakker HD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(6):1061-2

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A lyase deficiency. Günel M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(6):1062-3

Cerebral MRI in 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A lyase deficiency: case report. Ferris NJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):559-60

GENETICS

The biphenyl/polychlorinated biphenyl-degradation locus (bph) of Pseudomonas sp. LB400 encodes four additional metabolic enzymes. Hofer B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24; 144(1):9-16

Sequence and expression of the todGIH genes involved in the last three steps of toluene degradation by Pseudomonas putida F1. Lau PC, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):7-13

Nucleotide sequence and functional analysis of the meta-cleavage pathway involved in biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyl degradation in Pseudomonas sp. strain KKS102. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(14):4269-76

Formation of 4-hydroxybenzoate in Escherichia coli: characterization of the ubiC gene and its encoded enzyme chorismate pyruvate-lyase. Siebert M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):897-904

METABOLISM

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase: expression and isolation of the recombinant human enzyme and investigation of a mechanism for regulation of enzyme activity. Roberts JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8; 269(27):17841-6

KETOACIDOSIS, DIABETIC see **DIABETIC KETOACIDOSIS**

3-KETOACYL COA THIOLASE see **ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE**

KETOCHOLANIC ACID see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

KETOCHOLESTEROLS

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of dietary 7-ketocholesterol, inhibitor of sterol synthesis, on hepatic microsomal cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in rat. Tamasawa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 25;1214(1):20-6

Oxysterols inhibit gap junctional communication between rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Guo X, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul;73(1):10-3

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of oxidized LDL to porcine aortic smooth muscle cells is associated with the oxysterols 7-ketocholesterol and 7-hydroxycholesterol. Hughes H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1177-85

KETOCONAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hormonal ablation as effective therapy for carcinomatous meningitis from prostatic carcinoma. Mencel PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1892-4

Treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma by endoscopic intracavitary instillation of ketoconazole. Guleria R, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1301-2

Tinea nigra: treatment with topical ketoconazole. Burke WA. **Cutis** 1993 Oct;52(4):209-11

Decreased cyclosporine concentrations with the addition of an H2-receptor antagonist in a patient on ketoconazole. Karlix JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1554-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from ketoconazole. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):162

White lichenoid lesions of the buccal mucosa in patients with HIV infection. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):460-6

Decreased cyclosporine concentrations with the addition of an H2-receptor antagonist in a patient on ketoconazole. Karlix JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1554-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Establishing a ketoconazole suppression test for verifying testosterone administration in the doping control of athletes. Oftebro H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):973-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo interaction of ketoconazole and sucralfate in healthy volunteers. Carver PL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):326-9

In vivo pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of topical ketoconazole and miconazole in human stratum corneum. Pershing LK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan; 38(1):90-5

Ketoconazole and gastric acidity [letter] Goemann M, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Nov;12(11):802

Midazolam should be avoided in patients receiving the systemic antimycotics ketoconazole or itraconazole. Olkkola KT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May; 55(5):481-5

Pharmacokinetics of didanosine and ketoconazole after coadministration to patients seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus. Knupp CA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;33(10):912-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Ketoconazole blocks organic osmolyte efflux independently of its effect on arachidonic acid conversion. McManus M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C266-71

In vitro analysis of the interaction between sucralfate and ketoconazole. Hoeschele JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):319-25

Effect of ketoconazole on lethal action of amphotericin B on Leishmania mexicana promastigotes. Ramos H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1079-84

Effects of the combination of ketoconazole and calmodulin inhibitors against Candida albicans in vitro. Short communication. Krajewska-Kulak E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):1018-9

Ketoconazole and 25-hydroxycholesterol produce reciprocal changes in the rate of transcription of the human LDL receptor gene. Ellsworth JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20;1210(3):321-8

Interaction between tolbutamide and ketoconazole in healthy subjects. Krishnaiah YS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;37(2):205-7

Different inhibitory effect of etomidate and ketoconazole on the human adrenal steroid biosynthesis. Weber MM, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):933-8

Effect of cimetidine, probenecid, and ketoconazole on the distribution, biliary secretion, and metabolism of [3H]taxol in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Klecker RW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):254-8

Studies on azole-induced cell death in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kelly SL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2-3):219-22

Cloning and characterization of a yeast cytochrome b5-encoding gene which suppresses ketoconazole hypersensitivity in a NADPH-P-450 reductase-deficient strain. Truan G, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):123-7

Ketoconazole attenuates radiation-induction of tumor necrosis factor. Hallahan DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):777-80

Necturus gallbladder epithelial cell volume regulation and inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Kersting U, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jul;135(1):11-8

Constitutive variability in the pharmacokinetics of the natural retinoid, all-trans-retinoic acid, and its modulation by ketoconazole. Rigas JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1921-6

Antithyroid action of ketoconazole: in-vitro studies and rat in-vivo studies. Comby F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;46(1):50-3

Inhibition of desipramine hydroxylation in vitro by serotonin-reuptake-inhibitor antidepressants, and by quinidine and ketoconazole: a model system to predict drug interactions in vivo. von Moltke LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1278-83

Ketoconazole effectively reverses multidrug resistance in highly resistant KB cells. Siegsmund MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):485-91

In vitro comparison of antifungal effects of a coal tar gel and a ketoconazole gel on Malassezia furfur. Wright MC, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 May-Jun;36(5-6):207-10

A preliminary report of diltiazem and ketoconazole. Their cyclosporine-sparing effect and impact on transplant outcome. Patton PR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27; 57(6):889-92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of symptomatic recurrences of esophageal candidiasis in AIDS patients after the first episode: a prospective open study. Parente F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):416-20

Itraconazole and fluconazole in oropharyngeal candidiasis. van der Bijl P, et al. **Ann Dent** 1993 Winter;52(2):12-6 (45 ref.)

The effects of ketoconazole on the human fibrosarcoma cell line HT-1080. Shaughnessey EA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):513-6

Treatment of eumycetoma with ketoconazole. Venugopal PV, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(1):27-9

Pulmonary sequestration with primary blastomycosis. Failure of ketoconazole therapy after resection. Serneels RA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1291-3

Successful treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with allopurinol after failure of treatment with ketoconazole. Baum KF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):813-5

Ketoconazole: mavbe it isn't the magic potion, but....[comment] Slotman GJ. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1642-4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1635-42.

A double-blind, prospective, randomized trial of ketoconazole, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in the prophylaxis of the adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Yu M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov; 21(11):1635-42. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1642-4. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May-Jun;120 Suppl 3:65.

Fluconazole versus ketoconazole in the treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis in HIV-infected children. Multicentre Study Group. Hernández-Sampelayo T. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;13(4):340-4

Ketoconazole therapy: hormonal and clinical effects in non-tumoral hyperandrogenism. Vidal-Puig AJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;130(4):333-8

Low dose ketoconazole attenuates serum androgen levels in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome and inhibits ovarian steroidogenesis in vitro. Gal M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):823-32

In vitro susceptibility and sterol biosynthesis of Candida albicans strains after long-term treatment with azoles in HIV-infected patients. Hundt W, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):124-31

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of ketoconazole 2% shampoo versus selenium sulfide 2.5%

shampoo in the treatment of moderate to severe dandruff. Danby FW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):1008–12

Response of hypertension to conventional antihypertensive treatment and/or steroidogenesis inhibitors in Cushing's syndrome. Fallo F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 234(6):595–8

Routine prophylactic antifungal agents (clotrimazole, ketoconazole, and nystatin) in nontransplant/nonburned critically ill surgical and trauma patients. Savino JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):20–5; discussion 25–6

Ketoconazole shampoo for dandruff. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Jul 22;36(927):68

An experimental and clinical assay with ketoconazole in the treatment of Chagas disease. Brener Z, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jan–Mar;88(1):149–53

Oral azole drugs as systemic antifungal therapy [letter; comment] Schutze GE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16; 330(24):1759–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 27;330(4):263–72.

Ketoconazole treatment of a family with zoonotic sporotrichosis. Naqvi SH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(4):543–5

Double-blind comparative examination of ketoconazole 1% cream and clotrimazole 2% ointment in superficial dermatomycosis. Török I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993;41(2):60–3

[Malignant adrenocortical carcinoma and ketoconazole (letter)] Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):740 **(Fre)**

[The evaluation of ketoconazole in mice inoculated with Paracoccidioides brasiliensis by liver and spleen histopathology and by the intradermal paracoccidioidin reaction] Silva MR, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jan–Mar;27(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lipid profile of hyperandrogenic women undergoing treatment with ketoconazole and its relationship with the evolution of the hormone pattern] Vidal-Puig A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 11;101(20):766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The effects of ketoconazole on the human fibrosarcoma cell line HT-1080. Shaughnessey EA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):513–6

KETOGLUTARATE DEHYDROGENASE COMPLEX

ANALYSIS

An immunohistochemical study on alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex in Parkinson's disease. Mizuno Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb;35(2):204–10

Selective enrichment of cholinergic neurons with the alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex in rat brain. Calingasan NY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 168(1–2):209–12

DEFICIENCY

Abnormality of the alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex in fibroblasts from familial Alzheimer's disease. Sheu KF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Mar;35(3):312–8

2-Ketoglutarate dehydrogenase deficiency, a rare cause of primary hyperlactataemia: report of a new case. Guffon N, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):821–30

GENETICS

The ogd1 and kgd1 mutants lacking 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase activity in yeast are allelic and can be differentiated by the cloned amber suppressor. Mockovčiaková D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov; 24(5):377–81

Localization of the gene (OGDH) coding for the E1k component of the alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex to chromosome 7p13–p11.2. Szabo P, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):324–6

The pdhR-aceEF-lpd operon of Escherichia coli expresses the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Quail MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):95–104

METABOLISM

Cerebellar alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase activity is reduced in spinocerebellar ataxia type 1. Mastrogiacomo F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 May;35(5):624–6

Differences in 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase regulation in liver and kidney [letter; comment] McCormack JG. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):899–901. Comment on: Biochem J 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):819–26.

Isolation, characterization and structural organization of the gene and pseudogene for the dihydrolipoamide succinyltransferase component of the human 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Nakano K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):179–89

Calcium and 2-oxoglutarate-mediated control of aspartate formation by rat heart mitochondria. Scaduto RC Jr. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):751–8

Biosynthesis of o-succinylbenzoic acid in Bacillus subtilis: identification of menD mutants and evidence against the involvement of the alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Palaniappan C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(9):2648–53

Brain alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex activity in Alzheimer's disease. Mastrogiacomo F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2007–14

[A comparative analysis of the kinetic characteristics of the oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from the human cardiac muscle at different stages of ontogeny] Ostrovtsova SA. **Ontogenez** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KETOGLUTARATE GLUTAMINE AMIDOTRANSFERASE see **GLUTAMATE SYNTHASE**

KETOGLUTARIC ACIDS

BLOOD

Determination of glutamine and alpha-ketoglutarate concentration and specific activity in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Darmaun D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):33–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and chemical characterization of staphyloferrin B, a hydrophilic siderophore from staphylococci. Drechsel H, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Autumn;6(3):185–92

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase from Azotobacter vinelandii: evidence that the enzyme is bifunctional towards 2-keto-4-hydroxy glutarate cleavage. Taha TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):459–66

Enalapril maleate affects 2-oxoglutarate metabolism in mitochondria from the rat kidney cortex. Merlin ME, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jan;12(1):21–8

[Metabolism of alpha-ketoacids in erythromycin biosynthesis in various strains of Saccharopolyspora erythraea] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jun; 38(6):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium and 2-oxoglutarate-mediated control of aspartate formation by rat heart mitochondria. Scaduto RC Jr. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):751–8

Protection of cytochrome c oxidase against cyanide inhibition by pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate: effect of aeration in vitro. Delhumeau G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;126(2):345–51

[EFFect of alpha-ketoglutarate and acetylcholine synergism on energy metabolism in mitochondria] Doliba MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

KETOHEXOKINASES see **FRUCTOKINASES**

KETONE BODIES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Plasma beta-hydroxybutyrate after octanoate challenge: attenuated ketogenic capacity in neonatal swine. Adams SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R761–5

Hepatic ketogenesis in newborn pigs is limited by low mitochondrial 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase activity. Duée PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):207–12

The effect of etomoxir on the mRNA levels of enzymes involved in ketogenesis and cholesterogenesis in rat liver. Asins G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20; 47(8):1373–9

Different effects of cold exposure and cold acclimation on rat liver mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation and ketone bodies production. Iossa S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Mar; 26(3):425–31

BLOOD

Utilization of ketone bodies by the rat liver, brain and heart in chronic alcohol intoxication. Lukivskaya OYa, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jul;28(4):431–6

Metabolic effects of acute hyperketonaemia in man before and during an hyperinsulinaemic euglycaemic clamp. Webber J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):677–87

Post-hypoglycaemic hyperketonaemia does not contribute to brain metabolism during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in humans. Fanelli C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1191–7

Determination of ketone bodies in postmortem blood by head-space gas chromatography. Felby S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Feb;64(2–3):83–8

Arterial ketone body ratio in liver surgery. Matsushita K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):331–5

Functional deterioration of the liver by elevated inferior vena cava pressure: a proposed upper safety limit of pressure for maintaining liver viability in dogs. Higashiyama H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):124–9

Plasma exchange and the arterial blood ketone body ratio in patients with acute hepatic failure. Saibara T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):617–22

Effect of dietary fish oil on blood levels of free fatty acids, ketone bodies and triacylglycerol in humans. Dagnelie PC, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jan;29(1):41–5

Increased span of oxido-reduction states between pyridine nucleotide and cytochrome c oxidase in the regenerating rabbit liver as measured by arterial ketone body ratio and near-infrared spectroscopy. Tanaka A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(6):353–9

Effects of extracorporeal circulation on blood ketone body ratio reflecting hepatic energy metabolism during cardiac operation. Liu G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 177(5):507–12

Efficacy of color Doppler ultrasonogram and arterial ketone body ratio in detection of hepatic arterial and portal thrombosis after liver transplantation. Nakajima Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2233–4

[Analysis on postoperative prognosis in relation to blood ketone body ratios in surgical patients with liver disease] Yan L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arterial ketone body ratio and its modification by PGE1 in elderly patients during gastrectomy] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jan;43(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra- and postoperatively metabolic intensive care by determination of the arterial blood ketone body ratio during hepatic surgery] Ozawa K. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jun; 42(6):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Postprandial de novo lipogenesis in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: relationship with fuel homeostasis and nutritional status. Campillo B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47(9):640–7

Cytosolic acetylation of sulfamethazine decreases hepatic release of ketone bodies in vivo in fasting rats. Huang MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(13):999–1007

Utilization of ketone bodies by chick brain and spinal cord during embryonic and postnatal development. Linares A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Oct;18(10):1107–12

URINE

Massive ketonuria during sedation with propofol in a 12 year old girl with severe head trauma. Canivet JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(1):19–22

Changes in serum thyroid hormone levels and urinary ketone body excretion caused by a low selenium diet or silver loading in rats. Yoshida M. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Mar;7(1):25–8

Hyperlipemia and ketonuria in an alpaca and a llama. Anderson DE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 May–Jun; 8(3):207–11

KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning and analysis of the expression of the E1 beta subunit of branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase in mice. Chinsky JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):499–503

Regulation of gene expression of branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase complex in primary cultured hepatocytes by dexamethasone and a cAMP analog. Chicco AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19427–34

CHEMISTRY

In vitro reconstitution of the 24-meric E2 inner core of bovine mitochondrial branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex: requirement for chaperonins GroEL and GroES. Wynn RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2;33(30):8962–8

Thioredoxin reduction dependent on alpha-ketoacid oxidation by alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complexes. Bunik V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):197–200

Indolepyruvate ferredoxin oxidoreductase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. A new enzyme involved in peptide fermentation. Mai X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16726–32

DEFICIENCY

Maple syrup urine disease 1954 to 1993. Peinemann F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):3–15 (77 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular basis of maple syrup urine disease: novel mutations at the E1 alpha locus that impair E1(alpha 2 beta 2) assembly or decrease steady-state E1 alpha mRNA levels of branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Chuang JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug; 55(2):297–304

Stable correction of maple syrup urine disease in cells from a Mennonite patient by retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Koyata H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):635–9

Molecular cloning and analysis of the expression of the E1 beta subunit of branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase in mice. Chinsky JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):499–503

Deficiency of the E1 beta subunit in the branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex due to a single base substitution of the intron 5, resulting in two alternatively spliced mRNAs in a patient with maple syrup urine disease. Hayashida Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta**

1994 Feb 22;1225(3):317–25
Heterogeneity of mutations in maple syrup urine disease (MSUD): screening and identification of affected E1 alpha and E1 beta subunits of the branched-chain alpha-keto-acid dehydrogenase multienzyme complex [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):115] Nobukuni Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):64–70
Noncoordinated responses of branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase subunit genes to dietary protein [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1994 Mar 1;8(3):355] Chinsky JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jan;8(1):114–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sinclair DA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):911–22

METABOLISM

Effects of diabetes on the activity and content of the branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex in liver. Gibson R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct; 306(1):22–8
Effect of dietary protein on the liver content and subunit composition of the branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex. Zhao Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):446–53
Purification and characterization of the branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sinclair DA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):911–22
Characterization of an ancestral type of pyruvate ferredoxin oxidoreductase from the hyperthermophilic bacterium, Thermotoga maritima. Blamey JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 1;33(4):1000–7
Pyruvate ferredoxin oxidoreductases of the hyperthermophilic archaeon, Pyrococcus furiosus, and the hyperthermophilic bacterium, Thermotoga maritima, have different catalytic mechanisms. Smith ET, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 1;33(4):1008–16
Modulation of branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex activity in rat skeletal muscle by endurance training. Fujii H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 2;1199(2):130–6
Comparative metabolism and structure of BCKD-E2 in primary biliary cirrhosis. Turchany JM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug;6(4):459–66
Indolepyruvate ferredoxin oxidoreductase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. A new enzyme involved in peptide fermentation. Mai X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16726–32
Site-directed mutagenesis of phosphorylation sites of the branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex. Zhao Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18583–7
Growth of the cyanobacterium Anabaena on molecular nitrogen: NifJ is required when iron is limited. Bauer CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8812–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid catabolism. Harris RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1499S–1502S (32 ref.)

KETONES

ANALYSIS

Carbonyl assays for determination of oxidatively modified proteins. Levine RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 233:346–57
Oxidative damage to proteins: spectrophotometric method for carbonyl assay. Reznick AZ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:357–63

BLOOD

Gastrointestinal tolerance, fat absorption, plasma ketone and urinary dicarboxylic acid levels in low-birth-weight infants fed different amounts of medium-chain triglycerides in formula. Wu PY, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):145–52
Presence of ketones in the serum of Trypanosoma evansi infected camels (Camelus dromedarius) in the Sudan. Hussein KS, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993; 46(4):578–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereospecific synthesis of peptidyl alpha-keto amides as inhibitors of calpain. Harbeson SL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 2;37(18):2918–29
Antimicrobial evaluation of some styryl ketone derivatives and related thiol adducts. Erciyas E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr;83(4):545–8
Synthesis of fluorescent 4,6,8(14)-trien-3-one steroids via 3,5,7-trien-3-ol ethers. Important probes for steroid-protein interactions. Böhme RM, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Apr;59(4):265–9

CHEMISTRY

Iron(II)/hydroperoxide (Fenton reagent)-induced activation of dioxygen for (A) the direct ketonization of methylenic carbon and (B) the dioxygenation of cis-stilbene. Kang C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Aug;1(2):125–40
Solid-state conformations of 2,6-cis- and 2,6-trans-substituted dihydropyran-3-ones. Lichtenthaler FW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Nov 3;249(2):305–26
Inhibitors of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. 5. Identification and structure-activity relationships of novel beta-ketoamides as hypocholesterolemic agents. Augelli-Szafran CE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1; 36(20):2943–9

METABOLISM

Gene expression of enzymes regulating ketogenesis and fatty acid metabolism in regenerating rat liver. Asins G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):65–9
Cytosolic acetylation of sulfamethazine decreases hepatic release of ketone bodies in vivo in fasting rats. Huang MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(13):999–1007

PHARMACOLOGY

Molecular recognition in acetylcholinesterase catalysis: free-energy correlations for substrate turnover and inhibition by trifluoro ketone transition-state analogs. Nair HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8566–76
Inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by phosphorylated epoxides and alpha-enones. Willson M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):214–20
Alpha,beta-unsaturated carbonyl compounds: inhibition of rat liver glutathione S-transferase isozymes and chemical reaction with reduced glutathione. Chien CI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 16;1204(2):175–80
Potent inactivation of cathepsins S and L by peptidyl (acyloxy)methyl ketones. Brömme D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 May;375(5):343–7
Trifluoromethyl ketones as inhibitors of the processionary moth sex pheromone. Parrilla A, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Feb;19(1):1–10
The affinity-labelling of cathepsin S with peptidyl diazomethyl ketones. Comparison with the inhibition of cathepsin L and calpain. Shaw E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22;334(3):340–2
Inhibitory effect of aryl thienyl-ketones and -thioketones on arachidonic acid-induced malondialdehyde formation in human platelets: biological data and molecular modelling. Nuhrich A, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;5(4):281–91
Peptidyl ammonium methyl ketones as substrate analog inhibitors of proline-specific peptidases. Steinmetzer T, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1993;7(2):77–85
In vivo inhibition of cathepsin B by peptidyl (acyloxy)methyl ketones. Wagner BM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 37(12):1833–40

TOXICITY

Sensory irritation and pulmonary irritation of n-methyl ketones: receptor activation mechanisms and relationships with threshold limit values. Hansen LF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(3):193–202
Structure-toxicity relationship of monoketones: in vitro effects on beta-adrenergic receptor binding and Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity in mouse synaptosomes. Huang J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5):345–52

URINE

Follow-up testing for ketonuria. Is it necessary? Abdelaziz HM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):346–8
False positive tests for urinary ketones [letter] Holcombe BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24;330(8):578

6-KETO-PGF1 ALPHA see **6-KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA**

KETOPROFEN

[Analgesic effect of sodium meclofenamate on several painful symptoms] Castellari A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Sep; 59(9):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosing time optimizes sustained-release ketoprofen treatment of osteoarthritis. Perpoint B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Apr; 11(2):119–25
Recommended dosing of ketoprofen clarified [letter] Little G. **Geriatrics** 1994 Feb;49(2):16

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ketoprofen gel and delayed hypersensitivity dermatitis. Oh VM. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):512
Conjugal allergic contact dermatitis from ketoprofen. Mastrolonardo M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb; 30(2):110
Variability in the risk of major gastrointestinal complications from nonaspirin nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Henry D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1078–88
[A case of aspirin-induced asthma which developed due to rubbing a lotion containing a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, ketoprofen, on the skin] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 32(4):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Direct injection assay of drug enantiomers in serum on ovomucoid-bonded silica materials by liquid chromatography. Haginaka J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 29;620(2):199–204
Binding of ketoprofen to human serum albumin studied by circular dichroism. Russeva V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jul; 49(7):519–22

CHEMISTRY

Is the inversion from R- to S-ketoprofen concentration dependent? Investigations in rats in vivo and in vitro. Menzel S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29; 47(7):1267–70

METABOLISM

Characterization of high affinity binding sites of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with respect to site-specific probes on human serum albumin. Rahman MH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1169–74
High-performance liquid chromatographic enantioselective assay for the measurement of ketoprofen glucuronidation by liver microsomes. Chakir S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 18;654(1):61–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Is the inversion from R- to S-ketoprofen concentration dependent? Investigations in rats in vivo and in vitro. Menzel S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29; 47(7):1267–70
Stereoselectivity of biliary excretion of 2-arylpropionates in rats. Menzel S, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(6):422–7
Comparison of the efficacy, safety, and pharmacokinetic profiles of extended-release ketoprofen and piroxicam in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Caldwell JR. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):222–35
Modelling circadian variation in the pharmacokinetics of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Aronson JK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):357–61
Ketoprofen pharmacokinetics in the elderly: influence of rheumatic disease, renal function, and dose. Skeith KJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;33(11):1052–9
Effect of various vehicles on ketoprofen permeation across excised hairless mouse skin. Goto S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Sep;82(9):959–63
Enantioselective pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen in horses. Jaussaud P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep; 16(3):373–6
[Effect of ketoprofen on the pharmacokinetics of two fluoroquinolones in males] Leroy A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) affect the glutathione (GSH) levels in the brain. Micheli L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):387–90
Protection against cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in the rat by inducers and an inhibitor of glutathione S-transferase. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 48(3):453–9
Effect of ketoprofen on blood pressure, endocrine and renal responses to chronic dosing with captopril in patients with essential hypertension. Cusson JR, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct;1(3):162–7
Stereoselective cyclooxygenase inhibition in cellular models by the enantiomers of ketoprofen. Suesa N, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(8):589–95
Effects of ketoprofen on respiratory and circulatory changes in endotoxic shock. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(6):333–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amelioration of respiratory and circulatory changes in established endotoxic shock by ketoprofen. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):33–9
The effect of diclofenac and ketoprofen on halothane MAC in rabbit. Rorarius MG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar; 38(3–4):286–9
Effect of ketoprofen on Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin-induced diarrhea of calves. Roussel AJ Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2088–90
S-ketoprofen inhibits tenotomy-induced bone loss and dynamics in weanling rats. Zeng QQ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Jun;21(3):203–18
Ketoprofen for pain after hip and knee arthroplasty. Hommeril JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):383–7
Methotrexate disposition following concomitant administration of ketoprofen, piroxicam and flurbiprofen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tracy TS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;37(5):453–6
Comparison of the effects of ketoprofen and flunixin meglumine on the in vitro response of equine peripheral blood monocytes to bacterial endotoxin. Jackman BR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;58(2):138–43
Ketoprofen, acetaminophen plus oxycodone, and acetaminophen in the relief of postoperative pain. Sunshine A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;54(5):546–55
Comparison of the efficacy, safety, and pharmacokinetic

profiles of extended-release ketoprofen and piroxicam in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Caldwell JR. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):222-35

Ketoprofen extended-release capsules: a new formulation for the treatment of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Schumacher HR Jr. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):145-59 (43 ref.)

A double-blind comparison of oral ketoprofen 'controlled release' and indomethacin suppository in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with special regard to morning stiffness and pain on awakening. Uddenfeldt P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993;13(3):127-32

A comparison of nimesulide and ketoprofen in the prevention and treatment of painful postoperative inflammatory complications of ear, nose and throat surgery. Coscarelli S, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:174-6

Nimesulide in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Double-blind studies in comparison with piroxicam, ketoprofen and placebo. Dreiser RL, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:191-5

Tolerability of nimesulide and ketoprofen in paediatric patients with traumatic or surgical fractures. Facchini R, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:238-41

A double-blind comparison of nimesulide and ketoprofen in dental surgery. Pierleoni P, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:168-70

Ketoprofen 2.5% gel versus placebo gel in the treatment of acute soft tissue injuries. Airaksinen O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Nov;31(11):561-3

Effect of intracanal use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on posttreatment endodontic pain. Negm MM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May;77(5):507-13

Anti-inflammatory ketoprofen in the treatment of field cases of bovine mastitis. Shpigel NY, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):62-8

Analgesic effect and tolerance of ketoprofen and diclofenac in acute ureteral colic. Waldén M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):323-5

[LP 200mg flurbiprofen versus LP 200mg ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis in rheumatologic practice] Vignon E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul-Sep;60(7-8):530-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

6-KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Assay of urinary 2,3-dinor-6-oxo prostaglandin F1 alpha by gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Ferretti A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 22;622(2):109-15

Simplified assay for the quantification of 2,3-dinor-6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Daniel VC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 4;653(2):117-22

Application of an alpha-sidechain length-specific monoclonal antibody to immunoaffinity purification and enzyme immunoassay of 2,3-dinor-6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha from human urine. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Feb; 50(2):69-79

BIOSYNTHESIS

High oligomycin concentrations augment 6-keto-PGF1 alpha production in ventricular cardiomyocytes. Pinson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 24;1211(3):283-8

The effect of 17 beta-estradiol and endothelin 1 on prostacyclin and thromboxane production in human endothelial cell cultures. Mück AO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(4):203-6

Epidermal growth factor potentiates interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor-induced prostaglandin biosynthesis in human gingival fibroblasts. Modéer T, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):198-204

Eicosanoid biosynthesis in patients with stable angina: beneficial effects of very low dose aspirin. Montalescot G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):33-8

Gangliosides stimulate synthesis of prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin in fetal rat brain hemispheres after episodes of global intrauterine ischemia. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Nov 1;36(4):446-54

Effect of lignocaine on eicosanoid synthesis by pieces of human gastric mucosa. Goel RK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;46(4):319-20

BLOOD

Prostacyclin is required for t-PA release after venous occlusion. Iacoviello L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H429-34

Effect of dose and method of administration of endotoxin on cell mediator release in neonatal calves. Gerros TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2121-7

Decreased 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha (6-keto PGF1 alpha) in patients with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Imamura A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):381-3

Some humoral factors and their interaction on acute hypoxic pulmonary pressor response. Du JB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Feb;107(2):142-5

Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide, thromboxane and prostaglandin production by androgen in elderly men with coronary heart disease. Wu S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Dec;8(4):207-9

Relationship between thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in sepsis. Nakae H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):297-302

Changes in prostaglandin levels in experimental liver transplantation in rats. Iyobe T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2209-10

[Effect of moxibustion on humoral factors in the rat infected with epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus] Tang Z. **Chen Tzu Yen Chin** 1992;17(4):276-80 **(Chi)**

[Improvement of prostacyclin-thromboxane A2 balance in patients with acute myocardial infarction by intermittent aspirin] Luo Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):219-21, 253-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thromboxane and prostacyclin imbalance in the pathogenesis of early damage after severe burns] Huang YS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;73(10):615-7, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of plasma thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in patients with recurrent aphthous ulceration] Gao WX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(2):109-10 **(Chi)**

[Alteration of thromboxane A2/prostacyclin and their effect on spinal cord blood flow in experimental spinal cord injury in rats] Wang H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 31(9):564-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in plasma TxB2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in patients with retinal vein occlusion] Wu YZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;29(6):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of glycerol-induced acute renal failure in rabbit with Ligusticum wallichii on thromboxane B2, 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha/thromboxane B2] Hu WL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;13(9):549-50, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of methylflavonolamine on TXA2 and PGI2 plasma levels in rabbits with myocardial infarction] Zhang P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in TXB2/6-keto-PGF1 alpha ratio and their relation to blood lipids of Type A behavioral patterns] Deng X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;24(4):414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood levels of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1alpha, thromboxane and prostaglandin F2alpha in patients with bronchial asthma] Grigorian LG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(5):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins content in the blood of newborns with various types of hypoxia] Reznichenko IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Effect of acute surgical vagotomy on the mucosal content of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, PGE2 and glutathione after intragastric 96% ethanol treatment in rats. Sütö G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1-4):205-11

Effects of chronic NSAIDs on gastric mucosal injury related to mucosal prostanoids, and plasma drug concentrations in human volunteers. Rainsford KD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C21-3

Serum-free conditioned medium of human diploid fibroblast cells contains an activity that stimulates prostacyclin production by cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep; 31(1):65-71

Effect of captopril cardioplegia on renin-angiotensin system, prostaglandins, free radicals and electrolytes in the isolated hypothermic ischemic and reperfusion rabbit hearts. Liu FM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Dec;106(12):903-6

Comparison of the effect of rapamycin and FK506 on release of prostacyclin and endothelin in vitro. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):409-14

Time course of systemic and renal plasma prostanoid concentrations and renal function in ovine hyperdynamic sepsis. Weber A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May; 86(5):599-610

The impact of arterialization on prostanoid generation after liver transplantation in the rat. Ramos E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):140-4

[Clinical study on main visceral damage and multiple organ failure (MOF) following severe burns] Huang YS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;9(3):164-8, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in renal cortical thromboxane A2, prostaglandin F1 alpha and effects of dazoxiben, chuan xiong on in situ immune complex glomerulonephritis in rats] Yuan W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):528-31, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Content of selected prostanoids in the rabbit myocardium as effected by izadrin] Zinkovych II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar-Jun;39(2-3):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

URINE

Effects of cilostazol, a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, on urinary excretion of albumin and prostaglandins in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Watanabe J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Oct-Nov;22(1):53-9

Urinary excretion of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha TxB2 and PGE2 in a rat animal model for preeclampsia-like syndrome. Schafer W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Aug;46(2):167-75

Urinary thromboxane and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha are early markers of acute rejection in experimental pancreas transplantation. Johnson BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):18-23

KETOQUINOLINES see **QUINOLONES**

KETOSES

ANALYSIS

Capillary zone electrophoresis of p-aminobenzoic acid derivatives of aldoses, ketoses and uronic acids. Grill E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Oct;14(10):1004-10

BLOOD

3-Deoxyfructose concentrations are increased in human plasma and urine in diabetes. Wells-Knecht KJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1152-6

CHEMISTRY

Theoretical examination of the mechanism of aldose-ketose isomerization. Zheng YJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jul; 6(5):479-84

URINE

3-Deoxyfructose concentrations are increased in human plasma and urine in diabetes. Wells-Knecht KJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1152-6

KETOSIS

BLOOD

GLC determination of serum-ethylene glycol, interferences in ketotic patients [letter] Bjellerup P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(1):85-7

COMPLICATIONS

Ketotic hypoglycaemia presenting as a life-threatening situation in a child with amelia [letter] Treacy E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;153(1):53

Ketotic hypoglycemia: a case report. Pollack ES, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):531-4

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of lipid-related metabolic disorders in periparturient dairy cows. Grummer RR. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec; 76(12):3882-96 (91 ref.)

[Alcoholic ketoacidosis. Apropos of a case with coma] Jobard JM. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 29(5):233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic ketoacidosis] Caspar CB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 16;123(41):1929-34 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on intraoperative hyperketonemia in non-diabetic surgical patients under general anesthesia] Ohkawa H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec;42(12):1803-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

6-Methyluracil excretion in 2-methylacetoacetyl-CoA thiolase deficiency and in two children with an unexplained recurrent ketoacidaemia. Cromby CH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):81-4

VETERINARY

Hormonal regulation related to the development of fatty liver and ketosis. Holtenius P. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993; 89:55-60

Propylene glycol in prevention of bovine ketosis. Miettinen P. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:135-6

Incidence of milk fever and ketosis in Norway. Waage S. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:139-40

Association of major histocompatibility complex antigens (BoLA-A) with AI bull progeny test results for mastitis, ketosis and fertility in Norwegian cattle. Mejdell CM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):99-104

Evaluation of two cowside tests for the detection of subclinical ketosis in dairy cows. Nielen M, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Apr;35(4):229-32

More comments on bovine somatotropin [letter; comment] [see comments] Roberts SJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):865. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 1;204(1):116-30. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 15;204(10):1545.

Severe prepartum ketosis in an obese beef cow. Tyler JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1665-7

A new quick-test for semiquantitative determination of beta-hydroxybutyric acid in bovine milk. Dirksen G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Nov-Dec; 40(9-10):779-84

Relationship between milk acetone and milk yield in individual cows. Miettinen PV. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Mar;41(2):102-9

[The contributions of the hormones insulin, cortisol, somatotropin and total estrogen to the pathogenesis of sheep ketosis] Henze P, et al.

DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Feb;101(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effectiveness of clanobutin for the prevention of postpartum primary ketosis in dairy cows] Karatzias H, et al. DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Oct; 100(10):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effectiveness of intravenous administration of large quantities of glucose in the treatment of bovine ketosis] Metzner M, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1993 Aug;21(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

KETOSIS, DIABETIC see DIABETIC KETOACIDOSIS

3-KETOSTEROID ISOMERASES see STEROID ISOMERASES

KETOSTEROIDS

METABOLISM

Effects of itraconazole on cytochrome P-450-dependent sterol 14 alpha-demethylation and reduction of 3-ketosteroids in Cryptococcus neoformans. Vanden Bossche H, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Oct; 37(10):2101–5
Plant sterol biosynthesis: identification of a NADPH dependent sterone reductase involved in sterol-4 demethylation. Pascal S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Jul;312(1):260–71

17-KETOSTEROIDS

BLOOD

[The characteristics of the anatomicophysiological development and hormonal activity in adolescents with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Il'nyts'kyĭ IH, et al. Vrach Delo 1994 Feb;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

URINE

Measurement of urinary androgen sulfates without previous hydrolysis: a tool to investigate adrenarche. Determination of total 17-ketosteroid sulfates. Remer T, et al. Steroids 1994 Jan;59(1):16–21
[Unidentified steroid hormone of Cushing's syndrome and disease] Suzuki T, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec 20; 69(11):1139–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Low frequency vibration and testosterone levels in blood serum and excretion of 17-ketosteroid in urine in exposed workers] Węgiel A, et al. Med Pr 1993;44(6):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

KETOSUCCINATES see OXALOACETATES

3-KETOTHIOLASE see ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE

KETOTIFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of half-dose theophylline together with ketotifen to asthmatic children—a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Volovitz B, et al. J Asthma 1994; 31(1):27–34
[DNCG (acecromol) and ketotifen (Zatofug) in treatment of children with bronchial asthma] Kehnscherper M.
Kinderarztl Prax 1993 Oct;61(7–8):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

[Treatment of asthma: estimation of the cost of adverse effects associated with ketotifen (letter)] Donatini B.
Presse Med 1994 Feb 12;23(6):298 (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro–in vivo correlation of a modified-release oral form of ketotifen: in vitro dissolution rate specification. Humbert H, et al. J Pharm Sci 1994 Feb;83(2):131–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of various drugs (staurosporine, herbimycin A, ketotifen, theophylline, FK506 and cyclosporin A) on eosinophil viability. Hossain M, et al. Arerugi 1994 Jun; 43(6):711–7
Effects of ketotifen on human lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo. Petrasch S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1993 Aug; 43(8):904–8
Ketotifen modulates noncholinergic contraction in guinea pig airways in vitro by a prejunctional nonhistamine receptor. Verleden GM, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):207–14
Mechanism of ketotifen action in hypersensitivity reactions. Its effect on cellular enzymatic activities. Castillo JG, et al. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1991 Oct;1(5):315–23
In vitro ketotifen protection in bronchial hyperreactivity. Fernández M, et al. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1991 Dec;1(6):377–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Linear loss of insulin secretory capacity during the last six months preceding IDDM. No effect of antiedematous therapy with ketotifen. Böhmer KP, et al.
Diabetes Care 1994 Feb;17(2):138–41
Suppression of proliferative responses of lymphocytes to food antigens by an anti-allergic drug, ketotifen fumarate, in patients with food-sensitive atopic dermatitis. Kondo N, et al. Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1994;103(3):234–8
Variations of intracellular histamine basophil levels after treatment with ketotifen. Córdoba H, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1992 Jul-Aug;2(4):187–90
Transcutaneous O2 and CO2 monitoring of bronchial responsiveness in FEV1 non-responder asthmatics during ketotifen and placebo treatment. Allegra L, et al.
Respiration 1993;60(3):144–8
Ketotifen in the treatment of atopic dermatitis. Results of a double blind study. Falk ES.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):63–6
[The effect of ketotifen on the inflammation of bronchial mucosa in atopic asthmatics] Hoshino M. Arerugi 1994 Jun; 43(6):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

KHELLIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Photosensitized cleavage and cross-linking of pBR322 DNA with khellin and visnagin. Chen X, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1993 Oct;20(2–3):183–9

CHEMISTRY

Photosensitized cleavage and cross-linking of pBR322 DNA with khellin and visnagin. Chen X, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1993 Oct;20(2–3):183–9

PHARMACOLOGY

A khellin-like 7,7'-glycerol-bridged bischromone with anti-anaphylactic activity. Löwe W, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1994 Apr;327(4):255–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of alopecia areata with khellin and UVA [letter] Tritrungtasna O, et al. Int J Dermatol 1993 Sep;32(9):690

KI-1 ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, CD30

KI-1 LARGE-CELL LYMPHOMA see LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, KI-1

KI-1 LYMPHOMA see LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, KI-1

KI-1-POSITIVE ANAPLASTIC LARGE-CELL LYMPHOMA see LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, KI-1

KI-RAS GENES see GENES, RAS

KICKBACKS see FRAUD

KIDD BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

CHEMISTRY

Photoaffinity labeling of the human red-blood-cell urea-transporter polypeptide components. Possible homology with the Kidd blood group antigen. Neau P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1993 Dec 1;218(2):447–55

KIDNAPPING see CRIME

KIDNEY

consider also terms at GLOMERUL-, NEPHR-, PYEL-, and RENAL

see related
DIURESIS
NEPHRECTOMY
RENAL CIRCULATION

Characterization and postnatal development of 5'-deiodinase activity in goat perirenal fat. Nicol F, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R144–9
Ureterorenoscopy for ureteral stones. Still current? Martinez-Piñeiro JA, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1994; 28(2):63–9
Acute abdomen—an unusual presentation of crossed renal ectopia. Fowlis GA, et al. Br J Urol 1994 Mar;73(3):328–9
Triradiate graspers for removal of retained ureteric stent. Puri R, et al. Br J Urol 1994 Mar;73(3):314–5
Percutaneous extraction of two deeply lodged foreign bodies. Smith SJ, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1994 Mar-Apr; 17(2):113–5
Cryopreservation of the mammalian kidney. I. Transplantation of rabbit kidneys perfused with EC and RPS-2 at 2-4 degrees C. Khirabadi BS, et al.
Cryobiology 1994 Feb;31(1):10–25
Control of thermal runaway and uniformity of heating in the electromagnetic rewarming of a cryopreserved kidney phantom. Penfold JD, et al. Cryobiology 1993 Oct; 30(5):493–508
A new technique for left renal cryopreservation. Safi HJ, et al. J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jun;178(6):629–31
Histogenetic potency of embryonic tissues in ectopic sites. Tam PP. Methods Enzymol 1993;225:190–204
Incidence of arterial and venous complications in kidney transplantation: role of the kidney preservation solution. Benoit G, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Feb;26(1):295–6
Enhanced resistance to the effects of normothermic ischemia in kidneys using pulsatile machine perfusion. Booster MH, et al. Transplant Proc 1993 Dec;25(6):3006–11
Beneficial effect of machine perfusion on the preservation of renal microcirculatory integrity in ischemically damaged kidneys. Booster MH, et al. Transplant Proc 1993 Dec; 25(6):3012–6
Improved renal preservation with PB-3 flush solution during 72 hours cold storage: demonstration of a salutary effect on isolated mitochondrial respiration. Bretan P, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Dec;25(6):3215–7
Neutrophils protect xenoendothelium in an ex vivo sequential cell perfusion model. Henry ML, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1161
Randomized multicenter study for comparison of University of Wisconsin solution vs Euro-Collins solution on early renal allograft function in the non-heart-beating cadaver donor. Ishibashi M, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Aug; 26(4):2405–8
Pregnancy following kidney donation. Jones JW, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Dec;25(6):3082
Ouabain-containing Euro-Collins solution prevents acute tubular necrosis following kidney preservation. Kumada N, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Apr;26(2):935
Roles of solution impermeants during cold kidney storage. Kumano K, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Aug;26(4):2410–2
Comparison of University of Wisconsin solution and University of Rochester (modified Collins) solution for renal preservation in renal transplantation. Lai MK, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Aug;26(4):2377–8
Optimization of in situ renal perfusion of non—heart-beating donors: four-lumen catheter developed for continuous perfusion pressure determination. Lloveras J, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Dec;25(6):3169–70
Effects of a new solution for cold kidney preservation studied on isolated perfused rat kidney. Masaki Y, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Aug;26(4):2045–6
Effectiveness of machine perfusion preservation as a viability determination method for kidneys procured from non-heart-beating donors. Matsuno N, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Aug;26(4):2421–2
Effect of UW solution on cadaver kidney function in organs obtained from cardiac arrest donors. Nakatani T, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Aug;26(4):2420
Morphological analysis of mitochondrial integrity in prolonged cold renal ischemia utilizing Euro-Collins versus University of Wisconsin preservation solution in a whole organ model. Orak JK, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Feb; 26(1):122–5
UW vs Euro-Collins solution in preserving warm ischemia-damaged kidneys. Rigotti P, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Dec;25(6):3235–6
L-arginine in 5-day perfusion of canine kidneys. Saunder A, et al. Transplant Proc 1993 Dec;25(6):3004–5
Pulsatile kidney perfusion for preservation and evaluation: use of high-risk kidney donors to expand the donor pool. Tesi RJ, et al. Transplant Proc 1993 Dec;25(6):3099–100
New pulsatile perfusion method for non-heart-beating cadaveric donor organs: a preliminary report. Yland MJ, et al. Transplant Proc 1993 Dec;25(6):3087–90
Detection of preservation-induced tubular damage by fine needle aspiration and tetrazolium-based quantitative cell viability assay. Yussim A, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Aug; 26(4):2379–81
In situ preservation of kidneys from non-heart-beating donors—a proposal for a standardized protocol. Booster MH, et al. Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):613–7
Beneficial effect of aspirin and heparin in three-day dog kidney preservation. Saunder A, et al. Transplantation 1993 Oct;56(4):1044–5
[Perirenal spontaneous extravasation of contrast media during urographic examination. Description of a case and review of the literature] Lazzeri S, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Sep;86(3):365–7 (20 ref.) (Ita)
[Experimental studies on functional preservation, conditioning and evaluation of the viability of rabbit kidneys utilizing mild hypothermic perfusion] Meguro J.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun;95(6):400–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of osmotic agents for cold kidney preservation] Kumano K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun;85(6):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of a suspension of brain cells from mice of varying age on the growth of tumors, transplanted under the capsule] Lisianyĭ NI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Feb; 115(2):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hematocolpos, simulating kidney pelvic dystopia in a child] Litovka BK, et al. Klin Khir 1993;(6):52 (Rus)
[The long-term "stone trail": treatment experience using ureterorenoscopy] Martov AG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kidney autotransplantation in children] Razumovskiĭ AIu, et al. Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1994;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Ectopic supernumerary kidney: another cause of a pelvic mass. Flyer MA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug; 19(4):374–5

Severe hypertension in hypoplastic kidney and bilateral renal artery stenosis: report of one case. Cheng KF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):467–73

Sonographic features of a dysplastic kidney in Melnick–Fraser syndrome [letter] Barzilai M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):226

Acrorenal syndrome in a child with renal failure [letter; comment] Akl K. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 15;49(4):447 . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Jul 15;43(5):789–90.

Familial occurrence of renal and müllerian duct hypoplasia, craniofacial anomalies, severe growth and developmental delay: a 4p deletion? [letter; comment] de Die–Smulders C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):936. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Oct 1;44(3):293–6.

Refined localization of the branchiootorenal syndrome gene by linkage and haplotype analysis. Ni L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 1;51(2):176–84

Coincident DiGeorge anomaly and renal agenesis and its relation to maternal diabetes. Novak RW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):311–2

Localization of branchio–oto–renal (BOR) syndrome to a 3 Mb region of chromosome 8q. Wang Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 1;51(2):169–75

DiGeorge anomaly with renal agenesis in infants of mothers with diabetes. Wilson TA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 15;47(7):1078–82

Renal function evaluation in an adult female with cat–eye syndrome. Bellinghieri G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(1):76–9

Anatomic abnormalities of the retroperitoneum encountered during aortic and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Benedetti–Panici P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan; 170(1 Pt 1):111–6

Outcome and management of babies with prenatal ultrasonographic renal abnormalities. Lam BC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):263–8

Unilateral renal hypoplasia and contralateral renal agenesis: a new association with 45,X/46,XY mosaicism. Wax JR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 May;11(3):184–6

Abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with horseshoe kidney and duplication of the inferior vena cava. Julia P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):587–9

X–linked VACTERL with hydrocephalus: the VACTERL–H syndrome. Genuardi M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):235–41

Holoprosencephaly, hamartomatous growth of the cerebrum, dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum, unique brain anomalies, and renal agenesis in a Brazilian infant born to a diabetic mother: a clinical and pathologic study. Richieri–Costa A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):389–94

Oligohydramnios sequence: the spectrum of renal malformations. Newbould MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jul;101(7):598–604

Magnetic resonance imaging in the identification of an otherwise undetectable upper pole moiety [see comments] Gillatt DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):122–3. Comment in: Br J Urol 1994 Apr;73(4):470.

Recurrent intra–scrotal abscess in an infant: an unusual presentation of ectopic ureter. Hammadeh MY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):592–3

Paediatric xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a horseshoe kidney. Hammadeh MY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):721–2

Seminal vesicle cyst, renal agenesis and infertility in a 32–year–old man. Nazli O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr; 73(4):467

Acrorenal syndrome: further observations. Houlston R, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jan;1(1):23–8 (11 ref.)

Unusual association of cerebral and renal abnormalities. Winter RM, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jan;2(1):71–5

Reflux nephropathy in children submitted to unilateral nephrectomy: a clinicopathological study. Risdon RA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):308–14

Renal transplantation of a horseshoe kidney. Kim SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):1004–5

Congenital or early developmental versus later acquired renal function asymmetry. Scintigraphic characteristics. Whitley MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1020–3

Crossed fused ectopic kidneys diagnosed by renal DTPA study. Wholey MH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 19(6):554–6

Melnick–Fraser syndrome [letter] Torres–Peris V, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):103–4

Deficient outgrowth of the ureteric bud underlies the renal agenesis phenotype in mice manifesting the limb deformity (ld) mutation. Maas R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Mar; 199(3):214–28

Hematometra in an unattached rudimentary uterine horn and ipsilateral renal agenesis. Balasch J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Apr;54(2):150–2

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal urinary pathology with ultrasound. Korantzis A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 30;52(3):169–74

Branchio–oto–renal (BOR) syndrome: variable expressivity in a five–generation pedigree. König R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;153(6):446–50

"H–type" urethrorectal communication and complete urethral stenosis with unilateral renal agenesis. Rizalar R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):49–50

Bilateral renal agenesis and cytomegalovirus infection in a case of Fraser syndrome. Comas C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):285–90

VACTERL with hydrocephalus. A distinct entity with a variable spectrum of multiple congenital anomalies [published erratum appears in Genet Couns 1994;5(1):123] Vandenborre K, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):199–201

A novel mutation of the WT1 gene (a tumor suppressor gene for Wilms' tumor) in a patient with Denys–Drash syndrome. Sakai A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1969–70

Stage IIB carcinoma of the cervix complicated by an ectopic pelvic kidney [letter] Bakri YN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):174–6

Supernumerary nipples and renal anomalies. Jójárt G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):141–4

Vaginal ectopic ureter in a duplex system with renal dysplasia. A case report. Yalçinkaya F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(1):7–12

Familial polythelia. Toumbis–Ioannou E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):667–8 (11 ref.)

Pelvic kidney presenting as a tumor previa during labor: sonographic diagnosis. Shalev E, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jan;22(1):62–3

Transvaginal sonography of pelvic kidney [letter] Sherer DM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(3):214–5

Branchio–oto–renal syndrome: incidence in three generations of a family. Gutierrez C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1527–9

Renal agenesis: an acquired condition? Hitchcock R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):454–5

Crossed renal ectopia associated with maternal alkaloid cocaine abuse: a case report. Lezcano L, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):230–3

Crossed renal ectopia. Birmole BJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):149–51

Hemihaematometra with persistent undeveloped Wolffian duct. Saharan SP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 39(2):98–9

Pelvic kidney laceration: an unusual complication of percutaneous diagnostic peritoneal lavage—case report. Barba CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):277–9

Gartner's duct cyst with a single vaginal ectopic ureter and associated renal dysplasia or agenesis. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Dec;12(12):775–8

Prenatal and postnatal findings in monochorionic, monoamniotic twins discordant for bilateral renal agenesis–dysgenesis (perinatal lethal renal disease). Cilento BG Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1034–5

The multicystic dysplastic kidney and contralateral vesicoureteral reflux: protection of the solitary kidney. Flack CE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1873–4

Hydronephrosis in renal ectopia: incidence, etiology and significance. Gleason PE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1660–1

Laparoscopic nephropexy. Hübner WA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1184–7

En bloc transplantation of a horseshoe kidney from a high risk multi–organ donor: case report and review of the literature. Lowell JA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):468–70 (17 ref.)

Prenatal findings associated with a unilateral nonfunctioning or absent kidney. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul; 152(1):176–8

Early detection of unilateral occlusion of duplicated müllerian ducts: the use of serial pelvic sonography for girls with renal agenesis. Sheih CP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):708–10

Report of the Multicystic Kidney Registry: preliminary findings. Wacksman J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1870–2

Neo–oval window technique and myringo–chorda–vestibulopexy in the BOR syndrome. Cremers CW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Oct;103(10):1186–9

Defects in the kidney and enteric nervous system of mice lacking the tyrosine kinase receptor Ret [see comments] Schuchardt A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):380–3 . Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):319–20.

Evaluation of hypertensive patients with a solitary kidney using captopril renal scintigraphy with 99Tcm–MAG3. Fanti S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):969–75

Amnioinfusions in renal agenesis. Cameron D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):872–6

Antenatal diagnosis of fetal pelvic kidneys. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):333–6

Glomerulocystic disease: unilateral involvement of a horseshoe kidney and in trisomy 18. Craver RD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):375–8

Potter sequence and consanguinity—a case report. Fischler BR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):81–2

Down's syndrome and renal abnormalities [letter] Robson WL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):775

Panlobar nephroblastomatosis with cystic dysplasia: an unusual case with diffuse renal involvement studied by immunohistochemistry. Gaulier A, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):741–9

Hereditary renal adysplasia: new observations and hypotheses. Moerman P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):405–10

Oligomeganephronia associated with 4p deletion type chromosomal anomaly. Park SH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):731–40

Renal abnormalities in children with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis—fact or fallacy? Fernbach SK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):286–8

Incidence of renal anomalies in children prenatally exposed to ethanol. Taylor CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):209–12

The early prenatal sonographic diagnosis of renal agenesis: techniques and possible pitfalls. Bronshtein M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Apr;14(4):291–7

Meckel–Gruber syndrome: prenatal diagnosis at 10 menstrual weeks using embryoscopy. Dumez Y, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Feb;14(2):141–4

The importance of late pregnancy scans for renal tract abnormalities. Economou G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Mar; 14(3):177–80

Fetal renal artery flow velocity waveforms in the presence of congenital renal tract anomalies. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jul;13(7):545–9

Prenatal compensatory renal growth: documentation with US. Glazebrook KN, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):733–5

Simultaneous kidney–pancreas transplantation using a horseshoe kidney [letter] White JC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(5):302–3

Pulmonary dysplasia with renal malformations: a common connective tissue disorder? Yurdakök M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):111–4

Ureterocele associated with a single collecting system of the involved kidney. Feitz WF, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun; 43(6):849–51

Laparoscopic nephrectomy in crossed fused renal ectopia. Stanley KE, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct;42(4):375–8

[Surgery of the abdominal aorta in the presence of a horseshoe kidney] Schwalb HE, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Jun;31(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[A case of hypernephroma in a horseshoe kidney] Nefkov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(1):46–7 (5 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Transplantation of a horseshoe kidney] Němec P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Nov;72(8):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bilateral renal agenesis or Potter's sequence. A case of recurrent bilateral renal agenesis] Néophytou O. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A retrocaval ureter associated with contralateral pelvic renal ectopia.: use of a 3–dimensional scanner. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Hubert J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):262–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A giant cyst of the seminal vesicle associated with ipsilateral uretero–renal agenesis] Legeais D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic interventions in pediatric urology] Janetschek G, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):31–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic development of the kidney] Sigel A, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):420–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric disorders of urine transport] Steffens J, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 May;33(3):257–68 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous nephropexy] Tóth C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 17;134(42):2309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A complex malformation of the genitourinary apparatus. A case report] Bassanelli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):156–9 **(Ita)**

[Ask–Upmark kidney: a case report] Takase K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of oligomeganephronia—quantitative measurement of the glomerular surface area and the number of glomeruli with a color image analyzer] Ohshima T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar;36(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrathoracic kidney] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:927–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Symptomatic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with coexistent horseshoe kidney] Gutowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 May;46(9–10):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ectopic kidney in the small pelvis] Wilczak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Maternal diabetes mellitus as a risk factor in the development of renal pathology in children] Sergeeva KM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A paraureteral diverticulum of the bladder and ureterocele in duplication of the kidney in children] Golovko IuI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

[A blind ending to the ureter in the upper half of the duplicated kidney] Larionova TA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy in horseshoe kidney] Blasco Casares FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic management of complex lithiasis in horseshoe kidneys] Valdivia–Uría JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May; 18 Suppl:346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fraser syndrome, renal agenesis and fetal ascites] Pérez Aytes A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):163–6 **(Spa)**

[Right hematocolpos and hematometra with left renal agenesis. A rare association. Apropos a case] Benítez Navio J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):824–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypernephroma in horseshoe kidney] Pila Pérez R, et al.

Arch Esp Urol 1993 Dec;46(10):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bilateral renal agenesis: a 10–year experience] Viñals F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic relation between the bare area of the liver and the right perirenal space [letter; comment] Lim JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):733–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 May;160(5):1019–22.
Effect of chronic ANG I–converting enzyme inhibition on aging processes. I. Kidney structure and function. Heudes D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R1038–51
A contribution to the history of renal structure knowledge (from Galen to Malpighi). Mezzogiorno V, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Oct;175(5):395–401
Further studies on the kidney of the hook–lipped African rhinoceros, Diceros bicornis. Maluf NS. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jan;238(1):38–48
Evaluation of intrarenal distribution of ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide particles by magnetic resonance imaging and modification by furosemide and water restriction. Trillaud H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May; 29(5):540–6
Improved formulas for the estimation of renal depth in adults. Taylor A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1766–9
Angiotensin II receptor blockade improves renal function in rats with reduced renal mass. Pollock DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):657–63
Magnetic resonance imaging of the kidneys: current status. Krestin GP. **Magn Reson Q** 1994 Mar;10(1):2–21 (89 ref.)
Kidney volume estimation using 99Tcm–DMSA RSPECT: evaluation by phantom study. Prais V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Feb;15(2):104–9
Relationship between renal mass and atrial natriuretic peptide release. 1. Paradoxical effect of unilateral nephrectomy on serum atrial natriuretic peptide in rats. Averbukh Z, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Mar–Apr;17(2):101–7
Relationship between renal mass and atrial natriuretic peptide release. 2. Acute effects of various degrees of renal damage on atrial natriuretic peptide release in rats. Averbukh Z, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Mar–Apr;17(2):108–12
Influence of renal functional mass on the catabolism of endogenous gastrin in humans. Kes P, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):268–75
Evidence for a beneficial effect of increased functional kidney mass upon chronic kidney rejection in rats. Heemann UW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2047
Renal morphological changes in dogs with systemic venous drainage of the pancreas. Tamsma JT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):768–70

BLOOD SUPPLY

Renal biopsy in angiotropic large cell lymphoma. Agar JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):92–6
Reduced renal hemodynamic response to atrial natriuretic peptide in elderly volunteers. Mulkerrin EC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):538–44
Fetal renal pulsed Doppler waveform in prolonged pregnancies. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):882–4
Interactions of adenosine A1 receptor–mediated renal vasoconstriction with endogenous nitric oxide and ANG II. Barrett RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F651–9
Pioglitazone attenuates hypertension and inhibits growth of renal arteriolar smooth muscle in rats. Dubey RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R726–32
Effect of angiotensin II on renal arteriolar resistances estimated by morphometric analysis [letter] Endlich K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F349–51
Ionic currents and endothelin signaling in smooth muscle cells from rat renal resistance arteries. Gordienko DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F325–41
Cytochrome P–450 inhibitors alter afferent arteriolar responses to elevations in pressure. Imig JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1879–85
Inhibition of renal vascular 20–HETE production impairs autoregulation of renal blood flow. Zou AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F275–82
Contrasting effects of vecuronium and succinylcholine on the renal microcirculation in rodents. Inman SR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):682–6
Molecular response to calcium channel blockers expressed during reperfusion following acute renal ischemia. Bamberger MH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17; 723:451–3
Investigation of the renal injury caused by liver ischemia–reperfusion in rats. Kudo Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):502–9
Spontaneous rupture of a calyceal diverticulum. Braslis KG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Mar;63(3):229–31
Renal hemodynamics and cardiovascular reactivity in the prehypertensive stage. Schmieder RE, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Spring;19(1):5–12
Perfusion scintigraphy and color–coded duplex sonography in a minimally perfused renal allograft. Bair HJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):28–31
Alterations of peroxisomal function in ischemia–reperfusion injury of rat kidney. Gulati S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):291–8
Increased renal and forearm vasoconstriction in response to exercise after heart transplantation. Haywood GA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):247–51
Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low–dose infusion of dopamine. Munn J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep; 71(3):379–82
Case report: new sonographic finding in renal infarction. Kodama K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):499–500
Atrial and arterial baroreceptor influences on the circulatory response to acute changes in renal perfusion. Ashton N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;71(7):425–31
Regional blood flow effects of dopexamine versus enalaprilat during propofol anaesthesia in rabbits with experimental chronic heart failure. Blake DW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):710–4
In vivo free radical production after cross–clamping and reperfusion of the renal artery in the rabbit. Defraigne JO, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):343–9
Measurement of renal perfusion and blood flow with fast computed tomography. Bentley MD, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May;74(5):945–51
Hypoxia inhibits myogenic reactivity of renal afferent arterioles by activating ATP–sensitive K+ channels. Loutzenhiser RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May;74(5):861–9
Thromboxane synthase inhibition enhances furosemide–induced renal vasodilation. Wilson TW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct;16(5):372–8
Enhanced activity of sympathetic renal nerves in hypertensive patients with unilateral renal ischemia—its relationship to plasma renin activity in renal venous blood. Więcek A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):326–31
Renal bed recurrence of renal cell carcinoma detected on the vascular phases of dynamic skeletal scintigraphy. Robinson PS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1086–8
Renal vascular abnormalities associated with prenatal cocaine exposure [see comments] Ho J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar;33(3):155–6. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1994 Mar;33(3):157–8.
Recovery from acute ischaemic renal failure is accelerated by des–(1–3)–insulin–like growth factor–1. Clark R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):709–14
Vasculopathy in cyclosporine–treated renal allografts: possible protection by diltiazem. Choy BY, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):271–3
Ischemic nephropathy in the elderly. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:13–24 (38 ref.)
In situ localization and distribution pattern of apolipoproteins in arterial walls: a comparative study in atherosclerosis and renal transplant arteriopathy. Vollmer E, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1993;87:125–62
Parallels between renal transplant arteriopathy and atherosclerosis in respect of functional morphology. Vollmer E, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1993;87:223–51
Preservation of renal haemodynamic response to an oral protein load in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Vora JP, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Oct;10(8):715–9
Antiischaemic effect of defibrotide treatment in rat kidney. Corsi M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(6):261–5
Comparison of two methods of determining renal perfusion with and without captopril pretreatment in groups of patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Motwani JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):226–31
The renal transplant perfusion index: reduction in the error and variability. Hamilton D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):232–8
Characterization of muscarinic receptors mediating vasodilation in rat perfused kidney. Eltze M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):343–55
Effects of nifedipine and TMB–8 on renal vasoconstriction induced by hypertonic saline in dogs. Ogasawara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 12;243(1):103–6
Age–dependent differences in the effect of ischaemia on the rat kidney: prevention of the postischaemic damage by different drugs. Fleck C, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):381–7
Extracellular ATP in the regulation of renal microvascular function. Inscho EW, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Mar 1; 8(3):319–28 (73 ref.)
Abnormal pressure natriuresis in the dog model of obesity–induced hypertension. Granger JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I8–11
Neural effects on renal blood flow during acute hypotension vary with antihypertensive drugs. Takishita S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I97–101
Renal artery stenosis and ischemia. Effect on renal blood flow and extraction fraction. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):96–103
Tolerance to primarily vascularized allografts in miniature swine. Gianello P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:19–44 (91 ref.)
Analysis of systems influencing renal hemodynamics and sodium excretion. I. Biochemical systems theory. Reilly SL, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar; 29(1):55–73
Measurement of lactate in acutely ischemic rat kidneys using magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lazeyras F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):24–30
Red–cell trapping in the rat renal microcirculation induced by low–osmolar contrast media and mannitol. Nygren A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1033–8
Effects of thromboxane A2 receptor blockade on oliguric ischemic acute renal failure in conscious rats. Kramer HJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):50–7
An evaluation of antioxidant effects on recovery from postischemic acute renal failure. Zager RA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1588–97
A numerical analysis of a focused ultrasound technique to measure perfusion. Anderson GT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May;116(2):178–83
Role of the endothelium and cyclic GMP in renal vasodilator responses to cryptolepine in rats. Oyekan AO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):602–11
Reversal of postischemic acute renal failure with a selective endothelinA receptor antagonist in the rat. Gellai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):900–6
Expression of parathyroid hormone–related protein in the rat glomerulus and tubule during recovery from renal ischemia. Soifer NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):2850–7
Renal effects of a nonhypotensive i.v. dose of felodipine. Larochelle P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;33(8):732–7
Capillary basement membrane in retina, kidney, and muscle of diabetic dogs and galactosemic dogs and its response to 5 years aldose reductase inhibition. Engerman RL, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Oct–Dec;7(4):241–5
Acute renal vascular occlusion: an uncommon mimic. Hall SK. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):691–700 (20 ref.)
Effect of acute occlusion of left renal vein on the kidney: an experimental study in dogs. Khan SA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):113–4, 117
Renovascular actions of angiotensin II in the isolated kidney of the rat: relationship to lipoxygenases. Bell–Quilley CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):676–82
Vasodilator–derived nitric oxide inhibits fetal calf serum– and angiotensin–II–induced growth of renal arteriolar smooth muscle cells. Dubey RK. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):402–8
Vascular reactivity to angiotensin II is selectively enhanced in the kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kost CK Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):82–8
Insulin–like growth factor–I ameliorates transient ischemia–induced acute renal failure in rats. Noguchi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):919–26
Renal resistive indices in children. Vade A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Nov;12(11):655–8
Spontaneous perinephric hemorrhage in a middle–aged diabetic women. Zuckerman E, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):977–9
Ischemic nephropathy and concomitant aortic disease: a ten–year experience. Chaikof EL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):135–46; discussion 146–8
Effects of NG–nitro–L–arginine on isolated rabbit afferent arterioles. Tamaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 62(3):231–7
Functional versus structural changes in the pathophysiology of acute ischemic renal failure in aging rats. Sabbatini M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1355–61
Effects of a new endothelin antagonist, TAK–044, on post–ischemic acute renal failure in rats. Kusumoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):301–10
Functional evaluation of normal and ischemic kidney by means of gadolinium–DOTA enhanced TurboFLASH MR imaging: a preliminary comparison with 99Tc–MAG3 dynamic scintigraphy. Laissy JP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):413–9
Renal hemodynamic consequences of hyperlipidemia. Bank N. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(3):165–72 (50 ref.)
Expression of antioxidant enzymes in rat kidney during ischemia–reperfusion injury. Singh I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 25;125(2):97–104
Inhibition of endothelial derived relaxing factor (EDRF) aggravates ischemic acute renal failure in anesthetized rats. Chintala MS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):305–10
Mechanisms of renal vasoconstriction following furosemide in conscious rats. Janssen BJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):528–37
Renal vascular disease in patients with primary antiphospholipid antibodies. Mandreoli M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1277–80
Acute renal failure and severe hypertension in children with renal thrombotic microangiopathy. Bhuyan UN, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):302–6
Reconstruction of blood flow distribution in the rat kidney during postischemic renal failure. Vetterlein F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):208–14
Beneficial effects of a non–protein diet on renal function of rats exposed to ischemic and nephrotoxic insults. Ishigami M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):925–31
Effects of theophylline, verapamil, and mannitol on oxygen consumption of ischemic rat kidneys. Kuramochi G, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):919–23
Tissue specific perfusion imaging using arterial spin labeling. Detre JA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Mar;7(1–2):75–82 (24 ref.)
Duplex Doppler examination of renal allografts in children: correlation between renal blood flow and clinical findings. Briscoe DM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):365–8
Impairment of afferent arteriolar myogenic responsiveness in the galactose–fed rat. Forster HG, et al.

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1994 Sep;206(4):365–74

Power versus conventional color Doppler sonography: comparison in the depiction of normal intrarenal vasculature. Bude RO, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep; 192(3):777–80

Functional, histologic, and ultrastructural study of the protective effects of verapamil in experimental ischemic acute renal failure in the rabbit. Alvarez A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(2):193–207

Ischemic renal failure in chronic hypoxic rats. Chien CT, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(2):255–61

Effect of chronic cholesterol loading in the development of acute ischemic renal failure in rats. Iaina A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):117–23

Protein-restricted diet prior to renal insult improves the recovery of renal function following ischemia. Ishigami M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):573–80

Postischemic recovery process of renal oxygen consumption in normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Kuramochi G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):587–94

Transplantation of warm ischemia damaged kidneys: an experimental study in pigs. Morpurgo E, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):581–5

Role of angiotensin II in renal vasoconstriction with acute hypoxemia and hypercapnic acidosis in conscious dogs. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(2):229–42

The effect of indomethacin and reserpine on renal vascular escape. Fonteles MC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;81(1):103–12

A beneficial effect of metipranolol pretreatment on rat kidney ischemia in vivo. Tilšer I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1993;36(1–2):31–4

Early renal graft function in recipients treated with the calcium channel blocker felodipine. Nyberg G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar;28(1):17–20

Renal arteriovenous fistula following kidney biopsy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Leong KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug;34(4):327–8

Renal infarction associated with cocaine use and latent protein C deficiency. Kramer RK, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1436–8

The role of renal revascularization in ischemic nephropathy. Weaver FA, et al. **Surg Annu** 1994;26:135–50 (68 ref.)

Renal ischaemia, transient glomerular leak and acute renal tubular damage in patients envenomed by Russell's vipers (Daboia russelii siamensis) in Myanmar. Tin-Nu-Swe, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):678–81

Measurement of the vasoconstrictive substances endothelin, angiotensin II, and thromboxane B2 in cold storage solution can reveal previous renal ischemic insults. Gianello P, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):11–6

Effect of pretreatment with a new inhibitor of lipid peroxidation after reperfusion ischemia: a study of rabbit kidneys. Sørensen V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1774–5

Warm renal ischemia and reperfusion injury in rats treated with cyclophosphamide and/or granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Tomikawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3230–3

Determination of blood flow to the transplanted kidney. A novel application of phase-contrast, cine magnetic resonance imaging. Myers BD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1445–50

Atherosclerotic ischemic nephropathy. Epidemiology and clinical considerations. Novick AC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):195–200 (38 ref.)

Apoptosis and cell desquamation in repair process of ischemic tubular necrosis. Shimizu A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(3):171–80

[Protective effect of 1,6-diphosphate fructose in ischemic renal failure in elderly rats] Li LY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;74(1):9–12, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the effects of 2 preparations of cyclosporin A— Consupren and Sandimmune—from the aspect of functional and morphologic changes in rats with renal ischemia] Bohdanecká M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 31;133(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protective effect of carvedilol on renal circulation and tissue injury in reperfusion of ischemic kidneys in rats] Vacek L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Apr;40(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thrombotic microangiopathy disclosing human immunodeficiency virus infection. Histological and ultrastructural study] François A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(3):185–92 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrarenal or intrahepatic arteriovenous fistulae] Radier C, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jun–Jul;75(6–7):399–400 **(Fre)**

[Kidney and vasculitis] Noël LH. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May; 15(6):399–405 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color Doppler ultrasound of kidney transplants. Does the resistance index facilitate diagnosis of chronic kidney failure?] Breitenseher M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Feb; 15(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of renal hemodynamics and proteinuria in patients with arterial hypertension and kidney diseases] Risler T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:39–44 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephropathy in pregnancy—an endothelial lesion?] Gärtner HV. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(3):123–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of renal infarction: clinical and anatomic contribution] Iavarone C, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Mar; 15(3):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of ulinastatin on rat renal energy metabolism around ischemia studied by 31P MRS] Ueki M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov;42(11):1641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beraprost sodium (PGI2 analogue) on renal ischemic injury: preliminary report] Miyoshi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;95(3):208 **(Jpn)**

[Role of neutrophils in warm renal ischemia and reperfusion injury in the rat] Tomikawa S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;95(3):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure. 5. Renal infarction] Makino H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1802–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal and cerebral infarctions in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus without antiphospholipid antibodies] Suwabe H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Aug;33(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomic study of the direct vascular connection between the adrenal gland and kidney in humans] Ciszek B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31;48(20–22):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structural rearrangement of cardiac and renal arteries in experimental aortic coarctation] Shormanov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of sulfur-containing and methemoglobin-forming compounds in renal ischemia] Vorob'eva ND, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep–Oct;56(5):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means for decreasing emboligenic complications and ischemic damage to the kidneys in the surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Kazanchian PO, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absence of a correlation between anti-oxidative and anti-ischemic effect of alpha-tocopherol in heat ischemia of the kidney] Kirpatovskiĭ VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Renal tissue angiotensin II: response to infusions of angiotensin I and an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Reams G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec; 22(6):851–7

An analysis of the expression of cyclophilin C reveals tissue restriction and an intriguing pattern in the mouse kidney. Friedman J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1247–56

Thrombospondin in human glomerulopathies. A marker of inflammation and early fibrosis. McGregor B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1281–7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA expression in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated rat kidney. Chronological analysis of localization. Noiri E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1159–66

Type IV collagen alpha 5 chain. Normal distribution and abnormalities in X-linked Alport syndrome revealed by monoclonal antibody. Yoshioka K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):986–96

A high-performance liquid chromatography method for measurement of oxidized glutathione in biological samples. Asensi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):323–8

Cadmium in beavers translocated from the Elbe River to the Rhine/Meuse estuary, and the possible effect on population growth rate. Nolet BA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;27(2):154–61

Immunohistochemical and lectin dissection of the human nephron in health and disease. Silva FG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Dec;117(12):1233–9 (101 ref.)

The presence of angiotensin-converting enzyme activator in bovine tissues. Elisseeva YuE, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):173–80

Multi-residue confirmation of aminoglycoside antibiotics and bovine kidney by ion spray high-performance liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. McLaughlin LG, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jul;23(7):417–29

Melatonin receptors in peripheral tissues: a new area of melatonin research. Pang SF, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):177–80 (38 ref.)

[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in mammalian and avian kidneys. Song Y, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):207–20 (66 ref.)

Pharmacological characterization and anatomical localization of prejunctional beta-adrenoceptors in the rat kidney. Lakhlani PP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1296–308

Structural and immunological studies of GPI-anchored brush border hydrolases. Turner AJ. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):389–94

Localization of estrogen receptors in interstitial cells of hamster kidney and in estradiol-induced renal tumors as evidence of the mesenchymal origin of this neoplasm. Bhat HK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5447–51

Isolation of complementary DNA encoding K-cadherin, a novel rat cadherin preferentially expressed in fetal kidney and kidney carcinoma. Xiang YY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):3034–41

Fluorescence lifetime imaging of intracellular calcium in COS cells using Quin-2. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jan;15(1):7–27

Measurement of total mercury in biological specimens by cold vapor atomic fluorescence spectrometry. Winfield SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):206–10

Sodium status affects GC-B natriuretic peptide receptor mRNA levels, but not GC-A or C receptor mRNA levels, in the sheep kidney. Fraenkel MB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):517–22

Specific expression in adult mice and post-implantation embryos of a transgene carrying the histone H1(0) regulatory region. García-Iglesias MJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Dec;55(1):27–35

Distribution of mRNA coding for alpha-2-macroglobulin, the murinoglobulins, the alpha-2-macroglobulin receptor and the alpha-2-macroglobulin receptor associated protein during mouse embryogenesis and in adult tissues. Lorent K, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Feb;55(3):213–23

Elemental analysis of renal slices by proton-induced X-ray emission. Lowe T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Sep; 101(4):302–8

Location of gp330/alpha 2-m receptor-associated protein (alpha 2-MRAP) and its binding sites in kidney: distribution of endogenous alpha 2-MRAP is modified by tissue processing. Abbate M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 61(1):139–49

Identification and characterization of membrane cofactor protein (CD46) in the human kidneys. Nakanishi I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1529–35

Immunocytological localization of epidermal growth factor in the rat kidney after drug-induced tubular injury. Nonclercq D, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun; 31(1–2):65–71

Renal myoglobin in drug addicts: occurrence and significance in a postmortem study. Kock KF, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Mar 25;65(2):113–9

Quantitative measurement of porphyrins in biological tissues and evaluation of tissue porphyrins during toxicant exposures. Woods JS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 21(3):291–7

Immunofluorescent localization of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in the rat. Hirashima Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Nov;25(11):830–3

Efficiency of autometallographic detection of mercury in the rat kidney. Nørgaard JO, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb; 26(2):100–2

Cellular sialoglycoconjugates: a histochemical perspective. Roth J. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct;25(10):687–710 (137 ref.)

Apoptosis and expression of the bcl-2 proto-oncogene in the fetal and adult human kidney: evidence for the contribution of bcl-2 expression to renal carcinogenesis. Chandler D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Aug;25(8):789–96

Sex influence on renal alpha 2-adrenergic receptor density in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gong G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):607–12

Ontogenesis of sympathetic responsiveness in spontaneously hypertensive rats. II. Renal G proteins in male and female rats. Michel MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):653–8

The immunocytochemical localization of tumour necrosis factor and leukotriene in the rat kidney after treatment with lipopolysaccharide. Kita T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Oct;74(5):471–9

A sensitive method of non-radioactive in situ hybridization for mRNA localization within human renal biopsy specimens: use of digoxigenin labeled oligonucleotides. Miyazaki M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb;33(2):87–91

Measurement of lactate in acutely ischemic rat kidneys using magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lazeyras F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):24–30

The role of tubular iron accumulation in the remnant kidney. Nankivell BJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 4(8):1598–607

Determination of sulfamethazine in bovine and porcine tissues by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Boison JO, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):558–64

Liquid chromatographic determination of six sulfonamide residues in animal tissues using postcolumn derivatization. Bui LV. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep–Oct;76(5):966–76

Determination of tylosin and tilmicosin residues in animal tissues by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Chan W, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar–Apr;77(2):331–3

Determination of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin in animal tissue by on-line sample enrichment liquid chromatography. Gerhardt GC, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar–Apr;77(2):334–7

Liquid chromatographic determination of moxidectin residues in cattle tissues and confirmation in cattle fat by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Khunachak A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov–Dec;76(6):1230–5

Isolation and characterization of an intracellular serine proteinase inhibitor from a monkey kidney epithelial cell line. Morgenstern KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21560–8

Gp80 (clusterin; TRPM-2) mRNA level is enhanced in human renal clear cell carcinomas. Parczyk K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(3):186–8

Localization of erythropoietin mRNA in the rat kidney by polymerase chain reaction. da Silva JL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb;54(2):239–46

Regulation of Na+/glucose cotransporter (SGLT1) mRNA in LLC-PK1 cells. Yet SF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar; 158(3):506–12

Separation and characterization of rat kidney isometallothioneins induced by exposure to inorganic mercury. Morcillo MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 26; 655(1):77–83

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor receptors in normal and diseased human kidney. An immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization study. Gesualdo L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):50–8

A comparative study of lipid compositions of Cryptosporidium parvum (Apicomplexa) and Madin–Darby bovine kidney cells. Mitschler RR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):8–12

Implications of lead binding proteins for risk assessment of lead exposure. Fowler BA, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Oct–Dec;3(4):441–8

Histochemical localization of copper in the intestine and kidney of macular mice: light and electron microscopic study. Kodama H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct; 41(10):1529–35

An immunohistochemical study of aspartate, glutamate, and taurine in rat kidney. Ma N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May;42(5):621–6

Selenium–arsenic interaction in renal cells: role of lysosomes. Electron microprobe study. Berry JP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):203–10

Insulin-like growth factor II messenger ribonucleic acid expression in Wilms tumor, nephrogenic rest, and kidney. Yun K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):603–15

Renal endothelin mechanism in altered thyroid states. Singh G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):1901–8

Effects of an aromatase inhibitor on thymus and kidney and on oestrogen receptors in female MRL/MP–lpr/lpr mice. Greenstein BD, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):221–5

Alteration of tissue vanadium content in diabetes. Hamel FG, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1503–5

A survey of porcine kidneys and chicken liver for ochratoxin A in Spain. Canela R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jan; 125(1):29–32

Increase in renal and urinary low and high molecular weight kininogens during chromate-induced acute renal failure in the rat: evidence for renal kininogen production. Bompart G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):612–8

Immunohistochemical detection of Hantaan virus antigen in renal tissue from patient with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome [letter] Poljak M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):252

Induction and altered localization of 90-kDa heat-shock protein in rat kidneys with cisplatin-induced acute renal failure. Satoh K, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):313–23

Simple device for continuous measurement of fluorescent anions and cations in the rat kidney in situ. Rohlicek V, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Mar–Apr;17(2):57–61

Investigation of roe deer—criteria for use as a bioindicator in specimen banking. Holm J. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:237–49

The incidence of heavy metals and other toxic elements in big game tissues. Swiergosz R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993; Suppl Pt 1:225–31

Heavy metal contamination in organs of red deer (Cervus elaphus) and wild boar (Sus scrofa) and the effect on some trace elements. Wolkers H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29;144(1–3):191–9

Recent advances in high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry: detection of cyclosporine and metabolites in kidney and liver tissue. Whitman DA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Dec;15(6):552–6

Parvalbumin-immunoreactive material in the kidney of Xenopus laevis. Kerschbaum HH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Feb;26(1):75–81

Localization of several G-protein subunits in human kidney. Ishidoya S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Mar; 172(3):263–73

The effect of technical conditions and storage medium composition on the phosphomonoesters to inorganic phosphate ratio determined by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in rabbit kidney. Ciancabilla FG, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):696–9

Trace element status of twin perinates [letter; comment] Mee JF. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 26;134(13):336. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Dec 4;133(23):580.

Glutathione transferases of classes alpha, mu and pi show selective expression in different regions of rat kidney. Rozell B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Aug;23(8):835–49

[Renal lithostathine: a new protein inhibitor of lithogenesis] Verdier JM, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(6):261–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of guinea pigs after adaptation to different high vitamin C supplies. 3. Microsomal cytochromes in the liver and kidney] Degkwitz E, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Sep;32(3):198–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

pH, morphology, and diffusion in lateral intercellular spaces of epithelial cell monolayers. Harris PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C73–80

Peritubular endothelial cell proliferation in mice during compensatory renal growth after unilateral nephrectomy. Kanda S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F712–6

Differentiation of intercalated cells in developing rat kidney: an immunohistochemical study. Kim J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F977–90

Renal stem cells and the lineage of the nephron. Herzlinger D. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:671–89 (53 ref.)

Occurrence of fibers and their association with talin in the cleavage furrows of PtK2 cells. Sanger JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(1):26–40

Toward an understanding of epithelial morphogenesis in health and disease. Nigam SK, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):187–91 (46 ref.)

Changes in human epithelial kidney cells induced by nordihydroguaiaretic acid in vitro. Vedovato M, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;78(312):19–22

Renal progenitor cells: problems of definition, isolation and characterization [editorial] Burrow CR, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–12 (69 ref.)

Differential effects of PDGF isoforms on proliferation of normal rat kidney cells. Van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(4):329–39

Histochemical analysis of carbohydrate moieties and sugar-specific acceptors in the kidneys of the laboratory mouse and the golden spiny mouse (Acomys russatus). Coppee I, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):673–83

Positive influence of tetracycline on human fetal kidney in serum-free organ culture. Brière N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Apr;30A(4):269–74

Role of cell density/cell–cell contact, and growth state in expression of differentiated properties by the LLC-PK1 cell. Amsler K. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):331–9

Induced expression of p52(PAI-1) in normal rat kidney cells by the microfilament-disrupting agent cytochalasin D. Higgins PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):187–95

Vanadate reduces sodium-dependent glucose transport and increases glycolytic activity in LLC-PK1 epithelia. Madsen KL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):459–66

Regulation of Na+/glucose cotransporter (SGLT1) mRNA in LLC-PK1 cells. Yet SF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar; 158(3):506–12

Topoisomerase II inhibition prevents anaphase chromatid segregation in mammalian cells independently of the generation of DNA strand breaks. Clarke DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):563–9

Oscillating activity of a Ca(2+)-sensitive K+ channel. A prerequisite for migration of transformed Madin–Darby canine kidney focus cells. Schwab A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1631–6

Channels for ions and amino acids in kidney cultured cells (MDCK) during volume regulation. Roy G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Feb 1;268(2):121–6

Isolation and characterization of dendritic cells from mouse heart and kidney. Austyn JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2401–10

Enhanced transepithelial flux of cimetidine by Madin–Darby canine kidney cells overexpressing human P-glycoprotein. Pan BF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):1–7

Selenium–arsenic interaction in renal cells: role of lysosomes. Electron microprobe study. Berry JP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):203–10

Immunohistochemical microquantitation method for type I collagen in kidney histological section of the rats. Manabe N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):147–50

Comparison of the cytotoxic effects of cadmium chloride and cadmium-metallothionein in LLC-PK1 cells. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(20):PL337–42

Living renal epithelial cells imaged by atomic force microscopy. Oberleithner H, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):8–13

E1A 12S in the absence of E1B or other cooperating oncogenes enables cells to overcome apoptosis. Quinlan MP. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3289–96

Regulation of cell surface polarity in renal epithelia. Nelson WJ. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):599–604 (60 ref.)

Poorly selective cation channels in the apical membrane of A6 cells. Van Driessche W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar; 426(5):387–95

An automatic monitoring system for epithelial cell height. Van Driessche W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct; 425(1–2):164–71

Protection of pig kidney (PK15) cells from the cytotoxic effect of anti-pig antibodies by alpha-galactosyl oligosaccharides. Neethling FA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):959–63

Evidence that intravenously administered alpha-galactosyl carbohydrates reduce baboon serum cytotoxicity to pig kidney cells (PK15) and transplanted pig hearts. Ye Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):330–7

[Enhancement on expression of LDL receptors in cultured rhesus renal epithelial cells by verapamil] Liu NF. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ontogeny of the pronephros and mesonephros in the South African clawed frog, Xenopus laevis Daudin, with special reference to the appearance and movement of the renin-immunopositive cells] Tahara T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Oct;42(4):601–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion of calcium oxalate crystal to Madin–Darby canine kidney cells: quantitative determination and effects of glycosaminoglycans (GAG) and cell injuries on adhesion] Ebisuno S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;84(11):1980–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[RC-IAL: rabbit kidney continuous cell line—characteristics and substrate for viral replication] Cruz AS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Dec;26(6):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary hypertension—cellular resetting and kidney shifting (editorial)] Postnov IuV. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(8):7–15 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sorting of heterotypic cells in mixed cultures] Fetisova EK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Sep–Oct;24(5):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hydrochlorothiazide and indomethacin treatment on renal function in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Jakobsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):522–5

Renal effects of urodilatin and atrial natriuretic peptide in volume expanded conscious dogs. Bestle MH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):77–83

Renal effects of nonionic contrast media after cardioangiography. Jakobsen JA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):191–6

MTX does not affect enhanced biosynthesis and metabolism of S-adenosylmethionine in testosterone-induced hypertrophic mouse kidney. Chmurzyńska W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:699–702

The effect of a synthetic hexadentate iron chelator (CP130) and desferrioxamine on rabbit kidneys exposed to cold and warm ischaemia. Gower JD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):96–105

Ethanol acutely impairs the renal conservation of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Muldoon RT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):333–9

Renal, hemodynamic and neurohormonal effects of atrial natriuretic factor in cardiac allograft recipients treated with cyclosporin A. Lang CC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;72(14):1083–4

Effects of rehmanniae radix water extract on renal function and renin secretion rate in unanesthetized rabbits. Lee HS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(2):179–86

Calcium antagonists and the kidney. Implications for renal protection. Epstein M. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):251S–259S (45 ref.)

Diuretic drugs and the treatment of edema: from clinic to bench and back again. Ellison DH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):623–43 (139 ref.)

Renal biopsy specimens from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and apparently normal renal function after therapy with cyclosporine. Canadian Multicentre Rheumatology Group. Ludwin D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb; 23(2):260–5

Effects of prostaglandin inhibition on the renal function curve during ovine pregnancy. Mukaddam-Daher S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):599–607

Renal responses to parathyroid hormone in young chickens. Feng JQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R295–302

Effect of losartan and enalapril on renal adaptation sodium restriction in rat. Jover B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 2):F281–8

Surplus Na+ pumps: how low-K(+)-incubated LLC-PK1 cells respond to K+ restoration. Lescale-Matys L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C887–92

Role of prostaglandins on the renal effects of angiotensin and interstitial pressure during volume expansion. Pinilla JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1469–74

Systemic and renal effect of intravenous infusion of endothelin-1 in healthy human volunteers. Sørensen SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F411–8

Blunted effect of ANP on hematocrit and plasma volume in streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus in rats. Valentin JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R584–91

Bypass flow rates [letter; comment] Muralidhar K. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):114. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Jun;21(3):304–8.

A selective adenosine A1 receptor antagonist attenuates renal dysfunction during controlled hypotension with adenosine in rats. Barrett RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):460–5

Renal function after sevoflurane or enflurane anesthesia in the Fischer 344 rat. Malan TP Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):817–21

Closed-circuit anesthesia with sevoflurane in humans. Effects on renal and hepatic function and concentrations of breakdown products with soda lime in the circuit. Bito H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):71–6

L-arginine attenuates ketamine-induced increase in renal sympathetic nerve activity. Okamoto H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):137–46

Dopamine, dobutamine, and dopexamine. A comparison of renal effects in unanesthetized human volunteers. Olsen NV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):685–94

Effect of postoperative low-dose dopamine on renal function after elective major vascular surgery. Baldwin L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):744–7

Potential interaction between prolonged cyclosporin administration and aging in the rat kidney. Greenfeld Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:209–12

Functional significance of pharmacological blocking of renal thromboxane in old and young rat kidneys. Greenfeld Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:213–5

Renal effects of aspirin and low dose methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Seideman P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):613–5

Histochemical investigations on the influence of vibramycin on the kidneys of rats. Matysek M, et al.

Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1990;45:155–8
Increased renal uptake of gentamicin in endotoxemic rats receiving concomitant thromboxane A2 antagonist therapy. Tardif M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec; 37(12):2727–32
Characterization of trihalomethane (THM)–induced renal dysfunction in the rat. II: Relative potency of THMs in promoting renal dysfunction. Kroll RB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;27(1):5–7
Effects of the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor quinapril on renal function in rats. Graziano MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;324:87–104
Studies of the biochemical toxicology of uranyl nitrate in the rat. Anthony ML, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(1):43–53
Studies on the effects of L(alpha S,5S)–alpha–amino–3–chloro–4,5–dihydro–5–isoxazoleacetic acid (AT–125) on 4–aminophenol–induced nephrotoxicity in the Fischer 344 rat. Anthony ML, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(10):696–705
The ambiguous effect of ascorbic acid on chromate induced proteinuria in rats. Appenroth D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(2):138–41
Nephrotoxicity of 4–amino–3–S–glutathionylphenol and its modulation by metabolism or transport inhibitors. Fowler LM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(1):15–23
Early renal effects of occupational exposure to low–level hexavalent chromium. Nagaya T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(5):322–4
Myotoxicity and nephrotoxicity of common tiger snake (Notechis scutatus) venom in the dog. Lewis PF. **Aust Vet J** 1994 May;71(5):136–9
Bradykinin–induced growth inhibition of normal rat kidney (NRK) cells is paralleled by a decrease in epidermal–growth–factor receptor expression. Van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):335–40
Iron– and lactic acid–induced lipid peroxidation in rat kidney homogenates and slices. Fauconneau B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):421–7
Evaluation of kidney and liver subacute toxicity of antitumor agents using serum biochemical parameters in rats. Pispirigos K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov; 31(3):565–73
Cetaben and fibrates both influence the activities of peroxisomal enzymes in different ways. Chandoga J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):515–9
Differential induction of glutathione S–transferase subunits by phenobarbital, 3–methylcholanthrene and ethoxyquin in rat liver and kidney. Derbel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 3;1158(2):175–80
Oleic acid inhibition of Na+/D–glucose transport in isolated renal brush–border membranes: role of lipid physical parameters and trans Na(+)–inhibition. Wagner S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):309–18
Drug interaction effects on antitumor drugs. XIII. Amelioration of cisplatin lethality and renal toxicity by chlorpromazine in mice. Ishikawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1104–7
An XRF study of trace elements accumulation in kidneys of tumor–bearing mice after treatment with cis–DDP with and without selenite and selenocistamine. Shenberg C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Feb;40(2):137–49
Effect of ketoprofen on blood pressure, endocrine and renal responses to chronic dosing with captopril in patients with essential hypertension. Cusson JR, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct;1(3):162–7
Renal and cardiovascular effects of renal medullary damage with bromoethylamine in dogs. Szenasi G, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1–2):127–36
Response to the endothelium–dependent vasodilator acetylcholine in perfused kidneys of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tuncer M, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):217–20
Nephroprotective actions and other tissue protective effects of manidipine in the management of hypertension. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:5–139
Effects of manidipine on blood pressure and renal function in salt–loaded, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ikenaga H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:75–9
Concomitant administration of isradipine and spirapril prevents reduction of renal function induced by acute administration of spirapril in patients with reduced renal function. Wittenberg C, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:48–9
Acute circulatory support. Dopamine's renal effects are complex [letter; comment] Cohen AM. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902):506. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):35–41.
Acute circulatory support. Noradrenaline may preserve renal function [letter; comment] Plant WD, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):505–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):35–41.
Interactive effects of indomethacin, angiotensin II and frusemide on renal haemodynamics and natriuresis in man. Motwani JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 37(4):355–61
Effects of acute beta–adrenoceptor blockade with metoprolol on the renal response to dopamine in normal humans. Olsen NV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;37(4):347–53
Effects of chronic dietary fructose with and without copper supplementation on glycaemic control, adiposity, insulin binding to adipocytes and glomerular basement membrane thickness in normal rats. Rizkalla SW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):199–209
The renal functional responses to 5–HT1A receptor agonist, flesinoxan, in anaesthetized, normotensive rat. Chamienia AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):214–8
Regional haemodynamic effects of dopamine and its prodrugs L–dopa and gludopa in the rat and in the glycerol–treated rat as a model for acute renal failure. Drieman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1117–22
Attenuated renal response to moxonidine and rilmenidine in one kidney–one clip hypertensive rats. Li P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):200–6
The effects of a converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) and angiotensin II on fetal renal function. Lumbers ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):821–7
ETA receptor–mediated responses to endothelin–1 and big endothelin–1 in the rat kidney. Pollock DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):729–32
A double blind study to evaluate the tolerability of gadodiamide injection and its effect on renal function in patients undergoing cerebral magnetic resonance imaging. Lundby B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):871–6
Renal sodium handling after noradrenergic stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area in rats. Gontijo JA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(9):937–42
Effects of thermostable Escherichia coli enterotoxin peptide on the isolated rat kidney. Lima AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(6):633–6
Influence of calcium on the blood pressure and renal effects of stevioside. Mélis MS. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(9):943–9
Vascular and glomerular effects of Clostridium difficile toxin A peptide on the isolated rat kidney. Monteiro HS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):743–8
NSAIDs [letter] Jones SF. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun; 41(6):548–9
Effects of the enantiomers of a new dihydropyridine derivative, S12968 and S12967, on renal functions in rats. López–Novoa JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct–Nov;71(10–11):848–53
Acute renal toxicity associated with suramin in the treatment of prostate cancer. Figg WD, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1; 74(5):1612–4
Renal function in children and adolescents following 72 g/m2 of ifosfamide. Arndt C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(5):431–3
Renal and hepatic toxicity after high–dose 7–hydroxymethotrexate in the rat. Smeland E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(2):119–24
Re: "Oncology drug discovery and clinical trial testing: who's listening?" [letter; comment] Jackman A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(1):105–8. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1992;10(4):327–9.
Effect of glutathione levels on aflatoxin B1–DNA binding in livers and kidneys of male rats and hamsters pretreated with buthionine sulfoximine and dimethylmaleate. Gopalan–Kriczky P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 76(1):25–30
2,3–epoxy–4–hydroxynonanal as a potential tumor–initiating agent of lipid peroxidation. Chung FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2073–7
Para–aminobenzoic acid suppression of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) nephrotoxicity. Esposito M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2595–9
DNA single–strand breaks in kidneys of Syrian hamsters treated with steroidal estrogens: hormone–induced free radical damage preceding renal malignancy. Han X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):997–1000
Overview of novel renal properties of tertatolol. Guillet C. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:64–9 (20 ref.)
Comparative renal and cardiac effects of tertatolol and enalapril in essential hypertension. Ribstein J, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:57–63
Comparison of a low osmolarity nonionic radiographic contrast agent with a standard medium on renal function in cyanotic and normal dogs. Pridjian AK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan;31(1):90–3
Mercury–induced renal autoimmunity in BN—>LEW.1N chimeric rats. Kosuda LL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):77–94
Structure–mutagenicity and structure–cytotoxicity studies on bromine–containing cysteine S–conjugates and related compounds. Finkelstein MB, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):157–63
Hemodynamic and renal effects of dopexamine and dobutamine in patients with reduced cardiac output following coronary artery bypass grafting. MacGregor DA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):835–41
Effects of catechol ring fluorination on cardiovascular and renal activities of fenoldopam enantiomers. Kinter LB, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(5):446–55
Early hemodynamic and renal effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha: role of thromboxane. Girardin E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jan;42(1):20–6
Cardiovascular and renal effects of growth hormone. Caidahl K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):393–400
Improving the risk–benefit ratio of cyclosporin [letter; comment] Wright S. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):486 . Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1992 Jan;17(1):16–9.
Intracerebroventricular ANP(1–28) has no obvious effects on renal blood flow and function in conscious sheep. Gunnarsson U. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):189–94
Haemodynamic, renal and hormonal responses to enalkiren in four patients with post–surgical oliguria. Jackson B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):163–6
Effects of naftidrofuryl on isolated perfused kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zhang BL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct;20(10):655–61
Effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on renal sodium handling after furosemide injection. Nowack R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):622–7
The kidney in cyclosporin A–treated diabetic patients: a long–term clinicopathological study. Assan R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;41(1):41–9
Angiotensin II as a risk factor for cyclosporin nephrotoxicity in patients with psoriasis. Edwards BD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jun;41(6):350–6
Morphological and functional renal effects of long–term low–dose cyclosporin A treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sund S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jan; 41(1):33–40
The effects of cyclosporin on renal microsomal cytochrome P–450 systems. Yoshimura R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 40(6):339–45
Role of haematocrit in mediating the actions of chronic erythropoietin treatment on blood pressure and renal haemodynamics in the rat. Huang C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec;85(6):717–24
Identical effects of indomethacin on renal function in healthy uninephrectomized subjects and in healthy control subjects. Nielsen CB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):715–21
Renal and hormonal effects of chronic inhibition of neutral endopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11) in normal man. O'Connell JE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):19–26
Effects of vasopressin V1 and V2 receptor antagonists on progressive renal failure in rats. Okada H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):399–404
Acute effects of intravenous ouabain in healthy volunteers. Pidgeon GB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):391–7
Renal response of sheep fed a low protein diet to intraportal infusion of arginine and glycine. Leng L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):343–7
The effect of cyclosporin A on Hg(2+)–poisoning mitochondria. In vivo and in vitro studies. Chávez R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;107(3):429–34
Epinephrine infusion in sheep: systemic and renal hemodynamic effects. Bersten AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):994–1001
Renal effects of dopamine: can our dream ever come true? [editorial; comment] Vincent JL. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 22(1):5–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):61–6.
Diagnosis of renal transplant rejection in the cyclosporine era. Rao KV. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec; 1(2):280–90 (38 ref.)
Changes in human epithelial kidney cells induced by nordihydroguaiaretic acid in vitro. Vedovato M, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;78(312):19–22
Chemical and physiological effects of Candida albicans toxin on tissues. Yemma JJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;77(310):147–58
Comparison of methods for prediction of nephrotoxicity during development. Klein J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(2–3):80–9
FK 506/fluconazole interaction enhances FK 506 nephrotoxicity. Assan R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):49–52
Differences in NSAID tolerability profiles. Fact or fiction? Skeith KJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Mar;10(3):183–95 (140 ref.)
Renal effects of nimesulide in furosemide–treated subjects. Steinhäuslin F, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:257–62
Renal and general tolerability of repeated doses of nimesulide in normal subjects. Warrington SJ, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:263–9
Estrogen carcinogenesis in the hamster kidney: role of cytotoxicity and cell proliferation. Li JJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:259–64
Effects of chloroform and bromodichloromethane on DNA synthesis in male F344 rat kidney. Lipsky MM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:249–52
Retrospective study of possible alpha–2 mu–globulin nephropathy and associated cell proliferation in male Fischer 344 rats dosed with t–butyl alcohol. Takahashi K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:281–5
The use of multiple parameters to characterize cadmium–induced renal dysfunction resulting from occupational exposure. Guthrie CJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Apr;65(1):22–41
Prognostic factors of renal dysfunction induced by environmental cadmium pollution. Nishijo M, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Feb;64(2):112–21
Renal effects of low dose prazosin in patients with congestive heart failure. Lang CC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep; 14(9):1245–52
The effect of anaesthesia on renal function. Burchardi H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May;11(3):163–8 (35 ref.)
Circular ruffle formation and closure lead to macropinocytosis in hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor–treated cells. Dowrick P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):44–53
Enhancement of cyclosporin A induced hepato– and nephrotoxicity by glutathione depletion. Inselmann G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May;24(5):355–9
The effect of prostaglandin E1 during cardiopulmonary bypass on renal function after cardiac surgery. Abe K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):217–20

The acute haemodynamic and renal effects of oral felodipine and ramipril in healthy subjects. Hasselgren B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):327–32

Renal effects of manidipine hydrochloride. A new calcium antagonist in hypertensive patients. Takabatake T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):321–5

Low–dose angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: effect on renal function in normo– and hypertensive type 1 diabetic patients. Ciavarella A, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep; 1(5):268–72

Ifosfamide nephrotoxicity in paediatric cancer patients. Ashraf MS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):90–4

Dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists both inhibit dopamine secretion in LLC–PK1 cells. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):277–82

Renal actions of the selective angiotensin AT2 receptor ligands CGP 42112B and PD 123319 in the sodium–depleted rat. Macari D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):85–93

Renal vascular and sympathetic nerve responses to hypotension induced by platelet–activating factor in anesthetized dogs. Matsuda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):341–7

Effects of one–hour and one–week treatment with ramipril on plasma and renal brush border angiotensin converting enzyme in the rat. Michel B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):237–43

Effect of dietary protein on the renal response to fenoldopam in diabetic rats. Wang YX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 1;248(3):217–21

Antagonism of renal and systemic responses to endothelin–1 infusion with PD 145065. Wellings RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):201–4

Reduced depression of renal function by iotrolan in the isolated rat kidney. Oldroyd S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):64–9

Induction of phosphatidic acid by fibroblast growth factor in cultured baby hamster kidney fibroblasts. Motoike T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):164–8

A study of gentamicin nephrotoxicity by examining the creatinine clearance and beta 2–microglobulin before and after antibiotic course of treatment. Dimitrakov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991;33(4):40–2

Comparative nephrotoxicity of a novel platinum compound, cisplatin, and carboplatin in male Wistar rats. Wolfgang GH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan;22(1):73–9

Dose–dependent effects of oral misoprostol on renal function in alcoholic cirrhosis. Wong F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):658–63

The cardiovascular and renal effects of hydrins and arginine vasotocin in frogs. Chiu KW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;91(1):1–7

Pharmacological intervention for renal protection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hashimoto K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(4):203–10

Acute hepatic and renal toxicity from low doses of acetaminophen in the absence of alcohol abuse or malnutrition: evidence for increased susceptibility to drug toxicity due to cardiopulmonary and renal insufficiency. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1141–8

Cyclosporine withdrawal for nephrotoxicity in liver transplant recipients does not result in sustained improvement in kidney function and causes cellular and ductopenic rejection. Sandborn WJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):925–32

Effects of ethanol feeding on liver, kidney and jejunal membranes of micropigs. Villanueva J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1229–40

Renal immunolocalization of kallikrein in cisplatin nephrotoxicity in rats. Orfila C, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct;25(10):772–7

Proceedings of the British Toxicology Society: Toxicology of the Kidney and Gastrointestinal Tract. 22–24 September 1993. Abstracts. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Apr;13(4):277–96

Converting enzyme inhibition and renal tissue angiotensin II in the rat. Allan DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct; 24(4):516–22

Augmented arterial pressure responses to cyclosporine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Role of cytochrome P–450 3A. Basu AK, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct; 24(4):480–5

Pressor mechanisms in adriamycin–induced nephropathy with hypertension in rats. Franco R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I246–9

Renal effects of captopril and nitrendipine in transgenic rats with an extra renin gene. Hirth–Dietrich C, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):626–31

Defective modulation of angiotensin II–induced renal vasoconstriction in hypertensive rats. Jackson EK, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):329–36

Renal response to amino acid infusion in essential hypertension. Juncos L, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I225–30

Renal responses to intra–arterial administration of nitric oxide donor in dogs. Majid DS, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Oct; 22(4):535–41

Pregnancy restores the renal vasodilator response to glycine in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Whitescarver SA, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):870–5

Effect of alkaloidal extract from Clerodendron colebrookianum on hematological parameters and hepatorenal functions in mice. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;32(3):189–91

Effect of toxaphene toxicity on enzyme activity & residue levels in vital organs of guineapig. Chandra J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Aug;98:193–8

Effect of nifedipine on histology of heart, liver, kidney and pancreas in rats [letter] Dhar HL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;38(2):148–9

Further studies on the mechanism of action of gossypol on mitochondrial membrane. Cuéllar A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Aug;25(8):1149–55

DNA base modifications in renal chromatin of Wistar rats treated with a renal carcinogen, ferric nitrilotriacetate. Toyokuni S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):123–8

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor–induced renal dysfunction: recommendations for prevention. Cooke HM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;32(2):65–70

Chronic cyclosporin A (CsA) nephrotoxicity in the rat: the effect of calcium blockade with verapamil. Shaikh MG, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Aug;74(4):389–96

Effect of nephrotoxic drugs on the development of radiation nephropathy after bone marrow transplantation. Lawton CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1; 28(4):883–9

Analysis of radiocontrast–induced nephropathy by dual–labeled radionuclide clearance. Albert SG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29(6):618–23

Renal tolerance of gadolinium–DOTA and gadolinium–DTPA in rats. Brillet G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):352–4

Low–osmolality contrast media and the risk of contrast–associated nephrotoxicity. Goldfarb S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28 Suppl 5:S7–10; discussion S11–2 (24 ref.)

Effects of contrast agents on renal function. Porter GA. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28 Suppl 5:S1–5; discussion S6 (53 ref.)

Modulation of the renal effects of contrast media by endothelium–derived nitric oxide in the rat. Touati C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28(9):814–20

Nephrotoxicity of amphotericin B. Carlson MA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep;179(3):361–81 (222 ref.)

Can pharmacokinetic dosing decrease nephrotoxicity associated with aminoglycoside therapy. Leehey DJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):81–90

Effects of cyclosporine and its metabolites in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Roby KA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):168–77

Increased thromboxane mediates the adverse renal effects of interleukin–2 in rats. Rubinger D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1701–10

Hyperosmolality regulates endothelin release by Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Schramek H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):206–13

Renal function in patients receiving long–term cyclosporine therapy. Van Buren DH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8 Suppl):S17–22 (46 ref.)

Gentamicin toxicosis in a North American cougar. Johnson JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 15;203(6):854–6

Role of extracellular glutathione and gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in the disposition and kidney toxicity of inorganic mercury in rats. de Ceaurriz J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):201–6

Kidney function in male and female rats chronically exposed to potassium dichromate. Vyskočil A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):375–6

Different susceptibility to phospholipase A2 treatment of the fluorescence intensity changes in the vicinity of Cys–964 and Lys–501 in the alpha–chain of probe–labeled Na+,K(+)–ATPase. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):454–62

Promoting effects of ethinyl estradiol on development of renal proliferative lesions induced by N–nitrosobis (2–oxopropyl)amine in female Syrian golden hamsters. Mitsumori K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(3):131–6

Effects of a continuous diltiazem infusion on renal function during cardiac surgery. Zanardo G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):711–6

Effects of phospholipids on renal function. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S79–81

Renal morphology and function in dogs after treatment with the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor quinapril. Susick RL Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):275–82

Oxygen radical scavengers and renal protection by indapamide diuretic in salt–induced hypertension of Dahl strain rats. Uehara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 6:S42–6

Influence of combined C–peptide and insulin administration on renal function and metabolic control in diabetes type 1. Johansson BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct; 77(4):976–81

Cardiovascular and renal effects of low dose brain natriuretic peptide infusion in man. La Villa G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1166–71

Arginine feeding modifies cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in rats. De Nicola L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1859–65

A reporter transgene indicates renal–specific induction of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) by shiga–like toxin. Possible involvement of TNF in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Harel Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2110–6

Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY–046) on urinary prostaglandin excretion and renal function in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat. Tajiri Y, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Apr–Jun;8(2):126–32

The involvement of vasopressin in the renal actions of atrial natriuretic peptide in conscious fluid–balanced rats. Burgess WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):413–20

Effects of insulin–like growth factor–I peptides in rats with acute renal failure. Martin AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):23–32

Effects of extract from Clerodendron trichotomum on blood pressure and renal function in rats and dogs. Lu GW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):77–82

Catecholamine–sensitive lipolysis in the rat: different loci for effect of age on the lipolytic cascade in epididymal vs perirenal fat cells. Carraro R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul; 49(4):B140–3

Irreversibility of cyclosporine–induced renal function impairment in heart transplant recipients. Waser M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):846–50

Renal and hormonal responses to repeated treatment with enalapril in non–azotemic cirrhosis with ascites. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):223–30

Lipophilic dihydropyridines provide renal protection from cyclosporin toxicity. Rodicio JL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 6:S21–5 (34 ref.)

Protective effect of the calcium antagonist NKY–722 against renal and arterial injuries in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Shirahase H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):137–44

Cyclosporin–induced hypertension precedes renal dysfunction and sodium retention in man. Sturrock ND, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;11(11):1209–16

Effects on binding characteristics and renal function of the novel, non–peptide angiotensin II antagonist BIBR277 in the rat. Wienen W, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):119–28

Renal kallikrein is a determinant of salt sensitivity. Bönner G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S210–1

Cardiac and nephroprotective effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment in the renal ablation model. Fabris B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S344–5

Effect of rilmenidine on baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity. Sannajust F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S328–9

Is the renal dopaminergic system involved in the natriuretic effect of felodipine? van Hamersvelt HW, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S352–3

Effect of long–term administration of somatostatin analogue on renal enlargement in uninephrectomized–diabetic rats. Kim YS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Apr;8(2):127–34

Tolbutamide–sensitive potassium conductance in the basolateral membrane of A6 cells. Broillet MC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun;134(3):181–8

Development and testing of the AIN–93 purified diets for rodents: results on growth, kidney calcification and bone mineralization in rats and mice. Reeves PG, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1923–31

The protective effect of glycine in cisplatin nephrotoxicity: inhibition with NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester. Li Q, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):346–51

Evidence for a dopaminergic involvement in the renal action of centrally administered JA116a, a novel compound with possible dopaminergic activity, in rats. Orfila GL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):397–9

Inhibitory effects of procainamide and probenecid on renal excretion of sultopride enantiomers in rats. Kamizono A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1259–61

Renal functional responses to the 5–HT1A receptor agonist flesinoxan: effects of controlled renal perfusion pressure. Chamienia AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):215–20

Comparison of renal hemodynamic effect of ramiprilat to captopril; possible role of kinins. Chen K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):491–7

Chlorotyrosine exerts renal effects and antagonizes renal and gastric responses to atrial natriuretic peptide. Chen QM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):709–16

Pharmacological characterization of the pressor response to tachykinins in isolated perfused rat kidney. Chen Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1176–80

Vasodilator responses to calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) and amylin in the rat isolated perfused kidney are mediated via CGRP1 receptors. Chin SY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):989–92

Cardiovascular and renal hemodynamic effects of A–68930 in the conscious dog: a comparison with fenoldopam. Christie MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):565–70

Central kappa opioid receptor–evoked changes in renal function in conscious rats: participation of renal nerves. Kapusta DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):197–204

Vascular reactivity to angiotensin II is selectively enhanced in the kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kost CK Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):82–8

Suppressed renal response to 2,6–dimethyl clonidine but not clonidine in one kidney–one clip hypertensive rats. Li P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1395–400

Selective effects of alcohols on gamma–aminobutyric acid A receptor subunits expressed in human embryonic kidney cells. Marszalec W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):157–63

Effect of phenylisothiocyanate on organic cation transport in opossum kidney cells. Ott RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):204–8

Angiotensin II receptor blockade improves renal function in rats with reduced renal mass. Pollock DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):657–63

Potentiation of the renal responses to bradykinin by inhibition of neutral endopeptidase 3.4.24.11 and angiotensin-converting enzyme in anesthetized dogs. Seymour AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):263–70

Polysubstrates: substances that interact with renal contraluminal PAH, sulfate, and NMeN transport: sulfamoyl-, sulfonylurea-, thiazide- and benzeneamino-carboxylate (nicotinate) compounds. Ullrich KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):684–92

Characterization of pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole induction of cytochrome P4502E1 in rat kidney. Wu D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):407–13

Epidermal growth factor as a diuretic in sheep. Gow CB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15;477 (Pt 1):27–33

Is low dose methotrexate nephrotoxic? [letter] Marcé S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1806–7

Ketorolac [editorial] Dubé JE. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(3):313

Folinic acid and enhanced renal elimination in formic acid intoxication. Moore DF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(2):199–204

Role of RT6+ T lymphocytes in mercury-induced renal autoimmunity: experimental manipulations of "susceptible" and "resistant" rats. Kosuda LL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jul;42(3):303–21

Advances in understanding the renal transport and toxicity of mercury. Zalups RK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 May;42(1):1–44 (170 ref.)

Interrelations of cadmium contents and histopathological changes in kidneys following single intravenous injection of cadmium-saturated metallothionein II in rats. Hayashi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Feb;19(1):45–53

Effect of furosemide and intravenous normal saline fluid load upon the renal resistive index in nonobstructed kidneys in children. Bude RO, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):438–41

The effect of indomethacin infusion on renal hemodynamics and on the renin-angiotensin system during unilateral ureteral obstruction of the pig. Frøkiaer J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1557–63

Short-term effects of selective renal arterial carbon dioxide administration on the dog kidney. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):149–54

Experimental nephrotoxicity, hepatotoxicity and pharmacokinetics of cyclosporin G versus cyclosporin A. Burdmann EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):684–91

Effects of BQ-123 on renal function and acute cyclosporine-induced renal dysfunction. Kivlighn SD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):131–6

Effects of rhGH and rhIGF-1 on renal growth and morphology. Mehls O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1251–8

Long-term renal tolerance of cyclosporin A treatment in adult idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Collaborative Group of the Société de Néphrologie. Meyrier A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1446–56

Opposite renal effects of a PGE1 analog and prostacyclin in humans. Natov S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May; 45(5):1457–64

Renal complications of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [clinical conference] Schlondorff D. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep; 44(3):643–53 (113 ref.)

Sequential effects of cyclosporine therapy on blood pressure, renal function and neurohormones. Sturrock ND, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1203–10

Renal protective effects of enalapril in hypertensive NIDDM: role of baseline albuminuria. Lebovitz HE, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S150–5

Renal function and historical environmental cadmium pollution from zinc smelters. Staessen JA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1523–7

Renal-dose dopamine: a siren song? Thompson BT, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):7–8

Time-dependent change in the toxic effects of amikacin on renal functions. Fujimura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(5):367–72

Protracted high-dose interferon gamma therapy for chronic experimental nephropathy. Ginevri F, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(4):PL45–50

Pertussis toxin normalizes enhanced renovascular responses to angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jackson EK. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):PL445–50

BAY K 8644 inhibits renin secretion in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Jones-Dombi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(20):1531–7

Comparison of the cytotoxic effects of cadmium chloride and cadmium-metallothionein in LLC-PK1 cells. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(20):PL337–42

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate, phorbol ester, and pertussis toxin effects on atrial natriuretic peptide stimulation of guanylate cyclase in a human renal cell line. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):213–21

Influence of obstructed renal lymph flow on effects of a nephrotoxin on renal function. Threefoot SA. **Lymphology** 1993 Dec;26(4):186–94

Nephrotoxic effects of immunosuppression [editorial; comment] Martin MF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Feb; 69(2):191–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Feb;69(2):105–11.

Nephrotoxic effects of primary immunosuppression with FK-506 and cyclosporine regimens after liver transplantation [see comments] Porayko MK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Feb;69(2):105–11. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Feb;69(2):191–2.

Incidence and etiology of ifosfamide nephrotoxicity: report of a meeting held in Rhodes, Greece, October 3, 1991, sponsored by Asta Medica, Frankfurt, Germany. Stevens MC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(9):640–4

Effect of statil on kidney structure, function and polyol accumulation in diabetes mellitus. Faiman G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 11;125(1):27–33

Pattern recognition classification of the site of nephrotoxicity based on metabolic data derived from proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of urine. Anthony ML, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):199–211

Genotoxicity of paracetamol in mice and rats. Hongslo JK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Mar;9(2):93–100

Tissue-specific induction of mutations by streptozotocin in vivo. Schmezer P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun 1;307(2):495–9

Isolation and structure determination of terminalin A toxic condensed tannin from Terminalia oblongata. Oelrichs PB, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(3):144–50

A preliminary investigation on renal and hepatic toxicity in rats fed purified fumonisin B1. Voss KA, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1993;1(4):222–8

Renal response to amino acid infusion in rats: effect of dopamine receptor antagonists and benserazide. Mühlbauer B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):244–9

Effects of oral magnesium supplementation on acute experimental cyclosporin nephrotoxicity. Burdmann EA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):16–21

Beneficial effects of calcium antagonists on cyclosporin nephrotoxicity after clinical renal transplantation [letter; comment] Morales JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(9):880. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1992;7(8):791–804.

Effect of cyclosporin on kidney proteolytic enzymes in men and rats. Olbricht CJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(1):22–6

Misoprostol in renal transplant recipients: a prospective, randomized, controlled study on the prevention of acute rejection episodes and cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity. Pouteil-Noble C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(5):552–5

Medical nephrectomy with CsA and angiotensin II in a case of life-threatening membranous glomerulonephritis. Rieu P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):83–4

Renal histopathological responses to nephrotoxic Penicillium aurantiogriseum in the rat during pregnancy, lactation and after weaning. Mantle PG. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):93–8

Prevention of experimental cyclosporine nephrotoxicity by dietary supplementation with LSL 90202, a lysine salt of eicosapentaenoic acid. Role of thromboxane and prostacyclin in renal tissue. Torras J, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):66–72

Comparison of renal function parameters in the assessment of cis-platin induced nephrotoxicity. Verplanke AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):267–72

Effect of lactate infusion on renal transport of purine bases and oxypurinol. Yamamoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(1):73–6

Early and quantitative detection of cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity by measurement of plasma PSP (phenolsulfonphthalein) half-life in rats. Uozumi J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):901–4

Renal toxicity and arterial hypertension in rats chronically exposed to vanadate. Boscolo P, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jul;51(7):500–3

Comparison of FK-506 and cyclosporine regimens in pediatric renal transplantation. Ellis D, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):193–200

Estimation of ifosfamide/cisplatinum-induced renal toxicity by urinary protein analysis. Rossi RM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):151–6

Renal toxicity induced by valproic acid (Depakene). Hawkins E, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):863–8

Effects of endothelin on renal function in newborn rabbits. Semama DS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):120–3

Effects of low-dose dopamine infusion on cardiovascular and renal functions, cerebral blood flow, and plasma catecholamine levels in sick preterm neonates. Seri I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):742–9

Renal and single-nephron function is comparable in thiobutabarbitone- and thiopentone-anaesthetised rats. Häberle DA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug;424(3–4):224–30

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide and naloxone combination on urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase level and kidney histology of rats exposed to severe hemorrhage. Akin MZ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Sep; 47(3):194–9

Short- and long-term treatment with indometacin causes renal phospholipid alteration: a possible explanation for indomethacin nephrotoxicity. Fernández-Tomé MC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jun;48(6):341–8

The effect of dietary protein and sucrose on the diabetic rat kidney. Chorváthová V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(1):19–26

Hepatocyte growth factor prevents acute renal failure and accelerates renal regeneration in mice. Kawaida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4357–61

Drug nephrotoxicity—the significance of cellular mechanisms. Walker RJ, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1993;41:51–94 (239 ref.)

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on renal function after cardiac surgery involving cardiopulmonary bypass. Abe K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Aug; 49(2):627–31

Effect of diethylnitrosamine on prostaglandin E and lipid peroxidation levels in rat's liver, lung and renal tissue. Erbaş D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Oct;49(4):805–7

Alteration of cyclosporine (CsA)-induced nephrotoxicity by gamma linolenic acid (GLA) and eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) in Wistar rats. Morphake P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jan; 50(1):29–35

The influence of platinum drugs on the radiation response of rat kidneys. van Rongen E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):138–50

Cardiovascular and renal functional effects of an antagonist of the guanylyl cyclase-linked ANF receptor. Honrath U, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jan 13;49(3):211–6

Urinary enzymes as biomarkers of renal injury in experimental nephrotoxicity of immunosuppressive drugs. Burdmann EA, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):161–8

A comparative study of enzymuria, in the rat, of the drug combinations amikacin/vancomycin and amikacin/teicoplanin. Fauconneau B, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993; 15(4):469–73

Effect of prednisolone on renal scarring in rats following infection with Serratia marcescens. Haraoka M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):567–71

Protective effects of dithiocarbamates against renal toxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in rats. Hidaka S, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):337–49

Renal reabsorption of trichosanthin and the effect on GFR. Ko WH, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):359–66

Acute beneficial effect of Fluosol-DA on urinary excretion of stroma-free hemoglobin in the isolated rat kidney. Millis RM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):325–35

The effects of oral chloroquine administration on kidney function. Musabayane CT, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(2):221–8

Protective effect of antiinflammatory corticosteroid triamcinolone in cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Reznik LV, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Jan–Feb;17(1):50–6

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) and alanine aminopeptidase (AAP) excretion after acute administration of acetaminophen, salsalate and aspirin in rats. Casadevall G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 81(1):77–89

Effects of captopril and prazosin on renal function in diabetes [letter] Omar MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):365

Erythrocyte deformability, endothelin levels, and renal function in cyclosporin-treated renal transplant recipients: effects of intervention with fish oil and corn oil. Schut NH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;53(5):499–506

Nephrotoxicity in rats following liver transplantation from cadmium-exposed rats. Chan HM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):89–96

Effect of the platelet activating factor antagonist BN52021 in rabbits: role in gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Hanslik T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;128(1):111–5

Acetaminophen nephrotoxicity in CD-1 mice. I. Evidence of a role for in situ activation in selective covalent binding and toxicity. Hart SG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;126(2):267–75

Influence of zinc and copper administration on metal disposition in rats with cadmium-metallothionein-induced nephrotoxicity. Liu X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):84–90

Increased 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in kidney and liver of rats continuously exposed to copper. Toyokuni S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):91–7

The nephrotoxicity of intravenously administered cadmium-metallothionein: effect of dose, mode of administration, and preexisting renal cadmium burden. Vestergaard P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 126(2):240–7

Quercetin increases the severity of estradiol-induced tumorigenesis in hamster kidney. Zhu BT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):149–58

Role of glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in the rat. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;70(2):211–22

The histopathology of kidney changes in rats and monkeys following intravenous administration of massive doses of FCE 26184, human basic fibroblast growth factor. Mazué G, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):490–501

Effect of chronic consumption of metabisulphite on the integrity of the rat kidney cellular system. Akanji MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Aug 27;81(3):173–9

Effect of microsomal enzyme modulators on N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxysuccinimide (NDHS)-induced nephrotoxicity in the Fischer 344 rat. Beers KW, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Nov 12;84(1-3):141–55

Hepatotoxicity of piperonyl butoxide in male F344 rats. Fujitani T, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Nov 12;84(1-3):171–83

Resistance of rat kidney mitochondrial membranes to oxidation induced by acute iron overload. Galleano M, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1-3):141–9

Stress protein synthesis induced by cadmium-cysteine in rat

kidney. Goering PL, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 15; 85(1):25–39

Effect of chelate treatments on kidney, bone and brain lead levels of lead–intoxicated mice. Jones MM, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Apr 18;89(2):91–100

In vivo and in vitro 4–amino–2,6–dichlorophenol nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity in the Fischer 344 rat. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):115–28

Acute N–(3,5–dichlorophenyl)succinimide nephrotoxicity in female Fischer 344 rats. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):151–64

Comparative effects of chelating agents on distribution, excretion, and renal toxicity of gold sodium thiomalate in rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31; 90(1–2):39–51

Chromium–induced early changes in renal function among ferrochromium–producing workers. Wang X, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):93–101

Coronary artery immunogenicity: a comparison between explanted recipient or donor hearts and transplanted hearts. Taylor PM, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):294–301

Renal effects of rapamycin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. DiJoseph JF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):83–8

Chronic nephrotoxicity of FK 506 after liver transplantation. Bäckman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1803

A comparison of renal function in cyclosporine– and FK–506–treated patients after primary orthotopic liver transplantation. McDiarmid SV, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):847–53

Cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity in the rat. The effect of alpha 1–adrenoceptor blockade with prazosin [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):732–5] Penner SB, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1569–72

Chronic thromboxane synthase inhibition with CGS 12970 in human cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Smith SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1422–6

Pulmonary dysplasia with renal malformations: a common connective tissue disorder? Yurdakök M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):111–4

Dermal toxicity of nickel and chromium in guinea pigs. Mathur AK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Apr;36(2):131–2

Effects of glucagon on diuresis, renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration in sheep. Faix S, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(1):51–6

Effect of 2 inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation on urea excretion in rats. Szanyiová M, et al. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(4):305–10

Liver and kidney exposure to aflatoxins [editorial; comment] Archampong EQ. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):77 . Comment on: West Afr J Med 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):105–9.

[Effect of diuretics on renal sodium excretion of different ages (I)] Lee AJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 May–Jun; 35(3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of furosemide on renal magnesium and calcium excretion of different ages (II)] Lee AJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on renal calcium and sodium excretion of different ages (III)] Lee AJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The protective effects of two hydration protocols against cisplatin nephrotoxicity] Guo JH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;16(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cordyceps sinensis in protection of the kidney from cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity] Zhao X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;73(7):410–2, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vivo effects of 24R,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on kidney alkaline phosphatase and gamma–glutamyltransferase of hypophysectomized rats] Do TX, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Nov–Dec; 101(6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changing of renal endothelium–dependent vascular reactivity by cyclosporin A] Barthelmebs M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potential nephrotoxicity of 2nd generation cephalosporins: cefuroxime versus cefotiam] Riegel W, et al. **Infection** 1993; 21 Suppl 1:S14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose effects on vital parameters of guinea pig by continuous administration of cisplatin] Chiba Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on free enzymes and proteins in the urine. Report IV: The effects of Iohexol on elderly patients with renal function disorder] Fukui J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun; 40(6):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on nephrotoxicity of arbekacin and vancomycin in rats] Niizato T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun; 47(6):664–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on the prevention of cyclosporin A induced nephrotoxicity] Kudoh S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;85(5):768–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of urography performed twice at a close interval with contrast media on renal function and morphology in rabbits] Higashi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):725–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental histopathological studies of renal lesions induced by high– or low–osmolality contrast media] Niu G. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;60(6):390–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of high–dose thiazide treatment and low–K diet on citrate uptake by rat renal brush border membrane vesicles (BBMV)] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct; 35(10):1115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of nephrotoxicity through glutathione metabolism by cisplatin (CDDP) and adriamycin (ADM) in rat kidneys] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb; 36(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of recombinant atrial natriuretic peptide (r–ANP) on ischemic and cyclosporine–induced kidney damage in rats] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb; 36(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of prostaglandin E1 infusion during cardiopulmonary bypass on cardiac and renal function in the early postoperative period] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimization of the use of cyclosporin in renal transplantation] Tedesco Júnior HS, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):183–94 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute nephrotoxicity caused by amphotericin B in the dog] Monteiro JL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of x–ray and NMR contrast agents on lipid peroxidation in the normal and pathological kidneys of rats] Bolotova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep; 116(9):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diuretic interaction with the renal kallikrein–kinin system] Kuz'min OB. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May–Jun;56(3):72–5 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of renal polypeptides on lymphocyte activity in experimental nephritis] Kaidashev IP. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and toxicologic characteristics of anisaldehyde] Boichuk TN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the combined effect of hexachlorane and mercury depending on their content in the body] Toktamysova ZS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Ammonium adipate toxicity] Ushakov VF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Ramipril in the treatment of hypertension. The pharmacodynamic validation of its efficacy in the therapy of initial cardiac and renal involvement] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nephrotoxic action of heavy crude with a high vanadium content and of its refinery products] Sarsebekov EK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;(3):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oral administration of diphenylhydantoin sodium (DFH–Na or phenytoin) predictably affects the liver and kidney of Sprague Dawley rats] Garzón de la Mora P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec;21(4):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on the content and metabolism of glutathione in rat kidney] Araya J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Feb;120(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of octopamine on arterial pressure and renal function in the normal rat] Valdivieso A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jul;120(7):748–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Response and endocrine mechanisms in the kidney effected by sodium chloride] KryshtalMV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The gastroenterorenal interrelationships after a single intake of naftusia mineral water] Balanovs'kyi VP. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Epidermal growth factor receptor activation in developing rat kidney. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep; 267(3 Pt 2):F428–36

Renal function during chronic anemia in the ovine fetus. Davis LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1759–64

Vascular effects alter early–gestation fetal renal responses to vasopressin. Ervin MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar; 266(3 Pt 2):R722–9

Differentiation of intercalated cells in developing rat kidney: an immunohistochemical study. Kim J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F977–90

Immunohistochemical studies of renin–containing cells in the developing sheep kidney. Kon Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun; 239(2):191–7

Selective effects of dieldrin on the GABAA receptor–channel subunits expressed in human embryonic kidney cells. Nagata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9; 645(1–2):19–26

Insulin–like growth factor–I receptor in metanephric development. Kanwar YS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 107:168–73

Cell–type–specific nuclear translocation of fibroblast growth factor–2 isoforms during chicken kidney and limb morphogenesis. Dono R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun; 163(2):316–30

Involvement of hepatocyte growth factor in kidney development. Santos OF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun; 163(2):525–9

Control of calbindin–D28K expression in developing mouse kidney. Davies J. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jan;199(1):45–51

Expression patterns of the murine LIM class homeobox gene lim1 in the developing brain and excretory system. Fujii T, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jan;199(1):73–83

Differential expression of neurotrophin receptors during renal development. Durbeej M, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec; 119(4):977–89

Expression of the c–ret proto–oncogene during mouse embryogenesis. Pachnis V, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec; 119(4):1005–17

Pax–2 is required for mesenchyme–to–epithelium conversion during kidney development. Rothenpieler UW, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov;119(3):711–20

Expression of the LIM class homeobox gene Xlim–1 in pronephros and CNS cell lineages of Xenopus embryos is affected by retinoic acid and exogastrulation. Taira M, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1525–36

Distribution of mRNA coding for alpha–2–macroglobulin, the murinoglobulins, the alpha–2–macroglobulin receptor and the alpha–2–macroglobulin receptor associated protein during mouse embryogenesis and in adult tissues. Lorent K, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Feb;55(3):213–23

Studies on homologous desensitization of the thyrotropin receptor in 293 human embryonal kidney cells. Nagayama Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1060–5

Gene transfer into the mammalian kidney: microtransplantation of retrovirus–transduced metanephric tissue. Woolf AS, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 1(1):41–8

A quantitative study of normal nephrogenesis in the human fetus: its implication in the natural history of kidney changes due to low obstructive uropathies. Gasser B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):371–84

Positive influence of tetracycline on human fetal kidney in serum–free organ culture. Brière N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Apr;30A(4):269–74

Neuronal characteristics in embryonic renal stroma. Sainio K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;38(1):77–84

Spatiotemporal expression of molecules associated with junctional complexes during the in vivo maturation of renal podocytes. Tassin MT, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Mar; 38(1):45–54

Internalisation of desmosomes and their entry into the endocytic pathway via late endosomes in MDCK cells. Possible mechanisms for the modulation of cell adhesion by desmosomes during development. Burdett ID. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1115–30

Phenotypic conversions in renal development. Herzlinger D, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:61–4

Maternal vitamin D status has no effect on the ontogeny of calcium–binding proteins in the duodenum, kidney and cerebellum of fetal mice. Shamley DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):473–8

Developing human lung and kidney are major sites for synthesis of bone morphogenetic protein–3 (osteogenin). Vukicevic S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul; 42(7):869–75

Nephron segment and cell–type specific expression of gangliosides in the developing and adult kidney. Holthöfer H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):123–30

Distribution and relevance of insulin–like growth factor–I receptor in metanephric development. Liu ZZ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1242–50

Catechol–O–methyltransferase mRNA in the kidney and its appearance during ontogeny. Meister B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):726–33

Alpha–3–fucosyltransferases and their glycoconjugate antigen products in the developing human kidney. Candelier JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):449–59

Defect of nephrogenesis induced by gentamicin in rat metanephric organ culture. Gilbert T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):656–66

Ontogeny of renin and AT1 receptor in the rat. Gomez RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):635–8 (28 ref.)

Expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor in fetal kidney. Goodyer PR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):612–5 (16 ref.)

Growth factors and kidney development. Hammerman MR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):616–20 (16 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme in renal ontogeny: hypothesis for multiple roles. Jung FF, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):834–40

Developmental regulation of the alpha 1B–adrenoceptor in the sheep kidney. Guillery EN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug; 34(2):124–8

Re: Diagnostic potential of fetal renal biopsy [letter] Furness ME. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 May;14(5):415

Expression of transcription factor HNF–4 in the extraembryonic endoderm, gut, and nephrogenic tissue of the developing mouse embryo: HNF–4 is a marker for primary endoderm in the implanting blastocyst. Duncan SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2; 91(16):7598–602

Epithelial differentiation of metanephric mesenchymal cells after stimulation with hepatocyte growth factor or embryonic spinal cord. Karp SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5286–90

Cloning of cDNA for the alpha subunit of mouse insulin–like growth factor I receptor and the role of the receptor in metanephric development. Wada J, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10360–4

[Histological study of the fetal kidneys. Development of the nephrons according to gestational weeks] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 84(12):2091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The rate of gluconeogenesis and the activity of its key enzymes in the kidneys of the developing chick embryo] Ermolaeva LP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nonidentity of subunits of human kidney arginase A1 and human liver arginase A5. Porembska Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):465–70

Effects of AET and MEA on the lysosomal hydrolase activities in the mouse organs. Bobik R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(4):409–17

Progress in the study of biosynthesis and role of 7-substituted pterins: function of pterin-4a-carbinolamine dehydratase. Curtius HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:107–10

Histamine N-methyltransferase: inhibition by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Boudíková-Girard B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):1–10

Studies on the effects of an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor on lupus nephritis reveal a post-transcriptional modification of the enzyme. Hsu HC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C204–6

Overexpression of esterase D in kidney from trisomy 13 fetuses. Loughna S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct; 53(4):810–6

Short-term regulation of renal Na-K-ATPase activity: physiological relevance and cellular mechanisms. Bertorello AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F743–55 (155 ref.)

Effect of respiratory acidosis and respiratory alkalosis on renal transport enzymes. Eiam-ong S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F390–9

Cell-specific regulation of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase by glucocorticoids in the rat kidney. Feilleux-Duché S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1298–305

Role of renal nerves for the expression of renin in adult rat kidney. Holmer S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F738–45

Different mechanisms of renal Na-K-ATPase regulation by protein kinases in proximal and distal nephron. Satoh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F399–405

Acute renal effects of neutral endopeptidase inhibition in humans. Schmitt F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F20–7

Identification of an endothelial-like type III NO synthase in LLC-PK1 kidney epithelial cells. Tracey WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C22–8

Ontogenetic regulation of mouse Ren-2d renin gene in transgenic hypertensive rats, TGR(mREN2)27. Zhao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E699–707

Dns-Gly-(p-NO2)Phe-beta Ala, a specific fluorogenic substrate for neutral endopeptidase 24.11. Goudreau N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):87–95

Renal Ca2+ + Mg2+ ATPase in congestive heart failure due to diabetes. Sahai A, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Oct; 44(10):769–75

Stimulation of acid ceramidase activity by saposin D. Azuma N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):354–7

Cloning and sequencing of the major rainbow trout constitutive cytochrome P450 (CYP2K1): identification of a new cytochrome P450 gene subfamily and its expression in mature rainbow trout liver and trunk kidney. Buhler DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):45–51

Biosynthesis and degradation of meprins, kidney brush border proteinases. Hall JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):73–7

Activities of enzymes involved in renal cellular glutathione metabolism after uninephrectomy in the rat. Lash LH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):129–38

N omega-phosphoarginine phosphatase from rat renal microsome was alkaline phosphatase. Nishino M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):101–6

Expression of rabbit cytochromes P4504A which catalyze the omega-hydroxylation of arachidonic acid, fatty acids, and prostaglandins. Roman LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):57–65

Monkey 3-deoxyglucosone reductase: tissue distribution and purification of three multiple forms of the kidney enzyme that are identical with dihydrodiol dehydrogenase, aldehyde reductase, and aldose reductase. Sato K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):286–94

cDNA sequences encoding human fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase from monocytes, liver and kidney: application of monocytes to molecular analysis of human fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase deficiency. Kikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):687–93

cDNA cloning of human kidney pyruvate carboxylase. MacKay N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1009–14

Asymmetric expression of protein kinase CK2 subunits in human kidney tumors. Stalter G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):141–7

Effect of cholate on H(+)-ATPase and other proteins of dog renal brush-border membrane. Noël J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):390–400

Complete sequence of rabbit kidney aminopeptidase N and mRNA localization in rabbit kidney by in situ hybridization. Yang XF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 May–Jun;71(5–6):278–87

2',5'-Oligoadenylate-dependent RNAse located in nuclei: biochemical characterization and subcellular distribution of the nuclease in human and murine cells. Bayard BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):155–60

Immobilized pH gradient focusing of alkaline proteins: analysis of the isoform composition of purified human non-secretory ribonucleases from kidney, liver and spleen. Coronel EC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):553–6

Studies of the active site of m-calpain and the interaction with calpastatin. Crawford C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):135–42

Dissociation, unfolding and refolding trials of pig kidney 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (dopa) decarboxylase. Dominici P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):493–500

Differences in 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase regulation in liver and kidney [letter; comment] McCormack JG. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):899–901. Comment on: Biochem J 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):819–26.

Effect of insulin induced hypoglycemia on acetylcholinesterase and Na+, K(+)-ATPase activity of rat heart, liver and kidney. Arora SK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):413–20

Biochemical regulation of the activity of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase from rat liver and kidney by glutathione. Chang LS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):697–703

Stereoselective inhibition of carbonyl reductase from rabbit kidney by enantiomers of carprofen. Higuchi T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):531–6

Chemical modification of histidine residue in substrate-binding domain of carbonyl reductase from rabbit kidney. Imamura Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec; 31(6):1105–10

Monoclonal antibody 35.8 recognizes human, mouse and rat MnSODs in western blot and immunostaining. Ria F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):107–15

Modification of pig kidney diamine oxidase with ethoxyformic anhydride and rose bengal: evidence for essential histidyl residue at the active site. Shah MA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):9–19

Distribution and some properties of sheep (Ovis aries) angiotension converting enzyme. Udupa EG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):851–9

Regulation of renal cytochrome P450s by thyroid hormone in diabetic rats. Imaoka S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2197–200

Recent advances on endopeptidase-3.4.24.16. Checler F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):692–7

Aminopeptidase P: immunoaffinity purification and molecular characterisation. Lloyd GS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):236S

Characterization of the soluble and membrane-bound forms of porcine angiotensin converting enzyme. Oppong SY, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):251S

Inhibitor profile of porcine aminopeptidase W. Tieku S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):250S

3-Methyleneoctanoyl-CoA and 3-methyl-trans-2-octenoyl-CoA: two new mechanism-based inhibitors of medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase from pig kidney. Cummings JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):788–97

Purification and characterization of N-acetylglucosamine-6-sulfate sulfatase from bovine kidney: evidence for the presence of a novel endosulfatase activity. Shilatifard A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12; 33(14):4273–82

Deduced amino acid sequence of a murine cytochrome P-450 Cyp4a protein: developmental and hormonal regulation in liver and kidney. Henderson CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):182–90

Chemical modification of arginine and lysine residues in coenzyme-binding domain of carbonyl reductase from rabbit kidney: indomethacin affords a significant protection against inactivation of the enzyme by phenylglyoxal. Higuchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 5; 1199(1):81–6

Genotype effects on the antioxidant enzymes activity and mRNA expression in liver and kidney tissues of autoimmune-prone MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Venkatraman JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):167–75

Characterization of the maltase activity of glucosidase II from rat liver. Kinetic model. Alonso JM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Oct;374(10):977–82

N-terminal amino acid sequence of the 60-kDa protein of rat kidney dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Iwaki-Egawa S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Oct;374(10):973–5

Effect of maternal hyperglycemia on NaK ATPase activity in fetal rat kidney. Freund N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(5):304–9

Purification and characterization of endothelin-1 degradation activity from porcine kidney. Edano T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):379–82

Organotropic formation and disappearance of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in the kidney of Sprague-Dawley rats exposed to adriamycin and KBrO3. Cho DH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 1;74(3):141–5

Regulation of protein kinase C isozymes in kidney regeneration. Dong L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1; 53(19):4542–9

Fetal intestinal and renal origins of trehalase activity in human amniotic fluid. Elsliger MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1–2):91–102

Decreased renal excretion of beta-hexosaminidase in adults with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and normal renal function. Romero KM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16; 216(1–2):125–33

Demonstration and some properties of N-acetyl-beta,D-hexosaminidase (HEX) C isoenzyme in human renal tissues: relative increase of HEX C activity in renal cell carcinoma. Yoshida K. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Apr;226(1):55–65

No effect of TaqI polymorphism at the human renal kallikrein (KLK1) locus on normal blood pressure level or variability. Berge KE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Oct;44(4):196–202

Furosemide-induced lysosomal enzyme release in mouse kidney in vivo and in vitro. Kozma L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):18–25

Gene expression of metalloproteinases and their inhibitor in renal tissue of New Zealand black/white F1 mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):295–301

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in vanadate-treated rats. Russanov E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;107(3):415–21

Complete cDNA sequence and cDNA-directed expression of CYP4A11, a fatty acid omega-hydroxylase expressed in human kidney. Imaoka S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;12(10):893–9

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase in the developing human fetus: quantitative biochemical and immunological characterization of the hepatic, renal, and adrenal enzymes. Barker EV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):982–9

The murine Niemann-Pick type C lesion affects testosterone production. Roff CF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2913–23

Effect of storage temperature on the activity of superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase and glutathione S-transferase in rat liver and kidney homogenates. Jung K, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993; 47(3):149–55

Molecular cloning and primary structure of Man9-mannosidase from human kidney. Bause E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):535–40

Site-directed mutagenesis of cysteine residues in biliverdin reductase. Roles in substrate and cofactor binding. McCoubrey WK Jr, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1; 222(2):597–603

Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the serum, lung and kidney of diabetic rats. Erman A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;23(10):615–20

Short-term starvation increases calcidiol-24-hydroxylase activity and mRNA level in rat kidney. Hagenfeldt-Pernow Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):608–11

Phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase in the normal human kidney: a possible role in protecting cell membranes. Conz PA, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 1(6):376–8

Hepatic glutaminase expression: relationship to kidney-type glutaminase and to the urea cycle. Watford M. **FASEB J** 1993 Dec;7(15):1468–74 (57 ref.)

Directed mutagenesis of pig renal membrane dipeptidase. His219 is critical but the DHXXH motif is not essential for zinc binding or catalytic activity. Keynan S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):50–4

Purification of the complex of cathepsin L and the MHC class II-associated invariant chain fragment from human kidney. Ogrinc T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28; 336(3):555–9

Potassium regulates plasma testosterone and renal ornithine decarboxylase in mice. Sánchez-Capelo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):32–4

A Glu329-->Gln variant of the alpha-subunit of the rat kidney Na+,K(+)-ATPase can sustain active transport of Na+ and K+ and Na+,K(+)-activated ATP hydrolysis with normal turnover number. Vilsen B. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):44–50

11-Hydroxythromboxane B2 dehydrogenase is identical to cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Westlund P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):99–103

Modulation of renin-angiotensin and kallikrein gene expression in experimental hypertension. Von Thun AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I131–6

Human kidney prolidase--purification, preincubation properties and immunological reactivity. Myara I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb;26(2):207–14

Immunocytochemical localization of vacuolar H-ATPase in the opossum (Monodelphis domestica) kidney: comparison with the rat. Bastani B, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 4(8):1558–63

Listeria monocytogenes phosphatidylinositol (PI)-specific phospholipase C has low activity on glycosyl-PI-anchored proteins. Gandhi AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(24):8014–7

Purification and characterization of an endothelin degradation enzyme from rat kidney. Deng AY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;115(1):120–5

Stereospecificity of trans-dihydrodiol oxidation by dimeric and monomeric dihydrodiol dehydrogenases from mammalian tissues. Yamaguchi S, et al.

J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Mar;115(3):493–6
Characterization of cytochromes P450 in liver and kidney of rats treated with di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Okita JR, et al. J Biochem Toxicol 1993 Sep;8(3):135–44
Cloning and sequencing of rat kidney L-arginine:glycine amidinotransferase. Studies on the mechanism of regulation by growth hormone and creatine. Guthmiller P, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17556–60
Amphibian allantoinase. Molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and functional expression. Hayashi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12269–76
Diamine oxidase is the amiloride-binding protein and is inhibited by amiloride analogues. Novotny WF, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9921–5
Xylosyl transfer to an endogenous renal acceptor. Purification of the transferase and the acceptor and their identification as glycogenin. Rodén L, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11509–13
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 translocates protein kinase C beta to nucleus and enhances plasma membrane association of protein kinase C alpha in renal epithelial cells. Simboli-Campbell M, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3257–64
Similarity of three-dimensional microcrystals of detergent-solubilized (Na+,K+)-ATPase from pig kidney and Ca(2+)-ATPase from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Taylor KA, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):10107–11
Glucocorticoid inhibition of Na-Pi cotransport in renal epithelial cells is mediated by protein kinase C. Vrtovsnik F, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8872–7
Rapid inactivation of endothelin-1 by a carboxypeptidase-like enzyme purified from rat kidney. Jeng AY, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1993;22 Suppl 8:S69–72
Uric acid degrading enzymes, urate oxidase and allantoinase, are associated with different subcellular organelles in frog liver and kidney. Usuda N, et al. J Cell Sci 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1073–81
Renal 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity is enhanced by ramipril and captopril. Riddle MC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Apr;78(4):830–4
Human kidney 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase is a high affinity nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent enzyme and differs from the cloned type I isoform. Stewart PM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Aug;79(2):480–4
Distinct nuclear proteins competing for an overlapping sequence of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and negative regulatory elements regulate tissue-specific mouse renin gene expression. Horiuchi M, et al. J Clin Invest 1993 Oct; 92(4):1805–11
Regulation of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by sex steroids in vivo: further evidence for the existence of a second dehydrogenase in rat kidney. Low SC, et al. J Endocrinol 1993 Oct;139(1):27–35
Regulation of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in the rat. Walker BR, et al. J Endocrinol 1994 Jun;141(3):467–72
Purification of endothelin-1-inactivating peptidase from the rat kidney. Janas J, et al. J Hypertens 1994 Apr; 12(4):375–82
Xanthine dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase activity and gene expression in renal epithelial cells. Cytokine and steroid regulation. Pfeffer KD, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1789–97
Maturational response of colonic and renal Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity to K+ load and betamethasone in preterm rats. Verma RP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1994 May;123(5):676–84
Palmitoyl-coenzyme A hydrolyzing activity in rat kidney and its relationship to carboxylesterase. Tsujita T, et al. J Lipid Res 1993 Oct;34(10):1773–81
L-canavanine influences feed intake, plasma basic amino acid concentrations and kidney arginase activity in chicks. Michelangeli C, et al. J Nutr 1994 Jul;124(7):1081–7
Increase of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase activity and its messenger ribonucleic acid level in 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3-administered rats: possibility of the presence of two forms of 24-hydroxylase. Akeno N, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1993 Apr;39(2):89–100
Identification of CYP2C23 expressed in rat kidney as an arachidonic acid epoxygenase. Imaoka S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Nov;267(2):1012–6
Mechanism-based inactivation of cytochrome P450 1A1 by N-aralkyl-1-aminobenzotriazoles in guinea pig kidney in vivo and in vitro: minimal effects on metabolism of arachidonic acid by renal P450-dependent monooxygenases. Knickle LC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Nov;267(2):758–64
Characterization of pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole induction of cytochrome P4502E1 in rat kidney. Wu D, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Jul;270(1):407–13
Reducing effect of atrial natriuretic factor on Na, K-ATPase activity in rat kidney. Górny D, et al. J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Mar;45(1):173–81
Evidence for distinct isoforms of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovine liver and kidney. Yang K, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Jun;49(2-3):245–50
Effects of heat stress on Na+,K(+)-ATPase, Mg(2+)-activated ATPase, and Na(+)-ATPase activities of broiler chickens vital organs. Chen CL, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1994 Mar;41(3):345–56
Tissue-specific modulation of Na, K-ATPase alpha-subunit gene expression in uremic rats. Bofill P, et al. Kidney Int 1994 Mar;45(3):672–8
Developmental changes in rat renal 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Brem AS, et al. Kidney Int 1994 Mar; 45(3):679–83
Renal antioxidant enzymes: their regulation and function [editorial] Ichikawa I, et al. Kidney Int 1994 Jan;45(1):1–9 (132 ref.)
Non-invasive measurement of respiratory chain dysfunction following hypothermic renal storage and transplantation. Thorniley MS, et al. Kidney Int 1994 May;45(5):1489–96
Alpha-3-fucosyltransferases and their glycoconjugate antigen products in the developing human kidney. Candelier JJ, et al. Lab Invest 1993 Oct;69(4):449–59
Meprin is predominantly involved in parathyroid hormone degradation by the microvillar membranes of rat kidney. Yamaguchi T, et al. Life Sci 1994;54(5):381–6
Hormone-specific defect in insulin regulation of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity in kidney membranes from streptozocin non-insulin-dependent diabetic rats. Levy J, et al. Metabolism 1994 May; 43(5):604–13
Decreased activity of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) and a hormone-specific defect in insulin regulation of ATPase in kidney basolateral membranes from obese fa/fa rats. Levy J, et al. Metabolism 1994 Aug;43(8):1055–61
Acute reduction of renal 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by several antinatriuretic stimuli. Riddle MC, et al. Metabolism 1993 Oct;42(10):1370–4
Delta 5 desaturase activity in rat kidney microsomes. Irazú CE, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1993 Dec 8;129(1):31–7
Human histamine N-methyltransferase pharmacogenetics: cloning and expression of kidney cDNA. Girard B, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1994 Mar;45(3):461–8
Two forms of acidic arginine amidases in human kidney. Ishikawa H, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1993 Nov; 35(11):1277–82
Regulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase gene expression: a model to study terminal differentiation. Celsi G, et al. Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Oct;7(5):630–4 (69 ref.)
Angiotensin converting enzyme in renal ontogeny: hypothesis for multiple roles. Jung FF, et al. Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Dec;7(6):834–40
Immunocytochemical studies of the distribution of alpha and pi isoforms of glutathione S-transferase in cystic renal diseases. Hiley CG, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1994 May-Jun; 14(3):497–504
Separation of two forms of chick 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase. Okamoto Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1994 Jan;205(1):52–5
Differential tissue expression of immunoreactive dehydropeptidase I, a peptidyl leukotriene metabolizing enzyme. Inamura T, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1994 Feb; 50(2):85–92
Purification of glutamine transaminase K/cysteine conjugate beta-lyase from rat renal cytosol based on hydrophobic interaction HPLC and gel permeation FPLC. Yamauchi A, et al. Protein Expr Purif 1993 Dec;4(6):552–62
Cytidylate cyclase activity: identification of cytidine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and four novel cytidine cyclic phosphates as biosynthetic products from cytidine triphosphate. Newton RP, et al. Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1988 Jun;2(6):118–26
Selective release of apical membrane enzymes from cultured renal epithelia by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Netzer A, et al. Renal Physiol Biochem 1993 Nov-Dec;16(6):299–310
Widespread tissue distribution of aminopeptidase A, an evolutionarily conserved ectoenzyme recognized by the BP-1 antibody. Li L, et al. Tissue Antigens 1993 Nov; 42(5):488–96
Pyelonephritis: renal urokinase and sialidase (neuraminidase) activity in rats fed a standard laboratory diet. van Aswegen CH, et al. Urol Res 1994;22(1):57–60
Influence of protein deficiency on hexachlorocyclohexane and malathion toxicity in pregnant rats. Prabhakaran S, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1993 Oct;35(5):429–33
Ontogenic pattern of carbonyl reductase activity of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in mouse liver and kidney. Maser E, et al. Xenobiotica 1994 Feb;24(2):109–17
[Study on the enzymatic properties of N-acetyl-beta, D-glucosaminidase A (NAG A) from the tissue of renal cell carcinomas: comparison of the enzymatic properties with those of normal renal tissues, with special regard to sugar-chain structures] Yoshida K. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov;84(11):2008–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Activity and localization of neutral metalloendopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11) (NEP), the degradative enzyme for atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP), in rat kidney] Kanazawa M, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1994 Jul;36(7):791–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lipid peroxidation and tubular disorder in experimental acute renal failure-enzymochemical study in the rat kidney] Soejima A, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1994 Jul; 36(7):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Induction of cytochromes P-4501A and 2B in various rat organs, subjected to hexachlorobenzene and aroclor 1254] Guliaeva LF, et al. Biokhimiia 1994 Apr;59(4):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The rate of gluconeogenesis and the activity of its key enzymes in the kidneys of the developing chick embryo] Ermolaeva LP, et al. Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol 1994 Jan-Feb; (1):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of spin labels and probes with Na+,K+-ATPase] Kulikov AV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1993 May-Jun;65(3):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glutamic acid decarboxylase in the brain, pancreas and kidneys. Comparison of its properties] Turský T, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1993 Aug;94(8):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dietary protein-induced renal growth: correlation between renal IGF-I synthesis and hyperplasia. Chin E, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1037–45
Spatially restricted expression of set mRNA in developing rat kidney. Kim EG, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F155–61
Angiotensin II type 1 receptor: role in renal growth and gene expression during normal development. Tufro-McReddie A, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F911–8
Immunohistochemical studies of renin-containing cells in the developing sheep kidney. Kon Y, et al. Anat Rec 1994 Jun; 239(2):191–7
The significance of vesicoureteric reflux on kidney development assessed by dimercaptosuccinate renal scintigraphy. Wallin L, et al. Br J Urol 1994 Jun; 73(6):607–11
Comparison of methods for prediction of nephrotoxicity during development. Klein J, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1992;19(2-3):80–9
Large-scale normal cell death in the developing rat kidney and its reduction by epidermal growth factor. Coles HS, et al. Development 1993 Jul;118(3):777–84
Vasoactive substances as regulators of renal growth [editorial] Wolf G. Exp Nephrol 1993 May-Jun;1(3):141–51 (104 ref.)
Localization of proliferating cell nuclear antigen, vimentin, c-Fos, and clusterin in the postischemic kidney. Evidence for a heterogenous genetic response among nephron segments, and a large pool of mitotically active and dedifferentiated cells. Witzgall R, et al. J Clin Invest 1994 May;93(5):2175–88
Effect of dietary protein intake on renal growth: possible role of insulin-like growth factor-I [see comments] Murray BM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1993 Dec;122(6):677–85. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Dec;122(6):636–8.
Sources of cholesterol for kidney and nerve during development. Jurevics HA, et al. J Lipid Res 1994 Jan; 35(1):112–20
Developmental changes in rat renal 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Brem AS, et al. Kidney Int 1994 Mar; 45(3):679–83
Effects of rhGH and rhIGF-1 on renal growth and morphology. Mehls O, et al. Kidney Int 1993 Dec; 44(6):1251–8
Role of intracellular phosphate in the regulation of renal phosphate transport during development. Barac-Nieto M, et al. Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Dec;7(6):819–22
Atrial natriuretic peptide in renal development. Chevalier RL. Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Oct;7(5):652–6 (23 ref.)
Molecular aspects of kallikrein and kininogen in the maturing kidney. el-Dahr SS, et al. Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Oct; 7(5):646–51 (76 ref.)
Effects of weaning on phosphate transport maturation in the rat kidney. Clearance and brush border membrane studies. Lelièvre-Pégorier M, et al. Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Dec; 7(6):807–14
Nutritional influences on changes in kidney growth and function and the responses to kidney diseases. Mitch WE. Semin Nephrol 1993 Sep;13(5):503–7 (34 ref.)
Renal development: challenge and opportunity. Sukhatme VP. Semin Nephrol 1993 Sep;13(5):422–6 (31 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mercury-induced renal autoimmunity in BN-->LEW.1N chimeric rats. Kosuda LL, et al. Cell Immunol 1994 Apr 15;155(1):77–94
Immunohistochemical demonstration of membrane cofactor protein (MCP) of complement in normal and diseased kidney tissues. Endoh M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Oct;94(1):182–8
The immunolocalization and urinary quantitation of 7-5Q/A, a unique human renal antigen. Kittelberger R, et al. Clin Nephrol 1994 Feb;41(2):72–82
Immunohistochemical studies on the expression of HLA class I antigens in renal cell carcinoma: comparison of primary and metastatic tumor tissue. Buszello H, et al. Eur Urol 1994;25(2):158–63
A diffusion immunogold procedure for accurate ultrastructural investigation of renal cell membrane epitopes. Allegri L, et al. Exp Nephrol 1993 Nov-Dec; 1(6):351–6
Purification of the complex of cathepsin L and the MHC class II-associated invariant chain fragment from human kidney. Ogrinc T, et al. FEBS Lett 1993 Dec 28; 336(3):555–9
Cellular specificity of murine renal C3 expression in two

models of inflammation. Ault BH, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):655–60

Immunolocalization and characterization of the rat analogue of human CD59 in kidney and glomerular cells. Hughes TR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):439–44

Classical pathway of complement activation in mammalian kidneys. Zwirner J, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):162–7

Ly–6 in kidney is widely expressed on tubular epithelium and vascular endothelium and is up–regulated by interferon gamma. Blake PG, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov; 4(5):1140–50

Mouse heparin binding protein–44 (HBP–44) associates with brushin, a high–molecular–weight glycoprotein antigen common to the kidney and teratocarcinomas. Nakamoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;114(3):344–9

Renal interleukin–6 production in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Nakamura A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):239–43

Role of RT6+ T lymphocytes in mercury–induced renal autoimmunity: experimental manipulations of "susceptible" and "resistant" rats. Kosuda LL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jul;42(3):303–21

Immunologically complex kidneys [comment] Noble B. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1250–1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1273–4.

Von Willebrand factor in the rat kidney: its localization and the effects of its in vivo interaction with specific antibodies. Ito S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):200–7

Antiendothelial cell antibodies in lupus: correlations with renal injury and circulating markers of endothelial damage. Perry GJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):727–34

The nephritogenic T lymphocyte response in interstitial nephritis. Neilson EG. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Sep; 13(5):496–502 (39 ref.)

Soluble MHC class I antigens (sHLA) and anti–HLA antibodies in heart and kidney allograft recipients. Zavazava N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):20–6

Pretreatment of renal transplants with anti–CD45 antibodies: optimization of perfusion technique. Goldberg LC, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):27–34

Cytomegalovirus–induced class II expression in rat kidney. Ustinov J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1729

Intravenous administration of alpha–galactosyl carbohydrates reduces in vivo baboon serum cytotoxicity to pig kidney cells and transplanted pig hearts. Ye Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1399

[Cytochrome P450 isoenzymes and liver–kidney microsome antibodies. An antigen–antibody relationship] Duclos–Vallée JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(12):908–12 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The isolation of monoclonal antibodies to hepatoma–associated nonhistone chromosomal proteins from rat kidneys] Grandilevskaia AB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993; 35(9):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The isolation and characteristics of hetero–organic membrane antigens of kidney origin associated with Zajdela's hepatoma] Teriukova NP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993; 35(8):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of patients with renal trauma. A survey on patients in the Tampere area during two decades. Kulmala R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993;206:84–9

Management of blunt renal trauma. Kristjánsson A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5):692–6

Radiographic evaluation of renal trauma: evaluation of 1103 consecutive patients. McAndrew JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):352–4

Renal artery pseudoaneurysm demonstrated on radionuclide scintiscan. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 19(1):25–7

Quantitative and qualitative evaluation of renal injury induced by shock waves delivered with the Siemens C generator. van Dongen JJ, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):379–81

A case of acute renal artery thrombosis caused by blunt trauma: computed tomographic and Doppler ultrasonic findings. Fang YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr; 92(4):356–8

Renal rupture after the Credé maneuver. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):279–81

Pelvic kidney laceration: an unusual complication of percutaneous diagnostic peritoneal lavage—case report. Barba CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):277–9

Conservative treatment of type III renal trauma. Cheng DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):491–4

Renal artery occlusion in pediatric blunt abdominal trauma—decreasing the delay from injury to treatment. Smith SD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):861–4

The 'one–shot' intravenous pyelogram: is it indicated in unstable trauma patients before celiotomy? Stevenson J, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):828–33; discussion 833–4

Outcome after temporary vascular occlusion for the management of renal trauma. Carroll PR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1171–3

Urological evaluation and management of renal–proximity stab wounds [see comments] Eastham JA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1771–3. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1778.

Major renal lacerations with a devitalized fragment following blunt abdominal trauma: a comparison between nonoperative (expectant) versus surgical management [see comments] Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1774–7. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1779.

Renal trauma [editorial; comment] McAninch JW. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1778. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1771–3. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Dec;150(6):1774–7.

Management of combined renal and pancreatic trauma. Rosen MA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):22–5

Abdominal trauma and hematuria. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Jun;10(3):181–2

Management of renal stab wounds by arteriographic embolisation. Khan AB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar;28(1):109–10

Effects of high–energy shock waves on the viable human kidney. Roessler W, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(4):273–7

Major renal trauma in children [letter; comment] Kaplan GW. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):131. Comment on: Urology 1993 Oct;42(4):418–24.

Nonoperative management of blunt pediatric major renal trauma [see comments] Levy JB, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct; 42(4):418–24. Comment in: Urology 1994 Jan;43(1):131.

Blunt renal trauma in the pediatric population: indications for radiographic evaluation. Stein JP, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):406–10

[Surgical management of blunt renal trauma] Wu CL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Sep;52(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of blunt renal injury] Yao J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):744–6, 779–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osteomyelitis of the ilium and traumatic rupture of a hydronephrotic right kidney imitating acute appendicitis] Zajíc J. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr;72(3):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Internal urinary drainage by double J stent in pediatric urology] Aubert D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short and long term complications of lithotripsy on renal function] Simon P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(6):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the renal pedicle in blunt abdominal trauma in children. 7 cases] Ricard J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Feb; 4(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of conservative therapy in kidney trauma in childhood] Carvajal Busslinger MI, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is organ saving kidney operation in extensive traumatic parenchyma lesions justified?] Riedasch G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative surgery in penetrating renal injuries] Baniel J, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul;125(1–2):22–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Imaging blunt renal trauma] Goldfeld M, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Oct;125(7–8):233–5 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Spontaneous and traumatic rupture of the renal parenchyma in primary obstructive megaureter: a report of 2 cases] Pesce C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal trauma] Bar K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb;46(3–4):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The late results of treating kidney ruptures (see comments)] Cass AS. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct; 149(9–10):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):244–7. **(Rus)**

[CO2 and YAG lasers in the surgery of traumatic lesions of the liver, spleen and kidney] Koshelev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of kidney ruptures (comment)] Murav'ev VB, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct; 149(9–10):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):237–44. **(Rus)**

[Renal trauma in children: our experience and review of the literature (published erratum appears in Arch Esp Urol 1994 Apr;47(3):XII)] Soler Soler JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1):51–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Attenuation of arterial baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity during lidocaine infusion in alpha–chloralose–anesthetized dogs. Yoneda I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):70–4

Characteristics of renal sympathetic nerve activity in experimental congestive heart failure in the rat. Feng QP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar;150(3):259–66

Acute renal denervation influences the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Kurkus J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):119–20

Reflex regulation of renal nerve activity in cardiac failure. DiBona GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R27–39

Enhanced bradycardia but not renal sympathoinhibition during hemorrhage in rats with area postrema lesions. Edwards GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H569–73

Influences of renal nerves and pregnancy on renin secretion in sheep. Fan L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R668–73

Role of renal nerves for the expression of renin in adult rat kidney. Holmer S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F738–45

Dietary Na and baroreflex modulation of blood pressure and RSNA in normotensive vs. spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huang BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H496–502

Transfer function analysis from arterial baroreceptor afferent activity to renal nerve activity in rabbits. Imaizumi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H36–42

Role of prostaglandins in renal sensory receptor activation by substance P and bradykinin. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R544–51

Effects of anesthesia on cardiac and renal sympathetic nerve activities and plasma catecholamines. Matsukawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R792–7

Feeding–induced increase in urinary dopamine excretion is independent of renal innervation and sodium intake. Mühlbauer B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F563–7

Effect of renal nerves on expression of renin and angiotensinogen genes in rat kidneys. Nakamura A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E230–41

Selective enhancement in SHR of hypotension and bradycardia caused by NTS–injected serotonin. Okada M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R599–605

Reduced renal sympathoinhibition in response to acute volume expansion in diabetic rats. Patel KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R372–9

Reflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity during furosemide diuresis in rats. Petersen JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R537–45

Effect of intrahypothalamic insulin on sympathetic nervous function in rats drinking a high–sucrose solution. Porter JP. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1463–9

Tonic descending modulation of spinal neuronal responses to activation of renal receptors. Standish A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1291–303

Effects of renal denervation on postprandial sodium excretion in experimental heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1599–604

The rat renal nerves during development. Liu L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Oct;188(4):345–61

L–arginine attenuates ketamine–induced increase in renal sympathetic nerve activity. Okamoto H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):137–46

Sodium depletion, renal denervation, beta adrenergic blockage and renin secretion and synthesis. Zhang Y, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1–2):67–71

Acute effects of manidipine on renal blood flow and sympathetic nerve activity in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takishita S, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992; 3:53–9

Effect of atracurium, vecuronium, pancuronium and tubocurarine on renal sympathetic nerve activity in baroreceptor denervated dogs. Yoneda I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):679–82

Effects of renal denervation and reinnervation on ganglionic gene expression of neurotransmitter proteins and c–fos in rat. Krukoff TL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep; 19(4):287–92

Renal afferents signaling diuretic activity in the cat. Genovesi S, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov;73(5):906–13

Brain "ouabain" mediates the sympathoexcitatory and hypertensive effects of high sodium intake in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Huang BS, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr; 74(4):586–95

Sciatic nerve stimulation induces hypotension but not renal or lumbar sympathoinhibition in hypertensive Dahl rats. Kenney MJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):163–8

Renal denervation potentiates the natriuretic and diuretic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in anaesthetized rabbits. Christy IJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):41–8

Enhanced activity of sympathetic renal nerves in hypertensive patients with unilateral renal ischemia—its relationship to plasma renin activity in renal venous blood. Więcek A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):326–31

The transplanted human kidney does not achieve functional reinnervation. Hansen JM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul; 87(1):13–20

Etiology of the sexual dimorphism in renal peripheral benzodiazepine receptor response to stress in rats. Drugan RC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):348–65

Renal sensory receptor activation by calcitonin gene–related peptide. Gontijo JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1063–7

A gamma–melanocyte stimulating hormone and postnephrectomy natriuresis [letter] [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1993 Dec;22(6):934–5] Humphreys MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):934–5

Blunted natriuretic response to a high–sodium meal in obese dogs. Role of renal nerves. Kassab S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):997–1001

Angiotensin II exerts differential actions on renal nerve activity and heart rate. Kumagai K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):451–6

Nitric oxide increases renal blood flow by interacting with the sympathetic nervous system. Kumagai K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):220–6

Hypertension induced by nitric oxide synthesis inhibition is renal nerve dependent. Matsuoka H, et al. **Hypertension**

1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):971–5
Neuronal characteristics in embryonic renal stroma. Sainio K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;38(1):77–84
Cardiac receptors modulate the renal sympathetic response to dynamic exercise in rabbits. O'Hagan KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):507–15
Postganglionic sympathetic nerve discharges can contain both central and pulse-related oscillations simultaneously in rabbits. Ando S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 May; 47(3):189–99
A role for serotonin in the elaboration of a differential pattern of activity in sympathetic nerves to kidney and skeletal muscle vasculature. Dean C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug–Sep;44(2–3):207–15
Transitory noradrenergic and peptidergic nerves in the cat kidney. Knight DS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Nov; 45(2):125–38
Activation of renal R1 chemoreceptors increases vasopressin concentration in rabbits. Golin R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S182–3
Effect of rilmenidine on baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity. Sannajust F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S328–9
Central kappa opioid receptor-evoked changes in renal function in conscious rats: participation of renal nerves. Kapusta DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):197–204
Renal sympathetic responses to conflicting baroreceptor inputs: rapid ventricular pacing in dogs. Halliwill JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:365–78
Effects of renal denervation on pressure–natriuresis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubota J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Nov;57(11):1097–105
Juxtamedullary afferent and efferent arterioles constrict to renal nerve stimulation. Chen J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct; 44(4):684–91
Nitric oxide synthase immunoreactive neurons in the rat kidney. Liu L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):145–8
Identification of renal sympathetic preganglionic neurons in hamsters using transsynaptic transport of herpes simplex type 1 virus. Dehal NS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(1):227–40
The renal nerves in the newborn rat. Barajas L, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):657–66
Influence of renal nerves on renal function during development. Robillard JE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):667–71 (28 ref.)
Neural regulation of renin secretion. Kopp UC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):543–51 (95 ref.)
[Alpha 1-adrenoceptor involved in the process of VSMp control of renal sympathetic nerve activities in spinal cord in rats] Lin MJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 45(6):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemodynamic actions of N-nitro-L-arginine and its effect on renal sympathetic nerve activity in anesthetized rats] Liu JL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;45(5):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of stimulation of renal afferent nerves on plasma cortisol concentrations] Zhan CD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;45(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of fentanyl on renal sympathetic nerve activity, heart rate and systemic blood pressure in anesthetized rabbits—an evaluation in both rabbits and human] Honda K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):830–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of rilmenidine on the sympathetic activity of the renal nerve in waking barodenervated rats] Maiorov DN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov–Dec;56(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Renal excretion of endothelin in children is influenced by age and diuresis. Mattyus I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May; 83(5):468–72
TxA2–PGI2–PGF2 alfa responses in the kidney to blood pressure reduction induced by vasodilator/vasorelaxing agents with different action in patients with essential hypertension. Székács B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993; 81(4):395–408
Angiotensin II and renal prostaglandin release in the dog. Interactions in controlling renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate. Bugge JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr;150(4):431–40
A comparative study on the synthesis of dopamine in the human, dog and rat kidney. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jul;148(3):347–51
Significant species differences in local IGF-I and -II gene expression. Bondy CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 343:73–7 (13 ref.)
Guanylin bioactivity in human intestinal and opossum kidney cells. Forte LR, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:133–8
The effect of aging on the genetic expression of renin by mouse kidney. Hung L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Jun; 5(3):193–8
Interpretation of urine results used to assess chemical exposure with emphasis on creatinine adjustments: a review. Boeniger MF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Oct;54(10):615–27 (122 ref.)
Renal adaptation to dietary carnitine in humans. Rebouche CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):660–5
Estimation of the renal net acid excretion by adults consuming diets containing variable amounts of protein. Remer T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1356–61
Localization of Hantaan viral envelope glycoproteins by monoclonal antibodies in renal tissues from patients with Korean hemorrhagic fever H. Kim S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):398–403
Rare renal transcription of the atrial natriuretic factor gene in rats. Demonstration by polymerase chain reaction. Golomb E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;6(10):867–72
Stimulation of renal interstitial bradykinin by sodium depletion. Siragy HM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct; 6(10):863–6
Role of the macula densa in renin synthesis and secretion. Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):448–52
Endothelins in the kidney: physiology and pathophysiology. Kohan DE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):493–510 (208 ref.)
Assessment of renal function during pregnancy using a random urine protein to creatinine ratio and Cockcroft-Gault formula. Quadri KH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):416–20
Reduced renal excretion of uric acid in the hirsutism-skeletal dysplasia—mental retardation syndrome [letter] Oster O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 1;51(2):165–7
Effect of proteinuria on renal interstitium: effect of products of nitrogen metabolism. Agarwal A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(5):376–84 (66 ref.)
Oxygen administration increases plasma digoxin-like substance and renal sodium excretion in chronic hypoxic patients. De Angelis C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(3):173–7
PTH-PTHrP receptor mRNA is downregulated in chronic renal failure. Tian J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):41–6
Evaluation of postnatal renal function in fetuses with bilateral obstructive uropathies by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Eugène M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):595–602
Differential expression and cellular distribution of mRNAs encoding alpha- and beta-isoforms of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in rat kidney. Ahn KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F792–801
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase modifier protein is associated with microtubules in kidney epithelial cells. Aithal NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F612–9
Renal renin-angiotensin system in diabetes: functional, immunohistochemical, and molecular biological correlations. Anderson S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct; 265(4 Pt 2):F477–86
Estimation of renal interstitial adenosine and purine metabolites by microdialysis. Baranowski RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F174–82
PTH-sensitive K(+)- and voltage-dependent Pi transport by chick renal brush-border membranes. Barber LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F822–9
Basolateral taurine transport system in reptilian renal cells. Benyajati S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F439–49
NHE3: a Na+/H+ exchanger isoform of renal brush border. Biemesderfer D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F736–42
Rapid reversible substrate regulation of fructose transporter expression in rat small intestine and kidney. Burant CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G71–9
SEP as a major chicken kidney metabolite [letter; comment] Burt CT. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1720–1. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1045–9.
Angiotensin II stimulation of Na-H antiporter activity is cAMP independent in OKP cells. Cano A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1603–8
Endothelin-1 mRNA in glomerular and epithelial cells of kidney. Chen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F542–50
Dietary protein-induced renal growth: correlation between renal IGF-I synthesis and hyperplasia. Chin E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1037–45
Cyclooxygenase inhibitors suppress inhibitory effect of PGE2 on Na-K-ATPase in MDCK cells. Cohen-Luria R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F94–8
Expression of Na-P(i) cotransport in rat kidney: localization by RT-PCR and immunohistochemistry. Custer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F767–74
Epidermal growth factor receptor activation in developing rat kidney. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep; 267(3 Pt 2):F428–36
Synthesis and localization of C-type natriuretic peptide in mammalian kidney. Dean AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F491–6
Endogenous renal dopamine production regulates phosphate excretion. Debska-Slizien A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun; 266(6 Pt 2):F858–67
Mitochondrial biogenesis and development of respiratory chain enzymes in kidney cells: role of glucocorticoids. Djouadi F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C245–54
Method for recovering ATP content and mitochondrial function after chemical anoxia in renal cell cultures. Doctor RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1803–11
Stimulatory effect of calcium on metabolism and its sensitivity to pH in kidney mitochondria. Drewnowska K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F153–9
Expression of a rabbit renal ascorbic acid transporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Dyer DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C301–6
Permeabilization of MDCK cells with cholesterol binding agents: dependence on substratum and confluency. Esparís-Ogando A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C166–76
Inhibition of bicarbonate transport in peanut lectin-positive intercalated cells by a monoclonal antibody. Fejes-Tóth G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F901–10
Renal, endocrine, and hemodynamic interactions of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in normal men. Florkowski CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1244–50
Inhibition of Na+/Ca2+ exchange in renal BLMV by IP3 depends on site of action and direction of Ca2+ flux. Fraser CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F785–90
Regulation of cell pH by K+/H+ antiport in renal epithelial cells. Graber M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F773–83
Acute phosphate depletion inhibits the Na+/H+ antiporter in a cultured renal cell line. Green J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F440–8
Calcium and free radicals in hypoxia/reoxygenation injury of renal epithelial cells. Greene EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F13–20
Nonpolarized surface distribution and delivery of human CD7 in polarized MDCK cells. Haller C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C1069–79
pH, morphology, and diffusion in lateral intercellular spaces of epithelial cell monolayers. Harris PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C73–80
IGF binding protein 5 and IGF-I receptor regulation in hypophysectomized rat kidneys. Hise MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F147–54
Spatially restricted expression of set mRNA in developing rat kidney. Kim EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F155–61
Arginine vasopressin and forskolin regulate apical cell surface expression of epithelial Na+ channels in A6 cells. Kleyman TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F506–11
Na/Ca exchanger isoforms expressed in kidney. Kofuji P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F598–603
Anion exchanger 1 in human kidney and oncocytoma differs from erythroid AE1 in its NH2 terminus. Kollert-Jöns A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F813–21
Polarized distribution of oxalate transport systems in LLC-PK1 cells, a line of renal epithelial cells. Koul H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F266–74
Immunolocalization of calcitriol receptor, 24-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450, and calbindin D28k in human kidney. Kumar R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F477–85
Effect of fetal exposure to gentamicin on phosphate transport in young rat kidney. Lelievre-Pegorier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F807–12
Surplus Na+ pumps: how low-K(+)-incubated LLC-PK1 cells respond to K+ restoration. Lescale-Matys L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C887–92
Phosphonoformic acid blunts adaptive response of renal and intestinal Pi transport. Loghman-Adham M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F756–63
Functional expression of human renal Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in insect cells. Loo TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F70–4
Altered renal P-450 metabolism of arachidonic acid in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Ma YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 2):R579–89
Effect of U-73,122, an inhibitor of phospholipase C, on actions of parathyroid hormone in opossum kidney cells. Martin KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F254–8
Thermal stress induces epithelial permeability. Moseley PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C425–34
Regulation of rat renal alpha 2 B-adrenergic receptors by potassium depletion. Muir JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F316–24
Apical membrane and intracellular distribution of endogenous alpha 2A-adrenergic receptors in MDCK cells. Okusa MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F347–53
A method for isolation of rat renal microvessels and mRNA localization. Pelayo JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F497–503
Permeability properties of rat renal lysosomes. Piqueras AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C121–33
Effects of growth hormone on rat renal epidermal growth factor expression. Rogers SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F208–14
Changes in mRNAs for enzymes of glutamine metabolism in kidney and liver during ammonium chloride acidosis. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F400–6
Effect of dietary sodium chloride on insulin receptor number and mRNA levels in rat kidney. Sechi LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F31–8
Distinct cellular localization of mRNAs for three subtypes of prostaglandin E receptor in kidney. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F823–8
Localization and regulation of endothelial NO synthase mRNA expression in rat kidney. Ujiie K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F296–302
High-energy phosphates in heart, liver, kidney, and skeletal muscle of endotoxemic rats. Van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1581–7
Augmentation of intrarenal angiotensin II levels by chronic angiotensin II infusion. Von Thun AM, et al.

Am J Physiol 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F120–8
Growth hormone–enhanced acid production and glutamate and glutamine utilization in LLC–PK–F+ cells. Welbourne TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E874–9
Cloning and expression of a renal Na–Pi cotransport system from flounder. Werner A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 2):F311–7
Simultaneous imaging of intracellular [Ca2+] and pH in single MDCK and glomerular epithelial cells. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C1184–90
Expression of mRNA for natriuretic peptide receptor subtypes in bovine kidney. Yamamoto T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F318–24
Distribution of kallikrein–binding protein mRNA in kidneys and difference between SHR and WKY rats. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F325–30
Primary structure and functional properties of an epithelial K channel. Zhou H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C809–24
The role of the liver, kidney and duodenum in tolerance in the copper–loaded rat. Fuentealba IC, et al.
Anal Cell Pathol 1994 May;6(4):345–58
Lectin–binding sites during postnatal differentiation of normal and cystic rabbit renal corpuscles. Ojeda JL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jun;187(6):539–47
Occurrence and localization of calbindin–D28K in kidney and cerebellum of the slider turtle, Trachemys scripta. Mutema GK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun;239(2):185–90
Renal isoamylase clearance as a measure of altered renal charge selectivity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Thum CN, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):449–53
Postrenal transplant erythrocytosis: further evidence implicating erythropoietin production by the native kidneys. Martino R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):201–3
Physiology of renal hypoxia. Epstein FH, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Apr 15;718:72–81; discussion 81–2 (27 ref.)
Erythropoietin–producing cells in transgenic mice expressing SV40 large T antigen directed by erythropoietin control sequences. Maxwell PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:356–8
Increased renal uptake of gentamicin in endotoxemic rats receiving concomitant thromboxane A2 antagonist therapy. Tardif M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec; 37(12):2727–32
Pharmacokinetics, biodistribution, and stability of capped oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioates in mice.
Temsamani J, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Fall;3(3):277–84
Proline transport in rat kidney mitochondria. Atlante A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):139–48
Renal excretion of plasma soluble melanins by healthy human adults. Hegedus ZL, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1993 Nov–Dec; 101(6):417–23
Immunoreactive calmodulin in cystic fibrosis kidneys. Couper R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Oct;23(5):484–8
The role of the kidney in the clearance of calcitonin gene related peptide (CGRP). Rubinstein C, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Apr;64(4):266–9
Identification of a novel collagen chain represented by extensive interruptions in the triple–helical region. Abe N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29; 196(2):576–82
Spectroscopic study of hydroxyproline transport in rat kidney mitochondria. Atlante A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 15;202(1):58–64
Time dependent changes in biophysical properties of minK channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Busch AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):473–7
Extra–hepatic transcription of plasma prekallikrein gene in human and rat tissues. Ciechanowicz A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1370–6
Cloning of a novel rat kidney cDNA homologous to CHIP28 and WCH–CD water channels. Ma T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 15;197(2):654–9
Modulation of calpastatin specificity in rat tissues by reversible phosphorylation and dephosphorylation.
Salamino F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1326–32
Chromosomal assignment of the human SA gene to 16p13.11 and demonstration of its expression in the kidney. Samani NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):862–8
Protein oxidation in magnesium deficient rat brains and kidneys. Stafford RE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Oct 29;196(2):596–600
Two isoforms of the rat kidney EP3 receptor derived by alternative RNA splicing: intrarenal expression co–localization. Takeuchi K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):834–40
Two novel mutations in the vasopressin V2 receptor gene in unrelated Japanese kindreds with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Tsukaguchi H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Dec 15;197(2):1000–10
Desulphation of dextran sulphate during kidney ultrafiltration. Comper WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1; 297 (Pt 1):31–4
Regulation of the glutamate transporter by amino acid deprivation and associated effects on the level of EAAC1 mRNA in the renal epithelial cell line NBL–1. Plakidou–Dymock S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):749–55
Regulation of System B0 amino–acid–transport activity in the renal epithelial cell line NBL–1 and concomitant changes in SAAT1 hybridizing transcripts.
Plakidou–Dymock S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):399–405
Molecular cloning and tissue distribution of pig transforming growth factor alpha. Vaughan TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):837–42
Differences in the metabolism of 18:2n–6 and 18:3n–6 by the liver and kidney may explain the anti–hypertensive effect of 18:3n–6. Huang YS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Feb;51(1):27–34
Renal transport of glycine during glutathione replenishment in rats. Torres AM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Oct;50(2):159–68
The effect of protein kinase C modulators on endogenous protein phosphorylation in primate kidney. Laminski N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(5):959–67
Androgen responsiveness and androgen receptor gene expression in human kidney cells in continuous culture. Stefani S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar; 32(4):597–604
Contrasting uptakes of 59Fe into spleen, liver, kidney and some other soft tissues in normal and hypotransferrinaemic mice. Influence of an antibody against the transferrin receptor. Bradbury MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):969–74
Conversion of T–kinin to bradykinin by the rat kidney. Vieira MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1693–9
High–affinity analogues of neuropeptide Y containing conformationally restricted non–proteinogenic amino acids. Beck–Sickinger AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):145–9 (27 ref.)
Alterations of collagen content in kidney of diabetic rabbits. Djavani M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):275S
Processing and metabolism of peptide YY. Medeiros M dos S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):248S
Non–invasive monitoring of renal haemoglobin oxygenation kinetics following hypothermic storage and transplantation. Thorniley MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):501S
In vivo monitoring of respiratory chain dysfunction following renal storage and transplantation. Thorniley MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):500S
Liver & kidney homogenates contain inhibitor(s) and activator(s) of the microsomal glucose–6–phosphatase system. Voice MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):471S
Molecular size of the functional complex and protein subunits of the renal phosphate symporter. Delisle MC, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9105–9
Cholesterol distribution in renal epithelial cells LLC–PK1 as determined by cholesterol oxidase: evidence that glutaraldehyde fixation masks plasma membrane cholesterol pools. el Yandouzi EH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2329–34
Differential effects of brefeldin A on hormonally regulated Na+ transport in a model renal epithelial cell line. Coupaye–Gerard B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):449–56
Multinuclear NMR studies of intracellular cations in the prehypertensive rat kidney. Dowd TL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):83–8
cDNA sequence for rkST1, a novel member of the sodium ion–dependent glucose cotransporter family. Hitomi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):469–72
Primary defect of juvenile visceral steatosis (jvs) mouse with systemic carnitine deficiency is probably in renal carnitine transport system. Horiuchi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):25–30
Different development of apical and basolateral Na–H exchangers in LLC–PK1 renal epithelial cells: characterization by inhibitors and antisense oligonucleotide. Kuwahara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 13; 1220(2):132–8
Developmental changes of renal brushborder membrane ionic permeability. Medow MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):219–24
Molecular cloning of the murine homologue of CD63/ME491 and detection of its strong expression in the kidney and activated macrophages. Miyamoto H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Apr 6;1217(3):312–6
Lateral mobility of the antagonist–occupied V2 vasopressin receptor in membranes of renal epithelial cells. Pavo I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8;1223(2):240–6
Abnormalities of parathyroid hormone–mediated signal transduction mechanisms in opossum kidney cells. Quamme G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):107–16
Kinetic characterization of Na+/D–mannose cotransport in dog kidney: comparison with Na+/D–glucose cotransport. Silverman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21; 1153(1):34–42
Characterization of tumor necrosis factor alpha–induced alteration of glycosaminoglycans in cultured cells: comparison among vascular smooth–muscle cells, vascular endothelial cells, Chang liver cells and LLC–PK1 cells. Kaji T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):834–9
Disposition of recombinant human insulin–like growth factor–I in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Kimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):310–5
Identification of tissues responsible for the conjugative metabolism of liquiritigenin in rats: an analysis based on metabolite kinetics. Shimamura H, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1993 Sep;16(9):899–907
Metabolic fate of fenitrothion in liver, kidney and brain of rat. Kumar R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 7(6):301–5
Influence of bismuth on the metabolism of endogenous metals in rats. Szymańska JA, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun; 6(2):134–44
Distribution and excretion of lanthanides: comparison between europium salts and complexes. Bingham D, et al.
Biometals 1994 Apr;7(2):142–8
Effect of stress, adrenalectomy and changes in glutathione metabolism on rat kidney metallothionein content: comparison with liver metallothionein. Giralt M, et al.
Biometals 1993 Autumn;6(3):171–8
An estimate of the rate of direct drug diffusion from the surface of heart and kidney—implications for their representation as compartments. Huang YF, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1993 Nov;14(8):647–58
Serotonin releases a vasoconstrictor prostanoid in the kidney of the aging spontaneously hypertensive rat. Tuncer M, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Jun;2(2):142–5
The renal handling of dopamine originating from L–dopa and gamma–glutamyl–L–dopa. Pestana M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Jun;112(2):417–22
Role of adrenergic pathways of the medial preoptic area in ANGII–induced water intake and renal excretion in rats. Bastos R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):81–6
Amygdaloid central nucleus lesions and cholinergic blockade attenuate the response of the renal peripheral benzodiazepine receptor to stress. Holmes PV, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Sep 3;621(1):1–9
Alcohol modulation of cloned GABAA receptor–channel complex expressed in human kidney cell lines. Kurata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):143–6
'Choline/orphan V8–2–1/creatine transporter' mRNA is expressed in nervous, renal and gastrointestinal systems. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May; 23(3):266–70
Renal sodium conservation during starvation in rats. Boim MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(12):1209–13
Partial characterization of an ANF/urodilatin–like substance released from perfused rabbit kidney under hypoxia. Fonteles MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993;26(1):75–9
Age–dependent accumulation of cadmium and zinc in the liver and kidneys of Norwegian willow ptarmigan. Pedersen HC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 51(3):381–8
Pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin and its active metabolite in patients with normal renal function and in patients on hemodialysis. Yoshida H, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1994;33(6):450–4
Alkali–labile sites are prevalent in kidney tissue DNA. Fairbairn DW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15;81(1):67–76
Effect of glutathione levels on aflatoxin B1–DNA binding in livers and kidneys of male rats and hamsters pretreated with buthionine sulfoximine and dimethylmaleate. Gopalan–Kriczky P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 76(1):25–30
Altered trans–activational properties of a mutated WT1 gene product in a WAGR–associated Wilms' tumor. Park S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4757–60
Insulin–like growth factor II and WT1 transcript localization in human fetal kidney and Wilms' tumor. Yun K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5166–71
Metabolic activation of the food mutagen Trp–P–1 in endothelial cells of heart and kidney in cytochrome P450–induced mice. Brittebo EB. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr; 15(4):667–72
Enzymatic phase II activation of the N–hydroxylamines of IQ, MeIQx and PhIP by various organs of monkeys and rats. Davis CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):2091–6
DNA single–strand breaks in kidneys of Syrian hamsters treated with steroidal estrogens: hormone–induced free radical damage preceding renal malignancy. Han X, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1994 May;15(5):997–1000
Distribution of integrin subunits in normal human kidney. Patey N, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jun;2(2):159–67
Hemichrome formation, lipid peroxidation, enzyme inactivation and protein degradation as indexes of oxidative damage in homogenates of chicken kidney and liver. Andersen HJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Nov; 93(2):155–69
Sympatho–inhibitory effects of r–l–glutamyl–l–dopa in conscious rabbits. Wang ZQ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Jan;15(1):17–21
Alterations in renal gluconeogenesis and blood flow during hemorrhagic shock. Maitra SR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Oct; 41(2):67–70
Tissue angiotensin system in cardiovascular medicine. A paradigm shift? [editorial; comment] Dzau VJ, et al.
Circulation 1994 Jan;89(1):493–8. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jan;89(1):458–70.
Renin is not synthesized by cardiac and extrarenal vascular tissues. A review of experimental evidence [see comments] von Lutterotti N, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):458–70 (121 ref.). Comment in: Circulation 1994 Jan;89(1):493–8.
Metabolic clearance rate of biosynthetic growth hormone after endogenous growth hormone suppression with a

somatostatin analogue in chronic renal failure patients and control subjects. García-Mayor RV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):337–43

Renal leak of calcium in post-menopausal osteoporosis. Nordin BE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):41–5

Lack of renal dopamine production during acute volume expansion in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Sakamoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Mar;16(2):197–206

Effects of gentamicin, neomycin and tobramycin on renal calcium and magnesium handling in two rat strains. Garland HO, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):109–15

The intrarenal site of calcitonin gene-related peptide degradation in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Rubinstein C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(7–8):477–81

Renal extraction of atrial natriuretic peptide in unilateral renal artery stenosis. Tunny TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):211–4

Effects of enalapril and Dup753 on renin synthesis in mice with one hydronephrotic kidney. Zhang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):133–5

A method to evaluate renal ammoniagenesis in vivo. Vasuvattakul S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Aug; 16(4):265–73

Renal transport mechanisms for xenobiotics: chemicals and drugs. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):843–8 (31 ref.)

Abnormal erythrocyte and renal frusemide-sensitive sodium transport in idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis. Baggio B, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):239–43

Acute sodium loading in patients with uncomplicated diabetes mellitus: renal and hormonal effects. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr; 86(4):383–90

Determinants of the renal clearance of exogenous lithium in a large sample of a white male working population. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):479–85

Effect of citrate infusion on urinary aluminium excretion in the rat. Cochran M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb; 86(2):223–6

Renal uric acid handling in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with elevated glomerular filtration rates. Golik A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec;85(6):713–6

Effect of noradrenaline on renal sodium and water handling in euhydrated and overhydrated man. Lang CC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):487–94

Transforming growth factor-beta and extracellular matrix deposition in the kidney. Border WA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:140–5 (17 ref.)

Importance of convection in artificial kidney treatment. Ofsthun NJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:53–70 (35 ref.)

Salicylate inhibits the renal transport of inorganic sulfate in rat membrane vesicle preparations. Darling IM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):318–23

Studies on the renal excretion mechanisms of cefadroxil. Granero L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May–Jun; 22(3):447–50

Targeting of 6-mercaptopurine to the kidneys. Metabolism and kidney-selectivity of S-(6-purinyl)-L-cysteine analogs in rats. Elfarra AA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):841–5

Androgen regulation of gene expression in primary epithelial cells of the mouse kidney. Asadi FK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1179–87

Metabolism of N-terminal and C-terminal parathyroid hormone fragments by isolated perfused rat kidney and liver. Daugaard H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1373–81

11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase accounts for low prednisolone/prednisone ratios in the kidney. Escher G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):101–6

Transforming growth factor-beta: a down-regulator of the parathyroid hormone-related protein receptor in renal epithelial cells. Law F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May; 134(5):2037–43

Effect of triamcinolone on parathyroid hormone-stimulated second messenger systems and phosphate transport in opossum kidney cells. Martin KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):331–6

Calcitonin inhibits phosphate uptake in opossum kidney cells stably transfected with a porcine calcitonin receptor. Muff R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1593–6

Is the renal type III corticosteroid-binding site the collecting duct-specific isoform of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase? Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1671–5

Steady state organ distribution and metabolism of thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in intestines, liver, kidneys, blood, and residual carcass of the rat in vivo. Nguyen TT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2973–83

Expression of vasopressin V1a and V2 receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the liver and kidney of embryonic, developing, and adult rats. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1849–59

Increased renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid and immunoreactive protein in phosphate-deprived Hyp mice: a mechanism for accelerated 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 catabolism in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Roy S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1761–7

Amylin is an agonist of the renal porcine calcitonin receptor. Sexton PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2103–7

The phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate stimulates the dephosphorylation of mitochondrial ferredoxin in cultured chick kidney cells. Tang C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1823–9

Regulation of parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor messenger ribonucleic acid by glucocorticoids and PTH in ROS 17/2.8 and OK cells. Ureña P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):451–6

Influence of hypophysectomy on renal proteoglycans and their modulation by insulin-like growth factor-I and its receptor. Watanabe Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):358–70

Regulation of sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphate subunit gene expression by corticosteroids and 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Whorwood CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):901–10

Characterization of native laminin from bovine kidney and comparison with other laminin variants. Lindblom A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):383–92

Physiological modelling of renal drug clearance. Janku I. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(6):513–9

Quantitative analysis of drug handling by the kidney using a physiological model of renal drug clearance. Janku I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(6):521–4

Changes in renal clearance of furosemide due to changes in renal blood flow and plasma albumin concentration. Sjöström PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(2):135–9

Androgen manipulation and vasopressin binding in the rat brain and peripheral organs. Gao X, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):291–6

Renal clearance of bilirubin conjugates in newborns of different gestational age. Ullrich D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):837–9

Interaction of guanidinium compounds and K+ channel modulators with imidazoline binding sites in rabbit kidney. Corpus VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15; 266(2):197–200

Down-regulation of imidazoline sites in rabbit kidney. Hamilton CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 12; 243(1):95–7

Increased alpha 1B-adrenoreceptor mRNA levels in the rat kidney after thyroidectomy. Meister B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):229–32

Kinetics of Cd2+ in plasma, liver and kidneys after single intravenous injection of Cd-metallothionein-II. Sudo J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2–3):229–35

Endothelin ETA and ETB receptors mediate vasoconstriction and prostanoid release in the isolated kidney of the rat. Warner TD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):447–53

Minisatellite DNA-binding proteins in mouse brain, liver, and kidney. Shinder GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul; 213(1):107–12

Rat connexins 30.3 and 31 are expressed in the kidney. Tucker MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):224–30

Cyclic AMP formation in rat bone and kidney cells is stimulated equally by parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) 1–34 and PTH 1–34. Blind E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(3):150–5

Caloric and carbohydrate restriction in the kidney: effects on free radical metabolism. Cadenas S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Jan–Feb;29(1):77–88

Species differences in mammalian renal function: 5-HIAA, a reported marker of tubular secretion in humans, is handled exclusively by filtration in the rat. Burtin M, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jan–Feb;1(1):62–4

Metabolism of intact PTH by isolated perfused kidney and liver from uremic rats. Daugaard H, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jul–Aug;2(4):240–8

Insulin-like growth factor-I and experimental diabetic kidney disease. Sayed-Ahmed N, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Nov–Dec;1(6):364–71

Identification of organ-specific glycosylation of a membrane protein in two tissues using lectins. Benallal M, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jul 15;50(7):664–8

Activation/deactivation of renal Na+,K(+)-ATPase: a final common pathway for regulation of natriuresis. Aperia A, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Apr 1;8(6):436–9

Molecular cloning, functional expression, tissue distribution, and in situ hybridization of the renal sodium phosphate (Na+/Pi)) transporter in the control and hypophosphatemic mouse. Collins JF, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug;8(11):862–8

Functional separation of dipeptide transport and hydrolysis in kidney brush border membrane vesicles. Daniel H, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jul;8(10):753–9

Renal clearance of domoic acid in the rat. Suzuki CA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):701–6

Receptors for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in kidney and adrenal tissue of urodeles—lack of angiotensin II (A II) receptors in these tissues. Kloas W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;91(3):235–49

The effect of allopurinol on Na+K+ATPase related lipid peroxidation in ischemic and reperfused rabbit kidney. Aricioğlu A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):341–4

Molecular cloning of the cDNA encoding a human renal sodium phosphate transport protein and its assignment to chromosome 6p21.3–p23. Chong SS, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):355–9

Novel Asn-linked oligosaccharides terminating in GalNAc beta (1—>4)[Fuc alpha (1—>3)]GlcNAc beta (1—>.) are present in recombinant human protein C expressed in human kidney 293 cells. Yan SB, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Dec;3(6):597–608

Metabolic adaptation of the kidney to hyperammonemia during chronic liver insufficiency in the rat. Dejong CH, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):890–902

Renin and angiotensinogen mRNA expression in the kidneys of rats subjected to long-term bile duct ligation. Ubeda M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1431–6

Renal catabolism of truncated glucagon-like peptide 1. Ruiz-Grande C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Dec; 25(12):612–6

The insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor gene is normally biallelically expressed in human juvenile tissue and tumours. Howard TK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2089–92

Insulin and renal sodium retention in hypertension-prone men. Endre T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):313–9

Phosphoramidon-sensitive conversion of big endothelin-1 and degradation of endothelin-1 in rat kidney. Fujita K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):227–33

Long-term administration of L-arginine improves nitric oxide release from kidney in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Hayakawa H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):752–6

Rat renal interstitial bradykinin, prostaglandin E2, and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Effects of altered sodium intake. Siragy HM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1068–70

Changes in renal angiotensin II receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats by early treatment with the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor captopril. Wu JN, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):819–22

Uroepithelial cells are part of a mucosal cytokine network. Hedges S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2315–21

Penetration of cefpirome into renal and prostatic tissue. Saito I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(6):317–24

Age-dependent variation of selenium-75 biokinetics in rat. Archimbaud Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Sep; 64(3):329–33

The role of specific reductases in the intracellular activation and binding of 2-nitroimidazoles. Joseph P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):351–5

Role of glomerular eicosanoid production in the obstructed kidney. Fukuzaki A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993; 25(6):525–31

Platinum accumulation in the kidney and liver following chemotherapy with cisplatin in humans. Uozumi J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(3):215–20

Demonstration of the deposition of hemosiderin in the kidneys of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria by magnetic resonance imaging. Suzukawa K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):686–90

Renal excretion of ascorbic acid: effect of age and sex. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Oct; 12(5):537–42

Effects of high sugar diets on renal fluid, electrolyte and mineral handling in rats: relationship to blood pressure. Preuss HG, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Feb;13(1):73–82

Cholinergic inhibition of Na-K-ATPase via activation of protein kinase C in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Garg LC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):195–205

Increased endothelin and endothelin receptor mRNA expression in polycystic kidneys of cpk mice. Nakamura T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):1064–72

Role of renin isoelectric heterogeneity in renal storage and secretion of renin. Opsahl JA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):1054–63

Role of protein kinase C in the adaptive increase in Na-H antiporter in respiratory acidosis. Pahlavan P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):1079–86

Metabolic and genetic aspects of urate urolithiasis in Dalmatians. Sorenson JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 15;203(6):857–62 (66 ref.)

Plasma pentamidine concentrations vary between individuals with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and the drug is actively secreted by the kidney. Lidman C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):803–10

Triton X-100-resistant membrane complexes from cultured kidney epithelial cells contain the Src family protein tyrosine kinase p62yes. Arreaza G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19123–7

Effect of selenium deficiency on type I 5'-deiodinase. DePalo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16223–8

Flavin-containing monooxygenase (FMO)-dependent metabolism of methionine and evidence for FMO3 being the major FMO involved in methionine sulfoxidation in rabbit liver and kidney microsomes. Duescher RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17525–30

Alternative splicing of the NC1 domain of the human alpha 3(IV) collagen gene. Differential expression of mRNA transcripts that predict three protein variants with distinct carboxyl regions. Feng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 269(3):2342–8

Molecular cloning, primary structure, and characterization of two members of the mammalian electroneutral sodium-(potassium)-chloride cotransporter family expressed in kidney. Gamba G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17713–22

Protein kinase A phosphorylation and G protein regulation of purified renal Na+ channels in planar bilayer

membranes. Ismailov II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10235–41

Real time measurement of nitric oxide produced ex vivo by luminol–H2O2 chemiluminescence method. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23106–10

Aldosterone–induced and GTP–stimulated methylation of a 90–kDa polypeptide in the apical membrane of A6 epithelia. Sariban–Sohraby S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26613–7

Cloning of a Na/Pi cotransporter from opossum kidney cells. Sorribas V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6615–21

Identification of a lysophospholipase C that may be responsible for the biosynthesis of choline plasmalogens by Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Strum JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25500–8

Human kidney: endothelin isoforms detected by HPLC with radioimmunoassay and receptor subtypes detected using ligands BQ123 and BQ3020. Karet FE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S29–33

The metabolism of endothelin–1 and big endothelin–1 by the isolated perfused kidney of the rabbit. Kaw S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S65–8

Upregulation of renal endothelin receptors in glycerol–induced acute renal failure in the rat. Roubert P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S303–5

Phosphoramidon inhibits the conversion of big ET–1 into ET–1 in the pithed rat and in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S81–4

cAMP–dependent protein kinase modulates expression and subcellular localization of Dolichos biflorus agglutinin binding sites in renal epithelial cells. Amsler K. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug;52(4):486–95

Vanadate reduces sodium–dependent glucose transport and increases glycolytic activity in LLC–PK1 epithelia. Madsen KL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):459–66

Endosomal pathways for water channel and proton pump recycling in kidney epithelial cells. Brown D, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:49–59 (92 ref.)

Partition of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding sites between the IGF–I and IGF–II receptors and IGF–binding proteins in the human kidney. Chin E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):156–64

Impaired renal 11 beta–oxidation of 9 alpha–fluorocortisol: an explanation for its mineralocorticoid potency. Oelkers W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):928–32

Human red cell Aquaporin CHIP. II. Expression during normal fetal development and in a novel form of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia. Agre P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1050–8

Plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 gene–deficient mice. I. Generation by homologous recombination and characterization. Carmeliet P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):2746–55

Insulin regulation of renal glucose metabolism in conscious dogs [see comments] Cersosimo E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2584–9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Jun;93(6):2303.

Renal contribution to glucose production after a brief fast: fact or fancy? [editorial; comment] Cherrington AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2303. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Jun;93(6):2584–9.

Transport of beta–lactam antibiotics in kidney brush border membrane. Determinants of their affinity for the oligopeptide/H+ symporter. Daniel H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2215–23

Renal ammonia and glutamine metabolism during liver insufficiency–induced hyperammonemia in the rat. Dejong CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2834–40

Glomerulosclerosis induced by in vivo transfection of transforming growth factor–beta or platelet–derived growth factor gene into the rat kidney. Isaka Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2597–601

The human kidney low affinity Na+/glucose cotransporter SGLT2. Delineation of the major renal reabsorptive mechanism for D–glucose. Kanai Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):397–404

Endogenous nitric oxide enhances prostaglandin production in a model of renal inflammation. Salvemini D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1940–7

Concurrent expression of erythroid and renal aquaporin CHIP and appearance of water channel activity in perinatal rats [see comments] Smith BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):2035–41. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Oct;92(4):1604–5.

Renal Na(+)–phosphate cotransport in murine X–linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Molecular characterization. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):671–6

CAMP–mediated inhibition of the renal brush border membrane Na+–H+ exchanger requires a dissociable phosphoprotein cofactor. Weinman EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1781–6

Selective alpha–1 adrenoceptor blockade and renal sodium handling in humans. Penner SB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;33(11):1110–5

Urinary epidermal growth factor is excreted from the rat isolated perfused kidney in the absence of plasma. Jørgensen PE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):227–34

Renal melatonin excretion in sheep is enhanced by water diuresis. Valtonen M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 138(3):445–50

Cleavage of 3–phenoxybenzoic acid by chicken microsomal preparations. Akhtar MH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Oct;28(5):527–43

Calcium handling by the mammalian kidney. Bindels RJ. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov;184:89–104 (54 ref.)

L–arginine reduces kidney collagen accumulation and N–epsilon–(carboxymethyl)lysine in the aging NMRI–mouse. Radner W, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar; 49(2):M44–6

Light microscopic lectin histochemistry in aging mouse kidney: study of compositional changes in glycoconjugates. Hanai T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul; 42(7):897–906

Subcellular distribution of adenosine deaminase and adenosine deaminase–complexing protein in rabbit kidney: implications for adenosine metabolism. Schrader WP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):775–82

Application of electron microscopic immunocytochemistry to the human kidney: distribution of type IV and type VI collagen in normal human kidney. Zhu D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May;42(5):577–84

Renal kallikrein is a determinant of salt sensitivity. Bönner G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S210–1

Cardiac renin is kidney–derived. Danser AH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S224–5

Effect of intravenous sodium chloride on renal sodium and calcium handling in hypertensive patients with different sensitivities to sodium chloride. Galletti F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S194–5

Renin–angiotensin system gene expression during compensatory renal hypertrophy in the rat. Valentin JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S236–7

Renal renin activity in recombinant inbred strains is related to abnormal renin gene: the role of blood pressure changes. Zicha J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S66–7

Poor renal uptake of technetium–99m–DMSA and technetium–99m–MDP in a patient with Fanconi syndrome and near normal glomerular filtration rate. Kim SE, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb;9(1):29–34

Angiotensin II and aldosterone receptor binding in rat heart and kidney: response to chronic angiotensin II or aldosterone administration. Sun Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):404–11

Sources of cholesterol for kidney and nerve during development. Jurevics HA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan; 35(1):112–20

Isoproterenol stimulates Cl– current by a Gs protein–mediated process in beta–intercalated cells isolated from rabbit kidney. Ikeda M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):231–41

Antidiuretic hormone action in A6 cells: effect on apical Cl and Na conductances and synergism with aldosterone for NaCl reabsorption. Verrey F. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb; 138(1):65–76

Differential accumulation of insulin–like growth factor–I in kidneys of pre– and postpubertal streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Phillip M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 12(2):215–24

Studies on the renal kinetics of growth hormone (GH) and on the GH receptor and related effects in animals. Krogsgaard Thomsen M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):93–105

Influence of age on the disposition and renal handling of enprofylline in rats. Muraoka I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;46(3):230–4

Renal handling of tobramycin in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Aiba T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):723–6

Inhibitory effects of procainamide and probenecid on renal excretion of sultopride enantiomers in rats. Kamizono A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1259–61

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of DQ–2556, a new 3–quaternary ammonium cephalosporin antibiotic, in rats caused by non–Michaelis–Menten type, dose–dependent renal clearance. Matsubayashi K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):186–92

Effect of diazoxide on serum and tissue electrolyte levels in rats with deoxycorticosterone acetate–induced hypertension. Nakai T. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):704–7

Combined recirculation of the rat liver and kidney: studies with enalapril and enalaprilat. de Lannoy IA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Aug;21(4):423–56

Characterization of canine renal endothelin receptor subtypes and their function. Brooks DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1091–7

P–glycoprotein and organic cation secretion by the mammalian kidney. Dutt A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1254–60

Suppressed renal response to 2,6–dimethyl clonidine but not clonidine in one kidney–one clip hypertensive rats. Li P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1395–400

Role of calcium in plasma protein binding and renal handling of alendronate in hypo– and hypercalcemic rats. Lin JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):670–5

Patterns of messenger RNA expression for adrenergic receptor subtypes in the rat kidney. Meister B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1605–11

Effect of phenylisothiocyanate on organic cation transport in opossum kidney cells. Ott RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):204–8

p–Aminohippurate transport in apical and basolateral membranes of the OK kidney epithelial cells. Takano M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):970–5

Transport of gentamicin and fluid–phase endocytosis markers in the LLC–PK1 kidney epithelial cell line. Takano M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):669–74

Influence of 2,3–dimercaptopropane–1–sulfonate (DMPS) and meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) on the renal disposition of mercury in normal and uninephrectomized rats exposed to inorganic mercury. Zalups RK. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov; 267(2):791–800

Epidermal growth factor as a diuretic in sheep. Gow CB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15;477 (Pt 1):27–33

Folinic acid and enhanced renal elimination in formic acid intoxication. Moore DF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(2):199–204

Advances in understanding the renal transport and toxicity of mercury. Zalups RK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 May;42(1):1–44 (170 ref.)

Renal retention of selenium after administration of trimethylselenide. Stýblo M, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Jun;7(2):101–3

Nitric oxide production is inhibited in trauma patients. Jacob TD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):590–6; discussion 596–7

Oxalate transport in a line of porcine renal epithelial cells—LLC–PK1 cells. Ebisuno S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul; 152(1):237–42

Selenium renal homeostasis is impaired in patients receiving long–term total parenteral nutrition. Buchman AL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):231–3

Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 in kidney allograft rejection. Alpers CE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct; 44(4):805–16

Increased urinary saturation and kidney calcium content in genetic hypercalciuric rats. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):58–65

Fibrillary glomerulonephritis without immunoglobulin deposits in the kidney. Churg J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct; 44(4):837–42

Expression of clusterin in human renal diseases. Dvergsten J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):828–35

Distribution of dopamine– and cAMP–dependent phosphoprotein (DARPP–32) in the developing and mature kidney. Fryckstedt J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep; 44(3):495–502

Induction of calbindin D–28K in Madin–Darby bovine kidney cells by 1,25(OH)2D3. Gagnon AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):95–102

Collagen studies in newborn rat kidneys with incomplete ureteric obstruction. Haralambous–Gasser A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):593–605

The renal clearance and infusion clearance of inulin are similar, but not identical. Hellerstein S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1058–61

Nephron segment and cell–type specific expression of gangliosides in the developing and adult kidney. Holthöfer H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):123–30

Site specific regulation in the kidney of endothelin and its receptor subtypes by cyclosporine. Iwasaki S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):592–7

Identification of the renal erythropoietin–producing cells using transgenic mice. Maxwell PH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1149–62

Catechol–O–methyltransferase mRNA in the kidney and its appearance during ontogeny. Meister B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):726–33

LPS induces major changes in the extracellular proteolytic balance in the murine kidney. Moll S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):500–8

The intensity of acidosis differentially alters the pathways of ammoniagenesis in LLC–PK1 cells. Nissim I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1014–9

Regulation of calcitriol receptor and its mRNA in normal and renal failure rats. Patel SR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1020–7

L–arginine decreases the infiltration of the kidney by macrophages in obstructive nephropathy and puromycin–induced nephrosis. Reyes AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1346–54

Renin stimulating properties of parathyroid hormone–related peptide in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Saussine C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):764–73

Expression of glycolipid blood group antigens in single human kidneys: change in antigen expression of rejected ABO incompatible kidney grafts. Ulfvin A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1289–97

The renal PTH/PTHrP receptor is down–regulated in rats with chronic renal failure. Ureña P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):605–11

The kidney and calcium homeostasis. Kurokawa K. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S97–105 (38 ref.)

Energy metabolism following reduction of renal mass. Shapiro JI, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S100–5

Nerve growth factor receptor expression in fetal, mature, and diseased human kidneys. Alpers CE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;69(6):703–13

Synthesis of neuroactive guanidino compounds by rat kidney L–arginine: glycine amidinotransferase. Watanabe Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(5):351–8

Localized proton MR spectroscopy of the human kidney in vivo by means of short echo time STEAM sequences. Dixon RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):482–7

Type I and type III collagen mRNA levels in kidney regions of old and young rats. Peleg I, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Jul;

13(4):281–7
Age-related changes in albumin binding by renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Cessac AL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 1;70(1–2):139–48
Renal brush border membrane lipid composition in Basenji dogs with spontaneous idiopathic Fanconi syndrome. Hsu BY, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1073–8
Importance of liver and kidney for the utilization of glutamine-containing dipeptides in man. Hübl W, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1104–7
Epithelial transport of magnesium in the kidney of fish. Beyenbach KW, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(4–5):241–9 (57 ref.)
Renal handling of calcium in hypercalciuric calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Colette C, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(6):377–84
Hormonal control of renal magnesium handling. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(4–5):226–31 (28 ref.)
Magnesium homeostasis and renal magnesium handling. Quamme GA. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(4–5):218–25 (43 ref.)
Identification of I-plastin, a human fimbrin isoform expressed in intestine and kidney. Lin CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2457–67
Non-classical receptors for aldosterone in plasma membranes from pig kidneys. Christ M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):R31–4
Demonstration of nuclear translocation of the mineralocorticoid receptor (MR) using an anti-MR antibody and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Robertson NM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1226–39
Development of a high-affinity radioiodinated ligand for identification of imidazoline/guanidinium receptive sites (IGRS): intratissue distribution of IGRS in liver, forebrain, and kidney. Ivkovic B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(1):15–23
Cloning and characterization of the opossum kidney cell D1 dopamine receptor: expression of identical D1A and D1B dopamine receptor mRNAs in opossum kidney and brain. Nash SR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):918–25
Brief report: inhibition of renal phosphate transport by a tumor product in a patient with oncogenic osteomalacia [see comments] Cai Q, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9; 330(23):1645–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1679–81.
Tumor-induced osteomalacia—unveiling a new hormone [editorial; comment] Econs MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1679–81. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1645–9.
Cell physiology. Fishy tales of kidney function [news] Palfrey C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):377–8
Effects of imidazolines on noradrenaline release in rat isolated kidney. Bohmann C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):118–24
Alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtype affinities of drugs for the treatment of prostatic hypertrophy. Evidence for heterogeneity of chloroethylclonidine-resistant rat renal alpha 1-adrenoceptor. Michel MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 348(4):385–95
Plasma lipoproteins and renal apolipoproteins in rats with chronic adriamycin nephrosis. Joles JA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):831–8
Expression of E-selectin in the human kidney [letter] Pall AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1429–30
Effect of captopril on renal extraction of renin, angiotensin II, atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin, and renal vein renin ratio in patients with arterial hypertension and unilateral renal artery disease. Pedersen EB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1064–70
Increase in renal and urinary low and high molecular weight kininogens during chromate-induced acute renal failure in the rat: evidence for renal kininogen production. Bompart G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):612–8
Renal synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane has no causative role for protein-induced glomerular hyperfiltration in healthy humans. DeSanto NG, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):45–51
Verotoxin-binding in human renal sections. Lingwood CA. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):21–8
Creatine reduces collagen accumulation in the kidneys of diabetic db/db mice. Lubec B, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(2):214–7
Dopexamine hydrochloride in the human kidney: localization, receptor binding and effect on 3'-5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate generation. Napoleone P, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):385–91
Regional characterization of G-protein subunits in glomeruli, cortices and medullas of the rat kidney. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):447–52
Renal elimination of some 99mTc-labelled cysteamine derivatives. Mansur S, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Oct; 20(7):819–23
Induction of two alternatively spliced evi-1 proto-oncogene transcripts by cAMP in kidney cells. Bartholomew C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):939–42
Changes in tissue levels of glutathione, extent of lipid peroxidation, and activity of glutathione peroxidase in transplantable murine lymphoma. Rana MP, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan–Feb;51(1):25–9
Role of intracellular phosphate in the regulation of renal phosphate transport during development. Barac-Nieto M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):819–22
Ontogeny of renin and AT1 receptor in the rat. Gomez RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):635–8 (28 ref.)
Growth factors and kidney development. Hammerman MR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):616–20 (16 ref.)
Renal alpha-adrenergic receptors and genetic hypertension. Jackson CA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):853–8 (90 ref.)
Effects of weaning on phosphate transport maturation in the rat kidney. Clearance and brush border membrane studies. Lelièvre-Pégorier M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):807–14
Sodium-phosphate transport in the kidney and intestine of the hypophosphatemic mouse. Nakagawa N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):815–8
Expression of the human renin gene in transgenic mice throughout ontogeny. Sigmund CD. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):639–45
Developmental regulation of the alpha 1B-adrenoceptor in the sheep kidney. Guillery EN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug; 34(2):124–8
Long-term elevations of dietary sodium produce parallel increases in the renal excretion of urodilatin and sodium. Heer M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):390–4
Influence of dietary NaCl intake on renin gene expression in the kidneys and adrenal glands of rats. Holmer S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1–2):62–7
Furosemide stimulates renin expression in the kidneys of salt-supplemented rats. Modena B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5–6):403–9
Functional adaptation to high PCO2 of apically and basolaterally located Na+/H+ exchange activities in cultured renal cell lines. Mrkic B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3–4):333–40
Modulation by anions of p-aminohippurate transport in bovine renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Schmitt C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):241–7
Bisubstrates: substances that interact with renal contraluminal organic anion and organic cation transport systems. I. Amines, piperidines, piperazines, azepines, pyridines, quinolines, imidazoles, thiazoles, guanidines and hydrazines. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov; 425(3–4):280–99
Bisubstrates: substances that interact with both, renal contraluminal organic anion and organic cation transport systems. II. Zwitterionic substrates: dipeptides, cephalosporins, quinolone-carboxylate gyrase inhibitors and phosphamide thiazine carboxylates; nonionizable substrates: steroid hormones and cyclophosphamides. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):300–12
Interindividual variation in the capacity-limited renal glucuronidation of probenecid by humans. Vree TB, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Oct 15;15(5):197–202
Probenecid inhibits the glucuronidation of indomethacin and O-desmethylindomethacin in humans. A pilot experiment. Vree TB, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Feb 18;16(1):22–6
Probenecid inhibits the renal clearance and renal glucuronidation of nalidixic acid. A pilot experiment. Vree TB, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Aug 20;15(4):165–70
Binding of spironolactone metabolites in vivo to renal mineralocorticoid receptors in guinea pigs. Los LE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb;48(2):86–92
Lipid peroxidation in isolated membranes of cerebral cortex, heart and kidney. Rauchová H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(5):323–7
Antioxidative state of the myocardium and kidneys in acute diabetic rats. Volkovová K, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(4):251–5
Renal magnesium handling and its hormonal control. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Apr;74(2):305–22 (212 ref.)
Electrophysiological analysis of Na+/Pi cotransport mediated by a transporter cloned from rat kidney and expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Busch A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8205–8
Two highly homologous members of the ClC chloride channel family in both rat and human kidney. Kieferle S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6943–7
Renal epithelial cells rapidly bind and internalize calcium oxalate monohydrate crystals. Lieske JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6987–91
Alternatively spliced isoforms of the putative renal Na-K-Cl cotransporter are differentially distributed within the rabbit kidney. Payne JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4544–8
Cloning of cDNA for the alpha subunit of mouse insulin-like growth factor I receptor and the role of the receptor in metanephric development. Wada J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10360–4
The Krüppel-associated box-A (KRAB-A) domain of zinc finger proteins mediates transcriptional repression. Witzgall R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10; 91(10):4514–8
Low phosphate diet upregulates the renal and intestinal sodium-dependent phosphate transporter in vitamin D-resistant hypophosphatemic mice. Nakagawa N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;205(2):162–7
Sodium loading and renal prostaglandins in old rats. Rathaus M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Oct;49(4):815–9
Modulation of a renal estrogen receptor by protein kinase C. Miller MM, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(1):33–40
Heat shock proteins and the kidney. Lovis C, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(2):179–92 (54 ref.)
Accelerated recovery from toxic acute renal failure with thyroxin: stimulation of renal phospholipid biosynthesis. Negri AL, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):19–26
A molecular view of renal Na-dependent phosphate transport. Biber J, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug;17(3–4):212–5
Characterization of the synthesis and release of dopamine in LLC-PK1 cells. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Mar-Apr;17(2):85–100
Substrate uptake and utilization by the kidney of fed and starved rats in vivo. Elhamri M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Nov-Dec;16(6):311–24
Structure and functional properties of an inwardly rectifying ATP-regulated K+ channel from rat kidney. Hebert SC, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug;17(3–4):143–7
Influence of renal functional mass on the catabolism of endogenous gastrin in humans. Kes P, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Sep-Oct;16(5):268–75
Renal expression of mRNAs for endothelin-1, endothelin-3 and endothelin receptors in NZB/W F1 mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Sep-Oct;16(5):233–43
Characterization of and the influence of calcium channel blockers on the renal excretion of pyrimidine anticancer agents. Enigbokan MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;83(3):270–8
Treatment with cilazapril, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, changes the affinity of arginine vasopressin receptor in the kidney of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nishida N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):143–52
Alteration of renal receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with antihypertensive diuretics. Ogura T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 83(2):165–78
Enzymatic reduction of xenobiotic alpha,beta-unsaturated ketones: formation of allyl alcohol metabolites from shogaol and dehydroparadol. Surh YJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):53–61
Changes in copper distribution in the plasma and kidneys of LEC rats following acute hepatitis. Suzuki KT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 82(2):225–32
Renal sodium excretory function during acute oxygen administration. De Siati L, et al. **Respiration** 1993; 60(6):338–42
The distribution of 3H-labeled endotoxin in the kidney of liver cirrhotic rats. Yoshimura A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):295–9
Renal and intestinal calcium transport: roles of vitamin D and vitamin D-dependent calcium binding proteins. Johnson JA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;14(2):119–28 (85 ref.)
Renal sodium regulation and salt-wasting nephropathy. Barrett JR. **Tex Med** 1979 Aug;75:44–9
Concentration of gadolinium-diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid in human kidney—study on proper time for dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of the human kidney on low and high magnetic fields. Takeda M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Oct;171(2):119–28
A case of secondary aldosteronism similar to Bartter's syndrome with no abnormality in renal chloride reabsorption. Takeuchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Feb;169(2):141–57
Characterization of rat cytochrome P450 isozymes involved in the covalent binding of cyclosporin A to microsomal proteins. Sadrieh N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):222–32
Stress protein synthesis induced by cadmium-cysteine in rat kidney. Goering PL, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 15; 85(1):25–39
Lung deposition, lung clearance and renal accumulation of inhaled cadmium chloride and cadmium sulphide in rats. Klimisch HJ. **Toxicology** 1993 Nov 12;84(1–3):103–24
Mechanism of mobilization of renal and hepatic cadmium by dithiocarbamates in mice. Kojima S, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Feb 7;86(3):175–86
Mercury-metallothionein and the renal accumulation and handling of mercury. Zalups RK, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25;83(1–3):61–78
Binding and specificity of major immunoglobulin classes of preformed human anti-pig heart antibodies. Koren E, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(6):351–3
Effect of different preservation solutions on adenine nucleotide content and metabolism in human kidney transplantation. Vigués F, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994; 7(2):96–100
Introduction and expression of human CD59 gene in the canine kidney. Akami T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1315–7
Tissue-specific expression of CD46 protein isoforms due to production of RNA splice variants. Johnstone RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1248
The pharmacokinetic profile of standard and low-dose OKT3 induction immunosuppression in renal transplant recipients. Alloway R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):249–53

Cyclosporine enhances the synthesis of selected extracellular matrix proteins by renal cells "in culture". Different cell responses and phenotype characterization. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1382–8

beta 2–Microglobulin and the kidney: an overview. Turbat–Herrera EA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr; 18(1–2):99–103 (36 ref.)

On the reactions of the carbapenem, meropenem, in the soluble fraction of rat kidney. Roy AB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Mar;24(3):185–98

Conjugation of benzoic acid with glycine in human liver and kidney: a study on the interindividual variability. Temellini A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Dec;23(12):1427–33

[Analysis of renal water excretion in full–term newborn infants] Chen YH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jul–Aug; 35(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transportation trends after rat renal intracapsular injection of Salvia miltiorrhizae] Tian S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 13(11):670–1, 645–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effect on ischemic depletion of nucleotide phosphates in heart, brain, and kidney by cyclophosphamide] Zhu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal resistance to atrial natriuretic factor as a cause of the escape failure phenomenon in patients with non–ascitic liver cirrhosis] Tesař V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Feb 14; 133(4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal excretion of amino acids in patients on a regular dialysis program] Nádvorníková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Apr;40(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal clearance of hippurate in persons with chronic renal insufficiency] Schück O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jul; 40(7):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurements of renal clearances with radioisotopes] Piepsz A. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jan;1(1):78–86 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of IL6 and TNF–alpha in normal and pathological kidney] Boucher D, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(4):425–33 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation and pharmacology of DQ–2556 in the patients with compromised renal function] Aoki N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Aug;46(8):637–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of lipid peroxidation and the activity of peroxide metabolism enzymes in the liver, kidney and lung following the administration of paraquat in mice] Takenaka T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jan;43(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on uric acid excretion in patients with hypouricemia] Hiroshige K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jul;35(7):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of fibronectin receptor and vitronectin receptor in diseased human kidneys] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct;35(10):1139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute hepatitis A with renal failure caused by fibrinogen deposits] Kamura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;90(11):2936–9 **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of selected indicators of lipid metabolism in kidney and liver of rats continuously exposed to effects of cadmium] Janik A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993; 34(1–4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibronectin levels in blood, urine and kidney in children with kidney diseases] Alekseevskikh IuG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aldosterone receptors of the rat kidney in sciatic nerve injury and various mechanisms for their regulation] Akimov IuA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The binding of furosemide and ethacrynic acid with different types of biological membranes] Lebedev AA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul–Aug;56(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in renal kaliuretic function in the dynamics of hepatic cirrhotic transformation] Pozdniakov AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul–Dec;(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine regulation of chlorine ion transport in rat kidneys] Krishtal' NV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kinetics of the transition to DNA synthesis in the cell cycle of sister cells of the ESK line in culture] Sakharov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(6–7):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of studies of calcium reabsorption and of the capacity of the blood plasma to inhibit Ca–ATPase activity for the diagnosis of the activity of the inflammatory process and for the prognosis of tubular function in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Golod EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal metabolism of endogenous gastrin] Kes P. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jul–Aug;115(7–8):244–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Microalbuminuria after unilateral nephrectomy in humans: study of effects of dietary protein] Morales J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Feb;120(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes of energy metabolism and concentration of cyclic nucleotides in the kidneys in acute fluoride intoxication and hyperbaric oxygenation] Tyrtyshnikov IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Invasion of epithelial cell monolayers by turkey strains of Pasteurella multocida. Lee MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):72–7

Activation of the proto–oncogene c–myc and c–fos by c–ras: involvement of polyamines. Tabib A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):720–7

Adherence of Candida albicans germ tubes to murine tissues in an ex vivo assay. López–Ribot JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jan;40(1):77–81

The presence of DNA sequences of the Lucké herpesvirus in normal and neoplastic kidney tissue of Rana pipiens. Carlson DL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 May;110(4):349–55

Internalization of Escherichia coli into human kidney epithelial cells: comparison of fecal and pyelonephritis–associated strains. Donnenberg MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):831–8

Immunohistochemical identification of Renibacterium salmoninarum by monoclonal antibodies in paraffin–embedded tissues of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.), using paired immunoenzyme and paired immunofluorescence techniques. Evensen O, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):48–55

Renal infection due to Absidia corymbifera in an AIDS patient. Torres–Rodríguez JM, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):255–8

Presence of cytomegalovirus genome and leucocyte subsets in renal transplant biopsies. Relationship with prognosis. Lardelli P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb;190(2):142–50

Should hepatitis C–infected kidneys be transplanted in the United States? Kiberd BA. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1068–72

Depletion of hepatitis C virus from procured kidneys using pulsatile perfusion preservation. Zucker K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):832–40

The in vitro infection of the hematopoietic stroma of trout kidney by hemorrhagic septicemia rhabdovirus. Diago ML, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Fall;6(3):185–91

[Experimental studies on urinary tract infection—bladder and kidney lodgement in mice by strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis] Makizumi K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;84(9):1602–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Sphaerospora siluri n. sp. (Myxosporea: Sphaerosporidae) in the kidney of the sheatfish (Silurus glanis). Molnár K. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(3–4):341–7

Immune complex–mediated glomerulopathy in Barbus graellsi infected with Myxobolus spp. Peribañez MA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):709–14

PATHOLOGY

Sonography after renal biopsy: assessment of its role in 230 consecutive cases. Castoldi MC, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):72–7

MR of the kidneys, liver, and spleen in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Roubidoux MA. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):168–73

Needle tract seeding of transitional cell carcinoma following fine–needle aspiration of a renal mass. Slywotzky C, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):174–6

Nasal scrape cytology in the diagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis. A case report. Granados R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):463–6

Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Gervais DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):348

Blinded comparison of biopsy needles and automated devices in vitro: 2. Biopsy of medical renal disease. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1299–301

Renal parenchymal abnormalities associated with renal vein thrombosis: correlation between MR imaging and pathologic findings in rabbits. Kim SH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1361–5

Diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma: value of fine–needle aspiration cytology in patients with metastases or contraindications to nephrectomy. Niceforo J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1303–5

Renal proliferative and phenotypic changes in rats with two–kidney, one–clip Goldblatt hypertension. Eng E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):177–85

Pathophysiology of hypertensive renal damage. Ritz E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):241S–244S (42 ref.)

Renal biopsy in angiotropic large cell lymphoma. Agar JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):92–6

The use of the automatic core biopsy system in percutaneous renal biopsies: a comparative study. Burstein DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):545–52

Pathologic aspects of a newly described nephropathy related to the prolonged use of Chinese herbs. Depierreux M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):172–80

Eicosanoids in the pathogenesis of the functional and structural alterations of the kidney in diabetes. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):727–35 (53 ref.)

Percutaneous native renal biopsy: comparison of a 1.2–mm spring–driven system with a traditional 2–mm hand–driven system. Doyle AJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr; 23(4):498–503

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition partially prevents diabetic organomegaly. Hajinazarian M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):105–17

Renal biopsy specimens from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and apparently normal renal function after therapy with cyclosporine. Canadian Multicentre Rheumatology Group. Ludwin D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb; 23(2):260–5

Tubular–derived growth factors and cytokines in the pathogenesis of tubulointerstitial fibrosis: implications for human renal disease progression. Ong AC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):205–9 (25 ref.)

Renal biopsy in infants and children. Sahney S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):31–2

Chronic renal transplant rejection [clinical conference] Shaikewitz ST, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun; 23(6):884–93

The extracellular matrix in diabetic nephropathy. Ziyadeh FN. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):736–44 (72 ref.)

Primary renal lymphoma: report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Arranz Arija JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(2):148–53 (36 ref.)

Renal biopsy findings in presumed hypertensive nephrosclerosis. Freedman BI, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(2):90–4

Renal parenchymal malacoplakia and megalocytic interstitial nephritis: clinical and histological features. Report of two cases and review of the literature. al–Sulaiman MH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):483–8 (25 ref.)

An analysis of the expression of cyclophilin C reveals tissue restriction and an intriguing pattern in the mouse kidney. Friedman J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1247–56

Calcium and free radicals in hypoxia/reoxygenation injury of renal epithelial cells. Greene EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F13–20

Regional expression of hepatocyte growth factor/c–met in experimental renal hypertrophy and hyperplasia. Joannidis M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F231–6

Prevention of cisplatin–induced nephrotoxicosis in dogs, using hypertonic saline solution as the vehicle of administration. Forrester SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2175–8

Effects of dietary protein conditioning on gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicosis in healthy male dogs. Grauer GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):90–7

The impact of percutaneous renal biopsies on clinical management. Shah RP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov;22(6):908–11

A comparative study of evaluating renal scars by 99mTc–DMSA planar and SPECT renal scans, intravenous urography, and ultrasonography. Yen TC, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 May;8(2):147–52

Pathological case of the month. Case 2. Neurofibromatosis. Campos A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul; 148(7):725–6

Kidney biopsy in systemic lupus erythematosus. III. Survival analysis controlling for clinical and laboratory variables. McLaughlin JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr; 37(4):559–67

Cellular response of the respiratory tract of chickens to infection with Massachusetts 41 and Australian T infectious bronchitis viruses. Fulton RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):951–60

Retrospective study of children with renal scarring associated with reflux and urinary infection. Smellie JM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 7;308(6938):1193–6

Case report: renal morbidity and compensatory renal responses associated with flank radiotherapy in two children. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul; 67(799):651–3

Light, immunofluorescence and electron microscopy renal biopsy findings as predictors of mortality in eighty–five Spanish patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Blanco FJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):260–6

Comparison of three methods to obtain percutaneous needle core biopsies of a renal allograft. Beckingham IJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):898–9

Analysis of factors associated with complications following renal transplant needle core biopsy. Beckingham IJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jan;73(1):13–5

Intrarenal primitive neuroectodermal tumour. Chan YF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar;73(3):326–7

Magnetic resonance imaging in the identification of an otherwise undetectable upper pole moiety [letter; comment] Ng JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):470. Comment on: Br J Urol 1993 Jul;72(1):122–3.

An unusual renal mass: ?Wegener's granulomatosis. Smith DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):980–1

A method of demonstrating intra–renal reflux. Whitaker RH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):572–4

Effect of time on remnant glomerular function. Bregman R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Feb;26(2):219–28

Analysis of proliferative activity in renal lesions induced by N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine (BOP) in male Syrian golden hamsters. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29; 79(1):91–9

Regulation of protein kinase C isozymes in kidney regeneration. Dong L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;

53(19):4542–9
Magnetic resonance imaging of the kidneys in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Huang CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Mar;17(1):100–4
Acute reversible cardiomyopathy associated with the systemic inflammatory response syndrome. Lapinsky SE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):298–301
Dosing time–dependent nephrotoxicity of cyclosporin A during 21–day administration to Wistar rats. Batalla A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Jun;11(3):187–95
Lupus nephritis: an analysis of 70 cases. Chu SJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jan;53(1):27–36
Primary IgA nephropathy: a nine–year clinicopathologic study in the Veterans General Hospital–Taichung. Sheu SS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jun; 51(6):407–14
Clinical and histopathologic associations with impaired renal function in IgA nephropathy. Mayo Nephrology Collaborative Group. Donadio JV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):65–71
Cyclosporin A nephropathy: standardization of the evaluation of kidney biopsies. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;41(1):23–32
Renal biopsy findings and clinicopathologic correlations in nephropathia epidemica. Mustonen J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):121–6
Renal function and kidney morphology in biopsies from patients with IgA nephropathy [letter; comment] Simpson LO. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):122–4. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1992 Nov;38(5):245–53.
Pattern of endothelin immunostaining during rejection episodes after kidney transplantation. Watschinger B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):86–93
Intrarenal aneurysm associated with "Ask–Upmark kidney": imaging pitfalls and limitations. Cranston PE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):451–6
Renal biopsies in the elderly. A 20 years' experience. Colombo V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:102–6
Glomerulonephritis in elderly patients. Feriozzi S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:122–6
Renal biopsy findings in patients older than 65 years of age presenting with the nephrotic syndrome. A report from the MRC Glomerulonephritis Registry. Johnston PA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:127–32
Renal histological findings in elderly adults over 75 years of age. Labeeuw M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:147–51
Renal biopsy in the elderly. Modesto–Segonds A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:107–16
Heparan sulfate proteoglycans in the human sclerosing and scarring kidney. Changes in heparan sulfate moiety. Morita H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:174–9
Toward an understanding of epithelial morphogenesis in health and disease. Nigam SK, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):187–91 (46 ref.)
Improvement of blood glucose control in IDDM patients retards the progression of morphological changes in early diabetic nephropathy. Bangstad HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May;37(5):483–90
Glomerulosclerosis in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus: relationship to glycaemia in the University Group Diabetes Program (UGDP). Carpenter AM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):1057–63
The impact of renal growth, regression and regrowth in experimental diabetes mellitus on number and size of proximal and distal tubular cells in the rat kidney. Nyengaard JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1126–31
Validity of kidney–preserving surgery for localized renal cell carcinoma. Lee SE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(3):204–8
Post–transcriptional regulation of gene expression in compensatory renal hypertrophy. Norman JT, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jan–Feb;2(1):30–9
Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition and calcium channel blockade both normalize early hyperfiltration in experimental diabetes, but only the former prevents late renal structural damage. Perico N, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jul–Aug;2(4):220–8
Internephron heterogeneity of growth factors and sclerosis. Tanaka R, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):132
Renal atrophy and arterial stenosis. A prospective study with duplex ultrasound. Guzman RP, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):346–50
Early interstitial changes in hypertension–induced renal injury. Mai M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov;22(5):754–65
Fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) in the diagnosis of solid renal masses—a study of 92 cases. Mondal A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;35(4):333–9
Kidney dysfunction in the arthritic rat. Dijoseph JF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Nov;15(8):933–41
Effect of clentiazem (TA–3090) with posttreatment on neurologic and histologic disorders of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats with history of stroke. Kikkawa K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):166–74
Compensatory renal growth in children and adults studied by Doppler sonography. Gudinchet F, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jan;22(1):11–5
Mucinous hyperplasia in the kidney and ureter of a horse. Kim DY, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Apr;110(3):309–12
A canine nephropathy resembling minimal change nephrotic syndrome in man. Vilafranca M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Oct;109(3):271–80
Experimental murine toxocariasis histopathological study of chronic renal infection, transplacental transmission and ultrastructural study of egg shell. Hassan AT, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(2):333–9
Effect of internal ureteral stenting of normal ureter on the upper urinary tract: an experimental study. el–Deen ME, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):399–405
Evaluation of chronic renal disease in heart transplant recipients: importance of pretransplantation native kidney histologic evaluation. Lewis RM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):376–80
Renin–angiotensin system gene expression during compensatory renal hypertrophy in the rat. Valentin JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S236–7
Correlation between histologic features and glomerular permeability in membranous nephropathy and immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Ikegaya N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):94–101
Fractional mean transit time in transplanted kidneys studied by technetium–99m–DTPA: comparison of clinical and biopsy findings. Mizuiri S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 35(1):84–9
Unilateral adult polycystic kidney. Hantman SS. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(9):371–4
Laparoscopic renal biopsy via retroperitoneal approach. Gaur DD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):925–6
Re: Percutaneous needle biopsy of the renal allograft using the automated needle system: evaluation of 87 procedures [letter; comment] Gómez Veiga F, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep; 152(3):968. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):313–5.
The assessment of obstruction in the newborn with unilateral hydronephrosis by measuring the size of the opposite kidney. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):596–9
Flow cytometric bromodeoxyuridine/deoxyribonucleic acid bivariate analysis for predicting tumor invasiveness of upper tract urothelial cancer. Miyakawa A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):76–80
Magnetic resonance microscopy of water diffusion and edema during hypothermic preservation of rat kidneys. Neeman M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1287–91
The evolution of renal angiomyolipomas in patients with tuberous sclerosis [see comments] van Baal JG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):35–8. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):43–4.
Pathology of renal dysplasia and bladder aplasia–hypoplasia in a flock of sheep. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):591–602
Self–regulation of autoreactive kidney–infiltrating T cells in MRL–lpr nephritis. Diaz–Gallo C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):692–9
Structural–functional correlations of diabetic nephropathy. Mauer SM. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):612–22 (83 ref.)
Thromboxane A2 receptor blockade improves renal function and histopathology in the post–obstructive kidney. Rinder CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):185–92
Interstitial fibrosis in obstructive nephropathy. Sharma AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):774–88
Sustained expression of TGF–beta 1 underlies development of progressive kidney fibrosis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):916–27
New approaches to renal biopsy assessment in acute renal failure: extrapolation from renal transplantation. Solez K, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S65–9 (64 ref.)
Cell polarity in human renal cystic disease. Carone FA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):648–55
Experimental IgA nephropathy. Enhanced deposition of glomerular IgA immune complex in proteinuric states. Chen A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):639–47
Defect of nephrogenesis induced by gentamicin in rat metanephric organ culture. Gilbert T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):656–66
Protracted high–dose interferon gamma therapy for chronic experimental nephropathy. Ginevri F, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(4):PL45–50
Chemical shift misregistration artifact: increased conspicuity following intravenous administration of gadopentetate dimeglumine. Apicella PL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(4):675–8
Does gadolinium–diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid enhanced MRI of kidney represent tissue concentration of contrast media in the kidney? In vivo and in vitro study. Takeda M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):421–7
Inactivation of WT1 in nephrogenic rests, genetic precursors to Wilms' tumour. Park S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec; 5(4):363–7
A 52–year–old female with nephrotic syndrome and ischaemic heart disease [clinical conference] **Natl Med J India** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):136–9
Peroxidase procedure in renal sections already prepared for immunofluorescence microscopy [letter] Conz PA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):881–2
Volume changes in autosomal dominant polycystic kidneys after the initiation of hemodialysis [letter] Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):649–50
Unusual findings in a myeloma kidney: a light– and electron–microscopic study. Lam KY, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(1):133–6
Renal histopathological responses to nephrotoxic Penicillium aurantiogriseum in the rat during pregnancy, lactation and after weaning. Mantle PG. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):93–8
Significance of first renal biopsy histology for therapeutic selection in IgA nephropathy. Shigematsu H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr;36(4):331–8
Effects of an anti–platelet drug (dilazep) in IgA nephropathy: comparison of clinical effects with renal biopsy findings. Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr; 36(4):339–44
Chronic interstitial nephropathy after plasma cutting in stainless steel. Petersen R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Apr;51(4):259–61
Presence of cytomegalovirus genome and leucocyte subsets in renal transplant biopsies. Relationship with prognosis. Lardelli P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb;190(2):142–50
Renal biopsy in children with asymptomatic hematuria or proteinuria: survey of pediatric nephrologists. Feld LG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):441–3
Techniques for percutaneous renal biopsies. Gauthier BG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):457–63 (31 ref.)
The small scarred kidney in childhood. Risdon RA. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):361–4 (31 ref.)
Bilateral hyperplastic nephromegaly, nephroblastomatosis, and renal dysplasia in a newborn: a variety of universal nephroblastomatosis. Regalado JJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):421–32
Re: Diagnostic potential of fetal renal biopsy [letter] Furness ME. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 May;14(5):415
The diagnostic potential of fetal renal biopsy. Greco P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jul;13(7):551–6
Dietary supplementation of L–arginine ameliorates renal hypertrophy in rats fed a high–protein diet. Reyes AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;206(2):157–61
Renal involvement in prolonged Salmonella bacteremia: the role of schistosomal glomerulopathy. Martinelli R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May–Jun;34(3):193–8
Later complications on diabetic patients: nephropathies in necropsy material. Bisi H, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;111(6):449–53
Multifocal renal cell carcinoma of collecting duct origin. Kutta A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):531–3
Ascorbic acid is an abettor in calcium urolithiasis: an experimental study. Singh PP, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):1041–7; discussion 1047–8
The pathogenesis and prognosis of lupus nephritis: information from repeat renal biopsy. Esdaile JM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2):135–48
Interstitial macrophages. Klahr S. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Sep; 13(5):488–95 (33 ref.)
Renal arteriovenous fistula following kidney biopsy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Leong KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug;34(4):327–8
Retroperitoneal laparoscopic renal biopsy. Keizur JJ, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Feb;3(1):60–2
The histopathology of kidney changes in rats and monkeys following intravenous administration of massive doses of FCE 26184, human basic fibroblast growth factor. Mazué G, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):490–501
Renal function and histomorphology after long–term intravenous administration of cyclosporine for small bowel transplantation in pediatric patients. Goulet OJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1428
Cyclosporin induces magnesium deficiency in rats and thereby aggravates its own nephrotoxicity: benefit of magnesium supplementation. Rob PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1736–7
Studies of cyclosporine–associated arteriolopathy in renal transplantation: does the long–term outcome of renal allografts depend on chronic cyclosporine nephrotoxicity? Takeda A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):925–8
An evaluation of the ability of dextrans to reduce acute tubular necrosis during cold storage preservation. Andrews PM. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1567–75
Segmental localization and quantitative characteristics of tubulitis in kidney biopsies from patients undergoing acute rejection. Iványi B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):581–5
Percutaneous renal biopsy utilizing ultrasonic guidance and a semiautomated device. Gibba A, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr; 43(4):541–3
Automatic spring–loaded biopsy gun with ultrasonic control for renal transplant biopsy. McDonald MW, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov;42(5):580–2
Acquired crossed renal ectopia secondary to a giant renal cyst. Swierzewski SJ 3rd, et al. **Urology** 1994 Mar; 43(3):382–5 (27 ref.)
Glomerular lesions in fibrotic kidneys of Norwegian slaughter pigs. Light microscopic and immunohistochemical studies. Jansen JH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1994 Mar;41(2):91–101
[Treatment of rapid progressive glomerulonephritis (RPGN) with pulse methylprednisolone (MP) and urokinase (UK): a renal rebiopsy study] Chen XM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;32(9):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Complications of percutaneous renal biopsy: an analysis of 1000 consecutive biopsies] Chen YP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;32(6):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of Rheum on renal hypertrophy and hyperfiltration of experimental diabetes in rat] Yang JW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 13(5):286–8, 261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Transjugular renal biopsy—initial experience] Rychlík I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Feb 28;133(5):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Cze)
[Treatment of macroscopic hematuria complicating renal biopsy by embolization of a branch of the renal artery] Golán L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jan;40(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Glomerular crescents and IgA glomerulonephritis. Nosological and prognostic problems] Alamartine E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(5):317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus following renal puncture–biopsy complicated by hematoma (letter)] Pertuiset E, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jul 3–10;22(24):1151 (Fre)

[Value of renal biopsy by the transjugular approach in the diagnosis of renal sarcoidosis (letter)] Andreelli F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):742 (Fre)

[Morphofunctional evaluation of the kidney in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Correlations of computerized tomography, magnetic resonance and radionuclide renography] Klain M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):146–9 (Ita)

[A case of IgA nephropathy with numerous interstitial foam cells—analysis of infiltrating mononuclear leucocytes in renal tissue] Kurihara I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jun;36(6):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and pathological study of lupus nephritis without clinical renal involvement] Miyata M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep;35(9):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Severe proteinuria in IgA nephropathy. Clinicopathological study of 8 cases with 100 serial sections] Shouno Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep;35(9):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Renal changes in liver diseases] Strøm EH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):166–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Difficulties in histopathologic diagnosis of the metastases of the renal clear cell carcinoma to the nasal cavity] Szyfter W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relationship between renal biopsy histopathology and profile of changes in serum protein, lipids and proteinuria in patients with nephrotic syndrome due to chronic glomerulonephritis] Więcek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Dec;90(6):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphological pictures of renal biopsy specimens in glomerulopathies related to rheumatoid arthritis (RA)] Danilewicz M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Leukemic infiltrations as a cause of acute renal failure] Zoch–Zwierz WM, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative structural analysis of the liver and kidneys in experimental chronic renal insufficiency] Klechikov VZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of cell proliferation in rat kidney and effect of endogenous inhibitors] Shentseva EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The complications of transcutaneous kidney biopsy (a review of the literature)] Borisova IV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;(3):49–52 (60 ref.) (Rus)

[Polyarthritis, intestinal necrosis, livedo reticularis, polyneuropathy, and purpura (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(5):424–30 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The biomechanics of the kidney: the isothermal function of the capsule adipose renis. Radoš N, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993;47(2):93–6

Intact kidney function during contralateral renal artery clamping in dogs. Atanasova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(3):273–80

Effects of chemoreceptor stimulation by almitrine bismesylate on renal function in conscious rats. Behm R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:315–21

The physiology and pathophysiology of IGF–I in the kidney. Hirschberg R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:345–66 (130 ref.)

Epithelial chloride channels, from kidney to airway cells. Reeves WB, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994; 23:177–90 (25 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure and renal function in healthy children and adolescents. Harshfield GA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;7(3):282–5

Nitric oxide in the kidney: synthesis, localization, and function. Bachmann S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul; 24(1):112–29 (168 ref.)

Renal responses to acute angiotensin II inhibition and administered angiotensin II in the aging, conscious, chronically catheterized rat. Baylis C. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec;22(6):842–50

Cell adhesion molecules and the kidney. Rabb HA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):155–66 (125 ref.)

Renal kallikrein–kinin, prostaglandin E2, and dopamine systems in young normotensive subjects with a family history of essential hypertension. Shimamoto K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S70–4

Fetal endocrine and renal responses to in utero ventilation and umbilical cord occlusion. Ogundipe OA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1479–86

Circadian rhythms and time course of adaptive sodium and potassium excretion in rats after uninephrectomy. Aizman RI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1454–62

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 regulation of signal transduction in two renal epithelial cell lines. Anderson RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F584–91

Modulation of ANG II receptor and its mRNA in normal rat by low–protein feeding [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):section F following table of contents] Benabe JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F660–9

Influence of filter supports on transport characteristics of cultured A6 kidney cells. Candia O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1479–88

Expression of the D2 subfamily of dopamine receptor genes in kidney. Gao DQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F646–50

Natriuretic response to renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure during angiotensin II blockade. Haas JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F117–9

Regulation of renal cell organic osmolyte transport by tonicity. Handler JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1449–55 (44 ref.)

Effect of chronic ANG I–converting enzyme inhibition on aging processes. I. Kidney structure and function. Heudes D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R1038–51

Renal response to atrial stretch during pregnancy in conscious rats. Kaufman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct; 265(4 Pt 2):R902–6

Inhibition of nitric oxide causes exaggerated natriuresis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Khraibi AA. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F762–6

Acute hypocapnia blunts natriuretic and diuretic effects of atrial natriuretic factor in rats. Mimura Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1503–9

Effect of renal nerves on expression of renin and angiotensinogen genes in rat kidneys. Nakamura A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E230–41

Angiotensin II enhances norepinephrine spillover during sympathetic activation in conscious rabbits. Noshiro T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1864–71

Effects of ANG–converting enzyme and alpha 1–adrenoceptor inhibition on intrarenal hemodynamics in SHR. Numabe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1437–42

L–arginine improves transmission of perfusion pressure to the renal interstitium in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Patel AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1730–5

Evidence that intrarenal bradykinin plays a role in regulation of renal function. Siragy HM. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E648–54

Dynamic, short–term coupling between changes in arterial pressure and urine flow. Steele JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F717–22

Changes in muscle sympathetic nerve activity and renal function during positive–pressure breathing in humans. Tanaka S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1220–8

Glucocorticoids regulate the transcription of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase genes in the infant rat kidney. Wang ZM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C450–5

Adrenergic regulation of renin secretion and renal hemodynamics during deliberate hypotension in humans. Zayas VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F686–92

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate and evaluation of renal function in ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Esteves MI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):166–72

Bypass flow rates [letter; comment] Muralidhar K. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):114. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Jun;21(3):304–8.

Creatinine and 51Cr–EDTA clearance after liver transplantation. Burns AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep; 48(9):763–5

Renal function and proteinuria after cardiopulmonary bypass: the effects of temperature and mannitol. Ip–Yam PC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):842–7

Renal concentrating function with prolonged sevoflurane or enflurane anesthesia in volunteers. Frink EJ Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1019–25

Proteinuria: pathophysiology, significance and recommendations for measurement in clinical practice. Beetham R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):425–34 (35 ref.)

Inhibition of erythropoietin production by cytokines. Implications for the anemia involved in inflammatory states. Jelkmann WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:300–9; discussion 309–11

Possible red–man syndrome associated with systemic absorption of oral vancomycin in a child with normal renal function. Bergeron L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May; 28(5):581–4 (19 ref.)

Novel aspect of angiotensin receptors and signal transduction in the kidney. Douglas JG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994; 56:649–69 (87 ref.)

Effects of the calcium antagonist manidipine on renal hemodynamics and function in dogs: comparison with nifedipine. He H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:68–74

Contribution of spinal N–methyl–D–aspartic acid receptors to control of sympathetic outflow by the paraventricular nucleus. Porter JP. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):653–60

Pharmacodynamics of vecuronium in patients with and without renal failure: a meta–analysis. Beauvoir C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):696–702

Percutaneous angioplasty for atherosclerotic renal artery disease: effect on renal function in azotemic patients. Pattynama PM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;17(3):143–6

Receptor chimeras indicate that the met tyrosine kinase mediates the motility and morphogenic responses of hepatocyte growth/scatter factor. Zhu H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr;5(4):359–66

Effects of clonidine on the reflex cardiovascular responses and release of substance P during muscle contraction. Ally A, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep;75(3):567–75

Neural control of renal function in health and disease. DiBona GF. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Apr;4(1–2):69–74 (18 ref.)

Intracerebroventricular ANP(1–28) has no obvious effects on renal blood flow and function in conscious sheep. Gunnarsson U. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):189–94

Transplantation studies of the role of the kidney in long–term blood pressure reduction following brief ACE inhibitor treatment in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harrap SB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):129–31

Effect of arginine vasopressin and parathyroid hormone–related protein on renal function in the ovine foetus. Horne RS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Sep;20(9):569–77

The renin–aldosterone system and renal function in kidney transplantation. Coruzzi P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):225–9

Urinary endothelin in glomerulonephritis patients with normal renal function. Roccatello D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jun;41(6):323–30

Calculation of renal extraction during high diuresis and low renal plasma flow conditions. Andersson LG, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jan;14(1):79–85

Expression of tissue kallikrein in human kidney. Cumming AD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):5–11

A comparison of the renal and neuroendocrine effects of two 5–hydroxytryptamine renal prodrugs in normal man. Li Kam Wa TC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):607–14

Pulsatile kidney perfusion for evaluation of high–risk kidney donors safely expands the donor pool. Tesi RJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):134–8

Renal allograft preservation: a comparison of University of Wisconsin solution and of hypothermic continuous pulsatile perfusion. Veller MG, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):97–100

Effect of prolonged delayed graft function on long–term graft outcome in cadaveric kidney transplantation. Yokoyama I, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):101–6

Noradrenergic modulation of avian kidney function. Jungbluth D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 May; 108(1):7–16

Renal physiology and pathophysiology of aging. Lindeman RD. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:1–12 (41 ref.)

Clinical measurement of renal clearance. Ham HR, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):252–60 (44 ref.)

Calcitonin gene–related peptide and the kidney. Villarreal D, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):453–8 (47 ref.)

Neonatal kidney, fluids, and electrolytes. Herin P, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):154–7 (26 ref.)

Neonatal renal function and physiology. Jose PA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):172–7 (21 ref.)

The effect of anaesthesia on renal function. Burchardi H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May;11(3):163–8 (35 ref.)

Renal and cardiovascular responses to water immersion in trained runners and swimmers. Convertino VA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(6):507–12

Renal response to head–out water immersion in Korean women divers. Park YS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(6):523–7

The effect of renal function on the pharmacokinetics of ranitidine. Dixon JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(2):167–71

Gene transfer into the mammalian kidney: direct retrovirus–transduction of regenerating tubular epithelial cells. Bosch RJ, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jan–Feb;1(1):49–54

Renin–angiotensin system: kidney growth and development. Gomez RA, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):130

Insulin–like growth factor I and the kidney: friend or foe? [editorial] el Nahas AM, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 1(4):205–17 (132 ref.)

Human tubular–derived endothelin in the paracrine regulation of renal interstitial fibroblast function. Ong AC, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):134

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition and calcium channel blockade both normalize early hyperfiltration in experimental diabetes, but only the former prevents late renal structural damage. Perico N, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jul–Aug;2(4):220–8

Response of early growth response genes to renal vasoconstriction. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):131

Renal epithelial cells show nonselective cation channel activity and express a gene related to the cGMP–gated photoreceptor channel. Korbmacher C, et al. **EXS** 1993;

66:147–64 (52 ref.)
Poorly selective cation channels in apical membranes of epithelia. Van Driessche W, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:225–45 (38 ref.)
Extracellular ATP in the regulation of renal microvascular function. Inscho EW, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Mar 1; 8(3):319–28 (73 ref.)
Does the kidney play a role in the sexual dimorphism of blood pressure in SHR? [letter] Gong G, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):368–9
Decreased sensitivity to renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Kato T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1082–6
Mechanisms involved in the cardiovascular–renal actions of nitric oxide inhibition. Manning RD Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):951–6
Nitric oxide regulates renal hemodynamics and urinary sodium excretion in dogs. Manning RD Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):619–25
Are renal hemodynamics a key factor in the development and maintenance of arterial hypertension in humans? Ruilope LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):3–9 (128 ref.)
Renal acid–base excretion in normotensive salt–sensitive humans. Sharma AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec; 22(6):884–90
Effects of a metalloendopeptidase–24.15. Inhibitor on renal hemodynamics and function in rats. Yang XP, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I235–9
Two components of repair in irradiated kidney colony forming cells. Millar WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):189–96
Functional imaging in computed tomography. The use of contrast–enhanced computed tomography for the study of renal function and physiology. Dawson P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28 Suppl 5:S79–84; discussion S85–6
Role of endogenous peripheral opioid mechanisms in renal function. DiBona GF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 4(10):1792–7
Contribution of angiotensin II to renal hemodynamic and excretory responses to nitric oxide synthesis inhibition in the rat. Takenaka T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 4(4):1046–53
Body fluid balance in dehydrated healthy older men: thirst and renal osmoregulation. Mack GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1615–23
Effect of dopamine2 blockade on renal function under varied sodium intake. Bughi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1079–84
Human kidney as target for somatostatin: high affinity receptors in tubules and vasa recta. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1323–8
Investigation of the influence of acetylsalicylic acid on the steady state of long–term therapy with theophylline in elderly male patients with normal renal function. Daigneault EA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 34(1):86–90
Ketoprofen pharmacokinetics in the elderly: influence of rheumatic disease, renal function, and dose. Skeith KJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;33(11):1052–9
Plasma atrial natriuretic factor concentrations and renal actions in the domestic fowl. Gray DA. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(6):519–23
Effect of internal ureteral stenting of normal ureter on the upper urinary tract: an experimental study. el–Deen ME, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):399–405
Cirrhosis, renal function and NSAIDs. Gentilini P. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):200–3 (43 ref.)
Effects of imidazole–salicylate on renal function and the diuretic action of furosemide in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Salerno F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):279–84
Which factor mediates reno–renal control of renin gene expression? Holmer S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct; 11(10):1011–9
Activation of renal R1 chemoreceptors increases vasopressin concentration in rabbits. Golin R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S182–3
Is the renal dopaminergic system involved in the natriuretic effect of felodipine? van Hamersvelt HW, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S352–3
IGF–I and the kidney [editorial; comment] Hirschberg R. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Dec;122(6):636–8. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Dec;122(6):677–85.
Regulation of adrenergic receptors in the rat kidney. Lübbecke F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1072–6
Renal functional responses to the 5–HT1A receptor agonist flesinoxan: effects of controlled renal perfusion pressure. Chamienia AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):215–20
The effects of NG–nitro–L–arginine, a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, on norepinephrine overflow and antidiuresis induced by stimulation of renal nerves in anesthetized dogs. Egi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):529–35
Identification of CYP2C23 expressed in rat kidney as an arachidonic acid epoxygenase. Imaoka S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):1012–6
Potentiation of the renal responses to bradykinin by inhibition of neutral endopeptidase 3.4.24.11 and angiotensin–converting enzyme in anesthetized dogs. Seymour AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):263–70
The role of the kidney in canine blood pressure control: direct assessment of the closed–loop gain. Persson PB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:121–30
Effect of furosemide and intravenous normal saline fluid load upon the renal resistive index in nonobstructed kidneys in children. Bude RO, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):438–41
Evaluation of erythropoietin production in dogs with reduced functional renal tissue. Oishi A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):543–8
Short–term effects of low protein–normal sodium diet on renal function in chronic renal failure. Cianciaruso B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):852–60
Urinary and biliary excretion of aluminoxamine and ferrioxamine in dogs with various renal function. D'Haese PC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):76–84
Differential splicing of COL4A5 mRNA in kidney and white blood cells: a complex mutation in the COL4A5 gene of an Alport patient deletes the NC1 domain. Guo C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1316–21
Effects of neurohypophyseal antagonists in postnephrectomy natriuresis in male rats. Huang W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):692–9
Renal actions of endothelin: linking cellular signaling pathways to kidney disease. Marsen TA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):336–44 (96 ref.)
Osmotic diuresis before Homer W. Smith: a winding path to renal physiology. Richet GC. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1241–52
What does the renal reserve mean? Thomas DM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):411–6 (56 ref.)
Effect of short–term fasting treatment on liver and renal function. Horiuchi T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Dec;65(4):239–44
Effect of vasopressin V (OPC–21268) and V2 (OPC–31260) antagonists on renal hemodynamics and excretory function. Nakamura T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):PL67–72
Adenosine 5'–triphosphate, phorbol ester, and pertussis toxin effects on atrial natriuretic peptide stimulation of guanylate cyclase in a human renal cell line. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):213–21
Water homeostasis and ageing. O'Neill PA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Dec;49(4):291–8 (71 ref.)
Endothelin and the human kidney: a potential target for new drugs [editorial] Karet FE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):465–8 (44 ref.)
Effect of renal function on cytokine secretion of monocytes and lymphocytes. Leimenstoll G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):493–8
The kidney as a determinant of hypertension [editorial] Rettig R. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1317–8
Uninephrectomy aggravates tubulointerstitial injury in rats with adriamycin nephrosis. Chagnac A, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(2):176–80
Influence of the renin–angiotensin system and atrial natriuretic peptide on renal functional reserve. Heering P, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):14–20
Creatol, a creatinine metabolite, as a useful determinant of renal function. Nakamura K, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(2):140–6
Changes in urinary excretion of endothelin–1–like immunoreactivity before and after unilateral nephrectomy in humans. Comparison with other urinary parameters and unilateral adrenalectomy. Takeda M, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(2):180–4
Effect of prednisone on renal function in man. van Acker BA, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):254–9
Influence of donor age on cadaver kidney graft function and survival: univariate and multivariate analyses. Vianello A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):541–8
Proceedings of the 5th International Workshop on Developmental Renal Physiology. Tremezzo, Italy, August 26–28, 1992. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):597–697
Proceedings of the 5th International Workshop on Developmental Renal Physiology. Part II. Tremezzo, Italy, August 26–28, 1992. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):779–890
Effects of age at the time of unilateral nephrectomy and dietary protein on long–term renal function in rats. Baudoin P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):536–42
Growth factors and renal regulation of phosphate transport. Caverzasio J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):802–6 (38 ref.)
Influence of renal nerves on renal function during development. Robillard JE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):667–71 (28 ref.)
Role of endogenous endothelin in renal haemodynamics of newborn rabbits. Semama DS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):886–90
Effects of endothelium–derived nitric oxide on renal hemodynamics and function in the sheep fetus. Bogaert GA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):755–61
Ochratoxin A impairs "postproximal" nephron function in vivo and blocks plasma membrane anion conductance in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells in vitro. Gekle M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(3–6):401–8
The role of the kidney in the development of hypertension: a transplantation study in the Prague hypertensive rat. Heller J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):208–12
Influence of hepatic innervation on renal glomerular filtration rate. Lang F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):268–71
Renal adaptations to continuous administration of furosemide and bendroflumethiazide in rats. Lunau HE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr–May;74(4–5):216–22
Endotoxin–mediated changes in plasma endothelin concentrations, renal endothelin receptor and renal function. Nambi P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Mar; 48(3):147–56
Metoclopramide does not affect renal function and atrial natriuretic peptide release in response to acute saline loading in conscious rats. Nati R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb;48(2):93–9
Hypercalciuric response to dietary supplementation with DL–methionine and ammonium sulfate. Lent AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):63–74
Acute heat acclimation and kidney function in broilers. Wideman RF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):75–88
Regulation of ROMK1 K+ channel activity involves phosphorylation processes. McNicholas CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8077–81
Cellular and subcellular immunolocalization of vasopressin–regulated water channel in rat kidney. Nielsen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11663–7
The influence of respiration induced motion of the kidneys on the accuracy of radiotherapy treatment planning, a magnetic resonance imaging study. Moerland MA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):150–4
Acupuncture and somatic nerve stimulation: mechanism underlying effects on cardiovascular and renal activities. Yao T. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1993;29:7–18
Requirement of human renal water channel aquaporin–2 for vasopressin–dependent concentration of urine. Deen PM, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):92–5
Predictions of things to come: acid–base regulation, chaos, and the molecular urologist. Laski M, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;13(5):479–87 (33 ref.)
Nutritional influences on changes in kidney growth and function and the responses to kidney diseases. Mitch WE. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;13(5):503–7 (34 ref.)
Fluids and electrolytes in infants and children. Statter MB. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;1(3):208–11 (8 ref.)
The contribution of cytochrome P450–dependent arachidonate metabolites to integrated renal function. McGiff JC, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Dec;58(12):573–9 (63 ref.)
Plasma thrombomodulin levels are dependent on renal function. Hergesell O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Dec 1; 72(5):455–8
Heavy water D2O failed to attenuate warm ischemic injury in the rat kidney. Kin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2390
Protective effect of lipo–prostaglandin–E1 on warm ischemic kidney injury. Numajiri Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2397–401
Xenotransplantation: adhesive interactions between porcine renal cells and human lymphocytes. Pleass HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1740–1
Functional adaptation of en bloc–transplanted pediatric kidneys into pediatric recipients. Bergmeijer JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):623–5
Cyclosporine–induced alterations in renal function are not associated with lipid peroxidation. Stein CM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):386–8
The hyperfiltration hypothesis in human renal transplantation. Terasaki PI, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1450–4
The renin–angiotensin system. New concepts in regulation of blood pressure and renal function. Goldfarb DA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):187–94 (63 ref.)
Evaluation of upper urinary tract dynamics by diuresis renography in patients receiving urinary reservoir operation. Comparison of full and empty reservoir. Takeda M, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(3):117–24
The renin–angiotensin system: revised concepts and implications for renal function. Goldfarb DA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):572–83 (118 ref.)
[Simultaneous measumrement of the renal excretion of 131I–hippuran and 99mTc–MAG3] Schroth HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of exercise on renal water and electrolyte status: acid–base regulation] Weinstein Y. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 1; 126(7):420–4 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Comparison of urine volume, glomerular filtration rate, excretion and fraction of reabsorption of major substances in urine in three different rat strains] Kobayashi N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in renal function immediately after the angiography] Murakami R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 25; 54(7):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of urine concentrating mechanism—a molecular biological approach] Marumo F. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul;36(7):785–90 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure and function of the kidney] Kurokawa K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1313–7 **(Jpn)**
[Kidney failure. 4. Renal function of the aged and its evaluation (including obstructive nephropathy)] Naruse T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1776–9 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Normal ranges of blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine levels in the community–dwelling elderly subjects aged 70 years or over—correlation between age and renal function]

Aono T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 31(3):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lipoproteins on renal function] Bill MA, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May;91(5):377–84 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins and the kidney] Senatorski G, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993;47(5):305–23 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endogenous opioid peptides in physiologic and pathologic states with particular regard to kidneys] Trelewicz P, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993;47(5):325–43 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The bicycle ergometry test in the functional assessment of the cardiovascular system and kidneys] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(7):39–45 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of venous splenorenal shunt surgery on the morphofunctional state of the liver, kidneys and spleen] Siplivyĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the vascular endothelium in regulating renal hemodynamics] Shestakova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(2):83–6 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptides and the kidney] Jovanović O. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb;121(1–2):25–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in sick, very low-birth-weight infants. Vanpée M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):714–8

Effects of hypercalcemia on kidney function in anesthetized dogs. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(4):371–93

The physiology and pathophysiology of IGF-I in the kidney. Hirschberg R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:345–66 (130 ref.)

Loss of residual renal function in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Lutes R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:165–8

Albuminuria in HIV-infected patients. Busch HW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):717–20

Renal effects of immersion in essential hypertension. Carvedilol Study Group. Larochelle P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):120–8

Effects of long-term antihypertensive treatment and aging on renal function and albumin excretion in primary hypertension. Ljungman S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):554–63

Nature of elevated blood pressure in normoalbuminuric type I diabetic patients. Essential hypertension? Nørgaard K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;6(10):830–6

Pathophysiology of hypertensive renal damage. Ritz E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):241S–244S (42 ref.)

Eicosanoids in the pathogenesis of the functional and structural alterations of the kidney in diabetes. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):727–35 (53 ref.)

Tubular-derived growth factors and cytokines in the pathogenesis of tubulointerstitial fibrosis: implications for human renal disease progression. Ong AC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):205–9 (25 ref.)

The degree of blood pressure evaluation and end organ damage with severe hypertension: a case-control study. Fournier AM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;306(6):367–70

Scintigraphic evaluation of functional renal reserve using angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Erbas B, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(3):203–9

Renal function in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Sheu JN, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):255–9

Pressure diuresis and natriuresis in cirrhotic rats. Atucha NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1045–9

Sodium excess aggravates hypertension and renal parenchymal injury in rats with chronic NO inhibition. Fujihara CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F697–705

Ovine fetal swallowing and renal responses to oligohydramnios. Kullama LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R972–8

Prostaglandin H2-thromboxane A2 and renal functions in the Lyon hypertensive rat. Liu KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1530–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide and glomerular hyperfiltration during onset of spontaneous diabetes mellitus. Okwueze MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R572–7

Angiotensin II and alpha 1-adrenergic tone in chronic nitric oxide blockade-induced hypertension. Qiu C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1470–6

Endogenous EGF as a potential renotrophic factor in ischemia-induced acute renal failure. Schaudies RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F425–34

Renal function in hypertensive rats transgenic for mouse renin gene. Springate JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 2):F731–7

Impairment of renal function precedes establishment of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Uyehara CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R943–50

Determinants of apical membrane formation and distribution in multicellular epithelial MDCK cysts. Wang AZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C473–81

Deterioration of renal function in a patient with lupus. Rankin EC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):67–71

Additive effects of thermal injury and infection on gut permeability. Ryan CM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar; 129(3):325–8

Cyclosporin A has divergent effects on plasma LDL cholesterol (LDL–C) and lipoprotein(a) [Lp(a)] levels in renal transplant recipients. Evidence for renal involvement in the maintenance of LDL–C and the elevation of Lp(a) concentrations in hemodialysis patients. Azrolan N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1393–8

Abnormalities of renal physiology in systemic sclerosis. A prospective study with 10-year followup. Clements PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):67–74

Renal effects of multiple infusion of pyridoxalated-hemoglobin-polyoxyethylene conjugate (PHP) solution in dogs. Takahashi T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;17(3):153–63

Urinary porphyrins as biological indicators of oxidative stress in the kidney. Interaction of mercury and cephaloridine. Miller DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14; 46(12):2235–41

Differential effects of ACE inhibitors and vasodilators on renal function curve in patients with primary hypertension. Fliser D, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec;2(4):296–300

Effects of manidipine on blood pressure and renal function in salt-loaded, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ikenaga H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:75–9

Platelet-derived growth factor gene expression in the kidney of malignant hypertension. Okamura M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:17–21

Renal and extra-renal renin gene expression in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okura T, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992; 3:6–11

Studies on renal function in healthy women with different degrees of induced potassium depletion. 1) Hormonal changes relevant to salt and water balance. Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):477–84

Studies on renal function in healthy women with different degrees of induced potassium depletion. 2). Patterns of hypokalemic renal dysfunction. Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Sep;69(9):557–62

Studies on renal function in healthy women with different degrees of induced potassium depletion. 3) Effective roles of prostanoids and angiotensin II in hypokalemic renal dysfunction. Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Oct;69(10):617–23

Reversibility of impaired renal function after long-term cyclosporin for psoriasis [letter] Powles AV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):141–2

Hypertension and the kidney. Raine AE. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Apr;50(2):322–41 (88 ref.)

Use of etoposide in patients with organ dysfunction: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic considerations. Stewart CF. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34 Suppl:S76–83 (50 ref.)

Systemic complications of cyanosis in adults with congenital heart disease. Hematologic derangements, renal function, and urate metabolism. Perloff JK. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Nov; 11(4):689–99 (49 ref.)

Neural control of renal function in health and disease. DiBona GF. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Apr;4(1–2):69–74 (18 ref.)

Nephrocalcinosis in X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets: its relationship to treatment, kidney function, and growth [see comments] Kooh SW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Apr; 17(2):123–30. Comment in: Clin Invest Med 1994 Apr;17(2):131–2.

The renal functional reserve in recently diagnosed essential hypertension. Cottone S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):219–24

Clinical and histopathologic associations with impaired renal function in IgA nephropathy. Mayo Nephrology Collaborative Group. Donadio JV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):65–71

Renal functional response to ischaemic renal failure in chronic hypoxic rats. Chen CF. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug; 85(2):123–7

Changes in renal function in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats: a therapeutic role for somatostatin. González-Rubio M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):615–21

Time course of systemic and renal plasma prostanoid concentrations and renal function in ovine hyperdynamic sepsis. Weber A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May; 86(5):599–610

Low-dose ornipressin improves renal function in the hepatorenal syndrome. Evrard P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):363–6

Renal pathophysiology. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):B142–50

Renal pathophysiology [editorial] Remuzzi G. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):431–5

Impact of hypertension and antihypertensive treatment on kidney function in diabetic nephropathy. Hommel EE. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Apr;41(2):167–78 (167 ref.)

Impact of lisinopril and atenolol on kidney function in hypertensive NIDDM subjects with diabetic nephropathy. Nielsen FS, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1108–13

Clinical and histological correlations of decline in renal function in diabetic patients with proteinuria. Taft JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug;43(8):1046–51

Progressive decline in renal function in diabetic patients with and without albuminuria. Tsalamandris C, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):649–55

Effects of short-time insulin suppression on renal sodium excretion in type II diabetic hypertensives. Porzano AM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(1):3–10

The course of kidney function in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with diabetic nephropathy. Gall MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct; 36(10):1071–8

Renal function and insulin sensitivity during simvastatin treatment in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Nielsen S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):1079–86

Effects of chronic, urea-induced osmotic diuresis on kidney weight and function in rats. Ogino Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):225–31

Effect of protein intake on glycaemic control and renal function in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Pomerleau J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep; 36(9):829–34

Renal function changes in middle-aged and elderly Caucasian type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients—a review. Schmitz A. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):985–92 (90 ref.)

Impact of initial treatment on renal function in newly-diagnosed type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Vora JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):734–40

New aspects of antihypertensive treatment. Metabolism, the kidney and the heart. Mancia G, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:210–3 (27 ref.)

The kidney and arterial hypertension. Ruilope LM, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:108–12 (15 ref.)

The effect of chronic sodium depletion on renal function in conscious rats. Shirley DG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar; 79(2):161–73

Dose-dependent effects of oral misoprostol on renal function in alcoholic cirrhosis. Wong F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):658–63

Forearm blood flow reserve and cardiac and renal indexes of pressure load in normotensive and hypertensive individuals. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul; 24(1):24–9

Nephrocalcinosis in a six-week-old infant. Ali US, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Oct;30(10):1242–5

Kidney dysfunction in the arthritic rat. Dijoseph JF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Nov;15(8):933–41

Effects of residual renal function in haemodialysis patients. Morduchowicz G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(1):125–31

The kidney in liver transplantation. Distant DA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):129–36 (71 ref.)

Obstructive sleep apnea and the kidney [editorial] Fletcher EC. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1111–21

Noninvasive, real-time monitoring of renal function during critical care. Rabito CA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1421–8

Swim training alters renal and cardiovascular responses to stress in borderline hypertensive rats. McCoy DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1946–54

The role of atrial natriuretic factor [alpha-human ANF-(99–126)] in the hormonal and renal adaptation to sodium deficiency. Beland B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):183–8

The effects of normalization of dietary protein intake and carotid artery ligation on the renal autoregulatory abnormalities of streptozotocin diabetic rats. Mauer SM, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Apr–Jun;8(2):89–96

Renal function after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy to a solitary kidney. Cass AS. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):15–9

Cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and its relation to renal dysfunction. Tsai TJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92(6):509–13

Erythrocyte Na+,K+,Cl- cotransport and kidney function in essential hypertension. Cusi D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):805–13

Does endothelin work as an intrarenal mechanism to alter pressure natriuresis in spontaneously hypertensive rats? Hirata Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):251–7

Renorenal reflexes in hypertension [editorial] Kopp UC. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):765–73 (72 ref.)

The kidney and essential hypertension: a link to osteoporosis? MacGregor GA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):781–5

Protein excretion and renal adaptation of transgenic mRen2 rats to changing oral sodium loads. Chung O, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S188–9

Prevalence of electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in malignant hypertension and its correlation with renal function. Islim IF, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S106–7

Effect of nitric oxide and prostaglandins on renal function in insulin-resistant hypertensive dogs. Martínez FJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S138–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide and blunted renal responses to volume expansion in rats with Heymann nephritis. Valentin JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S218–9

Nitric oxide and eicosanoid interactions in kidneys of Lyon hypertensive rats. Zhang BL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S136–7

Low nitrogen diets preserve nutritional status but not residual renal function in rats with severe renal failure. Sterner NG, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jul;124(7):1065–71

The growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor axis in the kidney: aspects in relation to chronic renal failure. Flyvbjerg A. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):85–92 (76 ref.)

Baroreceptor and somatic sensory regulation of kidney function in two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertensive

rats. Davis G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1; 476(1):167–76

Endothelin and endothelium–derived relaxing factor control of basal renovascular tone in hydronephrotic rat kidneys. Gulbins E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:571–82

Effect of pregnancy on renal function in amyloidosis of familial Mediterranean fever. Livneh A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1519–23

Essential hypertension: historical perspective, mechanisms and an approach to treatment. Williams AV Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;89(9):415–20 (29 ref.)

Renal hemodynamic and functional effects of 10 days' partial urinary obstruction in the fetal lamb. Bogaert GA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):220–5

The effect of indomethacin infusion on renal hemodynamics and on the renin–angiotensin system during unilateral ureteral obstruction of the pig. Frøkiaer J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1557–63

Complete nonunion of the ureterovesical junction with preservation of renal function. Hedden R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1361–2

The nonoperative management of unilateral neonatal hydronephrosis: natural history of poorly functioning kidneys. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):593–5

Contradictory supranormal differential renal function during nuclear renographic investigation of hydroureteronephrosis. Steckler RE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):600–2; discussion 602–3

The preservation of renal function by isovolemic hemodilution during aortic operations. Welch M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;18(5):858–66

Structural–functional correlations of diabetic nephropathy. Mauer SM. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):612–22 (83 ref.)

Dietary protein alters tubular iron accumulation after partial nephrectomy. Nankivell BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1006–13

Thromboxane A2 receptor blockade improves renal function and histopathology in the post–obstructive kidney. Rinder CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):185–92

Acute and chronic effects of thromboxane A2 inhibition on the renal hemodynamics in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Uriu K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):794–802

Hypercholesterolemia—a determinant of renal function loss and deaths in IDDM patients with nephropathy. Krolewski AS, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S125–31

Influence of dietary protein/calorie intake on renal morphology and function in cats with 5/6 nephrectomy. Adams LG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):347–57

Impaired renal function in owl monkeys (Aotus nancymai) infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Weller RE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:435–42

Effect of nitric oxide on renal function in septic shock [letter] Groeneveld PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2; 330(22):1620

Influence of diltiazem on renal function and rejection in renal allograft recipients receiving triple–drug immunosuppression: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Ladefoged SD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):543–7

Thresholds of serum calcium oxalate supersaturation in relation to renal function in patients with or without primary hyperoxaluria. Marangella M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1333–7

Recovery of renal function in a patient with haemolytic–uraemic syndrome and severe renal involvement. Ramos A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(8):786–7

Genetics of primary hypertension [editorial] Schmidt S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):473–4

Serum beta–2–microglobulin level and residual renal function in peritoneal dialysis. Amici G, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(3):469–71

Interleukin–6 and interleukin–8 in serum and urine in patients with acute pyelonephritis in relation to bacterial–virulence–associated traits and renal function. Jacobson SH, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):172–9

Beneficial effects of a non–protein diet on renal function of rats exposed to ischemic and nephrotoxic insults. Ishigami M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):925–31

Comparison of planar and SPECT 99Tcm–dimercaptosuccinic acid scintigraphy in calculating differential kidney function. Prais V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Feb;15(2):110–3

Rapid clinical assessment of kidney function based on arm muscle circumference and serum creatinine. Daley BJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):128–31

Fetal urinary biochemistry predicts postnatal renal function in children with bilateral obstructive uropathies. Muller F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):813–20

Role of the macula densa in the control of renal renin gene expression in two–kidney/one–clip rats. Schricker K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):42–6

Rat renal functions during the first days post–bile duct ligation. Monasterolo L, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):461–7

Contributory roles of circulatory glucagon and growth hormone to increased renal haemodynamics in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Hoogenberg K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;53(8):821–8

Hepatorenal disorders: role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Bernardi M, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb;14(1):23–34 (87 ref.)

Mechanisms of renal hypertension and renal contribution to primary hypertension. Orlowski JM. **Steroids** 1993 Dec; 58(12):588–93 (21 ref.)

Role of renal and extrarenal renin–angiotensin system in the mechanism of arterial hypertension and its sequelae. Rosenthal J. **Steroids** 1993 Dec;58(12):566–72 (34 ref.)

Pathophysiologic role of endothelin–1 in renal function in rats with endotoxin shock. Morise Z, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Feb;115(2):199–204

Influence of renal artery blood flow on renal function during aortic surgery. Welch M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan; 115(1):46–51

Fetal development in the rat following disruption of maternal renal function during pregnancy. Kavlock RJ, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Sep;48(3):247–58

Urinary active kallikrein excretion and diabetic renal impairments in streptozotocin–treated rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Oct;171(2):135–44

Renal function and histomorphology after long–term intravenous administration of cyclosporine for small bowel transplantation in pediatric patients. Goulet OJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1428

Role of endogenous endothelin in renal impairment during acute liver rejection in rats. Yokoi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):904–6

Short–term renal hemodynamic changes in patients receiving a renal allograft. Lavrijssen AT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1661–4

Influence of nifedipine on stone formation and renal function in cholesterol–induced nephrolithiasis in rats. Strohmaier WL, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(2):87–92

Simultaneous measurement of cystometry and diuresis renography during full and empty bladder in neurogenic bladder patients: a preliminary report. Takeda M, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(4):194–9

[Renal structure and function in experimental diabetic rats following unilateral nephrectomy] Liu Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):520–3, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The mechanism of renal hyperperfusion induced by hyperglycemia] Qi ZH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;74(1):5–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The solitary kidney in patients after nephrectomy in Wilm's tumor] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Oct;48(10):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor in normal newborn infants and its effects on kidney function in anoxic syndrome and respiratory distress] Proverbio MR, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphofunctional evaluation of the kidney in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Correlations of computerized tomography, magnetic resonance and radionuclide renography] Klain M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):146–9 **(Ita)**

[The kidney in multiple myeloma. The physiopathological and clinical aspects] Vivaldi P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb;85(2):123–33 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of renal function by factor analysis using 99mTc–MAG3] Hosokawa C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May; 31(5):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of ulinastatin on renal function during anesthesia for renal transplantation] Ikeda T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Apr;43(4):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term renal function after nephrectomy in living related kidney donors] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;95(6):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[99mTechnetium–diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid renoscintigraphy as a measure of renal function and urodynamics after ureteroileocecoproctostomy] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 84(11):1994–2002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of manidipine hydrochloride on renal function in renal parenchymal hypertensive patients] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar;36(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal functional reserve in obstructive nephropathy] Takihana Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb; 36(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephrogenic mechanism of post–traumatic hemolysis] Ershova LI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 39(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin K1 and C excretion by the kidneys in chronic kidney failure] Bakaev VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):42–4 **(Rus)**

[The function of the contralateral kidney in patients with nephrogenic arterial hypertension with unilateral involvement] Figarov IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional status of the contralateral kidney in hydronephrosis as the criterion of the efficacy of surgical treatment in the past] Iudin IaB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope renography in the assessment of kidney function and urodynamics in children following the surgical treatment of hydronephrosis] Iudin IaB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytochemical characteristics of the epithelium of the proximal nephron and of the endothelium of the peritubular capillaries and kidney functional status in chronic glomerulonephritis patients] Kaiukov IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of atrial natriuretic peptide with other bioregulators of kidney function in chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Kucherenko AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of remote–controlled shock–wave lithotripsy on kidney function] Stepanov VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane–destabilizing processes as the universal basis of inflammation] Tsvettsik VE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The processes of lipid peroxidation and renal functions in nephrogenic hypertension] Bagirova RD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The primary importance of the kidneys in the development of essential hypertension] Dzúrik R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Nov;39(11):1090–7 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Liver cirrhosis: pathogenesis of ascites and disturbance of renal function] Toledo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Feb; 120(2):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Case report: renal morbidity and compensatory renal responses associated with flank radiotherapy in two children. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul; 67(799):651–3

Compensatory renal response after unilateral partial and whole volume high–dose irradiation of the human kidney. Dewit L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(16):2239–43

Two components of repair in irradiated kidney colony forming cells. Millar WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):189–96

Influence of a low protein diet on radiation nephropathy in the pig. Robbins ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct; 64(4):407–16

The isolated perfused kidney of the pig: new model to evaluate shock wave–induced lesions. Köhrmann KU, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr;8(2):105–10

Renal autotransplantation—a kidney saving procedure before spinal radiotherapy. Hitchcock R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec;10(4):333–5

Unilateral nephrectomy 24 hours after bilateral kidney irradiation reduces damage to the function and structure of the remaining kidney. Liao ZX, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Sep;139(3):290–9

The influence of platinum drugs on the radiation response of rat kidneys. van Rongen E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):138–50

RADIOGRAPHY

Nephrotomography as a routine part of excretory urogram. Dunnick NR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):989

What is the nephrogram? Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):21–5

Radiographic evaluation of renal trauma: evaluation of 1103 consecutive patients. McAndrew JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):352–4

Magnetic resonance imaging in the identification of an otherwise undetectable upper pole moiety [letter; comment] Ng JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):470. Comment on: Br J Urol 1993 Jul;72(1):122–3.

Magnetic resonance imaging in the identification of an otherwise undetectable upper pole moiety [letter; comment] Smith RD. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):470. Comment on: Br J Urol 1993 Jul;72(1):122–3.

Mass effect in the renal sinus: an anatomic classification. Dyer RB, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–27

Renal parenchymal thickness in children measured by computed tomography. Prassopoulos P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(1):51–4

Acute tubular necrosis with loin pain and persistent multiple wedge–shaped contrast enhancement on CT. Ozono Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):53–5

Dynamic contrast bolus computed tomography for the assessment of renal function. Dawson P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1039–42

Functional imaging in computed tomography. The use of contrast–enhanced computed tomography for the study of renal function and physiology. Dawson P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28 Suppl 5:S79–84; discussion S85–6

The 'one–shot' intravenous pyelogram: is it indicated in unstable trauma patients before celiotomy? Stevenson J, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):828–33; discussion 833–4

Image quality and safety in pediatric urography using an ionic and a non–ionic iodinated contrast agent. Nybonde T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):107–10

[A retrocaval ureter associated with contralateral pelvic renal ectopia.: use of a 3–dimensional scanner. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Hubert J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):262–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography of the kidneys following tumor enucleation] Kauczor HU, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT assessment of residual contrast medium in the kidney 12–24 hours after angiography] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 25; 53(10):1160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The advisability of performing excretory urography in renal colic] Tatevosian AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of kidney ruptures (comment)] Murav'ev VB, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct; 149(9–10):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):237–44. **(Rus)**

[Ultravist – drug of choice for radioopaque studies in children with renal disfunction] Lazarev VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Typical technetium dimercaptosuccinic acid distribution patterns in acute pyelonephritis. Wallin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1061–5

Scintigraphic evaluation of the short– and long–term renal effects of oral felodipine using technetium–99m–mercaptoacetyl triglycine. Ozdemir O, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):249–54

The value of captopril renal scintigraphy in assessing the results of percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty and in following up renovascular hypertension—a case report. Eren N, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jan;45(1):71–5

The radionuclide assessment of pre–natally diagnosed hydronephrosis. Upsdell SM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul; 74(1):31–4

The significance of vesicoureteric reflux on kidney development assessed by dimercaptosuccinate renal scintigraphy. Wallin L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun; 73(6):607–11

A comparison of single blood sample and multiple blood sample methods to measure GFR in a pediatric population. Boudreau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):493–8

Urinary extravasation detected by technetium–99m bone scan. Chen SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):249–50

Renal artery stenosis diagnosed with Tc–99m DMSA scintigraphy. de Hollanda R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):22–4

Scintigraphic findings of coexisting renal artery stenosis and renal vein thrombosis. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):990–1

Nomograms of renal length in children obtained from DMSA scintigraphy. Sisayan RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 18(11):970–3

Scintigraphic localization of the bleeding site of a large retroperitoneal hematoma following renal angioplasty. Swayne LC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):490–2

Diffuse increased renal uptake on bone scintigraphy in acute tubular necrosis. Watanabe N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):19–21

Retrocaval ureter in newborn demonstrated by Tc–99m DTPA renal scintigram. Yen TC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):989

Diagnostics and techniques [editorial] Blaufox MD, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):249–51

Clinical measurement of renal clearance. Ham HR, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):252–60 (44 ref.)

Uronephrologic nuclear medicine. Thomsen HS. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):269–79 (40 ref.)

The renal transplant perfusion index: reduction in the error and variability. Hamilton D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):232–8

Analysis of radiocontrast–induced nephropathy by dual–labeled radionuclide clearance. Albert SG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29(6):618–23

Can DMSA detect early renal injury in children with vesicoureteral reflux? [editorial; comment] Ash JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):449–50. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):445–9.

Quantitative SPECT of technetium–99m–DMSA uptake in the kidneys of normal children and in kidneys with vesicoureteral reflux: detection of unilateral kidney disease [see comments] Groshar D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 35(3):445–9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):449–50.

Fractional mean transit time in transplanted kidneys studied by technetium–99m–DTPA: comparison of clinical and biopsy findings. Mizuiri S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 35(1):84–9

Renal pathology and the 99mTc–DMSA image before and after treatment of the evolving pyelonephritic scar: an experimental study. Risdon RA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct; 152(4):1260–6

The selective use of dimercaptosuccinic acid renal scans in children with vesicoureteral reflux. Scherz HC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):628–31

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor renography. Pathophysiological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in renal artery stenosis. Pedersen EB. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):482–92 (67 ref.)

Potential 99mTc radiopharmaceuticals for renal imaging: tris(N–substituted–3–hydroxy–2–methyl–4–pyridinonato) technetium(IV) cations. Edwards DS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Oct;20(7):857–63

The effect of normal infant maturation on nuclear medicine studies [editorial] Gordon I. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Oct; 14(10):827–9

Measurement of the extravascular concentration of renal agents following intravenous bolus injection. Peters AM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Feb;15(2):66–72

Intra– and interobserver variability in interpretation of DMSA scans using a set of standardized criteria. Patel K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):506–9

Photon transmission tomography techniques for screening organs in biological specimen banking. Beach AC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:515–26

The usefulness of 111In–labeled platelet scintigraphy in the diagnosis of patients with febrile syndrome and a nonfunctioning renal graft. Torregrosa JV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1732–5

Captopril renography for the detection of renovascular hypertension. McDougall IR, et al. **West J Med** 1994 May; 160(5):456–7

[Often, in current practice, renal scintigraphy is not justified in the diagnosis and follow–up of urinary infections in children (letter)] Bensman A. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 50(10):930–1 **(Fre)**

[Measurements of renal clearances with radioisotopes] Piepsz A. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jan;1(1):78–86 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of renal scintigraphy in the diagnosis of vascular complications of renal transplantation] Chanard J, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous measumrement of the renal excretion of 131I–hippuran and 99mTc–MAG3] Schroth HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of a fornix rupture in a newborn using 99mtc–mag3 kidney function scintigraphy] Spitz J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of renal function by factor analysis using 99mTc–MAG3] Hosokawa C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May; 31(5):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase 2 clinical study of 99mTc–MAG3 injectable a dynamic renal imaging agent—evaluation of its safety, effectiveness and optimal dose] Torizuka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov;30(11):1379–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Renin release by insulin in the perfused guinea–pig kidneys. Mokuda O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May;26(5):255–6

Secretion of medullipin I by the kidney involves the cytochrome P–450 enzyme system. Muirhead EE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):155–8

Renal secretion of vinblastine, vincristine and colchicine in vivo. de Lannoy IA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):388–95

BAY K 8644 inhibits renin secretion in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Jones–Dombi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(20):1531–7

Mechanisms mediating renal secretion of organic anions and cations. Pritchard JB, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Oct; 73(4):765–96 (368 ref.)

SURGERY

Paravertebral vs epidural block in children. Effects on postoperative morphine requirement after renal surgery. Lönnqvist PA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May; 38(4):346–9

Internal ureteric stenting following pyeloplasty [letter; comment] Colodny AH. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):599. Comment on: Br J Urol 1993 Sep;72(3):370–2.

Urinary retention after renal and ureteric surgery. Demirel A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):54–5

Advances in laparoscopic renal and ureteral surgery. Kerbl K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(1):1–6 (48 ref.)

The acute effects of pancreaticopyelostomy on the pancreas and kidney. A preliminary study. Coker A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1993 Dec;14(3):227–35

Outcome after temporary vascular occlusion for the management of renal trauma. Carroll PR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1171–3

Laparoscopic nephropexy. Hübner WA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1184–7

A paramedian retroperitoneal approach to the kidney and ureter in pigs. Parlett WR Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):520–3

Innovative ex vivo repair of organs for renal transplantation. Nghiem DD. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3106

Laparoscopic unroofing of simple renal cysts. Guazzoni G, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):154–9

Major renal trauma in children [letter; comment] Kaplan GW. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):131. Comment on: Urology 1993 Oct;42(4):418–24.

Expanding indications for conservative renal surgery in renal cell carcinoma. Thrasher JB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb; 43(2):160–8

Development of parenchymal abdominal organ models for use in teaching veterinary soft tissue surgery. Greenfield CL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):357–62

[Diagnosis and treatment of blunt renal injury] Yao J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):744–6, 779–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glycine poisoning after percutaneous kidney surgery] Tauzin–Fin P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of kidney procurement techniques on urologic and vascular complications of the transplantation] Rambeaud JJ, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephropexy using the Aglietti procedure. Case reports] Manzi A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Jun;45(2):67–72 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nephrectomy and extracorporeal resection from the opposite direction in synchronous kidney cancer] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**

[The late results of treating kidney ruptures (see comments)] Cass AS. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct; 149(9–10):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):244–7. **(Rus)**

[CO2 and YAG lasers in the surgery of traumatic lesions of the liver, spleen and kidney] Koshelev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of the organ–preserving surgical treatment of patients with kidney cancer] Vozianov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic management of complex lithiasis in horseshoe kidneys] Valdivia–Uria JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May; 18 Suppl:346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic renal surgery] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Sep;46(7):603–13 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION see KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography after renal biopsy: assessment of its role in 230 consecutive cases. Castoldi MC, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):72–7

Using quantitative ultrasound to estimate renal maturation. Liao MH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Sep–Oct; 34(5):367–71

Tenth percentiles of kidney length in adult volunteers [letter] Emamian SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep; 163(3):748

Radiological cases of the month. Juvenile nephronophthisis. Blowey DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1117–8

Reliability of ultrasonography in identification of reflux nephropathy in children. Stokland E, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):235–9

Improving the evaluation of renal transplant collecting system dilatation by computerized ultrasound image digitization. Kashi SH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov; 66(791):1002–8

Case report: cachexia of the kidney—a cause of pseudo–hydronephrosis. Kedar RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):596–8

Ultrasound in renal carcinoma: an essential in follow–up. Popert RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Aug;72(2):148–52

What is the value of measuring renal parenchymal thickness before renal biopsy? Roger SD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan; 49(1):45–9

Successful identification of acute renal allograft rejection with duplex ultrasonography. Gifford RR, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):40–4

Evaluation of Doppler ultrasound in primary non–function of renal transplants. Phillips AO, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):83–6

Renal duplex Doppler ultrasonography: a noninvasive predictor of kidney dysfunction and hepatorenal failure in liver disease. Platt JF, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug; 20(2):362–9

Quantitative ultrasonic detection of parenchymal structural change in diffuse renal disease. Garra BS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):134–40

A numerical analysis of a focused ultrasound technique to measure perfusion. Anderson GT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May;116(2):178–83

Unusual pattern of reversible renal hyperechogenicity associated with acute myoglobinuric renal failure. Gollub MJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 May;22(4):279–81

Compensatory renal growth in children and adults studied by Doppler sonography. Gudinchet F, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jan;22(1):11–5

Pelvic kidney presenting as a tumor previa during labor: sonographic diagnosis. Shalev E, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jan;22(1):62–3

Transvaginal sonography of pelvic kidney [letter] Sherer DM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(3):214–5

Evaluation of renal morphology and vascular function by color flow Doppler sonography immediately after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Bedük Y, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):457–60

Renal agenesis: an acquired condition? Hitchcock R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):454–5

Ultrasound assessment of normal renal dimensions. Brandt TD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Mar;1(2):49–52

High–resolution real–time ultrasonography of neonatal kidneys. Scheible W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 May; 1(4):133–8

Antenatal diagnosis of fetal pelvic kidneys. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):333–6

Evaluation of prenatally diagnosed hydronephrosis by morphometric measurements of the kidney. Blachar A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):131–4

Duplex Doppler examination of renal allografts in children: correlation between renal blood flow and clinical findings. Briscoe DM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):365–8

Sonographic assessment of renal length in children: a reappraisal. Zerin JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):101–6 (37 ref.)

The importance of late pregnancy scans for renal tract abnormalities. Economou G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Mar; 14(3):177–80

Diabetic nephropathy: evaluation with renal duplex Doppler US. Platt JF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):343–6

Preliminary evaluation of transplant kidney by color duplex ultrasound. Chen HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2119–20

Assessment of hemodynamics of transplanted kidneys on administration of lipo–prostaglandin E1 using color Doppler tomography. Taguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2006–8

Second harmonic ultrasonic blood perfusion measurement. Schrope BA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(7):567–79

[Ultrasonography of the kidneys for the detection of incipient diabetic nephropathy] Ružek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug; 39(8):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of acute obstructions of the upper urinary tract] el Helou N, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Oct;74(10):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transplanted kidney. Role of imaging in early non–functioning grafts] Plainfossé MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The kidney xenograft. An echographic assessment of the tissue parameters of the normal pig kidney] Pomerri F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal hemodynamics studied by Doppler echography in newborn infants] Balbarina EN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of dynamic echography of the kidneys in an uncomplicated course of pregnancy] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(5):54–8 **(Rus)**

[The role of echo scanning of the kidneys in the diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis] Vozianov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of blood flow in the renal artery and intraparenchymal arteries in neonates using color doppler sonography] Zibolen M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 48(12):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Examination of Doppler color ultrasound in patients with ESWL] Pareja Vilchez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Oct; 46(8):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glomerulonephritis with various crystalline deposits. Nishi S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):271–4

Morphology of peroxisomes after ischemia–reperfusion injury. Singh AK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17; 723:403–5

Immunoreactive erythropoietin in teleosts, amphibians, reptiles, birds. Evidence that the teleost kidney is both an erythropoietic and erythropoietin–producing organ. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:366–70

ETA receptor–mediated responses to endothelin–1 and big endothelin–1 in the rat kidney. Pollock DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):729–32

Dynamics of organelles in the mitotic spindles of living cells: membrane and microtubule interactions. Waterman–Storer CM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(1):19–39

Organization of the endoplasmic reticulum in renal cell lines MDCK and LLC–PK1. Bergeron M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Aug;277(2):297–307

Scanning and transmission electron–microscopic study of peripolar cells in the newborn lamb kidney. Thumwood CM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Dec;274(3):597–604

Serum–free culture and characterization of renal epithelial cells isolated from human fetal kidneys of varying gestational age. Hazen–Martin DJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jun;30A(6):356–65

Value of electron microscopy in diagnosis of renal disease. Pearson JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):126–8

Regulation of adrenergic receptors in the rat kidney. Lübbecke F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1072–6

Selective effects of alcohols on gamma–aminobutyric acid A receptor subunits expressed in human embryonic kidney cells. Marszalec W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):157–63

Peroxisomes in liver, kidney and duodenum of nude mice bearing xenografts of human pancreatic adenocarcinomas. De Craemer D, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(1):7–12

[Ultrastructural changes of the lungs and kidneys in endotoxin shock] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Dialysis treatment using an ethylene vinyl alcohol membrane and no anticoagulation for chronic uremic patients. Cicchetti T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):816–9

Urea kinetic modeling: comparing the options. Hoenich NA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):813–6

Extracorporeal endotoxin removal by immobilized polyethylenimine. Mitzner S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep; 17(9):775–81

Dialysis against a recycled albumin solution enables the removal of albumin–bound toxins. Stange J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):809–13

Formaldehyde, sodium hypochlorite, and metabisulphite are equally effective as sterilants for central delivery systems. Besarab A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M590–5

Production of platelet activating factor by human neutrophils after backfiltration of endotoxin contaminated dialysate. David S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M773–7

A higher blood flow window of reduced thrombogenicity and acceptable fragmentation in a hollow fiber hemodialyzer. Dewanjee MK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M363–7

Urea kinetic modeling with a prototype urea sensor in the spent dialysate stream. Garred LJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M337–41

A disposable urea sensor for continuous monitoring of hemodialysis efficiency. Jacobs P, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M353–8

Effect of blood–membrane interactions on solute clearance during hemodialysis. Langsdorf LJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M767–72

Development of a blood urea monitoring system for the closed loop control of dialysis. Smirthwaite PT, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M342–7

A new procedure for the removal of protein bound drugs and toxins. Stange J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M621–5

In vivo verification of an automatic noninvasive system for real time Kt evaluation. Steil H, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M348–52

Zeta potential of hollow fiber dialysis membranes and its effects on hydrogen phosphate ion permeability. Suzuki Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M301–4

Effect of dialysis membranes and ACE inhibitor on bradykinin levels during hemodialysis. Akizawa T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr;41(4):241–4

Studies of biocompatibility of different dialyzer membranes: role of complement system, intracellular calcium and inositol–triphosphate. Haag–Weber M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr;41(4):245–51

Patient survival on PAN/AN69 membrane hemodialysis: a ten–year analysis. Chandran PK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1199–204

Polyvinyl alcohol plasma deposited nylon 4 membrane for hemodialysis. Shih CY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):983–9

Clinical implications of hemodialysis membrane biocompatibility [editorial] Hakim RM. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):484–94

Importance of avoiding angulation of blood tubing near the venous compliance chamber [letter; comment] Ahmad R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):334–5. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(5):477–9.

Dialysis membranes and PTH changes during hemodialysis in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. De Francisco AL, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):442–6

[Urea sensor for the continuous ammonium–selective enzymatic process control of the artificial kidney] Schindler JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar; 32(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KIDNEY BEAN LECTINS see **PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS**

KIDNEY–BRUSH–BORDER NEUTRAL PROTEINASE see **MEMBRANE METALLO–ENDOPEPTIDASE**

KIDNEY CALCULI

Renal stones and hypercalciuria. Polinsky MS, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1993;40:353–84 (142 ref.)

Is there a need for medical evaluation and treatment of nephrolithiasis in the "age of lithotripsy"? Preminger GM. **Semin Urol** 1994 Feb;12(1):51–64 (71 ref.)

Kidney stone disease today—an overview and some current developments. Thomas WC Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;104:1–6 (17 ref.)

Total blood and urine protein of urolithiasis patients with renal calculi of different chemical composition. Bilobrov VM, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(3):142–6

[Renal calculi] Pisani E. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Apr; 66(2):91–113 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Abnormal urate transport in erythrocytes of patients with idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis: a possible link with hyperuricosuria. Gambaro G, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):41–4

Seasonal changes in serum and erythrocyte potassium among renal stone formers from northeastern Thailand. Sriboonlue P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun;24(2):287–92

[Usefulness of determining beta–2–microglobulin in serum and urine in patients with metabolically active kidney calculi and healthy individuals] Pupek–Musialik D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31;48(20–22):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antiepileptic drug induced osteomalacic myopathy with hyperparathyroidism and nephrolithiasis. Kumar N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):748–9

Nephrocalcinosis and nephrolithiasis in infants with congestive heart failure treated with furosemide. Alon US, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):149–51

Bilateral acetylsulfapyridine nephrolithiasis associated with chronic sulfasalazine therapy. Erturk E, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1605–6

Limited risk of kidney stone formation during long–term calcium citrate supplementation in nonstone forming subjects. Sakhaee K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):324–7

Acetazolamide–induced nephrolithiasis: implications for treatment of neuromuscular disorders. Tawil R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1105–6

Ascorbic acid is an abettor in calcium urolithiasis: an experimental study. Singh PP, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):1041–7; discussion 1047–8

[Drug–induced calculi] Hammann C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 12;82(41):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure caused by sulfadiazine stones. A complication of the therapy of toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Kronawitter U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 19;118(46):1683–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Dietary hypercalciuria in patients with calcium oxalate kidney stones. Burtis WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep; 60(3):424–9

Chemical analysis of post–lithotripsy stone fragments: a critical evaluation. Das G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct; 72(4):498–502

Ammonium urate nephrolithiasis in a variant of Bartter's syndrome with intact renal tubular function. Yasuda G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):385–9

New aspects on the composition, structure and origin of calcium oxalate monohydrate calculi. Grases F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(3):381–6

Mechanism of oxalocalcic renal calculi generation. Grases F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(3):209–14 (24 ref.)

Re: Ascorbate acid overdosing: a risk factor for calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis [letter; comment] Chalmers A. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):171. Comment on: J Urol 1993 May;149(5):1146.

Treatment of cystine stones: combined approach using open pyelolithotomy, percutaneous pyelolithotripsy, extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and chemolysis. Aabech J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):415–7

The structure of large lamellar urinary stones. A quantitative chemical analytic study applying a new classification scheme. Abdel–Halim RE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):337–41

A cationic protein from a urate–calcium oxalate stone: isolation and purification of a shared protein. Binette JP, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):1107–10

Scanning electron microscopy of 2,8–dihydroxyadenine crystals and stones. Winter P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):1075–80

Glycine loading and urinary oxalate excretion. Hahn RG, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(1):14–6

Rare–earth elements in urinary calculi. Höbarth K, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(4):261–4

[Renal lithostathine: a new protein inhibitor of lithogenesis] Verdier JM, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(6):261–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of morphological and infra–red analysis of calculi in the etiologic diagnosis of urinary lithiasis] Daudon M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Jan;72(1):3–9 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Milk of calcium renal stone in a patient with ureteral tumor: a case report] Hayashi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of staghorn calculi on the basis of composition and structure] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The physicochemical and biochemical signs of nephrolithiasis] Tomakh IuF. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal stone risk factors in patients with type IV renal tubular acidosis. Uribarri J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun; 23(6):784–7

Case report: staghorn calculus complicated by psoas abscess presenting as flank mass in a teenager. Curtin JJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep;66(789):844–6

Pneumaturia due to gas–producing E. coli and urinary stasis. Ho KM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):588–9

First morning urine pH in the diagnosis of renal tubular acidosis with nephrolithiasis. Chafe L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):159–62

Modification of dietary oxalate and calcium reduces urinary oxalate in hyperoxaluric patients with kidney stones. Massey LK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1305–7

Stone granuloma: a cause of ureteral stricture. Dretler SP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1800–2

Nephrolithiasis and early–onset microvascular disease in type 1 diabetes mellitus [letter] Winocour PH, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):364–5

Effects of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy on referred hyperalgesia from renal/ureteral calculosis. Giamberardino MA, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):77–83

An unusual association: fibroepithelial polyp and contralateral nephrolithiasis in a child. Kizilcan F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):175–7

[Infected calculi] Simon J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Jun; 62(2):45–6 **(Fre)**

[Calculous anuria. Apropos of 63 cases] Chaabouni MN, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic aspects of kidney pelvis tumors associated with infectious hydronephrosis of lithiasic origin] Tlili-Graiess K, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr;75(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial nephrectomy for pyelo-renal duplication with pseudocoraliform lithiasis in non-functioning upper pyelon] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar; 47(2):169–72 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudo-tuberculous pyelonephritis] Valerdiz Casasola S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar;47(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Protée syndrome associated with renal lithiasis and vesico-ureteral reflux] Ben Becher S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug–Sep;50(7):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of performing both IVU and DMSA scan in patients with urinary stone disease. Murshidi MS. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Sep;61(3):7–11

The frusemide test: simple screening test for renal acidification defect in urolithiasis. Reynolds TM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Aug;72(2):153–6

Nephrolithiasis in children. Yadav SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Oct;30(10):1237–42

Renal cell carcinoma with osteosarcomatous differentiation simulating staghorn calculus: a case report and literature review. Saw KC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1607–9 (15 ref.)

[Value of morphological and infra-red analysis of calculi in the etiologic diagnosis of urinary lithiasis] Daudon M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Jan;72(1):3–9 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Staghorn nephrolithiasis] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Calcium restriction, thiazide, citrate, and allopurinol in calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Coe FL. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Jun;62(2):25–9

DRUG THERAPY

Calcium restriction, thiazide, citrate, and allopurinol in calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Coe FL. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Jun;62(2):25–9

Sodium thiosulphate in the treatment of renal tubular acidosis I with nephrocalcinosis. Agroyannis BJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar;28(1):107–8

Local chemolysis of obstructive uric acid stone with 0.1 M THAM and 0.02% chlorhexidine. Lee YH, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(3):147–51

Treatment of renal calcium stone disease with the synthetic glycosaminoglycan pentosan polysulphate. Fellström B, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(1):52–4

[Antilithogenic and litholytic action of vitamin A vis-a-vis experimental calculi in rats] Sakly R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prognosis after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of radiopaque renal calculi: a multivariate analysis. Ackermann DK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):105–9

Epidemiology of urinary stone disease in the Balearic Islands Community. Grases F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(2):145–50

Hot occupation and nephrolithiasis. Borghi L, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1757–60

Regional variation in nephrolithiasis incidence and prevalence among United States men. Curhan GC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):838–41

[Epidemiology of urinary lithiasis] Simon J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Jun;62(2):1–3 **(Fre)**

[The incidence of cholelithiasis, nephrolithiasis, osteoarthrosis and salt arthropathies in relation to drinking water hardness] Muzlevskaia LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec; (12):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Risk factors for the occurrence of nephrolithiasis in the Aral Sea region] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal stone disease in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Torres VE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct; 22(4):513–9 (49 ref.)

Hypertension, calcium metabolism, and nephrolithiasis. Strazzullo P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S102–6 (29 ref.)

Diet and nephrolithiasis. Goldfarb S. **Annu Rev Med** 1994; 45:235–43 (39 ref.)

Dietary habits of calcium stone formers. Martini LA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Aug;26(8):805–12

Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein: role in inhibition and promotion of renal calcium oxalate stone formation studied with Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy. Knörle R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1739–43

Case in point. Struvite stones (staghorn calculi) due to chronic urinary tract infection [published erratum appears in Hosp Pract 1994 Aug 15;29(8):18] Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jun 15;29(6):118

Artificial simulation of renal stone formation. Influence of some urinary components. Grases F, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(1):77–81

A review of new concepts in renal stone research. Cao LC, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):1049–64; discussion 1064–5 (125 ref.)

[A silica urinary calculus secondary to the absorption of gelopectose in a child] Augusti M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Oct;3(5):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary calcium and kidney stone formation] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 5;118(44):1627 **(Ger)**

[Dietary calcium and kidney stone formation (letter)] Hesse A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 4;119(9):323 **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of calculus formation in the kidneys of patients in families predisposed to urolithiasis] Aleksandrov VP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A 1.8-Mb YAC contig in Xp11.23: identification of CpG islands and physical mapping of CA repeats in a region of high gene density. Coleman MP, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):337–43

Missense mutation in the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase gene causing 2,8-dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis. Sahota A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):817–8

Study of urinary calcium excretion after oral calcium load in stone formers, their spouses and first-degree blood relatives. Kaul P, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(2):93–7

METABOLISM

Increased calcium absorption in nephrolithiasis explained by uptake studies in ileal brush border membrane vesicles. Ioannoni B, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Apr; 51(2):99–104

Identification of the calcium-binding protein calgranulin in the matrix of struvite stones. Bennett J, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr;8(2):95–8

Renal handling of calcium in hypercalciuric calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Colette C, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(6):377–84

Evaluation of the surface roughness of cystine stones using a visible laser diode scattering approach. Thibert R, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Jun;7(2):555–60; discussion 561

Glucose metabolism in renal stone patients. Iguchi M, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(4):185–90

[Metabolic aspects of renal calcium calculi] Fuss M. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Jun;62(2):19–24 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of uric acid transport in nephrons of patients with calcium nephrolithiasis and hyperuricosuria] Tykarski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jul;90(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of the surface roughness of cystine stones using a visible laser diode scattering approach. Thibert R, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Jun;7(2):555–60; discussion 561

[A technical device for the percutaneous extraction in monobloc of various renal calculi larger than 10 mm] Dore B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piezo-electric extracorporeal lithotripsy of non-coralliform kidney calculi with a maximal measurement of greater than or equal to 25 mm. Apropos of 25 cases] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New insights into renal stone formation. Berland Y, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):417–23 (58 ref.)

Acoustic and mechanical properties of renal calculi: implications in shock wave lithotripsy. Chuong CJ, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):437–44

[Arterial pressure in idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis] Vagelli G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of sex hormone and gonadotropin secretion in men with active nephrolithiasis] Kuczera M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(4):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Randomized prospective study of a nonthiazide diuretic, indapamide, in preventing calcium stone recurrences. Borghi L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S78–86

Randomized double-blind study of potassium citrate in idiopathic hypocitraturic calcium nephrolithiasis. Barcelo P, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1761–4

Influence of nifedipine on stone formation and renal function in cholesterol-induced nephrolithiasis in rats. Strohmaier WL, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(2):87–92

[Antilithogenic and litholytic action of vitamin A vis-a-vis experimental calculi in rats] Sakly R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Should follow-up procedure for bilateral renal calculi be radiography of the abdomen or sonography of the kidneys? Zagoria RJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):743

Should follow-up procedure for bilateral renal calculi be radiography of the abdomen or sonography of the kidneys? [published erratum appears in AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Sep;163(3):743] Zagoria RJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):471

Images in clinical medicine. Uric acid stones in Crohn's disease. Flombaum CD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 30; 330(26):1870

A neglected large renal stone. Kundu AK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):123–4

[The technic and value of the 3-dimensional imaging of renal calyx staghorn calculi with spiral CT] Fink BK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Matrix lithiasis. Apropos a case of staghorn lithiasis] López Cubillana P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18(5):608–11 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The scintigraphic effect of extracorporeal lithotripsy: prospective series of 25 cases] Saussine C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Dec;3(6):964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Intra-operative percutaneous caliceal irrigation—a technique for clearing caliceal residue during percutaneous surgery. Ahlawat R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):990

Laparoscopic partial nephrectomy: initial case report for benign disease. Winfield HN, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):521–6

Retroperitoneal laparoscopic pyelolithotomy. Gaur DD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):927–9

Improved renal function following aggressive treatment of urolithiasis and concurrent mild to moderate renal insufficiency. Gupta M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct; 152(4):1086–90

Laparoscopic treatment of a stone-filled, caliceal diverticulum: a definitive, minimally invasive therapeutic option. Ruckle HC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):122–4

Absorption of irrigating fluid during percutaneous transrenal lithotripsy. Dimberg M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(4):463–7

Interpleural analgesia for postoperative pain relief in renal surgery patients. Kaukinen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar;28(1):39–43

Bilateral renal autotransplantation with direct pyelocystostomy in a patient with frequent disabling nephroureterolithiasis. Case report. Lindblad B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):413–4

[Acquired experience in anesthesia and perioperative intensive care in percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Current approach in the endoscopic treatment of lithiasis and pyelo-ureteral junction anomalies] Artagnan J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Feb;4(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous surgery for lithiasis: results and perspectives. Apropos of 390 operations] Corbel L, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Aug–Sep;3(4):658–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A technical device for the percutaneous extraction in monobloc of various renal calculi larger than 10 mm] Dore B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early postoperative complications of rigid uretero-renoscopy: screening for iatrogenic vesico-ureteral reflux. 30 cases] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Feb; 4(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex therapy of cystine calculi] Hamvas A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 14;134(46):2527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Correlation between the effectiveness of premedication and neuroanatomic protection during surgery with NLA and the initial state of the autonomic nervous system] Sergeenko NI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of patients with coral-shaped kidney stones] Guzenko VN. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The successful surgical treatment of excretory anuria due to nephrolithiasis of the transplant] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Combined urolithiasis and complicated appendicitis] Briukhanov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic management of complex lithiasis in horseshoe kidneys] Valdivia-Uría JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May; 18 Suppl:346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complex renal lithiasis: conservative surgery] Marmol Navarro S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Partial nephrectomy for pyelo-renal duplication with pseudocoraliform lithiasis in non-functioning upper pyelon] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar;

47(2):169–72 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Neurological damage resulting from extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy when air is used to locate the epidural space [see comments] Deam RK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):455–7. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Dec;21(6):890–1.

Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy using Storz Modulith SL20—the Singapore General Hospital experience. Wong MY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov;22(6):905–7

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy with MPL9000 for the treatment of urinary stones in pediatric patients. Zanetti G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Dec;65(6):671–3

Diffusion of new technologies to treat renal stones in Australia. Hirsch NA. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 17(4):384–7

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in an 8-month-old infant. Kostakopoulos A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr; 73(4):468–9

Re: The mobile lithotriptor: an answer for the smaller centre [letter; comment] Lewis DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep; 72(3):394–5. Comment on: Br J Urol 1993 Apr;71(4):396–400.

Management of kidney stones: how new technology has affected the indications for intervention. Streem SB. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):13–4

Urethral steinstrasse—clinical experience and radiographic findings. Biyani CS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct;48(4):273–4

Pan proximal migration of ureteral stent: case report. Bhatia V, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):531

Prognosis after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of radiopaque renal calculi: a multivariate analysis. Ackermann DK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):105–9

Do not treat staghorn calculi by extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy alone! Delaney CP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(3):355–7

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy monotherapy for staghorn calculi. Yamaguchi A. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):110–5

Urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Alkibay T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):321–6

"To stent" or "not to stent" less than 10 mm stones? Bhatia V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(3):239–42

Long-term results of kidney staghorn stone treatment with percutaneous nephrolithotripsy and extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Prajsner A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):533–7

Radiological case of the month. Hydronephrosis of right kidney after stent migration. Harshfield DL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Apr;90(11):553–6

The laryngeal mask airway: anesthetic gas leakage and fiberoptic control of positioning [see comments] Füllekrug B, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):357–63. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):355–6.

Recovery room risk and outcome associated with renal extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Kovac AL. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):364–8

Evaluation of renal morphology and vascular function by color flow Doppler sonography immediately after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Bedük Y, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):457–60

Combination therapy for a partial staghorn calculus in an infant. Burns JR, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):469–71

Renal function after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy to a solitary kidney. Cass AS. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):15–9

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy for large and staghorn calculi. Chibber PJ. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug;7(4):293–5

Acoustic and mechanical properties of renal calculi: implications in shock wave lithotripsy. Chuong CJ, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):437–44

Use of Swiss Lithoclast for percutaneous nephrolithotripsy. Denstedt JD. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):477–80

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy monotherapy of staghorn calculi with Dornier MFL 5000. Ilker NY, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug;7(4):281–3

Comparison by SPECT of renal scars after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Lechevallier E, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):465–7

Fate of clinically insignificant residual fragments after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy with EDAP LT-01 lithotripter. Moon YT, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):453–6

Laparoscopically controlled and assisted percutaneous transperitoneal nephrolithotomy in a pelvic dystopic kidney. Tóth C, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug;7(4):303–5

Limitations of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for urinary tract calculi in young children. Losty P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1037–9

Effect of alkaline citrate therapy on clearance of residual renal stone fragments after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in sterile calcium and infection nephrolithiasis patients. Cicerello E, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):5–9

Blood pressure changes after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in normotensive patients. Claro J de A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1765–7

Selective minimally invasive management of calculi in patients with urinary diversions [see comments] Cohen TD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1091–4. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1099–100.

Ureteroscopic fragmentation followed by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: a treatment alternative for selected large or staghorn calculi. Dretler SP. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):842–6

Color flow Doppler sonography for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Höbarth K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1768–70

Percutaneous stone removal with the patient in a flank position. Kerbl K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):686–8

Knotted upper end: a new complication in the use of an indwelling ureteral stent. Kundargi P, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):995–6

Management of lower pole nephrolithiasis: a critical analysis. Lingeman JE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):663–7

Suboptimal treatment results with the Therasonics lithotriptor. Robertson JB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):317–9

Nephrolithiasis Clinical Guidelines Panel summary report on the management of staghorn calculi. The American Urological Association Nephrolithiasis Clinical Guidelines Panel. Segura JW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1648–51

Oxalosis provoked by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter] Tan IL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):757–8

Local dissolution of uric acid calculi using THAM-E. Mills GD, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):539–43

Treatment of cystine stones: combined approach using open pyelolithotomy, percutaneous pyelolithotripsy, extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and chemolysis. Aabech J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):415–7

Percutaneous extraction of upper urinary calculi under fluoroscopic control—still a valuable complement to ESWL. Ohisén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(3):311–21

Management of staghorn calculi: percutaneous nephrolithotripsy versus extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Stanley KE, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 Feb; 12(1):15–25 (65 ref.)

Are auxiliary methods necessary prior to ESWL in patients with a solitary kidney? Heimbach D, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(3):131–4 (12 ref.)

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy using the Dornier MPL 9000 lithotriptor. Ohshima S, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(1):17–20

[Analgesia by sublingual buprenorphine in extracorporeal kidney lithotripsy] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(3):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of Lithoclast in the endo-urologic treatment of urinary calculi (kidney and ureteral)] Chaabouni MN, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical tests on reno-ureteral lithiasis with a new Lithostar 2 model C shock wave generator system] Mappes C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the clinical evaluation of an endoscopic lithotripter. The case of the Lithoclast EMS] Von Niederhäusern W. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous fracture of an ureteral endoprosthesis] Chartier E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(2):102–4 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of intradiverticular lithiasis by percutaneous methods (19 caliceal diverticuli)] Lagha K, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Dec;3(6):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piezo-electric extracorporeal lithotripsy of non-coralliform kidney calculi with a maximal measurement of greater than or equal to 25 mm. Apropos of 25 cases] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The scintigraphic effect of extracorporeal lithotripsy: prospective series of 25 cases] Saussine C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Dec;3(6):964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic principles of lithotripsy (comment)] Wirth M. **HNO** 1993 Aug;41(8):A12–3. Comment on: HNO 1993 Aug;41(8):389–95. **(Ger)**

[Therapy of nephrolithiasis] Hauri D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 31;83(22):670–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parameters influencing the incidence of recurrent urinary calculus after ESWL] Köhrmann KU, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):426–31 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative techniques to 'open surgery' in the treatment of renal- ureteral calculosis in adults] Fontana G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):45–9 **(Ita)**

[Peripelvic extravasation after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: a case report] Ameno Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jan;40(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of staghorn calculi] Hatano Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of ESWL and PNL for the staghorn calculi] Higashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatments of staghorn calculi] Itatani H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with staghorn calculi by means of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL)] Kato H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):1103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of staghorn calculi—ESWL monotherapy] Miyake O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of staghorn calculi on the basis of composition and structure] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of staghorn calculi: combined therapy and stone recurrence] Tanaka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1097–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of staghorn calculi by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy monotherapy] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):1093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outpatient ESWL in 500 kidneys] Mamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;84(11):1969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conservative treatment of calcium kidney calculi (editorial)] Musialik D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21; 46(40–42):735–8 **(Pol)**

[The effect of remote-controlled shock-wave lithotripsy on kidney function] Stepanov VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Litholysis in uric acid lithiasis of the transplanted kidney] Vozianov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy in horseshoe kidney] Blasco Casares FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy in polycystic kidneys] Martínez Sarmiento M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy for urolithiasis: retrospective study of 227 patients] Pérez Garnelo MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lithotripsy, an individualized design for each stone (editorial)] Burgos Revilla FJ. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Oct; 46(8):663–7 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Should follow-up procedure for bilateral renal calculi be radiography of the abdomen or sonography of the kidneys? Zagoria RJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):743

Should follow-up procedure for bilateral renal calculi be radiography of the abdomen or sonography of the kidneys? [published erratum appears in AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Sep;163(3):743] Zagoria RJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):471

Evaluation of renal morphology and vascular function by color flow Doppler sonography immediately after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Bedük Y, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):457–60

Vesicoureteral reflux of air simulating nephrolithiasis on sonography. Kriss VM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Sep; 12(9):549–51

Color flow Doppler sonography for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Höbarth K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1768–70

Sudden onset right side abdominal pain. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Feb;10(1):51–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on structure of calcium oxalate monohydrate renal papillary calculi. Mechanism of formation. Grases F, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):1067–73; discussion 1073–4

Scanning electron microscopy of 2,8-dihydroxyadenine crystals and stones. Winter P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):1075–80

URINE

Effect of calcium citrate supplementation on urinary calcium oxalate saturation in female stone formers: implications for prevention of osteoporosis. Levine BS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;60(4):592–6

Circadian periodicity of urinary inhibitor of calcium oxalate crystallization in healthy Indians and renal stone formers. Singh RK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(3):387–92

Urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Alkibay T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):321–6

Clinical and biochemical differences in patients with pure calcium oxalate monohydrate and calcium oxalate dihydrate kidney stones. Pierratos AE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):571–4

Clinical significance of hypocitraturia in kidney stone patients. Matsushita K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Nov;35(11):1253–7

Study of urinary calcium excretion after oral calcium load in stone formers, their spouses and first-degree blood relatives. Kaul P, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(2):93–7

Effect of urinary macromolecules on aggregation of calcium oxalate in recurrent calcium stone formers and healthy. Ebisuno S, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(4):265–8

[Citrate and kidney stones] Osther PJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 22;155(47):3835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Correlation between protein and sodium intake and calciuria in calcium lithiasis] Jungers P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993; 14(6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exaggerated calciuric response to an acute acid load in patients forming renal calcium stones] Normand M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(6):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of determining beta-2-microglobulin in serum and urine in patients with metabolically active kidney calculi and healthy individuals] Pupek-Musialik D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31;48(20–22):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

KIDNEY CALCULI

VETERINARY

Nephrolithiasis in Iranian sheep. Oryan A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Oct;40(8):639–40

KIDNEY CALICES

Transition of renal arteriovenous fistula to arteriocalyceal fistula during embolization. Vanhoenacker P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Oct;76(5):316–7

Ureteroscopic fragmentation followed by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: a treatment alternative for selected large or staghorn calculi. Dretler SP. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):842–6

Infundibulopelvic stenosis: a long–term followup. Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):837–40

Endoscopic infundibulotomy in tuberculous renal infundibular stricture. Hwang TK, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):852–4

Laparoscopic treatment of a stone–filled, caliceal diverticulum: a definitive, minimally invasive therapeutic option. Ruckle HC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):122–4

[Treatment of intradiverticular lithiasis by percutaneous methods (19 caliceal diverticuli)] Lagha K, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Dec;3(6):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Infundibulopelvic stenosis: a sonographic diagnostic dilemma. Queralt JA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Dec; 12(12):767–9

[Megapolycalicosis. A case report] Gallmetzer J, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 May;46(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Arteriocaliceal fistula from prolonged nephrostomy tube drainage. Kaufman JA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1616–8

Endourologic management of obstructed hydrocalyx after blunt renal trauma. Bellman GC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr; 43(4):546–8

PATHOLOGY

Nonobstructive dilatation of upper urinary tract may later convert to obstruction. Flashner SC, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov;42(5):569–73

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the season: an unusual plain abdominal film opacity. Scullion DA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;29(1):2–5

Percutaneous approach to indeterminate caliceal filling defects. Bellman GC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):110–2

[The technic and value of the 3–dimensional imaging of renal calyx staghorn calculi with spiral CT] Fink BK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fraley's syndrome: a case report] Albisu Tristán A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):820–2 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Intra–operative percutaneous caliceal irrigation—a technique for clearing caliceal residue during percutaneous surgery. Ahlawat R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):990

Laparoscopic pyelocaliceal diverticula ablation. Gluckman GR, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug;7(4):315–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Renal duplex Doppler sonography in asymptomatic women during pregnancy. Nazarian GK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Aug;12(8):441–4

KIDNEY CIRCULATION see **RENAL CIRCULATION**

KIDNEY COLLECTING DUCTS see **KIDNEY TUBULES, COLLECTING**

KIDNEY CONCENTRATING ABILITY

Externally driven countercurrent multiplication in a mathematical model of the urinary concentrating mechanism of the renal inner medulla. Jen JF, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 May;56(3):491–514

The effect of solution non–ideality on membrane transport in three–dimensional models of the renal concentrating mechanism. Wang X, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 May; 56(3):515–46

Cloning, characterization, and chromosomal mapping of human aquaporin of collecting duct. Sasaki S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1250–6

Kidney concentrating ability of a subterranean xeric rodent, the naked mole–rat (Heterocephalus glaber). Urison NT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;163(8):676–81

Requirement of human renal water channel aquaporin–2 for vasopressin–dependent concentration of urine. Deen PM, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):92–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of trihalomethane (THM)–induced renal dysfunction in the rat. I: Effects of THM on glomerular filtration and renal concentrating ability. Kroll RB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;27(1):1–4

Salt loading test in a population adapted to moderately high altitude living (3,000 m). Ramirez G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Sep;64(9 Pt 1):831–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal tubular sodium and water metabolism in brain tumour patients submitted to craniotomy. Ponce P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):86–91

KIDNEY CORTEX

Effect of several electrolyte preservation solutions on the water permeability of isolated cortical collecting ducts perfused in vitro. Ribeiro CA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Jun; 31(3):272–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurement of renal transit of gadopentetate dimeglumine with echo–planar MR imaging. Wolf GL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):365–72

Perfusion imaging of the rat kidney with MR. Williams DS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):813–8

[Morphometric studies on the cortex and medulla of frontally sectioned kidneys in the Japanese adult] Kubodera T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;68(5):504–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity of rabbit kidney cortex membranes in ischemia and reperfusion. Aydin S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):545–7

Effect of chronic renal medullary nitric oxide inhibition on blood pressure. Mattson DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 2):H1918–26

Inhibition of renal vascular 20–HETE production impairs autoregulation of renal blood flow. Zou AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F275–82

Interrelationship of renal vascular development and nephrogenesis. Kloth S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Aug; 277(2):247–57

Developing renal microvasculature can be maintained under perfusion culture conditions. Kloth S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):84–95

A small artery heat transfer model for self–heated thermistor measurements of perfusion in the kidney cortex. Anderson GT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):71–8

Analysis of the Weinbaum–Jiji model of blood flow in the canine kidney cortex for self–heated thermistors. Valvano JW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May;116(2):201–7

Quantification and parametric imaging of renal cortical blood flow in vivo based on Patlak graphical analysis. Nitzsche EU, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):985–96

Microvascular architecture within the pig kidney cortex. Xu LX, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 May;47(3):293–307

Effect of cyclosporin A on renal cortical resistances measured by color Doppler flowmetry on renal grafts. Di Palo FQ, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):240–4

Rarity of hypertensive stigmata in aging renocortical arteries of Bolivians. Tracy RE, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(3):307–14

[Assessment of the distribution of renal cortical blood flow by contrast ultrasonography] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar;36(3):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of rat kidney P–glycoprotein with a urinary component and various drugs including cyclosporin A. Charuk JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F66–75

Expression of a rat renal sodium–dependent dicarboxylate transporter in Xenopus oocytes. Steffgen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):35–9

Intranephron distribution of creatine content in rats. Takeda M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):435–40

Identification of two unique polypeptides from dog kidney outer cortex and outer medulla that exhibit different Na+/D–glucose cotransport functional properties. Silverman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21; 1153(1):43–52

Characteristic localization of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the human kidney. Minamisawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):523–6

Apical and basolateral parathyroid hormone receptors in rat renal cortical membranes. Kaufmann M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1173–8

Problems in the analysis of cadmium in autopsied tissues. Koizumi N, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Feb;64(2):192–8

Levels of cadmium, zinc and copper in renal cell carcinoma and normal kidney. Hardell L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3(1):45–8

Effects of alloxan induced diabetes on lipid profiles in renal cortex and medulla of mature albino rats. Rajalingam R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun;31(6):577–9

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the human renal cortex and renal cell carcinoma. Goldfarb DA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):208–13

Cadmium, zinc, and copper levels in the kidneys and liver of the inhabitants of north–eastern Poland. Bem EM, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(2):133–41

In vivo x–ray fluorescence measurements of cadmium and lead. Nilsson U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993; 19 Suppl 1:54–8

[Restoration of peptidergic regulation in the kidney by exogenous polypeptide substances of renal origin] Kaidashev IP. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Developing renal microvasculature can be maintained under perfusion culture conditions. Kloth S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):84–95

Characterization and distribution of interstitial cell types in the renal cortex of rats. Kaissling B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):709–20

Differentiation of intercalated cells in culture. Fejes–Tóth G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):780–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of gentamicin treatment on glutamine and lactate metabolism by the renal cortex of the rat. Rivas–Cabañero L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May–Jun; 101(3):193–6

Effect of polyamines on glutamate dehydrogenase within permeabilized kidney–cortex mitochondria and isolated renal tubules of rabbit. Jarzyna R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20;47(8):1387–93

Cisplatin nephrotoxicity: decreases in mitochondrial protein sulphydryl concentration and calcium uptake by mitochondria from rat renal cortical slices. Zhang JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1127–35

Differential sensitivity of organic anion transporters in rat renal brush–border membrane to diethyl pyrocarbonate. Takano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 22; 1192(2):190–6

Effect of nitrendipine on autoregulation of perfusion in the cortex and papilla of kidneys from Wistar and stroke prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huang C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):111–6

Enalapril maleate affects 2–oxoglutarate metabolism in mitochondria from the rat kidney cortex. Merlin ME, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jan;12(1):21–8

Amelioration of cisplatin toxicity in rat renal cortical slices by dithiothreitol in vitro. Zhang JG, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Feb;13(2):89–93

Regulation of rat–kidney cortex fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase activity. I. Effects of fructose–2,6–bisphosphate and divalent cations. Sola MM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1963–8

Regulation of rat–kidney cortex fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase activity. II. Effects of adenine nucleotides. Sola MM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1969–74

Effects of 17–octadecynoic acid, a suicide–substrate inhibitor of cytochrome P450 fatty acid omega–hydroxylase, on renal function in rats. Zou AP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):474–81

Nephrotoxicity of low doses of tobramycin in rats: effect of the time of administration. Lin L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(3):169–77

3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine decreases renal cortical interstitial levels of adenosine and inosine. Mi Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(16):277–82

Interaction of citrinin and ochratoxin A. Braunberg RC, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(3):124–31

Effect of cyclosporin A on endothelin synthesis by cultured human renal cortical epithelial cells. Ong AC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):748–53

In vitro and in vivo effects of quinidine on the kidneys in Fischer–344 rats. Agarwal AK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 82(2):143–50

Comparative in vitro renal damage due to stereoisomeric cinchona alkaloids. Mulchinski EA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):103–12

Effect of parathyroid hormone on rat renal calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Nemani R, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992–93; 14(3):139–49

A digitized fluorescence imaging study of intracellular free calcium, mitochondrial integrity and cytotoxicity in rat renal cells exposed to ionomycin, a calcium ionophore. Jiang T, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 15;85(1):41–65

Induction of poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation in the kidney after in vivo application of renal carcinogens. McLaren J, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):101–12

Protective effects of 2,3–dimercaptopropane–1–sulfonate on mercuric chloride–induced acute inhibition of enzymes from rat duodenal mucosa and kidney cortex. Suzuki S, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1–2):29–48

[Effect of hypoosmotic stimulation of the gastrointestinal mucosa on the activity of NA+, K+–atpase of epithelial cells in the small intestine and kidney in rats] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity of rabbit kidney cortex membranes in ischemia and reperfusion. Aydin S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):545–7

Comparison of the kinetic properties of the pyruvate

dehydrogenase complex from pig kidney cortex and medulla. Pawelczyk T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(3):411–9

Renal Na+,K(+)–ATPase in Dahl salt–sensitive rats: K+ dependence, effect of cell environment and protein kinases. Nishi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Nov;149(3):377–84

Asymmetrical distribution of L–isoaspartyl protein carboxyl methyltransferases in the plasma membranes of rat kidney cortex. Gingras D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):145–50

Functional size of C–terminal protein carboxyl methyltransferase from kidney basolateral plasma membranes. Boivin D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 20;1207(1):114–9

Cytosolic proteins of 21–23 kDa are methylated by kidney cortex membrane–associated C–terminal carboxyl methyltransferases. Gingras D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 16;1204(2):149–56

Aldose and aldehyde reductases from human kidney cortex and medulla. Robinson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 8;1203(2):260–6

Regulation of rat–renal cortex phosphofructokinase activity by pH. Sola MM, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993;47(2):99–104

Nitric oxide participates in calcium–mediated regulation of renin release. Beierwaltes WH. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I40–4

Xylosyl transfer to an endogenous renal acceptor. Characteristics of the reaction and properties of the product. Meezan E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11503–8

Monomeric 55–kDa guanidinobenzoatase switches to a serine proteinase activity upon tetramerization. Tetrameric proteinase SP 220 K appears as the native form. Poustis–Delpont C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14666–71

An old enzyme with a new function: purification and characterization of a distinct matrix–degrading metalloproteinase in rat kidney cortex and its identification as meprin. Kaushal GP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 126(5):1319–27

Characterisation of neutral endopeptidase 3.4.24.11 (NEP) in the kidney: comparison between normotensive, genetically hypertensive and experimentally hypertensive rats. Schulz R, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;4(4):347–58

Inhibition of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase obtained from guinea pig kidney by furosemide, naringenin and some other compounds. Zhang YD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):81–5

Location of an inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA in the normal kidney. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):998–1005

Unique distribution profiles of glutathione S–transferases in regions of kidney, ureter, and bladder of rabbit. Overby LH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):468–78

A novel mouse kidney 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase complementary DNA encodes a 3–ketosteroid reductase instead of a 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5–delta 4–isomerase. Clarke TR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1569–78

Cell–specific expression of a recombinant rat glutathione S–transferase Ya gene in transgenic mice. Connelly CS, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(1):7–12

Expression of manganese superoxide dismutase in ovine kidney cortex during development. Carbone GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):41–4

Effect of 13–hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acid on 15–hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in rabbit kidney cortex. Sakuma S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Aug; 46(2):157–65

Identification of an external NADH oxidase in rat kidney cortex mitochondria. Linke B, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):244–8

Protective effects of 2,3–dimercaptopropane–1–sulfonate on mercuric chloride–induced acute inhibition of enzymes from rat duodenal mucosa and kidney cortex. Suzuki S, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1–2):29–48

Study of the effect of immunosuppressive agents on renal cytochrome P–450 system in the rat. Yoshimura R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1913–4

[Na, K–ATPase activity in the erythrocyte membrane preparations and kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Kazennov AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The suppression of the Ca ATPase activity of rat kidney microsomes under the action of blood plasma as an index of the severity of the status of pyelonephritis patients] Golod EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inositol lipid signalling occurs in brush–border membranes during initiation of compensatory renal growth in the rat. Banfić H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):599–605

Interrelationship of renal vascular development and nephrogenesis. Kloth S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Aug; 277(2):247–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Principal cell–specific antigen and hormonal regulatory network in RC.SVtsA58 cell line. Prie D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1628–38

Endogenous complement C3 synthesis in immune complex nephritis [see comments] Sacks SH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1273–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1250–1.

METABOLISM

Effect of glucocorticoids on renal cortical NHE–3 and NHE–1 mRNA. Baum M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep; 267(3 Pt 2):F437–42

Trafficking of apical proteins into clathrin–coated vesicles isolated from rat renal cortex. Hammond TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F554–62

Cytochrome P–450 inhibitors alter afferent arteriolar responses to elevations in pressure. Imig JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1879–85

ATP–dependent transport of tetraethylammonium by endosomes isolated from rat renal cortex. Pritchard JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F966–76

Calcium–dependent chloride channels in endosomes from rabbit kidney cortex. Reeves WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C741–50

Urate transport in brush–border membrane of human kidney. Roch–Ramel F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F797–805

H(+)–ATPases of renal cortical and medullary endosomes are differentially sensitive to Sch–28080 and omeprazole. Sabolić I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F868–77

Carbonic anhydrase II mRNA is induced in rabbit kidney cortex during chronic metabolic acidosis. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F764–72

Tyrosine protein phosphorylation in plasma membranes of rat kidney cortex. Tremblay L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F415–22

Gentamicin–induced mobilization of iron from renal cortical mitochondria. Ueda N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F435–9

In situ hybridization for erythropoietin messenger RNA using digoxigenin–labeled oligonucleotides. Shanks JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:362–5

Inositol lipid signalling occurs in brush–border membranes during initiation of compensatory renal growth in the rat. Banfić H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):599–605

Sodium–dependent nucleobase transport in brush–border membrane vesicles from guinea pig kidney. Griffith DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):81S

Immunodetection and characterization of proteins implicated in renal sodium/phosphate cotransport. Delisle MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):289–96

Comparison of parathyroid hormone receptors in rat osteosarcoma cells and kidney. Kaufmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1179(2):197–202

Affinity identification of organic anion transporters in brush–border membrane vesicles from rat kidney. Orlov YuN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1; 1192(1):117–24

Anoxia–induced increases in intracellular calcium concentration in primary cultures of rabbit thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Rose UM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 18;1226(3):291–9

Binding of HDL to basolateral membranes of the renal cortex. Evidence for two components in the HDL–membrane association. Senault C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19;1189(2):168–74

Transport mechanism of choline in rat renal brush–border membrane. Takano M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep; 16(9):889–94

Mercury and selenium distribution in human kidney cortex. Björkman L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar; 40(3):255–65

Characterization of calcium transport in the luminal and the basolateral membrane from kidney cortex of hypercalcemic rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. de Miguel F, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Oct;23(1):65–76

Factors affecting human autopsy kidney–cortex and kidney–medulla platinum concentrations after cisplatin administration. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(1):14–22

Increased renal metabolism in diabetes. Mechanism and functional implications. Körner A, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):629–33

High glucose and hyperosmolality stimulate hepatocyte growth factor secretion from cultured human mesangial cells. Couper JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May;37(5):533–5

Degradation of insulin by isolated rat renal cortical endosomes. Fawcett J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1539–47

Renal apical membrane sodium–hydrogen exchange in genetic salt–sensitive hypertension. Lewis JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Oct;24(4):491–8

Tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen interacts with laminin and type IV collagen and promotes cell adhesion. Kalfa TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1654–9

Isolation and immunolocalization of a rat renal cortical membrane urate transporter. Knorr BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6759–64

The high affinity Na+/glucose cotransporter. Re–evaluation of function and distribution of expression. Lee WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12032–9

Effects of inhibitors on anion exchangers in rabbit renal brush border membrane vesicles. McConnell KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21489–94

Expression of rat renal sulfate transport systems in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Functional characterization and molecular identification. Markovich D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3022–6

Effect of high osmolality on Na+/H+ exchange in renal proximal tubule cells. Soleimani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15613–8

Increase of Na/Pi–cotransport encoding mRNA in response to low Pi diet in rat kidney cortex. Werner A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6637–9

Inhibition of amiloride–sensitive apical Na+ conductance by acetylcholine in rabbit cortical collecting duct perfused in vitro. Takeda M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2649–57

Renal cortical basolateral Na+/HCO3– cotransporter: I. Partial purification and reconstitution. Bernardo AA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May;140(1):31–7

Renal cortical basolateral Na+/HCO3– cotransporter: II. Detection of conformational changes with fluorescein isothiocyanate labeling. Stim J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May;140(1):39–46

Uptake and phosphorylation of thiamine in rat kidney cortical slices. I. Effect of ethanol. Mahajan MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1311–5

Putative melatonin receptors in the male guinea pig kidney. Song Y, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Oct;15(3):153–60

Complex subcellular distribution of sodium–dependent amino acid transport systems in kidney cortex and LLC–PK1/Cl4 cells. Hensley CB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):110–22

Cell Ca2+ response to luminal vasopressin in cortical collecting tubule principal cells. Ikeda M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):811–6

Neonatal ureteral obstruction stimulates recruitment of renin–secreting renal cortical cells. Norwood VF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1333–9

Lack of suppressed renal thrombomodulin expression in a septic rat model with glomerular thrombotic microangiopathy. Laszik Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun; 70(6):862–7

Transport of amino–acids across renal brush border membrane vesicles in Mycobacterium leprae infected Swiss albino mice—effect of Convit vaccine. Kohli M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Dec;64(4):316–24

Modulation of renal basolateral Na–phosphate cotransporter by protein kinase A and Ca–dependent protein kinases. Kear F, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(6):373–6

Demonstration of nuclear translocation of the mineralocorticoid receptor (MR) using an anti–MR antibody and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Robertson NM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1226–39

Endothelin receptor subtypes A and B are up–regulated in an experimental model of acute renal failure. Roubert P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):182–8

Alpha 2–adrenergic receptors of the alpha 2c subtype mediate inhibition of norepinephrine release in human kidney cortex. Trendelenburg AU, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 45(6):1168–76

Alternative splicing in the alpha 5(IV) collagen gene in human kidney and skin tissues. Saito A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jan;36(1):19–24

Developmental expression of acid–base–related proteins in the rabbit kidney. Matsumoto T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):792–7

K+ channels in the basolateral membrane of rat cortical collecting duct. Hirsch J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep; 424(5–6):470–7

Ca2+, Mg2+ and K+ transport in the cortical and medullary thick ascending limb of the rat nephron: influence of transepithelial voltage. Mandon B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5–6):558–60

Molecular cloning and expression of a member of the aquaporin family with permeability to glycerol and urea in addition to water expressed at the basolateral membrane of kidney collecting duct cells [see comments] Ishibashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6269–73. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6255–8.

Postischemic recovery process of renal oxygen consumption in normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Kuramochi G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):587–94

Interferon–gamma stimulates neopterin release from cultured kidney epithelial cells. Moutabarrik A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):27–30

The relationship between mercury concentration in human organs and different predictor variables. Weiner JA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30;138(1–3):101–15

[Guanidinoacetic acid in serum, urine and renal cortex from streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats] Kiyatake I. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jun;36(6):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitamin E content in cortical and medullary layers of mammalian kidney] Nikiforova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal corticomedullary differentiation: observation in patients with differing serum creatinine levels. Semelka RC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):149–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal cortical interstitium and fluid absorption by peritubular

capillaries. Aukland K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F175–84 (57 ref.)

ATP stimulates Ca2+ mobilization by a nucleotide receptor in glomerular endothelial cells. Briner VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F210–7

Role of cell volume variations in Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase recruitment and/or activation in cortical collecting duct. Coutry N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1342–9

Mechanism of acidification along cortical distal tubule of the rat. Fernandez R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F218–26

Evidence that separate PGE2 receptors modulate water and sodium transport in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Hébert RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F643–50

Principal cell–specific antigen and hormonal regulatory network in RC.SVtsA58 cell line. Prie D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1628–38

A novel approach allows identification of K channels in the lateral membrane of rat CCD. Wang WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F813–22

Functional characterization of three intercalated cell subtypes in the rabbit outer cortical collecting duct. Emmons C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):417–23

Prostaglandin E2 activates clusters of apical Cl- channels in principal cells via a cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent pathway. Ling BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):829–37

Short-term effects of uninephrectomy on electrical properties of the cortical collecting duct from rabbit remnant kidneys. Muto S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):286–96

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo fluorescence microscopy of microcirculation in the renal cortex of mice. Part V. Effects of mannitol and iohexol infusions in normal, obese/hyperglycemic and diabetic mice. Högström B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar; 35(2):176–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Fractal analysis of renal cortical perfusion. Grant PE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):16–23

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Risk factors in the development of early renal cortical defects in children with urinary tract infection. Ditchfield MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1393–7

Cortical kidney scan evaluation in the follow-up of children with vesico–ureteric reflux. Aprile C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):89–95

Cortical scintigraphy in the evaluation of renal parenchymal changes in children with pyelonephritis [see comments] Benador D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):17–20. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Jan;124(1):87–90. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):334–6.

Cortical scintigraphy in the evaluation of urinary tract infections [letter; comment] Brem AS. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):334–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jan;124(1):17–20. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jan;124(1):87–90.

Quantification and parametric imaging of renal cortical blood flow in vivo based on Patlak graphical analysis. Nitzsche EU, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):985–96

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The hypo–echoic cortical rim in lupus nephritis. Slater SP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):46–7

Increased renal cortical echogenicity in HIV positive subjects. Cecconi L, et al. **Rays** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):235–43 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Assessment of the distribution of renal cortical blood flow by contrast ultrasonography] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar;36(3):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Heterogeneity of endosomal populations in the rat renal cortex: light endosomes. Hammond TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1783–94

Preparation of membrane vesicles from kidney cortex lysosomes using amino acid methyl ester. Harikumar P. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1005–11

A preparative method for isolation of peroxisomes from rat kidney. Serafini B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jun;40(4):511–9

3-O-methylglucose as probe of cytoplasmic volumes. Foulkes EC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(6):439–44

[Plasma renin activity and angiotensin converting enzyme of renal brush borders] Michel B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute renal cortical necrosis—a study of 113 patients. Chugh KS, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):37–47

KIDNEY, CYSTIC

Adult onset medullary cystic disease. al-Muhanna FA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):603–4

Acquired renal cystic disease: is there a need for screening for renal cell carcinoma in patients with renal failure? Bretan PN Jr. **Semin Urol** 1994 May;12(2):89–92 (20 ref.)

[Cystic diseases of kidney] Ohsawa A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;85(1):60–5 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Erythropoiesis in dialysis patients with acquired cystic kidney disease. Collaborative Group of Nephrologists of the East of France [letter] Schillinger F. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):119–20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent anuria, neonatal death, and renal microcystic lesions after prenatal exposure to indomethacin. van der Heijden BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep; 171(3):617–23

CLASSIFICATION

Glomerulocystic kidney disease—nosological considerations. Bernstein J. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):464–70 (70 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal oncocytoma arising from a renal cyst: a case report and review of the literature. Selzman AA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1610–1 (13 ref.)

Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage associated with renal pathology. Srinivasan V, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):980–1 (17 ref.)

Acquired crossed renal ectopia secondary to a giant renal cyst. Swierzewski SJ 3rd, et al. **Urology** 1994 Mar; 43(3):382–5 (27 ref.)

[Pyomyositis of iliopsoas muscle with infection of renal cyst: a case report] Tokuda N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb; 40(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal obstruction, caused by kidney cyst] Zeliak NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Renal neoplasm developing in a pseudocystic cavity] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Mar;18(3):241–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Using ILIAD system shell to create an expert system for differential diagnosis of renal masses. Chang PL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Oct;17(5):289–97

[Hydatid cyst of the kidney in the child] Panuel M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(11):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign hemorrhagic renal cyst mimicking cystic renal cell carcinoma] Fujii Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec; 39(12):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of infected renal cyst: the usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging for preoperative diagnosis] Takashima M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep;39(9):837–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An adult case of glomerulocystic kidney disease] Kanouzawa K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jun;36(6):762–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extra-ovarian mucinous cystadenoma in the retroperitoneum mistaken for a renal cyst] Nagy V, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Jun;59(3):137–40 **(Slo)**

[Acquired cystic renal disease: a case of intracystic hemorrhage simulating renal tumor] Quiñones Ortiz L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal compensatory renal growth: documentation with US. Glazebrook KN, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):733–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical studies of the distribution of alpha and pi isoforms of glutathione S-transferase in cystic renal diseases. Hiley CG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3):497–504

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An ultrasound renal cyst prevalence survey: specificity data for inherited renal cystic diseases. Ravine D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec;22(6):803–7

Acquired cystic kidney disease in renal insufficiency: a multicentre study. Group of Nephrologists of the East of France. Schillinger F. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov; 2(8):457–60

ETIOLOGY

Clinical significance of renal cysts assessed by echography in patients suffering from essential arterial hypertension. Nami R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:166–73

Intestinal obstruction in a dialysis patient with a broken leg. Kontoyiannis DP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15; 29(1):133–4

The incidence of renal cyst formation in patients with primary distal renal tubular acidosis [letter] Igarashi T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):474

Renal cysts associated with Turner's syndrome. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):139–40

Renal cell carcinoma in patients with acquired cystic renal disease. A case report. García de la Oliva T, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):649–51

[Acquired cystic kidney disease—etiopathogenesis and clinic] Franek EM. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jan;91(1):33–8 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Cerebro–reno–digital syndrome in two sibs. Piantanida M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):420–2

Glomerulocystic disease: unilateral involvement of a horseshoe kidney and in trisomy 18. Craver RD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):375–8

[Association of congenital liver fibrosis, Caroli's disease and medullary renal cysts in 2 siblings] Veltri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):162–4 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated carbohydrate antigen (Ca19–9) levels in hepatic and renal cystic fluid [letter; comment] Caroli–Bosc FX, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):640–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;88(4):618–9.

METABOLISM

Why renal cysts grow. Gardner KD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F353–9 (79 ref.)

A study of growth factors in human renal cysts with or without renal cell carcinoma. Taide M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Aug 31;217(2):199–203

PARASITOLOGY

Hyperdense renal cystic lesions caused by Dioctophyma renale [letter] Narváez JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):997–8

PATHOLOGY

Inherited syndrome of infantile olivopontocerebellar atrophy, micronodular cirrhosis, and renal tubular microcysts: review of the literature and a report of an additional case. Chang Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(4):399–404 (24 ref.)

Cystic hamartoma of the renal pelvis. Pawade J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1169–75

MR diagnosis of haemorrhagic cystic renal cell carcinoma. Murray JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 18(1):68–71

Renal cystic disease in the tuberous sclerosis complex. Bernstein J. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):490–5 (34 ref.)

Glomerulocystic disease and lupus glomerulonephropathy. Carstens HB, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr; 18(1–2):137–40 (16 ref.)

[Renal cystic carcinoma: report of five cases] Calahorra Fernández FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Oct;17(9):614–22 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal cystic adenocarcinoma] Puyol Pallas M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Oct;17(9):603–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of renal cyst expansion: opportunities for therapy. Grantham JJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb; 23(2):210–8 (57 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

How does one deal with a renal cyst that appears to be Bosniak class II on a CT scan but that has sonographic features suggestive of malignancy (e.g., nodularity of wall or a nodular, irregular septum)? Bosniak MA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):216

Small (< or = 3 cm) renal masses: correlation of spiral CT features and pathologic findings. Silverman SG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):597–605

[Spontaneous kidney hemorrhage caused by a kidney cyst: diagnosis by computerized tomography] Steidle B. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jun;47(6):175–6 **(Ger)**

[Thin-section computerized tomography of the kidney in the differential diagnosis of small tumor and cystic hypodensities] Pozzi Mucelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Coupling of cell volume and membrane potential changes to fluid secretion in a model of renal cysts. Sullivan LP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1369–80

SURGERY

Endourological management of benign renal cyst: a simplified procedure. Salas Sironvalle M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Dec;46(10):935–8

Acute pulmonary embolism after conservative surgery for renal cyst: a case report. Satake I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):525–8

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal renal cystectomy. Munch LC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):135–8

Laparoscopic marsupialization of a simple renal cyst. Stoller ML, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1486–8
Interpleural analgesia for postoperative pain relief in renal surgery patients. Kaukinen S, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1994 Mar;28(1):39–43
Laparoscopic unroofing of simple renal cysts. Guazzoni G, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):154–9
[Laparoscopic ablation of renal cysts] Valdivía Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Pathogenesis of renal cyst expansion: opportunities for therapy. Grantham JJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb; 23(2):210–8 (57 ref.)
Significance of simple renal cysts and percutaneous cyst puncture on renal function. Holmberg G, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1994 Mar;28(1):35–8
[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous treatment of renal cysts using ethanol and human fibrin glue (tissucol)] Santoriello A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous treatment of symptomatic renal cysts: effects of the combination of sclerotherapy with alcohol and fibrin glue (tissucol)] Ricci P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):657–61 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2 unusual complications secondary to the percutaneous treatment of renal cysts] Veltri A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Nov;86(5):730–4 **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonography–guided alcohol injection in simple renal cysts. Long–term results] Veltri A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Dec;86(6):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous renal cyst puncture with CO2 instillation therapy] Tabata S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun; 40(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Percutaneous renal cyst puncture and ethanol instillation] Zama S. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jan;40(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

How does one deal with a renal cyst that appears to be Bosniak class II on a CT scan but that has sonographic features suggestive of malignancy (e.g., nodularity of wall or a nodular, irregular septum)? Bosniak MA.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jul;163(1):216
Sonographic features of renal obstruction mimicked by peripelvic cysts. Patel U, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul; 49(7):481–4
Gartner's duct cyst with a single vaginal ectopic ureter and associated renal dysplasia or agenesis. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Dec;12(12):775–8
[Color Doppler ultrasound in differential diagnosis of unilateral congenital cystic kidney abnormalities] Riccabona M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;197(6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous treatment of renal cysts using ethanol and human fibrin glue (tissucol)] Santoriello A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Single and multiple cysts of the renal sinuses] Mazin VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A commentary on the article by L. V. Potashov, V. V. Vasil'ev, T. V. Malakhova and I. I. Laver The potentials of ultrasonic study in the diagnosis and treatment of solitary kidney cysts (comment)] Goriachëv IA.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):58–9. Comment on: Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):56–8. **(Rus)**
[The potentials of ultrasonic study in the diagnosis and treatment of solitary kidney cysts (see comments)] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun; 150(5–6):56–8. Comment in: Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):58–9. **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Perirenal and intrapelvic pseudocysts associated with weight loss in a one–and–a–half–year–old ram. Sargison ND, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 18;133(12):298–9

KIDNEY DISEASES

Introduction: on a National Institute of Kidney and Urologic Diseases. Andreoli TE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep; 24(3):531–2
Proposal to establish a National Institute of Kidney and Urologic Diseases: a report of the National Kidney and Urologic Diseases Advisory Board. Greifer I.
Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Sep;24(3):533–41
Recurrent diseases in the kidney transplant. Ramos EL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):142–54 (148 ref.)
Extramural Grant Program Meeting. Chicago, Illinois, May 12–13, 1993. Abstracts. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(5):273–346
Renal disease, electrolyte abnormalities, and acid–base imbalance in the elderly. Sica DA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Feb;10(1):197–211 (40 ref.)
American Society of Nephrology, 26th annual meeting. November 14–17, 1993. Abstracts. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Sep;4(3):245–967
Proposal to establish a National Institute of Kidney and Urologic Diseases. Report of the National Kidney and Urologic Diseases Advisory Board [see comments]
J Urol 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):485–90. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):491.
1st Hispano–American Congress on Nephrology. Barcelona, Spain, October 4–8, 1992. Abstracts. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1402–99
XIIth International Society of Nephrology Congress. Jerusalem, Israel, June 13–18, 1993. Proceedings.
Kidney Int Suppl 1994 Jan;44:S1–128
Clinical significance of allograft glomerulopathy. Habib R, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S95–8 (27 ref.)
Brief report: heavy–chain deposition disease [see comments] Aucouturier P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4; 329(19):1389–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1422–3.
Vasculitis in childhood. Roberti I, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):479–89 (105 ref.)
Nephrology, dialysis and transplantation. Farrington K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul;69(813):516–46 (329 ref.)
Interstitial macrophages. Klahr S. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Sep; 13(5):488–95 (33 ref.)
[Cholesteatoma of the kidney—update] Gruenwald I, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 2;126(1):35–7 (13 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The 35th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Nephrology. Yokohama, Japan. December 2–4, 1993. Abstracts] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 May; 36(5):403–681 **(Jpn)**
[The 23rd Regional Meeting of East and West of Japan, Japanese Society of Nephrology. Abstracts]
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1993 Dec;35(12):1283–413 **(Jpn)**
[Renal carbuncle (abscess)] Manojlović D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1993 Jan–Feb;121(1–2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[The effect of chronic kidney disease on the course and outcome of pregnancy] Kuvačić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Mar–Apr;115(3–4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Atrial peptides, ANP(1–98) and ANP(99–126) in health and disease in an elderly population. Wallén T, et al.
Eur Heart J 1993 Nov;14(11):1508–13
Plasma lipid profile in rats with gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicity. Abdel–Gayoum AA, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1993 Sep;12(5):371–5
The effects of renal and hepatic disease on the pharmacokinetics, renal tolerance, and risk–benefit profile of fluoxetine. Bergstrom RF, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1993 Winter;8(4):261–6 (16 ref.)
Quantitation of vitronectin in serum: evaluation of its usefulness in routine clinical practice. Boyd NA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1993 Nov;46(11):1042–5
Adaptive control of anticoagulation during hemodialysis. Jannett TC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):912–5
Renal hypouricemia due to enhanced tubular secretion of urate associated with urolithiasis: successful treatment of urolithiasis by alkalization of urine K+, Na(+)–citrate. Hisatome I, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):578–82
Familial interstitial nephropathy without hyperuricemia. Stabellini N, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):215–8
Lipoprotein(a) serum levels and apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes in children with chronic renal disease. Querfeld U, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):772–6
[Changes in serum zinc level of periodontitis with kidney deficiency] Ma ZJ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1993 Oct; 13(10):606–7, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of liuwei dihuang granules, pills and decoction on contents of cAMP, E2, T, Zn and Cu in plasma of renal yin deficient patients] Zhu XY, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1993 Aug;18(8):503–4, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The content of trophoblastic beta–glycoprotein in the blood plasma in normal pregnancy and nephropathy] Aleksandrov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(2):47–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Formation and fate of nephrotoxic and cytotoxic glutathione S–conjugates: cysteine conjugate beta–lyase pathway. Dekant W, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;27:115–62 (181 ref.)
Chronic nephrotoxicity in psoriatic patients treated with low–dose cyclosporine. Pei Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):528–36
Long–term renal effect of cisplatin in man. Brillet G, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1994;14(2):81–4
Mechanisms for protective effects of free radical scavengers on gentamicin–mediated nephropathy in rats. Nakajima T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F425–31
Newer insights into cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Anand AJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec;27(12):1519–25 (55 ref.)
Dose–dependent antifungal activity and nephrotoxicity of amphotericin B colloidal dispersion in experimental pulmonary aspergillosis. Allende MC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Mar;38(3):518–22
In vitro renal toxicity and in vivo therapeutic efficacy in experimental murine cryptococcosis of amphotericin B (Fungizone) associated with Intralipid. Joly V, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Feb;38(2):177–83
Temporal changes of pharmacokinetics, nephrotoxicity, and subcellular distribution of tobramycin in rats. Lin L, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jan;38(1):54–60
Attenuation by daptomycin of gentamicin–induced experimental nephrotoxicity. Thibault N, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 May;38(5):1027–35
Use of human renal proximal tubule cell cultures for studying foscarnet–induced nephrotoxicity in vitro. Trifillis AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2496–9
Influence of lipoproteins on renal cytotoxicity and antifungal activity of amphotericin B. Wasan KM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Feb;38(2):223–7
Influence of circadian–stage–dependent dosing schedule on nephrotoxicity and pharmacokinetics of isepamicin in rats. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):2042–3
The number and size of glomeruli in long–term lithium–induced nephropathy in rats. Nyengaard JR, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jan;102(1):59–66
Long–term cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity in the rat. Evaluation of a morphological scoring system and of co–treatment with isradipine. Starklint H, et al. **APMIS** 1994 May;102(5):347–55
Gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats is not modified by verapamil. Rodríguez–Barbero A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1993 Nov–Dec; 101(6):395–7
Nephrotoxicity and covalent binding of 1,1–dichloroethylene in buthionine sulphoximine–treated mice. Brittebo EB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(9):605–12
Effect of ascorbic acid, acivicin and probenecid on the nephrotoxicity of 4–aminophenol in the Fischer 344 rat. Fowler LM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(9):613–21
Evaluation of kidney and liver subacute toxicity of antitumor agents using serum biochemical parameters in rats. Pispirigos K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov; 31(3):565–73
Correlation of total and interstrand DNA adducts in tumor and kidney with antitumor efficacies and differential nephrotoxicities of
cis–ammine/cyclohexylamine–dichloroplatinum(II) and cisplatin. Yoshida M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):793–9
Renal toxicity of nickel, sodium lauryl sulphate and their combination after dermal application in guinea pigs. Mathur AK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Sep;6(3):231–6
Reversibility of impaired renal function after long–term cyclosporin for psoriasis [letter] Powles AV, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1994 Jul;131(1):141–2
Assessment of renal dysfunction in workers previously exposed to mercury vapour at a chloralkali plant. Ellingsen DG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;50(10):881–7
Serum laminin, hydrocarbon exposure, and glomerular damage. Hotz P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Dec; 50(12):1104–10
Cadmium: exposure markers as predictors of nephrotoxic effects. Lauwerys RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 2):1391–4 (22 ref.)
Effect of dietary sodium chloride on the development of renal glomerular and vascular lesions in hypertensive rats. Liu DT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):763–72
Cytostatics—induced tubular toxicity. Brandis M, et al.
Clin Investig 1993 Oct;71(10):855–7 (35 ref.)
Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine in humans: effect of cyclosporine on glomerular filtration and proximal tubular reabsorption. Heering P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec; 71(12):1010–5
Cyclosporin A nephropathy: standardization of the evaluation of kidney biopsies. Mihatsch MJ, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1994 Jan;41(1):23–32
Hormonal and other mechanisms involved in the pathogenesis of cyclosporin–induced nephrotoxicity and hypertension in man [editorial] Sturrock ND, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 Jan;86(1):1–9
Comparison of methods for prediction of nephrotoxicity during development. Klein J, et al.
Dev Pharmacol Ther 1992;19(2–3):80–9
Alpha 2u–globulin nephropathy: review of the cellular and molecular mechanisms involved and their implications for human risk assessment. Swenberg JA.
Environ Health Perspect 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 6:39–44 (66 ref.)
Retrospective study of possible alpha–2 mu–globulin nephropathy and associated cell proliferation in male Fischer 344 rats dosed with t–butyl alcohol. Takahashi K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:281–5
Prognostic factors of renal dysfunction induced by environmental cadmium pollution. Nishijo M, et al.
Environ Res 1994 Feb;64(2):112–21
Histopathological evidence of vitamin C protection against Cd–nephrotoxicity in guinea pigs. Nagyova A, et al.
Exp Toxicol Pathol 1994 Mar;46(1):11–4
Hyperkalaemia with renal tubular dysfunction by sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with lymphoid malignancy. Funai N, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(2):137–41
Plasma lipid profile in rats with gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicity. Abdel–Gayoum AA, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1993 Sep;12(5):371–5
Studies on the mechanism of 4–aminophenol–induced toxicity to renal proximal tubules. Lock EA, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1993 Sep;12(5):383–8

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor–induced renal dysfunction: recommendations for prevention. Cooke HM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;32(2):65–70

Chronic cyclosporin A (CsA) nephrotoxicity in the rat: the effect of calcium blockade with verapamil. Shaikh MG, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Aug;74(4):389–96

Long–term follow–up of mitomycin C nephropathy. Motoo Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Mar;33(3):180–4

Chronic amphotericin nephropathy: morphometric, electron microscopic, and functional studies. Heyman SN, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):69–80

Nephrotoxicity of vancomycin and aminoglycoside therapy separately and in combination [published erratum appears in J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Dec;32(6):925] Goetz MB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):325–34

A comparative assessment of vancomycin–associated nephrotoxicity in the young versus the elderly hospitalized patient. Vance–Bryan K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):811–21

Unilateral nephrectomy and cisplatin as risk factors of ifosfamide–induced nephrotoxicity: analysis of 120 patients. Rossi R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):159–65

Successful treatment of resistant cryptococcal meningitis with amphotericin B lipid emulsion after nephrotoxicity with conventional intravenous amphotericin B. Leake HA, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May;28(3):319–22

Dietary fumonisin B1 induces disruption of sphingolipid metabolism in Sprague–Dawley rats: a new mechanism of nephrotoxicity. Riley RT, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr; 124(4):594–603

The effect of prostaglandin E1 analog misoprostol on chronic cyclosporin nephrotoxicity. John EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1429–31; discussion 1432

Maternal renal impairment after indomethacin tocolysis. Walker MP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):461–3

Protective effects of cyclodextrin sulphates against gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicity in the rat. Uekama K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;45(8):745–7

Roles of cysteine conjugate beta–lyase and S–oxidase in nephrotoxicity: studies with
S–(1,2–dichlorovinyl)–L–cysteine and
S–(1,2–dichlorovinyl)–L–cysteine sulfoxide. Lash LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):374–83

Current perspectives on intravascular contrast agents for radiological imaging. Keizur JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1470–8 (137 ref.)

Renin–angiotensin system in neonatal rats: induction of a renal abnormality in response to ACE inhibition or angiotensin II antagonism. Friberg P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):485–92

Effects of BQ–123 on renal function and acute cyclosporine–induced renal dysfunction. Kivlighn SD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):131–6

TGF–beta 1 in glomerulosclerosis and interstitial fibrosis of adriamycin nephropathy. Tamaki K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):525–36

Recombinant human growth hormone exacerbates chronic puromycin aminonucleoside nephropathy in rats. Trachtman H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1281–8

Risk of radiocontrast nephropathy in patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Weisberg LS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):259–65

Urothelial malignancy in nephropathy due to Chinese herbs [letter] Cosyns JP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):188

Ifosfamide nephrotoxicity in children [letter; comment] Skinner R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(2):153–4. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1992;20(1):42–7. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1992;20(3):254–7.

Incidence and etiology of ifosfamide nephrotoxicity: report of a meeting held in Rhodes, Greece, October 3, 1991, sponsored by Asta Medica, Frankfurt, Germany. Stevens MC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(9):640–4

Ifosfamide–induced renal tubular defect. Torres Valdivieso MJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(2):144–6

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity: recent developments. Walker R. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 23;107(972):54–5 (26 ref.)

Analgesic nephropathy in Belgium is related to the sales of particular analgesic mixtures. Elseviers MM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):41–6

Low–dose cyclosporin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Ferguson CJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1259–63

Renal hypoperfusion as the primary cause of cyclosporin–induced nephropathy [editorial] Sabbatini M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):794–7

Biochemistry and pathophysiology of vanadium [editorial] Dafnis E, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):133–43 (105 ref.)

Comparison of renal function parameters in the assessment of cis–platin induced nephrotoxicity. Verplanke AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):267–72

Characteristics of cadmium–induced nephrotoxicity in Syrian hamsters. Shibasaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):913–7

Fatal tubular nephropathy following an overdose of theophylline in an infant. Baldi F, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 May–Jun;85(1097):437–40

Multi–organ disease secondary to sulfonamide toxicity. Pickert CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):237–9 (20 ref.)

Susceptibility of ageing kidney to quinidine. Agarwal AK, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Feb–Mar;29(2):145–54

Drug nephrotoxicity—the significance of cellular mechanisms. Walker RJ, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1993;41:51–94 (239 ref.)

Critique of R. Melnick's "An alternative hypothesis on the role of chemically induced protein droplet (alpha 2u–globulin) nephropathy in renal carcinogenesis" [see comments] Borghoff SJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;18(2):357–64. Comment in: Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1992 Oct;16(2):111–25.

Critique does not validate assumptions in the model on alpha 2u–globulin and renal carcinogenesis. Melnick RL. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;18(2):365–8

Urinary enzymes as biomarkers of renal injury in experimental nephrotoxicity of immunosuppressive drugs. Burdmann EA, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):161–8

Low serum albumin and the increased risk of amikacin nephrotoxicity. Contreras AM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1):37–43

Cadmium carcinogenesis and its relationship to other health effects in humans. Nordberg GF. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:104–7 (35 ref.)

Renal toxicity of a nondopaminergic antipsychotic agent, trimethyl imidazopyrazolopyrimidine, in rats. Macallum GE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):39–47

Limited role of the intestinal microflora in the nephrotoxicity of hexachloro–1,3–butadiene in rats. Wallin A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):443–8

Effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase on the nephrotoxicity induced by subchronical administration of ochratoxin A in rats. Baudrimont I, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Apr 18;89(2):101–11

The nephrotoxicity, cytotoxicity and renal handling of a cisplatin–methionine complex in male Wistar rats. Deegan PM, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 25;89(1):1–14

The susceptibility of spontaneously diabetic mice to cadmium–metallothionein nephrotoxicity. Jin T, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Apr 18;89(2):81–90

The effect of hydroxyl–containing dithiocarbamates on cisplatin–induced long–term renal dysfunction in Wistar rats. Reznik LV, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25; 83(1–3):79–91

Enhancement of FK506 nephrotoxicity by sodium depletion in an experimental rat model. Andoh TF, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):483–9

The increased efficacy and decreased nephrotoxicity of a cyclosporine liposome. Freise CE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):928–32

Reduction of cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity by cilastatin following clinical heart transplantation. Markewitz A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27; 57(6):865–70

Chronic cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity: a rabbit model. Thliveris JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15; 57(5):774–6

Fungal toxins and health. Bach PM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Dec;14(12):424–6

Is chloroxylenol nephrotoxic like phenol? A study of patients with DETTOL poisoning. Chan TY, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Jun;36(3):250–1

Comparative effects of aflatoxins G1 and B1 at levels within human exposure limits on mouse liver and kidney [see comments] Ankrah NA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):105–9. Comment in: West Afr J Med 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):77.

[Prediction and study of nephrotoxicity of drugs] Brillet G, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):321–6 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Renal side–effects of non–steroidal antirheumatic drugs] Adam O, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jun 15;89(6):305–11 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Explosive metastasis of a cancer of the kidney pelvis in analgesic kidney] Meister P, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb; 15(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cadmium–induced nephropathy] Grisler R, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 Sep–Oct;69(5):576–93 (225 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paracetamol—kidney and urinary tract. A cause of analgetic nephropathy or cancer?] Berg KJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 20;114(10):1169–74 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Beta–n–acetylglucosaminidase in urine as a sign of kidney damage in workers exposed to metallic mercury] Marek K, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic lead nephropathy] Chodorowski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21;46(40–42):792–4 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Damage to the kidneys during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with gold salts] Wanic–Kossowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21;46(40–42):790–1 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Nephrotoxic action of cadmium] Wrońska–Nofer T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 3–10;48(18–19):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of nephrotoxicity of cadmium in laboratory animals and humans] Halatek T, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993;47(5):375–401 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early signs of renal pathology in small intensity chemical exposure] Khamitova RIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov; (11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of acute infectious–inflammatory kidney diseases in pesticide exposure] Allazov S. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephrotic syndrome secondary to d–penicillamine in a patient with Wilson's disease (letter)] Castellví Suaña JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):343–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anticardiolipin antibodies: association with anti–DNA antibodies, disease activity, renal involvement and a history of thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Reul R, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93;49(3–4):201–5

Hemostasis in renal disease: pathophysiology and management. Eberst ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Feb; 96(2):168–79 (140 ref.)

Case report: acute renal vein thrombosis in patients with spinal cord injury and secondary amyloidosis. Huch KM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):119–22

Renal parenchymal malacoplakia and megalocytic interstitial nephritis: clinical and histological features. Report of two cases and review of the literature. al–Sulaiman MH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):483–8 (25 ref.)

The effect of subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin (r–Hu EPO) in CAPD patients with renal anaemia. Janicka L, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;48 Suppl 3:67–77

Constipation and reversible urinary tract abnormalities. Dohil R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):56–7

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition and renal protection. An assessment of implications for therapy. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 8; 153(21):2426–35 (109 ref.)

Therapeutic safety of perindopril in the treatment of mild hypertension with concomitant nephropathy. Bönner G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):852–5

Spontaneous rupture of a calyceal diverticulum. Braslis KG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Mar;63(3):229–31

Shoulder pain due to rupture of a calyceal diverticulum as an acute sign of prostatic hyperplasia. Taari K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):458–9

Acute hemorrhage from a pyelocaliceal diverticulum of a native kidney in a renal transplant patient. Lornoy W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):355–7

4th European Meeting on Cardionephrology. Proceedings. Assisi, March 25–27, 1993. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:1–206

Treatment of the nephritic syndrome in elderly with human intravenous immunoglobulins. Buemi M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:172–9

Ultrasound of the abdomen. Romano WM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):297–319 (95 ref.)

Computed tomography of the abdomen in the critically ill. Zingas AP. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):321–39 (43 ref.)

Renal disease and rheumatic manifestations. Grennan DM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;6(1):82–4 (18 ref.)

Isolated renal mucormycosis in two AIDS patients. Santos J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 13(5):430–2

Transient pseudohypoaldosteronism in obstructive renal disease with transient reduction of lymphocytic aldosterone receptors. Results in two affected infants. Kuhnle U, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):152–5

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with bilateral ureteral obstruction. Kato A, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr; 33(4):231–3

Hypertension and renal disease in patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Andersson C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug;236(2):169–75

Reno–colic fistula. Mander BJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Oct; 86(10):601–2

Coincidental amyloid nephropathy and IgA glomerulonephritis in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Gratacós J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1613–5

Renal malacoplakia with secondary hepato–duodenal involvement. Chen CS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):982–5 (23 ref.)

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction with renal pelvic calcification: a case report. Tsujimura A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1889–90

Spontaneous perinephric hemorrhage in a middle–aged diabetic women. Zuckerman E, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):977–9

Treatment of hyperlipidemia in human renal disease. D'Amico GD, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(3):196–204 (115 ref.)

Pathogenesis of chronic renal failure in primary glomerulopathies. Bohle A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 3:4–12 (84 ref.)

Hepatitis C and nephrology [editorial] Druwé PM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):230–7 (107 ref.)

Light–chain nephropathy and anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody associated vasculitis. Phillips AO, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1178–80

Reversible acute renal failure with calcium oxalate cast nephropathy—possible role of ascorbic acid. Ramaswamy CR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1387–9

A case of lipoprotein glomerulopathy successfully treated with probucol. Amenomori M, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):109–13 (14 ref.)

Renal amyloidosis in a patient with epidermal inclusion cysts [letter] Grčevska L, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):322–3

Nodular glomerulosclerosis of unknown origin associated with the nephrotic syndrome. Suzuki S, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(4):462–9

Current status of vaccines and immune globulins for children with renal disease [editorial] Steele RW.

Pediatr Nephrol 1994 Feb;8(1):7–10

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis and amyloidosis [letter; comment] Tümer N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):594. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1992 Nov;6(6):597–8.

Renal proximal tubular dysgenesis associated with severe neonatal hemosiderotic liver disease. Bale PM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):479–89

Focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis in children with reflux nephropathy. Hinchliffe SA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):327–38

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Mazur B. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 May;15(5):201–3

Senior–Loken syndrome: revisited. Warady BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):111–2

Glomerular disease as a cause of isolated microscopic haematuria. Topham PS, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jun; 87(6):329–35

Nephropathy in patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Akita H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Jun; 40(1–2):47–53

[Spontaneous rupture of the hydronephrotic renal parenchyma associated with urinoma in a child] Miyamoto H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 May;40(5):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasculitic syndromes and renal injury] Nagasawa T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;36(2):81–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of norfloxacin preparation in treatment of bacterial infections of the urinary tract in patients with various kidney diseases] Mazanowska O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 7–14;49(6–7):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dyslipoproteinemia in kidney diseases] Wróblewska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31;48(20–22):494–7 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Simulation of gouty nephropathy in an experiment] Nikolenko IuI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul–Dec; (4):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Hydatid cyst and renal adenocarcinoma: an exceptional association] Miñana López B, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcified renal oncocytoma] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):233–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of arterial hypertension, proteinuria and hematuria in patients with simple renal cyst] Cuxart Pérez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(7):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Successful treatment of short stature and delayed puberty in congenital magnesium–losing kidney. Taylor AJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):494–8

Congenital renal damage associated with primary vesicoureteral reflux detected prenatally in male infants. Marra G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):726–30

Renal insufficiency in infant: side–effect of prenatal exposure to mesalazine? [letter] Colombel JF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):620–1

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic renal abscess: evaluation with gadolinium DTPA–enhanced MRI. Cyran KM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):267–9

Clinical picture of nephropathia epidemica in children. Mustonen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):526–9

Radiological cases of the month. Juvenile nephronophthisis. Blowey DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1117–8

Fingernail creatinine as a predictor of prior renal function. Bergamo RR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec; 22(6):814–21

Bilateral renal parenchymal malacoplakia presenting as fever of unknown origin: case report and review. Mitchell MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):704–18 (158 ref.)

Renal abscess caused by group B Streptococcus [letter] Woods CR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):662–3

Diagnostics and techniques. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):325–32

Diagnostics and techniques [editorial] Blaufox MD, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):249–51

Renal splenic heterotopia, a rare mimic of renal neoplasia: case report of imaging and fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Forino M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):565–9 (22 ref.)

Symptomatic heterotopic splenic tissue in the left renal fossa. Servadio Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):174–6

Value of dimercaptosuccinic acid single photon emission computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in detecting renal injury in pediatric patients with vesicoureteral reflux. Comparison with dimercaptosuccinic acid planar scintigraphy and intravenous pyelography. Takeda M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(4):320–5

Measurement of urinary endothelin–1–like immunoreactivity and comparison with other urinary parameters in patients with primary vesicoureteral reflux. A preliminary report. Takeda M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(4):326–9

Urinary protein excretion and the diagnosis of graft rejection or renal dysfunction in renal transplant patients. Hossein–Nia M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 12(5):407–9

Clinical symptoms in diagnosing a rare renal mass. Alvani AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):671–2

Value of electron microscopy in diagnosis of renal disease. Pearson JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):126–8

Quantitation of proteinuria by use of single random spot urine collection. Chahar OP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):86–7

Hydatid disease of the kidney: evaluation and features of diagnostic procedures. Afsar H, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):567–70

Presentation, diagnosis and treatment of renal abscesses: 1972–1988. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):847–51

Magnetic resonance imaging of the kidneys: current status. Krestin GP. **Magn Reson Q** 1994 Mar;10(1):2–21 (89 ref.)

Isolated renal mucormycosis. Pickles R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):514–6 (8 ref.)

Echinococcosis of the kidney. Neumann HP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):757–60

Tubular–derived cytokines and human renal disease progression [editorial] Ong AC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):471–2

Nodular glomerulosclerosis without glucose intolerance: long–term follow–up [letter] Gonzalo A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):481–2

Nodular glomerulosclerosis of unknown origin associated with the nephrotic syndrome. Suzuki S, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(4):462–9

Evaluating the quality of a probabilistic diagnostic system using different inferencing strategies. Li YC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:471–7

Urinary enzymes as biomarkers of renal injury in experimental nephrotoxicity of immunosuppressive drugs. Burdmann EA, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):161–8

Expression of adhesion molecules in allograft renal dysfunction. A distinct diagnostic pattern in rejection and cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Mampaso F, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):687–91

The association between Henoch–Schönlein syndrome and renal amyloidosis: a proposal of a pathogenic mechanism. Tinaztepe K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Oct–Dec; 35(4):249–56

Medullary renal dysplasia mimicking renal tumor in the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Brock JW 3rd, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):119–21

A 7.5/8.2 F actively deflectable, flexible ureteroscope: a new device for both diagnostic and therapeutic upper urinary tract endoscopy. Grasso M, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr; 43(4):435–41

[Advances in nephrology] Wang HY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;73(12):714–5 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperuricemia] Slot O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 18; 156(16):2396–401 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis and percutaneous treatment of urinary collections and obstructions] Claudon M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan; 75(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of endoscopy in the diagnosis of unilateral hematuria of renal origin and pseudotumors of the upper urinary tract] Viguier JL, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr; 4(2):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of renal biopsy by the transjugular approach in the diagnosis of renal sarcoidosis (letter)] Andreelli F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):742 **(Fre)**

[The boundaries between ambulatory and inpatient medicine from the viewpoint of cardiology, nephrology and pneumology] Erdmann E, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jan 15; 89(1):33–5 **(Ger)**

[Intra–abdominal infections] Risti B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 25;124(25):1090–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary enzymes in liver cirrhosis: useful early markers of renal damage?] Bruno CM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Apr; 85(4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Megapolycalicosis. A case report] Gallmetzer J, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 May;46(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symptomatic renal candidiasis with multiple mycetomas: a case report] Sica F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(4):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal actinomycosis: a case report] Morita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Apr;40(4):337–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combined obstetrical and nephrological examination of pregnant women with kidney diseases and arterial hypertension] Rogov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(5):15–7 **(Rus)**

[A systematic–laboratory model for evaluation of nephrotoxicity] Savchenko RP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994; (2):30–1 **(Rus)**

[Computer–assisted urino–diagnosis of kidney diseases using open–type biochemical analyzers] Shapiro SB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of urate kidney diseases in psoriasis] Golov KG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;71(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of urography, ultrasonography and computer tomography with clinical findings in examinations of the kidneys and retroperitoneum. Possibilities of diagnostic errors] Nagy V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Aug; 94(8):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The therapeutic management of the rupture of a kidney graft] Pinsach Elías L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov; 46(9):783–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New and old methods for the determination of renal function. More effective treatment requires better examinations] Cederblad G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3853–4, 3859–60 (47 ref.) **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Serum lipid changes associated with modified protein diets: results from the feasibility phase of the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study. Coggins CH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):514–23

Patterns of fasting plasma amino acid levels in chronic renal insufficiency: results from the feasibility phase of the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study. Laidlaw SA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):504–13

Diet, indicators of kidney disease, and later mortality among older persons in the NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow–Up Study. Dwyer JT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug; 84(8):1299–303

Features of the nutrient database and analysis system for the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study. Gillis BP, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Feb;15(1):44–58

Recruitment experience in the full–scale phase of the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study. Kusek JW, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Dec;14(6):538–57

The effects of dietary protein restriction and blood–pressure control on the progression of chronic renal disease. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study Group [see comments] Klahr S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 31; 330(13):877–84. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):929–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):405; discussion 405–6.

Beneficial effects of a non–protein diet on renal function of rats exposed to ischemic and nephrotoxic insults. Ishigami M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):925–31

Specific dietary interventions. Diabetes, osteoporosis, renal disease. Gallagher–Allred CR, et al. **Prim Care** 1994 Mar; 21(1):175–89 (50 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

n–3 fatty acids and renal diseases. De Caterina R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):397–415 (233 ref.)

Effect of corticosteroid therapy on human immunodeficiency virus–associated nephropathy. Smith MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug;97(2):145–51 (47 ref.)

Efficacy of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in the treatment of acute renal colic. A meta–analysis. Labrecque M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 27;154(12):1381–7

Clinical use of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with renal impairment. Elliott HL. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:31–4 (14 ref.)

Evaluation of therapy for cast nephropathy: failure of colchicine to alter urinary Tamm Horsfall glycoprotein excretion in normal subjects. Cairns HS, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jul–Aug;2(4):257–8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of torasemide in health and disease. Brater DC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 3:S24–31 (22 ref.)

Chromatographic studies of the enantiomeric composition of some therapeutic compositions applied in the treatment of liver and kidney diseases. Sybilska D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Apr 8;665(1):67–73

Conservative management of a patient with bilateral renal abscesses. Chadwick PR, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):83–7

The effect of prostaglandin E1 analog misoprostol on chronic cyclosporin nephrotoxicity. John EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1429–31; discussion 1432

Results, principles and pitfalls in the management of renal AA–amyloidosis; a 10–21 year followup of 16 patients with rheumatic disease treated with alkylating cytostatics. Berglund K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2051–7

Medical therapy alone for the treatment of gas forming intrarenal abscess. Nickas ME, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb; 151(2):398–400 (12 ref.)

Short–term antiproteinuric response to antihypertensive treatment predicts long–term GFR decline in patients with non–diabetic renal disease. Apperloo AJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S174–8

Efficacy of two different intramuscular doses of dipyrone in acute renal colic. Cooperative Study Group. Muriel C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 15(7):465–9

A case of lipoprotein glomerulopathy successfully treated with probucol. Amenomori M, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):109–13 (14 ref.)

Renal adaptation to the failing heart. Avoiding a 'therapeutic misadventure'. Riley DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun; 95(8):153–6 (13 ref.)

[Relation of hypothyroidism and deficiency of kidney yang] Zha LL. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;13(4):202–4, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glucocorticoid therapy in renal diseases—its indication and therapeutic schedule] Koide K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;52(3):728–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaferon in the treatment of hemorrhagic fever with the renal syndrome] Ivanov KS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jan;39(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A double–blind study of the analgesic efficacy in kidney colic of the combination of dipyrone and spasmolytic with ketorolac trometamol] Martín Carrasco C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of antiaggregants in kidney diseases] Lapchyns'ka II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):14–20 (49 ref.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal findings associated with a unilateral nonfunctioning or absent kidney. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul; 152(1):176–8

ENZYMOLOGY

N–acetyl–B–D–glucosaminidase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of poisoning and kidney diseases. Marchewka Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):229–36

Roles of cysteine conjugate beta–lyase and S–oxidase in nephrotoxicity: studies with S–(1,2–dichlorovinyl)–L–cysteine and S–(1,2–dichlorovinyl)–L–cysteine sulfoxide. Lash LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):374–83

Angiotensin–converting enzyme gene polymorphism in haemodialysis patients [letter] Nomura H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):482–3

Meprin activity in rats with experimental renal disease. Trachtman H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(17):1339–44

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nephropathies in the elderly. An epidemiological study. Furci L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:157–60

Renal biopsy in the elderly. Modesto–Segonds A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:107–16

Pattern of renal disease in children. Iqbal J, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 May;44(5):118–20

Kidney disease in the child. Goldman DI, et al. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):202–5

[The incidence of detecting HB viral infection in the families of patients with kidney diseases] Dlin V, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HB viral infection in kidney diseases in children] Dlin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

[The epidemiology of the most prevalent kidney diseases in the nationalities of the North] Sedov KR, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):2–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal lesions and pheochromocytoma in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Richard S, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994; 23:1–27 (62 ref.)

The kidney in the tuberous sclerosis complex. Torres VE, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:43–70 (126 ref.)

The kidney in systemic disease: Part II—Autoimmune and vascular disorders. Alon U, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1993; 40:325–51 (114 ref.)

Granulomatous renal mass after treatment with intravesical bacille Calmette–Guérin [letter] Rocha M de S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):996–7

Superoxide dismutase with prolonged in vivo half–life inhibits intravascular hemolysis and renal injury in burned rats. Saitoh D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):355–9

Whipple's disease and renal amyloidosis. Cruz I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1954–6

Hyperlipidemia and Hypertension: Interactions in Cardiovascular—Renal Diseases. Proceedings of a meeting. Belgium, February 26–28, 1993. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 6(11 Pt 2):301S–82S

Mesangiolysis associated with bone marrow transplantation: new insights on possible etiogenic factors. Hébert MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):882–3

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as urinary tract obstruction in a renal transplant recipient. Superdock KR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):600–4

Renal impairment after thoracotomy: incidence, risk factors, and significance. Golledge J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):524–8

Monoclonal proteins and renal disease. Kyle RA. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:71–7 (44 ref.)

Familial Mediterranean fever in Mexico City: 10–year follow–up [letter] Cherem JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 27;154(12):1411, 1414

Renal complications of infected ventriculoatrial shunts. Samtleben W, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;17(8):695–701

Development of progressive kidney damage and myeloma kidney in interleukin–6 transgenic mice. Fattori E, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2570–9

Kidney granuloma in Crohn's disease [see comments] Archimandritis AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):540–1. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1067–8.

Kidney granuloma in Whipple's disease [letter; comment] Dhib M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1067–8. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):540–1.

Further evidence of human silica nephrotoxicity in occupationally exposed workers. Ng TP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;50(10):907–12

Case report: renal morbidity and compensatory renal responses associated with flank radiotherapy in two children. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul; 67(799):651–3

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in kidney damage. Baud L, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):621–9 (28 ref.)

Massive perirenal and intra–abdominal bleeding after shock–wave lithotripsy: case report. Maziak DE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Aug;37(4):329–32

A radiologic syndrome after high dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation, with clinical and pathologic features of systemic candidiasis. Mudad R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1360–6

Renal involvement in systemic sclerosis. Steen VD. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr–Jun;12(2):253–8 (26 ref.)

Renal infection due to adenovirus in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Green WR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):989–91

Renal involvement in association with postvaccination varicella [letter] Pillai JJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 17(6):1079–80

Vasculitis involving lung, toes and kidneys in a patient with angioedema: a common pathogenesis? [letter] Pecchini F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):120–1

Sneddon's syndrome, anti–cardiolipin antibody and glomerular thrombosis. Stevens JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;41(1):18–22

Light chain deposition nephropathy in multiple myeloma. Comotti C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:133–8

Renal dysfunction and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Losito A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:63–7 (10 ref.)

Obstructive nephropathy: from mechanical disturbance to immune activation? Harris KP, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 May–Jun;1(3):198–204 (58 ref.)

Microalbuminuria in salt–sensitive patients. A marker for renal and cardiovascular risk factors. Bigazzi R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb;23(2):195–9

Role of angiotensin II in renal injury of deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):195–204

Cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity in deoxycorticosterone–NaCl treated rats. Wyss JM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Dec;74(6):615–26

Effect of nephrotoxic drugs on the development of radiation nephropathy after bone marrow transplantation. Lawton CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1; 28(4):883–9

Spontaneous rupture of the kidney: a report on 5 cases. Szentgyörgyi E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):133–40

Renocolic fistula secondary to chronic pyelonephritis. Yildiz M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(3):229–33

Renal vascular complications of systemic lupus erythematosus [editorial] Appel GB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1499–515

Amoebic liver abscess—an unusual presentation [letter; comment] Malhotra OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):543–4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):550.

Renal, metabolic, and hemodynamic side–effects of interleukin–2 and/or interferon alpha: evidence of a risk/benefit advantage of subcutaneous therapy. Schomburg A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(12):745–55

Endocalicotomy in tuberculous renal caliceal stricture. Hwang TK, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):493–6

Review: obstructive uropathy—renal effects and endosurgical relief. Klahr S, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):395–8 (24 ref.)

Comparison by SPECT of renal scars after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Lechevallier E, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):465–7

Evaluation of chronic renal disease in heart transplant recipients: importance of pretransplantation native kidney histologic evaluation. Lewis RM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):376–80

Hypoadrenal crisis caused by disseminated histoplasmosis. Lee J, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):181–3

Prophylaxis of experimental bone marrow transplant nephropathy [see comments] Cohen EP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep;124(3):371–80. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Sep;124(3):315–7.

Bone marrow transplantation nephropathy [editorial; comment] Paller MS. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep; 124(3):315–7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Sep;124(3):371–8.

Renal function in children with neurogenic bladder dysfunction [letter; comment] Hellerstein S. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):332–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jan;124(1):1–7.

Renal rupture after the Credé maneuver. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):279–81

Pyeloduodenal fistula: a previously undescribed complication of Stamm gastrostomy. Bleacher JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1579–81 (31 ref.)

Results, principles and pitfalls in the management of renal AA–amyloidosis; a 10–21 year followup of 16 patients with rheumatic disease treated with alkylating cytostatics. Berglund K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2051–7

Hypertension increases the risk of renal deterioration in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ginzler EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1694–700

Reno–colic fistula following primary repair of the colon: case report. Melvin WS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):956–7 (10 ref.)

Nephropathy in remnant kidneys: pathological proteinuria after unilateral nephrectomy. Lent V, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):312–6

An alternative approach to myelodysplasia management: aggressive observation and prompt intervention. Teichman JM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):807–11

Graft repair: the treatment of choice for renal allograft rupture. Yadav RV, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1498–9

Renal actions of endothelin: linking cellular signaling pathways to kidney disease. Marsen TA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):336–44 (96 ref.)

Loss of glomerular function and tubulointerstitial fibrosis: cause or effect? Ong AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb; 45(2):345–51 (79 ref.)

Risk of radiocontrast nephropathy in patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Weisberg LS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):259–65

Proteinuria—a direct cause of renal morbidity? Williams JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):443–50 (76 ref.)

The role of oxidants in progressive renal injury. Nath KA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S111–5 (53 ref.)

23Na–NMR detects hypoxic injury in intact kidney: increases in sodium inhibited by DMSO and DMTU. Cross M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Oct;30(4):465–75

The adverse effects of cholesterol in progressive glomerular injury. Diamond JR. **Md Med J** 1994 May;43(5):451–5 (29 ref.)

Relation of lipid abnormalities to progression of renal damage in essential hypertension, insulin–dependent and non insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Walker WG. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(3):137–43 (33 ref.)

Renal abscess in a young woman after delivery [letter] Ivanov I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1308–9

Primary amyloidosis: short–term prognosis is not always unfavorable [letter] Calzavara P, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):118–9

Renal hypouricemia due to enhanced tubular secretion of urate associated with urolithiasis: successful treatment of urolithiasis by alkalization of urine K+, Na(+)–citrate. Hisatome I, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):578–82

Renal abnormalities in leprosy. Kirsztajn GM, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):381–4

Renal adaptation to the failing heart. Avoiding a 'therapeutic misadventure'. Riley DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun; 95(8):153–6 (13 ref.)

Renal adaptation to the failing heart. Understanding the cascade of responses. Riley DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):141–6, 149–50 (22 ref.)

Influence of dietary protein concentration on severity of nephropathy in Fischer–344 (F–344/N) rats. Rao GN, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):353–61

Primary repair of colorenocutaneous fistula in patients with genitourinary tuberculosis. Hemal AK, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(1):41–4 (5 ref.)

Renal effects of CO2 insufflation: oliguria and acute renal dysfunction in a rat pneumoperitoneum model. Kirsch AJ, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):453–9

Hepato–renal toxicosis characterized in sheep dosed intraruminally with snakeweed foliage (Gutierrezia spp). Edrington TS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Dec;35(6):506–8

[Renal parenchymatous involvements in African and Caribbean patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Apropos of 10 cases] Cabié A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrarenal migration of two fractured struts of a vena cava filter] Lamotte V, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary fibro–xanthogranuloma associated with renal amyloidosis in a 5–year–old child] Mikou N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug–Sep;50(7):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes (2)] Lortholary A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Apr;80(4):280–93 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of urinary collections and obstructions in renal transplantation] Coulange C. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan; 75(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short and long term complications of lithotripsy on renal function] Simon P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(6):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy nephropathies] Beaufils M, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 4;22(38):1921–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous subcapsular hematoma of the kidney during periarteritis nodosa] Hajri M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Oct; 3(5):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteomalacia of renal origin disclosing Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Aerts J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Jan; 15(1):43–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney and vasculitis] Noël LH. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May; 15(6):399–405 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary amyloidosis of the kidneys in Crohn disease: radiologic findings] Gross MW, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Aug;46(8):251–3 **(Ger)**

[Renal damage in rheumatoid arthritis] Manganaro M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):55–60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous and traumatic rupture of the renal parenchyma in primary obstructive megaureter: a report of 2 cases] Pesce C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of spontaneous rupture of renal cell carcinoma] Namiki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul;40(7):601–4 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atheromatous embolization as a cause of postoperative renal dysfunction in infrarenal aortic reconstructive surgery] Hosaka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 95(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of CMV hepatitis and nephropathy after living related renal transplantation] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflux nephropathy within first year of life. Studies of its clinical features and kidney scar–formation according to treatment modalities] Matsuo Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;85(5):738–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of hypercalcemic nephropathy associated with primary hyperparathyroidism] Kashitani T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct;35(10):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephropathy in patients with primary antiphospholipid antibody syndrome] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;36(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in kidneys and liver of patients with tuberous sclerosis—diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Jóźwiak S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21;46(40–42):787–9 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of urinary calculi fragmentation using extracorporeal shock waves on kidney function] Rutz–Danielczak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 7–14;49(6–7):166–9 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Complications after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) and methods of management of such cases] Bar K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb;46(3–4):157–60 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amyloidosis associated with chronic hemodialysis. The prognostic significance of beta 2–microglobulin changes in patients with terminal chronic kidney failure treated by repeated hemodialysis] Manasia M, et al. **Med Interna** 1991; 43(1–2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Early diagnosis of urate kidney diseases in psoriasis] Golov KG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;71(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Urological and nephrological complications in diseases of the blood system] Epifanov NS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):49–52 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary renal amyloidosis in childhood. A review apropos 2 cases (letter)] Sánchez Cordero N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(4):359–61 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Intrarenal reflux and kidney damage in essential vesicoureteral reflux] Gorrotxategi P, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Oct;6(4):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[After heart surgery. Vasculitis as a cause of renal injury] Grove M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 2;91(5):404–6 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Mapping of a gene for familial juvenile nephronophthisis: refining the map and defining flanking markers on chromosome 2. APN Study Group. Hildebrandt F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1256–61

Heterogeneous AVPR2 gene mutations in congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Wildin RS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):266–77

Rod–cone dystrophy, sensorineural deafness, and renal dysfunction: an autosomal recessive syndrome? Beighton P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):832–6

Familial bilateral antecubital pterygia with severe renal involvement in nail–patella syndrome. Rizzo R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jul;44(1):1–7 (87 ref.)

Expression of tissue kallikrein in human kidney. Cumming AD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):5–11

A Null mutation in the vasopressin V2 receptor gene (AVPR2) associated with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in the Hopewell kindred. Holtzman EJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1201–4

Hereditary renal amyloidosis with a novel variant fibrinogen. Uemichi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):731–6

Molecular analysis of two Japanese cases of Denys–Drash syndrome. Tsuda M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(5):876–80

A molecular approach to inherited kidney disorders [editorial] Knebelmann B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1205–16 (113 ref.)

Familial interstitial nephropathy without hyperuricemia. Stabellini N, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):215–8

Genetically engineered kidneys. Woolf AS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):605–8 (15 ref.)

Familial nephropathic systemic amyloidosis caused by apolipoprotein AI variant Arg26. Vigushin DM, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):149–54

Renal developmental diseases. Avner ED. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;13(5):427–35 (63 ref.)

[Contribution of an ophthalmologic test to the diagnosis of familial nephropathies. Apropos of 10 cases] Marrakchi S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Evolution of nephrology in east Africa in the last seventy years—studies and practice. McLigeyo SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;70(6):362–8

Fragmentocytes in the diagnosis of renal hematuria—observations in the 19th century. Küster S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):569–70

[Julián Gutiérrez de Toledo and his book "Cure of the stone and pain in the loin and/or renal colic" in 1498] Virseda Rodríguez JA. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Mar;18(3):165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antiphospholipid antibodies in nephropathies not due to systemic lupus erythematosus. Quereda C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):555–61

Serum complements. Inappropriate use in patients with suspected rheumatic disease. Bush TM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 25;153(20):2363–6

Immunohistochemical demonstration of membrane cofactor protein (MCP) of complement in normal and diseased kidney tissues. Endoh M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):182–8

The immunolocalization and urinary quantitation of 7–5Q/A, a unique human renal antigen. Kittelberger R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):72–82

The prevalence of circulating anti–tubular basement membrane–antibody in renal diseases, and clinical observations. Lindqvist B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):199–204

Growth factors in monoclonal light–chain—related renal diseases. Herrera GA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep; 25(9):883–92

T cells and macrophages in Trypanosoma brucei–related glomerulopathy. van Velthuysen ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3230–5

Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) in necrotising vasculitides with renal involvement. Bhuyan UN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):492–5

Antiphospholipid antibodies and the kidney [editorial] Asherson RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1268–72

CR1 activity on erythrocytes and renal glomeruli in patients with renal disorders. Iversen BM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1211–4

Effect of renal function on cytokine secretion of monocytes and lymphocytes. Leimenstoll G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):493–8

Immunoglobulin light chains and the kidney: an overview. Picken MM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr; 18(1–2):105–12 (25 ref.)

New insights into mechanisms of immune glomerular injury. Couser WG. **West J Med** 1994 May;160(5):440–6 (98 ref.)

[Anti–cytoplasm antibodies to polynuclear neutrophils: specificity in renal vasculitis] Soler C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Clinical associations of an increased transthyretin band in routine serum and urine protein electrophoresis. Tormey WP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;30 (Pt 6):550–4

Role of calcium in reperfusion injury of the kidney. Paller MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:59–70 (63 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of spirapril in renal impairment. Meredith PA, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:14–9

Pharmacokinetics of famciclovir in subjects with varying degrees of renal impairment. Boike SC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;55(4):418–26

Disorders of sodium metabolism in renal disease. Cinotti GA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:53–8 (10 ref.)

Increased expression of transforming growth factor–beta in renal disease. Ketteler M, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):446–52 (40 ref.)

Effect of age and disease on the pharmacokinetics of nimesulide. Olive G, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:73–8 (11 ref.)

Disposition kinetics of buspirone in patients with renal or hepatic impairment after administration of single and multiple doses. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(1):41–7

The disposition and protein binding of batanopride and its metabolites in subjects with renal impairment. St. Peter JV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):59–63

AA glomerular amyloid. An ultrastructural immunogold study of the colocalization of heparan sulphate proteoglycan and P component with amyloid fibrils together with changes in distribution of type IV collagen and fibronectin. Moss J, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May; 24(5):427–35

Role of glomerular eicosanoid production in the obstructed kidney. Fukuzaki A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993; 25(6):525–31

Elimination of gadolinium–ethoxybenzyl–DTPA in a rat model of severely impaired liver and kidney excretory function. An experimental study in rats. Mühler A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):213–6

Serum ciprofloxacin concentrations in patients with severe sepsis being treated with ciprofloxacin 200 mg i.v. bd irrespective of renal function. MacGowan AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):1051–4

Diagnostic specificity of serum chromogranin–A for pheochromocytoma in patients with renal dysfunction. Canale MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May; 78(5):1139–44

Expression of platelet–derived growth factor receptors in normal and diseased human kidney. An immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization study. Gesualdo L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):50–8

In vivo gene transfer, Koch's postulates, and renal disease [editorial] Johnson RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):2568 (5 ref.)

L–arginine–nitric oxide pathway and chronic nephropathy in aged rats. Sonaka I, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul; 49(4):B157–61

Raised transaminase activity of blood plasma from rats with experimentally–induced kidney damage detected by spin–echo 1H–NMR spectroscopy. Anthony ML, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct;11(10):897–902

Expression of clusterin in human renal diseases. Dvergsten J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):828–35

Tenascin is an important component of the glomerular extracellular matrix in normal and pathologic conditions. Truong LD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):201–10

Integrin matrix receptors in renal injury. Adler S. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S86–9 (31 ref.)

Cellular mechanism of glomerular injury: metabolic factors in progressive renal injury. Schlondorff D. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S54–5 (21 ref.)

Nerve growth factor receptor expression in fetal, mature, and diseased human kidneys. Alpers CE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;69(6):703–13

Induction of clusterin in acute and chronic oxidative renal disease in the rat and its dissociation from cell injury. Nath KA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;71(2):209–18

Intraglomerular lipid deposition in renal disease. Lee HS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(3):144–8 (38 ref.)

Abnormal renal magnesium handling. Sutton RA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):232–40 (75 ref.)

Monitoring of iron requirements in renal patients on erythropoietin. Anastassiades EG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):846–53

Reversible acute renal failure with calcium oxalate cast nephropathy—possible role of ascorbic acid. Ramaswamy CR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1387–9

Podocalyxin on the glomerular epithelial cells is preserved well in various glomerular diseases [letter] Hara M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):123–4

Competition between albumin and low–molecular–weight proteins for renal tubular uptake in experimental nephropathies. Thielemans N, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(4):453–8

Hyperuricemia and urate nephropathy in urate oxidase–deficient mice. Wu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):742–6

A granulocyte inhibitory protein overexpressed in chronic renal disease regulates expression of interleukin 6 and interleukin 8. Ziesche R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):301–5

Oxy–radicals, lipid peroxides and essential fatty acids in patients with glomerular disorders. Das UN, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Aug; 49(2):603–7

Renal sodium regulation and salt–wasting nephropathy. Barrett JR. **Tex Med** 1979 Aug;75:44–9

Adhesion molecule expression (ICAM–1, VCAM–1, E–selectin and PECAM) in human kidney allografts. Gibbs P, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):109–13

Myoglobin and the kidney: an overview. Herrera GA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):113–7 (28 ref.)

Effect of lipids on glomerular injury and progression of renal disease. Keane WF. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994; 56(2):91–104 (59 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of single oral doses of feprazone in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or with impaired renal clearance. Berry DJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Nov;23(11):1231–40

[Expression of IL6 and TNF–alpha in normal and pathological kidney] Boucher D, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(4):425–33 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacology and efficacy of S–1108] Aoki N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Dec;46(12):1063–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of fibronectin receptor and vitronectin receptor in diseased human kidneys] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct;35(10):1139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible applications of NMR spectroscopy in cell metabolism studies of different physiologic and pathologic states. III. Liver, kidneys, testis] Kuliszkiewicz–Janus M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Oct;90(4):300–5 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A radiologic syndrome after high dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation, with clinical and pathologic features of systemic candidiasis. Mudad R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1360–6

Isolated renal mucormycosis in two AIDS patients. Santos J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 13(5):430–2

Class and subclass distribution of Hantavirus–specific serum antibodies at different times after the onset of nephropathia epidemica. Groen J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May; 43(1):39–43

Renal candidiasis: possible aetiology for fungal ball formation [letter] Ho NK, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec;

29(6):483–4
Application of a recombinant baculovirus expressing hantavirus nucleocapsid protein as a diagnostic antigen in IFA test: cross reactivities among 3 serotypes of hantavirus which causes hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS). Yoshimatsu K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 55(6):1047–50
Renal infection due to Absidia corymbifera in an AIDS patient. Torres-Rodríguez JM, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):255–8
The role of anaerobic bacteria in perinephric and renal abscesses in children. Brook I. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb; 93(2):261–4

MORTALITY

Diet, indicators of kidney disease, and later mortality among older persons in the NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-Up Study. Dwyer JT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug; 84(8):1299–303
Proteinuria as a biomarker: risk of subsequent morbidity and mortality. Wagner DK, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Aug; 66(2):160–72
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen: a new prognostic indicator in renal cell carcinoma. Cronin KJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep; 152(3):834–6
Organ sharing based on HLA matching saves dialysis years and patient lives. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3049–50

PARASITOLOGY

Infectious glomerulopathy induced by a defined agent (Schistosoma mansoni): progression despite early elimination of the causal agent. Sobh MA, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jul–Aug;1(4):261–4
Unexpected cytological diagnosis of two cases of echinococcosis. Giuffré G, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;85(1100):747–53

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse renal disease. Diagnosis by ultrasound-guided cutting needle biopsy. Tikkakoski T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan; 35(1):15–8
Blinded comparison of biopsy needles and automated devices in vitro: 2. Biopsy of medical renal disease. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1299–301
The use of the automatic core biopsy system in percutaneous renal biopsies: a comparative study. Burstein DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):545–52
Percutaneous native renal biopsy: comparison of a 1.2-mm spring-driven system with a traditional 2-mm hand-driven system. Doyle AJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr; 23(4):498–503
The pathology of vasculitis involving the kidney. Jennette JC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):130–41 (45 ref.)
Distal vacuolar myopathy in nephropathic cystinosis. Charnas LR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb;35(2):181–8
The number and size of glomeruli in long-term lithium-induced nephropathy in rats. Nyengaard JR, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jan;102(1):59–66
Immunohistochemical and lectin dissection of the human nephron in health and disease. Silva FG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Dec;117(12):1233–9 (101 ref.)
A renal epidermoid cyst. Emtage LA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):125–6
A method of demonstrating intra-renal reflux. Whitaker RH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):572–4
Enhanced neoplastic lesion development with adenine-induced experimental multicystic nephropathy by adenine—a model system for the analysis of renal tumor generation in long-term hemodialysis patients. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):105–10
Tubular injury in human kidneys: pathologic findings and pathogenic mechanisms. Racusen LC. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):858–60 (29 ref.)
Cyclosporin A nephropathy: standardization of the evaluation of kidney biopsies. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;41(1):23–32
Renal biopsies in the elderly. A 20 years' experience. Colombo V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:102–6
Toward an understanding of epithelial morphogenesis in health and disease. Nigam SK, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):187–91 (46 ref.)
Endothelin and renal disease progression. Remuzzi G, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):133
AA glomerular amyloid. An ultrastructural immunogold study of the colocalization of heparan sulphate proteoglycan and P component with amyloid fibrils together with changes in distribution of type IV collagen and fibronectin. Moss J, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May; 24(5):427–35
Growth factors in monoclonal light-chain—related renal diseases. Herrera GA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep; 25(9):883–92
Kidney diseases among the elderly—a clinicopathological analysis of 247 elderly patients. Komatsuda A, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):377–81
Experimental murine toxocariasis histopathological study of chronic renal infection, transplacental transmission and ultrastructural study of egg shell. Hassan AT, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(2):333–9
Ultrasound guided percutaneous renal biopsy. Agrawal PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;91(9):231–2
Progression of glomerular diseases. Peten EP, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep;236(3):241–9 (39 ref.)
Liver histology in the arthrogryposis multiplex congenita, renal dysfunction, and cholestasis (ARC) syndrome: report of three new cases and review. Horslen SP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan;31(1):62–4 (5 ref.)
Tubular lipidosis: epiphenomenon or pathogenetic lesion in human renal disease? Ong AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):753–62
Thromboxane A2 receptor blockade improves renal function and histopathology in the post-obstructive kidney. Rinder CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):185–92
Macrophages in renal injury. Nikolic-Paterson DJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S79–82 (40 ref.)
Cellular mechanism of glomerular injury: metabolic factors in progressive renal injury. Schlondorff D. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S54–5 (21 ref.)
The mevalonate pathway: importance in mesangial cell biology and glomerular disease. O'Donnell MP, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(3):173–9 (44 ref.)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51–1993. A 36-year-old man with AIDS, increase in chronic diarrhea, and intermittent fever and chills. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23; 329(26):1946–54
Images in clinical medicine. Owl's-eye cells. Herriot R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8;331(10):649
Ominous consequences of immunoglobulin deposition [editorial; comment] Solomon A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1422–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1389–93.
Retroperitoneal laparoscopic renal biopsy. Keizur JJ, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Feb;3(1):60–2
Concentration of gadolinium-diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid in human kidney—study on proper time for dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of the human kidney on low and high magnetic fields. Takeda M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Oct;171(2):119–28
Light chain deposition disease (nodular glomerulopathy, kappa light chain deposition disease): a case report. Herrera GA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):119–26
Ureteroscopic biopsy in the upper urinary tract. Abdel-Razzak OM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):451–7
[Renal botryomycosis. Clinicopathologic study of a case] François A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technique of renal puncture biopsy in children] Bouissou F. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(9):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urologic manifestation of Waldenström's disease. Apropos of a case with pyelo-ureteral location] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Aug–Sep;3(4):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nephropathy in pregnancy—an endothelial lesion?] Gärtner HV. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(3):123–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two cases of replacement lipomatosis of the kidney] Shirai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul;40(7):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The early lesions of renal amyloidosis] Yumura W, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar;36(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal manifestations in sarcoidosis] Tateno S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1613–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal changes in liver diseases] Strøm EH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):166–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The characteristics of the nephrotic syndrome in patients with renal amyloidosis] Shishkin AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiopathology of renal colic and the therapeutic consequences. Van Laecke E, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Jun;62(2):15–8
Adhesion molecules in nephrology. Alvarez-Chiva V. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:213–21 (37 ref.)
Sickle cell nephropathy. Falk RJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:133–47 (44 ref.)
Operational equivalence between segmental and whole-body bioelectrical impedance in renal patients [letter] Piccoli A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):675–6
Blood pressure in Navajo Indians and its association with type 2 diabetes and renal and cardiovascular disease. Hoy W, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;7(4 Pt 1):321–8
Role of lipoproteins in progressive renal disease. Walli AK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):358S–366S (82 ref.)
The pathophysiology of obstructive nephropathy: the role of vasoactive compounds in the hemodynamic and structural abnormalities of the obstructed kidney. Klahr S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):219–23 (31 ref.)
Cell adhesion molecules and the kidney. Rabb HA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):155–66 (125 ref.)
Cytokines and L-arginine in renal injury and repair [editorial] Ketteler M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F197–207 (148 ref.)
Role of arginine in health and in renal disease [editorial] Reyes AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F331–46 (199 ref.)
The emerging role of transforming growth factor-beta in kidney diseases [editorial] Sharma K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F829–42 (158 ref.)
Determinants of apical membrane formation and distribution in multicellular epithelial MDCK cysts. Wang AZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C473–81
Successful treatment of short stature and delayed puberty in congenital magnesium-losing kidney. Taylor AJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):494–8
Clinical evaluation of the efficacy and safety of manidipine in hypertensive patients with renal disorders. Mizuno K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:119–23
Preglomerular and postglomerular blood flow: relationship to kidney disease and treatment. Inman SR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):179–85 (32 ref.)
Potential role of chemotactic cytokines in glomerular injury. Schlöndorff D. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):815–6 (10 ref.)
Renal pathophysiology [editorial] Remuzzi G. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):431–5
Neonatal renal function and physiology. Jose PA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):172–7 (21 ref.)
Endothelin and renal disease progression. Remuzzi G, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):133
Solitary simple renal cysts in infants. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):757–9
Abnormal renal function in isolated systolic hypertension correlation with ambulatory blood pressure. Ming J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Aug;41(1):69–75
Progression of glomerular diseases. Peten EP, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep;236(3):241–9 (39 ref.)
Transforming growth factor-beta and the glomerular extracellular matrix in renal pathology. Bruijn JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):34–47 (128 ref.)
Renal cysts in transgenic mice expressing transforming growth factor-alpha [see comments] Lowden DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep;124(3):386–94. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Sep;124(3):320–1.
Progression of chronic renal disease and diabetic nephropathy: a review of clinical studies and current therapy. Marinides GN. **J Med** 1993;24(4–5):266–88 (52 ref.)
Relevance of single nephron studies to human glomerular function. Anderson S. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):384–9 (42 ref.)
Leukocyte adhesion molecules and kidney diseases [editorial] Brady HR. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1285–300 (102 ref.)
Effects of BQ-123 on renal function and acute cyclosporine-induced renal dysfunction. Kivlighn SD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):131–6
Loss of glomerular function and tubulointerstitial fibrosis: cause or effect? Ong AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb; 45(2):345–51 (79 ref.)
Thromboxane A2 receptor blockade improves renal function and histopathology in the post-obstructive kidney. Rinder CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):185–92
The paradox of the renin-angiotensin system in chronic renal disease. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb; 45(2):403–10 (102 ref.)
TGF-beta 1 in glomerulosclerosis and interstitial fibrosis of adriamycin nephropathy. Tamaki K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):525–36
Short-term antiproteinuric response to antihypertensive treatment predicts long-term GFR decline in patients with non-diabetic renal disease. Apperloo AJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S174–8
Recurrent disease in renal allografts. Cameron JS. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S91–4 (29 ref.)
The effects of dietary protein restriction and blood-pressure control on the progression of chronic renal disease. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study Group [see comments] Klahr S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 31; 330(13):877–84. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):929–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):405; discussion 405–6.
Cytokines in the progression of renal disease [editorial] Floege J. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1319–20
Erythropoietin: oxygen-dependent control of erythropoiesis and its failure in renal disease. Eckardt KU. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):7–23 (193 ref.)
Renal adaptation to the failing heart. Understanding the cascade of responses. Riley DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):141–6, 149–50 (22 ref.)
Nutritional influences on changes in kidney growth and function and the responses to kidney diseases. Mitch WE. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;13(5):503–7 (34 ref.)
The role of endothelin in the pathophysiology of renal impairment during acute liver rejection. Yokoi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):144–9
Low molecular weight proteins and the kidney: physiologic and pathologic considerations. Herrera GA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):89–98 (22 ref.)
[Hypertension caused by arterial fibromuscular dysplasia] Rasker FM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 26; 138(13):684 **(Dut)**
[Pathophysiology of kidney diseases] Thews G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Oct;16(10):290–301 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Study on free enzymes and proteins in the urine. Report IV: The effects of Iohexol on elderly patients with renal function disorder] Fukui J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun; 40(6):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal functional reserve in obstructive nephropathy] Takihana Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;

36(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lipoproteins on renal function] Bill MA, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May;91(5):377–84 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Renal hypomagnesemia] Zawadzki J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jan;91(1):39–44 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Endogenous opioid peptides in physiologic and pathologic states with particular regard to kidneys] Trelewicz P, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993;47(5):325–43 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The physiological aspects of a validation of climate therapy in kidney diseases] Milovidov EN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):42–4 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcium antagonists and the kidney. Implications for renal protection. Epstein M. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):251S–259S (45 ref.)

Renal issues in the management of hypertension. Hall WD. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 2):245S–250S (60 ref.)

Pigeon and dove eggwhite protect mice against renal infection due to P fimbriated Escherichia coli. Johnson JR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May;307(5):335–9

Effects of dietary protein conditioning on gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicosis in healthy male dogs. Grauer GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):90–7

Ceftriaxone protects against tobramycin nephrotoxicity. Beauchamp D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):750–6

Daptomycin may attenuate experimental tobramycin nephrotoxicity by electrostatic complexation to tobramycin. Couture M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):742–9

23Na NMR detects protection by glycine and alanine against hypoxic injury in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Endre ZH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1639–44

Alleviation of experimental cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity by low dose aspirin in the rat. Adams KE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):2104–8

Protection against cisplatin–induced nephrotoxicity in the rat by inducers and an inhibitor of glutathione S–transferase. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 48(3):453–9

Methimazole as a protectant against cisplatin–induced nephrotoxicity using the dog as a model. Vail DM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):25–30

Phase II trial for intraperitoneal cisplatin plus intravenous sodium thiosulphate in advanced ovarian carcinoma patients with minimal residual disease after cisplatin–based chemotherapy—a phase II study of the EORTC Gynaecological Cancer Cooperative Group. Guastalla JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):45–9

Anaphylactoid purpura and renal disease: the case against routine steroids [letter; comment] Blazer S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;152(9):782. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1992 Feb;151(2):140–4.

Early prednisone treatment and nephropathy in anaphylactoid purpura [letter; comment] Temmel AF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;152(9):782–3. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1992 Feb;151(2):140–4.

Histopathological evidence of vitamin C protection against Cd–nephrotoxicity in guinea pigs. Nagyova A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar;46(1):11–4

Comparative modulating effects of captopril, diltiazem, dietary calcium and pyridoxal–5'–phosphate on gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicity in the rat. Ali BH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1279–83

Renal protective effects of amlodipine on partially nephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats fed a high–salt diet. Kanno Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;23(3):480–4

Oxygen radical scavengers and renal protection by indapamide diuretic in salt–induced hypertension of Dahl strain rats. Uehara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 6:S42–6

Evaluation of the renal protective effect of misoprostol in elderly, osteoarthritic patients at risk for nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced renal dysfunction. Fullerton T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 33(12):1225–32

Prophylaxis of experimental bone marrow transplant nephropathy [see comments] Cohen EP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep;124(3):371–80. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Sep;124(3):315–7.

Recent advances in the management of vesico–ureteric reflux [see comments] Jones CL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):325–7 (22 ref.). Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Feb;30(1):81–2; discussion 83. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Feb;30(1):82–3.

Protective effects of cyclodextrin sulphates against gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicity in the rat. Uekama K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;45(8):745–7

Protracted high–dose interferon gamma therapy for chronic experimental nephropathy. Ginevri F, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(4):PL45–50

Misoprostol in renal transplant recipients: a prospective, randomized, controlled study on the prevention of acute rejection episodes and cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity. Pouteil–Noble C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(5):552–5

[The protective effects of two hydration protocols against cisplatin nephrotoxicity] Guo JH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;16(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Basic studies on the prevention of cyclosporin A induced nephrotoxicity] Kudoh S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;85(5):768–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical and biochemical study of radiation injury of the kidneys in gas hypoxia] Ostrovskaia SS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(4):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spiral CT of the abdomen: artifacts and potential pitfalls. Herts BR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec; 161(6):1185–90

Role of imaging and intervention in complex infections of the urinary tract. Lowe LH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):363–7

Radiological case of the month. Case 1. Renal candidiasis in a low–birth–weight infant. DeJonge MH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):719–20

Case Quiz. Left kidney contained an intra renal haematoma and the bladder a layer of blood clot capping the trigone and bladder outlet. Saada J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):400–1

Case report: investigation of chyluria. Haddad MC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):137–9

Radiographic techniques in renal parenchymal disease. Morehouse HT. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec; 1(2):261–8 (45 ref.)

Mass effect in the renal sinus: an anatomic classification. Dyer RB, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–27

CT diagnosis of renal subcapsular hematoma associated with emphysematous pyelonephritis. Gallardo X, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):505–6

Unusual presentation of acute bacterial focal nephronia. Ather MH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Apr; 44(4):97–8

Computed tomography and ultrasonography: a comparative study in the diagnosis of analgesic nephropathy. Segasothy M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):62–6

Acute renal and urinary tract disease. Levine E. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;32(5):989–1004 (44 ref.)

Pancreatic pseudocyst of the kidney: computed tomographic diagnosis. Singh SP, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Sep; 14(3):114–7

[Unusual imaging findings of renal angiomyolipoma with giant pseudoaneurysm and intrarenal perirenal hemorrhage] Shi ML, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 16(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolated renal aspergillosis in AIDS. A case report] Carella E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):539–42 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The advisability of performing excretory urography in renal colic] Tatevosian AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear medicine in the acutely ill patient—II. Davis LP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):383–400 (27 ref.)

Measurement of the ratio of glomerular filtration rate to plasma volume from the technetium–99m diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid renogram: comparison with glomerular filtration rate in relation to extracellular fluid volume. Peters AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 21(4):322–7

Technetium–99m–N,N–ethylenedicysteine—a comparative study of renal scintigraphy with technetium–99m–MAG3 and iodine–131–OIH in patients with obstructive renal disease. Ozker K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):840–5

Comparison of planar and SPECT 99Tcm–dimercaptosuccinic acid scintigraphy in calculating differential kidney function. Prais V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Feb;15(2):110–3

[Demonstration of a fornix rupture in a newborn using 99mtc–mag3 kidney function scintigraphy] Spitz J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical assessment of 99mTc–MAG3 scintigraphy for impaired renal function] Sato M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jan;31(1):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[The physiological aspects of a validation of climate therapy in kidney diseases] Milovidov EN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):42–4 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Outcome of cadaver kidney transplantation in small children. Cochat P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):78–83

Laparoscopic nephrectomy: current status. Kerbl K, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Sep;46(7):581–4

Laparoscopic nephrectomy [see comments] Kerbl K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1488–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):533.

Hydatid disease of the kidney [see comments] Afşar H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jan;73(1):17–22. Comment in: Br J Urol 1994 Jun;73(6):723–4.

Laparoscopic nephrectomy: the Washington University experience. Kerbl K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar;73(3):231–6

Upper pole heminephrectomy for duplex systems in children: a modified technical approach. Mor Y, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):584–5

Pyelo–duodenal fistula: a new method of closure. Morris SB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):464–5

Laparoscopic nephrectomy for benign renal disease. Nicol DL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar;73(3):237–41

Laparoscopic pyelocaliceal diverticula ablation. Gluckman GR, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug;7(4):315–7

Endocalicotomy in tuberculous renal caliceal stricture. Hwang TK, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):493–6

Laparoscopic interstitial contact laser ablation of renal lesions: an experimental model. Lotfi MA, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr;8(2):153–6

Laparoscopic partial nephrectomy: initial case report for benign disease. Winfield HN, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):521–6

Laparoscopic ultrasound–guided drainage of lymphoceles following renal transplantation. Ishitani MB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):61–4

Renal transplantation in Siriraj Hospital 6–year experience. Vanichakarn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Dec; 64(12):611–5

Laparoscopic renal surgery in children. Ehrlich RM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):735–9

Laparoscopic treatment of a stone–filled, caliceal diverticulum: a definitive, minimally invasive therapeutic option. Ruckle HC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):122–4

Graft repair: the treatment of choice for renal allograft rupture. Yadav RV, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1498–9

Laparoscopic nephroureterectomy for end–stage reflux nephropathy in a child. Das S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Dec;3(6):462–5

Treatment of a late renal allograft lymphocele with a Denver shunt [letter] Eckhoff DE, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May; 7(3):229–30

Reduced patient survival in diabetic recipients of renal transplants. Ekberg H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1759–60

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction: relation of etiology and age at surgical repair to clinical outcome. Raviv G, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(3):135–9

Transperitoneal nephrectomy for benign disease of the kidney: a comparison of laparoscopic and open surgical techniques. Kerbl K, et al. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):607–13

[Internal urinary drainage by double J stent in pediatric urology] Aubert D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drainage of a lymphocele after kidney transplantation, using laparoscopy] Sibert L, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Aug–Sep; 3(4):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic training in urology. An essential principle of laparoscopic interventions in the retroperitoneum] Rassweiler JJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephropexy using the Aglietti procedure. Case reports] Manzi A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Jun;45(2):67–72 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nephroptosis in children] Pulatov AT. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Aug;(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial treatment of pyonephrosis using percutaneous nephrostomy. Value of the technique] Lledó García E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Oct;46(8):711–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Peritoneal dialysis adequacy during the r–Hu EPO treatment. Baranowska–Daca E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;48 Suppl 3:51–60

Fibronectin during CAPD–related peritonitis: no indications for intraperitoneal production. Zemel D, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(6):378–83

Renal hydatid disease [letter; comment] Talib H. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):723–4. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Jan;73(1):17–22.

Renal abscess and fungemia due to Torulopsis glabrata: successful treatment with drainage and fluconazole [letter] Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):116

Renal stents. Adams J. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 12(3):749–58 (29 ref.)

Management of renal disorders. Gilcher RO, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(4):258–69 (80 ref.)

Progression of chronic renal disease and diabetic nephropathy: a review of clinical studies and current therapy. Marinides GN. **J Med** 1993;24(4–5):266–88 (52 ref.)

Presentation, diagnosis and treatment of renal abscesses: 1972–1988. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):847–51

Late referral to maintenance dialysis: detrimental consequences. Jungers P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1089–93

Renal medicine. Winney R. **Practitioner** 1993 Jan; 237(1522):47

A 7.5/8.2 F actively deflectable, flexible ureteroscope: a new device for both diagnostic and therapeutic upper urinary tract endoscopy. Grasso M, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;

43(4):435–41

Immunologic glomerular disease—new prospects for specific therapy [editorial] Lovett DH. **West J Med** 1994 May; 160(5):481–2

[Relieving renal colic by acupoint press] Cheng XL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;28(10):602–3 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of kidney and retroperitoneal abscesses using percutaneous drainage. Apropos of 17 cases] Krid M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Jun;4(3):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[After-care of children with diseases of the kidneys and efferent urinary tract] Lebelt K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(3):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter embolization of renal hemorrhages of benign origin] Triller J, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jan;34(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endourologic treatment of the upper urinary tract obstruction in the advanced cancer patients] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;85(5):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in a patient with hemophilia A. A case report] Nabeshima S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcutaneous puncture drainage in suppurative destructive diseases of the perirenal cellular tissue] Ignashin NS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Role of imaging and intervention in complex infections of the urinary tract. Lowe LH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):363–7

Case report: cachexia of the kidney—a cause of pseudo-hydronephrosis. Kedar RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):596–8

What is the value of measuring renal parenchymal thickness before renal biopsy? Roger SD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan; 49(1):45–9

Quantitative ultrasonic detection of parenchymal structural change in diffuse renal disease. Garra BS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):134–40

Laparoscopic ultrasound-guided drainage of lymphoceles following renal transplantation. Ishitani MB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):61–4

High-resolution real-time ultrasonography of neonatal kidneys. Scheible W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 May; 1(4):133–8

Renal masses: value of duplex Doppler ultrasound in the differential diagnosis. Kuijpers D, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb; 151(2):326–8

Computed tomography and ultrasonography: a comparative study in the diagnosis of analgesic nephropathy. Segasothy M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):62–6

Ultrasound screening of older asymptomatic siblings of children with vesicoureteral reflux: is it beneficial? Kenda RB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):14–6

[Renal malacoplakia. Apropos of 2 cases] el Mrini M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal anthrax: a case report in a child] Mahfoudh A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Apr;71(4):231–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated renal aspergillosis in AIDS. A case report] Carella E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):539–42 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary endothelin: a possible biological marker of renal damage. Abassi ZA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec; 6(12):1046–54 (96 ref.)

Lipiduria in renal disease. Streather CP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):353S–357S (34 ref.)

Elevated urinary excretion of endothelin-like immunoreactivity in children with renal disease is related to urine flow rate. Worgall S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 41(6):331–7

Increased levels of urinary interleukin-6 in Kawasaki disease. Ohta K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;152(8):647–9

Immunological characterization of pancreatic stone protein in human urine. Tatemichi N, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(2):76–80

Identification of membrane-bound CR1 (CD35) in human urine: evidence for its release by glomerular podocytes. Pascual M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):889–99

Acute protein loading in the assessment of renal reserve. Loo CS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):36–43

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for analysis of urinary proteins: diagnostic significance of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Arai H, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(3):278–84

Comparison of renal function parameters in the assessment of cis-platin induced nephrotoxicity. Verplanke AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):267–72

Differential excretion of urinary proteins in children with vesicoureteric reflux and reflux nephropathy. Tomlinson PA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):21–5

[Clinical value of studying hematuria using phase-contrast microscopy] de Kermerchou S, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993; 14(5):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary cross-linked FDP in various renal diseases] Inuma H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;36(2):146–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-n-acetylglucosaminidase in urine as a sign of kidney damage in workers exposed to metallic mercury] Marek K, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer-assisted urino-diagnosis of kidney diseases using open-type biochemical analyzers] Shapiro SB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Renal complications of cystitis in koalas. Canfield PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):310–1

Histologic and morphometric examination of avian glomeruli from normal and swollen kidneys of broilers at slaughter. Puette M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):874–9

Non-neoplastic renal lesions in Sprague-Dawley and Fischer-344 rats. Chandra M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Feb;45(7):439–47

A PCR-based assay for the identification of the fish pathogen Renibacterium salmoninarum. León G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):131–6

Amaranthus retroflexus (redroot pigweed) poisoning in cattle. Casteel SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 1;204(7):1068–70

Renal dysplasia and benign ureteropelvic polyps associated with hydronephrosis in a foal. Jones SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1230–4

Inheritance of renal amyloidosis in Chinese Shar-pei dogs. Rivas AL, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):438–42

Urinary enzyme concentrations in the owl monkey (Aotus nancymae). Weller RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Aug; 22(6):340–7

Pathology of renal dysplasia and bladder aplasia-hypoplasia in a flock of sheep. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):591–602

Bilateral renal lymphosarcoma in a dog. Zhao D, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):657–9

Hepato-renal toxicosis characterized in sheep dosed intraruminally with snakeweed foliage (Gutierrezia spp). Edrington TS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Dec;35(6):506–8

Juvenile nephropathy in Alaskan Malamute littermates. Vilafranca M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):375–7

Dermatitis/nephropathy syndrome in pigs [letter] Kavanagh NT. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 19;134(12):311

KIDNEY FAILURE

Drug dosing in patients with renal insufficiency. A simplified approach. Bakris GL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Dec; 94(8):153–6, 159–60, 163–4 (12 ref.)

Nutritional care of the critically ill patient with renal failure. Seidner DL, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;14(1):53–63 (104 ref.)

[Succinylcholine is contraindicated in kidney insufficiency—fact or fiction?] Diefenbach C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Oct; 28(6):377–9 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of morphine and morphine glucuronides after oral morphine. The influence of renal failure. D'Honneur G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):87–93

Relationship between endogenous erythropoietin levels, reticulocyte count, and reticulocyte RNA distribution. A study of anemic patients with and without renal failure. Kendall RG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15; 718:353–5

Can dialysis remove protein bound toxins that accumulate because of renal secretory failure? Gulyassy PF. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):92–4 (10 ref.)

Bromcresol purple dye-binding and immunoturbidimetry for albumin measurement in plasma or serum of patients with renal failure [letter] Beyer C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May; 40(5):844–5

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in renal failure [letter] Seyrek N, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):253–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of morphine and morphine glucuronides after oral morphine. The influence of renal failure. D'Honneur G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):87–93

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal impairment in very low birthweight infants following antenatal indomethacin administration. Nishikubo T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):202–6

Time course of the decline in renal function in cyclosporine-treated heart transplant recipients. Zietse R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):1–5

Severe vascular adverse effects with thrombocytopenia and renal failure following emetogenic chemotherapy and ondansetron [letter] Childs AM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan; 5(1):98

Acute iritis and transient renal impairment following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction [letter] Birnbaum Y, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1539–40

Renal insufficiency associated with intramuscular administration of ketorolac tromethamine. Corelli RL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1055–7

Effects of diltiazem on netilmicin-induced nephrotoxicity in rabbits. Lortholary O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1790–8

Scleroderma renal crisis as a possible complication of cyclosporin A withdrawal. Casoli P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):126–8

Increased glomerular nitric oxide synthesis in gentamicin-induced renal failure. Rivas-Cabañero L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3;270(1):119–21

Lethality due to uranium poisoning is prevented by ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-biphosphonate (EHBP). Ubios AM, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):540–4

Drug-induced renal insufficiency [letter; comment] Flaherty J. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Dec 15;28(12):14. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Aug 15;28(8):37–8.

Prenatal maternal indomethacin use resulting in prolonged neonatal renal insufficiency. Gloor JM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):425–7

Fetal exposure to lisinopril: neonatal manifestations and management. Bhatt-Mehta V, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):515–8

[Generalized BCG infection following intra-ureteral BCG therapy (letter)] Geffray L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 19;23(11):544 **(Fre)**

[ACE inhibitors and kidney failure in heart failure] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):645–8 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hepatic and renal toxicity from low doses of acetaminophen in the absence of alcohol abuse or malnutrition: evidence for increased susceptibility to drug toxicity due to cardiopulmonary and renal insufficiency. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1141–8

Reversible renal failure in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome—a report of two cases. Sokunbi DO, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):28–35

Acquired perforating dermatosis of diabetes mellitus and renal failure: further ultrastructural clues to its pathogenesis. Haftek M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug; 20(4):350–5

Factors in the development of secondary hyperparathyroidism during graded renal failure in the rat. Bover J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):953–61

Hydrocephalus, hypertension and renal failure: ambulatory blood pressure data [letter] Nunes JP, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(2):237–9

The effect of enalapril on proteinuria in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and renal insufficiency. Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Nov;35(11):1249–52

Managing severe alcoholic hepatitis complicated by renal failure. Mutimer DJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Oct;86(10):649–56

[Brain stem bleeding and kidney failure as a cause of death (clinical conference)] Tiula E. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(15):1341–7 **(Fin)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient undergoing hemodialysis for coronary artery bypass surgery without extracorporeal circulation] Shibata Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of empyema with bronchopleural fistula associated with diabetes and renal failure treated utilizing omental and muscle flap] Nomori H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;41(9):1586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure. 2. Nephrosis with symptoms of renal failure—physiopathology, treatment, and prognosis] Tomino Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1786–90 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomembranous colitis in patients with kidney failure] Wardyn K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31; 48(20–22):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Poisoning by delayed-release verapamil in renal insufficiency patients (letter)] Daroca Pérez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 30;101(14):557–8 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Prenatal maternal indomethacin use resulting in prolonged neonatal renal insufficiency. Gloor JM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):425–7

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic significance and antigen specificity of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in renal diseases. A prospective multicentre study. Italian Group of Renal Immunopathology. Sinico RA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):505–10

Leptospirosis patient with AIDS: the first case reported. Neves E de S, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jan–Mar; 27(1):39–42 (10 ref.)

[Diagnosis and treatment of progressive renal failure: discussion] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10; 82(11):1852–64 **(Jpn)**

[Kidney failure. 1. Kidney failure—approach to background and diagnosis] Osawa G, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1761–5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary treatment of renal insufficiency. Brocklebank JT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec;69(6):704–8 (34 ref.)

Dietary protein restriction and blood-pressure control in chronic renal insufficiency [letter; comment] Fishbane S. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):405; discussion 405–6 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):877–84.
Dietary protein restriction and blood-pressure control in chronic renal insufficiency [letter; comment] Lemann J Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):405; discussion 405–6 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):877–84.
Dietary protein restriction and blood-pressure control in chronic renal insufficiency [letter; comment] Shiigai T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):405; discussion 405–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):877–84.

DRUG THERAPY

Sarcoidosis with hypercalcemia—successful treatment of renal insufficiency and renal calcification with prednisolone. Rikitake Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr; 33(4):222–5
Angiotensin II receptor blockade improves renal function in rats with reduced renal mass. Pollock DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):657–63
[Safety of ACE-inhibitors, how to proceed in limited renal function. Proceedings from a workshop. Munich, 22 September 1993] **Fortschr Med** 1994;112 Suppl 163:1–11 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acquired cystic kidney disease in renal insufficiency: a multicentre study. Group of Nephrologists of the East of France. Schillinger F. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct-Nov; 2(8):457–60

ETIOLOGY

Importance of renal artery stenosis in normotensive patients [letter; comment] Spital A. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15; 119(10):1054. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1;118(9):712–9.
Increased cardiac endocrine activity after common bile duct ligation in the rabbit. Atrial endocrine cells in obstructive jaundice. Pereira JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):73–8
Baclofen toxicity in a patient with subclinical renal insufficiency. Aisen ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jan;75(1):109–11
Enhanced production of calcitriol, and hypercalcaemia in a patient with sarcoidosis provoked by daily intake of calciol. Boon ES, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):679–81
Salt sensitivity in hypertension. Renal and cardiovascular implications [clinical conference] Campese VM. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):531–50
Vitamin E did not prevent platelet activation, but prevented increase of lipid peroxides and renal dysfunction in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Umegaki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;39(5):437–49
Serious renal impairment is associated with long-term parenteral nutrition. Buchman AL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):438–44
Large granular lymphoproliferative disease associated with nephrotic syndrome, renal failure and leukoencephalopathy. Chen R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1-2):129–33
Time of flight renal MR angiography: utility in patients with renal insufficiency. Yucel EK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):925–30
Renal transplantation in patients with sickle cell nephropathy. Montgomery R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15; 58(5):618–20
[Kidney failure and detoxification in septic abdominal diseases] Zadrobilek E, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:71–80 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula—surgical experience of a complicated case by renal dysfunction and congestive heart failure] Osawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;95(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The efficacy of the use of surgical methods of detoxication in parturients with the hemorrhagic syndrome complicated by acute renal insufficiency] Muradov MK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renal insufficiency due to captopril in one patient with Burkitt's lymphoma] Arana Aguirre N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):548–50 **(Spa)**
[Early renal dysfunction after elective surgery of the infrarenal aorta: incidence and predictive factors] Mertens R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Sep;120(9):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody associated vasculitis and renal failure in Behçet disease [see comments] Yang CW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):871–3 Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(3):332.

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of piroxicam in elderly persons with and without renal impairment. Rudy AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):1–5
Pharmacokinetics of gabapentin in subjects with various degrees of renal function. Blum RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):154–9
Pharmacokinetics of lansoprazole in patients with renal or liver disease of varying severity. Delhotal-Landes B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):367–71
Bunazosin in patients with impaired hepatic or renal function. Halabi A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jul-Sep;18(3):309–13
Influence of renal function on the pharmacokinetics of diacerein after a single oral dose. Debord P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(8):435–41
Pharmacokinetics of linsidomine (SIN 1) after single and multiple intravenous short infusions in patients with renal insufficiency. Sennesael J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Nov;31(11):533–41
Pharmacokinetics of oral cefcanel daloxate hydrochloride in healthy volunteers and patients with various degrees of impaired renal function. Edwall B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Feb;33(2):281–8
Pharmacokinetics of brodimoprim in special populations. Stockis A, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec;5(6):480–7
Localization of proliferating cell nuclear antigen, vimentin, c-Fos, and clusterin in the postischemic kidney. Evidence for a heterogenous genetic response among nephron segments, and a large pool of mitotically active and dedifferentiated cells. Witzgall R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2175–88
Variability in the renal clearance of cephalexin in experimental renal failure. Maïza A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Feb;21(1):19–30
Stereoselective disposition of ibuprofen in patients with renal dysfunction. Chen CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):590–4
Regulation of calcitriol receptor and its mRNA in normal and renal failure rats. Patel SR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1020–7
Increase in renal and urinary low and high molecular weight kininogens during chromate-induced acute renal failure in the rat: evidence for renal kininogen production. Bompart G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):612–8
[Non-enzymatic glycosylation of proteins. Complications of diabetes mellitus, aging and kidney failure] Monnier V. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 9;22(30):1413–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of Hantaan virus antigen in renal tissue from patient with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome [letter] Poljak M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):252

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of the kidneys in Mediterranean spotted fever and murine typhus. Shaked Y, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Feb; 87(2):103–7
[The renal involvement of primary vasculitis: clinical and pathological analysis of 5 cases] Zhao MH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;32(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Variability of Jeune syndrome. Lung hypoplasia, renal failure and direct hyperbilirubinemia in a newborn infant] Harms K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Nov; 141(11):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of the neuromuscular recovery after paralysis with atracurium versus vecuronium in an ICU patient with renal insufficiency. Prielipp RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):775–8
Hematologic aspects of end-stage renal failure. Zachée P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jul;69(1):33–40 (83 ref.)
Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver. Elston AC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):282–90 (86 ref.)
Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on renal dysfunction induced by moderate potassium depletion in healthy women. Agnoli GC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Mar; 14(2):205–22
Angiotensin II receptor blockade improves renal function in rats with reduced renal mass. Pollock DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):657–63
Hydrocephalus, hypertension and renal failure: ambulatory blood pressure data [letter] Nunes JP, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(2):237–9
Reconstruction of blood flow distribution in the rat kidney during postischemic renal failure. Vetterlein F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):208–14
Cognitive deficits related to major organ failure: the potential role of neuropsychological testing. Farmer ME. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1994 Jun;4(2):117–60 (104 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

BN 52021: a platelet activating factor antagonist for preventing post-transplant renal failure. A double-blind, randomized study. The BN 52021 Study Group in Renal Transplantation. Grino JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1; 121(5):345–7
The early identification of patients at risk for the development of renal failure. Gardner L. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1993;:83–93

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatobiliary excretion of MAG3. Simulation of a urinary leak. Dogan AS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):746–50

REHABILITATION

[Dysfunction of the peripheral and autonomic nervous systems in patients on long-term hemodialysis program] Nadgrodkiewicz K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 28(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Renal transplantation in patients with sickle cell nephropathy. Montgomery R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15; 58(5):618–20
[The efficacy of the use of surgical methods of detoxication in parturients with the hemorrhagic syndrome complicated by acute renal insufficiency] Muradov MK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systematic extracapsular transplantectomy of non-functioning renal graft] Ballesteros Sampol JJ. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:532–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Dialysis delivery versus dialysis prescription [editorial] Ronco C. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;16(9):628–35 (29 ref.)
Clinical use of ganciclovir during renal failure and continuous hemodialysis. Bastien O, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(1):47–8
Drug treatment during continuous haemofiltration [letter] Evers J. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):166
Report on management of renal failure in Europe, XXIII. Geerlings W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 1:6–25
Report on management of renal failure in children in Europe, XXIII, 1992. Loirat C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9 Suppl 1:26–40
Erythropoietin: what problems remain in 1994? [editorial] Tomson CR. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):344–5
Acute nutrition management in insulin-dependent diabetes: presentation of an index case. Schiller HJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):360–3; discussion 363–4
Management of ascites and renal failure in cirrhosis. Forns X, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb;14(1):82–96 (141 ref.)
[Kidney failure and detoxification in septic abdominal diseases] Zadrobilek E, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:71–80 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of progressive renal failure: discussion] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10; 82(11):1852–64 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary growth hormone measurements in children with renal insufficiency. Turner G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;30 (Pt 6):540–4
Increase in renal and urinary low and high molecular weight kininogens during chromate-induced acute renal failure in the rat: evidence for renal kininogen production. Bompart G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):612–8

VETERINARY

Renal failure in a calf secondary to chronic enteritis. Mechor GD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Oct;83(4):325–31
Uremic encephalopathy in a horse. Bouchard PR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):111–5

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

see related
ANURIA
HEMODIALYSIS

Current understanding of severe preeclampsia, pregnancy-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet syndrome, and postpartum acute renal failure: different clinical syndromes or just different names? Sibai BM, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):436–45 (61 ref.)
International Satellite Symposium on Acute Renal Failure. Halkidiki, Greece, June 20–23, 1993. Abstracts. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):657–723
Epidermal growth factor in acute renal failure. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):49–60 (102 ref.)
Novel mediators of sepsis-associated renal failure. Badr KF. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;14(1):3–7 (55 ref.)

BLOOD

Raised plasma endothelin-1 concentration in patients with nephropathia epidemica. Forslund T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):69–73
Effect of continuous venovenous hemofiltration with dialysis on hormone and catecholamine clearance in critically ill patients with acute renal failure. Bellomo R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):833–7
Continuous hemofiltration and platelet function in critically ill patients. Boldt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;

22(7):1155–60

Urea removal during continuous hemodiafiltration. Frankenfield DC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar; 22(3):407–12

Propeptide levels of procollagen type IV (NC1) and III (PIIINP) in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Keller F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(3):305–8

Heparin clearance during continuous veno–venous haemofiltration. Singer M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(3):212–5

Rapid fall in blood myoglobin in massive rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):109–12

Haemodialysis and continuous veno–venous haemofiltration in a patient with hyperargininaemia and acute renal failure. Fuchshuber A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):909–10

Recurrence of acute renal failure and renal hypouricaemia [letter] Murakami T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):772–3

[The level of ionized calcium in the blood and parathyroid function in acute kidney failure in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Zharskiĭ SL. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rapidly progressive acute renal failure due to acyclovir: case report and review of the literature. Becker BN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):611–5 (15 ref.)

Flavonoid–induced acute nephropathy. Lin JL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):433–40 (15 ref.)

Acute maternal renal insufficiency in premature labor treated with indomethacin. Steiger RM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):381–3

Role of nitric oxide (EDRF) in radiocontrast acute renal failure in rats. Schwartz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep; 267(3 Pt 2):F374–9

Ketorolac and renal impairment [letter; comment] Jones SF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):113–4. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Oct;21(5):700–2.

Intramuscular ketorolac [letter; comment] Phillips G. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):113. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Oct;21(5):700–2.

Acute renal failure associated with intramuscular ketorolac [see comments] Smith K, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):700–2. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Feb;22(1):113. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Feb;22(1):113–4.

Acute renal failure and neurotoxicity following oral acyclovir. Johnson GL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr; 28(4):460–3

Ciprofloxacin nephrotoxicity [letter; comment] Anand A. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 13;153(23):2705–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 May 24;153(10):1258–62.

Effect of arginine on cisplatin–induced acute renal failure in the rat. Li Q, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15; 47(12):2298–301

Renal failure after topical use of NSAIDs [letter; comment] Fernando AH, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):533. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):110–1.

Acute renal failure associated with NSAIDS [letter; comment] O'Callaghan CA. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26; 308(6932):857–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):454.

Hyperkalaemia and non–oliguric renal failure associated with trimethoprim [see comments] Smith GW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):454. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):857–8.

Acute renal failure occurring in scleroderma treated with cyclosporin A: a report of three cases. Denton CP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):90–2 (22 ref.)

At what price, glory? Severe cholestasis and acute renal failure in an athlete abusing stanozolol. Yoshida EM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):791–3

Acute renal toxicity associated with suramin in the treatment of prostate cancer. Figg WD, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1; 74(5):1612–4

Contrast–induced nephrotoxicity in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization. Tommaso CL. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr;31(4):316–21 (44 ref.)

Tetracycline pleurodesis—associated acute renal failure. Smythe WR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1274–6

Severe hepatotoxicity, acute renal failure, and pancytopenia in a young child after repeated acetaminophen overdosing. Douidar SM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jan;33(1):42–5

Acute renal failure following amoxicillin overdose. Jones DP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Dec;32(12):735–9

Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure secondary to combination therapy of hyperlipidemia with lovastatin and gemfibozil. Knoll RW, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Sep;57(9):593–4

Adverse reactions after high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin: incidence in 83 patients treated for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) and review of the literature. Schiavotto C, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6 Suppl 2):35–40 (71 ref.)

Acute anuric renal failure: a complication of combined thrombolytic and antithrombotic therapy. Toupin LR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;40(3):283–5

Analysis of radiocontrast–induced nephropathy by dual–labeled radionuclide clearance. Albert SG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29(6):618–23

Renal tolerance of gadolinium–DOTA and gadolinium–DTPA in rats. Brillet G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):352–4

Contrast medium–associated nephropathy. Recognition and management. Porter GA. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28 Suppl 4:S11–8 (78 ref.)

Nitric oxide and prostanoids protect the renal outer medulla from radiocontrast toxicity in the rat. Agmon Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1069–75

Nifedipine and acute renal failure [letter] Grewal KS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Dec;8(12):714

Acute interstitial nephritis in a cardiac transplant recipient receiving ciprofloxacin [letter] Rosado LJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1364; discussion 1364–6

Ibuprofen overdose complicated by renal failure, adult respiratory distress syndrome, and metabolic acidosis. Le HT, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(3):315–20

Ketorolac induced acute renal failure following a single dose. Quan DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(3):305–9

Acute renal failure secondary to ciprofloxacin use. Connor JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):975–6 (6 ref.)

Haemolytic–uraemic syndrome [letter; comment] Cochran M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1043. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):393–7.

Ketorolac and renal failure. Adverse Drug Reactions Advisory Committee. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):488

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure associated with lovastatin [letter] Fernández Zataraín G, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):483–4

Carbamazepine–induced acute renal failure [letter] Jubert P, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):121

Immunochemical study of epidermal growth factor in rats with mercuric chloride–induced acute renal failure. Taira T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):88–93

Acute renal failure and gastrointestinal bleed associated with postoperative toradol and vancomycin [clinical conference] Murray RP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Dec;16(12):1361–3

Resolution of nephrocalcinosis associated with tumor lysis syndrome [letter] Wechsler DS, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):115–8

Acute renal failure complicating organophosphate intoxication. Abend Y, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):415–7 (4 ref.)

Effects of gentamicin on glomerular renin release. Fernández–Repollet E, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):71–89

Roles of hemodynamic and tubular factors in gentamicin–mediated nephropathy. Hishida A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):109–16

Acute renal failure due to ingestion of the gallbladder of grass carp: report of 3 cases with review of literature. Lim PS, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):639–44 (20 ref.)

Acute sodium chlorite poisoning associated with renal failure. Lin JL, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):645–8

Accelerated recovery from toxic acute renal failure with thyroxin: stimulation of renal phospholipid biosynthesis. Negri AL, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):19–26

Renal and extrarenal considerations in high–dose mannitol therapy. Oken DE. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):147–59

Induction and altered localization of 90–kDa heat–shock protein in rat kidneys with cisplatin–induced acute renal failure. Satoh K, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):313–23

NSAID nephrotoxicity revisited: acute renal failure due to parenteral ketorolac. Perazella MA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1421–4

Prolonged nonoliguric acute renal failure associated with high–dose vitamin K administration in a renal transplant recipient. Chung YC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2129–31

Nephrotoxicity following orthotopic liver transplantation. A comparison between cyclosporine and FK506. Platz KP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):170–8

Acute renal failure associated with the use of ibuprofen in two liver transplant recipients on FK506. Sheiner PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1132–3

Myoglobinuric acute renal failure associated with cocaine use. Turbat–Herrera EA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr; 18(1–2):127–31

[Acute renal failure, neuropathy and deafness due to sodium bromate intoxication: report of one case] Yei CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92 Suppl 4:S262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Voluntary barium poisoning] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(5):508–11 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure following intravenous administration of high doses of immunoglobulins (letter)] Cabre P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29;23(3):142 **(Fre)**

[Immune hemolytic anemia and acute kidney failure due to rifampicin] Guzzini F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Mar; 85(3):182–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute renal failure with fast resolution in cocaine addict] Sironi C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Nov;84(11):772–3 **(Ita)**

[Acute renal failure. 6. Renal failure caused by drugs or laboratory test procedures] Sakai O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1807–11 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney failure as a complication of the treatment of pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis] Fiks IN, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar–Apr; 47(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute renal failure following halothane anesthesia] Dukhin VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute nephro– and hepatopathy in poisoning by technical liquids and their treatment] Mysselius SG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):31–4 **(Rus)**

[A case of acute renal failure after rifampicin use] Kulagin IB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Acute kidney failure due to obstruction of the upper urinary tract during the use of aminocaproic acid] Biriukova LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Renal and systemic changes caused by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents (letter)] Fernández–Llama P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 11;103(2):76 **(Spa)**

[Acute renal failure secondary to sulfadiazine–induced crystalluria (letter)] Zubizarreta García J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 22;102(2):76–7 **(Spa)**

[Ketorolac–induced acute kidney failure (letter) Epelde Gonzalo FD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):515 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acute renal insufficiency secondary to the use of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in 2 patients without renal artery stenosis] Duclos J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Nov; 120(11):1282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemolytic anemia and acute renal failure associated with temafloxacin–dependent antibodies. Maguire RB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):363–6

Recurrent acute renal failure and polyps of the colon [letter] Marczewski K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):358–9

IgA nephropathy and loin pain haematuria syndrome associated with acute renal failure [letter] Ducloux D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):584

Reversible acute renal failure with calcium oxalate cast nephropathy—possible role of ascorbic acid. Ramaswamy CR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1387–9

Acute renal failure and severe hypertension in children with renal thrombotic microangiopathy. Bhuyan UN, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):302–6

The anemia of acute renal failure: association with oliguria and elevated blood urea. Hales M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(1):125–31

[Mediastinal and pulmonary hydatidosis, bronchocentric granulomatosis and IgA glomerulonephritis] des Grottes JM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(5):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of anemia with human recombinant erythropoietin in a pregnant woman with renal failure (letter)] Marichal JF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Feb; 15(2):149–50 **(Fre)**

[Acute interstitial nephritis with uveitis. A case report] Montagnon F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):384–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary crisis and acute renal failure—a case report] Claussen D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute hepatitis A associated with acute renal failure from the onset] Konishi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep;35(9):1103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure associated with acute ascending polyradiculoneuropathy] Majdan M. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhaging stomach ulcer in acute renal insufficiency] Galimov OV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):60 **(Rus)**

[Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal insufficiency in a patient with legionnaires' disease (letter)] Supervía Caparrós A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):102–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Predictive and diagnostic tests of renal failure: a review. Kellen M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):134–42 (62 ref.)

The clinical usefulness of urinalysis. Hall PM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):177–8

Limitations of the pediatric risk of mortality score in assessing children with acute renal failure. Fargason CA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):703–7

Doppler spectrum analysis to diagnose rejection during posttransplant acute renal failure. Merkus JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):570–6

[Acute renal failure in HELLP syndrome] Köster WM, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of acute postoperative renal insufficiency] Uzhva VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapidly progressive kidney failure associated with neutrophil anticytoplasmic autoantibodies. Anatomo–clinical case] Wainstein E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov;121(11):1295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rat models for clinical use of insulin–like growth factor I in acute renal failure. Miller SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F949–56

Erythropoietin enhances recovery from cisplatin–induced acute renal failure. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F360–6

Resolution of nephrotic syndrome and acute renal failure in a solitary kidney by captopril [letter] Medawar WA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May;41(5):321–2

Effects of thromboxane A2 receptor blockade on oliguric ischemic acute renal failure in conscious rats. Kramer HJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):50–7

An evaluation of antioxidant effects on recovery from postischemic acute renal failure. Zager RA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1588–97

Loop diuretic therapy in acute and chronic renal failure. Allison ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 3:S59–70 (54 ref.)

Reversal of postischemic acute renal failure with a selective endothelinA receptor antagonist in the rat. Gellai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):900–6

Insulin-like growth factor-I ameliorates transient ischemia-induced acute renal failure in rats. Noguchi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):919–26

Effects of KW-3902, a novel adenosine A1-receptor antagonist, on cephaloridine-induced acute renal failure in rats. Nagashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 64(1):9–17

Transarterial fibrinolysis using tissue plasminogen activator in a patient with acute renal failure due to acute thrombosis of bilateral renal arteries. 3 years' follow-up [letter] Takeda M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):240–1

Insulin-like growth factor I and recovery from experimental acute renal failure [editorial; comment] Hirschberg R. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):562–3. Comment on: Nutrition 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):528–31.

Insulin-like growth factor I and endotoxin-mediated kidney dysfunction in critically ill, parenterally fed rats [see comments] Manzo CB, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov–Dec; 9(6):528–31. Comment in: Nutrition 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):562–3.

Accelerated recovery from toxic acute renal failure with thyroxin: stimulation of renal phospholipid biosynthesis. Negri AL, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):19–26

Atrial natriuretic peptides in the treatment of acute renal failure. Pollock DM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):439–49 (89 ref.)

Diuretics in acute renal failure. Shilliday I, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):3–17 (73 ref.)

Successful fibrinolytic therapy using tissue plasminogen activator in acute renal failure due to acute thrombosis of bilateral renal arteries. Takeda M, et al. **Urol Int** 1993; 51(3):177–80

[Effect of glycerol-induced acute renal failure in rabbit with Ligusticum wallichii on thromboxane B2, 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha/thromboxane B2] Hu WL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;13(9):549–50, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The hypoazotemic and diuretic action of lespeflan in acute kidney failure] Guliaev VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Association of preoperative risk factors with postoperative acute renal failure. Novis BK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):143–9 (44 ref.)

Acute renal failure in Addis Abeba, Ethiopia: a prospective study of 136 patients. Zewdu W. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Apr; 32(2):79–87

Acute renal failure following pulmonary surgery. Urschel JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun;35(3):215–8

Acute renal failure in the patient undergoing cardiac operation. Prevalence, mortality rate, and main risk factors. Zanardo G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 107(6):1489–95

Acute renal failure in Kuwait—a prospective study. el-Reshaid K, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;96(5):323–9

Hantavirus nephropathy in Greece [letter; comment] Papadimitriou MG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23; 343(8904):1038. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):114. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):114–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):115–6.

Acute renal failure in pregnancy. Alexopoulos E, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):609–13

Acute renal failure in a medical setting: changing patterns and prognostic factors. Alexopoulos E, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(2):273–84

A study of 500 cases of acute renal failure (1978–1991). Firmat J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):91–9

Utility of risk models for renal failure and critically ill patients. Halstenberg WK, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):23–32 (64 ref.)

[Evaluation of the frequency of acute renal insufficiency and therapeutic modalities in the nephrological milieu] Chanard J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydroelectrolyte, acid–base, and renal function changes in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Manfro RC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jan–Mar; 39(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETHNOLOGY

Acute renal failure in the black population of South Africa [editorial] Seedat YK. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec; 16(12):801–2

ETIOLOGY

Genitourinary case of the day. Exercise-induced acute renal failure. Hartman DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1452–3

Extensive chemical burns from toluene. Shibata K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):353–5

Carbon monoxide poisoning with severe myonecrosis and acute renal failure. Wolff E. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May; 12(3):347–9

Acute renal failure due to rhabdomyolysis associated with the extreme lithotomy position. Ali H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec;22(6):865–9 (21 ref.)

Reversible acute renal failure as an atypical presentation of ischemic nephropathy. Roche Z, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):662–7

Sclerodermatous renal crisis in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Satoh K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):215–8 (18 ref.)

Reversible renal failure in an elderly woman with renal artery stenosis. Schlanger LE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan; 23(1):123–6 (25 ref.)

Acute renal failure in a 59-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1994 Mar;96(3):293–7

Acute renal failure and rash in an elderly woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1994 Jul;97(1):93–100

Renal cholesterol embolic disease. Case report and review of the literature. Lye WC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(6):489–93 (66 ref.)

Renal parenchymal malacoplakia and megalocytic interstitial nephritis: clinical and histological features. Report of two cases and review of the literature. al-Sulaiman MH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):483–8 (25 ref.)

Acute focal bacterial nephritis presented as acute renal failure and hepatic dysfunction in a renal transplant recipient. Yang CW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):72–5

Acute maternal obstructive renal failure in a twin gestation despite normal physiological pregnancy-induced urinary tract dilation. Chung PH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 May; 11(3):242–4

Effect of an endothelin-receptor antagonist on ischemic acute renal failure. Chan L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F135–8

Continuous arteriovenous hemodiafiltration in postoperative and traumatic renal failure. Tominaga GT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):612–5; discussion 614–6

Association of preoperative risk factors with postoperative acute renal failure. Novis BK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):143–9 (44 ref.)

Exercise-induced rhabdomyolysis. Sinert R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1301–6 (28 ref.)

Risk factors for acute renal insufficiency in patients with suspected or documented bacterial pneumonia. Welage LS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr;28(4):515–22

Risk assessment of acute renal failure after thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Schepens MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr;219(4):400–7

Male ritual circumcision resulting in acute renal failure. Eason JD, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):660–1

Lesch–Nyhan syndrome presenting with renal insufficiency in infancy and transient neonatal hypothyroidism. Jenkins EA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):392–6

Retroperitoneal haematoma causing acute renal failure. Butt ZA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):119

Acute renal failure due to bladder diverticula. Khan MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):466–7

Intrapleural analgesia in a child with a mediastinal tumour. Swinhoe CF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):427–30

Medical complications of polydipsia in nonpsychotic depression [letter] Benazzi F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):185

Intracellular myoglobin loading worsens H2O2-induced, but not hypoxia/reoxygenation-induced, in vitro proximal tubular injury. Zager RA. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov;73(5):926–34

An unusual cause of acute renal failure: bilateral ureteral obstruction due to Candida tropicalis fungus balls. Scerpella EG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):440–2

Acute renal failure in non-fulminant hepatitis A [letter; comment] Malbrain ML, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar; 41(3):180–1. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 Mar;39(3):156–7.

Cholesterol emboli-induced renal failure following cardiac angiography. Ellis CJ, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):181–2

Acute renal failure after high-dose intravenous immune globulin in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ruggeri M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep–Oct; 78(5):338–9 (15 ref.)

The consequences of renal artery stenosis. Rimmer JM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Mar 15;29(3):29–32, 35, 39–42 (6 ref.)

The neuroleptic malignant syndrome and acute renal failure. Becker BN, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1406–12

White clot syndrome associated with renal failure. Somers DL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):137–41

Acute myositis complicated by myoglobinuric acute renal failure. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):453–4

Acute renal failure secondary to myoglobinuria [letter; comment] Mukherjee A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):316. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):537–8.

Acute renal failure following pulmonary surgery. Urschel JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun;35(3):215–8

Acute renal failure associated with scrub typhus: report of a case. Hsu GJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 May; 92(5):475–7

Rhabdomyolysis with acute renal failure due to Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Jeandel C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb;235(2):191–2

Insulin-like growth factor-I ameliorates transient ischemia-induced acute renal failure in rats. Noguchi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):919–26

Acute renal failure after intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Pasatiempo AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):347–9

Recurrence of steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in kidney transplants is associated with increased acute renal failure and acute rejection. Kim EM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May; 45(5):1440–5

Postanaesthetic myoglobinuric renal failure: an isolated expression of malignant hyperthermia. Acquarone N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):567–8

Acute renal failure in the elderly: experience from a single centre in India. Arora P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):827–30

Acute renal failure due to Shapiro's syndrome. Harden PN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):426–7

Acute renal failure after binge drinking [letter] Hirsch DJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):330–1

Acute renal failure after a mild physical exercise in idiopathic renal hypouricaemia. Kihara M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1384–6

Acute renal failure due to crescentic glomerulonephritis complicating leprosy. Madiwale CV, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):178–9

Acute renal failure and sulphadiazine crystalluria in kidney transplant. Portoles J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(2):180–1

Acute renal failure in patients with acute pancreatitis: prevalence, risk factors, and outcome. Tran DD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1079–84

Vascular injury in acute renal failure due to leptospirosis is not associated with antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody [letter] Abdulkader R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):156

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in a heart transplant recipient treated with hypolipemiants [letter] de Alava E, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):242–3

Exercise-induced renal failure in a patient with hyperuricosuric hypouricemia [letter] Hisanaga S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):475–6 (6 ref.)

Acute renal failure due to bilateral ureteral hematomas complicating anticoagulant therapy [letter] Kolko A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):165–6

Acute renal failure in rhabdomyolysis associated with hypokalemia [letter] Lucatello A, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):115–6

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure due to honeybee stings as an uncommon cause [letter] Sert M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):647

Acute renal failure due to rhabdomyolysis in a spastic man [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):236

Transarterial fibrinolysis using tissue plasminogen activator in a patient with acute renal failure due to acute thrombosis of bilateral renal arteries. 3 years' follow-up [letter] Takeda M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):240–1

Development of renal failure in endotoxemic rats: can it be explained by early changes in renal energy metabolism? van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):88–94

Acute renal failure and multiorgan failure. Wardle EN. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):380–5 (106 ref.)

Hemolysis-induced acute renal failure in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Zeidman A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):112

Erysipelas: not always innocent. Ligtenberg G, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct;43(3–4):179–82

Severe postpartum pulmonary, cardiac, and renal syndrome associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):806–7

Kawasaki disease and acute renal failure [letter; comment] Lande MB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):593. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1992 Sep;6(5):421–3.

Syndromes with renal failure and shock. Levin M. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):223–9 (49 ref.)

Acute renal failure in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Woodrow G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar;70(821):192–4

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in unsuspected malignant hyperpyrexia [see comments] Burns AP, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):431–4. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Dec;86(12):843–4.

Ischemic renal failure in chronic hypoxic rats. Chien CT, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(2):255–61

Acute renal cortical necrosis—a study of 113 patients. Chugh KS, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):37–47

Sepsis and acute renal failure. Cumming AD. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(1):169–78

Acute renal failure in a patient with HELLP syndrome—an unusual complication of eclampsia. Ghosh AK, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(2):295–8

Effect of chronic cholesterol loading in the development of acute ischemic renal failure in rats. Iaina A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):117–23

Acute renal failure due to acute rhabdomyolysis precipitated by MAST trousers and diflunisal. Pilmore H, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):635–7

Acute renal failure in fulminant psittacosis. Mason AB, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Mar;88(3):239–40

Tetanus as a cause of acute renal failure: possible role of rhabdomyolysis. Martinelli R, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jan–Mar;26(1):1–4

Selected complications of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Wujcik D, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Feb;10(1):28–41 (78 ref.)

Acute renal failure after coronary surgery—a study of incidence and risk factors in 2009 consecutive patients. Andersson LG, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 41(4):237–41

Haemostatic dysfunction and acute renal failure following envenoming by Merrem's hump-nosed viper (Hypnale hypnale) in Sri Lanka: first authenticated case. de Silva A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 88(2):209–12

Renal ischaemia, transient glomerular leak and acute renal tubular damage in patients envenomed by Russell's vipers (Daboia russelii siamensis) in Myanmar. Tin–Nu–Swe, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):678–81

Tourniquet injury in a Papuan snakebite victim. Trevett AJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(6):305–7

Successful fibrinolytic therapy using tissue plasminogen activator in acute renal failure due to acute thrombosis of bilateral renal arteries. Takeda M, et al. **Urol Int** 1993; 51(3):177–80

Renal toxicity of intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Stewart RR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):244

[Acute renal failure in severe pregnancy induced hypertension: a report of 19 cases] Peng DZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):281–3, 314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute kidney failure associated with rhabdomyolysis] Chábová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 6;132(23):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure] Chábová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 6;132(23):705–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal insufficiency in myelomatosis. Causes and treatment] Knudsen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 22; 155(47):3823–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Development and treatment of renal insufficiency in multiple myeloma] Mølby L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 25; 156(30):4343–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute renal failure in a patient with systemic sclerosis] Lommi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(6):529–33 **(Fin)**

[Type IV Ehlers–Danlos syndrome disclosed by acute obstructive renal insufficiency] Roger D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe neurologic involvement, rhabdomyolysis and acute renal insufficiency in Legionnaires' disease (letter)] Sebbe D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):266–7 **(Fre)**

[Nephrotoxicity of iodine contrast media] Meyrier A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(4):286–95 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency in Kawasaki disease] Sevin C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;50(6):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jejuno–jejunal invagination in polypoid lipoma producing renal failure] Guenin MO, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute postoperative renal insufficiency in renal transplantation. Incidence and risk factors] Hestin D, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive factors of unexpected incidence of acute kidney failure during acute rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Tiberghien F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2;23(13):629 **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure caused by sulfadiazine stones. A complication of the therapy of toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Kronawitter U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 19;118(46):1683–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A severe course of leptospirosis with acute kidney failure and extensive icterus (Weil disease)] Notheis WF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 8;118(40):1437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute myoglobinuric kidney failure as a consequence of autoaggressive behavior in mental retardation] Zwettler U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 15;119(28–29):994–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of acute kidney failure in heart surgery and following trauma] Boldt J, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:61–70 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by J. Krähe et al. Secondary rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in gastroenteritis with hypernatremic dehydration (letter)] Wortmann D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Sep;141(9):736 **(Ger)**

[Anemia, thrombopenia and kidney failure as a sequela to aortic valve replacement (clinical conference)] Bauer HR, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 12;82(41):1133–8 **(Ger)**

[Renal insufficiency due to cholesterol embolism. 4 cases] Cardelli R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In situ extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for ureteral stones causing acute renal failure] Numa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Apr;40(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of an elderly SLE patient associated with acute renal failure] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct; 35(10):1201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sporadic acute type A hepatitis associated with acute renal failure] Takeshita S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul;36(7):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney failure. 2. Etiological mechanism and factors responsible for progression of the clinical course of acute renal failure] Hishida A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1766–70 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure. 5. Renal infarction] Makino H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1802–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure. 4. acute renal failure caused by hypertension—physiopathology and management] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10; 82(11):1797–801 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure. 3. Thrombotic microangiopathy] Tomita K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10; 82(11):1791–6 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute hepatitis A with renal failure caused by fibrinogen deposits] Kamura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;90(11):2936–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pure red cell aplasia complicated with polyarthritis, angitis, and acute renal failure] Saeki A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Nov;34(11):1480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent acute renal failure during the course of hemolytic crisis in a patient with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Syzdół P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21; 46(40–42):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leukemic infiltrations as a cause of acute renal failure] Zoch-Zwierz WM, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical characteristics and prognostic implications of renal involvement in multiple myeloma] Martin LC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute kidney failure as a complication of food poisonings] Brodov LE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):16–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute renal failure in heart transplantation] Gašparović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 May–Jun;115(5–6):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute renal insufficiency in patients after surgical treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Butorajac J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Nov–Dec;50(6):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute renal failure after major surgery: effectiveness of continuous arterio-venous hemofiltration (CAVH)] Dorao P, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute renal failure after the administration of enalapril as presentation form of Takayasu's arteritis] Górriz JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 22;102(2):60–3 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary psoas abscess complicated by septic arthritis and kidney failure (letter)] Galiana Gómez del Pulgar J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Apr;194(4):320–1 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Gene expression in nephrotoxic and ischemic acute renal failure [editorial] Safirstein R. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan; 4(7):1387–95 (65 ref.)

HISTORY

Hemlock poisoning, acute renal failure, and the Bible [letter; comment] Blythe WB. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):653. Comment on: Ren Fail 1993;15(1):93–6.

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemolytic anemia and acute renal failure associated with temafloxacin-dependent antibodies. Maguire RB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):363–6

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome and self-limited renal vasculitis during pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Almeshari K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep; 24(3):505–8 (24 ref.)

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in 6 patients with renal failure and systemic sclerosis. Endo H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):864–70

Effect of glycerol-induced acute renal failure on glutathione status and mitogen-induced proliferation of rat splenocytes. Yeung JH. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 15(7):429–36

METABOLISM

Elimination of amino acids in renal failure. Druml W, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):418–23

Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporin A after intravenous administration to rats in various disease states. Shibata N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1130–5

Effect of sex hormones on gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Carraro-Eduardo JC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jun;26(6):653–62

Immunoassays for serum and urine myoglobin: myoglobin clearance assessed as a risk factor for acute renal failure. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):796–802

Accumulation of aliphatic amines in gastric juice of acute renal failure patients. Possible cause of hypergastrinemia associated with uremia. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct;38(10):1885–8

Effect of oral activated charcoal on vancomycin clearance in rabbits with acute renal failure. el-Sayed YM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(1):19–24

The kinetics of metamizol and its metabolites in critical-care patients with acute renal dysfunction. Heinemeyer G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):445–50

Atracurium and laudanosine pharmacokinetics in acute renal failure. Hunter JM. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S91–3 (22 ref.)

A comparison of metabolic control by continuous and intermittent therapies in acute renal failure. Clark WR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1413–20

Upregulation of renal endothelin receptors in glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Roubert P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S303–5

Drug dosing in renal insufficiency. Talbert RL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;34(2):99–110

Effect of glycerol-induced acute renal failure on glutathione status and mitogen-induced proliferation of rat splenocytes. Yeung JH. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 15(7):429–36

Endothelin receptor subtypes A and B are up-regulated in an experimental model of acute renal failure. Roubert P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):182–8

Mechanisms for protein catabolism in acute renal failure. Schaefer RM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 3:44–7 (41 ref.)

Immunochemical study of epidermal growth factor in rats with mercuric chloride-induced acute renal failure. Taira T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):88–93

Decrease in the level of albumin mRNA with progression of renal failure in rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr;36(4):317–21

[Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor in proximal tubules of rats with acute renal failure] Iizuka K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep;35(9):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation and tubular disorder in experimental acute renal failure-enzymochemical study in the rat kidney] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul; 36(7):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The rate of renal lipid peroxidation in myoglobinuric acute renal failure] Makarenko VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul–Dec;(4):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-related acute renal failure: the clinical course and outcome of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Siamopoulos KC. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):303–12 (35 ref.)

[Acute interstitial nephritis and streptococcal infection] Kolko A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Acute renal failure in the elderly 1975–1990. Druml W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jun;41(6):342–9

What decides: high mortality in paediatric acute renal failure? Singh RG, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;39(2):51–7

Limitations of the pediatric risk of mortality score in assessing children with acute renal failure. Fargason CA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):703–7

Acute renal failure in earthquake victims in Iran: epidemiology and management. Atef MR, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):35–40

Outcome of acute renal failure in adults in a teaching hospital in Bangladesh. Rashid HU, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):603–7

Short and long term outcome in a consecutive series of 419 patients with acute dialysis-requiring renal failure. Frost L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):453–62

PATHOLOGY

Acute renal failure in multiple myeloma—a pathological study. Tandon P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;35(4):378–83

New approaches to renal biopsy assessment in acute renal failure: extrapolation from renal transplantation. Solez K, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S65–9 (64 ref.)

Functional, histologic, and ultrastructural study of the protective effects of verapamil in experimental ischemic acute renal failure in the rabbit. Alvarez A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(2):193–207

Recurrent postpartum renal failure in a renal allograft. Lavrijssen AT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):1017–20

[Clinical analysis of cases with acute exacerbation of chronic renal failure] Kubo M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;36(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glomerular and tubular factors in urine flow rates of acute renal failure patients. Rahman SN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):788–93

Endogenous EGF as a potential renotrophic factor in ischemia-induced acute renal failure. Schaudies RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F425–34

Regional haemodynamic effects of dopamine and its prodrugs L-dopa and gludopa in the rat and in the glycerol-treated

rat as a model for acute renal failure. Drieman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1117–22

Renal functional response to ischaemic renal failure in chronic hypoxic rats. Chen CF. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug; 85(2):123–7

Effects of oxygen free radical scavengers on uranium–induced acute renal failure in rats. Kato A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):855–9

Reversal of postischemic acute renal failure with a selective endothelinA receptor antagonist in the rat. Gellai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):900–6

Effects of insulin–like growth factor–I peptides in rats with acute renal failure. Martin AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):23–32

Diuretic effects of KW–3902, a novel adenosine A1–receptor antagonist, in various models of acute renal failure in rats. Yao K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;64(4):281–8

Functional versus structural changes in the pathophysiology of acute ischemic renal failure in aging rats. Sabbatini M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1355–61

Inhibition of endothelial derived relaxing factor (EDRF) aggravates ischemic acute renal failure in anesthetized rats. Chintala MS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):305–10

Outcome in acute renal failure [letter; comment] McClelland P. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1182–3. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(2):101–7.

[Should conversion enzyme inhibitors be use in renal insufficiency?] Bobrie G. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(1):27–31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology of acute kidney failure] Sieberth HG. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:3–12 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic hemodynamics and renal blood flow in glycerol induced acute renal failure] Ohyama A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep;35(9):1023–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in the study of the onset and recovery process of acute renal failure] Hishida A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1896–900 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of postoperative low–dose dopamine on renal function after elective major vascular surgery. Baldwin L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):744–7

Perioperative care of the renal patient. Kellerman PS. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 8;154(15):1674–88 (162 ref.)

Effect of computer–based alerts on the treatment and outcomes of hospitalized patients. Rind DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1511–7

Prospective study of postoperative renal function in obstructive jaundice and the effect of perioperative dopamine. Parks RW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):437–9

Repeated large–dose haptoglobin therapy in an extensively burned patient: case report. Imaizumi H, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):33–7

Effect of the selective A1 adenosine antagonist 8–cyclopentyl–1,3–dipropylxanthine on acute renal dysfunction induced by Escherichia coli endotoxin in rats. Knight RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 45(11):979–84

Effects of repeated administration of KW–3902, a novel adenosine A1–receptor antagonist, on its pharmacological actions. Kusaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 63(4):513–9

Adenosine antagonist theophylline prevents the reduction of glomerular filtration rate after contrast media application. Erley CM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1425–31

Effects of a new endothelin antagonist, TAK–044, on post–ischemic acute renal failure in rats. Kusumoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):301–10

Attenuation of ischemic acute renal failure by phosphoramidon in rats. Vemulapalli S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Sep;47(3):188–93

Hepatocyte growth factor prevents acute renal failure and accelerates renal regeneration in mice. Kawaida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4357–61

Antibody to intercellular adhesion molecule 1 protects the kidney against ischemic injury. Kelly KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):812–6

Calcitonin gene–related peptide attenuates experimental ischemic renal failure in a rat model of reversible renal ischemic insult. Bergman AS, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(3):351–7

Beneficial effects of verapamil in renal–risk surgical patients. Tataranni G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):383–90

Hemodynamic support: volume management and pharmacological cardiovascular support. DiBona GF. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;14(1):33–40 (19 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies in the prevention of acute renal failure. Fischereder M, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;14(1):41–52 (112 ref.)

Physiologic amputation prevents myoglobinuria from lower extremity myonecrosis. Winburn GB, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1101–5

[Protective effect of 1,6–diphosphate fructose in ischemic renal failure in elderly rats] Li LY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;74(1):9–12, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute renal failure. 7. Postoperative acute renal failure—preventive management] Yamakado M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1812–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological functioning in renal transplant candidates [letter] Pike JL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):167–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Analysis of radiocontrast–induced nephropathy by dual–labeled radionuclide clearance. Albert SG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29(6):618–23

SURGERY

Renal functions in obstructive jaundice: a pre and post operative assessment. Govil D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):151–3

The use of endovascular techniques for the treatment of complications of aortic dissection. Walker PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1042–51

Paracentesis for acute renal failure caused by hepatic veno–occlusive disease [letter] Saudan P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):365

[Acute renal failure after major surgery: effectiveness of continuous arterio–venous hemofiltration (CAVH)] Dorao P, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Myoclonic spasms during treatment with high doses of intravenous morphine in renal failure. Sjögren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov;37(8):780–2

Continuous venovenous hemodialysis. Strohschein BL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;3(2):92–9; quiz 100–1

High dialysate flow rate continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis: a new approach for the treatment of acute renal failure and tumor lysis syndrome. Pichette V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):591–6

Peritoneal dialysis in neonates after major abdominal surgery. Mattoo TK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):6–8

Continuous arteriovenous hemodiafiltration in postoperative and traumatic renal failure. Tominaga GT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):612–5; discussion 614–6

Pharmacotherapeutic consequences of recent advances in hemodialysis therapy. Matzke GR. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr;28(4):512–4 (29 ref.)

Acetate–free biofiltration in acute renal failure. Meloni C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;17(3):188–90

Acute dialytic support of the octogenarian: is it worth it? Baldyga AP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M805–8

Continuous venovenous hemodiafiltration compared with conventional dialysis in critically ill patients with acute renal failure. Bellomo R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M794–7

Automatic continuous venovenous hemodiafiltration in cardiosurgical patients. Caprioli R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M606–8

A comparison of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration and intermittent hemodialysis in acute renal failure patients in the intensive care unit. Kruczynski K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M778–81

The role of hemofiltration in the critically–ill intensive care unit patient: present and future. Grootendorst AF, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(4):209–23 (64 ref.)

Outcome of dialysis for acute renal failure in pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Lane PH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):613–7

A dangerous complication of central venous cannulation. Yastrebov K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15;51(3):112

Outcome in patients who require renal support after surgery for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Gordon AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):836–8

The dialysis debate: acute renal failure in burns patients. Davies MP, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb;20(1):71–3

Intrapleural analgesia in a child with a mediastinal tumour. Swinhoe CF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):427–30

Renal failure due to mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis in pregnancy: use of plasma exchange therapy. Morton MR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):74–8

Continuous renal replacement therapies for the treatment of acute renal failure in intensive care patients. Ronco C. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):187–98 (64 ref.)

Recovery from acute ischaemic renal failure is accelerated by des–(1–3)–insulin–like growth factor–1. Clark R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):709–14

Recovery can be enhanced in acute renal failure of multisystem organ failure. Eliahou HE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:59–62 (2 ref.)

Effect of continuous venovenous hemofiltration with dialysis on hormone and catecholamine clearance in critically ill patients with acute renal failure. Bellomo R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):833–7

Continuous hemofiltration and platelet function in critically ill patients. Boldt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul; 22(7):1155–60

Removal of cytokines in septic patients using continuous veno–venous hemodiafiltration [letter; comment] Krafft P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):716; discussion 719–21 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):522–6.

Prolonged peritoneal dialysis in acute renal failure using Tenckhoff catheter. Arora P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug;30(8):981–5

Continuous veno–venous haemofiltration following cardio–pulmonary bypass. Indications and outcome in 35 patients. Baudouin SV, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(5):290–3

Heparin clearance during continuous veno–venous haemofiltration. Singer M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(3):212–5

Rapid fall in blood myoglobin in massive rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):109–12

A comparison of metabolic control by continuous and intermittent therapies in acute renal failure. Clark WR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1413–20

Continuous renal replacement therapy in critically ill patients with renal failure [see comments] Malakar D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):335–6. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):327–8.

Continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration and haemodialysis [editorial; comment] Mani MK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):327–8. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):335–6.

Acute renal failure in the critically ill: management by continuous veno–venous hemodiafiltration. Bellomo R, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;8(3):140–4

Acute renal failure after open heart surgery: clinical experience with continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Hong JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92(6):519–23

Haemodialysis and continuous veno–venous haemofiltration in a patient with hyperargininaemia and acute renal failure. Fuchshuber A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):909–10

Acute peritoneal dialysis in preterm newborns and small infants: surgical management. Huber R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):400–2

Amino acid loss and plasma concentration during continuous hemodiafiltration. Frankenfield DC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):551–61

Haemo–dialysis/–filtration using sodium bicarbonate depresses cardiac function in critically ill patients with acute renal failure. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Feb;58(2):81–6

Acute hemodialysis of infants weighing less than five kilograms. Sadowski RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):903–6

Slow hemodialysis performed during the day in managing renal failure in critically ill patients. Kihara M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):36–41

Pump–assisted hemofiltration in infants with acute renal failure. Ellis EN, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):434–7

Cost analysis of dialysis modalities for pediatric acute renal failure. Reznik VM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):311–3

Continuous peritoneal dialysis in newborns [see comments] Zaramella P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(1):22–5. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1994;14(1):4–6.

A comparison of conventional dialytic therapy and acute continuous hemodiafiltration in the management of acute renal failure in the critically ill. Bellomo R, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):595–602

Cerebral function analyzing monitor and visual evoked potentials as a noninvasive method of detecting cerebral dysfunction in patients with acute hepatic and renal failure treated with intermittent machine hemofiltration. Davenport A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):515–22

Acute renal failure: directed therapy to enhance renal tubular regeneration. Lake EW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):83–97

Therapeutic alternatives to renal replacement for critically ill patients in acute renal failure. Mehta RL. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;14(1):64–82 (185 ref.)

[Acute renal insufficiency in children. Retrospective study of 89 cases] Bourquia A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Dec;40(10):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instrumental treatment of an acute renal failure aboard a hospital ship] Palmier B. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(5):499–510 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Beneficial effects of perfusion of atrial natriuretic factor in acute post–ischemic renal insufficiency in the rat] Haab F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the frequency of acute renal insufficiency and therapeutic modalities in the nephrological milieu] Chanard J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[National survey on temporary vascular access for hemodialysis] Legendre C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention and therapy of acute kidney failure in heart surgery and following trauma] Boldt J, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:61–70 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and conservative therapy of acute kidney failure] Hörl WH. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:13–9 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal dialysis] König P. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:36–46 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular access, anticoagulation] Kramar R. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:47–57 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Differential indications for detoxification procedures in intensive care] Sold M. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;

45:99–116 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous hemofiltration and other continuous blood purification procedures] Stummvoll HK. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:27–35 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of blood purification procedures in intensive care patients] Wiedeck H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:124–32 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodialysis and hemofiltration] Wizemann W. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:23–6 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Automatic fluid control during high-flow continuous hemofiltration: the Equaline system] Sicignano A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Specialized medical care in acute and chronic kidney failure] Grankin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 May;(5):8–10 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Unusual pattern of reversible renal hyperechogenicity associated with acute myoglobinuric renal failure. Gollub MJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 May;22(4):279–81
Doppler spectrum analysis to diagnose rejection during posttransplant acute renal failure. Merkus JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):570–6
[Renal Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of acute obstructions of the upper urinary tract] el Helou N, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Oct;74(10):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The transplanted kidney. Role of imaging in early non-functioning grafts] Plainfossé MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Duplicate prealbumin bands in urine. Association with hepatorenal failure. Castañeda L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):475–7
Urinary epidermal growth factor levels in patients with acute renal failure. Taira T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov; 22(5):656–61
Fractional excretion of trace lithium and uric acid in acute renal failure. Steinhäuslin F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1429–37

VETERINARY

Concerned about renal failure after anesthesia/surgery [letter] Pascoe PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1; 204(11):1734
Hemodialysis for treatment of oxytetracycline-induced acute renal failure in a neonatal foal. Vivrette S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):105–7

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

see related
HEMODIALYSIS
UREMIA

Monitoring dialysis patients' health status. Meyer KB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):267–79
Toxic effects of amantadine in patients with renal failure [letter] Miller KS, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1630
Progression of renal disease. Tiberias, Israel, June 20–22, 1993. Proceedings. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S1–180
Literature. January–March 1994. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14(2):197–9
Acquired renal cystic disease: is there a need for screening for renal cell carcinoma in patients with renal failure? Bretan PN Jr. **Semin Urol** 1994 May;12(2):89–92 (20 ref.)
[Toxic effects of verapamil in chronic renal failure (letter)] Tomás S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 2;102(12):478 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Variations in erythropoiesis and serum ferritin during erythropoietin therapy for anaemia of end-stage renal disease. Barosi G, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(1):13–8
Lipid abnormalities in uraemic patients on chronic haemodialysis. Paragh G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93; 49(3–4):207–17
Porphyrin studies in chronic renal failure and renal transplantation. el-Sharabasy MM. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93;49(3–4):219–23
Multimeric pattern of plasma and platelet von Willebrand factor is normal in uremic patients. Castaman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Dec;44(4):266–9
Plasma concentration of human brain natriuretic peptide in patients on hemodialysis. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):461–72
Patterns of fasting plasma amino acid levels in chronic renal insufficiency: results from the feasibility phase of the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study. Laidlaw SA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):504–13
Elevated Lp(a) levels in patients with end-stage renal disease [letter] Thillet J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr; 23(4):620–1
Blood coagulation, fibrinolytic, and inhibitory proteins in end-stage renal disease: effect of hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):828–35
Influence of body iron stores on the serum erythropoietin concentration in hemodialyzed patients. Teruel JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):95–8
Effect of hemodialysis on serum concentration of isepamicin in a patient with endstage renal failure [letter] Kuranari M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct;27(10):1284–5
Apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes predict the risk for carotid atherosclerosis in patients with end-stage renal disease. Kronenberg F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep; 14(9):1405–11
Serum melatonin and 6-sulfatoxymelatonin in end-stage renal disease: effect of hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):764–9
Urea kinetic modeling with a prototype urea sensor in the spent dialysate stream. Garred LJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M337–41
Accumulation of a disopyramide metabolite in renal failure. Inagaki Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M609–13
Suppression of thrombin formation during hemodialysis with triglyceride. Kitamoto Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M581–3
Deficiency of serum ionized magnesium in patients receiving hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis. Markell MS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M801–4
Metabolism and kinetics of propylurofuranic acid in end-stage renal failure. Shinzato T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):94–6
Bumetanide binding to normal albumins and to albumin in renal failure. Howlett MR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Aug;14(6):503–10
Lp(a) and premature mortality during chronic hemodialysis treatment. Cressman MD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:419–27
Inhibitory effects of high molecular weight substances from CAPD dialysate on mouse bone marrow progenitor cells and lymphocyte transformation. Yang CL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):248–53
Indoxyl-beta-D-glucuronide, the primary emitter of low-level chemiluminescence in plasma of hemodialysis patients. Agatsuma S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug; 40(8):1580–6
Distribution of CII and CIII peptides in lipoprotein classes: methods and clinical significance. Graziani MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):240–4
Cardiac troponins in serum in chronic renal failure [letter] Hafner G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1790–1
Quantification of the cross-link pentosidine in serum from normal and uremic subjects. Takahashi M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2162–5
Less acidic forms of luteinizing hormone are associated with lower testosterone secretion in men on haemodialysis treatment. Mitchell R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):65–73
Plasma homocysteine in renal failure. Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):230–5
Differential regulation of brain and atrial natriuretic peptides in hemodialysis patients. Kohse KP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):83–90
Serum and urinary alpha-1 microglobulin levels in renal disease. Ayatse JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec; 70(12):789–92
Group I and group II phospholipases A2 in serum in uraemia. Peuravuori HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;31(8):491–4
The effect of the submandibular salivary gland on the erythropoietin response to hypoxia in mice with chronic renal failure. Hamilton DL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar; 22(3):256–60
Seasonal changes of parathyroid hormone in chronic hemodialysis patients. Thang NT, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;39(1):29–33
Flow-cytometric analysis of mepacrine-labelled platelets in patients with end-stage renal failure. Gawaz MP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):284–92
Changes in brain natriuretic peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide plasma concentrations during hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure. Haug C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May;26(5):246–9
Strategies in renal failure and the impact of lipids. Bonomini V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16(12):830–5
Biochemical changes following parathyroidectomy. Chandran PK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct; 16(10):700–3
The effect of erythropoietin on platelet function and fibrinolysis in chronic renal failure. Stenver D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;17(3):141–5
Effect of haemodialysate and its peptide fractions on acetylcholinesterase activity in erythrocytes from healthy subjects and patients with terminal renal failure. Smoleński O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(5):503–8
Serum beta-endorphin in non-dialysed and haemodialysed patients with chronic renal failure. Trelewicz P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(1):117–23
Effect of uric acid on plasma levels of 1,25(OH)2D in renal failure. Vanholder R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 4(4):1035–8
Increase in mean platelet volume in patients with chronic renal failure treated with erythropoietin. Sharpe PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):159–61
Insulin-like growth factor I values in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: relationship to growth hormone and albumin levels. Caufriez A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct; 16(9):691–6
Lipoprotein(a) and treatment of chronic renal disease. Buggy D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov;234(5):453–5
Immunomodulatory activity of plasmatic substances. Lauricella AM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;1(5):341–6
Urea-derived cyanate forms
epsilon-amino-carbamoyl-lysine (homocitrulline) in leukocyte proteins in patients with end-stage renal disease on peritoneal dialysis. Kraus LM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):882–91
The effect of growth hormone on growth and blood urea levels in children with chronic renal failure. McMahon KA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):230–3
Plasma selenium and glutathione peroxidase activities in individuals living in the Veneto region of Italy. Bellisola G, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec; 7(4):242–4
Ionic and nonionic fluoride levels in blood of dialyzed and undialyzed patients with renal failure and kidney transplanted patients. Kimura T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Jun;46(3):131–9
Decreased clearance of low-density lipoprotein in patients with chronic renal failure. Hörkkö S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):561–70
Plasma levels of IL-1 beta, TNF alpha and their specific inhibitors in undialyzed chronic renal failure, CAPD and hemodialysis patients. Pereira BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):890–6
Effects of erythropoietin therapy on the lipid profile in end-stage renal failure. Pollock CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):897–902
Immunoreactive and bioactive luteinizing hormone in pubertal patients with chronic renal failure. Cooperative Study Group on Pubertal Development in Chronic Renal Failure. Schaefer F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May; 45(5):1465–76
Free and protein-bound tryptophan in serum of untreated patients with chronic renal failure. Walser M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1366–71
Prediction of glomerular filtration rate from serum creatinine concentration in advanced chronic renal failure. Walser M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1145–8
Studies on IL-2 production and T-cell colony forming unit in patients with chronic renal failure. Ha SK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(2):86–92
Lipoprotein composition in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with chronic renal failure: effect of kidney and pancreas transplantation. Hughes TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):333–47
Serum lipoprotein(a) concentration in patients with chronic renal failure receiving haemodialysis: influence of apolipoprotein (a) genetic polymorphism. Auguet T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1099–103
Relation between serum IGF-I and anaemia in predialysis chronic renal failure patients [letter] Geffriaud-Ricouard C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):784–5
Reduced erythrocyte defense mechanisms against free radical toxicity in patients with chronic renal failure. Durak I, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):76–80
Response of vasoactive substances to intermittent ultrafiltration in normotensive hemodialysis patients. Heintz B, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):266–72
Effects of erythropoietin on trace elements in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis. Hosokawa S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):414–7
Pharmacokinetics and dialysability of warfarin in end-stage renal disease [letter] Ifudu O, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(1):150–1
Prolonged elevation of plasma atrial natriuretic factor does not increase erythropoietin levels in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Lipkin GW, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(4):640–1
Induction of fetal hemoglobin by recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with end-stage renal disease [letter; comment] Salvati F. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):313. Comment on: Nephron 1993;65(2):336.
IGF-I as an early indicator of malnutrition in patients with end-stage renal disease. Sanaka T, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):73–81
Hemoglobin F levels in end-stage renal disease patients after correction of anemia with erythropoietin [letter] Sikole A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):482–4
Serum and urinary alpha-1 acid glycoprotein in chronic renal failure. Vasson MP, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):299–303
Increase of calcitriol during treatment with protein-reduced diet in patients with renal failure. Wilske J, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):421–5
Oxidative injury to erythrocytes, cell rigidity and splenic hemolysis in hemodialyzed patients before and during erythropoietin treatment. Zachée P, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(2):288–93
Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin (EPOCH) on the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems and platelet function in pre-dialysis patients with chronic renal failure. Kaizu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug; 35(8):989–97
Endothelin-1 in children with chronic renal failure. Blazy I, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):40–4
Assessing iron status in children with chronic renal failure on erythropoietin: which measurements should we use? Morris KP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):51–6
Is serum albumin an index of nutritional status in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients? [editorial; comment] Heimbürger O, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;

14(2):108–14. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1994;14(2):121–6.
Hyperparathyroidism, glucose tolerance and platelet intracellular free calcium in chronic renal failure. Lu KC, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jun;87(6):359–65
Effect of hemodialysis and recombinant human erythropoietin on determinants of blood viscosity. Shand BI, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):407–13
Diagnostic value of indirect pancreatic function test in serum of anuric patients with chronic renal failure. Lerch MM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 May;54(3):247–50
Burst-promoting activity in the serum of patients with chronic renal failure undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Randall G, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep;11(5):428–34
Plasma thrombomodulin levels are dependent on renal function. Hergesell O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Dec 1; 72(5):455–8
Lipoprotein composition in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with chronic renal failure: effect of kidney-pancreas transplantation. Hughes TA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):500
Lipoprotein(a) concentrations in chronic renal failure and following renal transplantation. Yang CW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2082–3
Effects of hemodialysis on prostate-specific antigen. Monath JR, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct;42(4):398–400
[Effects of alpha-ketoacids therapy on protein metabolism and secondary hyperparathyroidism in predialysis patients] Zheng FL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 32(6):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The turnover of three amino acids in the plasma of chronic renal failure patients] Jiang J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 15(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of serum pancreatic polypeptide and its clinical significance in patients with end state renal failure] Yang H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acute effects of hemodialysis on circulating parathormone, osteocalcin and alkaline phosphatase in patients with chronic renal failure] Broulik P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Nov 22;132(22):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Dyslipoproteinemia: its importance in nephrology] Ritz E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:49–55 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma malondialdehyde in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialytic treatment] Bruno CM, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Dec;45(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lipoprotein (a) is a risk factor for cerebrovascular accident in patients with chronic renal failure] Ishikawa H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul;36(7):846–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity in patients with renal disease by a spintrap method using electron spin resonance (ESR)] Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jul;35(7):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Concentrations of lead in blood of patients with chronic renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Apr;91(4):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Level of endothelin-1 and 2 in plasma of patients with chronic renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Feb;91(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Release of superoxide anions by lymphocytes in patients with chronic renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May;91(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Levels of endothelin and atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in plasma of patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Kowalska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Nov;90(5):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Distribution of phospholipids in platelet membranes and platelet factor 3 availability in patients with chronic kidney failure] Krawczyk W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Dec; 90(6):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Concentrations of acute phase proteins in serum during the first two hours of hemodialysis using cuprophane and cellulose acetate dialyzers in patients with chronic renal failure] Starzyk J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug; 90(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Concentration of medium molecular weight components in serum and ultrafiltrate in patients with chronic renal failure] Popławski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21;46(40–42):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of physical exertion on levels of vasopressin (AVP) and plasma renin activity in patients with chronic kidney failure] Burak W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Influence of long-term hemodialysis on serum trace elements concentration in patients with chronic renal failure] Kamińska-Galwa B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of hemodialysis on levels of parathormone in blood of patients with chronic kidney failure] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7–8):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of many years of hemodialysis therapy on FSH secretion induced by luliberin in men with chronic renal failure] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7–8):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of human recombinant erythropoietin on the lipid peroxidation processes and antioxidant protection of the erythrocytes in patients with chronic kidney failure on hemodialysis] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar;38(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vitamin K1 and C excretion by the kidneys in chronic kidney failure] Bakaev VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):42–4 **(Rus)**
[The effect of hemodialysis on the level of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in the thrombocytes of patients with chronic kidney failure] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood viscosity and the erythrocyte charge in patients with chronic kidney failure and suppurative intoxication and during the correction of these conditions by hemosorption and hemodialysis] Samollov MV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phospholipid composition of erythrocytes in patients with chronic kidney failure] Akalaev RN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disruption of regulatory possibilities of the plasma kallikrein-kinin system in chronic kidney failure and during hemodialysis] Shutov EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osmotic resistance in erythrocytes in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Jakić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Nov-Dec;113(11–12):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Is it necessary to supplement with folic acid patients in chronic dialysis treated with erythropoietin?] Duclos J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic renal disease and papillary necrosis associated with the long-term use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs as the sole or predominant analgesic. Segasothy M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):17–24
Urinary N-acetyl-glucosaminidase excretion and environmental lead exposure. Green Cross Health Service Association Study Group. Lin JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):442–7
Analgesic use and chronic renal disease in patients with headache. Rahman A, et al. **Headache** 1993 Sep;33(8):442–5
Pressor mechanisms in adriamycin-induced nephropathy with hypertension in rats. Franco R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I246–9
Sulfadiazine-induced obstructive renal failure in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Rivera M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1183–4
[Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and pregnancy. Apropos of 2 cases] Lenoir S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Definitive end-stage chronic kidney failure after cisplatin treatment] Brillet G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(5):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral kidney enlargement with kidney failure. Manifestation of primary extranodal B-cell lymphoma after long-term immunosuppression] Zanker B, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15;89(2):97–9 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma in a long term hemodialysed patient. Sollazzi L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(1):13–7
Subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin in children with renal anemia on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Aufricht C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov; 82(11):959–62
Treatment of renal anemia by subcutaneous erythropoietin in children with preterminal chronic renal failure. Schärer K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):953–8
Long-term cardiac morbidity and mortality during dialysis therapy. Parfrey PS, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994; 23:311–30 (83 ref.)
Emergent femoral vein cannulation: report of a serious and unusual complication [letter] Albino JA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):505–7
CPAP as adjunctive treatment of severe pulmonary edema in patients with ESRD [letter; comment] Huff JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):388. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1993 Nov;11(6):644–7.
ED management of acute congestive heart failure in renal dialysis patients [see comments] Sacchetti A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):644–7. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1994 May;12(3):388.
Gastric carcinoid associated with ranitidine and renal failure [letter; comment] Wood JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):285–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug;88(8):1273–4.
Paraparesis due to massive ectopic paravertebral calcification in a patient on maintenance hemodialysis. Agarwal R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):717–20
The use of Health Care Financing Administration data for the development of a quality improvement project on the treatment of anemia. Eggers PW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):247–54 (22 ref.)
Refractory hypotension associated with hypocalcemia and renal disease. Ghent S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar; 23(3):430–2
Gouty arthritis in end-stage renal disease: clinical course and rarity of new cases. Ifudu O, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):347–51
Hypokalemic effects of intravenous infusion or nebulization of salbutamol in patients with chronic renal failure: comparative study. Liou HH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):266–71
In search of an optimal hematocrit level in dialysis patients: rehabilitation and quality-of-life implications. Paganini EP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1 Suppl 1):S10–6; discussion S31–2 (35 ref.)
Pathogenesis of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):229–36 (42 ref.)
Mathematical formulation to help identify the patient at risk of ischemic tissue necrosis—a potentially lethal complication of chronic renal failure. Levin A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):448–53
Iodine-131 treatment of hyperthyroidism in a patient on dialysis for chronic renal failure. Nibhanupudy JR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(3):214–7
Tuberculosis of the spine (Pott's disease) in patients with end-stage renal disease. el-Shahawy MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):55–9
Long term results of subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients with end-stage renal disease. Kim HC, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Sep;60(9):641–9
Surgical treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with chronic renal failure by sub-total parathyroidectomy. Myrick SR, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug; 60(8):638–40
Erythropoietin treatment does not compromise cardiovascular function in chronic renal failure. Haedersdal C, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar;45(3):231–4
Cardiac operations in patients with end-stage renal disease. Kaul TK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):691–6
Infrainguinal revascularization in end-stage renal disease. Lumsden AB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):107–12
Treatment of hyperkalaemia using intravenous and nebulised salbutamol. McClure RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb; 70(2):126–8
Deep vein thrombosis in end-stage renal disease. Ifudu O, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):103–5
The contribution of hypertension to dialysis patient outcomes. A point of view. Mailloux LU, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):130–7 (64 ref.)
Cardiac disease in chronic uremia. Pathophysiology and clinical epidemiology. Parfrey PS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):121–9 (62 ref.)
Early prediction of response to recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with the anemia of renal failure by serum transferrin receptor and fibrinogen. Beguin Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2010–6
Limbal and corneal calcification in patients with chronic renal failure. Klaassen-Broekema N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):569–71
Uraemia with concomitant urothelial cancer. Jiaan BP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):458–61
Mitral valve calcification as an index of left ventricular dysfunction in patients with end-stage renal disease on peritoneal dialysis. Hüting J. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):383–8
Intravenous infusion or nebulization of salbutamol for treatment of hyperkalemia in patients with chronic renal failure. Liou HH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 May; 53(5):276–81
Chronic occult intra-alveolar hemorrhage: a rare cause of failure to respond to erythropoietin. Conlon PJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):83–5
Recombinant human erythropoietin in renal transplant recipients with renal anemia. Traindl O, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):45–8
Myocardial alterations in chronic experimental renal failure. Lübbecke F. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:7–12
Cardiovascular problems in the choice of dialysis therapy for the elderly. Maiorca R. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:74–83 (56 ref.)
Correction of metabolic acidosis and changes in plasma acetate levels in acetate and bicarbonate dialyses and acetate-free biofiltration. Suzuki M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:114–20
The dilemma of parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure. Drüeke TB, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 3(4):386–95 (82 ref.)
Treatment of renal anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Macdougall IC. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):210–9 (67 ref.)
Autonomic nervous function in patients with chronic renal failure at the Kenyatta National Hospital. Amayo EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;71(4):253–5
Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of oral nitrendipine solution in hypertensive patients with advanced renal failure. Kierdorf H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(2):129–34
Effect of erythropoietin treatment on tissue oxygenation in patients with severe transfusion dependent renal anaemia. Landgraf H, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug-Sep;2(7):393–7
Circulating haematopoietic progenitors during treatment of renal anaemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Göbel V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;153(1):43–8
Subcutaneous recombinant erythropoietin in preterminal renal insufficiency. Van Geet C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):129–32

Polyarthropathy--a delayed reaction to low osmolality angiographic contrast medium in patients with end stage renal disease. Donnelly PK, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep; 17(2):130–2

Origin and development of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in experimental renal failure. Lerch MM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):401–7

Syncope and diabetic nephropathy. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15;29(9):49–50

Intestinal obstruction in a dialysis patient with a broken leg. Kontoyiannis DP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15; 29(1):133–4

Effectiveness and safety of recombinant human erythropoietin (r-HuEPO) in the treatment of anemia of chronic renal failure in non dialysis patients. European Multicentre Study Group. Kulzer P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;17(4):195–202

Acquired perforating disease: report of nine cases. Chang P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):874–6

Acquired reactive perforating disorder associated with chronic renal failure. Erel A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):42–3

Diffuse and focal hyperaemia of the outer eye in patients with chronic renal failure. Klaassen-Broekema N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;17(5):249–54

The molecular basis of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Rahamimov R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):26–31 (67 ref.)

Nutritional implications of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in renal disease. Sanders HN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):1023–9 (94 ref.)

Mortality after fracture of the hip in patients who have end-stage renal disease. Tierney GS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):709–12

Secondary oxalosis and sperm granuloma of the epididymis. Coyne J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):470–1

Toxic effects of diltiazem in a patient with chronic renal failure. Patel R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 34(3):273–4

Chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis complicated by end-stage renal failure treated with recombinant interferon alpha. Ellis ME, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):210–6

A prospective, double-blind study of growth failure in children with chronic renal insufficiency and the effectiveness of treatment with calcitriol versus dihydrotachysterol. The Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Investigators. Chan JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):520–8

Growth after recombinant human growth hormone treatment in children with chronic renal failure: report of a multicenter randomized double-blind placebo-controlled study. Genentech Cooperative Study Group. Fine RN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):374–82

Novo Nordisk Workshop on Growth No. 6. Proceedings. Denmark, October 1–2, 1993. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):79–180

Pathophysiology of growth retardation in children with chronic renal failure. Fine RN. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):79–83 (38 ref.)

Five years experience with recombinant human growth hormone treatment of children with chronic renal failure. Fine RN, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 7(1):1–12

The use of recombinant human growth hormone in short children with chronic renal failure. Mehls O, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):107–13 (40 ref.)

Correlative factors of left ventricular hypertrophy in end-stage renal disease. Dai Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(4):252–6

Improved renal function following aggressive treatment of urolithiasis and concurrent mild to moderate renal insufficiency. Gupta M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct; 152(4):1086–90

Results of lower extremity amputations in patients with end-stage renal disease. Dossa CD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;20(1):14–9

Endoscopic lesions in chronic renal failure. Ahmed W, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 May;43(5):95–6

Peptic ulcer in chronic renal failure. Ahmed W, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 May;43(5):97

Once weekly subcutaneous administration of erythropoietin in haemodialysis patient. Hussain R, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;44(4):88–90

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in chronic renal failure [editorial] Shah SH. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 May; 43(5):85

Cardiovascular consequences of correction of the anemia of renal failure with erythropoietin. Fellner SK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1309–15

Intermittent versus continuous administration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in experimental renal hyperparathyroidism. Reichel H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1259–65

Risk of radiocontrast nephropathy in patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Weisberg LS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):259–65

Pancreatitis in patients with end-stage renal disease. Padilla B, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Jan;73(1):8–20

Lipid abnormalities and end-stage renal disease: implications for atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease? Cressman MD, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(3):180–5

Death following allopurinol hypersensitivity syndrome [letter] **Hanger HC, et al. N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 8; 107(979):229

Long-term efficiency, biocompatibility, and clinical safety of combined simultaneous LDL-apheresis and haemodialysis in patients with hypercholesterolaemia and end-stage renal failure. Bosch T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1350–8

Does hyperprolactinaemia predispose to aluminium toxicity in chronic renal failure? Corbett T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):320–2

Hypertension and progression of renal insufficiency. Fournier A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 3:28–34 (57 ref.)

Calcified subcutaneous nodules due to calcium heparin injections in a patient with chronic renal failure. Fox JG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):187–8

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody associated vasculitis and renal failure in Behçet's disease [letter; comment] Khan IH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):332. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(9):871–3.

Recurrence of thyrotoxicosis after correction of uraemia in a patient with chronic renal failure [letter] Absy M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):326

Lipoprotein (a) in chronic renal failure patients undergoing hemodialysis: does it have an independent role in the development of further cardiovascular complications? [letter] del Cura J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):644–5

Autopsy findings of primary Sjögren's syndrome with end-stage renal failure [letter] [published erratum appears in Nephron 1994;66(2):169] Kubo S, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(3):485

IGF-I as an early indicator of malnutrition in patients with end-stage renal disease. Sanaka T, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(1):73–81

HTLV-I-associated myelopathy in a patient with chronic renal failure. Tamba K, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):351–3

Three central acetabular fracture-dislocations secondary to metabolically induced seizures in ESRD patients. Berman AT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Nov;16(11):1265–8

Recurrent cervical subluxations in a patient with gout and endstage renal disease. Vaccaro AR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Nov;16(11):1273–6

Metastatic soft tissue calcification presenting as a tongue mass. Walker RP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):540–2

Evaluation of delayed puberty in the female adolescent with chronic renal failure. Reznik VM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):551–3

Better preservation of cognitive faculty in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Buoncristiani U, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S202–5

Incidence and pathophysiology of hypertension in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Di Paolo B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S396–8

The antiproteinuric effect of ACE inhibition in renal disease. Heeg JE. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Oct 15;15(5):230–2 (17 ref.)

The development of a technique to measure bone aluminium content using neutron activation analysis. Wyatt RM, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Aug;14(3):327–35

Early and long term results of cardiac surgery in dialysis patients. Blum U, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15; 23(1):28–31 (14 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma associated with chronic renal failure: evaluation with sonographic angiography. Takase K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):787–92

Corticotropin-dependent Cushing's syndrome in a patient with chronic renal failure—a rare association. Jain S, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):563–6

Malnutrition in uremia. Avram MM, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 May;14(3):238–44 (77 ref.)

Cardiac disease in uremia. Harnett JD, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 May;14(3):245–52 (53 ref.)

The clinical effects of recombinant human erythropoietin for the treatment of anemia in end stage renal disease patients on dialysis. Uthayanaka Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):577–82

Aluminum toxicity in patients with chronic renal failure. Alfrey AC. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Dec;15(6):593–7 (28 ref.)

Transplantation in retinal-renal syndrome. Crocker JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):60–1

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation—report of two cases and comparative study of parathyroid function with secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Uchida H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2167–9

Preventing bone disease requires diligent management in patients with renal failure [comment] Kolb FO. **West J Med** 1994 May;160(5):475–7. Comment on: West J Med 1994 May;160(5):488–9.

Recurrent nonsuppressible secondary hyperparathyroidism following subtotal parathyroidectomy [letter] [see comments] Polsky FL, et al. **West J Med** 1994 May; 160(5):488–9. Comment in: West J Med 1994 May;160(5):475–7.

[The observation of therapy of anemia in chronic renal failure with recombinant human erythropoietin] Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;33(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A pathological analysis of 51 cases of renal osteodystrophy] Yu YF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 32(7):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Zinc deficiency as a cause of dermatosis in a patient with type I diabetes and renal insufficiency] Bouda M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jul;40(7):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antihypertensive action of indapamide in hypertension of chronic renal failure] Meyrier A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Jan;43(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current electrophysiological study of uremic peripheral neuropathies] Mabin D. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(3):202–4 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic kidney failure. Results of total parathyroidectomy with parathyroid autotransplantation] Courant O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Aug-Sep;130(8–9):327–34 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recombinant vaccine and extracting vaccine against hepatitis B in patients with kidney insufficiency: comparative immunogenicity] Jungers P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 12;23(6):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and terminal renal insufficiency: statement of failure or reflection on the caregiving function?] Vannotti M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Sep;113(9):711–4 **(Fre)**

[Adynamic bone disease in kidney failure. Role of aluminum] Cohen-Solal ME, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May; 60(5):361–4 **(Fre)**

[A brown tumor of the mandible and hyperparathyroidism secondary to chronic renal insufficiency. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Menard P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(5):276–80 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral spontaneous rupture of the extensor apparatus of the knee in chronic renal insufficiency] Zouari M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jun-Jul;71(6–7):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute deterioration of existing kidney insufficiency and interstitial pneumopathy (clinical conference)] Brunner F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jul 5; 83(27–28):804–8 **(Ger)**

[The role of chronic renal insufficiency in the prognosis of surgical interventions in subrenal abdominal aortic aneurysm] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;41(7–8):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tertiary hyperparathyroidism during chronic kidney failure under dialysis treatment. Apropos a clinical case] Santori F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;84(7–8):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[M-VAC therapy in a patient with ureteral carcinoma accompanied by chronic renal failure] Yokogi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of penile necrosis in a patient with diabetic nephropathy] Matsumoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jan;40(1):87–90 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of bladder cancer in patients with chronic renal failure] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec; 39(12):1167–70 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of washout rate in patients with chronic renal failure by dipyridamole 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy—comparison with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov;30(11):1405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the complete parathyroidectomy and parathyroid autoimplantation for secondary parathyroidism in chronic renal failure] Wakizaka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hyperammonemia in chronic renal failure successfully treated with the infusion of NaHCO3] Nozaki H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jul;35(7):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of cardiac arrhythmias in patients with chronic renal failure treated conservatively. I. Evaluation of cardiac arrhythmias] Mamczur D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Dec;90(6):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical analysis of cardiac arrhythmias in patients with chronic renal failure treated conservatively. II. Evaluation of the relationship between cardiac arrhythmias and some echocardiographic indices--preliminary investigations] Mamczur D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Dec; 90(6):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the parathyroid glands, bone x-ray and calcium deposits of the eye in diagnosis of secondary hyperparathyroidism in light of 12 observed cases] Mysiak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 28–Nov 4;46(43–44):818–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychiatric disorders related to acyclovir use in a patient with renal insufficiency (letter)] Nishioka S de A, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):71 **(Por)**

[Amyloidosis associated with chronic hemodialysis. The prognostic significance of beta 2-microglobulin changes in patients with terminal chronic kidney failure treated by repeated hemodialysis] Manasia M, et al. **Med Interna** 1991; 43(1-2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The course of osteodystrophy in patients with chronic kidney failure on hemodialysis] Zemchenko AIu, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):51–4 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic calcifying pancreatitis and chronic renal failure]

Antón Crespo V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Feb; 85(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis markers in hemodialysis patients] Leblebicioglu H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct;27(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CONGENITAL

[Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and pregnancy. Apropos of 2 cases] Lenoir S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Limitations of serum creatinine level and creatinine clearance as filtration markers in cirrhosis. Caregaro L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 24;154(2):201–5

Creatol, a creatinine metabolite, as a useful determinant of renal function. Nakamura K, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(2):140–6

[What is your diagnosis? Amyloidosis with chronic kidney insufficiency in seropositive chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Jelk W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 8;83(6):145–6 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of protein diets on the renal function of baboons (Papio hamadryas) with remnant kidneys: a 5–year follow–up. Bourgoignie JJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb; 23(2):199–204

Evaluation of protein intake by dietary diaries and urea–N excretion in children with chronic renal failure. European Study Group for Nutritional Treatment of Chronic Renal Failure in Childhood. Wingen AM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):208–15

The influence of UV irradiation on vitamin D metabolism in children with chronic renal diseases. Lemke E. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):595–601

Reduction of dietary protein and phosphorus in the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Feasibility Study. The MDRD Study Group. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Sep; 94(9):986–90; quiz 991–2

Interdisciplinary perceptions of the dietitian's legal responsibility for lethal dietary prescription errors for patients with end–stage renal disease. King DG. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1269–73

Baseline characteristics in the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Am Soc Nephrol 1993 May;3(11):1819–34] Greene T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1221–36

Adaptive responses to very low protein diets: the first comparison of ketoacids to essential amino acids. Masud T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1182–92

Increase of calcitriol during treatment with protein–reduced diet in patients with renal failure. Wilske J, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):421–5

Dietary protein and growth in infants with chronic renal insufficiency: a report from the Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group and the University of California, San Francisco. Uauy RD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):45–50

[Diet therapy in preventing the progression of chronic renal insufficiency] Locatelli F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):179–84 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vitamin and mineral status in chronic renal failure—the effect of protein restriction] Hida M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jun;36(6):740–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic progressive renal failure. 1. Diet therapy of chronic renal failure] Ideura T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1822–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of selected trace elements in serum and erythrocytes of children with chronic renal failure and am attempt at deficiency correction with animal blood preparation] Zwolińska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb; 46(3–4):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Early adoption of cyclosporine and recombinant human erythropoietin: clinical, economic, and policy issues with emergence of high–cost drugs. Powe NR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):33–41 (46 ref.)

Spirapril in chronic renal failure. Stein G, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;2:54–60

Concomitant administration of isradipine and spirapril prevents reduction of renal function induced by acute administration of spirapril in patients with reduced renal function. Wittenberg C, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:48–9

Drug dosage in end–stage renal disease (ESRD) patients undergoing haemodialysis. A predictive study based on a microcomputer program. Mac–Kay MV, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Sep;25(3):243–57

Reduction of proteinuria and changes of renal function in patients with glomerulonephritis and mild renal insufficiency. Short– versus long–acting angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Erley CM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:68–73

Long term effects of sustained release verapamil on the renal and systemic haemodynamic parameters in hypertensive patients with mild to severe chronic renal failure. Schohn DC, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:113–9; discussion 119–20

Application of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with polycystic kidney disease and chronic renal failure. Dimitrakov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(1):41–4

Use of recombinant human growth hormone in children with chronic renal insufficiency: an update. Lippe B, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(1–3):102–8

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on sodium balance in nondialysed children with chronic renal failure. Kavukçu S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):611–5

Loop diuretic therapy in acute and chronic renal failure. Allison ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 3:S59–70 (54 ref.)

Iron management during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin in chronic renal failure. Watson A. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;33(12):1134–8 (22 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and chronic renal failure. Sitprija V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jul; 76(7):359–67

The effect of growth hormone on growth and blood urea levels in children with chronic renal failure. McMahon KA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):230–3

Observation of therapeutic effect in 50 cases of chronic renal failure treated with rhubarb and adjuvant drugs. Kang Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):249–52

Effects of oral calcitriol on bone mineral density in patients with end–stage renal failure. Ruedin P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):245–52

Effects of rHuEPO on Q–EEG and event–related potentials in chronic renal failure. Sagalés T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1109–15

The relationship of provider organizational status and erythropoietin dosing in end stage renal disease patients. de Lissovoy G, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):130–40

ACE inhibition: antihypertensive treatment of choice in progressive chronic renal failure? [editorial] Aurell M. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):680–1

Calcified subcutaneous nodules due to calcium heparin injections in a patient with chronic renal failure. Fox JG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):187–8

Effectiveness of low–dose erythropoietin in predialysis chronic renal failure patients. Mitwalli A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1085–8

Treatment with high doses of loop diuretics in chronic renal failure. Ritz E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 3:40–3 (18 ref.)

Vitamin D therapy modulates cytokine secretion in patients with renal failure. Riancho JA, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(3):364–8

Effects of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist on the progression of renal failure in hyperlipidemic Imai rats. Sakemi T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):426–32

Induction of fetal hemoglobin by recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with end–stage renal disease [letter; comment] Salvati F. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):313. Comment on: Nephron 1993;65(2):336.

Prednisolone and chlorambucil therapy for idiopathic membranous nephropathy with progressive renal failure. Warwick GL, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):223–9

Treatment of aggressive idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis [editorial] Winearls CG, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):199–201

[The mechanism of rhubarb in the treatment of chronic renal failure] Ma J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 13(9):570–1 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of sustained–release verapamil on hemodynamics and renal function of patients with moderate to severe chronic renal failure] Schohn D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 27; 22(37):1856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hypercalcemia. Value of clodronate (Clastoban) in chronic renal insufficiency and hemodialysis. Apropos of 3 cases (letter)] Frimat L, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(5):496–7 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic progressive renal failure. 3. The importance of antihypertensive agents and the treatment of chronic progressive renal failure] Fujiwara Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1837–41 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of using enalapril in experimental chronic kidney failure in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Titova VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The insulin therapy of patients with terminal chronic kidney failure] Tychka IB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

The socioeconomic impact of rehabilitation. Blagg CR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1 Suppl 1):S17–21; discussion S31–2

Race, socioeconomic status, and the development of end–stage renal disease. Byrne C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):16–22

Medicare payment policy and recombinant erythropoietin prescribing for dialysis patients [see comments] Powe NR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):557–67. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Oct;22(4):596–7.

The relationship of provider organizational status and erythropoietin dosing in end stage renal disease patients. de Lissovoy G, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):130–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Chronic renal failure secondary to 2,8–dihydroxyadenine deposition: the first report of recurrence in a kidney transplant. Gagné ER, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul; 24(1):104–7

Erythrocyte catalase activity in chronic renal failure patients and donors in the presence of metal ions. Martín–Mateo MC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Oct;39(1):49–54

The value of alpha–amylase and isoamylase determination in chronic renal failure patients. Tsianos EV, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Apr;15(2):105–11

Uraemic lymphocytes: analysis of their nuclease activity. Adamiec R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):603–10

Effect of vitamin D metabolites on calcitriol degradative enzymes in renal failure. Patel SR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):509–14

Evaluation of the proteolytic activity of factor D accumulated as an active serine protease in patients with chronic renal failure. Inagi R, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(3):285–90

Low serum aminotransferase activity in patients undergoing regular hemodialysis. Chimata M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr;36(4):389–95

Reduced postheparin plasma diamine oxidase activity in patients with chronic renal failure. Stein J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;32(4):236–9

[Effect of prolonged hemodialysis therapy on activity of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes and leukocytes of patients with chronic renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Mar;91(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemic end–stage renal disease in the United States [editorial] McClellan WM. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jun; 18(6):413–5

End–stage renal disease (ESRD) in Saudi Arabia. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(3):140–5

The prognosis for end–stage renal failure in spinal cord injury and spina bifida—Australia and New Zealand, 1970–1991. Patrick GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):36–40

The influence of pregnancy on the long–term renal prognosis of IgA nephropathy. Abe S. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 41(2):61–4

Long–term survival in idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis: can the course be clinically predicted? Honkanen E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):127–34

Predictive value of small crescents in IgA nephropathy: analysis of four patients showing a deteriorated renal function during a long follow–up period. Hotta O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;40(3):125–30

Incidence of renal failure in NIDDM. The Oklahoma Indian Diabetes Study. Lee ET, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr; 43(4):572–9

Epidemiology, development and treatment of end–stage renal failure in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. The case of mainland France and of overseas French territories. Cordonnier DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct; 36(10):1109–12

Determinants of end–stage renal disease in Pima Indians with type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus and proteinuria. Nelson RG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct; 36(10):1087–93

Epidemiology, development and treatment of end–stage renal failure in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients in Europe. Raine AE. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct; 36(10):1099–104

Potential pitfalls in interpreting maps of stabilized rates. Moulton LH, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 May;5(3):297–301

Socioeconomic status and end–stage renal disease in the United States. Young EW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):907–11

Renal transplantation in older people [letter; comment] Cameron JS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1169–70 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):461–4.

Diabetes–related end–stage renal disease in Missouri: trends and variations by age and race. Urriola–Acheson A, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Jun;91(6):287–90

End–stage renal disease and renal replacement therapy in Kuwait—epidemiological profile over the past 4 1/2 years. El–Reshaid K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(5):532–8

The paediatric registry of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association: 20 years' experience. Broyer M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):758–68

Social deprivation indices of patients on renal replacement therapy (RRT) in Grampian. Khan IH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Oct;38(5):139–41

The Singapore Renal Registry: an overview. Woo KT. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Apr;34(2):157–63

Renal disease and black Americans: selected issues. Livingston IL. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):613–21 (67 ref.)

[Incidence and etiology of chronic renal insufficiency in children in Albania (letter)] Josifi L. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jan;1(1):107–9 **(Fre)**

[The aging of the population starting dialysis. Reasons, predictions and proposals] Giachino G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):33–6 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of the dialysis treatment in Grande São Paulo. Comissão Regional de Nefrologia da Secretaria da Saúde de São Paulo and Centro de Informática da

Escola Paulista de Medicina] Sesso R, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETHNOLOGY

Race, socioeconomic status, and the development of end-stage renal disease. Byrne C, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Jan;23(1):16–22

Survival among Mexican-Americans, non-Hispanic whites, and African-Americans with end-stage renal disease: the emergence of a minority pattern of increased incidence and prolonged survival. Pugh JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):803–7

Rates and outcomes of diabetic end-stage renal disease among registered native people in Saskatchewan. Dyck RF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):203–8

Effect of race on access to recombinant human erythropoietin in long-term hemodialysis patients. Petronis KR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1760–3

ETIOLOGY

Congenital oligonephropathy and the etiology of adult hypertension and progressive renal injury. Brenner BM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):171–5 (38 ref.)

Scleroderma renal crisis with minimal skin involvement and no serologic evidence of systemic sclerosis. Gonzalez EA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):317–9

Glomerular hypertrophy and chronic renal failure in focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Muda AO, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Feb;23(2):237–41

Clinical documentation of end-stage renal disease due to hypertension. Schlessinger SD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):655–60

De novo diabetic glomerulosclerosis in a renal allograft recipient. Sharma UK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr; 23(4):597–9

End-stage renal failure appears earlier in men than in women with polycystic kidney disease. Stewart JH.
Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Aug;24(2):181–3

Acrorenal syndrome in a child with renal failure [letter; comment] Akl K. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 15;49(4):447 . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Jul 15;43(5):789–90.

Hypertension and endstage renal disease. Brown TE, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1994 Mar;28(3):359–66 (65 ref.)

Hypertension as a risk factor for progression of chronic renal disease. Epstein M. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:23–8 (40 ref.)

Is erythropoietin treatment safe and effective in myeloma patients receiving hemodialysis? Caillette A, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1993 Sep;40(3):176–8

Chronic renal failure due to atheromatous renovascular disease in the elderly. Corradi B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:167–71

On the pathogenesis of chronic renal failure in primary glomerulopathies: a view from the interstitium [editorial] Bohle A, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jul–Aug;2(4):205–10 (70 ref.)

Clinical aspects of renal involvement in Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Anadoliiska A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993; 25(5):509–14

Renal replacement therapy in multiple myeloma and systemic amyloidosis. Brown JH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 162(6):213–7

Renal failure caused by leukaemic infiltration in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Phillips JK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1131–3

Hypertension and end-stage renal failure in tropical Africa. Matekole M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):443–6

Predicting renal outcomes in severe lupus nephritis: contributions of clinical and histologic data. Austin HA 3rd, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):544–50

Diagnostic value of bone marrow biopsy in patients with renal disease secondary to familial Mediterranean fever. Sungur C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):834–6

Influence of dietary protein/calorie intake on renal morphology and function in cats with 5/6 nephrectomy. Adams LG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):347–57

Oxalosis provoked by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter] Tan IL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):757–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1994. A 14-year-old girl with newly recognized end-stage renal failure [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1072–8

Pathogenesis of chronic renal failure in primary glomerulopathies. Bohle A, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9 Suppl 3:4–12 (84 ref.)

Phaeochromocytoma in a long-term haemodialysis patient; diagnosis and management. Ligtenberg G, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(10):1172–3

Chronic renal failure in India. Mani MK.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(8):684–9; discussion 683

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring assessment of blood pressure control in hypertension associated with chronic renal failure. Morduchowicz G, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(10):1169–71

Growth factors and progressive renal failure. el Nahas AM.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(12):1401–6

Primary hypertension—how does it cause renal failure? [editorial] Zucchelli P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(3):223–5

The apparent "epidemic" increase in the incidence of renal failure from diabetic nephropathy [letter] Geberth S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):160

End-stage renal disease after necrotising glomerulonephritis in an elderly patient with temporal arteritis [letter] Pascual J, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):236–7

Effects of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist on the progression of renal failure in hyperlipidemic Imai rats. Sakemi T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):426–32

Endothelin in chronic renal failure [editorial] Takahashi K, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):373–9 (89 ref.)

Clinical features of end-stage renal failure in patients with essential hypertension. Oda H, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1994 Apr;36(4):382–8

Reflux nephropathy: the glomerular lesion and progression of renal failure. Becker GJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):365–9 (50 ref.)

Senior-Loken syndrome: revisited. Warady BA, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):111–2

End-stage reflux nephropathy. Bailey RR, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):27–35

Chronic renal dysfunction in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome patients. Elisaf M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993; 15(5):623–7

Occupational hydrocarbon exposure and chronic nephropathy. Hotz P. **Toxicology** 1994 Jun 10;90(3):163–283 (405 ref.)

[Renal insufficiency in myelomatosis. Causes and treatment] Knudsen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 22; 155(47):3823–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Development and treatment of renal insufficiency in multiple myeloma] Mølby L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 25; 156(30):4343–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incidence and etiology of chronic renal insufficiency in children in Albania (letter)] Josifi L. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jan;1(1):107–9 **(Fre)**

[Renal insufficiency in arterial hypertension in black Africa] Lengani A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30–May 7; 23(17):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dominant polycystic renal disease. Study of 105 cases] Kheder A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic kidney diseases in the adolescent] Schärer K, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Mar;35(3):255–68 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Is hyperlipidemia a factor in the progression of renal failure?] Geiger H. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:35–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of endothelin in the progression of the renal disease in an experimental model of chronic kidney failure (editorial)] Orisio S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct–Dec; 8(4):213–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kidney failure. 3. Mechanism and factors responsible for progression of the clinical course in chronic renal failure] Ohara M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1771–5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Renal involvement in Fabry's disease. Varma PP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):754–5

Cytogenetic analyses reveal "atypical cells" in the peritoneal dialysis effluent. Dimkovic NB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14(2):159–62

IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of immunocompromised condition in the prophylaxis of hepatitis B in chronic renal insufficiency. Gašparović V, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993;47(2):61–5

HLA associations in end-stage renal disease due to membranous glomerulonephritis: HLA-DR3 associations with progressive renal injury. Southeastern Organ Procurement Foundation. Freedman BI, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Jun;23(6):797–802

Neutrophil dysfunction in end-stage renal failure: reduced response to priming by C5a. Dobos GJ, et al.
Clin Investig 1994 May;72(5):353–7

Cellular and humoral immunological changes in chronic renal failure associated with schistosomiasis. el Missiry AG, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):29–38

Immunogenicity of the recombinant GenHevac B Pasteur vaccine against hepatitis B in chronic uremic patients. Jungers P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):399–402

Immunomodulatory activity of plasmatic substances. Lauricella AM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;1(5):341–6

Dynamic observations on NK cell activity and IL-2 and IFN gamma production in vitro in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Dai Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(4):221–5

Immunological considerations of the uremic and dialyzed patient. Chatenoud L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan; 44:S92–6 (38 ref.)

Antibodies to different strains of hantavirus in end-stage renal disease in USA and Japan [letter] Peter JB, et al.
Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):181

Defective antibody response to Hemophilus influenzae type b immunization in children receiving peritoneal dialysis. Fivush BA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):548–50

Immune system dysregulation in uremia. Descamps-Latscha B, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 May;14(3):253–60 (81 ref.)

beta 2-Glycoprotein I-dependent and-independent anticardiolipin antibody in patients with end-stage renal disease. Matsuda J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 15; 72(2):109–17

Erythropoietin and plasmapheresis in the highly sensitized patient: results of a pilot study. Masri MA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Aug;26(4):1855

[Elevated levels of cytomegalovirus antibodies and increased lymphocyte reactivity in patients with chronic renal failure] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 3;133(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increased lymphocyte reactivity in patients with chronic kidney failure] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Nov 22;132(22):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The morphofunctional instability of the lymphocyte membrane in patients with chronic kidney failure] Grinshtein IuI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of propofol and its conjugates after continuous infusion in normal and in renal failure patients: a preliminary study. Nathan N, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1993;44(3):77–85

Elimination of amino acids in renal failure. Druml W, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Sep;60(3):418–23

Effects of a low-protein, low-phosphorus diet on metabolic insulin clearance in patients with chronic renal failure. Gin H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):663–6

Role of iron and oxygen radicals in the progression of chronic renal failure. Alfrey AC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb; 23(2):183–7 (38 ref.)

Increased nephron oxygen consumption: potential role in progression of chronic renal disease. Schrier RW, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Feb;23(2):176–82 (41 ref.)

PTH-PTHrP receptor mRNA is downregulated in chronic renal failure. Tian J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):41–6

Impaired homologous upregulation of vitamin D receptor in rats with chronic renal failure. Koyama H, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F706–12

Pharmacokinetics of sparfloxacin in patients with renal impairment. Fillastre JP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Apr;38(4):733–7

The role of the kidney in the clearance of calcitonin gene related peptide (CGRP). Rubinstein C, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Apr;64(4):266–9

Molecular variants of beta 2-microglobulin in renal insufficiency. Vincent C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):181–7

Pharmacokinetics of spirapril and spiraprilat in patients with chronic renal failure. Stein G, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994; 2:47–53

Metabolic clearance rate of biosynthetic growth hormone after endogenous growth hormone suppression with a somatostatin analogue in chronic renal failure patients and control subjects. García-Mayor RV, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Sep;39(3):337–43

Antiviral activity of mice with chronic renal failure—an assessment using peritoneal effluents. Pomeranz A, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1994 Apr;41(4):237–40

Morphine in kidney failure [letter; comment] Berkovitch M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;56(1):114. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1993 Aug;54(2):158–67.

The pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral torsemide in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Gehr TW, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Jul;56(1):31–8

Decreased acetylation of isoniazid in chronic renal failure. Kim YG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;54(6):612–20

The pharmacodynamics of intravenous and oral torsemide in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Rudy DW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;56(1):39–47

The effect of renal disease on the disposition of venlafaxine. Troy SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;56(1):14–21

Disposition of digoxin immune Fab in patients with kidney failure. Ujhelyi MR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct; 54(4):388–94

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of cefpirome in patients receiving hemodialysis and in patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Veys N, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1993 Oct;54(4):395–401

Effects of haemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on abnormalities of ion transport in vivo in patients with chronic renal failure. Brearley CJ, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1993 Dec;85(6):725–31

Enhanced enteric excretion of urate in rats with chronic renal failure. Hatch M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May; 86(5):511–6

Renal tubular protein degradation of radiolabelled aprotinin (Trasylol) in patients with chronic renal failure. Rustom R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec;85(6):733–6

Pharmacokinetics of lamotrigine in patients with renal impairment: influence of haemodialysis. Fillastre JP, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1993;19(1):25–32

The disposition of paracetamol and its conjugates during multiple dosing in patients with end-stage renal failure maintained on haemodialysis. Martin U, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1993;45(2):141–5

OACE inhibition does not interfere with acute extrarenal or renal potassium disposal in chronic renal failure. Zwettler U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):185–9

Role of phosphate in experimental uraemia. Hosokawa S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(3):285–93

Plasma catecholamine concentration and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during haemodialysis with acetate or bicarbonate at different sodium concentrations in hypotensive patients. Książek A, et al.

Int Urol Nephrol 1993;25(4):401–7

The role of tubular iron accumulation in the remnant kidney. Nankivell BJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 4(8):1598–607

Volume expansion in renal failure patients: a paradigm for a clinically relevant [Na,K]ATPase inhibitor. Graves SW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S54–7

Metabolic clearance of recombinant human growth hormone in health and chronic renal failure. Haffner D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1163–71

Impairment of cardiac function and energetics in experimental renal failure. Raine AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2934–40

Pharmacokinetics of orally and intravenously administered cyclosporine in pre–kidney transplant patients. Aweeka FT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;34(1):60–7

Drug dosing in renal insufficiency. Talbert RL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;34(2):99–110

Pharmacokinetics of orally administered levocabastine in patients with renal insufficiency. Zazgornik J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;33(12):1214–8

von Willebrand factor binding to collagen in patients with end-stage renal disease. Niesvizky R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):137–42

Colchicine disposition in patients with familial Mediterranean fever with renal impairment. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):710–3

Body lead stores and urate excretion in men with chronic renal disease. Lin JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):705–9

Analysis of peripheral blood lymphocyte cell surface density of functional and activation associated markers in young and old hemodialysis patients. Shabtai M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1369–74

Renal synthesis of arginine in chronic renal failure: in vivo and in vitro studies in rats with 5/6 nephrectomy. Bouby N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):676–83

Skeletal muscle protein synthesis and degradation in patients with chronic renal failure. Garibotto G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1432–9

Correlation of bone histology with parathyroid hormone, vitamin D3, and radiology in end-stage renal disease. Hutchison AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1071–7

Derangements in acetylcholine metabolism in brain synaptosomes in chronic renal failure. Ni Z, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):630–7

Effects of oral calcitriol on bone mineral density in patients with end-stage renal failure. Ruedin P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):245–52

The renal PTH/PTHrP receptor is down-regulated in rats with chronic renal failure. Ureña P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):605–11

Altered cytosolic calcium homeostasis in rat cardiac myocytes in CRF. Zhang YB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1113–9

End-stage renal failure in primary hyperoxaluria type 2 [letter] Marangella M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9; 330(23):1690

Increased cytosolic free sodium in platelets from patients with early-stage chronic renal failure. Tepel M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):27–34

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in the control of sodium balance in chronic renal failure [editorial] Ardaillou R, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):249–57 (69 ref.)

Serum aluminum transport and aluminum uptake in chronic renal failure: role of iron and aluminum metabolism. Cannata JB, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):141–6

Pharmacokinetics of carboplatin in a patient suffering from advanced ovarian carcinoma with hemodialysis-dependent renal insufficiency. Chatelut E, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(2):157–61

Study on impaired metabolism of guanidinoacetic acid in chronic renal failure rabbits with special reference to impaired conversion of arginine to guanidinoacetic acid. Kuroda M. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):605–11

Conjugated diene fatty acids in patients with chronic renal failure: evidence of increased lipid peroxidation? Lucchi L, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):401–9

Pharmacokinetic study of recombinant human erythropoietin treatment in pre–dialysis end stage renal disease patients. Yamazaki C, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Nov; 35(11):1233–42

Disturbances of lipid metabolism in children with chronic renal failure. Querfeld U. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):749–57 (107 ref.)

Beta 2–microglobulin elimination in end–stage renal disease patients on renal replacement therapy. Stefanović V, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S320–2

Correction of metabolic acidosis and the protein catabolic rate in PD patients [letter] Stein A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(2):187–9

Comparison of ampicillin–sulbactam and ticarcillin–clavulanic acid in patients with chronic renal failure: effects of differential pharmacokinetics on serum bactericidal activity. Hardin TC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):147–52

Metabolic acidosis and uremic toxicity: protein and amino acid metabolism. Price SR, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 May; 14(3):232–7 (34 ref.)

The chemistry of desferrioxamine chelation for aluminum overload in renal dialysis patients. Day JP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Dec;15(6):598–601 (28 ref.)

Reproductive insufficiency in the male rat with adenine–induced chronic renal failure. Adachi Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(4):228–30

[Iron stores in patients with chronic kidney failure treated with recombinant human erythropoietin] Cermák J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Mar;40(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal excretion of amino acids in patients on a regular dialysis program] Nádvorniková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Apr;40(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal clearance of hippurate in persons with chronic renal insufficiency] Schück O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jul; 40(7):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of highly unsaturated fatty acids on the parameters of lipoprotein metabolism and rheology during their administration to patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis treatment] Schmitt Y, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Sep;32(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose metabolism and chronic renal insufficiency] Fiorini F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Feb;66(1):51–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on cytosolic free calcium concentration in platelets] Ishiguro N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar;36(3):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lp(a) lipoprotein in patients on maintenance hemodialysis—a study from apo(a) isoform] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jul;35(7):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation of a disopyramide metabolite in renal failure] Otsu T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep; 35(9):1065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of ofloxacin using saliva concentration in chronic renal failure] Tsubakihara Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar;36(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic progressive renal failure. 5. Use of general medication in patients with reduced renal function] Asano Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10; 82(11):1847–51 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism disorders of the bone. II. Progress in diagnosis and treatment. 2. Hypocalcemia: 3) Abnormal Ca metabolism in chronic renal failure] Ogura Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10; 82(12):1976–81 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative examination of intermediate molecular weight compound values in both ultrafiltrate and blood of patients with chronic renal failure] Popławski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31;48(20–22):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

High prevalence of anti–HCV among renal patients with or without renal failure [letter] Gerakis A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1307–8

[Importance of Helicobacter pylori infection and pepsinogen titer in hemodialysis and renal transplantation patients in Japan] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul;36(7):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Effect of intradialytic parenteral nutrition on mortality rates in end-stage renal disease care [see comments] Capelli JP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):808–16. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Jun;23(6):856–8.

A prospective comparison of methods for determining if cardiovascular disease is a predictor of mortality in dialysis patients. Farias MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar; 23(3):382–8

Advance prediction of early death in patients starting maintenance dialysis. Foley RN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):836–45

Effects of dose of dialysis on morbidity and mortality. Hakim RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):661–9

Continued survival of older hemodialysis patients: investigation of psychosocial predictors. Kutner NG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):42–9

Chronic dialysis treatment: clinical outcome and related processes of care. Lowrie EG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug; 24(2):255–66 (20 ref.)

Facility mortality rates for new end-stage renal disease patients: implications for quality improvement. McClellan W, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):280–9

Comparative mortality risks of chronic dialysis and cadaveric transplantation in black end-stage renal disease patients. Ojo AO, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):59–64

Survival of hemodialysis patients in the United States is improved with a greater quantity of dialysis. Parker TF 3rd, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):670–80

The standardized mortality ratio revisited: improvements, innovations, and limitations. Wolfe RA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):290–7 (13 ref.)

Cause of death in patients with end-stage renal disease: death certificates vs registry reports. Perneger TV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1735–8

Lp(a) and premature mortality during chronic hemodialysis treatment. Cressman MD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:419–27

Patient survival on PAN/AN69 membrane hemodialysis: a ten–year analysis. Chandran PK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1199–204

Social support and subsequent mortality among patients with end–stage renal disease. McClellan WM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):1028–34

The efficacy number as a predictor of morbidity and mortality in peritoneal dialysis patients. Rocco MV, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1184–91

Effect of age and diagnosis on survival of older patients beginning chronic dialysis [see comments] Byrne C, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):34–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):67–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):275; discussion 276. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):275–6.

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis: comparison of patient mortality with adjustment for comorbid conditions. Held PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1163–9

Statistical aspects of survival [letter; comment] Tielens ET. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):785. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1992;7 Suppl 1:53–9.

Adult polycystic kidney disease in Hong Kong Chinese: an autopsy study. Chan KW. **Pathology** 1993 Jul;25(3):229–32

The effect of serum albumin at the start of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis treatment on patient survival [see comments] Struijk DG, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14(2):121–6. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1994;14(2):108–14.

[The value of albumin and cholesterol blood levels as indicators of the risk of death in dialysis. Working Group of the Piedmont Registry of Dialysis and Transplantation] Salomone M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar; 46(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NURSING

[Guide to self care of long–term hemodialysis] Guo MX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;28(6):333–4 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of spinal bone changes in patients with chronic renal failure by CT and MR imaging with pathologic correlation. Ito M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):291–5

Morphologic features of the myopathy associated with chronic renal failure. Diesel W, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):677–84

Tubular atrophy in the end-stage kidney: a lectin and immunohistochemical study. Nadasdy T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):22–8

Hypertension and end–stage renal failure in tropical Africa. Matekole M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):443–6

Correlation of bone histology with parathyroid hormone, vitamin D3, and radiology in end–stage renal disease. Hutchison AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1071–7

Diagnostic value of bone marrow biopsy in patients with renal disease secondary to familial Mediterranean fever. Sungur C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):834–6

Renal endpoints in non–diabetic patients. Oldrizzi L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S118–20 (13 ref.)

Cell polarity in human renal cystic disease. Carone FA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):648–55

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12–1994. A 72–year–old man with chronic leg ulceration and progressive renal failure [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24; 330(12):847–54

Effect of high–flux hemodialysis on cardiac structure and function among patients with end–stage renal failure [published erratum appears in Nephron 1994;66(4):469] Churchill DN, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):573–7

A study of parathyroid hyperplasia in chronic renal failure. Yong JL, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr;26(2):99–109

[Effects of Epimedium sagittatum on immunopathology and extracellular matrices in rats with chronic renal insufficiency] Cheng QL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;33(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Presentation of the 3–dimensional spongiosa structure of the spine in renal osteopathy after chronic hemodialysis] Delling G, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb;15(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic karyomegaly with chronic interstitial nephritis. Discussion of the disease picture based on an autopsy case] Moch H, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb;15(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical analysis of cases with acute exacerbation of chronic renal failure] Kubo M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;36(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative structural analysis of the liver and kidneys in experimental chronic renal insufficiency] Klechikov VZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of nitric oxide in cardiovascular control in healthy subjects and in patients with renal failure. Calver A, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:223–32 (54 ref.)

Effect of protein diets on the renal function of baboons (Papio hamadryas) with remnant kidneys: a 5–year follow–up. Bourgoignie JJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb; 23(2):199–204

Mechanisms of progressive renal disease in glomerulonephritis. Couser WG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):193–8 (44 ref.)

The effect of treatment with recombinant human

erythropoietin on skeletal muscle function in patients with end-stage renal failure treated with regular hospital hemodialysis. Davenport A. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov; 22(5):685–90

Principles and practice of case mix adjustment: applications to end-stage renal disease. Greenfield S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):298–307

Interdialytic weight gain correlates with glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetic hemodialysis patients. Ifudu O, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):686–91

Patient-based health status measurements in pediatric dialysis: expanding the assessment of outcome. Kurtin PS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):376–82

Tubular-derived growth factors and cytokines in the pathogenesis of tubulointerstitial fibrosis: implications for human renal disease progression. Ong AC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):205–9 (25 ref.)

The importance of exercise training in rehabilitation of patients with end-stage renal disease. Painter P. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1 Suppl 1):S2–9; discussion S31–2 (33 ref.)

Southwestern Internal Medicine Conference: bone disease in kidney failure: diagnosis and management. Cronin RE. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;306(3):192–205 (93 ref.)

Effect of hemodialysis on uterine and umbilical artery Doppler flow velocity waveforms. Krakow D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1386–8

The use of rocuronium (ORG 9426) in patients with chronic renal failure. Khuenl-Brady KS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):873–5

Effects of calcium antagonists on renal hemodynamics and progression of nondiabetic chronic renal disease. ter Wee PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1185–202 (118 ref.)

The effect of interdialytic weight gain on predialysis blood pressure. Sherman RA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep; 17(9):770–4

Nonrenal clearance and tubular load in renal failure [published erratum appears in Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Jan;44(1):99] Höffler D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov;43(11):1233–8

The adjustment of post dialytic dry weight based on non-invasive measurement of extracellular fluid and blood volumes. De Vries JP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M368–72

Relationship of protein catabolic rate or Kt/V with morbidity. Nakai S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M602–5

Monitoring hemodialysis changes with bioimpedance. What do we really measure? Sinning WE, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M584–9

Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure. Cooper RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):222–6

Effect of cicletanine on the progression of chronic renal failure in rats. Boim MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993; 26(1):99–108

Pharmacodynamics of vecuronium in patients with and without renal failure: a meta-analysis. Beauvoir C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):696–702

Microcirculation of nailfold capillaries in chronic hemodialysis patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Hirschl M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;40(3):179–84

Famotidine-associated central nervous system reactions and plasma and cerebrospinal drug concentrations in neurosurgical patients with renal failure. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;55(6):693–700 (38 ref.)

Effects of vasopressin V1 and V2 receptor antagonists on progressive renal failure in rats. Okada H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):399–404

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular structure and function in patients with end-stage renal disease. Alpert MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:13–25 (52 ref.)

The hematopoietic system in renal failure. Cambi V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:43–52 (33 ref.)

Cardiac systolic and diastolic function in children on hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Litwin M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:114–8

Blood pressure changes in relation to interdialytic weight gain. Luik AJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:90–3

Physiopathology of cardiac arrhythmias in end-stage renal disease. Strata G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:30–5

Impaired ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in patients with chronic renal failure: implications for the intensive care unit. Burgess KR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar; 22(3):413–9

Comparison of the course to end-stage renal disease of type 1 (insulin-dependent) and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic nephropathy. Pugh JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):1094–8

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade with pipecuronium in a patient with renal insufficiency. Cameron EM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May;11(3):237–9

Level-dependent inhibitory effect of hyperaluminaemia on parathyroid hormone secretion in patients with end-stage renal failure. Fernández E, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Dec; 1(8):482–4

The effect of the submandibular salivary gland on the erythropoietin response to hypoxia in mice with chronic renal failure. Hamilton DL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar; 22(3):256–60

Dopaminergic abnormalities in hypertension associated with moderate renal insufficiency. Kuchel OG, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I240–5

Wave reflections and cardiac hypertrophy in chronic uremia. Influence of body size. Marchais SJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):876–83

Long-term oral calcium supplementation reduces diastolic blood pressure in end stage renal disease. A randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled study. Petersen LJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;17(1):37–40

Hemodialysis changes the QRS amplitude in the electrocardiogram. Fuenmayor AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;41(2):141–5

Renal osteodystrophy in children: correlation between aetiology of the renal disease and the frequency of bone and articular lesions. Fassier F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993; 17(4):269–71

Blood pressure changes during daytime sleep and comparison of daytime and nighttime sleep-related blood pressure changes in patients with chronic renal failure. Rosansky SJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1172–7

The cardiocyte as a target for parathyroid hormone in end-stage renal disease. Meggs LG. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(2):59–61 (34 ref.)

Natriuretic effects of dopamine agonist drugs in models of reduced renal mass. Robles RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S88–92

Parathyroid function in mild to moderate renal failure: evaluation by oral calcium suppression test. St. John A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1436–8

Alterations in growth hormone secretion and clearance in peripubertal boys with chronic renal failure and after renal transplantation. Cooperative Study Group of Pubertal development in Chronic Renal Failure. Schaefer F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1298–306

Impairment of cardiac function and energetics in experimental renal failure. Raine AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2934–40

The growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor axis in the kidney: aspects in relation to chronic renal failure. Flyvbjerg A. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):85–92 (76 ref.)

Impotence and chronic renal failure: a study of the hemodynamic pathophysiology. Kaufman JM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):612–8

Sleep disturbance of end-stage renal disease. Yoshioka M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):847–51

Studies of the vessel wall properties in hemodialysis patients. Barenbrock M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1397–400

Short-term effects of low protein-normal sodium diet on renal function in chronic renal failure. Cianciaruso B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):852–60

Systemic hypertension versus intraglomerular hypertension in progression. Ritz E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb; 45(2):438–42 (46 ref.)

Effects of rHuEPO on Q-EEG and event-related potentials in chronic renal failure. Sagalés T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1109–15

Functional characterization of cytokine autoantibodies in chronic renal failure patients. Sunder-Plassmann G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1484–8

Prediction of glomerular filtration rate from serum creatinine concentration in advanced chronic renal failure. Walser M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1145–8

Renal endpoints in non-diabetic patients. Oldrizzi L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S118–20 (13 ref.)

Rhythmic oscillations of blood pressure and R–R interval in patients with chronic renal failure. Munakata M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31 Suppl:S115–22

VO2peak and end-stage renal disease [letter; comment] Noakes TD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1429–31. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Jan;25(1):18–23.

The role of chronic anion gap and/or nonanion gap acidosis in the osteodystrophy of chronic renal failure in the predialysis era: a minority report. Kleeman CR. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(1–2):81–96 (77 ref.)

Pathophysiology of end-stage renal disease in spinal cord injury. Vaziri ND. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Sep;60(4):302–4

Sympathetic skin response and R–R interval variation in chronic uremic patients. Wang SJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Apr;17(4):411–8

Gastric emptying in patients with chronic renal failure on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bird NJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):287–90

Evolution of clinical parameters and peritoneal function in a cohort of CAPD patients followed over 7 years. Faller B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):280–6

Hypertension and progression of renal insufficiency. Fournier A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 3:28–34 (57 ref.)

Contrasting renal haemodynamic effects of protein in normal subjects and glomerulonephritic patients with impaired renal function. Hartung R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1199–204

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring assessment of blood pressure control in hypertension associated with chronic renal failure. Morduchowicz G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1169–71

Vascular response to vasoactive agents in dialysed patients with chronic renal failure with and without diabetes mellitus. Nishi K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(1):10–5

Effect of long-term hemodialysis on arterial compliance in end-stage renal failure. Barenbrock M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(2):249–53

Effect of high-flux hemodialysis on cardiac structure and function among patients with end-stage renal failure [published erratum appears in Nephron 1994;66(4):469] Churchill DN, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):573–7

Improved neurological outcome in children with chronic renal disease from infancy. Elzouki A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):205–10

Diastolic function in children and adolescents on dialysis and after kidney transplantation: an echocardiographic assessment. Goren A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):725–8

The peritoneal equilibration test in children. Hanna JD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):731–4

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of diastolic function in children with chronic renal failure [editorial] Snider AR. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):729–30

Changes in body composition of children with chronic renal failure during growth hormone treatment. Vaisman N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):201–4

Absolute measurements of total-body calcium using prompt gamma neutron analysis and internal chlorine standardization: results in renal patients. Evans CJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Feb;15(1):67–77

[How I treat.... hypertension with non-diabetic renal insufficiency] Krzesinski JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Jul 1; 49(7):373–4 **(Fre)**

[Glomerular hyperperfusion and kidney insufficiency] Ritz E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 19;119(33):1136 **(Ger)**

[Role of aldosterone in essential arterial hypertension complicated by chronic renal insufficiency] Nami R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Jun;45(2):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognosis and changes of peritoneal function in CAPD and APD patients] Yokoyama K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar;36(3):259–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular function in patients with chronic renal failure assessment with radionuclide ventriculography] Starzyk J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Sep;90(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Function of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in patients with acute non-inflammatory renal insufficiency] Irzyniec T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31;48(20–22):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peripheral nervous system in patients with chronic renal failure] Irzyniec T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21; 46(40–42):778–82 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Ventricular function in animals undergoing renal mass ablation. Effect of blood pressure control] Saragoça MA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The ECG changes during the performance of hemodialysis using dialysis solution concentrates with different potassium levels in patients with chronic kidney failure and normokalemia] Alavi AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of degree of renal function damage on the levels of serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion] Kes P, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May–Aug;114(5–8):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Assessment of renal function in progressive nephropathy. A challenge for contemporary medicine and a dilemma for the Third World (editorial)] Santa Cruz Valverde PL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 19;102(6):213–5 **(Spa)**

[Chronic renal insufficiency and secondary hyperparathyroidism in rats. Biochemical and histological evaluation] Virgós MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Dec; 49(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preserving renal function in patients with membranous nephropathy: daily oral chlorambucil compared with intermittent monthly pulses of cyclophosphamide. Reichert LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1;121(5):328–33

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and renal protection. An assessment of implications for therapy. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 8; 153(21):2426–35 (109 ref.)

Manidipine attenuates a progressive renal injury in remnant kidneys of rats. Kobayashi S, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992; 3:80–4

Management of primary vesico-ureteric reflux in children—operation ineffective in preventing progressive renal damage. Winberg J. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 1:S4–7 (20 ref.)

Urine testing in young febrile children: a risk-benefit analysis. Kramer MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):6–13

Diabetic nephropathy. Is a pound of treatment better than an ounce of prevention? Goldstein DE. **Mo Med** 1994 Jun; 91(6):291

Urologic aspects of prevention of end-stage renal disease in spinal cord injury. Sotolongo JR Jr. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Sep;60(4):299–301

Probucol suppresses the development of chronic renal failure in Dahl salt-sensitive rats: an animal model of spontaneous focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis [letter] Naito H, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):125–6

Liver transplantation before advanced renal failure in primary hyperoxaluria type 1 [letter] Coulthard MG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):774

Prophylaxis of bone marrow transplant nephropathy with captopril, an inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Moulder JE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Dec;136(3):404–7

Evaluation and management of atherosclerotic renal vascular disease to prevent end-stage renal failure. Novick AC. **Semin Urol** 1994 May;12(2):67–73 (43 ref.)

[The effect of a low-protein diet and certain pharmaceutical agents on the course of ablation nephropathy in rats] Heller J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jul 18;133(14):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of hypertensive nephropathy: what more besides arterial blood pressure control?] Francischetti EA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):325–36 (85 ref.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient-based health status measurements in pediatric dialysis: expanding the assessment of outcome. Kurtin PS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):376–82

Is dying better than dialysis for a woman with Down syndrome? **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):270–1; discussion 271–6

Food preferences and food habits of patients with chronic renal failure undergoing dialysis. Dobell E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1129–35

Social support and subsequent mortality among patients with end-stage renal disease. McClellan WM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):1028–34

Psychiatric adjustment in end-stage renal disease: a follow up study of former paediatric patients. Morton MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May;38(4):293–303

Reliability of the Spanish version of the Nottingham Health Profile in patients with stable end-stage renal disease. Badia X, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):153–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of spinal bone changes in patients with chronic renal failure by CT and MR imaging with pathologic correlation. Ito M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):291–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical evaluation of Tc-99m cystine. A new renal radiopharmaceutical. Misra M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):446–51

Clinical evaluation of Tc-99m cystine. A new renal radiopharmaceutical. Misra M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):314–20

Should the role of captopril renography extend to the evaluation of chronic renal disease? [editorial; comment] Blaufox MD. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):254–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;35(2):251–6.

Captopril renal scintigraphy in patients with hypertension and chronic renal failure [see comments] Datseris IE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):251–4. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;35(2):254–6.

RADIOTHERAPY

The influence of UV irradiation on vitamin D metabolism in children with chronic renal diseases. Lemke E. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):595–601

REHABILITATION

The socioeconomic impact of rehabilitation. Blagg CR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1 Suppl 1):S17–21; discussion S31–2

Rehabilitation of the end-stage renal disease patient: are the right questions being asked? [editorial; comment] Domoto DT. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):467–8. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Mar;23(3):394–400.

Pervasive failed rehabilitation in center-based maintenance hemodialysis patients [see comments] Ifudu O, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):394–400. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Mar;23(3):467–8.

Assessing end-stage renal disease patients' functioning and well-being: measurement approaches and implications for clinical practice. Kutner NG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug; 24(2):321–33 (73 ref.)

The role of the nephrologist in patient rehabilitation. Lundin AP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1 Suppl 1):S28–30; discussion S31–2

The importance of exercise training in rehabilitation of patients with end-stage renal disease. Painter P. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1 Suppl 1):S2–9; discussion S31–2 (33 ref.)

Assessing the outcome of rehabilitation in patients with end-stage renal disease. Porter GA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1 Suppl 1):S22–7; discussion S31–2 (29 ref.)

Outcomes of older patients receiving chronic dialysis [letter; comment] Stanton DF, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):274 Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):29–33.

SURGERY

De novo immunotactoid glomerulopathy of the renal allograft: possible association with cytomegalovirus infection. Rao KV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul; 24(1):97–103

Perioperative care of the renal patient. Kellerman PS. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 8;154(15):1674–88 (162 ref.)

Perfusion scintigraphy and color-coded duplex sonography in a minimally perfused renal allograft. Bair HJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):28–31

Pancreatic transplantation as a small programme. Griffin PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):98–101

Factors influencing outcome in cadaveric renal transplantation. Morris PJ. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):635–6

Brachiocephalic fistula: a useful alternative for vascular access in chronic hemodialysis. Rubens F, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):128–30

Simultaneous pancreas-kidney versus kidney-alone transplants in diabetics: increased risk of early cardiac death and acute rejection following pancreas transplants. Douzdjian V, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):246–51

Quality of life after successful pancreas-kidney transplantation. Esmatjes E, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr; 8(2 Pt 1):75–8

Quality of life after combined kidney-pancreas or kidney transplantation in diabetic patients with end-stage renal disease. Kiebert GM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):239–45

Recurrent renal thrombotic angiopathy after kidney transplantation in two patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome (PAPS). Mondragón-Ramírez G, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):93–6

Surgical aspects of live donor kidney transplants in Kenya. Oliech JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):701–8

25 years of kidney transplantation in Hawaii. Cheung AH, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Mar;53(3):64–8

Live related renal transplantation for end stage diabetic nephropathy [see comments] Rao M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):133–5. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Mar;41(3):129.

Techniques and results in bilateral sequential single lung transplantation. The National Heart & Lung Replacement Service. Esmore DS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jan;9(1):1–14

Renal transplantation using external continent urinary diversion. Lucon AM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):406–8

Ischemic nephropathy and concomitant aortic disease: a ten-year experience. Chaikof EL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):135–46; discussion 146–8

Renal transplantation in older people [see comments] Tesi RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):461–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):801. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1169–70.

Lipoprotein composition in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with chronic renal failure: effect of kidney and pancreas transplantation. Hughes TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):333–47

A seven year experience with kidney transplantation for pediatric end stage renal disease. Helling TS, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):33–7

Pediatric renal transplantation in Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome. Collins CM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):221–2

A transplant of real life. Diaz V. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):585–8

Renal replacement therapy in Down's syndrome [letter] Webb N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):771

The influence of mode of dialysis pretransplantation on long-term renal allograft outcome. Cacciarelli TV, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):545–50

Transplantation for renal amyloidosis. Kiliçturgay S, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):629–33

Early renal graft function in recipients treated with the calcium channel blocker felodipine. Nyberg G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar;28(1):17–20

Sequential changes in vitamin D and calcium metabolism after successful renal transplantation. Saha HH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar;28(1):21–7

Kidney transplantation in children. Sager S, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;2(4):235–47 (35 ref.)

A review of renal transplantation into bowel segments for conduit and continent urinary diversions: techniques and complications. Hatch DA. **Semin Urol** 1994 May; 12(2):108–13 (16 ref.)

A technique for portal pancreatic transplantation with enteric drainage. Gaber AO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 177(4):417–9

Transplantation in retinal-renal syndrome. Crocker JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):60–1

Valve bladder does not affect the outcome of renal transplants in children with renal failure due to posterior urethral valves. Rajagopalan PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):115–6

Renal transplantation in patients with end-stage renal disease secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus. Sokunbi D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3328–33 (55 ref.)

Renal transplantation in patients with spina bifida. Little DM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):319–21

Gamma knife radiosurgery in the treatment of a meningioma in a patient on maintenance hemodialysis: a case report. Matsuo H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(12):378–80

Tuberculosis of the small bowel with perforation and hematogenous spread in a renal transplant recipient. Domej W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;31(6):401–4

[The effect of the duration of renal failure on the results of kidney transplantation in diabetics] Bartoš V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jul 18;133(14):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hereditary thrombophilia as a cause of recurrent transplant thromboses] Koester BH, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct; 64(10):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Living related kidney transplantation after removing the aneurysm of graft: a case report] Ishikawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul;40(7):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic complications induced by the treatment of the acute renal allograft rejection with the monoclonal antibody OKT3] Fernández O, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Oct; 8(8):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Lipid abnormalities in uraemic patients on chronic haemodialysis. Paragh G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93; 49(3–4):207–17

Porphyrin studies in chronic renal failure and renal transplantation. el-Sharabasy MM. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93;49(3–4):219–23

Renal cell adenomas and carcinomas in hemodialysis patients: relationship between hemodialysis period and development of lesions. Takahashi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov; 43(11):674–82

Initiation of dialysis. Hakim RM. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:295–309 (34 ref.)

Dialysis therapy among elderly patients; data from the Canadian Organ Replacement Register, 1981–1991. Fenton SS, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:124–9

Thrombocytosis in diabetic and nondiabetic end-stage renal disease patients on peritoneal dialysis. Sokunbi D, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:156–60

Treatment of end-stage renal disease due to lupus nephritis: comparison of six patients treated with both peritoneal and hemodialysis. Stock GG Jr, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993; 9:147–51

Peritoneal dialysis in elderly end-stage renal disease patients. Suh H, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:134–7

Peritoneal dialysis with trained home nurses in elderly and disabled end-stage renal disease patients. Wadhwa NK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:130–3

Dialysis is not indicated immediately after administration of nonionic contrast agents in patients with end-stage renal disease treated by maintenance dialysis. Younathan CM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):969–71

Increased morbidity after coronary angioplasty in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Reusser LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):965–7

Excerpts from the 1993 USRDS Annual Data Report. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl 2):1–118

Proceedings from the conference on Measuring, Managing, and Improving Quality in the End-Stage Renal Disease Treatment Setting. Washington, D.C., September 21–22, 1993. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):228–388

1% amino acid peritoneal dialysate: single-cycle study in diabetic patients with end-stage renal disease. Arfeen S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):86–90

Effects of dose of dialysis on morbidity and mortality. Hakim RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):661–9

Experience with not offering dialysis to patients with a poor prognosis. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar; 23(3):463–6

Frequency and outcome of pregnancy in women on dialysis. Hou SH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):60–3

Renal replacement therapies in the elderly: Part 1. Hemodialysis and chronic peritoneal dialysis. Ismail N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec;22(6):759–82 (167 ref.)

Continued survival of older hemodialysis patients: investigation of psychosocial predictors. Kutner NG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):42–9

Measuring, managing, and improving the quality of end-stage renal disease care. Levinsky NG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):235–46 (60 ref.)

Supplemented low-protein diet and once-weekly hemodialysis. Locatelli F, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):192–204

Chronic dialysis treatment: clinical outcome and related processes of care. Lowrie EG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug; 24(2):255–66 (20 ref.)

Facility mortality rates for new end-stage renal disease patients: implications for quality improvement. McClellan W, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):280–9

Measuring, managing, and improving quality in the end-stage renal disease treatment setting: peritoneal dialysis. Nissenson AR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):368–75

Comparative mortality risks of chronic dialysis and cadaveric transplantation in black end-stage renal disease patients. Ojo AO, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):59–64

Measuring, managing, and improving quality in the end-stage renal disease treatment setting: conference overview. Rettig RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):228–34

Use of intradialytic parenteral nutrition in hemodialysis patients [editorial; comment] Wolfson M. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):856–8. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Jun;23(6):808–16.

Surveillance and prophylactic intervention of Staphylococcus aureus nasal colonization in a hemodialysis unit. Glowacki LS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):9–13

Limitations of kinetic models as predictors of nutritional and dialysis adequacy in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Harty J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(6):454–63

Histological, radiological, and biochemical features of the

adynamic bone lesion in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Hutchison AJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(1):19–29

Efficacy of once- versus thrice-weekly subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin in children receiving continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis. Ongkingco JR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):14–8

Hemodialysis access in the pediatric patient population. Lumsden AB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):197–201

Morbidity and mortality of renal dialysis: an NIH consensus conference statement. Consensus Development Conference Panel. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):62–70 (0 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and application of erythropoietin therapy: overview of epoetin alfa studies in Japan. Shimosaka A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:111–22 (16 ref.)

Chronic hemodialysis patients. Part I: Characterization and drug-related problems. Kaplan B, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):316–9

Chronic hemodialysis patients. Part II: Reducing drug-related problems through application of the focused drug therapy review program. Kaplan B, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):320–4

Pharmacotherapeutic consequences of recent advances in hemodialysis therapy. Matzke GR. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr;28(4):512–4 (29 ref.)

Recombinant human erythropoietin administration improves thiamine content in blood and erythrocytes transketolase activity in pre-dialyzed patients. Pietrzak I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;48 Suppl 3:29–37

Non-cardiac benefits of human recombinant erythropoietin in end stage renal failure and anaemia. Morris KP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):580–6

The best and worst times for dialytic therapy are now [editorial] Friedman EA. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr-Jun; 40(2):107–8

Cytosolic ionized magnesium concentration in end-stage renal disease. Effect of hemodialysis. Kaupke CJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M614–7

The contribution of hypertension to dialysis patient outcomes. A point of view. Mailloux LU, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):130–7 (64 ref.)

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with a high flux membrane. A preliminary report. Nolph KD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M566–8

The role of sequential ultrafiltration and varying dialysate sodium on vascular stability during hemodialysis. Po CL, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M798–800

Erythropoietin with oral iron in peritoneal and hemodialysis patients. A comparison in an inner city population. Raja R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M578–80

The relationship between glycemic control and morbidity and mortality for diabetics on dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):880–5

Cardiovascular response during hemodialysis and hemofiltration: thermal, membrane, and catecholamine influences. Fox SD, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(4):224–36

Enhanced coagulation and fibrinolysis during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Tomura S, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993; 11(6):370–7

Severe lactic acidosis in patient receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Khan IH, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1056–7

Dialysis utilization in the Toronto region from 1981 to 1992. Toronto Region Dialysis Committee [see comments] Mendelssohn DC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1; 150(7):1099–105. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1067–70.

Long-term control of hypertension and the predictive value of peripheral plasma renin activity after ablation of end stage kidneys with a new embolic agent. Peregrin JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;16(6):355–60

Mitral valve calcification as an index of left ventricular dysfunction in patients with end-stage renal disease on peritoneal dialysis. Hüting J. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):383–8

Anxiety disorders and pediatric continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Fukunishi I, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Fall;24(1):59–64

Contribution of dialysis to endogenous oxalate production in patients with chronic renal failure. France NC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1544–8

Daily subcutaneous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin (rhEPO) in peritoneal dialysis patients: a European dose-response study. Faller B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;40(3):168–75

An adult patient with hyperimmunoglobulemia E (Job's) syndrome, end-stage renal disease and repeated episodes of peritonitis. Khan GA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):233–6

Anti-hypertensive effect of low Na connection (120 mEq/l) solution for CAPD patients. Nakayama M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jun;41(6):357–63

Hepatitis C virus infection decreases the effective antibody response to hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients. Navarro JF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):113–6

Jaw enlargement complicating secondary hyperparathyroidism in three hemodialysis patients. Phelps KR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):173–9

Plasma levels of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (BPI) and lipopolysaccharide-binding protein (LBP) during hemodialysis. Schindler R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):346–51

Effects of haemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on abnormalities of ion transport in vivo in patients with chronic renal failure. Brearley CJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec;85(6):725–31

Clinical advantages of acetate-free biofiltration. Kuno T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:121–30

A simple method for clinical application of push/pull hemodiafiltration. Tsuruta K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 108:71–8

Acetate-free biofiltration: acidosis correction and cardiovascular stability. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;108:105–13

Adequacy of long-term hemodialysis. Shaldon S. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):197–202 (37 ref.)

Levels of serum colony-stimulating factors (CSFs) in patients on long-term haemodialysis. Sato H, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):187–94

End-stage renal diseases in patients 75 and over: a new medical, socio-economical and ethical challenge. Mignon F, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep;1(5):302–7 (22 ref.)

Chronic renal disease: new therapies to delay kidney replacement. Michael B, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Aug; 49(8):33–8 (26 ref.)

Truth lies somewhere, if we knew but where [news] Nicholson RH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep-Oct;23(5):5

Myoglobin elimination in end stage kidney disease patients on renal replacement treatment. Stefanović V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;16(9):659–61

Complement activation and neutrophil aggregation changes during haemodialysis. Kubatiev A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(6):293–9

Comparison of the effects of three haemodialysis membranes on vancomycin disposition. Alwakeel J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):223–8

Plasma catecholamine concentration and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during haemodialysis with acetate or bicarbonate at different sodium concentrations in hypotensive patients. Książek A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):401–7

Renal replacement therapy in multiple myeloma and systemic amyloidosis. Brown JH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 162(6):213–7

Patient survival on PAN/AN69 membrane hemodialysis: a ten-year analysis. Chandran PK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1199–204

The association of diabetic status, age, and race to withdrawal from dialysis. Nelson CB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1608–14

The efficacy number as a predictor of morbidity and mortality in peritoneal dialysis patients. Rocco MV, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1184–91

Continuous renal replacement therapy in critically ill patients with renal failure [see comments] Malakar D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):335–6. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):327–8.

Combined pancreas and kidney transplantation normalizes protein metabolism in insulin-dependent diabetic-uremic patients. Luzi L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1948–58

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in the management of hypertension and renal failure in patients with renal artery stenosis. Tykarski A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):491–6

Gentamicin ototoxicity in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gendeh BS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Aug; 107(8):681–5

Aluminum chelation: chemistry, clinical, and experimental studies and the search for alternatives to desferrioxamine. Yokel RA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Feb;41(2):131–74 (273 ref.)

Unilateral renal artery revascularization can salvage renal function and terminate dialysis in selected patients with uremia. Ascer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1012–8

Dialysis, old age, and rehabilitation [editorial; comment] Blagg CR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):67–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):29–33. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):34–6.

Outcomes of older patients receiving chronic dialysis [letter; comment] Brogan DJ. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):275–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):34–6.

Effect of age and diagnosis on survival of older patients beginning chronic dialysis [see comments] Byrne C, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):34–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):67–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):275; discussion 276. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):275–6.

Outcomes of older patients receiving chronic dialysis [letter; comment] Chertow GM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27; 272(4):274. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):29–33.

Dismal rehabilitation in geriatric inner-city hemodialysis patients [see comments] Ifudu O, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):29–33. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):67–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):274. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):274–5; discussion 276. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):275; discussion 276.

Outcomes of older patients receiving chronic dialysis [letter; comment] Kutner NG. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):274–5; discussion 276. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):29–33.

Outcomes of older patients receiving chronic dialysis [letter; comment] Lundin AP. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):275; discussion 276. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):29–33. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):34–6.

Effect of race on access to recombinant human erythropoietin in long-term hemodialysis patients. Petronis KR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1760–3

Peritoneal dialysis. Chaimovitz C. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1226–40 (118 ref.)

Assessing adequacy of hemodialysis: urea modeling. Depner TA. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1522–35

Effects of cooler temperature dialysate on hemodynamic stability in "problem" dialysis patients. Jost CM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):606–12

Effects of erythropoietin therapy on the lipid profile in end-stage renal failure. Pollock CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):897–902

Maintenance dialysis in North American children and adolescents: a preliminary report. North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study (NAPRTCS). Alexander SR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S104–9

Prevention of progression in non-diabetic chronic renal failure. Becker GJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb; 45:S167–70 (47 ref.)

Immunological considerations of the uremic and dialyzed patient. Chatenoud L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan; 44:S92–6 (38 ref.)

Reactive glycosylation endproducts in diabetic uraemia and treatment of renal failure. Makita Z, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1519–22

From Wolverhampton to Bombay [letter] Odum J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):734

Content of a decision analysis for treatment choice in end-stage renal disease: who should be consulted? Groome PA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jan-Mar;14(1):91–7

Sex bias in the treatment of chronic renal failure: does the Yentl syndrome really exist? [letter] Carney S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):400

The organization of medical care. Lessons from the Medicare end stage renal disease program. Levinsky NG. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1395–9

Chronic renal failure in India. Mani MK. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):80–4

Increased erythropoietin requirements in patients with failed renal transplants returning to a dialysis programme. Almond MK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):270–3

Serum lipoprotein(a) concentration in patients with chronic renal failure receiving haemodialysis: influence of apolipoprotein (a) genetic polymorphism. Auguet T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1099–103

Gastric emptying in patients with chronic renal failure on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bird NJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):287–90

Behaviour of white blood cells and the complement system. Falkenhagen D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 2:8–14

Evolution of clinical parameters and peritoneal function in a cohort of CAPD patients followed over 7 years. Faller B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):280–6

Prevalence of cholelithiasis in haemodialysis patients. Gladziwa U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(12):1397–400

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia type II in a patient with end-stage renal disease: successful anticoagulation with the low-molecular-weight heparinoid Org 10172 during haemodialysis. Greinacher A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1176–7

Behaviour of platelets and beta-thromboglobulin. Ivanovich P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 2:15–9

Dialysis-induced hypoxaemia. Kishimoto T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 2:25–9

Relationship between dialyser type and signs and symptoms. Levin NW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 2:30–9

Phaeochromocytoma in a long-term haemodialysis patient; diagnosis and management. Ligtenberg G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1172–3

End-stage renal disease and renal replacement therapy in Kuwait—epidemiological profile over the past 4 1/2 years. El-Reshaid K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(5):532–8

Long-term follow-up study of 268 diabetic patients undergoing haemodialysis, with special attention to visual acuity and heterogeneity. Watanabe Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):725–34

beta 2-Microglobulin and granulocyte elastase. Wehle B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 2:20–4

Pharmacokinetics of carboplatin in a patient suffering from advanced ovarian carcinoma with hemodialysis-dependent renal insufficiency. Chatelut E, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(2):157–61

Lipoprotein (a) in chronic renal failure patients undergoing hemodialysis: does it have an independent role in the development of further cardiovascular complications? [letter] del Cura J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):644–5

Effects of erythropoietin on trace elements in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis. Hosokawa S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):414–7

Slow hemodialysis performed during the day in managing renal failure in critically ill patients. Kihara M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):36–41

Adequacy of dialysis and nutritional status in hemodialysis

patients. Morgenstern A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):438–41
Efficacy of dual lumen jugular venous catheter hemodialysis when venous lumen is used as arterial lumen. Sombolos K, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):147–9
Amyloid destructive spondyloarthropathy causing cord compression: related to chronic renal failure and dialysis. Davidson GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):519–22
Morbidity and mortality of dialysis.
NIH Consens Statement 1993 Nov 1–3;11(2):1–33 (0 ref.)
The management of end-stage renal disease in infants with imperforate anus. Sharma AK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):721–4
Swan neck presternal catheter for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children. Sieniawska M, et al.
Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Oct;7(5):557–8
Well-informed patients with end-stage renal disease prefer peritoneal dialysis to hemodialysis. Ahlmén J, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1993;13 Suppl 2:S196–8
Better preservation of cognitive faculty in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Buoncristiani U, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1993;13 Suppl 2:S202–5
The weekly removal mass of urea nitrogen in CAPD and conventional HD [letter] Chen TW, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1994;14(2):189–90
Cytogenetic analyses reveal "atypical cells" in the peritoneal dialysis effluent. Dimkovic NB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14(2):159–62
Careful patient selection and dialysis prescription are required for effective nightly intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Holley JL, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(2):155–8
Hematocrit influence on peritoneal dialysis effectiveness during recombinant human erythropoietin treatment in patients with chronic renal failure. Ksiazek A, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1993;13 Suppl 2:S550–2
Olé! She can handle CAPD [letter] Macia M, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1994;14(2):190–1
Risk factors for peritoneal dialysis-related infections. Oxton LL, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(2):137–44
A comparison of clearances on tidal peritoneal dialysis and intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Piraino B, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1994;14(2):145–8
Variability of peritoneal protein loss in diabetic and nondiabetic patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Spaia S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S242–4
Beta 2-microglobulin elimination in end-stage renal disease patients on renal replacement therapy. Stefanović V, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S520–2
Peritoneal dialysate magnesium—how low is safe? [letter] Weinreich T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(2):195–6
Blood glucose and cholesterol control improved by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in patients with end-stage renal disease and diabetes mellitus. Wikdahl AM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S239–41
Diabetic patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: past, present, and future. Zimmmerman SW.
Perit Dial Int 1993;13 Suppl 2:S229–31 (15 ref.)
Renal replacement therapy in multiple myeloma and systemic amyloidosis. Brown JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep; 69(815):672–8 (57 ref.)
Chronic renal failure. Eadington D, et al. **Practitioner** 1993 Jan;237(1522):64–9 (4 ref.)
Patient attitudes and psychological considerations in dialysis discontinuation. Cohen LM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):395–401 (50 ref.)
Renal cell carcinoma in patients with acquired cystic renal disease. A case report. García de la Oliva T, et al.
Ren Fail 1993;15(5):649–51
Cardiac tamponade secondary to hemorrhagic pericarditis during continuous hemofiltration for renal failure. The role of the anticoagulant. Hiraide A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(2):299–301
The evolution of the end-stage renal disease program in Australia. Lawrence JR. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):133–46
Intradermal hepatitis B vaccination in nonresponsive hemodialysis patients [letter] Mettang T, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):655–6
Partial absorption of hard exudates in patients with diabetic end-stage renal disease and severe anemia after treatment with erythropoietin. Berman DH, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(1):1–5
Nocardia asteroides peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lopes JO, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):377–9
Renal replacement therapy for the critically ill—precarious progress. Part I. Definitions and physiological aspects. Freebairn RC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):114–20 (54 ref.)
Treatment of hypercalcaemia with pamidronate in patients with end stage renal failure. Davenport A, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1993;27(4):447–51
Individualized use of hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis [editorial] Honkanen E. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(3):289–93
Social deprivation indices of patients on renal replacement therapy (RRT) in Grampian. Khan IH, et al.
Scott Med J 1993 Oct;38(5):139–41
Uremia and adequate dialysis treatment. Acchiardo SR.
Semin Nephrol 1994 May;14(3):274–81 (58 ref.)
Treatment options and strategies in uremia: current trends and future directions. Ismail N, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 May;14(3):282–99 (131 ref.)
Strategies to slow the progression of renal disease. Neuringer JR, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 May;14(3):261–73 (118 ref.)
End-stage renal disease with venous occlusion in both upper extremities. Kiev J, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov; 86(11):1229–32
[Nursing care of double channel catheter in femoral vein as temporary vascular path for hemodialysis] Liu Y.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1993 May;28(5):272–4 **(Chi)**
[Comparison of quality of life in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients] Wang T, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of low doses of recombinant human erythropoietin on renal anemia in predialysis patients with chronic renal failure] Zheng FL, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jul;32(7):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis—an effective method of treatment in chronic renal failure] Opatrná S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jul;40(7):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Erythropoietin treatment of dialysis patients] Stenver DI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 25;156(17):2589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Arteriovenous fistula for chronic hemodialysis. 370 patients] Germain MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(8):476–82; discussion 482–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carpal tunnel syndrome in hemodialysed patients. Analysis of 110 surgically-treated cases] Le Viet D, et al.
Chirurgie 1992;118(9):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment with laser Nd YAG of digestive angiodysplasias in dialysed patients with chronic kidney failure (letter)] Feydy P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):772–3 **(Fre)**
[Systematic use of a "swan neck" catheter for peritoneal dialysis: first evaluation] Cuénoud PF, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1994 Apr;60(4):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modifications of hemorheologic parameters in the course of hemodialysis in chronic renal insufficiency] Houbouyan L, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How I treat and manage a diabetic with a chronic non-dialyzed renal insufficiency] Deray G, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1994;:205–16 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**
[National survey on temporary vascular access for hemodialysis] Legendre C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopic surgery: a new alternative to abdominal surgery in renal insufficiency treated by CAPD] Mutter D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reflections apropos the stopping of dialysis treatments] Patte D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[End-stage chronic renal failure in myeloma: results of dialysis] Duvic C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(8):792–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kidney replacement therapy 1993] Binswanger U.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 May 31;83(22):675 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of CAPD in kidney replacement therapy] Schaffner AD, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 5;83(14):414–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dialysis therapy—indications and technical bases] Weinreich TH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 31;83(22):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with Tenckhoff catheter implantation in chronic peritoneal dialysis] Regös J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 24; 134(43):2367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surveillance by skeletal radiography of patients under hemodialysis. Radiographic examination of the vertebral column] Colarieti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Aug;143(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiographic examination of the pelvis in patients under periodic hemodialysis for terminal uremia] Palestini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Nov;143(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Automated peritoneal dialysis (APD). Experience in 42 patients] Belardi P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar; 46(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Full-term pregnancy in a patient with chronic renal failure undergoing long-term dialysis: 12 years.
Clinico-therapeutic and psycho-nephrologic considerations] Persichetti S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Sep;45(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of MRX-III on chronic renal failure in rats] Kataoka M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct;35(10):1131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Maintenance hemodialysis in IgD- lambda -type multiple myeloma associated with severe renal failure] Kihara M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;36(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcatheter arterial embolization for severely dysfunctioning kidney] Ogawa H, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1993 Sep;35(9):1073–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of prolonged hemodialysis on secretion of growth hormone in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Dolińska-Laskoś C, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993; 44(2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of prolonged hemodialysis therapy on secretion of testosterone induced by luliberin in men with chronic renal insufficiency] Starzyk J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of prolonged hemodialysis therapy on activity of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes and leukocytes of patients with chronic renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Mar;91(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Scribner's shunt as a first step in creation of a Brescia type fistula] Kołątaj P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Sep; 90(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Levels of plasma proteins in patients with ene stage renal failure treated with peritoneal dialysis with an addition of furosemide to dialysis fluid] Grzegorzewska A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1994 Feb 7–14;49(6–7):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of human recombinant erythropoietin in patients for chronic renal insufficiency (editorial)] Wanic-Kossowska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 7–14;49(6–7):129–31 **(Pol)**
[Immediate effect of hemodialysis with cuprophane membrane and acetate containing dialysis fluid on respiratory function in patients with chronic renal failure] Wanic-Kossowska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 15–22; 48(7–8):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cough as an adverse reaction after treatment with captopril and enalapril in patients with chronic kidney failure treated with chronic dialysis] Wanic-Kossowska M.
Pol Tyg Lek 1993 May 17–31;48(20–22):481–2 **(Pol)**
[Chronic peritoneal dialysis in treatment of irreversible chronic failure complicating diabetic nephropathy] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31; 48(20–22):460–3 **(Pol)**
[Mechanical complications connected with obtaining temporary access to blood vessels in a patient with chronic renal failure treated with hemodialysis] Jaroszyński AJ, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(12):426–7 **(Pol)**
[Influence of long-term hemodialysis on serum trace elements concentration in patients with chronic renal failure] Kamińska-Galwa B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aluminum in chronic renal failure] Głuszek J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1993;44(1):43–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Successful pregnancy outcome in a patient with acute renal failure superimposed on chronic renal failure treated with repeated hemodialysis] Pachucki Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphologic changes in the esophagus in chronic hemodialysis and after kidney transplantation] Aliev MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of human recombinant erythropoietin on the lipid peroxidation processes and antioxidant protection of the erythrocytes in patients with chronic kidney failure on hemodialysis] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar;38(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some aspects of current treatment of patients with terminal chronic renal insufficiency] Burtsev VI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1993 Jan;71(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Local microviscosity of platelet membranes from patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A trial of the clinical use of intestinal dialysis in chronic kidney failure] Ryss ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of hemodialysis on the level of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in the thrombocytes of patients with chronic kidney failure] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specialized medical care in acute and chronic kidney failure] Grankin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 May;(5):8–10 **(Rus)**
[Intravenous calcitriol in the treatment of the refractory secondary hyperparathyroidism of terminal chronic kidney failure] Almirall J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 12; 102(9):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The evolution of the clinical activity of systemic lupus erythematosus after a kidney transplant]
Hernández-Beriaín JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 26;102(7):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Total parenteral nutrition in the absence of kidney function for the treatment of the complications of gastrointestinal surgery] Ferreyra ME, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 Jan–Apr;14(1):52–64 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Continuous hemodialysis in the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency in emergencies] Cotera A, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1992 Dec;120(12):1388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Kidney transplantation and pregnancy: experience with 6 patients] Oyarzún E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Dec; 121(12):1382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Color Doppler ultrasound of kidney transplants. Does the resistance index facilitate diagnosis of chronic kidney failure?] Breitenseher M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Feb; 15(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Evaluation of protein intake by dietary diaries and urea-N excretion in children with chronic renal failure. European Study Group for Nutritional Treatment of Chronic Renal Failure in Childhood. Wingen AM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993

Oct;40(4):208–15
Serum and urinary alpha–1 microglobulin levels in renal disease. Ayatse JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec; 70(12):789–92
Experimentally induced renal failure in the dog as an animal model of uremic bleeding. Brassard JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jul;124(1):48–54
Serum and urinary alpha–1 acid glycoprotein in chronic renal failure. Vasson MP, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):299–303
Urinary epidermal growth factor excretion is correlated to renal function loss per se and not to the degree of diabetic renal failure. ter Meulen CG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jan; 44(1):12–7
Insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 protease activity in the urine of children with chronic renal failure. Lee DY, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):416–23

VETERINARY

Effects of dietary protein and calorie restriction in clinically normal cats and in cats with surgically induced chronic renal failure [see comments] Adams LG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1653–62. Comment in: Am J Vet Res 1994 Feb;55(2):308.
Questions use of straight–line model [letter; comment] Coyne MJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):308. Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1993 Oct;54(10):1653–62.
Acute renal failure as the cause of death in chickens following intravenous inoculation with avian influenza virus A/chicken/Alabama/7395/75 (H4N8). Swayne DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):151–7
Hyperphosphatemic tumoral calcinosis in a young dog with renal failure. Croom AL, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jul; 35(7):438–40
Human recombinant erythropoietin used to treat a cat with anemia caused by chronic renal failure. Henry PA. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jun;35(6):375
The early effects of dietary restriction on the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease in Sprague–Dawley rats at 12 months. Gumprecht LA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):528–37

KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS

Ambulatory blood pressure and renal function in healthy children and adolescents. Harshfield GA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;7(3):282–5
Renal functions in obstructive jaundice: a pre and post operative assessment. Govil D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):151–3
Early and quantitative detection of cisplatin–induced nephrotoxicity by measurement of plasma PSP (phenolsulfonphthalein) half–life in rats. Uozumi J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):901–4
[Pathophysiology of kidney diseases] Thews G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Oct;16(10):290–301 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Ifosfamide–induced nephrotoxicity] Rossi R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul;141(7):594–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A novel computer–driven, servo–controlled fluid replacement technique and its application to renal function studies in conscious rats. Burgess WJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):129–37
Clinical measurement of renal clearance. Ham HR, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):252–60 (44 ref.)
Glomerular filtration rate measurements in clinical trials. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study Group and the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial Research Group. Levey AS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov; 4(5):1159–71
Acute protein loading in the assessment of renal reserve. Loo CS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):36–43
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of urine and plasma in renal transplantation follow–up. Le Moyec L, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):433–9
[A new test selectively characterizing specific kidney function] Bogomazov MIa. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[New and old methods for the determination of renal function. More effective treatment requires better examinations] Cederblad G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3853–4, 3859–60 (47 ref.) **(Swe)**

KIDNEY GLOMERULUS

see related
GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE
RENAL BLOOD FLOW, EFFECTIVE
RENAL PLASMA FLOW, EFFECTIVE

Sneddon's syndrome, anti–cardiolipin antibody and glomerular thrombosis. Stevens JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;41(1):18–22
T cells and macrophages in Trypanosoma brucei–related glomerulopathy. van Velthuysen ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3230–5
Increased albumin permeability in vitro following alterations of glomerular charge is mediated by the cells of the filtration barrier. Daniels BS. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug; 124(2):224–30
Role of oxidants and proteases in glomerular injury. Johnson RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):352–9 (98 ref.)
Dysfunctions of cell biological mechanisms of visceral epithelial cell (podocytes) in glomerular diseases. Kerjaschki D. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):300–13 (75 ref.)
Does extracellular matrix expansion in glomerular disease require mesangial cell proliferation? Eng E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S45–7 (30 ref.)
Vascular endothelial cell activation in models of vascular and glomerular injury. Stewart RJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S37–44 (90 ref.)
Acanthocyturia detects glomerular bleeding. Köhler H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):879
Collagen type III glomerulopathy: a new type of hereditary nephropathy. Gubler MC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug; 7(4):354–60
Glomerular disease as a cause of isolated microscopic haematuria. Topham PS, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jun; 87(6):329–35
Biochemistry and genetic diseases of glomerular basement membrane. Tryggvason K. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Sep; 13(5):447–56 (42 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Glomerular basement membrane abnormalities in infants with heavy proteinuria. Mehta KP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):401–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological alterations of glomerulus induced by infusion of cationized ferritin. Kubosawa H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Sep;43(9):445–55
Glomerular dimensions in children under 16 years of age. Moore L, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Oct;171(2):145–50

BLOOD SUPPLY

Segmentally distinct effects of depolarization on intracellular [Ca2+] in renal arterioles. Carmines PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F677–85
Structural determinants of glomerular hydraulic permeability. Drumond MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F1–12
Glomerular endothelial cells in culture express and secrete vascular endothelial growth factor. Uchida K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F81–8
Eicosanoid–dependence of responses of pre– but not postglomerular vessels to noradrenaline in rat isolated kidneys. Zhang BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):235–8
Preglomerular and postglomerular blood flow: relationship to kidney disease and treatment. Inman SR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):179–85 (32 ref.)
Reduced fibrinolytic activity in glomeruli isolated from rabbits infused with tumor necrosis factor. Colucci M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):173–8
Modulation of glomerular arteriolar tone by nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Edwards RM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1127–32
Stokes flow through a row of cylinders between parallel walls: model for the glomerular slit diaphragm. Drumond MC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May;116(2):184–9
Disparate effects of insulin on isolated rabbit afferent and efferent arterioles. Juncos LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1981–5
Glomerular prostaglandins modulate vascular reactivity of the downstream efferent arterioles. Arima S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):650–8
Collapsing glomerulopathy: a clinically and pathologically distinct variant of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Detwiler RK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1416–24
A role for podocytes to counteract capillary wall distension. Kriz W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):369–76
Systemic hypertension versus intraglomerular hypertension in progression. Ritz E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb; 45(2):438–42 (46 ref.)
Glomerular volume expansion and mesangial cell mechanical strain: mediators of glomerular pressure injury. Cortes P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S11–6 (47 ref.)
Compensatory growth of glomeruli is accomplished by an increased number of glomerular capillaries. Marcussen N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):868–74
Human renal microvascular endothelial cells as a potential target in the development of the hemolytic uremic syndrome as related to fibrinolysis factor expression, in vitro. Louise CB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 May; 47(3):377–87
Beta–1 integrins in the normal human glomerular capillary wall: an immunoelectron microscopy study. Baraldi A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):295–301
Glomerular blood flow. Blantz RC. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Sep; 13(5):436–46 (74 ref.)
Three–dimensional analysis of increased vasculature around the glomerular vascular pole in diabetic nephropathy. Min W, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(3):201–7
Widening of capillary neck and alteration of extracellular matrix ultrastructure in diabetic rat glomerulus as revealed by computer morphometry and improved tissue processing. Shirato I, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(2):121–9
[The contribution of endogenous vasodilators to the control of glomerular hemodynamics] Arima S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jun;36(6):692–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of nisoldipine in heminephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats—measurement of afferent and efferent arterioles by microvascular cast] Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct;35(10):1123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Methods for studying an isolated renal microvessel] Tamaki T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;103(3):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Glomerular expression and cell origin of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in anti–glomerular basement membrane disease. Lianos EA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;307(1):1–5
Ultrastructural localization of the three major basement membrane components—type IV collagen, heparan sulfate proteoglycan and laminin—in human membranous glomerulonephritis. Haramoto T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(1):30–6
Extensive complement activation in hereditary porcine membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type II (porcine dense deposit disease). Jansen JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1356–65
Intranephron distribution of creatine content in rats. Takeda M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):435–40
Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) and vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (VCAM–1) expression and function on cultured human glomerular epithelial cells. Garner CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):322–6
Significance of glomerular deposition of plasmin–alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor complexes in various glomerulopathies. Suzuki S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;40(5):270–6
Enhanced presence of thrombomodulin in the glomeruli of lupus glomerulonephritis. Tomura S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr;41(4):205–10
Structure and organization of type IV collagen of renal glomerular basement membrane. Hudson BG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:163–7 (7 ref.)
Identification of the Goodpasture antigen, alpha 3(IV) NC1, and four other NC1 domains of type IV collagen, by amino–terminal sequence analysis of human glomerular basement membrane separated by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Derry CJ, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jul–Aug;2(4):249–56
Congenital nephrosis of the Finnish type (CNF): matrix components of the glomerular basement membranes and of cultured mesangial cells. Ljungberg P, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Sep;25(9):606–12
AA glomerular amyloid. An ultrastructural immunogold study of the colocalization of heparan sulphate proteoglycan and P component with amyloid fibrils together with changes in distribution of type IV collagen and fibronectin. Moss J, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May; 24(5):427–35
Novel N–glycosylation in eukaryotes: laminin contains the linkage unit beta–glucosylasparagine. Schreiner R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(6):1071–81
Monoclonal antibodies against the protein core and glycosaminoglycan side chain of glomerular basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan: characterization and immunohistological application in human tissues. van den Born J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan; 42(1):89–102
Distribution of the extracellular matrix components in human glomerular lesions. Büyükbabani N, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Feb;172(2):199–207
Optimal method for RNA extraction from mouse glomeruli. Baelde JJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):304–8
CR1 activity on erythrocytes and renal glomeruli in patients with renal disorders. Iversen BM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1211–4
Ultrastructural localization of three major basement membrane components—type IV collagen, heparan sulfate proteoglycan and laminin in the normal human GBM. Haramoto T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug; 35(8):933–9
Identification of GTP–binding proteins in human glomeruli. Nitta K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jan;36(1):9–12
The role of novel 30–kD protein in human podocytes: special relevance to proteinuria in glomerulonephritis. Nitta K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Nov;35(11):1205–11
Immunofluorescent analysis of extracellular matrix (ECM) components in glomeruli of the hepatic glomerulosclerosis. Tsushima Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug; 35(8):949–55
Common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen expression on visceral epithelial cells in several types of glomerulonephritis. Ivanov A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):940–5

CYTOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the podocyte: a target and a major player in glomerulonephritis. Ronco PM, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:91–131 (235 ref.)
A comparative study of the glomerular peripolar cell and

the renin-secreting cell in twelve mammalian species. Gibson IW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Aug;277(2):385–90
The contractile apparatus of podocytes is arranged to counteract GBM expansion. Kriz W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:1–9 (23 ref.)
Control of proliferation of glomerular cells in culture. Ardaillou R. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):103
Characterization of the glomerular endothelial cell in culture. Nitta K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug; 35(8):887–91
A kinetic study of the glomerular cells of developing and mature rat kidneys using an anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody. Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Nov;35(11):1213–9
Morphological characterization of glomerular endothelial cells cultured on a basement membrane matrix. Tsuchida S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jan;36(1):1–8
Effects of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 beta on the proliferation of cultured glomerular epithelial cells. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):581–6
[Ectoenzymes of peptidic metabolism in renal glomerular and vascular cells] Ardaillou R, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(6):626–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glomerulonephritis and cytokines] Koide H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar;36(3):183–93 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glomerular endothelial cell culture and its application] Nitta K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 May;52(5):1389–95 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological alterations of glomerulus induced by infusion of cationized ferritin. Kubosawa H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Sep;43(9):445–55
Receptor proteins and biological effects of C-type natriuretic peptides in the renal glomerulus of the rat. Brown J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1383–94
Effect of P-450 omega-hydroxylase metabolites of arachidonic acid on tubuloglomerular feedback. Zou AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F934–41
Effect of cicletanine on the progression of chronic renal failure in rats. Boim MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993; 26(1):99–108
Recombinant human growth hormone therapy does not increase microalbuminuria in children with short stature. Levine D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec;39(6):677–9
Effect of dietary sodium chloride on the development of renal glomerular and vascular lesions in hypertensive rats. Liu DT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):763–72
Synergistic effects of anti-gp330 and anti-dipeptidyl peptidase type IV antibodies in the induction of glomerular damage. van Leer EH, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 1(5):292–300
In vitro modulation of interleukin-1 beta secretion by cultured rat doxorubicin-stimulated whole glomeruli and dissociated mesangial glomerular cells. Bricio T, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):53–7
The effect of enalapril on glomerular growth and glomerular lesions after subtotal nephrectomy in the rat: a stereological analysis. Amann K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 11(9):969–75
Effect of polycations on permeability of glomerular epithelial cell monolayers to albumin. Hammes M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):437–46
Modulation of antibody-mediated glomerular injury in vivo by interleukin-6. Karkar AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov; 44(5):967–73
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor modulates glomerular function and structure by distinct mechanisms. Tanaka R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):537–43
Indirect inhibition by bradykinin of cyclic AMP generation in isolated rat glomeruli and mesangial cells. Bascands JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):818–26
Effect of cyclosporin and the prostacyclin analogue iloprost on human glomerular vasoreactivity. Le Guen E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):413–5
Thiaproline reduces glomerular basement membrane thickness and collagen accumulation in the db/db mouse. Lubec B, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):333–6
Coordinate and independent effects of cocaine, alcohol, and morphine on accumulation of IgG aggregates in the rat glomeruli. Pan CQ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):29–34
Effects of gentamicin on glomerular renin release. Fernández-Repollet E, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):71–89

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of ovine fetal renal atrial natriuretic factor receptors. Dodd A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(15):1101–7

ENZYMOLOGY

The aging rat kidney displays low glomerular and tubular proteinase activities. Schaefer L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):499–504
Effect of dietary cholesterol on rat glomerular cholesterol esterase. Roh DD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):478–82
Reproductive condition, glomerular adenosine diphosphatase activity, and platelet aggregation in the rat: effect of endotoxin. Visscher CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec; 49(6):1303–9
Activation of protein kinase C in glomerular cells in diabetes. Mechanisms and potential links to the pathogenesis of diabetic glomerulopathy. Derubertis FR, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):1–8 (106 ref.)
Immunocharacterization of protein kinase C isoenzymes in rat kidney glomeruli, and cultured glomerular epithelial and mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jan–Feb;1(1):19–25
Presence of lysosomal enzymes in the normal glomerular basement membrane matrix. Singh AK. **Histochem J** 1993 Aug;25(8):562–8
Interferon-gamma induces dipeptidylpeptidase IV expression in human glomerular epithelial cells. Stefanovic V, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):465–70
GLEPP1, a renal glomerular epithelial cell (podocyte) membrane protein-tyrosine phosphatase. Identification, molecular cloning, and characterization in rabbit. Thomas PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19953–62
Induction of manganese superoxide dismutase by glucocorticoids in glomerular cells. Yoshioka T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):211–9
Glomerular metalloprotease activity in streptozotocin-treated rats and in spontaneously diabetic rats (BB/DP). Reckelhoff JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(12):941–50
[Ectoenzymes of peptidic metabolism in renal glomerular and vascular cells] Ardaillou R, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(6):626–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiglomerular basement membrane disease: the long-term pulmonary outcome. Conlon PJ Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):794–6
IgG subclass deposits in glomeruli of lupus and nonlupus membranous nephropathies. Haas M. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):358–64
Intraglomerular immune cell infiltration and complement 3 deposits in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type I: a serial-biopsy study of 25 cases. Soma J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):365–73
Glomerular expression and cell origin of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in anti-glomerular basement membrane disease. Lianos EA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;307(1):1–5
Antiglomerular basement membrane antibody-mediated nephritis with normal pulmonary and renal function. A case report and review of the literature. Knoll G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):494–6 (12 ref.)
Mediators of immune glomerular injury. Makker SP. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(5):324–36 (157 ref.)
Effect of monoclonal antibody CD4 on expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in renal tissues of ddY mice: a spontaneous animal model of IgA nephropathy. Ohmuro H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):136–41
Anti-glomerular and anti-tubular basement membrane nephritis in a renal allograft recipient with Alport's syndrome. Diaz JI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):728–31
Autoantibodies from mixed cryoglobulinaemia patients bind glomerular antigens. Dolcher MP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):317–22
Intraglomerular expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) mRNA in patients with glomerulonephritis: quantitative analysis by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Iwano M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):309–14
Serial functional affinity of autoantibodies in anti-glomerular basement membrane disease. Marriott JB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):498–501
Proteinuria induced by anti-dipeptidyl peptidase IV (gp108); role of circulating and glomerular antigen. Natori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):327–32
In vitro solubilization of glomerular immune deposits after incubation with human IgG and IgA in membranous and IgA nephropathy [letter] Cirami C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;40(3):185
Anti-GBM disease: predictive value of clinical, histological and serological data. Herody M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;40(5):249–55
Early increase in glomerular leucocyte number after a reduction in renal mass: implications for the pathogenesis of glomerulosclerosis. Harris KP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):27–31
Interferon-gamma regulation of C4 gene expression in cultured human glomerular epithelial cells. Zhou W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2477–81
Complement C3 gene expression and regulation in human glomerular epithelial cells. Sacks SH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):348–54
Interleukin-1 beta gene expression in experimental glomerulonephritis in the rat: an in-situ hybridization study. Cook HT, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun;75(3):157–63
Anti-nucleosome antibodies complexed to nucleosomal antigens show anti-DNA reactivity and bind to rat glomerular basement membrane in vivo. Kramers C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):568–77
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist ameliorates experimental anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody-associated glomerulonephritis. Tang WW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):273–9
Immunoglobulin and complement deposition in glomeruli of 756 subjects who had committed suicide or met with a violent death. Varis J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul; 46(7):607–10
Analysis of glomeruli-eluted Gp330 autoantibodies and of Gp330 antigen of Heymann nephritis. Makker SP. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6500–8
Glomerular macrophage phagocytic activity in experimental immune complex nephritis. Moxey-Mims MM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1326–32
Chronic renal allograft rejection in the rat. Transplantation-induced antibodies against basement membrane antigens. de Heer E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr; 70(4):494–502
Renal complement synthesis in glomerulonephritis [letter] Ravnskov V. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):235–6
Autoimmunity to histones, ubiquitin, and ubiquitinated histone H2A in NZB x NZW and MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Anti-histone antibodies are concentrated in glomerular eluates of lupus mice. Elouaai F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):362–6
Goodpasture's syndrome with asymptomatic renal involvement. Disappearance of antiglomerular basement membrane antibodies deposits after treatment. Lamriben L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1267–9
Course and prognosis of anti-basement membrane antibody (anti-BM-Ab)-mediated disease: report of 35 cases. Merkel F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):372–6
IgA deposits might not influence the production of extracellular matrix in glomeruli of ddY mice, a spontaneous animal model for IgA nephropathy. Tsushima Y, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):81–6
Interleukin-6 and interleukin-6 receptor are expressed by cultured glomerular epithelial cells. Moutabarrik A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):181–6
Glomerular immune-mediated intravascular coagulation in chronic renal allograft rejection. Welters C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2865–6
Production of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Umekawa T, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(2):106–8
New insights into mechanisms of immune glomerular injury. Couser WG. **West J Med** 1994 May;160(5):440–6 (98 ref.)
Immunologic glomerular disease—new prospects for specific therapy [editorial] Lovett DH. **West J Med** 1994 May; 160(5):481–2
[Antinephritis effect of anti-ICAM-1 monoclonal antibody and anti-LFA-1 monoclonal antibody on accelerated-type anti-GBM nephritis in rats] Kawamura O. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;36(2):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glomerular IgA deposits in an autopsy study] Suganuma T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul;36(7):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody (AGBMA) nephritis associated with myeloperoxidase-antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (MPO-ANCA)] Tamai O, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jun;36(6):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on cell-mediated immunity (CMI) in the glomeruli: immunization with GBM antigen from Masugi nephritis in Wistar-Kyoto rats] Tsuji Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;36(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Pathogenesis of glomerular injury in the fawn-hooded rat: effect of unilateral nephrectomy. Simons JL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec;4(6):1362–70
Variability of glomerular response to injury [clinical conference] Davison AM. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):5–16
Lipid-induced glomerular injury [editorial] Guijarro C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):1–6 (83 ref.)

METABOLISM

Analysis of the pressure-flow characteristics of isolated perfused rat kidneys with inhibited tubular reabsorption. Johnsson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Feb; 150(2):189–99
Glomerular expression of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 beta genes in antibody-mediated glomerulonephritis. Tam FW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul; 145(1):126–36
Expression of plasminogen/plasmin receptors on human glomerular epithelial cells. Becquemont L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F303–10
Modulation of ANG II receptor and its mRNA in normal rat by low-protein feeding [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):section F following table of contents] Benabe JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F660–9
Receptor proteins and biological effects of C-type natriuretic peptides in the renal glomerulus of the rat. Brown J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1383–94
Differential regulation of angiotensin II and losartan binding sites in glomeruli and mesangial cells. Chansel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F384–93
Endothelin-1 mRNA in glomerular and epithelial cells of kidney. Chen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F542–50
Glomerular atrial natriuretic factor receptors in experimental congestive heart failure. Isnard R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993

Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H923-8
Intracellular processing of immune complexes formed on the surface of glomerular epithelial cells. Singh AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F246-53
Simultaneous imaging of intracellular [Ca2+] and pH in single MDCK and glomerular epithelial cells. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C1184-90
Regulation of rat glomerular epithelial cell proteoglycans by high-glucose medium. Kasinath BS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):149-59
Cloning of rat interleukin-13 (IL-13) cDNA and analysis of IL-13 gene expression in experimental glomerulonephritis. Lakkis FG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):612-8
Dexamethasone sensitizes soluble guanylate cyclase in the rat renal glomeruli. Lewko B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):826-32
Random-coil model for glomerular sieving of dextran. Oliver JD 3rd, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 May;56(3):369-89 (27 ref.)
Intraglomerular expressions of IL-1 alpha and platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF-B) mRNA in experimental immune complex-mediated glomerulonephritis. Akai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):29-34
Metabolic fate of monovalent and multivalent antibodies of Heymann nephritis following formation of surface immune complexes on glomerular epithelial cells [see comments] Singh AK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):403-11 . Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Dec;94(3):393-4.
Glomerular anionic sites in minimal change nephrotic syndrome and focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Kitano Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):199-204
Effects of low-protein diet on mRNA for ECM components, MMPs and TIMPs in glomeruli of focal glomerular sclerosis. Nakamura T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 107:146-55
Transforming growth factor-beta 1 enhances glomerular collagen synthesis in diabetic rats. Bollineni JS, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1673-7
Synthesis of type VI collagen by cultured glomerular cells and comparison of its regulation by glucose and other factors with that of type IV collagen. Wakisaka M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):95-103
Expression of glomerular extracellular matrix components in human diabetic nephropathy: decrease of heparan sulphate in the glomerular basement membrane. Tamsma JT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):313-20
Characterization of [3H]losartan receptors in isolated rat glomeruli. Chansel D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):193-8
Increased glomerular nitric oxide synthesis in gentamicin-induced renal failure. Rivas-Cabañero L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3;270(1):119-21
Release of cyclic nucleotides from the apical and basolateral poles of cultured human glomerular epithelial cells. Ardaillou N, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jul-Aug;1(4):253-60
Puromycin aminonucleoside and adriamycin disturb cytoskeletal and extracellular matrix protein organization, but not protein synthesis of cultured glomerular epithelial cells. Coers W, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jan-Feb;2(1):40-50
Effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in renal glomerular cells. Wilson HM, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Nov-Dec;1(6):343-50
Long-term effects of thrombin require sustained activation of the functional thrombin receptor. Zacharias U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):225-8
Characterisation of angiotensin II binding to glomeruli from rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss adapted to fresh water and seawater. Cobb CS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):104-12
Characterization of putative glomerular receptors for angiotensin II in the rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss using the antagonists Losartan, PD 123177, and saralasin. Cobb CS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 92(1):123-31
Intraglomerular expression of alpha-smooth muscle actin in aging mice. Romano LA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):889-93
Production of an inhibitor of rat mesangial cell growth by the glomerulus and its alteration in puromycin nephrosis. Groggel GC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):155-61
Asymmetric origins of the mature glomerular basement membrane. Lee LK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct; 157(1):169-77
Impaired nitric oxide-dependent cyclic guanosine monophosphate generation in glomeruli from diabetic rats. Evidence for protein kinase C-mediated suppression of the cholinergic response. Craven PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):311-20
Extracellular matrix modulates epidermal growth factor receptor activation in rat glomerular epithelial cells. Cybulsky AV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):68-78
Charge selectivity of the glomerular filtration barrier in healthy and nephrotic humans. Guasch A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2274-82
In vivo gene transfer, Koch's postulates, and renal disease [editorial] Johnson RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):2568 (5 ref.)
Gene transfer into the rat renal glomerulus via a mesangial cell vector: site-specific delivery, in situ amplification, and sustained expression of an exogenous gene in vivo. Kitamura M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):497-505
Endothelin (ET)-3 stimulates cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate production via ETB receptor by producing nitric oxide in isolated rat glomerulus, and in cultured rat mesangial cells. Owada A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):556-63
Expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein in the rat glomerulus and tubule during recovery from renal ischemia. Soifer NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):2850-7
Aldose reductase inhibition by ponalrestat (statil) does not prevent proteinuria in long-term diabetic rats. Reddi AS, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Oct-Dec;7(4):233-40
Identification of membrane-bound CR1 (CD35) in human urine: evidence for its release by glomerular podocytes. Pascual M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):889-99
Transforming growth factor-beta and the glomerular extracellular matrix in renal pathology. Bruijn JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):34-47 (128 ref.)
Effect of polycations on permeability of glomerular epithelial cell monolayers to albumin. Hammes M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):437-46
Effect of dietary fat on glomerular lipid composition and angiotensin II receptors. Awad AB, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(6):775-84
Urokinase-plasminogen activator is synthesized in vitro by human glomerular epithelial cells but not by mesangial cells. Brown PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):43-7
Glomerular matrix: synthesis, turnover and role in mesangial expansion. Couchman JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb; 45(2):328-35 (59 ref.)
Receptor-mediated uptake of IDL and LDL from nephrotic patients by glomerular epithelial cells. Krämer A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1341-51
Glomerular fibrinolytic activity in anti-GBM glomerulonephritis in rabbits. Malliaros J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):557-64
Histone mediates glomerular deposition of small size DNA anti-DNA complex. Morioka T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):991-7
Defective glomerular [3H]lysoPAF metabolism in the autologous phase of rabbit nephrotoxic nephritis. Noris M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):747-54
Glomerular perm-selective function. Remuzzi A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):398-402 (42 ref.)
Reactive oxygen species in puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis: in vitro studies. Ricardo SD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1057-69
Tenascin is an important component of the glomerular extracellular matrix in normal and pathologic conditions. Truong LD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):201-10
Measurement of intracellular generation of hydrogen peroxide by rat glomeruli in vitro [published erratum appears in Kidney Int 1994 May;45(5):1540] Ueda N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):788-93
Glomerular distribution of type IV collagen in diabetes by high resolution quantitative immunochemistry. Zhu D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):425-33
Tumor necrosis factor alpha in glomerular injury. Baud L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S32-6 (49 ref.)
Proinflammatory mediators of glomerular injury and mechanisms of activation of autoreactive T cells. Remuzzi G, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S8-16 (125 ref.)
The mesangial matrix in the normal and sclerotic glomerulus. Rosenblum ND. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S73-7 (24 ref.)
Lack of suppressed renal thrombomodulin expression in a septic rat model with glomerular thrombotic microangiopathy. Laszik Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun; 70(6):862-7
Temporal expression of VLA-2 and modulation of its ligand specificity by rat glomerular epithelial cells in vitro. Mendrick DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;69(6):690-702
Ontogeny of ovine fetal renal atrial natriuretic factor receptors. Dodd A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(15):1101-7
Intraglomerular lipid deposition in renal disease. Lee HS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(3):144-8 (38 ref.)
Indirect inhibition by bradykinin of cyclic AMP generation in isolated rat glomeruli and mesangial cells. Bascands JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):818-26
Loss of anionic sites on the glomerular basement membrane in transplant glomerulopathy. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):136-9
Podocalyxin on the glomerular epithelial cells is preserved well in various glomerular diseases [letter] Hara M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):123-4
Thiaproline reduces glomerular basement membrane thickness and collagen accumulation in the db/db mouse. Lubec B, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):333-6
Loss of glomerular anionic sites and the development of albuminuria in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Moriya T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):444-8
Alterations in glomerular extracellular matrix components in glomerulonephritis. Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):941-7
An immunohistochemical study of extracellular matrix components and integrins in human glomerular diseases. Kanahara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr; 36(4):355-64
Time course study of the extracellular matrix in puromycin-aminonucleoside-induced glomerulosclerosis. Kanaya H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr; 36(4):307-16
Phenotypic expressions of type I, III, IV, V, and VI collagens in patients with diabetic nephropathy: immunohistochemical comparison between HD and non-HD patients. Kiryu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr;36(4):365-73
Effect of bradykinin and histamine on the membrane voltage, ion conductances and ion channels of human glomerular epithelial cells (hGEC) in culture. Pavenstädt H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jul;424(2):137-44
Characterization of type I IGF receptor and IGF-I mRNA expression in cultured human and bovine glomerular cells. Ohashi H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1-2):9-20
Peculiar membranogranular glomerular deposits. Min KW. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan-Apr;18(1-2):141-5
Proteinuria associated with glomerulosclerosis and glomerular collagen formation in three Newfoundland dog littermates. Koeman JP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar; 31(2):188-93
Renal clearance of pyridostigmine in myasthenic patients and volunteers under the influence of ranitidine and pirenzepine. Eiermann B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Nov; 23(11):1263-75
[Glomerular expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) and of its receptors] Baud L, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(4):434-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in anionic sites on glomerular basement membrane following mesangiolysis--observation in incipient anti-rat Thy1 nephritis] Ohe K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep; 35(9):1007-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of membrane attack complex inhibitory factor expression in cultured human glomerular epithelial cells] Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb; 36(2):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis of viral infection in patients with IgA nephropathy. Kunimoto M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 508:11-8

PATHOLOGY

Segmental glomerular necrosis as an active index of IgA nephropathy: a study with 100 serial sections of 128 cases. Shouno Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Dec;43(12):723-9
Plasmapheresis reduces proteinuria and serum capacity to injure glomeruli in patients with recurrent focal glomerulosclerosis. Artero ML, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):574-81
Inherited diseases of the glomerular basement membrane. Bodziak KA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):605-18
Glomerular hypertrophy and chronic renal failure in focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Muda AO, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):237-41
Allografts surviving for 26 to 29 years following living-related kidney transplantation: analysis by light microscopy, in situ hybridization for the Y chromosome, and anti-HLA antibodies. Randhawa PS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):72-7
The effect of selective growth hormone defect in the progression of glomerulosclerosis. Yoshida H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):302-12
Temporal expression of autocrine growth factors corresponds to morphological features of mesangial proliferation in Habu snake venom-induced glomerulonephritis. Barnes JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1366-76
Continuous telemetric blood pressure monitoring and glomerular injury in the rat remnant kidney model. Bidani AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F391-8
Sodium excess aggravates hypertension and renal parenchymal injury in rats with chronic NO inhibition. Fujihara CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F697-705
Sulphatide antigen in islets of Langerhans and in diabetic glomeruli, and anti-sulphatide antibodies in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Buschard K, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec; 101(12):963-70
The number and size of glomeruli in long-term lithium-induced nephropathy in rats. Nyengaard JR, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jan;102(1):59-66
Histologic and morphometric examination of avian glomeruli from normal and swollen kidneys of broilers at slaughter. Puette M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):874-9
Predictive value of small crescents in IgA nephropathy: analysis of four patients showing a deteriorated renal function during a long follow-up period. Hotta O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;40(3):125-30
An important role of glomerular segmental lesions on progression of IgA nephropathy: a multivariate analysis. Katafuchi R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr;41(4):191-8
Idiopathic progressive glomerulopathy with extensive subendothelial and mesangial immune deposit formation. Okada H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jun;41(6):338-41
IgA nephropathy demonstrating clinico-serologic features of acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis [letter] Okada K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):117-8
Glomerular endothelial cell detachment in paired cadaver kidney transplants: evidence that some cadaver donors have pre-existing endothelial injury. Parmar MS, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):120-7

Localization of fibril/microfibril and basement membrane collagens in diabetic glomerulosclerosis in type 2 diabetes. Makino H, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Apr;11(3):304–11

Relationship between retinal and glomerular lesions in IDDM patients. Chavers BM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):441–6

Spontaneous remission of diabetes arrests progression of nephropathy in streptozotocin–treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iwase M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jan;22(2–3):129–37

Glomerular structure and function in proteinuric type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Osterby R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):1064–70

Differential effects of type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus on pentosidine formation in skin and glomerular basement membrane. Sell DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):936–41

Enhanced in vitro growth of glomerular cells derived from rats with immune–mediated mesangial injury. Harendza SG, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jan–Feb;1(1):55–61

Ultrastructure of spontaneous glomerular lesions in syrian hamsters of APA strain. Yamanouchi J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):1–5

Glomerular alterations in idiopathic haematuria—ultrastructural and morphometric analysis. Saxena S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 35(4):326–32

Glomerular lesions in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria. Kanauchi M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Oct;32(10):753–7

Glomerulocystic kidney—report of an adult case. Nakao E, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):742–4 (12 ref.)

Glomerular size and the association of focal glomerulosclerosis in long–surviving human renal allografts. Bhathena DB. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):1316–26

Structural basis for reduced glomerular filtration capacity in nephrotic humans. Drumond MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1187–95

Glomerulosclerosis induced by in vivo transfection of transforming growth factor–beta or platelet–derived growth factor gene into the rat kidney. Isaka Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2597–601

Intracapillary glomerular metastases in a nephrectomy specimen removed for ipsilateral renal cell carcinoma. Carr RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):558–9

Systemic argyria. Prescott RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 47(6):556–7

Progression of glomerular diseases. Peten EP, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep;236(3):241–9 (39 ref.)

Modulatory effect of arachidonate 5–lipoxygenation on glomerular cell proliferation in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Wu SH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Dec; 122(6):703–10

Amyloids and tactoids [editorial] Looi LM. **J Pathol** 1993 Aug;170(4):417–8

Clusterin depletion enhances immune glomerular injury in the isolated perfused kidney. Saunders JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):817–27

Tumor necrosis factor alpha in glomerular injury. Baud L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S32–6 (49 ref.)

The role of systemic and glomerular hypertension in progressive glomerular injury. Herrera–Acosta J. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S6–10 (43 ref.)

Proinflammatory mediators of glomerular injury and mechanisms of activation of autoreactive T cells. Remuzzi G, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S8–16 (125 ref.)

How does glomerular epithelial cell injury contribute to progressive glomerular damage? Rennke HG. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S58–63 (56 ref.)

Cellular mechanism of glomerular injury: metabolic factors in progressive renal injury. Schlondorff D. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S54–5 (21 ref.)

Glomerular hypertrophy and progressive glomerulopathy. Is there a definite pathogenetic correlation? Zatz R, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S27–9; discussion S30–1 (16 ref.)

Compensatory growth of glomeruli is accomplished by an increased number of glomerular capillaries. Marcussen N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):868–74

Idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Report of a meeting of physicians and scientists, Clinical Research Centre for Rare Diseases, Mario Negri Institute, Bergamo [clinical conference] **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1277–80

Effect of pancreas transplantation on glomerular structure in diabetes [letter; comment] Ferguson CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):120–1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1193–6.

Effects of pancreas transplantation on glomerular structure in insulin–dependent diabetic patients with their own kidneys [see comments] Fioretto P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1193–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):120–1.

Renal biopsy in systemic lupus erythematosus: significance of glomerular thrombosis. Analysis of 108 cases. Miranda JM, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Feb;3(1):25–9

Interstitial inflammatory and chronic tubulointerstitial lesions in lupus nephritis: comparison with those in IgA nephropathy. Yamamoto T, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug; 2(4):261–8

Antigen size influences the type of glomerular pathology in chronic serum sickness. Hogendoorn PC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):703–10

Glomerular tip lesion in the 1962–66 Medical Research Council trial of prednisone in the nephrotic syndrome. Howie AJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(10):1059–63

Antiphospholipid syndrome and glomerular thrombosis in the absence of overt lupus nephritis. Scolari F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1274–6

Glomerular growth in the remnant kidney after a contralateral nephrectomy. Ikeda M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(1):95–9

Nodular glomerulosclerosis of unknown origin associated with the nephrotic syndrome. Suzuki S, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(4):462–9

Minimal–change glomerulopathy and glomerular visceral epithelial hyperplasia associated with alpha–interferon therapy for cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Traynor A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):94–100

Effects of glomerular macrophages on mesangial cells in rat serum sickness glomerulonephritis: a comparison of histological and co–culture studies. Kasai S. **Pathol Int** 1994 Feb;44(2):107–14

Reflux nephropathy: the glomerular lesion and progression of renal failure. Becker GJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):365–9 (50 ref.)

Glomerulocystic kidney disease—nosological considerations. Bernstein J. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):464–70 (70 ref.)

Renal hypoperfusion and segmental glomerulosclerotic lesion [letter; comment] Futrakul P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):260–1. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Aug;7(4):370–4.

Segmental sclerosing glomerular lesions [see comments] Howie AJ. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):370–4 (35 ref.) . Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1994 Apr;8(2):260–1.

Interstitial leucocyte infiltration in primary glomerulonephritis: extent and composition analysis. Colombo V, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):451–9

Modern renal biopsy interpretation: can we predict glomerulosclerosis? Striker LJ. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Sep; 13(5):508–15 (49 ref.)

Widening of capillary neck and alteration of extracellular matrix ultrastructure in diabetic rat glomerulus as revealed by computer morphometry and improved tissue processing. Shirato I, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(2):121–9

[Cutaneous tumor in a patient with POEMS syndrome] Petrella T, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(1):47–8 **(Fre)**

[An adult case of glomerulocystic kidney disease] Kanouzawa K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jun;36(6):762–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of oligomeganephronia—quantitative measurement of the glomerular surface area and the number of glomeruli with a color image analyzer] Ohshima T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Mar;36(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the pressure–flow characteristics of isolated perfused rat kidneys with inhibited tubular reabsorption. Johnsson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Feb; 150(2):189–99

Reduced permselectivity in isolated perfused rat kidneys following small elevations of glomerular capillary pressure. Johnsson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Feb; 150(2):201–9

Acute renal denervation influences the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Kurkus J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):119–20

Resetting of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism by blockade of NO–synthase. Thorup C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jul;148(3):359–60

The role of the glomerular epithelial cell in the maintenance of the glomerular filtration barrier. Daniels BS. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(5):318–23 (65 ref.)

Glomerular adaptations with normal aging and with long–term converting enzyme inhibition in rats. Anderson S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F35–43

A potential role for endogenous adenosine in control of human glomerular and tubular function. Balakrishnan VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F504–10

Tubuloglomerular feedback and tubular reabsorption during acute potassium loading in rats. Braam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F223–30

ATP stimulates Ca2+ mobilization by a nucleotide receptor in glomerular endothelial cells. Briner VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F210–7

Glomerular response to acute protein load is not blunted by high–protein diet or nephron reduction. Burtin M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F746–55

Detection of interactions between myogenic and TGF mechanisms using nonlinear analysis. Chon KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F160–73

Glomerular hemodynamics in cell–free and erythrocyte–perfused isolated rat kidney. Gabbai FB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F423–7

Ascending myogenic autoregulation: interactions between tubuloglomerular feedback and myogenic mechanisms. Moore LC, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 May;56(3):391–410

Nitric oxide: role in the physiology and pathology of the glomerulus [editorial] Cattell V, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Sep–Oct;1(5):265–80 (145 ref.)

Structural basis for reduced glomerular filtration capacity in nephrotic humans. Drumond MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1187–95

Poor renal uptake of technetium–99m–DMSA and technetium–99m–MDP in a patient with Fanconi syndrome and near normal glomerular filtration rate. Kim SE, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb;9(1):29–34

Defective glomerular beta–adrenergic signal transmission in spontaneously diabetic rats. Silbiger SR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):249–54

The potential role of inflammatory and fibrogenic cytokines in the glomerular diseases. Ortiz A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):55–74 (109 ref.)

Intrarenal haemodynamic and glomerular responses to inhibition of nitric oxide formation in rabbits. Denton KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15;475(1):159–67

Relevance of single nephron studies to human glomerular function. Anderson S. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):384–9 (42 ref.)

Glomerular cells in vitro versus the glomerulus in vivo. Floege J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):360–8 (93 ref.)

A role for podocytes to counteract capillary wall distension. Kriz W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):369–76

The biology of the glomerulus: endothelial cells. Savage CO. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):314–9 (66 ref.)

Interactions between lipoproteins, glomerular cells and matrix. Wheeler DC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(3):149–64 (126 ref.)

Renal synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane has no causative role for protein–induced glomerular hyperfiltration in healthy humans. DeSanto NG, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):45–51

Study of glomerular permselectivity for proteins of the glomerular basement membrane using a dialyzer model. Nagake Y, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):587–95

Studies on the glomerular permeability with human liver ferritin. Kumagai I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Nov;35(11):1221–6

Filtration characteristics of the single isolated perfused glomerulus of Myxine glutinosa. Fels LM, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):276–84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the podocyte: a target and a major player in glomerulonephritis. Ronco PM, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:91–131 (235 ref.)

The effect of selective growth hormone defect in the progression of glomerulosclerosis. Yoshida H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):302–12

Selectivity of the glomerular filtration barrier in healthy and nephrotic humans. Myers BD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(5):311–7

Renal function in hypertensive rats transgenic for mouse renin gene. Springate JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 2):F731–7

Effect of time on remnant glomerular function. Bregman R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Feb;26(2):219–28

Potential role of chemotactic cytokines in glomerular injury. Schlöndorff D. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):815–6 (10 ref.)

Glomerular permselectivity to macromolecules in reflux nephropathy: microalbuminuria during acute hyperfiltration due to aminoacid infusion. Coppo R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):299–307

Glomerular filtration rate in Indian non–insulin–dependent diabetics at various stages of albuminuria. John L, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Mar;23(2):121–5

Glomerular size– and charge selectivity in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with diabetic nephropathy. Gall MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):195–201

Glomerular structure and function in proteinuric type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Osterby R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):1064–70

Transforming growth factor–beta in glomerular injury. Border WA, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jan–Feb;2(1):13–7 (20 ref.)

Nitric oxide: role in the physiology and pathology of the glomerulus [editorial] Cattell V, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Sep–Oct;1(5):265–80 (145 ref.)

Relevance of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism in pathophysiology. Braam B, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec;4(6):1257–74 (158 ref.)

Permselectivity in thin membrane nephropathy. Thomas DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1881–4

Fibrinogen mediates platelet–polymorphonuclear leukocyte cooperation during immune–complex glomerulonephritis in rats. Wu X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):928–36

Systemic blood pressure and glomerular leakage with particular reference to diabetes and hypertension. Mogensen CE. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):297–316 (89 ref.)

Progression of glomerular diseases. Peten EP, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep;236(3):241–9 (39 ref.)

Effects of enalapril on endothelin–1 and growth factor gene expression in diabetic rat glomeruli. Fukui M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):763–8

Loss of glomerular function and tubulointerstitial fibrosis: cause or effect? Ong AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb; 45(2):345–51 (79 ref.)

Dipyridamole prevents diabetes–induced alterations of kidney function in rats. Vallon V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):217–22

Prevalence of glomerular hyperfiltration and nephromegaly in normo- and microalbuminuric type 2 diabetic patients. Gragnoli G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):206–11

Protein intake and glomerular hyperfiltration in insulin-treated diabetics without manifest nephropathy. Ekberg G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):441–6

[Glomerular hyperfiltration during sugar diabetes] Christiansen JS. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985; :183–95 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerular hyperperfusion and kidney insufficiency] Ritz E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 19;119(33):1136 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced changes in the kinetics of glomerular and tubular cells in the pig kidney. Robbins ME, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):107–13

SECRETION

A comparative study of the glomerular peripolar cell and the renin-secreting cell in twelve mammalian species. Gibson IW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Aug;277(2):385–90

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Crystalline inclusions in the glomerular podocytes in a patient with benign monoclonal gammopathy and focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Matsuyama N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):859–65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes of the glomerular basement membrane in diabetic nephropathy revealed by newly devised tissue negative staining method. Ota K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Aug;47(4):267–72

Pulmonary-renal syndrome in a patient with fibrillary glomerulonephritis. Rovin BH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):713–6

Glomerular basement membrane thinning in a patient with hematuria and hemoptysis mimicking Goodpasture's syndrome. Coleman M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(1):47–54

Thin basement membrane nephropathy: a report of two cases. Chan LP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jul;54(1):67–71

Differential regulation of uterine and glomerular angiotensin II receptors in normal and hypertensive pregnancy in the rat. Yang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):253–6

Presence of lysosomal enzymes in the normal glomerular basement membrane matrix. Singh AK. **Histochem J** 1993 Aug;25(8):562–8

AA glomerular amyloid. An ultrastructural immunogold study of the colocalization of heparan sulphate proteoglycan and P component with amyloid fibrils together with changes in distribution of type IV collagen and fibronectin. Moss J, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May; 24(5):427–35

Kidney in Galloway-Mowat syndrome: clinical spectrum with description of pathology. Cohen AH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1407–15 (22 ref.)

Ultrastructure of developing kidney glomerular basement membranes: temporal changes in binding of anti-laminin IgG and cationized ferritin. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jun 1;28(2):81–94 (37 ref.)

Quick-freeze, deep-etch studies of renal basement membranes. Kubosawa H, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 May 1;28(1):2–12

Advantages of digitonin extraction to reveal the intracellular structure of rat glomerular podocytes for high-resolution scanning electron microscopy. Temkin RJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Oct 15;26(3):260–71

Absence of C-type natriuretic peptide receptors in hamster glomeruli. Luk JK, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):226–30

Meshwork structures in bovine glomerular and tubular basement membrane as revealed by ultra-high-resolution scanning electron microscopy. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):189–99

Diffuse and broad podocytic detachment in a case of nephrotic syndrome associated with Kimura's disease. Moriya T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jan; 36(1):69–75

A case of thin basement membrane syndrome associated with idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jan;36(1):57–62

Ultrastructural changes in glomerular epithelial cells in acute puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis: a study by high-resolution scanning electron microscopy. Inokuchi S, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(2):111–9

Ultrastructural study of glomerular basement membrane in diabetic rats by quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Moriya T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(2):107–14

[Nephrotic syndrome with microcellular projections into the thickened basement membrane] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep;35(9):1097–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopy study on alterations of glomerular basement membrane in IgA nephropathy] Sasaki T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep;35(9):1033–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KIDNEY INSUFFICIENCY see **KIDNEY FAILURE**

KIDNEY INSUFFICIENCY, ACUTE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

KIDNEY INSUFFICIENCY, CHRONIC see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

KIDNEY MEDULLA

[Association of congenital liver fibrosis, Caroli's disease and medullary renal cysts in 2 siblings] Veltri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(1-2):162-4 **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Percutaneous approach to indeterminate caliceal filling defects. Bellman GC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):110–2

Medullary renal dysplasia mimicking renal tumor in the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Brock JW 3rd, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):119–21

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurement of renal transit of gadopentetate dimeglumine with echo-planar MR imaging. Wolf GL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):365–72

[Morphological studies on the renal papillae of the kidney in Japanese adults] Habara K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;69(3):270–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric studies on the cortex and medulla of frontally sectioned kidneys in the Japanese adult] Kubodera T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;68(5):504–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Juxtamedullary microvascular responses to arginine vasopressin in rat kidney. Harrison-Bernard LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F249–56

Effect of chronic renal medullary nitric oxide inhibition on blood pressure. Mattson DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 2):H1918–26

Juxtamedullary microvascular dysfunction during the hyperfiltration stage of diabetes mellitus. Ohishi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F99–105

Characterization of the urea transporter in outer medullary descending vasa recta. Pallone TL. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 2):R260–7

Vasoconstriction of outer medullary vasa recta by angiotensin II is modulated by prostaglandin E2. Pallone TL. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F850–7

Direct measurement of renal medullary blood flow in the dog. Strick DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R253–9

Reduced renal papillary plasma flow in non-ascitic cirrhotic rats. Atuchá NM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug; 85(2):139–45

Effects of nitric oxide inhibition on the renal papillary blood flow response to saline-induced volume expansion in the rat. Atucha NM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr; 86(4):405–8

Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs upon intrarenal blood flow: selective medullary hypoperfusion. Agmon Y, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Nov-Dec;1(6):357–63

Pressure-induced contraction of the juxtamedullary afferent arterioles in spontaneously hypertensive rats. González R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):333–9

Renal medullary captopril delivery lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lu S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):337–45

Nitric oxide and prostanoids protect the renal outer medulla from radiocontrast toxicity in the rat. Agmon Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1069–75

Transport of sodium and urea in outer medullary descending vasa recta. Pallone TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):212–22

Juxtamedullary afferent and efferent arterioles constrict to renal nerve stimulation. Chen J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct; 44(4):684–91

CHEMISTRY

Direct identification of an extracellular agonist binding site in the renal V2 vasopressin receptor. Kojro E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13537–44

Identification of two unique polypeptides from dog kidney outer cortex and outer medulla that exhibit different Na+/D-glucose cotransport functional properties. Silverman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21; 1153(1):43–52

Characteristic localization of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the human kidney. Minamisawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(7-8):523–6

Problems in the analysis of cadmium in autopsied tissues. Koizumi N, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Feb;64(2):192–8

Effects of alloxan induced diabetes on lipid profiles in renal cortex and medulla of mature albino rats. Rajalingam R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun;31(6):577–9

A 28 kDa sarcolemmal antigen in kidney principal cell basolateral membranes: relationship to orthogonal arrays and MIP26. Verbavatz JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1083–94

Cl- channels in basolateral renal medullary membranes: VII. Characterization of the intracellular anion binding sites. Winters CJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Aug;135(2):145–52

Cl- channels in basolateral renal medullary vesicles. VIII. Partial purification and functional reconstitution of basolateral mTAL Cl- channels. Winters CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):803–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic renal disease and papillary necrosis associated with the long-term use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs as the sole or predominant analgesic. Segasothy M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):17–24

Renal and cardiovascular effects of renal medullary damage with bromoethylamine in dogs. Szenasi G, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1-2):127–36

Effect of nitrendipine on autoregulation of perfusion in the cortex and papilla of kidneys from Wistar and stroke prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huang C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):111–6

Hypersensitivity of inner medullary collecting duct cells to arginine vasopressin and forskolin in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Luk JK, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1-2):49–54

Interaction between epidermal growth factor and arginine vasopressin in renal medullary membranes. Grant SL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):243–7

ddAVP does not stimulate acute changes in levels of medullary trimethylamines in humans. Avison MJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec;4(6):1379–84

Effects of salt depletion on the kidney: changes in medullary oxygenation and thick ascending limb size. Stillman IE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1538–45

Endothelin inhibits vasopressin action in rat inner medullary collecting duct via the ETB receptor. Edwards RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1028–33

Effects of hyperosmolality on ANP-stimulated cGMP generation in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Shinohara M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1362–8

Effect of 13-hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acid on prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney medulla microsomes. Fujita T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;83(1):51–60

Renal papillary cytoplasmic granularity and potassium depletion induced by carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in rats. Owen RA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):449–55

Influence of captopril on red cell velocity in the vasa recta of the renal medulla. Hansell P. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993; 98(2):149–58

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the kinetic properties of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from pig kidney cortex and medulla. Pawelczyk T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(3):411–9

3-dimensional (type I) microcrystals of detergent-solubilized (Na+, K+)-ATPase enzyme from pig kidney. Varga S. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(4):409–24

Metabolic acidosis stimulates carbonic anhydrase activity in rabbit proximal tubule and medullary collecting duct. Brion LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F185–95

H(+)-K(+)-ATPase of rat inner medullary collecting duct in primary culture. Kleinman JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F698–704

Existence of an enzymatic pathway furnishing arachidonic acid for prostaglandin synthesis from arachidonoyl CoA in rabbit kidney medulla. Sakuma S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1054–9

Influence of Na+ on conformational states in membrane-bound renal Na,K-ATPase. Esmann M. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8558–65

Aldose and aldehyde reductases from human kidney cortex and medulla. Robinson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 8;1203(2):260–6

Molecular imaging of Na+,K(+)-ATPase in purified kidney membranes. Paul JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13; 346(2-3):289–94

Multiplicity of dog kidney high-Km aldose reductase and conversion mechanism into aldose reductase. Ohta M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Apr;26(4):565–73

Conversion of a NADPH-dependent aldehyde reducing enzyme into aldose reductase. Ohta M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Aug;25(8):1165–74

Tissue- and isoform-specific kinetic behavior of the Na,K-ATPase. Munzer JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16668–76

Location of an inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA in the normal kidney. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):998–1005

Unique distribution profiles of glutathione S-transferases in regions of kidney, ureter, and bladder of rabbit. Overby LH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):468–78

Effect of low and high potassium diets on H(+)-K(+)-ATPase and Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activities in the rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Helou CM, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Jan-Feb;17(1):21–6

[Na, K-ATPase activity in the erythrocyte membrane preparations and kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Kazennov AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug;79(8):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Culture of rat renal medullary tissue in media made hyperosmotic with NaCl and urea. Isabelle ME, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Jul 15;269(4):308–18

METABOLISM

Characteristics of endothelin receptors and intracellular signalling in porcine inner medullary collecting duct cells. Migas I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):611–8

Mechanism of endothelin activation of phospholipase A2 in rat renal medullary interstitial cells. Barnett RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F46–56

Basic amino acid transport in renal papilla: microinfusion of Henle's loops and vasa recta. Dantzler WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F830–8

Endothelin-1 production by rat inner medullary collecting duct: effect of nitric oxide, cGMP, and immune cytokines. Kohan DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F291–7

Endothelin B receptor mediates ET-1 effects on cAMP and PGE2 accumulation in rat IMCD. Kohan DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F670–6

Control of H(+)-HCO3- plasma membrane transporters by urea hyperosmolality in rat medullary thick ascending limb. Leviel F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1157–64

Impairment of renal medullary osmolyte accumulation in potassium-depleted rats. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F139–45

Organic osmolytes in rat renal inner medulla are modulated by vasopressin V1 and/or V2 antagonists. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F146–52

Further characterization of the sorbitol permease in PAP-HT25 cells. Napathorn S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C514–9

H(+)-ATPases of renal cortical and medullary endosomes are differentially sensitive to Sch-28080 and omeprazole. Sabolić I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F868–77

Control of sorbitol metabolism in renal inner medulla of diabetic rats: regulation by substrate, cosubstrate and products of the aldose reductase reaction. Grunewald RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):39–47

Na+/K+/2Cl- cotransport in medullary thick ascending limb cells: kinetics and bumetanide binding. Kaji DM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):289–99

Anoxia-induced increases in intracellular calcium concentration in primary cultures of rabbit thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Rose UM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 18;1226(3):291–9

Factors affecting human autopsy kidney-cortex and kidney-medulla platinum concentrations after cisplatin administration. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(1):14–22

Interaction between epidermal growth factor and arginine vasopressin in renal medullary membranes. Grant SL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):243–7

Adenosine: an emerging role in the control of renal medullary oxygenation? Dinour D, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 May-Jun; 1(3):152–7 (16 ref.)

Specific and functional insulin receptors in rat renal papilla. Balbis A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Oct;25(10):513–7

In vivo occupancy of angiotensin II subtype 1 receptors in rat renal medullary interstitial cells. Zhuo J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):838–43

ddAVP does not stimulate acute changes in levels of medullary trimethylamines in humans. Avison MJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec;4(6):1379–84

NH4+ transport pathways in cells of medullary thick ascending limb of rat kidney. NH4+ conductance and K+/NH4+(H+) antiport. Amlal H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):21962–71

Characterization of purified endosomes containing the antidiuretic hormone-sensitive water channel from rat renal papilla. Harris HW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11993–2000

Apical membrane Na+/H+ exchange in rat medullary thick ascending limb. pH-dependence and inhibition by hyperosmolality. Watts BA 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20250–5

Putative melatonin receptors in the male guinea pig kidney. Song Y, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Oct;15(3):153–60

Endothelin receptor subtypes A and B are up-regulated in an experimental model of acute renal failure. Roubert P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):182–8

Cloning and characterization of the vasopressin-regulated urea transporter. You G, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 28; 365(6449):844–7

Evidence for an acid pH in rat renal inner medulla: paired measurements with liquid ion-exchange microelectrodes on collecting ducts and vasa recta. Kersting U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3-4):354–6

Valine oxidation in the rat medullary thick ascending limb. Levillain O. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5-6):398–402

Ca2+, Mg2+ and K+ transport in the cortical and medullary thick ascending limb of the rat nephron: influence of transepithelial voltage. Mandon B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5-6):558–60

Regulation of collecting duct water channel expression by vasopressin in Brattleboro rat. DiGiovanni SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8984–8

Molecular cloning and expression of a member of the aquaporin family with permeability to glycerol and urea in addition to water expressed at the basolateral membrane of kidney collecting duct cells [see comments] Ishibashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6269–73. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6255–8.

Postischemic recovery process of renal oxygen consumption in normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Kuramochi G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):587–94

Effects of luminal vasopressin on intracellular calcium in microperfused rat medullary thick ascending limb. Burgess WJ, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Jan-Feb;17(1):1–9

Effect of 13-hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acid on prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney medulla microsomes. Fujita T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;83(1):51–60

Unilateral renal papillectomy via laser or incisional techniques: chronic functional effects in the dog. Dalton DP, et al. **Urology** 1994 Mar;43(3):310–6

[Vitamin E content in cortical and medullary layers of mammalian kidney] Nikiforova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nitric oxide and prostanoids protect the renal outer medulla from radiocontrast toxicity in the rat. Agmon Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1069–75

Giant renomedullary interstitial cell tumor. Mai KT. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):986–8

Renal corticomedullary differentiation: observation in patients with differing serum creatinine levels. Semelka RC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):149–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenosine A1 receptor-mediated inhibition of vasopressin action in inner medullary collecting duct. Edwards RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F791–6

Effects of in vivo and in vitro alkali treatment on intracellular pH regulation of OMCDis cells. Hayashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F729–35

Protein restriction sequentially induces new urea transport processes in rat initial IMCD. Isozaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F756–61

Extravascular protein in the renal medulla: analysis by two methods. Pallone TL. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1429–36

Conductive properties of papillary surface epithelium. Reeves WB. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F259–65

Influence of the renal medullary circulation on the control of sodium excretion. Roman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R963–73 (110 ref.)

Muirhead's syndrome—a syndrome of medullipin dependent hypotension [editorial; comment] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct;1(3):131. Comment on: Blood Press 1992 Oct;1(3):132–4. Comment on: Blood Press 1992 Oct;1(3):138–48.

An alternate road [see comments] Muirhead EE. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct;1(3):132–4. Comment in: Blood Press 1992 Oct;1(3):131.

Persistent hypotension associated with hypermedullipinemia: a new syndrome [see comments] Muirhead EE, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct;1(3):138–48. Comment in: Blood Press 1992 Oct;1(3):131.

Externally driven countercurrent multiplication in a mathematical model of the urinary concentrating mechanism of the renal inner medulla. Jen JF, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 May;56(3):491–514

Adaptation of the medullary thick ascending limb to dietary protein intake. Trinh-Trang-Tan MM, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 May-Jun;1(3):158–67

Cyclic guanosine monophosphate is the mediator of platelet-activating factor inhibition on transport by the mouse kidney thick ascending limb. Néant F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1156–62

Cellular heterogeneity of ammonium ion transport across the basolateral membrane of the hamster medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Tsuruoka S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1881–8

Molecular basis for osmoregulation of organic osmolytes in renal medullary cells. Burg MB. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Feb 1; 268(2):171–5 (35 ref.)

Renal vasodepressor mechanisms: the medullipin system [published erratum appears in J Hypertens Suppl 1994 Apr;12(4):following H14] Muirhead EE. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S53–8 (32 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous approach to indeterminate caliceal filling defects. Bellman GC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):110–2

SECRETION

Muirhead's syndrome and medullipin. A new syndrome and a unique hypotensive agent [editorial] Swales JD. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):211

Pressure range for release of renomedullary depressor substance in rabbits. Thomas CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):639–45

SURGERY

Unilateral renal papillectomy via laser or incisional techniques: chronic functional effects in the dog. Dalton DP, et al. **Urology** 1994 Mar;43(3):310–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Low protein diet alters urea transport and cell structure in rat initial inner medullary collecting duct. Isozaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2448–57

Necrotizing medullary lesions in patients with ANCA associated renal disease. Bonsib SM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb;7(2):181–5

Studies on structure of calcium oxalate monohydrate renal papillary calculi. Mechanism of formation. Grases F, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):1067–73; discussion 1073–4

KIDNEY NEOPLASMS

Renal cell carcinoma: recent progress. Gogusev J, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:71–90 (108 ref.)

Metastases from renal cell carcinoma to the humerus or the shoulder girdle. Jacobsen KD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb; 73(2):124–8

Clear cell sarcoma of kidney in an adult. Mishra VK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):118

Case report: metastatic renal cell carcinoma presenting as intracerebral haemorrhage. Hodgson TJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar;49(3):213–4

Clinical features of Wilms' tumor and treatment results. Hung IJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;92(9):816–22

Renal cell carcinoma [editorial] Novick AC. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):857–8

Renal tumors [editorial; comment] Zincke H, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):43–4. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):29–34. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):35–8. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):39–42.

Second primary neoplasms in a population-based series of patients diagnosed with renal tumours in childhood. Hartley AL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(5):318–24

Progression to anaplasia in bilateral Wilms' tumor [clinical conference] Revesz T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(1):40–9

In vivo 19F NMR studies of hyperthermia: hydrophobic environments probed by halothane. Burt CT, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):289–96

Late pancreatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma [letter] Sauvanet A, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Nov;8(6):742–4

Cytomorphological, cytogenetic, and molecular biological characterization of four new human renal carcinoma cell lines of the clear cell type. Gerharz CD, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):403–9

[Wilms' tumors, 12 case reports] Chacar HR, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney in children. Apropos of 2 cases with 8 and 17 years of follow-up] Alessandrini P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(9):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the superior urinary tract and associated bladder tumors: clinical and etiological aspects] Bretheau D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Dec;3(6):979–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastasis of renal cancer possible? Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Geraads A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993; 49(5):233–42 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial multiple bilateral carcinoma of the kidney: clinical strategy and surgical approach] Mandressi A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct;65(5):539–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of infantile nephroblastomatosis and Wilms' tumor: discussion of a clinical case and therapeutic problems, analysis of the literature] Bagnulo S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):95–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization of renal cell carcinoma: current topics] Kotake T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):5–11 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of asynchronous renal cell carcinoma and urothelial cancer of the urinary bladder and left ureter] Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Oct;39(10):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma of the kidney: a case report] Imazu T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):519–23 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on renal pelvic and ureteral tumor associated with bladder tumor] Kamijo T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;84(11):2003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary renal lymphoma in an HIV-positive patient] García Freire C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal oncocytoma: 4 cases] Castillo O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May;120(5):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Role of interleukin-6 in paraneoplastic thrombocytosis [letter] Blay JY, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2261–2

Pretreatment serum CRP and response to interleukin 2 [letter; comment] Blay JY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):200–1 . Comment on: Br J Cancer 1992 Dec;66(6):1185–7.

Raised serum CA125 level in leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma

of gastrointestinal origin [letter; comment] Somers SS. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):626. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Dec;80(12):1551.

Serum immunosuppressive acid protein predicts lymph node metastases in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Pummer K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):612–4

Changes in serum immunosuppressive acidic protein following surgery in patients with renal carcinoma. Ueda T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):409–12

Prevalence of paraneoplastic erythropoietin production by renal cell carcinomas. Gross AJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):337–40

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–1 beta and interleukin–6 in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Dosquet C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):162–7

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I, –II and IGF binding protein–2 (IGFBP–2) in the plasma of children with Wilms' tumour. Zumkeller W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(14):1973–7

Renal cell carcinoma producing alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) with a unique lectins–affinity profile. Minamoto T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;55(4):215–21 (36 ref.)

Re: False–positive prostate specific antigen values in the sera of women with renal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Rasmuson T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):704–5. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Jul;148(1):21–3.

[Secondary polycythemias: the role of erythropoietin] Rognon R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Nov; 113(11):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Cancer therapy targeting tumor–induced neovascularization] Sato K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb; 21(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cancer risk and tetrachloroethylene–contaminated drinking water in Massachusetts. Aschengrau A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):284–92

Renal cell carcinoma and thiazide use: a historical, case–control study (California, USA). Hiatt RA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jul;5(4):319–25

Influences of aging and sex on renal pelvic carcinogenesis by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in NON/Shi mice. Murai T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30; 76(2–3):147–53

DNA single–strand breaks in kidneys of Syrian hamsters treated with steroidal estrogens: hormone–induced free radical damage preceding renal malignancy. Han X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):997–1000

Review of new evidence regarding the relationship of gasoline exposure to kidney cancer and leukemia. Enterline PE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 6:101–3 (8 ref.)

Estrogen carcinogenesis in the hamster kidney: role of cytotoxicity and cell proliferation. Li JJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:259–64

Renal cell cancer and exposure to gasoline: a review. McLaughlin JK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 6:111–4 (48 ref.)

Kidney cancer and hydrocarbon exposures among petroleum refinery workers. Poole C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 6:53–62

Interpretation of male rat renal tubule tumors. Rodgers IS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 6:45–52 (92 ref.)

DNA base modifications in renal chromatin of Wistar rats treated with a renal carcinogen, ferric nitrilotriacetate. Toyokuni S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):123–8

Promoting effects of ethinyl estradiol on development of renal proliferative lesions induced by N–nitrosobis (2–oxopropyl)amine in female Syrian golden hamsters. Mitsumori K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(3):131–6

Catecholestrogens as mediators of carcinogenesis: correlation of aromatic hydroxylation of estradiol and its fluorinated analogs with tumor induction in Syrian hamsters. Stalford AC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1259–67

Critique of R. Melnick's "An alternative hypothesis on the role of chemically induced protein droplet (alpha 2u–globulin) nephropathy in renal carcinogenesis" [see comments] Borghoff SJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;18(2):357–64. Comment in: Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1992 Oct;16(2):111–25.

Critique does not validate assumptions in the model on alpha 2u–globulin and renal carcinogenesis. Melnick RL. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;18(2):365–8

Carcinogenicity of chloroform [letter; comment] Messing RB, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1518–9. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):183.

Modification of hepato– and renal carcinogenesis by catechol and its isomers in rats pretreated with N–ethyl–N–hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Okazaki S, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(3):127–37

Quercetin increases the severity of estradiol–induced tumorigenesis in hamster kidney. Zhu BT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):149–58

A quantitative cytochemical study on the pathogenesis of streptozotocin–induced epithelial tumors in rat kidney. Chieco P, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):402–8

Iron accelerates while magnesium inhibits nickel–induced carcinogenesis in the rat kidney. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):129–40

Renal cancer after busulphan treatment for chronic myeloid leukemia. A case report. Iurlo A, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Aug 31;79(4):278–9

[Bilateral kidney enlargement with kidney failure. Manifestation of primary extranodal B–cell lymphoma after long–term immunosuppression] Zanker B, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15;89(2):97–9 **(Ger)**

[Explosive metastasis of a cancer of the kidney pelvis in analgesic kidney] Meister P, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb; 15(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paracetamol—kidney and urinary tract. A cause of analgetic nephropathy or cancer?] Berg KJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 20;114(10):1169–74 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMISTRY

Increased expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) and its receptors in kidney and bladder carcinomas. Brown LF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1255–62

P–glycoprotein expression and activity of resistance modifying agents in primary cultures of human renal and adrenocortical carcinoma cells. Fridborg H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):1009–16

Immunocytochemical analysis of band 3 protein in renal cell carcinoma, nephroblastoma, and oncocytoma. Bonsib SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):702–4

Epidermal growth factor receptor content in human renal cell carcinomas. Yoshida K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1; 73(7):1913–8

Localization of estrogen receptors in interstitial cells of hamster kidney and in estradiol–induced renal tumors as evidence of the mesenchymal origin of this neoplasm. Bhat HK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5447–51

Loss of T–cell receptor zeta chain and p56lck in T–cells infiltrating human renal cell carcinoma. Finke JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5613–6

Alterations in NF kappa B/Rel family proteins in splenic T–cells from tumor–bearing mice and reversal following therapy. Ghosh P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2969–72

Elevation of topoisomerase I messenger RNA, protein, and catalytic activity in human tumors: demonstration of tumor–type specificity and implications for cancer chemotherapy. Husain I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15; 54(2):539–46

Integrins and laminins in human renal carcinoma cells and tumors grown in nude mice. Korhonen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4532–8

Markedly increased amounts of messenger RNAs for vascular endothelial growth factor and placenta growth factor in renal cell carcinoma associated with angiogenesis. Takahashi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4233–7

Isolation of complementary DNA encoding K–cadherin, a novel rat cadherin preferentially expressed in fetal kidney and kidney carcinoma. Xiang YY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):3034–41

Levels of cadmium, zinc and copper in renal cell carcinoma and normal kidney. Hardell L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3(1):45–8

Apoptosis and expression of the bcl–2 proto–oncogene in the fetal and adult human kidney: evidence for the contribution of bcl–2 expression to renal carcinogenesis. Chandler D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Aug;25(8):789–96

Ochratoxin A–related DNA adducts in urinary tract tumours of Bulgarian subjects. Pfohl–Leszkowicz A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):141–8

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PC10), p53 protein and c–erbB–2 in renal adenocarcinoma. Lipponen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):275–80

Gp80 (clusterin; TRPM–2) mRNA level is enhanced in human renal clear cell carcinomas. Parczyk K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(3):186–8

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in primary human renal tumors: correlation with poor survival. Nanus DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 6;85(19):1597–9

The measurement of DNA content in Wilms' tumor and its clinical significance. Chen F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):548–50

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the human renal cortex and renal cell carcinoma. Goldfarb DA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):208–13

Aberrant expression of gangliosides in human renal cell carcinomas. Hoon DS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):2013–8

Analysis of relative proliferation rates of Wilms' tumor components using proliferating cell nuclear antigen and MIB–1 (Ki–67 equivalent antigen) immunostaining and assessment of mitotic index. Khine MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):125–9

Insulin–like growth factor II messenger ribonucleic acid expression in Wilms tumor, nephrogenic rest, and kidney. Yun K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):603–15

Immunocytochemical detection of P–glycoprotein: initial expression correlates with survival in renal cell carcinoma patients. Duensing S, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul–Aug; 51(4):309–13

Chromophobe renal cell carcinoma: a report of two cases. Fukushima T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 May;44(5):401–6

A quantitative cytochemical study on the pathogenesis of streptozotocin–induced epithelial tumors in rat kidney. Chieco P, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):402–8

[Nondestructive synchrotron radiation X–ray fluorescence imaging of trace elements in renal cell carcinoma] Sasaki A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):559–61 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor heterogeneity in DNA ploidy of renal cell carcinomas as revealed by static cytofluorometry and flow cytometry] Kushima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;85(3):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Content of vitamins E and A in tumor tissue in kidney cancer] Nikiforova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital aneurysmal bone cyst in a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Dailey R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):643–6

Spontaneous haemorrhage from renal angiomyolipomata. Corr P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):132–4

Lipomedullipinoma and Muirhead's syndrome [editorial] Swales JD. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):164–5

Muirhead's syndrome and medullipin. A new syndrome and a unique hypotensive agent [editorial] Swales JD. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):211

Uraemia with concomitant urothelial cancer. Jiaan BP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):458–61

Hypercalcaemia due to squamous cell carcinoma in a tuberculous kidney: case report and review of pathogenesis. O'Sullivan DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jan;73(1):106–7

Humoral hypercalcaemia in renal carcinoma due to parathyroid hormone related protein. Sandhu DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):848–50

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis and Wilms' tumour. Ward HC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):116

Increased birth weights of National Wilms' Tumor Study patients suggest a growth factor excess. Leisenring WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4680–3

Association of Wilms' tumor and intracranial hemorrhage due to arteriovenous malformation. Rosenn G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;10(2):135–7

Hypercalcaemia due to parathyroid hormone–related protein: long–term circulating levels may not reflect tumour activity. Savage MW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Dec;39(6):695–8; discussion 699

Follicular mucinosis associated with a Grawitz tumour [letter] Derancourt C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 18(4):391

Systemic hypertension—an unusual presentation of T–cell lymphoma. Neilly IJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Mar; 16(1):75–8

Malignant acanthosis nigricans associated with a renal tumor. Moscardi JL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):893–4

Spontaneous rupture of the kidney: a report on 5 cases. Szentgyörgyi E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):133–40

An unusual clinical presentation of non–Burkitt's lymphoma in a child. Case report. Türktaş I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(5):423–7

Renal cell carcinoma in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Keith DS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1661–9 (52 ref.)

Transient acantholytic dermatosis in oncology patients. Guana AL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1703–9 (26 ref.)

Paraneoplastic polymyositis associated with a renal carcinoma. Wurzer H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 234(5):521–4

Rapid exacerbation of scleroderma in a patient treated with interleukin 2 and lymphokine activated killer cells for renal cell carcinoma. Puett DW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):752–3

Transitional cell carcinoma in a tuberculous kidney: case report and review of the literature. Feeney D, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):989–91 (16 ref.)

Pulmonary embolism and lupus anticoagulant in a woman with renal cell carcinoma. Papagiannis A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):941–2

Renal oncocytoma arising from a renal cyst: a case report and review of the literature. Selzman AA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1610–1 (13 ref.)

Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage associated with renal pathology. Srinivasan V, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):980–1 (17 ref.)

Coexisting lymphangioleiomyomatosis and bilateral angiomyolipomas in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Uzzo RG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1612–5

Hyperglycemia as a paraneoplastic endocrinopathy in renal cell carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Jobe BA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Nov;78(11):349–51 (12 ref.)

Is the association between crescentic glomerulonephritis and renal cell carcinoma coincidental? [letter] Kagan A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):642–3

Dialysis–related amyloidosis and acquired renal cystic disease with renal cell carcinoma in uremia [letter] Wu TH, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):129

Mixed renal tumor with carcinomatous and fibroleiomyomatous components, associated with angiomyolipoma in the same kidney. Canzonieri V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):951–6; discussion 957–9

Polycythemia: a review article and case report of erythrocytosis secondary to Wilms' tumor. Souid AK, et

al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul-Sep;10(3):215-21 (34 ref.)

Cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis preceding renal cancer [letter] Sarma PS. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr;70(822):311-2

Sarcoid-like granulomas in primary renal cell carcinoma. Campbell F, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):128-31

Renal cell carcinoma in the presence of adult polycystic kidney disease. Gatalica Z, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan; 43(1):102-5

Spontaneous rupture of renal cell carcinoma associated with acute pancreatitis. Khalleff H, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct; 42(4):445-6

[Endo-urological drainage in urinary outflow obstruction caused by cancer (letter)] Noordzij JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 23;138(17):884-5 **(Dut)**

[Medical phlebitis. A rational approach of the etiological evaluation] Bonal J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 18; 22(40):1993-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polycythemia in the late metastasis of an erythropoietin-producing renal-cell carcinoma] Kreft B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 13;119(19):690-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypernephroma and associated AL-amyloidosis with polyneuropathy in monoclonal gammopathy] Garzuly F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Dec;64(12):817-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma associated with von Hippel-Lindau disease] Matsuda J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Oct;39(10):931-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Duplication of the inferior vena cava with left renal cell carcinoma] Mikami O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Apr; 40(4):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spontaneous rupture of renal cell carcinoma] Namiki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul;40(7):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An atypical multilocular cystic nephroma presenting recurrent lumbago] Fujita K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1883-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal neoplasm developing in a pseudocystic cavity] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Mar;18(3):241-4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hydatid cyst and renal adenocarcinoma: an exceptional association] Miñana López B, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perirenal hematoma after ESWL in a patient with stage T1 renal tumor] Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar;47(2):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcified renal oncocytoma] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):233-6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypernephroma in horseshoe kidney] Pila Pérez R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Dec;46(10):919-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma metastatic to the brain. Heidelberger KP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2499-502

Prenatal diagnosis and treatment strategy for congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Matsumura M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1607-9

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma presenting with hemoperitoneum and shock. Goldberg J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):54-5

[Congenital mesoblastic nephroma] Skorić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Jan-Feb;121(1-2):41-4 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging with computed tomography of a renal leiomyoma. Radvany MG, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):67-9

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of leiomyosarcoma of the renal pelvis. A case report with immunohistochemical study. Chow LT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 38(5):759-63

Testicular seminoma and contralateral renal cell carcinoma: diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar-Apr;38(2):285-8

Unsuspected metastatic renal cell carcinoma diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A report of four cases with immunocytochemical contributions. Saleh H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul-Aug;38(4):554-61

Leiomyosarcoma of the kidney. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology and electron microscopy. Villanueva RR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul-Aug;38(4):568-72

Mesoblastic nephroma. Rieumont MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):76

Pheochromocytoma presenting as a prolonged attack of Chinese restaurant syndrome. Heckemeyer CM. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct;95(4):446-7

Primary renal lymphoma: report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Arranz Arija JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(2):148-53 (36 ref.)

Primary lymphoma of the kidney in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Tsang K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan;118(1):10

Incidentally discovered solid renal masses: what are they? Ozen H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):274-6

Serum level of immunosuppressive acidic protein in haemodialysis patients with or without renal cell carcinoma. Sasagawa I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr; 73(4):355-7

Imaging of fat thrombus in the inferior vena cava originating from an angiomyolipoma. Moulin G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May-Jun;17(3):152-4

Percutaneous nephroscopy in the diagnosis of renal pelvic filling defect: a report of two cases. Wu TT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jan;53(1):54-7

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor of the kidney. Caregaro L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jan;16(1):41-53

Renal oncocytoma arising in an irradiated field. Tamm EP, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan-Mar;18(1):65-7

Pancreatic metastases of Grawitz' tumor revealed by ketoacidosis [letter] Duquenne M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May;17(5):457-8

Renal splenic heterotopia, a rare mimic of renal neoplasia: case report of imaging and fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Forino M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):565-9 (22 ref.)

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as pseudo tumoural disease [letter] Dubois A, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun-Jul; 2(6):378-9

Neuron-specific enolase: a serum tumor marker in renal cell carcinoma? Gross AJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(3):397-9

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor of the kidney: report of two cases with a papillary pattern. Têtu B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1168-74

Fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) in the diagnosis of solid renal masses—a study of 92 cases. Mondal A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;35(4):333-9

Ascites secondary to renal-cell carcinoma diagnosed at laparoscopy. Jahns F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 18(3):259-60

Using ILIAD system shell to create an expert system for differential diagnosis of renal masses. Chang PL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Oct;17(5):289-97

Cough as a systemic manifestation of cancer [letter] Hagen N, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jan;9(1):3-4

Pyelic benign fibroepithelial polyp in childhood: a case report. Gómez Fraile A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul; 28(7):948-9

Bilateral renal angiomyolipoma. Tongaonkar HB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;57(1):65-70

Renal cell carcinoma detected as a result of blunt abdominal trauma. Layman TA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 86(10):446-7

Association of primary germ cell tumor of the testis and renal cell carcinoma [see comments] Davis BE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1489-91. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Sep;152(3):969.

Hematuria, renal mass and amenorrhea: indicators of a rare diagnosis. Devasia A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):409-10 (8 ref.)

Incision of the ureterovesical junction for endoscopic surveillance of transitional cell cancer of the upper urinary tract. Kerbl K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1440-3

Renal masses simulating primary renal cell carcinoma in patients with advanced malignancies. Sampaio CA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1505-8

Renal cell carcinoma with osteosarcomatous differentiation simulating staghorn calculus: a case report and literature review. Saw KC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1607-9 (15 ref.)

Wilms tumor: the problem of diagnostic accuracy in children undergoing preoperative chemotherapy without histological tumor verification. Zoeller G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):169-71

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography of transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis and ureter. Huang CL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;10(4):194-202

Magnetic resonance imaging of the kidneys: current status. Krestin GP. **Magn Reson Q** 1994 Mar;10(1):2-21 (89 ref.)

Differential diagnosis of solid renal tumors by MRI. Comparison of in situ relaxation times measured with a 0.1 T imager and histological findings. Takeda M, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):329-32

Preoperative diagnosis of renal angiomyolipoma: fine needle aspiration cytology and immunocytochemical characterization. Bonzanini M, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr; 26(2):170-5

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma presenting with hemoperitoneum and shock. Goldberg J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):54-5

Clinical and radiological aspects of infiltrating transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney. Igarashi T, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(4):181-4

Medullary renal dysplasia mimicking renal tumor in the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Brock JW 3rd, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):119-21

Noninvasive angiography in preoperative evaluation of complicated pediatric renal masses using phase contrast magnetic resonance angiography. Ferrer FA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug;44(2):254-9

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma can mimic renal adenocarcinoma with inferior vena caval involvement [letter; comment] Simmons MZ. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):757. Comment on: Urology 1993 Dec;42(6):720-3; discussion 723-4.

Multilocular renal cyst (cystic nephroma) with müllerian-like stroma. Steele R, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):549-53

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma can mimic renal adenocarcinoma with inferior vena caval involvement [see comments] Wagner JR, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):720-3; discussion 723-4. Comment in: Urology 1994 May;43(5):757.

The use of molecular genetic analysis in the diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma. Long JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(2):69-73 (44 ref.)

[The leading symptoms in patients with renal carcinoma] Chervenkov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Kidney cancer: fortuitous discovery of a para-uterine mass at the beginning of pregnancy] Thomas D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):188-92 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare renal tumor: cavernous hemangioma. Apropos of a case] Landier JF, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of endoscopy in the diagnosis of unilateral hematuria of renal origin and pseudotumors of the upper urinary tract] Viguier JL, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr; 4(2):219-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suspected kidney tumor—diagnostic-therapeutic procedure] Ell C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Mar 30;112(9):123-4 **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (282). Oncocytoma of the left kidney. Status following enucleation 5/92. Atrophic right kidney of unclear etiology. DD: congenital, vascular, status following early-childhood recurrent pyelonephritis. Proteinuria with intermittent nephritic urinary sediment. Hypertension] Erlacher U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 7;82(49):1429-30 **(Ger)**

[Kidney cancer and angiomyolipoma in lymphangiomyomatosis] Conrad S, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma and oncocytoma: sensitivity, diagnosis, and controversy regarding CT and MR] Scattoni V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Sep;45(3):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Errors of magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of small renal tumors] Del Viscovo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):847-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The hypercalcemic syndrome and childhood renal tumors. A case report] Tomà P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):901-3 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Role of Gadolinium-DTPA in the assessment of renal tumors with magnetic resonance] Torricelli P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):653-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis for renal cell carcinoma] Machida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign hemorrhagic renal cyst mimicking cystic renal cell carcinoma] Fujii Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec; 39(12):1113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal pseudotumor caused by pyelonephritis] Kitamura M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar;40(3):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging of invasive renal pelvic cancer] Takahashi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of incidental renal leiomyosarcoma] Tamaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 May;40(5):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma with intrarenal metastases which was difficult to distinguish from angiomyolipoma. A case report] Sekido N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;84(12):2166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal plasmacytoma] Kanoh T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Nov;34(11):1470-3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties in histopathologic diagnosis of the metastases of the renal clear cell carcinoma to the nasal cavity] Szyfter W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Wilms' tumor in a 22-year old woman during pregnancy] Swierż J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 21-28;49(8-9):198-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal hemangiosarcoma] Witczak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17-31;48(20-22):483-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Accidentally diagnosed hypernephromas. Retrospective study and evaluation of their importance in clinical practice] Bucar Terrades S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Oct; 17(9):580-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma] Osca García JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Sep;17(8):533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal carcinoma with tumor embolism of the supradiaphragmatic inferior vena cava: therapeutic alternatives and review of the literature] Begara Morillas FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar;47(2):133-40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Double tumor pathology: simultaneous renal oncocytoma and colonic carcinoma] Díaz Calleja E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):827-30 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Symptomatic renal leiomyoma] Montoya Lirola MD, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):833-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired cystic renal disease: a case of intracystic hemorrhage simulating renal tumor] Quiñones Ortiz L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan-Feb;47(1):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current diagnosis of renal cancer: clinical experience with

71 cases] Van Cauwelaert R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Oct;120(10):1118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A phase II trial of vinblastine plus dipyridamole in advanced renal cell carcinoma. A Hoosier Oncology Group Study. Murphy BR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):10–3

The effect of chemotherapy dose intensity on the hematological toxicity of the treatment for Wilms' tumor. A report from the National Wilms' Tumor Study. Green DM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Aug; 16(3):207–12

Interferon–alpha, 5–FU and prednisone in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a phase II study. Haarstad H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Mar;5(3):245–8

Docetaxel in advanced renal carcinoma. A phase II trial of the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Mertens WC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Feb;5(2):185–7

Treatment with tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon alpha of a human kidney cancer xenograft in nude mice: evidence for an anticachectic effect of interferon alpha. Bassukas ID, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1A):237–45

A combined chemo–endocrine treatment with tegafur, adriamycin, methotrexate and tamoxifen for advanced renal cell carcinoma. Wada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2465–7

Pretreatment serum CRP and response to interleukin 2 [letter; comment] Blay JY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):200–1 . Comment on: Br J Cancer 1992 Dec;66(6):1185–7.

A randomised study with subcutaneous low–dose interleukin 2 alone vs interleukin 2 plus the pineal neurohormone melatonin in advanced solid neoplasms other than renal cancer and melanoma. Lissoni P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):196–9

Aggressive lymphomas with renal involvement: a study of 48 patients treated with the LNH–84 and LNH–87 regimens. Groupe d'Etude des Lymphomes de l'Adulte. Morel P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):154–9

A randomized clinical trial of single–dose versus fractionated–dose dactinomycin in the treatment of Wilms' tumor. Results after extended follow–up. Brazilian Wilms' Tumor Study Group. de Camargo B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3081–6

Evaluation of low dose continuous infusion 5–fluorouracil in patients with advanced and recurrent renal cell carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Kish JA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):916–9

A phase I/II study of alternating constant rate infusion floxuridine with constant rate infusion vinblastine for the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Small EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2803–7

Self–healing juvenile cutaneous mucinosis in a patient with nephroblastoma. Wadee S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):90–3

Serum neopterin as a parameter for monitoring the course of renal cell carcinoma during interferon–gamma therapy. Höbarth K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar; 70(3):241–4

Interleukin–2 in combination with interferon–alpha and 5–fluorouracil for metastatic renal cell cancer. Atzpodien J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 5:S6–8

The treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma by continuous intravenous infusion of recombinant interleukin–2. Gore ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(3):329–33

Phase II study of vinblastine and doxorubicin in advanced renal cell carcinoma [letter] Jekunen A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):245

Verapamil enhances doxorubicin activity in cultured human renal carcinoma cells. Lai T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(3):378–83

Metastatic renal–cell carcinoma patients treated with interleukin 2 or interleukin 2 plus interferon gamma: immunological monitoring. Farace F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;57(6):814–21

Polyethylene glycol conjugated interleukin–2: clinical and immunologic effects in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Bukowski RM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 May–Aug;11(2–3):211–7

Phase II trial of LY 186641 in advanced renal cancer. Mahjoubi M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Nov;11(4):323–8

Phase II trial of echinomycin for the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Marshall ME, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 May–Aug; 11(2–3):207–9

Inhaled interleukin–2 in combination with low–dose systemic interleukin–2 and interferon alpha in patients with pulmonary metastatic renal–cell carcinoma: effectiveness and toxicity of mainly local treatment. Huland E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):221–8

An updated review of the clinical development of coumarin (1,2–benzopyrone) and 7–hydroxycoumarin. Marshall ME, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120 Suppl:S39–42 (26 ref.)

Etoposide and carboplatin: a highly effective combination in relapsed or refractory Wilms' tumor—a phase II study by the French Society of Pediatric Oncology. Pein F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):931–6

Preoperative chemotherapy in the management of intracaval extension of Wilms' tumor. Crombleholme TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):229–31

Effect of glutathione and its related enzymes on chemosensitivity of renal cell carcinoma and bladder carcinoma cell lines. Ahn H, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):263–7

Overcoming TNF–alpha and drug resistance of human renal cell carcinoma cells by treatment with pentoxifylline in combination with TNF–alpha or drugs: the role of TNF–alpha mRNA downregulation in tumor cell sensitization. Mizutani Y, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun; 151(6):1697–702

Phase II study of carboplatin as a single drug for relapsed Wilms' tumor: experience of the Brazilian Wilms' Tumor Study Group. de Camargo B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):258–60

Hepatotoxicity in irradiated nephroblastoma patients during postoperative treatment according to SIOP9/GPOH. Flentje M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jun;31(3):222–8

[Rapid efficacy of preoperative chemotherapy in nephroblastoma involving cardiac cavities] Carla H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephropathy in patients treated with ifosfamide] Kiss K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 8;135(19):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the anticancer effect of cisplatin and etoposide against nude mice transplanted urological malignant tumors] Gotoh A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May; 21(6):899–902 **(Jpn)**

[Current status of chemotherapy for renal cell carcinoma] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro chemosensitivity test of human renal cell carcinoma using three–dimensional gel–supported culture system] Shirakawa H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct; 20(13):1945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circumvention of the multidrug–resistance in renal cancer by bisbenzylisoquinoline] Kakehi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–tumor effect of IL–2 and hemin on murine renal cell carcinoma] Tsuji A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal insufficiency due to captopril in one patient with Burkitt's lymphoma] Arana Aguirre N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):548–50 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Asymmetric expression of protein kinase CK2 subunits in human kidney tumors. Stalter G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):141–7

Regulation of activity levels of glycolipid sulfotransferases by transforming growth factor alpha in renal cell carcinoma cells. Kobayashi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5638–42

Expression of NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase and glutathione S–transferases alpha and pi in human renal cell carcinoma and in kidney cancer–derived cell lines. Eickelmann P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):219–25

Activity and immunohistochemistry of DT–diaphorase in hamster and human kidney tumours. Segura–Aguilar J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1631–6

Demonstration and some properties of N–acetyl–beta,D–hexosaminidase (HEX) C isoenzyme in human renal tissues: relative increase of HEX C activity in renal cell carcinoma. Yoshida K. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Apr;226(1):55–65

Hepatocyte growth factor elevates the activity levels of glycolipid sulfotransferases in renal cell carcinoma cells. Kobayashi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):407–13

In vitro modulation of antioxidant enzyme levels in normal hamster kidney and estrogen–induced hamster kidney tumor. Oberley TD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 16(6):741–51

Human recombinant interferons–beta and –gamma decrease gelatinase production and invasion by human KG–2 renal–carcinoma cells. Gohji K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):380–4

Monomeric 55–kDa guanidinobenzoatase switches to a serine proteinase activity upon tetramerization. Tetrameric proteinase SP 220 K appears as the native form. Poustis–Delpont C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14666–71

Endothelin–2–converting enzyme from human renal adenocarcinoma cells is a phosphoramidon–sensitive, membrane–bound metalloprotease. Shinmi O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S61–4

Effect of glutathione and its related enzymes on chemosensitivity of renal cell carcinoma and bladder carcinoma cell lines. Ahn H, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):263–7

Regulation of gelatinase production in metastatic renal cell carcinoma by organ–specific fibroblasts. Gohji K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb;85(2):152–60

Glutathione S–transferase expression in renal cell carcinoma: a new marker of differentiation. Grignon DJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb;7(2):186–9

Plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in urinary tract cancer. Bashar H, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(1):4–8

L– and M2–pyruvate kinase expression in renal cell carcinomas and their metastases. Brinck U, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):177–85

Immunogold analysis of antioxidant enzymes in human renal cell carcinoma. Oberley TD, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(2):155–64

[Study on the enzymatic properties of N–acetyl–beta, D–glucosaminidase A (NAG A) from the tissue of renal cell carcinomas: comparison of the enzymatic properties with those of normal renal tissues, with special regard to sugar–chain structures] Yoshida K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;84(11):2008–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Small bowel obstruction after nephrectomy for Wilms' tumor. A report of the National Wilms' Tumor Study–3. Ritchey ML, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):654–9

Increased risk of renal cell cancer among women using diuretics in the United States. Finkle WD, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Nov;4(6):555–8

Risk factors for renal cell carcinoma in Denmark. I. Role of socioeconomic status, tobacco use, beverages, and family history. Mellemgaard A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Mar;5(2):105–13

Time trends in the incidence of renal carcinoma: analysis of Connecticut Tumor Registry data, 1935–1989. Katz DL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):57–63

Risk factors for renal–cell carcinoma in Denmark. III. Role of weight, physical activity and reproductive factors. Mellemgaard A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):66–71

A 25–year experience with renal tumors of childhood. Cosentino CM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct; 28(10):1350–4; discussion 1354–5

The natural history of renal angiomyolipoma. Steiner MS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1782–6

Trends in the incidence of cancer of the kidney, pelvis, ureter and bladder in Denmark 1943–88. Mellemgaard A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):327–32

Renal cell carcinoma in an allograft kidney transplant. Heinz–Peer G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):475–8

Solitary late recurrence of renal cell carcinoma. Newmark JR, et al. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):725–8 (11 ref.)

[The incidence, localization, sex and mean age in patients with renal carcinoma] Chervenkov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Kidney tumors in Africa. Incidence and anatomo–clinical aspects. Apropos of 123 observed cases at the Central Hospital and at the University Hospital Center in Cameroon] Sow M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation on renal pelvic and ureteral tumors] Ebisui K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar;40(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of upper urothelial tumor in the Autonomous Community of La Rioja in 1976–1991] Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):23–4; discussion 25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neoplasms in kidney transplant patients] Martínez Jabaloyas JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18(5):562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The risk of second primary neoplasm in prostatic cancer patients] Osca García JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Oct; 17(9):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic variation in the incidence, diagnosis, prognosis, and follow–up of children with Wilms' tumor. Breslow N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 5;86(1):49–51

ETIOLOGY

Renal cell adenomas and carcinomas in hemodialysis patients: relationship between hemodialysis period and development of lesions. Takahashi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov; 43(11):674–82

Small bowel obstruction after nephrectomy for Wilms' tumor. A report of the National Wilms' Tumor Study–3. Ritchey ML, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):654–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis associated with cystinuria. Seaman E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3B):1361–3

Recurrent renal angiomyolipoma associated with renal carcinoma in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Hardman JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):983–4

Influences of aging and sex on renal pelvic carcinogenesis by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in NON/Shi mice. Murai T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30; 76(2–3):147–53

Renal lymphoma in Castleman's disease. Moresco KP, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr–Jun;18(2):93–5

Identification of donor melanoma in a renal transplant recipient. Wilson LJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Dec; 1(4):266–71

Cell proliferation and renal carcinogenesis. Short BG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:115–20 (53 ref.)

Renal adenocarcinoma and exposure to asbestos [letter] Ameille J, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 May;2(5):317–8

Embryonic kidney rudiments grown in adult mice fail to mimic the Wilms' phenotype, but show strain–specific morphogenesis. Armstrong JF, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 May–Jun;1(3):168–74

Intestinal obstruction in a dialysis patient with a broken leg.

Kontoyiannis DP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15; 29(1):133–4

Glioblastoma multiforme of donor origin after renal transplantation: report of a case [see comments] Val-Bernal F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1256–9. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Jun;25(6):623–4.

Protein intake and risk of renal cell cancer. Chow WH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 3;86(15):1131–9

Study suggests transfusions may increase cancer risk [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16;86(4):260

Acquired cystic disease and renal adenocarcinoma following renal transplantation. Levine LA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):129–32

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma arising in a native kidney of a renal transplant recipient. Nakamoto T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):943–5

The evolution of renal angiomyolipomas in patients with tuberous sclerosis [see comments] van Baal JG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):35–8. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):43–4.

Spontaneous renal cell tumors in Long–Evans Cinnamon rats. Izumi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):563–6

Multicentric angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia and associated carcinoma. Baker WJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):384–8

Occupational risk factors for renal cell carcinoma: a case–control study. Aupérin A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jun;51(6):426–8

Neuroblastoma in a renal transplanted child. Brown T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):446–8

Renal cell carcinoma in patients with acquired cystic renal disease. A case report. García de la Oliva T, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):649–51

Papillary renal cell carcinoma associated with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Sulser T, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(3):164–6

[Carcinoma of the native kidney in patients with renal transplantation. A French multicenter study] Renoult E, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Detection of the von Hippel–Lindau gene deletion in cytologic specimens using microdissection and the polymerase chain reaction. Zhuang Z, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep–Oct;38(5):671–5

Mutations of the p53 gene in carcinomas of the urinary system. Suzuki Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Dec; 43(12):745–50

Molecular cytogenetics of renal cell tumors. Kovacs G. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993;62:89–124 (217 ref.)

Detection of anti–sense transcripts of the insulin–like growth factor–2 gene in Wilms' tumor. Baccarini P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1535–42

Specific loss of chromosomes 1, 2, 6, 10, 13, 17, and 21 in chromophobe renal cell carcinomas revealed by comparative genomic hybridization. Speicher MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):356–64

Interphase cytogenetics and flow cytometry analyses of renal tumours. Grollino MG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2239–44

Regional DNA content heterogeneity in Wilms' tumor: incidence and potential clinical relevance. Yildiz I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1365–9

Wilms tumor genes. Huff V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 23;1155(3):295–306 (117 ref.)

Molecular genetic analysis of chromosome 11p in familial Wilms tumour. Baird PN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1072–7

Molecular genetic investigation of sporadic renal cell carcinoma: analysis of allele loss on chromosomes 3p, 5q, 11p, 17 and 22. Foster K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb; 69(2):230–4

Cytokine gene transcription in renal cell carcinoma. Filgueira L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1322–5

c–myc expression in renal carcinoma: correlation with clinical parameters. Lanigan D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Aug; 72(2):143–7

Molecular genetics of Wilms' tumor: insights into normal and abnormal renal development. Pelletier J. **Can J Oncol** 1994 Apr;4(2):262–72 (114 ref.)

Telomere fusion as a mechanism for the progressive loss of the short arm of chromosome 11 in an anaplastic Wilms' tumor. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):767–73

Infrequency of ras, p53, WT1, or RB gene alterations in Wilms tumors. Waber PG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15; 72(12):3732–8

Risk factors for renal cell carcinoma in Denmark. I. Role of socioeconomic status, tobacco use, beverages, and family history. Mellemgaard A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Mar;5(2):105–13

Telomeric fusions in a Wilms' tumor. Fett–Conte AC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):141–5

Genitourinary tumors in the families of children with renal tumors. Hartley AL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jan;72(1):28–32

Interphase cytogenetics in paraffin–embedded sections from renal cortical neoplasms. Correlation with cytogenetic and flow cytometric DNA ploidy analyses. el–Naggar AK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Apr;73(2):134–41

Identification of a yeast artificial chromosome that spans the human papillary renal cell carcinoma–associated t(X;1) breakpoint in Xp11.2. Suijkerbuijk RF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Dec;71(2):164–9

Cytogenetic analysis of a leiomyosarcoma of the kidney. van den Berg E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb; 72(2):126–9

The molecular genetics of Wilms tumor. Coppes MJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(1):57–65 (93 ref.)

A novel cancer predisposition syndrome in the Eker rat model. Hino O, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 83(1–2):117–21

Lowered amounts of the tissue–specific transcription factor LFB1 (HNF1) correlate with decreased levels of glutathione S–transferase alpha messenger RNA in human renal cell carcinoma. Clairmont A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1319–23

Loss of heterozygosity for chromosomes 16q and 1p in Wilms' tumors predicts an adverse outcome. Grundy PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2331–3

Genetic predisposition to transplacentally induced renal cell carcinomas in the Eker rat. Hino O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5856–8

Allelic loss at the predisposing gene locus in spontaneous and chemically induced renal cell carcinomas in the Eker rat. Kubo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2633–5

Common regions of deletion in chromosome regions 3p12 and 3p14.2 in primary clear cell renal carcinomas. Lubinski J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3710–3

Mutations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene occur infrequently in Wilms' tumor. Malkin D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2077–9

Telomere shortening in renal cell carcinoma. Mehle C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):236–41

Altered trans–activational properties of a mutated WT1 gene product in a WAGR–associated Wilms' tumor. Park S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4757–60

Allelic deletions in renal tumors: histopathological correlations. Presti JC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5780–3

Frequent somatic mutations and loss of heterozygosity of the von Hippel–Lindau tumor suppressor gene in primary human renal cell carcinomas. Shuin T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2852–5

Genomic instability of microsatellite repeats and mutations of H–, K–, and N–ras, and p53 genes in renal cell carcinoma. Uchida T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15; 54(14):3682–5

Low incidence of point mutations detected in the p53 tumor suppressor gene from chemically induced rat renal mesenchymal tumors. Weghorst CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):215–9

Isolation of complementary DNA encoding K–cadherin, a novel rat cadherin preferentially expressed in fetal kidney and kidney carcinoma. Xiang YY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):3034–41

p53 mutations in phenacetin–associated human urothelial carcinomas. Petersen I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):2119–22

Analysis of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA alterations in thyroid and renal oncocytic tumors. Tallini G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(4):253–9

PCR–based RFLP screening of the commonly deleted 3p loci in renal cortical neoplasms. el–Naggar AK, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;2(4):269–76

Low frequency of mutations in the WT1 coding region in Wilms' tumor. Brown KW, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Oct;8(2):74–9

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney: involvement of chromosome 22. Shashi V, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 May;10(1):49–54

Sequence of the WT1 upstream region including the Wit–1 gene. Gessler M, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug;17(2):499–501

WT1 mutations in patients with Denys–Drash syndrome: a novel mutation in exon 8 and paternal allele origin. Nordenskjöld A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):115–20

Dinucleotide repeats flanking the renal carcinoma breakpoint at 3p14.2. Roche J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):215

Infrequent mutation of the WT1 gene in 77 Wilms' Tumors. Gessler M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(3):212–22

T lymphocytes infiltrating renal cell carcinoma have a reduced expression of transferrin receptor. Kudoh S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):369–75

Towards an understanding of Wilms' tumour. Williamson KA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun;75(3):147–55 (86 ref.)

Familial primary hyperparathyroidism complicated with Wilms' tumor. Kakinuma A, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb; 33(2):123–6

Molecular analysis of two Japanese cases of Denys–Drash syndrome. Tsuda M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(5):876–80

Association of immunohistochemical staining for p53 with metastatic progression and poor survival in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Uhlman DL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1470–5

Denys–Drash syndrome: relating a clinical disorder to genetic alterations in the tumor suppressor gene WT1. Coppes MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):673–8

Paired box gene expression in Wilms' tumor. Tagge EP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):134–41

Flow cytometric DNA and cytomorphometric analysis in renal cell carcinoma: its correlation with histopathology and prognosis. Yu DS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov; 55(5):480–5

Renal oncocytoma with a translocation t(9;11)(p23;q13). Füzesi L, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):471–2 (19 ref.)

Proto–oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in human urological malignancies. Strohmeyer TG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1479–97 (312 ref.)

Hereditary papillary renal cell carcinoma. Zbar B, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):561–6 (29 ref.)

A novel renal cell carcinoma susceptibility gene maps on chromosome 10 in the Eker rat. Hino O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):1106–9

Chromosome 3p deletion in a renal cell carcinoma cell line established from a patient with von Hippel–Lindau disease. Kohno T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;23(4):226–31

Molecular analysis of a patient with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome, rhabdomyosarcoma and renal cell carcinoma. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun; 39(2):225–34

Metachronous multifocal development of urothelial cancers by intraluminal seeding. Habuchi T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1087–8

"Molecular genetic analysis of the WT1 gene in patients suspected to have the Denys–Drash syndrome" [letter; comment] Coppes MJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(4):390. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1993;21(3):182–7.

Case report: familial bilateral renal cell carcinoma in a prospective living related kidney donor. Cohen EL. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):70–1

Genetic events in the development of Wilms' tumor. Coppes MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):586–90 (58 ref.)

Anaplastic Wilms' tumour, a subtype displaying poor prognosis, harbours p53 gene mutations. Bardeesy N, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May;7(1):91–7

Mutations of the VHL tumour suppressor gene in renal carcinoma. Gnarra JR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May; 7(1):85–90

Constitutional relaxation of insulin–like growth factor II gene imprinting associated with Wilms' tumour and gigantism. Ogawa O, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):408–12

Inactivation of WT1 in nephrogenic rests, genetic precursors to Wilms' tumour. Park S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec; 5(4):363–7

c–Ha–ras BamHI RFLP in human urothelial tumors and point mutations in hot codons. Weismanová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(4):223–7

The T–ALL specific t(11;14)(p13;q11) translocation breakpoint cluster region is located near to the Wilms' tumour predisposition locus. Boehm T, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Dec;3(6):691–5

Activation of the K–ras gene by insertion mutations in chemically induced rat renal mesenchymal tumors. Higinbotham KG, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2455–9

Structural analysis of the human nov proto–oncogene and expression in Wilms tumor. Martinerie C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2729–32

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney expresses insulin–like growth factor II transcripts. Sharifah NA, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr;26(2):134–7

Amplification–independent overexpression of thymosin beta–10 mRNA in human renal cell carcinoma. Hall AK. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(2):243–54

Ploidy changes between diagnosis and relapse in childhood renal tumours. O'Meara A, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(5):345–7

Clinical follow–up in 24 nonfamilial renal tumors cytogenetically characterized in tissue culture. Golimbu M, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):26–30

Polymerase chain reaction–single strand conformation polymorphism analysis of the p53 gene in paraffin–embedded surgical material from human renal cell carcinomas. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(3):229–33

Analysis of genetic alterations in renal cell carcinoma using the polymerase chain reaction. Suzuki Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):453–7

The value of molecular genetic analysis in the diagnosis and prognosis of renal cell tumours. Kovacs G. **World J Urol** 1994;12(2):64–8 (26 ref.)

[Drash syndrome] Coze C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(11):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum levels and gene expressions of interleukin–1 beta (IL–1 beta), interleukin–6 (IL–6) and tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) in human renal cell carcinomas] Hamao T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric DNA analysis on renal cell carcinoma—a study of 116 cases on fresh surgical specimens] Nakazawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 85(2):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometry in primary renal tumors in childhood] Kodet R, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Aug;28(3):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prolonged continuous infusion of low–dose rIL–2 [letter; comment] Janssen RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May; 69(5):976–7. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1993 Sep;68(3):559–67.

Immunological parameters in peripheral blood of patients with renal cell carcinoma before and after nephrectomy. Dadian G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):15–22

5–Fluorouracil increases susceptibility of renal cell cancer cell lines to lymphokine–activated killer cells: evidence for

alteration not at the level of recognition but at a post-binding stage of the lytic cycle. Tomita Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 30;75(1):27-34

Correspondence re: J. P. Alexander et al., T-cells infiltrating renal cell carcinoma display a poor proliferative response even though they can produce interleukin 2 and express interleukin 2 receptors. Cancer Res., 53: 1380-1387, 1993 [letter; comment] Whiteside TL. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5828. Comment on: Cancer Res 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1380-7.

Characterization of fresh (uncultured) tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) and TIL-derived T cell lines from patients with renal cell carcinoma. Mitropoulos D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):321-7

Patterns of cytokine release of unselected and CD8+ selected renal cell carcinoma tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL). Evidence for enhanced specific killing of tumor necrosis factor-secreting/IL-6 nonsecreting TIL in vitro and correlation with complete response in vivo. Steger GG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):237-47

Expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens and their loss on culture in renal carcinoma. Angus R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(15):2158-60

Anticardiolipin antibodies associated with hypernephroma. Malnick S, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 May;2(5):308-9

Immunohistochemical studies on the expression of HLA class I antigens in renal cell carcinoma: comparison of primary and metastatic tumor tissue. Buszello H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):158-63

Activity of human peritoneal macrophages against a human tumor: role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, PGE2 and nitrite, in vitro studies. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):27-33

Tumor microenvironment and immune effector cells: isolation, large scale propagation and characterization of CD8+ tumor infiltrating lymphocytes from renal cell carcinomas. Linna TJ, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:175-8

Internal image anti-idiotype antibodies related to renal-cell carcinoma-associated antigen G250. Uemura H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):609-14

Tumor-specific lysis of human renal cell carcinomas by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. I. HLA-A2-restricted recognition of autologous and allogeneic tumor lines. Schendel DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4209-20

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as a cause of paraneoplastic leukaemoid reaction in advanced transitional cell carcinoma. Wetzler M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Oct;234(4):417-20

Local production of interleukin 6 by renal adenocarcinoma in vivo [letter] Blay JY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2;86(3):238

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression as a prognostic indicator for renal cell carcinoma: comparison with tumour grade, mitotic index, and silver-staining nucleolar organizer region numbers. Delahunt B, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Aug;170(4):471-7

Interleukin-2 expanded tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and their response to preoperative alpha-interferon in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):852-6

Pulmonary embolism and lupus anticoagulant in a woman with renal cell carcinoma. Papagiannis A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):941-2

Immunostaining of interleukin-4 receptor on human renal cell carcinoma. Varricchio F, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):465-9

[Tumor-immune system interaction in renal cell carcinoma and melanomas. Cytokine transcription in tumors at the time of surgical resection] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 4;124(22):930-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nephrectomy and interferon administration on immunological parameters in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Arima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun; 40(6):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-color flow cytometric analysis of lymphocytic subsets in renal cell carcinoma] Nagase Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):281-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on the expression of perforin in tumor infiltrating lymphocytes of renal cell carcinoma] Wakumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1759-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Organ site-dependent expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in human renal cell carcinoma cells. Singh RK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):365-74

Chemokine gene expression in the murine renal cell carcinoma, RENCA, following treatment in vivo with interferon-alpha and interleukin-2. Sonouchi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):747-55

Interferon-gamma increases cellular calcium ion concentration and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate formation in human renal carcinoma cells: relation to ICAM-1 antigen expression. Hansen AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb; 69(2):291-8

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) protects the prostaglandin-cAMP-system of human hypernephroma cells against irradiation-induced alterations. Li SR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):695-701

Erythropoietin production. A potential marker for interleukin-2/interferon-responsive tumors. Janik JE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2656-9

Lowered amounts of the tissue-specific transcription factor LFB1 (HNF1) correlate with decreased levels of glutathione S-transferase alpha messenger RNA in human renal cell carcinoma. Clairmont A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1319-23

Insulin-like growth factor II and WT1 transcript localization in human fetal kidney and Wilms' tumor. Yun K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5166-71

A study of growth factors in human renal cysts with or without renal cell carcinoma. Taide M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Aug 31;217(2):199-203

Whole body energy expenditure protein breakdown and polyamine excretion during high dose treatment with interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha. Naredi P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Feb;160(2):67-75

Serum and tissue levels of estradiol during estrogen-induced renal tumorigenesis in the Syrian hamster. Li SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;48(2-3):283-6

Influence of growth factors on in vitro invasiveness and type IV collagenolysis of human renal cell carcinoma cells. Otani N, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):223-6

Interleukin-6 and TNF alpha production in human renal cell carcinoma. Gogusev J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep; 44(3):585-92

Preparation and evaluation of para-[211At]astatobenzoyl labeled anti-renal cell carcinoma antibody A6H F(ab')2. In vivo distribution comparison with para-[125I]iodobenzoyl labeled A6H F(ab')2. Wilbur DS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):917-27

Detection of endogenous receptors for carbohydrate ligands in primary and metastatic human renal cell carcinoma. Buszello H, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(4):293-9

Cell surface expression and serum levels of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in renal cell carcinoma. Heicappell R, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(1):9-15

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor cell line producing active renin and its precursors. Okumura A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(5):303-7

MICROBIOLOGY

The presence of DNA sequences of the Lucké herpesvirus in normal and neoplastic kidney tissue of Rana pipiens. Carlson DL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 May;110(4):349-55

MORTALITY

Prognostic value of karyometric and clinical characteristics in renal cell carcinoma. Quantitative assessment of tumor heterogeneity. van der Poel HG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2667-74

A 39-year follow-up of the U.K. oil refinery and distribution center studies: results for kidney cancer and leukemia. Rushton L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 6:77-84 (71 ref.)

A retrospective mortality study among Canadian petroleum marketing and distribution workers. Schnatter AR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 6:85-99

The value of histoquantitative measurements in prognostic assessment of renal adenocarcinoma. Eskelinen M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):547-54

Staging and survival of patients with renal cell carcinoma. Guinan P, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 10(1):47-50

Renal cell carcinoma in New Zealand: a national survival study. Delahunt B, et al. **Urology** 1994 Mar;43(3):300-9

[Survival and prognosis in renal carcinoma] Chervenkov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(2):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Assessment of treatment outcome and prognostic factors of renal cell cancer] Kanamaru H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jan;40(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal cell carcinoma: correlation of CT findings with nuclear morphologic grading in 100 tumors. Birnbaum BA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):262-6

Cortical renal leiomyoma with extension to renal pelvis. Ko SF, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):70-1

Needle tract seeding of transitional cell carcinoma following fine-needle aspiration of a renal mass. Slywotzky C, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar-Apr;19(2):174-6

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of leiomyosarcoma of the renal pelvis. A case report with immunohistochemical study. Chow LT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 38(5):759-63

Testicular seminoma and contralateral renal cell carcinoma: diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar-Apr;38(2):285-8

Fine needle aspiration cytology of Wilms' tumor. A study of 17 cases. Hazarika D, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May-Jun; 38(3):355-60

Cytologic findings in congenital mesoblastic nephroma. A case report. Kaw YT. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 38(2):235-40

Renal collecting duct carcinoma. Report of a case with urinary cytologic findings. Mauri MF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep-Oct;38(5):755-8

Detection of the von Hippel-Lindau gene deletion in cytologic specimens using microdissection and the polymerase chain reaction. Zhuang Z, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep-Oct;38(5):671-5

Cystic renal cell carcinoma. Imaging findings with pathologic correlation. Yamashita Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan; 35(1):19-24

Myxomatous degeneration of renal capsular leiomyoma. Gold RP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):978

Diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma: value of fine-needle aspiration cytology in patients with metastases or contraindications to nephrectomy. Niceforo J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1303-5

Paravaginal female adnexal tumor of probable wolffian origin. Daya D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 101(3):275-8 (14 ref.)

Distinctive properties of an anaplastic Wilms' tumor and its associated epithelial cell line. Hazen-Martin DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):1023-34

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor. An immunohistochemical, electron-microscopic, and in situ hybridization study. Kodet R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):837-42

Renal myxoma. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Melamed J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Feb; 18(2):187-94 (37 ref.)

Selection of morphometric features that identify responders and nonresponders in stage IV Wilms' tumors. Bowman R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Apr;16(2):90-4

Hand metastasis from renal cell carcinoma with no bone involvement. Bibi C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct; 31(4):377-8

Establishment and characterization of two new human renal cancer cell lines (DNT-11 and DNT-63) derived from metastases. Buszello H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb; 14(1A):173-6

Influence of tumor site on the therapy of murine kidney cancer. Chakrabarty A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):373-8

Interphase cytogenetics and flow cytometry analyses of renal tumours. Grollino MG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2239-44

Suspicious violaceous subungual nodule. Metastatic renal cell carcinoma(RCC). Abangan DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):915, 917-8

Pathologic quiz case 1. Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the mandible. Redleaf MI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):770-2

Renal angiomyolipoma. DNA content and immunohistochemical study of classic and multicentric variants. Abdulla M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):735-9

Giant extra-adrenal myelolipoma. Brietta LK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):188-90

HMB-45 reactivity in renal angiomyolipoma and lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Hoon V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):732-4

Low-grade B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue involving kidney [letter; comment] Imahori SC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):111-2. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Aug;117(8):780-3.

Primary lymphoma of the kidney [letter; comment] Klatt EC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan;118(1):10. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 May;117(5):541-3.

Intracytoplasmic lumina in a case of bilaterally multifocal renal oncocytomas. Lyzak JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar;118(3):275-80

Adenocarcinoma of renal pelvis [published erratum appears in Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Sep;118(9):872] Spires SE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov;117(11):1156-60 (31 ref.)

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor. Tanaka T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov;117(11):1161-4

Thyroid gland metastasis from renal cell carcinoma masquerading as nodular goitre. Niiyama H, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):286-8

Metastasis of renal cell carcinoma to a meningioma. Breadmore R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):144-3

Collecting duct carcinoma of the kidney. Bielsa O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):127-8

Intrarenal primitive neuroectodermal tumour. Chan YF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar;73(3):326-7

Botryoid Wilms' tumour--an unusual variant. Losty P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Aug;72(2):251-2

Regression of lung metastases after local treatment of bone metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma. Sadler GM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):714-5

Angiomyolipoma with lymph node involvement. Ackerman TE, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):52-5 (8 ref.)

Intraspinal Wilms' tumor metastases. Cohn SL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2444-9 (19 ref.)

The relationship between microsubstaging variables, age at diagnosis, and tumor weight of children with stage I/favorable histology Wilms' tumor. A report from the National Wilms' Tumor study. Green DM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1817-20

Collision of transitional cell carcinoma and renal cell carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study and review of the literature. Hart AP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):154-9 (35 ref.)

In vitro modulation of the invasive and metastatic potentials of human renal cell carcinoma by interleukin-2 and/or interferon-alpha gene transfer. Hathorn RW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1904-11

Overcoming tumor necrosis factor-alpha resistance of human renal and ovarian carcinoma cells by combination treatment

with buthionine sulfoximine and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha mRNA down–regulation in tumor cell sensitization. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):730–7

Primary carcinoid of the kidney. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of five patients. Raslan WF, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2660–6

Deletion (X)(p11): another case of renal adenocarcinoma with involvement of Xp11 [letter] Ohjimi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 1;70(1):77–8

Analysis of proliferative activity in renal lesions induced by N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine (BOP) in male Syrian golden hamsters. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29; 79(1):91–9

Enhanced neoplastic lesion development with adenine–induced experimental multicystic nephropathy by adenine—a model system for the analysis of renal tumor generation in long–term hemodialysis patients. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):105–10

Comparative Gompertzian analysis of alterations of tumor growth patterns. Bassukas ID. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15; 54(16):4385–92

Metastasizing rat nephroblastoma. A rodent Wilms' tumour model. Rásó E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1243–9

Human renal cell carcinoma cells are sensitive to the cytotoxic effect of a chimeric protein composed of human interleukin–4 and Pseudomonas exotoxin. Puri RK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):369–79

Renal angiomyolipoma with a prominent angiomatous component and extramedullary hematopoiesis: a case report. Lin CN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Mar;53(3):185–7

Detection of intrarenal venous invasions of malignant renal neoplasms by retrograde renal venography. Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr–Jun;18(2):115–8

Renal bed recurrence of renal cell carcinoma detected on the vascular phases of dynamic skeletal scintigraphy. Robinson PS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1086–8

Staging renal cell carcinoma. Parks CM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):223–30 (56 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of a late solitary pancreatic metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma. Derias NW, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(6):369–72 (10 ref.)

Sarcomatoid tumors of the kidney [letter; comment] Bonetti F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(3):305–6. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1993;9(1):46–51.

Cytologic study of renal angiomyolipoma by fine–needle aspiration biopsy: report of four cases. Tallada N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(1):37–40

Cell proliferation and renal carcinogenesis. Short BG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:115–20 (53 ref.)

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the nose. Hefer T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(2):127–9

Phase I/II study of low–dose intravenous OKT3 and subcutaneous interleukin–2 in metastatic cancer. Buter J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(15):2108–13

Tumor infiltration of the vena cava in nephroblastoma. Daum R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):16–20

Phenotypic and functional analysis of tumour–infiltrating lymphocytes from patients with renal cell carcinoma. Thiounn N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):151–7

Intercellular adhesion induced by anti–alpha 3 integrin (VLA–3) antibodies. Takeuchi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):133–41

Solitary vaginal metastasis as a presenting form of unsuspected renal adenocarcinoma. Torné A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Feb;52(2):260–3

A case of papillary renal cell carcinoma suggestive of Bellini duct origin. Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Apr; 40(4):329–32

A study on direct antitumor activity of bropirimine (oral interferon inducer) for renal cell carcinoma. Onishi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar;40(3):195–200

A comparative analysis of grading systems in renal adenocarcinoma. Lanigan D, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):473–6

Sarcomatoid collecting duct carcinoma: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of five cases. Baer SC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1017–22

Congenital sarcoma in the terminal ileum histologically resembling clear cell sarcoma of the kidney: a case report with an immunohistochemical study. Kataoka Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1026–30

Argyrophil cell differentiation of Wilms' tumor [letter; comment] Min KW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan; 25(1):109–10. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Aug;24(8):850–65.

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor of the kidney: report of two cases with a papillary pattern. Têtu B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1168–74

Tumours of the kidney, renal pelvis and ureter. Frith CH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(111):357–81 (31 ref.)

Intraocular bioassay of a pronephric tumor cell line cultivated on macroporous microcarrier beads [letter] Tweedell KS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Feb;30A(2):85–6

Reduced oncogenic potential associated with differentiation of the Lucké renal adenocarcinoma. McKinnell RG. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):65–9 (53 ref.)

Massive xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis—a pseudomalignant clinical entity—a case report. Chinoy RF, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):264–8

Angiomyolipoma of kidney: a case report. Naik R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):480–2

Cystic nephroma—an unusual cystic renal lesion. Sethi S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):255–60

Intrarenal neuroblastoma presenting as orbital and multiple skeletal metastases. Verma L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 May;30(5):673–6

Autocrine growth stimulation of human renal Wilms' tumour G401 cells by a gastrin–like peptide. Blackmore M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):385–91

Prognostic factors in renal–cell carcinoma: immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein versus clinico–pathological parameters. Bot FJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):634–7

Human recombinant interferons–beta and –gamma decrease gelatinase production and invasion by human KG–2 renal–carcinoma cells. Gohji K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):380–4

Cell–surface sulfoglycolipids are involved in the attachment of renal–cancer cells to laminin. Kobayashi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):281–5

Tumor–cell proliferation and prognosis in renal–cell carcinoma. Larsson P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21; 55(4):566–70

Metastasis of Grawitz's tumour in the ureteral stump. Pacík D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):333–7

Comparative study on the metastatic behavior of human tumors in nude, beige/nude/xid and severe combined immunodeficient mice. Garofalo A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(2):82–91

Zosteriform inflammatory metastatic carcinoma from transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Ando K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):284–6

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma in the Birt–Hogg–Dubé syndrome. Roth JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):1055–6

Hypernephroma (renal cell carcinoma) with tumour extension to right atrium in an asymptomatic patient. Pancholia AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug; 41(8):540

Inhaled interleukin–2 in combination with low–dose systemic interleukin–2 and interferon alpha in patients with pulmonary metastatic renal–cell carcinoma: effectiveness and toxicity of mainly local treatment. Huland E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):221–8

The effects of coumarin and suramin on the growth of malignant renal and prostatic cell lines. Myers RB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120 Suppl:S11–3

Value of volume weighted mean nuclear volume in grading and prognosis of renal cell carcinoma. Artacho–Pérula E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):324–8

Intracapillary glomerular metastases in a nephrectomy specimen removed for ipsilateral renal cell carcinoma. Carr RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):558–9

MR diagnosis of haemorrhagic cystic renal cell carcinoma. Murray JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 18(1):68–71

Brain metastasis from clear cell sarcoma of the kidney—a case report and review of the literature. Sahjpaul RL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jun;16(3):221–6 (29 ref.)

Preoperative chemotherapy in the management of intracaval extension of Wilms' tumor. Crombleholme TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):229–31

Renal cell carcinoma: the size variable. Frank W, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):163–6

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in Wilms' tumors and other pediatric renal tumors: the correlation between histologic classification and proliferative activity. Nagoshi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;55(2):114–21

Flow cytometric DNA and cytomorphometric analysis in renal cell carcinoma: its correlation with histopathology and prognosis. Yu DS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov; 55(5):480–5

Spontaneous remission of renal cell carcinoma: a case report and immunological correlates. Abubakr YA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):156–7

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the right cardiac ventricle without contiguous vena caval involvement. Carroll JC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):133–4 (11 ref.)

Re: Association of primary germ cell tumor of the testis and renal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Dieckmann KP. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):969. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1489–91.

Laparoscopic renal biopsy via retroperitoneal approach. Gaur DD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):925–6

Adrenal involvement from renal cell carcinoma: predictive value of computerized tomography. Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1082–5 (25 ref.)

Renal oncocytoma: clinical and biological correlates. Licht MR, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1380–3

Cell kinetics of renal cell carcinoma studied with in vivo iododeoxyuridine incorporation and flow cytometry. Ljungberg B, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1509–13

Giant renomedullary interstitial cell tumor. Mai KT. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):986–8

Prognostic value of histological grade and nuclear grade in renal adenocarcinoma. Marronclе M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1174–6

Inhibitory effect of minocycline on in vitro invasion and experimental metastasis of mouse renal adenocarcinoma. Masumori N, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1400–4

Flow cytometric bromodeoxyuridine/deoxyribonucleic acid bivariate analysis for predicting tumor invasiveness of upper tract urothelial cancer. Miyakawa A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):76–80

Influence of growth factors on in vitro invasiveness and type IV collagenolysis of human renal cell carcinoma cells. Otani N, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):223–6

Factors influencing adrenal metastasis in renal cell carcinoma. Sagalowsky AI, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1181–4

Fat containing renal mass in childhood: a case report of teratoid Wilms tumor. Williams MA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1662–3

Clinical and flow cytometric analyses of renal cell carcinomas with reference to incidental or non–incidental detection. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;24(1):32–6

Renal cell carcinoma followed by a cerebellar mass. Kepes JJ, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Jan;95(1):15–7

Regulation of human renal adenocarcinoma cell growth by retinoic acid and its interactions with epidermal growth factor. Argilés A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):23–31

Analysis of relative proliferation rates of Wilms' tumor components using proliferating cell nuclear antigen and MIB–1 (Ki–67 equivalent antigen) immunostaining and assessment of mitotic index. Khine MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):125–9

Epidural metastasis in Wilms' tumor: a case report and review of the literature. Darendeliler E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(1):60–3 (14 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma in children: a single institution's experience. Eckschlager T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(1):36–9

Wilms' tumor involving the inferior vena cava: preoperative evaluation and management. Federici S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):39–44

Malignant peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor (PNET) of the kidney. Mor Y, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(5):437–40

Hemihypertrophy, bilateral Wilms' tumor, and clear–cell adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in a young girl. Stalens JP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(9):671–5

Antigen diffusion and uptake: a caveat in immunohistochemical interpretation. Alpern HD. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):575–6

An immunohistochemical comparison of chordoma with renal cell carcinoma, colorectal adenocarcinoma, and myxopapillary ependymoma: a potential diagnostic dilemma in the diminutive biopsy. Coffin CM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):531–8

Nonpapillary and papillary renal cell carcinoma: a cytogenetic and phenotypic study. Hughson MD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):449–56

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1994. A 37–year–old woman with interstitial lung disease, renal masses, and a previous spontaneous pneumothorax [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1309–6

Case 18–1994: tuberous sclerosis [letter] Neumann HP. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):813–4

In vitro antiproliferative effect of interferon alpha in solid tumors: a potential predictive test. Fuchsberger N, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(5):293–6

Lymphomatous infiltration of the kidneys as presentation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Navarro JF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):175–7

Medulloblastoma associated with malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney: case report. Watanabe K, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(1):75–9

Benign approach to a malignant orbital tumor: metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Bersani TA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;10(1):42–4

Chromophobe renal cell carcinoma: a report of two cases. Fukushima T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 May;44(5):401–6

Mixed renal tumor with carcinomatous and fibroleiomyomatous components, associated with angiomyolipoma in the same kidney. Canzonieri V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):951–6; discussion 957–9

Primary mucinous carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Shibahara N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):946–9; discussion 950

Renal cell (Grawitz) carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study in correlation with nuclear grade, histological pattern and proliferative activity of tumor cells. Nagar C, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 May–Jun;85(1097):343–52

Mesoblastic nephroma [letter; comment] Brough AJ. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):885–87. Comment on: Pediatr Pathol 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):143–53.

Panlobar nephroblastomatosis with cystic dysplasia: an unusual case with diffuse renal involvement studied by immunohistochemistry. Gaulier A, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):741–9

Bilateral hyperplastic nephromegaly, nephroblastomatosis, and renal dysplasia in a newborn: a variety of universal nephroblastomatosis. Regalado JJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):421–32

Bone metastases in Wilms' tumor—report of three cases and review of literature. Gururangan S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):85–7 (12 ref.)

Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney. A case report. Khalil RM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):407–8

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis and kidney angiomyolipomas [letter] Callol L, et al. **Respiration** 1993; 60(5):311

Carcinosarcoma of the kidney (nephroblastoma in an adult).

Case report. Laky D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):67-70

Tumorous thrombosis of the vena cava inferior--experience with surgical treatment. Baše J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1993;36(3):161-8

Multifocal renal cell carcinoma of collecting duct origin. Kutta A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):531-3

Staging and survival of patients with renal cell carcinoma. Guinan P, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 10(1):47-50

Rapid development of cancer in both kidney grafts after transplantation from a donor with undiagnosed malignant disease. Bentdal OH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1763

Teratoid Wilms' tumor. A unilateral case. Kotiloğlu E, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Feb 28;80(1):61-3 (13 ref.)

Bilateral ovarian metastasis from left renal cell carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(3):169-71 (9 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis. A report of two cases. Nogales FF, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(3):172-5

Renal cell cancer and concomitant transitional cell cancer of the renal pelvis and ureter in the same kidney--report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Wegner HE, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(3):158-63 (44 ref.)

Immunocytochemical characterization of intrarenal adrenal tissue. Chin L, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):429-32

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the contralateral ureter. Esrig D, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug;44(2):278-81 (16 ref.)

Clinical follow-up in 24 nonfamilial renal tumors cytogenetically characterized in tissue culture. Golimbu M, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):26-30

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the retroperitoneal cavity. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):127-9

Follicular dendritic cells in extranodal non-Hodgkin lymphomas of MALT and non-MALT type. Fellbaum C, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(5):335-41

Prostate specific antigen and prostate specific acid phosphatase in adenocarcinoma of Skene's paraurethral glands and ducts. Zaviačič M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):503-5

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA), immunostaining and flow cytometric DNA analysis of renal cell carcinoma. Tanioka F, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Aug;139(3):185-93

[A case of hypernephroma in a horseshoe kidney] Nešković K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(1):46-7 (5 ref.) **(Bul)**

[A clinicopathologic study of 15 cases of collecting duct carcinoma of the kidney] Li YT. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;22(6):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumor thrombosis of the inferior vena cava--personal experience with surgical therapy] Baše J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Oct;72(7):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma: clinical case and literature review] Schuind F. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59 Suppl 1:61-4 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intraluminal polyp of the common bile duct corresponding to a metastasis of cancer of the kidney] Letessier E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(2):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A kidney tumor not to be disregarded] Cochand-Priollet B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(4):275-6 **(Fre)**

[Renal cell tumors in the adult. Summary of a Symposium organized by G. Kovacs at the time of the 14th European Congress of Pathology- Innsbruck, Austria-September 1993] Fournet JC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(2):135-7 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous tumor in a patient with POEMS syndrome] Petrella T, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(1):47-8 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous recovery from metastatic cancer of the kidney. Favourable role of Vitamin E?] Crespy G. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):470-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic metastases. Apropos of 4 cases] Hamy A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast metastasis revealing cancer of the kidney. Apropos of a new case and review of the literature] Monticelli J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar;131(3):160-1 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic metastasis of a Grawitz tumor (letter)] Moutardier V, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Oct;130(10):439-40 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the kidney, prognostic value of nuclear grading for the early diagnosis of metastasis] Alexandre L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 16;23(15):699-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal nephrogenic nephroma: an little known exceptional tumor. Apropos of a case disclosed by xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Mottet N, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal metastasis from cancer of the kidney] Saussine C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Feb;4(1):95-7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney tumors in Africa. Incidence and anatomo-clinical aspects. Apropos of 123 observed cases at the Central Hospital and at the University Hospital Center in Cameroon] Sow M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):214-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma and pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis: a non-fortuitous association] About I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Apr;15(4):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the kidney in an adult. Clinico-pathologic and immunohistochemical case report] Mentzel T, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr; 15(2):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolization of epistaxis after diagnostic biopsy. Case report] Schuierer G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 May;34(5):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiochemotherapy in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma] Strnad V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Dec; 169(12):745-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification and prognosis of supravesical urothelioma with the new TNM classification] Kühn R, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 May;33(3):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated thyroid and skin metastases of renal carcinoma] Congiu A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late pancreatic metastasis of renal carcinoma. Description of 2 cases and review of the literature] Reale D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Dec;45(4):183-6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study on lymph node metastasis of renal pelvic and ureteral cancers] Fujinami K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of ureteral stump metastasis from renal-cell carcinoma] Iimori H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar; 40(3):237-40 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late recurrence of renal cell carcinoma: report of three cases] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar; 40(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of renal cell carcinoma invading adjacent organs] Ishikura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 May; 40(5):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous carcinoma with pseudosarcomatous stroma of the renal pelvis and ureter: a case report] Kobayashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jan;40(1):55-9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal liposarcoma] Koike H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Apr;40(4):325-8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal oncocytoma] Muramoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jan;40(1):47-50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influential clinical and pathological factors on prognosis of renal cell carcinoma] Saika T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar;40(3):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Solitary metastasis to residual ureter resulting from renal cell carcinoma after radical nephrectomy: report of a case] Yamada R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar;40(3):233-6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adult mature nephroblastic tumor] Ishibashi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 85(7):1131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoembolization with mitomycin C microcapsules (MMC-mc) in the treatment of bone metastases from prostatic and renal cancer] Kakinuma H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;85(7):1116-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunostaining in renal pelvic and ureteral cancers and its prognostic value] Kamijo T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;85(6):938-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mode of lymph node metastasis and post-operative recurrence in transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract] Kunimi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;85(5):753-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracapsular tumor invasion in renal cell carcinoma: with special reference to limitation of surgical enucleation] Kurozumi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;84(11):1943-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinico-pathological study of primary carcinoma in situ of the upper urinary tract: urinary cytology and pathological study of cases reported in Japan, including our three cases, by mapping] Nishisaka N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;84(11):2015-22 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of growth fractions of renal cell carcinoma by the monoclonal antibody Ki-67] Seki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological grade of renal cell carcinoma employing anti Leu-M1 antibody and anti EMA antibody] Senga Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;84(12):2109-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological evaluation of enucleation for renal cell carcinoma using radical nephrectomy specimens] Tochimoto M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;85(7):1097-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult Wilms's tumor with histologically dissisimilar lung metastasis] Tomobe M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;85(3):508-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of argyrophilic nuclear organizer region proteins in renal cell carcinoma. Its significance as a marker of proliferative activity] Yamamoto N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;84(8):1441-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic spinal tumor from renal cancer reduced by interferon-alpha] Suzuki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Nov;21(11):1049-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The head and neck metastases from clear cell carcinoma of the kidney] Szlenk Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(2):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The puzzle of spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastasis of renal carcinoma (after many years of observing the patient)] Czaplicki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17-31;48(20-22):485-7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal cystic carcinoma: report of five cases] Calahorra Fernández FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Oct;17(9):614-22 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal adenocarcinoma with multicystic pattern] Chesa Ponce N, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reliability of CAT in the local staging of tumors of the upper urothelium] Martín Martínez JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):8-11; discussion 11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of Bellini's duct] Portillo Martín JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Oct;17(9):598-602 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal cystic adenocarcinoma] Puyol Pallas M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Oct;17(9):603-7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma. Report of a case] Blasco de Villalonga M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):281-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Synchronous metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma to gallbladder and ipsilateral adrenal gland] Guerreiro González R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan-Feb;47(1):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metastatic hypernephroma of the stomach] Herrera Puerto J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Oct;46(8):729-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Magnetic resonance in the staging of renal-cell cancer. The experience at the Hospital Central Militar] Zonana Farca E. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Nov-Dec;128(6):629-36; discussion 636-7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perirenal liposarcoma containing extramedullary hematopoiesis associated with renal cell carcinoma. Lewis DJ, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):106-9 (17 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive action of garlic on aflatoxin B1-induced carcinogenesis in the toad Bufo regularis. el-Mofty MM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(1):95-100

Acquired renal cystic disease: is there a need for screening for renal cell carcinoma in patients with renal failure? Bretan PN Jr. **Semin Urol** 1994 May;12(2):89-92 (20 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal cell carcinoma: correlation of CT findings with nuclear morphologic grading in 100 tumors. Birnbaum BA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):262-6

Main renal vein invasion by a transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: documentation with CT. Gold RP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):390-2

CT after enucleation of renal cell carcinoma. Kauczor HU, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):361-5

Small (< or = 3 cm) renal masses: correlation of spiral CT features and pathologic findings. Silverman SG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):597-605

Current controversy: is computed tomography scan of the chest needed in patients with Wilms' tumor? Cohen MD. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Aug;16(3):191-3

Spontaneous regression of osseous metastasis in renal cell carcinoma. Kerbl K, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Nov; 63(11):901-3

Detection of intrarenal venous invasions of malignant renal neoplasms by retrograde renal venography. Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr-Jun;18(2):115-8

Helical CT angiography. A diagnostic problem solving technique. Lessin BD, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan-Mar; 18(1):59-64

Synchronous bilateral multilocular renal cell carcinoma. A rare case. Kostakopoulos A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(2):155-9

Angiomyolipoma. Mulderije ED. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec; 76(6):404

Computed tomographic findings of invasive transitional cell carcinoma in the kidney. Fukuya T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):6-10

Image interpretation session: 1993. Spontaneous rupture of a renal adenoma with perinephric hemorrhage. Campbell RE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):203-4

The imaging evaluation of renal cell carcinoma: diagnosis and staging. McClennan BL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;32(1):55-69

Radiologic staging of thoracoabdominal tumors in childhood. Merten DF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jan; 32(1):133-49

1.5-cm renal mass followed for 2 years without radiographic change. Seaman E, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(4):234-6

Three-dimensional imaging and display of renal tumors using spiral CT: a potential aid to partial nephrectomy. Chernoff DM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):125-9

[Unusual imaging findings of renal angiomyolipoma with giant pseudoaneurysm and intrarenal perirenal hemorrhage]

Shi ML, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 16(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary artery obstruction demonstrated by thoracic x-ray computed tomography] Kheir A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(1):77–8 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations of spiral-CT in the study of cancer of the kidney pelvis] Kauczor HU, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of the kidneys following tumor enucleation] Kauczor HU, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal oncocytoma. Diagnosis and its therapeutic consequences] Neisius D, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep; 32(5):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography evaluation of urothelial carcinomas of the upper urinary tract] Garufi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thin-section computerized tomography of the kidney in the differential diagnosis of small tumor and cystic hypodensities] Pozzi Mucelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal angiomyolipomas: atypical aspects in ultrasonography and computerized tomography] Pozzi-Mucelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):856–64 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal or perirenal malignant lymphoma: report of three cases] Yoshimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep; 39(9):831–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reliability of CAT in the local staging of tumors of the upper urothelium] Martín Martínez JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):8–11; discussion 11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic findings of renal oncocytoma. Larcos G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):884–6

Carcinoma in a transplanted kidney detected with MAG3 scintigraphy. Lawrence SK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2185–7

Imaging of renal cell cancer with radiolabelled octreotide. Flamen P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Oct;14(10):873–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Increase in the ability of human cancer cells to induce cytotoxic T lymphocytes by ultraviolet irradiation. Umezu Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov;37(6):392–9

Preoperative external beam radiotherapy followed by cytoreductive surgery and intraoperative radiotherapy for locally advanced primary or recurrent renal malignancies. Frydenberg M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):15–21

Radiotherapy in the SIOP (International Society of Pediatric Oncology) nephroblastoma studies: a review. Jereb B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):221–7 (26 ref.)

Preparation and evaluation of para-[211At]astatobenzoyl labeled anti-renal cell carcinoma antibody A6H F(ab')2. In vivo distribution comparison with para-[125I]iodobenzoyl labeled A6H F(ab')2. Wilbur DS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):917–27

Hepatotoxicity in irradiated nephroblastoma patients during postoperative treatment according to SIOP9/GPOH. Flentje M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jun;31(3):222–8

Hepatotoxicity in irradiated nephroblastoma patients [letter] Plowman PN. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):191

[Intraoperative electron irradiation (IORT) of urologic tumors. Initial results of a pilot study of local recurrences of renal cell cancers] Beer M, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Mar; 33(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Aggressive lymphomas with renal involvement: a study of 48 patients treated with the LNH-84 and LNH-87 regimens. Groupe d'Etude des Lymphomes de l'Adulte. Morel P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):154–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma with metastasis to the kidney: report of a case. Hsu YB, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):71–4

Regulation of gelatinase production in metastatic renal cell carcinoma by organ-specific fibroblasts. Gohji K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb;85(2):152–60

Donor-transmitted tumors in lung allograft recipients: report on two cases. Knoop C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1679–80

[Interleukin-2 immunotherapy and cutaneous manifestations] Larbre B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(8):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal metastases from cancer. Apropos of 9 cases and review of the literature] Chassagne P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(2):103–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with cytokines of metastatic kidney cancer: the Lyon experience] Négrier S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Jul;80(7):601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perirenal metastasis of a malignant melanoma in a young child] Grützner G, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Nov; 3(6):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic findings in renal metastases] Päivänalo M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The metastases of an occult bronchial carcinoma in a transplanted kidney. A case report on the differential diagnosis of multiple space-occupying lesions in a transplanted kidney] Düx M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):274–6 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Renal metastasis from osteogenic sarcoma: report of a case] Kajikawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;84(9):1694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma with intrarenal metastases which was difficult to distinguish from angiomyolipoma. A case report] Sekido N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;84(12):2166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Second messengers involved in the control of renin secretion in cultured human nephroblastoma cells. Devlin AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F667–73

Lipomedullipinoma: a source of hypermedullipinemia. Muirhead EE, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):183–8

Renin-secreting tumors. Corvol P, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;23(2):255–70 (81 ref.)

Hypertension secondary to renin-secreting juxtaglomerular cell tumor: case report and review of 38 cases. McVicar M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):404–12 (50 ref.)

SURGERY

CT after enucleation of renal cell carcinoma. Kauczor HU, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):361–5

Radical nephrectomy in patients with renal cell carcinoma with venous, vena caval, and atrial extension. Swierzewski DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):205–9 (18 ref.)

Contact Nd:YAG laser and regional renal hypothermia in partial nephrectomy. Korhonen AK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993;206:59–62

Parenchyma-conserving surgery for renal cell carcinoma. Taari K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993;206:54–8

Laparoscopic nephrectomy: current status. Kerbl K, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Sep;46(7):581–4

Renal transplantation in a patient with multifocal transitional cell carcinoma. Dennis MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep; 72(3):383–4

Tri-radiate incision approach for renal carcinoma invading the thoracic inferior vena cava. Doherty AP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):519–20

Track infiltration following percutaneous resection of renal pelvic transitional cell carcinoma. Sharma NK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):597–8

Partial nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma with a normal opposite kidney. Herr HW. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):160–2

Successful surgical treatment of liver and kidney metastases 25 years after a primary lacrimal gland tumor. Blöchle C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):569–72 (12 ref.)

Validity of kidney-preserving surgery for localized renal cell carcinoma. Lee SE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(3):204–8

Laparoscopy-assisted radical nephrectomy without pneumoperitoneum. Suzuki K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 25(3):237–41

Should radical nephrectomy include ipsilateral adrenalectomy? Ozgü I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993; 25(5):417–22

Fibroepithelial polyp of the renal pelvis: report of a case treated with nephron-sparing surgery and review of the literature. Wegner HE, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993; 25(6):539–42 (19 ref.)

Bilateral asynchronous renal cell carcinoma: treatment approach. Kessler OJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov; 29(11):721–5 (33 ref.)

Metastatic involvement of the pancreas from renal cell carcinoma treated by surgery. Vergara V, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug-Sep;25(7):388–90

Patterns of failure following surgical resection of renal cell carcinoma: implications for adjuvant local and systemic therapy. Rabinovitch RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan; 12(1):206–12

Does flexible ureteropyeloscopy promote local recurrence of transitional cell carcinoma? Kulp DA, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr;8(2):111–3

Laparoscopic wedge resection of a renal tumor: initial experience. McDougall EM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):577–81

Nephrectomy as a component of systemic treatment for renal cell carcinoma patients [letter; comment] Nastasi G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;56(2):81–2. Comment on: J Surg Oncol 1994 Jan;55(1):7–13.

Nephrectomy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a component of systemic treatment regimens [see comments] Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;55(1):7–13. Comment in: J Surg Oncol 1994 Jun;56(2):81–2.

Splenic rupture during occlusion of the porta hepatis in resection of tumors with vena caval extension. Baniel J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):992–4

Complications of nephron sparing surgery for renal tumors. Campbell SC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1177–80

Partial nephrectomy in a metachronous multilocular cyst of the kidney (cystic nephroma). Ferrer FA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1358–60

Preoperative external beam radiotherapy followed by cytoreductive surgery and intraoperative radiotherapy for locally advanced primary or recurrent renal malignancies. Frydenberg M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):15–21

Nephron sparing surgery in incidental versus suspected renal cell carcinoma [see comments] Licht MR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):39–42. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):43–4.

Re: Laparoscopic ureterectomy: initial clinical experience [letter; comment] Palou J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):1030. Comment on: J Urol 1993 May;149(5):992–7.

Transverse "S" laparotomy for radical nephrectomy and upper retroperitoneal access. Srougi M. **J Urol** 1994 Jul; 152(1):139–41

Value of preoperative renal artery embolization in reducing blood transfusion requirements during nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Bakal CW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):727–31

Management of renal tumors involving the inferior vena cava. Langenburg SE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):385–8

Forequarter amputation for tumours of the upper extremity. Amir M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Nov; 43(11):240–2

Regression of pulmonary and multiple skeletal metastases from renal cell carcinoma by nephrectomy and alpha-interferon therapy: a case report. Ibayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;23(6):378–83 (18 ref.)

A case report of synchronous triple cancer resected simultaneously. Okajima E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;24(3):166–70 (16 ref.)

Needle localization of pulmonary nodule for thoracoscopic resection. Brake D, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar;95(3):73

Removal of renal cell carcinoma extending into the right atrium using cardiopulmonary bypass, profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Chang YY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 9(10):590–4

Stripping of the distal ureter in association with nephroureterectomy. Evaluation of the method. Jacobsen JD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar;28(1):45–7

Wilms' tumor: diagnosis and treatment in the 1990s. Shochat SJ. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;2(1):59–68 (46 ref.)

Current management of Wilms' tumor. Ritchey ML, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):502–9 (48 ref.)

Surgical management of Wilms tumor with intracardiac neoplastic extension. Pannek J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):108–11

Kidney transplantation in patients previously treated for renal carcinomas [comment] Penn I. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(6):350. Comment on: Transpl Int 1993;6(6):348–9.

Renal transplantation in patients with bilateral renal carcinoma—how long should we wait? [see comments] Wiggins C, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(6):348–9. Comment in: Transpl Int 1993;6(6):350.

Three-dimensional imaging and display of renal tumors using spiral CT: a potential aid to partial nephrectomy. Chernoff DM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):125–9

Laparoscopic nephrectomy for renal neoplasms. Kavoussi LR, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov;42(5):603–9

Expanding indications for conservative renal surgery in renal cell carcinoma. Thrasher JB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb; 43(2):160–8

[Renal carcinoma with bilateral location and in the single kidney] Chervenkov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The surgical treatment of patients with renal carcinoma] Chervenkov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(2):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of renal liposarcoma] Nelkov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):62–3 **(Bul)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of urinary epithelia: report of 15 cases] Yang DA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;32(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The solitary kidney in patients after nephrectomy in Wilm's tumor] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Oct;48(10):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Organ-preserving surgery in children with cancer] Heij HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1553–4 **(Dut)**

[An unusual case of metastasis to the soft tissues of the palm of the hand with compression of the median and ulnar nerve by kidney cancer. Case report] Witthaut J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 May;26(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephroblastoma-like kidney adenoma: case report of an extremely rare kidney tumor] Raess KM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An atypical cause of a pulmonary embolism in a benign renal tumor] Turowski B. **Radiologe** 1993 Nov;33(11):657–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local recurrence after organ saving kidney tumor surgery] Brkovic D, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Mar;33(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumoscrotum. Case report and review of the literature] Heimbach D, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Nov;32(6):503–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic training in urology. An essential principle of laparoscopic interventions in the retroperitoneum]

Rassweiler JJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor involvement of the vena cava in renal cell carcinoma. Surgical technique, results and prognosis] Staehler G, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Mar;33(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstetrical management in maternal tuberous sclerosis (Pringle-Bourneville syndrome)—a case report] Klein M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;197(5):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast metastasis in renal cell carcinoma] Spitzer D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(5):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for organ-conserving operations in cases of kidney tumors in the age of radical surgery] Magasi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 19;134(51):2803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Simultaneous enucleo-resection of synchronous bilateral renal carcinoma, incidentally discovered during prostate disease screening] Muraro GB, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Dec;45(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment for renal cell carcinoma] Kakizoe T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1565–70 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Kakizoe T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):17–22 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Conservative surgery for synchronous bilateral renal cell carcinoma: report of two cases] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jan;40(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of renal cell carcinoma treated by ex vivo partial nephrectomy and autotransplantation] Gotoh M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;84(12):2158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment results of radical nephrectomy for relatively confined small renal cell carcinoma—translumbar versus transabdominal approach] Kageyama Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Conservative surgery for renal cell carcinoma] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 85(3):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma with extension into the vena cava] Nakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;85(3):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laparoscopic nephrectomy; results of initial 14 cases and procedure for renal cell carcinoma] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;84(9):1618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Resection of intra-atrial tumor thrombi from renal malignant tumors with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass and temporary exsanguination. An experience based on 4 cases] Tanda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 85(6):996–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluations of tumor enucleation for incidental renal cell carcinoma] Tsujihata M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;85(6):968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nephrectomy and extracorporeal resection from the opposite direction in synchronous kidney cancer] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**
[The results of the organ-preserving surgical treatment of patients with kidney cancer] Vozianov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conservative surgical procedures in transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney and ureter] Cičin-Sain D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May–Aug;114(5–8):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Phase II study of continuous intravenous infusion of recombinant interleukin-2 in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Lopez M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep; 4(8):689–91
Phase II study of intermittent continuous infusion of low-dose recombinant interleukin-2 in advanced melanoma and renal cell cancer. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Feb;5(2):179–81
Influence of tumor site on the therapy of murine kidney cancer. Chakrabarty A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):373–8
Adoptive immunotherapy of advanced renal cell cancer using PHA-stimulated autologous lymphocytes. Morgan LR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5C):1763–7
Studies of the immunological effects of interleukin-2 in patients with bladder cancer and renal cell carcinoma. Hermann GG. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;35:1–26 (158 ref.)
A pilot study to evaluate the effects of C1 esterase inhibitor on the toxicity of high-dose interleukin 2. Ogilvie AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):596–8
Patients with metastatic renal carcinoma candidate for immunotherapy with cytokines. Analysis of a single institution study on 181 patients. Philip T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):1036–42
Subcutaneous low-dose recombinant interleukin 2 and alpha-interferon in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Ravaud A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1111–4
Combination of lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin-2 in treating metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jan;73(1):23–31
Interferon as adjunctive treatment for non-metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Takahashi S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul; 74(1):11–4
Erythropoietin production. A potential marker for interleukin-2/interferon-responsive tumors. Janik JE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2656–9
Modulation of human lymphoblastoid interferon activity by melatonin in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. A phase II study. Neri B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3015–9
In vivo regulation of transforming growth factor beta 1 transcription by immunotherapy: interleukin-2 impairs interferon-alpha-stimulated increase in steady-state mRNA levels of transforming growth factor beta 1. Jahn B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May; 38(5):304–10
Decrease in lymphokine-activated killer sensitivity of a human renal-cell carcinoma cell line after cytokine treatment. Yanase M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):22–6
Phase Ib trial of pentoxifylline and ciprofloxacin in patients treated with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Thompson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3436–41
Evidence for oligoclonal T-cell response in a metastasis of renal cell carcinoma responding to vaccination with autologous tumor cells and transfer of in vitro-sensitized vaccine-draining lymph node lymphocytes. Weidmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4745–9
The scientific and clinical results of ex vivo activated T cells for metastatic renal cell carcinoma in over 500 human patients. Krane RJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S51
Development and implementation of delivery and quality control system for cellular therapies: experience in 500 patients. Miesowicz F, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S53
Growth and major histocompatibility antigen expression regulation by IL-4, interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) and tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) on human renal cell carcinoma. Hillman GG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):476–83
Patterns of cytokine release of unselected and CD8+ selected renal cell carcinoma tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL). Evidence for enhanced specific killing of tumor necrosis factor-secreting/IL-6 nonsecreting TIL in vitro and correlation with complete response in vivo. Steger GG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):237–47
The management of renal cell carcinoma. Pittman K, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Jun;16(3):181–200 (218 ref.)
Biology and treatment of pediatric genitourinary tumors. Geary ES, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 May;6(3):292–300 (61 ref.)
Renal cell carcinoma. Savage PD. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 May;6(3):301–7 (82 ref.)
In vitro predictors of clinical response in patients receiving interleukin-2-based immunotherapy. Schwartzentruber DJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Nov;5(6):1055–8 (19 ref.)
The effect of alpha and gamma interferon on cell growth and histocompatibility antigen expression by human renal carcinoma cells in vitro. Angus R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(13):1879–85
A combination of subcutaneous recombinant interleukin-2 and recombinant interferon-alpha in the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma or melanoma. Vuoristo M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):530–2
Association between biosynthesis of nitric oxide and changes in immunological and vascular parameters in patients treated with interleukin-2. Miles D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;24(4):287–90
Effect of alpha-interferon alone and combined with other antineoplastic agents on renal cell carcinoma determined by the tetrazolium microculture assay. Homma Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):164–70
Management of renal angiomyolipoma: a report of 14 cases and review of the literature. Is nonsurgical treatment adequate for this tumor? Koike H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 25(3):183–8 (74 ref.)
Radiation therapy enhances the therapeutic effect of immunotherapy on pulmonary metastases in a murine renal adenocarcinoma model. Chakrabarty A, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):25–31
Experimental animal models for the study of therapeutic approaches in renal cell carcinoma. Hillman GG, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):77–80 (27 ref.)
Current treatment and prognosis of Wilms' tumor. Regueira O, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;60(4):551–8 (36 ref.)
Therapeutic effects of monoclonal antibody G250, interferons and tumor necrosis factor, in mice with renal-cell carcinoma xenografts. van Dijk J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):262–8
Randomized comparison of high-dose and low-dose intravenous interleukin-2 for the therapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma: an interim report. Yang JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1572–6
Phase II studies of recombinant human interleukin-4 in advanced renal cancer and malignant melanoma. Margolin K, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):147–53
Rapid exacerbation of scleroderma in a patient treated with interleukin 2 and lymphokine activated killer cells for renal cell carcinoma. Puett DW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):752–3
Wilms' tumor: long-term results from a single institution. Zaghloul MS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 May;56(1):25–31
Management of synchronous bilateral Wilms tumor: Brazilian Wilms Tumor Study Group experience with 14 cases. Brazilian Wilms Tumor Cooperative Group, Sao Paulo, Brazil. Alfer W Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1456–9
Interferon-alpha primed tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes combined with interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha as therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Belldegrun A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1384–90
Complications of intracavitary bacillus Calmette-Guerin after percutaneous resection of upper tract transitional cell carcinoma. Bellman GC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):13–5
Phase II trial of low dose gamma-interferon in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Ellerhorst JA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep; 152(3):841–5
Treatment of a human renal cell carcinoma in nude mice with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha and etoposide. Hofmockel G, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1974–9
Recombinant interferon-alpha efficacy in relapsed adult nephroblastoma: a case report. Kattan J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):411–2
Treatment of 283 consecutive patients with metastatic melanoma or renal cell cancer using high-dose bolus interleukin 2 [see comments] Rosenberg SA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):907–13. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):945–6.
Regression of pulmonary and multiple skeletal metastases from renal cell carcinoma by nephrectomy and alpha-interferon therapy: a case report. Ibayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;23(6):378–83 (18 ref.)
Feasibility and pharmacokinetics of continuous subcutaneous infusion of low-dose interferon-gamma: a pilot study. Satake I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;23(6):356–62
Antitumor effect of interleukin-2 entrapped in liposomes on murine renal cell carcinoma. Oya M. **Keio J Med** 1994 Mar;43(1):37–44
Low dose cyclophosphamide, alpha-interferon and continuous infusions of interleukin-2 in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Wersäll JP, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(3):103–11
Interleukin-2 and interferon in renal cell carcinoma. Wersäll P. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(1–2):71–6 (55 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for pediatric Wilms' tumor: the experience of the European Bone Marrow Transplantation Solid Tumor Registry. Garaventa A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):11–4
Pediatric renal cell carcinoma: a complete response to recombinant interleukin-2 in a child with metastatic disease at diagnosis. MacArthur CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(4):365–71
Utility of 111In-labelled leukocytes in patients completing high-dose interleukin-2 therapy: a pilot study. Mertens WC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Feb;15(2):73–80
Prognostic factors of the clinical response to subcutaneous immunotherapy with interleukin-2 alone in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan–Feb;51(1):59–62
Clinical applications of IL-2. Sznol M, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jun;8(6):61–7; discussion 67, 71, 74–5 (46 ref.)
European studies of interleukin-2 in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Atzpodien J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):22–6
A progress report on the outpatient treatment of patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma using subcutaneous recombinant interleukin-2. Buter J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):16–21
Combination biologic therapy with interleukin-2 and interferon-alfa in the outpatient treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Figlin RA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):11–5 (42 ref.)
Treatment with pentoxifylline and ciprofloxacin reduces the toxicity of high-dose interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Thompson JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):46–51 (47 ref.)
Renal cell carcinoma. Davis M. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 Nov; 9(4):267–71 (23 ref.)
Case management of the hospitalized patient receiving interleukin-2. Sharp E. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 Aug;9(3 Suppl 1):14–9
Immunoendocrine therapy with interleukin-2 (IL-2) and medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA): a randomized study with or without MPA in metastatic renal cancer patients during IL-2 maintenance treatment after response or stable disease to IL-2 subcutaneous therapy. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Aug 31;79(4):246–9
A randomized study of low-dose interleukin-2 subcutaneous immunotherapy versus interleukin-2 plus interferon-alpha as first line therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31;79(6):397–400
[Spontaneously bleeding renal hemangioma treated by embolization] Poulsen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 22;155(47):3855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Interferon in the treatment of renal cancer] Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(7):563–9 (37 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Cancers of the kidney: multiple drug resistance] Oudard S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):866–75 (46 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the kidney: changes in blood lymphocyte subsets induced by treatment with interferon alpha-2b and interleukin-2r] Raymond E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Apr;80(4):299-309 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunotherapy of metastatic renal cell cancer] Manseck A, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):360-73 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interferon-alpha therapy in hypernephroma] Sagaster KP. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16-17):443-7 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Targeting therapy for renal cancer] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):772-6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cytokine treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Tazaki H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):29-36 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of renal cell carcinoma effectively treated by interferon-alpha and embolization of the renal artery] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1039-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of renal cell carcinoma] Yamada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical observations of advanced renal cell carcinomas—the chronological change between 1975 and 1991] Homma Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 84(10):1845-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies of renal pelvic and ureteral tumors: an analysis of 611 registered cases and progress of treatment] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1839-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of immunotherapy with interferon alpha and gamma in metastatic renal cell carcinoma] Nishisaka N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 84(11):1987-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of long-term remission in disseminated kidney cancer] Dudareva LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(11-12):1107-10 (Rus)
[The effect of whole-body controlled hyperthermia on the energy resources of cancer patients] Prokhorova VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11-12):1050-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The advantages of palliative embolization and with preoperative ethanol in hypernephroma] Rodríguez Menéndez JE, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound in renal carcinoma: an essential in follow-up. Popert RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Aug;72(2):148-52
Case report: invasive renal angiomyolipoma—sonographic and CT features. Reiff DB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct; 48(4):283-5
Atypical sound transmission in an angiomyolipoma [letter; comment] Malde HM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Feb; 22(2):144-5. Comment on: J Clin Ultrasound 1993 Jan;21(1):41-4.
Wilms' tumor versus neuroblastoma: usefulness of ultrasound in differentiation. Hartman DS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Apr;1(3):117-22
Renal masses: value of duplex Doppler ultrasound in the differential diagnosis. Kuijpers D, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb; 151(2):326-8
Ultrasonic diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma in hemodialysis patients. Terasawa Y, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):846-51
Renal cell carcinoma in pregnancy: report of three cases and review of the literature. Smith DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):818-20
Color Doppler flow imaging of renal disease. Value of a new intravenous contrast agent: SH U 508 A (Levovist). Filippone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 1):50-8
Renal cell carcinoma associated with chronic renal failure: evaluation with sonographic angiography. Takase K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):787-92
Intraoperative ultrasound: determination of the presence and extent of vena caval tumor thrombus. Harris DD, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug;44(2):189-93
[Ultrasonographic aspects of kidney pelvis tumors associated with infectious hydronephrosis of lithiasic origin] Tlili-Graiess K, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr;75(4):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sonographic diagnosis of secondary blastomas of the thyroid gland] Binder A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and differential diagnosis of hyperechoic kidney tumors] Weiss H, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal angiomyolipomas: atypical aspects in ultrasonography and computerized tomography] Pozzi-Mucelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):856-64 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma in hemodialysis patients] Terasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;84(12):2137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pancreatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma (letter)] Teixeira CR. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr-Sep;30(2-3):73-4 (Por)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prognostic value of karyometric and clinical characteristics in renal cell carcinoma. Quantitative assessment of tumor heterogeneity. van der Poel HG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2667-74
T lymphocytes infiltrating renal cell carcinoma have a reduced expression of transferrin receptor. Kudoh S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):369-75
Nuclear quantitative grading by discriminant analysis of renal cell carcinoma samples. A patient survival evaluation. Artacho-Pérula E, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jun;173(2):105-14
Prediction of disease-free survival after therapy in Wilms' tumor using nuclear morphometric techniques. Partin AW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):456-60
Renal chromophobe cell carcinoma: limitations of paraffin-embedded tissue. Bonsib SM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):529-36

URINE

Nephrocalcin in patients with renal cell carcinoma [see comments] Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):29-34 . Comment in: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):53-4.

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Abdominal mass. Sukhiani HR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):221-2
Primary renal hemangiosarcoma in a moustached tamarin. Gozalo A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 22(7-8):431-2

KIDNEY PAPILLA see KIDNEY MEDULLA

KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Kidney papillary necrosis: experience with 61 cases (letter)] Sanz J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep;121(9):1053-4 (Spa)

HISTORY

Beethoven's nephropathy and death [letter; comment] Palferman TG. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):247. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Mar;86(3):159-61.

PATHOLOGY

Later complications on diabetic patients: nephropathies in necropsy material. Bisi H, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;111(6):449-53
Renal papillary necrosis and urinary protein alterations induced in Fischer-344 rats by D-ormaplatin. Kolaja GJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):29-38

KIDNEY PELVIS

consider also terms at PYEL-

Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis associated with cystinuria. Seaman E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3B):1361-3
p53 mutations in phenacetin-associated human urothelial carcinomas. Petersen I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):2119-22
Case report: transcatheter renal embolization to effect renal ablation in recurrent PUJ obstruction in a patient with haemophilia. Gawne-Cain ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec; 48(6):429-30
Long-term results of kidney staghorn stone treatment with percutaneous nephrolithotripsy and extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Prajsner A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):533-7
Pyelic benign fibroepithelial polyp in childhood: a case report. Gómez Fraile A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul; 28(7):948-9
Complications of intracavitary bacillus Calmette-Guerin after percutaneous resection of upper tract transitional cell carcinoma. Bellman GC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):13-5
Urinary levels of the renal tubular enzyme N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in unilateral obstructive uropathy. Carr MC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):442-5
Transitional cell carcinoma in a tuberculous kidney: case report and review of the literature. Feeney D, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):989-91 (16 ref.)
The Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome: a rare cause of hematuria requiring nephrectomy. Fligelstone LJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):404-5
Percutaneous stone removal with the patient in a flank position. Kerbl K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):686-8
Renal cell carcinoma with osteosarcomatous differentiation simulating staghorn calculus: a case report and literature review. Saw KC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1607-9 (15 ref.)
Nephrolithiasis Clinical Guidelines Panel summary report on the management of staghorn calculi. The American Urological Association Nephrolithiasis Clinical Guidelines Panel. Segura JW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1648-51
Ureteropelvic junction obstruction secondary to periureteral lipoma. Smith EM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):150-1
Ileal ureter: another option for the treatment of localized amyloidosis of the upper urinary tract. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):999-1000
Ultrasonic indicators of ureteric reflux in the newborn. Hiraoka M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):519-20
Management of staghorn calculi: percutaneous nephrolithotripsy versus extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Stanley KE, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 Feb; 12(1):15-25 (65 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis. A report of two cases. Nogales FF, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(3):172-5
Renal cell cancer and concomitant transitional cell cancer of the renal pelvis and ureter in the same kidney—report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Wegner HE, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(3):158-63 (44 ref.)
An unusual cause of duodenal obstruction: ureteropelvic junction obstruction and the renoalimentary relationship. Uzzo RG, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):433-6
[Ultrasonographic aspects of kidney pelvis tumors associated with infectious hydronephrosis of lithiasic origin] Tlili-Graiess K, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr;75(4):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acquired experience in anesthesia and perioperative intensive care in percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Current approach in the endoscopic treatment of lithiasis and pyelo-ureteral junction anomalies] Artagnan J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Feb;4(1):56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Percutaneous endopyelotomies. Preliminary results (a series of 16 patients)] Roques N, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Feb; 4(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of spiral-CT in the study of cancer of the kidney pelvis] Kauczor HU, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomography evaluation of urothelial carcinomas of the upper urinary tract] Garufi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A clinical study on lymph node metastasis of renal pelvic and ureteral cancers] Fujinami K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Incidence of upper urothelial tumor in the Autonomous Community of La Rioja in 1976-1991] Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):23-4; discussion 25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reliability of CAT in the local staging of tumors of the upper urothelium] Martín Martínez JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):8-11; discussion 11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Extracorporeal lithotripsy for urolithiasis: retrospective study of 227 patients] Pérez Garnelo MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Laparoscopically controlled and assisted percutaneous transperitoneal nephrolithotomy in a pelvic dystopic kidney. Tóth C, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug;7(4):303-5
Prenatally diagnosed pelviureteric junction obstruction: a benign condition? Freedman ER, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):769-72
Infant pyeloplasty is a low-risk procedure. Shaul DB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):343-7
Infundibulopelvic stenosis: a sonographic diagnostic dilemma. Queralt JA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Dec; 12(12):767-9
Ureteropelvic junction obstruction: relation of etiology and age at surgical repair to clinical outcome. Raviv G, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(3):135-9
[Ureteral-pelvic junction syndrome in the child. Apropos of 8 cases] Sankalé AA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance and consequences of mild fetal kidney pelvis dilatation] Rabner M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(2):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal pain in childhood caused by stenosis of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Cerveňová O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov;48(11):654-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Partial nephrectomy for pyelo-renal duplication with pseudocoraliform lithiasis in non-functioning upper pyelon] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar; 47(2):169-72 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ureteropelvic junction stenosis: vascular anatomical background for endopyelotomy. Sampaio FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1787-91

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cromakalim and glibenclamide on spontaneous and evoked motility of the guinea-pig isolated renal pelvis and ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):687-94
Influences of aging and sex on renal pelvic carcinogenesis by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in NON/Shi mice. Murai T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30; 76(2-3):147-53
[Explosive metastasis of a cancer of the kidney pelvis in analgesic kidney] Meister P, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb; 15(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Intravenous pyelography in penetrating trauma. Tang E, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun;60(6):384-6

KIDNEY PELVIS

MICROBIOLOGY

The management of fungal obstructive uropathy in neonates and infants. al-Rasheed SA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(2):169–75 (44 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of leiomyosarcoma of the renal pelvis. A case report with immunohistochemical study. Chow LT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 38(5):759–63

Cystic hamartoma of the renal pelvis. Pawade J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1169–75

Adenocarcinoma of renal pelvis [published erratum appears in Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Sep;118(9):872] Spires SE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov;117(11):1156–60 (31 ref.)

Primary amyloidosis of the renal pelvis and upper ureter. German KA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jan;73(1):99–100

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction with renal pelvic calcification: a case report. Tsujimura A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1889–90

Primary mucinous carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Shibahara N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):946–9; discussion 950

Nonobstructive dilatation of upper urinary tract may later convert to obstruction. Flashner SC, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov;42(5):569–73

Perirenal and intrapelvic pseudocysts associated with weight loss in a one-and-a-half-year-old ram. Sargison ND, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 18;133(12):298–9

[Rupture of the excretory urinary tract due to a lithiasis of the pelvic ureter] Saad H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994; 28(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of cromakalim and glibenclamide on spontaneous and evoked motility of the guinea-pig isolated renal pelvis and ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):687–94

Influences of aging and sex on renal pelvic carcinogenesis by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in NON/Shi mice. Murai T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30; 76(2–3):147–53

Evidence for a reflex provoking contraction of the renal pelvis (with some comments on its clinical implications). Merrick MV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):521–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Percutaneous nephroscopy in the diagnosis of renal pelvic filling defect: a report of two cases. Wu TT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jan;53(1):54–7

Congenital unilateral hydronephrosis in a rat model: continuous renal pelvic and bladder pressures. Fichtner J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):652–7

Intrarenal resistive index correlates with renal pelvis pressure. Fung LC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):607–11; discussion 612–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous pyelography in penetrating trauma. Tang E, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun;60(6):384–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False-positive diagnosis of a pheochromocytoma with I-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Bathmann J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):221–3

SURGERY

Outcome of secondary open surgical procedure in patients who failed primary endopyelotomy. Kavoussi LR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Aug;72(2):157–60

Internal ureteric stenting following pyeloplasty reduces length of hospital stay in children [see comments] McMullin N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):370–2. Comment in: Br J Urol 1994 May;73(5):599.

Watertight pyeloplasty: a novel approach. Tandon SC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):986

Postoperative diuresis renography and ultrasound in patients undergoing pyeloplasty. Predictors of surgical outcome. Neste MG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):872–6

Fibroepithelial polyp of the renal pelvis: report of a case treated with nephron-sparing surgery and review of the literature. Wegner HE, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993; 25(6):539–42 (19 ref.)

Infant pyeloplasty is a low-risk procedure. Shaul DB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):343–7

Retroperitoneal laparoscopic pyelolithotomy. Gaur DD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):927–9

Urodynamic evaluation of results of endopyelotomy for ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Gotoh M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1444–7

Laparoscopic pyeloplasty. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1891–4

Pediatric pyeloplasty: is routine retrograde pyelography necessary? Rushton HG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):604–6

Laparoscopic dismembered pyeloplasty. Schuessler WW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1795–9

Long-term results and late recurrence after endoureteropyelotomy: a critical analysis of prognostic factors. Van Cangh PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):934–7

Rescue of renal transplants with distal ureteral complications by pyelo-pyelostomy. Wagner M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):578–81

Stripping of the distal ureter in association with nephroureterectomy. Evaluation of the method. Jacobsen JD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar;28(1):45–7

Laparoscopic surgical correction of circumcaval ureter. Baba S, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):122–6

Endopyelotomy: patient selection, results, and complications. Gerber GS, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):2–10 (70 ref.)

Endopyelotomy: patient selection, results, and complications [letter] Oppenheimer RO, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):149

Missile injury of upper ureter treated by delayed renal autotransplantation and ureteropyelostomy. Wazzan W, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):725–8

[Endopyelotomy for ureteropelvic junction obstruction: results and complications] Baba Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jan;40(1):15–8; discussion 18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of methods of surgical correction of congenital hydronephrosis in children] Vrublevskii SG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endopyelotomy. A definitive alternative to pyeloplasty?] Amón Sesmero JH, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Partial nephrectomy for pyelo-renal duplication with pseudocoraliform lithiasis in non-functioning upper pyelon] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar; 47(2):169–72 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic features of renal obstruction mimicked by peripelvic cysts. Patel U, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul; 49(7):481–4

Doppler ultrasound in pelviureteric junction obstruction in infants and children. Kincaid W, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):765–8

KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC

[Multilocular benign cystic nephroma. Case report and review of the literature] Tallerini A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Jun;45(2):57–61 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystic diseases of kidney] Ohsawa A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;85(1):60–5 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Familiar clustering of aortic dissection in polycystic kidney disease. Biagini A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15; 72(9):741–2

Polycystic liver disease mimicking sclerosing cholangitis during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Howe CD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):128–9

The association of aldosterone-producing adrenal adenoma in a patient with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Liou HH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May; 23(5):739–42 (25 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of a solitary infected hepatic cyst in two patients with adult polycystic kidney disease. Gladziwa U, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):205–7

Serpentine fibula—polycystic kidney syndrome and Melnick-Needles syndrome are different disorders. Majewski F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):916–21

Cystic kidneys in tuberous sclerosis. Ranade SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul;30(7):921–4

Renal cell carcinoma in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Keith DS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1661–9 (52 ref.)

Renal agenesis: an acquired condition? Hitchcock R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):454–5

Acquired cystic disease and renal adenocarcinoma following renal transplantation. Levine LA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):129–32

Dialysis-related amyloidosis and acquired renal cystic disease with renal cell carcinoma in uremia [letter] Wu TH, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):129

Intracranial aneurysm in adult polycystic kidney disease: is screening with MR angiography indicated? [editorial; comment] Black WC. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):18–20. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Apr;191(1):33–9.

Occult intracranial aneurysms in polycystic kidney disease: screening with MR angiography [see comments] Ruggieri PM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):33–9. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Apr;191(1):18–20.

Emergency liver retransplantation using a polycystic donor liver. Panis Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1672–4

The risk of hypertension is underestimated in the multicystic dysplastic kidney: a personal perspective. Emmert GK Jr, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):404–5

[Multicystic renal dysplasia with ectopic implantation of the ureter in boys. Apropos of 6 cases] Gueye SM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-parasitic cysts of the liver] Buffet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 20;22(36):1823–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of polycystic kidney associated with new growth of cerebral aneurysm after aneurysmal operation] Tsuruta K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Sep;22(9):877–80 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant cystic kidney as the cause of mechanical ileus] Bednarz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23–24):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy in polycystic kidneys] Martínez Sarmiento M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Taxol inhibits progression of congenital polycystic kidney disease. Woo DD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21; 368(6473):750–3

DIAGNOSIS

Outcome of antenatally detected cystic dysplastic kidney disease. al-Khaldi N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun; 70(6):520–2

Polycystic renal disease. Anderson GA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct;42(4):358–64 (84 ref.)

Multilocular renal cyst (cystic nephroma) with müllerian-like stroma. Steele R, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):549–53

[Clinical study of polycystic kidney disease] Ishikawa I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1504–9 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Report of the Multicystic Kidney Registry: preliminary findings. Wacksman J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1870–2

Adult polycystic kidney disease in Hong Kong Chinese: an autopsy study. Chan KW. **Pathology** 1993 Jul;25(3):229–32

ETHNOLOGY

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in blacks: clinical course and effects of sickle-cell hemoglobin. Yium J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1670–4

ETIOLOGY

Polycystic kidney disease: in search of a cause [editorial; comment] Carone FA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep; 124(3):320–1. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Sep;124(3):386–94.

Association of cyclosporin A with acquired cystic kidney disease of the native kidneys in renal transplant recipients. Lien YH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):613–6

Multicystic dysplastic kidney. Menster M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):113–5 (7 ref.)

Renal cysts associated with Turner's syndrome. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):139–40

[Immunohistochemical study in acquired cystic disease of the kidney—expression of vimentin, epidermal growth factor, epidermal growth factor receptor and c-erb B2 gene product] Horiguchi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jul;35(7):797–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Familiar clustering of aortic dissection in polycystic kidney disease. Biagini A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 15; 72(9):741–2

Prenatal testing in a fetus at risk for autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease and autosomal recessive junctional epidermolysis bullosa with pyloric atresia. Turco AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1225–30

Hereditary error in epidermal growth factor prohormone metabolism in a rat model of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Lakshmanan J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1083–93

Glutaric aciduria type II, an unusual cause of prenatal polycystic kidneys: report of prenatal diagnosis and confirmation of autosomal recessive inheritance. Hockey A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):373–82

Bcl-2-deficient mice demonstrate fulminant lymphoid apoptosis, polycystic kidneys, and hypopigmented hair. Veis DJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):229–40

The mouse congenital polycystic kidney (cpk) locus maps within 1.3 cM of the chromosome 12 marker D12Nyu2. Simon EA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):415–8

The spectrum of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in children. Fick GM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1654–60

Liver cysts in patients with autosomal dominant polysystic kidney disease. Gandhi RM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):723

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in Toronto. Roscoe JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1101–8

Disappearance of polycystic kidney disease in revertant c-myc transgenic mice. Trudel M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Mar;5(3):149–52

Renal developmental diseases. Avner ED. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;13(5):427–35 (63 ref.)

METABOLISM

Basement membrane chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan alterations in a rat model of polycystic kidney disease. Ehara T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):612–21

Lectin-binding sites during postnatal differentiation of normal and cystic rabbit renal corpuscles. Ojeda JL, et

al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jun;187(6):539–47

An inborn error in epidermal growth factor prohormone metabolism in a mouse model of autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease. Lakshmanan J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):892–901

[Abnormal erythrocyte sodium transport in patients with adult polycystic kidney and hypertension] Guarena C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Polyomavirus replicates in differentiating but not in proliferating tubules of adult mouse polycystic kidneys. Atencio IA, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):26–35

PATHOLOGY

Coronary artery aneurysms in association with adult polycystic kidney disease. Adubofour K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1411–3 (10 ref.)

Glomerulocystic kidney—report of an adult case. Nakao E, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):742–4 (12 ref.)

Cell polarity in human renal cystic disease. Carone FA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):648–55

Panlobar nephroblastomatosis with cystic dysplasia: an unusual case with diffuse renal involvement studied by immunohistochemistry. Gaulier A, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):741–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biology of polycystic kidney disease. Carone FA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):437–48 (105 ref.)

Fetal renal artery flow velocity waveforms in the presence of congenital renal tract anomalies. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jul;13(7):545–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of sodium chloride, enalapril, and losartan on the development of polycystic kidney disease in Han:SPRD rats. Keith DS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):491–8

Taxol inhibits progression of congenital polycystic kidney disease. Woo DD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21; 368(6473):750–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral renal cystic disease in an adult. Curry NS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):366–8 (16 ref.)

The multicystic dysplastic kidney and contralateral vesicoureteral reflux: protection of the solitary kidney. Flack CE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1873–4

[Acquired multicystic disease of the renal sinus] Halin P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Multicystic dysplastic kidney: another application of 99mTc MAG3. Tyrrell PN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun;49(6):400–3

SURGERY

Surgical management of painful polycystic kidneys. Elzinga LW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):532–7

A case of infant with bilateral multicystic kidney and ureteropelvic junction obstruction; surgical treatment after percutaneous nephrostomy. Sano K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):515–8

Improved technique of laparoscopic nephrectomy for multicystic dysplastic kidney. Emmert GK Jr, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):422–4

[Gaze paralysis to the right and clouding of consciousness following pelvic angiography a patient with kidney transplantation (clinical conference)] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Mar 22;83(12):333–41 **(Ger)**

[Risk factors in bilateral nephrectomy as a method for preparation of patients for kidney transplantation] Bolynchik EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnostic transabdominal amnioinfusion in a case of anhydramnion and fetal kidney dysplasia. Palo P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:94–7

Glutaric aciduria type II, an unusual cause of prenatal polycystic kidneys: report of prenatal diagnosis and confirmation of autosomal recessive inheritance. Hockey A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):373–82

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal urinary pathology with ultrasound. Korantzis A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 30;52(3):169–74

Meckel syndrome: what are the minimum diagnostic criteria? Wright C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jun;31(6):482–5

Doppler sonography in congenital ureteropelvic junction obstruction and multicystic dysplastic kidneys. Riccabona M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):502–5

[Color Doppler ultrasound in differential diagnosis of unilateral congenital cystic kidney abnormalities] Riccabona M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;197(6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single and multiple cysts of the renal sinuses] Mazin VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Targeted disruption of Bcl-2 alpha beta in mice: occurrence of gray hair, polycystic kidney disease, and lymphocytopenia. Nakayama K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3700–4

KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC, AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT

[Dominant polycystic renal disease. Study of 105 cases] Kheder A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Mediation of renal cyst formation by hepatocyte growth factor. Horie S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):789–91

COMPLICATIONS

Genitourinary case of the day. Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease complicated by thoracic aortic dissection. Hartman DS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1454

Intracranial aneurysms in patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: how to diagnose and who to screen. Chapman AB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct; 22(4):526–31 (30 ref.)

Hepatic cysts in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Everson GT. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct; 22(4):520–5

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Gabow PA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):511–2

End-stage renal failure appears earlier in men than in women with polycystic kidney disease. Stewart JH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):181–3

Renal stone disease in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Torres VE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct; 22(4):513–9 (49 ref.)

Atrial septal aneurysm in a patient with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Waz WR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):209–10

Liver cysts in patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Gandhi RM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):590–1

Intracranial aneurysms in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Chauveau D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1140–6

Cardiovascular mortality of patients with polycystic kidney disease on dialysis: is there a lesson to learn? [editorial] Ritz E, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):125–8 (28 ref.)

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease [letter] Saxena S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):316–7

Urinary tract infection requiring nephrectomy in a patient with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease despite ciprofloxacin therapy [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):638–9

Papillary renal cell carcinoma associated with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Sulser T, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(3):164–6

Renal cell carcinoma in the presence of adult polycystic kidney disease. Gatalica Z, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan; 43(1):102–5

[Hepatic polycystic disease is not always associated with polycystic kidney: epidemiological data] Simon P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1037 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple heart valve involvement in renal polycystic disease in the adult] López Pardo F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):403–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in the first year of life. Report of a case with no family history. Stalens JP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Dec;61(4):25–8

Restrictive fragment length polymorphisms of markers 3′HVR and 24–1 and their applications in gene diagnosis of adult polycystic disease in Chinese. Zhang SZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jan;107(1):47–52

Glomerular hyperfiltration and serum beta 2-microglobulin used as early markers in diagnosis of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Dimitrakov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993;35(1–2):59–62

Diagnosis of adult polycystic kidney disease by genetic markers and ultrasonographic imaging in a voluntary family register. Elles RG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Feb; 31(2):115–20

Unilateral adult polycystic kidney. Hantman SS. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(9):371–4

[The attitude of family members with polycystic kidney disease to the disease and presymptomatic testing] Zidovská J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Mar 21;133(6):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[DNA diagnosis in families with autosomal dominant hereditary polycystic kidney disease] Kapras J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Oct;39(10):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case from practice (278). Familiar polycystic kidney disease, adult type: increasing kidney insufficiency. Renal hypertension. Renal anemia] Fuhrimann P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 28;82(39):1081–2 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Application of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with polycystic kidney disease and chronic renal failure. Dimitrakov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(1):41–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in the fetus. Michaud J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 1;51(3):240–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical studies of the distribution of alpha and pi isoforms of glutathione S-transferase in cystic renal diseases. Hiley CG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3):497–504

GENETICS

Evidence of linkage disequilibrium in the Spanish polycystic kidney disease 1 population. Peral B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May;54(5):899–908

Linkage disequilibrium in the region of the autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease gene (PKD1). Snarey A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):365–71

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease [editorial] Saggar-Malik AK, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 7; 308(6938):1183–4

Analysis of polycystic kidney disease with two new microsatellite markers. Bozza A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Apr;70(4):129–33

The polycystic kidney disease 1 gene encodes a 14 kb transcript and lies within a duplicated region on chromosome 16. The European Polycystic Kidney Disease Consortium. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):725

The polycystic kidney disease 1 gene encodes a 14 kb transcript and lies within a duplicated region on chromosome 16. The European Polycystic Kidney Disease Consortium [published erratum appears in Cell 1994 Aug 26;78(4):following 724] **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):881–94

Breakpoint break for consortium studying adult polycystic kidney disease. Wunderle VM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17; 77(6):785–6 (13 ref.)

Restrictive fragment length polymorphisms of markers 3′HVR and 24–1 and their applications in gene diagnosis of adult polycystic disease in Chinese. Zhang SZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jan;107(1):47–52

A family with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease not linked to chromosome 16p13.3. Jeffery S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Oct;44(4):173–6

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: localization of the second gene to chromosome 4q13–q23. Kimberling WJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):467–72

A transducin-like gene maps to the autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease gene region. Weinstat-Saslow DL, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):709–11

An unreported RFLP for probe 218 EP6 that is useful in linkage analysis of adult polycystic kidney disease. Jeffery S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):428

Autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease does not map to the second gene locus for autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease on chromosome 4. Zerres K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):697–8

A kindred exhibiting cosegregation of an overlap connective tissue disorder and the chromosome 16 linked form of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Somlo S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec;4(6):1371–8

Estimating locus heterogeneity in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD) in the Spanish population. Peral B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov; 30(11):910–3

Skeletal malformations and polycystic kidney disease [letter; comment] Winter RM. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov;30(11):973 . Comment on: J Med Genet 1993 May;30(5):419–22.

Childhood onset autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in sibs: clinical picture and recurrence risk. German Working Group on Paediatric Nephrology (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Pädiatrische Nephrologie. Zerres K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):583–8

An unusual cystic lesion histologically similar to autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in a child with aniridia and del 11p13. Schvimer M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct; 152(4):1218–20

Is there evidence for anticipation in autosomal-dominant polycystic kidney disease? Fick GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1153–62

Gene time for polycystic kidney disease. Avner ED. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):833–4

Chromosome 4 localization of a second gene for autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Peters DJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):359–62

Hereditary renal adysplasia: new observations and hypotheses. Moerman P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):405–10

Genetic linkage analysis, clinical features and prognosis of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in Northern Ireland. Wright GD, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):459–63

[Cystic kidney surveyed genetically—a new chromosome 4 locus] Nørby S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 31;156(5):661–2 **(Dan)**

[The molecular biology of the polycystic kidney] Martín RS. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(4):355–62 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Coexpression of extracellular matrix glycoproteins undulin and tenascin in human autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Klingel R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):111–8

PATHOLOGY

Autocrine, endocrine and paracrine regulation of growth abnormalities in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Wilson PD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 61(1):131–8

Volume changes in autosomal dominant polycystic kidneys after the initiation of hemodialysis [letter] Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):649–50

[Polycystic kidney] Beuvon F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 Feb;123(2):99 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural history of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Fick GM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:23–9 (28 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

[The attitude of family members with polycystic kidney disease to the disease and presymptomatic testing] Zidovská J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Mar 21;133(6):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomographic study of patients with inconclusive echographic findings for autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Dimitrakov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993;35(1–2):63–6

SURGERY

Long–term cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease patients after renal transplantation. Florijn KW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):73–81

THERAPY

Cardiovascular mortality of patients with polycystic kidney disease on dialysis: is there a lesson to learn? [editorial] Ritz E, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):125–8 (28 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of ultrasonographic diagnostic criteria for autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease 1. Ravine D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):824–7

KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC, AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE

[Infantile polycystic hepatorenal disease. 2 consecutive cases in a patient. Ultrasonic diagnosis and indication for elective pregnancy termination] Labit C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(3):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical studies of the distribution of alpha and pi isoforms of glutathione S–transferase in cystic renal diseases. Hiley CG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3):497–504

ETHNOLOGY

Autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease in 15 Arab children. Mattoo TK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):85–7

GENETICS

Autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease does not map to the second gene locus for autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease on chromosome 4. Zerres K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):697–8

Increased endothelin and endothelin receptor mRNA expression in polycystic kidneys of cpk mice. Nakamura T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Oct;4(4):1064–72

Gene time for polycystic kidney disease. Avner ED. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):833–4

Candidate gene associated with a mutation causing recessive polycystic kidney disease in mice. Moyer JH, et al. **Science** 1994 May 27;264(5163):1329–33

Lucky break for kidney disease gene [news] O'Brien C. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1844

PATHOLOGY

Epithelial polarity and differentiation in polycystic kidney disease. Avner ED. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:217–22 (24 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1994. A 14–year–old girl with newly recognized end–stage renal failure [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1072–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Spectrum of clinical presentation in fetal cystic renal disease: a case report. Narain K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Dec; 12(12):757–60

KIDNEY REPLACEMENT THERAPY see RENAL REPLACEMENT THERAPY

KIDNEY, SPONGE

URINE

Urinary acidification and urinary excretion of calcium and citrate in women with bilateral medullary sponge kidney. Osther PJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(3):126–30

KIDNEY STONES see KIDNEY CALCULI

KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION

Iliac artery stenosis after kidney transplantation. Merkus JW, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Sep–Oct;93(5):242–8

HBV and HCV infection in kidney transplant recipients. Frider B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993; 23(2):75–81

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition and anaemia in renal patients. Korzets A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(4):202–5 (24 ref.)

Organ transplantation at the Rijeka Clinical Medical Center—from kidney to pancreas. Orlić P, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(1):1–5

Porphyrin studies in chronic renal failure and renal transplantation. el–Sharabasy MM. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93;49(3–4):219–23

Unresponsiveness of antidonor cytotoxic T cells in a long–term stable renal transplant recipient. Fujiwara T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Feb;48(1):63–5

Successful pregnancy in renal transplant recipients. Saito S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct;47(5):347–9

Pregnancy outcome in renal allograft recipients in Norway. The importance of immunosuppressive drug regimen and health status before pregnancy. Haugen G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug;73(7):541–6

Outcome of cadaver kidney transplantation in small children. Cochat P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):78–83

Severe hyperlipoproteinemia in congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type: effect of dialysis and kidney transplantation. Salo MK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep; 82(9):768–72

Late recurrence of systemic vasculitis after kidney transplantation involving the kidney allograft. Fogazzi GB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:503–6

Strategy of cytomegalovirus infection prevention in renal transplantation. Legendre C, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:331–45 (71 ref.)

Esophageal candidiasis after renal transplantation: comparative study in patients on different immunosuppressive protocols. Gupta KL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1062–5

Clinicopathologic course of hepatitis B infection in surface antigen carriers following living–related renal transplantation. Agarwal SK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):78–82

Muscle strength impairments and gait performance deficits in kidney transplantation candidates. Bohannon RW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):480–5

Allocation of cadaver kidneys: new pressures, new solutions. Braun WE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):526–30

Hypertension following kidney transplantation. Curtis JJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):471–5 (56 ref.)

Chronic renal failure secondary to 2,8–dihydroxyadenine deposition: the first report of recurrence in a kidney transplant. Gagné ER, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul; 24(1):104–7

A retrospective analysis of the effect of indomethacin on adverse reactions to orthoclone OKT3 in the therapy of acute renal allograft rejection. Gaughan WJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):486–90

Posttransplant hyperlipidemia: the treatment dilemma. Hricik DE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):766–71 (64 ref.)

Renal replacement therapies in the elderly: Part II. Renal transplantation. Ismail N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan; 23(1):1–15 (78 ref.)

Prospective risk stratification in renal transplant candidates for cardiac death. Le A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul; 24(1):65–71

Ablation of irreversibly rejected renal allograft by embolization with absolute ethanol: a new clinical application. Lorenzo V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct; 22(4):592–5

Recurrent diseases in the kidney transplant. Ramos EL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):142–54 (148 ref.)

Allografts surviving for 26 to 29 years following living–related kidney transplantation: analysis by light microscopy, in situ hybridization for the Y chromosome, and anti–HLA antibodies. Randhawa PS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):72–7

De novo immunotactoid glomerulopathy of the renal allograft: possible association with cytomegalovirus infection. Rao KV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul; 24(1):97–103

Chronic renal transplant rejection [clinical conference] Shaikewitz ST, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun; 23(6):884–93

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as urinary tract obstruction in a renal transplant recipient. Superdock KR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):600–4

Recurrent membranous lupus nephritis after renal transplantation: a case report and review of the literature. Ward LA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):326–9 (15 ref.)

Liver–kidney transplantation [letter; comment] De Pauw L, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun;96(6):571–2. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Mar;92(3):341–2.

Utility of bronchoalveolar lavage in assessing pneumonia in immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Sternberg RI, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct;95(4):358–64

IgA nephropathy in three successive renal allografts: presumed recurrence of original disease. Fellner SK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):64–6

Posttransplant lymphocele presenting as 'acute abdomen'. Indudhara R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):154–6

Plasma exchange in the treatment of early recurrent focal glomerulosclerosis after renal transplantation. Report and review. Li PK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(4):289–92 (9 ref.)

Hepatitis C antibody after kidney transplantation: clinical significance. Marcen R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(3):184–9

Acute focal bacterial nephritis presented as acute renal failure and hepatic dysfunction in a renal transplant recipient. Yang CW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):72–5

Peptic ulcer disease following renal transplantation in the cyclosporine era. Reese J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec; 162(6):558–62

Interaction of rocuronium (ORG 9426) and phenytoin in a patient undergoing cadaver renal transplantation: a possible pharmacokinetic mechanism? Szenohradszky J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1167–70

What is an acceptable preoperative serum potassium level for surgery? [letter] Wong KC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):269

Embolization of a renal transplant pseudoaneurysm following angiolipoma resection. A case report. Theobald MR, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Sep;45(9):817–21

Calcium metabolism following renal transplantation. Straffen AM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;31 (Pt 2):125–8

Renal hyperparathyroidism following kidney transplantation. Dotzenrath C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug; 64(4):381–4 (28 ref.)

Relationship of ionized magnesium and cyclosporine level in renal transplant recipients. Markell MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:408–11

Efficacy of FK506 in renal transplantation. Takahara S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:235–44

Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the lip in a kidney transplant patient. Bellón PR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):428–30

Incidence of acute renal transplant rejection in atopic individuals. Seung LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):584–8

Absence of human papillomavirus in squamous cell carcinomas of nongenital skin from immunocompromised renal transplant patients. Smith SE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1585–8

Prophylaxis of primary cytomegalovirus disease in renal transplant recipients. A trial of ganciclovir vs immunoglobulin. Conti DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr; 129(4):443–7

Human herpesvirus 6 and human herpesvirus 7 infections in renal transplant recipients and healthy adults in Turkey. Yalcin S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):183–90

Cyclosporin A has divergent effects on plasma LDL cholesterol (LDL–C) and lipoprotein(a) [Lp(a)] levels in renal transplant recipients. Evidence for renal involvement in the maintenance of LDL–C and the elevation of Lp(a) concentrations in hemodialysis patients. Azrolan N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1393–8

Apolipoprotein(a) phenotype–associated decrease in lipoprotein(a) plasma concentrations after renal transplantation. Kronenberg F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1399–404

Organ replacement therapy [letter] Ivanovich P, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;18(1):104; discussion 105

Ocular complications in renal transplant patients. Matsunami C, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;22(1):53–7

A microsurgical technique for renal transplantation in mice. Kalina SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Mar;63(3):213–6

Southern blot analysis of skin biopsies for human papillomavirus DNA: renal allograft recipients in south–eastern Queensland. Trenfield K, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(2):71–8

Non–heart beating organ donors. Old technique should be renewed [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1241] Donaldson RA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1104. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):549–50.

Non–heart beating organ donors. An important source of kidneys for transplantation [letter; comment] Ferguson C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1103–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):575.

Renal grafts from non–heart beating donors. Phillips AO, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):575–6

Response to organ shortage: kidney retrieval programme using non–heart beating donors [see comments] Varty K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):575. Comment in: BMJ

1994 Feb 26;308(6928):549–50. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1103–4.

Non–heart beating donors as a source of kidneys [editorial; comment] [see comments] Wing AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):549–50. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):575. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1104.

Prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA in cutaneous neoplasms from renal allograft recipients supports a possible viral role in tumour promotion. Stark LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):222–9

Sunlight, keratotic skin lesions and skin cancer in renal transplant recipients. Bavinck JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):242–9

Recurrence of Wegener's granulomatosis following renal transplantation. Rosenstein ED, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):869–71 (28 ref.)

Native and graft pancreatitis following combined pancreas–renal transplantation. Fernández–Cruz L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1429–32

Pancreatic transplantation as a small programme. Griffin PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):98–101

Factors influencing outcome in cadaveric renal transplantation. Morris PJ. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):635–6

Effect of nifedipine on renal transplant rejection. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1318–21

Prevalence of anal human papillomavirus infection and intraepithelial neoplasia in renal allograft recipients. Ogunbiyi OA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):365–7

Endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteric reflux in transplanted kidneys. Cloix P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):20–2

Renal transplantation in a patient with multifocal transitional cell carcinoma. Dennis MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep; 72(3):383–4

Bladder carcinoma in a renal transplant patient. Lam KY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):511–3

Long–term outcome in renal transplantation with terminal cutaneous ureterostomy. Prieto M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):844–7

Cytomegalovirus, human herpesvirus 6 and human T cell leukemia virus infection in renal transplanted patients in the northeast of Brazil. Linhares MI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):735–9

Doppler ultrasonography after renal transplantation: value of reversed diastolic flow in diagnosing renal vein obstruction. Kribs SW, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec; 44(6):434–8

Specific types of human papillomavirus found in benign proliferations and carcinomas of the skin in immunosuppressed patients. Shamanin V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4610–3

Histoenzymatic study of human renal tissue preservation: I—Proximal tubular glucose–6–phosphatase is correlated with transplant evolution. Chamlian A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Jun;40(4):527–34

Treatment of chronic allograft rejection. Fan Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jul;106(7):497–9

Monitoring and control of infection in patients after renal transplantation. Fu WL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Sep; 106(9):674–8

Anti–CD3 and –CD4 monoclonal antibody in the treatment of steroid–resistant renal allograft rejection. Wang XH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Nov;106(11):821–4

Present status of renal transplantation in China. Xie T. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jul;106(7):483–5 (13 ref.)

Steady–state concentration of cyclosporin G (OG37–325) and its metabolites in renal transplant recipients. Langman LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):613–6

False–negative urinary pregnancy test in a woman with a combined pancreas–kidney transplant. Mas EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):943–4

An economic evaluation of varicella vaccine for pediatric liver and kidney transplant recipients. Kitai IC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):441–7

Short–term effects of renal transplantation on plasma lipids and lipoprotein lipase in children with congenital nephrosis. Antikainen M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May;41(5):284–9

Therapeutic efficiency of phlebotomy in posttransplant hypertension associated with erythrocytosis. Barenbrock M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):241–3

The renin–aldosterone system and renal function in kidney transplantation. Coruzzi P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):225–9

Hypercholesterolemia treatment in a renal transplant patient [letter] Devuyst O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May;41(5):319

The risk of ano–genital malignancies in dialysis and transplant patients. Fairley CK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 41(2):101–5

Bone marrow function during quadruple immunosuppressive therapy after renal transplantation. Heaf J. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):332–8

Recurrence of de novo membranous glomerulonephritis on renal grafts. Heidet L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May; 41(5):314–8

Acute hemorrhage from a pyelocaliceal diverticulum of a native kidney in a renal transplant patient. Lornoy W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):355–7

Kidneys from pediatric donors: risk versus benefit. Neumayer HH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):94–100

The influence of recipient and donor age on the outcome of renal transplantation. Phillips AO, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Dec;40(6):352–4

Atrial natriuretic peptide release and volume regulation following kidney transplantation. Zuber M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):91–5

Tibial insufficiency fractures in adult renal transplant recipients. Larcos G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 19(3):212–4

A renal transplant seen on dual photon absorptiometry. Pons F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):789–90

Healing of foot ulcers in immunosuppressed renal transplant patients. Fletcher F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov; (296):37–42

Hip arthroplasty for osteonecrosis after renal transplantation. Murzic WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):212–9

The transplanted human kidney does not achieve functional reinnervation. Hansen JM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul; 87(1):13–20

Late recurrence of Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as tracheal stenosis in a renal transplant patient. Boubenider SA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):5–9 (35 ref.)

Vasculopathy in cyclosporine–treated renal allografts: possible protection by diltiazem. Choy BY, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):271–3

Management of the renal allograft recipient: immunosuppressive protocols for long–term success. Delmonico FL, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):34–9

Markers for pancreatic allograft rejection: comparison of serum anodal trypsinogen, serum amylase, serum creatinine and urinary amylase. Douzdjian V, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):79–82

Simultaneous pancreas–kidney versus kidney–alone transplants in diabetics: increased risk of early cardiac death and acute rejection following pancreas transplants. Douzdjian V, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):246–51

Quality of life after successful pancreas–kidney transplantation. Esmatjes E, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr; 8(2 Pt 1):75–8

Steroid–related complications in the cyclosporine era. Fryer JP, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):224–9

Successful identification of acute renal allograft rejection with duplex ultrasonography. Gifford RR, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):40–4

Quality of life after combined kidney–pancreas or kidney transplantation in diabetic patients with end–stage renal disease. Kiebert GM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):239–45

Calcium channel blockers in kidney transplantation. Ladefoged SD, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):128–33 (34 ref.)

Pilot evaluation of 15–deoxyspergualin for refractory acute renal transplant rejection. Matas AJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):116–9

Recurrent renal thrombotic angiopathy after kidney transplantation in two patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome (PAPS). Mondragón–Ramírez G, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):93–6

Day–to–day variability in azathioprine pharmacokinetics in renal transplant recipients. Ohlman S, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):217–23

Glomerular endothelial cell detachment in paired cadaver kidney transplants: evidence that some cadaver donors have pre–existing endothelial injury. Parmar MS, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):120–7

Evaluation of Doppler ultrasound in primary non–function of renal transplants. Phillips AO, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):83–6

Steroid withdrawal after renal transplantation. Schulak JA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 2):211–6 (50 ref.)

Correlation of serum basic fetoprotein with acute rejection in kidney transplantation. Seguchi T, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):30–3

Hyperlipidemia in long–term survivors of pediatric renal transplantation. Sharma AK, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):252–7

Restoration of exocrine pancreatic function following pancreas–liver–kidney transplantation in a cystic fibrosis patient. Stern RC, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):1–4

Pulsatile kidney perfusion for evaluation of high–risk kidney donors safely expands the donor pool. Tesi RJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):134–8

Circulating serum levels of soluble CD23 (sCD23) after renal transplantation. Traindl O, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr; 8(2 Pt 1):87–92

Recombinant human erythropoietin in renal transplant recipients with renal anemia. Traindl O, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):45–8

Renal allograft preservation: a comparison of University of Wisconsin solution and of hypothermic continuous pulsatile perfusion. Veller MG, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):97–100

Effect of prolonged delayed graft function on long–term graft outcome in cadaveric kidney transplantation. Yokoyama I, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):101–6

Hypertension in renal transplant children. Gusmano R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:193–7

Importance of arterial hypertension for left ventricular hypertrophy in patients after kidney transplantation. Hüting J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:119–24

Dialysis and transplantation. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):309–25

Dialysis and transplantation [editorial] Koch KM, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):193–6

Chronic renal allograft loss. Milford EL. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):475–9 (10 ref.)

Diagnosis of renal transplant rejection in the cyclosporine era. Rao KV. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec; 1(2):280–90 (38 ref.)

Parallels between renal transplant arteriopathy and atherosclerosis in respect of functional morphology. Vollmer E, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1993;87:223–51

In situ localization and distribution pattern of apolipoproteins in arterial walls: a comparative study in atherosclerosis and renal transplant arteriopathy. Vollmer E, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1993;87:125–62

Spectrum of dermatological lesions in renal allograft recipients in a tropical environment. Chugh KS, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):108–12

Hepatitis C infection in potential recipients with normal liver biochemistry does not preclude renal transplantation. Kazi S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):961–4

Tacrolimus. A review of its pharmacology, and therapeutic potential in hepatic and renal transplantation. Peters DH, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Oct;46(4):746–94 (330 ref.)

Surgical aspects of live donor kidney transplants in Kenya. Oliech JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):701–8

H reflexes as a measure for uremic polyneuropathy. A longitudinal study in patients treated with dialysis or renal transplantation. De Weerd AW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 93(4):276–80

The influence of pretransplant lipoprotein abnormalities on the early results of renal transplantation. Diménv E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;23(9):572–9

Altered body composition and fuel metabolism in stable kidney transplant patients on immuno–suppressive monotherapy with cyclosporine A. Mathieu RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):195–200

Successful pregnancy after combined pancreas–kidney transplantation. Carmona F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 15;52(2):143–5

Renal transplantation in infants, a therapeutic option? Nevins TE. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S13–5

Paediatric aspects of renal transplantation: experience of a single centre. Offner G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S16–22

Evidence for free radical formation during human kidney transplantation. Pincemail J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):343–8

Ophthalmological findings in three patients with cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency syndrome before and after kidney transplantation. Langmann A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;231(10):607–9

Management of advanced ovarian epithelial cancer in the renal transplant patient. Teneriello M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep;50(3):374–8

Pancreas transplantation for diabetic patients in Hawaii. Cheung AH, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Mar;53(3):90–3

Hepatitis C virus infection in kidney transplant recipients [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1994 May;19(5):1329] [see comments] Lau JY, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1027–31. Comment in: Hepatology 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):264.

Genital and nasolabial plaques after renal transplantation. Nguyen MH, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15; 29(7):88–90

Antihypertensive effect of amlodipine and lack of interference with cyclosporine metabolism in renal transplant recipients. Toupance O, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):297–300

Detection of the cytomegalovirus by the polymerase chain reaction DNA amplification in a kidney transplanted patient. Ergazaki M, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov–Dec; 7(6A):531–4

Phaeomycotic cyst in a post–renal transplant patient. Lakshmi V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 36(3):315–7

Evolution of nephrology and renal replacement therapy [editorial] Bonomini V. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct; 16(10):685–7

Pathological hip fracture due to amyloidosis occurring after successful renal transplantation. A case report. Hay NM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Feb;17(2):74–5

Ideal therapeutic range of cyclosporine in whole blood in kidney–transplanted patients. Xu F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(4):221–4

Cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity in deoxycorticosterone–NaCl treated rats. Wyss JM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Dec;74(6):615–26

Alpha–immunoreactive inhibin in female renal transplant recipients and in hemodialyzed patients menstruating regularly [letter] Phocas I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;42(3):275–7

Possible role of defibrotide in endothelial cell protection. Corsi M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(4):157–61 (23 ref.)

Serum and urinary neopterin as markers in renal transplant patients. Kameoka H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(1):107–15

Renal autotransplantation for idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(2):167–71

Fatal acute hepatitis B virus infection while receiving immunosuppressants after renal transplantation. Hamada T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):547–51

Renal magnetic resonance angiography in the preoperative detection of supernumerary renal arteries in potential kidney donors. Debatin JF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct; 28(10):882–9

Bone mineral status after renal transplantation. Assessment by noninvasive techniques. Kalef-Ezra JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):127–33

Renal replacement therapy in multiple myeloma and systemic amyloidosis. Brown JH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 162(6):213–7

Pseudo oral hairy leukoplakia in a renal allograft recipient. Euvrard S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):300–3

Cryptococcal cellulitis in a diabetic, kidney transplant patient. Gloster HM Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 30(6):1025–6

New patterns of transplant nephrectomy in the cyclosporine era. Roberts CS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan; 178(1):59–64

Mechanisms of orthostatic proteinuria: lessons from a transplant donor. Devarajan P. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul;4(1):36–9

Late renal allograft failure secondary to thrombotic microangiopathy–human immunodeficiency virus nephropathy. Frem GJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar; 4(9):1643–8

Long–term medical management of the renal transplant recipient: a consensus. Helderman JH. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8 Suppl):S1 (0 ref.)

The cytomegalovirus–antigenemia assay in the diagnosis of posttransplant cytomegalovirus infection. Murray BM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1615–22

Ureteral stenosis due to recurrent Wegener's granulomatosis after kidney transplantation. Rich LM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1516–21 (20 ref.)

Live related renal transplantation for end stage diabetic nephropathy [see comments] Rao M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):133–5. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Mar;41(3):129.

Systemic and renal hemodynamic responses to carvedilol and metoprolol in hypertensive renal transplant patients. Leeman M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 22(5):706–10

Insulin receptor down–regulation and impaired antilipolytic action of insulin in diabetic patients after pancreas/kidney transplantation. Boden G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):657–63

Pharmacokinetics of orally and intravenously administered cyclosporine in pre–kidney transplant patients. Aweeka FT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;34(1):60–7

Endourologic management of ureteric complications after live–donor kidney transplantation. Shokeir AA, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):487–91

Combined kidney/pancreas transplantation in diabetes mellitus. Burke GW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 May; 81(5):339–43 (61 ref.)

Kidney transplantation. Pfaff WW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 May;81(5):332–4

Monitoring of cyclosporin A levels with radioimmunoassay in renal transplant recipients: comparison of monospecific and nonspecific assays. Lai MK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):948–52

Primary care of the renal transplant patient. Pirsch JD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):29–37 (182 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary bypass used in the resuscitation of eventual organ donors: a case report. Lechtman AN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):160–2

An outbreak of Ochrobactrum anthropi bacteraemia in five organ transplant patients. Ezzedine H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 May;27(1):35–42

Lipoprotein(a) and treatment of chronic renal disease. Buggy D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov;234(5):453–5

Renal transplantation in Siriraj Hospital 6–year experience. Vanichakarn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Dec; 64(12):611–5

Hepatitis C virus infection detected by antibody tests and the polymerase chain reaction as a cause of liver dysfunction in renal transplant recipients. McCruden EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):158–63

Intraperitoneal leakage of technetium–99m–DTPA following renal transplantation: a sign of chylous ascites. Itoh K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):93–4

Fractional mean transit time in transplanted kidneys studied by technetium–99m–DTPA: comparison of clinical and biopsy findings. Mizuiri S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 35(1):84–9

The negative influence of delayed renal allograft function on longer–term graft survival in a pediatric population. McMullin ND, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan;29(1):66–70

Effect of periodontal treatment on gingival overgrowth among cyclosporine A–treated renal transplant recipients. Pernu HE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11):1098–100

Variation of haemorheological parameters in renal and pancreatic rejection. Wang XY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(4):234–8

Meperidine neurotoxicity after organ transplantation. Adair JC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(3):325–8

Sonographic diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula and pseudoaneurysm after biopsy of a transplanted kidney. Bach AM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Sep;12(9):545–7

Endo–urological cold–knife incision for ureteral stenosis after renal transplantation. Conrad S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep; 152(3):906–9

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in renal allografts: report of 2 cases. Elkhammas EA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):127–8 (9 ref.)

Re: Percutaneous needle biopsy of the renal allograft using the automated needle system: evaluation of 87 procedures [letter; comment] Gómez Veiga F, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep; 152(3):968. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):313–5.

Simultaneous quadruple immunosuppression with cyclosporine induction therapy in high risk renal transplant recipients. Indudhara R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):307–11

Acquired cystic disease and renal adenocarcinoma following renal transplantation. Levine LA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):129–32

Nitrofurantoin–induced pulmonary hemorrhage in a renal transplant recipient receiving immunosuppressive therapy: case report and review of the literature. Meyer MM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):938–40 (18 ref.)

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma arising in a native kidney of a renal transplant recipient. Nakamoto T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):943–5

Long–term results of renal transplantation into the valve bladder. Ross JH, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1500–4

Accidental division of the transplanted ureter during laparoscopic drainage of lymphocele. Shokeir AA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1623–5

Cyclosporine versus azathioprine: a 5–year followup of 200 consecutive cadaver renal transplant recipients. Slaton JW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):582–5

Preoperative hospitalization to hydrate living kidney donors can be omitted without sacrificing graft function. Streem SB, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1779–81

Anephric state after graft nephrectomy in a patient treated with renal autotransplantation for bilateral metachronous loin pain/hematuria syndrome. Talic RF, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1194–5

Effect of deoxyspergualin on vascular rejection in canine kidney transplantation. Tanabe K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug; 152(2 Pt 1):562–6

Ongoing advances in renal transplantation [editorial] Waltzer WC. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):586

Effect of glycemic control on early diabetic renal lesions. A 5–year randomized controlled clinical trial of insulin–dependent diabetic kidney transplant recipients. Barbosa J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):600–6

Race and allocation of kidneys for transplantation [letter; comment] Hassol A. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):269–70; discussion 270–1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1352–6.

Race and allocation of kidneys for transplantation [letter; comment] Lazda VA. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):270; discussion 270–1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1352–6.

Racial inequities in kidney transplantation: the UNOS perspective. United Network for Organ Sharing [letter; comment] Norman DJ. **JAMA** 1994 May 11;271(18):1402–3 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1352–6.

Classic nephropathic cystinosis as an adult disease. Theodoropoulos DS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10; 270(18):2200–4

Race and allocation of kidneys for transplantation [letter; comment] Wolicki KT. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):270; discussion 270–1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1352–6.

Ionic and nonionic fluoride levels in blood of dialyzed and undialyzed patients with renal failure and kidney transplanted patients. Kimura T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993 Jun;46(3):131–9

Thymectomy in human renal transplantation. Nakamura H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Sep;42(3):119–21

Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 in kidney allograft rejection. Alpers CE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct; 44(4):805–16

Outcome of HCV infection after renal transplantation. Goffin E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):551–5

Post–transplantation nephrosis in congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Laine J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):867–74

Screening diabetic transplant candidates for coronary artery disease: identification of a low risk subgroup. Manske CL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):617–21

The impact of hepatitis C virus infection on renal allograft recipients. Roth D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):238–44

Non–invasive measurement of respiratory chain dysfunction following hypothermic renal storage and transplantation. Thorniley MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1489–96

Concepts and Controversies in Pediatric Renal Transplantation. Proceedings of the 3rd NAPRTCS Workshop. Vancouver, British Columbia, October 16–17, 1992. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S1–109

Maintenance dialysis in North American children and adolescents: a preliminary report. North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study (NAPRTCS). Alexander SR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S104–9

Hospitalization in children during the first year after kidney transplantation. Arbus GS, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S83–6

Growth hormone in the treatment of growth failure in children after renal transplantation. Benfield MR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S62–4 (19 ref.)

Five year survival of kidney transplantation in children: data from the European (EDTA–ERA) Registry. Broyer M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S22–5

Recurrent disease in renal allografts. Cameron JS. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S91–4 (29 ref.)

Management of hypertension after transplantation. Curtis JJ. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S45–9 (58 ref.)

Improving the utilization of cadaver kidneys in children. Ettenger RB. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S99–103 (36 ref.)

Immunizations for pediatric transplant patients. Gershon AA. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S87–90 (21 ref.)

Clinical significance of allograft glomerulopathy. Habib R, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S95–8 (27 ref.)

Prednisone withdrawal in HLA identical and one haplotype–matched live–related donor and cadaver renal transplant recipients. Hariharan S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S30–5

Cyclosporine dosing and its relationship to outcome in pediatric renal transplantation. Harmon WE, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S50–5

Metabolic effects of steroid withdrawal in adult renal transplant recipients. Hricik DE, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S26–9 (33 ref.)

Steroid withdrawal, rejection and the mixed lymphocyte reaction in children after renal transplantation. Ingulli E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S36–9

Prednisone inhibits the efficacy of recombinant human growth hormone in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Ingulli E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S65–70

Growth hormone treatment of growth failure among children with renal transplants. Jabs K, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S71–5

Renal transplantation in the first five years of life. Najarian JS, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S40–4

New approaches to renal biopsy assessment in acute renal failure: extrapolation from renal transplantation. Solez K, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S65–9 (64 ref.)

Five–year patient and graft survival in North American children: a report of the North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study. Stablein DM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S16–21

Long–term follow–up of growth in children post–transplantation. Tejani A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S56–8

Predictors of growth response to rhGH in short children before and after renal transplantation. German Study Group for Growth Hormone Treatment in Chronic Renal Failure. Wühl E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S76–82

Association of acute leukaemia with chlorambucil after renal transplantation [letter] Ho WK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1298–9

Interaction between tacrolimus and erythromycin [letter] Jensen C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):825

Incidence of non–Hodgkin lymphoma in kidney and heart transplant recipients [see comments] Opelz G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1514–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):481. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):481–2.

RANTES chemokine expression in cell–mediated transplant rejection of the kidney [see comments] Pattison J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):209–11. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):189–90. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):547–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):923.

Kidney/pancreas transplantation [letter; comment] Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):971–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):607–8.

Pancreas and kidney/pancreas transplants: experimental medicine or real improvement? [see comments] Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):27–31 (36 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):607–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):608.

Pancreas transplantation [letter; comment] [see comments] Secchi A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):607–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):27–31. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):971–2.

Cardiac–endothelium feedback [letter; comment] Wieser C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1122–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):589–93.

Content of a decision analysis for treatment choice in end–stage renal disease: who should be consulted? Groome PA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jan–Mar;14(1):91–7

Development of a central matching system for the allocation of cadaveric kidneys: a simulation of clinical effectiveness versus equity. Yuan Y, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr–Jun;14(2):124–36

Hyperlipidemia in renal transplant recipients: natural history and response to treatment. Ong CS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Jul;73(4):215–23

Lipoprotein composition in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus with chronic renal failure: effect of kidney and pancreas transplantation. Hughes TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):333–47

A seven year experience with kidney transplantation for pediatric end stage renal disease. Helling TS, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):33–7

Urinary mutagenic activity after different immunosuppressive protocols in renal transplant patients. Fracasso ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;319(4):279–83

Subcutaneous pseudallescheriasis in a renal transplant

recipient. Lopes JO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Mar; 125(3):153–6

Long-term efficacy and safety of cyclosporine in renal-transplant recipients [see comments] Burke JF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):358–63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):393–4.

Effect of plasma protein adsorption on protein excretion in kidney-transplant recipients with recurrent nephrotic syndrome [see comments] Dantal J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):7–14. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):61–2.

New issues in therapy after renal transplantation [editorial; comment] Luke RG. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11; 331(6):393–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):358–63. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):365–76.

Renal transplantation [see comments] Suthanthiran M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):365–76 (149 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):393–4.

Treatment of erythrocytosis in a renal transplant recipient by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition [letter] Shand BI, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 9;107(973):90

On organ transplantation [letter; comment] Vas CJ. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):248. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1993 May–Jun;6(3):137–9.

Analysis of donor selection procedure in 139 living-related kidney donors and follow-up results for donors and recipients. Beekman GM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):163–8

Serum lipoprotein (a) in renal transplant recipients receiving cyclosporin monotherapy [see comments] Brown JH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):863–7. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(3):332–3.

Effect of prior bilateral nephrectomy on haemoglobin and blood pressure outcome after transplantation. Darby C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1151–4

Renal allograft survival after 1 and 10 years: comparison between pre-cyclosporin and cyclosporin data. First MR. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):90–7

Cytomegalovirus colitis in a patient with recent failure of kidney transplant [letter] Gaburri M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1185–6

Klatskin's tumour 10 years after successful cadaveric renal transplantation. Khan IH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):761–2

Nephrology, dialysis and renal transplantation in Latvia: problems of our specialty in a country of the former Soviet bloc. Lazovskis I. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):214–6

A unique kidney donor in Tabuk [letter] Mansy H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):220

Organ procurement and renal transplants in Spain: the impact of transplant coordination. Spanish National Transplant Organization (ONT). Matesanz R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):475–8; discussion 479–81

Beneficial effects of calcium antagonists on cyclosporin nephrotoxicity after clinical renal transplantation [letter; comment] Morales JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(9):880. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1992;7(8):791–804.

Antithrombin III supplementation allowed haemodialysis without heparin after kidney transplantation. Nicastro MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1281–2

Wound and perinephric haematomata infection with Mycoplasma hominis in a renal transplant recipient. Orange GV, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1395–6

'Transient multiple myeloma' after intense immunosuppression in a renal transplant patient. Passweg J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1393–4

Gingival overgrowth among renal transplant recipients and uraemic patients. Pernu HE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1254–8

Misoprostol in renal transplant recipients: a prospective, randomized, controlled study on the prevention of acute rejection episodes and cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity. Pouteil-Noble C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(5):552–5

The kidney as a determinant of hypertension [editorial] Rettig R. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1317–8

Radiological retrieval of transplant ureteric stents. Robertson IR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):877–8

Living unrelated (paid) kidney transplantation in Third-World countries: high risk of complications besides the ethical problem [see comments] Sever MS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):350–4. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(4):348–9.

Quality of life in Norwegian kidney donors. Westlie L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1146–50

OKT3: a therapeutic alternative in recurrence of focal glomerulosclerosis in the transplanted kidney? [letter] Zamora I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1306

Excellent uricosuric efficacy of benzbromarone in cyclosporin-A-treated renal transplant patients: a prospective study. Zürcher RM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):548–51

Effect of cyclosporin A on renal cortical resistances measured by color Doppler flowmetry on renal grafts. Di Palo FQ, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):240–4

Pharmacoeconomic comparison of cyclosporine oral solution and capsules after kidney transplantation. Gault MH, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):583–6

Serum propeptides of type I and III procollagens in renal transplant recipients. A comparison of cyclosporine and azathioprine treatment. Heickendorff L, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):203–8

Changes of urinary beta-2-microglobulin after renal transplantation [letter; comment] Simić-Ogrizović S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):354–5. Comment on: Nephron 1992;61(4):485–6.

Safety and efficiency of recombinant human erythropoietin treatment in anemic pregnant women with a kidney transplant [letter] Szurkowski M, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(2):242–3

Cortical blindness due to cyclosporin. Van Leeuwen ML, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):69–70

Cellular versus vascular rejection in transplant kidneys. Correlation of radionuclide and Doppler studies with histology. al-Nahhas AM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):761–5

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole compared with ciprofloxacin for the prevention of urinary tract infection in renal transplant recipients. A double-blind, randomized controlled trial. Hibberd PL, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1992 Aug 11;Doc No 15:[4083 words; 46 paragraphs]

The influence of combined kidney-pancreas transplantation on the progression of diabetic retinopathy. A case series. Wang Q, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):1071–6

Presence of cytomegalovirus genome and leucocyte subsets in renal transplant biopsies. Relationship with prognosis. Lardelli P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb;190(2):142–50

Renal autotransplantation—a kidney saving procedure before spinal radiotherapy. Hitchcock R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec;10(4):333–5

Triple immunosuppression with subsequent prednisolone withdrawal: 6 years' experience in paediatric renal allograft recipients. Chao SM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):62–9

Pediatric renal transplantation in Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome. Collins CM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):221–2

A transplant of real life. Diaz V. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):585–8

Comparison of FK-506 and cyclosporine regimens in pediatric renal transplantation. Ellis D, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):193–200

New immunosuppressive agents for pediatric transplantation. Ferraresso M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):567–73 (83 ref.)

Treatment of recurrent idiopathic nephrotic syndrome after transplantation using plasmaphaeresis and intensified immunosuppression over 2 months [letter] Oetliker OH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):508

What is the appropriate management, including drug therapy, for epilepsy in a child with a renal transplant? Robinson RO. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):364

The management of end-stage renal disease in infants with imperforate anus. Sharma AK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):721–4

Renal replacement therapy in Down's syndrome [letter] Webb N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):771

Duplex Doppler examination of renal allografts in children: correlation between renal blood flow and clinical findings. Briscoe DM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):365–8

Influenza B virus infection in pediatric solid organ transplant recipients. Mauch TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):225–9

Cortisol pharmacodynamic response to long-term methylprednisolone in renal transplant recipients. Tornatore KM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1):111–8

Racial differences in the pharmacokinetics of methylprednisolone in black and white renal transplant recipients. Tornatore KM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):481–6

Nephrology, dialysis and transplantation. Farrington K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul;69(813):516–46 (329 ref.)

Osteomyelitis of symphysis pubis following renal transplantation. Jindal RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep; 69(815):742–4

Neuropsychological functioning in renal transplant candidates [letter] Pike JL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):167–8

Transient epiphyseal lesions in renal transplant recipients: presumed insufficiency stress fractures. Vande Berg BC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):403–7

Acute tubular necrosis in kidney transplant patients treated with enalapril. Garcia TM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):419–23

Transplantation for renal amyloidosis. Kiliçturgay S, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):629–33

The evolution of the end-stage renal disease program in Australia. Lawrence JR. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):133–46

Lipid-lowering effect and safety of acipimox in hemodialysis patients and renal transplant recipients. Tzanatos H, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):391–405

Changes in cAMP formation in mononuclear leukocytes of heart and renal transplant recipients. Lensche H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(2):81–96

Nocardia infection in renal transplant recipient: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Santamaria Saber LT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep–Oct; 35(5):417–21

Avascular necrosis of bone following renal transplantation. Naiker IP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):646–9

Erythrocyte deformability, endothelin levels, and renal function in cyclosporin-treated renal transplant recipients: effects of intervention with fish oil and corn oil. Schut NH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;53(5):499–506

Cyclosporin-A-induced gingival overgrowth in renal transplant children. Wondimu B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;101(5):282–6

Salvage of difficult transplant urinary fistulae by ileal substitution of the ureter. Shokeir AA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):537–40

The Scottish Renal Registry. Simpson K. **Scott Med J** 1993 Aug;38(4):107–9

The evaluation and treatment of erectile dysfunction following organ transplantation. Barry JM. **Semin Urol** 1994 May;12(2):147–53 (45 ref.)

A review of renal transplantation into bowel segments for conduit and continent urinary diversions: techniques and complications. Hatch DA. **Semin Urol** 1994 May; 12(2):108–13 (16 ref.)

The role of the urological surgeon in the expansion of the cadaveric donor pool. Jordan ML. **Semin Urol** 1994 May; 12(2):93–101 (41 ref.)

The evaluation and management of male infertility following solid-organ transplantation. Killion D, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 May;12(2):140–6 (24 ref.)

Management of the lower urinary tract in pediatric transplantation. Koyle MA, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 May; 12(2):74–83 (69 ref.)

The evaluation of the living renal donor, surgical techniques and results. Lowell JA, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 May; 12(2):102–7 (42 ref.)

The preoperative evaluation of the urinary tract for adults and children undergoing solid-organ transplantation. Waltzer WC. **Semin Urol** 1994 May;12(2):84–8 (21 ref.)

The evaluation and management of urinary tract infections in recipients of solid-organ transplants. Wyner LM. **Semin Urol** 1994 May;12(2):134–9 (40 ref.)

Protocol Doppler color flow imaging immediately after kidney transplantation. Mizrahi S, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1126–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in transplant patients [see comments] DeIorio T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct; 7(5):404–7. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):377–9.

Laparoscopic fenestration of a lymphocele following combined pancreas-kidney transplantation. Manncke KH, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):109–11

Improvement of left ventricular function after renal transplantation in a patient with uremic cardiomyopathy: report of a case. Okouchi Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(11):998–1002

Cholelithiasis in pancreas and kidney transplant recipients with diabetes. Lowell JA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct; 114(4):858–63; discussion 863–4

Two hundred consecutive simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplants with bladder drainage. Sollinger HW, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):736–43; discussion 743–4

Evaluation of a Bayesian approach to the pharmacokinetic interpretation of cyclosporin concentrations in renal allograft recipients. Anderson JE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Apr;16(2):160–5

Utility of pretransplantation cyclosporine pharmacokinetic studies. Cooney GF, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Apr; 16(2):151–4

Abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in a patient with bilateral autotransplanted kidneys. Neelakandhan KS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):128–30

Sequestration of labelled granulocytes in the lungs following administration of OKT3 is dose-dependent. Bemelman FJ, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):47–51

Adhesion molecule expression (ICAM-1, VCAM-1, E-selectin and PECAM) in human kidney allografts. Gibbs P, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):109–13

Influence of kidney or heart transplantation on the urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor. Amado JA, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):127–30

Back-table renal allograft angioscopy and thrombolysis. Douzdjian V, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):65–6

Treatment of a late renal allograft lymphocele with a Denver shunt [letter] Eckhoff DE, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May; 7(3):229–30

Measurement of the vasoconstrictive substances endothelin, angiotensin II, and thromboxane B2 in cold storage solution can reveal previous renal ischemic insults. Gianello P, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):11–6

A randomized multicenter trial of cyclosporin and prednisolone versus cyclosporin, azathioprine, and prednisolone following primary living donor renal transplantation. Lindholm A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May; 7(3):207–15

Long-term effects of steroid withdrawal in kidney transplantation. Offermann G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(5):290–2

Pharmacokinetics of 15-deoxyspergualin studied in renal transplant patients receiving the drug during graft rejection. Ohlman S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):5–10

Kidney transplantation in patients previously treated for renal carcinomas [comment] Penn I. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(6):350. Comment on: Transpl Int 1993;6(6):348–9.

Prevention of vascular thrombosis by human purified protein C concentrate in a patient with familial PC deficiency undergoing renal transplantation [letter] Toupance O, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):144–5

Effect of different preservation solutions on adenine nucleotide content and metabolism in human kidney transplantation. Vigués F, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994; 7(2):96–100

Renal transplantation in patients with bilateral renal carcinoma—how long should we wait? [see comments] Wiggins C, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(6):348–9. Comment in: Transpl Int 1993;6(6):350.

Failure of acyclovir to prevent cytomegalovirus infection in renal allograft recipients. Wong T, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):285–9

Combined kidney and pancreas transplantation from pediatric donors into adult diabetic recipients. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):441–2

Successful kidney transplantation in small children. Aichberger C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):49

Pediatric renal transplant experience in Memphis, Tennessee. Batisky DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):54–6

Prevalence of anti-HCV positivity in hemodialysis and renal transplant patients at our center. Bilgin N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3261–2

Superior allograft survival in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Bunchman TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):24–5

Pulmonary tuberculosis or MOTT infection in kidney transplant recipients. Chen CH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2136–7

Prolonged nonoliguric acute renal failure associated with high-dose vitamin K administration in a renal transplant recipient. Chung YC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2129–31

Evaluation of patients transplanted in countries other than Turkey. Coker A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2455–6

Transplantation in retinal-renal syndrome. Crocker JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):60–1

Waiting times to pediatric transplantation: an assessment of the August 1990 change in renal allocation policy. Davies DB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):30–1

Cytomegalovirus prevention in combined kidney-pancreas transplantation using acyclovir alone. Elkhammas EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):436

Acute pancreatitis after renal transplantation. Fang JT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1993–4

Pediatric kidney retransplantation: 30 years of experience at a single institution. Fasola CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):48

Kidney transplant or retransplant can effectively treat congenital nephrotic syndrome: a single-center experience. Fasola CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):9

Cessation of steroids in pediatric renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisolone. Francis DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):99–101

Outcome of renal transplantation in 34 cases of childhood hemolytic-uremic syndrome and the role of cyclosporine. Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):269–70

Improved results of kidney transplantation in diabetic patients. González ZA. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):312–5

Pediatric renal transplantation without maintenance steroids. Guyot C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):97

Renal transplantation in children: a report of the French Society of Pediatric Nephrology. Guyot C. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):22

Pediatric kidney transplantation. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):185–6

Effect of donor age on graft survival rates in pediatric living related transplants, first cadaver transplants, and regrafts. Hardy B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):44–5

Interferon therapy in renal allograft recipients with chronic hepatitis C. Harihara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2075

Ganciclovir for prophylaxis of CMV disease after pancreas/kidney transplantation. Hopt UT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):434–5

Cytomegalovirus infection in renal allograft recipients in Taiwan. Hu RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2034–5

Salmonella infection in renal transplant recipients. Huang JY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2147

Results of pediatric renal transplantation in a leading institute in Japan. Ito K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):104–5

State of the art—kidney transplantation. Jakobsen A. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1704–5 (0 ref.)

Combined liver and kidney transplantation in primary hyperoxaluria type 1 in children. Janssen F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):110–1

Ten cases of malignancies in kidney allografts. Jin DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1975–6

Kidney transplantation in Thailand. Jirasiritham S. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2076

Prevention of recurrent herpes infection after renal transplantation by low-dose oral acyclovir. Jirasiritham S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2125–6

Renal transplantation in hepatitis B surface antigen-positive patients: single-center experience in Korea. Kim YG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2143–5

Causes of early and late renal allograft failure in the cyclosporine era. Kim YS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2021–2

Infections after renal transplantation. Ko KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2072–4

Prevalence and clinical significance of hepatitis C in kidney transplantation. Kubo M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2121–2

Hepatocellular carcinoma in renal transplantation recipients. Lai MK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1979–80

Surgical complications in renal transplantation. Lai MK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2165–6

Renal transplantation in children under 5 years of age. Laine J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):106–9

Malaria infection in kidney transplant recipients. Lee PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2099–100

Pediatric renal transplantation in Veterans General Hospital—Taipei, Taiwan. Lin CY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):57–9

Doxycycline sclerotherapy of lymphocele after renal transplantation and its inhibition of gelatinase activity. Lin JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3320–4

Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in renal transplant recipients by the polymerase chain reaction. Lisby G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1726

Renal transplantation in times of war. Little PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2146

Optimization of in situ renal perfusion of non-heart-beating donors: four-lumen catheter developed for continuous perfusion pressure determination. Lloveras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3169–70

Clinical outcome and complications in kidney transplantation: experience at the National University Hospital, Singapore. Lye WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2026

Cardiovascular risk factors in kidney transplant recipients. Lye WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2016

Hemolysis after whole pancreas transplantation. Mouquet C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):430–1

Influence of donor factors other than serologic status on transmission of cytomegalovirus to renal transplant recipients. Nakayama Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):936–7

Prevention of posttransplant acute tubular necrosis in kidney graft by perioperative superoxide dismutase infusion. Negita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2123–4

Innovative ex vivo repair of organs for renal transplantation. Nghiem DD. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3106

Fracture frequency after kidney transplantation. Nisbeth U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1764

Clinical use of a PCR test for detection of CMV DNA in leukocyte and serum samples. Nyberg G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1717

Urologic morbidity of vesicoureteral reflux in the renal transplantation candidate. Park CH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2189–90

Vesicoureteric reflux following renal transplantation: significance and risks. Park CH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2191–2

Laparoscopic drainage of renal transplant lymphocele—with and without complications. Persson NH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1765

Factors influencing early urinary tract infections in kidney transplant recipients. Renoult E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2056–8

Demand and supply of kidneys for transplantation in Poland. Rowinski WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3129

Pediatric kidney transplantation at the University of Pittsburgh. Scantlebury VP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):46–7

Review of the efficacy of cytomegalovirus immune globulin in the prophylaxis of CMV disease in renal transplant recipients. Snydman DR. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5 Suppl 4):25–6

Renal transplantation in patients with end-stage renal disease secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus. Sokunbi D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3328–33 (55 ref.)

Current status of simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation. Sollinger HW. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):375–8 (19 ref.)

Preemptive combined pancreas-kidney transplantation: is earlier better? Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):422–4

Kidney allocation in the 1990s: progress and problems. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3065–6

Current status of viral hepatitis and HIV transmission in renal transplant recipients: a study in Southeast Asia. Sumethkul V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2176–7

Development of de novo malignancies following renal transplantation: a single-center study. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):938–40

Thirty successful pregnancies in organ transplant recipients: a single-center experience. Talaat KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1773

Tuberculosis in renal transplant recipients. Tantawichien T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2187–8

Management of cytomegalovirus infection in high-risk recipients after renal transplantation: prophylaxis by hyperimmunoglobulins or DHPG treatment? Tenschert W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3256–8

Monitoring for cytomegalovirus after organ transplantation: a clinical perspective. The TH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5 Suppl 4):5–9

Clinical implications of the presence of hepatitis C virus antibodies after kidney transplantation: results of a study using second-generation assays for anti-HCV. Tomikawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2023–5

Results with renal transplants performed after previous solitary pancreas transplants. Troppmann C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):448–9

Renal transplantation in children less than 5 years of age: a single center experience in the cyclosporine era. Tydén G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):93–4

Aggressive early cyclosporine therapy is desirable in pediatric renal transplantation. al-Uzri A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):88–90

Twenty-five years' experience with renal transplantation in children of low socioeconomic class. Valdes R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):81

Coronary arteriosclerotic lesions in type I diabetic patients eligible for combined renal-pancreatic transplantation. Van Oosterhout EC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):497

Development of type II diabetes after combined kidney-pancreas transplantation in a patient with type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Wadström J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1761–2

A computer model for improved cadaver kidney allocation. Wujciak T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3119–21

Development of cancer in renal allograft recipients. Yokota K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1977–8

Impact of pancreas transplantation on quality of life of diabetic renal transplant recipients. Zehr PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):520–1

Salvage of a kidney graft in a patient with advanced carcinoma of the cervix by reimplantation of the graft from the pelvis to the upper abdomen in preparation for radiation therapy. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27; 58(4):520–2

Effect of donor age on outcome of kidney transplantation. A two-year analysis of transplants reported to the United Network for Organ Sharing Registry. Alexander JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):871–6

The pharmacokinetic profile of standard and low-dose OKT3 induction immunosuppression in renal transplant recipients. Alloway R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):249–53

National transplantation Pregnancy Registry—outcomes of 154 pregnancies in cyclosporine-treated female kidney transplant recipients. Armenti VT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):502–6

Endovascular treatment of renal allograft postbiopsy arteriovenous fistula with platinum microcoils. Beaujeux R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):311–4

Cyclosporine challenge in the decision of combined kidney-pancreas versus solitary pancreas transplantation. Brennan DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1606–11

Prevention of acute rejection episodes with an anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody. I. Results after combined pancreas and kidney transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):198–203

Ten years' experience of renal transplantation in children in the cyclosporine era. Englund MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1124–30

Anemia in renal transplant recipients caused by concomitant therapy with azathioprine and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Gossmann J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):585–9

Fate of renal allografts transplanted in patients with urinary diversion. Hatch DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):838–42

Renal cell carcinoma in an allograft kidney transplant. Heinz-Peer G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):475–8

Penile prosthesis surgery in the immunosuppressed patient. Hill CC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1020–1

Increased susceptibility for CsA-induced hepatotoxicity in kidney graft recipients with chronic viral hepatitis C. Horina JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1091–4

Prevention of acute rejection episodes with an anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody. II. Results after a second kidney transplantation. Hourmant M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):204–7

Simulation study of kidney allocation to recipients with a zero mismatch for HLA-DRB1. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):120–1

Cyclosporine immunosuppression and mycobacterial infections. John GT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27; 58(2):247–9

Hypoaldosteronemic hyporeninemic hyperkalemia after renal transplantation. Jones JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):1013–5

An evaluation of vesical urodynamics before renal transplantation and its effect on renal allograft function and survival. Kashi SH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1455–7

Endovascular stenting of the abdominal aorta following renal transplantation. Kuo PC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):522–4

Relation of cyclosporine blood levels to adverse effects on lipoproteins. Kuster GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1479–83

The beneficial effect of human recombinant superoxide dismutase on acute and chronic rejection events in recipients of cadaveric renal transplants. Land W, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):211–7

Short-term renal hemodynamic changes in patients receiving a renal allograft. Lavrijssen AT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1661–4

The failure of donor essential fatty acid deficiency to prevent

renal allograft rejection in rats. Lawen JG, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1269–70

Peripheral blood chimerism in renal allograft recipients transfused with donor bone marrow. McDaniel DO, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):852–6

Local thrombolysis in a renal allograft threatened by renal vein thrombosis. Modrall JG, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1011–3

A randomized trial comparing triple–drug and double–drug therapy in renal transplantation. Analysis at 7 years. Montagnino G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27; 58(2):149–54

Renal transplantation in patients with sickle cell nephropathy. Montgomery R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15; 58(5):618–20

Determination of blood flow to the transplanted kidney. A novel application of phase–contrast, cine magnetic resonance imaging. Myers BD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1445–50

High serum levels of interleukin–6 in renal transplant recipients with monoclonal gammopathies. Nickerson PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):382–6

Effect of the maintenance immunosuppressive drug regimen on kidney transplant outcome. Opelz G. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):443–6

Quantitative PCR analysis of cytokine transcription patterns in peripheral mononuclear cells after anti–CD3 rejection therapy using two novel multispecific competitor fragments. Platzer C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27; 58(2):264–8

Long–term survival in living related donor renal allograft recipients with hepatitis B infection. Roy DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):118–9

Unrelated living kidney donors. An update of attitudes and use among U.S. transplant centers [published erratum appears in Transplantation 1994 Jul 27;58(2):268] Spital A. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1722–6

The first report of a successful delivery in a woman with an ABO–incompatible kidney transplantation. Takahashi K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1288–9

Severe B cell depletion in newborns from renal transplant mothers taking immunosuppressive agents. Takahashi N, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1617–21

The hyperfiltration hypothesis in human renal transplantation. Terasaki PI, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1450–4

Low–dose recombinant leukocyte interferon–alpha treatment of hepatitis C viral infection in renal transplant recipients. A pilot study. Therret E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):625–8

A comparative study of cyclosporine and its derivative SDZ IMM–125 in canine renal allografts. Watson CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1248–50

Renal transplantation in Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):747–8] Webb MC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1585

A proposal for improved cadaver kidney allocation. Wujciak T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1513–7

Adenovirus–induced hemorrhagic cystitis in association with cytomegalovirus infection in renal allograft recipients. Zaltzman JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15; 57(9):1405–6

Current status of renal transplantation. Patient selection, results, and immunosuppression. Flechner SM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):265–82 (133 ref.)

Kidney transplantation in patients with an abnormal lower urinary tract. Hatch DA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May; 21(2):311–20

Secondary renal vascular reconstruction for arterial disease in the native and transplant kidney. Novick AC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):255–63

Expanded criteria for cadaver organ donation in renal transplantation. Rosenthal JT. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):283–92

Living unrelated donor renal transplantation. Sankari BR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):293–8

Kidney/pancreas transplantation: a review of the current status. Taylor RJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May; 21(2):343–54 (36 ref.)

ABO–incompatible renal transplantation. Toma H. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):299–310

Radical cystectomy for invasive squamous cell bladder cancer in a renal transplant patient. Srinivas V, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(3):167–70

Laparoscopic bilateral nephrectomy for renin–mediated hypertension. Bales GT, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun;43(6):874–7

Renal transplantation in patients with spina bifida. Little DM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):319–21

Automatic spring–loaded biopsy gun with ultrasonic control for renal transplant biopsy. McDonald MW, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov;42(5):580–2

Subureteric lipoinjection for vesicoureteral reflux in renal transplant candidates. Palma PC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb; 43(2):174–7

Spontaneous rupture of renal allograft. Said R, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):554–8

Missile injury of upper ureter treated by delayed renal autotransplantation and ureteropyelostomy. Wazzan W, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):725–8

Pretransplant urologic evaluation. Yang CC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):169–73

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in cutaneous lesions from transplant recipients harbouring human papillomavirus DNA. Pélisson I, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(6):623–30

HLA DNA preorgan retrieval donor typing in renal transplantation. Gläser R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(4):300–2

[Renal transplantation with pulmonary infection] Wang ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;16(1):24–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nursing care of plasma exchange for acute rejection after kidney transplantation] Li Q, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;28(11):656–9 **(Chi)**

[Observation of pregnancy and labour after kidney transplantation] Han XP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;31(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Orthoclone OKT3 in the treatment of intractable acute renal allograft rejection] Yu LX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;31(12):754–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Review of 850 cases of cadaveric renal transplantation] Zhu YH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;31(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of the duration of renal failure on the results of kidney transplantation in diabetics] Bartoš V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jul 18;133(14):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy in kidney transplant rejection using murine monoclonal IgG2a A1CD3 (Cedetrin)] Jirka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 31;133(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Consupren in prophylactic therapy after kidney transplantation] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Nov 22; 132(22):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transplantation of a horseshoe kidney] Němec P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Nov;72(8):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of hepatitis C virus in kidney transplantation recipients] Catelle A, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 2:99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortoiliac surgery after renal transplantation. Authors' experience and review of the literature] Lacombe M. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(6–7):341–6; discussion 346–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and interventional imaging in renal transplantation. Radio–medico–surgical correlations. Nancy, 24–25 June 1993. 2nd spring Congress of the Genito–urinary Imaging Society] **J Radiol** 1994 Jan; 75(1):1–96 **(Fre)**

[Imaging of the renal transplant. Radiological methods] Grenier N, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the quality of renal grafts be judged on basis of the organ donors?] Jacob F, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radionuclide studies in the surveillance of the renal transplant] Le Cloirec J, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extravesical urinary diversion in kidney transplantation] Correas Gomes MA, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(5):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulsed Doppler ultrasonography in the month following renal transplantation] Kalboussi–Touzi C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(10):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A review of 72 renal artery stenoses in a series of 715 kidney transplantations in children] Fontaine E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):193–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 1st 100 kidney transplants performed in Tunisia and their surgical complications] Zmerli S, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Aug–Sep;3(4):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal transplantations: current reality and future challenges] St–Louis G. **Union Med Can** 1993 Nov–Dec;122(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for renal transplantation: continuous neuromuscular blockade with atracurium and the management of intraoperative hypertension with nifedipine] Blobner M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993; 18(4):92–4, 97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary thrombophilia as a cause of recurrent transplant thromboses] Koester BH, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct; 64(10):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color–coded duplex sonography in the diagnosis of renal venous thromboses in the early phase following kidney transplantation] Krumme B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 12;118(45):1629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[alpha 2–macroglobulin in urine. Significance for differential diagnosis of rejection and infections after kidney transplantation] Steinhoff J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 7;119(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute cytomegalovirus gastritis after kidney transplantation. Its diagnosis by the polymerase chain reaction, antigenemia assay and immunohistochemistry] Stenglein S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 5;118(44):1597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C–reactive protein and early diagnosis of kidney transplant rejection] Evévquoz D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 2;123(39):1837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term course following kidney transplantation] Candinas D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 11;83(2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After care following kidney transplantation] Steinhäuslin F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 31;83(22):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gaze paralysis to the right and clouding of consciousness following pelvic angiography a patient with kidney transplantation (clinical conference)] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Mar 22;83(12):333–41 **(Ger)**

[Malignant neoplasms arising "de novo" after a kidney transplant. Our experience and a review of the literature] Tommasi GV, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1–2):11–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is a monthly biochemical check–up useful more than 2 years after kidney transplantation?] Besso L, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The kidney xenograft. An echographic assessment of the tissue parameters of the normal pig kidney] Pomerri F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of allograft rejection induced by the interferon–alpha therapy to hepatitis type C after renal transplantation] Kakimoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional parameters calculated by 99mTc–MAG3 in transplanted kidney] Koizumi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jan;31(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of ulinastatin on renal function during anesthesia for renal transplantation] Ikeda T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Apr;43(4):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term renal function after nephrectomy in living related kidney donors] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;95(6):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of the treatment for acute rejection with OKT3 monoclonal antibody treatment on the long–term results of cadaveric kidney transplantation] Kinukawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy in renal transplantation] Nakamura H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 84(8):1359–84 (227 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood level monitoring of FK506 on kidney transplant recipients] Takahara S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obliterative arteriopathy in renal transplantation: an immunocytochemical analysis] Tanabe S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1828–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal transplantation. Experiences in the First Hospital of Nippon Medical School] Akimaru K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;61(2):154–9 **(Jpn)**

[Liver impairment in kidney transplant recipients. 1. Prevalence and clinical significance of hepatitis C] Ihara H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct;35(10):1181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of Helicobacter pylori infection and pepsinogen titer in hemodialysis and renal transplantation patients in Japan] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul;36(7):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth and serial changes of bone calcium content after renal transplantation in childhood] Motoyama O, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jul;35(7):859–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of albuminuria in renal transplantation] Yanagisawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep;35(9):1059–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report of two cases of coronary bypass surgery after renal transplantation] Ando M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement in a kidney transplant recipient] Matsumiya G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):956–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of socio–economic conditions in renal posttransplant infection] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Optimization of the use of cyclosporin in renal transplantation] Tedesco Júnior HS, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):183–94 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Etiology and classification of arterial stenosis of transplanted kidney] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb; (2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney autotransplantation in ureter injuries and diseases children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Aug; (8):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of current treatment of patients with terminal chronic renal insufficiency] Burtsev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;71(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A successful kidney transplant in a patient with a combined lesion of the urinary tract] Iarmolinskil IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):43–5 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of ureteral stricture in patients following kidney transplantation] Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Litholysis in uric acid lithiasis of the transplanted kidney]

Vozianov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr; (2):50-1 **(Rus)**
[Kidney autotransplantation in children] Razumovskiĭ AIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnosis of herpesvirus infection in patients with organ allografts] Vollokova RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep-Dec;38(5):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term follow-up of related kidney donors after nephrectomy] Marekoviæ Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May-Aug;114(5-8):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Systematic extracapsular transplantectomy of non-functioning renal graft] Ballesteros Sampol JJ. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:532-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Kidney transplants from asystolic donors] González Martín M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neoplasms in kidney transplant patients] Martínez Jabaloyas JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18(5):562-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transplantectomy today: indications and complications] Riera Canals L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Sep;17(8):492-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Children of a mother with a kidney transplant. Apropos 4 cases. A bibliographic review] López Peña LF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(4):343-6 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Pulmonary abscess and pleural empyema caused by Legionella pneumophila in kidney transplant recipient] Zamarrón Sanz C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Nov; 10(11):547-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pulmonary infection by M. kansasii following cytomegalovirus pneumonia in a kidney transplant patient] León M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Apr;30(4):222-5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Laparoscopic transplantectomy of renal graft. Experimental model] Burgos FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Sep; 46(7):627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nephrectomy of the transplanted kidney] Burgos Revilla FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Experimental kidney transplantation in rats. Technical, functional, and histologic aspects] Fernández Gómez JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan-Feb;47(1):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal transplantation today] González Martín M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 May;47(4):381-3 **(Spa)**
[The pediatric kidney transplant in recipients under 2 years old] Meseguer C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Oct;6(4):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Subcutaneous nodules in a patient undergoing renal transplantation] Carrero PA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):217-8 **(Spa)**
[Urinary infection by Haemophilus parainfluenzae in a renal transplantation patient (letter)] Ojeda-Vargas MM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar;12(3):169-70 **(Spa)**
[The evolution of the clinical activity of systemic lupus erythematosus after a kidney transplant] Hernández-Beriaín JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 26;102(7):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cyclosporin interactions in kidney transplants] Díaz Couselo FA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(4):296-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cutanea tarda porphyria in 2 patients with kidney transplantation] Melero MJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(3):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anesthesia in liver and kidney transplantation (letter)] Rabanal JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Sep-Oct;40(5):319 **(Spa)**
[Hepatitis C virus in hemodialysis and kidney transplantation patients (editorial)] Brahm J. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep; 121(9):1043-4 **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in chronic hemodialysis and kidney transplantation patients] Castillo L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep;121(9):1024-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cyclosporine, blood transfusions, and renal transplantation (letter)] García RE. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):216-8 **(Spa)**
[Pregnancy in a class-T diabetic patient] Morales J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Mar;120(3):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Kidney transplantation and pregnancy: experience with 6 patients] Oyarzún E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Dec; 121(12):1382-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neurotoxicity caused by cyclosporin A in renal transplantation in children] Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Mar;120(3):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sudden cardiorespiratory arrest after renal transplantation in a patient with diabetic autonomic neuropathy and prolonged QT interval. Reissell E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):406-8
Malignant tumours after renal transplantation. Tóth A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992-93;33(3-4):211-6
Gamma/delta T-cell posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder primarily in the spleen. Ross CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):310-5
Epstein-Barr virus-associated Hodgkin's disease following renal transplantation [letter] Jaccard A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):256-7
Posttransplant erythrocytosis: an enigma revisited. Gaston RS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):1-11 (90 ref.)
Simultaneous development of diffuse immunoblastic lymphoma in recipients of renal transplants from a single cadaver donor: transmission of Epstein-Barr virus and triggering by OKT3. Jones C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):130-4
De novo diabetic glomerulosclerosis in a renal allograft recipient. Sharma UK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr; 23(4):597-9
Epithelial ovarian cancer complicating renal transplantation. Ghosh K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):276-7
Postrenal transplant erythrocytosis: further evidence implicating erythropoietin production by the native kidneys. Martino R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):201-3
BN 52021: a platelet activating factor antagonist for preventing post-transplant renal failure. A double-blind, randomized study. The BN 52021 Study Group in Renal Transplantation. Grino JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1; 121(5):345-7
Urological complications in 210 consecutive simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplants with bladder drainage. Sollinger HW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct;218(4):561-8; discussion 568-70
Malacoplakia of the prostate in a renal transplant recipient. A complicated course. Ifudu O, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):238-40
Non-melanoma skin cancer in renal transplant recipients: the extent of the problem and a strategy for management. Glover MT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;47(2):86-9
Reactive arthritis following Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in a post-renal transplant patient [letter] Rosler DH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):692-3
Femoral neuropathy in renal transplantation. Jog MS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;21(1):38-42
Perforated intestinal lymphoma in post-renal transplantation—a case report. Chen HM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Jun;17(2):163-7
Laparoscopic drainage for the treatment of posttransplant lymphocele. Hsieh ML, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Jun;17(2):158-61
Pulmonary infection due to Legionella cincinnatiensis in renal transplant recipients: two cases and implications for laboratory diagnosis. Jernigan DB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):385-9
Glomerular disease of transplanted kidneys. Frei U. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):840-2 (31 ref.)
Osteonecrosis after renal transplantation in children. Nishiyama K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):168-71
Management of severe anemia without transfusion in a pediatric Jehovah's Witness patient [see comments] Akingbola OA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):524-8 (27 ref.). Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):381-2.
Viral infection in the renal transplant recipient. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):243-8 (29 ref.)
Identification of donor melanoma in a renal transplant recipient. Wilson LJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Dec; 1(4):266-71
Cognitive function in children who receive organ transplantation. Stewart SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan;13(1):3-13 (55 ref.)
Massive necrotizing pancreatitis in an immunosuppressed renal transplant recipient (successful therapy). Slaton JW, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;7(2):157-64
Glioblastoma multiforme of donor origin after renal transplantation: report of a case [see comments] Val-Bernal F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1256-9. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Jun;25(6):623-4.
Cytomegalovirus disease in a renal transplant recipient manifesting with pericarditis. Saatci U, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):617-9
Posttransplant skin cancer: a possible role for p53 gene mutation but not for oncogenic human papillomaviruses. McGregor JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):701-6
Posttransplant cutaneous lymphoma. McGregor JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):549-54
Management of ureteral stenosis after renal transplantation. Lojanapiwat B, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul;179(1):21-4
Hypertension after renal transplantation. First MR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8 Suppl):S30-6 (66 ref.)
Immune hemolytic anemia after renal transplantation secondary to ABO-minor-mismatch between the donor and recipient. Gregoire JR. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov; 4(5):1122-6
Prevention and treatment of renal allograft rejection: new therapeutic approaches and new insights into established therapies. Lu CY, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):1239-56 (153 ref.)
Hyperlipidemia and glucose intolerance in the post-renal transplant patient. Markell MS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8 Suppl):S37-47 (84 ref.)
Chronic rejection. Matas AJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8 Suppl):S23-9 (51 ref.)
Changes in bone mass early after kidney transplantation. Horber FF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jan;9(1):1-9
Levels of growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and -II, IGF-binding protein-1 and -3, and cortisol in prednisone-treated children with growth retardation after renal transplantation. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):932-8
Percutaneous treatment of lymphocele in renal transplant recipients. Shokeir AA, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):481-5
The kidney and primary hypertension: contributions from renal transplantation studies in animals and humans [editorial] Rettig R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 11(9):883-91
Nosocomial outbreak of tuberculosis in a renal transplant unit: application of a new technique for restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates. Jereb JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 168(5):1219-24
Laparoscopic ultrasound-guided drainage of lymphoceles following renal transplantation. Ishitani MB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):61-4
Acyclovir in preventing cytomegalovirus infection in kidney transplant recipients: a case-controlled study. Legendre C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:118-22
Carcinoma in a transplanted kidney detected with MAG3 scintigraphy. Lawrence SK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2185-7
Atypical renal artery stenosis in a renal transplant: diagnosis by radionuclide techniques. Powell M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):1051-3
Effects of alternate-day or daily prednisone treatment on GH and cortisol levels in growth-retarded children after renal transplantation. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):119-25
Transplant nephrectomy over 20 years: factors involved in associated morbidity and mortality. O Sullivan DC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):855-8 (15 ref.)
Cystometrography provides a previously unrecognized opportunity for successful management of urinary leaks after renal transplantation. Rana A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):973-4
Rescue of renal transplants with distal ureteral complications by pyelo-pyelostomy. Wagner M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):578-81
Graft repair: the treatment of choice for renal allograft rupture. Yadav RV, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1498-9
Recurrence of steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in kidney transplants is associated with increased acute renal failure and acute rejection. Kim EM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May; 45(5):1440-5
Association of cyclosporin A with acquired cystic kidney disease of the native kidneys in renal transplant recipients. Lien YH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):613-6
Recombinant growth hormone in children after renal transplantation. Société Française de Néphrologie Pédiatrique [letter] Broyer M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):539-40
Pancreas transplantation [letter; comment] Henry ML. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):608. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):27-31.
Growth hormone treatment in growth-retarded adolescents after renal transplant. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1313-7
Risk factors for cardiovascular disease after renal transplantation. Kasiske BL. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(3):186-95 (97 ref.)
Absence of association between cytomegalovirus infection and obliterative transplant arteriopathy in renal allograft rejection. Nadasdy T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr; 7(3):289-94
Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease in a renal transplant recipient. Adeva Andany M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):196-8
Angiosarcoma at the site of a ligated arteriovenous fistula in a renal transplant recipient [letter; comment] Byers RJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):112. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(3):259-62.
Recurrent systemic Henoch-Schönlein purpura in an adult following renal transplantation. Crown AL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):423-5
Prevalence of HPV DNA in cervical specimens in women with renal transplants: a comparison with dialysis-dependent patients and patients with renal impairment. Fairley CK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):416-20
Early renal transplant dysfunction due to arterial kinking stenosis. Frauchiger B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(1):76-9 (25 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus encephalitis in a kidney transplant recipient [letter] Guerraoui A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(3):329-30
Recurrent membranous nephropathy in successive renal transplants. Innes A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(3):323-5
Serum lipoprotein (a) in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin monotherapy compared to conventional treatment [letter; comment] Islam MS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):332-3. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(9):863-7.
Mycobacterium fortuitum psoas abscess in a renal transplant recipient. Niranjankumar MS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):80-2
Recurrent mesangial IgA nephritis following renal transplantation. Odum J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant**

1994;9(3):309–12
Tuberculous meningoencephalitis after cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. Papagianni A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):438–42
Acute renal failure and sulphadiazine crystalluria in kidney transplant. Portoles J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(2):180–1
Effect of prophylactic ganciclovir on cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. Rondeau E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):858–62
Bone tuberculosis: an unusual case of mycobacterial infection in a renal allograft recipient. Sakhuja V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):868–70
Laparoscopic intraperitoneal drainage of lymphocele after renal transplantation. Seiler C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):185–6
Living unrelated (paid) kidney transplantation in Third-World countries: high risk of complications besides the ethical problem [see comments] Sever MS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):350–4. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(4):348–9.
Transplant-related Kaposi sarcoma in children. al-Sulaiman MH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):443–5
Late histological recurrence of familial Mediterranean fever amyloidosis after renal transplantation [letter] Thervet E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):218–9
Gene expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in transplant kidneys complicated by renal vein thrombosis: a combined study by in-situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Wang Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):296–303
Mycobacterium bovis infection complicating renal transplantation [letter] Wyatt SA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):880–1
Urinary sporotrichosis in a renal allograft recipient [letter] Agarwal SK, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):485
Loss of regional bone mineral density in the first 12 months following renal transplantation. Almond MK, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):52–7
Plasma concentration profiles of simvastatin 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitory activity in kidney transplant recipients with and without ciclosporin. Arnadottir M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(3):410–3
Loss of anionic sites on the glomerular basement membrane in transplant glomerulopathy. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):136–9
Pulmonary tumor embolization after renal transplantation [letter] Chan TM, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):327–8
Acute transplant artery thrombosis induced by angiotensin-converting inhibitor in a patient with renovascular hypertension. Dussol B, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(1):102–4
Spontaneous bilateral rupture of the Achilles tendons in a renal transplant recipient [letter] Hestin D, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):491–2
Disseminated cryptococcosis presenting with a pleural effusion in a kidney transplant recipient: early diagnosis by pleural biopsy and successful treatment with oral fluconazole [letter] Lye WC, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):646
Rapidly developing pseudohypertension after renal transplantation diagnosed by non-auscultated blood pressure measurement. O'Callaghan CJ, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):101–3
Sialic acid is a predictor of cardiovascular complications in renal transplantation recipients [letter] Romero R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):489–90
Real cause of high level of urinary beta 2-microglobulin after renal transplantation [letter; comment] Steinhoff J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):501–2. Comment on: Nephron 1992;61(4):485–6.
Recurrent IgA nephropathy in a renal allograft presenting as crescentic glomerulonephritis [letter] Streather CP, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(1):113–4
Visceral leishmaniasis-like cause of unexplained fever in a reno-pancreatic graft recipient [letter; comment] Torregrosa JV, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):318–9. Comment on: Nephron 1992;60(3):360–2.
Evaluation of cyclosporin-induced gingival overgrowth in the pediatric transplant patient. Allman SD, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):36–40
Neuroblastoma in a renal transplanted child. Brown T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):446–8
Causes of kidney allograft loss in a large pediatric population at a single center. Chavers BM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):57–61
Hepatitis C infection in children and adolescents on haemodialysis and after renal transplant. Greco M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):424–7
Pseudotumor cerebri with vision impairment in two children with renal transplantation. Sheth KJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):91–3
Prompt remission of post-renal transplant nephrotic syndrome with high-dose cyclosporine. Srivastava RN, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):94–5
Growth after renal transplantation in prepubertal children: impact of various treatment modalities. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):367–71
Hepatitis C virus infection and organ transplantation. Wright TL. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:215–30 (56 ref.)
Prevalence of previously undetected osteonecrosis of the femoral head in renal transplant recipients. Mulliken BD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):831–4
Captopril renography and the hypertensive renal transplantation patient: a predictive test of therapeutic outcome. Shamlou KK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):153–9
Transmission of Chagas' disease through transplanted kidney: occurrence of the acute form of the disease in two recipients from the same donor. Ferraz AS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep-Oct;35(5):461–3
Renal transplantation and related infections. Hibberd PL, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):216–24 (65 ref.)
Surgical management of urological complications after kidney transplantation. Rosenthal JT. **Semin Urol** 1994 May;12(2):114–22 (30 ref.)
Endourological management of urological complications following renal transplantation. Streem SB. **Semin Urol** 1994 May;12(2):123–33 (18 ref.)
Laparoscopic drainage of a lymphocele after renal transplantation. Paolucci V, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Feb; 8(2):111–3
Laparoscopic deroofing of post-transplant lymphoceles. Lange V, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):140–3
Tuberculosis presenting as acute hepatitis in a renal transplant recipient. Mat O, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):67–9
Herpes simplex esophagitis after renal transplantation. Mosimann F, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):79–82
Urological complications following renal transplantation. A study of 1016 consecutive transplants from a single centre. Rigg KM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):120–6
Randomized prospective study comparing OKT3 and antithymocyte globulins for treatment of the first acute cellular rejection of kidney allografts. Alamartine E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):273–4
Percutaneous antegrade dilatation of ureteral strictures in kidney transplants. Benoit G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):290–1
Surgical complications in kidney transplantation. Benoit G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):287–8
Incidence of arterial and venous complications in kidney transplantation: role of the kidney preservation solution. Benoit G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):295–6
Extrinsic compression in the iliac fossa can cause renal vein occlusion in pediatric kidney recipients but graft loss can be prevented. Borowicz MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):119–20
Renal artery thrombosis in a pediatric renal transplant. Elli M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):77–8
CMV management in a post-kidney-transplant child. Elshihabi I. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):131
Renal artery stenosis following pediatric renal transplantation. Fontaine E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):293–4
Cytomegalovirus infection in pediatric kidney transplantation. Fontana I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):18–9
Tapered bowel segment for ureteral replacement in renal transplantation. Fontana I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):117–8
Arterial hypertension in the transplanted child: frequency and analysis of the causes. Fontana I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):79–80
Steroid-related complications in pediatric kidney transplant recipients in the cyclosporine era. Fryer JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):91–2
Incidence and timing of infections in pediatric renal transplant recipients in the cyclosporine era. Granger DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):64
Cancer development in pediatric primary renal allograft recipients. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):3–4
Nocardiosis in renal transplant patients. Gutiérrez H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):341–2
Steroid-resistant rejection after renal transplantation. Hoyer PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):67–8
Urinary adenosine deaminase binding protein as a predictor of renal transplant rejection in children. Iglesias JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):75–6
Surgical complications after kidney transplantation in children. Kaliciński P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):42–3
Recurrence of focal glomerulosclerosis of allografts in children: the efficacy of intensive plasma exchange therapy before and after renal transplantation. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):7–8
Analysis of nosocomial infections in renal transplant and pancreas transplant recipients. Kentouni-Noly JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):284
Transmission of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma through renal allografts—disastrous result of false diagnosis and inadequate information. Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3075–6
Incidence of vesico-ureteral reflux after allograft renal transplantation. Molina G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):292
Is the vasoconstrictive effect of cyclosporine mediated by endothelin in kidney transplantation? Mouquet C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):277–8
Course of plasma endothelin levels during acute rejection in kidney transplantation. Mouquet C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):279
Use of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in leukopenic renal transplant recipients. Page B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):283
Diagnostic value of [99mTc]MAG-3 imaging in the oligoanuria of the renal transplant patient in the first month after transplantation. Pouteil-Noble C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):303–4
Occult rejection in renal allografts: preconversion biopsies and postconversion rejection in recipients converted from cyclosporine to azathioprine alone at 6 to 12 months after transplantation. Rodriguez C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):333–4
Erythrocytosis after renal transplant: study of erythroid progenitors and response to enalapril. Rostaing L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):280–1
Accuracy and predictive value of ultrasound in acute rejection. Salgado O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):335–6
Esophageal perforation after pulse methylprednisolone treatment for acute kidney-graft rejection. Sallay P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):98
A customized nephroureteral stent for the nonoperative treatment of urine leak in pediatric renal transplantation. Sankari BR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):37–8
Eosinophilia as an early predictor of acute cellular rejection in pediatric renal transplants. Thomson PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):69–71
Tertiary hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation—report of two cases and comparative study of parathyroid function with secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Uchida H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2167–9
Surgical complications of renal transplantation in malnourished children. Valdés R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):50–1
Chagas' disease can be transmitted through kidney transplantation. Vázquez MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3259–60
Glomerular immune-mediated intravascular coagulation in chronic renal allograft rejection. Welters C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2865–6
Encrusted pyelitis and cystitis by Corynebacterium urealyticum (CDC group D2): a new and threatening complication following renal transplant. Aguado JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):617–22
Non-A, non-B hepatitis and elevated serum aminotransferases in renal transplant patients. Correlation with hepatitis C infection. Brunson ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1364–7
Impact and evolution of peliosis hepatis in renal transplant recipients. Cavalcanti R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):315–6
Chronic hepatitis C after renal transplantation. Treatment with alpha-interferon. Chan TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1095–8
Lyme disease in a kidney transplant recipient [letter] Chochon F, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1687–8
Transmission of CNS malignancy by organ transplantation. Colquhoun SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27; 57(6):970–4
Transmission of Chagas' disease through cadaveric renal transplantation. de Faria JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1583–4
Differences in rejection grading after simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation in pigs [corrected and republished in Transplantation 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1021–8] Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1357–64
Rejection in single versus combined pancreas and kidney transplantation in pigs. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1053–62
Erythrocytosis after renal transplantation. The response to theophylline treatment. Ilan Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):661–4
A double-blind randomized controlled trial of primary isoniazid prophylaxis in dialysis and transplant patients. John GT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1683–4
Should hepatitis C-infected kidneys be transplanted in the United States? Kiberd BA. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1068–72
HIV, cyclosporine, and transplantation [letter; comment] Manfro RC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):766. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Jan;55(1):95–103.
Alterations in renal interleukin-1 production during kidney transplant rejection in the rat. The effects of high-dose methylprednisolone. Mannon RB, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1157–62
Use of spiral computed tomography in the diagnosis of transplant renal artery stenosis. Mell MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):746–8
Renal graft thrombosis. A survey of 134 consecutive cases. Penny MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):565–9
Visceral leishmaniasis: a cause of opportunistic infection in renal transplant patients in endemic areas. Portolés J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1677–9
Correction of posttransplant erythrocytosis with enalapril. Rell K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1059–63
Chronic thromboxane synthase inhibition with CGS 12970 in human cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Smith SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1422–6
Epstein-Barr virus—associated posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder presenting as perirenal transplant lymphocele. Squiers EC, et al.

Transplantation 1993 Nov;56(5):1278–9

Development of chronic injury and nature of interstitial infiltrate in a model of chronic renal allograft rejection. Stein–Oakley AN, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1299–305

Active cytomegalovirus infection in hemodialysis patients receiving donor–specific blood transfusions under azathioprine coverage. Suassuna JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1552–4

Transmission of hepatitis C by kidney transplantation—the risks. Tesi RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27; 57(6):826–31

Efficacy of captopril on posttransplant erythrocytosis. Long–term follow–up. Torregrosa JV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):311–4

Evidence that simultaneous transplantation of a left kidney and adrenal gland may result in severe hypertension after clamp removal [letter] Verheijen R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1604–5

Possible involvement of endothelin in posttransplant acute tubular necrosis. I: Studies in renal transplant patients. Yamada K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1137–9

Possible involvement of endothelin in posttransplant acute tubular necrosis. II: Studies in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1140–1

The impact of acute episodes of rejection on the generation of chronic rejection in rat renal allografts. Yilmaz S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1153–6

The acucise catheter: a new endourological method for correcting transplant ureteric stenosis. Youssef NI, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1398–400

Renin secretion and captopril stimulation in hypertensive renal transplant recipients. Kutkuhn B, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(2):82–6

Tetracycline sclerotherapy for testicular hydroceles in renal transplant recipients. Shokeir AA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul; 44(1):96–9

[Surgical complications in combined transplantation of a kidney and a pancreatic segment with an obliterated duct] Adamec M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 May;73(4):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urinary tract infections during the 1st month after kidney transplantation] Renoult E, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 3:147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemic cutaneous localization of cryptococcosis following renal transplantation in a female] Dupond AS, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(9):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of severe arterial hypertension in patients with renal grafts and surgical indications. Experience of the La Pitié Hospital] Bagnis C, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of renal scintigraphy in the diagnosis of vascular complications of renal transplantation] Chanard J, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and percutaneous treatment of urinary collections and obstructions] Claudon M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan; 75(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of urinary collections and obstructions in renal transplantation] Coulange C. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan; 75(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reaction of rejection. Elements of diagnosis, surveillance, therapeutic attitude in cases of kidney grafts] Deglise–Favre A, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Techniques and complications of interventional radiology in vascular diseases of transplanted kidneys] Fays J, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):77–80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristic aspects of vascular complications in renal transplantation in children] Gagnadoux MF, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of vascular complications of renal transplantation] Hélénon O, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute postoperative renal insufficiency in renal transplantation. Incidence and risk factors] Hestin D, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transplanted kidney. Role of imaging in early non–functioning grafts] Plainfossé MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of kidney procurement techniques on urologic and vascular complications of the transplantation] Rambeaud JJ, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous endoluminal angioplasty of the transplanted kidney. Long–term follow–up] Raynaud A, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphoproliferative lesions localized in the renal graft. A French multicenter study] Renoult E, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the native kidney in patients with renal transplantation. A French multicenter study] Renoult E, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic anemia after kidney transplantation] Cartron J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 16;23(15):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic lymphoceles after kidney transplantation. Intraperitoneal marsupialization by celioscopy] Le Roux Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 12;23(6):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous ruptures of the Achilles tendon after kidney transplantation: use of fluoroquinolones (letter)] Leray H, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 20;22(36):1834 **(Fre)**

[Renal transplantectomy: surgical technics and results. Apropos of 60 patients] Descotes JL, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Aug–Sep;3(4):627–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drainage of a lymphocele after kidney transplantation, using laparoscopy] Sibert L, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Aug–Sep; 3(4):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantation of unsuspected malignant tumors with organ transplants] Detry O, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Jan 1; 49(1):23–31 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of transplantation glomerulopathy, malignant Hodgkin lymphoma and lip cancer in a patient under immunosuppressive treatment] Nemes B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 12;135(24):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical complications in renal transplantation] Boffo V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Nov;48(21–22):1341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of CMV hepatitis and nephropathy after living related renal transplantation] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of factors influencing acute tubular necrosis after kidney transplantation] Nakatani T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;36(2):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract infections in the first three months following kidney transplantation] Mróz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31;48(20–22):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiologic and clinical analysis of pneumonia caused by cytomegalovirus (CMV) in patients after kidney transplantation] Wejner M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 7–14;49(6–7):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Consequences of the correction of post–transplantation hypophosphatemia on mineral metabolism] Ponce P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Apr;7(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The successful surgical treatment of excretory anuria due to nephrolithiasis of the transplant] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with kidney transplantation] Vlašić–Matas J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Mar–Apr; 116(3–4):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Erectile dysfunctions in patients treated with hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Breza J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Sep;94(9):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Urologic complications in renal transplantation. Our experience with 700 cases] Correas Gómez MA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Dec;46(10):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The therapeutic management of the rupture of a kidney graft] Pinsach Elías L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov; 46(9):783–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical complications after 160 renal transplantations. Experience. Comments] Romero Tenorio M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 May;47(4):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urologic complications in renal transplantation in children] Martín JA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jul;6(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subcutaneous abscesses caused by Acremonium falciforme in a kidney transplant recipient (letter)] Miró O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 5;102(8):316 **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Renal transplantation in a noncompliant patient [letter; comment] Bromberg JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3;330(5):371–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 2;329(10):695.

ECONOMICS

Attitudes of healthcare professionals and the public towards the sale of kidneys for transplantation. Guttmann A, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Sep;19(3):148–53

From Wolverhampton to Bombay [letter] Odum J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):734

Outcome of bought living non–related donor kidneys followed up at a single centre. Onwubalili JK, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):27–32

Costs for successful vs failed kidney transplantation: a two–year follow–up. Aswad S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3069–70

Cost estimate of kidney transplants in Costa Rica: comparison to chronic dialysis. Madrigal G. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):121

The cost–effectiveness of preservation with UW and EC solution for use in cadaveric kidney transplantation in the case of single kidney donors. Rutten FF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):854–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin disease in immunosuppressed patients in relation to epidermal Langerhans' cells. Bergfelt L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):330–4

In vitro donor–specific hyporesponsiveness and T cell subsets in renal allograft recipients. Bas J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):136–40

An assessment of serum and urine soluble interleukin–2 receptor concentrations during renal transplant rejection. Bock GH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):421–6

Renal transplantation in anticardiolipin antibody–positive lupus erythematosus patients. Radhakrishnan J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):286–9

Prospective randomized study of azathioprine versus cyclosporin in live–donor kidney transplantation. Ghoneim MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):437–41

Clinical features and course of Kaposi's sarcoma in kidney transplant patients: report of 13 cases. Montagnino G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):121–6

Spindle cell pseudotumors in the lungs due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a transplant patient. Sekosan M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Oct;18(10):1065–8

Acute kidney graft rejection. A morphological and immunohistological study on "zero–hour" and follow–up biopsies with special emphasis on cellular infiltrates and adhesion molecules. Andersen CB, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jan; 102(1):23–37

Low dose heparin: efficacious treatment for chronic renal allograft rejection. Gradowska L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):133–5

Value of urine sediment phenotyping in renal allograft recipients. Lao M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):373–5

Anti–glomerular and anti–tubular basement membrane nephritis in a renal allograft recipient with Alport's syndrome. Diaz JI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):728–31

Complement activation during tryptophan immunoadsorption treatment. Alarabi AA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):782–6

Pretransplantation immunoadsorption therapy in patients immunized with human lymphocyte antigen: effect of treatment and three years' clinical follow–up of grafts. Alarabi AA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;17(8):702–7

Effect of human leucocyte antigen matching on the incidence of acute rejection in renal transplantation. Beckingham IJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):574–7

CD4 and CD8 monoclonal antibody therapy: strategies to prolong renal allograft survival in the dog. Watson CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1389–92

The in vivo effect of a new, in vitro, extremely potent vitamin D3 analog KH1060 on the suppression of renal allograft rejection in the rat. Lewin E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Feb;54(2):150–4

Failure of nonimmunogenic islet allografts to induce donor–specific immunological unresponsiveness [corrected] Ketchum RJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr; 3(2):179–86

Azathioprine vs cyclosporine in recipients of HLA–identical renal allografts. Gill IS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):206–10

Pattern of endothelin immunostaining during rejection episodes after kidney transplantation. Watschinger B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):86–93

Functional and histologic characteristics of chronic renal allograft rejection. Paul LC. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):319–23

Factors affecting kidney transplantation success. Bradley BA. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec;1(2):220–9 (108 ref.)

Immunologic mechanisms of transplant rejection. Mannon RB, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Dec; 1(2):230–5 (30 ref.)

Sialyl Lewis(x)– and L–selectin–dependent site–specific lymphocyte extravasation into renal transplants during acute rejection. Turunen JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1130–6

Age and the immune response in pediatric renal transplantation. Ettenger RB. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S7–8

Intrathymic transplantation of donor cells allows a stabilized, incompatible renal transplant to survive indefinitely after cyclosporine withdrawal. Perico N, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 May–Jun;1(3):185–9

Renal transplant tolerance: molecular mechanisms of T cell regulation. Introduction. Remuzzi G. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Mar–Apr;1(2):69–71 (27 ref.)

DR beta–RFLP analysis of serologically DRw6 compatible kidney donor/recipient pairs. Endreffy E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(2):143–8

Epitope specificity of HLA class I alloantibodies. I. Frequency analysis of antibodies to private versus public specificities in potential transplant recipients. Rodey GE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):272–80

Tolerance to primarily vascularized allografts in miniature swine. Gianello P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:19–44 (91 ref.)

Experimental renal transplantation: IgG antibodies which bind to graft tubular epithelial cells cannot be detected in the serum of recipient rats after pre–operative transfusion of donor blood. Rajasekar MR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):327–34

Influenza vaccination on renal transplant patients is safe and serologically effective. Grekas D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Nov;31(11):553–6

Chronic immunosuppression of the renal transplant patient. Helderman JH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8 Suppl):S2–9 (44 ref.)

Steroid–free immunosuppression after renal transplantation. Hricik DE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8 Suppl):S10–6 (88 ref.)

Steroid-free immunosuppression in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients: a meta-analysis. Hricik DE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec;4(6):1300–5

Colchicine allows prolonged survival of highly reactive renal allograft in the rat. Ostermann D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec;4(6):1294–9

Failure of in vitro T-cell assays to predict clinical outcome after human kidney transplantation. Steinmann J, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(3):157–62

HLA-DR typing for kidney transplants: advantage of polymerase chain reaction with sequence specific primers in a routine hospital laboratory. Lynas C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):609–12

Heightened intragraft CTL gene expression in acutely rejecting renal allografts. Lipman ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5120–7

Leukotrienes in renal transplant rejection in rats. Distinct roles for leukotriene B4 and peptidoleukotrienes in the pathogenesis of allograft injury. Spurney RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):867–76

CD4+/CD8+ lymphocyte patterns in renal transplant recipients receiving chronic methylprednisolone. Tornatore KM, et al. **J Med** 1993;24(2-3):98–112

Natural killer cell responses in renal transplant patients with cytomegalovirus infection. Venema H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):188–92

Allograft rejection in growth hormone and non-growth hormone treated children. Fine RN. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):127–33 (39 ref.)

Current status of immunological monitoring in the renal allograft recipient. Waltzer WC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct; 152(4):1070–6 (130 ref.)

The use of arterial allografts for vascular reconstruction in patients receiving immunosuppression for organ transplantation. da Gama AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 20(2):271–8

COL4A5 gene deletion and production of post-transplant anti-alpha 3(IV) collagen alloantibodies in Alport syndrome. Kalluri R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):721–6

Chronic renal allograft rejection in the rat. Transplantation-induced antibodies against basement membrane antigens. de Heer E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr; 70(4):494–502

Tolerance to an HLA-B,DR disparate kidney allograft after bone-marrow transplantation from same donor [letter] Jacobsen N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):800

Peripheral microchimerism in long-term cadaveric-kidney allograft recipients. Suberbielle C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1468–9

The impact of HLA mismatches on the survival of first cadaveric kidney transplants. Held PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):765–70

HLA matching in renal transplantation [editorial; comment] Sanfilippo F. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):803–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):760–4.

Equitable allocation of HLA-compatible kidneys for local pools and minorities [see comments] Takemoto S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 22;331(12):760–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 22;331(12):803–5.

Is MHC matching as a primary criterion in kidney allocation justified? [news] Matas AJ. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):210–3

Arterial endothelialitis in chronic renal allograft rejection: a histopathological and immunocytochemical study. Gouldesbrough DR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(1):35–40

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) as a diagnostic marker of acute cellular rejection in routinely processed biopsies of renal allografts. Thom M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):153–5

Results of renal transplantation using living-related HLA-identical donors [letter] Agarwal SK, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):248

Blood and graft eosinophilia as a rejection index in kidney transplant. Almirall J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):304–9

Renal transplantation in selective IgA deficiency. Ueda H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jan;36(1):76–9

Attenuated varicella virus vaccine in children with renal transplants. Zamora I, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):190–2

Spontaneous blastogenesis profiles and IL-2 receptor expression on kidney allograft. Savin M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):551–8

Abnormal T-cell costimulation by proteins of the extracellular matrix in human renal allografting. Górski A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jun;144(5):305–9

Longitudinal study of the indirect immunofluorescence and complement fixation tests for diagnosis of Chagas' disease in immunosuppressed patients submitted to renal transplantation. Figueiredo JF, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Oct-Dec;26(4):211–4

Kaposi's sarcoma in renal transplant recipients. Experience at Johannesburg Hospital, 1966–1989. Margolius L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):16–7

Prolonged survival without posttransplant immunosuppression in a large animal model. Granger DK, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):236–41

Antibody depletion prolongs xenograft survival. Henry ML, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):355–61

Characterization of anti-canine cytokine monoclonal antibodies specific for IFN-gamma: effect of anti-IFN-gamma on renal transplant rejection. Fuller L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):163–9

Immunosuppression of canine renal allograft recipients by CD4 and CD8 monoclonal antibodies. Watson CJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):155–62

Soluble MHC class I antigens (sHLA) and anti-HLA antibodies in heart and kidney allograft recipients. Zavazava N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):20–6

Analysis of activated T cell infiltrates in rat renal allografts by gamma camera imaging after injection of 123iodine-interleukin 2. Abbs IC, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):45–51

Pretreatment of renal transplants with anti-CD45 antibodies: optimization of perfusion technique. Goldberg LC, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):27–34

Variables affecting the T cell receptor V beta repertoire heterogeneity of T cells infiltrating human renal allografts. Hall BL, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(3):217–27

Monocyte activation for enhanced tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 6 production during chronic renal allograft rejection. Heidenreich S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):35–40

Eosinophils in acute renal allograft rejection. Hongwei W, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):41–6

The association between a positive T and B cell flow cytometry crossmatch and renal transplant failure. Martin S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):270–6

The relevance of anti-A549 antibody in adult renal transplantation. Mistry N, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(3):206–8

A screening assay to simultaneously determine the presence and specificity of HLA anti-idiotypic antibodies. Paterson GE, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(3):192–7

Combined liver-kidney transplantation and the effect of preformed lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Saidman SL, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):61–7

Indirect T cell allorecognition: a cyclosporin A resistant pathway for T cell help for antibody production to donor MHC antigens. Sawyer GJ, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(1):77–81

Characterization of donor-directed antibody class in the post-transplant period using flow cytometry in renal transplantation. al-Hussein KA, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May;7(3):182–9

Scintigraphic imaging of MHC class II antigen induction in mouse kidney allografts: a new approach to noninvasive detection of early rejection. Isobe M. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(5):263–9

Single-shot, high-dose rabbit ATG for rejection prophylaxis after kidney transplantation. Zietse R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(6):337–40

Cadaveric renal transplantation with cyclosporine monotherapy. Aikawa A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1915–6

Cyclosporine monotherapy as primary immunosuppression in renal transplantation--five-year experience. Andreu J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):337–40

Prevention of recurrent autoimmune islet transplant destruction by simultaneous kidney transplantation. Bartlett ST, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):737

Recombinant human growth hormone augments responses in the mixed leukocyte culture. Benfield MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):84

An ABO incompatible sibling as rescue kidney donor. Blohmé I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1745

Impact of HLA DR typing by polymerase chain reaction amplification with DR beta 1 sequence-specific primers on cadaveric renal allocation. Bryan CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3060–3

Incidence of a positive final antiglobulin (AHG) T-cell crossmatch in patients waiting for cadaveric renal transplantation is not influenced by race of recipient. Bryan CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3273–4

OKT3 first-line treatment of acute rejection episodes following combined pancreas and kidney transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):549

Is the incidence of kidney rejection episodes higher in combined kidney/pancreas than in single kidney transplant patients? Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):535

Acute rejection after living donor renal transplantation. Cho WH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1995–6

Prognosis of posttransplant lymphomas in patients treated with cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisolone. Chu SH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1981–2

Monitoring of donor sensitization in kidney transplant recipients by flow cytometric crossmatch. Cinti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3265–6

DNA heteroduplex analysis reveals mismatching of DR alleles in HLA-DR serologically matched cadaveric renal transplantation. Connolly J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3064

Do steroids matter in one-haplotype pediatric renal allograft recipients on cyclosporine/azathioprine? David-Neto E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):95–6

Production, selection, and testing of monoclonal antibodies to canine leukocytes in the dog kidney allograft model. Davies HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1941–2

Cyclosporine levels predict the likelihood of rejection after simultaneous pancreas/kidney transplantation. Dawidson I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):534

ICAM-1 and LFA-1/CD18 expression in chronic renal allograft rejection. Duijvestijn A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2867–8

Glucose disappearance constant (KG) provides an alternative diagnostic marker of acute pancreas allograft rejection. Elmer DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):536

T-cell receptor V gamma and V delta gene expression in serial renal allograft biopsies. Falk MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):10–2

Influence of cytomegalovirus antibody status on graft survival in renal transplantation. Fauchald P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1725

Five years' experience with quadruple sequential immunosuppression. Fischbach M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):17

Renal transplantation in IgA nephropathy: the effect of HLA matching on recurrence of primary disease. Frohnert PP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1892

Specific cytotoxic T-cell unresponsiveness in long-term stable renal allograft recipients. Fujiwara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2161–4

Negative effect of HLA-DQ antigen compatibility (concordance) on the survival of kidney grafts. Fukuda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1887–90

Correlation between duodenal and kidney rejection: a histologic comparative study in a pig model of pancreaticoduodenal-kidney transplantation. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):541–3

Clinical immunosuppression, lymphocyte subsets, and host defense mechanisms. Guttmann RD. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1847

Cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus-acquired immunity after Sandoglobulin prophylaxis in the pediatric renal transplant population. Ham JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):20–1

Involvement of clonal deletion in immunotolerance induction: tests of Tacrolimus administration in rat renal transplantation. Hayakawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1863–5

Antibody depletion and blockage of adhesion molecules prolongs renal xenograft survival in the pig to dog model. Henry ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1362

Results of changing cyclosporine from twice to once daily dosing frequency. Hsieh H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1922–3

Clinical significance of blood level monitoring of mizoribine in kidney transplantation. Ihara H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2029–31

Adverse effects of OKT3 therapy: increased risk with impaired renal function. Kehinde EO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1945–7

Clinical experience of FK 506 for renal allograft transplantation. Kitamura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1924–6

Spontaneous tolerance induced by MHC class I incompatible kidney grafts for subsequent pancreas transplants. Klempnauer J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2856

Clinical value of HLA-DRB1 typing in cadaveric renal transplantation. Kobayashi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3271–2

Pharmacokinetics of mizoribine in renal transplant patients. Kokado Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2111–3

Serum immunosuppressive acidic protein as an immune parameter following renal transplantation. Koyama I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2157–8

Effectiveness of 15-deoxyspergualin on renal graft rejection. Kozaki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1903–4

Anti-CD4 therapy induces a donor-specific, organ-nonspecific tolerance in allogeneic kidney graft recipients. Kuttler B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):728–9

Detection of inhibitory anti-OKT3 antibodies in renal transplant patients. Lamm LU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1730

Soluble e-selectin, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1 levels in renal allograft recipients. Lebranchu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1873–4

Individualization of cyclosporine therapy in renal transplantation. Lee SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1917–9

Characterization of the anti-CD4-induced permanent acceptance of rat renal allografts. Lehmann M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2859–60

Does genomic HLA-DR matching further enhance the effects of serologic DR matching in clinical renal transplantation? Leivestad T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1748–9

HLA-DR mismatching in cadaveric kidney transplantation minimized through organ sharing for 1000 consecutive transplants. Martin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3047–8

Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine in renal transplant patients on diltiazem. Masri MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1921

Erythropoietin and plasmapheresis in the highly sensitized patient: results of a pilot study. Masri MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1855

Mechanisms of hamster kidney graft rejection in the rat. Miyazawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1205–6

Effect of DST combined with cyclosporine on lymphocyte subsets of potential recipients for living-related donor renal allograft. Murai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1950–1

Small bowel transplantation in sensitized recipients: comparison with heart, kidney, and liver grafts. Murase

N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1517–8

Transplantation tolerance following total lymphoid irradiation in baboon–to–vervet monkey kidney xenotransplantation. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1080–1

Time course and localization of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 induction in kidney allografts in mice. Nakai K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):349–53

Long–term kidney graft outcome based on HLA–DRB1 matching. Nojima M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1884–6

Long–term success rate of HLA–DRB1 compatible kidney transplants. Nojima M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3056–9

Sequence analysis of the T–cell receptor expressed by renal–allograft infiltrating cells. Obata F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):861–3

Donor–specific suppressor T cells in a renal transplant recipient with a well–functioning kidney. Okimoto T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):858–60

Retrospective analysis of HLA–DR typing by serology, TaqI RFLP analysis, and PCR amplification with sequence–specific primers. Olerup O. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1750–1

Genotyping analysis of HLA class II genes in donor–recipient kidney transplant pairs. Papola F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3267–70

A 1–year prospective randomized study in Korean living donor kidney transplant recipients: comparing cyclosporine monotherapy and cyclosporine/prednisolone during the maintenance phase of immunosuppression. Park K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1985–6

Antidonor–HLA antibodies and soluble HLA antigens after kidney transplant. Piazza A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3279–80

Efficacy of human anodal trypsinogen for detection of rejection in clinical pancreas transplantation. Ploeg RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):531–3

Immune factors correlating with improved long–term graft outcome in kidney, lung, and heart transplants. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3277–8

Plasma exchange in highly sensitized patients as induction therapy after renal transplantation. Reisaeter AV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1758

Synergistic prolongation of renal allograft survival with cyclosporine and rapamycin. Robertson A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2898–9

Evidence that perioperative portal venous inoculation with ultraviolet–B irradiated donor spleen cells sensitizes the recipients in cadaveric kidney transplantation. Sakagami K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2048–53

Immunological tolerance in liver transplantation: the beneficial effect of cytokine down–regulation and Kupffer cell chimerism. Sakurai H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):898–901

Quantitation of soluble forms of HLA in kidney transplantation. Shimura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1891

Simple and rapid HLA–DRB DNA typing method for transplantation using polymerase chain reaction–sequence–specific primers in combination with DNA conformation polymorphism analysis. Shintaku S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1893–6

OKT3 for steroid–resistant renal allograft rejection: differential response in adults and children. Shmueli D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1948–9

Immunologic responses of two monkeys tolerating baboon renal xenografts after total lymphoid irradiation. Smit JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1063

Incidence of gastrointestinal complications following renal transplantation in the cyclosporin era. Söderdahl G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1771–2

OKT3 induction in 100 consecutive pancreas transplants. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):546–7

Role of HLA matching as a prognostic factor for cadaveric renal transplantation: analysis of Thai and Thai–Chinese ethnics. Sumethkul V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1897–8

Renal transplantation between identical twins: the application of reciprocal full–thickness skin grafts as a guideline for antirejection therapy. Sumethkul V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2141–2

Immunosuppressive therapy using CsA, MZ, steroids, and DSG during the early phase after kidney grafting, with later steroid withdrawal. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2065–6

Induction of an immunosuppressive state by lymphocytopheresis in kidney allograft recipients. Tajima A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2069–71

Monitoring of FK 506 blood levels in kidney transplant recipients. Takahara S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2106–8

Comparison of HLA matching protocols to maximize the number of compatible kidney recipients in small Asian pools. Takemoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1879–80

Flow cytometric analysis of graft–infiltrating lymphocytes in deoxyspergualin–treated rat renal transplants. Takeuchi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1905–6

Immunosuppression with low–dose cyclosporine, mizoribine, and steroids in living–related kidney transplantation. Takeuchi N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1907–9

Xenotransplantation from pig to cynomolgus monkey: the potential for overcoming xenograft rejection through induction of chimerism. Tanaka M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1326–7

Organ sharing based on HLA matching saves dialysis years and patient lives. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3049–50

Survival of serologically HLA typed and matched cadaveric kidney transplants and patients: influence of serologic retyping of donors. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3051–2

Follow–up of CD8+ CD45RO+ DR+ T lymphocytes infiltrating the allograft after first–set rejection episodes in kidney transplants. Tkaczuk J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):235–6

Monitoring after transplantation in liver and kidney transplant recipients with anti–donor HLA antibodies. Torlone N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3275–6

Effect of Minnesota antilymphocyte globulin on T–lymphocytes and their subsets during induction therapy in pediatric renal transplantation. Troppmann C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):26–7

Effect of HLA matching on graft survival in live donor kidney transplantations. Velidedeoğlu E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3144–5

Influence of immunosuppression on cadaver kidney graft survival. Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):275–6

Impact of flow cytometry cross–matching results on the outcome of cadaveric kidney transplantation. Wahlberg J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1752–3

Effect of pancreatic islet allografts on kidney allograft rejection incidence in simultaneous islet/kidney and islet after kidney recipients. Wahoff DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):576

Steroid withdrawal in paediatric renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine and azathioprine. Walker RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2883–5

Cyclosporin monotherapy in pancreaticorenal transplantation. Ward RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):548

Reactivation of latent cytomegalovirus in allografts: comparison of lung graft and kidney graft in rats. Yagyu K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2343–4

Cyclosporine or rejection enhance secretion of von Willebrand factor in renal transplantation. Yussim A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2032–3

Local transcription of complement C3 in human allograft rejection. Evidence for a pathogenic role and correlation to histology and outcome. Andrews PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):637–40

Glomerular hyperfiltration as a nonimmunologic mechanism of progression of chronic renal rejection. Barrientos A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):753–6

HILDA/LIF, G.CSF, IL–1 beta, IL–6, and TNF alpha production during acute rejection of human kidney allografts. Blancho G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):597–602

Evidence that the thymus has no significant role in donor–specific blood transfusion–induced rat renal allograft enhancement. Blow O, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1558–60

Rejection in HLA–identical living related donor kidney transplants: lack of predictive immunologic parameters. Burke GW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):750–1

Tolerance of porcine renal allografts induced by donor spleen cells and seven days' treatment with cyclosporine. Calne RY, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1433–5

Repeating HLA antigen mismatches in renal retransplants—a second class mistake? Cecka JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):515–9

Reversal of ongoing heart, kidney, and pancreas allograft rejection and suppression of accelerated heart allograft rejection in the rat by rapamycin. Chen H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):661–6

No effect of H–Y minor histocompatibility antigen in zero–mismatched living–donor renal transplants. Ellison MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):518–20

Plasma FK506 levels in patients with histopathologically documented renal allograft rejection [letter; comment] Erden E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):397–8. Comment on: Transplantation 1994 Feb 27;57(4):519–25.

Development of tolerance to class II–mismatched renal transplants after a short course of cyclosporine therapy in miniature swine. Fishbein JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1303–8

The relationship between calcium antagonist therapy and growth of T lymphocytes from human renal allograft biopsies. Gecim IE, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):1015–6

Expression and complex formation of S100–like proteins MRP8 and MRP14 by macrophages during renal allograft rejection. Goebeler M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15; 58(3):355–61

Differences in rejection grading after simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation in pigs [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Dec;56(6):1357–64] Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1021–8

Rejection patterns after simultaneous pancreaticoduodenal–kidney transplants in pigs. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):756–60

Cytokines, adhesion molecules, and the pathogenesis of chronic rejection of rat renal allografts. Hancock WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):643–50

Induction immunosuppression with antilymphocyte globulin or OKT3 in cadaver kidney transplantation. Results of a single institution prospective randomized trial. Hanto DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):377–84

Accelerated acute rejection of an A2 renal allograft in an O recipient: association with an increase in anti–A2 antibodies [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):743–6] [see comments] Hanto DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1580–3. Comment in: Transplantation 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1824.

Hematopoietic chimerism achieved by in utero hematopoietic stem cell injection does not induce donor–specific tolerance for renal allografts in sheep. Hedrick MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):110–1

Clinical significance of glucocorticoid pharmacodynamics assessed by antilymphocyte action in kidney transplantation. Marked difference between prednisolone and methylprednisolone. Hirano T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1341–8

Administration of an anti–CD11a monoclonal antibody in recipients of kidney transplantation. A pilot study. Hourmant M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15; 58(3):377–80

The significant effect of HLA–DRB1 matching on long–term kidney graft outcome. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1368–71

Influence of anti–hepatitis C virus antibody on kidney transplant survival in a single Japanese center [letter; comment] Ihara H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15; 57(5):781. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Jun;55(6):1283–7.

Risk factors predicting chronic rejection of renal allografts. Isoniemi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):68–72

Segmental localization and quantitative characteristics of tubulitis in kidney biopsies from patients undergoing acute rejection. Iványi B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):581–5

Successful long–term outcome with 0–haplotype–matched living–related kidney donors. Jones JW Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):512–5

FK506 "rescue" for resistant rejection of renal allografts under primary cyclosporine immunosuppression. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):860–5

Influence of HLA matching on rejections and short– and long–term primary cadaveric allograft survival. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1242–7

Deoxyspergualin suppresses local macrophage proliferation in rat renal allograft rejection. Kerr PG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):596–601

Provision of prognostic information in immunocompromised patients by routine application of the polymerase chain reaction for cytomegalovirus. Kidd IM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):867–71

Clinical evaluation of induction immunosuppression with a murine IgG2b monoclonal antibody (BMA 031) directed toward the human alpha/beta–T cell receptor. Knight RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1581–8

Discordant cellular xenografts revascularized in intermediate athymic hosts fail to induce a hyperacute rejection when transplanted to immunocompetent rats. Korsgren O, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1408–11

Kidney transplants in black recipients. HLA matching and other factors affecting long–term graft survival. Koyama H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1064–8

The incidence of subsequent acute rejection following the treatment of refractory renal allograft rejection with mycophenolate mofetil (RS61443). Laskow DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):640–3

An evaluation of leflunomide in the canine renal transplantation model. McChesney LP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1717–22

The impact of an acute rejection episode on long–term renal allograft survival (t1/2). Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):857–9

Doppler spectrum analysis to diagnose rejection during posttransplant acute renal failure. Merkus JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):570–6

Successful use of kidneys from diabetic cadaver kidney donors: 67– and 44–month graft survival. Orlowski JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1133–4

A preliminary report of diltiazem and ketoconazole. Their cyclosporine–sparing effect and impact on transplant outcome. Patton PR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27; 57(6):889–92

Drug–induced gingival overgrowth and class II major histocompatibility antigens. Pernu HE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1811–3

CDR–grafted OKT4A monoclonal antibody in cynomolgus renal allograft recipients. Powelson JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):788–93

Late acute rejection in long–term renal allograft recipients. Diagnostic and predictive value of circulating activated T cells. Reinke P, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15; 58(1):35–41

Retransplantation in miniature swine. Lack of a requirement for graft adaptation for maintenance of specific renal allograft tolerance. Rosengard BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):794–9

Hyperacute rejection in an ex vivo model of renal xenografting. Role of the mediator response and its pharmacologic manipulation by the specific platelet-activating factor antagonist WEB 2086BS. Saumweber DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):358–63

Mechanisms of acquired thymic unresponsiveness to renal allografts. Thymic recognition of immunodominant allo-MHC peptides induces peripheral T cell anergy. Sayegh MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):125–32

Value of in vitro CD4+ T helper cell function test for predicting long-term loss of human renal allografts. Schulick RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):480–2

Longitudinal study of in vitro CD4+ T helper cell function in recently transplanted renal allograft patients undergoing tapering of their immunosuppressive drugs. Schulick RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):590–6

The crossmatch in renal transplantation. Evaluation of flow cytometry as a replacement for standard cytotoxicity. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):621–5

A nondepleting anti-rat CD4 monoclonal antibody that suppresses T helper 1-like but not T helper 2-like intragraft lymphokine secretion induces long-term survival of renal allografts. Siegling A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):464–7

Nonspecific mixed lymphocyte culture inhibitory antibodies in sera of tolerant transplanted baboons conditioned with total lymphoid irradiation. Stark JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1103–10

Further studies of veto activity in rhesus monkey bone marrow in relation to allograft tolerance and chimerism. Thomas JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):101–15

Heteroduplexes for HLA DQB1 identity of family members and kidney donor–recipient pairs. Tong JY, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):741–5

The influence of noninherited maternal HLA antigens in pediatric renal transplants. Troche AV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):620–3

Reversibility of chronic renal allograft rejection. Critical effect of time after transplantation suggests both host immune dependent and independent phases of progressive injury. Tullius SG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15; 58(1):93–9

Prediction of interpatient and intrapatient variation in OG 37-325 dosing requirements by the erythromycin breath test. A prospective study in renal transplant recipients. Turgeon DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1736–41

A role for transforming growth factor-beta in the veto mechanism in transplant tolerance. Verbanac KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):893–900

The association of enhancement of renal allograft survival by donor-specific blood transfusion with host MHC-linked inhibition of IgG anti-donor class I alloantibody responses. Wasowska B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):672–80

Anti-CD4 mAb therapy significantly delays the alloantibody response in a cynomolgus renal transplant model. Wee S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):261–4

IL-6 independent monocyte/B cell defect in renal transplant recipients with long-term stable graft function. Weimer R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):54–9

Analysis of cytokine production by graft-infiltrating cells isolated from rejecting renal allografts. Yard BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):153–5

ABO antibodies [letter; comment] Zmijewski CM. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1824. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Dec;56(6):1580–3.

Tuberculosis of the small bowel with perforation and hematogenous spread in a renal transplant recipient. Domej W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;31(6):401–4

[Initial experience with mycophenolate mofetil (RS 61443) after kidney transplantation] Friedrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(1):48–9 **(Ger)**

[Anti-HCV antibodies among hemodialysed and kidney-transplanted patients] Juszczyk J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(1–2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The dependence of the efficacy of cyclosporin A use in a kidney allograft on the degree of donor and recipient tissue compatibility based on HLA-DR antigens] Abramov VIu, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognostic significance of pre-existing lymphocytotoxic antibodies in cadaveric kidney allografts with a negative specific crossmatch] Kharlamova LA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic and clinical definition of the rejection reaction in kidney transplantation] Durinović-Bello I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Nov-Dec;113(11–12):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Auto-reactive anti-B antibodies and hemolysis in patients with type B blood after kidney transplantation from an O blood group donor] Grgičević D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May-Aug;114(5–8):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Immunogenetics and immunologic aspects of kidney and bone marrow transplantation] Buc M. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Oct; 39(10):988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new triple-balloon, four-channel vascular catheter for use in renal transplantation. Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May; 151(5):1416–9

Routine use of indwelling ureteral stents in renal transplantation. Nicol DL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1375–9

METHODS

Ceruloplasmin and deferoxamine prevent ischemia-reperfusion damage in kidney transplantation. Baron P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:401–2

Primary use of a double J silicone ureteric stent in renal transplantation. Lin LC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov; 72(5):697–701

Kidney transplantation from cadaveric donors versus living related donors: improved results in the cyclosporine era. Grouven U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):621

Donor-specific transfusions in renal transplantation. Barber WH. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 2):204–6

A new operative technique of paratopic positioning of pediatric en bloc kidneys for transplantation. Kirste G, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):139–43

Cryopreservation of the mammalian kidney. I. Transplantation of rabbit kidneys perfused with EC and RPS-2 at 2–4 degrees C. Khirabadi BS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Feb;31(1):10–25

Gene transfer into the mammalian kidney: microtransplantation of retrovirus-transduced metanephric tissue. Woolf AS, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 1(1):41–8

Retroperitoneal renal and intraperitoneal pancreatic transplantation. Kuo PC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep; 179(3):349–50

Extravesical ureteroneocystostomy for duplicated allograft ureters. Conlin MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1201–2

En bloc transplantation of a horseshoe kidney from a high risk multi-organ donor: case report and review of the literature. Lowell JA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):468–70 (17 ref.)

Renal transplantation using external continent urinary diversion. Lucon AM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):406–8

Renal transplantation into the dysfunctional bladder: the role of adjunctive bladder reconstruction. Sheldon CA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):972–5

Unrelated-living-donor kidney transplantation [letter; comment] Friedlaender MM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23; 342(8878):1061–2. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):725–8.

Ultrarapid orthotopic technique for renal transplantation in the rat. Lopez-Neblina F, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(4):274–8

En bloc transplantation of infant and child cadaver kidneys to adult recipients. Polokoff EG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):40–4

Combined liver-kidney transplantation. For the genetic disorder primary hyperoxaluria type I. Uribarri J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):32–6

Immune activation and enhanced urinary zinc concentrations in allograft recipients. Melichar B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 16;23(15):702–6

Bilateral renal autotransplantation with direct pyelocystostomy in a patient with frequent disabling nephroureterolithiasis. Case report. Lindblad B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):413–4

Kidney transplantation in children. Sager S, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;2(4):235–47 (35 ref.)

A technique for portal pancreatic transplantation with enteric drainage. Gaber AO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 177(4):417–9

Simultaneous kidney-pancreas transplantation using a horseshoe kidney [letter] White JC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(5):302–3

Enhanced resistance to the effects of normothermic ischemia in kidneys using pulsatile machine perfusion. Booster MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3006–11

Segmental duct-injected versus whole-bladder-drained pancreas transplantation: the San Raffaele Hospital experience (Milan, Italy). Castoldi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):450–2

Successful cadaveric renal transplantation in small children. Cochat P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):271

Late urine leaks after combined kidney-pancreas transplantation. Elkhammas EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):453

Five years' experience with quadruple sequential immunosuppression. Fischbach M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):17

Management of multiple arteries in renal transplantation. Ganesan KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2101–2

Double ureters in renal transplantation: our technique. Huilgol AK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2039–40

Kidney transplantation with ureteral implantation in a neurogenic bladder. Janssen F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):34

Bladder reconstruction with the dilated ureter for renal transplantation. Koyle MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):35–6

Use of a vicryl mesh envelope to prevent vascular occlusion of pediatric donor kidney transplants. Lowell JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):39–41

Transplanting adult kidneys into babies weighing less than 10 kg works. MacDonell RC Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):82–3

Is en bloc transplantation of small pediatric kidneys into adult recipients justified? Merkel FK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):32–3

Wound complications after pancreatic transplantation through a kidney transplant incision. Schweitzer EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):461

Is total lymphoid irradiation preparation indicated in pediatric renal transplantation? Thomson PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):15–6

Functional adaptation of en bloc-transplanted pediatric kidneys into pediatric recipients. Bergmeijer JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):623–5

A comparison of rabbit antithymocyte serum and OKT3 as prophylaxis against renal allograft rejection. Cole EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):60–7

Prevention of rejection and graft loss with an aggressive quadruple immunosuppressive therapy regimen in children and adolescents. Conley SB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):540–4

The effects of oral pentoxifylline on the cytokine release syndrome during inductive OKT3. DeVault GA Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):532–40

Long-term cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease patients after renal transplantation. Florijn KW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):73–81

Renal retransplantation: the role of race, quadruple immunosuppression, and the flow cytometry cross-match. Gaston RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):47–54

Posttransplant bladder recovery—a prospective randomized trial of two techniques of ureteric anastomosis. Kashi SH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1523–5

Permanent internal Tenckhoff catheter stent and drainage of transplant lymphocele [letter] Mokoena T. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):643

Gamma-interferon gene expression in human renal allograft fine-needle aspirates. Nast CC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):498–502

Viral prophylaxis in combined pancreas-kidney transplant recipients. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27; 57(4):506–12

Surgical aspects of renal transplantation: new approaches. Khauli RB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):321–41 (69 ref.)

Successful renal autotransplantation in a patient with bilateral renal artery thrombosis. Brunetti DR, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):235–7

[Right renal vein graft extension for cadaver kidney transplantation] Guan DL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):747–8, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[100 renal transplantations with intravesical implantation of the ureter] Adamec M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Feb;73(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Elimination of natural antibodies in discordant xenografts] Gianello P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;42(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal transplantectomy: surgical technics and results. Apropos of 60 patients] Descotes JL, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Aug-Sep;3(4):627–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Living related kidney transplantation after removing the aneurysm of graft: a case report] Ishikawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul;40(7):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors in bilateral nephrectomy as a method for preparation of patients for kidney transplantation] Bolynchik EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of perfluorocarbon emulsions for suppression of rejection reaction in kidney allotransplantation] Ilgiavishute IaS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ xenotransplantation (Review of foreign literature)] Zhavoronkov NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jun;(6):89–94 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An optimal method for using cyclosporin in the transplantation of cadaveric kidney] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Single-stitch extravesical ureteroneocystostomy in kidney transplantation (Taguchi's technic)] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18(5):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kidney transplant with pediatric grafts from donors under a year old. The implantation technics] García Buitrón J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):793–7; discussion 797–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extravesical ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplantation. Comparative study of the Campos Freire's and the Taguchi's techniques (single point)] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 May;47(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurologic complications induced by the treatment of the acute renal allograft rejection with the monoclonal antibody OKT3] Fernández O, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Oct; 8(8):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

25 years of kidney transplantation in Hawaii. Cheung AH, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Mar;53(3):64–8

Survival after renal transplantation [letter; comment] Mackow RC. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):269. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1339–43.

Renal-transplantation in older patients [letter; comment] Chang RW. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):801. Comment

on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):461–4.
Renal transplantation in older people [see comments] Tesi RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):461–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):801. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1169–70.
Demographic data about The Netherlands [letter] de Charro FT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):880
Influence of donor age on cadaver kidney graft function and survival: univariate and multivariate analyses. Vianello A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):541–8
Reduced patient survival in diabetic recipients of renal transplants. Ekberg H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1759–60
Causes of early or late patient death after living donor renal transplantation. Kim YS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2019–20
Causes of death after renal transplantation: a long–term follow–up study. Sato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2017–8
Posttransplant deaths and factors that influence the mortality rate in North American children. Tejani A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):547–53
[Survival analysis of 487 patients with kidney transplantation] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(4):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

NURSING

A collaborative approach to home OKT3 infusion therapy. Campbell PA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Nov;23(11):63–6

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of three methods to obtain percutaneous needle core biopsies of a renal allograft. Beckingham IJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):898–9
Analysis of factors associated with complications following renal transplant needle core biopsy. Beckingham IJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jan;73(1):13–5
Malignant transformation of cutaneous lesions in renal allograft patients: a role for human papillomavirus. Purdie KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5328–33
Functional and histologic characteristics of chronic renal allograft rejection. Paul LC. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):319–23
Morphologic features of chronic rejection in kidney and less commonly transplanted organs. Sibley RK. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):293–8
International standardization of criteria for histologic diagnosis of chronic rejection in renal allografts. Solez K. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):345–50
Improved technique for fine–needle sampling of renal allografts. Akhtar M. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(1):86–8
Embryonic kidney rudiments grown in adult mice fail to mimic the Wilms' phenotype, but show strain–specific morphogenesis. Armstrong JF, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 May–Jun;1(3):168–74
Glomerular size and the association of focal glomerulosclerosis in long–surviving human renal allografts. Bhathena DB. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):1316–26
Laparoscopic study of peliosis hepatis and nodular transformation of the liver before and after renal transplantation: natural history and aetiology in follow–up cases. Izumi S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):129–37
Reassessment of the value of post–vascularization biopsy performed at renal transplantation: the effects of arteriosclerosis. Taub HC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):575–7
Primary non–function of a renal allograft due to atheromatous emboli. Bellamy CO, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):182–4
Analysis of activated T cell infiltrates in rat renal allografts by gamma camera imaging after injection of 123iodine–interleukin 2. Abbs IC, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):45–51
Morphopathological findings of renal allografts under FK 506 therapy. Japanese FK 506 Study Group. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1933–6
Clinical study of aseptic necrosis of bone after renal transplantation. Abe H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1987
Nonimmune factors may contribute to chronic rejection of kidney transplants. Azuma H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2109–10
Rapid development of cancer in both kidney grafts after transplantation from a donor with undiagnosed malignant disease. Bentdal OH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1763
Minimizing recipient–donor size differences improves long–term graft survival using single pediatric cadaveric kidneys [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1834] Bretan PN Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):28–9
Preliminary evaluation of transplant kidney by color duplex ultrasound. Chen HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2119–20
Can the histopathologic picture predict the long–term outcome of renal transplants? Dimény E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1754–5
Analysis of acute rejection episodes during acute tubular necrosis. Furukawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1999–2000
Hypertrophy of transplanted kidney, depending on donor and recipient age and immunosuppressive therapy. Gellert S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):13–4
Immunocytochemical ana.ysis of obliterative arteriopathy of human renal allografts. Han YS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):931–4
Renal allograft necrosis: value of color Doppler ultrasound and Gd–DOTA–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Hélénon O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):300
Expression of tumor necrosis factor and tissue adhesion molecules in the failed renal allograft. Huang MT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2181–3
Tissue characterization of renal transplant rejection by color Doppler examination. Ikegami M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):941–2
Proteinuria after renal allograft: assessment based on severity and causes. Jeong HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2132–3
Nutrition and growth in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Jones JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):62–3
Analysis of 214 percutaneous renal allograft biopsies. Kim HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1997–8
Analysis of 214 percutaneous allograft renal biopsies. Kim HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2197–8
Apoptosis in acute tubular necrosis and acute renal allograft rejection. Matsuno T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2170–3
Is a late graft biopsy at 3 years after transplantation effective for improving the long–term outcome of renal allografts using cyclosporine? Morozumi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):945–8
Does diabetes insipidus in brain dead organ donors protect acute tubular necrosis in renal grafts? Rabanal JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3143
Arteriosclerotic lesions of donor kidney and graft survival. Sugiyama S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):929–30
Accuracy of resistive and pulsatile indices in the diagnosis of graft rejection in renal allografts. Taguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1991–2
Studies of cyclosporine–associated arteriolopathy in renal transplantation: does the long–term outcome of renal allografts depend on chronic cyclosporine nephrotoxicity? Takeda A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):925–8
Early ischemic injury leads to long–term functional and morphologic deterioration of naive rat kidneys and may contribute to changes of chronic allograft rejection. Tullius SG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2041–2
Percutaneous core–needle biopsy of renal transplant performed safely without radiographic aid: a prospective study. Wennberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1769–70
Cyclosporine or rejection enhance secretion of von Willebrand factor in renal transplantation. Yussim A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2032–3
Epstein–Barr virus surveillance after renal transplantation. Crompton CH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27; 57(8):1182–9
Transplantation of kidneys from a donor with microscopic polyarteritis: treatment and outcome in two recipients. Emerton M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15; 57(5):748–50
Percutaneous renal allograft biopsy. A comparison of two needle types and analysis of risk factors. Kolb LG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1742–6
Recurrent postpartum renal failure in a renal allograft. Lavrijssen AT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):1017–20
Identification of patients at risk for inferior renal allograft outcome by a strongly positive B cell flow cytometry crossmatch. Lazda VA. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27; 57(6):964–9
Serum and urine IL–6 and TNF–alpha in renal transplant recipients with graft dysfunction. Newstead CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):831–5
Histological findings in early routine biopsies of stable renal allograft recipients. Rush DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):208–11
Development of chronic injury and nature of interstitial infiltrate in a model of chronic renal allograft rejection. Stein–Oakley AN, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1299–305
[The metastases of an occult bronchial carcinoma in a transplanted kidney. A case report on the differential diagnosis of multiple space–occupying lesions in a transplanted kidney] Düx M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):274–6 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Arteriovenous fistula and kidney pelvis thrombus after percutaneous kidney puncture] Riehl J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Dec;14(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic changes in the esophagus in chronic hemodialysis and after kidney transplantation] Aliev MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cross–sectional study of peripheral microcirculation in diabetic patients with microangiopathy: influence of pancreatic and kidney transplantation. Gfesser M, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(2):79–84
Reversed diastolic blood flow at duplex Doppler. A sign of poor prognosis in renal transplants. Saarinen O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):10–4
Perfusion scintigraphy and color–coded duplex sonography in a minimally perfused renal allograft. Bair HJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):28–31
In vivo monitoring of respiratory chain dysfunction following renal storage and transplantation. Thorniley MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):500S
Non–invasive monitoring of renal haemoglobin oxygenation kinetics following hypothermic storage and transplantation. Thorniley MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):501S
Improving the evaluation of renal transplant collecting system dilatation by computerized ultrasound image digitization. Kashi SH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov; 66(791):1002–8
Does the Whitaker test add to antegrade pyelography in the investigation of collecting system dilatation in renal allografts? Kashi SH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct; 66(790):877–81
Renal transplantation in young boys with posterior urethral valves: preliminary report. Dinneen MD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):359–63
Identification of donor–derived cells in organ transplants by in vitro amplification of Y–chromosome gene using polymerase chain reaction. Fukuda Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S27–8
A comparison of cyclosporine assays using sequential samples from selected transplant patients. LeGatt DF, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):43–8
Monitoring of osteoblast activity with an immunoradiometric assay for determination of bone alkaline phosphatase mass concentration in patients receiving renal transplants. Withold W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Mar;225(2):137–46
Transplantation studies of the role of the kidney in long–term blood pressure reduction following brief ACE inhibitor treatment in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harrap SB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):129–31
Tc–99m renal scan demonstrating growth in a pediatric renal transplant. Metter D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep; 18(9):796
Ionized and total magnesium levels in cyclosporin–treated renal transplant recipients: relationship with cholesterol and cyclosporin levels. Markell MS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):315–8
Natriuretic response to head–out immersion in humans with recent kidney transplants. Rabelink TJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):471–7
Hypertension in renal transplantation. Ponticelli C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:190–2 (11 ref.)
Diminished insulin secretory reserve in diabetic pancreas transplant and nondiabetic kidney transplant recipients. Teuscher AU, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):593–8
Continuing loss of vertebral mineral density in renal transplant recipients. Bagni B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;21(2):108–12
The renal transplant perfusion index: reduction in the error and variability. Hamilton D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):232–8
Urinary protein excretion and the diagnosis of graft rejection or renal dysfunction in renal transplant patients. Hossein–Nia M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 12(5):407–9
Efficacy of area under the curve cyclosporine monitoring in renal transplantation. Meyer MM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec;4(6):1306–15
Pair–tested renal reserve filtration capacity in kidney recipients and their donors. ter Wee PM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Apr;4(10):1798–808
Alterations in growth hormone secretion and clearance in peripubertal boys with chronic renal failure and after renal transplantation. Cooperative Study Group of Pubertal development in Chronic Renal Failure. Schaefer F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1298–306
Combined pancreas and kidney transplantation normalizes protein metabolism in insulin–dependent diabetic–uremic patients. Luzi L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1948–58
Relationship between the dose and whole blood level of cyclosporine after liver and kidney transplantation. Kahn D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;37(4):163–71
Computer simulations in comparison with in vivo measurements of nifedipine–induced changes in renal allograft hemodynamics. Merkus JW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Sep;12(9):517–23
Exogenous epidermal growth factor fails to accelerate functional recovery in the autotransplanted ischemic pig kidney. Killion D, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1551–6
Enterocystoplasty in renal transplantation candidates: urodynamic evaluation and outcome. Zaragoza MR, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1463–6 (28 ref.)
Effects of systemic delivery of insulin on plasma lipids and lipoprotein concentrations in pancreas transplant recipients. Katz HH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):231–6
Acute protein loading in the assessment of renal reserve. Loo CS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):36–43
Persistence of beta 2–microglobulin amyloid 10 years after renal transplantation [letter] Kessler M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):333–4
Influence of diltiazem on renal function and rejection in renal allograft recipients receiving triple–drug immunosuppression: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Ladefoged SD, et al.

Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(5):543–7
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of urine and plasma in renal transplantation follow-up. Le Moyec L, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):433–9
Diastolic function in children and adolescents on dialysis and after kidney transplantation: an echocardiographic assessment. Goren A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):725–8
The role of the kidney in the development of hypertension: a transplantation study in the Prague hypertensive rat. Heller J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):208–12
The influence of mode of dialysis pretransplantation on long-term renal allograft outcome. Cacciarelli TV, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):545–50
Transplantation of warm ischemia damaged kidneys: an experimental study in pigs. Morpurgo E, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(5):581–5
Early renal graft function in recipients treated with the calcium channel blocker felodipine. Nyberg G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar;28(1):17–20
Sequential changes in vitamin D and calcium metabolism after successful renal transplantation. Saha HH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar;28(1):21–7
Kinetics of mercaptopurine and thioguanine nucleotides in renal transplant recipients during azathioprine treatment. Bergan S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Feb;16(1):13–20
Within-day consistency in cyclosporine pharmacokinetics from a microemulsion formulation in renal transplant patients. Kovarik JM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Jun; 16(3):232–7
Cadaveric renal transplantation after 60 years of age. A single center experience. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994; 7(1):33–8
Diabetic microangiopathy and blood viscosity changes after pancreas and kidney transplantation. Abendroth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):491–2
Actuarial survival rate of kidney transplants in patients with IgA glomerulonephritis: a one-center study. Alamartine E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):272
Long-term outcome of cadaveric kidney grafts with triple drug therapy. Amemiya H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2097–8
Omit HLA matching to attain shorter cold ischemic time? Aswad S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3053–5
Continued insulin dependence despite normal insulin sensitivity and graft insulin secretion in a kidney/islet transplant patient. Atkison P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):573
Nonimmune factors may contribute to chronic rejection of kidney transplants. Azuma H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2109–10
Clinical pancreas preservation and transplantation. Belzer FO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):550–1
Living-unrelated kidney transplantation: a real source in the cyclosporine era. Berloco P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3085–6
Experience with genetically unrelated living donors in kidney transplantation: an important but not sufficiently utilized organ resource. Brattström C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1746–7
Improved renal preservation with PB-3 flush solution during 72 hours cold storage: demonstration of a salutary effect on isolated mitochondrial respiration. Bretan P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3215–7
Influence of donor and recipient age on renal allograft survival time. Cacciarelli TV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3140–2
Influence of successful pancreaticorenal transplantation on diabetic retinopathy. Caldara R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):490
Bone mineral density profile in uremic and renal transplant patients. Chao SH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2009–11
Preliminary evaluation of transplant kidney by color duplex ultrasound. Chen HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2119–20
Microangiopathy reversal in successful simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplantation. Cheung AT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):493–5
Prolonged donor intensive care history exerts a negative impact on renal graft survival. Ekberg H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1756–7
Reduced patient survival in diabetic recipients of renal transplants. Ekberg H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1759–60
Combined hepatic and renal transplantation in primary hyperoxaluria type 1 (PH1): long-term results. Fauchald P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1799–800
Efficacy of defibrotide treatment in favoring the function of the grafted heart and kidney in rats. Ferrero ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):251–2
Evaluation of combination of biologic markers (C-reactive protein, neopterin, and microalbuminuria) in the follow-up of kidney transplantation in children: four years of clinical experience. Fischbach M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):72–4
Improved autonomic and gastric function in pancreas–kidney vs kidney-alone transplantation contributes to quality of life. Gaber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):515–6
Impact of donor cause of death on renal graft function—a multivariate analysis of 1545 kidney transplants. Gnant M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3102–3
Pregnancy following renal transplantation. Ha J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2117–8
One-year transplantation activities in our center. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3149–50
Improvement in quality of life reported by diabetic recipients of kidney-only and pancreas–kidney allografts. Hathaway DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):512–4
Evidence for a beneficial effect of increased functional kidney mass upon chronic kidney rejection in rats. Heemann UW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2047
Evolution of combined kidney/pancreas transplantation in a single center. Henry ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):419
Long-term follow-up study of renal transplant recipients. Hiraga S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2090–2
Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in renal allograft recipients in Taiwan. Hu RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2148–50
Lipoprotein composition in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with chronic renal failure: effect of kidney-pancreas transplantation. Hughes TA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):500
Randomized multicenter study for comparison of University of Wisconsin solution vs Euro–Collins solution on early renal allograft function in the non-heart-beating cadaver donor. Ishibashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2405–8
Comparison of anesthesia for kidney procurement in living related donor and brain-dead donor. Jawan B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2375–6
Proteinuria after renal allograft: assessment based on severity and causes. Jeong HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2132–3
Measurement of soluble ICAM-1 after renal transplantation. Kanagawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2103–5
Quality of life after combined renal–pancreatic transplantation. Kiebert GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):517
Proteinuria in renal transplant recipients: incidence, cause, and prognostic importance. Kim HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2134–5
Potassium balance disorders during the perioperative period of living donor renal transplant recipients. Kim HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2036–8
Early short-term profile of serum magnesium concentration in living donor renal transplant recipients on cyclosporine. Kim HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2178–80
Plasma endothelin level following kidney transplantation. Kumano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2114–6
Donor age and graft outcome in cadaver renal transplantation. Kumar MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3097–8
Regulation of blood pressure by donated kidney. Kuriyama R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2138
Comparison of University of Wisconsin solution and University of Rochester (modified Collins) solution for renal preservation in renal transplantation. Lai MK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2377–8
ApoA1, ApoB, and ApoA1/ApoB before and after combined pancreas–kidney transplantation. Larsen JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):503–4
Symptoms of hypoglycemia are experienced by majority of combined pancreas–kidney transplant recipients but documented hypoglycemia was infrequent. Larsen JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):476–7
Analysis of serum ferritin changes after kidney transplantation: a prospective study of 123 cases. Lataste A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2001–5
Long-term survivors following renal allotransplantation. Lee CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2093–6
Serum erythropoietin levels after living-donor renal allografts. Lee HY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2151–3
Thyroid hormone responses in the early kidney transplants. Lee PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2184–6
Clinical outcome of patients with cadaveric renal transplantation. Lee PH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2027–8
Cadaveric kidney transplantation in a single centre in Hong Kong. Li CS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2012
Long-term follow-up of recipients of cadaver kidney allografts from elderly donors. Lloveras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3175–6
Comparison between glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow between kidney and heart transplant recipients maintained on a similar cyclosporine dosage. Lloveras JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):248
Outcome of kidney function in pediatric transplantation. Lubrano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):52–3
Use of in situ cooling and machine perfusion preservation for non-heart-beating donors. Matsuno N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3095–6
Effectiveness of machine perfusion preservation as a viability determination method for kidneys procured from non-heart-beating donors. Matsuno N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2421–2
Lipid levels following renal transplantation in pediatric recipients. Milliner DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):112–4
Interaction of lipids and cyclosporine. Morgenstern BZ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):130
Is a late graft biopsy at 3 years after transplantation effective for improving the long-term outcome of renal allografts using cyclosporine? Morozumi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):945–8
Course of plasma endothelin levels during acute rejection in kidney transplantation. Mouquet C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):279
Long-term quality of life in diabetic patients after combined pancreas–kidney transplantation or kidney transplantation. Nakache R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):510–1
Problems in renal allograft recipients with a functioning graft for 10 years or more. Nakamura H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2127–8
Effect of UW solution on cadaver kidney function in organs obtained from cardiac arrest donors. Nakatani T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2420
Opiate receptor blockade improves function and survival of high-risk renal allografts. Nghiem DD. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3195
Long-term function of renal allografts from elderly donors: a prospective study. Nghiem DD. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3146
Hyperlipidemia in stable renal transplant recipients. Ong-Ajyooth L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2062–4
Single center experience of 1000 primary living donor kidney transplants: univariate and multivariate analysis of risk factors affecting graft survival. Park K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2159–60
Evolution of serum ferritin levels in renal transplant recipients with severe iron overload. Park SB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2054–5
Prospective study of the quality of life in type I diabetic patients before and after organ transplantation. Piehlmeier W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):522–3
Cyclosporine profiles in children following renal transplantation. Plant ND, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):85–7
Does alpha 1 microglobulin in urine predict renal function after transplantation? Preuss R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1766–7
Valve bladder does not affect the outcome of renal transplants in children with renal failure due to posterior urethral valves. Rajagopalan PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):115–6
Living-related kidney transplantation using low-dose triple immunosuppression. Rashid HU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2089
Effect of iron supplementation on the incidence of erythrocytosis following renal transplantation. Renoult E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2043–4
UW vs Euro-Collins solution in preserving warm ischemia-damaged kidneys. Rigotti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3235–6
L-arginine in 5-day perfusion of canine kidneys. Saunder A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3004–5
Quality of life after combined pancreas-/kidney transplantation. Schareck WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):518–9
Improved success of pediatric renal transplantation. Seki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2067–8
Significance of HLA matching in renal graft allocation. Shapira Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3254–5
Multiorgan procurement from non-heart-beating donors by use of Osaka University cocktail, Osaka rinse solution, and the portable cardiopulmonary bypass machine. Shirakura R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3093–4
Deteriorated renal allograft function after development of chronic rejection in pediatric renal transplantation. Shishido S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):943–4
Renal transplant from live donors over 65 years old. Shmueli D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2139–40
Possible effect of multiorgan procurement on organ donation. Slapak M. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3079–81
Serum erythropoietin levels after renal transplantation. Soh S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2154–6
Chronic renal allograft rejection: altered distribution and reduced expression of epidermal growth factor in a rat model. Stein-Oakley AN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2902–3
C-reactive protein and alpha 2 macroglobulin in urine as markers of renal transplant rejection. Steinhoff J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1768
Patterns of rejection after combined pancreas–kidney transplantation. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):524–5
Lipid and lipoprotein(a) in renal transplant recipients. Sugahara S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2080–1
Assessment of hemodynamics of transplanted kidneys on administration of lipo-prostaglandin E1 using color Doppler tomography. Taguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2006–8
Pulsatile kidney perfusion for preservation and evaluation: use of high-risk kidney donors to expand the donor pool. Tesi RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3099–100
Pattern of graft loss after combined kidney–pancreas transplant. Tesi RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):425–6
Early ischemic injury leads to long-term functional and morphologic deterioration of naive rat kidneys and may contribute to changes of chronic allograft rejection. Tullius SG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2041–2
Organ procurement from non-heart-beating donors by total

body cooling. Valero R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3091–2

Nerve conduction velocity after combined renal–pancreatic transplantation. van Oosterhout EC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):496

Evolution of chagasic kidney transplant patients. Vázquez MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3263–4

Patients receiving kidneys from non–heart–beating donors in the cyclosporin era: factors influencing long–term results. Yamada S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2013–5

Clinical significance of albuminuria in renal transplantation. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2174–5

Lipoprotein(a) concentrations in chronic renal failure and following renal transplantation. Yang CW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2082–3

Comparison of quality of life between pancreas/kidney and kidney transplant recipients: 1–year follow–up. Zehrer CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):508–9

Transforming growth factor beta 1 in renal allograft recipients. Coupes BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1727–31

Anemia and erythropoietin levels in recipients of solid organ transplants. The Multi–Organ Transplant Group. Frost AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1008–11

Cyclosporine–induced elevation in circulating endothelin–1 in patients with solid–organ transplants. Grieff M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):880–4

Improvement in autonomic and gastric function following pancreas–kidney versus kidney–alone transplantation and the correlation with quality of life. Hathaway DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):816–22

Factors influencing weight gain after renal transplantation. Johnson CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):822–7

Evidence that fasting hyperproinsulinemia after combined pancreas–kidney transplantation diminishes over time. Larsen JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1533–7

Expression of adhesion molecules in allograft renal dysfunction. A distinct diagnostic pattern in rejection and cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Mampaso F, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):687–91

The effect of machine perfusion preservation versus cold storage on the function of kidneys from non–heart–beating donors. Matsuno N, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):293–4

Pharmacokinetics and tolerability of a microemulsion formulation of cyclosporine in renal allograft recipients—a concentration–controlled comparison with the commercial formulation. Mueller EA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1178–82

The impact of the quality of initial graft function on cadaver kidney transplants. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):812–6

Serum and urine IL–6 and TNF–alpha in renal transplant recipients with graft dysfunction. Newstead CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):831–5

Detection of IL–1 beta and TNF–alpha message and protein in renal allograft biopsies. Noronha IL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1026–9

Comparison of adrenal functions in kidney transplant recipients with different long–term immunosuppressive treatments—prednisolone and azathioprine versus prednisolone and cyclosporine. Oka K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):603–9

Inability of effluent hyaluronic acid levels to predict early graft function in clinical renal transplantation. Rao PN, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1540–1

Impaired renal function after pregnancy in renal transplant recipients. Salmela KT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1372–5

Beneficial effect of aspirin and heparin in three–day dog kidney preservation. Saunder A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1044–5

A prospective randomized comparison of quadruple versus triple therapy for first cadaver transplants with immediate function. Slakey DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):827–31

Effect of daily oral vitamin D and calcium therapy, hypophosphatemia, and endogenous 1–25 dihydroxycholecalciferol on parathyroid hormone and phosphate wasting in renal transplant recipients. Steiner RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):843–6

The frequency of rejection episodes after combined kidney–pancreas transplant—the impact on graft survival. Tesi RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):424–30

The usefulness of 111In–labeled platelet scintigraphy in the diagnosis of patients with febrile syndrome and a nonfunctioning renal graft. Torregrosa JV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1732–5

The platelet–activating factor antagonist WEB 2170. Its beneficial effect on dog renal allograft survival. Watson CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1047–9

Evidence that functional deletion of donor–reactive T lymphocytes in kidney allograft recipients can occur at the level of cytotoxic T cells, IL–2–producing T cells, or both. A limiting dilution study. Zanker B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):628–32

[Color Doppler ultrasound of kidney transplants. Does the resistance index facilitate diagnosis of chronic kidney failure?] Breitenseher M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Feb; 15(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy after kidney transplantation] Aichberger C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(24):723–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of thermal dehydration on blood levels of hormones regulating volume and electrolyte content of sweat in patients with kidney transplantation] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(1):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of beta–2–microglobulin (B2MG) in blood serum of patients during the early phase after kidney transplantation] Burak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Oct;90(4):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of opioid receptor blockade with naloxone on secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with kidney transplantation] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Mar;91(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of myoglobin (Myo) in blood of patients during an early phase after kidney transplantation] Burak W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The calcium–binding properties of the plasma proteins from patients with aseptic necrosis of bone following a cadaveric kidney allograft] Sokolova TIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional characteristics of the calcium–regulating systems and the calcium content of the blood following a cadaveric kidney allograft] Ermakova IP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the flow of the stable renal graft following cyclosporin administration] Bueno FJ, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Oct;6(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Multiple drug overdose in a kidney transplant patient. Zylber–Katz E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Jun; 16(3):327–31

Family–based program to promote medication compliance in renal transplant children. Fennell RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):102–3

Noncompliance in a pediatric renal transplant population. Morgenstern BZ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):129

[Quantitative assessment of the quality of life of patients with a kidney transplant] Slama H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 2;82(44):1253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of early baseline computed tomography in the interpretation of morphological changes after kidney–pancreas transplantation. Schaapherder AF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):270–6

[The spectrum of the findings of arterial digital subtraction angiography in patients following kidney transplantation] Grützner G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal changes in the kidney transplant patient] Orzincolo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Renal transplantation of a horseshoe kidney. Kim SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):1004–5

Clinical evaluation of Tc–99m cystine. A new renal radiopharmaceutical. Misra M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):314–20

Clinical evaluation of Tc–99m cystine. A new renal radiopharmaceutical. Misra M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):446–51

Page kidney phenomenon in allograft transplant. Nguyen BD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):361–3

Scintigraphic detection of the loss of one kidney following en bloc transplantation of paired pediatric kidneys. Rosen JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):233–5

Enlarged photon–deficient area in expected site of renal allograft on Tc–99m DTPA study. A sign of renal vein thrombosis. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 18(11):974–7

Functional evaluation of renal transplants with scintigraphy. Sayman HB, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Sep;37(3):115–8

Quantitation of renal parenchymal retention of technetium–99m–MAG3 in renal transplants. Li Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):846–50

Diagnostic value of [99mTc]MAG–3 imaging in the oligoanuria of the renal transplant patient in the first month after transplantation. Pouteil–Noble C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):303–4

Normal range of [99mTc]MAG–3 renogram parameters in renal transplant recipients. Riedinger–Berriolo A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):301–2

A prospective study of technetium–99m–diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid renal allograft scintigraphy in the diagnostic evaluation of graft dysfunction [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):748–51] Bellomo R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1585–8

[Functional scintigraphy in the follow–up of transplants] Gratz KF. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Oct;32(5):215–20 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Problems in renal allograft recipients with a functioning graft for 10 years or more. Nakamura H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2127–8

STANDARDS

Transplantation and quality of care for end–stage renal disease: 1993. McDonald JC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):362–7

The evaluation of candidates for renal transplantation. The current practice of U.S. transplant centers. Ramos EL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):490–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The toxic patient as a potential organ donor. Leikin JB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):151–4

Influence of race and gender on related donor renal transplantation rates. Ojo A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec;22(6):835–41

Second renal transplantations. Ethical issues clarified by outcome; outcome enhanced by a reliable crossmatch. Delmonico FL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr;129(4):354–60

Outcome statistics of renal transplants with an emphasis on long–term survival. Cecka JM. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun; 8(3 Pt 2):324–7

Acute rejection episodes—best predictor of long–term primary cadaveric renal transplant survival. Ferguson R. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):328–31

Chronic rejection in renal transplant recipients—risk factors and correlates. Matas A. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):332–5

HLA mismatching and cytomegalovirus infection as risk factors for transplant failure in cyclosporin–treated renal allograft recipients. Morris DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):324–7

Renal transplantation in older people [letter; comment] Cameron JS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1169–70 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):461–4.

The paediatric registry of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association: 20 years' experience. Broyer M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):758–68

Situation of organ transplantation in Asian countries (1989–1990). Ota K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2457–60

[Repeated renal transplantation] Chartier–Kastler E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Aug–Sep;3(4):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[20–year experience of kidney transplantation at Chukyo Hospital] Ohshima S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;85(1):29–31 **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Evolution of kidney, pancreas, and islet transplantation for patients with diabetes at the University of Minnesota. Sutherland DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):456–91

Renal transplantation in India–problems and prospects [editorial; comment] Muthusethupathi MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):129. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Mar;41(3):133–5.

Renal transplantation in children and adolescents: the 1992 annual report of the North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study. McEnery PT, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):711–20

Changing spectrum of pediatric renal transplantation. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):23

Living donor kidney transplantation in Japan. Ota K. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2084–8

Kidney transplantation at the two age extremes: improved results in a Latin country. Santiago–Delpín EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):343–5

Trends in the use of glucocorticoids in renal transplantation. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):979–89 (145 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Reversed diastolic blood flow at duplex Doppler. A sign of poor prognosis in renal transplants. Saarinen O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):10–4

Probability of rejection predicted from ultrasonographic measurement of renal transplant swelling. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1059–62

Renal allograft necrosis: value of color Doppler ultrasound and Gd–DOTA–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Hélénon O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):300

Significance of hypoperfused territories demonstrated by color Doppler ultrasonography following renal transplantation. Hélénon O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):299

Accuracy and predictive value of ultrasound in acute rejection. Salgado O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):335–6

Doppler spectrum analysis to diagnose rejection during posttransplant acute renal failure. Merkus JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):570–6

UTILIZATION

Social deprivation indices of patients on renal replacement therapy (RRT) in Grampian. Khan IH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Oct;38(5):139–41

KIDNEY TUBULAR NECROSIS, ACUTE

BLOOD

Serum hippuric acid concentration in renal allograft rejection, ureter obstruction, and tubular necrosis. Knoflach A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):17–21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity following single-dose cystoscopy prophylaxis. Weir BA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):199–201

Acute tubular necrosis after interleukin-2 therapy. Nzerue MC. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Sep;39(9):195–6

Acute tubular necrosis in kidney transplant patients treated with enalapril. Garcia TM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):419–23

Assessment of the possible role of iron and copper in cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in the rat. Goudie J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):33–49

DIAGNOSIS

Macroscopic hematuria as a presenting manifestation of oliguric acute tubular necrosis. Duflot J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):607–10

Serum and urine IL-6 and TNF-alpha in renal transplant recipients with graft dysfunction. Newstead CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):831–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Analysis of acute rejection episodes during acute tubular necrosis. Furukawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1999–2000

ETIOLOGY

Acute tubular necrosis in a newborn suffering from neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Minelli L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994;396:84–5

Bilateral acute tubular necrosis after unilateral extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy [letter; comment] Kleinknecht D, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):360–1. Comment on: Nephron 1993;63(2):242–3.

Endotoxin-induced acute tubular necrosis in cirrhotic rats. Ideura T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):433–9

Possible involvement of endothelin in posttransplant acute tubular necrosis. II: Studies in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1140–1

Possible involvement of endothelin in posttransplant acute tubular necrosis. I: Studies in renal transplant patients. Yamada K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1137–9

[Clinical studies of factors influencing acute tubular necrosis after kidney transplantation] Nakatani T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;36(2):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous-visceral loxoscelism, acute tubular necrosis, and arregenerative anemia (letter)] Esterkin S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(4):379 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Immunocytological localization of epidermal growth factor in the rat kidney after drug-induced tubular injury. Nonclercq D, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar-Jun; 31(1-2):65–71

Assessment of the possible role of iron and copper in cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in the rat. Goudie J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):33–49

PATHOLOGY

Apoptosis in acute tubular necrosis and acute renal allograft rejection. Matsuno T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2170–3

Apoptosis and cell desquamation in repair process of ischemic tubular necrosis. Shimizu A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(3):171–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An evaluation of antioxidant effects on recovery from postischemic acute renal failure. Zager RA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1588–97

Prevention of posttransplant acute tubular necrosis in kidney graft by perioperative superoxide dismutase infusion. Negita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2123–4

Does diabetes insipidus in brain dead organ donors protect acute tubular necrosis in renal grafts? Rabanal JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3143

An evaluation of the ability of dextrans to reduce acute tubular necrosis during cold storage preservation. Andrews PM. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1567–75

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute tubular necrosis with loin pain and persistent multiple wedge-shaped contrast enhancement on CT. Ozono Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):53–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diffuse increased renal uptake on bone scintigraphy in acute tubular necrosis. Watanabe N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):19–21

THERAPY

Biocompatible membranes in acute renal failure: prospective case-controlled study [see comments] Schiffl H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):570–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):559.

Acute renal failure: directed therapy to enhance renal tubular regeneration. Lake EW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):83–97

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Protocol Doppler color flow imaging immediately after kidney transplantation. Mizrahi S, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1126–8

Preliminary evaluation of transplant kidney by color duplex ultrasound. Chen HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2119–20

VETERINARY

Renal failure in a koala. Spencer AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):309–10

KIDNEY TUBULES

Correction of hypokalemia with antialdosterone therapy in Gitelman's syndrome. Colussi G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(2):127–35

Interpretation of male rat renal tubule tumors. Rodgers IS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 6:45–52 (92 ref.)

Segmental localization and quantitative characteristics of tubulitis in kidney biopsies from patients undergoing acute rejection. Iványi B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):581–5

ABNORMALITIES

Renal tubular dysgenesis [letter; comment] Akl K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 1;50(1):96–7. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Jul 15;43(5):811–4.

Renal tubular dysgenesis present in a newborn with meconium ileus. Moldavsky M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):245–51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The histopathology of kidney uriniferous tubules as revealed by noninvasive confocal vital microscopy. Andrews PM. **Scanning** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):174–81 (22 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Alterations in renal tubular extracellular matrix components after ischemia-reperfusion injury to the kidney. Walker PD. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):339–45

CHEMISTRY

Sex hormones in the kidney and endolymphatic sac. An immunohistological study. Kumagami H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;114(1):48–51

Augmentation of the renal tubular dopaminergic activity by oral calcium supplementation in patients with essential hypertension. Dazai Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 6(11 Pt 1):933–7

Basement membrane chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan alterations in a rat model of polycystic kidney disease. Ehara T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):612–21

Tubulointerstitial disease in glomerulonephritis. Potential role of osteopontin (uropontin). Pichler R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):915–26

Renal immunolocalization of kallikrein in cisplatin nephrotoxicity in rats. Orfila C, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct;25(10):772–7

Immunocytochemical localization of delta 3, delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerase and NADPH-dependent-2,4-dienoyl-CoA reductase in rat kidney. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jun; 99(6):463–9

Reliable atomic absorption analysis of sodium and potassium in rat renal tubular fluid. Boer P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1211–4

Localization of cyclophilin A and cyclophilin C mRNA in murine kidney using RT-PCR. Otsuka M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1340–5

Histochemical/histoenzymic studies in broiler chicks fed aflatoxin, ochratoxin and inoculated with inclusion body hepatitis virus singly and in concurrence. Singh H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Feb;125(2):119–28

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of renal tubular cell growth: effects of angiotensin II. Wolf G. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar-Apr;2(2):107–14 (97 ref.)

Impairment by verotoxin of tubular function contributes to the renal damage seen in haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Takeda T, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):339–41

Differential arrival of newly synthesized apical and basolateral plasma membrane proteins in the epithelial cell line A6. Coupaye-Gerard B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep; 135(3):225–35

Vasopressin-dependent control of basolateral Na/H-exchange in highly differentiated A6-cell monolayers. Guerra L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep; 135(3):209–16

[Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on the renal tubular cell—the importance of the changes in the ratio of creatinine to blood urea nitrogen] Tomiyama Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov;42(11):1603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stretch-activated channels in renal tubule] Kawahara K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Aug;51(8):2201–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormone-dependent enhancement in binding of oto- and nephrotoxic aminoglycoside antibiotics. Iwamori M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:117–21

Diminution of histidine-induced reoxygenation damage by glycine in posthypoxic renal cells. Gronow G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:717–22

Effect of P-450 omega-hydroxylase metabolites of arachidonic acid on tubuloglomerular feedback. Zou AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F934–41

Morphometric and tridimensional studies of tubular cystic degeneration in rat kidney following exposure to cisplatin. Zanen J, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Nov;5(6):353–66

Effect of polyamines on glutamate dehydrogenase within permeabilized kidney-cortex mitochondria and isolated renal tubules of rabbit. Jarzyna R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20;47(8):1387–93

Proximal renal tubular pressure-natriuresis-relation in essential hypertensives following acute vasodilatation. Krusell LR, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Mar;2(1):40–5

The renal response to exogenous parathyroid hormone in treated pseudohypoparathyroidism. Stone MD, et al. **Bone** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):727–35

Cytostatics—induced tubular toxicity. Brandis M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):855–7 (35 ref.)

Site-specific cell proliferation in renal tubular cells by the renal tubular carcinogen tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate. Cunningham ML, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:253–7

Effect of bacitracin on the degradation of a vasopressin receptor ligand with high affinity for the V1 and V2 vasopressin isoreceptors. Hocher B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;32(2):61–4

Effect of pinacidil on renal haemodynamics, tubular function and plasma levels of angiotensin II, aldosterone and atrial natriuretic peptide in healthy man. Nielsen CB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):29–35

Loop and distal actions of a novel diuretic, M17055. Shinkawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2-3):317–25

Hyperkalaemia with renal tubular dysfunction by sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with lymphoid malignancy. Funai N, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(2):137–41

Response of mouse proximal straight tubule and medullary thick ascending limb to beta-agonist. Morgunov NS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1151–8

Renal tubular sensitivity to atrial natriuretic factor in essential hypertension. Janssen WM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr; 12(4):439–47

Effects of captopril on renal function in healthy uninephrectomized subjects and in healthy control subjects. Nielsen CB, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):359–65

Acute chloroquine administration increases renal sodium excretion. Musabayane CT, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;96(5):305–10

Escape from the antiproliferative effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in LLC-PK1 renal epithelial cells. Anderson RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):642–9

The mechanism of the verapamil-digoxin interaction in renal tubular cells (LLC-PK1). Ito S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(24):PL399–403

Direct tubular toxicity of hymenoptera venom [letter; comment] Beccari M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):159. Comment on: Nephron 1992;61(4):477.

The direct renal tubular effect of angiotensin II in chicken. Cuypers Y, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Nov-Dec; 16(6):325–32

Evidence that diazepam elicits alterations on rat renal function. Monasterolo LA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;81(1):68–76

Fungal toxins and health. Bach PM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Dec;14(12):424–6

[Effect of Rheum officinal on the proliferation of renal tubular cells in vitro] Zheng F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;73(6):343–5, 380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The preventive effect of calcium-channel blockers (nifedipine, verapamil) on the tubular toxicity of radiographic contrast media (Verografin, Hexabrix)] Haragsim L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 20; 132(24):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of blood pressure-reducing therapy with captopril on tubular marker excretion in type-1 diabetics with nephropathy] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 3;119(22):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some effects of pH, diuretics and organic acids on the uptake of oxalate in a renal tubular cell line (LLC-PK1)] Ebisuno S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 84(10):1797–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nifedipine on proximal tubular function in patients with essential hypertension] Pupek-Musialik D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Mar;91(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The aging rat kidney displays low glomerular and tubular proteinase activities. Schaefer L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):499–504

Kidney tubule enzymes and extracellular DNA in urine as markers for nephrotoxicity in the guinea pig. Bret L, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993;47(1):27–36

Renal tubular antiproteinase (alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin) response in tubulo-interstitial damage. Khan TN, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):232–9

[The cytochemical characteristics of the epithelium of the proximal nephron and of the endothelium of the peritubular capillaries and kidney functional status in chronic glomerulonephritis patients] Kaiukov IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of mitogenesis, motogenesis, and tubulogenesis by hepatocyte growth factor in renal collecting duct cells. Cantley LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F271–80

Modulation of HGF-induced tubulogenesis and branching by multiple phosphorylation mechanisms. Santos OF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):535–48

IMMUNOLOGY

Glomerulonephritis with organized microtubular monoclonal immunoglobulin deposits. Touchard G, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:149–75 (105 ref.)

Anti-glomerular and anti-tubular basement membrane nephritis in a renal allograft recipient with Alport's syndrome. Diaz JI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):728–31

The prevalence of circulating anti-tubular basement membrane-antibody in renal diseases, and clinical observations. Lindqvist B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 41(4):199–204

Human renal tubular cells as a cytokine source: PDGF-B, GM-CSF and IL-6 mRNA expression in vitro. Frank J, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jan-Feb;1(1):26–35

The antigen presentation function of renal tubular epithelial cells. Kelley VR, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 1(2):102–11 (106 ref.)

Experimental renal transplantation: IgG antibodies which bind to graft tubular epithelial cells cannot be detected in the serum of recipient rats after pre-operative transfusion of donor blood. Rajasekar MR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):327–34

Regulation of the costimulator B7, not class II major histocompatibility complex, restricts the ability of murine kidney tubule cells to stimulate CD4+ T cells. Hagerty DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1208–15

Cytokine expression, upregulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1, and leukocyte infiltration in experimental tubulointerstitial nephritis. Tang WW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):631–8

Tubular-derived cytokines and human renal disease progression [editorial] Ong AC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):471–2

[Clinicopathological significance of immune complex (IC) along the tubular basement membrane (TBM) in lupus nephritis] Shinbo H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug;42(8):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Mechanisms of recovery from mechanical injury of renal tubular epithelial cells. Sponsel HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F257–64

Nitric oxide: a mediator in rat tubular hypoxia/reoxygenation injury. Yu L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1691–5

METABOLISM

5-methyltetrahydrofolate urinary excretion: modeling by cultured human kidney cells. McMartin KE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:745–8

Increased brush-border membrane calcium transport in the intestine, but not the kidney tubule, of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hennessen U, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;6(7 Pt 1):593–601

Contribution of proteinuria to progressive renal injury: consequences of tubular uptake of fatty acid bearing albumin. Thomas ME, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993; 13(5):385–98 (140 ref.)

Tubuloglomerular feedback and tubular reabsorption during acute potassium loading in rats. Braam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F223–30

X-linked hypophosphatemic Gy mice: renal tubular maximum for phosphate vs. brush-border transport after low-P diet. Thornton SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb; 266(2 Pt 2):F309–15

Mathematical models of tubular transport. Weinstein AM. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:691–709 (108 ref.)

Stereoselective renal tubular secretion of carbenicillin. Itoh T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov; 37(11):2327–32

Different cellular mechanisms of vasopressin receptor V1 and V2 subtype in vasopressin-induced adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate formation in an immortalized renal tubule cell line, TKC2. Takeuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):680–7

Glutamine synthesis from glucose and ammonium chloride by guinea-pig kidney tubules. Michoudet C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):69–74

Sodium stimulates ammoniagenesis in OK renal tubular epithelial cells. Bevington A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):467S

A comparative study on the uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by normal and immortalized human embryonic kidney cells from proximal tubule. Jessen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):279–88

Na+/K+/2Cl- cotransport in medullary thick ascending limb cells: kinetics and bumetanide binding. Kaji DM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):289–99

Clearance study for the estimation of glomerular filtration of Cd following the intravenous bolus of CdCl2 and Cd-saturated metallothionein-II in rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):557–8

Inter-organ relation between salivary gland and kidney in lithium excretion. IV. Saturation of inhibitory effect of NaCl on ductal reabsorption of Li+ in beagle dogs. Higuchi J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):356–8

The renal clearance of cefuroxime and ceftazidime and the effect of probenecid on their tubular excretion. Verhagen CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;37(2):193–7

Alpha 1b-adrenoceptors mediate renal tubular sodium and water reabsorption in the rat. Elhawary AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):819–24

Cell inward transport of L-DOPA and 3-O-methyl-L-DOPA in rat renal tubules. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 112(2):611–5

Renal sodium handling and neurohumoral systems in patients with cirrhosis in sitting posture: effects of spironolactone and water immersion. Gerbes AL, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):894–7

Regulation of tubular transport via ion channels. Greger R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):849–51 (31 ref.)

The renal handling of pepsinogen A isozymogens in man. Zwiers A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):153–8

Renal tubular protein degradation of radiolabelled aprotinin (Trasylol) in patients with chronic renal failure. Rustom R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec;85(6):733–6

Vitamin D and renal calcium transport. Johnson JA, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):424–9 (59 ref.)

On the role of atrial natriuretic factor in normotensive and hypertensive man. With special emphasis on lithium clearance in the assessment of renal tubular sodium handling. Bruun NE. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Nov; 40(5):582–600 (256 ref.)

Lithium clearance in the evaluation of segmental renal tubular reabsorption of sodium and water in diabetes mellitus. Skøtt P. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb;41(1):23–37 (268 ref.)

Glomerular clearance and tubular reabsorption of IgG1 and IgG4 in microalbuminuric patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Ishibashi F. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Oct-Nov; 22(1):45–51

Renal tubular transport of cimetidine in the isolated perfused kidney of the rat. Boom SP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):148–53

Identification of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat renal proximal tubules. Gopalakrishnan SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):469–72

Functional endothelin ETB receptors on renal papillary tubules. Woodcock EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15;247(1):93–5

Human tubular-derived endothelin in the paracrine regulation of renal interstitial fibroblast function. Ong AC, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar-Apr;2(2):134

Postnatal development of sex differences in renal tubular transport of p-aminohippurate (PAH) in rats. Bräunlich H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5-6):309–13

Renal sodium handling in patients with untreated hypertension and white coat hypertension. Burnier M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):496–502

Stimulation by interleukin-1 of renal calcium reabsorption in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Caverzasio J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Oct;8(10):1219–25

Endothelin-1 and -3 binding to ETB receptors in rat renal tubules. Uchida S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S177–80

Human kidney as target for somatostatin: high affinity receptors in tubules and vasa recta. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1323–8

Nonenzymatic glycosylation-induced modifications of intact bovine kidney tubular basement membrane. Anderson SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):3045–52

The human kidney low affinity Na+/glucose cotransporter SGLT2. Delineation of the major renal reabsorptive mechanism for D-glucose. Kanai Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):397–404

Expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein in the rat glomerulus and tubule during recovery from renal ischemia. Soifer NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):2850–7

Effects of ammonium on intracellular pH in rat medullary thick ascending limb: mechanisms of apical membrane NH4+ transport. Watts BA 3rd, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 May;103(5):917–36

ATP depletion and cell injury: what is the relationship? [editorial; comment] Andreoli SP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):232–3. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Sep;12293):260–72.

Differential arrival of newly synthesized apical and basolateral plasma membrane proteins in the epithelial cell line A6. Coupaye-Gerard B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep; 135(3):225–35

Renal tubular excretion of the N4-acetyl metabolites of sulphasomidine and sulphadimethoxine in the dog. Boom SP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):614–7

The effects of N-benzoyl-beta-alanine, a new nephroprotective drug, on the distribution and renal excretion of enprofylline in rats. Wang L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):622–6

Interaction of the stereoisomers of basic drugs with the uptake of tetraethylammonium by rat renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Gross AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1073–80

A stretch-activated cation channel in the apical membrane of A6 cells. Kawahara K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43(6):817–32

Light- and electronmicroscopic distribution of taurine, an organic osmolyte, in rat renal tubule cells. Amiry-Moghaddam M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan; 45(1):10–22

15-HETE: selective incorporation into inositol phospholipids of MDCK cells. Girton RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):972–80

Dietary protein alters tubular iron accumulation after partial nephrectomy. Nankivell BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr; 45(4):1006–13

Effects of ethanol on urinary acidification and on gluconeogenesis by isolated renal tubules. Crabb DW, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1249–54

Plasma and urine enrichments following infusion of L-[1-13C]phenylalanine and L-[ring-2H5]phenylalanine in humans: evidence for an isotope effect in renal tubular reabsorption. Zello GA, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr; 43(4):487–91

Clinical evaluation of 99mTc diaminocyclohexane, a renal tubular agent with cationic transport: results in healthy human volunteers. Padhy AK, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(2):294–8

Competition between albumin and low-molecular-weight proteins for renal tubular uptake in experimental nephropathies. Thielemans N, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(4):453–8

Assessment and interpretation of the tubular threshold for phosphate in infants and children. Alon U, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):250–1 (15 ref.)

Renal amino acid transport: cellular and molecular events from clearance studies to frog eggs. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct;7(5):574–84 (67 ref.)

Genetic models of arterial hypertension—role of tubular ion transport. Cusi D, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):865–70 (56 ref.)

The role of protein phosphorylation in renal amino acid transport. Zelikovic I, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):621–9 (95 ref.)

Nitric oxide: a mediator in rat tubular hypoxia/reoxygenation injury. Yu L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1691–5

Selective planting of cationized, haptenized ovalbumin on the rat tubular basement membrane. Joh K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):587–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Interstitial nephritis in Aleutian mink disease. Possible role of cell-mediated immunity against virus-infected tubular epithelial cells. Mori S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun; 144(6):1326–33

PATHOLOGY

Inherited syndrome of infantile olivopontocerebellar atrophy, micronodular cirrhosis, and renal tubular microcysts: review of the literature and a report of an additional case. Chang Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(4):399–404 (24 ref.)

Interstitial nephritis in Aleutian mink disease. Possible role of cell-mediated immunity against virus-infected tubular epithelial cells. Mori S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun; 144(6):1326–33

Lysosomal iron accumulation and tubular damage in rat puromycin nephrosis and ageing. Harris DC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):73–81

Renal infection due to adenovirus in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Green WR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):989–91

Tubular injury in human kidneys: pathologic findings and pathogenic mechanisms. Racusen LC. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):858–60 (29 ref.)

Regulating factors of renal tubular hypertrophy. Wolf G. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):867–70 (25 ref.)
Kidney tubule enzymes and extracellular DNA in urine as markers for nephrotoxicity in the guinea pig. Bret L, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993;47(1):27–36
Tubular atrophy in the end-stage kidney: a lectin and immunohistochemical study. Nadasdy T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):22–8
ATP depletion and cell injury: what is the relationship? [editorial; comment] Andreoli SP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):232–3. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Sep;12293):260–72.
Renal tubular apoptosis after partial ureteral obstruction. Kennedy WA 2nd, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):658–64
Tubular and interstitial lesions and mononuclear cell infiltration in primary forms of glomerulonephritis. Grčevska L, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):485–93
Ouabain–containing Euro–Collins solution prevents acute tubular necrosis following kidney preservation. Kumada N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):935
Detection of preservation–induced tubular damage by fine needle aspiration and tetrazolium–based quantitative cell viability assay. Yussim A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2379–81
Noninvasive vital microscopy to monitor tubular necrosis of cold–stored kidneys. Andrews PM. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1143–8
Screening of "Kargasok tea". IV: Studies of pathological effects in BALB/C mice and Wistar rats. Ibrahim ND, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):399–402

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute renal denervation influences the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Kurkus J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):119–20
Resetting of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism by blockade of NO–synthase. Thorup C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jul;148(3):359–60
A potential role for endogenous adenosine in control of human glomerular and tubular function. Balakrishnan VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F504–10
Tubuloglomerular feedback and tubular reabsorption during acute potassium loading in rats. Braam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F223–30
Detection of interactions between myogenic and TGF mechanisms using nonlinear analysis. Chon KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F160–73
A dynamic numerical method for models of renal tubules. Layton HE, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 May;56(3):547–65
Ascending myogenic autoregulation: interactions between tubuloglomerular feedback and myogenic mechanisms. Moore LC, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 May;56(3):391–410
Numerical simulation of propagating concentration profiles in renal tubules. Pitman EB, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 May;56(3):567–86
Demonstration of renal tubular flow by selective angiographic computed tomography. Potts DG, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Oct;44(5):364–70
Regeneration of kidney tubular epithelial cells. Toback FG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):861–6 (25 ref.)
Renal tubular function in the elderly. Gambaro G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:81–4
Tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen interacts with laminin and type IV collagen and promotes cell adhesion. Kalfa TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1654–9
Patch–clamp evidence for calcium channels in apical membranes of rabbit kidney connecting tubules. Tan S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2731–6
Evaluation of technetium–99m–triamide–mercaptide complexes designed to identify properties favoring renal tubular transport. Hansen L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul; 35(7):1198–205
The specificity of integrin–ligand interactions in cultured human renal epithelium. Rahilly MA, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):297–303
Stimulated renal tubular epithelial cells induce anergy in CD4+ T cells [see comments] Singer GG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1030–5. Comment in: Kidney Int 1993 Nov;44(5):927–31.
Coupling of cell volume and membrane potential changes to fluid secretion in a model of renal cysts. Sullivan LP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1369–80
Interactions between glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids in the regulation of renal electrolyte transport. Brem AS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1–2):C1–5 (37 ref.)
Renal tubular transport mechanisms. Ausiello DA. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;13(5):472–8 (49 ref.)
Acute renal failure: directed therapy to enhance renal tubular regeneration. Lake EW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):83–97

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glomerular and tubular factors in urine flow rates of acute renal failure patients. Rahman SN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):788–93
Nonrenal clearance and tubular load in renal failure [published erratum appears in Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Jan;44(1):99] Höffler D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov;43(11):1233–8
Urinary growth hormone measurements as a marker of renal tubular function in diabetes mellitus. Turner G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 29;220(1):19–30
Ammonium urate nephrolithiasis in a variant of Bartter's syndrome with intact renal tubular function. Yasuda G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):385–9
Limitation of shock–wave–induced renal tubular dysfunction by nifedipine. Strohmaier WL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 25(2):99–104
Renal tubular transport disorders [editorial; comment] Andreoli TE, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Nov 15; 28(11):9–10. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Nov 15;28(11):137–42, 147–8.
Relevance of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism in pathophysiology. Braam B, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec;4(6):1257–74 (158 ref.)
Renal tubular dysfunction in chronic alcohol abuse—effects of abstinence. De Marchi S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1927–34
Renal haemodynamic changes, renal tubular function, sodium and water homeostatic hormones in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and in healthy humans after intravenous infusion of amino acids. Tietze IN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):499–504
The histopathology of kidney uriniferous tubules as revealed by noninvasive confocal vital microscopy. Andrews PM. **Scanning** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):174–81 (22 ref.)
[Lipid peroxidation and tubular disorder in experimental acute renal failure–enzymochemical study in the rat kidney] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul; 36(7):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The importance of studies of calcium reabsorption and of the capacity of the blood plasma to inhibit Ca–ATPase activity for the diagnosis of the activity of the inflammatory process and for the prognosis of tubular function in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Golod EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced changes in the kinetics of glomerular and tubular cells in the pig kidney. Robbins ME, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):107–13

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of renal tubular flow by selective angiographic computed tomography. Potts DG, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Oct;44(5):364–70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical evaluation of 99mTc diaminocyclohexane, a renal tubular agent with cationic transport: results in healthy human volunteers. Padhy AK, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(2):294–8

SECRETION

Stereoselective renal tubular secretion of an organic anion in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Higaki K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):329–35
Renal hypouricemia due to enhanced tubular secretion of urate associated with urolithiasis: successful treatment of urolithiasis by alkalization of urine K+, Na(+)–citrate. Hisatome I, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):578–82
Tubular secretion of Tamm–Horsfall protein is decreased in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with diabetic nephropathy. Torffvit O, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):227–31
Hypouricemia due to increased tubular secretion of urate in children with Amanita phalloides poisoning. Zawadzki J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):375–80
Cimetidine improves the accuracy of clearance measurements in peritoneal dialysis patients. Porile JL, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):309–11
Renal clearance of pyridostigmine in myasthenic patients and volunteers under the influence of ranitidine and pirenzepine. Eiermann B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Nov; 23(11):1263–75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alpha 1b–adrenoceptors mediate renal tubular sodium and water reabsorption in the rat. Elhawary AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):819–24
Meshwork structures in bovine glomerular and tubular basement membrane as revealed by ultra–high–resolution scanning electron microscopy. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):189–99

KIDNEY TUBULES, COLLECTING

Effect of several electrolyte preservation solutions on the water permeability of isolated cortical collecting ducts perfused in vitro. Ribeiro CA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Jun; 31(3):272–8
Sarcomatoid collecting duct carcinoma: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of five cases. Baer SC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1017–22

CHEMISTRY

Cloning of a water channel homolog expressed in brain meningeal cells and kidney collecting duct that functions as a stilbene–sensitive glycerol transporter. Ma T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21845–9
A 28 kDa sarcolemmal antigen in kidney principal cell basolateral membranes: relationship to orthogonal arrays and MIP26. Verbavatz JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1083–94
Cloning, characterization, and chromosomal mapping of human aquaporin of collecting duct. Sasaki S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1250–6
Cloning of a pH–sensitive K+ channel possessing two transmembrane segments [see comments] Suzuki M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):642–5. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):616.

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of ion content and cell volume in isolated rat renal IMCD cells under hypertonic conditions. Grunewald JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F13–9
An osmotically tolerant inner medullary collecting duct cell line from an SV40 transgenic mouse. Rauchman MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F416–24
Subtypes of Madin–Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells defined by immunocytochemistry: further evidence for properties of renal collecting duct cells. Devuyst O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Aug;277(2):231–7
Membrane traffic and sorbitol release during osmo– and volume regulation in isolated rat renal inner medullary collecting duct cells. Czekay RP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):20–31
Evolution of a cortical collecting tubule primary culture. Jamous M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):392–9
Mechanisms of regulatory volume increase in collecting duct cells. Fu WJ, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(6):745–57
Ion content and cell volume in isolated collecting duct cells: effect of hypotonicity. Grunewald JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):509–17
EGF and TGF–alpha in the human kidney: identification of octopal cells in the collecting duct. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1510–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of mitogenesis, motogenesis, and tubulogenesis by hepatocyte growth factor in renal collecting duct cells. Cantley LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F271–80
Cellular actions of cAMP on HCO3(–)–secreting cells of rabbit CCD: dependence on in vivo acid–base status. Emmons C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F528–35
ATP inhibits the hydrosmotic effect of AVP in rabbit CCT: evidence for a nucleotide P2u receptor. Rouse D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F289–95
Stimulation of total CO2 flux by 10% CO2 in rabbit CCD: role of an apical Sch–28080– and Ba–sensitive mechanism. Zhou X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F114–20
Mechanisms of the hyperkalaemia caused by nafamostat mesilate: effects of its two metabolites on Na+ and K+ transport properties in the rabbit cortical collecting duct. Muto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):173–8
Hypersensitivity of inner medullary collecting duct cells to arginine vasopressin and forskolin in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Luk JK, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1–2):49–54
Further electrophysiological characterization of the alpha– and beta–intercalated cells along the rabbit distal nephron segments: effects of inhibitors. Muto S, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Sep–Oct;1(5):301–8
Lack of effect of atrial natriuretic peptide and urodilatin on vasopressin–stimulated cyclic AMP production in microdissected rat inner medullary collecting ducts. Burgess WJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;12(2):149–54
Endothelin inhibits vasopressin action in rat inner medullary collecting duct via the ETB receptor. Edwards RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1028–33
Changes in pH affect Cl– removal and AVP action in collecting tubules. Ishikawa S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1235–41
Aldosterone modulates PNA binding cell isoforms within renal collecting duct epithelium. Minuth WW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):537–44
K(+)–sparing diuretic actions of trimethoprim: inhibition of Na+ channels in A6 distal nephron cells. Schlanger LE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1070–6
Effects of hyperosmolality on ANP–stimulated cGMP generation in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Shinohara M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1362–8
Inhibition by N–ethylmaleimide of H(+)–ATPase reduces the cellular action of arginine vasopressin in cultured rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells. Ishikawa S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(17):1345–51
The effects of adenosine on transepithelial resistance and sodium uptake in the inner medullary collecting duct. Yagil C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jun;427(3–4):225–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Metabolic acidosis stimulates carbonic anhydrase activity in rabbit proximal tubule and medullary collecting duct. Brion LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F185–95
H(+)–K(+)–ATPase of rat inner medullary collecting duct in primary culture. Kleinman JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F698–704
Low pH enhances expression of carbonic anhydrase II by cultured rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C508–14

Is the renal type III corticosteroid-binding site the collecting duct-specific isoform of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase? Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1671-5

Ultrastructural localization of H+ATPase in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Verlander JW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1546-57

Aldosterone-mediated Na/K-ATPase expression is alpha 1 isoform specific in the renal cortical collecting duct. Welling PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23469-76

Inhibition by N-ethylmaleimide of H(+)-ATPase reduces the cellular action of arginine vasopressin in cultured rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells. Ishikawa S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(17):1345-51

Effect of low and high potassium diets on H(+)-K(+)-ATPase and Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activities in the rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Helou CM, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Jan-Feb;17(1):21-6

11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in renal collecting duct cells. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Feb; 59(2):105-10 (41 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of cortical collecting duct sodium transport. Vehaskari VM. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F49-54

METABOLISM

Luminal acidification in K-replete OMCDi: contributions of H-K-ATPase and bafilomycin-A1-sensitive H-ATPase. Armitage FE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F450-8

Effects of pH on apical calcium entry and active calcium transport in rabbit cortical collecting system. Bindels RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F620-7

Prostaglandins mediate the defect in AVP-stimulated cAMP generation in immature collecting duct. Bonilla-Felix M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F44-8

Cellular actions of cAMP on HCO3(-)-secreting cells of rabbit CCD: dependence on in vivo acid-base status. Emmons C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F528-35

Regulation of ion content and cell volume in isolated rat renal IMCD cells under hypertonic conditions. Grunewald JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F13-9

Vasopressin-independent regulation of collecting duct water permeability. Han JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F139-46

Inhibition by epinephrine of AVP- and cAMP-stimulated Na+ and water transport in Dahl rat CCD. Hawk CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F449-60

Hormonal regulation of MAP kinase in cultured rat inner medullary collecting tubule cells. Heasley LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F366-73

Oxytocin affects apical sodium conductance in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Inoue T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F487-503

Endothelin B receptor mediates ET-1 effects on cAMP and PGE2 accumulation in rat IMCD. Kohan DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F670-6

Endothelin-1 production by rat inner medullary collecting duct: effect of nitric oxide, cGMP, and immune cytokines. Kohan DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F291-7

Expression, functional analysis, and in situ hybridization of a cloned rat kidney collecting duct water channel. Ma T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C189-97

Effect of insulin on water and urea transport in the inner medullary collecting duct. Magaldi AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F394-9

Glycogen metabolism in dog inner medullary collecting ducts. Meury L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F375-83

Collecting duct changes in potassium depletion: effects of ACE inhibition. Mujais SK. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F419-24

Mineralocorticoid receptors and 11 beta-steroid dehydrogenase activity in renal principal and intercalated cells. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan; 266(1 Pt 2):F76-80

Intracellular Ca2+ and PKC activation do not inhibit Na+ and water transport in rat CCD. Rouch AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F569-77

ATP inhibits the hydrosmotic effect of AVP in rabbit CCT: evidence for a nucleotide P2u receptor. Rouse D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F289-95

Interleukin-1 inhibits sodium and water transport in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Sakairi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F674-80

ATP-sensitive K(+)-selective channels of inner medullary collecting duct cells. Sansom SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F489-96

Postnatal maturation of potassium transport in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Satlin LM. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F57-65

cAMP-dependent effects of vasopressin and calcitonin on cytosolic calcium in rat CCD. Siga E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F354-65

Vasopressin depolymerizes apical F-actin in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Simon H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C757-62

The urease inhibitor acetohydroxamic acid is transported by the urea pathway in rat terminal IMCD. Star RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F385-90

ATP-inhibitable Cl- channel in apical membranes of cultured rabbit cortical collecting duct cells. Superdock KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C957-65

Increased cytosolic Ca2+ inhibits AVP-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity in rat IMCT cells by activation of PKC. Teitelbaum I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F486-90

Intracellular Ca2+ release and Ca2+ influx during regulatory volume decrease in IMCD cells. Tinel H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F130-8

Ontogeny of cortical collecting duct sodium transport. Vehaskari VM. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F49-54

Mechanisms of bicarbonate transport by cultured rabbit inner medullary collecting duct cells. Weill AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F466-76

Stimulation of total CO2 flux by 10% CO2 in rabbit CCD: role of an apical Sch-28080- and Ba-sensitive mechanism. Zhou X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F114-20

Hormonal signaling and regulation of salt and water transport in the collecting duct. Breyer MD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:711-39 (222 ref.)

Control of sorbitol metabolism in renal inner medulla of diabetic rats: regulation by substrate, cosubstrate and products of the aldose reductase reaction. Grunewald RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):39-47

Active calcium absorption in primary cultures of cortical collecting duct cells. Rochelle LG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;71(7):491-6

H+/base transport pathways in the cortical collecting duct [editorial] Emmons C, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 1(6):325-33 (77 ref.)

Two isoforms of a chloride channel predominantly expressed in thick ascending limb of Henle's loop and collecting ducts of rat kidney. Adachi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17677-83

Carboxyl methylation activates purified renal amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels in planar lipid bilayers. Ismailov II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22193-7

SV40 large-T oncogene inhibits transcription of perlecan-related proteoglycans but stimulates hyaluronan synthesis in a temperature-sensitive renal-tubule principal cell line. Piédagnel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17469-76

Actin-based cytoskeleton regulates a chloride channel and cell volume in a renal cortical collecting duct cell line. Schwiebert EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7081-9

Autocrine role of endothelin in rat inner medullary collecting duct: inhibition of AVP-induced cAMP accumulation. Kohan DE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S174-9

Inhibition of amiloride-sensitive apical Na+ conductance by acetylcholine in rabbit cortical collecting duct perfused in vitro. Takeda M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2649-57

Interleukin-1 regulation of collecting duct prostaglandin E2 and cyclic nucleotide accumulation. Kohan DE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):668-75

Arginine vasopressin receptor internalization and recycling in rat renal collecting tubules. Kim JK, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Feb;14(2):139-52

Mechanisms of regulatory volume increase in collecting duct cells. Fu WJ, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(6):745-57

Ion content and cell volume in isolated collecting duct cells: effect of hypotonicity. Grunewald JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):509-17

Cell Ca2+ response to luminal vasopressin in cortical collecting tubule principal cells. Ikeda M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):811-6

Changes in pH affect Cl- removal and AVP action in collecting tubules. Ishikawa S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1235-41

Histochemical markers reveal an unexpected heterogeneous composition of the renal embryonic collecting duct epithelium. Kloth S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):527-36

Cyclosporin A inhibits apical secretory K+ channels in rabbit cortical collecting tubule principal cells. Ling BN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):974-84

Metabolic support of Na+ transport by the rabbit CCD: analysis of the use of equivalent current. Nonaka T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):743-52

Potassium transport in the cortical collecting duct. Schlatter E. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):169-79 (101 ref.)

The molecular structure of the antidiuretic hormone elicited water channel. Harris HW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):680-4 (46 ref.)

The activation of protein kinase C prevents PGE2-induced inhibition of AVP-dependent cAMP accumulation in the rat outer medullary collecting tubule. Aarab L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5-6):417-25

Transcellular sodium transport and basolateral rubidium uptake in the isolated perfused cortical collecting duct. Flemmer A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug;424(3-4):250-4

K+ channels in the basolateral membrane of rat cortical collecting duct. Hirsch J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep; 424(5-6):470-7

Evidence for an acid pH in rat renal inner medulla: paired measurements with liquid ion-exchange microelectrodes on collecting ducts and vasa recta. Kersting U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3-4):354-6

Urea production by kidney collecting ducts in vitro: effect of amino acid addition. Levillain O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Apr;426(6):481-90

Molecular cloning and expression of a member of the aquaporin family with permeability to glycerol and urea in addition to water expressed at the basolateral membrane of kidney collecting duct cells [see comments] Ishibashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6269-73. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6255-8.

Absence of a transcellular oxalate transport mechanism in LLC-PK1 and MDCK cells cultured on porous supports. Verkoelen CF, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep; 7(3):1031-8; discussion 1038-40

New double-barreled, ion-sensitive microelectrodes for measuring intracellular Cl- activities in rabbit renal collecting ducts. Kondo Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jan;169(1):51-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Polyomavirus replicates in differentiating but not in proliferating tubules of adult mouse polycystic kidneys. Atencio IA, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):26-35

PATHOLOGY

Renal collecting duct carcinoma. Report of a case with urinary cytologic findings. Mauri MF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep-Oct;38(5):755-8

Heat stress protein-associated cytoprotection of inner medullary collecting duct cells from rat kidney. Borkan SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F333-41

Collecting duct changes in potassium depletion: effects of ACE inhibition. Mujais SK. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F419-24

Collecting duct carcinoma of the kidney. Bielsa O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):127-8

A case of papillary renal cell carcinoma suggestive of Bellini duct origin. Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Apr; 40(4):329-32

Multifocal renal cell carcinoma of collecting duct origin. Kutta A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):531-3

[Carcinoma of Bellini's duct] Portillo Martín JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Oct;17(9):598-602 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cell volume variations in Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase recruitment and/or activation in cortical collecting duct. Coutry N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1342-9

Adenosine A1 receptor-mediated inhibition of vasopressin action in inner medullary collecting duct. Edwards RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F791-6

Effects of in vivo and in vitro alkali treatment on intracellular pH regulation of OMCDis cells. Hayashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F729-35

Evidence that separate PGE2 receptors modulate water and sodium transport in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Hébert RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F643-50

Protein restriction sequentially induces new urea transport processes in rat initial IMCD. Isozaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F756-61

An osmotically tolerant inner medullary collecting duct cell line from an SV40 transgenic mouse. Rauchman MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F416-24

Long-term regulation of collecting duct water permeability: freeze-fracture analysis of isolated perfused tubules. Wade JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F723-30

A novel approach allows identification of K channels in the lateral membrane of rat CCD. Wang WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F813-22

Regulation of intracellular pH in two cell populations of inner stripe of rabbit outer medullary collecting duct. Weiner ID, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F406-15

Further electrophysiological characterization of the alpha- and beta-intercalated cells along the rabbit distal nephron segments: effects of inhibitors. Muto S, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Sep-Oct;1(5):301-8

Functional characterization of three intercalated cell subtypes in the rabbit outer cortical collecting duct. Emmons C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):417-23

Prostaglandin E2 activates clusters of apical Cl- channels in principal cells via a cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent pathway. Ling BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):829-37

Short-term effects of uninephrectomy on electrical properties of the cortical collecting duct from rabbit remnant kidneys. Muto S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):286-96

Whole-cell currents in single and confluent M-1 mouse cortical collecting duct cells. Korbmacher C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Oct;102(4):761-93

SECRETION

Intracellular modulation of acid secretion in rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Schwartz JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F94-101

Activation of acid-secreting intercalated cells in rabbit collecting duct with ammonium chloride loading. Verlander JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F633-45

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Long-term regulation of collecting duct water permeability: freeze-fracture analysis of isolated perfused tubules. Wade JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F723-30

Low protein diet alters urea transport and cell structure in rat initial inner medullary collecting duct. Isozaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2448-57

Silver-enhanced colloidal-gold labelling of rabbit kidney collecting-duct cell surfaces imaged by scanning electron microscopy. Herter P, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Aug;171 (Pt 2):107-15

[Ultrastructural study of transepithelial pinocytosis induced by endotoxin in the distal section of the nephron] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar; 115(3):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KIDNEY TUBULES, DISTAL

Distal renal tubular acidosis: molecular and clinical aspects. Arruda JA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15; 29(1):75-8, 82-8 (9 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Micro-encapsulation of MDCK-ras-e cells prevents loss of E-cadherin invasion-suppressor function in vivo. Vandenbossche GM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1; 57(1):73-80

Identification and regulation of whole-cell Cl- and Ca(2+)-activated K+ currents in cultured medullary thick ascending limb cells. Lu L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Aug; 135(2):181-9

Characterization of pure proximal and heterogeneous distal human tubular cells in culture. Van der Biest I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):85-94

DRUG EFFECTS

Exogenous aldosterone antagonizes distal tubular effects of calcium entry blocker felodipine. Van Hamersvelt HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F843-9

The effect of nonsteroidal agents (NSAIDs) on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of metolazone. Ripley EB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan; 32(1):12-8

Gender-associated differences in rat renal tubular amantadine transport and absence of stereoselective transport inhibition by quinine and quinidine in distal tubules. Wong LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1440-4

Hyperplasia, hypertrophy, and phenotypic alterations in the distal nephron after acute proximal tubular injury in the rat. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):479-93

EMBRYOLOGY

Reconsideration of the development of the distal tubule of the human kidney. Howie AJ, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):141-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors increases Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity in distal convoluted tubule cells. Gesek FA. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F561-8

Different mechanisms of renal Na-K-ATPase regulation by protein kinases in proximal and distal nephron. Satoh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F399-405

METABOLISM

H-K-ATPase in distal renal tubular acidosis: urinary tract obstruction, lithium, and amiloride. Eiam-Ong S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F875-80

In vivo modulation of rat distal tubule net HCO3 flux by VIP, isoproterenol, angiotensin II, and ADH. Levine DZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F878-83

Distal tubule unidirectional HCO3 reabsorption in vivo during acute and chronic metabolic alkalosis in the rat. Levine DZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F919-25

Epithelial Ca2+ channels sensitive to dihydropyridines and activated by hyperpolarizing voltages. Matsunaga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C157-65

Chloride channels in apical membrane of primary cultures of rabbit distal bright convoluted tubule. Poncet V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F543-53

Combined K+ and Cl- repletion corrects augmented H+ secretion by distal tubules in chronic alkalosis. Wesson DE. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F592-603

Transepithelial pH gradients in cortical distal tubules during metabolic alkalosis. Lopes MJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):779-94

Hormone-responsive Ca2+ entry in distal convoluted tubules [editorial] Friedman PA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1396-404 (49 ref.)

Gender-associated differences in rat renal tubular amantadine transport and absence of stereoselective transport inhibition by quinine and quinidine in distal tubules. Wong LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1440-4

Glucagon increases intracellular free calcium in a distal tubular cell line. Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr;36(4):289-97

Effects of luminal vasopressin on intracellular calcium in microperfused rat medullary thick ascending limb. Burgess WJ, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Jan-Feb;17(1):1-9

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric study showing the importance of distal tubular damage in impaired creatinine clearance. Khan TN, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(3):178-83

The impact of renal growth, regression and regrowth in experimental diabetes mellitus on number and size of proximal and distal tubular cells in the rat kidney. Nyengaard JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1126-31

Nonpapillary and papillary renal cell carcinoma: a cytogenetic and phenotypic study. Hughson MD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):449-56

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of acidification along cortical distal tubule of the rat. Fernandez R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F218-26

The role of the distal nephron in the regulation of acid-base equilibrium by the kidney. Malnic G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr;27(4):831-50 (66 ref.)

Micro-encapsulation of MDCK-ras-e cells prevents loss of E-cadherin invasion-suppressor function in vivo. Vandenbossche GM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1; 57(1):73-80

Interrelation between baroreceptor and macula densa mechanisms in the control of renin secretion. Scholz H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:511-24

Assessment of distal tubular function in Gitelman's syndrome [letter; comment] Zarraga S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):262. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Feb;7(1):67-8.

The macula densa mechanism for control of renin secretion. Lorenz JN, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):531-42 (70 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal proximal and distal tubular function is attenuated in diabetes mellitus type 1 as determined by the renal excretion of alpha 1-microglobulin and Tamm-Horsfall protein. Pfleiderer S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec; 71(12):972-7

KIDNEY TUBULES, PROXIMAL

ABNORMALITIES

Renal tubular dysgenesis without pulmonary hypoplasia. Scarcella A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):216-7

Renal proximal tubular dysgenesis associated with severe neonatal hemosiderotic liver disease. Bale PM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):479-89

Labeled lectin studies of renal tubular dysgenesis and renal tubular atrophy of postnatal renal ischemia and end-stage kidney disease. Landing BH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):87-99

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preparation of precision-cut renal slices and renal proximal tubular fragments for evaluating segment-specific nephrotoxicity. Ruegg CE. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Jun;31(3):125-33 (31 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Renal tissue expression of EGF and EGF receptor after ischaemic tubular injury: an immunohistochemical study. Toubeau G, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jul-Aug;2(4):229-39

CHEMISTRY

Morphology and element distribution of magnesium-secreting epithelium: the proximal tubule segment PII of dogfish, Scyliorhinus caniculus (L.). Hentschel H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):32-42

Renal tissue expression of EGF and EGF receptor after ischaemic tubular injury: an immunohistochemical study. Toubeau G, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jul-Aug;2(4):229-39

Localization of a renal sodium-phosphate cotransporter gene to human chromosome 5q35. Kos CH, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):176-7

Age and development-related changes in osteopontin and nitric oxide synthase mRNA levels in human kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells: contrasting responses to hypoxia and reoxygenation. Hwang SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):61-8

Renin and renin mRNA in proximal tubules of the rat kidney. Chen M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):237-43

Evidence for beta-adrenoceptors in rat proximal convoluted tubules. Yamaguchi I. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(3):159-67

Intracellular distribution of cystine in cystine-loaded proximal tubules. Sakarcan A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr; 35(4 Pt 1):447-50

CYTOLOGY

Age and development-related changes in osteopontin and nitric oxide synthase mRNA levels in human kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells: contrasting responses to hypoxia and reoxygenation. Hwang SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):61-8

Effects of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids on 86Rb uptake in renal epithelial cells. Staudinger R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):69-74

HK-2: an immortalized proximal tubule epithelial cell line from normal adult human kidney. Ryan MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):48-57

Characterization of pure proximal and heterogeneous distal human tubular cells in culture. Van der Biest I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):85-94

Isolation of single mammalian proximal tubule cells: effects of hypotonic shocks on cell yield and function. Lapointe JY, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Mar-Apr;17(2):73-84

DRUG EFFECTS

Altered clearance of N-1 methylnicotinamide associated with the use of low doses of cyclosporine. Edwards BD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):23-30

Insulin enhances sodium sensitivity of Na-K-ATPase in isolated rat proximal convoluted tubule. Féraille E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F55-62

Variation in gentamicin-induced death among independent cultures of proximal tubule cells. Sens MA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Sep-Oct;23(5):362-8

Regulation of Na+/glucose cotransport in LLC-PK1 cells by glucose in culture medium: involvement of Gi protein. Maruo J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov; 31(3):469-75

Stimulation of weak organic acid uptake in rat renal tubules by cadmium and nystatin. Nikiforov AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):815-20

Stimulatory effect of ethanol on weak organic acid uptake in rat renal tubules. Nikiforov AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):821-5

Nephrotoxicity induced by a single dose of adenine: effects of 4-aminopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine and allopurinol. Minami T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):201-6

Effects of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin peptide on glomerular filtration rate and renal proximal tubular sodium transport. Lima AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Sep;26(9):983-7

Intracellular myoglobin loading worsens H2O2-induced, but not hypoxia/reoxygenation-induced, in vitro proximal tubular injury. Zager RA. **Circ Res** 1993 Nov;73(5):926-34

Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine in humans: effect of cyclosporine on glomerular filtration and proximal tubular reabsorption. Heering P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec; 71(12):1010-5

In vitro comparative study on nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine A, its metabolites M1, M17, M21, and its analogues cyclosporines C and D in suspensions of rabbit renal cortical cells. Sadeg N, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994; 17(2):93-111

Electrical and freeze-fracture analysis of the effects of ionic cadmium on cell membranes of human proximal tubule cells. Hazen-Martin DJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Nov;101(6):510-6

Heterogeneous expression of ornithine decarboxylase gene in the proximal tubule of the mouse kidney following testosterone treatment. Koibuchi N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Nov;100(5):325-30

Studies on the mechanism of 4-aminophenol-induced toxicity to renal proximal tubules. Lock EA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Sep;12(5):383-8

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on cyclic nucleotides in rabbit proximal tubule. Eitle E, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Mar;23(3):358-63

Maleic acid-induced proximal tubulopathy: Na:K pump inhibition. Mujais SK. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug; 4(2):142-7

Gender-associated differences in rat renal tubular amantadine transport and absence of stereoselective transport inhibition by quinine and quinidine in distal tubules. Wong LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1440-4

Morphometric analysis of renal proximal tubules in cadmium-treated rats. Condron RJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jan;26(1):51-8

X-ray microanalysis of renal proximal tubules in cadmium-treated rats. Marshall AT, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jan;26(1):59-66

Protective effect of N-acyl amino acids (NAAs) on cephaloridine (CER) nephrotoxicity in rabbits. Hirouchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;63(4):487-93

Evidence suggesting that iron and calcium are interrelated in oxidant-induced DNA damage. Golconda MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1228-34

Hyperplasia, hypertrophy, and phenotypic alterations in the distal nephron after acute proximal tubular injury in the rat. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):479-93

Characteristics of cadmium-induced nephrotoxicity in Syrian hamsters. Shibasaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):913-7

Toxicity of ifosfamide, cyclophosphamide and their metabolites in renal tubular cells in culture. Mohrmann M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):157-63

The effect of dopamine on adenylate cyclase and Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in the developing rat renal cortical and medullary tubule cells. Fryckstedt J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):308-11

Activation of calcium influx by ATP and store depletion in primary cultures of renal proximal cells. Cejka JC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1-2):33-41

An electrophysiological study of angiotensin II regulation of Na-HCO3 cotransport and K conductance in renal proximal tubules. I. Effect of picomolar concentrations. Coppola S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1-2):143-50

An electrophysiological study of angiotensin II regulation of Na-HCO3 cotransport and K conductance in renal proximal tubules. II. Effect of micromolar concentrations. Coppola S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1-2):151-6

Formation of 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal-modified proteins in the renal proximal tubules of rats treated with a renal carcinogen, ferric nitrilotriacetate. Toyokuni S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2616-20

Insulin reverses the protection given by diabetes against gentamicin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Gouvea W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;206(4):445-53

Glycine prevents toxic tubular cell injury. Gabbai FB, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):101-8

Characterization of gentamicin-induced dysfunctions in vitro: the use of optimized primary cultures of rabbit proximal tubule cells. Monteil C, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993; 15(4):475-83

Zinc-induced metallothionein synthesis could protect from gentamicin nephrotoxicity in suspended proximal tubules of rats. Yang CL, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):61-9

The role of the proximal tubule in ochratoxin A nephrotoxicity in vivo: toxodynamic and toxokinetic aspects. Gekle M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Jan-Feb;17(1):40-9

Alpha-tocopherol prevents cyclosporin A-mediated activation of phospholipase A2 and inhibition of Na+, K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity in cultured hamster renal tubular cells. Anderson R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):176-83

Strychnine and glycine protect renal proximal tubules from various nephrotoxicants and act in the late phase of necrotic cell injury. Miller GW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):192-7

Nephrotoxicity mechanism of cis-platinum (II) diamine dichloride in mice. Ban M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Apr; 71(2):161-8

Induction of metallothionein mRNA and protein following exposure of cultured human proximal tubule cells to cadmium. Bylander JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Apr; 71(2):111-22

Heterogeneity in the amount of ionic cadmium necessary to elicit cell death in independent cultures of human proximal tubule cells. Sens MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 1; 70(2):185-91

Selective exposure of human proximal tubule cells to gentamicin provides evidence for a basolateral component of toxicity. Smyth BJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Oct; 74(1):1-13

Cell death and regeneration of renal proximal tubular cells in rats with subchronic cadmium intoxication. Tanimoto A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):341-52

S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-3-mercaptopropionic acid effects on renal function and ultrastructure in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs: site-specific toxicity and evidence for its toxification via the pathway responsible for beta-oxidation of fatty acids. Koechel DA, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 15;85(1):1-24

[Toxic effect of two antitumoral agents derived from platinum, the cisplatin and the oxaliplatin on primary cultures of proximal tubular cells of the kidney in rabbits] Legallicier B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Nov; 41(9):873-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human kidney proximal tubules are the main source of plasma glutathione peroxidase. Avissar N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C367-75

cAMP stimulates proximal convoluted tubule Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity. Breton S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F400-10

Metabolic acidosis stimulates carbonic anhydrase activity in rabbit proximal tubule and medullary collecting duct. Brion LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F185-95

Dissociation of ammoniagenic enzyme adaptation in rat S1 proximal tubules and ammonium excretion response. DiGiovanni SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F407-14

Insulin enhances sodium sensitivity of Na-K-ATPase in isolated rat proximal convoluted tubule. Féraille E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F55-62

Different mechanisms of renal Na-K-ATPase regulation by protein kinases in proximal and distal nephron. Satoh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F399-405

Interactions of the regulatory ligands Mg2+ and MgATP2- with the renal plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase: effects of osmolytes that stabilize or destabilize protein structure. Vieyra A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Apr;26(4):373-81

Transformation-sensitive localization of alpha-protein kinase C at cell-cell contacts in rat renal proximal tubule epithelial cells. Dong L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Oct; 4(10):793-8

Histoenzymatic study of human renal tissue preservation: I—Proximal tubular glucose-6-phosphatase is correlated with transplant evolution. Chamlian A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jun;40(4):527-34

In vitro modulation of antioxidant enzyme levels in normal hamster kidney and estrogen-induced hamster kidney tumor. Oberley TD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 16(6):741-51

Osteopontin inhibits induction of nitric oxide synthase gene expression by inflammatory mediators in mouse kidney epithelial cells. Hwang SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):711-5

Loss of parathyroid hormone-stimulated 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 production in aging does not involve protein kinase A or C pathways. Friedlander J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Mar;9(3):339-45

Role of cytosolic calcium-independent plasmalogen-selective phospholipase A2 in hypoxic injury to rabbit proximal tubules. Portilla D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1609-15

Adenoviral-mediated gene transfer to renal tubular cells in vivo. Moullier P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1220-5

Effect of metabolic acidosis on tubular proteinase activity. Huang S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):344-7

Lack of control by adrenal steroids of oxidative enzymes and Na/K-ATPase development in the rat proximal tubule. Djouadi F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jul;424(2):165-70

Effect of glucocorticoids on mitochondrial oxidative enzyme and Na-K-ATPase activities in the rat proximal tubule and thick ascending limb of Henle. Djouadi F, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Sep-Oct;16(5):249-56

Role of the phospholipase C-protein kinase C pathway in proximal tubule Na-K-ATPase regulation. Satoh T, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:196-200

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of proximal tubular acidification. Baum M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):785-91 (42 ref.)

Maturational effects of glucocorticoids on neonatal brush-border membrane phosphate transport. Arar M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):474-8

IMMUNOLOGY

A major pathogenic antigen of Heymann nephritis is present exclusively in the renal proximal tubule brush border—studies with a monoclonal antibody against pronase-digested tubular antigen. Tsukada Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):303-10

B7(+)-transfectant tubular epithelial cells induce T cell anergy, ignorance or proliferation. Yokoyama H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1105-12

Further study of the anti-TBM response in the spontaneously hypertensive rat using a panel of recombinant inbred strains. Panczak A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2828

METABOLISM

Oxidant-induced alterations in glucose and phosphate transport in LLC-PK1 cells: mechanisms of injury. Andreoli SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F377-84

Coupling between transepithelial Na transport and basolateral K conductance in renal proximal tubule [editorial] Beck JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F517-27 (97 ref.)

Transport of PAH, urate, TEA, and fluid by isolated perfused and nonperfused avian renal proximal tubules. Brokl OH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1085-94

Ca2+ uptake, fatty acid, and LDH release during proximal tubule hypoxia: effects of mepacrine and dibucaine. Bunnachak D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F196-201

Molecular adaptations of GLUT1 and GLUT2 in renal proximal tubules of diabetic rats. Dominguez JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F283-90

Luminal and basolateral uptake and receptor binding of IGF-I in rabbit renal proximal tubules. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F624-33

Apically and basolaterally internalized aminoglycosides colocalize in LLC-PK1 lysosomes and alter cell function. Ford DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C52-7

Peritubular organic cation transport in isolated rabbit proximal tubules. Groves CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F450-8

Effects of endothelin on rat renal proximal tubule Na(+)-Pi cotransport and Na+/H+ exchange. Guntupalli J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F658-66

Active lithium transport by rat renal proximal tubule: a micropuncture study. Leyssac PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F86-93

Nocodazole inhibition of organic anion secretion in teleost renal proximal tubules. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R695-704

Bicarbonate dependency of betaine synthesis in cultured LLC-PK1 cells. Moeckel GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F512-5

Effects of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha on rabbit proximal tubule solute transport. Quigley R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):F459-65

Regulation of Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransport activity in rabbit proximal tubule primary culture. Raat NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F63-9

Transepithelial phosphate transport in rabbit proximal tubular cells adapted to phosphate deprivation. Scheinman SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1609-18

Angiotensin II-dependent proximal tubule sodium transport requires receptor-mediated endocytosis. Schelling JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C669-75

Characterization of the beta 2-microglobulin endocytic pathway in rat proximal tubule cells. Sundin DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F380-9

Regulation of Na(+)-3HCO3- cotransport in rabbit proximal convoluted tubule via adenosine A1 receptor. Takeda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F511-9

Ammonia transport in a mathematical model of rat proximal tubule. Weinstein AM. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F237-48

Adaptive responses to Na(+)-coupled solute transport and osmotic cell swelling in salamander proximal tubule. Weinstein SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F479-88

Excessive lithium reabsorption by the proximal tubules [letter] Barkin JS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):618-9

Subcellular distribution of daptomycin given alone or with tobramycin in renal proximal tubular cells. Beauchamp D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):189-94

Phosphorylation of adenosine in renal brush-border membrane vesicles by an exchange reaction catalysed by adenosine kinase. Sayós J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):491-6

Solubilization and molecular characterization of the nitrobenzylthioinosine binding sites from pig kidney brush-border membranes. Ciruela F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):94-102

Protein degradation in kidney proximal tubule cell monolayers. Evans PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1221(3):243-9

Zinc transport and metallothionein induction in primary cultures of rabbit kidney proximal cells. Gachot B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):291-8

Taurine and beta-alanine transport in an established human kidney cell line derived from the proximal tubule. Jessen H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):44-52

Protein endocytosis by a kidney tubule suspension: metabolic requirements. Simonnet H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19;1189(2):152-62

Transgenic mice carrying the erythropoietin gene promoter linked to lacZ express the reporter in proximal convoluted tubule cells after hypoxia. Loya F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1831-6

Triflocin, a novel inhibitor for the Na-HCO3 symport in the proximal tubule. Belachgar F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):465-70

Effect of bafilomycin on proximal bicarbonate absorption in the rat. Ulate G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul; 26(7):773-7

Weak acid permeability of a villous membrane: formic acid transport across rat proximal tubule. Krahn TA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 May;56(3):459-90

A kinetic model of rat proximal tubule transport—load-dependent bicarbonate reabsorption along the tubule. Thomas SR, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 May; 56(3):431-58

Modulation of glycolysis induction in primary cultures of rabbit kidney proximal tubule cells: the role of shaking, glucose and insulin. Monteil C, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Oct;17(10):953-60

Structural identification of brush border membrane transport systems—towards an understanding of regulatory mechanisms. Murer H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct; 71(10):852-4 (23 ref.)

Peritubular Na-K exchange ion pump in maleate-treated frog kidney proximal tubular cells. Cemerikić D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):783-92

Endogenous lithium clearance as a probable measure of end-proximal fluid delivery in the amphibian kidneys: a study of renal water and Na+ reabsorption in the hydrated and dehydrated frog Rana temporaria. Fleishman DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun-Jul;108(2-3):179-88

Ultrastructural changes in rat kidney mitochondria in response to the oxygen- or calcium-paradox. Morton JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Feb;107(2):369-74

Increased renal metabolism in diabetes. Mechanism and functional implications. Körner A, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):629-33

Segment-specific expression of messenger RNA encoding for a glutamate transporter by renal tubule cells. Meister B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):323-8

Transcellular transport of ferritin in rabbit renal proximal tubules. Cui S, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Sep-Oct;1(5):309-18

Immortalized rat proximal tubule cell lines expressing components of the renin-angiotensin system. Tang SS, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar-Apr;2(2):127

Highly polarized expression of carbohydrate-binding protein p33/41 (annexin IV) on the apical plasma membrane of epithelial cells in renal proximal tubules. Kojima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 11;342(3):313-8

Decreasing glycolysis increases sensitivity to mitochondrial inhibition in primary cultures of renal proximal tubule cells. Griner RD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jan; 30A(1):30-4

Effects of monensin on glycosphingolipid metabolism in cultured human proximal tubular cells. Chatterjee S. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;30(6):346-52

Tubular cell protein degradation in early diabetic renal hypertrophy. Shechter P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1582-7

Enzymatic and functional evidence for adaptation of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase in proximal tubule apical membranes from rats with chronic metabolic acidosis. Chambrey R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3243-50

rBAT, related to L-cysteine transport, is localized to the microvilli of proximal straight tubules, and its expression

is regulated in kidney by development. Furriols M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27060–8

Effect of high osmolality on Na+/H+ exchange in renal proximal tubule cells. Soleimani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15613–8

Role of mitochondrial Ca2+ in the oxidative stress–induced dissipation of the mitochondrial membrane potential. Studies in isolated proximal tubular cells using the nephrotoxin 1,2–dichlorovinyl–L–cysteine. van de Water B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14546–52

Adenine nucleotides and adenosine metabolism in pig kidney proximal tubule membranes. Blanco J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):77–83

Endothelin's biphasic effect on fluid absorption in the proximal straight tubule and its inhibitory cascade. Garcia NH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2572–7

Regulation of hormone–sensitive calcium influx by the adenylyl cyclase system in renal epithelial cells. Kitamura K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):328–36

Evidence for role of cytosolic free calcium in hypoxia–induced proximal tubule injury. Kribben A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1922–9

Mechanism of apical and basolateral Na(+)–independent Cl–/base exchange in the rabbit superficial proximal straight tubule. Kurtz I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):173–83

Acid activation of immediate early genes in renal epithelial cells. Yamaji Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1297–303

Biological indicators for monitoring exposure/toxicity from III–V semiconductors. Conner EA, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Oct–Dec;3(4):431–40

Effect of basolateral CO2/HCO3– on intracellular pH regulation in the rabbit S3 proximal tubule. Nakhoul NL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Dec;102(6):1171–205

Rabbits with a genetic impairment in baroreceptor reflex sensitivity show abnormal renal haemodynamics and proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in response to a saline infusion. Razin M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug; 11(8):799–804

Acute regulation of Na+/H+ exchange, Na+:HCO3– cotransport, and Cl–/base exchange in acid base disorders. Soleimani M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jul;124(1):69–78

Renal cortical basolateral Na+/HCO3– cotransporter: I. Partial purification and reconstitution. Bernardo AA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May;140(1):31–7

Renal cortical basolateral Na+/HCO3– cotransporter: II. Detection of conformational changes with fluorescein isothiocyanate labeling. Stim J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May;140(1):39–46

Cimetidine uptake and interactions with cationic drugs in freshly isolated proximal tubular cells of the rat. Boom SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1039–44

The renal basolateral transport system for organic anions: properties of the regulation mechanism. Hohage H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):659–64

Regulation by protein kinase C of the contraluminal transport system for organic cations in rabbit kidney S2 proximal tubules. Hohage H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):897–901

Uptake and phosphorylation of thiamine in rabbit primary proximal tubule cells and Madin Darby canine kidney cells. II. Effect of ethanol. Mahajan MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1316–20

Characterization of fluorescein transport in isolated proximal tubular cells of the rat: evidence for mitochondrial accumulation. Masereeuw R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1261–7

Gender–associated differences in rat renal tubular amantadine transport and absence of stereoselective transport inhibition by quinine and quinidine in distal tubules. Wong LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1440–4

Effect of medium tonicity on transepithelial H(+)–HCO3–fluxes in rat proximal tubule. Melis MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:9–20

X–ray microanalysis of renal proximal tubules in cadmium–treated rats. Marshall AT, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jan;26(1):59–66

Intracellular Cl– activity in rabbit proximal convoluted tubule perfused in vitro: regulation by sodium and effects of anion transport inhibitors. Ishibashi K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(5):585–97

Modulation of phospholipase A2 activity and sodium transport by angiotensin–(1–7). Andreatta–van Leyen S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):932–6

Alternative pathway activation of complement by cultured human proximal tubular epithelial cells. Biancone L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):451–60

Polyol pathway mediates high glucose–induced collagen synthesis in proximal tubule. Bleyer AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):659–66

Renal synthesis of arginine in chronic renal failure: in vivo and in vitro studies in rats with 5/6 nephrectomy. Bouby N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):676–83

Complex subcellular distribution of sodium–dependent amino acid transport systems in kidney cortex and LLC–PK1/Cl4 cells. Hensley CB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):110–22

Classical and channel–like urate transporters in rabbit renal brush border membranes. Knorr BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):727–36

Tubular lipidosis: epiphenomenon or pathogenetic lesion in human renal disease? Ong AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):753–62

Low plasma and renal tissue levels of L–arginine in rats with obstructive nephropathy. Reyes AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):782–7

A protein with anion exchange properties found in the kidney proximal tubule. Soleimani M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep; 44(3):565–73

Regulation of renal proximal tubular Na/H–exchange: a tissue culture approach. Murer H, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S23–31 (98 ref.)

Effect of KW–3902, a novel adenosine A1 receptor antagonist, on sodium–dependent phosphate and glucose transport by the rat renal proximal tubular cell. Cai H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):839–45

A putative cytoprotective receptor in the kidney: relation to the neuronal strychnine–sensitive glycine receptor. Miller GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(1):27–34

A novel low–affinity strychnine binding site on renal proximal tubules: role in toxic cell death. Miller GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(15):1203–9

Cytoprotection by inhibition of chloride channels: the mechanism of action of glycine and strychnine. Miller GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(15):1211–5

Heterogeneous expression of alpha 1–adrenoceptor subtypes among rat nephron segments. Feng F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):926–33

Maturation of proximal tubular acidification. Baum M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):785–91 (42 ref.)

Short–term primary cultures in studies of post–natal maturation of the rat proximal tubule–proton and bicarbonate transport. Larsson SH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):798–801 (33 ref.)

Immature renal tubules are resistant to prolonged anoxia. Gaudio KM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):152–6

Localization of NaPi–1, a Na/Pi cotransporter, in rabbit kidney proximal tubules. II. Localization by immunohistochemistry. Biber J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug;424(3–4):210–5

Activation of calcium influx by ATP and store depletion in primary cultures of renal proximal cells. Cejka JC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):33–41

An electrophysiological study of angiotensin II regulation of Na–HCO3 cotransport and K conductance in renal proximal tubules. II. Effect of micromolar concentrations. Coppola S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):151–6

An electrophysiological study of angiotensin II regulation of Na–HCO3 cotransport and K conductance in renal proximal tubules. I. Effect of picomolar concentrations. Coppola S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):143–50

Localization of NaPi–1, a Na–Pi cotransporter, in rabbit kidney proximal tubules. I. mRNA localization by reverse transcription/polymerase chain reaction. Custer M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug;424(3–4):203–9

Low–Pi diet increases the abundance of an apical protein in rat proximal–tubular S3 segments. Levi M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan;426(1–2):5–11

Identification of PTH–responsive Na/H–exchanger isoforms in a rabbit proximal tubule cell line (RKPC–2). Mrkic B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5–6):377–84

The Na(+)–HCO3– cotransporter operates with a coupling ratio of 2 HCO3– to 1 Na+ in isolated rabbit renal proximal tubule. Seki G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec; 425(5–6):409–16

Cell cycle–dependent and kinase–specific regulation of the apical Na/H exchanger and the Na,K–ATPase in the kidney cell line LLC–PK1 by calcitonin. Chakraborty M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2115–9

Cytochrome P–450 mediates tissue–damaging hydroxyl radical formation during reoxygenation of the kidney. Paller MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7002–6

Lysosomal iron accumulation in diabetic nephropathy. Nankivell BJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):367–81

Effect of ifosfamide metabolites on sodium–dependent phosphate transport in a model of proximal tubular cells (LLC–PK1) in culture. Mohrmann M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Nov–Dec;16(6):285–98

Absence of a transcellular oxalate transport mechanism in LLC–PK1 and MDCK cells cultured on porous supports. Verkoelen CF, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep; 7(3):1031–8; discussion 1038–40

Lack of direct action of atriopeptidase inhibitor on cellular pH regulation in rabbit S2 proximal straight tubules. Takahashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Apr; 169(4):261–70

Aminoglycoside antibiotics alter the paracellular transport properties of cultured human proximal tubule cells. Todd JH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):56–67

Uncoupling by trehalose of Ca2+ transport and ATP hydrolysis by the plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+) ATPase of kidney tubules. Sola–Penna M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):141–6

[Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor in proximal tubules of rats with acute renal failure] Iizuka K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep;35(9):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modulation of Na pump in proximal kidney tubules cells of the rat] Proverbio F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1993; 44(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Internalization of Proteus mirabilis by human renal epithelial cells. Chippendale GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3115–21

PATHOLOGY

Functional and cytoskeletal changes induced by sublethal injury in proximal tubular epithelial cells. Kroshian VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F21–30

Renal mouse proximal tubular cells are more susceptible than MDCK cells to chemical anoxia. Sheridan AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F342–50

Erythropoietin production in hypoxemic rats with selective necrotic damage of the different regions of the proximal tubules. Giglio MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:347–9

Use of human renal proximal tubule cell cultures for studying foscarnet–induced nephrotoxicity in vitro. Trifillis AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2496–9

The impact of renal growth, regression and regrowth in experimental diabetes mellitus on number and size of proximal and distal tubular cells in the rat kidney. Nyengaard JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1126–31

Alterations in human proximal tubule cell attachment in response to hypoxia: role of microfilaments. Racusen LC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):357–64

Morphometric analysis of renal proximal tubules in cadmium–treated rats. Condron RJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jan;26(1):51–8

Cytoprotection by inhibition of chloride channels: the mechanism of action of glycine and strychnine. Miller GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(15):1211–5

Nonpapillary and papillary renal cell carcinoma: a cytogenetic and phenotypic study. Hughson MD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):449–56

Labeled lectin studies of renal tubular dysgenesis and renal tubular atrophy of postnatal renal ischemia and end–stage kidney disease. Landing BH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):87–99

PHYSIOLOGY

A modeling study of solute reabsorption along rat proximal tubule. Thomas SR, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1993 Jun; 41(1–2):35–41

Conservation of structure in ATP–depleted proximal tubules: role of calcium, polyphosphoinositides, and glycine. Garza–Quintero R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F605–23

Intracellular Ca2+ signaling induced by vasopressin, ATP, and epidermal growth factor in epithelial LLC–PK1 cells. Himpens B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C966–75

Functional and cytoskeletal changes induced by sublethal injury in proximal tubular epithelial cells. Kroshian VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F21–30

On determinants of glomerular filtration rate after inhibition of proximal tubular reabsorption. Leyssac PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1544–50

Effect of luminal angiotensin II on proximal tubule fluid transport: role of apical phospholipase A2. Li L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F202–9

Specificity of transporters for 'organic anions' and 'organic cations' in the kidney. Ullrich KJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 5;1197(1):45–62 (221 ref.)

Differential properties of brush–border membrane vesicles from early and late proximal tubules of rat kidney. Yusufi AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20; 1191(1):117–32

Angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic factor: cellular mechanisms in mammalian proximal tubule. Harris PJ. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar–Apr;2(2):105

Heterogeneous expression of ornithine decarboxylase gene in the proximal tubule of the mouse kidney following testosterone treatment. Koibuchi N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Nov;100(5):325–30

Exogenous adenosine triphosphate (ATP) preserves proximal tubule microfilament structure and function in vivo in a maleic acid model of ATP depletion. Kellerman PS. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1940–9

An in vitro model of renal proximal tubule cell regeneration. Kays SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Aug; 29(4):211–5

Sensitivity of immature regenerating proximal tubular cells in rabbit kidney to mercuric chloride—a light and electron microscopic analysis. Nishisaka N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr;36(4):298–306

Toxin pharmacology of the large–conductance Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel in the apical membrane of rabbit proximal convoluted tubule in primary culture. Tauc M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1–2):126–33

Glucocorticoids and the renal Na–H antiporter: role in respiratory acidosis. Arruda JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 3;48(3):329–36

The renal proximal tubule renin–angiotensin system. Moe OW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;13(6):552–7 (76 ref.)

Electrophysiological analysis of effect of propranolol in rabbit S2 proximal straight tubule. Kondo Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jan;172(1):29–38

Cell death and regeneration of renal proximal tubular cells in rats with subchronic cadmium intoxication. Tanimoto A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):341–52

[Renal lithium clearance (editorial)] Natov S, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(5):207–13 **(Fre)**

KIDNEY TUBULES, PROXIMAL

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stable and temperature-sensitive transformation of rat kidney epithelial cells suppresses expression of acidic fibroblast growth factor 1 but activates secretion of fibroblast growth factor 3 (int-2) and vascular endothelial growth factor. Zhang G, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr;5(4):349-57

Renal proximal and distal tubular function is attenuated in diabetes mellitus type 1 as determined by the renal excretion of alpha 1-microglobulin and Tamm-Horsfall protein. Pfleiderer S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec; 71(12):972-7

The cellular basis of Fanconi syndrome [see comments] Baum M. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Nov 15;28(11):137-42, 147-8 (7 ref.). Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Nov 15;28(11):9-10.

Alterations in human proximal tubule cell attachment in response to hypoxia: role of microfilaments. Racusen LC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):357-64

Calcium modulation and cell injury in isolated rat proximal tubules. Wetzels JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):176-80

Loop diuretics reduce hypoxic damage to proximal tubules of the isolated perfused rat kidney. Heyman SN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):981-5

Human urinary intestinal alkaline phosphatase as an indicator of S3-segment-specific alterations in incipient diabetic nephropathy. Nuyts GD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):377-81

SECRETION

Morphology and element distribution of magnesium-secreting epithelium: the proximal tubule segment PII of dogfish, Scyliorhinus caniculus (L.). Hentschel H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):32-42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Conservation of structure in ATP-depleted proximal tubules: role of calcium, polyphosphoinositides, and glycine. Garza-Quintero R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):F605-23

Three-dimensional organization of the vacuolar apparatus involved in endocytosis and membrane recycling of rat kidney proximal tubule cells. An electron-microscopic study of serial sections. Cui S, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 May-Jun;1(3):175-84

Exogenous adenosine triphosphate (ATP) preserves proximal tubule microfilament structure and function in vivo in a maleic acid model of ATP depletion. Kellerman PS. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1940-9

A novel low-affinity strychnine binding site on renal proximal tubules: role in toxic cell death. Miller GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(15):1203-9

Maturational effects of glucocorticoids on neonatal brush-border membrane phosphate transport. Arar M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):474-8

Ultrastructure of convoluted proximal tubule of kidney mice before and after X-ray exposure. Enokihara MM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 May-Jun;111(3):403-6

S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-3-mercaptopropionic acid effects on renal function and ultrastructure in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs: site-specific toxicity and evidence for its toxification via the pathway responsible for beta-oxidation of fatty acids. Koechel DA, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 15;85(1):1-24

[The 3-dimensional organization of the nucleolus and nucleolus-organizer regions of differentiated cells. IV. The structural and functional heterogeneity of the nucleoli in the epithelium of the proximal nephron in the mouse] Chelidze PV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(10):3-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KIENBOECK'S DISEASE see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

KIESELGUHR

Effects of hirudin on activated partial thromboplastin time determined with ten different reagents. Tripodi A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):286-8

KILLED VACCINES see VACCINES, INACTIVATED

KILLER CELLS

see related
ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin-3 inhibits the generation of nonspecific killers by interleukin-2. McAdam AJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov; 14(4):293-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Surface aminopeptidase activity of rat natural killer cells. I. Biochemical and biological properties. Amoscato AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1221(3):221-32

IMMUNOLOGY

The detection of a breast cancer antigen on MCF-7 cells reactive with the TCR (alpha) of a specific killer T cell line. Okano F, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(3):195-203

Effect of arginase on splenic killer cell activity in patients with gastric cancer. Wu CW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May; 39(5):1107-12

Phenotypic characterization and identification of effector cells involved in tumor cell recognition of cytokine-induced killer cells. Schmidt-Wolf IG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1673-9

Expression of T-cell receptor gamma/delta chain genes in a rabbit killer T-cell line. Kim CJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):418-22

Phenotype and morphology of murine NC-1.1+ natural cytotoxic cells. Brien JH, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;72(2):161-8

Natural killer and natural cytotoxic cells are present at the maternal-fetal interface during murine pregnancy. Clarke GR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;72(2):153-60

Adhesion of CD16+ K cells to antibody-coated targets is mediated by CD2 and CD18 receptors. Voltarelli JC, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):509-11

Soluble and membrane-bound TNF-alpha are involved in the cytotoxic activity of B cells from tumor-bearing mice against tumor targets. Lopez-Cepero M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3333-41

Dissecting the immunobiological effects of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) in vitro: evidence of a distinct BCG-activated killer (BAK) cell phenomenon. Böhle A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1932-7

Adoptive immunotherapy with activated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Horvath J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S121-6

[Killer cells and cancer] Timonen T. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(10):834-41 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Mechanisms of cellular cytotoxicity. II. Cytotoxic factors of killer cells] Janiak M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993; 47(4):249-65 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The activity of natural killers and K cells and their interferon sensitivity in subjects inoculated against diphtheria and meningococcal infection] Pchelintsev SIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of NK and K cells in people vaccinated and revaccinated against plague] Pchelintsev SIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; (2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cloning a cDNA from human NK/T cells which codes for an unusual leucine zipper containing protein. Dixon B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):321-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a killer cell-specific regulatory element of the mouse perforin gene: an Ets-binding site-homologous motif that interacts with Ets-related proteins. Koizumi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6690-701

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Immune reaction in monkeys to single and fractionated low-dose gamma-irradiation] Sambur MB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):706-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KILLER CELLS, LYMPHOKINE-ACTIVATED

see related
IMMUNOTHERAPY, ADOPTIVE
INTERLEUKIN-2

Decrease in lymphokine-activated killer sensitivity of a human renal-cell carcinoma cell line after cytokine treatment. Yanase M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):22-6

Effect of tumor irradiation on the uptake of lymphokine-activated killer cells in a murine tumor model. Munshi NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1657-9

Phenotypes and lymphokine-activated killer activity of pleural cavity lymphocytes of lung cancer patients without malignant effusion. Takahashi K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1732-8

Autologous bone marrow purging with LAK cells. Giuliodori L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:108-10

Reversal of acute myelogenous leukemia in humanized SCID mice using a novel adoptive transfer approach. Cesano A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1076-84

Increased systemic, but not regional, neopterin production following intraperitoneal administration of interleukin-2 and lack of effect of pterins upon the lymphokine-activated killer cell phenomenon. Roberts JD, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan;15(1):53-8

N-RAS mutations and susceptibility to lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells in human melanoma. Lupetti R, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb;4(1):11-9

Postoperative chemoimmunotherapy for the treatment of liver cancer. Uchino J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):332-6

Pathogenesis of autoimmune hypothyroidism induced by lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell therapy: in vitro inhibition of human thyroid function by interleukin-2 in the presence of autologous intrathyroidal lymphocytes [see comments] Sato K, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):179-88. Comment in: Thyroid 1993 Fall;3(3):177-8.

[Immunotherapy of the malignant tumors of central nervous system] Ma JC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;31(1):60-2 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of LAK cells activated by IL-2 on MCF-7 human breast cancer cell line maintained in organotypic culture] Gharib M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Aug;80(8):659-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autologous tumor therapy according to Klehr] Hauser SP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 28;82(39):1072-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) precursor cell activity is present in infused peripheral blood stem cells and in the blood after autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Neubauer MA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):311-6

Cell cycle assessment of adoptive transferred lymphokine activated killer cells. Watanabe R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;24(2):59-65

DRUG EFFECTS

Augmentation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity by lentinan. Tani M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5C):1773-6

Cell death protection by 3-aminobenzamide and other poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase inhibitors: different effects on human natural killer and lymphokine activated killer cell activities. Monti D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):525-30

Induction of lymphokine-activated killer activity in mice by prothymosin alpha. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Apr;38(4):281-6

ICAM-1 and LFA-3 enhance the ability of anti-CD3 mAb to stimulate interferon gamma production in interleukin-2-activated T cells. Chong AS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):127-34

Chemotherapy-induced modulation of natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell activity in euthymic and athymic mice [published erratum appears in Cancer Immunol Immunother 1994 Jul;39(1):71] Gazit Z, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Apr;38(4):243-52

On the relative roles of interleukin-2 and interleukin-10 in the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Spagnoli GC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):391-405

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on cytotoxic activity and granzyme A protease release by murine adherent IL-2 activated killer cells. Vaillier D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):275-89

Effect of ASTA-Z 7575 (INN Maphosphamide) on human lymphokine-activated killer cell induction. Singh KP, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Nov; 15(5):525-38

Swainsonine, a glycosylation inhibitor, enhances both lymphocyte efficacy and tumour susceptibility in LAK and NK cytotoxicity. Galustian C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;27(2):165-72

Interleukin-12 promotes the proliferation and cytolytic maturation of immune effectors: implications for the immunotherapy of cancer. Zeh HJ 3d, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug;14(2):155-61

Interleukin-7 induces differential lymphokine-activated killer cell activity against human melanoma cells, keratinocytes, and endothelial cells. Schadendorf D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):838-42

The role of lymphotoxin in the IL-2-driven differentiation of human lymphokine-activated T-killer (T-LAK) cells in vitro. Abe Y, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Oct; 12(5):279-83

TNF-alpha potentiation of the lymphokine-activated killer response of murine thymus cells. Ujházy P, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):99-106

1,25(OH)2D3 increases cytotoxicity and exocytosis in lymphokine-activated killer cells. Ravid A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1-2):133-9

The augmentation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity by indomethacin in vitro is not mediated by prostaglandin E2 suppression. Chao TY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Oct;17(4):138-42

Responsiveness of murine lymphokine-activated killer activity to prostaglandin E2 at late phase of interleukin-2 induction. Kokudo S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(3):144-54

[Effect of Chinese materia medica on natural killer cell, lymphokine-activated killer cell and activity of interleukin 2] Huang HY. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 13(4):253-5 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Positive modulating action of shengmaisan with Astragalus membranaceus on anti-tumor activity of LAK cells] Zhao TH. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 13(8):471-2, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of pretreatment with lentinan or krestin on antitumor effector cell activities suppressed by cyclophosphamide] Yang ZB. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation between ultrastructural and histochemical parameters in lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells

reacting with target cells in vitro. Nano R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(2):165–9

Identification and enrichment of proteolytic enzymes of IL-2 activated rat natural killer (A-NK) cells: potential physiological roles in NK cell function. Kitson RP, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:83–92

Rapid purification of cationic granule proteases: application to human granzymes. Hanna WL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):398–404

IMMUNOLOGY

Social drinking and the immune response: impairment of lymphokine-activated killer activity. Bounds W, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;307(6):391–5

Pulmonary surfactant inhibits interleukin-2-induced proliferation and the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Roth MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;9(6):652–8

Inhibition of lymphokine-activated killer cells by human pulmonary macrophages: discordance between up-regulation of the beta chain (p75) of the interleukin-2 receptor on CD56+ cells and limited response to interleukin-2. Yarbrough WC Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;10(2):184–91

Relationship between cellular glutathione level and susceptibility to LAK killing in human pharyngeal carcinoma cell line. Noda I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1117–20

Studies of the immunological effects of interleukin-2 in patients with bladder cancer and renal cell carcinoma. Hermann GG. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;35:1–26 (158 ref.)

Swainsonine augments the cytotoxicity of human lymphokine-activated killer cells against autologous thyroid cancer cells. Fujieda S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):389–94

Specific lymphocytotoxic destruction of autologous epithelial cell targets in recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Savage NW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Apr;39(2):98–104

The influence of tumor immunity suppressors on the effector stage of human and animal lymphokine-activated killer cells. Abronina IF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993; 47(9):371–7

Selective targeting of human lymphokine-activated killer cells by CD3 monoclonal antibody against the interferon-inducible high-affinity Fc gamma RI receptor (CD64) on autologous acute myeloid leukemic blast cells. Notter M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3113–24

Lysis of neuroblastoma cell lines by human natural killer cells activated by interleukin-2 and interleukin-12. Rossi AR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1323–8

Effect of GVHD on the recovery of NK cell activity and LAK precursors following BMT. Keever CA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):289–95

Lysis of allogeneic and autologous melanoma cells by IL-7-induced lymphokine-activated killer cells. Böhm M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):54–9

Assessment of therapeutic potential of interleukin 2 for myelodysplastic syndromes. Ogata K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):562–7

Multidrug-resistant colonic cancer cell line LoVoDx is efficiently killed by lymphokine-activated killer cells from patients with carcinoma of the colon. Mooney EF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1259–61

Cancer-associated SCM-recognition, immunedefense suppression, and serine protease protection peptide. Part II. Immunedefense suppressive effects of the CRISPPs peptide. Cercek L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(3):433–45

Potentiation of long-term-cultured lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity against small-cell lung carcinoma by anti-CD3 x anti-(tumor-associated antigen) bispecific antibody. Azuma A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):294–8

Interferon-gamma-induced increased sensitivity of HER2/neu-overexpressing tumor cells to lymphokine-activated killer cell lysis: importance of ICAM-1 in binding and post-binding events. Fady C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Oct;37(5):329–36

Colon adenocarcinoma cells inhibit anti-CD3-activated killer cell induction. Hoskin DW, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar;38(3):201–7

Transfection of the mouse ICAM-1 gene into murine neuroblastoma enhances susceptibility to lysis, reduces in vivo tumorigenicity and decreases ICAM-2-dependent killing. Katsanis E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb;38(2):135–41

Soluble factors produced by macrophages/monocytes inhibit lymphokine-activated killer activity in rat splenocyte cultures. Kuppen PJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):61–7

Immune function of patients receiving recombinant human interleukin-6 (IL-6) in a phase I clinical study: induction of C-reactive protein and IgE and inhibition of natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Scheid C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):119–26

Drug resistance in rat colon cancer cell lines is associated with minor changes in susceptibility to cytotoxic cells. Van de Vrie W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Oct; 37(5):337–42

5-Fluorouracil increases susceptibility of renal cell cancer cell lines to lymphokine-activated killer cells: evidence for alteration not at the level of recognition but at a post-binding stage of the lytic cycle. Tomita Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 30;75(1):27–34

Adoptive transfer of lymphokine-activated killer cells loaded with 4'-deoxy-4'-iododoxorubicin: therapeutic effect in mice bearing lung metastases. Mandruzzato S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1016–20

Immunotherapy of liver metastases of human gastric carcinoma with interleukin 2-activated natural killer cells. Yasumura S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3808–16

Generation of lymphokine-activated killer activity in rodents but not in humans is nitric oxide dependent. Juretic A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):462–77

The role of N-linked carbohydrate residues in lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated cytolysis. Mehta BA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):95–110

Induction and persistence in vivo of NK/LAK activity by a mannoprotein component of Candida albicans cell wall. Scaringi L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):265–82

Phenotypes and lymphokine-activated killer activity of pleural cavity lymphocytes of lung cancer patients without malignant effusion. Takahashi K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1732–8

Lymphokine-activated killer cell function of peripheral blood mononuclear cells, spleen cells and regional lymph node cells in gastric cancer patients. Karimine N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):484–90

Cytotoxic activity in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lorini R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Feb;23(1):37–42

Murine platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule (PECAM-1)/CD31 modulates beta 2 integrins on lymphokine-activated killer cells. Piali L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2464–71

Rat interleukin-2-activated natural killer (A-NK) cell-mediated lysis is determined by the presence of CD18 on A-NK cells and the absence of major histocompatibility complex class I on target cells. Smits KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):171–5

The role of apoptotic and necrotic processes in cytolysis mediated by LAK cells with different phenotypes. Sashchenko LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6;335(2):270–2

Lymphokine-activated killer activity in women with endometriosis. Oosterlynck DJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(3):185–90

Autologous tumor-cell vaccination and lymphokine-activated tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (LAK-TIL). Mallmann P. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct; 12(5):559–66

Potential role for non-HLA-restricted cytotoxic cells in the immune surveillance of acute leukemia. Archimbaud E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):13–5

MHC class I up-regulation protects some but not all targets against LAK-mediated lysis: possible implications for the existence of LAK cell subpopulations using different recognition strategies. Sarin A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):59–62

Time-dependent changes of LAK cell phenotypes correlate with the secretion of different cytotoxic proteins. Sashchenko LP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug; 37(2-3):153–7

Responses of human fetal splenocytes and thymocytes to interleukin-2 and comparison with adult peripheral blood lymphocytes. Wang YZ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug; 37(2-3):229–33

Regulation of monocytes by IL-2-activated killer cells. Djeu JY, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:75–82

New perspectives in immunotherapy of leukemia. Lotzová E. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:231–8 (28 ref.)

Therapy with interleukin-2 and tumor-derived activated lymphocytes. Oldham RK. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:251–71 (50 ref.)

Interleukin-2-activated human effector lymphocytes mediate cytotoxicity by inducing apoptosis in human leukaemia and solid tumour target cells. Knight CR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):535–41

Morphological, phenotypic and functional characteristics of a pure population of CD56+ CD16- CD3- large granular lymphocytes generated from human duodenal mucosa. Pang G, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):498–505

Asialo-positive cells are overexpressed whereas IL-2 induced LAK activity is impaired in mice hyperimmunized with an immunomodulating mycobacterial fraction. Rashid G, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):463–6

Recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha: a potent bio-immunomodifier in vivo in immunosuppressed mice induced by cyclophosphamide, retroviral infection and surgical stress. Shen RN, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb; 8(1):59–63

CEA expression of colorectal adenocarcinomas is correlated with their resistance against LAK-cell lysis. Kammerer R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):341–7

Study of the resistance of tumor-cell spheroids to penetration and lysis by activated effector cells. Ochalek T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):399–405

Influence of elevated temperature on natural killer cell activity, lymphokine-activated killer cell activity and lectin-dependent cytotoxicity of human umbilical cord blood and adult blood cells. Shen RN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):821–6

Enhancement of MHC-unrestricted cytotoxic activity of human CD56+ CD3- natural killer (NK) cells and CD3+ T cells by rhamnogalacturonan: target cell specificity and activity against NK-insensitive targets. Zhu HG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(7):383–8

Suramin inhibits tumor cell cytotoxicity mediated through natural killer cells, lymphokine-activated killer cells, monocytes, and tumor necrosis factor. LaPushin R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;14(1):39–49

The role of natural killer cells and lymphokine activated killer cells in the pathogenesis of hepatic injury and hepatitis A. Baba M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(1):1–14

Augmentation of in vitro cytolytic activity of LAK cells with heated ATL-derived cell lines. Nakayama J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):457–65

Immunological responses against an autologous human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Usuda S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):517–23

Natural killer cells, lymphokine-activated killer cells, and cytolytic T lymphocytes: compartmentalization of age-related changes in cytolytic lymphocytes? Bloom ET. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):B85–92 (135 ref.)

Costimulation of tumor-reactive CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes by B7, a natural ligand for CD28, can be used to treat established mouse melanoma. Li Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):421–8

Triggering of the cytotoxic activity of murine natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cells through the NK2.1 antigen. Morelli L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6783–93

In vitro and in vivo effects of lymphokine-activated killer cells upon preattachment ovine conceptuses. Segerson EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2938–51

Evaluation of the MTT and SRB assays for testing LAK cell-mediated growth inhibition of various adherent and non-adherent tumor target cells [letter] Garbin F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15;170(2):269–71

Effect of interleukin-1 alpha on the in vitro activation of tumor-draining lymph node cells for adoptive immunotherapy. Hammel JM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):1–12

Immunization of mice with allogeneic fibroblasts genetically modified for interleukin-2-secretion and expression of melanoma-associated antigens stimulate predetermined classes of anti-melanoma effector cells. Kim TS, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):24–35

Interleukin-7 induces differential lymphokine-activated killer cell activity against human melanoma cells, keratinocytes, and endothelial cells. Schadendorf D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):838–42

Analysis of interleukin-2-activated killer cells of rhesus monkeys: striking resemblance to the human system. Savary CA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):307–13

Rapid exacerbation of scleroderma in a patient treated with interleukin 2 and lymphokine activated killer cells for renal cell carcinoma. Puett DW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):752–3

Lymphokine-activated killer cell activity of peripheral blood, spleen, regional lymph node, and tumor infiltrating lymphocytes in gastric cancer patients. Karimine N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;55(3):179–85

IL-4 inhibits IL-2 induction of LAK cytotoxicity in lymphocytes from a variety of lymphoid tissues. Colquhoun SD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov;55(5):486–92

Lymphokine activated killer cells enhance IL-2 prevention of sepsis-related death in a murine model of thermal injury. Mendez MV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):565–70

Determination of IL-2 and cytotoxicity of killer cells in MTT colorimetry. Shen GX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(3):134–7

Role of lymphocytes in spontaneous regression of experimentally transplanted canine transmissible venereal sarcoma. Mizuno S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 56(1):15–20

Membrane-associated lymphotoxin expression and functional analysis of lymphokine-activated killer cells derived from tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Horiuchi A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):1165–73

Immunosuppressive effect of shedding intercellular adhesion molecule 1 antigen on cell-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor cells. Koyama S. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb; 85(2):131–4

Transfection-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha increases the susceptibility of human glioma cells to lysis by lymphokine-activated killer cells: continuous expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on the glioma cells. Takaoka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul;85(7):750–5

Conjugate formation by leukemic blasts from acute myeloid leukemia with cytotoxic lymphocytes. Palucka AK, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):427–33

Different effects of breast cancer, HIV-1 infection and chemotherapy on inducible natural immunity. Brenner BG, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S183–5

Adoptive immunotherapy with activated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Horvath J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S121–6

In vitro susceptibility of acute leukemia cells to the cytotoxic activity of allogeneic and autologous lymphokine activated killer (LAK) effectors: correlation with the rate and duration of complete remission and with survival. Lauria F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):724–8

Sequential TNF and TGF-beta regulation of expansion and

induction of cytotoxicity in long-term cultures of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Koberda J, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):139-45

TNF-alpha potentiation of the lymphokine-activated killer response of murine thymus cells. Ujházy P, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):99-106

Seminal plasma modulates lymphokine-activated killer cell activity in vitro. Cardoso E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3):109-14

Role of function-associated molecules in target cell lysis: analysis of rat adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells. Jaso-Friedmann L, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Nov-Dec; 12(6):316-25

Hamster monoclonal antibodies to murine natural killer cells. Linnemeyer PA, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Jan-Feb; 13(1):49-60

Effect of local administration of lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin-2 on malignant brain tumor patients. Ibayashi Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul; 33(7):448-57

The interleukin (IL) 2 receptor beta chain is shared by IL-2 and a cytokine, provisionally designated IL-T, that stimulates T-cell proliferation and the induction of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Bamford RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4940-4

A lymphokine, provisionally designated interleukin T and produced by a human adult T-cell leukemia line, stimulates T-cell proliferation and the induction of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Burton JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4935-9

Susceptibility of human leukemia cells to allogeneic and autologous lymphokine-activated killer cells and its augmentation by exposure of leukemia target cells to cytotoxic drugs in vitro and in vivo. Teichmann JV, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:223-38

T cells and monocytes regulate the generation and functional activity of natural killer-derived lymphokine-activated killer cells. Atzpodien J, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov; 11(6):511-8

Natural killer cell alloreactivity in the rat: I. Potent in vivo recruitment of rat natural killer cells with an interleukin-2-producing cell line in intraperitoneal diffusion chambers. Løvik G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2800-1

Major histocompatibility complex class I expression and sensitivity to interleukin-2 activated NK cell-mediated lysis of adenovirus-transformed baby rat kidney cells. Smits KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2804-5

Preincubation of tumor cells with the anti-(MHC) class I antibody OX18 enhances tumor cell lysis by interleukin-2-activated NK cells. Smits KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2806-7

Natural killer cell alloreactivity in the rat: II. Predominant role of the RT1.C region in determining target cell susceptibility and specificity. Vaage JT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2802-3

Intrapleural administration of interleukin-2 and LAK cells in locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. A case report. Matteucci P, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):246-50

Responsiveness of murine lymphokine-activated killer activity to prostaglandin E2 at late phase of interleukin-2 induction. Kokudo S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(3):144-54

[Lymphokine-activated killer cell induced from cord blood] Wang YF, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;29(2):78-81, 122-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The precursors and effectors of human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells] Guo X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;73(5):266-9, 317-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytotoxicity of lymphokine-activated killer cells in conjunction with pingyangmycin to human tongue carcinoma (Tca8113) in vitro and vivo] Duan JG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(4):231-3 **(Chi)**

[Immunoelectron microscopic studies on the process of tumor cytolysis mediated by lymphokine activated NK cells] Gong YH, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;23(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of pretreating target cells with iron citrate on cytolysis, mediated by tumor necrosis factor and lymphokine-activated killer cells] Kalinina AR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jan;334(2):237-40 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Failure of monoclonal antibodies against tumor associated antigens to improve tumor targeting of LAK cells in a model of rat colon carcinoma. Zennadi R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Aug;80(8):674-9

ICAM-1 and LFA-3 enhance the ability of anti-CD3 mAb to stimulate interferon gamma production in interleukin-2-activated T cells. Chong AS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):127-34

Lysis of endothelial cells by autologous lymphokine-activated killer cells. Kitayama J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):317-22

Role of membrane-associated lymphotoxin (mLT) in the killing activity of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells towards various tumour cell lines. Horiuchi A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):152-7

An eosinophil chemotactic lymphokine in the supernatant of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell culture: relationship to interleukin-5. Ishimitsu T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Sep;55(3):307-13

Operative stress potentiates the inductivity of membrane associated lymphotoxin (mLT) on lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells in vitro. Horiuchi A, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):964-8

[Study of DNA fragmentation in target cells interacting with cytolytic T-lymphocytes] Gnuchev NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Apr;335(4):522-4 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Direct contact with herpes simplex virus-infected cells results in inhibition of lymphokine-activated killer cells because of cell-to-cell spread of virus. York IA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1127-32

PATHOLOGY

The infiltration of experimentally induced lung metastases of colon carcinoma CC531 by adoptively transferred interleukin-2-activated natural killer cells in Wag rats. Kuppen PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):574-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of choriocarcinoma supernatant on natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Fülöp V, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992-93;49(3-4):239-47

Regulatory effect of lymphokine-activated killer cells on epidermal proliferation induced by cholera toxin in mice. Okamoto Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Feb;48(1):17-23

Enhancement of in vitro prostaglandin E2 production by mouse fibrosarcoma cells after co-culture with various anti-tumour effector cells. Okada F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):233-8

Efficient generation and characterization of tumor cell subclones with different adhesion pathways involved in cell lysis. Lefterova P, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec; 78(6):353-8

Establishment of a neuroblastoma cell line and induction of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity against the autologous neuroblastoma cell line. Urashima M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Dec;6(4):294-9

Natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer activity in HLA-B8,DR3-positive subjects. Caruso C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):226-30

Contribution of membrane-associated cytotoxic proteins to cytolysis of L929 and K562 target cells mediated by LAK cells with different phenotypes. Saschenko LP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):243-7

Control of leucocyte function-associated antigen-1-dependent cellular conjugation by divalent cations. Jackson AM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan; 81(1):120-6

Tumor-derived transforming growth factor-beta 1 and interleukin-6 are chemotactic for lymphokine-activated killer cells. Delens N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1; 57(5):696-700

Phenotypic analysis of nylon-wool-adherent suppressor cells that inhibit the effector process of tumour cell lysis by lymphokine-activated killer cells in patients with advanced gastric carcinoma. Koyama S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):240-7

Requirement of thiol compounds as reducing agents for IL-2-mediated induction of LAK activity and proliferation of human NK cells. Yamauchi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5535-44

Target cell membrane modification and susceptibility to lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated lysis. II. Sodium periodate has a differential effect on the lysis of human and murine tumor cells. Midis GP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb;56(2):146-54

Role of enhanced cellular adhesion in IL-6-augmented lymphokine-activated killer-cell function. Iho S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):233-40

Generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells with veto and natural suppressor activity from patients with leukemias and lymphomas. Cheruku R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1037-40

Lymphokine-activated killer cells induce differentiation in MCF-7 breast carcinoma nodules but not in mastosis nodules maintained in three-dimensional culture. Gharib M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(2):90-100

[In-vitro and in-vivo studies on the antitumor activity of LICC in Km mice] Li XM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytotoxicity of human lymphokine-activated killer cells against mitotic phase tumor cells] Liu GR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):547-8, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[LAK sensitivity of human pancreas carcinoma cell lines] Sugiura H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;68(6):921-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Interleukin-2 with or without lymphokine-activated killer cells as consolidative immunotherapy after autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myelogenous leukemia. Benyunes MC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug; 12(2):159-63

Combination of lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin-2 in treating metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jan;73(1):23-31

Phase Ib trial of pentoxifylline and ciprofloxacin in patients treated with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Thompson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3436-41

Adoptive cellular therapy of urological neoplastic disease. Gold JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1994 Apr;20(2):173-90 (122 ref.)

Treatment of 121 patients with malignant effusion due to advanced lung cancer by intrapleural transfer of autologous or allogeneic LAK cells combined with rIL-2. Liu X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):186-9

Local immunotherapy of recurrent glioblastoma multiforme by intracerebral perfusion of interleukin-2 and LAK cells. Blancher A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep-Oct; 4(5):331-41

Regional adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells for liver metastases. Keilholz U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(1):103-5

A phase II clinical trial of interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Hawkins MJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan; 15(1):74-8

Liposomal transfection of human gamma-interferon gene into human glioma cells and adoptive immunotherapy using lymphokine-activated killer cells. Mizuno M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):510-4

Successful adoptive immunotherapy with lymphokine-activated killer cells in the treatment of medulloblastoma disseminated via cerebrospinal fluid: case report. Silvani A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun; 34(6):1078-80; discussion 1080-1

Local interleukin-2 therapy for cancer, and its effector induction mechanisms. Sone S, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Mar-Apr;51(2):170-6 (35 ref.)

Combined hyperthermia and immunotherapy treatment of multiple pulmonary metastases in mice. Strauch ED, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;3(1):45-52

[Effectiveness of treatment with transfer of autologous or allogenic LAK cells combined with rIL-2 in 121 patients with malignant pleural effusion] Liu X. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunoprophylactic and immunotherapeutic effects of adoptively transferred LAK cells on L615 leukemia suffering mice] Zhao TH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):282-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study on cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from different tissues in laryngeal cancer] An W. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(5):292-4, 314-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of lymphokine-activated killer cells of head and neck tumors in vitro and in nude mice] Duan DS. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(5):281-3, 314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation of immunotherapy in ocular malignant tumors with lymphokine-activated killing (LAK) cell] Yang L, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;9(2):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Loco-regional immunotherapy with OK-432 and cultured autologous lymphocytes for patients with metastatic cancer] Kan N, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Jun;6(2):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Correlation between ultrastructural and histochemical parameters in lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells reacting with target cells in vitro. Nano R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(2):165-9

KILLER CELLS, NATURAL

Transitory expansion of a CD3+TcR gamma/delta+CD16+ lymphocytic population in two patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection and high levels of natural killer activity. Tambussi G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):711-5

Fetal blood natural killer cells in human pregnancy. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 May-Jun; 8(3):149-53

Natural killer lectin-like receptors have divergent carboxy-termini, distinct from C-type lectins [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1994;40(4):318] Adamkiewicz TV, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):218

Identification of a common T/natural killer cell progenitor in human fetal thymus. Sánchez MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):569-76

Intracerebral and subcutaneous xenografts of human SCLC in the nude rat: comparison of monoclonal antibody localization and tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Bulte JW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Apr;16(1):11-8

Natural killer cell leukemia presenting with a peripheral neuropathy [see comments] Bobker DH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1853-4. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1554.

CHEMISTRY

The N-terminal cyclophilin-homologous domain of a 150-kilodalton tumor recognition molecule exhibits both

peptidylprolyl cis–trans–isomerase and chaperone activities. Rinfret A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22; 33(7):1668–73

Characterization of the non–sulphated highly anionic Kurloff cell glycoconjugates by lectin– and immunoblotting: evidence for the presence of alpha (2,8)–linked polysialic acid–bearing molecules [published erratum appears in Biol Cell 1993;78(3):246] Letaïef SE, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 77(3):269–76

Decreased expression of the signal–transducing zeta chains in tumor–infiltrating T–cells and NK cells of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Nakagomi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5610–2

Expression of perforin, granzyme A and TIA–1 by human uterine CD56+ NK cells implies they are activated and capable of effector functions. King A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2061–7

Identification of a novel dimeric phosphoprotein (PP29/30) associated with signaling receptors in human T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Schraven B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):897–906

Coexpression of NKR–P1 and alpha beta–TCR on lymphoid cells in fully xenogeneic (rat—>mouse) chimeras and syngeneically reconstituted (A—>A) rats. Kaufman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6002–11

Binding of monomeric human IgG defines an expression polymorphism of Fc gamma RIII on large granular lymphocyte/natural killer cells. Vance BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6429–39

LGL–1: a potential triggering molecule on murine NK cells. Mason LH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):362–70

Induction of osteopontin mRNA expression during activation of murine NK cells. Pollack SB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):398–400

CYTOLOGY

Gene therapy of cancer: use of IL–2 gene transfer and kinetics of local T and NK cell subsets. Bubeník J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1457–60

Enhancement of natural killer activity and interferon induction by different acyclic nucleoside phosphonates. Caliò R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):77–89

Differentiation of natural killer (NK) cells from human primitive marrow progenitors in a stroma–based long–term culture system: identification of a CD34+7+ NK progenitor. Miller JS, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1; 83(9):2594–601

Generation of human natural killer cells from immature progenitors does not require marrow stromal cells. Silva MR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):841–6

Kinetics of interleukin–2 induced changes in rigidity of human natural killer cells. Melder RJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Apr–Jun;20(2–3):161–76

Quantitative analysis of rod–cored vesicles and dense granules of large granular lymphocytes in the liver, spleen, and peripheral blood of rats. Kaneda K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):187–95

Origin and differentiation of hepatic natural killer cells (pit cells). Vanderkerken K, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):919–25

Major histocompatibility complex class I related molecules control the development of CD4+8– and CD4–8– subsets of natural killer 1.1+ T cell receptor–alpha/beta+ cells in the liver of mice. Ohteki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):699–704

Human natural killer cell committed thymocytes and their relation to the T cell lineage. Sánchez MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1857–66

TNF–alpha is a principal cytokine involved in the recruitment of NK cells to liver parenchyma. Pilaro AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):333–42

Human natural killer cells: a convenient purification procedure and the influence of cryopreservation on cytotoxic activity. Voshol H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27;165(1):21–30

Histaminergic regulation of antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity of granulocytes, monocytes, and natural killer cells. Hellstrand K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):392–7

LGL–1: a potential triggering molecule on murine NK cells. Mason LH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):362–70

Induction of osteopontin mRNA expression during activation of murine NK cells. Pollack SB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):398–400

Murine granulated metrial gland cell population in beige (bg/bg) and SCID (scid/scid) genotypes. Yoshizawa M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):415–6

Hematopoietic origin of human natural killer (NK) cells: generation from immature progenitors. Silva MR, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(5–6):247–55

Expression of CZ–1: a CD45RB epitope on progenitors of natural killer and other haematopoietic cells. Moore TA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):257–66

Immunohistologic staining of cytotoxic T and NK cells in formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded tissue using microwave TIA–1 antigen retrieval. Sale GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):287–9

[The role of prostaglandins type E in tumor cells during their contact with NK–cells in vitro] Matveeva VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased natural killer cell activity in a model of immunoglobulin A nephropathy secondary to chronic alcohol consumption. Razani–Boroujerdi S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):860–3

Inhibition of natural killer cell activity by therapeutic levels of theophylline. Coskey LA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;9(6):659–65

Effect of benzo[a]phenothiazines on natural killer cell activity of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Petri IB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2273–5

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits growth of methylcholanthrene–induced sarcoma and enhances natural killer activity of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes in aging rats. Ziółkowska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):357–64

Cell death protection by 3–aminobenzamide and other poly(ADP–ribose)polymerase inhibitors: different effects on human natural killer and lymphokine activated killer cell activities. Monti D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):525–30

Effect of the progesterone–induced serpin–like proteins of the sheep endometrium on natural–killer cell activity in sheep and mice. Liu WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov; 49(5):1008–14

Influence of G–CSF on NK cell recovery after autologous BMT [letter] Dreger P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):667–8

Natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations during dobutamine infusion in man. Nomoto Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):218–21

Retinoids, breast cancer and NK cells. Villa ML, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):845–50

Benzodiazepines antagonize central corticotropin releasing hormone–induced suppression of natural killer cell activity. Irwin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):114–8

Chemotherapy–induced modulation of natural killer and lymphokine–activated killer cell activity in euthymic and athymic mice [published erratum appears in Cancer Immunol Immunother 1994 Jul;39(1):71] Gazit Z, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Apr;38(4):243–52

Natural–killer–stimulatory effect of combined low–dose interleukin–2 and interferon beta in hairy–cell leukemia patients. Liberati AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):323–31

Interferon beta enhances the natural killer activity of patients with bladder carcinoma. Moltó L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):406–10

Persistent augmentation of natural–killer– and T–cell–mediated cytotoxicity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells pulsed in vitro with high–dose recombinant interleukin–2 prior to culturing with a low maintenance dose. Palmer PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):34–40

Effects of alprazolam on cellular immune response to surgical stress in mice. Freire–Garabal M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):155–60

Adenosine inhibits the adhesion of anti–CD3–activated killer lymphocytes to adenocarcinoma cells through an A3 receptor. MacKenzie WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1; 54(13):3521–6

Activation of the human immature natural killer cell subset by IL–12 and its regulation by endogenous TNF–alpha and IFN–gamma secretion. Jewett A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):273–86

Anesthesia inhibits interferon–induced natural killer cell cytotoxicity via induction of CD8+ suppressor cells. Markovic SN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(2):474–80

Effects of rIL–7 on murine bone marrow NK precursor cells. Pollack SB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):1–11

Effects of Phytolacca acinosa polysaccharides I on immune function in mice. Wang HB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):243–6

Changes in populations of HLA–DR+CD3+ cells and CD57–CD16+ cells in alopecia areata after corticosteroid therapy. Imai R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):103–7

Natural cytotoxicity in breast cancer patients receiving neoadjuvant chemotherapy: effects of L–arginine supplementation. Brittenden J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(4):467–72

Dexamethasone induces apoptosis in mouse natural killer cells and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Migliorati G, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):21–6

Augmentation of NK activity after oral administration of a traditional Chinese medicine, xiao–chai–hu–tang (shosaiko–to). Kaneko M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Feb;16(1):41–53

Swainsonine, a glycosylation inhibitor, enhances both lymphocyte efficacy and tumour susceptibility in LAK and NK cytotoxicity. Galustian C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):165–72

Comparison of effect of a panel of membrane channel blockers on the proliferative, cytotoxic and cytoadherence abilities of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Witkowski JM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jul–Aug; 26(1):53–63

Enhancement of natural killer cell activity in septic shock patients by a mixture of the calcium ionophore A23187 and the phorbol ester TPA: in vitro studies. Puente J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):19–23

Acceleration of natural killer (NK) cell recovery by a glucan, sizofiran, in anti–asialoGM1 antibody–treated mice. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Oct; 15(7):783–92

Normalization of depressed natural killer activity after interferon–alpha therapy is associated with a low frequency of relapse in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Bonavita MS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(1):11–6

Effects of the opioid antagonist naloxone on human natural killer cell activity in vitro. Adelson MO, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;30(9):679–84

Nongranular proteolytic enzymes of rat IL–2–activated natural killer cells. II. Purification and identification of rat A–NKP 1 and A–NKP 2 as constituents of the multicatalytic proteinase (proteasome) complex. Wasserman K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 May;55(1):133–45

Effects of lovastatin on natural killer cell function and other immunological parameters in man. McPherson R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):439–44

Catecholamines induce alterations of distribution and activity of human natural killer (NK) cells. Schedlowski M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):344–51

Flow cytometric analysis of the cytotoxic effects of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin on human natural killer cells. Shenker BJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):153–60

Central alpha–adrenergic involvement in morphine–mediated suppression of splenic natural killer activity. Carr DJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):53–63

Stimulation of natural killer and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity activities in mouse leukocytes by bombesin, gastrin–releasing peptide and neuromedin C: involvement of cyclic AMP, inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and protein kinase C. De la Fuente M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(2):143–50

The in vivo effects of steel factor on natural killer lineage cells in murine spleen and bone marrow. Miller SC, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6):293–301

Immunomodulatory properties of diazepam–binding inhibitor: effect on human interleukin–6 secretion, lymphocyte proliferation and natural killer cell activity in vitro. Stępień H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Sep;25(3):207–11

The c–kit ligand suppresses apoptosis of human natural killer cells through the upregulation of bcl–2. Carson WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7553–7

Characterization of a cyclosporin A–sensitive activation pathway in cultured T and natural killer cells. Cantoni C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):373–9

Natural killer cell stimulatory factor (NKSF)/IL–12 and cytolytic activities of PBL/NK cells from human immunodeficiency virus type–1 infected patients. Sirianni MC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):83–6

Age related natural killer activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes from healthy subjects and cancer patients. A comparative in vitro study with interleukin–2. Chakraborty A, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):233–7

[Effect of Chinese materia medica on natural killer cell, lymphokine–activated killer cell and activity of interleukin 2] Huang HY. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 13(4):253–5 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of pretreatment with lentinan or krestin on antitumor effector cell activities suppressed by cyclophosphamide] Yang ZB. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissociation of effector:target conjugates in the mechanism of activation of human natural killers by factors acting at the stage of the "lethal impact"] Cheknev SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):280–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of endogenous opioid peptides and their synthetic analogs on the activity of natural killer cells] Uteshev BS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan–Feb;57(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different types of recombinant interferon on the induction of 2,5–oligoadenylate synthetase in natural killers and the tumor cells in bladder cancer patients] Vozianov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The natural killer activity and indices of the interferon status of patients with recurrent genital herpes being treated with ridostin] Cheknev SB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May–Jun; 39(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kurloff cell lysosomal arylsulphatases: presence of both cationic and highly anionic isoforms of the sole B class. Taouji S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;80(1):43–8

Hypothesis: cytotoxic lymphocyte granule serine proteases activate target cell endonucleases to trigger apoptosis. Smyth MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):67–70

Association of the p56lck protein tyrosine kinase with the Fc gamma RIIIA/CD16 complex in human natural killer cells. Cone JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2488–97

Human granzyme B is essential for DNA fragmentation of susceptible target cells. Su B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2073–80

The gene encoding a human natural killer cell granule serine protease, Met–ase 1, maps to chromosome 19p13.3. Baker E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):294–5

The genes encoding NK cell granule serine proteases, human tryptase–2 (TRYP2) and human granzyme A (HFSP), both

map to chromosome 5q11–q12 and define a new locus for cytotoxic lymphocyte granule tryptases. Baker E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):235–7

Zymographic analysis of extracellular, released and cell–associated proteases of rat interleukin 2–activated natural killer (A–NK) cells. Wasserman K, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):33–41

Granule serine proteases are normal nuclear constituents of natural killer cells. Trapani JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18359–65

Purification and cloning of a novel serine protease, RNK–Tryp–2, from the granules of a rat NK cell leukemia. Sayers TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2289–97

Met–ase: cloning and distinct chromosomal location of a serine protease preferentially expressed in human natural killer cells. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6195–205

Molecular cloning of lsk, a carboxyl–terminal src kinase (csk) related gene, expressed in leukocytes. McVicar DW, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):2037–44

Molecular cloning of L–JAK, a Janus family protein–tyrosine kinase expressed in natural killer cells and activated leukocytes. Kawamura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6374–8

IMMUNOLOGY

CO2–laser excision of endometriosis does not improve the decreased natural killer activity. Oosterlynck DJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr;73(4):333–7

Natural killer cells and Cryptococcus neoformans. Murphy JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:269–75 (23 ref.)

Psychosocial stress and NK cells among members of a communal settlement. Schlesinger M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:247–54

Human natural killer cells: origin, clonality, specificity, and receptors. Moretta L, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:341–80 (115 ref.)

MHC class I–deficient mice. Raulet DH. **Adv Immunol** 1994; 55:381–421 (130 ref.)

Effect of diet and plasma fatty acid composition on immune status in elderly men. Rasmussen LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):572–7

Large granular lymphocytosis and NK–associated expansions of CD3+ CD4– CD8+ type [letter; comment] Scott CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):465–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Nov;98(5):516–21.

Social drinking and the immune response: impairment of lymphokine–activated killer activity. Bounds W, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;307(6):391–5

Psychological distress and natural killer cells in gay men with and without HIV infection. Sahs JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1479–84

Perioperative immunomodulation in cancer surgery. Colacchio TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):174–9

Lymphoid subsets in acute myeloid leukemias: increased number of cells with NK phenotype and normal T–cell distribution. Vidriales MB, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Nov; 67(5):217–22

Granular lymphocyte proliferative disorders: a multicenter study of 20 cases. Woessner S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):285–92

The expanding field of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal modulation of human natural killer cell activity. Angeli A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:328–42 (58 ref.)

Influence of beta–carotene on immune functions. Prabhala RH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:262–3

Interaction between the innate and the acquired immune system following infection of different mouse strains with Leishmania major. Scott P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:84–92

Familial cancer, emotional distress, and low natural cytotoxic activity in healthy women [see comments] Bovbjerg DH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Nov;4(9):745–52. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1993 Nov;4(9):714–5.

Natural killer cell activity after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Nguyen DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):274–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Mar;55(3):625–30.

Natural killer (NK) cell activity of women with gross cystic disease is inhibited in vitro by breast cyst fluid. Ardizzoja M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):555–9

The increase of CD5LOW+NK cells in patients with multiple myeloma and plasmacytoma. Ishiyama T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2B):725–30

Influence of a moderate exercise training on natural killer cytotoxicity and personality traits in cancer patients. Peters C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):1033–6

Immunological characterization of human decidual mononuclear cells: natural killer activity, response to interleukin–2 and distribution of interleukin–2 receptor subunits. Kurahayashi Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;20(1):101–9

Natural killer cell activity during head–up tilt–induced central hypovolemia in humans. Klokker M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Dec;64(12):1128–32

Cell death protection by 3–aminobenzamide: impairment of cytoskeleton function in human NK cell–mediated killing. Malorni W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1250–5

Interleukin–8 production by CD16–CD56bright natural killer cells in the human early pregnancy decidua. Saito S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):378–83

Effects of time–varying uniform magnetic fields on natural killer cell activity and antibody response in mice. de Seze R, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(5):405–12

Changes of immunological functions after acute exacerbation in schizophrenia. Sasaki T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):173–8

Immunologically relevant cells in the uterus. Hunt JS. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):461–6 (62 ref.)

Genetic resistance to lymphoma–leukemia: role of natural killer cells in the rejection of lymphoma grafts. Datta SK, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(10):451–6

Lysis of neuroblastoma cell lines by human natural killer cells activated by interleukin–2 and interleukin–12. Rossi AR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1323–8

Lymphocyte subsets and natural killer cell activity in healthy old people and centenarians [see comments] Sansoni P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2767–73. Comment in: Blood 1993 Nov 1;82(9):1601–4.

HLA–DR–, CD33+, CD56+, CD16– myeloid/natural killer cell acute leukemia: a previously unrecognized form of acute leukemia potentially misdiagnosed as French–American–British acute myeloid leukemia–M3. Scott AA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):244–55

Disorders of large granular lymphocytes and natural killer–associated cells [letter; comment] Scott CS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):301–3. Comment on: Blood 1993 Jul 1;82(1):1–14.

Natural killer cell numbers and activity in patients with chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Semple JW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):870–1 . Comment on: Blood 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1538–45.

Activated natural killer cells and interleukin–2 promote granulocytic and megakaryocytic reconstitution after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Siefer AK, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2577–84

Expression of adult and fetal natural killer cell markers in sinonasal lymphomas. Suzumiya J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2255–60

Differential effect of 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and antimyeloid monoclonal antibodies on T and natural killer cells during bone marrow purging. Zhong RK, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2345–51

Effect of GVHD on the recovery of NK cell activity and LAK precursors following BMT. Keever CA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):289–95

Cultured human NK cells express the Ki–1/CD30 antigen. Cambiaggi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):270–6

Fetal immunological and haematological changes in intrauterine infection. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):418–21

Effects of surgery on the generation of lymphokine–activated killer cells in patients with breast cancer. McCulloch PG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1005–7

Bidirectional effects of interleukin–1 on immune responses in rhesus monkeys. Friedman EM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Jun;8(2):87–99

Neonatal sympathetic denervation alters development of natural killer (NK) cell activity in F344 rats. Madden KS, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Dec;7(4):344–51

Cancer–associated SCM–recognition, immunedefense suppression, and serine protease protection peptide. Part II. Immunedefense suppressive effects of the CRISPPs peptide. Cercek L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(3):433–45

Progression mechanisms in colon cancer: soluble interleukin–2 (IL–2) receptor, IL–2 plus anti–CD3 proliferative response and tumour stage correlations. Berghella AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar;38(3):160–6

Persistent augmentation of natural–killer– and T–cell–mediated cytotoxicity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells pulsed in vitro with high–dose recombinant interleukin–2 prior to culturing with a low maintenance dose. Palmer PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):34–40

Immune function of patients receiving recombinant human interleukin–6 (IL–6) in a phase I clinical study: induction of C–reactive protein and IgE and inhibition of natural killer and lymphokine–activated killer cell activity. Scheid C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):119–26

Drug resistance in rat colon cancer cell lines is associated with minor changes in susceptibility to cytotoxic cells. Van de Vrie W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Oct; 37(5):337–42

Activation of natural killer cells by mouse mammary tumor virus C4 in BALB/c and T–cell receptor V beta 2–transgenic mice. Gill R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15; 54(6):1529–35

Deacetylase activity of human tumor cells producing immunosuppressive aminosugars: its possible role in resistance to cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Yagita M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5600–4

Defects of immune cells in the senescence–accelerated mouse: a model for learning and memory deficits in the aged. Abe Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):59–69

T cells and natural killer cells regulate human IgG subclass concentrations in SCID mice. Ambrosino DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):134–43

Cooperation of natural killer cell stimulatory factor/interleukin–12 with other stimuli in the induction of cytokines and cytotoxic cell–associated molecules in human T and NK cells. Aste–Amezaga M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):480–92

Expression of the zeta protein subunit in CD3– NK effectors derived from human thymus. Beecher MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):508–16

Modulation of natural killer cell function leading to spontaneous regression of a histiocytoma. Bright JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):54–65

Resistance of HLA–G and HLA–A2 transfectants to lysis by decidual NK cells. Chumbley G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):312–22

Interleukin–12 (IL–12) augments cytolytic activity of natural killer cells toward Mycobacterium tuberculosis–infected human monocytes. Denis M. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul; 156(2):529–36

Evidence for involvement of beta–glucan–binding cell surface lectins in human natural killer cell function. Duan X, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):393–402

Anti–C–reactive protein inhibits cytoskeletal rearrangement without altering calcium influx in natural killer cell activation. Khattri R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):457–75

Divergent effects of H–2K and H–2D genes on sensitivity of BL6 melanoma cells to NK cells or TNF–mediated cytotoxicity. Kim M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):358–71

Effects of aging on natural killer cell activity and activation by interleukin–2 and IFN–alpha. Kutza J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):195–204

Restoration of lytic function in a human natural killer cell line by gene transfection. Liu JH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):24–35

Monoclonal antibody 2B6–F2 identifies a subset of murine natural killer cells with receptors for YAC–1 and WEHI–164 targets. Martiniello R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):155–69

Estrogen induces suppression of natural killer cell cytotoxicity and augmentation of polyclonal B cell activation. Nilsson N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 158(1):131–9

Differential effects of IL12 and IL2 on expression and function of cellular adhesion molecules on purified human natural killer cells. Rabinowich H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):481–98

The effect of interleukin 2 and transforming growth factor–beta 2 (TGF–beta 2) on the proliferation and natural killer activity of decidual CD16– CD56bright natural killer cells. Saito S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):605–13

Induction and persistence in vivo of NK/LAK activity by a mannoprotein component of Candida albicans cell wall. Scaringi L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):265–82

Two distinct porcine natural killer lytic trigger molecules as PNK–E/G7 molecular complex. Wierda WG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):270–83

Multiple pulmonary nodules manifested in a patient with NK cell granular lymphocyte proliferative disorder. Furuno T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1893–5

Effect of immune RNA on NK activity of infants born to mothers with cytomegalovirus infection. Zhuo AS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):361–5

Natural and acquired resistance to Leishmania: cellular activation by Leishmania aethiopica of mononuclear cells from unexposed individuals is through the stimulation of natural killer (NK) cells. Akuffo H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):516–21

Reduced NK activity correlates with active disease in HIV–patients with multidrug–resistant pulmonary tuberculosis. Ratcliffe LT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):373–9

The role of natural killer cells in resistance to coccidiosis: investigations in a murine model. Smith AL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):273–9

In vivo activation of NK cells induces inhibition of lung colonization of H–2 positive and H–2 negative fibrosarcoma tumor clones. Algarra I, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):31–6

Low NK syndrome and its relationship to chronic fatigue syndrome. Aoki T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;69(3):253–65 (118 ref.)

Analysis of natural killer (NK) cell subsets defined by the expression of two novel surface antigens (EB6 and GL183) in AIDS and AIDS–related conditions. Cauda R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):198–205

Human T lymphocyte subpopulation and NK cell alterations in persons exposed to cocaine. Ruiz P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):245–50

Decreased natural killer cell activity is associated with severity of chronic fatigue immune dysfunction syndrome. Ojo–Amaize EA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18 Suppl 1:S157–9

The role of natural killer cells in innate resistance to infection. Bancroft GJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):503–10 (61 ref.)

Action of natural killer cells and macrophages in cancer. Klein E, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):714–8 (30 ref.)

Changes in actin organization during the cytotoxic process. Radošević K, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1;15(4):320–6

Role of protein phosphatases in the regulation of nonspecific cytotoxic cell activity. Evans DL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):137–46

Influence of early life events on immune reactivity in adult mice. Neveu PJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 May; 27(4):205–13

Cytotoxic activity in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lorini R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Feb;23(1):37–42

Expression of conformationally constrained adhesion peptide in an antibody CDR loop and inhibition of natural killer cell cytotoxic activity by an antibody antigenized with the RGD motif. Zanetti M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):4375–84

Natural killer cell activity in patients with ovarian tumors and uterine myomas. Roszkowski PI, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14 Suppl:114–7

Rapid restoration of natural killer activity following treatment with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in 22 patients with hairy-cell leukemia. Lauria F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jan;52(1):16–20

Self class I molecules protect normal cells from lysis mediated by autologous natural killer cells. Ciccone E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):1003–6

Association of the p56lck protein tyrosine kinase with the Fc gamma RIIIA/CD16 complex in human natural killer cells. Cone JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2488–97

Characterization of avian natural killer cells and their intracellular CD3 protein complex. Göbel TW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1685–91

CD45-mediated regulation of LFA1 function in human natural killer cells. Anti-CD45 monoclonal antibodies inhibit the calcium mobilization induced via LFA1 molecules. Poggi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2454–63

Ly-49-independent inhibition of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity by a soluble major histocompatibility complex class I molecule. Roth C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2110–4

Regional sublocalization of the human CD69 gene to chromosome bands 12p12.3–p13.2, the predicted region of the human natural killer cell gene complex. Schnittger S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2711–3

Analysis of the cytolytic activity mediated by natural killer cells from acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients in response to phytohemagglutinin or anti-CD16 monoclonal antibody. Sirianni MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1874–8

Mechanism of antibody-dependent natural killer cell-mediated AK-5 tumor cell death. Kausalya S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):285–90

"Killer cells" and endometriosis [letter; comment] Viganò P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):928–9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Aug;58(2):262–4.

Peripheral membrane molecules of leukocytes and NK cytotoxicity. Kubrycht J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(5):421–31

Genetic control of the decline of natural killer cell activity in aging mice. Mikael N, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Spring;58(1):3–12

Interferon alpha 2b treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2: modulation of natural killer cell. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(3):204–9

Natural killer cell activity in early human pregnancy. Opsahl M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(4):226–8

Oncolytic activity of NK cells against SW-756 squamous cervical carcinoma cell line: role of interferons alpha and gamma and CD54 adhesion molecule in oncolysis. Cristoforoni PM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Mar; 52(3):365–72

Influence of neoadjuvant polychemotherapy on natural killer cell activity in patients with locally advanced cervical squamous carcinoma. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):39–43

Patients with chronic LGL-proliferative disease express high mitogen-induced cellular cytotoxicity which may be partially mediated by soluble cytolytic molecules. Eliopoulos GD, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993; 25(3):215–22

The relationship between hyperthyroidism and the distribution of peripheral blood T, NK and B-lymphocytes in multinodular goiter. Corrales JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Feb;26(2):104–8

Typing of 4AOHW cells by allospecific natural killer cells. Thomsen M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(1):52–6

Masking of HLA class I molecules expressed on K-562 target cells can restore their susceptibility to NK cell cytolysis. Tóth J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1–2):134–44

Cloning and sequence analysis of candidate human natural killer-enhancing factor genes. Shau H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):129–34

Molecular associations involving CD16, CD45 and zeta and gamma chains on human natural killer cells. Altin JG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;72(1):87–96

Functional and phenotypic assessment of neonatal human leucocytes expressing natural killer cell-associated antigens. Bradstock KF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 71 (Pt 6):535–42

Natural killer and natural cytotoxic cells are present at the maternal-fetal interface during murine pregnancy. Clarke GR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;72(2):153–60

A comprehensive analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes in healthy aged humans by flow cytometry. Xu X, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):549–57

Potential role for non-HLA-restricted cytotoxic cells in the immune surveillance of acute leukemia. Archimbaud E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):13–5

Binding of human beta 2-microglobulin to murine EL4 thymoma cells upregulates MHC class I heavy-chain epitopes, inhibits IL-2 secretion and induces resistance to killing by natural killer cells. Claësson MH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):195–202

Expression of an early myelopoietic antigen (CD33) on a subset of human umbilical cord blood-derived natural killer cells. Handgretinger R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug; 37(2–3):223–8

A novel target cell antigen involved in the NK-like lytic activity of antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Harris DT, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):11–8

The presence of CD5LOW+NK cells in normal controls and patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Ishiyama T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2–3):139–44

Rejuvenated expression of H-2Kb in RMA-S cells does not affect alloreactive T cell- and natural killer cell-mediated lysis. Kesari KV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):77–83

Suppression of natural killer cell activity by granulocytes in patients with aplastic anemia: role of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Taga T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):65–70

Up-regulation of tumor cell sensitivity to natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity by UV light irradiation. Begovic M, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:105–24

Macrophage-natural killer cell interactions in resistance to mycobacteria. Djeu JY, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:225–31 (41 ref.)

Phenotypic and functional characteristics of human A-NK cells. Vujanovic NL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:41–54

Interleukin-2-activated human effector lymphocytes mediate cytotoxicity by inducing apoptosis in human leukaemia and solid tumour target cells. Knight CR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):535–41

Salivary gland extracts of partially fed Dermacentor reticulatus ticks decrease natural killer cell activity in vitro. Kubeš M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):113–6

High expression of NK-1.1 antigen is induced by infection with murine AIDS virus. Makino M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):319–25

Promotion of natural killer cell growth in vitro by bispecific (anti-CD3 x anti-CD16) antibodies. Malygin AM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):92–5

Non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted killer cells in human cord blood: generation and cytotoxic activity in recombinant interleukin-2-supplemented cultures. Malygin AM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):506–8

Heterogeneity amongst natural killer cells revealed by limiting dilution culture; selectivity against virus-infected and tumour cell targets. Mason PD, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):625–32

Analysis of the role of natural killer cells in Listeria monocytogenes infection: relation between natural killer cells and T-cell receptor gamma delta T cells in the host defence mechanism at the early stage of infection. Takada H, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):106–12

Phospholipase C activation in the cytotoxic response of human natural killer cells requires protein-tyrosine kinase activity. Whalen MM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug; 79(4):542–7

Accumulation of adoptively transferred A-NK cells in murine metastases: kinetics and role of interleukin-2. Basse PH, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):17–24

Interleukin-2 (IL-2) activated natural killer (A-NK) cells: binding to microvascular endothelial cells and BRM enhancement of cytolytic activity. Brunson KW, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):71–5

Asialo-positive cells are overexpressed whereas IL-2 induced LAK activity is impaired in mice hyperimmunized with an immunomodulating mycobacterial fraction. Rashid G, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):463–6

Recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha: a potent bio-immunomodifier in vivo in immunosuppressed mice induced by cyclophosphamide, retroviral infection and surgical stress. Shen RN, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb; 8(1):59–63

Direct activity of human T lymphocytes and natural killer cells against Cryptococcus neoformans. Levitz SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):194–202

Guanine nucleotide binding proteins mediate the chemotactic signal of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in rat IL-2 activated natural killer cells. Maghazachi AA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):825–32

Proliferation of alloreactive human natural killer cells independent of specific allogeneic stimulation. Warren HS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):507–13

Allogeneic blood transfusion reduces murine pulmonary natural killer (NK) activity and enhances lung metastasis of a syngeneic tumour. Clarke PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):996–1002

A CD16/CD30 bispecific monoclonal antibody induces lysis of Hodgkin's cells by unstimulated natural killer cells in vitro and in vivo. Hombach A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):830–6

Chemotherapy-induced differential changes in lymphocyte subsets and natural-killer-cell function in patients with advanced breast cancer. Sewell HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):735–8

Leukocyte subpopulations and natural killer activity in endometriosis. Iwasaki K, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):229–34

Absence of responsiveness to interferon-gamma but not to interleukin 2 and depressed recycling as natural killer cell abnormalities in childhood lymphohistiocytic syndrome. Yang FC, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jun;59(4):273–80

Strain variation in immune response and behavior following the death of cage cohorts. Sei Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):247–58

Influence of elevated temperature on natural killer cell activity, lymphokine-activated killer cell activity and lectin-dependent cytotoxicity of human umbilical cord blood and adult blood cells. Shen RN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):821–6

Aggressive granular lymphocyte leukemia of natural killer cell type in an elderly patient. Ichikawa N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Nov;32(11):882–5 (17 ref.)

Immunity and depression: insomnia, retardation, and reduction of natural killer cell activity. Cover H, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):217–23

Target cell-induced inactivation of cytolytic lymphocytes. Role and regulation of CD45 and calyculin A-inhibited phosphatase in response to interleukin-2. Bajpai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18864–9

Rat natural killer cell antigen, NKR-P1, related to C-type animal lectins is a carbohydrate-binding protein. Bezouska K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16945–52

A leukocyte integrin binding peptide from intercellular adhesion molecule-2 stimulates T cell adhesion and natural killer cell activity. Li R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21474–7

Enhancement of MHC-unrestricted cytotoxic activity of human CD56+ CD3- natural killer (NK) cells and CD3+ T cells by rhamnogalacturonan: target cell specificity and activity against NK-insensitive targets. Zhu HG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(7):383–8

Pentoxifylline suppresses interleukin-2-mediated activation of immature human natural killer cells by inhibiting endogenous tumor necrosis factor-alpha secretion. Jewett A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;14(1):31–8

Suramin inhibits tumor cell cytotoxicity mediated through natural killer cells, lymphokine-activated killer cells, monocytes, and tumor necrosis factor. LaPushin R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;14(1):39–49

Anti-transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta antibodies inhibit breast cancer cell tumorigenicity and increase mouse spleen natural killer cell activity. Implications for a possible role of tumor cell/host TGF-beta interactions in human breast cancer progression. Arteaga CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2569–76

Leukocytosis and natural killer cell function parallel neurobehavioral fatigue induced by 64 hours of sleep deprivation. Dinges DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):1930–9

Treatment of virus-induced myocardial injury with a novel immunomodulating agent, vesnarinone. Suppression of natural killer cell activity and tumor necrosis factor-alpha production. Matsui S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep; 94(3):1212–7

The role of natural killer cells and lymphokine activated killer cells in the pathogenesis of hepatic injury and hepatitis A. Baba M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(1):1–14

Natural killer cell frequency and function in patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Famularo G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;37(3):99–109

Evaluation of different effects of sera of breast cancer patients on the activity of natural killer cells. Konjević G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(2):83–93

Stress and murine NK cell function: the role of blood loss. Yago H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;37(3):123–32

Clonality of CD3 negative large granular lymphocyte proliferations determined by PCR based X-inactivation studies. Kelly A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May; 47(5):399–404

Natural cellular cytotoxicity in Behçet's disease. Onder M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):239–43

Cytotoxicity of fresh NK1.1+ T cell receptor alpha/beta+ thymocytes against a CD4+8+ thymocyte population associated with intact Fas antigen expression on the target. Arase H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):423–32

Emergence of NK1.1+ cells as effectors of IFN-gamma dependent immunity to Toxoplasma gondii in MHC class I-deficient mice. Denkers EY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1465–72

Polymorphic Hh genes in the HLA-B(C) region control natural killer cell frequency and activity. Dubey DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1193–203

CD3+CD16+NK1.1+B220+ large granular lymphocytes arise from both alpha-beta TCR+CD4-CD8- and gamma-delta TCR+CD4-CD8- cells. Koyasu S. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1957–72

Recognition of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens by natural killer cells. Trinchieri G. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):417–21 (26 ref.)

Control of rat natural killer cell-mediated allorecognition by a major histocompatibility complex region encoding nonclassical class I antigens. Vaage JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):641–51

Developmental regulation of a mucinlike glycoprotein selectively expressed on natural killer cells. Vivier E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2023–33

Immunological responses against an autologous human

hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Usuda S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):517-23

Natural killer cells, lymphokine-activated killer cells, and cytolytic T lymphocytes: compartmentalization of age-related changes in cytolytic lymphocytes? Bloom ET. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):B85-92 (135 ref.)

Immunologic markers in a longitudinal study of aging in pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Bowden DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):B93-103

Cytokine-enhanced NK cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Positive modulatory effects of IL-2 and IL-12 on stimulus-dependent granule exocytosis. Bonnema JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2098-104

The majority of immature fetal thymocytes can be induced to proliferate to IL-2 and differentiate into cells indistinguishable from mature natural killer cells. Brooks CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6645-56

Expression of the NK-TR gene is required for NK-like activity in human T cells. Chambers CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2669-74

Host MHC class I molecules modulate in vivo expression of a NK cell receptor. Karlhofer FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2407-16

Stage-specific expression of activation antigens on NK cells at uterine implantation sites in mice. Linnemeyer PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1478-86

Cloning and characterization of the 2B4 gene encoding a molecule associated with non-MHC-restricted killing mediated by activated natural killer cells and T cells. Mathew PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5328-37

Tyrosine kinase-dependent activation of human NK cell functions upon stimulation through a 58-kDa surface antigen selectively expressed on discrete subsets of NK cells and T lymphocytes. Melero I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1662-73

Triggering of the cytotoxic activity of murine natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cells through the NK2.1 antigen. Morelli L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6783-93

CD28-mediated costimulation is necessary for optimal proliferation of murine NK cells. Nandi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3361-9

Fc gamma RIIIA-mediated signaling involves src-family lck in human natural killer cells. Pignata C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6794-800

Expression and function of CD7 molecule on human natural killer cells. Rabinowich H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15; 152(2):517-26

Resistance to natural killer cell lysis conferred by TAP1/2 genes in human antigen-processing mutant cells. Salcedo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1702-8

Natural killer cells induce activated murine B cells to secrete Ig. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5251-60

Requirement of thiol compounds as reducing agents for IL-2-mediated induction of LAK activity and proliferation of human NK cells. Yamauchi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5535-44

Simultaneous measurement of natural killer cell cytotoxicity against each of three different target cell lines. Blomberg K. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 10;168(2):267-73

Rapid flow cytometric assay for the assessment of natural killer cell activity. Chang L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5;166(1):45-54

Binding units (BU) and the area under binding isotherms (AUI). New indices of effector-target conjugation. Galvez J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15;170(2):197-210

Simultaneous measurement of NK cell cytotoxicity against two target cell lines labelled with fluorescent lanthanide chelates. Lövgren J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12;173(1):119-25

Standardization of a micro-cytotoxicity assay for human natural killer cell lytic activity. Mariani E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 24;172(2):173-8

Immunization of mice with allogeneic fibroblasts genetically modified for interleukin-2-secretion and expression of melanoma-associated antigens stimulate predetermined classes of anti-melanoma effector cells. Kim TS, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):24-35

Interferon--a major regulator of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Reiter Z. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug; 13(4):247-57 (94 ref.)

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of subpopulations of cytotoxic effector cells by flow cytometry. Bonavida B, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):19-25 (9 ref.)

Natural killer cell responses in renal transplant patients with cytomegalovirus infection. Venema H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):188-92

Hypothalamic modulation of splenic natural killer cell activity in rats. Katafuchi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:209-21

Natural killer cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cytotoxicity of cells of rat metrial glands. Stewart IJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):489-94

Granulated metrial gland cells--not part of the natural killer cell lineage? Stewart IJ. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan; 26(1):1-15 (78 ref.)

Mouse metrial gland cells do not kill Yac-1 myeloma cells. Stewart IJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jul;24(2):165-71

Elevated endometrial natural killer cell activity during early porcine pregnancy is conceptus-mediated. Yu Z, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jul;24(2):153-64

Dynamic observations on NK cell activity and IL-2 and IFN gamma production in vitro in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Dai Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(4):221-5

Effect of acupuncture and point-injection treatment on immunologic function in rheumatoid arthritis. Liu X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):174-8

Effects of the contents of dietary crude protein on growth rate and NK activity. Kiuchi Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Oct;42(4):585-91

Conjugate formation by leukemic blasts from acute myeloid leukemia with cytotoxic lymphocytes. Palucka AK, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5-6):427-33

Natural killer cytotoxicity and lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with acute leukemia. Parrado A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):191-7

Different effects of breast cancer, HIV-1 infection and chemotherapy on inducible natural immunity. Brenner BG, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S183-5

Expression of NK and lymphoid-associated antigens in blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Vidriales MB, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):2026-9

The influence of recombinant human interleukin-6 on blood and immune parameters in middle-aged and old rhesus monkeys. Sun WH, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):449-55

Effective induction of human NK cells with OK-432 and further augmentation of their cytolytic function by rIL-2. Hu ZL, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):183-90

Characterization of effector cells against B16 melanoma in mice inoculated with allogeneic spleen cells. Nishi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):217-23

Resistance to pseudorabies virus with enhanced interferon production and natural killer cell activity in mice treated with serum thymic factor. Onodera T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(1):47-53

The murine NK2.1 antigen: a 130 kD glycoprotein dimer expressed by a natural killer cell subset of the spleen, thymus and lymph nodes. Gosselin P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep;30(13):1185-93

IL-2 regulates the expression of the NK-TR gene via an alternate RNA splicing mechanism. Rinfret A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(14):1307-13

Effect of UV light on tumor cell sensitivity to NK and NC cell-mediated lysis. Begovic M, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jul-Oct;12(4-5):250-66 (35 ref.)

Natural killer cell subsets: maturation, differentiation and regulation. Bonavida B, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jul-Oct; 12(4-5):194-208 (36 ref.)

Natural killer cell activity against uninfected and Salmonella typhimurium-infected murine fibroblast L929 cells. Griggs ND, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1):42-8

Evidence for indirect involvement of the H-2Kb gene in the regulation of natural killer sensitivity of BL6 melanoma cells. Kim M, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1):1-14

Hamster monoclonal antibodies to murine natural killer cells. Linnemeyer PA, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Jan-Feb; 13(1):49-60

Human natural killer cell development from bone marrow progenitors: analysis of phenotype, cytotoxicity and growth. Lotzová E, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jul-Oct; 12(4-5):209-17 (37 ref.)

Definition and functions of natural killer cells. Lotzová E. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jul-Oct;12(4-5):169-76 (66 ref.)

Production and differentiation of NK linkage cells in bone marrow. Pollack SB. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jul-Oct; 12(4-5):177-93 (86 ref.)

Role of natural killer cells in cancer. Pross HF, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jul-Oct;12(4-5):279-92 (169 ref.)

Regulation of natural killer function by nonlymphoid cells. Shau H, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jul-Oct;12(4-5):235-49 (51 ref.)

Receptors for the Fc fragment of IgG on natural killer cells. Trinchieri G, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jul-Oct;12(4-5):218-34 (104 ref.)

Role of NK cell cytotoxic factor against fresh human tumors. Uchida A, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jul-Oct;12(4-5):267-78 (33 ref.)

The role of vitamin A in natural killer cell cytotoxicity, number and activation in the rat. Zhao Z, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1):29-41

Cytotoxicity mediated by T cells and natural killer cells is greatly impaired in perforin-deficient mice [see comments] Kägi D, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):31-7. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):16-7.

Augmentation of NK cell activity and proliferation in cultured lymphocytes of leukemic patients by monoclonal antibodies CD3 and interleukin-2. Souček J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(2):75-81

Absolute number and percentage of circulating natural killer, non-MHC-restricted T cytotoxic, and phagocytic cells in unipolar depression. Maes M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(4):157-63

Natural killer cell function and number of peripheral blood are not altered in recurrent aphthous ulceration. Pedersen A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Nov; 76(5):616-9

The participation of natural cytotoxicity in the control of malignant disease. Drača SR. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Sep; 35(3):123-6 (26 ref.)

Consideration on diminished immunologic defences in the elderly neoplastic subject. Venarucci D, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Sep;35(3):154-8

Low-dose interleukin 2 prevents the development of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated lymphoproliferative disease in scid/scid mice reconstituted i.p. with EBV-seropositive human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Baiocchi RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5577-81

BY55 monoclonal antibody delineates within human cord blood and bone marrow lymphocytes distinct cell subsets mediating cytotoxic activity. Bensussan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9136-40

HLA-C is the inhibitory ligand that determines dominant resistance to lysis by NK1- and NK2-specific natural killer cells. Colonna M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12000-4

Altered natural killer cell repertoire in Tap-1 mutant mice. Ljunggren HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6520-4

Consequences of restraint stress on natural killer cell activity, behavior, and hormone levels in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Morrow-Tesch JL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(5-6):383-95

Characterization of a cyclosporin A-sensitive activation pathway in cultured T and natural killer cells. Cantoni C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):373-9

Target-cell sensitivity to natural killer-cell lysis is determined by the expression of a novel antigen in conjunction with major histocompatibility complex class-I molecules. Harris DT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):73-8

Evolutionary conservation of a human function-associated molecule on murine natural killer cells: expression and function. Kapur R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 40(1):50-6

Partial amino acid sequence of a novel protozoan parasite antigen that inhibits non-specific cytotoxic cell activity. Leary JH 3rd, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 40(2):158-64

Low natural killer cell function in disseminated aspergillosis. Krishnaraj R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(4):537-41

Natural killer cell activity in herpes zoster in children without underlying disease. Terada K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(4):521-4

Natural killer cell cytotoxicity and alpha-interferon in early rheumatoid arthritis. Taylor HG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(6):280-3

Natural killer activity and serum immunosuppressive acidic protein levels in esophageal and gastric cancers. Oka M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(8):669-74

NK activity of canine blood and marrow cells. Guenther W, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):198-201

Plasma of Indian kala-azar patients suppresses natural killer cell activity in vitro. Manna PP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):247-8

Decreased natural killer cell activity in whole-blood donors does not seem to result in increased cancer incidence [letter; comment] Lasek W, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr; 34(4):359-60. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 May;33(5):368-73.

Prolongation of heart xenograft survival in the NK-deficient rat. Arakawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1266-7

NK activity during graft-vs-host disease and graft rejection in rats following intestinal transplantation. Frezza EE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1626

Alloselective natural killer cells are activated by allogeneic heart transplantation and can potentially play a functional role as classic CTLs. Petersson E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1732-3

Demonstration of MHC class I-specific cytolytic activity in IL-2-activated NK1+CD3+ cells and evidence of usage of T and NK cell receptors. Takeda K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):496-504

Protective role of asialo GM1+, NK1.1- cells in the occurrence of graft-versus-host disease after total lymphoid irradiation. Waer M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1049-51

Expansion of peripheral blood natural killer cells correlates with clinical outcome in cancer patients receiving recombinant subcutaneous interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha-2. Atzpodien J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993; 14(6):354-9

Expression of an evolutionarily conserved function associated molecule on sheep, horse and cattle natural killer cells. Harris DT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct; 38(3-4):273-82

Bovine natural killer activity against virally infected cells inhibited by monoclonal antibodies. Splitter G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):269-74

Natural killer (NK) cells in domestic animals: phenotype, target cell specificity and cytokine regulation. Evans DL, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(6):429-47 (65 ref.)

Lysis of human arterial smooth muscle cells infected with herpesviridae by peripheral blood mononuclear cells: implications for atherosclerosis. Datta SK, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer;6(2):153-60

Loss of neutrophil and natural killer cell function following feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Hanlon MA, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer;6(2):119-24

[Dynamic studies of NK activity, IL-2 production and

sIL-2R expression in primary hepatic carcinoma patients before and after operation] Cao YY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The precursors and effectors of human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells] Guo X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;73(5):266-9, 317-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research on the activity and quantity of natural killer cells and T lymphocytes in myelodysplastic syndrome patients] Tan LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 32(5):319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the activity of natural killer cells in lung diseases and related influencing factors] Yin BY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(4):276-7 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The biological behaviors of inoculated B16 melanoma in mice: correlation with NK activity of the host] Tang XM, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 22(5):294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The activity of immunologic cells from peripheral blood, splenic venous blood and spleen in patients with advanced gastric cancer. A comparative study] Lin YC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):713-5, 777 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of obstructive jaundice on immunocompetence in jaundiced patients] Wang QH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;31(3):148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of splenectomy on disorder of cellular immunoregulation in patients with advanced schistosomiasis] Ma BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(4):288-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of TRH and buzhong yiqi tang on natural killer cell activity and endocrine in stress mice] Tang B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 14(2):104-5, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nasal NK-cell lymphoma] Fukuda J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):588-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural killer cell activity in mice infected with free-living amoeba with reference to their pathogenicity] Kim KH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;31(3):239-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[The interaction of human natural killers with target cells of the K562 line and its sublines characterized by multiple drug resistance and thermoresistance] Davtian TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):616-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of immunologic response in mice under prolonged radiation effects and possibilities of their correction with alpha-interferon] Ganova LA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May-Jun;34(3):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of natural killer cell activity in the pathogenesis of chronic myeloproliferative diseases] Guseva SA. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of NK and K cells in people vaccinated and revaccinated against plague] Pchelintsev SIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; (2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of natural killers and K cells and their interferon sensitivity in subjects inoculated against diphtheria and meningococcal infection] Pchelintsev SIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional activity of the natural killers in mice immunized with staphylococcal peptidoglycan and protein A] Pozur VK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):66-7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Downregulation of Fc gamma receptor IIIA alpha (CD16-II) on natural killer cells induced by anti-CD16 mAb is independent of protein tyrosine kinases and protein kinase C. Borrego F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):208-17

CD45-mediated regulation of LFA1 function in human natural killer cells. Anti-CD45 monoclonal antibodies inhibit the calcium mobilization induced via LFA1 molecules. Poggi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2454-63

Production of gamma interferon by natural killer cells from Toxoplasma gondii-infected SCID mice: regulation by interleukin-10, interleukin-12, and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Hunter CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul; 62(7):2818-24

Expression of c-myc, c-Ki-ras and c-Ha-ras oncogene products in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with myasthenia gravis. Arimori S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):519-22

A natural killer cell receptor specific for a major histocompatibility complex class I molecule. Daniels BF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):687-92

NKB1: a natural killer cell receptor involved in the recognition of polymorphic HLA-B molecules. Litwin V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):537-43

Human natural killer cell receptors for HLA-class I molecules. Evidence that the Kp43 (CD94) molecule functions as receptor for HLA-B alleles. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):545-55

Soluble Fc gamma RIIIa is present in plasma and is derived from natural killer cells. de Haas M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):900-7

Human NKR-P1A. A disulfide-linked homodimer of the C-type lectin superfamily expressed by a subset of NK and T lymphocytes. Lanier LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2417-28

Long term activation of natural killer cells results in modulation of beta 1-integrin expression and function. Mainiero F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):446-54

Characterization of the E-selectin ligand on NK cells. Pinola M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3586-94

Identification of human pre-T/NK cell-associated genes. Ranes-Goldberg MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5810-21

MICROBIOLOGY

Activation of natural killer cells by mouse mammary tumor virus C4 in BALB/c and T-cell receptor V beta 2-transgenic mice. Gill R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15; 54(6):1529-35

PATHOLOGY

Aggressive natural killer cell lymphoma/leukemia. A recently recognized clinicopathologic entity. Sun T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec;17(12):1289-99

Immune reconstitution following peripheral blood stem cell transplantation, autologous bone marrow transplantation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Roberts MM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):469-75

Natural killer cells as effector cells of graft-versus-leukemia activity in a murine transplantation model. Uharek L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S57-60

Aggressive natural killer cell leukaemia/lymphoma in two patients with lethal midline granuloma. Soler J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):659-62

Epstein-Barr virus-associated natural killer-large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Gelb AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):953-60

The infiltration of experimentally induced lung metastases of colon carcinoma CC531 by adoptively transferred interleukin-2-activated natural killer cells in Wag rats. Kuppen PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):574-9

Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoproliferative disorder of granular lymphocytes presenting initially as cutaneous vasculitis. Tsai TF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 30(2 Pt 2):339-44

Sinonasal malignant lymphoma of natural killer cell phenotype associated with diffuse pancreatic involvement. Suzumiya J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):231-6 (33 ref.)

Characterization of a human cell line (NK-92) with phenotypical and functional characteristics of activated natural killer cells. Gong JH, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):652-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of choriocarcinoma supernatant on natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Fülöp V, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992-93;49(3-4):239-47

Acute, lethal, natural killer cell-resistant myeloproliferative disease induced by polyomavirus in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Szomolanyi-Tsuda E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):359-71

The binding and lysis of target cells by cytotoxic lymphocytes: molecular and cellular aspects. Berke G. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:735-73 (190 ref.)

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha induces an increase in susceptibility of human glioblastoma U87-MG cells to natural killer cell-mediated lysis. Kondo S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):627-32

Enhancement of in vitro prostaglandin E2 production by mouse fibrosarcoma cells after co-culture with various anti-tumour effector cells. Okada F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):233-8

Fanconi's anaemia associated with multicentric Bowen's disease and decreased NK cytotoxicity. Lebbé C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):615-8

Interactions between purified human cord blood haemopoietic progenitor cells and accessory cells. Cicuttini FM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):365-73

Increased natural killer cell activity correlates with low or negative expression of the HER-2/neu oncogene in patients with breast cancer. Wiltschke C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):135-9

Effect of human natural killer cells on the metastatic growth of human melanoma xenografts in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Hill LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):763-70

Cytotoxic lymphocytes require granzyme B for the rapid induction of DNA fragmentation and apoptosis in allogeneic target cells. Heusel JW, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 25;76(6):977-87

CD54/ICAM-1 is a costimulator of NK cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Chong AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):92-105

Induction of the nitric oxide-synthesizing pathway in fresh and interleukin 2-cultured rat natural killer cells. Cifone MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):181-94

Pivotal role of endogenous TNF-alpha in the IL-2-driven activation and proliferation of the functionally immature NK free subset. Jewett A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):257-69

Distinct phenotypic and functional characteristics of human natural killer cells obtained by rapid interleukin 2-induced adherence to plastic. Vujanovic NL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):133-57

Circadian rhythms of circulating NK cells in healthy and human immunodeficiency virus-infected men. Bourin P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Aug;10(4):298-305

Early stages in human and mouse T-cell development. Spits H. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):212-21 (85 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of diazepam on human natural killer activity in vitro. Stępień H, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;77(310):131-6

IL-4 inhibits binding and cytotoxicity of NK cells to vascular endothelium. Paganin C, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar; 6(2):135-40

Flow cytometric analysis of natural killer cell function as a clinical assay. Hatam L, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 May 1; 16(1):59-68

Beta 2-adrenergic stimulation causes detachment of natural killer cells from cultured endothelium. Benschop RJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3242-7

Inhibition of anti-GD3-ganglioside antibody-induced proliferation of human CD8+ T cells by CD16+ natural killer cells. Claus C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May; 24(5):1208-12

Multiple natural killer cell-activating signals are inhibited by major histocompatibility complex class I expression in target cells. Correa I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1323-31

Essential role for natural killer cells in the lethal lipopolysaccharide-induced Shwartzman-like reaction in mice. Heremans H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May; 24(5):1155-60

Endometriotic tissues produce immunosuppressive factors. Hirata J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(1):43-7

Natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer activity in HLA-B8,DR3-positive subjects. Caruso C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):226-30

Ontogeny, specific functions and receptors of human natural killer cells. Moretta L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May; 40(2):83-8 (39 ref.)

Studies on NK cell precursors in mice. Riccardi C, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:125-31

Regulation and function of fibronectin receptors expressed by natural killer cells. Santoni A, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994; 61:55-62

Growth requirements, binding and migration of human natural killer cells. Timonen T, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994; 61:63-73 (22 ref.)

A novel strategy of c-myc oncogene in NK activity regulation not related to the W6/32 MHC class-I epitope. La Cava A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):123-8

Mechanistic differences in NK cell cytolytic activity in treadmill-trained and chronic ethanol-consuming mice. Blank SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2031-6

Gs is the major G protein involved in interleukin-2-activated natural killer (IANK) cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Successful introduction of anti-G protein antibodies inside streptolysin O-permeabilized IANK cells. Maghazachi AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6796-802

Migration of natural killer cells across endothelial cell monolayers. Bianchi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5135-44

Role of CD44 in the development of natural killer cells from precursors in long-term cultures of mouse bone marrow. Delfino DV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5171-9

Ly-49 multigene family expressed by IL-2-activated NK cells. Smith HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1068-79

An in vitro model for T cell-independent induction of humoral immunity. A requirement for NK cells. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4884-92

Transforming growth factor-beta expression and natural killer cell responses during virus infection of normal, nude, and SCID mice. Su HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4874-90

Role of NK1.1+ cells in experimental listeriosis. NK1+ cells are early IFN-gamma producers but impair resistance to Listeria monocytogenes infection. Teixeira HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1873-82

Production of interleukin-2 by EL4 tumor cells induces natural killer cell- and T-cell-mediated immunity. Visseren MJ, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb;15(2):119-28

Histaminergic regulation of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of granulocytes, monocytes, and natural killer cells. Hellstrand K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):392-7

Roles of sympathetic nervous system in the suppression of cytotoxicity of splenic natural killer cells in the rat. Katafuchi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:343-57

Effects of high- vs moderate-intensity exercise on natural killer cell activity. Nieman DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Oct;25(10):1126-34

NK cell response to physical activity: possible mechanisms of action. Pedersen BK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb;26(2):140-6 (65 ref.)

Signal transduction of interleukin 2 in human natural killer cells: involvement of the p56lck tyrosine kinase. Vitte-Mony I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(8):623-32

Synergistic induction of thermotolerance in murine natural

killer cells by interferon alpha and mild heat shock. Lamon EW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Sep;139(3):364–9

Percentage of NK–cells in peripheral blood in resting normal subjects is negatively correlated to plasma adrenaline. Knudsen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 May; 54(3):221–5

Immunoregulatory effects of cytokines on natural killer cells. Naume B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):128–34 (73 ref.)

Familial macroglobulinaemia: hyperactive B–cells but normal natural killer function. Ogsmundsdóttir HM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):195–200

Human NK cells expressing alpha 4 beta 1/beta 7 adhere to VCAM–1 without preactivation. Pinola M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):131–6

Human peripheral blood lymphocyte adhesion to xenogeneic porcine aortic endothelial cells: preferential adhesion of CD3–CD16+ NK cells. Birmelé B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1150–1

[Bactericidal activity of cells of the immune system] Wargnier A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;41(9):887–96 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation on hepatic natural killer cells. Vanderkerken K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1453–8

Effect of total lymphoid irradiation on natural killer cells and cytotoxic and primed T lymphocytes. Weiss L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):253–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of activated natural killer cells in mice by positron emission tomography: preferential uptake in tumors. Melder RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5867–71

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of anti–CD3 and anti–CD16 bispecific monoclonal antibodies for the targeting of T and NK cells against tumor cells. Ferrini S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(2):295–300

Natural killer cells and gene therapy: potential of gene transfection for optimizing effector cell functions and for targeting gene products into tumor metastases. Goldfarb RH, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Mar–Jun;13(2–3):131–40 (44 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Granulated metrial gland cells: a natural killer cell subset of the pregnant murine uterus. Croy BA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jun 15;25(3):189–200 (119 ref.)

KILLER MONOCYTES, ACTIVATED see MONOCYTES, ACTIVATED KILLER

KILLER PHENOTYPE see PHENOTYPE

KILLIFISH

GENETICS

Concordant mitochondrial and nuclear DNA phylogenies for populations of the teleost fish Fundulus heteroclitus. Bernardi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9271–4

Concerted evolution at the population level: pupfish HindIII satellite DNA sequences. Elder JF Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):994–8

The evolution of copulatory organs, internal fertilization, placentae and viviparity in killifishes (Cyprinodontiformes) inferred from a DNA phylogeny of the tyrosine kinase gene X–src. Meyer A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 22;254(1340):153–62

METABOLISM

In vitro immunomodulation by pentachlorophenol in phagocytes from an estuarine teleost, Fundulus heteroclitus, as measured by chemiluminescence activity. Roszell LE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 25(4):492–6

PARASITOLOGY

Patterns of morphological variation of Salsuginus yutanensis (Monogenea: Ancyrocephalidae) over space and time. Ferdig MT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):744–50

Host specificity of Calyptospora funduli (Apicomplexa: Calyptosporidae) in atheriniform fishes. Fournie JW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):720–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Steroidogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus V.: purification, characterization, and metabolism of 17 alpha,20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one by intact follicles and its role in oocyte maturation. Petrino TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):1–15

The evolution of copulatory organs, internal fertilization, placentae and viviparity in killifishes (Cyprinodontiformes) inferred from a DNA phylogeny of the tyrosine kinase gene X–src. Meyer A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 22;254(1340):153–62

KIMURA DISEASE see ANGIOLYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA WITH EOSINOPHILIA

KINASES see PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES

KINDLING (NEUROLOGY)

Hippocampal kindling protects several structures from the neuronal damage resulting from kainic acid–induced status epilepticus. Kelly ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21; 634(2):245–56

Long–lasting changes in the origin of spontaneous discharges from amygdala–kindled rats: piriform vs. perirhinal cortex in vitro. McIntyre DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8; 624(1–2):268–76

Antiepileptogenic and anticonvulsant effects of NBQX, a selective AMPA receptor antagonist, in the rat kindling model of epilepsy. Namba T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):36–44

Increased spontaneous unit discharge rates following electrical kindling in the rat. Teskey GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):11–8

Convulsant doses of cocaine alter immediate early gene and opioid peptide expression in rat limbic forebrain. Helton TE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Nov;20(3):285–8

Biphasic differential changes of GABAA receptor subunit mRNA levels in dentate gyrus granule cells following recurrent kindling–induced seizures. Kokaia M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):323–32

The role of technical, biological, and pharmacological factors in the laboratory evaluation of anticonvulsant drugs. V. Lack of seasonal influences on amygdala kindling in rats. Wlaź P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Oct;16(2):131–6

Propagation of epileptiform activity during development of amygdala kindling in rats: linear and non–linear association between ipsi– and contralateral sites. Beldhuis HJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1;5(7):944–54

Increased expression of GAP–43, somatostatin and neuropeptide Y mRNA in the hippocampus during development of hippocampal kindling in rats. Bendotti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1312–20

Electrical kindling of the hippocampus is associated with functional activation of neuropeptide Y–containing neurons. Rizzi M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1; 5(11):1534–8

Roles of excitatory amino acids in expression of secondarily generalized limbic seizures: observations in the kindling model of epilepsy. Mori N. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;39(1):1–14 (60 ref.)

Neuronal loss induced in limbic pathways by kindling: evidence for induction of hippocampal sclerosis by repeated brief seizures. Cavazos JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3106–21

Kindling induces the long–lasting expression of a novel population of NMDA receptors in hippocampal region CA3. Kraus JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4196–205

Modulation of hippocampal glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptor mRNA expression by amygdaloid kindling. Clark M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 May;59(5):451–6

Electrical kindling is associated with increases in amygdala acetylcholine levels: an in vivo microdialysis study. Baptista T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):133–6

Autoradiographic analysis of serotonin receptors and transporter in kindled rat brain. Clark M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):21–6

Effects of an N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist and a GABAergic antagonist on entorhinal tetanic responses during the early stages of amygdala kindling in rats. Hirayama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):397–405

Long–term increase in protein kinase C–gamma and muscarinic acetylcholine receptor expression in the cerebral cortex of amygdala–kindled rats—a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Beldhuis HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):965–73

Kynurenine pathway enzymes in a rat model of chronic epilepsy: immunohistochemical study of activated glial cells. Du F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):975–89

Differential regulation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subunit messenger RNAs in kindling–induced epileptogenesis. Pratt GD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov; 57(2):307–18

Specific [3H]L–glutamate binding and [3H]D–aspartate release in the hippocampus of rat after pentylenetetrazol kindling and long–term potentiation. Schröder H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):337–42

Kindling–induced long–lasting enhancement of calcium current in hippocampal CA1 area of the rat: relation to calcium–dependent inactivation. Vreugdenhil M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(1):105–14

[Quantitative study on cerebral motor cortex structure of kindling rat induced by coriaria lactone] Zeng Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kindling and the expression of immediate early gene in hippocampus] Yu P, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jan;25(1):86–8 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Development of pentylenetetrazol kindling model] Wang L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(7):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serotonergic mechanisms of hippocampal kindled seizures in cats—effects of 1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–iodophenyl)–2–aminopropane and ketanserin] Nakamura M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Oct; 45(10):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of REM sleep deprivation on the each seizure stage in feline amygdaloid kindling] Kawahara R, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(2):109–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The kindling hypothesis: further evidence from a U.S. national study of alcoholic men. Booth BM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Sep;28(5):593–8

A potential contribution to ethanol withdrawal kindling: reduced GABA function in the inferior collicular cortex. McCown TJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec; 17(6):1290–4

Effect of an ascending dose regimen on the development of tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of diazepam. Kalynchuk LE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 108(1):213–6

Sex differences in the anticonvulsant efficacy of phenytoin in amygdala–kindled rats. Ebert U, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):45–52

Facilitation of cocaine kindling by glucocorticoids in rats. Kling MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):163–6

Infusions of alpha–2 noradrenergic agonists and antagonists into the amygdala: effects on kindling. Pelletier MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):29–35

Effect of ceruletide on epileptogenesis in amygdaloid kindled rats. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1–2):353–6

Perforant path kindling alters dentate gyrus field potentials and paired pulse depression in an age–dependent manner. Trommer BL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 May 13;79(1):115–21

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of valproate analogues in rats. IV. Anticonvulsant action and neurotoxicity of octanoic acid, cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, and 1–methyl–1–cyclohexanecarboxylic acid. Liu MJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):234–43

Comparative study of the anticonvulsant effect of gamma–aminobutyric acid agonists in the feline kindling model of epilepsy. Morimoto K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):1123–9

Interaction of phenobarbital and phenytoin in an experimental model of seizures in rats. Stringer JL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):216–20

Calcium channel blockers verapamil and nimodipine inhibit kindling in adult and immature rats. Wurpel JN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):443–9

The effect of the non–NMDA receptor antagonist GYKI 52466 and NBQX and the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist D–CPPene on the development of amygdala kindling and on amygdala–kindled seizures. Dürmüller N, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Feb;17(2):167–74

The NMDA antagonist MK–801 suppresses behavioral seizures, augments afterdischarges, but does not block development of perforant path kindling. Gilbert ME. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Feb;17(2):145–56

Pharmacological characterization of phenytoin–resistant amygdala–kindled rats, a new model of drug–resistant partial epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jul; 15(3):207–19

CL 218,872 a triazolopyridazine with a selective affinity for the benzodiazepine BZ1 receptor subtype, retards the development and expression of amygdaloid–kindled seizures: effects of flumazenil. McNamara RK, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Sep;16(1):19–26

Chronic pretreatment with naloxone modifies benzodiazepine receptor binding in amygdaloid kindled rats. Rocha L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Feb;17(2):135–43

Low doses of NMDA receptor antagonists synergistically increase the anticonvulsant effect of the AMPA receptor antagonist NBQX in the kindling model of epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1545–50

Baclofen prevents rapid amygdala kindling in adult rats. Wurpel JN. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):475–8

Changes of pertussis toxin–catalyzed ADP–ribosylation involved in the long–lasting epileptogenesis in the kindling model. Iwasa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):387–9

Paradoxical GABAergic facilitation on seizure development observed from bicuculline–induced effects on visual cortical kindling at short interstimulus intervals in chronically prepared rabbits. Kurokawa K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):669–74

Effect of pentylentetrazol (PTZ) kindling on GABAergic system: a histochemical study by staining for GABA–transaminase (GABA–T). Nagai T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):392–3

Anticonvulsant effect of topiramate [2,3:4,5–bis–O–(1–methylethylidene–beta–D–fructopyranose sulfate] on amygdaloid kindled seizures in the cat. Nakamura F, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):394–5

Suppression of kindled seizures after bilateral injection of 3–(2–carboxypiperazine–4–yl) propyl–1–phosphonic acid into the striatum in amygdaloid–kindled rats. Osonoe M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):382–4

Hoigné's syndrome: a procaine–induced limbic kindling. Araskiewicz A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Apr;

42(4):261–4
The influence of diazepam on learning processes impaired by pentylenetetrazol kindling. Becker A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):492–6
Kindling to the benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist, FG 7142: evidence for involvement of NMDA, but not non–NMDA, glutamatergic receptors. Stephens DN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):1011–7
Hippocampal in vitro kindling is not blocked by nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Grooms SY, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1102–4
The influence of the delta–sleep–inducing peptide on convulsive activity. Shandra AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):480–5
The influence of activation of the superior colliculi on convulsive activity during picrotoxin kindling. Shandra AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 23(6):562–7
Delay in the development of amygdala kindling following treatment with 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile. Gilbert ME, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):243–50
Amygdala kindling in immature rats: proconvulsant effect of the organophosphate insecticide–chlorpyrifos. Wurpel JN, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter;14(4):429–36
Antiepileptogenic action of 7–chlorokynurenic acid on amygdala kindling of rats. Namba T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):275–81
[Changes in the level of cyclic nucleotides in the left and right sensorimotor areas of the cerebral cortex in rats after corazol–induced kindling] Glebov RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[3H–diazepam binding in the rat brain 11 months after terminating korazol–induced kindling] Karpova MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):135–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A genetic, physiological, and biochemical investigation of audiogenic seizures in rats. Romanova LG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Sep;23(5):483–9

METABOLISM

Spontaneous recurrent seizures in rats: amino acid and monoamine determination in the hippocampus. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):1–11
Persistent increases in dopamine D2 receptor mRNA expression in basal ganglia following kindling. Gelbard HA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jan;17(1):23–9
Alterations in t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in the brains of lidocaine–kindled rats. Abel MS, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Dec;8(4):235–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the short– and long–lasting effects of perforant path kindling on radial maze learning. Robinson GB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):988–95
Relative anticonvulsant potencies of CPP and some novel analogues in the kindled rat. Kaura S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):419S
Kindling in bipolar disorders: a longitudinal follow–up study. Goldberg JF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):70–2
Anticonvulsant effects of the glycine/NMDA receptor ligands D–cycloserine and D–serine but not R–(+)–HA–966 in amygdala–kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):97–106
The molecular basis of kindling. Mody I. **Brain Pathol** 1993 Oct;3(4):395–403 (123 ref.)
The ontogeny of seizures in a rat model of limbic epilepsy: evidence for a kindling process in the development of chronic spontaneous seizures. Bertram EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):295–300
Comparison of benzodiazepine receptor and regional cerebral blood flow imaging of epileptiform foci in hippocampal kindled rabbits: a study with in vivo double tracer autoradiography using 125I–iomazenil and 99mTc–HMPAO. Kurokawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):303–10
Brain cytochrome oxidase activity after kindled seizures: a quantitative histochemical mapping study. Nobrega JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):113–8
Transfer kindling between sites in the entorhinal cortex–perforant path–dentate gyrus system. Spiller AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):130–8
The effect of kindling beyond the 'stage 5' criterion on paired–pulse depression and hilar cell counts in the dentate gyrus. Spiller AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28; 635(1–2):139–47
GABAA and glutamate receptor subunit mRNAs in cortex of mice chemically kindled with FG 7142. Lewin E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):320–2
Amygdaloid kindling elicits persistent changes in pertussis toxin–catalyzed ADP–ribosylation. Iwasa H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):855–60
Evaluation of the hypothesis that hippocampal interictal spikes are caused by long–term potentiation. Leung LW. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):785–94
Carbamazepine effects on afterdischarge, memory retrieval, and conditioned avoidance response latency in hippocampally kindled cats. Majkowski J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):209–15
Kindled amygdaloid seizures in rats cause immediate and transient increase in protein kinase C activity followed by transient suppression of the activity. Osonoe K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):850–4
Pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures decrease gamma–aminobutyric acid–mediated recurrent inhibition and enhance adenosine–mediated depression. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):12–9
Mechanisms of kindling: an evaluation of single trial seizure induction procedures for use as controls. Applegate CD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jul;15(3):201–5
Bilateral seizure–related changes of extracellular glutamate concentration in hippocampi during development of amygdaloid kindling. Ueda Y, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 May; 18(1):85–8
Role of synaptic excitation in the generation of bursting–induced epileptiform potentials in the endopiriform nucleus and piriform cortex. Hoffman WH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2550–61
Enhancement of synaptic facilitation during the progression of kindling epilepsy by amygdala stimulations. Matsuura S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):602–9
Axon terminal hyperexcitability associated with epileptogenesis in vitro. II. Pharmacological regulation by NMDA and GABAA receptors. Stasheff SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):976–84
Axon terminal hyperexcitability associated with epileptogenesis in vitro. I. Origin of ectopic spikes. Stasheff SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):961–75
Signal transduction mechanisms in epilepsy. Akiyama K. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):183–6 (15 ref.)
Seizure stage, persistence of kindled epileptogenesis, and mossy fiber sprouting. Inosaka T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):233–7
Alterations of receptors in the hippocampus of kindling rats: in vitro macroautoradiographic investigation. Mizukawa K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):229–32
Biological study on pathophysiology of epilepsy: secondary brain disorders following ictus. Sato M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):223–4
Changes of guanidino compounds in the hippocampal kindled rat brain. Shimizu Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):390–1
Sequential change of glutamate release in bilateral hippocampi in the amygdaloid kindling rat. Ueda Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):225–8
Epileptogenesis in perirhinal cortex in vitro. Yamada N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):320–1
Kindling reduces sensitivity of CA3 hippocampal pyramidal cells to competitive NMDA receptor antagonists. Nadler JV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):147–53
Comparison of effects of bilateral injections of bicuculline and muscimol into the caudate–putamen of amygdaloid–kindled rats. Mori N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):129–32
Intra–hippocampal injection of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin (8–OH–DPAT) inhibits partial and generalized seizures induced by kindling stimulation in cats. Wada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):179–82
Amygdala kindling rate is altered in rats with a deficit in the responsiveness of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Weiss GK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):91–4
Amygdala kindling activates the phosphorylation of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in rat hippocampus. Zhou XR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 171(1–2):45–8
Kindling induces time–dependent and regional specific changes in the [3H]muscimol binding in the rat hippocampus: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Titulaer MN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):817–26
Dismissed observations: the kindling effect, a case study. Alonzo–de–Florida F. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Winter; 37(2):202–16
Comparison of benzodiazepine receptor and regional cerebral blood flow imaging of epileptiform foci in hippocampal kindled rabbits: a preliminary report. Jibiki I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):553–6
Decreased voluntary ethanol selection in amygdala–kindled rats. Linseman MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):31–6
The effect of kindling of different nuclei in the left and right amygdala on anxiety in the rat. Adamec RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):1–12
Amygdala kindling, anxiety, and corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF). Adamec RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep; 54(3):423–31
Partial limbic kindling—brain, behavior, and the benzodiazepine receptor. Adamec RE. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):531–45
Lasting potentiation of inhibition is associated with an increased number of gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptors activated during miniature inhibitory postsynaptic currents. Otis TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7698–702
Electroconvulsive shock (ECS) does not facilitate the development of kindling. Kragh J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 17(6):985–9
Overwhelming remembrance of things past: Proust portrays limbic kindling by external stimulus—literary genius can presage neurobiological patterns of puzzling behavior. Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):615–21
[Pathogenesis of epileptic focus (editorial)] Majkowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jan 24–31;49(4–5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Regulatory model of pathologic mechanisms in activation of epileptic foci] Trąbka W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jan 24–31; 49(4–5):59–63 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A focus and pathologically tuned circuit in pathogenesis of epilepsy] Trąbka W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jan 24–31; 49(4–5):66–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

KINESICS

Homoerotic body language in Dostoevsky. Rosen SJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Fall;80(3):405–32
[Body language in live communication] Kirkengen AL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2913–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

KINESIN

[Protein motors; structural basis of their functions] Sutoh K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May;39(7):1190–201 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The kinesin–related protein Eg5 associates with both interphase and spindle microtubules during Xenopus early development. Houliston E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul; 164(1):147–59
Kinesin light chains: identification and characterization of a family of proteins from the optic lobe of the squid Loligo pealii. Beushausen S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 12(10):901–9
Intracellular distribution of kinesin in chromaffin cells. Schmitz F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):77–83
[Immunochemical identification of kinesin in Physarum polycephalum] Dong Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;34(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and localization of a conventional kinesin motor expressed exclusively in neurons. Niclas J, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):1059–72
Cloning by insertional mutagenesis of a cDNA encoding Caenorhabditis elegans kinesin heavy chain. Patel N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9181–5

CHEMISTRY

Structural and biochemical properties of kinesin heavy chain associated with rat brain mitochondria. Jellali A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(1):79–93
A "slow" homotetrameric kinesin–related motor protein purified from Drosophila embryos. Cole DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):22913–6
Drosophila kinesin motor domain extending to amino acid position 392 is dimeric when expressed in Escherichia coli. Huang TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16502–7
The carboxyl–terminal domain of kinesin heavy chain is important for membrane binding. Skoufias DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1477–85
Kinesin light chain isoforms in Caenorhabditis elegans. Fan J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 29;240(5):507–12
Paracrystalline structure of the stalk domain of the microtubule motor protein kinesin. Song YH, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;112(2):93–102
Novel heterotrimeric kinesin–related protein purified from sea urchin eggs. Cole DG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18; 366(6452):268–70
Kinesin swivels to permit microtubule movement in any direction. Hunt AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11653–7
High–resolution tracking of microtubule motility driven by a single kinesin motor. Malik F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4584–8

GENETICS

Cloning and genetic characterization of the human kinesin light–chain (KLC) gene. Cabeza–Arvelaiz Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;12(10):881–92
Loss of function of Saccharomyces cerevisiae kinesin–related CIN8 and KIP1 is suppressed by KAR3 motor domain mutations. Hoyt MA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Sep;135(1):35–44
Cloning of a new kinesin–related gene located at the centromeric end of the human MHC region. Ando A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):194–200
Kinesin light chain isoforms in Caenorhabditis elegans. Fan J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 29;240(5):507–12
Kinesin mRNA is present in the squid giant axon. Gioio AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):13–8
Sequencing and characterization of the kinesin–related genes katB and katC of Arabidopsis thaliana. Mitsui H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;25(5):865–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kinesin–like molecules involved in spindle formation. Rodionov VI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1179–88

KINESIN

METABOLISM

Pre-steady-state kinetics of the microtubule-kinesin ATPase. Gilbert SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1951–60

Force and velocity measured for single kinesin molecules. Svoboda K, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3;77(5):773–84

Unambiguous classification of microtubule-ends in vitro: dynamic properties of the plus- and minus-ends. Kowalski RJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(4):282–90

Microtubules with altered assembly kinetics have a decreased rate of kinesin-based transport. Redenbach DM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(1):79–87

The rate-limiting step in microtubule-stimulated ATP hydrolysis by dimeric kinesin head domains occurs while bound to the microtubule. Hackney DD. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16508–11

Competition between motor molecules (kinesin and cytoplasmic dynein) and fibrous microtubule-associated proteins in binding to microtubules. Hagiwara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3581–9

Drosophila kinesin minimal motor domain expressed in Escherichia coli. Purification and kinetic characterization. Huang TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16493–501

Regulation of kinesin activity by phosphorylation of kinesin-associated proteins. McIlvain JM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19176–82

Tubulin GTP hydrolysis influences the structure, mechanical properties, and kinesin-driven transport of microtubules. Vale RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23769–75

The kinesin-like protein KLP61F is essential for mitosis in Drosophila. Heck MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 123(3):665–79

KIF3A is a new microtubule-based anterograde motor in the nerve axon. Kondo S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(5):1095–107

Kinesin and tau bind to distinct sites on microtubules. Marya PK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):399–44

Evidence for alternating head catalysis by kinesin during microtubule-stimulated ATP hydrolysis. Hackney DD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6865–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of organophosphates on a chicken brain or sea urchin egg kinesin-driven microtubule motility assay. Liu CH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Sep;69(3):239–47

PHYSIOLOGY

With apologies to scheherazade: tails of 1001 kinesin motors. Goldstein LS. **Annu Rev Genet** 1993;27:319–51 (98 ref.)

Cellular roles of kinesin and related proteins. Hoyt MA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):63–8 (55 ref.)

Microtubule movement by a biotinated kinesin bound to streptavidin-coated surface [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23382] Berliner E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8610–5

Microtubule-dependent control of cell shape and pseudopodial activity is inhibited by the antibody to kinesin motor domain. Rodionov VI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 123(6 Pt 2):1811–20

Roles of kinesin and kinesin-like proteins in sea urchin embryonic cell division: evaluation using antibody microinjection. Wright BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 123(3):681–9

Assay of microtubule movement driven by single kinesin molecules. Howard J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993; 39:137–47 (16 ref.)

Tracking nanometer movements of single motor molecules. Sheetz MP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;39:129–36 (14 ref.)

Kinesin-mediated vesicular transport in a biochemically defined assay. Urrutia R, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993; 39:253–66 (25 ref.)

Molecular motors. One giant step for kinesin [news; comment] Howard J. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):696–7 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):721–7.

Direct observation of kinesin stepping by optical trapping interferometry [see comments] Svoboda K, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):721–7. Comment in: Nature 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):696–7.

Cloning mammalian genes by expression selection of genetic suppressor elements: association of kinesin with drug resistance and cell immortalization. Gudkov AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3744–8

High-resolution tracking of microtubule motility driven by a single kinesin motor. Malik F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4584–8

KAR3-encoded kinesin is a minus-end-directed motor that functions with centromere binding proteins (CBF3) on an in vitro yeast kinetochore. Middleton K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7212–6

[Cytoplasmic motor proteins] Dąbrowska R. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(2):96–105 (120 ref.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Paracrystalline structure of the stalk domain of the microtubule motor protein kinesin. Song YH, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Mar-Apr;112(2):93–102

KINESIS

Kinesiological characteristics of vertical climbing in Ateles geoffroyi and Macaca fuscata. Hirasaki E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(3):148–56

Multisensory training of standing balance in older adults: II. Kinematic and electromyographic postural responses. Hu MH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):M62–71

KINESTHESIS

Changes in cervicocephalic kinesthesia after a proprioceptive rehabilitation program in patients with neck pain: a randomized controlled study. Revel M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Aug;75(8):895–9

Directional control of rapid arm movements: the role of the kinetic visual feedback system. Blouin J, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Dec;47(4):678–96

Clumsiness in children: a defect of kinaesthetic perception? Smyth TR. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jan–Feb; 20(1):27–36

Perceiving scene layout through an aperture during visually simulated self-motion. Beer JM. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Oct; 19(5):1066–81

Reduced feedback frequency enhances generalized motor program learning but not parameterization learning. Wulf G, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Sep; 19(5):1134–50

Estimation of passive horizontal linear whole-body displacement in humans. Israël I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1270–3

Parallel, interdependent channels for location and orientation in sensorimotor transformations for reaching and grasping. Soechting JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1137–50

Educational Kinesiology with learning disabled children: an efficacy study. Cammisa KM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):105–6

Children's and adults' learning of a visuomanual coordination: role of ongoing visual feedback and of spatial errors as a function of age. Fayt C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):659–69

Modulations of the optical flow did not induce locomotor pattern fluctuations in treadmill walking in man. Masson G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):755–67

Controllability of motor imagery and transformation of visual imagery. Naito E. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):479–87

Exploring relations among perception, action, and knowledge using retrospective verbal reports. Toward JI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):511–4

How to catch a cricket ball. Dienes Z, et al. **Perception** 1993; 22(12):1427–39

Voluntary and stimulus-induced attention detected as motion sensation. Hikosaka O, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(5):517–26

Gibson's inspired but latent prelude to visual motion perception. Blake R. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Apr;101(2):324–8

The visual perception of objective motion and subjective movement. 1954 [classical article] Gibson JJ. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Apr;101(2):318–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Visual feedback in force control of schizophrenics. Vrtunski PB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):667–70

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of ergonomic factors and perceptual-motor abilities on handwriting performance. Tseng MH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Oct;47(10):919–26

The visual response properties of neurons in the nucleus of the basal optic root of the northern saw-whet owl (Aegolius acadicus). Wylie DR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(1):15–25

Perception of horizontal head and trunk rotation: modification of neck input following loss of vestibular function. Schweigart G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 95(3):533–46

Effect of immobilisation on position and movement sense of the knee [letter] Swinkels A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):382–3

Inertial representation of angular motion in the vestibular system of rhesus monkeys. I. Vestibuloocular reflex. Angelaki DE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1222–49

Proprioceptive coordination of movement sequences: discrimination of joint angle versus angular distance. Bevan L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1862–72

Broad directional tuning in spinal projections to the cerebellum. Bosco G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 70(2):863–6

Proprioceptive coordination of movement sequences: role of velocity and position information. Cordo P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1848–61

Representation of tactile signals in primate supplementary motor area. Romo R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 70(6):2690–4

Responses of caudal medullary raphe neurons to natural vestibular stimulation. Yates BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):938–46

Respiratory sensations, cardiovascular control, kinaesthesia and transcranial stimulation during paralysis in humans. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:85–107

Sensorimotor and perceptual function of muscle proprioception in microgravity. Roll JP, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):259–73

Formation and lateralization of internal representations underlying motor commands during precision grip. Gordon AM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 May;32(5):555–68

A neural-network model enabling sensorimotor learning: application to the control of arm movements and some implications for speech-motor control and stuttering. Kalveram KT. **Psychol Res** 1993;55(4):299–314 (50 ref.)

Physiological identification of jaw-movement-related neurons in the trigeminal nucleus of cats. Capra NF, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(1):77–88

[Character of kinesthetic and somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with Parkinsonism syndrome] Gordeev SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 117(3):230–1 **(Rus)**

KINETICS

Kinetic determinations and some kinetic aspects of analytical chemistry. Mottola HA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15; 66(12):131R–162R (489 ref.)

Thermodynamics and Kinetics in Biological Systems: In Honor of Gregorio Weber. Proceedings of a workshop. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, July 14–19, 1991. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Apr;26(4):335–437

KINETICS, DRUG see PHARMACOKINETICS

KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY

Alterations of first derivative of apexcardiogram indices during induced changes of heart rate. Boudonas G, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(6):535–40

Exercise-induced diastolic abnormalities assessed by handgrip-apexcardiographic test in syndrome X. Manolas J. **Cardiology** 1993;83(5–6):396–406

[Doppler sonography, kineto-cardiotocography and fetal stimulation tests in risk pregnancies] Gnirs J, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:252–3 **(Ger)**

[Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in arterial hypertension and hypertrophic cardiopathy. A comparative echo-mechanographic study] Andriţoiu A, et al. **Med Interna** 1993;45(1–2):42–9 **(Rum)**

METHODS

[Kinetocardiotocographic and Doppler ultrasound findings before termination of risk pregnancies] Hopp H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Feb;54(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KINETOFRAGMINOPHOREA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rumen ciliate protozoa of the blue duiker (Cephalophus monticola), with observations on morphological variation lines within the species Entodinium dubardi. Dehority BA. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;41(2):103–11

KINETOPLAST DNA see DNA, KINETOPLAST

KINETOPLAST DNA MAXICIRCLES see DNA, KINETOPLAST

KINETOPLAST DNA MINICIRCLES see DNA, KINETOPLAST

KINETOPLASTIDA

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydroxyurea-induced synchrony of DNA replication in the Kinetoplastida. Galanti N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep; 214(1):225–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding pyruvate kinase in Trypanoplasma borelli. Ernest I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):727–32

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding pyruvate kinase in Trypanoplasma borelli. Ernest I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):727–32

Evolution of RNA editing in kinetoplastid protozoa [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):694] Maslov DA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24; 368(6469):345–8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Mar 24;368(6569):288.

RNA editing and the evolution of parasites. Simpson L, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1870–1 (36 ref.)

METABOLISM

Structure, function, and biogenesis of glycosomes in kinetoplastida. Hannaert V, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Apr;26(2):205–12 (56 ref.)

The evolution of kinetoplastid glycosomes. Michels PA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Apr;26(2):213–9 (43 ref.)

Membrane-related processes and overall energy metabolism in Trypanosoma brucei and other kinetoplastid species. ter Kuile BH. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Apr;26(2):167-72 (22 ref.)

KINGELLA

[Vaginitis caused by Kingella denitrificans in a 3-year-old female patient (letter)] Salvo S, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug-Sep;11(7):395-6 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endocarditis caused by Kingella denitrificans. Hassan IJ, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):291-5 (17 ref.)

KINGELLA KINGAE

Clinical features and epidemiology of invasive Kingella kingae infections in southern Israel. Yagupsky P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):800-4

Kingella kingae septicaemia in association with HIV disease. Urs S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):127

DRUG EFFECTS

In-vitro activity of beta-lactam and other antimicrobial agents against Kingella kingae. Jensen KT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):635-40

ENZYMOLOGY

Septicemia due to beta-lactamase-positive Kingella kingae [letter] Sordillo EM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):818-9

KININASE I see **ARGININE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE**

KININASE II see **PEPTIDYL-DIPEPTIDASE A**

KININASE II INHIBITORS see **ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS**

KININOGENASE see **KALLIKREIN**

KININOGENS

ANALYSIS

Assembly of contact-phase factors on the surface of the human neutrophil membrane. Henderson LM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):474-82

An ultrasensitive chemiluminoenzyme immunoassay for the quantification of human tissue kininogens: application to synovial membrane and cartilage. Legris F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):111-21

Increase in renal and urinary low and high molecular weight kininogens during chromate-induced acute renal failure in the rat: evidence for renal kininogen production. Bompart G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):612-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential acute-phase response of rat kininogen genes involves type I and type II interleukin-6 response elements. Chen HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25311-9

Lack of expression of T-kininogen gene in the hearts of untreated and turpentine-injected rats. Barka T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1365-75

Molecular analysis of the differential hepatic expression of rat kininogen family genes. Chen HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6766-77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of a kininogen-based selective inhibitor of thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Matsueda R, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):32-5

CHEMISTRY

The shape of high molecular weight kininogen. Organization into structural domains, changes with activation, and interactions with prekallikrein, as determined by electron microscopy. Weisel JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):10100-6

Conformational analysis of synthetic peptides encompassing the factor XI and prekallikrein overlapping binding domains of high molecular weight kininogen. You JL, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):867-76

Structural biology, cellular interactions and pathophysiology of the contact system. Wachtfogel YT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 1;72(1):1-21 (117 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Water losses induced by heat exposure and the kinin system in the rat. Damas J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May-Jun;101(3):227-32

High sensitivity to salt in kininogen-deficient brown Norway Katholiek rats. Majima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov; 22(5):705-14

Hypertension induced by a nonpressor dose of angiotensin II in kininogen-deficient rats. Majima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):111-9

GENETICS

Differential acute-phase response of rat kininogen genes involves type I and type II interleukin-6 response elements. Chen HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25311-9

Genetic basis of total kininogen deficiency in Williams' trait. Cheung PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23361-5

The molecular biology of the kallikrein-kinin system: III. The human kallikrein gene family and kallikrein substrate. Carbini LA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;11(9):893-8 (54 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the differential hepatic expression of rat kininogen family genes. Chen HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6766-77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of acute phase rat plasma thiostatin. Rusiniak ME, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Feb; 24(1):41-59

METABOLISM

Parallel mechanisms of high molecular weight kininogen action as a cofactor in kallikrein inactivation and prekallikrein activation reactions. Olson ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12148-59

Contiguous binding and inhibitory sites on kininogens required for the inhibition of platelet calpain. Bradford HN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26546-51

Surface-induced alterations in the kinetic pathway for cleavage of human high molecular weight kininogen by plasma kallikrein. Tayeh MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16318-25

High molecular weight kininogen binds to Mac-1 on neutrophils by its heavy chain (domain 3) and its light chain (domain 5). Wachtfogel YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19307-12

The shape of high molecular weight kininogen. Organization into structural domains, changes with activation, and interactions with prekallikrein, as determined by electron microscopy. Weisel JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):10100-6

The kinin released from high molecular weight-kininogen is responsible for inflammatory exudation in rats: detection of kinin-free-kininogen in the exudate by immunoblot analysis. Fujie H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(22):1691-701

Molecular aspects of kallikrein and kininogen in the maturing kidney. el-Dahr SS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):646-51 (76 ref.)

Contact factors in plasma from women on oral contraception--significance of factor XI for the measured activity of factor XII. Fossum S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jun 1;74(5):477-85

A simple and rapid method to study the association of the contact proteins of blood coagulation. Katcher HL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 15;68(6):443-50

PHARMACOLOGY

High molecular weight kininogen potentiates the heparin-accelerated inhibition of plasma kallikrein by antithrombin: role for antithrombin in the regulation of kallikrein. Olson ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16; 32(45):12136-47

High sensitivity to salt in kininogen-deficient brown Norway Katholiek rats. Majima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Nov; 22(5):705-14

Design and synthesis of a kininogen-based selective inhibitor of thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Matsueda R, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):32-5

URINE

Increase in renal and urinary low and high molecular weight kininogens during chromate-induced acute renal failure in the rat: evidence for renal kininogen production. Bompart G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):612-8

KININOGENS, HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT see **KININOGENS**

KININOGENS, LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT see **KININOGENS**

KININS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparative action of new highly potent bradykinin receptor antagonists in the guinea-pig trachea. Trifilieff A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1-3):227-9

BLOOD

Hereditary angioneurotic oedema: characterization of plasma kinin and vascular permeability-enhancing activities. Shoemaker LR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan; 95(1):22-8

[An experimental model of depletion of the blood kallikrein-kinin system] Shumilov SP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):343-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionizing radiation and the blood kinin system] Liubarets TF. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):11-4 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Capillary zone electrophoresis separation of kinins using a novel laser fluorescence detector. Kist TB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jan;27(1):11-9

METABOLISM

A local kallikrein-kinin system is present in rat hearts. Nolly H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):919-23

Identification of mK1, a true tissue (glandular) kallikrein of mouse submandibular gland: tissue distribution and a comparison of kinin-releasing activity with other submandibular kallikreins. Hosoi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;115(1):137-43

The kinin released from high molecular weight-kininogen is responsible for inflammatory exudation in rats: detection of kinin-free-kininogen in the exudate by immunoblot analysis. Fujie H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(22):1691-701

PHARMACOLOGY

Mediation by B1 and B2 receptors of vasodepressor responses to intravenously administered kinins in anaesthetized dogs. Nakhostine N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):71-6

Receptors for bradykinin and related kinins: a critical analysis. Regoli D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;71(8):556-67 (71 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal modulation of proteinuria in the nephrotic syndrome. Hutchison FN. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(5):337-46 (80 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor I produces renal hyperfiltration by a kinin-mediated mechanism. Jaffa AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F102-7

Water losses induced by heat exposure and the kinin system in the rat. Damas J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May-Jun;101(3):227-32

Pilocarpine-induced salivary secretion, kinin system and nitric oxide in rats. Damas J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Mar-Apr; 102(2):103-5

Role of kinins and nitric oxide in the antihypertrophic effect of ramipril. Rhaleb NE, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):865-8

Increases in cardiac kinins as a new mechanism to protect the heart [editorial; comment] Scicli AG. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):419-21. Comment on: Hypertension 1994 Apr;23(4):411-8.

Kinins contribute to the improvement of insulin sensitivity during treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Tomiyama H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr; 23(4):450-5

Pathogenesis of periodontitis: a major arginine-specific cysteine proteinase from Porphyromonas gingivalis induces vascular permeability enhancement through activation of the kallikrein/kinin pathway. Imamura T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):361-7

Role of kinins in the vascular extravasation evoked by antigen and mediated by tachykinins in guinea pig trachea. Bertrand C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4902-7

Comparison of renal hemodynamic effect of ramiprilat to captopril; possible role of kinins. Chen K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):491-7

Relaxation of isolated coronary arteries by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: role of endothelium-derived kinins. Hecker M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;30(5):257-62

Receptor antagonists of bradykinin: a new tool to study the cardiovascular effects of endogenous kinins. Madeddu P. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Sep;28(2):107-28 (123 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The blood kinin system in persons exposed to ionizing radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Klimenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May-Jun;(5-6):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionizing radiation and the blood kinin system] Liubarets TF. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):11-4 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Renal kallikrein-kinin, prostaglandin E2, and dopamine systems in young normotensive subjects with a family history of essential hypertension. Shimamoto K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S70-4

KINKY HAIR SYNDROME

Recent developments in Menkes disease. Kodama H. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(4):791-9 (31 ref.)

Menkes' disease: perspective and update on a fatal copper disorder. Harris ED. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Aug;51(8):235-8 (25 ref.)

[Anesthetic management of an infant with Menkes disease] Sugimoto M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Sep;42(9):1351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KINKY HAIR SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Enamel defects in a case of Menkes' syndrome. Pallotta R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1989 Jun;86(1):33–6

Upper airway obstruction and Menkes syndrome. Kazim R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):856–7

[Iconographic rubric. Menkes disease revealed by very severe neurologic development] Gemme G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 May;50(5):425–6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Menkes kinky hair disease: characteristic MR angiographic findings. Jacobs DS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1160–3

Predictive value of plasma catecholamine levels in neonatal detection of Menkes disease. Kaler SG, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):907–8

Cranial MRI and MR angiography in Menkes' syndrome. Takahashi S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):556–8

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and biochemical consequences of copper–histidine therapy in Menkes disease. Kreuder J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):828–32

Copper–histidine treatment of Menkes disease [letter; comment] Garnica A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):336–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Nov;123(5):828–30.

Copper–histidine therapy for Menkes disease [see comments] Sarkar B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):828–30. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):336–8.

GENETICS

Menkes disease: an X–linked neurological disorder of the copper metabolism. Horn N, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Oct; 2(4):351–62 (91 ref.)

Expression of the Menkes gene homologue in mouse tissues lack of effect of copper on the mRNA levels. Paynter JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):186–90

The Wilson disease gene is a putative copper transporting P–type ATPase similar to the Menkes gene [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Feb;6(2):214] Bull PC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):327–37

The mottled gene is the mouse homologue of the Menkes disease gene. Levinson B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr; 6(4):369–73

Mutations in the murine homologue of the Menkes gene in dappled and blotchy mice. Mercer JF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):374–8

The Wilson disease gene is a copper transporting ATPase with homology to the Menkes disease gene. Tanzi RE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):344–50

Copper clues clarify metabolic puzzle [news] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):333

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of mitochondrial enzymes in cerebellar cortex of macular mutant mouse, a model of Menkes kinky hair disease. Kumode M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(3):313–6

Elemental microanalysis of fibroblasts by a scanning proton microprobe and application to Menkes' disease. Allan GL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Feb;40(2):103–26

Application of a copper blotting method to the study of Menkes disease. Kaler SG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jul;38(1):73–81

Effect of age and sex on copper–induced toxicity in the macular mutant mouse. An animal model for Menkes' kinky–hair disease. Shiraishi N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(2–3):129–37

Effect of medium copper concentration on the growth, uptake and intracellular balance of copper and zinc in Menkes' and normal control cells. Rayner MH, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jul;7(3):253–60

Histochemical localization of copper in the intestine and kidney of macular mice: light and electron microscopic study. Kodama H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct; 41(10):1529–35

Complete recovery of cytochrome oxidase and superoxide dismutase activities in the brain of brindled mice receiving copper therapy. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Dec;37 (Pt 6):561–7

Histochemical localization of copper in various organs of brindled mice. Yoshimura N. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jan;44(1):14–9

Wilson disease and Menkes disease: new handles on heavy–metal transport. Bull PC, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Jul;10(7):246–52 (37 ref.)

NURSING

Menkes kinky hair disease. Martin LA, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):162–4 (16 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cytochrome C oxidase deficiency and neuronal involvement in Menkes' kinky hair disease: immunohistochemical study. Sparaco M, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1993 Oct;3(4):349–54

SURGERY

Menkes' syndrome: wound healing in a long–term survivor. al–Qattan MM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):550–2

KIRONDRIN see **GLAUCARUBIN**

KIRSCHNER WIRES see **BONE WIRES**

KIRSTEN SARCOMA VIRUS

The "bystander effect": tumor regression when a fraction of the tumor mass is genetically modified. Freeman SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5274–83

Infection with a Kirsten–retrovirus can induce a multiplicity of tumorigenic phenotypes in the interleukin–3–dependent FDC–P1 cells. Duménil D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb; 22(2):178–85

Kirsten sarcoma virus–immortalized mast cell lines. Reversible inhibition of growth by dexamethasone and evidence for the presence of an autocrine growth factor. Tchekneva E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5912–21

GENETICS

Expression of the soluble lectin L–14 gene is induced by TSH in thyroid cells and suppressed by retinoic acid in transformed neural cells. Chiariotti L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):540–6

Activation of the proto–oncogene c–myc and c–fos by c–ras: involvement of polyamines. Tabib A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):720–7

KITASAMYCIN

CHEMISTRY

[Development and investigation of preparations containing kitasamycin and flumequine] Kata M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Mar;64(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

KLATSKIN'S TUMOR

Altemeier tumors? [letter; comment] Diekhoff EJ. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):570–1. Comment on: Am J Surg 1993 May;165(5):554–7.

DIAGNOSIS

A nonparasitic liver cyst presenting as a Klatskin tumor. Byrne J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):269

A new method to obtain a tissue diagnosis of proximal bile duct tumors. Rao R, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Feb; 4(1):54–5

SURGERY

Extended bile duct resection—a new oncological approach to the treatment of central bile duct carcinomas? Description of method and early results. Neuhaus P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(2):123–8

[Hepatic confluence tumors: results and quality of life according to the type of treatment] Padillo FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Feb;85(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Percutaneous treatment of hilar cholangiocarcinoma completed by high–dose rate brachytherapy. Experience in the first 5 cases] Righi D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

KLEBSIELLA

Bacteriophage degradation of Klebsiella K30 capsular polysaccharide. An NMR investigation of the 3,4–pyruvated galactose–containing repeating oligosaccharide. Ravenscroft N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17;254:333–40

CHEMISTRY

Klebsiella K43 capsular polysaccharide: primary structure and depolymerisation by a viral–borne endoglycanase. Aereboe M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4;248:213–23

The structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Klebsiella K43. Edebrink P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Apr 16; 257(1):107–15

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide from Klebsiella type 38: a reinvestigation. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Aug 3;261(1):111–8

CLASSIFICATION

Method for differentiating Klebsiella planticola and Klebsiella terrigena from other Klebsiella species. Monnet D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1121–2

Bacteriocin typing of environmental Klebsiella isolates. Podschun R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Nov; 195(1):22–6

[Usefulness of plasmids as epidemiologic markers for typing of Klebsiella] Kurlenda J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic investigation of infection with Klebsiella using phage typing as a method] Przondo–Mordarska A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ceftazidime–resistant Klebsiella [letter; comment] Meyers BR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):522. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 1;119(5):353–8.

Klebsiella oxytoca: resistance to aztreonam by overproduction of the chromosomally encoded beta–lactamase. Fournier B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;116(1):31–6

Canadian survey of antimicrobial resistance in Klebsiella spp. and Enterobacter spp. The Canadian Antimicrobial Resistance Study Group. Toye BW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32 Suppl B:81–6

[Patterns of antimicrobial resistance in gram–negative bacilli isolated from patients in intensive care units] Motti EF, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 May–Jun; 47(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Azoreductase activity in bacteria associated with the greening of instant chocolate puddings. Dykes GA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):3027–9

Kinetic studies on a sulfotransferase from Klebsiella K–36, a rat intestinal bacterium. Kim DH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):543–5

Extended–spectrum beta–lactamases in Escherichia coli and Klebsiella spp. in European septicaemia isolates. Pörnull KJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Oct;32(4):559–70

Appendix. Cloning and sequence of the gene encoding enzyme E–1 from the methionine salvage pathway of Klebsiella oxytoca. Balakrishnan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24792–5

[Determination of the isoelectric point of beta–lactamases isolated from 67 Klebsiella oxytoca strains and phenotype behaviour against eight beta–lactam antibiotics] Chardon H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cloning, sequence and characterization of the polyphosphate kinase–encoding gene (ppk) of Klebsiella aerogenes. Kato J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):237–42

Use of small fragment restriction endonuclease analysis (SF–REA) for epidemiological fingerprinting of Klebsiella oxytoca. Haertl R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):312–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Study of growth requirements other than cysteine of naturally occurring Escherichia coli and Klebsiella spp. auxotrophic for cysteine. McIver CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2790–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to Klebsiella capsular polysaccharides in ankylosing spondylitis. Sahly H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):754–9

Cross–reactivity between the mannan of Candida species, Klebsiella K24 polysaccharide and Salmonella C1 and E O–antigens is mediated by a terminal non–reducing beta–mannosyl residue. Nnalue NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):973–9

A murine monoclonal antibody defines a unique epitope shared by Klebsiella lipopolysaccharides. Trautmann M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1282–8

Serum IgA anti–Klebsiella antibodies in ankylosing spondylitis patients from Catalonia. Collado A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(3):119–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acute coliform mastitis in a dairy cow. Dunn C. **Can Vet J** 1994 May;35(5):301–2

Factors associated with airway colonisation and invasion due to Klebsiella spp [see comments] Feldman C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):643–6. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1994 Feb;84(2):117–8.

Factors associated with airway colonisation and invasion due to Klebsiella spp [letter; comment] Potgieter P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):117–8. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Sep;83(9):643–6.

Bacterial pathogens in malnourished children with pneumonia. Fagbule DO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(6):294–6

[Acute hemorrhagic colitis caused by pristinamycin: two cases with association of Klebsiella oxytoca and Clostridium difficile (letter)] Gineston JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):773–5 **(Fre)**

[Septic shock caused by Klebsiella oxytoca after colonoscopy (letter)] Haddad J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(2):181–2 **(Fre)**

[Opportunistic bacteria in the seawater of recreational areas] Moiseenko NN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ethanol from lignocellulosic wastes with utilization of recombinant bacteria. Katzen R, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Spring;45–46:697–707

Production of polyhydroxyalkanoates in sucrose–utilizing recombinant Escherichia coli and Klebsiella strains. Zhang

H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1198–205
Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide related to the repeating unit of the antigen from Klebsiella type 55. Das SK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 3;253:301–6
Further studies of clinical isolates of cysteine–requiring Escherichia coli and Klebsiella and possible mechanisms for their selection in vivo. McIver CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(5):382–7
Processing and methylation of PulG, a pilin–like component of the general secretory pathway of Klebsiella oxytoca. Pugsley AP. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(2):295–308
Phenotypic diversity of anaerobic glycerol dissimilation shown by seven enterobacterial species. Bouvet OM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Feb;145(2):129–39

PATHOGENICITY

Enterotoxic activity of Klebsiella oxytoca cytotoxin in rabbit intestinal loops. Minami J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan; 62(1):172–7
Serotypes, hemagglutinins, siderophore synthesis, and serum resistance of Klebsiella isolates causing human urinary tract infections. Podschun R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1415–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Translocation of bacteria due to direct mucosal damage caused by Gastrografin. An experimental study in newborn rats. Feigenberg Z, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):157–60

KLEBSIELLA AEROGENES see **KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE**

KLEBSIELLA INFECTIONS

Neonatal suppurative parotitis: a vanishing disease? Coban A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;152(12):1004–5
A case of Klebsiella pneumoniae endophthalmitis metastasized from prostatitis. Ebisuno S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul;40(7):625–7
Clinical profile of klebsiella septicemia in neonates. Gupta P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;60(4):565–72
Endogenous Klebsiella endophthalmitis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Margo CE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1298–301 (30 ref.)
[Bacterial endophthalmitis] Ooishi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia] Sugiyama H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:25–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Klebsiella pneumoniae (letter)] Porras JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar; 11(3):154–5 **(Spa)**
[Multiple hepatic and pulmonary abscesses caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae (letter)] Aguilar J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):270–1 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperventilation in sepsis and acidosis. What is the limit? [letter] Soubani AO, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1632
[Septic shock caused by Klebsiella oxytoca after colonoscopy (letter)] Haddad J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(2):181–2 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Klebsiella pneumoniae splenic abscess. Gill V, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 May–Jun;23(3):263–5
Klebsiella ozaenae meningitis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Tang LM, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):58–61 (20 ref.)
Gram negative septicaemia diagnosed on peripheral blood smear appearances. Fife A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan; 47(1):82–4

DRUG THERAPY

Different ratios of the piperacillin–tazobactam combination for treatment of experimental meningitis due to Klebsiella pneumoniae producing the TEM–3 extended–spectrum beta–lactamase. Leleu G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):195–9
Treatment of Klebsiella pneumoniae septicemia in normal and leukopenic mice by liposome–encapsulated muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamide. Melissen PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):147–50
Successful treatment of hospital acquired Klebsiella pneumoniae meningitis in a neonate with ciprofloxacin. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul;30(7):913–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pyogenic liver abscess in Taiwan: emphasis on gas–forming liver abscess in diabetics. Yang CC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1911–5
Ceftazidime–resistant Klebsiella [letter; comment] Meyers BR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):522. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 1;119(5):353–8.
Klebsiella septicaemia, osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in neonates in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adeyemo AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(3):285–9
An outbreak of intravenous cannulae associated nosocomial septicaemia due to multidrug–resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae. Murphy SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):271–2
Use of small fragment restriction endonuclease analysis (SF–REA) for epidemiological fingerprinting of Klebsiella oxytoca. Haertl R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):312–8
Epidemiological study by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis of an outbreak of extended–spectrum beta–lactamase–producing Klebsiella pneumoniae in a geriatric hospital. Gouby A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):301–5
Endemic cross–infection in an acute medical ward. Bukhari SS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Aug;24(4):261–71
Neonatal septicaemia due to K. pneumoniae. Septicaemia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in newborn infants. Nosocomial outbreak in an intensive care unit. Arredondo–García JL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;34(1):11–6
Klebsiella pneumoniae meningitis: prognostic factors. Tang LM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):95–102
[Estimation with bacteriology of the evolution of nosocomial infections between 1989 and 1991 in an university hospital] Feldmann L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Dec; 41(10):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute suppurative cholangitis associated with choledochal sludge. Grier JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 89(4):617–9
Severe sepsis after intravenous injection of contaminated propofol [letter] Veber B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar; 80(3):712–3
Soaring suppurative sea shells from the sea shore: Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella pneumoniae septic arthritis after a marine sea shell injury. Ritter MS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Oct;9(5):289–91 (23 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of acute–phase proteins in interleukin–1–induced nonspecific resistance to bacterial infections in mice. Vogels MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec; 37(12):2527–33
[HLA–system antigens in patients with food poisonings caused by opportunistic bacteria] Frolov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of antimicrobial therapy on kinetics of tumor necrosis factor levels in experimental endocarditis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Mohler J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1017–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiply resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae strains from two Chicago hospitals: identification of the extended–spectrum TEM–12 and TEM–10 ceftazidime–hydrolyzing beta–lactamases in a single isolate. Bradford PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):761–6
Outbreak of neonatal septicemia with multidrug resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae. Banerjee M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):25–7
An outbreak of multiresistant Klebsiella in a neonatal intensive care unit. Reish O, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Dec; 25(4):287–91
Serotypes, hemagglutinins, siderophore synthesis, and serum resistance of Klebsiella isolates causing human urinary tract infections. Podschun R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1415–21
Further studies of clinical isolates of cysteine–requiring Escherichia coli and Klebsiella and possible mechanisms for their selection in vivo. McIver CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(5):382–7
Plantar cellulitis. Shukla PC. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Feb; 10(1):23–5
Factors associated with airway colonisation and invasion due to Klebsiella spp [see comments] Feldman C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):643–6. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1994 Feb;84(2):117–8.
Factors associated with airway colonisation and invasion due to Klebsiella spp [letter; comment] Potgieter P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):117–8. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Sep;83(9):643–6.
[Acute hemorrhagic colitis caused by pristinamycin: two cases with association of Klebsiella oxytoca and Clostridium difficile (letter)] Gineston JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):773–5 **(Fre)**
[Usefulness of plasmids as epidemiologic markers for typing of Klebsiella] Kurlenda J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The incidence of finding and characteristics of Klebsiella pneumoniae strains isolated in neonatal infections] Berezina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Biologic response modifier OK–432 pretreatment reduces mortality in burned mice infected with gram–negative bacteria. Holder IA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):401–5
Severe Klebsiella infection as a cause of mortality in neonates in Harare, Zimbabwe: evidence from postmortem blood cultures. Nathoo KJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):840–4

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary gangrene. A complication of bacterial pneumonia. Penner C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):567–73 (40 ref.)
Scleroma of the lower respiratory tract: a bronchoscopic study. Soni NK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jun;108(6):484–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of orally administered, Klebsiella–containing bacterial lysates in mice. Kuenen JD, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):69–75
[Protective effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus on development of infection, caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae] Kostiuk OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dome–shaped lesion on chest radiograph: retroperitoneal abscess dissecting through the posterior chest wall. Poulos J, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jan;87(1):77–80

VETERINARY

Sensitivity and specificity of bronchoalveolar lavage and protected catheter brush methods for isolating bacteria from foals with experimentally induced pneumonia caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1803–7

KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE

Pyogenic liver abscess in Taiwan: emphasis on gas–forming liver abscess in diabetics. Yang CC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1911–5
Influence of antimicrobial therapy on kinetics of tumor necrosis factor levels in experimental endocarditis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Mohler J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1017–22
Alterations in pharmacokinetics and protein binding behavior of cefazolin in endotoxemic rats. Nadai M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1781–5
Pulmonary gangrene. A complication of bacterial pneumonia. Penner C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):567–73 (40 ref.)
Hyperventilation in sepsis and acidosis. What is the limit? [letter] Soubani AO, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1632
An outbreak of intravenous cannulae associated nosocomial septicaemia due to multidrug–resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae. Murphy SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):271–2
Neonatal suppurative parotitis: a vanishing disease? Coban A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;152(12):1004–5
Klebsiella pneumoniae splenic abscess. Gill V, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 May–Jun;23(3):263–5
A case of Klebsiella pneumoniae endophthalmitis metastasized from prostatitis. Ebisuno S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul;40(7):625–7
Successful treatment of hospital acquired Klebsiella pneumoniae meningitis in a neonate with ciprofloxacin. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul;30(7):913–4
Biologic response modifier OK–432 pretreatment reduces mortality in burned mice infected with gram–negative bacteria. Holder IA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):401–5
Epidemiological study by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis of an outbreak of extended–spectrum beta–lactamase–producing Klebsiella pneumoniae in a geriatric hospital. Gouby A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):301–5
An outbreak of multiresistant Klebsiella in a neonatal intensive care unit. Reish O, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Dec; 25(4):287–91
Influence of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the pharmacokinetics of tobramycin in rats. Nadai M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;45(11):971–4
Soaring suppurative sea shells from the sea shore: Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella pneumoniae septic arthritis after a marine sea shell injury. Ritter MS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Oct;9(5):289–91 (23 ref.)
Dome–shaped lesion on chest radiograph: retroperitoneal abscess dissecting through the posterior chest wall. Poulos J, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jan;87(1):77–80
[Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia] Sugiyama H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:25–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Protective effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus on development of infection, caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae] Kostiuk OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Klebsiella pneumoniae (letter)] Porras JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar; 11(3):154–5 **(Spa)**
[Capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. II. Immunogenic properties] Alcántar–Curiel MD, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):109–15 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antimicrobial activity of human colostrum against enteropathogens. Preliminary study] Solórzano–Santos F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):1–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMISTRY

Roulette mutagenesis of the FMN-binding site of Klebsiella pneumoniae flavodoxin. Drummond M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):395-400

Solution properties of the capsular polysaccharide produced by Klebsiella pneumoniae K40. Flaibani A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Apr;16(2):65-70

In vitro synthesis of the iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase. Purification and characterization of NifB cofactor, the product of NIFB protein. Shah VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1154-8

Role of acyl residues in polyclonal murine B cell activation by acylpoly(1,3)galactosides from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hmama Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5440-9

Crystallization of a DNA and N-acetylserine binding fragment (residues 1 to 233) of Klebsiella aerogenes CysB protein, a member of the LysR family. Tyrrell R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21;235(3):1159-61

The role of the O-antigen lipopolysaccharide on the colonization in vivo of the germfree chicken gut by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Camprubí S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jun;14(6):433-40

CLASSIFICATION

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for differentiation of hospital isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Poh CL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jun;24(2):123-8

Bacteriocin typing of environmental Klebsiella isolates. Podschun R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Nov; 195(1):22-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Novel, plasmid-encoded, TEM-derived extended-spectrum beta-lactamase in Klebsiella pneumoniae conferring higher resistance to aztreonam than to extended-spectrum cephalosporins. Arlet G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):2020-3

Multiply resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae strains from two Chicago hospitals: identification of the extended-spectrum TEM-12 and TEM-10 ceftazidime-hydrolyzing beta-lactamases in a single isolate. Bradford PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):761-6

Treatment of Klebsiella pneumoniae septicemia in normal and leukopenic mice by liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamide. Melissen PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):147-50

Transferrable resistance to tobramycin in Klebsiella pneumoniae and Enterobacter cloacae associated with enzymatic acetylation of tobramycin. Minshew BH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct;6(4):492-7

Identification of TEM-26 beta-lactamase responsible for a major outbreak of ceftazidime-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae. Urban C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):392-5

Physiological responses of bacteria in biofilms to disinfection. Yu FP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2462-6

Post-antibiotic effects of cefdinir on Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyrogenes. Howard RM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):232-8

Two different types of fosfomycin resistance in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae. O'Hara K. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 15;114(1):9-16

High-level quinolone resistance amongst clinical isolates of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae from Spain. Alarcón T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Oct; 32(4):605-9

Activity of cefepime and other beta-lactam antibiotics against permeability mutants of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Chen HY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32 Suppl B:63-74

A statistical evaluation of the bactericidal effects of ceftibuten in combination with aminoglycosides and ciprofloxacin. Guérillot F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov; 32(5):685-94

Activity of isepamicin and selection of permeability mutants to beta-lactams during aminoglycoside therapy of experimental endocarditis due to Klebsiella pneumoniae CF104 producing an aminoglycoside acetyltransferase 6' modifying enzyme and a TEM-3 beta-lactamase. Mainardi JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1318-24

[Transferrable broad-spectrum beta-lactam resistance in Klebsiella pneumoniae R-3455] Conde-Bonfil MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiply resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae strains from two Chicago hospitals: identification of the extended-spectrum TEM-12 and TEM-10 ceftazidime-hydrolyzing beta-lactamases in a single isolate. Bradford PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):761-6

Different ratios of the piperacillin-tazobactam combination for treatment of experimental meningitis due to Klebsiella pneumoniae producing the TEM-3 extended-spectrum beta-lactamase. Leleu G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):195-9

Sequences of MGH-1, YOU-1, and YOU-2 extended-spectrum beta-lactamase genes. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2760-1

Identification of TEM-26 beta-lactamase responsible for a major outbreak of ceftazidime-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae. Urban C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):392-5

Evidence for a nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Fristedt U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):928-32

3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetate 2,3-dioxygenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae, a Mg(2+)-containing dioxygenase involved in aromatic catabolism. Gibello A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):145-50

Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae: electron nuclear double resonance (ENDOR) studies on the substrate reduction site. Howes BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15; 297 (Pt 2):261-4

Electron-paramagnetic-resonance and magnetic-circular-dichroism studies of the binding of cyanide and thiols to the thiols to the iron-molybdenum cofactor from Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase. Richards AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):373-8

Alginate lyase from Klebsiella pneumoniae, subsp. aerogenes: gene cloning, sequence analysis and high-level production in Escherichia coli. Baron AJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27; 143(1):61-6

Acetoin catabolic system of Klebsiella pneumoniae CG43: sequence, expression, and organization of the aco operon. Deng WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3527-35

Purification and characterization of an enzyme involved in oxidative carbon-carbon bond cleavage reactions in the methionine salvage pathway of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Myers RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24785-91

A bacterial enzyme that catalyzes formation of carbon monoxide. Wray JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21466-9

Detection of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli strains producing extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Katsanis GP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):691-6

In vitro activation of urease apoprotein and role of UreD as a chaperone required for nickel metallocenter assembly. Park IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12; 91(8):3233-7

GENETICS

Genetically diverse ceftazidime-resistant isolates from a single center: biochemical and genetic characterization of TEM-10 beta-lactamases encoded by different nucleotide sequences. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1989-92

Sequences of MGH-1, YOU-1, and YOU-2 extended-spectrum beta-lactamase genes. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2760-1

Genetically engineered E. coli cells containing K. aerogenes gene, microencapsulated in artificial cells for urea and ammonia removal. Prakash S, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(5):629-36

Regional sequence homologies in starch-degrading enzymes. Janse BJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov;24(5):400-7

Overexpression, phosphorylation, and growth effects of ORF162, a Klebsiella pneumoniae protein that is encoded by a gene linked to rpoN, the gene encoding sigma 54. Begley GS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 15; 119(3):389-94

Genetic analysis of the regulatory putP region (coding for proline permease) in Klebsiella pneumoniae M5a1: evidence for regulation by the nac system. Suhr M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 1;114(2):191-4

A counterselectable pACYC184-based lacZ alpha-complementing plasmid vector with novel multiple cloning sites; construction of chromosomal deletions in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Geissler S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):253-5

Characterization of a plasmid-borne and constitutively expressed blaMOX-1 gene encoding AmpC-type beta-lactamase. Horii T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11; 139(1):93-8

Genetic exchange of determinants for capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis between Klebsiella pneumoniae strains expressing serotypes K2 and K21a. Ofek I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4208-16

moaR, a gene that encodes a positive regulator of the monoamine regulon in Klebsiella aerogenes. Azakami H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6287-92

Acetoin catabolic system of Klebsiella pneumoniae CG43: sequence, expression, and organization of the aco operon. Deng WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3527-35

Identification and structure of the nasR gene encoding a nitrate- and nitrite-responsive positive regulator of nasFEDCBA (nitrate assimilation) operon expression in Klebsiella pneumoniae M5al. Goldman BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5077-85

In vitro activity of NifL, a signal transduction protein for biological nitrogen fixation. Lee HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7683-8

The nasFEDCBA operon for nitrate and nitrite assimilation in Klebsiella pneumoniae M5al. Lin JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2551-9

Identification of the hutUH operator (hutUo) from Klebsiella aerogenes by DNA deletion analysis. Osuna R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5525-9

Roles of catabolite activator protein sites centered at -81.5 and -41.5 in the activation of the Klebsiella aerogenes histidine utilization operon hutUH. Osuna R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5513-24

Nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of the Klebsiella pneumoniae deaD gene. Peng HL, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):409-14

Function of hisF and hisH gene products in histidine biosynthesis. Rieder G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14386-90

Molecular analysis of two ScrR repressors and of a ScrR-FruR hybrid repressor for sucrose and D-fructose specific regulons from enteric bacteria. Jahreis K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):195-209

The isolated catalytic domain of NIFA, a bacterial enhancer-binding protein, activates transcription in vitro: activation is inhibited by NIFL. Berger DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):103-7

On the puzzling arrangement of the asymmetric MalT-binding sites in the MalT-dependent promoters. Danot O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1; 90(23):10999-1003

Construction and first characterization of two reciprocal hybrids between LamB from Escherichia coli K12 and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Werts C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 May;144(4):259-69

[Genomic organization and regulation of cps cluster that is involved in synthesis of capsular polysaccharide as a virulence factor of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Arakawa Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 May;49(3-4):455-63 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of respiratory activity and culturability during monochloramine disinfection of binary population biofilms. Stewart PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May; 60(5):1690-2

In vitro survival of skin flora in heparin locks and needleless valve infusion devices. Larson EL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):459-62

IMMUNOLOGY

Salicylate enhances opsonization of Klebsiella pneumoniae with anticapsular antibodies. Domenico P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:315-7

Protective effects of orally administered, Klebsiella-containing bacterial lysates in mice. Kuenen JD, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):69-75

Binding studies of a monoclonal antibody specific for 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid with a panel of Klebsiella pneumoniae lipopolysaccharides representing all of the O serotypes. van der Meer NM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1052-7

Tolerance to the HLA-B27 and Klebsiella pneumoniae crossreactive epitope in mice transgenic for HLA-B2705 and human beta 2-microglobulin. Singh B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):670-4

[Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae in ankylosing spondylitis] Yuan GH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;32(7):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The determination of optimal regimens for producing Klebsiella antigenic erythrocytic immunoreagents] Denisov GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An evaluation of the protective activity of a multicomponent vaccine made from opportunistic microorganisms in the oral method of immunization in a model of local staphylococcal infection] Efremov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The protective activity of a multicomponent vaccine made from the antigens of opportunistic microorganisms when administered orally] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acute suppurative cholangitis associated with choledochal sludge. Grier JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 89(4):617-9

Sensitivity and specificity of bronchoalveolar lavage and protected catheter brush methods for isolating bacteria from foals with experimentally induced pneumonia caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1803-7

Outbreak of neonatal septicemia with multidrug resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae. Banerjee M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan-Feb;60(1):25-7

Clinico-bacteriological study of empyema thoracis in children [letter] Mishra OP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 39(6):380-1

Endogenous Klebsiella endophthalmitis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Margo CE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1298-301 (30 ref.)

Neonatal septicaemia due to K. pneumoniae. Septicaemia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in newborn infants. Nosocomial outbreak in an intensive care unit. Arredondo-García JL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):11-6

Klebsiella pneumoniae meningitis: prognostic factors. Tang

LM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):95–102
[The incidence of finding and characteristics of Klebsiella pneumoniae strains isolated in neonatal infections] Berezina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multiple hepatic and pulmonary abscesses caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae (letter)] Aguilar J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):270–1 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Control and regulation of metabolic fluxes in microbes by substrates and enzymes. van Dam K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993;63(3–4):315–21
Vitamin B12 production by Citrobacter freundii or Klebsiella pneumoniae during tempeh fermentation and proof of enterotoxin absence by PCR. Keuth S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1495–9
On the specificity of a bacteriophage-borne endoglycanase for the native capsular polysaccharide produced by Klebsiella pneumoniae SK1 and its derived polymers. Cescutti P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1128–34
Crystallization of monodisperse maltoporin from wild-type and mutant strains of various Enterobacteriaceae. Keller TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):767–71
Expression of the carbohydrate recognition domain of lung surfactant protein D and demonstration of its binding to lipopolysaccharides of gram-negative bacteria. Lim BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1674–80
Characterization of the CysB protein of Klebsiella aerogenes: direct evidence that N-acetylserine rather than O-acetylserine serves as the inducer of the cysteine regulon. Lynch AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):129–36
Structure of the polysaccharide S-156 elaborated by Klebsiella pneumoniae ATCC 316 46. Johansson A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 3;253:317–22
Transport of citrate catalyzed by the sodium-dependent citrate carrier of Klebsiella pneumoniae is obligatorily coupled to the transport of two sodium ions. Lolkema JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):469–75
Purification of two active fusion proteins of the Na(+)-dependent citrate carrier of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Pos KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):37–41
CD14 and CD11b mediate serum-independent binding to human monocytes of an acylpolygalactoside isolated from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hmama Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1520–7
Continuous culture studies on the synthesis of capsular polysaccharide by Klebsiella pneumoniae K1. Mengistu Y, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 May;76(5):424–30
Roles of catabolite activator protein sites centered at –81.5 and –41.5 in the activation of the Klebsiella aerogenes histidine utilization operon hutUH. Osuna R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5513–24
Replacement of alanine 58 by asparagine enables the melibiose carrier of Klebsiella pneumoniae to couple sugar transport to Na+. Hama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1063–7
Two-dimensional, rotational-echo double-resonance NMR of cell culture metabolism. McDowell LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20768–71
Function of hisF and hisH gene products in histidine biosynthesis. Rieder G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14386–90
Participation of aspartic acid and pyrroloquinoline quinone in vitamin B12 production in Klebsiella pneumoniae IFO 13541. Ohsugi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):323–33
Identification of a DNA-contacting surface in the transcription factor sigma-54. Cannon W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):227–36
[Substance produced by Klebsiella pneumoniae with protects it from the bactericidal effect of normal human serum] Rodas-Suárez O, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Jan–Mar;33(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Thiol-dependent hemolysins as Klebsiella pathogenicity factors] Rudnev IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):31–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of Campylobacter jejuni colonization in chicks by defined competitive exclusion bacteria. Schoeni JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1191–7
Type 1 fimbrial shafts of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae influence sugar-binding specificities of their FimH adhesins. Madison B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar; 62(3):843–8
[Histamine release from mast cell induced by main pathogenic bacteria of respiratory infections in Guangzhou area] Huang HL, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 16(4):205–8, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Characterization of a substance which protects Klebsiella pneumoniae from the bactericidal effect of normal human serum] Rodas-Suárez O, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

KLEBSIELLA RHINOSCLEROMATIS

DRUG EFFECTS

[Combined effect of visible light sensitized by chlorine e6 and streptomycin on the obligate pathogenic bacterium Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis] Fomichev AIu, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug–Sep;38(8–9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Combined effect of visible light sensitized by chlorine e6 and streptomycin on the obligate pathogenic bacterium Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis] Fomichev AIu, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug–Sep;38(8–9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KLEIN-WAARDENBURG SYNDROME see **WAARDENBURG'S SYNDROME**

KLEINE-LEVIN SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Electrophysiological and immunogenetic findings in recurrent monosymptomatic-type hypersomnia: a study of two unrelated Italian cases. Manni R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):293–5
[Comment on J. Martinius: Periodic psychosis in adolescence] Wenzel U. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1993 Dec;21(4):266–8; discussion 269–70 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

'A case of fever, attended with inordinate appetite'. A report delivered and recorded in 1815. Doyle L. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):172–3

PATHOLOGY

Clinical features of Kleine-Levin syndrome with localized encephalitis. Fenzi F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Oct; 24(5):292–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kleine-Levin syndrome [letter] Gordon N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jun;36(6):560–1

KLENOW FRAGMENT see **DNA POLYMERASE I**

KLEPTOMANIA see **IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS**

KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME

[Klinefelter syndrome in 1993. Results of a multicenter study on 58 cases and review of the literature] Battin J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):432–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Short stature in a patient with Klinefelter syndrome and growth hormone deficiency. Rossodivita A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 15;49(2):244–6
Occurrence of Duchenne dystrophy in Klinefelter's syndrome. Ramesh V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct; 69(4):453–4
Leydig cell tumour of the testis associated with Klinefelter's syndrome and Osgood-Schlatter disease. Okada H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):457
Bilateral testicular teratoma in Klinefelter's syndrome. Stevens MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep;72(3):384–5
Sexual precocity in Klinefelter syndrome: report on two new cases with idiopathic central precocious puberty. von Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May; 153(5):322–4
Benign neurogenic amyotrophy in Klinefelter's syndrome. Matsubara S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):640–2
Benign testicular tumor associated with Klinefelter's syndrome. Baniel J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):157–8
Benign hematologic neoplasm associated with mediastinal mature teratoma in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome: a case report. Zon R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(4):376–9
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Klinefelter syndrome. Attard-Montalto SP, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):197–200
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with Klinefelter syndrome [letter; comment] Gürgey A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):227–9. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1992 Jan–Mar;9(1):81–5.
Bipolar disorder associated with Klinefelter's syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities. Everman DB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):35–40
Specific neuro-cognitive impairments associated with Turner (45,X) and Klinefelter (47,XXY) syndromes: a review. Money J. **Soc Biol** 1993 Spring–Summer;40(1–2):147–51 (17 ref.)
Anterior mediastinal mass in a young man. Travaline JM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):283–4
[Leg ulcers with hyperpigmented maculae and white atrophy as manifestation of Klinefelter syndrome] Veraart JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 8;138(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Early spinal bone loss in Klinefelter syndrome. X-ray computed tomographic evaluation in 16 cases] Eulry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Klinefelter syndrome accompanied by hypoplasia of the bilateral internal carotid arteries—a case report] Fujikane M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr;34(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Striatocapsular infarct in a young patient with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia and Klinefelter's syndrome] Perla C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 4;101(19):746–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Klinefelter's syndrome: new and rapid diagnosis by PCR analysis of XIST gene expression. Kleinheinz A, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May–Jun;26(3):127–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased plasma activity of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) in two patients with Klinefelter's syndrome complicated by leg ulcers. Veraart JC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):641–4

GENETICS

Achievement of meiosis in XXY germ cells: study of 543 sperm karyotypes from an XY/XXY mosaic patient. Cozzi J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):32–4
Klinefelter syndrome associated with 13/14 translocation abnormality 46,XXY,t(13q;14q). Gül D, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(3):166–8
[Pedophilia and diaper fetishism in a man with Klinefelter syndrome] Knecht T. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Sep;20(5):191–2 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Epidermal growth factor concentrations in seminal plasma from patients with hypogonadism—changes after hormone replacement. Fuse H, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(1):9–13
[Melatonin secretion in Klinefelter's syndrome] Grugni G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct;65(5):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

MRI and SPECT of Klinefelter's syndrome with various neuropsychiatric symptoms: a case report. Miyamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):863–7

VETERINARY

A Klinefelter bull with a 1;29 translocation born to a fertile 61,XXX cow. Schmutz SM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Mar; 35(3):182–4

KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Cholelithiasis in cervico-oculo-acoustic (Wildervanck's) syndrome. Köse G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct; 82(10):890–1
[Dermoid cyst in the fourth ventricle associated with Klippel-Feil syndrome] Kuribayashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Aug;45(8):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Mediastinal bronchogenic cyst associated with a multiple malformation syndrome] Vittecoq O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Klippel-Feil syndrome associated with malformed larynx. Case report. Clarke RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Mar;103(3):201–7 (39 ref.)
Preaxial polydactyly and other defects associated with Klippel-Feil anomaly. da-Silva EO. **Hum Hered** 1993 Nov–Dec;43(6):371–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Iniencephaly: 3D-computed tomography imaging. Munden MM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):572
Klippel-Feil syndrome: patterns of bony fusion and wasp-waist sign. Nguyen VD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct;22(7):519–23

KLIPPEL-TRENAUNAY DISEASE see **KLIPPEL-TRENAUNAY-WEBER SYNDROME**

KLIPPEL-TRENAUNAY-WEBER SYNDROME

[Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome: a forgotten

neurocutaneous disorder (letter)] Fernández Urretabizkaia MP, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Dec;12(10):684–6 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: cerebral arteriovenous fistula in the Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome [see comments] Dunn WK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug;48(2):134–6. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1994 Feb;49(2):144–5.

The Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome: a rare cause of hematuria requiring nephrectomy. Fligelstone LJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):404–5

Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome: literature review and case report. Huang WJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):231–5 (35 ref.)

[A case of Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome—special reference to myelopathy] Moritoyo T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul;33(7):746–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case illustrating Proteus and Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome overlap. Sansom JE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug; 86(8):478–9

Multiple arteriovenous fistulae in the Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome (KTW) [letter; comment] Rodesch G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):561–2. Comment on: Neuroradiology 1993;35(2):163–5.

[Phakomatosis pigmento–vascularis. Report of 2 cases associated with angiodysplasia] Peyron N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral arteriovenous fistula [letter; comment] Howlett DC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):144–5. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Aug;48(2):134–6.

RADIOGRAPHY

Pictorial review: the imaging features of lower limb Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Roebuck DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May;49(5):346–50 (5 ref.)

SURGERY

[Parkes–Weber's syndrome: report of 5 cases] Wu ZQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;31(12):749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

An unusual neck mass in a fetus with Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Yancey MK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Dec;12(12):779–82

Prenatal ultrasonic appearance of the Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome mimicking sacrococcygeal teratoma with an elevated level of maternal serum hCG [letter] Hayashi M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec;13(12):1162–3

[Thoracic manifestation of Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Case report and brief review of the literature] Becker R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Feb;15(1):45–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KLORAMFENIKOL see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

KLUYVEROMYCES

CHEMISTRY

The linear–plasmid–encoded toxin produced by the yeast Pichia acaciae: characterization and comparison with the toxin of Kluyveromyces lactis. McCracken DA, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):425–31

CLASSIFICATION

Kluyveromyces: systematics since 1970. Lachance MA. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Feb;63(2):95–104 (23 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on metal resistance system in Kluyveromyces marxianus. Yazgan A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Aug; 38(2):117–27

sir2 mutants of Kluyveromyces lactis are hypersensitive to DNA–targeting drugs. Chen XJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4501–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the activity of Kluyveromyces lactis S–adenosylmethionine: delta 24–sterol methyltransferase in presence of polyenic antifungal agents. Mukhtar H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 May;126(2):75–83

GENETICS

Chromatin structures of Kluyveromyces lactis centromeres in K. lactis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heus JJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Nov;102(9):660–7

Sequence analysis of a Papaver somniferum L. mitochondrial DNA fragment promoting autonomous plasmid replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Kluyveromyces lactis. Farkašovská J. **Curr Genet** 1993 Oct;24(4):366–7

The isolation and nucleotide sequence of the pyruvate decarboxylase gene from Kluyveromyces marxianus. Holloway P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Sep;24(3):274–7

Ordered processing of the polygenic transcripts from a mitochondrial tRNA gene cluster in K. lactis. Ragnini A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Apr;25(4):342–9

Identification of the C–terminal activator domain in yeast heat shock factor: independent control of transient and sustained transcriptional activity. Chen Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5007–18

A short element required for turning off heat shock transcription factor: evidence that phosphorylation enhances deactivation. Høj A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2617–24

Disruption of the Kluyveromyces lactis GGS1 gene causes inability to grow on glucose and fructose and is suppressed by mutations that reduce sugar uptake. Luyten K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):701–13

Creation of a functional promoter by rearrangement in a Kluyveromyces lactis linear plasmid. Cong YS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15;147(1):125–9

Codon usage in Kluyveromyces lactis and in yeast cytochrome c–encoding genes. Freire–Picos MA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):43–9

The structure of the small mitochondrial DNA of Kluyveromyces thermotolerans is likely to reflect the ancestral gene order in fungi. Clark–Walker GD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jun;38(6):593–601

sir2 mutants of Kluyveromyces lactis are hypersensitive to DNA–targeting drugs. Chen XJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4501–8

Gal80 proteins of Kluyveromyces lactis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae are highly conserved but contribute differently to glucose repression of the galactose regulon. Zenke FT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7566–76

Mutational analysis of centromeric DNA elements of Kluyveromyces lactis and their role in determining the species specificity of the highly homologous centromeres from K. lactis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heus JJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 10;243(3):325–33

Movement of shuttle plasmids from Escherichia coli into yeasts other than Saccharomyces cerevisiae using trans–kingdom conjugation. Hayman GT, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov;30(3):251–7

Synonymous codon usage in Kluyveromyces lactis. Lloyd AT, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Nov;9(11):1219–28

Low–affinity glucose carrier gene LGT1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, a homologue of the Kluyveromyces lactis RAG1 gene. Prior C, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec;9(12):1373–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Study of the growth of yeasts from feta cheese. Vivier D, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May;22(2–3):207–15

Autoregulation of GAL4 transcription is essential for rapid growth of Kluyveromyces lactis on lactose and galactose. Czyz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11; 21(18):4378–82

METABOLISM

The yeast Kluyveromyces lactis as an efficient host for heterologous gene expression. Swinkels BW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94;64(2):187–201 (89 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Centrosome and kinetochore movement during mitosis. Ault JG, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):41–9 (55 ref.)

Flocculation of Kluyveromyces marxianus is induced by a temperature upshift. Fernandes PA, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Aug; 9(8):859–66

KNEE

The functional evaluation of patients with primary malignant tumours about the knee treated by modular endoprosthetic replacement. Witt JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug; 64(8):542–6

Persistent ulcer of the knee. Nishijima N, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):41–3

Correction of old standing fixed flexion deformity of the knee in poliomyelitis by soft tissue operation followed by gradual plaster wedging. el Maadawy A. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jan;40(1):18–20

Strength and cross–sectional area of knee extensor muscles in children. Kanehisa H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 68(5):402–5

Stature estimated from knee height in elderly Japanese Americans. Myers SA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Feb; 42(2):157–60

The use of a bone allograft for reconstruction after resection of giant–cell tumor close to the knee. Muscolo DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov;75(11):1656–62

Compression neuropathy of the common peroneal nerve caused by a ganglion. Evans JD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(3):193–5

Adaptations during the stance phase of gait for simulated flexion contractures at the knee. Cerny K, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jun;17(6):501–12; discussion 512–3

Extradigital glomus tumor as a cause of knee pain. Murphy RX Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1371–4

[Extensive algodystrophy of the lower limbs in pregnancy (letter)] Bocquet B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26; 22(23):1104–5 **(Fre)**

[Core decompression in Ahlbäck's disease. Follow–up and therapy control using MR tomography] Forst J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous aseptic osteonecrosis of the knee (Ahlbäck's disease). NMR imaging using GD–DTPA] Zelder J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Clinico–pathologic and immunohistochemical study of a case] De Nictolis M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 15; 48(11):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hereditary pubertal genu valgum in Iran. Ghorbani K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Apr;45(4):190–3

BLOOD SUPPLY

The medial approach to the sural vessels to facilitate microanastomosis about the knee. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):388–93

The role of arteriography in assessing vascular injuries associated with dislocations of the knee. Kendall RW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):875–8

INJURIES see KNEE INJURIES

INNERVATION

Excitation of soleus/gastrocnemius gamma–motoneurones by group II knee joint afferents is suppressed by group IV joint afferents in the decerebrate, spinalized cat. Scott DT, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 May;79(3):357–64

Review of the afferent neural system of the knee and its contribution to motor learning. Nyland J, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jan;19(1):2–11 (108 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cystic lesions around the knee joint: MR imaging findings. Janzen DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):155–61

Localised recurrent painful bruises. Gardner–Diamond syndrome of autoerythrocyte sensitisation, psychogenic purpura. Kossard S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993; 34(1):37–8

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma: an unusual tumour in a 6–year–old boy. Greenspan A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):62–5

Version of the osteoarthritic knee. Eckhoff DG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):73–9

Infantile myofibromatosis: report of two cases. Sonoda T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):508–13

[MRI of the knee. Value of delayed sequences after intravenous injection of gadolinium] Daenen B, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Mar;75(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic analysis of hip and knee musculature during running. Montgomery WH 3rd, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):272–8

Muscle strength differences in urban and rural populations in Sweden. Ringsberg K. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1315–8

Influence of soft structures on patellar three–dimensional tracking. Heegaard J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb; (299):235–43

Effects of isokinetic training of the knee extensors on high–intensity exercise performance and skeletal muscle buffering. Mannion AF, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 68(4):356–61

Proprioception in the knee and reflex hamstring contraction latency. Jennings AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):491–4

Knee function after patellectomy. A 12– to 48–year follow–up. Lennox IA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):485–7

Foot inversion–eversion and knee kinematics during walking. Lafortune MA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 May;12(3):412–20

Knee extension and flexion torque as a function of thigh asymmetry. Allison SC, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Dec;18(6):661–6

Electromyographic analysis of knee rehabilitation exercises. Gryzlo SM, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jul; 20(1):36–43

Knee flexor–extensor strength in children. Henderson RC, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Oct;18(4):559–63

The relative effectiveness of three forms of visual knowledge of results on peak torque output. Hobbel SL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Nov;18(5):601–8

Effect of preload and range of motion on isokinetic torque in women. Tis LL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep; 25(9):1038–43

The biomechanics of the knee during the parachute landing fall. Henderson JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec;158(12):810–6

[Analysis of stress in the knee using the finite element method] Lempidakis M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(6–7):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An electromyographic study of quadriceps muscle force using turns and amplitude analysis] Shin K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):522–33

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical stimulation effect on extensor lag and length of hospital stay after total knee arthroplasty. Gotlin RS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):957–9

Isokinetic and isometric testing of knee musculature in young female patients with patellofemoral pain syndrome. Hsieh LF, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;91(2):199–205

[Incidence of complaints about heel–, knee– and back–related discomfort among Danish children, possible relation to short muscles] Brodersen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11;156(15):2243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Dynamic analysis in the knees with chronic anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency—an evaluation of antero–posterior instability, leg rotation and ground reaction force] Kanai H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):617–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

If a region of osteochondritis dissecans is identified on a radiographic examination of the knee, should an MR study be performed? De Smet AA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1495–6

Chondroma of the knee. Dijkstra HA, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):395

SURGERY

The medial approach to the sural vessels to facilitate microanastomosis about the knee. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):388–93

Ganglion cysts of the anterior cruciate ligament: a case report and review of the literature. Liu SH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):110–2 (10 ref.)

Low–dose intra–articular morphine analgesia in day case knee arthroscopy: a randomized double–blinded prospective study. Dalsgaard J, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb; 56(2):151–4

A comparison of oxygen consumption during walking between children with and without below–knee amputations. Herbert LM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Oct; 74(10):943–50

Musculotendinous lengthening of the knee flexors in cerebral palsy. Surgical technique. Sobrinho JV. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;111(2):344–7

[A case of popliteal pterygium syndrome. Considerations of timing and method of therapy] Piza–Katzer H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Mar;26(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

KNEE INJURIES

Patellofemoral pain syndrome. Davidson K. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Nov 15;48(7):1254–62 (34 ref.)

Patellofemoral stress syndrome. Current concepts. LaBrier K, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Dec;16(6):449–59 (64 ref.)

[Injuries of the knee ligaments] **Orthopade** 1993 Nov; 22(6):333–435 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

The SFA system for assessing articular cartilage lesions at arthroscopy of the knee. Dougados M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):69–77

COMPLICATIONS

The prevalence of gonarthrosis and its relation to meniscectomy in former soccer players. Roos H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):219–22

Correlation between occult bone lesions and meniscoligamentous injuries in patients with traumatic knee joint disease. Kaneko K, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct–Dec; 17(4):253–7

Ipsilateral knee injury with femoral fracture. Examination under anesthesia and arthroscopic evaluation. De Campos J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):178–82

Thrombolytic therapy as first–line management for acute lower limb ischaemia due to trauma—a warning. Gidden DJ. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):339–40

Previously unrecognized sequelae of anterior cruciate ligament injury. Krikler SJ. **Injury** 1994 May;25(4):279

Ipsilateral hip and knee dislocation. Freedman DM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(2):177–80

Psoriatic arthritis with physical trauma [letter; comment] Doury P. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1629. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 May;17(5):695–7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Apr;18(4):633.

Reassessing the role of arteriograms in the management of posterior knee dislocations. Dennis JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):692–5; discussion 695–7

The role of arteriography in assessing vascular injuries associated with dislocations of the knee. Kendall RW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):875–8

Knee dislocations with vascular injuries. Merrill KD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;25(4):707–13 (14 ref.)

Femur fracture with ipsilateral knee dislocation. Matthews DE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Aug;16(8):917–9

Soaring suppurative sea shells from the sea shore: Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella pneumoniae septic arthritis after a marine sea shell injury. Ritter MS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Oct;9(5):289–91 (23 ref.)

[Post–traumatic psoriatic arthritis (letter)] Doury P. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun;60(6):476 (Fre)

[Rehabilitation of knee joint instability caused by pseudarthrosis of the lateral femoral condyle] Kiss J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(4):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The use of fraxiparin in orthopedic trauma patients to prevent and treat pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis of the extremities] Mironov SP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(10):82–3 (Rus)

[Treatment of post–traumatic hemarthroses of the knee and ankle in children using transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation] Savić K, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(7–8):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Unusual findings in a case of posttraumatic gonalgia. Apropos a case and a review of the literature] Vila–Fayos V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):483–4 (8 ref.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Arthroscopy of the acute traumatic knee in children. Prospective study of 138 cases. Vähäsarja V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):580–2

Evaluation of patellar tracking in patients with suspected patellar malalignment: cine MR imaging vs arthroscopy. Brossmann J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb; 162(2):361–7

MR diagnosis of complete tears of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee: importance of anterior subluxation of the tibia. Chan WP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):355–60

Meniscal tears missed on MR imaging: relationship to meniscal tear patterns and anterior cruciate ligament tears. De Smet AA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):905–11

MR diagnosis of tears of anterior cruciate ligament of the knee: importance of ancillary findings. McCauley TR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):115–9

"Magic–angle" phenomenon: a cause of increased signal in the normal lateral meniscus on short–TE MR images of the knee. Peterfy CG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):149–54

MR diagnosis of meniscal tears of the knee: value of fast spin–echo vs conventional spin–echo pulse sequences. Rubin DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1131–5

Radial tears of the menisci: MR findings. Tuckman GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):395–400

The accuracy of the clinical knee examination documented by arthroscopy. A prospective study. Oberlander MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):773–8

Closing the audit circle: effect of continuing audit on arthroscopic practice. Birch NC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Nov;75(6):422–5

MRI of the knee: its cost–effective use in a district general hospital [see comments] Chissell HR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):26–9. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):213–4.

Bilateral discoid medial menisci with extensive intrasubstance cleavage tears: MRI and arthroscopic correlation. Auge WK 2nd, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):313–8

Meniscal ossicles: two case reports and a review of the literature. Liu SH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):296–8 (10 ref.)

Diagnosis for anterior cruciate ligament surgery. Johnson DL, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):671–84 (56 ref.)

MRI of the knee: practical imaging techniques and abnormalities. Miller PR, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1993;34(1–2):31–101 (37 ref.)

MRI of trauma and sports–related injuries of tendons and ligaments. Part II: Pelvis and lower extremities. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1994; 35(2):131–200 (77 ref.)

Three–phase radionuclide bone imaging and magnetic resonance imaging detection of occult knee fractures in athletes. Giammarile F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 21(6):493–6

Influence of magnetic resonance imaging on a knee arthroscopy waiting list. Warwick DJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul;24(6):380–2

Popliteus tendinitis. Olson WR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;83(9):537–40

Acute haemarthrosis of the knee in athletes. A prospective study of 106 cases. Maffulli N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):945–9

Motion artifact as a pitfall in diagnosis of meniscal tear on gradient reoriented MRI of the knee. Mirowitz SA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):279–82

Instrumented examination of knee laxity in patients with anterior cruciate deficiency: a comparison of the KT–2000, Knee Signature System, and Genucom. Queale WS, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;19(6):345–51

Referred knee pain in a young athlete: a case study. Tippett SR. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Feb;19(2):117–20

Imaging of the knee [letter; comment] Borrow JW. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Sep;22(9):977. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 Dec;21(12):1409–17.

MR imaging of injuries of the extensor mechanism of the knee. Yu JS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):541–51 (37 ref.)

Bone contusions of the knee: increased lesion detection with fast spin–echo MR imaging with spectroscopic fat saturation. Kapelov SR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):901–4

Prior lateral patellar dislocation: MR imaging findings. Lance E, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):905–7

Pediatric knee MR imaging: pattern of injuries in the immature skeleton. Zobel MS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):397–401

Magnetic resonance imaging of patellofemoral relationships. Koskinen SK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Aug;22(6):403–10

Magnetic resonance imaging of the knee: menisci, ligaments, tendons. Kaplan PA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Fall;5(4):228–48

[Knee joint arthroscopy—a rough "double–selection" (letter)] Sprehn M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 2;156(18):2765–6 (Dan)

[The role of MRI of the knee] Laredo JD, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):200–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occult fractures of the internal tibial plateau] Savy JM. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlations between clinical examination/MRI/arthroscopy in the acute traumatic knee] Le Vot J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar;131(3):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlations between the clinical test/MRI/arthroscopy in acute knee injuries] Le Vot J, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Oct; 74(10):483–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current state of evaluation of knee ligament lesions. The new IKDC knee evaluation form] Hefti F, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov;22(6):351–62 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of acute and chronic injuries of the knee joint] Rüegsegger M, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov;22(6):343–50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The contributions of magnetic resonance tomography to current problems of expertise. Muscle substance loss after trauma] Gückel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Dec;159(6):574–5 (Ger)

[MRI of the knee joint of young soccer players. Are there early changes of the internal structures of the knee due to competitive sports?] Wacker F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complex internal knee lesions—diagnosis, indications and timing] Holzach P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Jul;50(7):500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative arthroscopy immediately before reconstruction of internal knee injuries] Berbig R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and management of "jumper's knee"] Halasi T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Bucket–handle meniscal tears of the knee. Magnetic resonance findings] Filosto L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dislocation of the tibia in lesions the of anterior cruciate ligament. A magnetic resonance measurement technic] Jabbour A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb; 87(1–2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The physician and the soccer player (editorial)] Bocchi L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(7–8):353–4 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Topical treatment of acute sprains. Frahm E, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):321–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of meniscal tears associated with acute anterior cruciate ligament disruption secondary to snow skiing accidents. Cimino PM. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):198–200

Acute patellar dislocation in children: incidence and associated osteochondral fractures. Nietosvaara Y, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):513–5

[Epidemiology of internal knee injuries in Alpine skiing] Holzach P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiology, treatment and follow–up of acute ligamentous knee injuries in Alpine skiing] Brüesch M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:144–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Nail gun injuries. Kenny N, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec; 35(6):943–5

Popliteal artery injury in a lumberjack. McNeil JW, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):958–60

[Epiphyseal separations of the knee] de Courtivron B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):46–54 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Release of cartilage oligomeric matrix protein (COMP) into joint fluid after knee injury and in osteoarthritis. Lohmander LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):8–13

Temporal patterns of stromelysin–1, tissue inhibitor, and proteoglycan fragments in human knee joint fluid after injury to the cruciate ligament or meniscus. Lohmander

LS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):21–8
Stromelysin, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and proteoglycan fragments in human knee joint fluid after injury. Lohmander LS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):1362–8

PATHOLOGY

Iliotibial band syndrome in cyclists [letter; comment] Kelly A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):150. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1993 May–Jun;21(3):419–24.
Computer simulation of glenohumeral and patellofemoral subluxation. Estimating pathological articular contact. Flatow EL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):28–33
Patterns of meniscal tears associated with anterior cruciate ligament lesions in athletes. Binfield PM, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):557–61
Acute bilateral rupture of the quadriceps tendon—an obvious diagnosis? Li PL. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):191–2
Tibial tuberosity fractures in adolescents. Buhari SA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):421–4
[Ligaments of the knee] Bondeville JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A dynamic analysis of knee ligament injuries in alpine skiing. Fischer JF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):194–203
Osseous lesions associated with anterior cruciate ligament injuries. Assessment by magnetic resonance imaging at various periods after injuries. Nawata K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;113(1):1–4
Reliability of eccentric isokinetic knee flexion and extension measurements. Steiner LA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1327–35
Predictive value of meniscal and chondral injuries in conservatively treated anterior cruciate ligament injuries. Drongowski RA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):97–102
Lateral tibial avulsion fractures and disruptions to the anterior cruciate ligament. A clinical study of their incidence and correlation. Hess T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):193–7
The meniscus in the cruciate-deficient knee. Thompson WO, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):771–96 (109 ref.)
Abnormality of the contralateral ligament after injuries of the medial collateral ligament. An experimental study in rabbits. Frank CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar; 76(3):403–12
Posteromedial pivot shift of the knee: a new test for rupture of the posterior cruciate ligament. A demonstration in six patients and a study of anatomical specimens. Owens TC. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Apr;76(4):532–9
Effects of antihistamines on joint stiffness and bone healing after periarticular fracture. Gebhard JS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):1080–5
[Knee joint function and the cruciate ligaments. Biomechanical principles for reconstruction and rehabilitation] Friederich NF. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov; 22(6):334–42 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of the relationship between trauma and meniscal lesions] Weber M. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):171–8 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanics of the knee joint] Witzel U. **Polim Med** 1993; 23(1–2):19–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Movement transfer between foot and calf in vitro] Hintermann B, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Jun; 8(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology of swimmer's shoulder and breaststroker's knee] Tsur A. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 15;125(12):481–3 **(Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic knee bracing [editorial; comment] Leach RE. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):1. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):2–11. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):12–8.
Factors associated with hamstring injuries. An approach to treatment and preventative measures. Worrell TW. **Sports Med** 1994 May;17(5):338–45 (27 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical decision rule for knee radiographs. Seaberg DC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;12(5):541–3
Lipohaemarthrosis in knee trauma: an experience of 907 cases. Ferguson J, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):311–2
A deep lateral femoral notch as a sign of acutely torn anterior cruciate ligament. Jones AR, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct; 24(9):601–2
Knee radiographs: a substitute for proper clinical examination within the accident and emergency department? Pennycook AG, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul;24(6):383–4
Radiographic diagnosis of quadriceps tendon rupture: analysis of diagnostic failure. Kaneko K, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):225–9
Fractures and dislocations of the knee and proximal tibia and fibula. Manaster BJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):113–33 (42 ref.)
[Standard radiological study of the knee] Johner R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Apr;114(4):335–41 **(Fre)**
[Migratory algodystrophy of the lower limbs involving the foot and complicated by two fatigue fractures. An histological bone study] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun;60(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sports-induced epiphyseal injuries of the knee and ankle joint] Krüger-Franke M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Jun;8(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiologic diagnosis of the knee ligaments] Moroń K, et al. **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT imaging in the diagnosis of meniscal tears. Grevitt MP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):639–41

REHABILITATION

Accelerated rehabilitation for meniscus repairs. Barber FA. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):206–10
Predictive value of meniscal and chondral injuries in conservatively treated anterior cruciate ligament injuries. Drongowski RA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):97–102
Arthrogenic quadriceps inhibition and rehabilitation of patients with extensive traumatic knee injuries [published erratum appears in Clin Sci 1994 Jun;86(6):xxii] Hurley MV, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):305–10
Knee function after anterior cruciate ligament ruptures treated conservatively. Engström B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993; 17(4):208–13
Biomechanical and histological concepts in the rehabilitation of patients with anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions. Parker MG. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jul; 20(1):44–50 (27 ref.)
Rehabilitation after meniscus repair. McLaughlin J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 May;17(5):463–71 (31 ref.)
Evaluation of single-leg standing following anterior cruciate ligament surgery and rehabilitation. Harrison EL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Mar;74(3):245–52
Comparison of the effects of exercise in water and on land on the rehabilitation of patients with intra-articular anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions. Tovin BJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Aug;74(8):710–9
Knee injuries and Alpine skiing. Treatment and rehabilitation. Paletta GA, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jun;17(6):411–23 (92 ref.)
[Basic problems in the treatment with functional knee orthoses] Grifka J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 May–Jun;132(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the posterior cruciate ligament with Brückner's method. Principles of pre- and postoperative physiotherapeutic treatment] Dziedzic R, et al. **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Postoperative management after alloplasty of the cruciate ligaments] Maciejewska M, et al. **Polim Med** 1993; 23(1–2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rehabilitative treatment after surgery of the knee ligaments] Patkowski W, et al. **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Locked bucket-handle meniscal tears in knees with chronic anterior cruciate ligament deficiency. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):779–82; discussion 782
The medial approach to the sural vessels to facilitate microanastomosis about the knee. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):388–93
Primary femoral shortening osteosynthesis in the management of comminuted supracondylar femoral fractures. Blatter G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(3):134–7
Mechanical properties of biodegradable poly-L-lactide ligament augmentation device in experimental anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Laitinen O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(6):270–4
Dorsal approach for reconstruction of the posterior cruciate ligament. Thomann YR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):142–8
Comparison of prilocaine and bupivacaine for post-arthroscopy analgesia: a placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Ateş Y, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb; 10(1):108–9
Snow skiing combined anterior cruciate ligament/medial collateral ligament disruptions. Barber FA. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):85–9
Arthroscopic debridement after intraarticular low-velocity gunshot wounds. Berg EE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(5):576–9
Analgesic effect of intraarticular morphine, bupivacaine, and morphine/bupivacaine after arthroscopic knee surgery. Boden BP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):104–7
The role of arthroscopy in the assessment and treatment of tibial plateau fractures. Fowble CD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):584–90
The value of intraoperative isometry measurements in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: an in vivo correlation between substitute tension and length change. Good L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):525–32
Fluoroscopic assist in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Halbrecht J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(5):533–5
Anterior cruciate ligament fascia lata allograft reconstruction: progressive histologic changes toward maturity. Horstman JK, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):509–18
Arthroscopic repair of the ruptured meniscus: one to 6.3 years follow up. Jensen NC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr; 10(2):211–4
Case report: revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Karns DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr; 10(2):148–51; discussion 152–7
Arthroscopic intraarticular interference screw technique of posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: one-incision technique. Kim SJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):319–23
Arthroscopic treatment of fractures of the tibial spine. Medler RG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):292–5
Thromboembolic complications after arthroscopy of the knee. Poulsen KA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):570–3 (25 ref.)
Comparison of perioperative morbidity of anterior cruciate ligament autografts versus allografts. Saddemi SR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):519–24
Reconstruction of the quadriceps apparatus following open injuries to the knee joint using pedicled gastrocnemius musculotendinous unit as bridge graft. Babu NV, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;47(3):190–3
Anterior cruciate reconstruction combined with valgus tibial osteotomy. Dejour H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb; (299):220–8
The use of hamstring tendons for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Technique and results. Brown CH Jr, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):723–56 (79 ref.)
Role of extra-articular procedure. Friederich NF, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):815–24 (52 ref.)
Revision anterior cruciate ligament surgery: causes of graft failure and technical considerations of revision surgery. Greis PE, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):839–52 (41 ref.)
The anterior cruciate ligament in the multiple ligament-injured knee. Marks PH, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):825–38
The use of allograft. Techniques and results. Miller MD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):757–70 (38 ref.)
The role of osteotomy in the anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee. Miller MD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):697–708
Role of primary anterior cruciate ligament repair with or without augmentation. Steadman JR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):685–95
Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: long-term results using autograft tissue. Swenson TM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):709–22 (50 ref.)
The importance of the posterior oblique ligament in repairs of acute tears of the medial ligaments in knees with and without an associated rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. Results of long-term follow-up. Hughston JC. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1328–44
Combined anterior and posterior approaches for complex tibial plateau fractures. Georgiadis GM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):285–9
A radiological method for producing precise limb alignment. Saleh M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):515–6
Biomechanical and histological concepts in the rehabilitation of patients with anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions. Parker MG. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jul; 20(1):44–50 (27 ref.)
Reconstruction of extensor mechanism after trauma and infection by transposition of the Achilles tendon: report of technique and four cases. Leung KS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(1):40–4
Extra-articular tenodesis for anterior cruciate deficient knees: a review of the Ellison repair. Marston RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):637–8
Traumatic patellar tendon ruptures: a follow-up study of primary repair and a neutralization wire. Hsu KY, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):658–60
Immediate vascular and ligamentous repair in a closed knee dislocation: case report. Walker DN, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):898–900
Knee dislocations with vascular injuries. Merrill KD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;25(4):707–13 (14 ref.)
High-energy fractures of the tibial plateau. Watson JT. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;25(4):723–52 (48 ref.)
[Severe anterior sprains of the knee. Ligamentoplasty using the patellar tendon and reinforcement] Malissard M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial complications of arthroscopic menisectomies. Apropos of three cases] Dinh A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(6):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of Marshall-MacIntosh reconstruction according to 3 scoring systems (ARPEGE, Lysholm, IKDC). 90 cases reviewed with at least a one-year follow-up] Christel P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(6):473–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Loss of strength and regeneration of knee extensor musculature after operations of the knee ligaments. EMG studies of the effect of the injury pattern, surgical procedure and after-care with special reference to electromyostimulation] Hörster G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Aug;23(5):244–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Choice of femoral reinsertion sites after rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament—a roentgenologic evaluation model] Sim E. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Nov;23(7):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of arthroscopic implantation of a Trevira

prosthesis for replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament] Boszotta H, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 May;24(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports capacity after rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament—surgical versus non-surgical therapy] Fink C, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Dec;23(8):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral Hoffa fracture—a rarity] Heuschen UA, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 May;24(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new "Marburg rehabilitation concept". "On the status of exercise equipment within the scope of rehabilitation of patients after surgery of the anterior cruciate ligament"] Knaepler H, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Feb;24(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The healing process after cruciate ligament repair in the sheep model] Bosch U, et al. **Orthopade** [993 Nov; 22(6):366–71 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cruciate ligament prostheses. Techniques, results and perspectives] Gillquist J. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov;22(6):381–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of posterior and posterolateral knee instability] Jakob RP, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov;22(6):405–13 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of collateral ligament ruptures of the knee joint] Lies A, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov;22(6):363–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction—current surgical techniques, choice of transplant] Lobenhoffer P, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov; 22(6):372–80 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement of the posterior cruciate ligament and Clancy biceps tenodesis. Technique and results] Lobenhoffer P, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov;22(6):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of arthrofibrosis after ligament reconstruction of the knee joint] Lobenhoffer P, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov; 22(6):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the cruciate ligaments with allogeneic transplants. Techniques, results and perspectives] Marks PH, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov;22(6):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological, biomechanical and clinical concepts of after-care following knee ligament surgery] Pässler HH, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov;22(6):421–35 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revision surgery after failed anterior cruciate ligament repair] Wirth CJ, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov;22(6):399–404 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic changes in suture of the anterior cruciate ligament] Scherer MA, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jun; 47(6):168–74 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of fresh anterior cruciate ligament ruptures in relation to age and level of sports activity] Fink C, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knee injuries in alpine sports] Stäubli HU, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(1):30–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[(Neuro)muscular changes in the knee stabilizing muscles after rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament] Fink C, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Mar;8(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EMG-assisted functional analysis within the scope of follow-up of arthroscopically managed injuries of the anterior cruciate ligament] Freiwald J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Sep;7(3):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic studies of replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament with PDS-augmented patellar tendon transplants] Holzmüller W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Mar;97(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of surgical arthroscopy for a small trauma surgery specialty department] Kleintz R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 May;97(5):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of posterior knee instability] Kühne JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Mar;97(3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary suture of the anterior cruciate ligament. A critical analysis] Kühne JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Sep; 96(9):451–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suture protection of acute ruptured anterior cruciate ligament by the Pet-band (Trevira extra strong). Indications, technique results of a five-year study] Letsch R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Oct;96(10):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suture of the anterior cruciate ligament—what is the real value of this method?] Seiler H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Sep;96(9):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the proximal tibia and knee ligament injuries] Dickob M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Apr;20(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocation of the knee joint with lesion of the popliteal artery. A case report] Sonak R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Dec;19(6):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of parallel and divergent augmented reconstructions of the anterior cruciate ligament] Lahoda LU. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(19):558–9 **(Ger)**

[Gonarthrosis after injury of the anterior cruciate ligament: a multicenter, long-term study] Friederich NF, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(2):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proximal intra-articular tibial fracture in skiers] Hasler C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(3):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopically guided osteosynthesis of lateral tibial plateau fractures] Holzach P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symposium—reconstructive operations in injuries of the ligaments of the knee joint. Wrocław, 9 April 1992. Proceedings] **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):1–126 **(Mul)**

[Studies on knee function and injuries] Gillqvist J. **Nord Med** 1994;109(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

A quality-based protocol for management of musculoskeletal injuries. A ten-year prospective outcome study. Wiesel SW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):164–76

The natural history of the anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee. A review. Caborn DN, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):625–36 (59 ref.)

Modern trends in anterior cruciate ligament rehabilitation: nonoperative and postoperative management. Irrgang JJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):797–813 (51 ref.)

An unusual proximal tibial epiphyseal injury. Hartley JE, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):568–9

Results of conservative treatment of partial tears of the anterior cruciate ligament. Lehnert M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(4):219–23

Non-operative treatment of ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament in middle-aged patients. Results after long-term follow-up. Ciccotti MG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1315–21

Treatment of strain of the infrapatellar fat pad by manipulation—observation of therapeutic effect in 117 cases. Guo X. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):294–8

Knee injuries and Alpine skiing. Treatment and rehabilitation. Paletta GA, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jun;17(6):411–23 (92 ref.)

Factors associated with hamstring injuries. An approach to treatment and preventative measures. Worrell TW. **Sports Med** 1994 May;17(5):338–45 (27 ref.)

[The treatment of fresh anterior cruciate ligament ruptures in relation to age and level of sports activity] Fink C, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcaneus extension with the pinless external fixator] Heim D, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of tears of the quadriceps tendon of the knee: value of sonography. Bianchi S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1137–40

Sonography of the knee in normal and abused infants. Markowitz RI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):264–7

[The value of meniscus sonography—a study with reference to clinical and arthroscopic findings] Gohlke F, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep-Oct;131(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meniscus ultrasound—a reliable way for diagnosis of meniscus lesions?] Mattli J, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the examination level in the ultrasonic diagnosis of knee joint meniscus injuries] Esztergályos J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 6;135(6):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

KNEE JOINT

Alfentanil or fentanyl during isoflurane-based anaesthesia for day-care knee arthroscopy? Gupta A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):156–60

Diclofenac for pain relief after arthroscopy: a comparison of early and delayed treatment. Sandin R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov;37(8):747–50

Lipoma arborescens with hemarthrosis of the knee. A case report. Edamitsu S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct; 64(5):601–2

Pain after use of the central third of the patellar tendon for cruciate ligament reconstruction. 33 patients followed 2–3 years. Kleipool AE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb; 65(1):62–6

Anterior knee pain [letter; comment] Colon VF. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1395. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Jan;47(1):185–94.

Patellofemoral pain syndrome. Davidson K. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Nov 15;48(7):1254–62 (34 ref.)

Differential diagnosis of patellofemoral pain syndrome [letter] Mulvey JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Sep 15;50(4):768, 771

Anterior knee pain [letter; comment] Rickey N. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1395. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Jan;47(1):185–94.

Ganglion cyst of the anterior cruciate ligament. A case report of an unusual cause of mechanical knee symptoms. Johnson WL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):893–4

Prophylactic knee bracing [editorial; comment] Leach RE. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):1. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):2–11. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):12–8.

Physical activity as a risk factor for osteoarthritis of the knee. Imeokparia RL, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 May;4(3):221–30

Published trials of nonmedicinal and noninvasive therapies for hip and knee osteoarthritis. Puett DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):133–40 (41 ref.)

Patient outcomes research teams: examples from a study on knee replacement. Freund DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:86–94; discussion 94–5

Solitary skeletal lesions as primary manifestations of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Schmidt AG, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):121–8

Myogenic knee contracture from acute pelvic venous thrombosis. Chang MW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):358–61

Effects of a quantitative progressive rehabilitation program applied unilaterally to the osteoarthritic knee. Fisher NM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1319–26

Bone mineral density and knee osteoarthritis in elderly men and women. The Framingham Study. Hannan MT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1671–80

Inclusion of nonpharmaceutical components in the treatment of osteoarthritis: comment on the article by Williams et al [letter; comment] Peck B. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun; 37(6):963. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Sep;36(9):1196–206.

Effect of piroxicam on gait in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep; 36(9):1207–13

Comparison of naproxen and acetaminophen in a two-year study of treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee [see comments] Williams HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep; 36(9):1196–206. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Jun;37(6):963.

Arthroscopic drilling in juvenile osteochondritis dissecans of the medial femoral condyle. Aglietti P, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):286–91 (16 ref.)

Symptomatic intraarticular ganglia of the cruciate ligaments of the knee. Deutsch A, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr; 10(2):219–23 (23 ref.)

Analgesic effects of intraarticular bupivacaine after day-case arthroscopy. Geutjens G, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun; 10(3):299–300

Spontaneous hemarthrosis of the knee in the elderly: etiology and treatment. Kawamura H, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr; 10(2):171–5

Symptomatic type D (separated) medial plica: clinical features and surgical results. Matsusue Y, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):281–5

Hoffa's disease: arthroscopic resection of the infrapatellar fat pad. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr; 10(2):184–7

The clinical effect of naproxen sodium after arthroscopy of the knee: a randomized, double-blind, prospective study. Rasmussen S, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):375–80

Intraarticular hemangioma of the knee. Shapiro GS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):464–6

Efficacy and safety of intramuscular glucosamine sulfate in osteoarthritis of the knee. A randomised, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Reichelt A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan;44(1):75–80

Taping the patella medially: a new treatment for osteoarthritis of the knee joint? Cushnaghan J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):753–5

Osteoarthritis of weight bearing joints of lower limbs in former élite male athletes [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):819] Kujala UM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):231–4

Pain relief in the rheumatoid knee after steroid injection. A single-blind comparison of hydrocortisone succinate, and triamcinolone acetonide or hexacetonide. Blyth T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):461–3

A randomized controlled study of post-injection rest following intra-articular steroid therapy for knee synovitis. Chakravarty K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):464–8

Digital vasculitis associated with joint sepsis in rheumatoid arthritis. Chard MD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):867–8

The comparative analgesic efficacy of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug for painful osteoarthritis. Lewis B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):455–60

Osteoarthritis of the knee following meniscectomy. Neyret P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):267–8

The effect of hyperthermia (42.5 degrees C) on zymosan-induced synovitis of the knee. Otremski I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):721–3

Severity of osteoarthritis determined by radiographically measured width of the femoral and tibial condyles of the knee. Koshino T, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer; 53(2):49–52

Calcified plate and flattening of the femoral condyle with spontaneous osteonecrosis. Koshino T. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(3):29–33

Grading system of articular cartilage degeneration in osteoarthritis of the knee. Koshino T, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(3):41–6

Hybrid total knee arthroplasties in rheumatoid arthritis. Mitsui H. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(3):19–20

Shortening of patellar ligament and patella baja with improvement of quadriceps muscle strength after high tibial osteotomy. Okamoto R, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(3):21–4

Factors influencing the postoperative range of motion in total

knee arthroplasty. Ryu J, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(3):35–40

Patella baja after displacement of tibial tuberosity for patellofemoral disorders. Sakai N, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(3):25–8

Natural course of osteoarthritis of the knee treated with or without intraarticular corticosteroid injections. Wada J, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):45–8

Differences in cartilage formed intramuscularly or in joint surface defects by syngeneic rat chondrocytes isolated from the articular–epiphyseal cartilage complex. Moskalewski S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;2(6):467–73

Association between fracture of the diaphysis of the femur and lesion of the ligaments of the knee. Faccini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):177–82 **(Eng, Ita)**

Comparison between the surface electromyogram of the quadriceps surrounding the knees of healthy women and the knees of women with osteoarthrosis. Marks R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):11–5

On the formation of synovial cysts in the leg in connection with disease of the knee–joint. 1877 [classical article] Baker WM. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):2–10

Chronic septic arthritis caused by Borrelia burgdorferi. Battafarano DF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):238–41

Knee instability after total knee arthroplasty. Fehring TK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):157–62

Progressive subluxation and polyethylene wear in total knee replacements with flat articular surfaces. Feng EL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):60–71

Diagnostic features of diffuse pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. Flandry F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):212–20

Cold compressive dressing after total knee arthroplasty. Healy WL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):143–6

Mechanical distraction for treatment of severe knee flexion contractures. Herzenberg JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):80–8

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the sequestered suprapatellar bursa. Katz DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):204–8

Recurrence of pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee 17 years after the initial treatment. A case report. Panagiotopoulos E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):179–82

Accuracy of correction of complex lower–extremity deformities by the Ilizarov method. Tetsworth KD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):102–10

Knee immobilization inhibits biomechanical maturation of the rabbit medial collateral ligament. Walsh S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):253–61

Tuberculous arthritis in children. Diagnosis by needle biopsy of the synovium. Jacobs JC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jun;33(6):344–8

MRI of the knee following prosthetic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Cassar–Pullicino VN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):89–99

A high dose (up to 200 mg) tolerance and efficacy study of intra–articular rimexolone (Org 6216) in rheumatoid synovitis of the knee. Gevers G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):103–9

Proteoglycan and collagen alterations in canine knee articular cartilage following 20 km daily running exercise for 15 weeks. Säämämen AM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994; 30(3):191–201

DHEP plasters as a topical treatment of knee osteoarthritis—a double–blind placebo–controlled study. Dreiser RL, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(3):117–23

Pharmacokinetics of diclofenac hydroxyethylpyrrolidine (DHEP) plasters in patients with monolateral knee joint effusion. Gallacchi G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993; 19(3):95–7

Candida arthritis treated with intra–articular amphotericin B. Nouyrigat P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Feb;2(2):124–5

Septic arthritis of the knee: complication of intra–arterial thrombolytic therapy. Patel AG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):580–1

A comparative evaluation of the metabolic profiles of normal and inflammatory knee–joint synovial fluids by high resolution proton NMR spectroscopy. Naughton DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):221–5

Effectiveness of knee replacement surgery in arthritis. Pitson D, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Feb;31(1):49–56

Surgical synovectomy in haemophilic arthropathy of the knee. Rodriquez Merchan EC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):38–41

Functional evaluation of patients fitted with total knee prostheses. Giannini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(4):497–503

Symptomatic synovial plicae of the knee. Johnson DP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Oct;75(10):1485–96

Intra–articular synovial cyst of the knee originating from a chondral fracture of the medial femoral condyle. A case report. Savage L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep; 76(9):1394–6

Posterolateral instability of the knee. Ferrari DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):187–92

Factors affecting the range of movement of total knee arthroplasty. Harvey IA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):950–5

Isokinetic and isometric testing of knee musculature in young female patients with patellofemoral pain syndrome. Hsieh LF, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;91(2):199–205

Unusual arthroscopic knee lesions: case report of an intra–articular lipoma. Hill JA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;85(9):697–9

Late knee problems in myelomeningocele. Williams JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):701–3

Guidelines for the diagnosis, investigation and management of osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Report of a Joint Working Group of the British Society for Rheumatology and the Research Unit of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):391–6

A randomized, double blind, placebo controlled trial of intravenous loading with S–adenosylmethionine (SAM) followed by oral SAM therapy in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Bradley JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):905–11

Mechanical and constitutional risk factors for symptomatic knee osteoarthritis: differences between medial tibiofemoral and patellofemoral disease. Cooper C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):307–13

What causes knee osteoarthrosis: are different compartments susceptible to different risk factors? [editorial] Felson DT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):181–3 (25 ref.)

Diagnostic office arthroscopy. Yates JW Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;89(7):329–31

A review of differential diagnosis of knee pain in a teenager. Murthy JH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):288–9

Which factors predict outcome in the nonoperative treatment of patellofemoral pain syndrome? A prospective follow–up study. Kannus P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Mar; 26(3):289–96

Do dorsal root reflexes augment peripheral inflammation? Rees H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):821–4

Neuropeptides and interleukin–6 in human joint inflammation relationship between intraarticular substance P and interleukin–6 concentrations. Arnalich F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):251–4

Monoarthritis in the rat knee induces bilateral and time–dependent changes in substance P and calcitonin gene–related peptide immunoreactivity in the spinal cord. Mapp PI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):1091–6

Treatment of genu varum in medial compartment osteoarthritis of the knee using the Ilizarov method. Catagni MA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul; 25(3):509–14

Tibial osteotomy for genu varum. Indications, preoperative planning, and technique. Murphy SB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;25(3):477–82 (18 ref.)

New concepts in high tibial osteotomy for medial compartment osteoarthritis. Paley D, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;25(3):483–98 (53 ref.)

Knee arthroscopy using regional nerve blockade. Anapolle DM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 May;23(5):449–52 (7 ref.)

An effective technique for corticosteroid injection into the knee joint [letter; comment] Chittenden DL. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;23(2):104. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1993 Dec;22(12):1341–2.

An effective technique for corticosteroid injection into the knee joint [see comments] Cohn BT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Dec;22(12):1341–2. Comment in: Orthop Rev 1994 Feb;23(2):101. Comment in: Orthop Rev 1994 Feb;23(2):104.

Acute transphyseal hematogenous osteomyelitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae with 5–year follow–up. Cramer KE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Sep;22(9):1027–32

An effective technique for corticosteroid injection into the knee joint [letter; comment] Dolibois JM. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;23(2):104. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1993 Dec;22(12):1341–2.

Into the knee with needle and steroids [editorial] [see comments] Greer RB 3d. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Dec;22(12):1302 . Comment in: Orthop Rev 1994 Feb;23(2):101. Comment in: Orthop Rev 1994 Apr;23(4):299.

Use of lateral heel and sole wedges in the treatment of medial osteoarthritis of the knee. Keating EM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Aug;22(8):921–4

An effective technique for corticosteroid injection into the knee joint [letter; comment] Madhani DJ. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;23(2):101. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1993 Dec;22(12):1341–2.

Into the knee with needle and steroids [letter; comment] Romano TJ. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;23(2):101. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1993 Dec;22(12):1302.

Reconstruction for recurrent dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint. A new technique. Shapiro GS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Nov;22(11):1229–32 (7 ref.)

Complications of internal fixation of tibial plateau fractures. Young MJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;23(2):149–54

A special high tibial osteotomy technique for treatment of unicompartmental osteoarthritis of the knee. Nakhostine M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Nov;16(11):1255–8

Soaring suppurative sea shells from the sea shore: Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella pneumoniae septic arthritis after a marine sea shell injury. Ritter MS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Oct;9(5):289–91 (23 ref.)

Role of abrasion arthroplasty and debridement in the management of osteoarthritis of the knee. Bert JM. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;19(3):725–39 (59 ref.)

The role of arthroscopy in the differential diagnosis of osteoarthritis of the knee. Ike RW. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;19(3):673–96 (71 ref.)

Septic arthritis of the knee: a 10–year review and long–term follow–up using a new scoring system. Studahl M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):85–93

Case report 817: Synovial chondrosarcoma secondary to synovial chondromatosis. Kenan S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov;22(8):623–6 (19 ref.)

Pyogenic arthritis complicating varicella infection. Glass KL, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):857–9

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in a 7–month–old Sprague–Dawley rat. Germann PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):272–4

Differential diagnosis in patients with disorders of the patellofemoral joint. Leb RB, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 May–Jun;66(3):209–17 (17 ref.)

[IgG RF analysis of synovial fluid of the knee joints in 35 patients with rheumatic disease] Yu M. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 15(6):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acupuncture treatment of knee arthrosis. A long–term study] Christensen BV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 6; 155(49):4007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Analgesic effect of low–dose intra–articular morphine after ambulatory knee arthroscopy] Dalsgaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 20;155(51):4166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Calcifying pre–patellar bursitis. Presentation of a case involving both knees] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 20;156(25):3780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Analgesic effect of 2 different doses of intra–articular morphine after ambulatory knee arthroscopy. A randomized, prospective, double–blind study] Juelsgaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 20;155(51):4162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Knee joint arthroscopy—a rough "double–selection" (letter)] Sprehn M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 2;156(18):2765–6 **(Dan)**

[Cartilage lesions of the knee] Homminga GN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 20;137(47):2414–8 (29 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Proposal for a classification of cartilagenous lesions of the knee by the French Society of Arthroscopy] Dougados M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60 Suppl 1:7–16 **(Fre)**

[Monoarthritis of the knee disclosing Lyme disease (letter)] Borie MF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(7):491–2 **(Fre)**

[Course of recurrent dislocation of the patella, patellar syndrome without dislocation and femoropatellar osteoarthritis] Glimet T. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993; 36(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous course of femorotibial osteoarthritis] Glimet T. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of femoral osteochondritis dissecans of the knee] Goutallier D. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoarthritis of the knee associated with granulomatous mastitis (letter)] Vittecoq O, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29;23(3):138–9 **(Fre)**

[Association of monomelic melorheostosis and synovial chondromatosis of the knee] Fikry T, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(5):407–10 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior laxity and internal arthritis of the knee. Results of the reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament associated with tibial osteotomy] Lerat JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(5):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single–compartment "Lotus" type knee prosthesis in the treatment of lateralized gonarthrosis: results in 135 cases with a mean follow–up of 4.6 years] Witvoët J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(7):565–76 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoarthritis of limbs in hospital practice in Lomé (Togo)] Mijiyawa M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep; 60(7–8):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous arthritis and chondrocalcinosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Pointud P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct; 60(9):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral spontaneous rupture of the extensor apparatus of the knee in chronic renal insufficiency] Zouari M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;71(6–7):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of osteochondral lesions of the knee joint] Bruns J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 25; 119(8):267–70 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of gonarthrosis] Sautter–Bihi ML, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 20;119(20):750–1 **(Ger)**

[Joint effusion findings in alkaptonuric arthropathy (ochronosis)] Stiehl P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 May–Jun; 53(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tendinopathy of the patellar ligament secondary to transtendineal arthroscopy of the knee. Ultrasonographic evaluation] Martino F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov; 86(5):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology and treatment of osteoarthrosis deformans of the knee] Koshino T. **Ryumachi** 1994 Apr;34(2):185–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture of a fresh injury of the ligamentous system of the knee] Jastrzębski R, et al. **Polim Med** 1993; 23(1–2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rare tumor of the knee joint] Polianko NI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(5):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of gonarthrosis with arteparon (a long–term

controlled trial)] Hofmann HF. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(5):72–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation on pain in knee arthroses] Bobić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992; 45(9–10):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparison of surgical and radioactive synovectomy in various disorders of the knee joint] Kopáč C, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Staphylococcal arthritis of the knee secondary to femoral artery catheterization (letter)] Gómez Rodríguez N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 16;102(14):557–8 **(Spa)**

[Diclofenac vs nimesulide in arthrosis. Plasma levels and clinical efficacy] Estevez F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intra-articular methylprednisolone therapy in chronic hemophilic synovitis of the knee] Rodríguez-Merchán EC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathology of the knee in the hemophiliac patient] Rodríguez-Merchán EC. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun; 194(6):498–502 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unusual findings in a case of posttraumatic gonalgia. Apropos a case and a review of the literature] Vila-Fayos V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):483–4 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Neglected bilateral congenital recurvatum of the knee. Howard AC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):198–202

[Upper tibial osteotomy for gonarthrosis in genu varum. Apropos of a series of 193 cases reviewed 6 to 10 years later] Lootvoet L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(5):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fat-suppressed spoiled GRASS imaging of knee hyaline cartilage: technique optimization and comparison with conventional MR imaging. Disler DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):887–92

Measurements of the intercondylar notch by plain film radiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Herzog RJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):204–10

Effects of prophylactic knee bracing on lower extremity joint position and muscle activation during running. Osternig LR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):733–7

Anatomy of the anterior cruciate ligament: a blueprint for repair and reconstruction. Dodds JA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):132–9

Importance of routine T2-weighted or T2*-weighted coronal images in magnetic resonance imaging of the knee. Forster BB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Oct;44(5):396–8

Topographical anatomy of the intercondylar roof. A pilot study. Friedman RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep; (306):163–70

The semimembranosus-tibial collateral ligament bursa. Anatomical study and magnetic resonance imaging. Hennigan SP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep; 76(9):1322–7

Fast spin-echo imaging of the knee: factors influencing contrast. Piraino DW, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):835–42

Reliability of measurements obtained by use of an instrument designed to indirectly measure iliotibial band length. Melchione WE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Sep; 18(3):511–5

Biomechanics of malalignment. Chao EY, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;25(3):379–86

Malalignment and degenerative arthropathy. Tetsworth K, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;25(3):367–77 (44 ref.)

Normal anatomy and magnetic resonance appearance of the knee. Hayes CW, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Fall; 5(4):207–27

Magnetic resonance imaging of the knee: menisci, ligaments, tendons. Kaplan PA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Fall;5(4):228–48

[The capsulo-synovial folds of the intercondylar fossa of the human knee] Vanneuville G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Mar;78(240):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI of the hyaline knee joint cartilages. Animal and clinical studies] Adam G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pseudoaneurysm after arthroscopy of the knee. A case report. Guy RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):214–7

Role of prostaglandins in regulation of blood flow and modulation of sympathetic vasoconstriction in normal and acutely inflamed rabbit knee joints. Najafipour H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jan;79(1):93–101

Nitric oxide modulates sympathetic vasoconstriction and basal blood flow in normal and acutely inflamed rabbit knee joints. Najafipour H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Sep; 78(5):615–24

Sympathetic innervation and beta-adrenoceptor profile of blood vessels in the posterior region of the rabbit knee joint. Najafipour H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Sep; 78(5):625–37

CHEMISTRY

Nonuniform distribution of collagen density in human knee ligaments. Mommersteeg TJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar; 12(2):238–45

Extraction of neuropeptides from joint tissue for quantitation by radioimmunoassay. A study in the rat. Ahmed M, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):317–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of high-molecular-weight sodium hyaluronate on immobilized rabbit knee. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):282–92

Treatment of antigen-induced arthritis in rabbits by the intra-articular injection of methylprednisolone, 90Y or chlorambucil. Green KL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):815–20

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 stimulates articular chondrocyte proteoglycan synthesis and induces osteophyte formation in the murine knee joint. van Beuningen HM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;71(2):279–90

EMBRYOLOGY

Early intrauterine presence of congenital dislocation of the knee. Uhthoff HK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):254–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 stimulates articular chondrocyte proteoglycan synthesis and induces osteophyte formation in the murine knee joint. van Beuningen HM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;71(2):279–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Joint-derived T cells in rheumatoid arthritis react with self-immunoglobulin heavy chains or immunoglobulin-binding proteins that copurify with immunoglobulin. van Schooten WC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):93–8

INJURIES see KNEE INJURIES

INNERVATION

Innervation of the patella. An immunohistochemical study in mice. Buma P. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):80–6

Electrophysiological evidence for a spinal antinociceptive action of dipyrone. Neugebauer V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):62–70

Neuromuscular performance in normal and anterior cruciate ligament-deficient lower extremities. Wojtys EM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):89–104 (84 ref.)

Mitochondria in fine afferent nerve fibres of the knee joint in the cat: a quantitative electron-microscopical examination. Heppelmann B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Mar;275(3):493–501

Innervation of the human knee joint and implications for surgery. Horner G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):221–6

Sympathetic innervation and beta-adrenoceptor profile of blood vessels in the posterior region of the rabbit knee joint. Najafipour H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Sep; 78(5):625–37

Age-related loss of knee joint afferents in mice. Salo PT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 15;35(6):664–77

Primary afferent depolarization of myelinated fibres in the joint and interosseous nerves of the cat. Jankowska E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:115–31

Distribution of substance P and calcitonin gene related peptide immunoreactivity in the normal feline knee. Marshall KW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):883–9

Locomotor-like rotation of either hip or knee inhibits soleus H reflexes in humans. Brooke JD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(4):357–64

METABOLISM

Release of cartilage oligomeric matrix protein (COMP) into joint fluid after knee injury and in osteoarthritis. Lohmander LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):8–13

Long-distance running causes site-dependent decrease of cartilage glycosaminoglycan content in the knee joints of beagle dogs. Arokoski J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct; 36(10):1451–9

A biochemical, histologic, and immunohistologic analysis of membranes obtained from failed cemented and cementless total knee arthroplasty. Chiba J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):114–24

Continuous passive motion stimulates repair of rabbit knee articular cartilage after matrix proteoglycan loss. Williams JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):252–62

Temporal patterns of stromelysin-1, tissue inhibitor, and proteoglycan fragments in human knee joint fluid after injury to the cruciate ligament or meniscus. Lohmander LS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):21–8

Stromelysin, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and proteoglycan fragments in human knee joint fluid after injury. Lohmander LS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):1362–8

Substance P-, neurokinin A-, calcitonin gene-related peptide- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity (-LI) in rat knee joint synovial fluid during acute monoarthritis is not correlated with concentrations of neuropeptide-LI in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Bileviciute I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):145–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Bilateral septic arthritis due to Salmonella enteritidis. John R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug–Sep; 17(2):167–9

Prosthetic total knee infection with a bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG) strain after BCG therapy for bladder cancer [letter] Chazerain P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2171–2

[Arthritis caused by Neisseria meningitidis (letter)] Gené A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):45–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Alpha-mannosidosis. Report of a case with morphologic, cytologic and immunohistochemical considerations. Krishnan B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):441–5

Effect of femoral condyle configuration on disability after an anterior cruciate ligament rupture. 100 patients followed for 5 years. Fridén T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct; 64(5):571–4

Intraarticular ganglion between the cruciate ligaments of the knee. A case report. Kaatee R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):434–6

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and histopathology in rabbit models of osteoarthritis and immune arthritis. O'Byrne EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993; 39 Spec No:C157–9

MR diagnosis of complete tears of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee: importance of anterior subluxation of the tibia. Chan WP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):355–60

Lipoma arborescens of the knee: MR demonstration. Feller JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):162–4

Cystic lesions around the knee joint: MR imaging findings. Janzen DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):155–61

The surgical treatment of arthrofibrosis of the knee. Cosgarea AJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):184–91

Intraarticular abnormalities in association with posterior cruciate ligament injuries. Geissler WB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):846–9

Femoral intercondylar notch stenosis and correlation to anterior cruciate ligament injuries. A prospective study. LaPrade RF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 22(2):198–202; discussion 203

The accuracy of the clinical knee examination documented by arthroscopy. A prospective study. Oberlander MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):773–8

Outpatient surgical management of arthrofibrosis after anterior cruciate ligament surgery. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):192–7

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnostic management of diseases of the knee. Chua SL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov;22(6):921–6 (23 ref.)

MRI of the knee: its cost-effective use in a district general hospital [letter] Gregori A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):284–5

Synovial tissue macrophages and joint erosion in rheumatoid arthritis. Yanni G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan; 53(1):39–44

Detection of intraarticular abnormalities in osteoarthritis of the knee. A pilot study comparing needle arthroscopy with standard arthroscopy. Ike RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1353–63

The diagnostic value and limitation of magnetic resonance imaging on chondral lesions in the knee joint. Ochi M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):176–83

Osteochondritis dissecans of the anterior tibial spine. Sagastibelza J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):695–6

MRI of the knee: practical imaging techniques and abnormalities. Miller PR, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1993;34(1–2):31–101 (37 ref.)

Synovial giant cell arteritis. Start RD, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):579–81

Olecranon and pretibial bursitis in atopic dermatitis: coincidence or association? Nassif A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):737–42

Symptomatic cortical irregularities of the distal femur simulating malignancy. Craigen MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):814–7

Postcontrast MR arthrography in assessment of cartilage lesions. Kramer J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):218–24

MRI of the knee in sarcoidosis: synovial and marrow involvement. Powers TA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):313–4

Articular cartilage thickness and glycosaminoglycan distribution in the young canine knee joint after remobilization of the immobilized limb. Kiviranta I, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):161–7

Site-specific cartilage changes in murine degenerative knee joint disease induced by iodoacetate and collagenase. van Osch GJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):168–75

An experimental model of femoral condylar defect leading to osteoarthrosis. Lefkoe TP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(5):458–67

Early intrauterine presence of congenital dislocation of the knee. Uhthoff HK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar–Apr;

14(2):254–7
Arthroscopic evaluation of knee articular cartilage: a comparison with plain radiographs and magnetic resonance imaging. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):675–9
Synovial tissue implants from patients with rheumatoid arthritis cause cartilage destruction in knee joints of SCID.bg mice. Sack U, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):10–6
Centrally administered non-NMDA but not NMDA receptor antagonists block peripheral knee joint inflammation. Sluka KA, et al. **Pain** 1993 Nov;55(2):217–25
MR imaging of pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. Araki Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):11–5
MR imaging of the arthritic knee: improved discrimination of cartilage, synovium, and effusion with pulsed saturation transfer and fat-suppressed T1-weighted sequences. Peterfy CG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):413–9
Quantification of articular cartilage in the knee with pulsed saturation transfer subtraction and fat-suppressed MR imaging: optimization and validation. Peterfy CG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):485–91
Synovial volume—a marker of disease severity in rheumatoid arthritis? Quantification by MRI. Ostergaard M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(4):197–202
Case report 818: Pericapsular desmoid tumor of the knee. Yao L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):217–9
Cartilage degeneration in the human patellae and its relationship to the mineralisation of the underlying bone: a key to the understanding of chondromalacia patellae and femoropatellar arthrosis? Eckstein F, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):279–86
Lesions of cartilage and bone around the knee. Munk PL, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Fall;5(4):249–62
Magnetic resonance imaging of soft tissue and cystic masses about the knee. Murphey MD, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Fall;5(4):263–82
Selenium deficiency and fulvic acid supplementation induces fibrosis of cartilage and disturbs subchondral ossification in knee joints of mice: an animal model study of Kashin-Beck disease. Yang C, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):483–91
[Technique of MRI of the knee. Principle and procedure] Bondeville JM. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):240–1 **(Fre)**
[The role of MRI of the knee] Laredo JD, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):200–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Three-dimensional MRI of the knee] Shahabpour M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):242–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The magnetic resonance tomography of osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee joint after intravenous gadolinium-DTPA administration] Adam G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemophiliac arthropathy of the knee joint. Gd-DTPA-enhanced MRI; clinical and roentgenological correlation] Nägele M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MRI of the knee joint of young soccer players. Are there early changes of the internal structures of the knee due to competitive sports?] Wacker F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the joint. Report of two cases, review of the literature and problems of classification] Krüger R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Oct; 96(10):556–62 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyaline cartilage delineation of the knee joint using magnetization transfer contrast images] Tamura A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic arthroscopy of the knee and its use in meniscus surgery] Nikolić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 May–Jun; 50(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Load and length changes in an artificial ligament substitute. 10 cases of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Gillquist J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):575–9
Knee function after operation for malignancy of the distal femur. Quadriceps muscle mass and knee extension strength in 21 patients with hinged endoprostheses. Tsuboyama T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec;64(6):673–7
Role of the medial structures in the intact and anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee. Limits of motion in the human knee. Haimes JL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):402–9
Quantitative analysis of the measuring capabilities of the KT-1000 knee ligament arthrometer. Kowalk DL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):744–7
The anterior cruciate ligament in controlling axial rotation. An evaluation of its effect. Lane JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):289–93
The quantitative measurement of normal passive medial and lateral patellar motion limits. Skalley TC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):728–32
The effect of joint-compressive load and quadriceps muscle force on knee motion in the intact and anterior cruciate ligament-sectioned knee. Torzilli PA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):105–12
Neuromuscular performance in normal and anterior cruciate ligament-deficient lower extremities. Wojtys EM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):89–104 (84 ref.)
Biomechanical analysis of the knee extension exercise. Chen C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1336–42
Knee extensor fatigability and strength after bicycle ergometer training. Kaljumäe U, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):564–7
An analysis of sit-to-stand movements. Kotake T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;74(10):1095–9
Landing characteristics in subjects with normal and anterior cruciate ligament deficient knee joints. McNair PJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):584–9
Safe and effective isokinetic knee extension training in rheumatoid arthritis. Lyngberg KK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):623–8
Biomechanical function of the human anterior cruciate ligament. Takeda Y, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr; 10(2):140–7 (58 ref.)
Torque/velocity properties of human knee muscles: peak and angle-specific estimates. Caldwell GE, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;18(3):274–90
Knee range of motion in isolated femoral lengthening. Herzenberg JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):49–54
Indications for surgical treatment of tibial condyle fractures. Honkonen SE. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):199–205
Comparison of functional knee braces for control of anterior tibial displacement. Liu SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun; (303):203–10
Joint reaction forces during femoral lengthening. Olney BW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):64–7
Proprioception after knee arthroplasty. The influence of prosthetic design. Warren PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec; (297):182–7
Laxity and function in knee replacements. A comparative study of three prosthetic designs. Warren PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug;(305):200–8
Biomechanics of the knee joint: a critical review. Hirokawa S. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1993;21(2):79–135 (119 ref.)
Power and work produced in different leg muscle groups when rising from a chair. Wretenberg P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(5):413–7
Hyaluronan reduces fluid escape rate from rabbit knee joints disparately from its effect on fluidity. McDonald JN, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jan;79(1):103–6
Role of prostaglandins in regulation of blood flow and modulation of sympathetic vasoconstriction in normal and acutely inflamed rabbit knee joints. Najafipour H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jan;79(1):93–101
Output space tracking control for above-knee prosthesis. Popović DB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jun; 40(6):549–57
Adaptive cancellation of muscle contraction interference in vibroarthrographic signals. Zhang YT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Feb;41(2):181–91
The temporal occurrence of the mean power frequency shift of the electromyogram during maximum prolonged dynamic and static working cycles. Gerdle B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15 Suppl 1:S32–7
Peak torque occurrence in the range of motion during isokinetic extension and flexion of the knee. Kannus P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Nov;14(8):422–6
Normal knee joint kinematics with regard to total knee replacement. Huiskes IR. **Int Orthop** 1993 Aug;17(4 Suppl):4–7
In vitro study of contact area and pressure distribution in the human knee after partial and total meniscectomy. Ihn JC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(4):214–8
Displacements of the menisci under joint load: an in vitro study in human knees. Bylski-Austrow DI, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Apr;27(4):421–31
Loading and deformation of the cat posterior knee joint capsule in axial and extension rotations. Grigg P, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Nov;26(11):1283–90
Kinetics of the lower extremities during drop landings from three heights. McNitt-Gray JL. **J Biomech** 1993 Sep; 26(9):1037–46
Tendon action of two-joint muscles: transfer of mechanical energy between joints during jumping, landing, and running. Prilutsky BI, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jan;27(1):25–34
Response of intersegmental knee loads to foot/pedal platform degrees of freedom in cycling. Ruby P, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Nov;26(11):1327–40
A two-dimensional dynamic anatomical model of the human knee joint. Abdel-Rahman E, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4A):357–65
The use of robotics technology to study human joint kinematics: a new methodology. Fujie H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):211–7
In vitro evaluation of an implantable force transducer (IFT) in a patellar tendon model. Glos DL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4A):335–43
Three-body segment dynamic model of the human knee. Tümer ST, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4A):350–6
An integrated procedure to assess knee-joint kinematics and kinetics during gait using an optoelectric system and standardized X-rays. Li J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep; 15(5):392–400
Effect of immobilisation on position and movement sense of the knee [letter] Swinkels A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):382–3
Knee joint contact pressure decreases after chronic meniscectomy relative to the acutely meniscectomized joint: a mechanical study in the goat. Bylski-Austrow DI, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Nov;11(6):796–804
Radial tie fibers influence the tensile properties of the bovine medial meniscus. Skaggs DL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):176–85
Determination of the in situ loads on the human anterior cruciate ligament. Takai S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep; 11(5):686–95
Serial kinematic analysis of the unstable knee after transection of the anterior cruciate ligament: temporal and angular changes in a canine model of osteoarthritis. Vilensky JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):229–37
Significance of acceleration period in a dynamic strength testing study. Chen WL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;19(6):324–30
Comparative measurements of anterior tibial translation using the KT-1000 knee arthrometer with the leg in neutral, internal rotation, and external rotation. Fiebert I, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;19(6):331–4
Assessment of functional tests after anterior cruciate ligament surgery. Risberg MA, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Apr;19(4):212–7
Normal values of neonatal lower limbs: an evaluation of 1,000 neonates. Schwarze DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):758–60
Reliability and validity of the measurement of position sense in women with osteoarthritis of the knee [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):583] Marks R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1919–24
Antagonistic-synergistic muscle action at the knee during competitive weightlifting. Collins JJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Mar;32(2):168–74
Neuromechanics of the patellofemoral joint. Grabiner MD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jan;26(1):10–21 (74 ref.)
Effect of preload and range of motion on isokinetic torque in women. Tis LL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep; 25(9):1038–43
Effects of tibial malalignment on the knee and ankle. McKellop HA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul; 25(3):415–23
Effect of fatiguing maximal isokinetic quadriceps contractions on ability to estimate knee-position. Marks R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1195–202
The effect of time on static stretch on the flexibility of the hamstring muscles. Bandy WD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Sep; 74(9):845–50; discussion 850–2
The effect of soft foot orthotics on three-dimensional lower-limb kinematics during walking and running. Eng JJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Sep;74(9):836–44
The relationships among knee extensor torques produced during maximal voluntary contractions under various test conditions. Kues JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jul;74(7):674–83
The use of a mechanical model to describe the stiffness and damping characteristics of the knee joint in healthy adults. Oatis CA. **Phys Ther** 1993 Nov;73(11):740–9
Muscle-ligament interactions at the knee during walking. Collins JJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(1):11–8
Three-dimensional analysis of knee joint movement with biplanar photography, with special reference to the analysis of 'dynamic' knee instabilities. Matsumoto H, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(3):163–73
Rotation of the tibia in the normal and ligament-deficient knee. A study using biplanar photography. Matsumoto H, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(3):175–84
A model of force transmission in the tibio-femoral contact incorporating fluid and mixtures. Schreppers GJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(4):233–41
The excursion length of posterior cruciate ligament during range of motion in prosthetic knee. Jiang CC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Apr;18(2):53–7
[Kinematics and continuous elongation of the anterior cruciate ligament] Pioletti DP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Feb;114(2):161–9 **(Fre)**
[Menisci and knee stability] Müller W. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr; 23(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanics of the knee joint] Witzel U. **Polim Med** 1993; 23(1–2):19–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic problems in the treatment with functional knee orthoses] Grifka J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 May–Jun;132(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress on the femoropatellar joint in downhill walking—a biomechanical study] Kuster M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(3):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on knee function and injuries] Gillqvist J. **Nord Med** 1994;109(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laxity after cruciate ligament injury in 94 knees. The KT-1000 arthrometer versus roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Jonsson H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):567–70
Gait after knee arthroplasty for femoral tumor. Foot pressure patterns recorded in 20 patients. Tsuboyama T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):51–4
Isokinetic dynamometric technique for spasticity assessment. Firoozbakhsh KK, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;72(6):379–85
Comparison of symptomatic versus nonsymptomatic patients

with chronic anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency [letter; comment] Bolien SR. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):763. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1993 May–Jun;21(3):389–93.

Restoration of osseous homeostasis after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Dye SF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):748–50

Knee extension exercises produce ACL strain [letter; comment] Grabiner MD. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):150. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):632; discussion 632–3.

Graft impingement after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Presentation as an active extension "thunk". Lane JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):415–7

Does Cybex testing increase knee laxity after anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions? Maitland ME, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):690–5

Instrumented arthrometry for diagnosing partial versus complete anterior cruciate ligament tears. Rijke AM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):294–8

Pressure distribution at the knee joint. Influence of varus and valgus deviation without and with ligament dissection. Bruns J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;113(1):12–9

Reliability of eccentric isokinetic knee flexion and extension measurements. Steiner LA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1327–35

Knee laxity in symptomatic osteoarthritis. Brage ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):184–9

Femoral morphometry and anterior knee pain. Eckhoff DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):64–8

The association between tibial torsion and knee joint pathology. Turner MS. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):47–51

Tibial torsion in patients with medial–type osteoarthritic knees. Yagi T. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):52–6

The meniscus in the cruciate–deficient knee. Thompson WO, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):771–96 (109 ref.)

Functional analysis of pre and post–knee surgery: total knee arthroplasty and ACL reconstruction. Andriacchi TP. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4B):575–81 (49 ref.)

Quantitative test of knee laxity in Chinese. Hang YS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;92(10):907–10

Effect of patellar thickness on kinematics of the knee joint. Jiang CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;92(4):373–8

Effects of antihistamines on joint stiffness and bone healing after periarticular fracture. Gebhard JS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):1080–5

Effect of reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament on proprioception of the knee and the heel strike transient. Co FH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):696–704

Dynamics of knee malalignment. Andriacchi TP. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;25(3):395–403 (28 ref.)

Evaluation of knee extension following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Feb;17(2):205–6

An examination of Cyriax's passive motion tests with patients having osteoarthritis of the knee. Hayes KW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Aug;74(8):697–707; discussion 707–9

Validity and reliability of a new assessment of lower–extremity dysfunction. Oberg U, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Sep;74(9):861–71

Stress wave effects in a finite element analysis of an impulsively loaded articular joint. Anderson DD, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(1):27–34

Some problems in using a polyvinylidene fluoride transducer for the intra–articular determination of joint contact stress. Hale JE, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(2):127–31

A method for the kinematic evaluation of the knee following anterior cruciate ligament injury and reconstruction. Long AJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(2):73–7

Rising from a chair by a spring–loaded flap seat: a biomechanical analysis. Wretenberg P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Dec;25(4):153–9

[The change of intraosseous pressure in the femur and tibia near knee and knee pain] Mao BY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;31(10):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extra–articular pathogenetic factors in arthritis and deformities in old age as exemplified by varus gonarthrosis] Neumann HW, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Feb;23(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Movement transfer between foot and calf in vitro] Hintermann B, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Jun; 8(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical principles of diarthroses and synarthroses. III: Mechanical aspects of the tibiofemoral joint and role of the cruciate ligaments] Nägerl H, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct;131(5):385–96 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflex studies of the patellar tendon reflex in patients with varus gonarthrosis] Nebelung W, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct;131(5):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging in active and inactive immunoinflammatory gonarthritis. Ostergaard M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):275–81

If a region of osteochondritis dissecans is identified on a radiographic examination of the knee, should an MR study be performed? De Smet AA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1495–6

Computerized tomographic analysis of tibial tubercle position in the painful female patellofemoral joint. Muneta T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):67–71

The prevalence of gonarthrosis and its relation to meniscectomy in former soccer players. Roos H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):219–22

Occupational activity and osteoarthritis of the knee. Cooper C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):90–3

Radiographic assessment of patellofemoral osteoarthritis. Jones AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):655–8

Definition of osteoarthritis of the knee for epidemiological studies. Spector TD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov; 52(11):790–4

Radiological assessment of the knee in children [letter] Harries SR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):536

ABC of emergency radiology. The knee. Sanville P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):121–6 (0 ref.)

Radiology rounds. Synovial osteochondromatosis. McLennan MK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Aug; 40:1398, 1403–4

Unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Sequential radiographic and scintigraphic imaging with an average five–year follow–up. Klemme WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):233–8

Rotational malalignment and femoral torsion in osteoarthritic knees with patellofemoral joint involvement. A CT scan study. Moussa M. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):176–83

Lipohaemarthrosis in knee trauma: an experience of 907 cases. Ferguson J, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):311–2

A deep lateral femoral notch as a sign of acutely torn anterior cruciate ligament. Jones AR, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct; 24(9):601–2

Radiographic assessment of bony contributions to knee deformity. Cooke TD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;25(3):387–93

A 26–year–old HIV–positive hemophiliac with knee pain. Heim M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Apr;23(4):339–43

A 77–year–old man with right anterior knee pain. Intraosseous gout of the patella. Lin HH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Dec;22(12):1333–6; 1339

Painful knee. Kreel L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jun; 70(824):446–7

[The tangential X–ray investigation of normal patellofemoral joint] Zhang GB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 73(10):596–8, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of X–ray examinations for elective arthroscopy] Tordrup PJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 27; 156(26):3886–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiological assessment before femoral and tibial osteotomies] Augereau B. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993; 36(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological examination of knee prostheses] Augereau B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):256–64 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation and discordance between arthrography and arthroscopy of the knee] Dorfmann H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The femoropatellar joint] Wybier M. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthro–scanner of the knee: current indication, examination of the femoro–tibial compartment. Comparative study with classical simple–contrast media arthrography] Pelousse F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standard radiological study of the knee] Johner R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Apr;114(4):335–41 **(Fre)**

[Osteophyte formation in the knee joint: a radiological study] Kobayashi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 68(4):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of the knee ligaments] Moroń K, et al. **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prediction of the progression of joint space narrowing in osteoarthritis of the knee by bone scintigraphy. Dieppe P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):557–63

Limitations of quantitative radionuclide bone scanning in the evaluation of total knee replacement. Verlooy H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;18(8):671–4

Unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Sequential radiographic and scintigraphic imaging with an average five–year follow–up. Klemme WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):233–8

Effect of exercise on 99mTc–DTPA clearance from knees with effusions. James MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):501–4

99Tcm–labelled polyclonal human immunoglobulin G scintigraphy before and after intra–articular knee injection of triamcinolone hexacetonide in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. de Bois MH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Oct; 14(10):883–7

Imaging of the knee [letter; comment] Dye SF. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Aug;22(8):901. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 Dec;21(12):1409–17.

SURGERY

Intraarticular morphine for pain relief after knee arthroscopy performed under regional anaesthesia. Niemi L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):402–5

Post–operative electrolyte imbalance: its incidence and prognostic implications for elderly orthopaedic patients. Antonelli Incalzi R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Sep;22(5):325–31

Pseudoaneurysm after therapeutic knee arthroscopy: imaging findings. Hilborn M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):637–9

Septic arthritis after arthroscopy: the contributing roles of intraarticular steroids and environmental factors. Armstrong RW, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Feb; 22(1):16–8

The surgical treatment of arthrofibrosis of the knee. Cosgarea AJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):184–91

Outpatient surgical management of arthrofibrosis after anterior cruciate ligament surgery. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):192–7

Intraarticular anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in the symptomatic arthritic knee. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):685–8; discussion 688–9

Intra–articular morphine and bupivacaine analgesia after arthroscopic knee surgery. Haynes TK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):54–6

A comparative study of analgesia after knee surgery with intraarticular bupivacaine, intraarticular morphine, and lumbar plexus block. De Andrés J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):727–30

Use of forced–air warming during and after outpatient arthroscopic surgery. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):836–41

Stiffness of the knee--mixed arthroscopic and subcutaneous technique: results of 67 cases. Achalandabaso J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):685–90

Arthroscopic debridement after intraarticular low–velocity gunshot wounds. Berg EE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(5):576–9

Lateral patellar instability: treatment with a combined open–arthroscopic approach. Brief LP. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(6):617–23

Osgood–Schlatter's disease complicating anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Cosgarea AJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):700–3

Osteochondritis dissecans: a historical review and its treatment with cannulated screws. Cugat R, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):675–84

An unusual arthroscopic discovery: an intraarticular schwannoma of the knee. Fischer B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):113–7

Tibial tunnel placement in ACL reconstruction. Jackson DW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):124–31

Effect of varying angles on the pullout strength of interference screw fixation. Jomha NM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):580–3

Arthroscopic resection of an extrasynovial ossifying chondroma of the infrapatellar fat pad: end–stage Hoffa's disease? Krebs VE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):301–4

Arthroscopic synovectomy in sarcoid synovitis. Limbird TJ. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):599–601

Arthroscope–guided surgery versus nonoperative treatment for limited degenerative osteoarthritis of the femorotibial joint in patients over 50 years of age: a prospective comparative study. Merchan EC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(6):663–7

Generalized synovial chondromatosis of the knee: a comparison of removal of the loose bodies alone with arthroscopic synovectomy. Ogilvie–Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):166–70

An in vivo study of the effect of excimer laser irradiation on degenerate rabbit articular cartilage. Reed SC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):78–84

Arthroscopic use of the Herbert screw in osteochondritis dissecans of the knee. Rey Zuniga JJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):668–70

The synovial response after CO2 laser arthroscopy of the knee. Sisto DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):574–5

Multicompartmental pressures in the knee joint during arthroscopy. Sperber A, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):566–9

Arthroscopic lysis in knee arthrofibrosis. Vaquero J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):691–4

Pharmacological thromboprophylaxis in hip and knee surgery: a survey of New Zealand orthopaedic surgeons. Rodgers A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):167–72

Reconstruction of the quadriceps apparatus following open injuries to the knee joint using pedicled gastrocnemius musculotendinous unit as bridge graft. Babu NV, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;47(3):190–3

Extra–articular tenodesis for anterior cruciate ligament rupture in amateur skiers. Neyret P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):31–4

Preoperative naproxen sodium reduces postoperative pain following arthroscopic knee surgery. Code WE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):98–101

Failed meniscus transplantation. A report of three cases. de Boer HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):155–62

Neglected bilateral congenital recurvatum of the knee. Howard AC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):198–202

Treatment of the pivot–shift intraarticular versus extraarticular or combined reconstruction procedures. A biomechanical study. Matsumoto H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):298–304

Long–term results of anterior cruciate reconstruction with the patellar tendon. Mok DW, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul; 24(6):385–8

Thrombophlebitic complications in arthroscopic surgery of the knee. Savarese A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(4):485–90 (14 ref.)

Outcome after flap cover for exposed total knee arthroplasties. A report of 25 cases. Adam RF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):750–3

Nerve traction during correction of knee flexion deformity. A case report and calculation. Aspden RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):471–3

A lateral skin incision reduces peripatellar dysaesthesia after knee surgery. Berg P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):374–6

Leg lengthening by distraction through the callus of an arthrodesis. De Pablos J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):458–60

Reconstruction of the extensor apparatus of the knee with the Leeds-Keio ligament. Fujikawa K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):200–3

Soft-tissue expansion before total knee arthroplasty in arthrodesed joints. A report of two cases. Mahomed N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):88–90

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with an intra-articular patellar tendon graft and an extra-articular tenodesis. Results after six years. Rackemann S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):368–73

Hypertension after surgical release for flexion contractures of the knee. Shah A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):274–7

The incidence of deep-vein thrombosis after upper tibial osteotomy. A venographic study. Turner RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):942–4

Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee. A long-term study. Twyman RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May; 73(3):461–4

MRI of healing osteochondritis dissecans fragment with absorbable pins. Smith DS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):832–3

The collateral ligament flexion–extension test (CLEFT) in total knee replacement. Johnson R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):127–30

Tidal irrigation in septic arthritis of the knee: a potential alternative to surgical drainage [see comments] Ike RW. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2104–11. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1993 Dec;20(12):2001–3.

Mediopatellar synovial plica of the knee in athletes: results of arthroscopic treatment. Maffulli N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep;25(9):985–8

Selective deep peroneal nerve injury associated with arthroscopic knee surgery. Esselman PC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Nov;16(11):1188–92

Treatment of deep cartilage defects in the knee with autologous chondrocyte transplantation [see comments] Brittberg M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):889–95 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 6;331(14):940–1.

New procedures for tightening knee collateral ligaments in conjunction with knee realignment osteotomy. Paley D, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;25(3):533–55 (24 ref.)

Selection criteria for knee arthroscopy in the osteoarthritic patient. Novak PJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jul;22(7):798–804 (29 ref.)

Psoriatic arthritis of the knee treated with synovectomy. Linschoten NJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Nov;16(11):1268–70

Complications in arthroscopic surgery of the knee and shoulder. Small NC. **Orthopedics** 1993 Sep;16(9):985–8

Surgical treatment of the hip and knee joint in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hämäläinen M. **Ryumachi** 1993 Dec; 33(6):473

Total knee arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Insall JN. **Ryumachi** 1993 Dec;33(6):472

Recombinant factor VIIa in multiple surgery [letter] Schulman S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):154

[High tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee with varus deformity] Zhang GB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;31(10):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genu flectum in cerebral palsy, elongation of the flexors of the knee joint and our modification] Smetana V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Knee arthroscopy under local anesthesia with or without anesthesiologic assistance. A cost-benefit analysis] Munk S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 17;156(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of tibial valgus osteotomy for internal femoro-tibial arthritis with an average 8-year follow-up] Bouharras M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic postero-lateral instability of the knee. Techniques, indications, results] Jaeger JH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60 Suppl 1:71–80 **(Fre)**

[Revision of arthrodesis of the knee using total prosthesis. Case report] Legaye J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in orthopedic surgery. Discussion and review of the literature] Labaye A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jan;131(1):44–8 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of femoral reinsertion sites after rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament—a roentgenologic evaluation model] Sim E. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Nov;23(7):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial hemangioma of the knee joint—a rare cause of recurrent hemarthrosis] Rehagel HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special endoprostheses of the knee joint in bone tumors] Rechl H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Aug 30;111(24):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical, material and biomechanical requirements for alloplastic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament surgical technic] Richter A, et al. **Polim Med** 1993; 23(1–2):39–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal femoral fixation of the iliotibial tract] Lobenhoffer P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Mar;8(1):2–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous transplantation of rib perichondrium in treatment of deep cartilage defects of the knee joint of sheep. Morphologic comparison of two resorbable fixation methods] Bruns J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Sep;96(9):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional treatment of surgically treated empyema of the knee joint] Draijer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 May; 97(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of alloplastic ligament implant. An in vivo and in vitro study exemplified by Kevlar] Wening JV, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Apr;20(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee joint. Results of follow-up] Bruns J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct;131(5):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is GSB knee prosthesis implantation for patellar problems still justifiable? Experiences and results based on 230 implanted GSB knee joint prostheses] Fuchs S, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct;131(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical surgical possibilities for preserving an end-bearing knee exarticulation stump in skin necrosis] Greitemann B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 May–Jun;132(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilization double osteotomy of the knee] Mendes DG, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 15;126(10):576–9, 627 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sciatic and femoral nerve block with electro-neural stimulator (ENS) in surgery of the knee in day-care surgery] Cornaggia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Mar; 60(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of anterior instability of the knee joint with particular regard to free grafts of the specific patellar ligament] Bronowicz R, et al. **Polim Med** 1993; 23(1–2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anterior-medial rotatory instability of the knee joint. Follow up results of surgical treatment] Stępniewski B, et al. **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental evaluation of using polyester prosthesis of various textures for alloplasty in cruciate ligaments of the knee] Urban J. **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):55–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alloplastic augmentation in reconstruction of the knee joint ligaments] Urban J. **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The femoral sulcus in children. An ultrasonographic study. Nietosvaara Y. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):807–9

Sonography of the knee in normal and abused infants. Markowitz RI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):264–7

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis of the knee: evaluation with US. Sureda D, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):403–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cellular ultrastructure of the ruptured anterior cruciate ligament. A transmission electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study in 55 cases. Neurath MF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):71–6

KNEE MEDIAL COLLATERAL LIGAMENT see **MEDIAL COLLATERAL LIGAMENT, KNEE**

KNEE PROSTHESIS

The effect of balanced analgesia on early convalescence after major orthopaedic surgery. Møiniche S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):328–35

Custom made total knee-replacement in patients with primary and secondary bone tumors. Rechl H, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(2):92–6

Revision of the PCA unicompartmental knee. 52 arthrosis knees followed for 2–5 years. Harilainen A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug;64(4):428–30

Total condylar arthroplasty for gonarthrosis. A prospective 10-year study of 138 primary cases. Nafei A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug;64(4):421–7

Early failure of hydroxyapatite-coating in total knee arthroplasty. A case report. Nilsson KG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):212–4

Autologous blood transfusion with recombinant erythropoietin treatment. 22 arthroplasties for rheumatoid arthritis. Saikawa I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb; 65(1):15–9

Gait after knee arthroplasty for femoral tumor. Foot pressure patterns recorded in 20 patients. Tsuboyama T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):51–4

Knee function after operation for malignancy of the distal femur. Quadriceps muscle mass and knee extension strength in 21 patients with hinged endoprostheses. Tsuboyama T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec;64(6):673–7

A case of massive osteolysis after knee prosthesis polyethylene failure. Wang JW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug;64(4):491–3

In vitro analysis of shed blood from patients undergoing total knee replacement surgery. Blaylock RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):365–9

Regression of sensory anesthesia during continuous epidural infusions of bupivacaine and opioid for total knee replacement. Ferrante FM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1179–84

Meningioma as a cause of severe and intractable postoperative nausea and vomiting. Allen J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1164–6

Hypercoagulability after hip and knee replacement [letter; comment] Disla E. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):523 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):819–27.

Patient outcomes research teams: examples from a study on knee replacement. Freund DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:86–94; discussion 94–5

Total knee arthroplasty. Indications, preparation, procedure. Lester VS, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Oct;58(4):731, 735–46

The total condylar knee prosthesis in osteoarthritis. A 5- to 10-year follow-up. Ejsted R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(2):61–5

Local immune inflammatory response to infected total hip and knee replacements. Nordström D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):159–63

Tissue concentrations of third-generation cephalosporins (ceftazidime and ceftriaxone) in lower extremity tissues using a tourniquet. Papaioannou N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):167–9

The functional evaluation of patients with primary malignant tumours about the knee treated by modular endoprosthetic replacement. Witt JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug; 64(8):542–6

Meniscal substitution with a Teflon-periosteal composite graft: a rabbit experiment. Messner K. **Biomaterials** 1994 Feb;15(3):223–30

Ketoprofen for pain after hip and knee arthroplasty. Hommeril JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):383–7

The use of muscle flaps for salvage of failed total knee arthroplasty. Browne EZ Jr, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):42–5

Overall long-term impact of total hip and knee joint replacement surgery on patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Kirwan JR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):357–60

Six-year follow-up of multiple joint replacement surgery to the lower limbs. McDonagh JE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):85–9

Noncemented stem tibial component in total knee replacement: the 2- to 6-year results. Cameron HU, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec;36(6):555–9

Noncemented, porous ingrowth knee prosthesis: the 3- to 8-year results. Cameron HU, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec; 36(6):560–4

Dislocation of posteriorly stabilized total knee arthroplasties. Mills HJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Jun;37(3):225–8

Limitations of quantitative radionuclide bone scanning in the evaluation of total knee replacement. Verlooy H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;18(8):671–4

Polyethylene wear in unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Bartley RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):18–24

Allograft reconstruction after proximal tibial resection for bone tumors. An analysis of function and outcome comparing allograft and prosthetic reconstructions. Brien EW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):116–27

The efficacy of tourniquet release in blood conservation after total knee arthroplasty. Burkart BC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):147–52

Failure of a polyethylene total knee component presenting as a thigh mass. Report of a rare complication of total knee arthroplasty. Chavda DV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun; (303):211–6

Management of tibial defects in total knee arthroplasty. A biomechanical study. Chen F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug; (305):249–57

A biochemical, histologic, and immunohistologic analysis of membranes obtained from failed cemented and cementless total knee arthroplasty. Chiba J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):114–24

Extensor mechanism reconstruction with an allograft after total knee arthroplasty. Emerson RH Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):79–85

Knee instability after total knee arthroplasty. Fehring TK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):157–62

Progressive subluxation and polyethylene wear in total knee replacements with flat articular surfaces. Feng EL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):60–71

Cold compressive dressing after total knee arthroplasty. Healy WL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):143–6

Total knee arthroplasty in patients 80 years of age and older. Hosick WB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):77–80

Continuous epidural analgesia using fentanyl and bupivacaine after total knee arthroplasty. Ilahi OA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):44–52

Amputation after failed total knee arthroplasty. Isiklar ZU, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):173–8

Incidental metastatic mammary carcinoma in a total knee arthroplasty patient. Kahn DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):142–5

Unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Sequential radiographic and scintigraphic imaging with an average five-year follow-up. Klemme WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):233–8

The role of cold compression dressings in the postoperative treatment of total knee arthroplasty. Levy AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):174–8

Posteromedial tibial polyethylene failure in total knee replacements. Lewis P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb; (299):11–7

Significance of deep venous thrombosis in the lower extremity after total joint arthroplasty. Lotke PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):25–30

Open reduction internal fixation of supracondylar fractures above total knee arthroplasties using the intramedullary supracondylar rod. McLaren AC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):194–8

A comparison of contact pressures in tibial and patellar total knee components before and after service in vivo. McNamara JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):104–13

Oxford meniscal knee [letter; comment] Miller R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):290–1. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1992 Jun;(279):194–200.

Total knee arthroplasty after failed high tibial osteotomy. A comparison with a matched group. Mont MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):125–30

Patellar tracking after total knee arthroplasty. The effect of tibial tray malrotation and articular surface configuration. Nagamine R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):262–71

Postoperative alignment of total knee replacement. Its effect on survival. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb; (299):153–6

Micromotion of a noncemented tibial component with screw fixation. An in vivo roentgen stereophotogrammetric study of the Miller–Galante prosthesis. Ryd L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):218–25

Cruciate retained and excised total knee arthroplasty. A comparative study in patients with bilateral total knee arthroplasty. Shoji H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug; (305):218–22

Preoperative assessment of skin colonization and antibiotic effectiveness in total knee arthroplasty. Tanzer M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):163–8

Tricompartmental knee replacement. A comparison of orthopaedic surgeons' self reported performance rates with surgical indications, contraindications, and expected outcomes. Knee Replacement Patient Outcomes Research Team. Tierney WM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug; (305):209–17

Patellar fractures in posterior stabilized knee arthroplasties. Tria AJ Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):131–8

Technique and results of allograft reconstruction in revision total knee arthroplasty. Tsahakis PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):86–94

Laxity and function in knee replacements. A comparative study of three prosthetic designs. Warren PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug;(305):200–8

Proprioception after knee arthroplasty. The influence of prosthetic design. Warren PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec; (297):182–7

Wear patterns on retrieved polyethylene tibial inserts and their relationship to technical considerations during total knee arthroplasty. Wasielewski RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):31–43

Unicompartmental arthroplasty and high tibial osteotomy for osteoarthrosis of the knee. A comparative study with a 12- to 17-year follow-up period. Weale AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):134–7

The resolution of deep venous thrombosis that occurs after total joint arthroplasty. A study of thrombi treated with anticoagulation and observed by repeat venous ultrasound scans. Woolson ST. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):86–91

The correlation between fusion defects and damage in tibial polyethylene bearings. Wrona M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):92–103

Effectiveness of knee replacement surgery in arthritis. Pitson D, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Feb;31(1):49–56

Normal knee joint kinematics with regard to total knee replacement. Huiskes IR. **Int Orthop** 1993 Aug;17(4 Suppl):4–7

Cryotherapy for postoperative pain relief following knee arthroplasty. Ivey M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Jun; 9(3):285–90

Total knee arthroplasty in patellectomized patients. Kang JD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct;8(5):489–501

Clinical comparison of the Miller Galante I and AMK total knee systems. Kirk PG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr; 9(2):131–6

Results of nonmetal-backed, high-density polyethylene, biconvex patellar prostheses. A 5–7-year follow-up evaluation. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr; 9(2):151–62

Particulate titanium and cobalt-chrome metallic debris in failed total knee arthroplasty. A quantitative histologic analysis. La Budde JK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Jun; 9(3):291–304

Breakage of a Total Condylar III knee prosthesis. A case report. McPherson EJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct; 8(5):561–3

Effect of postoperative reinfusion systems on hemoglobin levels in primary total hip and total knee arthroplasties. A prospective randomized study. Mauerhan DR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct;8(5):523–7

Increased varus–valgus tilting of screw-fixated knee prostheses. Stereoradiographic study of uncemented versus cemented tibial components. Nilsson KG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct;8(5):529–40

Radiological analysis of normal axial alignment of femur and tibia in view of total knee arthroplasty. Oswald MH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Aug;8(4):419–26

Cutting errors in preparation of femoral components in total knee arthroplasty. Otani T, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct; 8(5):503–10

Intraoperative arterial occlusion in total joint arthroplasty. Parfenchuck TA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr;9(2):217–20

Surface characteristics following tibial preparation during total knee arthroplasty. Toksvig-Larsen S, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Feb;9(1):63–6

Fixed low-dose versus adjusted higher-dose warfarin following orthopedic surgery. A randomized prospective trial. Wilson MG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr; 9(2):127–30

Total knee arthroplasty in the octogenarian. Zicat B, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Aug;8(4):395–400

Initial in vitro stability of the tibial component in a canine model of cementless total knee replacement. Sumner DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jul;27(7):929–39

Functional analysis of pre and post-knee surgery: total knee arthroplasty and ACL reconstruction. Andriacchi TP. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4B):575–81 (49 ref.)

Mineral apposition rates of human cancellous bone at the interface of porous coated implants. Bloebaum RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May;28(5):537–44

Prosthetic replacement of the rabbit medial meniscus. Messner K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Sep; 27(9):1165–73

RD heparin compared with warfarin for prevention of venous thromboembolic disease following total hip or knee arthroplasty. RD Heparin Arthroplasty Group. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1174–85

Intramedullary arthrodesis of the knee after failed total knee arthroplasty. Ellingsen DE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun;76(6):870–7

Fat embolism precipitated by reaming of the femoral canal during revision of a total knee replacement. A case report. Hall TM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun; 76(6):899–903

Prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip and knee arthroplasty. Lieberman JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1239–50 (141 ref.)

Prophylaxis against infection in total joint arthroplasty. One day of cefuroxime compared with three days of cefazolin. Mauerhan DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan; 76(1):39–45

Posterior stabilized prosthesis. Results after follow-up of nine to twelve years [letter; comment] Morris RW. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov;75(11):1735–6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Aug;74(7):980–6.

The patellofemoral joint in total knee arthroplasty. Rand JA. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Apr;76(4):612–20 (86 ref.)

Closed wound drainage in total hip or total knee replacement. A prospective, randomized study. Ritter MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan;76(1):35–8

Radiolucency at the bone-cement interface in total knee replacement. The effects of bone-surface preparation and cement technique. Ritter MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan;76(1):60–5

Knee replacement in haemophilia [letter; comment] Birch NC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):165–6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 May;75(3):368–70.

Widespread dissemination of metal debris from implants [see comments] Case CP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep; 76(5):701–12. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Sep;76(5):687–8.

Autologous blood transfusion in a district hospital. Goel A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):517–8

Factors affecting the range of movement of total knee arthroplasty. Harvey IA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):950–5

Metal backing of polyethylene implants [editorial] Keating EM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):847–8

Early failure of metal-backed patellar arthroplasty. Levi N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):675

Soft-tissue expansion before total knee arthroplasty in arthrodesed joints. A report of two cases. Mahomed N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):88–90

Driver reaction times after total knee replacement. Spalding TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):754–6

Total knee replacement for metastatic destruction of the proximal tibia. Tillman RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):516–7

Lysosomal enzyme production at the interface surrounding loose and well-fixed cemented tibial hemiarthroplasties in the rabbit knee. Goodman SB, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):413–8

Bone response to hydroxyapatite-coated and commercially pure titanium implants in the human arthritic knee. Carlsson L, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):274–85

The collateral ligament flexion–extension test (CLEFT) in total knee replacement. Johnson R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):127–30

Report on the evaluation of the DAV/Seattle Knee. Hill-Watson S, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(1):62–9

Fracture and nonunion of the proximal tibia below an osteoarthritic knee: treatment by long stemmed total knee replacement. Wilkes RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar; 36(3):356–7

Patient outcomes following tricompartmental total knee replacement. A meta-analysis. Callahan CM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1349–57

A tribological study of a series of retrieved accord knee explants. Hailey JL, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 May; 16(3):223–8

Early results of total knee replacements: "a clinical and radiological evaluation". Dhillon KS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Dec;48(4):427–35

A comparison of subcutaneous low-molecular-weight heparin with warfarin sodium for prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis after hip or knee implantation [see comments] Hull R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4; 329(19):1370–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1418–20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):862–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):863. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May–Jun;120 Suppl 3:70–1.

Rationing medical care—a comparative perspective [editorial; comment] Schroeder SA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1089–91. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1063–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1068–71.

Total knee arthroplasty after failed high tibial osteotomy. Mont MA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul; 25(3):515–25 (27 ref.)

An osteolytic lesion associated with polyethylene wear debris adjacent to a stable total knee prosthesis. Kane KR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Apr;23(4):332–7

Posterior cruciate ligament avulsion in total knee arthroplasty. Ochsner JL Jr, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Oct; 22(10):1121–4

Fracture of polyethylene tibial component in total knee arthroplasty diagnosed by arthroscopy. Havel PE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr;17(4):357–8; discussion 358–9

Failure of the polyethylene tibial component of a TKR associated with aseptic loosening secondary to polyethylene and metallic wear debris. Knezevich S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Oct;16(10):1136–40

Infection of a total knee arthroplasty following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kurzweil PR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Aug;16(8):909–10

Failed metal-backed patella in total knee arthroplasty. Nwaneri UR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Feb;17(2):179–81

Distal femur fracture above a total knee arthroplasty. Patch DA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr;17(4):371–4

The effect of postoperative wound drainage reinfusion in reducing the need for blood transfusions in elective total joint arthroplasty: a prospective, randomized study. Simpson MB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Feb;17(2):133–7

Deformation of the cement mantle of tibial components following total knee arthroplasty: a laboratory study. Finlay JB, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(4):211–7

Parametric modelling of a knee joint prosthesis. Khoo LP, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(2):115–20

The excursion length of posterior cruciate ligament during range of motion in prosthetic knee. Jiang CC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Apr;18(2):53–7

Arthroplasty of the knee—indications and contraindications. Mestriner LA. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;110(5):213–7

Total knee replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Mestriner LA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 May–Jun;110(3):108–15

Total knee arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Insall JN. **Ryumachi** 1993 Dec;33(6):472

Blood product utilization in hip and knee arthroplasty: effect of gender and autologous blood on transfusion practice. Churchill WH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):182–7

[Quality assurance of patient information—knee and hip alloplasty] Hindsø K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 1; 156(31):4470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Revision of arthrodesis of the knee using total prosthesis. Case report] Legaye J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological examination of knee prostheses] Augereau B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):256–64 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic knee arthroplasty: current status and future perspectives] Lemaire R. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993; 148(3–4):160–72; discussion 172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gritti's amputation in vascular surgery] Eveno D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul;130(6–7):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional performance of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and arthroplasty of the hip and knee. Apropos of 19 cases] Cachin C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Sep; 113(9):715–9 **(Fre)**

[Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia as a problem in heparin therapy] Schmidt S, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Sep; 64(9):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special endoprostheses of the knee joint in bone tumors] Rechl H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Aug 30;111(24):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthesis revision surgery at the knee joint] Lenz H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(12):387–9 **(Ger)**

[Is GSB knee prosthesis implantation for patellar problems still justifiable? Experiences and results based on 230 implanted GSB knee joint prostheses] Fuchs S, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct;131(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle function of the thigh 10 years following a malignant bone tumor and implantation of a tumor prosthesis in the knee] Petschnig R, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug;131(4):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does postoperative epidural analgesia increase the risk of peroneal nerve palsy after total knee arthroplasty? Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):495–500

Prosthetic osteomyelitis with special reference to the knee: risks, treatment and costs. Bengtson S. **Ann Med** 1993 Dec; 25(6):523–9 (68 ref.)

Aggressive granulomatosis complicating knee arthroplasty. Tigges S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Aug;45(4):310–3

Wound infection in total joint arthroplasty: effect of extended wound surveillance on wound infection rates [see comments] Taylor S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Jun; 37(3):217–20. Comment in: Can J Surg 1994 Jun;37(3):183.

Deep venous thrombosis in orthopaedic patients. Improving the specificity of diagnosis. McNally MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):275–80

A comparison of gentamicin–impregnated polymethylmethacrylate bead implantation to conventional parenteral antibiotic therapy in infected total hip and knee arthroplasty. Nelson CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct; (295):96–101

Treatment of infected total knee arthroplasty. Whiteside LA. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):169–72

Management of infected knee and hip prostheses. Wilde AH. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):172–6 (25 ref.)

Orthopedic prostheses. Kaplan J, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;12(3):849–62 (30 ref.)

Pseudoinfection of a total knee arthroplasty [letter] Linquist JA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):141

Dislocation following primary posterior–stabilized total knee arthroplasty. Lombardi AV Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Dec;8(6):633–9

Failure of the porous–coated anatomic prosthesis in total knee arthroplasty due to severe polyethylene wear [letter; comment] Hungerford DS. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar;76(3):473. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jan;75(1):19–26.

Supracondylar fracture of the femur associated with polyethylene wear after total knee arthroplasty. A case report. Rand JA. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep; 76(9):1389–93

Reduction of postoperative blood loss after press–fit condylar knee arthroplasty with use of a femoral intramedullary plug. Raut VV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Sep; 75(9):1356–7

Distal loss of femoral bone following total knee arthroplasty. Measurement with visual and computer–processing of roentgenograms and dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry. Robertson DD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan; 76(1):66–76

Acute gouty arthropathy after total knee arthroplasty. A case report. Williamson SC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan;76(1):126–8

The incidence of fatal pulmonary embolism after knee replacement with no prophylactic anticoagulation. Khaw FM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):940–1 (13 ref.)

Use of Sentinel blood culture system for analysis of specimens from potentially infected prosthetic joints. Baker S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):475–6

Prosthetic total knee infection with a bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG) strain after BCG therapy for bladder cancer [letter] Chazerain P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2171–2

ECONOMICS

The hospital cost and the cost of the implant for total knee arthroplasty. A comparison between 1983 and 1991 for one hospital. Healy WL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun; 76(6):801–6

The effectiveness of a hospital–based strategy to reduce the cost of total joint implants. Zuckerman JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun;76(6):807–11

INSTRUMENTATION

Hematologic and circulatory changes associated with total knee arthroplasty surgical instrumentation. Stern SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):179–89

Four screws for fixation of the tibial component in cementless total knee arthroplasty. Whiteside LA. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):72–6

Optimization of the bearing surface geometry of total knees. Sathasivam S, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Mar;27(3):255–64

Removal of femoral components during revision knee arthroplasty. Firestone TP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):514

Early results of the Leeds–Keio anterior cruciate ligament replacement. Macnicol MF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):377–80

ASAP total knee arthroplasty instrumentation: all six, all precise? Campbell WJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Oct;38(5):307–10

[Single–compartment "Lotus" type knee prosthesis in the treatment of lateralized gonarthrosis: results in 135 cases with a mean follow–up of 4.6 years] Witvoët J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(7):565–76 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Regional and systemic prophylaxis with teicoplanin in monolateral and bilateral total knee replacement procedures: study of pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration. de Lalla F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2693–8

The concept of a permanent synthetic meniscus prosthesis: a critical discussion after 5 years of experimental investigations using Dacron and Teflon implants. Messner K. **Biomaterials** 1994 Mar;15(4):243–50 (52 ref.)

The patellar "clunk" syndrome after posterior stabilized total knee arthroplasty. Beight JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb; (299):139–42

Medial unicompartmental arthroplasty. A survival study of the Oxford meniscal knee. Carr A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):205–13

Tibial plateau coverage in total knee arthroplasty. Incavo SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):81–5

Constrained versus Unconstrained Total Knee Prostheses. Proceedings of a workshop. Paris, France, April 22, 1993. **Int Orthop** 1993 Aug;17(4 Suppl):1–20

The Oxford knee. Survival analysis of joint replacement. Carr AJ. **Int Orthop** 1993 Aug;17(4 Suppl):14–5

Characteristics of the Oxford knee. Basic concepts of surface replacements. Goodfellow J. **Int Orthop** 1993 Aug;17(4 Suppl):10–3

Is there an ideal knee prosthesis? Hassenpflug J. **Int Orthop** 1993 Aug;17(4 Suppl):2–3

Prosthetic knee surgery in Strasbourg. Lang G. **Int Orthop** 1993 Aug;17(4 Suppl):16

The Blauth total knee endoprosthesis. Eighteen years' experience in practice. Maronna U. **Int Orthop** 1993 Aug; 17(4 Suppl):17–9

Characterization of the different prosthesis models. Plitz W. **Int Orthop** 1993 Aug;17(4 Suppl):7–10

Importance of bony references for use in rotational positioning of the femoral component in the total knee arthroplasty (TKA) [letter; comment] Cooke TD. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Apr;9(2):225–6. Comment on: J Arthroplasty 1992 Dec;7(4):531–5.

Comparison of the subvastus and paramedian surgical approaches in bilateral knee arthroplasty. Fauré BT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct;8(5):511–6

Posterior polyethylene wear in posterior cruciate ligament–retaining total knee arthroplasty. A case study. Swany MR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Aug;8(4):439–46

Reduction of postoperative blood loss after press–fit condylar knee arthroplasty with use of a femoral intramedullary plug. Raut VV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Sep; 75(9):1356–7

Outcome after flap cover for exposed total knee arthroplasties. A report of 25 cases. Adam RF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):750–3

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with an intra–articular patellar tendon graft and an extra–articular tenodesis. Results after six years. Rackemann S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):368–73

[A 10–year follow–up of unicompartmental arthrosis treated with the Marmor method] Munk B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 4;156(27):4029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Idiopathic osteonecrosis of the internal femoral condyle. Prognostic elements and role of different treatments] Hernigou P. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Mar;60(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Interdisciplinary team approach in the rehabilitation of hip and knee arthroplasties. Erickson B, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 May;48(5):439–45

Total knee arthroplasty: evaluation of an acute care rehabilitation program. Bohannon RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;74(10):1091–4

Electrical stimulation effect on extensor lag and length of hospital stay after total knee arthroplasty. Gotlin RS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):957–9

Factors influencing the postoperative range of motion in total knee arthroplasty. Ryu J, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(3):35–40

Functional evaluation of patients fitted with total knee prostheses. Giannini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(4):497–503

Rehabilitation parameters in total knee replacement patients undergoing epidural vs. conventional analgesia. Pati AB, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Feb;19(2):88–92

Gait analysis in peripheral vascular insufficiency through–knee amputation. Pinzur MS. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(4):388–92 (12 ref.)

[Value of continuous passive motion in the early rehabilitation of total knee arthroplasty. Prospective study apropos of 120 medical records] Aubriot JH, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(7):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adjustment to lower limb functional reconstruction in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] **Ryumachi** 1993 Dec; 33(6):493–500 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Hybrid total knee arthroplasties in rheumatoid arthritis. Mitsui H. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(3):19–20

Clinical experience of ceramic cementless total knee arthroplasty in RA and a histological study of the bone–ceramic interface in revision cases. Tateishi H, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):35–40

Low friction total knee arthroplasty with the alumina ceramic condylar prosthesis. Yasuda K, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):15–21

A comparison of the mechanical stability of various unicompartmental tibial components. Bert JM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jun;17(6):559–63; discussion 563–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Survival of the Townley knee. 360 cases with 8 (0.1–15) years' follow–up. Partio E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):319–22

Total knee arthroplasty in elderly patients: comparison of tibial component designs [letter; comment] Moran CG. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Aug;8(4):447–8. Comment on: J Arthroplasty 1992 Sep;7(3):261–6.

Total hip and knee replacements: a survey of 261 hospitals in England. Newman KJ. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep; 86(9):527–9

Waiting times for knee–replacement surgery in the United States and Ontario [see comments] Coyte PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1068–71. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1089–91.

UTILIZATION

Geographic variations in the rates of elective total hip and knee arthroplasties among Medicare beneficiaries in the United States [letter; comment] Clark R. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Sep;75(9):1417. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Dec;74(10):1530–9.

KNEE REPLACEMENT, TOTAL see KNEE PROSTHESIS

KNOCKOUT MICE see MICE, KNOCKOUT

KNOWLEDGE ACQUISITION (COMPUTER) see ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, PRACTICE

Lay beliefs about schizophrenic disorder: the results of a population survey in Germany. Angermeyer MC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;382:39–45

Sexual behaviors and condom use: a study of suburban male adolescents. Nguyet NT, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring; 29(113):37–48

Adolescents and AIDS: knowledge and attitude. Steitz JA, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Fall;28(111):609–19

Attitudes, knowledge, and behavior regarding condom use in urban black adolescent males. Wilson MD, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring;29(113):13–26

The pill: perceptions and usage among Nigerian students. Adinma JI, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Dec;9(4):341–9

Factors associated with the choice of Norplant by women attending subsidized clinics in the US. Frank ML, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Jun;9(2):161–74

Oral contraception in the former Czech and Slovak Federal Republic: attitudes and use. Ketting E, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Jun;9(2):141–52

Contraception in Germany: a review. Oddens BJ, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Jun;9(2):105–16 (26 ref.)

Family planning in Italy. Spinelli A, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Jun;9(2):153–60

Family planning in Russia: experience and attitudes of gynecologists. Visser AP, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Jun; 9(2):93–104

Knowledge of HIV serostatus and preventive behaviour among European injecting drug users. The European Community Study Group on HIV in Injecting Drug Users. Desenclos JC, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1371–7

The role of AIDS knowledge, attitudes, beliefs and practices research in sub–Saharan Africa. Wilson D, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S177–81 (32 ref.)

Anxiety and perception of risk of HIV and hepatitis B infection among health–care workers reporting accidental exposures to blood and other body fluids. Cockcroft A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):205–14

HIV–related knowledge and attitudes among medical students in China. Li VC, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):305–12

Exposure to HIV/AIDS information, AIDS knowledge, perceived risk and attitudes toward people with AIDS among primary school–children in northern Tanzania. Ndeki SS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):183–91

Survey of knowledge, behaviour and attitudes relating to HIV infection and AIDS among Kenyan secondary school students. Pattullo AL, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):173–81

Homeless youths: sexual and drug–related behaviour, sexual beliefs and HIV/AIDS risk. Rosenthal D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):83–94

Levels of HIV risk behaviour and AIDS knowledge in Thai men having sex with men. Sittitrai W, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(3):261–71

Attitudes to sex and sexual behaviour in rural Matabeleland, Zimbabwe. Vos T. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):193–203

Women's protective sexual behaviors: a test of the health belief model. Gielen AC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):1–11

Why don't young adults protect themselves against sexual transmission of HIV? Possible answers to a complex question. Keller ML. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall;

5(3):220–33
Young adolescent attitudes toward sex and substance use: implications for AIDS prevention. Levy SR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):340–51
Knowledge, attitudes and beliefs about HIV/AIDS among women in northeastern Thailand. Maticka-Tyndale E, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Jun;6(3):205–18
Magical contagion and AIDS risk perception in a college population. Nemeroff CJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Jun; 6(3):249–65
An evaluation of a school-based AIDS/HIV education program for young adolescents. Newman C, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):327–39
Associations between condom experiences and beliefs, intentions, and use in a sample of urban, low-income, African-American and Hispanic youth. Norris AE, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb;6(1):27–39
AIDS knowledge and sexual behavior among Mexican gay and bisexual men. Ramirez J, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Apr;6(2):163–74
Gender differences in AIDS-relevant condom attitudes and condom use. Sacco WP, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):311–26
Understanding cultural obstacles to HIV/AIDS prevention in Africa. Scott SJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Feb; 6(1):81–9
AIDS-related reasons for gay men's adoption of celibacy. Siegel K, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):302–10
Promoting responsible sexual behavior through a college freshman seminar. Turner JC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Jun;6(3):266–77
Safe sex? Misconceptions, gender differences and barriers among injection drug users: a focus group approach. Weiss SH, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):279–93
Social network, support and influence: relationships with drug use and protective AIDS behavior. Zapka JG, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Winter;5(4):352–66
Nutrition knowledge and practices of physicians in a family-practice residency program: the effect of an education program provided by a physician nutrition specialist. Lazarus K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep; 58(3):319–25
Women's knowledge about breast cancer. Dimensions of knowledge and scale development. Vaeth PA. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;16(5):446–54
A survey of pain assessment and management practices among critical care nurses. Gujol MC. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;3(2):123–8
Predictors of changes in sexual behavior among women on methadone. Schilling RF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(4):409–22
Infection control for health care workers caring for critically injured patients: a national survey. Berk WA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):60–3
Knowledge of genetics among residents in obstetrics and gynecology. Kershner MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1356–8
Comparison of perceived and actual rates of survival and freedom from handicap in premature infants. Haywood JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):432–9
Knowledge of AIDS transmission, risk behavior, and perceptions of risk among urban, low-income, African-American and Hispanic youth. Ford K, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):297–306
Cholesterol-related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors in a low-income, urban patient population. Hyman DJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):282–9
Education and risk factors for coronary heart disease: results from a New England community. Reynes JF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):365–71
Cystic fibrosis carrier screening: knowledge and attitudes of prenatal care providers. Rowley PT, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):261–6
Trends in condom use among nonmonogamous heterosexual men in The Netherlands [letter] Dingelstad A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1184
Water cost and availability: key determinants of family hygiene in a Peruvian shantytown. Gilman RH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1554–8
Knowledge, preference, or both: it's hard to tell without the data [letter; comment] Goodman E. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):867–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):525–8.
Counseling adolescents for smoking prevention: a survey of primary care physicians and dentists. Gregorio DI. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1151–3
Changes in HIV-related information sources, instruction, knowledge, and behaviors among US high school students, 1989 and 1990. Holtzman D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):388–93
Substance use and HIV-related sexual behaviors among US high school students: are they related? Lowry R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1116–20
Acculturation and gender differences in sexual attitudes and behaviors:Hispanic vs non-Hispanic white unmarried adults. Marín BV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1759–61
Screening for colorectal neoplasia: physicians' adherence to complete diagnostic evaluation. Myers RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1620–2
Subjective knowledge of AIDS and use of HIV testing. Phillips KA. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1460–2
"Eat for Health": a supermarket intervention for nutrition and cancer risk reduction. Rodgers AB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):72–6
HIV-related knowledge and precautions among Michigan nurses. Schillo BA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct; 83(10):1438–42
Management of asthma by patients and families. Clark NM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 2):S54–66; discussion S67–8
Anaesthesia: cheap at twice the price? Staff awareness, cost comparisons and recommendations for economic savings. Bailey CR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):906–9
Patients' knowledge of anaesthetic practice and the rôle of anaesthetists [see comments] Swinhoe CF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):165–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):644–5.
Beliefs and practices of emergency medicine faculty and residents regarding professional interactions with the biomedical industry. Keim SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1576–81
Chemical dependency in emergency medicine residency programs: perspective of the program directors. McNamara RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1072–6
Pharmaceutical representatives and emergency medicine residents: a national survey. Reeder M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1593–6
Internists' attitudes about clinical practice guidelines [see comments] Tunis SR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 1; 120(11):956–63. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 1;120(11):966–8.
Prescribing attitudes of different physician groups regarding fluoxetine. Levin GM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1443–7
AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and risk for HIV infection among nurses. Turner JG. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1993;11:205–24 (75 ref.)
Laser education. Are current programs meeting perioperative nurses' needs? Hicks SH, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Apr; 59(4):861–9
Nurses' knowledge, attitudes about HIV, AIDS. A replication study. Reeder JM, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Feb; 59(2):450–66
Perceptions of risks of eating undercooked meat and willingness to change cooking practices. McIntosh WA, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Feb;22(1):83–96
Nutrition locus of control and dietary behaviors of pregnant women. Springer NS, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb; 7(1):28–31
Self-reported alcohol use among women of childbearing age and their knowledge of alcohol warning labels and signs. Barrett ME, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Dec;2(12):1260–4
Homosexuality does not cause acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Feldman GE. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Dec;2(12):1222–3. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6):603–10.
Patients' knowledge about fats and cholesterol in the Community Cholesterol Survey Project. Kelly RB, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1992 Sep;1(1):75–81; discussion 82
AIDS-related risk behavior, knowledge, and beliefs among women and their Mexican-American sexual partners who used intravenous drugs [see comments] Parra EO, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jun;2(6):603–10. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Dec;2(12):1222–3. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):309–10.
Will education prevent human immunodeficiency virus infection? [letter; comment] Wetzel R. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Apr;3(4):309–10. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6):603–10. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6):637–44.
Attitudes of pediatricians and pediatric residents toward obtaining permission for autopsy. Stolman CJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):843–7
The effect of question preface on response rates to a telephone survey of sexual experience. Wiederman MW, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Apr;23(2):203–15
Assessment of hepatitis B virus immunization status among North American surgeons. Barie PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan;129(1):27–31; discussion 32
Changes in knowledge of HIV/AIDS, sexual behaviour and practice among STD patients in Greenland 1990–1992. Monitoring the Stop-AIDS campaign in Greenland. Moi H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Oct;52(4):145–52
Contraceptive practice before female sterilization. Thike KB, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;19(3):241–8
Solar protection behaviours: a study of beachgoers. Foot G, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep;17(3):209–14
Sun-related attitudes and beliefs among Queensland school children: the role of gender and age. Lowe JB, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep;17(3):202–8
The Good Heart, Good Life survey: self-reported cardiovascular disease risk factors, health knowledge and attitudes among Greek-Australians in Sydney. Wilson A, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep;17(3):215–21
Young women and sexually transmitted diseases: the issues for public health. Wyn J. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 18(1):32–9
Attitudes of dog owners to neutering pets: demographic data and effects of owner attitudes. Blackshaw JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Apr;71(4):113–6
Home blood pressure monitoring: a survey of potential users [published erratum appears in Biomed Instrum Technol 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):135] Kelly PL, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):32–6
Community knowledge about human genetics. Decruyenaere M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):167–84
The transfer of information about genetic transmission to brothers and sisters of parents with a CF-child. Denayer L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):149–58
Process issues in genetic counseling. Kessler S. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):1–10
Albinism in the South African Negro: IV. Attitudes and the death myth. Kromberg J. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):159–66
Psychological implications of genetic screening. Marteau TM. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):185–90
Lay conceptions of genetic disorders. Shiloh S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):191–200
Hemophilia and the use of genetic counseling and carrier testing within family networks. Varekamp I, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):139–48
General practitioners' awareness of different techniques of cataract surgery: implications for quality of care. Potamitis T, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1334–5
Survey of general practitioners' prehospital management of suspected acute myocardial infarction. Round A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):375–6
Psychology and screening: narrowing the gap between efficacy and effectiveness. Marteau TM. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):1–10 (50 ref.)
Epilepsy: a general practice study of knowledge and attitudes among sufferers and non-sufferers. Dawkins JL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Nov;43(376):453–7
Hormone replacement therapy: a study of women's knowledge and attitudes. Sinclair HK, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Sep;43(374):365–70
Effects of a community mental health service on the practice and attitudes of general practitioners. Warner RW, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Dec;43(377):507–11
So you think they know what we do? The public and professional perception of oral and maxillofacial surgery. Ameerally P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun; 32(3):142–5
Knowledge of wisdom tooth removal: influence of an information leaflet and validation of a questionnaire. Humphris GM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec; 31(6):355–9
The theory of reasoned action and cooperative behaviour: it takes two to use a condom. Kashima Y, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):227–39
An international comparative study of HIV prevalence and risk behaviour among drug injectors in 13 cities. WHO Collaborative Study Group. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):19–46
Transmission of HIV among drug addicts in three French cities: implications for prevention. Ingold FR, et al. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):117–34
Rapid spread of HIV among injecting drug users in north-eastern states of India. Sarkar S, et al. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(1):91–105 (23 ref.)
AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, beliefs, and practices in Haiti. Adrien A, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993; 27(3):234–43
HIV/AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and practices among Managuan secondary school students. Egger M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(4):360–9
Assessment of respiratory rate and chest indrawing in children with ARI by primary care physicians in Egypt. Gadomski AM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993; 71(5):523–7
Precursors of atherosclerotic and hypertensive diseases among adolescents in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Kebede D, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):787–94
Antimalarial drug utilization by women in Ethiopia: a knowledge-attitudes-practice study. Yeneneh H, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):763–72
Condom double standard [news] **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;40:341–2
Psychosocial risk factors during pregnancy. What do family physicians ask about? Carroll JC, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;40:1280–9
Why are we still poisoning the elderly so often? [editorial; comment] Lexchin J. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov; 39:2298–300, 2304–7. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Nov;39:2337–45. **(Eng, Fre)**
Compliance for Kids: a community-based tobacco prevention project. Abernathy TJ. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr; 85(2):82–4
Relationship of smoking status to changes in knowledge and attitudes concerning restrictions on smoking. Bull SB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;85(2):103–5
Factors associated with cervical cancer screening: results from the Ontario Health Survey. Goel V. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;85(2):125–7
Informal smoking controls in Winnipeg households. Goldstein JE. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr; 85(2):106–9
Predictors of physical activity intentions and behaviour for rural homemakers. Horne TE. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;85(2):132–5
Current bicycle helmet ownership, use and related factors among school-aged children in metropolitan Toronto. Hu X, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;85(2):121–4
Community risk perception: a case study in a rural community hosting a waste site used by a large municipality. Ostry AS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov-Dec;84(6):415–8

Changes in university students' AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes and behaviours, 1988 and 1992. Ramsum DL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul-Aug;84(4):275-8

Changes in knowledge and food behaviour following a screening program held in a supermarket. Strychar IM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov-Dec;84(6):382-8

Defining abdominal aortic aneurysms [editorial; comment] Graham AM. **Can J Surg** 1994 Feb;37(1):7-8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Feb;37(1):29-32.

Definition and management of abdominal aortic aneurysms: results from a Canadian survey [see comments] Moher D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Feb;37(1):29-32. Comment in: Can J Surg 1994 Feb;37(1):7-8.

Patient-physician sexual involvement: a Canadian survey of obstetrician-gynecologists. Lamont JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1433-9

Breast cancer knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors: a comparison of rural health and non-health workers. Bastani R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jan-Feb; 3(1):77-84

Attitudes, practices, and role of nurses in the use of mammography. Fischera S, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Jun; 17(3):223-8

Knowledge and beliefs about epilepsy in mothers of children with epilepsy: a view from a developing country. Butau T, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Sep;39(9):183-8

Bilharzia in a small irrigation community: an assessment of water and toilet usage. Chimbari M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Dec;38(12):451-8

Knowledge, attitude and practice (KAP) towards epilepsy in secondary school students in Tanzania. Matuja WB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jan;40(1):13-8

Knowledge and attitudes on AIDS relevant for the establishment of community care in the city of Harare. Moyo I, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Mar;39(3):45-9

Behaviour patterns which may predispose to HIV infection or further transmission and possible intervention strategy in the City of Harare. Part II. Moyo IM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Nov;39(11):217-21

Knowledge, attitudes and practices of mothers and health workers in relation to the use of sugar and salt solution in Masvingo Province, Zimbabwe. Nyatoti V, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 May;39(5):95-102

Palliative versus curative beliefs regarding tropical epilepsy as a function of traditional and medical attributions. Shaba B, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Aug;39(8):165-7

The Knowledge, Attitude, and Self-Efficacy Asthma Questionnaire. Wigal JK, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1144-8

Physician beliefs, attitudes, and approaches toward Lyme disease in an endemic area. Eppes SC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar;33(3):130-4

Patient-physician communication: more research needed [editorial] Korsch BM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr; 33(4):202-3

Infant positioning and SIDS. Acceptance of the nonprone position among clinic mothers. Rainey DY, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jun;33(6):322-4

Physicians' attitudes toward and knowledge of child care. Wirth BS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Dec;32(12):718-24

The relationship between health related knowledge, attitudes and dental health behaviours in 14-16-year-old adolescents. Freeman R, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Dec;10(4):397-404

Effect of two preventive programs on oral health knowledge and habits among Brazilian schoolchildren. Buischi YA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;22(1):41-6

Assessment of states of dentures and interest in implant-retained prosthetic treatment in 55-year-old edentulous Finns. Salonen MA. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;22(2):130-5

Views of dental patients about the education and practice of dentists. Scully C, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;22(2):112-3

Contraceptive use and attitudes in Great Britain. Oddens BJ, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Jan;49(1):73-86

HIV infection and the meaning of condoms. Pivnick A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;17(4):431-53

Inner-city women and AIDS: the psycho-social benefits of unsafe sex. Sobo EJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 17(4):455-85 (60 ref.)

HIV-transmission knowledge in drug users from outpatient facilities in Spain. A national survey. López R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Feb;34(3):181-90

Knowledge, attitudes and practices (KAP) of human intestinal helminths (worms) in two rural communities in Nyanza Province, Western Kenya. Kamunvi F, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):482-90

Perception of a schistosomiasis control project in rural Kenya by the beneficiaries. Katsivo MN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):613-6

The impact of AIDS in a rural Ugandan community. Konde-Lule JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov; 70(11):725-9

Knowledge and management of malaria in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Massele AY, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 70(10):639-42

Kenyan university students' views on AIDS. Sindiga I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):713-6

Environmental health knowledge and practice survey among secondary schoolchildren in Zaria, Nigeria. Ebong RD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Mar;102(3):310-2

Knowledge, attitude, and practice toward epilepsy among rural Tanzanian residents. Rwiza HT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov-Dec;34(6):1017-23

Ergonomics in Northern Ireland: a survey of knowledge, attitudes, and implementation in industry and the public services. James D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 May;37(5):953-63

Dracunculiasis (guinea worm disease) in the Bume (Nyangaton) people of South Omo, Ethiopia. Jemaneh L, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Jul;31(3):209-22

Changes in sun-related attitudes and behaviours, and reduced sunburn prevalence in a population at high risk of melanoma. Hill D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov; 2(6):447-56

Consumer estimates of the percentage energy from fat in common foods. Mela DJ. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct; 47(10):735-40

Women's contraceptive attitudes and use in 1992. Forrest JD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jul-Aug;25(4):175-9

Can condom users likely to experience condom failure be identified? Steiner M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep-Oct;25(5):220-3, 226

Knowledge, attitudes and intentions of American women regarding the hormonal implant. Tanfer K. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Mar-Apr;26(2):60-5

What should doctors do if they become sick? Chambers RM. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):416-23

Prescription of antibiotics and prescribers' characteristics. A study into prescription of antibiotics in upper respiratory tract infections in general practice. Kuyvenhoven M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):366-70

A linkage of knowledge and attitudes toward elderly sexuality: not necessarily a uniform relationship. Hillman JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Apr;34(2):256-60 (25 ref.)

Isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly: survey of practitioners' attitude and management. Ekpo EB, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39(4):207-14

Conceptions and misconceptions about transmission of HIV/AIDS among the Scottish general public, 1988-1992. Robertson BJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Sep; 51(5):310-9

Findings from the Horizontes Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome Education project: the impact of indigenous outreach workers as change agents for injection drug users. Birkel RC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):523-38

Population prevalence and correlates of stages of change in physical activity. Booth ML, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Fall;20(3):431-40

Children's knowledge and beliefs about AIDS: qualitative data from focus group interviews. Hoppe MJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring;21(1):117-26

Condom beliefs in urban, low income, African American and Hispanic youth. Norris AE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Spring;21(1):39-53

AIDS and the African American woman: the triple burden of race, class, and gender. Quinn SC. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Fall;20(3):305-20; discussion 321-6

Breast cancer screening among older Hispanic women: knowledge, attitudes, and practices. Saint-Germain MA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):539-53

Predictors of home radon testing and implications for testing promotion programs. Sandman PM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):471-87

Factors associated with AIDS-related behavioral intentions among high school students in an AIDS epicenter. Walter HJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Fall;20(3):409-20

Self-perception variables that mediate AIDS-preventive behavior in college students. Goldman JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):489-98

The UCLA Multidimensional Condom Attitudes Scale: documenting the complex determinants of condom use in college students. Helweg-Larsen M, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 May;13(3):224-37

Safer sex knowledge, behavior, and attitudes of inner-city women. Hobfoll SE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov; 12(6):481-8

Attitudes, knowledge, and stages of change: a survey of exercise patterns in older Australian women. Lee C. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):476-80

AIDS-related knowledge and attitudes of social workers in South Carolina. Shi L, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov; 18(4):268-80

Factors associated with participation in HIV antibody screening and results disclosure. Silvestre AJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Nov;18(4):248-58

Diagnosis, health beliefs, and risk of HIV infection in psychiatric patients. McDermott BE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):580-5

Americans in the dark about hepatitis [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):22

Preimplantation diagnosis or chorionic villus biopsy? Women's attitudes and preferences. Miedzybrodzka Z, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2192-6

An assessment of Arab American knowledge, attitudes, and beliefs about AIDS. Kulwicki A, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Spring;26(1):13-7

Contributing factors to fear of HIV contagion in registered nurses. Meisenhelder JB. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Spring; 26(1):65-9

A study on the impact of awareness programme imparted to in-service nursing staff on their knowledge regarding AIDS. Dutta C. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Jan-Mar; 37(1):23-5

Knowledge, attitude and beliefs about malaria in a tribal area of Bastar district (Madhya Pradesh). Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct-Dec;37(4):129-32

Utilization of ICDS services by pregnant & lactating women in subcentre & non-subcentre villages of Ambala, Haryana. Singh A. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct-Dec;37(4):125-8

Maternal knowledge, attitudes and practice in diarrhea. Kapoor P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):85-8

Attitudes of internal medicine residents regarding influenza vaccination. Nafziger DA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):32-5

A Thai monk: an agent for smoking reduction in a rural population. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):660-5

The knowledge, attitudes and perceived support of Tanzanian nurses when caring for patients with AIDS. Kohi TW, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Feb;31(1):77-86

Value orientations of expatriate nurses in the developing countries. Parfitt B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Jun;31(3):279-88

Knowledge of HIV transmission and risk behaviour in Kenyan health care workers. Rogstad KE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):200-3

Long distance truck drivers in India: HIV infection and their possible role in disseminating HIV into rural areas. Singh YN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):137-8

Attitude and knowledge of high school pupils in Holon (Israel) toward AIDS. Brook U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;30(9):699-705

Adolescent knowledge of bacterial endocarditis prophylaxis. Cetta F, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):540-2

A survey of attitudes, knowledge, and behavior related to HIV testing of adolescents and young adults enrolled in alcohol and drug treatment. Friedman LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Sep;14(6):442-5

Beliefs about condoms and their association with intentions to use condoms among youths in detention. Gillmore MR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May;15(3):228-37

An evaluation of an AIDS risk reduction education and skills training (ARREST) program. Kipke MD, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):533-9

Sexual behavior among adolescents in Uppsala, Sweden. Klanger B, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Sep;14(6):468-74

Sexual behavior of American adolescents: results from a U.S. national survey. Leigh BC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):117-25

Intervention in hypercholesterolemic college students: a pilot study. McGowan MP, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar; 15(2):155-62

A comparative study of adolescent and adult mothers who intend to breastfeed. Maehr JC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Sep;14(6):453-7

Female adolescents at high, moderate, and low risk of exposure to HIV: differences in knowledge, beliefs, and behavior. Millstein SG, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar; 15(2):133-41

Influence of attitudes on the intention to use condoms in Quebec sexually active male adolescents. Nguyen MN, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May;15(3):269-74

The impact of AIDS on an urban population of high-risk female minority adolescents: implications for intervention. Overby KJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May;15(3):216-27

Cognitive and behavioral adaptations to HIV/AIDS among gay and bisexual adolescents. Remafedi G. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):142-8

Patterns of contraceptive use and pregnancy among young Hispanic women on the Texas-Mexico border. Russell AY, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5):373-9

Young adults, alcohol and condom use: what is the connection? Senf JH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May; 15(3):238-44 (14 ref.)

Magic Johnson [letter] Stiffman AR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Sep;14(6):427

AIDS anxieties of adolescents: determinants of "state" and "trait" anxiety dimensions in a linear structural model. Strehlow U, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Sep;14(6):475-84

Development of the long-term medication behaviour self-efficacy scale: qualitative study for item development. De Geest S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):233-8

The effects of family work training on mental health nurses' attitude to and knowledge of schizophrenia: a replication. Gamble C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):893-6

An exploration of the taken-for-granted world of the cancer nurse in relation to stress and the person with cancer. Hanson EJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):12-20

The effects of comprehensive guidelines for the care of sickle-cell patients in crisis on the nurses' knowledge base and job satisfaction for care given. Lorenzi EA. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):1923-30

Power or the lack of it in nursing care. Raatikainen R. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):424-32

Knowledge and attitudes of older adults about sexuality in ageing: a comparison of two studies. Steinke EE. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):477-85

Health belief systems in perspective. Thorne S. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):1931-41

A survey of attitudes, beliefs, and behavior regarding tanning bed use, sunbathing, and sunscreen use. Mawn VB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):959-62

Women's responses to the mammography experience. Fine MK, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov-Dec; 6(6):546-55

African American college students' health behaviors and

perceptions of related health issues. Ford DS, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):206–10

Evaluating HIV/AIDS education in the university setting. Schneider D, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jul;43(1):11–4

Nutrition attitudes, practices, and views of selected Ohio WIC participants. Hamilton CY, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Aug;94(8):899–901

Attitudes toward infant feeding among adolescent mothers from a WIC population in northern Louisiana. Robinson JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1311–3

Physicians' knowledge of drug costs for the elderly. Glickman L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep;42(9):992–6

Restraint reduction in a nursing home and its impact on employee attitudes. Sundel M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):381–7

The failure of feedback on alcohol impairment to reduce impaired driving. Nau PA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):361–7

HIV/AIDS: knowledge and attitudes of accident and emergency healthcare professionals. Bell PF, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):7–14

Effect of short intervention on long–term knowledge about asthma in nursing staff [comment] Henry RL, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(4):325–6. Comment on: J Asthma 1993;30(2):127–33.

Fertility, family size preferences and future fertility prospects of men in the western area of Sierra Leone. Campbell EK. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Apr;26(2):273–7

Effects of family sex composition on fertility preference and behaviour in rural Bangladesh. Chowdhury AI, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct;25(4):455–64

Testosterone and religiosity as predictors of sexual attitudes and activity among adolescent males: a biosocial model. Halpern CT, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Apr;26(2):217–34

A patient knowledge questionnaire in inflammatory bowel disease. Jones SC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 17(1):21–4

The attitudes, behaviors and beliefs of patients of conventional vs. complementary (alternative) medicine. Furnham A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;50(3):458–69

A study on existing knowledge about AIDS among undergraduates of a Nigerian University. Gugnani A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Jun;25(2):52–6

Acute respiratory infections in children: a study of knowledge and practices of mothers in rural Haryana. Saini NK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):75–7

A baseline assessment of cigarette sales to minors in San Diego, California. Erickson AD, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Aug;18(4):213–24

Perceptions of colorectal cancer in a socioeconomically disadvantaged population. Price JH. **J Community Health** 1993 Dec;18(6):347–62

Evaluation of a sexual assault prevention program. Hanson KA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1046–52

Randomised controlled trial in northern England of the effect of a person knowing their own serum cholesterol concentration. Elton PJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb;48(1):22–5

Lactation amenorrhea in Saudi women. Madani KA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):286–9

Look After Your Heart programme: impact on health status, exercise knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour of retired women in England. Rowland L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):123–8

A multicentre survey of hand hygiene practice in intensive care units. Sproat LJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb; 26(2):137–48

Safe sex. Mukherjee G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jan; 92(1):37–8

Knowledge and attitudes about AIDS: a comparative study of Thais involved in sexual occupations, university students and immigrants living in the United States. Tori CD, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76(1):46–52

Demystifying bioethics—a lay perspective [editorial] Nairne P. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Dec;19(4):197–9

Five year study of prenatal testing for Huntington's disease: demand, attitudes, and psychological assessment. Adam S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):549–56

Neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1): knowledge, experience, and reproductive decisions of affected patients and families. Benjamin CM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):567–74

Psychosocial issues raised by a familial ovarian cancer register. Green J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):575–9

What young people think and do when the option for cystic fibrosis carrier testing is available. Mitchell J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):538–42

Knowledge of pregnancy symptoms among abortion patients: is race a predictor? Bluestein D, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):353–6

Prostate cancer: perceptions of African–American males. Price JH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;85(12):941–7

Attitudes and practices of African–American women regarding cigarette smoking: implications for interventions. Shervington DO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):337–43

Condom misuse among adolescents. Wood VD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;86(1):9, 39

Nursing students' knowledge and anxiety about AIDS: an experimental workshop. Bower DA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jun;33(6):272–6

Are nursing students multiculturally competent? An exploratory investigation. Pope–Davis DB, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Jan;33(1):31–3

Evaluation of a caregiver education program: home oxygen therapy for infants. Brown KA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jun;23(5):429–35

HIV infection [letter] Hutchinson MK. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):400–1

The effect of a materials–based intervention on knowledge of risk–based clinical prevention screening guidelines. Terry PE. **J Occup Med** 1994 Mar;36(3):365–71

Personal health records [letter; comment] Joshi P, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):400–1. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Apr;29(2):150–3.

Infant weaning practices in Adelaide: the results of a shopping complex survey. Retallack SJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):28–32

Psychosocial factors associated with the use of bicycle helmets among children in counties with and without helmet use laws. Gielen AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):204–10

Medical education: an epistemiological enquiry. Kothari ML, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):114–7

Effects of HIV/AIDS information on attitudes toward AIDS: a cross–ethnic comparison of college students. Goh DS. **J Psychol** 1993 Nov;127(6):611–8

Smoking health risk. Counseling of psychiatric patients. Buchanan CR, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jan;32(1):27–32

Doctors' understanding of public health medicine [letter; comment] Gray J. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep; 15(3):290–1. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1992 Dec;14(4):399–401.

The burdens of race and history on Black Americans' attitudes toward needle exchange policy to prevent HIV disease. Thomas SB, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Autumn;14(3):320–47

Factors associated with awareness and knowledge of cervical cancer in a community: implication for health education programmes in developing countries. Dhamija S, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):184–6

The experience of patients and general practitioners. Cartwright A. **J R Soc Med** 1994;87 Suppl 23:8–10

Informed consent: an evaluation of patients' understanding and opinion (with respect to the operation of transurethral resection of prostate). Saw KC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):143–4

Facts about condoms and their use in preventing HIV infection and other STDs. CDC National AIDS Clearinghouse. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):215–6

A longitudinal analysis of adolescent smoking and its correlates. Eckhardt L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Feb; 64(2):67–72

Educating school nurses to care for HIV–infected children in school. Gross EJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Sep; 63(7):307–11

Can nutrition information increase sales of healthful vended snacks? Hoerr SM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Nov; 63(9):386–90

Sun protection and younger children: lessons from the Living with Sunshine program. Hughes AS. **J Sch Health** 1994 May;64(5):201–4

Prevalence and sociobehavioral correlates of tobacco use among Hispanic children: the Tobacco Resistance Activity Program. Morris GS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Nov; 63(9):391–6

Longitudinal evaluation of an enhanced alcohol misuse prevention study (AMPS) curriculum for grades six–eight. Shope JT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Apr;64(4):160–6

The relationship between South African adolescents' knowledge and fear of AIDS and their attitudes toward people who have AIDS. Kaplan ME, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;133(4):581–3

Sexual behaviour, reproductive health and contraceptive use among adolescents and young adults in Mbale District, Uganda. Agyei WK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug; 97(4):219–27

Attitudes to malaria, traditional practices and bednets (mosquito nets) as vector control measures: a comparative study in five west African countries. Aikins MK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):81–6

An evaluation of the knowledge and practices of trained traditional birth attendants in Bodinga, Sokoto State, Nigeria. Akpala CO. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;97(1):46–50

Perceptions of severity of diarrhoea and treatment choice: a comparative study of HealthCom sites. Yoder PS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;97(1):1–12

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV prevention practices of primary–care physicians—United States, 1992. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):261–2

Cancer: beliefs and attitudes of migrant Latinos [letter; comment] Lantz PM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):31–2 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3219–23.

Attitudes toward autopsy and organ donation in Sweden and the United States [editorial; comment] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):317. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 26;271(4):284–8.

Culture and clinical care. Folk illness beliefs and behaviors and their implications for health care delivery. Pachter LM. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):690–4

A comparison of public attitudes toward autopsy, organ donation, and anatomic dissection. A Swedish survey [see comments] Sanner M. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):284–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jan 26;271(4):317.

Use of Norplant in Pakistan: two years experience. Shamim N, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;44(1):3–7

A framework for the continual improvement of health care: building and applying professional and improvement knowledge to test changes in daily work. Batalden PB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Oct;19(10):424–47; discussion 448–52

Indicators for potential drug use [comment] [see comments] Cox P. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1376–7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1408–10. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):237.

Chinese monthly oral contraceptive [letter] Fauveau V, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):239

The treatment–seeking woman at menopause. Morse CA, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Mar;18(3):161–73

What pediatric hospital nurses know about immunization. Dixon M, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):74–8

Acute respiratory illnesses in children under five years in Indramayu, west Java, Indonesia: a rapid ethnographic assessment. Kresno S, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1994 May; 15(4):425–34

Insights from community–based research on child pneumonia in Pakistan. Mull DS, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1994 May; 15(4):335–52

Acute respiratory illness: popular health culture and mother's knowledge in the Philippines. Nichter M, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1994 May;15(4):353–75

Acute respiratory infections (ARI) in rural Bangladesh: perceptions and practices. Stewart MK, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1994 May;15(4):377–94

Older people's recommendations for treating symptoms: repertoires of lay knowledge about disease. Stoller EP, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Aug;32(8):847–62

Omission bias and pertussis vaccination. Asch DA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr–Jun;14(2):118–23

Asthma knowledge in hospital patients with acute severe asthma. Batty KT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16; 160(10):609–10

General practice and dementia. A national survey of Australian GPs. Brodaty H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 3;160(1):10–4

General practitioner and patient response during a public education program to encourage skin examinations. Lowe JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):195–8

Early detection of skin cancer. Knowledge, perceptions and practices of general practitioners in Victoria. Paine SL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):188–9, 192–5

The decline in popularity of the intrauterine device. A survey of general practitioner attitudes and practices in New South Wales. Weisberg E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 3; 160(1):19–21

Screening for colorectal cancer. Knowledge, attitudes and practices of South Australian GPs. Weller D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16;160(10):620–4

Acceptability of behavioral treatments: influence of knowledge of behavioral principles. Rasnake LK, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug;31(4):247–51

Testicular carcinoma: a study of knowledge, awareness, and practice of testicular self–examination in male soldiers and military physicians. Singer AJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct; 158(10):640–3

Knowledge and practices among injecting–drug users of bleach use for equipment disinfection—New York City, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jun 24; 43(24):439, 445–6

HIV prevention practices of primary–care physicians—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jan 7; 42(51–52):988–92

Communication and asthma [editorial] Partridge MR. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):98–100

Knowledge, attitudes and activities of male clients of female sex workers: risk factors for HIV. Chetwynd J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):351–3

The recognition and management of melanoma and other skin lesions by general practitioners in New Zealand. McGee R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 27;107(982):287–90

A survey of urban and rural participants in the Otago–Southland pilot breast cancer screening programme. Richardson AK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 9;107(971):36–8

Ethnic differences in diabetes knowledge and education: the South Auckland Diabetes Survey. Simmons D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25;107(978):197–200

The contraceptive practices of women seeking termination of pregnancy in an Auckland clinic. Young LK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25;107(978):189–92

AIDS ... again [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):2

Is there a relation between student lecture attendance and clinical science subject examination score? Riggs JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):311–3

Oncology nurses' attitudes, perceptions, and knowledge of quality–of–life assessment in patients with cancer. Lindley CM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):103–8; discussion 108–10

Cancer prevention and screening activities reported by African–American nurses. Olsen SJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Apr;21(3):487–94

Travel to the coast by highlanders and its implications for malaria control. Bashford G, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):306–7

Knowledge of AIDS in Papua New Guinea. Jenkins C, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):192–204

How much do outpatients know about drugs prescribed to them? A pilot study. Kiyingi KS. **P N G Med J** 1993 Mar; 36(1):29–32

HIV risk factors among Puerto Rican youth in drug treatment. Vélez CN, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Sep; 12(3):203–9

Psychosocial challenge of diabetes and the development of a continuum of care. Silverstein JH, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Jun;23(6):300–5 (16 ref.)

Pediatrician–dependent barriers in influenza vaccine administration [see comments] Serwint J. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):956–8. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Apr;13(4):338.

Are pediatricians ready for the new guidelines on lead poisoning? Bar–on ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb; 93(2):178–82

Parents' responses to vaccine information pamphlets. Clayton EW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):369–72

Universal hepatitis B immunization of infants: reactions of pediatricians and family physicians over time. Freed GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):747–51

Coronary risk factors in adolescents related to their knowledge of familial coronary heart disease and hypercholesterolemia: the Muscatine Study. Muhonen LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):444–51

Barriers to use of oral rehydration therapy. Reis EC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):708–11

Predictors of unprotected intercourse among gay and bisexual youth: knowledge, beliefs, and behavior. Remafedi G. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):163–8

A study of pediatric house staff's knowledge of pulse oximetry. Rodriguez LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):810–3

Attitudes of women of childbearing age towards prenatal diagnosis in southeastern France. Julian–Reynier C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jul;13(7):613–27

Women's opinions on the offer and use of maternal serum screening. Roelofsen EE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Aug; 13(8):741–7

Knowledge, beliefs, and sun protection behaviors of Alberta adults. Campbell HS, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):160–6

Self–efficacy as an important determinant of quitting among pregnant women who smoke: the phi–pattern. de Vries H, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):167–74

Health promotion and early disease detection among medical school faculty. Elliot DL, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar; 23(2):253–6

The association between health beliefs and health behavior change in older adults. Ferrini R, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):1–5

Perceived risk of cancer and practice of cancer prevention behaviors among employees in an oncology center. Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):302–8

Age and readiness to quit smoking. Kviz FJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):211–22

Effects of a statewide antismoking campaign on mass media messages and smoking beliefs. Murray DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):54–60

Do businesses comply with a no–smoking law? Assessing the self–enforcement approach. Rigotti NA, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):223–9

The impact of military service on young men's smoking behavior. Schei E, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):242–8

Notification and follow–up of Pap test results: current practice and women's preferences. Schofield MJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):276–83

Testicular self–examination: attitudes and practices among young men in Europe. Wardle J, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):206–10

Deficient health knowledge, diet, and other lifestyles in smokers: is a multifactorial approach required? Woodward M, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):354–61

Use of electronic mail in a teaching hospital. Sands DZ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:306–10

Effects of Title X "gag rule" upon women's attitudes towards their healthcare providers. Blood D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):304–6

The Student Alcohol Questionnaire: an updated reliability of the drinking patterns, problems, knowledge, and attitude subscales. Engs RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):12–4

AIDS and college students: a survey of knowledge, attitudes and beliefs. Greenlee SP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct; 73(2):490

Update on AIDS and sexual behavior of college students: seven years later. Simkins LD. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):208–10

Factors associated with safe preparation and home use of sugar–salt solution. Islam MA, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan;108(1):55–9

The influence of dissemination of information on the changes of knowledge, attitude and acceptance of hepatitis B vaccination among hospital personnel in Chulalongkorn Hospital. Kamolratanakul P, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan; 108(1):49–53

Oral health knowledge, attitudes, behaviour and skills of children entering school in urban and rural areas in Tanzania. Nyandindi U, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan; 108(1):35–41

Prevalence and first–line treatment of diarrhoeal symptoms in the community. Stone DH, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan;108(1):61–8

Knowledge of AIDS and safer sex practices among college freshmen. DiIorio C, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Sep; 10(3):159–65

Breast self–examination beliefs: a descriptive study. Salazar MK. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Feb;11(1):49–56

AIDS–related knowledge, fear, and behavioral change among nurses in Taiwan. Wang JF, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Dec;10(4):257–62

Knowledge, intent to use, and use of smokeless tobacco among sixth grade schoolchildren in six selected U.S. sites. Backinger CL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct; 108(5):637–42

Tuberculosis prevention practices and perspectives of physicians in DeKalb County, GA. Braun MM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):259–65

A community view of smoking cessation counseling in the practices of physicians and dentists. Brink SG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;109(1):135–42

Evaluation of oral rehydration therapy in Matiguas, Nicaragua. Gibbons E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):428–33

Public knowledge of prevention of dental disease. Gift HC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):397–404

Peer discussions of cancer among Hispanic migrant farm workers. Lantz PM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug; 109(4):512–20

Public attitudes about cigarette smoking: results from the 1990 Smoking Activity Volunteer Executed Survey. Marcus SE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb; 109(1):125–34

The health effects of ionizing radiation: a survey of local health officials in New England and New York. Winder AE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):219–25

Contraceptive behavior of Jerusalem women seeking pregnancy counseling, 1980–1989. Avgar A, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93;20(3–4):251–63

AIDS–related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors among juvenile delinquents in Israel. Slonim–Nevo V. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93;20(3–4):241–50

Knowledge, attitudes, and beliefs concerning AIDS and HIV. Maynard DB. **R I Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):480–1

Attitudes of practicing nurses as predictors of intended care behavior with persons who are HIV positive: testing the Ajzen–Fishbein Theory of Reasoned Action. Laschinger HK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec;16(6):441–50

Aids–related knowledge and practices in migrant populations: the case of Montrealers of Haitian origin. Adrien A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(1):50–7

Environmental hazards in the Chinese public's eyes. Zhang J. **Risk Anal** 1994 Apr;14(2):163–7

Attitudes of a group of South African speech and hearing therapists towards patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Johnston E, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1991;38:49–62

AIDS education in schools—awareness, attitudes and opinions among educators, theology students and health professionals. Jameson CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep; 83(9):675–9

Determinants of public opinion about tobacco tax increases [letter] Martin G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):359–60

Vaginal discharge in general practice—women's perceptions, beliefs and behaviour. Bro F. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Dec;11(4):281–7

The selection of appropriate health education topics for publication in the press. al–Faris EA. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):163–8

Students opinions about sex education in a Swedish school region. Lindell ME, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Sep; 21(3):203–10

Biomedicine: Americans don't get it [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1225–6

The development of a questionnaire to assess knowledge of epilepsy: 1—General knowledge of epilepsy. Jarvie S, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep;2(3):179–85

The development of a questionnaire to assess knowledge of epilepsy: 2—Knowledge of own condition. Jarvie S, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep;2(3):187–93

Relationship between contraceptive method choice and beliefs about HIV and pregnancy prevention. Galavotti C, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):5–7

Condom knowledge, attitudes and use among patients attending the public STD clinic in Singapore. Chan RK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Feb;34(1):20–5

The pattern of reproductive life in a Berber population of Morocco. Crognier E, et al. **Soc Biol** 1993 Fall–Winter; 40(3–4):191–9

Changes in breastfeeding initiation and duration in Peru, 1977–1986. Elo IT, et al. **Soc Biol** 1993 Fall–Winter; 40(3–4):224–43

Hindu and Christian fertility in India: a test of three hypotheses. Johnson NE. **Soc Biol** 1993 Spring–Summer; 40(1–2):87–105

Contraceptive risk–taking in a medically underserved, low–income population. Radecki SE, et al. **Soc Biol** 1993 Fall–Winter;40(3–4):248–59

Growth monitoring and the promotion of breastfeeding. Behague D. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1565–78

Rural origin as a risk factor for maternal and child health in periurban Bolivia. Bender DE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(11):1345–9

Blood donor behaviour in Greece: implications for health policy. Chliaoutakis J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May; 38(10):1461–7

Social and psychological costs of preventive child health services in Haiti. Coreil J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan; 38(2):231–8

A community study of child spacing, fertility and contraception in West Pokot District, Kenya. Dean NR. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):1575–84

The use of antimicrobial drugs in Nagpur, India. A window on medical care in a developing country. Dua V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(5):717–24

Evaluation of AIDS prevention among homosexual and bisexual men in Switzerland. Dubois–Arber F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1539–44

Quality of home use of oral rehydration solutions: results from seven HEALTHCOM sites. McDivitt JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1221–34

Perception of risks and benefits of in vitro fertilization, genetic engineering and biotechnology. Macer DR. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):23–33

Self–management of cystic fibrosis: a structural model for educational and behavioral variables. Parcel GS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1307–15

Midwifery care and out–of–hospital birth settings: how do they reduce unnecessary cesarean section births? Sakala C. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(10):1233–50 (197 ref.)

Family planning practice in central Sudan. el Tahir Taha T. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):685–9

Seasonal variation in the perceived risk of malaria: implications for the promotion of insecticide–impregnated bed nets. Winch PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):63–75

Medical students' knowledge and HIV transmission [letter; comment] Som J. **South Med J** 1994 May;87(5):575–6. Comment on: South Med J 1993 Jun;86(6):660–6.

A blood pressure profile of rural Kadazans and Bajaus in Sabah, east Malaysia. Gan CY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):583–9

Use of traditional medical practitioners to delivery family planning services in Uttar Pradesh. Kambo IP, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jan–Feb;25(1):32–40

Worker–client exchanges and contraceptive use in rural Bangladesh. Phillips JF, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Nov–Dec;24(6 Pt 1):329–42

Contraceptive knowledge, attitudes, and practice in Russia during the 1980s. Popov AA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(4):227–35

Constrains on effective family planning in urban Sudan. Swar–Eldahab AM. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Nov–Dec;24(6 Pt 1):366–74

What do advanced cancer patients know of their disease? A report from Italy. Pronzato P, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jul;2(4):242–4

A malaria control trial using insecticide–treated bed nets and targeted chemoprophylaxis in a rural area of The Gambia, west Africa. 4. Perceptions of the causes of malaria and of its treatment and prevention in the study area. Aikins MK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;87 Suppl 2:25–30

Onchocerciasis and women's reproductive health: indigenous and biomedical concepts. Amazigo U. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct; 23(4):149–51

Attitudes and practices of breast–feeding in Sudanese urban and rural communities. Salih MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):171–4

Tuberculosis diagnosis and treatment of young South African children: experiences and perceptions of care–givers. Westaway MS, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Feb;75(1):70–4

Receptivity of African–American men to prostate cancer screening. Myers RE, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):480–7

Lameness in dairy cows and farmers' knowledge, training and awareness. Mill JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 12; 134(7):162–4

Brutality to twins in south–eastern Nigeria: what is the existing situation? Asindi AA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;12(3):148–52

Ethnographic study on childhood diarrhoeal diseases in a rural Nigerian community. Odujinrin OM, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;12(4):185–8

Electroconvulsive therapy in Nigeria: psychiatrists attitudes, knowledge and skills. Oyewumi LK, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):43–7

Women's health beliefs regarding hypertension. Grant M. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Dec;42(4):158–60

Predictors of nurses' involvement in research activities. Rizzuto C, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):193–204

Moving toward a nursing model in advanced practice. Thibodeau JA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr; 16(2):205–18

[The knowledge and attitude of cancer prevention among junior high school teachers] Cheng CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jun;53(6 Suppl B):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Knowledge of contraception in girls living in the region of Prague] Cechnerová D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Dec; 58(6):296–7 **(Cze)**

[Attitude of the population to organ transplantation] Keiding S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 9;156(19):2869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Oral contraceptives: knowledge and compliance] Koch T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 1;155(44):3546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[School children's knowledge of, need for and use of contraception before and after the AIDS campaigns.

Knowledge and sources of information] Rasmussen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1442, 1445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[School children's knowledge of, need for and use of contraception before and after the AIDS campaigns. Sexual activity and contraception habits] Rasmussen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1447–8, 1451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Attitude to contraception among 16–20-year olds] Wielandt HB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Children and alcohol. A study in the school milieu] Bailly D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Nov;40(9):582–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adolescents and AIDS: knowledge, attitudes, behaviors, perceptions and consequences for prevention] Ferron C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):269–74 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risky sex and contraception in students in France, Quebec and Spain] Lévy JJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Dec; 21(12):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictors of sexual behavior in a group of heterosexual university students at risk for AIDS in Montreal] Lévy JJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Feb;22(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Handling of antineoplastic products and nurses' knowledge] Habib C, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): knowledge and fear of contagion in nursing students during their hospital training] Fourn L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast self-examination practice in Tunisia based on a survey of first-line patients] Ben Ahmed S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;89(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ignorance and misconceptions in the use of contraceptive methods] Nafo F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Sep; 14(7):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perceptions of mental illness in Quebec residents] Lamontagne Y. **Union Med Can** 1993 Sep–Oct; 122(5):334–8, 340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS-related knowledge, behavior and attitudes of workers in Israel] Green MS, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 2;126(1):7–10, 56, 55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Attitudes toward estrogen replacement therapy. Study conducted on a sample population of women attending an ambulatory care center for the treatment of menopause] Perrone G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Dec;45(12):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on AIDS awareness and knowledge. Report II. Investigation of clinical technician, nurse and office staff] Satsuta K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 61(1):47–53 **(Jpn)**

[A study on AIDS knowledge initial report. Investigation of nurse school and university students] Satsuta K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):342–6 **(Jpn)**

[Knowledges of foodstuffs in relation to adult diseases in Japanese students—results from Japan Know Your Body Study] Maruya N, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jun;41(6):558–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of AIDS-related knowledge with attitudes of nursing students toward HIV-infected persons] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jun;41(6):538–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Misunderstanding and prejudice concerning non-contagious routes of HIV] Takeda B. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:504–8 **(Jpn)**

[Self evaluation of prescription practice (letter)] Halvorsen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3165–6 **(Nor)**

[Genetic disease in general practice. An interview study among general practitioners in Oppland and Oslo] Hem E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1056–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[What attitude do physicians have towards risk?] Hetlevik I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[What do Norwegians know about sexually transmitted diseases? Results from a survey on Norwegians' knowledge about sexually transmitted diseases] Kraft P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 20;113(22):2831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cervical cytological tests among female general practitioners. A study of health habits of physicians] Krohg M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30;114(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Has sex education in schools resulted in later sexual debut? Experiences with a local preventive program] Nafstad P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 20;114(16):1833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sexually transmitted diseases, HIV infection and AIDS in Mudzi, Zimbabwe. A study of knowledge, attitudes and practice in a rural area in southern Africa] Rygnestad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10;114(9):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Awareness of AIDS in selected population groups from the province of Lublin] Bielec D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of tobacco smoking and knowledge of harmful effects of smoking among school children in Warsaw] Polus-Szeniawska E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(2–3):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Patients with peptic ulcer and their knowledge of the factors influencing its development and course] Wdowiak L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organ donation: opinion and knowledge of intensive care unit physicians in the city of Curitiba] Coelho JC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The lack of knowledgeability of men about testicular tumors as a cause for the late diagnosis of this disease] Daneliia EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(10):1254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A survey of the basic knowledge of chronic respiratory patients] García-Pachón E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Mar;30(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk factors for the health of adolescent students] Aguado Mingorance JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Dec;12(10):660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Patients' adherence to therapy and their understanding of hypertension at health centers] González Portillo L. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health education for mothers in the catchment area of the El Llano ambulatory center, Merida, Venezuela] Granadillo D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 28;13(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[User knowledge and attitude in relation to drug use for pain, fever or inflammation] Montaño Alonso A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):165–6, 168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Knowledge and attitudes of practice of health workers in Bizkaia health centers toward diet and cholesterol] Mostajo A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmaceutical marketers: professional and informative aspects] Hevia A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[University students and sex: what they think, what they know, what they do] Repossi A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sexual behavior and contraceptive practices among university students] Repossi A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan;122(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Assessment of knowledge of cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Uribe M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Nov;120(11):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mentorship. How to unite practice and theory?] Hedberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 20;91(16):1625–7 **(Swe)**

[The mentor—an intermediary of practical medicine] Svidén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 20;91(16):1628–30 **(Swe)**

[Women's attitude to contraceptive agents] Swedin G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 16;91(11):1085–8 **(Swe)**

[The awareness of adolescents of the AIDS problem] Kobyshcha IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

KNOWLEDGE BASES (COMPUTER) see ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

KNOWLEDGE OF RESULTS (PSYCHOLOGY)

The relative effectiveness of three forms of visual knowledge of results on peak torque output. Hobbel SL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Nov;18(5):601–8

Effect of fading knowledge of results on acquisition, retention, and transfer of a simple motor task. Dunham P Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1187–92

Effects of traditional and reversed bandwidth knowledge of results on motor learning. Cauraugh JH, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec;64(4):413–7

A comparison of knowledge of results scheduling methods for promoting motor skill acquisition and retention. Weeks DL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Jun;65(2):136–42

[The utilization of categorical knowledge in story inference of young children] Sugimura T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Apr;65(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION (COMPUTER) see ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

KO 1173 see MEXILETINE

KOCK POUCH see PROCTOCOLECTOMY, RESTORATIVE

KOEHLER'S DISEASE see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

KOJEWNIKOW'S SYNDROME see EPILEPSIA PARTIALIS CONTINUA

KORO

DIAGNOSIS

Koro: culture-bound disorder or universal symptom? Adeniran RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:559–61

The social psychology of 'epidemic' koro. Bartholomew RE. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Spring;40(1):46–60

PSYCHOLOGY

Koro: the delusion of penile retraction. Ungvari GS, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun;43(6):883–5 (11 ref.)

KORSAKOFF PSYCHOSIS see ALCOHOL AMNESTIC DISORDER

KORSAKOFF SYNDROME see ALCOHOL AMNESTIC DISORDER

KOSHLAND'S REAGENT I see 2-HYDROXY-5-NITROBENZYL BROMIDE

KOZHEVNIKOV'S SYNDROME see EPILEPSIA PARTIALIS CONTINUA

KRABBE'S DISEASE see LEUKODYSTROPHY, GLOBOID CELL

KRAIT see BUNGARUS

KRAUROSIS PENIS see BALANITIS

KRAUROSIS VULVAE

PATHOLOGY

[Spinocellular cancer in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva] Hofmann U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KRAUSE'S END BULBS see MECHANORECEPTORS

KREBS CYCLE see CITRIC ACID CYCLE

KRILL see CRUSTACEA

KRINGLES

Role of the strictly conserved tryptophan-25 residue in the stabilization of the structure and in the ligand binding properties of the kringle 2 domain of tissue-type plasminogen activator. De Serrano VS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1340–4

Involvement of tyrosine-76 of the kringle 2 domain of tissue-type plasminogen activator in its thermal stability and its omega-amino acid ligand binding site. De Serrano VS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3509–14

Amino acids of the recombinant kringle 1 domain of human plasminogen that stabilize its interaction with omega-amino acids. Hoover GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19; 32(41):10936–43

The structure of recombinant plasminogen kringle 1 and the fibrin binding site. Wu TP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr;5(2):157–66

1H-NMR assignments and secondary structure of human plasminogen kringle 1. Rejante MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):927–37

Solution structure of the epsilon-aminohexanoic acid complex of human plasminogen kringle 1. Rejante MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):939–49

Hairpin loop and second kringle domain are essential sites for heparin binding and biological activity of hepatocyte growth factor. Mizuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1131–6

Solution structure of the kringle domain from urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Li X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 4;235(5):1548–59

Expression and characterization of apolipoprotein(a) kringle IV types 1, 2 and 10 in mammalian cells. Sangrar W, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 May;7(5):723–31

Kringle-kringle interactions in multimer kringle structures. Padmanabhan K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jun;3(6):898–910

GENETICS

Structure of the non-covalent complex of prothrombin kringle 2 with PPACK-thrombin. Arni RK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:59–66

Kringle solution structures via NMR: two-dimensional 1H-NMR analysis of horse plasminogen kringle 4. Cox M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:43–58

Demonstration of physical linkage between the promoter region and the polymorphic kringle IV domain in the Apo(a) gene by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Kraft HG, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):260–2

Cloning, expression, and characterization of human apolipoprotein(a) kringle IV37. LoGrasso PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21820–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The specific roles of finger and kringle 2 domains of tissue-type plasminogen activator during in vitro fibrinolysis. Horrevoets AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12639–44

KRUKENBERG TUMOR

Krukenberg tumors [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):131. Comment on: Urology 1993 Jun;41(6):582–4.

KRUKENBERG TUMOR

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of advanced gastric cancer surviving 3 years and 6 months after resection of Krukenberg's tumor] Ohsako M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic signet ring carcinoma of the breast as a source of positive cervicovaginal cytology. A case report. Fiorella RM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):948–52

SECONDARY

[Krukenberg's tumour: a case report] Zouari M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 May;71(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer surviving 3 years and 6 months after resection of Krukenberg's tumor] Ohsako M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Krukenberg's tumor diagnosed on the basis of findings on endoscopic sonograms [letter] Avunduk C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):1003–4

KRYPTON RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled delivery of krypton–81m boli in normal subjects: results and implications. Verbanck S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1859–65

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Normal right ventricular systolic and diastolic function assessed by krypton–81m equilibrium ventriculography. Oliver RM, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Dec;9(4):257–64

The limitations of posterior view ventilation scanning in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Morrell NW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):983–8

Question of the month. 81Krm; ventilation imaging [letter] Silvester DJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):492

[Assessment of right ventricular ejection fraction during exercise in coronary artery disease by multiple–gated equilibrium scintigraphy using continuous infusion of 81mKr: relationship with the location of coronary artery stenosis and left ventricular function] Kubota S. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Feb;31(2):163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KRYPTOSTEROL see **LANOSTEROL**

KUFS DISEASE see **NEURONAL CEROID–LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

KUNG FU see **MARTIAL ARTS**

KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **APROTININ**

KUNITZ SOYBEAN TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KUNITZ SOYBEAN**

KUNJIN VIRUS see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, JAPANESE**

KUPFFER CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Synergism between hepatocytes and Kupffer cells in the activation of fat storing cells (perisinusoidal lipocytes). Gressner AM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):117–32

Isolation of rat and human Kupffer cells by a modified enzymatic assay. Heuff G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):61–5

Elimination of macrophages by liposome–encapsulated dichloromethylene diphosphonate suppresses the endotoxin–induced priming of Kupffer cells. Bautista AP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):321–7

Adhesive interaction between lymphocytes and sinusoidal liver cells. Saizawa T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;61(1):26–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Magnetometric measurements of macrophage activity in the liver after administration of different perfluorochemicals. Koester MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:215–20

Effect of alcohol on the functions of Kupffer cells and splenic macrophages in rats. Fukui H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:53–7

Endotoxin infusion primes elicited neutrophils and Kupffer cells for platelet–activating factor–induced and tripeptide formyl–methionine–leucine–phenylalanine–induced basal free intracellular calcium concentration responses. Hagar AF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1750–7

The first application of a chemiluminescence probe, 2–methyl–6–[p–methoxyphenyl]–3,7–dihydroimidazo[1,2–a]pyrazin–3–one (MCLA), for detecting O2– production, in vitro, from Kupffer cells stimulated by phorbol myristate acetate. Uehara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6; 335(2):167–70

Inactivation of Kupffer cells prevents early alcohol–induced liver injury. Adachi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug; 20(2):453–60

Stimulation of phagocytic activity of murine Kupffer cells by tuftsin. Kubo S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):1044–9

Comparison of peptidoglycan–polysaccharide and lipopolysaccharide stimulation of Kupffer cells to produce tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1. Lichtman SN, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):1013–22

Differential impact of Carolina rinse and University of Wisconsin solutions on microcirculation, leukocyte adhesion, Kupffer cell activity and biliary excretion after liver transplantation. Post S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1490–7

The ultrastructural localization of metallothionein in cadmium exposed rat liver. Leyshon–Sørland K, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Dec;25(12):857–64

Non–parenchymal cell responses in paracetamol (acetaminophen)–induced liver injury. Mathew J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):537–41

Activation of voltage–dependent calcium channels in Kupffer cells by chronic treatment with alcohol in the rat. Goto M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1264–8

Hepatic and splenic phagocytosis in female B6C3F1 mice implanted with morphine sulfate pellets. Levier DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):357–63

Modulation of superoxide generation in in vivo lipopolysaccharide–primed Kupffer cells by staurosporine, okadaic acid, manoalide, arachidonic acid, genistein and sodium orthovanadate. Mayer AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):238–47

Kupffer cells can present alloantigen in vitro: an effect abrogated by gadolinium. Squiers EC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):571–4

Acute ethanol intoxication regulates f–met–leu–phe–induced chemotaxis and superoxide release by neutrophils and Kupffer cells through modulation of the formyl peptide receptor in the rat. Bautista AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(11):721–30

Activation of rat Kupffer cells to tumoricidal cells by the immunomodulator muramyl tripeptide–phosphatidylethanolamine incorporated into the novel drug carrier lactosylated low density lipoprotein. van de Water B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):971–7

Endotoxin–induced liver injury after extended hepatectomy and the role of Kupffer cells in the rat. Nagata Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):441–8

UW solution decreases Kupffer cell function in rat livers. Danielewicz R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3218–9

[Differences in the mechanisms of damage to Kupffer cells and liver endothelial cells during preservation in UW solution] Rauen U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alcohol administration attenuates LPS–induced expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in Kupffer and hepatic endothelial cells. Spolarics Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):606–11

Modulation of superoxide generation in in vivo lipopolysaccharide–primed Kupffer cells by staurosporine, okadaic acid, manoalide, arachidonic acid, genistein and sodium orthovanadate. Mayer AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):238–47

IMMUNOLOGY

Kupffer cells cytotoxicity against hepatoma cells is related to nitric oxide. Aono K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1175–81

Role of nonparenchymal liver cells in guinea pig to rat hepatic xenotransplantation. Crafa F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(5):303–9

Immunohistochemical phenotyping of liver macrophages in normal and diseased human liver. Tomita M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):317–25

Induced hyporesponsiveness in rat Kupffer cells is not specific for lipopolysaccharide. Gonnella PA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):402–6

Methods for studying antiviral functions of macrophages and mononuclear phagocytes. Keller F. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):167–72

Kupffer cells can present alloantigen in vitro: an effect abrogated by gadolinium. Squiers EC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):571–4

The role of Kupffer cells in the surveillance of tumor growth in the liver. Zhang W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug; 55(2):140–6

Immunological tolerance in liver transplantation: the beneficial effect of cytokine down–regulation and Kupffer cell chimerism. Sakurai H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):898–901

Expression of donor and recipient class I MHC antigens by Kupffer cells after orthotopic rat liver transplantation. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Julie C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1525–8

[Inhibitory effect of portal pooling, bacterial translocation, and Kupffer cell activation on hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy by repeated portal triad cross clamping in rats] Furuchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;90(12):3006–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of nitric oxide formation in vivo enhances superoxide release by the perfused liver. Bautista AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G783–8

Increase in oxygen uptake due to arachidonic acid is oxygen dependent in the perfused liver. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G953–9

Glycogenolytic effect of adenosine involves ATP from hepatocytes and eicosanoids from Kupffer cells. Nukina S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G99–105

Differential production of TNF by Kupffer cells after phagocytosis of E. coli and C. albicans. Olynyk JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G213–9

Different expression of modified low density lipoprotein receptors in rabbit peritoneal macrophages and Kupffer cells. Ueda Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun;101(1):25–35

Characterization of the interaction of galactose–exposing particles with rat Kupffer cells. Kuiper J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):285–90

Measuring Kupffer cell clearance capacity (KCCC) using an isolated hepatic perfusion technique. Clements BW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):24S

Pentapeptide sequences bind to an 80kD Kupffer cell surface protein. Petrick AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug; 21 (Pt 3)(3):264S

Primed pentose cycle activity supports production and elimination of superoxide anion in Kupffer cells from rats treated with endotoxin in vivo. Spolarics Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1179(2):134–40

Desialylation of metastatic human colorectal carcinoma cells facilitates binding to Kupffer cells. Petrick AT, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar;12(2):108–16

Regulation of hepatocyte albumin and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein secretion by monokines, dexamethasone, and nitric oxide synthase pathway: significance of activated liver nonparenchymal cells. Itoh Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):851–60

The first application of a chemiluminescence probe, 2–methyl–6–[p–methoxyphenyl]–3,7–dihydroimidazo[1,2–a]pyrazin–3–one (MCLA), for detecting O2– production, in vitro, from Kupffer cells stimulated by phorbol myristate acetate. Uehara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6; 335(2):167–70

Membrane–associated C–reactive protein on rat liver macrophages is synthesized within the macrophages, expressed as neo–C–reactive protein and bound through a C–reactive protein–specific membrane receptor. Egenhofer C, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1216–23

Cholesteryl esters from oxidized low–density lipoproteins are in vivo rapidly hydrolyzed in rat Kupffer cells and transported to liver parenchymal cells and bile. Pieters MN, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1459–67

Increase in prostanoid formation in rat liver macrophages (Kupffer cells) by human anaphylatoxin C3a. Püschel GP, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1516–21

Suppression of lipopolysaccharide–stimulated release of tumor necrosis factor by adenosine: evidence for A2 receptors on rat Kupffer cells. Reinstein LJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1445–52

Rat liver Kupffer and endothelial cells express different binding proteins for modified low density lipoproteins. Kupffer cells express a 95–kDa membrane protein as a specific binding site for oxidized low density lipoproteins. de Rijke YB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):824–7

Induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha production by human hepatocytes in chronic viral hepatitis. González–Amaro R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):841–8

Upregulation of mouse CD14 expression in Kupffer cells by lipopolysaccharide. Matsuura K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1671–6

Identification of connective tissue gene transcripts in freshly isolated parenchymal, endothelial, Kupffer and fat–storing cells by northern hybridization analysis. Geerts A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):148–58

Regulation of tumor necrosis factor–alpha–mRNA synthesis and distribution of tumor necrosis factor–alpha–mRNA synthesizing cells in rat liver during experimental endotoxemia. Hoffmann R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):122–8

Antineutrophil monoclonal antibody (1F12) alters superoxide anion release by neutrophils and Kupffer cells. Bautista AP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):328–35

Coagulability in the sinusoids of orthotopically transplanted livers in rats [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 1994 Aug;26(4):2461] Arai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):913–5

Pentoxifylline inhibits production of superoxide anion and tumor necrosis factor by Kupffer cells in rat liver preservation. Kozaki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3025–6

[The role of hepatocytes, Kupffer, and endothelial cells of the liver in blood lipoprotein metabolism] Panin LE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar;59(3):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulation of the mononuclear phagocyte system on the binding of high– and low–density lipoproteins by the hepatocytes, Kupffer cells and liver endotheliocytes of rats] Usynin IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of binding sites for high-density lipoproteins in cultures of parenchymal, endothelial and Kupffer cells of rat liver] Zaltseva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):268-70 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Kupffer cell/tumor cell interactions and hepatic metastasis in colorectal cancer. Meterissian SH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15;81(1):5-12

Role of Kupffer cells in neutrophil activation and infiltration following total hepatic ischemia and reperfusion. Suzuki S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Apr;42(4):204-9

Effect of isolated portal hypertension on Kupffer cell function. Basista MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan; 39(1):46-50

Modulation of ischemia-reperfusion-induced hepatic injury by Kupffer cells. Shiratori Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun; 39(6):1265-72

Leishmania donovani: in vitro evidence of hepatocyte damage by Kupffer cells and immigrant macrophages in a murine model. Kausalya S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 77(3):326-33

Modulation of hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cell function by Kupffer cells: an example of intercellular communication in the liver. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):464-70

In vitro effect of recombinant interferon gamma in combination with LPS on amoebicidal activity of murine Kupffer cells. Ghadirian E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun; 188(1-2):203-19

Depressed phagocytic activity of Kupffer cells after warm ischemia-reperfusion of the liver. Vollmar B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):301-4

Quantitative discrimination of hepatic reticuloendothelial clearance and phagocytic killing. Klein A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):248-52

Changes in receptor-mediated endocytosis in liver sinusoidal cells after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Kamimoto Y, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):141-7

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of chemically modified albumins by sinusoidal endothelial cells and Kupffer cells in rat and human liver. Yoshioka T, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun; 14(3):129-37

Hepatic Kupffer cell function: the efficiency of uptake and intracellular degradation of 14C-labelled mitochondria is reduced in aged rats. Martin G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Mar;73(3):157-68

[Hypersensitivity to lipopolysaccharide of Kupffer cells in experimental acute pancreatitis] Toyokawa A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;90(11):2960 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Autoregulation by eicosanoids of human Kupffer cell secretory products. A study of interleukin-1, interleukin-6, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, transforming growth factor-beta, and nitric oxide. Roland CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr;219(4):389-99

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reticuloendothelial function following cardiopulmonary bypass: laboratory and electron microscopy findings. Shimono T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):446-51

Preservation of human liver grafts in UW solution. Ultrastructural evidence for endothelial and Kupffer cell activation during cold ischemia and after ischemia-reperfusion. Carles J, et al. **Liver** 1994 Feb; 14(1):50-6

Evidence of direct interaction between Kupffer cells and colon cancer cells: an ultrastructural study of the co-culture. Yonei Y, et al. **Liver** 1994 Feb;14(1):37-44

[Ultrastructural features of cell alterations in the mononuclear phagocyte system in rats in experimental toxemia] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the Kupffer cells after reversible ischemia of the liver in rats] Sokirchenko IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):548-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KURU

DIAGNOSIS

Human prion diseases. Palmer MS, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Nov;1(3):627-51 (99 ref.)

METABOLISM

Relationship of microglia and scrapie amyloid-immunoreactive plaques in kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome. Guiroy DC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 87(5):526-30

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of human prion diseases (spongiform encephalopathies). Kretzschmar HA. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993; 80:71-90 (150 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of human spongiform encephalopathies to experimental animals: comparison of the chimpanzee and squirrel monkey. Asher DM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993; 80:9-13

KVEIM TEST

Kveim-Siltzbach test revisited. James DG, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):6-9 (26 ref.)

The distribution of T cell subsets of Kveim and sarcoid granulomata. An immunohistological investigation of blood, Kveim test sites and sarcoid tissue lesions from 16 patients. Tüzüner N, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):14-8

KWASHIORKOR

Issues in kwashiorkor [letter; comment] Konotey-Ahulu FI. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):548. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):292.

BLOOD

Aflatoxin, kwashiorkor, and morbidity. Adhikari M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(1):1-3

DIET THERAPY

The long-term follow-up of severely malnourished children who participated in an intervention program. Grantham-McGregor S, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):428-39

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated glutathione S-transferase activity in erythrocytes from malnourished children. Ramdath DD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47(9):658-65

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Child morbidity patterns in two tropical seasons and associated mortality rates. Van den Broeck J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1104-10

ETIOLOGY

Cystic fibrosis presenting as kwashiorkor with florid skin rash. Phillips RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):446-8

Malted milks and sugar babies [letter] de Silva DG. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):197-8

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro lymphocyte-differentiating effects of thymulin (Zn-FTS) on lymphocyte subpopulations of severely malnourished children. Parent G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;60(2):274-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The electrocardiographic changes in kwashiorkor. Olowonyo MT, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(3):293-8

Nutrition in wound healing. Barbul A, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan-Mar;12(1):133-40 (93 ref.)

Leukotrienes in the pathophysiology of kwashiorkor [see comments] Mayatepek E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16; 342(8877):958-60. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1490. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):292.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Issues in kwashiorkor [letter; comment] [see comments] Golden MH. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):292. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):958-60. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1490. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):548. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):548-9.

Issues in kwashiorkor [letter; comment] McLaren DS. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):548-9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):292.

PSYCHOLOGY

Role of emotional support in kwashiorkor [letter] Virdis R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):546-7

KYASANUR FOREST DISEASE

PATHOLOGY

Clinical study of 100 cases of Kyasanur Forest disease with clinicopathological correlation. Adhikari Prabha MR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 May;47(5):124-30

KYASANUR FOREST DISEASE VIRUS see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

KYNURENIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of the early phase of free fatty acid liberation during cerebral ischemia by excitatory amino acid antagonist administered by microdialysis. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1-2):331-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

7-Chlorokynurenate, an antagonist of the glycine binding site on the NMDA receptor, inhibits memory formation in day-old chicks (Gallus domesticus). Steele RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Sep;60(2):89-92

7-Chlorokynurenate prevents NMDA-induced and kainate-induced striatal lesions. Lehmann JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):1-6

Complex allosteric modulation of the binding of the NMDA receptor antagonist [3H]CGP39653. Oblin A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):103-6

Intrahippocampal administration of a glycine site antagonist impairs working memory performance of rats. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1-2):183-7

Synergism between the NMDA receptor antagonistic effects of ifenprodil and the glycine antagonist, 7-chlorokynurenate, in vivo. Voltz C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1-3):197-202

A comparison of the effects of ethanol and the competitive glycine antagonist 7-chlorokynurenic acid on N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-induced neurotransmitter release from rat hippocampal slices. Woodward JJ. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):987-91

Differential profiles of binding of a radiolabeled agonist and antagonist at a glycine recognition domain on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor ionophore complex in rat brain. Yoneda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):102-12

A study of the dose dependency of a glycine receptor antagonist in focal ischemia. Chen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):937-41

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors: different subunit requirements for binding of glutamate antagonists, glycine antagonists, and channel-blocking agents. Lynch DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):540-5

Antiepileptogenic action of 7-chlorokynurenic acid on amygdala kindling of rats. Namba T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):275-81

Diazepam potentiation by glycine in pentylenetetrazol seizures is antagonized by 7-chlorokynurenic acid. Peterson SL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb; 47(2):241-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Kynurenic acid is decreased in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with infantile spasms. Yamamoto H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):9-12

METABOLISM

A mechanism of quinolinic acid formation by brain in inflammatory neurological disease. Attenuation of synthesis from L-tryptophan by 6-chlorotryptophan and 4-chloro-3-hydroxyanthranilate. Heyes MP, et al. **Brain** 1993 Dec;116 (Pt 6):1425-50

Kynurenine pathway metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in complex partial seizures. Heyes MP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar-Apr;35(2):251-7

Neuropharmacology of quinolinic and kynurenic acids. Stone TW. **Pharmacol Rev** 1993 Sep;45(3):309-79 (624 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kynurenic acid distribution into brain and peripheral tissues of mice. Lou GL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;72(2):161-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Medial vestibular neurons are endogenous pacemakers whose discharge is modulated by neurotransmitters. Lin Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):601-13

Cardiorespiratory effects produced by blockade of excitatory amino acid receptors in cats. Abrahams TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):223-33

Intrathecal kynurenate but not benextramine blocks hypoxic sympathoexcitation in chemodenervated anesthetized rats. Sun MK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;47(1-2):141-50

Effects of the excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists kynurenate and indole-2-carboxylic acid on behavioral and neurochemical outcome following experimental brain injury. Smith DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 13(12):5383-92

Localized excitatory synaptic interactions mediate the sustained depolarization of electrographic seizures in developing hippocampus. Swann JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4680-9

Effect of kynurenic acid on the ischaemia-induced accumulation of glutamate in rat striatum. Ghribi O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):435-7

Excitatory amino acid-induced excitation of dopamine-containing neurons in the rat substantia nigra: modulation by kynurenic acid. Wu HQ, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Mar;16(3):219-30

KYNURENINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective formation of oxindole- and formylkynurenine-type products from tryptophan and its peptides treated with a superoxide-generating system in the presence of iron(III)-EDTA: a possible involvement with iron-oxygen complex. Itakura K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr;

7(2):185–90

The modification of proteins by 3-hydroxykynurenine. Stutchbury GM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug;57(2):149–55

Modulation of the kynurenine pathway in search for new neuroprotective agents. Synthesis and preliminary evaluation of (m-nitrobenzoyl)alanine, a potent inhibitor of kynurenine-3-hydroxylase. Pellicciari R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):647–55

Enzyme-activated antagonists of the strychnine-insensitive glycine/NMDA receptor. Salituro FG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):334–6

Ultraviolet filter compounds in human lenses: 3-hydroxykynurenine glucoside formation. Wood AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun;34(11):1369–74

ANALYSIS

Quantification of L-tryptophan and L-kynurenine by liquid chromatography/electron capture negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Boni RL, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jan;23(1):27–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neuropharmacology of quinolinic and kynurenic acids. Stone TW. **Pharmacol Rev** 1993 Sep;45(3):309–79 (624 ref.)

BLOOD

Elevated plasma kynurenine in Tourette syndrome. Dursun SM, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jan;21(1):55–60

METABOLISM

A mechanism of quinolinic acid formation by brain in inflammatory neurological disease. Attenuation of synthesis from L-tryptophan by 6-chlorotryptophan and 4-chloro-3-hydroxyanthranilate. Heyes MP, et al. **Brain** 1993 Dec;116 (Pt 6):1425–50

Kynurenine pathway metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in complex partial seizures. Heyes MP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):251–7

Inhibition by interferon-gamma of human mononuclear cell-mediated low density lipoprotein oxidation. Participation of tryptophan metabolism along the kynurenine pathway. Christen S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2149–58

Enzyme-activated antagonists of the strychnine-insensitive glycine/NMDA receptor. Salituro FG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):334–6

Kynurenine pathway enzymes in brain: responses to ischemic brain injury versus systemic immune activation. Saito K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2061–70

Kynurenine pathway enzymes in a rat model of chronic epilepsy: immunohistochemical study of activated glial cells. Du F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):975–89

Neuropharmacology of quinolinic and kynurenic acids. Stone TW. **Pharmacol Rev** 1993 Sep;45(3):309–79 (624 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

[Emotional stress against a background of kynurenine action in dogs] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):79–82 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The role of kynurenines in regulating the memory process in the honeybee] Lopatina NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(2):370–2 **(Rus)**

KYPHOSIS

[Vacuum mattress for positioning patients with severe kyphoscoliosis in eye surgery under loco-regional anesthesia] Salino D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(5):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reducible kyphosis, camptocormia, proklinorachis (letter)] Rénier JC. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Dec;60(12):943 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy in patients with severe kyphoscoliosis. Ramasamy D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):40–4

Treatment of kyphotic deformity in ankylosing spondylitis. Gerscovich EO, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr;17(4):335–42

Kyphosis in older women and its relation to back pain, disability and osteopenia: the study of osteoporotic fractures. Ettinger B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jan; 4(1):55–60

Kyphoscoliosis in Williams syndrome. Osebold WR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):367–71

Spinal deformity in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Walker JL, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1044–7

[Aortographic findings in children with myelomeningocele and lumbar kyphosis] Fromm B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

A case of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm in association with congenital kyphoscoliosis. Richardson NG. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):586–7

[Congenital spinal disorders: the importance of early diagnosis] Schrover P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 20;138(34):1697–701 **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Longitudinal changes in spinal deformity after anterior spinal surgery for tuberculosis of the spine in adults. A comparative analysis between radical and debridement surgery. Upadhyay SS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):542–9

ETIOLOGY

Desbuquois syndrome complicated by obstructive sleep apnoea and cervical kyphosis. Ogle RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 1;51(3):216–21

The effect of age on the change in deformity after radical resection and anterior arthrodesis for tuberculosis of the spine. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):701–8

Spinal deformity after childhood surgery for tuberculosis of the spine. A comparison of radical surgery and debridement. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):91–8

Kyphosis and fractures in children and young adults with cystic fibrosis. Henderson RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):208–12

Congenital kyphosis in myelomeningocele: results following operative and nonoperative treatment. Martin J Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):323–8

One-stage anterior and posterior correction of severe kyphosis of the cervical spine in neurofibromatosis. A case report. Kokubun S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2332–5

Thoracic kyphosis associated with a thymic cyst. Walker JL, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2362–4

[Camptocormia in the elderly patient: myopathy or muscular dystonia?] Poullin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb; 60(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological analyses of paraspinal muscles: comparison of progressive lumbar kyphosis (camptocormia) and narrowing of lumbar canal by disc protrusions. Delisle MB, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep–Nov;3(5–6):579–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of age on the change in deformity after radical resection and anterior arthrodesis for tuberculosis of the spine. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May;76(5):701–8

The curve of the cervical spine: variations and significance. Gay RE. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec; 16(9):591–4 (35 ref.)

Kyphosis in older women and its relation to back pain, disability and osteopenia: the study of osteoporotic fractures. Ettinger B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jan; 4(1):55–60

Thoracic kyphosis, rib mobility, and lung volumes in normal women and women with osteoporosis. Culham EG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1250–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Post-traumatic cervical kyphosis in children cannot be prevented by non-operative methods. Schwarz N, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):173–5

A single stage posterior approach and rigid fixation for preventing kyphosis in the treatment of spinal tuberculosis. Güven O, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1039–43

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer-assisted curvature assessment and Cobb angle determination of the thoracic kyphosis. An in vivo and in vitro comparison. Singer KP, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15; 19(12):1381–4

SURGERY

Kyphotic deformity in patients who have a myelomeningocele. Operative treatment and long-term follow-up. Lintner SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1301–7

Spinal deformity in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Five patients treated by spinal fusion. McMaster MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):773–7

Cervical corpectomy and plate fixation for postlaminectomy kyphosis. Herman JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun; 80(6):963–70

Comparison of two instrumentation techniques in treatment of lumbar kyphosis in myelodysplasia. Warner WC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):704–8

Treatment of kyphotic deformity in ankylosing spondylitis. Gerscovich EO, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr;17(4):335–42

Change in spinal curvature following release of tethered spinal cord associated with spina bifida. Reigel DH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):30–42

One-stage "front" and "back" correction for rigid cervical kyphosis. A safer technique of correction for a rare case of adult-onset Still's disease. Bhojraj SY, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1904–8

Oligosegmental correction of post-traumatic thoracolumbar angular kyphosis. Chang KW. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1; 18(13):1909–15

One-stage anterior and posterior correction of severe kyphosis of the cervical spine in neurofibromatosis. A case report. Kokubun S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2332–5

Comparison of same-day sequential anterior and posterior spinal fusion with delayed two-stage anterior and posterior spinal fusion. Powell ET 4th, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1; 19(11):1256–9

Transpedicular decancellation closed wedge vertebral osteotomy for treatment of fixed flexion deformity of spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Thiranont N, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2517–22

Deterioration of operative correction in dystrophic spinal neurofibromatosis. Wilde PH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1; 19(11):1264–70

[Postlaminectomy kyphosis of the cervical spine complicating spinal cord tumor in the foramen magnum] Seki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 May;22(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of the scoliotic and kyphotic patient. Brace treatment and other modalities. McLain RF, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun;148(6):646–51

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of congenital kyphosis due to anterior segmentation failure. Song TB, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;20(1):31–3

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Scoliosis and kyphosis secondary to multiple spinal deformities. Hoogstraten-Miller SL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1565–6

L CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Glucagon-like peptide-1 7-36 amide and peptide YY from the L-cell of the ileal mucosa are potent inhibitors of vagally induced gastric acid secretion in man. Wettergren A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):501–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Mitogenic action of TGF-beta and insulin in L-929 cell line in serum-free medium. González-Hernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Dec;49(4):249–58

METABOLISM

[The effect of static magnetic fields on prostaglandin synthesis in L-929 and 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. An in-vitro study] Breunig A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Oct; 54(5):218–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishment and characterisation of murine cells constitutively expressing the fusion, nucleoprotein and matrix proteins of measles virus. Beauverger P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2–3):199–210

The entry and intracellular multiplication of Francisella tularensis in cultured cells: its correlation with virulence in experimental mice. Fujita H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(11):837–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Combination of the chemotherapeutic agent 5-fluorouracil with an inhibitor of its catabolism results in increased micronucleus induction. Stopper H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1124–30

L FORMS

Clinical burn wound infection caused by L-forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Jiang HQ, et al. **Burns** 1994 Feb; 20(1):83–4

[Clinical and epidemiological significances of L forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Zhang DR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 16(3):181–3 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Localization and significance of lysozyme in tuberculosis] Zhang SF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 22(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and adhesion of Enterococcus faecium L-forms. Jass J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):157–62

Serum inhibits penicillin-induced L-form growth in Staphylococcus aureus: a note of caution on the use of serum in cultivation of bacterial L-forms. Shimokawa O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2751–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preliminary report on L-forms: possible role in the infectious origin of secretory otitis media. Ataoglu H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jun;103(6):434–8

[The isolation of the biologically active component of the membrane ribosomal fraction obtained from L-transformants of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Vasil'eva VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993

Nov-Dec;(6):75-6 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Cell interactions of Listeria monocytogenes L forms and peritoneal exudative cells in rats. Mihailova L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(11):1014-21

[L-forms of the dysentery bacteria in models of Shigella and non-Shigella infections] Fedorova ZF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):5-6 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Yersinia L-transformation in experimental pseudotuberculosis] Isachkova LM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

L-MYC GENES see **GENES, MYC**

L-MYC PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MYC**

LA CROSSE VIRUS

see related
ENCEPHALITIS, CALIFORNIA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Necrotizing panencephalitis in puppies infected with La Crosse virus. Black SS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr; 6(2):250-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication in cultured C2C12 muscle cells correlates with the neuroinvasiveness of California serogroup bunyaviruses. Griot C, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun; 201(2):399-403

Intracellular immunization of mosquito cells to LaCrosse virus using a recombinant Sindbis virus vector. Powers AM, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Apr;32(1):57-67

LABELING, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

LABELING, FOOD see **FOOD LABELING**

LABELING, PRODUCT see **PRODUCT LABELING**

LABETALOL

Labetalol and other agents that block both alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors. Pearce CJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;61(1):59-69; quiz 80-2 (62 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of labetalol infusion on uterine and fetal hemodynamics and fetal cardiac function. Jouppila P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct;51(2):111-7

Preliminary experience of using fixed dose of intravenous labetalol in surgical resection of pheochromocytoma. Chung PC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Dec; 31(4):211-6

The effect of high dose intravenous labetalol on plasma glucose during surgery. Chung PC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Dec;31(4):233-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal adrenergic blockade following single dose maternal labetalol administration. Klarr JM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):91-3

Effect of atenolol and labetalol on serum lipids. Siwach SB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):293-4

Asystole with electroconvulsive therapy. Kaufman KR. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar;235(3):275-7 (33 ref.)

BLOOD

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of labetalol diastereoisomers in plasma samples without derivatization. Grellet J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1994 Jan 14;652(1):59-66

CHEMISTRY

Incompatibility of labetalol hydrochloride and furosemide [letter] Zeisler J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Dec; 50(12):2521-2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for direct separation of labetalol stereoisomers in biological fluids using an alpha 1-acid glycoprotein stationary phase. Doroudian A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 8;619(1):79-86

METABOLISM

Transplacental and nonplacental clearances, metabolism and pharmacodynamics of labetalol in the fetal lamb after direct intravenous administration. Yeleswaram K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):425-31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of dilevalol and its conjugates in man. Assay method for plasma, blood, urine and bile samples and preliminary pharmacokinetic studies. Neubeck M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):953-7

POISONING

Labetalol overdose successfully treated with amrinone and alpha-adrenergic receptor agonists. Kollef MH. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):626-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of outcome of labetalol or hydralazine therapy during hypertension in pregnancy in very low birth weight infants. Hjertberg R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):611-5

Acute exercise- and drug-induced potassium shifts during pregnancy. Kantola I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994; 208:88-90

Labetalol therapy in pregnancy induced hypertension: the effects on fetoplacental circulation and fetal outcome. Mahmoud TZ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jul;50(2):109-13

Acute hemodynamic and neurohumoral profile of dilevalol in hypertensive patients with ischemic heart disease. Remme WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 22(2):327-35

Dopamine-induced antihypertensive effects and plasma insulin rise are blocked by metoclopramide in labetalol-treated patients. Martin G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;34(1):91-4

Labetalol in hypertension during the third trimester of pregnancy: its antihypertensive effect and pharmacokinetic-dynamic analysis. Saotome T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;33(10):979-88

Treatment with a beta-blocker with beta 2-agonism improves glucose and lipid metabolism in essential hypertension. Haenni A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):455-61

Labetalol as prophylaxis of cardiovascular instability after cerebral angioma surgery. Montolivo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):733-5

TOXICITY

Cerebral edema formation in dogs following hypotension induced with isoflurane and labetalol. Bendo AA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1993;44(3):103-9

LABIAL FRENUM

SURGERY

[The use of special scissors in cutting the frenulum of the upper lip] Sekletov GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;73(1):56 (Rus)

LABOR

see related
FETAL MONITORING
NATURAL CHILDBIRTH
OXYTOCICS
TRIAL OF LABOR

Promoting medical students' appreciation of the nurse's role in labor and delivery. Kellner KR. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr; 69(4):315-6

Lactate in fetal scalp blood and umbilical artery blood measured during normal labor with a test strip method. Nordström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar; 73(3):250-4

Maternal age and duration of labor. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar;73(3):231-4

Experience of childbirth in birth center care. A randomized controlled study. Waldenström U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug;73(7):547-54

The effect of labor on the normal values of umbilical blood acid-base status. Yoon BH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug;73(7):555-61

Feeding trials with dairy cows and heifers around parturition. Foldager J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:101-2

A place for electronic fetal monitoring during labor [letter; comment] Shields SG. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Mar; 49(4):749-50; discussion 755, 757-8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 May 1;47(6):1365-6.

Regarding Yapko's article and the discussion on recovered memories [letter] Chamberlain DB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jul;37(1):73-9

Psychological preparation for labor and delivery using hypnosis. Oster MI. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jul;37(1):12-21

Normal pregnancy and delivery in essential thrombocythemia even without interferon therapy [letter; comment] Randi ML, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):270-1. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1992 May;40(1):80.

Intrapartum fetal pulse oximetry: fetal oxygen saturation trends during labor and relation to delivery outcome. Dildy GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):679-84

Factors that influence route of delivery--active versus traditional labor management. Peaceman AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):940-4

Plymouth randomized control trial of cardiotocogram only versus ST waveform plus cardiotocogram for intrapartum monitoring in 2400 cases [letter] Reed NN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):867-8

Plymouth randomized trial of cardiotocogram only versus ST waveform plus cardiotocogram for intrapartum monitoring in 2400 cases. Westgate J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1151-60

Accurate intrapartum estimation of fetal platelet count by fetal scalp samples smear. Adams DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):42-5

Intravenous nitroglycerin for intrapartum external version of the second twin. Aboueish AE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):808-9

Epidural anesthesia for labor in an ambulatory patient. Breen TW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):919-24

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean delivery and vaginal birth after maternal Fontan repair: report of two cases. Carp H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1190-2

Intrathecal sufentanil for labor analgesia--sensory changes, side effects, and fetal heart rate changes. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1155-60

Nitrous oxide in early labor. Safety and analgesic efficacy assessed by a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Carstoniu J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):30-5

What's that platelet count?: A case of pseudothrombocytopenia in an obstetric patient [letter] Lipson PJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):478

Muscular spasm in the lower limbs of laboring patients after intrathecal administration of epinephrine and sufentanil. Newman LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):468-71

Outcome of unattended out-of-hospital births in Harlem. Bateman DA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb; 148(2):147-52

Clinical estimate of birth-weight in labour: factors influencing its accuracy. Chauhan SP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):371-3

Antepartum screening and non-selective intrapartum chemoprophylaxis for group B streptococcus. Jeffery HE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;34(1):14-9

Intrapartum cardiotocography and the expert witness. Umstad MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb; 34(1):20-3

Water births given a bad press [letter] Jenkins R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):920

Randomised controlled trial of intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring [see comments] Mahomed K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):497-500. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):720.

Active management of labour: current knowledge and research issues. Thornton JG, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):366-9

IV clonidine for post-extradural shivering in parturients: a preliminary study. Capogna G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):294-5

Single space combined spinal-extradural technique for analgesia in labour. Stacey RG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;71(4):499-502

Season of birth and breast cancer risk in Sweden. Yuen J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):564-8

Estimating date of delivery [letter; comment] [see comments] Dowell J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;44(378):42-3. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1993 Aug;43(373):322-5. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Apr;44(381):188.

Estimating time of delivery [letter; comment] Rowlands S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Apr;44(381):188. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Jan;44(378):42-3.

The use of the fetal electrocardiogram in labour. Deans AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jan;101(1):9-17 (63 ref.)

Structural characteristics of term human fetal membranes: a novel zone of extreme morphological alteration within the rupture site. Malak TM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):375-86

Failure to progress in the management of labour [editorial] Oláh KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jan;101(1):1-3

Birth underwater: sink or swim. Walker JJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;101(6):467-8

Combined spinal-epidural analgesia in advanced labour. Aboueish A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;41(7):575-8

Epidural test dose: lidocaine 100 mg, not chloroprocaine, is a symptomatic marker of i.v. injection in labouring parturients. Colonna-Romano P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):714-7

Maternal positioning affects fetal heart rate changes after epidural analgesia for labour. Preston R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1136-41

Pain relief during childbirth [letter] Levine LI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1759

Epidural analgesia a godsend [letter] Perlin IA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):649

Pain relief during childbirth [letter] Smedstad KG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1758-9

A comparative study of the properties between human fibronectin isolated from placenta of early and term pregnancy. Zhang S, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Feb; 49(2):151-9

Frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in humans at 14-16 week foetal stage and at birth. Goyanes V, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;77(309):67-72

The effects of maternal epidural anaesthesia on neonatal behaviour during the first month [letter; comment] [see comments] Amiel Tison C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;36(1):91-2. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Dec;34(12):1072-80.

Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Apr;36(4):375–6.
Prolactin variants in term and preterm human milk: altered structural characteristics, biological activity and immunoreactivity. Ellis L, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Dec; 27(4):181–92
Chronic administration of low doses of adrenocorticotropin to hypophysectomized fetal sheep leads to normal term labor. Jacobs RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1389–94
Fetal transcutaneous PCO2 measurements during labour. Bergmans MG, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1993 Sep;51(1):1–7
Umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry compared with fetal heart rate monitoring as a labor admission test. Chan FY, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 31; 54(1):1–6
The validity of the Apgar scores in the assessment of asphyxia at birth. Manganaro R, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1994 Apr;54(2):99–102
Tramadol in labour pain in primiparous patients. A prospective comparative clinical trial. Viegas OA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 May;49(3):131–5
Epidural analgesia for labor in a community hospital. Bright DA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Sep;13(3):261–5
Childbearing motivations, desires, and intentions: a theoretical framework. Miller WB.
Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1994 May;120(2):223–58
Intravenous hydration in obstetrics. Carvalho JC, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1994 Spring;32(2):103–15 (32 ref.)
Invasive monitoring in obstetrics. Karambelkar D, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1994 Spring;32(2):155–71 (33 ref.)
Spinal opioid analgesia for labor. Norris MC, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1994 Spring;32(2):69–81 (19 ref.)
Influence of labor and route of delivery on the frequency of respiratory morbidity in term neonates. Hales KA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Oct;43(1):35–40
Season of birth and dyslexia [letter] London WP.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Nov; 32(6):1306–7
To be born was the death of him: a clinical study of a self that might have been but never got born. Wheeley S.
J Anal Psychol 1994 Jan;39(1):27–53
Changes in lung lipid during spontaneous labor in fetal sheep. Chapman DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):523–30
A survey of Papua New Guinean parturients at the Port Moresby General Hospital: sociodemographic and reproductive characteristics. Klufio CA, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 1994 Apr;26(2):185–90
Etiology of lipid–related metabolic disorders in periparturient dairy cows. Grummer RR. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec; 76(12):3882–96 (91 ref.)
Modulatory effects of dietary beta–carotene on blood and mammary leukocyte function in periparturient dairy cows. Michal JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1408–21
The relationship of women's postpartum mental health to employment, childbirth, and social support. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):465–72
Changes in vaginal flora during pregnancy and association with preterm birth. McDonald HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):724–8
Eating and drinking in labor. A literature review. Ludka LM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):199–207 (90 ref.)
Water immersion and the effect on labor. Schorn MN, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):336–42
Childbearing, reproductive control, aging women, and health care: the projected ethical debates. Freda MC.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Feb;23(2):144–52 (27 ref.)
Fetal monitoring by pulse oximetry and CTG. Mc Namara H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(6):475–80
Microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity during term labor. Prevalence and clinical significance. Romero R, et al.
J Reprod Med 1993 Jul;38(7):543–8
Labour and birth in water [letter; comment] Alderdice F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1563. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1048–9.
Pregnancy and delivery in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type 1. Rudnik–Schöneborn S, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct; 43(10):2011–6
Factors associated with the use of intrapartum epidural analgesia. Hueston WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 84(4):579–82
A randomized trial of intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring versus intermittent auscultation [letter; comment] Sandmire HF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 82(5):880–1. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jun;81(6):899–907.
Epidural anesthesia during labor and stress incontinence after delivery. Viktrup L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec; 82(6):984–6
Epidural analgesia in labor and cesarean delivery for dystocia. Thorp JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 May; 49(5):362–9 (33 ref.)
Continuous spinal analgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics. Arkoosh VA. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6 Suppl):402–5 (21 ref.)
Subarachnoid morphine and fentanyl for labor analgesia. Efficacy and adverse effects. Caldwell LE, et al.
Reg Anesth 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):2–8
A force meter to assess lower limb motor function after epidural analgesia. Ilsley AH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):339–42
Direction of catheter insertion and incidence of paresthesias and failure rate in continuous epidural anesthesia: a comparison of cephalad and caudad catheter insertion. Muñoz HR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):331–4
Effects of reducing dietary ([Na+ + K+]–[Cl– + SO4 =]) on bone in dairy cows at parturition. van Mosel M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):270–6
Recent thoughts about the afterbirth [editorial] Barlow JF.
S D J Med 1994 Apr;47(4):117
Anthropology. Putting a new spin on the birth of human birth [news] Fischman J. **Science** 1994 May 20; 264(5162):1082–3
Mild pregnancy–induced hypertension at term. Gant NF.
Semin Perinatol 1994 Apr;18(2):70–8 (31 ref.)
Management of parturition and problems of the periparturient period of dogs and cats. Wallace MS.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1994 Feb;9(1):28–37 (47 ref.)
Maternal nativity status and pregnancy outcome among U.S.–born Filipinos. Alexander GR, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall–Winter;39(3–4):278–84
[The sociomedical problems of pregnancy and labor in teenagers] Goranov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992; 31(2):9–10 **(Bul)**
[Primiparae—the role of age on the duration and disorders in the progression of labor] Popov I, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1993;32(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The general circumstances of the problem of adolescent pregnancy and labor] Porozhanova V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1993;32(3):10–3 **(Bul)**
[Observation of pregnancy and labour after kidney transplantation] Han XP, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;31(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Care during labor] Rokytová V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:60–4 **(Cze)**
[Ambulatory labor—experience from the first 2 years] Kierkegaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 23; 155(34):2605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Duration of breast feeding after mandatory early discharge] Kierkegaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 23; 155(34):2609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Macrosomia. Diagnosis, delivery and complications] Rasmussen BR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 4; 155(40):3185–90 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Babies born before arrival at the hospital] Heinonen PK, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(1):43–8 **(Fin)**
[Transcutaneous electric stimulation of the brain: a comparative study of the effects of its combination with peridural anesthesia using bupivacaine–fentanyl during obstetrical analgesia] Wattrisse G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(5):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra– and postpartum cortisol concentrations during fentanyl anesthesia] Francke A, et al.
Anaesthesiol Reanim 1993;18(3):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pregnancy and delivery of a women with bone marrow transplantation] Nakatani H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Oct; 45(10):1143–6 **(Jpn)**
[Susceptibility to antibiotics of bacterial strains isolated from the vagina of women in labor] Błaszczak G, et al.
Wiad Lek 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chlorhexidine prophylaxis at labor. Prevention of sudden infant death?] Elfast RA. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 27; 90(43):3771–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Ionized serum magnesium levels in umbilical cord blood of normal pregnant women at delivery: relationship to calcium, demographics, and birthweight. Handwerker SM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):392–7
Evaluation of serum zinc–binding capacity during childbirth, in newborn infants and during the menstrual cycle. Turull MR, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(1):20–7
Corticotrophin–releasing hormone and beta–endorphin in labour. McLean M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 131(2):167–72
Transcutaneous PCO2 during labor—a comparison with fetal blood gas analysis and transcutaneous PO2. Braems G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 15; 52(2):81–8
Tissue collagenase: serum levels during pregnancy and parturition. Morrison JJ, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1994 Mar 31;54(1):71–5
Elevated plasma interleukin 6: a biochemical marker of human preterm labour. Laham N, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1993;36(3):145–7
Thromboelastography and Sonoclot analysis in the healthy parturient. Steer PL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct; 5(5):419–24
Biochemical profile of African American women during three trimesters of pregnancy and at delivery. Knight EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6 Suppl):943S–953S
Appearance of haptoglobin in serum from cows at parturition. Uchida E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 55(5):893–4
Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases: serum levels during pregnancy and labor, term and preterm. Clark IM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1994 Apr;83(4):532–7
Comparison of maternal serum lipids before and during parturition. Del Priore G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 82(5):837–40
Effects of dietary acidity on calcium balance and mobilisation, bone morphology and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D in prepartal dairy cows. Abu Damir H, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1994 May;56(3):310–8
Parturient hypocalcaemia in dairy cows: effects of dietary acidity on plasma minerals and calciotrophic hormones. Phillippo M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):303–9
[C1–inhibitor plasma levels in neonates and mothers during labor] Simonianová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 48(12):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of intrapartum epidural analgesia on nulliparous labor: a randomized, controlled, prospective trial. Thorp JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):851–8
Physiology of uterine activity in pregnancy. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;5(5):640–6 (69 ref.)
The safety of epidural analgesia in labour and its effect on delivery—a case control study in Pakistani women. Khan KS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;43(6):115–7
Interaction of sex steroids and oxytocin on term human myometrial contractile activity in vitro. Fu X, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;84(2):272–7
[Effect of epidural analgesia on obstetrical mechanics] Benhamou D. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(2):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Homeopathic management of labor] Matal W, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1993;33 Suppl 1:339 **(Ger)**
[Prostaglandins in obstetrics] Korkhov VV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1994;(1):6–8 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Childbirth and soul loss: the case of a Hmong woman. Rice PL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):577–8
Age at return marriage and timing of first birth in India's Uttar Pradesh and Kerala states. Singh KK, et al.
Soc Biol 1992 Fall–Winter;39(3–4):292–8
The technocratic body: American childbirth as cultural expression. Davis–Floyd RE. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8): 1125–40 (45 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Phenotypic characterization of normal human placental mononuclear cells. Roussev RG, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1993 Sep;25(1):15–29

METABOLISM

Interleukin 8 concentrations in amniotic fluid and peripheral venous plasma during human pregnancy and parturition. Laham N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep; 129(3):220–4
Expression of the gap junction protein connexin–43 is increased in the human myometrium toward term and with the onset of labor. Chow L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;170(3):788–95
Influence of labor and neonatal hypoxia on sympathoadrenal activation and methionine enkephalin release in calves. Aurich JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1333–8
Cytokine expression in the placenta. The role of interleukin 1 and interleukin 1 receptor antagonist expression in chorioamnionitis and parturition. Baergen R, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Jan;118(1):52–5
Cervical ripening induces labour through interleukin 1 beta. George SS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug; 33(3):285–6
Implication of mRNA binding proteins in the regulation of cyclo–oxygenase in human amnion at term. Slater D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):67–71
Spinal cord dynorphin: positive region–specific modulation during pregnancy and parturition. Medina VM, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Sep 24;623(1):41–6
Serum collagenase levels during pregnancy and parturition. Osmers R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan;53(1):55–7
Calbindin–D9K gene expression in human myometrium during pregnancy and labor. Miller EK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Aug;79(2):609–15
Prostaglandin endoperoxide–H synthase (PGHS) activity and immunoreactive PGHS–1 and PGHS–2 levels in human amnion throughout gestation, at term, and during labor. Teixeira FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun; 78(6):1396–402
Differential cyclooxygenase–1 and –2 gene expression in human myometria from preterm and term deliveries. Zuo J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):894–9
Human myometrial chorionic gonadotropin/luteinizing hormone receptors in preterm and term deliveries. Zuo J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):907–11
Expression and localization of human oxytocin receptor mRNA and its protein in chorion and decidua during parturition. Takemura M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2319–23
Concentration of oxytocin receptors in the placenta and fetal membranes of cows during pregnancy and labour. Fuchs AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):775–83

Investigation of the endocrine control of parturition in the dog by application of an antigestagen. Nohr B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:542–3

Influence of birth and maternal experience on olfactory bulb neurotransmitter release. Keverne EB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(3):557–65

Activin at parturition: changes of maternal serum levels and evidence for binding sites in placenta and fetal membranes. Petraglia F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):278–82

15-Hydroxy-prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in uterine tissues of late gestational and parturient cows. Janszen BP, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jan;15(1):89–94

Brain somatostatinergic system at late pregnancy, parturition and the early postpartum period in the rat. Barrios V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 3;48(3):355–63

The endocrinology of parturition in the mare. Vivrette S. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):1–17 (54 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of gap junction density in human myometrium at term. Kilarski WM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):377–84

Cord blood erythropoietin in the presence and absence of labor in normal infants. Kalmanti M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):500–3

Intrauterine pressure: comparison of extra vs intra amniotic methods using a transducer tipped catheter. Chua S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;20(1):35–8

Birth-related changes of expression and turnover of some neuroactive agents and respiratory control. Lagercrantz H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(3–4):145–8

The effect of maternal oxygen administration on human fetal cerebral oxygenation measured during labour by near infrared spectroscopy. Aldrich CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;101(6):509–13

Measurement of uterine activity in labour—clinical aspects [letter; comment] Oláh KS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct;100(10):970–1. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Mar;100 Suppl 9:28–31.

The effect of pethidine hydrochloride on the cervical muscles in the active phase of labour. Pajntar M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(3):145–50

A time to be born: how the fetus signals to the mother that it is time to leave the uterus [editorial] Nathanielsz PW. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jul;83(3):181–7

Physiology of uterine activity in pregnancy. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;5(5):640–6 (69 ref.)

Structural and functional studies of gap junctions in human myometrium. Roomans GM, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun;31(1–2):55–9

Body temperatures of lambs and their mothers measured by radio-telemetry during parturition. Laburn HP, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):708–11

Cardiff puerperal mood and hormone study. 1. Saliva steroid hormone profiles in late pregnancy and the puerperium: endocrine factors and parturition. Harris B, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):138–45

The stomach—fact and fantasy: eating and drinking during labor. O'Sullivan G. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Spring; 32(2):31–44 (42 ref.)

Walking throughout labor with epidural analgesia [letter] Guedj P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;45(1):61–2

Determination of uterine activity during labor by means of infrared thermography. Yang WJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):254–6

Human fetal membrane contribution to the prevention of parturition: uterotonin degradation. Germain AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):463–70

Immunohistochemical localization, messenger ribonucleic acid abundance, and activity of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in placenta and fetal membranes during term and preterm labor. Sangha RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):982–9

Peripartum liver triglyceride and plasma metabolites in dairy cows. Vazquez-Añon M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun; 77(6):1521–8

Effect of dietary fat and vitamin E on alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene in blood of peripartum cows. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1422–9

Effects of intracervical injection of hyaluronidase in primigravidae during labour. Gupta T, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):47–8

Sensory evoked facial muscle electromyography for the quantification of acute labor pain. Ackerman WE 3rd, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):14–7

Changes in oxytocin immunoreactivity and mRNA expression in the sheep brain during pregnancy, parturition and lactation and in response to oestrogen and progesterone. Broad KD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):435–44

Effect of late hypothalamo-pituitary disconnection on the development of the HPA axis in the ovine fetus and the initiation of parturition. Deayton JM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):25–31

Intrapartum fetal heart rate responses to maternal exercise. Case reports. Artal R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993; 21(6):499–502

Pulsatile secretion of oxytocin during parturition in the pig: temporal relationship with fetal expulsion. Gilbert CL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15;475(1):129–37

Acute amniotic fluid loss and changes in the amniotic fluid index. Correlation and effect on umbilical artery velocimetry. Elliott BD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Nov; 38(11):887–9

World Health Organization partograph in management of labour. World Health Organization Maternal Health and Safe Motherhood Programme [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1399–404. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):193.

Successful birth in a hemodialysis patient with SLE [letter] Toyota T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):331–2

Oestrogen modulation with parturition in the human placenta. Leslie KK, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jan;15(1):79–88

Topographic differences in amniotic fluid concentrations of prostanoids in women in spontaneous labor at term. Romero R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Feb; 50(2):97–104

Insulin and sugar concentration changes in mammary secretion in sheep during the periparturient period. Nowak J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(1):3–8

[Positive control of oxytocin on its secretory system (editorial)] Moos FC. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 42(2):133–7 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Critical comment on a contribution by J. Wenderlein and R. Ritz-Schäfer: "Is labor stress in moderation of advantage to newborn infants?" (letter)] Warkentin B. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun;54(6):XXXV–XXXVI **(Ger)**

["On the abdominal wall visible limit between the uterine body and cervix in labor". In memory of Ludwig Bandl (100th anniversary of his death)] Ulrich U. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of labor in primiparous patients. A comparative retrospective study of the last 30 years] Walcher W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:340–1 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic status of the fetus during labor] Gull I, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 1;126(7):390–3 (14 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Changes of estrogen receptor contents in the uterine myometrium of rats during gestation] Hattori M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of intrauterine pressure using catheter-tip transducer inserted outside fetal membranes] Yagami H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal labor. Is it induced as a result of subtle intrauterine inflammatory reactions?] Qvigstad E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endogenous opioid peptides in pregnancy and labor] Mit'kin VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(5):6–10 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Expectations, experiences and satisfaction with labour. Slade P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):469–83

Women's temporal experiences during the delivery process: a phenomenological study. Beck CT. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Jun;31(3):245–52

Siblings and the new baby: changing perspectives. Murphy SO. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(5):277–88 (64 ref.)

Appraisals of childbirth experience and newborn characteristics: the role of hardiness and affect. Priel B, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Sep;61(3):299–315

Denial of pregnancy: obstetrical aspects. Brezinka C, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;15(1):1–8

Paternal perspectives of the childbirth experience. Nichols MR. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Jul–Sep;21(3):99–108

Childbirth and soul loss: the case of a Hmong woman. Rice PL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):577–8

Effects of clarification of support expectations in prenatal couples. Coffman S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 43(2):111–6

[Fathers in the labor room—a survey before and after delivery] David M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;197(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wishes, expectations, fears—pregnant women before labor] Neuhaus W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 198(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aurora. Help to women who are afraid of labor] Gustafson LS. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 13;90(41):3557–8 **(Swe)**

LABOR COMPLICATIONS

A preventable cause of foot drop during childbirth. Colachis SC 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):270–2

Maternal-infant HIV transmission and circumstances of delivery [see comments] Kuhn L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1110–5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1065–6.

Epidural analgesia and uterine rupture during labour. Rowbottom SJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb; 22(1):79–80

Retained placenta. Cave FM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jan; 23(1):63

Faecal incontinence [editorial] Swash M. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11; 307(6905):636–7

Familial psychiatric illness and obstetric complications in early-onset affective disorder. A case-control study. Guth C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:492–8

Changing Mallampati score during labour. Farcon EL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):50–1

Emergency complications of labor and delivery. Gianopoulos JG. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;12(1):201–17 (86 ref.)

Spontaneous vaginal deliveries and perineal trauma in Lucea, Jamaica. Doherty PJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Dec; 145(12):531–3

Rupture of the pregnant uterus: Ramathibodi's experience 1981–1990. Roungsipragarn R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:48–51

The safety of epidural analgesia in labour and its effect on delivery—a case control study in Pakistani women. Khan KS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;43(6):115–7

Obstetric damage and faecal incontinence. Kamm MA. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):730–3 (25 ref.)

Peripartum complications. Hemorrhage, embolism, hypertension, and infection. Ritter DC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 1;95(2):178–84, 188–9, 192 (13 ref.)

[Sphincter rupture in the course of labor] Sørensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 23;156(21):3173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Separation of symphysis pubis and sacroiliac joint during labor] Virtanen HS, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(21):1877–81 **(Fin)**

[Anal sphincter injuries during labor. Remaining problems 6 months postpartum] Matthiesen L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 20;91(16):1604–6 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Does the gas mask jeopardize the fetus? Elchalal U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):462–4

Studies of maternal plasma renin concentration (PRC) and plasma renin activity (PRA) and cord venous PRC and PRA in the primigravidae delivered under lumbar epidural analgesia. Odum CU. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 12(4):201–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beta adrenergic agonists and pulmonary oedema in preterm labour [see comments] Clesham GJ. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22; 308(6923):260–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):721.

DIAGNOSIS

Umbilical cord blood erythroblast count as an index of intrauterine hypoxia. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F192–4

The predictive value of a nonstress test taken 24 h before delivery in high-risk pregnancies. Salamalekis E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May;45(2):105–7

Use of WHO partogram in developing countries [letter; comment] Souberbielle BE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16; 344(8916):193. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1399–404.

[Cardiotocographic control during labor] Iarükov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pregnancy and labor disorders in women with the malformed corpus uteri syndrome] Nalbanski B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(2):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Uterine inversion] Dirken JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 1;138(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rupture of the pregnant uterus (letter)] van Roosmalen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 2;138(14):736 **(Dut)**

[Measurement of the obstetrical pelvis by tomodensitometry (110 cases)] Daghfous MH, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Nov; 71(11):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods, techniques and assessment criteria in obstetric pelvimetry] Spörri S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;198(2):37–46 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and labor in a primigravida with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia] Pomili G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Mar; 46(3):129–32 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute respiratory failure in pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Villablanca E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(6):410–3; discussion 413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocardial infarct during pregnancy. Treatment of the acute phase and of labor. Apropos a case and a review of the literature] Bayón J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 47(3):187–90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anaphylactoid reaction to ranitidine in an obstetric patient. Powell JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct; 21(5):702–3

Pain relief in labour. Reynolds F. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;100(11):979–83 (36 ref.)

Epidural morphine bupivacaine combination for the control of autonomic hyperreflexia during labor. Pauzner D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(3):215–6

Intravenous meperidine infusion for obstetric analgesia. Isenor L, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):349–56

Selective intrapartum prophylaxis for group B streptococcus colonization: management and outcome of newborns.

Pylipow M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):631–5
[The effect of peridural analgesia on uterine contractions] Marpeau L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors and infant outcomes associated with umbilical cord prolapse: a population-based case-control study among births in Washington State. Critchlow CW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):613–8
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in pregnancy: epidemiology and prevention of vertical transmission. Craven DE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):36–47 (154 ref.)
Rupture of the uterus in labor: a review of 150 cases. Vedat A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10):639–43
Are perinatal complications relevant to the manifestation of ADD? Issues of comorbidity and familiality. Sprich-Buckminster S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;32(5):1032–7
Low-risk mothers. Oral intake and emesis in labor. O'Reilly SA, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):228–35
Dysfunctional labor after external cephalic version. Egge T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):771–3
Obstetric characteristics among nulliparas under age 15. Lubarsky SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):365–8
Short labor: characteristics and outcome. Mahon TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):47–51
[Complications for the mother in vaginal delivery after a prior cesarean section and in parturients with a planned repeat cesarean section] Lazarov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Obstetrical outcome of teenage pregnancies in The Netherlands (letter)] Stoelinga GB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 19;138(12):626 **(Dut)**
[Hemorrhages at delivery: 145 cases observed at the maternity department of Bizerte and the new Habib Thameur University Hospital Center] Derbal S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Dec;71(12):575–80 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Increasing number of anal sphincter injuries during labor. Better treatment requires better knowledge] Norström A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 20;91(16):1597–603 (36 ref.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Obstetric complications in histories of monozygotic twins discordant and concordant for schizophrenia. McNeil TF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):196–204
Female circumcision: obstetric issues. Baker CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1616–8
Recurrent Bandl's ring as an etiology for failed vaginal birth after cesarean section. Turrentine MA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):65–6
Respiratory depression after intrathecal sufentanil during labor. Hays RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug;81(2):511–2
Pneumomediastinum in labor. Gemer O, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(1):47–9
Chronic faecal impaction impairing vaginal delivery at term and first trimester termination of pregnancy. Joels LA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;101(2):168–9
Obstetric complications and schizophrenia. A case-control study. Günther-Genta F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 164:165–70
Bladder laceration associated with uterine scar rupture during vaginal delivery. Ewen SP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun; 73(6):712–3
Uterine rupture during a trial of labor in a case with a unicornuate uterus and a previous cesarean section. Sato K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(2):124–6
Rupture of the uterus in labor: a review of 150 cases. Vedat A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;29(10):639–43
Maternal fever during labor—what does it mean? Churgay CA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):14–24
Symphysis pubis separation during childbirth. Senechal PK. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):141–4 (13 ref.)
Pregnancy and childbirth in uterus didelphys [letter] Konar H, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):106
Spontaneous intra-partum rupture of uterine vein—an uncommon cause of intra-abdominal haemorrhage. Kuppuvelumani P, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Jun; 49(2):185–6
Obstetrical complications in patients with bipolar disorder and their siblings. Kinney DK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jul;48(1):47–56
Obstetrical complications and trail making deficits discriminate schizophrenics from unaffected siblings and controls. Kinney DK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr; 12(1):63–73
Assessment of the impact of female circumcision on the gynecological, genitourinary and obstetrical health problems of women from Somalia: literature review and case series. Arbesman M, et al. **Women Health** 1993; 20(3):27–42 (29 ref.)
[Primiparae—the role of age on the duration and disorders in the progression of labor] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Obstetrical complications and schizophrenia. Comparative study of obstetric antecedents in schizophrenic and bipolar patients] Verdoux H, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jul–Aug; 19(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenomyosis and pathological delivery. Apropos of a case] Guerquin B. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 88(11):559–61 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oligohydramnios—perinatal complications and diseases in mother and child] Wolff F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Puerperal uterine inversion (report of 3 cases)] Blees M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of 122 twin deliveries with special reference to morbidity and mortality of the second twin] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstetrical damage to the symphysis] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(10):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The older primipara—an obstetrical risk group?] Seufert R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of abnormal fetal presentation of twins during labor and delivery] Jakobovits A. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 26; 134(52):2869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of clinical intra-amniotic infection and meconium. Wen TS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov; 10(6):438–40

MORTALITY

[Surgical complications and maternal mortality in the Czech Republic] Bendl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:31–4 **(Cze)**
[Increased mortality in home delivery] Berg D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstetrics in the Third World (editorial)] Korte R. **Gynakologe** 1993 Dec;26(6):353–5 **(Ger)**
[Reserves in decreasing maternal mortality due to obstetrical hemorrhages] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993; (4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

JNM's 1994 Home Study Program. Nurse-midwifery management of obstetric complications [editorial] Zeidenstein L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2 Suppl):1S–2S
Maternal hypothermia: implications for obstetric nurses. Dunn PA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(3):238–42 (8 ref.)
Nursing management of umbilical cord prolapse. Griese ME, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug; 22(4):311–5 (12 ref.)
Six myths of maternal posture during labor. Biancuzzo M. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):264–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pudendal nerve damage during labour: prospective study before and after childbirth. Sultan AH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jan;101(1):22–8
Birth trauma: its effect on the urine continence mechanisms. Meyer S, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33(4):236–42 (53 ref.)
Fetal macrosomia—pregnancy and delivery. Mikulandra F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(12):553–61
[Is moderate labor stress for newborn infants an advantage? Pilot study of postpartum weight gain of 791 newborn infants] Wenderlein JM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jan;54(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and labor after heart transplantation] Ahner R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:336 **(Ger)**
[Intrapartum cardiotocography] Münstedt K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Apr;27(2):104–7 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy after kidney transplantation] Aichberger C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(24):723–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk of neonatal acidosis and maternal respiration during labor] Roemer VM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;198(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Labor stress and postpartum neonatal weight development] Wenderlein JM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Randomized trial of intraumbilical vein oxytocin in midtrimester pregnancy losses. Bivins HA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):1070–3
Pulmonary hypertension and pregnancy: a series of eight cases. Smedstad KG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun; 41(6):502–12
'Routine' antenatal care. Villar J, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;5(5):688–93 (50 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in pregnancy: epidemiology and prevention of vertical transmission. Craven DE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):36–47 (154 ref.)
Antenatal screening: its use in assessing obstetric risk factors in Zimbabwe. Tsu VD. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):297–305
Eating and drinking in labor. A literature review. Ludka LM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):199–207 (90 ref.)
Continuous meconium monitoring during labour using an intrauterine probe. Genevier ES, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Aug;14(3):337–46
[Episiotomy and perineal lesions in spontaneous vaginal delivery] Henriksen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 23;156(21):3176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social work practice with childbirth-injured women in Nigeria. Ojanuga D. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May; 19(2):120–4
[Pregnancy and labor complications—their significance in the development of schizophrenic psychoses] Stöber G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Oct;61(10):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Factors contributing to the increased cesarean birth rate in older parturient women. Adashek JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):936–40
Cesarean section rates in Italy [letter] Signorelli C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1340–1
A new outlook in the management of complex female urethral injuries. Desai RM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Oct; 46(8):749–51
Third degree obstetric anal sphincter tears: risk factors and outcome of primary repair. Sultan AH, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):887–91
Multiple coronary artery dissections in a woman at term. Verkaaik AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):301–2
Surgical aspects of peripartal infection. Summers PR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;37(2):324–36 (43 ref.)
Uterine inversion—a life-threatening condition [letter] Brink DM. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):47
[Surgical complications and maternal mortality in the Czech Republic] Bendl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:31–4 **(Cze)**
[Incidence of and factors associated with primary cesarean section in Benin (Africa)] Fourn L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Condylomata acuminata in pregnancy. Is there an indication for Cesarean section?] Menton M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Amnioinfusion during labor complicated by particulate meconium-stained amniotic fluid decreases neonatal morbidity. Cialone PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):842–9
The management of prolapse of the umbilical cord [letter] Vago T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1476
The use of fax machines improves out of hours labour ward management. Deans AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;100(11):1058–9
Primary complete colporrhexis in primigravida. Sharma KK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1142–4
Obstetric management of patients with spinal cord injury. ACOG committee opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine Number 121—April 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):206–8
Manual removal of placenta at Ramathibodi Hospital 1985–1988. Chittacharoen A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:52–5
The management of labor in women with more than one uterine scar: is a repeat cesarean section really the only 'safe' option? Granovsky-Grisaru S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(1):13–7
Indications for induction of labor. Brouillard-Pierce C. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;Suppl:14–22 (21 ref.)
Active-phase labor arrest: a randomized trial of chorioamnion management. Rouse DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;83(6):937–40
Management of parturition and problems of the periparturient period of dogs and cats. Wallace MS. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Feb;9(1):28–37 (47 ref.)
[Delivery in women with heart diseases] Istatkov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A method for the rapid arrest of atonic uterine hemorrhage during vaginal delivery] Lazarov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(2):39–40 **(Bul)**
[Dual chamber safety vacuum—initial experiences with a new suction cup] Korell M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun;54(6):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dual chamber safety vacuum—initial experiences with a new suction device] Korell M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:170–1 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and labor in women with epilepsy] Levy R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):420–3 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Delivery and the infant's brain] Sommerfelt K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):15–6 **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

An analysis of the prediction of cephalopelvic disproportion. Hanzal E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(4):161–6

Role of Doppler sonography in fetal/maternal medicine. Maršál K. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;6(1):36–44 (74 ref.)

Pelvic kidney presenting as a tumor previa during labor: sonographic diagnosis. Shalev E, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jan;22(1):62–3

[Separation of the symphysis, an unrecognized complication of delivery. A case report] Fournet P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;89(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ultrasound examination on fetal version of breech presentation] Kainer F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Feb;54(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Control of in vitro prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 synthesis by caruncular and allantochorionic tissues from cows that calved normally and those with retained fetal membranes. Slama H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 11(2):175–85

Periparturient emergencies. Sertich PL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):19–36 (43 ref.)

Management strategies for mares at risk for periparturient complications. Vaala WE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Apr;10(1):237–65 (103 ref.)

Bovine perinatal trauma [letter; comment] Mee JF. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 27;133(22):555. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Nov 6;133(19):475–6.

Inter-relationships of periparturient diseases in dairy cows. Peeler EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 5;134(6):129–32

Blood pressure in the sow: an attempt of indirect measuring ante partum. Madec F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Jun;40(5):332–8

[New regulations: a perspective for old therapies] Cuperus T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Apr 15;119(8):236 **(Dut)**

[Horse with afterbirth] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jul 1;119(13):405–6 **(Dut)**

[Non-recognition of a second fetus in a recumbent cow during veterinary obstetrical assistance (expert opinion)] Steffen S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jan;101(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LABOR, FIRST STAGE see **LABOR STAGE, FIRST**

LABOR, INDUCED

see related

OXYTOCICS

Induction of labor. Reilly KE. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 May 1;49(6):1427–32 (36 ref.)

A clinical trial of induction of labor versus expectant management in postterm pregnancy. The National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Network of Maternal–Fetal Medicine Units. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):716–23

Induction of labour: does internal tocography result in better obstetric outcome than external tocography. Chia YT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):159–61

A multicentre randomised trial of amniotomy in spontaneous first labour at term. The UK Amniotomy Group. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Apr;101(4):307–9

A randomized trial of 45 minute and 15 minute incremental oxytocin infusion regimes for the induction of labour in women of high parity [letter; comment] Irons DW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jan;101(1):86. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Feb;100(2):126–9.

The effect of pH on release of PGE2 from vaginal and endocervical preparations for induction of labour [letter; comment] MacDonald IA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;100(11):1066–7. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Nov;99(11):877–80.

Effect of preinduction cervical softening with dinoprostone gel on outcome of oxytocin-induced labor. Trofatter KF Jr. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):838–44

Two different regimens of preinduction ripening of the uterine cervix with prostaglandin E2: a randomized clinical study. Milliez JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Aug;50(3):163–8

Ripening of the unfavorable cervix with prostaglandin E2: intracervical versus intravaginal route. Herabutya Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:63–8

Elective induction of labor: Ramathibodi Hospital (Jan–Jun, 1990). Wilailak S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:44–7

Intravaginal misoprostol versus dinoprostone as cervical ripening and labor-inducing agents [see comments] Fletcher H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):244–7. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):799–801.

A randomized comparison of 15- and 40-minute dosing protocols for labor augmentation and induction. Lazor LZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):1009–12

Incremental increases in oxytocin infusion regimens for induction of labor at term in primigravidas: a randomized controlled trial. Orhue AA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb; 83(2):229–33

Intravaginal misoprostol versus dinoprostone as cervical ripening and labor-inducing agents [letter; comment] Sanchez-Ramos L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):799–801. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;83(2):244–7.

High-dose oxytocin: 20- versus 40-minute dosage interval. Satin AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):234–8

Dinoprostone cervical gel [letter; comment] Noah ML. **West J Med** 1994 Jan;160(1):77–8. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Aug;159(2):149–52.

[Effect of sodium prasterone on termination of mid-trimester pregnancy] Wang XD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;28(12):736–7, 761 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ripening the cervix using intracervical administration of PGE2 with a butterfly needle in terminating pregnancy] Roztočil A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Dec;58(6):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Induction of labor with peridural anesthesia] Gravot B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(5):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induced labor: a risk factor of maternal–fetal contamination during delivery?] Goffinet F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(4):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induced labor with prostaglandin E2 gel after previous cesarean section] Behrens O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premature rupture of fetal membranes: problems and obstetric management] Neuhaus W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Dec;53(12):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical comment on a contribution by J. Wenderlein and R. Ritz-Schäfer: "Is labor stress in moderation of advantage to newborn infants?" (letter)] Warkentin B. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun;54(6):XXXV–XXXVI **(Ger)**

[Are there arguments for expectant management?] Berg D. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:120–3 **(Ger)**

[Active intervention in prolonged pregnancy] Husslein P. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:124–6 **(Ger)**

[Induced labor vs. spontaneous labor onset. Aspects from the viewpoint of the midwife] Koch AM. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:131–2 **(Ger)**

[How does Doppler sonography influence the decision for pregnancy termination in fetal hypotrophy?] Maly Z, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:116–7 **(Ger)**

[Uterine activity in primiparous and multiparous women in spontaneous labor and induced labor with oxytocin] Trujillo JL, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 197(4):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intervals for increasing the dosage of oxytocin] Adelwöhrer NE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(9):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computer assessment of cardiotocograms during labor induction] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uterine rupture with the use of a low-dose vaginal PGE2 tablet—is it safe? [letter; comment] Ulmsten U. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):441. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1993 May;72(4):316–7.

Prediction of mode of delivery and 'DisFIL score' following induction of labor by local PGE2. Lyndrup J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Nov;52(1):11–9

Uterine rupture and labor induction with prostaglandins. Phuapradit W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 May; 76(5):292–5

Lower segment uterine scar rupture during induction of labour with vaginal prostaglandin E2 [letter] Nordin AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul;69(813):592

METHODS

Uterine rupture with the use of a low-dose vaginal PGE2 tablet—is it safe? [letter; comment] Ulmsten U. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):441. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1993 May;72(4):316–7.

Induction of labor with intravaginal misoprostol in intrauterine fetal death. Bugalho A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):538–41

Interleukin-8 induces cervical ripening in rabbits. el Maradny E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):77–83

Induction of labor with pulsatile oxytocin by a computer-controlled pump. Willcourt RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):603–8

Comparison of intravaginal and two intracervical prostaglandin E2 gels in pre-induction of labour. Ekblad U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:64–7

Cervical ripening induces labour through interleukin 1 beta. George SS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug; 33(3):285–6

Sweeping the membranes: a valid procedure in stimulating the onset of labour? [see comments] Allott HA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct;100(10):898–903. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Oct;100(10):889–90.

Induction of labour confers benefits in prolonged pregnancy. Grant JM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;101(2):99–102 (27 ref.)

Mifepristone for labour induction after previous caesarean section. Lelaidier C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun; 101(6):501–3

Which of the following statements about the effect of early amniotomy on nulliparous labour are true? **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;40:1272, 1276

Prolonged pregnancy. Ahmed AI, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;5(5):669–74 (30 ref.)

Induction of labour by balloon catheter with extra-amniotic saline infusion (BCEAS): a randomised comparison with PGE2 vaginal pessaries. Lyndrup J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 15; 53(3):189–97

Prostaglandin E2 gel for cervical ripening. ACOG committee opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine Number 123—June 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):212–4

Vaginal prostaglandins for the ripe cervix. Casey C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jan;44(1):21–6

Induction of labor with intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel. Norchi S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):103–7

Intravaginal prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening and initiation of labor. Comparison of a multidose gel and single, controlled-release pessary. Smith CV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):381–4

Elective and routine induction of labor. A retrospective analysis of 274 cases. Wigton TR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jan;39(1):21–6

Indications for induction of labor. Brouillard-Pierce C. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;Suppl:14–22 (21 ref.)

Initiation of parturition. Goff KJ. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;Suppl:7–13 (45 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening. Miller AM, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;Suppl:23–30 (26 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2. Its role in preinduction cervical ripening, and its clinical use in obstetrics today. Introduction. Pelzar EM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct; Suppl:4–6

Prostaglandin E2–induced ripening of the human cervix involves changes in proteoglycan metabolism. Norman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):1013–20

Induction of labour with single insertion of vaginal tablet of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2), amniotomy, and oxytocin infusion. Odum CU, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 12(3):153–7

Prevention of cesarean section. Does intracervical dinoprostone work? [see comments] Gilson GJ, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Aug;159(2):149–52. Comment in: West J Med 1994 Jan;160(1):77–8.

[Ripe cervix and cervical ripening] Li Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;28(6):369–71 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study on uterine cervix ripening with hyaluronidase and animal experimentation on mechanism of action] Li Z. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;28(10):592–4, 634 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2 in a scarred uterus during the third trimester of pregnancy. Report of 82 cases] Dommesent D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(3):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical ripening : comparison of three methods. Preliminary results of a randomized prospective study] Allouche C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 88(10):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of labor in fetal death in utero using a Foley catheter and extra-amniotic perfusion of physiologic serum] Falfoul A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 88(11):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulsatile oxytocin for inducing labor after premature rupture of fetal membranes] Auner H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:256–7 **(Ger)**

[Is induced labor in prolonged pregnancy still sensible] Gründling H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33 Suppl 1:133–5 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of prostaglandin E2 gel in evening and morning induced labor] Heidegger H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:254–5 **(Ger)**

[Fetal outcome after cervical ripeness-adjusted labor induction with prostaglandin E2 in relation to cervix status. Results of a multicenter study] Bredow V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(12):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortisol in amniotic fluid during PGE2-induced labor] Leszczyńska-Gorzelak B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(12):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The induction of labor by using extra-amniotic intrauterine estrogens. Our experience] Catalino F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Sep;45(9):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of labor in prolonged pregnancy with propranolol as a personal evaluation] Ziółkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 21–28;49(8–9):184–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Initiation of parturition. Goff KJ.

LABOR, INDUCED

MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct;Suppl:7–13 (45 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2. Its role in preinduction cervical ripening, and its clinical use in obstetrics today. Introduction. Pelzar EM. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct; Suppl:4–6

PSYCHOLOGY

[Induced labor: psychological aspects] Ringler M. Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1993;33 Suppl 1:127–30 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Labor induction. Quality assurance of a method] Eggebø TM, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Sep 10; 113(21):2686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

VETERINARY

[Labor induction in cows and its effect on the development of biochemical and hematologic indicators in the blood of calves] Bouda J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1994;39(5):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

LABOR MIGRATION see **TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS**

LABOR ONSET

Term prediction in routine ultrasound practice. Backe B, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994 Feb;73(2):113–8

The effects of potassium channel openers on isolated pregnant human myometrium before and after the onset of labor: potential for tocolysis. Morrison JJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1277–85

Intrathecal sufentanil labor analgesia: the effects of adding morphine or epinephrine. Grieco WM, et al. Anesth Analg 1993 Dec;77(6):1149–54

Antenatal subdural hemorrhage causing fetal death before labor. Kawabata I, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1993 Oct; 43(1):57–60

Effects of digital cervical examinations on duration of latency period, maternal and neonatal outcome in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Sukcharoen N, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1993 Apr;76(4):203–9

[Effects of maternal intravenous glucose administration at term or shortly before cesarean section on fetus] Chen YX. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jul;28(7):399–401, 441 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

LABOR, PREMATURE

see related
INFANT, PREMATURE
TOCOLYTIC AGENTS

Meconium stained amniotic fluid is associated with maternal infectious morbidity in pre term delivery. Markovitch O, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1993 Oct;72(7):538–42

Factors associated with abruptio placentae in preterm deliveries. Spinillo A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994 Apr;73(4):307–12

Mammary stimulation test predicts preterm birth in nulliparous women. Guinn DA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1809–12; discussion 1812–4

Management of the woman with threatened birth of an infant of extremely low gestational age. Fetus and Newborn Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society, Maternal–Fetal Medicine Committee, Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada. Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1; 151(5):547–53

Ureaplasma urealyticum and premature birth. Eschenbach DA. Clin Infect Dis 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S100–6 (37 ref.)

Recent advances in elucidating the pathogenesis of preterm delivery, the detection of patients at risk, and preventative therapies. Lockwood CJ. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;6(1):7–18 (99 ref.)

Prolactin variants in term and preterm human milk: altered structural characteristics, biological activity and immunoreactivity. Ellis L, et al. Endocr Regul 1993 Dec; 27(4):181–92

Preterm birth prevention. Wheeler DG. J Nurse Midwifery 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2 Suppl):66S–80S (94 ref.)

[Prematurity] Křikal Z. Cesk Gynekol 1993;58 Suppl:45–8 (Cze)

[Pregnant women's knowledge of prematurity in Quebec] Labrecque M, et al. Union Med Can 1993 Sep–Oct; 122(5):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Elevated plasma interleukin 6: a biochemical marker of human preterm labour. Laham N, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1993;36(3):145–7

Twenty-four hours hormone secretion profiles of cortisol and estradiol in preterm labour. Taleb J, et al. Horm Metab Res 1993 Aug;25(8):442–3

Reduced circulating placental protein concentrations during the first trimester are associated with preterm labour and low birth weight. Johnson MR, et al. Hum Reprod 1993 Nov;8(11):1942–7

Relationship between C-reactive protein levels and intraamniotic infection in women with preterm labor. Mazor M, et al. J Reprod Med 1993 Oct;38(10):799–803

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases: serum levels during pregnancy and labor, term and preterm. Clark IM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1994 Apr;83(4):532–7

Elevated first-trimester serum relaxin concentrations in pregnant women following ovarian stimulation predict prematurity risk and preterm delivery. Weiss G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;82(5):821–8

Fenoterol metabolism in man: sulphation versus glucuronidation. Hildebrandt R, et al. Xenobiotica 1994 Jan; 24(1):71–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Preterm rupture of the membranes associated with recent cocaine use. Dinsmoor MJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;171(2):305–8; discussion 308–9

ACTH-induced preterm labour in the ewe is associated with increased mRNA and protein levels of myometrial gap junction protein, connexin-43. McNutt CM, et al. J Endocrinol 1994 May;141(2):195–202

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal morbidity after preterm delivery in the presence of documented lung maturity. Wigton TR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Oct;169(4):951–5

Obstetrical analgesia in a parturient with antithrombin III deficiency. Pattee CL, et al. Can J Anaesth 1993 Jun; 40(6):507–10

Asymmetric intrauterine growth retardation: its association with preterm labor. Gianopoulos JG. J Perinatol 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):125–7

[Significance of the glucose concentration in amniotic fluid for the prediction of chorioamnionitis in preterm labor] Hasegawa I, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar;46(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal fibronectin and preterm birth. Wiqvist N. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1993 Oct;72(7):507–8

Detection of tumor necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–6, and fetal fibronectin in the lower genital tract during pregnancy: relation to outcome. Inglis SR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;171(1):5–10

The presence of cervical and vaginal fetal fibronectin predicts preterm delivery in an inner-city obstetric population. Lockwood CJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Oct; 169(4):798–804

Fetal fibronectin in patients at increased risk for premature birth. Nageotte MP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jan; 170(1 Pt 1):20–5

The diagnostic and prognostic value of amniotic fluid white blood cell count, glucose, interleukin–6, and gram stain in patients with preterm labor and intact membranes. Romero R, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Oct; 169(4):805–16

Fibronectin: a predictor of preterm delivery? [letter; comment] Morrison JJ, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Oct;100(10):969. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Apr;100(4):304–6.

New approaches to the prediction of preterm delivery. Lockwood CJ, et al. J Perinat Med 1993;21(6):441–52 (66 ref.)

Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. "Pseudolabor". Bayer–Zwirello LA, et al. J Perinatol 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1):77–9

A prospective evaluation of the signs and symptoms of preterm labor. Iams JD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug; 84(2):227–30

[Excessive rise in plasma alkaline phosphatase in the last trimester of pregnancy] Hatzmann W, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1994 Jun;54(6):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized trial of oral indomethacin and terbutaline sulfate for the long-term suppression of preterm labor. Bivins HA Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Oct;169(4):1065–70

Efficacy and safety of nifedipine versus magnesium sulfate in the management of preterm labor: a randomized study. Glock JL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Oct; 169(4):960–4

The effect of the oxytocin antagonist atosiban on preterm uterine activity in the human. Goodwin TM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;170(2):474–8

Morbidity caused by terbutaline infusion pump therapy [letter; comment] Levy DL. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1835. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jul;169(1):120–1.

Tocolysis with indomethacin increases the incidence of necrotizing enterocolitis in the low-birth-weight neonate. Major CA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):102–6

Antibiotic treatment of preterm labor with intact membranes: a multicenter, randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled trial. Romero R, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Oct;169(4):764–74

Randomized controlled trials of antibiotics in preterm labor [letter] Tarnow-Mordi W, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Sep;171(3):865–6

The risk of pulmonary edema and colloid osmotic pressure changes during magnesium sulfate infusion. Yeast JD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Dec;169(6):1566–71

Fetal cardiac effects of oral ritodrine tocolysis. Friedman DM, et al. Am J Perinatol 1994 Mar;11(2):109–12

Measurement of pulmonary capillary pressure during ritodrine tocolysis in twin pregnancies: a new noninvasive technique. Hadi HA, et al. Am J Perinatol 1993 Sep; 10(5):351–3

Acute maternal renal insufficiency in premature labor treated with indomethacin. Steiger RM, et al. Am J Perinatol 1993 Sep;10(5):381–3

Oxytocin antagonists in preterm labour and delivery. Melin P. Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Sep;7(3):577–600 (96 ref.)

Management of preterm labour. Safety of hormone treatment unproved [letter; comment] Alfirevic Z, et al. BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):721. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):260–2.

Beta adrenergic agonists and pulmonary oedema in preterm labour [see comments] Clesham GJ. BMJ 1994 Jan 22; 308(6923):260–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):721.

Management of preterm labour. Avoid ergometrine in the third stage [letter; comment] Sharif K. BMJ 1994 Mar 12; 308(6930):721. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):260–2.

A loading model for ritodrine administration in preterm labour. Holleboom CA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Dec;100(12):1107–10

Nifedipine versus ritodrine for suppression of preterm labour. Kupferminc M, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Dec; 100(12):1090–4

The contemporary use of beta-agonists [letter; comment] Tuohy J. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 May;101(5):461. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Oct;100(10):890–2.

Indomethacin-induced maternal convulsion in the treatment of preterm labour. Halligan A, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1993 Nov;52(1):71–2

Combined effect of terbutaline and betamethasone on glucose homeostasis in preterm labor. Adam K, et al. Fetal Diagn Ther 1993 May–Jun;8(3):187–94

The influence of tocolytic therapy on serum digoxin-like immunoreactive substance concentration. Yapar EG, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1994;37(1):10–3

1-((7,7-Dimethyl-2(S)-(2(S)-amino-4-(methylsulfonyl) butyramido)bicyclo [2.2.1]-heptan-1(S)-yl)methyl)sulfonyl)-4-(2-methylphenyl)piperaz ine (L-368,899): an orally bioavailable, non-peptide oxytocin antagonist with potential utility for managing preterm labor. Williams PD, et al. J Med Chem 1994 Mar 4;37(5):565–71

Magnesium sulfate treatment of preterm labor as a cause of abnormal neonatal bone mineralization. Santi MD, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):249–53

Pulmonary edema associated with ritodrine and dexamethasone treatment of threatened premature labor. A case report. Alper M, et al. J Reprod Med 1983 May; 28(5):349–52 (20 ref.)

Glyceryl trinitrate in management of preterm labour [letter] Duley L, et al. Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):553; discussion 553–4

Glyceryl trinitrate in management of preterm labour [letter] Hendrickx B. Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):553; discussion 553–4

Arrest of preterm labour and prolongation of gestation with glyceryl trinitrate, a nitric oxide donor. Lees C, et al. Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1325–6

Neonatal complications after the administration of indomethacin for preterm labor. Norton ME, et al. N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1602–7

Use of terbutaline sulfate in a subcutaneous infusion. Pump to treat preterm labor. Janke J. Nurse Pract 1993 Sep; 18(9):33–4, 37, 40

Drugs for preterm labour. Clayton J, et al. Practitioner 1993 Jul;237(1528):582–4 (8 ref.)

Fenoterol metabolism in man: sulphation versus glucuronidation. Hildebrandt R, et al. Xenobiotica 1994 Jan; 24(1):71–7

[The pharmacological options for an immediate intervention in threatened premature labor] Scarpellini L, et al. Clin Ter 1993 Oct;143(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Continuous intravenous infusion of ritodrine using a portable balloon pump] Ohashi M, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov; 45(11):1329–32 (Jpn)

[Characteristics of uterine contraction curve registered by external tocography in imminent premature delivery with tocolytic treatment being given special consideration] Torbé A. Ann Acad Med Stetin 1993;39:167–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Uterine–placental–fetal blood flow and fetal cardiac activity during the ginipral treatment of premature labor] Strizhakov AN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1993;(2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of ginipral (hexoprenaline) in threatened premature labor, acute fetal hypoxia and uncoordinated labor activity] Strizhova NV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1993;(2):30–2 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

The West Los Angeles Preterm Birth Prevention Project: II. Cost-effectiveness analysis of high-risk pregnancy interventions. Ross MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr; 83(4):506-11

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Low birth-weight in NSW, 1987: a population-based study. Algert C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug; 33(3):243-8

The epidemiology of preterm birth. Lumley J. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;7(3):477-98 (74 ref.)

The 'retrait préventif': an evaluation. McDonald AD. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;85(2):136-9

Preterm breech delivery in a developing country. Malhotra D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;45(1):27-34

Premature childbirth: social and behavioural risks in Singapore. Leong WP, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct; 25(4):465-72

Premature delivery of small versus appropriate-for-gestational-age neonates. A comparative study of maternal characteristics. Biran G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jan;39(1):39-44

Antenatal hospitalization among enlisted servicewomen, 1987-1990. Adams MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 84(1):35-9

Can fetal biophysical observations anticipate outcome in preterm labor or preterm rupture of membranes? Devoe LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):432-8

Measles in pregnancy: a descriptive study of 58 cases. Eberhart-Phillips JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 82(5):797-801

Institute of Medicine maternal weight gain recommendations and pregnancy outcome in a predominantly Hispanic population. Siega-Riz AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 84(4):565-73

The effect of nonobstetric operation during pregnancy. Kort B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct;177(4):371-6

Preterm delivery in Ilorin: multiple and teenage pregnancies as major aetiological factors. Chike-Obi U. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;12(4):228-30

ETHNOLOGY

Psychosocial measurement: implications for the study of preterm delivery in black women. McLean DE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6 Suppl):39-81 (229 ref.)

Preterm delivery among African-American women: a research strategy. Rowley DL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6 Suppl):1-6

Experience of risk for pregnant black women. Patterson KA. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):279-84

ETIOLOGY

Cervical conization and preterm delivery/low birth weight. A systematic review of the literature. Kristensen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):640-4 (37 ref.)

Orgasm is the thing! [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):282-3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1130-4.

Amniotic fluid interleukin-6 levels correlate with histologic chorioamnionitis and amniotic fluid cultures in patients in premature labor with intact membranes. Greig PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):1035-44

On the cause of preterm labor and birth [letter; comment] Katz M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1658-9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1480-5.

Bacterial vaginosis is associated with prematurity and vaginal fluid mucinase and sialidase: results of a controlled trial of topical clindamycin cream. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1048-59; discussion 1059-60

Smoking and preterm labor: effect of a cigarette smoke extract on the secretion of platelet-activating factor-acetylhydrolase by human decidual macrophages. Narahara H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 169(5):1321-6

Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: a retrospective case-control study of perinatal outcome. Rioseco AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):890-5

Studying the causes of preterm birth [letter; comment] Scheller JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):282. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1480-5.

Do survival and morbidity of very-low-birth-weight infants vary according to the primary pregnancy complication that results in preterm delivery? Wolf EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1233-9

Successful treatment of preterm labour by eradication of Ureaplasma urealyticum with erythromycin. Mazor M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(4):215-8

Psychological distress and preterm delivery. Unconvincing link [letter; comment] King RS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9; 307(6909):934. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):234-9.

Bacterial vaginosis and preterm delivery. Bacteria may contribute to lung disease in neonates [letter; comment] Lyon AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):787; discussion 788. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):295-8.

Bacterial vaginosis and preterm delivery. Little evidence of causal association [letter; comment] Priestley CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):787; discussion 788. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):295-8.

Psychological distress and preterm delivery. Consider urogenital infection [letter; comment] Sharma JB, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):934. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):234-9.

Bacterial vaginosis and preterm delivery. Spurious link may lead to overtreatment [letter; comment] Yoong A. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):787-8; discussion 788. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):295-8.

Risk of preterm delivery in pregnant women with group B streptococcal urinary infections or urinary antibodies to group B streptococcal and E. coli antigens. McKenzie H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;101(2):107-13

Physiology of uterine activity in pregnancy. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;5(5):640-6 (69 ref.)

Effect of interleukin 2 on the production of progesterone and prostaglandin E2 in human fetal membranes and its consequences for preterm uterine contractions. Ohno Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):478-84

The biomolecular mechanisms of preterm labor in women with intrauterine infection. Mazor M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5-6):317-22 (79 ref.)

Bacterial vaginosis and vaginal microorganisms in idiopathic premature labor and association with pregnancy outcome. Holst E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):176-86

Parenteral nutrition during pregnancy. Lack of association with idiopathic preterm labor or preeclampsia. Greenspoon JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Feb;39(2):87-91 (25 ref.)

Preterm birth—its etiology and outcome. Tabussum G, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;44(3):68-70

Did anxiety during the Gulf War cause premature delivery? Schenker E, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec;158(12):789-91

A comparison of pregnancy loss between transcervical and transabdominal chorionic villus sampling. Silver RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):657-60

Elevated first-trimester serum relaxin concentrations in pregnant women following ovarian stimulation predict prematurity risk and preterm delivery. Weiss G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):821-8

Association of rotating shiftwork with preterm births and low birth weight among never smoking women textile workers in China. Xu X, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jul;51(7):470-4

Preterm delivery in Ilorin: multiple and teenage pregnancies as major aetiological factors. Chike-Obi U. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;12(4):228-30

The effect of maternal cigarette smoking on low birth weight and preterm birth in Wisconsin, 1991. Aronson RA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov;92(11):613-7

[Increased risk of preterm delivery in women with earlier conization] Kristensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 13; 156(24):3632-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relation between cervical conization, microbial colonization and threatening preterm labor] Svare JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 13;156(24):3636-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Etiologic classification of premature labor and its importance for prevention] Schneider H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jan;54(1):12-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is premature labor weather-dependent? Correlation of premature labor with meteorologic data] Schaller A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;197(6):275-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Systemic and local cytokine profiles in endotoxin-induced preterm parturition in mice. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1467-75

Maternal and umbilical cord serum interleukin levels in preterm labor with clinical chorioamnionitis. Lencki SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1345-51

Evidence of participation of the soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor I in the host response to intrauterine infection in preterm labor. Baumann P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct;30(2-3):184-93

Immunoendocrinology of preterm labour and delivery. Mitchell MD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;7(3):553-75 (107 ref.)

[Immunologic parameters in women with threatened premature labor] Hollý I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Sep; 58(4):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Neutrophil attractant/activating peptide-1/interleukin-8: association with histologic chorioamnionitis, preterm delivery, and bioactive amniotic fluid leukoattractants. Cherouny PH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 169(5):1299-303

Interleukin-6 levels in amniotic fluid in normal and abnormal pregnancies: preeclampsia, small-for-gestational-age fetus, and premature labor. Silver RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1101-5

Association between preterm birth and increased maternal plasma cortisol concentrations. Mazor M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4):521-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Uro-genital microbial colonization and threatening preterm delivery. Svare J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jul;73(6):460-4

Abnormal bacterial colonisation of the genital tract and subsequent preterm delivery and late miscarriage [see comments] Hay PE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29; 308(6924):295-8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):787; discussion 788. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):787-8; discussion 788.

Perinatal listeriosis in a Dutch woman returning from holiday in France. Santema JG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan;53(1):69-71

Changes in vaginal flora during pregnancy and association with preterm birth. McDonald HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):724-8

[Bacterial colonization of the uterine cervix in threatened premature labor. Effect on perinatal mortality] Rammer E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:334-5 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality and prognosis of premature infants of very low birth weight (500-1,500 g) in relation to degree of maturity] Hamm W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(2):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Impact of maternal activity restriction for preterm labor on the expectant father. May KA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Mar-Apr; 23(3):246-51

PATHOLOGY

Late miscarriage and intraamniotic candidiasis in a woman with a retained intrauterine contraceptive device. Chaim W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(3):157-60

Cervical sonography in preterm labor. Iams JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):40-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low amniotic fluid glucose levels are a specific but not a sensitive marker for subclinical intrauterine infections in patients in preterm labor with intact membranes. Greig PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):365-70; discussion 370-1

Human preterm birth is associated with systemic and local changes in progesterone/17 beta-estradiol ratios. Mazor M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):231-6

Biochemistry and physiology of preterm labour and delivery. López Bernal A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;7(3):523-52 (125 ref.)

Physiology of uterine activity in pregnancy. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;5(5):640-6 (69 ref.)

Bone mineralisation, body fat and anthropometric measurement in mothers delivering preterm. Simpson M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 May; 49(3):143-5

Immunohistochemical localization, messenger ribonucleic acid abundance, and activity of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in placenta and fetal membranes during term and preterm labor. Sangha RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):982-9

[Ionic stretch-dependent channels in the urogenital tract. Pharmaco-physiology of tocolysis] Michailov MC, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:332-3 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

U.S. Preventive Services Task Force releases policy statement on home uterine activity monitoring. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;48(5):932, 935

Corticosteroids underused in threatened preterm delivery, panel finds [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1; 51(9):1140-1

Home uterine activity monitoring trial fatally flawed [letter; comment] Elliott JP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 171(1):279-80. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):424-9.

Prematurity prevention programs: an analysis of successes and failures. Fangman JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):744-50

The West Los Angeles Preterm Birth Prevention Project. I. Program impact on high-risk women. Hobel CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):54-62

Double-blind; placebo-controlled trial of piperacillin prophylaxis in preterm membrane rupture. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):970-6

Effect of metronidazole in patients with preterm birth in preceding pregnancy and bacterial vaginosis: a placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Morales WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):345-7; discussion 348-9

The efficacy of oral terbutaline after intravenous tocolysis. Parilla BV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct; 169(4):965-9

Emergency cervical cerclage: a retrospective review of 51 cases. Wong GP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):341-7

Amniotic fluid interleukin-6 determinations are of diagnostic and prognostic value in preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct;30(2-3):167-83

Preparing the fetus for preterm birth. Morales WJ. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;7(3):601-10 (32 ref.)

Prevention of preterm labour and delivery. Papiernik E. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;7(3):499-521

The contemporary use of beta-agonists [editorial] [see comments] Lamont RF. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct; 100(10):890-2. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 May;101(5):461.

Ampicillin and metronidazole treatment in preterm labour: a multicentre, randomised controlled trial. Norman K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):404-8

The 'retrait préventif': an evaluation. McDonald AD. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;85(2):136-9

Obstetrical advantages and perinatal risks of indomethacin: a report of 818 cases. Marpeau L, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;9(2):110-5

Premature rupture of the membranes--aggressive versus conservative approach: effect of tocolytic and antibiotic therapy. Matsuda Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 36(2):102-7

Delay of experimentally induced preterm labour in rats with calcium channel blockers and salbutamol. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;32(2):109-12

Preterm birth prevention programs. A critique of current literature. Murphy PA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Nov-Dec; 38(6):324-35 (86 ref.)

Increased incidence of bronchopulmonary dysplasia after antenatal administration of indomethacin to prevent preterm labor [see comments] Eronen M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):782-8. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):734-6.

Twins--results after changing the management in pregnancy and labor. Hengst P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(4):303-8

Prevention and treatment of prematurity in twin gestation. Plank K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(4):309-13

Neonatal morbidity between 34 and 37 weeks' gestation. Fox MD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):349-53

Delayed birth intervals of immature fraternal triplets in preterm labor. A case report. Daikoku NH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):734-6

Randomised controlled trial of routine cervical examinations in pregnancy. European Community Collaborative Study Group on Prenatal Screening. Buekens P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):841-4

Long-term tocolysis with combined intravenous terbutaline and magnesium sulfate: a 10-year study of 1000 patients. Kosasa TS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):369-73

The West Los Angeles Preterm Birth Prevention Project: II. Cost-effectiveness analysis of high-risk pregnancy interventions. Ross MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr; 83(4):506-11

[Adverse effects of beta-mimetics in obstetrics] Větr M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Sep;58(4):188-9 (Cze)

[Severe accidental magnesium poisoning in a twins pregnancy in the 32nd week of pregnancy] Brühwiler H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetal fibronectin and its clinical importance] Bakker B. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:190 (Ger)

[Beta-mimetic drug therapy: pro and contra] Baumgarten K. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:136-8 (Ger)

[Fetal fibronectin as a predictive factor of threatened premature labor] Rehbock J, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:191-2 (Ger)

[Tocolysis with ethyl alcohol] Schröck A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:143-4 (Ger)

[Tocolysis with hexoprenaline in premature rupture of fetal membranes. Effectiveness and treatment costs] Spitzer D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:145-6 (Ger)

[Magnesium and tocolysis] Weidinger H. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:139-42 (Ger)

[Calcium antagonists in pregnancy as an antihypertensive and tocolytic agent] Lechner W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(19-20):519-21 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results and experiences with the premature labor prevention program] Charisius J. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;198(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Decrease in cerclage incidence in multiple pregnancies by vaginal ultrasound monitoring] Maly Z, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;197(4):162-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Puerperium after threatened premature labor--effects of infection screening in pregnancy] Winkler M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;198(2):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chlamydia trachomatis: screening within the scope of prenatal care and rapid diagnosis in threatened premature labor] Rimbach S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(11):478-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra-amnion infusion in the management of premature rupture of the membranes before the 28th week] Nagy P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 16;135(3):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The successful prolongation of a twin preterm pregnancy complicated by a dead fetus and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Hasbún J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992; 57(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[New approaches in premature labor] Oyarzún E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(2):116-20 (38 ref.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of anxiety state during the Gulf War on the course of labor [letter] Schenker E, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;19(3):355-6

Preterm labour and delivery: psychological sequelae. Forrest GC. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;7(3):653-68 (109 ref.)

Recognition of maternal identity in preterm and fullterm mothers. Zabielski MT. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Jan-Mar; 22(1):2-36

SURGERY

[Cesarean section with subsequent craniotomy in the area of the posterior cranial fossa] Kuhnigk H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May; 29(3):184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Comparison of perceived and actual rates of survival and freedom from handicap in premature infants. Haywood JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):432-9

Expectant management of preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Nelson LH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):350-6; discussion 356-8

Clinical value of amniotic fluid interleukin-6 determinations in the management of preterm labour. Dudley DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jul;101(7):592-7

Randomized comparison of home uterine activity monitoring and routine care in patients discharged after treatment for preterm labor [letter; comment] Gookin KS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;83(1):159-60. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Sep;82(3):319-23.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cervical sonography in preterm labor. Iams JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):40-6

Evaluation of threatened preterm delivery by transvaginal ultrasonographic measurement of cervical length. Murakawa H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):829-32

[The value of Doppler ultrasound studies in threatened premature labor] Jörn H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;197(5):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LABOR PRESENTATION

see related

DELIVERY

Anterior placental location predisposes for occiput posterior presentation near term. Gardberg M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Feb;73(2):151-2

Persistent occiput posterior presentation--a clinical problem. Gardberg M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jan; 73(1):45-7

Relative macrosomia identified by the individualised birthweight ratio (IBR). A better method of identifying the at risk fetus. Sanderson DA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar;73(3):246-9

Comments on trial of labor scoring system [letter; comment] Escamilla JO. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):1076-7 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1099-104.

Vasa previa: prenatal diagnosis with transvaginal color Doppler flow imaging. Meyer WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1627-9

Prediction of dystocia by entanglement (impaction) in vertex-vertex type twin delivery. Uchino K. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;19(4):417-25

The abnormalities of the presentation in twin pregnancy and perinatal mortality. Jakobovits AA. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 30;52(3):181-5

Incidence and contribution of predisposing factors to transverse lie presentation. Gemer O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Mar;44(3):219-21

The relationship between head level on admission and mode of delivery in primigravidae. Saropala N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:60-2

Vaginal delivery from the persistent occiput posterior position. Influence on maternal and neonatal morbidity. Pearl ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Dec;38(12):955-61

Six myths of maternal posture during labor. Biancuzzo M. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep-Oct;18(5):264-9

Intrapartum bimanual tocolytic-assisted reversal of face presentation: preliminary report. Neuman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):146-8

Role of prenatal position in grasp-reflex asymmetry in human neonates. Tan U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):287-90

Fetal decapitation: the application and safety of the stout embryotomy scissors. Obed JY. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul; 24(3):139-40

Perinatal mortality associated with abnormal presentations at the University of Ilorin Teaching Hospital, Ilorin-Nigeria: a prospective study. Anate M. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;12(4):206-10

[Changing fetal position through maternal posture] Zhao XB, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 28(9):517-9, 567 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Importance of abnormal fetal presentation of twins during labor and delivery] Jakobovits A. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 26; 134(52):2869-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

LABOR PRESENTATION, BREECH see **BREECH PRESENTATION**

LABOR, SECOND STAGE see **LABOR STAGE, SECOND**

LABOR STAGE, FIRST

Communication of pain: vocalization as an indicator of the stage of labour. Baker A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):384-5

Comparison of 0.125% bupivacaine with 0.125% bupivacaine and clonidine as extradural analgesia in the first stage of labour. O'Meara ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov; 71(5):651-6

Ultrasound assessment of cervical dynamics during the first stage of labor. van Dessel HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Feb;53(2):123-7

Comparing routine versus delayed amniotomy in spontaneous first labor at term. A multicenter randomized trial. UK Amniotomy Group. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1994 Apr 1;Doc No 122:[4148 words; 40 paragraphs]

DRUG EFFECTS

Does early administration of epidural analgesia affect obstetric outcome in nulliparous women who are in spontaneous labor? Chestnut DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1201-8

Epidural analgesia and the incidence of cesarean section. Time for a closer look [editorial; comment] Dewan DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1189-92. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1193-200.

A re-evaluation of the effect of pethidine on the length of labour. Thomson AM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar; 19(3):448-56 (43 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

'To bathe or not to bathe' during the first stage of labor. Cammu H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jul; 73(6):468-72

The predictive value of abnormal fetal heart rate patterns in early labour. Umstad MP. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):145-9

The effect of cervical contractions on the generation of intrauterine pressure during the latent phase of labour. Oláh KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Apr;101(4):341-3

The role of steroid hormones in cervical ripening. Liapis A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(3):163-6

Prostaglandin E2-induced ripening of the human cervix involves changes in proteoglycan metabolism. Norman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):1013-20

LABOR STAGE, SECOND

Maternal age and duration of labor. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar;73(3):231-4

Communication of pain: vocalization as an indicator of the stage of labour. Baker A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):384-5

Mode of delivery in deep transverse arrest. Jain V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Nov;43(2):129-35

Intrapartal nursing care: research into practice. Mayberry L. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Feb;23(2):170-4 (17 ref.)

Vibroacoustic stimulation of the fetus entering the second stage of labor. Anyaegbunam AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;83(6):963-6

DRUG EFFECTS

A re-evaluation of the effect of pethidine on the length of labour. Thomson AM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar; 19(3):448-56 (43 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

[T/QRS-ratio and cardiotocographic changes in the second stage of labor--related to fetal condition at delivery] Jensen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20;155(38):3023-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[T/QRS ratio and cardiotocographic changes in the second stage of labor (letter)] Rosén KG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 28;156(9):1321-2 (Dan)

LABOR STAGE, THIRD

Retained placenta. Cave FM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jan; 23(1):63

Randomised controlled trial of oxytocin alone versus oxytocin and ergometrine in active management of third stage of labour [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1454] [see comments] McDonald SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1167-71. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):59.

DRUG EFFECTS

Randomized trial of intraumbilical vein oxytocin in midtrimester pregnancy losses. Bivins HA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):1070–3

Carboprost trometamol in the management of the third stage of labor. Abdel-Aleem H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;42(3):247–50

The Salford Third Stage Trial. Oxytocin plus ergometrine versus oxytocin alone in the active management of the third stage of labor. Mitchell GG, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Aug 13;Doc No 83:[2305 words; 32 paragraphs] (13 ref.)

[Value of general methylergometrine administration in third stage labor] Matal W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:265 (Ger)

LABOR, THIRD STAGE see **LABOR STAGE, THIRD**

LABOR UNIONS

see related
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

Shop steward handling of alcohol-related problems. Delaney WP, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Sep;88(9):1205–14

Updating the nurses' bedside manner [letter; comment] Ongkingco F. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Winter;25(4):362. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1993 Summer;25(2):133–9.

Labor union programs to reduce or prevent occupational stress in the United States. Landsbergis PA, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):105–29

Motivation to join or reject unions. Marquis BL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Feb;24(2):4

Ergonomics training: a joint labor–management approach. Joseph BS, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):159–69

Trust in training: the Oil, Chemical, and Atomic Workers International Union Worker-to-Worker Training Program. Merrill M. **Occup Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):341–54

Unions, health care, and the pansy-picking phenomenon revisited [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug; 24(8):510–1

The Ray Alexander Workers Clinic—a model for worker-based health services in South Africa? London L. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1521–7

Improving the lives of home care workers: a partnership of social work and labor. Donovan R, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Sep;38(5):579–85

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Litigating reproductive and developmental health in the aftermath of UAW versus Johnson Controls. Clauss CA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:205–20

A labor perspective on workplace reproductive hazards: past history, current concerns, and positive directions. Graham T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:199–204

Controversial committees. Problem-solving groups walk a thin line between open communication and the law. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):64, 66–7

[The revocation of the authorization for preventive examinations in occupational medicine through the trade union] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 3; 118(48):1780–1 (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Can hospitals and organized labor be partners in redesign? Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):56, 58

Cross-level analysis of the influence of local union structure on women's and men's union commitment. Mellor S, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Apr;79(2):203–10

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Union election activity in the health care industry. Scott C, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter;19(1):18–27

LABORATORIES

Accredited laboratories. American Industrial Hygiene Association. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Jun;55(6):562–72

Successful use of education and cost-based feedback strategies to reduce physician utilization of low-osmolality contrast agents in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Ziskind AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;73(16):1219–21

Automation and other recent developments in clinical chemistry. Griffiths J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;98(4 Suppl 1):S31–4 (4 ref.)

Automated immunohistochemical analysis. Grogan TM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;98(4 Suppl 1):S35–8 (8 ref.)

Automation in cytopathology. Linder J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;98(4 Suppl 1):S47–S51 (32 ref.)

Laboratory automation systems. An introduction to concepts and terminology. Markin RS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct; 98(4 Suppl 1):S3–10 (27 ref.)

Automation in clinical microbiology. Woods GL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;98(4 Suppl 1):S22–30 (60 ref.)

Laboratory monitoring of warfarin therapy in Utah. Garr SB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):85–7

Formaldehyde exposure, acute pulmonary response, and exposure control options in a gross anatomy laboratory. Akbar-Khanzadeh F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jul; 26(1):61–75

Physiology laboratory experience for high school students. Collins HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 3):S47–54

Office microbiology. Clyne P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;23(6):1152–5

Performance evaluation tests of new laboratory procedures or devices: practical reporting criteria. Bridson E. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Jun;50(2):80–1

Laboratory utilization for nutrition support: current practice, requirements, and expectations. The Ross Conference. Kaplan LA. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):268–70

Laboratory's manner of reporting serum cholesterol affects clinical care [letter] Reed RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May; 40(5):847–8

Conceptual framework for evaluating laboratory tests: case-finding in ambulatory patients. Silverstein MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1621–7 (36 ref.)

Variability of laboratory coat resistance to blood strikethrough. Smith JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar; 40(3):459–63

The fiscal consequences of central vs distributed testing of glucose. Winkelman JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug; 40(8):1628–30

Flow cytometry. From research to clinical laboratory applications. Johnson RL. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec; 13(4):831–52 (101 ref.)

Legal and regulatory issues surrounding carrier testing. Charo RA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):568–97 (73 ref.)

The structure and regulation of family practice residency laboratories. Losh DP, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct;25(9):580–4

Intercomparison of activity size distributions of thoron progeny by alpha- and gamma-counting methods. Cheng YS, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):72–9

Laboratory evaluation of hemostatic disorders. Hassouna HI. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;7(6):1161–249 (108 ref.)

Paramann programme labs [letter] Hussein JN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):620–1

Radiation exposure of anesthesiologists. Henderson KH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):37–41

New advancement of enzymatic methodologies in clinical laboratory analysis. Kasahara Y. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(1):35–43 (29 ref.)

Guideline sixteen: policies and guidelines for clinical neurophysiology laboratory accreditation. American Electroencephalographic Society. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):125–7

Laboratory reactivity models as predictors of ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate. Linden W, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Apr;38(3):217–28

Computer network for a diagnostic virology laboratory. Stokes KJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Dec 31;45(3):277–89

A CLIA '88 road map. Riley S. **Kans Med** 1994 Feb; 95(2):40–4 (0 ref.)

The Navy Forward Laboratory during Operations Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Hyams KC, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Nov; 158(11):729–32

An image analysis workstation for the pathology laboratory. Erler BS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):612–8

Rome 'could host European mouse laboratory' [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):699

Protests challenge INSERM decision on Benveniste lab [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):89

Laboratory explosion prompts warning over gas supplies [news] Verrall M. **Nature** 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):366

Interlaboratory variability of rotational chair test results. Interlaboratory Rotational Chair Study Group. Goebel JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):400–5

Linking the field to the laboratory in nutrition research. Margetts BM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Mar;53(1):43–51 (27 ref.)

Human resources for the energized lab. Dowd SB, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(3):199–201

Rockefeller University. Death threats and trial by tabloid [news] Taubes G. **Science** 1994 Aug 5;265(5173):732

[A library of procedures in LOTUS 1-2-3 for the rapid processing of laboratory data] Zaharia CN. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan–Jun;44(1-2):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiences with a mobile laboratory during Operation "Kurdenhilfe" in Iran in 1991] Langfeldt N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Sep;106(9):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functioning conditions of laboratories dealing with cryopreservation of human pre-embryos] Bodnár B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 28;135(35):1923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Role of laboratory network in polio eradication] Yoshikura H. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun;43(1):13–7 (Jpn)

[Method of qualitative evaluation of the danger aerosol formation in a microbiological laboratory] Nikitin NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):50–2 (Rus)

[Laboratory control of weather sensitivity] Makarova TB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):36 (Rus)

[Use of the automatic blood analyzer "Technicon H-1" in large clinical-diagnostic and hematology laboratories] Zubrikhina GN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):39–40 (Rus)

[Alzheimer disease and aluminum. Cooperation between laboratories is needed] Basun H. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 2;91(5):371–2 (Swe)

[Chemical analyses in primary health care. Important link in the rapid technical development] Borgquist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 26;91(4):269–72 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Costing of a salt iodine monitoring laboratory in India. Pandav CS, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):12–4

French gene laboratory gets a new lease of life [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):686

Medicare to deny claims from non-CLIA labs. **Pa Med** 1993 Jul;96(7):43

NSF gears up for a building boom [news] Mervis J. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1516–8

HISTORY

The life and death of laboratory teaching of medical physiology: a personal narrative. Part II. Davenport HW. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 3):S55–71

Government animal health laboratory services in Western Australia. Richards RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep; 70(9):321–3

A history of Bio-Science Laboratories. Lee ND. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):149–57

[The work of the epidemiological health laboratory of the Black Sea Fleet in World War II] Romanov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Feb;(2):70–2 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The evolution of clinical laboratory regulation—a primer for universal health care. Prier JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 349:145–52

Federal regulation of clinical laboratories and the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988—Part II. Bachner P, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):987–94 (5 ref.)

Federal regulation of clinical laboratories and the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988—Part I. Bachner P, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):739–52; discussion 737–8 (8 ref.)

Legislative efforts affecting the reproductive biology laboratory. Gerrity M. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct; 5(5):623–9 (13 ref.)

Clinical laboratory improvement amendments (CLIA) of 1988. Here are answers to your most frequently asked questions. Wolff T. **Mich Med** 1993 Mar;92(3):45–7

CLIA '88 laboratory inspections. Prepare and survive. Gayken JA, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):28–30

The new CLIA category: physician-performed microscopy. Voldish K. **N J Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):769–70

The 12 deadly sins committed by physician office laboratories. Voldish KL. **N J Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):42–4

Lab proficiency tests mandated [letter] Ray ES. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Dec;18(12):4–7

Office lab regulations vs research [letter; comment] Murray PE. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):153–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jun;91(6):1196–9.

Federal law and laboratory referrals. Barton HM, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Nov;89(11):26–8

MANPOWER

Spanish laboratory backs off bid to cut research staff [news] [see comments] Segurado OG. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4; 366(6450):8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):310.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Contribution of "in vitro" assays to preclinical and premarketing testing in immunotoxicology. Procházková J. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):101–5 (52 ref.)

Realistic modeling of clinical laboratory operation by computer simulation. Vogt W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun; 40(6):922–8

Changes at the Central Public Health Laboratory. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Aug 28;2(35):159

Laboratory services in primary health care. Carter JY, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):12–3

Pathology in sub-Saharan Africa—past, present and future. Hutt MS. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):3–7

Quality control in haematology and blood transfusion in sub-Saharan region of Africa. Lema RA. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):21–2

External quality control performance in clinical chemistry: experience in Kenya. Mbiti MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):16–20

Laboratory quality control, quality assurance and laboratory management. Penner DW. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):14–5

Ownership of clinical laboratories by referring physicians: effects on utilization, charges, and profitability. Scott E, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):164–74

Equipping and organizing comparative molecular genetics laboratories. Suh Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:3–22 (28 ref.)

Administering the clinical laboratory: how directors relate to their laboratory innovators and managers. Hardwick DF, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):771–5

Setting up a PCR laboratory. Dieffenbach CW, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Oct;3(2):S2–7

Handling reagents in the PCR laboratory. Dragon EA.

PCR Methods Appl 1993 Oct;3(2):S8–9

[Poliomyelitis situation in Madagascar in 1993. Several considerations about the role of the laboratory in the eradication strategy] Morvan JM.
Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 1993;60(1–2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postgraduate training in Laboratory Administration and Management] Kawai T. Rinsho Byori 1994 May; 42(5):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Random rescreening of cytologic smears: a practical and effective component of quality assurance programs in both large and small cytology laboratories [editorial] Krieger P, et al. Acta Cytol 1994 May–Jun;38(3):291–8

Consistency of reporting endocervical cells. An intralaboratory and interlaboratory assessment. Mitchell H. Acta Cytol 1994 May–Jun;38(3):310–4

Areas of recent emphasis of the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards Subcommittee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing. Jorgensen JH. Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;349:61–5

Desirable analytical quality specifications for clinical chemistry laboratories [letter; comment] de Verdier CH, et al. Clin Chem 1994 Jan;40(1):168–70. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 May;39(5):913–4.

Quality assurance, accreditation, and certification: needs and possibilities. Dybkaer R. Clin Chem 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 2):1416–20 (15 ref.)

Proficiency testing, matrix effects, and method evaluation [editorial; comment] Rej R. Clin Chem 1994 Mar; 40(3):345–6. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Mar;40(3):389–94.

Computing in Clinical Laboratories. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference. Dublin, Ireland, 8–9 October 1992. Clin Chim Acta 1993 Dec 15;222(1–2):1–171

Analytical quality goals and assessment to ensure transferability of laboratory results. Groth T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1993 Dec 15;222(1–2):129–39

A systems approach to assure optimal proficiency testing in the hematology laboratory. Cembrowski GS, et al. Clin Lab Med 1993 Dec;13(4):973–85 (21 ref.)

Evolving approaches to management of quality in clinical microbiology. Bartlett RC, et al. Clin Microbiol Rev 1994 Jan;7(1):55–88 (246 ref.)

Immunophenotyping specimens from HIV-infected persons: laboratory guidelines from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Nicholson JK. Cytometry 1994 Mar 15; 18(1):55–9

Towards a standardized clinical laboratory report in the European Community [letter] Fuentes-Arderiu X. Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1993 Nov;31(11):801–2

Labs limit testing as result of CLIA [interview by Bob Carlson] Azbill M. Indiana Med 1993 Nov–Dec; 86(6):474–80

Quality assurance of biological monitoring in view of risk management. Sakurai H. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1993;65(1 Suppl):S77–82

Italian serum exchange workshop for the standardization of organ specific autoantibodies. ImmunoEndocrinology Study Group of the Italian Society of Endocrinology. Di Mario U, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1994 May;17(5):355–65 (13 ref.)

Doctor's watch: how to avoid lab fines. J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Jan;83(1):38

The quality of analytical determinations of copper and zinc in serum. A collaborative study in a sample of Italian laboratories. Patriarca M, et al. J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1993 Dec;7(4):257–9

Coping with CLIA. Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments [editorial] Kroger JS. JAMA 1994 May 25; 271(20):1621–2

Pathology discrepancies—microscopic haematuria [letter] Clubb JS, et al. Med J Aust 1994 May 16;160(10):656, 658

Laboratory management of agents associated with hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: interim biosafety guidelines. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 May 13; 43(RR-7):1–7

Missouri CLIA inspection [letter] Tarka D, et al. Mo Med 1994 Jan;91(1):9

Behavioral evaluations in developmental toxicity testing: MARTA survey results. Lochry EA, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):55–63

National Quality Assurance Programme for rural and provincial laboratory services in Papua New Guinea. Slama G, et al. P N G Med J 1993 Jun;36(2):167–74

Computer assisted proficiency testing in an HLA laboratory. Ames JE 4th, et al. Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:211–5

Pharmacoinformatics: equations for serum drug assay error patterns; implications for therapeutic drug monitoring and dosage. Jelliffe RW, et al. Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:517–21

Inspection of a metabolism study. Carson RC. Qual Assur 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):85–91

Sponsor/contract laboratory communication: a team approach to quality. Caulfield M, et al. Qual Assur 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):191–6

The inspection of drug metabolism and pharmacokinetic studies. Dent NJ. Qual Assur 1992 Jun;1(3):230–6

European Good Laboratory and Clinical Practices: their relevance to clinical pathology laboratories. Dent NJ. Qual Assur 1991 Oct;1(1):82–8

A method for communication and performance assessment among multiple corporate quality assurance units: the QAU Monthly Status Report. Dudeck S, et al. Qual Assur 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):169–74

EPA state of affairs. Dull D. Qual Assur 1993 Mar–Jun; 2(1–2):162–8

A reviewer's perspective and generic problem areas experienced by registrants submitting physical chemistry data under FIFRA and FFDCA. Errico P. Qual Assur 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):115–20

Quality assurance responsibilities as defined by the EPA Good Automated Laboratory Practices (GALPs). Fielder FG, et al. Qual Assur 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):175–9

EPA's GLP compliance review of chemistry laboratories. Hill DF. Qual Assur 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):78–84

FDA state of affairs. Lepore P. Qual Assur 1993 Mar–Jun; 2(1–2):156–61

Good Automated Laboratory Practices and other standards: validation of computer systems in the PC environment. Nitahara K. Qual Assur 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):96–101

Quality assurance aspects of an environmental fate study. Noland M. Qual Assur 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):206–8

A simple key to EPA's GLP regulation advisories. Vance B. Qual Assur 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):183–5

Good Automated Laboratory Practices. Weinberg S. Qual Assur 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):62–6

Interlaboratory comparison of DNA image analysis. Management group report of internal quality assurance programme in the CAAC breast cancer project. Thunnissen FB, et al. Zentralbl Pathol 1994 Feb;139(6):443–7

[Quality assurance in a medium-sized central laboratory] Stahl M, et al. Nord Med 1993;108(11):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Clinical needs for standardization of HbA1C (letter)] Pedersen PH, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1994 May 23; 156(21):3195 (Dan)

[Comparative evaluation of unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins. Results of the French Etalonorme interlaboratory quality control] Houbouyan LL, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1993;51(2):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quality assurance of examinations performed by laboratories of the State Sanitary Inspection Service] Indulski JA, et al. Med Pr 1994;45(2):147–62 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Quality assurance for analytical laboratories] Cwiek-Ludwicka K, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1993; 44(2–3):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experience in determining workload standards for the forensic medical expert in a genomic fingerprinting laboratory] Novoselov VP, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1994 Jan–Mar;37(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemico-clinical permanent program of the NIH. I. The first phase of the program] Loria A, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of the determination of total cholesterol in Chilean clinical laboratories] Quiroga T, et al. Rev Med Chil 1993 Jun;121(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical laboratory standardization in the European Community] Vives Corrons JL. Sangre (Barc) 1993 Oct; 38(5):407–11 (20 ref.) (Spa)

[Quality, competence and competition in laboratory medicine (letter)] Bernander S, et al. Lakartidningen 1993 Nov 24; 90(47):4195–6 (Swe)

[Ideology before common sense in HIV testing! (letter)] Blomberg J. Lakartidningen 1994 Jun 8;91(23):2309 (Swe)

[The buy–sell system—a threat against the development of competence? Activities of laboratories are fragmented] Linde A, et al. Lakartidningen 1994 Jun 22;91(25):2490 (Swe)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Accidental fires in clinical laboratories. Hoeltge GA, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Dec;117(12):1200–4

Some parameter values for cusum schemes used in clinical chemistry laboratories [letter] Bishop JC, et al. Clin Chem 1994 Aug;40(8):1610–1

Findings of an external quality assessment scheme for determining aluminum in dialysis fluids and water [see comments] Taylor A, et al. Clin Chem 1994 Aug; 40(8):1517–21. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Aug;40(8):1477–8.

European specifications for imprecision and inaccuracy compared with operating specifications that assure the quality required by US CLIA proficiency-testing criteria. Westgard JO, et al. Clin Chem 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1228–32

TRENDS

Advances of the past decade in automated hematology. Gulati GL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Oct;98(4 Suppl 1):S11–6 (55 ref.)

The clinical laboratory is in the information business. Weilert M. Clin Chim Acta 1994 Jan 31;224(2):S1–7

UTILIZATION

[Utilization of laboratories by primary health care (letter)] Asberg A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 30; 114(17):2035 (Nor)

[Use of laboratory examinations in the organized occupational health services] Landaas S, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Sep 10;113(21):2683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

LABORATORIES, DENTAL

Laboratory reverie. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Aug;106(2):219–21

Infection control for extracted teeth in the teaching laboratory. Schulein TM. J Dent Educ 1994 Jun;58(6):411–3

Practical denture disinfection. Brace ML, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1993 Dec;70(6):538–40

LABORATORIES, HOSPITAL

The last word on using grids [letter; comment] Smith AM. Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb 15;120(4):347. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):863.

The last word on using grids [letter; comment] Weinberger AB. Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb 15;120(4):347. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):863.

Mobile cardiac catheterization laboratories: remotely needed [editorial; comment] Goss JE. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Jan;31(1):16–7. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Jan;31(1):1–7.

Bring back the ward laboratories [letter] Downey RJ. Chest 1994 Sep;106(3):984

Guidelines for hospital laboratory computer systems. The Liaison Committee on Hospital Laboratory Computing—Ireland. Clin Chim Acta 1993 Dec 15; 222(1–2):147–71

Minimal requirements for hematologic cytochemistry in the community hospital laboratory. Dayton VD, et al. Clin Lab Med 1993 Dec;13(4):905–22 (22 ref.)

Fitting the cell counter to the bed count. Koepke JA. Clin Lab Med 1993 Dec;13(4):817–29 (36 ref.)

An overview of nosocomial infections, including the role of the microbiology laboratory. Emori TG, et al. Clin Microbiol Rev 1993 Oct;6(4):428–42 (147 ref.)

A regional audit of the investigation and treatment of colorectal and pelvic floor disorders (1984–1991). Varma JS, et al. Int J Colorectal Dis 1993 Jul;8(2):66–70

ACP Broadsheet No 141: September 1993. Role of endocrine biochemistry laboratories in the investigation of infertility. Beastall GH. J Clin Pathol 1993 Sep;46(9):790–4

Ordering of microbiology investigations by nursing personnel in a district general hospital [letter] Rao GG, et al. J Hosp Infect 1993 Nov;25(3):219–22

The laboratory workstation: a data management model for a small laboratory section. Hammond JE. J Med Syst 1993 Oct;17(5):299–307

Cryptococcosis at AIIMS [letter] Banerjee U, et al. Natl Med J India 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):51–2

Unsuspected brucellosis diagnosed in a child as a result of an outbreak of laboratory-acquired brucellosis. Chusid MJ, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Dec;12(12):1031–3

Factors affecting the labor efficiency of hospital-based blood bank laboratories [see comments] Lam HC, et al. Transfusion 1994 Sep;34(9):811–7. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Sep;34(9):747–9.

[Roles of department of laboratory medicine on the new patient clinic] Mori T. Rinsho Byori 1993 Nov; 41(11):1181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On-line system of Toa, Hitachi hematology analyzer in application and practice] Nakamura M, et al. Rinsho Byori 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:59–66 (Jpn)

[A fundamental concept for development of sample transportation system in clinical laboratory] Sasaki M. Rinsho Byori 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:1–6 (Jpn)

[The construction of the automatic sample handling system—a point of view from a manufacturer] Takahata F, et al. Rinsho Byori 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:93–104 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of Hitachi automatic pre-test sample processing system—effects on eradication of error in aliquoting and saving of specimen volume] Yasuda K, et al. Rinsho Byori 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:77–82 (Jpn)

[The complications associated with the performance of heart catheterizations (diagnostic and therapeutic). The results in the Hemodynamics Laboratory of Hospital de Santa Marta] Bernardes L, et al. Rev Port Cardiol 1993 Oct; 12(10):851–6, 805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The outlook for the use of dosimetric and radiometric apparatus in military health and epidemiological institutions] Anan'ev AP. Voen Med Zh 1993 Nov;(11):62–3 (Rus)

[The study of hemostasis in the emergency laboratory (letter)] Salinas R, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1993 Jun;38(3):252 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

How effective are pharmacologic laboratories in big hospitals? Cridland JS. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Aug; 56(2):117–21

The vascular laboratory: regulations and other challenges. Baker JD. J Vasc Surg 1994 May;19(5):901–4

[Economical laboratories] Magid E. Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Dec 20;155(51):4190–1 (Dan)

[Laboratory medicine and shrinking resources (letter)] Schwan A, et al. Lakartidningen 1994 Jan 5;91(1–2):19 (Swe)

[Medical diagnosis at university hospitals. Able to compete also on the open market] Sjödahl J. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 5;91(1–2):14–6 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The vascular laboratory: regulations and other challenges. Baker JD. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):901–4

MANPOWER

How many microbiology consultants are needed? [see comments] Bignardi GE. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov; 46(11):1051–2. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1994 Apr;47(4):381.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Quantification of medical and operational factors determining central versus satellite laboratory testing of blood gases. Winkelman JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul; 102(1):7–10

Does an on-site satellite laboratory reduce surgical delays? A study of delays in a same day surgical center. Johnson KF. **AORN J** 1994 Jun;59(6):1275–6, 1279–82, 1285–90

Rapid processing in the management of prostatic cancer. Morris SB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):681–2

Mobile cardiac catheterization registry: report of the first 1,001 patients [see comments] Bersin RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan;31(1):1–7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Jan;31(1):16–7.

Mobile cardiac catheterization: comparison with outpatient and inpatient catheterization at tertiary facilities. Elliott CM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jan;31(1):8–15

[Total turn around time by clinical chemistry laboratory system] Obara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:83–92 **(Jpn)**

[Is a sample handling system essential for laboratory integration?] Sakano S. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:7–14 **(Jpn)**

[Robot handling system and conveying system of hospital laboratory] Tadano J. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:23–31 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory conveying system in Oh-ita Prefectural Hospital] Tsuji K. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:52–8 **(Jpn)**

[Introduction of a hematology laboratory system and its evaluating] Usui T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;Suppl 95:43–51 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical microbiology: the structure and functions of specialized laboratories] Savitskaia KI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Oct–Nov;38(10–11):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of experimental microsurgery research at the General Hospital in Maribor—principles and personal experience] Bervar M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Nov–Dec; 113(11–12):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Does the emergency department need a dedicated stat laboratory? Continuous quality improvement as a management tool for the clinical laboratory [see comments] Saxena S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):606–10 . Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Dec;100(6):591.

Assessing test accuracy and its clinical consequences: a primer for receiver operating characteristic curve analysis. Henderson AR. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;30 (Pt 6):521–39 (78 ref.)

Laboratory blunders revisited. Lapworth R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):78–84

Inpatient phlebotomy practices. A College of American Pathologists Q-Probes quality improvement study of 2,351,643 phlebotomy requests. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun;118(6):601–5

Introduction of total quality management into a clinical chemistry laboratory. Burnett L. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993; 13(1):3–10

Criteria for the accreditation of noninvasive vascular laboratories [see comments] Cole CW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Apr;37(2):104–10. Comment in: Can J Surg 1994 Apr;37(2):87.

Guidelines for the vascular laboratory [editorial; comment] Harris KA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Apr;37(2):87. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Apr;37(2):104–10.

Optimal resources for the examination and endovascular treatment of the peripheral and visceral vascular systems. AHA Intercouncil report on peripheral and visceral angiographic and interventional laboratories. Cardella JF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1481–93

Development of an internal quality assessment scheme in a clinical bacteriology laboratory. Constantine CE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1046–50

Computers, quality, and the clinical laboratory: a look at critical value reporting. Tate KE, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:193–7

Do local hospitals meet the analytical goals for the use of common reference intervals? Frølich A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;54(2):169–76

External quality control of direct sputum smears from Sierra Leone, West Africa [letter] Sticht-Groh V, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Dec;74(6):409–11

[National scheme of external evaluation of the quality of clinical biological analyses] Hansen G, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1992;129(2):5–10 **(Fre)**

[Laboratory medicine and hospital laboratories. Effective activities when market is functioning] Kallner A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 22;90(38):3171–3 **(Swe)**

[The buy-sell system—a threat against the development of competence? Activities of laboratories are fragmented] Linde A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 22;91(25):2490 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Regional and supraregional biochemistry services in Scotland: a survey of hospital laboratory users. Murphy MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):395–8

[Profile of microbiological analyses needed for hospitalized clients at the Maisonneuve-Rosemont hospital] Laverdière M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 May;123(5):297–9; 302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variation in the number of clinical chemical analyses requested by primary health care] Asberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 30;114(14):1617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Utilization of laboratories by primary health care (letter)] Kristiansen IS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 20; 114(16):1864 **(Nor)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Is one laboratory in town enough? Mortensen JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;349:131–4

[The distribution and activities of hemodynamic laboratories in Italy: the implications for the quality of services] Favaretti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 May;24(5):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Bring back the ward laboratories [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1317

The role of suppliers and laboratories in the new information environment. Korpman RA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31; 224(2):S23–37

Lord Kelvin and the golden goose—challenging times for the vascular laboratory. Kempczinski RF. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):773–7

[The clinical laboratory of the future and hospital research (editorial)] González Buitrago JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 4;101(19):743–5 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

[Profile of microbiological analyses needed for hospitalized clients at the Maisonneuve-Rosemont hospital] Laverdière M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 May;123(5):297–9; 302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of laboratories by primary health care (letter)] Asberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30; 114(17):2035 **(Nor)**

LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCE

HISTORY

Twenty-five years of progress in laboratory animal science. Quimby FW. **Lab Anim** 1994 Apr;28(2):158–71

STANDARDS

Maintenance and distribution of transgenic mice susceptible to human viruses: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):497–502

LABORATORY ANIMAL TECHNOLOGISTS see **ANIMAL TECHNICIANS**

LABORATORY ANIMALS see **ANIMALS, LABORATORY**

LABORATORY DIAGNOSIS see **DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY**

LABORATORY INFECTION

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Arenavirus infection—Connecticut, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):998–9

Arenavirus infection—Connecticut, 1994 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Sep 9;43(35):659] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 2;43(34):635–6

[Accidental cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dillon NL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Association of Clinical Pathologists' surveys of infection in British clinical laboratories, 1970–1989. Grist NR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):391–4

ETIOLOGY

Brucellosis: an occupational hazard for medical laboratory personnel. Report of five cases. Gruner E, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):33–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Laboratory acquired infection with Escherichia coli O 157. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Feb 18;4(7):29

Acute gastritis associated with spiral organisms from cats. Lavelle JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):744–50

A case of laboratory acquired infection with Escherichia coli O157:H7. Burnens AP, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 279(4):512–7

Enzyme electrophoresis, sero- and subtyping, and outer membrane protein characterization of two Neisseria meningitidis strains involved in laboratory-acquired infections. Guibourdenche M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):701–4

Brief report: infection of a laboratory worker with simian immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Khabbaz RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):172–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):209–10.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Practical denture disinfection. Brace ML, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Dec;70(6):538–40

Laboratory management of agents associated with hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: interim biosafety guidelines. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 13; 43(RR-7):1–7

Laboratory improvement: the dirty dozen for OSHA. Voldish K. **N J Med** 1993 Aug;90(8):602–3

[Biological safety in the laboratory. Biological risk, standardization and practice] Vidal DR, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(3):154–66 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective strategy against human immunodeficiency virus and other retroviral infection on laboratory work] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:517–21 **(Jpn)**

[Guidelines for biosafety in virus research. The Society of Japanese Virologists Business Center for Academic Societies Japan] **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):199–232 **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Laboratory-acquired invasive meningococcus—Quebec. Paradis JF, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Jan 30; 20(2):12–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Laboratory-acquired meningococcal infection. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Feb 28;2(9):39

Laboratory infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Van Gompel A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 87(5):554

LABORATORY INFORMATION SYSTEMS see **CLINICAL LABORATORY INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

LABORATORY MARKERS see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

LABORATORY PERSONNEL

A follow-up study of laboratory animal exposed workers: the influence of atopy for the development of occupational asthma. Sjöstedt L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Oct; 24(4):459–69

Hospital offers free HIV testing to patients exposed to lab tech [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Dec; 14(12):750

Knowledge of HIV transmission and risk behaviour in Kenyan health care workers. Rogstad KE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):200–3

Loss of a neutralizing epitope by a spontaneous point mutation in the V3 loop of HIV-1 isolated from an infected laboratory worker. di Marzo Veronese F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25894–901

Temporal analysis of the antibody response to HIV envelope protein in HIV-infected laboratory workers. Pincus SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2505–13

Occupational asthma to the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Gottlieb SJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec; 35(12):1231–5

Laboratory work and pregnancy outcome. Taskinen H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Mar;36(3):311–9

Human infection with SIV [news] Bignall J. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):229

Possible occupational acquisition of Escherichia coli O157 infection [letter; comment] Booth L, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1298–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):367.

Administering the clinical laboratory: how directors relate to their laboratory innovators and managers. Hardwick DF, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):771–5

Counselling of workers handling vaccinia virus. Williams NR, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;43(3):125–7

Unsuspected brucellosis diagnosed in a child as a result of an outbreak of laboratory-acquired brucellosis. Chusid MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec;12(12):1031–3

[Occupational injuries with risk of transmission of blood-borne pathogens. A study of a 2-year material from the Holstebro Central Hospital] Kaczan E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 25;156(30):4360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

LABORATORY PERSONNEL

EDUCATION

A new approach to in-house training using CEUs. Bosau AM, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):180–2

[What should the education of assistants in physiology be? (letter)] Bjuvång A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 8; 90(49):4414 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[A study on AIDS awareness and knowledge. Report II. Investigation of clinical technician, nurse and office staff] Satsuta K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 61(1):47–53 **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

National pathology manpower survey of 1991. Projected needs in community hospitals and private laboratory practice. Smith RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4 Suppl 1):S33–6

LABORATORY TECHNICIANS see **LABORATORY PERSONNEL**

LABYRINTH

Cloning genes from an inner ear cDNA library. Ryan AF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 119(11):1217–20

A case of cavernous hemangioma in the internal auditory canal. Fujino A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(4):303–8

Fast spin echo MRI in otology. Phelps PD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 May;108(5):383–94

Management of the high jugular bulb in the translabyrinthine approach. Saleh EA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;110(4):397–9

ABNORMALITIES

Computer generated three-dimensional reconstruction of the bony labyrinth in Mondini's dysplasia. Fujimoto M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Feb;48(1):57–61

Mice homozygous for a targeted disruption of the proto-oncogene int-2 have developmental defects in the tail and inner ear. Mansour SL, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan;117(1):13–28

Coffin-Lowry syndrome with sensorineural deafness and labyrinthine anomaly. Higashi K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):147–8

Mondini and the dysplastic lateral semi-circular canal [letter] Phelps PD. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):116–7

Radiology of congenital hearing loss. Fisher NA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;27(3):511–31 (16 ref.)

Congenital perilymphatic fistula: computed tomography appearance of middle ear and inner ear anomalies. Weissman JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep; 111(3 Pt 1):243–9

Malformations of the inner auditory canal. Guirado CR. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(5):419–21

[Deafness caused by malformation of the inner ear. Current contribution of x-ray computed tomography] Triglia JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(5):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mondini's malformation. Apropos of a case] Ayadi K, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr;75(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunolocalization of Na+, K(+)-ATPase, Ca(++)-ATPase, calcium-binding proteins, and carbonic anhydrase in the guinea pig inner ear. Ichimiya I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):167–76

Implications of early hominid labyrinthine morphology for evolution of human bipedal locomotion. Spoor F, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):645–8

[Microanatomy of the cerebellopontine angle with morphometric analysis of the internal acoustic meatus] Barreto EC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun;51(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

An animal model for hearing disturbance due to inner ear ischemia: photochemically induced thrombotic occlusion of the rat anterior inferior cerebellar artery. Asai Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(5):292–6

Role of thromboxane A2 in a microcirculation disorder of the rat inner ear. Umemura K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(6):342–4

Effect of a Ca2+ entry blocker, nilvadipine, on hearing disturbances and equilibrium dysfunction caused by microcirculatory disorders of the rat inner ear. Umemura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):17–21

Microvascular system of the human fetal inner ear: a scanning electron microscopic study of corrosion casts. Miodoński AJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Jun;7(2):585–94; discussion 594–5

[Image analysis of arterial vessels of the internal auditory meatus during presenile and aged with hypertension and atherosclerosis] Fang YY. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(2):91–3, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional and pathohistologic changes in an ischemic model of rat inner ear] Jiang X, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Nov;96(11):1926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood supply of the internal ear] Lantsov AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):50–4 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Glial fibrillary acidic protein-like immunoreactivity in the human fetal inner ear. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;506:18–23

Immunohistochemical localization of brain type glucose transporter in mammalian inner ears: comparison of developmental and adult stages. Ito M, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec;71(1–2):230–8

Flavin adenine dinucleotide is a major endogenous fluorophore in the inner ear. Sewell WF, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov;70(2):131–8

Histochemical detection of glycogen and glycoconjugates in the inner ear with modified concanavalin A–horseradish peroxidase procedures. Ito M, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 May; 26(5):437–46

Serum antibody to inner ear proteins in patients with progressive hearing loss. Correlation with disease activity and response to corticosteroid treatment. Moscicki RA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):611–6

[Bone mineral density of the internal auditory meatus with acoustic neuroma] Hentona H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jul;97(7):1172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alterations in the distributions of the basement membrane components after secondary inner ear immune reaction in guinea pigs] Hokunan K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Feb;97(2):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of non-radioisotopic in situ hybridization to the inner ear—expression of osteopontin] Sakagami M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Apr;97(4):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the blood-labyrinthine barrier in a model of progressive osmotic change] Hernández F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(1):19–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sodium fluoride therapy. Causse JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep;14(5):482–90 (29 ref.)

Factors influencing results with streptomycin perfusion of the labyrinth. Shea JJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov; 14(6):570–5

Non-NMDA receptors mediate glutamate-induced depolarization in frog crista ampullaris. Prigioni I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):516–8

Pharmacologic labyrinthectomy. Hellström S, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;27(2):307–15

Ototoxicity of topical agents. Rohn GN, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;26(5):747–58 (45 ref.)

The influence of a melanin-binding drug on temporary threshold shift in humans. Barrenäs ML. **Scand Audiol** 1994; 23(2):93–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Suspension organ culture of the fetal mouse ear. Tamura K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(4):239–46

Descriptive and experimental analysis of the epithelial remodellings that control semicircular canal formation in the developing mouse inner ear. Martin P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):549–58

Alpha and beta thyroid hormone receptor (TR) gene expression during auditory neurogenesis: evidence for TR isoform-specific transcriptional regulation in vivo. Bradley DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18; 91(2):439–43

Microvascular system of the human fetal inner ear: a scanning electron microscopic study of corrosion casts. Miodoński AJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Jun;7(2):585–94; discussion 594–5

ENZYMOLOGY

11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat inner ear. Ten Cate WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E269–73

Distribution of immunoreactive alpha- and beta-subunit isoforms of Na,K-ATPase in the gerbil inner ear. McGuirt JP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):843–53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transcription factors in inner ear development. Corey DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):433–6 (61 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Laboratory diagnosis of immune inner ear disease. Hughes GB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):198–202

[Testing of related antibodies against inner ear tissues and clinical observation on autoimmune inner ear disease] Zhai SQ. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(6):353–5, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The presence of antibodies directed against specific cartilagenous collagens in patients with otosclerosis] Bujía J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jul–Aug; 44(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Myth of spontaneous perilymph fistula [letter; comment] Fitzgerald DC. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 109(5):967. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Nov;107(5):613–6.

[Scanning electron microscopic study on inner ear barotrauma: in the guinea pig with one eustachian tube occluded] Kozuka M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Nov;96(11):1878–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden hearing loss in inner ear trauma] Gofman VR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Dec;(12):30–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inner ear injuries in breath-holding divers] Kreso A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep–Dec;114(9–12):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Distribution of calcium binding proteins in sensory organs of the ear, nose and throat. Yamagishi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;506:85–9

Organization of inner ear endorgan projections in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. McCormick CA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(4–5):189–205

Translabyrinth electrical stimulation for the induction of immediate-early genes in the gerbil brainstem. Kaufman GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):345–50

Coordinated expression and function of neurotrophins and their receptors in the rat inner ear during target innervation. Pirvola U, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1–2):131–44

Bilateral communication between vestibular labyrinths in pigeons. Dickman JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec; 57(4):1097–108

METABOLISM

Immunolocalization of Na+, K(+)-ATPase, Ca(++)-ATPase, calcium-binding proteins, and carbonic anhydrase in the guinea pig inner ear. Ichimiya I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):167–76

Immunohistochemical localization of S-100 protein in auditory and vestibular end organs of the mouse and hamster. Foster JD, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr;74(1–2):67–76

The Na+/H+ exchanger in transitional cells of the inner ear. Wangemann P, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1–2):107–14

Ba2+ and amiloride uncover or induce a pH-sensitive and a Na+ or non-selective cation conductance in transitional cells of the inner ear. Wangemann P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3–4):258–66

PATHOLOGY

Computer generated three-dimensional reconstruction of the bony labyrinth in Mondini's dysplasia. Fujimoto M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Feb;48(1):57–61

Magnetic resonance examination of the inner ear and cerebellopontine angle in patients with vertigo and/or abnormal findings at vestibular testing. Casselman JW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;513:15–27

MR of the inner ear in patients with Cogan syndrome. Casselman JW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):131–8

Steady-state free precession imaging of the inner ear. Stillman AE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):348–50

MR imaging in a patient with Menière's disease. Suchato C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1263–4

Clinical correlates of acoustic neuroma volume. Arriaga MA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep;14(5):465–8

Particulate matter within the membranous labyrinth: pathologic or normal? Kveton JF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):173–6

Histopathology update: otomycosis. Haruna S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):74–8

Labyrinthitis ossificans. Weissman JL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):363–5

Magnetic resonance imaging-enhancing lesions of the labyrinth and facial nerve. Clinical correlation. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 May; 120(5):560–4

Case report: prolonged contrast enhancement of the inner ear on magnetic resonance imaging in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Downie AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 67(800):819–21

Three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging of the inner ear in idiopathic sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Albers FW, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994; 56(1):1–4

Temporal bone pathology in scuba diving deaths. Antonelli PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):514–21

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of neurotransmitters in human inner ear. Preservation of human temporal bone and value of organ donation for inner ear research. Kong WJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 May;114(3):245–53

Hydrostatic pressure in the inner ear fluid compartments and its effects on inner ear function. Böhmer A.

Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;507:3–24
Equilibrium of inner and middle ear pressure. Kitahara M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:113–5
Occurrence of galanin–like immunoreactivity in vestibular and cochlear efferent neurons after labyrinthectomy in the rat. Ohno K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):135–43
Changes in preproenkephalin mRNA after unilateral and bilateral labyrinthectomy in the rat medial vestibular nucleus. Saika T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug; 19(3):237–40
Distribution of glutamatergic receptors and GAD mRNA–containing neurons in the vestibular nuclei of normal and hemilabyrinthectomized rats. de Waele C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):565–76
The horizontal vestibulo–ocular reflex in the hemilabyrinthectomized guinea–pig. Vibert N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):263–73
Wiener kernel analysis of inner ear function in the American bullfrog. van Dijk P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb; 95(2):904–19
Transfer characteristic of the inner hair cell synapse: steady–state analysis. Zagaeski M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3430–4
Peripheral innervation patterns of vestibular nerve afferents in the bullfrog utriculus. Baird RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 8;342(2):279–98
Identification of hair cell progenitors and intermitotic migration of their nuclei in the normal and regenerating avian inner ear. Tsue TT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan; 14(1):140–52
Vasomotion in the totally denervated transplanted rabbit ear chamber. Wadström J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jul; 46(1):103–5
Spinal compensation for postural deficits after hemilabyrinthectomy? Straka H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1071–4
Do the organs of the labyrinth differentially influence the sympathetic and parasympathetic systems? Previc FH. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Winter;17(4):397–404 (99 ref.)
Electrical coupling between primary hair cells in the statocyst of the squid, Alloteuthis subulata. Chrachri A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):227–31
Hemilabyrinthectomy causes both an increase and a decrease in corticotropin releasing factor mRNA in rat inferior olive. Kaufman GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3; 165(1–2):144–8
Light (Blt), a mutation that causes melanocyte death, affects stria vascularis function in the mouse inner ear. Cable J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Aug;6(4 Pt 1):215–25
Performance of the avian inner ear. Klinke R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:31–43 (71 ref.)
Stance and balance following bilateral labyrinthectomy. Macpherson JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:219–28
Clinical significance of relative probe–tone levels on distortion product otoacoustic emissions. Rasmussen AN, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(4):223–9
[The study of evoked otoacoustic emissions in children] Caballero Mallea J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jan–Feb;45(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Morphological and functional modifications of the acoustic system in golden hamsters with acoustic generalized epilepsy] Sanz F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jan–Feb;45(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensing and controlling rotational orientation in normal subjects and patients with loss of labyrinthine function. Brookes GB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul;14(4):349–51
Natural course of Menière's disease in surgically–selected patients. Filipo R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Apr; 73(4):254–7
Spectral analysis of auditory brain stem responses in perceptive hearing loss. Reroń E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):294–8
ABR amplitude and dispersion variables. Relation to audiogram shape and click polarity. Sand T, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(1):7–12
[Evoked otoacoustic emissions in noise–induced hearing loss] Bicciolo G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Delayed endolymphatic hydrops: an analysis of 12 cases] Casani A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vestibular rehabilitation of patients suffering of vertigo: literature review and personal experience] Pozzo T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lateral extent of internal auditory canal involvement by acoustic neuromas: a surgical–radiologic correlation. Telischi FF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep;14(5):446–50
Radiology of congenital hearing loss. Fisher NA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;27(3):511–31 (16 ref.)
Congenital perilymphatic fistula: computed tomography appearance of middle ear and inner ear anomalies. Weissman JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep; 111(3 Pt 1):243–9

SURGERY

Surgery for non–Menière's vertigo. Benecke JE. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;513:37–9
Partitioning the labyrinth for benign paroxysmal positional vertigo: clinical and histologic findings. Anthony PF. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul;14(4):334–42 (14 ref.)
Translabyrinthine approach to skull base tumors with hearing preservation. Hirsch BE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov; 14(6):533–43
Lateral extent of internal auditory canal involvement by acoustic neuromas: a surgical–radiologic correlation. Telischi FF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep;14(5):446–50
A dose–response analysis of the beneficial effects of the ACTH–(4–9) analogue, Org 2766, on behavioural recovery following unilateral labyrinthectomy in guinea–pig. Gilchrist DP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):358–63
Post–otoneurosurgery aluminium encephalopathy [letter] Renard JL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):63–4
Surgery for vertigo in the nonserviceable hearing ear: transmastoid labyrinthectomy or translabyrinthine vestibular nerve section. Langman AW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec;103(12):1321–5
Middle ear procaine injection before surgical labyrinthectomy reduces nystagmus. Darlington CL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1353–5
Translabyrinthine removal of large acoustic neuromas. Briggs RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):785–90; discussion 790–1
Labyrinthectomy. Indications and surgical technique. Graham MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Apr; 27(2):325–35
[Widened retrolabyrinthine approach: application to the surgery of acoustic neuroma] Darrouzet V, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesiological methods in acoustic neuroma surgery using the translabyrinthine approach] Signore L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of otic capsule sclerosis in Palmerston North autoimmune mice. Trune DR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):114–23
Fine structure and development of ionocyte areas in the labyrinth of the trout (Salmo trutta fario). Becerra M, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Dec;183 (Pt 3):463–74

LABYRINTH DISEASES

Perilymphatic fistula. Meyerhoff WL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;27(2):411–26
Further opinion on perilymph fistulas [letter; comment] Hassard AD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 111(1):156. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):560.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurotoxicity of antibacterial therapy. Thomas RJ. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):869–74 (44 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Rebound positional nystagmus as a peripheral origin. Watanabe J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 511:114–9 (16 ref.)
Cogan's syndrome and Peyronie's disease: a non–fortuitous association. Ollivaud L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 32(12):1111
[Diagnostic value of the second phase nystagmus] Kaźmierczak H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(4):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical relevance of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in Cogan's syndrome. Majoor MH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Sep;113(5):625–31
Endoscopic diagnosis of idiopathic perilymphatic fistula. Ogawa K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 514:63–5
Occupational perilymph fistula. Forst LS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Feb;25(2):247–50
Intralabyrinthine schwannoma shown by magnetic resonance imaging. Saeed SR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):63–4
Intralabyrinthine schwannomas. Doyle KJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):517–23
Sources of error in use of beta–2 transferrin analysis for diagnosing perilymphatic and cerebral spinal fluid leaks. Skedros DG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 109(5):861–4
Protein profile of human perilymph: in search of markers for the diagnosis of perilymph fistula and other inner ear disease. Thalmann I, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):273–80
Intralabyrinthine schwannoma: a case report. Weed DT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):137–42
Malformations of the inner auditory canal. Guirado CR. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(5):419–21
[Primary meningioma of the nasal cavity, labyrinth cells and maxillary sinus] Talalaev VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Particulate matter within the membranous labyrinth: pathologic or normal? Kveton JF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):173–6
An opinion on perilymph fistulas [letter; comment] [see comments] Hassard AD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):560. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Nov;107(5):613–6. Comment in: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jul;111(1):156.
[Labyrinth fistula in chronic otitis with cholesteatoma] Djeric D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Galvanic labyrinth stimulation—medical history aspects] Ernst A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jun;73(6):324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Perilymph fistula: concept, diagnosis and management. Nomura Y. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:52–4
Magnetic resonance imaging–enhancing lesions of the labyrinth and facial nerve. Clinical correlation. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 May; 120(5):560–4
Vascular malformation of the internal auditory canal. Saleh E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1039–42 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inner ear injury caused by air intrusion to the scala vestibuli of the cochlea. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Nov;113(6):725–30
Physiopathology of peripheral non–Menière's vestibular disorders. Tran Ba Huy P. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;513:5–10 (44 ref.)
Electrocochleography with postural changes in perilymphatic fistula. Animal studies. Campbell KC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jun;103(6):474–82

SURGERY

Postoperative recurrence of perilymphatic fistulas. Gyo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:59–62
Management of labyrinthine fistulas in cholesteatoma. Vanden Abeele D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993; 47(3):311–21 (54 ref.)
Vestibular nerve section. Fucci MJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):180–9

LABYRINTH SUPPORTING CELLS

DRUG EFFECTS

[Morphological changes in the supporting cells of the utricular macula due to streptomycin intoxication] Oda Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Nov;96(11):1950–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of monoclonal antibody (KHRI 3 epitope) to cochlear supporting cell microvilli in the guinea pig. Ptok M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(6):345–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Mapping the cochlear partition's stiffness to its cellular architecture. Olson ES, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan; 95(1):395–400

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gap junctional connections between hair cells, supporting cells and nerves in a vestibular organ. Mulroy MJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec;71(1–2):98–105

LABYRINTHITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance examination of the inner ear and cerebellopontine angle in patients with vertigo and/or abnormal findings at vestibular testing. Casselman JW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;513:15–27

ETIOLOGY

Adoptive transfer of an autoimmunological labyrinthitis in the guinea pig; animal model for a sympathetic cochleolabyrinthitis. Gloddek B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):133–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of cochlear dysfunction by the measurement of transiently evoked otoacoustic emissions in guinea pigs with autoimmune–induced labyrinthitis. Ross UH, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(2):80–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Suppurative labyrinthitis caused by anaerobic bacteria. Egelund E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 May;108(5):413–4

LABYRINTHITIS

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of prelingual profound deafness: magnitude of labyrinthitis fibro-ossificans. Lu CB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan;15(1):74-85

Labyrinthitis ossificans. Weissman JL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):363-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detection of cochlear dysfunction by the measurement of transiently evoked otoacoustic emissions in guinea pigs with autoimmune-induced labyrinthitis. Ross UH, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(2):80-3

SURGERY

[Experimental laser surgery of the ossified cochlea] Kautzky M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar;73(3):136-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LAC FACTORS see **LACTOSE FACTORS**

LAC OPERON

Lactose repressor-operator DNA interactions: kinetic analysis by a surface plasmon resonance biosensor. Bondeson K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):245-51

Effect of alkylating agents on initiation and elongation of the lac UV5 promoter. Gray PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12471-7

Thermodynamic and alkylation interference analysis of the lac repressor-operator substituted with the analogue 7-deazaguanine. Zhang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11374-84

Comparison of solution structure of free and complexed lac operator by molecular modelling with NMR constraints. Gincel E, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(2):141-51

Tumour progression of human neuroblastoma cells tagged with a lacZ marker gene: earliest events at ectopic injection sites. Kleinman NR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):670-9

lacZ expression in germline transgenic zebrafish can be detected in living embryos. Lin S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan;161(1):77-83

Expression of a lacZ transgene reveals floor plate cell morphology and macromolecular transfer to commissural axons. Campbell RM, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec; 119(4):1217-28

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of Rhizobium meliloti 102F34 lacZ gene: comparison with prokaryotic beta-galactosidases and human beta-glucuronidase. Fanning S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):91-6

Novel lacZ-based recombination vectors for mammalian cells. Herzing LB, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):163-9

New improved lacZ gene fusion vectors. Jain C. **Gene** 1993 Oct 29;133(1):99-102

Utilization of a mini-Dlac transposable element to create an alpha-complementation and regulated expression system for cloning in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Karkhoff-Schweizer RR, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11; 140(1):7-15

An improved vector system for constructing transcriptional lacZ fusions: analysis of regulation of the dnaA, dnaN, recF and gyrB genes of Escherichia coli. Macián F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):17-24

Identification and sequencing of the Thermotoga maritima lacZ gene, part of a divergently transcribed operon. Moore JB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 15;147(1):101-6

Construction and use of a new broad-host-range lacZ transcriptional fusion vector, pHRP309, for gram- bacteria. Parales RE, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 29;133(1):23-30

A Caenorhabditis elegans act-4::lacZ fusion: use as a transformation marker and analysis of tissue-specific expression. Stone S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):167-73

Kinetic determination of cellular LacZ expression. Marsh J. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(1):20-3

Scattered micrometastases visualized at the single-cell level: detection and re-isolation of lacZ-labeled metastasized lymphoma cells. Krüger A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):275-84

Isolation and characterization of Bacillus subtilis genomic lacZ fusions induced during partial purine starvation. Saxild HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):276-83

The RNA chain elongation rate in Escherichia coli depends on the growth rate. Vogel U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(10):2807-13

Structure of the complex of lac repressor headpiece and an 11 base-pair half-operator determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and restrained molecular dynamics. Chuprina VP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):446-62

Correlation of translation efficiency with the decay of lacZ mRNA in Escherichia coli. McCormick JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 24;239(5):608-22

Neomycin- and hygromycin-resistance expression cassettes containing an artificial triple-helix site and a synthetic lac operator facilitate restriction endonuclease cleavage at pre-defined sites and recovery of specific fragments from mammalian genomes. Nehls MC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Mar;5(3):183-6

LacZ transgenic mouse models: their application in genetic toxicology. Gossen JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun 1; 307(2):451-9 (40 ref.)

A simple assay for monitoring the mutagenic effects of 5-methylcytosine deamination in Escherichia coli. Petropoulos L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan 16;304(2):181-5

The lacI transgenic mouse mutagenicity assay: quantitative evaluation in comparison to tests for carcinogenicity and cytogenetic damage in vivo. Shephard SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr 15;306(2):119-28

Influence of the three nucleotides upstream of the initiation codon on expression of the Escherichia coli lacZ gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Looman AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4268-71

Expression of a synthetic DNA region containing a consensus promoter and two lac operators in Brevibacterium sp. Chan Kwo Chion CK, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov;30(3):284-8

An arcane role of DNA in transcription activation. Ryu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8582-6

Construction of an overproduction vector containing the novel srp (sterically repressed) promoter. Ezaz-Nikpay K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan;3(1):132-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Sources of variability in data from a lacI transgenic mouse mutation assay. Piegorsch WW, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(1):17-31

Initial experiences and future directions for transgenic mouse mutation assays. Suzuki T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun 1; 307(2):489-94

Mutation studies with dimethyl nitrosamine in young and old lac I transgenic mice. Tinwell H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun 1;307(2):501-8

Effects of the umuDC, mucAB, and samAB operons on the mutational specificity of chemical mutagenesis in Escherichia coli: II. Base substitution mutagenesis. Watanabe M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;314(1):39-49

Effects of the umuDC, mucAB, and samAB operons on the mutational specificity of chemical mutagenesis in Escherichia coli: I. Frameshift mutagenesis. Watanabe M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;314(1):27-37

GENETICS

In vitro manipulation of early mouse embryos induces HIV1-LTRlacZ transgene expression. Vernet M, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec;119(4):1293-300

Quality and position of the three lac operators of E. coli define efficiency of repression. Oehler S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3348-55

Big Blue transgenic mouse lacI mutation analysis. Stiegler GL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(3):127-9

LacZ inducible, antigen/MHC-specific T cell hybrids. Sanderson S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):369-76

Origin of the asymmetrical contact between lac repressor and lac operator DNA. Rastinejad F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):389-99

Analysis of mutations induced by 4'-hydroxymethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen and UVA in Escherichia coli lac Z gene and its regulatory region. Collet M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Oct;20(2-3):145-52

Genetic characterization of a Rhizobium meliloti lactose utilization locus. Jelesko JG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 11(1):165-73

Regional localization of Fyn in adult brain; studies with mice in which fyn gene was replaced by lacZ. Yagi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3343-51

Tissue specific expression of an alpha-skeletal actin-lacZ fusion gene during development in transgenic mice. Asante EA, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Jan;3(1):59-66

PHYSIOLOGY

An efficient Shine-Dalgarno sequence but not translation is necessary for lacZ mRNA stability in Escherichia coli. Wagner LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1683-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced point mutations, deletions and micronuclei in lacI transgenic mice. Winegar RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun 1;307(2):479-87

LAC REPRESSORS see **REPRESSOR PROTEINS**

LACHESIS see **VIPERIDAE**

LACQUER

[The use of AK-156 lacquer as a medium for clearing and mounting histological and histotopographic slices] Nikolenko VN, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 May-Jun; 104(5-6):120-1 **(Rus)**

LACRIMAL APPARATUS

see related
DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY
TEARS

The role of nasolacrimal intubation in the management of childhood epiphora. Aggarwal RK, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):760-2

Sebaceous carcinoma of caruncle: a case report. Debnath K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):295-7

Lacrimal gland choristoma of the conjunctiva simulating a squamous cell carcinoma. Roth DB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jan-Feb;31(1):62-4

Bicanalicular silicone intubation using three-piece silicone tubing: direct silicone intubation. Kurihashi K. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(2):57-68

ABNORMALITIES

Phenotype and counseling in lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital (LADD) syndrome. Horn D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993; 4(4):305-9

Congenital absence of the major salivary glands and impaired lacrimal secretion in a child: case report. Myers MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb;125(2):210-2

Achalasia-alacrima-ACTH insensitivity syndrome (Triple-A-syndrome). Dugardeyn C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):167-8

Familial adrenal insufficiency, achalasia, alacrima, peripheral neuropathy, microcephaly, normal plasma very long chain fatty acids, and normal muscle mitochondrial respiratory chain enzymes. Tsao CY, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr; 9(2):135-8

Orbital CT scan in congenital alacrima. Uleckas JK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Mar-Apr; 31(2):114-7

The management of punctal agenesis. Lyons CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Dec;100(12):1851-5

Lacrimal system abnormalities. Moore BD. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;71(3):182-3 (8 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The parenchyma accompanying major extraglandular ducts within the rat lacrimal cord. Lorber M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:53-6

The lacrimal fossa of cercopithecoidea, with special reference to cladistic analysis of Old World monkey relationships. Benefit BR, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(3):133-45

CHEMISTRY

Growth factors in human tear fluid and in lacrimal glands. van Setten GB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:315-9

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor in human main and accessory lacrimal glands. Obata H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(2):113-21

CYTOLOGY

Innervation and mast cells of the rat lacrimal gland: the effects of age. Williams RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:67-74

In vitro adhesive interactions between rat lymphocytes and lacrimal gland acinar epithelium. Phenotype of adherent lymphocytes and involvement of adhesion molecules. O'Sullivan NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1684-92

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclophosphamide-induced facial discomfort. Kosirog-Glowacki JL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb; 28(2):197-9

Lacrimal secretion stimulants: sigma receptors and drug implications. Shirolkar S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Fall; 9(3):211-27

Effects of transforming growth factor beta on immunoglobulin production in cultured rat lacrimal gland tissue fragments. Rafferty DE, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec;5(6):312-6

[Experimental studies on the influence of selected preparations on secretion of tear fluid. I. Schirmer test I and lysozyme test] Oleszczyńska-Prost E. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jan;96(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies on the influence of selected preparations on secretion of tear fluid. II: Light and transmission electron microscopy] Oleszczyńska-Prost E. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jan;96(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase and acinar cell heterogeneity in rat and rabbit lacrimal glands. Bromberg BB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:31-6

Characterization of rat lacrimal gland protein kinase C: effects of phorbol esters and PKC inhibitors on histone kinase activity and labelled protein discharge. Zoukhri D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:121-5

Surface and intracellular pools of Na,K-ATPase catalytic and immuno-activities in rat exorbital lacrimal gland. Bradley ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):403-13

Secretion of group 2 phospholipase A2 by lacrimal glands. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb; 35(2):417-21

IMMUNOLOGY

The lacrimal antibody response to viral and chlamydial infections. Friedman MG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:169-74 (22 ref.)

Regulation of lacrimal gland immune responses. Montgomery PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:161-8 (34 ref.)

Subclass expression of IgA in lacrimal glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Ono M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:185-8

Inhibition of lymphocyte adherence to rat lacrimal acinar epithelium by interleukin-4 and transforming growth factor-beta 1. Elfaki MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):154-62

Effect of nasal anaesthesia on lacrimal function after nasal allergen challenge. Löth S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr;24(4):375–6

Mucosa specific lymphocytes in the human conjunctiva, corneoscleral limbus and lacrimal gland. Dua HS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan;13(1):87–93

Effective mucosal immunity. Current concepts for vaccine delivery and immune response analysis. McGhee JR, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter; 10(1):93–106 (45 ref.)

Autoimmunity of the lacrimal gland. Mircheff AK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Winter;34(1):1–18 (112 ref.)

INJURIES

An animal model studying reconstruction techniques and histopathological changes in repair of canalicular lacerations. Conlon MR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 29(1):3–8

INNERVATION

The anatomy and innervation of lacrimal glands. Walcott B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:11–8

Innervation and mast cells of the rat lacrimal gland: the effects of age. Williams RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:67–74

Demonstration of nerve fibers in human accessory lacrimal glands. Seifert P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;232(2):107–14

Innervation and mast cells of the rat exorbital lacrimal gland: the effects of age. Williams RM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):95–108

Facial parasympathetic innervation of the rat choroid, lacrimal glands and ciliary ganglion. An ultrastructural pterygopalatine tracing and immunohistochemical study. Beckers HJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(5):319–30

METABOLISM

Galactose- binding sites in the acinar cells of the human accessory lacrimal gland. Breipohl W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:45–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide induces primary response gene expression in lacrimal gland. Cripps MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:225–30

Androgen regulation of secretory component mRNA levels in the rat lacrimal gland. Gao J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:219–24

Neural–endocrine control of secretory component synthesis by lacrimal gland acinar cells: specificity, temporal characteristics and molecular basis. Lambert RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:175–80

Lymphocyte adhesive interaction with lacrimal gland acinar epithelium involves carbohydrate recognition. O'Sullivan NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:181–4

Binding characteristics, immunocytochemical location and hormonal regulation of androgen receptors in lacrimal tissue. Rocha FJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:157–60

Identification of sigma receptors in lacrimocytes and their therapeutic implication in dry eye syndrome. Schoenwald RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:141–6

Protein secretion and the identification of neurotransmitters in the isolated pig lacrimal gland. Singh J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:57–60

Transcription of message for tumor necrosis factor–alpha by lacrimal gland is regulated by corneal wounding. Thompson HW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:211–7

Expression of granzyme A and perforin in lacrimal gland of Sjögren's syndrome. Tsubota K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:637–40

Anti–muscarinic acetylcholine receptor–like immunoreactivity in lacrimal glands. Walcott B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:61–5

Growth factor and receptor messenger RNA production in human lacrimal gland tissue. Wilson SE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:197–204

Immunogold localization of prolactin in acinar cells of lacrimal gland. Wood RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:75–7

Granzyme A and perforin expressed in the lacrimal glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Tsubota K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):120–1

Thapsigargin–induced Ca2+ mobilization in acutely isolated mouse lacrimal acinar cells is dependent on a basal level of Ins(1,4,5)P3 and is inhibited by heparin. Smith PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):37–40

Sex–dependent parameters related to electrolyte, water and glycoprotein secretion in rabbit lacrimal glands. Azzarolo AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Sep;12(9):795–802

Neuroendocrinimmune modulation of secretory component production by rat lacrimal, salivary, and intestinal epithelial cells. Lambert RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1192–201

Kinetic analysis of rat exocrine gland muscarinic receptors in vivo. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1205–12

Influence of gender and the endocrine environment on the distribution of androgen receptors in the lacrimal gland. Rocha FJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 46(6):737–49

Androgen–dependent expression of cystatin–related protein (CRP) in the exorbital lacrimal gland of the rat. Winderickx J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb; 48(2–3):165–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of the endocrine environment on herpes virus infection in rat lacrimal gland acinar cells. Huang Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:189–92

Sialodacryoadenitis virus infection of rat lacrimal gland acinar cells. Wickham LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:193–6

PATHOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus and the lacrimal gland pathology of Sjögren's syndrome. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:641–6 (32 ref.)

Thoughts on the ductules of the aging human lacrimal gland. Stasior OG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:49–52

Lacrymal gland enlargement as a presenting feature of Wegener's granulomatosis. Damade R, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan;2(1):59–60

Exocrinopathy resembling Sjögren's syndrome induced by a murine retrovirus. Suzuki K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 69(4):430–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of the lacrimal drainage system. Rubin PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):235–43

Lesions of the lacrimal caruncle. Clinicopathologic features. Santos A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):943–9

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the lacrimal glands. A case (letter)] Bondiau PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9; 23(14):671 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lacrimal gland, tear film, and dry eye syndromes. Basic science and clinical relevance. November 14–17, 1992, Southampton, Bermuda. International conference proceedings. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:1–710

Inhibition of lacrimal function by selective opiate agonists. Cripps MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:127–32

Endocytosis and exocytosis in rabbit lacrimal gland acinar cells. Gierow JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:111–4

Subcellular organization of ion transporters in lacrimal acinar cells: secretagogue–induced dynamics. Mircheff AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:79–86 (26 ref.)

The inositol phosphate–calcium signalling system in lacrimal gland cells. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:115–9

Effect of acetylcholine on the membrane conductance of the intralobular duct cells of the rat exorbital lacrimal gland. Saito Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:87–92

Androgen–induced suppression of autoimmune disease in lacrimal glands of mouse models of Sjögren's syndrome. Sullivan DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:683–90

Effects of dihydrotestosterone and prolactin on lacrimal gland function. Warren DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:99–104 (12 ref.)

Ca2+ signalling in exocrine acinar cells: the diffusional properties of cellular inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and its role in the release of Ca2+. Gromada J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Nov;14(10):711–23

Rabbit lacrimal acinar cells in primary culture: morphology and acute responses to cholinergic stimulation. Rismondo V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1176–83

The Valsalva DCR bubble test: a new method of assessing lacrimal patency after DCR surgery. Mulligan NB, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;10(2):121–3

The cotton thread test: a brief review and a clinical study of its reliability on Hong Kong–Chinese. Cho P. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;70(10):804–8 (23 ref.)

Lacrimal equilibration time (LET): a quick and simple dry eye test. Lavaux JE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Oct; 70(10):832–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of nasal anaesthesia on lacrimal function after nasal allergen challenge. Löth S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr;24(4):375–6

Hormonal influences on the lacrimal gland. Warren DW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Winter;34(1):19–25 (27 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Decreased tear secretion in Chernobyl children: external eye disorders in children subjected to long–term low–dose radiation. Gamus D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:513–6

The efficiency of short–wave diathermy and laser stimulation of the lacrimal gland in the treatment of dry eye syndrome. Keçik T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:601–4

Quantification of lacrimal function after D–shaped field irradiation for retinoblastoma. Imhof SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;77(8):482–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: extravasation of lipiodol—a complication of dacryocystography. Mansfield DC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar;49(3):217–8

Orbital CT scan in congenital alacrima. Uleckas JK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Mar–Apr; 31(2):114–7

SECRETION

Simulation of lacrimal gland output: a tear jet for replacing eye moisture in Sjögren's syndrome. Bertera JH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:577–82

Human lacrimal gland secretes proteins belonging to the group of hydrophobic molecule transporters. Gachon AM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:205–10

Role of protein kinase C in alpha 1–adrenergic and cholinergic agonist stimulated protein secretion. Hodges RR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:147–50

Basement membrane modulation of stimulated secretion by lacrimal acinar cells. Laurie GW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:37–44

The circadian rhythm of lacrimal secretion and its parameters, determined in a group of healthy individuals, and its potential diagnostic and therapeutic significance. Romano A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:93–7

Immunohistochemistry and protein secretion in the rat lacrimal gland: a morphophysiological study. Singh J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:25–30

Role of protein kinase C in cholinergic stimulation of lacrimal gland protein secretion. Zoukhri D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):67–72

SURGERY

Amylase in mare lacrimale in patients with submandibular salivary gland transplantation to the lacrimal basin. Murube J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:565–70

A prospective, randomized comparison of thermal cautery and argon laser for permanent punctal occlusion [see comments] Vrabec MP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):469–71. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):414.

An animal model studying reconstruction techniques and histopathological changes in repair of canalicular lacerations. Conlon MR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 29(1):3–8

The management of punctal agenesis. Lyons CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Dec;100(12):1851–5

[Endonasal dacryocystorhinostomy with transillumination of the lacrimal sac: implementation and results] von Büren M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Lacrimal ultrasonography. Jedrzynski MS, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;10(2):114–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopic morphology of accessory lacrimal glands. Seifert P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:19–23

The anatomy and innervation of lacrimal glands. Walcott B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:11–8

The architecture of human accessory lacrimal glands. Seifert P, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;2(6):444–54

The rabbit lacrimal gland in vitamin A deficiency. Ubels JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1249–53

The orbital glands of the terrapin Pseudemys scripta in response to osmotic stress: a light and electron microscope study. Baccari GC, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):21–33

Isolation and identification of plasma membrane populations. Bradley ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:432–48

LACRIMAL APPARATUS DISEASES

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lacrimal sac. Fishman JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1375–9 (35 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chromodacryorrhea in rats: absence following soman poisoning. Clement JG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 124(1):52–8

COMPLICATIONS

[Exophthalmus caused by diseases of the lacrimal glands] Chynoranský M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Feb;50(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Management of congenital dacryocele. O'Keefe M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):122–3

Nasolacrimal duct cysts in congenital dacryocystocele. Denis D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr; 232(4):252–4

DIAGNOSIS

Orbital ectopic lacrimal gland tissue simulating a neoplasm [letter; comment] Ljung BM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug;38(4):668. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1992 Sep–Oct;36(5):737–43.

Lacrimal dysfunction in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Neves RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 350:517–20

Previously undiagnosed lymphoma presenting as recurrent dacryocystitis. Kheterpal S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):519–20

Morphological and/or functional imagiology diagnosis of epiphora. Sousa PC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;

83(4):337–48
Lacrimal collecting system lymphomas: integration of magnetic resonance imaging and therapeutic irradiation. Erickson BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1095–103
Lacrimal gland tumors. Shields CL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):181–8 (19 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of the lacrimal drainage system. Rubin PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):235–43
Orbital lobe lacrimal ductal cyst. Ikawa F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):334–7
[Cysts of the lacrimal tracts in the newborn infant] Paoli C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993; 110(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative influence of steroid hormones and immunosuppressive agents on autoimmune expression in lacrimal glands of a female mouse model of Sjögren's syndrome. Sato EH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2632–42
Uncontrolled tearing suppressed by topical suprofen [letter] McNeill JI, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 May;25(5):336–7

ETIOLOGY

Symptomatic lacrimal duct diverticulum associated with closed nasal fracture. Spinelli HM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):434–7
Bell's palsy [letter; comment] Chang GY. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):781. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Aug;43(8):1619.
Failed dacryocystorhinostomy: the sump syndrome. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct;24(10):692–3
Tumorigenic potential of high-Z, high-LET charged-particle radiations. Alpen EL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Dec;136(3):382–91

GENETICS

Cytogenetic findings in seven lacrimal gland neoplasms. Hrynchak M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 15; 75(2):133–8

METABOLISM

[c-erbB-2 oncogene product expression in lacrimal gland tumors] Tosaka Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;98(7):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of Propionibacterium propionicus in chronic canaliculitis. Csukás Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993; 40(2):107–13

MORTALITY

Epithelial malignancies of the lacrimal gland: survival rates after extensive and conservative therapy. Polito E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;25(11):422–6

PATHOLOGY

Invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the lacrimal sac arising in an inverted papilloma [letter] Anderson KK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):306–7
Pathologic quiz case 2. Nasolacrimal duct cyst (NLDC). Silva AB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug;120(8):888–9, 891–2
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the lacrimal sac: a report of two cases, with observations on the histogenesis. Fliss DM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;28(5):228–35 (41 ref.)
Orbital and adnexal involvement in systemic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bairey O, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2395–9
Cytologic evaluation of tumors of the orbit and ocular adnexa: an analysis of 84 cases studied by the "squash technique". Font RL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 10(2):135–42
Successful surgical treatment of liver and kidney metastases 25 years after a primary lacrimal gland tumor. Blöchle C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):569–72 (12 ref.)
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the lacrimal gland: 25 cases and a review and update of the literature. Eviatar JA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9(3):170–81 (34 ref.)
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lacrimal gland: a case report. Naugle T Jr, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar; 10(1):45–8
Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lacrimal sac: report of a case. Parnell JR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;10(2):124–9
Clear cell epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma arising in pleomorphic adenoma of the lacrimal gland. Ostrowski ML, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):925–30
Lesions of the lacrimal caruncle. Clinicopathologic features. Santos A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):943–9
Adenocarcinoma of lacrimal gland [letter; comment] Wright JE. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1159–60. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Dec;100(12):1856–60.
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lacrimal gland in a six-year-old girl. Galliani CA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):559–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

SUNCT syndrome: repetitive and overlapping attacks. Pareja JA, et al. **Headache** 1994 Feb;34(2):114–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: extravasation of lipiodol—a complication of dacryocystography. Mansfield DC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar;49(3):217–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Lacrimal collecting system lymphomas: integration of magnetic resonance imaging and therapeutic irradiation. Erickson BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1095–103
Radiotherapy for nasolacrimal tract epithelial cancer. Sagerman RH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):177–81

SURGERY

A new technique for the treatment of lacrimal gland prolapse in blepharoplasty. Beer GM, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Winter;18(1):65–9
Surgical management of acquired lacrimal sac diverticula [letter] Aswani RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15; 117(6):814–5
Canaliculorhinostomy following dacryocystectomy for removal of a benign fibrous histiocytoma of the lacrimal sac. Older JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Nov;24(11):753–4
Soft tissue infections after open lacrimal surgery. Walland MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):608–11
[Tumors of the lacrimal sac] Filipowicz-Banachowa A. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Aug;95(8):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Management of congenital dacryocele. O'Keefe M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):122–3
Epithelial malignancies of the lacrimal gland: survival rates after extensive and conservative therapy. Polito E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;25(11):422–6
The role of nasolacrimal intubation in the management of childhood epiphora. Aggarwal RK, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):760–2
The treatment of epiphora with balloon dacryocystoplasty. Robinson R, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):687–90
Primary adenocarcinoma of the lacrimal gland. A retrospective study [see comments] Heaps RS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Dec;100(12):1856–60. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 Jul;101(7):1159–60.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Lacrimal ultrasonography. Jedrzynski MS, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;10(2):114–20

LACRIMAL DUCT OBSTRUCTION

A prospective, randomized comparison of thermal cautery and argon laser for permanent punctal occlusion [see comments] Vrabec MP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):469–71. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):414.
Adult nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Shermetaro C, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):229–32 (11 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Nasolacrimal duct cysts in congenital dacryocystocele. Denis D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr; 232(4):252–4
Bilateral congenital dacrocystoceles. Holzberg N, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec;109(6):1074–7
Congenital nasolacrimal duct obstruction in Kayseri, Turkey. Ekinciler OF, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jan-Mar; 36(1):21–33
[Role of nasolacrimal intubation in the treatment of lacrimation caused by congenital lacrimal duct obstruction in infants] Boyrivent V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(10):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lacrimal testing. Age as a factor in Jones testing. Hagele JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):612–7

ETIOLOGY

Endonasal dacryocystorhinostomy—primary and secondary. Benger R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 21(3):157–9
Nasolacrimal obstruction and facial bone histopathology in craniodiaphyseal dysplasia. McHugh DA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):501–3

GENETICS

LADD syndrome in five members of a three-generation family and prenatal diagnosis. Francannet C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):85–91 (16 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Photographic documentation of lacrimal obstruction [letter] Wessels IF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct;24(10):709

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of collagen punctal occlusion on tear stability and volume. Patel S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:605–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic documentation of digital dacryocystography. Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug; 24(8):556–9

SURGERY

A prospective, randomized comparison of thermal cautery and argon laser for permanent punctal occlusion [letter; comment] Cartwright MJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15; 117(3):414. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Oct 15;116(4):469–71.
Endoscopic endonasal dacryocystorhinostomy: results in 56 patients. Weidenbecher M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 May;103(5 Pt 1):363–7
Endonasal dacryocystorhinostomy—primary and secondary. Benger R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 21(3):157–9
Punctal occlusion. Lamberts DW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Winter;34(1):145–50 (17 ref.)
Endoscopic laser dacryocystorhinostomy. Metson R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):269–74
The Valsalva DCR bubble test: a new method of assessing lacrimal patency after DCR surgery. Mulligan NB, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;10(2):121–3
Stenotic puncta: microsurgical punctoplasty. Offutt WN 4th, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9(3):201–5
Results of endoscopic KTP laser-assisted dacryocystorhinostomy. Reifler DM. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;9(4):231–6
Management of dry eye may reduce haze after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy [letter] Tervo T, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):306
[Recent progress in therapy of the lacrimal ducts 1991] Engel B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Oct;203(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endonasal dacryocystorhinostomy with transillumination of the lacrimal sac: implementation and results] von Büren M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decreasing recurrence after external lacrimal duct surgery (Toti operation) with silicone splint] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Apr;73(4):234–5 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Retrograde dilation of postsaccal lacrimal stenosis. Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Feb; 103(2):110–4
Severe epistaxis—an unusual complication of lacrimal probing. McCurrach F, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;21(3):199–200
Balloon dacryocystoplasty: results in the treatment of complete and partial obstructions of the nasolacrimal system. Lee JM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):503–8
Nasolacrimal duct obstruction treated nonsurgically with use of plastic stents. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):535–9
Congenital nasolacrimal duct obstruction in Kayseri, Turkey. Ekinciler OF, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jan-Mar; 36(1):21–33
[Dacryocystorhinostomia externa. Technique, indications and results] Emmerich KH, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun; 91(3):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LACRIMAL GLAND see LACRIMAL APPARATUS

LACROSSE see RACQUET SPORTS

LACTALBUMIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma and rhinoconjunctivitis from inhalation of dried cow's milk caused by sensitization to alpha-lactalbumin. Bernaola G, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar; 49(3):189–91

ANALYSIS

Competitive adsorption of alpha-lactalbumin and bovine serum albumin to a sulfopropyl ion-exchange membrane. Weinbrenner WF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 25; 662(2):414–9
No alpha-lactalbumin-like activity detected in a low molecular mass protein fraction of rat epididymal extract. Tang Y. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(2):229–37

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of unilateral changes in milking frequency on mammary mRNA concentrations in the lactating goat. Bryson JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):294S
Hormonal induction of alpha-lactalbumin and beta-lactoglobulin in cultured mammary explants from pregnant pigs. Dodd SC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Feb; 61(1):35–45
Use of double-replacement gene targeting to replace the murine alpha-lactalbumin gene with its human counterpart

in embryonic stem cells and mice. Stacey A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1009–16

CHEMISTRY

Disulfide–rearranged molten globule state of alpha–lactalbumin. Creighton TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1534–8

Energetics of the alpha–lactalbumin states: a calorimetric and statistical thermodynamic study. Griko YV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1889–99

A protein dissection study of a molten globule. Peng ZY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2136–41

Unfolding of the molten globule state of alpha–lactalbumin studied by 1H NMR. Shimizu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13198–203

Effects of DsbA on the disulfide folding of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and alpha–lactalbumin. Zapun A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5202–11

Complexes of the polyamines spermine, spermidine and putrescine with alpha–lactalbumins. Morozova L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):303–9

Characterization of a trifluoroethanol–induced partially folded state of alpha–lactalbumin. Alexandrescu AT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):587–99

Conformational changes of alpha–lactalbumin and its fragment, Phe31–Ile59, induced by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Hamada S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Aug;12(4):477–82

GENETICS

Sequences of two highly divergent canine type c lysozymes: implications for the evolutionary origins of the lysozyme/alpha–lactalbumin superfamily. Grobler JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):360–6

Rapid communication: a bovine alpha–lactalbumin gene MnlI restriction fragment length polymorphism. Mao FC. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):529

Correlation of the alpha–lactalbumin (+15) polymorphism to milk production and milk composition of Holsteins. Bleck GT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Aug;76(8):2292–8

Comparative gene mapping of lactoperoxidase, retinoblastoma, and alpha–lactalbumin genes in cattle, sheep, and goats. Hayes HC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(10):593–7

Use of double–replacement gene targeting to replace the murine alpha–lactalbumin gene with its human counterpart in embryonic stem cells and mice. Stacey A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1009–16

Creation and phenotypic analysis of alpha–lactalbumin–deficient mice. Stinnakre MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6544–8

METABOLISM

Protein–S–S–glutathione mixed disulfides as models of unfolded proteins. Ruoppolo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7654–62

Conformational specificity of the chaperonin GroEL for the compact folding intermediates of alpha–lactalbumin. Hayer–Hartl MK, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1; 13(13):3192–202

Study by mutagenesis of the roles of two aromatic clusters of alpha–lactalbumin in aspects of its action in the lactose synthase system. Grobler JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5106–14

Thermal unfolding of bovine alpha–lactalbumin. Comparison of circular dichroism with hydrophobicity measurements. Vanderheeren G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7090–4

ATP–induced protein–Hsp70 complex dissociation requires K+ but not ATP hydrolysis. Palleros DR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):664–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human alpha–lactalbumin and bovine beta–lactoglobulin absorption in infants. Kuitunen M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May; 49(5):354–60

Human alpha–lactalbumin and bovine beta–lactoglobulin absorption in premature infants. Kuitunen OO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):344–7

LACTAMS

CHEMISTRY

[Reactions of 4/6–amide–lactam function of nucleic bases] Taktakishvili MO. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Nov;19(11):1029–64 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New teleocidin–related metabolites, (–)–7–geranylindolactam V and blastmycetin F, from Streptoverticillium blastmyceticum. Irie K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Mar; 57(3):363–8

METABOLISM

[Frankfurt shift. 2. The intramolecular of N–oxides of tertiary cycloalkylamines to lactams (Frankfurt shift)] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Mar;327(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LACTASES see **BETA–GALACTOSIDASE**

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Comparison of three histochemical methods for assaying lactate dehydrogenase in liver [letter; comment] Stoward PJ, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Dec;95(2):154. Comment on: Acta Histochem 1992;93(2):446–52.

Ca2+ uptake, fatty acid, and LDH release during proximal tubule hypoxia: effects of mepacrine and dibucaine. Bunnachak D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F196–201

Wider meaning for lactate dehydrogenase in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Romo–Garcia J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1296, 1298

Total discrimination of peritoneal malignant ascites from cirrhosis– and hepatocarcinoma–associated ascites by assays of ascitic cholesterol and lactate dehydrogenase. Castaldo G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):478–83

Lactic dehydrogenase–C4 activity marker of germinal activity? [letter; comment] Eliasson R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1182–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Aug;60(2):331–5.

Simultaneous measurement of sperm LDH, LDH–X, CPK activities and ATP content in normospermic and oligozoospermic men. Orlando C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb;17(1):13–8

Comparison of double fluorescence staining and LDH–test for monitoring cell viability in vitro. Keilhoff G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):129–32

[Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical studies of regional structural differences within the ciliary muscle in various species] Ebersberger A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jul;203(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of nitrate respiration on expression of the Arc–controlled operons encoding succinate dehydrogenase and flavin–linked L–lactate dehydrogenase. Iuchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1695–701

BLOOD

Evaluation of exercise intensity indicated by serum lactate dehydrogenase activity in healthy adults. Tanada S, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(2–3):153–60

Serum lactate dehydrogenase and platelet count predict survival in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Patton JF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):94–9

Stage, serum LDH, and performance status predict disease progression and survival in HIV–associated lymphomas. Hagemeister FB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:41–6

Significance of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF)–induced increases in LDH [letter] Higa GM. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):118

Cumulative enzyme release as a measure of infarct size in patients with acute myocardial infarction receiving thrombolytic therapy. Vermeer F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jul;86 Spec No 4:25–8

Serum lactate dehydrogenase level as a prognostic factor in Hodgkin's disease. García R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec; 68(6):1227–31

Character of shed blood in cardiac and thoracic surgery patients: implications for reinfusion. Adoumie R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Jun;37(3):203–7

Method for determining reference changes from patients' serial data: example of cardiac enzymes. Kairisto V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2298–304

Erroneous results with diluted Emit reagents [letter] Roberts WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1597–8

Enzyme–linked immunoglobulin which binds both lactate dehydrogenase and hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase [letter] Taguchi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):225–7

Evaluation of serum lactate dehydrogenase activity for estimation of energy expenditure in human subjects. Higuchi T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Mar;37(3):389–97

Increased blood cell destruction during vigorous regeneration of bone marrow after intensive chemotherapy for non–Hodgkin lymphoma [letter] Maruyama F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(10):1499

Recommendation for the determination of the catalytic concentration of lactate dehydrogenase at 37 degrees C. Standardization Committee of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry, Enzyme Working Group of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry. Lorentz K, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec;31(12):897–9

Plasma lactate dehydrogenase: a marker of disease activity in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis? Matusiewicz SP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct; 6(9):1282–6

Importance of serum sialic acid and lactate dehydrogenase in diagnosis and treatment monitoring of cervical cancer patients. Patel PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep; 50(3):294–9

Effects of repeated ischemia on release kinetics of troponin T, creatine kinase, and lactate dehydrogenase in coronary effluent from isolated rat hearts. Asayama J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Apr;44(2):131–5

Lactate dehydrogenase levels during MACOP–B chemotherapy for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. McAdam B, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(3):95–101

Correlation between steroid myopathy and the elevated serum lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) 1, 2, and 3 isoenzymes [letter] Kaneko K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1135–6

Serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in leukemia patients: possible role in diagnosis and treatment monitoring. Patel PS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(1):55–9

Serum enzyme activity evaluated in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus) inflicted with muscle injury. Itoh N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):275–80

Some relations between light transmission changes and biochemical parameters of stored platelet packs. Järemo P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):527–30

[Relationship between genetic markers and serum enzymatic activity in fighting bulls] Osta R, et al. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(5):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum striated muscle enzymes in autoimmune hypoparathyroidism] Waysbort Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15;125(10):341–2, 392, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Drug–resistant multiple myeloma with high serum levels of lactate dehydrogenase and neutrophil infiltration in pleural effusion] Kozawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan; 35(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of blood serum and plasma for the enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Bezrukova GA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Estimation of LDH activity determination in CSF during bacterial meningitis] Pancewicz S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(1–2):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Fluorometric–enzymatic lactate determination based on enzyme cytochrome b2 fluorescence. Galbán J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 1;65(21):3076–80

Refolding of denatured lactate dehydrogenase by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):717–21

Role of the interdomain hinge of flavocytochrome b2 in intra– and inter–protein electron transfer. Sharp RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5115–20

Allosteric activation in Bacillus stearothermophilus lactate dehydrogenase investigated by an X–ray crystallographic analysis of a mutant designed to prevent tetramerization of the enzyme. Cameron AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 13;238(4):615–25

A regular 1:1 complex of two allosteric states in the single crystal of L–lactate dehydrogenase from Bifidobacterium longum. Iwata S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25;236(3):958–9

Crystallization of D–lactate dehydrogenase from Lactobacillus bulgaricus. Nessler S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):370–1

On the rate of proton exchange with solvent of the catalytic histidine in flavocytochrome b2 (yeast L–lactate dehydrogenase). Balme A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan; 3(1):109–17

A 19F–NMR study of the membrane–binding region of D–lactate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Sun ZY, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov;2(11):1938–47

The 2.6–A refined structure of the Escherichia coli recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae flavocytochrome b2–sulfite complex. Tegoni M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Feb; 3(2):303–13

DEFICIENCY

A mutation affecting the lactate dehydrogenase locus Ldh–1 in the mouse. II. Mechanism of the LDH–A deficiency associated with hemolytic anemia. Pretsch W, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Sep;135(1):161–70

Evidence that L–(+)–lactate dehydrogenase deficiency is lethal in Streptococcus mutans. Hillman JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):60–4

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of crotoxin on the release of acetylcholine and lactate dehydrogenase from rat brain cortical slices. Araújo DA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(7):707–11

Actions of amiodarone on mitochondrial ATPase and lactate dehydrogenase activities in guinea pig heart preparations. Dzimiri N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):113–8

Lactate dehydrogenase activity and isozyme patterns in tissues and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from rats treated with monocrotaline pyrrole. Schultze AE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;126(2):301–10

GENETICS

Expression in Escherichia coli of the flavin and the haem domains of Hansenula anomala flavocytochrome b2 (flavodehydrogenase and b2 core) and characterization of the recombinant proteins. Silvestrini MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):501–8

The L–lactate dehydrogenase gene of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima cloned by complementation in Escherichia coli. Ostendorp R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15;216(3):709–15

The Alcaligenes eutrophus ldh structural gene encodes a novel type of lactate dehydrogenase. Jendrossek D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 1;112(2):229–35

A novel deletion mutation of lactate dehydrogenase A(M) gene in fifth family with the enzyme deficiency. Maekawa M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):825–6

Three overlapping lct genes involved in L–lactate utilization by Escherichia coli. Dong JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(20):6671–8

Oxidation of D–lactate and L–lactate by Neisseria meningitidis: purification and cloning of meningococcal D–lactate dehydrogenase. Erwin AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6382–91

Lactobacillus plantarum ldhL gene: overexpression and deletion. Ferain T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb; 176(3):596–601

Cloning, sequencing and comparison of three lactococcal L–lactate dehydrogenase genes. Swindell SR, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1301–5

[Application of multilocus enzyme electrophoresis in studies of taxonomy and population genetics of S. typhi in Xinjiang] Yang S, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of fertility in female mice after immunization with human sperm specific LDH: role in conception and contraception. Gupta GS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;32(1):14–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Integration of aqueous two–phase extraction and affinity precipitation for the purification of lactate dehydrogenase. Guoqiang D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 May 6; 668(1):145–52

Purification of lactate dehydrogenase from pig muscle by affinity partitioning. Joelsson M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:136–43

Magnetically enhanced phase separation. Larsson PO. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:112–7

Enzyme recovery by continuous crosscurrent extraction. Papamichael N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:573–84

METABOLISM

Re–examination of the origin of human tear LDH. Tsubai T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:321–6

Strategic manipulation of the substrate specificity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae flavocytochrome b2. Daff S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):829–34

Contribution of a buried aspartate residue towards the catalytic efficiency and structural stability of Bacillus stearothermophilus lactate dehydrogenase. Nobbs TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):491–9

Determination of pyrimidine nucleoside diphosphates by use of combined reactions of pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase. Shimofuruya H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):463–8

Source of catalysis in the lactate dehydrogenase system. Ground–state interactions in the enzyme–substrate complex. Deng H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1; 33(8):2297–305

Role of tyrosine 143 in lactate dehydrogenation by flavocytochrome b2. Primary kinetic isotope effect studies with a phenylalanine mutant. Rouvière–Fourmy N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):798–806

Threonine 246 at the active site of the L–lactate dehydrogenase of Bacillus stearothermophilus is important for catalysis but not for substrate binding. Sakowicz R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12730–5

Metabolite–modulated complex formation between alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase. Yong H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19; 32(41):11124–31

Cytotoxicity of chlorinated hydrocarbons and lipid peroxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Suzuki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):82–6

Taxon–specific lens crystallins with endogenous enzymic activities: some perspectives on synthetic applications. Chiou SH. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Feb;19 (Pt 1):99–109

Lactic dehydrogenase activity of platelet subpopulations in a group of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Zappacosta B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):890–1

Effect of cypermethrin on lactate and succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase of snail and fish. Singh A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 51(3):445–52

Release of fatty acid binding protein and lactate dehydrogenase from isolated rat heart during normoxia, low–flow ischemia, and reperfusion. Vork MM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;71(12):952–8

Release of cytochromes from hypoxic and reoxygenated guinea pig heart. Naro F, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Sep; 4(3):177–84

Activity and fluorescence changes of lactate dehydrogenase induced by guanidine hydrochloride in reverse micelles. Shoshani L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1; 221(3):1027–32

Lactate dehydrogenase and glutamate dehydrogenase activities in the circumventricular organs of rat brain following neonatal monosodium glutamate. Bawari M, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Dec 15;49(12):1092–4

Kinetic analysis of lactate dehydrogenase using integrated rate equations. Holmes LD, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15;49(10):893–901

The initial reaction velocities of lactate dehydrogenase in various cell types. Nakae Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Apr; 26(4):283–91

The diverse Michaelis constants and maximum velocities of lactate dehydrogenase in situ in various types of cell. Nakae Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Apr;26(4):292–7

Postmortem activity of lactate and malate dehydrogenase in human liver in relation to time after death. Gos T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(1):25–9

Cardioteratogenic dose of ethanol reduces both lactic dehydrogenase and succinic dehydrogenase activity in the bulbar ridges of the embryonic chick heart. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):27–31

L–(+)–lactate dehydrogenase deficiency is lethal in Streptococcus mutans. Chen A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(5):1542–5

Fusion proteins containing the cytochrome b2 presequence are sorted to the mitochondrial intermembrane space independently of hsp60. Rospert S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17279–88

Low lactate dehydrogenase and high mitochondrial glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase in pancreatic beta–cells. Potential role in nutrient sensing. Sekine N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4895–902

Monomeric chaperonin–60 and its 50–kDa fragment possess the ability to interact with non–native proteins, to suppress aggregation, and to promote protein folding. Taguchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8529–34

Characterization of the fructose 1,6–bisphosphate–activated, L(+)–lactate dehydrogenase from Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus. Bryant FO. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;5(3):235–48

A synthesis of acylphosphonic acids and of 1–aminoalkylphosphonic acids: the action of pyruvate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase on acetylphosphonic acid. Dixon HB, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;5(2):111–7

Substitution of the amino acid at position 102 with polar and aromatic residues influences substrate specificity of lactate dehydrogenase. Nicholls DJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Jan;13(1):129–33

The usefulness of the lactate dehydrogenase macroreaction in autopsy practice. Kubat K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov; 6(6):743–7

GM1 ganglioside reduces glutamate toxicity to cortical cells. Lowered LDH release and preserved membrane integrity. Laev H, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Dec; 20(3):229–43

Zinc ions bound to chimeric His4/lactate dehydrogenase facilitate decarboxylation of oxaloacetate. Carlsson H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):907–11

Import of cytochrome b2 to the mitochondrial intermembrane space: the tightly folded heme–binding domain makes import dependent upon matrix ATP. Glick BS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov;2(11):1901–17

The effects of ozone exposure on lactate dehydrogenase release from human and primate respiratory epithelial cells. Dumler K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;70(2):203–9

Toxic action of ethylene oxide on pulmonary cells (L132) cultured under aerobic conditions. Seguy N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jan;70(1):23–32

[LDH, SDH assay for the effect of freezing on MEC–1, Ca9–22, Tca8113 cell lines in vitro] Wang W. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(6):359–61, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction of the lactate dehydrogenase–NAD pyruvate complex with lung sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Esakova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Apr;59(4):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of chorionic gonadotropin on lactate dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase in pathologically changed liver] Zimin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):590–1 **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity and changes in its isoenzyme spectrum in the liver of the bream Abramis brama parasitized by pleurocercoids of the cestode Digramma interrupta] Krylov IuM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(4):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Permeability of parietal pleura to liquid and proteins. Negrini D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):627–33

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOENZYMES

ANALYSIS

Ultrathin–layer zone electrophoresis of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in microdissected liver samples. Maly IP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;214(2):379–88

Breast cancer diagnosis by lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in nipple discharge. Kawamoto M. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1; 73(7):1836–41

A study of the lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in the adenoma—carcinoma sequence of the colon. Maté J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):471–4

LDH–x in azoospermia: a new diagnostic alternative to vasography and testicular biopsy. Verma PK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;47(8):204–7

Simultaneous measurement of sperm LDH, LDH–X, CPK activities and ATP content in normospermic and oligozoospermic men. Orlando C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb;17(1):13–8

Lactate dehydrogenase allozyme differentiation of species in the Anopheles culicifacies complex. Adak T, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr;8(2):137–40

Enzymatic method for quantitating lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme composition in cardiac tissue: utilization of the method to characterize newborn and adult rat heart. Dowell RT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(2):109–17

[Electrophoretic analysis of isoenzyme and protein patterns of Romanomermis yunanensis and R. culicivorax (Nematoda:Mermithidae)] Cai Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Variability of intracellular lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in single human erythrocytes. Xue Q, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Apr 1;66(7):1175–8

Analytical evaluation and comparison of Dupont aca lactate dehydrogenase–1 (LD1) isoenzyme assay diagnostic efficiency for acute myocardial infarction detection with other LD1 methods and aca CK–MB. A two–site study. Painter PC, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jul;45(7):585–95

Method for determining reference changes from patients' serial data: example of cardiac enzymes. Kairisto V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2298–304

Increased lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme–1 in a case of glucagonoma [letter] Kanowski D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):158–9

Correcting for contamination from hemolysis in measurements of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in serum from patients with testicular germ cell. von Eyben FE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2199

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in blood cells from histiocytosis X children. Perlino E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1–2):83–91

Role of MB isoforms (isomers) in the early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Baral R, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr; 33(4):210–5

Serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in leukemia patients: possible role in diagnosis and treatment monitoring. Patel PS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(1):55–9

[The role of oxygen radicals in adult respiratory distress syndrome] Chen ZT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;32(9):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in HIV–positive children] Pifferi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of serum enzyme levels considering biological half lives of enzymes—alteration of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern due to computer simulation] Maekawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Dec;41(12):1358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New findings on serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in pigs during slaughter] Heinová D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(6):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in mammalian and chicken serum] Heinová D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(2–3):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in purebred sheep and rams] Sutiaková I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(10):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

Proline–protein interactions: protection of structural and functional integrity of M4 lactate dehydrogenase. Rajendrakumar CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):957–63

Engineered topographic determinants with alpha beta, beta alpha beta, and beta alpha beta alpha topologies show high affinity binding to native protein antigen (lactate dehydrogenase–C4). Kobs–Conrad S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25285–95

DEFICIENCY

Premature termination mutations in two patients with deficiency of lactate dehydrogenase H(B) subunit. Sudo K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1567–70

Population screening of lactate dehydrogenase deficiencies in Fukuoka Prefecture in Japan and molecular characterization of three independent mutations in the lactate dehydrogenase–B(H) gene. Maekawa M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):74–6

GENETICS

Fast–type electrophoretic variant of lactate dehydrogenase M(A) and comparison with other missense mutations in lactate dehydrogenase M(A) and H(B) genes. Maekawa M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):665–8

Population screening of lactate dehydrogenase deficiencies in Fukuoka Prefecture in Japan and molecular characterization of three independent mutations in the lactate dehydrogenase–B(H) gene. Maekawa M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):74–6

Search for improved electrophoretic conditions for PCR--single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis: is an SDS buffer condition useful [published erratum appears in PCR Methods Appl 1993 Dec;3(3):213] Maekawa M, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Oct;3(2):130-2

Concordant mitochondrial and nuclear DNA phylogenies for populations of the teleost fish Fundulus heteroclitus. Bernardi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9271-4

Oxygen-regulated control elements in the phosphoglycerate kinase 1 and lactate dehydrogenase A genes: similarities with the erythropoietin 3' enhancer. Firth JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6496-500

Testis-specific expression of a metallothionein I-driven transgene correlates with undermethylation of the locus in testicular DNA. Salehi-Ashtiani K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8886-90

METABOLISM

The lactate/pyruvate shuttle in spermatozoa: operation in vitro. Gallina FG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):515-9

Proline-protein interactions: protection of structural and functional integrity of M4 lactate dehydrogenase. Rajendrakumar CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):957-63

Mitogenic stimulation of HeLa cells increases the activity of the anoxic stress protein, LDH 6/k: suppression by queuine. Reisser T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1319-25

Increased expression of the lactate dehydrogenase M subunit in myocardial regions with decreased thallium uptake. Lin L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1300-5

Neisseria gonorrhoeae possesses two nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-independent lactate dehydrogenases. Fischer RS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 1;115(1):39-44

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in uterine fluid of infertile women. Singh VN. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May;26(5):250-2

Expression of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rabbit muscle during development. Marieze VL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Apr;26(4):491-5

A developmental study of lactate dehydrogenase isozyme and aspartate aminotransferase activity in organotypic rat hippocampal slice cultures and primary cultures of mouse neocortical and cerebellar neurons. Schousboe I, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Dec;11(6):765-72

Clearance of LDH-5 from the circulation of inbred mice correlates with binding to macrophages. Hayashi T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun;75(3):165-8

Engineered topographic determinants with alpha beta, beta alpha beta, and beta alpha beta alpha topologies show high affinity binding to native protein antigen (lactate dehydrogenase-C4). Kobs-Conrad S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25285-95

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity and changes in its isoenzyme spectrum in the liver of the bream Abramis brama parasitized by pleurocercoids of the cestode Digramma interrupta] Krylov IuM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(4):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase X - specific enzyme of the testis] Evseev LP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (3):57-61 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A review on molecular physiology of malate and lactate dehydrogenases in fishes. Tripathi G. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Sep;6(3):286-318 (180 ref.)

Modulation of allo-immune responses in vivo and in vitro by sperm specific lactate dehydrogenase-C4. Gupta GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 25;125(2):145-51

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOZYMES see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOENZYMES**

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS

Influence of viral infection on anti-erythrocyte autoantibody response after immunization of mice with rat red blood cells. Verdonck E, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):73-81

Reduced streptozotocin-induced insulitis in CD-1 mice by treatment with anti-intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and anti-lymphocyte function associated antigen-1 monoclonal antibodies together with lactic dehydrogenase virus infection. Hayashi T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Apr; 75(2):117-21

Effect of infection by lactic dehydrogenase virus on expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on vascular endothelial cells of pancreatic islets in streptozotocin-induced insulitis of CD-1 mice. Hayashi T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun;75(3):211-7

Suppression of development of anti-nuclear antibody and glomerulonephritis in NZB x NZWF1 mice by persistent infection with lactic dehydrogenase virus: possible involvement of superoxide anion as a progressive effector. Hayashi T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Dec;74(6):553-60

Nitric oxide production by splenic macrophages is not responsible for T cell suppression during acute infection with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus. Rowland RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5785-95

GENETICS

Determination of the 5' end of the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus genome by two independent approaches. Chen Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):925-30

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition by lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus of in vivo interleukin 4 production during immunization with keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Monteyne P, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):394-7

Difference in neutralization between lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus isolated from acutely and chronically infected mice. Monteyne P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1173-6

Neonatal infection of mice with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus results in suppression of humoral antiviral immune response but does not alter the course of viraemia or the polyclonal activation of B cells and immune complex formation. Rowland RR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1071-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytokine regulation of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus: inhibition of viral replication by interferon-gamma. Cafruny WA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr;23(3-4):191-201

LACTATES

Preliminary application of magnetic resonance spectroscopy to investigate lactate-induced panic. Dager SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):57-63

Memory of DL-polylactic acid biodegradable plates. Losken HW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):606-11

Mechanical properties of biodegradable poly-L-lactide ligament augmentation device in experimental anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Laitinen O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(6):270-4

Tissue-implant interface at an absorbable fracture fixation plug made of polylactide in cancellous bone of distal rabbit femur. Pihlajamäki H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(2):101-5

Biodegradable poly(DL-lactic acid) formulations in a calcitonin delivery system. Asano M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Aug;14(10):797-9

Wetting of poly(L-lactic acid) and poly(DL-lactic-co-glycolic acid) foams for tissue culture. Mikos AG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jan;15(1):55-8

Shear strength of a distal rabbit femur during consolidation of an osteotomy fixed with a polylactide expansion plug. Pihlajamäki H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Mar;15(4):257-61

An evaluation of a new lactic acid polymer drug delivery system: a preliminary report. Sawada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;47(3):158-61

Fixation with biodegradable devices of acetabular components in a canine model. Otsuka NY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):250-5

In vitro phagocytosis of polylactide microspheres by retinal pigment epithelial cells and intracellular drug release. Kimura H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 May;13(5):353-60

Employing L-lactic acid powder in the preparation of a dry "acid concentrate" for use in a bicarbonate-based dialysis solution-generating system: experience in hemodialysis patients. Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Feb; 17(2):70-3

Lactate-containing peritoneal dialysis solutions [editorial] Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;16(10):688-93

Internalization of poly(D,L-lactic acid) nanoparticles by isolated human leukocytes and analysis of plasma proteins adsorbed onto the particles. Leroux JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):471-81

Examination of efferent lymph nodes after 2 years of transcortical implantation of poly(L-lactide) containing plugs: a case report. Verheyen CC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):1115-8

Adsorption/desorption of human serum albumin at the surface of poly(lactic acid) nanoparticles prepared by a solvent evaporation process. Verrecchia T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):1019-28

Cerebral arteriovenous oxygen difference and lactate-oxygen index: a case of bilateral monitoring. Chieregato A, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jan;6(1):43-7

Effect of freeze-dried poly-L-lactic acid discs mixed with bone morphogenetic protein on the healing of rat skull defects. Miki T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 52(4):387-91; discussion 392

Bone regeneration by the osteopromotion technique using bioabsorbable membranes: an experimental study in rats. Sandberg E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 51(10):1106-14

Periodontal guided tissue regeneration with a new resorbable polylactic acid membrane. Robert PM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 May;65(5):414-22

Scalar coupling and zero-quantum coherence relaxation in STEAM: implications for spectral editing of lactate. Kingsley PB. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar;31(3):315-9

A comparative study of four different staining methods for estimation of live yeast form cells of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Sano A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Dec; 124(3):157-61

[Studies on in vivo biocompatibility and biodegradation of absorbable material of polylactic acid] Ruan DK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;31(9):568-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Report of the Biodegradable Implants Study Group] Rehm KE, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Apr;24(2):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical strength and chemical stability of biodegradable block-polymerized and injection molded poly-L-lactide in vitro] Dávid A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 May; 97(5):278-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lactate sensitivity and cardiac cholinergic function in panic disorder. Yeragani VK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 151(8):1226-8

Dose-response effects of lactate infusions on gluconeogenesis from lactate in normal man. Jenssen T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;23(8):448-54

Effect of lactic acid suppositories compared with oral metronidazole and placebo in bacterial vaginosis: a randomised clinical trial. Boeke AJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct;69(5):388-92

The effects of ammonium lactate 12% lotion versus no therapy in the treatment of dry skin of the heels. Siskin SB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):905-7

Effect of lactate infusion on renal transport of purine bases and oxypurinol. Yamamoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(1):73-6

[Characteristics of CDDP-PLA microspheres in vitro and in vivo] Liu ZK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(10):792-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Estimation of lactate release from contracting muscles in man [letter; comment] Bangsbo J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar; 150(3):349-50. Comment on: Acta Physiol Scand 1993 Sep;149(1):85-9.

Peritoneal fluid lactic acid and diagnostic dilemmas in acute abdominal disease. DeLaurier GA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Mar;167(3):302-5

Fluorometric-enzymatic lactate determination based on enzyme cytochrome b2 fluorescence. Galbán J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 1;65(21):3076-80

"Wired" enzyme electrodes for amperometric determination of glucose or lactate in the presence of interfering substances. Ohara TJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Aug 1; 66(15):2451-7

Normal lactate/pyruvate ratio during overwhelming polymicrobial bacteremia and multiple organ failure. Gammaitoni C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):213-6

The analysis of metabolites in human sweat: analytical methods and potential application to investigation of pressure ischaemia of soft tissues. Taylor RP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):18-24

Biosensor for direct determination of glucose and lactate in undiluted biological fluids. Campanella L, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(6):307-14

Diagnostic parameters for spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in hepatitis B-related cirrhosis: comparison of ascitic fluid polymorphonuclear cell count, lactate and pH values. Lee MY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Feb; 53(2):71-6

Lactate disposal in resting trained and untrained forearm skeletal muscle during high intensity leg exercise. Buckley JD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(4):360-6

The use of vitreous humor levels of glucose, lactic acid and blood levels of acetone to establish antemortem hyperglycemia in diabetics. Péclet C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Mar;65(1):1-6

Measurement of lactate in acutely ischemic rat kidneys using magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lazeyras F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):24-30

Indirect fluorescence determination of lactate and pyruvate in single erythrocytes by capillary electrophoresis. Xue Q, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 11;661(1-2):287-95

Effect of sugar and acid on the acceptability of frozen yogurt to a student population. Guinard JX, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1232-8

Characteristic patterns of metabolites from selective two-dimensional proton NMR. Zwahlen C, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Mar;103(3):299-302

Non-invasive sampling of lactic acid ions by iontophoresis using chloride ion in the body as an internal standard. Numajiri S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct; 11(10):903-9

Concentrations of energy substrates in oviductal fluid and blood plasma of pigs during the peri-ovulatory period. Nichol R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):699-707

Simultaneous measurement of both lipid and lactate in isolated rat hearts by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Stewart LC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Dec;30(6):655-60

The cytotoxicity of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis solutions with different bicarbonate/lactate ratios. Schambye HT, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S116-8

Synovial-fluid D-lactic acid in bacterial and other acute joint effusions. Kortekangas P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(4):203-5

[Changes in some parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats with adrenaline administration in the rehabilitation period after hypokinesia] Telushkin PK, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):64-6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic alterations and lactate overproduction in insulin-resistant states. DiGirolamo M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;354:203-10 (39 ref.)

Effect of lactic acid bacteria on the intestinal production of lactate and short-chain fatty acids, and the absorption of lactose. Hove H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):74-9

The effects of lactic acid production on contraction and intracellular pH during hypoxia in cardiac muscle. Eisner DA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;88(5):421-9

L(+)-lactic acid production in plaque from orthodontic appliances retained with glass ionomer cement. Hallgren A, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Feb;21(1):23-6

In vivo effect of glucocorticoids on the rates of pyruvate utilization and lactate formation by incubated lymphocytes. Serrano MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):313-7

The effect of chlorhexidine and zinc/triclosan mouthrinses on the production of acids in dental plaque. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(4):298-302

The relative importance of myocardial energy metabolism compared with ischemic contracture in the determination of ischemic injury in isolated perfused rabbit hearts. Vanoverschelde JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May;74(5):817-28

Cachectin/TNF-mediated lactate production in cultured myocytes is linked to activation of a futile substrate cycle. Zentella A, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):436-47

Isolation and characterization of the substance isolated from Streptosporangium species which inhibits lactic acid production by oral bacteria. Ikeda T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):905-10

Detection, identification and characterization of bacteriocin-producing lactic acid bacteria from retail food products. Garver KI, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 19(4):241-58

Lactic acid bacteria and human clinical infection. Aguirre M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;75(2):95-107 (119 ref.)

Numerical taxonomy and identification of lactic acid bacteria from spoiled, vacuum-packaged vienna sausages. Dykes GA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;76(3):246-52

Isolation from food sources, of lactic acid bacteria that produced antimicrobials. Vaughan EE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;76(2):118-23

Correlation between fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and lactate production in skeletal muscle. Jones JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2169-76

Carbon sources for D-lactate formation in rat liver. Kondoh Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):590-5

[Buffering capacity of histidine in cardioplegia analyzed by myocardial production of lactate and alanine] Ohkado A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov;46(12):1021-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Lactate in fetal scalp blood and umbilical artery blood measured during normal labor with a test strip method. Nordström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar; 73(3):250-4

Arterial or mixed venous lactate measurement in critically ill children. Is there a difference? Murdoch IA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):412-3

Oxygenation of the human fetus as a function of hemoglobulin concentration [see comments] Westgren M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):9-13. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1994 Jan;11(1):71.

Lactate-pyruvate interconversion in blood: implications for in vivo tracer studies. Romijn JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):E334-40

Bicarbonate does not increase left ventricular contractility during L-lactic acidemia in pigs [letter; comment] Landow L. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1054-5 . Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Aug;148(2):317-22.

Serum D(-)-lactate levels as an aid to diagnosing acute intestinal ischemia. Murray MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun; 167(6):575-8

Surrogate laboratory measures of cyanide intoxication [letter] Shusterman D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):537-8

The effects of colloidal and crystalloidal fluids on acidosis and lactacidemia in cardiopulmonary bypass. Zabala MS, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jul-Aug;64(4):387-91

Cerebral lactate release after circulatory arrest but not after low flow in pediatric heart operations. van der Linden J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1485-9

Variations in lactate apparent clearance during rest and exercise in normal man. Francaux MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep-Oct; 101(5):303-9

Lactate threshold determination: a Monte Carlo comparison of two interpolation methods. Laurencelle L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jan-Feb; 102(1):43-9

Exercise-induced increase of plasma lactate is abolished by a pre-exercise epinephrine infusion. Trudeau F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jan-Feb; 102(1):21-6

Optimal handling of blood samples for routine measurement of lactate and pyruvate. Chariot P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):695-7

Determination of the blood lactate:pyruvate ratio as a noninvasive test for the diagnosis of zidovudine myopathy. Chariot P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):583-6

Lacticacidemia. Robinson BH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):231-44 (129 ref.)

On line continuous monitoring of blood lactate in men by a wearable device based upon an enzymatic amperometric lactate sensor. Meyerhoff C, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993; 8(9-10):409-14

Comparison of effects of two interval-training programmes on lactate and ventilatory thresholds. Burke J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):18-21

Intra-ventromedial hypothalamic injection of cholinergic agents induces rapid hyperglycemia, hyperlactatemia and gluconeogenesis activation in fed, conscious rats. Brito NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):339-42

Stability of plasma lactate in vitro in the presence of antiglycolytic agents. Astles R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul; 40(7 Pt 1):1327-30

Enzyme confusion [letter] Naka K. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov; 39(11 Pt 1):2351

Electrochemical assay system with single-use electrode strip for measuring lactate in whole blood. Shimojo N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2312-4

Biochemical changes in relation to a maximal exercise test in patients with fibromyalgia. Nørregaard J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Mar;14(2):159-67

Myocardial extraction of lactates, non-esterified fatty acids and their fractions in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy at rest and after the cold pressor test. Dubiel JS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(5-6):373-81

Prognostic value of the dobutamine test in patients with sepsis syndrome and normal lactate values: a prospective, multicenter study [see comments] Vallet B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1868-75. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Dec;21(12):1819-20.

Plasma lactate concentration in obesity and type 2 diabetes. Chen YD, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jul-Aug;19(4):348-54

Plasma alanine and lactate concentrations following glucose ingestion in normal and NIDDM subjects. Donatelli M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(4):121-6

Influence of beta-blockade with beta-1-selectivity or intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on some metabolic responses to exercise. Yonga GO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;70(7):402-4

Correlation of racing performance with blood lactate and heart rate after exercise in thoroughbred horses. Evans DL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):441-5

Effects of aerobic long distance running training (up to 40 km.day-1) of 1-year duration on blood and endocrine parameters of female beagle dogs. Arokoski J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(4):321-9

The use of critical power as a determinant for establishing the onset of blood lactate accumulation. Clingeleffer A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(2):182-7

Lactate and catecholamine responses in male and female sprinters during a Wingate test. Gratas-Delamarche A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(4):362-6

Effects of 2-chloropropionate on venous plasma lactate concentration and anaerobic power during periods of incremental intensive exercise in humans. Mercier B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(5):425-9

Plasma lactate concentration increases as a parabola with delay during ramp exercise. Péronnet F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(3):228-33

Relative functional buffering capacity in 400-meter runners, long-distance runners and untrained individuals. Röcker K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(5):430-4

The influence of blood sampling site on lactate concentration during submaximal exercise at 4 mmol.l-1 lactate level. el-Sayed MS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(6):518-22

Effects of aerobic exercise conditioning at intensities corresponding to lactate threshold in the elderly. Takeshima N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(2):138-43

Independence of ventilation and blood lactate responses during graded exercise. von Duvillard SP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(4):298-302

Selective amylin antagonist suppresses rise in plasma lactate after intravenous glucose in the rat. Evidence for a metabolic role of endogenous amylin. Young AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 2;343(3):237-41

Levels of lactic acid in normal Indians & its relation to food, glucose, cholesterol, raised blood urea. Patel JC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;47(9):217-21

In vivo monitoring of lactate and glucose with microdialysis and enzyme reactors in intensive care medicine. De Boer J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;17(3):163-70

Generation of C3- and C2-deuterated L-lactic acid by human erythrocytes exposed to D-[1-13C]glucose, D-[2-13C]glucose and D-[6-13C]glucose in the presence of D2O. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 May; 26(5):697-702

Transcutaneous pCO2-monitoring for the evaluation of the anaerobic threshold. Comparison to lactate and ventilatory thresholds. Breuer HW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Nov; 14(8):417-21

Choice reaction time during graded exercise in relation to blood lactate and plasma catecholamine thresholds. Chmura J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 May;15(4):172-6

Blood lactate after maximal and supramaximal exercise in 10- to 12-year-old Bolivian boys. Effects of altitude and socioeconomic status. Fellmann N, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr;15 Suppl 2:S90-5

The validity and accuracy of blood lactate measurements for prediction of maximal endurance running capacity. Dependency of analyzed blood media in combination with different designs of the exercise test. Foxdal P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Feb;15(2):89-95

The use of heart rates to monitor exercise intensity in relation to metabolic variables. Gilman MB, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Aug;14(6):339-44

Performance and blood lactate on Gjessing and Concept II rowing ergometers. Lormes W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl 1:S29-31

Plasma cyclic AMP and blood lactate responses to incremental cycling in untrained male subjects. McGuiggin ME, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Oct;14(7):362-7

A simplified approach to estimating the maximal lactate steady state. Snyder AC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan; 15(1):27-31

Heart rate, blood lactate, and catecholamines during ergometer and on water rowing. Urhausen A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl 1:S20-3

Adaptations to six months of aerobic swim training. Changes in velocity, stroke rate, stroke length and blood lactate. Wakayoshi K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Oct;14(7):368-72

Chemical monitoring of intensive care patients using intravenous microdialysis. Stjernström H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):423-8

Association between plasma ionized calcium and lactate concentration [letter; comment] Zander R. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(6):362-3. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(5):286-9.

Critical capillary oxygen partial pressure and lactate threshold in patients with cardiovascular disease. Koike A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1644-50

O2 uptake kinetics and the O2 deficit as related to exercise intensity and blood lactate. Barstow TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):755-62

Maximal lactic capacity at altitude: effect of bicarbonate loading. Kayser B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep; 75(3):1070-4

Beta-adrenergic blockade does not prevent the lactate response to exercise after acclimatization to high altitude. Mazzeo RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):610-5

Catecholamine and blood lactate responses to incremental rowing and running exercise. Weltman A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1144-9

Lactate responses to exercise in chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Lane RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):662-3. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Sep;56(9):993-8.

Aerobic characteristics, oxygen debt and blood lactate in speed endurance athletes during training. Mero A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):130-6

The effect of various recovery modalities on subsequent performance, in consecutive supramaximal exercise. Thiriet P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):118-29

Comment on 'ventilation and blood lactate increase exponentially during incremental exercise' [comment] Morton RH. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Oct;11(5):371-5; discussion 377-8. Comment on: J Sports Sci 1992 Oct;10(5):437-49.

Decreased lactate in endotoxin-resistant mice undergoing hemorrhage is independent of tumor necrosis factor availability. Pellicane JV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr; 56(4):361-6

Lactate clearance and survival following injury. Abramson D, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):584-8; discussion 588-9

Failure of jugular lactate determinations to disclose cerebral ischemia in posttraumatic cerebral infarction: case report. Cruz J, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):805-7

The relationship of base deficit to lactate in porcine hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Davis JW. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):168-72

CNS regulation of blood lactate concentration in anesthetized rats. Watanabe G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1491-9

Effect of drafting on heart rate in cross-country skiing. Bilodeau B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May; 26(5):637-41

Plasma lactate accumulation and distance running performance. 1979 [classical article] Farrell PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Oct;25(10):1091-7; discussion 1089-90

Effects of iron repletion on VO2max, endurance, and blood lactate in women. LaManca JJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1386-92

Rating of perceived exertion and blood lactate concentration during submaximal running. Steed J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun;26(6):797-803

Mathematical modelling for the generation of L-[3-2H,3-13C]lactic acid isotopomers by erythrocytes exposed to either D-[1-13C]glucose or D-[6-13C]glucose in the presence of 2H2O. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 26;130(2):129-36

Anaerobic threshold in patients with chronic cardiac failure due to ischaemic heart disease. Elborn JS, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 26;23(8):367-71

End-tidal CO2 and plasma lactate level: a comparison of their use as parameters for evaluating successful CPR. Sato S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Oct;26(2):133-9

Valuable indicators of physical stress in porcine plasma. Jensen-Waern M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Jun;40(5):321-7

[Hemoglobin level and lactate concentration in calves kept

under extensive and intensive husbandry conditions] Thielscher HH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jan; 107(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the time of sample collection after exertion and the specimen handling on the lactate content in the blood of horses] Lindner A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb;22(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of lactate threshold in the exercise program for patients with coronary heart disease] Takeda M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Oct;41(10):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium bicarbonate on lactic acidosis in dogs with hemorrhagic shock] Suzuki T. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):702–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in critical patients: discrepancies between parameters of tissue oxygenation and lactic acid] Dussaillant G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Mar; 121(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Long-term monitoring of CSF lactate levels and lactate/pyruvate ratios following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Mori K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 125(1–4):20–6

Listeria monocytogenes meningoencephalitis: the diagnostic importance of the CSF lactic acid. Latcha S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):177–9

[Cerebrospinal fluid lactate, acid–base and gases unbalance in severe head injury] Chang WH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;31(12):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Calcium fluoride formation on sound enamel using fluoride solutions with and without lactate. Harding AM, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(1):1–8

A study on the in vitro degradation of poly(lactic acid). Migliaresi C, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994; 5(6):591–606

Poly-DL-lactic acid: polyethylene glycol block copolymers. The influence of polyethylene glycol on the degradation of poly-DL-lactic acid. Shah SS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;5(5):421–31

Mechanical characteristics of poly-L-lactic acid absorbable screws and stainless steel screws in basilar osteotomies of the first metatarsal. Lavery LA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May–Jun;33(3):249–54

Lactate mapping with full sensitivity by spin-filtered NMR imaging. Zhang W, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Feb; 103(2):120–7

Biodegradable microspheres of poly(DL-lactic acid) containing piroxicam as a model drug for controlled release via the parenteral route. Lalla JK, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Oct–Dec;10(4):449–60

Evaluation of spray drying as a method for polylactide and polylactide-co-glycolide microsphere preparation. Pavanetto F, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Oct–Dec; 10(4):487–97

Guided tissue regeneration: comparison of bioabsorbable and non-bioabsorbable membranes. Histologic and histometric study in dogs. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jun; 65(6):583–91

In vitro extended-release properties of drug-loaded poly(DL-lactic acid) nanoparticles produced by a salting-out procedure. Allémann E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1732–7

Entrapment of proteins in poly(L-lactide) microspheres using reversed micelle solvent evaporation. Hayashi Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):337–40

Biodegradable microspheres as controlled-release tetanus toxoid delivery systems. Alonso MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar;12(4):299–306

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biocompatibilities of organic solvents with Lactobacillus delbrueckii. Fan X, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993; 9(4):263–71

METABOLISM

Myocardial oxygen supply and lactate metabolism during marked arterial hypoxaemia. Grubbström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Nov;149(3):303–10

Myocardial lactate release during prolonged exercise under hypoxaemia. Kaijser L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Dec; 149(4):427–33

Lactate transport in rat sarcolemmal vesicles and intact skeletal muscle, and after muscle contraction. McDermott JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 May;151(1):17–28

Glycogen breakdown and lactate accumulation during high-intensity cycling [see comments] Medbø JI. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):85–9. Comment in: Acta Physiol Scand 1994 Mar;150(3):349–50.

Measurement of pyruvate and lactate kinetics across the hindlimb and gut of anesthetized dogs. Chinkes DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E174–82

Endocardial and epicardial interstitial purines and lactate during graded ischemia. Delyani JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1019–26

Effect of lactate concentration and metabolic rate on net lactate uptake by canine skeletal muscle. Gladden LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1095–101

Plasma catecholamine and corticosterone and their in vitro effects on lizard skeletal muscle lactate metabolism. Gleeson TT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R632–9

Dynamics of myocardial lactate efflux after a step in heart rate in isolated rabbit hearts. Hak JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2081–5

Nonglucose substrates increase glycogen synthesis in vivo in dog heart. Laughlin MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 2):H219–23

Brain lactate and pH dissociation in edema: 1H- and 31P-NMR in collagenase-induced hemorrhage in rats. Mun-Bryce S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R697–702

Effects of flow and contraction on lactate transport in the perfused rat hindlimb. Watt PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E7–13

Net uptake of lactate by rabbit hindlimb during hypoxia. Gutierrez G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1204–9

Primary hepatocytes outperform Hep G2 cells as the source of biotransformation functions in a bioartificial liver. Nyberg SL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):59–67

Trans-stimulation of lactate transport from rat sarcolemmal membrane vesicles. Brown MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):22–8

The lactate/pyruvate shuttle in spermatozoa: operation in vitro. Gallina FG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):515–9

Importance of the modulation of glycolysis in the control of lactate metabolism by fatty acids in isolated hepatocytes from fed rats. Morand C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):254–60

Effect of gentamicin treatment on glutamine and lactate metabolism by the renal cortex of the rat. Rivas-Cabañero L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May–Jun; 101(3):193–6

Oxygen transport-dependent splanchnic metabolism in the sepsis syndrome. Steffes CP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan; 129(1):46–52

Effects of orthostatic and anti-orthostatic stress on patent and stenotic coronary arteries in swine. Schmitz RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Sep;64(9 Pt 1):839–44

Reconstitution of the lactate carrier from rat skeletal-muscle sarcolemma. Wibrand F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):533–7

Lactate utilization by the heart in vivo. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):313S

Role of tyrosine 143 in lactate dehydrogenation by flavocytochrome b2. Primary kinetic isotope effect studies with a phenylalanine mutant. Rouvière-Fourmy N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):798–806

Zonation of gluconeogenesis from lactate and pyruvate in the rat liver studied by means of anterograde and retrograde bivascular perfusion. Bracht A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 21;1199(3):298–304

Effects of albumin and adenosine phosphates on iron transfer from ferric lactate. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):83–8

Poly(L-lactide): a long-term degradation study in vivo. Part II: Physico-mechanical behaviour of implants. Pistner H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 May;15(6):439–50

Effect of acetyl-L-carnitine on recovery of brain phosphorus metabolites and lactic acid level during reperfusion after cerebral ischemia in the rat—study by 13P- and 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Aureli T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18; 643(1–2):92–9

Glycogen in astrocytes: possible function as lactate supply for neighboring cells. Dringen R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):208–14

Absence of change in hepatic lactate metabolism after burn injury. Carter EA, et al. **Burns** 1993 Dec;19(6):475–8

Interstitial purine metabolites and lactate during regional myocardial hypoxia. Van Wylen DG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):1498–503

Lactate transport in mammalian ventricle. General properties and relation to K+ fluxes. Shieh RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May;74(5):829–38

Effect of ischemic preconditioning on interstitial purine metabolite and lactate accumulation during myocardial ischemia. Van Wylen DG. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2283–9

Lactate threshold is not an onset of insufficient oxygen supply to the working muscle in patients with chronic heart failure. Yamabe H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):391–4

The bioenergetic and gas exchange basis of exercise testing. Whipp BJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):173–92 (54 ref.)

1H-nuclear magnetic resonance studies of human synovial fluid in arthritic disease states as an aid to confirming metabolic activity in the synovial cavity. Duffy JM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):343–51

Cerebral lactate-oxygen index in acute brain injury with acute anemia: assessment of false versus true ischemia. Cruz J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1465–70

Inhibition of lipolysis decreases lipid oxidation and gluconeogenesis from lactate but not fasting hyperglycemia or total hepatic glucose production in NIDDM. Puhakainen I, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1694–9

Dose-response effects of lactate infusions on gluconeogenesis from lactate in normal man. Jenssen T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;23(8):448–54

Glucose and L-lactate metabolism in pregnant and in lactating ewes fed barley- or ground maize-based diets. Perry KW, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jan;79(1):35–46

Production of aromatic alpha-hydroxyacids by epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi, and its possible role in NADH reoxidation. Montemartini M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1;118(1–2):89–92

Genetics of bacteriocins produced by lactic acid bacteria. Klaenhammer TR. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep; 12(1–3):39–85 (213 ref.)

Potential of using lactic acid bacteria for therapy and immunomodulation in man. Marteau P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep;12(1–3):207–20 (123 ref.)

Energy transduction in lactic acid bacteria. Poolman B. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep;12(1–3):125–47 (147 ref.)

The physiology and biochemistry of the proteolytic system in lactic acid bacteria. Pritchard GG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep;12(1–3):179–206 (175 ref.)

Aqueous humour lactic acid and proteins in eyes with iris neovascularisation. Sandramouli S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):61–3

Effects of glucose load on brain extracellular lactate concentration in conscious rats using a microdialysis technique. Harada M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Nov; 25(11):560–3

Metabolic disturbances in Plasmodium coatneyi-infected rhesus monkeys [see comments] Davis TM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):557–63. Comment in: Int J Parasitol 1994 Apr;24(2):165–6.

Lactate transport in freshly isolated human fetal retinal pigment epithelium. la Cour M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):434–42

Lactate and pH mapping in calf muscles of rats during ischemia/reperfusion assessed by in vivo proton and phosphorus magnetic resonance chemical shift imaging. Morikawa S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):217–23

Factors affecting L-lactate utilization by Selenomonas ruminantium. Nisbet DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May; 72(5):1355–61

Effects of an Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract and other factors on lactate utilization by the ruminal bacterium Megasphaera elsdenii. Waldrip HM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2770–6

Fermentation of fructans by epiphytic lactic acid bacteria. Müller M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;76(4):406–11

Lactate turnover at rest and during submaximal exercise in patients with heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1974–9

Training does not affect zero-trans lactate transport across mixed rat skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. Roth DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1559–65

Three overlapping lct genes involved in L-lactate utilization by Escherichia coli. Dong JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(20):6671–8

Oxidation of D-lactate and L-lactate by Neisseria meningitidis: purification and cloning of meningococcal D-lactate dehydrogenase. Erwin AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6382–91

Vancomycin-resistant Leuconostoc mesenteroides and Lactobacillus casei synthesize cytoplasmic peptidoglycan precursors that terminate in lactate. Handwerger S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):260–4

Isotopomer studies of gluconeogenesis and the Krebs cycle with 13C-labeled lactate. Katz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25509–21

Appendix. Analysis of tricarboxylic acid cycle using mass isotopomer ratios. Lee WN. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25522–6

Glucose-glucose 6-phosphate cycling in hepatocytes determined by incorporation of 3HOH and D2O. Effect of glycosyns and fructose. Wals PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18343–52

Mechanisms of polymer degradation in implantable devices. 2. Poly(DL-lactic acid). Ali SA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1409–18

The effect of phagocytosis of poly(L-lactic acid) fragments on cellular morphology and viability. Lam KH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):1569–77

Midazolam's effects on myocardial load and coronary perfusion: reduced regional O2 consumption and lactate production during ischemia in dogs. Sidi A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):302–9

Effects of diltiazem on force, [Ca2+]i, and energy metabolism in porcine coronary artery. Campbell JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):408–15

Evaluation of lactate production and clearance kinetics by 1H NMR in a model of brief repetitive cerebral ischemia. Hetherington HP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):591–6

Lactate release from the subcutaneous tissue in lean and obese men. Jansson PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):240–6

Glucose utilization and lactate production by Helicobacter pylori. Mendz GL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):3023–8

Direct measurement of extracellular lactate in the human hippocampus during spontaneous seizures. During MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2356–61

Enhanced phosphodiestric breakdown of phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate after experimental brain injury. Prasad MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):773–6

Regional levels of lactate and norepinephrine after

experimental brain injury. Prasad MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):1086–94

Time course of changes in extracellular lactate evoked by transient K(+)–induced depolarisation in the rat striatum. Taylor DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2368–74

Influence of stimulation parameters on the release of adenosine, lactate and CO2 from contracting dog gracilis muscle. Achike FI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr; 463:107–21

Interstitial glucose and lactate balance in human skeletal muscle and adipose tissue studied by microdialysis. Rosdahl H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:637–57

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of nuclear type II estrogen binding sites in the dorsolateral prostate of noble rats. Ho SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct; 46(4):489–95

Short-chain fatty acids, lactate, and ammonia in ileorectal and ileal pouch contents: a model of cecal fermentation. Nordgaard-Andersen I, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):324–31

Peripheral lactate and neuronal metabolism [letter; comment] Forsyth R. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):799–800. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):16–20.

Localized proton spectroscopy of focal brain pathology in humans: significant effects of edema on spin–spin relaxation time. Kamada K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May; 31(5):537–40

13C NMR study of the generation of C2- and C3-deuterated lactic acid by tumoral pancreatic islet cells exposed to D-[1–13C]-, D-[2–13C]- and D-[6–13C]-glucose in 2H2O. Willem R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar;31(3):259–67

Lactate and ventilatory thresholds in cardiac transplant patients [letter; comment] Gladden LB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb;26(2):263–4. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Feb;25(2):191–6.

Tracer and nontracer studies yield similar conclusions [letter] Brooks GA. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1498–501

Reciprocal changes in gluconeogenesis and ureagenesis induced by fatty acid oxidation. Martín-Requero A, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1573–82

Control of lactate utilization by extracellular pH in isolated rat liver cells. Morand C, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb; 43(2):157–62

The proteolytic system of lactic acid bacteria. Mayo B. **Microbiologia** 1993 Dec;9(2):90–106 (152 ref.)

Lactate transport by skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. McDermott JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 26; 122(2):113–21

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: elevated visual cortex lactate unresponsive to photic stimulation—a localized 1H-MRS study. Kuwabara T, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar; 44(3 Pt 1):557–9

Uptake of L-lactate by cultured rat brain neurons. Dringen R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):5–7

Intracellular acidosis in murine fibrosarcomas coincides with ATP depletion, hypoxia, and high levels of lactate and total Pi. Vaupel P, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 May;7(3):128–36

Cerebral lactate and N-acetyl-aspartate/choline ratios in asphyxiated full-term neonates demonstrated in vivo using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Groenendaal F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):148–51

Regulation of lactate metabolism by albumin in rat neurons and astrocytes from primary culture. Vicario C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):709–15

ATP-sensitive potassium channels are modulated by intracellular lactate in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Han J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):546–8

Effect of concurrent exercise and physostigmine on lactate and pyruvate in plasma, muscle, and brain tissue of rats. Buckenmeyer PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):779–88

In vitro metabolism of radiolabeled carbohydrates by protective cecal anaerobic bacteria. Hume ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;72(12):2254–63

Mechanisms by which dichloroacetate lowers lactic acid levels: the kinetic interrelationships between lactate, pyruvate, alanine, and glucose. Jahoor F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):44–51

Oxidative utilization of glucose, acetate and lactate by early preimplantation sheep, mouse and cattle embryos. Waugh EE, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(1):123–33

Local blood flow is not linked to lactate within single rabbit skeletal muscles. Iversen PO. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Nov; 94(2):205–15

Faecal DL-lactate concentration in 100 gastrointestinal patients. Hove H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 29(3):255–9

[Follow-up of tissue acidosis, lactic acid production and morphologic changes in testicular tissue in ischemia and the effect of cooling] Kallerhoff M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of tissue acidosis, lactic acid production and morphologic changes in testicular tissue during ischemia. Effect of hypothermic measures] Kallerhoff M, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[D-lactate, D-lactic acidosis. Biochemical review of D-lactic acid metabolism and its clinical implications] Kalapos MP. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 3;135(27):1459–65 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of gamma radiation on the concentration of pyruvate and lactate in erythrocytes of healthy men after submaximal physical exercise] Zagórski T, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolism of lactic acid stereoisomers in living organisms] Alekseev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May–Jun; 65(3):3–12 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different lactic acid isomers in the colon of rats] González E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993; 23(4):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Poly(L-lactide): a long-term degradation study in vivo. I. Biological results. Pistner H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul; 14(9):671–7

Kinetics of lactate transport in sarcolemmal giant vesicles obtained from human skeletal muscle. Juel C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1031–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of infused sodium acetate, sodium lactate, and sodium beta-hydroxybutyrate on energy expenditure and substrate oxidation rates in lean humans. Chioléro R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):608–13

Properties of a lactate-induced relaxation in human placental arteries and veins. Omar HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):912–8

Metabolic and thermogenic effects of lactate infusion in humans. Ferrannini E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E504–12

Coordinated regulation of hepatic glycogen formation in perfused rat liver by glucose and lactate. Zhang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E583–91

Cardiac and respiratory activity in panic disorder: effects of sleep and sleep lactate infusions. Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;151(8):1148–52

Lactate-dependent killing of Escherichia coli by nitrite plus hydrogen peroxide: a possible role of nitrogen dioxide. Kono Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15; 311(1):153–9

Iron- and lactic acid-induced lipid peroxidation in rat kidney homogenates and slices. Fauconneau B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):421–7

Development of bovine embryos in vitro as affected by energy substrates. Rosenkrans CF Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):459–62

Application of poly(L-lactic acid) particles for the suppression of genetic resistance to bone marrow allografts by reticuloendothelial system-blockade. Kadowaki S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(9):385–91

Lactate mimics only some effects of D-glucose on epileptic depolarization and long-term synaptic failure. Stittsworth JD Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):21–7

The effects of exogenous lactate and pyruvate on the recovery of coronary flow in the rat heart after ischaemia. de Groot MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1088–93

Effects of ammonium and lactate on hybridoma cell growth and metabolism. Chen Z, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992; 8(4):255–61

Focal intracerebral elevation of L-lactate is anticonvulsant. Fornai F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21;254(3):R1–2

Influence of aluminum treatments on pulmonary retention of quartz in sheep silicosis. Dufresne A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):157–68

On the mechanism of soft tissue calcification induced by complexed iron. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):365–8

Methyl mercury, mercuric chloride, and silver lactate decrease superoxide anion formation and chemotaxis in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Obel N, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Sep;12(5):361–4

Effect of DL-sodium lactate infusion on excretion of purine bases and oxypurinol. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Dec;31(12):588–92

Minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) of sodium lactate for pathogens and spoilage organisms occurring in meat products. Houtsma PC, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):247–57

Predicting the aerobic growth of Y. enterocolitica O:3 at different pH-values, temperatures and L-lactate concentrations using conductance measurements. Lindberg CW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May;22(2–3):141–53

Antimicrobial activity of ethanol, glycerol monolaurate or lactic acid against Listeria monocytogenes. Oh DH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):239–46

Microbiological evaluation of jejunal aspirates and faecal samples after oral administration of bifidobacteria and lactic acid bacteria. Nielsen OH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 May; 76(5):469–74

An in-vitro meat model for the immediate bactericidal effect of lactic acid decontamination on meat surfaces. van Netten P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;76(1):49–54

L-(+)-lactate infusion into working dog gastrocnemius: no evidence lactate per se mediates VO2 slow component. Poole DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):787–92

Bone repair in calcium-deficient rats: comparison of xylitol+calcium carbonate with calcium carbonate, calcium lactate and calcium citrate on the repletion of calcium. Hämäläinen MM. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):874–81

Changes in myoplasmic pH and calcium concentration during exposure to lactate in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Cairns SP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:561–74

Protection by lactate of cerebral function during hypoglycaemia [see comments] Maran A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):16–20. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):799–800.

Effects of lactate and pyruvate on glucose deprivation in rat hippocampal slices. Izumi Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):617–20

Effect of mannose, fructose and lactate on the preservation of synaptic potentials in hippocampal slices. Saitoh M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):125–8

Lactic acid-induced plasma protein extravasation in rat airways by stimulation of sensory nerves and NK1 receptor activation. Auberson S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 73(6):305–10

Effect of a bioresorbable film on regeneration of cranial bone. Levy FE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):307–11; discussion 312

Effects of potassium and lactic acid on ventilation in anaesthetized cats. McLoughlin P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Feb;95(2):171–9

[Inhibition of oxygen free radicals in potassium channels of cardiac myocytes and the action of salvianolic acid A] Bao G. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;15(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of calculus formation by a dentifrice containing calcium lactate. Schaeken MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(4):277–9

TOXICITY

Element variations in pregnant and nonpregnant female rats orally intoxicated by aluminum lactate. Muller G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(2–3):211–9

Evaluation of polylactide monomers in an in vitro biocompatibility assay. van Sliedregt A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Mar;15(4):251–6

Ultracytochemical studies of the effects of aluminum on the blood–brain barrier of mice. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Feb;42(2):203–12

Swelling and death of neuronal cells by lactic acid. Staub F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct;119(1):79–84

A glutamatergic mechanism for aluminum toxicity in astrocytes. Zielke HR, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Aug;19(3):219–33

Successful treatment of acute D-lactate encephalopathy by haemodialysis. Hingorani AD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1283–5

Role of lactate in platelet storage lesion. Bertolini F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):194–8

URINE

Measurement of dopamine, HVA and HMMA in untimed urine samples [letter; comment] Cole M. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):499–500. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1992 Mar;29 (Pt 2):162–7.

Paediatric reference ranges for urinary catecholamines/metabolites and their relevance in neuroblastoma diagnosis. Fitzgibbon MC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):1–11 (66 ref.)

LACTATION

see related
BREAST FEEDING
COLOSTRUM
MILK
MILK, HUMAN

Identification of somatomammotroph cells in lactating goats (Capra hircus) by fluorescence and immunogold techniques. Sánchez J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 149(1):39–45

Recent Developments in Maternal Nutrition and Their Implications for Practitioners. Proceedings of a conference. New Harmony, Indiana, April 30–May 2, 1993. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2 Suppl):437S–545S

Magnesium homeostasis: conservation mechanism in lactating women consuming a controlled-magnesium diet. Dengel JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):990–4

Use of a multicultural food-frequency questionnaire with pregnant and lactating women. Forsythe HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1 Suppl):203S–206S

Nutritional concerns of lactating women consuming vegetarian diets. Specker BL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May; 59(5 Suppl):1182S–1186S (15 ref.)

History of lactation and breast cancer risk. Yang CP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 15;138(12):1050–6

Re: "Pregnancy and lactation as determinants of bone mineral density in postmenopausal women" [letter; comment] Zhang J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1;138(11):1020–1 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Nov 1;136(9):1052–9.

Socioeconomic mediation of birth interval duration in a Papua New Guinea population. Tracer DP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:231–3

Ethanol consumption during pregnancy and lactation. Changes in the nutritional status of predominantly breastfeeding mothers. Villalpando S, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Winter;24(4):333–8

Cariogenic effect of caffeine intake during lactation on first molars of newborn rats. Nakamoto T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):919–22

Analysis of p-nitrophenol glucuronidation in hepatic

microsomes from lactating rats. Luquita MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1179–85

Immunologically cross–reactive 57 kDa and 53 kDa glycoprotein antigens of bovine milk fat globule membrane: isoforms with different N–linked sugar chains and differential glycosylation at early stages of lactation. Aoki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):227–34

Endoplasmic reticulum lumenal proteins of rat mammary gland. Potential involvement in lipid droplet assembly during lactation. Ghosal D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):175–81

Bromocriptine treatment increases lipolysis and steady–state levels of G proteins in adipocytes from lactating rats. Moreno FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30; 1222(2):203–7

Transmission of relaxin from lactating bitches to their offspring via suckling. Goldsmith LT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb;50(2):258–65

Blockade of the 32P phosphate flush of pancreatic beta cells from adult rats who received a low–protein diet during early lactation. Barbosa FB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Dec;26(12):1355–8

Management of full thickness burns to lactating breasts. Giele HP, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):278–80

Pregnancy and lactation after breast–conserving therapy for early stage breast cancer. Higgins S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2175–80

Metabolic activation of heterocyclic amine food mutagens in the mammary gland of lactating Fischer 344 rats. Davis CD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):67–73

Urinary oligosaccharides in pregnant or lactating women: pitfall in screening [letter] [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1993 Dec;39(12):2541] Kurczynski TW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2346–7

Puerperium and breast–feeding. Burkman RT. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;5(5):683–7 (31 ref.)

Contraception in lactating women. Díaz S, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):815–22 (72 ref.)

Long–term effects on reproductive parameters in female rats after translactational exposure to PCBs. Sager DB, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jul;66(1):52–76

A change in soybean agglutinin binding patterns of bovine milk fat globule membrane glycoproteins during early lactation. Ujita M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11; 332(1–2):119–22

Translactational exposure of F1 mouse pups to selenium. Chhabra SK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):527–31

Successful induced non–puerperal lactation in surrogate mothers. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;60(5):639–43

Purification and characterization of casein kinase II from lactating rabbit mammary gland. Mitev V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 May;26(5):667–77

Susceptibility of lactating rat mammary glands to gamma–ray–irradiation–induced tumorigenesis. Suzuki K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):413–7

Case report: failure to thrive in a breast–fed infant is associated with maternal dietary protein and energy restriction. Motil KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Apr; 13(2):203–8

Consequences on the newborn of chronic maternal consumption of coffee during gestation and lactation: a review. Nehlig A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Feb; 13(1):6–21 (229 ref.)

Effects of administration of recombinant bovine somatotropin on the responses of lactating and nonlactating cows to heat stress. Cole JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1; 203(1):113–7

Antibacterial use in lactating dairy cattle. Hady PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):210–20 (141 ref.)

Case of the month. Maternal behavior toward an unrelated kitten and lactation in an ovariohysterectomized cat. Houpt KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):58–9

Milk production in cows with endotoxin–induced mastitis treated with isotonic or hypertonic sodium chloride solution. Tyler JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1949–52

Contribution of breed, cow weight, and milk yield to the preweaning, feedlot, and carcass traits of calves in three beef breeding systems. Fiss CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2874–84

Influence of sugary–Brawn2 or dent corn at two forage levels on intake, digestion, and milk production by dairy cows. Wilcox MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):220–8

Modulation of hepatic glutathione system of enzymes in suckling mouse pups exposed translactationally to malathion. Chhabra SK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):411–6

Expression of the mC26 gene encoding GlyCAM–1 in the lactating mouse mammary gland. Nishimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):567–9

Reproductive correlates of bone mass in elderly women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Fox KM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Aug;8(8):901–8

Phenotypic evaluation of fertility traits and their association with milk production of Italian Friesian cattle. Bagnato A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):874–82

Lactation: historical patterns and potential for manipulation. Blackburn DG. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):3195–212 (92 ref.)

Influence of pulsationless milking on teat canal keratin and mastitis. Capuco AV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):64–74

Comparison of three methods for incorporation of liquid fat into diets for lactating dairy cows. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1386–98

Evaluation of a 1% iodophor postmilking teat sanitizer. Goldberg JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):740–7

Frequency and precision of body condition scoring in dairy cattle. Hady PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1543–7

Empirical and theoretical constraints on the evolution of lactation. Hayssen V. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):3213–33

Quality evaluation and concentrate supplementation of rotational pasture grazed by lactating cows. Hoffman K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2651–63

Short– and long–term production losses and repeatability of clinical mastitis in dairy cattle. Houben EH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2561–78

Characterization of the management practices of the top milk producing herds in the country. Jordan ER, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):3247–56

Relationship between production and days open at different levels of herd production. Marti CF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1682–90

Lupins (Lupinus albus) as a protein supplement for lactating Holstein dairy cows. May MG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2682–91

Milking the 30,000–pound herd. Mein GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):3294–300 (21 ref.)

Influence of dietary buffer value index on the ruminal milieu of lactating dairy cows fed sorghum silage and grain. Miller TP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3571–9

Interactions of high milk yield and reproductive performance in dairy cows. Nebel RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct; 76(10):3257–68 (75 ref.)

Relations between on–line electrical conductivity and daily milk production on a low somatic cell count farm. Nielen M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2589–96

Effects of yeast on dairy cow performance, ruminal fermentation, blood components, and milk manufacturing properties. Piva G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep; 76(9):2717–22

Immunoglobulin concentration, specific gravity, and nitrogen fractions of colostrum from Jersey cattle. Quigley JD 3d, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):264–9

Reverse pressure gradients across the teat canal related to machine milking. Rasmussen MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):984–93

Effect of source and amount of protein on milk production in dairy cows. Sahlu T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep; 76(9):2701–10

Wet brewers grains for lactating dairy cows during hot, humid weather. West JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):196–204

Docosahexaenoic acid is transferred through maternal diet to milk and to tissues of natural milk–fed piglets. Arbuckle LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Oct;123(10):1668–75

Iron, vitamin B–12 and folate status in Mexico: associated factors in men and women and during pregnancy and lactation. Black AK, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8):1179–88

Reduced calcitriol requirements for treating hypoparathyroidism during lactation. A case report. Caplan RH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Nov;38(11):914–8

Trace element content of human milk during lactation. Perrone L, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec;7(4):245–7

Use of injectable depot medroxyprogesterone acetate in lactating Indian women [letter] Sathyamala C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):134–5

Lactation and the risk of breast cancer [editorial; comment] Kelsey JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):136–7 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 13;330(2):81–7.

Lactation and a reduced risk of premenopausal breast cancer [see comments] Newcomb PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):81–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 13;330(2):136–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May–Jun;120 Suppl 3:84. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1682; discussion 1684. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1683; discussion 1684.

Cause of failure of lactation in mouse mammary tumor virus/human transforming growth factor alpha transgenic mice. Sakai S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 205(3):236–42

Lactational transfer of tetrachloroethylene in rats. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Jun;14(3):339–49

Determinants of lactation performance across time in an urban population from Mexico. Perez–Escamilla R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(8):1069–78

Reproductive toxicity of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in male rats: different effects of in utero versus lactational exposure. Bjerke DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):241–9

Effects of in utero and lactational 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin exposure on responsiveness of the male rat reproductive system to testosterone stimulation in adulthood. Bjerke DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):250–7

Partial demasculinization and feminization of sex behavior in male rats by in utero and lactational exposure to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin is not associated with alterations in estrogen receptor binding or volumes of sexually differentiated brain nuclei. Bjerke DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):258–67

Synthesis and secretion of human serum albumin by mammary gland explants of virgin and lactating transgenic mice. Barash I, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Sep;2(5):266–76

Lactational performance of Jersey cows given Napier fodder (Pennisetum purpureum) with and without protein concentrates in the semi–humid tropics. Muinga RW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 May;25(2):118–28

Profitability of replacing milk with a concentrate for calves of cows requiring calf at foot for milking. Ouologuem B, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Feb;26(1):37–48

Inter–relationships of periparturient diseases in dairy cows. Peeler EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 5;134(6):129–32

Relationship between milk acetone and milk yield in individual cows. Miettinen PV. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Mar;41(2):102–9

[Sows and piglets—nutritional interactions] Holub A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(2–3):117–32 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of psychotropic drugs in pregnancy and lactation] Knobler HY, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15;126(4):207–10 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Biosynthesis and secretion of ceruloplasmin by rat mammary cells during lactation] Puchkova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Feb;59(2):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiological mechanisms of the delay in the functional maturation of the small intestine in rat pups prematurely switched from milk to definitive nutrition] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of protein deprivation during separate periods of the reproductive cycle on the development of intestinal enzyme activity in rat progeny] Demidova AI. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Parathyroid hormone–related peptide and milking–induced phosphaturia in dairy cows. Barlet JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):332–6

Influence of gestation and lactation on the levels of plasma folates in sows. Natsuhori M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:733–6

Circadian and ultradian rhythms of plasma thyroid hormone concentrations in lactating dairy cows. Bitman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1797–803

Progeny of mothers drinking corticosterone during lactation has lower stress–induced corticosterone secretion and better cognitive performance. Catalani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):209–15

Stimulation of oxytocin release in the lactating rat by central excitatory amino acid mechanisms: evidence for specific involvement of R,S–alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methylisoxazole–4–propionic acid–sensitive glutamate receptors. Parker SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2847–54

Postpartum hypophagia in primiparous sows: I. Effects of gestation feeding level on feed intake, feeding behavior, and plasma metabolite concentrations during lactation. Weldon WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):387–94

Usefulness of serum ferritin levels in the assessment of iron status in non–pregnant Zairean women of childbearing age. Kuvibidila S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;97(3):171–9

Changes of plasma osmotic pressure during lactation in rats. Suzuki K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):561–64

Altered luteinizing hormone and prolactin responses to excitatory amino acids during lactation. Abbud R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct;58(4):454–64

Plasma protein synthesis and serum amino acids in dry and lactating dairy cows. Pösö AR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Feb;41(1):72–5

Patterns of release of oxytocin, prolactin, insulin and LH in lactating sows, studied using continuous blood collection technique. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Aug;40(6):412–21

[The hemoglobin concentration in the blood of dairy cattle of different breeds and their offspring during the peripartum period] Steinhardt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Apr;22(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in oxytocin and cortisol levels in primiparous cows after changing from 21 days of suckling calves to machine milking] Tančin V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(8):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins in plasma and milk after growth hormone–stimulated galactopoiesis in normally lactating women. Breier BH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):427–35

Rapid effect on suckling of an oxytocin antisense oligonucleotide administered into rat supraoptic nucleus. Neumann I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R852–8

Prolactin lowering activity of the retinoid Ro 14–9706 affecting lactation and pup survival. Edelmann A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(6):385–93

Low intakes of phomopsins do not affect milk production by dairy cattle in mid–lactation. Hough GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 May;71(5):154–6

Chemotherapy–related resolution of radiogallium uptake in a lactating adenoma. Klein BE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):793–4

To use or not use combined hormonal oral contraceptives during lactation. Erwin PC. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994

Jan-Feb;26(1):26-30, 33 (12 ref.)

Effect of dihydroergocryptine on serum prolactin levels and milk secretion in puerperal women. Nappi C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(2):129-33

Levels of estrogen and progesterone in milk of animals induced into lactation by reproductive steroids and thyrotropic releasing hormone. Agrawal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun;31(6):554-6

Health management of dairy herds treated with bovine somatotropin [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Mar 1;204(5):785] [see comments] Kronfeld DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):116-30 (103 ref.) . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Mar 15;204(6):865. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Apr 1;204(7):1000-1.

Long-term effects of feeding a high copper diet to sows during gestation and lactation. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2996-3002

Effect of dietary calcium concentrations during gestation and lactation in the sow on milk composition and litter growth. Miller MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1315-9

Dietary hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate reduction of aflatoxin M1 residue in dairy goat milk and effects on milk production and components. Smith EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):677-82

Lactation response to ruminally protected methionine and lysine at two amounts of ruminally available nitrogen. Armentano LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):2963-9

Impact of nonfiber carbohydrate on intake, digestion, and milk production by dairy cows. Batajoo KK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1580-8

Influence of level of deoxynivalenol in the diet of dairy cows on feed intake, milk production, and its composition. Charmley E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3580-7

Milk fat yield and composition during abomasal infusion of cis or trans octadecenoates in Holstein cows. Gaynor PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):157-65

Multi-farm use of bovine somatotropin for two consecutive lactations and its effects on lactational performance, health, and reproduction. Hansen WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):94-110

Interactions of sodium, potassium, and chloride on lactation, acid-base status, and mineral concentrations. Sanchez WK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1661-75

Effect of dietary calcium soaps on milk yield, body weight, reproductive hormones, and fertility in first parity and older cows. Sklan D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1652-60

Effect of somatotropin on changes in milk production and composition during coliform mastitis in periparturient cows. Vandeputte-Van Messom GV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3727-41

Stimulation of mammogenesis and lactogenesis by recombinant bovine placental lactogen in steroid-primed dairy heifers. Byatt JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 140(1):33-43

Pharmacokinetic and galactopoietic response to recombinant variants of bovine growth hormone. Eppard PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):441-50

Several insulin-like growth factor-I analogues and complexes of insulin-like growth factors-I and -II with insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 fail to mimic the effect of growth hormone upon lactation in the rat. Flint DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):211-6

Insulin, cortisol and thyroid hormones modulate maternal protein status and milk production and composition in humans. Motil KJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8):1248-57

Effects of exogenous melatonin on prolactin secretion, lactogenesis and reproductive seasonality of adult female red deer (Cervus elaphus). Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):11-9

Effect of etretinate (aromatic retinoid) treatment during gestation and lactation periods on viability and somatic growth in F1 rats. Takizawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 May;19(2):107-18

Reduced availability of milk after central injections of corticotropin-releasing hormone in lactating rats. Almeida OF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan;59(1):72-7

Effects of the serotonin antagonist amesergide on reproduction in female rats. Seyler DE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6):607-12

[Bromocriptine, lactation inhibition and drug monitoring (editorial)] Fournié A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):129-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of coffee and caffeine on fertility, reproduction, lactation, and development. Review of human and animal data] Nehlig A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(3):241-56 (221 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of bovine growth hormone on the production criteria of dairy cows during summer feeding with grass. 2. Milk yield, milk composition and live weight] Maierhofer R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(4):357-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of initial puerperal and postabortion lactation using oral prostaglandin E2 (Dinoprostone)] Berić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(11-12):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Inhibition of lactation with lisuride. CLinical evaluation] Sereno Coló JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jan;62:31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Variants of somatotropin in cattle: gene frequencies in major dairy breeds and associated milk production. Lucy MC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;10(4):325-33

Relationship of beef sire expected progeny difference to maternal performance of crossbred daughters. Marshall DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2371-4

Genetic parameters for milk production of Australian beef cows and weaning weight of their calves. Meyer K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1155-65

Correlation of the alpha-lactalbumin (+15) polymorphism to milk production and milk composition of Holsteins. Bleck GT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Aug;76(8):2292-8

Genetic parameters for yield and reproductive traits of Holstein and Jersey cattle in Florida. Campos MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):867-73

Additive and nonadditive genetic variances for milk yield, fertility, and lifetime performance traits of dairy cattle. Fuerst C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):1114-25

Optimal genetic improvement for the high producing herd. Funk DA. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):3278-86 (33 ref.)

Associations of bovine lymphocyte antigens with milk and meat production traits of Norwegian cattle. Mejdell CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3778-84

Comparison of United States and Danish strains of Jerseys for yield traits. Metzger JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May; 77(5):1457-65

Genetic evaluation of dairy sheep with an animal model for annual or partial lactation production. Moioli BM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):609-15

Absence of quadratic relationships between genetic evaluations for somatic cell scores and udder linear traits. Rogers GW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3601-6

Determination of effects of milk protein genotype on production traits of Israeli Holsteins. Ron M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):1106-13

Genetic parameters of Italian brown Swiss for levels of herd yield. Santus EC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov; 76(11):3594-600

Genetic variation in lactation means of somatic cell scores for six breeds of dairy cattle. Schutz MM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):284-93

Induction of gene expression during involution of the lactating mammary gland of the rat. Guenette RS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;12(1):47-60

The gene for the neuropeptide gonadotropin-releasing hormone is expressed in the mammary gland of lactating rats. Palmon A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4994-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of levamisole on ethanol-induced suppression of lactational immune transfer in rats. Steven WM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):958-62

Lactation stage-dependent changes in levels of tumor necrosis factor/cachectin in milk. Rewinski MJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May;31(4):170-6

The immunological and long-term atopic outcome of infants born to women following a milk-free diet during late pregnancy and lactation: a pilot study. Lovegrove JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Feb;71(2):223-38

Production of anti-idiotypic antibodies resembling bovine somatotropin by active immunization of lactating cows. Schalla CL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):203-8

Long term effects of malnutrition during lactation on GALT. Fló J, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;5(2):100-5

Lymphocyte subsets in the mammary gland of sows. Chabaudie N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):351-5

METABOLISM

Calcium homeostasis in pregnancy and lactation. Haram K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct;72(7):509-13 (39 ref.)

Hormonal regulation related to the development of fatty liver and ketosis. Holtenius P. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993; 89:55-60

Somatotropin, insulin-like growth factor-I and the mammary gland in regulation of nutrient and energy metabolism during early lactation. Nielsen MO, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:47-54

Effects of dieting and physical activity on pregnancy and lactation. Dewey KG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2 Suppl):446S-452S; discussion 452S-453S (74 ref.)

Is milk production impaired by dieting during lactation? Dusdieker LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):833-40

Benefits and risks of modifying maternal fat intake in pregnancy and lactation. Hachey DL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2 Suppl):454S-463S; discussion 463S-464S (87 ref.)

Reference ranges for erythrocyte pyridoxal 5'-phosphate concentration and the erythrocyte aspartate transaminase stimulation test in lactating mothers and their infants. Heiskanen K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1297-303

Selenium status of lactating women is affected by the form of selenium consumed. McGuire MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):649-52

Dependence of human milk essential fatty acids on adipose stores during lactation. Martin JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):653-9

Maternal calcium requirements during pregnancy and lactation. Prentice A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2 Suppl):477S-482S; discussion 482S-483S (55 ref.)

Calcium kinetics in lactating women with low and high calcium intakes. Specker BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):593-9

Assessment of the vitamin A status in lactating and nonlactating, nonpregnant Indonesian women by use of the modified-relative-dose-response (MRDR) test. Tanumihardjo SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul; 60(1):142-7

Leucine metabolism in lactating and dry goats: effect of insulin and substrate availability. Tesseraud S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E402-13

Study on the energy and protein requirements in goats. Voicu I, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(1):47-61

Isolation of three novel POU-domain containing cDNA clones from lactating mouse mammary gland. Jehn B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):156-62

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity and mRNA in the mammary gland of the lactating mouse. Jensen DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):321-7

Changes in cystathionine gamma-lyase levels in rat liver during lactation. Awata S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep;31(1):185-91

Expression of PK-A catalytic subunit in mammary tissue during pregnancy and lactation. Gardner RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):398S

Maternal protein reserves and their influence on lactational performance in rats. Pine AP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jan; 71(1):13-27

Ethanol pharmacokinetics in lactating women. da-Silva VA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct;26(10):1097-103

Glucose and amino acid transport and metabolism in flat duodenal sheets of dairy cattle at three stages of lactation. Okine EK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Apr; 107(4):719-26

Insulin responsiveness to glucose and tissue responsiveness to insulin during lactation in dairy cows. Sano H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):191-7

High and polarized expression of GLUT1 glucose transporters in epithelial cells from mammary gland: acute down-regulation of GLUT1 carriers by weaning. Camps M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):924-34

Cytoplasmic oxytocin and vasopressin gene transcripts decline postpartum in the hypothalamus of the lactating rat. Crowley RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2704-10

Does alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from the pars intermedia regulate suckling-induced prolactin release? Supportive evidence from morphological and functional studies. Hill JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2991-7

Induction of enkephalin in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons during lactation. Merchenthaler I. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2645-51

An oxytocin receptor antagonist infused into the supraoptic nucleus attenuates intranuclear and peripheral release of oxytocin during suckling in conscious rats. Neumann I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):141-8

Variation of transferrin mRNA concentration in the rabbit mammary gland during the pregnancy-lactation-weaning cycle and in cultured mammary cells. A comparison with the other major milk protein mRNAs. Puissant C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):522-9

Glucose and L-lactate metabolism in pregnant and in lactating ewes fed barley- or ground maize-based diets. Perry KW, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jan;79(1):35-46

Treatment of lactating rats with PCBs induces CYP1A1 and enhances the formation of BP 7,8-dihydrodiol, the proximate carcinogen of benzo(a)pyrene. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Aug;25(8):1209-14

Site of mineral absorption in lactating cows fed high-fat diets. Rahnema S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):229-35

Influence of yucca extract on ruminal metabolism in cows. Wu Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):1038-42

Cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Botham KM, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;114(3):415-20

Differential effect of brefeldin A on phosphorylation of the caseins in lactating mouse mammary epithelial cells. Turner MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1221-6

Heterogeneity of the prolactin receptor in the rat mammary gland and liver during various physiological states. Guillaumot P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):271-8

Ruminants express a prolactin receptor of M(r) 33,000-36,000 in the mammary gland throughout pregnancy and lactation. Smith JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):37-49

Regulation of serum insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), hepatic growth hormone binding and IGF-I gene expression in the rat during pregnancy and lactation. Travers MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):89-95

Rapid modulation of gap junction expression in mouse mammary gland during pregnancy, lactation, and involution. Monaghan P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):931-8

Metabolism of the food-derived carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine by lactating Fischer 344 rats and their nursing pups [see comments] Davis CD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 20;86(14):1065-70. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 20;86(14):1041-2.

Coordination of nutrient use by peripheral and visceral tissues. Beermann DH. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8

Suppl):1392S
Conference: regulating lipid metabolism to increase productive efficiency. Davis CL. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1371S
Glucose-restricted diets alter milk composition and mammary gland development in lactating rat dams. Lanoue L, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1):94–102
Lipid metabolism in adipose tissue during lactation: a model of a metabolic control system. McNamara JP. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1383S–1391S (51 ref.)
The role of dietary fats in efficiency of ruminants. Palmquist DL. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1377S–1382S (70 ref.)
Low dose fructose ingestion during gestation and lactation affects carbohydrate metabolism in rat dams and their offspring. Rawana S, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec; 123(12):2158–65
Changes in zinc and copper concentrations in breast milk and blood of Japanese women during lactation. Ohtake M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;39(2):189–200
Alpha-tocopherol content of breast milk in China. Zheng MC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 39(5):517–20
Effects of nutrition on pregnant and lactating sows. Einarsson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;48:229–39 (75 ref.)
Cadmium-109 metabolism in mice. IV. Diet versus maternal stores as a source of cadmium transfer to mouse fetuses and pups during gestation and lactation. Whelton BD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Dec;40(4):531–46
Pharmacokinetics and tissue irritation of sodium dicloxacillin in lactating cows after intravenous and intramuscular administration. Pyörälä P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;17(2):157–9
In breast milk calcium concentration influenced by calcium intake during pregnancy [letter] Prentice A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):411–2
Influence of bromocriptine administration to mothers on the development of pup thymocyte and splenocyte subsets and on mitogen-induced proliferation in the mouse. Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1981–94
Alanine uptake by liver of mid-lactating rats. Felipe A, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1109–15
Extended lactation and loss of bone. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Jan; 52(1):26–8
Vitamin E and fat supplementation of sows and the effect on tissue vitamin E concentrations in their progeny. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(6):557–65
Computer simulation of the lactational transfer of tetrachloroethylene in rats using a physiologically based model. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):228–36
High level production of human growth hormone in the milk of transgenic mice: the upstream region of the rabbit whey acidic protein (WAP) gene targets transgene expression to the mammary gland. Devinoy E, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Mar;3(2):79–89
Ivermectin in goat plasma and milk after subcutaneous injection. Alvinerie M, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(5):417–21
The pharmacokinetics of thiamphenicol in lactating cows. Mestorino N, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(4):295–303
Metabolic fate of S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate (DEF) in the lactating goat. Sahali Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Apr; 24(4):301–13
[The energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant and lactating sows and suckling piglets. 2. Chemical composition and energy content of the animal bodies of pregnant, non-pregnant and lactating sows] Beyer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(4):317–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of environmental and genetic influences on the urea and acetone content in milk from the breeds German spotted cattle and German brown cattle] Wenninger A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Oct; 100(10):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of pregnancy and lactation in sows on the pharmacokinetics of the gyrase inhibitor marbofloxacin] Petracca K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993; 135(10):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

IGFBP-2 expression in liver and mammary tissue in lactating and pregnant ewes. Klempt M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):453–7
Osteopontin in human milk from mothers of premature infants. Dhanireddy R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct; 82(10):821–2
Potentiation of serotonin-induced contractility of gastric fundus strips in lactating rats. Deshpande SB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Sep;149(1):51–7
Plasma oxytocin, prolactin, insulin and LH after 24 h of fasting and after refeeding in lactating sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug;148(4):413–9
The pH fluctuation in the rumen of lactating cows. Murphy M. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1993;89:109–10
Beta-endorphin-stimulated prolactin release in lactating rats following alcohol administration. Subramanian MG. **Alcohol** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):269–72
Promoting positive nutritional practices during pregnancy and lactation. Olson CM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2 Suppl):525S–530S; discussion 530S–531S (9 ref.)
Effect of lactation on resting metabolic rate and on diet- and work-induced thermogenesis. Spaaij CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):42–7
Maternal vitamin A status and its importance in infancy and early childhood. Underwood BA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2 Suppl):517S–522S; discussion 522S–524S (48 ref.)
Maternal smoking during lactation: relation to infant size at one year of age. Little RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 15;140(6):544–54
Response of the magnocellular system in rats to hypovolemia and cholecystokinin during pregnancy and lactation. Koehler EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1327–37
Striated anchoring fibrils-anchoring plaque complexes and their relation to hemidesmosomes of myoepithelial and secretory cells in mammary glands of lactating rats. Clermont Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov;237(3):318–25
Lactation and other metabolic loads affecting human reproduction. Lunn PG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:77–85 (40 ref.)
Physiological mechanisms underlying lactational amenorrhea. McNeilly AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:145–55 (51 ref.)
Influence of animal and plant fat addition in pasture and winter feeding of high yielding cows at first stage of lactation on productivity and physiological profiles. Kwiatkowski T, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993;33(1-2):47–54
Effects of tri-iodothyronine administration on the disposal of oral [1-14C]triolein, lipoprotein lipase activity and lipogenesis in the rat during lactation and on removal of the litter. Del Prado M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):495–501
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in rat mammary tissue: expression of catalytic and regulatory subunits throughout pregnancy and lactation. Gardner RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):807–12
Effect of unilateral changes in milking frequency on mammary mRNA concentrations in the lactating goat. Bryson JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):294S
Lactational changes in the N-glycoloylneuraminic acid content of bovine milk gangliosides. Puente R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jul;374(7):475–8
Effects of relaxin on blood pressure and the release of vasopressin and oxytocin in anesthetized rats during pregnancy and lactation. Parry LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):622–8
Secretion of gonadotropins and estimated releasable pools of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropins during establishment of suckling-induced inhibition of gonadotropin secretion in the sow. Sesti LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1078–86
Evidence for maternal behavior as a requisite link in suckling-mediated anovulation in cows. Silveira PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1338–46
Mammary somatosensory pathways are not required for suckling-mediated inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion and delay of ovulation in cows. Williams GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1328–37
Maternal and weanling bone: the influence of lowered calcium intake and maternal dietary history. Gruber HE, et al. **Bone** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):167–76
Nutrition and growth of suckling black bears (Ursus americanus) during their mothers' winter fast. Oftedal OT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):59–79
The effect of lactation on nitric oxide synthase gene expression. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15; 625(1):177–9
Changes in mammary glucose and protein uptake in relation to milk synthesis during lactation in high- and low-yielding goats. Nielsen MO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Oct;106(2):359–65
Local control of parathyroid hormone-related protein secretion by the mammary gland of the goat. Thompson GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Aug; 108(4):485–90
Protein and nitrogen composition of equine (Equus caballus) milk during early lactation. Zicker SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun-Jul;108(2-3):411–21
Neonatal modulation of hepatic acid soluble sulfhydryls and xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in suckling mice exposed translactationally to butylated hydroxyanisole. Chhabra SK, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(2-3):111–7
Drug therapy during pregnancy and lactation. Murray L, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;12(1):129–49 (68 ref.)
Recent findings on prolactin transformation by the lactating rat pituitary. Mena F, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Sep; 27(3):105–13 (23 ref.)
Suckling-induced attenuation of plasma cortisol concentrations in postpartum lactating women. Amico JA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Feb;20(1):79–87
Changes in pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid content during lactation and after pup removal. Smith MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2080–4
Suppressed tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic system during lactation. Wang HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1657–63
Polyunsaturated fatty acid composition of human milk in France: changes during the course of lactation and regional differences. Guesnet P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct; 47(10):700–10
Maternal transfer of infectious mouse mammary tumor retroviruses does not depend on clonal deletion of superantigen-reactive V beta 14+ T cells. Penninger JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1102–8
Releases of oxytocin and prolactin during breast massage and suckling in puerperal women. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan;53(1):17–20
Lipid peroxidation, low-level chemiluminescence and regulation of secretion in the mammary gland. Galantsev VP, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15;49(10):870–5
Maternal growth during pregnancy and lactation. Scholl TO, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 3:59–67 (41 ref.)
Initiation of relactation. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Nov;30(11):1329–32
Ovarian function and the return of potential fertility in lactating women. Mills AM, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jan-Feb;39(1):32–8
Effects of gestation, lactation, and maternal calcium intake on mechanical strength of equine bone. Glade MJ. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Aug;12(4):372–7
Thoughts on bovine somatotropin [letter] Kunkel AJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1735–6
Nursing in pigs: communicating needs and distributing resources. Algers B. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2826–31 (62 ref.)
Effects of adding medium-chain triglycerides to sow diets during late gestation and early lactation on litter performance. Azain MJ. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov; 71(11):3011–9
Effects of postpartum nutrition and once-daily suckling on reproductive efficiency and preweaning calf performance in fall-calving Brahman (Bos indicus) cows. Browning R Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):984–9
Effects of dietary energy during gestation and lactation on reproductive performance of sows: a cooperative study. S-145 Committee on Nutritional Systems for Swine to Increase Reproductive Efficiency. Coffey MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):4–9
The effect of various diet nutrient densities and electrolyte balances on sow and litter performance during two seasons of the year. Dove CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May; 72(5):1101–6
The response of first-litter sows to dietary protein level during lactation. King RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep; 71(9):2457–63
Relationships among ewe milk production and ewe and lamb forage intake in Targhee ewes nursing single or twin lambs. Ramsey WS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):811–6
Estrus, ovulation, luteinizing hormone, and suckling-induced hormones in mastectomized cows with and without unrestricted presence of the calf. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):690–9
Comparison of digestibility, nutritive value, and storage characteristics of different forms of cottonseed in diets fed to lactating dairy cows. Sullivan JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2837–42
Postpartum hypophagia in primiparous sows: II. Effects of feeding level during gestation and exogenous insulin on lactation feed intake, glucose tolerance, and epinephrine-stimulated release of nonesterified fatty acids and glucose. Weldon WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb; 72(2):395–403
The ontogeny of circadian rhythms in the rabbit. Jilge B. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Fall;8(3):247–60
Milk removal in familiar and unfamiliar surroundings: concentrations of oxytocin, prolactin, cortisol and beta-endorphin. Bruckmaier RM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 Nov;60(4):449–56
Yield and composition of milk from lactating mares: effect of body condition at foaling. Doreau M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 Nov;60(4):457–66
Milk accumulation and distribution in the bovine udder during the interval between milkings. Knight CH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 May;61(2):167–77
Characteristics of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport by lactating rat mammary gland. Shennan DB, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Feb;61(1):9–19
Lactational response of dairy cows to change of degradability of dietary protein and organic matter. Aharoni Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3514–22
Effect of wheat silage maturity on digestion and milk yield in dairy cows. Arieli A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):237–43
Lack of response to addition of degradable protein to a low protein diet fed to midlactation dairy cows. Armentano LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3755–62
Effects of alfalfa silage chop length and supplementary long hay on chewing and milk production of dairy cows. Beauchemin KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1326–39
Optimal neutral detergent fiber concentration of barley-based diets for lactating dairy cows. Beauchemin KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):1013–29
Effects on production of milking three times daily on first lactation Holsteins and Jerseys in Florida. Campos MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):770–3
Developing nutrition programs for high producing dairy herds. Chase LE. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):3287–93 (47 ref.)
Effect of steam flaking of corn and sorghum grains on performance of lactating cows. Chen KH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):1038–43
Infusion of four long-chain fatty acid mixtures into the abomasum of lactating dairy cows. Christensen RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):1052–69

Influence of amount and degradability of protein on production of milk and milk components by lactating Holstein cows. Christensen RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3490–6

Response of early lactation cows to fat supplementation in diets with different nonstructural carbohydrate concentrations. Coomer JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec; 76(12):3747–54

Nutrient digestion, nitrogen, and amino acid flows in lactating cows fed soybean hulls in place of forage or concentrate. Cunningham KD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov; 76(11):3523–35

Variation in and relationships among feeding, chewing, and drinking variables for lactating dairy cows. Dado RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):132–44

Regulation of the soluble form of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from lactating bovine mammary gland: effects of metabolites on activity and structure. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3799–811

Factors influencing variation of test day milk yield, somatic cell count, fat, and protein in dairy sheep. Gonzalo C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1537–42

Rumen fermentation and lactation performance of cows fed roasted soybeans and tallow. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2674–81

Lactational performance of dairy cows fed raw soybeans, with or without animal by-product proteins, or roasted soybeans. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May; 77(5):1354–9

Effect of yeast culture and Aspergillus oryzae extract on milk yield in a commercial dairy herd. Higginbotham GE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):343–8

Effects of intraperitoneal L-leucine, L-isoleucine, L-valine, and L-arginine on milk fat depression in early lactation cows. Hopkins BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr; 77(4):1084–92

Corpus luteum growth and function in lactating Holstein cows during spring and summer. Howell JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):735–9

Influence of dietary protein and starch on production and metabolic responses of dairy cows. Khorasani GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):813–24

Effect of whole crop cereal grain silage substituted for alfalfa silage on performance of lactating dairy cows. Khorasani GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3536–46

Effect of microbial inoculants on the nutritive value of corn silage for lactating dairy cows. Kung L Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3763–70

Effect of plane of nutrition of dairy heifers before and during gestation on milk production, reproduction, and health. Lacasse P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3420–7

Circadian and ultradian rhythms of peripheral cortisol concentrations in lactating dairy cows. Lefcourt AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2607–12

Effects of beet pulp and animal by-products on milk yield and in vitro fermentation by rumen microorganisms. Mansfield HR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):205–16

Effects of soybean hulls and lignosulfonate-treated soybean meal on ruminal fermentation in lactating dairy cows. Mansfield HR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):1070–83

Body measurements, metritis, and postpartum performance of first lactation cows. Markusfeld O, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3771–7

System of equations for fulfilling net energy and absorbed protein requirements for milk component production. Mertens DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3464–78

Lactation curves for first lactation Egyptian buffalo. Metry GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1306–14

Comparison of sorghum and corn grains in early and midlactation diets for dairy cows. Mitzner KC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):1044–51

Genetic evaluation of dairy sheep with an animal model for annual or partial lactation production. Moioli BM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):609–15

The adaptation of milk secretion to the constraints of fasting in bears, seals, and baleen whales. Oftedal OT. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):3234–46 (68 ref.)

Effect of body condition score at calving on performance, some blood parameters, and milk fatty acid composition in dairy cows. Pedron O, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep; 76(9):2528–35

Interaction of age and month of calving with year of calving for production traits of Ontario Holsteins. Ptak E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3792–8

Changes in ganglioside and sialic acid contents of goat milk during lactation. Puente R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):39–44

Influence of supplemental protein source and feeding frequency on rumen fermentation and performance in dairy cows. Robinson PH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May; 77(5):1340–53

Lactation potential as a criterion for strategy of feeding total mixed rations to dairy cows. Spahr SL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2723–35

Effects of inert fat on energy balance, plasma concentrations of hormones, and reproduction in dairy cows. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2664–73

Mammary epithelial cell tight junction integrity and mammary blood flow during an extended milking interval in goats. Stelwagen K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb; 77(2):426–32

Varying amounts of rumen-inert fat for high producing goats in early lactation. Teh TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan; 77(1):253–8

Simulating individual cow milk yield for milking parlor simulation models. Thomas CV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1285–95

Effects of undegradable protein and supplemental fat on milk yield and composition and physiological responses of cows. Tomlinson AP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):145–56

Relationships of body condition score to production variables in high producing Holstein dairy cattle. Waltner SS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3410–9

Lactational responses to ruminally undegradable protein by dairy cows fed diets based on alfalfa silage. Wattiaux MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1604–17

Effect of source and amount of supplemental fat on lactation and digestion in cows. Wu Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun; 77(6):1644–51

Effect of three supplemental fat sources on lactation and digestion in dairy cows. Wu Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3562–70

Copper status and requirement during the dry period and early lactation in multiparous Holstein cows. Xin Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2711–6

Effect of buffer addition to high grain total mixed rations on rumen pH, feed intake, milk production, and milk composition. Xu S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):782–8

Preferential expression of long form prolactin receptor mRNA in the rat brain during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation: hormones involved in its gene expression. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 141(2):325–33

Effects of exogenous relaxin on oxytocin and vasopressin release and the intramammary pressure response to central hyperosmotic challenge. Wilson BC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):75–80

Changes in oxytocin immunoreactivity and mRNA expression in the sheep brain during pregnancy, parturition and lactation and in response to oestrogen and progesterone. Broad KD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):435–44

Involvement of central corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in suckling-induced inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in lactating rats. Walker CD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):451–9

Synaptic plasticity in the rat supraoptic nucleus during lactation involves GABA innervation and oxytocin neurons: a quantitative immunocytochemical analysis. Gies U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2861–9

Alterations of the cortical representation of the rat ventrum induced by nursing behavior. Xerri C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1710–21

Deficiency of (n-6) but not (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids inhibits the secretagogue effect of prolactin in lactating rat mammary epithelial cells. Ollivier-Bousquet M, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2090–100

Hindmilk improves weight gain in low-birth-weight infants fed human milk. Valentine CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):474–7

Metabolic and reproductive hormones during lactation and the post-weaning period in sows. Einarsson S, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):207–13 (27 ref.)

Nutrition-endocrine interrelationships in the lactating and weaned sow. Tilton JE, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):195–206

Maternal behavior and neuroendocrine regulation of suckling-mediated anovulation in cows. Williams GL, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):165–77 (83 ref.)

Menstrual irregularities and lactation failure may precede thyroid dysfunction or goitre [see comments] Joshi JV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):137–41. Comment in: J Postgrad Med 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):118–9.

Lactation—how important is it? MacIntyre UE, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Feb;114(1):19–28 (99 ref.)

Effects of the anti-progestin and anti-glucocorticoid steroid RU486 on cell proliferation in oviductal embryos of lactating mice. McRae AC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan; 100(1):307–13

Relationship of secretion of GnRH in vitro to changes in pituitary concentrations of LH and FSH and serum concentrations of LH during lactation in sows. Sesti LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):393–400

Opioids and suckling in relation to inhibition of oestradiol-induced LH secretion in postpartum ewes. Smart D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):115–9

Histomorphometric changes in iliac trabecular bone during pregnancy and lactation in beagle dogs. Fukuda S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):565–9

Permeability of mammary gland capillaries to ferritin in mice. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):65–70

Changes in bone density with lactation [letter; comment] Naylor A, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17;270(19):2300. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23-30;269(24):3130–5.

Factors affecting bone mass [letter] Rico H, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1003–4

Immunolocalization and expression of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) in the mammary gland during rat gestation and lactation. Marcotty C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):237–43

Dopamine D2 receptor mRNA in the pituitary during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Zabavnik J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1-2):121–8

A randomized study of the effects of aerobic exercise by lactating women on breast-milk volume and composition. Dewey KG, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17;330(7):449–53

Analysis of pituitary prolactin and adrenocortical response to ether, formalin or restraint in lactating rats: rise in corticosterone, but no increase in plasma prolactin levels after exposure to stress. Bánky Z, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jan;59(1):63–71

Anterior pituitary estradiol receptors associated with the reinstatement of ovulatory cycles after lactation interruption in the rat. Lux-Lantos V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar;59(3):265–70

Suckling and cold stress rapidly and transiently increase TRH mRNA in the paraventricular nucleus. Uribe RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):140–5

Action of endogenous oxytocin within the paraventricular or supraoptic nuclei: a powerful link in the regulation of the bursting pattern of oxytocin neurons during the milk-ejection reflex in rats. Lambert RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):1027–38

Chronic oxytocin treatment during late gestation and lactation impairs development of rat offspring. Boer GJ. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):383–9

Increased neuropeptide Y concentrations in specific hypothalamic regions of lactating rats: possible relationship to hyperphagia and adaptive changes in energy balance. Malabu UH, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):83–7

Eating patterns of lactating dairy cows of three different breeds fed grass ad lib. Dürst B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):625–31

Maternal behavior in New Zealand white rabbits: quantification of somatic events, motor patterns, and steroid plasma levels. González-Mariscal G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1081–9

The caloric demand of lactation does not alter spontaneous meal patterns, nutrient intakes, or moods of women. Heck H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):641–8

Nutritional status, suckling behavior, and prolactin release during lactation. Schulze KJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):1015–9

Milk composition and lactation of beta-casein-deficient mice. Kumar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21; 91(13):6138–42

Influence of progesterone supplementation on foetal survival in concurrently pregnant and lactating does. Fortun L. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(2):125–31

Mean retention time in digestive tract and digestion of fresh perennial ryegrass by lactating dairy cows: influence of grass maturity and comparison with a maize silage diet. Mambrini M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(1):9–23

Morphological and functional differentiation of cryopreserved lactating bovine mammary cells cultured on floating collagen gels. Talhouk RS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Dec;25(6):799–816

Behaviour of first lactation and adult dairy cows while housed and at pasture and its relationship with sole lesions. Singh SS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 6;133(19):469–74

The association between antibody titres against Campylobacter fetus and milk production efficiency in dairy cattle. Akhtar S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993; 17(3):183–91

Variations of neutral oligosaccharides and lactose in human milk during the feeding. Thurl S, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Dec;32(4):262–9

Supplements of cod liver oil to lactating sows. Influence on milk fatty acid composition and growth performance of piglets. Taugbøl O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Aug;40(6):437–43

[Influence of the number of corpora lutea on the release of luteal oxytocin, the transfer of alveolar milk to the cistern and milk production in the ewe] Labussière J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(4):383–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy and protein requirements in pregnant or lactating women] Fricker J. **Sante** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):122 **(Fre)**

[The energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant and lactating sows and suckling piglets. 1. Experimental plan and results concerning the live weight development of pregnant, non-pregnant and lactating sows and the reproductive performance during gestation and lactation] Beyer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(4):293–315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risk of conception during lactation] Wyss P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Dec;53(12):825–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between volume and concentrations of various components of breast milk in early and 2-6 months lactation] Yoneyama K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Feb;41(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digestion and metabolism in lactating cows depending on nutritional adequacy] Valuĭskiĭ PP. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep;79(9):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breast feeding promotion: is health education effective?] Cervantes Pardo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 39(6):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The biological bases of human lactation] Villalpando S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Dec;50(12):889–97 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LACTATION DISORDERS

see related
GALACTORRHEA

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical usefulness of breast milk sodium in the assessment of lactogenesis. Morton JA. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):802–6

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration of a lactational focus in a non-pregnant woman. Bloxham CA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(4):243–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impact of lactation on women with cystic fibrosis and their infants: a review of five cases [see comments] Michel SH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):159–65. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Aug;94(8):830, 833–4.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Do North American women need supplemental vitamin D during pregnancy or lactation? Specker BL.
Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Feb;59(2 Suppl):484S–490S; discussion 490S–491S (52 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Factors associated with perceived insufficient milk in a low-income urban population in Mexico. Segura-Millán S, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb;124(2):202–12

THERAPY

Management of common breast-feeding problems. Melnikow J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jul;39(1):56–64 (77 ref.)

VETERINARY

Assessment of risk factors for culling dairy cows using logistic regression. Definition of outcome and explanatory variables. Beaudeau F, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):130–3
Prevention of metritis-mastitis-agalaxia syndrome in sows. Perestrelo R, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):262–6
[Trajectory types of health status during the life of the dairy cow] Faye B, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modeling the information system of a research program using the MERISE method: the example of an ecopathological survey on dairy cows] Pérochon L, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LACTATION, PROLONGED

Breast cancer and prolonged lactation. The WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Thomas DB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):619–26

ETHNOLOGY

[General and ethnic factors associated with the duration of lactation amenorrhea] Valdés P, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1992;57(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LACTIC ACIDOSIS see **ACIDOSIS, LACTIC**

LACTIC CYTOCHROME REDUCTASE see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE**

LACTOBACILLACEAE

Effects of a microbial probiotic (Sporolactobacillus P 44) on postprandial porto-arterial concentration differences of glucose, galactose and amino-nitrogen in the growing pig. Rychen G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(6):531–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Detection of bacteriocins produced by Lactobacillus plantarum strains isolated from different foods. Atrih A, et al. **Microbios** 1993;75(303):117–23

GENETICS

Characteristics and genetic determinant of a hydrophobic peptide bacteriocin, carnobacteriocin A, produced by Carnobacterium piscicola LV17A. Worobo RW, et al.
Microbiology 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):517–26

METABOLISM

Effect of the bacteriocin carnocin CP5 and of the producing strain Carnobacterium piscicola CP5 on the viability of Listeria monocytogenes ATCC 15313 in salt solution, broth and skimmed milk, at various incubation temperatures. Mathieu F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May; 22(2–3):155–72
Bacteriocin production by Carnobacterium piscicola LV 61. Schillinger U, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Nov 26; 20(3):131–47
Carnocin UI49, a potential biopreservative produced by Carnobacterium piscicola: large scale purification and activity against various gram-positive bacteria including Listeria sp. Stoffels G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):199–210

LACTOBACILLUS

Lactobacillus strain GG supplementation decreases colonic hydrolytic and reductive enzyme activities in healthy female adults. Ling WH, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1):18–23
Lactobacillus feeding reduces endotoxemia and severity of experimental alcoholic liver (disease). Nanji AA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1994 Mar;205(3):243–7
Long-term treatment with rifaximin and lactobacilli in post-diverticulitic stenoses of the colon. Giaccari S, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):29–34
[Lactobacillus in the treatment of gastrointestinal diseases (editorial)] Isolauri E. **Duodecim** 1992;108(21):1835–7 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**
[An evaluation of the therapeutic and prophylactic action of lactobacterin suppositories on the intestinal microbiocenosis in children] Sharipova IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):30–1 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification and partial amino acid sequence of curvaticin FS47, a heat-stable bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus curvatus FS47. Garver KI, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Jun;60(6):2191–5
Detection, purification, and partial characterization of plantaricin C, a bacteriocin produced by a Lactobacillus plantarum strain of dairy origin. González B, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Jun;60(6):2158–63
Purification and characterization of plantaricin A, a Lactobacillus plantarum bacteriocin whose activity depends on the action of two peptides. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):1973–8
Detection of bacteriocins produced by Lactobacillus plantarum strains isolated from different foods. Atrih A, et al. **Microbios** 1993;75(303):117–23

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Lactobacillus strains by ribotyping. Rodtong S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 59(10):3480–4
Identification of lactobacilli from sourdough and description of Lactobacillus pontis sp. nov. Vogel RF, et al.
Int J Syst Bacteriol 1994 Apr;44(2):223–9
Numerical taxonomy and identification of lactic acid bacteria from spoiled, vacuum-packaged vienna sausages. Dykes GA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;76(3):246–52
[Characteristics of lactobacillus species strains isolated from reproductive organs in various clinical cases] Kasprowicz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of lactogenic microorganisms and mixed ruminal bacteria to pentachlorobiphenyl (Delor 105). Rybolová E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):651–6
Susceptibility patterns of vaginal lactobacilli to eleven oral antibiotics [letter] Hamilton-Miller JM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 May;33(5):1059–60
The effectiveness of three different strengths of chlorhexidine mouthrinse. Clark DC, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug; 60(8):711–4
Irreversible hydrocolloids: a comparison of antimicrobial efficacy. Cserna A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Apr; 71(4):387–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the Lactobacillus helveticus CNRZ32 pepC gene. Fernández L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):333–6
Use of homologous expression-secretion signals and vector-free stable chromosomal integration in engineering of Lactobacillus plantarum for alpha-amylase and levanase expression. Hols P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May; 60(5):1401–13
Two histidines are essential for the activity of the beta-galactosidase from Lactobacillus delbrückii subsp. bulgaricus. Moon K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1167–74
Ribonucleotide reductases: radical enzymes with suicidal tendencies. Booker S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug; 21 (Pt 3)(3):727–30 (13 ref.)
Pyruvate kinase from Lactobacillus bulgaricus: possible regulation by competition between strong and weak effectors. Le Bras G, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(9):797–802
Deletion variants of L-hydroxyisocaproate dehydrogenase. Probing substrate specificity. Feil IK, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Aug 1;223(3):857–63
Cloning, DNA sequence analysis and partial characterization of pepN, a lysyl aminopeptidase from Lactobacillus delbrückii ssp. lactis DSM7290. Klein JR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 Oct 1;217(1):105–14
Purification and specificity of a cell-wall-associated proteinase from Lactobacillus helveticus CP790. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov; 114(5):740–5
Characterization of two cold-sensitive mutants of the beta-galactosidase from Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus. Adams RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5666–72
Antihypertensive effect of the peptides derived from casein by an extracellular proteinase from Lactobacillus helveticus CP790. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr; 77(4):917–22
The refined structures of a stabilized mutant and of wild-type pyruvate oxidase from Lactobacillus plantarum. Muller YA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 1;237(3):315–35
Crystallization of D-lactate dehydrogenase from Lactobacillus bulgaricus. Nessler S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):370–1
The proteolytic system of lactic acid bacteria. Mayo B.
Microbiologia 1993 Dec;9(2):90–106 (152 ref.)
Cloning, sequencing and characterization of the pepIP gene encoding a proline iminopeptidase from Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus CNRZ 397. Atlan D, et al.
Microbiology 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):527–35
Proline iminopeptidase from Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus CNRZ 397: purification and characterization. Gilbert C, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):537–42

GENETICS

Genetics of lactobacilli: plasmids and gene expression. Pouwels PH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94; 64(2):85–107 (173 ref.)
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a gene from Lactobacillus sake Lb706 necessary for sakacin A production and immunity. Axelsson L, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Sep;59(9):2868–75
The gene encoding plantaricin A, a bacteriocin from Lactobacillus plantarum C11, is located on the same transcription unit as an agr-like regulatory system. Diep DB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):160–6
Characterization of the Lactobacillus helveticus CNRZ32 pepC gene. Fernández L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):333–6
Molecular analysis of the lactacin F operon. Fremaux C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3906–15
Differentiation of Lactobacillus strains by ribotyping. Rodtong S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 59(10):3480–4
Transposition in Lactobacillus sake and its abolition of lactocin S production by insertion of IS1163, a new member of the IS3 family. Skaugen M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Aug;60(8):2818–25
Cloning and sequencing of curA encoding curvacin A, the bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus curvatus LTH1174. Tichaczek PS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(4):279–83
A Lactobacillus nifS-like gene suppresses an Escherichia coli transaminase B mutation. Leong-Morgenthaler P, et al.
Biochimie 1994;76(1):45–9
Determination of chromosome size and number of rrn loci in Lactobacillus plantarum by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Chevallier B, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Jul 1;120(1–2):51–6
Nucleotide sequence and distribution of the pepPN gene from Lactobacillus helveticus CNRZ32. Dudley EG, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Jun 1;119(1–2):41–5
Purification and cloning of sakacin 674, a bacteriocin from Lactobacillus sake Lb674. Holck AL, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):143–9
Ribosome binding site consensus sequence of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis bacteriophage LL-H. Mikkonen M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 1;116(3):315–20
Organization and regulation of genes for amino acid biosynthesis in lactic acid bacteria. Chopin A.
FEMS Microbiol Rev 1993 Sep;12(1–3):21–37 (94 ref.)
Characterization of IS1201, an insertion sequence isolated from Lactobacillus helveticus. Tailliez P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):75–9
Gene replacement in Lactobacillus helveticus. Bhowmik T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6341–4
Lactobacillus plantarum ldhL gene: overexpression and deletion. Ferain T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb; 176(3):596–601
Isolation of a novel IS3 group insertion element and construction of an integration vector for Lactobacillus spp. Walker DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5330–40
Cloning, sequencing and characterization of the pepIP gene encoding a proline iminopeptidase from Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus CNRZ 397. Atlan D, et al.
Microbiology 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):527–35
Cloning, heterologous expression, and sequencing of a novel proline iminopeptidase gene, pepI, from Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis DSM 7290. Klein JR, et al.
Microbiology 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1133–9
Cloning and sequencing of sakP encoding sakacin P, the bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus sake LTH 673. Tichaczek PS, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):361–7
Control of replication of the Lactobacillus pentosus plasmid p353-2: evidence for a mechanism involving transcriptional attenuation of the gene coding for the replication protein. Pouwels PH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(5):614–22
Divergence in codon usage of Lactobacillus species. Pouwels PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):929–36
Molecular characterization of a plasmid-borne (pGT633) erythromycin resistance determinant (ermGT) from Lactobacillus reuteri 100-63. Tannock GW, et al.
Plasmid 1994 Jan;31(1):60–71

LACTOBACILLUS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Unmodified and recombinant strains of Lactobacillus plantarum are rapidly lost from the rumen by protozoal predation. Sharp R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Feb; 76(2):110–7

Growth of lactobacilli, Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli in normal and mastitic milk and whey. Fang W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1–2):115–25

Microbiological quality of French yogurts commercialized in Spain. Lopez C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):727–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of lactobacilli on interferon production in young and aged mice. Muscettola M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:226–32

Expression of mRNA encoding IFN alpha in macrophages stimulated with Lactobacillus gasseri. Kitazawa H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15;120(3):315–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vaginal lactobacillosis. Horowitz BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):857–61

Lactobacilli in Papanicolaou smears, genital infections, and pregnancy. Donders G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep; 10(5):358–61

Detection of alcohol-tolerant hiochi bacteria by PCR. Nakagawa T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 60(2):637–40

Interexaminer agreement for readings of dip slide tests for salivary mutans streptococci and lactobacilli. Adair SM, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(2):123–6

Impairment of bacterial flora in human ulcerative colitis and experimental colitis in the rat. Fabia R, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(4):248–55

Isolation of vancomycin-resistant lactobacilli from three neutropenic patients with pneumonia [letter] Sriskandan S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 12(8):649–50

Reverse dot blot hybridization: a useful method for the direct identification of lactic acid bacteria in fermented food. Ehrmann M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1; 117(2):143–9

Lactobacillus cells in the rabbit digestive tract and the factors affecting their distribution. Yu B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;75(3):269–75

Identification of vancomycin-resistant lactic bacteria isolated from humans. Mackey T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 31(9):2499–501

Detection of caries-inducing microorganisms in hyposalivated rats without infection of mutans streptococci. Ooshima T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(1):39–45

Mutans streptococci and lactobacilli in the elderly. Närhi TO, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Apr;102(2):97–102

METABOLISM

Kinetic studies of the action of lactacin F, a bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus johnsonii that forms poration complexes in the cytoplasmic membrane. Abee T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):1006–13

Use of the Escherichia coli beta-glucuronidase (gusA) gene as a reporter gene for analyzing promoters in lactic acid bacteria [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Jun;60(6):2207] Platteeuw C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Feb;60(2):587–93

Microbiological activities of nucleotide loop-modified analogues of vitamin B12. Ishida A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(4):293–9

Structural study on an exocellular polysaccharide produced by Lactobacillus helveticus TY1-2. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Aug 3;261(1):67–78

Biocompatibilities of organic solvents with Lactobacillus delbrueckii. Fan X, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993; 9(4):263–71

Ribosome binding site consensus sequence of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis bacteriophage LL-H. Mikkonen M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 1;116(3):315–20

Formation of B-vitamins by bacteria during the soaking process of soybeans for tempe fermentation. Denter J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Apr;22(1):23–31

Bacteriocinogenic activity of lactobacilli from fermented sausages. Garriga M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 75(2):142–8

Antimicrobial activity of lactic acid bacteria isolated from sour doughs: purification and characterization of bavaricin A, a bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus bavaricus MI401. Larsen AG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 75(2):113–22

Fermentation of fructans by epiphytic lactic acid bacteria. Müller M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;76(4):406–11

Vitamin and amino acid requirements of Lactobacillus plantarum strains isolated from green olive fermentations. Ruiz-Barba JL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;76(4):350–5

Expansion of bacteriocin activity and host range upon complementation of two peptides encoded within the lactacin F operon. Allison GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(8):2235–41

Biosynthesis of biotin from dethiobiotin by the biotin auxotroph Lactobacillus plantarum. Bowman WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7702–4

Mechanism of maltose uptake and glucose excretion in Lactobacillus sanfrancisco. Neubauer H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):3007–12

Regulation of the glucose:H+ symporter by metabolite-activated ATP-dependent phosphorylation of HPr in Lactobacillus brevis. Ye JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3484–92

Effect of antioxidative lactic acid bacteria on rats fed a diet deficient in vitamin E. Kaizu H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2493–9

ATP-dependent phosphorylation of serine-46 in the phosphocarrier protein HPr regulates lactose/H+ symport in Lactobacillus brevis. Ye JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3102–6

The potential of lactic acid bacteria for the production of safe and wholesome food. Hammes WP, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Mar;198(3):193–201 (98 ref.)

Formation of tyramine by Lactobacillus curvatus LTH 972. Straub BW, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Jul; 199(1):9–12

[The binding of lactobacilli with soluble proteins and lectins] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Lactobacillemia in liver transplant patients. Patel R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):207–12 (45 ref.)

Role of micro-organisms in caries etiology. van Houte J. **J Dent Res** 1994 Mar;73(3):672–81 (85 ref.)

The aggregation of human platelets by Lactobacillus species. Harty DW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):2945–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of ruminal Streptococcus bovis and Lactobacillus strains to primary and secondary cultures of rumen epithelium. Styriak I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992; 39(3–4):323–5

Effect of consumption of lactic cultures on human health. Sanders ME. **Adv Food Nutr Res** 1993;37:67–130 (180 ref.)

Displacement of Enterococcus faecalis from hydrophobic and hydrophilic substrata by Lactobacillus and Streptococcus spp. as studied in a parallel plate flow chamber. Millsap K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):1867–74

Effect of intestinal bacteria on the virulence of Entamoeba histolytica. Anaya-Velázquez F, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992; 23(2):183–5

Behaviour of Listeria monocytogenes during the maturation of naturally and artificially contaminated salami: effect of lactic-acid bacteria starter cultures. Campanini M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Nov 26;20(3):169–75

Antagonistic activity of two strains of lactic acid bacteria against Listeria monocytogenes and Yersinia enterocolitica in a model fish product at 5 degrees C. Jeppesen VF, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Aug;19(3):179–86

Antimicrobial activity of neutralized extracellular culture filtrates of lactic acid bacteria isolated from a cultured Indian milk product ('dahi'). Varadaraj MC, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):259–67

Antibacterial activity of Lactobacillus strains isolated from dry fermented sausages. Vignolo GM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;75(4):344–9

Antigenotoxic properties of lactic acid bacteria in the S. typhimurium mutagenicity assay. Pool-Zobel BL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(3):261–70

Antigenotoxic properties of lactic acid bacteria in vivo in the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Pool-Zobel BL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(3):271–81

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adhesion of lactobacilli to urinary catheters and diapers: effect of surface properties. Reid G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):731–4

LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS

Acidophilus for sertraline-induced diarrhea [letter] Kline MD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1521–2

Augmentation of macrophage phagocytic activity by cell-free extracts of selected lactic acid-producing bacteria. Hatcher GE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2485–92

[Lactobacilli in the treatment of dyspepsia due to dysmicrobia of various causes] Kocián J. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Feb;40(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protective effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus on development of infection, caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae] Kostiuk OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug; 39(4):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of casitone and fructose on the growth of Lactobacillus acidophilus and its survival during storage. Saxena SN, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 21(3):271–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Heterodimeric deoxynucleoside kinases of Lactobacillus acidophilus R-26: functional assignment of subunits using limited proteolysis controlled by end-product inhibitors. Ikeda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5328–34

GENETICS

Derivation of DNA probes for enumeration of a specific strain of Lactobacillus acidophilus in piglet digestive tract samples. Rodtong S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3871–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The interaction of Lactobacillus acidophilus and Trichomonas vaginalis in vitro. McGrory T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):50–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[The comparative characteristics of the immunomodulating activity of different strains of Lactobacillus acidophilus "Solco"] Mal'tseva NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):81–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of lactic acid bacteria on the intestinal production of lactate and short-chain fatty acids, and the absorption of lactose. Hove H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):74–9

S-layer protein of Lactobacillus acidophilus ATCC 4356: purification, expression in Escherichia coli, and nucleotide sequence of the corresponding gene. Boot HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6089–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Lactobacillus acidophilus LA 1 binds to cultured human intestinal cell lines and inhibits cell attachment and cell invasion by enterovirulent bacteria. Bernet MF, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):483–9

Adhering heat-killed human Lactobacillus acidophilus, strain LB, inhibits the process of pathogenicity of diarrhoeagenic bacteria in cultured human intestinal cells. Coconnier MH, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1993 Dec;11(4):235–42

LACTOBACILLUS CASEI

Pathogenesis of Lactobacillus casei-induced polyarthritis in Lewis rats: 1. Time related changes in histopathological scores and hematology. Blancuzzi V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C183–5

Pathogenesis of Lactobacillus casei-induced polyarthritis in Lewis rats: 2. Time related changes in organ weights and liver enzymes. Wilson D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C198–200

Suppressing effect of Lactobacillus casei administration on the urinary mutagenicity arising from ingestion of fried ground beef in the human. Hayatsu H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):173–9

[Influence of Lactobacillus casei on rat bladder carcinogenesis] Tomita K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Caseicin, a bacteriocin from Lactobacillus casei. Müller E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(6):441–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Polyglutamate product formation by Lactobacillus casei folylpolyglutamate synthetase in vitro and in vivo in recombinant Escherichia coli. Toy J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:645–50

Characterization of a novel form of thymidylate synthase: a heterodimer isolated after specific chemical modification of the immobilized native enzyme. Bradshaw TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12774–81

Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of binary and ternary complexes of thymidylate synthase utilizing a fluorine-labeled folate analogue. Connick TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):9888–95

Partial restoration of activity to Lactobacillus casei thymidylate synthase following inactivation by domain deletion. Schellenberger U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5623–9

Purification and characterization of an aminopeptidase from Lactobacillus casei subsp. rhamnosus S93. Arora G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Apr;19 (Pt 2):179–92

3D 13C/1H NMR-based assignments for side-chain resonances of Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Evidence for similarities between the solution and crystal structures of the enzyme. Soteriou A, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1993 Sep;3(5):535–46

Proline-specific peptidases of Lactobacillus casei subspecies. Habibi-Najafi MB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):385–92

Voronoi modeling: the binding of triazines and pyrimidines to L. casei dihydrofolate reductase. Bradley MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15;36(21):3171–7

Crystallization and preliminary characterization of crystals of D-2-hydroxyisocaproate dehydrogenase from Lactobacillus casei. Niefind K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 22;240(4):400–2

GENETICS

Isolation and complete sequence of the purL gene encoding FGAM synthase II in Lactobacillus casei. Gu ZM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 29;133(1):147

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enteral feeding of premature infants with Lactobacillus GG. Millar MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):483–7

Effects of feeding premature infants with Lactobacillus GG on gut fermentation. Stansbridge EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):488–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of oral administration of Lactobacillus casei on antitumor responses induced by tumor resection in mice. Kato I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jan;16(1):29–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lactobacillus sepsis with pelvic abscess. Connor JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jul;54(1):99–100

METABOLISM

Vancomycin-resistant Leuconostoc mesenteroides and Lactobacillus casei synthesize cytoplasmic peptidoglycan precursors that terminate in lactate. Handwerger S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):260–4

Role of the D-alanyl carrier protein in the biosynthesis of D-alanyl-lipoteichoic acid. Heaton MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):681–90

Glucose transport by the phosphoenolpyruvate:mannose phosphotransferase system in Lactobacillus casei ATCC 393 and its role in carbon catabolite repression. Veyrat A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1141–9

PHYSIOLOGY

An in vitro model for adhesion of bacteria to human tooth root surfaces. Switalski LM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Feb;39(2):155–61

Lactobacillus casei strain GG reverses increased intestinal permeability induced by cow milk in suckling rats. Isolauri E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1643–50

LACTOCOCCUS

CLASSIFICATION

Phenotypic and phylogenetic evidence for a close relationship between Lactococcus garvieae and Enterococcus seriolicida. Doménech A, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Apr;9(1):63–8

GENETICS

High- and low-copy-number Lactococcus shuttle cloning vectors with features for clone screening. O'Sullivan DJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):227–31

Characterization of IS905, a new multicopy insertion sequence identified in lactococci. Dodd HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3393–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reverse dot blot hybridization: a useful method for the direct identification of lactic acid bacteria in fermented food. Ehrmann M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1; 117(2):143–9

METABOLISM

The physiology and biochemistry of the proteolytic system in lactic acid bacteria. Pritchard GG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep;12(1–3):179–206 (175 ref.)

Effect of antioxidative lactic acid bacteria on rats fed a diet deficient in vitamin E. Kaizu H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2493–9

LACTOCOCCUS LACTIS

Sequence analysis of the lysin gene region of the prolate lactococcal bacteriophage c2. Ward LJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Aug;39(8):767–74

Identification of the putative repressor-encoding gene cI of the temperate lactococcal bacteriophage Tuc2009. van de Guchte M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):93–5

Genetic studies of lactococcal bacteriophages—taxonomic differentiations and DNA analysis: evidence for 3'cohesive ends. Ermel G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 May; 76(5):431–41

Characterization of the lactococcal temperate phage TP901-1 and its site-specific integration. Christiansen B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1069–76

Septic arthritis and unpasteurised milk. Campbell P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1057–8

CYTOLOGY

Microencapsulation of Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris. Larisch BC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Mar–Apr; 11(2):189–95

DRUG EFFECTS

Bactericidal potency of hydroxyl radical in physiological environments. Wolcott RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9721–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Diversity of cell envelope proteinase specificity among strains of Lactococcus lactis and its relationship to charge characteristics of the substrate-binding region. Exterkate FA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3640–7

Identification and characterization of the alpha-acetolactate synthase gene from Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis biovar diacetylactis. Marugg JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1390–4

Specificity of hydrolysis of bovine kappa-casein by cell envelope-associated proteinases from Lactococcus lactis strains. Reid JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 60(3):801–6

Purification and characterization of a cell wall peptidase from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris IMN-C12. Sahlstrøm S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):3076–82

Identification of a novel cell wall-associated endopeptidase in Lactococcus lactis subspecies cremoris SK11. O'Harte FP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):38S

Cloning, sequence and expression of the gene encoding the malolactic enzyme from Lactococcus lactis. Ansanay V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):74–80

Purification and properties of the alpha-acetolactate decarboxylase from Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis NCDO 2118. Phalip V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):95–9

Differences in sensitivity to NADH of purified pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes of Enterococcus faecalis, Lactococcus lactis, Azotobacter vinelandii and Escherichia coli: implications for their activity in vivo. Snoep JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15;114(3):279–83

LlaAI and LlaBI, two type-II restriction endonucleases from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris W9 and W56 recognizing, respectively, 5'-/GATC-3' and 5'-C/TRYAG-3'. Nyengaard N, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22; 136(1–2):371–2

Sequence of the gene encoding a second ScrFI1 m5C methyltransferase of Lactococcus lactis. Twomey DP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):205–9

Purification and characterization of two phosphoglucomutases from Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis and their regulation in maltose- and glucose-utilizing cells. Qian N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5304–11

Inhibition of the phosphoenolpyruvate:lactose phosphotransferase system and activation of a cytoplasmic sugar-phosphate phosphatase in Lactococcus lactis by ATP-dependent metabolite-activated phosphorylation of serine 46 in the phosphocarrier protein HPr. Ye JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11837–44

The contribution of lactococcal starter proteinases to proteolysis in cheddar cheese. Law J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2455–67

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of PepC, a thiol aminopeptidase from Lactococcus lactis homologous to bleomycin hydrolase. Mistou MY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 18;237(1):160–2

Purification and characterization of an endopeptidase from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris SK11. Pritchard GG, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):923–30

Engineering of the substrate-binding region of the subtilisin-like, cell-envelope proteinase of Lactococcus lactis. Siezen RJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):927–37

GENETICS

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of genes involved in production of lactococcin DR, a bacteriocin from lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. Rince A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1652–7

Isolation of Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris from nature by colony hybridization with rRNA probes. Salama MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3941–5

Identification of int and attP on the genome of lactococcal bacteriophage Tuc2009 and their use for site-specific plasmid integration in the chromosome of Tuc2009-resistant Lactococcus lactis MG1363. van de Guchte M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 60(7):2324–9

Nucleotide sequence of the Lactococcus lactis NCDO 763 (ML3) rpoD gene. Gansel X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):115–8

A conserved sequence in tRNA and rRNA promoters of Lactococcus lactis. Nilsson D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):141–4

Cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding Lactococcus lactis malolactic enzyme: relationships with malic enzymes. Denayrolles M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;116(1):79–86

Conjugal transfer of the determinants for bacteriocin (lacticin 481) production and immunity in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis CNRZ 481. Piard JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Sep 15;112(3):313–8

Application of the ligase chain reaction to the detection of nisinA and nisinZ genes in Lactococcus lactis ssp. lactis. Ward LJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 15; 117(1):29–33

Insertion sequence analysis of protoplast fused strains of Lactococcus lactis ssp. cremoris. Ward LJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 1;113(3):315–9

Organization and regulation of genes for amino acid biosynthesis in lactic acid bacteria. Chopin A. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep;12(1–3):21–37 (94 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of the Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis dnaK gene using a PCR-based approach. Barril JS, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 3;142(1):91–6

Analysis of the cos region of the Lactococcus lactis bacteriophage sk1. Chandry PS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28; 138(1–2):123–6

Two different dihydroorotate dehydrogenases in Lactococcus lactis. Andersen PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):3975–82

BglR protein, which belongs to the BglG family of transcriptional antiterminators, is involved in beta-glucoside utilization in Lactococcus lactis. Bardowski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5681–5

Direct screening of recombinants in gram-positive bacteria using the secreted staphylococcal nuclease as a reporter. Le Loir Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5135–9

Tripeptidase gene (pepT) of Lactococcus lactis: molecular cloning and nucleotide sequencing of pepT and construction of a chromosomal deletion mutant. Mierau I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2854–61

Identification and characterization of genes involved in excision of the Lactococcus lactis conjugative transposon Tn5276. Rauch PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(8):2165–71

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the oligopeptide transport system of Lactococcus lactis. Tynkkynen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7523–32

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression in Streptomyces lividans and Escherichia coli of pabB from Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis NCDO 496. Arhin FF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Aug;139 (Pt 8):1785–93

Cloning and sequence analysis of the dnaK gene region of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. Eaton T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):3253–64

Gene transfer from engineered Lactococcus lactis strains to Enterococcus faecalis in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice. Gruzza M, et al. **Microb Releases** 1993 Dec; 2(3):121–5

The majority of lactococcal plasmids carry a highly related replicon. Seegers JF, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1291–300

Membrane-associated proteins encoded by the nisin gene cluster may function as a receptor for the lantibiotic carnocin U149. Stoffels G, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1443–50

Cloning, sequencing and comparison of three lactococcal L-lactate dehydrogenase genes. Swindell SR, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1301–5

Genetic analysis of the minimal replicon of the Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis biovar diacetylactis citrate plasmid. Pedersen ML, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 244(4):374–82

A variant of the staphylococcal chloramphenicol resistance plasmid pC194 with enhanced ability to transform Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. von Wright A, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jan;31(1):106–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colonization of the digestive tract of germ-free mice by genetically engineered strains of Lactococcus lactis: study of recombinant DNA stability. Gruzza M, et al. **Microb Releases** 1992 Dec;1(3):165–71

[The development of a nutrient medium for nisin-producing streptococci utilizing the waste products from a number of biotechnology plants] Baranova IP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Oct-Nov;38(10–11):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response to Lactococcus lactis: implications for its use as a vaccine delivery vehicle. Norton PM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15;120(3):249–56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris from nature by colony hybridization with rRNA probes. Salama MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3941–5

METABOLISM

Regulation of nisin biosynthesis and immunity in Lactococcus lactis 6F3. Engelke G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):814–25

Use of the Escherichia coli beta-glucuronidase (gusA) gene as a reporter gene for analyzing promoters in lactic acid bacteria [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Jun;60(6):2207] Platteeuw C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Feb;60(2):587–93

Distribution and evolution of nisin-sucrose elements in Lactococcus lactis. Rauch PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):1798–804

A model system for the investigation of heterologous protein secretion pathways in Lactococcus lactis. Wells JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3954–9

Nucleotide metabolism in Lactococcus lactis: salvage pathways of exogenous pyrimidines. Martinussen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1514–6

The di- and tripeptide transport protein of Lactococcus lactis. A new type of bacterial peptide transporter. Hagting A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11391–9

Influence of amino acid substitutions in the nisin leader peptide on biosynthesis and secretion of nisin by Lactococcus lactis. van der Meer JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3555–62

Effect of sodium dodecylsulphate on the binding of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis T–80 cells with Trp–P1. Tanabe T, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 May;61(2):311–5

Physiological and genetic regulation of rRNA synthesis in Lactococcus. Beresford T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 139 (Pt 9):2009–17

Functional analysis of the Lactococcus lactis usp45 secretion signal in the secretion of a homologous proteinase and a heterologous alpha–amylase. van Asseldonk M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Sep;240(3):428–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Antimicrobial activity of neutralized extracellular culture filtrates of lactic acid bacteria isolated from a cultured Indian milk product ('dahi'). Varadaraj MC, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):259–67

LACTOFERRIN

ANALYSIS

Analysis of human and bovine milk lactoferrins by Rotofor and chromatofocusing. Shimazaki K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1653–8

Combined immunocytochemistry and enzyme cytochemistry on ultra–thin cryosections: a new method. Takizawa T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1635–9

Flow cytometric analysis of intracellular myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin in leukemia diagnosis. Knapp W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:31–40

Immunohistochemical localization of lactoferrin in bovine exocrine glands. Inoue M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Oct; 25(5):791–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of human lactoferrin in the milk of transgenic animals. Krimpenfort P. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(2):301–5

Synthesis of lactoferrin and casein by explants of bovine mammary tissue. Hurley WL, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jun; 18(6):629–37

Exposure to diethylstilbestrol during a critical developmental period of the mouse reproductive tract leads to persistent induction of two estrogen–regulated genes. Nelson KG, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jun;5(6):595–606

Molecular feminization of mouse seminal vesicle by prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol: altered expression of messenger RNA. Beckman WC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May; 151(5):1370–8

Expression of human lactoferrin in milk of transgenic mice. Platenburg GJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Mar;3(2):99–108

BLOOD

Increase in lactoferrin and elastase alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor complexes but lack of complement activation and IL–6 response following thoracic surgery. Wanscher M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):597–601

Radioimmunometric quantification of surface lactoferrin in blood mononuclear cells. Butler TW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307(2):102–7

Neutrophil lactoferrin release during open heart surgery is unrelated to complement activation. Shastri KA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):56–61

Serum eosinophilic cationic protein and lactoferrin related to smoking history and lung function. Jensen EJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):927–33

Effect of bovine milk antigens and egg lysozyme on the binding of 59Fe–lactoferrin to platelet plasma membranes. Maneva AI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1785–90

Phospholipase D–mediated diradylglycerol formation coincides with H2O2 and lactoferrin release in adherent human neutrophils. Suchard SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8063–8

Serum lactoferrin in lepromatous leprosy patients. Parkash OM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Dec;64(4):295–301

Within–subject variation of elastase/alpha 1–protease inhibitor complexes and lactoferrin in plasma. Antonsen S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;53(6):611–6

[Neutrophil activation in experimental venous hypertension] Shields DA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):687–9 (Fre)

CHEMISTRY

Lactoferrin contains structural motifs of ribonuclease. Devi AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13; 1205(2):275–81

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and differential scanning calorimetry of transferrins: human serum transferrin, rabbit serum transferrin and human lactoferrin. Hadden JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 16; 1205(1):59–67

Iron–induced conformational change in human lactoferrin: demonstration by sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and analysis of effects of iron binding to the N and C lobes of the molecule. Ying L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):244–50

Nitric oxide interaction with lactoferrin and its production by macrophage cells studied by EPR and spin trapping. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S201–9

Thermal behavior of bovine lactoferrin in water and its relation to bacterial interaction and antibacterial activity. Paulsson MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3711–20

Domain closure in lactoferrin. Two hinges produce a see–saw motion between alternative close–packed interfaces. Gerstein M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):357–72

Structures of a legume lectin complexed with the human lactotransferrin N2 fragment, and with an isolated biantennary glycopeptide: role of the fucose moiety. Bourne Y, et al. **Structure** 1994 Mar 15;2(3):209–19

GENETICS

Characterization of a first bovine lactoferrin gene variant, based on an EcoRI polymorphism. Seyfert HM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):54

Characterization of the goat lactoferrin cDNA: assignment of the relevant locus to bovine U12 synteny group. Le Provost F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1324–32

Structure of the bovine lactoferrin–encoding gene and its promoter. Seyfert HM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10;143(2):265–9

DNA double–strand break measurement in mammalian cells by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis: an approach using restriction enzymes and gene probing. Löbrich M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jun;65(6):623–30

Characterization of a mitogen–response unit in the mouse lactoferrin gene promoter. Shi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12973–80

Bovine mammary lactoferrin: implications from messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) sequence and regulation contrary to other milk proteins. Schanbacher FL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3812–31 (66 ref.)

Expression of human lactoferrin in milk of transgenic mice. Platenburg GJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Mar;3(2):99–108

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–lactoferrin antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with vasculitis. Coremans IE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:357–62

Lactoferrin co–purifies with myeloperoxidase and is recognised by anti–neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies. Esnault VL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:101–4

ANCA with specificity for lactoferrin in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Sinico RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:385–7

Lactoferrin, anti–lactoferrin antibodies and inflammatory disease. Skogh T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:533–8

Antibody to mycobacterial 65–kD heat shock protein in commercial antisera. Hajeer AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):544–7

Anti–lactoferrin autoantibodies in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Esaguy N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 11(5):581–2

Activation of the classical pathway of complement by binding of bovine lactoferrin to unencapsulated Streptococcus agalactiae. Rainard P. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):648–52

Occurrence of anti–lactoferrin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, hydralazine–induced lupus, and rheumatoid arthritis. Nässberger L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(4):206–10

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical detection of lactoferrin in different human glandular tissues with special reference to the exocrine pancreas. Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Sep;95(1):53–9

Tear lactoferrin levels and ocular bacterial flora in HIV positive patients. Comerie–Smith SE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:339–44

Apical–to–basolateral transepithelial transport of human lactoferrin in the intestinal cell line HT–29cl.19A. Mikogami T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G308–15

Iron binding to human lactoferrin alters reactivity of the protein with plant lectins. Ying L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):686–91

The developmental profile of lactoferrin in mouse epididymis. Yu LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):107–11

Endocytosis and degradation of bovine apo– and holo–lactoferrin by isolated rat hepatocytes are mediated by recycling calcium–dependent binding sites. McAbee DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13749–60

Lactoferrin is a lipid A–binding protein. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2628–32

Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane adhesins for human respiratory mucus glycoproteins. Carnoy C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1896–900

Lactoferrin binds to porins OmpF and OmpC in Escherichia coli. Erdei J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1236–40

Acquisition of iron from transferrin and lactoferrin by the protozoan Leishmania chagasi. Wilson ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3262–9

Characterization of lactoferrin binding to the MAC–T bovine mammary epithelial cell line using a biotin–avidin technique. Rejman JJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb; 26(2):201–6

Phosphatidic acid induces the release of beta–glucuronidase but not lactoferrin from electropermeabilized human neutrophils. Zaman W, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb; 115(2):238–44

Binding of lactoferrin and transferrin to the human promonocytic cell line U937. Effect on iron uptake and release. Ismail M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21618–25

Delineation of the glycosaminoglycan–binding site in the human inflammatory response protein lactoferrin. Mann DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23661–7

The endothelial cell binding site for advanced glycation end products consists of a complex: an integral membrane protein and a lactoferrin–like polypeptide. Schmidt AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9882–8

Removal of 14 N–terminal amino acids of lactoferrin enhances its affinity for parenchymal liver cells and potentiates the inhibition of beta– very low density lipoprotein binding. Ziere GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27069–75

Structures of a legume lectin complexed with the human lactotransferrin N2 fragment, and with an isolated biantennary glycopeptide: role of the fucose moiety. Bourne Y, et al. **Structure** 1994 Mar 15;2(3):209–19

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport of lactoferrin from blood to bile in the rat. Regoeczi E, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1476–82

PHARMACOLOGY

The fungicidal effect of human lactoferrin on Candida albicans and Candida krusei. Nikawa H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Dec;38(12):1057–63

Lactoferrin inhibits cholesterol accumulation in macrophages mediated by acetylated or oxidized low–density lipoproteins. Kajikawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):82–90

Human lactoferrin inhibits growth of solid tumors and development of experimental metastases in mice. Bezault J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2310–2

Lactoferrin regulates the release of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 in vivo. Machnicki M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Oct;74(5):433–9

Forms of lactoferrin: their antibacterial effect on enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Dionysius DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2597–600

Thermal behavior of bovine lactoferrin in water and its relation to bacterial interaction and antibacterial activity. Paulsson MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3711–20

Influence of lactoferrin on iron absorption from human milk in infants. Davidsson L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan; 35(1):117–24

SECRETION

Role of diradylglycerol formation in H2O2 and lactoferrin release in adherent human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):105–9

TOXICITY

P–selectin–dependent leukocyte recruitment and intestinal mucosal injury induced by lactoferrin. Kurose I, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):771–7

LACTOGEN HORMONE, PLACENTAL see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

LACTOGENIC HORMONE, PITUITARY see **PROLACTIN**

LACTOGLOBULINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ability of a new infant formula prepared from partially hydrolyzed bovine whey to induce anaphylactic sensitization: evaluation in a guinea pig model. Piacentini GL, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):361–4

ANALYSIS

The influence of immunogold particle size on labeling density. Giberson RT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Mar 1;27(4):355–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal induction of alpha–lactalbumin and beta–lactoglobulin in cultured mammary explants from pregnant pigs. Dodd SC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Feb; 61(1):35–45

CHEMISTRY

13C–n.m.r. of the cyanylated beta–lactoglobulins: evidence that Cys–121 provides the thiol group of beta–lactoglobulins A and B. Phelan P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):511–6

A 13C–n.m.r. study of cyanylated beta–lactoglobulins. Phelan P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):31S

beta-Lactoglobulin binding properties during its folding changes studied by fluorescence spectroscopy. Dufour E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 16;1205(1):105-12
High-pressure effects on beta-lactoglobulin interactions with ligands studied by fluorescence. Dufour E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12;1206(2):166-72
Tryptophan-19 of beta-lactoglobulin, the only residue completely conserved in the lipocalin superfamily, is not essential for binding retinol, but relevant to stabilizing bound retinol and maintaining its structure. Katakura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 20;1207(1):58-67
Temperature-induced folding changes of beta-lactoglobulin in hydro-methanolic solutions. Dufour E, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Oct;15(5):293-7
Probing the retinol-binding site of bovine beta-lactoglobulin. Cho Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11102-7
Unfolding/refolding studies on bovine beta-lactoglobulin with monoclonal antibodies as probes. Does a renatured protein completely refold? [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10964] Hattori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22414-9
Origin of late lactation protein from beta-lactoglobulin in the tammar wallaby. Woodlee GL, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Nov-Dec;84(6):460-5
Purification and characterization of beta-structural domains of beta-lactoglobulin liberated by limited proteolysis. Chen SX, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Oct;12(5):613-25
Conformation changes of beta-lactoglobulin: an ATR infrared spectroscopic study of the effect of pH and ethanol. Dufour E, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Feb; 13(2):143-9
Thermostable variants of bovine beta-lactoglobulin. Cho Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Feb;7(2):263-70
The determination of protein, oligonucleotide and peptide molecular weights by ion-spray mass spectrometry. Covey TR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1988 Nov; 2(11):249-56
[A comparative thermodynamic study of heat and cold denaturation of beta-lactoglobulin] Griko IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The mammary factor MPBF is a prolactin-induced transcriptional regulator which binds to STAT factor recognition sites. Burdon TG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2-3):177-82
Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA encoding goat beta-lactoglobulin. Folch JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 71(10):2832
Ectopic expression of beta-lactoglobulin/human serum albumin fusion genes in transgenic mice: hormonal regulation and in situ localization. Barash I, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 May;3(3):141-51
[Cloning the Bos taurus beta-lactoglobulin gene] Iudinkova ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Sep;332(1):99-104 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced tissue responsiveness in colonic ion transport of cow's milk-sensitized guinea pigs. Javed NH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1-2):25-31
Antibodies elicited by the primary response are useful as ligands for immunoaffinity chromatography. Enomoto A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15; 201(2):1008-13
A different profile of epitopic dominance in the immunoglobulin G response to bovine betalactoglobulin in lung cancer. Michils A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15; 72(12):3607-13
Localization of T-cell determinants on bovine beta-lactoglobulin. Tsuji NM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2-3):215-21
Cord blood mononuclear cell responsiveness to beta-lactoglobulin: T-cell activity in 'atopy-prone' and 'non-atopy-prone' newborns. Piastra M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):358-65
Prevention of allergic sensitization to beta-lactoglobulin with conjugates made of beta-lactoglobulin coupled to isologous immunoglobulin G. Fritsché R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr;93(4):778-86
Serum food antibodies analyzed by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and diffusion-in-gel (DIG)-ELISA methods in children with and without celiac disease. Fälth-Magnusson K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):56-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective removal of beta-lactoglobulin directly from cow's milk and preparation of hypoallergenic formulas: a bioaffinity method. Chiancone E, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Aug;18 (Pt 1):1-8

METABOLISM

Binding of heme-CO to bovine and porcine beta-lactoglobulins. Marden MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):258-62
Limited proteolysis of beta-lactoglobulin using thermolysin. Effects of calcium on the outcome of proteolysis. Dufour E, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Feb;16(1):37-41
Probing the retinol-binding site of bovine beta-lactoglobulin. Cho Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11102-7
Probing the fatty acid binding site of beta-lactoglobulins. Frapin D, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Aug;12(4):443-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human alpha-lactalbumin and bovine beta-lactoglobulin absorption in infants. Kuitunen M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May; 49(5):354-60
Human alpha-lactalbumin and bovine beta-lactoglobulin absorption in premature infants. Kuitunen OO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):344-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of beta-lactoglobulin transport in rabbit ileum. Caillard I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1053-9
Inhibition of plasmin by beta-lactoglobulin using casein and a synthetic substrate. Bastian ED, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3354-61

SECRETION

Beta-lactoglobulin secretion in human milk varies widely after cow's milk ingestion in mothers of infants with cow's milk allergy. Sorva R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr;93(4):787-92

LACTO-N-NEOTETRAOSYLCERAMIDE see **GLOBOSIDES**

LACTONES

TraI, a LuxI homologue, is responsible for production of conjugation factor, the Ti plasmid N-acylhomoserine lactone autoinducer. Hwang I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4639-43

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Perturbation of glutathione status and generation of oxidative stress in mouse skin following application of contact allergenic sesquiterpene lactones and isothiocyanates. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Aug;23(8):889-97

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of alpha-peroxyachifolide in yarrow by HPLC with amperometric detection] Rücker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Feb-Mar;49(2-3):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ganglioside lactones in human stomach and breast tumors] Tekieva EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Oct;58(10):1641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Genetic control of polyketide biosynthesis in the genus Streptomyces. Hutchinson CR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993-94;64(2):165-76 (75 ref.)
Synthesis and interaction studies of 13C labeled lactone derivatives with a model protein using 13C NMR. Franot C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Nov;1(5):389-97
A synthesis of (R)-recifeiolide by the aid of biochemical reaction as the key-step. Mochizuki N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Jul;1(1):71-5
Synthesis of some 2-C-alkyl-2,3-dideoxy-alpha,beta-L-glycero-tetrurono-1,4-lactones . Evaluation as antitumor agents. Blazis VJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 3;253:225-33
A synthetic route to 3-C-alkyl (or 3-C-phenyl-) 2,3-dideoxy-D-erythro-pentono-1,4-lactones: intermediates in the synthesis of 2(3H)-furanones. Raveendranath PC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 3; 253:207-23
Synthesis and biological activity of new 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) synthase inhibitors: 2-oxetanones with a side chain mimicking the folded structure of 1233A. Hashizume H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):512-20
Chemical transformation of terpenoids. X. Ionophoretic activities of macrocyclic lactone epoxides synthesized from geraniol. Shibuya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;42(2):293-9
Naphthalenic lignan lactones as selective, nonredox 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Synthesis and biological activity of (methoxyalkyl)thiazole and methoxytetrahydropyran hybrids. Ducharme Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 37(4):512-8
[Cytotoxic activity of new cyclic lactones in the "yeast test"] Jäger W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jul;48(7):553-4 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Alcoholysis of epsilon-decalactone with polyethylene glycol-modified lipase in 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Furukawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28; 199(1):41-5
Observation of ganglioside lactone formation with CD spectrometry. Tsuda M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Mar 31;70(1):95-9
Chirality of the gamma-lactones formed by Fusarium poae INRA 45. Latrasse A, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(5):379-84
Structure-activity relationship in the cytoprotective effect of helenalin and related compounds. Enriz RD, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Jan;11(1):23-38
New inhibitors of melanogenesis, OH-3984 K1 and K2. II. Physico-chemical properties and structural elucidation. Takamatsu S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 46(10):1526-9
Antitumor agents. 144. New gamma-lactone ring-modified arylamino etoposide analogs as inhibitors of human DNA topoisomerase II. Zhou XM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):287-92
The absolute configuration of ecklonialactones A, B, and E, novel oxylipins from brown algae of the genera Ecklonia and Egregia. Todd JS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jan; 57(1):171-4
Epimerization and hydrolysis of dalvastatin, a new hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) reductase inhibitor. Won CM. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan; 11(1):165-70
Structure of the autoinducer required for expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence genes. Pearson JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):197-201

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of monoclonal antibodies specific for ganglioside lactones: evidence of the expression of lactone on human melanoma cells. Kawashima I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):263-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Convulsants from star anise (Illicium verum Hook.F.). Okuyama E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep; 41(9):1670-1
Cyanopeptolins, new depsipeptides from the cyanobacterium Microcystis sp. PCC 7806. Martin C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1550-6
16-membered lactone compounds from izenamicins-producing microorganism. Yasumuro K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;47(2):250-2
New sesquiterpene alpha-methylene lactones from the Egyptian plant Jasonia candicans. Ahmed AA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1276-80
Murayalactone, a dibenzo-alpha-pyrone from Streptomyces murayamaensis. Melville CR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 May; 57(5):597-601
Two new sesquiterpene lactones from Ceiba pentandra. Rao KV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Dec;56(12):2041-5
Four new C16 1,2-dioxene-polyketides from the sponge Plakortis aff. simplex. Rudi A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Dec; 56(12):2178-82
Bullatencin, 4-deoxyasimicin, and the uvariamicins: additional bioactive Annonaceous acetogenins from Annona bullata Rich. (Annonaceae). Hui YH, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(1):4-14

METABOLISM

Interactions of lipoprotein lipase with the active-site inhibitor tetrahydrolipstatin (Orlistat). Lookene A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):395-403
A non-enzymatic reaction in the late biosynthesis of the decarestrictine family. Mayer M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;46(9):1372-80
Binding of [26-3H]bryostatin 1 and analogs to calcium-dependent and calcium-independent protein kinase C isozymes. Kazanietz MG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):374-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunosuppression by discodermolide. Longley RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:94-107 (15 ref.)
Comparison of different tumour promoters and bryostatin 1 on protein kinase C activation and down-regulation in rat renal mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):689-700
Effects of bryostatin 1 and other pharmacological activators of protein kinase C on 1-[beta-D-arabinofuranosyl]cytosine-induced apoptosis in HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Jarvis WD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):839-52
Inactivation of pancreatic lipases by amphiphilic reagents 5-(dodecyldithio)-2-nitrobenzoic acid and tetrahydrolipstatin. Dependence upon partitioning between micellar and oil phases. Cudrey C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13800-8
A bryostatin-sensitive protein kinase C required for nerve growth factor activity. Singh KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):542-51
The macrocyclic lactone protein kinase C activator, bryostatin 1, either alone, or in conjunction with recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, protects Balb/c and C3H/HeN mice from the lethal in vivo effects of ionizing radiation. Grant S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):663-7
Toxic inhibition of smooth muscle contractility by plant-derived sesquiterpenes caused by their chemically reactive alpha-methylenebutyrolactone functions. Hay AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):9-12
Eicosanoid and inositol phosphate response to platelet-activating factor (PAF) and to a PAF antagonist in rat astroglial cells. Petroni A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):169-74
Bryostatin 1 induces productive Epstein-Barr virus

replication in latently infected cells: implications for use in immunocompromised patients. Stewart JP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):89–91

Inhibition of PMA-induced human T cell proliferation by bryostatin is associated with enhanced degradation of conventional protein kinase C (cPKC): Ca2+ signals restore mitogenic activity without abrogating enhanced cPKC degradation. Galron D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):195–207

Retrospective population-based analysis of the dose-response (fecal fat excretion) relationship of orlistat in normal and obese volunteers. Zhi J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;56(1):82–5

A platelet-activating factor antagonist reduces corneal allograft inflammation and neovascularization. Cohen RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Feb;13(2):139–44

Modulation by bryostatin 1 of the in vitro radioprotective effects of the GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein, PIXY 321, on normal human myeloid progenitors. Grant S, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):490–7

Enhanced cell differentiation when RB is hypophosphorylated and down-regulated by radicicol, a SRC-kinase inhibitor. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep; 214(1):163–71

Protein kinase C agonist and antagonist effects in normal human epidermal keratinocytes. Matsui MS, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Dec;2(6):247–56

Effects of repeated treatments with an extract of Ginkgo biloba (EGb 761), bilobalide and ginkgolide B on the electrical activity of pancreatic beta cells of normal or alloxan-diabetic mice: an ex vivo study with intracellular microelectrodes. Vasseur M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):31–46

The effect of bryostatin on protein kinase C-regulated functions in human T lymphocytes and epidermal keratinocytes. Galron D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec; 39(1):17–22

The role of protein kinase C isoenzymes in the growth inhibition caused by bryostatin 1 in human A549 lung and MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells. Stanwell C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):585–92

Differential regulation of protein kinase C isozymes by bryostatin 1 and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Szallasi Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2118–24

Antibacterial, antifungal and anthelmintic activities of root barks of Uvaria hookeri and Uvaria narum. Padmaja V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Dec;40(3):181–6

Bryostatin 1-induced modulation of the acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line Reh. al-Katib A, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Jul;14(1):33–42

Translocation and downregulation of protein kinase C isoenzymes-alpha and -epsilon by phorbol ester and bryostatin-1 in human keratinocytes and fibroblasts. Reynolds NJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 103(3):364–9

Naphthalenic lignan lactones as selective, nonredox 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Synthesis and biological activity of (methoxyalkyl)thiazole and methoxytetrahydropyran hybrids. Ducharme Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 37(4):512–8

Asimin, asiminacin, and asiminecin: novel highly cytotoxic asimicin isomers from Asimina triloba. Zhao GX, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):1971–6

Mucus synthesis and sulfhydryl groups in cytoprotection mediated by dehydroleucodine, a sesquiterpene lactone. Guardia T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Apr;57(4):507–9

Phase I study of bryostatin 1: assessment of interleukin 6 and tumor necrosis factor alpha induction in vivo. The Cancer Research Campaign Phase I Committee [see comments] Philip PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1812–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1790–2.

Precursor frequency analysis of bryostatin activated lymphocytes. Fleming MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul; 57(1):74–9

Involvement of tumor necrosis factor and platelet-activating factor in the pathogenesis of experimental nephrosis in rats [see comments] Gómez-Chiarri M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):449–59. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 Apr;70(4):435–6.

Different effects of the two protein kinase C activators bryostatin-1 and TPA on growth and differentiation of human monocytic leukemia cell lines. Steube KG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Oct;17(10):897–901

The differentiation inducing effect of bryostatin 5 on human myeloid blast cells is potentiated by vitamin D3. van der Hem KG, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):266–73

Involvement of oxygen free radicals in the action of BN 52021 (PAF antagonist) to limit myocardial infarct size. Chopra K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;15(7):437–45

Spongistatin 1, a highly cytotoxic, sponge-derived, marine natural product that inhibits mitosis, microtubule assembly, and the binding of vinblastine to tubulin. Bai R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):757–66

Anti-inflammatory activity of hydroxyachillin, a sesquiterpene lactone from Tanacetum microphyllum. Abad MJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Jun;60(3):228–31

A beta-lactone related to lactacystin induces neurite outgrowth in a neuroblastoma cell line and inhibits cell cycle progression in an osteosarcoma cell line. Fenteany G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12; 91(8):3358–62

Substrate-induced activation of dienelactone hydrolase: an enzyme with a naturally occurring Cys-His-Asp triad. Cheah E, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Aug;6(6):575–83

Clinical development of anticancer agents from natural products. Parkinson DR, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jan; 12(1):30–43

Expansion and tumour specific cytokine secretion of bryostatin-activated T-cells from cryopreserved axillary lymph nodes of breast cancer patients. Lind DS, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;2(5):273–82

Effect of the platelet activating factor antagonist BN52021 in rabbits: role in gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Hanslik T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;128(1):111–5

Heparin or a PAF antagonist (BN-52021) prevents the acute pulmonary edema induced by Tityus serrulatus scorpion venom in the rat. Freire-Maia L, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1207–10

Effect of a platelet-activating factor antagonist and desferrioxamine administration on eicosanoid production in rat pancreas transplantation. Pi F, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):12–7

[The sesquiterpene lactone "azerin" has memory enhancing properties] Melikov EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

BN 52021: a platelet activating factor antagonist for preventing post-transplant renal failure. A double-blind, randomized study. The BN 52021 Study Group in Renal Transplantation. Grino JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1; 121(5):345–7

Reduction of conjugated dienes in lung transplantation: effect of BN 52021. Corcoran PC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1279–83; discussion 1284

Platelet-activating factor (PAF)-induced cardiopulmonary dysfunctions and their reversal with a PAF antagonist (BN 52021) in strain 13 guinea pigs. Qian C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jul;7(3):223–37

Bryostatin 1: will the oceans provide a cancer cure? [editorial; comment] Kraft AS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 17; 85(22):1790–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1812–8.

Phase I study of bryostatin 1: assessment of interleukin 6 and tumor necrosis factor alpha induction in vivo. The Cancer Research Campaign Phase I Committee [see comments] Philip PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1812–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1790–2.

Relationship between improved postprandial lipemia and low-density lipoprotein metabolism during treatment with tetrahydrolipstatin, a pancreatic lipase inhibitor. Reitsma JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):293–8

Adoptive transfer of bryostatin 1-activated T cells provides long-term protection from tumour metastases. Tuttle TM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;1(4):299–307

LACTOPEROXIDASE

ANALYSIS

Leukocyte myeloperoxidase and salivary lactoperoxidase: identification and quantitation in human mixed saliva. Thomas EL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;73(2):544–55

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism-based inactivation of lactoperoxidase and thyroid peroxidase by resorcinol derivatives. Divi RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9668–74

CHEMISTRY

Distinct heme active-site structure in lactoperoxidase revealed by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Hu S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10125–30

Determination of cell-surface polarity by solid-phase lactoperoxidase iodination. Muller WA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:19–30

GENETICS

Comparative gene mapping of lactoperoxidase, retinoblastoma, and alpha-lactalbumin genes in cattle, sheep, and goats. Hayes HC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(10):593–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of a lactoperoxidase system-containing toothpaste on levels of hypothiocyanite and bacteria in saliva. Lenander-Lumikari M, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(4):285–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Antibacterial activity of hydrogen peroxide and the lactoperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-thiocyanate system against oral streptococci. Thomas EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):529–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a lactoperoxidase containing toothpaste in radiation-induced xerostomia. van Steenberghe D, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Apr;44(2):133–8

LACTOSE

Synthesis of 2-fluoroethyl beta-D-galactopyranoside and 2-fluoroethyl 6-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside from lactose using beta-D-galactosidase. Stevenson DE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 18;256(1):185–8

Study of the compaction mechanisms of lactose-based direct compression excipients using indentation hardness and Heckel plots. Monedero Perales MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;46(3):177–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of Eimeria tenella infection on resistance to Salmonella typhimurium colonization in broiler chicks inoculated with anaerobic cecal flora and fed dietary lactose. Kogut MH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):59–64

Ileal pH and apparent absorption of magnesium in rats fed on diets containing either lactose or lactulose. Heijnen AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Nov;70(3):747–56

Competitive exclusion of Salmonella enteritidis in chicks by treatment with a single culture plus dietary lactose. Behling RG, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Apr;22(1):1–9

Evaluating two sources of dried whey and the effects of replacing the corn and dried whey component with corn gluten meal and lactose in the diets of weanling swine. Mahan DC. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2860–6

Association of dietary lactose and calciuria [letter; comment] Brandão AN, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan; 18(1):115–6. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Jan;14(1):57–61.

Bone mineral content and dietary calcium intake in children prescribed a low-lactose diet. Stallings VA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):440–5

Comparison of effects of chicken cecal microorganisms maintained in continuous culture and provision of dietary lactose on cecal colonization by Salmonella typhimurium in turkey poults and broiler chicks. Hollister AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May;73(5):640–7

Effect of dietary lactose and cell concentration on the ability of a continuous-flow-derived bacterial culture to control Salmonella cecal colonization in broiler chickens. Nisbet DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):56–62

[Lactose-free formula versus adapted formula in acute infantile diarrhea] Clemente Yago F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The porcine paramyxovirus LPM specifically recognizes sialyl (alpha 2,3) lactose-containing structures. Reyes-Leyva J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(1–2):195–200

Synthesis of 3'- and 4'-deoxyfluorolactose and its Me3SiCH2CH2 and ceramide derivatives. Ekberg T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 18;249(1):117–25

Involvement of the glucose moiety in the molecular recognition of methyl beta-lactoside by ricin: synthesis, conformational analysis, and binding studies of different derivatives at the C-3 region. Fernández P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Apr 1;256(2):223–44

The regioselective tert-butyldimethylsilylation of the 6'-hydroxyl group of lactose derivatives via their dibutylstannylene acetals. Glen A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4;248:365–9

Characterization of inhibitory activities and binding mode of synthetic 6'-modified methyl N-acetyl-beta-lactosaminide toward rat liver CMP-D-Neu5Ac: D-galactoside-(2—>6)-alpha-D-sialyltransferase. Kajihara Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:179–93

A facile enzymatic synthesis of cellooligosaccharide derivatives using beta-lactosyl fluoride. Shoda S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 18;249(1):127–37

A convenient synthesis of N-acetyllactosamine derivatives from lactal. Toepfer A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2; 247:159–64

A new three-dimensional culture system for hepatocytes using reticulated polyurethane. Sato Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):1023–8

NMR microscopy of hydrating hydrophilic matrix pharmaceutical tablets. Bowtell R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):361–4

Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, viscosity, and plasma cholesterol control. Topping D. **Nutr Rev** 1994 May; 52(5):176–8 (14 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Use of genetically prepared enzyme conjugates in lactose and galactose analyses. Carlsson H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):278–83

Variations of neutral oligosaccharides and lactose in human milk during the feeding. Thurl S, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Dec;32(4):262–9

[Effects of maternal food intake on the total protein, fat, lactose and calcium concentrations in human milk] Yoneyama K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 41(6):507–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

On the polylactose nature of chondroitin and keratan sulphates. Scott JE. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):221–2

The regioselective tert–butyldimethylsilylation of the 6'–hydroxyl group of lactose derivatives via their dibutylstannylene acetals. Glen A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4;248:365–9

X–ray crystal structure of the human dimeric S–Lac lectin, L–14–II, in complex with lactose at 2.9–A resolution. Lobsanov YD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27034–8

Rheology of model aerosol suspensions. Sidhu BK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):597–600

GENETICS

Mutational specificities of environmental carcinogens in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli, VII: The host–mediated assay and its comparison with in vitro mutagenesis induced by 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone. Jiao J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(3):127–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody against a lactose epitope of glycosphingolipids binds to melanoma tumour cells. Ding K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Oct;10(5):395–405

METABOLISM

Lactose digestion and tolerance in adult and elderly Asian–Americans. Suarez FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):1021–4

Fermentation of lactose by yeast cells secreting recombinant fungal lactase. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4230–5

Cysteine–scanning mutagenesis of putative helix VII in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Frillingos S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 5;33(26):8074–81

Evidence that lactose binding to CBP35 disrupts its interaction with CBP70 in isolated HL60 cell nuclei. Sève AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):191–7

The human HIP gene, overexpressed in primary liver cancer encodes for a C–type carbohydrate binding protein with lactose binding activity. Christa L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):114–8

Carbohydrate–binding proteins in the leech: II. Lactose–binding protein LL35 is located to neuronal and muscle subsets and all epithelial cells. Cole RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):75–85

Comparison of methods for estimating fecal carbohydrate excretion in premature infants. Kien CL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):276–82

Alpha–amylase production in lactose medium by Bacillus circulans ACB. Bandyopadhyay A, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Dec;9(2):142–8

Genetic characterization of a Rhizobium meliloti lactose utilization locus. Jelesko JG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 11(1):165–73

Autoregulation of GAL4 transcription is essential for rapid growth of Kluyveromyces lactis on lactose and galactose. Czyz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11; 21(18):4378–82

ATP–dependent phosphorylation of serine–46 in the phosphocarrier protein HPr regulates lactose/H+ symport in Lactobacillus brevis. Ye JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3102–6

Metabolism of lactose in the human body. Arola H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;202:21–5 (53 ref.)

[Prevalence of lactose malabsorption in Roman school children. A H2 breath test study using a cow's milk] Pitzalis G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Oct;45(10):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lactose digestion and absorption in the jejunum of man: studies using the regional perfusion method] Parfenov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational organization of the technological processes of hydrolyzing whey lactose in the presence of a heterogeneous fiber biocatalyzer] Shu'chishin VA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;30(1):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of lactic acid bacteria on the intestinal production of lactate and short–chain fatty acids, and the absorption of lactose. Hove H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):74–9

Characterization and tissue distribution of liposomes containing lactose mono–fatty acid derivatives. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):179–88

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of calcium and sugars on intestinal manganese absorption. Lutz TA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(2–3):221–7

Characterization of inhibitory activities and binding mode of synthetic 6'–modified methyl N–acetyl–beta–lactosaminide toward rat liver CMP–D–Neu5Ac: D–galactoside–(2–>6)–alpha–D–sialyltransferase. Kajihara Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:179–93

Efficient use of lactose for the lac promoter–controlled overexpression of the main antigenic protein of the foot and mouth disease virus in Escherichia coli under fed–batch fermentation conditions. Neubauer P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 May;14(1):99–102

Effects of glucose, galactose, and lactose ingestion on the plasma glucose and insulin response in persons with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ercan N, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1560–7

[The effect of lactin on histamine–stimulated gastric secretion and choleresis] Liashchenko PS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun;79(6):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effects of the carbocalcitonin + arginine–lysine–lactose combination in senile involutional osteoporosis] Abate G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 May;85(5):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience regarding the use of arginine–lysine–lactose treatment in menopausal osteoporosis] Bellati U, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LACTOSE FACTORS

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of solution structure of free and complexed lac operator by molecular modelling with NMR constraints. Gincel E, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(2):141–51

LACTOSE INTOLERANCE

The clinical significance of disaccharide maldigestion. Gudmand–Høyer E. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3 Suppl):735S–741S (92 ref.)

Clinical picture of hypolactasia and lactose intolerance. Villako K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994; 202:36–54 (222 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemotherapy–induced lactose intolerance in adults. Parnes HL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1629–33

COMPLICATIONS

Adult hypolactasia, milk consumption, and age–specific fertility. Cramer DW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1; 139(3):282–9

Milk tolerance in adults with ulcerative colitis. Bernstein CN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):872–7

Folate therapy in acquired lactose intolerance diarrhoea [letter] Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 May;47(5):147

[Disorders of lactase hydrolysis in patients with ulcerous colitis and irritable colon] Aleksić D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb;121(1–2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delta 10 ppm versus delta 20 ppm: a reappraisal of diagnostic criteria for breath hydrogen testing in children. Veligati LN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):758–61

Lactose intolerance. Recognizing the link between diet and discomfort. Aurisicchio LN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan; 95(1):113–6, 119–20

Diagnosis of hypolactasia and lactose malabsorption. Arola H. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;202:26–35 (106 ref.)

Lactose malabsorption. Optimalization of investigational methods. Brummer RJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;200:65–9 (35 ref.)

[Modified test with oral lactose loading for detecting lactose intolerance in young children] Filippskil GK, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactose intolerance in the differential diagnosis of abdominal pain in children] Cierna I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 48(11):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lactulose fermentation and lactose absorption in Chilean patients with liver cirrhosis: importance for hepatic encephalopathy therapy] Chesta J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Bone mineral content and dietary calcium intake in children prescribed a low–lactose diet. Stallings VA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):440–5

DRUG THERAPY

All lactase preparations are not the same: results of a prospective, randomized, placebo–controlled trial. Ramirez FC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):566–70

Comparative effects of exogenous lactase (beta–galactosidase) preparations on in vivo lactose digestion. Lin MY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):2022–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellular basis of adult–type hypolactasia. Auricchio S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;83(395):14–7 (13 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lactose digestion and tolerance in adult and elderly Asian–Americans. Suarez FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):1021–4

Adult hypolactasia, milk consumption, and age–specific fertility. Cramer DW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1; 139(3):282–9

Nursing caries and lactose intolerance. Juambeltz JC, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(4):377–84

Prevalence of lactose maldigestion. Influence and interaction of age, race, and sex. Rao DR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1519–24

Lactose maldigestion and milk intolerance: a study in rural and urban Mexico using physiological doses of milk. Rosado JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jul;124(7):1052–9

Genetics and epidemiology of adult–type hypolactasia. Sahi T. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;202:7–20 (148 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Lactose intolerance in Asian children. Quak SH. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr;30(2):91–2

ETIOLOGY

Hypolactasia and lactase persistence. Historical review and the terminology. Sahi T. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994; 202:1–6 (113 ref.)

[Got an inkling of? (letter)] Scheinin H, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(12):1097 **(Fin)**

GENETICS

Genetics and epidemiology of adult–type hypolactasia. Sahi T. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;202:7–20 (148 ref.)

METABOLISM

Senile cataractic lenses do not accumulate galactitol in either lactose tolerant or intolerant subjects [letter] Wacker H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 29;220(1):115–8

[Colonic fermentation in humans: effect of the ingestion of meat associated to milk] Solomons NW, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Aug;120(8):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adaptation of lactose maldigesters to continued milk intakes. Johnson AO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;58(6):879–81

THERAPY

Management of lactose intolerance. Tamm A. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;202:55–63 (89 ref.)

LACTOSE SYNTHASE

CHEMISTRY

Further evidence for an active site polypeptide of galactosyl transferase. Plancke Y. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Oct;13(5):265–73

METABOLISM

Study by mutagenesis of the roles of two aromatic clusters of alpha–lactalbumin in aspects of its action in the lactose synthase system. Grobler JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5106–14

Effects of Zn(II) on galactosyltransferase activity. Permyakov EA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Oct;12(5):633–8

LACTOSE SYNTHETASE see **LACTOSE SYNTHASE**

LACTOSE TOLERANCE TEST

METHODS

Lactose malabsorption. Optimalization of investigational methods. Brummer RJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;200:65–9 (35 ref.)

[Modified test with oral lactose loading for detecting lactose intolerance in young children] Filippskil GK, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LACTOSYL CERAMIDES see **LACTOSYLCERAMIDES**

LACTOSYLCERAMIDES

ANALYSIS

A monoclonal antibody reactive with terminal lactotriaosyl residue–containing oligosaccharides and its application to characterizing cell surface expression of the glyco–epitopes in COS–1 cells. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1025–33

Compensatory occurrence of IV2Fucalpha,II3NeuAcalpha–Gg4Cer and human fetal antigen Lc4Cer in small cell carcinomas of the human lung. Iwamori M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5903–7

LACTO–N–TETRAOSYLCERAMIDE see **GLOBOSIDES**

LACTOYL GLUTATHIONE LYASE

ANALYSIS

Analysis of glyoxalase–I from normal and tumor tissue from human colon. Ranganathan S, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):311–6

HLA class I, class II, and class III antigen sharing is not found in couples with unexplained infertility. Martin–Villa JM, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Sep–Oct; 38(5):280–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antimalarial activity in vitro of the glyoxalase I inhibitor diester, S–p–bromobenzylglutathione diethyl ester. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20; 47(2):418–20

Small molecule probes of glyoxalase I and glyoxalase II. Barnard JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21; 1208(1):127–35

S–(N–aryl–N–hydroxycarbamoyl)glutathione derivatives are tight–binding inhibitors of glyoxalase I and slow substrates for glyoxalase II. Murthy NS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 8;37(14):2161–6

The influence of porphyrogenic drugs on the glyoxalase enzymes. Van Brummelen R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 82(3):339–49

BLOOD

[The association between glyoxalase I and paracoccidioidomycosis infection] Balarin MA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jul–Sep;26(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Glyoxalase–I (GLO) polymorphism among two endogamous populations of Andhra Pradesh, India. Ramana GV, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Mar;52(1):11–5

METABOLISM

Stereospecificity of substrate usage by glyoxalase 1: nuclear magnetic resonance studies of kinetics and hemithioacetal substrate conformation. Rae C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3548–59

Putative role of antioxidant enzymes and glyoxalases in carcinogenesis. Liotti FS, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Jan;80(1):62–8; discussion 68–9

Glyoxalase system in clinical diabetes mellitus and correlation with diabetic complications. McLellan AC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):21–9

Age related changes in the activity of the glyoxalase system. Sharma–Luthra R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Jan; 73(1):39–45

PHYSIOLOGY

The glyoxalase system in health and disease. Thornalley PJ. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993;14(4):287–371 (228 ref.)

LACTULOSE

Can diarrhea induced by lactulose be reduced by prolonged ingestion of lactulose? Flourié B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;58(3):369–75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ileal pH and apparent absorption of magnesium in rats fed on diets containing either lactose or lactulose. Heijnen AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Nov;70(3):747–56

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dimethicone in lactulose–induced dyspepsia. Effect on H2 production and symptoms] Friis H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18;155(42):3378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prevalence and consistency of low breath H2 excretion following lactulose ingestion. Possible implications for the clinical use of the H2 breath test. Corazza G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):2010–6

Lactulose hydrogen breath test in orocecal transit assessment. Critical evaluation by means of scintigraphic method. Sciarretta G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1505–10

Gas chromatography applied to the lactulose–mannitol intestinal permeability test. Dumas F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Apr 1;654(2):276–81

Evaluation of canine small intestinal permeability using the lactulose/rhamnose urinary excretion test. Quigg J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):326–32

METABOLISM

[Lactulose fermentation and lactose absorption in Chilean patients with liver cirrhosis: importance for hepatic encephalopathy therapy] Chesta J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Patients with ankylosing spondylitis and healthy relatives do not show increased small intestinal permeability with the lactulose–mannitol test. Kuiper S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):413–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of antitumour necrosis factor treatment on circulating tumour necrosis factor levels and mortality after surgery in jaundiced mice. Bemelmans MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1055–8

Effect of feeding infant formula containing lactulose on intestinal flora in the infant. Nagendra R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):763–6

Intestinal calcium absorption in rats is stimulated by dietary lactulose and other resistant sugars. Brommage R, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2186–94

Lactulose or paromomycin do not affect ammonia generation in the isolated perfused rat small intestine. Plauth M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;32(3):141–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Can diarrhea induced by lactulose be reduced by prolonged ingestion of lactulose? Flourié B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;58(3):369–75

Chronic constipation in long stay elderly patients: a comparison of lactulose and a senna–fibre combination. Passmore AP, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):769–71

Lactulose in the treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy: report of three cases. Juttijudata P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Dec;64(12):636–9

Safety and efficacy of a bulk laxative containing senna versus lactulose in the treatment of chronic constipation in geriatric patients. Kinnunen O, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:253–5

A comparison of Agiolax and lactulose in elderly patients with chronic constipation. Passmore AP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:249–52

[The lactulose challenge—history and future of a drug] Schumann C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jun; 88(5–6):403–11 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Mannitol and lactulose assay in urine by capillary gas chromatography (letter)] Nicolas MB, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(7–8):721–2 **(Fre)**

LACUNAR DEMENTIA see DEMENTIA, MULTI–INFARCT

LACZ GENES see LAC OPERON

LAETRILE see AMYGDALIN

LAFORA DISEASE see EPILEPSY, MYOCLONIC

LAGOMORPHA

Seroepidemiology of Coxiella burnetii among wildlife in Nova Scotia. Marrie TJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):613–5

A serologic survey for some bacterial and viral zoonoses in game animals in the Czech Republic. Hubálek Z, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct;29(4):604–7

Pain and distress in laboratory rodents and lagomorphs. Report of the Federation of European Laboratory Animal Science Associations (FELASA) Working Group on Pain and Distress accepted by the FELASA Board of Management November 1992. **Lab Anim** 1994 Apr; 28(2):97–112 (71 ref.)

Clinical evolution and diagnosis of an outbreak of European brown hare syndrome in hares reared in captivity. Zanni ML, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Sep;12(3):931–40

More cases of leporine dysautonomia [letter] Whitwell KE. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 26;134(9):223–4

Identification and classification of different isolates of Francisella tularensis. Mörner T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):613–20

BLOOD

Genetic polymorphism of transferrin (TF) and the haemoglobin alpha chain (HBA) in the brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Hartl GB, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Dec; 24(6):439–40

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of transferrin (TF) and the haemoglobin alpha chain (HBA) in the brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Hartl GB, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Dec; 24(6):439–40

MICROBIOLOGY

The occurrence of European brown hare syndrome in Finland. Salmela P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(2):215–7

PARASITOLOGY

Serologic survey for Toxoplasma gondii infection in the brown hare (Lepus europaeus P.) in Sweden. Gustafsson K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):201–4

Toxoplasma gondii virulence: changing pattern under different maintenance conditions. Olliaro P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec;35(1–3):17–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of season of birth on onset of gonadotrophic and ovarian functions in young doe hares (Lepus europaeus). Caillol M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):747–53

LAGOTHRIX see CEBIDAE

LAK CELLS see KILLER CELLS, LYMPHOKINE–ACTIVATED

LAKI–LORAND FACTOR see FACTOR XIII

LAMBDA IMMUNOGLOBULINS see IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LAMBDA–CHAIN

LAMBDA PHAGE see BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA

LAMBERT–EATON MYASTHENIC SYNDROME

[Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome] Miyahara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:13–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Synaptotagmin can cause an immune–mediated model of Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome in rats. Takamori M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan;35(1):74–80

Systemic effect of local botulinum toxin injections unmasks subclinical Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome [letter] Erbguth F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 56(11):1235–6

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of paraneoplastic sensory neuronopathy and Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome in a small cell lung cancer patient. Kawahara M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;24(4):224–7

Delayed diagnosis of Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome in a patient presenting with recurrent refractory respiratory failure. Beydoun SR. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jun;17(6):689–90

Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome associated with Sjögren's syndrome and discoid lupus erythematosus. Tsuchiya N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(6):302–4

Autoimmune anemia, neutropenia, Eaton–Lambert syndrome, and cerebellar degeneration in a patient with lymphoid hyperplasia. Storek J, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):263–4

[Report of a case of small cell lung cancer associated with Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome and subacute cerebellar degeneration—with a review of the Japanese literature] Ohkubo K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Mar; 46(3):285–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed diagnosis of Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome in a patient presenting with recurrent refractory respiratory failure. Beydoun SR. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jun;17(6):689–90

The electrodiagnosis of myasthenia gravis and the Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Howard JF Jr, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1994 May;12(2):305–30 (62 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome. McEvoy KM. **Neurol Clin** 1994 May; 12(2):387–99 (27 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Practical aspects of 3,4–diaminopyridine treatment of the Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Lundh H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Aug;88(2):136–40

Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome: evaluation of movement performance following drug therapy. Cooke JD, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;34(2):87–93

[Response to combined therapy with plasmapheresis and high doses of immunoglobulin in Lambert–Eaton syndrome] Diez–Tejedor E, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb;9(2):76–7 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with Eaton–Lambert myasthenic syndrome] Sahashi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:194–200 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome in small cell lung cancer: nursing implications. Struthers CS. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 May;21(4):677–83; quiz 684–5 (45 ref.)

[Paraneoplastic myasthenic syndrome] Léger JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(8–9):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Synaptotagmin can cause an immune–mediated model of Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome in rats. Takamori M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan;35(1):74–80

Subacute cerebellar degeneration and Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome associated with antibodies to voltage–gated calcium channels: differential effect of immunosuppressive therapy on central and peripheral defects [letter] Goldstein JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1138–9

Synaptotagmin: a Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome antigen that associates with presynaptic calcium channels. Martin-Moutot N, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(1):37-41
Heterogeneity of calcium channel autoantibodies detected using a small-cell lung cancer line derived from a Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome patient. Johnston I, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):334-8

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1994. A 61-year-old man with muscular weakness [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):528-35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome: evaluation of movement performance following drug therapy. Cooke JD, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;34(2):87-93
Repetitive nerve stimulation studies in the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Tim RW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Sep;17(9):995-1001
Pathophysiology of myasthenia gravis and Lambert-Eaton syndrome. Maselli RA. **Neurol Clin** 1994 May; 12(2):285-303 (105 ref.)
Interaction of synaptotagmin with voltage gated calcium channels: a role in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome? David P, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov; 3(5-6):451-4

THERAPY

Hemolysis after high-dose intravenous Ig [letter] Thomas MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3789
Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome with small-cell lung cancer: correlation with the titer of anti-voltage-gated calcium channel antibody. Takano H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1073-5
Diagnosis and treatment of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. McEvoy KM. **Neurol Clin** 1994 May; 12(2):387-99 (27 ref.)
Reversal of subacute paraneoplastic cerebellar syndrome with intravenous immunoglobulin. Counsell CE, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1184-5
[Response to combined therapy with plasmapheresis and high doses of immunoglobulin in Lambert-Eaton syndrome] Díez-Tejedor E, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb;9(2):76-7 **(Spa)**

LAMBLIA see **GIARDIA**

LAMBLIA INTESTINALIS see **GIARDIA LAMBLIA**

LAMBLIASIS see **GIARDIASIS**

LAMENESS, ANIMAL

Lameness in dairy cows and farmers' knowledge, training and awareness. Mill JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 12; 134(7):162-4

BLOOD

Plasma free fatty acid concentration in control and lame sheep. Ley SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 30;133(18):450

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phosphorus supplements and fluorosis in cattle—a northern Australian experience. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Oct;70(10):379-83

DIAGNOSIS

Proximal suspensory desmitis in the hindlimb: 42 cases. Dyson S. **Br Vet J** 1994 May-Jun;150(3):279-91
[The clinical case. Hindlimb lameness in a Fleckvieh calf, female, two months old] Roth M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Aug;21(4):287, 379-81 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of hylan on amphotericin-induced carpal lameness in equids. Peloso JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep; 54(9):1527-34

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The validity of swimming training for two-year-old thoroughbreds. Misumi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 56(2):217-22
Applied epidemiology: another tool in dairy herd health programs? Frankena K, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2-3):234-8
Clinical characterization of a syndrome by ecopathology methods: an example of dairy cow lameness. Philipot JM, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2-3):239-43
Risk factors of dairy cow lameness associated with housing conditions. Philipot JM, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2-3):244-8
Field research on veterinary problems in group-housed sows—a survey of lameness. Kroneman A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Nov-Dec;40(9-10):704-12

ETIOLOGY

Caudal cruciate ligament avulsion fracture in a dog. Wong WT. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Mar;71(3):82-3
Predisposing factors of laminitis in cattle. Vermunt JJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Mar-Apr;150(2):151-64 (87 ref.)
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma: an unusual cause of lameness in a pony. Clegg PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov; 25(6):547-9
Avulsion fracture of the origin of the extensor digitorum longus muscle in a foal. Holcombe SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1652-4
Displacement of the tendon of the superficial digital flexor muscle in dogs: 10 cases (1983-1991). Mauterer JV Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1162-5
What is your neurologic diagnosis? Neoplasm of right brachial plexus. Oliver JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1275-7
Bilateral stress fractures of the tibia in a racing American quarter horse [clinical conference] Peloso JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 15;203(6):801-5
Articular fracture of the dorsoproximolateral aspect of the third metatarsal bone in five standardbred racehorses. Ross MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):698-700
Trochanter fracture and patellar osteochondrosis as causes of lameness in pigs. Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 4; 134(23):601-3
Digital and interdigital dermatitis in dairy cattle [letter] Sheldon IM. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21;134(21):559-60
Progression of femoropatellar osteochondrosis in nine young horses. Clinical, radiographic and arthroscopic findings. Dabareiner RM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec; 22(6):515-23
Effects of exercise and polysulfated glycosaminoglycan on the development of osteoarthritis in equine carpal joints with osteochondral defects. Todhunter RJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;22(5):330-42
[Equine leukosis with progressive lameness—a case study] Lubczyk B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug;106(8):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical case. Growth disorder of the forelimb of a dog] Matis U. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):501, 582-6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Concentration and molecular weight distribution of hyaluronate in synovial fluid from clinically normal horses and horses with diseased joints. Tulamo RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):710-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of infectious laryngotracheitis virus from proximal femora of lame broiler chickens. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):377-8

PATHOLOGY

Relationships between radiography of cervical vertebrae and histopathology of the cervical cord in wobbling 19 foals. Tomizawa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):227-33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Computer-assisted three-dimensional gait analysis of amphotericin-induced carpal lameness in horses. Peloso JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1535-43
Mechanics of standing in birds: functional explanation of lameness problems in giant turkeys. Abourachid A. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;34(5):887-98
A study of 118 cases of navicular disease: clinical features [see comments] Wright IM. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov; 25(6):488-92. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):477-81.
Behaviour of lame and normal dairy cows in cubicles and in a straw yard. Singh SS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 28; 133(9):204-8
Behaviour of first lactation and adult dairy cows while housed and at pasture and its relationship with sole lesions. Singh SS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 6;133(19):469-74

RADIOGRAPHY

Forelimb lameness associated with radiographic abnormalities of the cervical vertebrae. Ricardi G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):422-6
A study of 118 cases of navicular disease: radiological features [see comments] [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):77] Wright IM. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):493-500. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):477-81.
Comparison of radiologic imaging techniques for diagnosis of fragmented medial coronoid process of the cubital joint in dogs. Carpenter LG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):78-83
What is your diagnosis? Intra-articular avulsion fracture of the left tibia at the insertion of the cranial cruciate ligament. Huss BT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 1; 204(7):1017-8
What is your diagnosis? Osteomyelitis of the distal metatarsal physis, metaphysis, and epiphysis. Rook JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):721-2
Relationships between radiography of cervical vertebrae and histopathology of the cervical cord in wobbling 19 foals. Tomizawa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):227-33

SURGERY

A study of 118 cases of navicular disease: treatment by navicular suspensory desmotomy [see comments] [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):77] Wright IM. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov; 25(6):501-9. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):477-81.

THERAPY

Failure of intra-articular anaesthesia of the antebrachiocarpal joint to abolish lameness associated with chip fracture of the distal radius. Shepherd MC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):458-61

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic assessment of the proximal digital annular ligament in the equine forelimb. Dik KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):59-64
Desmitis of the accessory ligament of the deep digital flexor tendon in the horse: clinical and ultrasonographic features. A report of 24 cases. van den Belt AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Sep;40(7):492-500

LAMINA BASALIS CHOROIDEAE see **BRUCH MEMBRANE**

LAMINA ELASTICA POSTERIOR see **DESCEMET'S MEMBRANE**

LAMINAGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

LAMINAR AIR-FLOW AREAS see **ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED**

LAMINARIA

Safety of midtrimester pregnancy termination by laminaria and evacuation in patients with previous cesarean section. Schneider D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 171(2):554-7
Resectoscopic cervical trauma minimized by inserting Laminaria digitata preoperatively. Ostrzenski A. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):111-3
[A compound, isolated from the algae Laminaria Saccharina to increase animal survival in acute cooling,radiation injury and water deprivation] Drozd IuV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):77-8 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Fucoxanthin-chlorophyll a/c light-harvesting complexes of Laminaria saccharina: partial amino acid sequences and arrangement in thylakoid membranes. Douady D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3165-70
Divinyl ethers and hydroxy fatty acids from three species of Laminaria (brown algae). Proteau PJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Sep;28(9):783-7

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of adding Laminaria Japonica to food on the long-term effects when combined with radiation injury] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec;(12):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LAMINARIA TENTS see **LAMINARIA**

LAMINARINASE see **ENDO-1,3-BETA-GLUCANASE**

LAMINECTOMY

Silicon prevents post laminectomy epidural root adhesions. An experimental study in rats. Hadani M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(3-4):153-6
Failed back surgery syndrome: problems, pitfalls and prevention. Yaksich I. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May; 22(3 Suppl):414-7
Anaesthesia for cervical laminectomy in a patient with total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Mohite SN, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):526-8
Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis after five-level lumbosacral laminectomy for selective posterior rhizotomy in cerebral palsy. Peter JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug;9(5):285-7; discussion 287-8
Bone regrowth after laminectomy [letter; comment] Scapinelli R. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):163. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Nov;74(6):862-9.
Assessment of bladder function after lumbar decompressive laminectomy for spinal stenosis: a prospective study. Deen HG Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):971-4
The surgical management of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in 51 patients. Epstein N. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):432-54; discussion 454-5 (56 ref.)
Recurrent lumbar disc herniation: results of repeat laminectomy and discectomy. Herron L. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr;7(2):161-6
Cervical spine surgery and handwriting: a case report. Wellingham-Jones P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec; 77(3 Pt 1):1043-51
Retained broken knife blades within the disc space. Amirjamshidi A, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):981-4

Spinal deformity after multiple-level cervical laminectomy in children. Bell DF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):406–11
Attempted experimental modification of the postlaminectomy membrane by local instillation of recombinant tissue-plasminogen activator gel. Henderson R, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1268–72
Long-term results of surgical treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis. Herno A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1471–4
A biomechanical comparison of cervical laminaplasty and cervical laminectomy with progressive facetectomy. Nowinski GP, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):1995–2004

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ischemic optic neuropathy after lumbar spine surgery. Katz DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):925–31 (46 ref.)
Back pain, sciatica and disability following first-time conventional haemilaminectomy for lumbar disc herniation. Use of "Low Back Pain Rating Scale" as a postal questionnaire. Manniche C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb; 41(1):103–6
Postoperative cauda syndrome caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Arend SM, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):248–50
Cervical corpectomy and plate fixation for postlaminectomy kyphosis. Herman JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun; 80(6):963–70
Postlaminectomy peridural fibrosis [letter; comment] Sakas DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1130–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Jul;79(1):89–95.
Deep venous thrombosis following lumbar laminotomy and laminectomy. Ferree BA. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jan;17(1):35–8
Observations of resorption of the posterior lateral bone graft in combined anterior and posterior lumbar fusion. Gill K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1885–9
Postoperative toxic shock syndrome after lumbar laminectomy in a male patient. Miller SD. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1182–5 (28 ref.)
Effects of laminectomy and retained extradural foreign body on cauda equina adhesion. Yamagami T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1774–81
Cervical stability after sequential capsule resection. Zdeblick TA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2005–8
[Postlaminectomy kyphosis of the cervical spine complicating spinal cord tumor in the foramen magnum] Seki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 May;22(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of intraoperative ultrasound in neurosurgery. Kumar P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):422–7

METHODS

Role of laminectomy in cervical disk herniation. Fager CA. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May;61(3):228–32
Systemic approach to spinal reconstruction after anterior decompression for neoplastic disease of the thoracic and lumbar spine [letter; comment] Maurer PK. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):533–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Jan;32(1):1–8.
Posterior cervical laminoforaminotomy for radiculopathy: review of 172 cases. Zeidman SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):356–62
A new management approach to decompression, posterior stabilization, and fusion for cervical laminar exostosis with cord compression in a case of diaphyseal aclasis. Case report and review of the literature. Bhojraj SY, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1376–9 (20 ref.)
[Cervical spondylosis. Resection by oblique transcorporeal approach] George B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dorsal foraminotomy in treatment of lateral cervical intervertebral disk displacement] Braun W. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:123–8 **(Ger)**
[The scar tissue protective effect of free autologous fatty tissue transplants. An animal experiment on spinal surgery] Pospiech J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of simultaneous fusion and surgical decompression in lumbar spinal stenosis] Grob D, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Aug;22(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rotational stability of the thoracolumbar spine after interlaminar ultrasound window, hemilaminectomy and laminectomy. A comparative experimental study] Degreif J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 May;97(5):250–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of extensive cervical laminectomy] am Orde U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug;131(4):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of cervical stenotic myelopathy in horses: 73 cases (1983–1992). Moore BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):108–12

LAMININ

see related
RECEPTORS, LAMININ

A modified invasion-3-(4,5-dimethylthiazole-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide assay for quantitating tumor cell invasion. Imamura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1; 54(13):3620–4
Outer root sheath (ORS) cells organize into epidermoid cyst-like spheroids when cultured inside Matrigel: a light-microscopic and immunohistological comparison between human ORS cells and interfollicular keratinocytes. Limat A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):169–76
Differentiation, extracellular matrix synthesis, and integrin assembly by Drosophila embryo cells cultured on vitronectin and laminin substrates. Gullberg D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Feb;199(2):116–28
Hepatocyte growth factor immobilized onto culture substrates through heparin and matrigel enhances DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocytes. Kato S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):53–8
Use of the Matrigel-based assay to measure the invasiveness of leukemic cells. Janiak M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul; 22(7):559–65
TPA-enhanced invasion of Matrigel associated with augmentation of cell motility but not metalloproteinase activity in a highly metastatic variant (L-10) of human rectal adenocarcinoma cell line RCM-1. Nabeshima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):974–81
Movement of embryonic chick sympathetic neurons on laminin in vitro is preceded by neurite extension. Liang S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Dec 15;36(6):607–20
The specificity of integrin-ligand interactions in cultured human renal epithelium. Rahilly MA, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):297–303
Growth and magnetic resonance characteristics of human squamous cell carcinoma xenografts implanted with cells suspended in Matrigel. Czerski L, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):297–301
[A new culture model of human tubal epithelial cells on Matrigel] Koshiishi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1407–8 **(Jpn)**
[Nuclear structure dynamics during the cell division cycle] Tsuchiya E, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul; 39(9):1575–8 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Amino acids and peptides. XXI. Laminin-related peptide analogs including poly(ethylene glycol) hybrids and their inhibitory effect on experimental metastasis. Kawasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):917–21
Cell surface laminin-like substances and laminin-related carbohydrates of rat ascites hepatoma AH7974 and its variants with different lung-colonizing potential. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 May; 12(3):203–12

ANALYSIS

Distribution of laminin, type IV collagen and fibronectin in the invasive component of breast carcinoma. Arihiro K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Dec;43(12):758–64
Type IV collagen and laminin contents of livers from patients with alcoholic liver disease. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:45–52
Immunohistochemical localization of laminin in the hearts of patients with chronic chagasic cardiomyopathy: relationship to thickening of basement membranes. Sanchez JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1392–401
Ultrastructural localization of the three major basement membrane components—type IV collagen, heparan sulfate proteoglycan and laminin—in human membranous glomerulonephritis. Haramoto T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(1):30–6
Immunolocalization of collagen type I and laminin in the uterus on days 5 to 8 of embryo implantation in the rat. Clark DE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Sep;237(1):8–20
Basement membrane components as differential markers for mesenchymal tumors of various origin. Nerlich AG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2B):683–92
Assignment of laminin heavy chains using the lectin Ricinus communis agglutinin-1. Wadsworth JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):537–41
Identification of the 72-kDa (MMP-2) and 92-kDa (MMP-9) gelatinase/type IV collagenase in preparations of laminin and Matrigel. Mackay AR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec; 15(6):1048–51
Exposure to sub-lethal ischemia failed to prevent subsequent ischemic death of dentate hilar neurons, as estimated by laminin immunohistochemistry. Sugimoto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):159–62
Expression of laminin, collagen IV, fibronectin, and type IV collagenase in gastric carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study of 87 patients. David L, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 73(3):518–27
Integrins and laminins in human renal carcinoma cells and tumors grown in nude mice. Korhonen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4532–8
Laminin fragment P1 is increased in the lower respiratory tract of patients with diffuse interstitial lung diseases. Pérez-Arellano JL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1163–9
Adhesion promoting property of laminin from normal tissue and from a tumorigenic cell line. Jenq W, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;30(1):59–73
A variant form of laminin is responsible for the neurite outgrowth-promoting activity in conditioned medium from a squamous carcinoma cell line. Yoshida H, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;30(1):23–35
The immunohistochemical analysis of fibronectin, collagen type III, laminin, and cytokeratin 5 in putrified skin. Betz P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Sep;61(1):35–42
Immunohistochemical characterization of transplantable rat squamous cell carcinoma (FF-6) in skin and thymus. Fujikura Y, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):637–44
Alterations in expression of basement membrane proteins during tumour progression in oral mucosa. Kannan S, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):531–7
Expression and immunohistochemical localization of laminin and type IV collagen in developing human fetal tracheal glands. Lallemand AV, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep; 37(3):491–5
Presence of laminin B chain-like protein in bovine and rat adrenal chromaffin granules. Fujino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):615–21
Abnormal expression of laminin suggests disturbance of sarcolemma-extracellular matrix interaction in Japanese patients with autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy deficient in adhalin. Higuchi I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):601–6
Immunohistochemical detection of neural cell adhesion molecule and laminin in X-linked dystrophic dogs and mdx mice. Prattis SM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Apr; 110(3):253–66
72 KD and 92 KD type IV collagenase, type IV collagen, and laminin mRNAs in breast cancer: a study by in situ hybridization. Soini Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):945–51
Immunohistochemical localization of different laminin isoforms in human normal and adenomatous anterior pituitary. Farnoud MR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar; 70(3):399–406
Expression of the osteogenic phenotype in porous hydroxyapatite implanted extraskeletally in baboons. Ripamonti U, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Nov;13(6):491–502
Patterns of basement membrane laminin distribution in nonneoplastic and neoplastic thyroid tissue. Campo E, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):540–6
Antibodies to laminin and immunohistochemical localization of laminin in chronic chagasic cardiomyopathy: a review. Milei J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 22;129(2):161–70
Ultrastructural localization of three major basement membrane components—type IV collagen, heparan sulfate proteoglycan and laminin in the normal human GBM. Haramoto T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug; 35(8):933–9
Laser scanning confocal examination and comparison of nidogen (entactin) with laminin in term human amniochorion. Smith J, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jan; 15(1):95–106
Laminin, fibronectin, and Goodpasture antigen detection in patients with Alport's syndrome. Basta-Jovanovic G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):503–8
Immunochemical localization of integrin subunits in the human placenta. Isemura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Oct;171(2):167–83
Immunohistochemical distribution of basement membrane type IV collagen and laminin in synovial sarcoma. Guarino M. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31;79(6):427–32
Alteration of the basement membrane in human thyroid diseases: an immunohistochemical study of type IV collagen, laminin and heparan sulphate proteoglycan. Katoh R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):417–24
[Prognostic value of Ia-antigen, fibronectin, laminin and type IV collagen in pulmonary squamous cell carcinoma] Hisayoshi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 94(11):1209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three dimensional analysis of noninvasive ductal carcinoma of the breast using immunohistochemical staining technique of laminin] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;95(7):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alterations in the distributions of the basement membrane components after secondary inner ear immune reaction in guinea pigs] Hokunan K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Feb;97(2):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Osteonectin/SPARC regulates cellular secretion rates of fibronectin and laminin extracellular matrix proteins. Kamihagi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):423–8
Difference in laminin expression between high and low metastatic cell clones derived from murine Lewis lung carcinoma. Narumi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Jun; 18(3):183–7
Temporal and spatial expression of laminin, collagen types IV and I and alpha 6/beta 1 integrin receptor in the developing rat parotid gland. Lazowski KW, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr;56(1–2):75–82
Expression of novel 400-kDa laminin chains by mouse and bovine endothelial cells. Sorokin L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):603–10
Coculture modulates laminin synthesis and mRNA levels in epidermal keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts. Monical PL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):154–9

Regulation of fibronectin and laminin synthesis by retinal capillary endothelial cells and pericytes in vitro. Mandarino LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov;57(5):609–21

Differential laminin gene expression in dorsal root ganglion neurons and nonneuronal cells. LeBeau JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):1–8

Enterocytic differentiation of the human Caco-2 cell line is correlated with down-regulation of fibronectin and laminin. Levy P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 7;338(3):272–6

Co-expression of laminin and a 67 kDa laminin-binding protein in teratocarcinoma embryoid bodies. Unda FJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;38(1):121–6

Basement membrane synthesis by human corneal epithelial cells in vitro. Ohji M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):479–85

Monoclonal antibody detection of laminin in minor salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. McArthur CP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):649–61

The complete primary structure for a novel laminin chain, the laminin B1k chain. Gerecke DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11073–80

Retinoic acid enhances adhesiveness, laminin and integrin beta 1 synthesis, and retinoic acid receptor expression in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Ross SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):263–73

Merosin is synthesized by thyroid cells in primary culture irrespective of cellular organization. Andre F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):183–93

Effects of nerve segment supernatants on cultured Schwann cell proliferation and laminin production. Zhang QL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):612–22

Angiotensin-II-induced expression of laminin complex and laminin A-chain-related transcripts in vascular smooth muscle cells. Regenass S, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 May-Jun; 31(3):163–72

Biosynthesis and secretion of laminin and S-laminin by human prostate carcinoma cell lines. Rabinovitz I, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Aug;25(2):97–107

Alteration of laminin production in small-cell lung carcinoma: possible correlation with the absence of the basement membrane. Mastroianni A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(5):279–87

BLOOD

Serum laminin, hydrocarbon exposure, and glomerular damage. Hotz P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Dec; 50(12):1104–10

Serum laminin levels in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(3):172–5

Serum collagen IV and laminin levels in preeclampsia. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(4):250–3

Decrease in serum levels of markers of hepatic connective tissue turnover during and after treatment of chronic hepatitis B with interferon-alpha. Teran JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):849–56

Serum laminin levels offer only a little additional information in liver disease. Díaz F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):114–7

Serum laminin P1 in idiopathic myelofibrosis and related diseases. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug; 18(8):623–8

Serum laminin in hepatosplenic human schistosomiasis. Parise ER, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:127–8 (17 ref.)

[The extracellular matrix and liver disease: a study with enzymoimmunological assay] Gao F, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;33(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

The effect of substituted laminin A chain-derived peptides on the conformation and activation kinetics of plasminogen. Stack MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15; 309(1):117–22

A synthetic peptide deduced from the sequence in the cross-region of laminin A chain mediates neurite outgrowth, cell attachment and heparin binding. Tashiro K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):73–9

Apoptosis in human fibrosarcoma cells is induced by a multimeric synthetic Tyr-Ile-Gly-Ser-Arg (YIGSR)-containing polypeptide from laminin. Kim WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):5005–10

Amino acids and peptides. XX. Preparation of beta-cyclododecyl aspartate and its application to synthesis of fibronectin- and laminin-related peptides. Kawasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):792–5

Laminin self-assembly: a three-arm interaction hypothesis for the formation of a network in basement membranes. Yurchenco PD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:47–56 (18 ref.)

Characterization of native laminin from bovine kidney and comparison with other laminin variants. Lindblom A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):383–92

The 100-kDa chain of nicein/kalinin is a laminin B2 chain variant. Vailly J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):209–18

The complete primary structure for a novel laminin chain, the laminin B1k chain. Gerecke DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11073–80

Laminin chain assembly. Specific sequences at the C terminus of the long arm are required for the formation of specific double- and triple-stranded coiled-coil structures. Utani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19167–75

Novel N-glycosylation in eukaryotes: laminin contains the linkage unit beta-glucosylasparagine. Schreiner R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(6):1071–81

Human laminin M chain (merosin): complete primary structure, chromosomal assignment, and expression of the M and A chain in human fetal tissues. Vuolteenaho R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):381–94

Synthesis and degradation of basement membranes in benign and malignant salivary gland tumours. A study by in situ hybridization. Soini Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):291–6

beta-Amyloid precursor protein binds to the neurite-promoting IKVAV site of laminin. Kibbey MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10150–3

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of merosin in dystrophic dy mice and genetic linkage of laminin M chain gene to dy locus. Sunada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13729–32

Defective muscle basement membrane and lack of M-laminin in the dystrophic dy/dy mouse. Xu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5572–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Laminin in the cutaneous basement membrane as a potential target in lewisite vesication. King JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):164–73

GENETICS

Expression of laminin and nidogen genes during the postimplantation development of the mouse placenta. Thomas T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1251–9

Perlecan gene expression precedes laminin gene expression during differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Chakravarti S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jun;197(2):107–14

Genetic analysis of laminin A reveals diverse functions during morphogenesis in Drosophila. Henchcliffe C, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun;118(2):325–37

Analysis of the Drosophila gene for the laminin B1 chain. Gow CH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;12(7):573–87

Partial cloning of the M subunit of laminin from adult rat lipocytes: expression of the M subunit by cells isolated from normal and injured liver. Maher JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):764–70

Human laminin M chain (merosin): complete primary structure, chromosomal assignment, and expression of the M and A chain in human fetal tissues. Vuolteenaho R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(3):381–94

Effects of captopril or nitrendipine on left ventricular collagen or laminin B2 gene expression. Katayama S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Nov;34(6):773–83

Assignment of mouse nicein genes to chromosomes 1 and 18. Aberdam D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Apr;5(4):229–33

S-laminin gene (Lams) maps to F1 band of mouse chromosome 9. Aberdam D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jun;5(6):393–4

Expression of collagen alpha 1(IV), laminin and nidogen genes in the embryonic mouse lung: implications for branching morphogenesis. Thomas T, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Mar;45(3):193–201

CRUMBS is involved in the control of apical protein targeting during Drosophila epithelial development. Wodarz A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Dec;44(2–3):175–87

Herlitz's junctional epidermolysis bullosa is linked to mutations in the gene (LAMC2) for the gamma 2 subunit of nicein/kalinin (LAMININ-5). Aberdam D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Mar;6(3):299–304

Mutations in the gamma 2 chain gene (LAMC2) of kalinin/laminin 5 in the junctional forms of epidermolysis bullosa. Pulkkinen L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Mar;6(3):293–7

Differential expression of laminin, nidogen and collagen IV genes in the midgestation mouse placenta. Thomas T, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):701–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-laminin autoantibodies in collagen vascular diseases: the use of adequate controls in studies of autoimmune responses to laminin. Cohen DE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar; 53(3):191–3

Participation of cytoskeleton in the effect of antilaminin IgG on cardiac cholinoceptors. Bacman S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):271–7

Ultrastructure of developing kidney glomerular basement membranes: temporal changes in binding of anti-laminin IgG and cationized ferritin. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jun 1;28(2):81–94 (37 ref.)

Antibodies to laminin and immunohistochemical localization of laminin in chronic chagasic cardiomyopathy: a review. Milei J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 22;129(2):161–70

Role of laminin autoantibodies on the embryo toxicity of sera from mercuric chloride treated brown Norway rats. Chambers BJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4):333–41

Effects of laminin monoclonal antibodies on the development of cultured rat embryos. Rasmussen MV, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jan;49(1):20–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein binding and cell adhesion properties of two laminin isoforms (AmB1eB2e, AmB1sB2e) from human placenta. Brown JC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):329–38

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of laminin subunits during the onset of mesoderm formation in the mouse embryo. Miosge N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jun;187(6):601–5

Age-related fibrillar material in mouse brain. Assessing its potential as a biomarker of aging and as a model of human neurodegenerative disease. Jucker M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:238–47 (54 ref.)

Inverse expression of two laminin binding proteins, 67LR and galectin-3, correlates with the invasive phenotype of trophoblastic tissue. van den Brûle FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):388–93

Isolation and characterization of laminin binding protein from regenerating rat liver plasma membrane. Anilkumar N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):201–9

"In vitro" study of basement membrane degradation by the cysteine proteinases, cathepsins B, B-like and L. Digestion of collagen IV, laminin, fibronectin, and release of gelatinase activities from basement membrane fibronectin. Guinec N, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Dec; 374(12):1135–46

Human osteoclast-like cells recognize laminin via an RGD independent mechanism. Colucci S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 May;69(5):295–300

Participation of glycosylation sites in the binding of Staphylococcus aureus to laminin. Carneiro CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jul;26(7):689–97

Functional hypotheses for aberrant glycosylation in tumor cells. Chammas R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):505–7

Evidence for the binding of Ng-CAM to laminin. Grumet M, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 Sep;1(2):177–90

Eosinophil adhesion and maturation is modulated by laminin. Tourkin A, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 Sep;1(2):161–76

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate stimulates human T-lymphocyte adherence to the fibronectin RGD domain and the laminin IKVAV domain. Weeks BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):94–104

Assembly dynamics of actin in adherent human neutrophils. Wang JS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(4):340–8

Interactions between tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen and laminin or type IV collagen. Charonis A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:180–7

Neural crest cell interactions with laminin: structural requirements and localization of the binding site for alpha 1 beta 1 integrin. Lallier T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr; 162(2):451–64

Two non-contiguous regions contribute to nidogen binding to a single EGF-like motif of the laminin gamma 1 chain. Pöschl E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3741–7

Extracellular matrix components of the mouse thymus microenvironment. IV. Modulation of thymic nurse cells by extracellular matrix ligands and receptors. Villa-Verde DM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):659–64

Corneal endothelial cell matrix promotes expression of differentiated features of retinal pigmented epithelial cells: implication of laminin and basic fibroblast growth factor as active components. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov;57(5):539–47

Reciprocal expression of laminin A-chain isoforms along the crypt-villus axis in the human small intestine. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):829–39

Partial cloning of the M subunit of laminin from adult rat lipocytes: expression of the M subunit by cells isolated from normal and injured liver. Maher JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):764–70

Adult adenohypophysial cells express beta 1 integrins and prefer laminin during cell-substratum adhesion. Horacek MJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jan; 30A(1):35–40

Interaction of lipopolysaccharides of Helicobacter pylori with basement membrane protein laminin. Valkonen KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3640–8

Binding of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis to laminin through surface glycoprotein gp43 leads to enhancement of fungal pathogenesis. Vicentini AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1465–9

Sialyloligosaccharide chains of laminin as an extracellular matrix target for S fimbriae of Escherichia coli. Virkola R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4480–4

Cell-surface sulfoglycolipids are involved in the attachment of renal-cancer cells to laminin. Kobayashi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):281–5

Differences in cell surface carbohydrates, and in laminin and fibronectin synthesis, between adherent and non-adherent Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Song Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):1029–35

Laminin receptor expression and function in small-cell lung carcinoma. Pellegrini R, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994; 8:116–20

Laminin receptors and laminin-binding proteins during tumor invasion and metastasis. Castronovo V. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(1):1–30 (204 ref.)

Laminin subtype distribution in the human ciliary body. Wang TH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(10):3776–82

Oligomannosides initiate cell spreading of laminin-adherent murine melanoma cells. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3356–66

Expression and function of the cytoplasmic variants of the integrin alpha 6 subunit in transfected K562 cells. Activation-dependent adhesion and interaction with isoforms of laminin. Delwel GO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25865–75

Tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen interacts with laminin and type IV collagen and promotes cell adhesion. Kalfa TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1654–9

Expression of laminin chains during myogenic differentiation. Kroll TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9270–7

Kalinin is more efficient than laminin in promoting adhesion of primary keratinocytes and some other epithelial cells and has a different requirement for integrin receptors. Rousselle P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):205–14

Cell and heparin binding in the distal long arm of laminin: identification of active and cryptic sites with recombinant and hybrid glycoprotein [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1623] Sung U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(5):1255–68

Protein binding and cell adhesion properties of two laminin isoforms (AmB1eB2e, AmB1sB2e) from human placenta. Brown JC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):329–38

Laminin and tenascin assembly and expression regulate HC11 mouse mammary cell differentiation. Chammas R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1031–40

Selective modulation of the interaction of alpha 7 beta 1 integrin with fibronectin and laminin by L-14 lectin during skeletal muscle differentiation. Gu M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):175–81

The matrix secreted by 804G cells contains laminin-related components that participate in hemidesmosome assembly in vitro. Langhofer M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jul;105 (Pt 3):753–64

Formation of hemidesmosomes in cells of a transformed murine mammary tumor cell line and mechanisms involved in adherence of these cells to laminin and kalinin. Sonnenberg A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1083–102

Abnormal localization of laminin subunits in muscular dystrophies. Hayashi YK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct; 119(1):53–64

Functional identification of integrin laminin receptors that mediate process outgrowth by human SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Choi ES, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar 1; 37(4):475–88

Secretion of amyloid precursor protein and laminin by cultured astrocytes is influenced by culture conditions. Shea TB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 1;37(2):197–207

Cranin interacts specifically with the sulfatide-binding domain of laminin. Smalheiser NR. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Dec 1;36(5):528–38

Distinct and overlapping ligand specificities of the alpha 3A beta 1 and alpha 6A beta 1 integrins: recognition of laminin isoforms. Delwel GO, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Feb; 5(2):203–15

beta-Amyloid precursor protein binds to the neurite-promoting IKVAV site of laminin. Kibbey MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10150–3

CD44 participates in the adhesion of human colorectal carcinoma cells to laminin and type IV collagen. Ishii S, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;2(4):255–64

Developmental regulation of basement membrane deposition. Edgar D, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1993;47:137–45 (67 ref.)

[Expression of laminin-binding lectin CBP35 in colorectal cancer: correlation with liver metastasis] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1272 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Laminin: a potential inhibitor of rat glioma cell invasion in vitro. Reith A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3A):1071–6

Effects of inoculation site and Matrigel on growth and metastasis of human breast cancer cells. Bao L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):228–32

Enhancement of tumorigenicity of human breast adenocarcinoma cells in nude mice by matrigel and fibroblasts. Noël A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov; 68(5):909–15

Fibronectin and the basement membrane components laminin and collagen type IV influence the phenotypic properties of subcultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells differently. Thyberg J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):263–71

Osteogenesis in marrow-derived mesenchymal cell porous ceramic composites transplanted subcutaneously: effect of fibronectin and laminin on cell retention and rate of osteogenic expression. Dennis JE, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(1):23–32

The effect of laminin on molecular motion in the cell membrane and on cell motility. Wei X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun;8(2):68–71

Possibility of signal transduction through microfilaments below the membrane following ligand-receptor interaction. Wei X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Dec;8(4):218–22

Modulation of angiogenesis in vitro by laminin–entactin complex. Nicosia RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul; 164(1):197–206

Differential effect of serum on laminin-dependent outgrowth of embryonic and adult mouse optic axons in vitro. Bates CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):99–105

Specific stimulation of basal lamina heparan sulfate proteoglycan in mouse uterine epithelium by Matrigel and by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Morris JE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Feb;30A(2):120–8

Reevaluation by image analysis of the effects of fibroblasts, fibronectin or laminin upon colony formation in mouse lungs by B16 melanoma cells. Coucke PH, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(4):201–11

In vitro exposure of polyoma-virus-transformed cells to laminin augments their in vivo malignancy phenotype. Katz BZ, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(4):185–94

Cell-adhesive activity and receptor-binding specificity of the laminin-derived YIGSR sequence grafted onto Staphylococcal protein A. Maeda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):182–9

Laminin SIKVAV peptide-induced angiogenesis in vivo is potentiated by neutrophils. Kibbey MC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):185–93

Cell substratum modulates responses of preosteoblasts to retinoic acid. Traianedes K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov; 157(2):243–52

Laminin peptides stimulate human neutrophil motility. Harvath L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5447–56

Expression of beta 1 integrins in sensory neurons of the dorsal root ganglion and their functions in neurite outgrowth on two laminin isoforms. Tomaselli KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4880–8

Kaposi's sarcoma, vascular permeability, and scientific integrity [letter] Albini A. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28; 272(12):919–20; discussion 922–4

Studies on the effects of laminin, E-8 fragment of laminin and synthetic laminin peptides PA22-2 and YIGSR on matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase expression [see comments] Mackay AR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):800–6. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 Jun;70(6):781–3.

Human laminin produces human platelet aggregation in vitro. Willette RN, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(5):379–88

Interactions between tumoral MCF7 cells and fibroblasts on matrigel and purified laminin. Noël A, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Jul;13(4):267–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion promoting property of laminin from normal tissue and from a tumorigenic cell line. Jenq W, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;30(1):59–73

A variant form of laminin is responsible for the neurite outgrowth-promoting activity in conditioned medium from a squamous carcinoma cell line. Yoshida H, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;30(1):23–35

The laminin family. Tryggvason K. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):877–82 (37 ref.)

Cloning and biological function of laminin in Hydra vulgaris. Sarras MP Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul;164(1):312–24

A new in vitro model of murine mesoderm migration: the role of fibronectin and laminin. Klinowska TC, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Jun;57(1):7–19

The L2/HNK-1 carbohydrate mediates adhesion of neural cells to laminin. Hall H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jan 1;5(1):34–42

A laminin graft replaces neurorrhaphy in the restorative surgery of the rat sciatic nerve. Kauppila T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Oct;123(2):181–91

Extracellular matrix components of the mouse thymic microenvironment. III. Thymic epithelial cells express the VLA6 complex that is involved in laminin-mediated interactions with thymocytes. Lannes-Vieira J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1421–30

Monoclonal antibody detection of laminin in minor salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. McArthur CP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):649–61

A novel laminin E8 cell adhesion site required for lung alveolar formation in vitro. Matter ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(6):1083–90

Ductus arteriosus smooth muscle cell migration on collagen: dependence on laminin and its receptors. Clyman RI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1007–18

Domain-specific activation of neuronal migration and neurite outgrowth-promoting activities of laminin. Calof AL, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul;13(1):117–30

Effect of Matrigel and laminin peptide YIGSR on tumor growth and metastasis [see comments] Yamamura K, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Aug;4(4):259–65 (54 ref.). Comment in: Semin Cancer Biol 1993 Aug;4(4):215–8.

Laminin oligosaccharides play a pivotal role in cell spreading. Tanzer ML, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1993;47:147–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amino acids and peptides. XXI. Laminin-related peptide analogs including poly(ethylene glycol) hybrids and their inhibitory effect on experimental metastasis. Kawasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):917–21

TOXICITY

Stimulation of angiogenesis as an explanation of Matrigel-enhanced tumorigenicity. Bonfil RD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):253–9

URINE

Urine laminin P1 assessment discriminates between invasive and noninvasive urothelial cell carcinoma of the bladder. Abou Farha KM, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(4):204–8

LAMININ RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LAMININ**

LAMPREYS

Biliary atresia in lampreys. Youson JH. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:197–255 (78 ref.)

Primary structures of glucagon and glucagon-like peptide isolated from the intestine of the parasitic phase lamprey Petromyzon marinus. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;91(1):96–104

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cranial and spinal nerve organization in amphioxus and lampreys: evidence for an ancestral craniate pattern. Fritzsch B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;148(2-3):96–109 (98 ref.)

Giant terminals in the dorsal octavolateralis nucleus of lampreys. Koyama H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 8; 335(2):245–51

Development and organization of the ocular motor nuclei in the larval sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L.: an HRP study. Pombal MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 15; 341(3):393–406

Cytoarchitecture of spinal-projecting neurons in the brain of the larval sea lamprey. Swain GP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 8;336(2):194–210

Central projections of the octaval nerve in larval lamprey: an HRP study. Gonzalez MJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994; 35(1):181–9

Olfactory and nonolfactory projections in the river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis) telencephalon. Polenova OA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(2):261–79

Immunoreactivity to glial fibrillary acid protein (GFAP) in the brain and spinal cord of the lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis). Wasowicz M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(1):71–8

BLOOD

Direct measurement of a second fibrinogen alpha chain in lamprey blood plasma. Doolittle RF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 15;68(6):489–93

GENETICS

Ancestral hemoglobin switching in lampreys. Lanfranchi G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):402–8

Molecular cloning of a lamprey homologue of the mammalian MHC class III gene, complement factor B. Nonaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2263–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the adult endocrine pancreas during metamorphosis in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. I. Light microscopy and autoradiography. Elliott WM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):259–70

Development of the adult endocrine pancreas during metamorphosis in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. II. Electron microscopy and immunocytochemistry. Elliott WM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):271–90

Developmental changes in the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase during the life cycle of the lamprey Petromyzon marinus. Atkins C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):369–72

An immunohistochemical study of enteropancreatic endocrine cells in larvae and juveniles of the southern-hemisphere lampreys Geotria australis and Mordacia mordax. Youson JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):151–67

NADPH-diaphorase in the central nervous system of the larval lamprey (Lampetra planeri). Schober A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 1;345(1):94–104

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular cloning of a lamprey homologue of the mammalian MHC class III gene, complement factor B. Nonaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2263–9

Multiple molecular forms of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the brain of an elasmobranch: evidence for IR-lamprey GnRH. Calvin JL, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):725–9

[Immunoreactivity to glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in the retina of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis] Wasowicz M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(5):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Characterization and localization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in the adult female sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Knox CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):492–8

Immunohistochemical localization of calbindin-D28K and calretinin in the lamprey retina. Dalil-Thiney N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 1;340(1):140–7

NADPH-diaphorase in the central nervous system of the larval lamprey (Lampetra planeri). Schober A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 1;345(1):94–104

Neuropeptide role of both peptide YY and neuropeptide Y in vertebrates suggested by abundant expression of their mRNAs in a cyclostome brain. Söderberg C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):633–40

Polygenic expression of somatostatin in lamprey. Sower SA, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):151–4

Novel tachykinins from the brain of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus, and the skate, Raja rhina. Waugh D, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):155–61

Purification of a neuropeptide Y-related peptide from the brain of the sea lamprey and its effect on steroidogenesis. Conlon JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24;50(2):167–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural changes in the apical membrane of lamprey chloride cells after acclimation to seawater. Bartels H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C733–9

Role of excitatory amino acids in brainstem activation of spinal locomotor networks in larval lamprey. Hagevik A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):147–52

The fertilization potential provides a fast block to polyspermy in lamprey eggs. Kobayashi W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb; 161(2):552–62

Time course of locomotor recovery and functional regeneration in spinal-transected lamprey: kinematics and electromyography. Davis GR Jr, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 97(1):83–95

Visual input affects the response to roll in reticulospinal neurons of the lamprey. Deliagina TG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(3):421–8

Origin of phasic synaptic inhibition in myotomal motoneurons during fictive locomotion in the lamprey. Wallén P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):194–202

Extent and time course of restoration of descending brainstem projections in spinal cord–transected lamprey. Davis GR Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 1;344(1):65–82

5-HT innervation of reticulospinal neurons and other brainstem structures in lamprey. Di Prisco GV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 1;342(1):23–34

Afferent and efferent connections of the habenula in the larval sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus L.): an experimental study. Yañez J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 1;345(1):148–60

Anguilliform body dynamics: a continuum model for the interaction between muscle activation and body curvature. Bowtell G, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(2):83–91

Mechanosensory inputs to the central pattern generators for locomotion in the lamprey spinal cord: resetting, entrainment, and computer modeling. McClellan AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2442–54

Modulation of lamprey fictive swimming and motoneuron physiology by dopamine, and its immunocytochemical localization in the spinal cord. McPherson DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):23–6

Neural projections of the pineal organ in the larval sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus L.) revealed by indocarbocyanine dye tracing. Yáñez J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):213–6

Are the dopaminergic cells of the lamprey retina interplexiform cells? A dopamine, tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase immunocytochemical study. Yáñez J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):63–6

LAN see **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS**

LANADIGENIN see **DIGOXIGENIN**

LANATOSIDES

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A study on the hemodynamic effect of cedilanid in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Qiao DR. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 21(2):83–4, 122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LANDSCAPING, HOSPITAL see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

LANGAT VIRUS see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

LANGER-GIEDION SYNDROME

[Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 May–Jun;115(5–6):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

What syndrome is this? Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Rodriguez-Serna M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 10(4):385–7

GENETICS

Mapping of the bone morphogenetic protein 1 gene (BMP1) to 8p21: removal of BMP1 from candidacy for the bone disorder in Langer–Giedion syndrome. Yoshiura K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3–4):208–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[The Langer–Giedion syndrome (TRP 2). A case report] Loria G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):537–9 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

LANGERHANS-CELL GRANULOMATOSIS see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, LANGERHANS-CELL**

LANGERHANS CELLS

The normal Langerhans cell and the LCH cell. Chu T, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S4–10 (60 ref.)

Enrichment of unlabelled human Langerhans cells by modified discontinuous Ficoll–metrizoate density medium and following Langerhans cell culture. Liu HN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):113–7

Superantigenic staphylococcal exotoxins induce T-cell proliferation in the presence of Langerhans cells or class II–bearing keratinocytes and stimulate keratinocytes to produce T-cell–activating cytokines. Tokura Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):31–8

Langerhans cell density in normal human oral mucosa and skin: relationship to age, smoking and alcohol consumption. Cruchley AT, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):55–9

Local immune response in persistent cervical dysplasia. Fukuda K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):941–5

[Recent topics on Langerhans cells] Yasuno Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Jun;6(2):148–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical detection of sialyl Le(x) antigen on mucosal Langerhans cells of human oral mucosa following neuraminidase pretreatment. Ohno J, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Sep;68(5):284–9

S100 protein and neuron-specific enolase on monocytic leukemic CD1+ cells, probable precursors of Langerhans cells. Misery L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):132–5

Immunohistochemical detection of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor in Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Emile JF, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct;23(4):327–32

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative and 3-dimensional analysis of Langerhans' cells following occlusion with patch tests using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Emilson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):323–9

A comparative study on tissue processing procedures for the immunohistochemical investigation of oral mucosal Langerhans cells. Barrett AW, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb; 26(2):134–41

Expression of B7 costimulatory molecule in cultured human epidermal Langerhans cells is regulated at the mRNA level. Girolomoni G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):54–9

Antigen-bearing Langerhans cells in skin draining lymph nodes: phenotype and kinetics of migration. van Wilsem EJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):217–20

Epidermal Langerhans cells in uremic patients on hemodialysis or continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Mettang T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):278–83

Isolation of rat migratory Langerhans cells. Richters CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2852–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of glucocorticoids on the epidermal Langerhans cell. Mommaas AM. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1993;21:67–72

Interleukin-10 inhibits the primary allogeneic T cell response to human epidermal Langerhans cells. Péguet-Navarro J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):884–91

Reduction in CD1 positive epidermal Langerhans cell numbers in leprosy lesions following epicutaneous application of 2:4 dinitrochlorobenzene. Narayanan RB, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct–Dec;65(4):423–7

Langerhans cell migration patterns from sheep skin following topical application of carcinogens. Ragg SJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Feb;75(1):23–8

alpha-Interferon cream restores decreased levels of Langerhans/indeterminate (CD1a+) cells in aged and PUVA-treated skin. Ghersetich I, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(3):118–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of IgE low affinity Fc receptor (CD23) on normal human epidermal Langerhans cells. Torresani C. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1–2):147–52

HLA-DR positive epidermal Langerhans' cells in liver cirrhosis and immunosuppressed liver transplanted patients. Gilhar A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar; 74(2):93–4

Langerhans cells, immunomodulation and skin lesions. A quantitative, morphological and clinical study. Bergfelt L. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;180:1–37

The effect of cryo-treatment on epidermal Langerhans cells and immune function in mice. Horio T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):69–71

Carcinogen-treated skin allografts rejected by T lymphocytes specific for class I but not class II MHC antigens. Halliday GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):291–9

The role of antigen-presenting cells in the regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity. II. Epidermal Langerhans' cells and peritoneal exudate macrophages. Morikawa Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):200–10

Langerhans cell accumulation in chronic tinea pedis and pityriasis versicolor. Brasch J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):329–32

Allergic contact dermatitis and Langerhans cells: comments on recent developments. Baer RL. **Cutis** 1993 Nov; 52(5):270–2 (21 ref.)

Murine epidermal Langerhans cells and splenic dendritic cells present tumor-associated antigens to primed T cells. Cohen PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):315–9

Expression and function of the costimulatory molecule B7 on murine Langerhans cells: evidence for an alternative CTLA-4 ligand. Razi-Wolf Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):805–11

Pulmonary immune cells: villains and confederates [editorial; comment] Costabel U, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep; 6(8):1083–4. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1213–20.

Pulmonary immune cells in health and disease: dendritic cells and Langerhans' cells [see comments] Hance AJ. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1213–20 (66 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1083–4.

ICAM-1 and LFA-1 on mouse epidermal Langerhans cells and spleen dendritic cells identify disparate requirements for activation of KLH-specific CD4+ Th1 and Th2 clones. Simon JC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jun;2(3):133–8

Epidermal Langerhans cells are critical for immunoregulation of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Moll H. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):383–7 (41 ref.)

Requirements for Langerhans' cell depletion following in vitro exposure of murine skin to ultraviolet-B. Burnham K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):627–32

Modulation of epidermal Langerhans' cell frequency by tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):395–401

Protein kinase C transduces the signal for Langerhans' cell migration from the epidermis. Halliday GM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):621–6

In vitro primary sensitization and restimulation of hapten-specific T cells by fresh and cultured human epidermal Langerhans' cells. Moulon C, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):373–9

Langerhans' cell expression of the selectin ligand, sialyl Lewis x. Ross EL, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):303–8

Non-coordinate synthesis of MHC class II proteins and invariant chains by epidermal Langerhans cells derived from short-term in vitro culture. Neiss U, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):61–71

Influence of topical exposure to chemical allergens on murine Langerhans cells. Comparison of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene with trimellitic anhydride. Cumberbatch M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;37(2):65–81

Human epidermal Langerhans cells secrete a soluble receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RII/CD32) that inhibits the binding of immune complexes to Fc gamma R+ cells. Astier A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):201–12

Heat-stable antigen is an important costimulatory molecule on epidermal Langerhans' cells. Enk AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3264–70

Quantitative differences in cell surface expression of class I MHC antigens on murine epidermal Langerhans cells. Sharrow SO, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):110–6

Function of adhesion molecules lymphocyte function-associated antigen-3 and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on human epidermal Langerhans cells in antigen-specific T cell activation. Teunissen MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3400–9

An in vitro test for endocytotic activation of murine epidermal Langerhans cells under the influence of contact allergens. Becker D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):195–204

Expression of monoclonal antibody HECA-452-defined E-selectin ligands on Langerhans cells in normal and diseased skin. Koszik F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May; 102(5):773–80

Regulation of expression of B7 by murine Langerhans cells: a direct relationship between B7 mRNA levels and the level of surface expression of B7 by Langerhans cells. Lee MG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):883–6

Interferon-gamma inhibits tumor antigen presentation by epidermal antigen-presenting cells. Grabbe S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):695–701

An immunohistochemical study of Langerhans cells, T-cells and the HLA antigen in human cornea. Li Q, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;9(3):121–5

METABOLISM

alpha-Amino-n-butyric acid methyl ester induces concentrative uptake of L-dopa in human Langerhans' cells normally not operative for L-dopa transport. Falck B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):197–9

Demonstration of the high-affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RI) on Langerhans cells of oral mucosa. Haas N, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Aug;2(4):157–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcal adherence to Langerhans cells: a possible step in the pathogenesis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Reed WP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;70(1):28–31

Epidermal Langerhans cells and HIV-1 infection. Dezutter-Dambuyant C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec; 39(1):33–7 (20 ref.)

Quantitation by competitive PCR of HIV-1 proviral DNA in epidermal Langerhans cells of HIV-infected patients. Cimarelli A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar; 7(3):230–5

Langerhans cells in oral mucosa of rhesus monkeys before and after infection by simian retrovirus-1 and simian immunodeficiency virus. Hämmerle CH, et al.

Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Dec;76(6):742–5

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans' cells and lymphocytic infiltrate in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. An immunohistochemical study. Valcuende-Cavero F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):183–7

Skin disease in immunosuppressed patients in relation to epidermal Langerhans' cells. Bergfelt L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):330–4

UV-related skin conditions and Langerhans' cell populations in human skin. Bergfelt L. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):194–6

Depletion of Langerhans cells in cervical HPV infection is associated with replication of the virus. Lehtinen M, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Nov;101(11):833–7

The histopathology of Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Favara BE, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Sep;23:S17–23 (49 ref.)

Quantitative and 3-dimensional analysis of Langerhans cells in basal cell carcinoma. A comparative study using light microscopy and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Bergfelt L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):273–80

Epidermal Langerhans cells, HIV-1 infection and psoriasis. Zemelman V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):307–11

Phenotype of Langerhans cells in human afferent skin lymph derived from allergic contact dermatitis. Brand CU, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Dec;2(6):274–9

Electron microscopy of Langerhans cells and Borrelia burgdorferi in Lyme disease patients. Hulínská D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):348–59

Langerhans' cells of elderly patients with decubital ulcers. Kohn D, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):413–7

Non-calcifying Pindborg tumor with Langerhans cells. Takata T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Sep;22(8):378–83

Clonal proliferation of Langerhans cells in Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Yu RC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26; 343(8900):767–8

Phenotype, genotype and cytokine production in acute leukemia involving progenitors of dendritic Langerhans' cells. Srivastava BI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jul;18(7):499–511

[Langerhans cells do not influence the postoperative survival of esophageal epidermoid carcinoma] Rodríguez Sanjuán JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Sep;84(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of motility of Langerhans cell through extracellular matrix by in vitro hapten contact. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2254–7

The migration of Langerhans' cells into and out of lymph nodes draining normal, carcinogen and antigen-treated sheep skin. Dandie GW, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 72(1):79–86

Fc epsilon RI on human Langerhans cells: a receptor in search of new functions. Bieber T. **Immunol Today** 1994 Feb;15(2):52–3 (16 ref.)

Heterogeneous populations of class II MHC+ cells in human dermal cell suspensions. Identification of a small subset responsible for potent dermal antigen-presenting cell activity with features analogous to Langerhans cells. Meunier L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4067–80

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low-dose ultraviolet-B irradiation depletes human epidermal Langerhans cells. Murphy GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):674–7

Long-term ultraviolet B-induced impairment of Langerhans cell function: an immunoelectron microscopic study. van Praag MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):73–7

Relationship between the ability of sunscreens containing 2-ethylhexyl-4'-methoxycinnamate to protect against UVR-induced inflammation, depletion of epidermal Langerhans (Ia+) cells and suppression of alloactivating capacity of murine skin in vivo. Walker SL, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jan;22(1):29–36

Immunochemical detection of cyclobutane thymine dimers in epidermal Langerhans cells of ultraviolet B-irradiated hairless mice. Vink AA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Feb; 10(1):8–12

Evidence that UV-B irradiation decreases corneal Langerhans cells and improves corneal graft survival in the rabbit. Hill JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27; 57(8):1281–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes of epidermal Langerhans cells in pregnant guinea pigs. A preliminary report. Alp H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(2):100–3

A review on Fc epsilon RI on human epidermal Langerhans cells. Ochiai K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 104(1):63–4 (4 ref.)

Pancreatic islet cell toxicity of amylin associated with type-2 diabetes mellitus. Lorenzo A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21; 368(6473):756–60

LANGUAGE

see related
SIGN LANGUAGE

The effects of two EFL (English as a foreign language) teaching approaches studied by the cotwin control method: a comparative study of the communicative and the grammatical approaches. Ando J. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(4):335–52

Functional mapping of cortical language areas in adults. Intraoperative approaches. Ojemann GA. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 63:155–63 (31 ref.)

Recall of English function words and inflections by skilled and average deaf readers. Kelly LP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Jul;138(3):288–96

Research-based language intervention strategies adapted for deaf and hard of hearing children. Luetke-Stahlman B. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Dec;138(5):404–10

Hearing status and language fluency as predictors of automatic word and sign recognition. Marschark M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Oct;138(4):370–5

Parapraxes in song recall: a neglected variable. Díaz de Chumaceiro CL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1993 Sep;53(3):225–35

On typographical errors. Hamilton JW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1993 Sep;53(3):219–24

Demographic changes and the Spanish-language Annals [letter] Vidaillet H Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 15; 120(4):347

A controlled study of cognitive and language function in school-aged HIV-infected children. Havens J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:249–51

Anterior temporal language areas in patients with early onset of temporal lobe epilepsy. Devinsky O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):727–32

Children and bilingualism. **ASHA** 1994 Apr;36(4):57–8

Computer technology. Hypercard: the high-tech flannel board. Fischer M. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):42

Computer technology. Use in language analysis. Long SH, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):40–1, 51

Computer technology. Emerging technology meets universal grammar. Wilson MS, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Sep;35(9):37–8

Implicit and explicit memory for emotional information in non-clinical subjects. Bradley BP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):65–78

Cognitive processing of idiographic emotional information in panic disorder. McNally RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):119–22

Previewing and the therapeutic use of metaphor. Trad PV. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Dec;66 (Pt 4):305–22 (65 ref.)

Phobics show poor recall of anxiety words. Watts FN, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Dec;66 (Pt 4):373–82

Multiple subpial transections in the language cortex. Devinsky O, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):255–65

The dynamics of cerebral dominance during unilateral limbic seizures. Regard M, et al. **Brain** 1994 Feb;117 (Pt 1):91–104

English and Hebrew letter report by English- and Hebrew-reading subjects: evidence for stimulus control, not hemispheric asymmetry. Lubow RE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 May;25(1):34–51

Effects of responding hand and concurrent verbal processing on time-keeping and motor-implementation processes. Sergent V, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Nov;23(2):243–62

In sensu non in situ: the prodromic cognitivism of Kussmaul. Jarema G. **Brain Lang** 1993 Nov;45(4):495–510

Processing articles and pronouns in agrammatic aphasia: evidence from French. Jarema G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):683–94

Is speech temporally segmented? Comparison with temporal segmentation in behavior. Kien J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):662–82

Inconsistency and ambiguity in Lichtheim's model. Laubstein AS. **Brain Lang** 1993 Nov;45(4):588–603

Two cases of deep dyslexia in unilingual hispanophone aphasics. Ruiz A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Feb;46(2):245–56

Right hemisphere involvement in processing later-learned languages in multilinguals. Wuillemin D, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):620–36

Language in obstetric care. What do we really want to say? Biringer A. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:880–2

Should CMAJ publish a French edition? Osterman JW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):861–6

Young children's concept of color and its relation to the acquisition of color words. Soja NN. **Child Dev** 1994 Jun; 65(3):918–37

Implications from aphasia for the syntax of null-subject sentences: underlying subject slots in Bulgarian. Vakareliyska C. **Cortex** 1993 Sep;29(3):409–30

Cross-linguistic approaches to speech processing. Mehler J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;4(2):171–6 (48 ref.)

Cognition in Alzheimer's disease: disorders of attention and semantic knowledge. Parasuraman R, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;4(2):237–44 (70 ref.)

Scoring Spanish word-recognition measures. Cokely JA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Dec;14(6):395–400

Anatomic distribution of cortical language sites in the basal temporal language area in patients with left temporal lobe epilepsy. Schäffler L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 May-Jun; 35(3):525–8

Intracarotid amobarbital testing for language and memory dominance in children. Szabó CA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jul;15(3):239–46

The riddle of the right hemisphere's contribution to the recovery of language. Gainotti G. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(3):227–46 (92 ref.)

A cross-linguistic study of article use by children with specific language impairment. Le Normand MT, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(2):153–63

Angina pectoris: words patients use and overlooked precipitating events [editorial] Hurst JW, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):89–91

The human language faculty: genetically determined? An approach to testable hypotheses. Hansen O. **Hereditas** 1994; 120(1):61–9

Toward a model of phoneme perception. Ardila A. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 May;70(1–2):1–12 (51 ref.)

Dichotic listening and the cerebral organization of the phonetic and semantic components of language. Kraemer M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(1–4):45–50

Modification of activation and evaluation properties of narratives by weak complex magnetic field patterns that simulate limbic burst firing. Richards PM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(1–4):71–85

Word meaningfulness and event-related potentials during phrase processing. Salustri C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 May;70(1–2):117–26

The psycho-activated linguistic method. Zivny P. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):92–5

Preconditions for communication in the care of bilingual demented persons. Ekman SL, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1994 Spring;6(1):105–20

Dissociation of lexical and semantic aspects in word processing. Henik A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Sep; 29(9):597–603 (39 ref.)

Annoyance perception of sound and information extraction. Berglund B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1501–9

Auditory and categorical effects on cross-language vowel perception. Flege JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun; 95(6):3623–41

Segment durations and accent as cues to word segmentation in Dutch. Quené H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct; 94(4):2027–35

The effects of age and sex on speech intonation and duration for matched statements and questions in French [letter] Ryalls J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2274–6

Production and perception of coarticulated tones. Xu Y. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2240–53

Interviewing respondents who have English as a second language: challenges encountered and suggestions for other researchers. Marshall SL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar; 19(3):566–71

Some transatlantic reflections on language in psychoanalysis. Mahony PJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Fall;21(3):433–40

Clock drawing helps when communication fails [letter] Silverstone FA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Oct; 41(10):1155

Monitoring the analytic surface. Spence DP, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(1):43–64

Alfred R. Shands, Jr., Lecture. The new Esperanto. Goodfellow JW. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Oct; 75(10):1423–6

Electrical stimulation and language. Lesser R, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):191–204 (121 ref.)

Functional imaging and language: evidence from positron emission tomography. Liotti M, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):175–90 (80 ref.)

Teaching clinical pharmacology to non-native speakers of English: a study in a new university. Northway MG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;34(4):306–11

Norms, reliability, and concurrent validity measures of the Portuguese version of the Depression Adjective Check Lists. DeSouza ER, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar; 50(2):208–15

Phonology and spelling: the case of syllabic consonants. Treiman R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Dec; 56(3):267–90

Lexical involvement in naming does not contravene prelexical phonology: comment on Sebastián-Gallés (1991). Carello C, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Feb;20(1):192–8

Seeing morphemes: loss of visibility during the retinal stabilization of compound and pseudocompound words. Inhoff AW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug;20(4):840–53

Visual and semantic processing in reading Kanji. Nakagawa A. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug; 20(4):864–75

Evidence of flexible coding in visual word recognition. Pugh KR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug; 20(4):807–25

Time course of inhibition in color-response and word-response versions of the Stroop task. Sugg MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Jun; 20(3):647–75

Prelexical and postlexical strategies in reading: evidence from a deep and a shallow orthography. Frost R. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jan;20(1):116–29

Reduction in alphabet priming with delay and degradation. Lukatela G, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Sep;19(5):1094–100

Lexical and message-level sentence context effects on fixation times in reading. Morris RK. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jan;20(1):92–103

Access to word meanings during spoken language comprehension: effects of sentential semantic context. Moss

HE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Nov; 19(6):1254–76

The languages of William Harvey's natural philosophy. French RK. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1994 Jan;49(1):24–51

The dilemma over foreign-language labeling of over-the-counter drugs. Maciejewski CS. **J Leg Med** 1994 Mar;15(1):129–54

Death anxiety and death denial: Nigerian and Australian students' metaphors of personal death. McLennan J, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Jul;127(4):399–407

Computerized assessment of verbal skill. Assink E, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1993 Jul;22(4):427–44

A graph theory model of the semantic structure of attitudes. Bovasso G, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1993 Jul;22(4):411–25

Event and story structure recall by children with specific learning disabilities, language impairments, and normally achieving children. Copmann KS, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1994 May;23(3):231–48

Coming to terms with stress: effects of stress location in sentence processing. Gow DW Jr, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1993 Nov;22(6):545–78

Effects of syntactic structure in the memory of concrete and abstract Chinese sentences. Ho CS, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1993 Sep;22(5):505–18

The semantics of grammatical gender: a cross-cultural study. Konishi T. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1993 Sep;22(5):519–34

The language of the psychopath. Rieber RW, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):1–28 (34 ref.)

Issues in the analysis of psychotic speech. Swartz S. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):29–44 (53 ref.)

Syntactic complexity in Spanish narratives: a developmental study. Gutierrez-Clellen VF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):645–54

Effects of initial element teaching in a story-telling context on Blissymbol acquisition and generalization. Schlosser RW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):979–95

Verb class distinctions and AAC language-encoding limitations. Sutton AE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec; 36(6):1216–26

A reaction time study of grammaticality judgments in children. Wulfeck BB. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec; 36(6):1208–15

Multiple blinded reviews of the same two manuscripts. Effects of referee characteristics and publication language. Nylenna M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):149–51

Relative clause interpretation preferences in Spanish and English. Carreiras M, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Oct-Dec;36 (Pt 4):353–72

Perception of prominence by Estonian and English listeners. Lehiste I, et al. **Lang Speech** 1992 Oct-Dec;35 (Pt 4):419–34

ACCOR: instrumentation and database for cross-language study of coarticulation. Marchal A, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Apr-Sep;36 (Pt 2-3):137–53

Relative duration as a perceptual cue to stress in Mandarin. Shen XS. **Lang Speech** 1993 Oct-Dec;36 (Pt 4):415–33

Resolving empirical inconsistencies concerning priming, frequency, and nonword foils in lexical decision. Stone GO, et al. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jul-Sep;35 (Pt 3):295–324

An innovative course: 'vers l'Europe 1992'. Murray TS, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Mar;28(2):158–9

Minister is rebuffed over bid to require publishing in French [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):316

Dynamics of brain activation during picture naming. Salmelin R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):463–5

Brain potentials in a phonological matching task using Chinese characters. Valdes-Sosa M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Aug;31(8):853–64

Paradoxical selective recovery in a bilingual aphasic following subcortical lesions. Aglioti S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1359–62

Lung scan reporting language: what does it mean? Gray HW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Dec;14(12):1084–7

Standardizing the language for nursing treatments: an overview of the issues. McCloskey JC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Mar-Apr;42(2):56–63

Further psychometric evaluation of the Spanish language health-promoting lifestyle profile. Kuster AE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;42(5):266–9

Vowel and consonant identification tests can be used to compare performances in a multilingual group of cochlear implant patients. Pelizzone M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Nov-Dec; 55(6):341–6

Is there any room left for non-Anglo-Saxon orthopedic literature? [editorial] Zucman J. **Orthopedics** 1993 Aug; 16(8):865–7

Preliminary study of the bilingual version of the Khatena-Torrance Creative Perception Inventory. Palaniappan AK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):948–50

Did Mozart have Tourette's syndrome? Some comments on Mozart's language. Aterman K. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Winter;37(2):247–58

Patient in desiree. Bluestone N. **Pharos** 1994 Winter; 57(1):21–4

The word "just": an essay on resistance, words, and multiple meanings. Spruiell V. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Jul;62(3):437–53

Typography manipulations can affect priming of word stem completion in older and younger adults. Gibson JM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec;8(4):481–9

Confirmatory factor analysis and item response theory: two approaches for exploring measurement invariance. Reise SP, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Nov;114(3):552–66

Reliability of a Greek translation of the Life Satisfaction Index. Malikiosi-Loizos M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun; 74(3 Pt 2):1319–22

The effects of alphabetic-reading competence on language representation in bilingual Chinese subjects. de Gelder B, et al. **Psychol Res** 1993;55(4):315–21

The relationship between language spoken and smoking among Hispanic-Latino youth in New York City. Dusenbery L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May-Jun; 109(3):421–7

Morphological analysis of disrupted morphemes: evidence from Hebrew. Feldman LB, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 May;47(2):407–35

Effects of orthography are independent of phonology in masked form priming. Ferrand L, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 May;47(2):365–82

Dissociations between word priming effects in normal subjects and patients with memory disorders: multiple memory systems or retrieval? Ostergaard AL. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 May;47(2):331–64

Bilingualism: theoretical perspectives of language diversity. Stobbart CL. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1992;39:13–23

Normative data in quiet and in noise for "DANTALE"—a Danish speech material. Keidser G. **Scand Audiol** 1993; 22(4):231–6

Influence of context on speech understanding ability using German sentence test materials. Züst H, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(4):251–5

On the validity of language: speaking, knowing and understanding in medical geography. Scarpaci JL. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):719–24

Functional mapping of verbal memory and language. Frackowiak RS. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Mar;17(3):109–15 (54 ref.)

Cognitive and language functions of the human cerebellum [see comments] Leiner HC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Nov;16(11):444–7 (31 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1993 Nov;16(11):448–50; discussion 453–4. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1993 Nov;16(11):450–1; discussion 453–4. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1993 Nov;16(11):451–2; discussion 453–4.

[Greenlanders in hospital. An interview study of communication between patients and therapists, satisfaction and therapeutic preferences] Elsass P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 21;156(12):1794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Appropriate use of the concept 'appropriate' in discussions on health care] Rigter H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 1;138(1):4–7 **(Dut)**

[It is best to use Finnish terms (letter)] Nuutinen M. **Duodecim** 1993;109(9):800 **(Fin)**

[Aging and cerebral representation of language] Ceccaldi M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993;93(5):245–67 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A note of disagreement (letter)] Muller A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(5):525–6 **(Fre)**

[A review in the service of French language pediatrics (editorial)] Odièvre M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jan;1(1):3–4 **(Fre)**

[Medicine and the French language] Blancher G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Feb;178(2):227–32 **(Fre)**

["To be" diabetic or "to have" diabetes. Two different ways to speak about the disease] Colas C. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):71–2 **(Fre)**

[Key words and key images] Wackenheim A. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):182 **(Fre)**

[Beginning of the usage of the national language in the 16th century work "Ars Medica"] Szini KL. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 26;134(52):2885–8 **(Hun)**

[Objection to the policy of preferring the English language (letter)] Kiriu Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 May;36(3):A42–3 **(Jpn)**

[Disorganized eye movements and visuospatial dysfunctions in an early stage of the patients with Alzheimer's disease—the effects of language and visual information processing on constructional performances] Fujii M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(5):357–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reliability and validity of the Japanese version of the coping inventory for stressful situations (CISS): a contribution to the cross-cultural studies of coping] Furukawa T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(8):602–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The words "weak" and "ill" have many synonyms and dialect terms] Bjørkum A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[If, unless, granted that, in case. Cautions and phrases in the medical language] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3818–9 **(Nor)**

[Semantic information. Internal language. Thinking] Azcoaga JE. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Jun;39(2):107–16 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New list of English words of misleading translation into medical Spanish] Navarro FA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 5;102(4):142–9 **(Spa)**

[Emotional components of language in multi-infarct dementia] Pérez Trullen JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 16;102(14):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The correct use of the language (letter)] Reverte Cejudo D. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 12;102(9):356–7 **(Spa)**

[Reflections on knowledge of the language of foreign physicians: why "depressed" but not "uppressed"?] Nyback H. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 25;91(21):2117–8, 2123 **(Swe)**

LANGUAGE COMPREHENSION TESTS see **LANGUAGE TESTS**

LANGUAGE DELAY see **LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS**

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

see related
SPEECH

Generalizing spontaneous language in developmentally delayed children via a visual cue procedure using caregivers as therapists. Matson JL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Apr;18(2):186–97

Influence of language structure on brain-behavior development. Buchwald JS, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May; 46(4):607–19

Right hemisphere involvement in processing later-learned languages in multilinguals. Wuillemin D, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 May;46(4):620–36

First contact in verb acquisition: defining a role for syntax. Naigles LG, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Dec;64(6):1665–87

Prediction of school outcomes based on early language production and socioeconomic factors. Walker D, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):606–21

Accelerating language acquisition. Fowler W, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;178:207–17; discussion 217–21

Measuring phonology in babble and speech. Stoel-Gammon C. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Mar;4(1):1–11 (26 ref.)

Speech and language outcomes 3 years after neonatal intensive care. McAllister L, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(4):369–82

Speech and language outcomes in preschool-aged survivors of neonatal intensive care. McAllister L, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(4):383–94

Infant feeding and phonologic development. Smith VL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Dec;28(1):41–9

Early language and intelligence development and their relationship to future criminal behavior. Stattin H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Aug;102(3):369–78

Do infants perceive word boundaries? An empirical study of the bootstrapping of lexical acquisition. Christophe A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1570–80

The emerging phonological system of an autistic child. Wolk L, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Sep;26(3):161–77

Age-related differences in speed of processing: unconfounding age and experience. Rabinowitz M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Jun;57(3):449–59

Developmental changes in perception of nonnative vowel contrasts. Polka L, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Apr;20(2):421–35

Acquisition of vowel contrasts in Dutch. Clement CJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):83–9

Auditory lexical decisions in children and adults: an examination of response factors. Edwards J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):996–1003

The effects of early bilateral otitis media with effusion on language ability: a prospective cohort study. Grievink EH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):1004–12

Syntactic complexity in Spanish narratives: a developmental study. Gutierrez-Clellen VF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):645–54

First-language acquisition after childhood differs from second-language acquisition: the case of American Sign Language. Mayberry RI. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec; 36(6):1258–70

Plural acquisition in children with specific language impairment. Oetting JB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1236–48

Grammatical morpheme acquisition in 4-year-olds with normal, impaired, and late-developing language. Paul R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1271–5

Morphological deficits of children with SLI: evaluation of number marking and agreement. Rice ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1249–57

Phonologic error distributions in the Iowa-Nebraska Articulation Norms Project: word-initial consonant clusters. Smit AB. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct; 36(5):931–47

Relationships between language and gesture in normally developing and late-talking toddlers. Thal D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):157–70

The influence of prosodic and gestural cues on novel word acquisition by children with specific language impairment. Weismer SE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct; 36(5):1013–25

Children's comprehension and production of derivational suffixes. Windsor J. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr; 37(2):408–17

Effect of adult continuing wh-questions on conversational participation in children with developmental disabilities. Yoder PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):193–204

Language, personal-social abilities, and motor performance in preschool children and family characteristics of addicts in southern Italy. de Moja CA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):609–10

Informativeness, imitation, and language play: factors in word

learning. Holdgrafer G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):251–7

Neuropsychological and cognitive effects of Chinese language instruction. Hsieh SL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1071–81

Development differences in vowel duration in open and closed syllables. Lehman ME. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct; 77(2):471–81

Prolegomena to a theory of the sound pattern of the first spoken language. MacNeilage PF. **Phonetica** 1994; 51(1–3):184–94 (37 ref.)

Cross-language differences in phonological acquisition: Swedish and American /t/. Stoel-Gammon C, et al. **Phonetica** 1994;51(1–3):146–58

The nature and origins of ambient language influence on infant vocal production and early words. Vihman MM, et al. **Phonetica** 1994;51(1–3):159–69 (45 ref.)

Bilingualism: theoretical perspectives of language diversity. Stobbart CL. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1992;39:13–23

Syntactic context effects on word recognition: a developmental study. Hyönä J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Mar;35(1):27–37

[The Afrikaans receptive vocabulary test (ARV): description and psychometric evaluation] Buitendag M, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1991;38:33–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The physical and mental development of the child] Haas GH. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;1:121–7 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of communication] Tembrock G. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;1:1–14 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

Some controversies about type and nature of aphasic symptomatology in Landau-Kleffner's syndrome: a case study. Mariën P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993;93(4):183–203 (40 ref.)

Conversations with children who are language impaired: asking questions. Johnston JR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):973–8

Narrative discourse in children with language disorders and children with normal language: a critical review of the literature. Liles BZ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct; 36(5):868–82 (97 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pycnodysostosis. Muganagowda, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):798–800 (9 ref.)

A follow-up study of auditory sequential memory abilities in children with histories of preschool language impairment. Slotow J, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1991; 38:93–8

DIAGNOSIS

Context and comprehension: a neurolinguistic and interactional approach to the understanding of semantic-pragmatic disorder. Sahlén B, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(2):117–40

Inattention, hyperactivity and speech delay at 2–4 years of age as a predictor for ADD-ADHD syndrome. Ornoy A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(3):155–63

Pragmatic impairments in adults with childhood diagnoses of autism or developmental receptive language disorder. Eales MJ. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Dec;23(4):593–617

I, you, me, and autism: an experimental study. Lee A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr;24(2):155–76

Teacher-identified oral language difficulties among boys with attention problems. Humphries T, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Apr;15(2):92–8

A longitudinal study of cognitive skills and communication behaviours in children with Rett syndrome. Woodyatt GC, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Aug;37 (Pt 4):419–35

Oral discourse after early-onset hydrocephalus: linguistic ambiguity, figurative language, speech acts, and script-based inferences. Dennis M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Oct;18(5):639–52

Plural acquisition in children with specific language impairment. Oetting JB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1236–48

Grammatical morpheme acquisition in 4-year-olds with normal, impaired, and late-developing language. Paul R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1271–5

Morphological deficits of children with SLI: evaluation of number marking and agreement. Rice ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1249–57

Children with specific language impairment: linguistic impairment or short-term memory deficit? van der Lely HK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1193–207

ETIOLOGY

Communication development in Angelman's syndrome. Jolleff N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):148–50

Case-control study of prenatal ultrasonography exposure in children with delayed speech [see comments] Campbell JD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1435–40. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):647. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):647–8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):648–9.

Studying delayed speech [letter; comment] Dyke C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):647. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1435–40.

Studying delayed speech [letter; comment] Lubin S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):648–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1435–40.

Studying delayed speech [letter; comment] Torbiak C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):647–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1435–40.

Five subtypes of developmental phonological disorders. Shriberg LD. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Mar;4(1):38–53 (60 ref.)

Dermatoglyphics in congenital profound sensorineural hearing loss: a disease marker? Chaturvedi VN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):753–8

The effects of early bilateral otitis media with effusion on language ability: a prospective cohort study. Grievink EH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):1004–12

History of middle ear involvement and speech/language development in late talkers. Paul R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):1055–62

[Synopsis of results with 1,300 children with language developmental delay from the etiopathogenetic, audiologic and speech pathology viewpoint] Schönweiler R. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The spectrum of "complicated spastic paraplegia, MASA syndrome and X-linked hydrocephalus". Contribution of DNA linkage analysis in genetic counseling of individual families. Schrander-Stumpel C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(1):1–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further observations on the Floating-Harbor syndrome. Houlston RS, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Apr;3(2):143–9

Specific language impairment in children: research findings and their therapeutic implications. van der Lely HK. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(3):247–61

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological and speech studies in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Hennekam RC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 May;96(6):645–60

Facilitated communication: a response by child protection. Heckler S. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jun;18(6):495–503

Facilitated communication: a response by child protection. Howlin P. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jun;18(6):529–30; discussion 539–40

Autism, facilitated communication and allegations of child abuse and neglect [editorial; comment] Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jun;18(6):491–3. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1994 Jun;18(6):505–13; discussion 539–40.

The tendency of the legal system to distort scientific and clinical innovations: facilitated communication as a case study [see comments] Myers JE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jun;18(6):505–13; discussion 539–40. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1994 Jun;18(6):491–3.

Facilitated communication: a response by child protection. Richer J. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jun;18(6):531–7; discussion 539–40

Facilitated communication: a response by child protection. Starr E. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jun;18(6):515–27; discussion 539–40

Conversational interaction and decision-making in children with specific language impairment. Grove J, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(2):141–52

Why and when do some language-impaired children seem talkative? A study of initiation in conversations of children with semantic-pragmatic disorder. Bishop D, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr;24(2):177–97

The performance of children with language-learning disabilities on two types of cognitive tasks. Masterson JJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):1026–36

Intelligibility of speech in children with Down syndrome in natural settings: parents' perspective. Kumin L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):307–13

[Linguistic thinking disorders, dysphasia, and quality of life] Bernardi M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(2):455–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of the impact of cognitive processes on the symbolization process; their evolution during treatment] Danon-Boileau L. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(2):569–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal regional CBF response in left hemisphere of dysphasic children during a language task. Tzourio N, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):20–6

REHABILITATION

Peer-directed communicative interactions of augmented language learners with mental retardation. Romski MA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jan;98(4):527–38

Whatever happened after the 'return from silence'? Jordan FM. **Brain Inj** 1994 Apr;8(3):277–83

Effects of a multifaceted training procedure on the social behaviors of hearing-impaired children with severe language disabilities: a replication [comment] Rasing EJ. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):405–6. Comment on: J Appl Behav Anal 1992 Fall;25(3):723–34.

Delays in language development in preschool migrant children: a patient management protocol [letter] Foster SF. **Nurse Pract** 1994 May;19(5):17, 21

Sentence combining as a technique for increasing adjective use in writing by students with autism. Rousseau MK, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):19–37

[Specificity of psychomotor therapy] Schieste S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):45–6 **(Fre)**

[Cochlear implant in children. General principles. Results of the Lyons team] Truy E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(7–8):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test results in European children with a Nucleus Mini System 22 cochlear implant] Lehnhardt M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(1–2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of an intervention program: relation between children's phonology and parents' communicative behavior. Dodd B, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Mar; 98(5):632–45

Phonological intervention techniques for syllable and word structure development. Bernhardt B. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Mar;4(1):54–65

The interaction of phonetics and phonology in developmental verbal dyspraxia: two case studies. Velleman SL. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Mar;4(1):66–77

Practitioner review: early developmental language delay: what, if anything, should the clinician do about it? Whitehurst GJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 May; 35(4):613–48 (110 ref.)

Teaching prereading skills to disabled children. Johansson I. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Aug;37 (Pt 4):413–7

Comparison of two methods for promoting productive vocabulary in late talkers. Weismer SE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):1037–50

Effectiveness of home-based early intervention on the language development of children of mothers with mental retardation. Feldman MA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):387–408

Evaluating facilitated communications of people with developmental disabilities. Szempruch J, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):253–64

Infants with Down syndrome: description of an early intervention approach. Louw B, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1991;38:25–31

Future trends in language intervention: addressing cultural bias in service delivery. van Kleeck A. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1992;39:3–12

[An integrated approach to the evaluation and treatment of the pre-school stutterer with speech and language problems: a case report] Wolmarans AR, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1991;38:63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Incidence of the impact of cognitive processes on the symbolization process; their evolution during treatment] Danon-Boileau L. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(2):569–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific parent training in alalia. 1: Introduction and presentation of the seminar concept] Reuter W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific parent training in alalia. 2: Study of experiences of parents in the seminar] Reuter W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LANGUAGE DISORDERS

see related

SPEECH DISORDERS

The counting abilities of children with specific language impairment: a comparison of oral and gestural tasks. Fazio BB. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):358–68

A method for studying the generalized slowing hypothesis in children with specific language impairment. Kail R. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):418–21

Verb class distinctions and AAC language-encoding limitations. Sutton AE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec; 36(6):1216–26

COMPLICATIONS

Acquisition and generalization of social behaviors in language-disabled deaf children. Rasing EJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Oct;138(4):362–9

Event-related potential indices of semantic processing in schizophrenia. Andrews S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 1;34(7):443–58

Comprehension and expression of affect in language-impaired children. Trauner DA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1993 Jul;22(4):445–52

The relationship between speech-language impairments and reading disabilities. Catts HW. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):948–58

Effects of grammar facilitation on the phonological performance of children with speech and language impairments. Fey ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun; 37(3):594–607

Language acquisition after mutism: a longitudinal case study of autism. Windsor J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb; 37(1):96–105

DIAGNOSIS

Comprehension and imitation of syntax following early hemisphere damage. Eisele JA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Feb; 46(2):212–31

Sentence completion task in right–brain–damaged right–handers: Eisenson's study revisited. Goulet P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Feb;46(2):257–77

Sentence comprehension in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Rochon E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Feb;46(2):329–49

Modeling clinical judgment: a reanalysis of data from Wilson and Risucci's (1986) paper "A model for clinical–quantitative classification. Generation I: Application to language disordered preschool children". van Santen JP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Apr;46(3):469–81

The challenge of interpreting test scores. Cartwright LR. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Summer;3(3):17–25

Appropriacy judgements and pragmatic performance. Leinonen E, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994;29(1):77–84

The areas of language: critical analysis. Carballo G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(4):171–9

Students with word finding disorders: three case studies. Felton RH. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(3):109–14

Linguistic impairment in early psychosis. Anand A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Sep;182(9):488–93

Affective reactivity of language in stable schizophrenic outpatients and their parents. Docherty NM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;182(6):313–8

Are there any purely linguistic deficits? Lieberman P. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Sep;182(9):494

Event and story structure recall by children with specific learning disabilities, language impairments, and normally achieving children. Copmann KS, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1994 May;23(3):231–48

The reliability of observational data: I. Theories and methods for speech–language pathology. Cordes AK. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):264–78 (115 ref.)

Preferences for verb interpretation in children with specific language impairment. Kelly DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):182–92

Subject pronoun and article omissions in the speech of children with specific language impairment: a phonological interpretation. McGregor KK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):171–81

Clinical decision making: describing the decision rules of practicing speech–language pathologists. Records NL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):144–56

Frequency of input effects on word comprehension of children with specific language impairment. Rice ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):106–22

Perception of formant transition cues to place of articulation in children with language impairments. Sussman JE. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1286–99

Relationships between language and gesture in normally developing and late–talking toddlers. Thal D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Feb;37(1):157–70

The accessibility of proper names. McNeil JE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Feb;32(2):193–208

Algorithmic and heuristic strategies in comprehension of complement clauses by patients with Parkinson's disease. Natsopoulos D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Sep; 31(9):951–64

Effect of time–scale modification of speech on the speech recognition threshold in noise for hearing–impaired and language–impaired children. Stollman MH, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(1):39–46

ETIOLOGY

Brain potentials reveal deficits of language processing after closed head injury. Münte TF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 May;51(5):482–93

Target–related neologism formation in jargonaphasia. Christman SS. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jan;46(1):109–28

The breakdown of binding relations. Grodzinsky Y, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Oct;45(3):396–422

Structural description of agrammatic comprehension. Hickok G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Oct;45(3):371–95

The effects of task variation on the production of grammatical morphology in Broca's aphasia: a multiple case study. Hofstede BT, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Feb; 46(2):278–328

Verb–argument structure processing in complex sentences in Broca's and Wernicke's aphasia. Shapiro LP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Oct;45(3):423–47

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis: a case history. Weir AM, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(4):405–13

Ictal language shift in a polyglot [letter] Schwartz MS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):121

The problem of language and thought in schizophrenia: a review. Rieber RW, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1994 Mar; 23(2):149–95

Adult–directed communications of youth with mental retardation using the system for augmenting language. Romski MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun; 37(3):617–28

The interaction of lexical and sublexical processes in reading, writing and repetition. Miceli G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Mar;32(3):317–33

Semantic memory is both impaired and anomalous in schizophrenia. Chen EY, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):193–202

Language content and schizophrenia in acute phase Turkish patients. Mete L, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;28(6):275–80

[Symptomatology of language disorders in cerebral palsy with mutism] Mazeau M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993; 93(4):217–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissociated preservation of written expression in aphasia with recurrent utterances] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(8–9):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postictal behavior. A clinical and subdural electroencephalographic study. Devinsky O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Mar;51(3):254–9

The content of narrative discourse in children and adolescents after early–onset hydrocephalus and in normally developing age peers. Dennis M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jan;46(1):129–65 (92 ref.)

The breakdown of Japanese passives and theta–role assignment principle by Broca's aphasics. Higawara H. **Brain Lang** 1993 Oct;45(3):318–39

Relevance of adverb distribution for the analysis of sentence representation in agrammatic patients. Lonzi L, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Oct;45(3):306–17

Comprehension and acceptability judgments in agrammatism: disruptions in the syntax of referential dependency. Mauner G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Oct;45(3):340–70 (52 ref.)

An on–line analysis of syntactic processing in Broca's and Wernicke's aphasia. Zurif E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Oct; 45(3):448–64

Induced microgyria and auditory temporal processing in rats: a model for language impairment? Fitch RH, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):260–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Otological and habilitative management of children with Down syndrome. Pappas DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1065–70

PSYCHOLOGY

Survey of speech and language skills with prognostic indicators in 116 patients with Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Goodban MT. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 15; 47(7):1059–63

Progressive language dysfunction and lobar atrophy. Snowden JS, et al. **Dementia** 1993 May–Aug;4(3–4):226–31

The 1992 Jansson Memorial Lecture. Communication in medicine. Clare A. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(1):1–12

A cross–linguistic study of article use by children with specific language impairment. Le Normand MT, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(2):153–63

The influence of prosodic and gestural cues on novel word acquisition by children with specific language impairment. Weismer SE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct; 36(5):1013–25

Sound–based language play in four language–impaired subjects. Joffe V, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1991; 38:119–28

REHABILITATION

Adult–directed communications of youth with mental retardation using the system for augmenting language. Romski MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun; 37(3):617–28

[The role of speech therapists on speech language disordered children] Kitano I. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Mar;26(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Generalizing spontaneous language in developmentally delayed children via a visual cue procedure using caregivers as therapists. Matson JL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Apr;18(2):186–97

Paediatric speech and language therapy referral in Singapore: implications for multilingual language disability. Gupta AF, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(3):311–7

Teaching word–finding strategies to severely language–impaired children. Wright SH. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(2):165–75

The conceptual basis for morpheme learning problems in children with specific language impairment. Connell PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):389–98

Effects of grammar facilitation on the phonological performance of children with speech and language impairments. Fey ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun; 37(3):594–607

Social valence in children with specific language impairment during imitation–based and conversation–based language intervention. Haley KL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):378–88

Mind–Mapping approach (MMA): a culture and language "free" technique. Leaf CM, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1993;40:35–42

LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY see **SPEECH–LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY**

LANGUAGE TESTS

Development of gestalt–reading processes in children: assessment using the Boder test. Chiarenza GA, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994;56(3):193–7

Morphological processing in Italian agrammatic speakers syntactic implementation of inflectional morphology. De Bleser R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jan;46(1):21–40

Comprehension and imitation of syntax following early hemisphere damage. Eisele JA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Feb; 46(2):212–31

Sentence completion task in right–brain–damaged right–handers: Eisenson's study revisited. Goulet P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Feb;46(2):257–77

The areas of language: critical analysis. Carballo G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(4):171–9

The perception and production of rhyme in normal and developmentally apraxic children. Marion MJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Sep;26(3):129–60

Does implicit memory extend to legal and illegal nonwords? Bowers JS. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 May; 20(3):534–49

Attention mechanisms mediate the syntactic priming effect in auditory word identification. Deutsch A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 May;20(3):595–607

Brain potentials elicited by garden–path sentences: evidence of the application of verb information during parsing. Osterhout L, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jul;20(4):786–803

Neighborhood effects in visual word recognition: effects of letter delay and nonword context difficulty. Pugh KR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 May;20(3):639–48

Effects of level of processing on implicit and explicit tasks. Thapar A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 May;20(3):671–9

Conversations with children who are language impaired: asking questions. Johnston JR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):973–8

Event–related potentials and models of performance asymmetries in face and word recognition. Schweinberger SR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Feb;32(2):175–91

Confirmatory factor analysis and item response theory: two approaches for exploring measurement invariance. Reise SP, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Nov;114(3):552–66

[Neuropsychologic function of the depressive patient. A lexical decision investigation in major depression] Stip E, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):575–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vocal audiometry: the "phonatome" recognition test. Principle, technique, initial results] Carrat R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(4):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

The Renfrew Word Finding Scale: application to the South African context. Pahl J, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1992;39:69–73

[The Afrikaans receptive vocabulary test (ARV): description and psychometric evaluation] Buitendag M, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1991;38:33–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

LANGUAGE THERAPY

Speech and language therapy for aphasia. Enderby P. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Oct;6(5):761–4 (28 ref.)

The Auditory Language Comprehension Programme: a description and case study. Bastiaanse R, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(4):415–33

Paediatric speech and language therapy referral in Singapore: implications for multilingual language disability. Gupta AF, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(3):311–7

The role of speech therapy in stroke rehabilitation. Gresham GE, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):49–52

Augmentative and alternative communication in South Africa: accessibility and implementation. Alant E. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1992;39:35–42

The provision of speech, language and hearing services in a rural district of South Africa. McKenzie JA. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1992;39:50–4

[The role of speech therapists on speech language disordered children] Kitano I. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Mar;26(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The effectiveness of communication groups in day nurseries. Best W, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(2):187–212

Teaching word–finding strategies to severely language–impaired children. Wright SH. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(2):165–75

Comparison of two methods for promoting productive vocabulary in late talkers. Weismer SE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):1037–50

[Etiology of specific types of dysphasia and dyslexia as well as their natural supporting mechanism (theoretical approach and therapeutic response)] Le Huche F. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of aphasia services in the United Kingdom.

Mackenzie C, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(1):43–61

TRENDS

Future trends in language intervention: addressing cultural bias in service delivery. van Kleeck A.
S Afr J Commun Disord 1992;39:3–12

LANGUAGE TRAINING see **LANGUAGE THERAPY**

LANGURS see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

LANOLIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hirschsprung's disease [letter] Reyna TM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1522–3

LANOSTEROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Post-transcriptional regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by 3 beta-hydroxy-lanost-8-en-32-al, an intermediate in the conversion of lanosterol to cholesterol. Leonard DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):152–7

Peroxisomal cholesterol synthesis in vivo: accumulation of 4-methyl intermediate sterols after aminotriazole inhibition of cholesterol synthesis. Hashimoto F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Aug 25;1214(1):11–9

Isolation and characterization of immunosuppressive components of three mushrooms, Pisolithus tinctorius, Microporus flabelliformis and Lenzites betulina. Fujimoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):694–7

Lanosterol oligosaccharides from the plants of the subfamily Scilloideae and their antitumor-promoter activity. Mimaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;42(2):327–32

Modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by 15 alpha-fluorolanost-7-en-3 beta-ol. A mechanism-based inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis. Trzaskos JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22591–9

[Studies on chemical constituents from solvent extracts of Poria cocos (Schw.) Wolf] Wang LY, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1993 Oct;18(10):613–4, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Adaptation of a cholesterol deficient human T cell line to growth with lanosterol. Buttke TM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Apr 15;200(1):206–12

Endogenous inhibitors of 11 beta-OHSD: existence and possible significance. Bühler H, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Feb; 59(2):131–5

LANSING VIRUS see **POLIOVIRUSES, HUMAN 1–3**

LANTHANIDES see **METALS, RARE EARTH**

LANTHANUM

New MOS-type glucose sensor using sputtered LaF3 film. Katsube T. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Apr-May; 41(1–2):67–71

CHEMISTRY

Sodium lanthanum(III) sulfate monohydrate, NaLa(SO4)2.H2O. Blackburn AC, et al.
Acta Crystallogr C 1994 Jun 15;50 (Pt 6):833–8

METABOLISM

Adsorption of Ca2+ and La3+ to bilayer membranes: measurement of the adsorption enthalpy and binding constant with titration calorimetry. Lehrmann R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jan 3;1189(1):89–95

Calcium displacement by lanthanum in subcellular compartments of rat ventricular myocytes: characterisation by electron probe microanalysis. Miller TW, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1993 Dec;27(12):2106–12

Calcium regulation of skeletal myogenesis. II. Extracellular and cell surface effects. Przybylski RJ, et al.
Cell Calcium 1994 Feb;15(2):132–42

The nature of the ion binding interactions in EF-hand peptide analogs: free energy simulation of Asp to Asn mutations. Prod'hom B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Aug;6(6):585–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of lanthanum at snake twitch and tonic muscle fibre endplates. Coniglio LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul; 466:405–19

[Early hypoxic contracture of the myocardium in adult and newborn rats] Mashanov GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of lanthanum ions for assessing the status of erythrocyte membranes] Sheremet'ev IuA, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1993 May;38(5):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LANUGO see **HAIR**

LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY see **CHOLECYSTECTOMY, LAPAROSCOPIC**

LAPAROSCOPY

Operative laparoscopy for ovarian pathology. Petronio M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jul-Aug;23(4):175–84 (27 ref.)

Is laparoscopic treatment of endometriosis better? [letter] Adamson GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):255

Laparoscopic pelvic surgery: better? Safer? [letter; comment] Chandler JJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):253–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;166(4):1062–71.

Urinary tract injuries during laparoscopically assisted hysterectomy: causes and prevention. Kadar N, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):47–8

Role of staging laparoscopy in the treatment of hepatic malignancy. Babineau TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan; 167(1):151–4; discussion 154–5

Role of laparoscopy in the evaluation of abdominal trauma. Rossi P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):707–10; discussion 710–1

Laparoscopic management of cystic disease of the liver. Albrink MH, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Apr;60(4):262–6

A survey of preferred approach to inguinal hernia repair: laparoscopic or inguinal incision? Atabek U, et al.
Am Surg 1994 Apr;60(4):255–8

Potential of laparoscopy to reduce non-therapeutic trauma laparotomies. Brandt CP, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun; 60(6):416–20

Laparoscopy for the nonpalpable testis. Holcomb GW 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Feb;60(2):143–7

Another use for the laparoscope and the dangers of using loose swabs at surgery [letter] Hasker T.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):337

Laparoscopic appendicectomy: a prospective analysis. Cox MR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Nov;63(11):840–7

Laparoscopy-guided percutaneous cholecystolithotomy [letter; comment] Orr KB. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan; 64(1):47. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Dec;62(12):947–50.

Laparoscopic assessment and orchidectomy for the undescended testis. Pan BS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Feb;64(2):118–20

Removal of bulky tissue at laparoscopic surgery. Tate JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Mar;63(3):221–3

Emergency laparoscopy in trauma, acute abdomen and intensive care unit patients. Crist DW, et al.
Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Dec;7(4):779–93 (35 ref.)

Which insufflation gas for laparoscopy [letter] Southern DA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1424

Fatal carbon dioxide embolism and severe haemorrhage during laparoscopic salpingectomy. Beck DH, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):243–5

Laparoscopy and the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Brimacombe J. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):121 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):231–3.

Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide [see comments] Raphael JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):845–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 May;72(5):608–9.

Minimally invasive surgery in gynaecology [letter; comment] Browning J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31; 50(4):211–2. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):310–1.

Minimally invasive surgery in gynaecology [letter; comment] Fraser IS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):211. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):310–1.

Minimally invasive surgery in gynaecology [letter; comment] Loffer FD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):211. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):310–1.

Laparoscopic ultrasonography: extending the scope of diagnostic laparoscopy [editorial] John TG, et al.
Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):5–6

Randomized study of the value of laparoscopy before appendicectomy [letter; comment] Seow-Choen F.
Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):146. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jul;80(7):922–3.

Randomized study of the value of laparoscopy before appendicectomy [letter; comment] Whiteley MS.
Br J Surg 1993 Nov;80(11):1490. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jul;80(7):922–3.

Randomized study of the value of laparoscopy before appendicectomy [letter; comment] Woodward A.
Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):146. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jul;80(7):922–3.

Vesical endometriosis: value of laparoscopy. Makar AP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):115

The application of laparoscopy in colorectal surgery: a preliminary report of twelve cases. Chen WS, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1994 Jun; 53(6):357–62

Laparoscopic approach to the adnexal mass. Steege JF.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;37(2):392–405 (82 ref.)

Diagnostic laparoscopy. Nord HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jan; 26(1):126–33 (42 ref.)

Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute abdominal conditions. Clinical review. Cuesta MA, et al.
Eur J Surg 1993 Sep;159(9):455–6 (17 ref.)

Diagnostic laparoscopy reduces unnecessary appendicectomy in fertile women. Jadallah FA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jan; 160(1):41–5

Utility of in vitro fertilization at diagnostic laparoscopy. Gindoff PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):237–41

Laparoscopic removal of twin cornual pregnancy after in vitro fertilization. Gleicher N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1161–2

Blunt trocar laparoscopy. Hurd WW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1177–80

Pregnancy after laparoscopic neosalpingostomy in a patient with atresia of the distal fallopian tubes. McBean JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1163–4

The role of laparoscopy in the evaluation of ascites of unknown origin. Chu CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):285–9

Laparoscopy: a dispensable tool in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy? Ankum WM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug; 8(8):1301–6

Falloposcopic comparison of unilateral and bilateral proximal tubal occlusive disease. Scudamore IW, et al.
Hum Reprod 1994 Feb;9(2):340–2

Laparoscopic cholangiography through the gallbladder. Baigrie RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Feb;178(2):175–6

New directions in the diagnosis and treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease [letter; comment] Abbott M.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Feb;33(2):352–3. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Feb;31(2):197–9.

Ascites secondary to renal-cell carcinoma diagnosed at laparoscopy. Jahns F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 18(3):259–60

Effects of intra-abdominal pressure on renal tissue perfusion during laparoscopy. Chiu AW, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):99–103

Laparoscopic pyelocaliceal diverticula ablation. Gluckman GR, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug;7(4):315–7

Laparoscopic management of incidentally noted omphalomesenteric duct remnant. Lassen PM, et al.
J Endourol 1994 Feb;8(1):49–51

Extraperitoneal inguinal pelviscopy: diagnostic tool for nonpalpable testes. Shafik A. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb;8(1):53–5

Chlamydial serology and laparoscopic findings in infertile women. Jain M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr; 92(4):108–9

Laparoscopic insertion of the Moss feeding tube. Albrink MH, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):531–4

Caudal epidural block for analgesia following herniorrhaphy with laparoscopy in children. Tobias JD, et al.
J Laparoendosc Surg 1994 Apr;4(2):117–20

Diagnostic laparoscopy at Ramathibodi Hospital: 1979–1988. Rapeepattana Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:82–6

Laparoscopic repair of perforated duodenal ulcer by Graham omentopexy. Jennings WC. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;86(8):383–4

The influence of diagnostic and therapeutic laparoscopy on patients presenting with an acute abdomen. Scott HJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):699–701

Laparoscopic injection of fibrin glue to arrest intraparenchymal abdominal hemorrhage: an experimental study. Salvino CK, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):762–6

Diagnostic laparoscopy as an adjunct to selective conservative management of solid organ injuries after blunt abdominal trauma. Townsend MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):647–51; discussion 651–3

Pediatric laparoscopy: quo vadis? A view from the outside. Clayman RV. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):730–3 (41 ref.)

Laparoscopic evaluation of the nonpalpable tests: a prospective assessment of accuracy. Moore RG, et al.
J Urol 1994 Mar;151(3):728–31

Accidental division of the transplanted ureter during laparoscopic drainage of lymphocele. Shokeir AA, et al.
J Urol 1994 Jun;151(6):1623–5

Preoperative laparoscopic localization of the nonpalpable testis: a critical analysis of a 10-year experience. Tennenbaum SY, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):732–4

Laparoscopy [editorial] Wong HY, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):938

Laparoscopic hysterectomy: a series of 100 cases [see comments] Jones RA. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):447–9 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Feb 21;160(4):240. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):282; discussion 282–3.

Lichtenstein herniorrhaphy [letter] Knott JR. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):491

Laparoscopic diagnosis of adnexal cystic masses: a 12-year experience with long-term follow-up. Canis M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):707–12

Outcome of pregnancy after laparoscopy and chromotubation during cycles of conception: a report of three cases. Opsahl MS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):902–3

Repeated clinic laparoscopy for the treatment of pelvic adhesions: a pilot study. Steege JF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):276–9

Laparoscopic evaluation for a contralateral inguinal hernia or a nonpalpable testis. Holcomb GW 3d. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Nov;22(11):678–84

Bilateral diaphragmatic injury diagnosed by laparoscopy. Zantut LF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 May-Jun;111(3):430–2

Staging ovarian cancer diagnosed during laparoscopy: accuracy rather than immediacy. Alvarez RD, et al.
South Med J 1993 Nov;86(11):1256–8 (21 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholangiography. The case for a selective approach. Clair DG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 74(4):961–6 (31 ref.)

Value of laparoscopy in trauma ICU patients with suspected acute acalculous cholecystitis. Brandt CP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 May;8(5):361–4; discussion 364–5

Laparoscopic transcystic duct balloon dilatation of the sphincter of Oddi. Carroll BJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):514–7

Selective celiotomy for missile wounds of the abdomen based on laparoscopy. Ivatury RR, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 May; 8(5):366–9; discussion 369–70

The anatomy of the hepatoduodenal ligament in laparoscopic sonography. Röthlin M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Mar; 8(3):173–80

Laparoscopy in children with ill–defined abdominal pain. Schier F, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Feb;8(2):97–9

Laparoscopic intracorporeal ultrasound. An alternative to cholangiography? Stiegmann GV, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Mar;8(3):167–71; discussion 171–2

A review of the results of laparoscopic versus open appendectomy. Richards W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov;177(5):473–80

Laparoscopy–guided drainage of hepatic abscess. Cappuccino H, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Jun; 4(3):234–7

Exploratory laparoscopy for perforation following colonoscopy. Chardavoyne R, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Jun;4(3):241–3

Laparoscopic para–aortic lymph node biopsy for diagnosis of a non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Childers JM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Jun;2(2):139–42

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy: laparoscopy–assisted diagnosis. Crockett HC, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Jun;4(3):230–3

Laparoscopic, wire–guided insertion of biliary T–tubes. Fine AP. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):147–8

Retroperitoneal laparoscopic renal biopsy. Keizur JJ, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Feb;3(1):60–2

Diagnostic laparoscopy. Salky B. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):132–4 (5 ref.)

Laparoscopy in abdominal gunshot wounds. Sosa JL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Oct;3(5):417–9

Laparoscopic intracorporeal harvest of jejunal tissue for autologous transplantation. Staley CA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Jun;4(3):192–5

Laparoscopy for staging in pancreatic carcinoma. Fernández–del Castillo C, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2 Suppl 1:25–9

Laparoscopic staging of Hodgkin's disease. Lefor AT, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(3):217–20

Laparoscopic hepatic sonography. Mosnier H. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2 Suppl 1:31–3

Localization of insulinoma by laparoscopic infragastric inspection of the pancreas and contact ultrasonography. Pietrabissa A, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(1):83–6

Advances in laparoscopic urology, Part I. History and development of procedures. McDougall EM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):420–6 (50 ref.)

Laparoscopic management of the impalpable abdominal testis. Poenaru D, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov;42(5):574–8; discussion 578–9

Laparoscopic biliary operation. Phillips EH. **West J Med** 1993 Dec;159(6):684

[Surgical laparoscopy—our experience] Nalbanski B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The hemodynamic and ventilatory effects between Trendelenburg and reverse Trendelenburg position during laparoscopy with CO2–insufflation] Tang CS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Dec;31(4):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is laparoscopy of value in acute appendicitis (letter)] Bijnen AB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30;137(44):2271, discussion 2272–3 **(Dut)**

[The value of laparoscopy in the staging of digestive system cancers] Tognarelli B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;29(5):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic laparoscopy. Its current indications] Dagnini G. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(8):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscope and hernia surgery] Stoppa R. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(10):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain syndrome in the right iliac fossa and laparoscopy: routine appendectomy or not?] Luthi F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of non–palpable testicular cryptorchism] Poenaru D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on the advent of abdominal surgery via laparoscopy] Selz F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Feb;114(2):103–9 **(Fre)**

[The role of emergency laparoscopy in abdominal pain syndrome and in the assessment of abdominal trauma] Vuilleumier H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 4;124(22):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia relevant features of laparoscopy—the value of capnometry] Waldvogel HH, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(1):4–10 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery of psychomotor and cognitive functions following anesthesia. Propofol/alfentanil and thiopental/isoflurane/alfentanil] Schwender D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Sep; 42(9):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO2—emphysema in laparoscopic surgery. Changes in pulmonary CO2–elimination] Wurst H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jul;43(7):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic therapy for internal hernias. Presentation of three cases] Federmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 9;119(36):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indications for laparoscopy in internal medicine] Mörl M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 12; 118(45):1649–51 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for laparoscopy in internal medicine (letter)] Thies E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 31;119(13):487–8 **(Ger)**

[Changes in cell–mediated immunity after gynecologic interventions] Fuith LC, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:280 **(Ger)**

[Modern treatment of tubal pregnancy] Husslein P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(3):204–6 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic appendectomy as a routine procedure] Putz A, et al. **Infection** 1993;21 Suppl 1:S54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic suturing of a perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Tschudi J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 23; 124(29):1281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of diagnostic laparoscopy in gastrointestinal diseases. The German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases] Henning H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;32(2):131–4 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of endoscopic diagnosis and therapy in reproduction medicine] Sudik R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(12):521–9 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pollution by nitrous dioxide during diagnostic laparoscopy interventions] Meneghetti P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1992 Jan–Nov;14(1–6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of liver cirrhosis, laparoscopy, liver biopsy] Motomura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopy in clinical practice. II. Usefulness in diagnosis of sterility] Blecharz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Apr; 64(4):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopy in clinical practice. I. Indications] Rzempoluch J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Apr;64(4):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of laparoscopy in diagnosis and therapy of pain syndromes of the small pelvis in women] Grobelny R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis of acute abdomen] Burova RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of gallbladder injuries] KapshitarAV. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic diagnosis of torsion of the great omentum in a patient with acute pancreatitis] KapshitarAV. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):70–1 **(Rus)**

[The laparoscopic findings in patients with chronic pelvic pain and dysmenorrhea] Carranza Lira S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Mar;62:82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The laparoscopic management of ectopic pregnancy] Solar O, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of laparoscopy—a report of two cases. Li AH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Mar;32(1):65–8

Laparoscopic capacitance: a mystery measured. Experiments in pigs with confirmation in the engineering laboratory. Grosskinsky CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec; 169(6):1632–5

Postoperative bowel obstruction following laparoscopic surgery. Patterson M, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct;59(10):656–7

A complication of laparoscopic hernia repair [letter] Charlmers EP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):265–6

Detection of urinary bladder perforation during laparoscopy by distension of the collection bag with carbon dioxide. Schanbacher PD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar; 80(3):680–1

Delayed surgical emphysema, pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothoraces after postoperative vomiting. Bremner WG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):296–7

Intraperitoneal bupivacaine for the relief of pain following day case laparoscopy. Loughney AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):449–51

Hemodynamic changes during prolonged laparoscopic surgery. Windberger U, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(1):1–9

Pneumopericardium without subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum, or pneumothorax after laparoscopy [letter] Barba MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct; 39(5):740

Diaphragmatic injury—a source of hazard in laparoscopy. Bautz PC, et al. **Injury** 1994 Aug;25(6):401–2

Omental herniation after operative laparoscopy. A case report. Howard FM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May; 39(5):415–6

The physiology of laparoscopy: basic principles, complications and other considerations. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):294–302 (126 ref.)

Pain relief following day–case diagnostic hysteroscopy–laparoscopy for infertility: a double–blind randomized trial with preoperative naproxen versus placebo. van EE R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec; 82(6):951–4

Laparoscopy: basic technique, instrumentation, and complications. Colver RM. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Mar;2(1):35–40

Support for laparoscopic surgery warning [letter] Bunt TJ. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):776

[Subcutaneous localizations of Burkitt's lymphoma at laparoscopic insertion sites] Aractingi S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):796–7 **(Fre)**

[Tumor dissemination after celioscopic treatment of a tumor of the ovary] Aboujaoude I, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 5;23(4):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abscess in the omentum following loss of biliary calculi in the peritoneal cavity (letter)] Benhamou G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 12;23(6):298 **(Fre)**

[Risk of systematic celioscopic treatment of ovarian diseases. 2 cases] Blanc B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 6; 22(34):1732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumothorax complicating celioscopy for hernioplasty (letter)] Roseau E. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 26;23(12):583 **(Fre)**

[Ovarian metastasis of unrecognized cancer of the pancreas during celioscopic procedure (letter)] Tissot E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):494 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy in clinical practice. III. Complications] Horak S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Apr;64(4):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Laparoscopy in the emergency setting [letter; comment] Herrera–Llerandi R. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):811. Comment on: World J Surg 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1083–8.

INSTRUMENTATION

The U–elevator. A new manipulator for gynecologic laparoscopy. Gregersen E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jul;73(6):508–10

A new laparoscopic method for implantation of peritoneal catheters. Amerling R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M787–9

A metal cannula for laparoscopic choledochography. Cocks JR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun;64(6):425–6

The laparoscope: an excellent illumination tool for deep pelvic dissection. Teoh TA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2):191

Visually controlled trocar insertion by means of the "optical scalpel". Melzer A, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):239–42

Risk of abdominal overpressurization during laparoscopy with Sun Medical smoke evacuator systems. **Health Devices** 1993 Nov;22(11):556–8

Use of the disposable laparoscopic trocar–cannula for chest tube insertion. Kang SS. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug; 179(2):230

A new insufflation needle with a special optical system for use in laparoscopic procedures. Riek S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):476–8

Wherein lies the future? Holcomb GW 3rd. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;2(3):195–203 (17 ref.)

Diagnostic laparoscopy and laparoscopic equipment. Moir CR. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;2(3):148–58 (56 ref.)

A new method to obtain a tissue diagnosis of proximal bile duct tumors. Rao R, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Feb; 4(1):54–5

Urologic laparoscopy with a new blunt–tipped trocar: safe, rapid access without the use of fascial sutures. Ohl DA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun;43(6):861–4

Bowel injury in open technique laparoscopic cannula placement. Sadeghi–Nejad H, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr; 43(4):559–60

A combined biopsy–plugging device based on the Menghini– or Trucut needle for percutaneous liver biopsy: clinical experience. Judmaier G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):614–6

[New instruments for laparoscopy] Riebel O. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Nov;72(8):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems associated with extraction of tumors in surgical celioscopy] Sauthier P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993; 253 Suppl:S69–79 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hiatal hernia with Rossetti–Niessen fundoplication by laparoscopy] Ghavami B. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic sonography with an ultrasound endoscope] Rau B, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelviscopic treatment of female sterility] Mecke H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain reduction after pelvi/–laparoscopic interventions by insufflation of CO2 gas at body temperature (Flow–Therme)] Semm K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 May;54(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrafascial vaginal hysterectomy (IVH) with or without pelviscopic assistance] Semm K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Dec;53(12):873–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cysts of the adnexa. The role of endoscopy] Canis M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Dec;26(6):372–7 (Ger)
[Laparoscopic hysterectomy] Kuhn W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Dec;26(6):366–71 (Ger)
[CISH (pelviscopic intrafascial hysterectomy—without colpotomy), TUMA (total uterine mucosa ablation) and IVH (intrafascial vaginal hysterectomy)] Semm K. **Gynakologe** 1993 Dec;26(6):378–84 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic colon surgery—from experiment to initial clinical experience] Függer R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(19):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of laparoscopy in diagnosis and therapy of the acute abdomen] Eypasch E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(12):726–32 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new CO2 insufflator for laparoscopic surgery (news)] **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30;48(18):XI (Ita)

METHODS

Operative laparoscopy in assisted reproduction. Palermo R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jul–Aug;23(4):187–9
Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy. Boeckmann W, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Apr;62(1):45–50
The location of abdominal wall blood vessels in relationship to abdominal landmarks apparent at laparoscopy. Hurd WW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):642–6
Retroperitoneoscopy: the balloon technique. Gaur DD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):259–63
Laparoscopic sonography. An alternative to routine intraoperative cholangiography? Röthlin MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):694–700
Laparoscopic hysterectomy—a technique. Jones RA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;33(3):290–5
Laparoscopic hysterectomy: a valid alternative to conventional surgery. Voss E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 3–16;50(9):537–9 (21 ref.)
Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of non-palpable testes. Perović S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar;73(3):310–3
Laparoscopic varicocele ligation. Ralph DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Aug;72(2):230–3
Medical and surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Tulandi T. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):149–52 (21 ref.)
Laparoscopy diagnosis of chlamydial salpingitis using a tubal cytobrush. Cianci A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):181–4
Laparoscope examination without pneumoperitoneum for lysis of adhesions before laparoscopic-guided liver biopsy [letter] Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):258–9
Lymph node yield from laparoscopic lymphadenectomy in cervical cancer: a comparative study. Fowler JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Nov;51(2):187–92
Microlaparoscopy: a preliminary report. Risquez F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1701–2
A simple technique for hemostasis of bleeding laparoscopic trocar sites. Elkus RM. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul;179(1):76–7
Laparoscopic embryo transfer in rabbits. Besenfelder U, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):53–6
Open laparoscopy for an adnexal mass in pregnancy. A case report. Guerrieri JP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Feb; 39(2):129–30
Laparoscopic versus open inguinal hernia repair: randomised prospective trial [see comments] Stoker DL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1243–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):54; discussion 55–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):54–5; discussion 55–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):55.
Laparoscopic placement of ventriculoperitoneal shunts: preliminary report. Schievink WI, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Nov;68(11):1064–6
Transuterine insertion of Verres needle for gynaecological laparoscopy at Southland Hospital. Trivedi AN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 10;107(983):316–7
Laparoscopic rescue of dysfunctional Tenckhoff catheters in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients [letter] Chao SH, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):157–8
Anesthetic considerations for endoscopic procedures in children. Tobias JD. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 2(3):190–4 (19 ref.)
Laparoscopic surgery without pneumoperitoneum. A preliminary report. Tsoi EK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 May; 8(5):382–3
Laparoscopy: basic technique, instrumentation, and complications. Colver RM. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Mar;2(1):35–40
Laparoscopic staging laparotomy with intra-abdominal manipulation. Kusminsky RE, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Apr;4(2):103–5
Laparoscopic feeding jejunostomy tube in oncology patients. Ellis LM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;1(3):245–9
Laparoscopic drainage of renal transplant lymphocele—with and without complications. Persson NH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1765
Retroperitoneoscopic living donor nephrectomy: two cases. Yang SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2409
Retroperitoneoscopy: the Washington University Medical School experience. McDougall EM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):446–52
[Pelvioscopy in pediatric gynecology and gynecological endocrinology] Nalbanski B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Is laparoscopy of value in acute appendicitis? (letter)] de Kok HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 30; 137(44):2271–2; discussion 2272–3 (Dut)
[Laparoscopic cystectomy of the ovary; results of a new technique] Jansen FW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 11;137(37):1881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Laparoscopic surgery in urology: current status and trends in 1993] Janssen T, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Apr; 62(1):7–14 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastroesophageal reflux. Treatment by laparoscopy. 940 cases—French experience] Champault G. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ambulatory celioscopy] Schoeffler P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(4):385–91 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Right and left laparoscopic colectomy. Apropos of 10 cases] Khalife ME. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(9):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endocystic echography by laparoscopy. 6 preliminary cases] Cornier E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(7):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of celiosurgery in the diagnosis and the treatment of gynecologic cancers (editorial)] Querleu D. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2;22(29):1341–3 (Fre)
[Anti-reflux surgery: indications, principles and contribution of laparoscopy] Cadière GB. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Staging laparoscopy in Hodgkin's disease. A valid alternative to staging laparotomy] Zornig C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 1;118(39):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopy-assisted vaginal hysterectomy] van Herendael BJ. **Gynakologe** 1993 Dec;26(6):360–5 (11 ref.) (Ger)
[Surgical laparoscopy in tumors of the adnexa] Steiner RA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 18; 123(50):2357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experience with surgical uro-laparoscopy] Tscholl R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 23; 123(42):1977–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic surgery: possibilities and limitations (editorial)] Herzog U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jun 14; 83(24):729–31 (Ger)
[Minimally invasive surgery in the treatment of extrauterine pregnancy] Steiner RA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 12;82(41):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elective and emergency diagnostic laparoscopy] Carreras F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(3–4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental intestinal laparoscopic resection] Carreras F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(3–4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laparoscopic treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Croce E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992; 63(3–4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laparoscopic treatment of varicocele] Monica B, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(3–4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Videolaparoscopy and conservative treatment of splenic injuries] Pietra N, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992; 63(3–4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tension-free laparoscopic hernioplasty] Sarli L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(3–4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modern methods of treating ectopic pregnancy using surgical laparoscopic methods] Blecharz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):219–20 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The laparoscopy method in preoperative evaluation of patients with malignant stomach neoplasm] Oliveira DR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb; 48(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Methods of laparoscopy for patients in the early postoperative period] Perminova GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul;(7):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A laparoscopic approach to a paratyphoid ovarian abscess] Bianchi M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(4):297–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endoscopic surgery of the ovary: the resection of a mature cystic teratoma. Translaparoscopic oophorectomy] Miranda C. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Laparoscopic surgery. A shift in paradigm?] Arvidsson D, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(10):247–50 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

Laparoscopic versus subinguinal varicocelectomy: a comparative study. Enquist E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun; 61(6):1092–6
Laparoscopic treatment without cholecystectomy for gallbladder perforation after liver biopsy [letter] Smadja C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):381
[Laparoscopic surgery: planning program] Sarli L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(3–4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[The results of a 1993 AFU survey on laparoscopy in urology] Doublet JD, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

Pediatric laparoscopy: prudence, please [editorial] Duckett JW. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):742–3
'Technology follies': curtain call [letter; comment] Dorsey JH. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17;270(19):2298–9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 16;269(23):3030–3.

UTILIZATION

Laparoscopic sterilization. American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists 1991 membership survey. Peterson HB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Aug;38(8):574–6
Laparoscopic appraisal of infertility and pelvic pain in Pakistani women: a 5 years audit. Hamid R, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;44(2):40–2

VETERINARY

Laparoscopic vasectomy in the male dog. Silva LD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:399–401
A simplified approach to the anesthesia of porcine laparoscopic surgical subjects. Ramsey DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):336–7

LAPAROTOMY

Tubal sterilization by laparoscopy and mini-laparotomy. Aral K, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Dec;9(4):313–8
Laparoscopic adnexectomy: a comparison with laparotomy. Pittaway DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 171(2):385–9; discussion 389–91
Cardiorespiratory effects of laparotomy in patients with spinal cord injury. Wade TP, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct; 59(10):689–91
Anaesthesia in a patient with untreated myxoedema coma. Cone AM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):295–8
Ovarian adenocarcinoma: prognostic evaluation after first laparotomy. Villet R. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Feb; 80(2):142–5
Metabolic gas exchange during gynaecological laparotomy and laparoscopy. Lind L. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan; 41(1):19–22
Relaparotomies after ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Slootmans FC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May; 8(3):342–5
An investigation into factors that affect oesophageal temperature during abdominal surgery. Hind M. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):457–64
Lipolysis during abdominal surgery. Felländer G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):150–5
Clinical staging versus laparotomy and combined modality with MOPP versus ABVD in early-stage Hodgkin's disease: the H6 twin randomized trials from the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Lymphoma Cooperative Group. Carde P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2258–72
With modern imaging techniques, is staging laparotomy necessary in pediatric Hodgkin's disease? A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Mendenhall NP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2218–25
Treatment for necrotizing enterocolitis perforation in the extremely premature infant (weighing < 1,000 g) [letter] Derleth D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1523
Indications for laparotomy after hydrostatic reduction for intussusception. Pierro A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep; 28(9):1154–7
Splenic injury in children after blunt trauma: blood transfusion requirements and length of hospitalization for laparotomy versus observation. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):596–8
Second-look laparotomy in epithelial ovarian cancer. Copeland LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;21(1):155–66 (35 ref.)
Second-look laparotomy. Moore JL Jr, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):276–82 (45 ref.)
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for patients who have had previous abdominal surgery [see comments] Miller K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):400–3. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):377–9.
Simultaneous laparotomy and endoscopy for control of bleeding gastric ulcerations after liver transplantation without enterotomy. Manzarbeitia C, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Jun;2(2):131–3
[Laparatomy in patients aged 80 years and older. A prospective analysis of morbidity during 1 year in the county of Ringkøbing] Madsen MR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 13;155(37):2878–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Is there a place for 2nd look laparotomy in the treatment of ovarian cancers?] Stöckle E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Jul;80(7):629–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laparotomy vs. pelviscopy in adnexa processes—preoperative assessment, therapy planning and histology] Batka M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:41–3 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of adnexa tumors. A comparison of minimally invasive surgery and laparotomy in 192 patients] Deckardt R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33 Suppl 1:40 (Ger)
[Laparotomy vs. pelviscopy in ovarian tumors] Kindermann G. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:34–6 (Ger)

[Treatment of ovarian tumors: laparoscopy versus laparotomy] Winter R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:37–9 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative analgesia—a comparative study in laparoscopic cholecystectomy and lower abdominal laparotomy] Hanekop GG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(10):592–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of relaparotomy in emergency surgery] Babin IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of laparostomy in treating diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Krasil'nikov DM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholecystectomy using minimal laparotomy approach] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medicolegal analysis of bile duct injury during open cholecystectomy and abdominal surgery. Kern KA. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):217–22

Emergent abdominal surgery in AIDS: experience in San Francisco. Whitney TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep; 168(3):239–43

Long-term complications of laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Jockovich M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun; 219(6):615–21; discussion 621–4 (31 ref.)

The retroperitoneal incision. An evaluation of postoperative flank bulge'. Gardner GP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul; 129(7):753–6

Comparative study of repair of incisional hernia. Shaikh NA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;44(2):38–9

Parameters of fibrinolysis in peritoneal fluid and plasma in different stages of the menstrual cycle. Dörr PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15;70(5):873–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Visually controlled trocar insertion by means of the "optical scalpel". Melzer A, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):239–42

METHODS

Effects of electrocautery on midline laparotomy wound infection. Kumagai SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec; 162(6):620–2; discussion 622–3

Tampon occlusion of colostomy stoma during laparotomy. Fischer RP, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Sep;60(9):709–11

Open vs closed treatment of secondary pancreatic infections. A review of 42 cases. Doglietto GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):689–93

The retroperitoneal incision. An evaluation of postoperative flank bulge'. Gardner GP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul; 129(7):753–6

Laparostomy: a technique for the management of severe abdominal sepsis. Pick AW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Nov;63(11):888–93

Suture length to wound length ratio and healing of midline laparotomy incisions [see comments] Israelsson LA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1284–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):312.

Abbreviated laparotomy for damage control: a case report [see comments] Brenneman FD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Jun;37(3):237–9. Comment in: Can J Surg 1994 Jun;37(3):184.

Damage control: a plea for extended resuscitation [editorial; comment] Dontigny L. **Can J Surg** 1994 Jun;37(3):184. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Jun;37(3):237–9.

Perineal wound management after abdominoperineal rectal excision for carcinoma with unsatisfactory hemostasis or gross septic contamination: primary closure vs. packing. A multicenter, controlled trial. French Association for Surgical Research. Delalande JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):890–6

Minilaparotomy female sterilisation in clients with lower midline abdominal scar. Ruminjo JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):471–4

Biliary surgery via minilaparotomy—a limited procedure for biliary lithiasis. Nagakawa T. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug; 6(4):245–54

Transverse "S" laparotomy for radical nephrectomy and upper retroperitoneal access. Srougi M. **J Urol** 1994 Jul; 152(1):139–41

Transverse abdominal incisions compared with midline incisions for elective infrarenal aortic reconstruction: predisposition to incisional hernia in patients with increased intraoperative blood loss. Lord RS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;20(1):27–33

Surgical management of retroperitoneal necrotising fasciitis by planned repeat laparotomy and debridement. Mokoena T, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Jun;31(2):65–70

Laparoscopic staging laparotomy with intra-abdominal manipulation. Kusminsky RE, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Apr;4(2):103–5

Risks of blind versus open approach to celiotomy for laparoscopic surgery. Sigman HH, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):296–9

[A method for laparotomy in appendectomy] Iankov V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(1):51 **(Bul)**

[Laparostomy as a part of intensive surgical care] Vedral J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Oct;72(7):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[1000 cases of cholecystectomy: 500 by laparotomy versus 500 by laparoscopy] Meyer C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Dec;130(12):501–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of staging laparotomy in ovarian cancer] Sevin BU, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):2–9 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Risk factors in emergency surgery relaparotomy] Machado MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb; 49(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lethality after emergency relaparotomies] Zavernyĭ LG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Complications of typhoid fever requiring laparotomy during childhood. Kizilcan F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov; 28(11):1490–3

UTILIZATION

Is there still a need for laparotomy in case of postmenopausal adnexal tumors? [letter] De Wilde RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):253

LARVA

Maggots in the news [news] **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar; 60(3):178

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Circulatory pattern and structure in the tail and tail fins of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Rhodin JA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jul;25(3):297–318

CYTOLOGY

New Spodoptera exigua cell lines susceptible to Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus [letter] Hara K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Dec;29A(12):904–7

Behavior of endodermal "button cells" during metamorphosis of ascidian larvae. Sotgia C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;37(4):547–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic toxicity of cadmium to Chironomus riparius (Diptera: Chironomidae) at different food levels. Postma JF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 26(2):143–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Defensive use of an acquired substance (carminic acid) by predaceous insect larvae. Eisner T, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jun 15;50(6):610–5

LARVA MIGRANS

[The ocular form of toxocariasis] Lobovská A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Jun;50(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Creeping eruption due to larvae of the suborder Spirurina—a newly recognized causative parasite. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):279–81 (13 ref.)

Cutaneous larva migrans. Jones WB 2d. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1311–3

[Cerebral toxocariasis] Kujat C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Nov;159(5):487–8 **(Ger)**

[Serpentine cutaneous lesion in the plantar region] Colomina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(2):103–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized trial of ivermectin versus albendazole for the treatment of cutaneous larva migrans. Caumes E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):641–4

Current treatment recommendations for cutaneous larva migrans [letter] Rodilla F, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):672–3

Cutaneous larva migrans—'recurrens' [letter] Jones SK. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):546

Albendazole is highly effective against cutaneous larva migrans but not against Giardia infection: results of an open pilot trial in travellers returning from the tropics. Kollaritsch H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):689

[Treatment of cutaneous ancylostoma larva migrans] Caumes E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(8):571–3 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Creeping disease due to larva of spiruroid nematoda. Okazaki A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):813–4

Larva migrans that affect the mouth. Lopes MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):362–7

[Nematode larva migrans. On two cases of filarial infection] Bittinger A, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Jun;15(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LARVA MIGRANS, CUTANEOUS see **LARVA MIGRANS**

LARVA MIGRANS, OCULAR see **LARVA MIGRANS**

LARVA MIGRANS, VISCERAL

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic granulomas due to visceral larva migrans in adults: appearance on US and MRI. Jain R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):253–6

Acute respiratory failure due to toxocara infection [letter] Bartelink AK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1234

[Rheumatologic aspects of toxocariasis (visceral Larva migrans). Apropos of 2 cases] Dromer C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic visceral larva migrans: evolution of the lesion, diagnosis, and role of high-dose albendazole therapy. Bhatia V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):624–7

Neuroimaging studies of cerebral "visceral larva migrans" syndrome. Zachariah SB, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Jan; 4(1):39–40

[Hepatic Toxocara infestation] Saralegui Ansorena Y, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun;85(6):479–81 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatic visceral larva migrans: evolution of the lesion, diagnosis, and role of high-dose albendazole therapy. Bhatia V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):624–7

ETIOLOGY

[Ascaridiasis zoonoses: visceral larva migrans syndromes] Petithory JC, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Apr; 178(4):635–45; discussion 645–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Observations on the infectivity of Baylisascaris transfuga eggs for mice. Papini R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 51(3–4):283–8

PATHOLOGY

Visceral larva migrans. Sarda AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):155–7 (12 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Toxocariasis simulating hepatic recurrence in a patient with Wilms' tumor. Almeida MT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(3):211–5

LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An alternative technique for jugular vein catheterisation [letter; comment] Patel M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep; 48(9):834. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Dec;47(12):1047–50.

PATHOLOGY

Pectoralis major muscle transposition: an adjunct to laryngeal preservation in severe chondroradionecrosis. Balm AJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Aug;107(8):748–51

Value of laryngeal cartilage sclerosis as a predictor of outcome in patients with stage T3 glottic cancer treated with radiation therapy. Tart RP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug; 192(2):567–70

SURGERY

Early use of streptokinase after minor laryngeal surgery. Riley RH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec; 21(6):871–3

Partial cricoid resection with primary tracheal anastomosis for subglottic stenosis in infants and children. Monnier P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Nov;103(11 Pt 1):1273–83

LARYNGEAL DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

'Two cautionary tales' [letter; comment] Ryder W. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):180–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Oct;48(10):910–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Oct;48(10):918.

COMPLICATIONS

Lethal asphyxiating juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. A case report with human papillomavirus in situ hybridization analysis. Sperry K. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Jun; 15(2):146–50

Saccular mucocele in association with laryngeal cancer. Gregor RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep; 103(9):732–6

Human papillomavirus in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas. Relationship to survival. Clayman GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):743–8

[Classification of dysphonia. Vocal dysfunction]

LARYNGEAL DISEASES

Crevier-Buchman L, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1993;114(4):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Minitracheotomy as a method of the restoring of airways during occlusion of the larynx] Wójcikiewicz T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital laryngomalacia. Baxter MR. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;41(4):332-9 (49 ref.)
Congenital laryngeal lesions: pathology study using serial macrosections and review of the literature. Chen JC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):301-25 (43 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Prevalence of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in vocal cords without laryngeal papillomas. Rihkanen H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 May;114(3):348-51
Evaluation and management of stridor in the newborn [letter; comment] Myer CM 3d. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug; 32(8):511-2. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1991 Apr;30(4):211-6.
Sonographic, MR and CT findings in a large laryngocele: a case report. van Vierzen PB, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):45-7
Bifid epiglottis: a case report. Prescott CA. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Aug;30(2):167-70
Palato-pharyngo-laryngeal myoclonus: an unusual cause of dysphagia and dysarthria. Drysdale AJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Aug;107(8):746-7
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the larynx: comparison with orbital inflammatory pseudotumor with clinical implications. Sclafani AP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):548-51
CT and MRI of laryngeal amyloidosis. De Foer B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Nov;159(5):492-4
[Parakeratosis of larynx as a base of cancerogenesis] Kossak-Główczewska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(5):406-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The inverse filtering in the investigation of the laryngeal pathology:a quantitative study of the airflow of glottogram of various intensity] Nieto A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Sep-Oct;44(5):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pyolaryngocele as a focal disease] Redondo Luciáñez ER, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(5):487-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acyclovir-resistant neonatal herpes simplex virus infection of the larynx. Nyquist AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 124(6):967-71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Amyloidosis of the larynx in a child. O'Halloran LR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Aug;103(8 Pt 1):590-4 (23 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Subglottic airway hemorrhage associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Sadowitz D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):591-5
Adult onset laryngeal papillomas. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Mar;73(3):142
Contact granulomas of the larynx. Shin T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(2):67-71
Laryngo-onycho-cutaneous syndrome associated with familial benign hypercalcemia. Handley J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):906-9
Recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy after thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Experience from Lund University. Ahrén B, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Aug;4(2):87-9
[Abnormal movements of the larynx. Diagnostic approach and therapeutic perspectives] Angelard B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(3):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Herpes of the larynx. Apropos of 3 cases] Mesolella M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(6):337-40 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laryngeal sarcoidosis: apropos of a case] Debry C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(3):209-11 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laryngeal and tracheal complications of prolonged intubation] Verhulst J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(4):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Adductor laryngeal breathing dystonia in a patient with lubag (X-linked dystonia-Parkinsonism syndrome). Lew MF, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):318-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Localized amyloidosis of the larynx: evidence for light chain composition. Berg AM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Nov;102(11):884-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Lack of detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) in transformed laryngeal keratoses by in situ hybridization (ISH) technique. Gallo O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):213-7

PATHOLOGY

Unusual laryngeal hyperkeratosis. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jun;73(6):364
External laryngocele: an unusual cause of respiratory distress in a newborn. Zelman WH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jan;73(1):19-22
Extranodal sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy affecting the subglottis and trachea. Leighton SE, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):393-4
Primary amyloidosis of the larynx. Bennett JD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):339-40
Congenital laryngeal lesions: pathology study using serial macrosections and review of the literature. Chen JC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):301-25 (43 ref.)
Endoscopic findings in arytenoid sarcoidosis. Mariotta S, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):40-1
[Nodules and paranodular lesions: a trial of anatomo-clinical correlation] Robert D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(4):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phonetograms in laryngeal lesions due to vocal abuse] Gamboa FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jan-Feb; 45(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical aspects of vocal cord nodules. Kręcicki T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(3):339-42
Aerodynamic and temporal disruptions of speech in laryngeal insufficiency. Till JA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):317-25
Mechanisms for functional recovery of the larynx after surgical repair of injured nerves. Gordon T. **J Voice** 1994 Mar;8(1):70-8 (53 ref.)
[How do I study laryngeal mobility?] Laccourreye H. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(4):234-6 **(Fre)**
[7th meeting of the G. Portmann Institute: nodules and paranodular lesions] **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993; 114(4):251-8 **(Fre)**
[Extensive cervical emphysema as a result of laryngeal injury] Kołodziej M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychogenic laryngeal dysfunction--pseudo-asthmatic syndrome] Szmidt M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Mar; 91(3):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Callus originating in the laryngeal skeleton, presenting as a neck lump: a case report. Hermans R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):354-6
CT scanning and laryngocoeles. Morgan NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar;108(3):266-8
Spontaneous regression of a symptomatic laryngopyocoele. Sütay S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):60-2
Laryngocele after childbirth. Cavo JW Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):766-8 (11 ref.)

SURGERY

"External counterpressure" and "internal distention" for optimal laryngoscopic exposure of the anterior glottal commissure. Zeitels SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep;103(9):669-75
Isolated laryngeal leishmaniasis in an immunocompetent patient: successful treatment with surgery. Navarro Cunchillos M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar; 108(3):249-51
Laryngeal microsurgery under general anesthesia using small-bore endotracheal tubes: blood gas analysis. Altissimi G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):325-8
Laser laryngoplasty for laryngomalacia. McClurg FL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):247-52
[Ventilation in laryngeal laser-surgical interventions using superimposed high frequency jet ventilation (SHFJV)--a further revision of jet ventilation technique for laryngeal interventions] Aloy A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

An outbreak of infectious laryngotracheitis in California broilers. Linares JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan-Mar; 38(1):188-92
Transoral axial division, under endoscopic guidance, for correction of epiglottic entrapment in horses. Ross MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):416-20

LARYNGEAL EDEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Life-threatening reactions to propofol [letter] Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec;33(6):1116-7

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary angioedema presenting with adult respiratory distress syndrome. da Costa JT, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1898-9

ETIOLOGY

Late radiation induced laryngeal oedema in the treatment of vocal cord cancer: analysis using the linear quadratic model. Deore SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Sep; 30(3):113-9
Acute laryngeal oedema following carotid endarterectomy. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun; 35(3):249-51

RADIOGRAPHY

Pharyngography after head and neck irradiation: differentiation of postirradiation edema from recurrent tumor. Quillin SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec; 161(6):1205-8

LARYNGEAL GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, LARYNGEAL**

LARYNGEAL MASK AIRWAY see **LARYNGEAL MASKS**

LARYNGEAL MASKS

Use of the laryngeal mask airway to facilitate fibreoptic bronchoscopy in awake patients [letter; comment] Brimacombe J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan; 38(1):90. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Jan;37(1):17-9.
Use of a size 2 LMA to relieve life-threatening hypoxia in an adult with quinsy [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):475-6
Laryngeal mask airway insertion--which way is best and what should we teach? [letter; comment] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):897-8. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Apr;21(2):250.
Preliminary experience of the size 5 laryngeal mask airway [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):888-9
Translucent vinyl tubing--an alternative bite guard for the LMA [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):893-4
An unusual result of using a laryngeal mask airway [letter] Cairo SA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):231
The laryngeal mask airway: a method to improve visualisation of the trachea and larynx during fibreoptic assisted percutaneous tracheostomy. Dexter TJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):35-9
Anaesthetic management of tracheal surgery using the laryngeal mask airway. Divatia JV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):69-73
Awake fibreoptic intubation via a laryngeal mask in an infant with Goldenhar's syndrome. Johnson CM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):194-7
Assessment of upper airway anatomy in awake, sedated and anaesthetised patients using magnetic resonance imaging. Shorten GD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr; 22(2):165-9
Visualising the airway after thyroidectomy [letter] Stott S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):121
The safe life of reusable airway devices [letter] Woodforth IJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):318-9
The use of the laryngeal mask airway by nurses during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Results of a multicentre trial. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):3-7
The distance between the grille of the laryngeal mask airway and the vocal cords. Is conventional intubation through the laryngeal mask safe? [see comments] Asai T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):667-9. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):170-1.
The Guedal airway and the laryngeal mask airway? [letter; comment] Brimacombe J. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):643. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):171.
The laryngoscope and the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):82
The reinforced laryngeal mask airway for laser pharyngoplasty [letter] [see comments] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1105. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 May;49(5):448-9.
The laryngeal mask airway and intra-ocular surgery [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):827
Laryngeal mask airway insertion. A comparison of the standard versus neutral position in normal patients with a view to its use in cervical spine instability. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):670-1
The laryngeal mask airway and endoscopic guided percutaneous tracheostomy [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):358-9
Incendiary characteristics of the laryngeal and re-inforced laryngeal mask airway [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):171
Laryngeal mask insertion--a useful tip [letter] Cino PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):1012
Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy [letter; comment] Cook TM. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):735. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Feb;48(2):101-2.
A split laryngeal mask as an aid to training in fibreoptic tracheal intubation. A comparison with the Berman II

intubating airway. Darling JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1079–82

'Failed' cuff inflation of a laryngeal mask [letter] George A. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):80

Use of the laryngeal mask airway in resuscitation [letter; comment] Hett DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):733 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jan;48(1):33–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Mar;48(3):231–4.

The laryngeal mask airway—a useful tip [letter] Jewell WE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):543

Three diagnostic conundrums solved using the laryngeal mask airway. Lawson R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep; 48(9):790–1

A comparison of three types of tracheal tube for use in laryngeal mask assisted blind orotracheal intubation. Lim SL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):255–7

Laryngeal mask and the prone position [letter] Lim W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):542

Laryngeal mask placement in the prone position [letter] [see comments] McCaughey W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1104–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 May;49(5):449.

Laryngeal mask cuff pressures [letter; comment] Marjot R. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):447. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Dec;48(12):1075–8.

Laryngeal mask in the prone position [letter; comment] Milligan KA. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):449. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Dec;48(12):1104–5.

Laryngeal mask airway and late postoperative stridor [letter] Nair I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):449–50

Discarding used laryngeal mask airways—can there still be life after 40? [letter] Newnam PT. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan; 49(1):81

A tie for the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Nott MR. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):1013

A study of laryngeal mask inflation. Pressures exerted on the pharynx [see comments] O'Kelly SW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1075–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 May;49(5):447. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 May;49(5):447–8.

Puncture of the laryngeal mask airway cuff [letter] Pennant JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):448

Alternative techniques for laryngeal mask insertion [letter; comment] Rabenstein K. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):80–1 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jan;48(1):80. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jul;48(7):638–9.

Rotation of reinforced laryngeal mask airway [letter] Ravalia D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):541–2

Pilot tube of the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Richards JT. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):450–1

The distance between the grille of the laryngeal mask airway and the vocal cords [letter; comment] Silk JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):170–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Aug;48(8):667–9.

The laryngeal mask airway and the Guedel airway [letter] [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):563] [see comments] Singh G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):171. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):643.

Reinforced laryngeal mask airway and magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Stevens JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan; 49(1):79–80

A blind nasal intubation using a laryngeal mask airway. Thomson KD. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):785–7

The laryngeal mask airway in mediastinoscopy [letter] [see comments] West KJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep; 48(9):826–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):169–70.

Insertion technique for reinforced laryngeal mask airway and its use in recovery [letter] Williams PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):733–4

Bronchial lavage with a fibreoptic bronchoscope via a laryngeal mask airway in an infant [letter] Yahagi N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):450

The role of the laryngeal mask for failed tracheal intubation in the patient with a "full stomach" [letter; comment] Asai T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):817–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Aug;77(2):398–9.

Damage to laryngeal masks during sterilization [letter] [see comments] Biro P. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1079. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1994 Jul;79(1):199.

Autoclaving laryngeal masks [letter; comment] Brain AI. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):199. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Nov;77(5):1079.

Active swallowing to aid LMA insertion in awake patients [letter; comment] Brimacombe JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):1029. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Aug;77(2):404.

Mechanical airway obstruction after cricoid pressure with the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Brimacombe JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):604–5

Use of the laryngeal mask airway during thoracotomy in a pediatric patient with cri-du-chat syndrome [letter] Castresana MR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):817

Beware of mismatch of cuff/tube on laryngeal mask airway [letter] Gan TJ. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):604–5

The laryngeal mask airway in pediatric patients: factors affecting ease of use during insertion and emergence. O'Neill B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):659–62

The laryngeal mask airway and laryngeal polyposis [letter] Pennant JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1206–7

Fiberoptic intubation via the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Zagnoev M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):813–4

Laryngeal mask airway in the cannot-intubate, cannot-ventilate situation [letter; comment] Baraka A. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1151–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Nov;77(5):843–6.

The laryngeal mask airway: its uses in anesthesiology [letter; comment] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar; 80(3):706–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Jul;79(1):144–63.

Laryngeal mask airway cuff pressure and position: the effect of adding nitrous oxide to the cuff [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):957–8

The laryngeal mask airway and positive-pressure ventilation. Devitt JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):550–5

Neonatal resuscitation using the laryngeal mask airway. Paterson SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1248–53; discussion 27A

Fiberoptic intubation and the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Reynolds PI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1144

End-tidal sevoflurane concentrations for laryngeal mask airway insertion and for tracheal intubation in children. Taguchi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):628–31

Comparison of placement of the laryngeal mask airway with endotracheal tube by paramedics and respiratory therapists. Reinhart DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug;24(2):260–3

Laryngeal mask airway vs face mask and Guedel airway during pediatric myringotomy. Watcha MF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug;120(8):877–80

Oesophageal Vent-Laryngeal Mask to prevent aspiration of gastric contents [see comments] Akhtar TM. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):52–4. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):726; discussion 727. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):726–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):727.

Cricoid pressure impedes placement of the laryngeal mask airway and subsequent tracheal intubation through the mask [see comments] Asai T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan; 72(1):47–51. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):732–4.

The Oesophageal Vent-Laryngeal Mask [letter; comment] Asai T. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):726; discussion 727. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):52–4.

Difficulty in assessing the correct position of the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Asai T. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):366. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Feb;70(2):124–5.

The Oesophageal Vent-Laryngeal Mask [letter; comment] Brain AI. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):727. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):52–4.

Single- compared with double-handed cricoid pressure for insertion of an LMA [letter; comment] Brimacombe J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):732–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Nov;69(5):465–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Dec;71(6):800–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):47–51.

Laparoscopy and the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Brimacombe J. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):121 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):231–3.

Effect of cricoid pressure on ease of insertion of the laryngeal mask airway [see comments] Brimacombe J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):800–2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):732–4.

The Oesophageal Vent-Laryngeal Mask [letter; comment] Gajraj NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):726–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):52–4.

Role of the LMA in tracheal extubation? [letter; comment] George SL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):610. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Oct;71(4):561–8.

Resistance to constant air flow imposed by the standard laryngeal mask, the reinforced laryngeal mask and RAE tracheal tubes. al-Hasani A. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Oct; 71(4):594–6

The reinforced laryngeal mask airway for adenotonsillectomy [letter; comment] Heath ML, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun; 72(6):728–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jan;70(1):30–3.

Comparison of end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide measurements during anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway. Hicks IR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):734–5

Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function. Lee SK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):648–50

The Oesophageal Vent-Laryngeal Mask [letter; comment] Sorooshian SS. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):726; discussion 727. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jan;72(1):52–4.

The laryngeal mask airway and ocular injury [letter] Alexander R. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):901–2

Elective use of the laryngeal mask in patients with difficult airways [letter; comment] Asai T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1221–2. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Apr;40(4):394–5.

LMA for failed intubation [letter; comment] Asai T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):802; discussion 803. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Oct;39(8):893.

Laryngeal mask airway for edentulous patients [letter; comment] Baraka A. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):78–9. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jan;39(1):1–3.

Laryngeal mask airway cuff pressure and position during anaesthesia lasting one to two hours. Brimacombe J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;41(7):589–93

The laryngeal mask airway in awake patients [letter; comment] Brimacombe J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec; 40(12):1222. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Mar;40(3):287.

LMA for failed intubation [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):802–3

Regurgitation through a laryngeal mask [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):797. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Sep;39(7):743–4.

LMA for failed intubation [letter; comment] Levy DM. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):801–2; discussion 803. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Oct;39(8):893.

Patient response to laryngeal mask insertion after induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone [published erratum appears in Can J Anaesth 1993 Oct;40(10):1006] Scanlon P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):816–8

Capnometry and the paediatric laryngeal mask airway. Spahr-Schopfer IA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov; 40(11):1038–43

Children and size of laryngeal masks [letter] Tham LC. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;41(4):354

Laryngeal mask airway: defining the limits [letter; comment] Todesco J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):900–1. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Mar;40(3):287.

Anaesthesia for adenotonsillectomy: a comparison between tracheal intubation and the armoured laryngeal mask airway. Webster AC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec; 40(12):1171–7

An American clinician in Archie Brain's court [editorial; comment] Cork RC. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):355–6 . Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5)357–63.

The laryngeal mask airway: anesthetic gas leakage and fiberoptic control of positioning [see comments] Füllekrug B, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):357–63. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):355–6.

The laryngeal mask airway for outpatient anesthesia. Smith I, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):22S–28S (48 ref.)

Case of difficult intubation overcome by the laryngeal mask airway. Lee CM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Aug; 8(4):290–2

The laryngeal mask airway in pediatric anesthesia: experience with 120 patients undergoing elective groin surgery. Efrat R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):206–8

Complications following general anaesthesia for cataract surgery: a comparison of the laryngeal mask airway with tracheal intubation. Denny NM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):521–2

The laryngeal mask airway for neonatal resuscitation [letter] Brimacombe J. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):874

The use of the laryngeal mask airway in CPR. Kokkinis K. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jan;27(1):9–12

[Laryngeal mask during anesthesia for MRI: be careful with the new valves! (letter)] Guez M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):609–10 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of hemodynamic effects of the laryngeal mask and the orotracheal tube] Hollande J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficult intratracheal intubation: value of combination of laryngeal mask and fibroscopy (letter)] Soufarapis H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):437 **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal mask: a new tool for the anesthetist] Cherfane A, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the laryngeal mask in a case of difficult intubation] Robichon J. **Can Anesthesiol** 1993;41(5):525–7 **(Fre)**

[Use of the laryngeal mask in difficult intubation] Pothmann W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Sep;42(9):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience of anesthesia during transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis: comparison between double-lumen endobronchial tube ventilation and laryngeal mask ventilation] Hsieh YJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Mar;32(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

[Effects of laryngeal mask airway on circulation and on incidence of postoperative sore throat and hoarseness] Fujii Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov;42(11):1659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

[The laryngeal mask—a new device for maintaining airway patency] Acalovschi I, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1994; 43(1):57–63 **(Rum)**

[The laryngeal mask—news in orthopedic anesthesia] Smigovec E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 May–Jun; 115(5–6):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Is the laryngeal mask indicated for lower abdominal surgery? (letter)] Brimacombe J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):122–3 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

LMA-related aspiration in children [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):313–4

The laryngeal mask airway: safe in the X ray department? [letter] Alexander R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):734

Bronchospasm and the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Brain AI. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):542–3

Laryngeal mask cuff pressures [letter; comment] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):447–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Dec;48(12):1075–8.

Bronchospasm and the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Cook T. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):82

LARYNGEAL MASKS

A comparative study of the incidence of sore throat with the laryngeal mask airway. Dingley J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):251–4

Regurgitation using a laryngeal mask [letter] Lack A. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):734

Unilateral hypoglossal nerve paralysis following the use of the laryngeal mask airway. Nagai K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):603–4

Rotation of the laryngeal mask airway [letter] O'Connor B. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):169

Aspiration pneumonitis and the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Brimacombe JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr; 78(4):816. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Aug;77(2):409–10.

Oxygen leakage around the laryngeal mask airway during laser treatment of port-wine stains in children. Epstein RH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):486–9

Intraoperative aspiration and the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Gajraj NM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar; 78(3):613. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Aug;77(2):409–10.

Tongue cyanosis after laryngeal mask airway insertion [letter] Wynn JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1403

Risk of aspiration with the laryngeal mask. Akhtar TM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):447–50

The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery [letter; comment] Brain AI. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):772. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jun;70(6):704.

Incidence of aspiration with the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Bricombe J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):495–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Nov;71(5):772.

The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery [letter; comment] [see comments] Haden RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov; 71(5):772. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jun;70(6):704. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Apr;72(4):495–6.

[Laryngeal masks in pediatric anesthesia. Apropos of 251 cases] Courrèges P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Cataract surgery and the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):723–4. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Jun;21(3):376.

The laryngeal mask and patients with 'collapsible' airways [letter; comment] Asai T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb; 49(2):169–70. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Sep;48(9):826–7.

Lasers and the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Pennant JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):448–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Dec;48(12):1105.

STANDARDS

Use of a stylet with the aged laryngeal mask airway? [letter; comment] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan; 78(1):190–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):1162.

[Utilization of laryngeal masks. Preliminary study. 21 cases. Department of Anesthesia-Resuscitation, Yaounde, Cameroon] Teboh EG, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr-Jun;53(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Misuse of the laryngeal mask airway [editorial] Asai T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):467–9

[The laryngeal mask as an instrument] Braun U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Feb;43(2):129–42 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LARYNGEAL MUCOSA

CHEMISTRY

Cytochemical characterization of sulfo- and sialoglycoconjugates of human laryngeal glandular cells. Castells MT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Apr; 42(4):485–96

PATHOLOGY

Redundant supraglottic mucosa in association with obstructive sleep apnea. Purser S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):114–6

A case report of Sjögren's syndrome with repeated false cord swelling. Ito K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 May-Jun; 56(3):173–6

[Immunohistological investigation of squamous metaplasia and expression of cytokeratin subclasses in laryngeal epithelia] Saito Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jul;97(7):1200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Treatment of sulcus vocalis: auditory perceptual and acoustical analysis of the slicing mucosa surgical technique. Pontes P, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Dec;7(4):365–76

SECRETION

Pathways and mechanisms involved in neural control of laryngeal submucosal gland secretion. Hejal R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2347–52

"Pathways and mechanisms involved in neural control of laryngeal submucosal gland secretion" [editorial] Richardson PS. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2345–6

LARYNGEAL MUSCLES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical and morphometric study of the cricoarytenoideus lateralis muscle in the horse. López-Plana C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan; 9(1):141–8

Histochemical and morphometric properties of muscles of the upper airway of goats. Ibebunjo C. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):215–23

DRUG EFFECTS

The orbicularis oculi and the adductor pollicis muscles as monitors of atracurium block of laryngeal muscles. Ungureanu D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):775–9

Treatment of dysfunction of the cricopharyngeal muscle with botulinum A toxin: introduction of a new, noninvasive method. Schneider I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan;103(1):31–5

Differential neuromuscular effects of vecuronium on the adductor and abductor laryngeal muscles and tibialis anterior muscle in dogs. Iwasaki H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):321–3

Succinylcholine and vecuronium blockade of the diaphragm, laryngeal and limb muscles in the anaesthetized goat. Ibebunjo C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):36–42

Vecuronium neuromuscular blockade at the cricothyroid and posterior cricoarytenoid muscles of the larynx and at the adductor pollicis muscle in humans. Iwasaki H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan-Feb;6(1):14–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical and morphometric study of the cricoarytenoideus lateralis muscle in the horse. López-Plana C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan; 9(1):141–8

[Histochemical study of intrinsic laryngeal muscles in neonates] Liu XL. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(5):278–80, 314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Laryngeal muscle and motor neuron plasticity in Xenopus laevis: testicular masculinization of a developing neuromuscular system. Watson JT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1615–25

INNERVATION

The intramuscular nerve supply of the human lateral cricoarytenoid muscle. Sanders I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Sep;113(5):679–82

Misdirected reinnervation in the feline intrinsic laryngeal muscles after long-term denervation. Nomoto M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;506:71–4

Phrenic nerve reinnervation of the cat's larynx: a new technique with proven success. Doyle PJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Nov;102(11):837–42

Technical approach for reanimation of the chronically denervated larynx by means of functional electrical stimulation. Zealear DL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep;103(9):705–12

Laryngeal reinnervation in children: the Leeds experience. Nunez DA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Aug;72(8):542–3

Persistent adrenergic reinnervation of previously denervated muscle in cat. Nomoto M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;42(4):236–9

Multifunctional properties of ambiguous neurons identified electrophysiologically during vocalization in the awake monkey. Yajima Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 70(2):529–40

The intramuscular innervation of the human interarytenoid muscle. Mu L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):33–9

The innervation of the human posterior cricoarytenoid muscle: evidence for at least two neuromuscular compartments. Sanders I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul; 104(7):880–4

Pontomedullary neurons transsynaptically labeled by laryngeal pseudorabies virus. Fay R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):141–4

[A study on contractile properties of canine thyroarytenoid muscle reinnervated from the ansa hypoglosis] Wen W. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(6):351–2, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on the selective reinnervation of the abductor and adductor muscles of the larynx] Wen W, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Muscular pathology in equine laryngeal neuropathy. Lopez-Plana C, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):510–3

Histopathologic changes in the aging human cricoarytenoid joint. Casiano RR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):533–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Laryngeal response during forced vital capacity maneuvers in normal adult humans. Kuna ST, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):729–34

Function of the thyroarytenoid muscle in a canine laryngeal model. Choi HS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Oct;102(10):769–76

Limitations of electromyography and magnetic stimulation for assessing laryngeal muscle control. Ludlow CL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan;103(1):16–27 (41 ref.)

Laryngeal movement, oropharyngeal pressure, and submental muscle contraction during swallowing. Schultz JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;75(2):183–8

Role of extralaryngeal muscles in phonation of subhuman primates. Kirzinger A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Aug; 175(2):215–22

Oral and laryngeal muscle coordination during swallowing. Gay T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):341–9

Arytenoid motion evoked by regional electrical stimulation of the canine posterior cricoarytenoid muscle. Sanders I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):456–62

Activities of the intralaryngeal muscles during electrically induced vocalization in decerebrate cats. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun;17(1):77–81

Function of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle in phonation: in vivo laryngeal model. Choi HS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec;109(6):1043–51

Nasal air puff stimulations and laryngeal, thoracic and abdominal muscle activities. Wallois F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jun;97(1):47–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory muscle activities after birth in asphyxiated preterm lambs. Hutchison AA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):241–8

Some aspects of vocal fold bowing. Tanaka S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 May;103(5 Pt 1):357–62

Comparison of muscle activation patterns in adductor and abductor spasmodic dysphonia. Van Pelt F, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Mar;103(3):192–200

Thyroarytenoid muscle activity during hypocapnic central apneas in awake nonsedated lambs. Kianicka I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1262–8

Effect of hypercapnia and hypoxia on arytenoideus muscle activity in normal adult humans. Kuna ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1781–9

Spectral analyses of activity of laryngeal and orofacial muscles in stutterers. Smith A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;56(12):1303–11

Unilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis. Crumley RL. **J Voice** 1994 Mar;8(1):79–83 (18 ref.)

Treatment of adductor laryngeal breathing dystonia with botulinum toxin type A. Grillone GA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):30–2

Analysis of intrabolus forces in patients with Zenker's diverticulum. McConnel FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):571–81

Measurement of laryngeal resistance in the evaluation of botulinum toxin injection for treatment of focal laryngeal dystonia. Witsell DL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):8–11

SURGERY

Use of laryngeal muscular tenotomy for bilateral midline vocal cord fixation. Rontal M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Aug;103(8 Pt 1):583–9

Strap muscles in thyroid surgery: to cut or not to cut? [letter; comment] Phillips DE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Sep;75(5):378. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Mar;75(2):118.

Strap muscles in thyroid surgery: to cut or not to cut? [letter; comment] Tinckler LF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Sep; 75(5):378–9. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Mar;75(2):118.

[Experimental studies on the selective reinnervation of the abductor and adductor muscles of the larynx] Wen W, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

Identification, classification, treatment, and prognosis of laryngeal paraganglioma. Review of the literature and eight new cases. Ferlito A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jul;103(7):525–36 (112 ref.)

Primary liposarcoma of the larynx. Case report and literature review. Hurtado JF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):315–8 (18 ref.)

Laryngeal liposarcoma. Esclamado RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):422–6 (16 ref.)

Fibrous neoplasms of the adult larynx. Rohn GN, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):227–31

[Cylindroma of the epiglottis] Diouf R, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncocytic cyst of the larynx] Cubero Rivera, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Nov-Dec;44(6):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Laryngeal cancer and blood selenium levels. Lajtman Z, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(3):170–2

CHEMISTRY

Concentrations of some major and minor elements in larynx tissues with and without cancer. Durak I, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jan;7(1):45–8

Metabolic activation and carcinogen–DNA adduct detection in human larynx. Degawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4915–9

Nuclear DNA content, proliferating-cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and p53 immunostaining in predicting progression of laryngeal cancer in situ lesions. Munck-Wikland E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):95–9

p53 expression in laryngeal carcinoma. Boag G, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):394–7

[Quantitative immunohistochemical study of ras oncogene product P21 in laryngeal carcinomas and its clinical importance] Liu ZS. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(5):295–6, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[TNM system: presentation of graphic classification of T laryngeal cancer] Galletti B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx in a 29-year-old man with AIDS [letter] Muñoz A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):232

Solitary papilloma of the larynx as the precipitant of sudden death [letter] Schaab K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep; 12(5):605–7

Saccular mucocele in association with laryngeal cancer. Gregor RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep; 103(9):732–6

Hyponatremia associated with laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Roth Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(3):183–5

Oropharyngeal swallow efficiency as a representative measure of swallowing function. Rademaker AW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):314–25

[Malignant transformation of juvenile-type laryngeal papillomatosis] Toussaint B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(5):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of dysphonia: laryngeal rhabdomyoma] Selme V, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(3):177–81 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis. A case with tetralogy of Fallot] Hamdi F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Dec; 40(10):625–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis. A case with tetralogy of Fallot] Hamdi F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Dec; 40(10):625–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of basaloid-squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to a cervical lymph node [letter] Ma TK. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):977–9

MR evaluation of laryngohypopharyngeal cancer: value of gadopentetate dimeglumine enhancement. Sakai F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1059–69

Chondrosarcoma presenting as asthma exacerbation [clinical conference] Kim KT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jan;72(1):14–7

Vocal fold carcinoma. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):72

Chondrosarcoma of the larynx: challenges in diagnosis and management. Bogdan CJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar–Apr; 16(2):127–34

The Scottish Otolaryngology Audit—laryngeal cancer audit. Blair RL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):332–5

CT and MR evaluation of laryngeal carcinomas. Giron J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):284–93

Detection of laryngeal cancer [letter; comment] Williams DM. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May;87(5):308. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Jul;86(7):390–2.

[Leiomyosarcoma of the larynx: presentation of a case] Carles D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(2):115–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative contribution of endoscopy, x-ray computed tomography and MRI in the preoperative evaluation of cancers of the endolarynx: apropos of 18 surgically-treated patients] Lemoine C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT or MRT—when is which procedure reliable in laryngeal diagnosis?] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Aug;72(8):412–3 **(Ger)**

[CT and MRI in tumors of the hypopharynx and larynx—comparison of methods with reference to rapid and ultra-fast MR pulse sequences] Held P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-squamous epithelial malignancies of the larynx with special reference to MRT diagnosis] Jahnke V, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jan;73(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the larynx] Osuch-Wójcikiewicz E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the DNA adducts in patients with laryngeal cancer] Szyfter K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Apudoma: a rare case of the laryngeal tumor] Zalewski P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(4):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the larynx. Needle biopsy diagnosis by computed tomography] Moreno Requena J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May–Jun;45(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acyclovir in the treatment of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis: a preliminary report. Kiroğlu M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):212–4

Acyclovir in the treatment of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. A pilot study. Endres DR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):301–5

Variable light-dose effect on photodynamic therapy for laryngeal papillomas. Abramson AL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug;120(8):852–5

Cisplatin, fluorouracil, and leucovorin. Increased toxicity without improved response in squamous cell head and neck cancer. Pfister DG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;120(1):89–95

In vitro antitumour activity of cis- and trans-5-fluoro-5,6-dihydro-6-alkoxy-uracils; effects on thymidylate synthesis. van der Wilt CL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):702–7

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion following cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum II in a patient with laryngeal carcinoma. Sthoeger ZM, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):175–6

Pilot trial of ribavirin for the treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis. McGlennen RC, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):504–12; discussion 512–3

Laryngeal preservation by induction chemotherapy plus radiotherapy in locally advanced head and neck cancer: the M. D. Anderson Cancer Center experience. Shirinian MH, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):39–44

Effects of hyaluronidase on doxorubicin penetration into squamous carcinoma multicellular tumor spheroids and its cell lethality. Kohno N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):293–7

Tumor response, toxicity, and survival after neoadjuvant organ-preserving chemotherapy for advanced laryngeal carcinoma. The Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Laryngeal Cancer Study Group. Spaulding MB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1592–9

Photodynamic therapy and the treatment of neoplastic diseases of the larynx. Biel MA. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr; 104(4):399–403

Clinical exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus after photodynamic therapy of laryngotracheal papillomatosis. Abramson AL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(6):677–9

[Effect of UFT and CBDCA combined therapy on human laryngeal cancer transplanted into nude mice] Kubota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):1961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unasyn in perioperative prophylaxis in patients with laryngeal cancer] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The treatment of laryngeal papillomas with a combined therapy: antiviral and immunostimulating] Sarău M, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):82–6 **(Rum)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the respiratory tract following laryngeal papillomatosis. Lie ES, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):209–12

Malignant laryngeal tumors in children: a 15-year experience with four patients. Ohlms LA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep;103(9):686–92

Human papillomavirus in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas. Relationship to survival. Clayman GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):743–8

Alcoholism and cancer of the larynx: a case-control study in western Washington (United States). Hedberg K, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jan;5(1):3–8

Cancer of the larynx at Harare Central Hospital in Zimbabwe. Tumushime-Buturo CG, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Aug;39(8):167–70

Laryngeal cancer in Colorado. Harris JA, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):398–404

Time trends of lung and larynx cancers in Italy. Capocaccia R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):154–61

High relative risk of a second pulmonary cancer in patients affected by laryngeal cancer: differences by specific site of occurrence and lung cancer histotype. Silvestri F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):222–5

[Second primary malignant neoplasms in patients treated radically for carcinoma of oral cavity, larynx and lungs] Pawlęga J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological risk factors of larynx cancer among natives and immigrants in the Upper Silesian region] Zemła B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(4):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of laryngeal cancer in Segovia (1975–1991)] Kaiser C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Mar–Apr; 45(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngeal cancer and secondary neoplasms in Murcia] Merino E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Mar–Apr; 45(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngeal cancer in Murcia] Merino E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jan–Feb;45(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngeal cancer in females in Camaguey (Cuba)] Ronda Marisy H, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jan–Feb; 45(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngeal cancer in Camaguey (Cuba). Study of 168 cases] Ronda Marisy H, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May–Jun;45(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the larynx and discriminant analysis] Merino E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(4):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the larynx and 5 years survival] Merino E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(4):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Attributable risk for laryngeal cancer in northern Italy. Tavani A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):121–5

Case-control study of risk factors in laryngeal cancer. Sokić SI, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(1):43–7

[A case-control study of the etiology of laryngeal cancer in Liaoning Province] Guo X. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(4):219–21, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tobacco and cancer of the larynx: a prospective survey of 58 patients] Benhamou CA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(4):285–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

DNA content of head and neck squamous carcinoma by flow and image cytometry. Gandour-Edwards RF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):294–7

Frequent loss of heterozygosity for Rb, TP53, and chromosome arm 3p, but not NME1 in squamous cell carcinomas of the supraglottic larynx. Scholnick SB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2472–80

PRAD-1/cyclin D1 gene amplification correlates with messenger RNA overexpression and tumor progression in human laryngeal carcinomas. Jares P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4813–7

Correlation of DNA content of laryngeal epithelial lesions to degree of malignancy. Ispizua A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1600–6

Lack of synergistic association between human papillomavirus and ras gene point mutation in laryngeal carcinomas. Shidara K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):1008–12

DNA content and regional metastases in patients with advanced laryngeal squamous carcinoma. Department of Veterans Affairs Laryngeal Study Group. Wolf GT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):479–83

Resistance of human larynx carcinoma cells to cisplatin, gamma-irradiation and methotrexate does not involve overexpression of c-myc or c-Ki-ras oncogenes. Osmak M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Nov;303(3):113–20

[An observation of DNA and RNA within the cells of laryngocarcinoma by acridine orange fluorescent staining] Dong XW. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(6):360–1, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on ras P21 expression and mutation at 12th codon of C-Ha-ras oncogene in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx] Yang Q. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(4):209–12, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amplification of C-myc oncogene in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx] Liu S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

[Function preserving laryngeal cancer surgery in Hungary—a historical retrospect and 25 years personal experiences] Czigner J. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Sep;72(9):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of immunophenotype of potentially cytotoxic tumor infiltrating cells in laryngeal carcinoma. Zeromski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):57–62

Clinical correlates of circulating immune complexes and antibody reactivity in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. The Department of Veterans Affairs Laryngeal Cancer Study Group [see comments] Vlock DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;11(12):2427–33. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 May;12(5):1102.

HLA-ABC antigens in supraglottic cancer patients and their relationship with incidence and survival. Konieczna A, et

al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Apr-Jun;25(2):73-9

Local immune response in hyperplastic lesions of the larynx. Kambič V, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Jul-Aug;56(4):217-23

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in archival surgical specimens of malignant lymphoma and metastatic carcinoma: immunohistochemical and flow cytometric analysis. Gorczyca W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(3):121-8

[Comparative study on cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from different tissues in laryngeal cancer] An W. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(5):292-4, 314-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Heterologous epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R) expression in larynx cancer cell lines: evidence for the existence of structurally modified receptors. Bujia J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Nov;113(6):789-92

Expression of ras oncogene p21 protein in normal and neoplastic laryngeal tissues: correlation with histopathological features and epidermal growth factor receptors. Scambia G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):995-9

Adenosine deaminase, 5' nucleotidase, xanthine oxidase, superoxide dismutase, and catalase activities in cancerous and noncancerous human laryngeal tissues. Durak I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec;15(6):681-4

Effects of hyaluronidase on doxorubicin penetration into squamous carcinoma multicellular tumor spheroids and its cell lethality. Kohno N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):293-7

Metabolic activation, DNA adducts, and H-ras mutations in human neoplastic and non-neoplastic laryngeal tissue. Stern SJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:129-37

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha production in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Parks RR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):860-4

[Expression of interferon alpha receptors in cell lines from human tumors. Relationship with the antiproliferative effect] Perea SE, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1993;44(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lack of detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) in transformed laryngeal keratoses by in situ hybridization (ISH) technique. Gallo O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):213-7

Human papillomavirus in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas. Relationship to survival. Clayman GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):743-8

Laryngeal carcinoma in a 12-year-old child. Association with human papillomavirus 18 and 33. Simon M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):277-82

Laryngeal verrucous carcinoma: a clinicopathologic study and detection of human papillomavirus using polymerase chain reaction. Fliss DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb; 104(2):146-52

Lack of synergistic association between human papillomavirus and ras gene point mutation in laryngeal carcinomas. Shidara K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):1008-12

Replicative intermediates of human papillomavirus type 11 in laryngeal papillomas: site of replication initiation and direction of replication. Auborn KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7340-4

Human papillomavirus DNA in aerodigestive squamous carcinomas demonstrated by means of in situ hybridisation. van Rensburg EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;83(7):516-8

[Human papillomavirus-DNA in laryngeal papilloma detected by nucleic acid hybridization and the clinical treatment] Liu DJ. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(6):358-9, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA with biotinylated probes in laryngeal papillomas by in situ hybridization] Sun AK. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(5):297-9, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacterial flora in laryngeal carcinoma and in postoperative scars of patients treated prophylactically by ciprofloxacin] Michalska W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

[The prognostic significance of the extralaryngeal microscopic extension of a T3 glottic carcinoma] Fiorella R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Mar-Apr; 13(2):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the larynx and 5 years survival] Merino E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(4):357-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The incidence of second neoplasms in advanced laryngeal cancer. Impact on survival] Rovirosa A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 5;102(4):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

[Nursing care of late stage laryngeal carcinoma with radiotherapy] Zhen H, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;28(8):472-4 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of basaloid-squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to a cervical lymph node [letter] Ma TK. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov-Dec;37(6):977-9

Reconstruction of the anterior commissure with a free mucosal flap. Kojima H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):339-42

Spindle cell carcinoma of the larynx with simultaneous carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Park YW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):350-3

Posterior triangle metastases of squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Davidson BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):395-8

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma of the larynx with regional and distant metastases. Nakayama M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Oct;102(10):785-91 (34 ref.)

New clinical severity staging system for cancer of the larynx. Five-year survival rates. Piccirillo JF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Feb;103(2):83-92

Effect of radiation fraction size on local control rates for early glottic carcinoma. A model analysis for in vivo tumor growth and radio-response parameters. Ricciardelli EJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 120(7):737-42 (18 ref.)

Giant cell tumor of the larynx. Case report and review of the literature. Martin PC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):834-7 (28 ref.)

Expression of ras oncogene p21 protein in normal and neoplastic laryngeal tissues: correlation with histopathological features and epidermal growth factor receptors. Scambia G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):995-9

Neurilemmoma of the larynx. Dekker PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 May-Jun;48(3):159-60

New barriers to ventricular invasion in paraglottic laryngeal cancer. Beitler JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2648-52

PRAD-1/cyclin D1 gene amplification correlates with messenger RNA overexpression and tumor progression in human laryngeal carcinomas. Jares P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4813-7

Cardiac metastasis from laryngeal carcinoma presenting as syncope [letter] Larkin M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1304

Bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma complicating localized recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Wilde E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1887-8

Adult type squamous papillomatosis of larynx with extension to trachea and bronchial tree: a report of two cases. Lin JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Dec; 52(6):416-9

Laryngocele associated with squamous carcinoma in a 20-year-old nonsmoker. Murray SP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Apr;73(4):258-61

Vocal fold polyp and varicosity. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Dec;72(12):780

"Post-intubation granuloma:" a case of reflux and voice abuse. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):299

Laryngeal involvement in neurofibromatosis. Willcox TO Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Dec;72(12):811-2, 815

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the larynx. Kuwabara H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(3):178-82 (34 ref.)

Axillary metastases from carcinoma of the larynx: a 25-year survival. Nelson WR, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan-Feb; 16(1):83-7 (18 ref.)

Epithelioid leiomyoma of the larynx. Hellquist HB, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):155-9

Amphicrine carcinoma of the larynx. McCluggage WG, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):182-5

Clinical and radiological features in three cases of pulmonary involvement from recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Williams SD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jul;30(1):71-7

Correlation of DNA content of laryngeal epithelial lesions to degree of malignancy. Ispizua A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1600-6

Pseudosarcoma of the larynx: the value of ploidy analysis. Cassidy M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jun;108(6):525-8

Tracheobronchial involvement of laryngeal papillomatosis at onset. Franzmann MB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb; 108(2):164-5

Granular cell tumour of the larynx in an eight-year-old girl. Hamid AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct;107(10):940-1

Leiomyosarcoma of the larynx. Rowe-Jones JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):359-62

The extraction and re-implantation of teeth for the difficult laryngoscopy. Wareing MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):44-5

Multiple and distinct primary cancers: a case report. Bumpers HL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):387-8

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis: juvenile versus adult forms. Doyle DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):523-7

Carcinoma in situ of the glottic larynx. Myssiorek D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):463-7

Sulcus vocalis in laryngeal cancer: a histopathologic study. Nakayama M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):16-24

Synovial sarcoma of the larynx in a child: case report and histological appearances. Morland B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(1):64-8 (17 ref.)

Quantitative pathology of the intraepithelial laryngeal neoplasia. Sampedro A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;110(2):185-94

Multiple vascular lesions of an infant's airway. Woolley AL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):305-8

Basaloid-squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. A clinicopathologic study of 7 cases. Ereño C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb;190(2):186-93

Laryngeal carcinoma: sclerotic appearance of the cricoid and arytenoid cartilage—CT-pathologic correlation. Muñoz A, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):433-7

Lymph node metastasis as a prognostic factor in laryngeal cancer. Kowalski LP. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul-Aug; 111(4):42-5 (23 ref.)

Small bowel metastasis from squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. A case report. Airoldi M, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Aug 31;79(4):286-7 (6 ref.)

Nuclear morphometry as a prognostic factor in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Preliminary study. Panayiotides J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Aug;139(3):221-4

[Studies of radiosensitization of hyperthermia and hypertonic treatment in HEp-2 cells] He RG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(4):193-6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Basal-squamous carcinoma of the hypopharynx and larynx] Zámečník M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Aug;28(3):158-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlations between anatomy and x-ray computed tomography in cancers of the pharyngo-larynx. Apropos of a prospective study of 35 patients] Grandjean E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(3):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The larynx in lymphoproliferative and myeloproliferative diseases. I: An overview with special reference to primary laryngeal malignant lymphomas and plasmacytomas] Horny HP. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):334-9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of histopathologic diagnosis in laser microsurgery of cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract] Ambrosch P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb; 73(2):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further development in TNM classification of laryngeal cancers] Glanz H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Nov; 72(11):568-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testosterone versus dihydrotestosterone effects on permanent squamous epithelial cancer cell lines of the larynx] Kleemann D. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Aug; 72(8):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uni- and multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in T3 laryngeal cancers] Manni JJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Nov;72(11):574-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive papillary thyroid carcinoma] Hefer T, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 15;126(8):433-8, 492 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Incidence and distribution of lymph node metastases in supraglottic squamous cell carcinoma: therapeutic implications] Redaelli de Zinis LO, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy through the subclavian artery: axillary metastasis of laryngeal carcinoma. Description of a case] Morandi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov; 86(5):709-12 **(Ita)**

[Early carotid artery rupture after total laryngectomy] Bluszcz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):542-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic factors in case of metastases to the cervical lymph nodes of the laryngeal cancer] Skarżyński H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the DNA adducts in patients with laryngeal cancer] Szyfter K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):496-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oncological and functional results after classic and extended fronto- lateral laryngectomy] Ziętek E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):251-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spindle cell carcinoma of the larynx] Herranz González-Botas J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jul-Aug;44(4):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngeal cancer in Murcia] Merino E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jan-Feb;45(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the larynx. Needle biopsy diagnosis by computed tomography] Moreno Requena J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May-Jun;45(3):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cervicofacial actinomycosis in a patient treated by surgery of the lymph node due to laryngeal cancer: case report] Pastor A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Mar-Apr; 45(2):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary laryngeal lymphoma] Payá LM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Mar-Apr;45(2):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngeal cancer in Camaguey (Cuba). Study of 168 cases] Ronda Marisy H, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May-Jun;45(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interactive morphometry and densitometry for the study of epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. Preliminary results] Fernández-Nogueras FJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(2):147-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudosarcoma of the larynx] Medina Sola JJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(2):169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The laryngeal involvement in Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Olmo A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(6):589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphoepithelioma of the larynx] Ruiz Giner A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(4):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Jejunal perforation as initial metastatic manifestation of laryngeal carcinoma] Claros González I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defective monocyte chemotaxis in patients with epidermoid tumors of the head and neck. Güngör A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(5):289–91

Tube feeding in palliative care: benefits and problems. Boyd KJ, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(2):156–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Spouses of individuals with laryngeal cancer: caregiver strain and burden. Blood GW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Mar; 27(1):19–35

Do patients' evaluations of a future health state change when they actually enter that state? Llewellyn-Thomas HA, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Nov;31(11):1002–12

Perceived control, adjustment, and communication problems in laryngeal cancer survivors. Blood GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):764–6

RADIOGRAPHY

CT and MR evaluation of laryngeal carcinomas. Giron J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):284–93

Laryngeal carcinoma: sclerotic appearance of the cricoid and arytenoid cartilage—CT-pathologic correlation. Muñoz A, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):433–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Distinguishing tumor recurrence from irradiation sequelae with positron emission tomography in patients treated for larynx cancer. Greven KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):841–5

Technetium-99m-MDP uptake in thyroid cartilage in invasive squamous-cell laryngeal carcinoma. Almeida F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;35(7):1170–3

RADIOTHERAPY

A feasibility study of concomitant boost radiotherapy for patients with cancer of the supraglottic larynx. Bujko K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(6):637–40

Results of treatment of laryngeal cancer. Suzuki H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:186–91

T3 squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx treated by a split-course radiation protocol. A multiinstitutional study. Levendag PC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 16(6):509–18

Comparative voice results after laser resection or irradiation of T1 vocal cord carcinoma. McGuirt WF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;120(9):951–5

Effect of radiation fraction size on local control rates for early glottic carcinoma. A model analysis for in vivo tumor growth and radio-response parameters. Ricciardelli EJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 120(7):737–42 (18 ref.)

The impact of bilateral neck dissection on pattern of recurrence and survival in supraglottic carcinoma. Weber PC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 120(7):703–6

Treatment of early carcinoma of the vocal cords by radiotherapy. Stevens G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May; 38(2):119–22

The influence of radiotherapy treatment time on the control of laryngeal cancer: a direct analysis of data from two British Institute of Radiology trials to calculate the lag period and the time factor. Roberts SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug;67(800):790–4

A clinical audit of glottic cancer in Nova Scotia: a paradigm for effectiveness research. Sagar SM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):14–23 (92 ref.)

Early glottic carcinoma involving the anterior commissure. Shvero J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):105–8

Effect of overall time and dose on the response of glottic carcinoma of the larynx to radiotherapy [letter] Fowler JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):719–21

Multivariate analysis results of radiotherapy for laryngeal cancer. Cano E, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):382–8

Laryngeal preservation by induction chemotherapy plus radiotherapy in locally advanced head and neck cancer: the M. D. Anderson Cancer Center experience. Shirinian MH, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):39–44

Late radiation induced laryngeal oedema in the treatment of vocal cord cancer: analysis using the linear quadratic model. Deore SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Sep; 30(3):113–9

Carcinoma in situ of the glottic larynx: the role of radiotherapy. Fein DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):379–84 (43 ref.)

Distinguishing tumor recurrence from irradiation sequelae with positron emission tomography in patients treated for larynx cancer. Greven KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):841–5

Shorter treatment courses or larger daily doses? [letter; comment] [see comments] Healy JB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):484–5. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan;25(1):23–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan;25(1):149–50. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):924–5.

Dose intensification in curative head and neck cancer radiotherapy—linear quadratic analysis and preliminary assessment of clinical results. McGinn CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):363–9

Radiotherapy alone or combined with neck dissection for T1-T2 carcinoma of the pyriform sinus: an alternative to conservation surgery. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1017–27

Regarding Million's editorial on the "Relative clinical influence of tumor dose versus dose per fraction ... following larynx radiotherapy" [letter; comment] Ramsay J. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):485. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan;25(1):149–50.

Radiotherapy for carcinoma-in-situ of the glottic larynx. Smitt MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):251–5

Regarding Keane et al.'s randomized trial comparing radiation alone to concomitant infusional 5-flurorouracil, bolus mitomycin-C and split-course radiation [letter; comment] Thomas C Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):557. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Mar 15;25(4):613–8.

Does prolonged treatment course adversely affect local control of carcinoma of the larynx? Wang CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):657–60

Twelve cases of glottic carcinoma in situ treated by radiotherapy: an observation on clinical course versus response. Brooks JP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov; 107(11):1014–6

A comparison of radiotherapy and surgery as primary treatment in the management of T3 N0 M0 glottic tumours. Simpson D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct;107(10):912–5

Factors associated with recurrence and voice quality following radiation therapy for T1 and T2 glottic carcinomas. Benninger MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar; 104(3 Pt 1):294–8

Postoperative radiation therapy [letter; comment] Foote RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):151–3. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Jul;109(1):3–9.

Radiologic appearance of the irradiated larynx. Part I. Expected changes. Mukherji SK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):141–8

Radiologic appearance of the irradiated larynx. Part II. Primary site response. Mukherji SK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):149–54

Early-stage glottic carcinomas: effect of tumor location and full-length involvement on local tumor recurrence after radiation therapy. Shimm DS. **Radiology** 1994 Sep; 192(3):873–5

Value of laryngeal cartilage sclerosis as a predictor of outcome in patients with stage T3 glottic cancer treated with radiation therapy. Tart RP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug; 192(2):567–70

Steepness of dose-response curve for larynx cancer [letter; comment] Chappell R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan; 30(1):90. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1992 Aug;24(4):215–20.

Influence of radiotherapy treatment time on control of laryngeal cancer: comparisons between centres in Manchester, UK and Toronto, Canada. Hendry JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Apr;31(1):14–22

Planned and unplanned gaps in radiotherapy: the importance of gap position and gap duration. Skladowski K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):109–20

Dose, fractionation and overall treatment time in radiation therapy—the effects on local control for cancer of the larynx. van Putten WL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb; 30(2):97–108

Radiation therapy for early glottic carcinoma: indication for the wedge filter. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Nov;169(11):655–9

Comparison of early glottic and supraglottic carcinoma treated with conventional fractionation of radiotherapy. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct;169(10):584–9

[A comparison of the therapeutic effect between preoperative radiotherapy plus operation and operation alone for laryngocarcinoma. A prospective study of 260 cases] Li GZ. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(3):170–3, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nursing care of late stage laryngeal carcinoma with radiotherapy] Zhen H, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;28(8):472–4 **(Chi)**

[Clinical indications for laryngectomy in the patients with carcinoma of the larynx after failed radiotherapy] Jordan J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical metastatic lymphnodes in laryngeal cancer patients following radiotherapy] Kożuch-Gdak W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurements of amylase isoenzymes in sera and saliva of patients after radiotherapy because of larynx carcinoma] Tomasik A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of radiotherapy in 117 cases of carcinoma of pyriform sinuses] Ramos Fernández J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May-Jun;45(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Factors influencing functional outcome in supraglottic laryngectomy. Beckhardt RN, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):232–9

SECONDARY

Osteosarcoma metastatic to the larynx. Shimizu KT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Feb;103(2):160–3

Vocal cord paralysis from prostatic carcinoma metastasizing to the larynx. Park YW, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5):455–8

Upper airway invasion by well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Donnelly MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Aug; 107(8):752–4

Metastatic Hurthle cell tumour causing central airway obstruction. White SA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct; 107(10):957–9

SECRETION

A calcitonin-producing neuroendocrine tumor of the larynx: a case report. Insabato L, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Jun 30; 79(3):227–30

SURGERY

Results of treatment of laryngeal cancer. Suzuki H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:186–91

Reconstruction of the anterior commissure with a free mucosal flap. Kojima H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):339–42

Lipoma of the larynx. Murty KD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):149–51 (7 ref.)

The influence of elective neck dissection on neck relapse in NO supraglottic carcinoma. Ramadan HH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):278–81

Near total laryngectomy with epiglottic reconstruction: long-term results in 57 patients. Zanaret M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):419–25

Selective jugular node dissection in patients with squamous carcinoma of the larynx or pharynx. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):399–402

The laryngeal mask airway and laryngeal polyposis [letter] Pennant JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1206–7

Inability to deflate the distal cuff of the laser-flex tracheal tube preventing extubation after laser surgery of the larynx [letter] Heyman DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan; 80(1):236–8

Outcome of open surgical therapy for glottic carcinoma. Johnson JT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Oct; 102(10):752–5

Microlaryngoscopic surgery for T1 glottic lesions: a cost-effective option. Myers EN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan;103(1):28–30

Subglottic hemangioma: ten years' experience with the carbon dioxide laser. Sie KC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Mar;103(3):167–72

The role of surgery following radiotherapy failure for advanced laryngopharyngeal cancer. A prospective study. Davidson J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):269–76

Hemilaryngectomy for glottic carcinoma after radiation therapy failure. DelGaudio JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;120(9):959–63

The outcome and techniques of primary and secondary tracheoesophageal puncture. Kao WW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):301–7

Comparative voice results after laser resection or irradiation of T1 vocal cord carcinoma. McGuirt WF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;120(9):951–5

Carbon dioxide laser vaporization in early glottic carcinoma. Mahieu HF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):383–7

Use of a scapular free flap for reconstruction of the cricoid cartilage in pharyngolaryngeal oncology. Mayot D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;120(6):662–7

Early glottic carcinoma treated with open laryngeal procedures. Thomas JV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):264–8

Laryngomicrosurgery with carbon dioxide laser for laryngeal papillomatosis: application of a two-stage operation. Sakoh T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(3):223–9

Recent advances in head and neck cancer—larynx preservation and cancer chemoprevention: the Seventeenth Annual Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award Lecture. Hong WK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5113–20 (54 ref.)

Management of dysphagia following supraglottic laryngectomy. Martin BJ, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Fall;3(4):27–36

Carcinoma of the larynx: selective approach to the management of cervical lymphatics. Johnson JT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):303–5

Acceptability and intelligibility of tracheoesophageal speech

using the Groningen valve. O'Leary IK, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(4):180–7

Chondrosarcoma of the larynx: challenges in diagnosis and management. Bogdan CJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar–Apr; 16(2):127–34

Pearson near–total laryngectomy: a reproducible speaking shunt. Levine PA, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):323–5

Laryngopharyngoesophagectomy with gastric pull–up for synchronous primary of vocal cord and oesophagus—a case report & review of literature. Puntambekar SP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Mar;31(1):41–3 (11 ref.)

Radiotherapy alone or combined with neck dissection for T1–T2 carcinoma of the pyriform sinus: an alternative to conservation surgery. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1017–27

Vecuronium neuromuscular blockade at the cricothyroid and posterior cricoarytenoid muscles of the larynx and at the adductor pollicis muscle in humans. Iwasaki H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):14–7

Efficacy of topical amoxicillin plus clavulanate/ticarcillin plus clavulanate and clindamycin in contaminated head and neck surgery: effect of antibiotic spectra and duration of therapy. Grandis JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 170(3):729–32

Neurofibroma of the supraglottic larynx in childhood. Czinger J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):156–8

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis—the Manchester experience, 1974–1992. Hartley C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar;108(3):226–9

Supraglottic laryngectomy: experience with 66 patients over 20 years. Nikolaou A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep; 107(9):813–6

Near–total laryngopharyngectomy with pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in advanced pyriform carcinoma. Su CY, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):817–20

Internal jugular vein blowout complicating head and neck surgery. Timon CV, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 May; 108(5):423–5

Infantile subglottic hemangioma. Seikaly H, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;23(2):135–7

The management of advanced subglottic carcinoma with stomal invasion: a case report. Huang YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 9(8):481–7

Recent advances in laser otolaryngology. Fried MP. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):171–3 (16 ref.)

Endoscopic laser surgery for T1 glottic cancer. Sasaki S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):196–8

The new combined surgical approach for cancer involving the base of tongue–supraglottic complex. Sanghvi V. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):725–30

Recurrences after endoscopic management of early (T1) glottic carcinoma. Thomas JV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1099–104

Endoscopic treatment of supraglottic and hypopharynx cancer. Zeitels SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):71–8

Chondrosarcoma of the cricoid: the role of larynx preservation. Spiro SA, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Aug; 90(8):608–10

[The long–term clinical results of laryngeal cancer treated with tracheo–pharyngeal anastomoses] Chen T. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(5):300–2, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reoperation for advanced recurrent laryngeal cancer after surgery] Sun X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Near–total laryngectomy in the treatment of advanced laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinoma] Tang P, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of upper jugular node dissection in the management of supraglottic cancer of N0 category] Xu ZG. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(4):213–5, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of elective neck dissection in the surgical treatment of supraglottic carcinoma] Zhao SW. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(4):216–8, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Supraglottic horizontal–vertical hemilaryngectomy] Zhu S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of well–differentiated thyroid carcinoma with laryngotracheal invasion] Chen J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;31(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of cancers of the supraglottic area] Chevalier D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser and glottis excision] Piquet JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of subglottic angioma in infants. Technique and indications] Triglia JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(7):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial surgery of epitheliomas at the level of the glottis. An update] Laccourreye H. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Nov; 177(8):1333–40; discussion 1340–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subglosso–epiglottectomy: carcinologic and functional results] Duroux S, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical voice rehabilitation after laryngectomy by a modification of the Asai procedure] Maier H, et al. **HNO** 1994 Feb;42(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revascularized over–long jejunum segments in single stage reconstruction of voice and deglutition function after total laryngopharyngectomy] Remmert S, et al. **HNO** 1993 Oct; 41(10):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experiences with extended frontolateral laryngectomy and simultaneous reconstruction using a cartilage/mucous membrane transplant from the nasal septum] Szmeja Z, et al. **HNO** 1994 Apr;42(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventilation in laryngeal laser–surgical interventions using superimposed high frequency jet ventilation (SHFJV)—a further revision of jet ventilation technique for laryngeal interventions] Aloy A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographical and clinico–oncologic analysis of locoregional recurrence after transoral laser surgery for laryngeal cancer] Eckel HE. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Aug;72(8):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of therapy of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers on eustachian tube function] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar;73(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voice rehabilitation with the jejunum speech siphon: the biventer rein, a modification for prevention of aspiration] Remmert S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial endoscopic resections with CO2 laser in laryngeal cancer. I. Resection techniques] Rudert H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granular cell (Abrikosov) tumors treated with CO2 laser] Elő J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 20;135(12):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Early carotid artery rupture after total laryngectomy] Bluszcz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical indications for laryngectomy in the patients with carcinoma of the larynx after failed radiotherapy] Jordan J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The results of treatment of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis in the light of experience of the ENT department in Krakow] Olszewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Second primary malignant neoplasms in patients treated radically for carcinoma of oral cavity, larynx and lungs] Pawlęga J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oncological and functional results after classic and extended fronto– lateral laryngectomy] Ziętek E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Horizontal laryngectomy of the glottis] Ziętek E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of indications for reoperations after combined treatment of laryngeal cancer with function preserving surgery at the second stage] Bitiutskiĭ PG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contact laser microsurgery in laryngeal neoplasms] Konoplev OI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec; (5–6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with radical resection of the larynx in stage III – IV cancer] Rzaev RM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec;(5–6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of immediate reconstruction of the separating dividing mechanism in extended horizontal resection of the larynx] Zabirov RA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemilaryngectomy of the supracricoid: experience of 58 cases. (Follow–up study for 5 years)] Paredes Osado JR, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jul–Aug;44(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reconstructive laryngectomy. Review] Roldán Nogueras J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jul–Aug;44(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long term outcome of phonatory fistulae] Bertrán JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(4):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Routine long–term follow–up in patients treated with curative intent for squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx, pharynx, and oral cavity. Does it make sense? de Visscher AV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep; 120(9):934–9

Comparison of radiotherapy and surgical results of early stage glottic cancer: a retrospective analysis. Chen WC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1076–83

Interjugular neck dissection and post–operative irradiation for neck control in advanced glottic cancers—are we justified? Shenoy AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan; 108(1):26–9

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with carboplatin/5–fluorouracil in head and neck cancer. Depondt J, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov;50 Suppl 2:23–7

Controversies in the management of laryngeal cancer: results of an international survey of patterns of care. O'Sullivan B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Apr;31(1):23–32

Primary small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx. Two case reports. Reinfuss M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jun;170(6):365–6 (7 ref.)

Reinforcing aerosol cisplatin for radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer. Okuyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Mar; 169(3):253–5

[Nursing care of laryngo–carcinoma treated with PSD–007 photosensitization and thermotherapy] Ma YP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;28(9):543–4 **(Chi)**

[Conservative surgery of the larynx as an alternative to total laryngectomy after neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Initial results] Brasnu D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of laryngotracheal papillomatosis with combined use of laser surgery and intralesional administration of alpha–interferon (Roferon)] Walther EK, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Oct;72(10):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary malignant tumors of the larynx and lung] Croce A, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Sep;14(7):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the treatment of inoperable recurrences of larynx carcinoma after total laryngectomy] Sas–Korczyńska B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(5):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleolar organizer regions activity in lymphocytes of patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Maione S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Dec;69(12):741–8

Multivesicular bodies in HEp–2 cells are maturing endosomes. van Deurs B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 61(2):208–24

Well–differentiated (oncocytoid) neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx with multiple skin metastases: a brief report. Schmidt U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar;108(3):272–4

VETERINARY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and pharynx in horses. Jones DL. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):15–24

LARYNGEAL NERVE, INFERIOR see **RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE**

LARYNGEAL NERVE, SUPERIOR see **LARYNGEAL NERVES**

LARYNGEAL NERVES

Thermomechanical facilitation of swallowing evoked by electrical nerve stimulation in cats. Chi–Fishman G, et al. **Dysphagia** 1994 Summer;9(3):149–55

A new method for intraoperative recurrent laryngeal nerve monitoring. Maloney RW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jan;73(1):30–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ganglionic neurons in vagal and laryngeal nerves projecting to larynx, and their peptidergic features in the cat. Tanaka Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;506:61–6

The intramuscular innervation of the human interarytenoid muscle. Mu L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):33–9

The internal branch of the superior laryngeal nerve in the dog distributes to the esophageal gland at the pharyngo–esophageal junction. Takahashi Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Aug;70(2–3):115–7

[The anastomotic loop between recurrent laryngeal nerves: an anatomic reality] Maurizi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Distributions of the calcitonin gene–related peptide and substance P in the monkey larynx. Murano K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;506:75–9

Distribution of calcium binding proteins in sensory organs of the ear, nose and throat. Yamagishi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;506:85–9

CGRP–immunoreactive cells supplying laryngeal sensory nerve fibres in the cat's nodose ganglion. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct;107(10):916–9

CYTOLOGY

[Morphological study of intra–laryngeal ganglia and their neurons in the cat] Shimazaki T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Dec;96(12):2044–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Carbon dioxide–sensitive superior laryngeal nerve afferents in the anaesthetized cat. Bradford A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov;78(6):787–98

INJURIES

[Reconstructive microsurgery of lesions of the inferior

laryngeal nerve, today (editorial)] Ortensi A. G Chir 1993 Dec;14(9):461–6 (Ita)
[Prevention of laryngeal nerve lesions in thyroid surgery] Balanzoni S, et al. Minerva Chir 1994 Apr;49(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Muscular pathology in equine laryngeal neuropathy. Lopez-Plana C, et al. Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):510–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Misdirected reinnervation in the feline intrinsic laryngeal muscles after long-term denervation. Nomoto M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;506:71–4
An electrophysiological and morphological study of esophageal motoneurons in rats. Kruszewska B, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R622–32
Limitations of electromyography and magnetic stimulation for assessing laryngeal muscle control. Ludlow CL, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Jan;103(1):16–27 (41 ref.)
The possible role of asymmetric laryngeal innervation in language lateralization: points for and against. Walker SF. Brain Lang 1994 Apr;46(3):482–9
Effect of furosemide on the response of laryngeal receptors to low-chloride solutions. Sant'Ambrogio FB, et al. Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1151–5
Central chemosensitivity affects respiratory muscle responses to laryngeal stimulation in the piglet. Litmanovitz I, et al. J Appl Physiol 1994 Jan;76(1):403–8
Persistent adrenergic reinnervation of previously denervated muscle in cat. Nomoto M, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1993 Aug;42(4):236–9
Superior laryngeal nerve evoked potentials: an experimental study in the rabbit. Montalt J, et al. Laryngoscope 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):627–30
Effects of RLN and SLN stimulation on glottal area. Bielamowicz S, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Apr;110(4):370–80
Detection of largyneal sensory-evoked potentials (LSEPs) in the cat. Fukuyama T, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Oct;109(4):748–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laryngeal behavior in unilateral superior laryngeal nerve paralysis. Tanaka S, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Feb;103(2):93–7
Activity of inspiratory neurones of the ambiguus complex during cough in the spontaneously breathing decerebrate cat. Dawid-Milner MS, et al. Exp Physiol 1993 Nov; 78(6):835–8
Lack of importance of the superior laryngeal nerves in citric acid cough in humans. Stockwell M, et al. J Appl Physiol 1993 Aug;75(2):613–7
Unilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis. Crumley RL. J Voice 1994 Mar;8(1):79–83 (18 ref.)
Aberrant reinnervation of the internal branch of the superior laryngeal nerve after total laryngectomy. Deschler DG, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jan;110(1):122–5
[Neurolaryngeal manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus] Alayón Fumero AC, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1994 Mar–Apr;45(2):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lateral pharyngeal diverticulum as a cause of superior laryngeal nerve neuralgia] Bagatzounis A, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1994 Apr;73(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Mechanisms for functional recovery of the larynx after surgical repair of injured nerves. Gordon T. J Voice 1994 Mar;8(1):70–8 (53 ref.)
[The non-recurrent inferior laryngeal nerve. An important rarity in thyroid gland surgery] Seiler CA, et al. Chirurg 1994 Apr;65(4):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive microsurgery of lesions of the inferior laryngeal nerve, today (editorial)] Ortensi A. G Chir 1993 Dec;14(9):461–6 (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunoelectron microscopic studies of synaptic organization in the intralaryngeal ganglia of the cat. Tsuda K, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;506:67–70
Ultrastructure of the ganglion on human internal laryngeal nerve. Ramaswamy S, et al. Neurosci Res 1994 Jan; 18(4):283–90

LARYNGEAL PARALYSIS see VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS

LARYNGEAL PROSTHESIS see LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL

LARYNGEAL STENOSIS see LARYNGOSTENOSIS

LARYNGECTOMY

see related
SPEECH, ALARYNGEAL

Outcome of pregnancy and childbirth following laryngectomy. Albrechtsen S, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994 Jan;73(1):83–4
Enteral nutrition following total laryngectomy. Adami GF, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1993;47(4):455–8
Long term care of patients who have had a laryngectomy [editorial] Gleeson M, et al. BMJ 1994 Jun 4; 308(6942):1452–3
Laryngopharyngoesophagectomy with gastric pull-up for synchronous primary of vocal cord and oesophagus—a case report & review of literature. Puntambekar SP, et al. Indian J Cancer 1994 Mar;31(1):41–3 (11 ref.)
Vecuronium neuromuscular blockade at the cricothyroid and posterior cricoarytenoid muscles of the larynx and at the adductor pollicis muscle in humans. Iwasaki H, et al. J Clin Anesth 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):14–7
Post-laryngectomy neopharyngeal diverticulae. Hartley C, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1994 Jun;108(6):479–83
Self-inflicted laryngopharyngectomy: a case report. Natarajan B, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1994 Mar;108(3):252–3
The holiday plug: a temporary solution to the problem of the leaking voice prosthesis. Rogers SN, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1993 Dec;107(12):1149–50
Nutrition support after total laryngectomy. Iovinelli G, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):445–8
Improvements in the assessment of pulmonary function in laryngectomized patients. Ackerstaff AH, et al. Laryngoscope 1993 Dec;103(12):1391–4
The efficacy of topical antibiotic prophylaxis for contaminated head and neck surgery. Grandis JR, et al. Laryngoscope 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):719–24
Scintigraphic assessment of swallow efficiency postlaryngectomy. Hamlet SL, et al. Laryngoscope 1994 Sep;104(9):1159–62
Tracheostomal stenosis after total laryngectomy: an analysis of predisposing clinical factors [see comments] Kuo M, et al. Laryngoscope 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):59–63. Comment in: Laryngoscope 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):786.
Tracheostomal stenosis after total laryngectomy [letter; comment] Snyderman CH, et al. Laryngoscope 1994 Jun; 104(6 Pt 1):786. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):59–63.
Aberrant reinnervation of the internal branch of the superior laryngeal nerve after total laryngectomy. Deschler DG, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jan;110(1):122–5
Improved endoscopic technique for establishment of tracheo-esophageal puncture. Eliachar I, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Feb;110(2):242–5; discussion 245–6
[Partial surgery of epitheliomas at the level of the glottis. An update] Laccourreye H. Bull Acad Natl Med 1993 Nov; 177(8):1333–40; discussion 1340–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subglosso-epiglottectomy: carcinologic and functional results] Duroux S, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1992;113(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Revascularized over-long jejunum segments in single stage reconstruction of voice and deglutition function after total laryngopharyngectomy] Remmert S, et al. HNO 1993 Oct; 41(10):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical indications for laryngectomy in the patients with carcinoma of the larynx after failed radiotherapy] Jordan J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1994;48(3):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of the treatment of inoperable recurrences of larynx carcinoma after total laryngectomy] Sas-Korczyńska B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1993;47(5):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of indications for reoperations after combined treatment of laryngeal cancer with function preserving surgery at the second stage] Bitiutskiĭ PG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study between anesthesia by continuous perfusion with propofol or thiopental-isoflurane in laryngeal surgery] Sala X, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deltopectral flap for one-stage reconstruction of pharyngocutaneous fistulae following total laryngectomy. Kimura Y, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1994; 511:175–8
Transient thyroiditis due to surgical trauma. Calle RA, et al. Am J Med 1993 Nov;95(5):546–8
Fistulae following laryngectomy in patients treated with irradiation. Natvig K, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1993 Dec; 107(12):1136–9
Tracheal tear during laryngopharyngectomy with gastric transposition. Deshmane VH, et al. J Surg Oncol 1993 Dec; 54(4):219–22
Voice restoration after laryngectomy [letter; comment] Wengraf C. Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):976. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):431–2.
Radiologic assessment of the early postoperative total-laryngectomy patient. Moses BL, et al. Laryngoscope 1993 Oct;103(10):1157–60
[Surgical rehabilitation of deglutition after partial surgery of the pharyngo-larynx] Devars F, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1992;113(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECONOMICS

Microlaryngoscopic surgery for T1 glottic lesions: a cost-effective option. Myers EN, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Jan;103(1):28–30

HISTORY

[Function preserving laryngeal cancer surgery in Hungary—a historical retrospect and 25 years personal experiences] Czigner J. Laryngorhinootologie 1993 Sep;72(9):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Partial endoscopic resections with CO2 laser in laryngeal cancer. I. Resection techniques] Rudert H, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1994 Feb;73(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Near total laryngectomy with epiglottic reconstruction: long-term results in 57 patients. Zanaret M, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):419–25
Tongue-base-cancer resection with partial supraglottic laryngectomy. Zeitels SM, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1994 May–Jun;15(3):197–203
Voice rehabilitation after total laryngectomy and tracheoesophageal puncture using nonmuscle closure. Clevens RA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1993 Oct; 102(10):792–6
"Window" laryngoplasty: a new combined laser endoscopic and open technique for conservation surgery. Shapshay SM, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Sep; 103(9):679–85
Hemilaryngectomy for glottic carcinoma after radiation therapy failure. DelGaudio JM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Sep;120(9):959–63
Laryngectomy and coloplasty for major oesophagogastric corrosive stricture: case report and literature review. Khwa-Otsyula BO, et al. East Afr Med J 1993 May; 70(5):319–21
Sternocleidomastoid myofascial flap for head and neck reconstruction. Alvi A, et al. Head Neck 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):326–30
Pearson near-total laryngectomy: a reproducible speaking shunt. Levine PA, et al. Head Neck 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):323–5
Supraglottic laryngectomy: experience with 66 patients over 20 years. Nikolaou A, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1993 Sep; 107(9):813–6
Gastric pull-up by eversion stripping of oesophagus. Rajan R, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1993 Nov;107(11):1021–4
Near-total laryngopharyngectomy with pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in advanced pyriform carcinoma. Su CY, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1993 Sep;107(9):817–20
Deglutition after supra-glottic laryngectomy. Woisard V, et al. J Otolaryngol 1993 Aug;22(4):278–83
Voice restoration after laryngectomy [see comments] Johnson A. Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):431–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):976.
Supracricoid hemilaryngopharyngectomy in selected pyriform sinus carcinoma staged as T2. Laccourreye O, et al. Laryngoscope 1993 Dec;103(12):1373–9
The new combined surgical approach for cancer involving the base of tongue-supraglottic complex. Sanghvi V. Laryngoscope 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):725–30
Reconstructive surgery after hemilaryngectomy for recurrent thyroid cancer using a free jejunal patch-graft. Hermann M, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Apr;93(4):860–4
[Near-total laryngectomy in the treatment of advanced laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinoma] Tang P, et al. Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1994;29(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Supraglottic horizontal-vertical hemilaryngectomy] Zhu S, et al. Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1994; 29(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Conservative surgery of the larynx as an alternative to total laryngectomy after neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Initial results] Brasnu D, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1993;110(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of the surgical treatment of cancers of the supraglottic area] Chevalier D, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1993;110(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crico-arytenoid articulation and reconstructive laryngectomy] Arnoux-Sindt B. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1992;113(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phoniatric aspects of reconstructive laryngectomy] Genovese E, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1992; 113(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Personal experiences with extended frontolateral laryngectomy and simultaneous reconstruction using a cartilage/mucous membrane transplant from the nasal septum] Szmeja Z, et al. HNO 1994 Apr;42(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topographical and clinico-oncologic analysis of locoregional recurrence after transoral laser surgery for laryngeal cancer] Eckel HE. Laryngorhinootologie 1993

Aug;72(8):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tracheostoma treatment after laryngectomy] Jung HP. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec;72(12):628 (Ger)
[Early carotid artery rupture after total laryngectomy] Bluszcz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Horizontal laryngectomy of the glottis] Ziętek E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience with radical resection of the larynx in stage III – IV cancer] Rzaev RM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec;(5–6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemilaryngectomy of the supracricoid: experience of 58 cases. (Follow-up study for 5 years)] Paredes Osado JR, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jul–Aug;44(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reconstructive laryngectomy. Review] Roldán Nogueras J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jul–Aug;44(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression following laryngectomy. A pilot study. Byrne A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:173–6
Spouses of individuals with laryngeal cancer: caregiver strain and burden. Blood GW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Mar; 27(1):19–35

REHABILITATION

Thyroplasty in the functional rehabilitation of neurotologic skull base surgery patients. Netterville JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep;14(5):460–4
Prosthetic voice restoration with the tracheostomal valve: a clinical experience. Gerwin JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):432–9
Improvements in respiratory and psychosocial functioning following total laryngectomy by the use of a heat and moisture exchanger. Ackerstaff AH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Nov;102(11):878–83
Problems with tracheoesophageal fistula voice restoration in totally laryngectomized patients. A review of 95 cases. Izdebski K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug;120(8):840–5
Gastric pull-up reconstruction for pharyngo–laryngo–esophagectomy. Cahow CE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr;129(4):425–9; discussion 429–30
Phonetic rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Mignano M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(2–3):53–9
Management of dysphagia following supraglottic laryngectomy. Martin BJ, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1993 Fall;3(4):27–36
Speech restoration following total laryngo–pharyngectomy with free jejunal repair. Wilson PS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):145–8
Factors influencing functional outcome in supraglottic laryngectomy. Beckhardt RN, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):232–9
Design and test of a hands-free tracheostoma valve to improve the rehabilitation process after laryngectomy. Verkerke GJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Mar; 17(3):175–82
Speaking proficiency after primary tracheoesophageal puncture. Mendelsohn M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Dec; 22(6):435–7
A new method for tracheoesophageal puncture under topical anesthesia. Gross M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb; 104(2):233–4
Intelligibility of tracheoesophageal speech among naive listeners. Smith LF, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar; 87(3):333–5
[Reconstruction of the digestive tract using a free small intestine interpositional graft following total larynx–pharynx extirpation. Follow-up results] Lont HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 25;138(26):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Reconstruction of the digestive tract following total larynx–pharynx extirpation] van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 25;138(26):1310–4 (Dut)
[Phonation implant in practice. A survey among users] Devars F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993; 114(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical voice rehabilitation after laryngectomy by a modification of the Asai procedure] Maier H, et al. **HNO** 1994 Feb;42(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the Groningen voice prosthesis after laryngectomy] Manni JJ, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical after-care of laryngectomized patients with voice prosthesis] Schultz-Coulon HJ. **HNO** 1993 Dec; 41(12):597–608 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The voice prosthesis. An underutilized procedure in rehabilitation?] Seinsch W. **HNO** 1993 Dec;41(12):595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Voice rehabilitation with the jejunum speech siphon: the biventer rein, a modification for prevention of aspiration] Remmert S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LARYNGISMUS

COMPLICATIONS

Acute pulmonary edema after laryngospasm. Umbrain V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1993;44(4):149–53
Case report: pulmonary oedema secondary to laryngospasm following general anaesthesia. Padley SP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul;67(799):654–5
Anatomic considerations in botulinum toxin type A therapy for spasmodic dysphonia. Castellanos PF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):656–62
[Acute non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema secondary to upper airway obstruction. Clinical case] Cherres O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Dec;120(12):1393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Reflex laryngospasm induced by stimulation of distal esophageal afferents. Bauman NM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):209–14
An elongated uvula producing chronic cough. Miller FR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):954–5
[Laryngospasm] Thumfart WF. **HNO** 1994 May;42(5):298 (Ger)
[Adverse reactions and complications of splenic perfusions: intensive therapy, prevention] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 May;(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Review reviewed [letter] Forbes R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):191–2
Treatment of adductor laryngeal breathing dystonia with botulinum toxin type A. Grillone GA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):30–2
Measurement of laryngeal resistance in the evaluation of botulinum toxin injection for treatment of focal laryngeal dystonia. Witsell DL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):8–11

LARYNGITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial laryngotracheitis associated with toxic shock syndrome in an adult. Dann EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):437–9
A 5-year-old girl with varicella and acute onset of fever, stridor, and respiratory distress. Priebe CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Feb;6(1):36–41

DRUG THERAPY

Omeprazole for the treatment of posterior laryngitis. Kamel PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):321–6
A multicentre clinical study of nimesulide in inflammatory diseases of the ear, nose and throat. Ottaviani A, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:96–9
[Therapy of isolated acute laryngitis with fusafungin. A phase IV study] Hamann KF. **HNO** 1994 Feb;42(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corticosteroids and laryngitis?] Cabanas Gancedo R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):552 (10 ref.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute lower respiratory infection in Argentinian children: a 40 month clinical and epidemiological study. Murtagh P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):1–8

ETIOLOGY

"Post-intubation granuloma:" a case of reflux and voice abuse. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):299

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex chronic laryngitis and vocal cord lesions in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Yeh V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep;103(9):726–31
Fungal infections of the larynx. Vrabec DP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;26(6):1091–114 (64 ref.)
Tuberculous laryngitis [see comments] Tong MC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):965–6. Comment in: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jul;111(1):155.

PATHOLOGY

[Intraepithelial mast cells in the vocal cords and nasal mucosa] Knöbber D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec; 72(12):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The measurement of thoraco-abdominal asynchrony in infants with severe laryngotracheobronchitis. Davis GM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1842–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Simultaneous functional laryngeal stridor and functional aphonia in an adolescent. Smith ME, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):366–9

THERAPY

Emergency airway management (1) [letter; comment] Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):683; discussion 684 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Dec;39(10):1069–89.
[Use of steam–oxygen tents with a universal steam generator and automatic control system in the treatment of acute stenosing laryngotracheitis in children] Taits BM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec;(5–6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Soft-tissue mass within the lumen of the larynx, caudal to the epiglottis. Oakes MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1891–2
Identification and characterization of the infectious laryngotracheitis virus glycoprotein C gene. Kingsley DH, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep;203(2):336–43

LARYNGOPHARYNX see **HYPOPHARYNX**

LARYNGOSCOPY

Partial attenuation of the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation with oral manidipine. Mikawa K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):266–70
Obesity and difficult intubation. Bond A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):828–30
The laryngoscope and the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):82
Grading of direct laryngoscopy. A survey of current practice. Cohen AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):522–5
Increased cerebral and decreased femoral artery blood flow velocities during direct laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1994 Sep;79(3):616] Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1144–8
Airway management for patients with penetrating neck trauma: a retrospective study. Shearer VE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1135–8
A survey of laryngoscope contamination at a university and a community hospital [letter] Morell RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):960
Sympathetic muscle nerve activity, peripheral blood flows, and baroreceptor reflexes in humans during propofol anesthesia and surgery. Sellgren J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):534–44
Correlation between stroboscopy and electromyography in laryngeal paralysis. Kokesh J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Nov;102(11):852–7
"Window" laryngoplasty: a new combined laser endoscopic and open technique for conservation surgery. Shapshay SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep; 103(9):679–85
Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy [see comments] Chou HC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep; 71(3):335–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):368.
Difficult laryngoscopy: obtaining the best view [editorial; comment] Benumof JL. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):361–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):372–83. (Eng, Fre)
Analysis of mathematical model for osseous factors in difficult intubation. Charters P. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul; 41(7):594–602
Esmolol [letter] O'Flaherty D. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul; 40(7):687–8
Haemodynamic response to fibreoptic versus laryngoscopic nasotracheal intubation under total intravenous anaesthesia. Staender S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May;11(3):175–9
Effects of laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation on cerebral and systemic haemodynamics in children under different protocols of anaesthesia. Bode H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):905–8
Indirect laryngoscopic evaluation of vocal cord function in patients undergoing transhiatal esophagectomy. Johnson PR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun;178(6):605–8
Asystole during direct laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Sutera PT, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb; 8(1):79–80
Endoscopic photography: solving the difficulties of practical application. D'Agostino MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug; 104(8 Pt 1):1045–7
Recurrences after endoscopic management of early (T1) glottic carcinoma. Thomas JV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1099–104
Microlaryngoscopy in the difficult surgical exposure: a new microlaryngoscope. Weed DT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;110(2):247–52
[Laryngostroboscopy] Crevier-Buchman L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(6):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unilateral paralysis of the vocal fold: correlation between laryngoscopy and electromyography] Dejonckere PH. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(5):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apneic oxygenation in difficult intubation] Tiberio I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):693–5 (Ita)
[The role of fiber endoscopy in the treatment of patients with chronic stenosis of the hollow organs of the neck] Chernekhovskaia NE, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The levering laryngoscope [letter; comment] Marks R. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):1008–9. Comment on:

Anaesthesia 1993 Jun;48(6):516–9.
Admission planning and complications of direct laryngoscopy. Hendrix RA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jun;110(6):510–6

INSTRUMENTATION

The Bullard laryngoscope. Reports of two cases of difficult intubation. Midttun M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):300–2
A method to prevent clouding of the Belscope prism [letter] Bucx MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):320
The McCoy levering laryngoscope blade [letter] Farling PA. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):358
The McCoy levering laryngoscope blade [letter] Johnston HM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):358
A flexing laryngoscopy [letter] Lawes EG. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):555–6
Awaiting the levering laryngoscope [letter; comment] Papageorgiou EP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1111 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jun;48(6):516–9.
Cuffed nasopharyngeal tube as 'dedicated airway' in difficult intubation [see comments] Ralston SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):133–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):643–4.
The McCoy levering laryngoscope blade [letter] Ward M. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):357–8
Nasal intubation with Bullard laryngoscope: a useful approach for difficult airways. Shigematsu T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):132–5
The Bullard laryngoscope and size of the endotracheal tube [letter] Katsnelson T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul; 81(1):261–2
An alternative light source for laryngoscopy [letter] Stowell DE. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):487
New technique for the sterile introduction of flexible nasopharyngolaryngoscopes [letter; comment] Leopold D. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Mar;103(3):248. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1993 Sep;102(9):687–9.
Comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope [letter; comment] Gajraj NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):610–1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Dec;71(6):905–7.
Lighting the way in emergency airway care [letter] Crosby ET. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):78
The Bullard Laryngoscope and the right arytenoid [letter] Katsnelson T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):552–3
Laryngoscope blade shape [letter; comment] Norton ML. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):263–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Mar;40(3):262–70.
Laryngoscope design [letter; comment] Relle A. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):162–3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Mar;40(3):262–70.
Nasotracheal intubation in a child with Treacher Collins syndrome using the Bullard intubating laryngoscope. Brown RE Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec; 5(6):492–3
Disinfection of laryngoscopes [letter; comment] Shields NA. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Nov;103(11 Pt 1):1305. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1993 May;103(5):503–8.
Preexpansion galeal scoring. Edmond JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1087–9
[A new laryngoscope with a multiple-use blade (letter)] Pelimon A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(3):333–4 **(Fre)**
[Jet ventilation superimposed on a special jet laryngoscope for endoluminal stent insertion in the tracheobronchial system] Aloy A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Apr;43(4):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of hypopharyngeal cancer. Part III: The concept of minimally invasive therapy of cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract with special reference to hypopharyngeal cancer and trans-oral laser microsurgery] Steiner W. **HNO** 1994 Feb;42(2):104–12 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partial endoscopic resections with CO2 laser in laryngeal cancer. I. Resection techniques] Rudert H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Predicting difficulty of laryngoscopy [letter] Williamson R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):896–7
Simultaneous use of two laryngoscopes [letter] [see comments] Russell SH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct; 48(10):918. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):180–1.
Direct laryngoscopy and cervical spine stabilisation [letter; comment] Wood PR. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):77–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Jul;48(7):630–3.
Head extension and laryngeal view during laryngoscopy with cervical spine stabilization maneuvers. Hastings RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):825–31
What is the best way to determine oropharyngeal classification and mandibular space length to predict difficult laryngoscopy? Lewis M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):69–75
Radiographic documentation of increased visibility of the larynx with a belscope laryngoscope blade. Taguchi N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):773–5
"External counterpressure" and "internal distention" for optimal laryngoscopic exposure of the anterior glottal commissure. Zeitels SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep;103(9):669–75
A dangerous complication of central venous cannulation. Yastrebov K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15;51(3):112
Lighting the way in emergency airway care [letter] Crosby ET. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):78
More on "BURP" [letter] Relle A. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan; 41(1):74
Difficult laryngoscopy—"BURP" [letter; comment] Relle A. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):798–9. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Mar;40(3):279–82.
The extraction and re-implantation of teeth for the difficult laryngoscopy. Wareing MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):44–5
Endoscopic treatment of supraglottic and hypopharynx cancer. Zeitels SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):71–8
[How to do direct laryngoscopy] Brasnu D. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(5):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The airway: problems and predictions in 18,500 patients [see comments] Rose DK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):372–83. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):361–5.

LARYNGOSPASM see **LARYNGISMUS**

LARYNGOSTENOSIS

Posterior glottic stenosis in children. Irving RM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Dec;28(1):11–23

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Upper airway compromise after inhalation injury. Complex strictures of the larynx and trachea and their management. Gaissert HA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):672–8

CLASSIFICATION

Proposed grading system for subglottic stenosis based on endotracheal tube sizes. Myer CM 3rd, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):319–23

COMPLICATIONS

[Recurrent respiratory distress and idiopathic subglottic stenosis: what treatment?] Bodart E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital subglottic laryngeal stenosis presenting with fetal distress and resulting in neonatal death [letter] Rizk DE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;45(1):60–1
Neonatal stridor: a life-threatening condition. Pedraza Peña LR, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Mar;13(1):33–6 (19 ref.)
[Congenital laryngeal atresia: apropos of a case] Cantillo-Banos E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthetic management of a patient with a cryptophthalmos syndactyly syndrome and subglottic stenosis] Saito M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging evaluation of laryngotracheal stenosis. Eliachar I, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):265–77

ETIOLOGY

Laryngotracheal stenosis: a serious complication of percutaneous tracheostomy. McFarlane C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):38–40
Gastroesophageal reflux disease as a likely cause of "idiopathic" subglottic stenosis. Jindal JR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Mar;103(3):186–91
The flow-volume loop in bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Bolliger CT, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1302–4

HISTORY

Chronic stenosis of the larynx with special consideration of skin grafting. 1940 [classical article] Figi FA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):249–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Subglottal stenosis as the initial manifestation in Wegener's disease] Garcia-Ortega FP, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jul-Aug;44(4):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of gentle ventilation in prevention of subglottic stenosis in the newborn. Gaynor EB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):701–6

SURGERY

Comparison of the chondrogenic potential of free and vascularized perichondrium in the airway. Hartig GK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan;103(1):9–15 (11 ref.)
Severe complications of the anterior cricoid split operation and single-stage laryngotracheoplasty. Zeitouni AG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep;103(9):723–5
Upper airway compromise after inhalation injury. Complex strictures of the larynx and trachea and their management. Gaissert HA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):672–8
Voice quality after laryngotracheal reconstruction. MacArthur CJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;120(6):641–7
The management of posterior glottic stenosis following endotracheal intubation. Berkowitz RG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Sep;64(9):621–5
Role of long-term stenting in treatment of pediatric subglottic stenosis. Froehlich P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Oct;27(3):273–80
Reconstruction of the pediatric airway with an open stented tracheotomy tube. Willner A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jan;28(2-3):205–11
Dilation of simultaneous laryngeal and oesophageal stricture with two T-tubes. Wang Z. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan; 108(1):42–3
Tracheostomy: acute and long-term mortality and morbidity in very low birth weight premature infants. Schlessel JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):873–6
New keel fixing technique for endoscopic repair of anterior commissure webs. Lichtenberger G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):771–4
Partial cricoid resection with primary tracheal anastomosis for subglottic stenosis in infants and children. Monnier P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Nov;103(11 Pt 1):1273–83
Management of laryngotracheal stenosis on the basis of site and severity. McCaffrey TV. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):468–73
Tracheal reconstruction. Delgado A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(1):21–4
['Rotary-door' sternohyoid myocutaneous flap for laryngotracheal reconstruction in clinical and experimental studies] Chen WX. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(6):367–9, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Iatrogenic stenoses of the respiratory tract. Evolution of therapeutic indications. Based on 217 surgical cases] Couraud L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of pediatric laryngeal stenosis in the area of the ring cartilage] Holtmann S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jan;73(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The laryngo-tracheal reconstruction in the management of laryngo- tracheal stenosis] Pia F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of fiber endoscopy in the treatment of patients with chronic stenosis of the hollow organs of the neck] Chernekhovskaia NE, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgery of the structural lesions of the respiratory tract] Matute JA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Apr;7(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[3 cases of pediatric subglottic stenosis: use of high-frequency jet ventilation] Gordts F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(3):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Calibration of laryngotracheal stenoses using a Montgomery tube: indications and results] Mondain M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of steam-oxygen tents with a universal steam generator and automatic control system in the treatment of acute stenosing laryngotracheitis in children] Taits BM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep-Dec;(5-6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LARYNX

consider also terms at VOCAL and VOICE

see related
LARYNGECTOMY
LARYNGOSCOPY

Topical anesthesia of the airway using the lighted stylet [letter] Higgins MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1148
Postoperative pulmonary complications: I [letter; comment] Yemen TA. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1148–9; discussion 1150. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Apr;78(4):666–76; discussion 22A.
An open safety pin in the larynx: a case report. Hussain SS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar;108(3):254–5
[Laryngo-tracheobronchial foreign bodies. Apropos of 20 cases] Mohamed AA. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993; 86(5):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The laryngeal mask] Ecoffey C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jul;114(7):623–4 **(Fre)**
[Topical laryngo-tracheal anesthesia and intraocular pressure in anesthesia for ophthalmic surgery] Giorgi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;60(1-2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Palato-pharyngo-laryngeal myoclonus] Kinoshita M, et al.

Nippon Rinsho 1993 Nov;51(11):2989–94 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Klippel-Feil syndrome associated with malformed larynx. Case report. Clarke RA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Mar;103(3):201–7 (39 ref.)

Repair of a laryngotracheoesophageal cleft in an infant by means of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Geiduschek JM, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1993 Nov; 102(11):827–33

Laryngo–onycho–cutaneous syndrome: an inherited epithelial defect. Phillips RJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):319–26

Neonatal laryngoceles. A cause for airway obstruction. Chu L, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Apr; 120(4):454–8 (28 ref.)

Bilateral laryngoceles. Thomas DM, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1993 Dec;72(12):819–21

Laryngo–tracheo–oesophageal cleft: a plea for early diagnosis. Corbally MT, et al. Eur J Pediatr Surg 1993 Aug;3(4):241–3

Posterior laryngeal cleft. Abdullah V, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jan;110(1):136–7

Laryngocele after childbirth. Cavo JW Jr, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Oct;109(4):766–8 (11 ref.)

[Congenital laryngeal atresia: apropos of a case] Cantillo–Banos E, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1992;113(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The laryngeal mask airway: a method to improve visualisation of the trachea and larynx during fibreoptic assisted percutaneous tracheostomy. Dexter TJ. Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Feb;22(1):35–9

Grading of direct laryngoscopy. A survey of current practice. Cohen AM, et al. Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):522–5

Head extension and laryngeal view during laryngoscopy with cervical spine stabilization maneuvers. Hastings RH, et al. Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):825–31

Blood and/or lymphatic connection of laryngo–pharynx and thyroid: an anatomic and clinical problem. Gulisano M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1993 Nov;69(11):655–9

New barriers to ventricular invasion in paraglottic laryngeal cancer. Beitler JJ, et al. Cancer 1994 May 15;73(10):2648–52

Specializations of the human upper respiratory and upper digestive systems as seen through comparative and developmental anatomy. Laitman JT, et al. Dysphagia 1993 Fall;8(4):318–25 (40 ref.)

Facilitation of tracheal intubation by cephalad displacement of the larynx—rediscovered [letter; comment] Salem MR, et al. J Clin Anesth 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):167–8. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):297–301.

Joseph H. Ogura Memorial Lecture. The vertebrate larynx: adaptations and aberrations. Kirchner JA. Laryngoscope 1993 Oct;103(10):1197–201

Dimensions of the laryngeal framework in adults. Eckel HE, et al. Surg Radiol Anat 1994;16(1):31–6

Interspecies variations in the histology of toxicologically important areas in the larynges of CRL:CD rats and Syrian golden hamsters. Renne RA, et al. Toxicol Pathol 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):542–6

[Anatomy of the pharyngo–laryngeal crossing] Mudry A, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Jul;114(7):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The anastomotic loop between recurrent laryngeal nerves: an anatomic reality] Maurizi M, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A comparison of preservation techniques in a vascularized rat laryngeal transplant model. Strome M, et al. Laryngoscope 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):666–8

CHEMISTRY

Concentrations of some major and minor elements in larynx tissues with and without cancer. Durak I, et al. Biometals 1994 Jan;7(1):45–8

CYTOLOGY

Ontogeny of endocrine cells in the respiratory system of Syrian golden hamsters. I. Larynx and trachea. McDowell EM, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1994 Jan;275(1):143–56

[Characterization of human laryngeal epithelial cells transfected with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA] Iwatake H. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1994 Jul; 97(7):1260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Unasyn in perioperative prophylaxis in patients with laryngeal cancer] Szmeja Z, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1994; 48(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immune response in hyperplastic lesions of the larynx. Kambič V, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):217–23

INJURIES

Blunt pediatric laryngotracheal trauma: case reports and review of the literature. Kadish H, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1994 Mar;12(2):207–11 (29 ref.)

Arytenoid subluxation from blunt laryngeal trauma. Stack BC Jr, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):68–73 (27 ref.)

Laryngectomy and coloplasty for major oesophagogastric corrosive stricture: case report and literature review. Khwa–Otsyula BO, et al. East Afr Med J 1993 May; 70(5):319–21

Endoscopic diagnosis of thermal injury to the laryngopharynx after crack cocaine ingestion. Ginsberg GG, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):838–9

External laryngeal trauma: analysis of thirty cases. Cherian TA, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1993 Oct;107(10):920–3

Hazards of microwave cooking: direct thermal damage to the pharynx and larynx. Ford GR, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1994 Jun;108(6):509–10

Clinical analysis of external laryngeal trauma. Yen PT, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1994 Mar;108(3):221–5

Acute laryngeal trauma: a review of 77 patients. Bent JP 3d, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):441–9

The management of blunt fractures of the thyroid cartilage. Bent JP 3rd, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Feb; 110(2):195–202

TGF–alpha protein and receptor localization in laryngotracheal tissue. King JD, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Nov;109(5):915–25

Upper airway distress in crack–cocaine users [see comments] Reino AJ, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Nov; 109(5):937–40 (9 ref.). Comment in: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jul;111(1):155.

[Extensive cervical emphysema as a result of laryngeal injury] Kołodziej M, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1993;47(3):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INNERVATION see LARYNGEAL NERVES

METABOLISM

Expression of ras oncogene p21 protein in normal and neoplastic laryngeal tissues: correlation with histopathological features and epidermal growth factor receptors. Scambia G, et al. Br J Cancer 1994 Jun; 69(6):995–9

Adenosine deaminase, 5' nucleotidase, xanthine oxidase, superoxide dismutase, and catalase activities in cancerous and noncancerous human laryngeal tissues. Durak I, et al. Free Radic Biol Med 1993 Dec;15(6):681–4

Metabolic activation, DNA adducts, and H–ras mutations in human neoplastic and non–neoplastic laryngeal tissue. Stern SJ, et al. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1993;17F:129–37

[Immunohistological investigation of squamous metaplasia and expression of cytokeratin subclasses in laryngeal epithelia] Saito Y. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1994 Jul;97(7):1200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA detected by the polymerase chain reaction in non–cancer tissues of the head and neck. Fukushima K, et al. Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1994;251(2):109–12

Human papilloma viruses: a study of their prevalence in the normal larynx. Nunez DA, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1994 Apr;108(4):319–20

Laryngeal verrucous carcinoma: a clinicopathologic study and detection of human papillomavirus using polymerase chain reaction. Fliss DM, et al. Laryngoscope 1994 Feb; 104(2):146–52

PATHOLOGY

Reconstruction of the anterior commissure with a free mucosal flap. Kojima H, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):339–42

Spindle cell carcinoma of the larynx with simultaneous carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Park YW, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):350–3

Obesity and difficult intubation. Bond A. Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Dec;21(6):828–30

Laryngeal involvement in epidermolysis bullosa. Lyos AT, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Jul;103(7):542–6

Radiotherapy vs total glossectomy with laryngeal preservation for oropharyngeal carcinoma [letter; comment] Parsons JT, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jun;120(6):677. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Sep;119(9):945–9.

Laryngocele associated with squamous carcinoma in a 20–year–old nonsmoker. Murray SP, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Apr;73(4):258–61

Adult onset laryngeal papillomas. Sataloff RT, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Mar;73(3):142

External laryngocele: an unusual cause of respiratory distress in a newborn. Zelman WH, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Jan;73(1):19–22

The investigations of mechanical properties of ossificating thyroid cartilages of the human larynx. Stręk P, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1993;52(1):39–46

Laryngeal preservation by induction chemotherapy plus radiotherapy in locally advanced head and neck cancer: the M. D. Anderson Cancer Center experience. Shirinian MH, et al. Head Neck 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):39–44

Nasotracheal intubation in a child with Treacher Collins syndrome using the Bullard intubating laryngoscope. Brown RE Jr, et al. J Clin Anesth 1993 Nov–Dec; 5(6):492–3

Correlation of DNA content of laryngeal epithelial lesions to degree of malignancy. Ispizua A, et al. J Clin Oncol 1994 Aug;12(8):1600–6

Primary amyloidosis of the larynx. Bennett JD, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1994 Apr;108(4):339–40

Scleroma of the lower respiratory tract: a bronchoscopic study. Soni NK. J Laryngol Otol 1994 Jun;108(6):484–5

Effect of hydration treatments on laryngeal nodules and polyps and related voice measures. Verdolini–Marston K, et al. J Voice 1994 Mar;8(1):30–47

Sulcus vocalis in laryngeal cancer: a histopathologic study. Nakayama M, et al. Laryngoscope 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):16–24

Local immune response in hyperplastic lesions of the larynx. Kambič V, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):217–23

Quantitative pathology of the intraepithelial laryngeal neoplasia. Sampedro A, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Feb;110(2):185–94

Granulocytic sarcoma of the larynx preceding chronic myeloid leukemia. Vassallo J, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1993 Nov;189(9):1084–6; discussion 1086–9

Hyperbaric oxygen as an adjunctive treatment for severe laryngeal necrosis: a report of nine consecutive cases. Feldmeier JJ, et al. Undersea Hyperb Med 1993 Dec; 20(4):329–35

[Autonomic and peptidergic innervation of the human larynx] Hauser–Kronberger C, et al. HNO 1994 Feb;42(2):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Environmental and occupational risk factors in keratosis of the larynx] de Vincentiis M, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[TNM system: presentation of graphic classification of T laryngeal cancer] Galletti B, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1994;14(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Early carotid artery rupture after total laryngectomy] Bluszcz A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1993;47(6):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the larynx] Osuch–Wójcikiewicz E. Otolaryngol Pol 1993;47(6):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prognostic factors in case of metastases to the cervical lymph nodes of the laryngeal cancer] Skarżyński H, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1993;47(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of the DNA adducts in patients with laryngeal cancer] Szyfter K, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1993;47(6):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Oncological and functional results after classic and extended fronto– lateral laryngectomy] Ziętek E, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1994;48(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Phonetograms in laryngeal lesions due to vocal abuse] Gamboa FJ, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1994 Jan–Feb; 45(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Spindle cell carcinoma of the larynx] Herranz González–Botas J, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1993 Jul–Aug;44(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Incidence of laryngeal cancer in Segovia (1975–1991)] Kaiser C, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1994 Mar–Apr; 45(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Laryngeal cancer and secondary neoplasms in Murcia] Merino E, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1994 Mar–Apr; 45(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Laryngeal cancer in Murcia] Merino E, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1994 Jan–Feb;45(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Chondrosarcoma of the larynx. Needle biopsy diagnosis by computed tomography] Moreno Requena J, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1994 May–Jun;45(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hemilaryngectomy of the supracricoid: experience of 58 cases. (Follow–up study for 5 years)] Paredes Osado JR, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1993 Jul–Aug;44(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cervicofacial actinomycosis in a patient treated by surgery of the lymph node due to laryngeal cancer: case report] Pastor A, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1994 Mar–Apr; 45(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Primary laryngeal lymphoma] Payá LM, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1994 Mar–Apr;45(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Laryngeal cancer in Camaguey (Cuba). Study of 168 cases] Ronda Marisy H, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1994 May–Jun;45(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Laryngeal cancer in females in Camaguey (Cuba)] Ronda Marisy H, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1994 Jan–Feb; 45(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Interactive morphometry and densitometry for the study of epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. Preliminary results] Fernández–Nogueras FJ, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1994;21(2):147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pseudosarcoma of the larynx] Medina Sola JJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the larynx and 5 years survival] Merino E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(4):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The laryngeal involvement in Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Olmo A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(6):589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphoepithelioma of the larynx] Ruiz Giner A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(4):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Laryngeal mucociliary transport: normal values and under the influence of anesthetics. An experimental study in rabbits. Armengot M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(1):41–4

Carbon dioxide–sensitive laryngeal receptors and their reflex effects. Bradford AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 337:323–6

Quantitative relationship between liquid bolus flow and laryngeal closure during deglutition. Maddock DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G704–11

Air pulse quantification of supraglottic and pharyngeal sensation: a new technique. Aviv JE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Oct;102(10):777–80

Effect of tension, stiffness, and airflow on laryngeal resistance in the in vivo canine model. Bielamowicz S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Oct;102(10):761–8

Airway protection during breath–holding. Mendelsohn MS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Dec;102(12):941–4

Laryngeal movement, oropharyngeal pressure, and submental muscle contraction during swallowing. Schultz JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;75(2):183–8

The possible role of asymmetric laryngeal innervation in language lateralization: points for and against. Walker SF. **Brain Lang** 1994 Apr;46(3):482–9

Patient response to laryngeal mask insertion after induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone [published erratum appears in Can J Anaesth 1993 Oct;40(10):1006] Scanlon P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;40(9):816–8

Tussometry and lung function. Murty GE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):117–9

Dynamic control of the larynx and future perspectives in the management of deglutitive aspiration. Broniatowski M. **Dysphagia** 1993 Fall;8(4):334–6

Specializations of the human upper respiratory and upper digestive systems as seen through comparative and developmental anatomy. Laitman JT, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993 Fall;8(4):318–25 (40 ref.)

Functional relationship of the larynx and upper GI tract. Shaker R. **Dysphagia** 1993 Fall;8(4):326–30 (18 ref.)

Laryngographic analysis of child–directed speech. Ogle SA, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1993;28(3):289–97

Kinematics of the prominentia laryngea at phonation onset. Pešák J. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(4):165–72

A quantitative model of voice F0 control. Farley GR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb;95(2):1017–29

Lip–larynx coordination in speech: effects of mechanical perturbations to the lower lip. Munhall KG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3605–16

Developmental patterns of laryngeal and respiratory function for speech production. Netsell R, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Jun; 8(2):123–31

Characteristics of normal larynges under flexible fiberscopic and stroboscopic examination: an Australian perspective. Pemberton C, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Dec;7(4):382–9

Function of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle in phonation: in vivo laryngeal model. Choi HS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec;109(6):1043–51

Influence of hypoxia on ventilatory responses to intralaryngeal CO_2 in cats. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Apr;96(1):61–9

[How do I study laryngeal mobility?] Laccourreye H. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(4):234–6 **(Fre)**

[Vocal dysfunctions: bases for rehabilitation] Heuillet–Martin G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in laryngeal vibratory mechanism: a physiological entity] Roubeau B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(4):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nuclear determination of the DNA content by flow cytometry as a fixed sample of the healthy larynx] Mellado Rubio R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Sep–Oct; 44(5):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electroglottography in the research and physiology of larynx] Nieto A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jul–Aug;44(4):257–63 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some aspects of vocal fold bowing. Tanaka S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 May;103(5 Pt 1):357–62

Laryngeal behavior in unilateral superior laryngeal nerve paralysis. Tanaka S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Feb;103(2):93–7

Laryngeal response to passively induced hypocapnia during NREM sleep in normal adult humans. Kuna ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1088–96

Mechanisms for functional recovery of the larynx after surgical repair of injured nerves. Gordon T. **J Voice** 1994 Mar;8(1):70–8 (53 ref.)

Effects of vagal nerve stimulation on laryngeal function. Lundy DS, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Dec;7(4):359–64

Effects of acid on the larynx of the maturing rabbit and their possible significance to the sudden infant death syndrome. Wetmore RF. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Nov;103(11 Pt 1):1242–54 (98 ref.)

Prolonged hypoxemia enhances and acute hypoxemia attenuates laryngeal reflex apnea in young lambs. Sladek M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):813–20

Brief upper airway dysfunction. Campbell AH, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb;88(2):125–9

[Abnormal movements of the larynx. Diagnostic approach and therapeutic perspectives] Angelard B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of ENT phlogosis: seaprose S vs. nimesulide] Antonelli A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993;13 Suppl 39:1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurolaryngeal manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus] Alayón Fumero AC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Mar–Apr;45(2):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The inverse filtering in the investigation of the laryngeal pathology:a quantitative study of the airflow of glottogram of various intensity] Nieto A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Sep–Oct;44(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The update: treatment of unilateral recurrent paralysis] Urrutikoetxea Sarriegui A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(6):629–58 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Larynx motion associated with swallowing during radiation therapy. Hamlet S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):467–70

Air cavity effects on the radiation dose to the larynx using Co–60, 6 MV, and 10 MV photon beams. Niroomand–Rad A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30; 29(5):1139–46

Radiologic appearance of the irradiated larynx. Part I. Expected changes. Mukherji SK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):141–8

Radiologic appearance of the irradiated larynx. Part II. Primary site response. Mukherji SK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):149–54

Imaging of radiation changes in the head and neck. Tartaglino LM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jan; 29(1):81–91 (46 ref.)

[Clinical indications for laryngectomy in the patients with carcinoma of the larynx after failed radiotherapy] Jordan J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical metastatic lymphnodes in laryngeal cancer patients following radiotherapy] Kożuch–Gdak W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurements of amylase isoenzymes in sera and saliva of patients after radiotherapy because of larynx carcinoma] Tomasik A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of radiotherapy in 117 cases of carcinoma of pyriform sinuses] Ramos Fernández J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May–Jun;45(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic documentation of increased visibility of the larynx with a belscope laryngoscope blade. Taguchi N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):773–5

Elevation of the larynx on normal and abnormal cineradiogram. Sundgren P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep; 66(789):768–72

The radiographic appearances of the larynx on the chest radiograph. Wittram C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 67(800):755–8

CT scanning and laryngocoeles. Morgan NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar;108(3):266–8

Radiologic appearance of the irradiated larynx. Part II. Primary site response. Mukherji SK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):149–54

Radiologic appearance of the irradiated larynx. Part I. Expected changes. Mukherji SK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):141–8

[Analysis of the DNA adducts in patients with laryngeal cancer] Szyfter K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of scintigraphy in the management of patients with pulmonary aspiration. Silver KH, et al. **Dysphagia** 1994 Spring;9(2):107–15

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the anterior commissure with a free mucosal flap. Kojima H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):339–42

Tubeless anesthetic technique for optimal carbon dioxide laser surgery of the larynx. Williams SR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):271–4

Complication of jet ventilation during microlaryngeal surgery. Braverman I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Aug;103(8 Pt 1):624–7

Hydroxylapatite laryngeal implants for medialization. Preliminary report. Cummings CW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Nov;102(11):843–51

Vascularized fascia as a transferable bed for experimental laryngeal reconstruction. Delaere PR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Mar;103(3):215–21

Three–dimensional motion of the arytenoid adduction procedure in cadaver larynges. Neuman TR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):265–70

Voice quality after laryngotracheal reconstruction. MacArthur CJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;120(6):641–7

Recent advances in head and neck cancer—larynx preservation and cancer chemoprevention: the Seventeenth Annual Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award Lecture. Hong WK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5113–20 (54 ref.)

Laser surgery of the larynx: the cause for caution [letter; comment] Fried MP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Sep;72(9):632 . Comment on: Ear Nose Throat J 1992 Nov;71(11):593–5.

Carcinoma of the larynx: selective approach to the management of cervical lymphatics. Johnson JT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):303–5

Medium term fate of cartilage grafts from children after laryngo–tracheoplasty. Prescott CA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Aug;27(2):163–71

Partial closure of laryngotomies in horses. Beroza GA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1227–9

Performance analysis after prosthetic laryngoplasty and bilateral ventriculectomy for laryngeal hemiplegia in horses: 70 cases (1986–1991). Russell AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1235–41

What is your diagnosis? Pneumomediastinum and severe bilateral pneumothorax. Wilson DV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):347–8

Laryngeal closure at the level of the false cord for the treatment of aspiration. Kitahara S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):826–8

Isolated laryngeal leishmaniasis in an immunocompetent patient: successful treatment with surgery. Navarro Cunchillos M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar; 108(3):249–51

Laryngeal pacing as a treatment for vocal fold paralysis. Goldfarb D, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Jun;8(2):179–85

Treatment of sulcus vocalis: auditory perceptual and acoustical analysis of the slicing mucosa surgical technique. Pontes P, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Dec;7(4):365–76

Tracheoesophageal puncture for voice restoration following laryngotracheal separation. Darrow DH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1163–6

Anesthesia for microlaryngeal surgery: the case for subglottic jet ventilation. Hunsaker DH. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug; 104(8 Pt 2 Suppl 65):1–30 (128 ref.)

Laser laryngoplasty for laryngomalacia. McClurg FL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):247–52

Custom Silastic keel for anterior laryngeal reconstruction. Orlandi RR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1167–9

Diagnosis and treatment of persistent dysphonia after laryngeal surgery: a retrospective analysis of 62 patients. Woo P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1084–91

An attempt at acoustic estimation of the results of phonosurgery. Kręcicki T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jan–Mar;25(1):17–8

Reconstruction of the anterior laryngeal wall with a composite graft of demineralized bovine bone matrix and autogenous perichondrium. An experimental study in adult rabbits. Bean JK, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Jul–Aug; 56(4):224–9

Tracheoplasty using titanium reconstructive plates with strap–muscle flap. Casiano RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):205–10

Microlaryngoscopy in the difficult surgical exposure: a new microlaryngoscope. Weed DT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;110(2):247–52

[Chondrolaryngoplasty] Lin Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

['Rotary–door' sternohyoid myocutaneous flap for laryngotracheal reconstruction in clinical and experimental studies] Chen WX. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(6):367–9, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharyngo–gastric anastomosis following pharyngo–laryngo–esophagectomy for cancer] Rapoport Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):404–7, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Functional surgery of the larynx: the state of the art: a discussion] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):245–59 **(Ita)**

[The laryngo–tracheal reconstruction in the management of laryngo– tracheal stenosis] Pia F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early carotid artery rupture after total laryngectomy] Bluszcz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical indications for laryngectomy in the patients with carcinoma of the larynx after failed radiotherapy] Jordan J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The results of treatment of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis in the light of experience of the ENT department in Krakow] Olszewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Second primary malignant neoplasms in patients treated radically for carcinoma of oral cavity, larynx and lungs] Pawlęga J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Minitracheotomy as a method of the restoring of airways during occlusion of the larynx] Wójcikiewicz T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Horizontal laryngectomy of the glottis] Ziętek E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oncological and functional results after classic and extended fronto- lateral laryngectomy] Ziętek E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemilaryngectomy of the supracricoid: experience of 58 cases. (Follow-up study for 5 years)] Paredes Osado JR, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jul–Aug;44(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reconstructive laryngectomy. Review] Roldán Nogueras J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jul–Aug;44(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long term outcome of phonatory fistulae] Bertrán JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(4):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Laryngeal transplantation: a program for investigating new parameters. Strome M, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Mar;8(1):92–4

An assessment of corn oil as a vehicle for cyclosporin A (CsA) at varied injection sites in preventing rejection of rat laryngeal allografts. Wu J, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;44(1):14–6

A comparison of preservation techniques in a vascularized rat laryngeal transplant model. Strome M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):666–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphologic ultrastructure of anchoring fibers in normal vocal fold basement membrane zone. Gray SD, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Mar;8(1):48–52

LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL

see related

SPEECH, ALARYNGEAL

Prosthetic voice restoration with the tracheostomal valve: a clinical experience. Gerwin JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):432–9

Voice rehabilitation after total laryngectomy and tracheoesophageal puncture using nonmuscle closure. Clevens RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Oct; 102(10):792–6

Problems with tracheoesophageal fistula voice restoration in totally laryngectomized patients. A review of 95 cases. Izdebski K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug;120(8):840–5

The outcome and techniques of primary and secondary tracheoesophageal puncture. Kao WW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):301–7

Surgeon's workshop: changing the indwelling Provox tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis as an out-patient procedure. Clin. Otolaryngol. 18, 145–149 [letter; comment] Hilgers FJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):174–5. Comment on: Clin Otolaryngol 1993 Apr;18(2):145–9.

Surgeon's workshop: changing the indwelling Provox tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis as an out-patient procedure. Clin. Otolaryngol. 18, 145–149 [letter; comment] Radford K, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):175. Comment on: Clin Otolaryngol 1993 Apr;18(2):145–9.

Speech restoration following total laryngo-pharyngectomy with free jejunal repair. Wilson PS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):145–8

Modified tracheoesophageal puncture for voice restoration. Zitsch RP 3rd. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):321–3

Aerodynamic characteristics of the Provox low-resistance indwelling voice prosthesis. Hilgers FJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(7):375–8

Acceptability and intelligibility of tracheoesophageal speech using the Groningen valve. O'Leary IK, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1994;46(4):180–7

Microflora on explanted silicone rubber voice prostheses: taxonomy, hydrophobicity and electrophoretic mobility. Neu TR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 May;76(5):521–8

In vitro comparison of the Groningen high resistance, Groningen low resistance and Provox speaking valves. Heaton JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):321–4

The holiday plug: a temporary solution to the problem of the leaking voice prosthesis. Rogers SN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Dec;107(12):1149–50

Use of the Carden anaesthetic tube for surgery around a tracheostome. Strachan DR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):46–8

Tracheoesophageal puncture for voice restoration following laryngotracheal separation. Darrow DH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Sep;104(9):1163–6

A new method for tracheoesophageal puncture under topical anesthesia. Gross M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb; 104(2):233–4

[Experiences with the Groningen voice prosthesis after laryngectomy] Manni JJ, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical after-care of laryngectomized patients with voice prosthesis] Schultz-Coulon HJ. **HNO** 1993 Dec; 41(12):597–608 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Closure of persistent tracheoesophageal fistulas after removal of the voice prosthesis. Delaere PR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr;104(4):494–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Design and test of a hands-free tracheostoma valve to improve the rehabilitation process after laryngectomy. Verkerke GJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Mar; 17(3):175–82

REHABILITATION

[The voice prosthesis. An underutilized procedure in rehabilitation?] Seinsch W. **HNO** 1993 Dec;41(12):595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LASALOCID

METABOLISM

Binding of radiolabeled monensin and lasalocid to ruminal microorganisms and feed. Chow JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1630–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Lasalocid and biomimetic membranes: insertion in Langmuir films of lipids. Hasmonay H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 3;1193(2):287–92

Effects of lasalocid and monensin plus tylosin on serum metabolic hormones and clinical chemistry profiles of beef steers fed a 90% concentrate diet. Duff GC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):1049–58

Effects of feeding lasalocid and monensin on digestive tract flow and partial absorption of minerals in sheep. Kirk DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):1029–37

Anticryptosporidial activity of lasalocid and other ionophorous antibiotics in immunosuppressed rats. Rehg JE. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1566–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of lasalocid and decoquinate against coccidiosis in naturally infected dairy calves. Waggoner JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):349–53

LASER ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, LASER**

LASER-ASSISTED BALLOON ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON, LASER-ASSISTED**

LASER COAGULATION

Dye enhanced laser photocoagulation in the treatment of a peripapillary subretinal neovascular membrane. Hope-Ross MW, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):134–7

Functional outcome of branch retinal vein occlusion after photocoagulation with various laser wavelengths--an automated perimetric analysis. Tewari HK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;71(5):657–61

Ultrasound monitored laser-induced local hyperthermia in the liver. An experimental study on pigs. Löfberg AM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):6–9

Intraoperative laser photocoagulation of ventricular tachycardia. Moosdorf R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 2):1133–8

Feticide versus laser surgery for twin-twin transfusion syndrome [letter; comment] De Lia J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1480–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jul;169(1):85–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jul;169(1):166–8.

Diode-laser photocoagulation for zone 1 threshold retinopathy of prematurity. Capone A Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):444–50

Laser treatment of choroidal neovascularization in patients with angioid streaks. Lim JI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):414–23

Color contrast sensitivity and pattern electroretinographic findings after diode and argon laser photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. Ulbig MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):583–8

Cutaneous angiofibromas: treatment with the carbon dioxide laser. Ratnam KV. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan; 23(1):67–8

Oesophageal carcinoma: laser palliation in 231 cases. Rau BK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):32–4

Persistent and recurrent neovascularization after laser photocoagulation for subfoveal choroidal neovascularization of age-related macular degeneration. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group [see comments] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):489–99. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):462–4.

Laser photocoagulation for juxtafoveal choroidal neovascularization. Five-year results from randomized clinical trials. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group [see comments] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):500–9. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):462–4.

Visual outcome after laser photocoagulation for subfoveal choroidal neovascularization secondary to age-related macular degeneration. The influence of initial lesion size and initial visual acuity. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group [see comments] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr; 112(4):480–8. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):462–4.

Laser photocoagulation treatment of choroidal melanoma [comment] Beaumont P. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 22(1):85–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1993 May;21(2):87–92.

Comparison of plasma ascorbate status between diabetic retinopathy subjects with and without photo-coagulation therapy. Chakraborty SK. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1993 Aug;19(2):39–44

Regional retinal blood flow reduction following half fundus photocoagulation treatment [see comments] Fujio N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;78(5):335–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 May;78(5):326.

Argon laser photocoagulation of fluorescein stained retina--an unrecognised hazard? Parks S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):476–7

Randomized trial of adrenaline injection and laser photocoagulation in the control of haemorrhage from peptic ulcer. Carter R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun; 81(6):869–71

Haemostasis after partial hepatectomy using argon beam coagulation. Postema RR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec; 80(12):1563–5

Endolaser photocoagulation after vitrectomy on rabbit's eyes. Zhang CF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jul;106(7):538–41

Laser: when is it helpful, unequivocal, or simply a marketing tool. Roenigk RK. **Cutis** 1994 Apr;53(4):201–10 (33 ref.)

Techniques for endoscopic and non-endoscopic intracorporeal laser applications. Fuchs B, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):217–23

Endoscopic laser therapy for small villous adenomas of the duodenum. Ghilain JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Mar; 26(3):308–10

Laser photocoagulation for proliferative retinopathy in sickle haemoglobin C disease. Fox PD, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):703–6

No-needle one-quadrant sub-tenon anaesthesia for panretinal photocoagulation. Stevens JD, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):768–71

Endoscopic laser therapy for radiation-induced mucosal hemorrhage: have we seen the light? Van Dam J. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):544–6

Argon laser therapy for hemorrhagic radiation proctitis: long-term results. Taylor JG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):641–4

Endoscopic laser treatment of diffuse gastric antral vascular ectasia. Potamiano S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):461–3

Recurrent pterygia—laser therapy: a preliminary report. Saifuddin S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;41(1):17–9

Grid laser treatment of occult choroidal neovascularization in age related macular degeneration. Cardillo Piccolino F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;17(2):77–83

Surgical management of retinal detachment associated with optic nerve pit. Lee KJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 17(2):105–7

Magnetic resonance imaging-controlled laser-induced interstitial thermotherapy. Gewiese B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):345–51

Laser therapy versus cryotherapy of lentigines: a comparative trial. Stern RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 30(6):985–7

Laser photocoagulation of superficial proliferating hemangiomas. Waner M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;20(1):43–6

Current therapy of diabetic retinopathy: laser and vitreoretinal surgery. Wilkes SR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;85(11):841–7 (11 ref.)

Holmium:YAG laser thermokeratoplasty for hyperopia. Durrie DS, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 10(2 Suppl):S277–80

Review of laser treatment at Keio University Eye Clinic. Katsura H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):202–4

Treatment of corneal neovascularization with argon laser. Lim KJ, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;7(1):25–7

Dynamic magnetic resonance control of interstitial laser photocoagulation therapy of colorectal hepatic metastases [letter] Roberts HR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14; 343(8907):1221

Development and experimental in vivo validation of mathematical modeling of laser coagulation. Beacco CM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(4):362–73

ArF-excimer laser-induced secondary radiation in photoablation of biological tissue. Lubatschowski H, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(2):168–77

NdYAG laser closure of a bronchopleural fistula. Wang KP, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug;48(4):301–3

Central vein occlusion study of photocoagulation. Manual of operations. Central Vein Occlusion Study Group. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Oct 2;Doc No 92:[32,228 words; 678 paragraphs]

Central vein occlusion study of photocoagulation therapy.

Baseline findings. Central Vein Occlusion Study Group. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Oct 14;Doc No 95:[6021 words; 81 paragraphs]

Mechanism of intraocular pressure decrease after contact transscleral continuous-wave Nd:YAG laser cyclophotocoagulation. Liu GJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(2):65–79

Transscleral neodymium:YAG laser cyclophotocoagulation for end-stage glaucoma, refractory glaucoma, and painful blind eyes. al-Ghamdi S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug; 24(8):526–9

Silicone oil tamponade for retinal detachment and delayed treatment of retinal tears. Zauberman H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):600–3

Laser treatment of iris vascular tufts. Bandello F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(4):187–91

Argon laser scatter photocoagulation in treatment of branch retinal vein occlusion. A prospective clinical trial. Hayreh SS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(1):1–14

Argon laser trabeculoplasty: a 10-year follow-up. Moulin F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(4):196–201

Randomized comparison of krypton versus argon scatter photocoagulation for diabetic disc neovascularization. The Krypton Argon Regression Neovascularization Study report number 1. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1655–64

Transscleral contact krypton laser cyclophotocoagulation for treatment of glaucoma. Immonen IJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):876–82

Argon laser photocoagulation for chronic clinically significant cystoid macular edema. Pérez R, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Jun;12(2):109–13

A comparison of argon and diode photocoagulation combined with supplemental oxygen for the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity. Benner JD, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(3):222–9

Indocyanine green-enhanced diode laser treatment of melanoma in a rabbit model. Chong LP, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(3):251–9

Clinicopathologic correlation of laser lesion expansion after treatment of choroidal neovascularization. Dastgheib K, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(4):345–52

Foveal sparing photocoagulation for exudative age-related macular degeneration. Orth DH, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(2):153–9

Healing of rat mouth mucosa after irradiation with CO2, Nd:YAG, and CO2-Nd:YAG combination lasers. Luomanen M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Aug; 102(4):223–8

Neodymium-YAG laser treatment in localized prostatic cancer. High rate of local failure. Andersson SO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):485–7

Canine choledochotomy closure with diode laser-activated fibrinogen solder. Bass LS, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar; 115(3):398–401

[Argon green laser photocoagulation for solitary choroidal hemangioma] Sun XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;29(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Argon laser photocoagulation for traumatic goniocyclodialysis] Sun XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;30(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diode lasers in ophthalmology] Mazal Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Oct;49(5):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of diabetic retinopathy by photocoagulation. Indications, methods and results] Chaine G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):414–21 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans-scleral cyclo-photocoagulation. Results over 6 months] Aubry I, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Argon laser trabeculoplasty. Results over 10 years] Moulin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of macular diseases treated by laser photocoagulation] Snyers B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(4):299–308 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Laser therapy and tube implantation for palliative treatment of inoperable esophageal and cardia cancer] Hoffmann W. **Bildgebung** 1993 Sep;60(3):157–60 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does indocyanine green angiography aid in deciding indications for laser therapy of exudative senile macular degeneration?] Bischoff P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of laser coagulation of central retinal vein occlusion] Lang GE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Oct; 203(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of laser coagulation of retinal branch vein occlusions] Lang GE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep; 203(3):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do scars grow despite successful laser coagulation of subretinal neovascularization?] Janknecht P, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substance analytic studies of the effectiveness of laser coagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Schweitzer D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of colorectal polyps with diathermy and the Nd-YAG laser. Our experience] Ponti V, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Sep;39(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibronectin in the chorioretinal wound after laser photocoagulation] Kishimoto N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;97(10):1165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monocular indirect argon laser photocoagulation for advanced retinopathy of prematurity] Komori M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;98(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of diode laser photocoagulation and indocyanine green dye-enhanced diode laser photocoagulation in the primate retina] Kusaka K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;98(3):224–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental and clinical study of chorioretinal photocoagulation using a frequency-doubled Nd: YAG laser] Obana A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1040–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of changes in corneal refraction after use of Nd: YAG laser] Toczołowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Feb;96(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on possible ocular refraction changes after use of Nd: YAG laser] Toczołowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Feb;96(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Irradiation of the urinary bladder in rabbits with YAG-Neodymium laser] Kuzaka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21;46(40–42):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of the YAG laser in removing a broncholith from the main bronchus] Shipulin PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (11):73 **(Rus)**

[A microbiological validation and criteria for the efficacy of the use of CO2 and YAG lasers in the surgical treatment of cholecystitis] Koshelev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May-Jun;150(5–6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultra high-frequency electromagnetic fields in pediatric surgery] Shafranov VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Argon laser-induced cataract in an infant with retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Pogrebniak AE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):261–2

Argon laser melting of a polymethylmethacrylate intraocular lens [letter] Whitacre MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):259–61

Sympathetic ophthalmia following laser cyclocoagulation. Bechrakis NE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;112(1):80–4

Influence of exposure time on inflammatory response to neodymium:YAG cyclophotocoagulation in rabbits. Echelman DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul; 112(7):977–81

Hemorrhage complicating YAG laser feeder vessel coagulation of cornea vascularization. Parsa CF, et al. **Cornea** 1994 May;13(3):264–8

Effect of contact diode laser on the cornea with and without absorbing dye. Karaçorlu MA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;17(2):89–93

Computed tomography-pathologic assessment of laser-induced necrosis in rat liver. Amin Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1148–54

Ultrasonic characterization of myocardial photocoagulation lesion size in vivo during Nd:YAG laser irradiation. Splinter R, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 May;22(4):221–9

Histopathologic and ultrastructural findings of photocoagulation lesions produced by transpupillary diode laser in the rabbit retina. Cho HK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Dec;8(6):420–30

Restoration of the outer blood-retinal barrier after krypton laser photocoagulation. Pollack A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(4):201–9

Subretinal hemorrhage after grid laser photocoagulation for idiopathic juxtafoveolar retinal telangiectasis. Friedman SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug;24(8):551–3

Microscopical study of trabeculum after laser cyclotrabeculospasis: case report. De Concini M, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;85(1099):563–7

Hepatic interstitial laser photocoagulation: demonstration and possible clinical importance of intravascular gas. Malone DE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):233–7

[Post-laser choroidal hematoma in a diabetic patient treated with an oral anticoagulant] Khairallah M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of blood-retinal barrier breakdown after argon laser photocoagulation in the monkey retina] Shiga S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;98(5):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preretinal vitreous liquefaction following fundus photocoagulation in young rabbits] Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;98(3):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An illuminating laser probe for vitreoretinal surgery. Awh CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):553–4

New ophthalmic lasers for the evaluation and treatment of retinal disease. Freeman WR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;21(3):139–46 (33 ref.)

Technology of argon plasma coagulation with particular regard to endoscopic applications. Farin G, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Feb;2(1):71–7

Endoscopic argon plasma coagulation (APC) first clinical experiences in flexible endoscopy. Grund KE, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Feb;2(1):42–6

Tissue approximation, argon gas coagulation, suture materials. I. Schurr MO, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Feb;2(1):83–5

Flash lamp-pumped dye laser treatment of telangiectasia. Ruiz-Esparza J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov; 19(11):1000–3

A comparison of copper vapor and flashlamp pumped dye lasers in the treatment of facial telangiectasia. Waner M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;19(11):992–8

In vivo effects of transurethral balloon laser prostatectomy on the canine prostate. Suzuki T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):1092–5

Experience with 17 cases of laparoscopic adrenalectomy: use of ultrasonic aspirator and argon beam coagulator. Takeda M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):902–5

Fundus laser coagulation using a video system of scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Peyman GA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(6):680–4

Prostatectomy by transurethral balloon Laserthermia (PROSTALASE) in the canine. Suzuki T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):71–82

Interstitial Nd:YAG laser coagulation with a cylindrical diffusing fiber tip in experimental liver metastases. van Hillegersberg R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(2):124–38

Modification of atrioventricular conduction using a combined laser-electrode catheter. Curtis AB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):337–48

[Endoscopic argon gas coagulation—initial clinical experiences] Storek D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 31(11):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The endoscopic palliation with the Nd:Yag laser of advanced esophageal tumors: the results and survival] Dal Fante M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Nov-Dec;64(6):615–7 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Erbium:YAG laser photothermal retinal ablation in enucleated rabbit eyes. D'Amico DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):783–90

Videographic and histologic comparison of Nd:YAG and diode laser contact transscleral cyclophotocoagulation. Simmons RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15; 117(3):337–41

Neodymium: YAG laser therapy for obstructing tracheobronchial tumours. Rau BK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):29–31

Contact transscleral cyclophotocoagulation for end stage glaucoma. Seah SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):18–20

Argon green vs krypton red laser photocoagulation for extrafoveal choroidal neovascularization. One-year results in ocular histoplasmosis. The Canadian Ophthalmology Study Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;112(9):1166–73

Evaluation of argon green vs krypton red laser for photocoagulation of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization in the macular photocoagulation study. Macular Photocoagulation Study (MPS) Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;112(9):1176–84

Does wavelength matter when photocoagulating eyes with macular degeneration or diabetic retinopathy? [letter; comment] Brancato R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 112(2):156–7. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Feb;111(2):177–80.

A pilot study of indocyanine green videoangiography-guided laser photocoagulation of occult choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration. Slakter JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):465–72

A new standard of care for laser photocoagulation of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization secondary to age-related macular degeneration. Data revisited [comment] Yannuzzi LA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr; 112(4):462–4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):480–8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):489–99. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):500–9.

Diode laser for retinopathy of prematurity—early outcome. Goggin M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):559–62

Indocyanine green enhanced diode laser photocoagulation of subretinal neovascular membranes [letter; comment] Moriarty AP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):238–9. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr;77(4):218–21.

Technical note: interstitial laser photocoagulation for the treatment of prostatic cancer. Amin Z, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):1044–7

Interstitial tumour photocoagulation. Amin Z, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):224–9

Water jet guided Nd:YAG laser coagulation—its application in the field of gastroenterology. Sander R, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):233–8

Diode versus argon-green laser panretinal photocoagulation in proliferative diabetic retinopathy: a randomized study in 44 eyes with a long follow-up time. Bandello F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;231(9):491–4

Transscleral and indirect ophthalmoscope diode laser retinal photocoagulation: experimental quantification of the therapeutic range for their application in the treatment of

retinopathy of prematurity. Obana A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;231(7):378–83

Photocoagulation of retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):95–9 (11 ref.)

Use of the neodymium:YAG laser to control refractory bleeding from the prostate. Kurtz SB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):920–1

Endoscopic neodymium:YAG laser treatment of radiation–induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Ravi R. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):83–7

Dependence of laser photocoagulation on interstitial delivery parameters. Wyman D, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994; 14(1):59–64

Selecting source locations in multifiber interstitial laser photocoagulation. Wyman DR. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(6):656–63

Energy levels needed for cyclophotocoagulation: a comparison of transscleral contact cw–YAG and krypton lasers in the rabbit eye. Immonen I, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug;24(8):530–3

Indocyanine green dye–enhanced diode laser photocoagulation of poorly defined subfoveal choroidal neovascularization. Reichel E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Mar;25(3):195–201

Laser indirect ophthalmoscope photocoagulation in an incubator for the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity. Tanaka S. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jan;25(1):48–50

Comparisons of photocoagulation treatment in exudative age–related macular degeneration with the blue–green argon, green argon and red krypton laser wavelengths. Atmaca LS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(1):46–54

Use of argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of recurrent trichiasis: long–term results. Ladas ID, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(2):90–3

Effect of transscleral Nd:YAG laser cyclophotocoagulation: research for a new manner of treatment. Miyazaki M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(3):122–30

Laser endoscope in the management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Uram M. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug; 101(8):1404–8

[Therapy by endoscopic laser for prostatic obstruction] Mc Nicholas TA, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New technologies for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy: bases for change] Puppo P. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):360–1 **(Fre)**

LASER–DOPPLER FLOWMETRY

Placental histology and fetal blood flow in intrauterine growth retardation. Laurini R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug;73(7):529–34

Blood perfusion uneven in femoral head osteonecrosis. Doppler flowmetry and intraosseous pressure in 12 cases. Lausten GS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):533–6

The cochlear blood flow: a comparison between the laser Doppler and the microsphere surface methods. Ohlsén A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;114(1):4–10

Direct measurement of renal medullary blood flow in the dog. Strick DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R253–9

Limitations of laser–Doppler velocimetry and reflectance spectrophotometry in estimating gastric mucosal blood flow [letter; comment] Wheatley AM. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G595–7. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G810–5.

Laser–Doppler evaluation of spinal cord blood flow after intrathecal administration of an N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist in rats. Kristensen JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):925–31

The predictive value of the laser Doppler flowmeter for postoperative microvascular monitoring. Hovius SE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;31(4):307–12

Transcranial Doppler monitoring of cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Burrows FA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1482–4 (21 ref.)

The role of Doppler velocimetry in the management of high risk pregnancies. Pattinson RC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;101(2):114–20

Optic nerve head blood flow using a laser Doppler velocimeter and haemorheology in primary open angle glaucoma and normal pressure glaucoma. Hamard P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):449–53

Retinal blood flow after superior cervical ganglionectomy: a laser Doppler study in the cynomolgus monkey. Ménage MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):49–53

Laser Doppler perfusion imaging: a new technique for measuring skin blood flow in rheumatology [letter] Seifalian AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):938

New laser Doppler scanner, a valuable adjunct in burn depth assessment. Niazi ZB, et al. **Burns** 1993 Dec;19(6):485–9

Peripheral assessment of phenylephrine–induced vasoconstriction by laser Doppler flowmetry and its potential relevance to homeostatic mechanisms. Silverman DG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):23–6

Guidelines for measurement of cutaneous blood flow by laser Doppler flowmetry. A report from the Standardization Group of the European Society of Contact Dermatitis. Bircher A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):65–72

Duodenal ulcer perfusion during the healing process—an endoscopic laser–Doppler flowmetry study [letter] Kotzampassi K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):441–2

Umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry compared with fetal heart rate monitoring as a labor admission test. Chan FY, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Mar 31; 54(1):1–6

Comparison of laser Doppler perfusion imaging, laser Doppler flowmetry, and thermographic imaging for assessment of blood flow in human skin. Seifalian AM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):65–9

On generalized photocurrent spectral moments and the recovery of speed distribution in laser Doppler flowmetry. Zhong J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jun; 40(6):595–7

A comparison of the nonstress test, oxytocin challenge test, Doppler velocimetry and biophysical profile in predicting umbilical vein pH in growth–retarded fetuses. Shalev E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Oct;43(1):15–9

Microvascular vasomotion: origin of laser Doppler flux motion. Colantuoni A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):151–8

Human bronchial perfusion evaluated with endoscopic laser Doppler flowmetry. Sundset A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;13(3):233–45

Hemodynamics of leg ulceration assessed by laser Doppler flowmetry. Pryce DW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):708–14

Effects of adjacent surfaces of different shapes on regurgitant jet sizes: an in vitro study using color Doppler imaging and laser–illuminated dye visualization. Zhang J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1522–9

Fundamental patterns and characteristics of the laser–Doppler skin blood flow waves recorded from the finger or toe. Kano T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec; 45(3):191–9

LDA measurements of mean velocity and Reynolds stress fields within an artificial heart ventricle. Baldwin JT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May;116(2):190–200

Quantitative testing of sympathetic function with laser Doppler flowmetry. Valley MA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Sep;9(4):252–6

Laser Doppler imaging of finger skin blood flow in patients after microvascular repair of the ulnar artery at the wrist. Bornmyr S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):295–300

A model for monitoring nerve blood flow during expansion by laser Doppler flowmetry in the rabbit. van der Wey LP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):79–82

Laser–Doppler flowmetry in neurosurgery [see comments] Bolognese P, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jul; 5(3):151–8 (47 ref.). Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1993 Jul;5(3):139–41.

Laser Doppler flowmetry: a valid clinical tool? [editorial; comment] Werner C. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jul; 5(3):139–41. Comment on: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1993 Jul;5(3):151–8.

Intraoperative assessment of maxillary perfusion during Le Fort I osteotomy. Dodson TB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):827–31

Blood flow in the human Achilles tendon assessed by laser Doppler flowmetry. Aström M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):246–52

Cutaneous laser Doppler flowmetry: applications and findings. Schabauer AM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jun; 69(6):564–74 (87 ref.)

Inadequacy of laser Doppler flowmetry in skin areas of the human hand. Eriksen M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May;31(3):311–8

Routine monitoring in patients with free tissue transfer by laser–Doppler flowmetry. Mailaender P, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(3):196–202

A preliminary assessment of laser Doppler perfusion imaging in human skin using the tuberculin reaction as a model. Harrison DK, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Aug;14(3):241–52

The use of Doppler velocimetry of the umbilical artery before 24 weeks' gestation to screen for high–risk pregnancies. Pattinson RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;83(10):734–6

Comparison of transcutaneous oximetry and laser Doppler flowmetry as noninvasive predictors of wound healing after excision of extremity soft–tissue sarcomas. Conlon KC, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):335–40

Low frequency oscillations of skin blood flux in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Hoffmann U, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(2):120–4

Human parathyroid blood supply determined by laser–Doppler flowmetry. Johansson K, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):417–20; discussion 420–1

[Comparison of different monitoring techniques for vascular access in chronic hemodialysis] de Précigout V, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of neonatal prognosis using Doppler velocimeter in cases of a high risk fetus] Ferchiou–Cherif M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(11):828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Search for an early marker of hypoxia in intrauterine growth retardation: Doppler velocimetry in the fetal aortic arch (editorial)] Teyssier G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(10):677–9 **(Fre)**

[Effects of compression stockings on cutaneous microcirculation] Own AA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):671–2 **(Fre)**

[Microcirculation disorders of the skin] Creutzig A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jun;35(6):546–56 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Study of cutaneous microcirculation using the laser–Doppler method in syndrome X] Pignocchino P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Mar;39(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of intrahepatic portosystemic shunt via the femoral vein. Technical considerations and usefulness of preliminary imaging by MR and echo–color Doppler] Castrucci M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug; 88(1–2):151–6 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Applicability of laser–Doppler flowmetry for cerebral blood flow monitoring in neurological intensive care. Haberl RL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;59:64–8 (22 ref.)

Assessment of cerebral haemodynamics in comatose patients by laser Doppler flowmetry—preliminary observations. Steinmeier R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993; 59:69–73

Measurement of myocardial blood flow in coronary artery bypass surgery. Mizutani T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):563–8

Laser Doppler skin perfusion pressure in normal and vascular subjects with rest pain: an universal measurement? Belcaro G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Feb;35(1):7–9

Microscopic laser Doppler velocimeter measuring blood velocity in single microvessel. Minamitani H, et al. **Kelo J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):186–90

Postocclusive reactive hyperemia and postural vasoconstriction in different kinds of leg ulcers—investigations with laser Doppler. Jochmann W, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(4):306–15

[Doppler microprobe allows evaluation of local coronary circulation] Gil R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Nov; 39(11):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Doppler microprobe for evaluation of coronary circulation after successful coronary angioplasty] Gil R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Nov;39(11):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Laser Doppler perfusion imaging compared with light–guide laser Doppler flowmetry, dynamic thermographic imaging and tissue spectrophotometry for investigating blood flow in human skin. Harrison DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 345:853–9

Development of a new laser–Doppler microvelocimetering and its application in patients with coronary artery stenosis. Jiang S, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar;45(3):225–30

The validity of Doppler–derived spectral analysis in the presence of multiple stenoses. Latino JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 May;64(5):338–44

Local choroidal blood flow in the cat by laser Doppler flowmetry. Riva CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):608–18

Laser anemometry measurements of steady flow past aortic valve prostheses. Chew YT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):290–8

Smart instrumentation—the example of skin microcirculation. Cui ZF, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):204–6

Prediction of sampling depth and photon pathlength in laser Doppler flowmetry. Jakobsson A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May;31(3):301–7

Self–mixing effect of the semiconductor laser Doppler method for blood flow measurement. Mito K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May;31(3):308–10

Spectral analysis of laser Doppler signals in real time using digital processing. Dougherty G. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jan; 16(1):35–8

Intraoperative assessment by laser Doppler flowmetry of hepatic perfusion during orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Wheatley AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1315–8

VETERINARY

Evaluation of laser Doppler flowmetry for measuring coronary band and laminar microcirculatory blood flow in clinically normal horses. Adair HS 3rd, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;55(4):445–9

LASER–DOPPLER VELOCIMETRY see **LASER–DOPPLER FLOWMETRY**

LASER–INDUCED SHOCKWAVE LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY, LASER**

LASER KNIFE see **LASER SURGERY**

LASER LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY, LASER**

LASER SCALPEL see **LASER SURGERY**

LASER SURGERY

Laser lingual tonsillotomy. Sávay L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93;33(1–2):87–92

Cervical cytology after cryosurgery, laser ablation and conization. A comparison of the cotton swab and endocervical brush. Partoll LM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):876–8

Clinical effect of the copper vapour laser compared to previously used argon laser on cutaneous vascular lesions. Jonell R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):210–1

Fertility outcome after treatment of tubal pregnancy by laparoscopic laser surgery [see comments] Langebrekke A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct;72(7):547–9. Comment in: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994

May;73(5):441-2.
Primary argon laser trabeculoplasty vs pilocarpine. II: Long-term effects on intraocular pressure and facility of outflow. Study design and additional therapy. Bergea B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):145-54
Glare and contrast sensitivity before and after Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy. Claesson M, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1994 Feb;72(1):27-32
Nebulae at keratoconus—the result after excimer laser removal. Fagerholm P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;71(6):830-2
Opening by the Nd:YAG laser of the anterior portion of the capsular bag in the treatment of delayed onset pseudophakic endophthalmitis. Neufeld M, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1994 Apr;72(2):267-8
Treatment of corneal dystrophies with excimer laser. Orndahl M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):235-40
Correction of astigmatism with Excimer laser transverse keratectomy. Schipper I, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1994 Feb;72(1):39-42
Laser ablation of facial cosmetic tattoos. Fitzpatrick RE, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Winter;18(1):91-8
Clinical experience in the treatment of the "red nose" using the flashlamp-pumped pulsed dye laser (585 nm). Scheepers JH, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Winter;18(1):57-60
Ablation and coagulation of myocardial tissue by means of a pulsed holmium:YAG laser. Zheng SM, et al.
Am Heart J 1993 Dec;126(6):1474-7
Immediate results of interventional devices for coronary ostial narrowing with angina pectoris. Sabri MN, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1994 Jan 15;73(2):122-5
Corneal endothelial changes after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Amano S, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec 15;116(6):692-4
Specular microscopic evaluation of the corneal epithelium after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Amano S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):381-4
The pros and cons of laser dacryocystorhinostomy [see comments] Bartley GB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15; 117(1):103-6 (51 ref.). Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun 15;117(6):822-3. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug 15;118(2):263.
A prospective, randomized comparison of thermal cautery and argon laser for permanent punctal occlusion [letter; comment] Cartwright MJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15; 117(3):414. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Oct 15;116(4):469-71.
Photorefractive keratectomy for the correction of myopia and astigmatism [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jul 115;118(1):134] Colliac JP, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):369-80
Excimer laser ablation rate and corneal hydration. Dougherty PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):169-76
Excimer retreatment of regression after photorefractive keratectomy. Epstein D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):456-61
Histopathologic characteristics of failed holmium laser sclerostomy [letter] Feldman RM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec 15;116(6):766-7
The pros and cons of laser dacryocystorhinostomy [letter; comment] Harris GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):822-3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jan 15;117(1):103-6.
Photorefractive keratectomy after radial keratotomy in a patient with severe myopia [letter] Ribeiro JC, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jul 15;118(1):106-8
Results one year after using the 193-nm excimer laser for photorefractive keratectomy in mild to moderate myopia. Talley AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15; 118(3):304-11
A prospective, randomized comparison of thermal cautery and argon laser for permanent punctal occlusion [see comments] Vrabec MP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):469-71. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):414.
Tubeless anesthetic technique for optimal carbon dioxide laser surgery of the larynx. Williams SR, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):271-4
The reinforced laryngeal mask airway for laser pharyngoplasty [letter] [see comments] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1105. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 May;49(5):448-9.
Incendiary characteristics of the laryngeal and re-inforced laryngeal mask airway [letter] Brimacombe J, et al.
Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):171
Inability to deflate the distal cuff of the laser-flex tracheal tube preventing extubation after laser surgery of the larynx [letter] Heyman DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan; 80(1):236-8
A study on the usefulness of local anaesthesia for the laser vaporization of conizations in the uterine cervix. Chen RJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):46-8
Towards a safe usage of lasers. Ekstrand T, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Jan;23(1):69-71
Lasers in medicine and surgery [editorial] Fong PH, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Jan;23(1):1
Laser iridotomies in Asian eyes. Ho TK, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Jan;23(1):49-51 (10 ref.)
Lasers used in dermatology. Lim JT, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Jan;23(1):52-9 (51 ref.)
"Window" laryngoplasty: a new combined laser endoscopic and open technique for conservation surgery. Shapshay SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Sep; 103(9):679-85
Subglottic hemangioma: ten years' experience with the carbon dioxide laser. Sie KC, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Mar;103(3):167-72
Meditation on the pathogenesis of hypopharyngeal (Zenker's) diverticulum and a report of endoscopic treatment in 545 patients. van Overbeek JJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Mar;103(3):178-85
Recent advances in lasers in Otolaryngology. Fried MP.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1993;110(3):121-4 (18 ref.)
The use of CO2 laser for the treatment of xanthelasma palpebrarum. Ullmann Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec; 31(6):504-7
Laser education. Are current programs meeting perioperative nurses' needs? Hicks SH, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Apr; 59(4):861-9
Laser therapy for retinopathy of prematurity. Laser ROP Study Group [letter] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 112(2):154-6
Quantitative histological studies of primate corneas after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Beuerman RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;112(8):1103-10
The corneal endothelium after myopic excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Carones F, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;112(7):920-4
Phototherapeutic keratectomy in recurrent corneal intraepithelial dysplasia [letter] Dausch D, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;112(1):22-3
Reassembly of corneal epithelial adhesion structures after excimer laser keratectomy in humans. Fountain TR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;112(7):967-72
Initial argon laser trabeculoplasty to the inferior vs superior half of trabecular meshwork [letter] Grayson D, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):446-7
Lack of effect of peripheral laser iridotomy in pigment dispersion syndrome [letter] Jampel HD.
Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;111(12):1606
Opening an occluded Molteno tube with the picosecond neodymium-yttrium lithium fluoride laser [letter] Oram O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;112(8):1023
Comparison of excimer laser treatment of astigmatism and myopia. The Excimer Laser and Research Group. Taylor HR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1621-6
Comparative voice results after laser resection or irradiation of T1 vocal cord carcinoma. McGuirt WF, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Sep;120(9):951-5
Carbon dioxide laser vaporization in early glottic carcinoma. Mahieu HF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):383-7
An in vivo study of the effect of excimer laser irradiation on degenerate rabbit articular cartilage. Reed SC, et al.
Arthroscopy 1994 Feb;10(1):78-84
The effects of the neodymium laser on meniscal repair in the avascular zone of the meniscus. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):201-5
Argon and diode laser treatment of benign eyelid lesions. Ghabrial R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 22(1):45-8
Long-term results with argon laser trabeculoplasty. Gillies WE, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;22(1):39-43
Laser microbeams for gamete manipulation. Tadir Y, et al.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Mar;8(1):117-25 (35 ref.)
Lasers, burns, cuts, tingles and pumps: a consideration of alternative treatments for intractable angina [editorial] Mulcahy D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):406-7
Histological incomplete excision of CIN after large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ) merits careful follow up, not retreatment [letter; comment] Mahadevan N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;100(8):794-5. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Dec;99(12):990-3.
The outcome of pregnancy after CO2 laser conisation of the cervix [letter; comment] Murdoch JB, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Mar;101(3):277. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;100(8):717-20.
Excimer laser superficial keratectomy for proud nebulae in keratoconus. Moodaley L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 78(6):454-7
Treatment of vitreous floaters with neodymium YAG laser. Tsai WF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;77(8):485-8
Assessment of thermal damage in precooled CO2 laser wounds using biological markers. Pinheiro AL, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Aug;31(4):239-43
The role of lasers in urology. Anson K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar;73(3):225-30 (37 ref.)
Destruction of the vesicoureteric plexus for the treatment of hypersensitive bladder disorders. Gillespie L.
Br J Urol 1994 Jul;74(1):40-3
Myopia: radial keratotomy versus excimer laser. Haverbeke L. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;247(1):33-41
Short-term results of holmium laser sclerostomy in patients with uncontrolled glaucoma. Saheb NE.
Can J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;28(7):317-9
Endobronchial radiation therapy with or without neodymium yttrium aluminum garnet laser resection for managing malignant airway obstruction. Suh JH, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2583-8
Pattern of failure and survival in endobronchial laser resection. A matched pair study. Macha HN, et al.
Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1668-72
Surgical management of pulmonary metastases. Harvey JC, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):55-66 (51 ref.)
Experimental studies of laser myocardial revascularization in rats. Guo JX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Sep; 106(9):665-7
Comparison of results of laser and routine surgery therapy in treatment of nasal polyps. Zhang BQ.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1993 Sep;106(9):707-8
Evaluation of the CO2 laser in performance of breast surgery. Kuo SJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 May; 53(5):288-92
Fiberoptic bronchoscopic Nd-YAG laser therapy in obstructive airway diseases. Lee CM, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1994 Mar; 53(3):135-40
Effect of contact lens wear on photorefractive keratectomy. Gimbel HV, et al. **CLAO J** 1993 Oct;19(4):217-21
Excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy. Rapuano CJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1993 Oct;19(4):235-40
Corneal sensitivity and nerve regeneration after excimer laser ablation. Ishikawa T, et al. **Cornea** 1994 May;13(3):225-31
YAG lasers and corneal graft rejection: it may be what meets the eye [letter; comment] Siepser SB. **Cornea** 1994 Jan; 13(1):91-2. Comment on: Cornea 1992 Nov;11(6):534-7.
Laser: when is it helpful, unequivocal, or simply a marketing tool. Roenigk RK. **Cutis** 1994 Apr;53(4):201-10 (33 ref.)
Lasers and wound healing. Nemeth AJ. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):783-9 (50 ref.)
Nd:YAG laser in treatment of rectal cancer. Are there features predicting a curative result? Escourrou J, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1994 Mar;39(3):464-72
Techniques for endoscopic and non-endoscopic intracorporeal laser applications. Fuchs B, et al.
Endosc Surg Allied Technol 1993 Aug;1(4):217-23
Advantages of laser application in endoscopic surgery. Hunter JG. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug; 1(4):213-6 (14 ref.)
Cancer of the oesophagus—palliation—laser treatment and combined procedures. Sander RR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Nov;25(9):679-82
Holmium: YAG laser surgery in obliterated cochleas: an experimental study in human cadaver temporal bones. Kautzky M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(3):165-9
Laser surgery for small perianal neoplasms. Bandieramonte G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(11):1528-31
Cervical koilocytosis and high risk HPV types: the benefit of laser vaporization. Hørding U, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1993 Oct;51(2):125-30
Fixation and central visual field after perifoveal krypton laser treatment of subfoveal neovascularizations. Schneider U, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct-Dec;3(4):193-200
Evaluating microscopic arterial reconstruction: a comparison of laser-assisted versus conventional vascular anastomosis in 70% hepatectomized rat model. Sasaki H, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1994;26(1):35-45
Laser ablation of the prostate: experience with an ultrasound guided technique and a procedure under direct vision. de la Rosette JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(1):19-24
The long-term follow-up of patients treated with YAG laser to re-open closed or closing fistulae following glaucoma surgery. De Alwis TV. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):444-5
Visual fields and diabetic retinopathy [letter; comment] Gibson JM. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):482. Comment on: Eye 1992;6 (Pt 5):456-60.
Laser surgery for glaucoma: minimally invasive therapy. McAllister JA. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 4):517-9
Disturbances in night vision after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. O'Brart DP, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 1):46-51
Noncontact photoacoustic spectroscopy during photoablation with a 193-nm excimer laser. Jean B, et al.
Ger J Ophthalmol 1993 Nov;2(6):404-8
Basic fibroblast growth factor modulates corneal wound healing after excimer laser keratomileusis in rabbits. Rieck P, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):105-11
193-nm excimer laser sclerostomy using a modified open mask delivery system in rhesus monkeys with experimental glaucoma. Allan BD, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993 Nov;231(11):662-6
Combined iodine-125 plaque irradiation and indirect ophthalmoscope laser therapy of choroidal malignant melanomas: comparison with iodine-125 and cobalt-60 plaque radiotherapy alone. Augsburger JJ, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993 Sep;231(9):500-7
Nd:YAG laser trabeculopuncture (YLT) for glaucoma with traumatic angle recession. Fukuchi T, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993 Oct;231(10):571-6
Prospective randomized trial of LLETZ versus laser ablation in patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Alvarez RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Feb;52(2):175-9
Which is more painful? A randomized trial comparing loop with laser excision of the cervical transformation zone. Crompton AC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Mar;52(3):392-4
Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser surgery in the treatment of villous adenomas of the rectum. Maciel J, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1994 Feb;41(1):58-60
Internal ablative sinostomy using a fiber delivered Q-switched CTE: YAG laser (2.69 microns). Kermani O, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;17(4):211-5
Tear fluid plasmin activity after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Tervo T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):3045-50

Topical and surgical treatment of onychomycosis. Cohen PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 2):S74–7 (30 ref.)

Laser–mediated transmural myocardial channels induce a hyalin degeneration of neighboring myocardium [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May; 23(6):1518. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jul;22(1):302–9.

The use of lasers in orthopaedic procedures [letter] Thal R. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Apr;76(4):632; discussion 632–3

Consultation section. A 75–year–old female had a trabeculectomy performed for open–angle glaucoma in her right eye. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):803–11

Use of topical nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Arshinoff S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:216–22

Photorefractive keratectomy to treat low, medium, and high myopia: a multicenter study. Ditzen K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:234–8

Effect of postoperative steroids on the refractive outcome of photorefractive keratectomy for myopia with the Summit excimer laser. Fagerholm P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:212–5

Ongoing results of excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for myopia: subjective patient impressions. Fichte CM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:268–70

Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for myopia: two–year follow–up. Kim JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:229–33

Keratorefractive surgery with the excimer laser [editorial] Kraff C. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:205

Results of photorefractive keratectomy on 63 myopic eyes with six months minimum follow–up. Leroux les Jardins S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:223–8

Phacoemulsification with intraocular lens implantation after excimer photorefractive keratectomy: a case report. Lesher MP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:265–7

Ultrasound biomicroscopic assessment of the cornea following excimer laser photokeratectomy. Pavlin CJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:206–11

Photorefractive keratectomy for myopic astigmatism: phase IIA of the Federal Drug Administration study (12 to 18 months follow–up). Excimer Laser Study Group. Pender PM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:262–4

Use of the 193 nm excimer laser for photorefractive keratectomy in low to moderate myopia. Talley AR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:239–42

Excimer laser correction of myopic astigmatism. Taylor HR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:243–51

Pulsed laser beam effects on gingiva. Gold SI, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Jul;21(6):391–6

The potential use of CO2–laser gingivectomy for phenytoin–induced gingival hyperplasia in mentally retarded patients. Roed–Petersen B. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Nov;20(10):729–31

Effects of CO2 laser irradiation in vivo on rat alveolar bone and incisor enamel, dentin, and pulp. McKee MD. **J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;72(10):1406–17

Hair transplantation. Process and product [comment] Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug; 20(8):509–10. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Aug;20(8):515–21. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Aug;20(8):530–5.

Copper vapor laser and microsclerotherapy of facial telangiectases. A patient questionnaire. Thibault PK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;20(1):48–54

Laser prostatectomy: our initial experience of a technique in evolution. Anson KM, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug; 7(4):333–6

Conservative treatment of upper urinary tract tumors with Nd:YAG laser. Gaboardi F, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):37–41

Laparoscopic interstitial contact laser ablation of renal lesions: an experimental model. Lotfi MA, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr;8(2):153–6

Laser in ophthalmology [editorial] Chatterjee PR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;91(6):144

Laser–fused biologic vascular graft anastomoses. Tabbara M, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):289–95

CO2 laser stapedotomy. Molony TB. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Sep;145(9):405–8

Lipoma of the hypopharynx: pre–operative diagnosis and transoral resection. Eckel HE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):174–7

Iontophoresis of methylene blue for gonioscopic pulsed dye laser sclerostomy. Grossman RE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Fall;9(3):277–85

Evaluation of the safety of the carbon dioxide laser used in conjunction with root form implants: a pilot study. Ganz CH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jan;71(1):27–30

Laser corneal surgery. Bibliography. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S301–6

Laser corneal surgery proceedings of the Third Annual Congress of the Summit International Laser User Group. Montreaux, Switzerland, September 17–19, 1993. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S168–300

Visual function before and after photorefractive keratectomy for myopia. Ambrosio G, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):129–36

Evaluation of corneal thickness and endothelial cells before and after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Cennamo G, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 10(2):137–41

Photorefractive keratectomy for residual myopia after previous refractive keratotomy. Durrie DS, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S235–8

Use of topical nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs after photorefractive keratectomy. Ferrari M. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S287–9

Phototherapeutic keratectomy in the treatment of corneal scarring from trachoma. Goldstein M, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S290–2

Photorefractive keratectomy following penetrating keratoplasty. John ME, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S206–10

Excimer laser: a step–up in complexity and responsibility for the ophthalmic laser surgeon? [editorial] Krueger RR. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):83–6

Retreatment of undercorrected photorefractive keratectomy for myopia. Lawless MA, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S174–7

Astigmatic keratotomy followed by photorefractive keratectomy in the treatment of compound myopic astigmatism. Lipshitz I, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S282–4

Photorefractive keratectomy for the treatment of myopia after epikeratoplasty: a case report. Loewenstein A, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S285–6

Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for treatment of keratoconus. Mortensen J, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):368–72

Photorefractive keratectomy for myopia in 98 eyes. Murta JN, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S231–4

Photorefractive keratectomy in 176 eyes: one year follow–up. Orssaud C, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 10(2 Suppl):S199–205

Short–term corneal endothelial changes after photorefractive keratectomy. Perez–Santonja JJ, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S194–8

Transverse keratotomy combined with spherical photorefractive keratectomy for compound myopic astigmatism. Ring CP, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S217–21

Photorefractive keratectomy for myopia of more than –10 diopters. Rogers CM, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S171–3

Measurement of corneal thickness by ultrasound after photorefractive keratectomy in high myopia. Sabetti L, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S211–6

Traumatic corneal abrasions following photorefractive keratectomy. Salz JJ. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):36–7

Photorefractive keratectomy for myopia: one–year follow–up in 97 eyes. Shimizu K, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S178–87

FDA panel recommends conditional approval of excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy (PTK) [news] Waring GO 3rd. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):77–8

Utility of the neodymium:yttrium–aluminum–garnet (Nd:YAG) laser for extensive pulmonary metastasectomy. Harvey JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):175–9

Management of benign prostatic hyperplasia by transurethral laser ablation in patients treated with warfarin anticoagulation. Bolton DM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):79–81

Laser–assisted enterocystoplasty in rats. Perito PE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1956–9

New Horizons in Medical Laser Applications. Proceedings of the 1st joint venture meeting between the Keio Medical Laser Association and the Harvard Medical Laser Center. Tokyo, Japan, June 21, 1993. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec; 42(4):157–216

Present and future applications of lasers in neurosurgery. Black PM, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):169–70

What's new in cutaneous laser surgery. Dover JS, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):165–8 (23 ref.)

Overview of the "First New Horizons in Medical Laser Applications Symposium" School of Medicine, Keio University. Fried MP. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):161

Recent advances in laser otolaryngology. Fried MP. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):171–3 (16 ref.)

Clinical applications and basic studies of laser in dentistry and oral surgery. Nanami T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec; 42(4):199–201

Laser applications in plastic and reconstructive surgery. Ohshiro T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):191–5

Laser surgery for intraepitherial neoplasia of the uterine cervix at our department. Tsukazaki K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):205

Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for astigmatism. Choi YI, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;7(1):20–4

Ventilation by metal suction catheter during tracheal laser surgery performed on a premature infant. Lock RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):226–8

Laser laryngoplasty for laryngomalacia. McClurg FL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):247–52

Nd:YAG laser scalpel compared with conventional techniques in head and neck cancer surgery. Gallucci JG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(2):139–44

Ab–interno erbium (Er):YAG laser sclerostomy with iridotomy in Dutch cross rabbits. Hill RA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(5):559–64

Use of the holmium:YAG (Ho:YAG) laser for treatment of superficial bladder carcinoma. Johnson DE. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(3):213–8

Ureteroscopic management of transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter using the neodymium:YAG laser. Kaufman RP Jr, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(6):625–8

Preparation of human albumin solder for laser tissue welding. Poppas DP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(5):577–80

Nd:YAG laser excision of a giant gingival pyogenic granuloma of pregnancy. Powell JL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(2):178–83

Healing process of laser–welded intestinal anastomosis. Rabau MY, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):13–7

Microarterial anastomosis using a noncontact diode laser versus a control study. Tang J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(3):229–37

Hemostasis and healing of superficial splenic injuries using Nd:YAG laser and nonsuture techniques: preliminary report. Vanterpool CC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994; 14(1):18–22

American Society for Laser Medicine and Surgery, 13th annual meeting. New Orleans, Louisiana, April 18–20, 1993. Abstracts. **Lasers Surg Med Suppl** 1993;5:1–84

American Society for Laser Medicine and Surgery, 14th annual meeting. Toronto, Canada, April 8–10, 1994. Abstracts. **Lasers Surg Med Suppl** 1994;6:1–71

Laser prostatectomy in an HIV positive patient [letter] Costello AJ. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):286

Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy: 12 months' follow–up. Lawless MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18; 159(8):535, 538

Laser telescopic anastomosis [letter] Klein SL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(4):287–8

KTP laser excision of a soft palate squamous cell carcinoma: a case report. Sheridan MF, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jan; 159(1):75–7

Tissue ablation by a free–electron laser tuned to the amide II band. Edwards G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 29; 371(6496):416–9

Results of endoscopic KTP laser–assisted dacryocystorhinostomy. Reifler DM. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;9(4):231–6

Argon laser treatment of trichiasis: a clinical and histopathologic evaluation. Yung CW, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;10(2):130–6

The role of fibroblast inhibitors on corneal healing following photorefractive keratectomy with 193–nanometer excimer laser in rabbits. Bergman RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Mar;25(3):170–4

Surface morphology following photorefractive keratectomy. Campos M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Dec;24(12):822–5

The effect of apraclonidine on the intraocular pressure of glaucoma patients following Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Cullom RD Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):623–6

Laser–aided external drainage of subretinal fluid: prospective randomized comparison with needle drainage. Das TP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Apr;25(4):236–9

Reverse pupillary block in pigmentary glaucoma: follow up and new developments [letter; comment] Karickhoff JR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug;24(8):562–3. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Apr;23(4):269–77.

Hyperplastic pupillary membrane and laser therapy. Kumar H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Mar;25(3):189–90

Nd:YAG laser sweeping of the anterior surface of an intraocular lens: a new observation [letter] Kumar H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun;25(6):409–10

Neodymium: YAG laser iridolenticular synechiolysis in uveitis. Kumar H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 May; 25(5):288–91

Indications and technique for reopening closed filtering blebs using the Nd:YAG laser—a review and case series. Oh Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):617–22 (13 ref.)

Histopathology of argon laser peripheral iridoplasty. Sassani JW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Nov;24(11):740–5

Diode laser endocyclodestruction [letter; comment] Uram M. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Apr;25(4):268–9. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Aug;24(8):566–7.

Human excimer laser keratectomy. Clinical and histopathologic correlations. Binder PS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):979–89

Excimer PRK for myopia [letter] Epstein D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1605–6

Twenty–four–month follow–up of excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for myopia. Refractive and visual acuity results. Epstein D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1558–63; discussion 1563–4

Correction of irregular astigmatism with the excimer laser. Gibralter R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1310–4; discussion 1314–5

Diode laser surgery. Ab interno and ab externo versus conventional surgery in rabbits. Karp CL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1567–73

Corneal topographic analysis after excimer photorefractive keratectomy. Lin DT. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug; 101(8):1432–9

Results of excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for the correction of myopia. Maguen E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1548–56; discussion 1556–7

Long–term follow–up of diode laser trabeculoplasty for primary open–angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension.

Moriarty AP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov; 100(11):1614–8

193–nm excimer photorefractive keratectomy in high myopia. Sher NA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1575–82

Effect of corneal edema upon the smoothness of excimer laser ablation. Fields CR, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Feb; 71(2):109–14

Removal of calcified attached denticle with a pulsed dye laser. A case report. Rocca JP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Mar;77(3):281–4

Squamous papilloma of the nasal vestibule. Evans DA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):605–6

Histopathological changes following laser ablation of a left–sided accessory pathway in a human. Mehta D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):672–7

Treatment of congenital telangiectatic vascular malformations with the pulsed–dye laser (585 nm). Morelli JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):603–6

Laser treatment of endometriosis. Sutton C. **Practitioner** 1993 Aug;237(1529):601–7 (0 ref.)

Corticosteroids vs diclofenac in the treatment of delayed regression after myopic photorefractive keratectomy. Brancato R, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 9(5):376–8

Phototherapeutic keratectomy in recurrent corneal epithelial erosion. Dausch D, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):419–24

Noninvasive monitoring of excimer laser ablation by time–resolved reflectometry. Ediger MN, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):268–75

Radial keratotomy and photorefractive keratectomy develop synergistic relationship [news] Moretti M. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):409–11

International photorefractive keratectomy market thrives while FDA stalls [news] Moretti M. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):326–7

Topical diclofenac in the treatment of ocular pain after excimer photorefractive keratectomy. Sher NA, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):425–36

Topical diclofenac treatment prior to excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy in rabbits. Szerenyi K, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):437–42

Ophthalmic laser surgeons in the 21st century—it may not be only ophthalmologists [news] Tucker RP 3d. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):243

Immunohistochemical comparison of transscleral continuous wave 1064–Nd:YAG laser retinopexy and cryoretinopexy. Friedrichsen EJ, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):51–8

Use of digitized fluorescein angiogram system to evaluate laser treatment for subretinal neovascularization: technique. Monahan PM, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(3):187–95

Healing of rat mouth mucosa after irradiation with CO2, Nd:YAG, and CO2–Nd:YAG combination lasers. Luomanen M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Aug; 102(4):223–8

Introduction to lasers. Ashiboff R. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 13(1):48–59 (106 ref.)

Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy in Singapore—a new treatment modality for myopia. Balakrishnan V, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug;34(4):309–12

Use of laser therapy in the treatment of snoring [letter] Penek J. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):195

Laser discectomy: a review. Quigley MR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):53–6 (18 ref.)

Monopolar electrosurgery and Nd:YAG Contact Laser in laparoscopic intestinal surgery. Böhm B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jun;8(6):677–81

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: laser versus electrosurgery [see comments] Corbitt JD Jr. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Jun;1(2):85–8. Comment in: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1991 Dec;1(4):268–9.

Carcinoma of a gallbladder polyp: treated by laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy. Edelman DS. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):142–3

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: laser versus electrosurgery [letter; comment] Hausner K. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Dec;1(4):268–9. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1991 Jun;1(2):85–8.

Endoscopic laser treatment for palliation of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Mesko TW, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993; 2(1):25–30

Tracheal schwannoma: management by endoscopic laser resection. Rusch VW, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):85–6

Wound healing process in the portio vaginalis uteri after CO2–laser treatment. Hoshi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jul;170(3):135–46

Visual laser ablation of prostate [letter; comment] Anson KM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):276. Comment on: Urology 1993 Jul;42(1):66–71.

Treatment of pediatric urethral stricture disease with the neodymium:yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser. Faerber GJ, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug;44(2):264–7

Urolase laser prostatectomy in patients on warfarin anticoagulation: a safe treatment alternative for bladder outlet obstruction. Kabalin JN, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec; 42(6):738–40

Outpatient visual laser–assisted prostatectomy under local anesthesia. Leach GE, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):149–53

Laser tissue welding in urologic surgery. Poppas DP, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):143–8 (47 ref.)

Endometrial ablation as an alternative to hysterectomy. Scheid TM. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):456–7

Palliation of malignant dysphagia using the Nd:YAG laser. Carter R, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):608–13; discussion 614

[Laser therapy in oncological gynecology. A review of the literature] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993; 32(2):34–6 (21 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Laser hemorrhoidectomy] Damianov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The CO2 laser is an effective method for treating condylomata acuminata] Damianov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nd–YAG laser treatment for tracheobronchial benign lesions] Zhao HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(1):41–3, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparable study of microwave tissue coagulation (MTC) and CO2 laser in treatment of cervical erosion] Song XH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 29(1):19–22, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous laser disc decompression: an experimental study] Qi Q. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 31(7):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The research and application of percutaneous laser disc decompression] Qi Q, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):761–3 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Excimer lasers—clinical experience] Hycl J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Aug;50(4):250–9 (67 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Laser and glottis excision] Piquet JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between CO2 laser and electrosurgery for treatment of CIN] Spuhler S. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993; 253 Suppl:S89–98 **(Fre)**

[Laser treatment of diabetic macular edema] Hendrikse F. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;247(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for tracheobronchial laser surgery] Fischler M. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lasers in dentistry and in oral and maxillofacial surgery] De Nguyen T, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar; 60(3):227–8, 231–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of therapeutic photo–keratectomy using the Excimer laser. Apropos of 12 cases] Poirier L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(4):262–70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of biological glue in CO2 laser conization. Experience with 32 cases] Martel P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of diabetic macular edema by laser photocoagulation] Dosso AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 years experience in the treatment of myopia with photokeratectomy] Wetterwald N. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):416–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser: otology, oto–neurosurgery] Martin C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of HPV before and after CO2 laser therapy of the uterine cervix] Baumgartner P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:285–6 **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of pharyngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer (comment)] Rudert H. **HNO** 1994 Mar;42(3):141–2. Comment on: HNO 1994 Mar;42(3):157–65. **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypopharyngeal cancer. Part IV: Long–term results of transoral laser microsurgery of hypopharyngeal cancer] Steiner W, et al. **HNO** 1994 Mar;42(3):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Part V: Discussion of long–term results of transoral laser microsurgery of hypopharyngeal carcinoma (see comments)] Steiner W. **HNO** 1994 Mar;42(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1994 mAR;42(3):141–2. **(Ger)**

[Comparative experimental studies of mechanical and holmium laser synovectomy] Lind BM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(5):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental laser surgery of the ossified cochlea] Kautzky M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar;73(3):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of laryngotracheal papillomatosis with combined use of laser surgery and intralesional administration of alpha–interferon (Roferon)] Walther EK, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Oct;72(10):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The laser in periodontal therapy. A critical review] Frentzen M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(12):1585–95 (29 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[The laser, provisional treatment. A report on 117th annual meeting of the German Society for Dentistry, Oral Medicine and Orthodontics (DGZMK) of 30 September–2 October 1993 in Cologne] Hannig M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(1):97–8, 126–7 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Fluorescence spectroscopy in selective percutaneous nucleotomy using the excimer laser—experimental studies] Fischer R, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb; 132(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for myopia] Haviv D, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul;125(1–2):1–4, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Excimer laser correction of myopia] Lipshitz I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul;125(1–2):4–6, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The use of excimer laser in refractive surgery (editorial)] Rozenman Y. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul;125(1–2):52–3 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Laser circumcision—Halachi problems] Walfisch S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15;125(10):383 **(Heb)**

[Nd:YAG laser for anorectal surgery: initial experience in Israel] Walfisch S, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 2;126(1):1–4, 56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Comparison of Nd–Yag laser and strip biopsy in the treatment of extensive adenomas of the rectum] De Palma GD, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The CO2 laser and endodontic surgery: an epicritical evaluation] Bondi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Mar; 43(3):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thoracoscopic partial resection of the lung by use of Nd–YAG laser and standard suturing technique] Otsuka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec;46(13):1106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ten–year results of argon laser trabeculoplasty] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;98(4):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser ophthalmology (editorial)] Tokoro T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;98(1):1–2 **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchial lipoma treated by Nd–YAG laser surgery] Nakano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1134–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of polypoid bronchial neurofibroma originating from right B2b successfully treated by bronchoscopic snaring forceps and Nd–YAG laser therapy] Takiguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1618–22 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of CO2 laser conization for pregnant women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 46(4):357–60 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of treating opacities of posterior lens capsule in pseudophakia by surgical and laser methods] Dębowska–Weiss J. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Feb;96(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of acquired and congenital astigmatism] Gierek–Kalicka S. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov–Dec; 94(11–12):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary report on the use of excimer laser in treating keratoconus] Gierek–Kalicka S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov–Dec;94(11–12):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of excimer laser in pterygium surgery] Gierek–Kalicka S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov–Dec;94(11–12):371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Refractive surgery of the cornea. II. Operations with excimer laser] Gierek–Lapińska A. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov–Dec;94(11–12):321–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Obliteration of vessels growing into the cornea with the help of laser energy] Goś R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jun; 95(6):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two year experience of treating inflammatory conditions of the cornea with the excimer laser] Mrukwa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov–Dec;94(11–12):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laser capsulotomy in cases of posterior capsule opacity in pseudophakia, aphakia and traumatic cataracts] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Nov–Dec;95(11–12):402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laser gonioplasty in the treatment of primary chronic closed angle glaucoma] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Nov–Dec; 95(11–12):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anastomosis of ureter with YAG:Nd laser in the rabbit. Experimental investigations] Kuzaka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 7–14;49(6–7):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radical surgical treatment of atrial flutter] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of work at the city laser surgery center of Ashgabad] Babaev OG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb; (2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods and effectiveness of surgical treatment of limited hyperkeratoses with CO2 laser] Babaev OG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr;(4):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser scalpel in organ–preserving surgeries for early stages of breast cancer] Demidov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of liver abscesses] Ordabekov SO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential uses of laser scalpel in liver and gallbladder surgery] Savelév VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr; (4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of endoscopic laser operations in malignant carcinoids of the bronchus] Shipulin PP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11–12):1105–7 **(Rus)**

[The neodymium YAG laser and surgical discission in traumatic cataracts] Pokupec R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Sep–Oct;113(9–10):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diode laser trabeculoplasty in the treatment of primary open–angle glaucoma] Juhás T, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994

Jun;50(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Nd:YAG laser trabeculoplasty] Juhás T, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1994 Feb;50(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Neodymium–YAG laser capsulotomy] Juhás T, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1994 Feb;50(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia III treated with CO2 laser. Cytological, colposcopic and histopathological follow-up] Trejo Solorzano O, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1994 Apr; 62:113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemorrhoidectomy: conventional or by Nd:Yag contact laser? A prospective and randomized study] Enriquez–Navascues JM, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1993 Oct;84(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wound healing and myopic regression following photorefractive keratectomy. Fagerholm P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1994 Apr;72(2):229–34
Progressive hyperopia after excimer laser refractive keratectomy [letter] Krueger RR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):668–70
Epithelial distortions at the ablation zone margin after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for myopia [letter] Maguire LJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun 15; 117(6):809–10
Late detachment of Descemet's membrane after subconjunctival THC:YAG (holmium) laser thermal sclerostomy ab externo [letter] Wong VK, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Oct 15;116(4):514–5
Cardio–cerebrovascular complications from Nd:YAG laser treatment of lung cancer. Lang NP, et al. Am J Surg 1991 Dec;162(6):629–32
Lasers and the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Pennant JH, et al. Anaesthesia 1994 May;49(5):448–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Dec;48(12):1105.
Impairment of anesthesia task performance by laser protection goggles. Boucek C, et al. Anesth Analg 1993 Dec;77(6):1232–7
Helium and lower oxygen concentration do not prolong tracheal tube ignition time during potassium titanyl phosphate laser use. AlHaddad S, et al. Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):936–8
Does endocardial laser revascularization induce "pseudovascular muscle tubes"? [letter; comment] Beranek JT. Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Mar;57(3):784–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jul;56(1):46–53.
Corneal graft rejection episode after excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy [letter; comment] Epstein RJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Feb;112(2):157. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):735–6.
Influence of apraclonidine and pilocarpine alone and in combination on post laser trabeculoplasty pressure rise. Dapling RB, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;78(1):30–2
Cystoid macular oedema after excimer laser photoreactive keratectomy [letter] Janknecht P, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Oct;77(10):681
A new complication related to laser bronchoscopy in a single lung transplant recipient. Iacono AT, et al. Chest 1994 Jul; 106(1):311–3
Electron microscopic findings in a cornea with recurrence of herpes simplex keratitis after excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy. Vrabec MP, et al.
CLAO J 1994 Jan;20(1):41–4
Ovarian abscess as an unusual infectious complication of laser vaporization of the cervix: a case report. Gassman A, et al. Conn Med 1993 Aug;57(8):509–11
Corneal endothelial damage after Nd:YAG laser anterior capsulotomy. An experimental study on rabbits. Vaikoussis E, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1993;83(4):279–86
Efficacy of nimesulide in the prevention of inflammatory complications after laser treatment of ocular diseases. Marconcini C, et al. Drugs 1993;46 Suppl 1:180–1
Night vision after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy: haze and halos. O'Brart DP, et al. Eur J Ophthalmol 1994 Jan–Mar;4(1):43–51
Who finds cervical laser therapy painful? Johnson N, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1994 Jan;52(1):44–9
Laser safety eyewear. Health Devices 1993 Apr;22(4):159–204 (63 ref.)
Fatal gas embolism as a complication of Nd–YAG laser surgery during treatment of bilateral choanal stenosis. Yuan HB, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1993 Aug; 27(2):193–9
Decentered ablation zones resulting from photorefractive keratectomy with an erodible mask. Balakrishnan V, et al. Int Ophthalmol 1993 Aug;17(4):179–84
Corneal nerve damage and regeneration after excimer laser photokeratectomy in rabbit eyes. Trabucchi G, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Jan;35(1):229–35
Postoperative complications of subconjunctival THC–YAG (Holmium) laser sclerostomy. Bachman JA, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1994 May;65(5):311–20
The effect of laser parameters on the zone of thermal injury produced by laser ablation of biological tissue. Venugopalan V, et al. J Biomech Eng 1994 Feb; 116(1):62–70
Incidence of retinal detachment [letter] Arnold PN.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):363–4
Uveoscleritis after excessive neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Herbort CP. J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Jan;20(1):80–1
Extracapsular cataract surgery, retinal detachment, and YAG laser posterior capsulotomy [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Nov;19(6):673. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Nov;19(6):675–80.
Proliferation of cells on posterior surface of UBM2F/J lenses following YAG capsulotomy [letter] Oh KT.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Jan;20(1):108–10
Residual error from correcting cylinders [letter] Rife CJ, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Nov;19(6):815
Evaluation of a technique of nitrogen insufflation to decrease plastic endotracheal tube cuff flammability during carbon dioxide laser surgery. Sosis MB. J Clin Anesth 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):468–70
An in vitro comparison of the Erbium: YAG laser and the carbon dioxide laser in laryngeal surgery. Herdman RC, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1993 Oct;107(10):908–11
Corneal epithelial dots following excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Busin M, et al.
J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 May–Jun;10(3):357–9
The treatment of pain following photorefractive keratectomy. Cherry PM, et al. J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S222–5
Some problems after photorefractive keratectomy. Kim JH, et al. J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S226–30
Scraping of epithelium for treatment of undercorrection and haze after photorefractive keratectomy. Loewenstein A, et al. J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S274–6
Cooling the cornea to prevent side effects of photorefractive keratectomy. Niizuma T, et al. J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S262–6
Discrimination between the origins and functional implications of haze and halo at night after photorefractive keratectomy. O'Brart DP, et al. J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S281
Endothelial change after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy [letter] Toda I, et al.
J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 May–Jun;10(3):379
Clinical and histological comparison of tissue damage and healing following incisions with the CO2–laser and stainless steel surgical blade in dogs. Durante EJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1993 Sep;64(3):116–20
The effect of blood on laser–resistant endotracheal tube combustion. Sosis MB, et al. Laryngoscope 1994 Jul; 104(7):829–31
Thermal side effects of fiber–guided XeCl excimer laser drilling of cartilage. Fischer R, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1994; 14(3):278–86
Topical fluorometholone reduces stromal inflammation after photorefractive keratectomy. Campos M, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Oct;24(10):654–7
Ocular aqueous humor dynamics after photodisruptive laser surgery procedures. Wetzel W. Ophthalmic Surg 1994 May; 25(5):298–302
Iris incarceration after holmium sclerostomy [letter; comment] Ferguson JG Jr, et al. Ophthalmology 1994 Feb; 101(2):219–20. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Mar;100(3):356–65; discussion 365–6.
Complications of myopic photorefractive keratectomy with the excimer laser. Seiler T, et al. Ophthalmology 1994 Jan; 101(1):153–60
Central steep islands immediately following excimer photorefractive keratectomy for myopia [letter] Colin J, et al. Refract Corneal Surg 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):395–6
Plasmin– and plasminogen–activator inhibitors after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy: new concept in prevention of postoperative myopic regression and haze. Lohmann CP, et al. Refract Corneal Surg 1993 Jul–Aug; 9(4):300–2 (22 ref.)
Effect of topical interferon–alpha 2b on corneal haze after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy in rabbits. Morlet N, et al. Refract Corneal Surg 1993 Nov–Dec; 9(6):443–51
Management of dry eye may reduce haze after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy [letter] Tervo T, et al.
Refract Corneal Surg 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):306
Hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm and hemobilia following laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A case report. Genyk YS, et al. Surg Endosc 1994 Mar;8(3):201–4
[Experimental study of corneal endothelial damage by Nd:YAG laser] Li XL. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1993 May;29(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Central corneal bulging immediately after photorefractive keratectomy for myopia (letter)] Colin J, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1994;17(4):228–30 (Fre)
[Laser thermal venous obliteration: experimental results in the rat model] Vorwerk D, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 Jan;160(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

The pros and cons of laser dacryocystorhinostomy [letter; comment] Patrinely JR. Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Aug 15; 118(2):263. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jan 15;117(1):103–6.

ECONOMICS

Microlaryngoscopic surgery for T1 glottic lesions: a cost–effective option. Myers EN, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Jan;103(1):28–30
Laser cost analysis. A management tool. Newhouse RP. AORN J 1994 May;59(5):1043–7
Cost analysis of neodymium–YAG laser versus transurethral resection treatment of superficial bladder carcinoma. Shanberg AM, et al. Int Surg 1993 Oct–Dec;78(4):350–1
Financial implications of excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy [news] Moretti M. J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 May–Jun;10(3):316–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Routine use of the CO2 laser technique for resection of cerebral tumours. Deruty R, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;123(1–2):43–5
Treatment of port–wine stains with the flashlamp–pumped pulsed dye laser: extended clinical experience in children and adults. Alster TS, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1994 May; 32(5):478–84
Argon–pumped tunable dye laser. Apfelberg DB.
Ann Plast Surg 1994 Apr;32(4):394–400
Lasers in endoscopic surgery. Gyr T, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1993;253 Suppl:S83–8 (16 ref.)
Effects of holmium:YAG laser on equine articular cartilage and subchondral bone adjacent to traumatic lesions: a histopathological assessment. Collier MA, et al.
Arthroscopy 1993;9(5):536–45
The synovial response after CO2 laser arthroscopy of the knee. Sisto DJ, et al. Arthroscopy 1993;9(5):574–5
Randomized trial of laser scalpel for modified radical mastectomy [letter; comment] Kriwanek S, et al.
Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):153. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jul;80(7):871–3.
Treatment of advanced hemorrhoidal disease: a prospective, randomized comparison of cold scalpel vs. contact Nd:YAG laser. Senagore A, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Nov;36(11):1042–9
Laser endosurgery on biliary wire mesh stents [letter] Schwartz R, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Sep–Oct; 39(5):735–6
Spontaneously increasing output power in HGM Model 5 ophthalmic argon lasers. Health Devices 1993 May–Jun; 22(5–6):304
Hysteroscopy. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 191–April 1994. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1994 May;45(2):175–80
Reports from the French Agence Nationale Pour le Développement de l'Evaluation Médicale (ANDEM). Excimer laser in ophthalmology.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1993 Fall;9(4):595–602
Diode lasers in ophthalmology. Moriarty AP.
Int Ophthalmol 1993–94;17(6):297–304 (38 ref.)
Comparison of diode and argon laser trabeculoplasty in cadaver eyes. McMillan TA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Feb;35(2):706–10
Treatment of myopic astigmatism with the 193 nm excimer laser utilizing aperture elements. Spigelman AV, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:258–61
Reducing fire risks of the flashlamp pumped 585–nm pulse dye laser [letter] Bean AK, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Mar;20(3):224
Q–switched ruby laser. Further observations on treatment of professional tattoos. Lowe NJ, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 May;20(5):307–11
Improvement in hand–held CO2 laser safety. Martin–Hirsch DP, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1994 Mar;108(3):233–4
Treatment of myopic astigmatism with photorefractive keratectomy using an erodible mask. Cherry PM, et al.
J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S239–45
OmniMed II: a new system for use with the emphasis erodible mask. Friedman MD, et al. J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S267–73
A simplified method to perform photorefractive keratectomy using an erodible mask. Gobbi PG, et al.
J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S246–9
Correction of myopia and astigmatism using an ablatable mask. Hersh PS, et al. J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S250–4
Optimists predict photorefractive keratectomy approval in 1994 [news] Moretti M. J Refract Corneal Surg 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):7–8
A new wave guide for use with a CO2 delivery system for laparoscopic surgery. Adamson GD, et al.
J Reprod Med 1993 Nov;38(11):875–8
The gatekeeper. Hunt RB. J Reprod Med 1993 Jul; 38(7):491–3
Development and initial application of a real time thermal control system for laser tissue welding. Klioze SD, et al.
J Urol 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):744–8
Transurethral ultrasound–guided laser–induced prostatectomy: National Human Cooperative Study results. McCullough DL, et al. J Urol 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):1607–11
Vasal anastomoses in dogs using contact neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet (Nd:YAG) laser. Cho YH, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1994;14(1):65–70
Pathologic changes following transurethral canine prostatectomy with a cylindrically diffusing fiber. Cromeens DM, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1994;14(4):306–13
Flexible waveguides for IR laser radiation and surgery applications. Gannot I, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1994; 14(2):184–9
Soft tissue studies with 805 nm diode laser radiation: thermal effects with contact tips and comparison with effects of 1064 nm Nd:YAG laser radiation. Judy MM, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1993;13(5):528–36

Dosimetry studies utilizing the Urolase right angle firing neodymium:YAG laser fiber. Kabalin JN, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(2):145–54

Complex technical methodologies and their applications in the surgery of intracranial meningiomas. Chen TC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):261–81 (130 ref.)

A new lens for argon laser suture lysis. Ritch R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):126–7

Nd:YAG photodisruptors. American Academy of Ophthalmology. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1736–42

Infrared laser soft tissue ablation versus ultraviolet excimer laser. Experimental introduction of the Hol:YAG–laser in oral surgery. Leukauf M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):425–32

Design and development of a new 193–nanometer excimer laser surgical system. Förster W, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):293–9

New players and new strategies shake up excimer laser market [news] Moretti M. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):243–5

Use of lasers in thoracoscopy. Keenan RJ, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;5(4):294–7

Second–generation delivery systems for laser prostatic ablation. Costello AJ, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):262–6

[The Infraguide system in laparoscopic surgery] Hsiung R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Mar;22(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Holmium:YAG laser in surgical practice in a multidisciplinary hospital center] Roulet D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TULIP: transurethral ultrasound–guided laser–induced prostatectomy. One–year clinical results] Flam T, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Dec;74(12):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of posterior capsulotomy with the Nd:YAG laser. Study of 226 cases] Altamirano D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Re–evaluation of the role of argon laser trabeculoplasty in therapy of glaucoma] Altamirano D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic hyperplasia—alternative treatment with the laser] Hofstetter AG. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 20;112(17):239–40 **(Ger)**

[Endometrectomy: comparison of Nd–Yag laser and resectoscope] Gaillard MC, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(1):7–16 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic laser therapy of endometriosis] Keckstein J. **Gynakologe** 1993 Nov;26(5):317–25 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypopharyngeal cancer. Part III: The concept of minimally invasive therapy of cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract with special reference to hypopharyngeal cancer and trans–oral laser microsurgery] Steiner W. **HNO** 1994 Feb;42(2):104–12 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent progress in therapy of the lacrimal ducts 1991] Engel B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Oct;203(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery with the laser scalpel. Physical principles and clinical effectiveness] Fankhauser F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Dec;203(6):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[193 excimer laser trepanation in perforating keratoplasty. Report of 70 patients] Naumann GO, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Oct;203(4):252–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GRIN–endoscopy for laser treatment in ophthalmology] Rol P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 years experience with the Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy in myopia] Schipper I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerostomy using various laser modalities. Ultrastructure of acute effects] van der Zypen E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Holmium laser versus mechanical cartilage resection. Comparative studies in the rabbit arthrosis model] Möller KO, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(2):84–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventilation in laryngeal laser–surgical interventions using superimposed high frequency jet ventilation (SHFJV)—a further revision of jet ventilation technique for laryngeal interventions] Aloy A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of histopathologic diagnosis in laser microsurgery of cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract] Ambrosch P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb; 73(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial endoscopic resections with CO2 laser in laryngeal cancer. I. Resection techniques] Rudert H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of laser surgery in the area of the soft palate and adjoining regions] Scherer H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jan;73(1):14–20 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of ab–externo sclerostomy with the excimer and Er:YAG laser] Kampmeier J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trials in ab–interno sclerostomy with a pulsed dye laser using a scleral dye: reactive black 5] Spiegel D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for endobronchial laser therapy. German Society of Pneumology] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:342–4 **(Ger)**

[A comparison of 3 laser systems for dental enamel ablation] Niemz MH, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(10):1252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy] Hoffmann R. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Aug;50(8):582–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of lasers in therapy of malignant skin tumors] Küng EE. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible applications of laser in otorhinolaryngology] Kautzky M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(2):45–53 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technological characteristics of endoscopic high frequency current and laser interventions] Reidenbach HD. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(12):774–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal preparation techniques in gynecologic endoscopy—technical, experimental and clinical results (n=2000)] Wallwiener D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(1):1–15 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The experimental validation of the clinical use of new surgical lasers] Grachev SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical instruments for laser operations on the parenchymatous organs of the abdominal cavity] Itskovich LN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CO2 and YAG lasers in the surgery of traumatic lesions of the liver, spleen and kidney] Koshelev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The use of the high power lasers in oral surgery. Gáspár L. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1–2):85–95

CO2–laser excision of endometriosis does not improve the decreased natural killer activity. Oosterlynck DJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr;73(4):333–7

Neodymium–YAG and CO2 lasers in treatment of pre–cancerous lesions of the oral cavity. Gendelman H, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Jun;90(2):95–101

Low–energy argon laser suture lysis after trabeculectomy [letter] Haynes WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15; 117(6):800–1

Laparoscopic–assisted vaginal hysterectomy utilising the contact–tip Nd: YAG laser: a review of 67 cases. Carter JE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):13–7

Video thoracoscopic laser sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis. Kao MC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):38–42

Setting up an Nd:YAG laser training course. McCutcheon K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):3–7

Laser therapy of solitary rectal ulcers: a new concept. Rau BK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):27–8

Contact Nd:YAG laser and regional renal hypothermia in partial nephrectomy. Korhonen AK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993;206:59–62

Transmucosal cricopharyngeal myotomy with the potassium–titanyl–phosphate laser in the treatment of cricopharyngeal dysmotility. Halvorson DJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Mar;103(3):173–7

The correction of high myopia using the excimer laser. Heitzmann J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 111(12):1627–34

Pilot trial of transscleral diode laser retinopexy in retinal detachment surgery [letter; comment] Schubert HD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):579–81. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jul;111(7):952–6.

Intraarticular hemangioma of the knee. Shapiro GS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):464–6

Laryngomicrosurgery with carbon dioxide laser for laryngeal papillomatosis: application of a two–stage operation. Sakoh T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(3):223–9

Laser trabeculoplasty—argon or diode? Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;21(3):161–4

Phototherapeutic keratectomy for Reis Bucklers' corneal dystrophy. Rogers C, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;21(4):247–50

Copper vapour laser (578 nm) and flashlamp–pumped pulsed tunable dye laser (585 nm) treatment of port wine stains: results of a comparative study using test sites. Sheehan–Dare RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):478–82

Advanced endoscopic techniques used in dysfunctional bleeding, fibroids and endometriosis, and the role of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist treatment. Donnez J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:2–9

The outcome of pregnancy after CO2 laser conisation of the cervix [see comments] Hagen B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;100(8):717–20. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Mar;101(3):277.

193 nm excimer laser sclerostomy in pseudophakic patients with advanced open angle glaucoma. Allan BD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):199–205

Treatment of aphakic malignant glaucoma using Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Little BC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):499–501

Treatment of band keratopathy by excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy: surgical techniques and long term follow up. O'Brart DP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;77(11):702–8

Surface quality of excimer laser corneal ablation with different frequencies. Liang FQ, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Nov; 12(6):500–6

Palliation of rectosigmoid neoplasms with Nd:YAG laser treatment. Schulze S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep; 37(9):882–4

Treatment of advanced hemorrhoidal disease: a prospective, randomized comparison of cold scalpel vs. contact Nd:YAG laser. Senagore A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1042–9

Smoke production and smoke reduction in endoscopic surgery: preliminary report. Ott D. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):230–2

Health care assessment [editorial] Russell RC. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):187

Thoracoscopic use of laser in intractable pneumothorax. Sharpe DA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):34–6

Transurethral ultrasound–guided laser–induced prostatectomy. Objective and subjective assessment of its efficacy for treating benign prostatic hyperplasia. Puppo P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(3):220–5

Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for myopia: 12 month follow–up. Ficker LA, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):617–24

Holmium laser sclerostomy: a clinical study. McAllister JA, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):656–60

Ab interno pulsed dye laser sclerostomy for the treatment of glaucoma: preliminary results of a new technique. Ruben S, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):436–9

Laser sclerostomy ab externo using the erbium: YAG laser. First results of a clinical study. Wetzel W, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):112–5

Transcatheter laser atrial septostomy in rabbits. Galal O, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):31–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: experience in 500 consecutive cases. Rubio PA. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct–Dec; 78(4):277–9

Intraocular photodisruption with picosecond and nanosecond laser pulses: tissue effects in cornea, lens, and retina. Vogel A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):3032–44

The use of lasers in orthopaedic procedures [letter] Ranu HS. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Apr;76(4):633–4

Photorefractive keratectomy to correct astigmatism with myopia or hyperopia. Dausch D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:252–7

Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy with tapered transition zone for high myopia. A preliminary report of six cases. Dausch D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):590–4

Excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy for treatment of recurrent corneal erosion. John ME, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):179–81

Treatment of myopic astigmatism with the 193 nm excimer laser utilizing aperture elements. Spigelman AV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:258–61

Clinical advantage of the CO2 laser superpulsed mode. Treatment of verruca vulgaris, seborrheic keratoses, lentigines, and actinic cheilitis. Fitzpatrick RE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;20(7):449–56

Cutting and skin–ablative properties of pulsed mid–infrared laser surgery. Kaufmann R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(2):112–8

Laser hair transplantation [see comments] Unger WP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(8):515–21. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Aug;20(8):509–10.

CO2 laser repair of the facial nerve: an experimental study in the rat. Dort JC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jun; 108(6):466–9

Laser and ultrasound technology in aggressive management of central nervous system tumors. Arbour R. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Feb;26(1):30–5 (13 ref.)

Same–day microsurgical arthroscopic lateral–approach laser–assisted (SMALL) fluoroscopic discectomy. Savitz MH. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):1039–45

Carbon dioxide laser excision and vaporization of nonplunging ranulas: a comparison of two treatment protocols. Mintz S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 52(4):370–2

Palmar hyperhidrosis in children: treatment with video endoscopic laser sympathectomy. Kao MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):387–91

A randomized trial of laser vaporization in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia associated with human papilloma virus infection. Woodman CB, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):327–31

A simplified method to perform photorefractive keratectomy using an erodible mask. Gobbi PG, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S246–9

Keratomileusis–in–situ using manual dissection of corneal flap for high myopia. Gomes M. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2 Suppl):S255–7

Effect of nitrogen flow on recovery of vision after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy without nitrogen flow. Maguen E, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 May–Jun; 10(3):321–6

Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for myopia: comparison of 4.00- and 5.00-millimeter ablation zones. O'Brart DP, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr; 10(2):87-94

Thoracoscopic laser ablation of pulmonary bullae. Radiographic selection and treatment response. Brenner M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):883-90

Preliminary results of laser tissue welding in extravesical reimplantation of the ureters. Kirsch AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):514-7

Visual laser ablation of the prostate: clinical experience in 108 patients. Norris JP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):1612-4

Nd: YAG laser treatment of extramammary Paget's disease of the penis and scrotum. Weese D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(5):269-71

Endoscopic laser surgery for T1 glottic cancer. Sasaki S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):196-8

Revaluation of endoscopic laser therapy for treatment of early cancer in the stomach. Watanabe M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):206-8

A new method for tracheoesophageal puncture under topical anesthesia. Gross M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb; 104(2):233-4

Endoscopic laser dacryocystorhinostomy. Metson R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):269-74

The effect of blood on laser-resistant endotracheal tube combustion. Sosis MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul; 104(7):829-31

Nd:YAG laser-welded canine arteriovenous anastomoses. Back MR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(2):111-7

CO2 laser subcapsular orchidectomy in the treatment of metastatic prostate cancer. Bolton DM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):88-9

Factors affecting size and configuration of neodymium:YAG (Nd:YAG) laser lesions in the prostate. Fournier GR Jr, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(4):314-22

Interstitial laser prostatectomy. Johnson DE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(4):299-305

Partial nephrectomy with a combined CO2 and Nd:YAG laser: experimental study in pigs. Taari K, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):23-6

Corneal surgery for myopia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Oct 15;35(907):95-6

CO2 laser nerve welding: optimal laser parameters and the use of solders in vitro. Menovsky T, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(1):44-51

Poikiloderma of Civatte. Resolution after treatment with the pulsed dye laser. Clark RE, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Jun; 55(6):234-5

Laser-assisted laparoscopic lumbar diskectomy. Stein S, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):175-6

Autonomic activities in hyperhidrosis patients before, during, and after endoscopic laser sympathectomy. Kao MC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):262-8; discussion 268

13CO2 isotopic laser used through the operating channel of laser laparoscopes: a comparative study of power and energy density losses. Adamson GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):717-24

Diode versus Nd:YAG laser for cyclodestructive procedures [letter; comment] [see comments] Fankhauser F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug;24(8):566-7. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Feb;24(2):133. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Apr;25(4):268-9.

Subconjunctival THC:YAG laser sclerostomy under a partial-thickness corneal flap. Fliegler RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jan;25(1):28-33

Update of the subconjunctival THC:YAG (holmium) laser sclerostomy ab externo clinical trial: 30-month report. Iwach AG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jan;25(1):13-21

Adjunctive use of transconjunctival mitomycin-C in ab externo diode laser sclerostomy surgery in rabbits. Karp CL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jan;25(1):22-7

THC:YAG nasolacrimal duct recanalization. Silkiss RZ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Nov;24(11):772-4

Results of endonasal laser-assisted dacryocystorhinostomy. Boush GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):955-9

Ultraviolet solid-state laser (213-nm) photorefractive keratectomy. In vivo study. Ren Q, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):883-9

Ultraviolet solid-state laser (213-nm) photorefractive keratectomy. In vitro study. Ren Q, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Dec;100(12):1828-34

Effect of depth upon the smoothness of excimer laser corneal ablation. Taylor SM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Feb; 71(2):104-8

The role of KTP laser in revision stapedectomy. McGee TM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):839-43 (17 ref.)

Laser epithelium removal before photorefractive keratectomy [letter] Alio JL, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):395

Time-delayed, two-step excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy to correct high myopia. Förster W. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):465-7

Laser discectomy. Comparison of systems. Quigley MR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):319-22

Endoscopic laser therapy in the tracheobronchial system. Becker HD, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jan;1(1):47-51

Contact fibre Nd:YAG laser for partial nephrectomy: experimental study in pigs. Taari K, et al. **Urol Res** 1993; 21(4):301-4

Transurethral evaporation of prostate (TUEP) with Nd:YAG laser using a contact free beam technique: results in 61 patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Narayan P, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun;43(6):813-20

Transurethral ultrasound-guided laser-induced prostatectomy (TULIP) for benign prostatic hyperplasia: clinical utility at one-year follow-up and imaging analysis. Takahashi S, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun;43(6):802-7; discussion 807-8

Contact Nd:YAG laser excision of rhinophyma. Lim RY. **W V Med J** 1994 Feb;90(2):62-3

Advances in cutaneous laser surgery [letter; comment] Fitzpatrick RE, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):509-10 . Comment on: West J Med 1993 Apr;158(4):404.

[Efficacy of argon and Nd:YAG laser combined in the treatment of primary chronic closed-angle glaucoma] Xing YQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;29(3):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correction of refractive disorders using lasers] Oosterhuis JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 7;138(19):943-4 **(Dut)**

[Retinopathy of prematurity (ROP)] Croughs P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;247(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A severe obstruction of the upper airways in a child: procedure to follow] Gozal D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(5):521-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with laser Nd YAG of digestive angiodysplasias in dialysed patients with chronic kidney failure (letter)] Feydy P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):772-3 **(Fre)**

[Laser therapy of villous rectocolonic tumors. Evaluation of results by multivariate analysis] Ruget O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):938-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical technique of photo-refractive keratectomy for correcting myopia] Saragoussi JJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(12):697-9 **(Fre)**

[TULIP: transurethral ultrasound-guided laser-induced prostatectomy. Clinical results after on year] Flam T, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(2):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ablation of the prostate by laser (ELAP)] Lawrence WT. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):351 **(Fre)**

[Radiation-induced hemorrhagic proctitis. Treatment by laser (letter)] Combes R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11; 22(26):1234 **(Fre)**

[Argon laser therapy of chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis] Hesse G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr;45(4):222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser surgery] Steiner W, et al. **HNO** 1993 Aug; 41(8):A19-20 **(Ger)**

[Topographical and clinico-oncologic analysis of locoregional recurrence after transoral laser surgery for laryngeal cancer] Eckel HE. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Aug;72(8):406-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of goniotrepanation in chronic simple glaucoma after drug therapy and argon laser trabeculoplasty] Mellin KB, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):574-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined effect of CO2 and Nd:YAG laser on the rat tongue] Bánhidy F, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 May;87(5):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Granular cell (Abrikosov) tumors treated with CO2 laser] Elö J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 20;135(12):635-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Nd. Yag treatment of bladder tumors] Kardos R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 20;135(8):395-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Carbon dioxide laser uvulopalatopharyngoplasty (UPPP). Part I. Surgical technique] Sulsenti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):53-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laser conization guided by endocervical staining with methylene blue] Sopracordevole F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Mar;46(3):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial results of myopia correction with excimer laser] Gierek-Kalicka S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov-Dec; 94(11-12):325-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of a gel with a new composition for gonioscopy and laser microsurgery] Kçcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jul;95(7):261-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laser aryntenoidectomy in bilateral vocal cord paralysis treatment] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(3):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cw laser YAG: Nd laser beam on the wall of the urinary bladder taken from cadavers] Kuzaka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17-31;48(20-22):475-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with using laser surgery in the treatment of benign diseases of the cervix uteri when it is deformed] Mareev EV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(4):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the results of traditional and laser stomach resection] Kadyrov DM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul-Aug;149(7-8):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contact laser microsurgery in laryngeal neoplasms] Konoplev OI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep-Dec; (5-6):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Developing laser competencies. A process to ensure safe practice. Buszta C, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Feb;59(2):467-71

STANDARDS

Recommended practices. Laser safety in the practice setting. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1993 Nov;58(5):1027-31

Vigilance, education are keys to overcoming laser safety complacency. Rupke G. **AORN J** 1992 Sep;56(3):523-5

Energy fluctuations in an excimer laser during photorefractive keratectomy. Poirier L, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2 Suppl):S258-61

The learning curve in myopic photorefractive keratectomy. Tavola A, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2 Suppl):S188-93

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy: analysis of 500 procedures. Spaw AT, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Mar;1(1):2-7

TRENDS

Future of laser medicine. Iwao S. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec; 42(4):162-3

[Trends in laser treatment and diagnosis in ophthalmology] Cotea V, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):254-61 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

UTILIZATION

[Surgical sterilization at the Vienna II. University Gynecologic Clinic 1984-1992] Sam C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:314 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of a carbon dioxide laser for treatment of elongated soft palate in dogs. Clark GN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1779-81

Standing laparoscopic laser technique for ovariectomy in five mares. Palmer SE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15; 203(2):279-83

Transendoscopic contact neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser treatment of tympany of the auditory tube diverticulum in two foals. Tetens J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1927-9

Effects of neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser irradiation on endometrium and on endometrial cysts in six mares. Blikslager AT, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct; 22(5):351-6

LASERS

see related

HOLOGRAPHY

Morphine does not affect laser induced warmth and pin prick pain thresholds. van der Burght M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):161-4

Characteristics, detection, and modulation of laser-evoked vertex potentials. Arendt-Nielsen L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1994;101:7-44

Quantitative and 3-dimensional analysis of Langerhans' cells following occlusion with patch tests using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Emilson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):323-9

Preliminary experience with selective laser sintering models of the human temporal bone. Levy RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):473-7

Laser shaping of composite cartilage grafts. Helidonis E, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):410-2

A confocal laser scanning microscope designed for indicators with ultraviolet excitation wavelengths. Niggli E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C303-10

Laser-based particle-counting microimmunoassay for the analysis of single human erythrocytes. Rosenzweig Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 May 15;66(10):1771-6

Time-of-flight mass spectrometry of underivatized single-stranded DNA oligomers by matrix-assisted laser desorption. Wu KJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 May 15; 66(10):1637-45

Effect of Nd:YAG laser on wound contraction and epithelial regeneration in rabbits. Giffin M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):8-12

Immunohistochemical and electronmicroscopic effects of a new 2.1 microns Ho:YAG laser on the rat brain. Ludwig HC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):21-6

Effect of IR laser radiation on germ cell DNA content after one cycle of the seminiferous epithelium. Bermúdez D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Nov-Dec;31(3):177-81

Cytokeratin expression during regeneration of the intralobular duct in rat submandibular glands after YAG laser irradiation. Takahashi S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 May;57(2):167-73

Performance characteristics of a laser based planar imaging system. Critchley S, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Sep;16(3):143-51

Increase of both transcription and translation activities following separate irradiation of the in vitro system components with He-Ne laser. Vacca RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):991-7

Direct measurement by laser flash photolysis of intramolecular electron transfer in the three-electron

reduced form of ascorbate oxidase from zucchini. Hazzard JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):166–70

A study on in vitro glycation processes by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry. Lapolla A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):33–8

Separation and identification of proteins obtained from Agkistrodon acutus snake venom by capillary zone electrophoresis and laser desorption/ionization mass monitoring. Zhang Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):148–50

Light quenching and depolarization of fluorescence observed with laser pulses. A new experimental opportunity in time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Gryczyński I, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Apr;49(3):223–32

Use of laser flash photolysis time-resolved spectrophotometry to investigate interprotein and intraprotein electron transfer mechanisms. Tollin G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Dec;48(2):259–79

Permeabilizing millions of cells with single pulses of an excimer laser. Turovets I, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec; 15(6):1022–4, 1026, 1028–9

Application of confocal laser scanning microscopy to the observation of bone biopsy specimens. Kazama JJ, et al. **Bone** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):885–9

A laboratory investigation of the bactericidal effect of a NdYAG laser. Rooney J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jan 22; 176(2):61–4

Argon laser suture lysis with different suture materials. An experimental study. Hugkulstone CE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;78(5):390–1

The scanning laser ophthalmoscope: a new view on the retina [editorial] Masters BR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):81

Laser irradiation abates neuronal responses to nociceptive stimulation of rat-paw skin. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(4):369–74

Capillary zone electrophoresis separation of kinins using a novel laser fluorescence detector. Kist TB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jan;27(1):11–9

Pigmentation dependent, short time skin reactions to copper vapour laser and argon laser treatment. Haedersdal M, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):195–9

Pharmacokinetics of a fluorescent drug using laser-induced fluorescence. Frisoli JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):5954–61

Video enhanced laser scanning microscopic analysis of DNA comet formation. Fairbairn DW, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Mar;18(3):195–200

Visible diode lasers can be used for flow cytometric immunofluorescence and DNA analysis. Doornbos RM, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 1;15(3):267–71

Cell membrane changes induced by the cytolytic peptide, melittin, are detectable by 90 degrees laser scatter. Weston KM, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Feb 1;15(2):141–7

Differentiation of proteins in polyacrylamide gels by a modification of silver staining for the PhastSystem and a laser densitometer. Kierdorf H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Aug;14(8):820–2

Separation of long DNA fragments by capillary gel electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Nishikawa T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):215–20

Lasers. Schurr MO, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):243–5

New cell biological applications of the laser microbeam technique: the microdissection and skinning of muscle fibers and the perforation and fusion of sarcolemma vesicles. Veigel C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):140–8

Effects of low intensity infrared laser irradiation upon conduction in the human median nerve in vivo. Baxter GD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar;79(2):227–34

Comparative study of different laser systems. Bhatta N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):581–91 (50 ref.)

Zona drilling and sperm insertion with combined laser microbeam and optical tweezers. Schütze K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):783–6

Confocal scanning laser microscopy of morphometric human sperm parameters: correlation with acrosin profiles and fertilizing capacity. Sofikitis NV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):376–86

Laser-induced fluorescence spectroscopy. Nishioka NS. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;4(2):313–26 (37 ref.)

The effect of the ArF excimer laser on Candida albicans in vitro. Frucht-Pery J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;231(7):413–5

Laser conization: the results of treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Andersen ES, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Aug;54(2):201–4

Comparative hazard evaluation of near-infrared diode lasers. Marshall WJ. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):532–9

Confocal laser microscopy and image processing for three-dimensional microscopy: technical principles and an application to breast cancer. Tekola P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):12–21 (25 ref.)

Exposure of human spermatozoa to the cumulus oophorus results in increased relative force as measured by a 760 nm laser optical trap. Westphal LM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1083–6

Biomechanical investigation of the hyoid bone using speckle interferometry. Kasprzak H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 106(3):132–4

Characterization of photodynamic actions of rose bengal on cultured cells. Tseng SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3295–307

Laser-tissue interactions: vascular reactivity. Mosseri M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;29(12):812–6 (28 ref.)

Sensitization of Staphylococcus aureus to killing by low-power laser light. Wilson M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):619–24

Three-dimensional measurements of skin surface topography by triangulation with a new laser profilometer. Assoul M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):11–21

Use of a laser-hardened three-dimensional replica for simulated surgery. Komori T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):516–21

Sensitisation of Candida albicans to killing by low-power laser light. Wilson M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Sep; 22(8):354–7

Malondialdehyde dosimetry in laser-irradiated tissues sensitized by hematoporphyrin derivative. Perret C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):787–91

Two-photon ionisation of the antitumor drug pazelliptine (BD40) by 355 nm laser photolysis. Fontaine-Aupart MP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Dec;21(2–3):203–9

Mechanical properties of laser welds of titanium in dentistry by pulsed Nd:YAG laser apparatus. Yamagishi T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Sep;70(3):264–73

Diffractive smoothing of excimer laser ablation using a defocused beam. Krueger RR, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):20–6

Optical probing of active membrane potential using lasers and microoptics. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S53–6

Exocytosis in the lingual mucus cells of Rana esculenta evoked by acetylcholine: observation of living cells by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Nakamura A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(6):833–46

Overview of the "First New Horizons in Medical Laser Applications Symposium" School of Medicine, Keio University. Fried MP. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):161

Human gene mapping and chromosome sorting by laser technology. Shimizu N, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec; 42(4):212–6

Interferometric surface monitoring of biological tissue to study inertially confined ablation. Albagli D, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(4):374–85

Effects of surface irrigation on the thermal response of tissue during laser irradiation. Anvari B, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(4):386–95

Effects of 830 nm continuous wave laser diode irradiation on median nerve function in normal subjects. Basford JR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(6):597–604

Attenuation of the process of muscle regeneration in the toad gastrocnemius muscle by low energy laser irradiation. Bibikova A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(4):355–61

Ablation of polymethylmethacrylate by Ho:YAG, Nd:YAG, and Erb:YAG lasers. Buchelt M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(6):638–46

Tumor growth delay by laser-generated shock waves. de Reijke TM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(3):205–12

Cell vitality in cartilage tissue culture following excimer laser radiation: an in vitro examination. Fischer R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(6):629–37

Temperature dependence of the absorption coefficient of water for midinfrared laser radiation. Jansen ED, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(3):258–68

Q-switched CTE:YAG (2.69 microns) laser ablation: basic investigations on soft (corneal) and hard (dental) tissues. Kermani O, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(5):537–42

Effect of low level diode laser irradiation of human oral mucosa fibroblasts in vitro. Loevschall H, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(4):347–54

Effect of low intensity laser (830 nm) irradiation on skin temperature and antidromic conduction latencies in the human median nerve: relevance of radiant exposure. Lowe AS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):40–6

Limits of radial time constants to approximate thermal response of tissue. Meijering LJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(6):685–7

Current status of infrared fiber optics for medical laser power delivery. Merberg GN. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(5):572–6 (27 ref.)

Autofluorescence spectroscopy using a XeCl excimer laser system for simultaneous plaque ablation and fluorescence excitation. Morguet AJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994; 14(3):238–48

Low intensity laser irradiation inhibits tritiated thymidine incorporation in the hemopoietic cell lines HL-60 and U937. O'Kane S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):34–9

Fundus laser coagulation using a video system of scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Peyman GA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(6):680–4

Dose and temporal parameters in delaying injured optic nerve degeneration by low-energy laser irradiation. Rosner M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(6):611–7

Comparison of the thermal tissue effects produced by aged sapphire and silica hemispherical tips. Royston DD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):47–58

Structural changes in dentin induced by high energy, continuous wave carbon dioxide laser. Shariati S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(5):543–7

Silver halide fiber optic radiometric temperature measurement and control of CO2 laser-irradiated tissues and application to tissue welding. Shenfeld O, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(4):323–8

Effects of various laser types and beam transmission methods on female organ tissue in the pig: an in vitro study. Spörri S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(3):269–77

Comparative cell targeting in vitro using the CO2 laser. Talebzadeh N, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(2):164–7

Tissue optical property measurements: overestimation of absorption coefficient with spectrophotometric techniques. Torres JH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(3):249–57

Low-level CO2 laser-induced release of 51chromium from canine 2C5 gliosarcoma cells. Van Kooten DW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(5):517–21

Effect of irradiation by semiconductor laser on responses evoked in trigeminal caudal neurons by tooth pulp stimulation. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(6):605–10

American Society for Laser Medicine and Surgery, 14th annual meeting. Toronto, Canada, April 8–10, 1994. Abstracts. **Lasers Surg Med Suppl** 1994;6:1–71

Plastic organ models fabricated from MR images using lasers and photopolymers. Nakai T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov;31(6):647–50

A technique for the estimation of plasma flow in single capillaries using photobleached dyes. Wieringa PA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Nov;46(3):263–82

Confocal laser scanning microscopy in cytopathology. Sasano H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):625–9

Tissue ablation by a free-electron laser tuned to the amide II band. Edwards G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 29; 371(6496):416–9

Catch and move—cut or fuse. Schütze K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):667–9 (41 ref.)

Diode laser irradiation selectively diminishes slow component of axonal volleys to dorsal roots from the saphenous nerve in the rat. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):65–8

Evidence for the existence of low-energy laser bioeffects on the nervous system. Belkin M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(1):7–17 (64 ref.)

Infrared laser soft tissue ablation versus ultraviolet excimer laser. Experimental introduction of the Hol:YAG-laser in oral surgery. Leukauf M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):425–32

Histologic effects of a thermally cooled Nd: YAG laser on the dental pulp and supporting structures of rabbit teeth. Miserendino LJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):93–100

Heterotopic nociceptive conditioning stimuli and mental task modulate differently the perception and physiological correlates of short CO2 laser stimuli. Plaghki L, et al. **Pain** 1994 May;57(2):181–92

Microleakage of Class V composite restorations prepared conventionally with those prepared with an Er:YAG laser: a pilot study. Wright GZ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):425–6

Photolesions and biological inactivation of plasmid DNA on 254 nm irradiation and comparison with 193 nm laser irradiation. Gurzadyan GG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):477–85

Laser and sound scanner for non-contact 3D volume measurement and surface texture analysis. Bhat SS, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Feb;15(1):79–88

Structural changes induced by He-Ne laser on the chick embryo ovary. Avila R, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(1):7–10

Evaluation of the surface roughness of cystine stones using a visible laser diode scattering approach. Thibert R, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Jun;7(2):555–60; discussion 561

Atomic, molecular, and optical science [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1994 Aug 5;265(5173):719

Laser-based analysis of carbon isotope ratios. Murnick DE, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):945–7

A new laser-ultrasound transducer for medical applications. Chen QX, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1994 Jul;32(4):309–13

[Assisted hatching and micro-fertilization] Obruca A, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May;22(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of heat by microwaves and laser into the prostate] Lev A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):335–6 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of two laser scanning tomography systems for three-dimensional analysis of the optic papilla] Rohrschneider K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec; 90(6):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of a new digital laser card for image/report documentation and transmission] Langer M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the lumbar intervertebral disk following use of the Holmium-Yag laser—a biomechanical study] Castro WH, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec; 131(6):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser chromosome microdissection and cloning of the genetic disease loci] Hadano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2240–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of low-intensity laser radiation on rat brain capillaries] Chertok VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomicroscopy of the peritoneal tissue basophils in rats irradiated with a helium-neon laser] Chertok VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodepressive effect of transcerebral lasers] Konchugova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;

115(4):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The stimulation of the creatine kinase activity of tissue cultures with high-energy laser radiation] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The subfractional composition of the blood plasma in benign tumors and cancer of the breast based on the data from laser correlational spectroscopy] Merlich KI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laser correlational spectroscopy in studying the subfractional composition of the blood plasma of patients with gastric hemorrhage, craniocerebral trauma and intoxication] Merlich KI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of laser irradiation on proliferative activity of cells in culture] Tumanov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):313–5 (Rus)
[Effect of a helium-neon laser on the regenerative ability of skeletal muscles of newborn and aged rats] Buliakova NV. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May;336(3):410–3 (Rus)
[An automated unit for studying the effect of discontinuous laser radiation on the isolated heart] Brill' GE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):118–22 (Rus)
[Effect of total laser irradiation on migration of mature cells in rat bone marrow] Baibekov IM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lectin-induced aggregation of neutrophilic granulocytes before and after irradiation of the blood with a helium-neon laser] Khomeriki SG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of eye injuries by laser irradiation with the aim of substantiating the interspecies extrapolation coefficient] Klimov AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):41–3 (Rus)
[Criteria of the evaluation of biological effects of laser irradiation] Surkova TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):42–4 (Rus)
[Effects of laser irradiation of blood on electrical ventricular instability in patients with progressive angina pectoris] Bobrov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular mechanisms of the damaging effect of laser radiation on DNA] Dragan AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of irradiation of blood with a helium-neon laser on aggregation of neutrophilic granulocytes of patients with ischemic heart disease] Khomeriki SG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of long-wave laser radiation on the activity of NADP-dependent dehydrogenases in lymphocytes of blood from healthy subjects and patients with chronic non-specific lung diseases] Savchenko AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):38–41 (Rus)
[The effect of long-wave laser radiation on the NADP-dependent dehydrogenase activity of the blood lymphocytes in healthy persons and pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Savchenko AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of antioxidant mechanisms in body's reactions to the effects of low-intensity laser irradiation] Goncharova LL, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun; 34(3):368–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Maximal permissible level of disseminated laser radiation with the wave length of 0.44 mkm] Muratov EV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):908–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Maximum permissible level of disseminated laser radiation with the wave length of 0.44 mkm] Ushkova IN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphofunctional state of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of newborn rats after exposure to laser and ionizing radiation] Zubkova SM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):790–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical trial of a prototype of the new LAR-2 serially produced laser optometer] Rozenblium IuZ, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jul–Sep;109(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracorporeal irradiation of the total volume of circulating blood with low-energy helium-neon laser] Karandashov VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(4):51–4 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the action of the helium-neon laser, perlinganite and heparin on the energy apparatus of the ischemic myocardium] Ruzov VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):33–5 (Rus)
[Effect of low-energy laser radiation on lipid peroxidation intensity] Zyrianova TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Helium-neon laser radiation as an inducer of interferon formation] Leonova GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May–Jun; 39(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the subfractional composition of the blood plasma by using laser correlation spectroscopy in orthopedic-traumatological diseases] Ternovoi NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The histochemical characteristics of the capillary bed of the brain in exposure to low-intensity laser radiation] Chertok VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thermal effects associated with the Nd/YAG dental laser. Allen DJ. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Winter;63(4):299–303
Ultrashort laser pulse effects in ocular and related media. Roach WP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5 Suppl):A100–7
Aircrew laser eye protection: visual consequences and mission performance. Thomas SR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5 Suppl):A108–15
A two-year review of pain control during laser therapy using the flashlamp pulsed dye laser. Scheepers JH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;47(2):112–6
Endotracheal tube fires [letter] Deboer GE. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;40(10):1003–4
Methylprednisolone therapy in laser injury of the retina. Lam TT, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 231(12):729–36
Prevention of laser arterial thrombus formation with unfractionated heparin. Doutremepuich F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):244–8
Laser safety eyewear. **Health Devices** 1993 Apr;22(4):159–204 (63 ref.)
Image jitter, blur, and scintillation regarding the retinal hazards of lasers. Churnside JH. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb; 66(2):159–62
Probability-summation model of multiple laser-exposure effects. Menendez AR, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov; 65(5):523–8
Probabilistic laser safety: ocular damage models for Q-switched neodymium and ruby lasers. Smith PA. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):414–9
Accelerated healing of laser-injured rabbit retina by basic fibroblast growth factor. Schuschereba ST, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):945–54
Metal anesthesia circuit components stop the progression of laser fires. Sosis MB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb; 6(1):52–4
Pulsed dye laser therapy for port-wine stains in children [letter; comment] Crosland JG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan; 124(1):161–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Apr;122(4):505–10.
Intrapulpal temperatures during pulsed Nd:YAG laser treatment of dentin, in vitro. White JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Mar;65(3):255–9
Formation of pressure waves during in vitro excimer laser irradiation in whole blood and the effect of dilution with contrast media and saline. Baumbach A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):3–6
ArF-excimer laser-induced secondary radiation in photoablation of biological tissue. Lubatschowski H, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(2):168–77
[Thermal side effects after use of the pulsed IR laser on meniscus and bone tissue] Jahn R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Feb;20(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A clinical study on the complications associated with laser therapy for cervical neoplasia] Wakita K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 46(7):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The clinico-hygienic and experimental validation of the nosology of laser-induced disease] Ushkova IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):63–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Frameless isocentric stereotactic laser beam guide for image-directed microsurgery. Takizawa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):177–80
Middle ear transmission disorders—tympanic membrane vibration analysis by laser-Doppler-vibrometry. Stasche N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;114(1):59–63
Three-dimensional laser-scanning confocal microscopy of in situ hybridization in the skin. Mahoney SE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):44–51
Biomedical applications of tunable diode laser spectrometry: correlation between breath carbon monoxide and low level blood carboxyhemoglobin saturation. Lee PS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):120–5
New ophthalmic lasers for the evaluation and treatment of retinal disease. Freeman WR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;21(3):139–46 (33 ref.)
Clinical investigation of an infrared digital scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Manivannan A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):84–90
Prenatal diagnosis of GM2-gangliosidosis. Immunofluorescence analysis of ganglioside GM2 in cultured amniocytes by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Sakuraba H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(4):278–82
Sensory and pain thresholds to orofacial argon laser stimulation in patients with chronic burning mouth syndrome. Svensson P, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Sep; 9(3):207–15
Segmentation and measurement based on 3D Voronoi diagram: application to confocal microscopy. Bertin E, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):175–82
The microanatomy of the alveolar duct of the human lung imaged by confocal microscopy and visualised with computer-based 3D reconstruction. Cookson MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):201–10
Three-dimensional confocal microscopy and visualization of the in situ cornea. Masters BR, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):211–9
Method for 3D volumetric analysis of intranuclear fluorescence distribution in confocal microscopy. Parazza F, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 May–Jun; 17(3):189–200
Visualization and interactive exploration of multidimensional confocal images. Samarabandu JK, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):183–8
A comparison of the laser flare cell meter and fluorophotometry in assessment of the blood-aqueous barrier. Shah SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3124–30
The Rodenstock scanning laser ophthalmoscope in clinical practice. Ellingford A. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Apr; 17(2):67–70
Intraoperative measurement of activated partial thromboplastin time and prothrombin time by a portable laser photometer in patients following cardiopulmonary bypass. Nuttall GA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):402–9
A compact laser beam guidance system for interventional CT. Gangi A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):326–8
Intraoperative myocardial ischemia detection with laser-induced fluorescence. Horvath KA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):220–5
An application of laser speckle phenomenon for noninvasive two-dimensional evaluation of microcirculation in ocular fundus—a preliminary report. Tamaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(2):178–86
Laser photoacoustic determination of physiological glucose concentrations in human whole blood. Christison GB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 May;31(3):284–90
Measuring the steady-state value and the dynamics of the skin blood flow using the non-contact laser speckle method. Ruth B. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Mar;16(2):105–11
Using confocal laser scanning microscopy to investigate the organization and development of neuronal projections labeled with DiI. Baker GE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993; 38:325–44 (38 ref.)
Laser-tissue interaction and artifacts in confocal scanning laser ophthalmoscopy and tomography. Bartsch DU, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Winter;17(4):459–67
Evaluation of laser flare-cell photometry in the appraisal and management of intraocular inflammation in uveitis. Guex-Crosier Y, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr; 101(4):728–35
[Quantitative measurement of inflammation in HLA-B27 acute anterior uveitis using the Kowa FC-100 laser flare-cell meter] de Ancos E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laser mammography with NIR light] Büttner A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:299–300 (Ger)
[Determination of retinal nerve fiber density in vivo using laser polarimetry] Rohrschneider K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep;203(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fundus-controlled microperimetry with the scanning laser ophthalmoscope in macular diseases] Schneider U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep;203(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute pressure-dependent change in the neuroretinal rim in juvenile glaucomatous papilla. Measurement with laser scanning tomography and planimetric biomorphometry] von der Lippe I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Feb;204(2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laser speckle velocimetry of retinal blood flow with simultaneous measurement of retinal vessel diameter] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 98(4):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of calcium antagonist on retinal microcirculation evaluated with the laser speckle retinal microcirculation analyzer] Tamaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;98(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An apparatus using the laser speckle phenomenon for non-invasive two-dimensional analysis of retinal microcirculation] Tamaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;98(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The difference between right and left eyes in the values obtained with a laser flare-cell meter] Tsurimaki Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;98(3):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Trends in laser treatment and diagnosis in ophthalmology] Cotea V, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):254–61 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Significance of spectral-fluorescence analysis in the diagnosis of surgical lung diseases] Uspenskii LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 May;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The potentials of laser refractometry in selecting the eyeglass correction in astigmatism] Maksudova ZN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr–Jun;110(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of using laser correlation spectroscopy for the functional characterization of plasma homeostasis in patients with orthopedic injuries] Ternovoi NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Low level laser therapy is ineffective in the management of rheumatoid arthritic finger joints. Hall J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):142–7

Strategies for successful evaluation and policy–making toward health care technology on the move: the case of medical lasers. Banta HD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun; 38(12):1663–74 (60 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficiency of short–wave diathermy and laser stimulation of the lacrimal gland in the treatment of dry eye syndrome. Keçik T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:601–4

Feasibility and safety of pulsed dye laser irradiation in the pulmonary arteries. Steg PG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec; 126(6):1477–80

Oxygen leakage around the laryngeal mask airway during laser treatment of port–wine stains in children. Epstein RH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):486–9

Q–switched ruby laser treatment of benign pigmented lesions in Chinese skin. Murphy MJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):60–6

Low energy laser therapy for treatment of post–herpetic neuralgia. Yaksich I, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):441–2

Improvement of erythematous and hypertrophic scars by the 585–nm flashlamp–pumped pulsed dye laser. Alster TS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Feb;32(2):186–90

A double blind randomised trial of low power laser treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Heussler JK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):703–6

Sapphire probe versus bare fiber in interstitial laser hyperthermia (ILH). An experimental study with Wistar rats. Mäkinen K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3A):1023–6

Laser applications in dentistry: a review of the literature. Cernavin I, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Feb;39(1):28–32 (46 ref.)

Penile melanosis successfully treated with the Q–switched ruby laser. Delaney TA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):663–4

Photodynamic therapy of non–melanoma malignant tumours of the skin using topical delta–amino levulinic acid sensitization and laser irradiation. Svanberg K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):743–51

Low level laser therapy is ineffective in the management of rheumatoid arthritic finger joints. Hall J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):142–7

Photodisruption of deposits on intraocular lens by Nd: YAG laser a case report. Yang HC. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Mar;17(1):74–7

Survival of patients undergoing Nd:YAG laser therapy compared with Nd:YAG laser therapy and brachytherapy for malignant airway disease. Shea JM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1028–31

Palliation of esophageal carcinoma. Laser and photodynamic therapy. Narayan S, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 May; 4(2):347–67 (107 ref.)

Percutaneous excimer laser coronary angioplasty: animal models and the first human experience in Taiwan. Chen JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jan; 53(1):1–6

Excimer laser coronary angioplasty of aorto–ostial stenoses. Results of the excimer laser coronary angioplasty (ELCA) registry in the first 200 patients. Eigler NL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2049–57

Treatment of port–wine stains with the 585–nm flashlamp–pulsed tunable dye laser: a study of 74 patients. Taieb A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):276–81

Pain and the placebo in rehabilitation using TENS and laser. Simmonds MJ, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Mar; 16(1):13–20 (70 ref.)

Laser ablation of early colorectal malignancy. Mathus–Vliegen EM. **Endoscopy** 1993 Sep;25(7):462–8

Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus palliated with endoscopic laser therapy [letter] Mohandas KM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):551

Endoscopic laser treatment for early gastric cancer. Yasuda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Sep;25(7):451–4

Photodynamic laser therapy of basal–cell carcinoma of the lid. Hintschich C, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 2(4–5):212–7

Bactericidal effect of laser light and its potential use in the treatment of plaque–related diseases. Wilson M. **Int Dent J** 1994 Apr;44(2):181–9 (37 ref.)

Treatment of benign pigmented epidermal lesions by Q–switched ruby laser. Taylor CR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):908–12

Infrared laser and bone metabolism: a pilot study. Gordjestani M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;23(1):54–6

The effect of soft–laser application on postoperative pain and swelling. A double–blind, crossover study. Røynesdal AK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;22(4):242–5

Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus: successful treatment with the 585 nm flashlamp–pumped pulsed dye laser. Alster TS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):513–4

Treatment of angiofibroma with the pulsed tunable dye laser. Hoffman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):790–1

Nevus of Ota: treatment with high energy fluences of the Q–switched ruby laser. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):997–1001

Treatment of nevus of Ota by Q–switched ruby laser. Taylor CR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):743–51

Laser use debated [letter; comment] Dederich DN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Dec;124(12):12, 14, 16. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Jul;124(7):45–51.

Argon laser irradiation in root surface caries: in vitro study examines laser's effects. Westerman GH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr;125(4):401–7

Effects of the Nd:YAG laser and combined treatments on in vitro fibroblast attachment to root surfaces. Thomas D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Jan;21(1):38–44

Ineffective treatment of refractory melasma and postinflammatory hyperpigmentation by Q–switched ruby laser. Taylor CR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep; 20(9):592–7

Heal the burn: pepper and lasers in cancer pain therapy [news] Nelson C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 21; 86(18):1381–2

Structural and functional changes of cementum surface following exposure to a modified Nd:YAG laser. Tewfik HM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Apr;65(4):297–302

In vivo laser light distribution in human prostatic carcinoma. Whitehurst C, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1411–5

Role of 830 nm low reactive level laser on the growth of an implanted glioma in mice. Abe M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):177–9

Future of laser medicine. Iwao S. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec; 42(4):162–3

Clinical application of low reactive level laser therapy (LLLT) for atopic dermatitis. Morita H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):174–6

Clinical applications and basic studies of laser in dentistry and oral surgery. Nanami T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec; 42(4):199–201

Possible application of the laser in immunobiology. Tadakuma T. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):180–2 (4 ref.)

Evaluation of four new carbocyanine dyes for photodynamic therapy with lasers. Lipshutz GS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):996–1002

Dose response of human tumor cells to rhodamine 123 and laser phototherapy. Saxton RE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):1013–8

Flexible waveguides for IR laser radiation and surgery applications. Gannot I, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994; 14(2):184–9

Photodynamic activity of liposome–delivered Cd–texaphyrin using tumor–bearing nude mice. König K, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(5):522–7

Optical modelling of light distributions in skin tissue following laser irradiation. Miller ID, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(5):565–71

MRI guided interstitial laser therapy in a rat malignant glioma model. el–Ouahabi A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(5):503–10

Argon laser oral safety parameters for teeth. Powell GL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(5):548–52

Use of laser energy to treat central pulmonary emboli: a preliminary report. Silverman JM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(5):553–8

Recent advances in laser treatment of benign cutaneous lesions. Milgraum SS, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):744–8 (13 ref.)

Topical lidocaine for anesthesia in patients undergoing pulsed dye laser treatment for vascular malformations. Mallory SB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):370–5

Comparison of ultrasound/ultraviolet–C and laser for treatment of pressure ulcers in patients with spinal cord injury. Nussbaum EL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Sep; 74(9):812–23; discussion 824–5

Treatment of traumatic tattoos by Q–switched ruby laser. Achauer BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb; 93(2):318–23

Clinical experience with the tunable pulsed–dye laser (585 nm) in the treatment of capillary vascular malformations. Achauer BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1233–41; discussion 1242–3

Systemic effects of photothermolysis of large port–wine stains in infants and children. Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1150–3

Low energy laser therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Johannsen F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(3):145–7

Scanning electron microscopic examination of intracanal wall dentin: hand versus laser treatment. Goodis HE, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):979–87

Evaluation of erbium:YAG laser radiation of hard dental tissues: analysis of temperature changes, depth of cuts and structural effects. Paghdiwala AF, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):989–97

Laser–assisted removal of a foreign body from the colon. Kaltheuner M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):78–9

Effect of low level energy laser irradiation on wound healing. An experimental study in rats. Hall G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(1–2):29–34

Effect of low level energy laser irradiation on gingival inflammation. Rydén H, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994; 18(1–2):35–41

Laser therapy for interstitial cystitis. Malloy TR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;21(1):141–4

Depth of penetration of the neodymium:yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser in the human prostate at various dosimetry. Shanberg AM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun;43(6):809–12

Extensive neodymium–YAG photoirradiation of the prostate in men with obstructive prostatism. Shanberg AM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):467–71

Laser treatment of urethral condyloma: a five–year experience. Volz LR, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):81–3

[The use of low–energy lasers via action on the acupuncture points in inflammatory processes in the adnexa] Milchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental study on the skin by laser–assisted anastomosis] Liu TJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(4):267–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The comparison of shear bond strength of orthodontic brackets to bovine enamel pretreated by different conditions of Nd–YAG laser] Lin IH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 10(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Low–output lasers in pediatrics] Javurek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Sep;48(9):550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laser therapy of ankle sprain] Axelsen SM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 29;155(48):3908–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lasers in dentistry and in oral and maxillofacial surgery] De Nguyen T, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar; 60(3):227–8, 231–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determining energy density distribution in laser irradiation fields, generated by the LILAB system] Sommer A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Oct;38(10):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[LILAB, a new system for superficial application of low intensity laser beams in medicine] Sommer A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The laser in periodontal therapy. A critical review] Frentzen M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(12):1585–95 (29 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[The laser, provisional treatment. A report on 117th annual meeting of the German Society for Dentistry, Oral Medicine and Orthodontics (DGZMK) of 30 September–2 October 1993 in Cologne] Hannig M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(1):97–8, 126–7 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The role of Nd–YAG in the management of tracheobronchial stenosis] Strausz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 3;135(27):1471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of prostatitis with a new laser probe with optic fiber] Mantovani F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct; 65(5):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Photodynamic therapy for superficial esophageal cancer: a phase III study using PHE and excimer dye laser] Yoshida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):2063–6 **(Jpn)**

[Development and medical application of Er–YAG laser] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Sep 1; 62(5):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New endoscopic laser treatment for unilateral vocal cord paralysis after pulmonary resection] Akaogi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 32(6):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trends in laser treatment and diagnosis in ophthalmology] Cotea V, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):254–61 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experimental validation of the efficacy of laser–magnetic therapy for chronic placental insufficiency] Ordzhonikidze NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of action of intravenous helium–neon laser irradiation in anesthesia] Avrutskii MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of intravascular helium–neon laser blood irradiation on the state of the compensatory processes in the acute period of hemorrhagic shock and after resuscitation] Kozhura VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of carrying out different methods of combined reflexotherapy in cardiologic patients] Lukash ON, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):51–3 **(Rus)**

[The magneto–laser effect on liver functions in the complex treatment of hepatorenal failure] Shimanko II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of low intensity laser irradiation in the treatment of thrombophlebitic complications during subclavian vein catheterization] Shishkin SA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular laser irradiation of blood in complex intensive therapy of patients with myocardial infarct] Togaibaev AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):45–7 **(Rus)**

[The elimination of stress–related changes in the thymus with the action of laser radiation on the endocrine glands] Alekseeva MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct; 116(10):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the blood serum from patients subjected to intravenous laser therapy on the parameters of synaptic transmission] Azbel' DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood rheological properties in the transcutaneous irradiation of the ulnar vascular fascicle

with a helium-neon laser] Paleev NR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):428-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of various laser radiations in thoracic surgery in experimental studies] Ismailov DA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of several blood prostaglandins in patients with angina pectoris during helium-neon laser therapy] Babushkina GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in central hemodynamics and microcirculation during laser therapy in patients with coronary insufficiency] Gel'fgat EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of epitheliomas] Denisov LE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of laser radiation for correcting cholesterol metabolic disorders in gallstones] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a laser in the catheterization of the subclavian vein] Izrailov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):63-4 **(Rus)**

[Method of extracorporeal laser irradiation of blood] Kalysh IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Intravascular laser irradiation of the blood in the combined treatment of chronic suppurative lung diseases] Marchuk IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Helium-neon laser in the combined treatment of postoperative abdominal abscess] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of low-energy laser treatment of patients with recurrent chronic gastrointestinal erosions] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):44-5 **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the healing of a skin wound in rats by exposure to low-intensity laser radiation] Petrova MB. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun;102(6):112-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hemostasis system in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis undergoing endobronchial laser therapy] Kamaletdinov IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and radioautographic study of bronchoalveolar lavage cells in pulmonary tuberculosis in endobronchial laser therapy] Polosukhin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(5):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemopoiesis stimulation by low-intensity laser radiation in acute radiation sickness exacerbated by thermal trauma] Ziablitskiĭ VM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 34(2):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-energy laser radiation in the combined treatment of salivary gland inflammation] Kats AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct-Dec;72(4):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Megastenon: its clinical manifestations and treatment with intra- and extraductal laser therapy] Kats AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;73(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of treating the early stages of caries in pregnant women by using laser phoresis] Korzhova VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Sep;72(3):10-2 **(Rus)**

[The pathogenetic validation of the use of the helium-neon laser in treating acute herpetic stomatitis in children] Mel'nichenko EM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Sep;72(3):59-61 **(Rus)**

[The use of blood, irradiated with a helium-neon laser, in the combined treatment of patients with phlegmons] Pavlova TN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Mar; 72(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The optimization of the anti-arrhythmia effect of kordaron and novocainamide by laser biostimulation therapy in a combined program for treating refractory tachyarrhythmias] Bobrov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(3):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials for treating patients with a recurrent course of chronic gastric erosions with the use of low-energy laser radiation] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(8):52-4 **(Rus)**

[The correction of motor-tonic disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and of duodenogastric reflux with laser radiation] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(8):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of the method for intravascular laser therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Zvereva KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological indices of patients with acute pyelonephritis combined with acute salpingo-oophoritis undergoing intravenous and local laser irradiation] Kozlov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):2-5 **(Rus)**

[Intravenous laser irradiation of the blood in severe forms of chronic venous insufficiency] Shval'b PG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul-Aug;149(7-8):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravasal laser irradiation of autologous blood in the treatment of eye diseases] Eliseeva EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr-Jun;110(2):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of low-intensity laser irradiation on visual fields of patients with glaucoma] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jan-Mar;110(1):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The endovascular laser therapy of primary glaucoma] Zakharova IA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr-Jun; 110(2):7-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser reflexotherapy in the combined treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction in children with caudal regression syndrome] Nikolaev SN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of endovasal helium-neon laser therapy on the blood rheological properties in patients with ischemic heart disease] Krivozubov EF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 May; (5):31-2 **(Rus)**

[The effect of a red laser and of an alternating magnetic field on the reparative processes after uranoplasty] Gerasimenko MIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug; (4):34-5 **(Rus)**

[The use of magnetics and laser therapy in treating obliterating vascular diseases of the extremities] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the energy apparatus of the ischemic myocardium and in the thyroid hormones under the action of the helium-neon laser with obzidan] Ruzov VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):57-8 **(Rus)**

[The microcirculatory bed of the ischemic myocardium under the combined action of a low-intensity helium-neon laser and finoptin] Ruzov VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):31-3 **(Rus)**

[The use of laser therapy for restoring the fertilizing capacity of the ejaculate in men with a chronic genital inflammation] Voronin IuT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The blood antioxidant system in patients with ischemic heart disease undergoing laser therapy] Zubkova SM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of quantum hemotherapy in correcting disorders of hemostasis and of the rheological properties of the blood in patients with unstable angina] Babiĭ LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):3-7 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of laser therapy and its combination with essentiale on the course of stable stenocardia, lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant protection of the erythrocyte membranes] Braslavskaia AP. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec;(10-12):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological comparisons in the laser therapy of chronic bronchitis patients] Feshenko IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec;(10-12):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the cerebral circulation during the treatment of schizophrenics with a depressive syndrome by means of the intravenous laser irradiation of the blood] Stulin ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rationale for the treatment of suppurative inflammatory disease of the skin and subcutaneous tissue in the medical clinic of a large industrial facility] Andriushchenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9-10):68-9 **(Ukr)**

[The use of low-intensity laser therapy under sanatorium-health resort conditions in proctology patients] Matsiak IuO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May-Jun;(5-6):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

LASSA FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Lassa fever and sudden hearing loss [letter; comment] Simmons FB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):559. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Mar;106(3):226-9.

LASSA VIRUS

[Research with the Marburg, Lassa and Ebola viruses] Pshenichnov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2):54-8 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[A trial to produce an inactivated Lassa fever vaccine] Krasnianskiĭ VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 38(6):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological evidence of Lassa virus circulation in the Republic of Guinea] Lukashevich IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The localization and preliminary characteristics of antigenic sites (B epitopes) in the nucleocapsid protein of the Lassa virus] Vladyko AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LASSITUDE see **FATIGUE**

LATE GENE TRANSCRIPTION see **TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC**

LATE PROMOTERS see **PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)**

LATENCY PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY)

The psychological abuse of latency age children: a survey. Burnett BB. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):441-54

Postoedipal transformations: latency, adolescence, and pathogenesis. Novick KK, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(1):143-69

Chronic nicotine reverses age-associated increases in tail-flick latency and anxiety in rats. Onaivi ES, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):193-202

The impact of divorce on a preadolescent girl. Dahl EK. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1993;48:193-207

The reaction of an early latency boy to the sudden death of his baby brother. Davids J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1993; 48:277-92

Problems in female development. Comments on the analysis of an early latency-age girl. Frenkel RS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1993;48:171-92

[Concerning the notion of the therapeutic alliance during the end of the latency period (comment)] Lebovici S. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(2):641-5. Comment on: Psychiatr Enfant 1993;36(2):601-40. **(Fre)**

[The vicissitudes of the therapeutic alliance or going from childhood to adolescence during psychotherapy (see comments)] Zaugg JP. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(2):601-40 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Psychiatr Enfant 1993;36(2):641-5. **(Fre)**

LATENT SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

LATERAL BULBAR SYNDROME see **WALLENBERG'S SYNDROME**

LATERAL CYST see **PERIODONTAL CYST**

LATERAL GENICULATE BODY see **GENICULATE BODIES**

LATERAL HYPOTHALAMIC AREA see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, LATERAL**

LATERAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, LATERAL**

LATERAL LIGAMENT, ANKLE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the lateral ankle ligaments. Burks RT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):72-7

INJURIES

Postural control following inversion injuries of the ankle. Goldie PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep; 75(9):969-75

Comparative study of therapies for fibular ligament rupture of the lateral ankle joint in competitive basketball players. Klein J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(6):320-4

Primary repair of lateral collateral ligaments of the ankle utilizing the Mini-Statak device. Loder BG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(2):120-3

Management of acute and chronic lateral ligament injuries of the ankle. Trevino SG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;25(1):1-16 (85 ref.)

[Surgical management of acute lateral ligament rupture of the upper ankle joint] Stenz R, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Apr;24(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and results of fresh lateral instability of the upper ankle joint] Engler J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Jun; 20(3):150-6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of lateral ankle ligamentous reconstruction procedures. Liu SH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May-Jun; 22(3):313-7

[ligament kinematics of the ankle joint. An experimental study] Bruns J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul-Aug; 131(4):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Comparison of lateral ankle ligamentous reconstruction procedures. Liu SH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May-Jun; 22(3):313-7

Comparative study of therapies for fibular ligament rupture of the lateral ankle joint in competitive basketball players. Klein J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(6):320-4

Primary repair of lateral collateral ligaments of the ankle utilizing the Mini-Statak device. Loder BG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(2):120-3

LATERAL LIGAMENTS see **COLLATERAL LIGAMENTS**

LATERAL SCLEROSIS see **AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS**

LATERALITY

Ear acupuncture and psychosomatic medicine: right-left asymmetry of acupoints and lateral preferences—Part II.

Romoli M, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Jan-Mar; 19(1):11-7

Handedness and mortality risk in older women. Cerhan JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):368-74

Risk factors for wrist fracture: effect of age, cigarettes, alcohol, body height, relative weight, and handedness on the risk for distal forearm fractures in men. Hemenway D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):361-7

Effect of handedness on the middle latency auditory evoked potential. Stewart MG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov; 14(6):595-600

Hand dominance and bilateral asymmetry in the structure of the second metacarpal. Roy TA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jun;94(2):203-11

Effects of foveal stimulation on peripheral visual processing and laterality in deaf and hearing subjects. Reynolds HN. **Am J Psychol** 1993 Winter;106(4):523-40

A good reason to employ ambidextrous ODAs? [letter; comment] Veall GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun; 49(6):556-7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Dec;48(12):1112-3.

Accident proneness and handedness [letter] Daniel WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 1;35(7):499

Left handedness and life expectancy. No evidence to support link [letter; comment] Beaton AA. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5; 308(6925):408. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 18-25;307(6919):1577-8.

Left handedness and life expectancy. Studies mislead on age at death [letter; comment] Burgess A. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5; 308(6925):408. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 18-25;307(6919):1577-8.

Ultrasonography and handedness. Don't confuse direction with degree [letter; comment] McManus IC. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):563-4. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):159-64.

Left handedness and life expectancy. Causal inferences cannot be trusted [letter; comment] Peto R. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):408. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 18-25;307(6919):1577-8.

Left handedness [editorial] [see comments] Turner BS. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18-25;307(6919):1577-8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):408.

Hydration, transepidermal water loss, pH and skin surface parameters: correlations and variations between dominant and non-dominant forearms. Treffel P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):325-8

Handedness in mental handicap: investigation into populations of Down's syndrome, epilepsy and autism. Lewin J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:674-6

Left-right asymmetry in two types of soccer kick. McLean BD, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Dec;27(4):260-2

Pathological left-handedness. Left-handedness correlatives in adult epileptics. Dellatolas G, et al. **Brain** 1993 Dec;116 (Pt 6):1565-74

Finger-tapping interference as produced by concurrent verbal and nonverbal tasks: an analysis of individual differences in left-handers. Bathurst K, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jan;24(1):123-36

Spatial and selective attention in the cerebral hemispheres in depression, mania, and schizophrenia. David AS. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Nov;23(2):166-80

Reduplication after right middle cerebral artery infarction. Jocic Z, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Nov;23(2):222-30

Praxis and the right hemisphere. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Nov;23(2):181-202

Hemispheric asymmetry in transient visual evoked potentials induced by the spatial factor of the stimulation. Rebai M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Nov;23(2):263-78

Comprehension and imitation of syntax following early hemisphere damage. Eisele JA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Feb; 46(2):212-31

Sentence completion task in right-brain-damaged right-handers: Eisenson's study revisited. Goulet P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Feb;46(2):257-77

Brain lesions, central masking, and dichotic speech perception. Harris J. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jan;46(1):96-108

Effects of typeface characteristics on visual field asymmetries for letter identification in children and adults. Wagner NM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jan;46(1):41-58

Ontogenic development of brain asymmetry in dopaminergic neurons. Rodriguez M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(2):163-71

Are age trends in adult hand preference best explained by developmental shifts or generational differences? Porac C. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Dec;47(4):697-713

Handedness and headache. Messinger HB, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb;14(1):64-7

Handedness and sleep apnea. Hoffstein V, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1860-2

Hand preference consistency and fine motor performance in young children. Gabbard C, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec; 29(4):749-53

A prospective study of the development of laterality: neonatal laterality in relation to perinatal factors and maternal behavior. Thompson AM, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec; 29(4):649-59

Verbal and non-verbal function of children with right- versus left-hemiplegic cerebral palsy of pre- and perinatal origin. Carlsson G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jun; 36(6):503-12

Overlooked? [letter; comment] von Noorden GK. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Oct;35(10):934. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Jan;34(1):69-73.

Do left-handers have increased mortality? Persson PG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 May;5(3):337-40

Partially successful treatment of Rasmussen's encephalitis with zidovudine: symptomatic improvement followed by involvement of the contralateral hemisphere. DeToledo JC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar-Apr;35(2):352-5

Markedly increased mesiotemporal lobe metabolism in a case with PLEDs: further evidence that PLEDs are a manifestation of partial status epilepticus. Handforth A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):876-81

Hand preference in the use of nut-cracking tools by tufted capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella). Westergaard GC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(1):38-42

Laterality of the gonadotrophin releasing hormone pulse generator in the rat: interaction of neurons located in both preoptic areas as a basic feature. Jarry H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:7-12 (19 ref.)

Comparison of scholastic performances of left handed and right handed students. Sharma RB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Oct;30(10):1189-92

Perceptual categorization is associated with sensory performance in patients with unilateral cerebral lesions. Bulla-Hellwig M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr; 69(1-4):73-84

The diminished number of older left-handers: differential mortality or social-historical trend? Coren S. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;75(1-2):1-8

Relation of brain weight to body weight in cats to sex and paw preferences: anomalous results in left-preferent cats. Dane S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1-2):75-80

Distribution of brain monoamines in left- and right-handed mice injected with bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Deleplanque B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;73(3-4):287-98

Patterns of hemispheric lateralization in dream recallers and non-dream recallers. Doricchi F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;69(1-4):105-17

Foot laterality during childhood: a review. Gabbard C. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;72(3-4):175-82 (44 ref.)

The bisection of horizontal and radial lines: a case study of normal controls and ten patients with left visuospatial neglect. Halligan PW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 70(3-4):149-67

Lateral hemispheric asymmetries in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type (SDAT) assessed by I-123 IMP SPECT imaging: a preliminary report. Motomura N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;63(1-2):1-3

Brain lateralization and immunomodulation. Neveu PJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 May;70(1-2):135-43 (46 ref.)

Information processing and interhemispheric transfer in left- and right-handed adults. Savage CR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(1-4):201-19

Hand preference and approval among Hindus and Muslims in India. Singh M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Mar; 75(1-2):19-29

The end point of the sylvian fissure is higher on the right than the left in cat brain as in human brain. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;68(1-2):11-7

Inverse relationship between nonverbal intelligence and the parameters of pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in left-handed male subjects: importance of right brain and testosterone. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug; 71(1-4):189-200

Relationships among nonverbal intelligence, hand speed, and serum testosterone level in left-handed male subjects. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(1-4):21-8

Sexual dimorphism in body and brain weight and its association with paw preference in cats. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;73(1-2):23-36

The relationships between paw preference and the right- and left-brain weights in male and female adult cats: ipsilateral and contralateral motor control with regard to asymmetric postural and manipulative actions. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;69(1-4):21-34

Tremor-bursts induced by a combined application of chlorpromazine and pentobarbital in guinea pigs are asymmetrically influenced by right- and left-brain lesions. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;69(1-4):67-71

Dependence of intermanual difference in hand skill on right or left cerebral motor control in right-handed male and female subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul-Aug; 65(1-4):19-27

The relation of hand preference to hand performance in left-handers: importance of the left brain. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul-Aug;65(1-4):1-10

Motor stability in visuomotor control of repetitive hand movements and its differential cerebral control in right-handed subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul-Aug;65(1-4):103-16

Contributions of the right and left brains to manual asymmetry in hand skill in right-handed normal subjects. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul-Aug;65(1-4):11-7

Lateralization of bands of noise as a function of combinations of interaural intensive differences, interaural temporal differences, and bandwidth. Buell TN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1482-9

Effects of contralateral acoustic stimulation on spontaneous otoacoustic emissions. Harrison WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2649-58

The measurement of the lateralization of narrow bands of noise using an acoustic pointing paradigm: the effect of sound-pressure level. Simon HJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1534-47

Ear dominance for nonsense-syllable recognition ability in sensorineural hearing-impaired children: monaural versus binaural amplification. Hattori H. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Sep;4(5):319-30

Injury prediction among runners. Preliminary report on limb dominance. Herring KM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;83(9):523-8

Klüver-Bucy syndrome in juvenile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Lanska DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan; 9(1):67-9

Ipsilateral constructional apraxia. Lewis DW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):41-4

Handedness, symptom reporting, and accident susceptibility. Merckelbach H, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 May; 50(3):389-92

Behavioral laterality in captive bonobos (Pan paniscus). Hopkins WD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Dec; 107(4):403-10

Postural effects on manual reaching laterality in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) and cotton-top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus). Roney LS, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Dec;107(4):380-5

Discriminated lateralized eyeblink conditioning in the rabbit: an experimental context for separating specific and general associative influences. Brandon SE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Jul;20(3):292-307

The locus of dual-task interference: psychological refractory effects on movement-related brain potentials. Osman A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Dec; 19(6):1292-312

Graded capacity-sharing in dual-task interference? Pashler H. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Apr; 20(2):330-42

Cerebral dominance and asynchrony between bimanual two-dimensional movements. Stucchi N, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Dec; 19(6):1200-20 (99 ref.)

Laterality of cradling in relation to perception and expression of facial affect. Lucas MD, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Sep;154(3):347-52

Forearm pronation and supination: reliability of absolute torques and nondominant/dominant ratios. Kramer JF, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jan-Mar;7(1):15-20

Nonphysiological (functional) unilateral motor and sensory syndromes involve the left more often than the right body. Pascuzzi RM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):118-20

Unilateral asterixis due to a lesion of the ventrolateral thalamus [corrected and republished in J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jul;58(7):878-80] Stell R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):116-8

Heart rate differences between right and left unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Swartz CM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):97-9

Segregation of geniculocortical afferents during the critical period: a role for subplate neurons. Ghosh A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3862-80

The effect of handedness in tactile speech perception. Sarant JZ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(4):423-35

Suppression and facilitation of pragmatic performance: effects of emotional content on discourse following right and left brain damage. Bloom RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1227-35

A response to Van Lancker and Sidtis (1992) [letter; comment] Heilman KM. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec; 36(6):1191. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1992 Oct;35(5):963-70.

Brain damage and prosody errors reconsidered: reply to Heilman [letter] Van Lancker D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1191-2

Development of left/right symmetry and asymmetry, Kartagener's syndrome, and cerebral laterality. Pansera F. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Apr;42(4):283-4

Bilateral hand representation in the postcentral somatosensory cortex. Iwamura Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):554-6

Cerebral asymmetry and handedness [letter] White LE, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):197-8

Lateralization of memory for the visual attributes of objects: evidence from the posterior cerebral artery amobarbital test. Kaplan RF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1069-73

Asymmetric performances in monaural localization of sound in space. Butler RA. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Feb; 32(2):221-9

The non-contribution of attentional biases to visual field asymmetries for temporal discrimination. Nicholls ME. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Feb;32(2):209-20

Effect of unilateral contraction of hand muscles on perceiver biases in the perception of chimeric and neutral faces. Schiff BB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Dec;31(12):1351-65

Handedness, age at menarche, and age at menopause. Pavia M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):579-82

Left-handedness as a risk factor for unintentional injury in children. Graham CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec;92(6):823-6

One-legged balance test times. Bohannon RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):801-2

Analysis of data from Reichler's (1979) The Baseball Encyclopedia: right-handed pitchers are taller and heavier than left-handed pitchers. Fudin R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):1043-8

Lateral preference of preschool and primary school children. Gudmundsson E. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt

1):819–28
Handedness and accidents with injury. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1119–22
An analysis of sidedness in traditional Goju-ryu karate kata. Layton C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):729–30
Right-sided bias in traditional Kyokushinkai karate kata. Layton C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):514
Sinistrality and reduced longevity: reply to Coren and Halpern's replay [comment] Lembessis E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):579–82. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1993 Apr;76(2):403–6.
Cross-cultural effects on hemispheric specialization reflected on a task requiring spatial discrimination of the thumb by Japanese and American students. Nishizawa S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):771–6
Asymmetries of manual motor response in relation to age, sex, handedness, and occupational activities. Vasconcelos O. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):691–700
Left hemisphere dominance for processing vocalizations in adult, but not infant, rhesus monkeys: field experiments. Hauser MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3946–8
Manual asymmetry and handedness. Purves D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5030–2
Neuropsychiatric impairment in impulsive personality disorders. Stein DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Sep; 48(3):257–66
Do left–handers die sooner than right–handers? Commentary on Coren and Halpern's (1991) "Left–handedness: a marker for decreased survival fitness" [comment] Harris LJ. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Sep;114(2):203–34; discussion 235–47 (250 ref.). Comment on: Psychol Bull 1991 Jan;109(1):90–106.
Hand–hemispace spatial compatibility, precueing, and stimulus–onset asynchrony. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Psychol Res** 1994;56(3):170–8
Stimulus congruence and the Simon effect. O'Leary MJ, et al. **Psychol Res** 1994;56(3):196–202
Cerebral asymmetry in autonomic conditioning to facial expressions: sex differences. Johnsen BH. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Dec;34(4):363–70
Shaping of functional and morphological asymmetry in five to thirty months old children. Stokłosa H. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1992;10:127–38
[Left–handedness and reproductive functions] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Dec;58(6):313–4 **(Cze)**
[Comparison of models of manual preference of blind and sighted children] Paoletti RF. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Dec; 47(4):630–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemispheric functional specialization and anxiety. Focus on an evaluation procedure] Perier N, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):557–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visual evoked potentials and face recognition. Influence of celebrity and emotional expression] Hautecoeur P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular hemi–parkinson disease] Tison F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(10):565–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of left unilateral spatial neglect with a non–visual sensory–motor task] Sakatsume K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Jun;64(2):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological pattern of sleep after stroke] Domżal T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bilateral ptosis in right hemisphere strokes] Drozdowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of treatment efficiency of acute hemispheric strokes using intravenous nimodipine infusions] Szczechowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of disturbances of the interhemispheric coordination in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia] Basińska A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):157–70 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Interhemispheric differences in mechanisms of recognizing faces, transformed by turning] Nikolaenko NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jan;334(3):378–80 **(Rus)**
[Interhemispheric asymmetry in perceiving linear dimensions at various distances] Pakhomova AS. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Sep;332(1):112–4 **(Rus)**
[Biochemical asymmetry of the brain: myth or reality?] Klementév BI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of corticosteroids on lateral bias in female rats. Rizhova LYu, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jan 31;60(1):51–4
Unilateral inferior olive NMDA lesion leads to unilateral deficit in acquisition and retention of eyelid classical conditioning. Mintz M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May; 61(3):218–24
Handedness in women with intrauterine exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Schachter SC. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 May;32(5):619–23
[Role of neuropeptides in the lateralization of brain (as exemplified by behavior in radial maze] Chepurnov SA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(2):36–40 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Laterality effects in twins. Meshkova TA. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(4):325–33
Genetic studies in some ethnic groups of Pakistan (Southern Punjab): colour blindness, ear lobe attachment and behavioural traits. Mian A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Mar; 52(1):17–22
Handedness as a continuous variable with dextral shift: sex, generation, and family handedness in subgroups of left– and right–handers. Annett M. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jan; 24(1):51–63
Genetic and behavioral tests of the McManus hypothesis relating response to selection for lateralization of handedness in mice to degree of heterozygosity. Collins RL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):413–21
Are fingerprints a genetic marker for handedness? Coren S. **Behav Genet** 1994 Mar;24(2):141–8
Annett's theory that individuals heterozygous for the right shift gene are intellectually advantaged: theoretical and empirical problems. McManus IC, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Nov;84 (Pt 4):517–37
The handedness of Kerrs and Carrs. Shaw D, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Nov;84 (Pt 4):545–51
Handedness as a function of twinning, age and sex. Davis A, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar;30(1):105–11
Childhood hemiplegia: is the side of lesion influenced by a family history of left–handedness? Goodman R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 May;36(5):406–11
Genetic variation in paw preference (handedness) in the mouse. Biddle FG, et al. **Genome** 1993 Oct;36(5):935–43
There is a relatively left–biased grasp–reflex asymmetry in human newborns with familial sinistrality compared to those without familial sinistrality. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1–2):9–16
Handedness in first–episode psychotic patients and their first–degree biological relatives. Clementz BA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):400–3
Familial hemifacial spasm. Micheli F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):330–2
Sibling resemblance in two manual laterality tasks. Carlier M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jun;32(6):741–6
Edinburgh Handedness Inventory scores: Caucasian and American Indian college students. Dingman SM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):675–80
[Evidence of genetic and environmental factors in manual laterality. Study of 120 Mexican families] Zavala C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Oct;50(10):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spatial S–R compatibility: positional instruction vs. compatibility instruction. Heister G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 Feb;85(1):15–24
Transient monocular blindness in carotid occlusion testing. Hurst RW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):255–7
Auditory specialization in deaf children. Aural and cognitive interactions. Rittenhouse RK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Mar;139(2):80–5
The effect of upper extremity trauma on handedness. Walsh WW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Sep;47(9):787–95
Recovery from aphasia and conversion of handedness: a case report. Vesagas TS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):526–8
Emerging ipsilateral corticospinal pathways after stroke? [letter] van den Brink AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Sep; 36(3):448–9
Language specificity and elasticity: brain and clinical syndrome studies. Maratsos M, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1994;45:487–516 (92 ref.)
The bilateral reach to grasp movement. Castiello U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;56(1):43–57
Interhemispheric interaction in children of 7–8: analysis of EEG coherence and finger tapping parameters. Knyazeva MG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):47–58
Early experience modifies the lateralization of emotionality in parietal lesioned rats. Maier SE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;56(1):31–42
Free–field binaural unmasking in ferrets. Hine JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):196–205
Frequency analysis of the contralateral suppression of evoked otoacoustic emissions by narrow–band noise. Norman M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Aug;27(4):281–9
Hemifacial spasm: early postoperative normalization of blink reflex latency. Sood S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(4):407–11
Brain monoaminergic, neuroendocrine, and immune responses to an immune challenge in relation to brain and behavioral lateralization. Delrue C, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Jun;8(2):137–52
Hemisphere inactivation and mood–state changes. Christianson SA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Nov;23(2):127–44
Limb–sequencing deficits after left but not right hemisphere damage. Haaland KY, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jan; 24(1):104–22
Reading with the right hemisphere: evidence from transcranial magnetic stimulation. Coslett HB, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Feb;46(2):198–211
The possible role of asymmetric laryngeal innervation in language lateralization: points for and against. Walker SF. **Brain Lang** 1994 Apr;46(3):482–9
Hippocampal asymmetry in the behavioral responses to the 5–HT1A receptor agonist 8–OH–DPAT. Belcheva I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):223–8
Lateralized changes in prefrontal cortical dopamine activity induced by controllable and uncontrollable stress in the rat. Carlson JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1–2):178–87
Binaural vs. monaural auditory evoked potentials in rat neocortex. Di S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1–2):303–14
Asymmetrical orientation to edges of an openfield: modulation by striatal dopamine and relationship to motor asymmetries in the rat. Sullivan RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):114–8
Physiological motor asymmetry in human handedness: evidence from transcranial magnetic stimulation. Triggs WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):270–6
Gender differences in the normal lateralization of the supratemporal cortex: MRI surface–rendering morphometry of Heschl's gyrus and the planum temporale. Kulynych JJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):107–18
Diurnal type and hemispheric asymmetry. Corbera X, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Sep;29(3):519–28
Handedness in extremely low birth weight infants: aetiology and relationship to intellectual abilities, motor performance and behaviour at four and six years. O'Callaghan MJ, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):629–37
The prevalence and origins of left hand preference in high risk infants, and its implications for intellectual, motor and behavioural performance at four and six years. O'Callaghan MJ, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):617–27
Emotion–related hemisphere asymmetry: subjective emotional responses to laterally presented films. Wittling W, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Sep;29(3):431–48
The development of head position preference in preterm infants beyond term age. Geerdink JJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Apr;27(3):153–68
The influence of stimulus intensity, contralateral masking and handedness on the temporal N1 and the T complex components of the auditory N1 wave, by John F. Connolly [letter; comment] Wolpaw JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;91(1):71–6. Comment on: Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Jan;86(1):58–68.
Mirror focus: function of seizure frequency and influence on outcome after surgery. Gilmore R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):258–63
Usefulness of unilateral interictal sharp waves of temporal lobe origin in prolonged video–EEG monitoring studies. Kanner AM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):884–9
Amnesia after unilateral temporal lobectomy: a case report. Loring DW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):757–63
Memory complaints before and after temporal lobectomy: do they predict memory performance or lesion laterality? McGlone J. **Epilepsia** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):529–39
Anatomic distribution of cortical language sites in the basal temporal language area in patients with left temporal lobe epilepsy. Schäffler L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 May–Jun; 35(3):525–8
Electrophysiology of bimanual–bipedal automatisms. Swartz BE. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):264–74
Hemiparkinsonism–hemiatrophy syndrome: neuroradiological and neurophysiological findings. Costa B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(2):107–9
Hemispheric control of unilateral and bilateral responses to lateralized light stimuli after callosotomy and in callosal agenesis. Aglioti S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(1):151–65
Hippocampal mossy fibers and swimming navigation in mice: correlations with size and left–right asymmetries. Bernasconi–Guastalla S, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb; 4(1):53–63
Hemispheric asymmetry and dual–task performance in children: a finger–tapping study. Dalen K. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;69(1–4):85–95
Auditory lateralization in monozygotic twins. Jäncke L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;75(1–2):57–64
The effects of unilateral forced nostril breathing on cognitive performance. Jella SA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 73(1–2):61–8
Event–related potential asymmetries in children during pattern and phonemic processing of letters. Lovrich D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;73(1–2):121–8
Methodological flaws in study by Tan [letter] Melekian BA. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):183–6
Hemisphericity and information processing in North American Native (Ojibwa) and non–native adolescents. Morton LL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;75(3–4):189–202
Cognitive and neuropsychological response asymmetries for adults on the left–right seating axis. Morton LL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;72(1–2):59–78
Circadian differences in the dichotic processing of voicing. Morton LL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;68(1–2):43–52
Hemispheric asymmetry in the effects of substantia nigra lesioning on lymphocyte reactivity in mice. Neveu PJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May–Jun;64(1–4):267–73
Abnormal motoric laterality in strabismus and a hypothesis concerning its neurological origins. Previc FH. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;68(1–2):19–31 (93 ref.)
EEG activity during cognitive performance in women. Ramos J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr; 69(1–4):185–95
Topographic brain mapping of emotion–related hemisphere

asymmetries. Roschmann R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Mar; 63(1–2):5–16

The ultradian rhythm of alternating cerebral hemispheric activity. Shannahoff-Khalsa D. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 70(3–4):285–98

The effects of unilateral forced nostril breathing on the heart. Shannahoff-Khalsa DS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 73(1–2):47–60

Sensory nerve conduction velocities are higher on the left than the right hand and motor conduction is faster on the right hand than left in right-handed normal subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;73(1–2):85–91

Relationships among weights of right and left cerebral hemispheres, and right minus left brain weight in right- and left-pawed male and female cats: importance of body weight. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr; 69(1–4):53–66

Brain weight is not always directly related to body weight in cats: the roles of right and left cerebral hemispheres, paw preference and sex-related differences. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 May;70(1–2):57–63

Speed and accuracy of aimed hand movements in left-handed human subjects: sex-related differences in motor control. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;72(3–4):235–43

Grasp reflex strength from right and left hands is associated with pH stressor from the umbilical arterial blood in human newborns: handedness and sex-related differences. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;72(3–4):149–56

Right and left hand skill in relation to cerebral lateralization in right-handed male and female subjects: the prominent role of the right brain in right-handedness. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May–Jun;64(1–4):125–38

The lateralization of the grasp reflex in human newborns. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1–2):1–8

The role of right- and left-brain weights in cerebral lateralization of right- and left-pawed male and female cats. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3–4):185–93

Distribution of paw preference in mongrel and tortoise-shell cats and the relation of hemispheric weight to paw preference: sexual dimorphism in paw use and its relation to hemispheric weight. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 70(3–4):199–212

Normal distribution of hand preference and its bimodality. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;68(1–2):61–5

Association of serum-free-testosterone level with hand preference in right-handed young females. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3–4):157–63

Inverse relationship between the size of pattern reversal visual evoked potentials from the left brain and the degree of left-hand preference in left-handed normal subjects: importance of the left brain. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;72(1–2):79–87

Relation of serum free-testosterone level to grasp-reflex strength in human neonates with right-ear and left-ear facing out in-utero positions. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;75(1–2):9–18

Correlations between grasp-reflex strengths and serum thyroid-hormone levels depending upon sex and familial sinistrality in human neonates: importance of genetically predetermined cerebral organization. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;75(1–2):31–43

Cerebral lateralization in homosexual males: a preliminary EEG investigation. Alexander JE, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Nov;15(3):269–74

The grasp reflex from the right and left hand in human neonates indicates that the development of both cerebral hemispheres in males, but only the right hemisphere in females, is favoured by testosterone. Tan U. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Feb;16(1):39–47

Speech enhancement based on physiological and psychoacoustical models of modulation perception and binaural interaction. Kollmeier B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1593–602

Unilateral ataxia following herpes zoster of spinal C4 segment. Keswani P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):178

Overcoming the right-ear advantage: a study of focused attention in children. Hiscock M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):754–72

Handedness is related to formal thought disorder and language dysfunction in schizophrenia. Manoach DS. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb;16(1):2–14

Video-task assessment of stimulus novelty effects on hemispheric lateralization in baboons (Papio papio). Fagot J, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun;108(2):156–63

Hemispheric asymmetries in adults' perception of infant emotional expressions. Best CT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug; 20(4):751–65

Laterality effects in Cherokee and Anglo children. Gantt-Gentry C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Mar; 155(1):123–4

Monaural and binaural spectrum level cues in the ferret: acoustics and the neural representation of auditory space. Carlile S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):785–801

Declining inhibition in ipsi- and contralateral lumbar motoneurons during contractions of an ankle extensor muscle in the cat. Lafleur J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1797–804

Declining inhibition elicited in cat lumbar motoneurons by repetitive stimulation of group II muscle afferents. Lafleur J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1805–10

Bilateral hemifacial spasm [letter] Rosso AL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):236–7

Magnetic evoked potentials (MEPs) are larger in left-handed subjects [letter] van der Kamp W, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jan;17(1):118–9

Multiple dimensions of handedness and the human corpus callosum. Cowell PE, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov; 43(11):2353–7

Psychophysiology, psychoneuroendocrinology, and the laterality concept of the brain. Gallhofer B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):17–24

Formation and lateralization of internal representations underlying motor commands during precision grip. Gordon AM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 May;32(5):555–68

Right-handers and left-handers show differences and important similarities in task integration when performing manual and vocal tasks concurrently. Murphy K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jun;32(6):663–74

Hemispheric asymmetries for an inspection time task: a general left hemisphere temporal advantage? Nicholls ME, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Nov;31(11):1181–90

Leg-crossing: incidence and inheritance. Reiss M. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jun;32(6):747–50

Contribution of the right temporal lobe to musical timbre discrimination. Samson S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Feb; 32(2):231–40

Gender, laterality, learning difficulties and health problems. Steenhuis RE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1243–54

Asymmetry of the planum parietale. Jäncke L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1161–3

Localization and lateralization of stereoscopic processing in the human brain. Ptito A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 3; 4(10):1155–8

Temporary remission of representational hemineglect through vestibular stimulation. Rode G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):869–72

Effects of stimulation side on human middle latency auditory evoked magnetic fields. Yoshiura T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):159–62

Role of prenatal position in grasp-reflex asymmetry in human neonates. Tan U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):287–90

Amount of asymmetry in grasp reflex depends on the grasp reflex of the left hand in human neonates. Tan U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):80–2

Hand movements and hemispheric specialization in dichhaptic explorations. Fagot J, et al. **Perception** 1993; 22(7):847–53

Amplitude and bilateral coherency of facial and jaw-elevator EMG activity as an index of effort during a two-choice serial reaction task. Van Boxtel A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Nov;30(6):589–604

Pure sensory seizures. Yamamoto M, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Mar; 2(1):49–51

On the relationship between handedness and longevity. Rogerson PA. **Soc Biol** 1993 Fall-Winter;40(3–4):283–7

[Unilateral paralysis of the vocal fold: correlation between laryngoscopy and electromyography] Dejonckere PH. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(5):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SUNCT syndrome—case report and review of the literature] Wöber C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Nov; 61(11):378–82 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological development in children with focal brain injury] Masi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 45(6):235–46 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[EEG spatial synchronization and change in the level of anxiety during exposure to odors in people with various types of hemispheric reaction] Arkhavskiĭ VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):27–36 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of right- and left-sided electric stimulation of point 9.9 (Chzhun-Chun) on EEG parameters and central hemodynamics of hypertensive patients] Berus AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb; 20(1):67–75 **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric asymmetry in patients in the rehabilitation period after unilateral damage to the cerebral cortex] Zvereva ZF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul–Dec; (4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bilateral autonomy of enzyme secretion by human salivary glands] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;73(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of epilepsy in left-handed people (a clinico-electroencephalographic study)] Dobrakhotova TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuronal activity of the cat motor cortex during the differentiation between the reactions of placing support on the right and left paws acquired by stimulation of the parietal cortex of either hemisphere] Malorov VI, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(2):323–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sequelae of the intraspecific isolation of adult rats (right-handed, left-handed and ambidextrous animals)] Varlinskaia EI, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left-handedness and diabetes mellitus of autoimmune origin] Clavero JM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Aug;121(8):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Paw preference in mice with callosal defects induced by prenatal gamma irradiation. Manhães AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Nov;26(11):1213–8

LATEX

Permeability of latex and thermoplastic elastomer gloves to the bacteriophage phi X174. Hamann CP, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Dec;21(6):289–96 (30 ref.)

The transfer of protein allergens from latex gloves. A study of influencing factors. Beezhold DH, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Mar;59(3):605–13

Quality assurance for sperm concentration using latex beads [see comments] Peters AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct; 60(4):702–5. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):202–3.

Sequence analysis of two new members of the major latex protein gene family supports the triploid–hybrid origin of the opium poppy. Nessler CL. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25; 139(2):207–9

IgE reactivity to 14-kD and 27-kD natural rubber proteins in latex-allergic children with spina bifida and other congenital anomalies. Alenius H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):61–6

Latex antigens induce IgE and eosinophils in mice. Kurup VP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(4):370–7

The impact of lubricants on latex condoms during vaginal intercourse. Steiner M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):29–36

IgE immune response to rubber proteins in adult patients with latex allergy. Alenius H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):859–63

Apparent latex allergy provoked by fear [letter] Longley AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):561

Affinity purification of latex antigens. Slater JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):644–9

Immunodetection of latex antigens. Slater JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):825–30

Extractable latex allergens and proteins in disposable medical gloves and other rubber products. Yunginger JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):836–42

Preparation of DNA-carrying affinity latex and purification of transcription factors with the latex. Inomata Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;5(4):293–302

Tests for the antibacterial activity of surgical glove material. Newsom SW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Apr;26(4):279–86

Latex allergy: frequent occurrence of IgE antibodies to a cluster of 11 latex proteins in patients with spina bifida and histories of anaphylaxis. Alenius H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May;123(5):712–20

A synthetic alternative [letter; comment] Romanczuk AN. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):238. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):208–12.

[Cross allergies: latex-food] Le Sellin J. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;26(2):77–8 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Do latex allergens potentiate other skin tests? Moneo I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):39–41

Latex hypersensitivity: an update. Hamann CP. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):17–20 (11 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of latex allergy in surgical patients. Kerner MM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):440–3

Latex allergy: an unfamiliar cause of intra-operative cardiovascular collapse. Hodgson CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):507–8

Anaphylactoid reaction following epidural block: local anaesthetic or latex? [letter] Lee JJ. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar; 49(3):263

Anaphylactoid reaction to syntocinon? [letter; comment] Spears FD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):550–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):41–3.

Indirect latex contact causes urticaria/anaphylaxis. Karathanasis P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Dec;71(6):526–8

Latex allergy in hospital employees. Yassin MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Mar;72(3):245–9

Latex allergy: an intraoperative hazard. Lesavoy MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):423–5

Latex sensitivity. Controlling health care workers', patients' risks. Reis JG. **AORN J** 1994 Mar;59(3):615–7, 620–1

Latex allergy. A guideline for perioperative nurses. Young MA, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Sep;56(3):488–93, 496–502; quiz 504–8 (31 ref.)

Toxicity and immediate allergenicity of latex gloves. Cormio L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):618–23

2 cases of urticaria following fruit ingestion, with cross-sensitivity to latex. Dompmartin A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Apr;30(4):250–2

Combined allergy to human seminal plasma and latex: case report and review of the literature. Kint B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan;30(1):7–11 (29 ref.)

Glove-related skin symptoms among operating theatre and dental care unit personnel (II). Clinical examination, tests and laboratory findings indicating latex allergy. Wrangsjö K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):139–43

Latex allergy in children. Shaer C, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Dec;5(6):700–4 (53 ref.)

Association of latex and food allergy. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):70–1 (6 ref.)

How common is latex allergy? A survey of children with myelodysplasia. Pearson ML, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Jan;36(1):64–9

The surgical implications of latex sensitivity in children with spina bifida. Tosi LL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 3 Suppl 1:34

Bronchial provocation testing in the diagnosis of occupational asthma due to latex surgical gloves. Pisati G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):332–6

Gutta-percha allergy in a health care worker with latex allergy. Boxer MB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May; 93(5):943–4

Occupational latex exposure: characteristics of contact and systemic reactions in 47 workers. Charous BL, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Jul;94(1):12–8

The rubber elongation factor of rubber trees (Hevea brasiliensis) is the major allergen in latex [see comments] Czuppon AB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov; 92(5):690–7. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Nov;92(5):633–5.

Latex allergy [letter; comment] Fuchs T.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 May;93(5):951–2. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):279–81.

The diagnosis of natural rubber latex allergy. Kelly KJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):813–6 (27 ref.)

A cluster of anaphylactic reactions in children with spina bifida during general anesthesia: epidemiologic features, risk factors, and latex hypersensitivity. Kelly KJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Jul;94(1):53–61

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against latex protein associated with latex allergy. Kurup VP, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Nov;92(5):638–43

Prospective study of risk factors in natural rubber latex hypersensitivity. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Nov;92(5):668–77

Latex allergy. Slater JE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 94(2 Pt 1):139–49; quiz 150 (113 ref.)

Cornstarch powder on latex products is an allergen carrier. Tomazic VJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 93(4):751–8

Reactions to latex in health care setting: dealing with patient/worker concerns. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments and Equipment; Council on Dental Therapeutics; Council on Dental Research.
J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Dec;124(12):91–2

The rise in latex allergy: implications for the dentist. Snyder HA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug;125(8):1089–97 (55 ref.)

Latex allergy and spina bifida [letter] Peters HC.
J Can Dent Assoc 1994 Mar;60(3):177

Latex use with infants and children: it can cause problems [see comments] Romanczuk A.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):208–12 . Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):238.

Latex allergies in children with spina bifida: relevance for the pediatric dentist. Nelson LP, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):18–22

Reported latex sensitivity in pediatric dental patients from hospital- and dental school-based populations. Rankin KV, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):117–20

Look out for latex. Cole GW. **West J Med** 1994 Apr; 160(4):360–1

[Peroperative anaphylactic reactions due to latex allergy] de Jong TP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 18; 137(38):1934–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Allergy to latex: an underestimated problem (published errata appear in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Nov 6;137(45):2344 and 1993 Dec 25;137(52):2744)] Tjiook SB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 18;137(38):1930–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Allergy to Chenopodiaceae (beets, spinach) associated with latex allergy] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;26(3):113–4 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic criteria for latex allergy] Gay G, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 May;26(5):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The coincidence of latex and food allergies (letter)] Abeck D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 29;118(43):1585 **(Ger)**

[Food-induced anaphylaxis in latex allergy] Abeck D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jun;45(6):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and preliminary characterization of the cysteine-proteinases from the latex of Carica candamarcensis Hook. Walreavens V, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1993 Jul;374(7):501–6

Quantification of occupational latex aeroallergens in a medical center. Swanson MC, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):445–51

CHEMISTRY

Penetration of glutaraldehyde through glove material: Tactylon versus natural rubber latex. Lehman PA, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1994 Mar;30(3):176–7

Is rubber elongation factor the major allergen of latex? [editorial; comment] Ownby DR.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Nov;92(5):633–5. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Nov;92(5):690–7.

Hevein, a lectin-like protein from Hevea brasiliensis (rubber tree) is involved in the coagulation of latex. Gidrol X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9278–83

Mucoadhesion of latexes. I. Analytical methods and kinetic studies. Durrer C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):674–9

Mucoadhesion of latexes. II. Adsorption isotherms and desorption studies. Durrer C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May; 11(5):680–3

Luminescent oxygen channeling immunoassay: measurement of particle binding kinetics by chemiluminescence. Ullman EF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5426–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tidal volume and alveolar clearance of insoluble particles. John J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):584–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Particle-induced in vivo priming of alveolar macrophages for enhanced oxidative responses: a novel system of cellular immune augmentation. Myrvik QN, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1993 Nov;54(5):439–43

[The accelerating action of polystyrene latex on myoblast proliferation in culture] Samosudova NV, et al.
Ontogenez 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of temporal, seasonal and geographic stability of the molluscicidal property of Euphorbia splendens latex. Schall VT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May–Jun;34(3):183–91

LATEX AGGLUTINATION TESTS see **LATEX FIXATION TESTS**

LATEX FIXATION TESTS

The effects of nonclassic pediatric bacterial pathogens on the usefulness of the Directigen latex agglutination test. Hill RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):729–32

The utility of latex agglutination assays in the diagnosis of pediatric viral gastroenteritis. Thomas EE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jun;101(6):742–6

The application of a rapid D-dimer test in suspected pulmonary embolus. Pappas AA, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Oct;117(10):977–80

Turbidimetric latex agglutination inhibition immunoassay for primidone. Kubota N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr; 17(4):463–6

Comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis, latex agglutination and bacterial culture for the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis using urine, serum and cerebrospinal fluid samples. Requejo HI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(4):357–67

Automated latex agglutination immunoassay of serum ferritin with a centrifugal analyzer. Simó JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):625–9

False-negative urine latex particle agglutination testing in neonates with group B streptococcal bacteremia. A function of improper test implementation? Becker JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug;32(8):467–71

Comparison of a new latex agglutination assay with indirect immunofluorescence to detect varicella-zoster antibodies. Klevjer-Anderson P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(3):247–9

Automated turbidimetry of serum lipoprotein(a). Borque L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec; 31(12):869–74

Comparison of four methods in the diagnosis of Clostridium difficile disease. Mattia AR, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Nov;12(11):882–6

The use of latex particle agglutination to specifically detect Salmonella enteritidis. Thorns CJ, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1994 Jan;21(1–2):47–53 (13 ref.)

Hepatic cirrhosis showing false-positive serum C-reactive protein reaction. Sato M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun; 32(6):498–501

False-negative cerebrospinal fluid cryptococcal latex agglutination tests for patients with culture-positive cryptococcal meningitis. Currie BP, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Sep;31(9):2519–22

New cause for false-positive results with the Pastorex Aspergillus antigen latex agglutination test. Kappe R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2489–90

Comparative evaluation of coagglutination and latex agglutination test (Rotalex kit) for detection of rota virus. Mathur MS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):130–1

False positive latex agglutination test with Neisseria meningitidis ACYW135 in a patient with intracranial dermoid tumor [letter] Erdem G, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Jun;13(6):550–1

Comparison of three D-dimer assays for the diagnosis of DVT:ELISA, latex and an immunofiltration assay (NycoCard D-Dimer). Dale S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):270–4

[The contribution of latex tests for the diagnosis of bacterial infections in Abidjan] Akoua-Koffi G, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1994;87(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photometric determination of HbA1c levels in clinical practice] Tiran A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 10;119(23):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The test of latex inclusion in the blood and urine leukocytes in patients with a urinary infection] Gluhovschi G, et al.
Med Interna 1991;43(1–2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Latex agglutination and coagulation for the diagnosis of infectious diseases] Aseeva VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):107–13 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of bacterial meningitis by latex agglutination tests] Rodríguez G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Latex agglutination and adenoviruses. I. Detection of polyclonal antibodies by latex agglutination test. Lengyel A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(3–4):303–8

Latex agglutination and adenoviruses. II. Detection of antigens. Lengyel A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993; 40(2):85–90

Rapid detection of plasma glycocalicin by a latex agglutination test. A useful adjunct in the differential diagnosis of thrombocytopenia. Kunishima S, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Nov;100(5):579–84

Chlamydia latex agglutination antigen and protocol improvement and psittacine bird anti-chlamydial immunoglobulin reactivity. Grimes JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):817–24

Rapid and quantitative assay system for measuring anti-infectious bursal disease virus antibody using monoclonal antibody bound to polystyrene latex microspheres. Nakamura T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep; 37(3):786–92

A monoclonal antibody-based latex bead agglutination test for the detection of Bordetella avium. Suresh P, et al.
Avian Dis 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):767–72

Use of commercial particle agglutination systems for the rapid identification of methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Adams J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):86–9

Evaluation of a commercial latex agglutination test for rapid detection of Salmonella in fecal samples. Bänffer JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):633–6

Rapid latex agglutination test for extraluminal amoebiasis. Cummins AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):647–8

A particle counting immunoassay for the direct detection of Clostridium difficile serogroup specific antigen in faecal specimens. Avesani A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 40(4):270–4

High detection rates of cryptococcal antigen in pulmonary cryptococcosis by Eiken latex agglutination test with pronase pretreatment. Kohno S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Aug;123(2):75–9

Suratex: a simple latex agglutination antigen test for diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi infections (surra). Nantulya VM.
Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Mar;45(1):9–12

[Evaluation of a latex agglutination assay method for the determination of plasmin/alpha 2 plasmin inhibitor complex] Murakami F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jun; 42(6):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis of cryptococcosis. A comparison of 2 latex systems for antigen detection] Alvarez Bernal LP, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1992;44(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

A latex agglutination test for the qualitative detection of Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin. Martin PK, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1994 Mar;56(2):259–61

LATEX RUBBER see **RUBBER**

LATHYRISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of lathyritic drugs and lathyritic demineralized bone matrix on induced and sustained osteogenesis. Di Cesare PE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 May;12(3):395–402

COMPLICATIONS

Studies of the etiology and pathogenesis of motor neuron diseases. III. Magnetic cortical stimulation in patients with lathyrism. Hugon J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Dec; 88(6):412–6

DRUG THERAPY

New findings and symptomatic treatment for neurolathyrism, a motor neuron disease occurring in north west Bangladesh. Haque A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Mar;32(3):193–5

ETIOLOGY

From soil to brain: zinc deficiency increases the neurotoxicity of Lathyrus sativus and may affect the susceptibility for the motorneurone disease neurolathyrism. Lambein F, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Apr;32(4):461–6

METABOLISM

Effects of lathyritic drugs and lathyritic demineralized bone matrix on induced and sustained osteogenesis. Di Cesare PE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 May;12(3):395–402

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

H reflex studies in neurolathyrism. Misra UK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;93(4):281–5
Peripheral and central conduction studies in neurolathyrism. Misra UK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May; 57(5):572–7

LATHYRUS see **LEGUMES**

LATICES see **LATEX**

LATINOS see **HISPANIC AMERICANS**

LATRINES see **TOILET FACILITIES**

LATRODECTUS MACTANS see **BLACK WIDOW SPIDER**

LATS RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

LAUDACON see **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

LAUGHTER

It only hurts when I don't laugh. Parish AB. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Aug;94(8):46–7
Poststroke pathological laughing and crying [letter; comment] Allman P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):291; discussion 291–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;150(2):286–93.
Pathological laughing and crying [letter; comment] Black KJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):456. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;150(2):286–93.
Poststroke pathological laughing and crying [letter; comment] Ivan TM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 151(2):290–1; discussion 291–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;150(2):286–93.
The best medicine [interview by Jim Montague] Adams P. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 20;68(14):6–7
Vocal affect in three-year-olds: a quantitative acoustic analysis of child laughter. Nwokah EE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Dec;94(6):3076–90
Pathological laughter [letter; comment] Gopinath SP. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):596–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):428–33.
Evaluative responses to jokes in informative speech with and without laughter by an audience: a partial replication. Gruner CR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):446
[Laughter and tears: specific behaviors of humans] van Renynghe de Voxvrie G. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1991 Jul–Oct; 91(4–5):279–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gelastic epilepsy. Probable diencephalic hamartoma] Assal G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of epileptic laughter associated with temporal epidermoid cyst: surgical treatment combined with subdural grid electrode study] Taniguchi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Feb;22(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gelastic seizures, precocious puberty and hypothalamic hamartomas. A case report and the contributions of Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography (SPECT)] Acilona Echeverría V, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb;9(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Temporary forced laughter after unilateral strokes. Ceccaldi M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(1):36–9
Hypothalamic hamartomas: with special reference to gelastic epilepsy and surgery. Valdueza JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):949–58; discussion 958
Successful treatment of giggle incontinence with methylphenidate. Sher PK. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb; 10(1):81

LAUNDERING

Effects of softened and unsoftened fabrics on infant skin. Piérard GE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):138–41

METHODS

Effects of softened and unsoftened fabrics on sensitive skin. Piérard GE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May; 30(5):286–91

LAUNDRY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

see related
BEDDING AND LINENS

Reducing laundry linen sharps contamination: employee safety management [letter] Burken MI, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):71–2
Nosocomial transmission of Salmonella gastroenteritis to laundry workers in a nursing home. Standaert SM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):22–6

LAURATES

Absence of lipid gel–phase domains in seven mammalian cell lines and in four primary cell types. Parasassi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):143–54
Use of the fluorescent probe Laurdan to investigate structural organization of the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) membrane. Lisi A, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Oct–Dec; 10(4):203–12

METABOLISM

Different mechanisms of regioselection of fatty acid hydroxylation by laurate (omega-1)-hydroxylating P450s, P450 2C2 and P450 2E1. Fukuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):338–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimicrobial activity of ethanol, glycerol monolaurate or lactic acid against Listeria monocytogenes. Oh DH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):239–46
The effect of glycerol monolaurate on growth of, and production of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 and lipase by, Staphylococcus aureus. Holland KT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):41–55
Glycerol monolaurate inhibits the production of beta-lactamase, toxic shock toxin-1, and other staphylococcal exoproteins by interfering with signal transduction. Projan SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(14):4204–9

LAURENCE-MOON-BIEDL SYNDROME

Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome: report of two cases. Lin HS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;92(10):904–6

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical aspects of renal involvement in Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Anadoliiska A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993; 25(5):509–14
Pediatric renal transplantation in Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome. Collins CM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):221–2
[A case of Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome accompanied by congenital common bile duct dilatation and common bile duct carcinoma] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2157–61 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural course of visual functions in the Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Fulton AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 111(11):1500–6
[Laurence-Moon (Bardet-Biedl) syndrome with growth hormone deficiency] Chalvon-Demersay A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):859–62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LAURIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

Salt and mesophase formation in aqueous suspensions of lauric acid. Smith SW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct; 10(10):1533–43

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of a nitroxyl fatty acid as liver contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Gallez B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov;30(5):592–9

METABOLISM

Hydrophobic side chain requirements for lauric acid and progesterone hydroxylation at amino acid 113 in cytochrome P450 2C2, a potential determinant of substrate specificity. Straub P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):521–7
Evidence that cytochrome P450 2E1 is involved in the (omega-1)-hydroxylation of lauric acid in rat liver microsomes. Amet Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1168–74
Differential effects of mutations in substrate recognition site 1 of cytochrome P450 2C2 on lauric acid and progesterone hydroxylation. Straub P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 5; 33(26):8029–34
Relationship between water activity and catalytic activity of lipases in organic media. Effects of supports, loading and enzyme preparation. Valivety RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):461–6
Incorporation of label from acetate and laurate into the mannan of Leishmania donovani via the glyoxylate cycle. Keegan FP, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 40(6):730–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of morphine action by lauric acid. Miwa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug;16(8):806–7
Reduction in acid tolerance of Streptococcus downeii by fluoride and potassium laurate. Hayes ML. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(2):94–8
Lauric acid inhibits the maturation of vesicular stomatitis virus. Hornung B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):353–61

LAURYL ALCOHOL

CHEMISTRY

Release of indomethacin from transparent oil–water gels. De Vos A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):641–3

LAV-2 see **HIV-2**

LAV ANTIBODIES see **HIV ANTIBODIES**

LAV ANTIGENS see **HIV ANTIGENS**

LAV-HTLV-III see **HIV**

LAVAGE see **IRRIGATION**

LAVAGE, GASTRIC see **GASTRIC LAVAGE**

LAVAGE, PERITONEAL see **PERITONEAL LAVAGE**

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS see **POLICE**

LAXATIVES see **CATHARTICS**

LAXITY, JOINT see **JOINT INSTABILITY**

LCM VIRUSES see **LYMPHOCYTIC CHORIOMENINGITIS VIRUS**

LD50 see **LETHAL DOSE 50**

LDL CHOLESTEROL see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL CHOLESTEROL**

LDL RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LDL**

LE(X) ANTIGEN see **STAGE-SPECIFIC EMBRYONIC ANTIGEN-1**

LEAD

Clean-up of lead in household carpet and floor dust. Ewers L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Jul;55(7):650–7
Immunomodulation following zinc supplementation during chelation of lead in male rats. Kumar P, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jan;7(1):41–4
Effect of chelation treatment with dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) on lead-related blood pressure changes. Khalil-Manesh F, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Apr;65(1):86–99
Computer simulation of broad-beam and narrow-beam attenuation in lead for diagnostic x-ray energies. McLean D. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):1549–54
Development of a screening tool for prediction of children at risk for lead exposure in a midwestern clinical setting. Rooney BL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):183–7
[Prognosis of intralenticular lead foreign bodies] Kruse FE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Aug;203(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the determination of delta-aminolevulinic acid in plasma and blood, the effect of sample storage, and the comparison between both values] Morita Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Nov;35(6):538–9 **(Jpn)**
[Lead hazards in Polish industry] Marek K. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(6 Suppl 1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of population exposure to selected heavy metals (editorial)] Dobrzańska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jun 10–24;46(24–26):443–7 **(Pol)**
[Effect of lead intoxication on the course of viral infection] Beliaeva NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):32–5 **(Rus)**
[2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid: a new chelating agent, safe and efficacious, for lead poisoning (letter)] Nogué S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 16;101(12):478–9 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Structural equation modeling and nested ANOVA: effects of lead exposure on maternal and fetal growth in rats. Hamilton JD, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jan;64(1):53–64
A review of persistent, low-grade lead challenge: neurological and cardiovascular consequences. Preuss HG. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Jun;12(3):246–54 (121 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A rare corneal injury caused by molten lead. Mirza GE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):573–4
Prenatal lead exposure in relation to gestational age and birth weight: a review of epidemiologic studies. Andrews KW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jul;26(1):13–32
Analysis of reproductive health hazard information on material safety data sheets for lead and the ethylene glycol ethers. Paul M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Mar;25(3):403–15
Urinary N-acetyl-glucosaminidase excretion and environmental lead exposure. Green Cross Health Service Association Study Group. Lin JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):442–7
Low level lead exposure and child development [letter; comment] [see comments] Ernhart CB. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):77–8. Comment on: Arch Environ Health 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):336–46. Comment in: Arch Environ Health 1994 May–Jun;49(3):204–5.

Five longitudinal studies designed to measure the effect of low-level body burdens of lead [letter; comment] Thacker SB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 May-Jun;49(3):204-5 . Comment on: Arch Environ Health 1994 Jan-Feb;49(1):77-8.

Neurotoxic effects of lead exposure among printing press workers. Sinha SP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):490-3

Perspectives on lead toxicity. Lockitch G. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):371-81 (147 ref.)

Childhood lead poisoning. Needleman HL. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Apr;7(2):187-90 (27 ref.)

Environmental pollutants in relation to complications of pregnancy. Tabacova S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:27-31

Pre- and postnatal lead exposure and behavior problems in school-aged children. Bellinger D, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jul;66(1):12-30

Societal benefits of reducing lead exposure. Schwartz J. **Environ Res** 1994 Jul;66(1):105-24

Interrelation between urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA), serum ALA, and blood lead in workers exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Ind Health** 1993;31(2):51-7

Non-occupational lead exposure and hypertension in northern Italy. Micciolo R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 23(2):312-20

The public health problems of lead exposure [letter] Bell A. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):175

The public health problem of environmental lead exposure [editorial] Cicuttini FM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21; 160(4):173-4

[Neuropsychological effects of lead exposure] Yang HG, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 28(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lead--a possible risk factor of increased blood pressure and cardiovascular disease] Møller LF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 4;155(40):3203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lead in drinking water--determination of a new limit value and the problem of lead pipes] Müller L, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Oct;55(10):514-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of heavy metal interactions in mice] Wójcik A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General assessment of toxicologic hazards caused by lead in Poland] **Med Pr** 1993;44(5):499-507 **(Pol)**

[Report of the Toxicologic Commission of the Sanitary and Epidemiologic Council. General evaluation of toxicologic hazards caused by lead in Poland] **Med Pr** 1993;44(6 Suppl 1):5-13 **(Pol)**

[The role of long-term exposure to lead in the pathogenesis of hypertension--review of epidemiologic studies] Hanke W, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(2):163-70 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic lead nephropathy] Chodorowski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7-21;46(40-42):792-4 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of occupational lead exposure on the immunoglobulin concentration and cellular immune function in man] Castillo Méndez A, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Jul-Aug; 40(4):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Defining the lead detection and abatement industry: a review of the AIHA white paper on environmental lead. American Industrial Hygiene Association. Anderson LA Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Apr;55(4):300-3

Evaluation of wipe sampling materials for lead in surface dust. Millson M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Apr; 55(4):339-42

Paraoccupational exposures to lead and tin carried by electric-cable splicers. Rinehart RD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Oct;54(10):593-9

Tooth lead levels and IQ in school-age children: the Port Pirie Cohort Study. McMichael AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 15;140(6):489-99

Epidemiological study on alcohol consumption trends and on the effects of alcohol consumption on the human body. Note 2: Levels of lead in red wine from a northern Italian region. Roggi C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Mar-Apr;5(2):97-105

Relative exposure of children to lead from dust and drinking water. Alexander LM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Nov-Dec;48(6):392-400

Attentional correlates of dentin and bone lead levels in adolescents. Bellinger D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(2):98-105

History of lead exposure in children revealed from isotopic analyses of teeth. Gulson B, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):279-83

Umbilical cord blood lead levels in the Québec City area. Rhainds M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Nov-Dec; 48(6):421-7

Blood and placental lead levels in an Indian city: a preliminary report. Saxena DK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(2):106-10

International interlaboratory comparison of lead and cadmium determination in samples of suspended particulate matter. Hrŝak J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Dec; 44(4):327-30

Living near a lead smelter: an environmental health risk assessment in Boolaroo and Argenton, New South Wales [see comments] Galvin J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):373-8. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1993 Dec;17(4):296-8.

Lead and pollution--an overview [editorial; comment] Mason C. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):296-8 (9 ref.). Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1993 Dec;17(4):373-8.

Bone lead measurement using X-ray fluorescence. Wallace JD, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Sep; 16(3):118-24

An upgraded 109Cd K X-ray fluorescence bone Pb measurement. Gordon CL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993; 60:285-8

Development and calibration of an in vivo bone lead measurement system, and its application to an industrially exposed population. Green S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993; 60:295-8

The in vivo measurement of bone lead stores by 109Cd K X-ray fluorescence in a non-human primate (Macaca mulatta). McNeill FE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:315-8

In vivo measurements of lead in bone using a 109Cd 'spot' source. Todd AC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:299-302

Concentrations of cadmium, lead, selenium, and zinc in human blood and seminal plasma. Xu B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):49-57

Lead concentration in farmlands in southern Spain: influence of the use of sewage sludge as fertilizer. Cabrera C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):32-8

Concentrations of Pb, Zn, and Cu in Taraxacum spp. in relation to urban pollution. Cook CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;53(2):204-10

Lead in blood and hair of population near an operational and a proposed area for copper mining, Malaysia. Mokhtar MB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 52(1):149-54

Determination of lead in U.S. dollar paper currency by X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy. Nir-El Y. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jun;52(6):787-93

Lead and other metals in dried fish from Nigerian markets. Okoye CO. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 52(6):825-32

Method for measuring tetraethyl lead and total lead in organic solvents. Ouyang Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):760-5

Residues of lead, cadmium, and arsenic in livers of Mexican free-tailed bats. Thies M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):641-8

Wetland retention of lead from a hazardous waste site. Ton S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):430-7

Reduction to one half in dietary intake of cadmium and lead among Japanese populations. Watanabe T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):196-202

Simultaneous determination of lead, bismuth and thallium in plasma and urine by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Mauras Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30;218(2):201-5

Effectiveness of flushing on reducing lead and copper levels in school drinking water. Murphy EA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Aug;101(3):240-1

In vivo X-ray fluorescence of lead in bone: review and current issues. Todd AC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb;102(2):172-7 (70 ref.)

X-ray fluorescence analysis of lead in bone [news] Todd AC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Nov;101(6):494-5

Comparison of a wipe and a vacuum collection method for the determination of lead in residential dusts. Farfel MR, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 May;65(2):291-301

The longer-term effectiveness of residential lead paint abatement. Farfel MR, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Aug; 66(2):217-21

Effects of processing on the concentration of lead in Manchego-type cheese. Zurera-Cosano G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):91-6

Release of lead from crystal decanters under conditions of normal use. Barbee SJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):285-8

A radiographic lead in lead poisoning [letter] Kulshrestha M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 May;13(5):369-70

Metals in hair as biological indices for exposure. Foo SC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S83-6

Quality assurance in the biological monitoring of lead exposure in China. Wu YQ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S231-4

The effects of lead levels on the growth of word recognition in middle childhood. Fergusson DM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):891-7

Rapid abrasion test to indicate lead on the surface of ceramicware. Dolan SP. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May-Jun; 77(3):718-22

Sensitivity of the quick color test for indicating lead release from ceramicware. Dolan SP, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar-Apr;77(2):454-7

Direct graphite furnace-atomic absorption method for determination of lead in edible oils and fats: summary of collaborative study. Firestone D. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul-Aug;77(4):951-4

Speciation analysis of organolead compounds in wine by capillary gas chromatography/microwave-induced-plasma atomic emission spectrometry. Lobinski R, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov-Dec;76(6):1262-7

Determination of lead in table wines by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Mindak WR. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul-Aug;77(4):1023-30

Determination of ultratrace levels of lead in infant formula by isotope dilution inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Thompson JJ. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov-Dec; 76(6):1378-84

Determination of cadmium and lead in raw milk by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometer. Jeng SL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):945-9

Concentrations of lead, cadmium and zinc in the tissues of reproductive organs of men. Oldereid NB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):421-5

Factors influencing bone lead concentration in a suburban community assessed by noninvasive K x-ray fluorescence [see comments] Kosnett MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19; 271(3):197-203. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):293-40.

Direct measurement of lead in bone. A promising biomarker [editorial; comment] Landrigan PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):239-40. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):197-203.

Use of lead cosmetics in Bronze-Age Greece [letter] Diamandopoulos A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10; 344(8924):754-5

Correction: lead and cognitive performance in children [letter] Needleman HL. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1; 331(9):616-7

Lead in petrol and blood lead levels [letter; comment] Bell A. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 27;107(976):159. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Mar 23;107(974):97-9.

Lead exposure during recreational use of small bore rifle ranges. George PM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13; 106(965):422-4

Organolead in wine [letter] Lobiński R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):24

A commentary on in vivo lead X-ray fluorescence with reference to the 1992 workshop. Rosen JF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter;14(4):537-40

Safety of some calcium supplements questioned. Whiting SJ. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Mar;52(3):95-7 (21 ref.)

Assessing the relationship between environmental lead concentrations and adult blood lead levels. Bowers TS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Apr;14(2):183-9

In vivo x-ray fluorescence measurements of cadmium and lead. Nilsson U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993; 19 Suppl 1:54-8

Biological monitoring of inorganic lead. Skerfving S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:59-64 (43 ref.)

Low lead level in teeth in Israel. Bercovitz K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Aug 15;136(1-2):135-41

Cadmium, lead, copper and mercury levels in fresh and canned bivalve mussels Tagelus dombeii (Navajuela) and Semelle sólida (Almeja) from the Chilean coast. De Gregori I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 30;148(1):1-10

Feathers of the magpie (Pica pica) as a bioindicator material for heavy metal pollution assessment. Dmowski K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139-140:251-8

Effect of plumbing systems on lead content of drinking water and contribution to lead body burden. Gulson BL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29;144(1-3):279-84

Bird feathers as bioindicators in areas of the German Environmental Specimen Bank--bioaccumulation of mercury in food chains and exogenous deposition of atmospheric pollution with lead and cadmium. Hahn E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139-140:259-70

Apportioning the sources of lead in house dusts in the London borough of Richmond, England. Hunt A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30;138(1-3):183-206

The concentrations, distribution and sources of cadmium, copper, lead and zinc in the atmosphere of an urban environment. Kim ND, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29;144(1-3):179-89

Blood lead and tap water lead levels in Ibadan, Nigeria. Omokhodion FO. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 18; 151(3):187-90

Exposure to lead in stained glass work. An environmental evaluation. Pant BC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jan 25; 141(1-3):11-5

Lead in the ambient air and blood specimens of children in Helsinki. Pönkä A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30; 138(1-3):301-8

Lead and cadmium in soils and vegetables from urban gardens of Salamanca (Spain). Sánchez-Camazano M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 23;146-147:163-8

How lead can easily enter the food chain--a study of plant roots. Wierzbicka M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 1:423-9

Heavy metal contamination in organs of red deer (Cervus elaphus) and wild boar (Sus scrofa) and the effect on some trace elements. Wolkers H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29;144(1-3):191-9

Lead concentration in tap-water and in blood of selected schoolchildren in southern Saxonia. Englert N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1-3):325-31

Lead in breast milk: should mothers be routinely screened? Tellier L, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Jun;93(6):257-8

[Lead in blood and gasoline. A positive environmental development] Henriksen OM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 4;155(40):3216-7 **(Dan)**

[The use of human dental enamel as an indicator of the extent of environmental pollution] Cleymaet R, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993;48(4):59-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo evaluation of the level of lead in human superficial enamel using a double biopsy] Cleymaet R, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993;48(4):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response to Ewers et al.: Determination of heavy metal pollution of soil and garden produce from Stolberg personal gardens and lead and cadmium burden of Stolberg small scale gardeners] Kretschmer E. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan; 56(1):51–2 **(Ger)**

[Editorial] **Med Pr** 1993;44(6 Suppl 1):3 **(Pol)**

[Lead in the environment of Poland] Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6 Suppl 1):53–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of lead sampling from food products] Urbanek-Karłowska B. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6 Suppl 1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of lead and mercury in the hair of children living in Cubatão, in the southeast region of Brazil] Santos Filho E, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Apr;27(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lead in animals and man (review)] Shepotko AO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):70–3 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Lead arthropathy and elevated serum levels of lead after a gunshot wound of the shoulder. Farber JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):385–6

Re: "Blood lead as a cardiovascular risk factor" [letter; comment] Hense HW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 1;139(5):543–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Nov 1;136(9):1091–100.

Relation between blood lead and urinary biogenic amines in community-exposed men. Payton M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 15;138(10):815–25

Retrospective study of the impact of lead-based paint hazard remediation on children's blood lead levels in St. Louis, Missouri. Staes C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 15; 139(10):1016–26

Blood lead in hemodialysis patients. Colleoni N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(3):198–202

Screening for childhood lead poisoning: a cost-minimization analysis. Glotzer DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan; 84(1):110–2

California's lead-poisoning prevention efforts among radiator-repair workers [letter; comment] Maalouf KA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):495–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Mar;83(3):406–10.

Elevated blood lead levels among construction workers in the Massachusetts Occupational Lead Registry. Rabin R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1483–5

Low blood lead concentration associated with various biomarkers in household pets. Berny PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):55–62

Determination of lead in blood by square wave anodic stripping voltammetry at a carbon disk ultramicroelectrode. Feldman BJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jul 1;66(13):1983–7

Capacitively coupled microwave plasma atomic emission spectrometer for the determination of lead in whole blood. Wensing MW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Feb 15;66(4):531–5

Levels of cadmium, lead and zinc protoporphyrin absorption in different risk groups. Aurelio LM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Dec;37(6):655–63

A pilot study of lead and cadmium exposure in young children in Stockholm, Sweden: methodological considerations using capillary blood microsampling. Bérglund M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug; 27(2):281–7

Blood lead levels in children from lower socioeconomic communities in Denver, Colorado. Gottlieb K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):260–6

Increased blood lead levels in runners training in urban areas. Orlando P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):200–3

Prevalence of elevated blood lead levels in a suburban middle class private practice [see comments] Taubman B, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):757–60. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jul;148(7):760–1.

Living near a lead smelter: an environmental health risk assessment in Boolaroo and Argenton, New South Wales [see comments] Galvin J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):373–8. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1993 Dec;17(4):296–8.

Blood lead levels in children in Perth, Western Australia. Threlfall T, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 17(4):379–81

Impact of lead pollution on the status of other trace metals in blood and alterations in hepatic functions. Singh B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):21–9

Misconceptions about blood lead concentrations. Beritić T. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Dec;50(12):1123–4

Lead in blood and hair of population near an operational and a proposed area for copper mining, Malaysia. Mokhtar MB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 52(1):149–54

Reference intervals for blood lead and evaluation of zinc protoporphyrin as a screening test for lead toxicity. Leung FY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec;26(6):491–6

Determination of lead in urine and whole blood by stable isotope dilution gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Aggarwal SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1494–502

Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopic measurement of blood lead in matrix-matched standards. Bannon DI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1730–4

Easily applied barrier method reduces lead contamination of capillary blood specimens [letter] Sargent JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):341–2

Low-level lead exposure and children's IQ: a meta-analysis and search for a threshold. Schwartz J. **Environ Res** 1994 Apr;65(1):42–55

Review of the relation between blood lead and blood pressure. Hertz-Picciotto I, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993; 15(2):352–73 (61 ref.)

Alcohol consumption as a modifier of the relation between blood lead and blood pressure. Hense HW, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):120–3

Blood lead and blood pressure in population surveys [letter; comment] Sharp DS. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):130–2. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Mar;4(2):173–9.

Blood lead levels in children admitted to hospitals in Asturias [letter] Rivas Crespo JA, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug–Sep; 2(7):447–8

Lead exposure among nursery children in Chorzów. Kasznia-Kocot J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993; 34(1–4):65–72

Blood cadmium and lead levels among school children in Cracow. Zielonka E, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993; 34(1–4):85–96

Blood lead levels among children in Hawaii. Maskarinec G. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Sep;52(9):242–7, 250

The effect of respiratory protection with biological monitoring on the health management of lead workers in a storage battery industry. Lee BK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S181–4

Blood lead and cadmium in a general population in Jinan City, China. Qu JB, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S201–4

An analysis of blood lead data in clinical records by external data on lead pipes and age of household. Alder RJ, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jul–Sep;3(3):299–314

Blood lead concentrations in hereditary hemochromatosis [see comments] Barton JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):193–8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Aug;124(2):152–3.

Maternal low level lead and pregnancy outcomes. West WL, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6 Suppl):981S–986S

Reducing the lead load in childhood. Alperstein G, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):3–5

Use of lead-glazed ceramics is the main factor associated to high lead in blood levels in two Mexican rural communities. Rojas-López M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 May;42(1):45–52

Blood lead concentrations of waterfowl from unhunted and heavily hunted marshes of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, Canada. Daury RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct; 29(4):577–81

Blood lead levels of wild raccoons (Procyon lotor) from the eastern United States. Hamir AN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):115–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Adult blood lead epidemiology and surveillance—United States, 1992–1994. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):429

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Adult blood lead epidemiology and surveillance—United States, third quarter, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):424

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Blood lead levels—United States, 1988–1991. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):999

Blood lead levels in the US population. Phase 1 of the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III, 1988 to 1991) [see comments] Brody DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):277–83. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):315–6.

Childhood lead poisoning in 1994 [editorial; comment] Goldman LR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):315–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):277–83. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):284–91.

The decline in blood lead levels in the United States. The National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys (NHANES) [see comments] Pirkle JL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):284–91. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):315–6.

Screening for pediatric lead poisoning. Comparability of simultaneously drawn capillary and venous blood samples. Schlenker TL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1346–8

Adult blood lead epidemiology and surveillance—United States, 1992–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 8;43(26):483–5

Blood lead levels—United States, 1988–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Aug 5;43(30):545–8

Adult blood lead epidemiology and surveillance—United States, third quarter, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jan 14;43(1):15–7

Adult blood lead epidemiology and surveillance—United States, fourth quarter, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 8;43(13):246–7

Is there lead in the suburbs? Risk assessment in Chicago suburban pediatric practices. Pediatric Practice Research Group. Binns HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):164–71

Lead debate goes on [letter] Chisholm J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):408–10

Should blood lead screening recommendations be revised? Harvey B. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):201–4

Long-term trends in blood lead levels among children in Chicago: relationship to air lead levels. Hayes EB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):195–200

Lead questionnaire not always efficient [letter] Kazal LA Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):408

Management of children with slightly elevated blood lead levels. Kimbrough RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb; 93(2):188–91

Prevalence of excess lead absorption and associated risk factors in children enrolled in a midwestern health maintenance organization. Nordin JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):172–7

Rural-urban blood lead differences in North Carolina children. Norman EH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jul;94(1):59–64

Childhood lead poisoning in the '90s. Piomelli S. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):508–10

Lead poisoning risk determination in an urban population through the use of a standardized questionnaire. Schaffer SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):159–63

Screening for lead poisoning in an urban pediatric clinic using samples obtained by fingerstick. Schonfeld DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):174–9

Do questions about lead exposure predict elevated lead levels? Tejeda DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):192–4

Health risk assessment in children exposed to lead compounds in the vicinity of mine-smelter plant "Orzel Bialy". Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993; 6(1):71–8

Biological monitoring of arsenic, lead and cadmium in occupationally and environmentally exposed pregnant women. Lagerkvist BJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:50–3

Lead and cadmium concentrations in blood of people living near a copper smelter in Legnica, Poland. Andrzejak R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 1:233–6

Effect of the reduction of petrol lead on the blood lead levels of South Africans. Maresky LS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Aug 15;136(1–2):43–8

Environmental impact of vehicular traffic in Nigeria: health aspects. Ogunsola OJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 23;146–147:111–6

Variability of blood lead levels in an urban population in relation to drinking and smoking habits. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30;138(1–3):23–9

Lead concentration in tap-water and in blood of selected schoolchildren in southern Saxonia. Englert N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):325–31

Relationship between alpha-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity, free erythrocyte protoporphyrin concentration and blood lead in calves from lead contaminated farm. Wada Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):393–5

[The lead concentration of the maternal serum in cases of missed abortion] Marinov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lead poisoning in pregnancy] Klein M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 26;23(12):576–80 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological monitoring of lead in the study of urban pollution due to automobile traffic] Bavazzano P, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Mar;18:27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lead exposure of workers in the ceramics industry and relevant factors] Fukaya Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;48(5):980–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actual status of measurement of blood concentration of lead, urinary concentration of delta-aminolevulinic acid and urinary concentration of metabolites of organic solvents entrusted to occupational health organizations] Kohno K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Mar;36(2):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reference levels of lead in children from clean regions of Poland] Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6 Suppl 1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exposure to lead in the Silesian region] Frydrych J. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6 Suppl 1):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monitoring biological lead in Silesian populations with particular reference to elementary school children] Grabecki J. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6 Suppl 1):85–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological levels of lead in residents of Poland] Jakubowski M. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6 Suppl 1):15–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological monitoring of lead: system and quality control] Raźniewska G, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6 Suppl 1):127–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentrations of lead in blood of patients with chronic renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Apr;91(4):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heavy metal and organochlorine pesticide blood levels in children of 1 to 10 years of age] Santos Filho E, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Feb;27(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lead in the blood of a maternal-child population of the community of Madrid] Ordóñez Iriarte JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:80–2 **(Spa)**

[Lead concentrations in the blood of residents of the city of Monterrey, Nuevo León] Junco Muñoz P, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Jan–Feb;129(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood lead in a population of children with iron deficiency] Redondo Granado MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 19;102(6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Environmental exposure factors and the concentrations of

blood lead in Mexico City children] Jiménez C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):599-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors related to the blood lead level in children 6 to 30 months old in the Prospective Lead Study in Mexico City] Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec; 35(6):592-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Modifying soil lead bioavailability by phosphate addition. Rabinowitz MB. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 51(3):438-44

Molecular mechanism of action of Pb2+ and Zn2+ on water oxidizing complex of photosystem II. Rashid A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2-3):296-8

Electron and atomic force microscopic investigations of lead selenide crystals grown under monolayers. Yang J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Apr 1;27(5):402-11

Solubility of lead as lead (II) chloride in HEPES-Ringer and artificial seawater (Ca-ASW) solutions. Matthews MR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer-Fall;14(2-3):283-90

DEFICIENCY

Concentration of free calcium in erythrocytes of lead-depleted rats. Loipführer AM, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Mar;7(1):37-40

METABOLISM

Lead poisoning from mobilization of bone stores during thyrotoxicosis. Goldman RH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Mar;25(3):417-24

Altered lead(II)-cleavage pattern of free Phe-tRNAPhe and Phe-tRNAPhe in ternary complex with EF-Tu:GTP. Otzen DE, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep; 31(1):95-103

Properties of an in vitro selected Pb2+ cleavage motif. Pan T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9561-5

Dual hydrolytic role for Pb(II) ions. Otzen DE, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(1):15-21

Binding of iron, zinc, and lead ions from aqueous solution by shea butter (Butyrospermun parkii) seed husks. Eromosele IC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):530-7

Seminal plasma lead, cadmium and zinc in relation to tobacco consumption. Oldereid NB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb; 17(1):24-8

Lead accumulation in Pomphorhynchus laevis and its host. Sures B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):355-7

Body lead stores and urate excretion in men with chronic renal disease. Lin JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):705-9

Lead-protein interactions as a basis for lead toxicity. Goering PL. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer-Fall;14(2-3):45-60 (77 ref.)

Lead in bone: storage site, exposure source, and target organ. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer-Fall; 14(2-3):225-36 (112 ref.)

Lead-calcium interactions in cellular lead toxicity. Simons TJ. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer-Fall;14(2-3):77-85 (42 ref.)

Dose dependent transfer of 203lead to milk and tissue uptake in suckling offspring studied in rats and mice. Hallén IP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Sep;73(3):174-9

Analysis of heavy metals in mouse uterine secretion by X-ray microanalysis. Jin Z, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Jun; 7(2):719-23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pediatric lead level screening. Carpenter JW. **Alaska Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;35(2):173

Bioavailability of lead from contaminated sediment in northern bobwhites, Colinus virginianus. Connor EE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;27(1):60-3

Further observations on lead mobilization by cisplatin. Evetts I, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:311-4

Comparative study of lead accumulation in different organs of perch (Perca fluviatilis) and its intestinal parasite Acanthocephalus lucii. Sures B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):269-73

Correlative analysis of heavy metal bioconcentration and genetic damage in white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus) from a hazardous waste site. Tull-Singleton S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):667-72

Relationships between serial blood lead levels and exfoliated tooth dentin lead levels: models of tooth lead kinetics. Rabinowitz MB, et al. **Caleif Tissue Int** 1993 Nov; 53(5):338-41

An age-specific kinetic model of lead metabolism in humans. Leggett RW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec; 101(7):598-616 (190 ref.)

Blood lead levels of British competitive cyclists. Atkinson G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):43-8

Absorption of iron and lead in hereditary hemochromatosis [editorial; comment] Conrad ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):152-3. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Aug;124(2):193-8.

What is the appropriate treatment regimen for a lead-exposed employee with a blood lead level of 60 micrograms/dl? **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep;35(9):885

Pediatric blood lead testing in Kansas, 1993 [news] **Kans Med** 1994 Apr;95(4):98

Permeability of the blood-brain barrier to lead. Bradbury MW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer-Fall; 14(2-3):131-6 (32 ref.)

New directions in the toxicokinetics of human lead exposure. Mushak P. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer-Fall; 14(2-3):29-42 (115 ref.)

Assessing the relationship between environmental lead concentrations and adult blood lead levels. Bowers TS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Apr;14(2):183-9

Percutaneous absorption of inorganic lead compounds. Stauber JL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 2; 145(1-2):55-70

Aluminum and lead absorption from dietary sources in women ingesting calcium citrate. Nolan CR, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):894-8

Absolute bioavailability of lead acetate and mining waste lead in rats. Freeman GB, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jul 1; 91(2):151-63

Effects of oral administration of toxic levels of lead and selenium upon concentration of different elements in the liver of broiler chicks. Khan MZ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Nov-Dec;40(9-10):652-64

[Comparison of the body burden of the population of Leipzig and Munich with the heavy metals cadmium, lead and mercury--a study of human organ samples] Drasch G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May;56(5):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of subchronic exposure of rats to lead or zinc on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated contractile responses in isolated vas deferens. Mutafova-Yambolieva V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1993;19(4):111-9

Lead/ethanol interactions. I: rate-depressant effects. Grover CA, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Sep-Oct;10(5):355-61

Lead/ethanol interactions. II: pharmacokinetics. Nation JR, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Sep-Oct;10(5):363-7

Intrauterine cocaine, lead, and nicotine exposure and fetal growth. Neuspiel DR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep; 84(9):1492-5

Lipid peroxidation in workers exposed to lead. Jiun YS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):256-9

Synthesis and biological studies on some organo-tin and lead halo and mixed halo-pseudohalo anionic complexes. Raj P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):178-81

Effects of toxic levels of lead on gene regulation in the male axis: increase in messenger ribonucleic acids and intracellular stores of gonadotrophs within the central nervous system [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1994 May;50(5):1203] Klein D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr; 50(4):802-11

Biokinetics of iodine-131 in rat thyroid following lead and lithium supplementation. Singh B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar;40(3):287-93

Lead effect on the oxidation resistance of erythrocyte membrane in rat triton-induced hyperlipidemia. Zimmermann L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Sep; 38(3):311-8

The effects of Cu2+ and Pb2+ on the solution structure of calf thymus DNA: DNA condensation and denaturation studied by Fourier transform ir difference spectroscopy. Tajmir-Riahi HA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Dec; 33(12):1819-27

Lead increases inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate levels but does not interfere with calcium transients in primary rat astrocytes. Dave V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;618(1):9-18

Effects of lead on osteoclast-like cell formation in mouse bone marrow cell cultures. Miyahara T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Feb;54(2):165-9

Alterations of hepatocyte Ca2+ homeostasis by triethylated lead (Et3Pb+): are they correlated with cytotoxicity? Albano E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jan;90(1):59-72

Lead-ion-induced cleavage of RNase P RNA. Ciesiolka J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):49-56

The effect of Pb2+ ions on calcium currents and contractility in single muscle fibres of the crayfish. Zacharová D, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Apr;12(2):183-98

Immunoglobulin levels and cellular immune function in lead exposed workers. Queiroz ML, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Feb;16(1):115-28

Developmental profiles of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the hippocampus, neocortex and cerebellum: modulation following lead exposure. Zawia NH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Feb;12(1):25-30

Multiple sites of control of glutathione S-transferase P1-1 in rat liver. Koo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14601-6

Lead activation of protein kinase C from rat brain. Determination of free calcium, lead, and zinc by 19F NMR. Long GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):834-7

Mammalian voltage-activated calcium channel currents are blocked by Pb2+, Zn2+, and Al3+. Büsselberg D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1491-7

Effects of trace elements on immune system: results in cultured human lymphocytes. Borella P, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec;7(4):231-3

Effects of hepatic enzyme inducers and mitogens on experimental Tyzzer's disease in rats. Nii A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):601-6

Roles of growth factors and of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on liver cell proliferation induced in rats by lead nitrate. Shinozuka H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):35-41

Lead (Pb) alters the norepinephrine-induced secretion of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from the median eminence of adult male rats in vitro. Bratton GR, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(8):563-71

Lead suppresses chimeric human transferrin gene expression in transgenic mouse liver. Adrian GS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer-Fall;14(2-3):273-82

The effects of inorganic lead on voltage-sensitive calcium channels differ among cell types and among channel subtypes. Audesirk G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer-Fall;14(2-3):259-65

Blockade of mammalian and invertebrate calcium channels by lead. Büsselberg D, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer-Fall;14(2-3):249-58

Low-level lead exposure in cultured astroglia: identification of cellular targets with vital fluorescent probes. Legare ME, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer-Fall; 14(2-3):267-72

New mechanisms in lead biodynamics at ultra-low levels. Patterson C, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer-Fall; 14(2-3):291-9 (24 ref.)

Lead-catalyzed cleavage of ribonuclease P RNA as a probe for integrity of tertiary structure. Zito K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5916-20

[Effect of cadmium and lead compounds on behavior of some enzymes in peripheral blood of rats with experimental diabetes] Slodowska-Hajduk Z. **Folia Med Cracov** 1992; 33(1-4):73-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An ecologic hygiene assessment of the microbiological processes in soil contaminated with sulfonol and lead] Erusalimskaia LF, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Sep-Oct; 55(5):13-21 **(Rus)**

[Neurotransmitter balance in the CNS structure as effected by the combination of ionizing radiation and various doses of lead acetate] Gurin VN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):674-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple resistance to heavy metals and antibiotics in bacteria isolated from the Riachuelo] Bocca S, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Sep;25(3):136-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING see LEAD POISONING

STANDARDS

New Zealand petrol--time to get the lead out? [see comments] Menkes DB, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 23; 107(974):97-9. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Apr 27;107(976):159.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of homeopathic drugs plumbum and opium on experimentally induced lead toxicity in rats. Begum R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;32(3):192-5

TOXICITY

Toxic effect of lead of mice testicles after its administration with drinking water. Cernochová D, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;133:9-13

Effects of concurrent administration of lead and selenium on some haematological and biochemical parameters of broiler chickens. Khan MZ, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993; 41(1-2):123-37

Components of drinking water and risk of cognitive impairment in the elderly. Jacqmin H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jan 1;139(1):48-57

Intracellular mechanism of Pb(2+)-induced norepinephrine release from bovine chromaffin cells. Tomsig JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1630-6

Lead exposure and latent learning ability of adult female rats. Rodrigues AL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov; 60(3):274-9

Ionic lead, a unique metal ion as an inhibitor for cytochrome P450IA2 (CYP1A2) expression in the rat liver. Degawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):1086-92

The displacement of calcium from osteocalcin at submicromolar concentrations of free lead. Dowd TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1226(2):131-7

Osteotoxicity of cadmium and lead in HOS TE 85 and ROS 17/2.8 cells: relation to metallothionein induction and mitochondrial binding. Angle CR, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Autumn;6(3):179-84

Ameliorative effects of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid and nitrilo triacetic acid on lead toxicity in okra (Abelmoschus esculentus L.) grown in sewage-irrigated soil. Denduluri S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):516-22

Toxicokinetic study of rat intestinal brush border membrane enzymes following in vitro exposure to lead and vanadium. Gupta K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 52(6):919-26

Effects of sublethal exposure to lead on levels of energetic compounds in Procambarus clarkii (Girard, 1852). Martinez M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May; 52(5):729-33

Activity of erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in the female cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis): kinetic analysis in control and lead-exposed animals. Dorward A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;

108(2):241–52
Glutathione concentrations in the hard clam, Mercenaria mercenaria, following laboratory exposure to lead (a potential model system for evaluating exposure to carcinogens and toxins). Alcutt F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;107(3):347–52
Interaction between lead toxicity and some sulphonamides in rabbits: effect on certain blood constituents and serum enzymes. Atef M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May;101(5):187–90
Comparative response of rainbow trout and rat to the liver mitogen, lead. Bell CE, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Dec;26(3):280–4
Studies on cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of cadmium nitrate and lead nitrate in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lin RH, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(2):143–9
Effects of lead exposure on neurophysiological parameters. Hirata M, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Oct;63(1):60–9
Chronic prenatal and postnatal Pb2+ exposure increases [3H]MK801 binding sites in adult rat forebrain. Guilarte TR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 1;248(3):273–5
Effect of long-term exposure to lead on testis and epididymis in rats. Marchlewicz M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(2):55–62
Lead and behavioral development in young herring gulls: effects of timing of exposure on individual recognition. Burger J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 21(2):187–95
Effects of lead poisoning of rats during pregnancy on the reproductive system and fertility of their offspring. Coffigny H, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Apr;13(4):241–6
Toxicological assessment of azarcon, a lead salt used as a folk remedy in Mexico. I. Oral toxicity in rats. Yáñez L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jan;41(1–2):91–7
Immunotoxicity of particulate lead: in vitro exposure alters pulmonary macrophage tumor necrosis factor production and activity. Cohen MD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Aug;42(4):377–92
Lack of effect of chronic developmental lead treatment on biogenic amines and metabolites in monkey cerebrospinal fluid. Ferguson SA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):229–35
Effects of low-level lead on retinal ganglion sustained and transient cells in developing rats. Ruan DY, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):47–53
The effects of lead exposure on learning in a multiple repeated acquisition and performance schedule. Cohn J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):329–46
Evidence that lead acts as a calcium substitute in second messenger metabolism. Goldstein GW. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):97–101 (31 ref.)
Effects of inorganic lead on the differentiation and growth of cortical neurons in culture. Kern M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):319–27
Effect of perinatal lead treatment on morphine dependence in the adult rat. Kitchen I, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):125–9
Lead toxicity and alterations in opioid systems. Kitchen I. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):115–24 (54 ref.)
Differential neurotoxicological effects of lead on voltage-dependent and receptor-operated ion channels. Oortgiesen M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall; 14(2–3):87–96 (48 ref.)
Lead–calcium interactions in cellular lead toxicity. Simons TJ. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):77–85 (42 ref.)
Cell culture models for lead toxicity in neuronal and glial cells. Tiffany-Castiglioni E. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter; 14(4):513–36 (158 ref.)
Exposure to sublethal levels of waterborne lead alters reproductive behavior patterns in fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas). Weber DN. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):347–58
Lipoperoxidative damage on lead exposure in rat brain and its implications on membrane bound enzymes. Sandhir R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Feb;74(2):66–71
Influence of dietary iron deficiency on nickel, lead and cadmium intoxication. Tandon SK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6;148(2–3):167–73
Phospholipid metabolism in neural microvascular endothelial cells after exposure to lead in vitro. Bressler J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;126(2):352–60
Reversibility of lead-induced depression of growth. Hammond PB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 123(1):9–15
Prolonged behavioral effects of in utero exposure to lead or methyl mercury: reduced sensitivity to changes in reinforcement contingencies during behavioral transitions and in steady state. Newland MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):6–15
Investigation of antiestrogenic properties of unleaded gasoline in female mice. Standeven AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):233–40
Effect of exposure to low level lead on growth and growth hormone release in rats. Camoratto AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25;83(1–3):101–14
Effect of experimental lead toxicity on cardiovascular function in calves. Dey S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Dec;35(6):501–3
Effects of concurrent oral administration of toxic levels of monensin and lead on concentration of different elements in the liver of broiler chicks. Khan MZ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Aug;40(6):466–75
[Lead and health] Tesink J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Apr 1;119(7):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Influence of chronic use of lead ions on rat spermatozoa] Piasecka M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1993;39:39–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Genetic effects of lead nitrate on seeds of chronically irradiated populations of Arabidopsis thaliana] Dineva SB, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Nov;29(11):1914–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of some enzyme activity in adrenal glands exposed to combined effect of vibration and lead in rats] Antov GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of blood leukocyte interactions in exposure to embryotoxic chemical substances in rats] Gasimova ZM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Embryotoxic and teratogenic effect of sequential and combined injections of sulphonol, lead and nitrates on white rats] Mudryĭ IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):51–2 **(Rus)**
[The effect of sulfonol, lead and nitrates on the structural-functional status of the liver in animals] Mudryĭ IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Lead in hair and urine of children and adults from industrialized areas. Revich BA. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):59–62
Determination of lead in urine and whole blood by stable isotope dilution gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Aggarwal SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1494–502
Determination and metabolism of dithiol chelating agents. XV. The meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid–cysteine (1:2) mixed disulfide, a major urinary metabolite of DMSA in the human, increases the urinary excretion of lead in the rat. Maiorino RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1221–6
[Study on urinary arsenic, lead and cadmium concentrations in a steel production workers] Pan TC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 9(11):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of the effect of physico-chemical factors on the stability of lead and mercury levels in biological. II. Biological material obtained from exposed individuals. Structural examinations] Kula M. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(4):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEAD POISONING

The current status of childhood lead toxicity. Needleman HL. **Adv Pediatr** 1993;40:125–39 (57 ref.)
AAP policy statement on screening, treatment and prevention of lead poisoning. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Nov 1;48(6):1161–4
Recognizing, treating, and preventing lead poisoning. Markiewicz T. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Oct;93(10):59–62, 64
Lead poisoning. Paloucek FP. **Am Pharm** 1993 Nov; NS33(11):81–8; quiz 88–90 (29 ref.)
Blood lead in children [letter; comment] Levallois P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1776–7. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Feb 15;148(4):517–9.
New developments in pediatric lead poisoning. Schonfeld DJ. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Oct;5(5):537–44 (46 ref.)
Lead poisoning. Sharts-Hopko NC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):288
The biochemical and clinical consequences of lead poisoning. al-Saleh IA. **Med Res Rev** 1994 Jul;14(4):415–86 (968 ref.)
Lead over-exposure in a foundry due to a neighbouring industrial process [letter] Sanz-Gallén P, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 May;44(2):111
Are pediatricians ready for the new guidelines on lead poisoning? Bar-on ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb; 93(2):178–82
[Current diagnosis and treatment of lead poisoning] Klein M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Feb;15(2):101–9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lead and child health] Guillén Marco A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Lifestyle and sociodemographic factors as determinants of blood lead levels in elderly women. Muldoon SB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15;139(6):599–608
Blood and placental lead levels in an Indian city: a preliminary report. Saxena DK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):106–10
Effects of lead on electrophoretic mobility, membrane sialic acid, deformability and survival of rat erythrocytes. Terayama K. **Ind Health** 1993;31(3):113–26
Effect of lead exposure on plasma phenylbutazone levels in rats. Basu N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 38(1):61–2
Blood aminotransferase values during treatment with meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid [letter; comment] Angle CR. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):333–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Feb;124(2):313–7.
Lead exposure during recreational use of small bore rifle ranges. George PM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13; 106(965):422–4
The speciation of lead in erythrocytes in relation to lead toxicity: case studies of two lead-exposed workers. Church HJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall; 14(2–3):359–64
Erythrocyte ALA-d activity in experimentally lead-poisoned ducks and its change during treatment with disodium calcium EDTA. Murase T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):252–7
[Lead in animals and man (review)] Shepotko AO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):70–3 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemolytic anemia associated with lead poisoning from shotgun pellets and the response to Succimer treatment. Aly MH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Dec;44(4):280–3
Dimercaptosuccinic acid in the treatment of depression following lead exposure. Frumkin H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Dec;24(6):701–6
Perspectives on lead toxicity. Lockitch G. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):371–81 (147 ref.)
A review of persistent, low-grade lead challenge: neurological and cardiovascular consequences. Preuss HG. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Jun;12(3):246–54 (121 ref.)
Lead encephalopathy and hallucinations [letter] Parker R. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):710–1
The current status of childhood low-level lead toxicity. Needleman HL. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall; 14(2–3):161–6 (22 ref.)
Auditory and visual dysfunction following lead exposure. Otto DA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall; 14(2–3):191–207 (32 ref.)
Lead, reproduction and development. Winder C. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):303–17 (174 ref.)
[Advances in research on mechanisms of lead toxic anemia] Jing H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 32(12):840–2 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Lead poisoning in pregnancy] Klein M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 26;23(12):576–80 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxic lesions to the central nervous system in acute poisoning with red lead] Pach J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jun 10–24;46(24–26):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of lead intoxication on the course of viral infection] Beliaeva NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):32–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic lead poisoning in CAPD patients. Kessler M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:143–6
Investigation and evaluation of zinc protoporphyrin as a diagnostic indicator in lead intoxication. Zhang J. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Dec;24(6):707–12
Screening for childhood lead poisoning: a cost–minimization analysis. Glotzer DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan; 84(1):110–2
Attentional correlates of dentin and bone lead levels in adolescents. Bellinger D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):98–105
Lead screening among high-risk urban children. Are the 1991 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines feasible? Campbell JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):688–93
Feasibility and effectiveness of screening for childhood lead poisoning in private medical practice. Schlenker TL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):761–4
Misconceptions about blood lead concentrations. Beritić T. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Dec;50(12):1123–4
Plumboporphyria (ALAD deficiency) in a lead worker: a scenario for potential diagnostic confusion. Dyer J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Dec;50(12):1119–21
Validity of lead exposure markers in diagnosis and surveillance. Graziano JH. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 2):1387–90 (39 ref.)
Childhood lead poisoning. Needleman HL. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Apr;7(2):187–90 (27 ref.)
A radiographic lead in lead poisoning [letter] Kulshrestha M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 May;13(5):369–70
Interrelation between urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA), serum ALA, and blood lead in workers exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Ind Health** 1993;31(2):51–7
Lead poisoning in childhood. Nasir HM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Sep;48(3):361–3
X-linked bulbospinomuscular atrophy (Kennedy's disease) masquerading as lead neuropathy. Albers JW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Apr;17(4):419–23
Should blood lead screening recommendations be revised? Harvey B. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):201–4
Lead poisoning risk determination in an urban population through the use of a standardized questionnaire. Schaffer SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):159–63
Do questions about lead exposure predict elevated lead levels? Tejeda DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):192–4
[Hereditary porphyria and acquired porphyria in the child. Five case reports] Aquaron R. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(11):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical examination of workers exposed to lead in the Philippines] Makino S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Mar; 36(2):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Toxic effects of lead in children] Dudek B. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(6 Suppl 1):101–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of occupational lead poisoning and specific permanent work disability] Kurajica L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Jun;44(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Toxic effects of lead in children in 2 case reports] Ficnar B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Mar–Apr;116(3–4):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A series of occupational lead poisoning cases in adults. The importance of the internist in ambulatory care (letter)] Insúa JT. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):279–80 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Succimer: the first approved oral lead chelator. Jorgensen FM. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1496–502 (23 ref.)

Hemolytic anemia associated with lead poisoning from shotgun pellets and the response to Succimer treatment. Aly MH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Dec;44(4):280–3

Enzyme replacement therapy in porphyrias—V. In vivo correction of delta–aminolaevulinate dehydratase defective in erythrocytes in lead intoxicated animals by enzyme–loaded red blood cell ghosts. Bustos NL, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1989 Dec;5(2):125–31

The current role of 2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) in the management of childhood lead poisoning. Glotzer DE. **Drug Saf** 1993 Aug;9(2):85–92 (44 ref.)

Effect of homeopathic drugs plumbum and opium on experimentally induced lead toxicity in rats. Begum R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;32(3):192–5

Efficacy of oral meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid therapy for low–level childhood plumbism [see comments] Liebelt EL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):313–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):333–4.

Succimer chelation: what is known? [editorial; comment] Mortensen ME. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):233–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):309–16.

The treatment of lead poisoning from gunshot wounds with succimer (DMSA) [see comments] Meggs WJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(4):377–85. Comment in: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1994;32(4):387–9.

Disappearance of heme metabolites following chelation therapy with meso 2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA). Tutunji MF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(3):267–76

Conceptual and practical advances in the measurement and clinical management of lead toxicity. Graziano JH. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):219–23 (23 ref.)

Effect of zinc or S–adenosyl–l–methionine on long term administration of low doses of lead to rats. Muñoz JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Oct;73(4):189–91

Effect of chelate treatments on kidney, bone and brain lead levels of lead–intoxicated mice. Jones MM, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Apr 18;89(2):91–100

[2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid: a new chelating agent, safe and efficacious, for lead poisoning (letter)] Nogué S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 16;101(12):478–9 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal lead toxicity [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Nov; 101(6):474–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Alterations in the hepatic enzymes following experimental lead poisoning. Nehru B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jul;38(1):27–34

Urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase activity in workers exposed to inorganic lead. Chia KS, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Feb;51(2):125–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lifestyle and sociodemographic factors as determinants of blood lead levels in elderly women. Muldoon SB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15;139(6):599–608

Retrospective study of the impact of lead–based paint hazard remediation on children's blood lead levels in St. Louis, Missouri. Staes C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 15; 139(10):1016–26

Urinary N–acetyl–glucosaminidase excretion and environmental lead exposure. Green Cross Health Service Association Study Group. Lin JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):442–7

Blood and placental lead levels in an Indian city: a preliminary report. Saxena DK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):106–10

Prevalence of elevated blood lead levels in a suburban middle class private practice [see comments] Taubman B, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):757–60. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jul;148(7):760–1.

The effects of lead levels on the growth of word recognition in middle childhood. Fergusson DM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):891–7

Non–occupational lead exposure and hypertension in northern Italy. Micciolo R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 23(2):312–20

Lead poisoning among battery reclamation workers in Alabama. Gittleman JL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 May; 36(5):526–32

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Blood lead levels—United States, 1988–1991. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):999

Blood lead levels—United States, 1988–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Aug 5;43(30):545–8

Lead poisoning: it's still here [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):739

Epidemiologic approaches to assessing the developmental toxicity of lead. Bellinger DC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):151–60 (67 ref.)

Current issues in human lead exposure and regulation of lead. Davis JM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall; 14(2–3):15–27 (73 ref.)

International perspectives of lead exposure and lead toxicity. Grandjean P. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall; 14(2–3):9–14 (43 ref.)

Is there lead in the suburbs? Risk assessment in Chicago suburban pediatric practices. Pediatric Practice Research Group. Binns HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):164–71

Prevalence of excess lead absorption and associated risk factors in children enrolled in a midwestern health maintenance organization. Nordin JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):172–7

Environmental risks to the health of American children. Olden K. **Prev Med** 1993 Jul;22(4):576–8

[Evaluation of the screening strategy for lead poisoning in 1–to–3–year–old children monitored in maternal–child welfare centers in Paris] Alfaro C, et al.. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological levels of lead in residents of Poland] Jakubowski M. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6 Suppl 1):15–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lead hazards in Polish industry] Marek K. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(6 Suppl 1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glazed pottery as a risk factor in lead exposure] Vega–Franco L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr; 36(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Environmental epidemiologic issues and minority health. Johnson BL, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):175–80

ETIOLOGY

Lead arthropathy and elevated serum levels of lead after a gunshot wound of the shoulder. Farber JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):385–6

Ceramic lead glaze ingestions in nursing home residents with dementia. Roberge RJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan; 12(1):77–81 (35 ref.)

Chewing electric wire coatings: an unusual source of lead poisoning. Franco G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Feb; 25(2):291–6

Lead poisoning from mobilization of bone stores during thyrotoxicosis. Goldman RH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Mar;25(3):417–24

Lead poisoning in precious metals refinery assayers: a failure to notify workers at high risk. Kern DG. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 May;25(5):759–67

Alcohol consumption as a modifier of the relation between blood lead and blood pressure. Hense HW, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):120–3

Lead poisoning due to hai ge fen. The porphyrin content of individual erythrocytes. Markowitz SB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):932–4

Lead on the range [letter; comment] McDonald P. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):856. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):6–7.

Lead on the range [see comments] Ozonoff D. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):6–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):856.

Petrol sniffer's encephalopathy [letter; comment] Gidlow DA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 20;160(12):801. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Feb 21;160(4):178–81.

Lead in petrol and blood lead levels [letter; comment] Bell A. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 27;107(976):159. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Mar 23;107(974):97–9.

An unusual case of lead poisoning [letter] Holmes J. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 9;107(971):43

Indian herbal remedies for diabetes as a cause of lead poisoning. Keen RW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb; 70(820):113–4

Para–occupational lead poisoning in Soweto [letter] Rees D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):443

Occupational lead intoxication: report of four cases. Grimsley EW, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):689–91

Aluminum, vanadium, and lead intoxication of uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis in Venezuela. Romero RA. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):330–2 (31 ref.)

[Lead poisoning following administration of "home specialties"] Voack C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 20;123(46):2198–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood lead in a population of children with iron deficiency] Redondo Granado MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 19;102(6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Lead poisoning from gunshots—a five century heritage [editorial; comment] Manton WI. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(4):387–9. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1994;32(4):377–85.

Use of lead cosmetics in Bronze–Age Greece [letter] Diamandopoulos A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10; 344(8924):754–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Engulfment and killing capabilities of neutrophils and phagocytic splenic function in persons occupationally exposed to lead. Queiroz ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):239–44

METABOLISM

Impact of lead pollution on the status of other trace metals in blood and alterations in hepatic functions. Singh B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):21–9

Perinatal low–level lead exposure and the septo–hippocampal cholinergic system: selective reduction of muscarinic receptors and cholineacetyltransferase in the rat septum. Bielarczyk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):211–7

Pharmacokinetics of meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid in patients with lead poisoning and in healthy adults [see comments] Dart RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):309–16. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):233–4.

Alterations in calcium homeostasis on lead exposure in rat synaptosomes. Sandhir R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 9;131(1):25–33

Lead–protein interactions as a basis for lead toxicity. Goering PL. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):45–60 (77 ref.)

New directions in the toxicokinetics of human lead exposure. Mushak P. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall; 14(2–3):29–42 (115 ref.)

A nuclear matrix protein stabilized by lead exposure: current knowledge and future prospects. Shelton KR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):61–7

Lead in bone: storage site, exposure source, and target organ. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall; 14(2–3):225–36 (112 ref.)

Age–dependent neurotoxicity in rats chronically exposed to low levels of lead: calcium homeostasis in central neurons. Singh AK. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter;14(4):417–27

PARASITOLOGY

[Adaptability of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914) to lead contamination] Gadomska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic lead exposure induces ultrastructural alterations in the monkey testis. Singh A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct;25(4):479–86

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the ovaries, thyroid gland and adrenal glands in experimental lead acetate poisoning] Vylegzhanina TA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(9–10):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lead: histopathological findings in experimental contamination] Riera de Martínez Villa N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tooth lead levels and IQ in school–age children: the Port Pirie Cohort Study. McMichael AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 15;140(6):489–99

Lead–induced hypertension: possible role of endothelial factors. Khalil–Manesh F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 6(9):723–9

Effects of lead poisoning of rats during pregnancy on the reproductive system and fertility of their offspring. Coffigny H, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Apr;13(4):241–6

The effect of blood lead on blood pressure in children. Selbst SM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 12(4):213–8

New Dimensions of Lead Neurotoxicity: Redefining Mechanisms and Effects. Proceedings of the 9th International Neurotoxicology Conference. Little Rock, Arkansas, October 28–31, 1991. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):1–364

Electrophysiology of lead intoxication: effects on voltage–sensitive ion channels. Audesirk G. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):137–47 (36 ref.)

Functional implications of postural disequilibrium due to lead exposure. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):179–89 (18 ref.)

Functional alterations in dopamine systems assessed using drug discrimination procedures. Cory–Slechta DA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):105–14 (38 ref.)

New dimensions of lead neurotoxicity: redefining mechanisms and effects. Pounds JG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):4–6

Neural cell adhesion molecules, neuronal development and lead toxicity. Regan CM. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):69–74 (40 ref.)

Acute effect of intracerebroventricular administration of lead on the drinking behavior of rats induced by dehydration or central cholinergic and angiotensinergic stimulation. Fregoneze JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):129–33

[Involvement of free radicals in lead poisoning] Jendryczko A. **Med Pr** 1994;45(2):171–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Values of peak expiratory flow in children of school age with biochemical indices of lead intoxication] Sąda–Cieślar M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(1–2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pediatric lead level screening. Carpenter JW. **Alaska Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):173

Blood lead screening: the argument for it [editorial] Reigart JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1369–71

Blood lead screening: the argument against it [editorial] Schoen EJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1371–2, 1377

Defining the lead detection and abatement industry: a review of the AIHA white paper on environmental lead. American Industrial Hygiene Association. Anderson LA Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Apr;55(4):300–3

A lead-safe family shelter in an urban minority community [news] Farfel MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug; 84(8):1338–9

California's lead-poisoning prevention efforts among radiator-repair workers [letter; comment] Maalouf KA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):495–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Mar;83(3):406–10.

Protecting construction workers from exposure to lead: success in New Jersey [letter] Valiante DJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1644

Moonshine, lead poisoning, and pragmatism [letter; comment] Kirkland LR. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 14;154(3):348, 351. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jun 28;153(12):1501–4.

Lead: who bears the burden? [comment] Wical B. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):760–1. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jul;148(7):757–60.

Preventing lead poisoning in New York City: priorities for lead abatement in housing. Goodman AK, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Winter;70(3):236–50

Preventive effects of sodium molybdate in lead intoxication in rats. Flora SJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct; 26(2):133–7

Coal, lead, asbestos, and HIV. The politics of regulating risk. Bayer R. **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep;35(9):897–901

Childhood lead poisoning prevention program. Yarbrough MI. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;87(1):16

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Adult blood lead epidemiology and surveillance—United States, 1992–1994. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):429

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Adult blood lead epidemiology and surveillance—United States, third quarter, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):424

Screening strategies for lead poisoning [letter; comment] Blumenthal DS. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2556; discussion 2556–7. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):69–71.

Screening strategies for lead poisoning [letter; comment] Briss PA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2556; discussion 2556–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):69–71.

Screening strategies for lead poisoning [letter; comment] Garza A. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2555; discussion 2556–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):69–71.

Childhood lead poisoning in 1994 [editorial; comment] Goldman LR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):315–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):277–83. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):284–91.

Costs and benefits of lead screening [letter] Pantell RH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2054–5

Screening strategies for lead poisoning [letter; comment] Schaffer SJ. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2555–6; discussion 2556–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):69–71.

Screening for pediatric lead poisoning. Comparability of simultaneously drawn capillary and venous blood samples. Schlenker TL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1346–8

Debate over low-level lead toxicity [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1495–6

Prophylactic effect of high magnesium intake in rabbits exposed to prolonged lead intoxication. Soldatovic D, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun;6(2):145–8

The public health problems of lead exposure [letter] Bell A. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):175

Adult blood lead epidemiology and surveillance—United States, 1992–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 8;43(26):483–5

Adult blood lead epidemiology and surveillance—United States, third quarter, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jan 14;43(1):15–7

Adult blood lead epidemiology and surveillance—United States, fourth quarter, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 8;43(13):246–7

Lead debate goes on [letter] Chisholm J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):408–10

Lead poisoning: from screening to primary prevention [letter; comment] Gellert GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb; 93(2):343–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):176–83.

Lead questionnaire not always efficient [letter] Kazal LA Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):408

Childhood lead poisoning in the '90s. Piomelli S. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):508–10

Development of a screening tool for prediction of children at risk for lead exposure in a midwestern clinical setting. Rooney BL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):183–7

Screening for lead poisoning in an urban pediatric clinic using samples obtained by fingerstick. Schonfeld DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):174–9

Lead in breast milk: should mothers be routinely screened? Tellier L, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Jun;93(6):257–8

[Lead in drinking water—determination of a new limit value and the problem of lead pipes] Müller L, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Oct;55(10):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Attentional correlates of dentin and bone lead levels in adolescents. Bellinger D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):98–105

Lead-induced changes in learning: evidence for behavioral mechanisms from experimental animal studies. Rice DC. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):167–78 (33 ref.)

Beyond LOEL's, p values, and vote counting: methods for looking at the shapes and strengths of associations. Schwartz J. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall; 14(2–3):237–46

Chronic lead exposure attenuates ethanol-induced hypoalgesia. Burkey RT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb;47(2):227–31

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic lead poisoning in CAPD patients. Kessler M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:143–6

Your child is poisoned: reflections on the new lead guidelines [letter; comment] Gellerstedt ME. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):107–9. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Nov;146(11):1275–8. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Nov;146(11):1278–81.

Immunomodulation following zinc supplementation during chelation of lead in male rats. Kumar P, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jan;7(1):41–4

What is the appropriate treatment regimen for a lead-exposed employee with a blood lead level of 60 micrograms/dl? **J Occup Med** 1993 Sep;35(9):885

Trends in the management of childhood lead poisonings. Rosen JF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall; 14(2–3):211–7

Management of children with slightly elevated blood lead levels. Kimbrough RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb; 93(2):188–91

[Enteral sorption therapy in lead poisoning] Mamyrbaev AA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(2):41–2 (Rus)

URINE

Increased risk of proteinuria among a cohort of lead-exposed pregnant women. Factor-Litvak P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101(5):418–21

VETERINARY

Effect of garlic on lead contents in chicken tissues. Hanafy MS, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Apr; 101(4):157–8

Clinical vignette. Radiography as an adjunct to the diagnosis of acute lead poisoning in cattle. Tyler JW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):67–70

Lead concentrations in liver and kidneys of snow geese during an avian cholera epizootic in California. Gordus AG. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct;29(4):582–6

Lead poisoning and other causes of mortality in trumpeter (Cygnus buccinator) and tundra (C. columbianus) swans in western Washington. Lagerquist JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):60–4

Lead poisoning in small companion animals: an update (1987–1992). Morgan RV. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 36(1):18–22

Relationship between alpha-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity, free erythrocyte protoporphyrin concentration and blood lead in calves from lead contaminated farm. Wada Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):393–5

Pathomorphologic findings of lead poisoning in white-fronted geese (Anser albifrons). Ochiai K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):522–8

LEAD RADIOISOTOPES

Transfer of 210Po and 210Pb through the lichen-caribou-wolf food chain of northern Canada. Thomas PA, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):666–77

Tumour affinity of 203Pb-chloride: comparison with 67Ga-citrate and 201Tl-chloride. Ando A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):39–46

ANALYSIS

A method to obtain subject background for low-level in-vivo measurements of the head. Estrada JJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep;65(3):306–12

Concentrations of 210Pb and 210Po in hair and urine of workers, of the uranium mine at Poços de Caldas (Brazil). Santos PL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 30;148(1):61–5

Lead-210 in vegetables and soils from an area of high natural radioactivity in Brazil. Santos PL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30;138(1–3):37–46

METABOLISM

Deposition and clearance of 212Pb in humans. Pillai PM, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):343–5

LEADER SIGNAL PEPTIDES see SIGNAL PEPTIDES

LEADERSHIP

Leadership training in medical school [letter] DeVaul RA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):672

A fellowship program to develop leaders in medical education [letter] Maudsley RF, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jul; 69(7):562–3

Developing a school's physician leadership program [letter] Otto AK, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):127–8

Patterns of authorship among chairmen of departments of medicine. Shulkin DJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep; 68(9):688–92

Presidential address of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine. From adolescence to adulthood: prepared for leadership in sports medicine in the 21st century. Bergfeld JA. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):770–2

What we know about leadership. Effectiveness and personality. Hogan R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Jun; 49(6):493–504 (105 ref.)

Connective leadership for the 21st century: a historical perspective and future directions. Klakovich MD. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Jun;16(4):42–54 (48 ref.)

Teams and teamwork. Reflections on leadership. Moore SM. **ASHA** 1993 Jun–Jul;35(6–7):47–8

Leadership as paradigms change. Challenges and opportunities. Cohen M. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov; 39:2326–8

Welfare reform: a priority for Clinton administration. Shalala DE. **Child Today** 1993;22(2):4–6

We shouldn't sacrifice medical care's heights. Bigos JP. **Conn Med** 1994 Apr;58(4):239–40

CSMS House of Delegates. Norbeck TB. **Conn Med** 1994 Apr;58(4):213–7

The physician and leadership challenges for the 1990s. Wharton JT. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct;51(1):1–3

An examination of leadership style and its relevance to shift work in an organizational setting. Holdnak BJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Summer;18(3):21–30

The new leadership. Filson B. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):76

Are today's hospital CEOs prepared to lead networks? Yes [see comments] Roberts CC. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):12. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Aug 5;68(15):12.

Framing the issues ... integration of the health care delivery system. Sheehy JP, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5; 68(15):45, 47–51, 54–9

Cooperation in the new 'underground'. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):107, 109, 111

Retooling leaders. "Facilitative leadership" helps clarify process and underpin culture change. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):42–4

Are there lessons to be learned from other industries? Strategy by analogy. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 20;68(12):58–9

Are today's hospital CEOs prepared to lead networks? No [comment] Shortell SM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5; 68(15):12. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Aug 5;68(15):12.

A sociometric test to identify emergent leader and member roles: phase I. Brusa JA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Jan;44(1):79–100

The Lewin, Lippitt and White study of leadership and "social climates" revisited. Scheidlinger S. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Jan;44(1):123–7

Quality through management. Kadandara J. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):140–3

Transformational leadership: the catalyst for successful change. Trofino J. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 40(6):179–82, 187

Evolution or revolution: reforming health care for adolescents in America. Hein K. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):520–3

Leadership and its transition among nursing administration graduate departments. Kippenbrock T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):1032–8

Effective leadership begins with seven habits: an interview with Stephen R. Covey [interview by Nancy I. Hahn] Covey SR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):382–5

Diabetes Care and Education practice group promotes leadership [news; comment] Holzmeister LA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):497. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 May;94(5):504–6. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 May;94(5):507–11.

The seven personal habits of highly effective dietitians. Improving the quality of your self and your career [news] Smith DP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):377–80

Healthcare policy reform comes under fire [letter] Brooker AS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):374, 426

Healthcare policy reform comes under fire [letter] Feicht CM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):372, 374; discussion 426

Important characteristics of a director of medical education. Powell VD Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Nov; 93(11):1194–6

Leadership and management training: a skill-oriented program for medical residents. Pearson SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4):227–31

Leader behavior in rural directors of nurses. Adams CE. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Sep;23(9):29–34

Quality of work life in home care. The contribution of leaders' personal concern for staff. Hood JN, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jan;24(1):40–7

Optimism, values, and commitment as forces in nursing leadership. Irurita VF. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Sep;24(9):61–71 (24 ref.)

The foundational principles of leadership. Jacono BJ, et al.

LEADERSHIP

J Nurs Adm 1993 Oct;23(10):52, 61

The other side of shared governance [letter; comment] Johnston JB. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jan;24(1):5. Comment on: J Nurs Adm 1993 Oct;23(10):12–4.

The Center for Nursing Leadership. Weaver D. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jun;24(6):7–8

Blending the clinical nurse specialist functions and quality improvement leadership: a partnership in care. Visalli HN. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Apr;8(3):75–9

Mock convention: a simulation for teaching leadership. Helmuth M. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr;33(4):159–60

Preparing students for health care reform: an innovative approach for teaching leadership/management. Taylor DE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 May;33(5):230–2

Whooooo are youuuuu? Koerner J. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):311

Career aspirations to higher leadership positions of nurse faculty middle managers. Larson OM. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):147–53

Role-taking abilities of nursing education administrators and their perceived leadership effectiveness. Mansen TJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):347–57

Southern surgeons' successes with an emphasis on vascular surgery. Rich NM. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):327–30

A piece of my mind. The promotion. Hensel WA. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9;271(10):730

Asking effective questions: an important leadership role to support quality improvement. Coffey RJ, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Oct;19(10):454–64

Clinton at the one-year mark [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):225

Some psychopathological and sociopsychological determinants of bloodthirstiness. Frank JD. **Med War** 1994 Jan–Mar;10(1):36–49

The quest for ethical leadership in military medicine [editorial] Platoni KT. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb;159(2):169–71

Public health and responsible environmental stewardship: some opportunities for leadership by physicians. Raub WF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):808–10

Open letter to Mrs. Hillary Rodham Clinton [letter] [see comments] Enevoldsen L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec; 92(7):1413–4. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1522.

The Salesman–in–chief' sells a health plan [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1;94(6):13–6

A leadership profile of disadvantaged youth based on leadership strengths indicator. Riley TL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):815–8

The Association of State and Territorial Directors of Nursing: leadership in official state agencies [editorial] Bender K. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Sep;10(3):139–40

A personal–professional re–view of the leadership enhancement program. Haywood M. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):125–33

Bringing it home: Australian social workers implement leadership program values. Irizarry C. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):115–23

Social work leadership development through international exchange. Irizarry C, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):35–46

Enhancing leadership skills through an international exchange: the Mount Sinai experience. Rehr H, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):13–33

A call for international exchange among social work leaders [editorial] Rehr H, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):3–12

Evaluating the Mount Sinai Leadership Enhancement Program: a developmental perspective. Rehr H, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;18(3–4):79–99

Bringing it home: Israeli social workers implement leadership program values. Soskolne V. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):103–14

Battling for a bill. Opposing camps stake their positions in health–system reform debate. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1994 Jan;90(1):26–8

What health–system reform means for Texas. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Jan;90(1):14–20

Management and leadership by nurses. Henry B, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):153–7

[Physicians as leaders. Evaluation of a leadership training program for physicians (Medled)] Hoftvedt BO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Are leadership principles of the private sector valid for hospital leadership? (letter)] Talseth T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 20;114(10):1237–8 **(Nor)**

[Dangerous leadership and mobbing at work (letter)] Hagström T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 22;90(51–52):4637 **(Swe)**

[Women physicians are getting stronger in their leadership role. "Bumble–bee"—a project for better occupational environment] Nilsen S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 15; 90(37):3117–9 **(Swe)**

LEARNED HELPLESSNESS see **HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED**

LEARNING

Problem–based learning: have the expectations been met? [see comments] Berkson L. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S79–88 (101 ref.). Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Jun;69(6):471–2; discussion 473–4. Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Jun;69(6):472–3; discussion 473–4.

Influence of a highly focused case on the effect of small–group facilitators' content expertise on students' learning and satisfaction [see comments] Davis WK, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):663–9. Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Aug;69(8):646–8.

Concept maps and the development of cases for problem–based learning [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1994 Mar;69(3):193] Edmondson KM. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):108–10

Educating medical students: lessons from research in continuing education. Mann KV. **Acad Med** 1994 Jan; 69(1):41–7

Influence of tutors' subject–matter expertise on student effort and achievement in problem–based learning. Schmidt HG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):784–91

The next best thing to an answer about tutors' content expertise in PBL [comment] Wilkerson L. **Acad Med** 1994 Aug;69(8):646–8. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Aug;69(8):656–62. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Aug;69(8):663–9.

The effects of the amount and variability of practice on the learning of a multi–segmented motor task. Proteau L, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 Feb;85(1):61–74

Acquisition and generalization of social behaviors in language–disabled deaf children. Rasing EJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Oct;138(4):362–9

How hard–of–hearing and deaf children learn their names. Rottenberg CJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Oct;138(4):358–61

Text comprehension, memory, and learning. Kintsch W. **Am Psychol** 1994 Apr;49(4):294–303

Age–related cognitive deficits in rats are associated with a combined loss of cholinergic and serotonergic functions. Richter–Levin G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24; 695:254–7

Procedural learning in Parkinson's disease and cerebellar degeneration. Pascual–Leone A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct;34(4):594–602

The conditioning of human sexual arousal. O'Donohue W, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Jun;23(3):321–44 (68 ref.)

Death, texas, and lifelong learning. LaBlance GR, et al. **ASHA** 1994 Jun–Jul;36(6–7):32–3

The gentle art of feedback. Holmwood CB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1811–3

Situational awareness: the trainability of the near–threshold information acquisition dimension. Secrist GE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Oct;64(10):885–92

Why spikes? Hebbian learning and retrieval of time–resolved excitation patterns. Gerstner W, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993; 69(5–6):503–15

Social learning in animals: categories and mechanisms. Heyes CM. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1994 May;69(2):207–31 (65 ref.)

Learning synergy in a multilevel neuronal architecture. Chen JC, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;32(2):111–42

'Active learning in the UK' [letter; comment] **Br Dent J** 1994 Mar 5;176(5):168. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Sep 25;175(6):204–8. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Dec 11–25;175(11–12):400–1.

Active learning in the United Kingdom undergraduate dental course [see comments] Carrotte PV. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 25;175(6):204–8. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Dec 11–25;175(11–12):400–1. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Mar 5;176(5):168.

'Active learning in the UK' [letter; comment] Davis J. **Br Dent J** 1994 Mar 5;176(5):168. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Dec 11–25;175(11–12):400–1.

Learning from our mistakes. Short D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):250–2 (5 ref.)

Adrenal steroids and plasticity of hippocampal neurons: toward an understanding of underlying cellular and molecular mechanisms. McEwen BS, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):457–82 (178 ref.)

Training and extension of a memory strategy: evidence for utilization deficiencies in the acquisition of an organizational strategy in high– and low–IQ children. Bjorklund DF, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Jun;65(3):951–65

Computer assisted instruction: learning, attitude, and modes of instruction. Calderone AB. **Comput Nurs** 1994 May–Jun; 12(3):164–70 (61 ref.)

Interactive video instruction increases efficiency in cognitive learning in a baccalaureate nursing education program. Napholz L, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):149–53

Ignorance and the process of learning and discovery in medicine. Witte CL, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Feb; 15(1):1–4

Learning–induced changes of auditory receptive fields. Weinberger NM. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;3(4):570–7 (42 ref.)

Fast learning of biased patterns in neural networks. Wendemuth A, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1993 Sep; 4(3):223–30

Movement sequencing disorders in Parkinson's disease. Roy EA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;73(3–4):183–94

Delayed recording to facilitate the educational integration of people with disabilities. Steenkeste F, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Sep;16(3):239–44

Training Japanese listeners to identify English /r/ and /l/. II: The role of phonetic environment and talker variability in learning new perceptual categories. Lively SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):1242–55

Some considerations concerning practice and feedback in nursing education. Greenwood J. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1999–2002

Accreditation of prior learning: andragogy in action or a 'cut price' approach to education? Howard S. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Nov;18(11):1817–24

More suggested changes to osteopathic medical curriculum [letter] Clark RC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May; 94(5):370, 372

Learning can be fun and stimulating [letter; comment] Antkowiak M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1; 204(9):1318–9. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 15;204(2):196–8.

Putting "essence" into veterinary continuing education: making a presentation session a positive learning experience for the facilitator. Fassig SM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1548–50

Putting "essence" into veterinary continuing education: facilitation skills for continuing education program presenters to accommodate adult learning styles. Fassig SM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1326–8

Putting "essence" into veterinary continuing education: characteristics of the adult learner and adult learning principles. Fassig SM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15; 204(8):1137–40

School influences on children's development. Sylva K. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;35(1):135–70 (175 ref.)

Enhancing memory performance in Alzheimer's disease: acquisition assistance and cue effectiveness. Bird M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Nov;15(6):921–32

Behavioral consequences of bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. Bastedo L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1180–6

Learning to outwit a competitor in mangabeys (Cercocebus torquatus torquatus). Coussi–Korbel S. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun;108(2):164–71

Place learning by three vole species (Microtus ochrogaster, M. montanus, and M. pennsylvanicus) in the Morris swim task. Sawrey DK, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun; 108(2):179–88

Children's hypotheses about word meanings: is there a basic level constraint? Callanan MA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Feb;57(1):108–38

The effects of self–instruction on preschool children's sorting of generalized in–common tasks. Duarte AM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Feb;57(1):1–25

Learning to read: the role of short–term memory and phonological skills. McDougall S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Aug;58(1):112–33

Within–event learning during filial imprinting. Bolhuis JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Jul; 20(3):240–8

On the relationship between differential outcomes and differential sample responding in matching–to–sample. Urcuioli PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Jul;20(3):249–63

The information acquired during artificial grammar learning. Knowlton BJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jan;20(1):79–91

The locus of knowledge effects in concept learning. Murphy GL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jul; 20(4):904–19

Patient education through teaching for conceptual change. Hewson MG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(7):393–8

Gender differences in how medical students learn to rate psychopathology. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Aug;182(8):471–5

Effects of selective neonatal temporal lobe lesions on visual recognition memory in rhesus monkeys. Bachevalier J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2128–39

Fields in human motor areas involved in preparation for reaching, actual reaching, and visuomotor learning: a positron emission tomography study. Kawashima R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3462–74

The effects of imagery abilities and mental rehearsal on learning a nursing skill. Bucher L. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Sep; 32(7):318–24

Learning can be fun with gaming. Sprengel AD. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr;33(4):151–2

The influence of study habits on myopia in Jewish teenagers. Zylbermann R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(5):319–22

Causality, agency, and control beliefs in East versus West Berlin children: a natural experiment on the role of context. Oettingen G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar; 66(3):579–95

Using portfolios to assess student performance in school health education. Cleary MJ. **J Sch Health** 1993 Nov; 63(9):377–81

Effects of initial element teaching in a story–telling context on Blissymbol acquisition and generalization. Schlosser RW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):979–95

The influence of prosodic and gestural cues on novel word acquisition by children with specific language impairment. Weismer SE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct; 36(5):1013–25

Comparison of student learning in the out–patient clinic and ward round. Davis MH, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 May; 28(3):208–12

An experiment in problem–based learning. Morrison JM, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Mar;28(2):139–45

Learning preferences of medical students. Paul S, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 May;28(3):180–6
The quality of medical teaching and learning in rural settings: the learner's perspective. Price DA, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 May;28(3):239–51
Instructions in learning skills: an integrated approach. Rye PD, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Nov;27(6):470–3
A case-based anatomy course. Scott TM. **Med Educ** 1994 Jan;28(1):68–73
Music and spatial task performance [letter; comment] McLachlan JC. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):520. Comment on: Nature 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):611.
Neuropsychological dysfunction in asthmatic children. Annett RD, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1994 Jun;4(2):91–115 (74 ref.)
Cue familiarity reduces spatial disorientation following hippocampal damage. Holden JE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;42(6):338–43
Early perceptual learning [comment] Gilbert CD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1195–7 (36 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1206–9.
Spatial interactions in human vision: from near to far via experience-dependent cascades of connections [see comments] Polat U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1206–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1195–7.
Implicit learning. Seger CA. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Mar; 115(2):163–96 (236 ref.)
A turning point in mathematical learning theory. Bower GH. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Apr;101(2):290–300
Cooperative learning is active learning. Maihoff S. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr;65(4):265–7
Hemispheric teaching strategies in the acquisition and retention of a motor skill. Fairweather MM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Mar;65(1):40–7
A Pathfinder analysis of pedagogical knowledge structures: a follow-up investigation. Housner LD, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Sep;64(3):291–9
Developmental modeling effects on the acquisition, retention, and transfer of a novel motor task [published erratum appears in Res Q Exerc Sport 1994 Jun;65(2):196] Meaney KS. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Mar;65(1):31–9
The impact of student goal orientation in physical education classes. Solmon MA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec; 64(4):418–24
So-called "formative causation". A hypothesis disconfirmed. Response to Rupert Sheldrake [comment] Rose S. **Riv Biol** 1992;85(3–4):445–53; discussion 455–60. Comment on: Riv Biol 1992;85(3–4):431–43.
An experimental test of the hypothesis of formative causation [see comments] Sheldrake R. **Riv Biol** 1992;85(3–4):431–43 . Comment in: Riv Biol 1992;85(3–4):445–53; discussion 455–60.
A romance blossoms between gray matter and silicon [news] Freedman DH. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):889–90
The learning of categories: parallel brain systems for item memory and category knowledge. Knowlton BJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1747–9
Influence of sleep deprivation on learning among surgical house staff and medical students. Browne BJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):604–10
Cultural transmission of a sign language when deafness is caused by recessive alleles at two independent loci. Aoki K, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Feb;45(1):101–20
[The effect of RET's group learning program on irrational beliefs and health condition of the elderly] Huang CZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 10(6):316–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effects of lesions in the medial septal area to spatial learning in rats] Yamada S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;84(11):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vivo microdialysis for neurotransmitter measurement during learning performance] Nomura M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1993;55(7):281–92 (86 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Recall and clustering in a patient with memory disorders: with special reference to incidental learning] Era S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Feb;64(6):476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Learning preferences in students of a Children medical school. Longitudinal study] Montecinos P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cholinesterase inhibitors on learning and memory in rats: a brief review with special reference to THA. Mohammed AH. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993;149:13–5
Implicit learning during enflurane anaesthesia in spontaneously breathing patients? Jelicic M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):766–8
Does nitrous oxide antagonize isoflurane-induced suppression of learning? Chortkoff BS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):724–32
Effects of subanesthetic concentrations of isoflurane and their interactions with epinephrine on acquisition and retention of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. el-Zahaby HM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):229–37
The effects of novel cholinesterase inhibitors and selective muscarinic receptor agonists in tests of reference and working memory. Dawson GR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30;57(2):143–53
Subchronic MK-801 treatment to juvenile rats attenuates environmental effects on adult spatial learning. Liljequist R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;56(1):107–14
Effects of intracranial infusions of chlordiazepoxide on spatial learning in the Morris water maze. I. Neuroanatomical specificity. McNamara RK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1–2):175–91
Facilitation of social learning by treatment with an NMDA receptor antagonist. Lederer R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov;60(3):220–4
Modification of 8-OH-DPAT effects on learning by manipulation of the assay conditions. Meneses A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jan;61(1):29–35
Lead exposure and latent learning ability of adult female rats. Rodrigues AL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov; 60(3):274–9
Galanin fails to alter both acquisition of a two trial per day water maze task and neurochemical markers of cholinergic or serotonergic neurones in adult rats. Aspley S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):330–6
Effects of an A1 adenosine receptor agonist on the neurochemical, behavioral and histological consequences of ischemia. Héron A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4; 641(2):217–24
Effects of quisqualic acid and glutamate on subsequent learning, emotionality, and seizure susceptibility in the immature and mature animal. Holmes GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):325–8
Differential effects of benzodiazepine receptor agonists on hippocampal long-term potentiation and spatial learning in the Morris water maze. McNamara RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):63–70
The septum and amygdala differentially mediate the anxiolytic effects of benzodiazepines. Pesold C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):295–301
The nootropic compound BMY-21502 improves spatial learning ability in brain injured rats. Pierce JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):199–208
Impaired spatial learning by vasoactive intestinal peptide in Morris water maze task in the rat. Itoh S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;72(1):25–9
The effects of ethanol exposure on radial arm maze learning and behavior of offspring rats. Omoto M, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Oct;63(1):109–21
Effects of sustained release formulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on learning impairments caused by scopolamine and AF64A in rodents. Miyamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):181–9
Acute but not chronic activation of the NMDA-coupled glycine receptor with D-cycloserine facilitates learning and retention. Quartermain D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):7–12
Effects of chronic administration of adenosine A1 receptor agonist and antagonist on spatial learning and memory. Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16; 249(3):271–80
Relation of nimodipine dose and serum concentration to learning enhancement in aging rabbits. Kowalska M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):159–66
Effects of ECT-dothiepin combination on learning in rats. Krishnamurthy M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):831–3
Caffeine effects on learning, performance, and anxiety in normal school-age children. Bernstein GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar–Apr; 33(3):407–15
Effect of a new nootropic agent, CGS 5649B, on cognition, function, and behavior in dementia. Molloy DW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Aug;8(8):444–7
Clozapine improves dizocilpine-induced delayed alteration impairment in rats. Hauber W. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(3):223–33
Enhancement of Y-maze learning by piracetam, 2-thio-1-pyrrolidine-acetamide and 2-thio-1-pyrrolidine-thio-acetamide in rats. Soerensen JB, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993; 6(2):139–44
The interaction of L-deprenyl and scopolamine on spatial learning/memory in rats. Yavich L, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(3):189–97
Effects of pancreatic polypeptide family peptides on feeding and learning behavior in mice. Nakajima M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):1010–4
Effects of vasopressin and analogue [d(CH2)1(5), Tyr (Me)2, Val4, delta 3Pro7)] AVP on learning and memory in rats chronically treated with ethanol. Car H, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(1):163–71
Effects of exogenous gangliosides on learning and memory in rats. Mei ZT, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S295–9
Oral administration of idebenone induces nerve growth factor in the brain and improves learning and memory in basal forebrain-lesioned rats. Nitta A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 349(4):401–7
Neuropeptide FF (FLQPQRFamide) and IgG from neuropeptide FF antiserum affect spatial learning in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):75–8
(R,S)-alpha-methyl-4-carboxyphenylglycine (MCPG) blocks spatial learning in rats and long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Riedel G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):141–4
Early exposure to aluminium affects eight-arm maze performance and hippocampal nerve growth factor levels in adult mice. Santucci D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):89–92
The effects of lead exposure on learning in a multiple repeated acquisition and performance schedule. Cohn J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):329–46
Lead-induced changes in learning: evidence for behavioral mechanisms from experimental animal studies. Rice DC. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):167–78 (33 ref.)
Drug effects in a radial maze designed for dissociation of cues used by mice. Beuzen A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):23–9
Inhibition of nitric oxide (NO) production selectively impairs learning and memory in the rat. Estall LB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):959–62
Naloxone facilitates spatial learning in a water-maze task in female, but not male, adult nonbreeding meadow voles. Galea LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb; 47(2):265–71
Involvement of amino acids, opioids, nitric oxide, and NMDA receptors in learning and memory consolidation in crickets. Jaffe K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):493–6
NS-3, a TRH analog, reverses repeated ECS-induced deficits in water maze performance in the rat. Khan A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):477–81
Effect of DAU 6215, a novel 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on scopolamine-induced amnesia in the rat in a spatial learning task. Pitsikas N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):95–9
Influence of flumazenil on the learning-enhancing effect of ambocarb in rats. Titievsky AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):681–8
The effect of vasopressin analog: [d(CH2)(1)5,Tyr(Me)2,delta 3Pro7]AVP on learning and memory processes in rats with experimental amnesia. Car H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):11–22
Effect of vasopressin analog [d(CH2)1(5),Tyr(Me)2]AVP on learning and memory in rats chronically treated with ethanol. Car H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 45(5–6):503–12
The effect of angiotensin II and its fragments on post-alcohol impairment of learning and memory. Wiśniewski K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):23–9
Modulation of learning, pain thresholds, and thermoregulation in the rat by preparations of free purified alpha-linolenic and linoleic acids: determination of the optimal omega 3-to-omega 6 ratio. Yehuda S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10345–9
Effects of vinconate on maze performance deficit induced by monoaminergic dysfunction in rats. Kinoshita H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):175–87
A drug that facilitates glutamatergic transmission reduces exploratory activity and improves performance in a learning-dependent task. Granger R, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Dec;15(4):326–9
Effects of a pyrethroid type II pesticide on conditioned behaviors of rats. Moniz AC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Apr;36(2):120–4
[Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of N-methyl-D-aspartate on learning and memory in mice] Zhang DS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A new antagonist of the physiological effects of the learning stimulant ACTH(4-7)] Levitskaia NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Aug;331(4):512–4 **(Rus)**
[The systems analysis of the effect of piracetam, glycine and N-acetylglycinamide on long-term learning] Machula AI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul–Aug;56(4):55–7 **(Rus)**
[The effect of dilantin on the neuronal reactions of the visual cortex and on the behavior of rabbits during learning] Shul'gina GI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan–Feb;44(1):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Opioid dependence and word learning] Rodríguez Alvarez M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retention and relearning of spatial delayed alternation in rats after combined or sequential lesions of the prefrontal and parietal cortex. Wörtwein G, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(2):357–66
The neurobiology of learning: implications for treatment of adults with brain injury. Neistadt ME. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 May;48(5):421–30 (40 ref.)
Latent learning about calcium and sodium. Coldwell SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1480–4
Age-related increase in galanin-binding sites in the rat brain: correlation with behavioral impairment. Krzywkowski P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:249–53
Behavioral effects of cholinergic grafts. Ridley RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:274–7
Centrencephalic theory, the general learning system, and subcortical dementia. Thompson R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 17;702:197–223 (177 ref.)
Behavioural retardation in the neuropathology of mental retardation. Archer T. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;40:35–56
Biological breakthroughs of relevance to continuing education [letter] Ziegler DK. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Oct;

50(10):1007

Evaluation of memory, learning ability, and clinical neurologic function in pathogen-free mice with systemic lupus erythematosus. Vogelweid CM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):889–97

Functional interactions of galanin and acetylcholine: relevance to memory and Alzheimer's disease. Crawley JN. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30;57(2):133–41 (82 ref.)

The interplay of learning and anxiety in the elevated plus-maze. File SE. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20; 58(1–2):199–202 (25 ref.)

The aged mouse as a model of cognitive decline with special emphasis on studies in NMRI mice. Gower AJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30;57(2):163–73 (55 ref.)

Environmental influences on the central nervous system and their implications for the aging rat. Mohammed AH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30;57(2):183–91 (102 ref.)

Excitotoxic lesions of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons: effects on learning, memory and attention. Muir JL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30;57(2):123–31 (33 ref.)

Stimulus configuration, spatial learning, and hippocampal function. Schmajuk NA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1–2):103–17 (60 ref.)

Learning under partial reinforcement in the toad (Bufo arenarum): effects of lesions in the medial pallium. Muzio RN, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jan;61(1):36–46

Ontogeny of serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in juvenile Aplysia california: implications for the development of learning. Nolen TG, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May; 61(3):282–95

Neurobiology of associative learning in the neonate: early olfactory learning. Wilson DA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jan;61(1):1–18 (144 ref.)

An artificial neural network analogue of learning in autism. Cohen IL. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):5–20

Effects of amphetamine and medial septal lesions on acquisition and retention of radial maze learning in rats. Ennaceur A. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):277–85

Sexually dimorphic spatial learning varies seasonally in two populations of deer mice. Galea LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):18–26

Neuroanatomical divergence between two substrains of C57BL/6J inbred mice entails differential radial-maze learning. Jamot L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):352–6

Preservation of hippocampal NMDA receptors may be crucial for spatial learning after epileptic seizures in rats. Lahtinen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):93–9

Motor learning in lurcher mutant mice. Lalonde R. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):351–3

Elaboration of glial cell processes in the rat olfactory bulb associated with early learning. Matsutani S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):317–20

Reversible inactivation of the lateral dorsal thalamus disrupts hippocampal place representation and impairs spatial learning. Mizumori SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25; 644(1):168–74

The effects of general and restricted serotonergic lesions on hippocampal electrophysiology and behavior. Richter-Levin G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11; 642(1–2):111–6

Striatal grafts in infarct striatopallidum increase GABA release, reorganize GABAA receptor and improve water-maze learning in the rat. Aihara N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(5):483–8

Spatial learning deficits in the aged rat: neuroanatomical and neurochemical correlates. Lee JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(5):489–500

The influence of long-term practice on mental rotation of 3-D objects. Leone G, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Dec;1(4):241–55

PKC gamma mutant mice exhibit mild deficits in spatial and contextual learning. Abeliovich A, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1263–71

Functional implications of brain corticosteroid receptor diversity. de Kloet ER, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug; 13(4):433–55 (101 ref.)

Effects of concomitant cholinergic and adrenergic stimulation on learning and memory performance by young and aged monkeys. Terry AV Jr, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Jul–Aug;3(4):304–12

Alpha calcium/calmodulin kinase II mutant mice: deficient long-term potentiation and impaired spatial learning. Silva AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992; 57:527–39

Dense retrograde amnesia, intact learning capability and abnormal forgetting rate: a consolidation deficit? De Renzi E, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Sep;29(3):449–66

Motor learning. Halsband U, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;3(6):940–9 (97 ref.)

On the cerebellum and motor learning. Llinás R, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;3(6):958–65 (55 ref.)

Perceptual learning: learning to see. Sagi D, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;4(2):195–9 (40 ref.)

Cytoskeletal involvement in neuronal learning: a review. Dayhoff J, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(2):79–93 (119 ref.)

The structure of sleep is related to the learning ability of rats. Ambrosini MV, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Mar 1; 5(3):269–75

Elevated seizure threshold and impaired spatial learning in transgenic mice with putrescine overproduction in the brain. Halonen T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1; 5(9):1233–9

Impact of age and situation-specific experience on maze learning and learning-sensitive open-field parameters in mice. Kvist SB, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Jul–Sep; 19(3):259–75

The medial temporal lobe in encoding, retention, retrieval and interhemispheric transfer of visual memory in primates. Ringo JL. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):387–403

Inter-subject variability of cerebral activations in acquiring a motor skill: a study with positron emission tomography. Schlaug G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):523–34

Spatial learning and noradrenaline content in the brain and periphery of young and aged rats. Sirviö J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Feb;125(2):312–5

Medial frontal cortex lesions: deficits and treatment with nimodipine. Womack S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec; 124(2):387–9

Glial hypertrophy is associated with synaptogenesis following motor-skill learning, but not with angiogenesis following exercise. Anderson BJ, et al. **Glia** 1994 May; 11(1):73–80

Hippocampal mediation of stimulus representation: a computational theory. Gluck MA, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct;3(4):491–516

Role of the hippocampal formation in learning and memory. Jaffard R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:203–17 (137 ref.)

Learning-related patterns of CA1 spike trains parallel stimulation parameters optimal for inducing hippocampal long-term potentiation. Otto T, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Apr;1(2):181–92

Depth of anesthesia. Learning during anesthesia. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Fall;31(4):53–65 (52 ref.)

Trans-dimensional learning. Romaniuk SG. **Int J Neural Syst** 1993 Jun;4(2):171–85

Time-of-day-induced priming effects on verbal and nonverbal dichotic tasks in male and female adult subjects. Morton LL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May–Jun; 64(1–4):83–96

Time-of-day and attentional-order influences on dichotic processing of digits in learning disabled and normal achieving children. Morton LL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(1–4):51–61

Effects of insulin-dependent diabetes on learning and memory efficiency in adults. Ryan CM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):685–700

Learning and sexual deficiencies in transgenic mice carrying a chimeric vasoactive intestinal peptide gene. Gozes I, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Fall;4(3):185–93

Role of a telencephalic nucleus in the delayed song learning of socially isolated zebra finches. Morrison RG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;24(8):1045–64

Identification of linotte, a new gene affecting learning and memory in Drosophila melanogaster. Dura JM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1993 Aug;9(1):1–14

Motor sequence learning: a study with positron emission tomography. Jenkins IH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3775–90

Supervised learning in the brain. Knudsen EI. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):3985–97 (72 ref.)

Conserved spatial learning in cooled rats in spite of slowing of dentate field potentials. Moser EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4458–66

Adaptive representation of dynamics during learning of a motor task. Shadmehr R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3208–24

Spatial correlates of firing patterns of single cells in the subiculum of the freely moving rat. Sharp PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2339–56

Development of neural selectivity for birdsong during vocal learning. Volman SF. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4737–47

Basal forebrain lesions in monkeys disrupt attention but not learning and memory. Voytko ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):167–86

Polypropylene pellets as an inexpensive reusable substitute for milk in the Morris milk maze. Cain DP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Sep;49(3):193–7

Characteristics of transient cerebral ischemia-induced deficits on various learning and memory tasks in male Mongolian gerbils. Amano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 63(4):469–77

The molecular neurobiology of early learning, development, and sensitive periods, with emphasis on the avian brain. Rogers LJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Fall–Winter;7(3–4):161–87 (144 ref.)

Localized learning in insects [news; comment] Collett TS. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):693–4. Comment on: Nature 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):751–3.

Effects of NBm lesions on T-maze performance and thalamic biochemistry. Connor DJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):535–7

Neuropsychological analysis of learning and memory in the aged nonhuman primate. Rapp P. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):627–9

Altered serial position learning after frontal lobe lesion. Eslinger PJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jun;32(6):729–39

Gender, laterality, learning difficulties and health problems. Steenhuis RE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1243–54

NMDA-receptors and potentiation in an area of avian brain essential for learning. Bradley PM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):313–6

Synaptic potentiation in the rat dentate gyrus during exploratory learning. Moser E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):317–20

A comparative analysis of learning and exploratory behavior of rats with varying resistance to stressor influences and the level of brain monoamines. Ismailova KYu, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):336–43

The reactivity and interaction of neurons of the cerebral cortex of rats in the presence of the microiontophoretic action of acetylcholine in a model negative learning situation. Martinson YuL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):428–34

Age and strain differences in rat place learning and hippocampal dentate gyrus frequency-potentiation. Diana G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):113–6

A new learning paradigm: adaptive changes in interlimb coordination during perturbed locomotion in decerebrate cats. Yanagihara D, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Dec; 18(3):241–4

Grafting of nerve growth factor-producing fibroblasts reduces behavioral deficits in rats with lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Dekker AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):299–309

Value-dependent selection in the brain: simulation in a synthetic neural model. Friston KJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):229–43

The enigma of olfactory learning revisited. Slotnick BM. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(1):1–12 (59 ref.)

Electroconvulsive stimulations, learning, and protein changes in the rat brain. Mogensen J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):647–57

Radial maze performance and open-field behaviours in aged C57BL/6 mice: further evidence for preserved cognitive abilities during senescence. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb;55(2):341–5

LIGA20, a lyso derivative of ganglioside GM1, given orally after cortical thrombosis reduces infarct size and associated cognition deficit. Kharlamov A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6303–7

Principal component analysis learning algorithms: a neurobiological analysis. Friston KJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Oct 22;254(1339):47–54

Nitric oxide is required for tactile learning in Octopus vulgaris. Robertson JD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 22;256(1347):269–73

Perceptual learning in seeing form from motion. Vidyasagar TR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Dec 22; 254(1341):241–4

Role of forebrain cholinergic systems in learning and memory: relevance to the cognitive deficits of aging and Alzheimer's dementia. Dunnett SB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:413–20 (57 ref.)

Behavioral aspects of cholinergic transmission: role of basal forebrain cholinergic system in learning and memory. Nabeshima T. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:405–11 (66 ref.)

Functional organization and learning-related plasticity in auditory cortex of the Mongolian gerbil. Scheich H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:135–43

Maudsley reactive and non-reactive rats differ in exploratory behavior but not in learning. Berrettini WH, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Summer;4(2):91–4

Children's self-regulated learning of movement sequences. Bouffard M, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec; 64(4):393–403

Effects of traditional and reversed bandwidth knowledge of results on motor learning. Cauraugh JH, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec;64(4):413–7

Does retroactive inhibition influence contextual interference effects? Del Rey P, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Jun; 65(2):120–6

A classification scheme for cognitive strategies: implications for learning and teaching psychomotor skills. Singer RN, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Jun;65(2):143–51 (42 ref.)

A comparison of knowledge of results scheduling methods for promoting motor skill acquisition and retention. Weeks DL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Jun;65(2):136–42

Neuroscience. To sleep, perchance to ... learn? New studies say yes [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):603–4. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):676–9. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):679–82.

Dependence on REM sleep of overnight improvement of a perceptual skill [see comments] Karni A, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):679–82. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):603–4.

Modulation of cortical motor output maps during development of implicit and explicit knowledge. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 4; 263(5151):1287–9

Explicit and implicit learning and maps of cortical motor output [letter] Stadler MA. **Science** 1994 Sep 9; 265(5178):1600–1

Targeting learning. Grant SG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Feb;17(2):71–5 (37 ref.)

Probabilistic analysis of human supervised learning and classification. Rentschler I, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Mar; 34(5):669–87

[Long-term potentiation and its relation to learning and memory] Li YX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jul;24(3):278–80 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The long-term memory and learning capacity of rats with high brain seizure activity after an embryonic nerve tissue

allograft] Ereniev SI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep-Oct; 43(5):987-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microwave irradiation affects radial-arm maze performance in the rat. Lai H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(2):95-104

LEARNING DISORDERS

see related
DYSLEXIA

Developmental disorders. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Apr; 7(2):B55-73

Medical concerns in people with severe learning difficulties: report on a vision week and symposium at the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Scotland, 8-12 March 1993. Kerr AM. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):85-95

HIV infection and people with learning disabilities [letter] Dent JA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):919

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Does nitrous oxide antagonize isoflurane-induced suppression of learning? Chortkoff BS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):724-32

Fetal valproate syndrome: clinical and neuro-developmental features in two sibling pairs. Christianson AL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;36(4):361-9

The neurobehavioural toxicity of endosulfan in rats: a serotonergic involvement in learning impairment. Paul V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3;270(1):1-7

The effects of lead levels on the growth of word recognition in middle childhood. Fergusson DM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):891-7

Psychological testing on schoolchildren before and after pollution of drinking water in North Cornwall. McMillan TM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 34(8):1449-59

Bilateral injections of beta A(25-35) + IBO into the hippocampus disrupts acquisition of spatial learning in the rat. Dornan WA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):165-8

Deficient cumulative learning: an animal model of retarded cognitive development. Strupp BJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):71-9

Comparison of four spatial maze learning tests with methylnitrosourea-induced microcephaly rats. Akaike M, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Feb;49(2):83-9

COMPLICATIONS

A behavioural approach to retraining bowel function after long-standing constipation and faecal impaction in people with learning disabilities [see comments] Smith LJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;36(1):41-9. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Jan;36(1):1-3.

Some issues in the assessment of epilepsy occurring in the context of learning disability in adults. Jenkins LK, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Mar;1(1):49-55

DIAGNOSIS

Teenage motherhood: its relationship to undetected learning problems. Rauch-Elnekave H. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring; 29(113):91-103

Drinking during pregnancy decreases word attack and arithmetic scores on standardized tests: adolescent data from a population-based prospective study. Streissguth AP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):248-54

Mathematical performance and behavior of children with hyperactivity with and without coexisting aggression. Zentall SS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Sep;31(7):701-10

Management of learning disability in the general hospital. Lindsey M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18-31; 50(4):182-3, 185-6 (8 ref.)

Psychiatry and learning disability. Reid AH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:613-8 (40 ref.)

Neurobehavioural relationships after the onset of puberty. Soorani-Lunsing RJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;36(4):334-43

Developmental normative data on the test of variables of attention (T.O.V.A.). Greenberg LM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;34(6):1019-30

Cognition, school performance, and behavior in very low birth weight and normal birth weight children at 8 years of age: a longitudinal study. Rickards AL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Dec;14(6):363-8

Specific neurocognitive deficits in Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Stefanatos GA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Feb;15(1):39-43

The use of neuropsychological data to detect altered neurological functioning in a child with myelomeningocele [see comments] Williams J, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Dec;14(6):401-4. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Dec;14(6):409-12.

Processing of tactile stimuli and implications for the reading disabled. Summerfield BC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Sep;31(9):965-76

Sustained attention and grade retention. Gordon M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):555-60

Intellectual and psychosocial status of remedial students. Reed T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):249-50

Long-term stability of individual WISC-R IQS of learning disabled children. Haddad FA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):15-8

WISC-R subtest reliability over time: implications for practice and research. Truscott SD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):147-56

Cognitive performance in learning disabled children with and without epilepsy. Vermeulen J, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Mar; 3(1):13-21

[What are the differences between average readings with writing difficulties and children with reading and writing difficulties? Follow-up, kind of writing errors and learning prerequisites] Klicpera C, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1994 Jun;22(2):87-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of developmental psychological memory research for assessment and diagnosis of primary learning disorders] Schleider K, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1994 Mar; 22(1):47-60 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neuroleptics in learning disability. Alternatives to drugs are unproved [letter; comment] Branford D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):621. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):184-7.

Neuroleptics in learning disability. Inappropriate use in elderly people [letter; comment] Curless R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):621. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):184-7.

Neuroleptics in learning disability. Other psychotropic drugs used sparingly [letter; comment] Kohen D. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):621. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):184-7.

Neuroleptics in learning disability. Their use is sometimes justified [letter; comment] Yeo J. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4; 307(6904):620-1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):184-7.

Clonidine for stimulant-related sleep problems [letter] Rubinstein S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;33(2):281-2

A controlled community study of movement disorder in people with learning difficulties on anti-psychotic medication. Gingell K, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):53-9

Effects of a novel compound MCI-225 on impaired learning and memory in rats. Eguchi J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):345-9

Vigabatrin in adults with poorly-controlled epilepsy and learning disabilities. Armour DJ, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Sep; 1(3):157-62

[Pharmacologic correction of learning and memory disorders induced by exposure to high-frequency electromagnetic radiation] Krylov IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar; 115(3):260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior disorders in rats exposed to intrauterine hypoxia, and their correction by postnatal treatment with piracetam] Trofimov SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The Geelong study. Rossiter EJ. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Dec;82 Suppl 392:1-55 (129 ref.)

Children with hypoplastic enamel defects of primary incisors are not at increased risk of learning-problem syndromes. Leviton A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jan-Feb; 61(1):35-8

Follow-up of psychiatric and educational morbidity among adopted children. Lipman EL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 32(5):1007-12

The prevalence of specific arithmetic difficulties and specific reading difficulties in 9- to 10-year-old boys and girls. Lewis C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 35(2):283-92

Elderly people with learning disabilities in hospital: a psychiatric study. Sansom DT, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):45-52

[Incidence of emotional problems and behavioral difficulties in school and correlation with reading and writing disorders: results of a longitudinal study] Klicpera C, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Dec; 42(10):358-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Learning to read and write in compulsory education: a longitudinal study of the incidence and stability of reading and writing difficulties in a Vienna school district] Klicpera C, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1993 Dec;21(4):214-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The Geelong study. Rossiter EJ. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Dec;82 Suppl 392:1-55 (129 ref.)

Education and poverty: problems and possibilities. Sugar M. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:31-45

Neuropsychological impairment in 42 adolescents with sex chromosome abnormalities. Bender BG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 15;48(3):169-73

Presentation, acute illness, and learning difficulties in salt wasting 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Donaldson MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):214-8

Von Recklinghausen-neurofibromatosis: a study of the psychological profile. Spaepen A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(1):85-91

Ovarian steroid deprivation results in a reversible learning impairment and compromised cholinergic function in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Singh M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 2;644(2):305-12

Specific learning disability in children with neurofibromatosis type 1: significance of MRI abnormalities. North K, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):878-83

Memory and learning strategies in patients with Parkinson's disease. Buytenhuijs EL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Mar; 32(3):335-42

Electroconvulsive shock-induced impairment of spatial learning is aggravated by nifedipine. Popik P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;45(2):185-90

Correlation of mild pre-school developmental delay and subsequent learning abilities: a health and education perspective. Nessim AA. **Public Health** 1994 May; 108(3):195-201

GENETICS

Global intellectual deficits in cystinosis. Williams BL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):83-7

Behavior, cortical ectopias, and autoimmunity in BXSB-Yaa and BXSB-Yaa+ mice. Schrott LM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Sep;7(3):205-23

Intellectual performance and school failure in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and in their siblings. Faraone SV, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov; 102(4):616-23

TS, learning, and speech problems [letter; comment] Comings DE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3):429-30. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Sep;32(5):1044-50.

Familial relationship between Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome, attention deficit disorder, learning disabilities, speech disorders, and stuttering [see comments] Pauls DL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 32(5):1044-50. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3):429-30.

Hyperactivity and spelling disability: testing for shared genetic aetiology. Stevenson J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;34(7):1137-52

Fragile-X syndrome in North East Essex: towards systematic screening: clinical selection. Sabaratnam M, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):27-35

Neurofibromatosis type 1: the cognitive phenotype. Hofman KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):S1-8

Overexpression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in transgenic mice is correlated with impaired learning. Meiri N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12; 91(8):3196-200

Mathematical disabilities: cognitive, neuropsychological, and genetic components. Geary DC. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Sep; 114(2):345-62 (175 ref.)

Spatial learning in mutant mice [letter; comment] Deutsch JA. **Science** 1993 Oct 29;262(5134):760-3. Comment on: Science 1992 Jun 10;257(5067):201-6. Comment on: Science 1992 Jun 10;257(5067):206-11. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1903-10.

[Genetics of reading-spelling difficulties] Schulte-Körne G, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1993 Dec;21(4):242-52 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Learning disability nursing: from normalization to materialism--towards a new paradigm. Gilbert T. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Oct;18(10):1604-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor learning deficits in aged rats are correlated with loss of cerebellar noradrenergic function. Bickford P. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):133-8

Advances in learning disabilities. Nass R. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Apr;7(2):179-86 (77 ref.)

Decreased glutamate release correlates with elevated dynorphin content in the hippocampus of aged rats with spatial learning deficits. Zhang WQ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):391-7

Learning disability subtypes and the effects of auditory and visual priming on visual event-related potentials to words. Miles J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb; 16(1):43-64

Vertical fixation disparity in learning disabled. Sucher DF, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;70(12):1038-43

[Psychophysiologic mechanisms of attention deficit in children of various ages with learning difficulties] Peresleni LI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul-Aug;19(4):5-13 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early education as community intervention: assisting an ethnic minority to be ready for school. Roberts RN. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Aug;21(4):521-35

Does nitrous oxide antagonize isoflurane-induced suppression of learning? Chortkoff BS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct;79(4):724-32

Effects of nefiracetam on drug-induced impairment of latent learning in mice in a water finding task. Nabeshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1-3):57-65

Vitamin E prevents the place learning deficit and the

cholinergic hypofunction induced by AF64A. Wörtwein G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):15–21

[Prenatal exposure to sodium oxybutyrate prevents a disorder of general behavior, learning and memory in the progeny of rats subjected to chronic hemic hypoxia] Koziar VS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan–Feb;57(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Interrogative suggestibility, confabulation, and acquiescence in people with mild learning disabilities (mental handicap): implications for reliability during police interrogations. Clare IC, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):295–301

An analysis of labels for people with learning disabilities. Hastings RP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):463–5

Learning disorders and delinquency. Gordon N. **Brain Dev** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):169–72 (25 ref.)

Communication deviances and clarity among the mothers of normally achieving and learning-disabled boys. Rasku-Puttonen H, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar; 33(1):71–80

Time-of-day and attentional-order influences on dichotic processing of digits in learning disabled and normal achieving children. Morton LL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(1–4):51–61

Psychosocial functioning of children: relations between personality subtypes and academic achievement. Fuerst DR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Dec;21(6):597–607

Self-assessment of pubertal maturation in socially disadvantaged learning-disabled adolescents. Hardoff D, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5):398–400

The effects of conduct disorder and attention deficit in middle childhood on offending and scholastic ability at age 13. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 34(6):899–916

Annotation: the preterm infant: psychological issues in childhood. Lukeman D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;34(6):837–49 (100 ref.)

Sociometric status and social behaviour of children with and without learning difficulties. Nabuzoka D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1435–48

Neuropsychological characteristics of children with Tourette syndrome: evidence for a nonverbal learning disability? Brookshire BL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr; 16(2):289–302

Academic achievement and psychological adjustment in short children. The National Cooperative Growth Study. Stabler B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Feb;15(1):1–6

The development of learning difficulties in children with Down's syndrome. Wishart JG. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Aug;37 (Pt 4):389–403

Right hemisphere learning disability associated with left hemisphere dysfunction: anomalous dominance and development. Sandson TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1129–32

The performance of children with language-learning disabilities on two types of cognitive tasks. Masterson JJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Oct;36(5):1026–36

The influence of attention on the dichotic REA with normal and learning disabled children. Obrzut JE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Dec;31(12):1411–6

Differences in levels of parental stress among mothers of learning disabled, emotionally impaired, and regular school children. Fuller GB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):583–92

Academic confessions of high school students: an analysis of adolescents' developmental concerns. Sandler AD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):1052–4

Gender differences in locus of control scores for students with learning disabilities. Wehmeyer ML. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):359–66

Meeting affective needs of at-risk adolescents. Queen KW. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):753–4

Perceived and actual mathematical competencies of children with visual impairments and learning disabilities. Woods RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):238

Not worth the risk? Attitudes of adults with learning difficulties, and their informal and formal carers to the hazards of everyday life. Heyman B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1557–64

Behavioral characteristics of children with Turner syndrome and children with learning disabilities. Williams JK. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;16(1):26–35; discussion 35–9

[The role of inhibition in academic failure] Jalenques I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1991 Mar–Apr;91(2):104–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Children of alcoholic parents. A clinical study] Manzano J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;151(2):134–7; discussion 137–8 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Test-retest reliability of the test of visual perceptual skills with children with learning disabilities. McFall SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Sep;47(9):819–24

Textual prompts as an antecedent cue self-management strategy for persons with mild disabilities. McAdam DB, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jan;18(1):47–65

Riding for people with disability [letter] Peacok G. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):340–1

MDs have significant role in helping learning-disabled children. Coyle B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1; 150(3):401–3

Issues in chemical dependency treatment and aftercare for people with learning differences. Campbell JA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):63–70

Clinical and special education services for severely disturbed children—Developmental Therapy Program, Rutland Psychoeducational Services, Athens, Georgia. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):996

Older people with learning disabilities [letter] Hogg J, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):98–9

Ageing in learning difficulties: the development of health care outcome indicators. Jenkins R, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):257–64 (24 ref.)

THERAPY

Putting people first: a social constructionist approach to learning disability. Clegg JA. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov; 32 (Pt 4):389–406 (115 ref.)

A cost function analysis of residential services for adults with a learning disability. Shiell A, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct; 2(3):247–56

Effects of invented spelling and direct instruction on spelling performance of second-grade boys. Gettinger M. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):281–91

Differential effects of self-monitoring attention, accuracy, and productivity. Maag JW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):329–44

The use of goal setting and contingency contracting for improving children's homework performance. Miller DL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):73–84

Learning disabilities and vision [letter] Wade R. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec;29(6):481

Educational Kinesiology with learning disabled children: an efficacy study. Cammisa KM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb; 78(1):105–6

[Observations on the outcome of children with learning disorders] Fransman C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1991 Mar–Apr; 91(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transference phenomenon in child psychoanalytic therapy] Bauers W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Mar;43(3):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic thinking in school psychology and education] Hess T. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Feb; 43(2):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Who benefits from systemic therapy with a reflecting team?] Höger C, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1994 Mar; 22(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of children with partial performance deficits. Legal prerequisites, deficits, perspectives] Martinius J, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1994 Mar;22(1):61–5 **(Ger)**

LEASING, PROPERTY

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical leases and patient referrals under Oklahoma law: are they mutually exclusive? Howell TP. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):323–6

LEAST-SQUARES ANALYSIS

SENSOP: a derivative-free solver for nonlinear least squares with sensitivity scaling. Chan IS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):621–31

M-estimation in cross-over trials. Chi EM. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):486–93

Weighted least squares analysis of repeated categorical measurements with outcomes subject to nonresponse. Lipsitz SR, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Mar;50(1):11–24

Analysis of errors in the calculation of irreversible enzyme inhibition kinetic constants. Gray PJ, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993;47(3):116–23

Transfer-function analysis of UFCT myocardial time-density curves by time-varying recursive least squares analysis. Wolfkiel CJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan; 41(1):69–76

A B-spline least-squares surface-fitting method for articular surfaces of diarthrodial joints. Ateshian GA. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4A):366–73

A dynamic material parameter estimation procedure for soft tissue using a poroelastic finite element model. Laible JP, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):19–29

Alternatives to least squares linear regression analysis for computation of standard curves for quantitation by high performance liquid chromatography: applications to clinical pharmacology. Szabo GK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;34(3):242–9

Sample-distance partial least squares: PLS optimized for many variables, with application to CoMFA. Bush BL, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Oct;7(5):587–619

Adair fitting to oxygen equilibrium curves of hemoglobin. Imai K. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:559–76 (32 ref.)

Least squares estimation of molecular distance—noise abatement in phylogenetic reconstruction. Goldstein DB, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Jun;45(3):219–26

[Calculation of normal range using a nonlinear least squares method] Matsuto T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jan; 42(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEBER'S OPTIC ATROPHY see **OPTIC ATROPHY, HEREDITARY**

LEBISTES see **POECILIA**

LECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification of LCAT activity and HDL structure. New links between cigarette smoke and coronary heart disease risk. McCall MR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb; 14(2):248–53

Beta-blockers, lecithin: cholesterol acyl transferase activity, and lipoprotein concentrations. Schauer UJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):663

BLOOD

Lipoprotein, lecithin:cholesterol acyl transferase and acetyl CoA carboxylase in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats fed a diet high in eicosapentaenoic acid. Chiang MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Mar;106(1):21–8

Effects of bezafibrate therapy on subfractions of plasma low-density lipoprotein and high-density lipoprotein, and on activities of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Homma Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Apr;106(2):191–201

Plasma lipids and cholesterol esterification in Alzheimer's disease. Knebl J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Jan; 73(1):69–77

Hydrolysis and transesterification of platelet-activating factor by lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Liu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6035–9

CHEMISTRY

Copper- and malondialdehyde-induced modification of high density lipoprotein and parallel loss of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activation. Mazière JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1–2):213–9

DEFICIENCY see LECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE DEFICIENCY

GENETICS

Identification of the homozygous missense mutation in the lecithin:cholesterol-acyltransferase (LCAT) gene, causing LCAT familial deficiency in two French patients. Dorval I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb;105(2):251–2

METABOLISM

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity and high-density lipoprotein subfraction composition in type 1 diabetic patients with improving metabolic control. Weight MJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(3):159–65

Binding of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase to reconstituted high density lipoproteins is affected by their lipid but not apolipoprotein composition. Bolin DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7429–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative study of phospholipid transfer activities mediated by cholesteryl ester transfer protein and phospholipid transfer protein. Lagrost L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May;35(5):825–35

LECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Characterization of subspecies of apolipoprotein A-I-containing lipoprotein in homozygotes for familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Ohta T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1137–45

Evidence for impaired cellular cholesterol removal mediated by apo A-I containing lipoproteins in patients with familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Ohta T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 4;1213(3):295–301

DIAGNOSIS

Lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: first report of case in a United States citizen. Neumann MJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):333–5

DIET THERAPY

Effects of long-term, low-fat diet on plasma apo E in familial LCAT deficiency. Homma S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):999–1006

GENETICS

Identification of the homozygous missense mutation in the lecithin:cholesterol-acyltransferase (LCAT) gene, causing LCAT familial deficiency in two French patients. Dorval I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb;105(2):251–2

Familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: further resolution of lipoprotein particle heterogeneity in the low density interval. Guérin M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1–2):195–212

[Inherited low serum HDL-cholesterol levels and anemia—the first Finnish LCAT-deficient family] Gylling H, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(9):751–7 **(Fin)**
[Arcus juvenilis and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase functions. Report of a case of familial fish-eye-disease] Clerc M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 May; 177(5):807–20; discussion 820–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Markedly accelerated catabolism of apolipoprotein A-II (ApoA-II) and high density lipoproteins containing ApoA-II in classic lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency and fish-eye disease. Rader DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):321–30

LECITHIN CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE see **LECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE**

LECITHINASE A1 see **PHOSPHOLIPASES A**

LECITHINASE A2 see **PHOSPHOLIPASES A**

LECITHINASE B see **LYSOPHOSPHOLIPASE**

LECITHINASE C see **PHOSPHOLIPASE C**

LECITHINASE D see **PHOSPHOLIPASE D**

LECITHINASES see **PHOSPHOLIPASES**

LECITHINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES**

LECTIN, CASTOR BEAN see **RICIN**

LECTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, MITOGEN**

LECTIN, RICINUS see **RICIN**

LECTINS

see related
RECEPTORS, MITOGEN

Lectin histochemistry of normal and neoplastic peripheral nerve sheath. 2. Lectin binding patterns of schwannoma and neurofibroma. Matsumura K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(6):559–66
Lectins are sensitive tools for defining the differentiation programs of mouse gut epithelial cell lineages. Falk P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G987–1003
Isolation and analysis of lectin-reactive sarcoma-associated membrane glycoproteins. Stastny JJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):587–91
Detection of blood group differences in human corneal epithelium using a monoclonal antibody and lectins. Watanabe H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 112(5):667–73
Interaction of a novel Tn (GalNAc alpha 1—>Ser/Thr) glycoprotein with Gal, GalNAc and GlcNAc specific lectins. Wu AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):251–6
Iron binding to human lactoferrin alters reactivity of the protein with plant lectins. Ying L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):686–91
Assignment of laminin heavy chains using the lectin Ricinus communis agglutinin–1. Wadsworth JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):537–41
G4 forms of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in normal and dystrophic mouse muscle differ in their interaction with Ricinus communis agglutinin. Cabezas-Herrera J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):283–8
Helix pomatia agglutinin binding in human tumour cell lines: correlation with pulmonary metastases in nude mice. Kjønniksen I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1021–4
Galectins: a family of animal beta-galactoside-binding lectins [letter] Barondes SH, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):597–8
Glycan microheterogeneity of alpha 1-antitrypsin in serum and meconium from normal and cystic fibrosis patients by crossed immunoaffinoelectrophoresis with different lectins (Con A, LCA, WGA). Duthel S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jun 16;215(2):173–87
Dietary lectins are metabolic signals for the gut and modulate immune and hormone functions. Pusztai A. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;47(10):691–9 (47 ref.)
Immuno- and lectin histochemistry of epithelial subtypes and their changes in a radiation-induced lung fibrosis model of the mini pig. Kasper M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Nov; 100(5):367–77
Subcellular characterization of glycoproteins in the principal cells of human gallbladder. A lectin cytochemical study. Madrid JF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Mar;101(3):195–204
Histochemical analysis of carbohydrate moieties and sugar-specific acceptors in the kidneys of the laboratory mouse and the golden spiny mouse (Acomys russatus). Coppee I, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):673–83
Comparison between fluorescent peanut agglutinin lectin and GB24 antibody techniques for the assessment of acrosomal status. Parinaud J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1685–8
Lectin histochemistry of normal lung and pulmonary carcinoma. Sarker AB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):29–38
Characterization and immunolocalization of bovine N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphodiester alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Mullis KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1727–33
Characterization of binding of Gal beta 4GlcNAc-specific lectins from Erythrina cristagalli and Erythrina corallodendron to glycosphinogolipids. Detection, isolation, and characterization of a novel glycosphinglipid of bovine buttermilk. Teneberg S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8554–63
Lectin staining of the endothelial cell membrane is more sensitive to ultraviolet radiation than the epidermal cell staining in guinea-pig skin. Sayeed QK, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Jun;5(3):190–6
Light microscopic lectin histochemistry in aging mouse kidney: study of compositional changes in glycoconjugates. Hanai T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul; 42(7):897–906
Lectin typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from Singapore, England and Wales, and Denmark [published erratum appears in J Med Microbiol 1994 May;40(5):374] Jarløv JO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 39(4):305–9
RCA-I lectin histochemistry after trypsinisation enables the identification of microglial cells in thin paraffin sections of the mouse brain. Hauke C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Dec;50(3):273–7
Use of lectins in analysis of glycoconjugates. Cummings RD. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;230:66–86
Quantitation of Bacillus anthracis by using of soybean agglutinin conjugates. Kalinin NL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):27–9
Purification of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor from human plasma on immobilized lentil lectin. Zhou FL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr;5(2):138–43
Lectin binding in bone matrix of adult rats with special reference to cement lines. Kagayama M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jun;170(2):81–91
Use of jacalin as a solid phase in ABO reverse grouping. Green F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):232–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracerebroventricular administration of canatoxin to rats increases the circulating levels of luteinizing hormone. Ribeiro-DaSilva G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Nov; 26(11):1231–5
Differences in macrophage stimulation and leukocyte accumulation in response to intraperitoneal administration of glucose/mannose-binding plant lectins. Rodriguez D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):823–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Implications of antinutritional components in soybean foods. Liener IE. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(1):31–67 (435 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Rapid detection and characterization of sialic acid-specific lectins of Helicobacter pylori. Lelwala-Guruge J, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):695–702
Cytology of cardiac myxomas: presence of Ulex europaeus agglutinin-I (UEA-I) lectin by immunoperoxidase staining. Iwa N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):661–4
IgE-binding molecules (Mac-2/epsilon BP) expressed by human eosinophils. Implication in IgE-dependent eosinophil cytotoxicity. Truong MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3230–5
Head-specific mannose-ligand receptor expression in human spermatozoa is dependent on capacitation-associated membrane cholesterol loss. Benoff S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2141–54
Distribution of alpha-galactosyl-containing epitopes on Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigote and amastigote forms from infected Vero cells detected by Chagasic antibodies. Souto-Padron T, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 41(1):47–54
Use of lectin probes on tissues and sympathetic saliva to study the glycoproteins secreted by rat submandibular glands. Zhang XS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1261–9
Carbohydrate-binding proteins in the leech: II. Lactose-binding protein LL35 is located to neuronal and muscle subsets and all epithelial cells. Cole RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):75–85
Lectin histochemistry on the skin of hairless descendants of Mexican hairless dogs. Miyazawa M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Feb;26(1):19–27
Metacyclogenesis of Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis in vitro: evidence that lentil lectin is a marker of complement resistance and enhanced infectivity. Almeida MC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):325–9
[Aberrant expression of carbohydrate antigens in squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue] Yokota M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Feb;97(2):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An evaluation of the Khramkova-Abelev immunodiffusion method for determining the lectin concentration in a solution] Kalinin IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 116(12):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Soluble and semisoluble lectins from mollicutes and their possible functions] Skrypal' IH, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Jun-Aug;55(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of N-acetylglucosamine and galactose-specific lectins including the 14-kDa vertebrate lectin by novel synthetic biantennary oligosaccharides [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1994 Feb 1;219(3):1087] Gupta D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15;216(3):789–97

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human granulocytes express functional IgE-binding molecules, Mac-2/epsilon BP. Truong MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:234–46
Expression and partial characterization of Dolichos biflorus seed lectin in Escherichia coli. Chao Q, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):346–50
Biosynthesis of DB58 lectin in cell suspension cultures of Dolichos biflorus. Schnell DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):229–35
Oncogenes and expression of endogenous lectins and glycoconjugates. Hébert E, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 79(2):97–109 (188 ref.)
Time course of lectin and storage protein biosynthesis in developing pea (Pisum sativum) seeds. Wenzel M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Sep;374(9):887–94
Duchenne muscular dystrophy: lack of differences in the expression of endogenous carbohydrate- and heparin-binding proteins (lectins) in cultured fibroblasts. Stulnig T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;62(1):173–81
Expression of epsilon BP, a beta-galactoside-binding soluble lectin, in normal and neoplastic epidermis. Konstantinov KN, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Feb;3(1):9–16
The aspartic proteinase of barley is a vacuolar enzyme that processes probarley lectin in vitro. Runeberg-Roos P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May;105(1):321–9
Lambda foo: a lambda phage vector for the expression of foreign proteins. Maruyama IN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8273–7
Atherosclerosis-associated changes in the carbohydrate-binding capacities of smooth muscle cells of various human arteries. Kayser K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):307–12
Feed-induced lectins in piglets. Feed-induced lectins and their effect on post-weaning diarrhoea, daily weight gain and mortality. Göransson L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep;40(7):478–84

BLOOD

Antisecretory activity in a lectin fraction of plasma from patients with acute diarrhea. Torres J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Spring;24(1):7–11
Studies on a glucose-binding lectin from peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kayestha R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov; 38(3):201–5

CHEMISTRY

Use of capillary affinity electrophoresis for the determination of lectin-sugar interactions. Kuhn R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):131–5
Lectins from the colonial tunicate Clavelina picta are structurally related to acute-phase reactants from vertebrates. Elola MT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:321–3
Expression and partial characterization of Dolichos biflorus seed lectin in Escherichia coli. Chao Q, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):346–50
Purification and characterization of a mannose-specific lectin from Shallot (Allium ascalonicum) bulbs. Mo H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):431–8
C-type galactoside-binding lectin from Bothrops jararaca venom: comparison of its structure and function with those of botrocetin. Ozeki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):306–10
Sequence and structure of the galactose adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Mann BJ, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992; 23(2):55–6
Structure and function of collectins: humoral C-type lectins with collagenous regions. Holmskov U, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):224–35 (106 ref.)
Purification and characterization of a sialic acid-specific lectin from Tritrichomonas mobilensis. Babál P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):341–6
Isolation and characterization of subunits of DB58, a lectin from the stems and leaves of Dolichos biflorus. Etzler ME. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9778–83
Observation of unique cross-linked lattices between multiantennary carbohydrates and soybean lectin. Presence of pseudo-2-fold axes of symmetry in complex type carbohydrates [corrected and republished article originally printed in Biochemistry 1994 May 10;33(18):5614–22] Gupta D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7495–504
Differences in the cross-linking activities of native and recombinant Erythrina corallodendron lectin with asialofetuin. Evidence for carbohydrate-carbohydrate interactions in lectin-glycoprotein complexes. Gupta D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2503–8
Homogeneous aggregation of the 14-kDa beta-galactoside specific vertebrate lectin complex with asialofetuin in mixed systems. Gupta D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10; 33(18):5526–30
Observation of unique cross-linked lattices between

multiantennary carbohydrates and soybean lectin. Presence of pseudo-2-fold axes of symmetry in complex type carbohydrates [corrected and republished in Biochemistry 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7495-504] Gupta D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5614-22

Crystal structure determination and refinement at 2.3-A resolution of the lentil lectin. Loris R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14229

Characterization and use of biotinylated Escherichia coli K99 lectin. Berger S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12; 1206(2):197-202

Purification and characterization of novel lectins from Great Northern bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Apr 21;1199(3):315] Kamemura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 3; 1158(2):181-8

Conformation and activity of mannose- and N-acetylgalactosamine-specific lectins from Vicia villosa seeds. Shen ZM, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(11):949-54

Serum amyloid P component (SAP)-like protein from botryllid ascidians provides a clue to amyloid function. Scofield VL, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;3(1):67-84

Purification and characterization of three isolectins of soybean agglutinin. Evidence for C-terminal truncation by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Mandal DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):547-53

Kinetic measurement of the interaction between an oligosaccharide and lectins by a biosensor based on surface plasmon resonance. Shinohara Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):189-94

Characterization and molecular cloning of mannose-binding lectins from the Orchidaceae species Listera ovata, Epipactis helleborine and Cymbidium hybrid. Van Damme JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):769-77

Structural features of plant chitinases and chitin-binding proteins. Beintema JJ. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22; 350(2-3):159-63 (61 ref.)

The composition and properties of jacalin, a lectin of diverse applications obtained from the jackfruit (Artocarpus heterophyllus) seeds. Kabir S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Apr;23(3):167-88 (79 ref.)

Further characterization of glucose-specific peanut root lectin (PRA II). Kalsi G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;30(6):400-4

Peptides from multiple regions of the lectin domain of P-selectin inhibiting neutrophil adhesion. Heavner GA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Nov;42(5):484-9

Amino acid sequence of a lectin from the sea cucumber, Stichopus japonicus, and its structural relationship to the C-type animal lectin family. Himeshima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):689-92

Role of intramolecular high-mannose chains in the folding and assembly of soybean (Glycine max) lectin polypeptides: studies by the combined use of spectroscopy and gel-filtration size analysis. Nagai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;114(6):830-4

Chemical structures of two subunits, A-subunit and B-subunit, of galactose-specific isolectins from Erythrina variegata seeds. Yamaguchi O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):560-6

Galectins. Structure and function of a large family of animal lectins. Barondes SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):20807-10 (80 ref.)

Interaction of a legume lectin with two components of the bacterial cell wall. A crystallographic study. Bourne Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9429-35

Hevein, a lectin-like protein from Hevea brasiliensis (rubber tree) is involved in the coagulation of latex. Gidrol X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9278-83

The complete primary structure of a unique mannose/glucose-specific lectin from field bean (Dolichos lab lab). Gowda LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):18789-83

Primary structure of the soluble lactose binding lectin L-29 from rat and dog and interaction of its non-collagenous proline-, glycine-, tyrosine-rich sequence with bacterial and tissue collagenase. Herrmann J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26704-11

Characterization of the lectin from the bulbs of Eranthis hyemalis (winter aconite) as an inhibitor of protein synthesis. Kumar MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):25176-83

Primary structure of bovine collectin-43 (CL-43). Comparison with conglutinin and lung surfactant protein-D. Lim BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11820-4

X-ray crystal structure of the human dimeric S-Lac lectin, L-14-II, in complex with lactose at 2.9-A resolution. Lobsanov YD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27034-8

Structural analysis of the light subunit of the Entamoeba histolytica galactose-specific adherence lectin. McCoy JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24223-31

Structure of baby hamster kidney carbohydrate-binding protein CBP30, an S-type animal lectin. Mehul B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18250-8

Studies on a chitooligosaccharide-specific lectin from Coccinia indica. Thermodynamics and kinetics of umbelliferyl glycoside binding. Sanadi AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5072-7

Study of lectin-ganglioside interactions by high-performance liquid affinity chromatography. Caron M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 3;646(2):327-33

A neutrophil migration-inducing lectin from Artocarpus integrifolia. Santos-de-Oliveira R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1798-807

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the human dimeric S-Lac lectin (L-14-II). Lobsanov YD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 5;233(3):553-5

Conformation of the abortifacient protein pinellin: a circular dichroic study. Tao ZJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Aug; 12(4):387-91

Potato lectin: a modular protein sharing sequence similarities with the extensin family, the hevein lectin family, and snake venom disintegrins (platelet aggregation inhibitors). Kieliszewski MJ, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jun;5(6):849-61

Destabilization of pea lectin by substitution of a single amino acid in a surface loop. Hoedemaeker FJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1039-46

Structure of S-lectin, a developmentally regulated vertebrate beta-galactoside-binding protein. Liao DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1428-32

Modeling of the lectin-homology domains of the human and murine low-affinity Fc epsilon receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23). Padlan EA, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Winter; 3(4):325-41

Structures of a legume lectin complexed with the human lactotransferrin N2 fragment, and with an isolated biantennary glycopeptide: role of the fucose moiety. Bourne Y, et al. **Structure** 1994 Mar 15;2(3):209-19

Lectins on a roll: the structure of E-selectin. Weis WI. **Structure** 1994 Mar 15;2(3):147-50 (15 ref.)

[Synthesis of antibiotic-glycoside conjugates as potential ligands for bacterial lectins] Hetfleisch-Stephan J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Feb-Mar;49(2-3):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relative hydrophobicity and other properties of lectins in aqueous binary phase polymeric systems] Guliaeva ND, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug;58(8):1283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chimeric toxin of the A-subunit of viscumin and the B-subunit of ricin] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):574-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of immobilized lectin from Leucojum vernum L. with polysaccharides and glycoproteins] Antoniuk LIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep-Oct;65(5):69-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

A putative novel class of animal lectins in the secretory pathway homologous to leguminous lectins [letter] Fiedler K, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3;77(5):625-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lectin histochemical study of bovine lingual glands. Gargiulo AM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):881-4

Histochemistry with Helix pomatia agglutinin in human germ cell tumors: detection of nongerminomatous components and correlation between HPA reactivity and radiosensitivity in germinomas. Niikawa S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug;9(5):266-70; discussion 271

Can peanut agglutinin distinguish between pseudo and true invasion in colonic adenomas? Fucci L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(4):335-44

Lectin cytochemistry in the exfoliative cytology of uterine cervix. Remani P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(1):39-42

Lectins: reliable differentiation markers in human oligodendrogliomas. Figols J, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993; 10(1):1-6

Detection of the lymphokine migration inhibitory factor in normal and disease-affected lung by antibody and by its major binding protein, the interferon antagonist sarcolectin. Kayser K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):992-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Vegetable gums modify lectin hemagglutinability. Melito C, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(5):312-4

GENETICS

Animal lectins as self/non-self recognition molecules. Biochemical and genetic approaches to understanding their biological roles and evolution. Vasta GR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:55-73 (75 ref.)

Salivary gland surface carbohydrate variations in three species of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Mohamed HA, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Sep;73(3):197-207

The genomics of soluble proteins with collagenous domains: C1q, MBL, SP-A, SP-D, conglutinin, and CL-43. Kölble K, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):81-6 (36 ref.)

Gene organization and 5'-flanking region sequence of conglutinin: a C-type mammalian lectin containing a collagen-like domain. Kawasaki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):597-604

Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA-I lectin gene molecular analysis and expression in Escherichia coli. Avichezer D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 17;1218(1):11-20

cDNA sequence and deduced primary structure of an alpha-amylase inhibitor from a bruchid-resistant wild common bean. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12;1206(2):289-91

A putative novel class of animal lectins in the secretory pathway homologous to leguminous lectins [letter] Fiedler K, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3;77(5):625-6

Structural organization and chromosomal localization of a human gene (HIP/PAP) encoding a C-type lectin overexpressed in primary liver cancer. Lasserre C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):29-38

Purification and characterization of ATBP, a novel protein that binds to A/T stretches in three segments of the Sarcophaga lectin gene. Matsui M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):449-54

The mannose-specific lectins from ramsons (Allium ursinum L.) are encoded by three sets of genes. Van Damme JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):123-9

A negative regulatory element of the macrophage-specific human mannose receptor gene represses its expression in nonmyeloid cells. Rouleux F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep; 214(1):113-9

Natural killer lectin-like receptors have divergent carboxy-termini, distinct from C-type lectins [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1994;40(4):318] Adamkiewicz TV, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):218

Linkage of a new member of the lectin supergene family to chicken Mhc genes. Bernot A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):221-9

Expression of the Prevotella loescheii adhesin gene (plaA) is mediated by a programmed frameshifting hop. Manch-Citron JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(7):1944-8

The sequence of a second member of the lima bean lectin gene family and the expression and characterization of recombinant lectin in Escherichia coli. Jordan ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7674-81

Identification and upregulation of galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine macrophage lectin in rat cardiac allografts with arteriosclerosis. Russell ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):722-30

Chromosomal location of lectin genes indicates they are not the basis of Rhizobium strain specificity mutations identified in pea (Pisum sativum L.). Lu J, et al. **J Hered** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):179-82

A 22-bp fragment of the pea lectin promoter containing essential TGAC-like motifs confers seed-specific gene expression. de Pater S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Aug; 5(8):877-86

Potato lectin: a modular protein sharing sequence similarities with the extensin family, the hevein lectin family, and snake venom disintegrins (platelet aggregation inhibitors). Kieliszewski MJ, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jun;5(6):849-61

Molecular cloning of mannose-binding lectins from Clivia miniata. Van Damme EJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 24(5):825-30

Cloning and characterization of the lectin cDNA clones from onion, shallot and leek. Van Damme EJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(2):365-76

Cloning of a lectin cDNA and seasonal changes in levels of the lectin and its mRNA in the inner bark of Robinia pseudoacacia. Yoshida K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 25(5):845-53

Nucleotide sequence of a pumpkin phloem lectin cDNA. Bostwick DE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jun;102(2):693-4

Sequence of a vegetative homolog of the pea seed lectin gene. Mandaci S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Oct;103(2):663-4

[Molecular organization of lectins] Lakhtin VM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):245-73 (290 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemolymph lectins of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus, recognize selected serotypes of its pathogen Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Cassels FJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:324-6

A dimeric lectin from coelomic fluid of the starfish Oreaster reticulatus cross-reacts with the sea urchin embryonic substrate adhesion protein, echinonectin. Snowden AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:327-9

Animal lectins as self/non-self recognition molecules. Biochemical and genetic approaches to understanding their biological roles and evolution. Vasta GR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:55-73 (75 ref.)

Experimental murine Leishmania donovani infection: immunoprotection by the fucose-mannose ligand (FML). Palatnik-de-Sousa CB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):547-51

Crossreactivity of IgE antibody against Dermatophagoides farinae with Limulus polyphemus agglutinin. Shibasaki M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr;24(4):386-93

Collectins, collectin receptors and the lectin pathway of complement activation. Malhotra R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97 Suppl 2:4-9 (41 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize the trisaccharide epitope Gal alpha 1-3Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc present on Ehrlich tumor cell membrane glycoproteins. Takagaki M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Aug;100(2):139-47

Interaction of the natural anti-Gal antibody with alpha-galactosyl epitopes: a major obstacle for xenotransplantation in humans [see comments] Galili U. **Immunol Today** 1993 Oct;14(10):480-2. Comment in: Immunol Today 1994 Mar;15(3):140.

Collectins: collagenous C-type lectins of the innate immune defense system. Holmskov U, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Feb;15(2):67-74 (66 ref.)

S-type mammalian lectins in allergic inflammation. Liu FT.

Immunol Today 1993 Oct;14(10):486–90 (44 ref.)
Contribution of N–acetyl–beta–D–galactosamine–specific lectin to Fc receptor–mediated phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Aramaki Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):403–7
Oligoclonal beta–galactoside–binding immunoglobulins antigenically related to 14 kDa lectin in human serum and cerebrospinal fluid: purification and characterization. Joubert–Caron R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jun; 26(6):813–23
Complement–dependent neutralization of influenza virus by a serum mannose–binding lectin. Anders EM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):615–22
Biomphalaria glabrata hemolymph lectins: binding to bacteria, mammalian erythrocytes, and to sporocysts and rediae of Echinostoma paraensei. Hertel LA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 Jul;64(1):52–61
Presence of anti–CSL antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients: a sensitive and specific test in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Zanetta JP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jul;52(2):175–82
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against bacterial lectin of Eikenella corrodens. Nakae H, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 1):404–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a mannose–specific lectin from Shallot (Allium ascalonicum) bulbs. Mo H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):431–8
Purification and partial characterization of a heparin–binding lectin from the marine clam Anadara granosa. Dam TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):36–45
Purification and characterization of a sialic acid–specific lectin from Tritrichomonas mobilensis. Babál P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):341–6
New lectins from bulbs of Croccus sativum. Oda Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):978–81
Purification and characterization of a lectin–like substance from silkworm faeces. Hirayama E, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Jun;18(3):161–71
Isolation and characterization of a hemagglutinin with affinity for lipopolysaccharides from plasma of the crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus. Kopáček P, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):407–18
A lectin from the liverwort Marchantia polymorpha L. Adam KP, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Dec 15;49(12):1098–100
A sialic acid–binding lectin from the mushroom Hericium erinaceum. Kawagishi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 340(1–2):56–8
A lectin from the Asian horseshoe crab Tachypleus tridentatus: purification, specificity and interaction with tumour cells. Fischer E, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Feb; 11(1):51–8
Two lectins from the marine sponge Halichondria okadai. An N–acetyl–sugar–specific lectin (HOL–I) and an N–acetyllactosamine–specific lectin (HOL–II). Kawagishi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1375–9
Isolation and characterization of an N–acetyl–D–galactosamine–binding lectin from Dutch Iris bulbs which recognizes the blood group A disaccharide (GalNAc alpha 1–3Gal). Mo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7666–73
Carbohydrate–binding proteins in the leech: I. Isolation and characterization of lactose–binding proteins. Cole RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):66–74
Isolation and characterization of a soluble lactose–binding lectin from postnatal chicken retina. Castagna LF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 15;37(6):750–8
A newly isolated lectin from the plant pathogenic fungus Sclerotium rolfsii: purification, characterization and role in mycoparasitism. Inbar J, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar; 140 (Pt 3):651–7
A surface lectin associated with flocculation in brewing strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shankar CS, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1097–101

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical investigations on the pyloric glands of the ruin lizard (Podarcis sicula campestris de Betta). Ferri D, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Mar;96(1):96–103
Fluorescence microscopic studies and flow cytometric measurements of lectin and hormone binding to isolated rat pancreatic acinar cells. Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Dec;95(2):169–76
Species differences in lectin binding to pulmonary cells: Soybean agglutinin (SBA) as a marker of type I alveolar epithelial cells and alveolar macrophages in mini pigs. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Mar;96(1):63–73
Heterogeneous Dolichos biflorus lectin binding to a subset of rat alveolar macrophages in normal and fibrotic lung tissue. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Sep;95(1):1–11
Lectin–mediated interactions of surfactant protein D with alveolar macrophages. Kuan SF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;10(4):430–6
Alveolar macrophage surface carbohydrate expression is altered in interstitial lung disease as determined by lectin–binding profiles. Meyer KC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1325–34
Lectin–binding patterns in the embryonic human paraxial mesenchyme. Götz W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Dec; 188(6):579–85
Lectin–binding sites during postnatal differentiation of normal and cystic rabbit renal corpuscles. Ojeda JL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jun;187(6):539–47
Lectin–binding patterns in the development of the cerebellum. Viejo Tirado F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Feb;189(2):169–79
Quantitation of lectin binding by cells harvested from the spleen and anterior kidney of the Japanese medaka (Oryzias latipes). Henson–Apollonio V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:338–41
The identification, isolation and characterization of a 67 kilodalton, PNA–reactive autoantigen commonly expressed in human adenocarcinomas. Laderoute M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1233–45
Characterization of glycoproteins from Chlamydia trachomatis using lectins. Siridewa K, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Nov;101(11):851–7
Structure and function of collectins: humoral C–type lectins with collagenous regions. Holmskov U, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):224–35 (106 ref.)
Purification and partial characterization of a N–glycolylneuraminic acid specific lectin from the clam Anadara granosa (L). Dam TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):422–9
Characterization of the macrophage migration inhibitory factor–binding site of sarcolectin and its relationship to human serum albumin. Zeng FY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):89–94
Conglutinin and CL–43, two collagenous C–type lectins (collectins) in bovine serum. Jensenius JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):95–100 (39 ref.)
Interactions of carbohydrates and lectins with complement. Sim RB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):106–11 (19 ref.)
Interaction of immobilized recombinant mouse C–type macrophage lectin with glycopeptides and oligosaccharides. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 5;33(26):8159–66
Conversion of egg–white lysozyme to a lectin–like protein with agglutinating activity analogous to wheat germ agglutinin. Mega T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 18;1200(3):331–3
A SV–40 immortalized murine endothelial cell line from peripheral lymph node high endothelium expresses a new alpha–L–fucose binding protein. Bizouarne N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;79(3):209–18
Characterization of the non–sulphated highly anionic Kurloff cell glycoconjugates by lectin– and immunoblotting: evidence for the presence of alpha (2,8)–linked polysialic acid–bearing molecules [published erratum appears in Biol Cell 1993;78(3):246] Letaief SE, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 77(3):269–76
Gel–immobilized heparin–binding lectin as sensitive sensor for certain groups of charge–bearing carbohydrates. Koopmann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Nov; 374(11):1029–32
Ubiquitin and ubiquitination in cells from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Müller WE, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jan;375(1):53–60
A microplate assay for sialidase activity using plant lectin binding to N–acetyllactosamine. Onodera S. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):29–33
Altered saccharide sequences in two groups of patients with metastatic prostatic carcinoma. McMahon RF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):80–5
Distribution of parvalbumin–containing neurons and lectin–binding perineuronal nets in the rat basal forebrain. Brauer K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):167–70
The endogenous lectin RL–29 is transynaptically induced in dorsal horn neurons following peripheral neuropathy in the rat. Cameron AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20; 620(1):64–71
DNA ploidy and helix pomatia lectin binding as predictors of regional lymph node metastases and prognostic factors in breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(1):67–75
Cell–surface changes in cadmium–resistant Euglena: studies using lectin–binding techniques and flow cytometry. Bonaly J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 52(1):54–60
The use of lectins in monitoring degradation of oligosaccharide chains in mucin by oral streptococci. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(4):257–61
Lectin binding and uptake and glycoprotein characterization of isolated porcine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Schumacher U, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Sep; 11(3):225–30
Lectin histochemistry of cell–surface glycoconjugates in the primary olfactory projections of the newt. Franceschini V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Sep; 39(6):651–8
Binding of mannan–binding protein to various bacterial pathogens of meningitis. van Emmerik LC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):411–6
Lectin–binding glycoproteins in nuclear fractions from hamster liver and Kirkman–Robbins hepatoma. Lipińska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;108(2):199–207
Assembly of myotendinous junctions in the chick embryo: deposition of P68 is an early event in myotendinous junction formation. Tidball JG. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun; 163(2):447–56
Prognostic value of the histochemical expression of helix pomatia agglutinin in advanced colorectal cancer. A univariate and multivariate analysis. Ikeda Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2):181–4
Histochemical study of human nasopharyngeal epithelium by horseradish peroxidase conjugated lectins. Gulisano M, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;3(1):1–6
The alpha–mannosyl–binding lectin from leaves of the orchid twayblade (Listera ovata). Application to separation of alpha–D–mannans from alpha–D–glucans [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1994 Jun 15;222(3):1064] Saito K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):677–81
Correlation of expression of binding sites for synthetic blood group A–, B– and H–trisaccharides and for sarcolectin with survival of patients with bronchial carcinoma. Kayser K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):653–7
Malignant cells have increased levels of common glycoprotein ligands of the endogenous cerebellar soluble lectin CSL. Maschke S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 62(1):163–72
Peanut lectin binding sites in human foetal and neonatal pancreas. Barresi G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993; 37(4):329–34
Expression of alpha 2,6–sialylated sugar chains in normal and neoplastic colon tissues. Detection by digoxigenin–conjugated Sambucus nigra agglutinin. Dall'Olio F, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(3):257–65
Stage–specific binding of peanut agglutinin to aggregates of degenerating photoreceptor cells in the rd mouse retina. Blanks JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):265–73
A change in soybean agglutinin binding patterns of bovine milk fat globule membrane glycoproteins during early lactation. Ujita M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11; 332(1–2):119–22
Lectin binding to olfactory system in a shark, Scyliorhinus canicula. Franceschini V, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(3):133–7
Differential binding of lectins to M cells and enterocytes in the rabbit cecum. Gebert A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1350–61
Lectin binding by macroglial and microglial cells in the brains of young normal and myelin–deficient (md) mutant rats. Cammer W, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Dec;3(6):627–31
Mac–2: a versatile galactose–binding protein of mammalian tissues. Hughes RC. **Glycobiology** 1994 Feb;4(1):5–12 (63 ref.)
N–acetylglucosamine–binding proteins on Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface. el Moudni B, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug;3(4):305–12
A lectin from the Asian horseshoe crab Tachypleus tridentatus: purification, specificity and interaction with tumour cells. Fischer E, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Feb; 11(1):51–8
Localization of blood–group–related linear poly–N–acetyllactosamine structure in different human tissues by Griffonia simplicifolia agglutinin–II staining following endo–beta–galactosidase digestion. Ito N, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Apr;26(4):327–36
Fucose expression in skeletal muscle: a lectin histochemical study. Kirkeby S, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Sep;25(9):619–27
Lectins as markers of rumen epithelial cell differentiation. Neogrády S, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Mar;26(3):197–206
Different immunoreactivities of anti–soluble lactose lectin antisera to tissues from early chick embryos: a histochemical study. Didier E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec;100(6):485–93
Lectin binding and expression of blood group–related antigens in carcinoma–in–situ and invasive carcinoma of urinary bladder. Nakanishi K, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):153–8
PNA lectin–based separation of thymocytes into mature and immature subpopulations: CD4–8– double negative cells display characteristics of PNAlo mature thymocytes. Holladay S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Dec;22(8):517–29
Lectin binding patterns in benign and malignant lesions of the breast. Karuna V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;35(4):289–97
Bauhinia purpurea agglutinin (BPA) binding sites in human gastrointestinal tract. Sarker AB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):21–8
Heparin–inhibitable lectin activity of the filamentous hemagglutinin adhesin of Bordetella pertussis. Menozzi FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):769–78
Non–carbohydrate binding partners/domains of animal lectins. Gabius HJ. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Apr;26(4):469–77 (98 ref.)
The lectin Griffonia simplicifolia I–A4 (GS I–A4) specifically recognizes terminal alpha–linked N–acetylgalactosaminyl groups and is cytotoxic to the human colon cancer cell lines LS174t and SW1116. Chen YF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):561–7
Association of Ulex europaeus agglutinin I binding with invasion in endometrial carcinoma. Ambros RA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Oct;12(4):301–6
Binding pattern of eight different lectins in healthy subjects and patients with dysplastic and malignant lesions of the oral cavity. Mazumdar S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;22(5):301–5
Molecular characterisation of peanut agglutinin–binding glycoproteins from Eimeria tenella. Michalski WP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(8):985–95

Difference in PNA label intensity between short- and middle-wavelength sensitive cones in the ground squirrel retina. Szél A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec; 34(13):3641-5

Rat natural killer cell antigen, NKR-P1, related to C-type animal lectins is a carbohydrate-binding protein. Bezouška K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16945-52

Incorrect targeting of plant vacuolar lectins in yeast. Chao Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20866-71

Photoaffinity labeling of the adenine binding sites of two Dolichos biflorus lectins. Gegg CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5687-92

L-29, a soluble lactose-binding lectin, is phosphorylated on serine 6 and serine 12 in vivo and by casein kinase I. Huflejt ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26712-8

Binding of sugar ligands to Ca(2+)-dependent animal lectins. I. Analysis of mannose binding by site-directed mutagenesis and NMR. Iobst ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15505-11

Binding of sugar ligands to Ca(2+)-dependent animal lectins. II. Generation of high-affinity galactose binding by site-directed mutagenesis. Iobst ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15512-9

Major lectin of alligator liver is specific for mannose/L-fucose. Lee RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19617-25

The oligosaccharide binding specificities of CD22 beta, a sialic acid-specific lectin of B cells. Powell LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10628-36

cAMP-dependent protein kinase modulates expression and subcellular localization of Dolichos biflorus agglutinin binding sites in renal epithelial cells. Amsler K. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug;52(4):486-95

Dendritic arborization patterns of cortical interneurons labeled with the lectin, Vicia villosa, and injected intracellularly with Lucifer yellow in aldehyde-fixed rat slices. Ojima H. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Sep-Oct; 6(5):311-21

Demonstration of poly-N-acetyl lactosamine residues in ameboid and ramified microglial cells in rat brain by tomato lectin binding. Acarin L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Aug;42(8):1033-41

Differential expression of lectin-binding sites defines mouse intestinal M-cells. Clark MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1679-87

Quantitative measurement of carbohydrate binding activity of mouse macrophage lectin. Imai Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):23-31

The agglutination of beta-haemolytic streptococci by lectins. Kellens JT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):440-5

Carbohydrate-binding proteins in the leech: I. Isolation and characterization of lactose-binding proteins. Cole RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):66-74

Carbohydrate-binding proteins in the leech: II. Lactose-binding protein LL35 is located to neuronal and muscle subsets and all epithelial cells. Cole RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):75-85

Renal cell carcinoma producing alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) with a unique lectins-affinity profile. Minamoto T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;55(4):215-21 (36 ref.)

Dual function of macrophage galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine-specific lectins: glycoprotein uptake and tumoricidal cellular recognition. Kawakami K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul;85(7):744-9

Aldosterone modulates PNA binding cell isoforms within renal collecting duct epithelium. Minuth WW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):537-44

Lectin histochemical changes of colon goblet cell mucin in rabbit mucoid enteropathy. Itagaki S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):82-4

HnRNP CBP35.CBP67 interaction during stress response and ageing. Lauc G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 15; 70(3):227-36

Midgut lectin activity and sugar specificity in teneral and fed tsetse. Welburn SC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan; 8(1):81-7

Schistosoma mansoni: surface membrane isolation with lectin-coated beads. Pujol FH, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Jul-Sep;10(3):155-61

Hydrolytic enzymes and lectin-binding activity of black-pigmented anaerobic rods. Grenier D, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):873-8

Histochemical and biochemical aspects of lectin binding glycoproteins in primary and metastatic adenocarcinoma in the lung. Kawai T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb; 7(2):175-80

Comparative studies of the interaction between lectins and Leishmania in agglutination tests and enzyme-linked lectin-biotin assays (ELLBA). Kalinin NL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):29-31

Jacalin, a lectin with anti-HIV-1 properties, and HIV-1 gp120 envelope protein interact with distinct regions of the CD4 molecule. Corbeau P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(8):569-75

Interaction of hamster submaxillary sialyl-Tn and Tn glycoproteins with Gal, GalNAc and GlcNAc specific lectins. Wu AM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(6):485-90

Ulex europaeus I and glycine max bind to the human olfactory bulb. Nagao M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1-2):221-4

Lectin histochemistry of dermoid and epidermoid cysts of the central nervous system. Nakasu S, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(1):11-7

Involvement of peanut agglutinin-binding sugar chains in experimental metastasis of B16 melanoma cells. Ota T, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(6-7):235-43

Dolichos biflorus agglutinin binding in hereditary bowel cancer. Jass JR, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr;26(2):110-4

The degradation of lectins, phaseolin and trypsin inhibitors during germination of white kidney beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Savelkoul FH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Apr;45(3):213-22

Carbohydrate binding activities of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. III. Lectin expression, bacterial binding, and nodulation efficiency. Ho SC, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jun; 5(6):873-84

Pea (Pisum sativum L.) seed isolectins 1 and 2 and pea root lectin result from carboxypeptidase-like processing of a single gene product. Hoedemaeker FJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):75-81

Activation of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) alpha-amylase inhibitor requires proteolytic processing of the proprotein. Pueyo JJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Apr;101(4):1341-8

Colocalization of barley lectin and sporamin in vacuoles of transgenic tobacco plants. Schroeder MR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Feb;101(2):451-8

Optimization of synthesis of agarose-based lectin affinity sorbents. Lepiku M, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Feb; 24(1):61-7

Helix pomatia agglutinin binding activity and lymph node metastasis in patients with gastric cancer. Kakeji Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):130-4

Structures of a legume lectin complexed with the human lactotransferrin N2 fragment, and with an isolated biantennary glycopeptide: role of the fucose moiety. Bourne Y, et al. **Structure** 1994 Mar 15;2(3):209-19

Differential lectin binding of Onchocerca lienalis and Onchocerca ochengi infective larvae following their development in Simulium ornatum s.l. Hagen HE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Mar;45(1):13-6

Fate of the antinutritive proteins of soyabean in the ovine gut. Baintner K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Aug; 40(6):427-31

[Lectin-histochemical characteristics of bone tumors. I. Stage-related changes in lectin-binding of giant cells in osteoclastoma] Illés T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(2):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lectin-binding patterns of the olfactory receptors (olfactory epithelium, vomeronasal organ and septal olfactory organ of Masera) in the rat] Saito H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):51-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lectin-binding patterns of vomeronasal respiratory epithelium in the rat] Saito H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):209-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of laminin-binding lectin CBP35 in colorectal cancer: correlation with liver metastasis] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1272 **(Jpn)**

[Lipid binding properties of lung specific C-type lectins, pulmonary surfactant proteins SP-A and SP-D] Kuroki Y. **Seikagaku** 1994 Jan;66(1):53-7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Membrane binding and soluble lectins in higher organisms] Cuperlović M. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1992;(42):19-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Carbohydrate-binding proteins—lectins and glycosidases in plants of Anthurium genus] Tkachenko VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May-Jun;65(3):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Binding and transport of some bioadhesive plant lectins across Caco-2 cell monolayers. Lehr CM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Dec;10(12):1796-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Lectin effects on HIV-1 infectivity. Hammar L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:166-9

Mistletoe extract standardized for the galactoside-specific lectin (ML-1) induces beta-endorphin release and immunopotentiation in breast cancer patients. Heiny BM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3B):1339-42

Modulation of lectin-triggered superoxide release from neutrophils of tumor patients with and without chemotherapy. Timoshenko AV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5C):1789-92

Tumorigenicity and metastatic ability of MmB16 mouse melanoma cell line and its two Aleuria aurantia agglutinin resistant variants. Duś D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5-6):263-9

Antinutritive effects of wheat-germ agglutinin and other N-acetylglucosamine-specific lectins. Pusztai A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):313-21

EDRF release from canine coronary artery by lectins. Kleha JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1473-8

Canatoxin induces activation on mice peritoneal macrophages. Ghazaleh FA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(10):1033-5

Further studies on the hypoxia produced by canatoxin in rats. Ribeiro-DaSilva G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(8):849-52

Antifungal properties of lectin and new chitinases from potato tubers. Gozia O, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Aug; 316(8):788-92

Inhibition of cell proliferation by Rana catesbeiana and Rana japonica lectins belonging to the ribonuclease superfamily. Nitta K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):920-7

Characterization of a Rana catesbeiana lectin-resistant mutant of leukemia P388 cells. Nitta K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):928-34

Reversible inhibition of proliferation of epithelial cell lines by Agaricus bisporus (edible mushroom) lectin. Yu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4627-32

Age related effects of lectins on GAG metabolism in cultured embryonic fibroblasts. Becchetti E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Mar;40(2):183-92

Interaction of lectins with human platelet serotonin transporter. Helmeste DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):327-31

Mitogenic stimulation of murine B lymphocytes by the N-acetyl-D-galactosamine specific bacterial lectin-like substance from Eikenella corrodens. Nakae H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 1;116(3):349-53

Proliferative responses of HT29 and Caco2 human colorectal cancer cells to a panel of lectins. Ryder SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):85-93

Peanut lectin stimulates proliferation in colonic explants from patients with inflammatory bowel disease and colon polyps. Ryder SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):117-24

Lectin-induced apoptosis of tumour cells. Kim M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Oct;3(5):447-53

Effect of Artocarpus integer lectin on functional activity of guinea-pig complement. Hashim OH, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Mar;23(2):153-60

Effects of bile acids and lectins on immunoglobulin production in rat mesenteric lymph node lymphocytes. Lim BO, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jun; 30A(6):407-13

B16 melanoma cells resistant to a novel sialic acid-specific lectin [letter] Tsuboi I, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Sep;29A(9):683-4

Thymocyte proliferation and maturation in response to galactoside-specific mistletoe lectin-1. Beuth J, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):407-10

Activation of CD45-deficient T cell clones by lectin mitogens but not anti-Thy-1. Pingel JT, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):169-78

Kidney bean lectin-induced Escherichia coli overgrowth in the small intestine is blocked by GNA, a mannose-specific lectin. Pusztai A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 75(4):360-8

ABH antigens as recognition sites for the activation of red blood cell anion exchange by the lectin ulex europaeus agglutinin I. Engelmann B. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov; 157(2):403-7

Interaction of coagulase negative staphylococci with lectins. Jones JW. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;46(8):761-3

Conglutinin acts as an opsonin for influenza A viruses. Hartshorn KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6265-73

Involvement of CD4 in interleukin-6 secretion by U937 monocytic cells stimulated with the lectin jacalin. Taimi M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):214-20

Agglutination of "Streptococcus milleri" by lectins. Kellens JT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1):14-9

Inhibitory effects of sialic acid- or N-acetylglucosamine-specific lectins on histamine release induced by compound 48/80, bradykinin and a polyethylenimine in rat peritoneal mast cells. Matsuda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;64(1):1-8

The plant lectin Bandeiraea simplicifolia I-B4 identifies a subpopulation of small diameter primary sensory neurones which innervate the skin in the rat. Plenderleith MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1-2):17-20

From ill-defined extracts to the immunomodulatory lectin: will there be a reason for oncological application of mistletoe? Gabius HJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Feb;60(1):2-7 (80 ref.)

Effect of Pinellia ternata lectin on membrane currents of mouse motor nerve terminals. Shi YL, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Apr;37(4):448-53

Mapping the lectin-like activity of tumor necrosis factor. Lucas R, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):814-7

Increased insulin circulating levels induced by canatoxin in rats. Ribeiro-DaSilva G, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1131-6

[The sperm-agglutinating activity of the fractions of saline root extracts from Arum maculatum] Mladenov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1993;31(1-2):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The mechanism of the antiherpetic action of an aqueous propolis extract. II. The action of the lectins of an aqueous propolis extract] Dumitrescu M, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan-Jun;44(1-2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lectin-induced aggregation of neutrophilic granulocytes before and after irradiation of the blood with a helium-neon laser] Khomeriki SG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(7):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biology of animal lectins. Drickamer K, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993;9:237-64 (124 ref.)

C1, the first component of complement: structure-function-relationship of C1q and collectins (MBP, SP-A, SP-D, conglutinin), C1-esterases (C1r and C1s), and C1-inhibitor in health and disease. Loos M, et

al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):1–5 (7 ref.)
A novel role of Periplaneta lectin as an opsonin to recognize 2–keto–3–deoxy octonate residues of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Kawasaki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):675–80
Differential expression of an endogenous mannose–binding protein R1 during muscle development and regeneration delineating its role in myoblast fusion. Thomas D, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Feb;4(1):23–38
Expression and function of an IgE–binding animal lectin (epsilon BP) in mast cells. Liu FT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Nov–Dec;26(3):187–95 (46 ref.)
Adherence and cytotoxicity of Entamoeba histolytica or how lectins let parasites stick around. McCoy JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3045–50 (60 ref.)
Galectins. Structure and function of a large family of animal lectins. Barondes SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):20807–10 (80 ref.)
Inhibition of lectin–mediated ovarian tumor cell adhesion by sugar analogs. Woynarowska B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22797–803
Apoptotic neutrophils are phagocytosed by fibroblasts with participation of the fibroblast vitronectin receptor and involvement of a mannose/fucose–specific lectin. Hall SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3218–27
A role for lectin interactions during human neutrophil aggregation. Rochon YP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1385–93
Mammalian lectins in activation and clearance mechanisms involving the complement system. Reid KB, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994;15(4):307–26 (105 ref.)
[Role of lectins in bacterial and malignant disease of the respiratory system] Gil M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):545–9 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Role of lectins in allergic reactivity] Chervinskaia TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plant lectins as inhibitors of tumour growth and modulators of host immune response. Ganguly C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):272–8

TOXICITY

C–type galactoside–binding lectin from Bothrops jararaca venom: comparison of its structure and function with those of botrocetin. Ozeki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):306–10
Effect of lovastatin on the cytotoxicity of ricin, modeccin, Pseudomonas toxin, and diphtheria toxin in brefeldin A–sensitive and –resistant cell lines. Oda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):329–37
Comparison of properties of mistletoe lectin I A–chain and ricin B–chain conjugate with native toxins. Tonevitsky AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):100–2
The lectin Griffonia simplicifolia I–A4 (GS I–A4) specifically recognizes terminal alpha–linked N–acetylgalactosaminyl groups and is cytotoxic to the human colon cancer cell lines LS174t and SW1116. Chen YF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):561–7
The different behavior of diphtheria toxin, modeccin and ricin in HeLa cells infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Osuna A, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):231–6
Induced hydrocephalus in postnatal rats following an intracerebral injection of ricin. Kaur C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(4):493–501
Inflammatory cutaneous reaction induced by the lectin of Dioclea grandiflora (Mart.). Lima MS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Oct–Dec;88(4):599–603

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Similarity in structure between C1q and the collectins as judged by electron microscopy. Lu J, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):6–16 (44 ref.)
Crystal structure of peanut lectin, a protein with an unusual quaternary structure. Banerjee R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):227–31

LECTINS, KIDNEY BEAN see **PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS**

LECTINS, POKEWEED see **POKEWEED MITOGENS**

LECTINS, TRITICUM VULGARE see **WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS**

LECTINS, WHEAT GERM see **WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS**

LEECHES

Leeching, hirudin, and coagulation tests [letter; comment] Blackshear JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15; 121(2):151–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1988 Sep 1;109(5):399–405.
The case of the disappearing leech [letter] Park A. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):543
The use of a styrofoam cup in leeching replanted digits. al–Qattan MM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;46(7):621
President's page: new medicine from old—hirudin and the leech [news] Weinberg SL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):544–5
Hirudinicidal activities of some natural molluscicides used in schistosomiasis control. Gebremedhin G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jan;41(1–2):127–32
Salvage of a microvascular scalp reconstruction with Hirudo medicinalis. Gilhooly MG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;51(10):1150–2
Occurrence of the leech Limnatis paluda as a respiratory parasite in man: case report from Saudi Arabia. Boye ES, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;97(1):18–20
Purification and characterization of inhibitors of blood coagulation factor Xa from hematophagous organisms. Dunwiddie CT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:291–312
Hirudin and hirudin–based peptides. Stone SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:312–36
Emergent reuse leech therapy: a better method. West BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1095–8
Structure of the RGD protein decorsin: conserved motif and distinct function in leech proteins that affect blood clotting. Krezel AM, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1944–7
[Experience with the use of leech therapy at a health resort on patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Zarcdova EV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):38–9 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sensory and neurosecretory innervation of leech nephridia is accomplished by a single neurone containing FMRFamide. Wenning A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep; 182:81–96

CHEMISTRY

Isolation, structural characterization and biological function of a lysine–conopressin in the central nervous system of the pharyngobdellid leech Erpobdella octoculata. Salzet M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):897–903
FMRFamide–related peptides in the sex segmental ganglia of the Pharyngobdellid leech Erpobdella octoculata. Identification and involvement in the control of hydric balance. Salzet M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1; 221(1):269–75
Isolation and characterization of hirustasin, an antistasin–type serine–proteinase inhibitor from the medical leech Hirudo medicinalis. Söllner C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 219(3):937–43
Carbohydrate–binding proteins in the leech: II. Lactose–binding protein LL35 is located to neuronal and muscle subsets and all epithelial cells. Cole RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):75–85
Carbohydrate–binding proteins in the leech: I. Isolation and characterization of lactose–binding proteins. Cole RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):66–74
Mutational analysis of antistasin, an inhibitor of blood coagulation factor Xa derived from the Mexican leech Haementeria officinalis. Theunissen HJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 1;75(1):41–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin–1 and interleukin–6 modify protein phosphorylation in the central nervous system of Hirudo medicinalis. Bottai D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28; 641(1):155–9
Persistence of leech repellents on cloth. Nath DR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 May;97:128–31

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructure of an identified array of growth cones and possible substrates for guidance in the embryonic medicinal leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Kopp DM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):281–93
Lox1, an Antennapedia–class homeobox gene, is expressed during leech gangliogenesis in both transient and stable central neurons. Aisemberg GO, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb; 161(2):455–65
Formation of the male pronucleus, organization of the first interphase monaster, and establishment of a perinuclear plasm domain in the egg of the glossiphoniid leech Theromyzon rude. Fernández J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul; 164(1):111–22
Developmental regulation of a glycolipid epitope on actively extending growth cones and central and peripheral projections in the medicinal leech. Jellies J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):691–705
Developmental origin of segmental identity in the leech mesoderm. Gleizer L, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan; 117(1):177–89
Antennapedia–class homebox genes define diverse neuronal sets in the embryonic CNS of the leech. Aisemberg GO, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1423–32 (31 ref.)
Cell fates in leech embryos with duplicated lineages. Lans D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5451–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for two isoforms of carbonic anhydrase II in the leech (Hirudo medicinalis) central nervous system. Riehl B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):717–8
Adenylate cyclase activity from Hirudo medicinalis segmental ganglia: modulation by temperature and Mg2+ ions. Ferretti ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 May;108(1):65–71
Purification and characterization of sialidase L, a NeuAc alpha 2–>3Gal–specific sialidase. Chou MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18821–6
Monomerization of fragment DD by destabilase from the medicinal leech does not alter the N–terminal sequence of the gamma–chain. Zavalova LL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Aug 1;71(3):241–4

GENETICS

Lox10, a member of the NK–2 homeobox gene class, is expressed in a segmental pattern in the endoderm and in the cephalic nervous system of the leech Helobdella. Nardelli–Haefliger D, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul; 118(3):877–92
cDNA libraries from a few neural cells. Korneev S, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;42(2):339–46 (22 ref.)

METABOLISM

Biochemical evidence of angiotensin II–like peptides and proteins in the brain of the rhynchobdellid leech Theromyzon tessulatum. Salzet M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 24;631(2):247–55
Isolation and characterization of seven lyso platelet–activating factors and two lyso phosphatidylcholines from the crude drug "suitetsu" (the leech, Hirudo nipponica). Noda N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;41(8):1366–8
The bioenergetic costs of specific dynamic action and ammonia excretion in a freshwater predatory leech Nephelopsis obscura. Kalarani V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Aug;108(4):523–31
Potassium channels in growth cones of leech Retzius cells. Kolb HA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Sep; 106(1):149–56
Hyperosmotic acclimation in the leech, Hirudo medicinalis L.: energy metabolism, osmotic, ionic and volume regulation. Nieczaj R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):595–602
Intracellular chloride activity and the effect of 5–hydroxytryptamine on the chloride conductance of leech Retzius neurons. Munsch T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1551–7
Recovery after anaerobic metabolism in the leech (Hirudo medicinalis L.). Schmidt H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993; 163(7):574–80
Extracellular ATP selectively modulates a high–voltage–activated calcium conductance in salivary gland cells of the leech Haementeria ghilianii. Wuttke WA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug;181:313–9
Identification of a 70 kD protein with sequence homology to squid neurofilament protein in glial cells of the leech CNS. Lüthi TE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jan;25(1):70–82
Substrate–dependent interactions of leech microglial cells and neurons in culture. Masuda–Nakagawa LM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jan;25(1):83–91
Different forms of 130 kD connective tissue protein are specific for boundaries in the nervous system and basement membrane of muscle cells in leech. Thorey I, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1531–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal flora of the medicinal leech Hirudinaria manillensis. Bickel KD, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Mar;10(2):83–5
[HIV infection transmissible also by leeches] **Fortschr Med** 1993 Aug 30;111(24):13 **(Ger)**
[Transmission of HIV by leeches?] Mehlhorn H. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):744 **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

The development of a hemogregarine of Lycodes raridens from Alaska in its definitive leech host. Siddall ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):569–75
Experiments on the possible role of leeches as vectors of animal and human pathogens: a light and electron microscopy study. Nehili M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(4):277–90
[Unavoidable epistaxis in the nasal infestation of leeches] Bergua A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Sep–Oct; 44(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Serotonin depletion inhibits feeding in carnivorous leeches (Haemopis). Goldburt V, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jan;61(1):47–53
Associative learning modifies the shortening reflex in the semi–intact leech Hirudo medicinalis: effects of pairing, predictability, and CS preexposure. Sahley CL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):340–6
31P–NMR study on effects of electric shock on swimming leeches, Hirudo medicinalis. Chiba A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Oct;106(2):239–43
Single ion channel currents in neuropile glial cells of the leech central nervous system. Müller M, et al. **Glia** 1993 Dec;9(4):260–8
Modulation of K(+)–channels in p–neurones of the leech CNS by phosphorylation. Goldermann M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Feb;174(2):231–7
The behavioural state of satiation in the leech is regulated by body distension and mimicked by serotonin depletion.

Groome JR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep;182:265–70
Segment-specific modulation of the electrophysiological activity of leech Retzius neurons by acetylcholine. Szczupak L, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Oct;183:115–35
Trophic exchanges between parent and young during development of Glossiphonia complanata (Annelida, Hirudinea). de Eguileor M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Aug 1;269(5):389–402
ATP-inhibited and Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in the soma membrane of cultured leech Retzius neurons. Frey G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun;134(2):131–42
Cell–cell interactions that modulate neuronal development in the leech. French KA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jun; 25(6):640–51 (46 ref.)
Segmental specificity of neuronal recognition during synapse formation between identified leech neurons. Merz DC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4125–9
Selection of transmitter responses at sites of neurite contact during synapse formation between identified leech neurons. Ching S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:425–39
Chronic haloperidol: neural correlates of motor disorders in an invertebrate model. Sakharov D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24;5(6):667–70
An investigation of the effect of amtizol on the plastic properties of the membrane of the Retzius neuron of the leech. Sergeeva SS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 23(5):476–9
FMRF-amide modulates the electrical activity of the leech Retzius cell. Sahley CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24; 164(1–2):37–40
Cellular and molecular approaches to neural repair in the medicinal leech. Blackshaw S. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 42(2):333–8 (23 ref.)

LEFT ATRIAL FUNCTION see **ATRIAL FUNCTION, LEFT**

LEFT VENTRICULAR FUNCTION see **VENTRICULAR FUNCTION, LEFT**

LEFT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY see **HYPERTROPHY, LEFT VENTRICULAR**

LEG

see related
HINDLIMB

Transcranial stimulation of the leg area of the motor cortex in humans. Terao Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 May; 89(5):378–83
Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma: a report of two cases. Murakami I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Sep;43(9):529–34
The posterior tibial muscle explored? Answer—hardly ever! [editorial] Johnson EW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb; 73(1):1
Effects of prophylactic knee bracing on lower extremity joint position and muscle activation during running. Osternig LR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):733–7
Surgical management of exertional compartment syndrome of the lower leg. Long-term followup. Schepsis AA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):811–7; discussion 817
Patient- and treatment-related factors associated with acute regional toxicity after isolated perfusion for melanoma of the extremities. Klaase JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun; 167(6):618–20
Peripheral fat necrosis after penetrating pancreatic trauma: a case report. Adams DB. **Am Surg** 1993 Nov;59(11):769–71 (11 ref.)
Leg warming minimizes core hypothermia during abdominal surgery. Camus Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov; 77(5):995–9
Muscular spasm in the lower limbs of laboring patients after intrathecal administration of epinephrine and sufentanil. Newman LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):468–71
Anesthesiologists' management of isolated limb perfusion with "high-dose" tumor necrosis factor alpha [see comments] Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec; 79(6):1433–7. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):961–2.
Colonic carcinoma with metastases to the tibialis anterior muscle—a case report. Chang PC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):115–6
A fifteen-year wound surveillance study after coronary artery bypass. Slaughter MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1063–8
Treatment of nocturnal leg cramps [letter; comment] Brunetti LL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 9;154(9):1037–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Sep;152(9):1877–80.
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy involving three limbs: a case study. Teasell RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):1008–10
Light and electron microscopic study of remodeling and maturation process in autogenous graft for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Abe S, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(4):394–405
Melphalan tissue concentrations in patients treated with regional isolated perfusion for melanoma of the lower limb. Klaase JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):151–3
Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with massive co-infiltration of polyclonal B cells. Yagi H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):226–30
Low-dose tumour necrosis factor alpha and melphalan in hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion. Hill S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):995–7
Leg weakness due to stroke. Site of lesions, weakness patterns and causes. Schneider R, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):347–54
Early onset dystonia decreasing with development. Case report of two children with familial myoclonic dystonia. Kyllerman M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):295–8
Myxoid liposarcoma. Experience with chemotherapy. Patel SR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1265–9
Phase II study on neoadjuvant hyperthermic-antiblastic perfusion with doxorubicin in patients with intermediate or high grade limb sarcomas. Rossi CR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2140–6
Treatment of primary or relapsing limb cancer by isolation perfusion with high-dose alpha-tumor necrosis factor, gamma-interferon, and melphalan. Vaglini M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):483–92
Multiple glomus tumors: a case report. Chiu FY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Nov; 52(5):346–50
Does crossing the legs decrease arterial pressure in diabetic patients with peripheral vascular disease? Levin ME, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct;16(10):1384–6
Soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(1):3–6 (36 ref.)
Lipid peroxidation as a cause of lower limb swelling following femoro-popliteal bypass grafting. Soong CV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):540–5
Positioning of the lower limbs in acute paralytic poliomyelitis [letter] Banapurmath CR. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 30(6):821–3
Does passive leg raising increase cardiac performance? A study using Doppler echocardiography. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May;44(3):288–93
Scintigraphic characterisation of ossific metastases in osteosarcoma. Eustace S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 163(4):173–5
Unilateral lower extremity edema caused by infiltrative sarcoidosis. Hoover RD Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):498–500
The introduction of economic criteria into the management of arterial disease: an illustration with regard to the socioeconomic consequences of peripheral occlusive arterial disease of the lower limbs. Lebrun T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S17–21
Midazolam-induced athetoid movements of the lower extremities during epidural anesthesia reversed by physostigmine. Vorsanger GJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):494–6
Hypokalemia, hypophosphatemia, and compartment syndrome of the leg after downhill skiing on moguls. Cook T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):709–15 (34 ref.)
Coagulopathy presenting as calf pain in a racquetball player. Wong C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):390–3
Exercise-induced changes in oxygen saturation in the calf muscles of elderly subjects with peripheral vascular disease. McCully KK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):B128–34
A new device producing ambulatory intermittent pneumatic compression suitable for the treatment of lower limb oedema: a preliminary report. Hamzeh MA, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):110–3
New route for TNF shows promise, saves limbs [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 20;86(14):1044–6
Positron emission tomography with fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose for the evaluation of therapeutic isolated regional limb perfusion in a patient with soft-tissue sarcoma. Nieweg OE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):90–2
Influence of hip position on measurements of the straight leg raise test. Cameron DM, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Mar;19(3):168–72
Forgotten injury: a late benign complication of an unremoved shrapnel fragment—case report. Ligtenstein DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):580–2
Importance of total leg muscle mass for exercise intolerance in chronic heart failure. Miyagi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):15–26
Chondroma of the foreleg in a Syrian hamster. Brown P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Oct;27(4):391–2
Leg elevation in prophylaxis of thromboembolism [letter] [see comments] Ashby EC. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25; 342(8886–8887):1562–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):428.
Eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome: findings at MR imaging and proton spectroscopy of the lower leg. Schick F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):513–22
Low grade malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone: a disease potentially curable with radiotherapy. Welles L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):144–8
Leg pain associated with subgluteal lipoma. Wouda EJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2149–50
Effect of limb malrotation on malalignment and osteoarthritis. Eckhoff DG. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;25(3):405–14 (43 ref.)
Chronic exertional compartment syndrome of the lower leg. Abramowitz AJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Mar;23(3):219–25 (35 ref.)
Hypocalcemic-induced tetany that causes triceps and bilateral quadriceps tendon ruptures. Mont MA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jan;23(1):57–60
Limb congenital fibrosarcoma: report of two cases and review of the literature. Ben Arush MW, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec;10(4):357–61
Hydatid disease of the soft tissues of the lower limb: findings in three cases. Martin J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct; 22(7):511–4
Case report 798: Recurrent chondromyxoid fibroma in connective tissue of leg. Troncoso A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Aug;22(6):445–8 (13 ref.)
Periodic leg movements (PLM): their relationship to sleep stages. Pollmächer T, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):572–7
Angiotropic lymphoma manifested by fever and painful swollen legs. Mock DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec; 86(12):1432–5
Involuntary tonic spasms of a limb due to a brain stem lacunar infarction. Kaufman DK, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):217–9
Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of two cases. Elizalde JM, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Aug 31;79(4):283–5
[Clinical observation on 216 cases of pain of the waist and lower extremities treated by moxibustion with fumigation] Cheng Y. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(4):254–5 **(Chi)**
[Morphologic basis for electric stimulation therapy of the vastus medialis and vastus lateralis muscles] Chomiak J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(6):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Incidence of short hamstrings and leg muscles at ages 3–17 years] Brodersen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 15; 155(46):3764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Synovial sarcoma. Anatomoclinical aspects apropos of 8 cases] Ben Othman M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Successful therapy of lymphedema] Landmann C. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):184 **(Ger)**
[2 cases of deep fibromatosis] Ribero F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of NIDDM with non-clostridial gas-producing infection in the lower limb—the effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Owada R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;68(2):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of left limb compartment syndrome associated with laparoscopic surgery] Kase S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;95(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[True muscle hypertrophy of the unilateral calf in congenital myotonic dystrophy—a case report] Anegawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct;33(10):1100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Barre-Masson disease of various localizations] Luchkov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Limb lengthening with simultaneous correction of the deformity. Vizkelety T, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1–2):69–77
A review of caudal dysgenesis and its pathogenesis as illustrated in an animal model. Alles AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):83–102 (64 ref.)
Smoking during pregnancy and congenital limb deficiency. Czeizel AE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1473–6
Accessory lower limb in a newborn with multiple malformations. Nanni L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):51–3
Lateralised sympodia. Prakash S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;60(5):686–8
Congenital incomplete reduplication of the lower limb. A case report. Acharya S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Nov; 17(5):308–9
Congenital deformities of the lower extremities [letter; comment] Maffulli N. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Dec; 83(12):699–700. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1993 Mar;83(3):130–8.
Accessory limb attached to the back. Chadha R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1615–7
Analysis of limb reduction defects in babies exposed to chorionic villus sampling [see comments] Firth HV, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1069–71. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):66. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):476.
Most human lower limb malformations appear to result from postspecification insults. Packard DS Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:417–26 (27 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Growth of sitting height, subischial leg length and weight in well-off northwestern Indian children. Pathmanathan G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;21(4):325–34
Lower extremity muscle thickness during 30-day 6 degrees head-down bed rest with isotonic and isokinetic exercise training. Ellis S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Nov; 64(11):1011–5
Comparison of four clinical tests for assessing hamstring muscle length. Gajdosik RL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Nov;18(5):614–8
Dynamic 13C-1H nuclear polarization of lipid methylene resonances applied to broadband proton-decoupled in vivo 13C MR spectroscopy of human breast and calf tissue. Ende G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Oct;30(4):415–23
Anatomic basis of local muscle flaps in the distal third of the leg. Hughes LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov; 92(6):1144–54

[Topography of the points on the posterior aspect of the leg for intramuscular injection] Guo JX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;28(6):325–6 **(Chi)**

[Foot deformities and relation to the length of leg muscles in Danish children aged 3–17 years] Brodersen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 29;155(48):3914–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Functional anatomy of the venous system of the lower limbs] Carpentier P. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 10;23(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Thrombolysis combined with angioplasty for failed femorodistal arterial grafts. Bull PG, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Nov–Dec;93(6):276–83

Lowered peripheral resistance in arteries of legs with venous ulcer. Malanin K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):110–2

Autopsical observations on the blood vessels in the human lower limb. Delbello G, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994; 48(1):31–6

Muscle fibre types and enzyme activities after training with local leg ischaemia in man. Esbjörnsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jul;148(3):233–41

Effect of 20 days bed rest upon peripheral capillary filtration rate, venous compliance and blood flow in arms and legs. Bonde-Petersen F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994; 616:65–9

Exercise and training during graded leg ischaemia in healthy man with special reference to effects on skeletal muscle. Sundberg CJ. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;615:1–50

Angiography and colour flow duplex ultrasonography in the evaluation of peripheral ischaemic occlusive arterial disease. Zeuchner J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May; 35(3):270–4

Is bilateral lower extremity compression sonography useful and cost-effective in the evaluation of suspected pulmonary embolism? Beecham RP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1289–92

Surveillance of infrainguinal vein grafts with duplex sonography. Beidle TR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):443–8 (42 ref.)

Contribution of D-dimer plasma measurement and lower-limb venous ultrasound to the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism: a decision analysis model. Perrier A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):624–35

Acute leg ischaemia as a manifestation of the hyperleukocytosis syndrome in acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Campbell J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):167

Peripheral vascular changes and ambulatory blood pressure profiles. Duprez D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec; 6(12):1033–9

Prevalence of carotid and lower extremity arterial disease in patients with renal artery stenosis. Louie J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 May;7(5):436–9

Functional outcomes in limb salvage vascular surgery. Duggan MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):188–91

The value of preoperative lytic therapy in limb-threatening acute ischemia from popliteal artery aneurysm. Hoelting T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):227–31

Transfemoral endovascular stented graft treatment of aorto-iliac and femoropopliteal occlusive disease for limb salvage. Marin ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug; 168(2):156–62

Revascularization of the limbs with urokinase and TEC catheter endarterectomy for occluded bypass grafts. Misra HP. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):756–9

Is percutaneous balloon angioplasty appropriate in the treatment of graft and anastomotic lesions responsible for failing vein bypasses? Sanchez LA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):97–101

Fasciotomy in vascular trauma: is it too much, too often? Field CK, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun;60(6):409–11

Suxamethonium apnoea and the isolated leg. Mitchell JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):315–6

Augmentation of calf blood flow by epinephrine infusion during lumbar epidural anesthesia. Bading B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1119–24

Venous embolization after deflation of lower extremity tourniquets. McGrath BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb; 78(2):349–53

Determinants of catecholamine and cortisol responses to lower extremity revascularization. The PIRAT Study Group. Breslow MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec; 79(6):1202–9

Sympathetic muscle nerve activity, peripheral blood flows, and baroreceptor reflexes in humans during propofol anesthesia and surgery. Sellgren J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):534–44

99Tcm-sestamibi uptake in the leg muscles and in the myocardium in patients with intermittent claudication. Boström PA, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Dec;44(12):971–6

Long-term effects of ticlopidine on lower limb blood flow, ankle/brachial index and symptoms in peripheral arteriosclerosis. A double-blind study. The STIMS Group in Lund. Swedish Ticlopidine Multicenter Study. Fagher B. **Angiology** 1994 Sep;45(9):777–88

Impact of risk factors on limb salvage after angioplasty in chronic critical lower limb ischemia. A prospective trial. Matsi PJ, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Sep;45(9):797–804

Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy: a noninvasive technique for the study of occlusive arterial leg disease and peripheral vasodilator therapy. Wahl DG, et al. **Angiology** 1994 May;45(5):367–76

Reversed form of differential collapsing pulses [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 15; 120(2):167. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):540.

Analysis of lower extremity blood flow in the patient with peripheral vascular insufficiency: a guide for plastic surgeons. Lovett JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 32(1):101–6 (38 ref.)

Operative lumbar sympathectomy for severe lower limb ischaemia: still a valuable treatment option. Baker DM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):50–3

Thrombolysis in acute limb ischaemia. Earnshaw JJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):219–22 (20 ref.)

Operative lumbar sympathectomy for severe lower limb ischemia: still a valuable treatment option [letter] Shrestha BM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):285

Results of a prospective randomized trial evaluating surgery versus thrombolysis for ischemia of the lower extremity. The STILE trial. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):251–66; discussion 266–8

A prospective, randomized, blinded, and placebo-controlled trial of intraoperative intra-arterial urokinase infusion during lower extremity revascularization. Regional and systemic effects. Comerota AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):534–41; discussion 541–3

Cryopreserved saphenous vein allografts for below-knee lower extremity revascularization. Martin RS 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun;219(6):664–70; discussion 670–2

Comparison of muscle flaps and delayed secondary intention wound healing for infected lower extremity arterial grafts. Calligaro KD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):31–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of tibial arteries for limb salvage in the high-risk diabetic patient. Durham JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):48–53

Role of angioscopy in reoperation for the failing or failed infrainguinal vein bypass graft. Hölzenbein TJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):74–91 (35 ref.)

Continuous postoperative intra-arterial urokinase infusion in the treatment of no reflow following revascularization of the acutely ischemic limb. Law MM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):66–73

Stationary arterial wave phenomena. Long CD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):195–7

Infrainguinal revascularization in end-stage renal disease. Lumsden AB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):107–12

The superficial femoral vein as autogenous conduit in the treatment of prosthetic arterial infection. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):556–60

Operative transluminal laser angioplasty as the sole treatment for late stenoses of femorodistal artery bypass graft: experimental and clinical studies. Okadome K, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):437–45

Spontaneous thrombolysis of native artery occlusions. Ose KJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):463–9

Pelvic ischemia following aortoiliac reconstruction. Paty PK, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):204–6

Functional health and well-being in patients with severe atherosclerotic peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Schneider JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):419–28

Does arterial inflow failure cause distal vein graft thrombosis? A prospective analysis of 450 infrainguinal vascular reconstructions. Taylor SM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 8(1):92–8

Lipoprotein (a): a risk factor for peripheral vascular disease. Widmann MD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):446–51

The success of duplex ultrasonographic scanning in diagnosis of extremity vascular proximity trauma [see comments] Fry WR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec;128(12):1368–72. Comment in: Arch Surg 1994 Jun;129(6):669–70.

Axillofemoral grafting with externally supported polytetrafluoroethylene. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):588–94; discussion 594–5

The success of duplex ultrasonographic scanning in the diagnosis of extremity vascular proximity trauma [letter; comment] Weaver FA. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):669–70 . Comment on: Arch Surg 1993 Dec;128(12):1368–72.

Transvenous and intra-arterial ultrasound monitoring of laser-assisted angioplasty. Huppert PE, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):32–6

Intraoperative use of thrombolytic agents [editorial] [see comments] Earnshaw JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11; 307(6905):638–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1421–2.

The deep venous system and reverse flow flaps. del Pinal F, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;46(8):652–64

The anatomic basis and clinical applications of flaps based on the posterior tibial vessels. Wu WC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):470–9

Presentation of colour flow maps of the peripheral circulation. Green IR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul; 67(799):689–94

Angioplasty gives good results in critical lower limb ischaemia. A 5-year follow-up in patients with known ankle pressure and diabetic status having femoropopliteal dilations. Jeans WD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 67(794):123–8

The management of stroke during intraarterial thrombolysis. Nyamekye I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep;66(789):781–2

Limb blood flow measurement in technically successful balloon angioplasty. Thorley PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug;67(800):764–9

Femoropopliteal angioplasty for severe limb ischaemia. Currie IC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):191–3

Prospective study of 713 below-knee amputations for ischaemia and the effect of a prostacyclin analogue on healing. Hawaii Study Group. Dormandy J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):33–7

Long-term results of a single protocol for thrombolysis in acute lower-limb ischaemia. Giddings AE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1262–5

Venous assessment using air plethysmography: a comparison with clinical examination, ambulatory venous pressure measurement and duplex scanning [letter; comment] Lees TA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):314. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):967–70.

Venous function and clinical outcome following deep vein thrombosis. Milne AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun; 81(6):847–9

Clinical significance of venous reflux detected by duplex scanning. Payne SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):39–41

Trends in vascular surgery since the introduction of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Pell JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):832–5

Hypercoagulable states in patients with leg ischaemia. Ray SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):811–4

Treatment and outcome of severe lower-limb ischaemia. Sayers RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):521–3

Changing trends in the management of lower-limb ischaemia: a 17-year review. Sayers RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct; 80(10):1269–73

Influence of compression stockings on lower-limb venous haemodynamics during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wilson YG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):841–4

Persistent sciatic artery: bilateral percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in ischemic disease. Mathias KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;16(6):377–9

Studies of reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle: controlled limb reperfusion to reduce post-ischaemic syndrome. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):330–6

Operative management of a persistent sciatic artery aneurysm. Calleja F, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 2(2):281–3

Lower-limb revascularization from the supracoeliac aorta through a transcrural approach. Cormier JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):44–7

New expandable access sheath for endovascular visualization and repair. Criado FJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb; 1(1):61–3

Pelvic necrosis: a complication of infected aortic graft excision. Das BM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 1(3):262–4

Femoropopliteal bypass with a compliant, composite polyurethane/Dacron graft: short-term results of a multicentre trial. Dereume JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):499–503

Arterial reconstruction in elderly patients. Esato K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;1(3):228–31

Persistent sciatic artery: two case reports and a review of the literature. Ito H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 2(2):275–80 (39 ref.)

Revascularization of the occluded donor artery of a femorofemoral crossover by axillary bypass. Kambayashi JI, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):138–42

Use of an ex situ, non-reversed great saphenous vein bypass graft for lower-limb ischaemia. Katsamouris AN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):736–7

Rejection of a gelatin-impregnated Dacron graft. Landau O, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):389–91

An 11-year experience with aortofemoral bypass grafting. Littooy FN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;1(3):232–8

Use of varicose veins as arterial bypass grafts. Moritz A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):508–12

Iliofemoral bypass: a 10-year review. Oliveira M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):103–6

Phlegmasia cerulea dolens: the role of non-operative therapy. Patel KR, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):518–23

Acute ischaemia of the lower limb and sciatic artery aneurysm. Saey JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 2(2):271–4 (14 ref.)

In situ saphenous vein bypass for limb salvage. Sarcina A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):33–7

Comparison of reversed and in situ saphenous vein grafts for infragenicular bypass: experience of two surgeons. Sasajima T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):38–43

Evaluation of distal runoff in femorodistal bypass. Sikovec A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):619–23 (77 ref.)

Sartorius myoplasty in the treatment of exposed arterial grafts. Sladen JG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr; 1(2):113–7

Optimal treatment of patients with complications of the persistent sciatic artery [editorial] Valentine RJ. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):270

Straight segmental versus bifurcation grafts for repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Wilson SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):23–6

In situ saphenous vein grafts for femorodistal bypass: evaluation of endoscopically monitored valvulotomy on graft patency. Woelfle KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):690–4

Balloon rupture during peripheral stent implantation: a new technique for balloon retrieval. Bersin RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Aug;29(4):292–5

Total aortic occlusion caused by sustained balloon inflation: a previously unreported complication of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Ferrell MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Nov;30(3):211–3

Ergot induced peripheral vascular insufficiency, non–interventional treatment. McKiernan TL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar;31(3):211–4

High–speed rotational ablation (Rotablator) for unfavorable lesions in peripheral arteries [see comments] White CJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):115–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 May;32(1):79–80.

The use of deep inspiration preceding the Valsalva maneuver and rapid expiration in color Doppler imaging of the lower extremity veins. Gao J, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct–Dec; 17(4):266–8

Effect of exposure to heat and intake of ethanol on the skin circulation and temperature in ischaemic limbs. Proano E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 May;14(3):305–10

Changes in skin blood flow in ischaemic limbs after vascular reconstruction measured by fluorescein flowmetry and laser Doppler flowmetry. Proano E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Nov;13(6):599–609

Microsurgical adjuncts in salvage of the ischemic and diabetic lower extremity. Banis JC Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;19(4):881–93 (21 ref.)

Colour Doppler sonography of femoral vein stenosis: a report of three cases. Ingram S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr; 49(4):268–9

Colour flow imaging for lower limb arterial disease [letter; comment] Poon FW. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug;48(2):145. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Feb;47(2):91–5.

Pictorial review: the imaging features of lower limb Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Roebuck DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May;49(5):346–50 (5 ref.)

Influence of surgery on serum concentrations of hyaluronan. Berg S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):810–4

Angiographic evaluation of the anatomic pattern of arterial obstructions in diabetic patients with critical limb ischaemia. Ciavarella A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):586–9

Exhausting handgrip exercise reduces the blood flow in the active calf muscle exercising at low intensity. Kagaya A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(3):252–7

Strain gauge plethysmography and Doppler ultrasound in the measurement of limb blood flow. Pallarés LC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;24(4):279–86

Epidemiology of critical limb ischaemia: north Italian data. Catalano M. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan;2(1):11–4

On the relationship between regional circulation and systemic blood pressure. De Buyzere M, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 May; 2(5):269–74

Patency of the plantar arch as a prognostic indicator in patients with critical leg ischaemia; a retrospective study. Lundell A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 159(11–12):625–9

Incidence and causes of adverse outcomes of operation for chronic ischaemia of the leg. Troëng T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jan;160(1):17–25

Platelet inhibition with ASA/dipyridamole after percutaneous balloon angioplasty in patients with symptomatic lower limb arterial disease. A prospective double–blind trial. Study group on pharmacological treatment after PTA. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):83–8

Effects of intermittent pneumatic compression of the foot on the microcirculatory function in arterial disease. Abu–Own A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):488–92

Thrombolysis in acute lower limb ischaemia. Andaz S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):595–603 (132 ref.)

Definition of critical limb ischaemia [letter; comment] Belcher G. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):380. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1993 Jul;7(4):420–6.

Future perspectives in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic critical limb ischaemia [editorial] Bergqvist D. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):113–5

Intraarterial temazepam: an important cause of limb ischaemia in intravenous drug abusers. Bhabra MS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):240–2

Subintimal and intraluminal recanalisation of occluded crural arteries by percutaneous balloon angioplasty. Bolia A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):214–9

Vein graft factors in the outcome of femorodistal bypass. Davies AH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):249–56 (130 ref.)

Criteria for identification of the "at–risk" infrainguinal bypass graft. Davies AH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May; 8(3):315–9

Improved limb salvage and mobility following peroneal artery bypass. Hehir DJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May; 8(3):332–4

Intraoperative catheter thrombolysis as an adjunct to surgical revascularisation for infrainguinal limb–threatening ischaemia. Knaus J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep; 7(5):507–12

Correlation of long–term results of extra–anatomic bypass and flow waveform analysis. Komori K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):479–82

The transtibial route for femoral to anterior tibial artery bypass. Ligtenstein DA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 7(6):733–5

Vascular surgery reduces the frequency of lower limb major amputations. Lindholt JS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 8(1):31–5

Prediction of early graft occlusion in femoropopliteal and femorodistal reconstruction by measurement of volume flow with a transit time flowmeter and calculation of peripheral resistance. Lundell A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):704–8

C–reactive protein and alpha–1–acid glycoprotein in monitoring of patients with chronic arterial occlusion of the lower limbs. Majewski W, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):628–32

Spinal cord stimulation for unreconstructible chronic limb ischaemia. Nachbur B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 8(4):383–8 (62 ref.)

Epidural anaesthesia prolonged into the postoperative period prevents stress response and platelet hyperaggregability after peripheral vascular surgery. Naesh O, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):395–400

Doppler spectral characteristics of infrainguinal vein bypasses. Nielsen TG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 7(6):610–5

Critical ischaemia complicating cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. Parks RW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):508–13

Halving the number of leg amputations: the influence of infrapopliteal bypass. Pedersen AE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):26–30

Acute ischaemia of the lower limb: an unusual presenting feature of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Redmond EJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):750–2

Preoperative assessment of the pedal arch using pulse generated runoff and subsequent femorodistal outcome. Scott DJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):20–5

Falsely elevated ankle pressures in severe leg ischaemia: the pole test—an alternative approach. Smith FC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):408–12

Skin microcirculation in diabetic and non–diabetic patients at different stages of lower limb ischaemia. Ubbink DT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):659–6

Infragenicular in situ vein bypass graft occlusion: a multivariate risk factor analysis. Varty K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):567–71

The effect of iloprost in patients with rest pain. Volteas N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):654–8

Level of arterial obstruction in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (PAOD) determined by laser Doppler fluxmetry. Wahlberg E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):684–9

Experience with pulse–spray technique in peripheral thrombolysis. Yusuf SW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May; 8(3):270–5

Peripheral arterial occlusive disease and the diabetic: current clinical management. LoGerfo FW. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Nov–Dec;1(6):395–7 (9 ref.)

The role of endovascular therapy in lower extremity revascularization. Lessons learned and current strategies. Criado FJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Sep;12(3):221–30 (27 ref.)

Percutaneous peripheral rotational ablation using the Rotablator: immediate and mid term results. Single center experience concerning 146 lesions treated. Henry M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Sep;12(3):231–44

Limb salvage: thrombolysoangioplasty as an alternative to amputation. Motarjeme A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):281–90

A computer aided venous occlusion plethysmography. Nawarycz T, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):30–2

Assessment of chemical lumbar sympathectomy in critical limb ischaemia using thermal imaging. Greenstein D, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb;11(1):31–4

Regional specificity of peak hyperemic response in patients with congestive heart failure: correlation with peak aerobic capacity. Jondeau G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1399–402

Functional status and mobility among elderly women with lower extremity arterial disease: the Study of Osteoporotic Fractures. Vogt MT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep; 42(9):923–9

Rare origin of the obturator, inferior epigastric and medial circumflex femoral arteries from a common trunk. Sañudo JR, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):161–3

Volume changes in the legs of paraplegic subjects during arm exercise. Hopman MT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov; 75(5):2079–83

Differential reflex control of forearm and calf resistance vessels by chemosensitive cardiac afferent activation. Jacobsen TN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1123–9

Chronic ischaemic monomelic neuropathy. Suresh TG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):683–4

Con: Regional anesthesia is not better than general anesthesia for lower extremity revascularization. Bode RH Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):118–21 (33 ref.)

Pro: Regional anesthesia is better than general anesthesia for lower extremity revascularization. Tuman KJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):114–7 (27 ref.)

Microcirculatory effects of elastic stockings in diabetic microangiopathy: a 24–week study. Belcaro G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Dec;34(6):479–82

Acute effects of intermittent sequential compression in venous hypertension. Belcaro GV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Dec;34(6):493–7

Sequential by–passes for limb salvage. Favre JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Apr;35(2):101–8

Hemodynamic alterations in venous blood flow produced by external pneumatic compression. Janssen H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Oct;34(5):441–7

Behaviour of surgically corrected infrainguinal vein grafts. Stierli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Oct; 34(5):361–7

Segmental arterial disease in the lower extremities: correlates of disease and relationship to mortality. Vogt MT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1267–76

Limb ischaemia after intra–arterial injection of Temazepam gel: histology of nine cases. Dodd TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):512–4

Image–directed Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of lower–limb venous insufficiency. Gaitini D, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jun;22(5):291–7

Rational sclerotherapy techniques for leg telangiectasia [comment] Goldman MP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct; 19(10):933. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 OCT;19(10):940–5. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Oct;19(10):947–51.

Low pulse–wave amplitude during reactive leg hyperaemia: an independent, early marker for ischaemic heart disease and death. Results from the 21–year follow–up of the prospective cohort study 'Men born in 1914', Malmö, Sweden. Hedblad B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 236(2):161–8

New surgical treatment for severe limb ischemia. Beyersdorf F, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–71

Three–dimensional steady–state MR angiography of the lower extremities. Schmalbrock P, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):223–30

Endovascular therapy of lower extremity arterial occlusive disease: are advanced generation devices worth the cost? Criado FJ. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:178–82 (27 ref.)

Severe ischemia of the lower extremity due to arteriosclerosis obliterans. Phornphibulaya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Dec;64(12):591–9

Reflex increase in blood pressure induced by leg compression in man [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1994 May 1;476(3):554–5] Williamson JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 1;475(2):351–7

An 11–year experience of arterial embolectomy in a district general hospital. Burgess NA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):93–6

Early exchange intramedullary nailing of distal femoral fractures with vascular injury initially stabilized with external fixation. Iannacone WM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep; 37(3):446–51

Staged procedures for exsanguinating lower extremity trauma: an extension of a technique—case report. Scalea TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):291–3

Surgery or balloon angioplasty for peripheral vascular disease: a randomized clinical trial. Principal investigators and their Associates of Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Number 199 [see comments] Wolf GL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):639–48. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):392–3.

Microangiopathy of the skin and the effect of leg compression in patients with chronic venous insufficiency. Abu–Own A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;19(6):1074–83

Limitations of ultrasonic duplex scanning for diagnosing lower limb arterial stenoses in the presence of adjacent segment disease. Allard L, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 19(4):650–7

Vascular complications from intraaortic balloons: risk analysis. Barnett MG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 19(1):81–7; discussion 87–9

Paradoxical embolism and acute arterial occlusion: rare or unsuspected? Chaikof EL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):377–84

The impact of color duplex surveillance on the outcome of lower limb bypass with segments of arm veins. Chalmers RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):279–86; discussion 286–8 (23 ref.)

Limb salvage and wound coverage in patients with large ischemic ulcers: a multidisciplinary approach with revascularization and free tissue transfer. Ciresi KF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct;18(4):648–53; discussion 653–5

Regarding "Creation of a distal arteriovenous fistula improves microcirculatory hemodynamics of prosthetic graft bypass in secondary limb salvage procedures" [letter; comment] Dardik H. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):758–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jul;18(1):1–8; discussion 8–9.

Regarding the posterior approach to crural arteries [letter; comment] Dardik H. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Aug;20(2):318. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Jan;19(1):74–9; discussion 79–80. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Jan;19(1):174–8.

Repeat leg bypass after multiple prior bypass failures. De Frang RD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):268–76; discussion 276–7

Results of lower extremity amputations in patients with end–stage renal disease. Dossa CD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;20(1):14–9

Limitations of peroneal artery bypass grafting for limb salvage. Elliott BM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 18(5):881–8

Failure of thrombolytic therapy to improve long–term vascular patency. Faggioli GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):289–96; discussion 296–7

Vein adaptation to the hemodynamic environment of infrainguinal grafts. Fillinger MF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;19(6):970–8; discussion 978–9

Regarding "Practice guidelines: lower extremity revascularization" [letter] Giddings AE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):489–90

Outcome of infrainguinal arterial reconstruction in women. Harris EJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct;18(4):627–34; discussion 634–6

Allograft vein bypass: is it an acceptable alternative for infrapopliteal revascularization? Harris RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct;18(4):553–9; discussion 559–60

Aneurysm of bilateral persistent sciatic arteries with ischemic complications: case report and review of the world literature. Ikezawa T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 20(1):96–103

Preoperative factors that predict hospital length of stay after distal arterial bypass. Kalman PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;20(1):70–5

Comparison of cardiac morbidity rates between aortic and infrainguinal operations: two-year follow-up. Study of Perioperative Ischemia Research Group. Krupski WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct;18(4):609–15; discussion 615–7

Lower extremity ischemia in adults younger than forty years of age: a community-wide survey of premature atherosclerotic arterial disease. Levy PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):873–81

Infrainguinal reconstruction with arm vein, lesser saphenous vein, and remnants of greater saphenous vein: a report of 257 cases. Londrey GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):451–6; discussion 456–7

Management of failed and infected axillofemoral grafts. Marston WA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):357–65; discussion 365–6

Posterior approach to the peroneal artery [see comments] Mukherjee D. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):174–8. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1994 Aug;20(2):318.

Surgery for chronic lower extremity ischemia in patients eighty or more years of age: operative results and assessment of postoperative independence. Nehler MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct;18(4):618–24; discussion 624–6

The posterior approach to popliteal-crural bypass [see comments] Ouriel K. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;19(1):74–9; discussion 79–80. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1994 Aug;20(2):318.

A comparison of thrombolytic therapy with operative revascularization in the initial treatment of acute peripheral arterial ischemia. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1021–30

Are peroneal artery bypass grafts hemodynamically inferior to other tibial artery bypass grafts? Raftery KB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;19(6):964–8; discussion 968–9

Infrainguinal endovascular in situ saphenous vein bypass: ongoing results. Rosenthal D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(3):389–94; discussion 394–5

Is surveillance to detect failing polytetrafluoroethylene bypasses worthwhile?: Twelve-year experience with ninety-one grafts. Sanchez LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):981–9; discussion 989–90

Modulation of the fibrinolytic system by major peripheral ischemia. Schneiderman J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 19(3):516–24

Regarding "Venous stasis complications of the use of the superficial femoral and popliteal veins for lower extremity bypass" [letter; comment] Schulman ML. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):759–60. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jun;17(6):1005–8; discussion 1008–9.

Tibial bypass grafting for limb salvage with ringed polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses: results of primary and secondary procedures. Schweiger H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;18(5):867–74

Extension of limb salvage by combined vascular reconstruction and adjunctive free-tissue transfer. Serletti JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):972–8; discussion 978–80

Augmentation of blood flow in limbs with occlusive arterial disease by intermittent calf compression. van Bemmelen PS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;19(6):1052–8

Early experience with cryopreserved saphenous vein allografts as a conduit for complex limb-salvage procedures. Walker PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 18(4):561–8; discussion 568–9

An alternative method of salvaging occluded suprainguinal bypass grafts with operative angioscopy and endovascular intervention. White JV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 18(6):922–30; discussion 930–1

Anomaly of bilateral persistent sciatic arteries. Tohno Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;68(4):422–8 (24 ref.)

Patency results of percutaneous and surgical revascularization for femoropopliteal arterial disease. Hunink MG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jan–Mar; 14(1):71–81

Concurrence of occlusive arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities and coronary artery disease. And how a surgeon and son have shared quality time. Powell TW Sr, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Dec;54(12):659–60

Radionuclide limb blood flow measurements to resolve diagnostic problems in vascular surgery. Parkin A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Mar;15(3):148–51

Regional distribution of 201Tl during one-leg exercise: comparison with leg blood flow by plethysmography. Seto H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):810–3

Prevalence of walking impairment in young, healthy adults. Feinglass J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):417–8

Effects of high-frequency transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on limb blood flow in healthy humans. Indergand HJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Apr;74(4):361–7

The distally based superficial sural artery flap. Hasegawa M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1012–20

Reconstruction of the traumatized leg: use of distally based free flaps. Stompro BE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1021–5; discussion 1026–7

Lower extremity ischemia. Interventions to preserve quality of life. Elson JD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan;95(1):96–100, 103–8

Treatment of the critically ischaemic lower limb. Shields DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):5–9 (45 ref.)

Functional outcome of rehabilitated bilateral lower limb amputees. De Fretes A, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Apr;18(1):18–24

Peripheral vascular occlusive disease: accuracy and reliability of time-of-flight MR angiography. McCauley TR, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):351–7

Peripheral vascular disease: evaluation with stepping DSA and conventional screen-film angiography. Malden ES, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):149–53

Femoral vascular occlusion and ventilation during recovery from heavy exercise. Haouzi P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Nov;94(2):137–50

Overt and subclinical hypothyroidism and atherosclerotic arteriopathy of the lower limbs (clinical and subclinical). Ponte E, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(1–2):71–9

Transient peripheral ischemia may restore quickly the motility in patients with compression neuropathy. Stoica E, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul–Dec; 31(3–4):139–50

Correction of lower limbs length discrepancy in congenital vascular-bone diseases by vascular surgery performed during childhood. Belov S. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 6(4):245–51 (18 ref.)

Differential diagnosis in congenital vascular-bone syndromes. Mattassi R. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;6(4):233–44

Ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke in patients on oral anticoagulants after reconstruction for chronic lower limb ischemia. Dawson I, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Nov;24(11):1655–63

Sciatic artery: a case, review of literature and attempt of systemization. Gauffre S, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994; 16(1):105–9 (19 ref.)

Anatomical basis of a fascio-cutaneous pedicle flap based on the infero-lateral collateral artery of the leg. Le Nen D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(1):3–8; discussion 9

The sartorius myocutaneous island flap. Tang ML, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):259–63

Classification of lower limb arterial stenoses from Doppler blood flow signal analysis with time-frequency representation and pattern recognition techniques. Guo Z, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(4):335–46

Balloon rupture and arteriovenous communication—a rare complication of transluminal angioplasty. Borstlap AC, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(4):352–4

Prosthetic vascular graft infection—defect covering with delayed vertical rectus abdominis muscular flap (VRAM) and rectus femoris flap. Horch R, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(1):52–6

Progress in preventing amputation in leg ischemia. Bergan JJ. **West J Med** 1993 Dec;159(6):687–8

Repair and follow-up of leg arteries with vein grafts. Monets GL, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Dec;159(6):683

Pentoxifylline for ischemic pain in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Takaro TK, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Dec; 159(6):689–90

[The importance of perforators in surgical treatment of varices of the lower extremities] Simek S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr;72(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Arterial "crossover" reconstruction in ischemic disease of the lower extremities] Třeška V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr;72(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cardiac complications in patients after elective pelvic reconstruction in ischemia of the lower extremities] Třeška V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Sep;72(6):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experience with sulodexide (Vessel Due F) in diabetics with ischemic disease of the lower extremities] Utratová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Jun;39(6):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Persistent sciatic artery. Apropos of a new case] Frikha I, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;42(8):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distal arteritis of the legs: de-obstruction of the popliteal trifurcation] Da Gama AD. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of type I aortic dissection presenting as bilateral lower limb ischemia. Discussion of surgical strategy] Kovarsky S, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Popliteal aneurysm and leg ischemia: surgery first] Magne JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distal arteritis of the legs: endovascular treatment] Marzelle J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New trends in limb salvage. Endovascular techniques applied to leg arteries] Marzelle J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993; 18(4):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New trends in limb salvage. Vascularized flaps] Marzelle J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Musculo-venous pump in the elderly] Petermans J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of posturally-induced vasomotor reflexes of the leg in the healthy subject] Pistorius MA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arterial embolic manifestations in the legs revealing isolated aorto-iliac Takayasu's disease] Pistorius MA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Popliteal aneurysm and leg ischemia: thrombolysis first] Rousseau H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distal arteritis of the legs: lumbar sympathectomy] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19 Suppl A:174–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leg volumetry: a precise method for quantification in phlebology] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What is your diagnosis? Cholesterol embolism (comment)] Jazra C, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(2):100. Comment on: J Med Liban 1993;41(2):95–7. (Fre)

[Aneurysm in a persistent sciatic artery. Apropos of 2 cases] Gueddari FZ, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Nov;74(11):549–54 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modern arterial exploration of the legs. Modern exploration using ultrasonic methods] Luizy F. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1994;:125–35 (Fre)

[Treatment of arteriopathy of the legs in the diabetic. Surgery, transluminal angioplasty, new endoluminal techniques and vascular nutrient flaps] Marzelle J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1994;:137–54 (12 ref.) (Fre)

[Medico-legal consequences of complications of superficial venous surgery of the legs] Natali J. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct-Dec;46(4):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of compression stockings on cutaneous microcirculation] Own AA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct-Dec;46(4):671–2 (Fre)

[Venous hemodynamics of the lower limbs] Barbier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 10;23(5):206–12 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic arterial insufficiency of the lower limbs. A choice of diagnostic studies and of treatments] David M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Feb;114(2):133–5 (Fre)

[Principles of care of various arterial diseases. Part 2: acute arterial ischemia] Patenaude JV, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 May;123(5):suppl 1–32 (Fre)

[Neurolytic block of the lumbar sympathetic trunk in advanced stages of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Weyland A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Nov; 28(7):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term follow-up with various Dacron bifurcation prostheses. 5-years results of a prospective randomized study] Bernert M, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Sep;64(9):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Strategies in treatment of critical leg ischemia. An approach to the solution with decision trees] Troëng T. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dacron prosthesis dilatation. Case report and review of the literature] Boss A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):153–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aorto-duodenal fistula—a late complication after infrarenal aortic replacement] Hess P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Misinterpretations in arteriography of the lower extremities] Hüttenmoser B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technique for endoscopic vein preparation in infra-inguinal in situ bypass] Stierli P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value and use of pedal reconstruction in an extremity at risk for amputation] Stouthandel R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications, technique and interpretation of arterial Doppler ultrasound] Zünd G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microvascular monitoring using mercury in silastic strain gauge plethysmography (MSG)] Christ F, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Oct;20(5):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local catheter thrombolysis] Fischer M. **Med Klin** 1993 Aug 15;88(8):485–91 (85 ref.) (Ger)

[Transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure and systolic malleolar artery pressure in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Longitudinal measurements over 14 days] Heidrich H, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Oct 15;88(10):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of sympathetic reflex dystrophy. Comparison of ischemia test and modified guanethidine blockade] Blumberg H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun;65(6):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transvascular fenestration in dissected aortic aneurysm. A new therapeutic procedure in circulatory disorders caused by dissection] Schild HH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):164–7 (Ger)

[Initial experiences with the MR- "Magnitude Contrast Angiography" of the lower extremities] Vosshenrich R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Oct;159(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Color-coded Doppler sonography of the leg veins. Fundamentals—indications—results—limitations] Otto RC,

et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Aug;46(8):242–50 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[Determination of the length of the occlusion in extremity arteries—color duplex ultrasound versus angiography] Karasch T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Oct;14(5):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Color-coded duplex ultrasound of lower leg arteries—image reliability with reference to Fontaine stages] Langholz J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Dec;14(6):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for vein interposition in microsurgical reconstruction of complex defects of the lower extremity after tumor and trauma] Germann G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Dec;19(6):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infra-inguinal suture aneurysm] Alevizacos P, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transient paraplegia of the legs after sigmoid resection—late complication after implantation of an aortic bifurcation prosthesis in arterial occlusive disease?] Graupe F, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optimizing analgesia and procedure of retrograde venous perfusion in treatment of patients with peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Grohmann G, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(1):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Macroembolism as a complication of ultra-high dose urokinase lysis of occlusion of a bifurcation prosthesis] Katzenschlager R, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(4):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of a nucleotide-nucleoside mixture on ischemic muscle metabolism in patients with stage II peripheral arterial occlusive disease. MR spectroscopic and biochemical analytic results] Rexroth W, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(2):98–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oxygenation of the dermis and subcutis in dermatoliposclerosis] Roszinski S, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(4):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic criteria for initial success in PTA and catheter thrombolysis] Stein U, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous balloon dilatation of isolated lesions of the calf arteries in critical ischemia of the leg] Wack C, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anticoagulation after arterial reconstruction in peripheral arterial occlusive disease (observations over more than 15 years)] Waibel P. **Vasa** 1993;22(4):320–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corrective interventions after infra-inguinal orthograde venous bypass and their value for the long-term function of the autologous venous bypass] Havlicek W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(12):393–6 (Ger)

[Operation and angioplasty in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Heintzen MP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 5:111–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of interventional procedures in treatment of stenotic and occluded infra-inguinal vascular bypasses] Wölfle KD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of ischemia of the lower extremities in young adults] Zünd G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(10):622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of iloprost in vascular surgery] Agrifoglio G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:78S–80S (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An estimate of the health costs of chronic critical ischemia of the limbs] Borgonovi E, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:81S–84S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The physiopathology of critical ischemia of the lower limbs] Novo S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:66S–70S (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of iloprost in the treatment of critical ischemia of the limbs] Poggesi L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct; 8 Suppl:71S–77S (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spinal cord electric stimulation vs. femoro-distal bypass in critical ischemia of the legs. Preliminary results in a randomized prospective study] Guarnera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 May;42(5):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of calciparine in the mid-term treatment of peripheral arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Stanzani M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Oct;41(10):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Color Doppler ultrasonography versus angiography in leg aneurysms] Goddi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar; 87(3):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Subpopliteal muscular venous thrombosis in aching calf syndrome] Gongolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute arterial occlusion of the lower extremities] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;95(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transluminal atherectomy for occlusive peripheral vascular disease: preliminary results] Korogi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Function of platelets in patients with occlusive atherosclerotic arterial disease of the lower extremities] Psuja P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May;91(5):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The ankle-arm index and whole blood viscosity in patients with type II diabetes mellitus with ischemia of the lower extremities] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Dec;90(6):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparison of results for operative and conservative treatment of multisegmental atheromatous arterial occlusion in the lower limbs after a 2-year period of observation] Głowiński S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30; 46(37–39):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic system and ischemia of the lower limbs] Gola A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30;46(37–39):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of nitrendipine in treating patients with obliterative atherosclerosis of arteries in the lower extremities] Grodzińska L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 5–19; 46(32–34):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Practical value of intraoperative arterial angioscopy] Korzekwa P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30; 46(37–39):711–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Kallikrein in the treatment of patients with obliterative atherosclerosis of the lower limbs and its mechanism of action] Kostka-Trąbka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30; 46(37–39):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ozone therapy and viscosity of blood and plasma, distance of intermittent claudication and certain biochemical plasma components in patients with occlusive arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30;46(37–39):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ozone therapy and viscosity of blood and plasma, distance of intermittent claudication and certain biochemical components in patients with diabetes type II and ischemia of the lower extremities] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30;46(37–39):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Test for evaluating diagnostic discriminative function for assessment of blood supply to the lower limbs in patients with atherosclerosis] Witkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30;46(37–39):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparison of doppler examination results, arteriography and intraoperative findings in patients with ischemia of the lower extremities] Zarembowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The indications for surgical treatment in venous malformations of the lower extremities] Bota N, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1994;43(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Doppler ultrasonic examination in assessing the outcome of the therapeutic method in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Uza G, et al. **Med Interna** 1991;43(1–2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Changes in the central and cerebral blood flows of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the arteries of the lower extremities after different types of anesthesia] Kazakov IuI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endogenous intoxication syndrome in patients in late stages of obliterating atherosclerosis in vessels of lower extremities] Dubikaitis AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ischemia on development of deafferentation pain syndrome and microcirculation disorders in rats] Mironova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):235–7 (Rus)

[Rate of pulse wave propagation with changing limb length and regional arterial pressure in subjects of varying age] Shchurov VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul–Aug; 19(4):64–9 (Rus)

[The antithrombogenic properties of the vascular wall and platelet aggregation in patients with atherosclerosis of the arteries of the lower extremities following a course of treatment with UV-irradiated autologous blood transfusion] Adamchik AS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb;38(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Short and long-term results of non-standard revascularization of the lower extremities] Fokin AA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The late results in the surgical treatment of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the arteries of the lower extremities] Kazakov IuI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 May–Jun;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The efficacy of the combined conservative therapy of patients with chronic obliterating arterial diseases of the extremities in outpatient practice] Koshkin VM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 May–Jun;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resection of posterior tibial veins with ligation of arteriovenous anastomosis in acute ischemia of the lower extremities] Koshkin VM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The procedure for percutaneous endovascular angioplasty in multiple occlusive-stenotic lesions of the arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 May–Jun;(3):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications of fibrinolytic therapy in thromboses of the major arteries of the lower extremities] Rodionov SV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contents of cyclic nucleotides in blood and tissues in ischemia of the lower limbs] Zoloev GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(1):60–2 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of diabetic angiopathy of the lower extremities] Dadavani SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 May;(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intraarterial thrombolytic therapy in obliterative thromboangiitis of the lower extremities] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognosis in the treatment outcome of patients with occlusive atherosclerosis of the arteries of lower extremity arteries by evaluation of lipid metabolism] Kazakov IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some aspects of venous surgery based on advanced knowledge of venous anatomy of the lower extremities] Konstantinova GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar; (3):49–54 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term results of angioplasty with eximer laser] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):5–12 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Revascularization of the distal sections of the ischemic extremity with transfer of the greater omentum to the leg] Protsenko NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):74–6 (Rus)

[Limb revascularization through the deep femoral artery in atherosclerotic femoropopliteal occlusions] Zhane AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep;(9):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Emergency reoperations in the reconstructive surgery of abdominal aorta and major arteries of the lower extremities] Dominiak AB. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphatic vessel and venous anastomosis in the treatment of patients with lymphedema] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of external fixation equipment for the treatment of obliterative endarteritis of the lower extremities] Savin AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):61–2 (Rus)

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the microcirculation, oxygen budget and acid–base equilibrium in patients with diabetic angiopathy of the lower extremities] Gonchar' MG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principles for the conservative treatment of obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities in outpatient practice] Koshkin VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An outpatient contingent of patients with chronic arterial obliterating diseases of the extremities] Koshkin VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The potentials of polarography in predicting the effect of a reconstructive operation in patients with severe ischemia of the lower extremities] Gusak VK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The microsurgical cross autotransplantation of a blood-supply tissue complex in treating severe trauma to the lower leg] Iurkevich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):258–60 (Rus)

[A trial of the use of Vasaprostan in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun; 150(5–6):151–3 (Rus)

[The use of Vasaprostan (prostaglandin E1) in treating patients with obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):153–7 (37 ref.) (Rus)

[The use of magnetics and laser therapy in treating obliterating vascular diseases of the extremities] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Martorell's syndrome] Gaidukov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):153–5 (9 ref.) (Rus)

[The main patterns of the structural changes in the skeletal muscle tissue in occlusive vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep; (9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Martorell's syndrome] Melashchenko GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):107–8 (Rus)

[Myxoma embolizing into both lower extremities] Žernovický F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Apr;73(3):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Plastic surgery of major veins in accelerated venous blood flow] Rusyn VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):64–5 (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

Principles of ontogenesis of leg and foot in man. Hinrichsen KV, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Apr;176(2):121–30

wingless acts through the shaggy/zeste-white 3 kinase to direct dorsal-ventral axis formation in the Drosophila leg. Diaz-Benjumea FJ, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun; 120(6):1661–70

The plantar muscle in human fetuses. Gościcka D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(1):59–64

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Systemic activity of inhaled topical steroid in toddlers studied by knemometry. Bisgaard H. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec; 82(12):1066–71

Growth retardation after dexamethasone administration: assessment by knemometry. Gibson AT, et al.

Arch Dis Child 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):505–9
Knemometry and the assessment of growth in premature babies. Gibson AT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):498–504
Short–term measurements of linear growth using knemometry. Michaelsen KF. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):147–54 (35 ref.)

INJURIES see LEG INJURIES

INNERVATION

Standardized nerve conduction studies in the lower limb of the healthy elderly. Falco FJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;73(3):168–74
Lower–extremity motor neuropathy associated with surgery performed on patients in a lithotomy position. Warner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):6–12
Dermatitis of the leg following saphenous venectomy [letter] McGrae JD Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):115–6
An unusual cause of abnormal gait [letter] Perry HM. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Mar;28(1):60
Saphenous neuritis following varicose vein surgery. Docherty JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):698
Transsartorial approach for saphenous nerve block. van der Wal M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):542–6
Embryonic wing and leg motoneurons have intrinsically different survival properties. Mettling C, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1149–56
Pattern of monosynaptic heteronymous Ia connections in the human lower limb. Meunier S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(3):534–44
The syndrome of painful legs and moving toes. Dressler D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):13–21
Phantom lower limb as a perceptual marker of neural plasticity in the mature human brain. Aglioti S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):273–8
Sub–sartorial saphenous nerve block with the aid of nerve stimulator [letter] Mansour NY. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug; 18(4):266–8
The treatment of chronic extremity pain in failed lumbar surgery: the role of lumbar sympathectomy [letter; comment] Harway RA. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2367–8. Comment on: Spine 1992 Dec;17(12):1462–8.
[Lower limb blocks in children] Dalens B. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(6):635–41 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of superficial venous surgery: nerve lesions in the leg and the popliteal fossa] Negus D. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):601–2 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Tethered cord syndrome accompanied by unilateral muscle atrophy in the calf muscle. Wakata N, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):60–3
Calf myopathy with a twist. Merlini L. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jan;4(1):13–5
Devastating granulomata of the lower extremities resulting from cosmetic injection of adulturated liquid silicone. Granick MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep; 94(3):536–9
MRI of soft tissue abnormalities: a primary cause of sickle cell crisis. Feldman F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct; 22(7):501–6
Parachordoma. Shin HJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):249–56
[Hypertrophy of the lateral head of the gastrocnemius muscle with spontaneous electrical activity] Drozdowski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Sep–Oct;27(5):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The skin–tissue simulator collagen sponge in the combined therapy of suppurative–necrotic complications in postoperative wounds and gangrene of the lower extremities in diabetes mellitus] Ashrafov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):202–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular responses during one– and two–legged exercise in middle–aged men. Magnusson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Apr;150(4):353–62
Effects of 10 and 20 days bed rest on leg muscle mass and strength in young subjects. Suzuki Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;616:5–18
An analysis of sit–to–stand movements. Kotake T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Oct;74(10):1095–9
Variant and invariant characteristics of the sit–to–stand task in healthy elderly adults. Vander Linden DW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;75(6):653–60
Left–right asymmetry in two types of soccer kick. McLean BD, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Dec;27(4):260–2
Trainability of arms versus legs in men previous myocardial infarction. Franklin BA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):262–4
Evaluation of limb compartment with suspected increased interstitial pressure. A noninvasive method for determining quantitative hardness. Steinberg BD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):248–53
Influence of visual and somatosensory input on leg EMG responses in dynamic posturography in normals. Timmann D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb; 93(1):7–14
Power and work produced in different leg muscle groups when rising from a chair. Wretenberg P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(5):413–7
Muscle strength and fall rates among residents of Japanese and American nursing homes: an International Cross–Cultural Study. Lipsitz LA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep;42(9):953–9
Quantifying passive resistance to motion in the straight–leg–raising test on asymptomatic subjects. Reynolds HM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Sep; 93(9):913–4, 917–20
Injury prediction among runners. Preliminary report on limb dominance. Herring KM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;83(9):523–8
Lower extremity static and dynamic relationships with rearfoot motion in gait. Knutzen KM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;84(4):171–80
Effects of hyperoxia on maximal leg O_2 supply and utilization in men. Knight DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec; 75(6):2586–94
Effect of reduced hemoglobin concentration on leg oxygen uptake during maximal exercise in humans [editorial] Schaffartzik W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):491–8; discussion 489–90
Joint moments and muscle activity in the lower extremities and lower back in lifting and lowering tasks. de Looze MP, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Sep;26(9):1067–76
Kinetics of the lower extremities during drop landings from three heights. McNitt–Gray JL. **J Biomech** 1993 Sep; 26(9):1037–46
Direct and indirect methods for the quantification of leg volume: comparison between water displacement volumetry, the disk model method and the frustum sign model method, using the correlation coefficient and the limits of agreement. Kaulesar Sukul DM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov;15(6):477–80
New method for estimating explosive anaerobic leg power. al–Nashash HA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;15(5):430–4
Nocturnal limb movements in conversion paralysis. Lauerma H. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Nov;181(11):707–8
X–ray kinematography as a tool for investigations of distal limb movements of the cat. Boczek–Funcke A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Apr;52(1):11–6
Lower extremity mechanics and energy cost of walking in high–heeled shoes. Ebbeling CJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Apr;19(4):190–6
Comparison of DonJoy ankle ligament protector and subtalar sling ankle taping in restricting foot and ankle motion before and after exercise. Gross MT, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jan;19(1):33–41
A new method of training for the lower extremity using unloading. Kelsey DD, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Apr;19(4):218–23
The effects of foot orthotics on the EMG activity of selected leg muscles during gait. Tomaro J, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Oct;18(4):532–6
Effect of a lateral step–up exercise protocol on quadriceps and lower extremity performance. Worrell TW, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Dec;18(6):646–53
Effects of stair–stepping exercise direction and cadence on EMG activity of selected lower extremity muscle groups. Zimmermann CL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Mar;19(3):173–80
Normal and shear stresses on a residual limb in a prosthetic socket during ambulation: comparison of finite element results with experimental measurements. Sanders JE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(2):191–204
Ergonomic analyses of downhill skiing. Clarys JP, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Jun;12(3):243–50
Analysis of the biomechanical characteristics of different swinging techniques in alpine skiing. Müller E. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Jun;12(3):261–78 (22 ref.)
Mechanical energy management in cycling: source relations and energy expenditure. Broker JP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jan;26(1):64–74
Function of mono– and biarticular muscles in running. Jacobs R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Oct;25(10):1163–73
Cardiovascular responses to submaximal arm and leg exercise in cardiac transplant patients. Keteyian SJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):420–4
Nerve conduction and temperature: necessary warming time. Franssen H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Mar;17(3):336–44
Leg–crossing: incidence and inheritance. Reiss M. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jun;32(6):747–50
Alterations in weight–transfer capabilities in adults with hemiparesis. Pai YC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jul;74(7):647–57; discussion 657–9
Gating of reflexes in ankle muscles during human stance and gait. Dietz V. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:181–8
A force meter to assess lower limb motor function after epidural analgesia. Ilsley AH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):339–42
Variable gearing during locomotion in the human musculoskeletal system. Carrier DR, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):651–3
[Changes in muscle activity of the lower extremities during forward–inclining–posture gait. Comparative study with free walking of healthy geriatric persons] Iimori H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;61(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compliance changes in venous insufficiency [published erratum appears in Angiology 1994 Jan;45(1):86] Sutor B, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Oct;44(10):777–83
Instrumental straight–leg raising: results in patients. Göeken LN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):470–7
A dose–response relationship between amount of weight–bearing exercise and walking outcome following cerebrovascular accident. Nugent JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):399–402
Botulinum toxin in the management of the lower limb in cerebral palsy. Cosgrove AP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 May;36(5):386–96
Assessment of spasticity in hemiplegic cerebral palsy. I. Proximal lower–limb reflex excitability. Lin JP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Feb;36(2):116–29
Influence of different sitting positions and abduction orthoses on leg muscle activity in children with cerebral palsy. Myhr U, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Oct;35(10):870–80
Can 'avouring' one leg damage the other? [editorial] Harrington IJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul; 76(4):519–20
Orthostatic tremor: clinical and electrophysiologic characteristics. McManis PG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Nov;16(11):1254–60
Recording and scoring leg movements. The Atlas Task Force. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):748–59
Similar motor recovery of upper and lower extremities after stroke. Duncan PW, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1181–8
[Neuromuscular disorders of the extremities after heroin–induced rhabdomyolysis] Rasmussen FO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 10;114(4):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The hemodynamic disorders in erysipelas of the lower extremities] Bondarov LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The swollen leg and primary lymphoedema. Wright NB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):44–9
Weight–bearing parallel–beam scanography for the measurement of leg length and joint alignment. Saleh M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):156–7
X–ray kinematography as a tool for investigations of distal limb movements of the cat. Boczek–Funcke A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Apr;52(1):11–6
Radiographic measurement of bowleg deformity: variability due to method and limb rotation [see comments] Stricker SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):147–51. Comment in: J Pediatr Orthop 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):141–2.
Build your own leg support device. Kamm WA. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May–Jun;65(5):317–8
[Aorto–arteriography of the lower limbs using carbon dioxide] Fermand M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15; 23(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The diagnosis of lymphedema of the lower extremities and an assessment of the surgical results using computed tomography] Karmazanovskii GG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Limb lengthening with simultaneous correction of the deformity. Vizkelety T, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1–2):69–77
Calf augmentation with new solid silicone implants. Lemperle G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):233–7
Circumferential "intermediate" lipoplasty of the legs. Mladick RA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring;18(2):165–74
Current role of cryoamputation. Winburn GB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec;162(6):647–50; discussion 650–1 (22 ref.)
Amputation or revascularization in the > 70 year old. Bunt TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):349–52
Spinal anaesthesia for patients with previous lower limb amputations. Tessler MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May; 49(5):439–41
Spinal anesthesia with ropivacaine: a double–blind study on the efficacy and safety of 0.5% and 0.75% solutions in patients undergoing minor lower limb surgery. van Kleef JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1125–30
Lower–limb amputations. Lääperi T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(3):183–7
Donor leg morbidity after pedicled rectus femoris muscle flap transfer for abdominal wall and pelvic reconstruction. Caulfield WH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):377–82
Re: Myonecrosis as a sequela of calf implants [letter; comment] Novack BH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct; 31(4):381–2. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 May;30(5):456–8.
Lower limb amputation: striking the balance. Campbell WB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):205–9
Phantom pain: natural history and association with rehabilitation. Houghton AD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):22–5
Cryopreserved saphenous vein allografts for below–knee lower extremity revascularization. Martin RS 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun;219(6):664–70; discussion 670–2
The contribution of non–insulin–dependent diabetes to lower–extremity amputation in the community. Humphrey LL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 25;154(8):885–92
Fasciocutaneous island flaps for orthopaedic management in lower limb reconstruction using dermatomal precincts.

Behan FC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):155–66
Fasciocutaneous flaps in lower limb reconstruction [editorial] Morrison WA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):145–6
Double V–Y advancement flaps in the reconstruction of skin defects of the anterior lower limb. Blair JW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;46(8):644–6
Anatomical studies and five years clinical experience with the distally based medial fasciocutaneous flap of the lower leg. Jones EB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;46(8):639–43
Six-year follow-up of multiple joint replacement surgery to the lower limbs. McDonagh JE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):85–9
Below-knee amputation using a medially based flap. Jain AS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):516
Lower-limb amputation, prevalence of abdominal aortic aneurysm and atherosclerotic risk factors. Lorenz M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):839–40
Indications, results and complications in connection with free vascularized bone transplants for extremity preservation. Eisenschenk A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Oct–Dec; 78(4):207–12 **(Eng, Ita)**
Microsurgical adjuncts in salvage of the ischemic and diabetic lower extremity. Banis JC Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;19(4):881–93 (21 ref.)
Bony reconstruction in the lower extremity. Cierny G 3d, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;19(4):905–16
Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the lower extremities with debridement and microvascular muscle transfer. Gayle LB, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;19(4):895–903
Ability or disability? A study of the functional outcome of 65 consecutive lower limb amputees treated at the Royal South Sydney Hospital in 1988–1989. Jones L, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Oct–Dec;15(4):184–8
Changes in the number of lower limb amputations during a period of increasing vascular surgical activity. Results of a nation-wide study, Denmark, 1977–1990. Eickhoff JH. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Sep;159(9):469–73
Revision of failed below knee amputations. Local debridement with gentamicin collagen. Spruit M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):267–70
Vascular surgery reduces the frequency of lower limb major amputations. Lindholt JS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 8(1):31–5
Halving the number of leg amputations: the influence of infrapopliteal bypass. Pedersen AE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):26–30
Synovial sarcoma of the extremities. Lee SY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Nov;17(5):293–6
Con: Regional anesthesia is not better than general anesthesia for lower extremity revascularization. Bode RH Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):118–21 (33 ref.)
Pro: Regional anesthesia is better than general anesthesia for lower extremity revascularization. Tuman KJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):114–7 (27 ref.)
Effect of parathyroid hormone (PTH) on replantation of amputated legs in a rat model. Yamada T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Mar;10(2):61–4
Patterns of power mower injuries in children compared with adults and the elderly. Letton RW, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Aug;37(2):182–6
Limb salvage and wound coverage in patients with large ischemic ulcers: a multidisciplinary approach with revascularization and free tissue transfer. Ciresi KF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct;18(4):648–53; discussion 653–5
Management of failed and infected axillofemoral grafts. Marston WA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;20(3):357–65; discussion 365–6
Functional foot salvage after extensive plantar excision and amputations proximal to the standard transmetatarsal level. Patel KR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1030–6
Is surveillance to detect failing polytetrafluoroethylene bypasses worthwhile?: Twelve-year experience with ninety-one grafts. Sanchez LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):981–9; discussion 989–90
Extension of limb salvage by combined vascular reconstruction and adjunctive free-tissue transfer. Serletti JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):972–8; discussion 978–80
Early experience with cryopreserved saphenous vein allografts as a conduit for complex limb-salvage procedures. Walker PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 18(4):561–8; discussion 568–9
Modified Charles operation for primary fibrosclerotic lymphedema. Mavili ME, et al. **Lymphology** 1994 Mar; 27(1):14–20
Magnetic resonance arteriography of the pelvis and lower extremities. Schiebler ML, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1993 Sep; 9(3):152–87 (57 ref.)
Use of latissimus dorsi flap for reconstruction with prostheses after tumor resection. Ikeda K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(1):73–6
Lower extremity amputations in New Jersey. VanBuskirk A, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Apr;91(4):260–3
Early surgery in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Experience at Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli, Bologna, Italy [letter] Granata C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jan;4(1):87–8
Gait analysis of dysvascular below-knee and contralateral through-knee bilateral amputees: a preliminary report. Pinzur MS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Aug;16(8):875–9
Below-knee amputation for Charcot joint developing 40 years after spinal cord injury. Case report. Yoshimura O, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jan;32(1):63–5
The blood supply of the posterior tibial perforator-based flap [letter; comment] Shalaby HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):440. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Oct;90(4):643–9.
How does vacuum forming affect Pelite mechanical properties? Sanders JE, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Apr; 18(1):43–8
Failure of an increased number of revascularization procedures to decrease the rate of lower-extremity amputations [letter; comment] Enzler MA. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):904–5. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Mar;186(3):635–8.
Sciatic nerve block. A comparison of single versus double injection technique. Bailey SL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):9–13
Progress in preventing amputation in leg ischemia. Bergan JJ. **West J Med** 1993 Dec;159(6):687–8
[Fasciocutaneous flaps] Fára P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Nov; 72(8):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Salvage of extremities or amputation in severe traumas] Ebskov LB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 13;156(24):3625–31 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Lower limb amputation and prosthesis] Pohjolainen T. **Duodecim** 1993;109(4):329–35 (6 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Loco-regional anesthesia for surgery of limbs] Berger JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(5):446–50 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lumbosacral plexus block by the paravertebral route] Baracco E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(6):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preservation of a foot by shortening tibial osteotomy after a circumferential electric burn to the leg] Le Nen D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul;130(6–7):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medico-legal consequences of complications of superficial venous surgery of the legs] Natali J. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[30 degree trunk elevation of the patient and quality of lumbar epidural anesthesia. Effects of elevation in operations on the lower extremities] Ponhold H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Nov;42(11):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interdisciplinary management in extremity saving resections of lower extremity tumors] Zöch G, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Sep;64(9):732–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amputation in geriatric patients] Greitemann B, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Feb;23(1):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ulcerative colitis with arterial thrombosis resulting in lower limb amputation, a report of case] Oda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1234–40 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Caudal epidural anesthesia during interventions on the lower extremities in patients with hemophilia] Rostomashvili ET, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of unsuccessful repeat epidural anesthesia during surgery on lower limb vessels] Strelets BM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Short and long-term results of non-standard revascularization of the lower extremities] Fokin AA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resection of posterior tibial veins with ligation of arteriovenous anastomosis in acute ischemia of the lower extremities] Koshkin VM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Revascularization of the distal sections of the ischemic extremity with transfer of the greater omentum to the leg] Protsenko NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):74–6 **(Rus)**
[Amputations in patients with obliterating arterial diseases] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun; 150(5–6):101–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Contribution of D-dimer plasma measurement and lower-limb venous ultrasound to the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism: a decision analysis model. Perrier A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):624–35
Sonographic analysis of enthesopathy in the lower extremities of patients with spondylarthropathy. Lehtinen A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):143–8
Ultrasound and leg lengthening [letter; comment] Eyres KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):337–8. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Jan;74(1):130–2.

LEG DERMATOSES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoxetine-induced hypersensitivity [letter] Beer K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):803–4
Photoprovoked erythematobullous eruption from farmorubicin. Balabanova MB. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):303–4
Allergic contact dermatitis from topical diclofenac. Gebhardt M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):183–4
Sorbitan sesquioleate—a potential allergen in leg ulcer patients. Mallon E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar; 30(3):180–1
Contact sensitivity to polyethylene glycols. Stenveld HJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):184–5
Contact sensitivity to piroxicam. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):167

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune blistering diseases associated with HIV infection. Bull RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 19(1):47–50
Pyoderma gangrenosum complicated by necrotizing fasciitis. Jemec GB, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Mar;53(3):139–41

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple tender, erythematous subcutaneous nodules on the lower extremities. Membranous fat necrosis. Yen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1331, 1334
Cancer-associated fasciitis panniculitis. Naschitz JE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):231–5 (28 ref.)
Trichophyton equinum from riding bareback: first reported U.S. case. Shwayder T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):785–7
Acral ichthyosiform mucinosis in association with Sjögren's syndrome: a peculiar form of pretibial myxedema? Yamazaki S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):715–8
[Recurrent burning pain, erythema, cutaneous edema and hyperthermia of both lower legs after herpes zoster thoracalis] Jabs HU, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Apr; 35(4):392–4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of erythema induratum of bazin following rapid detection of mycobacterial DNA by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Degitz K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1619–20

ETIOLOGY

Dermatitis of the leg following saphenous venectomy [letter] McGrae JD Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):115–6
Echographic diagnosis of pretibial myxedema in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Salvi M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):113–9
Psoriasis contralateral to hemiparesis following cerebrovascular accident. Sowell JK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):598–9
Linear psoriasis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Baselga E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):130–3
Dermopathy of Graves disease (pretibial myxedema). Review of 150 cases. Fatourechi V, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Jan;73(1):1–7
[Chromomycosis: 2 cases] Boudghène-Stambouli O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pretibial epidermolysis bullosa: a study in a family with lichenoid lesions] Naeyaert JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):771–4 **(Fre)**
[Isolated purpura of the 4 limbs disclosing scurvy] Ortoli JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):785–7 **(Fre)**
[A case for diagnosis: dermatitis on a vein graft site] Samain F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(10):711–2 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibodies and lower leg plaques and ulcers of 45 years duration [letter] Bissonnette R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):619

METABOLISM

Skin fibroblast activity in pretibial myxoedema and the effect of octreotide (Sandostatin) in vitro. Priestley GC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):52–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Successful treatment of erythema induratum of bazin following rapid detection of mycobacterial DNA by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Degitz K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(12):1619–20
Trichophyton equinum from riding bareback: first reported U.S. case. Shwayder T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):785–7

PATHOLOGY

Persistent flat-topped papules on the extremities. Acrokeratosis verruciformis (AKV) of Hopf. Chapman-Rollé L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):508–9, 511–2
Body site distribution of Bowen's disease. Cox NH. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):714–6
Annular vasculitis associated with pregnancy. Kelly RI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):599–601
Reticulate purpura, cryoglobulinaemia and livedo reticularis. Speight EL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):319–23
Disseminated eruptive clear cell acanthoma—a case report with review of the literature. Innocenzi D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):249–53 (41 ref.)
Changing forms of juvenile pityriasis rubra pilaris—a case report. Shahidullah H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May; 19(3):254–6
TSH and TSH receptor antibody-binding sites in fibroblasts of pretibial myxedema are related to the extracellular

domain of entire TSH receptor. Chang TC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):113–20

Granulomatous vasculitis in herpes zoster scars. Baalbaki SA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):268–9

Keratoacanthoma centrifugum marginatum of the lower extremity treated with Mohs micrographic surgery. Benest L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):501–2

THERAPY

Treatment of stasis dermatitis and ulceration [letter; comment] Zimmet SE. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr; 49(5):1080, 1083. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 May 1;47(6):1445–50.

Treatment of pretibial mucinosis with gradient pneumatic compression. Schleicher SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):842–4

Treatment of lipodermatosclerosis [letter; comment] Ongenae K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):132–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):623–7.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echographic diagnosis of pretibial myxedema in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Salvi M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):113–9

LEG INJURIES

Walking and hiking injuries. A one year follow-up study. Blake RL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Sep; 83(9):499–503

Patient-oriented functional outcome after unilateral lower extremity fracture. MacKenzie EJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(5):393–401

Traumatic hemipelvectomy associated with contralateral hip dislocation: case report. Raftos JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):583–8

Running injuries. Fields KB. **N C Med J** 1994 Jun; 55(6):229–32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Wet cement: a poorly recognized cause of full-thickness skin burns. Boyce DE, et al. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):615–7

COMPLICATIONS

Extensive palm thorn hematoma with associated hematuria [letter] Buchwald A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar; 12(2):259–60 (6 ref.)

Post-traumatic deep venous thromboses of the lower limbs. Anastassov V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993;35(1-2):71–5

Concurrent compartment syndromes of the foot and leg. Manoli A 2d, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(6):339

Acute compartment syndrome of the lower extremity secondary to noncontact injury. Moyer RA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(9):534–7

Deep venous thrombosis complicating rupture of the medial head of the gastrocnemius muscle. Slawski DP. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(3):263–4

Compartment syndrome of the lower extremity. Gulli B, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;25(4):677–84 (32 ref.)

Physiologic amputation prevents myoglobinuria from lower extremity myonecrosis. Winburn GB, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1101–5

[Soft tissue calcification in the back of the knee] Bandlow P, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Sep;33(9):521–3 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical policy for the initial approach to patients presenting with penetrating extremity trauma. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May; 23(5):1147–56

The success of duplex ultrasonographic scanning in the diagnosis of extremity vascular proximity trauma [letter; comment] Weaver FA. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):669–70 . Comment on: Arch Surg 1993 Dec;128(12):1368–72.

Extremity gunshot wounds: Part one—Identification and treatment of patients at high risk of vascular injury. Ordog GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):358–68

Magnetic resonance imaging of lower extremity injuries. Rubin DA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;29(2):194–222 (98 ref.)

[Fatigue fracture: a frequently overlooked injury?] John H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries to the musculus quadriceps femoris] Girshin SG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lower extremity tennis injuries. Prevalence, etiology, and mechanism. Feit EM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;83(9):509–14

Trauma-related major lower limb amputations: an epidemiologic study. Ebskov LB. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun; 36(6):778–83

Lower extremity injuries from motorcycle crashes: a common cause of preventable injury. Peek C, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):358–64

ETIOLOGY

Simulation of car impact to pedestrian lower extremity: influence of different car-front shapes and dummy parameters on test results. Ishikawa H, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Apr;26(2):231–42

Foot morphologic characteristics and risk of exercise-related injury [see comments] Cowan DN, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jul;2(7):773–7. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jul;2(7):723–4.

Biomechanical factors associated with shoe/pedal interfaces. Implications for injury. Gregor RJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Feb;17(2):117–31 (49 ref.)

[Self-injury with liquid nitrogen] Marty W, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanogenesis of injuries to the organs and tissues in explosive mine avulsions of the lower extremities] Fomin NF. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 May;(5):12–6 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The significance of perioperative cultures in open pediatric lower-extremity fractures. Kreder HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):206–12

PATHOLOGY

Painful swollen calf due to isolated rupture of popliteus. Bowditch MG, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):200–1

Foot types and lower limb injuries in elite netball players. Hopper D, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 84(7):355–62

[Changes in the skin and sciatic nerve after soft-tissue damage to the extremity by a high-speed small-caliber bullet] Popov VL, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early detection of delayed union in lower leg fractures using a computerised analysis of mechanical vibration reactions of bone for assessing the state of fracture healing. Fellinger M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(2):93–6

Can 'favouring' one leg damage the other? [editorial] Harrington ID, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul; 76(4):519–20

Limb dystonia following electrical injury. Tarsy D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):230–2

[Pathology of injuries due to snow surfing] Binet MH, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic and biomechanical concepts of sports shoe construction] Segesser B, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Dec;7(4):150–62 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of running injuries by warm-up, cool-down, and stretching exercises. van Mechelen W, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):711–9

RADIOGRAPHY

A randomized, controlled trial of radiograph ordering for extremity trauma in a pediatric emergency department. Klassen TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1524–9

Stationary arterial wave phenomena. Long CD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):195–7

Arteriography in the evaluation of penetrating pediatric extremity injuries. Reichard KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan;29(1):19–22

Stress fractures of the lower extremities. Umans H, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;29(2):176–93 (72 ref.)

REHABILITATION

A computer-aided walking rehabilitation robot. Siddiqu NA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;73(3):212–6

Below-knee amputee gait in stair ambulation. A comparison of stride characteristics using five different prosthetic feet. Torburn L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):185–92

A new method of training for the lower extremity using unloading. Kelsey DD, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Apr;19(4):218–23

Extent of disability following traumatic extremity amputation. Livingston DH, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep; 37(3):495–9

[Ambulatory prevention of thrombosis in plaster immobilization of the lower extremity (letter)] Stüve J. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):977–8 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Fasciotomy in vascular trauma: is it too much, too often? Field CK, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun;60(6):409–11

The mangled lower extremity: can salvage be predicted? Poole GV, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jan;60(1):50–5

Use of split anterior tibial muscle flap in treating avulsion injury of leg associated with tibia exposure. Lo LJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):112–6

Early detection of delayed union in lower leg fractures using a computerised analysis of mechanical vibration reactions of bone for assessing the state of fracture healing. Fellinger M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(2):93–6

Pretibial injuries in the elderly: a prospective trial of early mobilisation versus bed rest following surgical treatment. Budny PG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;46(7):594–8

A prospective investigation of the healing of grafted pretibial wounds with early and late mobilisation. Wood SH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;47(2):127–31

Management of major arterial injuries of limbs: a study of 166 cases. Yupu L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 1(5):486–8

Use of the Ilizarov technique after a free microvascular muscle flap transplantation in massive trauma of the lower leg. Tukiainen E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):129–34

Salvage of the massively traumatized lower extremity. Francel TJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;19(4):871–80 (38 ref.)

Complete bilateral amputation of both legs in a 2-year-old child with 10 year follow up. Bajec J, et al. **Injury** 1994 May;25(4):255–8

Shotgun wounds of the limbs. Stewart MP, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):667–70

Lower limb amputation following injury: a survey of long-term functional outcome. Walker CR, et al. **Injury** 1994 Aug;25(6):387–92

Fibrotic contracture of the gastrocnemius muscle. A case report. Matsusue Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 May; 76(5):739–43

The use of the modified Thomas splint for a patient with cultured epidermal autografts. Bolgiani A, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):466–70

Outpatient skin grafting of extremity burn wounds with the use of Unna Boot compression dressings. Cox GW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):455–7

Staged procedures for exsanguinating lower extremity trauma: an extension of a technique—case report. Scalea TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):291–3

Primary shortening with secondary limb lengthening in severe injuries of the lower leg: a six year experience. Betz AM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(7):446–53

Salvage of a through-knee amputation level using a free fillet of sole flap. van der Wey LP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(9):605–7

The cross-leg flap: a new perspective [letter] Atiyeh BS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):223–4

How does a pure muscle cross-leg flap survive? An unusual salvage procedure reviewed. de Roche R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):540–3

The distally based superficial sural artery flap. Hasegawa M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1012–20

Anatomic basis of local muscle flaps in the distal third of the leg. Hughes LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov; 92(6):1144–54

Free composite latissimus dorsi muscle–rib flap not containing the intercostal artery and vein for reconstruction of bone and soft-tissue defects. Ohsumi N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):372–8

Reconstruction of the traumatized leg: use of distally based free flaps. Stompro BE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1021–5; discussion 1026–7

Functional outcome of rehabilitated bilateral lower limb amputees. De Fretes A, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Apr;18(1):18–24

[Clinical application of the fascia lata flap] Fan QS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;9(6):433–4, 478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Salvage of extremities or amputation in severe traumas] Ebskov LB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 13;156(24):3625–31 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Free flap of the rectus abdominis muscle in covering of tissue defects of the lower limb] Coessens BC, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of parascapular semi-free flap in the covering of substance loss of the lower third of the leg and foot. Apropos of 3 cases] Vergote T, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Apr;38(2):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of microvascularized tissue transplants in emergency treatment of multiple trauma of the limbs. Excluding reimplantation] Tropet Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(9):495–501; discussion 501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of complex loss of substance in acute leg injuries] Rodier-Bruant C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul; 130(6–7):309–14 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flap coverage of open fractures of the leg by high energy] Provenzani S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(2):99–110 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the lower extremity using partially destroyed or amputated parts] Zuber JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1-2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for vein interposition in microsurgical reconstruction of complex defects of the lower extremity after tumor and trauma] Germann G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Dec;19(6):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery of knee para-articular amputation stumps] Steinau HU, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Oct; 19(5):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled weight bearing after osteosynthesis] Perren T, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis with the titanium limited contact DCP-plate] Schütz M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["The interesting case" (issue 6 (1993) 368-71). T. Zimmermann, C. Kelm, C. Heirichs, G. Herold: Bilateral quadriceps tendon rupture (letter)] Wilkens D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(9):568 **(Ger)**

[Substitution of soft tissue defects on the lower leg and foot in septic cases] Fényes L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The microsurgical cross autotransplantation of a blood-supply tissue complex in treating severe trauma to the lower leg] Iurkevich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep-Oct;149(9-10):258-60 **(Rus)**

[The plastic repair of defects in the long tubular bones using vascularized bone autografts] Zhukov MI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep-Oct;149(9-10):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinical policy for the initial approach to patients presenting with penetrating extremity trauma. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May; 23(5):1147-56

Rhabdomyolysis: a neglected priority in the early management of severe limb trauma [letter; comment] Brown AF, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):206. Comment on: Injury 1993 Mar;24(3):205-7.

Extremity gunshot injuries treated in an urban children's hospital. Victoroff BN, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Feb; 10(1):1-5

[Treatment of infected wound with oxygen by oxygen tent] Feng XM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(11):648-50 **(Chi)**

[Therapy of diaphyseal fractures of the leg in a district hospital] Pavlíček B. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Feb;72(2):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vacuum sealing as treatment of soft tissue damage in open fractures] Fleischmann W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Sep; 96(9):488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-contact, biologically adequate, electromagnetic stimulation of reparative regeneration of osseous, cartilagenous and muscular tissues in children] Schastnyi SA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEG LENGTH INEQUALITY

see related

BONE LENGTHENING

Legg-Calvé-Perthes' disease in the Russell-Silver syndrome. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Hotokebuchi T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):32-7 (13 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemihypertrophy. Bueno I, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):231-4

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of physeal behavior in response to epiphyseodesis with the use of serial magnetic resonance imaging. Synder M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb;76(2):224-9

Weight-bearing parallel-beam scanography for the measurement of leg length and joint alignment. Saleh M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):156-7

Differential diagnosis in congenital vascular-bone syndromes. Mattassi R. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;6(4):233-44

ETIOLOGY

Acute lengthening of shortened lower extremities after malunion or non-union of a fracture. Johnson EE. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar;76(3):379-89

Cure of the limp in children with congenital dislocation of the hip and ischaemic necrosis. Fifteen cases treated by trochanteric transfer and contralateral epiphysiodesis. Porat S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):463-7

Prediction of angular deformity and leg-length discrepancy after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in skeletally immature patients. Wester W, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):516-21

Correction of lower limbs length discrepancy in congenital vascular-bone diseases by vascular surgery performed during childhood. Belov S. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 6(4):245-51 (18 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Iliotibial band syndrome in cyclists [letter; comment] Kelly A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):150. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1993 May-Jun;21(3):419-24.

Predictability of sacral base levelness based on iliac crest measurements. Dott GA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):383-90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postoperative sciatic and femoral nerve palsy with reference to leg lengthening and medialization/lateralization of the hip joint following total hip arthroplasty. Nercessian OA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):165-71

Correlation between limb length discrepancy and asymmetrical rearfoot position. Blake RL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;83(11):625-33

SURGERY

Distal transfer of the greater trochanter for the correction of trochanteric overgrowth. Szepesi K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992-93;33(1-2):125-33

Back pain and arthralgia before and after lengthening. 75 patients questioned after 6 (1-11) years. Tjernström B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun;65(3):328-32

Complications of limb lengthening. A learning curve. Dahl MT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):10-8

Knee range of motion in isolated femoral lengthening. Herzenberg JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):49-54

Desepiphysiodesis--elimination of partial premature epiphyseal closure. Experience of 17 cases. Bronfen C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):30-6

Opening-wedge osteotomy for angular deformities of long bones in children. Scheffer MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar;76(3):325-34

Evaluation of physeal behavior in response to epiphyseodesis with the use of serial magnetic resonance imaging. Synder M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb;76(2):224-9

Triple innominate osteotomy for hip stabilisation and transiliac leg lengthening after poliomyelitis. Lee DY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):858-64

Cure of the limp in children with congenital dislocation of the hip and ischaemic necrosis. Fifteen cases treated by trochanteric transfer and contralateral epiphysiodesis. Porat S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):463-7

Double oblique diaphyseal osteotomy. A new technique for lengthening deformed and short lower limbs. Yadav SS. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):962-6

Percutaneous epiphyseodesis. Gabriel KR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):358-62

Bone growth following lengthening for congenital shortening of the lower limb. Hope PG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):339-42

Dislocation and subluxation during femoral lengthening. Suzuki S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):343-6

Pediatric pain patterns during Ilizarov treatment of limb length discrepancy and angular deformity. Young N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):352-7

The role of skeletal sonography in limb lengthening procedures. Malde HM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):127-9

Closed intramedullary osteotomy for the correction of deformities of the femur. Eyres KS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Oct;38(5):302-6

[Correction of post-traumatic deformity after femoral intramedullary nailing] Eingartner C, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Feb;24(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5-year experience with De Bastiani's method of extremity lengthening] Grüninger S, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Mar-Apr;132(2):161-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical limb lengthening--experiences and results] Zippel H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(11):646-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Post-traumatic leg length inequality after conservative and surgical therapy of pediatric femoral shaft fractures] Hehl G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Dec;96(12):651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new procedure for determination of leg length and differences in leg length using sonography. I. Development and experimental studies] Krettek C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Feb;97(2):98-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEG ULCER

A study of the impact of leg ulcers on quality of life: financial, social, and psychologic implications. Phillips T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):49-53

BLOOD

Pyoderma-gangraenosum-like ulcers associated with lupus anticoagulant. Selva A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):182-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydroxyurea and lower leg ulcers. Nguyen TV, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Oct;52(4):217-9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and assessment of leg ulcers. Merli GJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan-Mar;12(1):11-7 (34 ref.)

Self-assessment examination of the American Academy of Dermatology. Leg ulcer. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 29(5 Pt 1):802-4; discussion 807-8

Infrared videoangiofluorography of the skin with indocyanine green--rat random cutaneous flap model and results in man. Rübben A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Mar; 47(2):240-51

Organization and development of a university multidisciplinary wound care clinic. Steed DL, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):775-8; discussion 778-9

[A patient presenting with a diffuse cutaneous eruption] Delorme I, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 May;123(5):294-5 **(Fre)**

[Martorell's syndrome] Gaidukov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May-Jun;(5-6):153-5 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Accelerated healing of chronic sickle-cell leg ulcers treated with RGD peptide matrix. RGD Study Group. Wethers DL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1775-9

Subclinical hypothyroidism during potassium iodide therapy for lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis. Lesher JL Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Mar;53(3):128-30

Quick healing of leg ulcers after molgramostim [letter] da Costa RM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):481-2

Lipo-PGE1, a new lipid-encapsulated preparation of prostaglandin E1: placebo-and prostaglandin E1-controlled multicenter trials in patients with diabetic neuropathy and leg ulcers. Toyota T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Nov;46(5):453-68

Cotrimoxazol in the treatment of Mycobacterium ulcerans infection (Buruli ulcer) in west Africa. Fehr H, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr;24(2):61-3

[Enzymatic debridement of leg ulcers using papain (letter)] Laidet B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(3):248 **(Fre)**

[Methods to optimize local treatment of chronic non-healing wounds and trophic ulcers] Datsenko BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9-10):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased plasma activity of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) in two patients with Klinefelter's syndrome complicated by leg ulcers. Veraart JC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):641-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of chronic leg ulcers in Australia. Baker SR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):258-61

Venous and non-venous leg ulcers: clinical history and appearance in a population study. Nelzén O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):182-7

[Epidemiology of chronic venous insufficiency] Carpentier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 10;23(5):197-201 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The cutaneous signs of eating disorders. Siddiqui A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):68-9

Edema control in the management of disabling chronic venous insufficiency. Lippmann HI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):436-41

Chronic leg ulcerations resembling vasculitis in two siblings with prolidase deficiency. Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):410-4

Delayed cutaneous ulcerations arising at sites of prior parenteral drug abuse. Pardes JB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1052-4

Granulomatous leg ulcers: an unusual presentation of Crohn's disease in a young man. Inflammatory Bowel Disease Study Group [letter; comment] Pittilo RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):292. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jan;28(1):115-7.

Etiology of venous ulceration. Gourdin FW, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1142-6 (33 ref.)

[Leg ulcers with hyperpigmented maculae and white atrophy as manifestation of Klinefelter syndrome] Veraart JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 8;138(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A patient presenting with a diffuse cutaneous eruption] Delorme I, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 May;123(5):294-5 **(Fre)**

[Substitution of soft tissue defects on the lower leg and foot in septic cases] Fényes L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Preoperative care and surgical techniques in the varicose disease of the lower extremities complicated by trophic ulcers] Khokhlov AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec; (12):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Martorell's syndrome] Melashchenko GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):107-8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibodies and lower leg plaques and ulcers of 45 years duration [letter] Bissonnette R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):619

Anticardiolipin antibodies and ulcerations of the leg. Barbaud AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):670-1

METABOLISM

Absorption of the stable prostacyclin analogue iloprost through the ulcer base in chronic venous insufficiency. Meyer J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):571-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium ulcerans associated with infection due to the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Delaporte E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):839

Two cases of soft-tissue infection caused by Arcanobacterium haemolyticum [letter] Esteban J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):835–6

A case of cutaneous diphtheria. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jun 19;2(25):111

Subclinical hypothyroidism during potassium iodide therapy for lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis. Lesher JL Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Mar;53(3):128–30

[Indolent cutaneous ulcer in a patient with HIV infection] Santos J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Dec; 11(10):565–6 **(Spa)**

NURSING

Test your wound assessment skills. Cuzzell JZ. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jun;94(6):34–5

PATHOLOGY

Chronic leg ulcerations resembling vasculitis in two siblings with prolidase deficiency. Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):410–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Techniques used to evaluate the cutaneous microcirculation: application of photoplethysmography to the assessment of a phlebotropic agent in the treatment of leg ulcers. Guillot B. **Angiology** 1994 Jun;45(6 Pt 2):542–8

Hemodynamics of leg ulceration assessed by laser Doppler flowmetry. Pryce DW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):708–14

Postocclusive reactive hyperemia and postural vasoconstriction in different kinds of leg ulcers—investigations with laser Doppler. Jochmann W, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(4):306–15

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Edema control in the management of disabling chronic venous insufficiency. Lippmann HI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):436–41

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life in chronic leg ulcer patients. An assessment according to the Nottingham Health Profile. Lindholm C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):440–3

Psychosocial aspects of chronic lower leg ulceration in the elderly. Flett R, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr; 16(2):183–92

SURGERY

Rejection of a gelatin-impregnated Dacron graft. Landau O, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):389–91

Use of autografts for the treatment of leg ulcers in elderly patients. Harris IR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 18(5):417–20

Limb salvage and wound coverage in patients with large ischemic ulcers: a multidisciplinary approach with revascularization and free tissue transfer. Ciresi KF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct;18(4):648–53; discussion 653–5

Benefits of adjuvant fibrin glue in skin grafting [letter] Dean M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):526–7

Cryoglobulinemia [letter; comment] Tateo A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):651–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):348–51.

Organization and development of a university multidisciplinary wound care clinic. Steed DL, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):775–8; discussion 778–9

[Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of leg with free latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap anastomosed to contralateral leg vessels] Ding SY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):106–7, 159 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Management of variceal ulcer in lower extremities] Chen CJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;31(4):236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The implantation of pieces of skin into the thickness of the granulation tissue in trophic ulcers of the lower extremities in the middle-aged and elderly] Sashchikova VG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul-Aug;149(7–8):109–13 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A pilot leg ulcer clinic in a geriatric day hospital. Bliss MR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jul;22(4):279–84

Treatment of stasis dermatitis and ulceration [letter; comment] Zimmet SE. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr; 49(5):1080, 1083. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 May 1;47(6):1445–50.

Persistent ulcer of the knee. Nishijima N, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):41–3

Treatment of non-healing skin ulcers with autologous activated mononuclear cells. Holzinger C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):351–6

Adaptation of a pressure relief dressing for the treatment of leg ulcers. Basso A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):779–80

Treatment of non-healing ulcers with rhGM-CSF and skin grafts [letter] Pojda Z, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30; 343(8905):1100

Hyperbaric oxygen reduced size of chronic leg ulcers: a randomized double-blind study. Hammarlund C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):829–33; discussion 834

A randomized controlled trial of solcoseryl and duoderm in chronic sickle-cell ulcers. La Grenade L, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Sep;42(3):121–3

[A new therapeutic approach in trophic defects of the lower extremities] Emmerová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jul; 40(7):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monthly question: leg ulcer] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(1):75–6 **(Fre)**

[Normovolemic hemodilution: application to the treatment of refractory cutaneous ulcers. Transfusion Techniques and Therapeutics Group] Atassi-Dumont M, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of magnetic field in treatment of trophic leg ulcers] Sieroń A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30;46(37–39):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of magnetic therapy combined with galvanization and tissue electrophoresis in the treatment of trophic ulcers] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The basic trends in the combined treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Frantsuzov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):44–5, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leg and foot ulcers. Rapid healing and reduced number of amputations with improved treatment] Brismar K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 24;90(47):4216–21 **(Swe)**

LEGAL GUARDIANS

Patterns of consultation among adolescent minors obtaining an abortion. Resnick MD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr;64(2):310–6

The noncustodial parent and medical treatment. Bernet W. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(3):357–64

Determination of financial competence in consultation-liaison psychiatry. Toffoli ND, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38(9):595–8

In the matter of Carrie A. Coons. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Fall; 9(2):177–87

Decision making with pregnant patients: a policy born of experience. Mishkin DB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):291–302

Who is to protect the rights of hospitalized mental patients? Ginath Y. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):287–90

Advance directives for health care. Blumer BJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):25–8

Sterilization of minors. Boynton M. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan; 77(1):23–4

The law and mental handicap (England and Wales). Newland A. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):44–5

Proxy law in New York State and Victoria, Australia: a social work perspective. Sanders K. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 18(3–4):67–77

Blood donor bill becomes law [news] Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):24

[Am I the brother of my guardian?] Olivennes A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):64–7 **(Fre)**

[Legal problems in treatment of children] Wienke A. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;1:196–202 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Education and consent of the patient in medical treatment with reference to the new medical management law] Wasserburg K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr; 54(4):M63–5 **(Ger)**

[The guardianship law and physician's responsibility] Stolz K, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55(11):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with expert assessment in guardianship law from the forensic psychiatry viewpoint] von Oefele K. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Apr;56(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal limits in the treatment of severely handicapped newborn infants?] Solbach G. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Nov-Dec; 205(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Guardianship in Oklahoma for purposes of medical consent. Burkett TM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 86(10):506–8

State plans for surrogate decision making [letter] Eckoff RD. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):849–50

Health care decision making for persons with disabilities. An alternative to guardianship. Herr SS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1017–22

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence of advance directives and guardianship in nursing home patients. Janofsky JS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Oct-Dec;6(4):214–6

LEGAL MEDICINE see **FORENSIC MEDICINE**

LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE

Legg-Calvé-Perthes' disease in the Russell-Silver syndrome. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Hotokebuchi T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):32–7 (13 ref.)

BLOOD

Normal plasma levels of IGF binding protein in Perthes' disease. Follow-up of previous report. Neidel J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):540–2

Serum immunoglobulin in Perthes' disease. Joseph B. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):509–10

CLASSIFICATION

A scintigraphic classification of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Conway JJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;23(4):274–95 (121 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Avascular necrosis superimposed on Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease in a cardiac transplant patient. Bradbury G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):199–201

Referred knee pain in a young athlete: a case study. Tippett SR. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Feb;19(2):117–20

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging not indicated in healed Perthes' disease. Comparison with radiography in 10 cases. Moberg A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):537–9

Legg-Perthes-Calvé disease: staging by MRI using gadolinium. Ducou le Pointe H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(2):88–91

[Radiologic diagnosis of Perthes disease] Ranner G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jan;34(1):21–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Femoral head dysplasis and its relationship to femoral head necrosis (Perthes' disease)] Raimann A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Mar-Apr;132(2):140–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Protein C and S deficiency, thrombophilia, and hypofibrinolysis: pathophysiologic causes of Legg-Perthes disease. Glueck CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):383–8

[Natural course of Perthes disease] Parsch K, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Jun;23(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A scintigraphic classification of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Conway JJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;23(4):274–95 (121 ref.)

[Can follow-up scintigraphy be a decision aid for therapy choice in Perthes disease?] Naumann T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Nov-Dec;205(6):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of Legg-Calve-Perthes disease. Canale G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):443–52

THERAPY

Prognosis after conservative and operative treatment in Perthes' disease. Poussa M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec; (297):82–6

The treatment of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. A critical review of the literature. Herring JA. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar;76(3):448–58 (36 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography in Perthes' disease. Clinical relevance and influence on treatment. Wirth T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Nov;17(5):300–4

Ultrasonography in Legg-Calve'-Perthes disease [letter; comment] Nakamura M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(4):331–2. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1992;22(7):498–504.

[The differential diagnosis of juvenile hip pain in the ultrasonographic picture. Transient coxitis. Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Konermann W, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Sep;22(5):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGHEMOGLOBIN

CHEMISTRY

Identification of the site of the globin-derived radical in leghaemoglobins. Davies MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6;1202(2):182–8

1H resonance assignments and secondary structure of the carbon monoxide complex of soybean leghemoglobin determined by homonuclear two-dimensional and three-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Morikis D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):611–26

GENETICS

A protein binding AT-rich sequence in the soybean leghemoglobin c3 promoter is a general cis element that requires proximal DNA elements to stimulate transcription. Laursen NB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 May;6(5):659–68

Site-specific mutagenesis of the nodule-infected cell expression (NICE) element and the AT-rich element ATRE-BS2* of the Sesbania rostrata leghemoglobin glb3

promoter. Szczyglowski K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Mar; 6(3):317–32

Site-directed mutagenesis of the organ-specific element in the soybean leghemoglobin lbc3 gene promoter. Ramlov KB, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Sep;4(3):577–80

Minimal enhancer elements of the leghemoglobin lba and lbc3 gene promoters from Glycine max L. have different properties. She Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep; 22(6):945–56

Interaction of a rhizobial DNA-binding protein with the promoter region of a plant leghemoglobin gene. Welters P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(4):1095–107

METABOLISM

Role of hydrogen bonding to bound dioxygen in soybean leghemoglobin. Lee HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2; 32(43):11500–6

1H resonance assignments and secondary structure of the carbon monoxide complex of soybean leghemoglobin determined by homonuclear two-dimensional and three-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Morikis D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):611–26

LEGIONELLA

Legionella disinfection of water distribution systems: principles, problems, and practice [editorial; comment] Yu VL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct; 14(10):567–70. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Oct;14(10):571–5.

[Legionella II. New contributions to the evaluation of hygienic problems]
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1993;91:1–258 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Composition of 2,3-dihydroxy fatty acid-containing lipopolysaccharides from Legionella israelensis, Legionella maceachernii and Legionella micdadei. Sonesson A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1261–71

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative activities of piperacillin and tazobactam against clinical isolates of Legionella spp. Collins LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):144–6

Azithromycin inhibition of intracellular Legionella micdadei. Donowitz GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2261–4

In vitro extracellular and intracellular activities of clavulanic acid and those of piperacillin and ceftriaxone alone and in combination with tazobactam against clinical isolates of Legionella species. Edelstein PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):200–4

Effect of sub-inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on the hemolytic activity of Legionella. Goldoni P, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Oct;5(5):293–6

GENETICS

Rapid detection of Legionella species in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids with the EnviroAmp Legionella PCR amplification and detection kit. Kessler HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3325–8

Characterization of contaminating DNA in Taq polymerase which occurs during amplification with a primer set for Legionella 5S ribosomal RNA. Maiwald M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Feb;8(1):11–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of three buffers used in the formulation of buffered charcoal yeast extract medium. Edelstein PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3329–30

Growth of 28 Legionella species on selective culture media: a comparative study. Lee TC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2764–8

[Comments on the multiplication and eradication temperatures of Legionella] Schulze-Röbbecke R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:169–75 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Legionella and macrophages. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:329–48 (133 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Legionella species in sewage and ocean water by polymerase chain reaction, direct fluorescent-antibody, and plate culture methods. Palmer CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3618–24

Modification of reagents in the EnviroAmp kit to increase recovery of Legionella organisms in water. Oshiro RK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(6):495–9

Construction of a DNA amplification assay for detection of Legionella species in clinical samples. Lisby G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):225–31

Isolation of Legionella from water samples using various culture methods. Kusnetsov JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;76(2):155–62

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and conventional culture for the detection of legionellas in hospital water samples. Maiwald M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 76(3):216–25

Rejection criteria for endotracheal aspirates [letter; comment] Isenberg HD. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2555. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1993 May;31(5):1027–9.

Rapid detection of Legionella species in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids with the EnviroAmp Legionella PCR amplification and detection kit. Kessler HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3325–8

Comparison of detection methods for Legionella species in environmental water by colony isolation, fluorescent antibody staining, and polymerase chain reaction. Yamamoto H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(8):617–22

Microbiological aspects of an outbreak of Legionnaires' disease in south western Sydney. Munro R, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):48–51

[Distribution of legionellae in cooling tower water in Japan] Agata K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;68(3):421–3 **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of legionellae in hot spring bath water in Japan] Yabuuchi E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 68(4):549–51 **(Jpn)**

[A Legionella circulation study in the central Volga Valley area] Stavskiĭ AV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Reduction of Legionella in shower water of indoor pools. UV disinfection as an alternative to temperature increase?] Mathys W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:163–8 **(Ger)**

LEGIONELLA PNEUMOPHILA

Azithromycin pharmacokinetics and intracellular concentrations in Legionella pneumophila-infected and uninfected guinea pigs and their alveolar macrophages. Stamler DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):217–22

Nosocomial outbreak of legionellosis in a rehabilitation center. Demonstration of potable water as a source. Nechwatal R, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):235–40

Legionella pneumonia in a calf [letter] Fabbi M, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):215–6

Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol injection induces cytokine-mediated mortality of mice infected with Legionella pneumophila. Klein TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):635–40

CHEMISTRY

The structure of the O-specific chain of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 lipopolysaccharide. Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):239–45

Characterization of Mip proteins of Legionella pneumophila. Ludwig B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1; 118(1–2):23–30

CLASSIFICATION

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease in England and Wales, 1980–92. Joseph CA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr; 112(2):329–45

False positive legionella serology in campylobacter infection: campylobacter serotypes, duration of antibody response and elimination of cross-reactions in the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Marshall LE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):347–57

Use of multiple molecular subtyping techniques to investigate a Legionnaires' disease outbreak due to identical strains at two tourist lodges. Mamolen M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2584–8

[Characterization of clinical and environmental isolates of Legionella associated with outbreaks and study of the infection sources] Pelaz C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intratracheal interferon-gamma augments pulmonary defenses in experimental legionellosis. Skerrett SJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):50–8

In vitro activity of rufloxacin against Listeria monocytogenes, Legionella pneumophila, and Chlamydia trachomatis. Furneri PM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):104–8

Inhibition of Legionella pneumophila growth by gamma interferon in permissive A/J mouse macrophages: role of reactive oxygen species, nitric oxide, tryptophan, and iron(III). Gebran SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3197–205

Comparative study of the bactericidal activity of ampicillin/sulbactam and erythromycin against intracellular Legionella pneumophila. Ramirez JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32(1):93–9

In-vitro activity of six intracellular antibiotics against Legionella pneumophila strains of human and environmental origin. Reda C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):757–64

ENZYMOLOGY

Further molecular characterization of the cloned Legionella pneumophila zinc metalloprotease. Moffat JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):751–3

GENETICS

Outbreak of Legionnaire's disease linked to a decorative fountain by molecular epidemiology. Hlady WG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct 15;138(8):555–62

Characterization of Mip proteins of Legionella pneumophila. Ludwig B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1; 118(1–2):23–30

Genetic approaches to study Legionella pneumophila pathogenicity. Ott M. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jun; 14(2):161–76 (91 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of the Legionella pneumophila fur gene. Hickey EK, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):117–21

Identification of Legionella pneumophila promoters regulated by the macrophage intracellular environment. Rankin S, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):269–71

Molecular epidemiology and Legionnaire's disease [letter] Sabrià-Leal M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):616–7

Shuttle mutagenesis of Legionella pneumophila: identification of a gene associated with host cell cytopathicity. Arroyo J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):4075–80

Further molecular characterization of the cloned Legionella pneumophila zinc metalloprotease. Moffat JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):751–3

Identification of Legionella pneumophila genes required for growth within and killing of human macrophages. Sadosky AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5361–73

Sequence determination and mutational analysis of the lly locus of Legionella pneumophila. Wintermeyer E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1109–17

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of a gene (ompM) encoding a 25 kDa major outer-membrane protein (MOMP) of legionella pneumophila. High AS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 139 (Pt 8):1715–21

Cloning, mapping and conjugal mobility of pLPG36, a common plasmid from Legionella pneumophila serogroup-1. López de Felipe F. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):3171–5

Protein profiles of Legionella pneumophila Philadelphia-1 grown in macrophages and characterization of a gene encoding a novel 24 kDa Legionella protein. Miyamoto H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Dec;15(6):469–84

Effects of an isogenic Zn-metalloprotease-deficient mutant of Legionella pneumophila in a guinea-pig pneumonia model. Moffat JF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(5):693–705

Mutagenesis of Legionella pneumophila using Tn903 dllacZ: identification of a growth-phase-regulated pigmentation gene. Wiater LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 11(4):641–53

Effect of amplicon size on PCR detection of bacteria exposed to chlorine. McCarty SC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Dec;3(3):181–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A model for autumn outbreaks of Legionnaires' disease associated with cooling towers, linked to system operation and size. Bentham RH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct; 111(2):287–95

Intracellular growth of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 monoclonal antibody type 2 positive and negative bacteria. Edelstein PH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Dec; 111(3):499–502

Legionella pneumophila: factors involved in the route and response to an intracellular niche. Isberg RR, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):220–3

Formation of the Legionella pneumophila replicative phagosome. Swanson MS, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):224–6

Legionella pneumophila growth restriction in permissive macrophages cocultured with nonpermissive lipopolysaccharide-activated macrophages. Arata S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5056–61

Macrophage permissiveness for Legionella pneumophila growth modulated by iron. Gebran SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):564–8

Involvement of tumor necrosis factor alpha in intracellular multiplication of Legionella pneumophila in human monocytes. Matsiota-Bernard P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):4980–3

2-Deoxy-D-glucose inhibits intracellular multiplication and promotes intracellular killing of Legionella pneumophila in A/J mouse macrophages. Ogawa M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):266–70

The iron superoxide dismutase of Legionella pneumophila is essential for viability. Sadosky AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3790–9

A rapid colorimetric assay for evaluating Legionella pneumophila growth in macrophages in vitro. Gebran SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):127–30

Controlled evaluation of copper-silver ionization in eradicating Legionella pneumophila from a hospital water distribution system. Liu Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 169(4):919–22

Effect of temperature on survival of Legionella pneumophila in the aquatic environment. Paszko-Kolva C, et al. **Microb Releases** 1993 Sep;2(2):73–9

[Temperature layers and their effects on serial water heaters] Bechem H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993; 91:83–98 **(Ger)**

[Technical prerequisites of equipment for hygienically warmed water] Burger H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:99–104 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of Legionella multiplication in swimming and whirlpools] Hässelbarth U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:177–81 **(Ger)**

[Detection of intracellular multiplication of Legionella pneumophila in protozoa by antigen quantification using ELISA] Helbig JH, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Jul;194(4):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible significance of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila in HIV-1 infected patients with acute respiratory illness. Del Prete R, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Feb;38(1):31–3

False positive legionella serology in campylobacter infection: campylobacter serotypes, duration of antibody response and elimination of cross-reactions in the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Marshall LE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):347–57

Legionella pneumophila growth restriction and cytokine production by murine macrophages activated by a novel Pseudomonas lipid A. Arata S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):729–32

Secondary immunity to Legionella pneumophila and Th1 activity are suppressed by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol injection. Newton CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):4015–20

Human and guinea pig immune responses to Legionella pneumophila protein antigens OmpS and Hsp60. Weeratna R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3454–62

Antibody-mediated enhancement of Legionella pneumophila-induced interleukin 1 activity. Widen RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4027–32

[Seroprevalence of Legionella pneumophila infection in healthy, adults from Santiago, Chile] Lobos T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Legionella pneumophila in various specimens by the polymerase chain reaction. Schlenk R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov;43(11):1249–52

Modification of reagents in the EnviroAmp kit to increase recovery of Legionella organisms in water. Oshiro RK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(6):495–9

Detection of Legionella pneumophila in biofilms containing a complex microbial consortium by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry analysis of genus-specific hydroxy fatty acids. Walker JT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 15;113(2):139–44

Danger of sputum purulence screens in culture of Legionella species. Ingram JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):209–10

Evaluation of commercial amplification kit for detection of Legionella pneumophila in clinical specimens. Matsiota-Bernard P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):1503–5

Monitoring of hospital water supplies for Legionella [letter; comment] Hay J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jan;26(1):75–8 . Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1993 May;24(1):1–9.

Legionella pneumonia in transplant recipients: a cluster of cases of eight years' duration. Prodinger WM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Mar;26(3):191–202

Effect of temperature on survival of Legionella pneumophila in the aquatic environment. Paszko-Kolva C, et al. **Microb Releases** 1993 Sep;2(2):73–9

[Study of Legionella pneumophila detection by two step polymerase chain reaction] Koide M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1062–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection with Legionella pneumophilia] Kondrusik M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(1–2):106–11 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Characterization of clinical and environmental isolates of Legionella associated with outbreaks and study of the infection sources] Pelaz C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug-Sep;11(7):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of patient and water isolates of Legionella pneumophila in guinea pigs and mouse L929 cells varies with bacterial genotype. Bezanson G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(6):426–31

Genetic approaches to study Legionella pneumophila pathogenicity. Ott M. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jun; 14(2):161–76 (91 ref.)

Protein expression by the protozoan Hartmannella vermiformis upon contact with its bacterial parasite Legionella pneumophila. abu Kwaik Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1860–6

Growth of Legionella pneumophila in Acanthamoeba castellanii enhances invasion. Cirillo JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3254–61

Cytotoxicity of extracellular Legionella pneumophila. Husmann LK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2111–4

Growth temperature reversibly modulates the virulence of Legionella pneumophila. Mauchline WS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2995–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of temperature and plumbing material selection on biofilm formation and growth of Legionella pneumophila in a model potable water system containing complex microbial flora. Rogers J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1585–92

Binding of Legionella pneumophila to macrophages increases cellular cytokine mRNA. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3947–56

Legionella pneumophila inhibits superoxide generation in human monocytes via the down-modulation of alpha and beta protein kinase C isotypes. Jacob T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):310–2

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Reduction of Legionella in shower water of indoor pools. UV disinfection as an alternative to temperature increase?] Mathys W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:163–8 **(Ger)**

LEGIONELLA PNEUMOPHILA INFECTIONS see **LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE**

LEGIONELLACEAE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Legionellaceae in the potable water of Nova Scotia hospitals and Halifax residences. Marrie T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):143–50

LEGIONELLOSIS

Legionnaires' disease. Roig J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1817–25 (89 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Legionellosis associated with pneumopathies in São Paulo. Study of the etiologic confirmation by isolation and serology] Mazieri NA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb;35(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pericarditis due to Legionella] Cámara González T, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Sep;10(9):449–51 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary infection due to Legionella cincinnatiensis in renal transplant recipients: two cases and implications for laboratory diagnosis. Jernigan DB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):385–9

[Legionella infection] Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1993;61:207–302 (565 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of legionella infection] Ruf B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:13–21 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Legionella infection in liver transplant recipients: implications for management. Singh N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1549–51

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Legionellosis update. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Nov 1; 1(44):199

[Epidemiology of legionellosis] Lück PC, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:41–58 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary infection due to Legionella cincinnatiensis in renal transplant recipients: two cases and implications for laboratory diagnosis. Jernigan DB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):385–9

Fatal legionellosis from gardening [letter] Kingston M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 23;107(974):111

MICROBIOLOGY

Community-acquired pneumonia due to Legionella gormanii [letter] Towns ML, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 18(2):265–6

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8–1994. An 84-year-old woman with lymphomas, fever, and pulmonary infiltrate [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24; 330(8):557–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New code of practice for the control of legionellas in health care premises. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4; 4(5):R21

New code of practice for the control of legionellas in health care premises. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Feb 4; 4(5):21

Prevention of Legionella infections in a bone marrow transplant unit: multifaceted approach to decontamination of a water system [see comments] Matulonis U, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):571–5. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Oct;14(10):567–70.

[Environmental health aspects for control of legionellosis. Recommendations of the World Health Organization (WHO) Regional Office for Europe, Copenhagen 1986] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:249–51 **(Ger)**

[Legionella in dentistry equipment] Borneff M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:183–201 **(Ger)**

[Incidence and evaluation of Legionella in hospitals and other large buildings] Exner M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:105–30 **(Ger)**

[Practical experience with control of Legionella in cold water circulation systems by water conditioning measures] Germann R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:241–8 **(Ger)**

[The DVGW professional regulations W 551] Jutte M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:149–58 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of Legionella in shower water of indoor pools. UV disinfection as an alternative to temperature increase?] Mathys W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:163–8 **(Ger)**

[Further technical regulations and the Legionella problem] Moll HG. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993; 91:159–62 **(Ger)**

[Results of chemical and microbiological studies of indoor climate control equipment in Berlin] Nagorka R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:203–18 **(Ger)**

[Indoor climate control equipment. Requirements for microbiocide additives to humidifier water] Rosskamp E, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:219–30 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the problem of Legionella in Germany] Seidel K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:253–8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings of a Legionella-infected thoracic aortic graft [letter; comment] Edelstein PH. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):223–4. Comment on: Comput Med Imaging Graph 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):61–7.

TRANSMISSION

Legionellosis in Winchester. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Dec 6;1(49):217

[Occurrence of Legionella in drinking water supply facilities in single and two-family houses] Tiefenbrunner F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:131–47 **(Ger)**

[Incidence and significance of Legionella in industrial air conditioning systems] Werner HP, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:231–40 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Legionella pneumonia in a calf [letter] Fabbi M, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):215–6

LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE

Possible significance of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila in HIV-1 infected patients with acute respiratory illness. Del Prete R, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Feb;38(1):31–3

Respiratory illness at a conference in Spain. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 14;1(24):107

Legionnaires' disease. Roig J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1817–25 (89 ref.)

Legionnaires' disease: new understanding of community-acquired pneumonia. Yu VL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 30;28(10A):63–7, 70

[Legionella II. New contributions to the evaluation of hygienic problems] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:1–258 **(Ger)**

[Legionnaires' disease] Osumi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:83–5 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of susceptibility to Legionnaires' disease in small laboratory animals] Spaleková M, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 May;43(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alopecia areata associated with Legionnaires' disease [letter] Cook D, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(3):137

Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis following Legionnaire's pneumonia [letter; comment] Dicicco BS, et al. **Chest** 1994

Jan;105(1):325. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jan;101(1):281–3.
Simultaneous legionellosis and invasive aspergillosis in an immunocompetent patient newly treated with corticosteroids. Jiva TM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1929–31
Legionnaires' disease in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients: eight cases and review. Blatt SP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):227–32 (21 ref.)
A case of myocarditis associated with Legionnaires' disease [letter] de Lassence A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 18(1):120–1
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in a patient with legionellosis [letter] Saura P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):298
Serial bronchoalveolar lavage studies in a patient with intra–alveolar fibrosis following Legionnaires' disease. Nishi E, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug;32(8):659–62
[Severe neurologic involvement, rhabdomyolysis and acute renal insufficiency in Legionnaires' disease (letter)] Sebbe D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):266–7 **(Fre)**
[Mixte community–acquired Legionella pneumophila and Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia (letter)] Bouhaja B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 18;22(27):1280 **(Fre)**
[ARDS in a severe case of primary pulmonary infection caused by Legionella pneumophila] Da Broi U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal insufficiency in a patient with legionnaires' disease (letter)] Supervía Caparrós A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):102–3 **(Spa)**
[Pulmonary abscess and pleural empyema caused by Legionella pneumophila in kidney transplant recipient] Zamarrón Sanz C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Nov; 10(11):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid tests for the diagnosis of Legionella infections. Ramirez JA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):62–5
Fatal pneumonia in a seven–month–old infant. Kulhanjian J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):334–5, 338–9
[Legionella infection] Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1993;61:207–302 (565 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Legionellosis in a newborn infant] Ahrens F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Sep;141(9):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of legionellosis—current status] Horbach I, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:23–39 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of legionella infection] Ruf B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:13–21 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary infections in children. I — pneumonia due to Legionella pneumophila] Della Santa L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Mar;46(3):89–97 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A patient with Legionella pneumonia diagnosed early by the PCR method] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;32(6):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Unsuccessful treatment of Legionella pneumophila infection with a fluoroquinolone [letter] Salord JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):518–9
Treatment of Legionnaires' disease. Current recommendations. Roig J, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Jul;46(1):63–79 (124 ref.)
Erythromycin–induced torsades de pointes and ventricular fibrillation in a patient with Legionella pneumonia. de Koning J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Apr;44(4):131–5
Intravenous azithromycin as salvage therapy in a patient with Legionnaire's disease. Dorrell L, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun; 49(6):620–1
[Legionnaires' disease] Toyoda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):384–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of Legionnaire's disease linked to a decorative fountain by molecular epidemiology. Hlady WG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct 15;138(8):555–62
Risk factors for nosocomial Legionella pneumophila pneumonia. Carratala J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):625–9
Legionnaires' disease surveillance: England and Wales, 1990. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 May 24;1(6):R65–6
Legionellosis update. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Nov 1; 1(44):199
Legionnaires' disease associated with hospitals. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4;4(5):R21
Legionnaires' disease surveillance: England and Wales, 1992. Joseph CA, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Aug 13;3(9):R124–6
Legionnaires' disease associated with travel to the USA. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Apr 30;3(18):81
Legionnaires' disease in Yorkshire and South Wales. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Feb 5;3(6):25
European surveillance of Legionnaires' disease associated with travel. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Feb 11; 4(6):25
Legionnaires' disease associated with hospitals. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Feb 4;4(5):21
A model for autumn outbreaks of Legionnaires' disease associated with cooling towers, linked to system operation and size. Bentham RH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct; 111(2):287–95
Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease in England and Wales, 1980–92. Joseph CA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr; 112(2):329–45
Geographical variation of Legionnaires' disease: a critique and guide to future research. Bhopal RS. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1127–36 (84 ref.)
Use of multiple molecular subtyping techniques to investigate a Legionnaires' disease outbreak due to identical strains at two tourist lodges. Mamolen M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2584–8
Legionella pneumonia in transplant recipients: a cluster of cases of eight years' duration. Prodinger WM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Mar;26(3):191–202
Quarterly Communicable Disease Review. April to June 1993. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):358–66
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: outbreak of Legionnaires' Disease associated with a cruise ship, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 28;272(12):915
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreak of pneumonia associated with a cruise ship, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):425
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Legionnaires' disease associated with cooling towers—Massachusetts, Michigan, and Rhode Island, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):426, 428
Legionnaires' disease outbreak in south western Sydney, 1992. Clinical aspects. Kociuba KR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):274–7
Legionnaires' disease associated with cooling towers—Massachusetts, Michigan, and Rhode Island, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 15;43(27):491–3
Outbreak of pneumonia associated with a cruise ship, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 22;43(28):521
Update: outbreak of Legionnaires' disease associated with a cruise ship, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Aug 12;43(31):574–5
Legionnaires' disease outbreak in a haemodialysis unit [letter] Bernat A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):217–8
Microbiological aspects of an outbreak of Legionnaires' disease in south western Sydney. Munro R, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):48–51
[Surveillance and control of Legionnaires' disease in England and Wales] Farrell ID, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:69–81 **(Ger)**
[Netherlands' experience with legionellosis outbreaks] Groothuis DG. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993; 91:59–68 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of legionellosis] Lück PC, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:41–58 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with the epidemiological surveillance of legionellosis in Rostov Province] Karbyshev GL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):37–8 **(Rus)**
[Characterization of clinical and environmental isolates of Legionella associated with outbreaks and study of the infection sources] Pelaz C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Seroprevalence of Legionella pneumophila infection in healthy, adults from Santiago, Chile] Lobos T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hot tub legionellosis. Legionnaires' disease and Pontiac fever after a point–source exposure to Legionella pneumophila. Thomas DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 22; 153(22):2597–9
Fatal nosocomial Legionnaires' disease: relevance of contamination of hospital water supply by temperature–dependent buoyancy–driven flow from spur pipes. Patterson WJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun; 112(3):513–25
Nosocomial outbreak of legionellosis in a rehabilitation center. Demonstration of potable water as a source. Nechwatal R, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):235–40
Five cases of nosocomial and community–acquired Legionnaires' disease in São Paulo, Brazil. Levin AS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan–Feb;35(1):103–6
Legionella infection in liver transplant recipients: implications for management. Singh N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1549–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Ethanol affects macrophage production of IL–6 and susceptibility to infection by Legionella pneumophila. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:169–73 (19 ref.)
Nitric oxide has an immunoregulatory role other than antimicrobial activity in Legionella pneumophila infected macrophages. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:342–4
Resistance to Legionella pneumophila suppressed by the marijuana component, tetrahydrocannabinol [letter] Klein TW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1177–9
Delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol injection induces cytokine–mediated mortality of mice infected with Legionella pneumophila. Klein TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):635–40

METABOLISM

Azithromycin pharmacokinetics and intracellular concentrations in Legionella pneumophila–infected and uninfected guinea pigs and their alveolar macrophages. Stamler DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):217–22
Delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol injection induces cytokine–mediated mortality of mice infected with Legionella pneumophila. Klein TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):635–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Legionnaires disease in Grimsby. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jun 12;2(24):107
Molecular epidemiology and Legionnaire's disease [letter] Sabrià–Leal M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):616–7
Evaluation of commercial amplification kit for detection of Legionella pneumophila in clinical specimens. Matsiota–Bernard P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):1503–5
Effects of an isogenic Zn–metalloprotease–deficient mutant of Legionella pneumophila in a guinea–pig pneumonia model. Moffat JF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(5):693–705
Microbiological aspects of an outbreak of Legionnaires' disease in south western Sydney. Munro R, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):48–51
[Detection of intracellular multiplication of Legionella pneumophila in protozoa by antigen quantification using ELISA] Helbig JH, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Jul;194(4):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection with Legionella pneumophilia] Kondrusik M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(1–2):106–11 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Legionella pneumophila pneumonia in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. An autopsy diagnosis (letter)] Almirante Grágera B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):47–8 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of Legionella infections in a bone marrow transplant unit: multifaceted approach to decontamination of a water system [see comments] Matulonis U, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):571–5. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Oct;14(10):567–70.
Monitoring of hospital water supplies for Legionella [letter; comment] Hay J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jan;26(1):75–8 . Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1993 May;24(1):1–9.
Legionella monitoring: a continuing story of nosocomial infection prevention. Vincent–Houdek M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Oct;25(2):117–24
[Environmental health aspects for control of legionellosis. Recommendations of the World Health Organization (WHO) Regional Office for Europe, Copenhagen 1986] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:249–51 **(Ger)**
[Legionella in dentistry equipment] Borneff M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:183–201 **(Ger)**
[Incidence and evaluation of Legionella in hospitals and other large buildings] Exner M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:105–30 **(Ger)**
[Practical experience with control of Legionella in cold water circulation systems by water conditioning measures] Germann R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:241–8 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of Legionella multiplication in swimming and whirlpools] Hässelbarth U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:177–81 **(Ger)**
[The DVGW professional regulations W 551] Jutte M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:149–58 **(Ger)**
[Reduction of Legionella in shower water of indoor pools. UV disinfection as an alternative to temperature increase?] Mathys W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:163–8 **(Ger)**
[Further technical regulations and the Legionella problem] Moll HG. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993; 91:159–62 **(Ger)**
[Results of chemical and microbiological studies of indoor climate control equipment in Berlin] Nagorka R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:203–18 **(Ger)**
[Indoor climate control equipment. Requirements for microbiocide additives to humidifier water] Rosskamp E,

et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:219–30 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the multiplication and eradication temperatures of Legionella] Schulze-Röbbecke R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:169–75 **(Ger)**

[Implementing the federal communicable disease regulation] Schumacher W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993; 91:9–11 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the problem of Legionella in Germany] Seidel K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:253–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Intratracheal interferon-gamma augments pulmonary defenses in experimental legionellosis. Skerrett SJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):50–8

[Atypical pneumonia in a "legionnaire". Legionellosis complicated with severe, ventilator-dependent respiratory failure] Hollerbach S, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15; 89(2):103–7 **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of fulminant Legionnaires' disease] Takada N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 32(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Legionellosis in Winchester. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Dec 6;1(49):217

Legionellosis and travel. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Aug 30;1(35):157

Legionnaires' disease in central London. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 May 14;3(20):89

Legionnaires' disease in travellers to Spain. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jun 25;3(26):117

[Fatal travel-associated legionella infection caused by shower aerosols in a German hotel] Mühlenberg W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Dec;55(12):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of Legionella in drinking water supply facilities in single and two-family houses] Tiefenbrunner F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:131–47 **(Ger)**

[Incidence and significance of Legionella in industrial air conditioning systems] Werner HP, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;91:231–40 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Legionella pneumonia after travel to Mediterranean countries] Lück PC, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jun;88(5–6):433–6 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION

see related

LICENSURE

Action on AIDS [letter; comment] Stevens MT. **Am J Nurs** 1994 May;94(5):16. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1994 Feb;94(2):36–41; quiz 42.

Up in arms [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr; 32(4):445–6

A scorecard doesn't help when the players keep changing shirts [letter; comment] Garrett PE. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov; 39(11 Pt 1):2345. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Feb;39(2):179–80.

The status of statewide burn prevention legislation. Hammond J. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):473–5

Congress focuses on mammography and health care reform legislation [news] Tisevich DA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 20;86(14):1050–2

Nuclear regulation: toward a balanced perspective [news] Shanahan M. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):17N–18N, 32N

The public and the controversy over abortion [see comments] Blendon RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2871–5. Comment in: JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1400.

[Does restriction of sexual freedom according to article 169 of the Penal Code serve the mentally ill?] Rutkowski R. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Prevention: not a panacea for national health budgets [letter; comment] Dodge RE. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Oct; 2(10):1021–2. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 May;2(5):563–7.

HISTORY

Research and its support under the National Mental Health Act. 1949 [classical article] Kolb LC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):210–5

Measuring the effect of changing legislation on the frequency of divorce: The Netherlands, 1830–1990. van Poppel F, et al. **Demography** 1993 Aug;30(3):425–41

"All that pertains to medicine": protomedici and protomedicati in early modern Italy. Gentilcore D. **Med Hist** 1994 Apr;38(2):121–42

TRENDS

Law and medicine. Gostin LO. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1; 271(21):1679–80

LEGISLATION, DENTAL

It's the law [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;60(1):11

Mercury toxicity: outdated facts! Larose P. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;60(7):579

Dental survival guide. Doherty RJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Nov;59(9):8–10

Statute of limitations and dental malpractice. Ploumis EJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Apr;60(4):16

[Risk management in dentistry] Admiraal WJ. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993;48(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Legal aspects of dentistry (editorial)] Bogaerts P. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993;48(1):7–9 **(Fre)**

[Free and informed consent in dental practice] Kelman AM. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993;48(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dentist, the dental assistant and the dental hygienist within the European Community] Van den Bossche AM. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993;48(1):22–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

President's address to the General Dental Council [editorial] Mason D. **Br Dent J** 1994 May 21;176(10):363–7

TRENDS

[European Community rights] Baudenbacher C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(12):1609–10, 1634–8 **(Fre, Ger)**

LEGISLATION, DRUG

Heroin and cancer pain initiatives [letter; comment] Dahl JL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Oct;50(10):2060–1. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 May;50(5):996–8.

Drug regimens that break a country's drug laws [letter] [see comments] Strang J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1010. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1565.

Emergency contraception: time for de-regulation? [commentary] [letter; comment] Thomas PD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Apr;101(4):361–2. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jul;100(7):611–2.

The regulatory environment for antiarrhythmic agents in Canada. Uscinowicz T. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Apr;10(3):323–4

Legalization of all drugs [letter; comment] [see comments] Craig DF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):930. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1108, 1113. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 15;150(2):130.

Legalization of all drugs [letter; comment] Goodwin N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):930. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1108, 1113.

Drug names and medication errors: who is responsible? [editorial] LeBelle MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1; 149(7):941–3

Drug patent law reform and shortages [letter] Myronuk LD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1225

Legalize drugs [letter] Hubbard RC. **Can Med** 1994 May; 58(5):312

The regulation of medicinal products derived from human blood or plasma in the European Community. Brunko P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:269–71 (1 ref.)

Regulation of plasma derivatives in the U.S.A. Finlayson JS. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:277–81 (0 ref.)

The EEC and the regulation of blood derivatives. Horaud F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:273–6 (9 ref.)

Toxicity tests in animals: historical perspectives and new opportunities [news] Weideman M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Aug;101(3):222–5

Does the Delaney Clause of the U.S. Food and Drug laws prevent human cancers? Weisburger JH. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 May;22(4):483–93

Some problems with the anti-prohibitionist position on legalization of drugs. De Leon G. **J Addict Dis** 1994; 13(2):35–57

'Royal mineral succedaneum' revisited [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;125(3):234–6

Labeling of dietary supplements stirs Congressional debate. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1110

Compounding forum: FDA-CVM hears veterinarians' views [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1367–72

AVMA voices profession's concerns over lay purchase/use of rabies vaccines [news; comment] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):7–8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 1;203(1):25.

A visit from the FDA [letter] Brett J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1319–20

Thoughts provoked by symposium on extra-label drug use [letter] Cobb DV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1; 203(3):360

Keep abreast of changes in Pasteurized Milk Ordinance [news] Fuhrmann TJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15; 203(4):493

Ophthalmologists need to focus on extra-label drug use initiative [letter] Gelatt KN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15;203(4):497–8

Violative drug residues: the record of food animal practitioners looks good. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1122–3

Supports approval of bovine somatotropin [letter; comment] Shor AL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):950–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 15;203(2):190–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 15;203(2):192–3.

Factors influencing pharmacists' preference for the legal classification of Rx-to-OTC switched drug products. Madhaven S. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Aug;18(4):281–90

1992 Le Tourneau Award. Problems with pharmaceutical regulation in the United States. Drug lag and orphan drugs. Henry V. **J Leg Med** 1993 Dec;14(4):617–39 (157 ref.)

Memoranda of understanding. Vince GE. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):57–8

Legislating drug prescribing practices [letter; comment] Rozzini R, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):30–1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):393–4.

Legislating drug prescribing practices [letter; comment] Venable RJ. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):30; discussion 30–1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):358–62.

LA law and clean needles [news] **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17; 344(8925):810

Milestones in medicine and health care [news] Ross C. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):104–5

Rational prescribing and professional standards. Liddell M. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):564–7

Drugs bill to rein in profits [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):381

The impact of prescription drug control systems on medical practice and patient care: a summary of the NIDA technical review. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;131:1–17

Impact of prescription drug diversion control systems on medical practice and patient care. Technical review, May 30–June 1, 1991. Proceedings. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 131:1–334

The Illinois experience in achieving the medical/regulatory balance required to control prescription drug diversion. Bishop MT, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;131:159–75

Impact of drug regulations and diversion control systems on legitimate narcolepsy patients. Piscopo JA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;131:249–59 (13 ref.)

Consequences of the 1989 New York State triplicate benzodiazepine prescription regulations. Weintraub M, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;131:279–93

Dietary supplements: rationale for regulation. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Oct;51(10):310–2

Little common ground seen in proposed U.S. laws vs. regulations on dietary supplements. **Nutrition** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):478

Regulation of drug use and post-registration surveillance. Phillips-Howard PA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S59–62

Regulatory aspects of drug use in performance horses. Gowen RR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Dec;9(3):449–60 (3 ref.)

Food and drug regulatory issues. Stribling J, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep; 23(5):991–1005 (38 ref.)

Proceedings of the IR-4/FDA Workshop for Minor Use Drugs: Focus on Small Ruminants. Bethesda, Maryland, October 22–23, 1992. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:1–72

Drug development for small ruminants: reflections on current status. Anderson NV. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:4–5

The IR-4 Project. A national program for the approval of new animal drugs for minor species and minor uses. Accomplishments and goal for minor ruminants. Beaulieu AJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:10–1

European perspectives on the regulation of antimicrobial drugs. Kidd AR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 1:6–9 (11 ref.)

An overview of the drug needs and present lack of approved drugs for sheep, goats, llamas, deer and bison. Kimberling CV. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:2–3

An overview of current programs on drug development and regulation for small ruminants—pharmaceutical industry perspective. Terry M. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:12–3

Who sells drugs in rural Zaire? [letter] Ntambwe M, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):62–3

[European drug policy] Sauer F. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(5–6):207–12; discussion 212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it possible to reduce the number of patients studied in drug tests before the drug tested is authorized for marketing?] Flamant R, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jul–Aug; 48(4):329–31 **(Fre)**

[Liability for the substitution of drugs in the hospital] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 28;119(4):121–2 **(Ger)**

[The BGA (Federal Board of Health) will act on codeine][news] Grimm G. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1994 Jun; 23(3):174–81 **(Ger)**

[Survey of nurses' right to prescribe drugs. It is difficult to fulfil the requirement for correct diagnosis] **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 13;91(28–29):2694–8 **(Swe)**

[The EEC creates a European Medical Product Agency] Johnson K. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 6;90(40):3395 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

New terms for the pharmaceutical price regulation scheme. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Dec 20;31(26):103–4

LEGISLATION, DRUG

HISTORY

Historical perspectives on regulatory issues of antimicrobial resistance. Gustafson RH. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 1:2–5

STANDARDS

International Regulatory Compliance. Mascaro J. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):7–10

TRENDS

Current regulatory (draft) guidance on chiral medicinal products: Canada, EEC, Japan, United States. Rauws AG, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(2):72–5

India: a patent regime for drug security [letter] Rohatgi C. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):68–9

Referendum deletes criminal sanctions for drug users in Italy. Arnao G. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jul–Sep;25(3):259–61

Guiding principles of international and federal laws pertaining to medical use and diversion of controlled substances. Joranson DE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 131:18–34

LEGISLATION, FOOD

Vibrio vulnificus infections and raw oysters [letter; comment] Kizer KW. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):123–4. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1993 May–Jun;9(3):191–3.

The brave new world of FDA nutrition regulation—some thoughts about current trends and long-term effects. McNamara SH. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(2):215–21

The regulatory environment past and future—incentive or impediment to developments in food science and technology: a perspective from FDA. Shank FR, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(2):207–14

Regulatory environment: incentive or impediment to developments in food science and technology. Stillings BR. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(2):223–7

The development of European standard (CEN) methods in support of European Directives for plastics materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuff. Ashby R. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):161–8

Guidelines of the Commission of the European Communities: a challenge for the control of packaging. Feigenbaum AE, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):141–54 (42 ref.)

The role of the Community Bureau of Reference in harmonizing compliance with the laws of the Commission of the European Communities. Goenaga X. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):169–76

United States of America and European regulation of food packaging: finding common ground to reach a common goal. Heckman JH. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Mar–Apr; 11(2):271–83

An industry view of compliance with European Community legislation. Kamm W. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Mar–Apr; 11(2):155–60

Future European Community directives and petition procedures. Rossi L. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Mar–Apr; 11(2):123–9 (6 ref.)

Update on migration research and regulatory initiatives. Schwartz PS. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Mar–Apr; 11(2):261–70

Legislation, control and research in the Nordic countries on plastics for packaging food. Svensson K. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):241–8

Enforcement of European Community legislation at the national level. van Lierop JB. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):131–9

Does the Delaney Clause of the U.S. Food and Drug laws prevent human cancers? Weisburger JH. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 May;22(4):483–93

ADA applauds new FDA labeling rules that regulate health claims on dietary supplements. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb; 94(2):146

Labeling of dietary supplements stirs Congressional debate. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1110

Positions of the American Dietetic Association: enrichment and fortification of foods and dietary supplements. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):661–3

Nutritional products for specific health benefits—foods, pharmaceuticals, or something in between? Hunt JR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):151–3

Safety of foods of animal origin. Heidelbaugh ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):199–204

Veterinarians: critical role for critical control [news] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1854–5

Memoranda of understanding. Vince GE. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):57–8

Change the rules for food additives. Ashby J. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):582

Delaney and cancer [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):500] Jukes TH. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):580. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 27;363(6427):287–8.

Dietary supplements: rationale for regulation. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Oct;51(10):310–2

Little common ground seen in proposed U.S. laws vs. regulations on dietary supplements. **Nutrition** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):478

The pasteurized milk ordinance. The practicing veterinarian's role in residue avoidance. Sterner KE. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):597–607 (6 ref.)

Food and drug regulatory issues. Stribling J, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep; 23(5):991–1005 (38 ref.)

HISTORY

[Paths of food hygiene in Poland] Adamczyk E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov;100(11):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL

The Patient Self-Determination Act. Early returns. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring;1(2):121–6

Gaining ground where it counts. Davidson D. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20;67(24):12

Certificate-of-need deregulation and indigent hospital care [see comments] Campbell ES, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Winter;18(4):905–25. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Winter;18(4):927–35.

Emergency room care and civil liability. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1993 Sep;94(9):220

Canadian law and the liability of the modern hospital for negligence (Part 2). Osode PC. **Med Law** 1994; 13(1–2):95–104

Canadian law and the liability of the modern hospital for negligence (Part 1). Osode PC. **Med Law** 1993; 12(6–8):593–605

[Liability for the substitution of drugs in the hospital] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 28;119(4):121–2 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

DC General Hospital Commission: a legislative perspective. Tucker S. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;85(12):951–4

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

Medical student academic misconduct: implications of recent case law and possible institutional responses. Wagner RF Jr. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):887–9

The FDA review criteria for assessment of antimicrobial susceptibility devices—too much or not enough regulation? Tomfohrde KM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;349:135–43 (10 ref.)

What physicians should know about the antitrust laws. Miles JJ. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):419–26

Diagnostic and treatment guidelines on elder abuse and neglect. Aravanis SC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr; 2(4):371–88

No government overregulation on the development of new medical devices [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1993 Aug; 17(8):673–4

User facility reporting requirement update [interview by Mary Beth Hatem] Reynolds CT, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):457–65, 522

Mental health law [letter] Eastman N. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11; 308(6943):1571–2

Mental health law [letter; comment] Humphreys M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):857. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):43–5.

European directives on medical devices [editorial] Ludgate SM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):459–60

Australian doctors fight over HIV testing [news] Zinn C. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1058

The impact of European legislation. Hughes CG. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):101–4 (8 ref.)

Community treatment order in Australia [letter] [see comments] Hardman AE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 162:710. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;163:417.

In vitro fertilization: regulations in Germany. Wiesing U. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Summer;2(3):321–6

Sexual involvement between physicians and patients: regulations are not a panacea [editorial; comment] Shaw D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1397–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 1;150(9):1433–9.

Constituents key to Congressional passage of increased federal funding for biomedical research [news] Hamburg RS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1499–500

AIDS misdiagnosis: prescription for genuine—and compensable—emotional distress [news] **Colo Med** 1994 May;91(5):2 pp. preceding 171

Physicians, chemical dependency, and the D.H.A.S. [letter] Blansfield HN. **Conn Med** 1994 Apr;58(4):251–2

Ethical and legal concerns: reproductive technologies 1990–1993. Knoppers BM, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;5(5):630–5

Summary of health-related legislation 137th General Assembly. **Del Med J** 1993 Sep;65(9):585–93

More on patient records. Battaglia V. **Del Med J** 1993 Aug; 65(8):511–3

Stark II enacted as part of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993. Frazier RT, et al. **Del Med J** 1993 Dec;65(12):783–5

Blood transfusion transmission of viral diseases [editorial; comment] Sobel A. **Eur J Med** 1992 May;1(2):67–8. Comment on: Eur J Med 1992 May;1(2):75–9.

Taking the legislative initiative: the Florida Assisted Reproductive Technology Act of 1993 [editorial] Williams RS. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):815–6

Assisted reproduction in contemporary Jewish law and ethics. Grazi RV, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 37(4):217–25 (43 ref.)

Digest of health and medical laws. 1993 Indiana General Assembly. **Indiana Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;86(6):501–9

Grassroots efforts result in legislative victories. Belch L. **Indiana Med** 1994 May–Jun;87(3):200–1

Update on legislative issues. HIV notification. **Iowa Med** 1994 May;84(5):201–2

Exchange continues on healthcare reform [letter] Truthan CE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):485–6

The effect of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act 1990 upon the practice of assisted reproduction techniques in the United Kingdom [news] Brinsden PR. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Nov;10(8):493–9

Regulations and results concerning assisted reproduction in Sweden [news] Hamberger L, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):243–5

Medical law and ethics. From training to education [editorial] Dewar MA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;81(1):11

Drug, delinquency and doctor [editorial] Ray I. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):74–5

Agonist: primum non nocere. LaCombe MA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):154–5; discussion 156

Straight talk on the ADA [editorial] Blanck PD. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jan;19(1):1

Daubert v Merrell Dow. The Supreme Court tackles scientific evidence in the courtroom [see comments] Gold JA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2964–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 May 25;271(20):1578.

Daubert v Merrell Dow: scientific evidence in the courtroom [letter; comment] Klein RD. **JAMA** 1994 May 25; 271(20):1578. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 22–29;270(24):2964–7.

Compulsory measures to combat spread of HIV in Sweden [letter] Christenson B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):62

Praise reform and start the litigation? Graetz MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1735–6

Compromise reached on bioethics bill [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):599

Lords fail to reverse move to ban embryo treatment [news] Verrall M. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):598

An overview of the regulatory aspects of medical devices from the viewpoint of research and device manufacturing. Patrick J. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6 Suppl):424–7 (11 ref.)

All the right moves. Playing by new rules, medicine planned early and won big in the 73rd Texas Legislature. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep;89(9):34–42

Virginia's Birth-Related Neurological Injury Compensation Act. $54.5 million and 7 years later. Bigley GL, et al. **Va Med Q** 1994 Spring;121(2):110–1

The Generalist Initiative. What does it mean for medical education in Virginia? Dalton C. **Va Med Q** 1994 Summer; 121(3):159–64

What does the law say?' Law, ethics, and medical decision making. De Ville K. **West J Med** 1994 May;160(5):478–80

[Lege artis and non lege artis approaches in obstetrics and gynecology] Zeman Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:14–6 **(Cze)**

[Medicolegal aspects of celioscopic surgery. Information of the patient. Surgical protocol] Testas P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):309–11 **(Fre)**

[Huriet's law in cancerology. 10th Meeting of the Association of Psychology and Cancer. Nancy, France, 3–4 December 1992] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):876–904 **(Fre)**

[Huriet's law in cancerology. Informed consent in current French legislation] Huriet C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 80(10):879–81 **(Fre)**

[Bills on bioethics. Adopted by the Senate from January 17 to 21, 1994, and transferred to the National Assembly for a new examination] Soutoul JH. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):217–8 **(Fre)**

[Medical indications for HIV serological tests] Füst G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 7;134(45):2491–2 **(Hun)**

[AIDS and pregnancy: clinical and medicolegal reflections] Guida M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):21–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Jehovah's Witnesses and blood transfusion—legal aspects] Lilletvedt HJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20; 114(2):190–2 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Responsibility to law or responsibility to oneself] Lebkowski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):270–1 **(Pol)**

[The right to have a conscience (letter)] Denstedt-Stigzelius I. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 22;91(25):2491 **(Swe)**

[The EES agreement. The free mobility of physicians surrounded by regulations] Ebenius AM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 4;91(18):1787–9 **(Swe)**

[Can we prevent legalization of narcotics? Reliable alternatives in narcotics' policy are necessary] Goldberg T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9;91(10):986–9 **(Swe)**

[How to decide about clinical implementation of a new method? An ethical and political dilemma in research] Jonsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 11;91(19):1953–6 **(Swe)**

[Medical ethics behind bars. Should a child's murderer get vitamins when feeling tired?] Mossberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 13;91(28–29):2690–3 **(Swe)**

[We are opposing the conscience clause (letter)] Westerholm B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 29;90(39):3302 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Selective feticide--ethical and legal considerations [editorial] Ball JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):57-8

TRENDS

The evolution of clinical laboratory regulation--a primer for universal health care. Prier JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 349:145-52

Some toxicological issues in chemical safety and regulation in an Australian context. Tandon RK, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;18(2):248-60 (52 ref.)

LEGISLATION, NURSING

The ultimate gag rule [editorial] Joel L. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Aug;94(8):7

Watch out for 'friendly fire' from our medical allies! [editorial] [see comments] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1994 Feb;59(2):360-2. Comment in: AORN J 1994 May;59(5):964.

Revisiting collective bargaining. Blouin AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Sep;24(9):9-10, 36

Law versus ethics. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Nov-Dec;18(6):311

Access to legal resources. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):17

Legal limitations in primary health care nursing practice in South Africa (Part 1). Bierman J. **Med Law** 1994; 13(1-2):141-65

Now is the time to advocate. Faherty B. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Nov-Dec;41(6):248-9

[Error ratio in International Classification of Diseases coding and implementation of the nursing personnel regulation of the Health Organization Law] König A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 27;119(21):755-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION, PHARMACY

Pharmacy malpractice: crisis or crucible? Vivian JC. **Am Pharm** 1994 Apr;NS34(4):25-30

The impact of European legislation. Hughes CG. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):101-4 (8 ref.)

Considerations for developing an antiarrhythmic agent: a perspective from the pharmaceutical industry. Antonaccio MJ. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Apr;10(3):325-6

Pharmacy practice and antibiotic-resistant tuberculosis along the US-Mexico border [letter] Gellert GA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1577-8

Substitution laws, insurance coverage, and generic drug use. Anis AH. **Med Care** 1994 Mar;32(3):240-56

Pharmaco-legal considerations in the clinical use of decongestants. Brushwood DB. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6 Pt 2):135S-142S; discussion 143S-146S (11 ref.)

Practising of medicine by pharmacists [letter] Adno J. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):695

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Pharmaceutical inspection in the European context] Evin F. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(5):266-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION, VETERINARY

A brief analysis of the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1993. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1136-8

Compounding forum: FDA-CVM hears veterinarians' views [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1367-72

A visit from the FDA [letter] Brett J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1319-20

Thoughts provoked by symposium on extra-label drug use [letter] Cobb DV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1; 203(3):360

Keep abreast of changes in Pasteurized Milk Ordinance [news] Fuhrmann TJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15; 203(4):493

Ophthalmologists need to focus on extra-label drug use initiative [letter] Gelatt KN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15;203(4):497-8

Injury by animals: a veterinarian's liability. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):60-1

Names and titles: some legal considerations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 1;204(7):1020-1

Legal issues involved in the control of dangerous dogs. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):735-6

Peer review: pros and cons. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1352-3

A veterinarian's liability to employees. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):361-2

Nonveterinary ownership of veterinary clinics. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1281-2

Violative drug residues: the record of food animal practitioners looks good. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1122-3

Asks for uniform interstate regulations on movement of horses [letter] Houlding KD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1322-3

Regional licensure by endorsement: New England boards test the waters [news] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):311-3

Child and animal abuse [letter] McMillen TB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1871-2; discussion 1872-3

Unlicensed practice [letter; comment] Newsom S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15;203(4):498. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 15;202(10):1549-50.

Your legal rights before, during, and after an inspection by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Richard KM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1; 204(11):1754-9

Complying with the hazard communication standard. Seibert PJ Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):531-4

Planning for emergencies. Seibert PJ Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):732-4

Child and animal abuse [letter] Shomer RR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1871; discussion 1872-3

Supports approval of bovine somatotropin [letter; comment] Shor AL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):950-1 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 15;203(2):190-2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 15;203(2):192-3.

Employer-employee relations. Copeland JD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep;23(5):957-74 (95 ref.)

Malpractice and liability. Geyer LL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep; 23(5):1027-52 (116 ref.)

Contractual considerations in veterinary practice. Grossman MR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep; 23(5):945-56 (40 ref.)

Property issues in practice. Hamilton ND, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep;23(5):975-89 (26 ref.)

The impact of animal welfare and animal anti-cruelty laws on veterinarians. Hannah HW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep; 23(5):1109-19 (40 ref.)

Food and drug regulatory issues. Stribling J, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep; 23(5):991-1005 (38 ref.)

Ethics: the why and wherefore of veterinary law. Tannenbaum J. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep;23(5):921-35 (26 ref.)

Proceedings of the IR-4/FDA Workshop for Minor Use Drugs: Focus on Small Ruminants. Bethesda, Maryland, October 22-23, 1992. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:1-72

The IR-4 Project. A national program for the approval of new animal drugs for minor species and minor uses. Accomplishments and goal for minor ruminants. Beaulieu AJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:10-1

European perspectives on the regulation of antimicrobial drugs. Kidd AR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 1:6-9 (11 ref.)

An overview of the drug needs and present lack of approved drugs for sheep, goats, llamas, deer and bison. Kimberling CV. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:2-3

An overview of current programs on drug development and regulation for small ruminants--pharmaceutical industry perspective. Terry M. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:12-3

Ban on clenbuterol moves closer [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 30;134(18):460

Duty of care [letter] Darkin HG. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 10; 133(2):47

Use of growth promoting hormones and beta-agonists [letter; comment] Dean SP. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 9;134(15):395-6. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Mar 5;134(10):255.

Tail docking [letter] Ferens PR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 4; 134(23):608

Tail docking [letter] Grantham CA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 4; 134(23):608

Import controls [letter] Howie NM. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 27; 133(22):555

Use of monensin sodium in sheep feeds [letter] Lawrence K. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 13;133(20):508

Dangerous Dogs Act [letter] Lindley S. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 2;133(14):351

Equine pharmaceutical products [letter] Renton CP. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 13;133(20):508

[Regulation Commercial Control of Animal Diseases. A regulation from and for commerce] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Dec 1;118(23):788-90 **(Dut)**

[What should be done with weak animals? (letter)] de Boer S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Apr 15;119(8):244-5 **(Dut)**

[Responsible or restrictive? Discussion on veterinary drugs] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 May 1;119(9):268-71 **(Dut)**

[Current Health and Welfare legislation for animals. 'Veterinarian finds himself in unenviable midway position'] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jul 1;119(13):396-402 **(Dut)**

[Veterinary policy from Brussels. 'Disaster or blessing?'] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Aug 15;119(16):471-3 **(Dut)**

[What should be done with infirm animals?] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Feb 15;119(4):104-5 **(Dut)**

[EEC regulations diet foods; current status] van Limborgh CL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jun 15;119(12):367 **(Dut)**

[The revision of Article 65 Section 2 of the Animal Welfare Ordinance] Becker M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994; 136(2):83-4 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Royal charters and veterinary statutes. Porter A. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21;134(21):541-3

LEGUMES

Ultrastructural changes in rat epididymides induced by cowpeas. Umapathy E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Mar-Apr; 32(2):121-33

Insoluble dietary fiber of grain food legumes and protein digestibility. Méndez MH, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(1):66-72

Spleen and thymus histology and proliferative response of splenic cells in rats fed raw and cooked Phaseolus vulgaris beans. Toro F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Dec; 42(4):395-402

Effect of baked beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on steroid metabolism and non-starch polysaccharide output of hypercholesterolaemic pigs with or without an ileo-rectal anastomosis. Costa NM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jun; 71(6):871-86

Effect of condensed tannins in hulls of faba beans (Vicia faba L.) on the activities of trypsin (EC 2.4.21.4) and chymotrypsin (EC 2.4.21.1) in digesta collected from the small intestine of pigs. Jansman AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr;71(4):627-41

The influence of proanthocyanidin-rich bean hulls and level of dietary protein on energy metabolizability and nutrient digestibility by adult cockerels. Longstaff MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):355-67

Type I collagen synthesis by rats fed beans (Phaseolus vulgaris, L.) as the protein source. Oliveira AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(5):499-501

Effect of condensed tannins from birdsfoot trefoil on endoglucanase activity and the digestion of cellulose filter paper by ruminal fungi. McAllister TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):298-305

Towards the rational management of the insect pests of tropical legume crops in Asia: review and remedy. Wightman JA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;177:233-51; discussion 251-6 (32 ref.)

Effects of pea and soybean fibre on postprandial lipaemia and lipoproteins in healthy adults. Dubois C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;47(7):508-20

Exposure of the rat small intestine to raw kidney beans results in reorganization of absorptive cell microvilli. Hagen SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):73-84

Acute haemolytic episodes & fava bean consumption in G6PD deficient Iraqis. Yahya HI, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Dec;98:290-2

Effects of extrusion of whole horse beans on protein digestion and amino acid absorption in diary cows. Benchaar C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1360-71

Lupins (Lupinus albus) as a protein supplement for lactating Holstein dairy cows. May MG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2682-91

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies on a trypsin/chymotrypsin double-headed inhibitor from horse gram. Prakash B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7; 235(1):364-6

Dietary tannins from cowpeas and tea transiently alter apparent calcium absorption but not absorption and utilization of protein in rats. Chang MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb;124(2):283-8

Production of proline-rich proteins by the parotid glands of rats is enhanced by feeding diets containing tannins from faba beans (Vicia faba L.). Jansman AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb;124(2):249-58

Effect of Vicia faba and bran feeding on nitrosamine carcinogenesis and formation. Zakhary NI, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(1):58-69

Selected nutritional, physical and sensory characteristics of pan and flat breads prepared from composite flours containing fababean. Abdel-Aal ES, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov;44(3):227-39

Effect of fermentation on the nutritional quality and functional properties of infant food formulations prepared from bambarra-groundnut, fluted-pumpkin and millet seeds. Ezeji C, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov; 44(3):267-76

Effect of cutting, phosphorus and potassium fertilization on guar plant (Cyamoposis tetragonoloba) in newly reclaimed soil in Egypt. Omer EA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov;44(3):277-84

Starchy legumes in human nutrition, health and culture. Phillips RD. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov; 44(3):195-211 (31 ref.)

Effect of enzyme supplementation on the nutritional value of raw, autoclaved, and dehulled lupins (Lupinus albus) in chicken diets. Brenes A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Dec; 72(12):2281-93

Partial purification of a pea seed DNA-binding protein that specifically recognizes 5-methylcytosine. Ehrlich KC. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Nov;23(4):423-38

Isolation of an immunosuppressive lectin from Phaseolus vulgaris L. cv Cacahuate using stroma. Vargas-Albores F, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Nov;23(4):473-83

Study on digestibility and energy availability of pulses (peanuts and kidney beans) in men. Murai Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Jun;40(1-2):75-81

Miso from peas (Pisum sativum) and beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) of domestic origin. Fermented foods from agricultural products in Europe. II. Reiss J.
Z Ernahrungswiss 1993 Sep;32(3):237–41
[Nutritive value of white lupin (Lupinus albus var Lutop) in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Effect of extrusion cooking] Bangoula D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(4):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutritional and taste properties of canned cowpeas (Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp). I. Effect of the canning process] Lira GM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep;42(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Nutritional and taste properties of canned cowpeas (Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. II. Effect of storage] Lira GM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep;42(3):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effects of protein restriction using diets based on corn or corn and beans on body and head growth in rats] del Angel AR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec; 21(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Quality evaluation of a dehydrated product based on potato (Solanum tuberosum), lupin (Lupinus mutabilis) and eggs] Glorio Paulet P, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar; 43(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Possibility of using flour of pigeon pea in products prepared with rice or wheat flour] Mueses C, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1993 Mar;43(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Preparation of flour processed with pigeon pea seed] Mueses C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hardening and softening phenomena in beans: technological alternatives] Palma-Tirado ML, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1992 Sep;42(3):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Flour from seeds of Canavalia ensiformis L (DC), raw, stored in an alkaline medium, autoclaved or extracted, in diets for growing pigs] Risso JF, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1992 Sep;42(3):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antifertility effects of cowpeas on male rats. Umapathy E. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Mar;39(3):52–6
Electron microscopic observations on the luminal contents of rat epididymis induced by cowpeas. Umapathy E, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Apr;39(4):74–8
Adverse reaction to lupine-fortified pasta. Hefle SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):167–72
Pancreatic enlargement is evident in rats fed diets containing raw soybeans (Glycine max) or cowpeas (Vigna unguiculata) for 800 days but not in those fed diets based on kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) or lupinseed (Lupinus angustifolius). Grant G, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec; 123(12):2207–15
From soil to brain: zinc deficiency increases the neurotoxicity of Lathyrus sativus and may affect the susceptibility for the motorneurone disease neurolathyrism. Lambein F, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Apr;32(4):461–6

CHEMISTRY

Stathmin in mung bean leaves and rat brain. Flurkey WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29; 196(2):589–95
Mutational analysis of the pea phytochrome A chromophore pocket: chromophore assembly with apophytochrome A and photoreversibility. Deforce L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14165–72
Phototransformation of pea phytochrome A induces an increase in alpha-helical folding of the apoprotein: comparison with a monocot phytochrome A and CD analysis by different methods. Deforce L, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4918–22
Isolation and characterization of subunits of DB58, a lectin from the stems and leaves of Dolichos biflorus. Etzler ME.
Biochemistry 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9778–83
Crystal structure determination and refinement at 2.3-A resolution of the lentil lectin. Loris R, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14229
A conformational change associated with the phototransformation of Pisum phytochrome A as probed by fluorescence quenching. Wells TA, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Jan 25;33(3):708–12
Purification and characterization of novel lectins from Great Northern bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Apr 21;1199(3):315] Kamemura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 3; 1158(2):181–8
Conformational changes upon dissociation of a globular protein from pea: a Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy study. Subirade M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):239–47
Chemical and spectroscopic studies of Cercidium praecox gum exudate. León de Pinto G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jul 4;260(1):17–25
Two new triterpenoidal glycosides from Medicago polymorpha L. Kinjo J, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Jun;42(6):1339–41
Studies on the constituents of Calliandra anomala (Kunth) Macbr. II. Structure elucidation of four acylated triterpenoidal saponins. Nakamura T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 May;42(5):1111–5
Isolation of a potassium-selective ion channel from the plasma membrane of the broad bean Vicia faba L. Zeilinger C. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 18;348(3):278–82
Determination of paraquat and diquat in low-moisture food crops using silica column cleanup and liquid chromatography with UV detection. Chichila TM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov–Dec;76(6):1323–8
Simultaneous determination of organic acids and vitamin C in green beans by liquid chromatography. Vazquez Oderiz ML, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul–Aug;77(4):1056–9
On a Bowman-Birk family proteinase inhibitor from Erythrina variegata seeds. Kimura M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Mar;115(3):369–72
Purification and characterization of two Kunitz family subtilisin inhibitors from seeds of Canavalia lineata. Terada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):392–6
Amino acid sequences of Kunitz family subtilisin inhibitors from seeds of Canavalia lineata. Terada S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Mar;115(3):397–404
Two bioactive pterocarpans from Erythrina burana. Dagne E, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Oct;56(10):1831–4
2-Hydroxymethyl-3,4-dihydroxy-6-methyl-pyrrolidine (6-deoxy-DMDP), an alkaloid beta-mannosidase inhibitor from seeds of Angylocalyx pynaertii. Molyneux RJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1356–64
Isolation of echinocystic acid-3-O-sulfate, a new triterpene, from Tetrapleura tetraptera, and evaluation of the mutagenic potential of molluscicidal extracts and isolates. Ngassapa O, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Nov;56(11):1872–7
Selected physico-chemical properties of succinylated legumin from pea (Pisum sativum L.). Schwenke KD, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(6):519–27
Toxins in the seedlings of some varieties of grass pea (Lathyrus sativus). Lambein F, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1993; 1(4):246–9
Aluminum contents of the edible portions of the winged bean, Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC. (Fabaceae): field study and caveat. Harder DK. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Feb;45(2):127–37
Production and chemical evaluation of some food condiments of Nigeria. Obizoba IC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Nov;44(3):249–54
Protein quality traits of vegetable and field peas: varietal differences. Saharan K, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jan;45(1):11–22
Chemical analysis and nutritional assessment of the less known pulses, Vigna aconitifolia (Jacq.) Marechal and Vigna vexillata (L.) A. Rich. Siddhuraju P, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1994 Feb;45(2):103–11
Destabilization of pea lectin by substitution of a single amino acid in a surface loop. Hoedemaeker FJ, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1993 Sep;22(6):1039–46
In situ localization of faba bean and oat legumin-type proteins in transgenic tobacco seeds by a highly sensitive immunological tissue print technique. Manteuffel R, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1993 Sep;22(6):1129–34
Purification and partial characterization of a glycoprotein from pea (Pisum sativum) with receptor activity for rhicadhesin, an attachment protein of Rhizobiaceae. Swart S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):171–83
The three-dimensional structure of canavalin from jack bean (Canavalia ensiformis). Ko TP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):729–44
Light-regulated, tissue-specific immunophilins in a higher plant. Luan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):984–8
X-ray structure determination at 2.6-A resolution of a lipoate-containing protein: the H-protein of the glycine decarboxylase complex from pea leaves. Pares S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 24;91(11):4850–3
Effect of natural fermentation on carbohydrates, riboflavin and trypsin inhibitor activity of lentils. Vidal-Valverde C, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Nov;197(5):449–52
A protein cross-reacting with anti-spectrin antibodies is present in higher plant cells. Sikorski AF, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1993 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):580–3
[Effect of total alkaloids of kudouzi (Sophora alopecuroides L.) on tolerance to anoxia in mice] Yu TF, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1993 Aug;18(8):500–1, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of the folic acid content of grain, cereal products, baked goods and legumes using high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Müller H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Dec;197(6):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemoprophylactic activity on Schistosomiasis mansoni of soaps containing essential oil from the fruits of Pterodon pubescens] Katz N, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Nutritional changes caused by the germination of legumes commonly eaten in Chile] Camacho L, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1992 Sep;42(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nutritional quality of a protein concentrate of chick-peas (Cicer arietinum) obtained by ultrafiltration] Ulloa JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Dec;42(4):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Development of a feeding formula from a protein concentrate of chick-pea (Cicer arietinum)] Ulloa JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Physical, technological, and protein characteristics of wild and cultivated beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.)] Vasquez Carrillo G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Jun;42(2):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Localization of MPM-2 recognized phosphoproteins and tubulin during cell cycle progression in synchronized Vicia faba root meristem cells. Binarova P, et al.
Cell Biol Int 1993 Sep;17(9):847–56
Complementary immunolocalization patterns of cell wall hydroxyproline-rich glycoproteins studied with the use of antibodies directed against different carbohydrate epitopes. Swords KM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jul;102(3):891–901

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective block by alpha-dendrotoxin of the K+ inward rectifier at the Vicia guard cell plasma membrane. Obermeyer G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;137(3):249–59
Chitosan polymer sizes effective in inducing phytoalexin accumulation and fungal suppression are verified with synthesized oligomers. Hadwiger LA, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):531–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes for synthesis of 10-formyltetrahydrofolate in plants. Characterization of a monofunctional 10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase and copurification of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase and 5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase activities. Cossins EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:707–10
Molecular cloning of isoflavone reductase from pea (Pisum sativum L.): evidence for a 3R-isoflavanone intermediate in (+)-pisatin biosynthesis. Paiva NL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Aug 1;312(2):501–10
Evidence for alpha-proton abstraction and carbanion formation involving a functional histidine residue in lentil seedling amine oxidase. Medda R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1349–55
Localization and characterization of two structurally different forms of acetyl-CoA carboxylase in young pea leaves, of which one is sensitive to aryloxyphenoxypropionate herbicides. Alban C, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):557–65
Synthesis of dehydrogenation polymers of ferulic acid with high specificity by a purified cell-wall peroxidase from French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Zimmerlin A, et al.
Biochem J 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):747–53
Characterization of trypsin inhibitors from Tora-mame seeds, one of the Japanese cultivars of Phaseolus vulgaris. Furuichi Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul; 30(3):589–96
Cloning and sequence analysis of a pea seedling amine oxidase gene. Tipping AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):317S
Lanthanide pyrophosphates as substrates for the pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinases from Propionibacterium freudenreichii and Phaseolus aureus: evidence for a second metal ion required for reaction. Bertagnolli BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22; 33(7):1663–7
The primary structure of a lipoxygenase from the shoots of etiolated lentil seedlings derived from its cDNA. Hilbers MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 3;1211(2):239–42
Monoclonal antibodies against urease from Canavalia ensiformis. Karmali A, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(11):1001–6
Purification of 1,3-beta-D-glucan synthase activity from pea tissue. Two polypeptides of 55 kDa and 70 kDa copurify with enzyme activity. Dhugga KS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Mar 15;220(3):943–53
Kinetic studies of pea carbonic anhydrase. Johansson IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):439–46
Cloning, site-specific mutagenesis, expression and characterization of full-length chloroplast NADP-malate dehydrogenase from Pisum sativum. Reng W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 Oct 1;217(1):189–97
The oligosaccharides of the Fe(III)-Zn(II) purple acid phosphatase of the red kidney bean. Determination of the structure by a combination of matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry and selective enzymic degradation. Stahl B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):321–30
Evidence for the presence of proteolytic activity in peroxisomes. Corpas FJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 61(1):81–5
The characterisation of the shikimate pathway enzyme dehydroquinase from Pisum sativum. Deka RK, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Aug 8;349(3):397–402
In Trifolium subterraneum, chalcone synthase is encoded by a multigene family. Arioli T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28; 138(1–2):79–86
Cloning and characterization of a nodule-enhanced glutamine synthetase-encoding gene from Lupinus luteus. Boroń LJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):95–102
Characterization of a phenylalanine ammonia-lyase multigene family in Trifolium subterraneum. Howles PA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):87–92
Kinetic characterization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase extracted from whole-leaf and from guard-cell protoplasts of Vicia faba L. (C3 plant) with respect to tissue

pre-illumination. Wang XC, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb; 26(2):152-60

Detection of electrophoretically separated protease inhibitors using X-ray film. Pichare MM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Apr;28(3):215-24

Amino acid N-malonyltransferases from mung beans. Action on 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid and D-phenylalanine. Guo L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25389-94

Localization of ferrochelatase activity within mature pea chloroplasts. Matringe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15010-5

Purification and characterization of a eukaryotic type I topoisomerase from pea chloroplast. Mukherjee SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3793-801

Characterization and crystallization of recombinant pea cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase. Patterson WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17020-4

Chloroplast-encoded protein as a subunit of acetyl-CoA carboxylase in pea plant. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):25118-23

A novel O-tigloyltransferase for alkaloid biosynthesis in plants. Purification, characterization, and distribution in Lupinus plants. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15853-60

Some amines as inhibitors of pea diamine oxidase. Peč P, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;5(4):323-9

Rhizobium inoculation and physical wounding result in the rapid induction of the same chalcone synthase copy in Trifolium subterraneum. Lawson CG, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):498-507

pCyP B: a chloroplast-localized, heat shock-responsive cyclophilin from fava bean. Luan S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Jun;6(6):885-92

Endo-1,4-beta-glucanase in the cell wall of stems of auxin-treated pea seedlings. Hayashi T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;35(3):419-24

Cloning of a complementary DNA that encodes an acidic chitinase which is induced by ethylene and expression of the corresponding gene. Ishige F, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):103-11

Inhibition of ATPase activity in pea plasma membranes by fungal suppressors from Mycosphaerella pinodes and their peptide moieties. Kato T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;34(3):439-45

Purification, characterization, and cell wall localization of an alpha-fucosidase that inactivates a xyloglucan oligosaccharin. Augur C, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Mar; 3(3):415-26

Soluble isoforms of starch synthase and starch-branching enzyme also occur within starch granules in developing pea embryos. Denyer K, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Jul;4(1):191-8

Complex spatial and temporal expression of lipoxygenase genes during Phaseolus vulgaris (L.) development. Eiben HG, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jan;5(1):123-35

Regulation of pea cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase and other antioxidant enzymes during the progression of drought stress and following recovery from drought. Mittler R, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Mar;5(3):397-405

The stromal processing peptidase activities from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and Pisum sativum: unexpected similarities in reaction specificity. Creighton AM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(6):1291-6

A homologue of the 65 kDa regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 2A in early pea (Pisum sativum L.) embryos. Evans IM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(4):689-95

Molecular cloning, sequence determination and heterologous expression of nucleoside diphosphate kinase from Pisum sativum. Finan PM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 25(1):59-67

Characterization of pea chloroplastic carbonic anhydrase. Expression in Escherichia coli and site-directed mutagenesis. Provart NJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep; 22(6):937-43

Antigenic relationships between chloroplast and cytosolic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatases. Fonollá J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb;104(2):381-6

p34cdc2 protein kinase homolog from mothbean (Vigna aconitifolia). Hong Z, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Apr; 101(4):1399-400

The aspartate aminotransferase-P1 gene from Lupinus angustifolius. Kirk CA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jun; 105(2):763-4

T-protein of glycine decarboxylase from Solanum tuberosum. Kopriva S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Mar; 104(3):1079-80

Purification and preliminary characterization of mitochondrial complex I (NADH: ubiquinone reductase) from broad bean (Vicia faba L.). Leterme S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jun;102(2):435-43

cDNA for catalase from etiolated mung bean (Vigna radiata) hypocotyls. Mori H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jun; 102(2):691-2

Xyloglucan endotransglycosylase activity in pea internodes. Effects of applied gibberellic acid. Potter I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Sep;103(1):235-41

Nucleotide sequence of the alpha-amylase gene from Vigna mungo. Takeuchi H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec; 103(4):1459

The major nucleoside triphosphatase in pea (Pisum sativum L.) nuclei and in rat liver nuclei share common epitopes also present in nuclear lamins. Tong CG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):1005-11

Molecular cloning and characterization of the pyrB1 and pyrB2 genes encoding aspartate transcarbamoylase in pea (Pisum sativum L.). Williamson CL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May;105(1):377-84

Structure and expression of chloroplast-localized porphobilinogen deaminase from pea (Pisum sativum L.) isolated by redundant polymerase chain reaction. Witty M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Sep;103(1):139-47

A cDNA encoding chalcone isomerase from aged pea epicotyls. Wood AJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Apr; 104(4):1465-6

The purification and properties of ferredoxin-NADP(+)-oxidoreductase from roots of Pisum sativum L. Bowsher CG, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Dec;4(6):512-8

One-step purification of plant ferredoxin-NADP+ oxidoreductase expressed in Escherichia coli as fusion with glutathione S-transferase. Serra EC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Dec;4(6):539-46

GENETICS

cDNA sequence and deduced primary structure of an alpha-amylase inhibitor from a bruchid-resistant wild common bean. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12;1206(2):289-91

Molecular phylogeny based on RFLP and its relation with alkaloid patterns in Lupinus plants. Yamazaki M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1182-4

Differentiation of field bean heterochromatin by in situ hybridization with a repeated FokI sequence. Fuchs J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jan;2(1):25-8

Localization of seed protein genes on flow-sorted field bean chromosomes. Macas J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Jul; 1(2):107-15

Different flexibility of the upstream regulatory regions of two differently expressed pea rbcS genes studied by theoretical evaluation of DNA distortion energy and cyclization kinetics. Cacchione S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):293-8

In Trifolium subterraneum, chalcone synthase is encoded by a multigene family. Arioli T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28; 138(1-2):79-86

Characterization of a phenylalanine ammonia-lyase multigene family in Trifolium subterraneum. Howles PA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):87-92

Genetic engineering of grain and pasture legumes for improved nutritive value. Tabe LM, et al. **Genetica** 1993; 90(2-3):181-200 (83 ref.)

Unusual mitochondrial genome organization in cytoplasmic male sterile common bean and the nature of cytoplasmic reversion to fertility. Janska H, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov; 135(3):869-79

Homology between a human protein and a protein of the green garden pea. Lee P, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15; 21(2):371-8

Localization of 5 S genes and transcripts in Pisum sativum nuclei. Highett MI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):1151-8

RFLP analysis of preferential transmission in interspecific hybrids of Phaseolus vulgaris and P. coccineus. Guo M, et al. **J Hered** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):174-8

Chromosomal location of lectin genes indicates they are not the basis of Rhizobium strain specificity mutations identified in pea (Pisum sativum L.). Lu J, et al. **J Hered** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):179-82

Identification of the auxin-responsive element, AuxRE, in the primary indoleacetic acid-inducible gene, PS-IAA4/5, of pea (Pisum sativum). Ballas N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):580-96

Structural characterization of the early indoleacetic acid-inducible genes, PS-IAA4/5 and PS-IAA6, of pea (Pisum sativum L.). Oeller PW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):789-98

Suppression of phaseolin and lectin in seeds of common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L.: increased accumulation of 54 kDa polypeptides is not associated with higher seed methionine concentrations. Burow MD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov;241(3-4):431-9

Expression of genes encoding the tobacco chloroplast phosphate translocator is not light-regulated and is repressed by sucrose. Knight JS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(5):586-94

Utility of DNA amplified by degenerate oligonucleotide-primed PCR (DOP-PCR) from the total genome and defined chromosomal regions of field bean. Pich U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(2):173-7

Accumulation of transcripts encoding a lipid transfer-like protein during deformation of nodulation-competent Vigna unguiculata root hairs. Krause A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):411-8

The sucrose synthase gene is predominantly expressed in the root nodule tissue of Vicia faba. Küster H, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):507-14

Spatial and temporal accumulation of defense gene transcripts in bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) leaves in relation to bacteria-induced hypersensitive cell death. Meier BM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):453-66

Sequence organization and the mechanism of interstitial deletion clustering in a plant genome (Vicia faba). Schubert I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;325(1):1-5

Variant mitochondrial plasmids of broad bean arose by recombination and are controlled by the nuclear genome. Flamand MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25; 21(23):5468-73

Subtraction hybridisation and shot-gun sequencing: a new approach to identify symbiotic loci. Perret X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1335-41

Site-specific mutagenesis of the nodule-infected cell expression (NICE) element and the AT-rich element ATRE-BS2* of the Sesbania rostrata leghemoglobin glb3 promoter. Szczyglowski K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Mar; 6(3):317-32

Isolation and characterization of cDNAs that encode eleven small GTP-binding proteins from Pisum sativum. Nagano Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;34(3):447-55

Structure and expression of alpha-amylase gene from Vigna mungo. Yamauchi D, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun; 35(4):705-11

Lipo-oligosaccharides of Rhizobium induce infection-related early nodulin gene expression in pea root hairs. Horvath B, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Oct;4(4):727-33

Expression of antisense nodulin-35 RNA in Vigna aconitifolia transgenic root nodules retards peroxisome development and affects nitrogen availability to the plant. Lee NG, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Apr;3(4):599-606

The pea plastocyanin promoter directs cell-specific but not full light-regulated expression in transgenic tobacco plants. Pwee KH, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Mar;3(3):437-49

Molecular characterization of a 70 kDa heat-shock protein of bean mitochondria. Vidal V, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Jan; 3(1):143-50

Characterization of GmENOD40, a gene showing novel patterns of cell-specific expression during soybean nodule development. Yang WC, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Apr;3(4):573-85

Differential expression of two calmodulin genes in response to physical and chemical stimuli. Botella JR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(5):757-66

Ethylene regulates the expression of a cysteine proteinase gene during germination of chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.). Cervantes E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 May;25(2):207-15

Molecular cloning, sequence determination and heterologous expression of nucleoside diphosphate kinase from Pisum sativum. Finan PM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 25(1):59-67

Ubiquitous nuclear proteins bind to 5' upstream region of major Kunitz chymotrypsin inhibitor gene in winged bean. Habu Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(6):1139-50

The legumin gene family: a reconstructed Vicia faba legumin gene encoding a high-molecular-weight subunit is related to type B genes. Heim U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 25(1):131-5

Pea (Pisum sativum L.) seed isolectins 1 and 2 and pea root lectin result from carboxypeptidase-like processing of a single gene product. Hoedemaeker FJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):75-81

Two ABA-responsive proteins from pea (Pisum sativum L.) are closely related to intracellular pathogenesis-related proteins. Iturriaga EA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):235-40

The pea late nodulin gene PsNOD6 is homologous to the early nodulin genes PsENOD3/14 and is expressed after the leghaemoglobin genes. Kardailsky I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(5):1029-37

Members of a broadbean nodulin family with partial homologies to the alfalfa nodulin 25 are composed of two types of amino acid repeats flanked by unique amino acid sequence termini. Küster H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):143-57

Nascent transcript-binding protein of the pea chloroplast transcriptionally active chromosome. Lakhani S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(5):963-79

A survey of transcripts expressed specifically in root nodules of broadbean (Vicia faba L.). Perlick AM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):957-70

Sequence of a plant cDNA from Vicia faba encoding a novel Ran-related GTP-binding protein. Saalbach G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(6):969-72

Cloning of a lectin cDNA and seasonal changes in levels of the lectin and its mRNA in the inner bark of Robinia pseudoacacia. Yoshida K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 25(5):845-53

Nucleotide sequence of a pea (Pisum sativum L.) beta-1,3-glucanase gene. Chang MM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):1121-2

Identification of a basic glycoprotein induced by ethylene in primary leaves of azuki bean as a cationic peroxidase. Ishige F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):193-9

The aspartate aminotransferase-P1 gene from Lupinus angustifolius. Kirk CA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jun; 105(2):763-4

T-protein of glycine decarboxylase from Solanum tuberosum. Kopriva S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Mar; 104(3):1079-80

Cloning and sequencing of a pea cDNA fragment coding for thioredoxin m. López Jaramillo J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jul;105(3):1021-2

Sequence of a vegetative homolog of the pea seed lectin gene. Mandaci S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Oct;103(2):663-4

cDNA for catalase from etiolated mung bean (Vigna radiata) hypocotyls. Mori H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jun; 102(2):691-2

A pea cDNA clone (Ihca3) encoding the 24-kilodalton light-harvesting protein of photosystem I. Morishige DT,

et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec;103(4):1461–2

Cloning, expression, and crystallization of jack bean (Canavalia ensiformis) canavalin. Ng JD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):713–28

A cDNA sequence encoding 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate oxidase from pea. Peck SC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Feb;101(2):689–90

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding a small wound-inducible protein from Phaseolus vulgaris. Sheng J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Apr;101(4):1409

Nucleotide sequence of the alpha-amylase gene from Vigna mungo. Takeuchi H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec; 103(4):1459

Cloning of a class III acidic chitinase from chickpea. Vogelsang R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Sep;103(1):297–8

Characterization of an aspartate transcarbamoylase cDNA from pea (Pisum sativum L.). Williamson CL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jul;102(3):1055–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of the pyrB1 and pyrB2 genes encoding aspartate transcarbamoylase in pea (Pisum sativum L.). Williamson CL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May;105(1):377–84

Characterization of PRP1 and PRP2 from Medicago truncatula. Wilson RC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May; 105(1):445–6

Protein farnesyltransferase in plants. Molecular cloning and expression of a homolog of the beta subunit from the garden pea. Yang Z, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Feb;101(2):667–74

Early auxin-induced genes encode short-lived nuclear proteins. Abel S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):326–30

Estimating map distances [letter; comment] Ellis N. **Trends Genet** 1994 Apr;10(4):113–4; discussion 114–5. Comment on: Trends Genet 1993 Oct;9(10):344–8.

[Analysis of nucleotide sequences of 0.7 kb fragments from mixed DNA from Arabidopsis thaliana and Pisum sativum] Kotliarova EG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Apr;30(4):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Evolution of phenolic compounds and condensed tannins (Proanthocyanidins) during the development of bean seeds (Phaseolus vulgaris L.)] Coelho JV, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Green bean hypersensitivity: an occupational allergy in a homemaker. Igea JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):33–5 (7 ref.)

METABOLISM

Food properties affecting the digestion and absorption of carbohydrates. Björck I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar; 59(3 Suppl):699S–705S (67 ref.)

Purification and N-terminal sequence analysis of pea chloroplast protein synthesis factor EF-G. Akkaya MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):109–17

Biosynthesis of DB58 lectin in cell suspension cultures of Dolichos biflorus. Schnell DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):229–35

Developmental patterns of free and protein-bound biotin during maturation and germination of seeds of Pisum sativum: characterization of a novel seed-specific biotinylated protein. Duval M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):141–50

Interaction between glycine decarboxylase, serine hydroxymethyltransferase and tetrahydrofolate polyglutamates in pea leaf mitochondria. Rebeille F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):223–8

Lysine biosynthesis in plants. Edwards LS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):80S

Effects of analogues of MOA-stilbene on the chloroplast cytochrome bf complex. Rich PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):217–21

The relationship between the capacity to evolve oxygen and the variable fluorescence of chlorophyll after microsecond illumination in Chlorella, pea leaves and pea thylakoids. Jursinic PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 7; 1183(2):281–91

Time course of lectin and storage protein biosynthesis in developing pea (Pisum sativum) seeds. Wenzel M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Sep;374(9):887–94

Biosynthesis in vitro of 2-(3-amino-3-carboxypropyl)-isoxazolin-5-one, the neurotoxic amino acid in Lathyrus odoratus. Ikegami F, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):732–4

The effect of graded inclusion of baked beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on plasma and liver lipids in hypercholesterolaemic pigs given a Western-type diet. Costa NM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):515–24

Hordothionins inhibit protein synthesis at the level of initiation in the wheat-germ system. Brümmer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):425–33

Heat-induced synthesis and tunicamycin-sensitive secretion of the putative storage glycoprotein conglutin gamma from mature lupin seeds. Duranti M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):387–93

Discrimination against misacylated tRNA by chloroplast elongation factor Tu. Stanzel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):435–9

Mutation of Asn128 to Asp of Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA-L) eliminates carbohydrate-binding and biological activity. Mirkov TE, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Dec;3(6):581–7

Nickel availability to pea (Pisum sativum L.) plants limits hydrogenase activity of Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae bacteroids by affecting the processing of the hydrogenase structural subunits. Brito B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5297–303

Photoaffinity labeling of the adenine binding sites of two Dolichos biflorus lectins. Gegg CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5687–92

Two distinct mechanisms for the translocation of proteins across the thylakoid membrane, one requiring the presence of a stromal protein factor and nucleotide triphosphates. Hulford A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3251–6

The secA inhibitor, azide, reversibly blocks the translocation of a subset of proteins across the chloroplast thylakoid membrane. Knott TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):7843–6

Import of barley photosystem I subunit N into the thylakoid lumen is mediated by a bipartite presequence lacking an intermediate processing site. Role of the delta pH in translocation across the thylakoid membrane. Nielsen VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3762–6

Characterization of ion channels in the plasma membrane of epidermal cells of expanding pea (Pisum sativum arg) leaves. Elzenga JT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb; 137(3):227–35

Selective block by alpha-dendrotoxin of the K+ inward rectifier at the Vicia guard cell plasma membrane. Obermeyer G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;137(3):249–59

Editing corrects mispairing in the acceptor stem of bean and potato mitochondrial phenylalanine transfer RNAs. Maréchal-Drouard L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4909–14

Isolation and characterization of cDNAs that encode eleven small GTP-binding proteins from Pisum sativum. Nagano Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;34(3):447–55

Identification of surface-exposed parts of red-light- and far-red-light-absorbing forms of native pea phytochrome by limited proteolysis. Nakazawa M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):83–91

The degradation of lectins, phaseolin and trypsin inhibitors during germination of white kidney beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Savelkoul FH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Apr;45(3):213–22

Polygalacturonase-inhibiting protein accumulates in Phaseolus vulgaris L. in response to wounding, elicitors and fungal infection. Bergmann CW, et al. **Plant J** 1994 May;5(5):625–34

K+ channels of stomatal guard cells: bimodal control of the K+ inward-rectifier evoked by auxin. Blatt MR, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jan;5(1):55–68

Bean homologs of the mammalian glucose-regulated proteins: induction by tunicamycin and interaction with newly synthesized seed storage proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. D'Amico L, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Jul;2(4):443–55

Precursors of one integral and five lumenal thylakoid proteins are imported by isolated pea and barley thylakoids: optimisation of in vitro assays. Brock IW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(4):717–25

Molecular cloning of a chloroplastic protein associated with both the envelope and thylakoid membranes. Li HM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;25(4):619–32

Treatment of pea (Pisum sativum L.) protoplasts with DNA-damaging agents induces a 39-kilodalton chloroplast protein immunologically related to Escherichia coli RecA. Cerutti H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 May;102(1):155–63

Uncoating of clathrin-coated vesicles by uncoating ATPase from developing peas. Kirsch T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Sep;103(1):205–12

Activation of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) alpha-amylase inhibitor requires proteolytic processing of the proprotein. Pueyo JJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Apr;101(4):1341–8

Characterization of the pea chloroplast DNA OriA region. Nielsen BL, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov;30(3):197–211

MICROBIOLOGY

Siderophore activity in Rhizobium species isolated from different legumes. Derylo M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(1):7–11

Determination of broad bean stain virus serotypes by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Musil M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Aug;37(4):265–70

Nucleotide sequence of the 3'-terminal region of the genome confirms that pea mosaic virus is a strain of bean yellow mosaic potyvirus. Xiao XW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 136(3-4):381–7

The clinical biochemistry of experimentally produced lupinosis in the sheep. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):283–8

Nodulation factors from Rhizobium tropici are sulfated or nonsulfated chitopentasaccharides containing an N-methyl-N-acylglucosaminyl terminus. Poupot R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10430–5

Genetic characterization of Rhizobium sp. strain TAL1145 that nodulates tree legumes. George ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Mar;40(3):208–15

Genotypic and phenotypic diversity of Rhizobium isolated from chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.). Nour SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 May;40(5):345–54

Roles of plant homologs of Rab1p and Rab7p in the biogenesis of the peribacteroid membrane, a subcellular compartment formed de novo during root nodule symbiosis. Cheon CI, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):4125–35

Genomic heterogeneity among French Rhizobium strains isolated from Phaseolus vulgaris L. Laguerre G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;43(4):761–7

Rhizobium ciceri sp. nov., consisting of strains that nodulate chickpeas (Cicer arietinum L.). Nour SM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):511–22

Photosynthetic symbionts of Aeschynomene spp. form a cluster with bradyrhizobia on the basis of fatty acid and rRNA analyses. So RB, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;44(3):392–403

An Azorhizobium caulinodans ORS571 locus involved in lipopolysaccharide production and nodule formation on Sesbania rostrata stems and roots. Goethals K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):92–9

Lipopolysaccharide epitope expression of Rhizobium bacteroids as revealed by in situ immunolabelling of pea root nodule sections. Kannenberg EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):2021–32

A mutation in the indole-3-acetic acid biosynthesis pathway of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae affects growth in Phaseolus vulgaris and syringomycin production. Mazzola M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1374–82

Root nodulation of Sesbania rostrata. Ndoye I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1060–8

Infection of soybean and pea nodules by Rhizobium spp. purine auxotrophs in the presence of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide riboside. Newman JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3286–94

Assessment of the autonomy of replicative and structural functions encoded by the luteo-phase of pea enation mosaic virus. Demler SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):997–1007

Infectious transcripts from PCR-amplified broad bean mottle bromovirus cDNA clones and variable nature of leader regions in RNA 3 segment. Pogany J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):693–7

A surprising effect of extraction conditions on the mobility of some plant virus coat proteins in SDS-PAGE. Hassan H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):255–61

Rhizobium inoculation and physical wounding result in the rapid induction of the same chalcone synthase copy in Trifolium subterraneum. Lawson CG, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):498–507

Biological activity of Rhizobium sp. NGR234 Nod-factors on Macroptilium atropurpureum. Relić B, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):764–74

Interstrain pseudorecombinants of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus: effects on systemic spread and symptom formation in soybean and cowpea. Shang H, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):755–63

Cutinase gene disruption in Fusarium solani f sp pisi decreases its virulence on pea. Rogers LM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Jul;6(7):935–45

Identification and analysis of the site of -1 ribosomal frameshifting in red clover necrotic mosaic virus. Kim KH, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):574–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Movement of a bean shoot: an introduction to chronobiology. Koukkari WL. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Apr;11(2):85–93

Protoplasts from Phaseolus coccineus L. pulvinar motor cells show circadian volume oscillations. Mayer WE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Jun;11(3):156–64

Symbiotic host specificity between leguminous plants and rhizobia is determined by substituted and acylated glucosamine oligosaccharide signals. Lerouge P. **Glycobiology** 1994 Apr;4(2):127–34 (56 ref.)

POISONING

Vicia tetrasperma (four-seeded vetch) ingestion by a 3-year-old child. Wine HA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):436–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Active oxygen generation in gamma-irradiated whole seedlings of Cicer arietinum L. Mathew BG, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Mar-Apr;9(2):55–8

TOXICITY

Studies of the etiology and pathogenesis of motor neuron diseases. III. Magnetic cortical stimulation in patients with lathyrism. Hugon J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Dec; 88(6):412–6

LEIGH DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Pancytopenia and vacuolation of marrow precursors associated with necrotizing encephalopathy. Blatt J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):207–9

Absence of cytochrome c oxidase activity in a boy with dysfunction of renal tubules, brain and muscle. Das AM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):267–70

DIAGNOSIS

Leigh disease (subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy): MR documentation of the evolution of an acute attack. Heckmann JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1157–9

Leigh syndrome: pyruvate dehydrogenase defect. A case with peripheral neuropathy. Chabrol B, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):52–5

Infant onset subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease). Morris SA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):363–7

Subacute necrotizing encephalopathy (Leigh syndrome): report of two juvenile cases with fatal outcome. Göğüs S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):57–65

ETIOLOGY

Selective vulnerability in acute energy deprivation syndromes. Cavanagh JB. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;19(6):461–70 (56 ref.)

GENETICS

The mutation at nt 8993 of mitochondrial DNA is a common cause of Leigh's syndrome. Santorelli FM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Dec;34(6):827–34

The 8993 mtDNA mutation: heteroplasmy and clinical presentation in three families. Tatuch Y, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(1):35–43

Mitochondrial DNA mutation underlying Leigh's syndrome: clinical, pathological, biochemical, and genetic studies of a patient presenting with progressive myoclonic epilepsy. Sweeney MG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jan;121(1):57–65

A T-->C mutation at nt 8993 of mitochondrial DNA in a child with Leigh syndrome. Santorelli FM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):972–4

Leigh syndrome with progressive ventriculomegaly. Chi CS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):244–6

[Leigh's syndrome and mitochondrial myopathy] Nakase H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2403–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

MtDNA and nuclear mutations affecting oxidative phosphorylation: correlating severity of clinical defect with extent of bioenergetic compromise. Robinson BH. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Jun;26(3):311–6 (29 ref.)

[Metabolic study in a child with Leigh's syndrome and deficient activity in complex I of the respiratory chain] Zeman J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Oct;48(10):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Intramyelin splitting in the spongiform lesions of Leigh syndrome. Shian WJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jul–Aug; 34(4):308–13

Leigh disease (subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy): report of one case. Wu TS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):301–7

Isolated capillary proliferation in Leigh's syndrome. Matthews PM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 May–Jun; 13(3):139–41

Leigh's disease involving multiple organs. Jung KC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Jun;8(3):214–20

Mitochondrial DNA mutation underlying Leigh's syndrome: clinical, pathological, biochemical, and genetic studies of a patient presenting with progressive myoclonic epilepsy. Sweeney MG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jan;121(1):57–65

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease) [letter] Bourne AJ. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun; 30(3):283–5

The neurotoxicity of alpha-chlorohydrin in rats and mice: II. Lesion topography and factors in selective vulnerability in acute energy deprivation syndromes. Cavanagh JB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;19(6):471–9

LEIOMYOBLASTOMA see LEIOMYOMA, EPITHELIOID

LEIOMYOMA

Leiomyoma of the vagina: a case related clinical review. Tayyar M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Feb;40(2):47–8 (7 ref.)

Leiomyoma of bladder: report of case and review of literature. Goluboff ET, et al. **Urology** 1994 Feb; 43(2):238–41 (30 ref.)

[Leiomyoma of the kidney: a case report] Imazu T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun;40(6):519–23 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma, leiomyosarcoma] Kishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:162–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign metastasizing leiomyoma] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:111–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Raised serum CA125 level in leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of gastrointestinal origin [see comments] Whiteley MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1551. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Apr;81(4):626.

Plasma insulin-like growth factor-I, CA-125, estrogen, and progesterone in women with leiomyomas. Dawood MY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):617–21

[Changes in the hemostatic system in anomalous uterine hemorrhages and uterine myoma at perimenopause] Ishchenko IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sex hormones on cardiovascular system function in patients with uterine myoma] Ivaniuta LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):109–11 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leiomyomas in patients receiving Tamoxifen. Leo L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(2):94–8

Uterine leiomyomata and endometrial proliferation in postmenopausal women treated with the anti-oestrogen tamoxifen. Ugwumadu AH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Apr;54(2):153–6

CHEMISTRY

Differential expression of beta 1 integrins in nonneoplastic smooth and striated muscle cells and in tumors derived from these cells. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1172–82

p53 alterations in uterine leiomyosarcomas versus leiomyomas. de Vos S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Aug; 54(2):205–8

Quantification of messenger ribonucleic acid for epidermal growth factor in human myometrium and leiomyomata using reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Harrison-Woolrych ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1179–84

Lipid-rich residual bodies and cathepsin D in the human uterus: ultrastructural and quantitative comparison between normal myometrium and leiomyoma. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jul;25(3):437–47

COMPLICATIONS

Cellular uterine myoma causing vaginal bleeding in a 15-year-old girl. Morad NA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):211–3

Torsion of a non-pregnant fibromyomatous uterus [letter] Attapattu JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May; 45(2):163–4

A rare cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Hadjiminas DJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):547

Chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by a uterine leiomyoma. A case report. Caputo R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):737–40 (9 ref.)

Abnormal uterine bleeding associated with iron-deficiency anemia. Etiology and role of hysteroscopy. Vercellini P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jul;38(7):502–4

Mixed renal tumor with carcinomatous and fibroleiomyomatous components, associated with angiomyolipoma in the same kidney. Canzonieri V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):951–6; discussion 957–9

Hepatic spindle cell tumors in HIV positive children. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):78–9

Non-puerperal uterine inversion—a case report. Lai FM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):466–8

[Multiple leiomyomas in AIDS. Description of a case] Cecconi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):541–3 **(Ita)**

[A case of bronchial leiomyoma with obstructive pneumonia] Furukawa A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;32(4):353–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of gastroduodenal intussusception caused by a leiomyoma arising from upper gastric body (so-called ball valve syndrome)] Zenda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1228–33 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma of the stomach as a cause of hemorrhage from the upper segment of the gastrointestinal tract] Antoniewicz AA, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 21–28; 48(25–26):567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leiomyoma of the small intestine complicated by recurrent hemorrhage] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul; (7):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyoma of the transverse colon complicated with perforation and fistula] Arekhov NG. **Klin Khir** 1993; (12):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyoma of the jejunum complicated by hemorrhage] Chernyshev NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):68 **(Rus)**

[Obturating leiomyoma of the common bile duct] Lagun MA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):50–1 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Leiomyoma of the tongue presenting as congenital airway obstruction. Kotler HS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Apr;29(2):139–45 (26 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Leiomyoma of the adrenal gland in a patient with AIDS. Dahan H, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):259–61

Magnetic resonance imaging with computed tomography of a renal leiomyoma. Radvany MG, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):67–9

Pedunculated pulmonary leiomyoma with large cyst formation. Gotti G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1178–80

Kinking of splenic artery mimicking gastric leiomyoma [letter] Kazsuba A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Sep;25(7):492–3

Abdominal ultrasound can be helpful in diagnosis of obscure small bowel haemorrhage. Constantinescu MA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(5):475–8

Intraosseous leiomyoma of the neck of the femur. A case report. Braun W, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):47–9

Symptomatic leiomyoma of the adrenal. Goldman RL, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):311–4

Leiomyoma of the lung. Chakraborty S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):89, 92

Open laparoscopy for an adnexal mass in pregnancy. A case report. Guerrieri JP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Feb; 39(2):129–30

Leiomyoma of the seminal vesicle. Gentile AT, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1027–9 (13 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging to avoid laparotomy in pregnancy. Curtis M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 82(5):833–6

Are most intraocular "leiomyomas" really melanocytic lesions? Foss AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May; 101(5):919–24

Myxoid leiomyoma of the vulva mimicking aggressive angiomyxoma. Nemoto T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jun; 44(6):454–9

Hepatic spindle cell tumors in HIV positive children. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):78–9

Hyperintense uterine leiomyoma at T2-weighted MR imaging: differentiation with dynamic enhanced MR imaging and clinical implications. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):721–5

[Myoid tumors of the stomach. Our experience] Saccia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30;48(18):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of unexpected anatomopathological discovery of a leiomyoma of the urogenital system] Lasaponara F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Jun;45(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung: relation to metastasizing leiomyoma] Nakamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct;46(11):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a huge exogastric, pedunculated gastric leiomyoma] Yamashina T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2111–6 **(Jpn)**

[Bleeding non-epithelial gastrointestinal neoplasms] Zak VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in leiomyomas of the organs of the lesser pelvis] Shelygin IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Pure prostatic leiomyoma] González Tuero J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar;47(2):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Symptomatic renal leiomyoma] Montoya Lirola MD, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):833–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Estrogen and progesterone receptor content of enucleated uterine myomata after luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Analogue depot therapy. Cirkel U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr;73(4):328–32

Angina and myocardial infarction with use of leuprolide acetate. McCoy MJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 171(1):275–6

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist use before hysterectomy. Stovall TG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1744–8; discussion 1748–51

Deferred versus immediate surgery for uterine fibroids: clinical trial results. Audebert AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:29–32

Symptomatic ascites complicating GnRH analogue use for myoma shrinkage. Harding SG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;100(11):1054–6

The regulation of fibroid growth: time for a re-think? Smith SK. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;100(11):977–9

Goserelin (Zoladex) and the anaemic patient. Vercellini P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:33–7 (24 ref.)

Use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists before myomectomy. Friedman AJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):650–9 (36 ref.)

Treatment of uterine leiomyomas in perimenopausal women with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists. Nakamura Y, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):660–7

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists: utilization before hysterectomy. Stovall TG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):642–9 (32 ref.)

RU486: pharmacology and potential use in the treatment of endometriosis and leiomyomata uteri. Murphy AA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;6(3):269–78 (59 ref.)

Pairs of observations and regression to the mean: a frequent problem in the clinical sciences! [letter; comment] Friedman AJ. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):421–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Oct;60(4):672–4.

Rapid regression of uterine leiomyomas in response to daily administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist [see comments] Kettel LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):642–6. Comment in: Fertil Steril

1994 May;61(5):994–5.
Differential reduction in the volume of leiomyoma and uterus during buserelin treatment. Puzigaća Z, et al. **Gynekol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(1):39–43
Messenger RNA encoding the insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins, in women with fibroids, pretreated with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):214–9
Depot GnRH analog treatment of uterine fibroids [letter] Loverro G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 43(2):199–201
Medical treatment of uterine myoma with long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist prior to myomectomy. Liu CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92(6):536–9
Hyalinization and cellular changes in uterine leiomyomata after gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist therapy. Cohen D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):377–80
The concentrations of collagen-associated amino acids are higher in GnRH agonist-treated uterine myomas. Rein MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):901–5
Serum CA 125 concentrations in women with endometriosis or uterine fibroids treated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist analogues. van der Spuy ZM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;83(7):510–3
[Effectiveness of GnRH analog premedication in hysteroscopic myoma resection] Todorow S, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:25–7 **(Ger)**
[Two cases of hypovolemic shock by massive bleeding associated with submucous leiomyoma during buserelin treatment] Ueda K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1417–20 **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of GnRH agonists in preoperative treatment of complicated uterine myomata] Campusano C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Suicide inactivation of aromatase in human placenta and uterine leiomyoma by 5 alpha-dihydronorethindrone, a metabolite of norethindrone, and its effect on steroid-producing enzymes. Yamamoto T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;130(6):634–40
Positive correlation between cytochrome P450 2E1 mRNA level and serum estradiol level in human uterine endometrium. Kikkawa F, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan–Feb; 51(1):52–8
Cytochrome P450IA1 activity in human myometrium and uterine leiomyoma: influence of smoking. Lamminen S, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25;83(1–3):41–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The descriptive epidemiology of hysterectomy, Province of Quebec, 1981–1988. Allard P, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):541–9
Natural history of uterine leiomyomas in pregnancy. Strobelt N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 May;13(5):399–401

ETIOLOGY

Smooth muscle tumors in immunocompromised (HIV negative) children. Ha C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(5):413–4
[A case of pelvic paragonimiasis combined with myoma uteri and pelvic inflammatory disease] Lee YH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;31(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

GENETICS

Comparison of chromosome aberrations in leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma using FISH on archival tissues. Han K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 May;74(1):19–24
Spontaneous expression of the chromosome fragile site at 10q23 in leiomyoma [letter] Ozisik YY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 May;74(1):73–5
Deletion 7q22 in uterine leiomyoma. A cytogenetic review. Ozisik YY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov; 71(1):1–6 (45 ref.)
Involvement of 10q22 in leiomyoma. Ozisik YY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):132–5
An avaII restriction fragment length polymorphism in the insulin-like growth factor II gene and the occurrence of smooth muscle tumors. Gloudemans T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5754–8
Physical mapping of chromosome 12q breakpoints in lipoma, pleomorphic salivary gland adenoma, uterine leiomyoma, and myxoid liposarcoma. Schoenmakers EF, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):210–22
Relative overexpression of the parathyroid hormone-related protein gene in human leiomyomas. Weir EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):784–9
Is fibroid familial? [letter] Briggs ND, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Oct;23(4):181

IMMUNOLOGY

CA-125 and uterine leiomyomas. Scarpellini F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Mar–Apr;24(2):75–6
Natural killer cell activity in patients with ovarian tumors and uterine myomas. Roszkowski PI, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14 Suppl:114–7

METABOLISM

Expression of connexin-43 in human myometrium and leiomyoma. Andersen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1266–76
Glycoprotein hormones and their common alpha-subunit stimulate prolactin production by explant cultures of human leiomyoma and myometrium. Stewart EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):677–83
Endometrial expression of mRNA encoding epidermal growth factor receptor in normal and leiomyomatous uteri throughout the menstrual cycle. Heiner JS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):68–73
Steroid receptor binding and messenger RNA expression in fibroids from untreated and gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist pretreated women. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr;40(4):537–44
Insulin-like growth factor (IGF), IGF binding protein (IGFBP), and IGF receptor gene expression and IGFBP synthesis in human uterine leiomyomata. Giudice LC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1796–806
Bone mineral content of women with uterine fibromyomas. Rozenberg S, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):77–80
Expression of the CYP19 gene and its product aromatase cytochrome P450 in human uterine leiomyoma tissues and cells in culture. Bulun SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):736–43
Relative overexpression of collagen type I and collagen type III messenger ribonucleic acids by uterine leiomyomas during the proliferative phase of the menstrual cycle. Stewart EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep; 79(3):900–6
The effect of estrogen and androgen on androgen receptors and mRNA levels in uterine leiomyoma, myometrium and endometrium of human subjects. Fujimoto J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;50(3–4):137–43
[Directions of future research on GnGH analogs in the treatment of endometriosis and uterine fibromyoma] Morini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Oct;45(10):455–65 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interaction of tamoxifen with cytosol estradiol receptors in myoma and histologically unchanged myometrium] Kareva EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cortical renal leiomyoma with extension to renal pelvis. Ko SF, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):70–1
Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of benign metastasizing leiomyoma of the lung. A case report. Hafiz MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):398–402
Myxomatous degeneration of renal capsular leiomyoma. Gold RP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):978
Epithelioid angiosarcoma of the uterus arising in a leiomyoma with associated ovarian and tubal angiomatosis [letter] Drachenberg CB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep; 102(3):388–9
Cytologic diagnosis of myofibroblastoma of the breast [letter; comment] Ordi J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May; 101(5):674–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 May;99(5):593–7.
Epithelioid angiosarcoma arising in uterine leiomyomas. Tallini G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):514–8
Problematic uterine smooth muscle neoplasms. A clinicopathologic study of 213 cases. Bell SW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jun;18(6):535–58
Leiomyoma of deep soft tissue. Clinicopathologic analysis of a series. Kilpatrick SE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jun;18(6):576–82
Observations on seven cases of intraocular leiomyoma. The 1993 Byron Demorest Lecture. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):521–8 (35 ref.)
Uterine leiomyomas with high content of mast cells. Maluf HM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):712–4
Leiomyomatous colonic polyp. Björnsdóttir H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct;38(10):1945–7
Evaluation of leuprolide acetate treatment on histopathology of uterine myomata. Gutmann JN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):622–6
Absence of a dose-response effect of leuprolide acetate on leiomyomata uteri size. Kiltz RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1021–6
Primary ovarian leiomyoma. A case report. Zorlu CG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(3):191–2
Breast carcinoma metastatic to uterine leiomyoma. Beattie GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Nov;51(2):255–7
Intravascular leiomyomatosis with uterine lipoleiomyoma. Hashiguchi J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):94–8
A case of multicentric intranodal palisaded myofibroblastoma. Lioe TF, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb; 24(2):173–5
The histopathology of uterine leiomyomas following treatment with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues. Colgan TJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1073–7
Two leiomyomas of the liver in an adult with AIDS: CT and MR appearance. Wachsberg RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):156–7
Pedal leiomyoma. Habershaw GM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May–Jun;33(3):260–5 (42 ref.)
Lipomatous tumour of uterus. Dey P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):99
Leiomyoma of the paranasal sinuses. Harcourt JP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Aug;107(8):740–1
Oral myofibromas: a report of 13 cases and review of the literature. Jones AC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):870–5 (21 ref.)
Hyalinization and cellular changes in uterine leiomyomata after gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist therapy. Cohen D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):377–80
Bilateral massive ovarian leiomyomata in a young woman: a case report with review of the literature. Kandalaft PL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):586–9 (22 ref.)
Mixed renal tumor with carcinomatous and fibroleiomyomatous components, associated with angiomyolipoma in the same kidney. Canzonieri V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):951–6; discussion 957–9
An uncommon gastric tumour: leiomyoma associated with osteochondroma. Laky D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec; 189(10):1221–4; discussion 1225–7
Leiomyoosteochondroma of the stomach. A case report. Laky D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jan–Jun; 39(1–2):75–8
Smooth muscle tumors of the breast: clinicopathologic features of two cases. Boscaino A, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):241–5
Smooth muscle differentiation in human myometrium and uterine leiomyoma. Draeger A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(1):21–7
[Histological diagnosis and clinical features in borderline smooth muscle tumors of the uterus] Shi YF, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;29(4):201–4, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Apoptotic gastrointestinal stromal tumor—AGIST] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Aug;28(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Myofibroblastoma of the breast. Report of 8 cases] Julien M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(3):143–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bladder leiomyomas and fibromas. Apropos of 8 cases] Suhler A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leiomyoma of the ovary. Apropos of 12 cases] Randrianjafisamindrakotroka NS, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acquired benign myofibroma of the skin (adult myofibroma)] Kutzner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Sep; 44(9):561–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of so-called benign metastasizing leiomyoma] Yoshitomi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;32(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma simulating pancreatic pseudocyst. Report of a case and review of the literature] Silva DC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):98–102 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Case of metastatic uterine leiomyoma in a 74-year-old woman] Fedoseev SE. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of uterine leiomyoma with pulmonary metastasis] Vallina E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar;11(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Leiomyoma of the epididymis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Monge Mirallas JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar;47(2):166–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormone-dependent spinal leiomyoma. Hekster RE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):330–3
[Clinical effects of transabdominal simple hysterectomy on micturition function] Narushima M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep;39(9):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The late clinical and physiological effects of different methods for the surgical treatment of patients with a uterine leiomyoma] Vasil'chenko NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Uterine myolipoma: CT and US. Villanueva AJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):402–3
Vaginal leiomyoma: the female prostate. Njeh M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Sep;61(3):31–2
Case report: simple liver cyst masquerading as a gastric leiomyoma—a diagnostic pitfall. Holder PD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct;48(4):288–9
Large polypoid gastric leiomyoma with intermittent duodenal prolapse. Van Hoe L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):171–2
Two leiomyomas of the liver in an adult with AIDS: CT and MR appearance. Wachsberg RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):156–7
[Duodenal leiomyoma. Contribution of imaging apropos of a case] Benziane K, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 May;75(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leiomyoma of the bladder. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Goldberg J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(1):49–50 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide diagnosis of dual abdominal pathology. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):72–3

SURGERY

Successful pregnancy outcome in uterus didelphys with leiomyoma uteri. Johnsrud ML.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994 Feb;73(2):158–60

Loop fracture during intrauterine surgery with a gynecologic resectoscope [letter] Letterie GS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1839–40

Dilutional hyponatremia during endoscopic curettage: the "female TURP syndrome"? Marino J, et al.
Anesth Analg 1994 Jun;78(6):1180–1

First experiences from laparoscopically assisted hysterectomy in Finland in 1992. Mäkinen J, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl 1994;208:59–61

Leiomyoma of the bronchus treated by endoscopic resection. Kim KH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1164–6

Deferred versus immediate surgery for uterine fibroids: clinical trial results. Audebert AJ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:29–32

Advanced endoscopic techniques used in dysfunctional bleeding, fibroids and endometriosis, and the role of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist treatment. Donnez J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:2–9

Intramyometrial vasopressin as a haemostatic agent during myomectomy. Frederick J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):435–7

Treatment with the gonadotrophin releasing hormone–agonist goserelin before hysterectomy for uterine fibroids. Lumsden MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):438–42

Laparoscopic mobilization and exteriorization for minimally invasive small bowel resection [letter; comment] Nassar A. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1351–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Feb;80(2):225.

Use of mini–invasive procedures in esophageal surgery. Peracchia A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(5):305–8

Uterine fibroids: protocols of integrated medical/surgical treatment. Montemagno U, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1993;20(3):167–72

Use of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists before myomectomy. Friedman AJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):650–9 (36 ref.)

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists: utilization before hysterectomy. Stovall TG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):642–9 (32 ref.)

The Cherney incision for removal of a large pelvic mass: a case report. Trott E, et al. **Del Med J** 1994 Apr; 66(4):213–5

Thoracoscopic removal of benign tumours of the oesophagus. Bardini R, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 1(5–6):277–9

The effect of operative technique and uterine size on blood loss during myomectomy: a prospective randomized study. Ginsburg ES, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):956–62

Laparoscopically assisted myomectomy: a report of a new technique in 57 cases. Nezhat C, et al.
Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):39–44

Surgical management of leiomyomata during pregnancy [letter] Lois D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jan; 44(1):71–2

Morbidity associated with abdominal myomectomy. LaMorte AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):897–900

Uterine sarcoma in patients operated on for presumed leiomyoma and rapidly growing leiomyoma. Parker WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):414–8

Transcervical hysteroscopic resection of submucous fibroids for abnormal uterine bleeding: results regarding the degree of intramural extension. Wamsteker K, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;82(5):736–40

Pelviscopic uterine surgery. Mettler L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):23–31

Pulmonary leiomyoma—a case report. Paik HC, et al.
Yonsei Med J 1993 Dec;34(4):381–5

[Hysteroscopic resection of submucous myomas in 27 cases] Liu YM, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;29(3):159–61, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hysteroscopic resection of myomas] Huvar I, et al.
Ceska Gynekol 1994 Jun;59(3):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laparoscopic myomectomy. 102 cases] Dubuisson JB, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Dec;21(12):920–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of uterine myoma] Paillot J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11;22(26):1224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral, sensorimotor femoral nerve paralysis following abdominal gynecological operation] Helbling F, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1994 Apr;54(4):250–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian cancer after hysterectomy] Barrada M, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1993;33(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is vaginal hysterectomy facing competition?] Golob E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:19–21 **(Ger)**

[Abdominal hysterectomy without internal peritonealization. A prospective randomized multicenter study] Nagele F, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:271–3 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of hysterectomy] Schanzer K.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1993;33 Suppl 1:16–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of salpingectomy in hysterectomy on female sex hormones] Wierrani F, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1993;33 Suppl 1:54–6 **(Ger)**

[Hysteroscopy syndrome. Absorption of irrigation fluid in surgical hysteroscopy] Kick O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factor XIII deficiency as the cause of postoperative hemorrhage] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(12):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of a GnRH analogue in a depot preparation (leuprolide acetate) in patients with surgical indication for uterine fibromyoma] Mignemi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Apr;46(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of giant esophageal leiomyoma associated with an epiphrenic esophageal diverticulum] Suzuki I, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun;42(6):931–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total laparoscopic hysterectomy] Ito M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr;46(4):361–4 **(Jpn)**

[The healing of a duodenal ulcer with the elimination of compression of the vagus nerve in the mediastinum] Radomskiĭ VT. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):70 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Respiratory and circulatory compromise associated with acute hydrothorax during operative hysteroscopy. Gallagher ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1129–31

Uterine fibroids: protocols of integrated medical/surgical treatment. Montemagno U, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1993;20(3):167–72

GnRH agonist analogs and hysteroscopic resection of myomas. Mencaglia L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;43(3):285–8

The Maine Women's Health Study: II. Outcomes of nonsurgical management of leiomyomas, abnormal bleeding, and chronic pelvic pain. Carlson KJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1994 Apr;83(4):566–72

[Uterine myoma: hormonal therapy—conventional hysterectomy] Lang N.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1993;33 Suppl 1:6–8 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Uterine myolipoma: CT and US. Villanueva AJ, et al.
Abdom Imaging 1993 Fall;18(4):402–3

Multiple leiomyomata of the urinary bladder in a hysterectomized woman. Larsson G.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994 Jan;73(1):78–80

Pedunculated uterine fibroid simulating an incarcerated inguinal hernia in pregnancy. Sherer DM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;170(3):724–5

Ultrasonographic appearance of uterine lipoleiomyoma. Pham CA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec;44(6):463–5

Leiomyomas of the fallopian tube. A case report. Schust D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):741–2

Uterine lipoleiomyoma: a rare tumor. Carter JR, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1993 Aug;12(8):491–2

Giant hydropic uterine leiomyoma in pregnancy: unusual sonographic and Doppler appearance. Moore L, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1994 May;13(5):416–8

[Invagination of the small intestine due to leiomyoma. A case report of echographic diagnosis] Guercio M, et al.
Minerva Chir 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):95–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrasound diagnosis of uterine myomas and complications in pregnancy [letter; comment] Moise KJ Jr.
Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;82(5):881–2. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jul;82(1):97–101.

LEIOMYOMA, EPITHELIOID

[Gastric leiomyoblastoma, 2 case reports with a selective literature review] Kreiker J, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992; 40(2):103–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giant malignant cystic leiomyoblastoma of the stomach imitating hemorrhagic ascites. Archimandritis A, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;17(3):266–8

[Myoid tumors of the stomach. Our experience] Saccia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30;48(18):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gastric leiomyoblastoma associated with extraadrenal paraganglioma and pulmonary chondroma: a new case of Carney's triad. Argos MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1545–9 (43 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Epithelioid leiomyoma of the larynx. Hellquist HB, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):155–9

Epithelioid leiomyoma of the breast with granular cell change: a case report [see comments] Roncaroli F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1260–3. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Jun;25(6):625.

Epithelioid leiomyoma of the breast with granular cell change [letter; comment] Sobel HJ. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jun; 25(6):625. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Nov;24(11):1260–3.

[Gastric epithelioid leiomyoblastoma. Description of a clinical case and considerations] Zullo A, et al.
Minerva Chir 1994 Mar;49(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Leiomyoblastoma of the stomach. Diagnosis and therapy] Lalami E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jan;131(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEIOMYOMA, VASCULAR see **ANGIOMYOMA**

LEIOMYOMATOSIS

Alport–leiomyomatosis syndrome: an update. García–Torres R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):641–8 (45 ref.)

Recurrent leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata [letter] Aruh L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;43(3):330–1

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary embolectomy for intravenous uterine leiomyomatosis. Marcus SG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun; 127(6):1642–5 (10 ref.)

Multiple necrotic uterine leiomyomas causing severe puerperal fever: ultrasound, CT, MR, and histological findings. Böni RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):828–31

[Multiple leiomyomas in AIDS. Description of a case] Cecconi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):541–3 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary leiomyomatosis of lymph node or nodal lymphangiomyoma? [letter; comment] Tsang WY, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct;23(4):393–4. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Dec;21(6):588–9.

Diffuse leiomyomatosis of the uterus in pregnancy. A case report. Domnitz SW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jan; 39(1):61–6 (18 ref.)

[Minimally invasive therapy of peritoneal leiomyomatosis. A case report of diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Kruczynski D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar; 54(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of uterine leiomyoma with pulmonary metastasis] Vallina E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar;11(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Uterine leiomyosarcomas coexistent with cellular and atypical leiomyomata in a young woman during the treatment with luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist. Lee WY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):74–9 (20 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Kökçü A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994 Jan;73(1):81–3

Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus. Matsumoto K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):377–8

Intravascular leiomyomatosis with uterine lipoleiomyoma. Hashiguchi J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):94–8

Primary leiomyomatosis of lymph node or nodal lymphangiomyoma? [letter; comment] Tsang WY, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct;23(4):393–4. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Dec;21(6):588–9.

Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus: a clinicopathologic study of 22 cases. Mulvany NJ, et al.
Int J Gynecol Pathol 1994 Jan;13(1):1–9

Leiomyosarcoma, leiomyomatosis in von Recklinghausen's disease: report of case. Lieu AS, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Dec; 9(12):698–702

[Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis] Santos AC, et al.
Acta Med Port 1994 Feb;7(2):103–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

A pregnancy after planned partial endometrial resection [see comments] Wood C, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):316–8. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;34(1):122–3.

Multiple cutaneous leiomyomas. Report of a case. Tiffee JC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):716–7

[A case of bilateral epididymal leiomyomas] Imazu T, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1994 May;40(5):435–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEIOMYOSARCOMA

Leiomyosarcoma of the middle ear and temporal bone. Zbären P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jul;

103(7):537–41

Intussusception and leiomyosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract in a pediatric patient. Case report and review of the literature. Furuta GT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct; 38(10):1933–7 (46 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma of the vulva. Patel S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(5):406–7

Inferior vena cava leiomyosarcoma: establishment of an international registry [letter; comment] Mingoli A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):380–1. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1993 Mar;7(2):204–7.

Uterine leiomyosarcoma associated with pregnancy: report of two cases. Lau TK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May; 53(2):245–7 (07 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma: a rare pedal finding [letter; comment] Trivino Lopez A, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 32(5):551–2. Comment on: J Foot Surg 1992 Jan–Feb;31(1):88–92.

Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma of the breast: report of a case. Wei CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;92(4):379–81

[Leiomyosarcoma of the great veins: a case involving the left iliac vein extending to the inferior vena cava] Biasi G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jul–Sep;46(3):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. A rare case of abdominal emergency] Medici F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1219–22 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carney's triad] Iuchi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:687–90 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma, leiomyosarcoma] Kishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:162–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the vena cava: presentation of 2 clinical cases] De Castro F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Sep; 17(8):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Raised serum CA125 level in leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of gastrointestinal origin [see comments] Whiteley MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1551. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Apr;81(4):626.

Paratesticular leiomyosarcoma with elevated serum basic fetoprotein: a case report. Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep;39(9):869–72

CHEMISTRY

Differential alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in a gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma in a 14 year old girl. Hosoi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):194–7

Differential expression of beta 1 integrins in nonneoplastic smooth and striated muscle cells and in tumors derived from these cells. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1172–82

Leiomyosarcoma of the scrotum. Koh KB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):717–8

p53 alterations in uterine leiomyosarcomas versus leiomyomas. de Vos S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Aug; 54(2):205–8

Primary subcutaneous leiomyosarcoma exhibiting the characteristic immunophenotype positive for vimentin and desmin. Boehncke WH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(8):541–3

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatremic hypertensive syndrome and massive proteinuria in a patient with renin-producing leiomyosarcoma. Misiani R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):83–8

Neuropathic pain in a cancer patient responding to subcutaneously administered lignocaine. Devulder JE, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Sep;9(3):220–3

Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum in the proximal jejunum. Herreros Guilarte B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;2(6):371–3

Leiomyosarcoma in a Littre's hernia. Martín-Pérez E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Aug;159(8):445–6

Tumour-induced hypoglycaemia due to big'IGF-II. Strauss G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):97–9

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine presenting as an isolated lower digestive tract hemorrhage. Report of 2 cases] Finet L, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Sep;29(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[All venous obstructions is not necessarily due to phlebitis. Case report of an ilio-femoral venous leiomyosarcoma] Mellière D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jul–Sep;46(3):513–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Turner's syndrome complicated with gastric leiomyosarcoma] Yata Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;91(8):1328–32 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor (so-called "congenital leiomyosarcoma"). A distinct neonatal lung lesion associated with nonimmune hydrops fetalis. McGinnis M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):487–92 (25 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Leiomyosarcoma of abdominal veins: value of MRI with gadolinium DTPA. Cyran KM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):335–8

Adult prostatic sarcoma. Russo P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):399–401

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of leiomyosarcoma of the renal pelvis. A case report with immunohistochemical study. Chow LT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 38(5):759–63

Leiomyosarcoma of the kidney. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology and electron microscopy. Villanueva RR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug;38(4):568–72

Leiomyosarcoma with prominent osteoclast-like giant cells. Analysis of eight cases closely mimicking the so-called giant cell variant of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Mentzel T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):258–65

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery: diagnostic and surgical implications. Mazzucco A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):222–5

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the thoracic aorta presenting as a contained rupture. Steinberg JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1387–9

Unique imagings of CT and MR in liver metastasis from gastric leiomyosarcoma. Nakamuta M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;85(6):195–8

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the fallopian tube. Jacoby AF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Dec;51(3):404–7 (23 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma of the vulva: report of a case. Tawfik O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Aug;54(2):242–9

Duodenal leiomyosarcoma. Verhille R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):388–9

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the spinal leptomeninges. de Vries J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(1):25–31

Accurate diagnosis of metastatic cardiac leiomyosarcoma with infundibular stenosis and cardiac tamponade by transesophageal echocardiography and Gd-DTPA magnetic resonance imaging—report of a case. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Mar;58(3):222–6

Metastatic leiomyosarcoma of the skull—case report. Komata T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;34(3):180–2

Are most intraocular "leiomyomas" really melanocytic lesions? Foss AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May; 101(5):919–24

Primary mesenteric leiomyosarcoma masquerading as a pancreatic pseudocyst [letter] McFadden DW, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Sep;8(5):647–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of Carney's triad. Erb RE, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):951–5

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the seminal vesicle. Amirkhan RH, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):132–5

[All venous obstructions is not necessarily due to phlebitis. Case report of an ilio-femoral venous leiomyosarcoma] Mellière D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jul–Sep;46(3):513–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the larynx: presentation of a case] Carles D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(2):115–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the vena cava inferior—a rare retroperitoneal tumor] Vahlensieck D, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Mar;4(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Painful resistance in the adductor canal] Berbüsse P, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jun;34(6):341–2 **(Ger)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the gallbladder: a clinical case] Tocchi A, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Oct;14(8):443–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myoid tumors of the stomach. Our experience] Saccia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30;48(18):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of incidental renal leiomyosarcoma] Tamaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 May;40(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of ileocecal mesentery—a case report] Satomura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 94(9):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of duodenal leiomyosarcoma with von Recklinghausen's disease, which was difficult to be differentiated from pancreatic tumor] Aoi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):328–34 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma, mimicking primary hepatic tumor] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1141–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of a giant tumor of the corpus uteri simulating a retroperitoneal tumor] Kravchenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate] Osca García JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):831–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Uterine leiomyosarcomas coexistent with cellular and atypical leiomyomata in a young woman during the treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist. Lee WY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):74–9 (20 ref.)

[Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate: response to treatment with cisplatin, etoposide and methotrexate chemotherapy: a case report] Soh S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jan;40(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma of the renal vein: a case report. Inoue K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):153–5 (21 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Post-irradiation leiomyosarcoma of the maxilla [letter] Hartley C. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1082

Smooth muscle tumors in immunocompromised (HIV negative) children. Ha C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(5):413–4

GENETICS

Abnormalities of the p53 MDM2 and DCC genes in human leiomyosarcomas. Patterson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1052–8

Prognostic value of DNA ploidy in primary gastric leiomyosarcoma. Suzuki H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec; 80(12):1549–50

Comparison of chromosome aberrations in leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma using FISH on archival tissues. Han K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 May;74(1):19–24

Cytogenetic analysis of a leiomyosarcoma of the kidney. van den Berg E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb; 72(2):126–9

An avaII restriction fragment length polymorphism in the insulin-like growth factor II gene and the occurrence of smooth muscle tumors. Gloudemans T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5754–8

Development and optimization of tissue preparative methodology for DNA content analysis of soft tissue neoplasms. Zalupski MM, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov; 14(8):922–30

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of leiomyosarcoma of the renal pelvis. A case report with immunohistochemical study. Chow LT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 38(5):759–63

Problematic uterine smooth muscle neoplasms. A clinicopathologic study of 213 cases. Bell SW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jun;18(6):535–58

Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma of the skin and subcutaneous tissue. Clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study of five cases. Suster S. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):232–40

Leiomyosarcomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Hansen CP. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(1):13–6

Bladder leiomyosarcoma in a child: a 6 year follow-up. Borzi PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb;73(2):219–20

Leiomyosarcoma of the dartos muscle. Jeddy TA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):129–30

Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus metastatic to brain: a case report and a review of the literature. Wroński M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Aug;54(2):237–41 (49 ref.)

A case report of epithelioid leiomyosarcoma of transverse mesocolon: diagnosis and treatment. Kochi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;42(3):125–8

Double malignancy in a benign cystic teratoma of the ovary (a case report). Tyagi SP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Sep; 30(3):140–2

Leiomyosarcoma of urinary bladder: a case report. Chakravorty S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 36(3):292–4

Leiomyosarcoma of the upper lip. Bañuls J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):48–9

Leiomyosarcoma of the labium minus [letter] Dhar KK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Feb;44(2):166–7

Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate. A case report. Germiyanoğlu C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):189–91

Leiomyosarcoma of the larynx. Rowe-Jones JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):359–62

Leiomyosarcoma of the pancreas: report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Ishii H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;24(1):42–5

Leiomyosarcoma, leiomyomatosis in von Recklinghausen's disease: report of case. Lieu AS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 9(12):698–702

Smooth muscle tumors of the breast: clinicopathologic features of two cases. Boscaino A, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):241–5

Leiomyosarcoma versus myofibrosarcoma: observations and terminology. Eyden BP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May–Aug;17(3–4):231–9

Leiomyosarcoma of the upper extremity. Hewan-Lowe K, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May–Aug;17(3–4):241–50

[Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma of the stomach with hemorrhagic ascites] Sinn HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 15;118(41):1474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the ileum as a rare cause of acute intra-abdominal hemorrhage (clinical conference)] Bachor R, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 May 15;89(5):252–4 **(Ger)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate accompanied by multiple hepatocellular carcinoma: report of a case] Kuroda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma simulating pancreatic pseudocyst. Report of a case and review of the literature] Silva DC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):98–102 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Jejunal leiomyosarcoma. A case report] Mallen A, et al. **G E N** 1992 Apr–Jun;46(2):162–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Mata JF, et al. G E N 1993 Jan-Mar;47(1):35-44 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Presentation of 1 case of autopsy and review of the literature] Arraztoa J, et al. Rev Med Chil 1994 Jan;122(1):82-7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the saphenous vein] Stambuk J, et al. Rev Med Chil 1993 Jun;121(6):673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sarcomas originating in the small bowel diverticula. Antes G, et al. Abdom Imaging 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):339-41
Exophytic adenocarcinoma of the stomach: CT findings. Lee DH, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jul;163(1):77-80
Answer to case of the month #23. Leiomyosarcoma of the small bowel. Morissette L, et al. Can Assoc Radiol J 1994 Feb;45(1):66-9
Primary left atrial leiomyosarcoma simulating pulmonary thromboembolism. Nguyen KT, et al. Can Assoc Radiol J 1994 Feb;45(1):48-51
Carney syndrome: radiologic features. Schmutz GR, et al. Can Assoc Radiol J 1994 Apr;45(2):148-50
CT manifestations of peritoneal leiomyosarcomatosis. Villanueva A, et al. Eur J Radiol 1993 Nov;17(3):166-9
Leiomyosarcoma of the femur in a patient with a history of retinoblastoma. A case report. Guse TR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Jun;76(6):904-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic appearance of primary skeletal leiomyosarcoma. Wulfeck DW, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1994 Apr;19(4):350-2

SECONDARY

Gastric metastases from retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma. Ferrozzi F, et al. Abdom Imaging 1994 Jul-Aug; 19(4):298-300
Metastatic orbital leiomyosarcoma: a clinicopathological study. Conlon MR, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1994 Apr; 29(2):85-9
Unique imagings of CT and MR in liver metastasis from gastric leiomyosarcoma. Nakamuta M, et al. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1994 Jun;85(6):195-8
Thoracic vertebral bone metastasis from uterine leiomyosarcoma. Takemori M, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1993 Nov;51(2):244-7
Leiomyosarcoma of soft tissue and pulmonary metastasis, both with osteoclast-like giant cells. Matthews TJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 1994 Apr;47(4):370-1
Leiomyosarcoma of the ovary. Dixit S, et al. J Postgrad Med 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):151-3
Leiomyosarcoma metastatic to the oral region. Report of three cases. Allen CM, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Dec;76(6):752-6
[Two cases of metastatic lung tumor from leiomyosarcoma of the uterus] Tatsuta M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1994 Jul; 47(7):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Combined resection of the inferior vena cava and extended right hepatectomy for leiomyosarcoma of the retrohepatic cava. O'Malley KJ, et al. Br J Surg 1994 Jun;81(6):845-6
Leiomyosarcoma of the cecum in pediatric age: a case report and review of Italian reports. Caffarena PE, et al. Eur J Pediatr Surg 1993 Oct;3(5):306-8 (4 ref.)
Pancreatic tumor of mesenchymal origin--an unusual surgical finding. Peskova M, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1994 Apr;41(2):201-3
Leiomyosarcomas of the oral cavity. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Schenberg ME, et al. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1993 Dec;21(8):342-7 (52 ref.)
A resected case of giant leiomyosarcoma of the pancreas. Sato T, et al. J Gastroenterol 1994 Apr;29(2):223-7
Bladder management in children with genitourinary sarcoma. Hicks BA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1993 Aug;28(8):1019-22
Leiomyosarcoma of the penis. Pow-Sang MR, et al. J Urol 1994 Jun;151(6):1643-5 (32 ref.)
Leiomyosarcoma of the colon in a newborn: a case report and review of the literature. Ikeda S, et al. Nippon Geka Hokan 1993 May 1;62(3):166-71 (18 ref.)
Resection of primary hepatic malignant fibrous histiocytoma, fibrosarcoma, and leiomyosarcoma. Pinson CW, et al. South Med J 1994 Mar;87(3):384-91 (36 ref.)
Inferior vena cava replacement for primary tumor: is the use of venovenous bypass necessary? [letter; comment] Mingoli A, et al. Surgery 1994 Mar;115(3):409. Comment on: Surgery 1993 Jan;113(1):109-12.
Primary pulmonary-artery sarcoma. Report of a case with complete resection and graft replacement, and review of 47 surgically treated cases reported in the literature. Tanaka I, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Feb;42(1):64-8 (23 ref.)
Primary mediastinal leiomyosarcoma. Van Schil PE, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Dec;41(6):377-8 (8 ref.)
[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava--a report of 4 cases] Liang FQ. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Nov;15(6):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The treatment of retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas an analysis or 110 cases] Wang YN. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Nov;31(11):666-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the testis] Pellice C, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1994;100(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resection of the aortic bifurcation for fibrosarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Soury P, et al. Phlebologie 1993 Jul-Sep; 46(3):497-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perineal sarcoma. Report of a clinical case] Bertero D, et al. Minerva Chir 1993 Dec;48(23-24):1481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the chest wall] Togashi K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep;41(9):1562-6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute cholecystitis in surgical oncology practice] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. Klin Khir 1993;(12):70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Resectable retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas. The effect of extent of resection and postoperative radiation therapy on local tumor control. van Doorn RC, et al. Cancer 1994 Feb 1;73(3):637-42

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Primary left atrial leiomyosarcoma simulating pulmonary thromboembolism. Nguyen KT, et al. Can Assoc Radiol J 1994 Feb;45(1):48-51
Endorectal ultrasound and leiomyosarcoma of the rectum. Wolf O, et al. Clin Investig 1994 May;72(5):381-4
[Gastric leiomyosarcoma. Ultrasonographic endoscopy and MRI] Marcy PY, et al. J Radiol 1993 Nov;74(11):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the vena cava inferior. The correlation: ultrasound and fine-needle puncture biopsy] Parrilla M, et al. G E N 1992 Oct-Dec;46(4):336-40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Clinical and pathologico-anatomic findings in a leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum of a sheep] Tontis A. Tierarztl Prax 1994 Jun;22(3):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEIOMYOSARCOMA, EPITHELIOID see **LEIOMYOSARCOMA**

LEIOMYOSARCOMA, MYXOID see **LEIOMYOSARCOMA**

LEISHMANIA

Further observations on Lutzomyia ubiquitalis (Psychodidae: Phlebotominae), the sandfly vector of Leishmania (Viannia) lainsoni. Lainson R, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992 Jul-Sep;87(3):437-9
[Comparative histopathologic study of the skin test in dogs from an endemic area of tegumentary leishmaniasis, using 2 antigens: Leishvacin and P10.000G] Tafuri WL, et al. Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1993 Jan-Mar;26(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMISTRY

Identification of a putative pore-forming hemolysin active at acid pH in Leishmania amazonensis. Noronha FS, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Feb;27(2):477-82
Isolation of DNA and RNA from Leishmania. Kelly JM. Methods Mol Biol 1993;21:123-31

CLASSIFICATION

A general classification of New World Leishmania using numerical zymotaxonomy. Cupolillo E, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Mar;50(3):296-311
Use of recombinant DNA probes for species identification of Old World Leishmania isolates. Guizani I, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 May;50(5):632-40
Separation of Chinese Leishmania isolates into five genotypes by kinetoplast and chromosomal DNA heterogeneity. Lu HG, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jun;50(6):763-70
Identification of Leishmania isolates from a Lebanese population. Nuwayri-Salti N, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jul;51(1):98-101
Phylogenetic taxonomy of New World Leishmania. Thomaz-Soccol V, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1993; 68(2):104-6
Monophyletic origin of the genus Leishmania Ross, 1903. Thomaz-Soccol V, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1993; 68(2):107-8
Application of polymerase chain reaction with specific and arbitrary primers to identification and differentiation of Leishmania parasites. Bhattacharyya R, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Nov 15;114(1):99-104

DRUG EFFECTS

Antileishmanial activity of sodium stibogluconate fractions. Roberts WL, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Sep; 37(9):1842-6
Antileishmanial actions of tricyclic neuroleptics appear to lack structural specificity. Evans AT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Aug 3;48(3):613-6
The in vitro activity of Vernonia amygdalina on Leishmania aethiopica. Tadesse A, et al. Ethiop Med J 1993 Jul; 31(3):183-9
Leishmanicidal and trypanocidal activities of Bolivian medicinal plants. Fournet A, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1994 Jan;41(1-2):19-37
A homologous recombination strategy to analyze the vinblastine resistance property of the V-circle in Leishmania. Wong AK, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Mar;64(1):75-86
Frequent amplification of a short chain dehydrogenase gene as part of circular and linear amplicons in methotrexate resistant Leishmania. Papadopoulou B, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4305-12
Glucantime resistant Leishmania promastigotes are sensitive to pentostam. Moreira ES, et al. Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1992 Oct-Dec;25(4):247-50

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinase activities during temperature-induced stage differentiation of species complexes of Leishmania. Leon LL, et al. Acta Trop 1994 Apr;56(4):289-98
Leishmania: immunochemical comparison of the secretory (extracellular) acid phosphatases from various species. Doyle PS, et al. Exp Parasitol 1993 Dec;77(4):435-44
Evolution and expression of the Leishmania surface proteinase (gp63) gene locus. Medina-Acosta E, et al. Infect Agents Dis 1993 Feb;2(1):25-34 (48 ref.)
Changes in folate and pterin metabolism after disruption of the Leishmania H locus short chain dehydrogenase gene. Papadopoulou B, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7310-5
Isoenzyme characterization of Leishmania isolates from patients in El Nour Specialized Hospital, Saudi Arabia. Morsy TA, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1993 Dec; 23(3):871-6
Immunogold labeling and cerium cytochemistry of the enzyme ecto-5'-nucleotidase in promastigote forms of Leishmania species. Corte-Real S, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1993 Jul-Sep;88(3):407-12
Relationships between cell surface protease and acid phosphatase activities of Leishmania promastigote. Hernandez AG, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1993 Oct;18(3):189-95
Mutational and functional analysis of the Leishmania surface metalloproteinase GP63: similarities to matrix metalloproteinases. McMaster WR, et al. Parasitology 1994; 108 Suppl:S29-36 (39 ref.)
[The comparative isoenzyme characteristics of Old World Leishmania strains from different geographical regions (Africa, the Near East, Central Asia)] Emel'ianova LP, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1993 May-Jun;(3):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The isoenzyme identification of Leishmania isolates taken from greater gerbils, sandflies and human patients in foci of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Turkmenistan] Strelkova MV, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1993 Oct-Dec; (5):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Frequent amplification of a short chain dehydrogenase gene in methotrexate resistant Leishmania. Papadopoulou B, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:559-62 (19 ref.)
Molecular karyotype variation in Leishmania (Viannia) peruviana: indication of geographical populations in Peru distributed along a north-south cline. Dujardin JC, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1993 Aug;87(4):335-47
Leishmania gene amplification: a mechanism of drug resistance. Segovia M. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Apr; 88(2):123-30 (47 ref.)
Relative contribution of photo-addition, helper oligonucleotide and RNase H to the antisense effect of psoralen-oligonucleotide conjugates, on in vitro translation of Leishmania mRNAs. Pascolo E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):98-106
Characterization of two classes of ribonucleoprotein complexes possibly involved in RNA editing from Leishmania tarentolae mitochondria. Peris M, et al. EMBO J 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1664-72
Expression of the Leishmania tarentolae ubiquitin-encoding and mini-exon genes. Fleischmann J, et al. Gene 1994 Jun 24;144(1):45-51
Evolution and expression of the Leishmania surface proteinase (gp63) gene locus. Medina-Acosta E, et al. Infect Agents Dis 1993 Feb;2(1):25-34 (48 ref.)
Contribution of the Leishmania P-glycoprotein-related gene ltpgpA to oxyanion resistance. Papadopoulou B, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11980-6
Molecular karyotype analysis and mapping of housekeeping genes to chromosomes of selected species complexes of Leishmania. Tavares CC, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992 Oct-Dec;87(4):477-86
Transfection of Leishmania and Trypanosoma brucei by electroporation. Beverley SM, et al. Methods Mol Biol 1993;21:333-48
Sequence and genomic organization of the hsp70 genes of Leishmania amazonensis. Bock JH, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1993 Dec;62(2):187-97
Identification, characterisation and genomic cloning of a O-linked N-acetylglucosamine-containing cytoplasmic Leishmania glycoprotein. Handman E, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1993 Nov;62(1):61-72
Sequence diversity and organization of the msp gene family encoding gp63 of Leishmania chagasi. Roberts SC, et al.

Mol Biochem Parasitol 1993 Dec;62(2):157-71

Functional analysis of cis-acting DNA elements required for expression of the SL RNA gene in the parasitic protozoan Leishmania amazonensis. Agami R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11;22(11):1959-65

A regulatory role for the 5' and 3' untranslated regions in differential expression of hsp83 in Leishmania. Aly R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):2922-9

Import of small RNAs into Leishmania mitochondria in vitro. Mahapatra S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 25; 22(16):3381-6

Frequent amplification of a short chain dehydrogenase gene as part of circular and linear amplicons in methotrexate resistant Leishmania. Papadopoulou B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4305-12

Biochemistry and molecular genetics of Leishmania glucose transporters. Langford CK, et al. **Parasitology** 1994;108 Suppl:S73-83 (52 ref.)

RNA editing in mitochondria of Leishmania tarentolae and Crithidia fasciculata. Benne R. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 4(4):241-9 (54 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The developmental biology of Leishmania promastigotes. Bates PA. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):215-8 (11 ref.)

In vitro cultivation and biological cloning of Leishmania. Evans DA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:29-41

Evidence that the vectorial competence of phlebotomine sand flies for different species of Leishmania is controlled by structural polymorphisms in the surface lipophosphoglycan. Pimenta PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9155-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of leishmaniasis. Liew FY, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1993;32:161-259 (576 ref.)

Dichotomy in the human CD4+ T-cell response to Leishmania parasites. Kemp M, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Feb; 102(2):81-8

Natural and acquired resistance to Leishmania: cellular activation by Leishmania aethiopica of mononuclear cells from unexposed individuals is through the stimulation of natural killer (NK) cells. Akuffo H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):516-21

Monoclonal antibodies directed against Leishmania secreted acid phosphatase and lipophosphoglycan. Partial characterization of private and public epitopes. Ilg T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):603-15

Cell-mediated responses of immunized vervet monkeys to defined Leishmania T-cell epitopes. Curry AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1733-41

Antigens shared by Leishmania species and Trypanosoma cruzi: immunological comparison of the acidic ribosomal P0 proteins. Skeiky YA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1643-51

Serial study of the immune response of an individual with exacerbated simple cutaneous leishmaniasis. Klaus SN, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):19-21

Distribution of MHC class I and of MHC class II molecules in macrophages infected with Leishmania amazonensis. Lang T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):69-82

Investigation on the presence of Leishmania natural infection and antibodies among rodents in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. el-Bahrawy AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(1):223-9

Determination of phagocytosis of Leishmania spp. by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes using anti-Leishmania monoclonal antibodies. Infante RB, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;1(3):209-12

Immune responses and protection induced in mice by an industrialized vaccine against American cutaneous leishmaniasis. da Costa CA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec; 34(1-3):45-51

Immunotherapy as a treatment of American cutaneous leishmaniasis: preliminary studies in Brazil. Mayrink W, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1-3):159-65

Antigenic analysis of Leishmania isolates from Tachira state, Venezuela. Adamson RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug;87(4):484-8

[An analysis of the antigenic structure of the membrane complex in Leishmania] Goncharov DB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;(1):3-8 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Discrimination amongst Leishmania by polymerase chain reaction and hybridization with small subunit ribosomal DNA derived oligonucleotides. Uliana SR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;41(4):324-30

Vacuum aspiratory puncture system for Leishmania culturing, isolation and transport. Preliminary report. Marzochi MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 May-Jun;35(3):301-3

A comparative study of diagnosis by the polymerase chain reaction and by current clinical methods using biopsies from Colombian patients with suspected leishmaniasis. de Brujin MH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):201-7

[Intra-parotid nodule caused by Leishmania in a case of apparently cured visceral leishmaniasis (letter)] Paolini O, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1107 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Transport of nutrients and ions across membranes of trypanosomatid parasites. Zilberstein D. **Adv Parasitol** 1993;32:261-91 (122 ref.)

Binding of C-reactive protein to Leishmania. Raynes JG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):3S

Expression of the major surface glycoprotein of Leishmania, gp63, in wild-type and sinefungin-resistant promastigotes. Soteriadou KP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):61-8

Energy metabolism in Leishmania. Blum JJ. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Apr;26(2):147-55 (67 ref.)

Effects of hypoxia, acute osmotic stress, and protein kinase inhibitors on the intermediary metabolism of Leishmania. Blum JJ. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;41(1):1-8 (63 ref.)

In vivo expression and mitochondrial import of normal and mutated tRNA(thr) in Leishmania. Chen DH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):121-33

Comparative studies of the interaction between lectins and Leishmania in agglutination tests and enzyme-linked lectin-biotin assays (ELLBA). Kalinin NL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):29-31

Identification of truncated forms of lipophosphoglycan in mutant cloned lines of Leishmania major that are deficient in mature lipophosphoglycan. Elhay MJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(5):435-8

Glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol molecules of the parasite and the host. Ferguson MA, et al. **Parasitology** 1994;108 Suppl:S45-54 (33 ref.)

Leishmania-macrophage interactions: multiple receptors, multiple ligands and diverse cellular responses. Mosser DM, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;4(5):315-22 (48 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Synthesis of viruslike particles by expression of the putative capsid protein of Leishmania RNA virus in a recombinant baculovirus expression system. Cadd TL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):358-65

Complete sequence of Leishmania RNA virus 1-4 and identification of conserved sequences. Scheffter S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):479-83

PATHOGENICITY

Isolation of virulence genes directing GPI synthesis by functional complementation of Leishmania. Turco S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):133-8

Vacuolar membranes surrounding intracellular pathogens: where do they come from and what do they do? Joiner KA. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):215-9

[Scanning electron microscopic study on the influence of monoclonal antibody on the invasion of macrophage by Leishmania parasites] Qu JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(4):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A heparin-binding activity on Leishmania amastigotes which mediates adhesion to cellular proteoglycans. Love DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):759-66

Characterization of phosphoglycan-containing secretory products of Leishmania. Ilg T, et al. **Parasitology** 1994;108 Suppl:S63-71 (57 ref.)

The role of the lipophosphoglycan of Leishmania in vector competence. Sacks DL, et al. **Parasitology** 1994;108 Suppl:S55-62 (42 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of a Leishmania antigen associated with cytoplasmic vesicles resembling endosomal-like structure. Yahiaoui B, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Dec;107 (Pt 5):497-507

LEISHMANIA BRAZILIENSIS

Leishmania (Viannia) panamensis-induced cutaneous leishmaniasis in Balb/c mice: pathology. Rojas JI, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Oct;74(5):481-91

Dispersal of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in a Colombian focus of Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis. Alexander B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul-Sep; 87(3):397-403

Ecology of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in a focus of Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis in northeastern Colombia. Alexander B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul-Sep;87(3):387-95

Eustachian tube blockage with consequent middle ear infection in mucosal leishmaniasis [letter] Lessa HA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Apr-Jun;27(2):103

Mucosal leishmaniasis due to Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis L(V)b in Três Braços, Bahia-Brazil. Marsden PD. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Apr-Jun;27(2):93-101 (29 ref.)

[The therapy of cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis] Blum J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 26; 119(34-35):1169-72 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dillon NL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul-Aug;35(4):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An evaluation of the effect of a bark extract from the cashew (Anacardium occidentale L.) on infection by Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis] França F, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jul-Sep;26(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania viannia braziliensis in the state of Maranhão, Brazil] Galvão CE, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Apr-Jun; 26(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lymphadenopathies in American cutaneous leishmaniasis: comments on 2 cases] Moraes MA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jul-Sep;26(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antileishmanial activity of a tetralone isolated from Ampelocera edentula, a Bolivian plant used as a treatment for cutaneous leishmaniasis. Fournet A, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Feb;60(1):8-12

Hyperbaric hyperoxia enhances the lethal effects of amphotericin B in Leishmania braziliensis panamensis. Muhvich KH, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Dec; 20(4):321-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Heterogeneity of cysteine proteinases in Leishmania braziliensis and Leishmania major. Alves CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Feb;26(2):167-71

GENETICS

A small chromosome of Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis contains multicopy sequences which are complex specific. Eresh S, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Oct;55(1-2):33-46

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Metacyclogenesis of Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis in vitro: evidence that lentil lectin is a marker of complement resistance and enhanced infectivity. Almeida MC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):325-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunopathological aspects of disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis. Carvalho EM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Apr;56(4):315-25

American cutaneous leishmaniasis: in situ characterization of the cellular immune response with time. Lima HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):743-7

Leishmania-reactive CD4+ and CD8+ T cells associated with cure of human cutaneous leishmaniasis. Da-Cruz AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2614-8

CD23 and IgE expression during the human immune response to cutaneous leishmaniasis: possible role in monocyte activation. Vouldoukis I, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jan; 145(1):17-27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ceara state in northeastern Brazil: incrimination of Lutzomyia whitmani (Diptera: Psychodidae) as a vector of Leishmania braziliensis in baturite municipality. de Queiroz RG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):693-8

The identity of Leishmania isolated from sand flies and vertebrate hosts in a major focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Baturite, northeastern Brazil. Vasconcelos IA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):158-64

Human cutaneous leishmaniasis due to a new enzymatic variant of Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis occurring in Pernambuco, Brazil. de Brito ME, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Oct-Dec;88(4):633-4

Disseminated American muco-cutaneous leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis in a patient with AIDS: a case report. Machado ES, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Oct-Dec;87(4):487-92 (13 ref.)

Leishmania braziliensis causing visceral leishmaniasis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection, identified with the aid of the polymerase chain reaction. Hernández D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):627-8

Natural Leishmania infection of Lutzomyia spp. in Peru. Perez JE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr; 88(2):161-4

[Canine leishmaniasis in Paraná state, southern Brazil] Lonardoni MV, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Oct; 27(5):378-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOGENICITY

Vector competence of some neotropical sandflies for the Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis complex. Jaramillo C, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):1-7

[The virulence, metacyclogenesis and respiratory enzymes of Leishmania isolated in culture from laboratory animals] Nasyrov FSh, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(4):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ecology of sandflies in a recent focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Paraty, littoral of Rio de Janeiro State (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). de Aguiar GM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr-Jun;88(2):339-40

Development of Colombian isolates of Leishmania (Viannia) panamensis, Le. (V.) guyanensis and Le. (V.) braziliensis

in the sandfly Lutzomyia intermedia (Lutz & Neiva, 1912) under experimental conditions. Rangel EF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Oct-Dec;88(4):513-5

LEISHMANIA BRAZILIENSIS BRAZILIENSIS see **LEISHMANIA BRAZILIENSIS**

LEISHMANIA BRAZILIENSIS GUYANENSIS see **LEISHMANIA GUYANENSIS**

LEISHMANIA DONOVANI

Don't forget Leishmania! [letter; comment] Sendino A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):944-5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Oct;15(4):726-35.

Refractoriness of domestic cats to infection with a Kenyan strain of Leishmania donovani [letter] Anjili CO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):322

Giemsa and acridine orange stains: a laboratory experience in the diagnosis of leishmaniasis--short communication. Mbati PA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;70(7):466-7

Lipid peroxidation in hepatic microsomal membranes isolated from mice in health and in experimental leishmaniasis. Bagchi M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct; 30(5):277-81

Th1 and Th2 cell-associated cytokines in experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Miralles GD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1058-63

The activity of 2-substituted quinoline alkaloids in BALB/c mice infected with Leishmania donovani. Fournet A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):537-44

Evidence of Leishmania donovani infection in household members residing with visceral leishmaniasis patients. Saran R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):242-4

Mononuclear cell subpopulations in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive versus HIV-negative patients with visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Cenini P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):707-8

Leishmania donovani infection enhances macrophage viability in the absence of exogenous growth factor. Moore KJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):91-8

[The generation of active forms of oxygen by mouse macrophages: the effect of the genotype, immunocytokines and infection] Aptsiauri NE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Thiols of intracellular pathogens. Identification of ovothiol A in Leishmania donovani and structural analysis of a novel thiol from Mycobacterium bovis. Spies HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):203-13

Impairment of the human phagocyte oxidative responses caused by Leishmania lipophosphoglycan (LPG): in vitro studies. Brandonisio O, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):57-62

Proton NMR lipid profile of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Adosraku RK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):251-62

DRUG EFFECTS

Licochalcone A, a novel antiparasitic agent with potent activity against human pathogenic protozoan species of Leishmania. Chen M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2550-6

Antileishmanial activity of licochalcone A in mice infected with Leishmania major and in hamsters infected with Leishmania donovani. Chen M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1339-44

Neoglycoprotein conjugated liposomes as macrophage specific drug carrier in the therapy of leishmaniasis. Kole L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):351-8

Effect of antioxidants on the growth and polyamine levels of Leishmania donovani. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;47(4):611-5

Antileishmanial activity and modification of hepatic xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in golden hamster by 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole following infection with Leishmania donovani. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):253-6

Antileishmanial activities of mycotoxin MT 81 and its derivatives. Majumdar UK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov;31(11):888-90

The in-vitro anti-leishmanial activity of inhibitors of ergosterol biosynthesis. Gebre-Hiwot A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):837-42

Engima of therapeutic failure in visceral leishmaniasis. Arya SC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):155-8 (31 ref.)

Distribution of macromolecular methylations in promastigotes of Leishmania donovani and impact of sinefungin. Lawrence F, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;40(5):581-9

Genetic control of drug-induced recovery from murine visceral leishmaniasis. Carter KC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):795-8

Characterization of sinefungin-resistant Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Phelouzat MA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(8):683-9

Effect of a bis(benzyl)polyamine analogue, and DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine on parasite suppression and cellular polyamine levels in golden hamster during Leishmania donovani infection. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Dec;28(4):359-65

An antileishmanial chalcone from Chinese licorice roots. Christensen SB, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Apr;60(2):121-3

Leishmanicidal activity of 2-benzoxazolinone from Acanthus illicifolius in vitro [letter] Kapil A, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Apr;60(2):187-8

Piperine: a potent inhibitor of Leishmania donovani promastigotes in vitro [letter] Kapil A. **Planta Med** 1993 Oct;59(5):474

ENZYMOLOGY

Leishmanial glycosomes contain superoxide dismutase. Dey R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):317-9

Probing the function(s) of active-site arginine residue in Leishmania donovani adenosine kinase. Ghosh M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):295-301

Characterization of a filtrable 3'-nucleotidase of Leishmania donovani. Gbenle GO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):162-7

A type 1 DNA topoisomerase from the kinetoplast hemoflagellate Leishmania donovani. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;30(5):257-63

Plasma membrane K+/H(+)-ATPase from Leishmania donovani. Jiang S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr; 159(1):60-6

Secretion of sucrase by Leishmania donovani. Blum JJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 May-Jun;41(3):228-31

Studies on mitochondrial ATPase of Leishmania donovani using digitonin-permeabilized promastigotes. Das A. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Aug;60(2):293-301

Calcium dependent thiol protease caldonopain and its specific endogenous inhibitor in Leishmania donovani. Bhattacharya J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 8; 126(1):9-16

GENETICS

Phenotype of recombinant Leishmania donovani and Trypanosoma cruzi which over-express trypanothione reductase. Sensitivity towards agents that are thought to induce oxidative stress. Kelly JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):29-37

Interaction of small ribosomal and transfer RNAs with a protein from Leishmania donovani. Ghosh A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1663-9

[Construction of Leishmania donovani genomic library] Jing BQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of serum antibodies against native Leishmania gp63 distinguishes between ongoing and previous L. donovani infection. Okong'o-Odera EA, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Aug;101(8):642-6

Experimental murine Leishmania donovani infection: immunoprotection by the fucose-mannose ligand (FML). Palatnik-de-Sousa CB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):547-51

The significance of blood levels of IgM, IgA, IgG and IgG subclasses in Sudanese visceral leishmaniasis patients. Elassad AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):294-9

Dichotomy of the human T cell response to Leishmania antigens. II. Absent or Th2-like response to gp63 and Th1-like response to lipophosphoglycan-associated protein in cells from cured visceral leishmaniasis patients. Kurtzhals JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):416-21

Leishmania donovani flagellum-specific epitopes mediating host-parasite interactions. Singla N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;8(3):175-81

Production of interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 by human T cells recognizing Leishmania lipophosphoglycan-associated protein. Kemp M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Oct;38(2):137-44

Immunostimulant activity of a novel lipopeptide and its protective action against Leishmania donovani. Puri A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Nov; 15(5):539-56

Anti-66 kDa antileishmanial antibodies as specific immunodiagnostic probe for visceral leishmaniasis. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Mar;99:109-14

Microscopic agglutination test in detection of Leishmania donovani antibodies. Majumder R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):245-6

Expression and characterization of a parasite-specific antigen on macrophages after infection with Leishmania donovani. Basu N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 16;132(1):1-6

Immunoblotting identifies an antigen recognized by anti gp63 in the immune complexes of Indian kala-azar patient sera. Sanyal T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):11-7

HIV-1 inhibits Leishmania-induced cell proliferation but not production of interleukin-6 and tumour necrosis factor alpha. Wolday D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 39(4):380-6

A PEG-ELISA for the detection of Leishmania donovani antigen in circulating immune complexes. Azazy AA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):62-6

Field application of an ELISA using redefined Leishmania antigens for the detection of visceral leishmaniasis. Okong'o-Odera EA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug;87(4):423-4

Leishmanin and tuberculin sensitivity in leishmaniasis in the Sudan, with special reference to kala-azar. Zijlstra EE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug;87(4):425-7

[Serologic diagnosis of canine leishmaniasis: the dot-ELISA as a simple alternative to conventional ELISA] Greiner M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;21(5):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Leishmania donovani using a polymerase chain reaction in patient and animal material obtained from an area of endemic kala-azar in the Sudan. el-Hassan AM, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Oct;55(1-2):87-90

Prevalence of gastrointestinal leishmaniasis in Spanish HIV-positive patients with digestive symptoms [letter] Laguna F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1606

Enzymatic amplification of mini-exon-derived RNA gene spacers of Leishmania donovani: primers and probes for DNA diagnosis. Hassan MQ, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Dec; 107 (Pt 5):509-17

Importance of bone marrow culture for diagnosis of Kala azar. Sinha R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):787-9

Phlebotomus (Larroussius) perfiliewi naturally infected with dermotropic Leishmania infantum at Tenes, Algeria. Izri MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug; 87(4):399

Human cutaneous leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania donovani s.l. in Kenya. Mebrahtu YB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):598-601

Evaluation of the direct agglutination test as an immunodiagnostic tool for kala-azar in India. Singla N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun; 87(3):276-8

METABOLISM

Leishmania donovani: hemolytic activity of promastigotes. Chakravarty R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 May;78(3):253-8

Expression of a channel-like pathway for adenosine transport in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;23(6):803-7

Defective galactofuranose addition in lipophosphoglycan biosynthesis in a mutant of Leishmania donovani. Huang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24060-6

Incorporation of label from acetate and laurate into the mannan of Leishmania donovani via the glyoxylate cycle. Keegan FP, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 40(6):730-2

Uptake and turnover of glucose in Leishmania donovani. Ter Kuile BH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 60(2):313-21

Regulation of L-proline transport in Leishmania donovani by extracellular pH. Zilberstein D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):197-205

Neoglycosylated liposomes as efficient ligands for the evaluation of specific sugar receptors on macrophages in health and in experimental leishmaniasis. Dutta M, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):139-47

PATHOGENICITY

Intracellular infection by Leishmania donovani inhibits macrophage apoptosis. Moore KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2930-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental gene expression in Leishmania donovani: differential cloning and analysis of an amastigote-stage-specific gene. Charest H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2975-84

LEISHMANIA DONOVANI CHAGASI see **LEISHMANIA INFANTUM**

LEISHMANIA DONOVANI INFANTUM see **LEISHMANIA INFANTUM**

LEISHMANIA ENRIETTII

DRUG EFFECTS

Cloning and functional analysis of an extrachromosomally amplified multidrug resistance-like gene in Leishmania enriettii. Chow LM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 60(2):195-208

GENETICS

Functional expression of two glucose transporter isoforms from the parasitic protozoan Leishmania enriettii. Langford CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17939-43

Cloning and functional analysis of an extrachromosomally amplified multidrug resistance-like gene in Leishmania enriettii. Chow LM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 60(2):195-208

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of increasing intravesicular pH on nitrite production and leishmanicidal activity of activated macrophages. Buchmüller-Rouiller Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):243-7

LEISHMANIA ENRIETTII

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Naturally acquired infections with Leishmania enriettii Muniz and Medina 1948 in guinea-pigs from São Paulo, Brazil. Machado MI, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):135-8

LEISHMANIA GUYANENSIS

Antimonial treatment of hamsters infected with Leishmania (Viannia) panamensis: assessment of parasitological cure with different therapeutic schedules. Travi BL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):567-9

[The therapy of cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis] Blum J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 26; 119(34-35):1169-72 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Sequence heterogeneity and polymorphic gene arrangements of the Leishmania guyanensis gp63 genes. Steinkraus HB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):173-85

IMMUNOLOGY

Human monocyte infection by Leishmania (Viannia) panamensis. Role of complement receptors and correlation of susceptibility in vitro with clinical phenotype. Robledo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1265-76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis with mucosal involvement in Colombia, caused by an enzymatic variant of Leishmania panamensis. Vélez I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):199

[Leishmaniasis in Ecuador. 4. Natural infestation of the dog by Leishmania panamensis] Dereure J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Mar;74(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leishmaniasis in Ecuador. 3. Lutzomyia trapidoi, vector of Leishmania panamensis] Le Ponti F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Mar;74(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of a short viral transcript in Leishmania RNA virus-infected cells. Chung IK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb; 198(2):552-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of Colombian isolates of Leishmania (Viannia) panamensis, Le. (V.) guyanensis and Le. (V.) braziliensis in the sandfly Lutzomyia intermedia (Lutz & Neiva, 1912) under experimental conditions. Rangel EF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Oct-Dec;88(4):513-5

LEISHMANIA GUYANENSIS GUYANENSIS see **LEISHMANIA GUYANENSIS**

LEISHMANIA INFANTUM

Cutaneous spindle-cell pseudotumors due to Mycobacterium gordonae and Leishmania infantum. An immunophenotypic study. Perrin C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec; 15(6):553-8

Regression of diffuse intralobular liver fibrosis associated with visceral leishmaniasis. Corbett CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):616-24

Activity of liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) against Leishmania infantum and tissue distribution in mice. Gradoni L, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(4):311-6

Liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) in Mediterranean visceral leishmaniasis: a multi-centre trial. Davidson RN, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):75-81

Human visceral leishmaniasis in Alpes-Maritimes, France: epidemiological characteristics for the period 1985-1992. Marty P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb; 88(1):33-4

Canine pemphigus foliaceus associated with leishmaniasis. Ginel PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 20;133(21):526-7

[Childhood visceral leishmaniasis in the Alpes-Maritimes from 1985 to 1992] Marty P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

[A fraction derived from non-protector extract of Leishmania infantum protects Balb/c mice against Leishmania major infection] Rolland L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov;316(11):1342-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Isoenzymatic characterization of the etiologic agent of canine leishmaniasis in the Granada region of southern Spain. Martin Sanchez J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun; 50(6):758-62

Phlebotomus perniciosus Newstead, 1911, infection by various zymodemes of the Leishmania infantum complex in the Granada province (southern Spain). Martin-Sánchez J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):405-8

Characterization of Leishmania isolates from two AIDS patients originating from Valencia, Spain [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):125] Pratlong F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):705-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Putrescine uptake inhibition by aromatic diamidines in Leishmania infantum promastigotes. Reguera R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1859-66

Polyamine content and drug sensitivities of different clonal lines of Leishmania infantum promastigotes. Carrera L, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(3):203-7

ENZYMOLOGY

The epidemiology and surveillance of visceral leishmaniasis in the Campania region of Italy. The value of zymodeme typing. Gradoni L, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct; 111(2):297-306

Molecular cloning, characterization, and expression in Escherichia coli of iron superoxide dismutase cDNA from Leishmania donovani chagasi. Ismail SO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):657-64

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, characterization, and expression in Escherichia coli of iron superoxide dismutase cDNA from Leishmania donovani chagasi. Ismail SO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):657-64

Genomic organization and expression of two independent gene arrays coding for two antigenic acidic ribosomal proteins of Leishmania. Soto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21835-43

The LD1 amplified element from Leishmania infantum encodes a homolog of ribosomal protein L37. Myler PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Nov;62(1):147-51

Isolation, characterization and analysis of the expression of the Leishmania ribosomal PO protein genes. Soto M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):265-74

Nucleotide sequence of a minicircle from Leishmania infantum. Tripp CA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):319-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a circulating antigen involved in immune complexes in visceral leishmaniasis patients. Mary C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):492-501

Cellular and humoral immune responses in dogs experimentally and naturally infected with Leishmania infantum. Pinelli E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan; 62(1):229-35

Antibodies to Leishmania donovani infantum heat-shock protein 70 in human visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Louzir H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1183-4

Proliferative response of human T cells to stimulation with Leishmania infantum and L. major promastigotes in logarithmic and stationary growth phase. Zucca M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Apr;17(2):93-8

A canine CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell line specific for Leishmania infantum-infected macrophages. Pinelli E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):189-92

Immunological and histological study of T- and B-lymphocyte activity in canine visceral leishmaniosis. Martínez-Moreno A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 51(1-2):49-59

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Could infected drug-users be potential Leishmania infantum reservoirs? [letter] Alvar J, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):854

Indirect xenodiagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis in 10 HIV-infected patients using colonized Phlebotomus perniciosus [letter] Molina R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb; 8(2):277-9

Visceral leishmaniasis in Angola due to Leishmania (Leishmania) infantum. Jimenez M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):687-92

Didelphis marsupialis, an important reservoir of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi and Leishmania (Leishmania) chagasi in Colombia. Travi BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):557-65

METABOLISM

Acquisition of iron from transferrin and lactoferrin by the protozoan Leishmania chagasi. Wilson ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3262-9

PHYSIOLOGY

The subclinical form of experimental visceral leishmaniasis in dogs. Oliveira GG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr-Jun;88(2):243-8

Development of eosinophilia in dogs intradermically inoculated with sand fly saliva and Leishmania (Leishmania) Chagasi stationary-phase promastigotes. Paranhos M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr-Jun; 88(2):249-51

LEISHMANIA (LEISHMANIA) see **LEISHMANIA**

LEISHMANIA (LEISHMANIA) DONOVANI see **LEISHMANIA DONOVANI**

LEISHMANIA (LEISHMANIA) ENRIETTII see **LEISHMANIA ENRIETTII**

LEISHMANIA (LEISHMANIA) INFANTUM see **LEISHMANIA INFANTUM**

LEISHMANIA (LEISHMANIA) MAJOR see **LEISHMANIA MAJOR**

LEISHMANIA (LEISHMANIA) MEXICANA see **LEISHMANIA MEXICANA**

LEISHMANIA (LEISHMANIA) TROPICA see **LEISHMANIA TROPICA**

LEISHMANIA MAJOR

Leishmaniasis and the Arabian Gulf. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Apr 3;2(14):61

Antiparasitic effects of nitric oxide in an in vitro murine model of Chlamydia trachomatis infection and an in vivo murine model of Leishmania major infection. Woods ML 2d, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:179-95 (100 ref.)

Tissue expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase is closely associated with resistance to Leishmania major. Stenger S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):783-93

Mast cells augment lesion size and persistence during experimental Leishmania major infection in the mouse. Wershil BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4563-71

Influence of Leishmania infection on blood-meal digestion in the sandflies Phlebotomus papatasi and P. langeroni. Dillon RJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(6):492-6

[Disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis in a case of an immunodepressed woman] Venencie PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6-7):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A fraction derived from non-protector extract of Leishmania infantum protects Balb/c mice against Leishmania major infection] Rolland L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov;316(11):1342-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The therapy of cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis] Blum J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 26; 119(34-35):1169-72 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The use of leukinferon in treating zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis. 1. Research on an experimental model in mice] Shulkina EE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Licochalcone A, a novel antiparasitic agent with potent activity against human pathogenic protozoan species of Leishmania. Chen M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2550-6

Antileishmanial activity of licochalcone A in mice infected with Leishmania major and in hamsters infected with Leishmania donovani. Chen M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1339-44

Haemoglobin inhibits the development of infective promastigotes and chitinase secretion in Leishmania major cultures. Schlein Y, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):23-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Recombinant Leishmania surface glycoprotein GP63 is secreted in the baculovirus expression system as a latent metalloproteinase. Button LL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30; 134(1):75-81

Isolation and characterization of a mutant dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase from methotrexate-resistant Leishmania cells. Arrebola R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10590-6

Characterisation of two soluble metalloexopeptidases in the protozoan parasite Leishmania major. Schneider P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):223-31

GENETICS

On the introduction of genetically modified Leishmania outside the laboratory. Gueiros-Filho FJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Jun;78(4):425-8

Leishmania major: organization and conservation of genes encoding repetitive peptides and subcellular localization of the corresponding proteins. Wallis AE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Mar;78(2):161-74

Cloning and sequencing of the Leishmania major actin-encoding gene. de Arruda MV, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):123-5

Influence of heat shock, drugs, and radiation on karyotype of Leishmania major. Seo M, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;31(3):277-83

Cloning and characterization of a Golgi-associated GTP-binding protein homologue from Leishmania major. Cappai R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 62(1):73-82

Identification of a histone H1-like gene expressed in Leishmania major. Fasel NJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):321-3

Two more independent selectable markers for stable transfection of Leishmania. Freedman DJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Nov;62(1):37-44

Leishmania major HEXBP deletion mutants generated by

double targeted gene replacement. Webb JR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Feb;63(2):231–42

Stable DNA transfection in a flagellate trypanosomatid by microparticle bombardment. Vainstein MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3263–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mortality of Leishmania major in Phlebotomus papatasi caused by plant feeding of the sand flies. Schlein Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan;50(1):20–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction between the innate and the acquired immune system following infection of different mouse strains with Leishmania major. Scott P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:84–92

Leishmania major surface protease Gp63 interferes with the function of human monocytes and neutrophils in vitro. Sørensen AL, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Apr;102(4):265–71

Dichotomy of the human T cell response to Leishmania antigens. I. Th1-like response to Leishmania major promastigote antigens in individuals recovered from cutaneous leishmaniasis. Kemp M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):410–5

Production of nitric oxide and superoxide by activated macrophages and killing of Leishmania major. Assreuy J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):672–6

Leishmania major–specific CD8+ T cells are inducers and targets of nitric oxide produced by parasitized macrophages. Stefani MM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):746–52

Leishmania major parasites share an epitope with the murine CD3-T cell receptor complex. Zimmermann S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):503–7

Differential regulation of IL-9–expression after infection with Leishmania major in susceptible and resistant mice. Gessner A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Dec;189(5):419–35

Course of Leishmania infection in beta 2-microglobulin–deficient mice. Overath P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):13–7

Infection with Leishmania major induces interleukin-12 production in vivo. Vieira LQ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):157–61

Interactions between Leishmania major and macrophages. Titus RG, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:437–59 (203 ref.)

The macrophage-activating tetrapeptide tuftsin induces nitric oxide synthesis and stimulates murine macrophages to kill Leishmania parasites in vitro. Cillari E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2649–52

An avirulent lipophosphoglycan–deficient Leishmania major clone induces CD4+ T cells which protect susceptible BALB/c mice against infection with virulent L. major. Kimsey PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5205–13

Expansion of gamma interferon–producing CD8+ T cells following secondary infection of mice immune to Leishmania major. Müller I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2575–81

Site-specific immunity to Leishmania major in SWR mice: the site of infection influences susceptibility and expression of the antileishmanial immune response. Nabors GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3655–62

Vaccination of the Leishmania major susceptible BALB/c mouse. I. The precise selection of peptide determinant influences CD4+ T cell subset expression. Soares LR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):785–94

Suppression of antigen-specific T cell responses by Leishmania major excreted factor: inhibition of activation signals linked to the T cell antigen receptor and interleukin 2 receptor. Isakov N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 30(9):673–9

Regulatory interactions between CD45RBhigh and CD45RBlow CD4+ T cells are important for the balance between protective and pathogenic cell-mediated immunity. Powrie F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1; 179(2):589–600

Leishmania promastigotes evade interleukin 12 (IL-12) induction by macrophages and stimulate a broad range of cytokines from CD4+ T cells during initiation of infection. Reiner SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):447–56

CD4+ effector cells default to the Th2 pathway in interferon gamma–deficient mice infected with Leishmania major. Wang ZE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1367–71

Resistance of mice to experimental leishmaniasis is associated with more rapid appearance of mature macrophages in vitro and in vivo. Sunderkötter C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4891–901

IFN-gamma produced in vivo during the first two days is critical for resolution of murine Leishmania major infections. Leiby DA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jun; 14(6):495–500

Proliferative response of human T cells to stimulation with Leishmania infantum and L. major promastigotes in logarithmic and stationary growth phase. Zucca M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Apr;17(2):93–8

Effective immunization against cutaneous leishmaniasis with recombinant bacille Calmette-Guérin expressing the Leishmania surface proteinase gp63. Connell ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11473–7

The adjuvant effect of interleukin-12 in a vaccine against Leishmania major. Afonso LC, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14; 263(5144):235–7

[Importance of the different T lymphocytes subsets in immunity of mice against an intracellular protozoan parasite: Leishmania major] Louis JA. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis at a focus monitored by the multinational force and observers in the northeastern Sinai Desert of Egypt. Fryauff DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):598–607

Meriones libycus (Rodentia: Gerbillidae), a possible reservoir host of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Riyadh province, Saudi Arabia. Ibrahim EA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):39

Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli), vector of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Riyadh province, Saudi Arabia. Mustafa MB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb; 88(1):40

METABOLISM

Characterization of glycoinositol phospholipids in the amastigote stage of the protozoan parasite Leishmania major. Schneider P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):555–64

The developmental regulation and biosynthesis of GPI-related structures in Leishmania parasites. McConville MJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):139–44

GPI phospholipase C from Trypanosoma brucei causes a GPI-negative phenotype in Leishmania major: I. Implications for GPI-negative mammalian cells; II. Compartmentalization of two GPI biosynthetic pathways. Mensa-Wilmot K, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):177–84

Characterization of GDP-alpha-D-arabinopyranose, the precursor of D-Arap in Leishmania major lipophosphoglycan. Schneider P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18332–7

A glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-negative phenotype produced in Leishmania major by GPI phospholipase C from Trypanosoma brucei: topography of two GPI pathways. Mensa-Wilmot K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 124(6):935–47

An investigation into the significance of the N-linked oligosaccharides of Leishmania gp63. Funk VA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jan;63(1):23–35

Reversion to virulence in Leishmania major correlates with expression of surface lipophosphoglycan. Shankar A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):207–16

Mutational analysis of a signal sequence required for protein secretion in Leishmania major. Tobin JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):243–9

The use of a water-soluble formazan complex to quantitate the cell number and mitochondrial function of Leishmania major promastigotes. Berg K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(3):235–9

PATHOGENICITY

Reversion to virulence in Leishmania major correlates with expression of surface lipophosphoglycan. Shankar A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):207–16

Salivary gland material from the sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis has an inhibitory effect on macrophage function in vitro. Theodos CM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Aug; 15(8):481–7

Ricin-resistant mutants of Leishmania major which express modified lipophosphoglycan remain infective for mice. Cappai R, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):397–405

[The extra-burrow activity of the vectors of the causative agents of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;(5):37–43 **(Rus)**

[The virulence, metacyclogenesis and respiratory enzymes of Leishmania isolated in culture from laboratory animals] Nasyrov FSh, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracellular phosphorylation in Leishmania major and Leishmania mexicana during heat shock transformation. Hermoso T, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Feb;56(1):1–6

The role of anions in pH regulation of Leishmania major promastigotes. Vieira L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16254–9

LEISHMANIA MEXICANA

[The therapy of cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis] Blum J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 26; 119(34–35):1169–72 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Structure-function analysis of antimicrotubule dinitroanilines against promastigotes of the parasitic protozoan Leishmania mexicana. Chan MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1909–13

Effect of ketoconazole on lethal action of amphotericin B on Leishmania mexicana promastigotes. Ramos H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1079–84

Successful treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with allopurinol after failure of treatment with ketoconazole. Baum KF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):813–5

Reduced purine accumulation is encoded on an amplified DNA in Leishmania mexicana amazonensis resistant to toxic nucleosides. Kerby BR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Aug;60(2):171–85

Selection for arsenite resistance causes reversible changes in minicircle composition and kinetoplast organization in Leishmania mexicana. Lee ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):587–96

Antisense phosphorothioate oligonucleotides: selective killing of the intracellular parasite Leishmania amazonensis. Ramazeilles C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7859–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Triose-phosphate isomerase of Leishmania mexicana mexicana. Cloning and characterization of the gene, overexpression in Escherichia coli and analysis of the protein. Kohl L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1; 220(2):331–8

A novel CDC2-related protein kinase from Leishmania mexicana, LmmCRK1, is post-translationally regulated during the life cycle. Mottram JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21044–52

Expression of cysteine proteinases by metacyclic promastigotes of Leishmania mexicana. Bates PA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):199–203

Cathepsin B-like cysteine proteases of Leishmania mexicana. Robertson CD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 62(2):271–9

GENETICS

Triose-phosphate isomerase of Leishmania mexicana mexicana. Cloning and characterization of the gene, overexpression in Escherichia coli and analysis of the protein. Kohl L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1; 220(2):331–8

Specific A+T-rich repetitive DNA sequences in maxicircles from wildtype Leishmania mexicana amazonensis and variants with DNA amplification. Lee ST, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):29–40

Multiple high activity cysteine proteases of Leishmania mexicana are encoded by the lmcpb gene array. Robertson CD, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):417–24

Expression of heat shock protein 83 in Leishmania is regulated post-transcriptionally. Argaman M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):95–110

Pyruvate kinase of Leishmania mexicana mexicana. Cloning and analysis of the gene, overexpression in Escherichia coli and characterization of the enzyme. Ernest I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):43–54

Reduced purine accumulation is encoded on an amplified DNA in Leishmania mexicana amazonensis resistant to toxic nucleosides. Kerby BR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Aug;60(2):171–85

Null mutants for the lmcpa cysteine proteinase gene in Leishmania mexicana. Souza AE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Feb;63(2):213–20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Complete developmental cycle of Leishmania mexicana in axenic culture. Bates PA. **Parasitology** 1994 Jan;108 (Pt 1):1–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity studies and differential serodiagnosis of human infections caused by Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania spp; use of immunoblotting and ELISA with a purified antigen (Ag163B6). Malchiodi EL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):417–23

Effect of macrophage infection by Leishmania on the proliferation of an antigen-specific T-cell line, TPB1, to a non-parasite antigen. Lytton SD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Aug;15(8):489–92

Effective immunization against cutaneous leishmaniasis with recombinant bacille Calmette-Guérin expressing the Leishmania surface proteinase gp63. Connell ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11473–7

METABOLISM

Characterization of polymer release from the flagellar pocket of Leishmania mexicana promastigotes. Stierhof YD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):321–31

An investigation into the significance of the N-linked oligosaccharides of Leishmania gp63. Funk VA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jan;63(1):23–35

PATHOGENICITY

Enhancement of Leishmania amazonensis infection in BCG non-responder mice by BCG-antigen specific vaccine. Calabrese K da S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:49–56

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracellular phosphorylation in Leishmania major and Leishmania mexicana during heat shock transformation. Hermoso T, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Feb;56(1):1–6

LEISHMANIA MEXICANA

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Selection for arsenite resistance causes reversible changes in minicircle composition and kinetoplast organization in Leishmania mexicana. Lee ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):587–96

LEISHMANIA MEXICANA AMAZONENSIS see **LEISHMANIA MEXICANA**

LEISHMANIA MEXICANA MEXICANA see **LEISHMANIA MEXICANA**

LEISHMANIA TROPICA

Leishmaniasis and the Arabian Gulf.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1992 Apr 3;2(14):61

Evidence for a long-term increase in the incidence of Leishmania tropica in Aleppo, Syria. Ashford RW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):247–9

Anthroponotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kabul, Afghanistan: the low susceptibility of Phlebotomus papatasi to Leishmania tropica. Killick-Kendrick R, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):252–3

A zoonotic focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania tropica at Utut, Rift Valley Province, Kenya. Sang DK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb; 88(1):35–7

[The therapy of cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis] Blum J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 26; 119(34–35):1169–72 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased P-type ATPase activity in Leishmania tropica resistant to methotrexate. Sanchez A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):855–61

P-glycoprotein overexpression in methotrexate-resistant Leishmania tropica. Gamarro F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Jun 1;47(11):1939–47

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased P-type ATPase activity in Leishmania tropica resistant to methotrexate. Sanchez A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):855–61

Heterogeneity of cysteine proteinases in Leishmania braziliensis and Leishmania major. Alves CR, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1993 Feb;26(2):167–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phlebotomine sandflies of Kenya (Diptera: Psychodidae). II. Phlebotomus aculeatus as a probable vector of Leishmania tropica s.l. Johnson RN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Oct;87(5):541–3

Cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania tropica in Jordan. Saliba E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 87(6):633

PATHOGENICITY

[The virulence, metacyclogenesis and respiratory enzymes of Leishmania isolated in culture from laboratory animals] Nasyrov FSh, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEISHMANIA TROPICA MAJOR see **LEISHMANIA MAJOR**

LEISHMANIA TROPICA MINOR see **LEISHMANIA TROPICA**

LEISHMANIA (VIANNIA) see **LEISHMANIA**

LEISHMANIA (VIANNIA) BRAZILIENSIS see **LEISHMANIA BRAZILIENSIS**

LEISHMANIA (VIANNIA) GUYANENSIS see **LEISHMANIA GUYANENSIS**

LEISHMANIA (VIANNIA) PANAMENSIS see **LEISHMANIA GUYANENSIS**

LEISHMANIASIS

[Leishmaniasis] Suzuki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:175–7 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Back into the storm. Reanalyzing health effects of the Gulf War. Noble D. **Anal Chem** 1994 Aug 1;66(15):805A–808A

Anti-66 kDa antileishmanial antibodies as specific immunodiagnostic probe for visceral leishmaniasis. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Mar;99:109–14

Leishmaniasis. Evans TG. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;7(3):527–46 (156 ref.)

Discrimination amongst Leishmania by polymerase chain reaction and hybridization with small subunit ribosomal DNA derived oligonucleotides. Uliana SR, et al.
J Eukaryot Microbiol 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):324–30

A comparative study of diagnosis by the polymerase chain reaction and by current clinical methods using biopsies from Colombian patients with suspected leishmaniasis. de Brujin MH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):201–7

DRUG THERAPY

Comment: current treatment recommendations for leishmaniasis [letter; comment] Stein ZL.
Ann Pharmacother 1993 Oct;27(10):1286. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1992 Nov;26(11):1452–5.

Leishmaniasis of the tongue treated with liposomal amphotericin B. Baily GG, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May; 28(3):327–31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Endemic disease and development: the leishmaniases. Wijeyaratne PM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Apr;56(4):349–64 (39 ref.)

Natural Leishmania infections in two stray dogs and two Gerbillus pyramidum in Dakahlia Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):383–94

GENETICS

An RFLP map for 2q33–q37 from multicase mycobacterial and leishmanial disease families: no evidence for an Lsh/Ity/Bcg gene homologue influencing susceptibility to leprosy. Shaw MA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;57 (Pt 4):251–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of leishmaniasis. Liew FY, et al.
Adv Parasitol 1993;32:161–259 (576 ref.)

Localized Leishmania lymphadenitis. Immunohistochemical studies. Azadeh B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul; 102(1):11–5

Natural and acquired resistance to Leishmania: cellular activation by Leishmania aethiopica of mononuclear cells from unexposed individuals is through the stimulation of natural killer (NK) cells. Akuffo H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Dec;94(3):516–21

T-cell and cytokine responses in leishmaniasis. Reed SG, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):524–31 (65 ref.)

Cytokines in leishmaniasis: a complex network of stimulatory and inhibitory interactions. Bogdan C, et al.
Immunobiology 1993 Nov;189(3–4):356–96 (249 ref.)

Cytokines in the differentiation of Th1/Th2 CD4+ subsets in leishmaniasis [see comments] Reiner SL, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):323–8 (35 ref.). Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):277–9.

METABOLISM

Antimony determination in tissues and serum of hamsters infected with Leishmania garnhami and treated with meglumine antimoniate. Lugo de Yarbuh A, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Feb;88(1):37–41

PARASITOLOGY

Separation of Chinese Leishmania isolates into five genotypes by kinetoplast and chromosomal DNA heterogeneity. Lu HG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):763–70

Isoenzyme characterization of Leishmania isolates from patients in El Nour Specialized Hospital, Saudi Arabia. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 23(3):871–6

Marmosets in New World leishmaniasis research. Cuba-Cuba CA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(5):419–23

[Intra-parotid nodule caused by Leishmania in a case of apparently cured visceral leishmaniasis (letter)] Paolini O, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1107 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Leishmania lymphadenitis diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Tallada N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):673–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lymphatic leishmaniasis in India [letter; comment] Thakur CP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):227–8. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):558–9.

SURGERY

Isolated laryngeal leishmaniasis in an immunocompetent patient: successful treatment with surgery. Navarro Cunchillos M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar; 108(3):249–51

VETERINARY

Investigation on the presence of Leishmania natural infection and antibodies among rodents in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. el-Bahrawy AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(1):223–9

Naturally acquired infections with Leishmania enriettii Muniz and Medina 1948 in guinea-pigs from São Paulo, Brazil. Machado MI, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):135–8

Third component of complement serum levels in dogs with leishmaniasis. Lucena R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1994 Feb;41(1):48–52

LEISHMANIASIS, AMERICAN see **LEISHMANIASIS, CUTANEOUS**

LEISHMANIASIS, CUTANEOUS

Cutaneous leishmaniasis. An unusual cause of facial swelling. Castling B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):91–2

COMPLICATIONS

Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis [letter] Ramesh V.
Australas J Dermatol 1993;34(1):35

DIAGNOSIS

Cross-reactivity studies and differential serodiagnosis of human infections caused by Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania spp; use of immunoblotting and ELISA with a purified antigen (Ag163B6). Malchiodi EL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Sep;97(3):417–23

Laboratory tests for the diagnosis and evaluation of leishmaniasis. Kalter DC. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan; 12(1):37–50 (27 ref.)

Nasal leishmaniasis. Vernham GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):834–6

Leishmaniasis among Desert Storm veterans: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Ohl CA, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Nov; 158(11):726–9

On the differences between post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis and leprosy. Ramesh V. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul; 24(3):120–1

Leishmaniasis of the nose caused by different species of Leishmania in the Sudan. Distinguishing features of the different clinical forms. el-Hassan AM, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1994;46(1):33–6

[Visceral leishmaniasis in HIV infection: advantages of serodiagnosis by the ELISA technique (letter)] Daleine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):672–3 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of Colombian cutaneous leishmaniasis with four injections of pentamidine. Soto J, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jan;50(1):107–11

Antileishmanial activity of licochalcone A in mice infected with Leishmania major and in hamsters infected with Leishmania donovani. Chen M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jun;38(6):1339–44

Licochalcone A, a novel antiparasitic agent with potent activity against human pathogenic protozoan species of Leishmania. Chen M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Dec;37(12):2550–6

Efficacy of a short course (10 days) of high-dose meglumine antimonate with or without interferon-gamma in treating cutaneous leishmaniasis in Guatemala. Arana BA, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Mar;18(3):381–4

Successful treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with allopurinol after failure of treatment with ketoconazole. Baum KF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):813–5

Successful treatment of antimony-resistant cutaneous leishmaniasis with liposomal amphotericin B [letter] Torre-Cisneros J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 18(6):1024–5

Intralesional treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with sodium stibogluconate antimony. Faris RM, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1993 Aug;32(8):610–2

Treatment of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Ramesh V. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):153–6 (52 ref.)

Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with oral itraconazole. Van den Enden E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):285–6

Antileishmanial activity of a tetralone isolated from Ampelocera edentula, a Bolivian plant used as a treatment for cutaneous leishmaniasis. Fournet A, et al.
Planta Med 1994 Feb;60(1):8–12

Treatment of 'Old World' cutaneous leishmaniasis with aminosidine ointment: results of an open study in London. Bryceson AD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):226–8

Thrombocytopenia complicating sodium stibogluconate therapy for cutaneous leishmaniasis. Hepburn NC.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):691

Topical treatment of American cutaneous leishmaniasis with paramomycin and methylbenzethonium chloride: a clinical study under field conditions in Ecuador. Krause G, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):92–4

Aminosidine ointments for the treatment of experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Neal RA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):223–5

[The therapy of cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis] Blum J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 26; 119(34–35):1169–72 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of the effect of a bark extract from the cashew (Anacardium occidentale L.) on infection by Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis] França F, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1993 Jul–Sep;26(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of leukinferon in treating zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis. I. Research on an experimental model in mice] Shulkina EE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis at a focus monitored by the multinational force and observers in the

northeastern Sinai Desert of Egypt. Fryauff DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):598–607

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Tachira State, Venezuela. Maingon R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 88(1):29–36

Cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania aethiopica, on Mount Elgon, Kenya. Sang DK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug;87(4):349–57

Leishmaniasis: report of 33 cases and a review of the literature [editorial] Bouree P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;16(4):251–65 (53 ref.)

Clinical picture of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Isfahan, Iran. Momeni AZ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):260–5

Studies on cutaneous leishmaniasis in El Hasana Center, North Sinai, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):639–47

Natural infection in two pet cats in a house of a zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis patient in Imbaba area, Giza Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):199–204

Clinical and parasitological prevalence of leishmaniasis in school children in Keana, Awe L.G.C. of Plateau State, Nigeria. Agwale SM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr–Jun;88(2):347

Epidemiological aspects of American cutaneous leishmaniasis in a periurban area of the metropolitan region of Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil. Passos VM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jan–Mar;88(1):103–10

Evidence for a long-term increase in the incidence of Leishmania tropica in Aleppo, Syria. Ashford RW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):247–9

A zoonotic focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania tropica at Utut, Rift Valley Province, Kenya. Sang DK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb; 88(1):35–7

New foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in central Kenya and the Rift Valley. Sang DK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):629–32

Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Nigeria: a preliminary communication [letter] Ikeh EI, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr;24(2):84–5

[Leishmaniasis in Ecuador. 1. Incidence of cutaneous leishmaniasis on the Pacific coast] Barrera C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Mar;74(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leishmaniasis in Ecuador. 6. Epidemiological and entomological note on the focus of leishmaniasis in Zumba] Le Pont F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Mar; 74(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the monthly incidence of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ceará (Brazil) between 1986 and 1990] Broutet N, et al. **Sante** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecological aspects of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. 9. Prevalence/incidence of the human infection in the municipality of Pedro de Toledo and Miracatu, São Paulo, Brazil] Gomes A de C, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Outbreak of American cutaneous leishmaniasis in Itaporanga, São Paulo (Brazil)] Stolf HO, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The importance of epidemiological diagnosis in the prevention of natural-focus infections (based on work experience with troops under the conditions of a mountainous desert locale)] Chizh IM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):46–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Treatment of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Ramesh V. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):153–6 (52 ref.)

Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis: a light and electron microscopic study of 18 cases. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):320–5

Enhancement of Leishmania amazonensis infection in BCG non-responder mice by BCG-antigen specific vaccine. Calabrese K da S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 1:49–56

[Accidental cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dillon NL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunopathological aspects of disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis. Carvalho EM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Apr;56(4):315–25

American cutaneous leishmaniasis: in situ characterization of the cellular immune response with time. Lima HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):743–7

Interaction between the innate and the acquired immune system following infection of different mouse strains with Leishmania major. Scott P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:84–92

Dichotomy of the human T cell response to Leishmania antigens. I. Th1-like response to Leishmania major promastigote antigens in individuals recovered from cutaneous leishmaniasis. Kemp M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):410–5

V beta gene repertoires in T cells expanded in local self-healing and lethal systemic murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Lohoff M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):492–5

Selective expansion of activated V delta 4+ cells during experimental infection of mice with Leishmania major. Rosat JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):496–9

Leishmania major-specific CD8+ T cells are inducers and targets of nitric oxide produced by parasitized macrophages. Stefani MM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):746–52

Molecular analysis of the gamma delta T-cell receptor repertoire in normal human skin and in Oriental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Alaibac M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 2(3):106–12

Adhesion molecules in lesions of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Tapia FJ, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 3(1):17–22

Differential regulation of IL-9-expression after infection with Leishmania major in susceptible and resistant mice. Gessner A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Dec;189(5):419–35

Interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 in human Leishmania donovani infections. Kemp M, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):583–7 (20 ref.)

Course of Leishmania infection in beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice. Overath P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):13–7

Infection with Leishmania major induces interleukin-12 production in vivo. Vieira LQ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):157–61

Antiparasitic effects of nitric oxide in an in vitro murine model of Chlamydia trachomatis infection and an in vivo murine model of Leishmania major infection. Woods ML 2d, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:179–95 (100 ref.)

Epidermal Langerhans cells are critical for immunoregulation of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Moll H. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):383–7 (41 ref.)

Inadequate epidermal homing leads to tissue damage in human cutaneous leishmaniasis. Tapia FJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):160–5

Leishmania-reactive CD4+ and CD8+ T cells associated with cure of human cutaneous leishmaniasis. Da-Cruz AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2614–8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) and TNF-beta and their receptors in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. de Kossodo S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1414–20

Expansion of gamma interferon-producing CD8+ T cells following secondary infection of mice immune to Leishmania major. Müller I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2575–81

Site-specific immunity to Leishmania major in SWR mice: the site of infection influences susceptibility and expression of the antileishmanial immune response. Nabors GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3655–62

Serial study of the immune response of an individual with exacerbated simple cutaneous leishmaniasis. Klaus SN, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):19–21

Regulatory interactions between CD45RBhigh and CD45RBlow CD4+ T cells are important for the balance between protective and pathogenic cell-mediated immunity. Powrie F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1; 179(2):589–600

Leishmania promastigotes evade interleukin 12 (IL-12) induction by macrophages and stimulate a broad range of cytokines from CD4+ T cells during initiation of infection. Reiner SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):447–56

Tissue expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase is closely associated with resistance to Leishmania major. Stenger S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):783–93

CD4+ effector cells default to the Th2 pathway in interferon gamma-deficient mice infected with Leishmania major. Wang ZE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1367–71

Resistance of mice to experimental leishmaniasis is associated with more rapid appearance of mature macrophages in vitro and in vivo. Sunderkötter C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4891–901

CD4+ type 1 and CD8+ type 2 T cell subsets in human leishmaniasis have distinct T cell receptor repertoires. Uyemura K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):7095–104

Mast cells augment lesion size and persistence during experimental Leishmania major infection in the mouse. Wershil BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4563–71

Surface IgE and phagocytic activity of eosinophils from patients with American cutaneous leishmaniasis: relation to cell density. Di Prisco MC, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;1(4):253–9

Immunopathology of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Pirmez C. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:105–9 (46 ref.)

IFN-gamma produced in vivo during the first two days is critical for resolution of murine Leishmania major infections. Leiby DA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jun; 14(6):495–500

Salivary gland material from the sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis has an inhibitory effect on macrophage function in vitro. Theodos CM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Aug; 15(8):481–7

Effective immunization against cutaneous leishmaniasis with recombinant bacille Calmette-Guérin expressing the Leishmania surface proteinase gp63. Connell ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11473–7

CD23 and IgE expression during the human immune response to cutaneous leishmaniasis: possible role in monocyte activation. Vouldoukis I, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jan; 145(1):17–27

Evaluation of the efficacy of Iran leishmanin and comparison with leishmanins from Wellcome (UK) and Roma (Italy) in cured cutaneous leishmaniasis patients [see comments] Alimohammadian MH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct;87(5):550–1. Comment in: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):255.

The clinical and immunological spectrum of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Convit J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):444–8

[Importance of the different T lymphocytes subsets in immunity of mice against an intracellular protozoan parasite: Leishmania major] Louis JA. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular immunity and vaccination against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Recent progress and prospects] Carrada Bravo T. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Jul–Aug;40(4):98–105 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Transforming growth factor-beta in tegumentary leishmaniasis. Barral-Netto M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jan;27(1):1–9 (36 ref.)

Collagen cross-linking by pyridinoline occurs in non-reversible skin fibrosis. Ricard-Blum S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Nov;39(7):723–7

Increased expression of proinflammatory cytokines in chronic lesions of human cutaneous leishmaniasis. Melby PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):837–42

PARASITOLOGY

Identification of Leishmania isolates from a Lebanese population. Nuwayri-Salti N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):98–101

The identity of Leishmania isolated from sand flies and vertebrate hosts in a major focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Baturite, northeastern Brazil. Vasconcelos IA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):158–64

Ricin-resistant mutants of Leishmania major which express modified lipophosphoglycan remain infective for mice. Cappai R, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):397–405

Haemoglobin inhibits the development of infective promastigotes and chitinase secretion in Leishmania major cultures. Schlein Y, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):23–8

Antigenic analysis of Leishmania isolates from Tachira state, Venezuela. Adamson RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):484–8

Human cutaneous leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania donovani s.l. in Kenya. Mebrahtu YB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct;87(5):598–601

Cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania tropica in Jordan. Saliba E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 87(6):633

[The extra-burrow activity of the vectors of the causative agents of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;(5):37–43 **(Rus)**

[The isoenzyme identification of Leishmania isolates taken from greater gerbils, sandflies and human patients in foci of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Turkmenistan] Strelkova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec; (5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and immunopathological aspects of disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis. Carvalho EM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Apr;56(4):315–25

Picture of the month. Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Darmstadt GL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec;147(12):1339–40

Leishmaniasis recidiva cutis in American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Bittencourt AL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):802–5

Leishmania (Viannia) panamensis-induced cutaneous leishmaniasis in Balb/c mice: pathology. Rojas JI, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Oct;74(5):481–91

Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis: a light and electron microscopic study of 18 cases. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):320–5

An experimental model of the production of metastases in murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Bertho AL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):93–9

Two cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Malawi. Pharoah PD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 87(6):668–70

[Lymphadenopathies in American cutaneous leishmaniasis: comments on 2 cases] Moraes MA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jul–Sep;26(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An avirulent lipophosphoglycan-deficient Leishmania major clone induces CD4+ T cells which protect susceptible BALB/c mice against infection with virulent L. major. Kimsey PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5205–13

Immune responses and protection induced in mice by an industrialized vaccine against American cutaneous

leishmaniasis. da Costa CA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec; 34(1-3):45-51

The adjuvant effect of interleukin-12 in a vaccine against Leishmania major. Afonso LC, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14; 263(5144):235-7

[A fraction derived from non-protector extract of Leishmania infantum protects Balb/c mice against Leishmania major infection] Rolland L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov;316(11):1342-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in subtropical Ecuador: popular perceptions, knowledge, and treatment. Weigel MM, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Jun;28(2):142-55

THERAPY

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in subtropical Ecuador: popular perceptions, knowledge, and treatment. Weigel MM, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Jun;28(2):142-55

Immunotherapy as a treatment of American cutaneous leishmaniasis: preliminary studies in Brazil. Mayrink W, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1-3):159-65

Clinical healing of antimony-resistant cutaneous or mucocutaneous leishmaniasis following the combined administration of interferon-gamma and pentavalent antimonial compounds. Falcoff E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):95-7

TRANSMISSION

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ceara state in northeastern Brazil: incrimination of Lutzomyia whitmani (Diptera: Psychodidae) as a vector of Leishmania braziliensis in baturite municipality. de Queiroz RG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):693-8

Phlebotomine sandflies of Kenya (Diptera: Psychodidae). II. Phlebotomus aculeatus as a probable vector of Leishmania tropica s.l. Johnson RN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Oct;87(5):541-3

Leishmaniasis and the Arabian Gulf. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Apr 3;2(14):61

Record of Phlebotomus (Phlebotomus) salehi Mesghali from Barmer, Rajasthan (India). Kaul SM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):130-1

Vector competence of some neotropical sandflies for the Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis complex. Jaramillo C, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):1-7

Ecology of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in a focus of Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis in northeastern Colombia. Alexander B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul-Sep;87(3):387-95

Ecology of sandflies in a recent focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Paraty, littoral of Rio de Janeiro State (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). de Aguiar GM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr-Jun;88(2):339-40

Lutzomyia verrucarum can transmit Leishmania peruviana, the aetiological agent of Andean cutaneous leishmaniasis. Davies CR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):603-6

Meriones libycus (Rodentia: Gerbillidae), a possible reservoir host of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Riyadh province, Saudi Arabia. Ibrahim EA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):39

Phlebotomus (Larroussius) perfiliewi naturally infected with dermotropic Leishmania infantum at Tenes, Algeria. Izri MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug; 87(4):399

Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli), vector of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Riyadh province, Saudi Arabia. Mustafa MB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb; 88(1):40

[Leishmaniasis in Ecuador. 2. Man/vector contacts in leishmaniasis: the case of Lutzomyia trapidoi and Lu. Gomezi] Le Ponti F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Mar;74(1):13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leishmaniasis in Ecuador. 5. Leishmaniasis and anthropization on the Pacific coast] Mouchet J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Mar;74(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebotomine behavior in forest and extraforest environments, in an endemic area of American cutaneous leishmaniasis in northern Paraná State, southern Brazil] Teodoro U, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Aug;27(4):242-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Isoenzymatic characterization of the etiologic agent of canine leishmaniasis in the Granada region of southern Spain. Martin Sanchez J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun; 50(6):758-62

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in domestic dogs. Ahuja A, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):29-31

Rodents and cutaneous leishmaniasis in Qasim, Saudi Arabia. el Sibae MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 23(3):667-73

Delayed hypersensitivity skin-test using Leishvacin for epidemiological survey of canine cutaneous leishmaniasis in a rural area of Minas Gerais state, Brazil. Hermeto MV, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Oct-Dec;88(4):635-6

[Leishmaniasis in Ecuador. 4. Natural infestation of the dog by Leishmania panamensis] Dereure J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Mar;74(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Canine leishmaniasis in Paraná state, southern Brazil] Lonardoni MV, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Oct; 27(5):378-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative histopathologic study of the skin test in dogs from an endemic area of tegumentary leishmaniasis, using 2 antigens: Leishvacin and P10.000G] Tafuri WL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jan-Mar;26(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LEISHMANIASIS, DIFFUSE CUTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis with visceral dissemination in an AIDS patient in Guadeloupe, West Indies [letter] Cnudde F, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):559-60

DIAGNOSIS

[Disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania viannia braziliensis in the state of Maranhão, Brazil] Galvão CE, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Apr-Jun; 26(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The origin of patients who are carriers of diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis (DCL) in the state of Maranhão, Brazil] Saldanha AC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Oct-Dec; 25(4):271-3 **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

[Disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis in a case of an immunodepressed woman] Venencie PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6-7):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunopathological aspects of disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis. Carvalho EM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Apr;56(4):315-25

Adhesion molecules in lesions of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Tapia FJ, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 3(1):17-22

High serum-soluble interleukin-2 receptor is not associated with the immunosuppression in diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis. Akuffo H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May; 39(5):505-11

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and immunopathological aspects of disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis. Carvalho EM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Apr;56(4):315-25

LEISHMANIASIS, MUCOCUTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated American muco-cutaneous leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis in a patient with AIDS: a case report. Machado ES, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Oct-Dec;87(4):487-92 (13 ref.)

Eustachian tube blockage with consequent middle ear infection in mucosal leishmaniasis [letter] Lessa HA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Apr-Jun;27(2):103

[Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in otorhinolaryngology] Patuano E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993; 110(7):415-9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mucosal leishmaniasis due to Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis L(V)b in Três Braços, Bahia-Brazil. Marsden PD. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Apr-Jun;27(2):93-101 (29 ref.)

Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis with mucosal involvement in Colombia, caused by an enzymatic variant of Leishmania panamensis. Vélez I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):199

Leishmaniasis of the nose caused by different species of Leishmania in the Sudan. Distinguishing features of the different clinical forms. el-Hassan AM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(1):33-6

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of 28-day and 40-day regimens of sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam) in the treatment of mucosal leishmaniasis. Franke ED, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):77-82

Antimonial treatment of hamsters infected with Leishmania (Viannia) panamensis: assessment of parasitological cure with different therapeutic schedules. Travi BL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):567-9

[The therapy of cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis] Blum J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 26; 119(34-35):1169-72 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Adhesion molecules in lesions of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Tapia FJ, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 3(1):17-22

Human monocyte infection by Leishmania (Viannia) panamensis. Role of complement receptors and correlation of susceptibility in vitro with clinical phenotype. Robledo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1265-76

Immunopathology of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Pirmez C. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:105-9 (46 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

[Phlebotomines in an area of transmission of tegumentar leishmaniasis in the northern region of Parana State, Brazil: seasonal variation and nocturnal activity] Teodoro U, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Jun;27(3):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LEISHMANIASIS, NEW WORLD see **LEISHMANIASIS, CUTANEOUS**

LEISHMANIASIS, OLD WORLD see **LEISHMANIASIS, CUTANEOUS**

LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL

Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) after a visit to the Mediterranean region. Rudi J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug; 71(8):616-9

[Visceral leishmaniasis after a holiday in Malta] Schou P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 27;155(39):3133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Plasma fibronectin concentrations in patients with HIV infection and visceral leishmaniasis. Rodríguez-Cuartero A, et al. **Infection** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):303-5

Microscopic agglutination test in detection of Leishmania donovani antibodies. Majumder R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):245-6

Evidence of Leishmania donovani infection in household members residing with visceral leishmaniasis patients. Saran R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):242-4

[Visceral leishmaniasis presenting with peripheral leukocytosis and lymphocytosis (letter)] Calvo JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):57-8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular leishmaniasis in a boy with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Kapila K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 38(5):878-9

Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis with visceral dissemination in an AIDS patient in Guadeloupe, West Indies [letter] Cnudde F, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):559-60

Regression of diffuse intralobular liver fibrosis associated with visceral leishmaniasis. Corbett CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):616-24

Delayed reactivation of visceral leishmaniasis complicating HIV infection [letter] Visvanathan K, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):407

Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis [letter] Ramesh V. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(1):35

Don't forget Leishmania! [letter; comment] Sendino A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):944-5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Oct;15(4):726-35.

Carpian tunnel syndrome: a most unusual presentation of leishmaniasis [letter] Chagnon A, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 May;2(5):314

Visceral leishmaniasis involving a cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma lesion and free areas of skin [letter] Taillan B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;1(4):255

Tinea versicolor and visceral leishmaniasis. Hashim FA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):258-9

Treatment of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Ramesh V. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):153-6 (52 ref.)

Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis: a light and electron microscopic study of 18 cases. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):320-5

Mononuclear cell subpopulations in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive versus HIV-negative patients with visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Cenini P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):707-8

Visceral leishmaniasis-like cause of unexplained fever in a reno-pancreatic graft recipient [letter; comment] Torregrosa JV, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):318-9. Comment on: Nephron 1992;60(3):360-2.

Leishmania braziliensis causing visceral leishmaniasis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection, identified with the aid of the polymerase chain reaction. Hernández D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):627-8

[Visceral leishmaniasis and multiple organ failure] Mesejo A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Dec; 11(10):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurological toxicity from pentavalent antimonials during the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis (letter)] Laguna del Estal P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 26;102(7):276-7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Kala-azar in a one-year-old Swedish child. Diagnostic difficulties because of active hemophagocytosis. Granert C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):794–6

An easy and quick method for the diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis in HIV-1-infected individuals [letter] Medrano FJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1399

Indirect xenodiagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis in 10 HIV-infected patients using colonized Phlebotomus perniciosus [letter] Molina R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb; 8(2):277–9

Leishmania esophagitis in an AIDS patient: an unusual form of visceral leishmaniasis. Villanueva JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):273–5

Diagnostic and management problems in childhood visceral leishmaniasis in south-western Saudi Arabia. Benjamin B, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(1):7–13

Measurement of serum antibodies against native Leishmania gp63 distinguishes between ongoing and previous L. donovani infection. Okong'o-Odera EA, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Aug;101(8):642–6

Giemsa and acridine orange stains: a laboratory experience in the diagnosis of leishmaniasis—short communication. Mbati PA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;70(7):466–7

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the diagnosis of kala-azar in Malda district (West Bengal). Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Nov;97:242–6

Kala-azar in Trabzon (eastern Black Sea) region of Turkey. Mocan H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Nov-Dec; 60(6):819–22

Comparison of PCR with direct examination of bone marrow aspiration, myeloculture, and serology for diagnosis of visceral Leishmaniasis in immunocompromised patients. Piarroux R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):746–9

Leishmaniasis among Desert Storm veterans: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Ohl CA, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Nov; 158(11):726–9

Immunoblotting identifies an antigen recognized by anti gp63 in the immune complexes of Indian kala-azar patient sera. Sanyal T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):11–7

Visceral leishmaniasis in Desert Storm veterans [letter; comment] Boyer MH. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 11; 329(20):1503–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 13;328(19):1383–7.

Enzymatic amplification of mini-exon-derived RNA gene spacers of Leishmania donovani: primers and probes for DNA diagnosis. Hassan MQ, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Dec; 107 (Pt 5):509–17

Importance of bone marrow culture for diagnosis of Kala azar. Sinha R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):787–9

Spleen puncture for the diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis [letter; comment] Abdel-Hameed AA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):607–8. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Sep-Oct;86(5):505–7.

A PEG-ELISA for the detection of Leishmania donovani antigen in circulating immune complexes. Azazy AA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):62–6

Field application of an ELISA using redefined Leishmania antigens for the detection of visceral leishmaniasis. Okong'o-Odera EA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug;87(4):423–4

Evaluation of the direct agglutination test as an immunodiagnostic tool for kala-azar in India. Singla N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun; 87(3):276–8

On the differences between post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis and leprosy. Ramesh V. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul; 24(3):120–1

[Visceral leishmaniasis: a possible diagnosis in Belgium] Desmyttere S, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Oct; 61(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis in HIV infection: advantages of serodiagnosis by the ELISA technique (letter)] Daleine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):672–3 **(Fre)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis and HIV infection: the diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Rocha PS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6(11):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Licochalcone A, a novel antiparasitic agent with potent activity against human pathogenic protozoan species of Leishmania. Chen M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2550–6

Antileishmanial activity of licochalcone A in mice infected with Leishmania major and in hamsters infected with Leishmania donovani. Chen M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1339–44

Experimental visceral leishmaniasis: role of trans-aconitic acid in combined chemotherapy. Kar S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2459–65

Neoglycoprotein conjugated liposomes as macrophage specific drug carrier in the therapy of leishmaniasis. Kole L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):351–8

Treatment of Brazilian kala-azar with a short course of amphocil (amphotericin B cholesterol dispersion). Dietze R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):981–6

Successful treatment of antimony-resistant visceral leishmaniasis with liposomal amphotericin B in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Torre-Cisneros J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):625–7 (22 ref.)

Evaluation of amphotericin B as a first line drug in comparison to sodium stibogluconate in the treatment of fresh cases of kala-azar. Thakur CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jul;97:170–5

Efficacy of amphotericin B in multi-drug resistant kala-azar in children in first decade of life. Thakur CP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan-Feb;60(1):29–36

Visceral leishmaniasis treated with rifampicin and cotrimoxazole [letter] Chatterjee S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 May;30(5):716–8

Amphotericin B in visceral leishmaniasis. Giri OP. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):74–8

Short term treatment of visceral leishmaniasis of the Old World with low dose interferon gamma and pentavalent antimony. van Lunzen J, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov-Dec; 21(6):362–6

The activity of 2-substituted quinoline alkaloids in BALB/c mice infected with Leishmania donovani. Fournet A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):537–44

Efficacy of liposomal amphotericin B in the treatment and secondary prophylaxis of visceral leishmaniasis in HIV infected patients: report of two cases [letter] Lopez Dupla M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Oct;32(4):657–9

Engima of therapeutic failure in visceral leishmaniasis. Arya SC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):155–8 (31 ref.)

Activity of liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) against Leishmania infantum and tissue distribution in mice. Gradoni L, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(4):311–6

Amphotericin B therapy in kala-azar. Giri OP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):91–3

Assessment of allopurinol plus meglumine antimoniate in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in patients infected with HIV. Laguna F, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May;28(3):255–9

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor reverses neutropenia and reduces secondary infections in visceral leishmaniasis. Badaró R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):413–8

Genetic control of drug-induced recovery from murine visceral leishmaniasis. Carter KC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):795–8

Effect of a bis(benzyl)polyamine analogue, and DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine on parasite suppression and cellular polyamine levels in golden hamster during Leishmania donovani infection. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Dec;28(4):359–65

Liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) in Mediterranean visceral leishmaniasis: a multi-centre trial. Davidson RN, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):75–81

Efficacy and tolerability of liposomal amphotericin B in Italian infants with visceral leishmaniasis. di Martino L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug;87(4):477

Treatment with liposomal amphotericin B of a child affected with drug-resistant visceral leishmaniasis. Giacchino R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):310

Successful treatment of resistant visceral leishmaniasis with liposomal amphotericin B. Gokhale PC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):228

The treatment of kala-azar in the Sudan with sodium stibogluconate: a randomized trial of three dosage regimens. Zijlstra EE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):307–9

[Visceral leishmaniasis resistant to conventional treatments: value of amphotericin B] Bernard E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 3 therapeutic schedules with N-methyl-glucamine antimonate in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in the state of Para, Brazil] Silveira FT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar-Apr; 35(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of gastrointestinal leishmaniasis in Spanish HIV-positive patients with digestive symptoms [letter] Laguna F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1606

Studies on the prevalence of leishmanin skin test positivity in the Baringo District, Rift Valley, Kenya. Schaefer KU, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan;50(1):78–84

Visceral leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. III. The magnitude and annual incidence of infection, as measured by serology in an endemic area. Ali A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):43–7

Clinicoepidemiological study of drug resistance in Indian kala-azar. Sundar S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):307

Epidemiological aspects of kala-azar in Meshkin-Shahr, Iran: human infection. Soleimanzadeh G, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):759–62

Leishmaniasis: report of 33 cases and a review of the literature [editorial] Bouree P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;16(4):251–65 (53 ref.)

The epidemiology and surveillance of visceral leishmaniasis in the Campania region of Italy. The value of zymodeme typing. Gradoni L, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct; 111(2):297–306

Kala-azar in Ballia district, Uttar Pradesh. Rao JS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):116–20

Evidence of Leishmania donovani infection in household members residing with visceral leishmaniasis patients. Saran R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):242–4

Kala-azar in Athens basin [letter] Tselentis Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1635

Prevalence of agglutinating anti-Leishmania antibodies in two multi-thousand Bengoli communities. Chowdhury MS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(6):444–50

Malnutrition, age and the risk of parasitic disease: visceral leishmaniasis revisited. Dye C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Oct 22;254(1339):33–9

First report of visceral leishmaniasis in Nicaragua. Duarte Z, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):38

Kala-azar in western Upper Nile province in the southern Sudan and its spread to a nomadic tribe from the north. el-Hassan AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug;87(4):395–8

Human visceral leishmaniasis in Alpes-Maritimes, France: epidemiological characteristics for the period 1985-1992. Marty P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb; 88(1):33–4

Leishmaniasis in southern Sudan [news] **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):435

[Childhood visceral leishmaniasis in the Alpes-Maritimes from 1985 to 1992] Marty P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis in Italy. Its epidemiology, clinical picture and therapy] Gaeta GB, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):340–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Childhood kala-azar: the cases of a decade] López Peña LF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Sep;39(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Visceral leishmaniasis in a child with HIV-1 infection [letter] Guarino A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):301–2

Role and effect of TNF-alpha in experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Tumang MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15; 153(2):768–75

Oral leishmaniasis and Kaposi's sarcoma in an AIDS patient. Michiels JF, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):45–6

Visceral leishmaniasis: a cause of opportunistic infection in renal transplant patients in endemic areas. Portolés J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1677–9

[Colonic leishmaniasis in AIDS (letter)] Duval JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(3):198–9 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary site of visceral leishmaniasis in HIV infection (letter)] Heudier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 19; 22(22):1060 **(Fre)**

[Intra-parotid nodule caused by Leishmania in a case of apparently cured visceral leishmaniasis (letter)] Paolini O, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1107 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

An historical review of malaria, kala-azar and filariasis in Bangladesh in relation to the Flood Action Plan. Birley MH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug;87(4):319–34 (56 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a circulating antigen involved in immune complexes in visceral leishmaniasis patients. Mary C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):492–501

Experimental murine Leishmania donovani infection: immunoprotection by the fucose-mannose ligand (FML). Palatnik-de-Sousa CB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):547–51

The significance of blood levels of IgM, IgA, IgG and IgG subclasses in Sudanese visceral leishmaniasis patients. Elassad AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):294–9

Dichotomy of the human T cell response to Leishmania antigens. II. Absent or Th2-like response to gp63 and Th1-like response to lipophosphoglycan-associated protein in cells from cured visceral leishmaniasis patients. Kurtzhals JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):416–21

Natural autoantibodies, IgG antibodies to tetanus toxoid and CD5+ B cells in patients with Mediterranean visceral leishmaniasis. The Leishmania Study Group. Louzir H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):479–84

Evaluation of serum levels of soluble CD4, CD8 and beta 2-microglobulin in visceral human leishmaniasis. Vitale G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):280–3

Leishmania donovani flagellum-specific epitopes mediating host-parasite interactions. Singla N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;8(3):175–81

Interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 in human Leishmania donovani infections. Kemp M, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):583–7 (20 ref.)

Cellular and humoral immune responses in dogs experimentally and naturally infected with Leishmania infantum. Pinelli E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan; 62(1):229–35

Potential role for interleukin-10 in the immunosuppression associated with kala azar. Holaday BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2626–32

Comparison of PCR with direct examination of bone marrow aspiration, myeloculture, and serology for diagnosis of visceral Leishmaniasis in immunocompromised patients. Piarroux R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):746–9

Restoration of IFN-gamma production and lymphocyte proliferation in visceral leishmaniasis. Carvalho EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5949–56

Antibodies to Leishmania donovani infantum heat-shock protein 70 in human visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Louzir H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1183-4
Leishmania donovani infection enhances macrophage viability in the absence of exogenous growth factor. Moore KJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):91-8
Plasma of Indian kala-azar patients suppresses natural killer cell activity in vitro. Manna PP, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):247-8
Leishmanin and tuberculin sensitivity in leishmaniasis in the Sudan, with special reference to kala-azar. Zijlstra EE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug;87(4):425-7
[Gastrointestinal leishmaniasis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Laguna F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):510-1 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lipid peroxidation in hepatic microsomal membranes isolated from mice in health and in experimental leishmaniasis. Bagchi M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct; 30(5):277-81
Th1 and Th2 cell-associated cytokines in experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Miralles GD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1058-63
[The generation of active forms of oxygen by mouse macrophages: the effect of the genotype, immunocytokines and infection] Aptsiauri NE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Jan-Feb;(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Identification of Leishmania donovani using a polymerase chain reaction in patient and animal material obtained from an area of endemic kala-azar in the Sudan. el-Hassan AM, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Oct;55(1-2):87-90
Visceral leishmaniasis in Angola due to Leishmania (Leishmania) infantum. Jimenez M, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jun;50(6):687-92
Antileishmanial activity and modification of hepatic xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in golden hamster by 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole following infection with Leishmania donovani. Mukhopadhyay R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Jan 20;47(2):253-6
Neoglycosylated liposomes as efficient ligands for the evaluation of specific sugar receptors on macrophages in health and in experimental leishmaniasis. Dutta M, et al.
Parasitology 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):139-47
Characterization of Leishmania isolates from two AIDS patients originating from Valencia, Spain [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):125] Pratlong F, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):705-6

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous spindle-cell pseudotumors due to Mycobacterium gordonae and Leishmania infantum. An immunophenotypic study. Perrin C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec; 15(6):553-8
Visceral leishmaniasis: II. Histiocyte ultrastructure in bone marrow associated with low level of parasitaemia and mimicking malignant histiocytosis. el-Shoura S, et al.
Appl Parasitol 1993 Nov;34(4):259-64
Visceral leishmaniasis: III. Effect of parasitaemia level on the bone marrow ultrastructure. el-Shoura SM.
Appl Parasitol 1994 Feb;35(1):61-9
Photo quiz. Visceral leishmaniasis with hemophagocytic syndrome. Bessis D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):611, 829
Leishmania donovani: in vitro evidence of hepatocyte damage by Kupffer cells and immigrant macrophages in a murine model. Kausalya S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 77(3):326-33
Visceral leishmaniasis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: report of two cases. Tata M, et al.
Hum Pathol 1993 Dec;24(12):1379-81
Splenic aspiration in kala-azar. Bano P, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Aug;41(8):523-4
Liver morphology and function in visceral leishmaniasis (Kala-azar). el Hag IA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 47(6):547-51
Splenic aspiration in visceral leishmaniasis [editorial] Kager PA. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Oct-Dec;25(4):217-23 (51 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**
Splenic aspiration via intercostal space [letter] Azhar MA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):131
[Diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis] Smirnova EA, et al.
Arkh Patol 1994 Mar-Apr;56(2):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Impact of DDT indoor residual spraying on Phlebotomus argentipes in a kala-azar endemic village in eastern Uttar Pradesh. Kaul SM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994; 72(1):79-81

THERAPY

Diagnostic and management problems in childhood visceral leishmaniasis in south-western Saudi Arabia. Benjamin B, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(1):7-13
Successful treatment of refractory visceral leishmaniasis in India using antimony plus interferon-gamma. Sundar S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):659-62

TRANSMISSION

Didelphis marsupialis, an important reservoir of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi and Leishmania (Leishmania) chagasi in Colombia. Travi BL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 May;50(5):557-65
Leishmaniasis and the Arabian Gulf.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1992 Apr 3;2(14):61

URINE

Pattern of D-xylose excretion test in kala-azar patients [letter] Hati AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 91(10):267

VETERINARY

Isoenzymatic characterization of the etiologic agent of canine leishmaniasis in the Granada region of southern Spain. Martin Sanchez J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun; 50(6):758-62
Refractoriness of domestic cats to infection with a Kenyan strain of Leishmania donovani [letter] Anjili CO, et al.
East Afr Med J 1993 May;70(5):322
Visceral leishmaniasis and disseminated intravascular coagulation in a dog. Font A, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Apr 1;204(7):1043-4
Monoclonal gammopathy in a dog with visceral leishmaniasis. Font A, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):233-5
The subclinical form of experimental visceral leishmaniasis in dogs. Oliveira GG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr-Jun;88(2):243-8
Development of eosinophilia in dogs intradermically inoculated with sand fly saliva and Leishmania (Leishmania) Chagasi stationary-phase promastigotes. Paranhos M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr-Jun; 88(2):249-51
Immunological and histological study of T- and B-lymphocyte activity in canine visceral leishmaniosis. Martínez-Moreno A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 51(1-2):49-59
Canine pemphigus foliaceus associated with leishmaniasis. Ginel PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 20;133(21):526-7
Haemangiosarcoma associated with leishmaniasis in three dogs. Margarito JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 15;134(3):66-7
[Serologic diagnosis of canine leishmaniasis: the dot-ELISA as a simple alternative to conventional ELISA] Greiner M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;21(5):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

Effect of sedentary activities on resting metabolic rate. Dietz WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):556-9
Energy intake and physical activity in relation to indexes of body fat: the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Growth and Health Study. Obarzanek E, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Jul;60(1):15-22
Validation of the Minnesota Leisure Time Physical Activity Questionnaire in Spanish men. The MARATHOM Investigators. Elosua R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun 15;139(12):1197-209
2nd International Conference on Sport, Leisure and Ergonomics. 9-11 July 1991. Proceedings. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):1-229
Diet, alcohol, and physical activity as a function of smoking status in middle-aged women. Perkins KA, et al.
Health Psychol 1993 Sep;12(5):410-5
Correlates of physical activity at home in Mexican-American and Anglo-American preschool children. Sallis JF, et al.
Health Psychol 1993 Sep;12(5):390-8
Moderate and vigorous leisure-time physical activity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in West Germany, 1984-1991. Helmert U, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 23(2):285-92
Leisure time physical activity in the young. Correlation with low-back pain, spinal mobility and trunk muscle strength in 15-year-old school children. Salminen JJ, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1993 Oct;14(7):406-10
Leisure time physical activity is a significant predictor of body density in men. Gardner AW, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1994 Mar;47(3):283-91
Moderate to high intensity conditioning leisure time physical activity and high cardiorespiratory fitness are associated with reduced plasma fibrinogen in eastern Finnish men. Lakka TA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1119-27
Comprehensive evaluation of the Minnesota Leisure Time Physical Activity Questionnaire. Richardson MT, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1994 Mar;47(3):271-81
Leisure activities of young adults not receiving mental handicap services who were in a special school for mental handicap as children. Richardson SA, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1994 Apr;38 (Pt 2):163-75
Magnetic resonance imaging findings of lumbar spine in the young: correlation with leisure time physical activity, spinal mobility, and trunk muscle strength in 15-year-old pupils with or without low-back pain. Salminen JJ, et al.
J Spinal Disord 1993 Oct;6(5):386-91
Leisure satisfaction and happiness as a function of leisure activity. Lu L, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Feb; 10(2):89-96
Inclusion of older adults with mental retardation in leisure opportunities. Browder DM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr; 32(2):91-9 (39 ref.)
Understanding leisure services for individuals with mental retardation. Dattilo J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb; 32(1):53-9
Leisure-related peer preference choices of individuals with Down syndrome. Neumayer R, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec;31(6):396-402
Constraints on the participation of individuals with mental retardation in mainstream recreation. Sparrow WA, et al.
Ment Retard 1993 Dec;31(6):403-11
Infections acquired in the great out-of-doors of North Carolina. Weber DJ. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):537-42
Physical activity patterns among adults in Georgia: results from the 1990 Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System. Heath GW, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):435-9
[Noise-induced hearing loss—also in secretaries and due to noise of leisure activities] Plath P. **HNO** 1993 Oct; 41(10):A21-2 **(Ger)**
[Leisure and social contact clubs for psychiatric patients—an assessment of club members] Voges B, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1994 May;21(3):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amphetamine doping in leisure-time mountain climbing at a medium altitude in the Alps] Röggla G, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 1993 Sep;41(3):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Rough pleasures"—and the good outdoor life. Physicians as pioneers of the outdoor life] Nordhagen R, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3687-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Extracurricular activities and drug abuse prevention: a controversial issue] Carvalho VA, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1992 Jun;26(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The analysis of leisure time utilization by students during independent study] Gorlova OE. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr; (4):57-8 **(Rus)**

LEMMINGS see MICROTINAE

LEMMUS see MICROTINAE

LEMUR

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relative growth of the limbs and trunk in sifakas: heterochronic, ecological, and functional considerations. Ravosa MJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Dec; 92(4):499-520

GENETICS

Prosimian MHC-DQB allelic polymorphisms. Gaur LK, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(1):45-52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relative growth of the limbs and trunk in sifakas: heterochronic, ecological, and functional considerations. Ravosa MJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Dec; 92(4):499-520

PHYSIOLOGY

Testing positional behavior of malagasy lemurs: a randomization approach. Dagosto M.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1994 Jun;94(2):189-202
Rate of digesta passage in the philippine flying lemur, Cynocephalus volans. Wischusen EW, et al.
J Comp Physiol [B] 1994;164(3):173-8

LEMUR, DWARF see CHEIROGALEIDAE

LEMUR, MOUSE see CHEIROGALEIDAE

LEMURIFORMES see STREPSIRHINI

LEMUROIDEA see STREPSIRHINI

LENGTH OF LIFE see LONGEVITY

LENGTH OF STAY

Nausea: the most important factor determining length of stay after ambulatory anaesthesia. A comparative study of isoflurane and/or propofol techniques. Green G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Nov;37(8):742-6
Hospital care and discharge: patients' and carers' opinions. Jones D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar;23(2):91-6
Predicting hospital charge and length of stay for congenital heart disease surgery. Silberbach M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1993 Oct 15;72(12):958-63
Hip replacement and hip hemiarthroplasty surgery: potential opportunities to shorten lengths of hospital stay [see comments] Weingarten S, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep; 97(3):208-13. Comment in: Am J Med 1994 Sep;97(3):205-7.
Out-of-hospital health care: innovation and excellence for the new century [editorial; comment] Johnson TR.

Am J Perinatol 1993 Sep;10(5):407–8. Comment on: Am J Perinatol 1993 Sep;10(5):384–7.
Psychiatric comorbidity and length of stay in hospitalized AIDS patients. Uldall KK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1475–8
Advantages of short-stay parotidectomy [letter; comment] Sharma AK. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):459–60. Comment on: Am J Surg 1991 Oct;162(4):303–5.
Postoperative pulmonary complications: II [letter; comment] de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1149; discussion 1150. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Apr;78(4):666–76; discussion 22A.
Is a stay in an intensive care unit a risk for falls? Roberts BL. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Aug;6(3):135–6
Short-stay facilities in accident and emergency departments for children. Beattie TF, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 10(3):177–80
Paediatric accident & emergency short-stay ward: a 1-year audit. Beattie TF, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 10(3):181–6
Short bed stays: their effect on occupational therapy services in teaching hospitals. Griffin SD.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Oct;74(10):1087–90
Length of hospital stay after vaginal hysterectomy. Clinch J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):253–4
Factors associated with early discharge after inguinal hernia repair in 500 consecutive unselected patients. French Associations for Surgical Research [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 1993 Nov;80(11):1491] Millat B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1158–60
Early discharge after operation. Narayan A, et al.
Br J Surg 1993 Dec;80(12):1587–9
Early discharge from hospital after open appendicectomy. Ramesh S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1192–3
Complications and length of hospital stay following stented and unstented paediatric pyeloplasties. Hussain S, et al.
Br J Urol 1994 Jan;73(1):87–9
Early catheter removal following transurethral prostatectomy—impact on length of hospital stay. Koh KB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):61–3
DNR orders and length of stay [letter; comment] Vinicky JK. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):78–9. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):591–4.
The feasibility and efficacy of early discharge planning initiated by the admitting department in two acute care hospitals. Parfrey PS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Apr; 17(2):88–96
Reduction of hospital days in chronic schizophrenic patients treated with risperidone: a retrospective study. Addington DE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):917–26
Laparoscopic-assisted colostomy closure after Hartmann's procedure. Sosa JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb; 37(2):149–52
A 24-h inpatient detoxification treatment for heroin addicts: a preliminary investigation. Legarda JJ, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1994 Apr;35(2):91–3
Early discharge after gynaecological surgery. Hackman B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Nov; 52(1):57–61
Correlates of length of stay in gynecologic oncology patients undergoing inpatient surgery. Massad LS, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1993 Nov;51(2):214–8
Case-mix adjustment using objective measures of severity: the case for laboratory data. Mozes B, et al.
Health Serv Res 1994 Feb;28(6):689–712
Relationship between treatment length and outcome in a therapeutic community. Bleiberg JL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Apr;29(6):729–40
Length of hospital stay for gynecologic procedures. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Gynecologic Practice Number 134–March 1994 (replaces No. 113, August 1992). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May;45(2):183
Oral calcium supplements to enhance early hospital discharge after bilateral surgical treatment of the thyroid gland or exploration of the parathyroid glands. Moore FD Jr.
J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jan;178(1):11–6
Impact of developmental problems on young children's exits from foster care. Horwitz SM, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1994 Apr;15(2):105–10
Is cardiac test availability a significant factor in weekend delays in discharge for chest pain patients? Sheng A, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Oct;8(10):573–5
Parental preferences for duration of hospital stay following tonsillectomy. Tewary AK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Aug;107(8):709–10
Length of stay: effect of interpleural catheters for cholecystectomy patients. Brodt AL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Sep;23(9):5–6
Are diagnosis related groups (DRG) really related? [letter; comment] Dubois RS, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr;30(2):189. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Aug;29(4):266–9.
Splenic injury in children after blunt trauma: blood transfusion requirements and length of hospitalization for laparotomy versus observation. Schwartz MZ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1994 May;29(5):596–8
PIC lines save money and hasten discharge in the care of children with ruptured appendicitis. Stovroff MC, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1994 Feb;29(2):245–7
Relationship between time spent in treatment and client outcomes from therapeutic communities. Condelli WS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):25–33
Preoperative factors that predict hospital length of stay after distal arterial bypass. Kalman PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;20(1):70–5
Reducing length of stay after hip fracture [letter; comment] Cameron I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):707–8 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):23–5.
A follow-up of remanded mentally ill offenders given court hospital orders. Robertson G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jan; 34(1):61–6
Short stay thyroidectomy in a tertiary care hospital. Sharma AK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):210–1
Distribution in time of seizures during presurgical EEG monitoring. Todorov AB, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun; 44(6):1060–4
Short terminal admissions to a hospice. Boyd KJ.
Palliat Med 1993;7(4):289–94
Psychiatric comorbidity and length of stay in the general hospital. A critical review of outcome studies. Saravay SM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):233–52 (48 ref.)
Predicting length of stay in the rehabilitation of stroke patients [letter; comment] Bohannon RW, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1295. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Dec;24(12):1794–800.
Early discharge of transurethral prostatectomy patients with an indwelling Foley catheter. Spear KA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Mar;43(3):333–6
[Medico-social analysis of very long stays in neonatology (letter)] Hammoud C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 50(9):829–30 **(Fre)**
[Short-stay in patients surgically treated for thyroid disease] Cannizzaro MA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Nov; 48(21–22):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An investigation of medical circumstances of the long-term hospitalized severely mentally and physically handicapped children in Sapporo district] Ujiie T. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Nov;25(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[6 months after psychiatric hospitalization. Discharged patients have no housing] Bogren L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 27;91(30–31):2789–92 **(Swe)**
[A department for less serious emergencies but with heavy nursing needs. Increased cooperation resulted in shorter length of stay] Britton M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 27;91(30–31):2764–6 **(Swe)**
[Gratifying results with new routines. Good time for breast feeding of infants treated at the neonatal units] Janson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 8;90(49):4438–41 **(Swe)**
[Women's attitude to breast feeding is more important than length of care (letter)] Waldenström U. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23;91(8):701 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The costs and effects of early discharge in the management of fractured hip. Farnworth MG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May;23(3):190–4
Innovations in case flow analysis: using midlier variance analysis. Collins K, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Spring; 9(1):30–3
Accelerated surgical stay programs. A mechanism to reduce health care costs. Pedersen SH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr; 219(4):374–81
Nosocomial infection in surgery wards: a controlled study of increased duration of hospital stays and direct cost of hospitalization. Vegas AA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):504–10
The costs and effects of open versus laparoscopic cholecystectomies [see comments] Kesteloot K, et al.
Health Econ 1993 Dec;2(4):303–12. Comment in: Health Econ 1993 Dec;2(4):367–9.
An analysis of the costs and benefits of two strategies to decrease length of stay in children's psychiatric hospitals. Margolis LH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Jun;29(2):155–67
Savings in hospital bed-days related to treatment with clozapine. Reid WH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):261–4
An ethical dilemma: risk versus responsibility. McDonald S.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1994 Jan;32(1):19–25
Coordinated care early discharge of postpartum patients at Irwin Army Community Hospital. Gonzalves PE, et al.
Mil Med 1993 Dec;158(12):820–2
Cost and survival analysis of metastatic cerebral tumors treated by resection and radiation. Penar PL, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 May;34(5):888–93; discussion 893–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Utilization review puts doctors on a tightrope. Ivers DL.
J Ark Med Soc 1993 Dec;90(7):320–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effect of online literature searching on length of stay and patient care costs. Klein MS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun; 69(6):489–95
The impact of a comprehensive multi-dimensional geriatric assessment programme on duration of stay in a French acute medical ward. Ledesert B, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May;23(3):223–7
ED length-of-stay and illness severity in dizzy and chest-pain patients. Dallara J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):421–4
Enhanced length of stay management through monitoring of discharge planning parameters. Walsh CM, et al.
Am J Med Qual 1993 Fall;8(3):128–33
Resource utilization in treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis in adults. May ME, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Nov; 306(5):287–94
Feasibility of postpartum rapid hospital discharge: a study from a community hospital population [see comments] Welt SI, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):384–7. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1993 Sep;10(5):407–8.
Time series forecasts of emergency department patient volume, length of stay, and acuity. Tandberg D, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1994 Feb;23(2):299–306
Emergency department procedures and length of stay for critically ill medical patients. Varon J, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1994 Mar;23(3):546–9
ASA Physical Status and age predict morbidity after three surgical procedures [see comments] Cullen DJ, et al.
Ann Surg 1994 Jul;220(1):3–9. Comment in: Ann Surg 1994 Jul;220(1):1–2.
Critical pathway methodology: effectiveness in congenital heart surgery. Turley K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul; 58(1):57–63; discussion 63–5
Understanding variation: the key to cost reduction and quality improvement. Hardes G, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993; 13(1):17–22
Physicians in health care management: 3. Case Mix Groups and Resource Intensity Weights: an overview for physicians. Pink GH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):889–94
A predictive index for length of stay in the intensive care unit following cardiac surgery. Tu JV, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):177–85
A comparison of statistical and connectionist models for the prediction of chronicity in a surgical intensive care unit. Buchman TG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):750–62
Critical care in the emergency department: saving intensive care unit facilities [letter; comment] Müllner M, et al.
Crit Care Med 1994 May;22(5):896–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;21(7):952–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;21(7):970–6.
Decreased mortality rate and length of hospital stay in surgical intensive care unit patients with successful selective decontamination of the gut. Tetteroo GW, et al.
Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1692–8
Psychiatric length of stay determinants in a military medical center. Brock IP 3d, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 15(6):392–8
Length of stay and recidivism on a psychiatric intensive care unit. Citrome L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):74–6
Length of hospital stay and outcome after femoral neck fracture: a prospective study comparing the performance of two hospitals. Fox HJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):464–6
Injury severity scoring and length of stay in hospital of war casualties—demonstration of an association and possible selection bias. Linn S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct; 22(5):905–10
Early discharge after a myocardial infarction: what's the hurry? [editorial; comment] Goldstein S.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Dec;22(7):1802–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Dec;22(7):1795–801.
Feasibility of early discharge after acute Q wave myocardial infarction in patients not receiving thrombolytic treatment [see comments] Sanz G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec; 22(7):1795–801. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Dec;22(7):1802–3.
Prevention of readmission in elderly patients with congestive heart failure: results of a prospective, randomized pilot study. Rich MW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 8(11):585–90
Hospital resource consumption among older adults: a prospective analysis of episodes, length of stay, and charges over a seven-year period. Wolinsky FD, et al.
J Gerontol 1994 Sep;49(5):S240–52
Kin and nursing home lengths of stay: a backward recurrence time approach. Freedman VA. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun;34(2):138–52
The relationship between length of stay and required nursing care hours. Shamian J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jul–Aug; 24(7–8):52–8
Factors affecting length of hospitalization in a rheumatic disease unit. Jones E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):728–32
Short, shorter, shortest: improving the hospital stay for mothers and newborns. McGregor LA.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):91–6
Variation in hospital length of stay for acute myocardial infarction in Ontario, Canada. Chen E, et al. **Med Care** 1994 May;32(5):420–35
Risk of entering nursing homes for long versus short stays. Liu K, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Apr;32(4):315–27
Justification of hospital days and epidemiology of discharge delays in a department of neurology. Schluep M, et al.
Neuroepidemiology 1994;13(1–2):40–9
Variation in duration of hospital stay between hospitals and between doctors within hospitals. Westert GP, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1993 Sep;37(6):833–9
[Difficult mentally ill patients: length of hospitalization in english and french maximum security services] Lloyd MG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;152(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The public-private mix in hospital care in the Lombardy region] Repetto F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Mar;18:35–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LENGTH OF STAY

["Outliers" in a surgical department. Experiences based on the DRG classification system] Hortemo GS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 10;113(21):2711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mental disorders increase length of stay and use of resources in somatic hospitals (letter)] Malt UF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3163–4 **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Postoperative wound infection after total abdominal hysterectomy: a controlled study of the increased duration of hospital stay and trends in postoperative wound infection. Kandula PV, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Aug;21(4):201–4

Hospital stay due to various hysterectomies, caesarean section and normal delivery in Turku University Central Hospital area from 1983 to 1992. Mäkinen JI, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:54–7

Early discharge of mothers and infants following vaginal childbirth at the United States Air Force Academy: A three-year study. Rhodes MK. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar; 159(3):227–30

[Hospitalization time, therapeutic work and transitional structures] Gayda M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 151(4):356–9 **(Fre)**

LENINISM see **COMMUNISM**

LENS CAPSULE, CRYSTALLINE

Capsule contraction syndrome. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):582–9

Infusion misdirection syndrome [letter] [published erratum appears in J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Nov;19(6):819] Mackool RJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep; 19(5):671–2

Posterior capsule opacification in extracapsular cataract extraction and the triple procedure: a comparative study. Dangel ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):82–7

ABNORMALITIES

[Excentric lentiglobus posterior] Wiechens B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Dec;203(6):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Insertion of the Tenon capsule onto the rectus muscles] De Gottrau P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(8–9):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of membrane phospholipids in the crystalline lens. Greiner JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;35(10):3739–46

Transformation of IR spectra of the human lens capsule due to traumatic lens subluxation and correlation with the excised and dried lens capsule under different treatments. Lin SY, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):17–22

CYTOLOGY

Beta-adrenergic mechanisms affect cell division and differentiation in cultured chick lens epithelial cells. Ireland ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):325–33

INJURIES

Managing the torn posterior capsule and vitreous loss. Koch PS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Spring;34(2):113–30 (6 ref.)

Pre-existing posterior capsule breaks from perforating ocular injuries. Vajpayee RB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):291–4

[Primary implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses in eyes with defective posterior capsule] Hao YS, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;30(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Immunoelectron microscopic analyses of Maillard reaction products in bovine anterior lens capsule and Descemet's membrane. Marion MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):33–42

The relationship between properties of antipsychotic drugs and cataract formation. Kamei A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):237–42

Selenite-induced damage to lens membranes. Hightower K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Feb;58(2):225–9

Immunocytochemistry of types I–IV collagen in human anterior subcapsular cataracts. Hatae T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;231(10):586–90

PATHOLOGY

Anterior capsular shrinkage and intraocular pressure reduction after capsulorhexis. Althaus C, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;3(3):154–8

Fibrosis adjacent to the anterior lens capsule after extracapsular cataract extraction. Mietz H, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993–94;17(6):321–6

Concanavalin A-induced posterior subcapsular cataract: a new model of cataractogenesis. Gwon A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3483–8

[Report of two cases with idiopathic true exfoliation of the lens capsule--histopathological and electron microscopical study] Asakage H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;98(7):664–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glare and contrast sensitivity before and after Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy. Claesson M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):27–32

Refractive changes induced by electrocautery of the rabbit anterior lens capsule. Jungschaffer DA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):132–7

SURGERY

Glare and contrast sensitivity before and after Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy. Claesson M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):27–32

Opening by the Nd:YAG laser of the anterior portion of the capsular bag in the treatment of delayed onset pseudophakic endophthalmitis. Neufeld M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):267–8

Retinal detachment following intracapsular and extracapsular cataract extraction. A comparative, retrospective follow-up study. Urbak SF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;71(6):782–6

Management of the posterior capsule during pediatric intraocular lens implantation [letter; comment] Koening SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):656–7. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun 15;115(6):722–8.

Management of the posterior capsule during pediatric intraocular lens implantation [letter; comment] Mackool RJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):121–3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun 15;115(6):722–8.

Amplitudes of accommodation of primate lenses refilled with two types of inflatable endocapsular balloons. Nishi O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1677–84

Prospective evaluation of one surgeon's first 100 cases of endocapsular phacoemulsification cataract surgery. Francis IC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;21(3):147–52

The Koch endocapsular punch. A report on its use in 96 consecutive cases. Versace P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;21(3):153–6

Treatment of aphakic malignant glaucoma using Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Little BC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):499–501

A comparative study of the elastic properties of continuous tear curvilinear capsulorhexis versus capsulorhexis produced by radiofrequency endodiathermy. Luck J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;78(5):392–6

Corneal endothelial damage after Nd:YAG laser anterior capsulotomy. An experimental study on rabbits. Vaikoussis E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(4):279–86

Intracapsular and extracapsular pseudophakic endophthalmitis: a comparison. Verbraeken HE. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(4):387–93

Anterior capsular support for posterior chamber intraocular lenses following vitreous loss in endocapsular surgery. Jacob P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;41(1):15–6

Managing the torn posterior capsule and vitreous loss. Koch PS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Spring;34(2):113–30 (6 ref.)

Capsulorhexis in the rabbit eye as a model for pediatric capsulectomy. Auffarth GU, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):188–91

Restoring lens capsule integrity enhances lens regeneration in New Zealand albino rabbits and cats. Gwon A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):735–46

Uveoscleritis after excessive neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Herbort CP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):80–1

Lens refilling and endocapsular polymerization of an injectable intraocular lens: in vitro and in vivo study of potential risks and benefits. Hettlich HJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):115–23

Capsular endodiathermy and intumescent cataract [letter] Luck J. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):365–6

Postoperative complications of capsulorhexis. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):721–4 (12 ref.)

Polishing methods for the lens capsule: histology and scanning electron microscopy. Mathey CF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):64–9

Evaluation of the first 100 consecutive PhacoFlex silicone lenses implanted in the bag through a self-sealing tunnel incision using the Prodigy inserter. Menapace R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):299–309

Epidemiology of retinal detachment following extracapsular cataract extraction: a follow-up study with an analysis of risk factors [see comments] Nielsen NE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):675–80. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Nov;19(6):673.

Extracapsular cataract surgery, retinal detachment, and YAG laser posterior capsulotomy [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):673. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Nov;19(6):675–80.

Proliferation of cells on posterior surface of UBM2F/J lenses following YAG capsulotomy [letter] Oh KT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):108–10

Decentration associated with asymmetric capsular shrinkage and intraocular lens size. Ohmi S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):640–3

Phacoemulsification, capsulorhexis, and intraocular lens power prediction accuracy. Olsen T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):695–9

Performance of diffractive multifocal intraocular lenses in extracapsular cataract surgery. Rossetti L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):124–8

Nodal points and capsulotomy size [letter; comment] Snead MP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):669. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 May;19(3):447.

Effect of anterior capsulotomy on decentration of a two-zone multifocal intraocular lens. Williams HP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):681–4

The effect of extracapsular cataract extraction using nucleus dislocation into anterior chamber on the corneal endothelium. Kim JY, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;7(2):55–8

Anterior capsulectomy using an ordinary phacoemulsification tip (phaco-capsulectomy). Ayaki M. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun;25(6):403–5

The effect of apraclonidine on the intraocular pressure of glaucoma patients following Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Cullom RD Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):623–6

En bloc capsulectomy in the diagnosis and treatment of refractory, chronic, recurrent pseudophakic endophthalmitis. Thach AB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun;25(6):361–4

Bacterial contamination during extracapsular cataract extraction. Prospective study on 200 consecutive patients. Egger SF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(2):77–81

[Capsulorhexis and manual extracapsular extraction] Galand A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;247(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Original technique of double capsulorhexis] Albinet P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capsulorhexis and manual extracapsular extraction of the crystalline lens. Theoretical and practical considerations] Weber M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(3):188–93 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Centering intraocular lenses with reference to capsular incision] Fetscher M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Apr;204(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of implantation of a plate haptic silicone lens in the capsular sac] Zehetmayer M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Apr;204(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of treating opacities of posterior lens capsule in pseudophakia by surgical and laser methods] Dębowska-Weiss J. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Feb;96(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Anterior capsule opacification in monkey eyes with posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Ishibashi T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1685–90

Human capsule epithelial cell degeneration, A LM, SEM and TEM investigation. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;85(1):67–75

Ultrastructure and glycoconjugate histochemistry of the lens capsule during lens regeneration from the iris in the Newt. Reyer RW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar;58(3):315–29

Polishing methods for the lens capsule: histology and scanning electron microscopy. Mathey CF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):64–9

LENS CORTEX, CRYSTALLINE

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of membrane phospholipids in the crystalline lens. Greiner JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;35(10):3739–46

Regional differences in the polypeptide composition of pig lens intracellular matrix and plasma membrane. Zhao HR, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(4):216–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Low and high Km forms of dinitrophenylglutathione-stimulated ATPase in bovine lens. Kumari K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug;57(2):243–7

METABOLISM

Classification and protein distribution in a series of intracapsular cataracts. Zigman S, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;70(11):929–36

PATHOLOGY

Cortical lenticular opacification: distribution and location in a longitudinal study. Schein OD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):363–6

Response of mouse lens to central needle injury. Uga S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(3):181–8

Quantitating cataract and nuclear brunescence, the Harvard and LOCS systems. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;70(11):886–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Different regional changes of fluorescence spectra of clear human lenses and nuclear cataracts. Pau H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 231(11):656–61

SURGERY

Lateral approach in superior cortex removal during small incision cataract surgery [letter] Zacharias J. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):111-2

LENS, CRYSTALLINE

see related
APHAKIA

Optical method for estimating the equivalent refractive index of the crystalline lens in vivo. Dick GL. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Apr;14(2):177-83

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital lens coloboma and associated pathologies. Bavbek T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(4):313-22

[Anterior lenticonus and Alport's syndrome] Merle H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):545-8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary glaucoma in the Weill-Marchesani syndrome] Bosun I. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Oct-Dec;37(4):335-8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Double anterior and posterior lenticonus] Stefan C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A congenital anomaly of the crystalline lens erroneously related to radiation exposure] Gaidal VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Dec;(12):34 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The predictive value of the relative lens position in primary angle-closure glaucoma. Saxena S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;25(12):453-6

In vitro alteration of human lens curvatures by radial stretching. Pierscionek BK. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov; 57(5):629-35

Analysis of crystalline lens coloration using a black and white charge-coupled device camera. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):58-60

Estimation of the thickness of the crystalline lens from on-axis and off-axis Scheimpflug photographs. Sparrow JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jul;13(3):291-4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Persistent hyaloid vascular system in age-related cataract in a SAM strain of mouse. Hosokawa M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):427-34

CHEMISTRY

The blue-green autofluorescence of the human ocular lens after the wear of PMMA contact lenses. Boets EP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):67-71

Chemistry of collagen cross-links: glucose-mediated covalent cross-linking of type-IV collagen in lens capsules. Bailey AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):489-96

Near-UV radiation disrupts filamentous actin in lens epithelial cells. Rafferty NS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(1):40-8

Ontogeny of alpha-crystallin subunits in the lens of human and rat embryos. Oguni M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr; 276(1):151-4

Purification and some properties of low molecular weight crystallins from camel lens (Camelus dromedarius). Duhaiman AS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec; 106(4):983-7

The human lens fiber-cell intrinsic membrane protein MP19 gene: isolation and sequence analysis. Church RL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Dec;12(12):1057-65

Identification of receptor tyrosine kinases in the embryonic chicken lens. Potts JD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Aug; 12(8):759-63

Molecular chaperone properties of the high molecular weight aggregate from aged lens. Takemoto L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan;13(1):35-44

Spatio-temporal distribution of acidic and basic FGF indicates a role for FGF in rat lens morphogenesis. de Iongh R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Nov;198(3):190-202

Immunolocalization of S-crystallins in the developing squid (Loligo opalescens) lens. West JA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Feb;199(2):85-92

Structural characterization of lipid membranes from clear and cataractous human lenses. Borchman D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug;57(2):199-208

Infrared study of the structure and composition of rabbit lens membranes: a comparative analysis of the lipids of the nucleus, cortex and epithelium. Lamba OP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jul;57(1):1-12

A fluorescent carcinogen, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) in human lens. Manabe S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep; 57(3):319-24

Protein-associated pigments that accumulate in the brunescent eye lens. Identification of a quinoline derivative. Luthra M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):39-44

Red edge excitation shifts of crystallins and intact lenses. A study of segmental mobility and inter-protein interactions. Rao SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17; 337(3):269-73

A new UV-filter compound in human lenses. Truscott RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):173-6

Kinetics of collagen denaturation in mammalian lens capsules studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Miles CA. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Oct;15(5):265-71

Bovine connexin44, a lens gap junction protein: molecular cloning, immunologic characterization, and functional expression. Gupta VK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;35(10):3747-58

Localization of acidic fibroblast growth factor, basic fibroblast growth factor, and heparan sulphate proteoglycan in rat lens: implications for lens polarity and growth patterns. Lovicu FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3355-65

Identification of origin of two polypeptides of 4 and 5 kD isolated from human lenses. Srivastava OP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):207-14

Three polypeptides with distinct biochemical properties are major alpha chain-size components of type IV collagen in bovine lens capsule. Muraoka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;114(3):358-62

Glycolipid composition of human cataractous lenses. Characterization of Lewisx glycolipids. Ariga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2667-75

The 47-kD lens-specific protein phakinin is a tailless intermediate filament protein and an assembly partner of filensin. Merdes A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1507-16

Up-regulation of aFGF expression in quiescent cells is related to cell survival. Renaud F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):435-43

Lens cytoplasmic protein solutions: analysis of a biologically occurring aqueous phase separation. Clark JI. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:525-37

High-performance liquid chromatography-electrochemical detection of antioxidants in vertebrate lens: glutathione, tocopherol, and ascorbate. Mitton KP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:523-39

Stability of normal and aging lens gamma crystallins. Mandal K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(5):295-301

Melanins and lens pigments: a comparative study. Cuevas AA, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Jun;12(2):129-35

Model studies on the photochemical production of lenticular fluorophores. Ellozy AR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Apr;59(4):479-84

Lens crystallins: gene recruitment and evolutionary dynamism. Wistow G. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Aug; 18(8):301-6 (40 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Near-UV radiation disrupts filamentous actin in lens epithelial cells. Rafferty NS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(1):40-8

The effect of transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF alpha) on rabbit and primate lens epithelial cells in vitro. Wickström K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Dec;12(12):1123-9

Differentiation and angiogenic growth factor message in two mammalian lens epithelial cell lines. Kidd GL, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr;56(1-2):67-74

Growth characteristics of human lens epithelial cells in culture. Effect of media and donor age. Power W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(4):365-72

Serum-free cultivation of bovine lens epithelial cells. Wunderlich K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;232(6):355-60

Propagation and immortalization of human lens epithelial cells in culture. Andley UP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):3094-102

Inhibitory effect of TGF-beta 2 in human aqueous humor on bovine lens epithelial cell proliferation. Kurosaka D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3408-12

IGF-1 enhancement of FGF-induced lens fiber differentiation in rats of different ages. Richardson NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3303-12

Cell-to-cell communication in a differentiating ovine lens culture system. TenBroek EM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):215-28

Up-regulation of aFGF expression in quiescent cells is related to cell survival. Renaud F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):435-43

Intercellular communication between epithelial and fiber cells of the eye lens. Bassnett S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):799-811

p53-dependent apoptosis produced by Rb-deficiency in the developing mouse lens [see comments] Morgenbesser SD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):72-4. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):21-2.

Assignment of the human lens fiber cell MP19 gene (LIM2) to chromosome 19q13.4, and adjacent to ETFB. Lieuallen K, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;20(1):67-9

[Expression of platelet derived growth factor receptors in cultivated lens epithelial cells] Knorr M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):750-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of platelet-derived growth factor PDGF on replication of cultivated bovine lens epithelial cells] Wunderlich K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb;91(1):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of epidermal growth factor on the growth potential of epithelial cells from human lens] Majima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;97(11):1302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cultivation on the differentiated function of rabbit lens epithelial cells in vitro] Sasabe T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;98(6):545-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Is there evidence of an estrogen effect on age-related lens opacities? The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;112(1):85-91

DL-propranolol inhibits lens hexokinase activity and affects lens optics. Dovrat A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec; 57(6):747-51

The integrity of mammalian lenses in organ culture. Tumminia SJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar;58(3):367-74

Lens epithelial cell response to isoforms of platelet-derived growth factor. Knorr M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;231(7):424-8

Micromolar levels of intracellular calcium reduce gap junctional permeability in lens cultures. Crow JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3332-41

Induction of cataract-like changes in rat lens epithelial explants by transforming growth factor beta. Liu J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):388-401

Daunomycin as an inhibitor of human lens epithelial cell proliferation in culture. Power WJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):287-90

Aldose reductase inhibitors and galactose toxicity in neonatal and maternal rat lenses. Unakar NJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Winter;9(4):341-53

Lovastatin and the human lens; results of a two year study. The MSDRL Study Group. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;70(11):937-43

Carbamylation of human lens gamma-crystallins: relevance to cataract formation. Liu X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;9(3):136-42, 157

[Influence of chronic intoxication with cadmium chloride on the content of some lipids in lens and vitreous body of rabbits] Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Nov-Dec;95(11-12):377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the lens in human embryos: a histochemical and ultrastructural study. Oguni M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(1):31-8

Ontogeny of alpha-crystallin subunits in the lens of human and rat embryos. Oguni M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr; 276(1):151-4

Pax-6 is first expressed in a region of ectoderm anterior to the early neural plate: implications for stepwise determination of the lens. Li HS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar; 162(1):181-94

Novel zinc finger proteins that interact with the mouse gamma F-crystallin promoter and are expressed in the sclerotome during early somitogenesis. Liu Q, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):165-77

Spatio-temporal distribution of acidic and basic FGF indicates a role for FGF in rat lens morphogenesis. de Iongh R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Nov;198(3):190-202

Growth pressure can drive early chick lens geometries. Hendrix R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Mar;196(3):153-64 (50 ref.)

Immunolocalization of S-crystallins in the developing squid (Loligo opalescens) lens. West JA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Feb;199(2):85-92

Delta-crystallin enhancer binding protein delta EF1 is a zinc finger-homeodomain protein implicated in postgastrulation embryogenesis. Funahashi J, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct; 119(2):433-46

Defective lens fiber differentiation and pancreatic tumorigenesis caused by ectopic expression of the cellular retinoic acid-binding protein I. Perez-Castro AV, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct;119(2):363-75

DNA synthesis in the embryonic chick lens epithelium is arrested after experimental lens rotation. Prada FA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):45-8

DNA strand breakage during physiological apoptosis of the embryonic chick lens: free 3' OH end single strand breaks do not accumulate even in the presence of a cation-independent deoxyribonuclease. Chaudun E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb;158(2):354-64

Timing of SV40 oncogene activation by site-specific recombination determines subsequent tumor progression during murine lens development. Pichel JG, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3333-42

A developmentally regulated basic-leucine zipper-like gene and its expression in embryonic retina and lens. Wang SZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1351-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased lenticular aldose reductase activity and high incidence of congenital cataract in the offspring of diabetic rats. Simán CM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct; 71(5):629-36

Structure and mechanism of bovine lens leucine aminopeptidase. Kim H, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1994;68:153-213 (143 ref.)

Thermal stability and activation of bovine lens multicatalytic proteinase complex (proteasome). Wagner BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):146-52

Synthesis of 1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-quinoline-3-carboxylic acid derivatives as inhibitors of rat lens aldose reductase. Büyükbingöl E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Mar; 327(3):129-31

Xenobiotic induction of quinone oxidoreductase activity in

lens epithelial cells. Tumminia SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 8;1203(2):251–9

Catalytic subunit isoforms of mammalian lens Na,K–ATPase. Garner MH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan;13(1):65–77

The effects of age on glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase activities in lenses of Old World simians and prosimians. Holleschau AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 May; 13(5):331–6

Sequence of pig lens aldose reductase and electrospray mass spectrometry of non–covalent and covalent complexes. Jaquinod M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15; 218(3):893–903

Enzyme activities and crystallin profiles of clear and cataractous lenses of the RCS rat. Dovrat A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug;57(2):217–24

Aldose reductase the major protein associated with naphthalene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase activity in rat lens. Sato S. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3172–8

Bovine lens aldose reductase. pH–dependence of steady–state kinetic parameters and nucleotide binding. Liu SQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25494–9

Regional distribution of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and protein mass in the ocular lens. Shi H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2177–82

Alpha–crystallin/small heat shock protein has autokinase activity. Kantorow M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3112–6

[Inhibition of aldose reductase by Chinese herbal medicine] Mao XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 18(10):623–4, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of Glutathione Peroxidase Activity in Eye Tissues of Emory Mice in Relation to Cataract Status and Age] Rieger G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Localization of acidic fibroblast growth factor, basic fibroblast growth factor, and heparan sulphate proteoglycan in rat lens: implications for lens polarity and growth patterns. Lovicu FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3355–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Ectopic expression of gamma interferon in the eyes of transgenic mice induces ocular pathology and MHC class II gene expression. Egwuagu CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):332–41

A set of anti–crystallin monoclonal antibodies for detecting lens specificities: beta–crystallin as a specific marker for detecting lentoidogenesis in cultures of chicken lens epithelial cells. Sawada K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993; 37(4):355–68

INJURIES

Primary posterior chamber IOL implantation in penetrating ocular trauma. Chan TK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 17(3):137–41

Pre–existing posterior capsule breaks from perforating ocular injuries. Vajpayee RB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):291–4

Healing response of the epithelium after lateral needle injury of mouse lens. Xiao W, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993; 25(4):235–44

Transformation of IR spectra of the human lens capsule due to traumatic lens subluxation and correlation with the excised and dried lens capsule under different treatments. Lin SY, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):17–22

Traumatic cataract. Ajamian PC. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(2):49–56 (11 ref.)

Increase of ocular axial length in infantile traumatic cataract. Calossi A. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;71(6):386–91

[Surgical results of uni– and bilateral congenital and traumatic cataract in infancy to adolescence] Hochstrasser P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of intralenticular lead foreign bodies] Kruse FE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Aug;203(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Neurofilament expression in lens cells of the house shrew, Suncus murinus. Yasui K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 May;189(5):401–7

Site–specific interaction of a partially purified human lens factor(s) with conserved sequences of the human gamma crystallin gene. Shastry BS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):476–85

Chemistry of collagen cross–links: glucose–mediated covalent cross–linking of type–IV collagen in lens capsules. Bailey AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):489–96

Changes in uridine nucleotides and uridine nucleotide sugars in diabetic rat lens: implications in membrane glycoprotein formation. Hothersall JS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Dec;50(3):292–300

The effect of diabetes and dietary ascorbate supplementation on the oxidative modification of rat lens beta L crystallin. Jones RH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Oct; 50(2):197–209

Lipid peroxide and reactive oxygen species generating systems of the crystalline lens. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):326–37

Primary structure and lens–specific expression of genes for an intermediate filament protein and a beta–tubulin in cephalopods. Tomarev SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):245–54

Glutathione levels of the human crystalline lens in aging and its antioxidant effect against the oxidation of lens proteins. Kamei A. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):870–5

High capacity binding of alpha crystallins to various bovine lens membrane preparations. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Nov;12(11):1025–38

Effect of pH on the bioenergetics of perfused porcine lenses. Lal S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Mar;13(3):239–42

Cataract incidence and analysis of lens crystallins in the water–, urea– and SDS–soluble fractions of Emory mice fed a diet restricted by 40% in calories. Mura CV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Dec;12(12):1081–91

Elemental studies in rat lens during galactose cataract reversal. Unakar NJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jul; 12(7):675–83

On the interaction of alpha–crystallin with membranes. Zhang WZ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Mar;13(3):225–30

Cell–cell interactions affect the accumulation of a cytokeratin–like protein during lens fiber development. Ireland ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;160(2):494–503

Puzzle of crystallin diversity in eye lenses. Piatigorsky J. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Apr;196(4):267–72 (47 ref.)

Mechanisms for D–glucose inhibition of myo–inositol influx into rat lens. Mistry KP, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1737–44

Suppression of pentosidine formation in galactosemic rat lens by an inhibitor of aldose reductase. Nagaraj RH, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):580–6

Lens sodium channels are inactivated by anti–MIP26 antibodies. Alberti G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec; 57(6):653–8

Calcium activated proteolysis and protein modification in the U18666A cataract. Chandrasekher G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec;57(6):737–45

Increased susceptibility to metal catalysed oxidation of diabetic lens beta L crystallin: possible protection by dietary supplementation with acetylsalicylic acid. Jones RH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec;57(6):783–90

Nonenzymatic advanced glycation in the lens membranes. Liang JN. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jul;57(1):45–9

Changes in crystallin expression during transdifferentiation and subsequent ageing of embryonic chick neural retina in vitro: comparison with lens epithelium. Patek CE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov;57(5):527–37

The prevention of cataract caused by oxidative stress in cultured rat lenses. II. Early effects of photochemical stress and recovery. Spector A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec; 57(6):659–67

Effects of hydrogen peroxide oxidation and calcium channel blockers on the equatorial potassium current of the frog lens. Walsh SP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar;58(3):257–65

Acetylcholine receptors are coupled to mobilization of intracellular calcium cultured human lens cells [letter] Williams MR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):381–4

Effect of catalytically active recruited crystallins on lens metabolism. Reddy MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6; 335(2):285–8

Spectral characterization of lipid peroxidation in rabbit lens membranes induced by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of Fe2+/Fe3+ cations: a site–specific catalyzed oxidation. Lamba OP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May; 16(5):591–601

Acid phosphatase and lipid peroxidation in human cataractous lens epithelium. Vasavada AR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;41(4):173–5

Osmoregulatory alterations in myo–inositol uptake by bovine lens epithelial cells. Part 1: A hypertonicity–induced protein enhances myo–inositol transport. Cammarata PR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1223–35

Cataract and the acceleration of calpain–induced beta–crystallin insolubilization occurring during normal maturation of rat lens. David LL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):785–93

Posttranslational phosphorylation of lens fiber connexin46: a slow occurrence. Jiang JX, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3558–65

Expression of platelet–derived growth factor receptors in the developing chicken lens. Potts JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3413–21

Osmoregulatory alterations in myo–inositol uptake by bovine lens epithelial cells. Part 2: Cloning of a 626 bp cDNA portion of a Na+/myo–inositol cotransporter, an osmotic shock protein. Zhou C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1236–42

Racemization of tyrosine in the insoluble protein fraction of brunescent aging human lenses. Luthra M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22678–82

Post–translational modifications of water–soluble human lens crystallins from young adults. Miesbauer LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12494–502

Selective interactions among the multiple connexin proteins expressed in the vertebrate lens: the second extracellular domain is a determinant of compatibility between connexins. White TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May; 125(4):879–92

Zeta–crystallin: a lens–specific promoter and the gene recruitment of an enzyme as a crystallin. Lee DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25;236(3):669–78

Immunohistologic studies of type IV collagen in anterior lens capsules of patients with Alport syndrome. Cheong HI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):553–7

Identification of lens crystallins: a model system for gene recruitment. Wistow G. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:563–75 (49 ref.)

The murine alpha B–crystallin/small heat shock protein enhancer: identification of alpha BE–1, alpha BE–2, alpha BE–3, and MRF control elements. Gopal–Srivastava R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):7144–52

Xenopus gamma–crystallin gene expression: evidence that the gamma–crystallin gene family is transcribed in lens and nonlens tissues. Smolich BD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1355–63

The efficacy of aldose reductase inhibitor, antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene and cysteine protease inhibitor E64 on hyperglycemia–induced metabolic changes in the organ–cultured bovine lens. Win T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(3):180–9

Identification of a lens–specific regulatory region (LSR) of the murine alpha B–crystallin gene. Gopal–Srivastava R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1281–6

Lens expression of TGF alpha in transgenic mice produces two distinct eye pathologies in the absence of tumors. Decsi A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1965–75

Glycation of human lens crystallins: effect of age and aspirin treatment. Cherian M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993; 25(6):349–54

Age–related changes in normal and cataractous human lens crystallins, separated by fast–performance liquid chromatography. Pereira PC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(3):149–57

Aldose reductase inhibition and the phosphorus–31 profile of the intact diabetic rat lens. Tsubota K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(6):393–9

The twelfth Frederick H. Verhoeff Lecture: gene sharing in the visual system. Piatigorsky J. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:283–97 (67 ref.)

Ultraviolet filter compounds in human lenses: 3–hydroxykynurenine glucoside formation. Wood AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun;34(11):1369–74

Alteration of crystallin polypeptides in rat lenses during the development of galactose–induced cataract. Zhao H, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;9(3):143–5

[The lipoproteins in human diabetic cataract] Obara Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;98(5):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

An intralenticular foreign body and a clear lens [letter] Foss AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;77(12):828

Lens development in a dominant X–linked congenital cataract of the mouse. Grimes PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov;57(5):587–94

The relationship between clinical classification of cataract and lens hardness. Heyworth P, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):726–30

Water content, lens hardness and cataract appearance. Tabandeh H, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):125–9

Development of a Scheimpflug slit lamp camera system for quantitative densitometric analysis. Vivino MA, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):791–8

Concanavalin A–induced posterior subcapsular cataract: a new model of cataractogenesis. Gwon A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3483–8

Galactose–induced cataract formation in guinea pigs: morphologic changes and accumulation of galactitol. Mackic JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar; 35(3):804–10

Proliferation of cells on posterior surface of UBM2F/J lenses following YAG capsulotomy [letter] Oh KT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):108–10

Continuous sheet of lens epithelium on an intraocular lens: pathological confirmation of specular microscopy. Wolter JR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):789–92

Lens epithelium in senile cataract. Tseng SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):93–8

Explant culture of human lens epithelial cells from senile cataract patients. Ibaraki N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993; 37(3):310–7

Cataracts in Morquio syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis IV A). Olsen H, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Jun; 14(2):87–9

Reactive oxygen species involved in phenazine–methosulfate–induced rat lens opacification. An experimental model of cataract. Kise K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(1):41–50

Ultrasonic evaluation of the lens thickness to axial length factor in primary closure angle glaucoma. Qi Y. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;9(1):12–4

[Magnetic resonance imaging study on rat sugar cataract] Mori K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 97(10):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo changes in epithelial cells following PEA using the lenses of albino rabbits] Tonaki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Amplitudes of accommodation of primate lenses refilled with two types of inflatable endocapsular balloons. Nishi O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1677–84

Calmodulin antagonists induce changes in lens permeability and transparency. Sanderson J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Mar;13(3):219–24

Optical effects of UV–A and UV–B radiation on the cultured bovine lens. Stuart DD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 May; 13(5):371–6

Effects of 3–nitrobenzothiazolo[3,2–a]quinolinium chloride (NBQ) and doxorubicin on lens regeneration in the adult newt: a morphological study. Herreño–Saenz D, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Feb;55(3):169–74

Basic fibroblast growth factor as one of the essential factors regulating lens transdifferentiation of pigmented epithelial cells. Hyuga M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;37(2):319–26

Electrical properties of mammalian lens epithelial gap junction channels. Donaldson PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3422–8

Lens–corrected visual field sensitivity and diabetes. Lutze M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):649–55

Quantal and visual efficiency of fluorescence in the lens of the human eye. van den Berg TJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3566–73

Age–related changes in the human lens: a comparison of Scheimpflug photography and lens density index. Bosem ME, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):70–3

Restoring lens capsule integrity enhances lens regeneration in New Zealand albino rabbits and cats. Gwon A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):735–46

Surface refractive index of the eye lens determined with an optic fiber sensor. Pierscionek BK. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Sep;10(9):1867–71

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of chick lens fiber connexin 45.6. Jiang JX, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Mar;5(3):363–73

Model for co–ordination of corneal and crystalline lens power in emmetropic human eyes. Dunne MC. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Oct;13(4):397–9

Refractive index of the human lens surface measured with an optic fibre sensor. Pierscionek BK. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(1):32–5

Phase separation inhibitors and lens transparency. Clark JI, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;70(11):873–9

Paraxial ray tracing through noncoaxial astigmatic optical systems, and a 5 x 5 augmented system matrix. Harris WF. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;71(4):282–5

A noninvasive video–based method for measuring lens transmission properties of the human eye. Johnson CA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;70(11):944–55

A new theory of human accommodation: cilio–zonular compression of the lens equator. Wilson RS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:401–16; discussion 416–9 (22 ref.)

On the possible function of the proximal lens unit of Notonecta glauca. Horváth G. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec; 33(17):2437–41

Lens accommodation evoked by microstimulation of the superior colliculus in the cat. Sawa M, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Apr;34(8):975–81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Digital image analysis of cultured rat lens during oxidative stress–induced cataractogenesis. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):385–91

Refractive changes induced by electrocautery of the rabbit anterior lens capsule. Jungschaffer DA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):132–7

Explanation for the observation of isogyres in crystalline lenses viewed between crossed polarizers. Charman WN. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Apr;13(2):209–15

RADIATION EFFECTS

Anterior segment complications after helium ion radiation therapy for uveal melanoma. Radiation cataract. Meecham WJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):197–203

Factors affecting eye dose during cardiac catheterizations [letter; comment] Goldstone KE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):611–2. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1993 Apr;66(784):346–50.

DNA damage and repair in rabbit lens epithelial cells following UVA radiation. Sidjanin D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Sep;12(9):773–81

Optical effects of UV–A and UV–B radiation on the cultured bovine lens. Stuart DD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 May; 13(5):371–6

Phosphorus–31 NMR study of the effects of UV on squirrel lenses. Thomas DM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jul; 57(1):59–65

Modeling to optimize operational practices to limit shallow dose and dose to the lens at the Weldon Spring Site Remedial Action Project. Hillman DJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):412–8

Action spectrum for cytotoxicity in the UVA– and UVB–wavelength region in cultured lens epithelial cells. Andley UP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb; 35(2):367–73

Modulation of lens epithelial cell proliferation by enhanced prostaglandin synthesis after UVB exposure. Andley UP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):374–81

Photolysis of intact young human, baboon and rhesus monkey lenses. Ellozy AR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Apr; 59(4):474–8

Comparative effect of UVA and UVB on cultured rabbit lens. Hightower K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec; 58(6):827–30

Membrane damage in UV–irradiated lenses. Hightower KR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Apr;59(4):485–90

Ultraviolet–induced lenticular fluorescence: intraocular straylight affecting visual function. Elliott DB, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Sep;33(13):1827–33

Election spin resonance studies of free radical formation and oxygen consumption of lens epithelium during ultraviolet exposure. Xu J, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;9(1):15–8

[A congenital anomaly of the crystalline lens erroneously related to radiation exposure] Galdal VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Dec;(12):34 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Incidence of retinal detachment following clear–lens extraction in myopic patients. Retrospective analysis [see comments] Barraquer C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar; 112(3):336–9. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;112(3):321–3.

Clear–lens extraction for high myopia. Is this an idea whose time has come? [editorial; comment] Javitt JC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):321–3. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;112(3):336–9.

Endolenticular phacoemulsification. Dillman DM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Spring;34(2):91–101 (11 ref.)

Clear lens extraction for the correction of high refractive error [see comments] Lyle WA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):273–6. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):271.

Clear lens extraction for high myopia and high hyperopia [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):271. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):273–6.

Clear lens extraction and intraocular lens implantation in normally sighted hyperopic eyes. Siganos DS, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):117–21; discussion 122–4

Use of perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene in the management of posteriorly dislocated crystalline and intraocular lenses. Greve MD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):593–7

PVD after clear lensectomy for myopia [letter; comment] Balyeat HD. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):975–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Jan;101(1):107–12.

Clear lensectomy and implantation of low–power posterior chamber intraocular lens for the correction of high myopia [see comments] Colin J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan; 101(1):107–12. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 Jun;101(6):975–6.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Presbyopia and velocity of sound in the lens. Beers AP, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;71(4):250–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and regression of the tunica vasculosa lentis in newborn Wistar rats. el–Hifnawi E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Apr;176(2):143–9

The beaded intermediate filaments and their potential functions in eye lens. Georgatos SD, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jun;16(6):413–8 (31 ref.)

Lensfibre degeneration at cataract lenses. A LM, SEM and TEM investigation. Kalicharan D, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;85(1):77–85

Morphological appearances of human lens epithelial cells in culture. Power W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(4):351–63

Early epithelial lesions in cataracts of GSH–depleted mouse pups [letter] Laver NM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct; 57(4):493–8

Actin filament bundles are associated with fiber gap junctions in the primate lens. Lo WK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Feb; 58(2):189–96

Histopathological study of hereditary cataractous lenses in SCR strain rat. Okano T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov; 57(5):567–76

Is cortical spoke cataract due to lens fibre breaks? The relationship between fibre folds, fibre breaks, waterclefts and spoke cataract. Brown NP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993;7 (Pt 5):672–9

Morphological study of the cataractous lens of the senescence accelerated mouse. Nishimoto H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;231(12):722–8

Morphologic characteristics and chemical composition of Christmas tree cataract. Shun–Shin GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3489–96

Intraocular photodisruption with picosecond and nanosecond laser pulses: tissue effects in cornea, lens, and retina. Vogel A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):3032–44

Heterogeneity in ultrastructure and elemental composition of perinuclear lens retrodots. Vrensen GF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):199–206

Reconstitution of native–type noncrystalline lens fiber gap junctions from isolated hemichannels. Kistler J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):1047–58

Multiple structural types of gap junctions in mouse lens. Lo WK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):227–35

Histopathological study of congenitally diabetic yellow KK mouse lens. Lu G, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993; 37(4):369–78

Inhibition of in utero galactose–induced cataract development by an aldose reductase inhibitor in rat—electron microscopic study. Teshima R, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(2):192–8

Healing response of the epithelium after lateral needle injury of mouse lens. Xiao W, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993; 25(4):235–44

LENS DISEASES

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis and management of the lens–iris diaphragm retropulsion syndrome during phacoemulsification. Wilbrandt HR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan; 20(1):48–53

SURGERY

Neodymium: YAG laser iridolenticular synechiolysis in uveitis. Kumar H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 May; 25(5):288–91

THERAPY

Pathogenesis and management of the lens–iris diaphragm retropulsion syndrome during phacoemulsification. Wilbrandt HR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan; 20(1):48–53

LENS DISLOCATION see LENS SUBLUXATION

LENS IMPLANTATION, INTRAOCULAR see LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

LENS NUCLEUS, CRYSTALLINE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical evaluation of hydrodissected human lens nucleus] Ayaki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;97(11):1298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of membrane phospholipids in the crystalline lens. Greiner JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;35(10):3739–46

Regional differences in the polypeptide composition of pig lens intracellular matrix and plasma membrane. Zhao HR, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(4):216–9

METABOLISM

Classification and protein distribution in a series of intracapsular cataracts. Zigman S, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;70(11):929–36

PATHOLOGY

A common lens nuclear area in Scheimpflug photographs. Qian W, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):799–804

Response of mouse lens to central needle injury. Uga S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(3):181–8

Quantitating cataract and nuclear brunescence, the Harvard and LOCS systems. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;70(11):886–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Different regional changes of fluorescence spectra of clear human lenses and nuclear cataracts. Pau H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 231(11):656–61

SURGERY

Hydrodissection and hydrodelineation. Gimbel HV. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Spring;34(2):73–90 (96 ref.)

Hydroexpression of the nucleus [letter] Brierley L. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):666–7

Corneal endothelial cell loss after phacoemulsification using nuclear cracking procedures. Hayashi K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):44–7

The effect of extracapsular cataract extraction using nucleus dislocation into anterior chamber on the corneal endothelium. Kim JY, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;7(2):55–8

Resident phacoemulsification experience using the in situ nuclear fracture technique. Noecker RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Apr;25(4):216–21

[Scanning electron microscopic observation of hydrodissected human lens nucleus] Ayaki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;97(11):1292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological changes in human nuclear cataracts of late–onset diabetics. al–Ghoul KJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):469–86

LENS OPACITIES see CATARACT

LENS PROTEINS see CRYSTALLINS

LENS SUBLUXATION

COMPLICATIONS

Phacolytic glaucoma and lens-induced uveitis. Filipe JC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;17(5):289–93

CONGENITAL see ECTOPIA LENTIS

DIAGNOSIS

Retinoblastoma presenting with spontaneous hyphema and dislocated lens. Byrnes GA, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1993 Sep–Oct;30(5):334–6

ETIOLOGY

Consultation section. Managing the case of a patient who sustained blunt trauma to the right eye.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):355–62

Transformation of IR spectra of the human lens capsule due to traumatic lens subluxation and correlation with the excised and dried lens capsule under different treatments. Lin SY, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):17–22

PATHOLOGY

[Marfanoid habitus with a history of crystalline lens luxation, acute exophthalmos with intraocular hemorrhage and coma (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(6):563–9 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Laryngeal mask in the prone position [letter; comment] Milligan KA. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):449. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Dec;48(12):1104–5.

Management of dislocated lens fragments following phacoemulsification surgery [letter; comment] Devenyi RG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;28(7):348–9. Comment on: Can J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;28(4):163–6.

New approach to managing vitreous loss and dislocated lens fragments during phacoemulsification. Gonvers M.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):346–9

Hydroexpression of subluxated lenses using a glide. Blumenthal M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jan;25(1):34–7

Use of perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene in the management of posteriorly dislocated crystalline and intraocular lenses. Greve MD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):593–7

Treatment of dislocated lens and retinal detachment with perfluorocarbon liquids [letter; comment] Liu KR.
Retina 1994;14(1):89. Comment on: Retina 1992;12(4):299–304.

[Surgical management and its complications of the dislocated lens] Lin ZD. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 29(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Traumatic lens dislocation-related glaucoma] Peng SX, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;29(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of luxation of the nucleus in the vitreous body during phacoemulsification] Milazzo S, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1994;17(3):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and histologic findings after several weeks of intraocular tamponade with perfluorodecalin] Eckardt C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of lenses dislocated to the vitreous cavity] Omulecki W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Mar;96(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LENSES

A method to prevent clouding of the Belscope prism [letter] Bucx MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):320

Dioptric strength: a scalar representation of dioptric power [letter; comment] Harris WF. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Apr;14(2):216–8. Comment on: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1993 Oct;13(4):432–3.

[An objective measure of ocular torsion: a new indirect ophthalmoscopy lens] de Ancos E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1994 May;204(5):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of spheric micro lens elements for laser angioplasty] Zmievskol GN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LENSES, CONTACT see **CONTACT LENSES**

LENSES, CONTACT, HYDROPHILIC see **CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC**

LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Evaluation of a flexible one-piece open-loop anterior chamber lens Symflex 350B' 3–4 years after implantation. Anmarkrud N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec; 71(6):796–800

Secondary implantation of flexible open loop anterior chamber IOLs. Drolsum L, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1993 Aug;71(4):482–6

Cell reaction and pigment deposits on the posterior chamber intraocular lens. Lumme P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1994 Feb;72(1):16–20

Opening by the Nd:YAG laser of the anterior portion of the capsular bag in the treatment of delayed onset pseudophakic endophthalmitis. Neufeld M, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1994 Apr;72(2):267–8

Clinicopathologic study of ocular trauma in eyes with intraocular lenses. Assia EI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):30–6

Management of the posterior capsule during pediatric intraocular lens implantation [letter; comment] Koening SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):656–7. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun 15;115(6):722–8.

Finding the retinal hole in the pseudophakic eye with detachment. Lincoff H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):442–6

Management of the posterior capsule during pediatric intraocular lens implantation [letter; comment] Mackool RJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):121–3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun 15;115(6):722–8.

Exfoliation syndrome and cataract extraction [letter; comment] Moreno-Montañés J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):273–4. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jul 15;116(1):51–5.

Trabeculectomy, phacoemulsification, and posterior chamber lens implantation with and without 5-fluorouracil. O'Grady JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):594–9

Fluorophotometry in myopic phakic eyes with anterior chamber intraocular lenses to correct severe myopia. Pérez-Santonja JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15; 118(3):316–21

Combined keratoplasty, cataract extraction, and intraocular lens implantation after corneolenticular laceration in children. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):507–11

Transient cataract after scleral buckling in myopic pseudophakia [letter] Varssano D, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Apr 15;117(4):534–5

Argon laser melting of a polymethylmethacrylate intraocular lens [letter] Whitacre MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):259–61

Major blinding complications of intraocular implantation. Tan AY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul; 22(4):624–8

Combined cataract and strabismus surgery. Gayton JL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;25(8):295–7

Photochromatic intraocular lens (IOL) [letter] Langer E.
Ann Ophthalmol 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):24

Cataract extraction with lens implantation at Biloxi Veterans Affairs Medical Center: experience of ophthalmology residents. Zimmer DV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar–Apr;26(2):47–9

Rigor of research methods in studies of the effectiveness and safety of cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation [letter; comment] Chynn EW.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;112(7):875. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Feb;112(2):228–38. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Feb;112(2):239–52.

Bacterial growth is significantly enhanced on foldable intraocular lenses [letter] Cusumano A, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Aug;112(8):1015–6

Long-term results of sutureless phacoemulsification with implantation of a 7-mm polymethyl methacrylate intraocular lens [letter; comment] Girard LJ.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 May;112(5):577–8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;111(3):333–8.

Identifying the ciliary sulcus for suturing a posterior chamber intraocular lens by transillumination. Horiguchi M, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;111(12):1635–9

Prospective evaluation of the effect of pseudophakic cystoid macula edema on contrast sensitivity. Ibanez HE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;111(12):1693–5

Crystallization on intraocular lens surfaces associated with the use of Healon GV. Jensen MK, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Aug;112(8):1037–42

Identification of intraocular lens-adsorbed proteins in mammalian in vitro and in vivo systems. Kochounian HH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):395–401

Amplitudes of accommodation of primate lenses refilled with two types of inflatable endocapsular balloons. Nishi O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1677–84

Rigor of research methods in studies of the effectiveness and safety of cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Cataract Patient Outcome Research Team [published errata appear in Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):479 and 1994 Jul;112(7):889] [see comments] Powe NR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):228–38 (112 ref.). Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;112(7):875.

Surgical management of subluxed posterior-chamber intraocular lenses [letter; comment] Shin DH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;112(7):871. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jul;111(7):919–26.

Autoclavable highly cross-linked polyurethane networks in ophthalmology. Bruin P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Nov; 14(14):1089–97

Biocompatibility and IOL. Janssen S.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1992;245:103–7

Negative implant. A retrospective study. Landesz M, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1993;83(4):261–70

Intracapsular and extracapsular pseudophakic endophthalmitis: a comparison. Verbraeken HE.
Doc Ophthalmol 1993;84(4):387–93

Visual prognosis following accidental vitreous loss during cataract surgery. Claoué C, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):735–9

Corneal triple procedures [letter; comment] Griffith GA, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):812–3. Comment on: Eye 1993;7 (Pt 3):446–51.

Spontaneous pseudophakia [letter] Kirwan JF, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):146

Trans-scleral fixation of dislocated posterior chamber intraocular lenses using a 9/0 microsurgical polypropylene snare. Little BC, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):740–3

Specular microscopy of the anterior intraocular lens surface. Shah SM, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):707–10

A theoretical model to predict contrast sensitivity with bifocal intraocular lenses. Knorz MC.
Ger J Ophthalmol 1994 May;3(3):189–94

Cellular fibronectin on intraocular lenses explanted from patients. Saika S, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993 Dec; 231(12):718–21

Functional vision with hydrogel versus PMMA lens implants. Weghaupt H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;231(8):449–52

Anterior capsular support for posterior chamber intraocular lenses following vitreous loss in endocapsular surgery. Jacob P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;41(1):15–6

Primary posterior chamber IOL implantation in penetrating ocular trauma. Chan TK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 17(3):137–41

Small incisions and foldable intraocular lenses. Shepherd JR.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1994 Spring;34(2):103–12 (25 ref.)

Melanized poly(HEMA) hydrogels: basic research and potential use. Chirila TV. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Oct; 8(2):106–45 (116 ref.)

In vitro adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis on heparin-surface-modified intraocular lenses. Arciola CR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):158–61

Depth of focus and functional results in patients with multifocal intraocular lenses: a long-term follow-up. Auffarth GU, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov; 19(6):685–9

An improved universal theoretical formula for intraocular lens power prediction. Barrett GD.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Nov;19(6):713–20

A new hydrogel intraocular lens design. Barrett GD.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Jan;20(1):18–25

Outside-in transscleral fixation for ciliary sulcus intraocular lens placement. Basti S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):89–92

Fluorophotometry in phakic eyes with anterior chamber intraocular lens implantation to correct myopia. Benitez del Castillo JM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep; 19(5):607–9

Modified needle and a "one-port plus" approach for ciliary sulcus fixation of a dislocated IOL [letter] Berger RR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):818–9

Functional results of posterior chamber lens implantation with scleral fixation. Bleckmann H, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):321–6

Dislocation of a scleral-fixated, posterior chamber intraocular lens after fixation suture removal. Cahane M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):186–7

Implanting two posterior chamber intraocular lenses in a case of microphthalmos. Gayton JL, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Nov;19(6):776–7

Results of cataract surgery and implantation of a compressible disc lens in patients with glaucoma. Gunning FP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):316–20

Lens refilling and endocapsular polymerization of an injectable intraocular lens: in vitro and in vivo study of potential risks and benefits. Hettlich HJ, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Mar;20(2):115–23

The Hoffer Q formula: a comparison of theoretic and regression formulas. Hoffer KJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):700–12

Comparison of shape recovery ratios of single-piece poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lens haptics. Kimura W, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):635–9

Results of a European multicenter study of the True Vista bifocal intraocular lens. Knorz MC.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Sep;19(5):626–34

Effect of pupil size and astigmatism on contrast acuity with monofocal and bifocal intraocular lenses. Knorz MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):26–33

Comparison of the optical and visual quality of poly(methyl methacrylate) and silicone intraocular lenses. Knorz MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):766–71

Intraocular lens implantation in Terrien's marginal corneal degeneration. Kwitko IL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):78–9

Phacoemulsification with intraocular lens implantation after excimer photorefractive keratectomy: a case report. Lesher MP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20 Suppl:265–7

Long-term results using scleral-fixated posterior chamber intraocular lenses. McCluskey P, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Jan;20(1):34–9

Evaluation of the first 100 consecutive PhacoFlex silicone lenses implanted in the bag through a self-sealing tunnel incision using the Prodigy inserter. Menapace R, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):299–309

Temporary keratoprosthesis for transscleral fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses with penetrating keratoplasty. Menapace R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):747–54

Astigmatism after phacoemulsification with posterior chamber lens implantation: small incision technique with

fibrin adhesive for wound closure. Mester U, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):616–9 (24 ref.)

Comparison of efficacy of longest, average, and shortest axial length measurements with a solid–tip ultrasound probe in predicting intraocular lens power. Murphy GE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):644–5

Post–iridial implantation revisited [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):571 . Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Sep;19(5):573–7.

Proliferation of cells on posterior surface of UBM2F/J lenses following YAG capsulotomy [letter] Oh KT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):108–10

Decentration associated with asymmetric capsular shrinkage and intraocular lens size. Ohmi S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):640–3

Phacoemulsification, capsulorhexis, and intraocular lens power prediction accuracy. Olsen T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):695–9

Determination of haptic position of transsclerally fixated posterior chamber intraocular lenses by ultrasound biomicroscopy [see comments] Pavlin CJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):573–7. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Sep;19(5):571.

Heparin–modified lenses for eyes at risk for breakdown of the blood–aqueous barrier during cataract surgery. Percival SP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):760–5

Reduced bacterial adhesion to heparin–surface–modified intraocular lenses. Portolés M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):755–9

Phacoemulsification in the standing position with loupe magnification and headlamp illumination. Rimmer S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):353–4

Intraocular miotics and postoperative inflammation. Roberts CW. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):731–4

Performance of diffractive multifocal intraocular lenses in extracapsular cataract surgery. Rossetti L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):124–8

Integrated iseikonic equation for intraocular lens power calculations. Shammas HJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jan;20(1):74–7

Ocular axial length changes in a pediatric patient with aphakia and pseudophakia. Sinskey RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):787–8

Inferior congenital iris coloboma and IOL implantation [letter] Watt RH. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep; 19(5):669–71

Effect of anterior capsulotomy on decentration of a two–zone multifocal intraocular lens. Williams HP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):681–4

Continuous sheet of lens epithelium on an intraocular lens: pathological confirmation of specular microscopy. Wolter JR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):789–92

Iris claw lens: anterior and posterior iris surface fixation in the absence of capsular support during penetrating keratoplasty. Rijneveld WJ, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):14–9

Clear lens extraction and intraocular lens implantation in normally sighted hyperopic eyes. Siganos DS, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):117–21; discussion 122–4

Location of conjugate points in an optical system with particular reference to the estimation of aniseikonia in the pseudophakic eye. Dick JL. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Apr;13(2):205–8

Determination of the cardinal positions of a lens system by the 'step–along' method [letter; comment] Tang CY. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Apr;13(2):216–8. Comment on: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1991 Apr;11(2):105–8. Comment on: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1992 Jan;12(1):109–10.

Intraocular lens implantation in rural India. Civerchia L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct;24(10):648–52; discussion 652–3

Use of perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene in the management of posteriorly dislocated crystalline and intraocular lenses. Greve MD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Sep;24(9):593–7

Simplifying scleral fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Guimarães FC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Dec; 24(12):858–60

5–FU–supplemented phacoemulsification, posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation, and trabeculectomy. Hurvitz LM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct;24(10):674–80

The endo–mirror, a new instrument for ophthalmic surgery requiring visualization of the ciliary sulcus. Kozawa T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun;25(6):397–400

Nd:YAG laser sweeping of the anterior surface of an intraocular lens: a new observation [letter] Kumar H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun;25(6):409–10

Postoperative refraction and anterior chamber depth after complicated cataract surgery with vitreous loss and transscleral suture fixation of posterior chamber lenses. Mittelviefhaus H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Aug; 24(8):542–5

A refined technique of transscleral suture fixation of posterior chamber lenses developed for cases of complicated cataract surgery with vitreous loss. Mittelviefhaus H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct;24(10):698–701

A technique for knotting a suture around the loops of a dislocated intraocular lens, within the eye, for fixation in the ciliary sulcus. Navia–Aray EA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct;24(10):702–7

Scleral–flap incision for cataract surgery. Nikeghbali A. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Apr;25(4):222–5

Intraocular lens replacement: advantages of a bimanual technique with preset endoillumination. Roldán–Palláres M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 May;25(5):292–7

Black–diaphragm intraocular lens for correction of aniridia. Sundmacher R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Mar; 25(3):180–5

En bloc capsulectomy in the diagnosis and treatment of refractory, chronic, recurrent pseudophakic endophthalmitis. Thach AB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun;25(6):361–4

Long–term results with Iogel IOLs. Ravalico G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(4):202–7

Cataract surgery in patients with sarcoidosis–associated uveitis. Akova YA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar; 101(3):473–9

Clear lensectomy and implantation of low–power posterior chamber intraocular lens for the correction of high myopia [see comments] Colin J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan; 101(1):107–12. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 Jun;101(6):975–6.

Comparative study of intraocular lens implantation through 3.2– and 5.5–mm incisions. Oshika T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1183–90

Flexible open–loop anterior chamber intraocular lens implants. Weene LE. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov; 100(11):1636–9

MR imaging and CT of surgical materials currently used in ophthalmology: in vitro and in vivo studies. Girardot C, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):433–9

Intraoperative intraocular endoscopy in transscleral suture fixation of posterior chamber lenses: consequences for suture technique, implantation procedure, and choice of PCL design. Althaus C, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):333–9

Residual myopia after radial keratotomy successfully treated with Baikoff ZB5M IOLs [letter] Choyce DP. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):475

"Lens lasso" repositioning of dislocated posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Lawrence FC 2nd, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(1):47–50

Recent advances in IOL surgery. Reddy PR, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;9(1):19–20

[The refractive state after posterior chamber IOL implantation] Chen J. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;29(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses in eyes with defective posterior capsule] Hao YS, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;30(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Implantation of anterior chamber lenses] Boguszaková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Aug;50(4):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Artephakic retinal detachment] Doležalová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Apr;50 Suppl:S26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in patients with glaucoma] Hornová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Jun;50(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The narrow pupil and a manual technic of extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation] Janula J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Aug;50(4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between postoperative refraction errors and decentration of the intraocular lens] Korynta J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Aug;50(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The accuracy of optical power calculations of intraocular lenses in cataract surgery] Korynta J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Jun;50(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Implantation of the Iovision silicone lenses] Kuchynka P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Jun;50(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Implantation of intraocular lenses in diabetes mellitus—experience from 1989 to 1991] Rozsíval P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Aug;49(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with scleral fixation in posterior chamber intraocular lenses] Synek S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Jun;50(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phacoemulsification and flexible implants] Lemagne JM, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;247(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new kind of keratoprosthesis] Weekers JF. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;247(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior chamber implantation in black Africa. Apropos of 150 cases with an 18 months follow–up] Borzeix A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(12):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal periphery and diameter of the optic implants in the posterior chamber (5, 6, 7 mm)] Martinez J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(11):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional evaluation of a new type of intraocular lens: Domilens type PROGRESS 1] Ravalico G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on our experience of pseudophakia in Cameroon. Apropos of 26 cases] Kassir M. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1993;70:225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term follow–up of implantation of foldable silicon posterior lenses] Artaria LG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of contrast perception and glare sensitivity in patients with diffraction multifocal lenses] Auffarth GU, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Nov; 203(5):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Array multifocal lens—functional principle and clinical results] Eisenmann D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep;203(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Centering intraocular lenses with reference to capsular incision] Fetscher M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Apr;204(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multifocal intraocular lenses—an assessment of current status] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jul;203(1):19–33 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peribulbar anesthesia versus retrobulbar anesthesia with facial nerve block. Techniques, local anesthetics and additives, akinesia and sensory block, complications] Hessemer V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Feb; 204(2):75–89 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study of cataract after 5 years intraocular lenses with and without laser ridge] Hütz W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Aug;203(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Physical eyes" for evaluating various intraocular lenses for monocular and binocular use] Jacobi KW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Dec;203(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suitability of the open loop lens Phacoflex XI–30 for capsular sick implantation by self–sealing sclerocorneal tunnel incisions] Menapace R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Feb;204(2):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of parameters for calculating the intraocular lens] Niederer W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May; 204(5):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diffractive multi–focal lenses on contrast vision, glare sensitivity and color vision] Rüther K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jan;204(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The right foreign body at the wrong site] Spina G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):438–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of complications after intra– and extracapsular cataract extraction with lens implantation. Results of a prospective, randomized, clinical study] Vogel M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jul;203(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of silicone intraocular lenses] Wenzel M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Dec;203(6):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anterior chamber lens: 10 years later. A follow–up study] Wobmann P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):288–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of implantation of a plate haptic silicone lens in the capsular sac] Zehetmayer M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Apr;204(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical corneal radii may skew correct IOL calculation by using the SRK/T formula] Haigis W. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–inflammatory effect of a local combination therapy with diclofenac and prednisolone vs. indomethacin and prednisolone. A laser flare cell photometry study] Hessemer V, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr;91(2):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of in vivo determination of protein and particle concentration with the laser flare cell photometer] Rödinger ML, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre– and postoperative corneal topography after combined single suture and running suture in ECCE. An analysis using the video keratoscope] Schickel B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Dec;90(6):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cataract surgery in Israel, 1984–1991] Kurtz S, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 1;126(3):113–5, 176 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intraocular lens implantation in severely mentally and physically handicapped patients] Goto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;97(11):1307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the yellow–tinted intraocular lens on spectral sensitivity] Ishida M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;98(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality of vision and IOL (editorial)] Majima Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;98(2):119–20 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of a trabeculotomy and trabeculectomy combined with phacoemulsification and foldable lens implantation] Mizokami K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;98(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined pars plana vitrectomy, lens removal and intraocular lens implantation for complications of diabetic retinopathy. Surgical results in 120 cases] Ogino N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;98(7):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small incision cataract surgery–silicone intraocular lens vs polymethylmethacrylate intraocular lens] Oshika T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;98(4):362–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative evaluation of treating opacities of posterior lens capsule in pseudophakia by surgical and laser methods] Dębowska-Weiss J. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Feb;96(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A triple operation of perforating corneal transplantation, cataract extraction and implantation of an intraocular lens] Fryczkowski AW. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov–Dec; 94(11–12):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indications and techniques for scleral fixation and suturing of intraocular lenses to the posterior surface of the iris] Malbran E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Feb;96(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of simple expulsion of the lens nucleus in intraocular lens implantation] Mariak Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Feb;96(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Visual field in pseudophakia] Omulecki W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Nov–Dec;95(11–12):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Keratoplasty with simultaneous cataract extraction and implantation of an intraocular lens] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Nov–Dec;94(11–12):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Corneal endothelium after cataract surgery] Szweda E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Feb;96(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Visual function in pseudophakia] Trusiewicz D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jul;95(7):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The development of early complications after cataract extraction with IOL implantation in patients with an elevated level of antibodies to deoxyribonucleic acid] Likhvantseva VG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 109(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The myopic intraocular lens in a phakic eye. Initial experience] Juhás T. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Nov;49(6):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Initial experience with implantation of disc-type intraocular lenses] Pont\uchová E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Aug; 49(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cystoid macular oedema after complicated cataract surgery and implantation of an anterior chamber lens. Bergman M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):178–80
Risk factors for an inflammatory response after extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber IOL. Drolsum L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):21–6
Management of pseudophakic retinal detachment with various intraocular lens types. Lake S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;25(10):381–4
Anterior capsule opacification in monkey eyes with posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Ishibashi T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1685–90
Synthesis of the literature on visual acuity and complications following cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Cataract Patient Outcome Research Team [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;112(7):889] [see comments] Powe NR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):239–52. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;112(7):875.
Needle-assisted scleral fixation suture technique for relocating posteriorly dislocated intraocular lenses [letter; comment] Shin DH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):448 . Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Feb;111(2):161–2.
Increased prevalence of disciform macular degeneration after cataract extraction with implantation of an intraocular lens. van der Schaft TL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 78(6):441–5
Photodisruption of deposits on intraocular lens by Nd: YAG laser a case report. Yang HC. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Mar;17(1):74–7
Chronic postoperative endophthalmitis following cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Report on nine patients. Wenkel H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 2(6):419–25
Plasma glucose levels, postoperative complications, and progression of retinopathy in diabetic patients undergoing intraocular lens implantation. Kodama T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;231(8):439–43
Pseudophakic erythropsia. Bennett LW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Apr;65(4):273–6
Visual disturbances associated with oval-optic poly(methyl methacrylate) and round-optic silicone intraocular lenses. Anderson CJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May; 20(3):295–8
Unwanted optical images with narrow profile intraocular lenses compared with conventional intraocular lenses. Armstrong TA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep; 19(5):578–81
Brown-Mclean syndrome associated with corneal endotheliitis in a pseudophakic eye. Hara T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):780–6
Experimental study of small intraocular lenses using an eye model. Kora Y, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov; 19(6):772–5
Efficacy of diclofenac sodium ophthalmic solution versus placebo in reducing inflammation following cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation. Kraff MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):138–44
Undesired light images associated with ovoid intraocular lenses. Masket S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov; 19(6):690–4
Ultrasound biomicroscopic analysis of haptic position in late-onset, recurrent hyphema after posterior chamber lens implantation. Pavlin CJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):182–5
Ischemic optic neuropathy after intraocular lens implantation to correct high myopia in a phakic patient. Pérez-Santonja JJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):651–4
An unusual cause of recurrent vitreous hemorrhage. Smith JL. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Dec;13(4):293–4
Histopathological study of pseudophakic bullous keratopathy developing after anterior chamber of iris-supported intraocular lens implantation. Liu GJ, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(4):414–25
Posterior capsule opacification in extracapsular cataract extraction and the triple procedure: a comparative study. Dangel ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):82–7
Hypotonus cyclodialysis cleft following anterior chamber intraocular lens removal. Parnes RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun;25(6):386–7
Subconjunctival dislocation of posterior chamber intraocular lens. Sandramouli S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Nov; 24(11):770–1
Hypotonus cyclodialysis cleft following suture fixation of a posterior chamber intraocular lens. Small EA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):107–9
IOL fixation techniques at keratoplasty [letter; comment] Apple DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):798–9; discussion 799–800. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Oct;100(10):1437–43.
PVD after clear lensectomy for myopia [letter; comment] Balyeat HD. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun;101(6):975–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Jan;101(1):107–12.
Continued endothelial cell loss ten years after lens implantation. Bourne WM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun; 101(6):1014–22; discussion 1022–3
IOL fixation techniques at keratoplasty [letter; comment] Cykiert RC. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):799; discussion 799–800. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Oct;100(10):1437–43.
IOL fixation techniques at keratoplasty [letter; comment] Friederg MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):797–8; discussion 799–800. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Oct;100(10):1437–43.
IOL fixation techniques at keratoplasty [letter; comment] Koenig SB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):799; discussion 799–800. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Oct;100(10):1437–43.
A randomized trial of intraocular lens fixation techniques with penetrating keratoplasty [see comments] Schein OD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1437–43. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 May;101(5):797–8; discussion 799–800. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 May;101(5):798–9; discussion 799–800. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 May;101(5):799; discussion 799–800.
Aniseikonia and intraocular lenses, a continuing saga [letter] Enoch JM. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;71(1):67–8
[An evaluation of corneal endothelial damage following intraocular lens implantation] Dong XG. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;29(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Intraoperative control of corneal astigmatism during cataract extraction with PC IOL implantation] Liu YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;29(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Natural history of corneal astigmatism following posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation] Liu YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;30(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Arcuate keratotomy for the treatment of corneal astigmatism after intraocular lens implantation] Liu YZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;29(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The comparative analysis of the complications of extracapsular cataract extraction with and without posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation] Lin Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;9(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Secondary uveitis in intraocular lenses] Casany MQ. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Oct;49(5):323–5 (Cze)
[Risk of infection after cataract surgery with intraocular implant] Trinh Quy Y, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 3:137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantification of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and transforming growth factor (TGF alpha) in rabbit aqueous humor after intraocular lens implantation] Namiki M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;98(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Retinal detachment in pseudophakia] Dałkowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Nov–Dec;95(11–12):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Implantation of intraocular lens in anterior and posterior chamber from our clinical material] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Nov–Dec;95(11–12):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Laser capsulotomy in cases of posterior capsule opacity in pseudophakia, aphakia and traumatic cataracts] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Nov–Dec;95(11–12):402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Remarks on iris complications caused by intraocular lens implantation based on our own experiences] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Nov–Dec;95(11–12):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

IOLs in uveitis patients [letter; comment] Anderson W. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):625–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Aug;100(8):1206–9.

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of folding instruments on silicone intraocular lenses. Brady DG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May; 20(3):310–5

STANDARDS

What is the best intraocular lens? [editorial; comment] Bolger J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;78(4):242–3. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;78(4):249–51.
Compared optical performances of multifocal and monofocal intraocular lenses (contrast sensitivity and dynamic visual acuity) [see comments] Williamson W, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;78(4):249–51. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;78(4):242–3.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Aphakia and artificial lens implants in the civil airman population. Nakagawara VB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Oct;64(10):932–8
[Development of cataract surgery and implantation of artificial intraocular lenses in Czecho-Slovakia 1988–1992] Izák M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Nov;49(6):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

LENTICULAR NUCLEUS see **CORPUS STRIATUM**

LENTIFORM NUCLEUS see **CORPUS STRIATUM**

LENTIGINOSIS see **LENTIGO**

LENTIGINOSIS, PERIORAL see **PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME**

LENTIGO

COMPLICATIONS

Partial unilateral lentiginosis associated with blue naevi. Holder JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):390–3
[Cerebral infarction, cardiac myxoma and lentiginosis] Neau JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Partial unilateral lentiginosis. Trattner A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):693–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Associated factors in the prevalence of more than 50 common melanocytic nevi, atypical melanocytic nevi, and actinic lentigines: multicenter case-control study of the Central Malignant Melanoma Registry of the German Dermatological Society. Garbe C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):700–5

GENETICS

[Familial complex myxoma-lentiginosis disclosed by probable transient ischemic accident] Fressinaud C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(3):219–21 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Melanocytic lesions in a private pathology practice. Comparison of histologic features in different tumor types with particular reference to dysplastic nevi. Hastrup N, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Nov;101(11):845–50
[White lentiginosis] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of benign pigmented epidermal lesions by Q-switched ruby laser. Taylor CR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):908–12

SURGERY

Laser therapy versus cryotherapy of lentigines: a comparative trial. Stern RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 30(6):985–7

LENTIGO, MALIGNANT see **HUTCHINSON'S MELANOTIC FRECKLE**

LENTILS see **LEGUMES**

LENTINAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Postoperative immunochemotherapy for gastric carcinoma with peritoneal dissemination—the effects with the combination of CDDP, 5-FU and lentinan] Mio H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Augmentation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity by lentinan. Tani M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5C):1773-6

Individual diversity of IL-6 generation by human monocytes with lentinan administration. Sakamaki S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):751-6

Reconstitution of anti-tumor effects of lentinan in nude mice: roles of delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction triggered by CD4-positive T cell clone in the infiltration of effector cells into tumor. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Apr;85(4):409-17

[Effects of pretreatment with lentinan or krestin on antitumor effector cell activities suppressed by cyclophosphamide] Yang ZB. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Curative effects of combination therapy with lentinan and interleukin-2 against established murine tumors, and the role of CD8-positive T cells. Suzuki M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):1-8

[Effect of lentinan for advanced prostate carcinoma] Tari K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

LENTINUS see POLYPORACEAE

LENTIVIRINAE see LENTIVIRUS

LENTIVIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Characterization by capillary electrophoresis of the surface glycoproteins of ovine lentiviruses before and after treatment with glycosidic enzymes. Schmerr MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 15;652(1):199-205

CLASSIFICATION

A lion lentivirus related to feline immunodeficiency virus: epidemiologic and phylogenetic aspects. Brown EW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5953-68

GENETICS

Absence of lentiviral and human T cell leukemia viral sequences in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. di Giovine FS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):349-58

Nucleotide sequence analysis of puma lentivirus (PLV-14): genomic organization and relationship to other lentiviruses. Langley RJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):853-64

Molecular basis of the pathobiology of lentiviruses. Clements JE, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 May;32(2):97-109 (66 ref.)

[Lentiviruses and origin of HIV] Kitamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:103-10 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms and strategies of viral antigenic variation. Folks TM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:37-41 (12 ref.)

Lentivirus infection of macrophages. Clements JE, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:589-600 (55 ref.)

Lentivirus cross-reactive determinants present in the capsid protein of equine infectious anaemia virus. Grund CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):657-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus by polymerase chain reaction. Reddy PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):3042-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular biology and virus-host interactions of lentiviruses. Gonda MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:22-42 (130 ref.)

LENTIVIRUS INFECTIONS

Neurological aspects of lentiviral infections in animals. Kennedy PG. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Apr;1(1):41-59 (61 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma amino acid dysregulation after lentiviral infection. Dröge W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep; 9(9):807-9

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus by polymerase chain reaction. Reddy PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):3042-3

DRUG THERAPY

The use of lipid antiviral compounds in lentivirus infections: summary. Kim KS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6; 724:489-91 (3 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Lentivirus infection of macrophages. Clements JE, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:589-600 (55 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal B-cell activation in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Flynn JN, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):626-30

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of active and covert infections in lentivirus pathogenesis. Haase AT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6; 724:75-86 (25 ref.)

Involvement of viral regulatory gene products in the pathogenesis of lentivirus infections. Vigne R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:107-24

Identification of three feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) env gene subtypes and comparison of the FIV and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 evolutionary patterns. Sodora DL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2230-8

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathologic aspects of lentiviral infections. Georgsson G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:50-67 (71 ref.)

Pathological findings in a cat with cryptococcosis and feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Ramos-Vara JA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Apr;9(2):305-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological abnormalities associated with feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Phillips TR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):979-87

TRANSMISSION

Maternal factors associated with prenatal transmission of ovine lentivirus. Brodie SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):653-7

Feline immunodeficiency virus can be experimentally transmitted via milk during acute maternal infection. Sellon RK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3380-5

VETERINARY

Delayed seroconversion following naturally acquired caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus infection in goats. Rimstad E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1858-62

Feline immunodeficiency virus infection of cats as a model to test the effect of certain in vitro selection pressures on the infectivity and virulence of resultant lentivirus variants. Barlough JE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Dec;22(4):259-72

A DNA fingerprinting band associated with the susceptibility to CAE virus-induced arthritis in goats. Dolf G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jul-Aug;150(4):349-53

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus: isolation and identification in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Hötzel I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Nov;26(11):1175-9

A serological survey for bovine immunodeficiency-like virus in Ontario dairy cattle and associations between test results, production records and management practices. McNab WB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):36-41

Serological evidence of bovine immunodeficiency-like virus infection in a sheep. Smith HE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):305-6

Cell-mediated and humoral immunity in sheep exposed to bovine immunodeficiency-like virus. Smith HE, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;17(1):29-39

Occurrence of caprine leucocyte class I and II antigens in Saanen goats affected by caprine arthritis (CAE). Ruff G, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):285-8

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus infection. Pheips SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 15;203(12):1663-6 (22 ref.)

Evaluation of agar gel immunodiffusion serology using caprine and ovine lentiviral antigens for detection of antibody to caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus. Knowles DP Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):243-5

Evaluation of a kinetic enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus-specific antibodies. Vander Schalie J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):30-3

A lion lentivirus related to feline immunodeficiency virus: epidemiologic and phylogenetic aspects. Brown EW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5953-68

Spectre of AIDS haunts reports of sick cows [news] Clayton J. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):585

Lentiviral arthritis and encephalitis in goats in north-west Syria. Giangaspero M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(3-4):241

Evaluation of ELISA for detection of antibodies to CAEV in milk. Motha MX, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 38(4):359-67

CAE virus seroprevalence in a mixed goat herd [letter] Bélanger D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 25;133(13):328

Bovine immunodeficiency-like virus--a potential cause of disease in cattle? Brownlie J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 19; 134(12):289-91 (43 ref.)

Clinical aspects of Chlamydia psittaci infection in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. O'Dair HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 9;134(15):365-8

Study of a prevention programme for caprine arthritis-encephalitis. Péretz G, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(2-3):322-6

A comparison of whole virus and recombinant transmembrane ELISA and immunodiffusion for detection of ovine lentivirus antibodies in Italian sheep flocks. Rosati S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(1):73-80

Bovine immunodeficiency virus: molecular biology and virus-host interactions. Gonda MA, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 May;32(2):155-81 (103 ref.)

Pathobiology of lentivirus infections of sheep and goats. Zink MC, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 May;32(2):139-54 (37 ref.)

[Clinical aspect of caprine arthritis and encephalitis] Ganter M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):517-20 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LENTIVIRUSES, OVINE-CAPRINE

Maternal factors associated with prenatal transmission of ovine lentivirus. Brodie SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 169(3):653-7

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of whole virus and recombinant transmembrane ELISA and immunodiffusion for detection of ovine lentivirus antibodies in Italian sheep flocks. Rosati S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(1):73-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of selected cytokines on the replication of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and ovine lentiviruses in pulmonary macrophages. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;40(1):31-47

LEON VIRUS see POLIOVIRUSES, HUMAN 1-3

LEONTIASIS OSSIUM see HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

LEONTIDEUS see CALLITRICHINAE

LEONTOPITHECUS see CALLITRICHINAE

LEOPARD FROG see RANA PIPIENS

LEOPARD FROG CARCINOMA VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS 1, RANID

LEPER COLONIES

[Changes and present status of a Japanese National Leprosarium--analysis of smear positive rate and relapse in Hoshizuka-Keiaien between 1972-1991] Goto M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;62(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of MRSA in National Leprosarium of Ohshima Seisho-En] Kimura R, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;62(2):62-5 (Jpn)

HISTORY

Hansen's disease patients: responses to stigma and segregation in Kumamoto, Japan. Kikuchi I. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):142-5

[Supplements to a history of Hansen's disease in Kumamoto] Kikuchi I. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 62(3):118-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reminiscences of my life in the field of leprosy (1)] Yajima Y. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;62(1):33-6 (Jpn)

[On the establishment of Fukusei Byoin--letter of father Germaine Testevuide, founder] Yukawa T. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;62(2):66-72 (Jpn)

LEPIDOPTERA

"Pararamose": an occupational arthritis caused by lepidoptera (Premolis semirufa). An epidemiological study. Costa RM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;111(6):462-5

[Epidemic outbreaks of dermatitis caused by butterflies of the genus Hylesia (Lepidoptera: Hemileucidae) in São Paulo State, Brazil] Glasser CM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Jun;27(3):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Bacillus thuringiensis: biological characteristics and production perspectives] Rodriguez Monroy M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Oct-Dec;33(4):279-92 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Expression of beta-galactosidase and luciferase in insect cell lines infected with a recombinant AcMNPV. McIntosh AH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Apr; 30A(4):275-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Topoisomerase II-independent doxorubicin-induced cytotoxicity in an extremely doxorubicin-resistant cell line. Bonner JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):582-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphatidylinositol kinase and phosphatidylinositol

4-phosphate kinase activities in Md 66 insect cell line. Yadwad VB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May-Jun;101(3):203-5

Isolation and characterization of a full-length trypsin-encoding cDNA clone from the Lepidopteran insect, Choristoneura fumiferana. Wang S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):375-6

Cloning, characterization, and genetics of the juvenile hormone esterase gene from Heliothis virescens. Harshman LG, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;24(7):671-6

Phylogeny of Greya (Lepidoptera: Prodoxidae), based on nucleotide sequence variation in mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase I and II: congruence with morphological data. Brown JM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jan;11(1):128-41

GENETICS

Genetic structure of natural populations of Dryas iulia (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae) revealed by enzyme polymorphism and mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). Haag KL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Oct;31(9-10):449-60

Cloning, characterization, and genetics of the juvenile hormone esterase gene from Heliothis virescens. Harshman LG, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;24(7):671-6

TTAA serves as the target site for TFP3 lepidopteran transposon insertions in both nuclear polyhedrosis virus and Trichoplusia ni genomes. Wang HG, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1993;1(3):109-16

Simple method for monitoring dispersal of Heliothis (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) backcross sterility genes. Roehrdanz RL. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Jun;87(3):676-9

Phylogeny of Greya (Lepidoptera: Prodoxidae), based on nucleotide sequence variation in mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase I and II: congruence with morphological data. Brown JM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jan;11(1):128-41

The lepidopteran mitochondrial control region: structure and evolution. Taylor MF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Nov; 10(6):1259-72

Transcriptional regulation of the Papilio polyxenes CYP6B1 gene. Prapaipong H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3210-7

Structural organization of the Helicoverpa zea gene encoding the precursor protein for pheromone biosynthesis-activating neuropeptide and other neuropeptides. Ma PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6506-10

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunosuppressive protein in the plasma of parasitized insect larvae. Hayakawa Y. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14536-40

Caterpillar hairs as allergens [letter] Werno J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):936-7

METABOLISM

Structures of the N-linked oligosaccharides of the membrane glycoproteins from three lepidopteran cell lines (Sf-21, IZD-Mb-0503, Bm-N). Kubelka V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):148-57

Detection of Choristoneura fumiferana brush border membrane-binding molecules specific to Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin by crossed affinity immunoelectrophoresis. Pang AS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1194-9

Glucose metabolism in an insect Manduca sexta and effects of parasitism. Thompson SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 18;1200(3):322-30

Induction kinetics of immune antibacterial proteins in pupae of Galleria mellonella and Pieris brassicae. Jarosz J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):415-21

High pH in the ectoperitrophic space of the larval lepidopteran midgut. Gringorten JL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Oct;183:353-9

Structural organization of the Helicoverpa zea gene encoding the precursor protein for pheromone biosynthesis-activating neuropeptide and other neuropeptides. Ma PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6506-10

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction of Trichoplusia ni granulosis virus-encoded enhancin with the midgut epithelium and peritrophic membrane of four lepidopteran insects. Wang P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1961-7

The insect tracheal system: a conduit for the systemic spread of Autographa californica M nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Engelhard EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3224-7

Primary infection of insect tracheae by Autographa californica M nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Kirkpatrick BA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):184-6

[The systematization of the nuclear polyhedrosis viruses by their morphological traits] Chukhral MG. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Characterization of a novel protein associated with the parasitization of lepidopteran hosts by an endoparasitic wasp. Soldevila AI, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(1):29-38

Cellular immunosuppressive protein in the plasma of parasitized insect larvae. Hayakawa Y. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14536-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of cecropin-like and attacin-like antibacterial but not antiviral activity in Heliothis virescens larvae. Ourth DD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):35-44

LEPROMIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mitsuda reaction in HIV-infected patients. Preliminary report [letter] Petri V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul-Aug;34(4):373

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocyte reactivity of leprosy patients and healthy contacts from a leprosy-endemic population to delipidified cell components of Mycobacterium leprae. Ilangumaran S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Mar;65(1):34-44

LEPROSTATIC AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Impact of multidrug therapy on health personnel in their level of job satisfaction. Premkumar R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct-Dec;65(4):429-38

Localized lepromatous leprosy and its response to chemo-immunotherapy. Beena KR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):64-7

Therapeutic efficacy of benzoxazinorifamycin, KRM-1648, in combination with other antimicrobials against Mycobacterium leprae infection induced in nude mice. Saito H, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar; 62(1):43-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side-effects of Isoprodian compared with WHO-MDT in rural Nepal [letter] van Brakel WH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):276-80

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in a heart transplant recipient treated with hypolipemiants [letter] de Alava E, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):242-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Progress in the chemotherapy of leprosy [editorial] Grosset JH. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):268-77 (42 ref.)

In-vitro activity of three new fluoroquinolones and synergy with ansamycins against Mycobacterium leprae. Dhople AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep;32(3):445-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo susceptibility of Mycobacterium leprae to ofloxacin either singly or in combination with rifampicin and rifabutin. Anti-leprosy activity of ofloxacin and ansamycins in mice. Dhople AM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr; 44(4):563-5

Prospects of global elimination of leprosy as a public health problem by the year 2000 [editorial] Bechelli LM. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):284-92

Lack of response to WHO/MDT; a case report [letter] Habtemariam H, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):632-4

Useful plants of dermatology. I. Hydnocarpus and chaulmoogra. Norton SA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):683-6

Polymerase chain reaction and assessment of leprosy chemotherapy [letter; comment] Mistry NF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1060. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):264-8.

Comment: Persistence of Mycobacterium leprae in the peripheral nerves of multidrug-treated leprosy patients [letter; comment] Grange JM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep; 64(3):280. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1992 Dec;63(4):329-36.

Reversal reaction in multibacillary leprosy patients following MDT with and without immunotherapy with a candidate for an antileprosy vaccine, Mycobacterium w. Kar HK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):219-26

Further observations on MDT blister-calendar packs in vertical leprosy eradication programmes--a multicentre study (phase II). Revankar CR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep; 64(3):250-4

Field trials on the use of Mycobacterium w vaccine in conjunction with multidrug therapy in leprosy patients for immunotherapeutic and immunoprophylactic purposes. Walia R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Dec;64(4):302-11

Multidrug therapy in the control of leprosy. A field study. Becx-Bleumink M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):109-14

Success of the WHO multidrug therapy? Becx-Bleumink M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):61-4 (13 ref.)

Future trends in the treatment of leprosy. Pattyn SR. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):85-8 (0 ref.)

TOXICITY

Genotoxic effects of Mycobacterium leprae infection in humans. D'Souza D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1; 305(2):211-22 (113 ref.)

LEPROSY

see related

LEPROSTATIC AGENTS

14th International Leprosy Congress Pre-Congress Workshops, August 1993, Orlando (USA). **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct-Dec;65(4):480-525

Persistent misconceptions in leprosy research [letter; comment] Wheeler PR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct-Dec; 65(4):449-53 (21 ref.). Comment on: Indian J Lepr 1993 Apr-Jun;65(2):153-6.

28th Joint Leprosy Research Conference. Bethesda, Maryland, 18-21 July 1993. Abstracts. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):516-28

1993 Damien-Dutton Award recipient. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):638-9

XIVth International Leprosy Congress. Orlando, Florida, 29 August-4 September 1993. Abstracts. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4 Suppl):1A-175A

Members of the International Leprosy Association. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4 Suppl):709-20

XIV International Leprosy Congress. Reports of Workshop Committees. Orlando, Florida, 29 August-4 September 1993. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4 Suppl):722-56

Biblical leprosy [letter; comment] Buchman JU. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1059. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Mar;28(3):507-10.

Biblical leprosy [letter; comment] Weed WW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1058-9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Mar;28(3):507-10.

Leprosy vaccine [letter; comment] Deo MG. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):436. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):579.

[Leprosy. Bibliography] **Acta Leprol** 1994;9(1):47-54 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the workshops of the 14th International Leprology Congress. Orland (USA). 29 August-4 September 1993] **Acta Leprol** 1994;9(1):3-23 **(Fre)**

[The 66th General Meeting of Japanese Leprosy Association and the 5th Co-Medical Meeting of Japanese Leprosy Association. April 3-4, 1993, Tokyo, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993;62 Suppl:127-218 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum zinc, sodium, calcium, magnesium and potassium levels and standard diet in leprosy patients. Mennen U, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct-Dec;65(4):415-21

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical and histopathological correlation in the classification of leprosy. Bhatia AS, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):433-8

Comment: 'The allocation of leprosy patients into paucibacillary and multibacillary groups for multidrug therapy, taking into account the number of body areas affected by skin, or skin and nerve lesions' [letter; comment] Becx-Bleumink M. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):281. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1992 Sep;63(3):231-46.

The clinical spectrum of leprosy and a practical approach to classification. de Soldenhoff R. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(2):55-8 (24 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause of hand trauma in the emergency department. Moradzadeh DS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):526-9

Ocular manifestations of leprosy in a noninstitutionalized community in the United States. Dana MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):626-9

Malignant transformation of plantar ulcers in leprosy. Bobhate SK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Jul-Sep; 65(3):297-303

Disability pattern amongst leprosy cases in an urban area (Calcutta). Saha SP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Jul-Sep; 65(3):305-14

Reduced fingertip blood flow and peripheral dysautonomia in leprosy patients in Iranian Azerbaijan and in Maharashtra, India [letter] Abbot NC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):474-6

HIV-1 infection as a risk factor for leprosy; a case-control study in Tanzania. Borgdorff MW, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):556-62

Leprosy and HIV infection [letter] de Almeida AM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):133-5

Denatured muscle grafts for nerve repair in an experimental model of nerve damage in leprosy. 1. A functional and morphometric study. de Blaquière GE, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):55-63

Disabilities among rural leprosy patients in Myanmar [editorial] Htoon MT, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):126-30

Severe pan-sensory neuropathy in leprosy. Pandya SS, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):24-31

Infected trophic ulcers and tenderness of posterior tibial nerve in cured leprosy patients [letter] Patki AH. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):472-3

Denatured muscle grafts for nerve repair in an experimental model of nerve damage in leprosy. 2. Recovery of peripheral peptide-containing nerves assessed by quantitative immunohistochemical study. Santamaria L, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):64-74

Neuritis of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve in leprosy. Theuvenet WJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):592-6

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome in Hansen's disease. Gaur SC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):286-7

Infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and human T cell lymphotropic viruses among leprosy patients and contacts: correlation between HIV-1 cross-reactivity and antibodies to lipoarabinomannan. Kashala O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):296-304

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus among patients with leprosy in several African countries and the Yemen. Denis F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May;43(1):1-4

Nerve damage in leprosy [letter; comment] [see comments] Pereira JH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1060-1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):521-5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1429.

Human immunodeficiency virus and leprosy—type 1 reactions, nerve damage and steroid therapy: 'a case report'. Bwire R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):267-9

Comment: 'Results of surgical procedures for the correction of foot-drop and of lagophthalmus due to leprosy' [letter; comment] Hogeweg M. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):282-3. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1992 Sep;63(3):255-62.

Type 1 reaction, neuritis and disability in leprosy. What is the current epidemiological situation? Lienhardt C, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Mar;65(1):9-33 (80 ref.)

Trigeminal neuralgia—a presenting feature of facial leprosy. Mishra B, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):255-8

Squamous cell carcinoma in plantar ulcers in leprosy. A case control study. Richardus JH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep; 64(3):270-4

Renal abnormalities in leprosy. Kirsztajn GM, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):381-4

Clinical application of posterior calf fascio-cutaneous pedicle flap in leprosy foot ulcer. Ahn SY, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;62(3):99-110

Leprosy and squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Ad-eL DD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):890-1

A case control study on human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) infection as a risk factor for tuberculosis and leprosy in western Kenya. Orege PA, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Dec;74(6):377-81

[Characterization of chronic plantar ulcers in former leprosy patients] Grauwin MY, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1994;9(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous or subcutaneous calcinosis observed in leprosy patients. 1. Clinical observations] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;62(3):89-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Some factors influencing delay in leprosy diagnosis. De Rojas V, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Jun;28(2):156-62

Bacillaemia and Mycobacterium leprae cell wall antigen in paucibacillary leprosy. Kaur I, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Jul-Sep;65(3):283-8

Solitary neurofibroma mimicking nerve abscess [letter; comment] Ramanujam K. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Jul-Sep; 65(3):337-9. Comment on: Indian J Lepr 1993 Apr-Jun;65(2):235-8.

Low predictive value of PGL-I serology for the early diagnosis of leprosy in family contacts: results of a 10-year prospective field study in French Polynesia. Chanteau S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):533-41

Higher specificity in the serodiagnosis of leprosy by combined titration of antiphenolic glycolipid-I and antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Fiallo P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):464-6

A Latex agglutination test for rapid serodiagnosis of leprosy in the field [letter] Oettinger T, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):135-9

Detection of Mycobacterium leprae nasal carriers in populations for which leprosy is endemic. Klatser PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2947-51

The development and adaptation of the Semmes-Weinstein monofilaments in Brazil. Lehman LF, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct-Dec;6(4):290-7

Use of PCR-mediated amplification of Mycobacterium leprae DNA in different types of clinical samples for the diagnosis of leprosy. Santos AR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 39(4):298-304

Methods in pathology. An improved method for DNA diagnosis of leprosy using formaldehyde-fixed, paraffin-embedded skin biopsies. Nishimura M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb;7(2):253-6

Immunopathological stain of lipoarabinomannan-B (LAM-B) for diagnosis of leprosy. Butt KI, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;62(1):13-20

Mimics of sarcoidosis. Leprosy [editorial] Zumla A. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):89-94

Subclinical infection with Mycobacterium leprae--a problem for leprosy control strategies. Baumgart KW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug;87(4):412-5

On the differences between post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis and leprosy. Ramesh V. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul; 24(3):120-1

Laboratory techniques for diagnosis. Klatser PR. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):58-60 (8 ref.)

Serology of leprosy. Klatsewr PR. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(2):115-8 (29 ref.)

[Immunohistochemical analysis of cell surface markers in leprosy patients] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;62(2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic monitoring and pharmacist intervention in a Hansen's disease clinic. Piscitelli SC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec;27(12):1526-31

In vivo susceptibility of Mycobacterium leprae to ofloxacin either singly or in combination with rifampicin and rifabutin. Anti-leprosy activity of ofloxacin and ansamycins in mice. Dhople AM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr; 44(4):563-5

Improving NLEP performance in a low endemic area. Bharti R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Jul-Sep;65(3):327-32

Sample survey of leprosy after three years of MDT in Bhavani taluk of Periyar District, Tamilnadu. Narayan NP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Jul-Sep;65(3):289-95

Impact of multidrug therapy on health personnel in their level of job satisfaction. Premkumar R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct-Dec;65(4):429-38

Rate of relapse in multibacillary patients after cessation of long-course dapsone monotherapy supplemented by a final supervised single dose of 1500 mg of rifampin. Cartel JL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):215-9

Progress in the chemotherapy of leprosy [editorial] Grosset JH. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):268-77 (42 ref.)

How effective is monthly rifampin? [letter; comment] Levy L. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):629-31 . Comment on: Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1992 Mar;60(1):81-2.

Pefloxacin in histoid leprosy [letter] Mahajan PM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):297-8

Therapeutic efficacy of benzoxazinorifamycin, KRM-1648, in combination with other antimicrobials against Mycobacterium leprae infection induced in nude mice. Saito H, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar; 62(1):43-7

Activity of phenazine analogs against Mycobacterium leprae infections in mice. Van Landingham RM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):406-14

Isoniazid and hepatotoxicity [letter; comment] Verduin PR. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):628-9. Comment on: Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1992 Dec;60(4):536-41.

Useful plants of dermatology. I. Hydnocarpus and chaulmoogra. Norton SA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):683-6

Bactericidal action of ampicillin/sulbactam against Mycobacterium leprae. Randhawa B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):1035-7

Thalidomide revisited [letter; comment] Cutler J. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):795-6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):432-3.

Polymerase chain reaction and assessment of leprosy chemotherapy [letter; comment] Mistry NF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1060. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):264-8.

Comment: 'The allocation of leprosy patients into paucibacillary and multibacillary groups for multidrug therapy, taking into account the number of body areas affected by skin, or skin and nerve lesions' [letter; comment] Becx-Bleumink M. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):281. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1992 Sep;63(3):231-46.

Does the introduction of WHO-MDT influence trends in the incidence of leprosy?—the Malawian experience. Boerrigter G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):227-35

The effects of World Health Organization chemotherapy on imported leprosy in Auckland, New Zealand, 1983-90. Cornwall J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):236-49

Comment: Persistence of Mycobacterium leprae in the peripheral nerves of multidrug-treated leprosy patients [letter; comment] Grange JM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep; 64(3):280. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1992 Dec;63(4):329-36.

Primum non nocere, the ethics of trials of leprosy chemotherapy [editorial] Levy L. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep; 64(3):185-7

A randomized clinical trial of two single-dose treatments for paucibacillary leprosy. Pattyn SR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Mar;65(1):45-57

Further observations on MDT blister-calendar packs in vertical leprosy eradication programmes—a multicentre study (phase II). Revankar CR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep; 64(3):250-4

Voluntary donor agencies in antileprosy work: present contribution and probable future [editorial] Sommerfeld P. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Mar;65(1):1-8

Side-effects of Isoprodian compared with WHO-MDT in rural Nepal [letter] van Brakel WH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):276-80

Chemotherapy of leprosy—current status and future prospects. Waters MF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):500-3 (35 ref.)

Multidrug therapy in the control of leprosy. A field study. Becx-Bleumink M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):109-14

Success of the WHO multidrug therapy? Becx-Bleumink M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):61-4 (13 ref.)

Future trends in the treatment of leprosy. Pattyn SR. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):85-8 (0 ref.)

Treating Hansen's disease in developing countries [letter; comment] Jackson T. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):278; discussion 279-80. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Jun;158(6):583-90. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Jun;158(6):631-3.

Treating Hansen's disease in developing countries [letter; comment] Vasireddi SS. **West J Med** 1994 Mar; 160(3):278-9; discussion 279-80. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Jun;158(6):583-90.

ECONOMICS

Leprosy—economy—environment; might we predict leprosy incidence from this point of view? [letter] Zhao D, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):631-2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Case finding survey for leprosy in Botswana. Kumaresan JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):635-8

Incidence rates of leprosy in Karonga District, northern Malawi: patterns by age, sex, BCG status and classification. Pönnighaus JM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):10-23

Mass survey of leprosy in Lalitpur district, Nepal. Theuvenet WJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun; 62(2):256-62

An epidemiological study of leprosy infection by serology and polymerase chain reaction. van Beers SM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):1-9

Human immunodeficiency virus and Treponema pallidum infections in Nigerian patients with leprosy. Nwosu CM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):48-51

Leprosy in Iowa: 1955-1990. Caplan R. **Iowa Med** 1994 Jul; 84(7):305-8 (0 ref.)

HIV infection and leprosy: a four-year survey in Ethiopia. Frommel D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):165-6

Does the introduction of WHO-MDT influence trends in the incidence of leprosy?—the Malawian experience. Boerrigter G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):227-35

Type 1 reaction, neuritis and disability in leprosy. What is the current epidemiological situation? Lienhardt C, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Mar;65(1):9-33 (80 ref.)

Bophuthatswana's contribution towards the elimination of leprosy as a public health problem in southern Africa by the year 2000. Tshibangu NN. **Med Law** 1993; 12(6-8):663-71

Association between leprosy and hepatitis B infection. A survey in Goiânia, central Brazil. Rosa H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep-Oct;34(5):421-6

Leprosy in women: characteristics and repercussions. Ulrich M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(4):445-56 (50 ref.)

Epidemiology and control of leprosy—a review of progress over the last 30 years. Noordeen SK. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):515-7 (10 ref.)

Progress towards eliminating leprosy as a public health problem. Part I. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 May 20; 69(20):145-51 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress towards eliminating leprosy as a public health problem. Part II. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 May 27; 69(21):153-7 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Leprosy in New Caledonia from 1983 to 1992. Histopathological and epidemiological data] Monchy D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importation of leprosy into Germany 1981-1992] Zastrow KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Aug-Sep;55(8-9):414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of Hansen's disease in Israel] Seidenbaum M, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Aug;125(3-4):65-8, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes and present status of a Japanese National Leprosarium—analysis of smear positive rate and relapse in Hoshizuka-Keiaien between 1972-1991] Goto M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;62(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

A role for natural antibody in the pathogenesis of leprosy: antibody in nonimmune serum mediates C3 fixation to the Mycobacterium leprae surface and hence phagocytosis by human mononuclear phagocytes. Schlesinger LS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):280-9

GENETICS

An RFLP map for 2q33-q37 from multicase mycobacterial and leishmanial disease families: no evidence for an Lsh/Ity/Bcg gene homologue influencing susceptibility to leprosy. Shaw MA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;57 (Pt 4):251-71

Genotoxic effects of Mycobacterium leprae infection in humans. D'Souza D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1; 305(2):211-22 (113 ref.)

Acetylation phenotype and genotype in aboriginal leprosy patients from the north-west region of Western Australia. Ilett KF, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Oct;3(5):264-9

LEPROSY

HISTORY

"Dancing particles" remembering late Dr.C.G.S. Iyer [letter] Bhatia VN. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct-Dec;65(4):453-5

Hansen's disease patients: responses to stigma and segregation in Kumamoto, Japan. Kikuchi I. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):142-5

A singular obsession: New Brunswick's leprosy doctor [editorial] Stanley-Blackwell LC.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1993 Dec;61(4):619-27

Leprosy in Iowa: 1860-1954. Caplan R. **Iowa Med** 1994 Apr; 84(4):173-4

An historical and clinical review of the interaction of leprosy and pregnancy: a cycle to be broken. Duncan ME.
Soc Sci Med 1993 Aug;37(4):457-72 (127 ref.)

The evangelical uses of leprosy. Kipp RS. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):165-78

The history and future of vaccination and immunotherapy for leprosy. Stanford JL. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(2):93-107

[5 leprosy cases in the 20th century in Switzerland] Weber M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jul 5; 83(27-28):797-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Were there any leprosy cases in medieval Hungary?] Józsa L. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 7;135(32):1763-4 **(Hun)**

[Leprosy in the Bible] Ceccarelli G. **Minerva Med** 1994 Apr; 85(4):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Supplements to a history of Hansen's disease in Kumamoto] Kikuchi I. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 62(3):118-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reminiscences of my life in the field of leprosy (1)] Yajima Y. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;62(1):33-6 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of cytokine patterns in leprosy. Sieling PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:42-52

Time and change: new dimensions in the immunopathologic spectrum of leprosy. Scollard DM.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1993;73 Suppl 1:5-11 (26 ref.)

Anti-PGL1 levels in leprosy patients and their contacts. Foss NT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993;26(1):43-51

Specific and nonspecific aspects of humoral immune response in leprosy. Kirsztajn GM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jan;27(1):43-54

Comparison of thermostable macromolecular antigens from leprosy-associated bacteria. Baelden MC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1994 Jun;40(6):508-12

Autoantibodies and related immunity of leprosy patients from leprosarium in Taiwan. Wang CR, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Aug;25(3):181-8

Immunity to mycobacteria. Orme IM.
Curr Opin Immunol 1993 Aug;5(4):497-502 (57 ref.)

Heat-stable opsonins in tuberculosis and leprosy. Blair AL, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 7(2):197-204

The role of the macrophage in resistance to the leprosy bacillus. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994; 60:281-302 (136 ref.)

T-cell-epitope mapping of the major secreted mycobacterial antigen Ag85A in tuberculosis and leprosy. Launois P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3679-87

A role for natural antibody in the pathogenesis of leprosy: antibody in nonimmune serum mediates C3 fixation to the Mycobacterium leprae surface and hence phagocytosis by human mononuclear phagocytes. Schlesinger LS, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Jan;62(1):280-9

Antibody response to recombinant 65-kDa, 70-kDa and 18-kDa mycobacterial antigens in leprosy patients and healthy contacts in a leprosy-endemic population. Ilangumaran S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):245-55

An atypical site in HLA-DQB1 detected in leprosy patients [letter] Ohyama H, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1994 Jun;62(2):293-4

Immunology of Leprosy: lessons from and for leprosy [editorial] Ottenhoff TH.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1994 Mar;62(1):108-21 (36 ref.)

Active humoral immunity in the absence of cell-mediated immunity in murine leprosy: lastly an explanation [letter] Rojas-Espinosa O. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):143-7

Cell-mediated immunity in leprosy; an update [editorial] Sengupta U. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep; 61(3):439-54

Serological response in leprosy and tuberculosis patients to the 18-kDa antigen of Mycobacterium leprae and antigen 85B of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Vikerfors T, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1993 Dec;61(4):571-80

Th1-Th2 paradigm: insights from leprosy. Modlin RL.
J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jun;102(6):828-32 (68 ref.)

T lymphocyte reactivity of leprosy patients and healthy contacts from a leprosy-endemic population to delipidified cell components of Mycobacterium leprae. Ilangumaran S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Mar;65(1):34-44

Evaluation of the autoimmune response in leprosy. Kroumpouzos G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):199-207

Class-specific immunoglobulins and antibodies to mycobacterial sonicates and autoantigens in leprosy patients and contacts. Mathew JM, et al.
Microb Pathog 1993 Nov;15(5):367-76

IFN-gamma, IL-6 and IL-4 modulate M. leprae- or PPD-specific cytotoxic T cells in leprosy patients. Fink S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):551-8

Immunology of leprosy. Britton WJ.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):508-14 (83 ref.)

Immunology of leprosy. New developments. Ottenhoff TH.
Trop Geogr Med 1994;46(2):72-80 (35 ref.)

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical screening of neuropeptides in cutaneous macular lesions of leprosy [letter] Antunes SL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):235

Depletion of nerve growth factor in leprosy [letter] Anand P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):129-30

Modulation of peripheral blood derived monocytes/macrophages from leprosy patients using 'tuftsin' for production of reactive oxygen intermediates. Khare S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):208-18

Transport of amino-acids across renal brush border membrane vesicles in Mycobacterium leprae infected Swiss albino mice--effect of Convit vaccine. Kohli M, et al.
Lepr Rev 1993 Dec;64(4):316-24

Acetylation phenotype and genotype in aboriginal leprosy patients from the north-west region of Western Australia. Ilett KF, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Oct;3(5):264-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of microbial flora of leprous ulcers infested with maggots. Husain A, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1993;8(3):143-7

Water soluble complex of palmitic acid in media for cultivation of leprosy-derived psychrophilic mycobacteria from Mycobacterium leprae infected tissues. Kátó L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(1):47-58

Non acid-fast fluorescent M. leprae (?) in skin smears from leprosy patients. Bramhne HG, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct-Dec;65(4):439-42

"Tuberculoid contamination" in histoid hanseniasis [letter; comment] Corcos MG, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1994 Jun;62(2):301-5. Comment on: Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1993 Sep;61(3):471-2.

Preservation of Mycobacterium leprae in vitro for four years by lyophilization. Kohsaka K, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1993 Sep;61(3):415-20

Detection of Mycobacterium leprae by the polymerase chain reaction in nasal swabs of leprosy patients and their contacts. Pattyn SR, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1993 Sep;61(3):389-93

Charges fly over rival leprosy vaccines [news] [see comments] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3; 367(6462):403. Comment in: Nature 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):579.

A transposon in Hansen's bacillus? [letter] [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):125] Corcos M, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):708

[Detection of MRSA in National Leprosarium of Ohshima Seisho-En] Kimura R, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;62(2):62-5 **(Jpn)**

NURSING

[Report from a three-year nursing experience of patients with leprosy in Thailand] Abe H. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;62(3):111-7 **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Characterization of microbial flora of leprous ulcers infested with maggots. Husain A, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1993;8(3):143-7

PATHOLOGY

Nerve and skin damage in leprosy is associated with increased intralesional heat shock protein. Khanolkar-Young S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):208-13

Fibrous histiocytoid leprosy of the cornea. Wedemeyer LL, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Nov;12(6):532-6

Ambiguities in leprosy histopathology. Porichha D, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1993 Sep;61(3):428-32

Effect of Mycobacterium leprae in peripheral nerve trunk on the evolution of skin lesions. Ridley MJ, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1994 Mar;62(1):99-107

Existence of senile plaques in the brains of elderly leprosy patients [letter; comment] Kimura T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1364. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):978.

Hospital-based epidemiological study of reactions, Buluba Hospital, 1985-89. Bwire R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Dec; 64(4):325-9

Reversal reaction in multibacillary leprosy patients following MDT with and without immunotherapy with a candidate for an antileprosy vaccine, Mycobacterium w. Kar HK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):219-26

Regeneration at the predilective damage sites of nerve trunks in treated leprosy. Miko TL, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Dec; 64(4):330-7

Evolution of early lesions in leprosy. Mishra B, et al.
Lepr Rev 1993 Sep;64(3):259-66

Nerve abscess in leprosy: a retrospective study. Siddalingaswamy MK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Dec; 64(4):357-61

[Leprosy in New Caledonia from 1983 to 1992. Histopathological and epidemiological data] Monchy D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of drug treatment on electroneurological measures of peripheral nerve function in leprosy patients. Mendis S, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):174-7

Vasomotor reflexes in the fingertip skin of patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus and leprosy. Abbot NC, et al.
Clin Auton Res 1993 Jun;3(3):189-93

The effect of footwear on sensory testing in leprosy. Stratford CJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Mar;65(1):58-65

Role of TNF in immunopathology of leprosy. Parida SK, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jun;144(5):376-84 (47 ref.)

Terminology in leprosy rehabilitation and guidelines for nerve function assessment. Brandsma JW.
Trop Geogr Med 1994;46(2):88-92 (22 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The consultation meeting of SAARC countries on "Partners in elimination of leprosy" 17-19 February, 1993, Kathmandu. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Jul-Sep;65(3):375-93

Reconstitution of Mycobacterium leprae immunity in severe combined immunodeficient mice using a T-cell line. Azouaou N, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):398-405

Prospects of global elimination of leprosy as a public health problem by the year 2000 [editorial] Bechelli LM.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1994 Jun;62(2):284-92

Armadillos (Dasypus novemcinctus) as a model to test antileprosy vaccines; a preliminary report. Job CK, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1993 Sep;61(3):394-7

Assessment of BCG protective efficacy by case-control studies [letter] Nishioka S de A, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1993 Sep;61(3):459-62

Elimination of leprosy as a public health problem [editorial] Noordeen SK. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun; 62(2):278-83

Case-control study of BCG vaccination as a risk factor for leprosy and tuberculosis in western Kenya. Orege PA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):542-9

Protection of mice against mycobacterial infection by lymphoid cell vaccination. Levy L, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1994 Jan;30(1):22-5

The Karonga Prevention Trial: a leprosy and tuberculosis vaccine trial in northern Malawi. I. Methods of the vaccination phase. Pönnighaus JM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Dec;64(4):338-56

Field trials on the use of Mycobacterium w vaccine in conjunction with multidrug therapy in leprosy patients for immunotherapeutic and immunoprophylactic purposes. Walia R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Dec;64(4):302-11

Bophuthatswana's contribution towards the elimination of leprosy as a public health problem in southern Africa by the year 2000. Tshibangu NN. **Med Law** 1993; 12(6-8):663-71

Current leprosy situation and control programme in Bangladesh. Faruque E. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;62(2):55-61

Sustainability of leprosy control services in low endemic situations. Feenstra P. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):65-71 (44 ref.)

Leprosy control in Sri Lanka. Dewapura DR.
World Health Forum 1994;15(2):173-4

Leprosy workers [letter] Premkumar R, et al.
World Health Forum 1993;14(3):293-4

[Leprosy can be eliminated as a public health problem] Forsberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 22;90(51-52):4664 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Understanding the attitude of multidisciplinary teams working in leprosy. Premkumar R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Mar;65(1):66-77

REHABILITATION

A pilot project on community based rehabilitation in south India--a preliminary report. Jagannathan SA, et al.
Indian J Lepr 1993 Jul-Sep;65(3):315-22

Physical rehabilitation and disability prevention [editorial] Srinivasan H. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct-Dec;65(4):399-403

Terminology in leprosy rehabilitation and guidelines for nerve function assessment. Brandsma JW.
Trop Geogr Med 1994;46(2):88-92 (22 ref.)

[An original experience through the creation of a new functional rehabilitation center for Vietnamese lepers] Vu DL, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1994;9(1):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Nerve grafting in leprosy [letter; comment] Miko TL.
Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1429. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1239-40. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1060-1.

THERAPY

Hansen's disease. Practice tips for management. Holt P.

Aust Fam Physician 1994 Jan;23(1):45–9
Reversal reaction in multibacillary leprosy patients following MDT with and without immunotherapy with a candidate for an antileprosy vaccine, Mycobacterium w. Kar HK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):219–26
Management of plantar ulcers—theory or practice? [editorial] Kazen RO. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):188–98
Field trials on the use of Mycobacterium w vaccine in conjunction with multidrug therapy in leprosy patients for immunotherapeutic and immunoprophylactic purposes. Walia R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Dec;64(4):302–11
The use of topical phenytoin as an adjunct to immobilization in the treatment of trophic leprosy ulcers. Menezes J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):340–2
[Treatment of leprotic neuritis. Exclusive medical treatment or combined with decompression] Carayon A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Oct–Dec;53(4):493–504 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Intrafamilial transmission of leprosy in Vellore Town, India. George R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec; 61(4):550–5

LEPROSY, BORDERLINE

COMPLICATIONS

Myiasis in leprosy. Husain A, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1993; 8(3):137–41
Paralysis of facial muscles in leprosy patients with lagophthalmos. Lubbers WJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):220–4

DIAGNOSIS

Primary neuritic leprosy. Rodríguez G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1050–2
Intraoperative spinal root stimulation to detect most proximal site of leprous ulnar neuritis. Turkof E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1604–5
Human immunodeficiency virus and leprosy. Naafs B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):119–22

DRUG THERAPY

Early onset dapsone syndrome. Singal A, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct–Dec;65(4):443–5
Relapses after a single dose of rifampin in skin–smear negative multibacillary patients after dapsone monotherapy. Jamet P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun; 62(2):209–14
Pedal edema following clofazimine therapy; a case report [letter] Tyagi PY, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):636
Cyclosporin A treatment in reversal reaction. Chin-A-Lien RA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):123–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Changes and present status of a Japanese National Leprosarium—analysis of smear positive rate and relapse in Hoshizuka-Keiaien between 1972–1991] Goto M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;62(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An investigation of mast cells in two basic leprosy groups [letter] Aroni K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):634–5
Interleukin-1 beta production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from leprosy patients [letter] Jayapal V, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):462–4
Study of HLA class II alleles by PCR oligotyping in leprosy patients from north India. Rani R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):133–7
Leprosy reactions. New knowledge. Naafs B. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):80–4 (15 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Scrotal lesion in borderline leprosy. Kachhawa D, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct–Dec;65(4):447–8
Cutaneous sarcoidosis masquerading as relapsed borderline tuberculoid leprosy? Kaur S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):455–8
Borderline tuberculoid Hansen's disease in AIDS. Goodless DR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):866–9

TRANSMISSION

Leprosy in an Italian tourist visiting the tropics. Fiallo P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):675

LEPROSY, CUTANEOUS see **LEPROSY, LEPROMATOUS**

LEPROSY, DIMORPHOUS see **LEPROSY, BORDERLINE**

LEPROSY, LEPROMATOUS

BLOOD

Identification of myelin basic proteins in circulating immune complexes associated with lepromatous leprosy. Córsico B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):38–43
Serum lactoferrin in lepromatous leprosy patients. Parkash OM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Dec;64(4):295–301

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Necrotizing erythema nodosum leprosum triggered by cotrimoxazole? [letter; comment] Nishioka S de A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):296–7. Comment on: Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1993 Jun;61(2):293–4.

COMPLICATIONS

Myiasis in leprosy. Husain A, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1993; 8(3):137–41
Benign rheumatoid nodules in a woman with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and borderline lepromatous leprosy. Cohen PR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep; 52(9):685–8 (15 ref.)
The 19th Kellersberger Memorial Lecture, 1993. Nerve damage, disabilities and rehabilitation in leprosy. Srinivasan H. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Oct;31(4):287–301
Facial, glossopharyngeal, vagus and hypoglossal nerve palsy in a case of lepromatous leprosy. Dhar S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Jul–Sep;65(3):333–6
Electrocardiographic alterations in lepromatous leprosy patients with concomitant Trypanosoma cruzi infection [letter] Bottasso OA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):468–71
Myokymia in leprosy patients [letter] Kaur S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):473–4
Paralysis of facial muscles in leprosy patients with lagophthalmos. Lubbers WJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):220–4
Lepromatous leprosy and HIV infection [letter] Olivares LM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):295–6
Altered calcium-binding ability of plasma proteins as the cause of hypocalcemia in lepromatous leprosy. Vidal MC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):586–91
Emergence of leprosy in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Grossman D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):313–5
Cutaneous-malignancy and leprosy. Report of a patient with Mycobacterium leprae and basal cell carcinoma concurrently present in the same lesion. Ratoosh SL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;20(9):613–8 (29 ref.)
Biological false positive test for syphilis in lepromatous leprosy patients with concomitant hepatitis B virus infection. Cabrini JM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb;1(1):45–8
Tuberculosis of the larynx in a lepromatous patient. Flanagan PM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):845–7
Acute renal failure due to crescentic glomerulonephritis complicating leprosy. Madiwale CV, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):178–9
Leprosy presenting as unilateral foot drop in an immigrant boy. Choe W. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb;70(820):111–2

DIAGNOSIS

Autoaggressive lepromatous leprosy [letter] Dhar S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):467–8
Primary neuritic leprosy. Rodríguez G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1050–2
Answer please. Hansen's disease. Schnall SB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jan;17(1):90–3
Cyclosporin A treatment in reversal reaction. Chin-A-Lien RA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):123–4
Human immunodeficiency virus and leprosy. Naafs B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):119–22

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of sparfloxacin for lepromatous leprosy. Chan GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan; 38(1):61–5
Clinical trial of clarithromycin for lepromatous leprosy. Chan GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar; 38(3):515–7
Clinical trial of ofloxacin alone and in combination with dapsone plus clofazimine for treatment of lepromatous leprosy. Ji B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr; 38(4):662–7
Reduction in CD1 positive epidermal Langerhans cell numbers in leprosy lesions following epicutaneous application of 2:4 dinitrochlorobenzene. Narayanan RB, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct–Dec;65(4):423–7
Lack of response to WHO/MDT; a case report [letter] Habtemariam H, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):632–4
Relapses after a single dose of rifampin in skin–smear negative multibacillary patients after dapsone monotherapy. Jamet P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun; 62(2):209–14
Lymphangiographic evaluation of patients with clinical lepromatous leprosy on clofazimine. Oommen ST, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):32–6
Thalidomide in leprosy reaction [see comments] Jakeman P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):432–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):795–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1041.
Loss of viability of Mycobacterium leprae isolated from nasal secretions of lepromatous leprosy patients following daily rifampicin and DDS therapy. Habte-Mariam HS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Dec;64(4):312–5

HISTORY

A medieval sculpture of leprosy in the Cistercian Abbaye de Cadouin. Manchester K, et al. **Med Hist** 1994 Apr; 38(2):204–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral immune responses to recombinant 65-kD antigen of Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy patients and healthy controls. Ilangumaran S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):79–85
Immune regulation: learning from leprosy. Modlin RL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Nov 15;28(11):71–4, 77–80, 83–4
Sera of leprosy patients with type 2 reactions recognize selective sequences in Mycobacterium leprae recombinant LSR protein. Singh S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan; 62(1):86–90
An investigation of mast cells in two basic leprosy groups [letter] Aroni K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):634–5
Autosensitization to connective tissue elements and endogenous adaptation hormones in mycobacterioses. Balybin ES, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Jun;62(2):225–8
Interleukin-1 beta production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from leprosy patients [letter] Jayapal V, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):462–4
Lack of expression of intercellular adhesion molecule ICAM-1 in lepromatous leprosy patients. Moncada B, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):581–5
Antimitochondrial (pyruvate dehydrogenase) antibodies in leprosy. Gilburd B, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan; 14(1):14–9
Identification of an antigenic domain on Mycobacterium leprae protein antigen 85B, which is specifically recognized by antibodies from patients with leprosy. Filley E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):162–9
Biological false positive test for syphilis in lepromatous leprosy patients with concomitant hepatitis B virus infection. Cabrini JM, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb;1(1):45–8
Study of HLA class II alleles by PCR oligotyping in leprosy patients from north India. Rani R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):133–7
Leprosy reactions. New knowledge. Naafs B. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):80–4 (15 ref.)

METABOLISM

Group specific component (Gc) in erythema nodosum leprosum (ENL). Ghei SK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Jul–Sep;65(3):323–5

MICROBIOLOGY

A simple and rapid technique for the detection of rifampin resistance in Mycobacterium leprae. Honoré N, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):600–4

PATHOLOGY

Localized lepromatous leprosy and its response to chemo-immunotherapy. Beena KR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):64–7
Detection of Mycobacterium leprae DNA in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded samples from multibacillary and paucibacillary leprosy patients by polymerase chain reaction. Sung KJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 32(10):710–3
Histoid leprosy in early macular lepromatous leprosy; incidental finding or sign of augmented local immunity? [letter] [see comments] Fiallo P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):471–2. Comment in: Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1994 Jun;62(2):301–5.
Electron microscopic observations of the relationship between peripheral nerve tissue proper and an endoneurial capillary in a dermal lesion of relapsed lepromatous patient. Hirata T, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar; 62(1):89–98
[Asymptomatic nerve hypertrophy in lepromatous leprosy (editorial)] Said G. **Acta Leprol** 1993;8(3):119–20 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Effect of cutaneous cell-mediated immune response to rIFN gamma on Mycobacterium leprae viability in the lesions of lepromatous leprosy. Damasco MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(5):457–65

LEPROSY, MACULAR see **LEPROSY, TUBERCULOID**

LEPROSY, NEURAL see **LEPROSY, TUBERCULOID**

LEPROSY, NODULAR see **LEPROSY, LEPROMATOUS**

LEPROSY, TUBERCULOID

COMPLICATIONS

Myiasis in leprosy. Husain A, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1993; 8(3):137–41

Paralysis of facial muscles in leprosy patients with lagophthalmos. Lubbers WJ, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1994 Jun;62(2):220–4

Multiple cranial neuropathies associated with leprosy. Paul JT, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):937–40

Leprosy, Kaposi's sarcoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in two African patients. Bwire R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 87(5):559

[Apropos of a case of perforating, leprous plantar ulcer occuring at 15 years of age] Nouira R, et al.
Acta Leprol 1994;9(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subcutaneous nodule on the lower leg. Primary neuritic leprosy with nerve abscess. Ramesh V, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1994 Feb;130(2):243–4, 246–7

An evaluation of the S-100 stain in the histological diagnosis of tuberculoid leprosy and other granulomatous dermatoses. Singh N, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1994 Jun;62(2):263–7

Cytological needle aspiration of the nerve for the diagnosis of pure neural leprosy. Theuvenet WJ, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1993 Dec;61(4):597–9

Primary neuritic leprosy. Rodríguez G, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Dec;29(6):1050–2

Intraoperative spinal root stimulation to detect most proximal site of leprous ulnar neuritis. Turkof E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1604–5

DRUG THERAPY

Reduction in CD1 positive epidermal Langerhans cell numbers in leprosy lesions following epicutaneous application of 2:4 dinitrochlorobenzene. Narayanan RB, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct–Dec;65(4):423–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral immune responses to recombinant 65-kD antigen of Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy patients and healthy controls. Ilangumaran S, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Apr;96(1):79–85

Immune regulation: learning from leprosy. Modlin RL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Nov 15;28(11):71–4, 77–80, 83–4

An investigation of mast cells in two basic leprosy groups [letter] Aroni K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):634–5

Study of HLA class II alleles by PCR oligotyping in leprosy patients from north India. Rani R, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1993 Sep;42(3):133–7

PATHOLOGY

Detection of Mycobacterium leprae DNA in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded samples from multibacillary and paucibacillary leprosy patients by polymerase chain reaction. Sung KJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 32(10):710–3

Cutaneous sarcoidosis masquerading as relapsed borderline tuberculoid leprosy? Kaur S, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1993 Sep;61(3):455–8

Borderline tuberculoid Hansen's disease in AIDS. Goodless DR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):866–9

[Location of single skin lesions of paucibacillary leprosy] Avelleira JC, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1993;8(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEPTAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

LEPTOCONOPS see **CERATOPOGONIDAE**

LEPTOMENINGEAL CYSTS see **ARACHNOID CYSTS**

LEPTOMONAS see **TRYPANOSOMATINA**

LEPTOSPIRA

CHEMISTRY

Outer membrane proteins of three pathogenic Leptospira species. Nicholson VM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 36(1–2):123–38

CLASSIFICATION

Seroprevalence of leptospirosis in a rural flood prone district of Bangladesh. Morshed MG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun;112(3):527–31

Classification of leptospires of the pyrogenes serogroup isolated from cattle in Zimbabwe by cross-agglutinin absorption and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Feresu SB, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 44(3):541–6

Genomic techniques for identification of Leptospira strains. Herrmann JL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;41(10):943–50 (58 ref.)

[Restriction endonuclease analysis of leptospiral DNA from different serogroup and serovar] Wu W, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993 Sep;24(3):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occurrence of Leptospira serovars in old foci of leptospirosis] Prokopčáková H, et al.
Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1994 May;43(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Low-stringency PCR with diagnostically useful primers for identification of Leptospira serovars. de Caballero OL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1369–72

Nucleotide sequence analysis of IS1533 from Leptospira borgpetersenii: identification and expression of two IS-encoded proteins. Zuerner RL. **Plasmid** 1994 Jan; 31(1):1–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroprevalence of leptospirosis in a rural flood prone district of Bangladesh. Morshed MG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun;112(3):527–31

A serological survey for leptospirosis in the Enugu area of eastern Nigeria among people at occupational risk. Onyemelukwe NF. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;96(5):301–4

Prevalence of Leptospira antibodies in white-tailed deer, Cades Cove, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Tennessee, USA. New JC Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct; 29(4):561–7

Leptospirosis serology in Korean wild animals. Rim BM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct;29(4):602–3

[Serologic screening for the occurrence of Leptospira antibodies in small wild mammals] Treml F, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1993;38(9):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of nonpathogenic leptospira as diagnostic antigens for the diagnosis of leptospira infections in cattle] Mauermann U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Sep;106(9):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey of anti-Leptospira agglutinins in workers from the city of Londrina-Paraná, Brazil] de Vasconcelos LM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serologic study for detecting anti-Leptospira antibodies in Rattus norvegicus from Duque de Caxias, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] Lilenbaum W, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):357–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anti-Leptospira agglutinins in different professional groups in the city of Londrina, Paraná] Vasconcelos LM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Oct–Dec;25(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hematuria and leptospiruria in a foal. Bernard WV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):276–8

Rapid identification of some Leptospira isolates from cattle by random amplified polymorphic DNA fingerprinting. Corney BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 31(11):2927–32

Low-stringency PCR with diagnostically useful primers for identification of Leptospira serovars. de Caballero OL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1369–72

Detection of seven species of pathogenic leptospires by PCR using two sets of primers. Gravekamp C, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1993 Aug;139 (Pt 8):1691–700

[The identification of Leptospira strains of different origins] Regalado Seguí JD, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1992; 44(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA

Chemical and biological properties of endotoxin from Leptospira interrogans serovars canicola and icterohaemorrhagiae. De-Souza L, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1992;25(5):467–75

Value, possibilities and limitations of the specific serological diagnosis in relation to the evolution of ocular complications in human leptospiroses. Andreescu N.
Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol 1993 Jan–Mar;52(1):15–24

[Human diseases caused by leptospirae of the canicola serogroup in the Krasnodar Territory] Gol'denshtein ZA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dogs as the possible source of leptospirosis in people] Stoianova NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):46–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[An immunoenzyme test (ELISA) for the detection of circulating class-IgA antibodies in human leptospirosis] da Silva MV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May-Jun;34(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE see **LEPTOSPIRA INTERROGANS**

LEPTOSPIRA INTERROGANS

Chemical and biological properties of endotoxin from Leptospira interrogans serovars canicola and icterohaemorrhagiae. De-Souza L, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1992;25(5):467–75

Leptospirosis complicated by a Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction and adult respiratory distress syndrome: case report. Emmanouilides CE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 18(6):1004–6

Leptospirosis presenting as atypical pneumonia, respiratory failure and pyogenic meningitis. Alani FS, et al.
J Infect 1993 Nov;27(3):281–3

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Leptospira interrogans strains by monoclonal antibodies and genomic analysis. Savio ML, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Oct;16(4):315–21

Genomic techniques for identification of Leptospira strains. Herrmann JL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;41(10):943–50 (58 ref.)

[Restriction endonuclease analysis of Pomona serogroup of Leptospira interrogans] Zhu S, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1993 Oct;33(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The serovars of Leptospira interrogans isolated from cases of human leptospirosis in São Paulo, Brazil] Sakata EE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May–Jun; 34(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Detection of leptospiral DNA by PCR. Kee SH, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Apr;32(4):1035–9

Detection and identification of Leptospira interrogans serovars by PCR coupled with restriction endonuclease analysis of amplified DNA. Savio ML, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Apr;32(4):935–41

The search for improved methods for diagnosing leptospirosis: the approach of a laboratory in Brescia, Italy. Pacciarini ML, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Jun;12(2):647–63

[PCR amplification of the leptospiral DNAs from different genus and species with the variable sequences of 16S rRNA gene] Wu W, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993 Dec;24(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Leptospirosis in cats and dogs [letter; comment] Watson AD. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Feb;71(2):59–60. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1993 Oct;70(10):389–90.

Immunochemical studies of opsonic epitopes of the lipopolysaccharide of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Vinh T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):99–107

Serologic survey for leptospirae in European brown bears (Ursus arctos) in Croatia. Modrić Z, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct;29(4):608–11

The effect of vaccination against Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo infection at the time of service on pregnancy rates in dairy cows. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(2–3):271–4

[Antigen analysis of McAb E4B7D5 directed against outer envelope of Leptospira interrogans serovar lai by SDS-PAGE and immunoblot] Li Y, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993 Jun;24(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An immunoenzyme test (ELISA) for the detection of circulating class-IgA antibodies in human leptospirosis] da Silva MV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May-Jun;34(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The early diagnosis of leptospirosis by demonstrating antigens via an immunohistochemical exam of the hamstring muscle] Uip DE, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effective treatment with dihydrostreptomycin of naturally infected cows shedding Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo subtype hardjobovis. Gerritsen MJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Mar;55(3):339–43

Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovars hardjo and zanoni from a dairy herd in north Queensland. McClintock CS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Oct;70(10):393–4

A report on the isolation of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae serovar from man. Venkataraman KS, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1993 Apr;36(2):168–9

Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovar grippotyphosa from the skin of a dog. Anderson JF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1550–1

Association between cessation of leptospiruria in cattle and urinary antibody levels. Leonard FC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):195–202

[Amplified 23S rRNA gene of 52 strains of Leptospira and detection of leptospiral DNA in 55 patients by PCR] Zhang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep; 24(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of a test system for detecting Leptospira interrogans using the polymerase chain reaction] Samsonova AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A polymerase chain reaction method for studying host persistence of pathogenic leptospira] Samsonova AP, et

al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative pathogenicity study of Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona strains. Nagy G. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993; 41(3-4):315-24

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological activity of a peptidoglycan extracted from Leptospira interrogans: in vitro studies. Cinco M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):2959-64

LEPTOSPIRACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

A new serovar in the Grippotyphosa serogroup comprising leptospiral isolates from different regions [published erratum appears in Int J Syst Bacteriol 1994 Jul;44(3):597] Herrmann JL, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 44(2):362-4

Characterization of Leptospiraceae by 16S DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Hookey JV. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Aug;139 (Pt 8):1681-9

GENETICS

A new serovar in the Grippotyphosa serogroup comprising leptospiral isolates from different regions [published erratum appears in Int J Syst Bacteriol 1994 Jul;44(3):597] Herrmann JL, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 44(2):362-4

The use of 16S rDNA sequence analysis to investigate the phylogeny of Leptospiraceae and related spirochaetes. Hookey JV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2585-90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a new serovar of the genus Leptonema in the family Leptospiraceae. Rocha T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):167-72

LEPTOSPIROSIS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Involvement of the nervous system in leptospirosis. II. Cerebrospinal fluid evaluation] Bezerra HM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec;51(4):464-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Panuveitis with papillitis in leptospirosis [letter] Levin N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):118-9

Leptospirosis complicated by a Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction and adult respiratory distress syndrome: case report. Emmanouilides CE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 18(6):1004-6

Leptospirosis in pregnancy and its effect on the fetus: case report and review. Shaked Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):241-3 (16 ref.)

Vascular injury in acute renal failure due to leptospirosis is not associated with antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody [letter] Abdulkader R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):156

[Involvement of the nervous system in leptospirosis. I. Evaluation of neurologic aspects] Bezerra HM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec;51(4):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the one-point microcapsule agglutination test for diagnosis of leptospirosis. Arimitsu Y, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(3):395-9

Detection of leptospiral DNA by PCR. Kee SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1035-9

Leptospirosis presenting as atypical pneumonia, respiratory failure and pyogenic meningitis. Alani FS, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):281-3

Clinical problem-solving: leptospirosis [letter; comment] Bohlmann BJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2041. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):413-6.

Clinical problem-solving: leptospirosis [letter; comment] Gordon ME. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 30;329(27):2040-1 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):413-6.

Value, possibilities and limitations of the specific serological diagnosis in relation to the evolution of ocular complications in human leptospiroses. Andreescu N. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Jan-Mar;52(1):15-24

[3 pediatric cases of leptospirosis] Giudicelli J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(6):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological diagnosis of leptospirosis by PCR (polymerase chain reaction) (letter)] Dell'isola B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(8):805-6 **(Fre)**

[Involvement of the nervous system in leptospirosis. III. Immunologic reactions in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Bezerra HM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec; 51(4):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Leptospirosis in children in Rio do Janeiro] Cruz ML, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jan-Mar;27(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The characteristics of the course and treatment of severe forms of leptospirosis] Berezovskaia ZB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):84-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflections of leptospirosis in Spain. Apropos of a case (letter)] Santiago Guervos M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar;11(3):151-2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in leptospirosis. Vaughan C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb;70(820):118-21

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leptospirosis surveillance: 1990-1992. Ferguson IR. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Feb 26;3(3):R47-8

Seroprevalence of leptospirosis in a rural flood prone district of Bangladesh. Morshed MG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun;112(3):527-31

Leptospirosis. Lacey EJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1993 Spring; 79(1):37-8

A serological survey for leptospirosis in the Enugu area of eastern Nigeria among people at occupational risk. Onyemelukwe NF. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;96(5):301-4

An outbreak of leptospirosis on a single farm in east Otago. Thomas MC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 27;107(982):290-1

[Leptospirosis in Pomurje and Slovenia] Bedernjak J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 20;135(8):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Survey of anti-Leptospira agglutinins in workers from the city of Londrina-Paraná, Brazil] de Vasconcelos LM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Apr-Jun;35(2):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Occurrence of Leptospira serovars in old foci of leptospirosis] Prokopčáková H, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 May;43(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

[The role of the kallikrein-kinin system in the pathogenesis of leptospirosis] Kecskés B. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 28; 135(35):1913-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Human diseases caused by leptospirae of the canicola serogroup in the Krasnodar Territory] Gol'denshtein ZA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; (4):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of Leptospira DNA by polymerase chain reaction in aqueous humor of a patient with unilateral uveitis [letter] Merien F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1335-6

IMMUNOLOGY

[An immunoenzyme test (ELISA) for the detection of circulating class-IgA antibodies in human leptospirosis] da Silva MV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 May-Jun;34(3):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

[Hemoptysis and the adult respiratory distress syndrome as the causes of death in leptospirosis. Changes in the clinical and anatomicopathological patterns] Gonçalves AJ, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Oct-Dec;25(4):261-70 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Effect of immune serum, an antibiotic, and a corticosteroid used alone or in combination on experimental leptospirosis in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Yukawa M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994;34(1):49-55

TRANSMISSION

Occupational risk linked to leptospirae in Apulia. Squarcione S, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):301-3

Weil's disease after a rat bite. Cerny A, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep;1(5):315-6

Veterinary public health. Leptospirosis in 1993. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Jun 17;69(24):182-3 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Leptospira infection under the natural conditions of the environs of Saint Petersburg] Dalter AB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dogs as the possible source of leptospirosis in people] Stoianova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):46-8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparative pathogenicity study of Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona strains. Nagy G. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993; 41(3-4):315-24

Occupational risk linked to leptospirae in Apulia. Squarcione S, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):301-3

The prevalence of small terrestrial mammals infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus and leptospirae in the foothills of the southern Bavarian forest, Germany. Kocianová E, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Nov;34(4):283-90

A serological survey of dogs, cats and horses in south-eastern Australia for leptospiral antibodies [see comments] Dickeson D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Oct;70(10):389-90. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1994 Feb;71(2):59-60.

Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovars hardjo and zanoni from a dairy herd in north Queensland. McClintock CS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Oct;70(10):393-4

Leptospirosis in cats and dogs [letter; comment] Watson AD. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Feb;71(2):59-60. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1993 Oct;70(10):389-90.

Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovar grippotyphosa from the skin of a dog. Anderson JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1550-1

Hematuria and leptospiruria in a foal. Bernard WV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):276-8

Serologic survey for leptospirae in European brown bears (Ursus arctos) in Croatia. Modrić Z, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct;29(4):608-11

Prevalence of Leptospira antibodies in white-tailed deer, Cades Cove, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Tennessee, USA. New JC Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct; 29(4):561-7

Leptospirosis serology in Korean wild animals. Rim BM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct;29(4):602-3

The search for improved methods for diagnosing leptospirosis: the approach of a laboratory in Brescia, Italy. Pacciarini ML, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Jun;12(2):647-63

Effect of streptomycin treatment on the shedding of and the serologic responses to Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo subtype hardjobovis in experimentally infected cows. Gerritsen MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 38(1-2):129-35

Leptospirosis in equine fetuses, stillborn foals, and placentas. Poonacha KB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jul;30(4):362-9

Leptospira hardjo infection in sheep [letter] Clark AM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 12;134(11):283

The effect of vaccination against Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo infection at the time of service on pregnancy rates in dairy cows. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(2-3):271-4

[The use of nonpathogenic leptospira as diagnostic antigens for the diagnosis of leptospira infections in cattle] Mauermann U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Sep;106(9):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic study for detecting anti-Leptospira antibodies in Rattus norvegicus from Duque de Caxias, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] Lilenbaum W, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):357-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dogs as the possible source of leptospirosis in people] Stoianova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):46-8 **(Rus)**

LEPTOSPIROSIS, ICTEROHEMORRHAGIC see WEIL'S DISEASE

LEPTOTHRIX

CHEMISTRY

Ultrastructure and chemical composition of the sheath of Leptothrix discophora SP-6. Emerson D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7808-18

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and chemical composition of the sheath of Leptothrix discophora SP-6. Emerson D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7808-18

Role of disulfide bonds in maintaining the structural integrity of the sheath of Leptothrix discophora SP-6. Emerson D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7819-27

LERICHE'S SYNDROME

SURGERY

[Consecutive deep femoro-femoral shunting in Leriche's syndrome] Shor NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LESBIANISM see HOMOSEXUALITY

LESBIANISM, EGO-DYSTONIC see HOMOSEXUALITY, EGO-DYSTONIC

LESCH-NYHAN SYNDROME

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Apr;30(4):537-40

[Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (editorial; comment)] Hernández Nieto L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 14;102(18):699-700. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 May 14;102(18):681-7. **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Decreased 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha (6-keto PGF1 alpha) in patients with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Imamura A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):381-3

COMPLICATIONS

Self-injurious behaviour in retarded children: clinical phenomena and biological mechanisms. Buitelaar JK.

Acta Paedopsychiatr 1993;56(2):105-11 (88 ref.)
A self-controllable mask with helmet to prevent self finger-mutilation in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Eguchi S, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Jun;75(6):709-10
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome presenting with renal insufficiency in infancy and transient neonatal hypothyroidism. Jenkins EA, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):392-6

DIAGNOSIS

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome in two brothers: why early diagnosis is essential [letter] Mangano M, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1994 Feb;33(2):125-6
Fluorescent approaches to diagnosis of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and quantitative analysis of carrier status. Mansfield ES, et al. Mol Cell Probes 1993 Aug;7(4):311-24

GENETICS

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) deficiency: identification of point mutations in Japanese patients with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and hereditary gout and their permanent expression in an HPRT-deficient mouse cell line. Tohyama J, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Feb; 93(2):175-81
Molecular description of a hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene deletion in Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Fuscoe JC, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Jan; 3(1):199-200
Molecular analysis of the mutations in five unrelated patients with the Lesch Nyhan syndrome. Marcus S, et al. Hum Mutat 1993;2(6):473-7
Molecular genetic study of a Japanese family with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: a point mutation at the consensus region of RNA splicing (HPRTKeio). Yamada Y, et al. Jpn J Hum Genet 1993 Dec;38(4):413-9
[Clinical spectrum of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: study of 12 cases (see comments)] García Puig J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1994 May 14;102(18):681-7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 may 14;102(18):699-700. (Spa)

METABOLISM

Purine metabolism in Lesch-Nyhan syndrome versus Kelley-Seegmiller syndrome. Mateos EA, et al. J Inherit Metab Dis 1994;17(1):138-42
Dopamine deficiency in a genetic mouse model of Lesch-Nyhan disease. Jinnah HA, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1164-75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and the lower lip guard. Evans J, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Oct; 76(4):437-40

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-injury in Lesch-Nyhan disease. Anderson LT, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1994 Feb;24(1):67-81

THERAPY

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: successful prevention of lower lip ulceration caused by self-mutilation by use of mouth guard. Sugahara T, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Feb; 23(1):37-8

LET see ENERGY TRANSFER

LETHAL DOSE 50

Sequential method of estimating the LD50 using a modified up-and-down rule. Jung H, et al. J Biopharm Stat 1994 Mar;4(1):19-30
Determination of median lethal and infectious doses in animal model systems. Welkos S, et al. Methods Enzymol 1994; 235:29-39 (21 ref.)

LETHAL JUNCTIONAL EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA see EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA, JUNCTIONAL

LETHAL MIDLINE GRANULOMA see GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE

LETHARGY see SLEEP STAGES

LETS PROTEINS see FIBRONECTINS

LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE

[Histiocytosis X (Letterer-Siwe disease, Hand-Schüller-Christian disease, eosinophilic granuloma)] Mouri T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:701-3 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

A 13-month-old child with chronic diarrhea, weight loss, and tachypnea [clinical conference] Knutsen AP, et al. Ann Allergy 1993 Oct;71(4):352-6

LETTERS see CORRESPONDENCE

LEU ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION

LEU ANTIGENS, B-LYMPHOCYTE see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE

LEU ANTIGENS, MYELOMONOCYTIC see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC

LEU-2 ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, CD8

LEU-CAM RECEPTOR FAMILY see RECEPTORS, LEUKOCYTE-ADHESION

LEU-M1 ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC

LEU-M2 ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC

LEU-M4 ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC

LEU-M5 ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC

LEUCENINE see MIMOSINE

LEUCENOL see MIMOSINE

LEUCINE

Effect of codon 22 mutations on substrate and inhibitor binding for human dihydrofolate reductase. Ercikan E, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:515-9
Leucine-specific binding of photoreactive Leu7-MAP to a high molecular weight protein on the plasma membrane of the isolated rat hepatocyte. Mortimore GE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 30;203(1):200-8
A new Italian case of lipoprotein lipase deficiency: a Leu365-> Val change resulting in loss of enzyme activity. Pepe G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):570-6
Stabilization in microsomal membranes of the fifth transmembrane segment of the Na+,K(+)-ATPase alpha subunit with proline to leucine mutation. Homareda H, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1993 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):410-5
Effects of magnesium sulfate on an unfolding step of human cyanomet myoglobin. Konno T, et al. Biophys J 1993 Aug; 65(2):907-11
A novel beta-globin mutation, beta Durham-NC [beta 114 Leu-->Pro], produces a dominant thalassemia-like phenotype. de Castro CM, et al. Blood 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):1109-16
Identification of a novel mutation (Leu 256-->Pro) in the human aldolase B gene associated with hereditary fructose intolerance [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1994 Apr;3(4):684] Ali M, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Jan; 3(1):203-4
A common amino acid polymorphism in complement component C1R. Nöthen MM, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Jan;3(1):217
Mutation of histidine 373 to leucine in cytochrome P450c17 causes 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Monno S, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25811-7
Lysosomal targeting of Limp II membrane glycoprotein requires a novel Leu-Ile motif at a particular position in its cytoplasmic tail. Ogata S, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5210-7
The residues Leu(Ile)475-Ile(Leu, Val, Ala)476, contained in the extended carboxyl cytoplasmic tail, are critical for targeting of the resident lysosomal membrane protein LIMP II to lysosomes. Sandoval IV, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6622-31
A Leu-Leu sequence is essential for COOH-terminal targeting signal of GLUT4 glucose transporter in fibroblasts. Verhey KJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):2353-6
The binding energy of human coagulation protein C to acidic phospholipid vesicles contains a major contribution from leucine 5 in the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid domain. Zhang L, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3590-5
The effect of Met-->Leu mutations on calmodulin's ability to activate cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Zhang M, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15546-52
A double leucine within the GLUT4 glucose transporter COOH-terminal domain functions as an endocytosis signal [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1994 Sep;126(6):1625] Corvera S, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Aug; 126(4):979-89
A de novo mutation in the coding sequence for neurophysin-II (Pro24-->Leu) is associated with onset and transmission of autosomal dominant neurohypophyseal diabetes insipidus. Repaske DR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Aug;79(2):421-7
A single amino acid change in Raf-1 inhibits Ras binding and alters Raf-1 function. Fabian JR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5982-6
An 1H NMR determination of the three-dimensional structures of mirror-image forms of a Leu-5 variant of the trypsin inhibitor from Ecballium elaterium (EETI-II). Nielsen KJ, et al. Protein Sci 1994 Feb;3(2):291-302

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The 24-h pattern and rate of leucine oxidation, with particular reference to tracer estimates of leucine requirements in healthy adults. el-Khoury AE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1994 May;59(5):1012-20
Kittens choose a high leucine diet even when isoleucine and valine are the limiting amino acids. Hargrove DM, et al. J Nutr 1994 May;124(5):689-93

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro effect of leucine-O-methylester on polymorphonuclear and mononuclear cells. Solymossy M, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1993;81(4):327-39
The leukocyte recruitment inhibitor, NPC 15669 accelerates healing in acetic acid-induced colitis. Lowe VC, et al. Agents Actions 1993;39 Spec No:C80-2
Additive effects of a bradykinin antagonist, NPC 17761, and a leumedin, NPC 15669, on survival in animal models of sepsis. Otterbein L, et al. Agents Actions 1993;39 Spec No:C125-7
Inhibition of neutrophil adhesion reduces myocardial infarct size. Curtis WE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov; 56(5):1069-72; discussion 1072-3
Inhibition of neutrophil adhesion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Gillinov AM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan; 57(1):126-33
E64 [trans-epoxysuccinyl-L-leucylamido-(4-guanidino) butane] analogues as inhibitors of cysteine proteinases: investigation of S2 subsite interactions. Gour-Salin BJ, et al. Biochem J 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):389-92
Modulation of pulmonary leukotriene formation and perfusion pressure by bestatin, an inhibitor of leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Muskardin DT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Jul 5;48(1):131-7
Bestatin transport in rabbit intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Takano M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Mar 15;47(6):1089-90
Utilization of leucine methyl ester for the generation of hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies specific to tumor-associated antigens. Seo N, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1994 Apr;38(4):277-80
Inhibition of neutrophil adherence improves postischemic ventricular performance of the neonatal heart. Wilson I, et al. Circulation 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II372-9
Purification and characterization of a ubenimex (Bestatin)-sensitive aminopeptidase B-like enzyme from K562 human chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Yamada M, et al. FEBS Lett 1994 Mar 28;342(1):53-6
Onset of the fully extended conformation in (alpha Me)Leu derivatives and short peptides. Toniolo C, et al. Int J Biol Macromol 1994 Feb;16(1):7-14
Inhibition of Streptomyces griseus metallo-endopeptidase II (SGMPII) by active-site-directed inhibitors. Kumazaki T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Mar;115(3):532-5
Determination of a cysteine protease inhibitor and its ethyl ester in mouse serum and muscle by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Kai M, et al. J Chromatogr 1993 Nov 24;621(2):181-7
Bestatin, a potent aminopeptidase-N inhibitor, inhibits in vitro decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells. Inoue T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Jul;79(1):171-5
Neutrophil adhesion inhibition prolongs survival of cardiac allografts with hyperacute rejection. Zehr KJ, et al. J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):837-44; discussion 844-5
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies of recombinant human leukotriene A4 hydrolase complexed with bestatin. Tsuge H, et al. J Mol Biol 1994 May 20;238(5):854-6
NPC 15669 reduces mortality associated with sepsis in rats. Noronha-Blob L, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Nov; 267(2):664-9
Hypoalgesic action of bestatin analogues that inhibit central aminopeptidases, but not neutral endopeptidase. Otero MJ, et al. Neuropeptides 1993 Sep;25(3):175-82
The efficacy of aldose reductase inhibitor, antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene and cysteine protease inhibitor E64 on hyperglycemia-induced metabolic changes in the organ-cultured bovine lens. Win T, et al. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1994 Jun;61(3):180-9
Conformationally constrained formyl methionyl tripeptides: structure-function study of analogs containing alpha,beta-dehydrophenylalanine and dehydroleucine. Bharadwaj A, et al. Pept Res 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):298-307
Leupeptin and E-64, inhibitors of cysteine proteinases, prevent gentamicin-induced lysosomal phospholipidosis in cultured rat fibroblasts. Montenez JP, et al. Toxicol Lett 1994 Sep;73(3):201-8
[The immunomodulating action of bestatin in the combined therapy of bladder cancer patients] Neprina GS, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Specific nitrogen-15 labelling of leucine residues in human growth hormone. Christensen T, et al. Acta Chem Scand 1993 Oct;47(10):990-3
A radio-enzymatic method for the estimation of L-leucine-specific radioactivity. Fernández-López JA, et al. J Biochem Biophys Methods 1993 Jul;26(4):291-7
Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding the human platelet glycoprotein V. A member of the leucine-rich glycoprotein family cleaved during thrombin-induced

platelet activation. Lanza F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20801–7

FIL2, an extracellular Leucine-Rich Repeat protein, is specifically expressed in Antirrhinum flowers. Steinmayr M, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Apr;5(4):459–67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Leucine synthesis in Corynebacterium glutamicum: enzyme activities, structure of leuA, and effect of leuA inactivation on lysine synthesis. Pátek M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Jan;60(1):133–40

Leucine synthesis in spinach chloroplasts: partial characterization of 2-isopropylmalate synthase. Hagelstein P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Dec;374(12):1105–8

The nucleotide sequence of genes involved in the leucine biosynthetic pathway of Clostridium pasteurianum. Oultram JD, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(2):105–11

The NlaIV restriction and modification genes of Neisseria lactamica are flanked by leucine biosynthesis genes [published erratum appears in Mol Gen Genet 1994 Jul 25;244(2):167] Lau PC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr; 243(1):24–31

Acetohydroxy acid synthase and threonine deaminase activities, and the biosynthesis of isoleucine–leucine–valine in Streptococcus bovis. Basso AL, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Sep;144(7):539–45

BLOOD

Leucine and glucose turnover in chronic alcoholics during early abstinence and after an ethanol load. Petermann M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1295–300

Effects of recombinant human IGF–I on glucose and leucine kinetics in men. Elahi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec; 265(6 Pt 1):E831–8

Increased fetal glucose concentration decreases ovine fetal leucine oxidation independent of insulin. Liechty EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E617–23

Stable isotope ratio analysis of leucine and ketoisocaproic acid in blood plasma by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Use of tertiary butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Calder AG, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1988 Jan;2(1):14–6

CHEMISTRY

Stabilization and enhanced enzymatic activities of a mutant human lysozyme C77/95A with a cavity space by amino acid substitution. Yamada H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):192–6

Conformational study of sequential Lys and Leu based polymers and oligomers using vibrational and electronic CD spectra. Baumruk V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Aug; 34(8):1115–21

Importance of the leucine side-chain to the spasmogenic activity and binding of substance P analogues. Lavielle S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Sep;42(3):270–7

Role of Leu–beta 88 in the hydrophobic acceptor pocket for Val–beta 6 during hemoglobin S polymerization. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17477–80

Correlated disorder of the pure Pro22/Leu25 form of crambin at 150 K refined to 1.05–A resolution. Yamano A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13956–65

Helix-stabilizing interaction between tyrosine and leucine or valine when the spacing is i, i + 4. Padmanabhan S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 2;241(5):706–13

Mutation of Arg55/56 to Leu55/Ala56 in insulin–like growth factor–I results in two forms different in disulfide structure and native conformation but similar under reverse–phase conditions. Rosenfeld RD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Jun; 12(3):247–54

Crystal structure of porcine ribonuclease inhibitor, a protein with leucine-rich repeats. Kobe B, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 23–30;366(6457):751–6

Synthesis and conformational analysis of (alpha Me)Leu/Aib model peptides. Pantano M, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Jul–Aug; 6(4):196–204

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of parenteral administration of short–chain triglycerides on leucine metabolism. Bailey JW, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Dec;58(6):912–6

Metabolic effects of a D–beta–hydroxybutyrate infusion in septic patients: inhibition of lipolysis and glucose production but not leucine oxidation. Beylot M, et al.
Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;22(7):1091–8

Glucose and urea production and leucine, ketoisocaproate and alanine fluxes at supraphysiological plasma adrenaline concentrations in volunteers. Ensinger H, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1994;20(2):113–8

GENETICS

Leu 193 mutation in the cysteine rich region of the insulin receptor inhibits the cleavage of the insulin receptor precursor but not insulin binding. Takata Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 15;203(2):763–7

Transthyretin mutation Leu–55–Pro significantly alters tetramer stability and increases amyloidogenicity. McCutchen SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16; 32(45):12119–27

[The role of the chromosomal Thr–Leu segment of E. coli K–12 in the expression of the fin–V transfer inhibition system of the F–like plasmid pAP53] Buianova NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Validation of the tracer–balance concept with reference to leucine: 24–h intravenous tracer studies with L–[1–13C]leucine and [15N–15N]urea. el–Khoury AE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):1000–11

The 24–h pattern and rate of leucine oxidation, with particular reference to tracer estimates of leucine requirements in healthy adults. el–Khoury AE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1994 May;59(5):1012–20

The effects of cocaine on neutral amino acid uptake by human placental basal membrane vesicles. Dicke JM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;171(2):485–91

Whole body and splanchnic leucine, phenylalanine, and glucose kinetics during endotoxemia in humans. Fong Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R419–25

Leucine metabolism at graded amino acid intakes in children receiving parenteral nutrition. Goulet O, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E540–6

Leucine metabolism in lactating and dry goats: effect of insulin and substrate availability. Tesseraud S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E402–13

Preparation of metabolically labeled protein samples for quantitative analysis in SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Liu RY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct; 214(1):340–3

Effect of protein energy malnutrition on the lipid composition and leucine uptake of small intestinal brush border vesicles of growing rhesus monkeys. Gupta D, et al.
Ann Nutr Metab 1994;38(2):97–103

Decreased incorporation of 14C–leucine in different liver nuclear protein fractions at early stages of carbon tetrachloride poisoning in the rat. Galelli M, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1994;68(3):206–9

Effect of arginine modification on K(+)–dependent leucine uptake in brush–border membrane vesicles from the midgut of Philosamia cynthia larvae. Parenti P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):27–32

Effects of acute and chronic level of protein supply on metabolic leucine utilization in growing and mature rats. Weijs PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):117–25

Peritonitis impairs intestinal absorption of proline and leucine in the rat. Gardiner KR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar; 81(3):361–4

Leucine metabolism in patients with Cushing's syndrome before and after successful treatment. Bowes SB, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Nov;39(5):591–8

Appendix: protein turnover measurement by the leucine oxidation–nitrogen excretion end–product method.
Millward DJ. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jan;86(1):116–8

Nitrogen homoeostasis in man: diurnal changes in nitrogen excretion, leucine oxidation and whole body leucine kinetics during a reduction from a high to a moderate protein intake. Quevedo MR, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb;86(2):185–93

L–leucine intestinal transport at different ages in chicken: effect of anticoccidial drugs. Gonzalez G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1993 Dec;106(4):809–11

Different sensitivity of glucose and amino acid metabolism to insulin in NIDDM. Luzi L, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1868–77

CD3 gamma contains a phosphoserine–dependent di–leucine motif involved in down–regulation of the T cell receptor. Dietrich J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2156–66

Stimulatory effect of NH4+ on the transport of leucine and glucose in an anaerobic alkaliphile. Koyama N.
Eur J Biochem 1993 Oct 1;217(1):435–9

Poisson–like fluctuation patterns of revertants of leucine auxotrophy (leu–500) in Salmonella typhimurium caused by delay in mutant cell division. Dijkmans R, et al.
Genetics 1994 Jun;137(2):353–9

Effect of human growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I on whole–body leucine and estimates of protein metabolism. Haymond MW, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(1–3):92–4

Assessment of functional integrity of frozen–thawed mouse embryos by albumin and leucine uptake. Onohara Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):122–7

A minimal input–output configuration for a priori identifiability of a compartmental model of leucine metabolism. Saccomani MP, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1993 Aug;40(8):797–803

Glucose and urea production and leucine, ketoisocaproate and alanine fluxes at supraphysiological plasma adrenaline concentrations in volunteers. Ensinger H, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1994;20(2):113–8

Gender differences in leucine kinetics and nitrogen balance in endurance athletes. Phillips SM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1993 Nov;75(5):2134–41

Ketoisocaproate contamination errors in protein synthesis determinations using L[1–14C]leucine. López Hellín J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Aug;27(1):57–63

Protein phosphatase 2A is reversibly modified by methyl esterification at its C–terminal leucine residue in bovine brain. Xie H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1981–4

Effects of axotomy on protein synthesis in the rat hypoglossal nucleus: examination of the influence of local recycling of leucine derived from protein degradation into the precursor pool. Sun Y, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1993 Nov;13(6):1006–12

Effects of endotoxin on leucine and glucose kinetics in man: contribution of prostaglandin E2 assessed by a cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Bloesch D, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Nov;77(5):1156–63

Comparison of the effects of recombinant human insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin on glucose and leucine kinetics in humans. Laager R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1903–9

Effects of insulin on ovine fetal leucine kinetics and protein metabolism. Milley JR. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1616–24

Interrelationships of leucine and glutamate metabolism in cultured astrocytes. Yudkoff M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1192–202

Leucine oxidation changes rapidly after dietary protein intake is altered in adult women but lysine flux is unchanged as is lysine incorporation into VLDL–apolipoprotein B–100. Motil KJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1):41–51

In vitro uptake and incorporation of [3H]glucosamine and [3H]leucine by Plagiorchis elegans metacercariae. Lowenberger C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):363–70

Absorption in the isolated bowel segment. Murr M, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Aug;17(2):182–5

Leucine metabolism during chronic ethanol consumption. Bernal CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1084–6

Isolation of a conditional suppressor of leucine auxotrophy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heinemann JA, et al.
Microbiology 1994 Jan;140 (Pt 1):145–52

A comparative study on protein incorporation of L–[methyl–3H]methionine, L–[1–14C]leucine and L–2–[18F]fluorotyrosine in tumor bearing mice. Ishiwata K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):895–9

Distribution of radioactivity of intraperitoneally administered 14C–leucine and 14C–alanine in tissues of suckling lambs. Vovk SI, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(4):257–60

Clinical consequences of disorders in the intermediate metabolism of branched chain amino acids (valine, leucine and isoleucine). Mogoş T, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;32(1):57–61

[Influence of oral administration of aluminum chloride on intestinal transport of leucine and methionine] Sedrowicz LW, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(1):103 **(Pol)**

[Amino acid transport and protein synthesis in ground squirrels during hibernation and artificial hypothermia] Zhegunov GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov–Dec; 65(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of amino acids across the rumen epithelium in sheep: interaction between leucine and lysine] Faixová Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(5):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Degree of leucine utilization in the provision of substrate for lipid synthesis in animal tissues in vivo] Brodin S, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;65(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Source and amount of dietary nonspecific nitrogen in relation to whole–body leucine, phenylalanine, and tyrosine kinetics in young men. Hiramatsu T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1347–55

Plasma proline and leucine kinetics: response to 4 wk with proline–free diets in young adults. Hiramatsu T, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Aug;60(2):207–15

Effect of tumor necrosis factor on substrate and amino acid kinetics in conscious dogs. Sakurai Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E936–45

Fasting and postprandial phenylalanine and leucine kinetics in liver cirrhosis. Tessari P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 1):E140–9

Combined pancreas and kidney transplantation normalizes protein metabolism in insulin–dependent diabetic–uremic patients. Luzi L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1948–58

Glucose and leucine uptake by rat dorsal root ganglia is not insulin sensitive. Patel NJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb; 121(2):159–62

Leucine kinetics during a brief fast in diabetes in pregnancy. Kalhan SC, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):378–84

A comparative study on protein incorporation of L–[methyl–3H]methionine, L–[1–14C]leucine and L–2–[18F]fluorotyrosine in tumor bearing mice. Ishiwata K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):895–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of a flooding dose of leucine in stimulating incorporation of constantly infused valine into albumin. Smith K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E640–4

Multiphasic control of proteolysis by leucine and alanine in the isolated rat hepatocyte. Venerando R, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C455–61

Regulation of the gltBDF operon of Escherichia coli: how is a leucine–insensitive operon regulated by the leucine–responsive regulatory protein? Ernsting BR, et al.
J Bacteriol 1993 Nov;175(22):7160–9

Regions of the Bacillus subtilis ilv–leu operon involved in regulation by leucine. Grandoni JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7581–93

Solute transport across the tonoplast of barely mesophyll vacuoles: Mg2+ determines the specificity, and ATP lipophilic amino acids the activity of the amino acid carrier. Dietz KJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(2):151–8

LEUCINE

Specificity of leucine effect on protein degradation in perfused rat heart. Chua BH. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jun; 26(6):743–51

PHYSIOLOGY

A di-leucine motif mediates endocytosis and basolateral sorting of macrophage IgG Fc receptors in MDCK cells. Hunziker W, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):2963–7

5-LEUCINE-2-ALANINE ENKEPHALIN see **ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE-2-ALANINE**

LEUCINE AMINOPEPTIDASE

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretically mediated microanalysis of leucine aminopeptidase in complex matrices using time-resolved laser-induced fluorescence detection. Miller KJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 15;65(22):3267–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Leucine aminopeptidase: an inducible component of the defense response in Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato). Pautot V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):9906–10

BLOOD

Plasma angiotensin I concentration and serum placental leucine aminopeptidase (P-LAP) activities in puerperal hypertension. Mizutani S, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1993 Sep; 81(3):271–91

[The genotype of CYP2E1 and liver-derived serum enzymes] Iwahashi K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Apr;29(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure and mechanism of bovine lens leucine aminopeptidase. Kim H, et al.
Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol 1994;68:153–213 (143 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effects of mytilotoxin-contaminated mussels on leucinaminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in rat small intestine, kidney and liver. Taboada C, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;77(308):7–12

Enhanced antiopiate activity and enzyme resistance in peptidomimetics of FMRFamide containing (E)-2,3-methanomethionine. Malin DH, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):731–4

LEUCINE ENKEPHALIN see **ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE**

LEUCINE ENKEPHALIN-2-ALANINE see **ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE-2-ALANINE**

LEUCINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, LEU**

LEUCINE ZIPPERS

A novel protein kinase with leucine zipper-like sequences: its catalytic domain is highly homologous to that of protein kinase C. Mukai H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):897–904

Cloning of a novel putative protein kinase having a leucine zipper domain from human brain. Reddy UR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 15;202(1):613–20

Subdomain folding of the coiled coil leucine zipper from the bZIP transcriptional activator GCN4. Lumb KJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7361–7

The leucine-zipper in elongation factor EF-1 delta, a guanine-nucleotide exchange protein, is conserved in Artemia and Xenopus. Amons R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):346–50

Cloning a cDNA from human NK/T cells which codes for an unusual leucine zipper containing protein. Dixon B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):321–4

Binding of a bZip protein to the estrogen-inducible apoVLDL II promoter. Smidt MP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):115–20

SREBP-1, a basic-helix-loop-helix-leucine zipper protein that controls transcription of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Yokoyama C, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8; 75(1):187–97

Structure and function of the b/HLH/Z domain of USF. Ferré-D'Amaré AR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):180–9

Heterodimerization of the yeast MATa1 and MAT alpha 2 proteins is mediated by two leucine zipper-like coiled-coil motifs. Ho CY, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1403–13

A thermodynamic scale for leucine zipper stability and dimerization specificity: e and g interhelical interactions. Krylov D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2849–61

The Athb-1 and -2 HD-Zip domains homodimerize forming complexes of different DNA binding specificities. Sessa G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3507–17

Does a synthetic peptide containing the leucine-zipper domain of c-myb form an alpha-helical structure in solution? Ebneth A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17; 337(3):265–8

A leucine zipper domain of the suppressor of Hairy-wing protein mediates its repressive effect on enhancer function. Harrison DA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct;7(10):1966–78

Circadian transcription of the cholesterol 7 alpha hydroxylase gene may involve the liver-enriched bZIP protein DBP. Lavery DJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct;7(10):1871–84

Identification of a novel determinant for basic domain-leucine zipper DNA binding activity in the acute-phase inducible nuclear factor-interleukin-6 transcription factor. Brasier AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10341–51

The leucine zipper is necessary for stabilizing a dimer of the helix-loop-helix transcription factor USF but not for maintenance of an elongated conformation. Bresnick EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21110–6

A leucine zipper-like motif and a basic region-leucine zipper-like element in rat ribosomal protein L13a. Identification of the tum- transplantation antigen P198. Chan YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5589–94

Interaction of the bHLH-zip domain of c-Myc with H1-type peptides. Characterization of helicity in the H1 peptides by NMR. Draeger LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 269(3):1785–93

Two pairs of oppositely charged amino acids from Jun and Fos confer heterodimerization to GCN4 leucine zipper. John M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16247–53

Negative autoregulation of c-Myb activity by homodimer formation through the leucine zipper. Nomura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21914–23

Nup107 is a novel nuclear pore complex protein that contains a leucine zipper. Radu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17600–5

Prediction of the folding pathways and structure of the GCN4 leucine zipper. Vieth M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 8;237(4):361–7

The VBP and a1/EBP leucine zipper factors bind overlapping subsets of avian retroviral long terminal repeat CCAAT/enhancer elements. Smith CD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6232–42

Identification of C/EBP basic region residues involved in DNA sequence recognition and half-site spacing preference. Johnson PF. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 13(11):6919–30

Crystal structure of an isoleucine-zipper trimer. Harbury PB, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):80–3

Regulation of transcription by dimerization of erythroid factor NF-E2 p45 with small Maf proteins [see comments] Igarashi K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):568–72. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):516.

Transcriptional repression by the human bZIP factor E4BP4: definition of a minimal repression domain. Cowell IG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jan 11;22(1):59–65

Dimerization of leucine zippers analyzed by random selection. Pu WT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11; 21(18):4348–55

DNA binding properties of c-Myc-related bHLH/LZ oncoproteins. Kurihara Y, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1993;(29):169–70

Detection of proteins that bind to the leucine zipper motif of c-Myb. Favier D, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):305–11

Rare variant (Glu to Lys) in the leucine zipper region of CHOP (GADD153). Heighway J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2737–8

MLK-3: identification of a widely-expressed protein kinase bearing an SH3 domain and a leucine zipper-basic region domain. Ing YL, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1745–50

SREBP-2, a second basic-helix-loop-helix-leucine zipper protein that stimulates transcription by binding to a sterol regulatory element. Hua X, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11603–7

Double-stranded DNA templates can induce alpha-helical conformation in peptides containing lysine and alanine: functional implications for leucine zipper and helix-loop-helix transcription factors. Johnson NP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 24;91(11):4840–4

Engineered leucine zippers show that hemiphosphorylated CREB complexes are transcriptionally active. Loriaux MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):9046–50

Isolation and characterization of a fourth Arabidopsis thaliana G-box-binding factor, which has similarities to Fos oncoprotein. Menkens AE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2522–6

Structure of homeobox-leucine zipper genes suggests a model for the evolution of gene families. Schena M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8393–7

Determination of the structure of symmetric coiled-coil proteins from NMR data: application of the leucine zipper proteins Jun and GCN4. O'Donoghue SI, et al.
Protein Eng 1993 Aug;6(6):557–64

Bacterial expression and characterization of the CREB bZip module: circular dichroism and 2D 1H-NMR studies. Santiago-Rivera ZI, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Sep; 2(9):1461–71

A switch between two-, three-, and four-stranded coiled coils in GCN4 leucine zipper mutants. Harbury PB, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1401–7

DNA targets for certain bZIP proteins distinguished by an intrinsic bend. Paolella DN, et al. **Science** 1994 May 20; 264(5162):1130–3

GENETICS

Cloning, expression, and spectroscopic studies of the Jun leucine zipper domain. Riley LG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):877–86

LZIP-1 and LZIP-2: two novel members of the bZIP family. Burbelo PD, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):241–5

Identification of amino-acid polymorphism within the leucine zipper motif of mouse transcription factor A1. Kajimoto Y, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):247–9

Molecular characterization of the murine neural retina leucine zipper gene, Nrl. Farjo Q, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):216–22

Analysis of the N-terminal leucine heptad and hexad repeats of sigma 54. Hsieh M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 27; 239(1):15–24

Mapping of the neural retina leucine zipper gene, Nrl, to mouse chromosome 14. Bespalova IN, et al.
Mamm Genome 1993;4(10):618–20

Isolation and characterization of two related Arabidopsis ocs-element bZIP binding proteins. Zhang B, et al.
Plant J 1993 Oct;4(4):711–6

A developmentally regulated basic-leucine zipper-like gene and its expression in embryonic retina and lens. Wang SZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1351–5

Analysis of an 11.7 kb DNA fragment of chromosome XI reveals a new tRNA gene and four new open reading frames including a leucine zipper protein and a homologue to the yeast mitochondrial regulator ABF2. Purnelle B, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jan;10(1):125–30

PHYSIOLOGY

An efficient screening assay for the rapid and precise determination of affinities between leucine zipper domains. Pernelle C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2;32(43):11682–7

Functional role of the zipper motif region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane protein gp41. Chen SS. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):2002–10

Dimerization mediated through a leucine zipper activates the oncogenic potential of the met receptor tyrosine kinase. Rodrigues GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 13(11):6711–22

Leucine-zipper dimerization motif encoded by the AF17 gene fused to ALL-1 (MLL) in acute leukemia. Prasad R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8107–11

LEUCOHARMINE see **HARMINE**

LEUCOMYCIN see **KITASAMYCIN**

LEUCOMYCINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of phosphate-limited cultures of Streptomyces. IV. Protein-phosphorylation of antibiotics-producing cultures. Ozegowski JH, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Jun; 279(2):157–66

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of functional analogs of CC-1065 and the duocarmycins incorporating the cross-linking 9a-chloromethyl-1,2,9,9a-tetrahydrocyclopropa[c]benz[e]indol-4-on e (C2BI) alkylation subunit. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Jul;1(1):27–38

Total synthesis and biological properties of novel antineoplastic (chloromethyl)furanoindolines: an asymmetric hydroboration mediated synthesis of the alkylation subunits. Mohamadi F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):232–9

CC-1065 functional analogues possessing different electron-withdrawing substituents and leaving groups: synthesis, kinetics, and sequence specificity of reaction with DNA and biological evaluation. Wang Y, et al.
J Med Chem 1993 Dec 24;36(26):4172–82

(+)-CC-1065 as a structural probe of Mu transposase-induced bending of DNA: overcoming limitations of hydroxyl-radical footprinting [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Jan 25;22(2):256] Ding ZM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4281–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Alkylation of guanine and cytosine in DNA by bizelesin. Evidence for a covalent immobilization leading to a proximity-driven alkylation of normally unreactive bases by a (+)-CC-1065 cross-linking compound. Sun D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):889–94

TOXICITY

CC-1065 bonding to intracellular and purified SV40 DNA: site specificity and functional effects. McHugh MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9158–68

Formation and repair of antitumor antibiotic CC-1065-induced DNA adducts in the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase and amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Tang MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2726–32

In vivo mutagenesis induced by CC-1065 and adozelesin DNA alkylation in a transgenic mouse model. Monroe TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5690-6

LEUCONOSTOC

CHEMISTRY

Antibacterial activity of three Leuconostoc strains isolated from vacuum-packaged processed meats. Papathanasopoulos MA, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994; 34(3):173-82

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic studies on some leuconostoc-like organisms from fermented sausages: description of a new genus Weissella for the Leuconostoc paramesenteroides group of species. Collins MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;75(6):595-603

Numerical taxonomy and identification of lactic acid bacteria from spoiled, vacuum-packaged vienna sausages. Dykes GA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;76(3):246-52

ENZYMOLOGY

Production and use of glucosyltransferases from Leuconostoc mesenteroides NRRL B-1299 for the synthesis of oligosaccharides containing alpha-(1-->2) linkages. Remaud-Simeon M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;44(2):101-17

Determination of the number of sucrose and acceptor binding sites for Leuconostoc mesenteroides B-512FM dextransucrase, and the confirmation of the two-site mechanism for dextran synthesis. Su D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):471-6

An active-site peptide containing the second essential carboxyl group of dextransucrase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides by chemical modifications. Funane K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13696-702

Control of the synthesis of dextran and acceptor-products by Leuconostoc mesenteroides B-512FM dextransucrase. Su D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4;248:339-48

Thermal switching between enhanced and arrested reactivation of bacterial glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase assisted by GroEL in the absence of ATP. Hansen JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21632-6

GENETICS

A simplified method for isolation of genomic and plasmid DNA from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Haj-Ahmad Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar;16(3):390-2

Sequence analysis of Leuconostoc oenos DNA: organization of pLo13, a cryptic plasmid. Fremaux C, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov;30(3):212-23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a Leuconostoc species from a retroareolar breast abscess [letter] Barry H, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep; 27(2):208-10

METABOLISM

Use of the Escherichia coli beta-glucuronidase (gusA) gene as a reporter gene for analyzing promoters in lactic acid bacteria [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Jun;60(6):2207] Platteeuw C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Feb;60(2):587-93

Growth and energetics of Leuconostoc oenos during cometabolism of glucose with citrate or fructose. Salou P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1459-66

Vancomycin-resistant Leuconostoc mesenteroides and Lactobacillus casei synthesize cytoplasmic peptidoglycan precursors that terminate in lactate. Handwerger S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):260-4

Uniport of anionic citrate and proton consumption in citrate metabolism generates a proton motive force in Leuconostoc oenos. Ramos A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(16):4899-905

Effect of antioxidative lactic acid bacteria on rats fed a diet deficient in vitamin E. Kaizu H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2493-9

The potential of lactic acid bacteria for the production of safe and wholesome food. Hammes WP, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Mar;198(3):193-201 (98 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Antagonistic activity of two strains of lactic acid bacteria against Listeria monocytogenes and Yersinia enterocolitica in a model fish product at 5 degrees C. Jeppesen VF, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Aug;19(3):179-86

LEUCOTOMY see PSYCHOSURGERY

LEUCOVORIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of continuous infusions and bolus injections of 5-fluorouracil with or without leucovorin: implications for inhibition of thymidylate synthase. Peters GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;339:9-20; discussion 21

Chronotherapy with 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Results of a chronopharmacologic phase I trial. Adler S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):2905-12

Hepatic arterial floxuridine and leucovorin for unresectable liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma. New dose schedules and survival update. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1134-42

Fluorodeoxyuridine with continuous leucovorin infusion. A phase II clinical trial in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Levin RD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):2895-901

Preoperative 5-fluorouracil, low-dose leucovorin, and concurrent radiation therapy for rectal cancer. Minsky B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):273-80

Randomized comparison of fluorouracil and leucovorin therapy versus fluorouracil, leucovorin, and cisplatin therapy in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Scheithauer W, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1562-8

Phase I study of 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin by a 14-day circadian infusion in metastatic adenocarcinoma patients [see comments] Bjarnason GA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(3):221-8. Comment in: Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1994;34(3):270-2.

Continuous intravenous infusion of leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil for the treatment of advanced colorectal and breast cancers. Chiou TJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Aug;52(2):87-91

Determination of the optimal dose of 5-fluorouracil when combined with low dose D,L-leucovorin and irradiation in rectal cancer: results of three consecutive phase II studies. EORTC Radiotherapy Group. Bosset JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(10):1406-10

Primary site management following induction chemotherapy with cis-platinum, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin. Busse PM, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):413-8

Adjuvant intraperitoneal 5-fluorouracil and intravenous leucovorin after colorectal cancer surgery: a randomized phase II placebo-controlled study. Graf W, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Apr;9(1):35-9

Double modulation of 5-fluorouracil by high-dose leucovorin and interferon alpha 2b in advanced colorectal cancer: a phase I and a phase II study of weekly administration. Steger GG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):314-8

Leucovorin modulation of fluorouracil. Grogan L, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Aug;7(8):63-72; discussion 75-6 (50 ref.)

Local and systemic toxicity of intra-hepatic-arterial 5-FU and high-dose or low-dose leucovorin for liver metastases of colorectal cancer. Klotz HP, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb; 3(1):11-6

[Methotrexate-citrovorum factor individualized reduced dose therapy for ectopic pregnancy: report of 20 cases] Long L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(7):402-4, 441-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Continuous double administration of 5 fluorouracil (intravenous and intraperitoneal) modulated by folinic acid: phase I clinical study and pharmacokinetics in patients with intra-abdominal developing cancers] de Forni M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 May;80(5):408-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[l-folinic acid versus racemic folinic acid in the treatment of leukemia in children with high dose of methotrexate] Etienne MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 80(4):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful treatment of recurrent multiple lung metastasis from colon cancer with combination chemotherapy using methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and high-dose leucovorin: a case report] Mitsugi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Does leucovorin increase the cardiotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil?] Birkenhake S. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):180-1 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enzymes for synthesis of 10-formyltetrahydrofolate in plants. Characterization of a monofunctional 10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase and copurification of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase and 5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase activities. Cossins EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:707-10

Identification of endogenous tetrahydrofolate and 10-formyltetrahydrofolate as major folates in rat bile. Shin HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:737-40

Identification of 10-formyltetrahydrofolate, tetrahydrofolate and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate as major reduced folate derivatives in rat bile. Shin HC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):39-46

BLOOD

Spontaneous or imposed circadian changes in plasma concentrations of 5-fluorouracil coadministered with folinic acid and oxaliplatin: relationship with mucosal toxicity in patients with cancer. Metzger G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):190-201

CHEMISTRY

Stereoelectronic effects in the autoxidative destruction of reduced folate derivatives. Fitzhugh AL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:33-7

HPLC analysis of optical isomers of leucovorin and methotrexate using achiral-chiral system. Brandšteterová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(4):241-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Capillary electrophoresis quantitation of l-L-folinic acid in the presence of its inactive d-L-form. Cellai L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Aug;14(8):823-5

METABOLISM

Clinical use of leucovorin: intracellular metabolism. Allegra CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;339:43-9; discussion 55-6

Folate metabolites as modulators of antitumor drug activity. Priest DG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:693-8 (28 ref.)

Evidence that 5-formyltetrahydropteroylglutamate has a metabolic role in one-carbon metabolism. Stover P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:679-85 (17 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Leucovorin as a prodrug. Priest DG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;339:31-40; discussion 41-2

Pharmacokinetics of rac-leucovorin vs [S]-leucovorin in patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Mader RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):243-8

Disposition of folic acid and its metabolites: a comparison with leucovorin. Schmitz JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May;55(5):501-8

Pharmacokinetic comparison of leucovorin and levoleucovorin. Zittoun J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 44(6):569-73

PHARMACOLOGY

Cellular interactions between the natural and unnatural isomers of 5-formyltetrahydrofolate. Jolivet J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;339:23-30; discussion 41-2 (24 ref.)

Effects of folic acid on pyrimethamine teratogenesis in rats. Kudo G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:469-72

Potentiation of 5-fluorouracil induced inhibition of thymidylate synthase in human colon tumors by leucovorin is dose dependent. Peters GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:613-6

Combined modulation by leucovorin and alpha-2a interferon of fluoropyrimidine mediated growth inhibition. Sinnige HA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1335-40

Enhanced inhibition of thymidylate synthase by 5-fluorouracil and [6S]leucovorin combination therapy for breast cancer. Tominaga T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6B):2425-7

Combination of reduced folates with methotrexate or 5-fluorouracil. Comparison between 5-formyltetrahydrofolate (folinic acid) and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in vitro activities. Etienne MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1767-74

Leucovorin rescue of human cancer and bone marrow cells following edatrexate or methotrexate. Jolivet J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;47(4):659-65

Mechanism of cytotoxicity of 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolic acid in human ovarian carcinoma cells in vitro and modulation of the drug activity by folic or folinic acid. Erba E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):205-11

Comparative cytotoxicity of folate-based inhibitors of thymidylate synthase and 5-fluorouracil +/- leucovorin in MGH-U1 cells. Erlichman C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(1):51-6

5-Fluorouracil pharmacokinetics in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma after high-dose leucovorin. Stein TA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):375-8

Effect of modulators on 5-fluorouracil metabolite patterns in murine colon carcinoma determined by in vitro 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kamm VJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4321-6

Leucovorin protection against repeated daily dose toxicity of trimetrexate in rats. MacDonald JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug;21(2):244-52

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase I study of escalating interferon alpha-2a combined with 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin in patients with gastrointestinal malignancies. Trudeau M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(5):537-9

Substitution of l-leucovorin for d,l-leucovorin in the rescue from high-dose methotrexate treatment in patients with osteosarcoma. Jaffe N, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Oct; 4(5):559-64

High-dose folinic acid (FA) and fluorouracil (FU) plus or minus thymostimulin (TS) for treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer: results of a randomized multicenter clinical trial. Mustacchi G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2B):617-9

Regional intraarterial infusion of methotrexate with leucovorin rescue in a rat tumor model. Pologeorgis G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2193-9

Leucovorin versus folic acid in the treatment of methotrexate toxicity: comment on the article by Shiroky et al [letter; comment] Morgan SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar; 37(3):444-5. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Jun;36(6):795-803.

Reduction in the toxicity of

aminopterin--monoclonal-antibody conjugates by leucovorin. Rowland AJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):135-9

Concurrent acute megaloblastic anaemia and pneumonitis: a severe side-effect of low-dose methotrexate therapy during rheumatoid arthritis. Bolla G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):535-7

Mitoxantrone, 5-fluorouracil and levo-leucovorin as salvage treatment in advanced breast cancer patients [letter] Mammoliti S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):248-9

Folinic acid in the treatment of human male infertility. Bentivoglio G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):698-701

Folinic acid and 5-fluorouracil as adjuvant chemotherapy in colon cancer. Francini G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):899-906

Phase II evaluation of 5-fluorouracil and low-dose leucovorin in cisplatin-refractory advanced ovarian carcinoma. Long HJ 3rd, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Aug; 54(2):180-3

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor given in combination with fluorouracil plus calcium leucovorin in metastatic gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. Grem JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):560-8

A randomized, double-blind trial of fluorouracil plus placebo versus fluorouracil plus oral leucovorin in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Laufman LR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1888-93

The benefit of leucovorin-modulated fluorouracil as postoperative adjuvant therapy for primary colon cancer: results from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project protocol C-03 [scientific misconduct-data to be reanalyzed] Wolmark N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct; 11(10):1879-87

Trimetrexate with leucovorin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for moderate to severe episodes of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS: a prospective, controlled multicenter investigation of the AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 029/031. Sattler FR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):165-72

Development of single-agent chemotherapy regimens for gestational trophoblastic disease. Homesley HD. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):185-92 (41 ref.)

Folinic acid and enhanced renal elimination in formic acid intoxication. Moore DF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(2):199-204

l-5-formyltetrahydrofolate and l-5-methyltetrahydrofolate rescue in L1210 leukemia treated with high methotrexate doses. Simile MM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;81(2):251-4

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in colonic cancers] Grandjouan S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):320-7; discussion 328-31 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[l-folinic acid versus racemic folinic acid in the treatment of leukemia in children with high dose of methotrexate] Etienne MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 80(4):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary prophylaxis against cerebral toxoplasmosis. Efficacy of folinic acid in the prevention of hematologic toxicity of pyrimethamine] Brossard G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2;23(13):613-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The optimal timing of irradiation in radiochemotherapy with cisplatin and fluorouracil/folinic acid] Trott KR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Feb;170(2):117-8 **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant treatment with cisplatin, 5-FU and folinic acid in advanced head and neck cancer] Contreras J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Mar-Apr;45(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The interval between methotrexate and leucovorin determines the efficacy of 5-fluorouracil modulation in vitro and in vivo. van der Wilt CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:609-12

Increased cytotoxicity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine by prolonged culture with folinic acid. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2201-6

A phase II study of levofolinic acid and 5-fluorouracil plus cisplatin in patients with advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Gebbia V, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov-Dec; 50(6):490-4

LEUCYL-BETA-NAPHTHYLAMIDASE

METABOLISM

Leu-arylamidase activity levels during the estrous cycle and pregnancy in several extrahypothalamic areas of the rat brain. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Apr;12(2):131-9

LEUKAPHERESIS

Quantitative evaluation of intraarterial lymphocyte injection therapy for lymph edema using MR imaging. Harada M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):405-8

Correlation of colony-forming cells, long-term culture initiating cells and CD34+ cells in apheresis products from patients mobilized for peripheral blood progenitors with different regimens. Bender JG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):479-85

General anesthesia and bone marrow harvesting procedure have no effect on the concentration of CD34 stem cells in peripheral venous blood [letter] Bosek V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):498

Effective mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells with 'Dexa-BEAM' and G-CSF: timing of harvesting and composition of the leukapheresis product. Dreger P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):950-7

Leucocyte depletion and prevention of reperfusion injury during cardiopulmonary bypass: a clinical study. Chiba Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):350-6

Peripheral blood stem cell acquisition by large-volume leukapheresis in growth factor-stimulated and unstimulated rhesus monkeys: development of an animal model. Hillyer CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1455-9

Lymphocyte apheresis in Crohn's disease [editorial; comment] Chadwick VS. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):579-81. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):357-61.

Treatment of Crohn's disease by lymphocyte apheresis: a randomized controlled trial. Groupe d'Etudes Thérapeutiques des Affections Inflammatoires Digestives [see comments] Lerebours E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):357-61. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):579-81.

Peripheral blood cell harvests yield primitive multilineage progenitor cells in the CD34+/33- fraction. Croockewit A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:83-8

Quantization of CD34+ peripheral blood hematopoietic progenitors for autografting in cancer patients. Di Nicola M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:80-2

Five-year experience in PBSC collection: results of the Catholic University of Rome. Menichella G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:39-44

PBSC collection after high dose chemotherapy followed by G-CSF in patients with malignancies: analysis of results regarding factors affecting the yield of hemopoietic progenitors. Olivieri A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec; 16 Suppl 5:57-63

Clinical application of growth factors for collection of circulating hematopoietic progenitors in breast cancer patients treated with high-dose cyclophosphamide. Ravagnani F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:35-8

Peripheral blood stem cell (PBSC) mobilization and transplantation (PSCT) in patients with malignant lymphomas and solid tumors. Richel DJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:71-5

Optimal timing for collections of blood progenitor cells following induction chemotherapy and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for autologous transplantation in advanced breast cancer. Ho AD, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1738-46

[Treatment of the leukostasis syndrome in chronic lymphadenosis using leukapheresis] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):788-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Optimizing leukocytapheresis for collection of circulating hematopoietic stem- and precursor cells by multiparameter flow cytometry] Serke S, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:124-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mobilization of hematopoietic stem cells in peripheral blood by leukapheresis] Zingsem J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of blood composition changes in leukocyte filtration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Preliminary results] Mihaljevic T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec; 60(3):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The paradoxical effect of the lymphocytes during the filtration of thrombocyte-rich heparinized plasma] Redchits EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 116(11):502-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined plasmaleukapheresis in donors immunized with staphylococcal anatoxin] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun;38(6):18-21 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sudden onset bilateral deafness during therapeutic leukapheresis [letter] Silva M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993; 8(3):153

INSTRUMENTATION

Technical aspects of buffy coat removal from whole blood and those of platelet production from single buffy coat units. Rácz Z, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Nov; 38(11):266-9

A strategy for processing of peripheral blood stem cells utilizing the small volume collection chamber and cryopreservation without a rate controller using pentastarch. Rosenfeld CS. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter; 2(4):525-8 (12 ref.)

[The effects of a leukocyte removal filter during cold blood cardioplegia] Ichihara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Factors affecting the efficiency of peripheral blood stem cell collection in children treated with chemotherapy and G-CSF. Urashima M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr; 36(2):156-61

Removal of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infected leucocytes from CMV seropositive blood units by bedside blood filtration [letter; comment] Sivakumaran M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):232-4. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Apr;83(4):640-2.

Isolation of peritoneal precursors of B-1 cells in the adult mouse. Marcos MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May; 24(5):1033-40

Collection efficiency on the Fenwal CS3000 when using filgrastim (recombinant methionyl human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor) as a peripheral blood stem cell mobilization agent. To LB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994; 9(1):17-20

Development of a simplified single-apheresis approach for peripheral-blood progenitor-cell transplantation in previously treated patients with lymphoma. Jones HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1693-702

Large volume leukapheresis to maximize peripheral blood stem cell collection. Hillyer CD. **J Hematother** 1993 Winter;2(4):529-32 (22 ref.)

Large scale isolation of human blood monocytes by continuous flow centrifugation leukapheresis and counterflow centrifugation elutriation for adoptive cellular immunotherapy in cancer patients. Faradji A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):297-309

Induction of an immunosuppressive state by lymphocytopheresis in kidney allograft recipients. Tajima A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2069-71

UTILIZATION

Use of white cell-reduced red cells for transfusion through peripheral arterial lines [letter; comment] Derleth DP. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):86. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Apr;33(4):352-7.

LEUKEMIA

see related

LEUKEMIC INFILTRATION

Making the system work. Training pediatric oncology patients to cope and their parents to coach them during BMA/LP procedures. Blount RL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jan;18(1):6-31

Human leukemia: re-examination of dogmas. Symposium, May 19-21, 1993. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):517-730

Human leukemia: re-examination of dogmas [editorial] Epstein A. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):517-20

Healthy children's understanding of their blood: implications for explaining leukaemia to children. Eiser C, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Nov;63 (Pt 3):528-37

Leukemia. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jan;6(1):B1-35

Current awareness in hematological oncology. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):89-98

New avenues of translational research in leukemia and lymphoma: outgrowth of a Leukemia Society of America-National Cancer Institute workshop. Karp JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1196-201 (52 ref.)

Cytokine receptor expression in leukaemic cells. Zola H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May;18(5):347-55

Audit of Cancer and Leukemia Group B data [letter; comment] Wood WC. N **Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28;331(4):279 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1253-9.

[Unfavorable effect of splenectomy on a myelodysplastic syndrome with a prolonged course (letter)] González C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):251-2 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptors and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in hematological malignancies of childhood. Cetingül N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):49-52

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in malignant disease. Abrahamsson J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):364-9

Hypophosphataemia and leukaemia [letter; comment] Kemp GJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;30 (Pt 6):591-3. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):326-8.

Inhibitory cytokines in patients with anemia of chronic disorders. Fuchs D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:344-6

Transforming growth factor-beta plasma concentrations in patients with leukemia and lymphoma receiving chemoradiotherapy and marrow transplantation [letter] Murase T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2383

Stimulation of tissue type plasminogen activator by leukaemic cell homogenates. Wada H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Aug;4(4):591-7

Hypercoagulability in patients undergoing autologous or allogeneic BMT for hematological malignancies. Catani L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):253-9

Effect of transfer factor on myelosuppression and related morbidity induced by chemotherapy in acute leukaemias. Fernández O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):423-7

Evaluation of leukaemic contamination in peripheral blood stem cell harvests by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Nagafuji K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):578-83

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF)-induced mobilization of circulating haemopoietic stem cells. Teshima T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):570-3

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of plasma endotoxin

determination in febrile patients with haematological malignancies. Yoshida M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(2):145–7

Serum neopterin levels in haematological malignancies. Caenazzo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul–Aug; 78(4):225–9

Fibrinogen survival and fibrinopeptide A in acute leukemia. Castaman G, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6 Suppl 2):52–6

Flow cytometric detection of proliferative cells in leukemias. Wakita A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb;85(2):204–10

Soluble interleukin–2 receptor, soluble CD8 and soluble intercellular adhesion molecule–1 levels in hematologic malignancies. Srivastava MD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):241–51

Detection of bcrabl fusion mRNA in samples of whole, unfractionated blood. Kolbe T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun; 18(6):465–8

Increase of erythropoiesis and thrombopoiesis, and induction of remission by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) in a patient with hypoplastic leukemia [letter] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1249–51

Vitamin E—its status and role in leukemia and lymphoma. Dasgupta J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(4):235–40

Flow cytometric analysis of G–CSF receptors on normal white cells and leukemic cells. Yamane T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1993 Jun;39(1):11–23

Cellular deformability studies in leukemia. Sharma K. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(4):293–7

The reliability of Hickman catheter blood for the assessment of activation markers of coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with hematological malignancies. van Genderen PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Feb 15;73(3–4):247–54

[The significance of plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 in patients with hematologic malignancies] Cetkovský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Sep;39(9):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of erythroid differentiation of K 562 cells resistant to adriamycin] Oum'hamed Z, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993; 51(5):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocyte substitution in hematologic patients] Wiesneth M. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological analysis of leukemic diseases using an automated hematology analyzer] Shigeta H. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Dec;41(12):1279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antioxidant system function of the blood in leukemia patients and its alteration during combined therapy] Baskovich GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma lipid spectrum in acute leukemia] Fedotenkov SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentrations of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding protein–3 (IGFBP–3), IGF, and IGFBP–3 protease activity in cerebrospinal fluid of children with leukemia, central nervous system tumor, or meningitis. Müller HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1113–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Re: "Lymphohematopoietic cancer in styrene–butadiene polymerization workers" [letter; comment] Acquavella JF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 1;138(9):765–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Oct 1;136(7):843–54.

Hair dye use and other risk factors for leukemia and pre–leukemia: a case–control study. Italian Leukemia Study Group. Mele A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15; 139(6):609–19

Cancer risk and tetrachloroethylene–contaminated drinking water in Massachusetts. Aschengrau A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):284–92

Translocation (3;21)(q26;q22) in treatment–related acute leukemia secondary to acute promyelocytic leukemia. Miyazaki H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jun; 74(2):84–6

Review of new evidence regarding the relationship of gasoline exposure to kidney cancer and leukemia. Enterline PE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 6:101–3 (8 ref.)

Butadiene and lymphatic and hematopoietic cancer [letter; comment] Matanoski GM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Mar; 5(2):261–3. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Mar;4(2):96–103.

Butadiene epidemiology re–interpreted, again [letter; comment] Park RM. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):559–61. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Mar;4(2):96–103.

Acute leukaemia after hydroxyurea therapy in polycythaemia vera and allied disorders: prospective study of efficacy and leukaemogenicity with therapeutic implications. Weinfeld A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):134–9

Secondary myelodysplasia and acute leukemia following carboplatin–containing combination chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Colon–Otero G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1858–60

A prospective study of permanent hair dye use and hematopoietic cancer. Grodstein F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1466–70

Short stature, Fanconi's anaemia, and risk of leukaemia after growth hormone therapy [letter] Butturini A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1576

Association of acute leukaemia with chlorambucil after renal transplantation [letter] Ho WK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1298–9

A comparative analysis of alkylating agent and epipodophyllotoxin–related leukemias. Ellis M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):9–13 (53 ref.)

Leukemia risk associated with benzene exposure in the pliofilm cohort: I. Mortality update and exposure distribution. Paxton MB, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Apr; 14(2):147–54

Leukemia risk associated with benzene exposure in the pliofilm cohort. II. Risk estimates. Paxton MB, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Apr;14(2):155–61

Lymphoma, multiple myeloma and leukaemia among French farmers in relation to pesticide exposure. Viel JF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):771–7

[Leukemogenic risk during long–term use of G–CSF in constitutional neutropenia (letter)] Donadieu J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):827 **(Fre)**

[Secondary leukemias after etoposide chemotherapy] Bokemeyer C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 13; 119(19):707–13 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

History of concepts and dogmas. Bernard J. **Blood Cells** 1993; 19(3):549–53; discussion 554–8

Preconceived ideas in the classification of leukemia. Debru C. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):537–41; discussion 542–7 (14 ref.)

Single step immunophenotyping of acute leukemias not classifiable by standard morphology and cytochemistry: a practical approach. Raimondi R, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6 Suppl 2):66–72

Clinical relevance of acute mixed–lineage leukemias. Ferrara F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):11–9 (62 ref.)

Recommended procedures for the classification of acute leukaemias. International Council for Standardization in Haematology (ICSH). Scott CS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):37–50

Heterogeneity of CD7+ 4– 8– 1– leukemia: usefulness of cytoplasmic antigen detection for subclassification. Masuda M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1759–65

Immunological, ultrastructural and molecular features of unclassifiable acute leukaemia. Matutes E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:41–52

[Pathological features of neuroleukemia. Changes and lessons] Garzuly F. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 12;135(24):1291–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Active immunization of children with leukemias and lymphomas against infection by hepatitis B virus. Rokicka–Milewska R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct; 35(5):400–3

Candida tropicalis fungemia in children with leukemia and lymphoma. Huang JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):257–63

Secondary alveolar proteinosis is a reversible cause of respiratory failure in leukemic patients. Cordonnier C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):788–94

Fluconazole prophylaxis in patients with leukemia [letter; comment] Akiyama H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):951; discussion 952. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Apr 1;118(7):495–503.

Fluconazole prophylaxis in patients with leukemia [letter; comment] Pavia AT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1; 119(9):951–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Apr 1;118(7):495–503.

A randomized trial of roxithromycin in patients with acute leukemia and bone marrow transplant recipients receiving fluoroquinolone prophylaxis. Kern WV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):465–72

Hepatitis C virus serum markers and liver disease in children with leukemia during and after chemotherapy. Locasciulli A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2564–7

Risk factors for fungal infection in patients with malignant hematologic disorders: implications for empirical therapy and prophylaxis. Guiot HF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 18(4):525–32

Infections due to Cunninghamella bertholletiae in patients with cancer: report of three cases and review. Kontoyianis DP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):925–8

Prevention of infections in the neutropenic patient. Verhoef J. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S359–67

Invasive aspergillosis in cancer patients [letter] Fielding A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1795

Controlled study of fluconazole in the prevention of fungal infections in neutropenic patients with haematological malignancies and bone marrow transplant recipients. Ellis ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 13(1):3–11

Oral itraconazole plus nasal amphotericin B for prophylaxis of invasive aspergillosis in patients with hematological malignancies. Todeschini G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):614–8

The ileocecal syndrome in acute leukemia—is thrombosis an important part of pathogenesis? [letter] Hammerstrøm J. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):184–5

Improved survival from fungaemia in patients with haematological malignancies: analysis of risk factors for death and usefulness of early antifungal therapy. Iwama A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):156–60

The yield of bronchoalveolar lavage in the etiological diagnosis of pneumonia in leukemia and lymphoma patients [letter] Marra R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct; 51(4):256–8

Supportive therapy in management of leukemias. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):211–25 (81 ref.)

Predominance of gram–positive microorganisms as a cause of septicemia in patients with hematological malignancies. Rubio M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):101–4 (14 ref.)

Prediction of disseminated intravascular coagulation in patients with leukemia. Naitoh M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Mar;33(3):131–5

Prevention of bacterial and fungal infections in acute leukemia patients: a new and potent combination of oral norfloxacin and amphotericin B. Yamada T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):710–5

The effect of fluconazole prophylaxis on fungal colonization in neutropenic cancer patients. Bone Marrow Transplantation Team. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Feb;33(2):309–18

Comparison of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin and pefloxacin for the prevention of the bacterial infection in neutropenic patients with haematological malignancies. D'Antonio D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr;33(4):837–44

Infections in acute leukemia [letter; comment] Parikh PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):471–2. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Jan;40(1):36–9.

Hepatitis C antibodies in dialysis patients and patients with leukaemia. Kolho E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug; 40(4):318–21

Acute appendicitis in patients with acute leukemia. Kim KU, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;8(1):40–5

What's new in fungal infection in leukemic patients. Bodey GP. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:127–35 (66 ref.)

Candida tropicalis infections in children with leukemia. Flynn PM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):369–76 (20 ref.)

Prognostic factors of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in leukemic patients. Ribrag V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):317–21

Viral infections in leukemia and bone marrow transplant patients. Wingard JR. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:115–25 (99 ref.)

Nutritional status of children with leukemia. Yu LC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(2):73–7

Hereditary spherocytosis and hematologic malignancy. Conti JA, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):95–7 (14 ref.)

Leukemic neuropathy [letter; comment] Tanaka M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1554. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1853–4.

Changing etiology of bacteremia in patients with hematological malignancies in Denmark. Arpi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(2):157–62

Incidence and clinical significance of positive blood cultures in febrile episodes of patients with hematological malignancies. Rintala E. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):77–84

Dermatan sulphate for the treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in acute leukemia: a randomised, heparin–controlled pilot study. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Apr 1;74(1):65–75

[Bone marrow necrosis in malignant hemopathies. 7 cases] Hamidou M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):958 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications of childhood malignancies] Kálmánchey R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 7; 135(32):1739–42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of cancer and counter–measures for MRSA infections] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):409–16 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin on MRSA infections with hematopoietic disorders. The Hanshin Study Group of Hematopoietic Disorders and Infections] Hamazaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of fluconazole on systemic mycosis associated with hematologic malignancies and a study on diagnostic value of plasma beta–D–glucan levels] Tsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Oct;46(10):904–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on MRSA pneumonia as a complication of hematopoietic malignancies] Niitsu N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory diseases in leukemia] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:676–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[CD7 positive undifferenciated leukemia/lymphoma associated with leukemic pericarditis] Ochi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon alfa in treatment of chronic hepatitis B in children with leukemias and lymphomas] Rokicka–Milewska R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug;90(2):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic system and ischemia of the lower limbs] Gola A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30;46(37–39):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in using the new antiemetic preparation Navoban in hemoblastosis patients] Demidova IA. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(10):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Invasive aspergillosis in patients with malignant hemopathies. Usefulness of direct and serologic diagnosis]

Hernández JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug;38(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Leukemia cutis in congenital leukemia. Analysis and review of the world literature with report of an additional case. Resnik KS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1301–6 (63 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical application of serum levels of sialic acid, fucose and seromucoid fraction as tumour markers in human leukemias. Patel PS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2B):747–51

HLA–DR–, CD33+, CD56+, CD16– myeloid/natural killer cell acute leukemia: a previously unrecognized form of acute leukemia potentially misdiagnosed as French–American–British acute myeloid leukemia–M3. Scott AA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):244–55

Flow–cytometric analysis of lymphocytes, leukaemias and lymphomas. Macey MG. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Dec; 50(4):334–49 (93 ref.)

Detection of minimal residual leukemia by the polymerase chain reaction: potential implications for therapy. Bartram CR. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 30;217(1):75–83 (36 ref.)

The hepatobiliary disease marker serum alanine aminopeptidase predominantly comprises an isoform of the haematological myeloid differentiation antigen and leukaemia marker CD–13/gp150. Favaloro EJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 29;220(1):81–90

The detection of post–therapy residual minimal disease in leukemias characterized by specific chromosomal anomalies. Fuscaldo KE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:33–7

Molecular diagnosis and monitoring of leukemia and lymphoma. Borden EC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1073–8

The clinical correlations of serum tumor necrosis factor–alpha in acute leukemias: a predictor of response and relapse? Beksaç M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1773–6

The diagnostic and prognostic value of immunophenotyping in acute leukemia. Bradstock KF. **Pathology** 1993 Oct; 25(4):367–74 (115 ref.)

Telling young children with leukemia their diagnosis: the flower garden as analogy. Jankovic M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):75–81

Neurologic features as initial presentations of childhood malignancies. Aysun S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb; 10(1):40–3

Flow cytometric analysis of intracellular myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin in leukemia diagnosis. Knapp W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:31–40

Molecular approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Deisseroth AB, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct; 11 Suppl 3:129–30

[The differential blood count] Wilhelm M. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jun;35(6):585–98 **(Ger)**

[Immunophenotyping of leukemia: overview] Huber K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(8):226–30 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular diagnosis of leukemia and lymphoma] Iida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):364–71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marker analysis of leukemic cells] Nakahara K. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Dec;41(12):1296–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and diagnosis of malignant neoplastic disorders of the hematopoietic system] Yonemitsu H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Dec;41(12):1277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of CD18, CD11b, CD4, CD8 and CD3 antigen expression detectable by ICO monoclonal antibodies in the blood of hemoblastosis patients] Glazanova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May; 38(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphocytochemical and immunofluorescent study methods in the immunodiagnosis of acute leukemias] Shakhbazian GP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cellular drug resistance in childhood leukemia. Veerman AJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994;69 Suppl 1:S31–4 (35 ref.)

Preventing fungal infection in neutropenic patients with acute leukemia: fluconazole compared with oral amphotericin B. The GIMEMA Infection Program. Menichetti F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 1;120(11):913–8

2–Chlorodeoxyadenosine: a newer purine analog active in the treatment of indolent lymphoid malignancies. Saven A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):784–91 (78 ref.)

Therapeutic applications of antisense DNA in the treatment of human leukemia. Gewirtz AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:178–87

High incidence of infections after 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine (2–CDA) therapy in patients with malignant lymphomas and chronic and acute leukaemias. Bettcher DC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan;5(1):57–64

Antitumor agents: extravasation, management, and surgical treatment. Scuderi N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 32(1):39–44

Comparative evaluation of S9788, verapamil, and cyclosporine A in K562 human leukemia cell lines and in P–glycoprotein–expressing samples from patients with hematologic malignancies. Merlin JL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):262–9

2–Chlorodeoxyadenosine: hairy cell leukemia takes a surprising turn. Beutler E, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993; 19(3):559–68; discussion 569–72 (37 ref.)

Cytostatic drug resistance: parallel assessment of glutathione–based detoxifying enzymes, O6–alkylguanine–DNA–alkyltransferase and P–glycoprotein in adult patients with leukaemia. Joncourt F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):103–11

Antifungal prophylaxis during remission induction therapy for acute leukemia fluconazole versus intravenous amphotericin B. Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 73(8):2099–106

The newer purine analogs. Significant therapeutic advance in the management of lymphoid malignancies. Saven A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11 Suppl):3470–83 (97 ref.)

Quantification of topoisomerase–DNA complexes in leukemia cells from patients undergoing therapy with a topoisomerase–directed agent. Ellis AL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(3):249–56

Pharmacodynamics and long–term toxicity of etoposide. Kobayashi K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34 Suppl:S64–8 (56 ref.)

Teniposide: overview of its therapeutic potential in adult cancers. Muggia FM. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34 Suppl:S127–33 (63 ref.)

Camptothecin analogues: studies from the Johns Hopkins Oncology Center. Slichenmyer WJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34 Suppl:S53–7

Accumulation of HL–60 leukemia cells in G2/M and inhibition of cytokinesis caused by two marine compounds, bistratene A and cycloxazoline. Watters DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(5):399–409

Differential effects of estrogen, tamoxifen and the pure antiestrogen ICI 182,780 in human drug–resistant leukemia cell lines. Zalcberg JR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(2):123–9

A feasibility study of extended chemotherapy for locally advanced non–small cell lung cancer: a phase II trial of cancer and leukemia group B [see comments] Clamon G, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(3):273–82. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1994;12(3):360–1.

Cytostatic and cytotoxic activity of sex steroids against human leukemia cell lines. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2–3):81–6

Modulation of rhodamine 123 uptake by nigericin in sensitive and multidrug resistant leukemic cells. Canitrot Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):75–83

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis in granulocytopenic patients with acute leukemia: evaluation of serum antibiotic levels in a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study [see comments] Ward TT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):323–32. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Sep;17(3):333–7.

Cladribine for the treatment of hematologic malignancies. Baltz JK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Nov;12(11):805–13; quiz 860–2 (39 ref.)

Cladribine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential in haematological malignancies. Bryson HM, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Nov;46(5):872–94 (125 ref.)

Bacteremia due to fluoroquinolone–resistant Escherichia coli in two immunocompromised patients. Kern WV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):161–5

Fusarium infections in immunocompromised patients: case reports and literature review. Rabodonirina M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):152–61 (47 ref.)

The stochastic blueness of leukemic stem cells in experimental antineoplastic therapy [letter; comment] Janković GM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1399–400. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1991 Sep;19(8):725–8.

Oligonucleotides in the treatment of leukemia. Bayever E, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):9–14 (35 ref.)

The induction of apoptosis is a common feature of the cytotoxic action of ether–linked glycerophospholipids in human leukemic cells. Diomede L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):645–9

Sequential promotion of normal and leukemic hemopoiesis by recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor during the course of myelodysplastic syndrome. Ueda T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Dec;59(1):47–52

Mitoxantrone (dihydroxyanthracenedione) in acute leukemia. An evaluation of two treatment schedules by the Southwest Oncology Group. Saiki JH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 May–Aug;11(2–3):197–200

A controlled trial of the tolerance of amphotericin B infused in dextrose or in Intralipid in patients with haematological malignancies. Caillot D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):603–13

Structure–dependent antitumor activities of novel anthracyclines YM1, YM3, YM4 and YM6: drug transport properties and effects on biomacromolecule synthesis in drug sensitive and resistant leukemia cells. Jiang XR, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Oct;5(5):334–43

Phase I trial of continuous infusion carboplatin and etoposide in children with refractory acute leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Sadowitz PD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1969–73

Invasive oral aspergillosis in immunocompromised patients with leukemia. Sugata T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;52(4):382–6

Prevention of invasive fungal infection during chemotherapy–induced neutropenia in patients with acute leukemia. Akiyama H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;68(3):327–31

Drug resistance in acute leukemia. Bertino JR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:37–41 (17 ref.)

Arsenic and Ayurveda. Treleaven J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):343–5

Efficacy of itraconazole in the prevention of fungal infections among neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies and intensive chemotherapy. A double blind, placebo controlled study. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):353–8

Clinical relevance of P–glycoprotein expression in haematological malignancies. Nooter K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):233–43 (90 ref.)

Regrowth resistance in leukemia and lymphoma: the need for a new system to classify treatment failure and for new approaches to treatment. Preisler HD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):149–60; discussion 161 (73 ref.)

Phase I study of a continuous infusion of high–dose ara–C in conjunction with a fixed dose of 2'–deoxycytidine (IND 28108) in patients with refractory leukemia: an interim report. Grant S, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1933–8

A phase I trial of carboplatin and etoposide given as continuous infusions to adults with leukemia. Lee EJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1500–3

Increase of erythropoiesis and thrombopoiesis, and induction of remission by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) in a patient with hypoplastic leukemia [letter] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1249–51

P–glycoprotein expression in refractory hematological neoplasms and circumvention of resistance with verapamil or cyclosporine A containing protocols. Beksaç M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(2):101–5

Cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone treatment of relapsed or refractory childhood leukemia: initial response and relationship to multidrug resistance gene 1. Wells RJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):244–9

Effects of chlorhexidine during immunosuppressive chemotherapy. A preliminary report. Rutkauskas JS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):441–8

New chemotherapeutic agent: 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine. Beutler E. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Jan;31(1):40–5 (45 ref.)

Immunotoxin therapy of lymphoid neoplasms. Grossbard ML, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Jan;31(1):88–97 (46 ref.)

Comparative efficacy of the newer nucleosides (fludarabine, 2'–deoxycoformycin, and 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine) in the treatment of indolent lymphoid malignancies. Saven A. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 6):31–3 (15 ref.)

Antileukemic activity of phenylalanine methyl ester (PME): a lysosomotropic peptide methyl ester. Rosenfeld CS. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Mar;12(2):198–204

[Toxic manifestations in the treatment of leukemias and malignant lymphomas] Miřejovský P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Dec;29(4):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recovery of malignant hemopathies] Bernard J. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1495–501 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Empirical antimicrobial therapy in neutropenic patients. Results of a multicenter study by the Infections in Hematology Study Group of the Paul Ehrlich Society] Maschmeyer G, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Mar 15;89(3):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neutropenic typhlitis: a frequently missed complication of aplasia–inducing tumor therapy with a possible association to the combination of etoposide with high–dose cytosine–arabinoside] Benz G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 5;124(5):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinoids in the therapy of diseases of the hematopoietic system and malignant tumors] Bán A. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 10;135(28):1527–30 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[State of the art of chemotherapy for adult acute leukemia in Japan] Ohno R. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec; 20(16):2478–82 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoplastic leukemia successfully treated by oral administration with cytarabine ocfosfate] Okuyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt to use the Ommaya reservoir to treat recurrent neuroleukemia] Karachunskiĭ AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(7):44–7 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoform patterns of lysosomal glycosidases in phenotypically different leukemic lymphoid cells. Ushakova NA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):659–69

Phorbol regulation of topoisomerases I and II in human leukemia cells. Studies in an additional cell pair sensitive or resistant to phorbol–induced differentiation. Ellis AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):387–96

Expression of axl, a transforming receptor tyrosine kinase, in normal and malignant hematopoiesis. Neubauer A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1931–41

The phylogeny of proteinase 3/myeloblastin, the autoantigen in Wegener's granulomatosis, and myeloperoxidase as

shown by immunohistochemical studies on human leukemic cell lines. Muller-Bérat N, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Jan;70(1):51-9

Monodehydroascorbate reductase activity in the surface membrane of leukemic cells. Characterization by a ferricyanide-driven redox cycle. Schweinzer E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 Dec 15;218(3):1057-62

Inhibition of calcium-dependent protein kinase C by hexadecylphosphocholine and 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methyl-rac-glycero-3-phosphocholine do not correlate with inhibition of proliferation of HL60 and K562 cell lines. Berkovic D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):509-15

Production of a specific monoclonal antibody to terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) and the extensive studies of TdT in patients with hematological malignancies. Sasaki R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(4):223-35

The expression of FMS, KIT and FLT3 in hematopoietic malignancies. Birg F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr; 13(3-4):223-7 (40 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of glutathione-S-transferase-pi in acute leukemia. Tiirikainen MI, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun; 8(6):978-84

Resistance to cytosine arabinoside in acute leukemia: the significance of mutations in CTP synthetase. Whelan J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):264-5

Different effect of thymidine kinase loss on TTP pools; comparison among human leukemia cell lines. Wakazono Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan 16;304(2):295-300

Serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in leukemia patients: possible role in diagnosis and treatment monitoring. Patel PS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(1):55-9

Telomerase activity in vivo in human malignant hematopoietic cells. Nilsson P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct; 9(10):3043-8

Runaway enzyme mechanism may lead to new cancer treatments [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Mar;8(3):77

Clinical significance of serum total and heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in leukemia patients. Patel PS, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Oct 31;79(5):352-6

[Polyadenylate polymerase in blood serum from hemoblastosis patients] Egorova VA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Re: "Smoking and leukemia: evaluation of a causal hypothesis" [letter; comment] Kabat GC, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1994 Apr 15;139(8):849-52. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jul 1;138(1):1-9.

Hair dye use and other risk factors for leukemia and pre-leukemia: a case-control study. Italian Leukemia Study Group. Mele A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15; 139(6):609-19

Leukemia and brain tumors in Norwegian railway workers, a nested case-control study. Tynes T, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1994 Apr 1;138(7):645-53

Exposure to magnetic fields among electrical workers in relation to leukemia risk in Los Angeles County. London SJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jul;26(1):47-60

Assessment of cancer clusters using limited cohort data with spreadsheets: application to a leukemia cluster among rubber workers. Smith AH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jun; 25(6):813-23

Childhood leukaemia and non-Hodgkins lymphoma in young people living close to nuclear reprocessing sites. Kinlen LJ. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(10):429-34

Human leukaemogenesis in the vicinity of nuclear installations? [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(10):421-3

Distribution of childhood leukaemias and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas near nuclear installations in England and Wales. Bithell JF, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20-27; 309(6953):501-5

The Gardner hypothesis [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1228] [see comments] Inskip H. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1155-6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):60.

Occupational exposure to electromagnetic fields in relation to leukemia and brain tumors: a case-control study in Sweden. Floderus B, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Sep;4(5):465-76

Processed meats and risk of childhood leukemia (California, USA). Peters JM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Mar; 5(2):195-202

Viral contacts confound studies of childhood leukemia and high-voltage transmission lines. Sahl JD.
Cancer Causes Control 1994 May;5(3):279-83 (25 ref.)

Residential proximity to electricity transmission and distribution equipment and risk of childhood leukemia, childhood lymphoma, and childhood nervous system tumors: systematic review, evaluation, and meta-analysis. Washburn EP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jul; 5(4):299-309

Trends in the incidence of leukaemia in Poland, 1963-90: an epidemiologic study. Kwiatkowski A.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1994 May;3(3):277-83

Problem of "false positive" conclusions in genetic epidemiology: lessons from the leukemia cluster near the Sellafield nuclear installation. Neel JV. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(3):213-33

Leukaemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: incidence in children and young adults resident in the Dounreay area of Caithness, Scotland in 1968-91. Black RJ, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1994 Jun;48(3):232-6

Risk of leukemia after treatment with pituitary growth hormone. Fradkin JE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15; 270(23):2829-32

A morphological pattern of 234 cases of leukemias. Hassan K, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;44(6):145-8

Leukaemia in Cambuslang [letter] Alexander FE, et al.
Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):551; discussion 552

Concurrent childhood and adult excesses of leukaemia in geographical areas [letter] Hole DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1439-40

Leukaemia in Cambuslang [letter] Wilkie D. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):551-2

The epidemiology of leukemia in Kuwait. al-Bahar S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):251-5

Incidence of leukemia in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1975 through 1989. Call TG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Apr; 69(4):315-22

Leukemia, whither goest thou? [editorial] Keating MJ.
Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Apr;69(4):397-8

Childhood leukaemias remain unexplained [news] **Nature** 1993 Oct 28;365(6449):777

Paternal exposure not to blame. Doll R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 24;367(6465):678-80 (19 ref.)

Child leukaemia after Chernobyl [letter] Ivanov EP, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):702

Childhood leukaemia in Switzerland: comparison of different sources of data. Morin G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993; 38(4):196-201

[Drinking water and leukemia] Lu JC, et al.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Feb; 15(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of cluster analysis in the study of causes of leukemia in children] Coebergh JW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Nov 6;137(45):2296-301 (70 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Trends in treatment statistics and results in hematology/oncology at the Rostock University Pediatric Clinic. Exemplified especially with reference to leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Blau HJ. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(5):353-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with chronic leukemia] Imamura N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:836-47 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with acute leukemias] Sakano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:825-35 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemopoietic regulators and leukemia development: a personal retrospective. Metcalf D. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994; 63:41-91 (181 ref.)

Re: "Smoking and leukemia: evaluation of a causal hypothesis" [letter; comment] Kabat GC, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1994 Apr 15;139(8):849-52. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jul 1;138(1):1-9.

Cigarette smoking, leukemia, and multiple myeloma. Friedman GD. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):425-8

The cellular and molecular environment in leukemia. Sachs L. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):709-26; discussion 727-30 (63 ref.)

The Gardner hypothesis. Cancer not linked to radiation or chemicals [letter; comment] Hodgson JT, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):60. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1155-6.

Age of exposure to infections and risk of childhood leukaemia. Petridou E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25; 307(6907):774

Hematopoietic precursor cells within the yolk sac tumor component are the source of secondary hematopoietic malignancies in patients with mediastinal germ cell tumors [letter] Lee KC. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1535-6

Radium-226-contaminated drinking water: hypothesis on an exposure pathway in a population with elevated childhood leukemia. Hoffmann W, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:113-5

Hodgkin's disease, splenectomy and secondary leukemia [letter] Centurioni R, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul-Aug; 78(4):258-9

A case-control study on risk factors for leukemia in a district of Japan. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr; 33(4):198-203

Splenectomy and the risk of developing leukemia [letter; comment] Demeter J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 11(11):2287. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 May;11(5):925-30.

Leukemia risk following Hodgkin's disease: relation to cumulative dose of alkylating agents, treatment with teniposide combinations, number of episodes of chemotherapy, and bone marrow damage. van Leeuwen FE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1063-73

Case-control study on the association between a cluster of childhood haematopoietic malignancies and local environmental factors in Aalsmeer, The Netherlands. Mulder YM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):161-5

Case-control studies in cancer patients as a surveillance system of occupational exposure in the European Community. European Community Working Party. Rona RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Aug; 47(4):320-5

Cigarette smoking and risk of acute leukemia: associations with morphology and cytogenetic abnormalities in bone marrow. Sandler DP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 15;85(24):1994-2003

Electromagnetic fields and childhood cancer [letter] Ahlbom A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1295-6

Do mutations at the glycophorin A locus in patients treated for childhood Hodgkin's disease predict secondary leukaemia? [see comments] Mott MG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):828-9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1507-8.

Down's syndrome, interferon sensitivity and the development of leukaemia. Zihni L. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):1-6 (35 ref.)

A randomized phase II study of low-dose cytosine arabinoside (LD-AraC) plus granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) with a high risk of developing leukemia. EORTC Leukemia Cooperative Group. Gerhartz HH, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):16-23

Disseminated neoplastic cells in Mytilus trossulus: verification of host species origin by (16S-like) rRNA sequence comparison. Gee A, et al.
Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol 1994 Feb;3(1):7-12

The HOX11 homeobox-containing gene of human leukemia immortalizes murine hematopoietic precursors. Hawley RG, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):1-12

GENETICS

Vitamin-regulated retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene expression in leukemic cells. Yen A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;354:1-18

1993 American Society of Human Genetics presidential address: can we meet the challenge? Rowley JD.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Mar;54(3):403-13

Bone marrow biopsy imprint preparations: use for molecular diagnostics in leukemias. Crisan D, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):407-22

Detection of chromosome 11q23 involving translocations by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Finke J, et al.
Ann Hematol 1994 Mar;68(3):133-8

Drug-induced changes in the expression of MDR-associated genes: investigations on cultured cell lines and chemotherapeutically treated leukemias. Gekeler V, et al.
Ann Hematol 1994;69 Suppl 1:S19-24

Cyclin D1 overexpression in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with chromosome 11 bcl-1 rearrangement. Williams ME, et al.
Ann Oncol 1994;5 Suppl 1:S71-3

The role of oncogenes in hematologic malignancies. Boxer LM. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:1-11 (46 ref.)

Cytogenetic evaluation of childhood neoplasms. Schneider NR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Dec;117(12):1220-4 (63 ref.)

The ether lipid 1-octadecyl-2-methyl-rac-glycero-3-phosphocholine induces expression of fos and jun proto-oncogenes and activates AP-1 transcription factor in human leukaemic cells. Mollinedo F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):325-9

Altered gene expression in human leukemia K562 cells selected for resistance to etoposide. Ritke MK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Dec 3;46(11):2007-20

Genetic resistance to lymphoma-leukemia: role of natural killer cells in the rejection of lymphoma grafts. Datta SK, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(10):451-6

p53 and N-ras mutations in two new leukemia cell lines established from a patient with multilineage CD7-positive acute leukemia. Abo J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1; 82(9):2829-36

The human MDM-2 oncogene is overexpressed in leukemias. Bueso-Ramos CE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2617-23

Characterization of clone-specific rearrangement T-cell receptor gamma-chain genes in lymphomas and leukemias by the polymerase chain reaction and DNA sequencing. Kneba M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):574-81

Molecular cloning of the breakpoint for 3q27 translocation in B-cell lymphomas and leukemias. Miki T, et al.
Blood 1994 Jan 1;83(1):217-22

Rearrangement of CCND1 (BCL1/PRAD1) 3' untranslated region in mantle-cell lymphomas and t(11q13)-associated leukemias. Rimokh R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3689-96

Analysis of p53 mutations in a large series of lymphoid hematologic malignancies of childhood. Wada M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3163-9

A reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction detects heterogeneous chimeric mRNAs in leukemias with 11q23 abnormalities. Yamamoto K, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2912-21

Molecular analysis of the BCL-3 locus at chromosome 17q22 in B-cell neoplasms. Yano T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15; 82(6):1813-9

Long-term prognosis and combined genomic hybridization [comment] Brecher G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):684-6 . Comment on: Blood Cells 1993;19(3):677-83; discussion 687-9.

Molecular cytogenetics: solid tumors and leukemia [see comments] Gray JW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):677-83; discussion 687-9 (27 ref.). Comment in: Blood Cells 1993;19(3):684-6.

Leukaemia: a genetic disorder of haemopoietic cells [editorial] Luzzatto L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;

307(6904):579–80

Programmed cell death (apoptosis) in immunity and haematological neoplasia. Allen PD, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Jun;50(2):135–49 (120 ref.)

A tumour-associated antigen expression in human haematological malignancies. Chambost H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):524–6

Lack of MDM2 amplification in human leukaemia. Ridge SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):407–9

Identification of masked and variant Ph (complex type) translocations in CML and classic Ph in AML and ALL by fluorescence in situ hybridization with the use of bcr/abl cosmid probes. Chen Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 15;70(2):103–7

Rapid method for obtaining high-quality chromosome banding in the study of hematopoietic neoplasia. Novak A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jun;74(2):109–14

Demonstration of i(17q) in metaphase and interphase of malignant hematopoietic cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Shi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Mar;73(1):17–22

Cloning and characterization of the human t(3;6)(p14;p11) translocation breakpoint associated with hematologic malignancies. Smith SE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):15–21

A new case of t(14;19) (q32;q13) in a patient with follicular lymphoma in leukemic phase [letter] Solé F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 1;75(1):72–3

Sequence analysis of the breakpoint cluster region in the ALL-1 gene involved in acute leukemia. Gu Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2326–30

Pattern of expression of five alternative transcripts of the lck gene in different hematopoietic malignancies: correlation of the level of lck messenger RNA I B with the immature phenotype of the malignancy. Rouer E, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jun;5(6):659–66

Human myeloperoxidase gene cDNA cloning and expression in acute leukemia. Zhu Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993; 9(1):27–32

Homeobox genes in hematopoiesis. Kehrl JH. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Apr;16(2):145–56 (109 ref.)

Conditional immortalization of mouse myelomonocytic, megakaryocytic and mast cell progenitors by the Hox-2.4 homeobox gene. Perkins AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):3835–46

T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in lymphoid and non-lymphoid leukaemias. Casares S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;24(2):119–25

T cell receptor genes: a glance at normal and malignant hematopoiesis. Bonati A. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1408–12 (68 ref.)

Long-range mapping of the 11q23 region involved in chromosome aberrations in human tumors by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis with a yeast artificial chromosome. Akao Y, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Nov; 8(3):167–71

Cytogenetic deletion maps of hematologic neoplasms: circumstantial evidence for tumor suppressor loci. Johansson B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec; 8(4):205–18 (60 ref.)

Cell lineage involvement of recurrent chromosomal abnormalities in hematologic neoplasms. Knuutila S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jun;10(2):95–102

Problem of "false positive" conclusions in genetic epidemiology: lessons from the leukemia cluster near the Sellafield nuclear installation. Neel JV. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(3):213–33

Molecular biology of chromosomal aberrations in leukemia/lymphoma. Kagan J. **Hematol Pathol** 1993; 7(3):159–201 (355 ref.)

Exhaustive analysis of the P53 gene coding sequence by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis: application to the detection of point mutations in acute leukemias. Pignon JM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(2):126–32

Cytogenetics in childhood leukemias and malignant lymphomas. Abe R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 60(2):203–10 (22 ref.)

The MDM2 oncogene is rarely amplified in human lymphoid tumors and does not correlate with p53 gene expression [letter] Cesarman E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 56(3):457–8

Cellular and karyotypic characterization of two doxorubicin resistant cell lines isolated from the same parental human leukemia cell line. Zalcberg JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):522–8

Correlation of heat resistance and HSP-70A mRNA levels in human tumor cells measured by competitive quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Mivechi NF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):141–9

The clinical applications of new DNA diagnostic technology on the management of cancer patients. Rowley JD, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17;270(19):2331–7 (18 ref.)

Can molecular monitoring improve outcome in leukaemia? Kumar L. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):348–9

Human major histocompatibility complex contains several leukemia susceptibility genes. Dorak MT, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):211–22

De novo acute leukemia with a sole 5q–: morphological, immunological, and clinical correlations. Duchayne E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):387–92

L-myc and N-myc in hematopoietic malignancies. Hirvonen H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):197–205 (100 ref.)

Fluorescence in situ hybridization in leukemias: 'the FISH are spawning!'. Bentz M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1447–52 (89 ref.)

Quantitative and qualitative variation of ETS-1 transcripts in hematologic malignancies. Collyn d'Hooghe M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1777–85

Expression of the FLT3 gene in human leukemia-lymphoma cell lines. DaSilva N, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):885–8

N-ras mutation and karyotypic evolution are closely associated with leukemic transformation in myelodysplastic syndrome. Horiike S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1331–6

Clonal evolution in a transforming 5q- syndrome [letter] Kandioler D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):711–2

Detection of p53 mutations in hematological malignancies: comparison between immunocytochemistry and DNA analysis. Lepelley P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1342–9

Polyclonal hemopoiesis in leukemia patients following molecularly documented remission. Lo Coco F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S137–9

p53 gene mutations and loss of a chromosome 17p in Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1)-positive acute leukemia. Nakai H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1547–51

Is inactivation of the p53 gene a common event in leukemias and myelodysplastic syndrome with monosomy 17p? [letter] Nakai H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1247–8

1993 Robert R. deVilliers Lecture. Chromosome translocations: dangerous liaisons. Rowley JD. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S1–6 (42 ref.)

Transcription and protein expression of mb-1 and B29 genes in human hematopoietic malignancies and cell lines. Verschuren MC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1939–47

Clonal expansion of p53 mutant cells in leukemia progression in vitro. Wada H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):53–9

P-glycoprotein expression in refractory hematological neoplasms and circumvention of resistance with verapamil or cyclosporine A containing protocols. Beksaç M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(2):101–5

Structural alterations of the ribosomal RNA genes in leukemic cells. Smirnova IA. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(4):205–12

Chromosome preparation from hematological malignancies. Ross FM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;29:11–25

Molecular analysis of chromosome aberrations in hematological malignancies. Southern hybridization. Saltman DL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;29:437–48

DNA-binding specificity and trans-activating potential of the leukemia-associated E2A-hepatic leukemia factor fusion protein. Inaba T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May; 14(5):3403–13

Disseminated neoplastic cells in Mytilus trossulus: verification of host species origin by (16S-like) rRNA sequence comparison. Gee A, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;3(1):7–12

The molecular basis of leukemia. Cline MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3;330(5):328–36 (81 ref.)

A trithorax-like gene is interrupted by chromosome 11q23 translocations in acute leukaemias. Djabali M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):431

Hypereosinophilic syndrome in childhood: trisomy 8 and transformation to mixed acute leukaemia. Guitard AM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;35(6):555–9

A method for identifying genes within yeast artificial chromosomes: application to isolation of MLL fusion cDNAs from acute leukaemia translocations. Forster A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):3157–60

Fusion with E2A alters the transcriptional properties of the homeodomain protein PBX1 in t(1;19) leukemias. LeBrun DP, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1641–7

Consistent intergenic splicing and production of multiple transcripts between AML1 at 21q22 and unrelated genes at 3q26 in (3;21)(q26;q22) translocations. Nucifora G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4004–8

Transcriptional activation by TAL1 and FUS-CHOP proteins expressed in acute malignancies as a result of chromosomal abnormalities. Sánchez-García I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7869–73

Chromosome walking on the TCL1 locus involved in T-cell neoplasia. Virgilio L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9275–9

Molecular cytogenetic applications in leukemias. Knuutila S. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:89–101 (39 ref.)

Mutations in the regulatory domains of bcr/abl-positive leukemias detected by solid-phase automated DNA sequencing. Maurer J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:309–14

Chromosomal translocations in leukaemia. Gauwerky CE, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Dec;4(6):333–40 (37 ref.)

Rearrangements involving chromosome band 11Q23 in acute leukaemia. Rowley JD. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):377–85 (48 ref.)

[Multidrug resistance in hematological malignancies: prognostic significance and the effect of resistance-modulating drugs] Sonneveld P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 5;138(10):508–12 (41 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Molecular biology in hematology/oncology] Seliger B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Feb;35(2):130–8 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Leukemia and nuclear proteins] Nakano T. **Hum Cell** 1993 Dec;6(4):273–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular diagnosis of leukemia and lymphoma] Iida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):364–71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome localization of cytokine genes. Correlation with cytogenetic changes in hematologic neoplasms] Haus O. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):14–20 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and biological significance of chromosome disorders in acute leukemia in children] Chirkov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Ph+ chromosome in acute leukemias (a review of the research on the molecular restructuring of the BCR gene)] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):38–40 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The history of leukemia: a personal perspective. Piller G. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):521–9; discussion 530–5 (29 ref.)

[Leukemia. History of concepts. Campaign against dogma (editorial)] Bernard J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Aug; 35(4):407–12 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of adhesion molecules on acute leukemic blast cells and sensitivity to normal LAK activity. Raspadori D, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Nov;67(5):213–6

Prognostic value of immunophenotyping in acute myeloid leukemia. Australian Leukaemia Study Group. Bradstock K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1220–5

Allogeneic T-cell clones able to selectively destroy Philadelphia chromosome-bearing (Ph1+) human leukemia lines can also recognize Ph1- cells from the same patient. Oettel KR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3390–402

Mixed T-lymphoid chimerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies of children is not correlated with relapse. van Leeuwen JE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1921–8

Interleukin-2-activated human effector lymphocytes mediate cytotoxicity by inducing apoptosis in human leukaemia and solid tumour target cells. Knight CR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):535–41

In vivo phenotypic characteristics of AKR T-cell lymphomas with different leukemic potential: possible role of alpha 4 beta 7 integrin in the progression towards the leukemic phenotype. Dolcetti R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):560–7

GEIL 94 Immunology and Leukemia. Nancy, France, 26–27 April 1994. Proceedings and abstracts. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:1–128

Human major histocompatibility complex contains several leukemia susceptibility genes. Dorak MT, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):211–22

Clinical relevance of acute mixed-lineage leukemias. Ferrara F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):11–9 (62 ref.)

The value of scoring systems for the diagnosis of biphenotypic leukemia and mature B-cell disorders. Matutes E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:11–4

Distribution of C3-step regulatory proteins of the complement system, CD35 (CR1), CD46 (MCP), and CD55 (DAF), in hematological malignancies. Seya T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5–6):395–400 (25 ref.)

Quality assessment for immunophenotyping of leukaemias and lymphomas: the Dutch experience. The SIHON Study Group. van't Veer MB, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:77–9

Natural killer cytotoxicity and lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with acute leukemia. Parrado A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):191–7

Regulation of granulocytosis in inflammatory disease and in leukemia [editorial] Reizenstein P, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(1–2):1–3

Relation of some cytochemical activities to the expression of CD34 marker in acute leukemia. Klobušická M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(5):309–14

Immunophenotypic significance of the "lymphoid" CD38 antigen in myeloid blood malignancies. Marinov J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(6):355–8

Augmentation of NK cell activity and proliferation in cultured lymphocytes of leukemic patients by monoclonal antibodies CD3 and interleukin-2. Souček J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(2):75–81

Immunophenotype of hematologic neoplasms with a translocation t(8;21). Haas OA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:361–8

The use of monoclonal antibodies and immune markers in the diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy of acute leukemia. Neame PB, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Jan;8(1):59–75 (189 ref.)

[HLA-DR antigens and leukemias] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 20;132(24):743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The results of determining compatibility in the MLC reaction in hemoblastosis patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation from HLA-identical siblings] Shpakova AP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histamine H2 receptors and histidine decarboxylase in normal and leukemic human monocytes and macrophages. Mirossay L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R602–11

Clinical importance of P-glycoprotein-related resistance in leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes—first experience with their reversal. Nüssler V, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994; 69 Suppl 1:S25–9

Extramedullary tumor as presentation of leukemia: establishment of a new human GPIIb- and GPIIIa-positive leukemia cell line. Yasunaga M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Mar;68(3):145–51

Upregulation of the surface expression of two integrins and induction of chemotactic activity in a human leukemic cell line by Oncoimmunin-M. Packard BZ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):159–63

Reversal agent inhibition of the multidrug resistance pump in human leukemic lymphoblasts. Wigler PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1189(1):1–6

Expression of EVI1 in myelodysplastic syndromes and other hematologic malignancies without 3q26 translocations. Russell M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1243–8

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor mRNA upregulation is an immediate early marker of myeloid differentiation and exhibits dysfunctional regulation in leukemic cells. Steinman RA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):119–27

Characterization and modulation of drug transport kinetics in K562 c1.6 daunorubicin-resistant cell line. Jiang XR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):547–54

Asynchronous expression of c-kit and CD34 on leukemic blasts [letter; comment] Muroi K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):633–5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Oct;82(2):287–94.

Influence of prophylactic anticonvulsant therapy on high-dose busulphan kinetics. Hassan M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(3):181–6

Modulation of rhodamine 123 uptake by nigericin in sensitive and multidrug resistant leukemic cells. Canitrot Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):75–83

Unscheduled expression of cyclin B1 and cyclin E in several leukemic and solid tumor cell lines. Gong J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4285–8

Leukemia inhibitory factor in long-term adherent layer cultures: increased levels of bioactive protein in leukemia and modulation by IL-4, IL-1 beta, and TNF-alpha. Wetzler M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1837–42

Different mechanisms of inhibition by alkyl-lysophospholipid and phorbol ester of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor binding to human leukemic cell lines. Shoji M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):13–8

Identification of in vivo phosphorylation sites of SET, a nuclear phosphoprotein encoded by the translocation breakpoint in acute undifferentiated leukemia. Adachi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):231–5

Tyrosinase-induced phenoxyl radicals of etoposide (VP-16): interaction with reductants in model systems, K562 leukemic cell and nuclear homogenates. Stoyanovsky D, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(6):371–86

Processing O-glycan core 1, Gal beta 1-3GalNAc alpha-R. Specificities of core 2, UDP-GlcNAc: Gal beta 1-3 GalNAc-R(GlcNAc to GalNAc) beta 6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase and CMP-sialic acid: Gal beta 1-3GalNAc-R alpha 3-sialyltransferase. Kuhns W, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Oct;10(5):381–94

MIC2 analysis in pediatric lymphomas and leukemias. Riopel M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Apr;25(4):396–9

Verapamil decreases P-glycoprotein expression in multidrug-resistant human leukemic cell lines. Muller C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):749–54

Identification and characterization of SET, a nuclear phosphoprotein encoded by the translocation break point in acute undifferentiated leukemia. Adachi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2258–62

31P NMR characterization of cellular metabolism during dexamethasone induced apoptosis in human leukemic cell lines. Adebodun F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan; 158(1):180–6

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of children with malignant solid tumors or acute leukemia. Müller HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):428–34

Subcellular localization of Bcr, Abl, and Bcr-Abl proteins in normal and leukemic cells and correlation of expression with myeloid differentiation. Wetzler M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1925–39

Expression and regulation of an interferon-alpha-inducible membrane protein p106 on human hematopoietic cells. Tolstrup A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):433–41

Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 and its regulation during differentiation of human leukemic cells. Kim IS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Dec;8(6):413–9

Expression of Bcl-2 protein and Bcl-2 mRNA in normal and neoplastic lymphoid tissues. Akagi T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):81–7

Expression and modulation of annexin VIII in human leukemia-lymphoma cell lines. Hu ZB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):949–57

Constitutive production of interleukin-8 (IL-8) by normal and malignant human B-cells and other cell types. Srivastava MD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec;17(12):1063–9

Expression of oncoprotein 18 in human leukemias and lymphomas. Roos G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1538–46

Reduced phosphorylation of topoisomerase II in etoposide-resistant human leukemia K562 cells. Ritke MK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):58–66

Alteration of nm23 gene expression during the induced differentiation of human leukemia cell lines. Yamashiro S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2461–8

[The varying expression of the TC-11 receptors of the surface membrane of hematopoietic cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Miasishcheva NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan;38(1):36–8 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis C virus infection in patients with leukemia. Fujii Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):278–82

Fungemia in patients with leukemia. Martino P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;306(4):225–32

Immunogenetics and the aetiology of childhood leukaemia [see comments] Taylor GM. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb; 70(2):77–81. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Jun;70(6):553–4.

The Gardner hypothesis. Old infective theory discredited [letter; comment] Hewitt H. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):60 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1155–6.

Antifungal prophylaxis during remission induction therapy for acute leukemia fluconazole versus intravenous amphotericin B. Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 73(8):2099–106

Detection of Candida in blood smears of patients with hematologic malignancies [letter] Girmenia C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Feb;52(2):124–5

Retrovirus tests of human leukemia/lymphoma cell lines at DSM. Häne BG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct; 11(3-4):293–8

Transcription of HERV-K-related LTRs in human placenta and leukemic cells. Simon M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:S12–7

[Inter-human transmission of Pneumocystis carinii. Risk evaluation in onco-hematology (letter)] Poizot-Martin I, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2;22(29):1369 **(Fre)**

[Enterococcus faecium obtained from surveillance cultures of the stool of the patients with hematological malignancies] Fukuda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Exposure-response analysis of cancer mortality in a cohort of workers exposed to ethylene oxide. Stayner L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 15;138(10):787–98

Leukaemia mortality among young people in growing French communes [letter; comment] Kinlen LJ. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):180–1. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1994 Jan;69(1):110–3.

Leukaemia mortality in French communes (administrative units) with a large and rapid population increase [see comments] Laplanche A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan; 69(1):110–3. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1994 Jul;70(1):180–1.

Mortality due to pancreatic and lymphopoietic cancers in chlorohydrin production workers. Benson LO, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):710–6

A 39-year follow-up of the U.K. oil refinery and distribution center studies: results for kidney cancer and leukemia. Rushton L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 6:77–84 (71 ref.)

Increasing age and survival after bone marrow transplant [letter; comment] Brinch L, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1; 270(21):2560. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):57–60.

Survival from childhood leukemia depending on socioeconomic status in Athens. Petridou E, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep-Oct;51(5):391–5

Leukemia risk associated with benzene exposure in the pliofilm cohort: I. Mortality update and exposure distribution. Paxton MB, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Apr; 14(2):147–54

Suggestion of concomitant changes of electric power consumption and childhood leukemia in Greece. Petridou E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Dec;21(4):281–5

Plotting summary predictions in multistate survival models: probabilities of relapse and death in remission for bone marrow transplantation patients. Klein JP, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 30;12(24):2315–32

Excess leukemia and multiple myeloma in a mining county in northeast Texas [see comments] Strom SS, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Feb;90(2):55–9. Comment in: Tex Med 1994 May;90(5):7.

[Systemic fungal infections in hematologic neoplasms. An autopsy study of 1,053 patients] Pfaffenbach B, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jun 15;89(6):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Disseminated intravascular coagulation with leukemia patients. Kurtz A. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Dec;16(6):456–63 (16 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Flow cytometric measurement of RNA synthesis based on bromouridine labelling and combined with measurement of DNA content or cell surface antigen. Jensen PO, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(5):521–4

A selective procedure for DNA extraction from apoptotic cells applicable for gel electrophoresis and flow cytometry. Gong J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):314–9

Expression of adhesion molecules on acute leukemic blast cells and sensitivity to normal LAK activity. Raspadori D, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Nov;67(5):213–6

Chromosomal heterogeneity of aneuploid leukemic cell populations detected by conventional karyotyping and by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Gebhart E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5C):1857–62

Cell cycle arrest and protein kinase modulating effect of bufalin on human leukemia ML1 cells. Jing Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1193–8

PMA induces shift from chondroitin to heparan sulphate on proteoglycans correlating with fibronectin adhesion of MDS human leukemia cells. Timár J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1227–31

Evaluation of proliferating cells in acute leukemia with antibodies to proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki-67 monoclonal antibodies. Inoue T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):969–72

Augmented production of interleukin 6 by co-culture of human bone marrow adherent cells and human leukemic cells. Kubota A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993; 47(9):379–84

Effects of BCL-2 antisense oligodeoxynucleotides on in vitro proliferation and survival of normal marrow progenitors and leukemic cells. Campos L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):595–600

1 alpha,25-Dihydroxy-20-epi-vitamin D3: an extraordinarily potent inhibitor of leukemic cell growth in vitro. Elstner E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1960–7

Can artificial intelligence help us understand "spontaneous remissions" in leukemia? [comment] Bessis M. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):660–1. Comment on: Blood Cells 1993;19(3):649–59; discussion 662–5.

Long-term prognosis and combined genomic hybridization [comment] Brecher G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):684–6 . Comment on: Blood Cells 1993;19(3):677–83; discussion 687–9.

The cellular and molecular environment in leukemia. Sachs L. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):709–26; discussion 727–30 (63 ref.)

Effects of the methoxymorpholino derivative of doxorubicin and its bioactivated form versus doxorubicin on human leukemia and lymphoma cell lines and normal bone marrow. Kühl JS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 33(1):10–6

Bcl-2 inhibits T-cell-mediated cytolysis of a leukemia cell line. Torigoe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4851–4

Leukemia cutis. Ratnam KV, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):419–31 (66 ref.)

A new procedure for cell lineage determination in acute leukemias. Myeloperoxidase mRNA detection. Crisan D, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;2(2):65–73

Inhibition of calcium-dependent protein kinase C by hexadecylphosphocholine and 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methyl-rac-glycero-3-phosphocholine do not correlate with inhibition of proliferation of HL60 and K562 cell lines. Berkovic D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):509–15

A murine stromal cell line promotes the proliferation of the human factor-dependent leukemic cell line UT-7. Auffray I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 May;22(5):417–24

Use of the Matrigel-based assay to measure the invasiveness of leukemic cells. Janiak M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul; 22(7):559–65

The stochastic blueness of leukemic stem cells in experimental antineoplastic therapy [letter; comment] Janković GM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1399–400. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1991 Sep;19(8):725–8.

Different mechanisms of inhibition by alkyl-lysophospholipid and phorbol ester of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor binding to human leukemic cell lines. Shoji M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):13–8

Expression of CDw12 and CD17 cell surface antigens on leukemic cells from patients with blood malignancies. Marinov J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(3):124–8

Tumours of the lymphohaematopoietic system. Pattengale PK. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(111):651–70 (56 ref.)

Cellular and karyotypic characterization of two doxorubicin resistant cell lines isolated from the same parental human leukemia cell line. Zalcberg JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):522–8

31P NMR characterization of cellular metabolism during dexamethasone induced apoptosis in human leukemic cell lines. Adebodun F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan; 158(1):180–6

Role for autocrine TGF-beta 1 in regulating differentiation of a human leukemic cell line toward osteoclast-like cells. Fiorelli G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):482–90

Immunological and ultrastructural studies in acute biphenotypic leukaemia. Shetty V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):903–7

Assessment of proliferative activity in leukaemic bone marrow using the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. White DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):209–13

The spectrum of cutaneous disease in leukemias. Desch JK, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):407–10

A morphological pattern of 234 cases of leukemias. Hassan K, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;44(6):145–8

Mechanism of the discrepant effect of a combination of methotrexate plus dipyridamole on human hematologic cell lines. Hirose M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 23(4):232–7

Role of growth factors in the control of leukemic cell proliferation. Chabannon C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;

13 Suppl 1:35–7 (26 ref.)
Application of long-term bone marrow cultures for studying the leukemic transformation of myelodysplastic syndromes. Kanamaru A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov; 11(5–6):345–52 (28 ref.)
Apoptotic cell death during treatment of leukemias. Li X, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:65–70
A novel approach to the measurement of different in vitro leukaemic cell growth parameters: the use of PKH GL fluorescent probes. Ashley DM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Oct; 17(10):873–82
Detection of P glycoprotein activity on normal and leukemic CD34+ cells. Drenou B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1031–5
Multiparameter analysis of blast cells in patients with acute leukemia following a primary myelodysplastic syndrome. San Miguel JF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:393–400
Leukemia and bone marrow microenvironment [comment] Gulati SC, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Mar;12(2):225–6 (24 ref.). Comment on: Stem Cells (Dayt) 1994 Mar;12(2):180–6.
[Clinicopathologic changes in leukemic lung lesions] Zhang SF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 33(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Elderly cases of hematological malignancies with second malignancies] Ueno H, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep;30(9):802–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuroleukemia in the recurrence of acute leukemia in children] Baldun LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):46–8 **(Rus)**
[Cytometric study of blast cells in acute leukemias and their prognostic value] Stefanović N. **Med Pregl** 1992; 45(7–8):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The molecular control of hemopoiesis and leukemia. Sachs L. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep;316(9):871–91 (74 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Microparticle release from platelets by leukemic cell lines [letter] Nomura S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Apr; 52(4):254–5
Leukemic progression as process of adaptation (theoretical model). Alekseyev IV. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(1):47–50
Structural basis and physiological control of membrane fluidity in normal and tumor cells. van Blitterswijk WJ. **Subcell Biochem** 1988;13:393–413 (81 ref.)
[Heart and circulation in hematologic malignancies] Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Apr; 91(4):284–7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of meningeal leukemia in children. Pinkel D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):355–66 (104 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life issues in patients dying from haematological diseases. Maddocks I, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):244–8
Quality of life of adults with acute leukaemia. Berterö C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Sep;18(9):1346–53
Emotional states of patients with hematological malignancies: preliminary study. Hosaka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;24(4):186–90
When one of 'us' has cancer. Dorsen PJ. **Minn Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):8–9
Childhood cancer: differential effects on the family members. Cornman BJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Nov–Dec; 20(10):1559–66
Communication with parents of children with cancer. Eden OB, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(2):105–14
[Differences in current state and at the beginning of cancer therapy and possible sequelae: a pilot study in pediatric oncology] Kusch M, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1994 Mar;43(3):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leukemia and mental health: psychological disturbances, predisposing actors, precipitating conditions and psychotherapeutic approach] Hurtado F, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1993 Dec;38(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Patient analysis of roentgenologically diagnosable skeletal manifestations of hemoblastoses] Rostek K.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1993 Sep–Oct;131(5):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in oncological hematology: its pathogenesis and correlated radiographic picture] Zizzo G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging and dosimetry determinations using radiolabeled antibodies. Carrasquillo J. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;68:65–97 (124 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Late sequelae in children treated for brain tumors and leukemia. Jereb B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(2):159–64
A feasibility study of extended chemotherapy for locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a phase II trial of cancer and leukemia group B [see comments] Clamon G, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(3):273–82. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1994;12(3):360–1.
Treatment of leukemia with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Sgouros G, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993; 68:23–64 (132 ref.)
Dosimetry and radiation scattered to the thyroid gland from prophylactic cranial irradiation for childhood leukemia. Reed NS. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):5–8

SURGERY

Mixed T-lymphoid chimerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies of children is not correlated with relapse. van Leeuwen JE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1921–8
1993 progress report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Advisory Committee of the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Bortin MM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):97–104
In vitro amplification of hypervariable DNA regions for the evaluation of chimerism after allogeneic BMT. Martinelli G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):115–20
Epidemiology and diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in bone marrow transplant patients: results of a 5 year retrospective study. Saugier-Veber P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):121–4
Prognostic factors for long-term survival in leukemic marrow recipients with special emphasis on age and prophylaxis for graft-versus-host disease. Aschan J, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):258–70
Allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplant experiences in Hawaii. Wong LM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Mar;53(3):72–3, 84
[Innsbruck results of bone marrow transplantation in treatment of hematologic neoplasms and solid tumors] Nachbaur D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(7):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in adult patients with serious hematological diseases 1985–1992] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

A possible survival advantage in adults with acute leukemia receiving ABO-identical platelet transfusions. Heal JM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):189–90
Quality of life issues in patients dying from haematological diseases. Maddocks I, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):244–8
Identical-twin bone marrow transplants for leukemia. Gale RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):646–52
Leukemia ... the next questions. Barbui T. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep;4(8):631–3
Unrelated volunteer bone marrow transplantation: initial experience at St Vincent's Hospital, Sydney. Atkinson K, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Oct;23(5):450–7
Unrelated volunteer donor bone marrow transplantation: the current state of the art [editorial] Schwarer AP.
Aust N Z J Med 1993 Oct;23(5):447–9
A randomized trial comparing busulfan with total body irradiation as conditioning in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients with leukemia: a report from the Nordic Bone Marrow Transplantation Group. Ringdén O, et al.
Blood 1994 May 1;83(9):2723–30
Effect of low-dose interleukin-2 on disease relapse after T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):964–71
Persistence of host-type hematopoiesis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia is significantly related to the recipient's age and/or the conditioning regimen, but it is not associated with an increased risk of relapse. van Leeuwen JE, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3059–67
History of concepts and dogmas. Bernard J. **Blood Cells** 1993; 19(3):549–53; discussion 554–8
Aid to discovery in medicine using formal induction techniques [see comments] Corruble V, et al.
Blood Cells 1993;19(3):649–59; discussion 662–5. Comment in: Blood Cells 1993;19(3):660–1.
The history of leukemia: a personal perspective. Piller G. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):521–9; discussion 530–5 (29 ref.)
Toxicity of high-dose busulphan and cyclophosphamide as conditioning therapy for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in adults with haematological malignancies. Bandini G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May; 13(5):577–81
Control of graft-versus-host disease and graft rejection by T cell depletion of donor and recipient with Campath-1 antibodies. Results of matched sibling transplants for malignant diseases. Hale G, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 May;13(5):597–611
Reduced blood transfusions requirements after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: results of a randomised, double-blind study with high-dose erythropoietin. Klaesson S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr; 13(4):397–402
Use of recombinant human erythropoietin after bone marrow transplantation in pediatric patients with acute leukemia: effect on erythroid repopulation in autologous versus allogeneic transplants. Locatelli F, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Apr;13(4):403–10
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia: results and prognostic factors in 90 consecutive patients. Sierra J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov; 12(5):517–23
Immunotoxins for the treatment of leukaemia. Uckun FM. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):435–8 (29 ref.)
Leukemia and myelodysplasia. Löwenberg B.
Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif 1993;14:371–82 (37 ref.)
Gene therapy targeted by radiation preferentially radiosensitizes tumor cells. Weichselbaum RR, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4266–9
Chimeric antibodies for the treatment of hematologic malignancy. Dyer MJ. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;68:161–80 (72 ref.)
Immunotoxin therapy of lymphoma. Grossbard ML, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;68:111–31 (64 ref.)
Different response to recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in primary and secondary graft failure after bone marrow transplantation. Sierra J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul; 22(7):566–72
Untunnelled central venous catheters in the treatment of acute leukemia. Cairoli R, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6):418–9
Antisense strategies in leukemia [editorial] Ferrari S, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar–Apr;79(2):107–11 (54 ref.)
Growth in children after bone marrow transplantation. Bozzola M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):122–6
Supportive therapy in management of leukemias. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):211–25 (81 ref.)
Bone marrow transplantation. Vats TS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;60(4):539–49 (41 ref.)
Correlation of heat resistance and HSP-70A mRNA levels in human tumor cells measured by competitive quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Mivechi NF, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Aug 30;30(1):141–9
Etoposide, cyclophosphamide, total-body irradiation, and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Giralt SA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1923–30
Oncogenes, molecular medicine, and bone marrow transplantation. Hijiya N, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Winter; 1(4):369–78
Generation of donor-derived antileukemic cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses for treatment of relapsed leukemia after allogeneic HLA-identical bone marrow transplantation. Falkenburg JH, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):305–9
Transduction of the IL2 gene into human acute leukemia cells: induction of tumor rejection without modifying cell proliferation and IL2 receptor expression. Cignetti A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):785–91
Increasing age and survival after bone marrow transplant [letter; comment] Brinch L, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1; 270(21):2560. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):57–60.
Minimal residual leukaemia [letter; comment] Estrov Z, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):858–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):190.
Graft failure after T cell depleted HLA identical allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: risk factors in leukemic patients. Delain M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov; 11(5–6):359–68
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in cytomegalovirus disease and graft versus host disease after T-lymphocyte depleted bone marrow transplantation for hematological neoplasias. Engelhard D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan; 12(3–4):273–80
Newer options for treating drug-resistant (MDR+) cancer cells using photoradiation therapy. Gulati SC, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1994 Feb;12(5–6):427–33
Graft-versus-leukemia reactions in clinical bone marrow transplantation. Mehta J. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug; 10(6):427–32 (40 ref.)
Transplantation of autologous peripheral blood stem cells mobilized using GM-CSF for acute leukemia with myelofibrosis. Mehta J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep; 11(1–2):157–8
Autologous blood stem cell transplantation in hematological malignancies. Mijovic A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1–2):33–40 (56 ref.)
Molecular diagnosis and monitoring of leukemia and lymphoma. Borden EC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1073–8
Low-dose natural interleukin-2 and recombinant interferon-gamma following autologous bone marrow grafts in pediatric patients with high-risk acute leukemia. Baumgarten E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):850–5
Treatment of leukemia in relapse after bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Collins RH Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 3;330(9):645; discussion 645–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 9;329(11):757–61.
Treatment of leukemia in relapse after bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] de Witte T, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 3;330(9):645; discussion 645–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 9;329(11):757–61.
Runaway enzyme mechanism may lead to new cancer

treatments [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Mar;8(3):77
Pediatric hematology in Poland: past and present. Boguslawska-Jaworska J. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):243-50 (43 ref.)
Returning to primary school after treatment for cancer. Gregory K, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 11(1):105-9
Single institution experience with mobilization, harvesting, and reinfusion of peripheral blood stem cells in children with a solid tumor or leukemia. Leibundgut K, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):215-21
Successful hematopoietic reconstitution with transplantation of erythrocyte-depleted allogeneic human umbilical cord blood cells in a child with leukemia. Pahwa RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4485-8
Radiation-induced bone abnormalities after bone marrow transplantation for childhood leukemia. Fletcher BD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):231-5
Interleukin-2-based immunotherapy in the management of minimal residual disease in acute leukemia patients. Foa R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:207-14
Preclinical studies of T-cell-mediated immune responses against autologous tumor cells in patients with acute leukemia. Notter M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:215-22 (15 ref.)
Susceptibility of human leukemia cells to allogeneic and autologous lymphokine-activated killer cells and its augmentation by exposure of leukemia target cells to cytotoxic drugs in vitro and in vivo. Teichmann JV, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:223-38
Donor and host influences in bone marrow transplantation for immunodeficiency disease and leukemia. Kersey J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 4):105-8; discussion 109 (13 ref.)
The role of recombinant interleukin-2 in therapy for hematologic malignancies. Dutcher JP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):33-40 (64 ref.)
Interleukin-2 therapy after autologous bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Fefer A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):41-5 (36 ref.)
Idarubicin-related side effects in recipients of T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplants are schedule dependent. Muus P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 20(6 Suppl 8):47-52
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for leukemia. Stuart RK. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):40-54 (73 ref.)
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Franco T, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Feb;10(1):3-11 (72 ref.)
Late effects of treatment in children with cancer. Neglia JP. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;2(1):29-36 (86 ref.)
Molecular approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Deisseroth AB, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct; 11 Suppl 3:129-30
Long-term follow-up of a randomized trial comparing T-cell depletion with a combination of methotrexate and cyclosporine in adult leukemic marrow transplant recipients. Remberger M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1829-30
A randomized trial comparing busulfan vs total body irradiation in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients with hematological malignancies. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1831-2
Secondary malignancies after marrow transplantation for leukemia or aplastic anemia. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1413-8
[Clinical application of bone marrow transplantation (editorial)] Lu DP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 32(2):75-7 **(Chi)**
[Positive modulating action of shengmaisan with Astragalus membranaceus on anti-tumor activity of LAK cells] Zhao TH. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 13(8):471-2, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Autografts of bone marrow and current role of cytokines in hematology] Gorin NC. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993; 187(4):452-86 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Utilization of transfusions in the hematology clinic. Recommendations of the Evaluation Commission of the French College of Hematologists for transfusion support in the treatment of acute leukemia in therapeutic aplasia] Andreu G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;35(6):517-22 (46 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Late adverse effects of therapy for malignant diseases in childhood] Gaedicke G. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Mar; 35(3):213-8 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical applications of cytokines in pediatrics] Gadner H. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan-Feb;206(1):2-11 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical Oncology Groups in Japan: experience of the Japan Adult Leukemia Study Group (JALSG)] Ohno R. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(16):2519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic effects of peripheral blood stem cell transplantation following combination chemotherapy using ranimustine, cytarabine, etoposide and cyclophosphamide for patients with hematological malignancies] Yamane T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):903-6 **(Jpn)**
[Interleukin-2 and its use in hemo-proliferative disorders] Hellmann A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):142-7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The antioxidant system function of the blood in leukemia patients and its alteration during combined therapy] Baskovich GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The results of determining compatibility in the MLC reaction in hemoblastosis patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation from HLA-identical siblings] Shpakova AP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemias: the arguments pro and con] Savchenko VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):7-18 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Rearrangements of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes in canine lymphoma/leukemia cells. Momoi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):775-80
Comparison of serum, milk and urine as samples in an enzyme immunoassay for bovine leukaemia virus infection. Carli KT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):394-5
The morphology, immunohistochemistry, and incidence of hematopoietic neoplasms in mice and rats. Frith CH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):206-18 (63 ref.)
[Equine leukosis with progressive lameness--a case study] Lubczyk B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug;106(8):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEUKEMIA, ADULT T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL**

LEUKEMIA, B-CELL

A novel cell growth-promoting factor identified in a B cell leukemia cell line, BALL-1. Dao T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993; 40(5):265-73
[Monocytoid B-lymphocytic leukemia] Bezares RF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):129-33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) as a tumor marker [letter] Prip TK, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):253

COMPLICATIONS

Colonic polyposis as sole manifestation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Pescatore P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):248-50

DIAGNOSIS

Minimal residual disease in murine B-cell leukemia (BCL1) detected by PCR. Pugatsch T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov; 17(11):999-1002

DRUG THERAPY

ProMACE day 1/MOPP day 8 chemotherapy for prolymphocytic leukemia: a case report of prolonged survival. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul; 46(3):230-3

ENZYMOLOGY

[A comparative study of aspartyl and cysteine proteinases and their inhibitors in human B- and T-cell leukemias] Gureeva TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 May-Jun; 40(3):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Extrahepatic primary malignant neoplasms associated with hepatocellular carcinoma: high occurrence of B cell tumors. Di Stasi M, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep-Oct; 51(5):459-64

GENETICS

Frequent p53 gene involvement in splenic B-cell leukemia/lymphomas of possible marginal zone origin. Baldini L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):270-8
BCL2 translocations in leukemias of mature B cells. Dyer MJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3682-8
Molecular analysis of the BCL-3 locus at chromosome 17q22 in B-cell neoplasms. Yano T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15; 82(6):1813-9
Immunoglobulin VH4 gene usage in B lymphoid leukaemias. Deane M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):242-9
Establishment of a leukemia cell line with i(12p) from a patient with a mediastinal germ cell tumor and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Downie PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4999-5004
Expanded range of 11q13 breakpoints with differing patterns of cyclin D1 expression in B-cell malignancies. Raynaud SD, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Oct;8(2):80-7
The pediatric rhabdomyosarcoma translocation (2;13)(q35;q14) in B-prolymphocytic leukemia [letter] Adami F, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1676-8
BCL-1/cyclin D1 oncoprotein oscillates and subverts the G1 phase control in B-cell neoplasms carrying the t(11;14) translocation. Lukas J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug; 9(8):2159-67

IMMUNOLOGY

B cell malignancies frequently reflect expansion of the autoreactive B cell repertoire, although the mechanism accounting for this remains controversial [comment] Dighiero G. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):626-30; discussion 631-2. Comment on: Blood Cells 1993;19(3):615-25.
A novel target cell antigen involved in the NK-like lytic activity of antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Harris DT, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):11-8
Soluble beta 2-microglobulin-free class I heavy chains are released from the surface of activated and leukemia cells by a metalloprotease. Demaria S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6689-94
Autoantigen inhibits apoptosis of a human B cell leukemia that produces pathogenic rheumatoid factor. Kobayashi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7273-83
Determination of IL-2 and cytotoxicity of killer cells in MTT colorimetry. Shen GX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(3):134-7
Structure and function of VLA integrins: differential expression in B-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Baldini LG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):197-203 (29 ref.)

METABOLISM

Interleukin-6 production in B-cell neoplasias and Castleman's disease: evidence for an additional paracrine loop. Burger R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jul;69(1):25-31
Effect of isotype on internalization and cytotoxicity of CD19-ricin A immunotoxins. van Oosterhout YV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3527-32

PATHOLOGY

B-cell malignancy after low grade T-cell lymphoma. Klein A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):164-7
Leukemic meningitis in a patient with splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (SLVL). Meningitis as a possible initial manifestation of SLVL. Yamazaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):61-5
Interleukin 10 induces apoptotic cell death of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Fluckiger AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):91-9
Differentiation of purified malignant B cells induced by PMA or by activated normal T cells. van Kooten C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1576-84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Redox reagents and staurosporine inhibit stimulation of the transcription regulator NF-kappa B following tumour necrosis factor treatment of chronic B-leukaemia cells. Jabbar SA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jul;18(7):523-30

RADIOTHERAPY

Preclinical studies with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies for treatment of patients with B-cell malignancies. Vervoordeldonk SF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1006-11
Effect of recombinant human manganese superoxide dismutase on radiosensitivity of murine B cell leukemia (BCL1) cells. Weiss L, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug; 10(6):477-81

SURGERY

Optimization of conditioning therapy for leukemia prior to BMT. I. Optimal synergism between cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation for eradication of murine B cell leukemia (BCL1). Loewenthal E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):109-13

THERAPY

Killing of autologous B-lineage malignancy using CD3 x CD19 bispecific monoclonal antibody in end stage leukemia and lymphoma. Haagen IA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):556-63
Establishment of new SCID and nude mouse models of human B leukemia/lymphoma and effective therapy of the tumors with immunotoxin and monoclonal antibody: marked difference between the SCID and nude mouse models in the antitumor efficacy of monoclonal antibody. Kawata A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2688-94
Effective graft-versus-leukemia effects independent of graft-versus-host disease after T cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a murine model of B cell leukemia/lymphoma. Role of cell therapy and recombinant IL-2. Weiss L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2562-7
Recombinant single-chain immunotoxins against T and B cell leukemias. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1-2):1-10 (65 ref.)

LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE

BLOOD

Adhesion-dependent survival of normal and leukemic human B lymphoblasts on bone marrow stromal cells. Manabe A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):758-66

COMPLICATIONS

Successful treatment of a patient with seropositive human immunodeficiency virus with high risk Burkitt's leukemia. Greenberg AL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1261-4

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of minimal residual disease using clonospecific

primers for CDRIII in patients with acute B lymphocytic leukemia with or without Philadelphia chromosome: possibility of clinical application as a tool for improving prognosis. Maeda Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug; 22(9):881–7

Leukemia-associated marker combinations in acute leukemia suitable for detection of minimal residual disease. Babuříková O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(5):275–81

DRUG THERAPY

Differences in constitutive and post-methotrexate folylpolyglutamate synthetase activity in B-lineage and T-lineage leukemia. Barredo JC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):564–9

Successful treatment of a patient with seropositive human immunodeficiency virus with high risk Burkitt's leukemia. Greenberg AL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1261–4

Intensive chemotherapy for Philadelphia-chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Roberts WM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5; 343(8893):331–2

ETIOLOGY

Acute B-lineage lymphoid malignancy after interferon therapy for chronic viral hepatitis [letter] Aricò M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):869–70

Progression of refractory anaemia with ringed sideroblasts (RARS) to B-acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Suvajdzic ND, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(4):283–5

GENETICS

Two cases of de novo precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with t(14;18), but without cytogenetic evidence of an associated Burkitt's or Burkitt's variant translocation. Collett JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):587–9

Detection of clonality by polymerase chain reaction in childhood B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Januszkiewicz DA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep; 69(3):107–10

A polymerase chain reaction study of the stability of Ig heavy-chain and T-cell receptor delta gene rearrangements between presentation and relapse of childhood B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Steward CG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1355–62

Association between t(2;9)(p12;p23) and early B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):163–4

A complex translocation, t(4;11;13)(q21;q23;q12–14), in a case of infantile acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Matsunaga AT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):153–5

Isochromosome 8q: a new recurring secondary anomaly in adults with B-lineage acute lymphoid leukemia [letter] Mossafa H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Mar; 73(1):84–5

Two Down syndrome patients with an acquired translocation, t(8;14)(q11;q32), in early B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Secker-Walker LM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 15;70(2):148–50

Another duplication of der(14)t(8;14)(q24;q32) in a case of Burkitt's type L3 ALL [letter; comment] v.d. Blij-Philipsen M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Dec;71(2):178–9. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1992 Jul 15;61(2):218–9.

Detection of minimal residual disease using clonospecific primers for CDRIII in patients with acute B lymphocytic leukemia with or without Philadelphia chromosome: possibility of clinical application as a tool for improving prognosis. Maeda Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug; 22(9):881–7

t(1;19) without detectable E2A rearrangements in two t(14;18)-positive lymphoma/leukemia cases. Wlodarska I, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jul;10(3):171–6

Cytogenetic studies on patients of acute lymphoblastic leukemia Burkitt's type with (8;14) & (14;18) translocations. Gladstone B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jun;99:264–6

Translocation t(1;19) in acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients with cytological presentation simulating L3-ALL (Burkitt-like). Lessard M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep; 11(1–2):149–52

Characterization of translocation t(1;14)(p32;q11) in a T and in a B acute leukemia. Bernard O, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1509–13

Philadelphia-chromosome-positive, monosomy 7 biphenotypic acute mixed lineage leukemia in adults: a pluripotent stem cell disorder. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1752–8

Expression of the X-linked agammaglobulinemia gene, btk in B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Katz FE, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):574–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophenotype of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia, clinical parameters, and outcome: an analysis of a prospective trial including 562 tested patients (LALA87). French Group on Therapy for Adult Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia. Boucheix C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1603–12

Recognition of minor histocompatibility antigens on lymphocytic and myeloid leukemic cells by cytotoxic T-cell clones. van der Harst D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):1060–6

Expression and release of CD27 in human B-cell malignancies. van Oers MH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1; 82(11):3430–6

Fc gamma receptor II (CD32) on malignant B cells influences modulation induced by anti-CD19 monoclonal antibody. Vervoordeldonk SF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1632–9

Adherence of normal and neoplastic human B cell precursors to the bone marrow microenvironment. Ryan DH. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):225–41; discussion 241–4

METABOLISM

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor and its receptors by two pre-B acute lymphocytic leukemia cell lines. Tsai LH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):51–5

Antibody-induced apoptosis in a human leukemia cell line is energy dependent: thermochemical analysis of cellular metabolism. Wallén-Ohman M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Dec 10;75(2):103–9

Use of receptor antibodies to demonstrate membrane glucocorticoid receptor in cells from human leukemic patients. Gametchu B, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Oct; 7(13):1283–92

PATHOLOGY

L3 acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Comparison with small noncleaved cell lymphoma involving the bone marrow. Dayton VD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;101(2):130–9

Breast infiltration by acute lymphoblastic leukemia during pregnancy. Selvais PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1619–20

Malignancy-associated changes in monocytes and lymphocytes in acute leukemias measured by high-resolution image processing. Harms H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Dec;15(6):371–8

Analysis of the mechanism of adhesion of precursor-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells to bone marrow fibroblasts. Bradstock K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3437–44

Interleukin-1 alpha as an autocrine growth factor for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia cells. Mori N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):386–8

Automatic lineage assignment of acute leukemias by flow cytometry. Verwer BJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov; 14(8):862–75

Growth requirements of normal and leukemic human B cell progenitors. Campana D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May; 13(5–6):359–71 (70 ref.)

Higher proliferative response in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL) as compared to B-monoclonal lymphocytosis of undetermined significance (B-MLUS) after stimulation with Staphylococcus aureus and anti-CD40 monoclonal antibodies. Garcia CA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):933–9

In vivo clonal evolution of pre-B to B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Toren A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1062–4

Engagement of the CD19 receptor on human B-lineage leukemia cells activates LCK tyrosine kinase and facilitates radiation-induced apoptosis. Waddick KG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Dec;136(3):313–9

SURGERY

Monoclonal antibody-purged autologous bone marrow transplantation in adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia at high risk of relapse. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):243–51

THERAPY

Immunophenotype of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia, clinical parameters, and outcome: an analysis of a prospective trial including 562 tested patients (LALA87). French Group on Therapy for Adult Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia. Boucheix C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1603–12

LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, CHRONIC

Subcellular localization of the bcl-2 protein in malignant and normal lymphoid cells. de Jong D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):256–60

BLOOD

Acquired factor VIII inhibitor preceding chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Mateo J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec;67(6):309–11

Purine nucleotide content in leukocytes from patients with B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Pagani R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):486S

Serum macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) levels correlate with clinical response to interferon-alpha in patients with early-stage B-CLL. Jewell AP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):441–3

Chemomodulation of drugs involved in multidrug resistance in chronic lymphatic leukemia of the B-cell type. Reichle A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(4):307–16

Transforming growth factor beta as endogenous growth inhibitor of chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Lotz M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):999–1004

Activity of P-glycoprotein in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia determined by a flow cytometric assay. Ludescher C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 3; 85(21):1751–8

CD23 antigen density is related to serum gamma globulin level, bone marrow reticulin pattern, and treatment in B chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lavabre-Bertrand T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):89–94

Induction of "in vitro" apoptosis by fludarabine in freshly isolated B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Zinzani PL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):95–7

Expression of an adhesion molecule and homing in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: II. L-selectin expression mediated cell adhesion revealed by immobilized analogue carbohydrates in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and monoclonal lymphocytosis of undetermined significance. Csanaky G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(4):173–80

[Modification of complement components under the effect of cationic proteins from leukocytes from donors and leukemia patients] Rybakova LP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia complicated by chylothorax. Zimhony O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):375–7

Simultaneous progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) latent infection and cerebral parenchymal infiltration during chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Farge D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):318–21

Guillain-Barré syndrome in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Jackson M. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct;69(816):832–3

[Treatment of the leukostasis syndrome in chronic lymphadenosis using leukapheresis] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

In situ hybridization: a simple and sensitive method for detection of trisomy 12 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lalkin A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 1; 70(1):21–4

Residual disease in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients and prognostic value. Lenormand B, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1019–26

CD5 negative lymphocytosis mimicking typical B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Description of 26 cases. De Rossi G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Aug;35(4):451–5

DRUG THERAPY

Interstitial lung disease—an underdiagnosed side effect of chlorambucil? Mohr M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec; 67(6):305–7 (17 ref.)

Reversing of chlorambucil resistance by ethacrynic acid in a B-CLL patient. Petrini M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):409–10

Interaction between cyclosporin and chlorambucil [letter] Emilia G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):179

In vitro chemosensitivity of chronic lymphocytic leukemia B-cells to multidrug regimen (CEOP) compounds using the MTT colorimetric assay. Morabito F, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul-Aug;78(4):213–8

Phase II clinical trial of fludarabine in chronic lymphocytic leukemia on a weekly low-dose schedule. Kemena A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):187–93

Cyclosporin A in the treatment of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL) [letter] Bergui L, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1245–6

Brief report: tumor lysis syndrome following treatment with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine for refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia [see comments] Dann EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1547–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1090.

Fludarabine and psoriasis [letter] Smith OP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1540–1

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of 5'-nucleotidase activity in healthy and leukemic lymphocytes. Rosi F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):477S

EPIDEMIOLOGY

B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia in Latvia: epidemiological aspects. Yavorkovsky LI, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct; 51(4):214–7

ETIOLOGY

The role of Bcl-2 in the pathogenesis of B chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schena M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):173–9 (62 ref.)

GENETICS

Analysis of alterations of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Gaidano G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1312–9

bcl-2 gene hypomethylation and high-level expression in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Hanada M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1820–8

V gene usage by seven hybrids derived from CD5+ B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and displaying autoantibody activity. Pritsch O, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3103–12

p53 gene mutation in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia is associated with drug resistance and is independent of MDR1/MDR3 gene expression. el Rouby S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3452–9

Japanese B cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: a cytogenetic and molecular biological study. Asou H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):492–7

A polymerase chain reaction–based method for the detection of trisomy 12 in B chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Baker BW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):179–81

Confirmation of Rb gene defects in B–CLL clones and evidence for variable predominance of the Rb defective cells within the CLL clone. Kay NE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):257–64

T–cell receptor beta gene rearrangements in leukaemic B–cells from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: association with chromosome 6 deletions. Merup M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):291–7

Detection of bcl rearrangements in B–CLL by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Amiel A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Apr;73(2):165–8

Oligoclonal B–cell leukemia characterized by spontaneous cell division and telomere association. Crossen PE, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Sep;8(1):49–59

Cloning and sequencing of a t(14;19) breakpoint that involves the C mu switch region. Crossen PE, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Sep;8(1):60–2

Progressive B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia frequently exhibits aberrant p53 expression. Aguilar–Santelises M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):474–9

Involvement of the BCL3 gene in two patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Yabumoto K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Apr;59(3):211–8

Heterogeneity in B–cell neoplasms associated with rearrangement of the LAZ3 gene on chromosome band 3q27. Ohno H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun; 85(6):592–600

H–2z homozygous New Zealand mice as a model for B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: elevated bcl–2 expression in CD5 B cells at premalignant and malignant stages. Okamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec; 84(12):1273–8

Chromosomal analysis of purified B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocyte cultures: comparison with whole blood cultures and in situ hybridization. Brizard A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):379–85

Frequent homozygous deletions of the D13S25 locus in chromosome region 13q14 defines the location of a gene critical in leukaemogenesis in chronic B–cell lymphocytic leukaemia. Chapman RM, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr; 9(4):1289–93

[Functional detection of P–glycoprotein expressing cells with flow cytometry] Ludescher C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(8):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influenza virus vaccine in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia patients. Gribabis DA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 91(3):115–8

CD8–positive B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A report of two cases. Koelliker DD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;102(2):212–6

Measurement of the intensity of cell surface antigen expression in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Witzig TE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):312–7

High incidence of serum monoclonal Igs detected by a sensitive immunoblotting technique in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Beaume A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1216–9

Lysis of malignant B cells from patients with B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia by autologous T cells activated with CD3 x CD19 bispecific antibodies in combination with bivalent CD28 antibodies. Bohlen H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1803–12

Expansion of T cells expressing low CD4 or CD8 levels in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: correlation with disease status and neoplastic phenotype. Dianzani U, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2198–205

Surface phenotype and Ig heavy–chain gene usage in chronic B–cell leukemias: expression of myelomonocytic surface markers in CD5– chronic B–cell leukemia. Ikematsu W, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2602–10

Expression and release of CD27 in human B–cell malignancies. van Oers MH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1; 82(11):3430–6

Fc gamma receptor II (CD32) on malignant B cells influences modulation induced by anti–CD19 monoclonal antibody. Vervoordeldonk SF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1632–9

The nature of the B lymphocyte in B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Caligaris–Cappio F, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993; 19(3):601–13 (75 ref.)

Aberrant CD8 antigen expression in a patient with B chronic lymphocytic leukaemia showing unusual disease progression. Ghosh K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):205–6

Pharmacokinetics, biodistribution and tumor localization of two anti–human B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia monoclonal antibodies and their F(ab')2 fragments in a xenograft model. Zhu Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 76(1):31–44

Characterization of a human monoclonal autoantibody directed to cardiolipin/beta 2 glycoprotein I produced by chronic lymphocytic leukaemia B cells. Mariette X, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):385–90

Simultaneous expression of CD2 on a B–cell, small lymphocytic neoplasm. Viciana AL, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15;18(1):42–8

Membrane expression of IL–1 alpha in chronic B lymphocytic leukemia. Aguilar–Santelises M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):7–12

A novel monoclonal antibody recognizing human thymocytes and B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Tassone P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):137–46

EBV infection of B–CLL cells in vitro potentiates their allostimulatory capacity if accompanied by acquisition of the activated phenotype. Avila–Cariño J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):678–85

Soluble beta 2–microglobulin–free class I heavy chains are released from the surface of activated and leukemia cells by a metalloprotease. Demaria S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6689–94

Interleukin 10 (IL–10) upregulates functional high affinity IL–2 receptors on normal and leukemic B lymphocytes. Fluckiger AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1473–81

Studies on monoclonal anti–isotypic and anti–idiotypic antibodies against leukemia and myeloma: VI. Purification and relative affinity of monoclonal antibodies. Shen GX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(4):213–7

Malignant B cell CD5 membrane phenotype and B cell colony growth in vivo and in vitro in patients with B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia: analysis with clinical parameters. Hings I, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec; 12(1–2):59–67

Significance of VLA–4 and LFA–1 expressions in neoplastic follicle formation and its deterioration in B–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kuriyama Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):123–9

CD23 antigen density is related to serum gamma globulin level, bone marrow reticulin pattern, and treatment in B chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lavabre–Bertrand T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):89–94

The value of scoring systems for the diagnosis of biphenotypic leukemia and mature B–cell disorders. Matutes E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:11–4

Expression of lymphocyte function–associated antigen (LFA)–1 in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Woessner S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May; 13(5–6):457–61

Induction of "in vitro" apoptosis by fludarabine in freshly isolated B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Zinzani PL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):95–7

CD72 is constantly expressed in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and other B–cell lymphoproliferative disorders [letter] Garand R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):651–2

Does IL–2 receptor expression and secretion in chronic B–cell leukemia have a role in down–regulation of the immune system? Burton J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan; 8(1):92–6 (41 ref.)

Leukemia–associated changes identified by quantitative flow cytometry. II. CD5 over–expression and monitoring in B–CLL. Lavabre–Bertrand T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1557–63

Respiratory symptoms, lung function tests, airway responsiveness, and bronchoalveolar lymphocyte subsets in B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rolla G, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(5):265–75

Expression of an adhesion molecule and homing in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: I. Application of the HEV–binding assay to a clinical series. Csanaky G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(3):125–30

Cytoplasmic and surface membrane phenotypic markers in cells of B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Koníková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(2):69–74

[Immunophenotyping in chronic B–cell lymphatic leukemia] Kopecký O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Mar;40(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Cytokine gene expression in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: evidence of constitutive interleukin–8 (IL–8) mRNA expression and secretion of biologically active IL–8 protein. di Celle PF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):220–8

Excessive production of transforming growth factor–beta by bone marrow stromal cells in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia inhibits growth of hematopoietic precursors and interleukin–6 production. Lagneaux L, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2379–85

Primary leukemia cells resistant to alpha–interferon in vitro are defective in the activation of the DNA–binding factor interferon–stimulated gene factor 3. Xu B, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1942–9

Regulation of transcription factors NF kappa B and AP–1 following tumour necrosis factor–alpha treatment of cells from chronic B cell leukaemia patients. Jabbar SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):496–504

Expression and function of L–selection molecules (LECAM–1) in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Csanaky G, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar–Apr;79(2):132–6

Intratumoral production of IL–6 in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and B lymphomas. Emilie D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):411–7

Expression of adhesion molecules CD11/CD18 (Leu–CAMs, beta 2–integrins), CD54 (ICAM–1) and CD58 (LFA–3) in B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kimby E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):297–306

PHA induces IL–2 receptors on B–CLL cells and is a potential biological response modifier for the LIL–2–diphtheria toxin, DAB486IL–2. Bulger K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):119–22

Common expression of the multidrug resistance marker P–glycoprotein in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and correlation with in vitro drug resistance. Sparrow RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):941–7

Characterization of interleukin 2 receptors on B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Tsilivakos V, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1571–8

Production of hematopoietic growth factors by human B lymphocytes: mechanisms and possible implications. Pistoia V, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:150–5

PATHOLOGY

Detection of subgroups of chronic B–cell leukemias by FMC7 monoclonal antibody. Huh YO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):283–9

Cell kinetic analysis of interleukin–2 receptor–tested chronic lymphocytic leukemia using the AgNOR silver stain. Mourad WA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):300–4

TNF–alpha induces spreading of B–CLL via the CD11c/CD18 molecule. van Kooten C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Dec;44(4):221–8

Sequential changes in the bone marrow trephine biopsy in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Robertson TI, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Oct;23(5):470–6

Biology of the neoplastic lymphocyte in B–CLL. Dighiero G. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Dec;6(4):807–20 (101 ref.)

Role for low–affinity receptor for IgE (CD23) in normal and leukemic B–cell proliferation. Fournier S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1881–6

Alpha–interferon (alpha–IFN) protects B–chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells from apoptotic cell death in vitro. Panayiotidis P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):169–73

Interleukin–4 inhibits apoptotic cell death and loss of the bcl–2 protein in B–chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells in vitro. Panayiotidis P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):439–45

Comparison of younger versus older B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients for clinical presentation and prognosis. A retrospective study of 53 cases. Molica S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Apr;52(4):216–21

B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia stage 0. An immunophenotypic study of 66 cases and comparison with B small cell lymphomas. Stramignoni A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):145–51

Prolonged bone marrow aplasia of refractory prolymphocytoid variant of B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia related to fludarabine treatment [letter] Zinzani PL, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):56–8

Diminished DNA synthesis in T cells from B chronic lymphocytic leukemia after phytohemagglutinin, anti–CD3, and phorbol myristate acetate mitogenic signals. Prieto A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1563–9

Myelo–monocytoid immunophenotypes of B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Tsuda H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):533–9

B–CLL in PLL transformation associated with hypercalcemia. Lerner D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan; 12(3–4):321–5 (24 ref.)

Surface phenotype and adhesion activity of B–cell chronic lymphoid leukemias. Takeuchi H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):209–16

Cytokines and intracellular signals involved in the regulation of B–CLL proliferation. van Kooten C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):27–33 (67 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of the tumors of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cell line in nude and SCID mice. Kawata A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Oct;17(10):883–94

Richter's syndrome associated with loss of response to transforming growth factor–beta. Nowell PC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):85–9

Interleukin–4 (IL–4) inhibits proliferation and spontaneous cytokine release by chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Reittie JE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):55–60

Leukemic cells from progressive B–CLL respond strongly to growth stimulation in vitro. Aguilar–Santelises M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1146–52

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) can immortalize B–cll cells activated by cytokines. Wendel–Hansen V, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):476–84

Richter's transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with Hodgkin's–like cells is associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Rubin D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan; 7(1):91–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does IL–2 receptor expression and secretion in chronic B–cell leukemia have a role in down–regulation of the immune system? Burton J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan; 8(1):92–6 (41 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Inhibition of leukemic cell proliferation by factor(s) released from irradiated lymphocytes of B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients. Bessler H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994

Jun;46(2):65-71
Overview of radiation myelotoxicity secondary to radioimmunotherapy using 131I-Lym-1 as a model. DeNardo GL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1038-48
Effect of Lym-1 radioimmunoconjugate on refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia. DeNardo GL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1425-32

THERAPY

Recombinant interferon alfa 2a in the treatment of patients with early stage B chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. McSweeney EN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):77-83
Inhibition of human B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia by a monoclonal antibody in xenograft models. Zhu Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):439-45
[Chronic lymphatic leukemia] Lechner K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(10):291-9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEUKEMIA, BASOPHILIC, ACUTE

ENZYMOLOGY

Specific induction of LTC4 synthase by retinoic acid in rat basophilic leukemia-1 cells. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):260-5
Localization of 5-lipoxygenase to the nucleus of unstimulated rat basophilic leukemia cells. Brock TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22059-66
Activation of protein tyrosine kinase p72syk by Fc epsilon RI aggregation in rat basophilic leukemia cells. p72syk is a minor component but the major protein tyrosine kinase of pp72. Minoguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16902-8
Inhibitory effect of docosahexaenoic acid-containing phospholipids on 5-lipoxygenase in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Nov; 49(5):861-6

GENETICS

Fc epsilon RI-mediated expression of mRNA for c-fos in rat basophilic leukemia cells does not require ongoing aggregation of the receptor. Dogar JH, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):605-13

IMMUNOLOGY

An antiallergic drug, pemirolast potassium, inhibits inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate production and Ca2+ mobilization in antigen-stimulated rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Fujimiya H, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):142-51
Receptor-mediated binding of IgE-sensitized rat basophilic leukemia cells to antigen-coated substrates under hydrodynamic flow. Tempelman LA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr;66(4):1231-43

METABOLISM

Inhibition by dexamethasone of retinoic acid-induced enhancement of leukotriene C4 synthesis in rat basophilic leukemia-1 cells. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):49-56
Cell proliferation status, cytokine action and protein tyrosine phosphorylation modulate leukotriene biosynthesis in a basophil leukaemia and a mastocytoma cell line. Hagmann W. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):467-72
In vitro inhibition, by loratadine and descarboxyethoxyloratadine, of histamine release from human basophils, and of histamine release and intracellular calcium fluxes in rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL-2H3). Berthon B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2; 47(5):789-94
Protein phosphatase inhibitors induce the release of serotonin from rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL-2H3). Sakamoto N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1221(3):291-6
Variants of vasoactive intestinal peptide in mouse mast cells and rat basophilic leukemia cells. Wershil BK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):369-78
Fc epsilon RI-mediated expression of mRNA for c-fos in rat basophilic leukemia cells does not require ongoing aggregation of the receptor. Dogar JH, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):605-13
Characterization of defective phorbol ester responses in a low secreting rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cell variant. Monk PN, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Summer;3(2):77-86

PATHOLOGY

[Acute basophilic leukemia with an intense erythroblastic reaction] Batlle M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Receptor-mediated binding of IgE-sensitized rat basophilic leukemia cells to antigen-coated substrates under hydrodynamic flow. Tempelman LA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr;66(4):1231-43

LEUKEMIA, BOVINE see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

LEUKEMIA, CALLA-POSITIVE

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic pseudocyst secondary to chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: successful percutaneous drainage. Sierra J, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct;1(6):370-1 (19 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

In utero exposure to viruses and childhood leukaemia [letter] Copeman M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):909

LEUKEMIA, EOSINOPHILIC see **HYPEREOSINOPHILIC SYNDROME**

LEUKEMIA, EOSINOPHILIC, ACUTE

GENETICS

Eosinophilic leukaemia with trisomy 8 and double gammopathy. Ribeiro I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul; 46(7):672-3

LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE

Purification and characterization of a cell growth factor from a human leukemia cell line: immunological identity with ferritin. Kikyo N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):268-71

BLOOD

Identification of a new RhD-specific mRNA from K562 cells [letter] Westhoff CM, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):3098-100

DIAGNOSIS

[Panmyelosis--a report of 4 cases] Huang MQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):464-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acute erythroblastic leukemia presenting as FAB M6 with surface marker positive for megakaryocytic and erythroid: report of a case] Ohata M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb;35(2):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tributyrin: a prodrug of butyric acid for potential clinical application in differentiation therapy. Chen ZX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3494-9
Collapse of K+ and ionic balance during photodynamic inactivation of leukemic cells, erythrocytes and Staphylococcus aureus. Malik Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Oct;25(10):1399-406
Therapeutic effects of D-aspartic acid beta-hydroxamate (DAH) on Friend erythroleukemia. Tournaire R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):420-5
Effect of Aspergillus terreus extract on neoplastic and non-neoplastic cell replication. Pugliese A, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Feb;6(1):61-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential modulation of protein kinase C isoforms in erythroleukemia during induced differentiation. Leng L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5554-8
Phosphoinositide signaling in nuclei of Friend cells: phospholipase C beta down-regulation is related to cell differentiation. Martelli AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2536-40
Protein kinase C isoforms in murine erythroleukemia cells and their involvement in the differentiation process. Patrone M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):91-5

ETIOLOGY

Putative oncogenic role of the erythropoietin receptor in murine and human erythroleukemia cells. Chretien S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1813-21
A Friend virus mutant encodes a small glycoprotein that causes erythroleukemia. Hoatlin ME, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4053-6
Inhibition of Friend cells proliferation by spi-1 antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Delgado MD, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1723-7

GENETICS

DNA hypomethylation and differentiation in Friend leukemia cell variants. Palitti F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):50-4
Cloning of feline p53 tumor-suppressor gene and its aberration in hematopoietic tumors. Okuda M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):602-7
c-Myc selectively regulates the latent period and erythroid-specific genes in murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Shoji W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug; 84(8):885-92
Partial trisomy 1q, an uncommon chromosomal aberration in erythroleukemia. Baumgarten E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):237-40
Expression of mRNA for serglycin core protein and other platelet alpha granule proteins is increased in human erythroleukemia cells by phorbol myristate acetate. Schick BP, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1955-9
A complete description of the EGF-receptor exon structure: implication in oncogenic activation and domain evolution. Callaghan T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):2939-48

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on expression of cell surface antigens in two subclones of human leukemia K562 cells [published erratum appears in Biol Pharm Bull 1993 Dec;16(12):1301] Sasaki D, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):1054-6
Rh(D) antigen expression and isolation of a new Rh(D) cDNA isoform in human erythroleukemic K562 cells. Suyama K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1975-81
A novel target cell antigen involved in the NK-like lytic activity of antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Harris DT, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):11-8
Interaction of IFN alpha/beta with host cells essential to the early inhibition of Friend erythroleukemia visceral metastases in mice. Gresser I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):604-11
Contrasting effects from a single major histocompatibility complex class II molecule (H-2E) in recovery from Friend virus leukemia. Perry LL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):4921-6
Reconstitution of anti-tumor effects of lentinan in nude mice: roles of delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction triggered by CD4-positive T cell clone in the infiltration of effector cells into tumor. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Apr;85(4):409-17
Differences between young and aged mice in susceptibility to Friend virus. Stewart DR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Feb;73(2):145-55

METABOLISM

Cell volume and K+ transport during differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Delpire E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C515-23
Increased expression and characterization of two distinct folate binding proteins in murine erythroleukemia cells. Brigle KE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20; 47(2):337-45
Regulation of beta-globin mRNA accumulation by heme in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)-sensitive and DMSO-resistant murine erythroleukemia cells. Fukuda Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1662-7
Expression of type II activin receptor genes during differentiation of human K562 cells and cDNA cloning of the human type IIB activin receptor. Hildén K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2163-70
GATA-1 is expressed in acute erythroblastic leukaemia. Ekert H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):410-2
Two-step mechanism for actin polymerization in human erythroleukemia cells induced by phorbol ester. Niu MY, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(4):327-36
Various cytokines modulate ICAM-1 shedding on melanoma- and CTCL-derived cell lines: inverse regulation of ICAM-1 shedding in a Sézary cell line by interferon-gamma. Dummer R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):120-4
Differentiation of HL60 promyelocytic cells is promoted by a 'differentiation enhancing factor' produced by erythroleukemia cells. Sparatore B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):198-202
Regulation of phosphoprotein p18 in leukemic cells. Cell cycle regulated phosphorylation by p34cdc2 kinase. Luo XN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10312-8
Identification of a ras-related protein in murine erythroleukemia cells that is a cAMP-dependent protein kinase substrate and is phosphorylated during chemically induced differentiation. Scheele JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18599-606
Distribution of globin genes and histone variants in micrococcal nuclease-generated subfractions of chromatin from Friend erythroleukemia cells at different malignant states. Leonardson KE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan; 54(1):110-21
[3H]inositol hexaphosphate (phytic acid) is rapidly absorbed and metabolized by murine and human malignant cells in vitro. Vucenik I, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):861-8
Aluminum alters the compartmentalization of iron in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Abreo K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):636-41
Transport and metabolism of polyamines in wild and multidrug resistant human leukemia (K 562) cells. Khan NA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):283-91
Alteration of p53 conformation and induction of apoptosis in a murine erythroleukemia cell line by dimethylsulfoxide. Ryan JJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):617-21
Internalization of virus binding proteins during entry of reovirus into K562 erythroleukemia cells. Choi AH. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):301-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Therapeutic effects of D-aspartic acid beta-hydroxamate (DAH) on Friend erythroleukemia. Tournaire R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):420-5

PATHOLOGY

Cell volume and K+ transport during differentiation of

mouse erythroleukemia cells. Delpire E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C515–23

Characteristics of four Friend leukemia cell sublines resistant to adriamycin. Desoize B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):995–1000

Effect of aclacinomycin–doxorubicin association on differentiation and growth of human erythroleukemic K562 cells. Nyoung MN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3A):1203–8

Basic fibroblast growth factor antagonizes transforming growth factor beta–mediated erythroid differentiation in K562 cells. Burger PE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1; 83(7):1808–12

The acute–phase protein alpha 1–antitrypsin inhibits growth and proliferation of human early erythroid progenitor cells (burst–forming units–erythroid) and of human erythroleukemic cells (K562) in vitro by interfering with transferrin iron uptake. Graziadei I, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):260–8

Clonal evolutions during long–term cultures of bone marrow from de novo acute myeloid leukaemia with trilineage myelodysplasia and with myelodysplastic remission marrow. Tamura S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun; 84(2):219–26

Phosphoinositide signaling in nuclei of Friend cells: phospholipase C beta down–regulation is related to cell differentiation. Martelli AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2536–40

Changes in actin organization during the cytotoxic process. Radošević K, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1;15(4):320–6

Evaluation of flow cytometry for multidrug resistance detection in low resistance K562 cells using daunorubicin and monoclonal antibodies. Van Acker KL, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Oct;14(7):736–46

Conversion of human fibroblasts to tissue macrophages by the Snyder–Theilen sarcoma virus (ST:FeSV): tumouricidal effects on K–562 and Daudi tumour cell lines in monolayers and in agar suspensions. Kopelovich L. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):263–8

Intercellular adhesion induced by anti–alpha 3 integrin (VLA–3) antibodies. Takeuchi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):133–41

Effects of anti–CD44 monoclonal antibody on adhesion of erythroid leukemic cells (ELM–I–1) to hematopoietic supportive cells (MS–5): CD44, but not hyaluronate–mediated, cell–cell adhesion. Sugimoto K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun;22(6):488–94

A common megakaryocytic and erythrocytic precursor in murine erythroleukemia (Friend) cells? [letter; comment] Vannucchi AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):110–1 . Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Sep;21(10):1316–20.

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on hematopoietic and non–hematopoietic malignant cell growth in vitro. Rosti V, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul–Aug;78(4):208–12

Interaction of IFN alpha/beta with host cells essential to the early inhibition of Friend erythroleukemia visceral metastases in mice. Gresser I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):604–11

Nile red labeling of single living cells for contour delineation to quantify and evaluate the distribution of rhodamine 123 with fluorescence image cytometry. Canitrot Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1785–93

Multiparameter approach in the identification of cross–contaminated leukemia cell lines. Gignac SM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):359–68

Significance of pH on differentiation of human erythroid cell lines. Endo T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):49–54

Alteration of p53 conformation and induction of apoptosis in a murine erythroleukemia cell line by dimethylsulfoxide. Ryan JJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):617–21

Establishment of a new cell line with the characteristics of a multipotential progenitor from a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia in early erythroblastic crisis. Furukawa T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):171–80

The induction of Friend erythroleukaemia differentiation is markedly affected by expression of a transfected c–myb cDNA. McMahon J, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Dec;3(6):717–20

Spontaneous erythroleukemia in a 16–wk–old female Slc:SD rat. Nonoyama T, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(3):335–9

[Establishment of the multidrug–resistant cell line K562/A02 and its drug–resistant properties] Luan FJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effects of psoralen plus ultraviolet irradiation on human leukemic cell lines] Lu ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl:S28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nuclear matrix–intermediate filament scaffold of cybrid cells crossed between rabbit reticulocytes and K562 cells] Ma WL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 26(4):377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LEUKEMIA, EXPERIMENTAL

Role of pineal melatonin and melatonin–induced–immuno–opioids in murine leukemogenesis. Conti A, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(2):87–92

BLOOD

Induction of Fc receptors on murine macrophages and leukemic cells by interleukin–1 beta. Santiago E, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):223–8

Vitamin E—its status and role in leukemia and lymphoma. Dasgupta J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(4):235–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leukemia induced in rats but not mice by dimethyl morpholinophosphoramidate, a simulant anticholinesterase agent. Chan P, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jul 1;91(2):127–37

CLASSIFICATION

International classification of rodent tumours. Part I—The rat. 4. Haematopoietic system. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(122 Pt I–4):1–27

DRUG THERAPY

Enhancement of the antileukemic activity of 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine by cyclopentenyl cytosine in HL–60 leukemic cells. Bouffard DY, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Apr;5(2):223–8

Biochemical and antitumor activity of trimidox, a new inhibitor of ribonucleotide reductase. Szekeres T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(1):63–6

Effect of Calphostin C (PKC inhibitor) on daunorubicin resistance in P388/ADR and HL60/AR cells: reversal of drug resistance possibly via P–glycoprotein. Gupta S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2–3):139–45

Cytostatic effect of 9–(2–phosphonomethoxyethyl) adenine (PMEA). I. Lymphatic leukemia KHP–Lw–I in Lewis rats. Otová B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(3):136–41

Cytostatic effect of 9–(2–phosphonomethoxyethyl) adenine (PMEA). II. Lymphoblastic leukemia in Sprague–Dawley rats. Otová B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(3):142–9

Antitumor activity of intoplicine (RP 60475, NSC 645008), a new benzo–pyrido–indole: evaluation against solid tumors and leukemias in mice. Bissery MC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Nov;11(4):263–77

Secondary combined resistance to the multidrug–resistance–reversing activity of cyclosporin A in the cell line F4–6RADR–CsA. Dietel M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):263–71

A new assay for intracellular measurement of inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase activity: a guide for better selection of patients for enzyme–targeted chemotherapy. Markovic N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan; 42(1):23–35

The synergistic antitumor effect of recombinant interleukin–1 and low–dose of cyclophosphamide in tumor–bearing mice. Harada T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 May;56(1):39–45

Interactions of steroid, methotrexate, and radiation determine neurotoxicity in an animal model to study therapy for childhood leukemia. Mullenix PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):171–8

[Possible relationship between the cytologic characteristics of mouse leukemia P–388 cells and their sensitivity to rubomycin] Shestova OL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of neutral active phosphatidylcholine–specific phospholipase C in Friend leukemia cells before and after erythroid differentiation. Ferretti A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2309–17

Expression of protein kinase C isoforms in HL60 and phorbol ester resistant HL525 cells. Wooten MW, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;76(304):19–29

A new assay for intracellular measurement of inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase activity: a guide for better selection of patients for enzyme–targeted chemotherapy. Markovic N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan; 42(1):23–35

Purification and cloning of a novel serine protease, RNK–Tryp–2, from the granules of a rat NK cell leukemia. Sayers TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2289–97

Expression of tie receptor tyrosine kinase in leukemia cell lines. Armstrong E, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1585–91

ETIOLOGY

Duration of dietary restriction: an important determinant for the incidence and age of onset of leukemia in male F344 rats. Higami Y, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep;49(5):B239–44

GENETICS

Tumor induction by ras and myc oncogenes in fetal and neonatal brain: modulating effects of developmental stage and retroviral dose. Radner H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):456–65

Constitutive expression of the putative transcription factor SCL associated with proviral insertion in the myeloid leukemic cell line WEHI–3BD–. Tanigawa T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jun;5(6):557–61

Escape from in vivo restriction of Moloney mink cell focus–inducing viruses driven by the Mo+PyF101 long terminal repeat (LTR) by LTR alterations. Brightman BK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7140–8

Pathogenicity of molecularly cloned bovine leukemia virus. Rovnak J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7096–105

Expression of tie receptor tyrosine kinase in leukemia cell lines. Armstrong E, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1585–91

Analysis of oncogenic progression in a radiation leukemia virus model. Ho ES, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1202–13

Avian erythroblastosis virus E26: only one (myb) of two cell–derived coding regions is necessary for oncogenicity. Wu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26; 91(9):4039–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Graft–versus–leukemia effect in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice against several radiation–induced leukemias. Aizawa S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):109–14

Low–dose heparin inhibits acute graft versus host disease in mice. Naparstek E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):185–9

An intracisternal A–particle sequence codes for an antigen recognized by syngeneic cytolytic T lymphocytes on a mouse spontaneous leukemia. de Bergeyck V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2203–12

Retrovirus–induced immunosuppression via blocking of dendritic cell migration and down–regulation of adhesion molecules. Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May; 82(1):82–7

Recombinant human interleukin–1 alpha: a potent bio–immunomodifier in vivo in immunosuppressed mice induced by cyclophosphamide, retroviral infection and surgical stress. Shen RN, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb; 8(1):59–63

Acquisition of immunogenicity by AKR leukemic cells following DNA–mediated gene transfer is associated with the reduction of constitutive reactive superoxide radicals. Chia KY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):216–23

Comparison of cDNAs encoding the gibbon ape leukaemia virus receptor from susceptible and non–susceptible murine cells. Wilson CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1901–8

Spontaneous and IL–2–induced anti–leukemic and anti–host effects against tumor– and host–specific alloantigens. Cohen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4803–10

Acute rejection of interferon–treated leukemia cells injected into lethally irradiated syngeneic mice. Neri M, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6):302–15

Induction, via immunization with a monoclonal antiidiotypic antibody, of viral envelope specific Ab3 antisera that neutralize retrovirus infectivity. Rich RF, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Fall;6(3):193–206

IFN–gamma production in response to neuropathogenic Cas–Br–M murine leukemia virus infection. Sarzotti M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Fall;6(3):207–17

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to the envelope proteins of endogenous ecotropic and mink cytopathic focus–forming murine leukemia viruses in H–2b mice. Coppola MA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):500–5

[Reverse correlation between natural resistance of mice to transplanted leukemia EL–4 and rectal temperature] Riabykh TP, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Activation of GATA–1 and EPO receptor genes by a leukemia–inducing retrovirus. Ruscetti SK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:245–54; discussion 254–6

Two–dimensional gel electrophoresis of major cytosolic proteins derived from spleen mononuclear cells of normal and leukemic rats. Merrick BA, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(5):203–11

Amino acids and cholesterol levels of leukemic lymphocytes infected with bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Madej JA, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(3–4):27–33

Catabolism of the tetrapeptide N–Ac–Ser–Asp–Lys–Pro (AcSDKP), an inhibitor of hematopoietic stem cell (CFU–S) proliferation, following in vitro incubation with hematopoietic tissues from normal and leukemic mice. Wdzieczak–Bakala J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 May; 80(5):391–6

Two multidrug–resistant Friend leukemic cell lines selected with different drugs exhibit overproduction of different P–glycoproteins. Savaraj N, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(2):138–44

A non–P–glycoprotein–mediated mechanism of vincristine transport which is affected by resistance modifiers and present in chemosensitive cells. Gruber A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):985–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Three new cases of R–type virus–like particles in hamster tumours. Roussev R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3–4):485–9

Effects of tamoxifen, droloxifene and 17 beta–estradiol on Rauscher mouse leukemogenesis. Sydow G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):89–94

Characterization of epitopes defining two major subclasses of polytropic murine leukemia viruses (MuLVs) which are differentially expressed in mice infected with different ecotropic MuLVs. Lavignon M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):5194–203

Analysis of oncogenic progression in a radiation leukemia virus model. Ho ES, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1202–13

MORTALITY

Recovery from Friend disease in mice with reduced major histocompatibility complex class I expression. Hasenkrug KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2059–64

PATHOLOGY

The (8–thiotheophyllinate) (triphenylphosphine) gold (I), (tTAuP): a new gold complex as an anticancer agent. Garcia–Orad A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993; 47(9):363–70

Self–renewal and differentiation of stem cells in a biopotential murine leukemia: an in vitro model for differentiation therapy. Dührsen U, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2627–36

Competitive repopulation in leukemic and normal bone marrow. Brecher G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):691–7; discussion 698–707 (25 ref.)

Natural killer cells as effector cells of graft–versus–leukemia activity in a murine transplantation model. Uharek L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S57–60

Expression of protein kinase C isoforms in HL60 and phorbol ester resistant HL525 cells. Wooten MW, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;76(304):19–29

Influence of hematopoietic growth factor on leukemic cells [letter; comment] Resnitzky P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):1. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Jul;21(7):835–6.

Involvement of Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibition in K562 cell differentiation induced by bufalin. Numazawa S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):113–20

Enhancement of differentiation induction of mouse myelomonocytic leukemic cells by extracellular ATP. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):441–9

Nile red labeling of single living cells for contour delineation to quantify and evaluate the distribution of rhodamine 123 with fluorescence image cytometry. Canitrot Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1785–93

The C.B.17 scid mouse strain as a model for human disseminated leukaemia and myeloma in vivo. Cattan AR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jul;18(7):513–22

Forskolin potentiates G-CSF-induced proliferation of a murine myeloblastic leukemia cell line. Kobayashi K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):111–7

Early metastatic stage of 2,7–FAA–induced leukemia in rats. Takayama S. **Pathol Int** 1994 Feb;44(2):115–23

[Submicroscopic features of cells in the microenvironment of hematopoietic development of virus–induced Rauscher leukemia] Butenko ZA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun; 38(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of the effect of the state of reparative regeneration of normal hemopoietic tissue on the leukemic process. Svirnovski AI. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1992;129(2):37–41

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of rat mononuclear cell leukemia by corn oil gavage: in vivo, in situ and immune competence studies. Hursting SD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):193–9

Chemoprevention of retroviral infection: success is determined by virus inoculum strength and cellular immunity. Ruprecht RM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 13(1):59–66

[The effect of adding Laminaria Japonica to food on the long–term effects when combined with radiation injury] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec;(12):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Interactions of steroid, methotrexate, and radiation determine neurotoxicity in an animal model to study therapy for childhood leukemia. Mullenix PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):171–8

SURGERY

Comparison of the effects of CD3 and CD5 donor T cell depletion on graft–versus–leukemia in a murine model for MHC–matched unrelated–donor transplantation. Okunewick JP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan; 13(1):11–7

Selective killing of murine leukemic cells by adenosine triphosphate (ATP): a study of the value of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Hatta Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Oct;32(10):768–72

THERAPY

Self–renewal and differentiation of stem cells in a biopotential murine leukemia: an in vitro model for differentiation therapy. Dührsen U, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2627–36

Bone marrow transplantation therapy using resistant donors for retrovirus–induced leukaemia in mice. Iwai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):135–40

Antisense strategies in leukemia [editorial] Ferrari S, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar–Apr;79(2):107–11 (54 ref.)

Ribozyme cleaves rex/tax mRNA and inhibits bovine leukemia virus expression [see comments] Cantor GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10932–6 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10898–900.

[Immunoprophylactic and immunotherapeutic effects of adoptively transferred LAK cells on L615 leukemia suffering mice] Zhao TH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LEUKEMIA, FELINE

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance findings of meningeal syndrome in a leukemic cat. Morozumi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1035–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of FeLV in sick cats [letter] Carmichael N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 5;134(10):255

Low prevalence of feline viral infections in northern Greece. Koutinas A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 4;133(10):245–7

FeLV incidence [letter] [see comments] Mainland TR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 12;134(7):176. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Feb 19;134(8):198.

[Epidemiology of FeLV and FIV infection in the Federal Republic of Germany] Fuchs A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun;22(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity testing as a clinical measure of cell–mediated immunity in the cat. Otto CM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1–2):91–102

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of a feline leukemia virus vaccine in a controlled natural transmission study. Lafrado LJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):914–7

Vaccination against feline leukaemia virus [letter; comment] [see comments] Jarrett O. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 19;134(8):198 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Feb 12;134(7):176. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Apr 23;134(17):455.

Vaccination against feline leukaemia virus [letter; comment] Kerr MG. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 23;134(17):455. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Feb 19;134(8):198.

FeLV vaccination [letter] Vivian JS. **Vet Rec** 1993 Oct 23; 133(17):432

TRANSMISSION

Retroviral transmission by the transplantation of connective–tissue allografts. An experimental study. Nemzek JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul; 76(7):1036–41

LEUKEMIA, GRANULOCYTIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID**

LEUKEMIA, GRANULOCYTIC, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, GRANULOCYTIC, CHRONIC-PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC-PHASE**

LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL

Recurrent hairy cell leukemia during pregnancy: a case report. Patsner B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May; 170(5 Pt 1):1380–1

Hairy cell leukaemia. Platanias LC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Dec;6(4):887–98 (68 ref.)

Hairy cell leukemia: a clinical review based on 725 cases of the Italian Cooperative Group (ICGHCL). Italian Cooperative Group for Hairy Cell Leukemia. Frassoldati A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):307–16 (42 ref.)

BLOOD

2–chlorodeoxyadenosine induces durable remissions and prolonged suppression of CD4+ lymphocyte counts in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Seymour JF, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2906–11

Peripheral blood hairy cell leukemia cells express only low affinity IL–2 receptors. Bulger K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):101–4

Peripheral and intraspienic platelet kinetics and bone marrow megakaryopoiesis in alpha–2b–interferon treated hairy cell leukemia. Wadenvik H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug; 18(8):569–75

COMPLICATIONS

Late transition of hairy cell leukemia to multiple myeloma [letter] Aronowitz J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov; 44(3):216–7

Sporotrichosis as a presenting manifestation of hairy cell leukemia. Kumar S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun; 46(2):134–7

Felty's syndrome and hairy cell leukaemia [letter] Castelino D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):499–500

Septic cutaneous lesions caused by Mycobacterium malmoense in a patient with hairy cell leukemia. Castor B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 13(2):145–8

Scleroderma and hairy–cell leukemia [letter] Cavallero GB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):189–90

Hairy–cell leukaemia and sarcoidosis [letter] Berthiot G. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan;2(1):61

Extensive human papillomavirus–related disease (bowenoid papulosis, Bowen's disease, and squamous cell carcinoma) in a patient with hairy cell leukemia: clinical and immunologic evaluation after an interferon alfa trial. Lebbe C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):644–6

Cutaneous findings in hairy cell leukemia. Review of 84 cases. Carsuzaa F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;35(6):541–3

[Interstitial respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in hairy–cell leukemia (letter)] Giraud O, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 18;22(27):1281 **(Fre)**

[Systemic scleroderma and hairy cell leukemia. A new case (letter)] Constans J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May; 60(5):371–2 **(Fre)**

[Hairy cell leukemia in a patient with type II congenital dyserythropoietic anemia] Marisavljević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb;121(1–2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent hairy cell leukemia presenting as a large mesenteric mass diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. A case report. Kaw YT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 38(2):267–70

Selective myeloid aplasia: a long–lasting presentation of an unusual hairy cell leukemia variant? Marinone GM, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul–Aug;78(4):239–41

Hairy cell leukaemia—diagnosis and current treatment. Shamsi TS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jun; 44(6):149–55 (70 ref.)

A patient with a variant form of hairy cell leukaemia. Kramer PA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Dec;43(5–6):262–8

DRUG THERAPY

Managing hairy cell leukemia in pregnancy [letter] Alothman A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1048–9

2–Chlorodeoxyadenosine treatment in hairy cell leukemia [letter; comment] Anand A. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 15; 120(2):169. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 15;119(4):278–83.

Cross–resistance to purine analogs in hairy cell leukemia [letter; comment] Kraut EH. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1;120(3):247–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 15;119(4):278–83.

Successful treatment of patients with hairy cell leukemia (HCL) using a single cycle of 2–chloro–2'–deoxyadenosine (CdA). Jehn U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5C):1809–14

Detection of minimal residual disease by immunostaining of bone marrow biopsies after 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine for hairy cell leukemia. Hakimian D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1798–802

Rapid massive splenic relapse of hairy cell leukemia (HCL) during bone marrow remission after 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy: the spleen as a sanctuary site in HCL? [letter] Polliack A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15; 84(6):2057–8

2–Chlorodeoxyadenosine: hairy cell leukemia takes a surprising turn. Beutler E, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993; 19(3):559–68; discussion 569–72 (37 ref.)

Natural–killer–stimulatory effect of combined low–dose interleukin–2 and interferon beta in hairy–cell leukemia patients. Liberati AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):323–31

2–Chlorodeoxyadenosine in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia. Saven A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(5):559–64 (41 ref.)

Rapid restoration of natural killer activity following treatment with 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine in 22 patients with hairy–cell leukemia. Lauria F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jan;52(1):16–20

Bone marrow granulomas in hairy cell leukaemia following 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy. Franco V, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):271–3

Prospective evaluation of internal adenopathy in a cohort of 43 patients with hairy cell leukemia. Hakimian D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):268–72

High complete remission rate in hairy cell leukemia treated with 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine. Lauria F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):399–404

2–Chlorodeoxyadenosine in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Saven A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:109–14 (40 ref.)

A single course of 2–chloro–deoxyadenosine does not eradicate leukemic cells in hairy cell leukemia patients in complete remission. Filleul B, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul; 8(7):1153–6

Impaired interferon alpha response in hairy cell leukemia is corrected by therapy with 2–chloro–2'–deoxyadenosine: implications for susceptibility to opportunistic infections. Siegal FP, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1474–9

Newer purine analogues for the treatment of hairy–cell leukemia [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1247] Saven A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 10;330(10):691–7 (65 ref.)

2–Chlorodeoxyadenosine: treatment of hairy cell leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, and lymphocytic lymphoma. Piro LD. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 6):28–30 (22 ref.)

[Subcutaneous therapy of hairy cell leukemia with

2-chlorodeoxyadenosine] Nielsen OJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 18;156(16):2407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Interferons. Treatment of malignant hemopathies with interferons] Guilhot F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(8):548-56 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural tuberculosis in hairy cell leukemia treated with interferon (letter)] Rousseau MC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):745-6 **(Fre)**

[Progress in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia. Subcutaneous administration of 2-chloro-deoxy-adenosine for 7 days] Heldal D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 10;114(7):800-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

GENETICS

Hairy cell leukemia is characterized by clonal chromosome abnormalities clustered to specific regions. Haglund U, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2637-45

Similar patterns of V kappa gene usage but different degrees of somatic mutation in hairy cell leukemia, prolymphocytic leukemia, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, and myeloma. Wagner SD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3647-53

Chromosome abnormalities in hairy cell leukaemia variant. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jul;10(3):197-202

Interferon DNA polymorphism in chronic leukemia. Rozenblum E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1-2):99-103

Interferon-alpha-2b downregulation of oncogenes H-ras, c-raf-2, c-kit, c-myc, c-myb and c-fos in ESKOL, a hairy cell leukemic line, results in temporal perturbation of signal transduction cascade. Harvey WH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):577-85

IMMUNOLOGY

Flow cytometry of blood and bone marrow cells from patients with hairy cell leukemia: phenotype of hairy cells and lymphocyte subsets after treatment with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Juliusson G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3672-81

Immunophenotyping in acute leukaemia, myelodysplastic syndromes and hairy cell leukaemia. The use of monoclonal antibodies against myeloid differentiation antigens. Kristensen JS. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb;41(1):52-65 (205 ref.)

Autoantibody occurrence in hairy cell leukemia. Demeter J, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;78(5):287-90

A novel internal antigen which distinguishes germinal centre cells from other B-cell types. Pulford K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):154-63

An interferon resistant variant of the hairy-cell leukemic cell line, Eskol: biochemical and immunological characterization. Ozes ON, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov; 17(11):983-90

METABOLISM

Immune electron-microscopy study of the trimeric glycoprotein (CD 103) of hairy cell leukemia using the Ber-ACT8 monoclonal antibody. Frangoulidis D, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 May;68(5):237-9

The bone marrow fibrosis of hairy-cell leukemia is caused by the synthesis and assembly of a fibronectin matrix by the hairy cells. Burthem J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):497-504

Regulation of transcription factors NF kappa B and AP-1 following tumour necrosis factor-alpha treatment of cells from chronic B cell leukaemia patients. Jabbar SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):496-504

Interleukin-6 functions as an intracellular growth factor in hairy cell leukemia in vitro. Barut B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2346-52

Interferon alpha and intracytoplasmic free calcium in hairy cell leukemia cells. Genot E. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb; 12(5-6):373-81 (70 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent hairy cell leukemia presenting as a large mesenteric mass diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. A case report. Kaw YT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 38(2):267-70

Immunohistochemical characteristics of monocytoid B cell lymphoma, mantle zone lymphoma, small lymphocytic lymphoma (or B chronic lymphocytic leukemia), and hairy cell leukemia [see comments] Oka K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(2):84-9. Comment in: Acta Haematol 1994;91(2):114.

Hairy cell interactions with extracellular matrix: expression of specific integrin receptors and their role in the cell's response to specific adhesive proteins. Burthem J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):873-82

The bone marrow fibrosis of hairy-cell leukemia is caused by the synthesis and assembly of a fibronectin matrix by the hairy cells. Burthem J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):497-504

Detection of minimal residual disease by immunostaining of bone marrow biopsies after 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine for hairy cell leukemia. Hakimian D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1798-802

Bone marrow granulomas in hairy cell leukaemia following 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy. Franco V, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):271-3

Surface phenotype and adhesion activity of B-cell chronic lymphoid leukemias. Takeuchi H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):209-16

Marrow mast cell hyperplasia in hairy cell leukemia. Macon WR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):695-8

Hairy leukaemic cell influx into the cerebrospinal fluid secondary to encephalomyelitis. Wierzbicki AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):651-3

[Lymph node enlargement in hairy cell leukemia and problems with significant abdominal lymphadenopathy] Zák P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Sep;39(9):896-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hairy cell leukemia] Döhner H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 29;119(17):642 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary infiltrate in known hairy cell leukemia. II. Pathology (clinical conference)] Gudat F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 30;124(30):1339-43 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary infiltrates in known hairy cell leukemia (clinical conference)] Tichelli A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 23;124(29):1295-301 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The function of c-fms in hairy-cell leukemia: macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulates hairy-cell movement. Burthem J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1381-9

Myelosuppression in HCL: role of hairy cells, T cells and haematopoietic growth factors. Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):257-62

Evidence of colony suppressor activity and deficiency of hematopoietic growth factors in hairy cell leukemia. Gasché C, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2):97-104

Lymphotoxin-alpha/beta heterodimer is expressed on leukemic hairy cells and activated human B lymphocytes. Mapara MY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):248-53

Redox reagents and staurosporine inhibit stimulation of the transcription regulator NF-kappa B following tumour necrosis factor treatment of chronic B-leukaemia cells. Jabbar SA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jul;18(7):523-30

RADIOGRAPHY

Prospective evaluation of internal adenopathy in a cohort of 43 patients with hairy cell leukemia. Hakimian D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):268-72

THERAPY

Increased incidence of second neoplasms in patients treated with interferon alpha 2b for hairy cell leukemia: a clinicopathologic assessment. Kampmeier P, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2931-8

Considerations on the pathogenesis of acute myeloid leukaemia in a splenectomized hairy cell leukaemia patient treated with interferon-alpha [letter; comment] Demeter J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):236. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Mar;83(3):519-20.

Three years' continuous low-dose interferon-alpha treatment of hairy-cell leukemia: evaluation of response and maintenance dose [letter; comment] Goldmann B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):177-8. Comment on: Eur J Haematol 1992 Oct;49(4):174-9.

Hairy cell leukaemia--diagnosis and current treatment. Shamsi TS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jun; 44(6):149-55 (70 ref.)

Onset of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus after interferon-alfa therapy for hairy cell leukaemia [letter] Guerci AP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1167-8

Peripheral and intrasplenic platelet kinetics and bone marrow megakaryopoiesis in alpha-2b-interferon treated hairy cell leukemia. Wadenvik H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug; 18(8):569-75

Low doses of alpha 2B interferon in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia: results of treatment and mean follow-up at 18 months in 13 patients. Santagati G, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Feb;86(1):66-9

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome during recombinant alpha-interferon treatment for hairy cell leukemia. Stratta P, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):559-61

[Interferon alfa in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia] Adam Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Mar;40(3):199-202 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The therapeutic effect of interferon-alpha exemplified by hairy cell leukemia] Schwarzmeier JD. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16-17):412-5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of interferon in patients with hairy cell leukemia and myeloproliferative disorders] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):124-35 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biology and therapy of hairy cell leukemia] Robak T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993;47(6):437-61 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of alpha-interferon in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia (editorial)] Vedantam S, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(8):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL, HTLV-II-VARIANT see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, HTLV-II-ASSOCIATED**

LEUKEMIA L1210

DRUG THERAPY

Substituted-2-desamino-2-methyl-quinazolinones. A series of novel antitumour agents. Boyle FT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:585-8

Gamma-linked dipeptide analogues of 2-desamino-2-methyl-N10-propargyl-5,8- dideazafolate as antitumour agents. Jackman AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:579-84

Concentration- and time-dependent cytostatic effects of methotrexate and etoposide on L1210 leukemic cells in vitro demonstrated by a new microperfusion method. Gimmel S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb; 14(1A):129-35

The role of apoptosis in cell killing by cisplatin: a flow cytometric study. Ormerod MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):93-100

Evaluation of novel ammine/amine platinum (IV) dicarboxylates in L1210 murine leukaemia cells sensitive and resistant to cisplatin, tetraplatin or carboplatin. Orr RM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):415-20

Growth kinetics of L1210 leukemic cells exposed to different concentration courses of methotrexate in vitro. Gimmel S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(4):351-5

Identification of vesicle properties that enhance the antitumour activity of liposomal vincristine against murine L1210 leukemia. Mayer LD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):17-24

Axial ligands and alicyclic ring size modulate the activity and biochemical pharmacology of ammine/cycloalkylamine-platinum(IV) complexes in tumor cells resistant to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) or trans-1R,2R-1S,2S-diaminocyclohexanetetrachloroplatinum(IV). Yoshida M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4691-7

Resistance to cyclopentenylcytosine in murine leukemia L1210 cells. Zhang H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5714-20

Immunogenic and nondividing mafosfamide-treated L 1210 cells--comparison of lines resistant and nonresistant to cyclophosphamide. Kawalec M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(2):63-6

Porphyrin-induced enhancement of ultrasound cytotoxicity. Kessel D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):221-8

Modulation of doxorubicin-toxicity by tamoxifen in multidrug-resistant tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Pommerenke E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(7):422-6

Comparative molecular field analysis of in vitro growth inhibition of L1210 and HCT-8 cells by some pyrazoloacridines. Horwitz JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3511-6

Enhanced antitumor activity and reduced toxicity of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea administered in lipid microspheres to tumor-bearing mice. Takenaga M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):1078-85

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of optical isomers of ether and thioether lipids. Hong CI, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Nov;28(11):1021-6

Comparison of current alkylating agents with a homo-aza-steroidal ester for antineoplastic activity. Catsoulacos P, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb;51(1):74-8

Methotrexate resistance in an in vivo mouse tumor due to a non-active-site dihydrofolate reductase mutation. Dicker AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11797-801

l-5-formyltetrahydrofolate and l-5-methyltetrahydrofolate rescue in L1210 leukemia treated with high methotrexate doses. Simile MM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;81(2):251-4

[Influence of benzyl penicillin on cytotoxicity and level of metabolic activity of cyclophosphamide in mice] Pakulska W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(2-3):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis and pharmacologic examination of derivatives of benzoxazaphosphoryl-4-one and 2-phenyl-10-methyl-3a-triethoxyphosphone-1H,2,3,9,10-tetrahydropyrrolo [3,4-b][1,4]benzoxazepine-1,3,9-trione] Porada M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(2-3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction with 2(4)-thio-5-fluoro-dUMP of thymidylate synthases with differing sensitivities to 5-fluoro-dUMP. Dzik JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:617-20

The duration of the inhibition of thymidylate synthase in intact L1210 cells exposed to two different classes of quinazoline analogues. Kimbell R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:597-600

Zinc is required for the expression of ornithine decarboxylase in a difluoromethylornithine-resistant cell line. Flamigni F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):515-9

Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of arginine in histone 3 by a nuclear kinase from mouse leukemia cells. Wakim BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2722-7

Inhibition of topoisomerase II by a novel antitumor cyclic depsipeptide, BE-22179. Yoshinari T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):550-5

Methotrexate resistance in an in vivo mouse tumor due to

a non-active-site dihydrofolate reductase mutation. Dicker AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11797-801

GENETICS

Altered expression of unidirectional extrusion routes for methotrexate and cholate in an efflux variant of L1210 cells. Henderson GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10; 1152(1):91-8

Characterization of nuclear factors involved in 202 gene induction by interferon-alpha in murine leukemia cells. Gariglio M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):731-9

[The expression of GST pi mRNA in the P388/ADR and L1210/DDP resistant lines examined by synthetic probe] Liu YB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 15(4):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oncogene expression in adriamycin and platinum resistant cell lines] Liu YB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 73(9):552-4, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor idiotype vaccines. VIII. Analysis of protective idiotype in sera and hybridomas derived from tumor-bearing mice with long-term survival. Chen JJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov;37(6):373-7

Immunogenic and nondividing mafosfamide-treated L 1210 cells--comparison of lines resistant and nonresistant to cyclophosphamide. Kawalec M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(2):63-6

METABOLISM

The reduced folate/methotrexate carrier and a membrane-associated folate binding protein as transport routes for novel antifolates: structure-activity relationships. Jansen G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:767-70

Arsenical-based affinity chromatography of vicinal dithiol-containing proteins: purification of L1210 leukemia cytoplasmic proteins and the recombinant rat c-erb A beta 1 T3 receptor. Kalef E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 212(2):325-34

Concentration- and time-dependent cytostatic effects of methotrexate and etoposide on L1210 leukemic cells in vitro demonstrated by a new microperfusion method. Gimmel S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb; 14(1A):129-35

Accumulation and metabolism of adenallene by murine leukemia L1210 cells. Kessel D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):222-5

L1210 cells selected for resistance to methoxymorpholinyl doxorubicin appear specifically resistant to this class of morpholinyl derivatives. Geroni C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):315-9

Transfer of liposomal drug carriers from the blood to the peritoneal cavity of normal and ascitic tumor-bearing mice. Bally MB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(2):137-46

Severe depletion of cellular thiols and glutathione-related enzymes of a carmustine-resistant L1210 strain associates with collateral sensitivity to cyclophosphamide. Institoris E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):85-8

Preclinical pharmacology of bizelesin, a potent bifunctional analog of the DNA-binding antibiotic CC-1065. Walker DL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(4):317-22

Effects of 5-fluorouracil and a combination of tegafur and uracil (UFT) on nucleotide metabolism in L1210 ascites tumor. Kakito H, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(5):530-3

Changes in glycosylation of L1210 cells after exposure to various antimetabolites. De Graaf TW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1760-5

Possible coexistence of two independent mechanisms contributing to anthracycline resistance in leukaemia P388 cells. Soto F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(15):2144-50

Regulation of spermidine transport in L1210 cells. Fontana L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Oct;25(10):1497-500

Diethylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone), a potent inhibitor of mammalian S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Effects on cell proliferation and polyamine metabolism in L1210 leukemia cells. Svensson F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 21;124(2):141-7

Factor C*, the specific initiation component of the mouse RNA polymerase I holoenzyme, is inactivated early in the transcription process. Brun RP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):5010-21

Effect of 1-alkylpyrrolidine N-oxides on energy metabolism of cancer cells. Miko M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(4):205-11

Characterization of morphological and histochemical changes induced by overexpression of P-glycoprotein in mouse leukemic cell line L1210. Uhrík B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(2):83-8

Nuclear factor kappa B binding activity in mouse L1210 cells following photofrin II-mediated photosensitization. Ryter SW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov;58(5):753-6

PATHOLOGY

Substituted 2-acylpyridine-alpha-(N)-hetarylhydrazones as inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductase activity and L1210 cell growth. Cory JG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3A):875-9

A non-characteristic response of L1210 cells to lovastatin. Engelke KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):400-7

2'-Deoxy-2'-methylene derivatives of adenosine, guanosine, tubercidin, cytidine and uridine as inhibitors of L1210 cell growth in culture. Cory AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):365-71

The role of apoptosis in cell killing by cisplatin: a flow cytometric study. Ormerod MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):93-100

The selective antiproliferative effects of alpha-tocopheryl hemisuccinate and cholesteryl hemisuccinate on murine leukemia cells result from the action of the intact compounds. Fariss MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1; 54(13):3346-51

Protection from adriamycin cytotoxicity in L1210 cells by brefeldin A. Vichi PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5237-43

Antimetabolite-induced increases in the invasive capacity of murine leukaemia L1210 cells. De Graaf TW, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar;12(2):134-42

Cytotoxic effect of extracellular ATP on L1210 leukemic cells and normal hemopoietic stem cells. Hatta Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):637-41

Modulation of growth supportive and oncogenic properties of murine leukemia cells. Moqattash S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jul;18(7):531-9

[Modification effects of AK-2123 on adriamycin to mouse leukemic cells] Hori Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1697-700 **(Jpn)**

[Morphogenesis of experimental neuroleukemia] Petrov SA. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar-Apr;56(2):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Porphyrin-induced enhancement of ultrasound cytotoxicity. Kessel D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):221-8

LEUKEMIA L5178

DRUG THERAPY

Use of murine L5178Y lymphoma thymidine kinase mutants for in vitro and in vivo antitumour efficacy evaluation of novel thymidylate synthase inhibitors. Stephens TC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:589-92

Activity of 3'-(3-cyano-4-morpholinyl)-3'-deaminoadriamycin in sensitive and resistant L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):482-6

ENZYMOLOGY

The sensitivity to DNA topoisomerase inhibitors in L5178Y lymphoma strains is not related to a primary defect of DNA topoisomerases. Lanza A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep; 14(9):1759-63

GENETICS

Damage at two levels of DNA folding measured by fluorescent halo technique in X-irradiated L5178Y-R and L5178Y-S cells. II. Repair. Kapiszewska M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(1):35-44

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistence of dormant tumor cells in the bone marrow of tumor cell-vaccinated mice correlates with long-term immunological protection. Khazaie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7430-4

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of mitotic cell death caused by radiation in mouse leukaemia L5178Y cells: apoptosis is the ultimate form of cell death following mitotic failure. Tauchi H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr;65(4):449-55

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Persistence of dormant tumor cells in the bone marrow of tumor cell-vaccinated mice correlates with long-term immunological protection. Khazaie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7430-4

RADIOTHERAPY

Analysis of mitotic cell death caused by radiation in mouse leukaemia L5178Y cells: apoptosis is the ultimate form of cell death following mitotic failure. Tauchi H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr;65(4):449-55

Non-nuclear damage and cell lysis are induced by UVA, but not UVB or UVC, radiation in three strains of L5178Y cells. Beer JZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov; 58(5):676-81

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE, COMMON ALL ANTIGEN-POSITIVE see **LEUKEMIA, CALLA-POSITIVE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE, L1 see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L1**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE, L2 see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L2**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE, NULL-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, NULL-CELL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE, T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, BURKITT-TYPE see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC

COMPLICATIONS

Large granular lymphocytosis in a patient infected with HTLV-II. Martin MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):715-9

HTLV-II infection is rare in patients with large granular lymphocyte leukemia [letter] Heneine W, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):736-7

Natural killer cell leukemia presenting with a peripheral neuropathy [see comments] Bobker DH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1853-4. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1554.

[Case of pure red cell aplasia associated with granulo-lymphocytic leukemia successfully treated with cyclosporin A] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1874-6 **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in large granular lymphocytic leukemia] Uesugi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Aug; 45(8):773-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regulation of chemoresistance by the bcl-2 oncoprotein in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and lymphocytic leukemia cell lines. Reed JC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S61-5

Novel pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine antifolate TNP-351: cytotoxic effect on methotrexate-resistant CCRF-CEM cells and inhibition of transformylases of de novo purine biosynthesis. Itoh F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(4):273-9

Lung transplantation for chemotherapy-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Santamauro JT, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):310-2

[Possible relationship between the cytologic characteristics of mouse leukemia P-388 cells and their sensitivity to rubomycin] Shestova OL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(8):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Aggressive natural killer cell leukaemia/lymphoma in two patients with lethal midline granuloma. Soler J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):659-62

GENETICS

Expression of HOX C homeobox genes in lymphoid cells. Lawrence HJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Aug; 4(8):665-9

Somatic point mutations in the translocated bcl-2 genes of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and lymphocytic leukemias: implications for mechanisms of tumor progression. Reed JC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):157-63 (35 ref.)

The Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor (HGFR) gene is overexpressed in some cases of human leukemia and lymphoma. Jücker M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):7-16

IMMUNOLOGY

Phenotypic and functional characterization of T-BAM (CD40 ligand)+ T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Inghirami G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):866-72

Aggressive granular lymphocyte leukemia of natural killer cell type in an elderly patient. Ichikawa N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Nov;32(11):882-5 (17 ref.)

METABOLISM

Detection of human leukemia cells with multidrug-resistance phenotype using multilabeling with fluorescent dyes. Lautier D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5A):1557-63

Vinblastine transport by membrane vesicles from human multidrug-resistant CCRF-CEM leukaemia cells: inhibition by taxol and membrane permeabilising agents. Syed SK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):743-53

Role of N-glycosylation in the structure and function of the methotrexate membrane transporter from CCRF-CEM human lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Matherly LH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):1094-8

Constitutive expression of interleukin-8 and its receptor in human myeloid and lymphoid leukemia. Tobler A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2517-25

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus-associated natural killer-large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Gelb AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):953-60

PATHOLOGY

Concurrent invasive thymoma and T-cell lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphoma. A case report with necropsy findings and literature review of thymoma and associated hematologic neoplasm. Friedman HD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):432-7 (30 ref.)

Adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma featuring a large granular lymphocyte leukaemia morphologically. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):383-5

Effect of staurosporine on MOLT-4 cell progression through G2 and on cytokinesis. Traganos F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):535-44

Establishment and characterization of the T-cell line, EBT-8 latently infected with Epstein-Barr virus from large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Asada H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1415-23

RADIOTHERAPY

Neuropsychological and neurological outcome after relapse of lymphoblastic leukaemia. Christie D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):275-80

VETERINARY

Cutaneous lymphosarcoma and leukemia in a cat. Schick RO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1155-8

Pancytopenia secondary to lymphoid leukemia in three horses. Lester GD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Nov-Dec; 7(6):360-3

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE

High grade pyrexia following bone marrow transplantation as a neurotoxic complication of high-dose chemotherapy and radiotherapy in the UKALL XII Trial [letter] Murphy P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):229-30

Acute lymphocytic leukemia in adults: an update. Preti HA, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Jan;90(1):52-9 (24 ref.)

[Secondary solid neoplasms in young patients treated for lymphoproliferative diseases: computed tomography findings] La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Glutathione peroxidase activities in serum and cerebrospinal fluid from patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Durak I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):254

Effect of disease and chemotherapy on hemostasis in children with acute lymphoid leukemia. Mitchell LG, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May;16(2):120-6

Plasma zinc level and thymic hormone activity in young cancer patients. Mocchegiani E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1; 83(3):749-57

High levels of the shed form of L-selectin are present in patients with acute leukemia and inhibit blast cell adhesion to activated endothelium. Spertini O, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1249-56

Serum pseudouridine in the diagnosis of acute leukaemias and as a novel prognostic indicator in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Pane F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec; 26(6):513-20

Platelet function in acute leukemias. Naresh KN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):377-8

The study of acute leukemia cells by means of acridine orange staining and flow cytometry. Preisler HD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):61-73

Lipids and lipoproteins in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL). Baroni S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):643-4

Serum concentrations of tumour necrosis factor-alpha during chemotherapy-induced leukopenia in patients with acute leukaemia and bacterial infections. Bruserud O, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun;18(6):415-21

Expression of the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) in acute and chronic leukemias. Burger H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):990-7

The monocyte tumor necrosis factor-alpha production in patients with acute leukemia in complete remission. Aiso M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(4):191-7

Cellular deformability studies in leukemia. Sharma K. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(4):293-7

Protein C and antithrombin III in children with acute leukemia. Atlihan F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jan-Mar; 35(1):45-51

[Active factors released by endothelial cells in acute leukemia] Shen JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;33(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of patients' sera in acute leukemia on proliferation and differentiation of K-562 and HL-60 cells in liquid culture] Kuliczkowski K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(2):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Glutathione peroxidase activities in serum and cerebrospinal fluid from patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Durak I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):254

Changes of CSF-Cu and -Zn in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Van Wouwe JP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Sep;38(3):243-50

Changes in cell and protein content of cerebrospinal fluid in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. van den Berg H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):615-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute leukemia as secondary neoplasms in children with advanced lymphomas] Maluf Júnior PT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan-Feb;49(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

Assessment of the value of immunohistochemistry in the subtyping of acute leukemia on routinely processed bone marrow biopsy specimens with particular reference to macrophage-associated antibodies. Horny HP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Aug;25(8):810-4

A new approach of acute lymphoblastic leukemia immunophenotypic classification: 1984-1994 the GEIL experience. Groupe d'Etude Immunologique des Leucémies. Garand R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:1-5

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia incidence in the UK by immunophenotype. McKinney PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1630-4

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular leishmaniasis in a boy with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Kapila K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 38(5):878-9

Isolated extramedullary relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia presenting as an intraspinal mass. Hwang WL, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):46-8

Acute lymphocytic leukemia in acrodermatitis enteropathica [letter] Lin HJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):374-5

Aspergilloma formation in a pneumatocele in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Satoh K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):351-2

Retinal angiopathy resembling unilateral frosted branch angiitis in a patient with relapsing acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Kim TS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):806-8

Endogenous Fusarium endophthalmitis in a patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Patel AS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar 15;117(3):363-8

Acute lymphoid leukemia associated with Maffucci's syndrome. Rector JT, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):427-9

Clinical features of primary human herpesvirus-6 infection in an infant with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):424-6

Spontaneous splenic rupture as the initial manifestation of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: immunophenotype and cytogenetics. Altès A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):143-4

Acute tumor lysis syndrome in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and Burkitt's lymphoma: experience in a single centre in Kuwait [letter] al-Bahar S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr; 5(4):379

Heterogeneity of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in HIV-seropositive patients. Gérinière L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May;5(5):437-40 (26 ref.)

Increased endogenous thrombin generation in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: risk of thrombotic complications in L'Asparaginase-induced antithrombin III deficiency. Mitchell L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):386-91

Non-traumatic rupture of spleen in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Merei J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jan-Feb; 48(1):45-6

Aquagenic pruritus and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Ratnaval RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 129(3):348-9

Aureobasidium mansoni meningitis in a leukemia patient successfully treated with amphotericin B. Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):70-1

Bacteremia due to viridans streptococcus in neutropenic patients with cancer: clinical spectrum and risk factors. Bochud PY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):25-31

Study of the dental health of children in remission from acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in Northern Ireland. Fleming P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Oct; 21(5):309-12

Ochrobactrum anthropi bacteremia in a child. Klein JD, et al. **Del Med J** 1993 Aug;65(8):493-5

Immune thrombocytopenia in association with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and a haemophagocytic syndrome [letter] [see comments] Campbell JK, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):259-61. Comment in: Eur J Haematol 1994 Jul;53(1):54-5.

Hepatitis C virus infection in acute leukemia with liver dysfunction [letter] Kawatani T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):254-5

Incidence and morbidity of infection by hepatitis C virus in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Dibenedetto SP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):271-5

Pneumomediastinum complicating childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Copeman MC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):350-1

Use of irradiated lymphocytes from immune donors for treatment of disseminated varicella. Camitta B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):593-6

Treatment of stomatological complications in 31 cases of acute leukemia with Chinese herbal drugs. Zhu H, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):253-6

Bleeding and thrombosis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Barbui T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:43-7 (17 ref.)

Yersinia enterocolitica meningitis and septicaemia in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Ozanne CC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3-4):319-20

Hypercalcemia in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Seymour JF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):231-2

When to initiate anti Pneumocystis carinii prophylaxis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia treatment? [letter] Broyart A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):216

Acute leukemia in association with Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Egeler RM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(2):81-5

Evaluation of the opportunistic microbial flora and of some antimicrobial factors in the oral cavity of leukaemic patients. Pompei R, et al. **Microbios** 1993;75(304):149-57

Rhinocerebral zygomycosis in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Sica S, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(9-10):289-91

Infection analysis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report of 499 consecutive episodes in India. Raje NS, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):271-80

Catheter-related sepsis caused by Mycobacterium avium complex. Schelonka RL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):236-8

Infectious liver foci in leukemia: comparison of short-inversion-time inversion-recovery, T1-weighted spin-echo, and dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Lamminen AE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):539-43

Fluconazol plus ofloxacin in prophylaxis of infections in patients with acute leukemia: a comparative study. Sajben P, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jul;1(4):214-6

Ocular involvement in childhood leukemias. Soylu M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jan-Mar;36(1):35-41

[Erythroderma disclosing transformation of refractory anemia with excess of blasts into lymphoblastic leukemia] Bodokh I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):303-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of fungal bolus in acute lymphoid leukemia] Gilli SC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jul-Sep; 38(3):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Angio-invasive disseminated aspergillosis: autopsy diagnosis in leukemic patients] Ramos Fernández V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul;10(7):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypocholesterolemia and hypoapolipoproteinemia A1 in a female patient diagnosed with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Ortega Calvo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):216-7 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary mucormycosis in leukemic patients. Apropos of 2 cases] Sastre JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital acute lymphoblastic leukemia: report of a case with unusual immunophenotype [letter] Garewal G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Oct;44(2):147

Congenital biphenotypic leukemia. Chandra J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug;30(8):1028-30

DIAGNOSIS

Characterization of myeloid or lymphoid acute leukemia by a chemiluminescence assay. Comparison with immunocytochemistry using an antimyeloperoxidase antibody. da Fonseca LM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(1):19-24

Monitoring of relapse and remission in acute leukaemias by DNA-fingerprint analysis. Hübner G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):320-5

Detection of residual leukemia with immunologic methods: technical developments and clinical implications. Campana D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:31-4 (15 ref.)

Detection of minimal residual disease in Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: rationale for bone marrow transplantation from the polymerase chain reaction point of view. Miyamura K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3-4):181-9 (54 ref.)

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): detection of minimal residual disease (MRD) at flow cytometry. Orfao A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:87-90

Molecular genetic techniques for detection of minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: possibilities and limitations. Bartram CR. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:149-55 (13 ref.)

Immunophenotypic and immunogenotypic detection of minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. van Dongen JJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:157-84 (100 ref.)

[Immunophenotyping of acute lymphatic leukemia: diagnostic aspects and clinical relevance] Ludwig WD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(8):231-2, 233-7 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE

DRUG THERAPY

Impact of reinduction regimens for relapsed and refractory acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults. Welborn JL. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):341–4

Thrombosis in children receiving L-asparaginase. Determining patients at risk. Shapiro AD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):400–5

Simultaneous administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (Filgrastim) and induction chemotherapy in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A pilot study. Ottmann OG, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Oct; 67(4):161–7

Acute parotitis during induction therapy including L-asparaginase in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sica S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):91–2

Antithrombin III infusion suppresses the hypercoagulable state in adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia patients treated with a low dose of Escherichia coli L-asparaginase. A GIMEMA study. Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Feb;5(1):23–8

Feasibility and efficacy of maintenance chemotherapy following autologous bone marrow transplantation for first remission acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Tiley C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):449–55

Daunorubicin pharmacokinetics and the correlation with P-glycoprotein and response in patients with acute leukaemia. Galettis P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug; 70(2):324–9

Avascular necrosis of bone following intensified steroid therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and high-grade malignant lymphoma. Chan-Lam D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):227–30

Results of Medical Research Council trial UKALL IX in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in adults: report from the Medical Research Council Working Party on Adult Leukaemia. Durrant IJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):84–92

Treatment of primary refractory and relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in children and adults: the GIMEMA/AIEOP experience. Gruppo Italiano Malattie Ematologiche Maligne dell'Adulto. Associazione Italiana Ematologia ed Ocologia Pediatrica. Giona F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):55–61

Severe permanent encephalopathy in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Maria BL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug; 20(3):199–205

Treatment of overt isolated testicular relapse in children on therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Finklestein JZ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):219–23

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor supportive treatment following intensive chemotherapy in acute lymphocytic leukemia in first remission. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2950–5

Development of a new intensive therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children at increased risk of early relapse. The Memorial Sloan-Kettering-New York-II protocol. Steinherz PG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):3120–30

Epipodophyllotoxins in the treatment of childhood cancer. Rivera GK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34 Suppl:S89–95 (85 ref.)

Hyperglycemia induced by chemotherapeutic agents used in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: report of three cases. Wang YJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jun; 51(6):457–61

Induction of apoptosis in childhood acute leukemia by chemotherapeutic agents: failure to detect evidence of apoptosis in vivo. Matsubara K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jan;52(1):47–52

Erwinia- and E. coli-derived L-asparaginase have similar effects on hemostasis. Pilot study in 10 patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Castaman G, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;78(6 Suppl 2):57–60

Gonadal, adrenal, androgen and thyroid functions in adults treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Giona F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar-Apr;79(2):141–7

Reinforced HEAV'D therapy for adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: improved results and revised prognostic criteria. Bassan R, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):169–77

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in adults with modified BFM regimen. Kudva GC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Mar;31(1):1–7

Management of childhood acute leukemias: present concepts [editorial] Advani SH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 May; 30(5):589–91

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with lymphomatous presentation: a report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Cherlow JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1001–9

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of menogaril (7-con-O-methylnogarol) in previously treated patients with acute leukemia. Mazurek C, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Nov;11(4):313–22

Chemotherapy induced nausea and emesis in pediatric cancer patients: external validity of child and parent emesis ratings. Tyc VL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Aug;14(4):236–41

Transient ischemic cerebral lesions during induction chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pihko H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):718–24

Idarubicin in the initial treatment of adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: the effect of drug schedule on outcome. Bassan R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep; 11(1-2):105–10

Treatment of refractory and relapsed adult acute leukemia using a uniform chemotherapy protocol. Martino R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):393–8

Sensitivity of primary clonogenic blasts from acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients to an activated cyclophosphamide, viz., mafosfamide. Uckun FM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):417–28

Expression of resistance genes in acute leukemia. Zhou DC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:27–30

Acute leukemia treated with intensive chemotherapy in patients with a history of previous chemo- and/or radiotherapy: prognostic significance of karyotype and preceding myelodysplastic syndrome. Groupe Francais de Cytogénétique Hématologique (GFCH) [see comments] **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):87–91. Comment in: Leukemia 1994 Aug;8(8):1440.

Use of stroma-supported cultures of leukemic cells to assess antileukemic drugs. II. Potent cytotoxicity of 2-chloro-deoxyadenosine in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kumagai M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1116–23

Modifications of leukemic blast cells induced by in vivo high-dose recombinant interleukin-2. Olive D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1230–5

Liver function studies in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia after cessation of therapy. Bessho F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):111–5

Plasma and urine levels of methotrexate and 7-hydroxymethotrexate in children with ALL during maintenance therapy with weekly oral methotrexate. Skoglund KA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(3):187–93

Somatic mutations at T-cell antigen receptor and glycophorin A loci in pediatric leukemia patients following chemotherapy: comparison with HPRT locus mutation. Hirota H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;315(2):95–103

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. 30 years' experience at St. Jude Children's Research Hospital [see comments] Rivera GK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28; 329(18):1289–95. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1343–4.

High-dose carboplatin in the treatment of hematologic malignancies. Vogler WR. **Oncology** 1993 Nov;50 Suppl 2:42–6

Transplant reported to be superior to chemotherapy alone for children with ALL in second remission [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jun;8(6):19

A review of idarubicin in acute leukemia. Berman E. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Oct;7(10):91–8, 104; discussion 104–7 (51 ref.)

Multidrug resistance: clinical relevance in acute leukemia. List AF. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Oct;7(10):23–8, 32; discussion 32, 35–8 (89 ref.)

A variant of gelatinous transformation of marrow in leukemic patients post-chemotherapy. Feng CS. **Pathology** 1993 Jul; 25(3):294–6

Long-term cerebral effects of CNS chemotherapy in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bakke SJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul-Sep;10(3):267–70

6-Mercaptopurine cumulative dose: a critical factor of maintenance therapy in average risk childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dibenedetto SP, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):251–8

Cerebrovascular complications of L-asparaginase therapy in children with leukemia: aphasia and other neuropsychological deficits. Kingma A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct-Dec;10(4):303–9

[Phase II clinical trial of domestic amsacrine in patients with acute leukemias. Cooperative Group for Treating Acute Leukemias with Domestic m-AMSA] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;32(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[l-folinic acid versus racemic folinic acid in the treatment of leukemia in children with high dose of methotrexate] Etienne MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 80(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipidemic alterations in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in treatment with L-asparaginase] Barisone E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Apr;46(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A late phase II study of idarubicin hydrochloride in adult patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Idarubicin Study Group] Masaoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct; 20(13):2007–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An early phase II study of CPT-11 (irinotecan hydrochloride) in patients with hematological malignancies] Ohno R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase II clinical study of irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT-11) in the treatment of malignant lymphoma and acute leukemia. The CPT-11 Research Group for Hematological Malignancies] Ota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21(7):1047–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of verapamil in tests for determining the drug resistance of leukemic blasts] Mukhammed A, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of long-acting L-asparaginase (PEG-asparaginase) in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Volkova MA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jan-Feb;39(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The therapeutic significance of myeloperoxidase detectable only by electron microscopy in acute leukemia. Koike T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1253–5

Cross-resistance studies of folylpolyglutamate synthetase-deficient, methotrexate-resistant CCRF-CEM human leukemia sublines. McGuire JJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1996–2003

[Study on correlation and clinical significance of superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity and content in 102 patients with leukemia] Zhu CS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;16(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute leukemia and residential proximity to potential sources of environmental pollutants. Shore DL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Nov-Dec;48(6):414–20

Intraobserver and interobserver reproducibility of the FAB classification in acute leukaemia. Chudgar U, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;35(3):229–36

Immunophenotyping of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in Madras, India. Rajalekshmy KR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar; 18(3):183–90

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia incidence in the UK by immunophenotype. McKinney PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1630–4

[Leukemia in advanced age. 1: Acute leukemia] Jehn U. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Apr 30;112(12):167–71 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in Fanconi's anemia [letter] Yetgin S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):94

Acute leukemia and residential proximity to potential sources of environmental pollutants. Shore DL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Nov-Dec;48(6):414–20

Leukaemia arising in donor cells following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for beta thalassaemia demonstrated by immunological, DNA and molecular cytogenetic analysis. Katz F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct; 85(2):326–31

Cancer cluster around nuclear installation [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):981

GENETICS

Ig-gene and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in a secondary, mono-histiocytic malignancy. Lindh J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(5):525–30

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a 46,XY/47,XYY mosaic male: clonal origin of leukemia in the XY-bearing stem-cell line. Taub JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov; 147(11):1254–5

1993 American Society of Human Genetics presidential address: can we meet the challenge? Rowley JD. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):403–13

Detection of allelic loss within the beta 1-interferon gene in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia using differential PCR. Schmidt CA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Apr;68(4):171–4

Detection of chimeric BCR-ABL genes on bone marrow samples and blood smears in chronic myeloid and acute lymphoblastic leukemia by in situ hybridization. Bentz M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1922–8

Detection of ALL-1/AF4 fusion transcript by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis and monitoring of acute leukemias with the t(4;11) translocation. Biondi A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15; 82(10):2943–7

Southern blot patterns, frequencies, and junctional diversity of T-cell receptor-delta gene rearrangements in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Breit TM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3063–74

The der(11)-encoded MLL/AF-4 fusion transcript is consistently detected in t(4;11)(q21;q23)-containing acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Downing JR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):330–5

A 20q deletion originating in a pluripotent stem cell [letter] Hollings PE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):305–6

Two types of genomic rearrangements create alternative E2A-HLF fusion proteins in t(17;19)-ALL. Hunger SP, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2970–7

HRX gene rearrangement in acute lymphoblastic leukemia after adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer [letter; comment] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15; 82(10):3220–1. Comment on: Blood 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3197–203.

Expression of MDR1 gene in acute leukemia cells: association with CD7+ acute myeloblastic leukemia/acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Miwa H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3445–51

Human t(4;11)(q21;q23) acute lymphoblastic leukemia in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):859–65

The acute lymphoblastic leukaemia cell line SEM with t(4;11) chromosomal rearrangement is biphenotypic and responsive to interleukin-7. Greil J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):275–83

Direct sequence analysis of TCR V delta 2-D delta 3 rearrangements in common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia

and application to detection of minimal residual disease. Langlands K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):648–55

Differential expression of terminal transferase (TdT) in acute lymphocytic leukaemia expressing myeloid antigens and TdT positive acute myeloid leukaemia as compared to myeloid antigen negative acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Paietta E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):416–22

Detection and accurate sizing of PCR product by automated scanning: improved detection of immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in ALL [letter; comment] Shiach CR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):431–3. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 May;84(1):169–71.

Lineage switch in Philadelphia chromosome–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Reardon DA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1526–32

A case of monosomy 20 in an adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Bonet C, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1993 Sep;69(2):165

The application of fluorescent in situ hybridization to detect Mbcr/abl fusion in variant Ph chromosomes in CML and ALL. Dewald GW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):7–14

Characterization of a rearrangement in the c-MYB promoter in the acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line CCRF-CEM. Jacobs SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 1; 75(1):31–9

Presenting characteristics of trisomy 8 as the primary cytogenetic abnormality associated with childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A Pediatric Oncology Group (POG) Study (8600/8493). Pettenati MJ, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Jul 1;75(1):6–10

Trisomy 5 as the sole abnormality in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A second case and review. Rao PN, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Jul 15;75(2):117–9 (12 ref.)

A new B-cell line showing a complex translocation (8;14;18) and BCL2 rearrangement. van Ooteghem RB, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Jun;74(2):87–94 (31 ref.)

Cytogenetics and oncogenes in leukemia. Hogge DE.
Curr Opin Oncol 1994 Jan;6(1):3–13 (86 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of DNA in leukemic cells using osmium ammine B. Eguchi M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;59(3):186–96

Deletion of a common region on the long arm of chromosome 6 in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Menasce LP, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 May;10(1):26–9

In situ hybridization to interphase nuclei in acute leukemia. Romana SP, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Oct; 8(2):98–103

t(12;21): a new recurrent translocation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Romana SP, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Mar;9(3):186–91

Preferential clustering of chromosomal breakpoints in Burkitt's lymphomas and L3 type acute lymphoblastic leukemias with a t(8;14) translocation. Saglio G, et al.
Genes Chromosom Cancer 1993 Sep;8(1):1–7

The MLLT3 gene maps between D9S156 and D9S171 and contains an unstable polymorphic trinucleotide repeat. Walker GJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):490–1

Identification of some marker chromosomes in acute leukemias by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Shi G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):81–7

Minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia—PCR analysis of immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Cole-Sinclair M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:49–58

Establishment and characterization of a new Ph1-positive ALL cell line (ALL/MIK) presenting bcr gene rearrangement on bcr-2 and ALL-type bcr/abl transcript: suggestion of in vitro differentiation to monocytoid lineage. Higa T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):287–96

Translocation t(1;19) in acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients with cytological presentation simulating L3-ALL (Burkitt-like). Lessard M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep; 11(1–2):149–52

Acute leukemia treated with intensive chemotherapy in patients with a history of previous chemo- and/or radiotherapy: prognostic significance of karyotype and preceding myelodysplastic syndrome. Groupe Francais de Cytogénétique Hématologique (GFCH) [see comments]
Leukemia 1994 Jan;8(1):87–91. Comment in: Leukemia 1994 Aug;8(8):1440.

Expression of the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) in acute and chronic leukemias. Burger H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):990–7

E2A/HLF fusion cDNAs and the use of RT-PCR for the detection of minimal residual disease in t(17;19)(q22;p13) acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Devaraj PE, et al.
Leukemia 1994 Jul;8(7):1131–8

De novo Ph-negative acute T-lymphoblastic leukemia with BCR gene rearrangement. Fujiwara M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):510–2

Secondary chromosomal abnormalities in acute leukemias. Johansson B, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):953–62

Molecular detection and characterization of clonal cell populations in acute lymphocytic leukemia by analysis of conformational polymorphisms of cRNA molecules of rearranged T-cell-receptor-gamma and immunoglobulin heavy-chain genes. Koch OM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun; 8(6):946–52

Detection of minimal residual disease using fluorescence DNA in situ hybridization: a follow-up study in leukemia and lymphoma patients. Nylund SJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):587–94

Fluorescent in situ hybridization analysis of an atypical t(11;14)(q13;q32) without expression of the cyclin D1 gene [letter] Raynaud SD, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1924–7

Coexpression of anionic glutathione-S-transferase (GST pi) and multidrug resistance (mdr1) genes in acute myeloid and lymphoid leukemias. Russo D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):881–4

Establishment of a new human pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line (KMO-90) with 1;19 translocation carrying p53 gene alterations. Sotomatsu M, et al.
Leukemia 1993 Oct;7(10):1615–20

Characterisation of non-concordance in the T-cell receptor gamma chain genes at presentation and clinical relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Taylor JJ, et al.
Leukemia 1994 Jan;8(1):60–6

Detection and significance of bcr-abl mRNA transcripts and fusion proteins in Philadelphia-positive adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tuszynski A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1504–8

Recognition of the ALL-specific BCR-ABL junction in P190bcr-abl by monoclonal antibody ER-FP1. van Denderen J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1503–9

DNA-binding and transcriptional regulatory properties of hepatic leukemia factor (HLF) and the t(17;19) acute lymphoblastic leukemia chimera E2A-HLF. Hunger SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5986–96

Analysis of hprt gene mutation following anti-cancer treatment in pediatric patients with acute leukemia. Hirota H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;319(2):113–20

Translocation t(8;21)(q22;q22): cytogenetics and molecular biology. Berger R. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:S67–9 (25 ref.)

A highly sensitive assay for mutant ras genes and its application to the study of presentation and relapse genotypes in acute leukemia. Jacobson DR, et al.
Oncogene 1994 Feb;9(2):553–63

Leucine-zipper dimerization motif encoded by the AF17 gene fused to ALL-1 (MLL) in acute leukemia. Prasad R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8107–11

Regulation of protooncogenes and cytokine genes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tesch H, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1993;131:239–47 (17 ref.)

Simplified method for the analysis of cellular karyotype and phenotype in leukemias. Chauffaille M de L, et al.
Rev Paul Med 1992 May-Jun;110(3):97–101

[A study on cellular differentiation and antigen receptor gene rearrangement in lymphoid malignancies] Wang LQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;32(10):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intersexuality and malignancy. Case report of an unreported association between a malignant disease in a child with androgen resistance syndrome in comparison with the most frequently expected malignant tumors in children with intersexuality] Holder M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan-Feb; 206(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the molecular genetical detection of the chimera gene of the Philadelphia chromosome] Földi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 23;135(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Three cases of hematologic malignancies with jumping translocation] Arioka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):165–70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenital acute lymphoblastic leukemia: report of a case with unusual immunophenotype [letter] Garewal G, et al.
Am J Hematol 1993 Oct;44(2):147

CD7, CD4 and myeloid antigen-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nakase K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Dec; 59(1):41–6

Shedding of CD9 antigen in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Komada Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5–6):365–72 (52 ref.)

Immunophenotypic features of childhood and adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): experience of the German Multicentre Trials ALL-BFM and GMALL. Ludwig WD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:71–6

Cytogenetics and immunophenotype. Mecucci C, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1994;13 Suppl 1:49–51 (23 ref.)

Standardized multicentric quantimetry of differentiation antigens expression. The GEIL's approach in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Groupe d'Etude Immunologique des Leucémies. Philip P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:45–8

Positive CD17 myeloid antigen in acute leukemia expressing lymphoid antigens: abnormal genomic processes in multiphenotypic leukemia or new subtypes within lymphoid leukemia? Philip PJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):473–6

Prognostic significance of the surface antigens expressed by leukemic cells. Robertson MJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994; 13 Suppl 1:15–22 (126 ref.)

The V(D)J recombination in acute lymphoid leukemias: a short review. Sigaux F. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:53–7

Detection of tumor-specific antigens in Philadelphia chromosome positive leukemias. van Denderen J, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1993;11 Suppl 1:29–32

Increased incidence of HLA antigen B35 in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cuttner J, et al.
Leuk Res 1994 Aug;18(8):565–7

Lysis of autologous tumor cells by large granular lymphocytes in patients with acute leukemia in complete remission: correlation between lytic activity and clinical outcome. Ezaki K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May;18(5):357–63

In vitro susceptibility of acute leukemia cells to the cytotoxic activity of allogeneic and autologous lymphokine activated killer (LAK) effectors: correlation with the rate and duration of complete remission and with survival. Lauria F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):724–8

Detection of membrane and intracellular antigens by flow cytometry following ORTHO PermeaFix fixation. Pizzolo G, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):672–6

Flow cytometric detection of residual disease in acute leukemia by assaying blasts co-expressing myeloid and lymphatic antigens. Syrjälä M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1564–70

Incidence and clinical relevance of myeloid antigen-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Drexler HG, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1993;131:53–66 (64 ref.)

Incidence, clinical and laboratory features, and prognostic significance of immunophenotypic subgroups in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: the GEIL experience. Garand R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:283–95

[Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6 in acute leukemia] Luo YP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 32(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The diagnostic significance of a surface modification in the T-lymphocytes in acute leukemia] Kindzel'skiĭ AL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Does weight for height have prognostic significance in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia? Reilly JJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Aug;16(3):225–30

High expression of bcl-2 is the rule in acute lymphoblastic leukemia, except in Burkitt subtype at presentation, and is not correlated with the prognosis. Gala JL, et al.
Ann Hematol 1994 Jul;69(1):17–24

In patients with BCR-ABL-positive ALL in CR peripheral blood contains less residual disease than bone marrow: implications for autologous BMT. Martin H, et al.
Ann Hematol 1994 Feb;68(2):85–7

Expression of metallothionein in initial and relapsed childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sauerbrey A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep;69(3):111–5

Expression of the multidrug resistance-associated P-glycoprotein (P-170) in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Fenneteau O, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15; 82(12):3787–9. Comment on: Blood 1993 May 1;81(9):2394–8.

Low incidence of activity of P-glycoprotein (P-170) in de novo acute lymphoblastic leukemia determined by a flow cytometric assay [letter; comment] Ludescher C, et al.
Blood 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3505–7. Comment on: Blood 1993 May 1;81(9):2215–22. Comment on: Blood 1993 May 1;81(9):2394–8.

Daunorubicin pharmacokinetics and the correlation with P-glycoprotein and response in patients with acute leukaemia. Galettis P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug; 70(2):324–9

Pharmacokinetics of cladribine (2-chlorodeoxyadenosine) in children with acute leukemia. Kearns CM, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1235–9

Plasma and leukemic cell pharmacokinetics of high-dose N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in acute leukemia patients. Yoshida T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;34(1):52–9

A new human cell line for the molecular dissection of the requirement for interleukin-1 in the production of interleukin-2 by immature T cells. Kees UR, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1994 Jan 12;168(1):1–8

Mercaptopurine metabolism and risk of relapse in childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lilleyman JS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1188–90

Raised intracellular glutathione levels correlate with in vitro resistance to cytotoxic drugs in leukaemic cells from patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Maung ZT, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1487–91

[Interaction of glucocorticoids with bone marrow lymphoblast receptors in acute leukemia] Dukhanin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of calcium metabolism in human bone marrow lymphoblasts. The role of pH] Bulaeva NN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1994 Feb;334(6):780–1 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Osteomyelitis and intervertebral discitis caused by Blastoschizomyces capitatus in a patient with acute leukemia. D'Antonio D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 32(1):224–7

Impaired cell-mediated immunity to cytomegalovirus (CMV) in leukemic children with prolonged CMV viruria. Ihara T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jul;18(7):485–91

MORTALITY

Improved survival for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in infancy: the experience of EORTC-Childhood Leukaemia Cooperative Group. Ferster A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994

Feb;86(2):284–90
Acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL) in elderly patients. Virgilio JF, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 May–Jun; 11(3):121–6

PATHOLOGY

Immunophenotyping of acute leukemia by flow cytometric analysis. Use of CD45 and right–angle light scatter to gate on leukemic blasts in three–color analysis. Borowitz MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):534–40
L3 acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Comparison with small noncleaved cell lymphoma involving the bone marrow. Dayton VD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;101(2):130–9
Splenic infiltrates in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Patel AP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):349–50
Establishment of a human pro–B cell line (JKB–1) and its differentiation of preestablished bone marrow stromal cell layer. Urashima M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun; 46(2):112–9
In patients with BCR–ABL–positive ALL in CR peripheral blood contains less residual disease than bone marrow: implications for autologous BMT. Martin H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):85–7
Leukemic relapse presenting as acute unilateral hypopyon in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Decker EB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;25(9):346–9
Interleukin–4 induces programmed cell death (apoptosis) in cases of high–risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Manabe A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1731–7
Respective effects of soluble interleukin–1 receptor and tumour necrosis factor receptor on IL–1 and TNF–alpha–induced DNA synthesis of common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia blasts in vitro. Carter A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):22–9
Role in growth regulation of cytokines and cytokine receptors in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia expressing myeloid markers. Komada Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):408–15
Treatment of overt isolated testicular relapse in children on therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Finklestein JZ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):219–23
Relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in the inferior rectus muscle of the eye. Hinkle AS, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15; 73(6):1757–60
Interleukin 4 inhibits the proliferation and promotes the maturation of human leukemic early B cells. Ouaaz F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Nov;51(5):276–81
Two cases of acute lymphocytic leukaemia associated with bone marrow necrosis—a brief review of recent literature [letter] Shibata K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):115–6 (6 ref.)
Colony growth in cultures from bone marrow and peripheral blood after curative treatment for leukemia and severe aplastic anemia. Betticher DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1517–21
The multiface morphology of acute leukemia. Mittelman M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(3):205–13
Establishment and characterization of a novel immature T–ALL cell line, UHKT–42, with TCR beta/delta expression. Stöckbauer P, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Mar; 7(1):40–6
Auer rod–like inclusions in adult common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dunphy CH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):211–4
Leukemia cutis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. de Lacerda JF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):1041–3
Polycythaemia rubra vera transforming to acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with a common immunophenotype. Neilson JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):471–2
Bone marrow biopsy specimens in assessment of remission in acute leukaemias [letter; comment] Singh T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):972. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Oct;45(10):855–9.
Haemopoietic regrowth after chemotherapy for acute leukaemia: an immunohistochemical study of bone marrow trephine biopsy specimens. Wilkins BS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):915–21
Differences between blastic chronic myeloid leukemia and Ph–positive acute leukemia. Berger R. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:235–7 (23 ref.)
Isolated peripheral nerve relapse masquerading as Guillain–Barré syndrome in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Boiron JM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):489–91
Optic nerve involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Camera A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):153–5
Establishment and characterization of a new Ph1–positive ALL cell line (ALL/MIK) presenting bcr gene rearrangement on bcr–2 and ALL–type bcr/abl transcript: suggestion of in vitro differentiation to monocytoid lineage. Higa T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):287–96
Establishment and characterization of a human leukemic cell line (SR–91) with features suggestive of early hematopoietic progenitor cell origin. Klingemann HG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5–6):463–70
Evidence against the role of hepatitis C virus in severe liver damage occurring early in the course of acute leukemia in children. Locasciulli A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1–2):119–22
The study of acute leukemia cells by means of acridine orange staining and flow cytometry. Preisler HD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):61–73
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with mediastinal mass—a study of 23 children; different disorders or different stages? Shikano T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):161–7
Sensitivity of primary clonogenic blasts from acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients to an activated cyclophosphamide, viz., mafosfamide. Uckun FM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):417–28
Phenotypical analysis of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia at first relapse [letter] Muroi K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jul; 18(7):555–6
Effects of herbimycin A and its derivatives on growth and differentiation of Ph1–positive acute lymphoid leukemia cell lines. Sato S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):221–8
Regulation of testicular infiltration in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of the rat. Jahnukainen K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):458–64
Quantification of CD24 and CD45 antigens in parallel allows a precise determination of B–cell maturation stages: relevance for the study of B–cell neoplasias. Lavabre–Bertrand T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):402–8
Use of stroma–supported cultures of leukemic cells to assess antileukemic drugs. I. Cytotoxicity of interferon alpha in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Manabe A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1990–5
Modifications of leukemic blast cells induced by in vivo high–dose recombinant interleukin–2. Olive D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1230–5
Establishment of a new human pre–B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line (KMO–90) with 1;19 translocation carrying p53 gene alterations. Sotomatsu M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1615–20
Isolated bone relapse during hematologic remission in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: report of a metatarsal relapse and review of the literature. Murray JC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):153–7 (12 ref.)
Pretransplantation burden of leukemic progenitor cells as a predictor of relapse after bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1296–301
Myelography, CT and MRI in leukaemic infiltration of the lumbar theca. Shen WC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):516–7
Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia masquerading as persistent asymptomatic bone marrow necrosis. Kwong YL, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr; 26(2):183–5
Primary ocular recurrence of leukemia following bone marrow transplant. Sahdev I, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):279–82
[Isolated leukemic infiltration of the iris] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Nov;49(6):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocorticotrophin and cortisol secretion in children after low dose cranial irradiation. Crowne EC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):297–305
Transient sixth–nerve palsy as the first presentation of acute leukaemia [letter] Averbuch–Heller L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;57(4):506
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in the elderly. Taylor PR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):373–80 (40 ref.)
Potential molecules implicated in downstream signaling pathways of p185BCR–ABL in Ph+ ALL involve GTPase–activating protein, phospholipase C–gamma 1, and phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase. Gotoh A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):115–20
Liver function studies in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia after cessation of therapy. Bessho F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):111–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Primary and secondary control among children undergoing medical procedures: adjustment as a function of coping style. Weisz JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr; 62(2):324–32
Helping preschool leukemia patients and their parents cope during injections. Powers SW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Dec;18(6):681–95
Beliefs about illness causality among preschoolers with cancer: evidence against immanent justice. Springer K. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Feb;19(1):91–101
Assessing quality of life in leukemia: presentation of an instrument for assessing quality of life in patients with blood malignancies. Stalfelt AM, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):201–11

RADIOTHERAPY

Neuropsychological abnormalities following CNS prophylaxis in children with acute lymphatic leukemia. Jain Y, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;60(5):675–81
The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with lymphomatous presentation: a report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Cherlow JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1001–9

SURGERY

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Doney K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):315–21
Fractionated total body irradiation and high–dose VP–16 with purged autologous bone marrow rescue for children with high risk relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schmid H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec; 12(6):597–602
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia in first complete remission: factors predictive of transplant–related mortality and influence of total body irradiation modalities. Sutton L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):583–9
Feasibility and efficacy of maintenance chemotherapy following autologous bone marrow transplantation for first remission acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Tiley C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):449–55
Changes in cell and protein content of cerebrospinal fluid in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. van den Berg H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):615–9
Early mortality in bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphocytic leukaemia a multivariate analysis of risk factors. Algara M, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug–Sep; 2(7):386–92
Role of bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoid leukemia [letter] Pinkel D. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):506–7
Transplant reported to be superior to chemotherapy alone for children with ALL in second remission [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jun;8(6):19
Selective depletion of CD8+ cells for prevention of graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation. A randomized controlled trial. Nimer SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):82–7

THERAPY

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia following piperazinedione and fractionated total body irradiation. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):82–6
A cost comparison of laboratory charges in treating childhood leukemia. A children's cancer group analysis. Baranko PV. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May; 16(2):102–3
Intellectual, educational, and behavioural sequelae after cranial irradiation and chemotherapy. Anderson V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):476–83
Disproportionate short stature after cranial irradiation and combination chemotherapy for leukaemia. Davies HA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):472–5
Unrelated donor or autologous marrow transplantation for treatment of acute leukemia. Busca A, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3077–84
False–positive residual disease assessment after bone marrow transplant in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Langlands K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1352–3
Peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation in lymphoma and leukemia using a single apheresis. Pettengell R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3770–7
Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schriber JR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1680–4
Fractionated total body irradiation and high–dose etoposide as a preparatory regimen for bone marrow transplantation for 99 patients with acute leukemia in first complete remission. Snyder DS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2920–8
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia with marrow grafts treated by counterflow centrifugation. De Witte T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S2–6
Acute tumor lysis syndrome complicating conditioning therapy for bone marrow transplantation in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Nomdedéu J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):659–60
A second course of treatment for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: long–term follow–up is needed to assess results. Chessells JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):48–54
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: risk factors and clinical outcome. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):62–9
Establishment of new SCID and nude mouse models of human B leukemia/lymphoma and effective therapy of the tumors with immunotoxin and monoclonal antibody: marked difference between the SCID and nude mouse models in the antitumor efficacy of monoclonal antibody. Kawata A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2688–94
Immunotherapy for acute leukemias. Caron PC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jan;6(1):14–22 (68 ref.)
Risk factors for early mortality in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. A multivariate analysis on 174 leukaemia patients. Valls A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(11):1523–8
Acute lymphatic leukemia and pregnancy. Avasthi R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Sep;30(3):143–5 (13 ref.)
Leukemia: management of relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kumar L. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 12(8):1710–7 (64 ref.)
Management of adult acute lymphocytic leukemia: present issues and key challenges. Preti A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1312–22 (86 ref.)

Biology and treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):491–503 (153 ref.)

Brain tumors following cure of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Iyer RS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):183–6

Long–term results of autologous bone marrow transplantation in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Lambertenghi Deliliers G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):419–25

Autologous BMT for post–remission therapy in adult ALL: an immunological approach. For The French Group of Therapy of Adult ALL. Racadot E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:95–8

Bone marrow purging in acute leukemia with alkyl–lysophospholipids: a new family of anticancer drugs. Vogler WR. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):53–60

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in infancy: experience in MRC UKALL trials. Report from the Medical Research Council Working Party on Childhood Leukaemia. Chessells JM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1275–9

Are patients with acute leukaemia, alive and well 2 years post bone marrow transplantation cured? A European survey. Acute Leukaemia Working Party of the European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). Frassoni F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):924–8

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia—progress in children, less in adults [editorial; comment] Hoelzer D. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1343–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1289–95.

Pretransplantation burden of leukemic progenitor cells as a predictor of relapse after bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1296–301

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hoelzer D. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Jan;31(1):1–15 (115 ref.)

[In vitro separation of bone marrow nuclear cells with methylcellulose and its application to autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with leukemia] Bai H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;33(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Costs of autologous bone marrow transplantation in non–Hodgkin lymphoma and acute leukemia] Uyl–de Groot CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 1; 138(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hematological recovery after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation followed by recombinant granulocyte colony–stimulating factor] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):904–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relapse of acute leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Tahara T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autotransplantation in acute leukemia using totipotent cells mobilized with filgrastim] Ruiz–Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Sep–Oct;45(5):479–80 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The importance of sonography in the diagnosis of extramedullary hematopoietic foci in acute leukemia] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11–12):1054–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, B–CELL see **LEUKEMIA, B–CELL, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, CALLA–POSITIVE see **LEUKEMIA, CALLA–POSITIVE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L1

BLOOD

Acquired antithrombin III deficiency secondary to asparaginase therapy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Andrew M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Jan;5 Suppl 1:S24–36; discussion S59–64 (82 ref.)

Differential expression of fibronectin receptors during myeloid differentiation and in marrow– and peripheral blood–derived leukemic cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct;58(3):169–76

Patient characteristics associated with high–risk methotrexate concentrations and toxicity. Relling MV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1667–72

Clonality analysis of childhood ALL in remission: no evidence of clonal hematopoiesis. Busque L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):71–7

Minimal effects of E. coli and Erwinia asparaginase on the coagulation system in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a randomized study. Risseeuw–Appel IM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(4):335–43

[The effect of polychemotherapy on hemopoiesis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Blasts in CSF with a normal cell count do not justify alteration of therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in remission: a Childrens Cancer Group study. Tubergen DG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):273–8

[Cerebrospinal fluid studies in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphosarcomas in children] Bondarenko LV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(5):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Transitional pre–B–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood is associated with favorable prognostic clinical features and an excellent outcome: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Koehler M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec; 7(12):2064–8

Contribution of electron microscopy to the classification of minimally differentiated acute leukemias in children. van Wering ER, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:77–87

COMPLICATIONS

Cytotoxicity against varicella zoster virus infected targets in children with acute leukemia. Ihara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):53–6

Acute childhood leukemia in a patient with hemophilia: first report in Japan. Kawakami K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):91–4 (18 ref.)

Colonic complication of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Gavan DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):449–52

Orthopaedic manifestations of leukemia during childhood: a rare case of isolated periosteal reaction. Tabarroni M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):191–4 (12 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis after acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Abril JC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Apr;18(2):126–8 (9 ref.)

An outbreak of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children with malignancy. Cheung YF, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr;30(2):173–5

The prognostic significance of the skeletal manifestations of acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Heinrich SD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):105–11

When to initiate anti Pneumocystis carinii prophylaxis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia treatment? [letter] Broyart A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):216

Varicella in children with haematological malignancy—outcome of treatment and prevention. Ho CM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):29–35

"Noonan's syndrome and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia" [letter; comment] Attard–Montalto SP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(4):391–2. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1993;21(6):454–5.

Predisposition to Corynebacterium jeikeium infection in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report of two cases in Trinidad. Fosi–Mbantenkhu J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(5):350–4

Juvenile xanthogranuloma and acute leukemia: a case report. Rotte JJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(1):57–9 (22 ref.)

Persistent erythema infectiosum–like rash as a prodrome of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Lee SM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun;11(2):156–9

Hypercalcaemia and multiple osteolytic lesions in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Soni PN. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun;69(812):483–5

Childhood leukemia: diagnostic accuracy of bedside chest radiography for severe pulmonary complications. Winer–Muram HT, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):127–33

[Invasive bronchopulmonary aspergillosis treated with itraconazole in a patient with acute leukemia] García–Ruiz JC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prospective monitoring and quantitation of residual blasts in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia by polymerase chain reaction study of delta and gamma T–cell receptor genes. Cavé H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1892–902

Minimal residual disease in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [comment] [see comments] Carr T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):190. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):196–200. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):858–9.

Molecular genetic techniques for detection of minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: possibilities and limitations. Bartram CR. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:149–55 (13 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Relapses after termination of therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Ochocka M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct;35(5):377–81

Frequency of infections associated with implanted systems vs cuffed, tunneled Silastic venous catheters in patients with acute leukemia. Severien C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1433–8 (44 ref.)

Concurrent RhGM–CSF does not offset myelosuppression from intensive chemotherapy: randomized placebo–controlled study in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Calderwood S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep; 47(1):27–32

Congenital thiopurine methyltransferase deficiency and 6–mercaptopurine toxicity during treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lennard L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):577–9

Differences in constitutive and post–methotrexate folylpolyglutamate synthetase activity in B–lineage and T–lineage leukemia. Barredo JC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):564–9

Methotrexate and 6–mercaptopurine maintenance therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: dose adjustments by white cell counts or by pharmacokinetic parameters? Schmiegelow K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(3):209–15

Outcome after cessation of therapy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. The Associazione Italiana Ematologia ed Oncologia Pediatrica (AIEOP). Jankovic M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1839–43

Necrosis of the first metacarpal bone in a case of acute lymphatic leukemia in childhood. Deutinger M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):116–8

Diabetes mellitus and pancreatitis as a complication of L–asparaginase therapy. Charan VD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):809–10

Improvement in treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a 10–year study by the Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group. Koizumi S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Feb;59(2):99–112

Intensive intravenous methotrexate and mercaptopurine treatment of higher–risk non–T, non–B acute lymphocytic leukemia: A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Camitta B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1383–9

Comparison of two schedules of intermediate–dose methotrexate and cytarabine consolidation therapy for childhood B–precursor cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Land VJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1939–45

High–dose mercaptopurine followed by intermediate–dose cytarabine in relapsed acute leukemia. Lockhart S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):587–95

Successful Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis using aerosolized pentamidine in children with acute leukemia [see comments] Weinthal J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan; 12(1):136–40. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1522–3.

Treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with protocol TCL–842 in Taiwan: the Taiwan Children's Cancer Study Group. Yang CP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 May;92(5):431–9

Glucocorticoid resistance in childhood leukemia. Kaspers GJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):187–201 (135 ref.)

Different cellular drug resistance profiles in childhood lymphoblastic and non–lymphoblastic leukemia: a preliminary report. Kaspers GJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul; 8(7):1224–9

In vitro cytotoxicity of mitoxantrone, daunorubicin and doxorubicin in untreated childhood acute leukemia. Kaspers GL, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):24–9

Somatostatin therapy in L–asparaginase–induced pancreatitis. Cheung YF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):421–4

Successful treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a child with cystic fibrosis. Gururangan S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):414–6

High–dose methylprednisolone in resistant and relapsed children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Hi[csönmez G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(1):68–9. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1992;20(2):119–23.

Treatment of relapsed or refractory acute leukemia in childhood with bisantrene combined with high dose aracytine. Leblanc T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(2):119–24

Clinical relevance of in vitro drug resistance testing in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: the state of the art. Pieters R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(5):299–308

Recovery of blood T–cell subsets after chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Alanko S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):281–92

Cellular drug sensitivity of immunophenotypic subgroups of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pieters R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:249–56

[Recent views on the use of methotrexate in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood] Martínková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Dec;48(12):721–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical relevance of resistance against cytostatic agents in children with leukemia] Pieters R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 2;138(14):706–12 (39 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Use of rHu GM–CSF (Leucomax) in treatment of neutropenia during intensive chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Rokicka–Milewska R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of polychemotherapy on hemopoiesis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dihydrofolate–reductase and thymidylate–synthase in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1377–81

Determination of DNA topoisomerase II in newly diagnosed childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia by immunocytochemistry and RT–PCR. Stammler G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 15;84(2):141–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of acute childhood leukaemia in Sweden after the Chernobyl reactor accident. Swedish Child Leukaemia Group [see comments] Hjalmars U, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):154–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):139–40.

Viruses, clusters and clustering of childhood leukaemia: a new perspective? Alexander FE. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(10):1424–43 (205 ref.)

Epidemiological characteristics of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Analysis by immunophenotype. The Childrens Cancer Group. Buckley JD, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):856–64

Childhood leukemia in south-west Sardinia (Italy). Cocco P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Aug 31;79(4):244–5

[Selected problems in epidemiology of proliferative diseases of the hematopoietic system in children of the western Pomeranian region for 1979–1988] Hampel-Osipowicz E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1993;39:207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Prognosis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in children preceded by an aplastic phase [letter] Armata J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):517–8

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with Klinefelter syndrome [letter; comment] Gürgey A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):227–9. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1992 Jan-Mar;9(1):81–5.

[Association of parents' occupational exposure to cancer in children. A case-control study of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Kishi R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Nov; 35(6):515–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Simultaneous immunoglobulin/T-cell receptor gene rearrangements and multiclonality in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Forestier E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):319–26

Detection of unexpected clones of monosomy 7 in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kadam P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):545–8

Analysis of Ig and T-cell receptor genes in 40 childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemias at diagnosis and subsequent relapse: implications for the detection of minimal residual disease by polymerase chain reaction analysis. Beishuizen A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2238–47

Clonal, nonconstitutional rearrangements of the MLL gene in infant twins with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: in utero chromosome rearrangement of 11q23. Gill Super HJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):641–4

Cytogenetic features of infants less than 12 months of age at diagnosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia: impact of the 11q23 breakpoint on outcome: a report of the Childrens Cancer Group. Heerema NA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15; 83(8):2274–84

Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with the t(4;11)(q21;q23): an update [letter] Pui CH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2384–5

Frequency and prognostic significance of HRX rearrangements in infant acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Rubnitz JE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):570–3

Trisomy 21 in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study (8602). Watson MS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3098–102

Inversion (14)(q11q32) in childhood T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb;72(2):92–5

Double target in situ hybridization applied to the study of numerical aberrations in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tosi S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Apr; 73(2):103–8

Gamma and delta chain gene rearrangement of T cell receptor in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tong JH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jan;107(1):12–8

Management of cytogenetic data in multi-center leukemia trials [published erratum appears in Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1993 Dec;41(2):147] Shuster JJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Aug;40(4):269–77

Multiple genetic events involving RB1 gene deletion and amplification of chromosome 21 in a case of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Liu Y, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jan;9(1):72–5

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with a t(1;19)(q23;p13) in an adult. Ohno H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):584–7

11q23/MLL rearrangement confers a poor prognosis in infants with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):909–15

Outcome prediction in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia by molecular quantification of residual disease at the end of induction [see comments] Brisco MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):196–200. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):190.

Childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia with a preleukemic phase: report of an associated translocation and review of the literature. Whitlock JA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):299–303 (31 ref.)

Molecular analysis of MLL-1/AF4 recombination in infant acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Borkhardt A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):549–53

Prognostic significance of detection of monoclonality in remission marrow in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Australian and New Zealand Children's Cancer Study Group. Brisco MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1514–20

Mdr1 gene expression in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemias and lymphomas: a critical evaluation by four techniques. Brophy NA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb; 8(2):327–35

Hunting 11q23 deletions with fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Cherif D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):578–86

Differentiation stages of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemias with p53 mutations. Felix CA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):963–7

Detection of HRX-FEL fusion transcripts in pre-pre-B-ALL with and without cytogenetic demonstration of t(4;11). Griesinger F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):542–8

Expression of identical E2A/PBX1 fusion transcripts occurs in both pre-B and early pre-B immunological subtypes of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Izraeli S, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):2054–6

Residual disease detection in multiple follow-up samples in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kitchingman GR. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):395–401

Molecular heterogeneity of variant Philadelphia translocations in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Latham JA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):292–4

Molecular variants of the 1;19 chromosomal translocation in pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Privitera E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):554–9

Translocation t(1;22) mimicking t(1;19) in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia as revealed by chromosome painting. Rieder H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1663–6

t(5;14)(q33–34;q11), a new recurring cytogenetic abnormality in childhood acute leukemia. Whitlock JA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1539–43

Interphase cytogenetic study of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Berger A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(5):413–21

Clinical significance of cytogenetic studies in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: experience of the BFM trials. Harbott J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:123–32

DNA aneuploidy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: relation to clinical determinants and prognosis within four consecutive BFM trials. Hiddemann W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:113–21

Chimaeric oncoproteins resulting from chromosomal translocations in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Hunger SP, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Dec;4(6):387–99 (63 ref.)

[A study of E2A gene in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Hayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan; 35(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cell cycle in acute leukemias and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in children] Pituch-Noworolska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993; 24(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxicity against varicella zoster virus infected targets in children with acute leukemia. Ihara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):53–6

Regulatory effect of interferon-gamma and phorbol esters on the surface expression and biosynthesis of MHC class I antigens by human leukemia cells. Guha A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):404–13

B precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia third complementarity-determining regions predominantly represent an unbiased recombination repertoire: leukemic transformation frequently occurs in fetal life. Steenbergen EJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):900–8

Evaluation of minimal residual disease in high risk childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia using an immunological approach during complete remission. AIEOP Cooperative Group for Immunology of Acute Leukemias. Consolini R, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;78(5):297–305

Effects of IL-7 on human lymphocytes. Kim HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Apr;8(2):93–8

Use of immunophenotype as part of the prognostic stratification for childhood ALL in the FRALLE 93 protocol. Baruchel A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:91–3 (16 ref.)

Immunological results of protocol 58881 from EORTC Children Leukemia Cooperative Group. Falkenrodt A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:99–100

Immunophenotypic features of childhood and adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): experience of the German Multicentre Trials ALL-BFM and GMALL. Ludwig WD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:71–6

Recovery of blood T-cell subsets after chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Alanko S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):281–92

Light chain ratios and concentrations of immunoglobulins G, A, and M in childhood common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Haraldsson A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):83–90

Incidence and prognostic significance of immunophenotypic subgroups in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: the experience of the AIEOP Cooperative Study. Associazione Italiana Ematologia Oncologia Pediatrica. Basso G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:297–307

Incidence and clinical relevance of myeloid antigen-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Drexler HG, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:53–66 (64 ref.)

Myeloid-associated antigen expression in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Austrian Pediatric Oncology Group. Fink FM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:67–75

Incidence and prognostic significance of immunophenotypic subgroups in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: experience of the BFM study 86. Ludwig WD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:269–82

METABOLISM

High glucocorticoid receptor content of leukemic blasts is a favorable prognostic factor in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kato GJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2304–9

Plasma kinetics and biodistribution of a lipid emulsion resembling low-density lipoprotein in patients with acute leukemia. Maranhão RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1; 54(17):4660–6

bcr/abl mRNA in leukemic blasts of an unusual patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia followed after 5-year remission by chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Fujie H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1592–5

[The varying expression of the TC-11 receptors of the surface membrane of hematopoietic cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Miasishcheva NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan;38(1):36–8 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Quantitative changes of bacterial flora from the oral cavity and throat in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Krzemiński Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(2):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Remission death in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: a changing pattern. Atra A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov; 69(5):550–4

11q23/MLL rearrangement confers a poor prognosis in infants with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):909–15

The prognostic significance of the skeletal manifestations of acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Heinrich SD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1):105–11

Use of clinical and laboratory features to define prognostic subgroups in B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia: experience of the Pediatric Oncology Group. Borowitz MJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:257–67

NURSING

A comparison of three theories of nursing used as a guide for the nursing care of an 8-year-old child with leukemia. Wright PS, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jan;11(1):14–9

PATHOLOGY

Fine-needle aspiration cytology as a tool for the early detection of testicular relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. de Almeida MM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(1):44–6

Nuclear texture during the cell cycle in acute lymphoid leukemia. Souchier C, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4):339–42

A cell surface antigen (BAL) defined by a mouse monoclonal antibody inducing apoptosis in a human lymphocytic leukemia cell line. Wallén-Ohman M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):544–52

Outcome prediction in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia by molecular quantification of residual disease at the end of induction [see comments] Brisco MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):196–200. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):190.

Immature and differentiated neoplastic populations in acute lymphoid leukemia of childhood: biological and clinical implications. Estrov Z, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep; 11(1–2):1–7 (25 ref.)

Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and aplastic anaemia. Liang R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May; 13(5–6):411–5 (27 ref.)

Value of routine bone marrow aspirates for surveillance of remission in acute leukemia [letter] Altes A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):713

Persistence of self-renewing leukemia cell progenitors during remission in children with B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Estrov Z, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):46–52

Nuclear lamin expression reveals a surprisingly high growth fraction in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Müller PR, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):940–5

In vivo clonal evolution of pre-B to B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Toren A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1062–4

Establishment of cell lines from B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zhang LQ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1865–74

Characterization of a myeloperoxidase mRNA(+) acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line (EU-1/ALL) established

from a child with an apparent case of ALL. Zhou M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):659–63

Central nervous system disease in childhood ALL [letter] Kreuger A. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):297

[Leukemic infiltrations as a cause of acute renal failure] Zoch–Zwierz WM, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monoclonal immunophenotyping of acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells in children using rapid immune alkaline phosphatase] Kolenkova GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radiation resistance of primary clonogenic blasts from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15; 27(4):899–906

Human bone marrow stromal cell contact and soluble factors have different effects on the survival and proliferation of paediatric B–lineage acute lymphoblastic leukaemic blasts. Ashley DM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May;18(5):337–46

[Noninvasive evaluation of chronic cumulative and acute cardiotoxicity induced by anthracycline in children with acute leukemia. Assessment of mainly left ventricular contractile state by M mode echocardiography] Nakada S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(3):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aetiology of childhood leukemia [letter; comment] Grange JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):553–4. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Feb;70(2):77–81.

PSYCHOLOGY

Death of a child. Goertzen J. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec; 39:2575–8

Intelligence function in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia after treatment. Qin H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun;8(2):91–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Association of 1800 cGy cranial irradiation with intellectual function in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. ISPACC. International Study Group on Psychosocial Aspects of Childhood Cancer [see comments] Jankovic M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):224–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8927):210–1.

Cerebral irradiation causes blunted pubertal growth in girls treated for acute leukemia. Moëll C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):375–9

Dosimetry of radiation scattered to thyroid gland from prophylactic cranial irradiation for childhood leukemia. Bessho F, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 11(1):47–53

Functional neurological outcome in leukaemic children receiving repeated cranial irradiation. Davidson A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):101–9

REHABILITATION

Health status of patients with childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in continuous complete remission for over five years. The Taiwan Children's Cancer Study Group. Lin ST, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;92(8):702–10

THERAPY

Late relapse after presumed cure of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Wysocki M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(4):381–4 (15 ref.)

Importance of effective central nervous system therapy in isolated bone marrow relapse of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. BFM (Berlin–Frankfurt–Münster) Relapse Study Group. Bührer C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3468–72

Risk–directed therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Results of the Associazione Italiana Ematologia Oncologia Pediatrica '82 studies. Vecchi V, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2517–24

"Above all do no harm:" horizons in pediatric oncology. Weitman SD, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):219–23 (32 ref.)

Growth and growth hormone in children during and after therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Caruso–Nicoletti M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 152(9):730–3

Chemotherapy versus bone marrow transplantation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. BFM Study Group. Ebell W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S50–4

Prognostic factors in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ribeiro RC, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1993; 7(3):121–42 (99 ref.)

An odyssey in search of a cure: the evolution of treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in the United Kingdom. Saha V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 60(4):525–38 (66 ref.)

Second cutaneous neoplasms after acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Yoshihara T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Dec;59(1):67–71

Improved therapy for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and unfavorable presenting features: a follow–up report of the Childrens Cancer Group Study CCG–106. Gaynon PS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2234–42

Treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: results of Dana–Farber Cancer Institute/Children's Hospital Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia Consortium Protocol 85–01. Schorin MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr; 12(4):740–7

Blasts in CSF with a normal cell count do not justify alteration of therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in remission: a Childrens Cancer Group study. Tubergen DG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):273–8

Final attained height in patients successfully treated for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Katz JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):546–52

Limitation of therapy in the treatment of childhood cancer: toxicity versus cure [comment] Jenney M. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):210–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):224–7.

Transfusions and risk of failure in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Freiberg AS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1220–3

Ocular sequelae of multimodal therapy of hematologic malignancies in children. Pakisch B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(4):344–9

High–dose chemotherapy and blood stem cell autografts for children with first relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a pilot study of the Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group of Japan (CCLSG). Takaue Y, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(1):20–5

Treatment of relapsing acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. III. Experiences with 54 first bone marrow, nine isolated testicular, and eight isolated central nervous system relapses observed 1985–1989. von der Weid N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):361–9

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for recurrence of leukemia after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Schwella N, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1263–5

[Analysis of prognosis in children with acute leukemia diagnosed in the first two years of life] Maslowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of acute leukemia in children using intensive therapy programs] Rumiantsev AG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L2

BLOOD

GM–CSF and eosinophil chemotactic factors in an acute lymphoblastic leukemia patient with eosinophilia. Kita R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(3):144–7

Serum beta 2–microglobulin in adult acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Anand A. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr; 96(4):396. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Dec;93(6):599–604.

Hypergranular acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Report of a case and review of the literature. Schwarzinger I, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec;67(6):301–3 (21 ref.)

Reconstitution of lymphocyte subsets after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: two–color flow cytometric analysis. Ashihara E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):377–81

COMPLICATIONS

Oral acyclovir as prophylaxis for bacterial infections during induction therapy for acute leukaemia in adults. The Leukemia Group of Middle Sweden. Lönnqvist B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May;1(3):139–44

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of residual leukemic cells in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia by analysis of gene rearrangements and correlation with early relapses. Knauf WU, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:197–205

DRUG THERAPY

Nation–wide randomized comparative study of doxorubicin, vincristine and prednisolone combination therapy with and without L–asparaginase for adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nagura E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(5):359–65

A randomized controlled study of granulocyte colony stimulating factor after intensive induction and consolidation therapy in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Japan Adult Leukemia Study Group. Ohno R, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1–2):73–81

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of high–dose mitoxantrone in combination with cytarabine in patients with acute leukemia. Feldman EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):2002–9

Poor outcome of intensive chemotherapy for adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a possible dose effect. Chiu EK, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1469–73

Relationship between Daunorubicin dosage delivered during induction therapy and outcome in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Todeschini G, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):376–81

Intensive therapy for adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: preliminary results of the idarubicin/vincristine/L–asparaginase/prednisolone regimen. Bassan R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 8):39–46

[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults by the modified protocol of L–10M (Sloan–Kettering): long–term outcome] Hata T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan; 35(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute leukaemias in adult Ethiopians in a teaching hospital. Shamebo M. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Jan;32(1):17–25

GENETICS

What is the contribution of molecular studies to the diagnosis of BCR–ABL–positive disease in adult acute leukemia? Kantarjian H, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Feb;96(2):133–8

Philadelphia–chromosome–positive adult acute lymphocytic leukemia: characteristics, treatment results, and prognosis in 41 patients. Preti HA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul; 97(1):60–5

Loss of Y chromosome. An age–related event or a cytogenetic marker of a malignant clone? Abeliovich D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Aug;76(1):70–1

Establishment of a leukemia cell line with i(12p) from a patient with a mediastinal germ cell tumor and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Downie PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4999–5004

Gamma and delta chain gene rearrangement of T cell receptor in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tong JH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jan;107(1):12–8

Detection of HRX–FEL fusion transcripts in pre–pre–B–ALL with and without cytogenetic demonstration of t(4;11). Griesinger F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):542–8

The t(14;18) in a patient with de novo acute lymphoblastic leukemia is associated with t(8;9). Lillington DM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):560–3

Chromosomal abnormalities in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: results of the German ALL/AUL Study Group. Rieder H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:133–48

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial oesophagitis in an immunocompromised patient. Radhi JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar;70(821):233–4

Relative importance of immune and non–immune causes of platelet refractoriness. Doughty HA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(3):200–5

METABOLISM

Plasma kinetics and biodistribution of a lipid emulsion resembling low–density lipoprotein in patients with acute leukemia. Maranhão RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1; 54(17):4660–6

The expression of the multidrug resistance related glycoprotein in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Savignano C, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep–Oct; 78(5):261–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Study on cytomegaloviral infection in acute leukemia patients by polymerase chain reaction. Yao C, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Nov;106(11):848–50

MORTALITY

Radon exposure and leukaemia in adulthood. Viel JF. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):627–31

PATHOLOGY

Hypergranular acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Report of a case and review of the literature. Schwarzinger I, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec;67(6):301–3 (21 ref.)

Power of the MAC (morphology–antibody–chromosomes) method in distinguishing reactive and clonal cells: report of a patient with acute lymphatic leukemia, eosinophilia, and t(5;14). Knuutila S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec;8(4):219–23

Nuclear texture during the cell cycle in acute lymphoid leukemia. Souchier C, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jul–Aug; 7(4):339–42

Multiparameter approach in the identification of cross–contaminated leukemia cell lines. Gignac SM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):359–68

Value of routine bone marrow aspirates for surveillance of remission in acute leukemia [letter] Altes A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):713

THERAPY

Prognostic factor analysis of central nervous system relapse in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group report. Omura GA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;17(2):93–6

Adult acute lymphocytic leukemia: critical review of current knowledge. Kantarjian HM. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug; 97(2):176–84 (55 ref.)

Philadelphia–chromosome–positive adult acute lymphocytic leukemia: characteristics, treatment results, and prognosis

in 41 patients. Preti HA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul; 97(1):60–5

Donor origin of hematopoiesis after a case of allogeneic transplantation with cryopreserved marrow. Benini C, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6):414–5

Adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a multicentric randomized trial testing bone marrow transplantation as postremission therapy. The French Group on Therapy for Adult Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia. Fière D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1990–2001

Adult Philadelphia-chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: experience of treatments during a ten-year period. Annino L, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):664–7

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, MIXED-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, NON-B, NON-T see **LEUKEMIA, NULL-CELL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, NULL-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, NULL-CELL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, B-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Caguioa PB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;308(3):196–200 (60 ref.)

Retinoblastoma protein expression is frequently altered in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kornblau SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):242–6

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia: an updated review. Faguet GB. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1974–90 (233 ref.)

Richter's syndrome: a report on 39 patients. Robertson LE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1985–9

Killed by a word [letter; comment] Hewlett C. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):695. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):196.

Recent progress in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. International Workshop on chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia. Gale RP, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1610–4

BLOOD

Analysis of oligosaccharides of human IgG from serum of leukemia patients. Kondo A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):897–902

Basket cells or shadow cells of Gumprecht: a scanning electron microscope study, and the correlation between percentages of basket cells, and cells with altered chromatin structure (dense cells), in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Binet JL. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):573–81; discussion 582–9

CD23 and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sarfati M. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):591–6; discussion 597–9 (19 ref.)

Use of plasma for arterial blood gas analysis in leukemia. Charan NB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):954–5

Treatment of hypogammaglobulinaemia in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia by low-dose intravenous gammaglobulin. Jurlander J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug;53(2):114–8

T lymphocyte T cell–B cell–activating molecule/CD40–L molecules induce normal B cells or chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells to express CD80 (B7/BB–1) and enhance their costimulatory activity. Yellin MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):666–74

Enhanced cloning efficiencies of murine hybridomas using human plasma supplemented medium. Quinlan N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16;171(2):253–8

TNF receptors in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Waage A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):41–6 (34 ref.)

Staining with Hoechst 33342 and rhodamine 123: an attempt to detect multidrug resistant phenotype cells in leukemia. Lahmy S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec;17(12):1021–9

Soluble CD23 and other receptors (CD4, CD8, CD25, CD71) in serum of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Beguin Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):2019–25

Expression of the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) in acute and chronic leukemias. Burger H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):990–7

[The prognostic role of complement activity in hemoblastoses] Husieva SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul; (7):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine treatment of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia associated with autoimmune haemolysis. Zaucha JM, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(2):119–27

Successful treatment of steroid-resistant hemolysis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia with cyclosporine A [letter] Ruess-Borst MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug; 46(4):375–6

Cyclosporin therapy for pure red cell aplasia in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Sivakumaran M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):192 . Comment on: Am J Hematol 1992 Sep;41(1):5–12.

Hypercalcemia, monoclonal protein, and osteolytic bone lesions in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Van de Casteele M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug;69(2):79–80

Kaposi's sarcoma in an HIV-negative CLL patient as the cause of thrombocytopenia. Wijermans PW, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):307–10

Benign rheumatoid nodules in a woman with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and borderline lepromatous leprosy. Cohen PR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep; 52(9):685–8 (15 ref.)

Bacillary angiomatosis in a patient with lymphocytic leukaemia. Török L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):665–8

Erythema elevatum diutinum and chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Delaporte E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Mar;19(2):188

Listerial brain abscess in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia treated with fludarabine [letter] Cleveland KO, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):816–7

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with esophageal varices [letter] Ikegami M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(11):2142–3

Treatment of hypogammaglobulinaemia in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia by low-dose intravenous gammaglobulin. Jurlander J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug;53(2):114–8

Infections in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Analysis of incidence as a function of length of follow-up. Molica S, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6):374–7

Exacerbation of porokeratosis: a sign of immunodepression. Zenarola P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):1035–6

Gastrointestinal tract aspergilloma: possible cause of malabsorption. Prescott RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb; 47(2):170–1

Cytopenia and fludarabine [letter; comment] Jaccard A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1049–50. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):555.

Chylous effusion complicating chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ampil FL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug; 10(6):507–10

Infections in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: risk factors, and impact on survival, and treatment. Molica S. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):203–14 (117 ref.)

Radiotherapy for mediastinal obstruction and intrathoracic lymphadenopathy in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ampil FL, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):206–9 (8 ref.)

[Erythroblastopenia: chronic idiopathic or associated with chronic lymphoid leukemia. Value of cultures of erythroblastic progenitors and therapeutic strategy] Casadevall N, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1079–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioneurotic edema acquired during chronic lymphoid leukemia. A case (letter)] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 9;22(30):1421 **(Fre)**

[Erythroblastopenia in chronic lymphoid leukemia: value of corticoids–cyclosporine combination (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1106 **(Fre)**

[Polymyositis and chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Cherin P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Apr;15(4):294–5 **(Fre)**

[Horton's disease and chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Disdier P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):472 **(Fre)**

[Dermatopolymyositis and chronic lymphoid leukemia. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Hebbar M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(9):889–91 **(Fre)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with lymphoproliferative syndromes. Anatomo-clinical study. Presentation of 2 cases] Seoane Leston JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(5):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe tetraplegia in chronic lymphatic leukemia (letter)] Grisold W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 8; 118(40):1465 **(Ger)**

[Bacillary angiomatosis] Török L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 7;134(45):2487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy during chronic lymphocytic leukaemia] Nowak-Michalska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoid-rich effusions. Diagnosis by morphometry using the CAS 200 System. Walts AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):526–30

Exacerbation of porokeratosis: a sign of immunodepression. Zenarola P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):1035–6

Multidrug resistance phenotype in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia as detected by immunofluorescence (FACS) and northern blot analysis. Wulf G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jul;18(7):475–84

Incidence of chronic lymphocytic leukemia in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935 through 1989, with emphasis on changes in initial stage at diagnosis. Call TG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Apr;69(4):323–8

[Leukemias in advanced age. Part 2: Myelodysplastic syndrome and chronic leukemia] Jehn U. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 10;112(13):180–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of CD18, CD11b, CD4, CD8 and CD3 antigen expression detectable by ICO monoclonal antibodies in the blood of hemoblastosis patients] Glazanova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May; 38(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autolymphocytotoxins in the differential immunodiagnosis of chronic lympholeukemia and malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma at the leukemization stage] Golovkina LL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of steroid-resistant hemolysis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia with cyclosporine A [letter] Ruess-Borst MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug; 46(4):375–6

Fludarabine—present status and future developments in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and lymphoma. Keating MJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:79–83 (37 ref.)

Results of fludarabine and prednisone therapy in 264 patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia with multivariate analysis-derived prognostic model for response to treatment [see comments] O'Brien S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1695–700. Comment in: Blood 1994 Feb 1;83(3):875–6.

Response criteria with fludarabine therapy in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Rai KR. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):875–6. Comment on: Blood 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1695–700.

Combination of fludarabine and arabinosylcytosine for treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: clinical efficacy and modulation of arabinosylcytosine pharmacology. Gandhi V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(1):30–6

The management of chronic lymphocytic leukemia at a single centre over a 24-year period: prognostic factors for survival. Karmiris T, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 12(1):29–39

Phase I study of combined 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine and chlorambucil in chronic lymphoid leukemia and low-grade lymphoma. Tefferi A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar; 12(3):569–74

Is the CHOP regimen a good treatment for advanced CLL? Results from two randomized clinical trials. French Cooperative Group on Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):449–56

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients treated with fludarabine. Di Raimondo F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):63–8

Retreatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (CdA) at relapse following CdA-induced remission: no acquired resistance. Juliusson G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):75–80

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia—correlation of response and survival. Keating MJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:167–75

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Saven A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:109–14 (40 ref.)

Chlorambucil induced apoptosis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) and its relationship to clinical efficacy. Begleiter A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S103–6

Combination therapy with nucleoside analogs and alkylating agents. Johnston JB, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S140–3

Concomitant administration of chlorambucil limits dose intensity of fludarabine in previously treated patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Weiss M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1290–3

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Juliusson G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1828–9; discussion 1829–30. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 3;330(5):319–22.

Lack of effect of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia refractory to fludarabine therapy [see comments] O'Brien S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3;330(5):319–22. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1828–9; discussion 1829–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1829–30.

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Saven A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1829–30. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 3;330(5):319–22.

Tumor lysis syndrome after treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with cladribine [letter; comment] Trendle MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1090 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1547–8.

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine: treatment of hairy cell leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, and lymphocytic lymphoma. Piro LD. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 6):28–30 (22 ref.)

Comparison of fludarabine, cyclophosphamide/doxorubicin/prednisone, and cyclophosphamide/doxorubicin/vincristine/prednisone in advanced forms of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: preliminary results of a controlled clinical trial. The French Cooperative Group on Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 7):21–3

[Detection of an unusual varicella zoster virus infection in an immunosuppressed patient with polymerase chain reaction] Schaller J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia during therapy with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-CDA)] Haberthür C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 11;124(1-2):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neutropenic colitis following chemotherapy for malignancy] Wohl I, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15;126(4):191-3, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hematologic remission and disappearance of hemolytic anemia in chronic lymphocytic leukemia after therapy with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-CDA)] Piątkowska-Jakubas B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(3):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Purine analogs of the second generation in treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Apr;91(4):302-10 (57 ref.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The management of chronic lymphocytic leukemia at a single centre over a 24-year period: prognostic factors for survival. Karmiris T, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 12(1):29-39

Oat cell carcinoma of the lung in patients with CLL. Rahal PS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 May;92(5):183-7

Incidence of chronic lymphocytic leukemia in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935 through 1989, with emphasis on changes in initial stage at diagnosis. Call TG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Apr;69(4):323-8

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: analysis of the antibody repertoire. Schroeder HW Jr, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jun;15(6):288-94 (62 ref.)

GENETICS

Rearrangement and expression of MDM2 oncogene in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Huang YQ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):139-41

Cytogenetics in CLL and related disorders. Juliusson G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Dec;6(4):821-48 (149 ref.)

Detection of chimeric BCR-ABL genes on bone marrow samples and blood smears in chronic myeloid and acute lymphoblastic leukemia by in situ hybridization. Bentz M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1922-8

Chromosome abnormalities and RB1 gene deletions in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Juliusson G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1938-9. Comment on: Blood 1993 Apr 15;81(8):1979-83.

Levels of expression of mdr-3 and glutathione-S-transferase genes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes [letter] Warr JR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1937-8

Immunoglobulin genes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [see comments] Kipps TJ. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):615-25; discussion 631-2 (39 ref.). Comment in: Blood Cells 1993;19(3):626-30; discussion 631-2.

Molecular remission after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sadoun A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):217-9

Analysis of rearranged immunoglobulin genes indicating a process of clonal evolution in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hakim I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul; 84(3):436-42

Serial phenotypic, cytogenetic and molecular genetic studies in Richter's syndrome: demonstration of lymphoma development from the chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Koduru PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):613-6

Altered expression of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Neubauer A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):498-503

Trisomy 12 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. An interphase cytogenetic study by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb; 72(2):83-5

Capacity of individual chronic lymphatic leukemia lymphocytes and leukemic blast cells for repair of O6-ethylguanine in DNA: relation to chemosensitivity in vitro and treatment outcome. Müller MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4524-31

Biased representation of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region subgroups in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Hakim I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):7-9

Interferon DNA polymorphism in chronic leukemia. Rozenblum E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1-2):99-103

MDR1 gene expression in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Wallner J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3-4):333-8

Clonally rearranged antigen receptor gene DNA studies in evaluation of susceptibility of neoplastic lymphocytic and plasmacytic disorders to selective loss in long-term marrow culture. Farag SS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1369-74

Use of a retinoblastoma gene probe to investigate clonality in Richter's syndrome. Kruger A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1891-5 (32 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the t(14;19)(q32;q13) translocation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ohno H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):2057-63

HISTORY

Progress in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: a historical perspective. Rai KR. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Dec; 6(4):757-65

IMMUNOLOGY

Common clonal origin of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and high-grade lymphoma of Richter's syndrome. Cherepakhin V, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3141-7

Processing of HLA-class II invariant chain and expression of the p35 form is different in malignant and transformed cells. Veenstra H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2494-500

Immunoglobulin genes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [see comments] Kipps TJ. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):615-25; discussion 631-2 (39 ref.). Comment in: Blood Cells 1993;19(3):626-30; discussion 631-2.

Interleukin 1 (IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta) induces differentiation/activation of B cell chronic lymphoid leukemia cells. Takeuchi H, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):243-6

Major histocompatibility complex-restricted recognition of autologous chronic lymphocytic leukemia by tumor-specific T cells. Sherman W, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(4):338-48

In vitro activation of leukaemic B cells by interleukin-4 and antibodies to CD40. Crawford DH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):40-4

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells induce non-T cells to produce IgE in the presence of interleukin-4. Nüsslein HG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):397-405

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). Del Giglio A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4-5):265-71 (61 ref.)

Phenotypic and functional changes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Răileanu-Moţoiu I, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Apr-Jun;31(2):99-108

[In vitro studies directed at inducing differentiation of leukemic B-lymphocytes] Antosz H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(4):339-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Hypercalcemia, monoclonal protein, and osteolytic bone lesions in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Van de Casteele M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug;69(2):79-80

Studies on bcl-2 protein in cultured lymphoid cells. Filip A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Feb;18(2):95-102

Comparison of protein synthesis profiles in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells and B-lymphocytes from peripheral blood, cord blood and tonsil. Saunders FK, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):493-6

Pharmacokinetics of high dose methylprednisolone and use in hematological malignancies. Patel PM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):89-96

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of leukaemic B lymphocytes by Epstein Barr virus. Doyle MG, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1858-64

MORTALITY

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: prognostic factors and natural history. Montserrat E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Dec;6(4):849-66 (99 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

High-grade transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Genotypic confirmation of clonal identity. Traweek ST, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):519-26

Chemosensitisation of alkylating agents by pentoxifylline, O6-benzylguanine and ethacrynic acid in haematological malignancies. Müller MR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2155-9

Basket cells or shadow cells of Gumprecht: a scanning electron microscope study, and the correlation between percentages of basket cells, and cells with altered chromatin structure (dense cells), in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Binet JL. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):573-81; discussion 582-9

Two color flow cytometric analysis of concomitant acute myeloid leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Tamul KR, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15;18(1):30-4

Phenomena of spontaneous proliferation, differentiation, and apoptosis in primary culture of leukemic lymphocytes. Kalvelyté A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr;211(2):344-52

Interleukin-2 prevents programmed cell death in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Huang RW, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1-2):83-92

Paraneoplastic pemphigus: a case with high titer of circulating anti-basement membrane zone autoantibodies. Su WP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):841-4

"Prolymphocytoid" transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Singh VP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):312

Renal failure caused by leukaemic infiltration in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Phillips JK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1131-3

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with CNS involvement. Pohar S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Apr;16(1):35-7

Richter's syndrome showing pronounced lymphadenopathy in response to administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Kawachi Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5-6):509-14

Apoptotic cell death in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Robertson LE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:71-4 (31 ref.)

Staining with Hoechst 33342 and rhodamine 123: an attempt to detect multidrug resistant phenotype cells in leukemia. Lahmy S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec;17(12):1021-9

Quantification of CD24 and CD45 antigens in parallel allows a precise determination of B-cell maturation stages: relevance for the study of B-cell neoplasias. Lavabre-Bertrand T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):402-8

Autocrine and paracrine growth loops in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4):306-17 (129 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a retrospective study of 122 cases. Erlanson M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):108-14

PSYCHOLOGY

Telling the truth [letter; comment] [see comments] Murray JA. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):196. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1512. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):695.

THERAPY

Refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia complicated by hypercalcemia treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Case report and review [clinical conference] Seymour JF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 17(4):360-8

Treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. French Co-operative Group on CLL. Binet JL. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Dec;6(4):867-78 (56 ref.)

Intensive therapy of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Gale RP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Dec;6(4):879-85 (50 ref.)

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia treatment. Montserrat E, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Sep;7(3):164-75 (130 ref.)

Molecular remission after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sadoun A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):217-9

Total body irradiation and prednimustine in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. A 9-year experience at a single institution. Roncadin M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):978-84

Intravenous immune globulin in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Gamm H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:17-20

Use of retroviral markers to identify efficacy of purging and origin of relapse following autologous bone marrow and peripheral blood cell transplantation in indolent B cell neoplasms (follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma or chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) patients). **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Dec;4(6):821-34

Autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic lymphocytic leukemia: preliminary results. Khouri IF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):748-58

A pilot clinical trial of two murine monoclonal antibodies fixing human complement in patients with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Greenaway S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3-4):323-31

Effect of various doses of intravenous polyclonal IgG on in vivo levels of 12 pneumococcal antibodies in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and multiple myeloma. Sklenar I, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov-Dec; 50(6):466-77

[Current viewpoint concerning chronic lymphatic leukemia] Fickers MM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 6; 137(45):2302-6 (42 ref.) **(Dut)**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC, B-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC, T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, L3 see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOID see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC**

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, ADULT T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED

Adult T cell leukaemia-lymphoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Dec;6(4):899-915 (55 ref.)

Report of the second international symposium on HTLV in Brazil. Matutes E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1092-4

Primary mesenteric tumor of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma: report of a case. Nishimura Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(3):263-7

LEUKEMIA–LYMPHOMA, T–CELL, ACUTE, HTLV–I–ASSOCIATED

COMPLICATIONS

Transient adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma picture during varicella infection in an HTLV–1 carrier. D'Incan M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):682–7

[Meningoradiculitis disclosing T–lymphocyte leukemia in HTLV–1 infection] Visy JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(6–7):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of human T lymphotropic virus type I proviral DNA in fresh cells from ascitic fluid in a patient with adult T–cell leukemia [letter] Iwahashi M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):273–4

HTLV–I associated adult T–cell leukaemia/lymphoma in Hong Kong [letter] Liang R. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan; 45(1):100–1

Adult T–cell leukemia–lymphoma: a clinico–pathologic study of twenty–six patients from Martinique. Plumelle Y, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1993;7(4):251–62

Teaching cases from the Royal Marsden Hospital. Case 8: a Japanese patient with leukaemia and headache. Bain B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):477–9

Adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma revealed by a surgically cured cardiac valve lymphomatous involvement in an Iranian woman: clinical, immunopathological and viromolecular studies. Gabarre J, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1904–9

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma with MACOP–B, M–FEPA and VEPP–B combination chemotherapy. Nagatani T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):623–9

[Successful treatment of chemotherapy–resistant adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma by irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT–11)] Makino T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan; 35(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An enhanced surveillance program for adult T–cell leukemia in central Brooklyn. Welles SL, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:S111–5

Some epidemiological features of the human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I) and ATL in Nigerians. Williams CK, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S77–82

ETHNOLOGY

The effect of ethnic differences on the pattern of HTLV–I–associated T–cell leukemia/lymphoma (HATL) in the United States. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):177–81

ETIOLOGY

Infective dermatitis among patients with ATL in Japan [letter] Tsukasaki K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 57(2):293

GENETICS

Sibling adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma and clustering of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I infection in a Jamaican family. Wilks RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1; 72(9):2700–4

HTLV–I messenger RNA is expressed in vivo in adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma patients: an in situ hybridization study. Setoyama M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):760–4

Down–regulation of CD3 antigen on adult T cell leukemia cells. Maeda Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr; 13(3–4):249–56

T–cell receptor J beta I/J beta II locus rearrangements concurring with a complex chromosomal aberration in an HTLV–1 positive T–cell lymphoma. Macera MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):420–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The interleukin–2 receptor: a target for monoclonal antibody treatment of human T–cell lymphotrophic virus I–induced adult T–cell leukemia. Waldmann TA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1701–12

Restriction of T cell receptor variable region in lymph nodes of adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma. Ohshima K, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):147–54

Role of HTLV–I in development of non–Hodgkin lymphoma in Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago. The HTLV Lymphoma Study Group. Manns A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1447–50

Lymphomatous presentation of CD4+/CD8+ HTLV–1–related adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma in an Iranian woman. Seymour JF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5–6):471–6

METABOLISM

Differences in IL–2 receptor levels between mycosis fungoides and cutaneous type adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma in the early stages of the disease. Oishi M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):710–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus in adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma. Tokunaga M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1263–8

Hematopoietic progenitor cells from patients with adult T–cell leukemia–lymphoma are not infected with human T–cell leukemia virus type 1. Nagafuji K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2823–8

Detection of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type–1 proviral DNA in the saliva of an adult T–cell leukaemia/lymphoma patient using the polymerase chain reaction. Taniguchi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(5):637–41

[Detection of HTLV–1 provirus DNA in T–cell neoplasms] Takenaka T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jul;42(7):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Concurrent invasive thymoma and T–cell lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphoma. A case report with necropsy findings and literature review of thymoma and associated hematologic neoplasm. Friedman HD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):432–7 (30 ref.)

Differentiation between cutaneous form of adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma and cutaneous T cell lymphoma by in situ hybridization using a human T cell leukemia virus–1 DNA probe. Arai E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 144(1):15–20

Human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I–associated retinal lymphoma. A clinicopathologic report. Kumar SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):954–9

Adult T–cell leukaemia/lymphoma featuring a large granular lymphocyte leukaemia morphologically. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):383–5

Significance of soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels for evaluation of the progression of adult T–cell leukemia. Kamihira S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2753–8

Augmentation of in vitro cytolytic activity of LAK cells with heated ATL–derived cell lines. Nakayama J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):457–65

Adult T–cell leukaemia–lymphoma in Waldeyer's ring: a report of three cases. Ohguro S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct;107(10):960–2

Nasal T–cell lymphoma: a case presentation. Liepert DR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;23(1):32–5

Autopsy findings in 47 cases of adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma in Miyazaki prefecture, Japan. Suzumiya J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):281–6

Adult T–cell leukemia derived from S100 beta positive double–negative (CD4– CD8–) T cells. Suzushima H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):257–62 (46 ref.)

Ocular manifestations of adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma. A clinicopathologic study. Kohno T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Dec;100(12):1794–9

Aberrant expression of the monocyte/macrophage phenotype in a human T cell line immortalized by HTLV–I and an adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma cell line. Jeon HJ, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jan;44(1):39–48

[Clonal change of HTLV–1 infected lymphocytes before onset of adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma] Furukawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):967–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral T cell lymphoma (immunoblastic type, HTLV–1 negative) associated with aganglionosis of the intestine] Kondo H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May;35(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical course of human T–lymphotropic virus type I carriers with molecularly detectable monoclonal proliferation of T lymphocytes: defining a low– and high–risk population. Ikeda S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2017–24

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological features of adult T–cell leukaemia/lymphoma. George CD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):83–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioimmunotherapy of nude mice bearing a human interleukin 2 receptor alpha–expressing lymphoma utilizing the alpha–emitting radionuclide–conjugated monoclonal antibody 212Bi–anti–Tac. Hartmann F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4362–70

THERAPY

The interleukin–2 receptor: a target for monoclonal antibody treatment of human T–cell lymphotrophic virus I–induced adult T–cell leukemia. Waldmann TA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1701–12

Splenectomy followed by local injections of interferon–alpha is effective for treating cutaneous–type adult T–cell leukaemia/lymphoma [letter] Takemori N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):746–7

Anti–IL–2 receptor monoclonal antibody (anti–Tac) treatment of T–cell lymphoma. Waldmann TA. **Important Adv Oncol** 1994;:131–41 (73 ref.)

[A pilot study of alternate combination chemotherapy with rhG–CSF for adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma] Kikuchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1693–5 **(Jpn)**

LEUKEMIA–LYMPHOMA VIRUS ANTIBODIES, HUMAN T–CELL see HTLV ANTIBODIES

LEUKEMIA–LYMPHOMA VIRUS I ANTIBODIES, HUMAN T–CELL see HTLV–I ANTIBODIES

LEUKEMIA–LYMPHOMA VIRUS I ANTIGENS, HUMAN T–CELL see HTLV–I ANTIGENS

LEUKEMIA–LYMPHOMA VIRUS II ANTIBODIES, HUMAN T–CELL see HTLV–II ANTIBODIES

LEUKEMIA–LYMPHOMA VIRUS II ANTIGENS, HUMAN T–CELL see HTLV–II ANTIGENS

LEUKEMIA, MAST–CELL

GENETICS

Expression of multiple chemokine genes by a human mast cell leukemia. Selvan RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13893–8

Identification of mutations in the coding sequence of the proto–oncogene c–kit in a human mast cell leukemia cell line causing ligand–independent activation of c–kit product. Furitsu T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1736–44

Activating mutations of the c–kit proto–oncogene in a human mast cell leukemia cell line. Kanakura Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S18–22

LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOBLASTIC, ACUTE see LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC, ACUTE

LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC see THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC

LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC, ACUTE

COMPLICATIONS

Myelodysplasia and acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in Down's syndrome. Zipursky A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar; 18(3):163–71

DIAGNOSIS

[Panmyelosis—a report of 4 cases] Huang MQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of megakaryoblastic leukemia] Mizoguchi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 10; 82(7):1053–7 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in children and adolescents: a retrospective analysis of 24 cases. Ribeiro RC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):299–306 (49 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Cytoplasmic GpIIb–IIIa and cytokine secretion by blasts in a case of megakaryoblastic transformation of essential thrombocythemia. Selleri C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):497–500

GENETICS

c–kit expression in human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell lines. Hu ZB, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2133–44

Tetrasomy 21 in megakaryoblastic leukemia. Potocki L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 May;74(1):66–70 (331 ref.)

Acute megakaryocytic leukemia with the t(1;22)(p13;q13). Lion T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):15–20 (30 ref.)

Phenotypic characteristics of acute megakaryocytic leukemia and transient abnormal myelopoiesis. Yumura–Yagi K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):393–400 (97 ref.)

Signal transduction of steel factor and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor: differential regulation of transcription factor and G1 cyclin gene expression, and of proliferation in the human factor–dependent cell line MO7. Hallek M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):740–8

Ultrastructural investigation of DNA in megakaryoblastic leukemia by using osmium–ammine–B: comparison with several types of leukemia. Ohwada Y, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(3):117–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of the thrombospondin receptor (CD36) on the cell surface in megakaryoblastic and promegakaryocytic leukemias: increment of the receptor by megakaryocyte differentiation in vitro. Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):181–4

Identification of IgG Fc receptor type II on human megakaryoblastic cell lines (MEG–01 and UT–7). Wu Z, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):204–11

Cytoplasmic GpIIb–IIIa and cytokine secretion by blasts in

a case of megakaryoblastic transformation of essential thrombocythemia. Selleri C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):497–500

METABOLISM

Expression of platelet alpha-granule proteins in a human megakaryocytic leukemia cell line (CMK 11-5). Hamamoto K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1-2):105–12

PATHOLOGY

Childhood myelodysplastic syndrome with clonal evolution progressing to acute megakaryoblastic leukemia (ANLL-M7). Tsuchiya H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 1;70(1):17–20

Immunolocalization of platelet-derived growth factor, transforming growth factor-beta, and fibronectin in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia manifesting tumor formation. Kitagawa M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):723–6

Inhibitors of tyrosine phosphorylation induce apoptosis in human leukemic cell lines. Bergamaschi G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):2012–8

A case of acute megakaryocytic leukemia with hematogones. Richard G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1900–3

Ultrastructural investigation of DNA in megakaryoblastic leukemia by using osmium-ammine-B: comparison with several types of leukemia. Ohwada Y, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(3):117–24

Glucocorticoid-induced growth inhibition and differentiation of a human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line: involvement of glucocorticoid receptor. Song LN, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11(4):312–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Raf-1 is a necessary component of the mitogenic response of the human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line MO7 to human stem cell factor, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin 3, and interleukin 9. Brennscheidt U, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr; 5(4):367–72

THERAPY

[Reversal of myelofibrosis is an important pre-transplant factor for bone marrow grafting—a successful case of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for an acute megakaryoblastic leukemia] Masauzi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb;35(2):148–53 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEUKEMIA, MIXED, B- AND T-CELL see LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL

LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL

GENETICS

Neonatal mixed lineage acute leukaemia. Matamoros N, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1236–42

IMMUNOLOGY

[Mixed myelocytic and lymphocytic acute leukemia. Case report] Casanova ER, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Sep; 120(9):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Compartment syndrome of the leg secondary to leukemic infiltration: a case report and review of the literature. Veeragandham RS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):198–200; discussion 200–1 (7 ref.)

An adult case of acute biphenotypic leukemia with characteristic mixed morphology. Zucker ML, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):601–4

LEUKEMIA, MONOBLASTIC, ACUTE see LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute leukaemia following chemotherapy including etoposide for testicular carcinoma [letter] Segelov E, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):718–9

Risk of benzene-induced leukemia: a sensitivity analysis of the pliofilm cohort with additional follow-up and new exposure estimates. Crump KS. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jun;42(2):219–42

COMPLICATIONS

Antiphospholipid syndrome during acute monocytic leukaemia [letter] Mouas H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):59–60

Treatment of stomatological complications in 31 cases of acute leukemia with Chinese herbal drugs. Zhu H, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):253–6

[Sepsis and massive intravascular hemolysis caused by Bacillus cereus as the cause of death in a pregnant woman with acute myeloblastic leukemia (letter)] Gimeno JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):150–1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Erythrophagocytosis by leukemic monoblasts as a diagnostic aid [letter] al-Bahar S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 38(4):667–8

Acute monoblastic leukemia (M5a) presenting numb chin syndrome [letter] Ohno T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr; 45(4):352

Plasma cell leukaemia mimicking acute monocytic leukaemia in the course of multiple myeloma. Eclache V, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Aug;35(4):419–22

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute monoblastic leukaemia by combination of recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor and low dose of ara-C. Kitano K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):176–8

Alveolar cell carcinoma following treatment of acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Chatte G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug-Sep;2(7):444

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of a calcium magnesium independent endonuclease in human leukemic cell apoptosis. Fernandes RS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1253–9

Purification and characterization of deoxycytidine kinase from acute myeloid leukemia cell mitochondria. Wang LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6;1202(2):309–16

Ultrastructural localization of myeloperoxidase activity in acute monoblastic leukemia. Xie GL, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Dec;59(1):17–23

ETIOLOGY

Donor leukemia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Mc Cann SR, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:S133–5

GENETICS

Mono Mac 6: a mature monoblastic leukemia cell line with t(9;11)(p21;q23) [letter] MacLeod RA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3221–2

Establishment of a leukaemic cell line from a patient with acquisition of chromosomal abnormalities during disease progression in myelodysplastic syndrome. Nakagawa T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):469–76

Spontaneous remission in acute myeloid leukaemia. Paul R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):210–2 (13 ref.)

A novel translocation, t(9;11)(q33;q23) involving the HRX gene in an acute monocytic leukemia. Le Coniat M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jul;316(7):692–7

Tetrasomy 8 in acute monoblastic leukemia (AML-M5a) with myelosarcomatosis of the skin. Marosi C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):50–4

New variant t(9;11;14)(p22;q23;q24) suggests a translocation of 9p to 11q as the critical genetic event. Miura I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Dec;71(2):176–7

Translocation of CD3D gene in an acute myeloid leukemia (M5) with t(11;17)(q23;21). Pereira MS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Dec;71(2):173–5

A case of acute monocytic leukemia with t(11;17) involving a rearrangement of MLL-1 and a region proximal to the RARA gene. Reeves BR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 May;74(1):50–3

Differential expression of protein tyrosine phosphatase genes during phorbol ester-induced differentiation of human leukemia U937 cells. Seimiya H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Dec;4(12):1033–9

Molecular rearrangements of the MLL gene are present in most cases of infant acute myeloid leukemia and are strongly correlated with monocytic or myelomonocytic phenotypes. Sorensen PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):429–37

Hunting 11q23 deletions with fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Cherif D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):578–86

Whole arm translocation t(17;18): a non-random abnormality of myeloid cell proliferation. Jonveaux P, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1987–9 (8 ref.)

A novel gene, AF-1p, fused to HRX in t(1;11)(p32;q23), is not related to AF-4, AF-9 nor ENL. Bernard OA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1039–45

MLLT3 gene on 9p22 involved in t(9;11) leukemia encodes a serine/proline rich protein homologous to MLLT1 on 19p13. Iida S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):3085–92

[Acute monoblastic leukemia (M5a) with dysmegakaryocytopoiesis associated with t(16;21)(p11;q22)] Satoh K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):160–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin-2 inhibits graft-versus-host disease-promoting activity of CD4+ cells while preserving CD4- and CD8-mediated graft-versus-leukemia effects. Sykes M, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2560–9

S100 protein and neuron-specific enolase on monocytic leukemic CD1+ cells, probable precursors of Langerhans cells. Misery L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):132–5

IL-4 inhibits the LPS-induced expression of CD14 and monocyte-specific esterase mRNA in MONO-MAC-6 cells. Quentmeier H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1551–6

PATHOLOGY

Histiocytic sarcomas and monoblastic leukemias. A clinical, histologic, and immunophenotypical study. Lauritzen AF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):45–54

The multiface morphology of acute leukemia. Mittelman M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(3):205–13

Genistein exhibits preferential cytotoxicity to a leukemogenic variant but induces differentiation of a non-leukemogenic variant of the mouse monocytic leukemia Mm cell line. Kanatani Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Oct;17(10):847–53

Different effects of the two protein kinase C activators bryostatin-1 and TPA on growth and differentiation of human monocytic leukemia cell lines. Steube KG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Oct;17(10):897–901

Human cell lines U-937, THP-1 and Mono Mac 6 represent relatively immature cells of the monocyte-macrophage cell lineage. Abrink M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1579–84

HeLa cross-contamination of a leukemia cell line [letter; comment] Drexler HG, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec; 7(12):2077–9. Comment on: Leukemia 1993 Jun;7(6):864–71.

Intravascular coagulation in the central nervous system in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemias. Nowacki P, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(1-2):83–90

Establishment and characterization of a novel human monocytic leukemia cell line (KP-1) expressing scavenger receptor. Adachi N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep; 34(3):258–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histiocytic sarcomas and monoblastic leukemias. A clinical, histologic, and immunophenotypical study. Lauritzen AF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):45–54

THERAPY

Effects of an anti-interleukin-6 (IL-6) murine monoclonal antibody in a patient with acute monoblastic leukemia. Bataille R, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993; 10(4):185–8

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, CHRONIC

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of retinoic acid and phorbol myristate acetate as inducers of monocytic differentiation. Matikainen S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):98–103

Reversal of methotrexate-induced folate pool depletion by thymidine in a human leukemia cell line in vitro. Sur P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31;79(6):433–8

ETIOLOGY

Radon and monocytic leukaemia in England. Eatough JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):506–7

METABOLISM

Mechanism by which ethanol inhibits phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in human leukemic monocyte-like U937 cells. Chu AJ. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jan;12(1):45–55

U937 cells can utilize plasminogen activator to regulate human interferon-gamma. Parmely MJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):397–406

Leukotriene D4-induced increases in cytosolic calcium in THP-1 cells: dependence on extracellular calcium and inhibition with selective leukotriene D4 receptor antagonists. Chan CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):891–6

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of retinoic acid and phorbol myristate acetate as inducers of monocytic differentiation. Matikainen S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):98–103

LEUKEMIA, MYELOBLASTIC, ACUTE see LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC see LEUKEMIA, MYELOID

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE

BLOOD

Analysis of oligosaccharides of human IgG from serum of leukemia patients. Kondo A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):897–902

High levels of the shed form of L-selectin are present in patients with acute leukemia and inhibit blast cell adhesion to activated endothelium. Spertini O, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1249–56

Analysis of multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) messenger RNA in normal and malignant hematopoietic cells. Abbaszadegan MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1; 54(17):4676–9

Serum pseudouridine in the diagnosis of acute leukaemias and as a novel prognostic indicator in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Pane F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec; 26(6):513–20

Platelet function in acute leukemias. Naresh KN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):377–8

The study of acute leukemia cells by means of acridine orange

staining and flow cytometry. Preisler HD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):61-73

Serum concentrations of tumour necrosis factor-alpha during chemotherapy-induced leukopenia in patients with acute leukaemia and bacterial infections. Bruserud O, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun;18(6):415-21

Expression of the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) in acute and chronic leukemias. Burger H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):990-7

Involvement of the complement system in the pathogenesis of pulmonary leukostasis in experimental myelocytic leukemia. van Buchem MA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1608-14

[Influence of patients' sera in acute leukemia on proliferation and differentiation of K-562 and HL-60 cells in liquid culture] Kuliczkowski K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(2):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The prognostic role of complement activity in hemoblastoses] Husieva SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul; (7):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute myeloid leukaemia with t(9;11)(p22;q23) in a patient treated for adult T cell leukaemia. Nakamura H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):222-4 (13 ref.)

Risk of benzene-induced leukemia: a sensitivity analysis of the pliofilm cohort with additional follow-up and new exposure estimates. Crump KS. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jun;42(2):219-42

Human trithorax gene rearrangements in therapy-related acute leukaemia after etoposide treatment. Bower M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):226-9

Therapy-related myelodysplasia and acute myeloid leukemia. Cytogenetic characteristics of 115 consecutive cases and risk in seven cohorts of patients treated intensively for malignant diseases in the Copenhagen series. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec; 7(12):1975-86

Acute myeloid leukemia in patients treated for rhabdomyosarcoma with cyclophosphamide and low-dose etoposide on Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study III: an interim report. Heyn R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(2):99-106

Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia following treatment with epipodophyllotoxins: estimating the risks. Smith MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):86-98 (131 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Assessment of the value of immunohistochemistry in the subtyping of acute leukemia on routinely processed bone marrow biopsy specimens with particular reference to macrophage-associated antibodies. Horny HP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Aug;25(8):810-4

Morphologic basis for the MIC classification in acute myeloid leukemia. Löffler H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:339-43 (5 ref.)

Contribution of electron microscopy to the classification of minimally differentiated acute leukemias in children. van Wering ER, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:77-87

COMPLICATIONS

Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis [letter; comment] D'Hondt L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(2):114. Comment on: Acta Clin Belg 1993;48(6):397-400.

Complete bilateral oculomotor palsy: the only clinical sign of subarachnoid hemorrhage in leukemia. Papke K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Aug;88(2):153-6

Acute leg ischaemia as a manifestation of the hyperleukocytosis syndrome in acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Campbell J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):167

Trichosporon cutaneum fungemia in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia and measurement of serum D-arabinitol, Candida antigen (CAND-TEC), and beta-D-glucan. Morimoto S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):159-61

Mononeuritis multiplex. A harbinger of acute leukemia in relapse. Lekos A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jun;51(6):618-22

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis prior to BMT in acute leukemia patients does not predict a poor outcome. Richard C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):237-41

Sweet's syndrome in myeloid malignancy: a report of two cases. van Kamp H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 86(2):415-7

Trisomy 13 in a patient with leukemic progression of myelodysplasia. Luciano L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):136-8

Disseminated cutaneous granulomatous eruptions associated with myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myeloid leukaemia. Vestey JP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 18(6):559-63

Brain granulocytic sarcoma at the site of previous cerebral hemorrhage in a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia. Enani MA, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1-2):119-23

Cutaneous eruptions induced by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in two cases of acute myelogenous leukemia. Yamashita N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):473-7

An unusual presentation of acute myeloid leukaemia with pericardial and pleural effusions due to granulocytic sarcoma. Rege K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct; 11(3-4):305-7

Involvement of the complement system in the pathogenesis of pulmonary leukostasis in experimental myelocytic leukemia. van Buchem MA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1608-14

Acute leukemia in association with Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Egeler RM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(2):81-5

Evaluation of the opportunistic microbial flora and of some antimicrobial factors in the oral cavity of leukaemic patients. Pompei R, et al. **Microbios** 1993;75(304):149-57

Necrotizing bronchial aspergillosis in a patient with acute myelocytic leukaemia: a case report. Creemers GJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct;43(3-4):121-4 (11 ref.)

Acute myeloblastic leukemia and sarcoidosis [editorial] Reich JM. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar;10(1):4-8

Fluconazol plus ofloxacin in prophylaxis of infections in patients with acute leukemia: a comparative study. Sajben P, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jul;1(4):214-6

Ocular involvement in childhood leukemias. Soylu M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jan-Mar;36(1):35-41

[Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatitis (Sweet's syndrome) during therapeutic agranulocytosis in acute myeloblastic leukemia] Torri O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(12):884-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete remission during administration of rhG-CSF in acute myeloblastic leukemia with pneumonia] Hayatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan;35(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CD7 positive acute myelogenous leukemia exhibiting pleural involvement as an initial manifestation] Ohe K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):552-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of acute myelogenous leukemia with Bacillus cereus bacteremia resulting in fatal intracranial hemorrhage] Yoshida H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1568-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case report: hypercalcemia in acute myeloblastic leukemia is caused by osteoclast activation. Kent AB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;306(3):169-73

Detection of residual leukemia with immunologic methods: technical developments and clinical implications. Campana D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:31-4 (15 ref.)

Detection of AML1/ETO fusion transcript as a tool for diagnosing t(8;21) positive acute myelogenous leukemia. Maruyama F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):40-5

[Granulocytic sarcoma with mediastinal involvement] Ouchiha M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):775-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of bone marrow examinations on day 8 and day 17 of the first induction therapy cycle in acute myeloid leukemia] Zingg K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 11;124(1-2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute myeloblastic leukemia invaded uterine cervix-diagnosed by changes in peripheral blood after G-CSF administration] Ohta T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 45(11):1337-40 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute undifferentiated leukemia and AML-M0] Tsunoda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):238-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin D3 administration and multidrug resistance in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Petrini M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(4):184-8

Frequency of infections associated with implanted systems vs cuffed, tunneled Silastic venous catheters in patients with acute leukemia. Severien C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1433-8 (44 ref.)

Treatment of refractory undifferentiated acute myelogenous leukemia with all-trans-retinoic acid. Griggs JJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):177-80

Polyethylene glycolated interleukin-2 as maintenance therapy for acute myelogenous leukemia in second remission. Wiernik PH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep; 47(1):41-4

Systemic administration of a phosphorothioate oligonucleotide with a sequence complementary to p53 for acute myelogenous leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome: initial results of a phase I trial. Bayever E, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Winter;3(4):383-90

Use of colony-stimulating factors in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia [editorial; comment] Estey EH. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2015-9. Comment on: Blood 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2086-92.

A double-blind controlled study of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor started two days before induction chemotherapy in refractory acute myeloid leukemia. Kohseisho Leukemia Study Group [see comments] Ohno R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2086-92. Comment in: Blood 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2015-9.

Synergistic reversal of multidrug-resistance phenotype in acute myeloid leukemia cells by cyclosporin A and cremophor EL. Ross DD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1; 83(5):1337-47

Complete hematologic remissions induced by 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in children with newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia. Santana VM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1237-42

Analysis of treatment failure in patients with minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukemia (AML-M0). Stasi R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1619-25

The influence of induction chemotherapy and remission status on haemostasis in patients treated for acute myeloid leukaemia. Cetkovsky P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Jun;5(3):349-53

High-dose therapy: the Third UCH Meeting. Chopra R. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):788-91

Acute myelogenous leukaemia in the elderly: retrospective study of 235 consecutive patients. Baudard M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):82-91

Acute myeloid leukemia in Manitoba. The consequences of standard "7 + 3" remission-induction therapy followed by high dose cytarabine postremission consolidation for myelosuppression, infectious morbidity, and outcome. Bow EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):52-60

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-, mitoxantrone-, and paclitaxel-induced apoptosis in HL-60 cells: improved method for detection of internucleosomal DNA fragmentation. Ray S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(5):365-71

Evaluation of penicillin G in the prevention of streptococcal septicaemia in patients with acute myeloid leukaemia undergoing cytotoxic chemotherapy. de Jong P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):750-5

Chemotherapy of acute myeloblastic leukemia in an HIV carrier [letter] Farber CM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 51(3):180

Induction of apoptosis in childhood acute leukemia by chemotherapeutic agents: failure to detect evidence of apoptosis in vivo. Matsubara K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jan;52(1):47-52

Uptake and storage of retinol and retinyl esters in bone marrow of children with acute myeloid leukemia treated with high-dose retinyl palmitate. Skrede B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):140-4

Subcutaneous low dose arabinosyl-cytosine and oral idarubicin in high risk adult acute myelogenous leukemia. Kusnierz-Glaz CR, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2):73-80

Acute myelogenous leukemia in pregnancy: fetal blood sampling and early effects of chemotherapy. Morishita S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Mar;44(3):273-7

Use of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor before, during, and after fludarabine plus cytarabine induction therapy of newly diagnosed acute myelogenous leukemia or myelodysplastic syndromes: comparison with fludarabine plus cytarabine without granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Estey E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):671-8

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of high-dose mitoxantrone in combination with cytarabine in patients with acute leukemia. Feldman EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):2002-9

Successful treatment of concomitant acute myeloblastic leukaemia and adenoid cystic carcinoma of the palate. Handa H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):102-4

Acute myelogenous leukemia associated with a mediastinal tumor. Chubachi A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec; 12(1-2):143-6 (17 ref.)

Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes with AML-type chemotherapy. Estey E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:59-63

Fludarabine for treatment of adult acute myelogenous leukemia. Gandhi V. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:7-13 (45 ref.)

Flow cytometric assessment of multidrug resistance (MDR) phenotype in acute myeloid leukaemia. Hart SM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3-4):239-48

Low-dose ara-C in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) and acute leukemia following MDS: proposal for a predictive model. Hellström-Lindberg E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5-6):343-51

Phase II-trial of double-consolidation following intensive induction treatment for improvement of survival in elderly patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Jehn U. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5-6):435-40

Combination of mitoxantrone and etoposide in the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes transformed into acute myeloid leukemia. Knauf WU, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5-6):421-5

In vivo accumulation of etoposide in peripheral leukemic cells in patients treated for acute myeloblastic leukemia; relation to plasma concentrations and protein binding. Liliemark EK, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul; 10(4-5):323-8

Treatment of relapsed acute myeloid leukemia using GM-CSF before intensive chemotherapy. Puntous M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1-2):95-102

Effect of induction cytarabine dose intensity on long-term survival in acute myelogenous leukemia: results of a randomized, controlled study. Schiller G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1-2):69-77

Expression of resistance genes in acute leukemia. Zhou DC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:27-30

Are we curing acute myelogenous leukemia? Ben-Bassat I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec;17(12):1071-2 (17 ref.)

Infection of elderly patients receiving high dose cytarabine-based chemotherapy for induction treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) [letter] Nemunaitis J,

et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):649–50

Efficacy of acetyldinaline for treatment of minimal residual disease (MRD): preclinical studies in the BNML rat model for human acute myelocytic leukemia. el–Beltagi HM, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1795–800

Efficacy of etoposide and mitoxantrone in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia refractory to standard induction therapy and intermediate–dose cytarabine with amsidine. Dutch Hematology–Oncology Working Group for Adults (HOVON). Daenen S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):6–10

Long–term results following treatment of newly–diagnosed acute myelogenous leukemia with continuous–infusion high–dose cytosine arabinoside. Ghaddar HM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1269–74

Mitoxantrone and cytosine arabinoside as treatment for acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) at first recurrence. MacCallum PK, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1496–9

Carboplatin and etoposide in acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Sanz MA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1599–600

Enhanced chemosensitivity in acute myeloid leukemia by hematopoietic growth factors: a comparison of the MTT assay with a clonogenic assay. te Boekhorst PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1637–44

In vitro analysis of drug resistance in tumor cells from patients with acute myelocytic leukemia [published erratum appears in Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1992;9(3):157] Kristensen J, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992; 9(2):65–74

Treatment of relapsed or refractory acute leukemia in childhood with bisantrene combined with high dose aracytine. Leblanc T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(2):119–24

Somatic mutations at T–cell antigen receptor and glycophorin A loci in pediatric leukemia patients following chemotherapy: comparison with HPRT locus mutation. Hirota H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;315(2):95–103

The manufacture and molecular characterization of phosphorothioate deoxynucleotides for use as antisense therapeutics in human clinical trials. Bergot BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):57

High–dose carboplatin in the treatment of hematologic malignancies. Vogler WR. **Oncology** 1993 Nov;50 Suppl 2:42–6

A review of idarubicin in acute leukemia. Berman E. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Oct;7(10):91–8, 104; discussion 104–7 (51 ref.)

Multidrug resistance: clinical relevance in acute leukemia. List AF. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Oct;7(10):23–8, 32; discussion 32, 35–8 (89 ref.)

A variant of gelatinous transformation of marrow in leukemic patients post–chemotherapy. Feng CS. **Pathology** 1993 Jul; 25(3):294–6

Idarubicin plus continuous–infusion high–dose cytarabine as treatment for patients with acute myelogenous leukemia or myelodysplastic syndrome. Estey EH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 8):1–5

A Bayesian strategy for screening cancer treatments prior to phase II clinical evaluation. Thall PF, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jul 15;12(13):1197–211

GM–CSF and low–dose araC treatment of AML in prolonged hypoplasia with residual leukemic cells after induction chemotherapy. Min YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Mar;35(1):91–6

[Assessment of the therapeutic effect in acute myelogenous leukemia (editorial)] Pu Q. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;32(10):653–5 **(Chi)**

[Hepatosplenic candidiasis in patients treated for hemato–oncological disorders] Zweegman S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 1;138(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prognostic value of bone marrow examinations on day 8 and day 17 of the first induction therapy cycle in acute myeloid leukemia] Zingg K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 11;124(1–2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia in an elderly patient with cytarabine ocfosfate] Inaba T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An early phase II study of CPT–11 (irinotecan hydrochloride) in patients with hematological malignancies] Ohno R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1994 Jan;21(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase II clinical study of irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT–11) in the treatment of malignant lymphoma and acute leukemia. The CPT–11 Research Group for Hematological Malignancies] Ota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21(7):1047–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy–related acute non–lymphocytic leukemia (M2) with 7;11 chromosome translocation induced into complete remission by low dose cytosine arabinoside and cytarabine ocfosfate therapy] Shikoshi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;31(6):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment strategy for de novo AML with trilineage myelodysplasia] Kuriyama K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute undifferentiated leukemia and AML–M0] Tsunoda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary evaluation of adverse effects after administration of arabinoside cytosine (Ara–C) in high doses to children with acute myelogenous leukemia] Wysocki M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prophylaxis with ciprofloxacin in postchemotherapy neutropenia in acute myeloid leukemia] López A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 29;102(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long–term remissions in postmyelodysplasia acute myeloblastic leukemia (letter)] Olavarría E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):511–2 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Treating acute leukaemias—a venture into economic uncertainty? A method for estimating the cost of treating patients with acute myelocytic leukaemia. Brodin H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(5):501–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Topoisomerase II levels and drug sensitivity in adult acute myelogenous leukemia. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):517–30

Topoisomerase II alpha expression in acute myeloid leukaemia and its relationship to clinical outcome. McKenna SL, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1498–502

Prognostic significance of cytochemical analysis of leukemic M2 blasts. Suić M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(1):41–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute leukaemias in adult Ethiopians in a teaching hospital. Shamebo M. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Jan;32(1):17–25

Radon exposure and myeloid leukaemia [letter] Eatough JP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):430–1

Increased risk of acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) and chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) in a county of Hesse, Germany. Kolb G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993; 38(4):190–5

[Leukemia in advanced age. 1: Acute leukemia] Jehn U. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Apr 30;112(12):167–71 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Secondary acute myelogenous leukemia in children with Latin–American ancestry [letter; comment] Villalona–Calero MA. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2286 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Feb;11(2):271–8.

ETIOLOGY

Hypereosinophilic syndrome terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia. Higuchi W, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(3):165–6

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia developing into acute myeloblastic leukaemia [letter; comment] Atwater SK. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):433. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Apr;83(4):665–8.

Considerations on the pathogenesis of acute myeloid leukaemia in a splenectomized hairy cell leukaemia patient treated with interferon–alpha [letter; comment] Demeter J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):236. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Mar;83(3):519–20.

A case of myelodysplastic syndrome progressing to acute myelocytic leukemia in which adult–onset Still's disease had occurred 6 years before. Sugawara T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Dec;59(1):53–7 (5 ref.)

Leukemia after a small dose of radioiodine for metastatic thyroid cancer. Bitton R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1423–6

Acute myeloid leukaemia in a patient with Seckel syndrome. Hayani A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Feb;31(2):148–9

Acute myeloid leukaemia in patients with trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) treated by bone marrow transplantation. Goleta–Dy A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun; 30(3):275–7

A human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I carrier with temporal arteritis terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(3):151–3

[Cancerous forms of hemopathy of the jaws. Pathogenic hypothesis] Ajacques JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):182–5 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Ph+ acute myelogenous leukemia with t(7;11)(p15;p15) and clonal evolution in relapse after bone marrow transplantation. Miura I, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(3):148–50

Translocation (7;11)(p15;p15) in acute myeloid leukemia M2: association with trilineage myelodysplasia and giant dysplastic myeloid cells [letter] Kwong YL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep;47(1):62–4

MDR1 gene expression in myelodysplastic syndrome and in acute myeloid leukemia evolving from myelodysplastic syndrome. Zöchbauer S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1293–5

Allelic loss of IRF1 in myelodysplasia and acute myeloid leukemia: retention of IRF1 on the 5q– chromosome in some patients with the 5q– syndrome. Boultwood J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2611–6

Detection of fusion transcripts generated by the inversion 16 chromosome in acute myelogenous leukemia. Claxton DF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1750–6

DNA rearrangements proximal to the EVI1 locus associated with the 3q21q26 syndrome. Levy ER, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1348–54

Expression of MDR1 gene in acute leukemia cells: association with CD7+ acute myeloblastic leukemia/acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Miwa H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3445–51

Prognostic importance of mutations in the ras proto–oncogenes in de novo acute myeloid leukemia. Neubauer A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1603–11

The balanced and the unbalanced chromosome aberrations of acute myeloid leukemia may develop in different ways and may contribute differently to malignant transformation. Pedersen–Bjergaard J, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2780–6 (74 ref.)

The effect of MDR–1 gene expression on outcome in acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Holmes JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):382–4 (22 ref.)

Wild–type p53 is required for apoptosis induced by growth factor deprivation in factor–dependent leukaemic cells. Zhu YM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):468–72

BCR–ABL rearrangement in a child with acute myelogenous leukaemia without a Philadelphia chromosome. Borkhardt A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):341–2

Persistence of an activating N–RAS oncogene mutation in clonogenic progenitor cells from an acute myeloid leukaemia patient in remission. Zaheer HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):298–302

Decreased retinoblastoma protein expression in acute myeloblastic leukaemia is associated with the autonomous proliferation of clonogenic blasts. Zhu YM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):533–9

Recurrent granulocytic sarcoma. An unusual variation of acute myelogenous leukemia associated with 8;21 chromosomal translocation and blast expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Byrd JC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2107–12 (41 ref.)

Lineage switch in Philadelphia chromosome–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Reardon DA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1526–32

A case of ins(3;4) in myelogenous leukemia [letter] Allen EF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):102–3

t(8;21) prior to acute leukemia. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 15;70(2):125–6

Chromosome aberrations in CD34–positive acute myeloid leukemia. Correlation with clinicopathologic features. Fagioli F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Dec; 71(2):119–24

Early blastic transformation of a myeloproliferative disorder with t(8;21) and progressive aberrations of chromosome 8. Fasanaro A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 15; 75(2):106–10

Variant t(8;21) rearrangements in acute myeloblastic leukemia of childhood. Gallego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):139–44

Unbalanced 1;7 translocation in myelodysplastic syndrome following treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia with an 8;21 translocation. Hamamoto K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 May;74(1):35–9

Trisomy 6 as the sole chromosome abnormality in myeloid disorders. Jonveaux P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jun;74(2):150–2 (14 ref.)

5q– anomaly preceding acute myeloblastic leukemia with 53 chromosomes without chromosome 5 abnormality. Jonveaux P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 15; 70(2):146–7

Expression of myeloperoxidase mRNA in newly established monocytic and myelocytic human cell lines [letter] Kawaguchi R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jun; 74(2):157

Acute myeloid leukemia (AML–M1) with multiple trisomies and t(8;21)(q22;q22). Köhler M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Mar;73(1):79–81

Trisomy 4 may occur in a broad range of hematologic malignancies. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):139–40

Cytogenetic triclonality in acute myeloid leukemia: a morphologic, immunologic and in situ hybridization study. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb; 72(2):86–91

Variant Philadelphia chromosome translocations are frequently associated with additional structural abnormalities. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Mar;73(1):57–9

Acute myeloblastic leukemia with a pericentric inversion of chromosome 6 in a child with Down syndrome. Shekhter–Levin S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Apr; 73(2):157–60

Translocation (2;4)(p23;q25): an additional case of a new recurrent anomaly in acute myeloid leukemia. Shi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 15;70(2):140–1

Translocation (Y;1)(q12;q21) in acute leukemia. Singh S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 15;70(2):136–9

Trisomy 4 in a case of acute myelogenous leukemia accompanied by subcutaneous soft tissue tumors. Report of a case and review of the literature. Suenaga M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):71–5 (75 ref.)

Evolution of complex chromosomal rearrangements in a case of biphenotypic pre–B/myeloid acute leukemia. Wood M,

et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):129–31

The ETO portion of acute myeloid leukemia t(8;21) fusion transcript encodes a highly evolutionarily conserved, putative transcription factor. Erickson PF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1782–6

Detection of the AML1/ETO fusion transcript in the t(8;21) masked translocation in acute myelogenous leukemia. Maruyama F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4449–51

Potential topoisomerase II DNA-binding sites at the breakpoints of a t(9;11) chromosome translocation in acute myeloid leukemia. Negrini M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4489–92

Cloning of the ALL-1 fusion partner, the AF-6 gene, involved in acute myeloid leukemias with the t(6;11) chromosome translocation. Prasad R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5624–8

Acute myeloid leukemia in a twin with a suprasellar arachnoid cyst: a possible correlation [letter] Gangarossa S. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;10(2):77–8

Cytogenetics and oncogenes in leukemia. Hogge DE. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jan;6(1):3–13 (86 ref.)

NF1 gene mutation and acute myelogenous leukaemia [letter; comment] Horiuchi T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):129 . Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(8):1217–8.

Ultrastructural localization of DNA in leukemic cells using osmium ammine B. Eguchi M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;59(3):186–96

In situ hybridization to interphase nuclei in acute leukemia. Romana SP, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Oct; 8(2):98–103

Localization of amplified MYC gene sequences to double minute chromosomes in acute myelogenous leukemia. Slovak ML, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jan; 9(1):62–7

Identification of some marker chromosomes in acute leukemias by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Shi G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):81–7

An acquired Robertsonian 13;15 translocation in acute myelogenous leukemia (M5b). Ino T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Feb;59(2):131–5 (12 ref.)

Clinical and prognostic investigations on M2/t(8;21) acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Cheng FJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(4):218–20

Telomere reduction of specific chromosome translocation in acute myelocytic leukemia. Takauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb;85(2):127–30

Deletion of gene for multidrug resistance in acute myeloid leukaemia with inversion in chromosome 16: prognostic implications. Kuss BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1531–4

Multidrug resistance in acute myeloid leukaemia with inversion in chromosome 16 or FAB M4Eo subtype [letter] Zöchbauer S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):894

Selective cytotoxicity to human leukemic myeloblasts produced by oligodeoxyribonucleotide phosphorothioates complementary to p53 nucleotide sequences. Bayever E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):223–31

Therapy-related acute myelogenous leukemia associated with 11q23 chromosomal abnormalities and topoisomerase II inhibitors: report of four additional cases and brief commentary. Bredeson CN, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):141–5

Total loss of p53 DNA sequences in acute myeloid leukemia. Gandini D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):63–5

The Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor (HGFR) gene is overexpressed in some cases of human leukemia and lymphoma. Jücker M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):7–16

Regulation of Bcl-2 expression and apoptosis in acute myeloblastic leukaemia cells by granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Bradbury D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):786–91

Expression of the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) in acute and chronic leukemias. Burger H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):990–7

Structural analysis of the deoxycytidine kinase gene in patients with acute myeloid leukemia and resistance to cytosine arabinoside. Flasshove M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):780–5

AML1/ETO fusion mRNA can be detected in remission blood samples of all patients with t(8;21) acute myeloid leukemia after chemotherapy or autologous bone marrow transplantation. Kusec R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May; 8(5):735–9

N-RAS gene activation in acute myeloid leukemia: association with expression of interleukin-6. Lübbert M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1948–54

Detection of AML1/ETO fusion transcript as a tool for diagnosing t(8;21) positive acute myelogenous leukemia. Maruyama F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):40–5

Correlation between cell morphology and expression of the AML1/ETO chimeric transcript in patients with acute myeloid leukemia without the t(8;21). Nucifora G, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1533–8

Comparison between immunogenotypic findings in de novo AML and AML post MDS. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1747–51

Absence of rearrangement of the neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) gene in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloid leukemia. Quesnel B, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):878–80

Recurrent cytogenetic abnormalities observed in complete remission of acute myeloid leukemia do not necessarily mark preleukemic cells. Raynaud SD, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):245–9

AML: immunophenotypic heterogeneity and prognostic significance of c-kit expression. Reuss-Borst MA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):258–63

Coexpression of anionic glutathione-S-transferase (GST pi) and multidrug resistance (mdr1) genes in acute myeloid and lymphoid leukemias. Russo D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):881–4

Ras point mutations occur in acute myeloid leukemia with illegitimate T-cell receptor delta gene rearrangement. Schmidt CA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):102–5

Clonality studies and N-ras and p53 mutation analysis of hematopoietic cells in Fanconi anemia. Venkatraj VS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1354–8

Analysis of mutations in the GM-CSF receptor alpha coding sequence in patients with acute myeloid leukaemia and haematologically normal individuals by RT-PCR-SSCP. Wagner HM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1527–32

A hematopoietic protein tyrosine phosphatase (HePTP) gene that is amplified and overexpressed in myeloid malignancies maps to chromosome 1q32.1. Zanke B, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):236–44

AML-1 gene rearrangement and AML-1-ETO gene expression as molecular markers of acute myeloblastic leukemia with t(8;21). Zhang T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May; 8(5):729–34

Abnormal regulation of the myc gene in myeloid leukemia. Gopal V, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992; 9(3):139–47

Characterization of a cell-type-restricted negative regulatory activity of the human granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene. Fraser JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2213–21

Analysis of hprt gene mutation following anti-cancer treatment in pediatric patients with acute leukemia. Hirota H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;319(2):113–20

Leucine-zipper dimerization motif encoded by the AF17 gene fused to ALL-1 (MLL) in acute leukemia. Prasad R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8107–11

Cytogenetic abnormalities associated with childhood acute myeloblastic leukemia. Haas OA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:103–12 (27 ref.)

Clonal analysis of n-ras gene activation in acute myeloid leukemia. Lübbert M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:315–27

Molecular basis of the t(8;21) translocation in acute myeloid leukaemia. Ohki M. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):369–75 (54 ref.)

[Functional detection of P-glycoprotein expressing cells with flow cytometry] Ludescher C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(8):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy-related acute non-lymphocytic leukemia (M2) with 7;11 chromosome translocation induced into complete remission by low dose cytosine arabinoside and cytarabine ocfosfate therapy] Shikoshi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;31(6):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of hematologic malignancies with jumping translocation] Arioka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):165–70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary leukemia after etoposide treatment involved MLL gene rearrangement] Iida H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic clinical features and treatment of acute myelocytic leukemia with 8;21 translocation] Kyo T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[RAEB transformed into AML (M0) showing Ph1 chromosome and rearrangement of major cluster region] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Nov;34(11):1458–63 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AML1 gene rearrangements, but no 8;21 translocation in a child with acute myeloblastic leukemia (M2)] Oka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan;35(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pattern of expression of CD45 RA/RO isoformic antigens in acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Kawano S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):386–93

Expression of CD24 (BA-1) predicts monocytic lineage in acute myeloid leukemia. Raife TJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):296–9

The phenotype of L-CFU and its correlation with the immunological characteristics of the blast cell population in AML. del Cañizo MC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 May; 68(5):233–6

CD7 expression in acute myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] [see comments] Del Poeta G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1; 82(9):2929–30. Comment on: Blood 1993 May 1;81(9):2399–405. Comment in: Blood 1994 May 15;83(10):3097–8.

CD7 expression does not affect the prognosis in acute myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Lauria F, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3097–8. Comment on: Blood 1993 May 1;81(9):2399–405. Comment on: Blood 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2929–30.

Selective targeting of human lymphokine-activated killer cells by CD3 monoclonal antibody against the interferon-inducible high-affinity Fc gamma RI receptor (CD64) on autologous acute myeloid leukemic blast cells. Notter M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3113–24

Chromosome aberrations in CD34-positive acute myeloid leukemia. Correlation with clinicopathologic features. Fagioli F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Dec; 71(2):119–24

Aberration antigen expression in adult acute myelocytic leukemias. Chen SS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun; 106(6):419–22

Potential role for non-HLA-restricted cytotoxic cells in the immune surveillance of acute leukemia. Archimbaud E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):13–5

Acquisition of CD13 and CD33 expression at relapse on acute myeloid leukemia cells with an unusual phenotype: MPO+CD13-CD33-. Kawada H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):733–6

Immunophenotypic characterisation of acute leukaemia after polycythemia vera. Hernández JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):668–71

Effects of IL-7 on human lymphocytes. Kim HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Apr;8(2):93–8

Prognostic relevance of surface markers in adult de novo acute myeloblastic leukemias: a prospective study of the Groupe d'Etude Immunologique des Leucémies (G.E.I.L.). Casasnovas RO, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:7–10

Prognostic value of immunophenotypic characteristics of blast cells in acute myeloid leukemia. Lanza F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:81–5

Cytogenetics and immunophenotype. Mecucci C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:49–51 (23 ref.)

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with myelofibrosis: progression to acute myeloblastic leukemia. Nakahata J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):137–42

Prognostic significance of the surface antigens expressed by leukemic cells. Robertson MJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994; 13 Suppl 1:15–22 (126 ref.)

Acute myeloblastic leukemia with minimal myeloid differentiation (FAB AML-M0): a study of eleven cases. Sempere A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):103–8

Lysis of autologous tumor cells by large granular lymphocytes in patients with acute leukemia in complete remission: correlation between lytic activity and clinical outcome. Ezaki K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May;18(5):357–63

Flow cytometric analysis of cell-surface antigen expressions on acute myeloid leukemia cell populations according to their cell-size. Kawada H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan; 18(1):29–35

Acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML-M2) expressing CD19 B-cell lymphoid antigen without myeloid surface antigens [letter; comment] Khalil SH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb; 18(2):145. Comment on: Leuk Res 1993 Apr;17(4):375–7.

Effects of GM-CSF on Ki67 expression and cell cycle traverse in acute myelogenous leukemia specimens and cell lines. Liesveld JL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):609–16

Variability of the alloreactive T-cell response to human leukemic blasts. Delain M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):642–7

In vitro susceptibility of acute leukemia cells to the cytotoxic activity of allogeneic and autologous lymphokine activated killer (LAK) effectors: correlation with the rate and duration of complete remission and with survival. Lauria F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):724–8

Detection of serum anti p53 antibodies and their correlation with p53 mutations in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloid leukemia. Preudhomme C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1589–91

Investigation of karyotypic, morphologic and clinical features in patients with acute myeloid leukemia blast cells expressing the neural cell adhesion molecule (CD56). Seymour JF, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):823–6

Flow cytometric detection of residual disease in acute leukemia by assaying blasts co-expressing myeloid and lymphatic antigens. Syrjälä M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1564–70

Expression of NK and lymphoid-associated antigens in blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Vidriales MB, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):2026–9

T-lymphocyte sub-populations in orbito-ocular granulocytic sarcoma (OOGS) and acute myelocytic leukemia (AML): a preliminary study. Cavdar AO, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(3):113–5

Prognostic significance of cytochemical analysis of leukemic M2 blasts. Sulć M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(1):41–5

Diagnostic and prognostic importance of immunophenotyping in adults with acute myeloid leukemia. Orfao A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:369–79

Immunophenotype of acute myeloid leukemia: correlation with morphological characteristics and therapy response. Sperling C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:381–92

Detection of aberrant antigen expression in acute myeloid leukemia by multiparameter flow cytometry. Wörmann B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:185–96

Generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells with veto and natural suppressor activity from patients with leukemias and lymphomas. Cheruku R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1037–40

[Characterization of morphologic, cytochemical and immunological features in myeloperoxidase negative acute

myeloid leukaemia] Ai HS, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;32(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The diagnostic significance of a surface modification in the T-lymphocytes in acute leukemia] Kindzel'skiĭ AL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

G-CSF induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the JAK2 protein in the human myeloid G-CSF responsive and proliferative cells, but not in mature neutrophils. Shimoda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15; 203(2):922–8
Differential effect of growth- and differentiation-inducing factors on the release of eicosanoids and phospholipids from ML-1 human myeloblastic leukemia cells. Wikiel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 3;1211(2):161–70
Levels of retinoblastoma protein expression in newly diagnosed acute myelogenous leukemia. Kornblau SM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):256–61
Expression of the Kit and KitA receptor isoforms in human acute myelogenous leukemia. Piao X, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):476–81
Predominance of functional multidrug resistance (MDR-1) phenotype in CD34+ acute myeloid leukemia cells. te Boekhorst PA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3157–62
Constitutive expression of interleukin-8 and its receptor in human myeloid and lymphoid leukemia. Tobler A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2517–25
Interleukin 6 induces DNA binding activity of AP1 in M1 myeloblastic cells but not in a growth resistant cell derivative [published erratum appears in Cell Growth Differ 1993 Nov;4(11):955] Melamed D, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1993 Aug;4(8):689–97
Improved flow-cytometric detection of low P-glycoprotein expression in leukaemic blasts by histogram subtraction analysis. Müller MR, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1; 15(1):64–72
Effects of soluble interleukin-1 receptor and tumor-necrosis factor receptor, respectively, on the IL-1- and TNF-alpha-induced DNA synthesis of acute myeloblastic leukemia blasts in vitro. Carter A, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1994 Jul;53(1):38–45
Modulation of growth factor receptors on acute myeloblastic leukemia cells by retinoic acid. Tohda S, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1994 Apr;85(4):378–83
Simple assay system for detecting human T cell leukemia virus type I-binding cells and its application in titrating binding inhibitory antibodies. Akari H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):629–34
Biochemical characterization of a novel autocrine transferrin-like growth factor in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Grüber A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov; 11(5–6):435–41
Expression of P-glycoprotein in de novo acute myelogenous leukemia at initial diagnosis: results of molecular and functional assays, and correlation with treatment outcome. Ino T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1492–7
Expression of beta 1 integrin mRNAs in human leukemic blasts. Janiak M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1544–50
Presence of interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain transcript in AML blasts [letter] Pizzolo G, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1597–8
Modulation of intracellular metabolism of cytosine arabinoside in acute myeloid leukemia by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor.
Reuter C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):217–25
[The varying expression of the TC-11 receptors of the surface membrane of hematopoietic cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Miasishcheva NV, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1993 Jan;38(1):36–8 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Long-term survival in acute myelogenous leukemia: a second follow-up of the Fourth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia. Swansbury GJ, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Mar;73(1):1–7

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic evidence of in vivo differentiation in acute myeloblastic leukemia [letter] Hiçsönmez G, et al.
Acta Haematol 1993;90(4):214–5
Effects of tumor necrosis-factor on primary human leukemia cells: ultrastructural changes. Munker R, et al.
Acta Haematol 1993;90(2):77–83
Endothelial activation antigens in pulmonary leukostasis in leukemia. van Buchem MA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(1):29–33
Immunophenotyping of acute leukemia by flow cytometric analysis. Use of CD45 and right-angle light scatter to gate on leukemic blasts in three-color analysis. Borowitz MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):534–40
In vitro response of blasts to IL-3, GM-CSF, and G-CSF is different for individual AML patients: factors that stimulate leukemic clonogenic cells also enhance Ara-C cytotoxicity. Van der Lely N, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 May;68(5):225–32
Lymphotoxin and TNF differ greatly in capacity to induce differentiation of human myeloblastic leukemia ML-1 cells. Takeda K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr; 32(6):1109–19
Childhood acute myeloid leukemia in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Chelstrom LM, et al.
Blood 1994 Jul 1;84(1):20–6
Effect of the protein kinase C inhibitor staurosporine on chemosensitivity to daunorubicin of normal and leukemic fresh myeloid cells. Laredo J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1; 84(1):229–37
Wild-type p53 is required for apoptosis induced by growth factor deprivation in factor-dependent leukaemic cells. Zhu YM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):468–72
Expression of different conformations of p53 in the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukaemia is related to in vitro growth characteristics. Zhu YM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov; 68(5):851–5
Clonal evolutions during long-term cultures of bone marrow from de novo acute myeloid leukaemia with trilineage myelodysplasia and with myelodysplastic remission marrow. Tamura S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun; 84(2):219–26
Bone marrow dysplasia in patients with newly diagnosed acute myelogenous leukemia does not correlate with history of myelodysplasia or with remission rate and survival. Ballen KK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):314–21
Control of sensitivity to induction of apoptosis in myeloid leukemic cells by differentiation and bcl-2 dependent and independent pathways. Lotem J, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1994 Mar;5(3):321–7
Early extramedullary relapse of acute myelogenous leukemia in bilateral breasts: a case report. Chung CT, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1993 Aug;52(2):125–7
Automatic lineage assignment of acute leukemias by flow cytometry. Verwer BJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov; 14(8):862–75
Validation of flow-cytometric determination of Ki67 expression as a measure of growth factor response in acute myelogenous leukemia. Gore SD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1702–8
Changes in phenotype and proliferative potential of human acute myeloblastic leukemia cells in culture with stem cell factor. Ikeda H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec; 21(13):1686–94
Evidence for internal autocrine regulation of growth in acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Rogers SY, et al.
Exp Hematol 1994 Jul;22(7):593–8
The multiface morphology of acute leukemia. Mittelman M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(3):205–13
Interplay between differentiation and cell cycle arrest at G1 in phorbol diester-treated human myelocytic leukemia cells. Oda T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1–2):125–8
Acute myelogenous leukemia: implications of acute blast crisis and cardiopulmonary bypass. Franiak RJ, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Aug;7(4):455–7
Immunophenotypic characterisation of acute leukaemia after polycythemia vera. Hernández JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):668–71
Simple assay system for detecting human T cell leukemia virus type I-binding cells and its application in titrating binding inhibitory antibodies. Akari H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):629–34
Cytotoxicity of a recombinant diphtheria toxin-granulocyte colony-stimulating factor fusion protein on human leukemic blast cells. Chadwick DE, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1993 Oct;11(3–4):249–62
In vitro effect of rGM-CSF on proliferation and maturation of leukemic cells from patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Faussat-Suberville AM, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1993 Sep;11(1–2):99–104
Cell proliferation markers in acute leukemia. Lacombe F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:23–6
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with myelofibrosis: progression to acute myeloblastic leukemia. Nakahata J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):137–42
Combined effect of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha causing suppression of leukemic blast progenitors in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Nara N.
Leuk Lymphoma 1993 Jun;10(3):201–7
Conjugate formation by leukemic blasts from acute myeloid leukemia with cytotoxic lymphocytes. Palucka AK, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1993 Nov;11(5–6):427–33
The study of acute leukemia cells by means of acridine orange staining and flow cytometry. Preisler HD, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1994 Mar;13(1–2):61–73
Acute myeloblastic leukemia with minimal myeloid differentiation (FAB AML-M0): a study of eleven cases. Sempere A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):103–8
Forskolin potentiates G-CSF-induced proliferation of a murine myeloblastic leukemia cell line. Kobayashi K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):111–7
Near-tetraploid poorly differentiated acute myeloid leukemia M0 diagnosed by short-term cultures with a phorbol ester TPA. Lemež P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jul;18(7):493–7
Phenotype, genotype and cytokine production in acute leukemia involving progenitors of dendritic Langerhans' cells. Srivastava BI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jul;18(7):499–511
Bone marrow cellularity in myeloid stem cell disorders: impact of age correction. Tuzuner N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):559–64
Value of routine bone marrow aspirates for surveillance of remission in acute leukemia [letter] Altes A, et al.
Leukemia 1994 Apr;8(4):713
Inhibition of acute myelogenous leukemia progenitor proliferation by macrophage inflammatory protein 1-alpha. Ferrajoli A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):798–805
Functional characterization of fibroblastic cells in long-term marrow cultures from patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Mayani H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1564–9
Selective inhibition of primary acute myeloid leukaemia cell growth by lovastatin. Newman A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):274–80
Acute myeloid leukemia (AML) can be oligoclonal. Schmetzer HM, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1965–70
Combination of hematopoietic growth factors containing IL-3 induce acute myeloid leukemia cell sensitization to cycle specific and cycle non-specific drugs. Tafuri A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):749–57
Hematopoietic growth factor stimulation and cytarabine cytotoxicity in vitro: effects in untreated and relapsed or primary refractory acute myeloid leukemia cells. te Boekhorst PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1480–6
Cytokine-dependent engraftment of human myeloid leukemic cell lines in immunosuppressed nude mice. Thacker JD, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):871–7
The differentiation inducing effect of bryostatin 5 on human myeloid blast cells is potentiated by vitamin D3. van der Hem KG, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):266–73
Induction of cytotoxic lymphocyte subsets against leukemia by stimulation with AML blasts. Lotzová E, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1993;10(1–2):13–9
Demonstration of coexistent B-cell lymphoma and therapy-related acute myelogenous leukemia in lymph nodes by flow cytometry and immunohistochemistry. Case report and review of the literature. Dunphy CH, et al.
Mod Pathol 1993 Jul;6(4):500–4 (29 ref.)
Differentiation of neoplastic cells toward normal induced by vitamin D3 derivatives. Srivastava MD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Feb; 83(2):115–23
Effects of mast cell growth factor on Ara-C mediated acute myeloid leukemia cell killing. Tafuri A, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:88–92
Differential sensitivity to cryopreservation of clonogenic progenitor cells and stromal precursors from leukemic and normal bone marrow [see comments] Zaheer HA, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1994 Mar;12(2):180–6. Comment in: Stem Cells (Dayt) 1994 Mar;12(2):225–6.
[Characterization of morphologic, cytochemical and immunological features in myeloperoxidase negative acute myeloid leukaemia] Ai HS, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;32(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A pseudolymphoid hemopathy: importance of cytologic impressions] Labouyrie E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(3):199–200 **(Fre)**
[Atraumatic Clostridium septicum infection in acute myeloid leukemia] Fischer RA, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jun 15; 89(6):339–42 **(Ger)**
[The role of cytokines in the proliferation of leukemia cells in acute myelogenous leukemia] Nara N. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Dec;41(12):1289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myelodysplastic syndrome developing acute myelocytic leukemia with gastric mucormycosis] Sasaki A, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1993 Sep;41(9):1054–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment strategy for de novo AML with trilineage myelodysplasia] Kuriyama K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blast self-renewal capacity as a target of the treatment in acute myelocytic leukemia] Nara N. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan;35(1):1–8 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with leukemic cell infiltration to the uterus followed by bone marrow relapse] Shiga Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May; 35(5):501–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chediak-Higashi-like inclusions in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Ultrastructural study] Cerveró C, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1994 Apr;39(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human acute myeloid leukemia cells bind to bone marrow stroma via a combination of beta-1 and beta-2 integrin mechanisms. Bendall LJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15; 82(10):3125–32
Progression of the myeloid differentiation program is dominant to transforming growth factor-beta 1-induced apoptosis in M1 myeloid leukemic cells. Selvakumaran M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1036–42
Clinical and biologic characteristics of CD7+ acute myeloid leukemia. Our experience and literature review. Shimamoto T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Mar;73(1):69–74 (23 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Assessing quality of life in leukemia: presentation of an instrument for assessing quality of life in patients with blood malignancies. Stalfelt AM, et al.
Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Sep;5(3):201–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: granulocytic sarcoma of the small bowel—a rare presentation of leukaemia. Rottenberg GT, et al.
Clin Radiol 1994 Jul;49(7):501–2

RADIOTHERAPY

Murine and humanized constructs of monoclonal antibody M195 (anti-CD33) for the therapy of acute myelogenous leukemia. Caron PC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1049–56

Anti-CD33 monoclonal antibody M195 for the therapy of myeloid leukemia. Caron PC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993; 11 Suppl 2:1–6

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation at The Mount Sinai Hospital. Fruchtman SM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):3–12

Cost-effectiveness of white cell-reduction filters in treatment of adult acute myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Popovsky MA. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr;34(4):359. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Aug;33(8):665–70.

Selective depletion of CD8+ cells for prevention of graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation. A randomized controlled trial. Nimer SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):82–7

THERAPY

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia following piperazinedione and fractionated total body irradiation. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):82–6

Factors associated with transfusion requirements during treatment for acute myelogenous leukemia. Favre G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Oct;67(4):153–60

New treatment approaches for myelodysplastic syndrome and secondary leukaemias. De Witte T. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May;5(5):401–8 (77 ref.)

Unrelated donor or autologous marrow transplantation for treatment of acute leukemia. Busca A, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3077–84

Phase I study of recombinant interleukin-1 beta in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplant for acute myelogenous leukemia. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3473–9

Improved outcome for high-risk acute myeloid leukemia patients using autologous bone marrow transplantation and monoclonal antibody-purged bone marrow. Selvaggi KJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1698–705

Fractionated total body irradiation and high-dose etoposide as a preparatory regimen for bone marrow transplantation for 99 patients with acute leukemia in first complete remission. Snyder DS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2920–8

Syngeneic transplantation with peripheral blood mononuclear cells collected after the administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Weaver CH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1981–4

Cytokine priming of acute myeloid leukemia may produce a pulmonary syndrome when associated with a rapid increase in peripheral blood myeloblasts [letter] Wiley JS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3511–2

Interleukin-2 with or without lymphokine-activated killer cells as consolidative immunotherapy after autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myelogenous leukemia. Benyunes MC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug; 12(2):159–63

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia with marrow grafts treated by counterflow centrifugation. De Witte T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S2–6

Successful second autologous blood stem cell transplantation after G-CSF-combined conditioning for the treatment of high-risk acute myelogenous leukemia. Takamatsu Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):325–7

Combinations of stem cell factor with other hematopoietic growth factors enhance growth and sensitivity to cytosine arabinoside of blast progenitors in acute myelogenous leukemia. Inatomi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15; 54(2):455–62

Photodynamic therapy as an alternative treatment for surgery in a patient with lung cancer undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Sutedja T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1908–9

Immunotherapy for acute leukemias. Caron PC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jan;6(1):14–22 (68 ref.)

Long-term continuous complete remission of acute myeloid leukemia in a Jehovah's witness treated without blood support. Broccia G. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar-Apr; 79(2):180–1

Successful peritransplant therapy in children with active hepatosplenic candidiasis. Katayama K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Feb;59(2):125–30

Possibility of remission induction in acute myeloid leukemia by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor [letter] Muroi K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1-2):129–30

Reversal of acute myelogenous leukemia in humanized SCID mice using a novel adoptive transfer approach. Cesano A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1076–84

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for children with acute myeloblastic leukemia in first complete remission: impact of conditioning regimen without total-body irradiation--a report from the Société Française de Greffe de Moelle. Michel G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1217–22

Is there a place for blood stem-cell transplantation for the younger adult patient with acute myelogenous leukemia? BGMT Group [letter; comment] Reiffers J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1100–2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Sep;11(9):1636–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Sep;11(9):1661–7.

Acute myeloid leukaemia in patients with trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) treated by bone marrow transplantation. Goleta-Dy A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun; 30(3):275–7

The role of GM-CSF in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Büchner T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:21–4

Allogeneic transplantation in acute myelogenous leukemia: are we stuck? Buckner CD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993; 11 Suppl 2:25–8 (6 ref.)

Role of interleukin-1 inhibitory molecules in therapy of acute and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Estrov Z, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):407–18 (190 ref.)

Cimetidine-induced myelosuppression after bone marrow transplantation. Mehta J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1-2):179–81

Reduction of allogeneic transplant morbidity by combining peripheral blood and bone marrow progenitor cells. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4-5):405–6

G-CSF in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia: is it safe? Ohno R. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:15–9 (26 ref.)

Effects of rhGM-CSF on myeloid clonogenic cells in acute myelogenous leukemia patients. Preisler H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):183–6

Bone marrow purging in acute leukemia with alkyl-lysophospholipids: a new family of anticancer drugs. Vogler WR. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):53–60

Cyclosporine-induced graft-versus-host disease after autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia. Yeager AM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct; 11(3-4):215–20

EORTC-GIMEMA AML8 protocol. A phase III study on autologous bone-marrow transplantation in acute myelogenous leukemia (AML). Zittoun R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:101

CD14 mediated endogenous TNF-alpha release in HL60 AML cells: a potential model for CD14 mediated endogenous cytokine release in the treatment of AML. Treon SP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):17–21

Are patients with acute leukaemia, alive and well 2 years post bone marrow transplantation cured? A European survey. Acute Leukaemia Working Party of the European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). Frassoni F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):924–8

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), given concurrently with induction therapy for acute myelogenous leukemia (AML), augments the syndrome of T-lymphocyte recovery. Gore SD, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):409–19

Autologous bone marrow transplantation with marrow purged by mafosfamide in seven patients with myelodysplastic syndromes in transformation (AML-MDS): a pilot study. Laporte JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):2030–3

Interleukin 2 treatment in acute myelogenous leukemia. Mandelli F, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11(4):263–8 (18 ref.)

[High-dose chemoradiotherapy combined with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) followed by autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation (PBSCT) in a case of refractory acute myelogenous leukemia (AML)] Tanosaki R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):946–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treatment of acute leukemia in children using intensive therapy programs] Rumiantsev AG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic findings of myeloblastoma in the heart. Sakai K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):713–6

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, AGGRESSIVE-PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, AGGRESSIVE-PHASE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, CHRONIC-PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC-PHASE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, PH1-NEGATIVE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-NEGATIVE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, PH1-POSITIVE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-POSITIVE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID

Acute myeloid leukemia in patients more than 50 years of age: special considerations in diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Auerbach M. **Am J Med** 1994 Feb;96(2):180–5 (38 ref.)

Granulocytic sarcoma of the mandible. Stack BC Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):591–4

BLOOD

Reconstitution of lymphocyte subsets after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: two-color flow cytometric analysis. Ashihara E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):377–81

Increased plasma removal of microemulsions resembling the lipid phase of low-density lipoproteins (LDL) in patients with acute myeloid leukemia: a possible new strategy for the treatment of the disease. Maranhão RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(10):1003–7

Leukocyte-depleted blood components prevent platelet refractoriness in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Oksanen K. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug;53(2):100–7

Differential expression of fibronectin receptors during myeloid differentiation and in marrow- and peripheral blood-derived leukemic cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct;58(3):169–76

Acute myeloid leukemia possibly producing thrombopoietic factor(s). Fujita A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 23(6):366–72

Iron responsive element-binding protein (IRE-BP) in leukemic cells: analysis using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and semiquantitative polymerase chain reaction. Tanaka J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Oct; 17(10):855–62

The monocyte tumor necrosis factor-alpha production in patients with acute leukemia in complete remission. Aiso M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(4):191–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid cytology in granulocytic sarcoma with meningeal extension but without bone marrow involvement. Sindern E, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Mar; 241(5):320–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rearrangements of the MLL gene in therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia in patients previously treated with agents targeting DNA-topoisomerase II. Super HJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3705–11

Myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myeloid leukemia secondary to mitolactol treatment in patients with breast cancer [letter; comment] Bennett JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):874–5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1989 Sep;7(9):1252–9.

CLASSIFICATION

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia in first complete remission: the effect of FAB classification and GVHD prophylaxis. Fagioli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):247–52

Analysis of acute myeloid leukemia cells by flow cytometry, introducing a new light-scattering classification. Harada N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(9):553–7

Acute myeloid leukemia-FAB classification and its correlation with clinico-haematological features. Hassan K, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;43(10):200–3

[Acute undifferentiated and minimally differentiated leukemia (editorial)] Robak T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(1):5–12 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

L5 sciatica as first symptom of a granulocytic sarcoma. Roig-Vilaseca D, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):83–4

Mediastinal chloroma affecting the right heart with superior vena cava syndrome. Dingerkus H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):465–8

Colonic obstruction in acute myeloid leukaemia. Karatsis P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1601

Hepatosplenic yeast infection in patients with acute leukemia: a diagnostic problem. Anttila VJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):979–81 (4 ref.)

Multiresistant Corynebacterium xerosis as a cause of pneumonia in a patient with acute leukemia [letter] Wallet F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):845–6

Acute myeloid leukemia: ecchymoses as sole clinical symptom. Balduf M, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Mar;53(3):131–3

Hepatitis C virus infection in acute leukemia with liver dysfunction [letter] Kawatani T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):254–5

Candida esophagitis: an unusual diagnostic sample. Nomdedéu JF, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar-Apr; 79(2):189–90

Reactive plasmacytosis and lymphocytosis in acute myeloid leukemia. Rosenthal NS, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994; 8(1-2):43–51

Simultaneous presentation of sarcoidosis and acute myeloid leukaemia: predisposition to pulmonary haemorrhage. Williams B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):672–3 (10 ref.)

Acute leukemia complicating bone marrow hypoplasia in an

adult with Shwachman's syndrome. Seymour JF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1-2):131-5

Varicella in children with haematological malignancy--outcome of treatment and prevention. Ho CM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):29-35

Reversible digital clubbing in acute myeloid leukaemia. Bhandari S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jun;70(824):457-8

Infectious liver foci in leukemia: comparison of short-inversion-time inversion-recovery, T1-weighted spin-echo, and dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Lamminen AE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):539-43

Childhood leukemia: diagnostic accuracy of bedside chest radiography for severe pulmonary complications. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):127-33

[Granulocytic sarcoma with mediastinal involvement] Ouchiha M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):775-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple perforations of the small intestine during the course of myeloid leukemia] Kurpiewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11-12):462-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital biphenotypic leukemia. Chandra J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug;30(8):1028-30

DIAGNOSIS

Characterization of myeloid or lymphoid acute leukemia by a chemiluminescence assay. Comparison with immunocytochemistry using an antimyeloperoxidase antibody. da Fonseca LM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(1):19-24

Cell surface expression of c-kit receptors by childhood acute myeloid leukemia blasts is not of prognostic value: a report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Smith FO, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):847-52

Monitoring of relapse and remission in acute leukaemias by DNA-fingerprint analysis. Hübner G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):320-5

Molecular diagnosis of the Philadelphia chromosome translocation. A comparison of isotopic and chemiluminescent Southern blotting. Lesieur A, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;3(2):75-82

Granulocytic sarcoma of the eyelid as a presenting sign of leukemia. Ford JG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Nov-Dec; 30(6):386-7

Myelosarcoma preceding acute leukemia diagnosed by fine needle lymph node aspiration: report of two cases. Bizzaro N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4-5):395-9

Monoclonal antibody anti-MPO is useful in recognizing minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukaemia. Praxedes MK, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):233-9

Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) causing spinal cord compression. Frohna BJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):509-11

Granulocytic sarcoma in childhood leukemia: imaging features. Pui MH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):698-702

[Leukemic changes in the myocardium of a patient with acquired valvular heart disease] Petelenz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb;46(3-4):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Results of conventional-dose cytosine arabinoside and idarubicin in elderly patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Heyll A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):279-83

Fundamentals of chemo-differentiation therapy of myeloid leukemia. Hozumi M. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3A):1177-92 (124 ref.)

Selective induction of apoptosis in myeloid leukemic cell lines by monoacetone glucose-3 butyrate. Calabresse C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):266-83

Detection of cytarabine resistance in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia using flow cytometry. Lacombe F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):716-23

Recombinant human glycosylated granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF)-combined regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in refractory acute myeloid leukemia. Takahashi S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):239-45

Daunorubicin pharmacokinetics and the correlation with P-glycoprotein and response in patients with acute leukaemia. Galettis P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug; 70(2):324-9

Nationwide randomized comparative study of daunorubicin and aclarubicin in combination with behenoyl cytosine arabinoside, 6-mercaptopurine, and prednisolone for previously untreated acute myeloid leukemia. Nagura E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(1):23-9

Chemotherapy with high-dose cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone for poor-prognosis myeloid leukemias. Reece DE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(5):509-16

Effect of Calphostin C (PKC inhibitor) on daunorubicin resistance in P388/ADR and HL60/AR cells: reversal of drug resistance possibly via P-glycoprotein. Gupta S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2-3):139-45

Tributyrin: a prodrug of butyric acid for potential clinical application in differentiation therapy. Chen ZX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3494-9

Clinical pharmacology of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-stearylphosphate, an orally administered long-acting derivative of low-dose 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Ueda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):109-13

Resistance to phorbol ester-induced differentiation of a U-937 myeloid leukemia cell variant with a signaling defect upstream to Raf-1 kinase. Hass R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Aug;4(8):657-63

An effective age-unrestricted m-AMSA-based second-line regimen for poor prognosis acute myeloid leukaemia. Watson AM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Feb;52(2):80-6

Management of childhood acute leukemias: present concepts [editorial] Advani SH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 May; 30(5):589-91

The role of glutamine and glucose analogues in metabolic inhibition of human myeloid leukaemia in vitro. Griffiths M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1749-55

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of menogaril (7-con-O-methylnogarol) in previously treated patients with acute leukemia. Mazurek C, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Nov;11(4):313-22

High-dose mercaptopurine followed by intermediate-dose cytarabine in relapsed acute leukemia. Lockhart S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):587-95

Chemotherapy for induction of remission of childhood acute myeloid leukemia followed by marrow transplantation or multiagent chemotherapy: a report from the Childrens Cancer Group [see comments] Nesbit ME Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):127-35. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Aug;12(8):1737.

A new assay for intracellular measurement of inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase activity: a guide for better selection of patients for enzyme-targeted chemotherapy. Markovic N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan; 42(1):23-35

Selective inhibitory effect of bufalin on growth of human tumor cells in vitro: association with the induction of apoptosis in leukemia HL-60 cells. Jing Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):645-51

Circumvention of daunorubicin resistance by a new tamoxifen derivative, toremifene, in multidrug-resistant cell line. Urasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun; 85(6):659-64

MDR1 RNA expression as a prognostic factor in acute myeloid leukemia: an update. Gsur A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1-2):91-4

Treatment of minimal residual disease in myeloid leukemia--the immunotherapeutic options with emphasis on Linomide. Rowe JM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov; 11(5-6):321-9 (97 ref.)

The interaction of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-CDA) and interferon alpha (IFN-alpha) on normal and myeloid leukemia hematopoiesis in vitro. Robak T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):275-81

Comparative activity of tamoxifen and N-desmethyltamoxifen in human multidrug resistant leukemia cell lines. Berman E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul; 8(7):1191-6

Suppression of the development of murine myeloid leukemia with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor by inducing apoptosis of leukemic cells. Bessho M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1185-90

TNF alpha acts in synergy with GM-CSF to induce proliferation of acute myeloid leukemia cells by up-regulating the GM-CSF receptor and GM-CSF gene expression. Brailly H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1557-63

Post-remission cytopenias following intense induction chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukemia. Damon LE, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):535-41

Comparative effects of quinine and cinchonine in reversing multidrug resistance on human leukemic cell line K562/ADM. Genne P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):160-4

Modifications of leukemic blast cells induced by in vivo high-dose recombinant interleukin-2. Olive D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1230-5

Oral induction and consolidation of acute myeloid leukemia with etoposide, 6-thioguanine, and idarubicin (ETI) in elderly patients: a randomized comparison with 5-day TAD. Finnish Leukemia Group. Ruutu T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):11-5

Assessment of proliferative responses to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in acute myeloid leukaemia using a fluorescent ligand for the nucleoside transporter. Wiley JS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):181-5

Intensified therapy for acute myeloid leukemia [editorial; comment] Bishop JF. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6; 331(14):941-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 6;331(14):896-903.

Intensive postremission chemotherapy in adults with acute myeloid leukemia. Cancer and Leukemia Group B [see comments] Mayer RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6; 331(14):896-903. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 6;331(14):941-2.

Colony-stimulating factors and cell cycle in the chemotherapy of acute myelogenous leukemia. Viallard JF, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:S103-5 (11 ref.)

Idarubicin/cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone/etoposide for the treatment of de novo acute myelogenous leukemia. Haas R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 8):20-6

Idarubicin in the therapy of acute myeloid leukemia: final analysis in 57 previously untreated patients. Lambertenghi Deliliers G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 8):27-33

Idarubicin for remission induction of acute myeloid leukemia: United Kingdom multicenter experience. Rassam SM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 8):13-9

Results of treatment with an intensive combination induction regimen containing idarubicin in children with acute myeloblastic leukemia: preliminary report of the Argentine Group for Treatment of Acute Leukemia. Sackmann-Muriel F, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 8):34-8

Cytotoxic effect of the protein-doxorubicin conjugates on the multidrug-resistant human myelogenous leukemia cell line, K562, in vitro. Hatano T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993; 14(5):288-94

[The current chemotherapy of acute myeloid leukemias in adults] Poddubnaia IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):86-9 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of UDP-GlcNAc:Gal beta 1-3GalNAc-R (GlcNAc to GalNAc) beta 6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase from acute myeloid leukaemia cells by photoreactive nitrophenyl substrate derivatives. Toki D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):417-23

Characteristics of 92 kDa type IV collagenase/gelatinase produced by granulocytic leukemia cells: structure, expression of cDNA in E. coli and enzymic properties. Pourmotabbed T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1204(1):97-107

Expression of protein kinase C isoforms in HL60 and phorbol ester resistant HL525 cells. Wooten MW, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;76(304):19-29

A new assay for intracellular measurement of inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase activity: a guide for better selection of patients for enzyme-targeted chemotherapy. Markovic N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan; 42(1):23-35

Processing and intracellular transport of cathepsin G and neutrophil elastase in the leukemic myeloid cell line U-937-modulation by brefeldin A, ammonium chloride, and monensin. Lindmark A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan; 55(1):50-7

The therapeutic significance of myeloperoxidase detectable only by electron microscopy in acute leukemia. Koike T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1253-5

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine activates serine/threonine protein kinases and c-jun gene expression in phorbol ester-resistant myeloid leukemia cells. Kharbanda S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):67-72

Acute myeloid leukemia: correlation between purine metabolism enzyme activities and membrane immunophenotype. Mesárošová A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993; 40(6):341-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute leukemia and residential proximity to potential sources of environmental pollutants. Shore DL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Nov-Dec;48(6):414-20

Cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption by parents of children with acute myeloid leukemia: an analysis within morphological subgroups--a report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Severson RK, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Sep-Oct; 2(5):433-9

ETIOLOGY

Ig-gene and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in a secondary, mono-histiocytic malignancy. Lindh J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(5):525-30

Acute leukemia and residential proximity to potential sources of environmental pollutants. Shore DL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Nov-Dec;48(6):414-20

GENETICS

Ig-gene and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in a secondary, mono-histiocytic malignancy. Lindh J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(5):525-30

Analysis of p53 gene mutations in acute myeloid leukemia. Trecca D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):304-9

A novel case of acute myeloid leukemia of M0 form with t(10;11)(p13;q21) [letter] Yamagami T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep;47(1):64-5

What is the contribution of molecular studies to the diagnosis of BCR-ABL-positive disease in adult acute leukemia? Kantarjian H, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Feb;96(2):133-8

Antisense strategies to characterize the role of genes and oncogenes involved in myeloid differentiation. Ferrari S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:11-26 (99 ref.)

Effects of bryostatin 1 and other pharmacological activators of protein kinase C on 1-[beta-D-arabinofuranosyl]cytosine-induced apoptosis in HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Jarvis WD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):839-52

Involvement of the MLL/ALL-1 gene associated with multiple point mutations of the N-ras gene in acute myeloid leukemia with t(11;17)(q23;q25) [letter] Naoe T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2260-1

Molecular genetics of myeloid leukemia: identification of the commonly deleted segment of chromosome 20. Roulston D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3424–9

Rearrangements of the MLL gene in therapy–related acute myeloid leukemia in patients previously treated with agents targeting DNA–topoisomerase II. Super HJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3705–11

Cytogenetics in acute myeloid leukaemia. Walker H, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Mar;8(1):30–6 (79 ref.)

Occurrence of point mutations in p53 gene is not increased in patients with acute myeloid leukaemia carrying an activating N–ras mutation. Bühler–Leclerc M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):443–50

Quantitation of multidrug resistant MDR1 transcript in acute myeloid leukaemia by non–isotopic quantitative cDNA–polymerase chain reaction. Lyttelton MP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):540–6

Differential expression of terminal transferase (TdT) in acute lymphocytic leukaemia expressing myeloid antigens and TdT positive acute myeloid leukaemia as compared to myeloid antigen negative acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Paietta E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):416–22

Severe hypodiploidy with karyotype instability in a case of acute myeloid leukemia. Betts DR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jun;74(2):147–9 (14 ref.)

Balanced 7;12 translocation associated with minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukemia. Billson AL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Apr;73(2):171–2

Early blastic transformation of a myeloproliferative disorder with t(8;21) and progressive aberrations of chromosome 8. Fasanaro A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 15; 75(2):106–10

Genetic mechanism of leukemia predisposition in a family with 7 cases of acute myeloid leukemia. He LZ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Aug;76(1):65–9

Granulocytic sarcoma showing chromosomal changes other than the t(8;21). Heimann P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 May;74(1):59–61

Trisomy 19 as the sole chromosomal anomaly in hematologic neoplasms. Johansson B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 May;74(1):62–5 (32 ref.)

Translocation (3;21)(q26;q22) in therapy–related myelodysplasia following drugs targeting DNA–topoisomerase II combined with alkylating agents, and in myeloproliferative disorders undergoing spontaneous leukemic transformation. Pedersen–Bjergaard J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Aug;76(1):50–5 (47 ref.)

Inversion (14)(q11q32) in a case of acute myeloid leukemia expressing lymphoid–associated antigens [letter] Raynaud SD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):100–1

Involvement of 11p15 and 3q21q26 in therapy–related myeloid leukemia (t–ML) in children. Case reports and review of the literature. Stark B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 1;75(1):11–22 (96 ref.)

Molecular rearrangement of the ALL–1 gene in acute myeloid leukemia without cytogenetic evidence of 11q23 chromosomal translocations. Caligiuri MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):370–3

An RNA–binding protein gene, TLS/FUS, is fused to ERG in human myeloid leukemia with t(16;21) chromosomal translocation. Ichikawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2865–8

Capacity of individual chronic lymphatic leukemia lymphocytes and leukemic blast cells for repair of O6–ethylguanine in DNA: relation to chemosensitivity in vitro and treatment outcome. Müller MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4524–31

Telomere shortening associated with disease evolution patterns in myelodysplastic syndromes. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3557–60

ALL–1 tandem duplication in acute myeloid leukemia with a normal karyotype involves homologous recombination between Alu elements. Schichman SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4277–80

Constitutive expression of the putative transcription factor SCL associated with proviral insertion in the myeloid leukemic cell line WEHI–3BD–. Tanigawa T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jun;5(6):557–61

Mutated genes in myeloid leukemias [editorial; comment] Sweetenham JW. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):5–6. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1994 Jan;22(1):8–12. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1994 Jan;22(1):95–9.

Localization of the human growth arrest–specific gene (GAS1) to chromosome bands 9q21.3–q22, a region frequently deleted in myeloid malignancies. Evdokiou A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):731–3

Molecular rearrangements of the MLL gene are present in most cases of infant acute myeloid leukemia and are strongly correlated with monocytic or myelomonocytic phenotypes. Sorensen PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):429–37

Therapy–related acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;21), inv(16), and t(8;16): a report on 25 cases and review of the literature. Quesnel B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 11(12):2370–9 (70 ref.)

Human major histocompatibility complex contains several leukemia susceptibility genes. Dorak MT, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):211–22

Interstitial deletion of 9q revisited. Kwong YL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):153–5

Selective expression of heat shock genes during differentiation of human myeloid leukemic cells. Mivechi NF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):597–608

Basal expression of the human macrophage colony–stimulating factor (M–CSF) gene in K562 cells. Sater RA. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):133–43

Overexpression of the Raf–1 proto–oncogene in human myeloid leukemia. Schmidt CA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun; 18(6):409–13

Absence of point mutations in a functionally important part of the extracellular domain of the c–kit proto–oncogene in a series of patients with acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Arland M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):498–501

TNF alpha acts in synergy with GM–CSF to induce proliferation of acute myeloid leukemia cells by up–regulating the GM–CSF receptor and GM–CSF gene expression. Brailly H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1557–63

Investigation of methylation at Hha I sites using the hypervariable probe M27 beta allows improved clonal analysis in myeloid leukaemia and demonstrates differences in methylation between leukaemic and remission samples. Gale RE, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):190–4

Down–regulation of c–myc gene is not obligatory for growth inhibition and differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells. Gómez–Casares MT, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1824–33

Expression of GATA–1 mRNA in human myeloid leukemic cells. Guerrasio A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1034–8

Secondary chromosomal abnormalities in acute leukemias. Johansson B, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):953–62

Detection of minimal residual disease using fluorescence DNA in situ hybridization: a follow–up study in leukemia and lymphoma patients. Nylund SJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):587–94

Significantly lower P–glycoprotein expression in acute promyelocytic leukemia than in other types of acute myeloid leukemia: immunological, molecular and functional analyses. Paietta E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun; 8(6):968–73

Analysis of the p53 gene in myeloid malignancies associated with chromosomal abnormalities involving the short arm of chromosome 17. Rege–Cambrin G, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S23–6

GATA–1, GATA–2, and stem cell leukemia gene expression in acute myeloid leukemia. Shimamoto T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1176–80

IL–8 mRNA expression and IL–8 production by acute myeloid leukemia cells. Vinante F, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1552–6

The multiple drug resistance gene, MDR1: expression at the protein and RNA levels. Li YQ, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(1):3–9

Karyotype evolution in a patient with Down syndrome and acute leukemia following a congenital leukemoid reaction. Sawyer JR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):404–9

1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine activates serine/threonine protein kinases and c–jun gene expression in phorbol ester–resistant myeloid leukemia cells. Kharbanda S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):67–72

A novel gene, AF–1p, fused to HRX in t(1;11)(p32;q23), is not related to AF–4, AF–9 nor ENL. Bernard OA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1039–45

The carboxyl domain of zinc fingers of the Evi–1 myeloid transforming gene binds a consensus sequence of GAAGATGAG. Funabiki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1575–81

Monosomy 7, diabetes insipidus and acute myeloid leukemia in childhood. Kanabar DJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):111–4

ALL–1 partial duplication in acute leukemia. Schichman SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6236–9

An ets–related gene, ERG, is rearranged in human myeloid leukemia with t(16;21) chromosomal translocation. Shimizu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10280–4

Simplified method for the analysis of cellular karyotype and phenotype in leukemias. Chauffaille M de L, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 May–Jun;110(3):97–101

[Cytogenetic and genetic changes in myeloid leukemias and myelodysplastic syndrome] Musilová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jun 27;133(13):404–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[BCR and ABL gene rearrangement in chronic myeloid leukemia] Rypáčková B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Oct; 39(10):964–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long term follow–up of three cases of acute myeloid leukemia associated with inv(16)(p13q22)] Miura I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Upregulation of cell surface expression of T–lymphoid antigens and adhesion molecules on acute myeloid leukaemia cells after in vivo administration of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Kawada H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):37–41

Immunohistochemical evaluation of myeloid leukemia infiltrates (granulocytic sarcomas) in formaldehyde–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissue. Hudock J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):55–60

Recognition of minor histocompatibility antigens on lymphocytic and myeloid leukemic cells by cytotoxic T–cell clones. van der Harst D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):1060–6

CD34 expression in de novo acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Sperling C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):635–7

Interleukin 8 in serum in granulocytopenic patients with infections. Waage A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):36–40

Inversion (14)(q11q32) in a case of acute myeloid leukemia expressing lymphoid–associated antigens [letter] Raynaud SD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):100–1

Immunophenotype of mitotic cells with clonal chromosome abnormalities demonstrating multilineage involvement in acute myeloid leukemia. Suciu S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 1;70(1):1–5

In vitro purging of clonogenic leukaemic cells from human bone marrow by interferon–gamma–activated monocytes. van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):346–52

The putative oncoprotein DEK, part of a chimera protein associated with acute myeloid leukaemia, is an autoantigen in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Apr;96(1):177] Sierakowska H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):435–9

Immunophenotyping in acute leukaemia, myelodysplastic syndromes and hairy cell leukaemia. The use of monoclonal antibodies against myeloid differentiation antigens. Kristensen JS. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb;41(1):52–65 (205 ref.)

Prognostic significance of CD34 expression and CD33/CD13 ratio in acute myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Levis A, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6):420. Comment on: Haematologica 1993 May–Jun;78(3):151–5.

Triple immunofluorescence evaluation of CD15, CD34 and class II expression by flow cytometry in normal and leukemic bone marrows. Venditti A, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6):359–63

A tetrazolium–based colorimetric MTT assay to quantitate human monocyte mediated cytotoxicity against leukemic cells from cell lines and patients with acute myeloid leukemia. van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):311–20

Impaired antigen–presenting capability of monocytes correlated with their decreased expression of HLA–II antigens in patients with myeloid leukemia. Gong FL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(2):65–70

Human major histocompatibility complex contains several leukemia susceptibility genes. Dorak MT, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):211–22

Prognostic value of cell marker analysis in de novo acute myeloid leukemia. Del Poeta G, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar; 8(3):388–94

Maturation–dependent susceptibility to monocyte–mediated cytotoxicity in acute myeloid leukemia. van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1392–400

T–lymphocyte sub–populations in orbito–ocular granulocytic sarcoma (OOGS) and acute myelocytic leukemia (AML): a preliminary study. Cavdar AO, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(3):113–5

Serum soluble CD4, CD8 and IL–2R levels in adult acute myeloid leukemia in remission. Iizuka Y, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(2):57–64

Immunophenotypic significance of the "lymphoid" CD38 antigen in myeloid blood malignancies. Marinov J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(6):355–8

Acute myeloid leukemia: correlation between purine metabolism enzyme activities and membrane immunophenotype. Mesárošová A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993; 40(6):341–5

Modulation of protectin (CD59 antigen) cell surface expression on human neoplastic cell lines. Sedlák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(6):337–40

Antiphospholipid antibodies: prevalence, clinical significance and correlation to cytokine levels in acute myeloid leukemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Stasi R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):568–72

Relative importance of immune and non–immune causes of platelet refractoriness. Doughty HA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(3):200–5

[Mixed myelocytic and lymphocytic acute leukemia. Case report] Casanova ER, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Sep; 120(9):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Calcium signalling: comparison of the role of Ca2+ influx in excitable endocrine and non–excitable myeloid cells. Schlegel W, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:143–52 (49 ref.)

p53 expression in myeloid cells of myelodysplastic syndromes. Association with evolution of overt leukemia. Kitagawa M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):338–44

Carbohydrate–dependent binding of human myeloid leukemia cell lines to neoglycoenzymes, matrix–immobilized neoglycoproteins, and bone marrow stromal cell layers. Gabius S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):125–32

Differential regulation of interleukin–12 (IL–12), tumor necrosis factor alpha, and IL–1 beta production in human myeloid leukemia cell lines and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kubin M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1; 83(7):1847–55

Interferon–gamma antagonizes interleukin–6–induced

expression of interleukin-4 receptors in murine myeloid cells by a transcriptional mechanism. Ruhl S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2641-8

Daunorubicin pharmacokinetics and the correlation with P-glycoprotein and response in patients with acute leukaemia. Galettis P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug; 70(2):324-9

Acute myeloid leukaemia blast cells bind to human endothelium in vitro utilizing E-selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1). Cavenagh JD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):285-91

17 beta-estradiol glucuronide: an inducer of cholestasis and a physiological substrate for the multidrug resistance transporter. Gosland M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5382-5

Pharmacokinetics of cladribine (2-chlorodeoxyadenosine) in children with acute leukemia. Kearns CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1235-9

Constitutive DNA binding of the low mobility forms of the AP-1 and SP-1 transcription factors in HL60 cells resistant to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kolla SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15;54(6):1418-21

Plasma kinetics and biodistribution of a lipid emulsion resembling low-density lipoprotein in patients with acute leukemia. Maranhão RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1; 54(17):4660-6

Crocidolite asbestos increased 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine levels in cellular DNA of a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL60. Takeuchi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr; 15(4):635-9

Retinoic acid potentiates phorbol ester-mediated induction of urokinase and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2 in human myeloid leukemic cell lines. Schuster WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1724-30

Fab fragments from the monoclonal antibody ML30 bind to treated human myeloid leukemia cells. Fitzgerald M, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Feb;8(2):259-61

Lipid bound sialic acid concentration in mice with myeloid leukemia and alloxan diabetes. Sverko V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):446-8

Cytokine induction of granule protein synthesis in an eosinophil-inducible human myeloid cell line, AML14. Paul CC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):74-9

Induction of interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain expression of immature acute myelocytic leukemia cells. Nakase K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):269-74

IL-8 mRNA expression and IL-8 production by acute myeloid leukemia cells. Vinante F, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1552-6

Characterization of quinone reductase, glutathione and glutathione S-transferase in human myeloid cell lines: induction by 1,2-dithiole-3-thione and effects on hydroquinone-induced cytotoxicity. Li Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(13):901-16

Frequent p53 overexpression in therapy related myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloid leukemias: an immunohistochemical study of bone marrow biopsies. Orazi A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):521-5

Involvement of the transcription factor PU.1/Spi-1 in myeloid cell-restricted expression of an interferon-inducible gene encoding the human high-affinity Fc gamma receptor. Perez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5023-31

Inhibition of the membrane localization of p21 ras proteins by lovastatin in tumor cells possessing a mutated N-ras gene. Girgert R, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul-Aug;51(4):320-2

MICROBIOLOGY

Different abilities of Friend murine leukemia virus (MuLV) and Moloney MuLV to induce promonocytic leukemia are due to determinants in both psi-gag-PR and env regions. Mukhopadhyaya R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5100-7

[Detection of HTLV-I virus in patients with myeloproliferative hemoblastoses] Kukaĭn RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1-3):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in elderly patients with acute myeloid leukaemia: development of a model to predict survival. Johnson PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):300-6

Radon exposure and leukaemia in adulthood. Viel JF. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):627-31

Bone marrow transplant in acute myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Pinkel D. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1737. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jan;12(1):127-35.

PATHOLOGY

Soft tissue chloroma diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. A case report. Kumar PV. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jan-Feb;38(1):83-6

Immunohistochemical evaluation of myeloid leukemia infiltrates (granulocytic sarcomas) in formaldehyde-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue. Hudock J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):55-60

Granulocytic sarcoma of the prostate as the first manifestation of a late relapse of acute myelogenous leukemia. Thalhammer F, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):97-9

Lymphoid subsets in acute myeloid leukemias: increased number of cells with NK phenotype and normal T-cell distribution. Vidriales MB, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Nov; 67(5):217-22

Induction of differentiation and growth suppression of myeloid leukemia cells by sera of patients with hematological disorders. Kanatani Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5C):1905-11

Chemosensitisation of alkylating agents by pentoxifylline, O6-benzylguanine and ethacrynic acid in haematological malignancies. Müller MR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2155-9

Pathologic quiz case 2. Granulocytic sarcoma (GS) (chloroma). Cukier AR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;120(3):340-3

High-dose mitoxantrone induces programmed cell death or apoptosis in human myeloid leukemia cells. Bhalla K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3133-40

Growth of human myeloid leukemias in the human marrow environment of SCID-hu mice. Namikawa R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2526-36

Transforming growth factor-beta relieves stem cell factor-induced proliferation of myelogenous leukemia cells through inhibition of binding of the transcription factor NF-jun. Sott C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1950-9

Bone marrow stromal cell blockade of human leukemic cell differentiation. Weber MC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15; 83(8):2221-9

Adhesion of NFS-60 myeloid leukemia cells to MC3T3-G2/PA6 stromal cells induces granulocyte colony-stimulating factor production. Yoshikubo T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):415-20

Cumulative chemotherapy increases mafosfamide toxicity for normal progenitor cells in AML patients: rationale for cryopreserving adapted-dose purged marrow early in first complete remission. Martin H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):495-9

Prognostic significance of the blast self-renewal capacity in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Nara N, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):92-7

The selective antiproliferative effects of alpha-tocopheryl hemisuccinate and cholesteryl hemisuccinate on murine leukemia cells result from the action of the intact compounds. Fariss MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1; 54(13):3346-51

Inhibition by interleukin 4 of leukemia inhibitory factor-, interleukin 6-, and dexamethasone-induced differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells: role of c-myc and junB proto-oncogenes. Kasukabe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):592-7

Expression of protein kinase C isoforms in HL60 and phorbol ester resistant HL525 cells. Wooten MW, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;76(304):19-29

Two color flow cytometric analysis of concomitant acute myeloid leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Tamul KR, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15;18(1):30-4

Clonogenic potential of myeloid leukaemia cells in vitro is restricted to leukaemia cells expressing the CD34 antigen. Yin M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(16):2279-83

Unassembled (soluble) vimentin in human myeloid leukemia cell line HL60. Takahashi N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug;53(2):78-84

Colony growth in cultures from bone marrow and peripheral blood after curative treatment for leukemia and severe aplastic anemia. Betticher DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1517-21

Effect of combined treatment with interleukin-3 and interleukin-6 on 4-hydroperoxycyclo-phosphamide-induced programmed cell death or apoptosis in human myeloid leukemia cells. Bullock G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1640-7

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulates growth progression of the G1-phase fraction and induces monocytic differentiation of the G2/M-phase fraction in human myeloid leukemia cells. Kato H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1597-604

ONO-4007, a new synthetic lipid A derivative, induces differentiation of rat myelomonocytic leukemia cells in vitro and in vivo. Kobayashi M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 May;22(5):454-9

Influence of hematopoietic growth factor on leukemic cells [letter; comment] Resnitzky P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):1. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Jul;21(7):835-6.

Granuloblastic masses in the breast: report of two cases. Pagano L, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(4):287-91

Essential thrombocythemia and acute leukemia. Ferrari D, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;78(6):401-2

Reactive plasmacytosis and lymphocytosis in acute myeloid leukemia. Rosenthal NS, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994; 8(1-2):43-51

Activation of Raf-1 and mitogen-activated protein kinases during monocytic differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells. Kharbanda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):872-8

Enhancement of differentiation induction of mouse myelomonocytic leukemic cells by extracellular ATP. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):441-9

Bone marrow biopsy specimens in assessment of remission in acute leukaemias [letter; comment] Singh T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):972. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Oct;45(10):855-9.

Haemopoietic regrowth after chemotherapy for acute leukaemia: an immunohistochemical study of bone marrow trephine biopsy specimens. Wilkins BS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):915-21

Cytokine induction of granule protein synthesis in an eosinophil-inducible human myeloid cell line, AML14. Paul CC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):74-9

Cerebrospinal fluid cytology in granulocytic sarcoma with meningeal extension but without bone marrow involvement. Sindern E, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Mar; 241(5):320-2

Daunorubicin (DNR) accumulation in fresh leukemic cells: correlation with clinical and biological features. Boiron JM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3-4):291-6

Cellular characteristics of acute myeloblastic leukemia associated with t(8;21)(q22;q22). The Japanese Cooperative Group of Leukemia/Lymphoma. Kita K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3-4):229-34 (55 ref.)

Evidence against the role of hepatitis C virus in severe liver damage occurring early in the course of acute leukemia in children. Locasciulli A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1-2):119-22

The leukemic myeloid cell line OMA-AML-1: an in vitro model of hematopoietic cell differentiation. Pirruccello SJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):169-78

Topoisomerase inhibitors potentiate the effect of retinoic acid on cell growth inhibition and induction of differentiation of leukemia HL-60 cells. Jing Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr; 18(4):299-304

Characterization of a human myeloid leukemia cell line highly resistant to taxol. Bhalla K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):465-75

Primary granulocytic sarcoma of the testis. Economopoulos T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):199-200

Transient myeloproliferative disorder and acute myeloid leukemia: study of six neonatal cases with long-term follow-up [published erratum appears in Leukemia 1994 Feb;8(2):345] Liang DC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1521-4

Toxicity of idarubicin and doxorubicin towards normal and leukemic human bone marrow progenitors in relation to their proliferative state. Minderman H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):382-7

Modifications of leukemic blast cells induced by in vivo high-dose recombinant interleukin-2. Olive D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1230-5

Assessment of proliferative responses to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in acute myeloid leukaemia using a fluorescent ligand for the nucleoside transporter. Wiley JS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):181-5

An adult case of acute biphenotypic leukemia with characteristic mixed morphology. Zucker ML, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):601-4

A cell initiating human acute myeloid leukaemia after transplantation into SCID mice. Lapidot T, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):645-8

To the mechanism of spermine-FBS cytotoxicity toward K562 human myelogenous leukemia cells. Juranić Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(2):105-8

The mechanism of recurrence of mouse myeloid leukaemia after total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Poljak-Blaži M, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May-Jun;51(3):282-7

Cell kinetic effects of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on the sensitivity of nonlymphocytic leukemia cells to cytosine arabinoside. Inoue T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1993 Nov;39(2):139-49

Granulocytic sarcoma of the larynx preceding chronic myeloid leukemia. Vassallo J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1084-6; discussion 1086-9

Human stem cell factor is a growth factor for myeloid leukemia cells. Pietsch T, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:329-38

Regulation of c-kit expression in human myeloid cells. Brizzi MF, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:42-8

[A pseudolymphoid hemopathy: importance of cytologic impressions] Labouyrie E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(3):199-200 **(Fre)**

[Effect of a new anticancer drug, docetaxel (RP56976), on human leukemia cell lines] Murata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(3):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of cellular accumulation of cyclosporine by anti-P-glycoprotein monoclonal antibody MRK-16, and their synergistic modulation of multidrug resistance] Naito M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(3):395-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of fibronectin on hematopoiesis in long-term cultures of the bone marrow from patients with acute leukemias in the remission stage] Lisovskiĭ MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of human recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on induction of myeloid leukemias by X-irradiation in mice. Kawase Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2163-8

Late effects of intensive treatment for acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplasia in childhood. Liesner RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):916-24

Tumor necrosis factor and human acute leukemia. Elbaz O, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):191-5 (38 ref.)

Significantly lower P-glycoprotein expression in acute promyelocytic leukemia than in other types of acute myeloid leukemia: immunological, molecular and

functional analyses. Paietta E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun; 8(6):968–73

P-glycoprotein expression as unfavorable prognostic factor in acute myeloid leukemia. Zöchbauer S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):974–7

Advances in understanding the mechanisms and management of acute myelogenous leukemia. Yeager KA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Apr;21(3):541–8 (45 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life of patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Stalfelt AM. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):257–67

RADIOGRAPHY

Multicentric granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of the breast: mammographic findings. Barloon TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):963–4

Meningioma-like intracranial granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma). Radiologic and surgical findings. Velasco F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Sep–Oct;45(5):473–8

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation for myelodysplastic syndrome and secondary leukaemias. De Witte T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):361–4 (31 ref.)

Controversies on the role of bone marrow transplantation for patients with hematopoietic malignancies. Geller RB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):13–22

THERAPY

A phase 1B trial of humanized monoclonal antibody M195 (anti-CD33) in myeloid leukemia: specific targeting without immunogenicity. Caron PC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1760–8

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schriber JR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1680–4

Results of intensive therapy in childhood acute myeloid leukemia, incorporating high-dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation in first complete remission. Tiedemann K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15; 82(12):3730–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia in first complete remission: the effect of FAB classification and GVHD prophylaxis. Fagioli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):247–52

Successful pregnancies in women following single autotransplant for acute myeloid leukemia with a chemotherapy ablation protocol. Salooja N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):431–5

Recombinant human glycosylated granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF)-combined regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in refractory acute myeloid leukemia. Takahashi S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):239–45

Impact of leucocyte-depleted blood components on the haematological recovery and prognosis of patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Finnish Leukemia Group. Oksanen K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):639–47

Assessment of the efficacy of purging by using gene marked autologous marrow transplantation for children with AML in first complete remission. Brenner M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Apr;5(4):481–99

Prospective genetically randomized comparison between intensive postinduction chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation in adults with newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia. Archimbaud E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):262–7

Leukemia: management of relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kumar L. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 12(8):1710–7 (64 ref.)

Late effects of intensive treatment for acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplasia in childhood. Liesner RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):916–24

Chemotherapy for induction of remission of childhood acute myeloid leukemia followed by marrow transplantation or multiagent chemotherapy: a report from the Childrens Cancer Group [see comments] Nesbit ME Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):127–35. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Aug;12(8):1737.

Gene marking to determine whether autologous marrow infusion restores long-term haemopoiesis in cancer patients. Brenner MK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1134–7

Advances in understanding the mechanisms and management of acute myelogenous leukemia. Yeager KA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Apr;21(3):541–8 (45 ref.)

The mechanism of recurrence of mouse myeloid leukaemia after total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Poljak-Blaži M, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May-Jun;51(3):282–7

High-dose cytarabine, idarubicin, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor remission induction therapy for previously untreated de novo and secondary adult acute myeloid leukemia. Baer MR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 20(6 Suppl 8):6–12

VETERINARY

Granulocytic leukemia and uterine adenocarcinoma in a white-footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus). Davis LA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):367–9

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACCELERATED-PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, AGGRESSIVE-PHASE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M1 see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M2 see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M3 see **LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M4 see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOMONOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M5 see **LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M6 see **LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M7 see **LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, AGGRESSIVE-PHASE

BLOOD

Collection of 'normal' blood repopulating cells during early hemopoietic recovery after intensive conventional chemotherapy in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Carella AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):267–71

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary fibrosis with megakaryocytoid cell infiltration in accelerated phase of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):329–31

[Sweet's syndrome associated with accelerated phase (blast crisis) of chronic myeloid leukemia] Elovaara E, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(8):630–4 **(Fin)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of high-dose mitoxantrone in combination with cytarabine in patients with acute leukemia. Feldman EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):2002–9

Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis and in accelerated phase with high- or intermediate-dose cytosine arabinoside and amsacrine. Bauduer F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):195–200 (26 ref.)

GENETICS

High frequency of RAS oncogene mutation in chronic myeloid leukemia patients with myeloblastoma. Tanaka K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):317–22

SURGERY

Prolonged remission after blastic phase relapse of chronic myelogenous leukemia following BMT [letter] Lamy T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan;13(1):105–6

THERAPY

Autologous blood stem cell transplantation followed by recombinant alpha interferon as treatment for patients with high-risk chronic myelogenous leukemia. A report of 32 cases. Reiffers J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:297–9

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC

Survival in chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Goldman JM. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1443. Comment on: Blood 1993 Nov 15;82(10):2975–84.

Chronic Myeloid Leukemia, 2nd International Conference. Proceedings. Bologna, Italy, October 4–7, 1992. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:1–306

Chronic myeloid leukaemia—the XXI century. Goldman JM. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:7–9 (0 ref.)

[Chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) and solid neoplasms. Description of 3 cases (letter)] Franco E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):59–60 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

RNase L and increased endoribonuclease activities in the mononuclear cells of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hubbell HR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2A):341–6

BCR-ABL protein expression in peripheral blood cells of chronic myelogenous leukemia patients undergoing therapy. Guo JQ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3629–37

The involvement of "tumor suppressor" p53 in normal and chronic myelogenous leukemia hemopoiesis. Bi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):582–6

Erythropoiesis in CML—immunomorphometric quantification, PCNA-reactivity, and influence on survival. Thiele J, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1993;7(4):239–49

Platelet function in acute leukemias. Naresh KN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):377–8

Crkl is the major tyrosine-phosphorylated protein in neutrophils from patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Oda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):22925–8

Role of aberrant sialylation of chronic myeloid leukemia granulocytes on binding and signal transduction by chemotactic peptides and colony stimulating factors. Cyopick P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):79–90

Levels of serum granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Saitoh H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):443–6

Hypoxaemia in patients with hyperleukocytosis: true or spurious, and clinical implications [see comments] Gartrell K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):915–9. Comment in: Leuk Res 1994 Jul;18(7):553–4.

Chronic myeloid leukemia granulocytes have lower amounts of cytoplasmic actin. Tarachandani A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Oct;17(10):833–8

Expression of the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) in acute and chronic leukemias. Burger H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):990–7

T lymphocytes in chronic myelogenous leukaemia (CML): no evidence of the BCR/ABL fusion gene detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization in 14 patients. Garicochea B, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1197–201

Hypercalcemia in the blastic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia associated with elevated parathyroid hormone-related protein [letter] Seymour JF, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1672–5 (38 ref.)

Cellular deformability studies in leukemia. Sharma K. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(4):293–7

[Modification of complement components under the effect of cationic proteins from leukocytes from donors and leukemia patients] Rybakova LP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognostic role of complement activity in hemoblastoses] Husieva SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul; (7):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The cytological and biochemical aspects of studying the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with chronic myeloleukemia] Pugina SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

CD34 immunostaining of bone marrow biopsy specimens is a reliable way to classify the phases of chronic myeloid leukemia. Orazi A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr; 101(4):426–8

COMPLICATIONS

Polymyositis associated with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Pagliaro LC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Apr;68(4):213–4

Benign intracranial hypertension in chronic myeloid leukemia. Guymer RH, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;21(3):181–5

Life-threatening thrombotic and haemorrhagic problems associated with silent myeloproliferative disorders. Vadher BD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):213–6

Retinopathy of blood dyscrasias. Rodgin SG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Nov;64(11):769–79

Myocardial calcification and left ventricular aneurysm in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Madhu SV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):308–9

Sudden onset bilateral deafness during therapeutic leukapheresis [letter] Silva M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993; 8(3):153

Transient acantholytic dermatosis in oncology patients. Guana AL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1703–9 (26 ref.)

Hypercalcemia in the blastic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia associated with elevated parathyroid hormone-related protein [letter] Seymour JF, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1672–5 (38 ref.)

Varicella in children with haematological malignancy—outcome of treatment and prevention. Ho CM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):29–35

Evaluation of the opportunistic microbial flora and of some antimicrobial factors in the oral cavity of leukaemic patients. Pompei R, et al. **Microbios** 1993;75(304):149–57

A rare zygomycosis due to Cunninghamella bertholletiae. Dermoumi H. **Mycoses** 1993 Sep–Oct;36(9–10):293–4

Chronic myelogenous leukaemia associated with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Majdan M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):562–3

[Febrile facial cellulitis: a severe and misleading case of acute neutrophilic skin disease in chronic myeloid leukemia] Torri O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):803–5 **(Fre)**

[Actinomycosis as a complication of blood diseases] Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Dec;90(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms in the onset of infectious complications in chronic myeloid leukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and Sweet's syndrome in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia (letter)] Diéguez JC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):247–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of the sensitivity of blood and bone marrow for the detection of minimal residual disease in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Lin F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar; 86(3):683–5

Juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia: report of the Italian Registry. Associazione Italiana di Ematologia Oncologia Pediatrica (AIEOP). Aricò M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep–Oct;78(5):264–9

Chronic myelogenous leukemia: molecular diagnostic considerations. McClure JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jun; 25(6):594–7 (40 ref.)

Detection of bcr–abl fusion mRNA in chronic myelogenous leukemia by reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction using nested primers. Furukawa Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1993 Jun;39(1):35–45

Malignant osteopetrosis and juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):337–8, 345. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):187–9.

[Leukemias in advanced age. Part 2: Myelodysplastic syndrome and chronic leukemia] Jehn U. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 10;112(13):180–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia. State of the art, May 1993] Hehlmann R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 11; 124(1–2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient's age as a risk factor for central nervous system involvement in chronic myeloid leukemia] Nowacki P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The necessity for the combined use of the ultrasonic study of the abdominal cavity organs and of the histomorphometry of the bone marrow in chronic myeloleukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(7):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The usefulness of the bcr/abl rearrangement in the diagnosis and evolution of chronic myeloid leukemia (see comments)] González FA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 30; 101(14):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Oct 30;101(14):538–40. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Possible effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in lymphoid blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Fink M. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):89–90

Phase IV group study of natural human interferon alpha (HLBI) on chronic myelogeneous leukaemia. Arimori S, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(2):149–53

Liposomal delivery of methylphosphonate antisense oligodeoxynucleotides in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Tari AM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):601–7

Allogeneic marrow transplantation in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia in chronic phase following preparation with busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Galimberti M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):197–201

Hydroxyurea treatment for chronic myeloid leukaemia during pregnancy. Jackson N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):203–4

Clinical pharmacology of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-stearylphosphate, an orally administered long-acting derivative of low-dose 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Ueda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):109–13

Hydroxyurea enhances 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) cytotoxicity in human chronic myeloid leukemia models. Tosi P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):291–5

High-dose cyclophosphamide for mobilization of circulating stem cells in chronic myeloid leukemia. Tringali S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):1–5

Oncogene-targeted antisense oligodeoxynucleotides combined with chemotherapy or immunotherapy: a new approach for tumor treatment? Nieborowska-Skórska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(1):35–40

Apoptosis induction with fludarabine on freshly isolated chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Zinzani PL, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar–Apr;79(2):127–31

Hepatocellular carcinoma with splenic metastasis developing after 16 years of chemotherapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia: a case report. Katoh M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;24(2):111–5

Potential mechanisms of action of interferon-alpha in CML. Dowding C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:185–91 (29 ref.)

Proliferative advantage rather than classical drug resistance as the cause of treatment failure in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Preisler HD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:303–6

Cytotoxic activity and mechanism of action of 5-Aza-2'-deoxycytidine in human CML cells. Limonta M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):977–82

The interaction of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-CDA) and interferon alpha (IFN-alpha) on normal and myeloid leukemia hematopoiesis in vitro. Robak T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):275–81

Idarubicin-containing regimen and G-CSF are capable of recruiting CD34+/DR- cells with high proliferative potential which sustain Ph-negative polyclonal hematopoiesis [letter] Carella AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):212–3

Antisense BCR-ABL oligonucleotides induce apoptosis in the Philadelphia chromosome-positive cell line BV173. Smetsers TF, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):129–40

Interferon-alpha-2 (IFN) plus hydroxyurea for treatment of juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Suttorp M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(5):358–9. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1993;21(1):73–6.

Discordant neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity and cytogenetic response in chronic myeloid leukemia treated with alpha-interferon. Taylor DL, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):363–6

Pregnancy in a patient receiving busulphan for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Norhaya MR, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):102–3

Selective overshoot of Ph-negative blood hemopoietic cells after intensive idarubicin-containing regimen and their repopulating capacity after reinfusion. Carella AM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:67–72

Oligodeoxynucleotide-based therapeutics for human leukemias. Gewirtz AM. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:96–103

Therapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:8–9 (12 ref.)

Intensive treatment in order to minimize the Ph-positive clone in chronic myelogenic leukemia. Simonsson B, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:73–6

Renal cancer after busulphan treatment for chronic myeloid leukemia. A case report. Iurlo A, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Aug 31;79(4):278–9

[Interferons. Treatment of malignant hemopathies with interferons] Guilhot F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(8):548–56 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukemia, cytostatic therapy and pregnancy (letter)] Jakó J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 2;135(1):43 **(Hun)**

[Treatment of promyelocytic blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia with all-trans-retinoic acid] Tsurugano S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan;35(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gradual correction of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in chronic myelocytic leukemia after interferon-alpha. Haznedar R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(2):104–5

Activation of a calcium magnesium independent endonuclease in human leukemic cell apoptosis. Fernandes RS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1253–9

Altered stability of etoposide-induced topoisomerase II-DNA complexes in resistant human leukaemia K562 cells. Ritke MK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):687–97

Purification and characterization of a ubenimex (Bestatin)-sensitive aminopeptidase B-like enzyme from K562 human chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Yamada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28;342(1):53–6

Discordant neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity and cytogenetic response in chronic myeloid leukemia treated with alpha-interferon. Taylor DL, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):363–6

Cytoenzymological-cytogenetical correlations concerning chronic granulocytic leukemia leucocytes. Murea S. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):103–6

[Thymidine kinase activity in leukocytes from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia at various periods in the disease] Filanovskaia LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Multivariate analysis of risk factors for survival and relapse in chronic granulocytic leukemia following allogeneic marrow transplantation: impact of disease related variables (Sokal score). Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):443–8

Increased risk of acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) and chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) in a county of Hesse, Germany. Kolb G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993; 38(4):190–5

ETIOLOGY

Chronic myelogenous leukemia after lymphoid irradiation and heart transplantation. Frist WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):214–6

Mutants of a multipotent hematopoietic cell line blocked in GM-CSF-induced differentiation are leukemogenic in vivo. Just U, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):933–40

Chronic myelogenous leukemia following repeated radiation therapy for histiocytosis X. Chap L, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):315–6

Disease progression in a murine model of bcr/abl leukemogenesis. van Etten RA. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:239–42 (23 ref.)

Evaluating the effect of P210 BCR/ABL on growth of hematopoietic progenitor cells and its role in the pathogenesis of human chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gishizky ML, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):6–8 (13 ref.)

GENETICS

Philadelphia chromosome as the sole abnormality and p210 bcr-abl chimeric protein expression in an Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cell line from a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia. Knuutila S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(4):190–4

Familial chronic myelocytic leukaemia-like syndrome probably of congenital origin. Lardi AA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):558–60

Myelomonocytic crisis with t(5;17) and a p53 mutation in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Nakagawa H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):335–40

Author's reply to "Rearrangement of the BCR/ABL and TCR-beta genes in lymph node blast crisis diagnosed of chronic myeloid leukemia" [letter; comment] van der Jagt R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):248. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1994 Apr;45(4):347.

Rearrangement of the BCR/ABL and TCR-beta genes in lymph node blast crisis diagnosed of chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] [see comments] Villegas A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):347. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Feb;42(2):229–30. Comment in: Am J Hematol 1994 Jul;46(3):248.

Adams-Oliver syndrome: a case with juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia and chylothorax. Farrell SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1175–9

Genetic analysis of p53 and RB1 tumor-suppressor genes in blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Gaidano G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jan;68(1):3–7

Persistence of bcr-abl mRNA-expressing cells in long-term cultures established from chronic myeloid leukemic bone marrow or blood. Pasternak G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jan;68(1):9–14

p53 gene mutation in the chronic phase was not detected in the myeloid crisis of a chronic myelocytic leukemia case [letter] Kurosawa M, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2750–2

Paternal origin of the rearranged major breakpoint cluster region in chronic myeloid leukemia. Litz CE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3445–8

BCR-ABL maintains resistance of chronic myelogenous leukemia cells to apoptotic cell death [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3835] McGahon A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1179–87

Molecular genetic demonstration of the diverse evolution of Richter's syndrome (chronic lymphocytic leukemia and subsequent large cell lymphoma). Matolcsy A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1363–72

Mutations of the N-ras gene in juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia. Miyauchi J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15; 83(8):2248–54

Analysis of interphase cells for the Philadelphia translocation using painting probe made by inter-Alu-polymerase chain reaction from a radiation hybrid. Seong DC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2268–73

Genomic instability of microsatellite repeats and its association with the evolution of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Wada C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3449–56

Eradication of the Philadelphia chromosome-positive clone and persistent restoration of normal polyclonal haemopoiesis in a chronic myelogenous leukemia patient after autologous transplant with peripheral blood Philadelphia-negative haemopoietic cells [letter] Carella AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):668–9

Molecular genetic aspects of human cancers: the 1993 Frank Rose Lecture. Evans HJ. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec; 68(6):1051–60 (86 ref.)

Usefulness of the rearrangement of the bcr/abl gene in extramedullary (lymph nodes) blast crisis diagnosed in chronic myeloid leukaemia. González FA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):351–2

The type of BCR/ABL junction does not predict the survival of patients with Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia. Zaccaria A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):265–8

Detection of minimal residual disease state in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Amiel A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Aug;76(1):59–64

The application of fluorescent in situ hybridization to detect Mbcr/abl fusion in variant Ph chromosomes in CML and ALL. Dewald GW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):7–14

Absence of N-ras mutations in myeloid and lymphoid blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Watzinger F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3934–8

Generation of the AML1-EVI-1 fusion gene in the t(3;21)(q26;q22) causes blastic crisis in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Mitani K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):504–10

Retroviral transduction of Philadelphia-positive chronic myeloid leukemia cells with a human mutant p53 cDNA and its effect on in vitro proliferation [see comments] Bi S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):95–9. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1994 Jan;22(1):5–6.

Inhibition of erythroid differentiation by stem cell factor in K562 cells expressing the c-kit gene. Ogawa K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):45–51

Detection and direct sequence identification of BCR-ABL mRNA in Ph+ chronic myeloid leukemia. Sooknanan R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1719–24

Ribozyme-mediated cleavage of the bcr/abl transcript expressed in chronic myeloid leukemia. Wright L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1714–8

Direct visualization of the transposed ABL gene in a duplicated masked Ph chromosome. Macera MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Oct;8(2):127–30

Bcr-abl mRNA expression in patients with chronic myeloproliferative disorders--absence of bcr-abl fused clone except chronic myelocytic leukemia. Nakata Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;42(2):67–71

Cytogenetic abnormalities of hematopoietic tissue in retired workers of the Ohkunojima poison gas factory. Shakil FA, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;42(4):159–65

Chronic myelogenous leukemia: molecular diagnostic considerations. McClure JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jun; 25(6):594–7 (40 ref.)

Detection of the BCR/ABL fusion gene in chronic myeloid leukemia by RNA polymerase chain reaction. Qian XH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(3):129–33

Recent progress in understanding chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gale RP, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:3–5 (0 ref.)

Inhibition of P210 expression in chronic myeloid leukaemia: oligonucleotides and/or transduced antisense sequences. Lewalle P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:139–43 (19 ref.)

The cytogenetic scenario of chronic myeloid leukemia. Mitelman F. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:11–5 (34 ref.)

Interferon DNA polymorphism in chronic leukemia. Rozenblum E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1–2):99–103

The role of myc in transformation by BCR–ABL. Sawyers CL. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:45–6 (15 ref.)

Molecular consequences of the BCR–ABL translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Sawyers CL. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:101–3 (24 ref.)

Mutational inactivation of the p53 gene in the human erythroid leukemic K562 cell line. Law JC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec;17(12):1045–50

Molecular mechanisms of tumor progression in chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Gaidano G, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S27–9

Frequent detection of BCR–ABL specific mRNA in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) following allogeneic and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Gaiger A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1766–72

Expression of GATA–1 mRNA in human myeloid leukemic cells. Guerrasio A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1034–8

Whole arm translocation t(17;18): a non–random abnormality of myeloid cell proliferation. Jonveaux P, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1987–9 (8 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo effects of synthetic ribozymes targeted against BCR/ABL mRNA. Lange W, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1786–94

P190BCR–ABL chronic myeloid leukaemia: the missing link with chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia? Melo JV, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):208–11

Analysis of mutations and expression of GAP–related domain of the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene in the progression of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Nakai H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1027–33

Detection of minimal residual disease using fluorescence DNA in situ hybridization: a follow–up study in leukemia and lymphoma patients. Nylund SJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):587–94

Expression of the EVI1 gene in chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Russell M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1654–7

The chronic myelocytic cell line K 562 contains minor (m) as well as major (M) bcr/abl fusion mRNAs. Seelig R, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1886–7

Bcr–abl–positive and –negative clonogenic cells in CML patients undergoing long–term interferon treatment. Wandl UB, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):776–9

Abnormal regulation of the myc gene in myeloid leukemia. Gopal V, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992; 9(3):139–47

Loss of the normal NF1 allele from the bone marrow of children with type 1 neurofibromatosis and malignant myeloid disorders [see comments] Shannon KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 3;330(9):597–601. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 3;330(9):637–9.

Simplified method for the analysis of cellular karyotype and phenotype in leukemias. Chauffaille M de L, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 May–Jun;110(3):97–101

Cytoenzymological–cytogenetical correlations concerning chronic granulocytic leukemia leucocytes. Murea S. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):103–6

Antisense inhibition of P210 bcr–abl in chronic myeloid leukemia. Vaerman JL, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct; 11 Suppl 3:89–95 (24 ref.)

[Experience with the molecular genetical detection of the chimera gene of the Philadelphia chromosome] Földi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 23;135(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gene rearrangement and radiation carcinogenesis] Akiyama M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May;35(5):454–60 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular basis of chronic granulocytic leukemia: from test–tube to patient] Skórski T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(2 Suppl 1):184–91 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The BCR/ABL gene in chronic myeloleukemia] Mills KI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar;38(3):3–7 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the prognostic significance of the structure of the chromosomal translocation t (9; 22) locus in chronic myeloleukemia] Turkina AG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar;38(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular biology studies in chronic myeloid leukemia (editorial; comment)] Cervantes F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 30;101(14):538–40 (35 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Oct 30;101(14):521–4. **(Spa)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia: cytogenetic and molecular study and its relationship with the disease course] Lira P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Aug;121(8):864–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recognition of minor histocompatibility antigens on lymphocytic and myeloid leukemic cells by cytotoxic T–cell clones. van der Harst D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):1060–6

Binding units (BU) and the area under binding isotherms (AUI). New indices of effector–target conjugation. Galvez J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15;170(2):197–210

Phenotypic characterization of normal and CML CD34–positive cells: only the most primitive CML progenitors include Ph–neg cells. De Fabritiis P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):51–61

Abnormal expression of N–CAM (CD56) adhesion molecule on myeloid and progenitor cells from chronic myeloid leukemia. Lanza F, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1570–5

Successful second transplant from an HLA–identical unrelated donor after graft rejection in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Nachbaur D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):478–80

[Immunosuppressive action of polyamines in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Shardakov VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Variable transcription of BCR–ABL by Ph+ cells arising from hematopoietic progenitors in chronic myeloid leukemia. Keating A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1744–9

Platelet–derived growth factor expression in accelerated and blastic phase of chronic myelogenous leukaemia with myelofibrosis. Kimura A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 86(2):303–7

Collagenase activity and collagenase–inhibitory factors of serum and bone marrow fibroblast–conditioned medium in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Yonekura S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):308–15

The turnover of 57Co–labeled cyanocobalamin bound to cobalamin binding proteins in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gimsing P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):264–72

Simple assay system for detecting human T cell leukemia virus type I–binding cells and its application in titrating binding inhibitory antibodies. Akari H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):629–34

Tyrosine phosphorylated proteins in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Frackelton AR Jr, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993; 11 Suppl 1:125–9

Correlation of marrow iron patterns with disease status of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Welborn JL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):469–75

Differential phosphorylation in normal and leukemic granulocytes in response to phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Batliwalla F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May; 18(5):327–36

The abnormal p53 proteins expressed in CML cell lines are non–functional. Bi S, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1840–5

bcr/abl mRNA in leukemic blasts of an unusual patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia followed after 5–year remission by chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Fujie H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1592–5

Effect of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on the metabolism of arabinosylcytosine triphosphate in blasts during therapy of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gandhi V, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1463–8

Tiazofurin decreases Ras–GTP complex in K562 cells. Hata Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(4–5):161–4

Axl, a novel receptor tyrosine kinase isolated from chronic myelogenous leukemia. Neubauer A, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):34

MICROBIOLOGY

Expression of human endogenous retrovirus (HERV–K) in chronic myeloid leukemia. Brodsky I, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:119–23 (24 ref.)

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in chronic myeloid leukemia. Relationship with interferon and bone marrow transplantation. The Italian Cooperative Study Group on Chronic Myeloid Leukemia. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:67–71

Prognosis of chronic myeloid leukemia: studies from the Barcelona Group. Rozman C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993; 11 Suppl 1:63–6

[The prognostic factors in chronic myeloleukemia] Khoroshko ND. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous occurrence of chronic myelogenous leukemia and signet–ringed adenocarcinoma of the rectum. A case report with a review of the literature. Brady JO, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):26–7 (19 ref.)

Effects of tumor necrosis–factor on primary human leukemia cells: ultrastructural changes. Munker R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(2):77–83

Endothelial activation antigens in pulmonary leukostasis in leukemia. van Buchem MA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(1):29–33

Unusual clinical course of chronic myelogenous leukemia. A case report. Kusumakumari P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):19–21

Myelomonocytic crisis with t(5;17) and a p53 mutation in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Nakagawa H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):335–40

Author's reply to "Rearrangement of the BCR/ABL and TCR–beta genes in lymph node blast crisis diagnosed of chronic myeloid leukemia" [letter; comment] van der Jagt R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):248. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1994 Apr;45(4):347.

Rearrangement of the BCR/ABL and TCR–beta genes in lymph node blast crisis diagnosed of chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] [see comments] Villegas A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):347. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Feb;42(2):229–30. Comment in: Am J Hematol 1994 Jul;46(3):248.

Lymphoid blastic transformation in chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Villegas A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):58–9. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Aug;43(4):256–8.

Benign hematopoietic progenitors in chronic myeloid leukemia: current status and future prospects. Cervantes F, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep;69(3):99–105 (78 ref.)

Possible effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in lymphoid blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Fink M. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):89–90

Inhibition of apoptosis by BCR–ABL in chronic myeloid leukemia. Bedi A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2038–44

The tetrapeptide AcSDKP specifically blocks the cycling of primitive normal but not leukemic progenitors in long–term culture: evidence for an indirect mechanism. Cashman JD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1534–42

Transfected leukocyte integrin CD11b/CD18 (Mac–1) mediates phorbol ester–activated, homotypic cell:cell adherence in the K562 cell line. Hickstein DD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2537–45

BCR–ABL maintains resistance of chronic myelogenous leukemia cells to apoptotic cell death [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3835] McGahon A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1179–87

Molecular mechanisms involved in the inhibition of neutrophil locomotion by tumor cells. Amar M, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(1):177–84; discussion 185–7 (15 ref.)

Competitive repopulation in leukemic and normal bone marrow. Brecher G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):691–7; discussion 698–707 (25 ref.)

Usefulness of the rearrangement of the bcr/abl gene in extramedullary (lymph nodes) blast crisis diagnosed in chronic myeloid leukaemia. González FA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):351–2

Comparison of clinical and biologic features between myeloid and lymphoid transformation of Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Ch'ang HJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):87–93

Influence of M–BCR breakpoint sites on the duration of chronic phase in 100 patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Tanaka K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 1;70(1):39–47

Tyrosine kinase inhibitor–induced differentiation of K–562 cells: alterations of cell cycle and cell surface phenotype. Hunáková L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15;81(1):81–7

Colony growth in cultures from bone marrow and peripheral blood after curative treatment for leukemia and severe aplastic anemia. Betticher DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1517–21

Retroviral transduction of Philadelphia–positive chronic myeloid leukemia cells with a human mutant p53 cDNA and its effect on in vitro proliferation [see comments] Bi S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):95–9. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1994 Jan;22(1):5–6.

Mutants of a multipotent hematopoietic cell line blocked in GM–CSF–induced differentiation are leukemogenic in vivo. Just U, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):933–40

Inhibition of erythroid differentiation by stem cell factor in K562 cells expressing the c–kit gene. Ogawa K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):45–51

Characterization and selection of benign stem cells in chronic myeloid leukemia. Lemoli RM. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;78(6):393–400 (71 ref.)

Involvement of Na+,K(+)–ATPase inhibition in K562 cell differentiation induced by bufalin. Numazawa S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):113–20

Interferon–alpha restores normal adhesion of chronic myelogenous leukemia hematopoietic progenitors to bone marrow stroma by correcting impaired beta 1 integrin receptor function [see comments] Bhatia R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):384–91. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Jul;94(1):3.

Interaction of the seed and the soil [editorial; comment] Deisseroth AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):3. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Jul;94(1):384–91.

Simple assay system for detecting human T cell leukemia virus type I–binding cells and its application in titrating binding inhibitory antibodies. Akari H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):629–34

Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis and in accelerated phase with high– or intermediate–dose cytosine arabinoside and amsacrine. Bauduer F, et al.

Leuk Lymphoma 1993 Jun;10(3):195–200 (26 ref.)
Differences between blastic chronic myeloid leukemia and Ph-positive acute leukemia. Berger R. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:235–7 (23 ref.)
Integration of molecular and biological abnormalities in quest for selective treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Clarkson B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:81–100
Minimal residual disease after bone marrow transplant for chronic myeloid leukaemia detected by the polymerase chain reaction. Cross NC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:39–43
Culture purging in leukemia: past, present, and future. Eaves AC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:259–63
The biology of normal and neoplastic stem cells in CML. Eaves C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:245–53 (45 ref.)
Multiparameter approach in the identification of cross-contaminated leukemia cell lines. Gignac SM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):359–68
Regulation of growth in chronic myeloid leukemia. Gordon MY. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:75–9 (22 ref.)
Cell biology of CML—a model linking the chronic and terminal phases. Gordon MY. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:93–100
Structural organization of BCR-ABL gene in chronic phase and blast transformation in chronic myeloid leukemia patients. Martinelli G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:51–6
Induction of differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells by busulphan: in vivo and in vitro observations. Michaeli J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):287–91
An overview of some studies of chronic myelogenous leukemia: biological-clinical observations and viewing the disease as a chaotic system. Preisler H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:145–50 (15 ref.)
Autologous blood stem cell transplantation followed by recombinant alpha interferon as treatment for patients with high-risk chronic myelogenous leukemia. A report of 32 cases. Reiffers J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:297–9
Fractionation of chronic myelogenous leukemia marrow cells by stroma adherence: implications for marrow purging. Rizzoli V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:109–12
Interferon-alpha effects on stromal compartment of normal and chronic myeloid leukemia hematopoiesis. Santucci MA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:113–8
Molecular defects associated with the acute phase CML. Serra A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:25–8
CML: mechanisms of disease initiation and progression. Wetzler M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:47–50 (30 ref.)
Linkage of proliferative and maturational abnormalities in chronic myelogenous leukemia and relevance to treatment. Clarkson B, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1683–721 (385 ref.)
Application of a new protocol for nested PCR to the detection of minimal residual bcr/abl transcripts. Frenoy N, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1411–4
Establishment of a new cell line with the characteristics of a multipotential progenitor from a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia in early erythroblastic crisis. Furukawa T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):171–80
Gamma-IFN induced cell adhesion in chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Grandér D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb; 8(2):299–304
Expression of GATA-1 mRNA in human myeloid leukemic cells. Guerrasio A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1034–8
Lymphoid blast crisis of B-lineage phenotype with monosomy 7 in a patient with juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia (JCML). Lau RC, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):903–8
Expression of the EVI1 gene in chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Russell M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1654–7
Antisense BCR-ABL oligonucleotides induce apoptosis in the Philadelphia chromosome-positive cell line BV173. Smetsers TF, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):129–40
Detection of bcr/abl mRNA in stained bone marrow smears. Yamashita S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1409–10
Abnormal regulation of the myc gene in myeloid leukemia. Gopal V, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992; 9(3):139–47
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. A newborn boy with petechiae, hepatosplenomegaly, leukocytosis, and thrombocytopenia [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1005–12
Images in clinical medicine. Retinopathy in leukemia. Perazella MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):922
Adhesiveness of granulocyte precursors in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Jakubas-Przewłocka J. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(2):109–12
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spleen and chronic myelogenous leukemia. A case report. Bonilla F, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep-Oct;51(5):465–6
Granulocytic sarcoma of the larynx preceding chronic myeloid leukemia. Vassallo J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1084–6; discussion 1086–9
Unresponsiveness of primitive chronic myeloid leukemia cells to macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, an inhibitor of primitive normal hematopoietic cells. Eaves CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12015–9
Biological and chemical selection of Ph-negative clones. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:77–82
Biological strategies for the selective manipulation of normal and leukemic stem cells. Eaves CJ, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:109–21 (53 ref.)
Difficulties in collecting peripheral blood stem cells in chronic myeloid leukemia related to persistence of the leukemic cell clone. Hénon PR, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:43–7
Contrasting effects of rh-MIP-1 alpha and TGF-beta 1 on chronic myeloid leukemia progenitors in vitro. Holyoake TL, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:122–8
Chronic myelogenous leukemia: in search of the benign hematopoietic stem cell. McGlave P, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:10–3 (13 ref.)
Multiple myeloma and chronic myelogenous leukemia--a case report with literature review. Klenn PJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Sep;34(3):293–300 (29 ref.)
[Extramedullary blast crisis of mixed precursor T lymphoblastic and myeloblastic features in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia successfully treated with low-dose oral etoposide] Konaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec;34(12):1556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extramedullary pleural myelo-megakaryoblastic crisis during hematological chronic phase in chronic myeloid leukemia] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of promyelocytic blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia with all-trans-retinoic acid] Tsurugano S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan;35(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional activity of the nucleolar organizer in the interphase granulocytic nuclei in chronic myeloid leukemia] Petushkov VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 56(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sonographic and histomorphologic parallels in various histologic variants of chronic myeloid leukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythroid variant of blast transformation in chronic myeloid leukemia (part II. Cytologic, immunophenotypic and clinical analysis of 5 cases)] Diagileva OA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):10–3 **(Rus)**
[Erythroid variant of blast transformation in chronic myeloid leukemia (part I, review of the literature)] Mokeeva RA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):7–10 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Retinoic acid intensifies the suppression of the proliferation of K562 cells by phorbol ester] Chistokhina AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(8):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extramedullary blastic transformation in chronic granulocytic leukemia] Vidović A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Jan-Feb;121(1–2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical study of chronic myelogenous leukemia] Shibata A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1318–30 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Organ transplantation and paranoid schizophrenia. DiMartini A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Mar-Apr;35(2):159–61

SURGERY

Outcome for patients who relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Chronic Leukemia Working Party. European Bone Marrow Transplantation Group. Arcese W, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3211–9
Autografting with cultured marrow in chronic myeloid leukemia: results of a pilot study [see comments] Barnett MJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):724–32. Comment in: Blood 1994 Aug 1;84(3):673–5.
Competitive polymerase chain reaction to estimate the number of BCR-ABL transcripts in chronic myeloid leukemia patients after bone marrow transplantation. Cross NC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1929–36
Adoptive immunotherapy for recurrent CML after BMT. Helg C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug; 12(2):125–9
Pneumococcal arthritis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schwella N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):165–6
Bedside story. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Fall;1(4):409–10
Autologous transplants for chronic myelogenous leukaemia: results from eight transplant groups. McGlave PB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1486–8
What does one do for the CML patient in relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation? Arcese W, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:213–9 (40 ref.)
Clinical models of autotransplants in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Butturini A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:255–7 (17 ref.)
Newer approaches in treating chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gulati SC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:293–6
Treatment of CML with unrelated donor marrow transplant. McGlave P. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:209–11 (24 ref.)
The graft versus leukemia (GVL) effect after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Marmont AM. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:221–6 (59 ref.)
Is there any future for T-cell depleted bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukaemia? Martelli MF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:205–7
Busulfan and cyclophosphamide versus cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation for marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia--a review. Santos GW. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:201–4 (26 ref.)
Selective depletion of CD8+ cells for prevention of graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation. A randomized controlled trial. Nimer SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):82–7

THERAPY

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia following piperazinedione and fractionated total body irradiation. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):82–6
Autologous peripheral stem cell transplantation of the blastic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia following sequential high-dose cytosine arabinoside and melphalan. Matulonis UA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):283–7
Cutaneous necrosis caused by injection of alpha-interferon in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Oeda E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):213–4
Transplantation of allogeneic peripheral blood stem cells after myeloablative treatment of a patient in blastic crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sasaki A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep;47(1):45–9
Graft-versus-leukemia: no longer an epiphenomenon [editorial] Antin JH. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2273–7
Thrombocytopenia after bone marrow transplantation caused by a recipient origin Br(a) allo-antibody: presence of mixed chimerism 3 years after the graft without hematologic relapse. Bierling P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):274–9
Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia by marrow transplantation [editorial; comment] [see comments] Clift RA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1954–6 (11 ref.). Comment on: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2235–8. Comment in: Blood 1994 May 1;83(9):2752–3.
Marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: a randomized study comparing cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation with busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Clift RA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):2036–43
Genetic marking shows that Ph+ cells present in autologous transplants of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) contribute to relapse after autologous bone marrow in CML. Deisseroth AB, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):3068–76
New strategies for the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia [editorial; comment] Dexter TM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):673–5. Comment on: Blood 1994 Aug 1;84(3):724–31.
Effect of T-cell depletion as graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis on engraftment, relapse, and disease-free survival in unrelated marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Drobyski WR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1980–7
Salvage immunotherapy using donor leukocyte infusions as treatment for relapsed chronic myelogenous leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: efficacy and toxicity of a defined T-cell dose. Drobyski WR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2310–8
Choice of pretransplant treatment and timing of transplants for chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase [see comments] Goldman JM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2235–8. Comment in: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1954–6. Comment in: Blood 1994 May 1;83(9):2752–3.
Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Litzow MR, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2752–3. Comment on: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1954–6. Comment on: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(70:2235–8.
Minimal residual disease is more common in patients who have mixed T-cell chimerism after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Mackinnon S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3409–16
Suppression of juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia colony growth by interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Schirò R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):460–5
Fractionated total-body irradiation and high-dose etoposide as a preparatory regimen for bone marrow transplantation for 94 patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase. Snyder DS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1672–9
Relapse of chronic myeloid leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplant: the case for giving donor leukocyte transfusions before the onset of hematologic relapse. van Rhee F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3377–83
Multivariate analysis of risk factors for survival and relapse in chronic granulocytic leukemia following allogeneic marrow transplantation: impact of disease related variables (Sokal score). Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):443–8
Interferon gamma is effective for BM purging in a patient with CML. Becker M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):155–8
Allogeneic marrow transplantation in patients with chronic

myeloid leukemia in chronic phase following preparation with busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Galimberti M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):197-201

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: long-term results. Chronic Leukemia Working Party of the European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation. Gratwohl A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov; 12(5):509-16

Reinduction of remission of chronic myeloid leukemia by donor leukocyte transfusion following relapse after bone marrow transplantation: recovery complicated by initial pancytopenia and late dermatomyositis. Leber B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):405-7

Severe cytopenias associated with the sequential use of busulphan and interferon-alpha in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Shepherd PC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):92-6

The efficacy of chemotherapy and splenic irradiation in the management of chronic myelogenous leukaemia at Ibadan, Nigeria. Aken'Ova YA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Jul; 39(7):133-6

Chronic myelogenous leukemia. Cortes JE, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jan;6(1):23-31 (90 ref.)

Biology of chronic myeloid leukemia and its relevance to autologous bone marrow transplantation. Jones RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar;6(2):122-6 (35 ref.)

Risk factors for early mortality in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. A multivariate analysis on 174 leukaemia patients. Valls A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(11):1523-8

Prolonged hematological remission by mitoxantrone and interferon--alpha-2b in a child with resistant Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Duru F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):173-4

Liver damage during interferon therapy for chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Philippe P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug-Sep;2(7):446

Leukemia: management of relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kumar L. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 12(8):1710-7 (64 ref.)

The treatment of chronic myeloid leukaemia--much still to be achieved [editorial] Goldman JM. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):289-91

Successful pregnancy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Atkinson HG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):199

Treatment of Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with alpha-interferon (ROFERON-A). The Italian Cooperative Study Group experience. The Italian Cooperative Study Group on Chronic Myeloid Leukemia. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:153-7

Cytokinetic considerations relevant to development of a successful therapeutic strategy in chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Clarkson B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993; 11 Suppl 1:101-7 (49 ref.)

Role of interleukin-1 inhibitory molecules in therapy of acute and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Estrov Z, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):407-18 (190 ref.)

Potential therapeutic applications of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gewirtz AM. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:131-7

The German CML study, comparison of busulfan vs. hydroxyurea vs. interferon alpha and establishment of prognostic score 1. Hehlmann R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:159-68

Peripheral blood stem cell autografts in CML. Hoyle C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:271-5 (15 ref.)

Long-term follow-up results of alpha interferon therapy in chronic myelogenous leukemia at M. D. Anderson Cancer Center. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:169-74

Chronic myeloid leukemia: management of relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kumar L. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):165-71 (40 ref.)

Recurrence of Philadelphia chromosome-positive leukemia in donor cells after bone marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukemia. McCann SR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):419-25 (57 ref.)

Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with interferon alpha (Roferon): results of the Israeli Study Group on CML. Shtalrid M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:193-7

Therapeutic progress and comparative aspects in chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML): interferon alpha vs. hydroxyurea vs. busulfan and expression of MMTV-related endogenous retroviral sequences in CML. German CML Study Group. Hehlmann R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S127-32 (18 ref.)

Occurrence of a Ki-1-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphoma in a patient with Ph' positive chronic myelogenous leukemia successfully treated by alpha-interferon. Montefusco E, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1896-9

Interferon alfa-2a as compared with conventional chemotherapy for the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia. The Italian Cooperative Study Group on Chronic Myeloid Leukemia [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24;330(12):820-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):401; discussion 402. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):401-2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):402.

Interferon alfa-2a for chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Atkins CD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11; 331(6):401-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):820-5.

Interferon alfa-2a for chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Kennedy BJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11; 331(6):402. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):820-5.

Interferon alfa-2a for chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Mehta J. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):401; discussion 402. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 24;330(12):820-5.

Induction of graft-versus-host disease as immunotherapy for relapsed chronic myeloid leukemia. Porter DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):100-6

Availability and appropriateness of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia in 10 countries [see comments] Silberman G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1063-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1089-91.

The role of interferon in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase. Guilhot F. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:S39-46 (46 ref.)

Interferons for the treatment of hematological malignancies. Urabe A. **Oncology** 1994 Mar-Apr;51(2):137-41 (26 ref.)

Interferon in the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia. Proceedings of a workshop. February 4-7, 1993, Flims, Switzerland. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):1-54

Recombinant interferon beta in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Aulitzky WE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):14-6

Interruption of autocrine and paracrine growth-stimulatory mechanisms: a new therapeutic strategy for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Estrov Z. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul; 30(3 Suppl 3):35-6

Interferon alfa has become a standard in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Freund M, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):1-5 (45 ref.)

Autologous stem-cell transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Goldman JM. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):53-4

Combination therapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia with interferon alfa and other cytokines. Kloke O. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):22-3

Prophylactic use of interferon alfa after bone marrow transplantation for patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia at high risk of relapse: a pilot study. The Chronic Leukemia Working Party of the EBMT. Niederwieser D, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):40-3

Regulation of the cytokine network by interferon: a potential mechanism of interferon in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Peschel C, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):28-31

Autologous blood stem-cell transplantation and recombinant interferon alfa in chronic myeloid leukemia. Reiffers J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):51-2

Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia with interferon alfa-2c: response rate and toxicity in a phase II multicenter study. The Austrian Biological Response Modifier (BRM) Study Group. Thaler J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):17-9

Proceedings of the Portofino Symposium on Autografting for Chronic Myeloid Leukemia: Status of the Art. Portofino, Italy, August 19-20, 1993. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:1-150

Autografting in chronic myeloid leukemia with cultured marrow: update of the Vancouver Study. Barnett MJ, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:64-6

Selective overshoot of Ph-negative blood hemopoietic cells after intensive idarubicin-containing regimen and their repopulating capacity after reinfusion. Carella AM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:67-72

Is there a place for autologous bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia? Frassoni F, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:1-3 (15 ref.)

Newer approaches in treating chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gulati S, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:14-9

Therapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:8-9 (12 ref.)

Autografting for patients with chronic myeloid leukemia--the Hammersmith experience. Mughal T, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:20-2

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation followed by recombinant alpha interferon for chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase: preliminary results. Reiffers J, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:23-4

Autografting in chronic myelogenous leukemia followed by immunotherapy. Rowe J, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct; 11 Suppl 3:34-42

Interferon-alpha and donor buffy coat transfusions for treatment of relapsed chronic myeloid leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hertenstein B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1114-8

[Recovery of malignant hemopathies] Bernard J. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1495-501 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia. State of the art, May 1993] Hehlmann R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 11; 124(1-2):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon-alpha therapy in chronic myeloid leukemia] Lutz D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16-17):416-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allogeneic cryopreserved marrow transplantation in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia] Akatsuka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):304-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematologic abnormalities in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia with advanced myelofibrosis were improved by G-CSF] Hiruma K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb;35(2):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psoriasis exacerbated by alpha-interferon therapy in a case of chronic myelogenous leukemia] Matsuoka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative analysis of the effect of alpha 2-interferon (reaferon) therapy on the morphofunctional state of the bone marrow in patients with chronic myeloleukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different types of immunocorrective therapy on the clinical course of chronic myeloleukemia] Guseva SA. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec;(10-12):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Sonographic and histomorphologic parallels in various histologic variants of chronic myeloid leukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(7):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC-PHASE

BLOOD

Collection of 'normal' blood repopulating cells during early hemopoietic recovery after intensive conventional chemotherapy in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Carella AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):267-71

DRUG THERAPY

Divergent in vivo and in vitro antileukemic activity of recombinant interferon beta in patients with chronic-phase chronic myelogenous leukemia. Aulitzky WE, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Nov;67(5):205-11

Complete hematologic remissions in chronic-phase, Philadelphia-chromosome-positive, chronic myelogenous leukemia after 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Saven A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):2953-63

Interferon alfa and low-dose cytosine-arabinoside for the treatment of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase. French CML Study Group. Guilhot F. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):24-5

GENETICS

Structural organization of BCR-ABL gene in chronic phase and blast transformation in chronic myeloid leukemia patients. Martinelli G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:51-6

Absence of bcr/abl gene in single hemopoietic progenitors in some patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Misawa M, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov;11(6):536-42

[Extramedullary blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia--a case with various additional chromosomal appearance] Nakao Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr; 42(4):425-9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Correlation of marrow iron patterns with disease status of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Welborn JL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):469-75

PATHOLOGY

Lack of involvement of T-lymphocytes in the leukaemic population during prolonged chronic phase of Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myeloid leukaemia. Ariad S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):217-21

Cell biology of CML--a model linking the chronic and terminal phases. Gordon MY. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:93-100

TGF beta 1 and IL-4 have opposing effects on the proliferation of chronic phase chronic myeloid leukaemic cells stimulated by G-CSF in vitro. Mahendra P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5-6):449-55

[Extramedullary blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia--a case with various additional chromosomal appearance] Nakao Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr; 42(4):425-9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Evaluating survival after allogeneic bone marrow transplant for chronic myeloid leukaemia in chronic phase: a comparison of transplant versus no-transplant in a cohort of 258 patients first seen in Italy between 1984 and 1986. Italian Cooperative Study Group on Chronic Myeloid Leukaemia. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):292-9

Splenic irradiation before bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: update of a prospective randomized study. Gratwohl A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:227-31

THERAPY

Prolonged subcutaneous administration of recombinant alpha 2b interferon in patients with previously untreated

Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic-phase chronic myelogenous leukemia: effect on remission duration and survival: Cancer and Leukemia Group B study 8583 [see comments] Ozer H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15; 82(10):2975–84. Comment in: Blood 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1443.

Autografting for patients with CML in chronic phase: an update. Hammersmith BMT Team LRF Centre for Adult Leukaemia. Hoyle C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):76–81

Successful mafosfamide purging of bone marrow from chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) cells. Nieborowska-Skórska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(4):161–7

Emergence of acute interstitial pneumonia following high dose interferon delta treatment in a case of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Murata M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):716–8

Karyotypic conversion by interferon as preparative treatment for autologous BMT in Ph positive CML. Italian Cooperative Study Group (ICSG) on Chronic Myeloid Leukemia. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:277–80

Management of chronic myeloid leukemia in chronic phase with autologous stem cell transplantation and alpha-2 interferon: cytogenetic and clinical results. Alimena G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:281–91

Interferon alpha 2A in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase. Results of the Spanish Group. Fernandez-Rañada JM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:175–9

A multicentric randomised study of alpha 2b interferon (IFN) and hydroxyurea (HU) with or without cytosine-arabinoside (Ara-c) in previously untreated patients with Ph+ chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML): preliminary cytogenetic results. Guilhot F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:181–3

United Kingdom Medical Research Council Randomized Trial of Interferon Alfa in Chronic-Phase Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia. Allan NC, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):20–1

Interferon alfa and low-dose cytosine-arabinoside for the treatment of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase. French CML Study Group. Guilhot F. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):24–5

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, NAEGELI-TYPE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOMONOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PH1-NEGATIVE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-NEGATIVE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PH1-POSITIVE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-POSITIVE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-NEGATIVE

see related
PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

BLOOD

Selective overshoot of Ph-negative blood hemopoietic cells after intensive idarubicin-containing regimen and their repopulating capacity after reinfusion. Carella AM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:67–72

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of minimal residual disease using clonospecific primers for CDRIII in patients with acute B lymphocytic leukemia with or without Philadelphia chromosome: possibility of clinical application as a tool for improving prognosis. Maeda Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug; 22(9):881–7

[Chronic myeloid leukemia without Philadelphia chromosome (Ph-negative CML)] Haus O. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(3):221–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Idarubicin-containing regimen and G-CSF are capable of recruiting CD34+/DR- cells with high proliferative potential which sustain Ph-negative polyclonal hematopoiesis [letter] Carella AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):212–3

GENETICS

BCR-ABL rearrangement in a child with acute myelogenous leukaemia without a Philadelphia chromosome. Borkhardt A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):341–2

Detection of minimal residual disease using clonospecific primers for CDRIII in patients with acute B lymphocytic leukemia with or without Philadelphia chromosome: possibility of clinical application as a tool for improving prognosis. Maeda Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug; 22(9):881–7

Translocation of BCR to chromosome 9: a new cytogenetic variant detected by FISH in two Ph-negative, BCR-positive patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec; 8(4):237–45

Co-expression of c-abl and c-myb oncogenes in Philadelphia chromosome-negative, bcr-negative chronic myeloid leukaemia. Tóth FD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May;18(5):373–80

Lack of reciprocal translocation in BCR-ABL positive Ph-negative chronic myeloid leukaemia. Lazaridou A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):454–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Phenotypic characterization of normal and CML CD34-positive cells: only the most primitive CML progenitors include Ph-neg cells. De Fabritiis P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1-2):51–61

PATHOLOGY

Biological and chemical selection of Ph-negative clones. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:77–82

Residual Ph-negative stem cells in chronic myeloid leukemia--sometimes or always? Goldman JM, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:4–7 (26 ref.)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-POSITIVE

see related
PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

Chronic myeloid leukaemia--the XXI century. Goldman JM. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:7–9 (0 ref.)

Ph-positive leukemia: a transgenic mouse model. Groffen J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:19–24 (23 ref.)

The cytogenetic scenario of chronic myeloid leukemia. Mitelman F. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:11–5 (34 ref.)

A 62-kilodalton tyrosine phosphoprotein constitutively present in primary chronic phase chronic myelogenous leukemia enriched lineage negative blast populations. Wisniewski D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):688–93

BLOOD

Tyrosine phosphorylation of CRKL in Philadelphia+ leukemia. ten Hoeve J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15; 84(6):1731–6

Collection of 'normal' blood repopulating cells during early hemopoietic recovery after intensive conventional chemotherapy in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Carella AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):267–71

Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia: functional defects in circulating mature neutrophils of untreated and interferon-alpha-treated patients. Kasimir-Bauer S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 May; 22(5):426–31

T lymphocytes in chronic myelogenous leukaemia (CML): no evidence of the BCR/ABL fusion gene detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization in 14 patients. Garicochea B, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1197–201

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary fibrosis with megakaryocytoid cell infiltration in accelerated phase of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):329–31

Paraneoplastic cutaneous leucocytoclastic vasculitis in chronic myeloid leukemia: case report and review of the literature [letter] Krishnan K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):187–8

[Sweet's syndrome associated with accelerated phase (blast crisis) of chronic myeloid leukemia] Elovaara E, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(8):630–4 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of minimal residual disease after sex-mismatch bone marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Nagler A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Apr;73(2):130–3

Detection of minimal residual disease using clonospecific primers for CDRIII in patients with acute B lymphocytic leukemia with or without Philadelphia chromosome: possibility of clinical application as a tool for improving prognosis. Maeda Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug; 22(9):881–7

[Molecular diagnosis and therapeutic strategy for Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute leukemia] Kawakubo K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Approaches to the treatment of Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Grigg AP. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):431–5 (53 ref.)

FLAG (fludarabine+cytosine arabinoside+G-CSF) induces complete remission in acute-phase chronic myeloid leukaemia: a case report. Visani G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):394–6

Complete hematologic remissions in chronic-phase, Philadelphia-chromosome-positive, chronic myelogenous leukemia after 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Saven A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):2953–63

Repeated PCR in CML during IFN-alpha therapy. Liberati AM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):152–5

Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia: functional defects in circulating mature neutrophils of untreated and interferon-alpha-treated patients. Kasimir-Bauer S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 May; 22(5):426–31

New insight into oncoprotein-targeted antitumor effect: herbimycin A as an antagonist of protein tyrosine kinase against Ph1-positive leukemia cells. Okabe M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1-2):41–9 (30 ref.)

Antisense BCR-ABL oligonucleotides induce apoptosis in the Philadelphia chromosome-positive cell line BV173. Smetsers TF, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):129–40

Suppression of Philadelphia1 leukemia cell growth in mice by BCR-ABL antisense oligodeoxynucleotide. Skorski T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4504–8

Intensive treatment in order to minimize the Ph-positive clone in chronic myelogenic leukemia. Simonsson B, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:73–6

ETIOLOGY

Recurrence of Philadelphia chromosome-positive leukemia in donor cells after bone marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukemia. McCann SR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):419–25 (57 ref.)

GENETICS

Ph+ acute myelogenous leukemia with t(7;11)(p15;p15) and clonal evolution in relapse after bone marrow transplantation. Miura I, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(3):148–50

Translocation (3;21) in Philadelphia-positive CML blast crisis in a boy with severe skeletal changes. Mandel M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(2):205–6

Molecular analysis of an asymptomatic Ph-positive CML patient with 27 years of prolonged remission. Amikam D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):358–62

Standard Ph chromosome, t(9;22)(q34;q11), as an additional change in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia (M4Eo) associated with inv(16)(p13q22) [letter] Miura I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):94–6

The type of BCR/ABL junction does not predict the survival of patients with Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia. Zaccaria A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):265–8

Lineage switch in Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Reardon DA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1526–32

Detection of minimal residual disease state in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Amiel A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Aug;76(1):59–64

The application of fluorescent in situ hybridization to detect Mbcr/abl fusion in variant Ph chromosomes in CML and ALL. Dewald GW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):7–14

Trisomy 8 detection in Ph+ CML patients using conventional cytogenetic and interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization techniques. Fugazza G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jan;72(1):24–7

Study of the BCR/ABL rearrangement in patients with two Philadelphia chromosomes [letter] González FA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 15;70(2):153–4

New translocations [t(6;15)(p25;q22) and t(6;19)(q16;q13.3)] with t(9;22)(q34;q11) in a Ph-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Macera MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jan;72(1):65–7

Cytogenetic and immunogenotypic alterations of blast crisis cells in chronic myelogenous leukemia independently linked to immunophenotypic expression. Murakami T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jan;72(1):48–54 (36 ref.)

Detection of minimal residual disease after sex-mismatch bone marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Nagler A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Apr;73(2):130–3

Chronic myeloid leukemia with Philadelphia chromosome and t(21;22). A follow-up [letter] Pinkerton PH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jun;74(2):156

Retroviral transduction of Philadelphia-positive chronic myeloid leukemia cells with a human mutant p53 cDNA and its effect on in vitro proliferation [see comments] Bi S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):95–9. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1994 Jan;22(1):5–6.

Detection of minimal residual disease using clonospecific primers for CDRIII in patients with acute B lymphocytic leukemia with or without Philadelphia chromosome: possibility of clinical application as a tool for improving prognosis. Maeda Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug; 22(9):881–7

Detection and direct sequence identification of BCR-ABL mRNA in Ph+ chronic myeloid leukemia. Sooknanan R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1719–24

CGG-repeat polymorphism of the BCR gene rules out predisposing alleles leading to the Philadelphia chromosome. Riggins GJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Feb;9(2):141–4

Possible correlation of b3-a2-type bcr-abl messenger RNA defined by semiquantitative RT-PCR to platelet and megakaryocyte counts in Philadelphia-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Inokuchi K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr;33(4):189–92

Animal models of BCR/ABL-induced leukemias. Daley GQ. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:57–60 (11 ref.)

Recent progress in understanding chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gale RP, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:3–5 (0 ref.)

Inhibition of P210 expression in chronic myeloid leukaemia: oligonucleotides and/or transduced antisense sequences. Lewalle P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:139–43 (19 ref.)

The relationship between the location of the breakpoint within the M-bcr and clinical parameters. Mills KI. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:73–9 (61 ref.)

High frequency of RAS oncogene mutation in chronic myeloid leukemia patients with myeloblastoma. Tanaka K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):317–22

Will molecular biology contribute to refine prognosis and to select treatment? The Molecular Biology Committee. Italian Cooperative Study Group on Chronic Myeloid Leukemia. Zaccaria A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:81–9

Karyotypic findings as an independent prognostic marker in chronic myeloid leukaemia blast crisis. Nanjangud G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May;18(5):385–92

Philadelphia-chromosome-positive, monosomy 7 biphenotypic acute mixed lineage leukemia in adults: a pluripotent stem cell disorder. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1752–8

Bcr-abl-positive and -negative clonogenic cells in CML patients undergoing long-term interferon treatment. Wandl UB, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):776–9

Molecular characterization of a variant Ph1 translocation t(9;22;11) (q34;q11;q13) in chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) reveals the translocation of the 3'-part of BCR gene to the chromosome band 11q13. Koduru PR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3239–47

Investigation of bcr-abl transcription by Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia progenitors. Keating A. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:31–3

Absence of bcr/abl gene in single hemopoietic progenitors in some patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Misawa M, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov;11(6):536–42

[Erroneous interpretation of Y-chromosome deletion del (Y)(q11) with infertility as Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myeloid leukemia] Mittermüller J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 May 15;89(5):279–82 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the molecular genetical detection of the chimera gene of the Philadelphia chromosome] Földi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 23;135(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[RAEB transformed into AML (M0) showing Ph1 chromosome and rearrangement of major cluster region] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Nov;34(11):1458–63 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of chromosome changes in chronic myeloid leukemia] Rojas-Atencio A, et al. **Invest Clin** 1993; 34(2):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of tumor-specific antigens in Philadelphia chromosome positive leukemias. van Denderen J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:29–32

Immunological characterization of the tumor-specific bcr/abl junction of Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Barrett J, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:104–8

METABOLISM

Tyrphostin induced growth inhibition: correlation with effect on p210bcr-abl autokinase activity in K562 chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kaur G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Apr;5(2):213–22

Variable transcription of BCR-ABL by Ph+ cells arising from hematopoietic progenitors in chronic myeloid leukemia. Keating A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1744–9

Tyrosine phosphorylated proteins in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Frackelton AR Jr, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993; 11 Suppl 1:125–9

Correlation of marrow iron patterns with disease status of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Welborn JL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):469–75

Effect of herbimycin A, an inhibitor of tyrosine kinase, on protein tyrosine kinase activity and phosphotyrosyl proteins of Ph1-positive leukemia cells. Okabe M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):213–20

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in chronic myeloid leukemia. Relationship with interferon and bone marrow transplantation. The Italian Cooperative Study Group on Chronic Myeloid Leukemia. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:67–71

PATHOLOGY

Identification of Philadelphia-negative granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming units generated by stroma-adherent cells from chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1373–80

Elimination of clonogenic Philadelphia-positive cells using BCR-ABL antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. de Fabritiis P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):261–5

Comparison of clinical and biologic features between myeloid and lymphoid transformation of Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Ch'ang HJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):87–93

Cytogenetic and immunogenotypic alterations of blast crisis cells in chronic myelogenous leukemia independently linked to immunophenotypic expression. Murakami T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jan;72(1):48–54 (36 ref.)

Influence of M-BCR breakpoint sites on the duration of chronic phase in 100 patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Tanaka K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 1;70(1):39–47

Predictors for prognosis of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Chen SS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):760–2

Retroviral transduction of Philadelphia-positive chronic myeloid leukemia cells with a human mutant p53 cDNA and its effect on in vitro proliferation [see comments] Bi S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):95–9. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1994 Jan;22(1):5–6.

Early lymphoid blastic crisis following major karyotypic conversion in a chronic myeloid leukemia patient treated with interferon-alpha. Ambrosetti A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(1):58–9

Lack of involvement of T-lymphocytes in the leukaemic population during prolonged chronic phase of Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myeloid leukaemia. Ariad S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):217–21

Differences between blastic chronic myeloid leukemia and Ph-positive acute leukemia. Berger R. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:235–7 (23 ref.)

Culture purging in leukemia: past, present, and future. Eaves AC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:259–63

The biology of normal and neoplastic stem cells in CML. Eaves C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:245–53 (45 ref.)

Cell biology of CML—a model linking the chronic and terminal phases. Gordon MY. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:93–100

Photodynamic elimination of clonogenic Ph+ chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Keating A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:265–9

BCR/ABL oncoprotein-targeted antitumor activity of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides complementary to bcr/abl mRNA and herbimycin A, an antagonist of protein tyrosine kinase: inhibitory effects on in vitro growth of Ph1-positive leukemia cells and BCR/ABL oncoprotein-associated transformed cells. Okabe M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):307–16

Fractionation of chronic myelogenous leukemia marrow cells by stroma adherence: implications for marrow purging. Rizzoli V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:109–12

Interferon-alpha effects on stromal compartment of normal and chronic myeloid leukemia hematopoiesis. Santucci MA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:113–8

Molecular defects associated with the acute phase CML. Serra A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:25–8

CML: mechanisms of disease initiation and progression. Wetzler M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:47–50 (30 ref.)

Karyotypic findings as an independent prognostic marker in chronic myeloid leukaemia blast crisis. Nanjangud G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May;18(5):385–92

Antisense BCR-ABL oligonucleotides induce apoptosis in the Philadelphia chromosome-positive cell line BV173. Smetsers TF, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):129–40

Suppression of Philadelphia1 leukemia cell growth in mice by BCR-ABL antisense oligodeoxynucleotide. Skorski T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4504–8

[Extramedullary blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia—a case with various additional chromosomal appearance] Nakao Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr; 42(4):425–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Evaluating survival after allogeneic bone marrow transplant for chronic myeloid leukaemia in chronic phase: a comparison of transplant versus no-transplant in a cohort of 258 patients first seen in Italy between 1984 and 1986. Italian Cooperative Study Group on Chronic Myeloid Leukaemia. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):292–9

What does one do for the CML patient in relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation? Arcese W, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:213–9 (40 ref.)

Newer approaches in treating chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gulati SC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:293–6

THERAPY

New strategies for the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia [editorial; comment] Dexter TM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):673–5. Comment on: Blood 1994 Aug 1;84(3):724–31.

Choice of pretransplant treatment and timing of transplants for chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase [see comments] Goldman JM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2235–8. Comment in: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1954–6. Comment in: Blood 1994 May 1;83(9):2752–3.

Prolonged subcutaneous administration of recombinant alpha 2b interferon in patients with previously untreated Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic-phase chronic myelogenous leukemia: effect on remission duration and survival: Cancer and Leukemia Group B study 8583 [see comments] Ozer H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15; 82(10):2975–84. Comment in: Blood 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1443.

Management of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Goldman JM. **Blood Rev** 1994 Mar;8(1):21–9 (75 ref.)

Approaches to the treatment of Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Grigg AP. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):431–5 (53 ref.)

Full-term pregnancy with embryos from donated oocytes in a 36-year-old woman allografted for chronic myeloid leukemia. Rio B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr; 13(4):487–8

Prolonged hematological remission by mitoxantrone and interferon—alpha-2b in a child with resistant Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Duru F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):173–4

Karyotypic conversion by interferon as preparative treatment for autologous BMT in Ph positive CML. Italian Cooperative Study Group (ICSG) on Chronic Myeloid Leukemia. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:277–80

Treatment of Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with alpha-interferon (ROFERON-A). The Italian Cooperative Study Group experience. The Italian Cooperative Study Group on Chronic Myeloid Leukemia. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:153–7

Management of chronic myeloid leukemia in chronic phase with autologous stem cell transplantation and alpha-2 interferon: cytogenetic and clinical results. Alimena G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:281–91

A multicentric randomised study of alpha 2b interferon (IFN) and hydroxyurea (HU) with or without cytosine-arabinoside (Ara-c) in previously untreated patients with Ph+ chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML): preliminary cytogenetic results. Guilhot F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:181–3

Peripheral blood stem cell autografts in CML. Hoyle C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:271–5 (15 ref.)

Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with interferon alpha (Roferon): results of the Israeli Study Group on CML. Shtalrid M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:193–7

Occurrence of a Ki-1-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphoma in a patient with Ph' positive chronic myelogenous leukemia successfully treated by alpha-interferon. Montefusco E, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1896–9

Bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ehninger G, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):49–50

Chronic myelogenous leukemia: progress in chemotherapy and evaluation of prognostic score 1. The German CML Study Group. Hehlmann R, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul; 30(3 Suppl 3):44–8

Evolving approaches with interferon alfa in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Morra E, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):26–7

Autologous transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia with mafosfamide-treated marrow. Rizzoli V, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Oct;11 Suppl 3:25–30

[Molecular implication of Ph positive leukemias: treatment with alpha-interferon in Ph positive acute leukemia] Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Dec;41(12):1305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular diagnosis and therapeutic strategy for Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute leukemia] Kawakubo K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of chronic myeloleukemia with recombinant alfa-2 interferon] Strozha I, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(10):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, SCHILLING-TYPE see **LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, STABLE-PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC-PHASE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOMONOCYTIC, ACUTE

Myelosarcoma preceding acute leukemia diagnosed by fine needle lymph node aspiration: report of two cases. Bizzaro N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):395–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute leukemia as secondary neoplasms in children with advanced lymphomas] Maluf Júnior PT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibromatosis, acute myelomonocytic leukemia, and disseminated tuberculosis: an adult case report. Chiou SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jan; 53(1):62–5

Disseminated Scedosporium prolificans infection in an immunocompromised adolescent. Nielsen K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):882–4

[A case with AML (M4EO) accompanied by recurrent reactive histiocytosis which showed spontaneous remission] Koizumi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Apr;35(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Immuno- and cytochemical characterization of congenital leukemia: a case report. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):279–82

DIAGNOSIS

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia (M4) and t(15;17)(q24;q21). A diagnostic dilemma [letter] Hast R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 1;70(1):79–80

DRUG THERAPY

Relapse of aggressive myeloma after complete remission in secondary acute leukemia: coincidence or consequence? Bairey OS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):147–51

Induction of ovarian function by using short-term human menopausal gonadotrophin in patients with ovarian failure following cytotoxic chemotherapy for haematological malignancy. Chatterjee R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul; 10(4–5):383–6

Pseudorelapse in acute myelomonocytic leukemia after high dose methylprednisolone. Albayrak D. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan; 18(1):61–2

Enhanced chemosensitivity in acute myeloid leukemia by hematopoietic growth factors: a comparison of the MTT assay with a clonogenic assay. te Boekhorst PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1637–44

ETIOLOGY

Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia following atypical congenital rubella. Kelly SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug; 46(8):764–5

GENETICS

Standard Ph chromosome, t(9;22)(q34;q11), as an additional change in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia (M4Eo) associated with inv(16)(p13q22) [letter] Miura I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):94–6

Trisomy 21 as the sole clonal aberration in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal bone marrow eosinophils and extramedullary involvement. Dengler R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):93–5

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia in a XYY man. Bauduer F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):156–7

A novel translocation (3;11)(q26;q13) in a case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):158–60

Paracentric inversion of chromosome 3 (q21q26) in a patient with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia and a normal platelet count. Rabinowitz AP. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):147–9

Trisomy 4 in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia (M4) [letter] Sole F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 15;70(2):152

t(1;19) in a M4-ANLL [letter] Vagner-Capodano AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Mar;73(1):86–8

Cloning the breakpoint cluster region of the inv(16) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia M4 Eo. Dauwerse JG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1527–34

The inv(16) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a turnabout for myosin heavy chain [comment] Willard HF. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1525–6. Comment on: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Oct;2(10):1527–34.

Molecular rearrangements of the MLL gene are present in most cases of infant acute myeloid leukemia and are strongly correlated with monocytic or myelomonocytic phenotypes. Sorensen PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):429–37

A novel chromosomal abnormality detected in a case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Fiorillo A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):309–11

Identification of an inversion 16 coexisting with an isochromosome 22q by in situ hybridization in a case of childhood AML M4e. Gad SG, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1658–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute myeloid leukemia M4 with inv(16) (p13q22) exhibits a specific immunophenotype with CD2 expression [letter] Paietta E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2595

[Immunophenotypic study of acute myeloid leukemia (AML): biological significance and prognostic implications] Rigolin GM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 May; 69(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The problem of partial competition in the quantitative characterization of interactions by competitive binding assays. Brocklebank AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):104–10

PATHOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection associated with acute myeloblastic leukemia in a low HIV prevalence area. al-Bahar S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):52–3

Trisomy 21 as the sole clonal aberration in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal bone marrow eosinophils and extramedullary involvement. Dengler R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):93–5

Difference in response to colony-stimulating factors and involvement of protein kinase C signal transduction system in three subclones from the ME-1 cell line and two sublines. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):84–93

Flow-cytometric analysis of in vivo induction of differentiation of WEHI-3B myelomonocytic leukemia cells by recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Hayashi M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):393–8

Maturation of human myelomonocytic leukemia cells following ligation of the low affinity receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII/CD23). Ouaaz F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(10):1251–7

Involvement of oxygen radicals in the differentiation of rat myelomonocytic leukemia cells in vitro and in vivo. Kobayashi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):199–203

[Idiopathic myelofibrosis transformed to acute myelomonocytic leukemia associated with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kato M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun; 35(6):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Total body hyperthermia in combination with etoposide and melphalan in a child with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Wessalowski R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):61–5 (44 ref.)

Infectious complications in bone marrow transplantation. Introduction to case presentation. Schimpff SC. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;132:35–44, discussion 261–78

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for two patients with acute myeloid leukemia with trilineage myelodysplasia (T-MDS)] Fukushima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Spontaneous splenic rupture in acute myeloid leukemia: sonographic follow-up study. Görg C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):37–9

VETERINARY

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia in a calf. Woods PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1579–82

LEUKEMIA, MYELOMONOCYTIC, CHRONIC

[Pleomorphic T-lymphoma associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Cervero M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):61 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pericardial tamponade in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Mani S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):967–70 (20 ref.)

Typhlitis complicating acute leukaemia in an adult [letter] Chicharro AE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar;70(821):240

[Plane xanthoma, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, monoclonal gammapathy and anti-lipoprotein activity] Callot C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):798–9 **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis AL and chronic myelo-monocytic leukemia (letter)] Rose C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(4):264–5 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatologic manifestations of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Presentation of 2 cases] Martino R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):493–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The myelodysplastic syndromes: diagnostic criteria and laboratory evaluation. Ho PJ, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jul; 25(3):297–304 (66 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Complete hematologic remission with oral etoposide in a patient with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia and profound dyserythropoiesis. Doll DC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May;18(5):381–4

Use of cell surface antigen phenotype in guiding therapeutic decisions in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Woodlock TJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):173–81

[Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with abdominal tumor successfully treated with oral administration of low-dose etoposide in an elderly patient] Banno S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;31(4):330–1 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia developed 9 years after the diagnosis of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a child] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun; 35(6):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Myelomonocytic crisis with t(5;17) and a p53 mutation in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Nakagawa H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):335–40

Secondary chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with t(9;11) in a child. George R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 1;75(1):64–6

Trisomy 19 as the sole chromosomal anomaly in hematologic neoplasms. Johansson B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 May;74(1):62–5 (32 ref.)

Partial trisomy of 3q detected by chromosome painting in a case of juvenile chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Michalová K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov; 71(1):67–70

Fusion of PDGF receptor beta to a novel ets-like gene, tel, in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with t(5;12) chromosomal translocation. Golub TR, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):307–16

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia: Tel-a-kinase what Ets all about. Sawyers CL, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):171–3 (25 ref.)

Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor delta gene rearrangements are rarely found in myelodysplastic syndromes in chronic phase. Preudhomme C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May;18(5):365–71

Correlation of cytogenetic findings with clinical features in 18 patients with inv(3)(q21q26) or t(3;3)(q21;q26). Fonatsch C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1318–26

P190BCR-ABL chronic myeloid leukaemia: the missing link with chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia? Melo JV, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):208–11

IMMUNOLOGY

CD 34 immunotyping of blasts in myelodysplasia. Oertel J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):77–80

PATHOLOGY

Myelomonocytic crisis with t(5;17) and a p53 mutation in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Nakagawa H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):335–40

Pericardial extramedullary haemopoiesis in chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia. Bradford CR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):674–5

Marked apoptosis of human myelomonocytic leukemia cell line P39: significance of cellular differentiation. Anzai N, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):446–53

Images in clinical medicine. Gingival hypertrophy in myelomonocytic leukemia. van Uum SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24;330(12):826

THERAPY

Long-term response to interferon-alpha in a patient with systemic mastocytosis and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Pulik M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep; 47(1):66

LEUKEMIA, NEUTROPHILIC, CHRONIC

Chronic neutrophilic leukemia. A study of four cases. Zittoun R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):55–60

DIAGNOSIS

Coexistence of chronic neutrophilic leukemia with light chain myeloma. Cehreli C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):32–4 (22 ref.)

GENETICS

Clonality of chronic neutrophilic leukemia [letter; comment] Lugassy G. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):619. Comment on: Blood 1993 Aug 1;82(3):1035–6.

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic findings of parallel tubular granules in a case of chronic neutrophilic leukaemia. Takemori N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):367–9

LEUKEMIA, NONLYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, NONLYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, NONLYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE

BLOOD

Protein C and antithrombin III in children with acute leukemia. Atlihan F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jan-Mar; 35(1):45–51

[Active factors released by endothelial cells in acute leukemia] Shen JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;33(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pseudothrombocytes in acute leukemias] Trpinac D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 May-Jun;50(3):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[140 cases of acute leukemia caused by bimolane] Zhang MH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;32(10):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The use of monoclonal antibodies for immunologic typing and prognosis prediction in acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia] Chen GB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;32(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute leukemia relapse presenting as central diabetes insipidus. Ra'anani P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2312–6

(28 ref.)
Bacteremia due to viridans streptococcus in neutropenic patients with cancer: clinical spectrum and risk factors. Bochud PY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):25–31
Hepatosplenic candidiasis in patients with acute leukemia: what is the optimum prophylaxis following subsequent chemotherapy [letter] Dear A. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar; 52(3):184–6
A young leukemic patient with headache. Hanson L, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):497
A case of polycythemia vera occurring in a patient with acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia (ANLL) in long–term first complete remission. Chabannon C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1243–4

DIAGNOSIS

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) positivity in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Arslan O, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1067

DRUG THERAPY

Interferon alpha and all–trans retinoic acid–induced in vivo differentiation in a patient with nonlymphoblastic leukemia (FAB:M4) [letter] Itoh K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May; 46(1):61–2
A randomized study of mitoxantrone plus cytarabine versus daunomycin plus cytarabine in the treatment of previously untreated adult patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Pavlovsky S, et al.. **Acta Haematol** 1994 Jul; 69(1):11–5
High–dose cyclophosphamide–induced myocardial damage during BMT: assessment by positron emission tomography. Gardner SF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug; 12(2):139–44
Combination chemotherapy with DATV regimen in treatment of adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Lou FD, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Nov;106(11):876–8
Salvage therapy with low–dose cytosine arabinoside in refractory or relapsed acute non–lymphocytic leukaemia: a report on 25 patients. Jensen MK, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1994 Apr;52(4):236–9
Successful Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis using aerosolized pentamidine in children with acute leukemia [see comments] Weinthal J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan; 12(1):136–40. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1522–3.
Glucocorticoid resistance in childhood leukemia. Kaspers GJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):187–201 (135 ref.)
Treatment of refractory and relapsed adult acute leukemia using a uniform chemotherapy protocol. Martino R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):393–8
Acute leukemia treated with intensive chemotherapy in patients with a history of previous chemo– and/or radiotherapy: prognostic significance of karyotype and preceding myelodysplastic syndrome. Groupe Francais de Cytogénétique Hématologique (GFCH) [see comments] **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):87–91. Comment in: Leukemia 1994 Aug;8(8):1440.
Different cellular drug resistance profiles in childhood lymphoblastic and non–lymphoblastic leukemia: a preliminary report. Kaspers GJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul; 8(7):1224–9
[Phase II clinical trial of domestic amsacrine in patients with acute leukemias. Cooperative Group for Treating Acute Leukemias with Domestic m–AMSA]
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Feb;32(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inductive differentiation effect of ginsenosides on human acute non–lymphocytic leukemic cells in 58 patients] Yi RL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;13(12):722–4, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A late phase II comparative study of idarubicin + cytarabine and daunorubicin + cytarabine in adult patients with acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Idarubicin Study Group] Masaoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct; 20(13):1995–2005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Short–term intensive consolidation chemotherapy in the treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Nagata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(2):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of the NAM–protocol in the treatment of refractory acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia [M5] Kondratchik KL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):46–7 **(Rus)**
[The use of verapamil in tests for determining the drug resistance of leukemic blasts] Mukhammed A, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1993 May;38(5):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comparative evaluation of the efficacy of different therapeutic plans in acute nonlymphocytic leukemias] Volkova MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined therapy with mitoxantrone and cytosine arabinoside as a first–line treatment in ANLL: preliminary results (letter)] Angós JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun; 38(3):250–1 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thymidylate synthase in childhood acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3B):1271–5
[Study on correlation and clinical significance of superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity and content in 102 patients with leukemia] Zhu CS, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1994 Jan;16(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adult leukemia risk and personal appliance use: a preliminary study. Lovely RH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 15; 140(6):510–7
Risk of acute childhood leukaemia in Sweden after the Chernobyl reactor accident. Swedish Child Leukaemia Group [see comments] Hjalmars U, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):154–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):139–40.
Intraobserver and interobserver reproducibility of the FAB classification in acute leukaemia. Chudgar U, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1992 Jul;35(3):229–36
Acute nonlymphoblastic leukaemia in adults. Chaudhry MT, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;43(12):259–61
[The risk of the occurrence of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in patients with malignant neoplasms undergoing radio– and chemotherapy] Arkad'eva MA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1991;37(11–12):1086–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk of leukemia following treatment for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Travis LB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1450–7

GENETICS

5q–: pathogenetic importance of the common deleted region and clinical consequences of the entire deleted segment. Pedersen B. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5C):1913–6
A gene for a myosin peptide is disrupted by the inv(16)(p13q22) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia M4Eo. van der Reijden BA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15; 82(10):2948–52
Translocation 8;21 associated with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in a Down syndrome child. Balogh E, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Aug;76(1):72–3
Translocation (12;22)(p13;q12) as sole karyotypic abnormality in a patient with nonlymphocytic leukemia. Geurts van Kessel A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb; 72(2):105–8
Acute non–lymphocytic leukemia with t(16;21). Nobbs MC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 15;70(2):144–5 (8 ref.)
Translocation (16;21)(p11;q22) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Okada K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 1;75(1):60–3
X and Y chromosome loss as sole abnormality in acute non–lymphocytic leukemia (ANLL). Riske CB, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Jan;72(1):44–7
Jumping translocations of 1q in Burkitt lymphoma and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Shikano T, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1993 Nov;71(1):22–6 (22 ref.)
Characterization of two marker chromosomes in a patient with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia by two–color fluorescence in situ hybridization. Taniwaki M, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1993 Oct 15;70(2):99–102
C–anaphase in a case of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Thompson PW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Dec; 71(2):148–50
Tetrasomy 8 as a clonal anomaly in myeloid neoplasias. Trautmann U, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb; 72(2):101–4
A further case of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with tetrasomy 8. Wullich B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):126–8
Construction of a yeast artificial chromosome contig encompassing the human acidic fibroblast growth factor (FGF1) gene: toward the cloning of the ANLL/MDS tumor–suppressor gene. Chiu IM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb; 19(3):552–60
Clinical and prognostic investigations on M2/t(8;21) acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Cheng FJ, et al.
J Tongji Med Univ 1993;13(4):218–20
Detection of monosomy 7 by fluorescence in situ hybridization in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. Nakagawa H.
Jpn J Hum Genet 1993 Sep;38(3):257–66
Acute leukemia treated with intensive chemotherapy in patients with a history of previous chemo– and/or radiotherapy: prognostic significance of karyotype and preceding myelodysplastic syndrome. Groupe Francais de Cytogénétique Hématologique (GFCH) [see comments] **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):87–91. Comment in: Leukemia 1994 Aug;8(8):1440.
Detection of monosomy 7 and trisomies 8 and 11 in myelodysplastic disorders by interphase fluorescent in situ hybridization. Comparison with acute non–lymphocytic leukemias. Brizard F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1005–11
Correlation of cytogenetic findings with clinical features in 18 patients with inv(3)(q21q26) or t(3;3)(q21;q26). Fonatsch C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1318–26
Secondary acute leukemia with 'favorable' cytogenetic abnormalities [letter; comment] Martín–Henao GA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1440. Comment on: Leukemia 1994 Jan;8(1):87–91.
Cytogenetics and occupational exposures in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. Working Group on the Epidemiology of Hematolymphopoietic Malignancies in Italy. Rodella S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Dec;19(6):369–74 (16 ref.)
[Evaluation of cell cycle in acute leukemias and non–Hodgkin's lymphomas in children]
Pituch–Noworolska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993; 24(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of peroxidase–positive acute leukaemia expressing only T lineage lymphoid markers. Lelong F, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):195–7
Acute non–lymphocytic leukemia with expression of surface antigen CD7—morphological, cytochemical, immunological and ultrastructural features in eight patients. Chopra HK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Jun;30(2):48–54
[Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6 in acute leukemia] Luo YP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 32(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunophenotypic study of acute myeloid leukemia (AML): biological significance and prognostic implications] Rigolin GM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 May; 69(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Plasma and leukemic cell pharmacokinetics of high–dose N4–behenoyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in acute leukemia patients. Yoshida T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;34(1):52–9
Flow cytometric study of idarubicin and daunorubicin accumulation and the effect of verapamil in leukemic cell lines and fresh cells from patients with acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia. Boiron JM, et al.
Leuk Res 1994 May;18(5):313–8
Comparison of the intracellular pharmacokinetics of daunorubicin and idarubicin in patients with acute leukemia. Tidefelt U, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):293–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Study on cytomegaloviral infection in acute leukemia patients by polymerase chain reaction. Yao C, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1993 Nov;106(11):848–50

MORTALITY

Survival from acute non–lymphocytic leukaemia, 1971–88: a population based study. Stiller CA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1994 Mar;70(3):219–23

PATHOLOGY

Pleural thickening caused by leukemic infiltration: CT findings. Kim FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb; 162(2):293–4
Interferon alpha and all–trans retinoic acid–induced in vivo differentiation in a patient with nonlymphoblastic leukemia (FAB:M4) [letter] Itoh K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May; 46(1):61–2
Acute non lymphoid–leukemia with unusual staining of blasts. Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar–Apr; 79(2):191–3
Effects of stem cell factor (SCF) on the in vitro growth of leukemic blast progenitors in acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Nara N, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug; 58(1–2):27–35
[Inductive differentiation effect of ginsenosides on human acute non–lymphocytic leukemic cells in 58 patients] Yi RL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;13(12):722–4, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Disseminated adenoviral infection presenting as acute pancreatitis. Niemann TH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1145–8

THERAPY

Treatment of childhood acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia: a review. Boulad F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(5):534–53 (94 ref.)
Detection of HCV infection by cPCR in patients with acute leukemia. Yao C, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Sep; 106(9):647–9
Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease—report of two further cases with an immunohistochemical analysis. Aricò M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):36–42
Risk factors for early mortality in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. A multivariate analysis on 174 leukaemia patients. Valls A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(11):1523–8
Secondary acute leukemia with 'favorable' cytogenetic abnormalities [letter; comment] Martín–Henao GA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1440. Comment on: Leukemia 1994 Jan;8(1):87–91.
[In vitro separation of bone marrow nuclear cells with methylcellulose and its application to autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with leukemia] Bai H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;33(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A clinical study of autologous hematopoietic stem cells

transplantation in 41 patients with leukemia and other malignant diseases] Liu HC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;32(7):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorrhagic cystitis in the course of hematopoietic stem cell transplantation] Lou FD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(4):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relapse of acute leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Tahara T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):120-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The importance of sonography in the diagnosis of extramedullary hematopoietic foci in acute leukemia] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11-12):1054-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA, NULL-CELL

DRUG THERAPY

Bryostatin 1-induced modulation of the acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line Reh. al-Katib A, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Jul;14(1):33-42

PATHOLOGY

12-0-Tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate (TPA)-induced enzymatic change of human non-T, non-B lymphoid leukemia cell lines. Sasaki R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(2):111-21

LEUKEMIA P388

Identification of a P-glycoprotein-related protein (mini-P-glycoprotein) which is overexpressed in multidrug resistant cells. Kawai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):804-10

DRUG THERAPY

Synthesis and biological evaluation of phenanthrene-derived carboxamides as cytotoxic agents. Cherubim P, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Dec;8(6):429-38

Combination effect of navelbine (vinorelbine ditartrate) with cisplatin against murine P388 leukemia and human lung carcinoma xenografts in mice. Ashizawa T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Oct;4(5):577-83

Combined oral administration of etoposide and arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-stearylphosphate enhances the antitumor effect against P388 ascites tumors. Higashigawa M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(4):281-5

Effect of Calphostin C (PKC inhibitor) on daunorubicin resistance in P388/ADR and HL60/AR cells: reversal of drug resistance possibly via P-glycoprotein. Gupta S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2-3):139-45

Liposomal vincristine which exhibits increased drug retention and increased circulation longevity cures mice bearing P388 tumors. Boman NL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2830-3

Characteristics of P388/VMDRC.04, a simple, sensitive model for studying P-glycoprotein antagonists. Yang JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):730-7

Anti-leukaemic action of RuCl2 (DMSO)4 isomers and prevention of brain involvement on P388 leukaemia and on P388/DDP subline. Coluccia M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1873-9

Modulation of doxorubicin efficacy in P388 leukemia following co-administration of verapamil in mini-osmotic pumps. Slate DL, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov-Dec; 7(6A):519-23

Biological effects of PEMF (pulsing electromagnetic field): an attempt to modify cell resistance to anticancer agents. Pasquinelli P, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Oct-Dec;12(4):193-7

Comparison of current alkylating agents with a homo-aza-steroidal ester for antineoplastic activity. Catsoulacos P, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb;51(1):74-8

Influence of cobalamin on the survival of mice bearing ascites tumor. Tsao CS, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(2):104-8

Antitumor activity of Parthenium hysterophorus and its effect in the modulation of biotransforming enzymes in transplanted murine leukemia. Mukherjee B, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Dec;59(6):513-6

[Study for modifying activity of solvents on antitumor activity of paclitaxel] Fujimoto S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Apr;21(5):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Topoisomerase II mediated DNA strand cleavage and antitumor activities against murine leukemia P388 of novel acridines] Kimura M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 May; 114(5):304-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cross resistance to cytostatics of leukemia P388 cells with induced resistance to doxorubicin] Donenko FV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ca(2+)-independent cytosolic phospholipase A2 from macrophage-like P388D1 cells. Isolation and characterization. Ackermann EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9227-33

Antitumor activity of Parthenium hysterophorus and its effect in the modulation of biotransforming enzymes in transplanted murine leukemia. Mukherjee B, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Dec;59(6):513-6

GENETICS

Activation of the mouse mdr3 gene by insertion of retroviruses in multidrug-resistant P388 tumor cells. Lepage P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7380-92

[The expression of GST pi mRNA in the P388/ADR and L1210/DDP resistant lines examined by synthetic probe] Liu YB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 15(4):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oncogene expression in adriamycin and platinum resistant cell lines] Liu YB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 73(9):552-4, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of the number of single-strand breaks in DNA of irradiated leukemia P-388 using alkaline denaturation] Fomin VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr; 115(4):416-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Extent and persistence of P-glycoprotein inhibition in multidrug-resistant P388 cells after exposure to resistance-modifying agents. Boesch D, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Apr;5(2):229-38

Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II)-procaine pharmacokinetic interaction in mice bearing P388 leukemia. Esposito M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5A):1511-6

Multidrug resistance of murine leukemia cells characterization and correlation with cytochrome P-450 dependent activities, cytosolic calcium and cell cycle state. Pfeil D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):571-6

Uptake of doxorubicin from loaded nanoparticles in multidrug-resistant leukemic murine cells. Colin de Verdière A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 33(6):504-8

Possible coexistence of two independent mechanisms contributing to anthracycline resistance in leukaemia P388 cells. Soto F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(15):2144-50

PATHOLOGY

Multidrug resistance of murine leukemia cells characterization and correlation with cytochrome P-450 dependent activities, cytosolic calcium and cell cycle state. Pfeil D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):571-6

Characterization of a Rana catesbeiana lectin-resistant mutant of leukemia P388 cells. Nitta K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):928-34

Antitumor effect of alpha isomer of anordrin in vitro and cell cycle arrest at G1 phase. Weng SM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jan;15(1):47-50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characteristics of P388/VMDRC.04, a simple, sensitive model for studying P-glycoprotein antagonists. Yang JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):730-7

RADIOTHERAPY

Biological effects of PEMF (pulsing electromagnetic field): an attempt to modify cell resistance to anticancer agents. Pasquinelli P, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Oct-Dec;12(4):193-7

LEUKEMIA, PLASMA-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC**

LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC

[Preleukemic visceromegalic myeloma (letter)] Román A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):249-50 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Plasma cell leukaemia mimicking acute monocytic leukaemia in the course of multiple myeloma. Eclache V, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Aug;35(4):419-22

[Preleukemic visceromegalic myeloma (letter)] Román A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):249-50 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

IgE plasma cell leukemia successfully treated with combination VAD (vincristine, doxorubicin, dexamethasone) and MP (melphalan, prednisolone) followed by interferon-alpha. Yamagata N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):262-4

GENETICS

Chromosomal and in vitro culture studies in a case of primary plasma cell leukemia. Pérez Losada A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Aug;76(1):36-8

METABOLISM

Integrin VLA-5 negative primary plasma cell leukemia. Ohtake K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):565-8

PATHOLOGY

Plasma cell leukemia with myelofibrosis. Murayama T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep;69(3):151-2

Primary plasma cell leukaemia. A case report emphasizing some aspects of cellular adhesion molecules in plasmacytic proliferations [letter] Woessner S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Apr;52(4):243-5

THERAPY

[Successful VEP-IFN-alpha therapy in a case of non-secretory plasma cell leukemia (BJ-kappa type)] Masaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):562-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Production of monoclonal antibodies specific for antigens derived from tissue of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) affected with plasmacytoid leukemia. Newbound GC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1426-31

Isolation of a retrovirus from two fish cell lines developed from chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) with plasmacytoid leukaemia. Eaton WD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2299-302

LEUKEMIA, PRE-B-CELL

CLASSIFICATION

Transitional pre-B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood is associated with favorable prognostic clinical features and an excellent outcome: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Koehler M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec; 7(12):2064-8

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of two schedules of intermediate-dose methotrexate and cytarabine consolidation therapy for childhood B-precursor cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Land VJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1939-45

Successful treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a child with cystic fibrosis. Gururangan S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):414-6

GENETICS

Two cases of de novo precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with t(14;18), but without cytogenetic evidence of an associated Burkitt's or Burkitt's variant translocation. Collett JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):587-9

Association between t(2;9)(p12;p23) and early B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):163-4

A complex translocation, t(4;11;13)(q21;q23;q12-14), in a case of infantile acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Matsunaga AT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):153-5

Evolution of complex chromosomal rearrangements in a case of biphenotypic pre-B/myeloid acute leukemia. Wood M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):129-31

Molecular analysis of MLL-1/AF4 recombination in infant acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Borkhardt A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):549-53

Detection of HRX-FEL fusion transcripts in pre-pre-B-ALL with and without cytogenetic demonstration of t(4;11). Griesinger F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):542-8

Expression of identical E2A/PBX1 fusion transcripts occurs in both pre-B and early pre-B immunological subtypes of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Izraeli S, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):2054-6

Molecular variants of the 1;19 chromosomal translocation in pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Privitera E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):554-9

Establishment of a new human pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line (KMO-90) with 1;19 translocation carrying p53 gene alterations. Sotomatsu M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1615-20

Fusion with E2A converts the Pbx1 homeodomain protein into a constitutive transcriptional activator in human leukemias carrying the t(1;19) translocation. Lu Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3938-48

IMMUNOLOGY

WH14, a marker of precursor-B leukemia/lymphoma is available for paraffin-embedded section [letter] Nakamura N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):49-50

B precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia third complementarity-determining regions predominantly represent an unbiased recombination repertoire: leukemic transformation frequently occurs in fetal life. Steenbergen EJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):900-8

Variability of the alloreactive T-cell response to human leukemic blasts. Delain M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):642-7

The induction of CD10 on a pre-B leukemia cell line occurs with progression of the disease in scid mice. Ishii E, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1592-601

METABOLISM

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor and its receptors by two pre-B acute lymphocytic leukemia cell lines. Tsai LH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):51-5

Antibody-induced apoptosis in a human leukemia cell line

is energy dependent: thermochemical analysis of cellular metabolism. Wallén-Ohman M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Dec 10;75(2):103–9

The induction of CD10 on a pre-B leukemia cell line occurs with progression of the disease in scid mice. Ishii E, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1592–601

MORTALITY

Use of clinical and laboratory features to define prognostic subgroups in B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia: experience of the Pediatric Oncology Group. Borowitz MJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:257–67

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of the mechanism of adhesion of precursor-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells to bone marrow fibroblasts. Bradstock K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3437–44

A cell surface antigen (BAL) defined by a mouse monoclonal antibody inducing apoptosis in a human lymphocytic leukemia cell line. Wallén-Ohman M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):544–52

Pertussis toxin inhibits activation-induced cell death of human thymocytes, pre-B leukemia cells and monocytes. Ramírez R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1147–52

Immature and differentiated neoplastic populations in acute lymphoid leukemia of childhood: biological and clinical implications. Estrov Z, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep; 11(1–2):1–7 (25 ref.)

Measurement of the growth parameters of precursor B-acute lymphoblastic leukaemic cells in co-culture with bone marrow stromal cells; detection of two cd10 positive populations with different proliferative capacities and survival. Ashley DM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):37–48

Persistence of self-renewing leukemia cell progenitors during remission in children with B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Estrov Z, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):46–52

Lymphoid blast crisis of B-lineage phenotype with monosomy 7 in a patient with juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia (JCML). Lau RC, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):903–8

In vivo clonal evolution of pre-B to B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Toren A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1062–4

Establishment of cell lines from B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zhang LQ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1865–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human bone marrow stromal cell contact and soluble factors have different effects on the survival and proliferation of paediatric B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukaemic blasts. Ashley DM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May;18(5):337–46

SURGERY

Successful treatment of Mucor pneumonia in a patient with relapsed lymphoblastic leukemia after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Grauer ME, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):421

LEUKEMIA, PROGRANULOCYTIC see **LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, PROLYMPHOCYTIC

DIAGNOSIS

[Prolymphocytic B-cell leukemia with fatal acute liver failure. A case report] Steidl L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Mar;85(3):186–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

ProMACE day 1/MOPP day 8 chemotherapy for prolymphocytic leukemia: a case report of prolonged survival. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul; 46(3):230–3

Acute tumor lysis syndrome complicating fludarabine treatment of prolymphocytic leukemia. Cannon LM, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Oct;57(10):651–4

Effectiveness of fludarabine in end-stage prolymphocytic leukemia [letter] Doorduijn JK, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1439

[Successful treatment by ranimustine (MCNU) of a patient with B-cell prolymphocytic leukemia (B-PLL)] Wake A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Nov;34(11):1464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Similar patterns of V kappa gene usage but different degrees of somatic mutation in hairy cell leukemia, prolymphocytic leukemia, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, and myeloma. Wagner SD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3647–53

The pediatric rhabdomyosarcoma translocation (2;13)(q35;q14) in B-prolymphocytic leukemia [letter] Adami F, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1676–8

Burkitt-like mutations in the c-myc gene locus in prolymphocytic leukemia. Brennscheidt U, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):897–902

A gene on chromosome Xq28 associated with T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia in two patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Thick J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):564–73

The chromosomal translocation t(X;14)(q28;q11) in T-cell pro-lymphocytic leukaemia breaks within one gene and activates another. Fisch P, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec; 8(12):3271–6

[Translocation t(11;14) (q13;q32) in six patients with lymphoid malignancies of mature B-cell phenotype] Takashima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb;35(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic prolymphocytoid leukaemia with an unusual immature immunophenotype. Lima M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):461–3

MICROBIOLOGY

[HTLV-I nucleotide sequence in the cell genome of a patient with T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia] Vinkele RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1–3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Possible presence of T-cell progenitors in a population of B-prolymphocytic leukemia cells [letter] Radnay J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):145–6

Prolonged bone marrow aplasia of refractory prolymphocytoid variant of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia related to fludarabine treatment [letter] Zinzani PL, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):56–8

"Prolymphocytoid" transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Singh VP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):312

B-CLL in PLL transformation associated with hypercalcemia. Lerner D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan; 12(3–4):321–5 (24 ref.)

Surface phenotype and adhesion activity of B-cell chronic lymphoid leukemias. Takeuchi H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):209–16

[The morphoimmunological correlates in the leukemic degeneration of prolymphocytic lymphosarcoma] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE

BLOOD

New insights into the pathogenesis of coagulation dysfunction in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Tallman MS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):27–36 (134 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Therapy-related acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Bhavnani M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):231–2 (13 ref.)

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;17) abnormality after chemotherapy containing etoposide for Langerhans cell histiocytosis [see comments] Horibe K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12):3723–6. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1650–2.

Therapy-related acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Pogliani EM, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1679

COMPLICATIONS

Acute leukemia presenting coexistent with endocarditis [letter] Veenema KR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov; 11(6):673–4 (13 ref.)

Pneumopericardium complicating invasive pulmonary aspergillosis: case report and review. van Ede AE, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):102–5 (16 ref.)

Acute neutrophilic dermatosis with myeloblastic infiltrate in a leukemia patient receiving all-trans-retinoic acid therapy. Piette WW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):293–7

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with ischaemic events. Quadir TA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):300–2

Bone marrow necrosis following ALL-trans retinoic acid therapy for acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Dreosti LM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):353–6

Fatal thromboembolism in acute promyelocytic leukemia during all-trans retinoic acid therapy combined with antifibrinolytic therapy for prophylaxis of hemorrhage. Hashimoto S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1113–5

Long-term survival after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation complicated by trichosporosis. Naum S, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):286–7 (14 ref.)

[Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor combination therapy of acute myeloid leukemia complicated with severe infection] Miyabayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan; 35(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute promyelocytic leukemias. Apropos of 19 cases] Rodríguez Gómez M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antithrombin III in the acute promyelocytic leukemias (letter)] Roncalés FJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr; 39(2):148–9 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary mucormycosis in leukemic patients. Apropos of 2 cases] Sastre JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Absence of reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction detectable residual disease in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia in long-term remission. Diverio D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3556–9

Detection of minimal residual disease in acute promyelocytic leukemia by a reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assay for the PML/RAR-alpha fusion mRNA. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1689–94

HLA-DR-, CD33+, CD56+, CD16- myeloid/natural killer cell acute leukemia: a previously unrecognized form of acute leukemia potentially misdiagnosed as French-American-British acute myeloid leukemia-M3. Scott AA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):244–55

Molecular diagnosis and monitoring of acute promyelocytic leukemia treated with retinoic acid. Levine K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S116–20 (39 ref.)

[Clinical characteristics and treatment results of acute promyelocytic leukemia in children (Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group)] Shimizu H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Sep;34(9):989–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bone marrow necrosis in two patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia during treatment with all-trans retinoic acid. Limentani SA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep;47(1):50–5

All-trans retinoic acid for acute promyelocytic leukemia. Results of the New York Study. Frankel SR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 15;120(4):278–86

Effectiveness and pharmacokinetics of low-dose all-trans retinoic acid (25 mg/m2) in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Castaigne S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3560–3

Resistance to all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA) therapy in relapsing acute promyelocytic leukemia: study of in vitro ATRA sensitivity and cellular retinoic acid binding protein levels in leukemic cells [see comments] Delva L, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2175–81. Comment in: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1949–53.

Effect of all transretinoic acid in newly diagnosed acute promyelocytic leukemia. Results of a multicenter randomized trial. European APL 91 Group. Fenaux P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3241–9

Prolonged follow-up confirms that all-trans retinoic acid followed by chemotherapy reduces the risk of relapse in newly diagnosed acute promyelocytic leukemia. The French APL Group [letter] Fenaux P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):666–7

Problems existing in differentiation therapy of acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL) with all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA). Wang ZY, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):633–41; discussion 642–7

Successful use of all-trans retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukaemia presenting during the second trimester of pregnancy. Harrison P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):681–2

All-trans retinoic acid followed by chemotherapy for salvage of refractory or relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia. Cortes JE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):2946–52

Functional characteristics of in vivo induced neutrophils after differentiation therapy of acute promyelocytic leukemia with all-trans-retinoic acid. Glasser L, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1206–12

Translocation (3;21)(q26;q22) in treatment-related acute leukemia secondary to acute promyelocytic leukemia. Miyazaki H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jun; 74(2):84–6

Simultaneous analysis of DNA replication and apoptosis during treatment of HL-60 cells with camptothecin and hyperthermia and mitogen stimulation of human lymphocytes. Li X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15; 54(16):4289–93

Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with all-trans retinoic acid. A five-year experience. Sun GL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):743–8

Sweet's syndrome associated with trans-retinoic acid treatment in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):51–2

Repeated complete remission in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia after treatment with 13-cis-retinoic acid first and with all-trans-retinoic acid in relapse. Haferlach T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct; 71(10):774–9

Terson's syndrome in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia on all-trans retinoic acid treatment. Abu el-Asrar AM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(4):373–8

Hypercalcaemia caused by all-trans retinoic acid treatment of acute promyelocytic leukaemia: case report [letter] Suzumiya J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug;53(2):126–7

Detection of minimal residual disease in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia by RT-PCR: necessity of chemotherapy following ATRA therapy. Sun T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):52–6

Silymarine during maintenance therapy of acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;78(5):340–1

All-trans retinoic acid induced hypercalcemia in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia: its relation to increased

PTH-rP [letter] Nagasawa M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Feb;59(2):143-4

The combined effects of all-trans retinoic acid and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor as a differentiation induction therapy for acute promyelocytic leukemia. Tsurumi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug;32(8):648-50

Acute neutrophilic dermatosis with myeloblastic infiltrate in a leukemia patient receiving all-trans-retinoic acid therapy. Piette WW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):293-7

A complete remission can be achieved despite persistence of abnormal bone marrow promyelocytes in acute promyelocytic leukemia--experience in 2 patients. Kim SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Aug;8(4):246-50

New retinoids inhibiting the growth of human acute promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60 without inducing differentiation. Suzuki T, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1993 Jun;39(3):221-33

Toxicity of tretinoin in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter; comment] de Lacerda JF. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5; 343(8893):360-1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1394-5.

Tretinoin with chemotherapy in newly diagnosed acute promyelocytic leukaemia. European APL Group [letter] Fenaux P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1033

Tretinoin toxicity in children with acute promyelocytic leukaemia [see comments] Mahmoud HH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1394-5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):360-1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):361. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):361-2.

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia, tretinoin, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor [letter] [see comments] Nakajima K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):173-4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):803-4.

Toxicity of tretinoin in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter; comment] Schmitt K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5; 343(8893):361. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1394-5.

Filgrastim combined with tretinoin in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter; comment] Usuki K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):803-4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):173-4.

Toxicity of tretinoin in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter; comment] Yokokura M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5; 343(8893):361-2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1394-5.

Differentiation therapy of leukemia. Degos L.
Leuk Lymphoma 1994;13 Suppl 1:39-43 (25 ref.)

In vitro all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA) sensitivity and cellular retinoic acid binding protein (CRABP) levels in relapse leukemic cells after remission induction by ATRA in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Cornic M, et al.
Leukemia 1994 Jun;8(6):914-7 (34 ref.)

Is acute promyelocytic leukemia a curable disease? Treatment strategy for a long-term survival [editorial] Degos L.
Leukemia 1994 Jun;8(6):911-3 (19 ref.)

Morbidity and costs of remission induction therapy with all-trans retinoic acid compared with standard chemotherapy in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Eardley AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):934-9

Poor response to all-trans retinoic acid therapy in a t(11;17) PLZF/RAR alpha patient. Guidez F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):312-7

Fatal thromboembolism in acute promyelocytic leukemia during all-trans retinoic acid therapy combined with antifibrinolytic therapy for prophylaxis of hemorrhage. Hashimoto S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1113-5

Rapid achievement of PML-RAR alpha polymerase chain reaction (PCR)-negativity by combined treatment with all-trans-retinoic acid and chemotherapy in acute promyelocytic leukemia: a pilot study. Laczika K, et al.
Leukemia 1994 Jan;8(1):1-5

Multi-institutional study of all-trans-retinoic acid as a differentiation therapy of refractory acute promyelocytic leukemia. Leukaemia Study Group of the Ministry of Health and Welfare. Ohno R, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1722-7

All-trans retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia in late pregnancy. Stentoft J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1585-8

Persistence of retinoic acid sensitivity in relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia with extramedullary involvement [letter] Thomas X, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):520-1

Acute progranulocytic leukemia (APL): possible in vivo differentiation by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) [letter] Vaickus L, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1680-1

Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with all-trans retinoic acid: an update of the New York experience. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):929-33

Natural flavonoids and lignans are potent cytostatic agents against human leukemic HL-60 cells. Hirano T, et al.
Life Sci 1994;55(13):1061-9

Acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Stadler M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):140-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 15;329(93):177-89.

Acute promyelocytic leukemia in pregnancy: all-trans retinoic acid as a newer therapeutic option. Celo JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):808-11

Evidence for a relationship between intracellular GTP levels and the induction of HL-60 leukemia cell differentiation by 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolic acid (DDATHF). Sokoloski JA, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(8):293-9

All-trans retinoic acid as an alternative to chemotherapy in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Kühne T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct-Dec;10(4):363-7

[Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL) with all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA): a report of five-year experience] Sun GL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HATP chemotherapy combined with Chinese traditional medications in treating acute promyelocytic leukemia] Guo AX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;32(7):470-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retinoid therapy of acute promyelocytic leukemia] Ellegaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 14;156(11):1660 **(Dan)**

[Complete remission in acute promyelocytic leukemia. The advantages of all-trans-retinoic acid compared to conventional chemotherapy] Lengfelder E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Aug 26;119(34-35):1143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Co-operative study of all-trans retinoic acid as a differentiation induction therapy of acute promyelocytic leukemia] Yamada O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(12):1981-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A "retinoic acid syndrome" observed in two cases of acute promyelocytic leukemia] Horikoshi A, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1993 Sep;34(9):1044-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL) resulting in broad cerebral infarction during all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA) treatment] Ikeda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New strategy for diagnosis and treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with t (15;17)] Kubo K, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1994 Mar;35(3):250-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective methyl prednisolone pulse therapy for a patient with retinoic acid syndrome in acute promyelocytic leukemia] Matsuda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1033-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical characteristics and treatment results of acute promyelocytic leukemia in children (Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group)] Shimizu H, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1993 Sep;34(9):989-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia in a pregnant woman by using all-trans retinoic acid] Tsuda H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):717-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of hematologic remission in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia through the therapeutic use of trans-retinoic acid] Skotnicki AB, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 1994;25(1):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute promyelocytic leukemia. The therapeutic advances] de Lacerda JF, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Oct;6(10):473-80 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with retinoic acid] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):87-9 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of a calcium magnesium independent endonuclease in human leukemic cell apoptosis. Fernandes RS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1253-9

Retinoic acid and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor synergistically induce leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Gianni M, et al.
Blood 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1909-21

Regulation of 92-kD gelatinase release in HL-60 leukemia cells: tumor necrosis factor-alpha as an autocrine stimulus for basal- and phorbol ester-induced secretion. Ries C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3638-46

Expression of the catalytic and regulatory subunits of protein phosphatase type 2A may be differentially modulated during retinoic acid-induced granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Nishikawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4879-84

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and phorbol myristate acetate synergistically increase carbonic anhydrase-II expression in a human myelomonocytic cell line. Biskobing DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1493-8

Divergent regulation of cell surface protease expression in HL-60 cells differentiated into macrophages with granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor or neutrophils with retinoic acid. Laouar A, et al.
Int Immunol 1993 Aug;5(8):965-73

Substrate phosphorylation capacities of the major tyrosine protein kinase from the human promyelocytic cell line, HL-60. Ernould AP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 May;43(5):496-504

Presence of a beta II protein kinase C-selective nuclear membrane activation factor in human leukemia cells. Murray NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21385-90

Cancer procoagulant in the human promyelocytic cell line NB4 and its modulation by all-trans-retinoic acid. Falanga A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):156-9

Sensitivity of different methods for the detection of myeloperoxidase in leukemia cells. Ma W, et al.
Leukemia 1994 Feb;8(2):336-42

Antisense inhibition of myeloperoxidase increases the sensitivity of the HL-60 cell line to vincristine. Schlaifer D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):289-91

Regulation of phospholipase A2 in human leukemia cell lines: its implication for intracellular signaling. Tsujishita Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6274-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood acute promyelocytic leukemia in Nicaragua. Malta Corea A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):892-4

Acute promyelocytic leukemia in children: experience of the Italian Pediatric Hematology and Oncology Group (AIEOP). Biondi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1264-8

ETIOLOGY

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia and Hodgkin's disease in the same patient. Flanagan NG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 47(6):565-6

GENETICS

Frequent retinoic acid receptor alpha (Rar-alpha) gene rearrangements and no point mutations of N-Ras gene in fifteen cases of acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Arranz E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):161-2

Detection of PML-retinoic acid receptor-alpha fusion transcripts in acute promyelocytic leukemia with trisomy 8 but without t(15;17). Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):212-6

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis analysis of retinoic acid receptor-alpha and promyelocytic leukemia rearrangements. Detection of the t(15;17) translocation in the diagnosis of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Xiao YH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1301-11

Isolation and characterization of a novel cDNA from HL-60 cells treated with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3. Chen KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):26-32

Acute promyelocytic leukemia: from genetics to treatment. Grignani F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):10-25 (132 ref.)

Interstitial insertion of retinoic acid receptor-alpha gene in acute promyelocytic leukemia with normal chromosomes 15 and 17. Hiorns LR, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2946-51

Retinoic acid-resistant HL-60 cells exclusively contain mutant retinoic acid receptor-alpha. Li YP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3298-302

Detection of minimal residual disease in acute promyelocytic leukemia by a reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assay for the PML/RAR-alpha fusion mRNA. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1689-94

Dysregulated bcl-2 expression inhibits apoptosis but not differentiation of retinoic acid-induced HL-60 granulocytes. Park JR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):440-5

Downregulation of Wilms' tumor gene (wt1) during myelomonocytic differentiation in HL60 cells. Sekiya M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1876-82

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia developing into acute myeloblastic leukaemia [letter; comment] Atwater SK.
Br J Haematol 1993 Oct;85(2):433. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Apr;83(4):665-8.

PML/RAR alpha fusion gene is expressed in both granuloid/macrophage and erythroid colonies in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Takatsuki H, et al.
Br J Haematol 1993 Nov;85(3):477-82

Translocation of the RAR alpha locus to the PML or PLZF gene in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Zelent A.
Br J Haematol 1994 Mar;86(3):451-60 (149 ref.)

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;17) abnormality after chemotherapy containing etoposide for Langerhans' cell histiocytosis [letter; comment] López-Andreu JA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1650-2. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Dec 15;72(12):3723-6.

Identification of complex t(15;17) in APL by FISH. Chen Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jan;72(1):73-4

Presence of telomeric sequences on deleted chromosomes and their absence on double minutes in cell line HL-60. Furuya T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 15; 70(2):132-5

Translocation (8;17)(p21;q21), a possible variant of t(15;17), in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Miura I, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Jan;72(1):75-7

Detection of the PML/RAR alpha fusion gene in acute promyelocytic leukemia with a complex translocation involving chromosomes 15, 17, and 18. Ogawa S, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1993 Sep;69(2):113-7

Loss of amplified c-myc genes in the spontaneously differentiated HL-60 cells. Shimizu N, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3561-7

PML/RAR alpha+ U937 mutant and NB4 cell lines: retinoic acid restores the monocytic differentiation response to vitamin D3. Testa U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15; 54(16):4508-15

Cloning and sequence analysis of the promoter region of the MRP gene of HL60 cells isolated for resistance to adriamycin. Zhu Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15; 54(16):4488-92

The t(15;17) translocation alters a nuclear body in a retinoic acid-reversible fashion. Koken MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1073-83

PML/RAR alpha + ATRA = CR. A comment on acute promyelocytic leukaemia: molecular pathology and treatment. Dyer MJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):573-4

Retinoid receptors and acute promyelocytic leukaemia.

Trayner ID, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):2046–54 (98 ref.)
Four-chromosomes complex translocations in acute promyelocytic leukemia: description of two cases. Zaccaria A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):129–33
Detection of minimal residual disease in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia by RT-PCR: necessity of chemotherapy following ATRA therapy. Sun T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):52–6
Molecular analysis of simple variant translocations in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Borrow J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Apr;9(4):234–43
RARA and PML gene rearrangements in acute promyelocytic leukemia with complex translocations and atypical features. McKinney CD, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jan;9(1):49–56
Extrachromosomal gene amplification in acute myeloid leukemia; characterization by metaphase analysis, comparative genomic hybridization, and semi-quantitative PCR. Mohamed AN, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Nov;8(3):185–9
Myelodysplastic syndrome transforming to acute promyelocytic-like leukemia with trisomy and rearrangement of chromosome 11. Najfeld V, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 May;10(1):15–25
Microdissected double-minute DNA detects variable patterns of chromosomal localizations and multiple abundantly expressed transcripts in normal and leukemic cells. Sen S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb;19(3):542–51
Molecular pathology of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chang KS. **Hematol Pathol** 1993;7(4):209–23 (115 ref.)
Relationship of calcitonin mRNA expression to the differentiation state of HL 60 cells. Kiefer P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):501–7
Expression of the annexin VIII gene in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Liu JH, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May; 13(5–6):381–6 (58 ref.)
Clinical relevance of the PML/RAR-a gene rearrangement in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Lo Coco F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5–6):327–32 (33 ref.)
Frequency of RAS and p53 mutations in acute promyelocytic leukemias. Longo L, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov; 11(5–6):405–10
Use of X-linked clonal analysis in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Taylor KM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov; 11(5–6):339–43 (43 ref.)
A non-classical translocation involving 17q12 (retinoic acid receptor alpha) in acute promyelocytic leukemia (APML) with atypical features. Corey SJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1350–3
Monitoring of treatment outcome in acute promyelocytic leukemia by RT-PCR. Diverio D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1105–7 (25 ref.)
Poor response to all-trans retinoic acid therapy in a t(11;17) PLZF/RAR alpha patient. Guidez F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):312–7
Modulation of gene expression in the acute promyelocytic leukemia cell line NB4. Hu ZB, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1817–23
Rapid achievement of PML-RAR alpha polymerase chain reaction (PCR)-negativity by combined treatment with all-trans-retinoic acid and chemotherapy in acute promyelocytic leukemia: a pilot study. Laczika K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):1–5
Identification of illegitimate recombination hot spot of the retinoic acid receptor alpha gene involved in 15;17 chromosomal translocation of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Tashiro S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1939–45
PLZF-RAR alpha fusion proteins generated from the variant t(11;17)(q23;q21) translocation in acute promyelocytic leukemia inhibit ligand-dependent transactivation of wild-type retinoic acid receptors. Chen Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1178–82
Molecular genetics of the t(15;17) translocation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Biondi A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:345–59 (25 ref.)
Molecular study on the chromosome 15 breakpoints in the translocation t(15; 17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL). Dong S, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Sep;36(9):1101–9
Acute promyelocytic leukaemia and the t(15;17) translocation. Gillard EF, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Dec;4(6):359–67 (65 ref.)
[Advances in hematologic diseases] Li JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;73(12):709–10 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Molecular study of the mechanism of chromosomal translocation (15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL)] Dong S, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(5):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of translocation (15;17) using cytogenetic and molecular techniques. Comparative study in 15 patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Arranz E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

ANCA specificities for HL-60 and neutrophil constituents. Jones SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:105–8
Functional characteristics of in vivo induced neutrophils after differentiation therapy of acute promyelocytic leukemia with all-trans-retinoic acid. Glasser L, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1206–12
Modulation of CD13 expression during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of HL60 cells. Razak K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):629–36
Acute promyelocytic leukemia with CD59 deficiency. Seya T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Oct;17(10):895–6
The immunophenotype of acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL): an ECOG study. Paietta E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1108–12
Modulation of protectin (CD59 antigen) cell surface expression on human neoplastic cell lines. Sedlák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(6):337–40

METABOLISM

Protein kinase C is not involved in cholesterol-induced resistance to synthetic ether lipids. Diomede L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1331–4
PML protein expression in hematopoietic and acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Daniel MT, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1858–67
Hematopoietic growth factor expression and ATRA sensitivity in acute promyelocytic blast cells. Dubois C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3264–70
NB4 cells show bilineage potential and an aberrant pattern of neutrophil secondary granule protein gene expression. Khanna-Gupta A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):294–302
Regulation of the expression of annexin VIII in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Sarkar A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):279–86
Metabolism of [1-14C]linoleic acid in human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells grown and differentiated in serum-free medium. Baykousheva S. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 16;72(1-2):1-4
Retinoic acid regulates aberrant nuclear localization of PML-RAR alpha in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Weis K, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):345–56
DNA binding of the transcription factor PO-B is regulated during differentiation of HL-60 cells. Dobrenski AF, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Aug;4(8):647–56
Variable susceptibility to apoptosis induced by calcium ionophore in hybridomas between HL-60 promyelocytic and CEM T-lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines: relationship to constitutive Mg(2+)-dependent endonuclease. Matsubara K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):412–7
Enhanced cell differentiation when RB is hypophosphorylated and down-regulated by radicicol, a SRC-kinase inhibitor. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep; 214(1):163–71
Expression of granule protein mRNAs in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Hirata RK, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1993;7(4):225–38
Presence of a beta II protein kinase C-selective nuclear membrane activation factor in human leukemia cells. Murray NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21385–90
Activation of protein kinase C down-regulates leukotriene C4 synthase activity and attenuates cysteinyl leukotriene production in an eosinophilic substrain of HL-60 cells. Ali A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):776–88
Signal transducing properties of the N-formyl peptide receptor expressed in undifferentiated HL60 cells. Prossnitz ER, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5704–15
Rapid interferon-gamma-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of cytosolic and membranal proteins in HL-60 promyelocytic cells. Kafka M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):205–11
CD14 mediated endogenous TNF-alpha release in HL60 AML cells: a potential model for CD14 mediated endogenous cytokine release in the treatment of AML. Treon SP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):17–21
In vitro all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA) sensitivity and cellular retinoic acid binding protein (CRABP) levels in relapse leukemic cells after remission induction by ATRA in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Cornic M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):914–7 (34 ref.)
Changes in the susceptibility of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate (TPA)-treated HL-60 cells to staphylococcal leukocidin. Morinaga N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(7):537–41
The effect of differentiation on photosensitizer uptake by HL60 cells. Korbelik M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov;58(5):670–5
Purification and characterization of DNA methylase from HL-60 cells. He ZX, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Apr; 37(4):430–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor-dependent production of human immunodeficiency virus 1 in chronically infected HL-60 cells. Kitano K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2742–8
Involvement of the sphingomyelin pathway in autocrine tumor necrosis factor signaling for human immunodeficiency virus production in chronically infected HL-60 cells. Rivas CI, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15; 83(8):2191–7

PATHOLOGY

Leishman's stain, a Romanowsky stain suboptimal for demonstration of Auer rods [letter] Wong KF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):275–6
Effect of cytokines on the proliferation and differentiation of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells: possible relationship to the development of "retinoic acid syndrome". Nakamaki T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):817–23
Rapid activation of apoptosis in human promyelocytic leukemic cells by (+/-)-anti-benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide induced DNA damage. Venkatachalam S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):722–9
Activation of beta 1 integrin fibronectin receptors on HL60 cells after granulocytic differentiation. Bohnsack JF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):543–52
Myeloid differentiation mediated through retinoic acid receptor/retinoic X receptor (RXR) not RXR/RXR pathway. Dawson MI, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):446–52
Novel retinoic acid, 9-cis retinoic acid, in combination with all-trans retinoic acid is an effective inducer of differentiation of retinoic acid-resistant HL-60 cells. Kizaki M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3289–97
Hck expression correlates with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-induced proliferation in HL-60 cells. Linnekin D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):94–103
Bcl2 inhibits apoptosis associated with terminal differentiation of HL-60 myeloid leukemia cells. Naumovski L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2261–7
Wild-type p53 gene expression induces granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Soddu S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2230–7
Induction of differentiation of promyelocytic NB4 cells by retinoic acid is associated with rapid increase in urokinase activity subsequently downregulated by production of inhibitors. Tapiovaara H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1; 83(7):1883–91
GM-CSF: modulation of biochemical and cytotoxic effects of tiazofurin in HL-60 cells. Fritzer M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):552–4
Two cases of extramedullary acute promyelocytic leukemia. Cytogenetics, molecular biology, and phenotypic and clinical studies. Weiss MA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1; 74(7):1882–6 (25 ref.)
A novel macromolecular structure is a target of the promyelocyte-retinoic acid receptor oncoprotein. Dyck JA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):333–43
Optimal detection of apoptosis by flow cytometry depends on cell morphology. Zamai L, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov; 14(8):891–7
Okadaic acid biologically mimics the role of calcium/phospholipid dependent kinase inhibitors in the process of HL-60 cell differentiation. Okuda T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1-2):37–41
Differentiation induction of human promyelocytic leukemia cells by acyclic retinoid (polyprenoic acid). Tsurumi H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Dec;59(1):9–15
Biological effectiveness of 67-gallium decay in HL60 cells compared with external low dose rate gamma irradiation: effects on proliferation, G2 arrest, and clonogenic capacity. Jonkhoff AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):117–24
Different patterns of apoptosis of HL-60 cells induced by cycloheximide and camptothecin. Gong J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):263–70
C-FMS dependent HL-60 cell differentiation and regulation of RB gene expression. Yen A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):379–91
The effects of benzene and hydroquinone on myeloid differentiation of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Kalf GF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5-6):331–8 (52 ref.)
Relationship of calcitonin mRNA expression to the differentiation state of HL 60 cells. Kiefer P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):501–7
Induction of differentiation of HL-60 and WEHI-3B D+ leukemia cells by lithium chloride [letter; comment] Barr RD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):1017–8. Comment on: Leuk Res 1993 May;17(5):403–10.
A quantitative ultrastructural and cytochemical study of TPA-induced differentiation in HL-60 cells. Burón MI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Oct;17(10):863–72
Inhibition of granulocytic differentiation of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells in primary culture by transforming growth factor-beta. Nakamaki T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec;17(12):1051–6
Inhibitors of tyrosine phosphorylation induce apoptosis in human leukemic cell lines. Bergamaschi G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):2012–8
All-trans retinoic acid and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 co-operate to promote differentiation of the human promyeloid leukemia cell line HL60 to monocytes. Brown G, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):806–15
Indomethacin potentiates the induction of HL60 differentiation to neutrophils, by retinoic acid and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, and to monocytes, by vitamin D3. Bunce CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):595–604
Acute promyelocytic leukemia: morphological aspects. Castoldi GL, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1441–6 (44 ref.)
Altered susceptibility of differentiating HL-60 cells to apoptosis induced by antitumor drugs. Del Bino G, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):281–8
Potentiated maturation with a high proliferating activity of acute promyelocytic leukemia induced in vitro by granulocyte or granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factors in combination with all-trans retinoic acid. Imaizumi M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1301–8
Phorbol ester induces apoptosis in HL-60 promyelocytic

leukemia cells but not in HL-60 PET mutant. Macfarlane DE, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1846–51

Apoptosis of human leukemic HL-60 cells induced to differentiate by phorbol ester treatment. Solary E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):792–7

Evidence for a relationship between intracellular GTP levels and the induction of HL-60 leukemia cell differentiation by 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolic acid (DDATHF). Sokoloski JA, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(8):293–9

Two distinctly regulated events, priming and triggering, during retinoid-induced maturation and resistance of NB4 promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Ruchaud S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8428–32

[Specific cytotoxicity of recombinant interleukin 6-pseudomonas exotoxin fusion protein (IL6-PE40) on LT12 leukemic cells expressing high levels of interleukin 6 receptor (IL6R)] Xi YZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of two conjugates of monoclonal antibody (HIM6) and cytosine arabinoside] Wang J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug; 15(4):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of p-substituted benzoylaminobenzoic acid (methyl esters) and its differentiation induction in activities of human promyelocytic leukemia cells HL-60] Yu B, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Features of filamentous cytoskeletons in acquired multidrug-resistance of HL-60 human leukemia cell line] Kawamura K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 69(2):354–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL) with myeloblastoma in the oral cavity developing after receiving all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA)] Izumi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of promyelocytic blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia with all-trans-retinoic acid] Tsurugano S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan;35(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of iridaceae plants with the capability to induce differentiation of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells] Takahashi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 113(9):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[M3 variant leukemia: clinical and diagnostic features] Lusis MK, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinoid resistance in acute promyelocytic leukemia: new mechanisms, strategies, and implications [editorial; comment] Warrell RP Jr. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1949–53 (57 ref.). Comment on: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2175–81.

Transient spontaneous remission in acute promyelocytic leukemia—two case reports. Kang HJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Apr;8(2):166–70

Significantly lower P-glycoprotein expression in acute promyelocytic leukemia than in other types of acute myeloid leukemia: immunological, molecular and functional analyses. Paietta E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun; 8(6):968–73

[Microrheology of marrow promyelocytes from patients suffering from acute myeloblastic leukemia type 3] Geiger S, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Biological effectiveness of 67-gallium decay in HL60 cells compared with external low dose rate gamma irradiation: effects on proliferation, G2 arrest, and clonogenic capacity. Jonkhoff AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):117–24

THERAPY

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia following peripheral blood stem cell autografting. Ashihara E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):297–9

What is the best treatment for acute promyelocytic leukemia? Avvisati G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:29–35 (49 ref.)

Monitoring of treatment outcome in acute promyelocytic leukemia by RT-PCR. Diverio D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1105–7 (25 ref.)

Acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Izumi T, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):141. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 15;329(3):177–89.

Long-term survival after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation complicated by trichosporosis. Naum S, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):286–7 (14 ref.)

[Role of retinoic acid in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia] Gutiérrez de Guzmán J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):375–8 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

LEUKEMIA, RADIATION-INDUCED

see related
NEOPLASMS, SECOND PRIMARY
RADIATION LEUKEMIA VIRUS

Radiation leukemogenesis: quantitative relationship between pre-leukemic cells in the thymus and lymphoma induction. Kotler M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):761–5

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of radiation injury by 1H and 31P NMR of human urine. Yushmanov VE. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jan; 31(1):48–52

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leukaemia clusters: support for radiation as a cause crumbles. Ilbery P. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):360–2

Childhood leukaemia and non-Hodgkins lymphoma in young people living close to nuclear reprocessing sites. Kinlen LJ. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(10):429–34

Human leukaemogenesis in the vicinity of nuclear installations? [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(10):421–3

Fallout from Chernobyl and incidence of childhood leukaemia in Finland, 1976–92 [see comments] Auvinen A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):151–4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):139–40.

Chernobyl, childhood cancer, and chromosome 21 [editorial; comment] Boice J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):139–40 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):151–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):154–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):158–62.

Risk of acute childhood leukaemia in Sweden after the Chernobyl reactor accident. Swedish Child Leukaemia Group [see comments] Hjalmars U, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):154–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):139–40.

Lifetime risks of leukemia and cancer from diagnostic x rays [letter] McEwan AC, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May; 66(5):585–6

Radon exposure and myeloid leukaemia [letter] Eatough JP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):430–1

Leukaemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: incidence in children and young adults resident in the Dounreay area of Caithness, Scotland in 1968–91. Black RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):232–6

Chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes from women irradiated for benign and malignant gynecological disease. Kleinerman RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):40–6

Corrections to the paper "Fitting the Armitage-Doll model to radiation-exposed cohorts and implications for population cancer risks [letter] Little MP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jan;137(1):124–8

Cancer incidence in atomic bomb survivors. Part III. Leukemia, lymphoma and multiple myeloma, 1950–1987 [published erratum appears in Radiat Res 1994 Jul;139(1):129] Preston DL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb; 137(2 Suppl):S68–97

Trends and geographical distribution of childhood leukemia in Greece in relation to the Chernobyl accident. Petridou E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Jun;22(2):127–31

[Morbidity from hemoblastosis in the Rovenskil district of Ukraine before and after the accident at the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Station] Vygovskaia IaI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Nuclear weapons testing and childhood leukaemia [editorial] Darby SC, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Oct;25(5):429–30

Chronic myelogenous leukemia after lymphoid irradiation and heart transplantation. Frist WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):214–6

Cancer in nuclear test veterans. Important questions unanswered [letter; comment] Lawson R. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):339; discussion 339–40. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1530–5.

Paternal radiation exposure and leukaemia in offspring: the Ontario case-control study [published errata appear in BMJ 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1257 and 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1462] McLaughlin JR, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):959–66

Geographical distribution of preconceptional radiation doses to fathers employed at the Sellafield nuclear installation, West Cumbria. Parker L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16; 307(6910):966–71

The Gardner hypothesis. Found wanting [letter; comment] Slovak AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):60. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1155–6.

Radon and monocytic leukaemia in England. Eatough JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):506–7

Relationship of leukemia risk to radiation dose following cancer of the uterine corpus. Curtis RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 7;86(17):1315–24

Risk of leukemia following treatment for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Travis LB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1450–7

Leukaemia near water nuclear reactor [letter] Schmitz-Feuerhake I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11; 342(8885):1484

Childhood cancer and nuclear installations [letter] Stewart A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):111

Paternal exposure to radiation [letter; comment] Tucker A. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):973–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):598–9.

Paternal exposure to radiation [letter; comment] [see comments] Wakeford R. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5; 343(8897):598–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1483–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):973–4.

Chronic myelogenous leukemia following repeated radiation therapy for histiocytosis X. Chap L, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):315–6

A role for mitochondrial DNA in the pathogenesis of radiation-induced myelodysplasia and secondary leukemia. Hatfill SJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):907–13 (33 ref.)

The biological hazards of plutonium. Freeman SE, et al. **Med War** 1994 Apr-Jun;10(2):106–26 (43 ref.)

Paternal exposure not to blame. Doll R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 24;367(6465):678–80 (19 ref.)

Scientists continue quest for the link between electromagnetic fields, cancer. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Nov; 62(11):32–4

Leukemia risk in thorotrast patients [letter; comment] Boice JD Jr. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):301–2; discussion 303–4 . Comment on: Radiat Res 1993 May;134(2):224–33.

Risk of childhood leukemia in areas passed by high power lines. Lin RS, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Apr-Jun; 10(2):97–103 (31 ref.)

Incidence of second solid cancer in patients after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):140–6

[Little known radiation accidents in Russia. Radiation-induced leukemia and cancer] Englund-Burnett V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 27;90(43):3779–82 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

[Diagnostic ultrasound: genetic aspects. European Committee for Radiation Safety—Watchdog Group] Rott HD. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Jun;15(3):143–4 **(Ger)**

[European Committee for Radiation Safety—Watchdog Group] Rott HD. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Jun;15(3):145–6 **(Ger)**

[Gene rearrangement and radiation carcinogenesis] Akiyama M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May;35(5):454–60 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Radon exposure and leukaemia in adulthood. Viel JF. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):627–31

Mortality from malignancies of the hematopoietic and lymphatic tissues among personnel of the first nuclear plant in the USSR. Koshurnikova NA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 1;142(1-2):19–23

PATHOLOGY

Self-renewal of a transplantable murine leukemia induced by co-culture with human stromal cell lines. Duhrsen U, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):490–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of human recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on induction of myeloid leukemias by X-irradiation in mice. Kawase Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2163–8

THERAPY

Graft-versus-leukemia effect in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice against several radiation-induced leukemias. Aizawa S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):109–14

LEUKEMIA, SMOULDERING see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

LEUKEMIA, T-CELL

[Adult T-cell leukemia, HTLV-I associated bronchopneumonopathy] Tashiro T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:673–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated soluble CD4 levels in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Uozumi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):95–100

COMPLICATIONS

Levels of free purine nucleotides in continuous T-cell lines infected with virus HIV-1. Tabucchi A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(5):207–11

Recurrent episcleritis associated with adult T cell leukaemia. Goto K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;77(11):743–4

Hyperkalaemia with renal tubular dysfunction by sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with lymphoid malignancy. Funai N, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(2):137–41

IgG-kappa-type plasmacytoma secreting salivary-type amylase in adult T-cell leukemia. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):501–5

T cell leukemia with pericardial effusion at diagnosis [letter] Lin YW, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct-Dec; 10(4):379–80

Massive spinal cord necrosis associated with adult T-cell leukaemia caused by Aspergillus. Nakazato I, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(5):397–400

[Spastic paraplegia and polymyositis associated with HTLV-I in a Togolese patient (letter)] Grunitzky KE, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(5):339–40 (18 ref.)

(Fre)
[Hypercalcemia of T-cell leukemia in adults] Jean-Baptiste G, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):292-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of adult T cell leukemia complicated with strongyloidiasis and amplification of pneumocystis carinii DNA in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Adachi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 32(4):348-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adult T cell leukemia with cytomegalovirus associated hemophagocytic syndrome] Shirono K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb;35(2):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Expression of fos proto-oncogene product by monoclonal antibody FO-120 in smouldering adult T-cell leukaemia (ATL). Iwahashi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan; 86(1):193-4
Introduction to the study of adult T-cell leukemia and HTLV-I sero-positivity in Romania. Moţoiu IR, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;31(3):199-205
[The clinical and laboratory characteristics of mature (postthymic) T-cell malignant neoplasms] Matutes E, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):3-6 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Acute myeloid leukaemia with t(9;11)(p22;q23) in a patient treated for adult T cell leukaemia. Nakamura H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):222-4 (13 ref.)
Successful treatment of a patient with adult T-cell leukemia by daily oral administration of low-dose etoposide. Decrease in the amount of HTLV-I proviral DNA revealed by the polymerase chain reaction method. Kojima H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12):3614-7
Differential effectiveness of a range of novel drug-resistance modulators, relative to verapamil, in influencing vinblastine or teniposide cytotoxicity in human lymphoblastoid CCRF-CEM sublines expressing classic or atypical multidrug resistance. Hill BT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(4):317-24
Cytotoxicity of recombinant Fab and Fv immunotoxins on adult T-cell leukemia lymph node and blood cells in the presence of soluble interleukin-2 receptor. Saito T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1059-64
Resolution of nephrocalcinosis associated with tumor lysis syndrome [letter] Wechsler DS, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):115-8
[Oral administration of low-dose etoposide for maintenance chemotherapy in adult T cell leukemia patients] Utsunomiya A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May; 21(6):839-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

[A comparative study of aspartyl and cysteine proteinases and their inhibitors in human B- and T-cell leukemias] Gureeva TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 May-Jun; 40(3):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Study confirms high rates of adult T-cell leukemia in N.Y.C. [news] Larsen NS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19; 86(2):85-7
Human T-lymphotropic virus type I in Japan. Yamaguchi K. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):213-6 (33 ref.)
[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with adult T-cell leukemia] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov; 50 Suppl:848-54 (6 ref.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

CD8-positive adult T-cell leukemia cells with an integrated defective HTLV-I genome show a paracrine growth to IL-2. Matsushita K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct; 47(2):123-8
Identification of homeobox genes expressed in human T-lymphocytes. Inamori K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):203-8
T-cell receptor gene rearrangement in T-cell large granular leukocyte leukemia: preferential V alpha but diverse J alpha usage in one of five patients. Kasten-Sportès C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):767-75
Lack of interleukin-4 mRNA expression in adult T-cell leukemia cells [letter] Mori N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):191-2
T-cell receptor gene rearrangement in cells infiltrating skin eruptions specific to adult T-cell leukemia. Kanekura T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct;6(2):134-7
DNA aneuploidy of adult T-cell leukemia cells. Kamihira S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):79-84
TCR-beta chain gene rearrangement and expression in human T-cell development and in leukemia. Bonati A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):918-23 (71 ref.)
Interferon system defects in malignant T-cells. Heyman M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):425-34
Polymerase chain reaction amplification analyses of clonality in T-cell malignancy including peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Hodges E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):295-8
A gene on chromosome Xq28 associated with T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia in two patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Thick J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):564-73
Oncogenic activation of the Lck protein accompanies translocation of the LCK gene in the human HSB2 T-cell leukemia. Wright DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 14(4):2429-37
SCL, the gene implicated in human T-cell leukaemia, is oncogenic in a murine T-lymphocyte cell line. Elwood NJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):3093-101
The chromosomal translocation t(X;14)(q28;q11) in T-cell pro-lymphocytic leukaemia breaks within one gene and activates another. Fisch P, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec; 8(12):3271-6
Prolonged expression of c-jun and associated activity of the transcription factor AP-1, during apoptosis in a human leukaemic cell line. Goldstone SD, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2305-11
Clonal evolution of malignant and non-malignant T cells carrying t(14;14) and t(X;14) in patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Sherrington PD, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug; 9(8):2377-81

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced expression of LFA-3 on human T-cell lines and leukemic cells carrying human T-cell-leukemia virus type 1. Imai T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):811-6
Soluble beta 2-microglobulin-free class I heavy chains are released from the surface of activated and leukemia cells by a metalloprotease. Demaria S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6689-94
Determination of IL-2 and cytotoxicity of killer cells in MTT colorimetry. Shen GX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(3):134-7
Unusual morphological features of adult T-cell leukemia cells with aberrant immunophenotype. Kamihira S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1-2):123-30
Expression of functional Fas antigen on adult T-cell leukemia. Kotani T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):305-10
Variability of the alloreactive T-cell response to human leukemic blasts. Delain M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):642-7
A lymphokine, provisionally designated interleukin T and produced by a human adult T-cell leukemia line, stimulates T-cell proliferation and the induction of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Burton JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4935-9
Inhibitory activity of soluble IL-2R in sera, ascites and culture supernatants from murine leukaemic cells. Waldner C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):308-16

METABOLISM

Levels of free purine nucleotides in continuous T-cell lines infected with virus HIV-1. Tabucchi A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(5):207-11
Changes in c-myc expression and the kinetics of dexamethasone-induced programmed cell death (apoptosis) in human lymphoid leukaemia cells. Wood AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):663-9
Synergistic inhibition of T-lymphoblastic leukemic CCRF-CEM cell growth by gallium and recombinant human alpha-interferon through action on cellular iron uptake. Chitambar CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3224-8
Inhibitory effect of interleukin 4 on production of interleukin 6 by adult T-cell leukemia cells. Mori N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4643-7
Abnormal cytokine expression in Sézary and adult T-cell leukemia cells correlates with the functional diversity between these T-cell malignancies. Tendler CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4430-5
P-glycoprotein expression in classical multi-drug resistant leukaemia cells does not correlate with enhanced chloride channel activity. Wang X, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):101-8
[3H]inositol hexaphosphate (phytic acid) is rapidly absorbed and metabolized by murine and human malignant cells in vitro. Vucenik I, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):861-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical importance of extraordinary integration patterns of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I proviral DNA in adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):853-8
Sequence analysis of an immunogenic and neutralizing domain of the human T-cell lymphoma/leukemia virus type I gp46 surface membrane protein among various primate T-cell lymphoma/leukemia virus isolates including those from a patient with both HTLV-I-associated myelopathy and adult T-cell leukemia. Sherman MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):6067-73
Functional comparison between HTLV-I envelopes originating from TSP/HAM or ATL cell lines. Pique C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):319-24
Epstein-Barr virus-associated large granular lymphocyte leukemia with cutaneous infiltration. Asada H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):251-5
Human T-lymphotropic virus type I in Japan. Yamaguchi K. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):213-6 (33 ref.)
Prototypical HTLV-I/II infection is rare in LGL leukemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun;18(6):423-9
[HTLV-I nucleotide sequence in the cell genome of a patient with T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia] Vinkele RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1-3):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

CD8-positive adult T-cell leukemia cells with an integrated defective HTLV-I genome show a paracrine growth to IL-2. Matsushita K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct; 47(2):123-8
Aggressive natural killer cell lymphoma/leukemia. A recently recognized clinicopathologic entity. Sun T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec;17(12):1289-99
A model of in vivo cell proliferation of adult T-cell leukemia. Kondo A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2501-9
Loss of tumorigenicity in a methotrexate-resistant human leukemia cell line. Hill AB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 1;70(1):48-55
Immunofluorescent quantification of tyrosine phosphorylation of cellular proteins in whole cells by flow cytometry. Far DF, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1; 15(4):327-34
Adult T-cell leukemia with leukemic cell infiltration in the conjunctiva. A case report. Takahashi K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(4):255-60
Identification of apoptotic and necrotic human leukemic cells by flow cytometry. Huschtscha LI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):161-5
Association between ATL and non-hematopoietic neoplasms. Imamura N, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 May-Jun;11(3):127-37
Role of interleukin-2 and mononuclear cells in platelet-tumor interactions. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993; 13(3):119-31
Evidence of in vitro development of drug resistance to azidothymidine in T-lymphocytic leukemia cell lines (Jurkat E6-1/AZT-100) and in pediatric patients with HIV-1 infection. Avramis VI, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1287-96
Epstein-Barr virus-associated large granular lymphocyte leukemia with cutaneous infiltration. Asada H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):251-5
Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and adherence of HTLV-1-infected T-cells to cultured keratinocytes. Jin F, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):172-7
Unusual morphological features of adult T-cell leukemia cells with aberrant immunophenotype. Kamihira S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1-2):123-30
[Retinoic acid induces differentiation of human T lymphocytic leukemia CCRF-CEM cells] Lin JQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Extramedullary blast crisis of mixed precursor T lymphoblastic and myeloblastic features in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia successfully treated with low-dose oral etoposide] Konaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec;34(12):1556-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Synergistic inhibition of T-lymphoblastic leukemic CCRF-CEM cell growth by gallium and recombinant human alpha-interferon through action on cellular iron uptake. Chitambar CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3224-8
Sensitivity of human leukemia cells in exponential or stationary growth phase to anti-CD5 immunotoxins. Role of intracellular processing events. Chignola R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2333-43
Recombinant single-chain immunotoxins against T and B cell leukemias. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1-2):1-10 (65 ref.)

LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE

BLOOD

Circulating levels of cytokines and soluble cytokine receptors in various T-cell malignancies. Raziuddin S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2426-31
Increased GD3 ganglioside in plasma of children with T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Merritt WD, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):816-22

COMPLICATIONS

Successful pregnancy in a 28-year-old patient autografted for acute lymphoblastic leukemia following myeloablative treatment including total body irradiation. Samuelsson A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):659-60
Intrapleural analgesia in a child with a mediastinal tumour. Swinhoe CF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):427-30
Acute leukemia relapse presenting as central diabetes insipidus. Ra'anani P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2312-6 (28 ref.)
Adult T-cell leukemia involving the central nervous system after remission of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hara I, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1921-3
Acute ischaemia of the lower limb: an unusual presenting feature of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Redmond EJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):750-2
[Progression of cutaneous T cell lymphoma in leukemia] Simkó R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 17;135(29):1595-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated multifocal herpes zoster leukoencephalitis and subcortical hemorrhage in an immunosuppressed child. Herrold JM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):56–8

tal-1 deletions in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia as PCR target for detection of minimal residual disease. Breit TM, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):2004–11

Leukemia-associated marker combinations in acute leukemia suitable for detection of minimal residual disease. Babušíková O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(5):275–81

DRUG THERAPY

Atypical multi-drug resistance (MDR): low sensitivity of a P-glycoprotein-expressing human T lymphoblastoid MDR cell line to classical P-glycoprotein-directed resistance-modulating agents. Jachez B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Dec;4(6):605–15

Differences in constitutive and post-methotrexate folylpolyglutamate synthetase activity in B-lineage and T-lineage leukemia. Barredo JC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):564–9

Differences between drug-sensitive and -resistant human leukemic CEM cells in c-jun expression, AP-1 DNA-binding activity, and formation of Jun/Fos family dimers, and their association with internucleosomal DNA ladders after treatment with VM-26. Kim R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4958–66

Therapy of human T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in severe combined immunodeficient mice with two different anti-CD7-saporin immunotoxins containing hindered or non-hindered disulphide cross-linkers. Flavell DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):407–14

Poor prognosis of prethymic phenotype acute lymphoblastic leukemia (pre-T-ALL). Digel W, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1406–8

[Outcome of treatment protocol 8704T for childhood T cell leukemia and lymphoma] Horibe K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Gain-of-function mutations of the p53 gene induce lymphohematopoietic metastatic potential and tissue invasiveness. Hsiao M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep; 145(3):702–14

Molecular analysis of the T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia-associated t(1;7)(p34;q34) that fuses LCK and TCRB. Burnett RC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1232–6

Nonhereditary p53 mutations in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia are associated with the relapse phase. Hsiao MH, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2922–30

An interstitial deletion in the rearranged T-cell receptor gamma chain locus in a case of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Taylor JJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):193–6

Characterization of a new case of trisomy 8 in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Angioni A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jun;74(2):144–6

Mapping of the chromosome 11 breakpoint of the t(4;11)(q21;p14–15) translocation. Kalatzis V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):122–5

Trisomy 4 may occur in a broad range of hematologic malignancies. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):139–40

Inversion (14)(q11q32) in childhood T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb;72(2):92–5

Alternative splicing of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in the Molt-4 T-lymphoblastic leukemia cell line. Chow VT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):141–8

Joining of recombination signals on the der 14q- chromosome in T-cell acute leukemia with t(10;14) chromosome translocation. Kagan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1; 54(1):226–30

DNA rearrangements and altered transcripts of the MLL gene in a human T-ALL cell line Karpas 45 with a t(X;11)(q13;q23) translocation. McCabe NR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Mar;9(3):221–4

T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia and the associated basic helix-loop-helix gene SCL/tal. Goldfarb AN, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):157–66 (68 ref.)

Ph-negative acute T-lymphoblastic leukemia with BCR gene rearrangement? [letter] Bartram CR. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1598–9

Characterization of translocation t(1;14)(p32;q11) in a T and in a B acute leukemia. Bernard O, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1509–13

Molecular analysis of T-cell receptor transcripts in a human T-cell leukemia bearing a t(1;14) and an inv(7); cell surface expression of a TCR-beta chain in the absence of alpha chain. Bernard O, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1645–53

Late-developing Philadelphia chromosomes in a case of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Coad JE, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):889–94

Simultaneous expression of RBTN-2 and BCR-ABL oncogenes in a T-ALL with a t(11;14)(p13;q11) and a late-appearing Philadelphia chromosome. Fizzotti M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1124–30

The T-ALL specific t(11;14)(p13;q11) translocation breakpoint cluster region is located near to the Wilms' tumour predisposition locus. Boehm T, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Dec;3(6):691–5

TAL1, TAL2 and LYL1: a family of basic helix-loop-helix proteins implicated in T cell acute leukaemia. Baer R. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Dec;4(6):341–7 (48 ref.)

LIM domain proteins in leukaemia and development. Sánchez-García I, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):349–58 (58 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

CD21 antigen in T-lineage neoplastic lymphoid cells: characteristic expression at thymic stage. Tatsumi E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):150–5

Immunophenotype of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia, clinical parameters, and outcome: an analysis of a prospective trial including 562 tested patients (LALA87). French Group on Therapy for Adult Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia. Boucheix C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1603–12

Maturation of acute T-lymphoblastic leukemia cells after CD2 ligation and subsequent treatment with interleukin-2. Mentz F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1182–92

Recognition of minor histocompatibility antigens on lymphocytic and myeloid leukemic cells by cytotoxic T-cell clones. van der Harst D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):1060–6

Expression of CD45RA (naive) and CD45RO (memory) antigens in T-acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Falcão RP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):483–6

Possible involvement of protein kinase C activation in down-regulation of CD3 antigen on adult T cell leukaemia cells. Matsuda M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 86(2):399–401

Selective coupling of the T cell antigen receptor to phosphoinositide-derived diacylglycerol production in HPB-ALL T cells correlates with CD45-regulated p59fyn activity. Biffen M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2980–7

Therapy of human T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in severe combined immunodeficient mice with two different anti-CD7-saporin immunotoxins containing hindered or non-hindered disulphide cross-linkers. Flavell DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):407–14

The SCID mouse environment causes immunophenotypic changes in human immature T-cell lines. Uittenbogaart CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):546–51

Effects of IL-7 on human lymphocytes. Kim HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Apr;8(2):93–8

CD4+, CD45RA+, CD29- T-cell lymphocytic leukemia functioning as T suppressor inducer for B-cell immunoglobulin synthesis. Imamura N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):135–9

Normal and aberrant T-cell receptor protein expression in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Campana D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:19–30 (43 ref.)

Phenotypic and genotypic characteristics of human early T-cell differentiation: the T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia model. Breit TM, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb; 145(2):139–43; discussion 155–8 (25 ref.)

METABOLISM

Selective coupling of the T cell antigen receptor to phosphoinositide-derived diacylglycerol production in HPB-ALL T cells correlates with CD45-regulated p59fyn activity. Biffen M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2980–7

Variable susceptibility to apoptosis induced by calcium ionophore in hybridomas between HL-60 promyelocytic and CEM T-lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines: relationship to constitutive Mg(2+)-dependent endonuclease. Matsubara K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):412–7

Use of receptor antibodies to demonstrate membrane glucocorticoid receptor in cells from human leukemic patients. Gametchu B, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Oct; 7(13):1283–92

High field proton NMR investigations of the metabolic profiles of multidrug-sensitive and -resistant leukaemic cell lines: evidence for diminished taurine levels in multidrug-resistant cells. Jiang XR, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(6):355–69

Products of the TAL2 oncogene in leukemic T cells: bHLH phosphoproteins with DNA-binding activity. Xia Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1437–46

Formation of in vivo complexes between the TAL1 and E2A polypeptides of leukemic T cells. Hsu HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3181–5

MICROBIOLOGY

[HTLV-I negative adult T cell leukemia; a case report of acute type] Kirito K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Maturation of acute T-lymphoblastic leukemia cells after CD2 ligation and subsequent treatment with interleukin-2. Mentz F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1182–92

Spontaneous remission of acute adult T-cell leukaemia with chromosomal abnormality infiltrating to skin and liver. Taniguchi S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):413–4

Automatic lineage assignment of acute leukemias by flow cytometry. Verwer BJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov; 14(8):862–75

Multiparameter approach in the identification of cross-contaminated leukemia cell lines. Gignac SM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):359–68

Molecular evidence for minimal residual bone marrow disease in children with 'isolated' extra-medullary relapse of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Neale GA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):768–75

An adult case of acute biphenotypic leukemia with characteristic mixed morphology. Zucker ML, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):601–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gain-of-function mutations of the p53 gene induce lymphohematopoietic metastatic potential and tissue invasiveness. Hsiao M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep; 145(3):702–14

SURGERY

Graft rejection by a population of primed CDw52- host T cells after in vivo/ex vivo T-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Bunjes D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):209–15

Successful pregnancy in a 28-year-old patient autografted for acute lymphoblastic leukemia following myeloablative treatment including total body irradiation. Samuelsson A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):659–60

B-cell lymphoma of recipient origin 9 years after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Trimble MS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):99–102

THERAPY

Immunophenotype of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia, clinical parameters, and outcome: an analysis of a prospective trial including 562 tested patients (LALA87). French Group on Therapy for Adult Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia. Boucheix C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1603–12

Effectiveness of HB2 (anti-CD7)—saporin immunotoxin in an in vivo model of human T-cell leukaemia developed in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Morland BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):279–85

Recombinant alpha-2B interferon treatment for childhood T—lymphoblastic disease in relapse. A Pediatric Oncology Group Phase II study. Lauer SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):197–202

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease—report of two further cases with an immunohistochemical analysis. Aricò M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):36–42

Cimetidine-induced myelosuppression after bone marrow transplantation. Mehta J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1–2):179–81

LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, CHRONIC

BLOOD

Images in clinical medicine. Spontaneous human erythrocyte rosette. Lambertenghi-Deliliers G. N **Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3;330(5):323

COMPLICATIONS

Successful treatment of neutropenia in T-LGL leukemia (T gamma-lymphocytosis) with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Weide R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep;69(3):117–9

[Pulmonary nocardiosis concurrent with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a case of smoldering adult T-cell leukemia] Owan I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;32(6):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy in patients with T-cell lymphoproliferative disorders. O'Brien S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):733–8

GENETICS

An HTLV-I carrier who developed CD4+ T-CLL expressed the IL-2 receptor beta chain alone without expressing the alpha chain. Mori N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):185–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular analysis of T-cell receptor V beta chains of human T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia does not show intraclonal variability: implications for immunotherapy. Picard F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2152–6

T cell growth-promoting activity of interferon-gamma. Mitogenic effect of the recombinant cytokine on cells from a human T-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Alfinito F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1294–300

PATHOLOGY

Vacuolated glycogen-laden leukemic cells in a case of crisis type chronic adult T-cell leukemia. Takemori N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):309–14

LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, CHRONIC

THERAPY

Molecular analysis of T-cell receptor V beta chains of human T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia does not show intraclonal variability: implications for immunotherapy. Picard F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2152-6

LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, HTLV-II-ASSOCIATED

DIAGNOSIS

Prototypical HTLV-I/II infection is rare in LGL leukemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun;18(6):423-9

ETHNOLOGY

Identification of human T cell leukemia virus type IIb infection in the Wayu, an aboriginal population of Colombia [published erratum appears in Jpn J Cancer Res 1994 Apr;85(4):441] Ijichi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1215-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of human T cell leukemia virus type IIb infection in the Wayu, an aboriginal population of Colombia [published erratum appears in Jpn J Cancer Res 1994 Apr;85(4):441] Ijichi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1215-8

LEUKEMIA VIRUS ANTIBODIES, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV ANTIBODIES**

LEUKEMIA VIRUS, BOVINE

Pathomorphological and immunohistological changes in lymph nodes of cows spontaneously infected by bovine leukaemia virus. Levkut M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993; 41(1-2):89-101

Decreased insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptor sites on circulating mononuclear cells from cows with persistent lymphocytosis. Zhao X, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(8):1161-72

Identification of tumor-associated antigen that is expressed on bovine leukemia virus-induced lymphosarcoma cells and expression of its human homologue in human T-cell lymphotrophic virus I-infected cell lines. Aida Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S231-4

Phenotype analysis of lymphocytes present in different stages of neoplasia induced by bovine leukemia virus. Chiba T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S206-10

Enhanced B-lymphocyte expression of IL-2R alpha associated with T lymphocytosis in BLV-infected persistently lymphocytotic cows. Stone DM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1057-61

The gamma delta T cell population in sheep experimentally infected with bovine leukemia virus. Murakami K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):103-5

CHEMISTRY

The (YXXL/I)2 signalling motif found in the cytoplasmic segments of the bovine leukaemia virus envelope protein and Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 2A can elicit early and late lymphocyte activation events. Beaufils P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5105-12

Identification of functional sites on bovine leukemia virus envelope glycoproteins using structural and immunological data. Callebaut I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1; 222(2):405-14

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppressive effect of liposomes containing DNA coding for diphtheria toxin A-chain on cells transformed with bovine leukemia virus. Kakidani H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(9):713-20

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of activity of the protease from bovine leukemia virus. Ménard A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13; 346(2-3):268-72

GENETICS

A downstream regulatory element activates the bovine leukemia virus promoter. Kiss-Tóth E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1553-61

Retrovirus-like particles produced by vaccinia viruses expressing gag-pro-pol region genes of bovine leukaemia virus. Hertig C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2213-21

Involvement of the cyclic AMP-responsive element binding protein in bovine leukemia virus expression in vivo. Adam E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5845-53

Lower mutation rate of bovine leukemia virus relative to that of spleen necrosis virus. Mansky LM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):494-9

Pathogenicity of molecularly cloned bovine leukemia virus. Rovnak J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7096-105

Ribozyme cleaves rex/tax mRNA and inhibits bovine leukemia virus expression [see comments] Cantor GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10932-6 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10898-900.

A field evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction procedure for the detection of bovine leukaemia virus proviral DNA in cattle. Eaves FW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3-4):313-21

[Use of U3 promotor from the LTR region of bovine leukemia virus for expressing genes for antiviral antisense RNAs in cell cultures] Borisenko AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of conditions for cleaving bovine leukemia virus RNA in vitro using ribozymes directed against long terminal repeats] Zelivianskii SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against glycoproteins of bovine leukaemia virus. Orlík O, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Oct;37(5):377-87

The occurrence of enzootic bovine leukosis (EBL) in Namibia--an epidemiological study. Kaura HT, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;101(2):66-7

Recombinant viral vaccines for enzootic bovine leucosis. Daniel RC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;71 (Pt 5):399-404 (25 ref.)

T cell proliferative response to bovine leukaemia virus (BLV): identification of T cell epitopes on the major core protein (p24) in BLV-infected cattle with normal haematological values. Mager A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2223-31

The bovine leukemia virus (BLV) envelope glycoprotein gp51 as a general model for the design of a subunit vaccine against retroviral infection: mapping of functional sites through immunological and structural data. Callebaut I, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S218-21

Comparison of serum, milk and urine as samples in an enzyme immunoassay for bovine leukaemia virus infection. Carli KT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):394-5

Control of bovine leukaemia virus transmission by selective culling of infected cattle on the basis of viral antigen expression in lymphocyte cultures. Molloy JB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3-4):323-33

Two immunodominant regions revealed by monoclonal antibodies on the main structural protein p24 of bovine leukemia virus. Orlik O, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Winter; 6(4):245-54

[Comparison of two ELISA systems for the detection of antibodies against IBR/IPV and against enzootic bovine leukemia virus] Rosskopf M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(2):58-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Combined polymerase chain reaction-hybridization microplate assay used to detect bovine leukemia virus and Salmonella. Rasmussen SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb; 40(2):200-5

In vivo leukocyte tropism of bovine leukemia virus in sheep and cattle. Schwartz I, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4589-96

[Preparative isolation of the glycosylated protein and the major core protein of bovine leukemia virus] Dikinene NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar-Apr;65(2):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The isolation of the bovine leukemia provirus by the polymerase chain reaction with subsequent nonradioactive blot hybridization] Popov AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May-Jun;38(3):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Amino acids and cholesterol levels of leukemic lymphocytes infected with bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Madej JA, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(3-4):27-33

Expression of env gene of bovine leukemia virus in rodent cells. Zajac V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(1-2):201-7

PATHOGENICITY

Immunopathologic study and characterization of the phenotype of transformed cells in sheep with bovine leukemia virus-induced lymphosarcoma. Murakami K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):72-80

Polymorphism in BoLA-DRB3 exon 2 correlates with resistance to persistent lymphocytosis caused by bovine leukemia virus. Xu A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6977-85

Pathogenicity of molecularly cloned bovine leukemia virus. Rovnak J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7096-105

PHYSIOLOGY

Bovine leukemia virus induces CD5- B cell lymphoma in sheep despite temporarily increasing CD5+ B cells in asymptomatic stage. Murakami K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):458-65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dynamics of mitotic activity and expression of viral proteins gp51 and p24 of bovine leukemia virus producing cells. Roussev R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(3):129-35

LEUKEMIA VIRUS, FELINE

see related **SARCOMA VIRUS, FELINE**

Photopheresis [letter] Speciale J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1546-7

Reversal of feline leukemia virus infection by adoptive transfer of lectin/interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes, interferon-alpha, and zidovudine. Zeidner NS, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Jul;14(1):22-32

FeLV vaccination [letter] Mainland TR. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 13;133(20):508

FeLV incidence [letter] [see comments] Mainland TR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 12;134(7):176. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Feb 19;134(8):198.

[Retrovirus infections of the cat: feline leukemia virus (FeLV) and feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV). A review from the clinical viewpoint] Hartmann K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):541-57 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure and self assembly of a retrovirus (FeLV) proline rich neutralization domain. Fontenot JD, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Feb;11(4):821-36

GENETICS

Recombination between feline exogenous and endogenous retroviral sequences generates tropism for cerebral endothelial cells. Chakrabarti R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):348-58

Evolution of feline leukemia virus variant genomes with insertions, deletions, and defective envelope genes in infected cats with tumors. Rohn JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2458-67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mutation of amino acids within the gibbon ape leukemia virus (GALV) receptor differentially affects feline leukemia virus subgroup B, simian sarcoma-associated virus, and GALV infections. Tailor CS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6737-41

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of a feline leukemia virus vaccine in a controlled natural transmission study. Lafrado LJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):914-7

Retroviral transmission by the transplantation of connective-tissue allografts. An experimental study. Nemzek JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul; 76(7):1036-41

Induction of feline leukaemia virus-neutralizing antibodies by immunization with synthetic peptides derived from the FeLV env gene. Weijer K, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):946-56

[Epidemiology of FeLV and FIV infection in the Federal Republic of Germany] Fuchs A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Jun;22(3):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Feline leukemia virus detection by immunohistochemistry and polymerase chain reaction in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tumor tissue from cats with lymphosarcoma. Jackson ML, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):269-76

METABOLISM

Abnormal processing of a recombinant feline leukemia virus envelope polyprotein and its interference with subgroup C virus infection. Bechtel MK, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):329-38

PATHOGENICITY

Defective endogenous proviruses are expressed in feline lymphoid cells: evidence for a role in natural resistance to subgroup B feline leukemia viruses. McDougall AS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2151-60

Pathogenicity of a subgroup C feline leukemia virus (FeLV) is augmented when administered in association with certain FeLV recombinants. Mathes LE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):185-95

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of feline acquired immune deficiency syndrome by feline leukemia virus: immuno- and neuroendocrine dysfunctions. Wang SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Apr;205(4):332-9

LEUKEMIA VIRUS, GIBBON APE

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of cDNAs encoding the gibbon ape leukaemia virus receptor from susceptible and non-susceptible murine cells. Wilson CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1901-8

Definition of a domain of GLVR1 which is necessary for infection by gibbon ape leukemia virus and which is highly polymorphic between species. Johann SV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6733-6

Mutation of amino acids within the gibbon ape leukemia virus (GALV) receptor differentially affects feline leukemia virus subgroup B, simian sarcoma-associated virus, and GALV infections. Tailor CS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6737-41

METABOLISM

Cell-surface receptors for gibbon ape leukemia virus and amphotropic murine retrovirus are inducible sodium-dependent phosphate symporters. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7071-5

A human amphotropic retrovirus receptor is a second member of the gibbon ape leukemia virus receptor family. van Zeijl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1168-72

LEUKEMIA VIRUS I, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV-I**

LEUKEMIA VIRUS II, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV-II**

LEUKEMIA VIRUSES, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV-BLV VIRUSES**

LEUKEMIA VIRUSES, MURINE

Aggravation of both Trypanosoma cruzi and murine leukemia virus by concomitant infections. Silva JS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):589-97

Spleen and thymus cell subsets modified by long-term morphine administration and murine AIDS—II. Lopez MC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Nov;15(8):909-18

Murine AIDS protects mice against experimental cerebral malaria: down-regulation by interleukin 10 of a T-helper type 1 CD4+ cell-mediated pathology. Eckwalanga M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8097-101

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against MAIDS-associated tumors and cells from mice infected by the LP-BM5 MAIDS defective retrovirus. Green WR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):292-6

Intracerebral hemorrhages and infarction induced by a murine leukemia virus is influenced by host determinants within endothelial cells. Park BH, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep; 203(2):393-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral effects on mouse leukemia virus replication by oligodeoxynucleotides in vitro and in vivo. Shan YF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Feb;107(2):146-50

ENZYMOLOGY

Sulphydryl groups in the template-primer-binding domain of murine leukaemia virus reverse transcriptase. Identification and functional analysis of cysteine-90. Basu S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):577-83

Viral interactions with the host-cell cytoskeleton: the role of retroviral proteases. Luftig RB, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 May;2(5):178-82 (49 ref.)

GENETICS

Activation of GATA-1 and EPO receptor genes by a leukemia-inducing retrovirus. Ruscetti SK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:245-54; discussion 254-6

Cell surface receptor for ecotropic host-range mouse retroviruses: a cationic amino acid transporter. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:485-94 (23 ref.)

Stromal cell lines derived from LP-BM5 murine leukemia virus-infected long-term bone marrow cultures impair hematopoiesis in vitro. Tse KF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1508-18

Evidence that retroviruses integrate into post-replication host DNA. Hajihosseini M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15; 12(13):4969-74

Pseudoknot-dependent read-through of retroviral gag termination codons: importance of sequences in the spacer and loop 2. Wills NM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1; 13(17):4137-44

Retroviral gene expression as a possible biomarker of aging. Wada Y, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S235-9

Molecular requirements for rapid plasmacytoma and pre-B lymphoma induction by Abelson murine leukemia virus in myc-transgenic mice. Sugiyama H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):135-41

Molecular cloning and characterization of a murine AIDS virus-related endogenous transcript expressed in C57BL/6 mice. Kubo Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):881-8

Lack of correlation between basal expression levels and susceptibility to transcriptional shutdown among single-gene murine leukemia virus vector proviruses. Duch M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5596-601

Mutated primer binding sites interacting with different tRNAs allow efficient murine leukemia virus replication. Lund AH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7125-30

Origins of enhancer sequences of recombinant murine leukemia viruses from spontaneous B- and T-cell lymphomas of CWD mice. Massey AC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3773-83

Basic helix-loop-helix proteins in murine type C retrovirus transcriptional regulation. Nielsen AL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5638-47

Strand displacement synthesis capability of Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. Whiting SH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4747-58

Endogenous nonecotropic proviruses mapped with oligonucleotide probes from the long terminal repeat region. Frankel WN, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 May; 5(5):275-81

The Myb and Ahi-1 genes are physically very closely linked on mouse chromosome 10. Jiang X, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Mar;5(3):142-8

Carbon tetrachloride induction of rapid changes in liver nuclear protein factors capable of sequence-specific binding to regulatory elements in the long terminal repeat of polytropic-class endogenous murine leukemia virus-related proviruses. Hoyt PR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):245-54

Retroviral insertions in the murine His-1 locus activate the expression of a novel RNA that lacks an extensive open reading frame. Askew DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(3):1743-51

A murine leukemia virus expressed in aged DBA/2 mice is derived by recombination of the Emv-3 locus and another endogenous gag sequence. Bartman T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):1-7

The spread of a replication-competent MuLV retroviral vector can be efficiently blocked by deletion variants. Nouvel P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):180-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Passage through mitosis is required for oncoretroviruses but not for the human immunodeficiency virus. Lewis PF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):510-6

IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of the pre-challenge immune status of mice for development of retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome (MAIDS). Pavlovitch JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):64-8

Adoptive transfer of polyclonal and cloned cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL) specific for mouse AIDS-associated tumors is effective in preserving CTL responses: a measure of protection against LP-BM5 retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency. Green WR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4679-84

Characterization of epitopes defining two major subclasses of polytropic murine leukemia viruses (MuLVs) which are differentially expressed in mice infected with different ecotropic MuLVs. Lavignon M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):5194-203

An immunodominant Kb-restricted peptide from the p15E transmembrane protein of endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia virus (MuLV) AKR623 that restores susceptibility of a tumor line to anti-AKR/gross MuLV cytotoxic T lymphocytes [published erratum appears in J Virol 1994 May;68(5):3452] White HD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):897-904

Induction, via immunization with a monoclonal antiidiotypic antibody, of viral envelope specific Ab3 antisera that neutralize retrovirus infectivity. Rich RF, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Fall;6(3):193-206

IFN-gamma production in response to neuropathogenic Cas-Br-M murine leukemia virus infection. Sarzotti M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Fall;6(3):207-17

The envelopes of two ecotropic murine leukemia viruses display distinct efficiencies in retroviral vaccination by interference. Corbin A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):70-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The presence of an endogenous murine leukemia virus sequence correlates with the peripheral expansion of gamma delta T cells bearing the BALB invariant delta (BID) T cell receptor delta. Sim GK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1819-24

METABOLISM

Incorporation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag proteins into murine leukemia virus virions. Deminie CA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6499-506

Sequences determining the pH dependence of viral entry are distinct from the host range-determining region of the murine ecotropic and amphotropic retrovirus envelope proteins. Nussbaum O, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7402-5

Cell-surface receptors for gibbon ape leukemia virus and amphotropic murine retrovirus are inducible sodium-dependent phosphate symporters. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7071-5

PATHOGENICITY

Characterization of mpl cytoplasmic domain sequences required for myeloproliferative leukemia virus pathogenicity. Bénit L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5270-4

Glycosylation-dependent inactivation of the ecotropic murine leukemia virus receptor. Eiden MV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):626-31

Murine AIDS is an antigen-driven disease: requirements for major histocompatibility complex class II expression and CD4+ T cells. Giese NA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5819-24

Identification of the infected target cell type in spongiform myeloencephalopathy induced by the neurotropic Cas-Br-E murine leukemia virus. Gravel C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6648-58

Myristylation of Pr60gag of the murine AIDS-defective virus is required to induce disease and notably for the expansion of its target cells. Huang M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5648-55

The p15gag and p12gag regions are both necessary for the pathogenicity of the murine AIDS virus. Kubo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5532-7

Pathogenic determinants in the U3 region of recombinant murine leukemia viruses isolated from CWD and HRS/J mice. Lawrenz-Smith SC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):5174-83

Different abilities of Friend murine leukemia virus (MuLV) and Moloney MuLV to induce promonocytic leukemia are due to determinants in both psi-gag-PR and env regions. Mukhopadhyaya R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5100-7

Exocrinopathy resembling Sjögren's syndrome induced by a murine retrovirus. Suzuki K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 69(4):430-5

Retrovirus-induced lymphoproliferation as a model for developing diagnostic criteria for malignant lymphoma in mice. Fredrickson TN, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993; 21(2):219-28

PHYSIOLOGY

Murine retroviral spongiform polioencephalopathy. Gardner MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:385-95 (73 ref.)

Analytical study of rat retrotransposon VL30 RNA dimerization in vitro and packaging in murine leukemia virus. Torrent C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 29;240(5):434-44

Functional exchange of an oncoretrovirus and a lentivirus matrix protein. Deminie CA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4442-9

In murine AIDS, B cells are early targets of defective virus and are required for efficient infection and expression of defective virus in T cells and macrophages. Kim WK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6767-9

pH-independent murine leukemia virus ecotropic envelope-mediated cell fusion: implications for the role of the R peptide and p12E TM in viral entry. Ragheb JA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3220-31

Pathogenesis of cerebral infarction and hemorrhage induced by a murine leukemia virus. Park BH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):78-85

LEUKEMIC GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, LEUKEMIC**

LEUKEMIC INFILTRATION

Breast infiltration by acute lymphoblastic leukemia during pregnancy. Selvais PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1619-20

Leukemia cutis in congenital leukemia. Analysis and review of the world literature with report of an additional case. Resnik KS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(10):1301-6 (63 ref.)

Molecular diagnosis of lymphocytic infiltrates of the skin. Weinberg JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(11):1491-500 (98 ref.)

Spontaneous remission of acute adult T-cell leukaemia with chromosomal abnormality infiltrating to skin and liver. Taniguchi S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):413-4

Granuloblastic masses in the breast: report of two cases. Pagano L, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(4):287-91

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with CNS involvement. Pohar S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Apr;16(1):35-7

Optic nerve involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Camera A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1-2):153-5

Simultaneous progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) latent infection and cerebral parenchymal infiltration during chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Farge D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):318-21

Isolated bone relapse during hematologic remission in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: report of a metatarsal relapse and review of the literature. Murray JC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):153-7 (12 ref.)

Images in clinical medicine. Retinopathy in leukemia. Perazella MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):922

Images in clinical medicine. Gingival hypertrophy in myelomonocytic leukemia. van Uum SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 24;330(12):826

Primary ocular recurrence of leukemia following bone marrow transplant. Sahdev I, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul-Sep;10(3):279-82

Childhood leukemia: diagnostic accuracy of bedside chest radiography for severe pulmonary complications. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):127-33

[Clinicopathologic changes in leukemic lung lesions] Zhang SF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 33(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolated leukemic infiltration of the iris] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Nov;49(6):374-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Neuroleukemia in the recurrence of acute leukemia in children] Baldun LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):46–8 **(Rus)**

[The cytological and biochemical aspects of studying the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with chronic myeloleukemia] Pugina SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal failure caused by leukaemic infiltration in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Phillips JK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1131–3

Compartment syndrome of the leg secondary to leukemic infiltration: a case report and review of the literature. Veeragandham RS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):198–200; discussion 200–1 (7 ref.)

[Leukemic infiltrations as a cause of acute renal failure] Zoch–Zwierz WM, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of proliferative activity in leukaemic bone marrow using the monoclonal antibody Ki–67. White DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):209–13

Isolated peripheral nerve relapse masquerading as Guillain–Barré syndrome in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Boiron JM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):489–91

Myelography, CT and MRI in leukaemic infiltration of the lumbar theca. Shen WC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):516–7

[Leukemic changes in the myocardium of a patient with acquired valvular heart disease] Petelenz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb;46(3–4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Central nervous system disease in childhood ALL [letter] Kreuger A. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):297

ETIOLOGY

Endothelial activation antigens in pulmonary leukostasis in leukemia. van Buchem MA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(1):29–33

GENETICS

Tetrasomy 8 in acute monoblastic leukemia (AML–M5a) with myelosarcomatosis of the skin. Marosi C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):50–4

Trisomy 4 in a case of acute myelogenous leukemia accompanied by subcutaneous soft tissue tumors. Report of a case and review of the literature. Suenaga M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Nov;71(1):71–5 (75 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical evaluation of myeloid leukemia infiltrates (granulocytic sarcomas) in formaldehyde–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissue. Hudock J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):55–60

Respiratory symptoms, lung function tests, airway responsiveness, and bronchoalveolar lymphocyte subsets in B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rolla G, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(5):265–75

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical evaluation of myeloid leukemia infiltrates (granulocytic sarcomas) in formaldehyde–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissue. Hudock J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):55–60

Leukemic relapse presenting as acute unilateral hypopyon in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Decker EB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;25(9):346–9

Relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in the inferior rectus muscle of the eye. Hinkle AS, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15; 73(6):1757–60

Two cases of extramedullary acute promyelocytic leukemia. Cytogenetics, molecular biology, and phenotypic and clinical studies. Weiss MA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1; 74(7):1882–6 (25 ref.)

Leukemia cutis. Ratnam KV, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):419–31 (66 ref.)

Adult T–cell leukemia with leukemic cell infiltration in the conjunctiva. A case report. Takahashi K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(4):255–60

Power of the MAC (morphology–antibody–chromosomes) method in distinguishing reactive and clonal cells: report of a patient with acute lymphatic leukemia, eosinophilia, and t(5;14). Knuutila S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec;8(4):219–23

Epstein–Barr virus–associated large granular lymphocyte leukemia with cutaneous infiltration. Asada H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):251–5

Leukemia cutis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. de Lacerda JF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):1041–3

Regulation of testicular infiltration in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of the rat. Jahnukainen K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):458–64

Granulocytic sarcoma of the larynx preceding chronic myeloid leukemia. Vassallo J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1084–6; discussion 1086–9

[A case of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with leukemic cell infiltration to the uterus followed by bone marrow relapse] Shiga Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May; 35(5):501–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The morphoimmunological correlates in the leukemic degeneration of prolymphocytic lymphosarcoma] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleural thickening caused by leukemic infiltration: CT findings. Kim FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb; 162(2):293–4

THERAPY

Leukemic ophthalmopathy: a report of 21 pediatric cases. Lo Curto M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(1):8–13

Disseminated necrotizing leukoencephalopathy following irradiation and methotrexate therapy for central nervous system infiltration of leukemia and lymphoma. Sakamaki H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):146–53

LEUKEMIC RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

LEUKEMOGENIC VIRUSES see **RETROVIRIDAE**

LEUKEMOID REACTION

BLOOD

Leukemoid reaction associated with diabetic ketoacidosis—with measurement of plasma levels of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Kayashima T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Nov;32(11):869–71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leukemoid reaction induced by prenatal administration of betamethasone. Cohen A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):534–6

COMPLICATIONS

Leukemoid reaction associated with diabetic ketoacidosis—with measurement of plasma levels of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Kayashima T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Nov;32(11):869–71

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor produced by bladder carcinoma of a patient with leukemoid reaction did not affect proliferation of the tumor cells. Sato K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1687–90

CONGENITAL

Karyotype evolution in a patient with Down syndrome and acute leukemia following a congenital leukemoid reaction. Sawyer JR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):404–9

DIAGNOSIS

Power of the MAC (morphology–antibody–chromosomes) method in distinguishing reactive and clonal cells: report of a patient with acute lymphatic leukemia, eosinophilia, and t(5;14). Knuutila S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec;8(4):219–23

[Autolymphocytotoxins in the differential immunodiagnosis of chronic lympholeukemia and malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma at the leukemization stage] Golovkina LL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Transient leukemoid reaction in an extremely premature neonate. Teng RJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 May–Jun; 35(3):225–8

Leukemoid reaction in a child with appendiceal abscess: a case report. Wang YJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 May;53(5):311–4

Leukemoid reaction, bone marrow invasion, fever of unknown origin, and metastatic pattern in the natural history of advanced undifferentiated carcinoma of nasopharyngeal type: a review of 255 consecutive cases. Cvitkovic E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;11(12):2434–42

Leukaemoid reaction in diarrhoeal diseases. Chakraborty AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):180–1

Leukemoid reaction: a rare paraneoplastic syndrome associated with advanced bladder carcinoma. Miller JI, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):444–6

[Acute alcoholic hepatitis and leukemoid reaction (letter)] Larvol L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):972–3 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor as a cause of paraneoplastic leukaemoid reaction in advanced transitional cell carcinoma. Wetzler M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Oct;234(4):417–20

LEUKOCIDINS

METABOLISM

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin–binding protein in rabbit erythrocyte membranes. An oligomer of 28 kDa with similarity to transmembrane channel proteins. Lutz F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):1123–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Pore formation by a two–component leukocidin from Staphylococcus aureus within the membrane of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Finck–Barbançon V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):275–82

Leukotriene B4 generation and DNA fragmentation induced by leukocidin from Staphylococcus aureus: protective role of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) and G–CSF for human neutrophils. Hensler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2529–35

Changes in the susceptibility of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate (TPA)–treated HL–60 cells to staphylococcal leukocidin. Morinaga N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(7):537–41

Priming effect of pseudomonal leukocidin on chemiluminescence response of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nishiya H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(7):531–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Leukocidin from Staphylococcus aureus and cutaneous infections: an epidemiologic study [letter] Couppie P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1208–9

TOXICITY

Interaction of the two components of leukocidin from Staphylococcus aureus with human polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranes: sequential binding and subsequent activation. Colin DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3184–8

LEUKOCYTAPHERESIS see **LEUKAPHERESIS**

LEUKOCYTE ADHERENCE INHIBITION TEST

Differentiation between major and milder acute mental stress by means of the leukocyte adhesiveness/aggregation test. Shirin H, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Winter;19(4):175–80

[Leukocyte adherence in women with ovarian carcinoma] Kobilková J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Apr;59(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical value of lymphocyte adhesion inhibition test] Podiléhak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

LEUKOCYTE ADHESION INHIBITOR see **INTERLEUKIN–8**

LEUKOCYTE ADHESION PROTEIN P150,95 see **ANTIGEN P150,95**

LEUKOCYTE–ADHESION RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LEUKOCYTE–ADHESION**

LEUKOCYTE ANTIGENS see **HLA ANTIGENS**

LEUKOCYTE COMMON ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

LEUKOCYTE COUNT

Leucocyte count, proteinuria and smoking in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993; 30(2):105–7

Peri–operative changes of cellular and humoral components of immunity with brain tumour surgery. Dauch WA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(2–4):93–101

A rapid manual method for CD4+ T–cell quantitation for use in developing countries. Landay A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1565–8

Immunologic alterations in splenectomized HIV–infected intravenous drug users [letter] Mientjes GH, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):269–71

Selective thymocyte depletion in neonatal HIV–1 thymic infection. Rosenzweig M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec; 7(12):1601–5

Evaluation of two staging systems for HIV infection for use in developing countries. Vandenbruaene M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1613–5

White blood cell count and insulin resistance in healthy nonsmoking men. Jeppesen JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):459–61

Identification of serious illness in febrile adults. Gallagher EJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):129–33

Diagnostic tests for occult bacteremia: temperature response to acetaminophen versus WBC count. Mazur LJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):403–6

Factors associated with survival in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients with very low CD4 counts. Colford JM Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jan 15;139(2):206–18

White blood cell count and stroke incidence and death. The

NHANES I epidemiologic follow-up study. Gillum RF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 1;139(9):894–902

Manifestations of TB to CD4 cell counts [letter] Di Perri G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):595–6

C-reactive protein concentration in dogs with inflammatory leukograms. Burton SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May; 55(5):613–8

Cigarette smoking and peripheral blood leukocyte differentials. Schwartz J, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 May; 4(3):236–42

Hardiness and social support in human immunodeficiency virus. Nicholas PK, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Aug; 6(3):132–5

Cerebrospinal fluid cell count following spinal cord injury. Travlos A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar; 75(3):293–6

Difficulties in precise quantitation of CD4+ T lymphocytes for clinical trials: a review. Fei DT, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Sep;21(3):221–31 (76 ref.)

A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor administration in newborn infants with presumed sepsis: significant induction of peripheral and bone marrow neutrophilia. Gillan ER, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1427–33

CD4 T cell count as predictor of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children born to mothers infected with HIV. European Collaborative Study Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):437–40. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):425–6.

Use of CD4 lymphocyte count to predict long-term survival free of AIDS after HIV infection [see comments] Phillips AN, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):309–13. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):283–4.

Heterophil to lymphocyte ratios during perinatal and neonatal stages in chickens. Zulkifli I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 May;35(2):309–13

Leucocyte depletion and prevention of reperfusion injury during cardiopulmonary bypass: a clinical study. Chiba Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):350–6

Leucocyte count: a predictor of early femoropoliteal graft failure. Thomas PR, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 1(4):369–72

Plasma fibrinogen levels, leucocyte and platelet counts in male Zimbabwean hypertensives. Sigola LB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Dec;38(12):447–50

Prediction of respiratory symptoms by peripheral blood neutrophils and eosinophils in the First National Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES I). Schwartz J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1210–5

Normalization of CD4+ T-lymphocyte depletion in patients without HIV infection treated for tuberculosis. Turett GS, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1335–7

Leukocyte counts and colonization with Ureaplasma urealyticum in preterm neonates. Ohlsson A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S144–7 (23 ref.)

Falsely high erythrocyte and leucocyte counts related to extreme thrombocytosis in a patient with a 5 q-syndrome [letter] Ciaudo M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Mar; 16(1):91–3

The beleaguered band count. Novak RW. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):895–903 (37 ref.)

Preparation and clinical utility of leukocyte-reduced platelets. Anderson KC. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):18–28 (79 ref.)

Prevention of HLA alloimmunization by using leukocyte-depleted components. Andreu G, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):29–40 (52 ref.)

Cost effectiveness of leukocyte depletion. Brand A. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):134–43 (30 ref.)

Impact of leukodepletion on infections other than cytomegalovirus. Dodd RY. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):53–63 (45 ref.)

Mechanisms of leukocyte removal by filtration. Dzik S. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):123–33 (29 ref.)

Introduction: leukocyte-reduced blood components. Lane TA. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):1–5 (11 ref.)

Quality requirements and quality assurance of leukocyte-depleted blood components. Myllylä G. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):111–22 (37 ref.)

Prevention of cytomegalovirus infection by using leukocyte-depleted components. Sayers M. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):41–52

Leukocyte depletion of red cells. Sirchia G, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):6–17 (54 ref.)

Leukocyte depletion for pediatric patients. Strauss RG. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):75–88 (58 ref.)

Pleural fluid adenosine deaminase and lymphocyte proportion: clinical usefulness in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. De Oliveira HG, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Feb;5(1):27–32

Uses of CD4-lymphocyte count in AIDS treatment decisions. De Gruttola V, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Oct; 2(5):304–13 (16 ref.)

Decreased reactivity to PPD among HTLV-I carriers in relation to virus and hematologic status. Welles SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):337–40

Dependence of whole blood luminol chemiluminescence on PMNL and RBC count. Bochev BG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Dec;27(4):301–9

Loss of infectivity ex vivo in plasma of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients correlates with a high CD4 cell count. Vernazza PL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1269–72

Flow cytometric analysis of residual white blood cell concentration and platelet activation antigens in double filtered platelet concentrates. Lombardo JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Nov;122(5):557–66

Effects of spaceflight on the number of rat peripheral blood leukocytes and lymphocyte subsets. Allebban Z, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):209–13

Complement, leukocytes, and leukocyte elastase in full-term neonates undergoing cardiac operation. Seghaye MC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):29–36

Leukocyte differential. Hoyer JD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct; 68(10):1027–8

Increase in housing temperature can alleviate decrease in white blood cell counts after energy restriction in C57BL/6 female mice. Koizumi A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1–2):97–102

Absolute number and percentage of circulating natural killer, non-MHC-restricted T cytotoxic, and phagocytic cells in unipolar depression. Maes M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(4):157–63

Diagnostic value of leukocyte indices in late neonatal sepsis. DaSilva O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May; 13(5):409–11

Serum C-reactive protein, erythrocyte sedimentation rate, and white blood cell count in acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of children. Unkila-Kallio L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):59–62

Leukocyte count as a predictor of the severity ischaemic heart disease as evaluated by coronary angiography. Amaro A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Nov;12(11):913–7, 899

Markov models. MAP Workshop (Multi-cohort Analysis Project). **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30;12(22):2127–30

Marker paths. MAP Workshop (Multi-cohort Analysis Project). **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30;12(22):2099–126

Tracking of markers and onset of disease among HIV-1 seroconverters. Galai N, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30; 12(22):2133–45

Multi-state Markov models for analysing incomplete disease history data with illustrations for HIV disease. Gentleman RC, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Apr 30;13(8):805–21

Estimating patterns of CD4 lymphocyte decline using data from a prevalent cohort of HIV infected individuals. Vittinghoff E, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jun 15;13(11):1101–18

Leukocytes in acute stroke [letter; comment] Friedman PJ. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):227. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Feb;24(2):236–40.

Eosinophils: a putative marker of immunodepression in HIV-infected African patients with tuberculosis? Ledru E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb; 88(1):117–8

White cell reduction in blood from donors with sickle cell trait [letter] Bodensteiner D. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):84

White cell content in apheresis platelets [letter; comment] Burgstaler EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov-Dec; 33(11):960–1. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 May;33(5):409–12.

Contamination of fresh-frozen plasma with viable white cells and proliferable stem cells [letter] Wieding JU, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):185–6

Leukocyte blood picture in early neonatal period in Antalya region of Turkey. Gür Güven A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Apr-Jun;36(2):123–32

Prevalence of platelet transfusion reactions before and after implementation of leukocyte-depleted platelet concentrates by filtration. Goodnough LT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(2):103–7

Effect of prestorage leukocyte reduction on proteins of platelets obtained by apheresis. Sarraj-Reguieg A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(4):279–85

[Significance of total leukocytes and differential counts] Wu PL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;28(7):423–4 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Validity of an ELISA test for CD4+ T lymphocyte count and validity of total lymphocyte count in the assessment of immunodeficiency status in HIV infection] Loua A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Mar;74(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dynamics of blood composition changes in leukocyte filtration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Preliminary results] Mihaljevic T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec; 60(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Within-day and between-day quality control of white blood cell differential by moving-average method] Ishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Mar;42(3):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of the assessment of body reactivity] Mitsura DI. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):57–8 **(Rus)**

[The T4 cell count (letter)] Ruiz-Argüelles A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Jan-Feb;46(1):75–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immune function in offspring of nonhuman primates (Macaca nemestrina) exposed weekly to 1.8 g/kg ethanol during pregnancy: preliminary observations. Grossmann A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):822–7

Clozapine overdose with pronounced neutrophilia: a case report [letter] Roy DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):530–1

Lithium-induced hematologic changes in patients with bipolar affective disorder. Ozdemir MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):210–3

Efficient retrovirus transduction of mouse pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells mobilized into the peripheral blood by treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and stem cell factor. Bodine DM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1482–91

General anesthesia and bone marrow harvesting procedure have no effect on the concentration of CD34 stem cells in peripheral venous blood [letter] Bosek V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):498

Lymphocyte content in peripheral blood mononuclear cells collected after the administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Weaver CH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):411–5

Methotrexate and 6-mercaptopurine maintenance therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: dose adjustments by white cell counts or by pharmacokinetic parameters? Schmiegelow K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(3):209–15

An immunological study on workers occupationally exposed to cadmium. Karakaya A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Feb;13(2):73–5

beta-Carotene increases monocyte numbers in peripheral rat blood. Brevard PB. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(1):21–5

Studies on the mechanism of spasmolytic activity of (O-methyl-)-N-(2,6-dihydroxybenzoyl)tyramine, a constituent of Aniba riparia (Nees) Mez. (Lauraceae), in rat uterus, rabbit aorta and guinea-pig alveolar leucocytes. Thomas G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;46(2):103–7

Guinea pig lung inflammatory cell changes following acute ozone exposure. Schultheis AH, et al. **Lung** 1994; 172(3):169–81

The effect of carbamazepine on the white blood cell count in cocaine abusers. Halikas JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(3):383–8

[Mobilization of hematopoietic stem cells in peripheral blood by leukapheresis] Zingsem J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Accuracy and cost-effectiveness of a one-tube, three-color method for obtaining absolute CD4 counts and CD4:CD8 ratios. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 101(3):279–82

Cost-effectiveness of white cell-reduction filters in treatment of adult acute myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Popovsky MA. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr;34(4):359. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Aug;33(8):665–70.

INSTRUMENTATION

Flow-cytochemical differential leukocyte analysis with quantitation of neutrophil left shift. An evaluation of the Cobas-Helios analyzer. Bentley SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;102(2):223–30

A comparison of the Coulter STKS, Coulter S+IV, and manual analysis of white blood cell differential counts in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected population. Cohen AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):611–7

The white IRIS leukocyte differential analyzer for rapid high-precision differentials based on images of cytoprobe-reacted cells. Kasdan HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1850–61

Evaluation and use of the white blood cell differential provided by the Coulter STKS in a children's hospital. Fournier M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Mar;16(1):33–42

Instrumental reports and effect of anticoagulants in a case of neutrophil agglutination in vitro. Galifi M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;78(6):364–70

Validation of use of the Nageotte hemocytometer to count low levels of white cells in white cell-reduced platelet components. Moroff G, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan; 34(1):35–8

[Comparative and simultaneous evaluation of three automated counters in hematology: Coulter STKS, Sysmex NE 8000, Technicon H-2] Cart-Lamy P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(6):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Report of a WHO workshop on flow cytometry and alternative methodologies for CD4 lymphocyte determinations: applications for developing countries Washington, DC, 16 April 1992. World Health Organization Global Programme on AIDS. **AIDS** 1994 Jan; 8(1):WHO1–4

Accuracy and cost-effectiveness of a one-tube, three-color method for obtaining absolute CD4 counts and CD4:CD8 ratios. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 101(3):279–82

Measurement of residual leukocytes in platelet concentrate units. Fizet D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(9):807–9

Differential leucocyte analysis of samples up to 48 hours old: improved results with citrate pyridoxal phosphate anticoagulant. Spence N. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Dec; 50(4):313–20

Counting and typing of leukocytes in leukocyte-depleted blood components. Rebulla P, et al.

Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1994;(60):101–10 (47 ref.)

A rapid and simple method for counting crevicular polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Andersen E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Oct;20(9):651–5

An improved method for white cell counting in white cell–reduced red cells [letter] Prati D, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 May;34(5):453–4

Multicenter evaluation of methods for counting residual white cells in leukocyte–depleted red blood cells. The Biomedical Excellence for Safer Transfusion (BEST) Working Party of the International Society of Blood Transfusion. Rebulla P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):25–32

[The progresses in the determination of blood monocytosis and its perspectives of clinical application in pathology (editorial)] Flandrin G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993; 51(9):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic count of leukocytes in pleural fluid (letter)] Romero Candeira S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 5; 102(8):318–9 **(Spa)**

[Problems in counting CD4+ T–cells (letter)] Guarner J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):163–5 **(Spa)**

[T CD4+ cell counts and their use in the management of patients with HIV–1] Reyes–Terán G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):363–70 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on efficacy of radiation therapy in tumor–bearing rats. Kabaya K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):92–6

VETERINARY

The effect of EHV–1 infection upon circulating leucocyte populations in the natural equine host. McCulloch J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1–2):147–61

LEUKOCYTE COUNT, DIFFERENTIAL see **LEUKOCYTE COUNT**

LEUKOCYTE CULTURE TEST, MIXED see **LYMPHOCYTE CULTURE TEST, MIXED**

LEUKOCYTE DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **ANTIGENS, CD**

LEUKOCYTE FUNCTION ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN–1 see **LYMPHOCYTE FUNCTION–ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN–1**

LEUKOCYTE MIGRATION INHIBITION TESTS see **CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION**

LEUKOCYTE MIGRATION–INHIBITORY FACTORS

ANALYSIS

Correlation between membrane glycoprotein and detergent dissected membrane protein in the assessment of LMIF: a report of 51 ALA cases. Nayeem MA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):260–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

IL–10 inhibits the synthesis of migration inhibitory factor and migration inhibitory factor–mediated macrophage activation. Wu J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):4325–32

LEUKOCYTE MIGRATION TEST see **CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION**

LEUKOCYTE NUMBER see **LEUKOCYTE COUNT**

LEUKOCYTE TRANSFUSION

see related
LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFUSION

Placebo–controlled trial of active immunization with third party leukocytes in recurrent miscarriage. Christiansen OB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar;73(3):261–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of neonatal severe combined immunodeficient mice xenografted with human cord blood cells. Reinhardt B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):131–41

Prevention of lung injury during open heart operations for congenital heart defects. Komai H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):134–40

Granulocyte transfusions from granulocyte colony–stimulating factor–treated donors: also a question of cell survival? [letter; comment] Colotta F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2258. Comment on: Blood 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1675–8. Comment on: Blood 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1883–8. Comment on: Blood 1993 Jun 1;81(11):2866–71.

Donor leukocyte infusion as therapy of life–threatening adenoviral infections after T–cell–depleted bone marrow transplantation [letter] Hromas R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1689–90

Relapse of chronic myeloid leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplant: the case for giving donor leukocyte transfusions before the onset of hematologic relapse. van Rhee F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3377–83

Reinduction of remission of chronic myeloid leukemia by donor leukocyte transfusion following relapse after bone marrow transplantation: recovery complicated by initial pancytopenia and late dermatomyositis. Leber B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):405–7

The kinetics of SCID–hu reconstitution: a comparison between human splenocytes and peripheral blood leucocytes. Thirdborough SM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):339–43

Remote pregnancy outcome after leukocyte immunotherapy. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):409–11

Differential suppression activity induced by paternal leukocyte immunization in habitual abortion. Behar E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(4):202–7

Congenital malformations after immunotherapy for habitual abortion: is there an increase? Carp HJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(4):198–201

Influence of histocompatibility antigens in recurrent spontaneous abortion and its relevance to leukocyte immunotherapy. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1645–9

Engraftment of human lymphoid cells into newborn SCID mice leads to graft–versus–host disease. Pflumio F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1509–22

Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease in immunocompetent patients: a self–protective mechanism. van der Mast BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):753–7

White cell transfusions born again. Freireich EJ. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:161–5 (16 ref.)

Granulocyte transfusions: efficacy in treating fungal infections in neutropenic patients following bone marrow transplantation. Bhatia S, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar; 34(3):226–32

Interferon–alpha and donor buffy coat transfusions for treatment of relapsed chronic myeloid leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hertenstein B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1114–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

HIV–1 infection despite immediate combination antiviral therapy after infusion of contaminated white cells. Palmer DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep;97(3):289–95

Leukocyte reduction of cellular blood components. Effectiveness, benefits, quality control, and costs. Lane TA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):392–404 (166 ref.)

Immunosuppression and leukocytes. Jensen LS. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(60):64–74 (59 ref.)

METHODS

[Immunological treatment of spontaneous repeated abortions. The value of transfusing the partner's leukocytes in the third week of gestation] Sagot P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEUKOCYTES

see related
PHAGOCYTOSIS

The influence of age upon inflammatory cell counts and structure of conjunctiva in chronic open–angle glaucoma. Gwynn DR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct; 71(5):691–5

Reduction of myocardial leukocyte accumulation and myocardial infarct size following administration of BAY u3405, a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in myocardial ischaemia–reperfusion injury. Squadrito F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul;39(3–4):143–9

Lipid peroxidation in platelet concentrates: effects of leukocyte removal by filtration. Knight JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):69–75

Peripheral blood leukocyte count and respiratory symptoms. Schwartz J, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):57–63

Cells and cytokines in chronic bronchial infection. Eller J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:331–45

99mTc labeling white blood cells with a simple technique: clinical application. Gutfilen B, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):85–9

Indium 111–labeled white blood cell scintigraphy as an unreliable indicator of malignant external otitis resolution. Redleaf MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jun; 103(6):444–8

Our experience with using the Pall LG6 leukocyte depleting filter during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] al–Ebrahim K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1216–7

Removal of leucocytes from Plasmodium vivax–infected blood. Janse CJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 88(2):213–6

Leucocyte adhesion deficiency syndromes [letter; comment] Wagner N. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(5):450–1. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Oct;69(4):463–6.

Immune factors, dental amalgam, and low–dose exposure to mercury in Swedish adolescents. Herrström P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):160–4

Can 99Tcm HMPAO leucocyte scintigraphy distinguish between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis? Li DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):472–7

The computer–generated bone marrow subtraction image: a valuable adjunct to combined In–111 WBC/Tc–99m in sulfur colloid scintigraphy for musculoskeletal infection. Achong DM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):188–93

Unusually intense delayed colon uptake of Tc–99m exametazime leukocytes in ulcerative colitis operated patient. Bestetti A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 19(6):557–8

Unexpected pulmonary clumping of In–111 leukocytes attributable to indium oxine reagent. Bohdiewicz PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):765–7

Degenerative disc disease. A cause for diagnostic dilemma on In–111 WBC studies in suspected osteomyelitis. Even–Sapir E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):388–92

Tc–99m HMPAO labeled leukocyte uptake by an inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum. Figa M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):356

Scintigraphic demonstration of a blind loop following surgery for Crohn's disease––the value of Tc–99m HMPAO white cell scanning. Hughes JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May; 19(5):469–70

Findings of diffuse lymphadenitis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis and synovitis on Tc–99m labeled leukocyte scan. Kim SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):549–50

Normal cholescintigram in In–111 WBC positive acute acalculous cholecystitis. The converse photopenic 'rim' sign. Pounds TR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):483–5

Surprise struma. Suppurative thyroiditis found by In–111 WBC imaging. Pounds TR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1089

Gastric Crohn's disease detected by Tc–99m HMPAO mixed leukocyte scan. Prats E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 19(3):243–4

Imaging of disseminated infection by a rare fungal pathogen, Fusarium. Sunshine JL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May; 19(5):435–7

Indium–111 leukocyte uptake in a patient with osseous metastatic Ewing's sarcoma. Weissman AF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1063–6

The "count loss" artifact in Tc–99m HMPAO leukocyte SPECT of the abdomen. Zhang JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):430–4

Technetium–99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime labelled leucocyte scintigraphy in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Papós M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep; 20(9):766–9

Leukocyte–capillary plugging and network resistance are increased in skeletal muscle of rats with streptozotocin–induced hyperglycemia. Harris AG, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):159–66

A technique for the isolation and purification of viable mucosal mast cells/globule leukocytes from the small intestine of parasitised sheep. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):307–9

The radiation dosimetry and normal value study of 99mTc–HMPAO–labeled leukocytes. Brown ML, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):443–7

Tc–99m–HMPAO leukocyte scintigraphy for the diagnosis of osteomyelitis in diabetic foot infections. Fox IM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;32(6):591–4

Technetium–99m–labeled chemotactic peptides: comparison with indium–111–labeled white blood cells for localizing acute bacterial infection in the rabbit. Babich JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2176–81

Localization of indium–111–immunoglobulin G, technetium–99m–immunoglobulin G and indium–111–labeled white blood cells at sites of acute bacterial infection in rabbits. Barrow SA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1975–9

Detection of inflammatory bowel disease in pediatric patients with technetium–99m–HMPAO–labeled leukocytes. Charron M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):451–5

Indium–111–white blood cell scintigraphy in Crohn's patients with fistulae and sinus tracts. Even–Sapir E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):245–50

Technetium–99m–nanocolloid scintigraphy in orthopedic infections: a comparison with indium–111–labeled leukocytes. Flivik G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1646–50

Diagnosis of prosthetic vascular graft infection by technetium–99m–HMPAO–labeled leukocytes. Prats E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1303–7

Quality control of radiolabeled leukocytes with monoclonal antibodies [letter; comment] Young PR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):184. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 May;34(5):868.

Hematologic characteristics of avian malaria cases in African black–footed penguins (Spheniscus demersus) during the first outdoor exposure season. Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):302–8

Globule leukocytes in the lumen of the small intestine and the resistance status of sheep infected with parasitic nematodes. Stankiewicz M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 79(6):940–5

Technetium–99m hexamethylpropyleneamine–oxime–labeled leukocyte scintigraphy in inflammatory bowel disease in children. Bhargava SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 125(2):213–7

Leukocyte differential. Hoyer JD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct; 68(10):1027–8

Max Schultze and the living, moving, phagocytosing leucocytes: 1865. Brewer DB. **Med Hist** 1994 Jan;

38(1):91–101
Use of glass beads and CF 11 cellulose for removal of leukocytes from malaria-infected human blood in field settings. Goldman IF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Oct–Dec;87(4):583–7
Blood buffy coat from Alzheimer's disease patients and their relatives does not transmit spongiform encephalopathy to hamsters. Godec MS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun; 44(6):1111–5
A comparative study of 99Tcm-HMPAO and 99Tcm-ECD as a leukocyte labelling agent. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Apr;15(4):294–7
Multidose use of exametazine for leukocyte labelling: a new approach using tin enhancement. Solanki C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):1035–40
Immunization as therapy for recurrent spontaneous abortion: a review and meta-analysis [see comments] Fraser EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):854–9. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Apr;83(4):637–8.
Indium-111-labeled leukocytes for the detection of infection: current status. Datz FL. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 24(2):92–109
The utility of [99mTc]HMPAO-leukocytes for imaging infection. Peters AM. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 24(2):110–27
A prospective study on the use of leucocyte-filters in reducing blood transfusion reactions in multi-transfused thalassemic children [see comments] Tan KK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Apr;34(2):109–11. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1993 Apr;34(2):105–6.
Cortical hypoperfusion after global forebrain ischemia in rats is not caused by microvascular leukocyte plugging. Dirnagl U, et al. **Stroke** 1994 May;25(5):1028–38
Leukocyte aggregation in patients with a previous cerebral ischemic event. Silvestrini M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul; 25(7):1390–2
Canadian Red Cross Society symposium on leukodepletion: report of proceedings. Freedman JJ, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Jan;8(1):1–14
The efficacy of leukodepletion to improve platelet transfusion response: a critical appraisal of clinical studies. Heddle NM. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Jan;8(1):15–28 (37 ref.)
Comparative analysis of six different white cell-reduction filters for packed red cells. Bontadini A, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):531–5
Inadequate white cell reduction by bedside filtration of red cell concentrates. Ledent E, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Sep; 34(9):765–8
Effect of prestorage leukocyte removal on the cytokine levels in stored platelet concentrates. Muylle L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):14–7
[The present status of blood filtration—fundamentals and the clinical significance of leukocyte depletion and microaggregate filters in blood transfusion] Hitzler W. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Oct; 28(6):341–51 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hematological reference values for foals in the first two months of life] Waelchli RO, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(4):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary leukoagglutinin transfusion reaction] Yamashita N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:875–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The influence of certain biochemical plasma factors on the rheological properties of white blood cells in acute cerebral ischemia] Kowal P. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 28(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neoislets obtained from rat pancreas do not contain passenger leukocytes] Ablamunits VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Several aspects of the clinical interpretation of hemogram-leukogram in the internist's practice] Berliner GB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(2):58–9 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis: expression of leukocyte cellular adhesion molecules suggests abnormal homing and differentiation. de Graaf JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar; 144(3):466–72
Dietary sodium intake, airway responsiveness, and cellular sodium transport. Tribe RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1426–33
Flow cytometric assessment of human MIC2 expression in bone marrow, thymus, and peripheral blood. Dworzak MN, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):415–25
BCR-ABL protein expression in peripheral blood cells of chronic myelogenous leukemia patients undergoing therapy. Guo JQ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3629–37
Association of GPI-anchored glycoproteins with other components of the leucocyte membrane. Hořejší V, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):255–62
Platinum-DNA adducts assayed in leukocytes of patients with germ cell tumors measured by atomic absorbance spectrometry and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Motzer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2843–52
Validation of a new fluorometric assay for benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide-DNA adducts in human white blood cells: comparisons with 32P-postlabeling and ELISA. Rojas M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):557–60
Evaluation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine, a typical oxidative DNA damage, in human leukocytes. Takeuchi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1519–23
Quantitation of adhesion molecules and other function-associated antigens on human peripheral blood leucocytes. Macey MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov; 14(8):898–908
32P-postlabelling analysis of DNA adducts in white blood cells of humans exposed to residential wood combustion particulate matter. Heussen GA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(2):121–7
Concentration of white blood cell UDPgalactose and UDPglucose determined by high performance liquid chromatography. Palmieri MJ, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993; 47(3):105–15
Gallinacins: cysteine-rich antimicrobial peptides of chicken leukocytes. Harwig SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 11; 342(3):281–5
Identification and characterization of a primary antibacterial domain in CAP18, a lipopolysaccharide binding protein from rabbit leukocytes. Tossi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):108–12
Integrins: cell adhesives and modulators of cell function. Bosman FT. **Histochem J** 1993 Jul;25(7):469–77 (66 ref.)
Human leukocytes contain angiotensin I, angiotensin II and angiotensin metabolites. Hermann K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):152–9
Ubiquitin profile in inflammatory leukocytes and binding of ubiquitin to murine AA amyloid: immunocytochemical and immunogold electron microscopic studies. Alizadeh-Khiavi K, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Feb;172(2):209–17
Subcellular localization of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors on human leukocytes [see comments] Cahard D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):23–8. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 Jan;70(1):1–5.
Are the nonmitochondrial peripheral benzodiazepine receptors on leukocytes a novel intermediary of brain, behavior, and immunity? [editorial; comment] Drugan RC. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):1–5. Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Jan;70(1):23–8.
Leucocyte ascorbic acid concentration and plasma ascorbic acid levels in children with various infections. Tanzer F, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jan–Mar;25(1):5–8
Simple method of RNA isolation from human leucocytic cell lines. Vauti F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11; 21(20):4852–3
Flow cytometric analysis of G-CSF receptors on normal white cells and leukemic cells. Yamane T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1993 Jun;39(1):11–23
Retinol and retinyl esters in rabbit bone marrow and blood leukocytes. Skrede B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;53(5):515–9
[Tissue variability of androgen receptor gene in bulbospinal muscular atrophy—comparison of the number of CAG repeats between muscles and peripheral blood leukocytes] Nakajima H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct; 33(10):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Enumeration of selected leukocytes in the small intestine of BALB/c mice infected with Cryptosporidium parvum. Boher Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):145–51
Computer-assisted image classification: use of neural networks in anatomic pathology. Becker RL. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15;77(2–3):111–7
Presence of cytomegalovirus genome and leucocyte subsets in renal transplant biopsies. Relationship with prognosis. Lardelli P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb;190(2):142–50
Phenotypic analysis of bovine leukocyte cell lines infected with Theileria annulata. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):275–82

CYTOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of pulmonary intracapillary leukocyte pools in ex vivo-perfused rabbit lungs. Ermert L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L64–70
Percoll density gradient centrifugation and consecutive flow cytometry do not identify leukocytes and leukocyte subtypes in ejaculate specimens. Diemer T, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar–Apr;26(2):93–6
Reduction of leukocyte and interleukin-1 beta concentrations in the synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate. Thomas R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1244–52
Endothelial cell-to-cell junctions. Structural characteristics and functional role in the regulation of vascular permeability and leukocyte extravasation. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Sep;6(3):539–58 (97 ref.)
Leukocyte subpopulations in the rat corpus luteum during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy. Brännström M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1161–7
Improved Randolph stain for direct leukocyte differentiation and determination of total eosinophil count in a hemocytometer. Brattig NW, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Sep;68(5):255–9
An improved method of separation of leukocytes for scintigraphy. Awasthi VD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun; 16(6):1038–40
Postnatal development of intra-epithelial leukocytes in the chicken digestive tract: phenotypical characterization in situ. Vervelde L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Nov; 274(2):295–301
Cell adhesion and metastasis: is the site specificity of cancer metastasis determined by leukocyte-endothelial cell recognition and adhesion? Glinsky GV. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Jun;14(3):229–77 (522 ref.)
White blood cell differentiation using a solid state flow cytometer. Doornbos RM, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(6):589–94
Quantitation of adhesion molecules and other function-associated antigens on human peripheral blood leucocytes. Macey MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov; 14(8):898–908
Automated image cytometry for detection of rare, viral antigen-positive cells in peripheral blood. Ploem-Zaaijer JJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 1;15(3):199–206
Flow cytometric analysis of oxygen species formation in activated leukocytes [letter; comment] Rabesandratana H, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(6):695–7. Comment on: Cytometry 1992;13(1):83–9.
Leukocyte proliferation mediated by protein kinase C in the marine teleost fish, Sciaenops ocellatus. Burnett KG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):33–43
Appraisal of the stability of leukocytes in refrigerated urine. Anderson JD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 18(2):79–81
Circulating leucocyte subpopulations in sedentary subjects following graded maximal exercise with hypoxia. Gabriel H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(4):348–53
Leukocyte-depleted blood components prevent platelet refractoriness in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Oksanen K. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug;53(2):100–7
Nitric oxide synthesis inhibition induces leukocyte adhesion via superoxide and mast cells. Kubes P, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Oct;7(13):1293–9
Decibel activity—leukocytes versus immature germ cells [letter; comment] Anderson DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):207; discussion 207–10. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Dec;60(6):1069–75.
Localization of leukocyte subsets in the follicle wall and in the corpus luteum throughout the human menstrual cycle. Brannstrom M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):488–95
White blood cells in semen affect hyperactivation but not sperm membrane integrity in the head and tail regions. Chan PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):986–9
Decibel activity—leukocytes versus immature germ cells [letter; comment] Witkin SS. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul; 62(1):206–7; discussion 207–10. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Dec;60(6):1069–75.
Metronidazole inhibits leukocyte-endothelial cell adhesion in rat mesenteric venules. Arndt H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1271–6
Mixed allogeneic chimerism in lung allograft recipients. Kubit V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Apr;25(4):408–12
Sheep small intestinal mast cells/globule leucocytes: ability to divide. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May; 24(3):429–31
Poly(ethyleneimine) modified filters for the removal of leukocytes from blood. Bruil A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1253–68
Regulation of integrin-mediated myeloid cell adhesion to fibronectin: influence of disulfide reducing agents, divalent cations and phorbol ester. Davis GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7138–50
Flow cytometric analysis of residual white blood cell concentration and platelet activation antigens in double filtered platelet concentrates. Lombardo JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Nov;122(5):557–66
The microcirculation and inflammation: modulation of leukocyte-endothelial cell adhesion. Granger DN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):662–75 (144 ref.)
Immunohistochemical identification of leucocyte populations in normal tissue and inflamed synovium of the rabbit. Wilkinson JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):315–20
Leucocyte distribution in the uterus during the preimplantation period of pregnancy and phagocyte recruitment to sites of blastocyst attachment in mice. Brandon JM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):567–76
Chimeric drift in blood cell populations of chimeric rats constructed between congenic strains. Ahmad I, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(2):117–22
Leukocyte-endothelial cell interactions. Smith CW. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 4):45–53; discussion 54–5 (72 ref.)
The platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex is involved in the adhesion of activated platelets to leukocytes. Spangenberg P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1; 70(3):514–21
Human interleukin-2 and lymphoproliferative (T-helper cell) responses to soluble HLA class I antigens in vitro: I. Specificity for polymorphic domains. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):35–8
In vitro evaluation of platelet concentrates, prepared from pooled buffy coats, stored for 8 days after filtration. Boomgaard MN, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr;34(4):311–6
White cell content in apheresis platelets [letter; comment] Burgstaler EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov–Dec; 33(11):960–1. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 May;33(5):409–12.
Removal by white cell-reduction filters of activated platelets expressing CD62. Pedigo M, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(11):930–5
In vitro characteristics of white cell-reduced single-unit platelet concentrates stored in syringes. Pisciotto PT, et

al. **Transfusion** 1994 May;34(5):407–11

Cost–effectiveness of white cell–reduction filters in treatment of adult acute myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Popovsky MA. **Transfusion** 1994 Apr;34(4):359. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Aug;33(8):665–70.

Low retention of white cell fragments by polyester fiber white cell–reduction platelet filters. Ramos RR, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):31–4

Filtration through a polyester white cell–reduction filter of plasma–poor platelet concentrates prepared with an acetate–containing additive solution. Shimizu T, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Sep;33(9):730–4

[Problems concerning standardization and quality assurance in DNA cytometry] Aubele M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Feb;139(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of piracetam on erythropoiesis and leukopoiesis in rats. Nyagolov Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1993; 19(4):97–100

Calcium overload toxicity and functional impairment in peritoneal leukocytes elicited by glycogen or interleukin–1 beta. Charalambous K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar; 41(1–2):101–4

Interleukin–1 (IL–1) production in a mouse tissue chamber model of inflammation. I. Development and initial characterisation of the model. Dawson J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):247–54

Effect of maternal ethanol consumption on in vitro tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–6 and interleukin–2 production by rat milk and blood leukocytes. Na HR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):398–402

Nitric oxide prevents leukocyte adherence: role of superoxide. Gaboury J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H862–7

NO donors prevent integrin–induced leukocyte adhesion but not P–selectin–dependent rolling in postischemic venules. Kubes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H931–7

Histamine can induce leukocyte rolling in rat mesenteric venules. Ley K. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1017–23

Comparative in vitro investigations of the influence of mofebutazone, phenylbutazone and diclofenac on phagocytosis and respiratory burst of human peripheral blood leucocytes. Neumüller J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May;44(5):636–41

Inhibition of the human leukocyte endopeptidases elastase and cathepsin G and of porcine pancreatic elastase by N–oleoyl derivatives of heparin. Baici A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1545–9

Superoxide scavenging activity in leukocytes and absence of cellular toxicity of a series of coumarins. Paya M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;48(3):445–51

Influences of lovastatin administration on the respiratory burst of leukocytes and the phosphorylation potential of mitochondria in guinea pigs. Diebold BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):100–8

Inhibition by rapamycin of leukocyte migration and bronchial hyperreactivity induced by injection of Sephadex beads to guinea–pigs. Nogueira de Francischi J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1381–6

The effects of radiographic contrast media on leucocyte orientation. Roobottom CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep; 66(789):778–80

Differences in macrophage stimulation and leukocyte accumulation in response to intraperitoneal administration of glucose/mannose–binding plant lectins. Rodriguez D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):823–6

Effect of vitamin E on some leucocytic parameters and functions in transported calves. Mudron P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;101(2):47–9

Avarol and avarone, two new anti–inflammatory agents of marine origin. Ferrándiz ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):75–82

Isbufylline, a new xanthine derivative, inhibits airway hyperresponsiveness and airway inflammation in guinea pigs. Manzini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16; 249(3):251–7

Differential impact of Carolina rinse and University of Wisconsin solutions on microcirculation, leukocyte adhesion, Kupffer cell activity and biliary excretion after liver transplantation. Post S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1490–7

Inhibition of leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells of human umbilical vein by Y–24180, an antagonist of platelet–activating factor. Komatsu H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):737–44

Acemetacin and indomethacin: differential inhibition of constitutive and inducible cyclo–oxygenases in human gastric mucosa and leucocytes. Tavares IA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(2):49–53

Inhibition of leukocyte rolling with polysaccharide fucoidin prevents pleocytosis in experimental meningitis in the rabbit [see comments] Granert C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):929–36. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;93(3):917–8.

Regulation of alveolar macrophage transforming growth factor–beta secretion by corticosteroids in bleomycin–induced pulmonary inflammation in the rat. Khalil N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1812–8

A spoonful of sugar to control inflammation? [editorial; comment] Tuomanen E. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):917–8. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;93(3):929–36.

Synthetic fibronectin peptides suppress arthritis in rats by interrupting leukocyte adhesion and recruitment. Wahl SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):655–62

Protective effects of PF–10040 in experimental NSAID–gastritis: role of leukocytes, leukotrienes and PAF. Wallace JL, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jun;7(2):183–96

Stimulation of natural killer and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity activities in mouse leukocytes by bombesin, gastrin–releasing peptide and neuromedin C: involvement of cyclic AMP, inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and protein kinase C. De la Fuente M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(2):143–50

A clinical trial of Azelastine in recurrent aphthous ulceration, with an analysis of its actions on leukocytes. Ueta E, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):123–9

Pharmacological modulation of immediate and late airway response and leukocyte infiltration in the guinea pig. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun; 269(3):1236–44

Effect of inhibiting leukocyte integrin (CD18) and selectin (L–selectin) on susceptibility to infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Garcia NM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):714–8; discussion 718–9

Differential effects of short–term or prolonged cocaine exposure on peripheral blood cells in mice. Di Francesco P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):2015–20

Thalidomide and the immune system. 3. Simultaneous up– and down–regulation of different integrin receptors on human white blood cells. Nogueira AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(2):77–92

Effect of diet and vitamin C on DNA strand breakage in freshly–isolated human white blood cells. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;316(2):91–102

Ligula intestinalis (L.) (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea): polarization of cyprinid leucocytes as an indicator of host– and parasite–derived chemoattractants. Taylor MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Nov;107 (Pt 4):433–40

In vitro study of the effect of osmotic solutes on the interactions between cells from the peritoneum and peritoneal cavity. Breborowicz A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14(2):149–54

Vitamin C prevents cigarette smoke–induced leukocyte aggregation and adhesion to endothelium in vivo. Lehr HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2; 91(16):7688–92

Reduction of central nervous system reperfusion injury in rabbits using doxycycline treatment. Clark WM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1411–5; discussion 1416

Systemic effects of high dose inhaled steroids: comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate and budesonide in healthy subjects [see comments] Brown PH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct; 48(10):967–73. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Oct;48(10):955–6.

Cytokine–induced changes in the leukon. Anderson TD. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):147–57 (86 ref.)

Leukocyte response to toxic injury. Weiss DJ. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):135–40 (37 ref.)

Mechanisms of inhibition by cyclosporin A on pulmonary leukocyte accumulation. Chapman I, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Apr;15(4):99–101 (28 ref.)

[Effect of indomethacin on the release of chemical mediators from human peripheral leukocytes] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Oct;42(10):1585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin I2 on the release of chemical mediators from human peripheral leukocytes] Tanaka Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of blood leukocyte interactions in exposure to embryotoxic chemical substances in rats] Gasimova ZM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):50–2 **(Rus)**

[The determination of leukocyte osmotic resistance in hypertonic solutions of low–molecular nonelectrolytes] Vavilov MP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of riboxine on mice resistance to long–term gamma–irradiation in non–lethal dose] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct;33(5):658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of tributylphosphate (TBP) and hexachlorbutadien (HCLB) on non–stochastic effects of inhaled Pu–239] Spirina SS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):816–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gradual correction of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in chronic myelocytic leukemia after interferon–alpha. Haznedar R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(2):104–5

Localisation of secretory leucocyte proteinase inhibitor mRNA in nasal mucosa. Westin U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):199–202

A microtiter plate assay for cytochrome c oxidase in permeabilized whole cells. Chrzanowska–Lightowlers ZM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):45–9

Preoperative methionine loading enhances restoration of the cobalamin–dependent enzyme methionine synthase after nitrous oxide anesthesia. Christensen B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1046–56

Bactericidal activities of synthetic human leukocyte cathepsin G–derived antibiotic peptides and congeners against Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Capnocytophaga sputigena. Miyasaki KT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2710–5

Expression of porcine leukocyte 12–lipoxygenase in a baculovirus/insect cell system and its characterization. Reddy RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul; 312(1):219–26

Automodification of arginine–specific ADP–ribosyltransferase purified from chicken peripheral heterophils and alteration of the transferase activity. Yamada K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan; 308(1):31–6

Novel potential mechanism–based inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G: derivatives of isothiazolidin–3–one. Groutas WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):730–9

Substituted 3–oxo–1,2,5–thiadiazolidine 1,1–dioxides: a new class of potential mechanism–based inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G. Groutas WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):341–9

Human leucocyte glycosylasparaginase is an alpha/beta–heterodimer of 19 kDa alpha–subunit and 17 and 18 kDa beta–subunit. Tollersrud OK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):541–4

Freeze–stable sialidase activity in human leucocytes: substrate specificity, inhibitor susceptibility, detergent requirements and subcellular localization. Waters PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):777–84

Comparative analysis of human steroid sulfatase activity in prepubertal and postpubertal males and females. Cuevas–Covarrubias SA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):691–5

Inhibition of human sputum elastase by 7–substituted 5–methyl–2–isopropylamino–4H–3,1–benzoxazin–4–ones. Uejima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):426–8

Site–directed mutagenesis studies on the iron–binding domain and the determinant for the substrate oxygenation site of porcine leukocyte arachidonate 12–lipoxygenase. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20;1210(3):308–16

Inhibition of bovine leukocyte thioltransferase by anti–inflammatory drugs and anti–histaminic drugs. Mizoguchi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):840–2

Retinoic acid and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor synergistically induce leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Gianni M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1909–21

Formation and loss of O6–methyldeoxyguanosine in human leucocyte DNA following sequential DTIC and fotemustine chemotherapy. Lee SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):853–7

Activation of leukocytes and of the kallikrein–kinin system in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jan;17(1):27–30

Variable expression of leukocyte cytosolic broad–specificity beta–glucosidase activity. Forsyth GW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1–2):11–21

Derivatives of 3–alkyl–N–hydroxysuccinimide: probing the effect of structure on bioactivity toward human leukocyte elastase. Groutas WC, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Feb; 11(2):149–57

Evidence that a leukocyte type of 12–lipoxygenase is expressed and regulated by angiotensin II in human adrenal glomerulosa cells. Gu JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan; 134(1):70–7

Optical spectrum of myeloperoxidase. Origin of the red shift. Floris R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):677–85

Induction of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in human leukocytes by lipopolysaccharide. Rodewald E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):743–9

Investigation of the oxygenation of phospholipids by the porcine leukocyte and human platelet arachidonate 12–lipoxygenases. Takahashi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):165–71

Identification of interleukin–2 receptor–associated tyrosine kinase p116 as novel leukocyte–specific Janus kinase. Kirken RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19136–41

Irreversible inactivation of 5–lipoxygenase by leukotriene A4. Characterization of product inactivation with purified enzyme and intact leukocytes. Lepley RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2627–31

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding a novel human leukocyte alpha–1,3–fucosyltransferase capable of synthesizing the sialyl Lewis x determinant [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20806] Natsuka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16789–94

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor and lung inflammation in developing bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Watterberg KL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):264–9

Detection of neuron–specific gamma–enolase messenger ribonucleic acid in normal human leukocytes by polymerase chain reaction amplification with nested primers. Pechumer H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec; 69(6):743–9

Prognostic significance of cytochemical analysis of leukemic M2 blasts. Sulć M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(1):41–5

PEBP2/CBF, the murine homolog of the human myeloid AML1 and PEBP2 beta/CBF beta proto–oncoproteins, regulates the murine myeloperoxidase and neutrophil elastase genes in immature myeloid cells. Nuchprayoon I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5558–68

Molecular bases for human leucocyte elastase inhibition. Bolognesi M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr; 49(2):144–9 (28 ref.)

Regulation of the structure and activity of platelet adhesion receptors by leukocyte proteinases. Pidard D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:S99–101 (25 ref.)

Molecular cloning of L-JAK, a Janus family protein-tyrosine kinase expressed in natural killer cells and activated leukocytes. Kawamura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6374–8

Cytoenzymological–cytogenetical correlations concerning chronic granulocytic leukemia leucocytes. Murea S. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):103–6

Myeloperoxidase-mediated activation of xenobiotics by human leukocytes. Hofstra AH, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 5;82(1–3):221–42 (113 ref.)

Correction of a lysosomal deficiency by contact-mediated enzyme transfer after bone marrow transplantation. Bou-Gharios G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):991–6

[The interrelation of serum lysozyme level and cytoplasmic lysozyme level] Okano K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Mar; 42(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prolonged hemodialysis therapy on activity of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes and leukocytes of patients with chronic renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Mar;91(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An effective single-stage method of obtaining elastase and cathepsin G from human leukocytes] Neshkova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Dec;58(12):1886–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymidine kinase activity in leukocytes from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia at various periods in the disease] Filanovskaia LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elastase-alpha 1-antiprotease in neonatal sepsis] Iriondo Sanz M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Sep;39(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: infectivity and virulence of trypomastigotes incubated with leukocytes and serum from patients with Chagas' disease. Mosca W, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(5):290–4

Potentiation of histamine release from human leucocytes by PAF. Louis R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):5–10

Effect of paternal leukocyte immunization on implantation after biochemical pregnancies and repeated failure of embryo transfer. Carp HJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2–3):112–5

Report from the Ethics Committee for Immunotherapy [news] Coulam CB. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug; 30(1):45–7

Enhanced expression of resident leukocyte interferon gamma mRNA in endometriosis. Klein NA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):74–81

Recurrent spontaneous abortion: histocompatibility between partners, response to immune therapy, and subsequent reproductive performance. van Iddekinge B, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(1):37–44

Control of leukocyte integrin activation. Hogg N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S55–9 (55 ref.)

Tolpa Torf Preparation (TTP) induces interferon and tumor necrosis factor production in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):73–80

Leukocyte responses to injury. Cioffi WG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov;128(11):1260–7 (78 ref.)

Expression of Rh blood group gene transcripts in human leukocytes. Kajii E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1497–504

CDw60 glycolipid antigens of human leukocytes: structural characterization and cellular distribution. Kniep B, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1776–86

Inflammatory edema and migration of leucocytes but not phagocytosis are reduced in young rats. Souza CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):663–70

Effect of PGE in multiple experimental models. IX: In vivo effects of PGE on immune response of leucocytes to wounds. Dong YL, et al. **Burns** 1994 Apr;20(2):132–5

Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency: in vitro assessment of neutrophil function and leukocyte integrin expression. Olchowy TW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;58(2):127–33

Leukocytes migrate through three-dimensional gels of midcycle cervical mucus. Parkhurst MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):77–94

Effects of acute injection of methylprednisolone in man on immunological and non-immunological histamine release from leucocytes and its potentiation by interleukin-3. Louis R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jan;24(1):60–5

Early increase in glomerular leucocyte number after a reduction in renal mass: implications for the pathogenesis of glomerulosclerosis. Harris KP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):27–31

Interleukin-1 regulates the proliferation of leukocytes in human corneal cell–peripheral blood leukocyte cocultures. Shams NB, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jan;13(1):9–15

The role of leukocyte adhesion molecules in acute transplant rejection. Heemann UW, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jul;3(4):459–64 (49 ref.)

The contributions of integrins to leukocyte infiltration in inflamed tissues. Issekutz TB. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:177–85 (56 ref.)

Automated image cytometry for detection of rare, viral antigen-positive cells in peripheral blood. Ploem-Zaaijer JJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 1;15(3):199–206

Characterisation of immunoglobulin-binding leucocytes in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Koumans-van Diepen JC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):45–56

A new marker on chicken hematopoietic cells is defined by a monoclonal antibody raised against a V beta chain of the human TCR. Lacoste-Eleaume AS, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(4):273–84

L1 adhesion molecule on mouse leukocytes: regulation and involvement in endothelial cell binding. Hubbe M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2927–31

Characterization of two new CD18 alleles causing severe leukocyte adhesion deficiency. López Rodríguez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2792–8

A novel anti-rat CD18 monoclonal antibody triggers lymphocyte homotypic aggregation and granulocyte adhesion to plastic: different intracellular signaling pathways in resting versus activated thymocytes. Pavlović MD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1640–8

Post-receptor occupancy events in leukocytes during beta 1 integrin-ligand interactions. Sánchez-Mateos P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2642–8

Peripheral membrane molecules of leukocytes and NK cytotoxicity. Kubrycht J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(5):421–31

Ultrastructural localization of tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Schmauder-Chock EA, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb; 26(2):142–51

Leukocyte adhesion deficiency (LAD) II: a new adhesion defect due to absence of sialyl Lewis X, the ligand for selectins. Etzioni A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):307–8

HIV-1 gp41 shares a common immunologic determinant with human T, B and monocyte cell lines. Chen YH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):219–22

Differential induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha in murine and human leukocytes by Mycoplasma arthritidis-derived superantigen. Rink L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):462–7

The production of TNF-alpha and IL-1-like activity by bronchoalveolar leucocytes after intratracheal instillation of crocidolite asbestos. Li XY, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Aug;74(4):403–10

Role of O-linked carbohydrate chains on leukocyte cell membranes in platelet-induced leukocyte activation. Nagata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23290–5

Regulation of integrin-mediated myeloid cell adhesion to fibronectin: influence of disulfide reducing agents, divalent cations and phorbol ester. Davis GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7138–50

Phenotypic and functional cellular differences between human CD3- decidual and peripheral blood leukocytes. Deniz G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4255–61

Histamine induces leukocyte rolling in post-capillary venules. A P-selectin-mediated event. Kubes P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3570–7

Interferon production by and leukocyte phenotyping of rhesus monkey lymph node and peripheral blood cells. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug; 13(4):259–65

Human interleukin 4. Banchereau J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):43–53 (62 ref.)

Kinetic expression of endothelial adhesion molecules and relationship to leukocyte recruitment in two cutaneous models of inflammation. Silber A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;70(2):163–75

Long-term effect of prenatal exposure to maternal microfilaraemia on immune responsiveness to filarial parasite antigens [see comments] Steel C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):890–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):868–9.

Thalidomide and the immune system. 3. Simultaneous up- and down-regulation of different integrin receptors on human white blood cells. Nogueira AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(2):77–92

The endothelium as an immune organ: studies of endothelial-leukocyte interactions. Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):496–500 (8 ref.)

Immunologic changes in circulating leukocytes in the presence of atherosclerotic disease. Muscari A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Mar;85(3):166–73

Leukocyte integrins and their ligands: their possible role in the pathogenesis of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Melis M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):172–4

Interactions of opsonized immune complexes with whole blood cells: binding to erythrocytes restricts complex uptake by leucocyte populations. Nielsen CH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):228–36

Discovery of the leukocyte adherence defect—a historical perspective. Schmalstieg FC. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 4):66–71

Monoclonal antibodies that define canine homologues of human CD antigens: summary of the First International Canine Leukocyte Antigen Workshop (CLAW). Cobbold S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):137–54

Quantitation and characterization of plasma HLA in neonates of different gestational ages. Puri S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug;42(2):67–71

Selection of white cell-reduced blood components for transfusions during early infancy [letter; comment] Rivers RP, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):185. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Apr;33(4):352–7.

Production, selection, and testing of monoclonal antibodies to canine leukocytes in the dog kidney allograft model. Davies HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1941–2

Conditions required for donor passenger leukocytes in the induction of tolerance by rat liver grafts. Sriwatanawongsa V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2855

Variable prolongation of cardiac allograft survival following intraportal administration of donor antigens. Kise Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):527–30

Leukocyte Antigens of Cattle and Sheep. Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop. Budapest, Hungary, 16 August 1992. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov; 39(1–3):1–312

Identification of monoclonal antibodies specific for bovine leukocyte common antigen (CD45) together with a novel broadly expressed leukocyte differentiation antigen, BoWC11. Bembridge GP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):115–20

Localized leucocyte response to Ichthyophthirius multifiliis establishment in immune carp Cyprinus carpio L. Cross ML, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct; 38(3–4):341–58

A study on the engraftment and trafficking of bovine peripheral blood leukocytes in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Greenwood JD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1–2):21–44

Summary of workshop findings of leukocyte antigens in sheep. Hopkins J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):49–59

A new bovine leukocyte antigen cluster comprising two monoclonal antibodies, CC43 and CC118, possibly related to CD1. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):69–76

Reactivities of 20 anti-human monoclonal antibodies with leucocytes from ten different animal species. Jacobsen CN, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):461–6

Porcine leukocyte interferon exhibits close antigenic relatedness to human interferon alpha 2, but not to human interferon alpha 1. Karayianni-Vasconcelos G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;38(3–4):359–65

Leukocyte antigens of cattle and sheep. Monoclonal antibodies submitted to the Second Workshop. Naessens J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):5–10

Cross-reactivity of workshop antibodies with cells from domestic and wild ruminants. Naessens J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):283–90

HLA antigens on leukocyte fragments and plasma proteins: prestorage leukoreduction by filtration. Dzik S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):104–11

Role of leukocytes in the initial hepatic microvascular response to endotoxemia. Vollmar B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(11):691–6

[Preparation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed against bovine leukocytes] Kaboret Y, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects, genetics and immunology of leukocyte adhesion protein deficiencies] Uhlig T, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1993;61:1–55 (203 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte adhesion deficiency: its clinical and molecular analyses] Kobayashi K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar; 35(3):219–23 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral leukocyte adhesion molecules in patients of Behçet's disease associated with active ocular lesions] Kaku H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Jun;34(3):608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of a series of leukocyte and non-leukocyte antigens in breast cancer tissues after local irradiation as a morphologic manifestation of the interaction of parenchymal cells and tumor stroma] Dorosevich AE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May-Jun;56(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of leukocyte migration test in vivo in patients with occupational bronchial asthma (a case report)] Stasenkova TIu. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Immune indices in tuberculosis, lung cancer and chronic pneumonias] Savula MM. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The leukocyte intracellular microbicidal system of patients with food poisonings] Nagoev BS MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):28–30 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between myoinositol influx and lipids in diabetic neuropathy. Simmons D, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993; 30(4):233–7

Microorganisms and leukocytes in purulent sinusitis: a symbiotic relationship in metabolism. Westrin KM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:18–21

VLA-4-dependent adhesion activities of U937 cells and guinea pig bronchoalveolar lavage leukocytes. Monshizadegan DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C177–9

Specific myocardial disease caused by multisystemic triglyceride storage in Jordans' anomaly. Takahira T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):995–7

Dietary sodium intake, airway responsiveness, and cellular sodium transport. Tribe RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1426–33

Interactions between leukocytes, the vascular endothelium and autoantibodies in the development of systemic

vasculitis. Savage CO. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(5):353–6 (41 ref.)

Myotonic dystrophy patients have larger CTG expansions in skeletal muscle than in leukocytes. Thornton CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan;35(1):104–7

Antioxidant therapy in children affected by irradiation from the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Korkina LG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):314S

Purine nucleotide content in leukocytes from patients with B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Pagani R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):486S

Interferon responses in schizophrenia and major depressive disorders. Inglot AD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 1; 35(7):464–73

P-glycoprotein expression and function in circulating blood cells from normal volunteers. Klimecki WT, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2451–8

Pharmacological analysis of neutrophil chemotactic factor production by leucocytes and roles of PAF in allergic inflammation in rats. Watanabe M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):123–30

Relationships between the formation of O6-methyldeoxyguanosine by 1-p-carboxyl-3,3-dimethylphenyltriazene in DNA and O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in human peripheral leukocytes. Lee SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4072–6

Activation of the leukocyte plastin gene occurs in most human cancer cells. Park T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1775–81

Comparison of 7-medG formation in white blood cells, liver and target organs in rats treated with methylating carcinogens. Bianchini F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun; 15(6):1137–41

Accumulation of DNA adducts of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f] quinoline (IQ) in tissues and white blood cells of the Fischer-344 rat after multiple oral dosing. Schut HA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):1467–70

Immunochemical detection of adducts of sulfur mustard to DNA of calf thymus and human white blood cells. van der Schans GP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun; 7(3):408–13

Colchicine disposition in human leukocytes after single and multiple oral administration. Chappey ON, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;54(4):360–7

Production of interleukin-6 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in vitro is reduced in whole blood of severely malnourished children. Doherty JF, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar; 86(3):347–51

Flow cytometric analysis of oxygen species formation in activated leukocytes [letter; comment] Rabesandratana H, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(6):695–7. Comment on: Cytometry 1992;13(1):83–9.

Leukocyte proliferation mediated by protein kinase C in the marine teleost fish, Sciaenops ocellatus. Burnett KG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):33–43

Dissecting the modes of interactions amongst cell adhesion molecules. Simmons DL. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:193–203

Do invading leucocytes contribute to the decrease in glutathione concentrations indicating oxidative stress in exercised muscle, or are they important for its recovery? Duarte JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(1):48–53

Structural requirements for the binding of fatty acids to 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein. Charleson S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):275–80

Altered interleukin-6 production by peritoneal leukocytes from patients with endometriosis. Rier SE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):294–9

The effect of short term lithium treatment on the leukocyte, liver and muscle carbohydrate metabolism of guinea-pigs. Altan N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1491–3

Cloning of a gene encoding a human leukocyte protein characterised by extensive heptad repeats. Print CG, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8;144(2):221–8

Production of active oxygen species by phagocytic leukocytes. Robinson JM, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994; 60:159–78 (181 ref.)

Production of tumor necrosis factor alpha in human leukocytes stimulated by Cryptococcus neoformans. Levitz SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1975–81

Cloning of a human seven-transmembrane domain receptor, LESTR, that is highly expressed in leukocytes. Loetscher M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):232–7

Internalization of poly(D,L-lactic acid) nanoparticles by isolated human leukocytes and analysis of plasma proteins adsorbed onto the particles. Leroux JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):471–81

P-glycoprotein (MDR 1 gene product) in cells of the immune system: its possible physiologic role and alteration in aging and human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) infection. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):289–301 (64 ref.)

Vitamin concentration and function of leukocytes from dairy calves supplemented with vitamin A, vitamin E, and beta-carotene in vitro. Eicher SD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):560–5

Induction of interferon in human leukocyte cultures by natural pathogenic respiratory viruses. Pitkäranta A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):423–6

Skeletal muscle ischemia-reperfusion injury: a review of endothelial cell-leukocyte interactions. Sabido F, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):39–47 (44 ref.)

Urea-derived cyanate forms epsilon-amino-carbamoyl-lysine (homocitrulline) in leukocyte proteins in patients with end-stage renal disease on peritoneal dialysis. Kraus LM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):882–91

Effect of lipoxins and other eicosanoids on phagocytosis and intracellular calcium mobilisation in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) leukocytes. Knight J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):518–22

Increased expression of a novel leukocytic factor in patients with hemolytic anemia. Larochelle A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):1–6

Nitric oxide (.NO)-induced mitochondrial injury among chicken .NO-generating and target leukocytes. Sung YJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):52–8

Misoprostol stimulates leukocyte cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate production and synergizes with colchicine: novel combination of established drugs may boost anti-inflammatory potential. Smallwood JI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1196–204

The ICAM-1/LFA-1 interaction in glomerular leukocytic accumulation in anti-GBM glomerulonephritis. Hill PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):700–8

Effects of pancreatic and snake venom phospholipase A2 on the generation of leukotriene B4 and C4 by human leukocytes in vitro. Shimizu T, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan; 9(1):37–41

Leukotriene B4 and C4 generation by blood leukocytes after ex vivo stimulation by Ca-ionophore and opsonized zymosan in children with atopic dermatitis. Shimizu T, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;5(2):95–9

Carbohydrate ligands of leukocyte adhesion molecules and their therapeutic potential. Paulson JC. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;101:179–84 (53 ref.)

A free radical theory of male infertility. Aitken RJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(1):19–23; discussion 23–4

The effect of in vitro procedures on cyclic AMP accumulation in human leucocytes. Johansen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;54(2):127–35

Down-regulation of L-selectin surface expression by various leukocyte isolation procedures [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Scand J Immunol 1994 Jan;39(1):59–63] Stibenz D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):59–63

Toxic oxygen metabolites and leukocytes in reperfusion injury. A review. Valen G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl** 1993;41:19–29 (76 ref.)

Potential role of recombinant secretory leucoprotease inhibitor in the prevention of neutrophil mediated matrix degradation. Llewellyn-Jones CG, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun; 49(6):567–72

The expression of IgG Fc receptors on circulating leucocytes in the fetus and new-born. Mawas F, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):25–33

[Detection of DNA adducts and their persistence in leucocytes of benzene-exposed mice] Wang CG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 27(6):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Superoxide-generating system in leukocytes: its activation mechanism and significance] **Kanegasaki S. Hum Cell** 1993 Dec;6(4):245–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of antibiotics with leukocytes in children of various age groups] Guliaev AE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Apr-May;38(4-5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generation of oxygen free radicals by blood leukocytes of children with thrombocytopenic purpura. Regulatory role of products of platelet degranulation] Maiorova OA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generation of active forms of oxygen by alveolar macrophages in patients with bronchial asthma] Daniliak IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The metabolic characteristics of the blood leukocytes in infectious-allergic myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(11):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of complement components under the effect of cationic proteins from leukocytes from donors and leukemia patients] Rybakova LP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship between changes in the metabolic processes in the leukocytes and the concentration of mediators in the blood of eczema patients] Buk AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2-3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of generation of active forms of oxygen in blood leukocytes and alveolar macrophages in patients with bronchial asthma] Boljevič S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 May-Jun;50(3):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr, Rus)**

[The effect of thrombocytes on active forms of oxygen generated by leukocytes in the blood of patients with bronchial asthma] Sergej B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Nov-Dec;50(6):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr, Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

HIV-1 infection despite immediate combination antiviral therapy after infusion of contaminated white cells. Palmer DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep;97(3):289–95

Prevalence of bluetongue virus expression in leukocytes from experimentally infected ruminants. Ellis JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1452–6

Reduction of HTLV-I-infected cells in blood by leukocyte filtration. Al EJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec; 67(6):295–300

Detection of replicative intermediates of viral RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from chronic hepatitis C virus carriers. Artini M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:23–9

Coxsackievirus B3 infection in human leukocytes and lymphoid cell lines. Vuorinen T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):823–9

Demonstration of cytomegalovirus after bone marrow transplantation by polymerase chain reaction, virus culture and antigen detection in buffy coat leukocytes. Schmidt CA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan;13(1):71–5

In situ hybridization for the detection of cytomegalovirus in blood or bone marrow leucocytes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fest T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):619–23

Cytomegalovirus infection in leucocytes after bone marrow transplantation demonstrated by mRNA in situ hybridization. Link H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):573–7

Removal of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infected leucocytes from CMV seropositive blood units by bedside blood filtration [letter; comment] Sivakumaran M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):232–4. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Apr;83(4):640–2.

HIV-1 proviral DNA copy number in peripheral blood leucocytes and bronchoalveolar lavage cells of AIDS patients. Clarke JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May; 96(2):182–6

Quantification of low frequency white blood cells expressing human cytomegalovirus antigen by image cytometry. Jiwa NM, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 May 1;16(1):69–73

Routine laboratory diagnosis of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis peritonitis using centrifugation/lysis and saponin-containing media. Taylor PC. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):249–52

Photodynamic inactivation of free and cell-associated HIV-1 using the photosensitizer, benzoporphyrin derivative. North J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep; 7(9):891–8

Comparison of nested PCR for detection of DNA in plasma with pp65 leukocytic antigenemia procedure for diagnosis of human cytomegalovirus infection. Freymuth F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1614–8

Comparison of PCR and pp65 antigenemia assay with quantitative shell vial culture for detection of cytomegalovirus in blood leukocytes from solid-organ transplant recipients. Storch GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):997–1003

Quantitative determination of human cytomegalovirus target sequences in peripheral blood leukocytes by nested polymerase chain reaction and temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. Schäfer P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2699–707

Detection of bovine viral diarrhoea virus p80 protein in subpopulations of bovine leukocytes. Sopp P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1189–94

Detection of cytomegalovirus mRNA and DNA encoding the immediate early gene in peripheral blood leukocytes from immunocompromised patients. Velzing J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):164–9

Biphasic viremia and viral gene expression in leukocytes during acute cytomegalovirus infection of mice. Collins TM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6305–11

In vivo leukocyte tropism of bovine leukemia virus in sheep and cattle. Schwartz I, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4589–96

Detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA in peripheral blood leukocytes by the polymerase chain reaction [letter; comment] Bevan IS, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Sep;33(9):783–4 . Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Sep;32(7):612–7.

PCR detection of CMV DNA in peripheral blood leucocytes and plasma from BMT recipients. Boström L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1723–4

Infection of human polyomaviruses JC and BK in peripheral blood leukocytes from immunocompetent individuals. Dörries K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):59–70

Detection of HIV-1 DNA in leukocytes using a commercially available assay. Zaaijer HL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):78–80

[Use of a modified "antigen-capture" enzyme immunoassay for the identification of virus persistence in cattle infected with bovine virus diarrhea (BVD)] Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Aug;21(4):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of HIV-1 proviral DNA in peripheral leukocytes by AMPLICOR HIV-1 test kit] Yoshihara N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Dec;41(12):1323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ehrlichia and ehrlichiosis (leukocyte Rickettsia and rickettsiosis)] Lukin EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May-Jun; (3):95–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Seasonal periodical appearance of Hepatozoon canis gamont in the peripheral blood. Murata T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):877–9

Ultrastructure and cytochemical characteristics of leukocyte infected with Hepatozoon canis. Murata T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1043–5

PATHOLOGY

Atypical lymphocytes in spinal fluid resembling posttransplant lymphoma in a cardiac transplant recipient. A case report. Kappel TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun; 38(3):470–4

In situ characterization of leukocytes in the fallopian tube in women with or without an intrauterine contraceptive device. Wollen AL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Feb;73(2):103–12

The clinical, serologic, and immunopathologic heterogeneity of cutaneous leukocytoclastic angiitis. Jennette JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:323–6

Flow–cytochemical differential leukocyte analysis with quantitation of neutrophil left shift. An evaluation of the Cobas–Helios analyzer. Bentley SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;102(2):223–30

Morphologic and quantitative changes in blood and marrow cells following growth factor therapy. Schmitz LL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):67–75

Leukocytospermia in male infertility patients in China. Wang AW, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 May–Jun;26(3):167–72

Detection of bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency by nonisotopic ligase chain reaction. Batt CA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):95–8

Pure white cell aplasia [letter] Ward MS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Oct;23(5):525–6

Leucocytoclastic vasculitis as presenting feature of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):269–72

DNA adduct and mutation analysis in white blood cells of smokers and nonsmokers. van Maanen JM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(1):46–50

Human leucocyte–endothelial interactions in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;24(1):65–8

Histological studies on postischemic rat skeletal muscles. With emphasis on the time of leukocyte invasion. Skjeldal S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(6):348–57

Efficacy of treatment and recurrence rate of leukocytospermia in infertile men with prostatitis. Branigan EF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):580–4

Prospective study of leukocytes and leukocyte subpopulations in semen suggests they are not a cause of male infertility [see comments] Tomlinson MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1069–75. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):206–7; discussion 207–10. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):207; discussion 207–10.

In vitro fertilization in couples with previous fertilization failure using sperm incubated with pentoxifylline and 2–deoxyadenosine. Tournaye H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):574–9

Effect of leukocyte adhesion and microvascular permeability on capillary perfusion during ischemia–reperfusion injury in hamster cheek pouch. Bertuglia S, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Aug;13(1):13–26

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia in a calf. Woods PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1579–82

Bronchial biopsy evidence for leukocyte infiltration and upregulation of leukocyte–endothelial cell adhesion molecules 6 hours after local allergen challenge of sensitized asthmatic airways. Montefort S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1411–21

Comparison of fecal lactoferrin latex agglutination assay and methylene blue microscopy for detection of fecal leukocytes in Clostridium difficile–associated disease. Yong WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1360–1

The blood–retinal barrier in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Leukocyte interactions and functional damage. Greenwood J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan; 70(1):39–52

Cytokine expression, upregulation of intercellular adhesion molecule–1, and leukocyte infiltration in experimental tubulointerstitial nephritis. Tang WW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):631–8

Milky spots reaction to schistosomal mansoni infection. Lenzi HL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:111–6 (31 ref.)

Interstitial leucocyte infiltration in primary glomerulonephritis: extent and composition analysis. Colombo V, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):451–9

Vein graft intimal hyperplasia: leukocytes and cytokine gene expression. Hoch JR, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug; 116(2):463–70; discussion 470–1

[Isolation and characterization of endometrial leukocyte populations using flow cytometry] Nesterchuk SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Significance of intratumoral leukocytes in the local immune reaction in squamous cell carcinoma of the lower lip] Minić AJ. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Nov–Dec;120(11–12):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(See)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Selectins in leukocyte extravasation: function of a common epitope on L- and E-selectin. Jutila MA. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;25:235–62 (100 ref.)

Influx of leukocytes and platelets in an evolving brain infarct (Wistar rat). Garcia JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 144(1):188–99

Heparin–released superoxide dismutase inhibits postischemic leukocyte adhesion to venular endothelium. Becker M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H925–30

Role of leukocytes in indomethacin–induced small bowel injury in the rat. Chmaisse HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G239–46

Role of P–selectin in microvascular leukocyte–endothelial interaction in splanchnic ischemia–reperfusion. Davenpeck KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H622–30

Leukocyte sequestration in the microvasculature in normal and low flow states. Eppihimer MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1122–34

Molecular mechanisms involved in superoxide–induced leukocyte–endothelial cell interactions in vivo. Gaboury JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H637–42

Leukocyte cytoskeletal structure determines capillary plugging and network resistance. Harris AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1670–5

Spontaneous leukocyte rolling in venules in untraumatized skin of conscious and anesthetized animals. Janssen GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1199–204

Platelets do not modulate leukocyte–mediated coronary microvascular damage during early reperfusion. Reynolds JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H171–81

Microvascular oxidative stress preceding leukocyte activation elicited by in vivo nitric oxide suppression. Suematsu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2410–5

Thrombin receptor peptide–mediated leukocyte rolling in rat mesenteric venules: roles of P–selectin and sialyl Lewis X. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H1049–53

Molecular determinants of lipid mediator–induced leukocyte adherence and emigration in rat mesenteric venules. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H847–53

The role of the leukocyte adhesion molecules VLA–4, LFA–1, and Mac–1 in allergic airway responses in the rat. Rabb HA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 149(5):1186–91

Common pathway of endothelial–leukocyte interaction in shock, ischemia, and reperfusion [see comments] McMillen MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):557–62 (46 ref.). Comment in: Am J Surg 1994 Aug;168(2):214.

Leukocyte activation in pathophysiologic processes [letter; comment] Riesco A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):214 . Comment on: Am J Surg 1993 Nov;166(5):557–62.

Decreased leukocyte deformability after acute cigarette smoking in humans. Drost EM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1277–83

Quantitative estimation of the degree of cell spreading on different surfaces and cell monolayers using a fluorescent plate scanner. Ginis I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun; 219(2):288–96

Role of leukocytes during the early phase of reperfusion injury after cold preservation of rat liver. Hamamoto I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:476–9

Role of platelets and leukocytes in modulation of vascular tone. Kaul S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18; 714:122–35 (73 ref.)

Role of selectins in leukocyte adhesion to platelets and endothelium. McEver RP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:185–9 (32 ref.)

A possible mechanism for vascular endothelial cell injury elicited by activated leukocytes: a significant involvement of adhesion molecules, CD11/CD18, and ICAM–1. Fujita H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):62–9

Leucocyte adhesion deficiency [see comments] el Habbal MH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):463–6 (35 ref.) . Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 May;70(5):450–1.

Recruitment and dynamics of leukocytes in the formation of arterial intimal thickening—a comparative study with normo– and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Kling D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun;101(1):79–96

Leukocyte extravasation: mechanisms and consequences. Kuijpers TW, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):107–37 (290 ref.)

Juxtacrine interactions of endothelial cells with leukocytes: tethering and signaling molecules. Patel KD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):144–64 (83 ref.)

Endothelial and leukocyte activation in experimental polytrauma and sepsis. Redl H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):218–28 (63 ref.)

Regulation of leukocyte migration by L–selectin: mechanisms, domains and ligands. Tedder TF, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):165–77 (77 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte and endothelial adhesion molecules attenuate ischemia–reperfusion injury. Winn RK, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):229–37 (43 ref.)

Attenuation of human leukocyte adherence to endothelial cell monolayers by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. McGregor PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14; 198(1):359–65

Mast cell activation induces P–selectin–dependent leukocyte rolling and adhesion in postcapillary venules in vivo. Thorlacius H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1043–9

Ex vivo leucocyte adhesion and protein adsorption on TiN. Dion I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul;14(9):712–9

On the ambiguity of viscoelastic–fluid representations of cytoplasm subjected to large deformations. Zahalak GI. **Biorheology** 1993 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):471–2

Phagocytosis of intravenously administered particles by leukocytes adhered to the aortic endothelium of the rat. Gabaldón M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Mar; 69(2):102–11

Growth enhancement of established tumors by allogeneic blood transfusion in experimental animals and its amelioration by leukodepletion: the importance of the timing of the leukodepletion. Bordin JO, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):344–8

Biologic effects of leukocytes present in transfused cellular blood products. Bordin JO, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15; 84(6):1703–21 (268 ref.)

Clonality and X–inactivation patterns in hematopoietic cell populations detected by the highly informative M27 beta DNA probe. Fey MF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):931–8

Reductions in physiologic shear rates lead to CD11/CD18–dependent, selectin–independent leukocyte rolling in vivo. Gaboury JP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):345–50

The cell and molecular basis of leukocyte common antigen (CD45)–triggered, lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1–/intercellular adhesion molecule–1–dependent, leukocyte adhesion. Lorenz HM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1862–70

CD antigens 1993. Schlossman SF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):879–80

Myelosuppressive conditioning is required to achieve engraftment of pluripotent stem cells contained in moderate doses of syngeneic bone marrow. Tomita Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):939–48

Role of P–selectin and leukocyte activation in polymorphonuclear cell adhesion to surface adherent activated platelets under physiologic shear conditions (an injury vessel wall model). Yeo EL, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2498–507

Leukocyte adhesion in ischemia/reperfusion. Bienvenu K, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):279–88; discussion 288–9 (23 ref.)

Studies of mechanical aspects of amoeboid locomotion. Jay PY, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):375–86; discussion 386–8 (54 ref.)

A novel in vitro model for the study of human keratinocyte/leucocyte interactions under autologous conditions. Boyera N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(5):521–9

Drug modulation of antigen–induced paw oedema in guinea–pigs: effects of lipopolysaccharide, tumour necrosis factor and leucocyte depletion. da Motta JI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):111–6

The effect of leukocyte depletion on pulmonary M2 muscarinic receptor function in parainfluenza virus–infected guinea–pigs. Fryer AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):588–94

Role of the leucocyte in the pathogenesis of vascular disease. Bradbury AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1503–12 (214 ref.)

Heterophil to lymphocyte ratios during perinatal and neonatal stages in chickens. Zulkifli I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 May;35(2):309–13

Migration of hematogenous cells through the blood–brain barrier and the initiation of CNS inflammation. Hickey WF. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Jan;1(2):97–105 (109 ref.)

Leukocyte involvement in cerebral infarct generation after ischemia and reperfusion. Heinel LA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(2):137–41

Effect of acute systemic hypoxia on vascular permeability and leucocyte adherence in the anaesthetised rat. Mian R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):1531–7

Traffic signals for lymphocyte recirculation and leukocyte emigration: the multistep paradigm. Springer TA. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):301–14 (105 ref.)

Neutrophil chemotaxis in children with extrinsic bronchial asthma. Altintas DU, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Nov; 39(11):234–7

Enhanced susceptibility of Escherichia coli pretreated with RP7293 to leukocyte activity: comparison with other antimicrobial agents. Pérez P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):99–103

Computer assisted analysis of leukocyte rheological behavior in microvasculature. Jiang Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Dec;106(12):883–8

Two independent sets of monoclonal antibodies define neoepitopes linked to soluble ligand binding and leukocyte adhesion functions of activated alpha M beta 2. Elemer GS, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul;75(1):165–71

Molecular determinants of reperfusion–induced leukocyte adhesion and vascular protein leakage. Kurose I, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):336–43

Dextran vs. hydroxyethylstarch in inhibition of postischemic leukocyte adherence in striated muscle. Menger MD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Dec;41(4):248–55

Sustained activation of vascular cells and leukocytes in the rabbit aorta after balloon injury. Tanaka H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1788–803

The role of small GTP–binding proteins in leukocyte function. Bokoch GM, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb; 6(1):98–105 (56 ref.)

Mechanisms of leukocyte motility and chemotaxis. Downey GP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):113–24 (93 ref.)

The pro–inflammatory seven–transmembrane segment receptors of the leukocyte. Gerard C, et al.

Curr Opin Immunol 1994 Feb;6(1):140–5 (53 ref.)

A model of leukocyte adhesion to vascular endothelium. Hogg N. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:79–86 (47 ref.)

ES cells have only a limited lymphopoietic potential after adoptive transfer into mouse recipients. Müller AM, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1343–51

Polymorphism in CYP1A1 and CYP2D6 genes: possible association with susceptibility to lung cancer. Hirvonen A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:109–12

Mesothelial cell injury caused by pleural leukocytes from rats treated with intratracheal instillation of crocidolite asbestos or Corynebacterium parvum. Li XY, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Feb;64(2):181–91

Molecular mechanisms of leucocyte rolling and adhesion to microvascular endothelium. Ley K. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov; 14 Suppl I:68–73 (103 ref.)

Endothelial–leukocyte adhesive interactions in inflammatory diseases. Munro JM. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:72–7 (45 ref.)

The uptake of platelets, fibrinogen and leucocytes in ePTFE vascular grafts in relation to blood flow—an experimental study in sheep. Lundell A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):698–703

Iloprost reduces leukocyte adhesion in skeletal muscle venules following ischaemia in a rat model of femorodistal bypass. Thomson IA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May; 8(3):335–41

Leukocyte and platelet aggregation in patients with ischemic stroke: a case–control study. Galante A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(6):442–5

Leukocyte mobilization from the guinea pig spleen by muscarinic cholinergic stimulation. Sandberg G. **Experientia** 1994 Jan 15;50(1):40–3

Adhesion molecules and inflammatory injury. Albelda SM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 May;8(8):504–12 (80 ref.)

Inflammatory mediators and cytokines—new aspects of the pathophysiology and assessment of severity of acute pancreatitis? Gross V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec;40(6):522–30 (100 ref.)

Involvement of leukocytes and cytokines in the ovulatory process and corpus luteum function. Brännström M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1762–75 (113 ref.)

The white blood cell and peripheral arterial disease. Hickman P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):40–7 (86 ref.)

Leukocyte–extracellular matrix interactions in psoriasis. el-Sherif AI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):371–3

Serial determinations of leukocyte aggregation in patients with ischemic stroke. Galante A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;73(1–2):69–76

Effect of flicker on macular blood flow assessed by the blue field simulation technique. Scheiner AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3436–41

Comparison of effects of exercise and hyperventilation on leukocyte kinetics in humans. Fairbarn MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2425–8

Leukocyte kinetics in pulmonary microcirculation: intravital fluorescence microscopic study. Kuebler WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):65–71

Measuring the mechanical properties of individual human blood cells. Hochmuth RM. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov; 115(4B):515–9 (33 ref.)

Inhibition of leukocyte adherence in a rabbit model of major thermal injury. Mileski W, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):610–6

Induction of tyrosine phosphorylation during ICAM-3 and LFA-1–mediated intercellular adhesion, and its regulation by the CD45 tyrosine phosphatase. Arroyo AG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1277–86

Alpha 4–integrins mediate antigen–induced late bronchial responses and prolonged airway hyperresponsiveness in sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):776–87

Role of H1 receptors and P-selectin in histamine–induced leukocyte rolling and adhesion in postcapillary venules. Asako H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1508–15

Estradiol enhances leukocyte binding to tumor necrosis factor (TNF)–stimulated endothelial cells via an increase in TNF–induced adhesion molecules E–selectin, intercellular adhesion molecule type 1, and vascular cell adhesion molecule type 1. Cid MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):17–25

The antiinflammatory mechanism of methotrexate. Increased adenosine release at inflamed sites diminishes leukocyte accumulation in an in vivo model of inflammation. Cronstein BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2675–82

Leukocyte functions of young dairy calves fed milk replacers supplemented with vitamins A and E. Eicher SD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1399–407

Modulatory effects of dietary beta–carotene on blood and mammary leukocyte function in periparturient dairy cows. Michal JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1408–21

Chromosome and sperm size of Holsteins with and without bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Steinholt HC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1239–50

White cells and the ovary—incidental invaders or essential effectors? Norman RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 140(3):333–6 (36 ref.)

Leukocyte–depleting effect of hypothermia on muscle flap microcirculation following ischemia–reperfusion injury. Siemionow M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov; 18(6):963–71

In vivo and in vitro functional examination of a conserved epitope of L– and E–selectin crucial for leukocyte–endothelial cell interactions. Bargatze RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5814–25

Leukocyte recruitment into human skin transplanted onto severe combined immunodeficient mice induced by TNF–alpha is dependent on E–selectin. Yan HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3053–63

Use of fluorescent dyes in the determination of adherence of human leucocytes to endothelial cells and the effect of fluorochromes on cellular function. De Clerck LS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3;172(1):115–24

Quantitative discrimination of hepatic reticuloendothelial clearance and phagocytic killing. Klein A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):248–52

P–selectin–dependent leukocyte recruitment and intestinal mucosal injury induced by lactoferrin. Kurose I, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):771–7

A recombinant amino terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein inhibits the induction of leukocyte responses by LPS. Mészáros K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):558–63

International Congress on the Regulation of Leukocyte Production and Immune Function. Sydney, Australia, 1–5 December 1993. Abstracts. **J Leukoc Biol Suppl** 1993; :33–144

Platelet–activating factor promotes shear rate–dependent leukocyte adhesion in postcapillary venules. Bienvenu K, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Oct;8(2):95–103

Protective effects of PF–10040 in experimental NSAID–gastritis: role of leukocytes, leukotrienes and PAF. Wallace JL, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jun;7(2):183–96

Bronchoalveolar leucocyte responses to trickle infections with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats. Ferens WA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):654–6

Cigarette smoking increases white blood cell aggregation in whole blood [letter; comment] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):680–1. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Mar;86(3):139–40.

Modulation of postsurgical cell infiltration and fibrinolytic activity by tolmetin in two species. Rodgers KE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):314–25

Platelet–leukocyte activation and modulation of adhesion receptors in pediatric patients with congenital heart disease undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Rinder CS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):280–8

Leukocyte adhesion molecules and kidney diseases [editorial] Brady HR. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1285–300 (102 ref.)

ICAM–1 directs migration and localization of interstitial leukocytes in experimental glomerulonephritis. Hill PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):32–42

Leukocyte adhesion promotes biosynthesis of lipoxygenase products by transcellular routes. Brady HR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S90–7 (51 ref.)

Spatial and temporal correlation between leukocyte behavior and cell injury in postischemic rat skeletal muscle microcirculation. Suematsu M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May; 70(5):684–95

Leucocyte–endothelial interactions and regulation of leucocyte migration [see comments] Adams DH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):831–6 (44 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1499–500.

The response of leukocyte subsets and plasma hormones to interval exercise. Gray AB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Nov;25(11):1252–8

Flow cytometric assays of oxidative burst activity in phagocytes. Rothe G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 233:539–48

Murine endothelial cell line cells, F–2: interaction with leukocytes and cytokines production. Maruyama H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(11):895–903

The mixed leukocyte reaction may promote the growth of human pericorneal fibroblasts in primary culture. Muratore O, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Apr;17(2):141–6

Intestinal microcirculation and leukocyte behavior in ischemia–reperfusion injury. Boyd AJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 May;47(3):355–68

Spermophagy in semen in the red wolf, Canis rufus. Koehler JK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):457–61

Enhancement of reactive oxygen species production and cell surface markers expression due to haemodialysis. Cristol JP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):389–94

Behaviour of white blood cells and the complement system. Falkenhagen D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 2:8–14

Cytokines, Leukocytes and Vascular Diseases. Proceedings of the GEFAL International Workshop. St. Paul de Vence, France, April 11–12, 1992. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34 Suppl:S1–76

Cytokines, leukocytes and vascular diseases [editorial] Capron L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34 Suppl:S1–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Modulation of human granulosa cell steroid production in vitro by tumor necrosis factor alpha: implications of white blood cells in culture. Best CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):121–7

Auditory P300 abnormalities and leukocyte activation in HIV infection. Birdsall HH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;110(1):53–9

The effect of prolonged perfusion with a membrane oxygenator (PPMO) on white blood cells. Bergman P, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Jan;9(1):35–40

Cellular deformability studies in leukemia. Sharma K. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(4):293–7

Time course analysis of the state of leukocyte adhesiveness/aggregation in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Liberman E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 12; 23(6):281–4

Iloprost attenuates trauma–related pulmonary sequestration of leucocytes and platelets. Malmros C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Apr; 50(4):203–10

Comparison of the acute influence of neuropeptide Y and sympathetic stimulation on the composition of blood cells in the splenic vein in vivo. Modin A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Sep 3;47(2):159–69

IL–1 beta–stimulated leucocyte–endothelial adhesion is regulated, in part, by the cyclic–GMP–dependent signal transduction pathway. Leszczynski D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):551–6

Endothelial–leukocyte adhesion molecules in inflammation and metastasis. Bevilacqua MP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):152–4

Endothelial and leukocytic adhesion molecules in the pathogenesis of acute pulmonary injury. Ward PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1;70(1):155–7 (10 ref.)

Leukocytes in carbon monoxide–mediated brain oxidative injury. Thom SR. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 123(2):234–47

Leukocyte rolling and blood flow in the in vivo assessment of ischemia–reperfusion damage in rat mesenteric venules. Bonke H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1478–80

Mediators of leukocyte activation play a role in disseminated intravascular coagulation during orthotopic liver transplantation. Himmelreich G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):354–8

The augmentation of leucocyte adhesion to endothelium by therapeutic ultrasound. Maxwell L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(4):383–90

Avian heterophils and monocytes: phagocytic and bactericidal activities against Salmonella enteritidis. Stabler JG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Feb;38(4):293–305

Post–mortem findings in calves suffering from bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency (BLAD). van Garderen E, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Mar;16(1):24–6

[Adhesion molecules of Leu–CAMs leukocytes] Pham Huu T. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2;22(29):1357–62 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The leukocyte–endothelial interaction as an expression of a hepatic inflammation reaction during an experimental shock syndrome] Bauer M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Feb; 29(1):46–50 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of leukocytes on vascular tonus] Mügge A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3A):447–50 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of platelet–activating factor (PAF) on the collagen–induced whole blood aggregation] Oura Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jan;42(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte activation during extracorporeal circulation. The next aim of knowledge (editorial)] Gomes WJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jan;60(1):3–4 **(Por)**

[The role of the leukocytes in the mast cell reaction in an inflammatory focus] Klimenko NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of cloned fragments of the macrophage–stimulating factor receptor gene (FMS) from a non–amplified library of human leukocyte genes] Aleksandrova NM, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Sep;29(9):1562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocytic regulation of hemostasis in the normal and pathologic states] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(12):75–8 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differences in leucocyte–endothelium interactions between normal and adenocarcinoma bearing tissues in response to radiation. Wu NZ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):883–9

Electromagnetic wave emitting products and "Kikoh" potentiate human leukocyte functions. Niwa Y, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1993 Sep;37(3):133–8

An analysis of gamma–ray–induced DNA damage in human blood leukocytes, lymphocytes and granulocytes. Vijayalaxmi, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;292(2):123–8

[Development of toxemia in rats with long–term irradiation] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 33(5):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Bone marrow disease revealed by leukocyte scintigraphy in a patient with relapsing fever of unknown origin] Mortensen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 6; 156(23):3503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TRANSPLANTATION see LEUKOCYTE TRANSFUSION

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Leukocyte cytoskeletal structure determines capillary plugging and network resistance. Harris AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1670–5

Ultrastructure of developing and mature caprine leukocytes.

Anosa VO. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Dec;22(4):328–41

Falciparum malaria in naturally infected human patients: IV.—Ultrastructural changes in peripheral white blood cells. el-Shoura SM. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993; 68(4):169–75

Developmental changes in intestinal globule leukocytes of normal rats. Ikeda Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Sep; 273(3):447–55

Acute systemic hypoxia and the surface ultrastructure and morphological characteristics of rat leucocytes. Mian R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov;78(6):839–42

Ultrastructure and cytochemical characteristics of leukocyte infected with Hepatozoon canis. Murata T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1043–5

3-O-methylglucose as probe of cytoplasmic volumes. Foulkes EC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(6):439–44

[Assessment of the membrane properties of blood leukocytes in patients with purulent septic complications] Medvetskiĭ EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKOCYTES, MONONUCLEAR

Adoptive immunotherapy for recurrent CML after BMT. Helg C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug; 12(2):125–9

Determination of mononuclear cells in mobilized peripheral blood stem cell collections [letter] Tarosky T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):670

Treatment of non-healing skin ulcers with autologous activated mononuclear cells. Holzinger C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):351–6

Mucosal recipient-type mononuclear repopulation and low-grade chronic rejection occur simultaneously in indefinitely surviving recipients of small bowel allografts. Langrehr JM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):71–8

CHEMISTRY

Carnitine depletion in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with AIDS: effect of oral L-carnitine. De Simone C, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):655–60

Mononuclear leukocyte levels of G proteins in depressed patients with bipolar disorder or major depressive disorder. Young LT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):594–6

Monochlorobimane does not selectively label glutathione in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. van der Ven AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):41–7

Mononuclear blood cell magnesium [letter; comment] Kemp PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):507–8. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):23–7.

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of major cytosolic proteins derived from spleen mononuclear cells of normal and leukemic rats. Merrick BA, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(5):203–11

Purification of histamine receptor proteins from detergent-solubilized human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Warlow RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26; 33(16):4800–11

Expression of mRNA encoding neurotrophins and neurotrophin receptors in rat thymus, spleen tissue and immunocompetent cells. Regulation of neurotrophin-4 mRNA expression by mitogens and leukotriene B4. Laurenzi MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1; 223(3):733–41

A small GTP-binding protein is frequently overexpressed in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with solid tumours. Culine S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(5):670–4

Pig leukocyte cysteine proteinase inhibitor (PLCPI), a new member of the stefin family. Lenarčič B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):289–92

Intracellular zinc in primary hyperparathyroidism: a preliminary report. Kalusky D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;30(9):706–7

Peripheral mononuclear leucocyte beta adrenoceptors and non-specific bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in young and elderly normal subjects and asthmatic patients. Connolly MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):26–32

Characterization of monocyte-associated factor V. Kappelmayer J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2; 70(2):273–80

CYTOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity to trophoblast antigens in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Yamada H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1339–44

Immunohistochemical characterization of intraepithelial and subepithelial mononuclear cells of the upper airways. Graeme-Cook F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov; 143(5):1416–22

Sequential expression of lymphokine genes during phytohemagglutinin-stimulated mitogenesis of normal human peripheral mononuclear cells. Hayashi S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(4):155–60

Enhanced proliferation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in a plasma-derived cell culture fluid. Torres AR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec; 15(6):1106–9

A longitudinal study of peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferative responses to bacterial antigens in reactive arthritis. Hassell AB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 33(3):210–4

Monocyte culture and adherence modifies LPS-induced IL-6 production and inhibition by hydrocortisone. Breuninger L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):264–72

Human IL-10 reduces the number of IL-4-induced IgE B cells in cultures of atopic mononuclear cells. Bober LA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):26–31

A rapid method for measuring apoptosis and dual-color immunofluorescence by single laser flow cytometry. Schmid I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15; 170(2):145–57

A simple fluorometric assay for the determination of cell numbers. Wan CP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):265–72

Inhibition of human mononuclear cell proliferation, interleukin synthesis, mRNA for IL-2, IL-6, and leukotriene B4 synthesis by a lipoxygenase inhibitor. Atluru D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):269–74

Dietary supplementation with n-3 fatty acids suppresses interleukin-2 production and mononuclear cell proliferation. Endres S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec; 54(6):599–603

Use of flow cytometric CD34 analysis to quantify hematopoietic progenitor cells. Fritsch G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):443–51 (11 ref.)

Synthetic fibronectin peptides interrupt inflammatory cell infiltration in transforming growth factor beta 1 knockout mice. Hines KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5187–91

Effect of a single exposure to hyperbaric oxygen on blood mononuclear cells in human subjects. Bitterman N, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Sep;20(3):197–204

[Osteoclasts and tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase-positive mononuclear cells in the mouse femur: a histochemical study] Hasegawa K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 69(1):72–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effect of leucine-O-methylester on polymorphonuclear and mononuclear cells. Solymossy M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(4):327–39

The effect of TPP, theophylline and theobromine on the angiogenic activity of mononuclear leucocytes obtained from diabetic patients with proliferative retinopathy. Skopiński P, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):409–11

Dose-dependent inhibition of aspartate carbamoyltransferase in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients receiving N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate. Grem JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;339:119–23

Effect of benzo[a]phenothiazines on natural killer cell activity of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Petri IB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2273–5

D-ribose and deoxy-D-ribose induce apoptosis in human quiescent peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Barbieri D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30; 201(3):1109–16

Immunomodulation induced by synthetic peptides derived from Staphylococcus aureus protein A. López-Moratalla N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31;1221(2):153–8

Pharmacokinetics and immunomodulatory effects on monocytes during prolonged therapy with liposomal muramyltripeptide. Landmann R, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 7(1):1–12

Phenotypic and functional profile of peripheral blood mononuclear cells isolated from melanoma patients undergoing combined immunotherapy and chemotherapy. Eisenthal A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov; 37(6):367–72

Persistent augmentation of natural-killer- and T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells pulsed in vitro with high-dose recombinant interleukin-2 prior to culturing with a low maintenance dose. Palmer PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):34–40

Effect of cocaine and morphine on neutral endopeptidase activity of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells cultured with lectins. Leoni LM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Sep;11(3):211–9

Recombinant gp120 induces IL-10 in resting peripheral blood mononuclear cells; correlation with the induction of other cytokines. Ameglio F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):455–8

Monocyte culture and adherence modifies LPS-induced IL-6 production and inhibition by hydrocortisone. Breuninger L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):264–72

Modulation of in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by nicotine and cotinine. Fischer A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Feb; 72(3):225–32

The pneumotoxicant paraquat induces IL-8 mRNA in human mononuclear cells and pulmonary epithelial cells. Bianchi M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):525–30

Effects of recombinant human cytokines on mitogen-induced bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation. Olsen SC, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):498–505

DNA single-strand breaks in peripheral lymphocytes of clinical personnel with occupational exposure to volatile inhalational anesthetics. Reitz M, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Apr;65(1):12–21

Theophylline suppresses the release of tumour necrosis factor-alpha by blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Spatafora M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb; 7(2):223–8

Effect of mycophenolate mofetil (RS-61443) on cytokine production: inhibition of superantigen-induced cytokines. Nagy SE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jul-Aug; 26(1):11–20

Enhancement of immune response by phenothiazine administration in vivo. Ghosh N, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):435–40

Immunomodulation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cell functions by defined lipid fractions of Mycobacterium avium. Barrow WW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5286–93

Regulation of interleukin-5 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from atopic patients with FK506, cyclosporin A and glucocorticoid. Mori A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):32–5

The effect of fenclofenac on the regeneration of lymphocytes in rats following total body irradiation. Spiers EM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Nov;15(8):865–9

Effects of diheptyldiselenide (DDS) on human tumor cell lines and on peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tentori L, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Oct;5(5):325–33

The inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate system is involved in rapid effects of aldosterone in human mononuclear leukocytes. Christ M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1452–7

Effects of methylcobalamin (vitamin B12) on in vitro cytokine production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yamashiki M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;37(4):173–82

Herbal medicine "sho-saiko-to" induces in vitro granulocyte colony-stimulating factor production on peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yamashiki M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;37(2):83–90

Effects of the streptococcal preparation OK-432 on in vitro cytokine production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with chronic viral hepatitis. Yamashiki M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(2):73–82

Expression and regulation of an interferon-alpha-inducible membrane protein p106 on human hematopoietic cells. Tolstrup A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):433–41

In vitro glutathione supplementation enhances interleukin-2 production and mitogenic response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from young and old subjects. Wu D, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May;124(5):655–63

Elucidation of the structural requirements for the bioactivation of mianserin in-vitro. Roberts P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):663–5

The effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on arachidonic acid metabolism in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Diaz S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar; 268(3):1289–96

Corticotropin-releasing hormone modulates cytokines release in cultured human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Angioni S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(23):1735–42

Induction of cytokines by zinc ions in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and separated monocytes. Driessen C, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):15–20

Production and release of tumor necrosis factor alfa, interleukin-1B and interleukin-6 by human mononuclear leukocytes stimulated with pertussis toxin. Torre D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Oct;16(4):309–14

Reduced human lymphocyte blastogenesis and enhancement of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) by L-carnitine. Conti P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 9;131(1):1–8

Recombinant human erythropoietin increases interleukin-1 beta production in cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients resistant to recombinant human erythropoietin therapy [letter] Takemasa A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):245–7

Beta-adrenoceptor expression on circulating mononuclear cells of idiopathic Parkinson's disease and autonomic failure patients before and after reduction of central sympathetic outflow by clonidine. Zoukos Y, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1181–7

Study of pentoxifylline induced modulation of TNF alpha and interleukin-6 secretion in healthy and septic patients by the use of an ex-vivo model on whole blood. Bienvenu J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34 Suppl:S65–7

Effects of a corticosteroid, budesonide, on alveolar macrophage and blood monocyte secretion of cytokines: differential sensitivity of GM-CSF, IL-1 beta, and IL-6. Linden M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;7(1):43–7

Inhibition of bovine mononuclear cell proliferation, interleukin-2 synthesis, protein-tyrosine kinase and leukotriene B4 production by a protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein. Atluru D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1–2):113–22

Effect of polyadenylic.polyuridylic acid on cellular responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with chronic active hepatitis B. Kim WH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Sep;34(3):258–65

[Group A streptococcal polysaccharide—an inhibitor of the functional activity of T-suppressors induced by Con A in a culture of mononuclear cells of human peripheral blood] Gnezitskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr; 115(4):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of kobazol and atsizol on the proliferation of mononuclear cells] Shirinskiĭ VS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep-Oct;56(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential for using kappa-carrageenan for characterization of cell functional status in the system of mononuclear phagocytes in cytostatic disease] Karpova GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan-Mar;(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Morphological and cytochemical characteristics of atypical mononuclear cells in the blood of patients with the syndrome of infectious mononucleosis caused by Epstein-Barr virus. Softić N, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993; 47(2):67-74

Impaired activity of thiol-dependent ATPases in rheumatoid mononuclear cell membranes. Maubach K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C107-9

Association between serum cholesterol and leucocyte lysosomal function. Waters PJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):91-3

RNase L and increased endoribonuclease activities in the mononuclear cells of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hubbell HR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2A):341-6

Distribution of cathepsin D in human polymorphonuclear and mononuclear blood cells. Barabasi K, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Feb;102(2):89-93

Quantitation of HMG-CoA reductase mRNA levels in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of normal individuals and patients with altered lipoprotein metabolism. Alrokayan SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):375S

Ang:otensin converting enzyme (kininase II) mRNA production and enzymatic activity in human peripheral blood monocytes are induced by GM-CSF but not by other cytokines. Lazarus DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):12-8

Inactivation of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by temozolomide. Lee SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar; 69(3):452-6

Oligo-2',5'-adenylate synthetase in pulmonary sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Amaya M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):496-500

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in blood cells from histiocytosis X children. Perlino E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1-2):83-91

Desensitization of the adenylyl cyclase system in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with asthma three hours after allergen challenge. Dooper MW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Oct;92(4):559-66

Nitric oxide inhibits indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase activity in interferon-gamma primed mononuclear phagocytes. Thomas SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14457-64

Inhibition of lysozyme synthesis by dexamethasone in human mononuclear leukocytes: an index of glucocorticoid sensitivity. Panarelli M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):872-7

[Secretion of membrane-bound serine proteinases by polymorphonuclear leukocytes during adhesion to various types of receptor-dependent and receptor-independent sorbents] Dotsenko VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids of the omega-3 family in the anti-atherosclerotic diet on the activity of lysosomal lipolytic enzymes, mononuclear cells and blood platelets of patients with ischemic heart disease] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Oct-Dec;(5):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthetic glucocorticoids potentiate IgE synthesis. Influence of steroid and nonsteroid hormones on human in vitro IgE secretion. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May; 49(5):365-70

Effects of interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma on the secretion of IgG4 from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sutherland M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Oct; 48(7):504-10

Regulation of IgE production by beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists. Coqueret O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:44-9

Immunological characterization of human decidual mononuclear cells: natural killer activity, response to interleukin-2 and distribution of interleukin-2 receptor subunits. Kurahayashi Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;20(1):101-9

Experimental autoimmune pinealitis in the rat: ultrastructure and quantitative immunocytochemical characterization of mononuclear infiltrate and MHC class II expression. Kelly JD, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(1):1-11

The B7-2 (B70) costimulatory molecule expressed by monocytes and activated B lymphocytes is the CD86 differentiation antigen. Engel P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1402-7

Immunohistological study of the development of the cellular infiltrate in the pelage follicles of the DEBR model for alopecia areata. Zhang JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):405-14

Cytokine gene expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells during graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tanaka J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):558-65

Inhibition of immune cell proliferation and cytokine production by lipoprotein-bound gangliosides. Dumontet C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):311-6

Phenotypic and functional profile of peripheral blood mononuclear cells isolated from melanoma patients undergoing combined immunotherapy and chemotherapy. Eisenthal A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov; 37(6):367-72

Persistent augmentation of natural-killer- and T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells pulsed in vitro with high-dose recombinant interleukin-2 prior to culturing with a low maintenance dose. Palmer PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):34-40

In vitro production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by adherent human peripheral blood mononuclear cells incubated with killed coccidioidal arthroconidia and spherules. Ampel NM. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):248-55

The B5 monoclonal human autoantibody binds to cell surface TNF alpha on human lymphoid cells and cell lines and appears to recognize a novel epitope. Boyle P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):569-81

Role of de novo protein synthesis by human mononuclear leukocytes in opsonin-independent phagocytosis. Chakravarti B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):134-42

Mannoprotein-induced anti-U937 cell cytotoxicity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from uninfected or HIV-infected subjects: role of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Gomez MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):530-43

Further characterization of CD82/IA4 antigen (type III surface protein): an activation/differentiation marker of mononuclear cells. Lebel-Binay S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):468-83

Regulation of NF-kappa B nuclear activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells: role of CD28 antigen. Romano MF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):371-7

On the relative roles of interleukin-2 and interleukin-10 in the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Spagnoli GC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):391-405

Mononuclear cells from dogs with acute lung allograft rejection cause contraction of pulmonary arteries. Cale AR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):952-8

In vitro release of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of dermatophytosis patients in response to stimulation with trichophytin [letter] Koga T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):94-5

A high percentage of HLA-DQ+ and HLA-DR+ mononuclear cells is associated with a low incidence of acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (BMT) in children. Garin L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):344-9

Rheumatoid factor production by mononuclear cells derived from different sites of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Otten HG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):236-40

Effects of activin A on IgE synthesis and cytokine production by human peripheral mononuclear cells. Yamashita N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):214-9

Phenotypic analysis and characterization of CD34+ cells from normal human bone marrow, cord blood, peripheral blood, and mobilized peripheral blood from patients undergoing autologous stem cell transplantation. Bender JG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;70(1):10-8

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor-stimulated hepatocytes proliferation by autologous sinusoidal mononuclear cells in rat liver. Kanai M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):23-8

Persistent reduction of complement receptor 3 alpha-chain expressing mononuclear blood cells and transient inhibitory serum factors in Whipple's disease. Marth T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):217-26

Hepatitis B virus antigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells during the course of viral infection. Roisman FR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):99-103

In vitro evidence of delayed-type hypersensitivity to hydrocortisone. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):241-5

Antilipid a monoclonal antibody HA-1A: immune complex clearance of endotoxin reduces TNF-alpha, IL-1 beta and IL-6 production. Katsikis P, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul; 5(4):348-53

Mapping of T cell epitopes of the major fraction of rye grass using peripheral blood mononuclear cells from atopics and non-atopics. II. Isoallergen clone 5A of Lolium perenne group I (Lol p I). Bungy GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2098-103

Cytokine synthesis analyzed at the single-cell level before and after revaccination with tetanus toxoid. Fernandez V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1808-15

Soluble interleukin-6 receptors released from T cell or granulocyte/macrophage cell lines and human peripheral blood mononuclear cells are generated through an alternative splicing mechanism. Horiuchi S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1945-8

Helium-neon laser irradiation induces effects on cytokine production at the protein and the mRNA level. Funk JO, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;2(2):75-83

The ex vivo function and expression of function-associated antigens of peripheral blood neutrophils and monocytes. Macey MG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):967-72

The ability of peripheral blood mononuclear cells of rabbits infected with Treponema pallidum to produce IL-2. Podwińska J, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;7(3):257-64

Alpha-interferon enhances gamma-interferon production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells pre-activated with phytohemagglutinin. Katayama K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):673-8

Differential suppression activity induced by paternal leukocyte immunization in habitual abortion. Behar E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(4):202-7

Induction and measurement of antisperm antibody responses in vitro. Cunningham DS. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 36(4):193-7

Peripheral-blood mononuclear cell responses to recombinant hepatitis C virus antigens in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Schupper H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1055-60

Genetic predetermination of quantitative expression of HLA antigens in platelets and mononuclear leukocytes. Kao KJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(4):243-50

Cytokine production of the human monocytic cell line Mono Mac 6 in comparison to mature monocytes in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Neustock P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul;188(3):293-302

Functional and phenotypic assessment of neonatal human leucocytes expressing natural killer cell-associated antigens. Bradstock KF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 71 (Pt 6):535-42

Amphiphilic detergents inhibit production of IgG and IgM by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Jahnová E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):71-5

Production of interleukin 8 (IL-8) by cord blood mononuclear cells induced by Listeria monocytogenes. Serushago B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):73-6

Stimulation of human IgE production by a subset of anti-CD21 monoclonal antibodies: requirement of a co-signal to modulate epsilon transcripts. Henchoz S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):285-90

Differences in IL-4 release by PBMC are related with heterogeneity of atopy. Pène J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):58-64

Conditions for generating and assaying human leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) induced by purified protein derivative (PPD). Maurer BA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1978 Dec;1(1):57-69

Immunomodulation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cell functions by defined lipid fractions of Mycobacterium avium. Barrow WW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5286-93

Normal human B lymphocytes and mononuclear cells respond to the mitogenic and cytokine-stimulatory activities of Borrelia burgdorferi and its lipoprotein OspA. Tai KF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):520-8

Some antioxidants inhibit, in a co-ordinate fashion, the production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, IL-beta, and IL-6 by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Eugui EM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):409-22

Interleukin-1 beta production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from leprosy patients [letter] Jayapal V, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):462-4

Humoral and cellular immunity in HIV positive and HIV negative Helicobacter pylori infected patients. Benz J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;280(1-2):186-96

Stimulatory effects of Helicobacter pylori on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells of H. pylori infected patients and healthy blood donors. Birkholz S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 280(1-2):166-76

Specific immunotherapy reduces the antigen-dependent production of eosinophil chemotactic activity from mononuclear cells in patients with atopic asthma. Nagata M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):160-6

Glucocorticoids suppressed production and gene expression of interleukin-5 by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in atopic patients and normal subjects. Okayama H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun;93(6):1006-12

Mononuclear cell infiltration and its relation to the expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and adhesion molecules in pancreas biopsy specimens from newly diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Itoh N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2313-22

Effects of cryopreservation on immune responses: VI. An inexpensive method for freezing human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Venkataraman M. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;37(3):133-43

Efficacy of a herbal medicine "sho-saiko-to" on the improvement of impaired cytokine production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with chronic viral hepatitis. Yamashiki M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992; 37(3):111-21

Retinoid-induced modulation of immunoglobulin M secretion by bovine mononuclear leukocytes in vitro. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Aug;76(8):2175-83

Molecular cloning and identification of the porcine cytolytic trigger molecule G7 as a Fc gamma RIII alpha (CD16) homologue. Halloran PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2631-41

Non-radioactive labelling and immunoprecipitation analysis of leukocyte surface proteins using different methods of protein biotinylation. Kähne T, et al.

J Immunol Methods 1994 Feb 10;168(2):209–18

The detection of intracytoplasmic interleukin-2 in Jurkat E6.1 and human peripheral blood mononuclear cells using direct conjugate, two-colour, immunofluorescent flow cytometry. McIntyre CA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10;169(2):213–20

Scanning for T helper epitopes with human PBMC using pools of short synthetic peptides. Reece JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 24;172(2):241–54

Induction of interferon and other cytokines by imiquimod and its hydroxylated metabolite R–842 in human blood cells in vitro. Weeks CE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Apr; 14(2):81–5

Immunoglobulin-secreting cells in healthy peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kondo N, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):330–2

Herpes simplex virus type 1 genes in human mononuclear cells and affecting cell-mediated immunity. Kuo YC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):138–45

Phenotypic characteristics of lymphoid populations of middle gestation human fetal liver, spleen and thymus. Erbach GT, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep;25(1):81–8

Phenotypic characterization of normal human placental mononuclear cells. Roussev RG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep;25(1):15–29

Immunocytologic characteristics of mononuclear cell populations found in nonseptic olecranon bursitis. Smith DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):209–14

Dissecting the immunobiological effects of Bacillus Calmette–Guérin (BCG) in vitro: evidence of a distinct BCG–activated killer (BAK) cell phenomenon. Böhle A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1932–7

Induction of cytokines by zinc ions in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and separated monocytes. Driessen C, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):15–20

Enhancement of lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor secretion by hyperimmune serum from chronic infected patients. Kronborg G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Dec;182(6):305–16

Immunological profiles of patients from endemic areas infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Gazzinelli G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:139–42 (11 ref.)

Immunohistochemical characterization of mononuclear cells in delayed hypersensitivity reactions to Paracoccidiodes brasiliensis (paracoccidioidin test). Marques M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Oct;124(1):7–11

Cytokine mRNA levels in mononuclear blood cells from patients with multiple sclerosis. Rieckmann P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1523–6

Cytokine synthesis in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells after oral administration of polyenzyme preparations. Desser L, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov–Dec;50(6):403–7

Cytokine production in mononuclear cells of human milk studied at the single-cell level. Skansén-Saphir U, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):213–6

Beta-cell function in mice injected with mononuclear splenocytes from multiple-dose streptozotocin diabetic mice. Arata M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 May; 206(1):76–82

Spontaneous blastogenesis profiles and IL-2 receptor expression on kidney allograft. Savin M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):551–8

Variation in the serum IgA concentration and the production of IgA in vitro in rheumatoid arthritis treated by sulfasalazine. Jorgensen C, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 13(3):113–6

HIV-1 inhibits Leishmania-induced cell proliferation but not production of interleukin-6 and tumour necrosis factor alpha. Wolday D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 39(4):380–6

Signal transduction defect in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and AIDS-related complex. Gupta S. **Thymus** 1993 Sep;22(2):83–90

Prophylactic therapy with OKT3 does not affect donor specific reactivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes from heart transplant recipients. Jutte NH, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):22–6

Generation and partial characterization of an eosinophil chemotactic cytokine produced by sensitized equine mononuclear cells stimulated with Strongylus vulgaris antigen. Dennis VA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;37(2):135–49

An investigation of temporary workshop clusters reacting with cells of the mononuclear phagocytic system. Hall GA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):225–36

In vitro modulation of proliferation and phenotype of resting and mitogen-stimulated bovine mononuclear leukocytes by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1–2):75–89

Age-related increase of porcine natural interferon alpha producing cell frequency and of interferon yield per cell. Nowacki W, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul; 37(2):113–22

In vitro effects of live and killed Brucella abortus on bovine cytokine and prostaglandin E2 production. Stevens MG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;40(2):149–61

Effect of costimulants on interleukin-2-like activities from goat peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tomar A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;38(3–4):367–73

Nef 27, but not the Nef 25 isoform of human immunodeficiency virus-type 1 pNL4.3 down-regulates surface CD4 and IL-2R expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and transformed T cells. Greenway AL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):245–56

Effects of selenium status on bovine mononuclear cell function. Sordillo LM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Oct;40(8):615–23

[Capability of producing interleukin-2 of lymphocyte subsets and mononuclear leukocytes in burn patients] Wang HX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):103–5 **(Chi)**

[Effect of Astragalan on secretion of tumor necrosis factors in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells] Zhao KW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 May;13(5):263–5, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The roles of monocytes and the interaction between monocyte and T cell in human immune suppression induced by trichosanthin] Tao JX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;26(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Viral infections of blood mononuclear cells and regulation of the immune response] Salonen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(12):913–21 (58 ref.) **(Fin)**

[In vitro production of specific antibodies: preliminary results] Niel L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome with normal interferon-gamma production] Sudo M, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Dec;42(12):1800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B virus markers in peripheral blood mononuclear cells] Paraná R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 29(4):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Transferrin receptor (CD71) expression on circulating mononuclear cells during pregnancy. Bianchi DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):202–6

IL-4 down-regulates IL-2-, IL-3-, and GM-CSF-induced cytokine gene expression in peripheral blood monocytes. Cluitmans FH, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):293–8

Coordinate inhibition by some antioxidants of TNF alpha, IL-1 beta, and IL-6 production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Eugui EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:171–84

Nitrogen dioxide-induced reactive oxygen intermediates production by human alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kienast K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):246–50

Impaired glucocorticoid induction of mononuclear leukocyte lipocortin-1 in rheumatoid arthritis. Morand EF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):207–11

The effects of hypercholesterolaemia, simvastatin and dietary fat on the low density lipoprotein receptor of unstimulated mononuclear cells. Roach PD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):245–54

gamma-Interferon, interleukin-4 and interleukin-6 in vitro production in old subjects. Candore G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):275–80

Nitric oxide-releasing agents enhance cytokine-induced tumor necrosis factor synthesis in human mononuclear cells. Eigler A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):494–501

Melatonin inhibits LDL receptor activity and cholesterol synthesis in freshly isolated human mononuclear leukocytes. Müller-Wieland D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):416–21

Two isoforms of G protein-coupled receptor kinase 4 identified by molecular cloning. Sallese M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):848–54

Expression of a calcium binding protein pEL98 (mts1) during differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. Takenaga K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):94–101

Binding of collagen causes intracellular mobilization of calcium in human mononuclear cells. Menon RP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):833–40

Inhibition of protein kinase C in PHA-activated PBMC treated with anti-HLA class I monoclonal antibody is associated to decreased proliferation and expression of cell cycle related genes. Rita S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):105–14

Pharmacokinetics and immunomodulatory effects on monocytes during prolonged therapy with liposomal muramyltripeptide. Landmann R, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 7(1):1–12

Type-I interferons are potent inhibitors of interleukin-8 production in hematopoietic and bone marrow stromal cells. Aman MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2371–8

Transforming growth factor-beta 1, macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha, and interleukin-8 gene expression is lower in stimulated human neonatal compared with adult mononuclear cells. Chang M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):118–24

Differential regulation of interleukin-12 (IL-12), tumor necrosis factor alpha, and IL-1 beta production in human myeloid leukemia cell lines and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kubin M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1; 83(7):1847–55

Soluble CD16 binds peripheral blood mononuclear cells and inhibits pokeweed-mitogen-induced responses. Teillaud C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3081–90

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis. Martínez J, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Dec; 23(3):207–12

In vitro release of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor from peripheral blood mononuclear cells of atopic dermatitis patients in response to stimulation with dust mite antigen [letter] Kubota Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):127–8

Increased expression of high affinity IL-2 receptors and beta-adrenoceptors on peripheral blood mononuclear cells is associated with clinical and MRI activity in multiple sclerosis. Zoukos Y, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):307–15

32P-post-labeling detection of DNA adducts in mononuclear cells of workers occupationally exposed to styrene. Horvath E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1309–15

2-Aminofluorene metabolism and DNA adduct formation by mononuclear leukocytes from rapid and slow acetylator mouse strains. Levy GN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb; 15(2):353–7

Role of de novo protein synthesis by human mononuclear leukocytes in opsonin-independent phagocytosis. Chakravarti B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):134–42

The biologic activity of ACTH and related peptides on peripheral blood mononuclear cells is altered by the presence of dexamethasone. Pepper GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):110–7

Regulation of NF-kappa B nuclear activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells: role of CD28 antigen. Romano MF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):371–7

Expression levels of IL-6 mRNA in PBMNCs from patients with IDDM, NIDDM and normals by RT-PCR procedure. Huang W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Dec; 106(12):893–7

Increased secretion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma by mononuclear leukocytes in patients with ischemic heart disease. Relevance in superoxide anion generation. Vaddi K, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug; 90(2):694–9

Changes in manganese content of mononuclear blood cells in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Matsuda A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):829–32

Modulation of the IL-2 production defect in vitro in Graves' disease. Eisenstein Z, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May; 96(2):323–8

Increased levels of interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma), IL-4 and transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) mRNA expressing blood mononuclear cells in human HIV infection. Navikas V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr; 96(1):59–63

Enhanced secretion of tumour necrosis factor-alpha, IL-6, and IL-1 beta by isolated lamina propria mononuclear cells from patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Reinecker HC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):174–81

Profiles of immunoregulatory cytokine production in vitro in patients with IgA nephropathy and their kindred. Scivittaro V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):311–6

Decreased frequency of functional natural interferon-producing cells in peripheral blood of patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Howell DM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May; 71(2):223–30

Increased release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by monocytes from patients with glomerulonephritis. Matsumoto K. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;40(3):148–54

Glutathione peroxidase activity and metabolism of arachidonic acid in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from elderly subjects. Meskini N, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):203–11

Regulation of Fc-induced IL-6 from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ling ZD, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul; 5(4):379–85

Qualitative and quantitative studies of cytokines synthesized and secreted by non-human primate peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Villinger F, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep; 5(5):469–79

Insulin degradation in vitro and in vivo: a comparative study in men. Evidence that immunoprecipitable, partially rebindable degradation products are released from cells and circulate in blood. Benzi L, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb; 43(2):297–304

Analysis of proopiomelanocortin (POMC) messenger ribonucleic acid and POMC-derived peptides in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: no evidence for a lymphocyte-derived POMC system [see comments] van Woudenberg AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):1922–33. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Nov;133(5):1921A–1921B.

In situ hybridisation for cytokine gene transcripts in the solid tumour microenvironment. Vitolo D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):371–7

A 40-base-pair duplication in the gp91-phox gene leading to X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Rabbani H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):218–22

Prothymosin alpha receptors on peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Cordero OJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):23–7

Magnesium content of mononuclear blood cells in migraine patients. Gallai V, et al. **Headache** 1994 Mar;34(3):160–5

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis by stimulation of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in human mononuclear leukocytes. Müller-Wieland D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Apr;26(4):169–72

Interleukin 8 modulates interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6 and

tumor necrosis factor-alpha release from normal human mononuclear cells. Yu CL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 May-Jun;27(3):207-14

Cytokine gene expression in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated by mannoprotein constituents from Candida albicans. Ausiello CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4105-11

Regulation of interleukin-5 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from atopic patients with FK506, cyclosporin A and glucocorticoid. Mori A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):32-5

Evidence that the effect of bicycle exercise on blood mononuclear cell proliferative responses and subsets is mediated by epinephrine. Tvede N, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Feb;15(2):100-4

Expression of c-myc, c-Ki-ras and c-Ha-ras oncogene products in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with myasthenia gravis. Arimori S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):519-22

Medium- and long-chain triglycerides have different effects on the synthesis of tumor necrosis factor by human mononuclear cells in patients under total parenteral nutrition. Gogos CA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Feb; 13(1):40-4

Evidence that granulosa cells inhibit interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-2 production from follicular lymphomonocytes. Macciò A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Nov; 10(8):517-22

Interleukin-4 stimulates cGMP production by IFN-gamma-activated human monocytes. Involvement of the nitric oxide synthase pathway. Kolb JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9811-6

Histamine enhances interleukin (IL)-1-induced IL-6 gene expression and protein synthesis via H2 receptors in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Vannier E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9952-6

Thermal injury-associated neopterin production: regulation by interleukin-2. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):617-23

Monospecific and common glycoprotein ligands for E- and P-selectin on myeloid cells. Lenter M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):471-81

Inhibition by interferon-gamma of human mononuclear cell-mediated low density lipoprotein oxidation. Participation of tryptophan metabolism along the kynurenine pathway. Christen S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2149-58

Low density lipoprotein receptor and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene expression in human mononuclear leukocytes is regulated coordinately and parallels gene expression in human liver. Powell EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2168-74

Antiinflammatory properties of hepatic acute phase proteins: preferential induction of interleukin 1 (IL-1) receptor antagonist over IL-1 beta synthesis by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tilg H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1629-36

Effect of age on acute regulation of beta-adrenergic responses in mononuclear leukocytes. Mader SL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):M168-73

THF gamma 2 stimulates cytokine release by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Daniels HM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):370-5

Adrenoceptors on blood cells in patients with primary hypertension: correlation with blood pressure and related variables. Blankesteijn WM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 11(9):995-1002 (38 ref.)

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated with C5a or lipopolysaccharide to synthesize equivalent levels of IL-1 beta mRNA show unequal IL-1 beta protein accumulation but similar polyribosome profiles. Kaspar RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):277-86

Gender differences in IL-1 alpha, IL-1 beta, and IL-1 receptor antagonist secretion from mononuclear cells and urinary excretion. Lynch EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):300-6

Cross-linking of ICAM-1 induces co-signaling of an oxidative burst from mononuclear leukocytes. Rothlein R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2488-95

IL-10 inhibits transcription of cytokine genes in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Wang P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):811-6

Similar frequencies and kinetics of cytokine producing cells in murine peripheral blood and spleen. Cytokine detection by immunoassay and intracellular immunostaining. Sander B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):201-14

Taxol enhances but does not induce interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha production. Allen JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):374-81

Inhibition of human mononuclear cell proliferation, interleukin synthesis, mRNA for IL-2, IL-6, and leukotriene B4 synthesis by a lipoxygenase inhibitor. Atluru D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):269-74

Multiple lipid oxidation products in low density lipoproteins induce interleukin-1 beta release from human blood mononuclear cells. Thomas CE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):417-27

Augmented interferon-gamma, interleukin-4 and transforming growth factor-beta mRNA expression in blood mononuclear cells in myasthenia gravis. Link J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):185-92

Decreased insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptor sites on circulating mononuclear cells from cows with persistent lymphocytosis. Zhao X, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(8):1161-72

The immunosuppressive contribution of prostaglandin components of human semen and their ability to elevate cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kelly RW, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan;26(1):31-40

Modification of cytokine production by piroxicam. Rosenstein ED, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):901-4

Androgen binding sites in peripheral human mononuclear leukocytes of healthy males and females. Kuhnle U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):403-8

IL-8 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in nephrotic patients. Garin EH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May; 45(5):1311-7

Activation of an alpha-fetoprotein/receptor pathway in human normal and malignant peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Esteban C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1807-16

Cadmium induces interleukin-8 production in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells with the concomitant generation of superoxide radicals. Horiguchi H, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):421-8

Expression of an adhesion molecule and homing in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: II. L-selectin expression mediated cell adhesion revealed by immobilized analogue carbohydrates in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and monoclonal lymphocytosis of undetermined significance. Csanaky G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(4):173-80

Procoagulant activities expressed by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tracy PB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 222:281-99

Influence of short-chain fatty acids produced by anaerobic bacteria on procoagulant activity produced by Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis-stimulated leucocytes: possible role in intra-abdominal abscess formation. Miragliotta G, et al. **Microbios** 1993;75(305):233-40

Lipopolysaccharide induction of tissue factor gene expression in monocytic cells is mediated by binding of c-Rel/p65 heterodimers to a kappa B-like site. Oeth PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3772-81

Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 treatment on production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by peripheral blood mononuclear cells and on serum concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in hemodialysis patients. Haran N, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):262-6

Production of tumor necrosis factor alpha and hemodialysis. Macdonald C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):273-7

Recombinant human erythropoietin increases interleukin-1 beta production in cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients resistant to recombinant human erythropoietin therapy [letter] Takemasa A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):245-7

Adherence in combination with lipopolysaccharide, tumor necrosis factor or interleukin-1 beta potentiates the induction of monocyte-derived interleukin-8. Kasahara K, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(2):57-66

Transport of glutathione diethyl ester into human cells. Levy EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):9171-5

Changes in cAMP formation in mononuclear leukocytes of heart and renal transplant recipients. Lensche H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(2):81-96

Inhibition of mitogen-induced response of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by bucillamine, a new antirheumatic sulfhydryl drug. Akamatsu T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;13(5):197-201

Imparied interferon-gamma production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells and effects of calcitriol in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Rottoli P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):108-14

Production of interleukin 6, leukemia inhibitory factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in Fanconi's anemia. Bagnara GP, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:137-43

Increased generation of reactive oxygen species in mononuclear blood cells from hypercholesterolemic patients. Krause S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Aug 1; 71(3):237-40

Viral induction of low frequency interferon-alpha producing cells. Feldman SB, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):1-7

[Prostaglandin E1 does not inhibit production of TNF and IL-1 by mononuclear cells after head-neck surgery] Enzan K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Feb;43(2):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of TNFmRNA in peripheral mononuclear cells and its clinical application: preliminary report] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;94(11):1224 **(Jpn)**

[Production of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in a culture of mononuclear cells of peripheral blood and bone marrow in multiple myeloma] Kliushnenkova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the inducing action of Yersinia pestis antigens on cachectin synthesis and production by mouse mononuclear phagocytes] Kiselev IuL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):81-2 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Defective infection of rabbit peripheral blood monocyte cultures with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Tseng CK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):285-93

Assessment of gag DNA and genomic RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in HIV-infected patients receiving intervention with a recombinant gp 160 subunit vaccine in a phase I study. Vahey M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):649-54

Low-incidence latent infection with variant B or roseola type human herpesvirus 6 in leukocytes of healthy adults. Rajčáni J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3-4):357-68

Aberrant cellular localization of rubella viral genome in patients with adult Still's disease—a pilot study. Newkirk MM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(1):39-43

Vesnarinone inhibits production of HIV-1 in cultured cells. Maruyama I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1264-71

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of infected patients by in situ hybridization. Moldvay J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):269-73

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by PCR before seroconversion in high-risk individuals who remain seronegative for prolonged periods. Gorriño MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):271-6

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA and determination of surface antigen expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with AIDS. Malavé Lara C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):267-71

Non-radioactive PCR method for quantification of HIV-infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells in HIV-positive subjects. van der Feltz M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;12(12):961-4

Monitoring of early events of experimental woodchuck hepatitis infection: studies of peripheral blood mononuclear cells by cytofluorometry and PCR. Chemin I, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;7(3):241-9

Cytokine production in response to Epstein-Barr virus infection of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro. Whittingham S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):259-64

A role for natural antibody in the pathogenesis of leprosy: antibody in nonimmune serum mediates C3 fixation to the Mycobacterium leprae surface and hence phagocytosis by human mononuclear phagocytes. Schlesinger LS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):280-9

Detection of feline immunodeficiency virus proviral DNA in feline peripheral blood mononuclear cells by the nested two-step polymerase chain reaction. Momoi Y, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):274-82

Association of HTLV-I antibody profile of asymptomatic carriers with proviral DNA levels of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ishihara S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):199-203

Evidence for simian immunodeficiency virus-specific IgM and IgG response in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of serum enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay-negative nonhuman primates. Jehuda-Cohen T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):539-50

Circulating HIV-1-infected cell burden from seroconversion to AIDS: importance of postseroconversion viral load on disease course. Lee TH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):381-8

HIV-1 proviral genotypes from the peripheral blood mononuclear cells of an infected patient are differentially represented in expressed sequences. Michael NL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1073-85

Peripheral blood mononuclear cell human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proviral DNA quantification by polymerase chain reaction: relationship to immunodeficiency and drug effect. Montoya JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):2692-6

Stability of infectious HIV in clinical samples and isolation from small volumes of whole blood. O'Shea S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):152-4

Infection of peripheral blood mononuclear cells by hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Sallie R. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep; 19(2):320-1. Comment on: J Hepatol 1992 Jul;15(3):382-6.

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in the presence of cocaine. Bagasra O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 168(5):1157-64

High concentration of peripheral blood mononuclear cells harboring infectious virus correlates with rapid progression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-related diseases. Lu W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1165-8

Analysis of human cytomegalovirus-infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells from infants with liver dysfunction by flow cytometry and the polymerase chain reaction. Numazaki K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):187-91

High prevalence of HHV-6 DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of healthy individuals detected by nested-PCR. Cuende JI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun; 43(2):115-8

Herpes simplex virus type 1 genes in human mononuclear cells and affecting cell-mediated immunity. Kuo YC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):138-45

Suppression of simian immunodeficiency virus replication in primary peripheral mononuclear cells by antisense RNA. Tung FY. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):255–8

Hepatitis C virus–RNAs in plasma and in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of hemophiliacs with chronic hepatitis C: evidence for viral replication in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Willems M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):272–8

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and in saliva. Young KC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep;41(1):55–60

High viral load in lymph nodes and latent human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in peripheral blood cells of HIV-1–infected chimpanzees. Saksela K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7423–7

A modified procedure for the propagation of wild type Epstein–Barr virus in cultures of marmoset blood cells. Chang RS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Feb;46(2):167–78

Poly A–linked colorimetric microtiter plate assay for HIV reverse transcriptase. Suzuki K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2–3):189–98

Cytomegalovirus reactivation and tumour necrosis factor. Döcke WD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):268–9

Testing for hepatitis C virus sequences in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with chronic hepatitis C in the absence of serum hepatitis C virus RNA. Muratori L, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):124–8

Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of virus–lymphomonocyte interactions. Caudai C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jan;17(1):15–9

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) provirus–related DNA sequences in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of a patient, in the absence of a definite serological positivity. Re MC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Oct;16(4):373–9

Optimal conditions for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA by polymerase chain reaction with nested primers. Zazzi M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Dec; 7(6):431–7

Detection of exceedingly low levels of HIV proviral DNA in multimillion peripheral blood mononuclear cells by PCR. Babu PG, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Aug;3(1):63–4

Hepatitis C virus replication in liver and peripheral blood mononuclear cells of interferon–alpha–treated and untreated patients with chronic hepatitis C. Yun ZB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):82–6

Infection of leucocytes by measles vaccine viruses Edmonston–Zagreb and Enders–Moraten has different consequences: potential mechanism for increased vaccine efficacy or aberrant activity in field trials. Wyde PR, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jun;12(8):715–22

The detection and quantification of feline immunodeficiency provirus in peripheral blood mononuclear cells using the polymerase chain reaction. Lawson M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec;38(1–2):11–21

Coronavirus transmissible gastroenteritis virus–mediated induction of IFN alpha–mRNA in porcine leukocytes requires prior synthesis of soluble proteins. Charley B, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(1):29–36

[Replication indexes of the human immunodeficiency virus: predictive value of viral culture and blood antigens] Carton JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 21;102(19):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological and cytochemical characteristics of atypical mononuclear cells in the blood of patients with the syndrome of infectious mononucleosis caused by Epstein–Barr virus. Softić N, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993; 47(2):67–74

Long–term cinemicrography of erythroblasts from a patient with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type III: direct observation of dysplastic erythroblast formation. Furukawa T, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):493–506; discussion 507–8

Constitutive and mitogen–stimulated cytokine mRNA expression by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from most autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients is intact. Lum LG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):187–95

Intrahepatic mononuclear cell populations and MHC antigen expression in patients with chronic hepatitis C [correction of B]: effect of interferon–alpha. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):970–6

Characterization of peripheral blood and peritoneal fluid mononuclear cell subsets in fertile and infertile women. Opsahl MS, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(3):176–9

Detection of tumor cells in purged bone marrow and peripheral–blood mononuclear cells by polymerase chain reaction amplification of bcl–2 translocations. Negrin RS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1021–7

Endocardial infiltrates in the transplanted heart: clinical significance emerging from the analysis of 5026 endomyocardial biopsy specimens. Costanzo–Nordin MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):741–7

Recovery of mononuclear cell subsets after bone marrow transplantation: overabundance of CD4+CD8+ dual–positive T cells reminiscent of ontogeny. Storek J, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Winter;1(4):303–16

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with bullous pemphigoid have an increased frequency of response to synthetic peptides encoded by BPAG1. Rico MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):73–7

The gamma delta T cell population in sheep experimentally infected with bovine leukemia virus. Murakami K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):103–5

[A case of IgA nephropathy with numerous interstitial foam cells—analysis of infiltrating mononuclear leucocytes in renal tissue] Kurihara I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jun;36(6):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of venous blood leukoconcentrate in neoplastic and reactive proliferations of mononuclear phagocytes] Lugovskaia SA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994; (2):40–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mononuclear leukocytes exposed to oxidized low density lipoprotein secrete a factor that stimulates endothelial cells to express adhesion molecules. Frostegård J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):213–9

Cigarette smoking increases monocyte adherence to cultured endothelial cell monolayer. Dovgan PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):929–34

Growth factor mRNA profiles in unstimulated human mononuclear cells: identification of genes which are constitutively and variably expressed. Jendraschak E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):25–31

Accelerated apoptosis in peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs) from human immunodeficiency virus type–1 infected patients and in CD4 cross–linked PBMCs from normal individuals. Oyaizu N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1; 82(11):3392–400

Mononuclear phagocytic system in acute pancreatitis. Abdo EE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Mar;26(3):285–90

Natural killer cell activity, phagocytosis, and number of peripheral blood cells in breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen. Lukač J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 29(3):279–85

Enhancing effects of interleukin 2–treated peripheral blood mononuclear cells on subsequent B cell differentiation. Stohl W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):381–92

Leukocyte subsets and cortisol serum levels in patients with migraine without aura and chronic tension–type headache. Leone M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):139–42

The identification of an eosinophil differentiation factor in culture supernatant of mononuclear cells from asthmatics. Tsai JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;25(3):196–207

The role of extraplatelet thromboxane A2 in unstable angina investigated with a dual thromboxane A2 inhibitor: importance of activated monocytes. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Feb;5(2):137–45

Vasoconstriction in response to activated leukocytes: implications for vasospasm. Mügge A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 1:87–92

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis suppress erythropoiesis in vitro via the production of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Katevas P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):26–30

Myelosuppression in HCL: role of hairy cells, T cells and haematopoietic growth factors. Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):257–62

The ex vivo function and expression of function–associated antigens of peripheral blood neutrophils and monocytes. Macey MG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):967–72

Endometriotic tissues produce immunosuppressive factors. Hirata J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(1):43–7

Interleukin 13, an interleukin 4–like cytokine that acts on monocytes and B cells, but not on T cells. Zurawski G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):19–26 (45 ref.)

Role of interleukin–2 and mononuclear cells in platelet–tumor interactions. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993; 13(3):119–31

A peptide derived from the amino terminus of endothelial–monocyte–activating polypeptide II modulates mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions, defines an apparently novel cellular interaction site, and induces an acute inflammatory response. Kao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9774–82

Response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to mitogenic stimulation in young calves. Quigley JD 3rd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):259–63

Analysis of human cytomegalovirus–infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells from infants with liver dysfunction by flow cytometry and the polymerase chain reaction. Numazaki K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):187–91

Effect of moderate exercise on proliferative responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Smith J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):152–8

Functional analysis of mononuclear cells infiltrating into tumors: establishment of T cell hybridomas exhibiting distinct interacting abilities with endothelial cells and extracellular matrix components. Uno E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1309–17

Tumor necrosis factor alpha from peripheral blood mononuclear cells of IgA nephropathy and mesangial cell proliferation. Lee TW, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):1–8

A reconsideration of the measles–adherent leukocyte phenomenon and multiple sclerosis. Pitts OM. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jul;41(1):55–8 (25 ref.)

Cell–cell affinity. Walter H. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 228:320–6

Association of mononuclear cells and eosinophils with airway resistance and responsiveness in rat pulmonary inflammatory responses. Sorkness R, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Aug;4(3):144–51

Low–dose recombinant interleukin–2 therapy: rationale and potential clinical applications. Caligiuri MA. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):3–10 (46 ref.)

Platelet aggregation inhibition by mononuclear leukocytes. Schattner MA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Feb 15; 73(3–4):205–14

[The effect of stimulation of the mononuclear phagocyte system on the binding of high– and low–density lipoproteins by the hepatocytes, Kupffer cells and liver endotheliocytes of rats] Usynin IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Helium–neon laser irradiation induces effects on cytokine production at the protein and the mRNA level. Funk JO, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;2(2):75–83

SECRETION

Increased spontaneous secretion of interleukin 6 and tumor necrosis factor alpha by peripheral blood lymphocytes of human immunodeficiency virus–infected children. Gurram M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):496–501

Effects of a corticosteroid, budesonide, on alveolar macrophage and blood monocyte secretion of cytokines: differential sensitivity of GM–CSF, IL–1 beta, and IL–6. Linden M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;7(1):43–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Swine–reconstituted SCID mice as a model for African swine fever virus infection. Revilla Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1983–8

Properties of tumors arising in SCID mice injected with PBMC from EBV–positive donors. Veronese ML, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S214–7

LEUKOCYTES, POLYMORPHONUCLEAR see **NEUTROPHILS**

LEUKOCYTOPENIA see **LEUKOPENIA**

LEUKOCYTOSIS

BLOOD

Benign lymphocytosis and reactive neutrophilia. Laboratory features provide diagnostic clues. Peterson L, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):863–77 (62 ref.)

Blood gas analysis in patients with hyperleucocytosis: validity of repeated measures on same sampling without ice? [letter; comment] Vincent F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jul;18(7):553–4 . Comment on: Leuk Res 1993 Nov;17(11):915–9.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pronounced metabolic response to modest theophylline overdose. Hagley MT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb; 28(2):195–6

Leukocytosis related to the therapeutic dosage of sulpiride [letter] Levkovitz H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 15; 35(12):963

Recurrent fever, leukocytosis, and abdominal pain due to treatment with cimetidine [letter] Chia JK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):468–9

Inhibition of calcium–dependent nitric oxide synthase causes ileitis and leukocytosis in guinea pigs. Miller MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1185–92

Adrenaline–induced leucocytosis: recruitment of blood cells from rat spleen, bone marrow and lymphatics. Iversen PO, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(3):219–27

Fever and leukocytosis related to terconazole vaginal suppository. Hyder SS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul; 87(7):762–3

[Tobacco and leukocytosis] Larsen SL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 1;156(31):4475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experimental data for evaluation of biological effect during exposure to chemical and biological factors] Nemyria VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Patient's age as a risk factor for central nervous system involvement in chronic myeloid leukemia] Nowacki P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Autonomous production of granulocyte–colony stimulating factor in tumour xenografts associated with leukocytosis. Katoh Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):715–9

Induction of lung eosinophilia and neutrophilia in guinea pigs following injection of sephadex beads. Maghni K, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Oct;17(5):537–50

Cough production, leucocytosis and serology of rats infected intrabronchially with Bordetella pertussis. Hall E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;40(3):205–13

Blood transfusion as a cause of leucocytosis in critically ill patients. Fenwick JC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;

344(8926):855–6
Hypoxaemia in patients with hyperleukocytosis: true or spurious, and clinical implications [see comments] Gartrell K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):915–9. Comment in: Leuk Res 1994 Jul;18(7):553–4.
Chronic leukocytosis and neutrophilia caused by rehabilitation stress in a clozapine-treated patient. Seifritz E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 May;26(3):99
[Visceral leishmaniasis presenting with peripheral leukocytosis and lymphocytosis (letter)] Calvo JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):57–8 **(Spa)**
[Hematologic changes induced by exertion during a long-distance race] Remacha AF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocytosis and natural killer cell function parallel neurobehavioral fatigue induced by 64 hours of sleep deprivation. Dinges DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):1930–9

METABOLISM

Constitutive production of multiple colony-stimulating factors in patients with lung cancer associated with neutrophilia. Adachi N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan; 69(1):125–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Parvovirus B19-associated haemophagocytic syndrome with prominent neutrophilia. Tsuda H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):413–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

No mandatory role for the spleen in the exercise-induced leucocytosis in man. Iversen PO, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):505–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Leukocytosis and resistance to septic shock in intercellular adhesion molecule 1-deficient mice. Xu H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):95–109

THERAPY

[Treatment of the leukostasis syndrome in chronic lymphadenosis using leukapheresis] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Clinicopathological findings in a Holstein calf with peripheral leukocytosis and leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Olchowy TW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Apr;35(4):242–3

LEUKODYSTROPHY, GLOBOID CELL

Research update on lysosomal disorders with special emphasis on metachromatic leukodystrophy and Krabbe disease. Wenger DA. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;40:81–7 (30 ref.)
A genetic demyelinating disease globoid cell leukodystrophy: studies with animal models. Suzuki K. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;53(4):359–63 (53 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile Krabbe disease: complementary CT and MR findings. Choi S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1164–6
Deceptively normal MR in early infantile Krabbe disease. Finelli DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):167–71
[An adult patient with Krabbe's disease—the first case reported in Japan] Inatomi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Nov;33(11):1188–94 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding human galactocerebrosidase, the enzyme deficient in globoid cell leukodystrophy. Chen YQ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1841–5

GENETICS

Localization of the Krabbe disease gene (GALC) on chromosome 14 by multipoint linkage analysis. Oehlmann R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1250–5
Krabbe disease: isolation and characterization of a full-length cDNA for human galactocerebrosidase. Sakai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):485–91
Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding human galactocerebrosidase, the enzyme deficient in globoid cell leukodystrophy. Chen YQ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1841–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of MHC class II molecules reduces CNS demyelination, microglial/macrophage infiltration, and twitching in murine globoid cell leukodystrophy. Matsushima GK, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):645–56

PATHOLOGY

Galactosylceramide lipidosis (Krabbe's disease) and deciduous dental tissues. A case report. Bloch-Zupan A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jul;26(3):425–35
[Lysosomal storage diseases, genetic or drug-induced? effect of glycosaminoglycan and sphingolipid disorders on dental tissues] Goldberg M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993; 187(5):596–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory evoked responses in Krabbe disease. Yamanouchi H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):387–90

LEUKODYSTROPHY, METACHROMATIC

Research update on lysosomal disorders with special emphasis on metachromatic leukodystrophy and Krabbe disease. Wenger DA. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;40:81–7 (30 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis of adult onset metachromatic leukodystrophy and early onset familial Alzheimer disease in an Alzheimer clinic population. Sadovnick AD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov;20(4):312–8
Rapid detection of common mutation of arylsulfatase A in metachromatic leukodystrophy by polymerase chain reaction with a mismatched primer. Ohshima T, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):38–40
[Neuropathy in adult metachromatic leukodystrophy] Hansen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11;156(15):2252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Adult form of metachromatic leukodystrophy with predominantly psychotic manifestations (letter)] Penzien JM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jan;65(1):73 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correction of enzyme deficiency in metachromatic leukodystrophy fibroblasts by retroviral-mediated transfer of the human arylsulphatase A gene. Ohashi T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):881–5

GENETICS

Rapid detection of common metachromatic leukodystrophy mutations by restriction analysis of arylsulfatase A gene amplimers. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Apr; 226(1):77–82
Simultaneous detection of the two most frequent metachromatic leukodystrophy mutations. Berger J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):421–3
An adult-type metachromatic leukodystrophy caused by substitution of serine for glycine-122 in arylsulfatase A. Honke K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;92(5):451–6
Missense mutations in the arylsulphatase A genes of metachromatic leukodystrophy patients. Barth ML, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2117–21
Metachromatic leukodystrophy: a nonsense mutation (Q486X) in the arylsulphatase A (ARSA) gene. Harvey JS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;3(1):207
An arylsulfatase A (ARSA) missense mutation (T274M) causing late-infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. Harvey JS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(4):261–7
The molecular detection of the pseudodeficiency allele for arylsulphatase A in patients with neurological symptoms and low arylsulphatase A activity. Goldenfum S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(6):1048–9
[Molecular analysis of Japanese patients with metachromatic leukodystrophy] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genomic analysis of Japanese patients with adult-type metachromatic leukodystrophy] Ohshima T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jan;34(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Alterations of brain metabolites in metachromatic leukodystrophy as detected by localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo. Kruse B, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Dec;241(2):68–74

PSYCHOLOGY

Metachromatic leukodystrophy: two sides of a coin. Jeffery R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1631–2
Characteristics of the dementia in late-onset metachromatic leukodystrophy. Shapiro EG, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr; 44(4):662–5

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation for late infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy: pathogenic investigation for graft rejection. Nagai T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct; 35(5):404–8
Correction of enzyme deficiency in metachromatic leukodystrophy fibroblasts by retroviral-mediated transfer of the human arylsulphatase A gene. Ohashi T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):881–5

LEUKODYSTROPHY, SPONGIFORM see **CANAVAN DISEASE**

LEUKOENCEPHALITIS, SUBACUTE SCLEROSING see **SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS**

LEUKOENCEPHALOPATHY, PROGRESSIVE MULTIFOCAL

Progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy. Sweeney BJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):187–92 (36 ref.)
Summary of the proceedings of the First International Workshop on CADASIL. Paris, May 19–21, 1993. Bousser MG, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Mar;25(3):704–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentration of fibronectin in patients with HIV-1 infection and central nervous system disorders. Torre D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1039–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Regressive leukoencephalopathy induced by an overdose of cyclosporine A] Mabin D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(10):576–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Visual loss due to progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a heart transplant patient. Lewis AR, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Dec;13(4):237–41
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in AIDS: a clinicopathologic study and review of the literature. von Einsiedel RW, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jul;240(7):391–406 (96 ref.)
Simultaneous progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) latent infection and cerebral parenchymal infiltration during chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Farge D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):318–21
[Early coronary atheroma. A little known complication of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (letter)] Kerleau JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 16;22(31):1460 **(Fre)**
[Cortical blindness revealing progressive multifocal leukoencephalitis in AIDS (letter)] Wyplosz B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 11;22(26):1236 **(Fre)**
[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Oddó D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Sep;121(9):1032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Presence of papova-like viral particles in cerebrospinal fluid of AIDS patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. An additional test for "in vivo" diagnosis. Orefice G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Oct; 15(5):328–32
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy diagnosed by amplification of JC virus-specific DNA from cerebrospinal fluid. Weber T, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):49–57
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: contrast enhancement on CT scans and MR images. Wheeler AL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1049–51
Virological diagnosis of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: detection of JC virus DNA in cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue of AIDS patients. Moret H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3310–3
Specific diagnosis of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy by polymerase chain reaction. Weber T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1138–41
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in HIV infection presenting as Balint's syndrome. Ayuso-Peralta L, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1339–40
[Diagnosis of diffuse encephalopathies in adults with HIV infection. 2] Gray F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 18; 22(27):1270–7 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[CT and MRT in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML)] Lanfermann H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy during chronic lymphocytic leukaemia] Nowak-Michalska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Clavo Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jan;194(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy and AIDS. Response to cytarabine] Hervas Laguna MJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May;11(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prolonged survival in patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy associated with AIDS treated with high doses of zidovudine (letter)] Martín-Suárez I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Feb;194(2):136–8 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis C: a novel cause of progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy. Pearce DA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):193
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy after orthotopic

liver transplantation. Worthmann F, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1268–71

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy localized in the thalamic grey matter in an AIDS-patient] Sarrazin JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Dec;74(12):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cerebral white-matter changes suggesting leukodystrophy in ataxia telangiectasia. Chung EO, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):31–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a patient with Alzheimer's disease. Kelleher MB, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;3(2):105–13

Differential expression of mRNAs for JC virus large and small tumor antigens in brain tissues from progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy patients with and without AIDS. Ishaq M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8283–7

Papovavirus detection by electron microscopy in the brain of an elderly patient without overt progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Shimada H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):569–72

Alteration in the JC polyomavirus genome is enhanced in immunosuppressed renal transplant patients. Kitamura T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):341–5

Occurrence of multiple JC virus variants with distinctive regulatory sequences in the brain of a single patient with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Yogo Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Mar;8(2):99–105

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival of a patient with AIDS and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy [letter] Lortholary O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):826–7

PATHOLOGY

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy complicating Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy with other inherited immunodeficiency states. Katz DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Apr;51(4):422–6

Dizziness and confusion after bone marrow transplantation [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):399] O'Shaughnessy D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):262–5

Two possible cases of Alexander disease. Multimodal evoked potentials and MRI. Ichiyama T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):153–6

MRI and Neuroimmunology in Multiple Sclerosis and other Leukoencephalopathies of Viral Origin. Proceedings of a meeting. Rome, Italy, 28–29 September 1990. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(9 Suppl 14):7–143

Cortical and subcortical JC virus infection: two unusual cases of AIDS associated progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Sweeney BJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):994–7

Images in clinical medicine. Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Weiss PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1197

Cellular changes in the cerebellar granular layer in AIDS-associated PML. Kuchelmeister K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;19(5):398–401

Stereotactic brain biopsy for diagnosis of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Prayson RA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1381–4, 1394

Ultrastructural studies in the lytic phase of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in AIDS patients. Boldorini R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 17(6):599–609

Papovavirus detection by electron microscopy in the brain of an elderly patient without overt progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Shimada H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):569–72

[Progressive neurological disorders in a 30-year-old male parenteral drug abuser (clinical conference)] Balaguer E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 16;101(12):470–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Integrative agnosia following progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Butter CM, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Mar; 30(1):145–58

[Bimodal long-latency evoked potentials in normal newborns with different gestational ages and in leukoencephalopathy] Kaz'min AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy with prominent medullary veins on angiogram. Tomura N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):66–8

LEUKOMA see CORNEAL OPACITY

LEUKOMALACIA, PERIVENTRICULAR

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral palsy of cystic periventricular leukomalacia in low-birth-weight infants. Fujimoto S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):397–401

Relation between neonatal cranial ultrasound abnormalities and cerebral visual impairment in infancy. Eken P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;36(1):3–15

Cystic periventricular leukomalacia and type of cerebral palsy in preterm infants. Rogers B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):S1–8

DIAGNOSIS

MRI changes and deficits of higher brain functions in preterm diplegia. Goto M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May; 83(5):506–11

Neuroimaging of premature infants. Boyer RS. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May;4(2):241–61 (123 ref.)

Correlation between the degree of periventricular leukomalacia diagnosed using cranial ultrasound and MRI later in infancy in children with cerebral palsy. de Vries LS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Oct;24(5):263–8

[Periventricular leukomalacia of late onset in a premature infant] Debillon T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 50(8):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple cerebral infarcts with resulting multicystic encephalomalacia in a premature infant with Enterobacter sakazakii meningitis] Ries M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 May-Jun;206(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periventricular leukomalacia] Jorch G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul;141(7):567–72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal intracranial lesions following placental abruption. Gibbs JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):195–7

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral carotid artery occlusion causes periventricular leukomalacia in neonatal dogs. Yoshioka H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):273–8

Anatomy of diplegia: an hypothesis. Crawford CL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jun;36(6):513–7 (26 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Well-developed infant with hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy associated with EEG burst suppression and subcortical leukohypodensity on CT scan. Sugama S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):529–33

RADIOGRAPHY

Well-developed infant with hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy associated with EEG burst suppression and subcortical leukohypodensity on CT scan. Sugama S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):529–33

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal intracranial haemorrhage: clinical significance of in vitro ultrasonographic diagnosis [letter; comment] Gaffney G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;101(6):557. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Nov;100(11):995–9.

Relation between neonatal cranial ultrasound abnormalities and cerebral visual impairment in infancy. Eken P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;36(1):3–15

Neonatal cerebral Doppler flow velocity waveforms in the pre-term infant with cerebral pathology. Mires GJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 15;36(3):213–22

Outcome of transient periventricular echodensities in preterm infants. Ringelberg J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Oct; 24(5):269–73

[Prognosis of periventricular echodensities—its relationship with periventricular leukomalacia] Hashimoto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Sep;25(5):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognostic value of neonatal cranial ultrasonography in infants with periventricular leukomalacia] Hayakawa F, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jul;26(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEUKOPENIA

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of tumour necrosis factor-alpha during chemotherapy-induced leukopenia in patients with acute leukaemia and bacterial infections. Bruserud O, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jun;18(6):415–21

Granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating factor levels during hemodialysis-induced leukopenia. Kolb G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):466–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of leukopenia in the 6-mercaptopurine-induced remission of refractory Crohn's disease. Colonna T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):362–6

Leukopenia associated with the use of beta-lactam antibiotics in patients with hepatic dysfunction. Oldfield EC 3rd. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1263–4

Leukopenia induced by leuprolide acetate depot [letter] Grau E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):283–4

Phase I/pharmacokinetic/biochemical study of the nitroimadazole hypoxic cell sensitiser SR2508 (etanidazole) in combination with cyclophosphamide. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):756–66

Predictive performance of a pharmacodynamic model for oral etoposide [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4251] Miller AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2080–3

Bootstrap validation of pharmacodynamic models defined via stepwise linear regression. Mick R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):217–22

Low-dose 6-mercaptopurine in inflammatory bowel disease is associated with minimal hematologic toxicity. Bernstein CN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1638–41

Evaluation of the mechanisms of antiepileptic drug-related chronic leukopenia. O'Connor CR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan-Feb;35(1):149–54

Prolonged bone marrow aplasia of refractory prolymphocytoid variant of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia related to fludarabine treatment [letter] Zinzani PL, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):56–8

Carbamazepine-induced thrombocytopenia and leucopenia complicated by Henoch-Schönlein purpura symptoms. Kaneko K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;152(9):769–70

Bone marrow toxicity caused by azathioprine in inflammatory bowel disease: 27 years of experience. Connell WR, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1081–5

Chloroquine overdose and leucopenia in Nigerians [letter] Nwobodo EO, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;29(12):817–8

5-nucleotidase and azathioprine-related bone-marrow toxicity [letter] Kerstens PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13; 342(8881):1245–6

[Recurrent leukopenia in therapy with levomepromazine] Jakobitsch A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Nov;20(6):233–4 **(Ger)**

[Leukopenia secondary to captopril (letter)] Llurdés J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):215 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of Klebsiella pneumoniae septicemia in normal and leukopenic mice by liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamide. Melissen PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):147–50

CD4+ T cell-mediated leukopenia of Felty's syndrome successfully treated with granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor and methotrexate. Hoshina Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):298–9

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) with or without a quinolone in the prevention of infection in cancer patients. Maiche AG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(10):1403–5

Efficacies of amphotericin B-desoxycholate (Fungizone), liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) and fluconazole in the treatment of systemic candidosis in immunocompetent and leucopenic mice. van Etten EW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32(5):723–39

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical lymphocytes in acute falciparum malaria [letter; comment] Jain RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):401. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Sep;40(9):581–3.

DRUG THERAPY

CD4+ T cell-mediated leukopenia of Felty's syndrome successfully treated with granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor and methotrexate. Hoshina Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):298–9

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor induction of improved leukocytopenia with inflammatory flare in a Felty's syndrome patient. Yasuda M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):145–6

Effect of berbamine on blood and bone-marrow stem cells of cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Li SY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):245–9

WS1279, a novel lipopeptide isolated from Streptomyces willmorei. Biological activities. Tanaka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1699–706

Growth factors and HIV-infection in children. Zuccotti GV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):342–5

A comparative clinical study on prevention and treatment with selected chronomedication of leukopenia induced by chemotherapy. Li Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec; 13(4):257–61

Use of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in leukopenic renal transplant recipients. Page B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):283

[The characteristics of the antibiotic therapy of acute dysentery in an immunodeficiency body state in children with leukopenia] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bone marrow function during quadruple immunosuppressive therapy after renal transplantation. Heaf J. **Clin Nephrol**

1993 Dec;40(6):332–8
Parvovirus infection causing red cell aplasia and leukopenia in rheumatoid arthritis. Kamper AM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):129–31
Granulocyte–monocyte colony-stimulating factor levels during hemodialysis-induced leukopenia. Kolb G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):466–8
Use of granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor in leukopenic renal transplant recipients. Page B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):283
[Development of toxemia in rats with long-term irradiation] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 33(5):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Chemiluminescent immunoassay for anti-granulocyte antibody IgG] Peng D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of leukopenia on experimental post-traumatic retinal detachment. Gabrielian K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan; 13(1):1–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Phase II trial for intraperitoneal cisplatin plus intravenous sodium thiosulphate in advanced ovarian carcinoma patients with minimal residual disease after cisplatin-based chemotherapy—a phase II study of the EORTC Gynaecological Cancer Cooperative Group. Guastalla JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):45–9
Is there potential for granulocyte or granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factors in radiotherapy? Janssens P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(5):642–5
Phase I study of irinotecan and cisplatin with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor support for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Masuda N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):90–6
[Effects of immunomodulation on antineoplastic radiotherapy. A controlled clinical study] Botturi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effectiveness of thrice-weekly injection of romurutide for prophylaxis of leukocytopenia during radiation therapy] Kawamori J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun; 21(7):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Peripheral blood stem cells in children with solid tumors. Part I. Feasibility and application. Deb G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2569–71
Effect of transfer factor on myelosuppression and related morbidity induced by chemotherapy in acute leukaemias. Fernández O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):423–7
Efficacy of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor for chemotherapy-induced leukopenia in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Eguchi K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(1):37–43
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor treatment of leucopenia during fractionated radiotherapy. Schmidberger H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1927–31
Treatment with cone moxibustion of chemotherapeutic leukocytopenia in 114 cases. Huang X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):266–7

VETERINARY

Leukocyte adhesion deficiency in a Dutch Holstein calf: a case with a clear-cut family history. Bernadina WE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;37(3–4):295–308

LEUKOPHERESIS see **LEUKAPHERESIS**

LEUKOPLAKIA

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of beta-carotene on immune functions. Prabhala RH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:262–3
Photodynamic therapy and the treatment of neoplastic diseases of the larynx. Biel MA. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr; 104(4):399–403

GENETICS

Immunohistochemical analysis of ras p21 expression in normal, pre-malignant and malignant oral mucosa [letter] Kannan S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):700–2
Dyskeratosis congenita: three additional families show linkage to a locus in Xq28. Arngrimsson R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):618–9

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative verrucous leukoplakia and verrucous hyperplasia. Murrah VA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Aug;103(8 Pt 1):660–3

SURGERY

[The surgical treatment and results in patients with leukoplakia vulvae] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992;31(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

LEUKOPLAKIA, HAIRY

Oral hairy leukoplakia—10 years on. Itin PH. **Dermatology** 1993;187(3):159–63

COMPLICATIONS

Progression to AIDS or death following diagnosis with a class IV non-AIDS disease: utilization of a surveillance database. Maden C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):972–7

DIAGNOSIS

Time from HIV seroconversion to oral candidiasis or hairy leukoplakia among homosexual and bisexual men enrolled in three prospective cohorts. Lifson AR, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):73–9
Use of exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of oral hairy leukoplakia. Migliorati CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):704–10

ETIOLOGY

Oral hairy leukoplakia in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Flückiger R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):506–8
[The recent data on the viral origin of hairy leukoplakia of the oral cavity (OHL)] Bârlean L. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):137–42 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic status in patients infected with HIV with oral candidiasis and hairy leukoplakia. Kolokotronis A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):41–6

PATHOLOGY

Oral hairy leukoplakia: pathogenetic aspects and significance of the lesion. Brehmer-Andersson E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):81–9
Pseudo oral hairy leukoplakia in a renal allograft recipient. Euvrard S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):300–3

THERAPY

Treatment of AIDS-associated oral hairy leukoplakia with cryotherapy. Goh BT, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan–Feb; 5(1):60–2

LEUKOPLAKIA, ORAL

Clinical relevance of precancerous lesions of oral mucosa. Pindborg JJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:9–16 (21 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Enhanced tenascin immunoreactivity in leukoplakia and squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: an immunohistochemical study. Shrestha P, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994;30B(2):132–7
Overexpression of p53 protein in betel- and tobacco-related human oral dysplasia and squamous-cell carcinoma in India. Kaur J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):340–5
[Sex steroid hormone receptors in the cytosolic fraction of cancer and leukoplakia of the oral mucosa] Kushlinskii NE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tylosis associated with carcinoma of the oesophagus and oral leukoplakia in a large Liverpool family—a review of six generations. Ellis A, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994;30B(2):102–12

DIAGNOSIS

[Oral villous leukoplakia, a new clinico-pathological entity] Bârlean L. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar; 97(1):395–9 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reduction in oral mucosa micronuclei frequency following alpha-tocopherol treatment of oral leukoplakia. Benner SE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jan–Feb; 3(1):73–6
Successful topical treatment of oral lichen planus and leukoplakias with fenretinide (4-HPR). Tradati N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2–3):109–11
A review of the use of antioxidant supplements in the treatment of human oral leukoplakia. Kaugars GE, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:292–8 (68 ref.)
[Effect of a cisplatin-5-fluorouracil combination chemotherapy on malignant transformation of the epithelium of mouth mucosa] Zöller J, et al. **HNO** 1994 May;42(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Overexpression of p53 protein in betel- and tobacco-related human oral dysplasia and squamous-cell carcinoma in India. Kaur J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):340–5

GENETICS

Detection of chromosomal polysomy in oral leukoplakia, a premalignant lesion. Lee JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1951–4
[Quantitative studies on DNA content of normal mucosa, leukoplakia and carcinoma of the oral cavity] Qiao BS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(6):372–5 **(Chi)**
[Dyskeratosis congenita in monozygous twins] Burkhardt D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr;45(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Binding pattern of eight different lectins in healthy subjects and patients with dysplastic and malignant lesions of the oral cavity. Mazumdar S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;22(5):301–5

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous horn occurring on the vermilion border of the lower lip. Monaghan AM. **Br Dent J** 1993 Dec 11–25; 175(11–12):419–20
Oral hairy leukoplakia in a child: confirmation of the clinical diagnosis by ultrastructural examination of exfoliative cytologic specimens. Itin PH, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):167–9
Oral psoriasis: report of case. Pyle GW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;52(2):185–7
Immunohistochemical detection of p53 oncoprotein in human oral squamous cell carcinomas and leukoplakias: comparison with proliferating cell nuclear antigen staining and correlation with clinicopathological findings. Nishioka H, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov–Dec;50(6):426–9
[Cell proliferation in oral candidal leukoplakia] Gao Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 28(1):35–7, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprevention of oral leukoplakia and chronic esophagitis in an area of high incidence of oral and esophageal cancer. Zaridze D, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 May;3(3):225–34
Chemoprevention of oral cancer: beta-carotene and vitamin E in leukoplakia. Garewal H. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Mar; 3(2):101–7 (27 ref.)
Fenretinide (4-HPR) in chemoprevention of oral leukoplakia. Chiesa F, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:255–61
Head and neck cancer prevention: the new challenge. Craddock C. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 Aug;9(3):169–73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Oral hairy leukoplakia in a child: confirmation of the clinical diagnosis by ultrastructural examination of exfoliative cytologic specimens. Itin PH, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):167–9
Ultrastructural variations and assessment of malignant transformation risk in oral leukoplakia. Kannan S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):1169–80

LEUKORRHEA

Vaginal discharge in general practice—women's perceptions, beliefs and behaviour. Bro F. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Dec;11(4):281–7

DIAGNOSIS

'New' diapers and vaginal discharge [letter] Goldweber RT. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):155

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal discharge as an indicator of gonorrhea and Chlamydia infection in girls under 12 years old. Shapiro RA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Dec;9(6):341–5

MICROBIOLOGY

[Prevalence of 4 agents of sexually transmitted diseases in leukorrhea in Abidjan (Ivory Coast)] Faye-Kette YH, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):245–7; discussion 247 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does application of Monsel's solution after loop diathermy excision of the transformation zone reduce post-operative discharge? [letter; comment] Lopes A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;100(8):794. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Dec;99(12):1023–4.

PSYCHOLOGY

Abnormal illness behaviour and somatisation due to leucorrhoea. Chaturvedi SK. **Psychopathology** 1993; 26(3–4):170–2

VETERINARY

[Leukorrhea in cattle] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Aug 15;119(16):480–1 **(Dut)**

LEUKOSIS, AVIAN see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS**

LEUKOSIS, BOVINE see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

LEUKOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN

ENZYMOLOGY

Reverse transcriptase and protease activities of avian leukosis virus Gag–Pol fusion proteins expressed in insect cells. Stewart L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7582–96

GENETICS

Characterization of a molecular clone of a highly infectious avian leukosis virus. Bieth E, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Aug;316(8):754–62

Use of retroviral vectors to introduce and express the beta-galactosidase marker gene in cultured chicken primordial germ cells. Allioli N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep; 165(1):30–7

Functional and biological properties of an avian variant long terminal repeat containing multiple A to G conversions in the U3 sequence. Felder MP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):4759–67

Occurrence of alternatively spliced leader–delta onc–poly(A) transcripts in chicken neuroretina cells infected with Rous-associated virus type 1: implication in transduction of the c-mil/c-raf and c-Rmil/B-raf oncogenes. Felder MP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6853–6

Characterization of a unique retroviral recombinant containing 7S L sequences. Hajjar AM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7677–9

The VBP and a1/EBP leucine zipper factors bind overlapping subsets of avian retroviral long terminal repeat CCAAT/enhancer elements. Smith CD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6232–42

Retroviral capture of c-erbB proto-oncogene sequences: rapid evolution of distinct viral genomes carrying mutant v-erbB genes with different transforming capacities. Vennström B, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1307–20

Male-mediated venereal transmission of endogenous avian leukosis virus. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Apr; 73(4):488–94

Protection against a lethal influenza virus challenge by immunization with a haemagglutinin-expressing plasmid DNA. Robinson HL, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):957–60

Integration of multiple chicken retroviruses into multiple chicken herpesviruses: herpesviral gD as a common target of integration. Isfort RJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15; 203(1):125–33

METABOLISM

The receptor for the subgroup A avian leukosis–sarcoma viruses binds to subgroup A but not to subgroup C envelope glycoprotein. Gilbert JM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5623–8

The VBP and a1/EBP leucine zipper factors bind overlapping subsets of avian retroviral long terminal repeat CCAAT/enhancer elements. Smith CD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6232–42

Proteolytic cleavage at the Gag–Pol junction in avian leukosis virus: differences in vitro and in vivo. Stewart L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):45–59

PATHOGENICITY

Modifications in the binding domain of avian retrovirus envelope protein to redirect the host range of retroviral vectors. Valsesia-Wittmann S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4609–19

LEUKOTAXIS see **CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE**

LEUKOTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

LEUKOTRIENE A4

CHEMISTRY

Identification of 5-keto-(7E,9E,11Z,14Z)-eicosatetraenoic acid as a novel nonenzymatic rearrangement product of leukotriene A4. Gravel J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):469–75

METABOLISM

Stimulation of lipoxin synthesis from leukotriene A4 by endogenously formed 12-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid in activated human platelets. Edenius C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20;1210(3):361–7

Coupling of recombinant 5-lipoxygenase and leukotriene A4 hydrolase activities and transcellular metabolism of leukotriene A4 in Sf9 insect cells. Mancini JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):477–84

Transcellular biosynthesis of leukotrienes and lipoxins via leukotriene A4 transfer. Lindgren JA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Oct;14(10):351–4 (35 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human epidermis transforms exogenous leukotriene A4 into peptide leukotrienes: possible role in transcellular metabolism. Iversen L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(5):261–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of leukotriene A4 on neutrophil activation. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18; 714:64–74 (34 ref.)

Irreversible inactivation of 5-lipoxygenase by leukotriene A4. Characterization of product inactivation with purified enzyme and intact leukocytes. Lepley RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2627–31

LEUKOTRIENE B4

Roles of neutrophil elastase and superoxide anion in leukotriene B4–induced lung injury in rabbit. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):91–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specific inhibition of leukotriene B4 (LTB4)–induced neutrophil emigration by 20-hydroxy LTB4: implications for the regulation of inflammatory responses. Pettipher ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):423–7

Metabolism of leukotriene B4 by cultured human keratinocytes. Formation of glutathione conjugates and dihydro metabolites. Wheelan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25439–48

Synthesis of structural analogs of leukotriene B4 and their receptor binding activity. Kingsbury WD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3308–20

The leukotriene B4 receptor agonist/antagonist activities of SC-45694 in human neutrophils. Tsai BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1493–8

ANALYSIS

Elevated levels of interleukin-8 and leukotriene B4 in pulmonary edema fluid of a patient with reexpansion pulmonary edema. Nakamura H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1037–40

Leukotriene B4 markedly elevated in the epithelial lining fluid of patients with cystic fibrosis. Konstan MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):896–901

Phospholipid metabolite expression by head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Mann EA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):763–9

Arachidonic acid metabolites in saliva of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Malone JP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun; 77(6):636–40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of ETH615, an inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis and IL-8 gene expression, on murine dermatoses. Ahnfelt-Rønne I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C166–8

Ebselen is a specific inhibitor of LTB4–mediated migration of human neutrophils. Patrick RA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov;40(3–4):186–90

The design and synthesis of second generation leukotriene B4 (LTB4) receptor antagonists related to SC-41930. Penning TD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C11–3

Hepoxilin A3 inhibits the rise in free intracellular calcium evoked by formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine, platelet-activating factor and leukotriene B4. Laneuville O, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):393–7

Specific inhibition of leukotriene B4 (LTB4)–induced neutrophil emigration by 20-hydroxy LTB4: implications for the regulation of inflammatory responses. Pettipher ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):423–7

A novel leukotriene B4–receptor antagonist in endotoxin shock: a prospective, controlled trial in a porcine model. Fink MP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1825–37

Pharmacological profile of a novel, orally active leukotriene B4 antagonist, SM-15178. Ohmi N, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Apr;18(2):129–40

Synthesis and LTB4 receptor antagonist activities of the naturally occurring LTB4 receptor antagonist Leucettamine A and related analogues. Boehm JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 29;36(22):3333–40

(R)-2-[4-(quinolin-2-yl-methoxy)phenyl]-2-cyclopentyl] acetic acid (BAY x1005), a potent leukotriene synthesis inhibitor: effects on anti-IgE challenge in human airways. Gorenne I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):868–72

Inhibition of neutrophil leukotriene generation by the 21-aminosteroid, U-74389F. Gadaleta D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Aug;57(2):233–7

Inhibition of bovine mononuclear cell proliferation, interleukin-2 synthesis, protein-tyrosine kinase and leukotriene B4 production by a protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein. Atluru D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1-2):113–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro pharmacology of BAY X1005, a new inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis. Fruchtmann R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):188–95

Effect of 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors on in situ LTB4 biosynthesis following calcium ionophore stimulation in the rat pleural cavity. Raychaudhuri A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C43–5

Leukotriene B4 and C4 production in isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Huber W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1021–8

Zinc and other divalent cations inhibit purified leukotriene A4 hydrolase and leukotriene B4 biosynthesis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wetterholm A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):263–71

Mercuric chloride induces the production of leukotriene B4 by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Kudo N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(3):179–86

Leukotriene B4 in cows with normal calving, and in cows with retained fetal membranes and/or uterine subinvolution. Slama H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct; 57(4):293–9

Effects of tetrandrine on production of leukotriene B4 and thromboxane B2 in rabbit blood. Du ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):325–8

Bile salts determine leukotriene B4 synthesis in a human intestinal cell line (CaCo-2). Dias VC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):802–8

Leukotriene B4 and C4 generation by small intestinal mucosa in children with coeliac disease. Shimizu T, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(4):239–42

Leukotriene B4 formation upon halothane-induced lipid peroxidation in liver membrane fractions under low O2 concentrations in vitro. Gut J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):287–95

Nicotine and cotinine modulate eicosanoid production in human leukocytes and platelet rich plasma. Saareks V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1;248(4):345–9

Adhesive interactions of neutrophils and leukotriene synthesis. Sud'ina GF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27; 336(2):201–4

Leukotriene B4 generation and DNA fragmentation induced by leukocidin from Staphylococcus aureus: protective role of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) and G–CSF for human neutrophils. Hensler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2529–35

Influence of dietary (n-3)-polyunsaturated fatty acids on leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2 synthesis and course of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Mayatepek E, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):106–12

Interactions between synthesis of platelet-activating factor and leukotriene B4 in isolated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Moilanen E, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Dec; 17(6):705–14

Separation of agonist-stimulated arachidonate mobilization from subsequent leukotriene B4 synthesis in human neutrophils: different effects of oleoylacetylglycerol and phorbol myristate acetate as priming agents. Rosenthal MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):522–30

Effect of dietary supplementation with n–9 eicosatrienoic acid on leukotriene B4 synthesis in rats: a novel approach to inhibition of eicosanoid synthesis. James MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2261–5

Induction by chemokines of lipid mediator synthesis in granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor–treated human neutrophils. McDonald PP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6399–409

Circulating polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with gram–negative bacteremia are not primed for enhanced production of leukotriene B4 or 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Sorrell TC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1151–4

Inhibition of human mononuclear cell proliferation, interleukin synthesis, mRNA for IL-2, IL-6, and leukotriene B4 synthesis by a lipoxygenase inhibitor. Atluru D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):269–74

Cyclic AMP enhancing drugs modulate eicosanoid release from human alveolar macrophages. Beusenberg FD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(17):1269–74

Inhibition of human neutrophil leukotriene B4 synthesis in essential fatty acid deficiency: role of leukotriene A hydrolase. Cleland LG, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Mar;29(3):151–5

Effects of pancreatic and snake venom phospholipase A2 on the generation of leukotriene B4 and C4 by human leukocytes in vitro. Shimizu T, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan; 9(1):37–41

Leukotriene B4 and C4 generation by blood leukocytes after ex vivo stimulation by Ca–ionophore and opsonized zymosan in children with atopic dermatitis. Shimizu T, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;5(2):95–9

Leukotriene B4 generation by blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes after incubation in urine. Shimizu T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Oct; 49(4):761–4

The fern Polypodium decumanum, used in the treatment of psoriasis, and its fatty acid constituents as inhibitors of leukotriene B4 formation. Vasänge-Tuominen M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 May; 50(5):279–84

[Effect of seleno-organic compounds on leukotriene B4 biosynthesis] Liu DP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(6):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antiinflammatory activity of shikonin and its inhibitory effect on leukotriene B4 biosynthesis] Wang WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Lipoxygenase inhibitory activity of U-66,858 and its deacetylated metabolite U-68,244 in human whole blood. Summers JA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1-2):32-6

Ritodrine increases leukotriene B4 concentrations in pregnant sheep. Laifer SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct; 169(4):956-60

Plasma levels of leukotriene B4 in asthmatic patients. Shindo K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(5):181-4

Relationship between cytokines and leukotriene B4 in sepsis. Nakae H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;83(2):151-6

Leukotrienes during rejection after canine pancreatic allotransplantation. Shimizu K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2288-9

METABOLISM

Altered leukotriene B4 levels by HL-60 cells after monocytic/macrophage differentiation. Hotter G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1-2):72-7

Leukotriene generation and pulmonary dysfunction following aortic cross clamp in humans. Gadaleta D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:470-2

Cyclic-AMP level and eicosanoid release from alveolar macrophages are differentially affected by high and low dose of platelet activating factor. Beusenberg FD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):588-90

Ca2+ ionophore A23187-stimulated secretion of azurophil granules in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes is largely mediated by endogenously formed leukotriene B4. Hatzelmann A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5; 48(1):31-9

Effect of indomethacin on increases in leukotriene B4 and pulmonary edema in response to phorbol ester administration in dogs. Sprague RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):1009-15

Leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) potentiates human macrophage aggregation and activation responses to calcium ionophore A23187 and directly induces leukotriene B4 and thromboxane A2 release. Conti P, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3-4):239-52

In vivo rectal inflammatory mediator changes with radiotherapy to the pelvis. Cole AT, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1210-4

Protein, cell, and LTB4 concentrations of lung edema fluid produced by high capillary pressures in rabbit. Tsukimoto K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):321-7

Metabolism of leukotriene B4 by cultured human keratinocytes. Formation of glutathione conjugates and dihydro metabolites. Wheelan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25439-48

Dietary fish oil supplementation alters LTB4:LTB5 ratios but does not affect the expression of acute graft versus host disease in mice. Miller AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Aug; 49(2):561-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic disposition of leukotriene B4 (LTB4) and oxidation-resistant analogues of LTB4 in conscious rabbits. Marleau S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):654-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Leukotriene B4 stimulates human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to synthesize and release interleukin-8 in vitro. McCain RW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 10(6):651-7

Regulation of human neutrophil aggregation: comparable latent times, activator sensitivities, and exponential decay in aggregability for FMLP, platelet-activating factor, and leukotriene B4. Rochon YP, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1; 82(11):3460-8

Impaired neuronal function induced by the immune mediator leukotriene B4. Köller H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1-2):313-6

Leukotriene B4 enhances IL-4-induced IgE production from normal human lymphocytes. Yamaoka KA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):124-34

Leukotriene B4 induces interleukin 5 generation from human T lymphocytes. Yamaoka KA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2392-8

Inhibitory effect of cyclosporin A on eosinophil infiltration in the guinea-pig lung induced by antigen, platelet-activating factor and leukotriene B4. Lagente V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):921-6

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte infiltration into the subretinal choroid and optic nerve in response to leukotrienes. Krauss AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec; 34(13):3679-86

Remodeling of neutrophil phospholipids with 15(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid inhibits leukotriene B4-induced neutrophil migration across endothelium. Takata S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):499-508

Determination of leukotriene effects on human neutrophil chemotaxis in vitro by differential assessment of cell motility and polarity. Krauss AH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):201-8

Comparison of leukotriene B4 and D4 effects on human eosinophil and neutrophil motility in vitro. Spada CS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):183-91

Protective effects of PF-10040 in experimental NSAID-gastritis: role of leukocytes, leukotrienes and PAF. Wallace JL, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jun;7(2):183-96

Eosinophils recruited to the lung by segmental antigen challenge show a reduced chemotactic response to leukotriene B4. Kim CJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 May; 47(5):393-403

Leukotrien B4-induced interleukin-1 beta in synovial cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kageyama Y, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(3):148-50

PHYSIOLOGY

Autocrine enhancement of leukotriene synthesis by endogenous leukotriene B4 and platelet-activating factor in human neutrophils. McDonald PP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):852-60

Structure/activity relationship of leukotriene B4 and its structural analogues in chemotactic, lysosomal-enzyme release and receptor-binding assays. Soyombo O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):59-66

Roles of leukotriene B4, prostaglandin E2, and cyclic AMP in Campylobacter jejuni-induced intestinal fluid secretion. Everest PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4885-7

Signal transduction mechanisms for leukotriene B4 induced hyperadhesiveness of endothelial cells for neutrophils. Palmblad J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):262-9

Leukotrienes in renal transplant rejection in rats. Distinct roles for leukotriene B4 and peptidoleukotrienes in the pathogenesis of allograft injury. Spurney RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):867-76

Role of leukotriene B4 in substance P-induced granulocyte infiltration in mouse skin. Iwamoto I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):225-7

TOXICITY

Leukotriene and 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor induced variations in thymidine uptake in a human glioma cell line cultured as monolayers or as multicellular spheroids. Gáti I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):453-9

LTB4-induced transient neutropenia in the rat: a model for evaluating efficacy and bioavailability of LTB4 receptor antagonists. Pellas TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Nov;30(3):137-42

LEUKOTRIENE B4 RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, LEUKOTRIENE B4

LEUKOTRIENE C4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti-inflammatory properties and inhibition of leukotriene C4 biosynthesis in vitro by flavonoid baicalein from Scutellaria baicalensis georgy roots. Butenko IG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C49-51

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro pharmacology of BAY X1005, a new inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis. Fruchtmann R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3-4):188-95

Leukotriene B4 and C4 production in isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Huber W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1021-8

Inhibition by dexamethasone of retinoic acid-induced enhancement of leukotriene C4 synthesis in rat basophilic leukemia-1 cells. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):49-56

Enhanced synthesis of cysteinyl leukotrienes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Fauler J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):93-7

Leukotriene B4 and C4 generation by small intestinal mucosa in children with coeliac disease. Shimizu T, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(4):239-42

Protein kinase C-dependent regulation of sulfidopeptide leukotriene biosynthesis and leukotriene C4 synthase in neutrophilic HL-60 cells. Kargman S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):1043-9

Effects of pancreatic and snake venom phospholipase A2 on the generation of leukotriene B4 and C4 by human leukocytes in vitro. Shimizu T, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan; 9(1):37-41

Leukotriene B4 and C4 generation by blood leukocytes after ex vivo stimulation by Ca-ionophore and opsonized zymosan in children with atopic dermatitis. Shimizu T, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;5(2):95-9

The effect of nordihydroguaiaretic acid on leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin E2 production following different reperfusion periods in rat brain after forebrain ischemia correlated with morphological changes. Aktan S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Aug; 49(2):633-41

Purification of human blood basophils and leukotriene C4 generation following calcium ionophore stimulation. Mita H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Oct;49(4):783-8

Intravascular cysteinyl-leukotriene formation by clotting whole human blood. Evidence from clamped umbilical vein segments and thrombus specimens. Weide I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 1;72(1):83-90

BLOOD

Leukotrienes in the pathogenesis of NSAID-induced gastric and intestinal mucosal damage. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C24-6

Leukotriene C4 formation by transcellular biosynthesis. Maclouf J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:143-50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of totally automated on-line sample clean up system for extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography separation of peptide leukotrienes. Ramis I, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov-Dec; 11(11-12):1135-9

METABOLISM

Inactivation of leukotriene C4 in the airways and subsequent urinary leukotriene E4 excretion in normal and asthmatic subjects. Westcott JY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1244-51

Inactivation of peptidoleukotrienes in the isolated perfused rat lung. Westcott JY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):44-51

ATP-dependent transport of glutathione S-conjugates by the multidrug resistance-associated protein. Jedlitschky G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4833-6

Characterization of the ATP-dependent leukotriene C4 export carrier in mastocytoma cells. Leier I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):599-606

Protection from hypoxic and N-methyl-D-aspartate injury with azelastine, a leukotriene inhibitor. Wallis RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):165-71

Endothelin-1 induces release of histamine and leukotriene C4 from mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Yamamura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23; 257(3):235-42

Increased urinary LTE4 excretion following inhalation of LTC4 and LTE4 in asthmatic subjects. Christie PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):907-13

Abnormal leukotriene C4 released by unaffected jejunal mucosa in patients with inactive Crohn's disease. Casellas F, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):517-22

Inhibitory effect of pemirolast, a novel antiallergic drug, on leukotriene C4 and granule protein release from human eosinophils. Kawashima T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(4):405-9

Microsomal glutathione S-transferase is the predominant leukotriene C4 binding site in cellular membranes. Metters KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12816-23

Erythrocytes increase leukotriene C4 release from human eosinophils: characterization and examination of possible mechanisms. Raible DG. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul; 56(1):65-73

Assessment of cysteinyl leukotriene synthesis in man. Frölich JC, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):75-8 (12 ref.)

Interaction of substance P and leukotriene C4 in ethanol-induced mucosal injury of rat stomach. Katori M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):241-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Platelet activating factor modulates peptidoleukotriene effects on the permeability of bovine aortic endothelial cell to albumin. Sirois MG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C17-20

Neural and myogenic effects of leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 on canine bronchial smooth muscle. Abela A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L414-25

Airway responsiveness to leukotriene C4 (LTC4), leukotriene E4 (LTE4) and histamine in aspirin-sensitive asthmatic subjects. Christie PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov; 6(10):1468-73

Effects of prostaglandin of E, F and I series, leukotriene C and platelet activating factor on amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acini. Jaworek J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(4):365-81

Inhibitory effect of a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor OKY-046 on bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine, but not on airway wall thickening, induced by intravenous administration of leukotriene C4 in guinea-pigs. Kurosawa M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;6(4):247-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Leukotriene C4 regulation of splanchnic blood flow during ischemia. Myers SI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):566-9

SECRETION

Beta adrenergic modulation of formyl-methionine-leucine-phenylalanine-stimulated secretion of eosinophil peroxidase and leukotriene C4. Munoz NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):139-43

LEUKOTRIENE D4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of LTD4-evoked relaxation in canine renal artery and vein. Pawloski JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H980-5

Effect of RG 12525, a new leukotriene antagonist, on

pulmonary function of asthmatic adults. Welch MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr;72(4):348–52

Effect of a 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor and leukotriene antagonist (PF 5901) on antigen–induced airway responses in neonatally immunized rabbits. Herd CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):292–8

H–ras 61st codon activation in archival proliferative hepatic lesions isolated from female B6C3F1 mice exposed to the leukotriene D4–antagonist, LY171883. Helvering LM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):331–3

Inhaled ICI 204,219 blocks antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in subjects with bronchial asthma. Nathan RA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):483–8

Inhibition of leukotriene D4–induced bronchoconstriction in subjects with asthma: a concentration–effect study of ICI 204,219. Smith LJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct; 54(4):430–6

The leukotriene–antagonist ICI–204,219 inhibits the early airway reaction to cumulative bronchial challenge with allergen in atopic asthmatics. Dahlén B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):324–31

Synthesis, structure–activity relationships, and pharmacological evaluation of a series of fluorinated 3–benzyl–5–indolecarboxamides: identification of 4–[[5–[((2R)–2–methyl–4,4,4–trifluorobutyl)carbamoyl]–1–methyl indol–3–yl]methyl]–3–methoxy–N–[(2–methylphenyl) sulfonyl]benzamide, a potent, orally active antagonist of leukotrienes D4 and E4. Jacobs RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 29;37(9):1282–97

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced synthesis of cysteinyl leukotrienes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Fauler J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):93–7

Protein kinase C–dependent regulation of sulfidopeptide leukotriene biosynthesis and leukotriene C4 synthase in neutrophilic HL–60 cells. Kargman S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):1043–9

Intravascular cysteinyl–leukotriene formation by clotting whole human blood. Evidence from clamped umbilical vein segments and thrombus specimens. Weide I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 1;72(1):83–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of totally automated on–line sample clean up system for extraction and high–performance liquid chromatography separation of peptide leukotrienes. Ramis I, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(11–12):1135–9

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning of sheep lung dipeptidase: a glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–anchored ectoenzyme that converts leukotriene D4 to leukotriene E4. An S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 18;1226(3):337–40

Differential tissue expression of immunoreactive dehydropeptidase I, a peptidyl leukotriene metabolizing enzyme. Inamura T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Feb; 50(2):85–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced tissue responsiveness in colonic ion transport of cow's milk–sensitized guinea pigs. Javed NH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):25–31

Platelet activating factor modulates peptidoleukotriene effects on the permeability of bovine aortic endothelial cell to albumin. Sirois MG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C17–20

Neural and myogenic effects of leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 on canine bronchial smooth muscle. Abela A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L414–25

Effects of LTD4 and its specific antagonist L–660,711 in isolated rat hearts with chronic myocardial infarction. Han H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2068–73

Mechanism of leukotriene D4 stimulation of Cl– secretion in rat distal colon in vitro. Hyun CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G467–73

Antagonism of LTD4–evoked relaxation in canine renal artery and vein. Pawloski JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H980–5

Leukotriene D4– and prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced airflow obstruction and airway plasma exudation in guinea–pig: role of thromboxane and its receptor. Arakawa H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):127–32

Effect of an inhaled neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, thiorphan, on airway responsiveness to leukotriene D4 in normal and asthmatic subjects. Diamant Z, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):459–66

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte infiltration into the subretinal choroid and optic nerve in response to leukotrienes. Krauss AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec; 34(13):3679–86

Determination of leukotriene effects on human neutrophil chemotaxis in vitro by differential assessment of cell motility and polarity. Krauss AH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):201–8

Comparison of leukotriene B4 and D4 effects on human eosinophil and neutrophil motility in vitro. Spada CS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):183–91

Leukotriene D4–induced increases in cytosolic calcium in THP–1 cells: dependence on extracellular calcium and inhibition with selective leukotriene D4 receptor antagonists. Chan CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):891–6

Correlation between leukotriene D4–induced contraction and cytosolic calcium elevation: a quantitative and simultaneous evaluation in smooth muscle. Oliva D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):159–66

Leukotriene D4 depresses the mechanosensitivity of group III and IV muscle receptors in the rat. Hoheisel U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):645–8

Leukotriene D4–induced mucosal damage during long observation periods in vitro. Nakazawa T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 May;47(5):379–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cysteinyl–leukotrienes and histamine in mediating intrinsic tone in isolated human bronchi. Ellis JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):118–22

Exercise–induced refractoriness in asthmatic subjects involves leukotriene and prostaglandin interdependent mechanisms. Manning PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):950–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhaled ICI 204,219 blocks antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in subjects with bronchial asthma. Nathan RA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):483–8

TOXICITY

Leukotriene and 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor induced variations in thymidine uptake in a human glioma cell line cultured as monolayers or as multicellular spheroids. Gáti I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):453–9

LEUKOTRIENE E4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis, structure–activity relationships, and pharmacological evaluation of a series of fluorinated 3–benzyl–5–indolecarboxamides: identification of 4–[[5–[((2R)–2–methyl–4,4,4–trifluorobutyl)carbamoyl]–1–methyl indol–3–yl]methyl]–3–methoxy–N–[(2–methylphenyl) sulfonyl]benzamide, a potent, orally active antagonist of leukotrienes D4 and E4. Jacobs RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 29;37(9):1282–97

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced synthesis of cysteinyl leukotrienes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Fauler J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):93–7

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha and leukotriene E4 production in wheezy infants [see comments] Balfour–Lynn IM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Feb;24(2):121–6. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Feb;24(2):97–9.

Assessment of cysteinyl leukotriene synthesis in man. Frölich JC, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):75–8 (12 ref.)

Leukotrienes in the pathophysiology of kwashiorkor [see comments] Mayatepek E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16; 342(8877):958–60. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1490. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):292.

Intravascular cysteinyl–leukotriene formation by clotting whole human blood. Evidence from clamped umbilical vein segments and thrombus specimens. Weide I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 1;72(1):83–90

BLOOD

Plasma levels of leukotriene E4 during clinical course of bronchial asthma and the effect of oral prednisolone. Shindo K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1038–41

METABOLISM

Inactivation of peptidoleukotrienes in the isolated perfused rat lung. Westcott JY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):44–51

Molecular cloning of sheep lung dipeptidase: a glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–anchored ectoenzyme that converts leukotriene D4 to leukotriene E4. An S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 18;1226(3):337–40

Increased urinary LTE4 excretion following inhalation of LTC4 and LTE4 in asthmatic subjects. Christie PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):907–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Neural and myogenic effects of leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 on canine bronchial smooth muscle. Abela A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L414–25

Airway responsiveness to leukotriene C4 (LTC4), leukotriene E4 (LTE4) and histamine in aspirin–sensitive asthmatic subjects. Christie PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov; 6(10):1468–73

URINE

Differential effects of fluticasone propionate on allergen–evoked bronchoconstriction and increased urinary leukotriene E4 excretion [letter; comment] Sala A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):287. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1472–6.

Inactivation of leukotriene C4 in the airways and subsequent urinary leukotriene E4 excretion in normal and asthmatic subjects. Westcott JY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1244–51

Increased excretion of endogenous urinary leukotriene E4 in extrahepatic cholestasis. Mayatepek E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30;218(2):185–92

Enhanced excretion of urinary leukotriene E4 in coronary artery disease and after coronary artery bypass surgery. Allen SP, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Oct;4(10):899–904

Increased urinary LTE4 excretion following inhalation of LTC4 and LTE4 in asthmatic subjects. Christie PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):907–13

Atopic children with cystic fibrosis have increased urinary leukotriene E4 concentrations and more severe pulmonary disease. Greally P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan; 93(1 Pt 1):100–7

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric determination of leukotriene E4 in human urine using deuterium–labelled leukotriene E4 standards. Tsikas D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 8;622(1):1–7

An improved assay for urinary LTE4. Sala A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Apr;47(4):281–92

[Fundamental studies on the measurement of urinary leukotriene E4] Ooaki R, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEUKOTRIENE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LEUKOTRIENE**

LEUKOTRIENES

see related
RECEPTORS, LEUKOTRIENE

ANALYSIS

The immunocytochemical localization of tumour necrosis factor and leukotriene in the rat kidney after treatment with lipopolysaccharide. Kita T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Oct;74(5):471–9

The immunocytochemical localization of tumour necrosis factor and leukotriene in the rat heart and lung during endotoxin shock. Tanaka N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(3):273–7

[Leukotriene levels of Helicobacter pylori–infected gastric mucosa] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective effects of some 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors on synovial interleukin–1 (IL–1) production compared with IL–1 synthesis inhibitors. Rainsford KD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C186–8

Inhibitory effect of DS–4574, a peptidoleukotriene antagonist with mast cell stabilizing action, on compound 48/80–induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):21–4

Antisecretory effect of DS–4574, a mast cell stabilizer with peptidoleukotriene antagonism, on gastric acid secretion in the pig. Yamashika Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar; 41(1–2):17–20

Liver–lung interactions during E. coli endotoxemia. TNF–alpha:leukotriene axis. Matuschak GM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):41–9

Inhibitory effect of aerosol administration of a sulfidopeptide leukotriene antagonist on bronchoconstriction induced by antigen inhalation in guinea pigs. Bando T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):754–7

Reduction of the severity of bronchial hyperresponsiveness by the novel leukotriene antagonist 4–oxo–8–[4–(4–phenyl–butoxy)benzoylamino]–2–(tetrazol–5–yl)–4H–1–benzopyran hemihydrate. Taki F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):330–3

Pharmacological profile of the novel, potent and selective peptide leukotriene antagonist (E)–2,2–diethyl–3'–[2–[2–(4–isopropyl) thiazolyl]ethenyl]succinanilic acid. Yamada N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):749–53

Bradykinin–induced airflow obstruction and airway plasma exudation: effects of drugs that inhibit acetylcholine, thromboxane A2 or leukotrienes. Kawikova I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):657–64

Chronic leukotriene inhibition in the rat fails to modify the toxicological effects of a cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Ford–Hutchinson AW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct–Nov;71(10–11):806–10

Dauricine and anisodamine inhibited leukotrienes– and platelet activating factor–induced DNA synthesis and proliferation of bovine cerebral microvascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Zeng GQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):329–31

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of multiple oral doses of MK–0591, a 5–lipoxygenase–activating protein inhibitor. Depré M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul; 56(1):22–30

Leukotriene and thromboxane antagonists. Obata T, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Spring;12(1):79–93 (81 ref.)
Protective effect of DS–4574 on gastric mucosal injury induced by acidified ethanol in rats. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):197–9
Inhibition of leukotriene release by mofebutazone: a possible clinical advantage. Khayyal MT, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(5):255–61
The binding of leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitors to site–directed mutants of human 5–lipoxygenase–activating protein. Mancini JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(9):PL137–42
5–Lipoxygenase activation in psoriasis: a dead issue? Ford–Hutchinson AW. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(4):292–7 (29 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The properties of A–69412: a small hydrophilic 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor. Bell RL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):178–87
Structure–activity relationships leading to WAY–121,520, a tris aryl–type, indomethacin–based, phospholipase A2 (PLA2)/leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitor. Kreft A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C33–5
Assessment of the in vivo biochemical efficacy of orally active leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitors. Tagari P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):62–71
Cell proliferation status, cytokine action and protein tyrosine phosphorylation modulate leukotriene biosynthesis in a basophil leukaemia and a mastocytoma cell line. Hagmann W. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):467–72
Modulation of pulmonary leukotriene formation and perfusion pressure by bestatin, an inhibitor of leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Muskardin DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):131–7
Stimulation of lipoxin synthesis from leukotriene A4 by endogenously formed 12–hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid in activated human platelets. Edenius C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20;1210(3):361–7
Kinetics of 5–lipoxygenase activation, arachidonic acid release, and leukotriene synthesis in human neutrophils: effects of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Krump E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):135–9
Autocrine enhancement of leukotriene synthesis by endogenous leukotriene B4 and platelet–activating factor in human neutrophils. McDonald PP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):852–60
Formation of sulphidopeptide–leukotrienes by cell–cell interaction causes coronary vasoconstriction in isolated, cell–perfused heart of rabbit. Sala A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1206–12
Influence of intravenous n–3 lipid supplementation on fatty acid profiles and lipid mediator generation in a patient with severe ulcerative colitis. Grimminger F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;23(11):706–15
Deficient synthesis of cysteinyl leukotrienes in glutathione synthetase deficiency. Mayatepek E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(6):245–52
Pulmonary failure and the production of leukotrienes. Gadaleta D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar;178(3):309–19 (143 ref.)
Effect of FLAP antagonist MK–0591 on leukotriene production and ozone–induced airway responses in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1583–8
Activation of protein kinase C down–regulates leukotriene C4 synthase activity and attenuates cysteinyl leukotriene production in an eosinophilic substrain of HL–60 cells. Ali A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):776–88
Production of lipid mediators in experimental keratitis of rabbit eye. Tjebbes GW, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Oct; 8(2):87–93
Benzoxazolamines and benzothiazolamines: potent, enantioselective inhibitors of leukotriene biosynthesis with a novel mechanism of action. Lazer ES, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):913–23
Synthesis of leukotrienes by freshly harvested endothelial cells. Kähler J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 25(6):647–53
Frequency of (n–3) polyunsaturated fatty acid consumption induces alterations in tissue lipid composition and eicosanoid synthesis in CD–1 mice. Broughton KS, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jul;124(7):1104–11
Effects of scalaradial, a type II phospholipase A2 inhibitor, on human neutrophil arachidonic acid mobilization and lipid mediator formation. Marshall LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):709–17
BAY X1005, a new inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis: in vivo inflammation pharmacology and pharmacokinetics. Müller–Peddinghaus R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):51–7
Inhibition of leukotriene production by N–[4–[4–(diphenylmethyl)–1–piperazinyl]butyl]–3–(6–methyl–3–pyridyl) acrylamide (AL–3264), a new antiallergic agent. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 May;65(1):19–25
The binding of leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitors to site–directed mutants of human 5–lipoxygenase–activating protein. Mancini JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(9):PL137–42
Effects of leukotriene synthesis inhibition on acute liver damage induced by carbon tetrachloride. Pérez–Alvarez V, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Nov;47(5):330–6
Gastro–protective effects by extracts of Petasites hybridus: the role of inhibition of peptido–leukotriene synthesis. Brune K, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Dec;59(6):494–6
Leukotriene formation by peripheral monocytes in contact–activated human blood. Weide I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Aug 1;71(3):185–92
Transcellular biosynthesis of leukotrienes and lipoxins via leukotriene A4 transfer. Lindgren JA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Oct;14(10):351–4 (35 ref.)

BLOOD

Blood levels of leukotrienes (LTC4, D4, E4, B4) in asthmatic patients during attack and remission. Sasagawa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jan;43(1):28–36
A double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled trial of n–3 fatty acid based lipid infusion in acute, extended guttate psoriasis. Rapid improvement of clinical manifestations and changes in neutrophil leukotriene profile. Grimminger F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):634–43
Plasma and urinary leukotrienes in sickle cell disease: possible role in the inflammatory process. Ibe BO, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;24(1):57–64
Measurements of leukotrienes in human plasma by solid phase extraction and high performance liquid chromatography. Henden T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Nov; 49(5):851–4
[The significance of leukotrienes in the development of ventilatory and hemodynamic lung disorders in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Gladkov IuG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of hydroperoxy fatty acids. Vaidyanathan VV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):381–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of hydroperoxy fatty acids. Vaidyanathan VV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):381–3

METABOLISM

Human epidermis transforms exogenous leukotriene A4 into peptide leukotrienes: possible role in transcellular metabolism. Iversen L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(5):261–6
In vitro release of prostaglandins and leukotrienes from synovial tissue, cartilage, and bone in degenerative joint diseases. Wittenberg RH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct; 36(10):1444–50
Enzymatic formation of hepoxilins A3 and B3. Pace–Asciak CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):869–73
The 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors ZD2138 and ZM230487 are potent and selective inhibitors of several antigen–induced guinea–pig pulmonary responses. Kusner EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23;257(3):285–92
Effects of loratadine on cytosolic Ca2+ levels and leukotriene release: novel mechanisms of action independent of the anti–histamine activity. Letari O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):219–27
Metabolism and cardiovascular effects of leukotrienes in the marine toad Bufo marinus. Herman CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):113–22
Influence of glycosphingolipids on the release of histamine and sulfidopeptide leukotrienes from human basophils. Lichey J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):252–9
Lipid hydroperoxides induce apoptosis in T cells displaying a HIV–associated glutathione peroxidase deficiency. Sandstrom PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):798–801
Characterization of specific binding sites for cysteinyl leukotrienes in sheep lung. Metters KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):399–406
Differential release of prostaglandins and leukotrienes by sensitized guinea pig urinary bladder layers upon antigen challenge. Saban R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):544–9
Leukotrienes and aspirin induced asthma [editorial; comment] Lee TH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1189–90. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Dec;48(12):1205–10.
[Effect of hypoxia on nitric oxide formation and leukotriene metabolism in the perfused rat liver] Wettstein M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of indomethacin on the release of chemical mediators from human peripheral leukocytes] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Oct;42(10):1585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin I2 on the release of chemical mediators from human peripheral leukocytes] Tanaka Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Leukotrienes and their role in lung pathology (review literature)] Kaminskaia GO. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(5):54–7 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A note on the effect of sulphidopeptide leukotrienes on granulocytes in asthma [letter] Thomsen MK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):i–ii
Preferential vasoconstriction to cysteinyl leukotrienes in the human saphenous vein compared with the internal mammary artery. Implications for graft performance. Allen SP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):515–24
Characterisation of the peptido–leukotriene receptor PL2 on the ferret spleen strip. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):19–26
Modulation of acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus of guinea–pig ileum by 5–lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Yoshikawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):261–4
Metabolism and cardiovascular effects of leukotrienes in the marine toad Bufo marinus. Herman CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):113–22
Response of the isolated guinea pig bladder to exogenous and endogenous leukotrienes. Bjorling DE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1281–6
Peptidoleukotrienes increase the efflux of glutathione from perfused rat liver. Bilzer M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Sep; 49(3):715–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Mast cell activation augments gastric mucosal injury through a leukotriene–dependent mechanism. Rioux KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G863–9
Role of leukotrienes in asthma. Henderson WR Jr. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Mar;72(3):272–8 (63 ref.)
Leukotrienes as a target in asthma therapy. Chanarin N, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jan;47(1):12–24 (75 ref.)
Involvement of leukotrienes in allergic inflammation in mice. Zuany–Amorim C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23; 257(3):211–6
Effects of drugs inhibiting prostaglandin or leukotriene biosynthesis on postirradiation haematopoiesis in mouse. Kozubík A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Mar;65(3):369–77
Role of leukotrienes in indomethacin–induced mucosal damage in rats. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S11–4
Leukotrienes mediate antigen–induced airway hyper–reactivity in guinea pigs. Howell RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):353–8
Effects of the arachidonate 5–lipoxygenase synthesis inhibitor A–64077 in intestinal ischemia–reperfusion injury. Mangino MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):75–81
Response of the isolated guinea pig bladder to exogenous and endogenous leukotrienes. Bjorling DE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1281–6
Important role of peptide leukotrienes (p–LTs) in the resting tonus of isolated human bronchi. Kohno S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;62(4):351–5
Mediators of complement–independent granulocyte activation during haemodialysis: role of calcium, prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Böhler J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1359–65
Role of leukotrienes and platelet activating factor in allergic bronchoconstriction and their interactions in guinea pig airway in vivo. Saito M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Aug; 49(2):579–85
Novel mediators of sepsis–associated renal failure. Badr KF. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;14(1):3–7 (55 ref.)

SECRETION

Peptidoleukotriene (pLT) release from guinea pig lung mast cells. Doran O, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Feb;18(1):89–97

URINE

Plasma and urinary leukotrienes in sickle cell disease: possible role in the inflammatory process. Ibe BO, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;24(1):57–64

LEUKOVIRUS PROTEINS see RETROVIRIDAE PROTEINS

LEUKOVIRUSES see RETROVIRIDAE

LEUPEPTINS

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of a Z–Leu–Leu–Leu–MCA degrading protease expected to regulate neurite formation: a novel catalytic activity in proteasome. Tsubuki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15; 196(3):1195–201

PHARMACOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on neuronal lipofuscin (age pigment) and dense bodies induced by a proteinase inhibitor, leupeptin, in rat hippocampus. Nunomura A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(4):319–28
Leupeptin inhibits phospholipases D and C activation in rat hepatocytes. Benistant C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):84–90
beta–Amyloid precursor protein fragments and lysosomal dense bodies are found in rat brain neurons after ventricular infusion of leupeptin. Hajimohammadreza I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):25–32
Proteolysis and lipid–facilitated translocation are distinct but competitive processes that regulate secretion of

apolipoprotein B in Hep G2 cells. Sakata N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):22967–70

Cleavage of the epidermal growth factor receptor by a membrane-bound leupeptin-sensitive protease active in nonionic detergent lysates of senescent but not young human diploid fibroblasts. Carlin C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):427–34

Structural analysis of proteolytic products of MHC class II-invariant chain complexes generated in vivo. Newcomb JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4153–63

Comparison of the effect of calpain inhibitors on two extralysosomal proteinases: the multicatalytic proteinase complex and m-calpain. Figueiredo-Pereira ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1989–94

Routes of excretion of neuronal lysosomal dense bodies after ventricular infusion of leupeptin in the rat: a study using ubiquitin and PGP 9.5 immunocytochemistry. Cavanagh JB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Sep;22(9):779–91

Inhibition of peptide binding to DR molecules by a leupeptin-induced invariant chain fragment. Demotz S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(12):885–93

Anti-ubiquitin immunoreactivity associates with pyramidal cell death induced by intraventricular infusion of leupeptin in rat hippocampus. Okada M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb;19(1):59–66

Leupeptin and E-64, inhibitors of cysteine proteinases, prevent gentamicin-induced lysosomal phospholipidosis in cultured rat fibroblasts. Montenez JP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Sep;73(3):201–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological interference with tissue hypercatabolism in tumour-bearing rats. Tessitore L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):71–8

LEUPROLIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Malignant pleural effusion from prostatic adenocarcinoma resolved with hormonal therapy. Carrascosa M, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1577–8

Total androgen blockade: the United States experience. Benson RC. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 2:72–6

Long-term gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist with standard postmenopausal estrogen replacement failed to prevent vertebral bone loss in premenopausal women [see comments] Sugimoto AK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct; 60(4):672–4. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):421–3.

Effect of formulation adjuvants on gastrointestinal absorption of leuprolide acetate. Adjei A, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993; 1(3):251–8

[Clinical use of a GnRH analogue in a depot preparation (leuprolide acetate) in patients with surgical indication for uterine fibromyoma] Mignemi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Apr;46(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Angina and myocardial infarction with use of leuprolide acetate. McCoy MJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul; 171(1):275–6

Leukopenia induced by leuprolide acetate depot [letter] Grau E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):283–4

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome associated with the use of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist leuprolide acetate. Droesch K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):189–90

CHEMISTRY

Leuprolide and other LH-RH analogues. Adjei AL, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1993;5:159–99 (45 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of leuprolide acetate response patterns in the early diagnosis of pubertal disorders: comparison with the gonadotropin-releasing hormone test. Ibáñez L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):30–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of formulation adjuvants on gastrointestinal absorption of leuprolide acetate. Adjei A, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993; 1(3):251–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of RU 486 and leuprolide acetate on uterine artery blood flow in the fibroid uterus: a prospective, randomized study. Reinsch RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 170(6):1623–7; discussion 1627–8

GnRH agonist induces suppression of lymphocyte subpopulations in secondary lymphoid tissues of prepubertal female mice. Rao LV, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(1):15–25

Gonadotropin stimulation after pituitary desensitization with leuprolide acetate, comparison of FSH/hMG and hMG alone cycles—a study of 166 cases. Hwang FR, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Dec;16(4):223–30

Suppression of sex steroids by a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist increases serum growth hormone-binding protein activity in girls with central idiopathic precocious puberty. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):351–5

Effects of continuous administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) or a potent GnRH analogue on blood luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations in prepubertal bulls. Ronayne E, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):179–89

Absence of a dose-response effect of leuprolide acetate on leiomyomata uteri size. Kiltz RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1021–6

Aberrant estradiol flare despite gonadotropin-releasing hormone-agonist-induced suppression is associated with impaired implantation. Penzias AS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):558–60

Enhancement of ovarian responsiveness with microdoses of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist during ovulation induction for in vitro fertilization. Scott RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):880–5

Effects of GnRH analogs on six ovarian cancer cell lines in culture. Connor JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jul; 54(1):80–6

Alterations in thymic and bone marrow lymphocyte subpopulations in GnRH agonist treated prepubertal female mice. Rao LV, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Nov; 25(2):167–84

Response of broiler breeder hens to forced molting by hormonal and dietary manipulations. Attia YA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb;73(2):245–58

THERAPEUTIC USE

LHRH analogues and PCO disease: validity of the use of enantone depot in the treatment of the disease. Vitale F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Nov-Dec;23(6):293–5

Estrogen and progesterone receptor content of enucleated uterine myomata after luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Analogue depot therapy. Cirkel U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr;73(4):328–32

Prevention of hypermenorrhea with leuprolide in premenopausal women undergoing bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Altés A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):60–1. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Apr;42(4):350–3.

The choice of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog influences outcome of in vitro fertilization treatment. Martin MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 170(6):1629–32; discussion 1632–4

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist use before hysterectomy. Stovall TG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1744–8; discussion 1748–51

Catamenial insulin reactions treated with a long-acting gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist. Letterie GS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 22;154(16):1868–70

Ablation of luteal phase symptoms of Menière's disease with leuprolide. Price TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;120(2):209–11

Induction of transforming growth factor beta in hormonally treated human prostate cancer. Muir GH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):130–4

Vacuolation in prostate cancer cells following luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue treatment. Muir GH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar;73(3):268–70

Neoadjuvant hormonal therapy and radical prostatectomy for clinical stage C carcinoma of the prostate. Narayan P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):544–8

The use of flutamide in hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer. McLeod DG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15; 72(12 Suppl):3870–3

Histologic changes in prostate carcinomas treated with leuprolide (luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone effect). Distinction from poor tumor differentiation. Smith DM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1472–7

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues on ovarian epithelial tumors. Adelson MD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):690–700 (48 ref.)

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its analogues: applications in gynecology. Garcia JE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):719–26

Effect of leuprolide acetate in patients with moderate to severe functional bowel disease. Double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Mathias JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1155–62

Effect of leuprolide acetate in patients with functional bowel disease. Long-term follow-up after double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Mathias JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1163–70

Efficacy of leuprolide in treatment of the irritable bowel syndrome [editorial] Wood JD. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun; 39(6):1153–4

Comparison between nafarelin and leuprolide acetate for in vitro fertilization: preliminary clinical study. Dantas ZN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):705–8

Insulin resistance improves in hyperandrogenic women treated with Lupron. Elkind-Hirsch KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):634–41

Treatment of moderate and severe hirsutism by gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in women with polycystic ovary syndrome and idiopathic hirsutism. Falsetti L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):817–22

Leuprolide acetate treatment of catamenial pneumothorax. Garris PD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):173–4

Evaluation of leuprolide acetate treatment on histopathology of uterine myomata. Gutmann JN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):622–6

Treatment of hirsutism with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and estrogen replacement therapy. Morcos RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):427–31

The hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis in patients with endometriosis is suppressed by leuprolide acetate but not by danazol. Sakata M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar; 61(3):432–7

Comparison of leuprolide acetate and human chorionic gonadotropin for the induction of ovulation in clomiphene citrate-stimulated cycles. Scott RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):872–9

Live birth after treatment of severe adenomyosis with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Silva PD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):171–2

Comparison of hCG versus GnRH analog for releasing oocytes following ultra low-dose gonadotropin stimulation. Check JH, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(2):115–22

Cyclophosphamide, cisplatin, and leuprolide acetate in patients with debulked stage III or IV ovarian carcinoma. Erickson LD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Aug;54(2):196–200

GnRH agonist therapy in human ovarian epithelial carcinoma (OVCAR-3) heterotransplanted in the nude mouse is characterized by latency and transience. Peterson CM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):26–30

Early follicular rise of serum progesterone concentration in response to a flare-up effect of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist impairs follicular recruitment for in-vitro fertilization. Sims JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):235–40

Ovulation induction with GnRH agonist and human menopausal gonadotropins: response in patients with one versus two ovaries. Penzias AS, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(5):270–3

The efficacy of nafarelin acetate versus leuprolide acetate in conjunction with human menopausal gonadotropins for superovulation/intrauterine insemination. Schmidt-Sarosi CL, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jan-Feb; 39(1):20–5

The effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog for central precocious puberty on growth hormone (GH) and GH-binding protein. DiMartino-Nardi J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):664–8

Changes in mammographic densities induced by a hormonal contraceptive designed to reduce breast cancer risk [see comments] Spicer DV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 16;86(6):431–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Mar 16;86(6):408–9.

Hyalinization and cellular changes in uterine leiomyomata after gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist therapy. Cohen D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):377–80

Premenstrual syndrome and related hormonal changes. Long-acting gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist treatment. Helvacioglu A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Nov; 38(11):864–70

Treatment of colonic endometriosis with a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist and pregnancy after human menopausal gonadotropin/intrauterine insemination. A case report. Rosenfeld DL. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Aug;38(8):653–5

Safety, side effects and patient acceptance of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist leuprolide in treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Eri LM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):448–52

Testicular androgens in prostate cancer patients treated with a luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist. Hudson PB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1281–2

The ovarian remnant syndrome and ureteral obstruction: medical management. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul; 152(1):158–60

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate and hormone sensitivity. Teichman JM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):701–2 (9 ref.)

Leuprolide acetate for exhibitionism in Huntington's disease. Rich SS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May;9(3):353–7

The concentrations of collagen-associated amino acids are higher in GnRH agonist-treated uterine myomas. Rein MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):901–5

Decrease of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia following androgen deprivation therapy in patients with stage T3 carcinoma treated by radical prostatectomy. Ferguson J, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jul;44(1):91–5

[Medical treatment of endometriosis: comparative study of leuprolide acetate and danazol] Palagiano A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Apr;46(4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of GnRH agonists in preoperative treatment of complicated uterine myomata] Campusano C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEUPRORELIN see **LEUPROLIDE**

LEUROCRISTINE see **VINCRISTINE**

LEVAMETHADYL see **METHADYL ACETATE**

LEVAMISOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B with recombinant interferon alpha versus recombinant interferon alpha plus levamisole. Bosch O, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):437–41

LEVAMISOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible drug interaction between warfarin and combination of levamisole and fluorouracil. Scarfe MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr;28(4):464–7

Late mortality and levamisole adjuvant therapy in colorectal cancer [see comments] Chlebowski RT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1094–7. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1994 Jun;69(6):986–7.

Adjuvant therapy with fluorouracil and levamisole and liver ultrasound mimicking liver metastases [letter; comment] Kwan W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1335–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Dec;11(12):2386–90. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Dec;11(12):2451–5.

Side effects of levamisole in children with nephrosis [letter] Palcoux JB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):263–4

Levamisole toxicity in fibre goats [letter] Cawley GD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 18–25;133(25–26):627–8

[Toxicity of levamisole in adjuvant chemotherapy for colorectal cancer] Navarro-Carola E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(9):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, toxicity and immunomodulating activity of Co(II), Ni(II), Cu(II) and Zn(II) complexes of L(–)-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-6-phenylimidazo[2,1-b]thiazole (levamisole). Kovachev TB, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jan; 49(1):25–7

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a platinum(II) complex of levamisole. Arvanitis GM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1993 Jul 15;49 (Pt 7):1246–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of a single step extraction procedure for enzymatic assay of levamisole in calf serum. Ayyadevara S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):245–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of levamisole administered by subcutaneous and oral routes in rabbits. García JJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;17(2):135–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of levamisole on ethanol-induced suppression of lactational immune transfer in rats. Steven WM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):958–62

In vitro effect of levamisole on the neutrophil activity in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Siwicki A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5–6):253–6

Alteration in lymphocyte phenotype associated with administration of adjuvant levamisole and 5-fluorouracil. Holcombe RF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):394–8

Reticuloendothelial stimulation: levamisole compared. Davies N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1054–8

Absence of significant effects by levamisole on circulating neutrophil levels in normal mice treated with 5-FU. Kimball ES, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr; 27(2):137–43

Studies of the levamisole inhibitory effect on rat stromal-cell commitment to mineralization. Klein BY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Oct;53(2):114–21

The effect of levamisole on acetylcholinesterase secretion by male and female Heligmosomoides polygyrus during ageing. Mallet S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Sep;67(3):243–7

Regulation of glycogen synthase activity in isolated rat adipocytes by levamisole. Basi NS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(15):1027–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I trial of combined recombinant interleukin-2 with levamisole in patients with advanced malignant disease. Call TG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;17(4):344–7

Levamisole as an immunopotentiator for T cell deficiency. Taki HN, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May;16(2):129–37

Immunomodulation by levamisole in patients with recurrent aphthous ulcers or oral lichen planus. Sun A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):172–7

Two cases of parafilariasis in dairy cattle and treatment of hemorrhage with levamisole topical application. Iida M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):203–5

Use of levamisole in maintaining remission in steroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome in children. Dayal U, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):408–12

Levamisole in erythema multiforme [letter] Dhar S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):678–9

Effect of chemotherapy on helminth reinfection in slums and villages in Bangladesh. Henry FJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):307–12

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in colonic cancers] Grandjouan S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):320–7; discussion 328–31 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Udder compatibility of tetramisole and levamisole hydrochloride and suggestion for the prescription of their intramammary use in cattle against Prototheca zopfii] Bergmann A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug; 106(8):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant systemic chemo- or immunotherapy of colon cancer] Schlag PM. **Chirurg** 1994 Jun;65(6):503–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the anthelminthic levamisole on the first-stage larva of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in infected rats] Ishih A. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levamisole in children with frequently recurring idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Meregalli P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 14;124(19):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic state and effect of long-term levamisole therapy on selected immunologic parameters in children with steroid sensitive nephrotic syndrome during remission] Prandota J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31; 48(20–22):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEVANS see FRUCTANS

LEVARTERENOL see NOREPINEPHRINE

LEVEEN SHUNT see PERITONEOVENOUS SHUNT

LEVEL OF HEALTH see HEALTH STATUS

LEVIVIRUS

An evaluation of the microbial retention performance of three ventilator-circuit filters. Holton J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):233–7

GENETICS

Leeway and constraints in the forced evolution of a regulatory RNA helix. Olsthoorn RC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2660–8

METABOLISM

Effects of amino acid substitution on the thermal stability of MS2 capsids lacking genomic RNA. Stonehouse NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22;334(3):355–9

Encapsidation of heterologous RNAs by bacteriophage MS2 coat protein. Pickett GG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4621–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The refined structure of bacteriophage MS2 at 2.8 A resolution. Golmohammadi R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):620–39

LEVO-GULARIC ACID see GLUCARIC ACID

LEVOAMPHETAMINE see AMPHETAMINE

LEVOBUNOLOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Syncope, bradycardia, and atrioventricular block associated with topical ophthalmic levobunolol. Chun JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):689–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of antiglaucoma medications on bovine trabecular meshwork cells in vitro. Kawa JE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov;57(5):557–65

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the ocular hypotensive efficacy and systemic safety of 0.5% levobunolol and 2% carteolol. Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(1):32–6

LEVOCARDIA

SURGERY

[Aortic arch interruption with restrictive ductus arteriosus] Tanaka AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jul;61(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LEVODOPA

Effect of nondopaminergic drugs on L-dopa-induced dyskinesias in MPTP-treated monkeys. Gomez-Mancilla B, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Oct;16(5):418–27

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic levodopa administration alters cerebral mitochondrial respiratory chain activity. Przedborski S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):715–23

Motor cortical inhibition and the dopaminergic system. Pharmacological changes in the silent period after transcranial brain stimulation in normal subjects, patients with Parkinson's disease and drug-induced parkinsonism. Priori A, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):317–23

L-dopa pretreatment potentiates striatal dopamine overflow and produces dopamine terminal injury after a single methamphetamine injection. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):303–7

The influence of the type, duration, severity and levodopa treatment of Parkinson's disease on cardiovascular autonomic responses. Mesec A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):339–44

Intraduodenal infusion of a water-based levodopa dispersion for optimisation of the therapeutic effect in severe Parkinson's disease. Bredberg E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(2):117–22

Levodopa/carbidopa for childhood amblyopia. Leguire LE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3090–5

Continuous duodenal infusions of levodopa. Fowler SB, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Oct;25(5):317–20

N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist and Parkinson's disease: a pilot study with dextromethorphan [letter] Montastruc JL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):242–3

A multicenter double-blind placebo-controlled trial of pergolide as an adjunct to Sinemet in Parkinson's disease. Olanow CW, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):40–7

Controlled-release levodopa [letter; comment] Blumenthal HJ. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2728–9. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Apr;43(4):677–81.

Reaction times and L-dopa [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):196. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Jun;43(6):1161–6.

Treating motor fluctuations with controlled-release levodopa preparations. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7 Suppl 6):S23–8 (45 ref.)

Double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study of duodenal infusion of levodopa/carbidopa in Parkinson's disease patients with 'on-off' fluctuations. Kurth MC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1698–703

Effect of peripheral catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibition on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of levodopa in parkinsonian patients. Nutt JG, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):913–9

Oral pulse levodopa therapy in mild Parkinson's disease [see comments] Quattrone A, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1161–6. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Jan;44(1):196.

Chronic continuous and intermittent L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine treatments differentially affect basal ganglia function in 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned rats—an autoradiographic study using [3H]flunitrazepam. Gnanalingham KK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):673–81

[Slow-release L-dopa vs. standard L-dopa in Parkinson patients in various stages of the disease. Studies of pharmacokinetics and motor effectiveness] Bergemann N, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Apr;65(4):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restless legs syndrome. Report of experience] Grandjean P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 26;82(43):1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apomorphine test in Parkinson disease—dose and corresponding parameters] Pinter MM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(16):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in diagnosis and treatment of juvenile parkinsonism] Ishikawa A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51(11):2947–51 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Black cartilage after therapy with levodopa and methyldopa. Rausing A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May; 118(5):531–5

Loss of striatal cholinergic neurons as a basis for tardive and L-dopa-induced dyskinesias, neuroleptic-induced supersensitivity psychosis and refractory schizophrenia. Miller R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 15;34(10):713–38 (340 ref.)

Levodopa, rice eating and on-off phenomenon [letter] Mendis L. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):198–9

Respiratory dyskinesia. An underrecognized phenomenon. Rich MW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1826–32 (64 ref.)

Apomorphine and diphasic dyskinesia. Durif F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Feb;17(1):99–102

A quantitative study of levodopa-induced dyskinesia in Parkinson's disease. Caligiuri MP, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(2):89–98

Treatment of organic bipolar mood disorders in Parkinson's disease. Kim E, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Spring;6(2):181–4

Myoclonus and seizures in a patient with parkinsonism: induction by levodopa and its confirmation on SEPs. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep; 47(3):621–5

Risperidone for hallucinations in levodopa-treated Parkinson's disease patients [letter] [see comments] Meco G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1370–1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):681.

Zotepine reversibly induces akinesia and rigidity in Parkinson's disease patients with resting tremor or drug-induced psychosis [letter] Arnold G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):238–40

Levodopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease phenomenology and pathophysiology. Marconi R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):2–12

Symptomatic relief from treatment-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease: an open-label pilot study with remoxipride. Mendis T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar; 9(2):197–200

Severe evening dyskinesias in advanced Parkinson's disease: clinical description, relation to plasma levodopa, and treatment. Zimmerman TR Jr, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;

9(2):173–7
End–of–dose dystonia in Parkinson's disease. Bravi D, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2130–1
Various aspects of motor fluctuations and their management in Parkinson's disease. Mizuno Y, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7 Suppl 6):S29–34 (44 ref.)
Clinical aspects of motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Poewe WH. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7 Suppl 6):S6–9 (19 ref.)
New and emerging strategies for improving levodopa treatment. Tolosa ES, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7 Suppl 6):S35–44 (150 ref.)
Hyponatraemia and dopaminergic agents [letter] Larner AJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr;70(822):310–1
Pituitary apoplexy after stimulation tests. Vassallo M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jun;70(824):444–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison between a fast and a slow release preparation of levodopa and a combination of the two: a clinical and pharmacokinetic study. Stocchi F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Feb;17(1):38–44
Simultaneous determination of levodopa methyl ester, levodopa, 3–O–methyldopa and dopamine in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Rondelli I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Feb 18;653(1):17–23

ANALYSIS

Analysis of L–dopa in pharmaceutical preparations and of total phenols content in urine by means of an enzyme–amperometric sensor. Campanella L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1099–104

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rotations induced by L–dopa in parkinsonian rats are reduced by an ingestion of amino acids. Mizuta E, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(3):211–4
3–O–methyldopa attenuates the effects of Madopar on the haloperidol–induced cataleptic behavior and the locomotor activity in the mouse. Himori N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Apr;48(4):226–33

BLOOD

Specific increase of L–dopa levels in plasma upon infusion of tyrosinase containing liposomes. Miranda M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1319–22
Longitudinal monitoring of the levodopa concentration–effect relationship in Parkinson's disease. Contin M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1287–92
The effect of L–dopa infusions with and without phenylalanine challenges in parkinsonian patients: plasma and ventricular CSF L–dopa levels and clinical responses. Woodward WR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1704–8
Different effects of harmine on plasma concentrations of L–dopa and on cerebral dopamine metabolism in rabbits and rats. Meneguz A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jun; 48(6):360–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The effect of L–dopa infusions with and without phenylalanine challenges in parkinsonian patients: plasma and ventricular CSF L–dopa levels and clinical responses. Woodward WR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1704–8

CHEMISTRY

[Crystal morphological and habit investigations of crystalline drugs. III. Sulfamethizole, levodopa and phenobarbital] Watanabe A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;114(2):80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Growth hormone releasing hormone 1–44 NH2 and 1–40 OH levels in normal subjects during growth hormone stimulation tests. Page MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):97–102
Diminished growth hormone responses to L–dopa in polycystic ovarian disease. Acar B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):984–7
Growth hormone response after administration of L–dopa, clonidine, and growth hormone releasing hormone in children with Down syndrome. Pueschel SM. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):291–8
[Statistic study of 5,473 somatotropin secretion stimulation pharmacologic tests (n=9). Proposed weighting coefficient] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reevaluation of the I–dopa test in acromegaly: anatomo–clinical and prognostic correlations] De Marinis L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Nov;48(21–22):1337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multilevel neurochemical organization of the brain] Gershtein LM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Production of L–dihydroxyphenylalanine in Escherichia coli with the tyrosine phenol–lyase gene cloned from Erwinia herbicola. Foor F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 59(9):3070–5
Cell inward transport of L–DOPA and 3–O–methyl–L–DOPA in rat renal tubules. Soares–da–Silva P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 112(2):611–5
Decarboxylation of L–dopa by cultured mouse astrocytes. Juorio AV, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):306–9
Evidence for L–dopa relevant to modulation of sympathetic activity in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of rats. Yue JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):310–4
Melatonin reduces dopamine content in the neurointermediate lobe of male Syrian hamsters. Alexiuk NA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):433–6
Two PC12 pheochromocytoma lines sealed in hollow fiber–based capsules tonically release L–dopa in vitro. Lavoie MP, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr; 2(2):163–73
Evidence that striatal synthesis–inhibiting autoreceptors are dopamine D3 receptors. Meller E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;249(1):R5–6
Immunohistochemical localization of L–dopa and aromatic L–amino acid–decarboxylase in the rat retina. Nguyen–Legros J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):2906–15
Motoric sensitization and levodopa accumulation after chronic levodopa treatment in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Carey RJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jul–Sep;6(3):152–60
Positron emission tomographic studies on aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase activity in vivo for L–dopa and 5–hydroxy–L–tryptophan in the monkey brain. Hartvig P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(2):127–35
Effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on striatal L–dopa and dopamine metabolism: an in vivo study. Brannan T, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993; 6(1):35–44
Towards defining receptors for L–tyrosine and L–dopa. Slominski A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 99(2):C7–11 (69 ref.)
Identification of L–dopa immunoreactivity in some neurons in the human mesencephalic region: a novel dopa neuron group? Komori K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9; 157(1):13–6
Mucuna pruriens: improvement of the biotechnological production of the anti–Parkinson drug L–dopa by plant cell selection. Pras N, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Dec 17;15(6):263–8
PET studies of presynaptic monoamine metabolism in depressed patients and healthy volunteers. Agren H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jan;27(1):2–6
[Action mechanism of L–dopa: dopaminergic activation or glutamatergic inhibition?] Vamvakidès A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(1):8–15 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evidence for the existence of L–dopa–immunoreactive neurons in the human mesencephalic region] Komori K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jan;46(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

alpha–Amino–n–butyric acid methyl ester induces concentrative uptake of L–dopa in human Langerhans' cells normally not operative for L–dopa transport. Falck B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):197–9
Routine outpatient L–dopa monitoring in elderly patients with Parkinson's disease. Copeland LG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar;23(2):138–41
The renal handling of dopamine originating from L–dopa and gamma–glutamyl–L–dopa. Pestana M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):417–22
The influence of a standard meal on Sinemet CR absorption in patients with Parkinson's disease. Roos RA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;95(3):215–9
L–dopa malabsorption in a parkinsonian patient with Strongyloides stercoralis duodenitis. Gatto M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Feb;17(1):96–8
Effect of D–penicillamine on pharmacokinetics of levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Mizuta E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Oct;16(5):448–50
Effect of entacapone, a COMT inhibitor, on the pharmacokinetics of levodopa and on cardiovascular responses in patients with Parkinson's disease. Myllylä VV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):419–23
Simultaneous monitoring of levodopa, dopamine and their metabolites in skeletal muscle and subcutaneous tissue in different pharmacological conditions using microdialysis. Deleu D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jul;11(7):577–85
Chronic administration does not alter the pharmacokinetic profile of L–dopa in the rat. Rose S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;45(8):725–30
Simultaneous in vivo microdialysis in plasma and skeletal muscle: a study of the pharmacokinetic properties of levodopa by noncompartmental analysis. Deleu D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jan;83(1):25–8
Chronic administration does not alter the accumulation of L–dopa into muscle. Rose S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar; 9(2):167–72
The effect of carbidopa on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of intravenously administered levodopa in blood plasma and skeletal muscle. Deleu D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):576–81
Effect of plasma levels of large neutral amino acids and degree of parkinsonism on the blood–to–brain transport of levodopa in naive and MPTP parkinsonian monkeys. Alexander GM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1491–9
Levodopa pharmacodynamics [letter; comment] Fullerton T. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):365–6. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Feb;43(2):367–71.
Effect of entacapone, a COMT inhibitor, on clinical disability and levodopa metabolism in parkinsonian patients. Kaakkola S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):77–80
Effect of peripheral catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibition on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of levodopa in parkinsonian patients. Nutt JG, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):913–9
Pharmacokinetics of levodopa and carbidopa in rats following different routes of administration. Bredberg E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Apr;11(4):549–55
[Gastric acid secretion and absorption of levodopa in patients with Parkinson's disease—the effect of supplement therapy to gastric acid] Yazawa I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Mar;34(3):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Levodopa: rational and irrational pharmacology [editorial] Nutt JG. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(1):4–5
Regional haemodynamic effects of dopamine and its prodrugs L–dopa and gludopa in the rat and in the glycerol–treated rat as a model for acute renal failure. Drieman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1117–22
Changes in brain dopamine receptors in MPTP parkinsonian monkeys following L–dopa treatment. Alexander GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):276–82
The effects of chronic continuous versus intermittent levodopa treatments on striatal and extrastriatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors and dopamine uptake sites in the 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned rat—an autoradiographic study. Gnanalingham KK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21; 640(1–2):185–94
L–dopa stimulates c–fos expression in dopamine denervated striatum by combined activation of D–1 and D–2 receptors. Morelli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):334–6
Effects of monoamine precursors on food intake in male rats [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1993;36(4):255] Pi WP, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993; 36(3):171–6
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) does not suppress growth hormone response to L–dopa in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Krassowski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43(3):344–8
Dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists both inhibit dopamine secretion in LLC–PK1 cells. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):277–82
Effects of three types of catechol O–methylation inhibitors on L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine–induced circling behaviour in rats. Törnwall M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):77–84
Dopaminergic abnormalities in hypertension associated with moderate renal insufficiency. Kuchel OG, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I240–5
L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine–induced dopamine release in the striatum of intact and 6–hydroxydopamine–treated rats: differential effects of monoamine oxidase A and B inhibitors. Wachtel SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul; 63(1):108–17
Motor response to apomorphine and levodopa in asymmetric Parkinson's disease. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):562–6
Influence of previous exposure to levodopa on the interaction between dizocilpine and dopamine D1 and D2 agonists in rats with 6–hydroxydopamine–induced lesions. Boldry RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1454–9
Dopaminergic functional supersensitivity: effects of chronic L–dopa and carbidopa treatment in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Hossain MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1105–11
Impact of L–dopa on striatal acetylcholine release: effects of 6–hydroxydopamine. Jackson D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):912–8
L–dopa induced increases in brain uric acid in an animal model of Parkinson's disease: a relationship to behavioral activation. Pinheiro–Carrera M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(13):991–7
Basic mechanisms of motor fluctuations. Sage JI, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7 Suppl 6):S10–4 (42 ref.)
L–dopa increases nigral production of hydroxyl radicals in vivo: potential L–dopa toxicity? Smith TS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):1009–11
Non–effective dose of exogenously applied L–dopa itself stereoselectively potentiates postsynaptic D2 receptor–mediated locomotor activities of conscious rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):22–6
Differential effects of chronic L–dopa treatment on lipid peroxidation in the mouse brain with or without pretreatment with 6–hydroxydopamine. Ogawa N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):55–8
Transmitter–like L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine tonically functions to mediate vasodepressor control in the caudal ventrolateral medulla of rats. Yue JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):103–6
Excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists modify regional cerebral metabolic responses to levodopa in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Engber TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):389–99

L-dopa reverses castration-induced disruption of dishabituation responses to female chemical cues in male rats. Guan X, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun; 48(2):515-9

[The protective action of adaptation to hypoxia in audiogenic epilepsy and its prolongation by using pharmacologic agents] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 117(2):120-3 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the immune response of HSIAH strain rats with the preparations Nakom and L-dopa. Hereditary stress-induced arterial hypertension] Golubeva IA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun;102(6):86-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Wearing-off fluctuations in Parkinson's disease: contribution of postsynaptic mechanisms. Bravi D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(1):27-31

Decreased tyrosine hydroxylase content in the dopaminergic neurons of MPTP-intoxicated monkeys: effect of levodopa and GM1 ganglioside therapy. Kastner A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(2):206-14

Dopa-responsive dystonia: pathological and biochemical observations in a case [see comments] Rajput AH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Apr;35(4):396-402. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1994 Apr;35(4):381-2.

A controlled trial of lazabemide (Ro 19-6327) in levodopa-treated Parkinson's disease. Parkinson Study Group. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Apr;51(4):342-7

Comparisons of therapeutic effects of levodopa, levodopa and selegiline, and bromocriptine in patients with early, mild Parkinson's disease: three year interim report. Parkinson's Disease Research Group in the United Kingdom [see comments] **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902):469-72. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):272-3.

Early treatment of Parkinson's disease. Open studies are unreliable [letter; comment] Myllylä V, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):272-3. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):469-72.

Bilateral motor improvement and alteration of L-dopa effect in two patients with Parkinson's disease following intrastriatal transplantation of foetal ventral mesencephalon. Peschanski M, et al. **Brain** 1994 Jun;117 (Pt 3):487-99

Parkinson's disease study [letter; comment] Chanter DO. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(6):597, 599. Comment on: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1992;43(4):357-63.

A controlled trial of levodopa plus carbidopa in the treatment of winter seasonal affective disorder: a test of the dopamine hypothesis. Oren DA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):196-200

Lessons from a remarkable family with dopa-responsive dystonia. Harwood G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;57(4):460-3

The Sydney Multicentre Study of Parkinson's disease: a randomised, prospective five year study comparing low dose bromocriptine with low dose levodopa-carbidopa. Hely MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 57(8):903-10

Motor response to levodopa in patients with parkinsonian motor fluctuations: a follow-up study over three years. Hughes AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 57(4):430-4

HMPAO SPECT in Parkinson's disease before and after levodopa: correlation with dopaminergic responsiveness. Markus HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 57(2):180-5

Effect of entacapone, a peripherally acting catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor, on the motor response to acute treatment with levodopa in patients with Parkinson's disease. Merello M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(2):186-9

A randomised controlled study comparing bromocriptine to which levodopa was later added, with levodopa alone in previously untreated patients with Parkinson's disease: a five year follow up. Montastruc JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1034-8

Normal activation of the supplementary motor area in patients with Parkinson's disease undergoing long-term treatment with levodopa. Rascol O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):567-71

Longitudinal study of levodopa/carbidopa for childhood amblyopia. Leguire LE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Nov-Dec; 30(6):354-60

Dopa responsive dystonia with diurnal fluctuation (Segawa's syndrome). Ong LC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Jun; 49(2):176-8

Beta 2-adrenergic agonist as adjunct therapy to levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Alexander GM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1511-3

Longitudinal monitoring of the levodopa concentration-effect relationship in Parkinson's disease. Contin M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1287-92

Levodopa therapeutics: new treatment strategies. LeWitt PA. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12 Suppl 6):S31-7 (53 ref.)

Multicenter study of cabergoline, a long-acting dopamine receptor agonist, in Parkinson's disease patients with fluctuating responses to levodopa/carbidopa. Lieberman A, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):1981-4

Parkinson's disease dyskinesias [letter; comment] Nutt JG, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1187; discussion 1187-8. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Aug;43(8):1545-50.

Clinical and pathophysiologic aspects of late levodopa failure. Poewe W. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12 Suppl 6):S28-30 (7 ref.)

Catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor tolcapone prolongs levodopa/carbidopa action in parkinsonian patients. Roberts JW, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2685-8

Levodopa peak response time reflects severity of dopamine neuron loss in Parkinson's disease. Sohn YH, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):755-7

Levodopa therapy and survival in idiopathic Parkinson's disease: Olmsted County project. Uitti RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):1918-26

A placebo-controlled trial of L-dopa/carbidopa in early cocaine abstinence. Wolfsohn R, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Aug;9(1):49-53

Alterations in the concentration of serotonergic and dopaminergic substances in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease, and their changes after L-dopa administration. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1-2):135-8

Dietary factors in the management of Parkinson's disease. Kempster PA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Feb;52(2 Pt 1):51-8 (64 ref.)

L-dopa resistant parkinsonism in an adult woman with a cyst in the posterior fossa. Ghika J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(5):475-80

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the treatment of periodic limb movements in sleep using carbidopa/levodopa and propoxyphene. Kaplan PW, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):717-23

[Parlodel in early combination with levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson disease. Comparison of 2 dosage forms] Goulley F, et al. **Therapie** 1993 May-Jun;48(3):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent progress of therapy in patients with Parkinson's disease] Yanagisawa N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 10;82(7):1109-14 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Segawa's disease: progressive dystonia responsive to L-dopa. A case report] Araújo A de Q, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec;51(4):532-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dopaminergic regulation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Sysoeva II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the proteic redistribution diet (PRD) in the antiparkinsonian effect of L-dopa] Duarte J, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Oct;8(8):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Differential effect of selective D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor agonists on levodopa-induced dyskinesia in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine- exposed monkeys. Blanchet P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):275-9

L-dopa increases nigral production of hydroxyl radicals in vivo: potential L-dopa toxicity? Smith TS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):1009-11

A fetal nigral graft prevents behavioral supersensitivity associated with repeated injections of L-dopa in 6-OHDA rats. Correlation with D1 and D2 receptors. Rioux L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(1):45-51

Fibroblasts that express aromatic amino acid decarboxylase have increased sensitivity to the synergistic cytotoxicity of L-dopa and manganese. Montine TJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;128(1):116-22

LEVOMEPRAZIN see METHOTRIMEPRAZINE

LEVOMEPROMAZINE see METHOTRIMEPRAZINE

LEVOMYCETIN see CHLORAMPHENICOL

LEVONOREPINEPHRINE see NOREPINEPHRINE

LEVONORGESTREL

Who uses Norplant. A study from Finland. Sihvo S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jul;73(6):476-81

Factors associated with the choice of Norplant by women attending subsidized clinics in the US. Frank ML, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Jun;9(2):161-74

Planned condom use by women with Norplant implants. Frank ML, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Sep;9(3):227-32

Factors influencing attitudes about Norplant contraceptive subdermal implant. Noerpramana NP, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Sep;9(3):215-26

Alternative procedure for removal of Norplant [letter] Blanchard PA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;49(8):1733

A preliminary report of Norplant implant insertions in a large urban family planning program. Crosby UD, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Oct;48(4):359-66

Knowledge, attitudes and intentions of American women regarding the hormonal implant. Tanfer K. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Mar-Apr;26(2):60-5

Health during prolonged use of levonorgestrel 20 micrograms/d and the copper TCu 380Ag intrauterine contraceptive devices: a multicenter study. International Committee for Contraception Research (ICCR). Sivin I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):70-7

Women's satisfaction with Norplant as compared with oral contraceptives [see comments] Eilers GM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;38(6):596-600. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Jun;38(6):631-2.

Norplant vs oral contraceptives [comment] Slawson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;38(6):631-2. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Jun;38(6):596-600.

Education and counseling for Norplant users. Hinkle LT. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jun;23(5):387-91 (20 ref.)

Difficulty finding and removing a Norplant system capsule. Crist T, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Feb;55(2):76

[Norplant contraception at the Rabta Tunis maternity hospital] Chelli H, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Apr; 22(4):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long acting methods of contraception [letter; comment] Thomas M. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1570. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):991-2.

Phase III clinical trial with Norplant II (two covered rods): report on five years of use. **Contraception** 1993 Aug; 48(2):120-32

Levonorgestrel-releasing and copper-releasing (Nova T) IUDs during five years of use: a randomized comparative trial. Andersson K, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Jan; 49(1):56-72

Use of Norplant implants in a New York City clinic population. Gerber S, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Jun; 49(6):557-64

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic effects of vaginal rings releasing levonorgestrel at a rate of 27 micrograms/24 hours: a pilot study. Landgren BM, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Feb;49(2):139-50

THe "U" technique: a new method for Norplant implants removal. Praptohardjo U, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Dec; 48(6):526-36

The Emory method: a modified approach to Norplant implants removal. Sarma SP, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Jun; 49(6):551-6

Comparison of contraceptive implant adopters and pill users in a family planning clinic in Baltimore. Weisman CS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep-Oct;25(5):224-6

Immunohistochemical sex steroid receptor distribution in endometrium from long-term subdermal levonorgestrel users and during the normal menstrual cycle. Critchley HO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1632-9

Endometrial microvascular density during the normal menstrual cycle and following exposure to long-term levonorgestrel. Rogers PA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep; 8(9):1396-404

Norplant-2 subdermal contraceptive system: experience in Taiwan. Lee TY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 May; 92(5):446-50

Levonorgestrel implants as a contraceptive in captive white-tailed deer. White LM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr; 30(2):241-6

Use of Norplant in Pakistan: two years experience. Shamim N, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;44(1):3-7

The Norplant System: easy to insert, easy to remove. Wehrle KE. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Apr;19(4):47-54 (12 ref.)

Comparison of adolescent and adult experiences with Norplant levonorgestrel contraceptive implants. Cullins VE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;83(6):1026-32

[Study on compound levonorgestrel microspheres] Guo R, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 24(4):376-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on preparation technology of microspheres of contraceptives] Lei Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(4):296-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of liver function and lipid metabolism following Norplant-2 rods removal. Singh K, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Sep;9(3):233-9

One-year experience with subdermal contraceptive implants in the United States. Frank ML, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Sep;48(3):229-43

Keloid formation from levonorgestrel implant (Norplant System) insertion. Nuovo J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):152-4

Sphenoid wing meningioma progression after placement of a subcutaneous progesterone agonist contraceptive implant. Piper JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):723-5; discussion 725

A 5-year evaluation of NORPLANT contraceptive implants in China. Gu SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):673-8

CHEMISTRY

[Chemical structural analysis of steroids by NMR spectroscopy] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; 52(3):672-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of Norplant [letter] Reynolds RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Sep 1;50(3):539, 542

Long acting methods of contraception [letter] Searle ES. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):270

Public funding and policies for provision of the contraceptive

implant, fiscal year 1992. Kaeser L.
Fam Plann Perspect 1994 Jan-Feb;26(1):11-6

METABOLISM

Influence of changes in the concentration of sex hormone-binding globulin in human serum on the protein binding of the contraceptive steroids levonorgestrel, 3-keto-desogestrel and gestodene. Kuhnz W, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Apr;48(5-6):573-80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Systemic availability of levonorgestrel after single oral administration of a norgestimate-containing combination oral contraceptive to 12 young women. Kuhnz W, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Mar;49(3):255-63

Levonorgestrel levels in serum and uterine flushings in women bearing LNG-Cu-IUD. Shi JP, et al.
J Tongji Med Univ 1993;13(2):126-8

[Biliary metabolites of levonorgestrel in rats] Minato K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;113(11):781-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasma immunoglobulin, total protein and albumin levels during Norplant use by Nigerian women. Otolorin EO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):645-7

Effect of norethisterone and levonorgestrel in low-dose multiphasic oral contraceptives on serum lipids. Wiik P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct;72(7):550-5

Evaluation of hemostatic function following Norplant-2 rods removal. Singh K, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Sep; 9(3):241-50

Comparative assessment of the effects of subdermal levonorgestrel implant system and long acting progestogen injection method on lipid metabolism. Anwar M, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Mar;20(1):53-8

Evaluation of levonorgestrel action on the flank organ and the sebaceous gland lipogenesis of female hamsters. Cabeza M, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1993 Jan-Dec;41(1-4):20-7

The effect of a new sequential oestradiol valerate and levonorgestrel preparation on the bone mineral density of postmenopausal women. Holland EF, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Oct;100(10):966-7

Comparative progestational and androgenic activity of norgestimate and levonorgestrel in the rat. Kuhnz W, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Mar;49(3):275-89

Cytokeratins 8, 18 and 19 in endometrial epithelial cells during the normal menstrual cycle and in women receiving Norplant. Wonodirekso S, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Nov; 48(5):481-93

The effects of levonorgestrel, desogestrel and gestodene on the pulsatile release of luteinizing hormone in oral contraceptive users. Hemrika DJ, et al.
Gynecol Endocrinol 1993 Sep;7(3):191-200

Promoting effects of ethinyl estradiol on development of renal proliferative lesions induced by N-nitrosobis (2-oxopropyl)amine in female Syrian golden hamsters. Mitsumori K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(3):131-6

Levonorgestrel inhibits luteinizing hormone-stimulated progesterone production in rat luteal cells. Telleria CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;50(3-4):161-6

[The clinico-morphological and cytological characteristics of the ecto- and endocervix with the use of the oral contraceptive triregol] Prilepskaia VN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1993;(3):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The availability and accessibility of the contraceptive implant from family planning agencies in the United States, 1991-1992. Frost JJ. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jan-Feb; 26(1):4-10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Teen sex, AIDS, and contraception [editorial] Dawson G.
J Natl Med Assoc 1993 Sep;85(9):663-4

LEVOPROPOXYPHENE see PROPOXYPHENE

LEVORPHAN see LEVORPHANOL

LEVORPHANOL

URINE

Chiral differentiation of the optical isomers of racemethorphan and racemorphan in urine by capillary zone electrophoresis. Aumatell A, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 1993 Dec;31(12):502-8

LEVOTETRAMISOLE see LEVAMISOLE

LEVOTHYROXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Decreased levothyroxine requirement in women with hypothyroidism during androgen therapy for breast cancer. Arafah BM. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):247-51

Treatment of Graves' disease: effects of the administration of L-thyroxine associated with methimazole as a single daily dose. Perozim LM, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Feb; 2(2):70-4

Cretinism after weekly dosing with levothyroxine for treatment of congenital hypothyroidism. Rivkees SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):147-9

How big a dose of levothyroxine? [letter] Isley WL.
Postgrad Med 1993 Dec;94(8):38, 45

[Increased need for thyroxine induced by iron sulfate (letter)] Schlienger JL. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):492 **(Fre)**

[Reversibility of dementia in hypothyroidism] Haupt M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Dec;48(12):609-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of goiter. Iodine, thyroid hormones or combined therapy] Schumm-Draeger PM.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1993 Dec;48(12):592-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone density is not reduced during the short-term administration of levothyroxine to postmenopausal women with subclinical hypothyroidism: a randomized, prospective study. Ross DS. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct; 95(4):385-8

Outcome of treating hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Katz S. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2522. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1997-8, 2001-3.

Control of adrenergic overactivity by beta-blockade improves the quality of life in patients receiving long term suppressive therapy with levothyroxine [see comments] Biondi B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May; 78(5):1028-33. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 May;78(5):1026-7.

Carefully monitored levothyroxine suppressive therapy is not associated with bone loss in premenopausal women [see comments] Marcocci C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):818-23. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Apr;78(4):816-7.

[Iatrogenic demineralizing osteopathies (editorial)] Audran M. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 12;23(6):271-3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of sulfoconjugated thyroid hormone derivatives in developing sheep. Polk DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E892-6

ANALYSIS

[Thyrotropin assay by chemiluminescence in the diagnosis of dysthyroidism with low thyrotropin and normal thyroid hormones levels] Schlienger JL, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1993 May;41(5):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sucralfate and the absorption of L-thyroxine [letter] Campbell JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):152

METABOLISM

Sucralfate causes malabsorption of L-thyroxine. Sherman SI, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun;96(6):531-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Levothyroxine therapy [letter; comment] Liel Y.
Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):619; discussion 619-20. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):492-502.

Malabsorption of thyroid hormone with cholestyramine administration [letter] Rosenberg R. **Conn Med** 1994 Feb; 58(2):109

PHARMACOLOGY

Spinal bone mass after long-term treatment with L-thyroxine in postmenopausal women with thyroid cancer and chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis. Hawkins F, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Jan;54(1):16-9

Behavioral manifestations of hypothyroidism versus thyroxine effects [letter; comment] Bhatara VS, et al.
J Pediatr 1993 Nov;123(5):840-1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Apr;122(4):543-9.

A rat model of thyroid hormone-induced bone loss: effect of antiresorptive agents on regional bone density and osteocalcin gene expression. Kung AW, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring;4(1):93-8

Effect of a single oral dose of L-thyroxine (150 micrograms) on serum thyroid hormone and TSH concentrations in clinically euthyroid goitrous patients. Carpi A, et al.
Thyroidol Clin Exp 1992 Aug;4(2):69-73

[Concentration of C cells in the thyroid of rats treated with mercaptoimidazole or levo-thyroxine] Fierabracci A, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 May-Jun;85(1097):361-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of L-thyroxine amino acid on human melanoma cell lines (letter)] Guerra L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(2):187-9 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Usefulness of L-thyroxine to improve cardiac and exercise performance in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Moruzzi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):374-8

Do thyroid hormones promote hepatotoxicity to acetaminophen? [letter] Hartleb M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1269-70

Necrotizing enterocolitis and hypothyroidism in a newborn infant: treatment with intravenous L-thyroxine. Amer T, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):30-2

Levothyroxine therapy [letter; comment] Leinung MC.
Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 1;120(7):619; discussion 619-20. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 15;119(6):492-502.

Therapeutic dilemma with thyroxine replacement in hypothyroidism [letter] Koshiyama H, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1997

Subclinical hypothyroidism. To treat or not to treat [see comments] Laryea EA. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Sep; 39:1997-8, 2001-3 (24 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Dec;39:2522.

Preventive effect of levothyroxine in patients operated for non-toxic goitre: a randomized trial of one hundred patients with nine years follow-up. Bistrup C, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Mar;40(3):323-7

The effect of treatment with levothyroxine or iodine on thyroid size and thyroid growth stimulating immunoglobulins in endemic goitre patients [see comments] Wilders-Truschnig MM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):281-6. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Mar;40(3):435.

Levothyroxine suppressive therapy in the medical management of nontoxic benign multinodular goiter. Celani MF. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(5):326-32

Successful treatment of hypothyroid Graves' disease with a combination of levothyroxine replacement, intravenous high-dose steroid and irradiation to the orbit. Koshiyama H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):421-3

Refractory hypothyroidism in an elderly woman [letter] Wolf-Klein GP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1027-8

Carefully monitored levothyroxine suppressive therapy is not associated with bone loss in premenopausal women [see comments] Marcocci C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):818-23. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Apr;78(4):816-7.

Hypothyroidism: does treatment cure dementia? Clarnette RM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 7(1):23-7 (48 ref.)

Thyroid hormone, osteoporosis, and estrogen [editorial; comment] Cooper DS. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1283-4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1245-9.

Hemifacial spasm and hypothyroidism [letter] Genis D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1112

Thyroid hormone loss and replacement during resuscitation from cardiac arrest in dogs. Facktor MA, et al.
Resuscitation 1993 Oct;26(2):141-62

Autoimmune hypothyroidism in a patient with generalized resistance to thyroid hormone. Robinson DB, et al.
South Med J 1993 Dec;86(12):1395-7

Prospective, randomized, double-blind study about effectiveness of levothyroxine suppressive therapy in prevention of recurrence after operation: result at the third year of follow-up. Miccoli P, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec; 114(6):1097-101; discussion 1101-2

[Hormone therapy for thyroid nodules: diagnostic and therapeutic value (letter)] Mollet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 16;22(31):1460 **(Fre)**

[Relapse after goiter resection] Schulte HM.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Mar 18;119(11):402-3 **(Ger)**

[Hyperprolactinemia in hypothyroidism: effects of L-thyroxine therapy] Velardo A, et al.
Minerva Endocrinol 1994 Mar;19(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm disturbance after radiotherapy for brain tumor in infantile period—clinical effect of L-thyroxine and vitamin B12] Kubota M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Aug;45(8):759-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of treatment for hypothyroidism with L-thyroxine] Horst-Sikorska W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(4):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Outcome of treating hypothyroidism with thyreoideum] Kosowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 5-12; 48(27-28):599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of hypothyroidism with L-thyroxine] Zgliczyńska-Widlak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 5-12; 48(27-28):605-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM see LEVOTHYROXINE

LEVULOSE see FRUCTOSE

LEWANDOWSKY-LUTZ DISEASE see EPIDERMODYSPLASIA VERRUCIFORMIS

LEWIS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Lewis phenotypes, insulin resistance, and risk of ischaemic heart disease [editorial] Meeran K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr;71(4):305-6

Ascorbic acid, Helicobacter pylori and Lewis phenotype among blacks and whites in New Orleans. Ruiz B, et al.
Cancer Lett 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):323-9

Association of Lewis blood group phenotypes with urinary

tract infection in children. Jantausch BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):863–8

Expression of type-2 histo-blood group carbohydrate antigens (Le(x), Le(y), and H) in normal and malignant human endometrium. Ravn V, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(4):411–9

Type-1 chain histo-blood group antigens (Le(a), monosialosyl-Le(a), disialosyl-Le(a), Le(b), and H) in normal and malignant human endometrium. Ravn V, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):495–502

[Alcohol intake, Lewis phenotypes and risk of ischemic heart disease. The Copenhagen Male Study] Hein HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 28;156(9):1297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Hepatic neoexpression and increased plasma levels of Lewis Y, a carbohydrate antigen, in chronic inflammatory liver diseases. Muguruma M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 102(2):176–81

Fucosyltransferase-producing sialyl Le(a) and sialyl Le(x) carbohydrate antigen in benign and malignant gastrointestinal mucosa. Dohi T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1552–61

Blood vessel invasion and expression of sialyl Lewisx and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in stage I non-small cell lung cancer. Relation to postoperative recurrence. Ogawa J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1177–83

Assessment of Lewis blood group antigens and secretor status in autopsy specimens. Busuttil A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Oct;61(2–3):133–40

Carbohydrate antigens and liver metastasis in colorectal cancer. Hasegawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 23(6):336–41

Membranous expression of Lewis Y antigen in clustered hepatocytes in chronic viral, autoimmune, and alcoholic liver diseases but not in biliary diseases. Sasaki M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):339–46

Type-1 chain histo-blood group antigens (Le(a), monosialosyl-Le(a), disialosyl-Le(a), Le(b), and H) in normal and malignant human endometrium. Ravn V, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):495–502

Postnatal development of red cell Le(a) and Le(b) antigens in Chinese infants. Lin M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):137–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genotypic heterogeneity among Lewis negative individuals. Elmgren A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):515–20

Alpha (1,3/1,4)fucosyltransferase (FucT-III) gene is inactivated by a single amino acid substitution in Lewis histo-blood type negative individuals. Nishihara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):624–31

BLOOD

ABH secretor status, as judged by the Lewis phenotypes, in Norwegian survivors from meningococcal disease. Kornstad L, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Oct;101(10):791–4

CHEMISTRY

Human tumor-associated Le(a)-Le(x) hybrid carbohydrate antigen IV3(Gal beta 1-->3[Fuc alpha 1-->4]GlcNAc)III3FucnLc4 defined by monoclonal antibody 43-9F: enzymatic synthesis, structural characterization, and comparative reactivity with various antibodies. Stroud MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6; 33(35):10672–80

Studies on the three-dimensional behaviour of the selectin ligands Lewis(a) and sulphated Lewis(a) using NMR spectroscopy and molecular dynamics simulations. Kogelberg H, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Feb;4(1):49–57

Sulfated blood group Lewis(a). A superior oligosaccharide ligand for human E-selectin. Yuen CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1595–8

Characterization of the E-selectin ligand on NK cells. Pinola M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3586–94

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the monoclonal anti-tumor antibody BR96 and its complex with the Lewis Y determinant. Chang CY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):372–6

GENETICS

Analysis of Lewis fucosyltransferase genes from the human gastric mucosa of Lewis-positive and -negative individuals. Koda Y, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2915–9

Lewis phenotype, secretor status, and coeliac disease. Dickey W, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):769–70

Leukocyte adhesion deficiency (LAD) II: a new adhesion defect due to absence of sialyl Lewis X, the ligand for selectins. Etzioni A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):307–8

Molecular basis for Lewis alpha(1,3/1,4)-fucosyltransferase gene deficiency (FUT3) found in Lewis-negative Indonesian pedigrees. Mollicone R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20987–94

[Monoclonal antibodies in blood group serology. Part 1: Technique of production, ABO and Lewis system] Sonneborn HH, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Dec;20(6):328–35 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody BW494 defines a blood group Lewisa/type 1 chain-related antigen on carcinoma-associated mucins. Hanisch FG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Dec;374(12):1083–91

Quantitative analysis of Lewis antigens on erythrocytes by flow cytometry. Murai J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Apr; 226(1):21–8

Monoclonal antibody GOM-2 binds to blood group B-Le(y) active glycolipid antigens on human gastric cancer cells, KATO-III. Sueyoshi S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Apr; 9(2):99–108

Development of second generation monoclonal antibodies recognising Lewisy/b antigen by anti-idiotypic immunisation. Durrant LG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec; 12(6):647–60

Expression of mucin peptide and blood group ABH- and Lewis-related carbohydrate antigens in normal human conjunctiva. Garcher C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1184–91

Anti-tumor antibody BR96 blocks cell migration and binds to a lysosomal membrane glycoprotein on cell surface microspikes and ruffled membranes. Garrigues J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):129–42

Taste bud expression of human blood group antigens. Smith DV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 1;343(1):130–42

Immunocytochemical localization of Lewis blood group antigens in human salivary glands. Cossu M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Aug;42(8):1135–42

Western blot analysis of glycoproteins bearing Lewis(a) and sialyl-Lewis(a) antigens in human colorectal mucosa. Takabayashi T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;54(2):91–7

Blood group antigen expression on vaginal cells and mucus in women with and without a history of urinary tract infections. Navas EL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):345–9

Native and sialic acid masked Lewis(a) antigen reactivity in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Distinct tumour-associated and prognostic relevant antigens. Vierbuchen M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):205–11

Quantitative analysis of Le(a) and Le(b) antigens in human saliva. Wang B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(4):280–6

METABOLISM

Recombinant Miltenberger I and II human blood group antigens: the role of glycosylation in cell surface expression and antigenicity of glycophorin A. Ugorski M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1913–20

Expression of Lewis(x) sugar structure in the liver metastasis of mouse colon carcinoma (colon 26) cells. Kawakami H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar;12(2):129–33

Isolation of an adhesin from Staphylococcus aureus that binds Lewis a blood group antigen and its relevance to sudden infant death syndrome. Saadi AT, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 May;8(4):315–20

Reduced expression of apoptosis-related antigens in thymuses from patients with myasthenia gravis. Masunaga A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):169–72

New bind for ulcer bacterium [news; comment] Alper J. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1817. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1892–5.

Attachment of Helicobacter pylori to human gastric epithelium mediated by blood group antigens [see comments] Borén T, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17; 262(5141):1892–5. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1817. Comment in: Science 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1386–8.

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of Lewis blood group antigen expression on bacterial adherence to COS-1 cells. Gaffney RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):3022–6

LEWIS SYSTEM see LEWIS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

LEWIS X ANTIGEN see STAGE-SPECIFIC EMBRYONIC ANTIGEN-1

LEWY BODIES

Alzheimer's disease and Lewy body dementia [letter; comment] Edwards RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 163:692; discussion 694–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;162:385–92.

Alzheimer's disease and Lewy body dementia [letter; comment] [see comments] Liberini P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:693–4; discussion 694–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;162:385–92. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Feb;164:268.

Apolipoprotein E genes in Lewy body and Parkinson's disease [letter] Benjamin R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1565

Parkinson's disease, but not Alzheimer's disease, Lewy body variant associated with mutant alleles at cytochrome P450 gene [letter] Rempfer R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17; 344(8925):815

CHEMISTRY

Neurotransmitters in basal ganglia and cortex of Alzheimer's disease with and without Lewy bodies. Langlais PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):1927–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Multicatalytic proteinase is associated with characteristic oval structures in cortical Lewy bodies: an immunocytochemical study with light and electron microscopy. Masaki T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Apr; 122(2):127–34

METABOLISM

Synaptophysin and chromogranin A immunoreactivities of Lewy bodies in Parkinson's disease brains. Nishimura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):339–44

Heparan sulfate expression patterns in the amyloid deposits of patients with Alzheimer's and Lewy body type dementia. Van Gool D, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):308–14

Monoaminergic activities in Lewy body dementia: relation to hallucinosis and extrapyramidal features. Perry EK, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(3):167–77

Appearance of localized immunoreactivity for the alpha 4 integrin subunit and for fibronectin in brains from Alzheimer's, Lewy body dementia patients and aged controls. Van Gool D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28; 170(1):71–3

PATHOLOGY

Pathological markers associated with normal aging and dementia in the elderly. Crystal HA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct;34(4):566–73

Lewy body dementia. Lennox G. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Nov;1(3):653–76 (100 ref.)

Lewy bodies and Alzheimer's disease [letter] McKeith I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:262–3

Hereditary Lewy-body parkinsonism and evidence for a genetic etiology of Parkinson's disease. Duvoisin RC, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Oct;2(4):309–20 (102 ref.)

Differing patterns of aberrant neuronal sprouting in Alzheimer's disease with and without Lewy bodies. Masliah E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):258–66

Atypical diffuse Lewy body disease with neuritic abnormalities. Reyes E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Nov-Dec;12(6):330–4

Plaque-only Alzheimer disease is usually the lewy body variant, and vice versa. Hansen LA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;52(6):648–54

Incidental Lewy body disease in black Africans [letter] Jendroska K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):882–3

Lewy bodies and response to tacrine in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Levy R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):176

Are Lewy bodies non-specific epiphenomena of nigral damage? [letter] Wenning G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May; 9(3):378–9

Autosomal dominant parkinsonism with benign course and typical Lewy-body pathology. Golbe LI, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2222–7 (20 ref.)

An evaluation of the predictive validity and inter-rater reliability of clinical diagnostic criteria for senile dementia of Lewy body type. McKeith IG, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):872–7

[Dementia in Parkinson disease: Lewy body disease or Alzheimer's disease?] Jansen EN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 25;138(26):1305–9 **(Dut)**

[Incidental occurrence of Lewy bodies in the brains of elderly patients—the relevance to aging and Parkinson's disease (published erratum appears in No To Shinkei 1993 Dec;45(12):1133)] Wakabayashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Nov;45(11):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stability of cell size and nucleolar size in Lewy body containing neurons of substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Gertz HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21; 637(1–2):339–41

Tacrine for senile dementia of Alzheimer's or Lewy body type [letter] Wilcock GK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20; 344(8921):544

Lewy bodies in the brain of two members of a family with the 717 (Val to Ile) mutation of the amyloid precursor protein gene. Lantos PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):77–9

Antibody to an abnormal protein in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis identifies Lewy body-like inclusions in ALS and Lewy bodies in Parkinson's disease. Mather K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):13–6

LEWY BODY DISEASE see PARKINSON DISEASE

LEYDIG CELL TUMOR

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leydig cell hyperplasia and adenomas in mice treated with finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor: a possible mechanism. Prahalada S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Feb;22(2):211–9

CHEMISTRY

Leydig cell tumor: estradiol level at different locations. Abi-Aad AS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):1009–10

Deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry of testicular Leydig

cell tumors. Palazzo JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):415–7

COMPLICATIONS

Leydig cell tumour of the testicle associated with benign intracranial hypertension [letter] Hughes TA, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jan;241(3):177–8

Precocious puberty in a child with unilateral Leydig cell tumor of the testis following orchiopexy. Kirsch AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1483–5 (28 ref.)

Leydig cell tumor of intra-abdominal testis. Allen FJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):729–31

DIAGNOSIS

Intranuclear Reinke's crystals in a testicular Leydig cell tumor diagnosed by aspiration cytology. A case report. Gupta SK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar-Apr;38(2):252–6

A 69-year-old woman with hirsutism. Androgen-secreting ovarian tumor [clinical conference] Myers L, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jun;146(6):243–52

ETIOLOGY

Leydig cell tumour of the testis associated with Klinefelter's syndrome and Osgood–Schlatter disease. Okada H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):457

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of Leydig cell tumors: a report of a case in a father and his adult son. Bokemeyer C, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1509–10 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

A novel method to modulate desensitization and truncation of LH receptors using antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. West AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:291–2

Genomic restriction endonuclease analysis and mapping of murine guanylate cyclase-A/atrial natriuretic factor receptor gene. Gu YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):758–66

Finasteride blocks progesterone synthesis in MA-10 Leydig tumor cells. Freeman DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1915–7

Leydig tumor cell protein phosphorylated in response to stimulation with choriogonadotropin or epidermal growth factor is identified as stathmin. Hoelscher SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):662–6

The effects of hydrogen peroxide on steroidogenesis in mouse Leydig tumor cells. Stocco DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2827–32

In vitro reconstitution of a functional peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor from mouse Leydig tumor cells. Garnier M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):201–11

PATHOLOGY

Intranuclear Reinke's crystals in a testicular Leydig cell tumor diagnosed by aspiration cytology. A case report. Gupta SK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar-Apr;38(2):252–6

Giant renomedullary interstitial cell tumor. Mai KT. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):986–8

[Unilateral testicular tumor in adrenogenital syndrome] Roos G, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr;15(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral Leydig cell tumor] Vidal T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jun;120(6):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral virilizing hilus (Leydig) cell tumors of the ovary. Duun S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jan;73(1):76–7

SECONDARY

Metastasis to skin from Leydig cell tumour. Ahsan Z, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):510–1

SECRETION

Evidence of oestradiol-induced changes in gonadotrophin secretion in men with feminizing Leydig cell tumours. Kuhn JM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):160–6

SURGERY

Luteinizing hormone secretory pattern before and after removal of Leydig cell tumor of the testis. Caron PJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):156–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Leydig cell tumour of the testis: presentation of two cases. Ozyavuz R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):385–8

[Sertoli-Leydig tumors in children. 2 case reports] Mariani R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Unilateral interstitial (Leydig) cell tumor in a neonatal cryptorchid calf. López A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):133–5

Interstitial cell (Leydig) tumor in an eland (Taurotragus oryx). Nyska A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):291–4

LEYDIG CELLS

Isolation of rat Leydig cells and precursor forms after administration of ethane dimethane sulfonate. Risbridger GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E975–9

Leydig cell neoplasia in a patient with Reifenstein syndrome. Jockenhövel, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(6):365–70

CHEMISTRY

Staining with ANS fluorescent dye reveals distribution of mitochondria and lipid droplets in cultured Leydig cells. Bilińska B. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(1):21–4

Pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) gene expression, as identified by in situ hybridization, in purified populations of interstitial macrophages and Leydig cells of the adult rat testis. Li H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(5):545–54

CYTOLOGY

Transformation and immortalization of Leydig cells from the Sprague-Dawley rat by an early genetic region of simian virus 40 DNA. Nagpal ML, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Mar;275(3):459–65

Evaluation of possible determinants and consequences of Leydig cell heterogeneity in man. Qureshi SJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Oct;16(5):293–305

The role of the mesonephros in cell differentiation and morphogenesis of the mouse fetal testis. Merchant-Larios H, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;37(3):407–15

Histological study of Leydig cells in the cat from birth to sexual maturity. Sánchez B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:349–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory role of cholinergic agonists on testosterone secretion by purified rat Leydig cells. Favaretto AL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Nov-Dec; 101(6):333–5

Effects of ethane dimethanesulfonate (EDS) on adult and immature rabbit Leydig cells: comparison with EDS-treated rat Leydig cells. Laskey JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1151–60

Germ cell failure and Leydig cell insufficiency in post-pubertal males after autologous bone marrow transplantation with BEAM for lymphoma. Chatterjee R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):519–22

Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) increases cytosolic free calcium in adult rat Leydig cells. Kumar S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 May;15(5):349–55

Persistent expression of a truncated form of the luteinizing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat testis after selective Leydig cell destruction by ethylene dimethane sulfonate. Tena-Sempere M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1018–24

Leydig cell hyperplasia and adenomas in mice treated with finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor: a possible mechanism. Prahalada S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Feb;22(2):211–9

Selective depletion of testicular macrophages and prevention of Leydig cell repopulation after treatment with ethylene dimethane sulfonate in rats. Gaytan F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):175–82

Effects of neonatal administration of the reversible goitrogen propylthiouracil on the testis interstitium in adult rats. Mendis-Handagama SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan; 100(1):85–92

Evidence that biphasic effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on 5-ene-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in cultured immature Leydig cells are mediated by binding to heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Murono EP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):557–63

Effect of FK506 on rat Leydig cell function—in vivo and in vitro study. Tai J, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May; 43(5):533–7

Presence in mouse Sertoli cell–conditioned medium of a factor that expresses AVP-like inhibition of steroidogenesis by mouse Leydig cells in long-term culture. Fillion C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):25–30

Human chorionic gonadotropin induces interleukin-1 gene expression in rat Leydig cells in vivo. Lin T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):139–45

Differential effects of prepubertal rat Sertoli cell secreted proteins on somatic testicular and nontesticular cells. Martinova YS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 98(1):75–9

Basic fibroblast growth factor-induced increase in 125I-human chorionic gonadotropin binding to luteinizing hormone receptors in cultured immature Leydig cells is mediated by binding to heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Murono EP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov; 97(1–2):109–14

Discrete stimulatory effects of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF-BB) on Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Risbridger GP. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1–2):125–8

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2: the effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on its gene regulation and protein secretion and its biological effects in rat Leydig cells. Wang D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;8(1):69–76

Sensitivity of Sertoli and Leydig cells to xenobiotics in in vitro models. Steinberger A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7 Suppl 1:23–37 (95 ref.)

Human chorionic gonadotropin and free beta subunits stimulate phospholipid methylation in intact rat Leydig cells. Ronco AM, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jul;58(7):314–9

Buthionine sulfoximine protects the viability of adult rat Leydig cells exposed to ethane dimethanesulfonate. Kelce WR. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):237–46

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin reduces the number, size, and organelle content of Leydig cells in adult rat testes. Johnson L, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 25;89(1):49–65

[Effect of ethanol and lipid peroxidation on testosterone biosynthesis by interstitial cells of rat testes] Khokha AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;65(4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro stimulation of Leydig cells with human chorionic gonadotropin in adult rats of different ages] Tortolero de Fuguet I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Temporal coincidence of the appearance of elongated spermatids and of histochemical reaction of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat Leydig cells. Neumann A, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep-Oct;25(5):263–9

Differential regulation of steroidogenic enzymes during differentiation optimizes testosterone production by adult rat Leydig cells. Shan LX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2277–83

Bromocriptine-induced inhibition of hydroxylase/lyase activity of adult rat Leydig cells. Kovačević R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):841–5

Enhanced stimulation of 5 alpha-reductase activity in cultured Leydig cell precursors by human chorionic gonadotropin. Murono EP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):377–84

METABOLISM

Neuroendocrine marker substances in human Leydig cells—changes by disturbances of testicular function. Middendorff R, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep-Oct; 25(5):257–62

Site of macrophage inhibition of luteinizing hormone-stimulated testosterone production by purified leydig cells. Sun XR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb; 50(2):363–7

Expression and regulation of transforming growth factor-beta 1 messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in cultured porcine Leydig and Sertoli cells. Avallet O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2079–87

Cadherins and cadherin-associated molecules in the developing and maturing rat testis. Byers SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):630–9

Receptor-mediated stimulatory effect of atrial natriuretic factor, brain natriuretic peptide, and C-type natriuretic peptide on testosterone production in purified mouse Leydig cells: activation of cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme. Khurana ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2141–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin decreases insulin-like growth factor-I gene transcription in rat Leydig cells. Lin T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2142–9

11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase alleviates glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells. Monder C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1199–204

The stimulation of rat Leydig cell steroidogenesis by human ovarian steroidogenesis-inducing protein (SIP) may not require endogenous cAMP. Keck C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(2):94–100

In vitro effects of various albumins on Leydig cell testosterone production in immature rat. Denis I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan;26(1):55–6

Inhibition of steroidogenesis in neonatal Leydig cells by unknown factor(s) present in spent media of androgen-treated cultured testicular cells from adult rats. Fanjul LF, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):419–27

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits the phosphorylation of protein kinase C in plasma membrane preparations of cultured Leydig tumor cells. Pandey KN. **J Androl** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):100–9

Antibody against a peptide corresponding to the extracellular domain of the luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor stimulates testosterone production in rat Leydig cells. Ohwaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar; 115(3):596–601

Cloning of a cDNA for a novel insulin-like peptide of the testicular Leydig cells. Adham IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26668–72

The polypeptide diazepam-binding inhibitor and a higher affinity mitochondrial peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor sustain constitutive steroidogenesis in the R2C Leydig tumor cell line. Garnier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22105–12

Effects of recombinant human FSH in immature hypophysectomized male rats: evidence for Leydig cell–mediated action on spermatogenesis. Matikainen T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):449–57

Insulin-like growth factor-I mRNA expression in the interstitial cells of the rat testis. Moore A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):319–24

Effects of juvenile hormone on mammalian steroidogenesis. Vladusic EA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;

50(3-4):181-7
Sertoli cell function declines earlier than Leydig cell function in aging Japanese men. Haji M, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Feb; 18(2):143-53
The antioxidant defense system of isolated guinea pig Leydig cells. Kukucka MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 8; 126(1):1-7
Effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on the insulin-like growth factor system in cultured porcine Leydig cells. Besset V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):251-7
Evidence that both receptor- and heparan sulfate proteoglycan-bound basic fibroblast growth factor are internalized by cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):81-90
Bursectomy and in vitro response of adrenal gland to adrenocorticotropic hormone and testis to human chorionic gonadotropin in immature male chickens. el-Far AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):113-7
A spermatid factor inhibits cAMP and calcium signaling in Sertoli but not Leydig cells. Morris PL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:353-8
Human chorionic gonadotropin and free beta subunits stimulate phospholipid methylation in intact rat Leydig cells. Ronco AM, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jul;58(7):314-9

PATHOLOGY

Virilizing adrenal ganglioneuroma containing Leydig cells. Godlewski G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul-Aug; 93(4):181-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of gap junctions between pairs of Leydig cells from mouse testis. Pérez-Armendariz EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C570-80
Intercellular communication between mouse Leydig cells. Varanda WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C563-9
The effect of macrophage conditioned media on Leydig cell function. Watson ME, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jan-Feb; 24(1):84-95
Time course of recovery of spermatogenesis and Leydig cell function after cessation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist treatment in the adult rat. Hikim AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1627-34
Physiological relevance of tumor necrosis factor in mediating macrophage-Leydig cell interactions. Moore C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):63-9
Cryopreservation of rat Leydig cells for in vitro and in vivo studies. Tai J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar;26(3):145-7
Sentinels of Leydig cell structural and functional changes in golden hamsters in early testicular regression and recrudescence. Sinha Hikim AP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Oct;16(5):324-42
Prolactin and testicular Leydig cell function: characterization of prolactin receptors in the murine MA-10 testicular Leydig cell line. Barkey RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):243-8
Comparative aspects of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Testicular 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: development of a model for the mediation of Leydig cell function by corticosteroids. Monder C, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Feb;59(2):69-73 (28 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pubertal growth in response to testosterone replacement therapy for radiation-induced Leydig cell failure. Didi M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):250-4

SECRETION

Interleukin-6 secretion from rat Leydig cells in culture. Boockfor FR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2150-5
Serotonin secretion from rat Leydig cells. Tinajero JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):3026-9

TRANSPLANTATION

[Allotransplantation of cultured neonatal androgen-producing Leydig cells] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(4):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Staining with ANS fluorescent dye reveals distribution of mitochondria and lipid droplets in cultured Leydig cells. Bilińska B. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(1):21-4

LFA-1 see **LYMPHOCYTE FUNCTION-ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN-1**

LH

see related
RECEPTORS, LH

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Measurement of serum levels of exogenously administered FSH and LH during ovulation induction therapy. Mallya S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;7(3):167-71
Different follicle stimulating hormone/luteinizing hormone ratios for ovarian stimulation. Duijkers IJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1387-91
Induction of follicular growth and production of a normal hormonal milieu in spite of using a constant low dose of luteinizing hormone in women with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Shoham Z, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar; 9(3):431-6
[Ovarian stimulation with various FSH/LH concentrations in an in vitro fertilization program] Diedrich K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of amino group modification of ovine luteinizing hormone (oLH) by N-succinimidyl 6-[3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate]hexanoate, a long chain N-succinimidyl-3-(2-pyridyldithio) propionate (SPDP) on immunological and biological properties: a comparative study with SPDP modified oLH. Singh V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):83-90

ANALYSIS

Gonadotropins (FSH and LH) and testosterone in human male serum and seminal plasma. Mladenović I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Mar-Apr;24(2):79-85
Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay (TR-FIA) of gonadotropins. Iwasawa A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994; 102(1):39-43
Effect of protein deficiency on luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH), gonadotropin releasing hormone associated peptide (GAP) and luteinizing hormone (LH) immunocytochemistry in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of prepubertal ewes. Polkowska J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(4):230-7
Heterogeneity of gonadotropins and levels of uncombined luteinizing hormone subunits in pituitaries of cryptorchid rams. Keel BA, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):29-35
The Second International Standard for Human Pituitary LH: its collaborative study by bioassays and immunoassays. Storring PL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):345-9
Immunohistological study of LH-immunoreactive cells in the porcine anterior pituitary. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):937-40
Immunohistochemical and radioimmunological study of pituitary gonadotrophs during aging in male rats. Cónsole GM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Feb;73(2):87-95

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Histologic changes in prostate carcinomas treated with leuprolide (luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone effect). Distinction from poor tumor differentiation. Smith DM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1472-7
Involvement of the catecholaminergic input to the paraventricular nucleus and of corticotropin-releasing hormone in the fasting-induced suppression of luteinizing hormone release in female rats. Maeda K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1718-22
Estrogen feedback needed at the paraventricular nucleus or A2 to suppress pulsatile luteinizing hormone release in fasting female rats. Nagatani S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):870-5
A single injection of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist (Cetrorelix) postpones the luteinizing hormone (LH) surge: further evidence for the role of GnRH during the LH surge. Leroy I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):461-7
Successful pregnancies with unstimulated cycle oocyte donation using an antagonist of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Meldrum DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar; 61(3):556-7
Evidence for a gonadal nonsteroidal factor that specifically inhibits release of luteinizing hormone in ewes. al-Gubory KH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):509-19
Levonorgestrel inhibits luteiniziug hormone-stimulated progesterone production in rat luteal cells. Telleria CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;50(3-4):161-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cells that express luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids during the estrous cycle: the major contributors contain LH beta, FSH beta, and/or growth hormone. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):990-7
Regulation of glycoprotein hormone free alpha-subunit secretion and intracellular alpha-subunit content in primary pituitary cells. Holdstock JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):685-94
Eutopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin beta (hCG beta) and luteinizing hormone beta (hLH beta) in the human testis. Berger P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 2;343(3):229-33
Further studies on the influence of GnRH on the biosynthesis of gonadotropins in female frogs (Rana pipiens). Stamper DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):104-12
Re-evaluation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) action on pituitary cell differentiation with special regard to its effect on LH and TSH cell types. Héritier AG, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Feb;6(1):33-7
Androgen-receptor blockade enhances pulsatile luteinizing hormone production in late pubertal males: evidence for a hypothalamic site of physiologic androgen feedback action. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):102-6

BLOOD

Seasonal and circadian fluctuation of plasma LH level and its change in the domestic goose as an effect of GnRH treatment. Hargitai C, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993; 44(2-3):255-68
Plasma oxytocin, prolactin, insulin and LH after 24 h of fasting and after refeeding in lactating sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug;148(4):413-9
Total serum testosterone and gonadotropins in workers exposed to dioxin. Egeland GM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1;139(3):272-81
Prediction of reproductive status in women with bulimia nervosa by past high weight. Weltzin TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):136-8
Single daily monitoring of periovulatory estradiol, progesterone, and luteinizing sera hormone levels in natural cycles useful for timing intrauterine insemination. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Mar-Apr;32(2):151-6
Plasma LH and FSH levels in azoospermia and in normal male and female human subjects. Chowdhury KM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1993 Aug;19(2):58-62
Effect of naloxone in the median eminence on gonadotrophin secretion in intact male rats. Ruiz E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):889-95
Central effect of rete testis fluid, inhibin 32K, and follicular fluid on plasma gonadotropin concentrations in sheep: inhibin is not the rete testis fluid protein able to suppress luteinizing hormone pulses. Cariou-Guennoc C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):120-8
Serum concentrations of immunoactive and bioactive luteinizing hormone (LH) in gilts. I. Biopotency of LH increases during prepubertal development. Clapper JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):750-6
Serum concentrations of immunoactive and bioactive luteinizing hormone (LH) in gilts. II. Biopotency of LH increases at puberty but remains constant throughout the estrous cycle. Clapper JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct; 49(4):757-63
Luminescence luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin (LH/CG) bioassay: measurement of serum bioactive LH/CG during early pregnancy in human and macaque. Jia XC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1310-6
Plasma concentrations of immunoreactive inhibin and gonadotropins following removal of ovarian follicles in the domestic hen. Johnson PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov; 49(5):1026-31
Season of the year influences concentration and pattern of gonadotropins and testosterone in circulation of the bovine male. Stumpf TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov; 49(5):1089-95
Progesterone, 17 beta-estradiol, and opioid neuropeptides modulate pattern of luteinizing hormone in circulation of the cow. Stumpf TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov; 49(5):1096-101
Human recombinant inhibin A suppresses plasma follicle-stimulating hormone to intact levels but has no effect on luteinizing hormone in castrated rams. Tilbrook AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):779-88
Gonadotropin-suppressing activity of human recombinant inhibin in the male rat is age dependent. Wreford NG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1066-7
Induced moulting in cockerels: effects on sperm production, plasma concentrations of luteinising hormone, testosterone and thyroxine, and on pituitary sensitivity to luteinising hormone-releasing hormone. Jacquet JM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;34(4):765-75
Effect of thyroxine on testicular function, circulating luteinising hormone and pituitary sensitivity to luteinising hormone-releasing hormone in the cockerel (Gallus domesticus). Jacquet JM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep; 34(4):803-14
Effects of timing and size of daylength change on brown egg laying domestic hens: plasma luteinising hormone concentration and sexual maturity. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Mar;35(1):25-31
Effects of sex-linked imperfect albinism in the chicken (sal-c) on plasma luteinising hormone concentrations and early egg production. Silversides FG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;34(5):1011-9
Association of ovarian volume and serum LH levels in adolescent patients with menstrual disorders and/or hirsutism. Herter LD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct;26(10):1041-6
Serum LH levels in the differential diagnosis of hirsute anovulatory women. Oppermann K, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Aug;26(8):799-803
Intracerebroventricular administration of canatoxin to rats increases the circulating levels of luteinizing hormone. Ribeiro-DaSilva G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Nov; 26(11):1231-5
Is disease flare a problem? Mahler C. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15; 72(12 Suppl):3799-802 (43 ref.)
Measurement of gonadotropins in dried blood spots. Worthman CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):448-53
Prospective study of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in thalassaemic patients who developed secondary amenorrhoea. Chatterjee R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):287-96

Less acidic forms of luteinizing hormone are associated with lower testosterone secretion in men on haemodialysis treatment. Mitchell R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):65–73

Seasonal variation of LH and testosterone in the smallest deer, the pudu (Pudu puda molina) and its relationship to the antler cycle. Reyes E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):683–5

Effects of continuous administration of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) or a potent GnRH analogue on blood luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations in prepubertal bulls. Ronayne E, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;10(3):179–89

Serum hormones during the estrous cycle and estrous behavior in heifers after administration of propylthiouracil and thyroxine. Stewart RE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;11(1):1–12

Serum hormones in response to estradiol and (or) progesterone in ovariectomized cows after thyroidectomy. Stewart RE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 11(1):13–24

Variable patterns of gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion during the estrogen–induced luteinizing hormone surge in ovariectomized ewes. Clarke IJ. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1624–32

Correlations of catecholamine release in the medial preoptic area with proestrous surges of luteinizing hormone and prolactin: effects of aging. Mohankumar PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):119–26

Hypothalamic neuropeptide–Y gene expression increases before the onset of the ovarian steroid–induced luteinizing hormone surge. Sahu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1018–22

Evidence that changes in the function of the subtypes of the receptors for gamma–amino butyric acid may be involved in the seasonal changes in the negative–feedback effects of estrogen on gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion and plasma luteinizing hormone levels in the ewe. Scott CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2904–12

Carbamazepine effects on preoptic GABA release and pituitary luteinizing hormone secretion in rats. Wolf R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):1110–6

Preservation of fertility despite subnormal gonadotropin and testosterone levels after cessation of pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone therapy in a man with Kallmann's syndrome. Bagatell CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):392–4

A single injection of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist (Cetrorelix) postpones the luteinizing hormone (LH) surge: further evidence for the role of GnRH during the LH surge. Leroy I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):461–7

Altered luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle with luteal phase defect patients in women. Suh BY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):800–5

Seasonal plasma levels of luteinizing and steroid hormones in male and female domestic ostriches (Struthio camelus). Degen AA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):21–7

Plasma LH and steroid hormones in King penguin (Aptenodytes patagonicus) during the onset of the breeding cycle. Mauget R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 93(1):36–43

Influence of androgen on the GnRH–stimulated secretion and biosynthesis of gonadotropins in the pituitary of juvenile female bullfrogs, Rana catesbeiana. Stamper DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):93–102

In vivo GnRH responsiveness of LH secretion in the female turtle, Trachemys scripta, in relation to the reproductive stage. Tsai PS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 90(3):328–37

Low temperature and short days together induce thyroid activation and suppression of LH release in Japanese quail. Wada M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):355–63

Measurement of serum levels of exogenously administered FSH and LH during ovulation induction therapy. Mallya S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;7(3):167–71

Mucinous adenofibroma of the ovary: case report of the endocrinologic findings. Tohya T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Aug;54(2):218–21

Individual differences among female rats in the timing of the preovulatory LH surge are predicted by lordosis reflex intensity. Gans SE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep; 27(3):403–17

Brood size affects behavior, interclutch interval, LH levels, and weight in ring dove (Streptopelia risoria) breeding pairs. ten Cate C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):539–50

Effect of growth hormone administration on circulating levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and testosterone in normal healthy men. Ovesen P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1869–72

The impact of cigarette smoking on the plasma concentrations of gonadotrophins, ovarian steroids and androgens and upon the metabolism of oestrogens in the human female. Thomas EJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug; 8(8):1187–93

Chemiluminescence immunoassay versus radioimmunoassay for the measurement of reproductive hormones. Rojanasakul A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May; 45(2):141–6

Sex–dependent relations of grasp–reflex strengths from right and left hands to serum gonadotropin (FSH and LH) levels in human neonates with regard to cerebral lateralization. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;73(3–4):221–6

Sexual activity and sex hormone levels in aging men. Sadowsky M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Fall;5(2):181–6

The direct pituitary effect of testosterone to inhibit gonadotropin secretion in men is partially mediated by aromatization to estradiol. Bagatell CJ, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):15–21

Effects of castration and recombinant human inhibin administration on circulating levels of inhibin and gonadotropins in adult male monkeys. Christensen RB, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):125–31

Comparative effects of two different delivery systems on gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist–induced suppression of gonadotropins and testosterone in man. Salameh W, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):22–8

Testosterone feedback on gonadotropin secretion and gene expression in transgenic mice expressing human growth hormone gene. Tang K, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):9–14

Effects of phenolic monoamines on release of luteinizing hormone stimulated by gonadotropin–releasing hormone and on plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone, norepinephrine, and cortisol concentrations in wethers. Forbes TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):464–9

Estrus, ovulation, luteinizing hormone, and suckling–induced hormones in mastectomized cows with and without unrestricted presence of the calf. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):690–9

Influence of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist on circulating concentrations of luteinizing hormone and testosterone and tissue concentrations of compounds associated with boar taint. Xue JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1290–8

Basal serum pituitary hormone levels and outcome of in vitro fertilization utilizing a flare nasal gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist and fixed low–dose follicle–stimulating hormone/human menopausal gonadotropin regimen. Chan YF, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):251–4

Luteinizing hormone pulsatility in subjects with 5–alpha–reductase deficiency and decreased dihydrotestosterone production. Canovatchel WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):916–21

Identification of gonadotroph adenomas in men with clinically nonfunctioning adenomas by the luteinizing hormone beta subunit response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Daneshdoost L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1352–5

Effect of administration of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist (Nal–Glu) during the periovulatory period: the luteinizing hormone surge requires secretion of GnRH. Dubourdieu S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):343–7

Twenty–four–hour concentration profiles of gonadotropin and estradiol (E2) in prepubertal and early pubertal girls: the diurnal rise of E2 is opposite the nocturnal rise of gonadotropin. Goji K. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1629–35

The impact of subchronic hypercortisolemia on progesterone metabolism and the luteinizing hormone–progesterone axis in the cynomolgus monkey. Kowalski W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1597–604

Dietary restriction reduces luteinizing hormone (LH) pulse frequency during waking hours and increases LH pulse amplitude during sleep in young menstruating women. Loucks AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr; 78(4):910–5

Serum gonadotropin isoforms become more basic after an exogenous challenge of gonadotropin–releasing hormone in children undergoing pubertal development. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):814–9

A comparison of 13 different immunometric assay kits for gonadotropins: implications for clinical investigation. Taylor AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul; 79(1):240–7

Ovarian cyclicity, hormones, and behavior as markers of aging in female pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Short R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):B131–8

Serum estradiol 17 beta, progesterone, and relative luteinizing hormone levels in Saimiri sciureus: cyclic variations and the effect of laparoscopy and follicular aspiration. Ghosh M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(5):312–8

Centrally injected interleukin–1 beta inhibits the hypothalamic LHRH secretion and circulating LH levels via prostaglandins in rats. Rivest S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):445–50

Frequent blood sampling changes the plasma concentration of LH and FSH and the ovulation rate in Merino ewes. Adams NR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):689–94

Effect of age and time of day on the timing of the surge in luteinizing hormone, behavioural oestrus and mating in red deer hinds (Cervus elaphus). Argo CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):667–72

Peri–oestrous hormone profiles, embryonic survival and variation in embryonic development in gilts and primiparous sows. Blair RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):167–73

Acquisition of photosensitivity in castrated male starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) under short day photoperiods. Boulakoud MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):77–9

The "female effect" in Australian cashmere goats: effect of season and quality of diet on the LH and testosterone response of bucks to oestrous does. Walkden–Brown SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):521–31

Fertilization time in the bitch in relation to plasma concentration of oestradiol, progesterone and luteinizing hormone and vaginal smears. Badinand F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:63–7

Endocrinology of anoestrous bitches. Jeffcoate IA. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:69–76

Rapid detection of the preovulatory luteinizing hormone peak in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus) by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Maurel MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:121–5

Changes in the LH response to GnRH in the ovine fetus and neonate. Riggall FC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 May; 28(5):325–9

Elevated serum LH and androgens in affective disorder related to the menstrual cycle: with reference to polycystic ovary syndrome. Matsunaga H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):825–42

Blood luteinizing hormone and prolactin concentrations in response to naltrexone challenge: studies on rats with diabetes induced by different doses of streptozotocin. Yogev L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(4):261–6

Serum glycoprotein hormones and their free alpha–subunit in a healthy elderly population selected according to the SENIEUR protocol. Analyses with ultrasensitive time resolved fluoroimmunoassays. Madersbacher S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 15;71(3):223–33

Altered luteinizing hormone and prolactin responses to excitatory amino acids during lactation. Abbud R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct;58(4):454–64

Cessation of the electrical activity of gonadotropin–releasing hormone pulse generator during the steroid–induced surge of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Nishihara M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jun;59(6):513–9

Pituitary–gonadal interactions in perinatal rats: relationships of plasma luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations, and pituitary levels of LH subunit mRNAs. Pakarinen P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):42–9

Graded hyperprolactinemia first suppresses LH pulse frequency and then pulse amplitude in castrated male rats. Park SK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct;58(4):448–53

Inhibitory effect of arginine–vasopressin on LH secretion in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Shalts E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr;59(4):336–42

Therapeutic and endocrine effects of Decapeptyl, synthetic LH–RH agonistic analogue in premenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer. A pilot phase II study. Nešković–Konstantinović ZB, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan–Feb;51(1):95–101

Spontaneous gonadotropin and testosterone concentration profiles in prepubertal and pubertal boys: temporal relationship between luteinizing hormone and testosterone. Goji K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):229–36

Serum bioactive luteinizing and follicle–stimulating hormone concentrations in girls increase during puberty. Kasa–Vubu JZ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):829–33

Adrenalectomy reverses stress–induced suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion in long–term ovariectomized rats. McGivern RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun; 55(6):1147–50

Decreased release of gonadotropin–releasing hormone during the preovulatory midcycle luteinizing hormone surge in normal women. Hall JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6894–8

Intravenous losartan inhibits the increase in plasma luteinizing hormone and water intake produced by intraventricular angiotensin II. Palmer AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;205(3):263–6

Effect of immobilization stress on plasma luteinizing hormone, testosterone, and corticosterone concentrations and on 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the testes of adult rats. Srivastava RK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;204(2):231–5

Luteinizing hormone regulators: luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogs, estrogens, opiates, and estrogen–opiate hybrids. Kolb VM. **Prog Drug Res** 1994; 42:39–52 (71 ref.)

Serum progesterone and luteinizing hormone in ewes treated with PGF 2 alpha during mid–gestation and gonadotropin releasing hormone after parturition. Campbell JW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 May;47(5):333–44

Psychological and endocrine abnormalities in refugees from East Germany: Part II. Serum levels of cortisol, prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, and testosterone. Bauer M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan; 51(1):75–85

A central 5–HT2 receptor mechanism plays a key role in the proestrous surge of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Dow RC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(4):395–9

Naloxone enhances angiotensin II–induced increase in serum luteinizing hormone concentrations in normal women. Coiro V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 5;51(2):161–7

Testing concomitancy between two physiological pulse series. Yang MC, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 15; 12(21):2043–55

Post–weaning anoestrus in primiparous sows: LH patterns and effects of gonadotropin injection and boar exposure. van de Wiel DF, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec;15(4):162–6

[Severe oligospermia with normal FSH. Comparison between radioimmunologically and immunoradiometrically

determined levels of LH] Guivarc'h-Levêque A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppression of endogenous LH increase in ovarian stimulation with the GnRH antagonist Cetrorelix] Diedrich K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of sleep on gonadotropin secretion] Rossmanith WG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov;53(11):735–41 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of cutaneous mechanical stimulation on plasma corticosterone, luteinizing hormone (LH), and testosterone levels in anesthetized male rats] Tsuchiya T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):217–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the DELFIA and RIA methods for measuring luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormones in serum] Menjívar M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Nov–Dec; 45(6):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Comparison of the cytotoxic effect of hormonotoxins prepared with the use of heterobifunctional cross-linking agents N-succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate and N-succinimidyl 6-[3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionamido]hexanoate. Singh V, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):473–82

CHEMISTRY

Effect of immunization against LHRH on isoforms of LH in the ovine pituitary. Zalesky DD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):231–5

Effect of amino group modification of ovine luteinizing hormone (oLH) by N-succinimidyl 6-[3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate]hexanoate, a long chain N-succinimidyl-3-(2-pyridyldithio) propionate (SPDP) on immunological and biological properties: a comparative study with SPDP modified oLH. Singh V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):83–90

Hormonotoxins: the role of positive charge of lysine residue on the immunological, biological and cytotoxic properties of ovine lutropin-S-S-gelonin conjugates. Singh V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):91–101

A receptor binding site identified in the region 81–95 of the beta-subunit of human luteinizing hormone (LH) and chorionic gonadotropin (hCG). Morbeck DE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1–2):173–81

DEFICIENCY

Usefulness of sequential urinary follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone measurements in the diagnosis of adolescent hypogonadotropism in males. Kulin H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1208–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the LH response to GnRH in the ovine fetus and neonate. Riggall FC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 May; 28(5):325–9

GENETICS

Antigenic alteration of an anomalous human luteinizing hormone caused by two chorionic gonadotropin-type amino-acid substitutions. Okuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):584–90

The effect of in vitro ethanol exposure on luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone mRNA levels, content, and secretion. Uddin S, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 May;20(2):201–17

Evidence for a role for the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate/protein kinase-A pathway in regulation of the gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acids. Ishizaka K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2040–8

Failure of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) pulses to increase luteinizing hormone beta messenger ribonucleic acid in GnRH-deficient female rats. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2071–9

Regulation of gonadotrophin subunit gene expression. Clayton RN. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:29–36 (55 ref.)

Identification of two point mutations in the gene coding luteinizing hormone (LH) beta-subunit, associated with immunologically anomalous LH variants. Furui K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):107–13

Regulation of anterior pituitary gonadotropin subunit mRNA levels during the preovulatory gonadotropin surge: a physiological role of progesterone in regulating LH-beta and FSH-beta mRNA levels. Brann DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;46(4):427–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay of bovine, ovine and porcine luteinizing hormone with a monoclonal antibody and a human tracer. Forsberg M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(3):255–62

Identification of two point mutations in the gene coding luteinizing hormone (LH) beta-subunit, associated with immunologically anomalous LH variants. Furui K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):107–13

A vaccine that prevents pregnancy in women. Talwar GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8532–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of isoforms of luteinizing hormone from the chicken pituitary gland. Krishnan KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 108(2):253–64

Isolation and characterization of human LH isoforms. Stanton PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):529–43

METABOLISM

Effects of injection of anti-luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone serum and anti-gonadotropin-releasing hormone-associated peptide serum into neonatal rats on LH and follicle-stimulating hormone cells. Blake CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov; 49(5):965–71

Prolactin, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone levels during preimplantation in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus campbelli). Erb GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1328–33

Effects of toxic levels of lead on gene regulation in the male axis: increase in messenger ribonucleic acids and intracellular stores of gonadotrophs within the central nervous system [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1994 May;50(5):1203] Klein D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr; 50(4):802–11

RU486 administration blocks neuropeptide Y potentiation of luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone-induced LH surges in proestrous rats. Bauer-Dantoin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2418–23

Evidence that nitric oxide may mediate the ovarian steroid-induced luteinizing hormone surge: involvement of excitatory amino acids. Bonavera JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2481–7

The number and distribution of detectable luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone cell bodies changes in association with the preovulatory LH surge in the brains of young but not middle-aged female rats. Rubin BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):467–74

FOS expression in the gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neuron does not increase during the ovarian steroid-induced GnRH surge in the rhesus monkey. Witkin JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):956–61

In vitro effects of ethanol on gonadotropin-binding sites in porcine granulosa cells. Nishimori K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(4):238–42

Simple N-linked sugar chains are bound to the lutropin of the bullfrog rana catesbeiana. Hayashi T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):282–9

Immunohistochemical-morphometric study of the LH-adenohypophyseal cells following chronic treatment with met-enkephalin. Rubio M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Apr;9(2):221–6

Is endometrial development in the peri-implantation period influenced by high concentrations of luteinizing hormone in the follicular phase? Li TC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1021–4

Receptor activation of and signal generation by the lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor. Cooperation of Asp397 of the receptor and alpha Lys91 of the hormone. Ji I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):22971–4

Functional heterogeneity of gonadotrophs in the ovine fetus: analysis by reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Taragnat C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1–2):7–17

The differential effects of protein kinase C activators and inhibitors on rat anterior pituitary hormone release. Thomson FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Aug; 94(2):223–34

G-protein-coupled receptors. Turned on to ill effect [news; comment] Lefkowitz RJ. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14; 365(6447):603–4. Comment on: Nature 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):649–51. Comment on: Nature 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):652–4.

Estradiol modulation of GNRH-stimulated LH release in rat anterior pituitary cells: involvement of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels. Bouali-Benazzouz R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):1161–70

Differential actions of phospholipase C on gonadotropin-releasing-hormone-stimulated release and glycosylation of luteinizing hormone in rat anterior pituitary cells. Liu TC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul; 60(1):62–8

Opioidergic modulation of N-methyl-D,L-aspartic-acid-stimulated LH release in young adult but not older male mice. Miller GM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar;59(3):277–84

Release of glutamate and aspartate from the preoptic area during the progesterone-induced LH surge: in vivo microdialysis studies. Ping L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr;59(4):318–24

In vivo alterations in the gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator and the secretion and clearance of luteinizing hormone in the uremic castrate rat. Schaefer F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar;59(3):285–96

Estrogen modulates expression of the glycosyltransferases that synthesize sulfated oligosaccharides on lutropin. Dharmesh SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11127–31

[Mechanical infertility in the female population of the Kielce province. IV. Evaluation of hypophyseal gonadotropin levels during the [Mechanical infertility in the female population of the Kielce province. IV. Evaluation of hypophyseal gonadotropin levels during the menstrual cycle] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Oct; 64(10):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Linear and nonlinear techniques for the deconvolution of hormone time-series. De Nicolao G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):440–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of a molecular species in porcine ovarian luteal glutathione S-transferase and its hormonal regulation by pituitary gonadotropins. Keira M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):126–32

The modulatory effect of catecholamines on gonadotropin-stimulated granulosa cell steroid secretion. Papenfuss F, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(2):97–102

Thyrotropin, like luteinizing hormone (LH) and chorionic gonadotropin (CG), increases cAMP and inositol phosphate levels in cells with recombinant human LH/CG receptor. Hidaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):187–95

Acute effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha, luteinizing hormone, and estradiol on second messenger systems and on the secretion of oxytocin and progesterone from granulosa and early luteal cells of the ewe. Denning-Kendall PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):765–73

Site of macrophage inhibition of luteinizing hormone-stimulated testosterone production by purified leydig cells. Sun XR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb; 50(2):363–7

Synthesis of the allylic regulatory steroid, 3 alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnen-20-one, by rat granulosa cells and its regulation by gonadotropins. Wiebe JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):956–64

Steroidogenesis in immature chicken ovary. Hormonal stimulation of adenylyl cyclase system by luteinizing hormone and beta-adrenergic agonists. Gonzalez CB, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Feb;18(2):103–10

Number and state of rat ovarian mast cells after exogenous administration of luteinizing hormone. Jones RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Aug;108(4):555–9

Effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on luteinizing hormone-stimulated prorenin production by bovine ovarian thecal cells in vitro. Brunswig-Spickenheier B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2515–22

The effect of protein kinases on desensitization of the porcine follicular membrane luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin-sensitive adenylyl cyclase. Lamm ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1745–54

Stimulatory effect of follicle-stimulating hormone on basal and luteinizing hormone-stimulated testosterone secretions by the fetal rat testis in vitro. Lecerf L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2313–8

Regulation of the progesterone receptor gene by gonadotropins and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat granulosa cells. Park-Sarge OK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):709–18

Possible involvement of protein kinase C in gonadotropin-induced ovulation in the rat ovary. Shimamoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2127–32

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha attenuation of luteinizing hormone-stimulated androstenedione production by ovarian theca-interstitial cells: inhibition at loci within the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent signaling pathway. Zachow RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2269–76

Stimulatory action of porcine follicular fluid on granulosa cell secretion of cyclic GMP. Kolena J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(4):262–4

The influence of luteinizing hormone and insulin on sex steroids and sex hormone-binding globulin in the polycystic ovarian syndrome. Buyalos RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):626–33

Effects of dexamethasone and gonadotropins on the testis of the adrenalectomized lizard Mabuya carinata (Schn.) Yajurvedi HN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 93(2):224–31

Induction of ovulation in rabbits by pure urinary luteinizing hormone. Molina I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):413–6

Insulin-like growth factor-I stimulated growth and progesterone production by granulosa-lutein cells. Lack of interaction with physiological concentrations of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone. Wood AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1813–8

Effect of LH and estradiol on in vitro maturation of hamster follicular oocytes. Kaur J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;32(2):144–5

Effect of exogenous gonadotrophins on restoration of ovarian activities in nicotine treated unilaterally ovariectomized albino rats. Rao AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov; 31(11):930–1

Ovarian sensitivity to exogenous gonadotrophins in phenobarbital treated unilaterally ovariectomized albino rats. Aduri PR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 38(2):108–12

Initiation of periovulatory events in primate follicles using recombinant and native human luteinizing hormone to mimic the midcycle gonadotropin surge. Chandrasekher YA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):298–306

LH- and chorionic gonadotrophin-stimulated progesterone release in vitro by intact luteal tissue of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Einspanier A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;141(3):403–9

Differential regulation of cholesterol side-chain cleavage (P450scc) and aromatase (P450arom) enzyme mRNA expression by gonadotrophins and cyclic AMP in human granulosa cells. Yong EL, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;12(2):239–49

Advancement of meiotic resumption in graafian follicles by LH in relation to preovulatory ageing of rat oocytes. Mattheij JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):65–70

Electron microscope observations on LH-induced oocyte maturation in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):401–7

Direct effect of gonadotropins on decidualization of human endometrial stroma cells. Tang B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1–6):115–21

Recombinant human luteinising hormone: an effective new gonadotropin preparation [letter] Hull M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):334–5

Evidence for the production of a growth-inhibitory factor by human granulosa-luteal cells. Dain LB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):159–63

Effect of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone during bovine in vitro maturation on development following in vitro fertilization and nuclear transfer. Keefer CL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Dec;36(4):469–74

Effects of gonadotropins upon the incidence and kinetics of meiotic maturation of macaque oocytes in vitro. Schramm RD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):467–72

[Comprehensive study on the membrane currents of porcine granulosa cells in culture] Kusaka M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):258–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cooperation between LH-RH and LH in the direct action on the ovary: LH-RH stimulation of LH/hCG receptors, basal and LH-induced cAMP and cGMP release by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;6(2):135–40

Mechanisms of hormone action: luteinizing hormone receptors and second-messenger pathways. Davis JS. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;6(3):254–61 (45 ref.)

Current concepts of the roles of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in folliculogenesis. Hillier SG. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):188–91 (28 ref.)

EGF modulates phosphoinositide levels in ovarian granulosa cells stimulated by luteinizing hormone. Hubbard CJ. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):227–32

Recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone stimulates multiple follicular growth, but minimal estrogen production in gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist-treated monkeys: examining the role of luteinizing hormone in follicular development and steroidogenesis. Karnitis VJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):91–7

Activation of the thyrotropin (TSH) receptor by human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing functional human TSH receptors. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1009–13

Hormonal regulation of ovarian function in vivo and in vitro. Szoltys M. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):51–6

Hormonal control of ovarian phospholipase A2 activity in rats. Bonney RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep; 99(1):201–8

Suppression of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion by gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist does not affect episodic progesterone secretion or corpus luteum function in ewes. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):865–74

[The biological activity of luteinizing hormone (LH)] Gandar R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(1):13–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent findings concerning follicular growth] Cordray JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 May;89(5):240–4 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion during the first and the fourth cycle on two different oral contraceptives containing gestodene. Hemrika DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep;129(3):229–36

Effects of 2-buten-4-olide, an endogenous feeding suppressant, on the pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized rats. Saito S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):467–72

Intraventricular injection of agents that enhance cyclic adenosine monophosphate formation leads to inhibition of proestrous luteinizing hormone surge in rats. Taleisnik S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep;129(3):273–8

Ethanol acutely reduces LH and prolactin secretion: possible involvement by dopamine. Ching M, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):105–12

Endogenous catecholamines augment the inhibitory effect of opioids on luteinizing hormone secretion during the midluteal phase. Fujimoto VY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1524–30

The response of the pituitary-ovarian axis to pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in long-term oral contraceptive users. Hemrika DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):462–8

Validation of deconvolution analysis of LH secretion and half-life. Mulligan T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R202–11

Pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone and progesterone in mares during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Perkins NR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1929–34

Role of the hypothalamic opioidergic system in the control of gonadotropin secretion in elderly men. Mikuma N, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):39–45

Neuropeptide Y potentiates the luteinizing hormone (LH) response to LH-releasing hormone in men. Watanobe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):1111–7

Modulation of LH secretion by progesterone and estradiol after naloxone injection in the median eminence. Ruiz E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1093–100

Effects of gonadal steroids on tonic luteinizing hormone (LH) release and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-induced LH release from bovine pituitary cells cultured in vitro. Baratta M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun; 50(6):1320–7

Effect of inhibiting 5 alpha-reductase activity on the ability of testosterone to inhibit luteinizing hormone release in male sheep. Hileman SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun; 50(6):1244–50

Adrenal axis and hypogonadotropism in the growth-restricted female lamb. I'Anson H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):137–43

Plasminogen activator production by the granulosa layer is stimulated by factor(s) produced by the theca layer and inhibited by the luteinizing hormone surge in the chicken. Jackson JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):812–9

Differential secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone from ovine pituitary cells following activation of protein kinase A, protein kinase C, or increased intracellular calcium. Kile JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):49–54

Neuroendocrine mechanisms that control seasonal changes of luteinizing hormone secretion in sheep are sexually differentiated. Lubbers LS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec; 49(6):1369–76

Restraint inhibits luteinizing hormone secretion in the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle in rhesus macaques. Norman RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):16–26

Corticotropin-releasing hormone effects on luteinizing hormone and cortisol secretion in intact female rhesus macaques. Norman RL. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):949–55

Gonadotrope responsiveness in orchidectomized sheep: III. Effect of estradiol withdrawal after continuous infusion. Sakurai H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):1019–25

Secretion of gonadotropins and estimated releasable pools of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropins during establishment of suckling-induced inhibition of gonadotropin secretion in the sow. Sesti LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1078–86

Role of aromatization in testosterone-induced inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in female turtles, Trachemys scripta. Tsai PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):144–51

Mammary somatosensory pathways are not required for suckling-mediated inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion and delay of ovulation in cows. Williams GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1328–37

Hypersecretion of luteinising hormone: a significant cause of infertility and miscarriage. Balen AH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1082–9 (67 ref.)

Effects of taurine on basal and stimulated luteinizing hormone (LH) and LH-releasing hormone secretion in ovariectomized rats: in vitro studies. Arias P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):325–7

Injection of bicuculline elicits firing of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone pulse generator in muscimol-treated ovariectomized rats. Hiruma H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):191–7

Sexual differences in the effect of the GABAergic system on LH secretion and in the hypothalamic ontogenesis of GABAA receptors in prepubertal rats. Szwarcfarb B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):351–5

Lack of catecholamine involvement in the increased luteinizing hormone release due to blockade of kappa-opioid receptors in the medial basal hypothalamus during midpregnancy in the rat. Zhen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):178–84

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes blocks the positive feedback release of luteinizing hormone in the female rat. Kienast SG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):399–405

Morphine amplifies norepinephrine (NE)-induced LH release but blocks NE-stimulated increases in LHRH mRNA levels: comparison of responses obtained in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated normal and androgen-sterilized rats. He JR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1–2):71–8

Regulation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion by hypothalamic amino acids. Donoso AO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr; 27(4):921–32 (56 ref.)

Growth hormone treatment affects plasma LH pulsatile release in women with secondary amenorrhoea. Genazzani AD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):607–11

Influence of sodium valproate on medium-late luteal phase pulsatile LH secretion in normal women. Lado Abeal J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):127–31

Abnormal twenty-four hour pattern of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion and the response to naloxone in women with hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Tay CC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):599–606

Effect of anterior hypothalamic deafferentation on the negative feedback of gonadal steroids on luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in the ewe. Whisnant CS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;11(2):151–9

Follicular development, oocyte viability and recovery in relation to follicular steroids, prolactin and glycosaminoglycans throughout the estrous period in superovulated heifers with a normal LH surge, no detectable LH surge, and progestin inhibition of LH surge. Wise T, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;11(1):35–58

Cumulus and oocyte maturation and in vitro and in vivo fertilization of oocytes in relation to follicular steroids, prolactin, and glycosaminoglycans throughout the estrous period in superovulated heifers with a normal LH surge, no detectable LH surge, and progestin inhibition of LH surge. Wise T, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 11(1):59–86

In vitro effect of ethanol on LH and FSH secretion by pituitary glands of female rats. Alfonso M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993;19(2–3):175–86

Serotonin, a neurotransmitter involved in the regulation of luteinizing hormone release. Vitale ML, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Aug;14(4):480–93 (135 ref.)

Estrous cycle stage-dependent effects of neuropeptide-Y on luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone-stimulated LH and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion from anterior pituitary fragments in vitro. Bauer-Dantoin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2413–7

Acute increase in responsiveness of luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone nerve terminals to neuropeptide-Y stimulation before the preovulatory LH surge. Besecke LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul; 135(1):63–6

Effect of undernutrition on pulsatile luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion in castrate and intact male rats using an ultrasensitive immunofluorometric LH assay. Dong Q, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):745–50

Ultradian endocrine rhythms are altered by a circadian mutation in the Syrian hamster. Loudon AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):712–8

Ovarian steroids modulate endothelin-induced luteinizing hormone secretion from cultured rat pituitary cells. Ortmann O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2632–8

Hyperprolactinemia suppresses the luteinizing hormone responses to N-methyl-D-aspartate, epinephrine, and neuropeptide-Y in male rats. Park SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2091–7

Role of galanin in stimulation of pituitary luteinizing hormone secretion as revealed by a specific receptor antagonist, galantide. Sahu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):529–36

Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on gonadotropin secretion and subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in perifused rat pituitary cells. Tsujii T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):826–33

Corticotropin-releasing hormone mediates suppression of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion induced by activation of alpha-adrenergic receptors in the paraventricular nucleus in female rats. Tsukamura H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1460–6

Preferential induction of c-fos immunoreactivity in vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-innervated gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons during a steroid-induced luteinizing hormone surge in the female rat. van der Beek EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2636–44

Estrogen alters the effects of neuropeptide-Y on luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release in female rats at the level of the anterior pituitary gland. Woller MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2675–81

Prolactin and LH release in response to vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) administration in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(2):137–44

Influence of folliculo-stellate cells on biphasic luteinizing hormone secretion response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in rat pituitary cell aggregates. Allaerts W, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):530–9

Relation of attenuated proestrous luteinizing hormone surges in middle-aged female rats to in vitro pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone responsiveness. Brito AN, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):540–4

Luteinizing hormone secretory pattern before and after removal of Leydig cell tumor of the testis. Caron PJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):156–9

Calcium mobilization is a prerequisite for the expression of phorbol ester-stimulated luteinizing hormone secretion from pituitaries of male and acutely ovariectomized rats. Das S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;130(2):151–8

Intrinsic secretory characteristics of luteinizing hormone and prolactin episodic release during pubertal development. Genazzani AD, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;131(1):80–5

Role of the serotonergic system in the control of

gonadotropin secretion in prepubertal male rats. Pinilla L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;130(6):617–24

Does the gonadotropin pulsatility of postmenopausal women represent the unrestrained hypothalamic–pituitary activity? Rossmanith WG, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May; 130(5):485–93

The stimulatory effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) on LH release from rat pituitary cells in vitro does not involve calcium mobilization. Perrin D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993; 101(5):290–6

Effects of angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic peptide on LH release are exerted in the preoptic area: possible involvement of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). Rodriguez Lopez P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993; 101(6):350–5

Similarity between the effects of suprachiasmatic nuclei lesions and of pinealectomy on gonadotropin release in ovariectomized, sulpiride-treated and melatonin-replaced rats. Acuña-Castroviejo D, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Sep 15; 49(9):797–801

Impaired follicular growth and abnormal luteinizing hormone surge in luteal phase defect. Ayabe T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):652–6

Prolonged opioid blockade with naltrexone and luteinizing hormone modifications in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Cagnacci A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):269–72

Effect of naloxone on luteinizing hormone secretion in premenstrual syndrome. Chuong CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1039–44

Dopaminergic inhibition of gonadotropic release in hibernating frogs, Rana temporaria. Sotowska-Brochocka J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;93(2):192–6

In vivo GnRH responsiveness of LH secretion in the female turtle, Trachemys scripta, in relation to the reproductive stage. Tsai PS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 90(3):328–37

The effects of levonorgestrel, desogestrel and gestodene on the pulsatile release of luteinizing hormone in oral contraceptive users. Hemrika DJ, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;7(3):191–200

Effect of captopril, an inhibitor of the converting enzyme on naloxone induced secretion of ACTH and LH in man. Palermo M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Oct;25(10):536–8

Gonadotropin-associated psychosis in perimenstrual behavior disorder. Constant M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(4):141–4

Melatonin potentiates testosterone-induced suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion in normal men. Anderson RA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1819–22

Insulin hypersecretion together with high luteinizing hormone concentration augments androgen secretion in oral glucose tolerance test in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Anttila L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug; 8(8):1179–83

Hypersecretion of luteinizing hormone and the polycystic ovary syndrome. Balen AH. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:123–8 (61 ref.)

Luteinizing hormone (LH) pulsatility during the oestradiol- and oestradiol/progesterone-induced LH surge in the human female. Brensing KA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov; 8 Suppl 2:72–6

Modulation of reproductive hormone secretion by nutritional intake: stress signals versus metabolic signals. Cameron JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:162–7 (36 ref.)

The control of gonadotrophin secretion by ovarian steroids. Couzinet B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:97–101 (30 ref.)

The identification of gonadotrophin surge inhibiting factor and its role in the regulation of pituitary gonadotrophin secretion. Danforth DR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:117–22

The combination of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist and pulsatile GnRH normalizes luteinizing hormone secretion in polycystic ovarian disease but fails to induce follicular maturation. Dubourdieu S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2056–60

The ovarian modulation of gonadotrophin releasing hormone-induced luteinizing hormone secretion in women. Fowler PA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:112–6

Opioid control of gonadotrophin secretion in humans. Genazzani AR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:151–3 (32 ref.)

The effect of nalmefene on pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in men. Graves GR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1598–603

Molecular mechanisms of gonadotrophin releasing hormone-stimulated gonadotrophin secretion. Kiesel L. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:23–8 (43 ref.)

The role of changing pulse frequency in the regulation of ovulation. Marshall JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:57–61 (43 ref.)

Effect of follicle stimulating hormone treatment on the pituitary response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in post-menopausal women. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):241–4

Ultradian and circadian patterns in luteinizing hormone secretion during reproductive life in women. Rossmanith WG. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:77–83 (58 ref.)

Induction of pre-ovulatory luteinizing hormone surge by gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist for women at risk for developing the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Shalev E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):417–9

The effect of flutamide on pulsatile gonadotrophin secretion in hyperandrogenaemic women. Sir-Petermann T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1807–12

Triggering of ovulation using a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist does not prevent ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. van der Meer S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct; 8(10):1628–31

Hypersecretion of luteinizing hormone (LH) and ovarian steroids in women with recurrent abortion [letter; comment] van Hooff M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan; 9(1):179–80. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Jun;8(6):829–33.

Steroidal regulation of biologically active luteinizing hormone secretion in men and women. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:84–96 (71 ref.)

Linear and nonlinear techniques for the deconvolution of hormone time-series. De Nicolao G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 May;40(5):440–55

Effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin and dietary energy intake on growth, secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicular development, and onset of puberty in beef heifers. Hall JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):709–18

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced secretion of luteinizing hormone in postpartum beef heifers maintained on two planes of nutrition before and after breeding. Leers-Sucheta S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):998–1003

Use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone, estrogen, or a combination to increase releasable pituitary luteinizing hormone in early transitional mares. Mumford EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):174–7

The midcycle gonadotropin surge in normal women occurs in the face of an unchanging gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse frequency. Adams JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):858–64

Accelerated 24-hour luteinizing hormone pulsatile activity in adolescent girls with ovarian hyperandrogenism: relevance to the developmental phase of polycystic ovarian syndrome. Apter D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):119–25

Increased luteinizing hormone and alpha-subunit secretion in women with hyperandrogenic anovulation. Berga SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):895–901

Initiation of periovulatory events in primate follicles using recombinant and native human luteinizing hormone to mimic the midcycle gonadotropin surge. Chandrasekher YA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):298–306

Effects of finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, on circulating androgens and gonadotropin secretion in hirsute women. Fruzzetti F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):831–5

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone antagonizes the inhibitory effect of corticotropin-releasing hormone on luteinizing hormone secretion during the luteal phase in normal women. Limone P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):571–5

Effects of diurnal sleep on secretion of cortisol, luteinizing hormone, and growth hormone in man. Pietrowsky R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):683–7

Differential effects of aromatase inhibition on luteinizing hormone secretion in intact and castrated male cynomolgus macaques. Resko JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1529–34

Changes in gonadotrophin secretion during childhood and puberty. Bridges NA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 141(1):169–76

Adrenal progesterone facilitates the negative feedback of oestrogen on LH release in ovariectomized rats. Salicioni AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):253–8

Effect of pulse frequency and amplitude of D-Trp6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on the pulsatile secretion of prolactin and LH. Rodriguez T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):601–7

Effects of ritanserin, a novel serotonin-S2 receptor antagonist, on the secretion of pituitary hormones in normal humans. Tepavčević D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jan; 17(1):1–5

Gonadotropin secreting pituitary microadenoma. Karam K, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(1):31–5

Involvement of central corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in suckling-induced inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in lactating rats. Walker CD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):451–9

Biogenic amines and the activity of the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis in ewes. Chomicka LK. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):57–68 (37 ref.)

Control of the LH surge mechanism in the female pig. Elsaesser F, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):69–78 (29 ref.)

Central nervous system peptide and amino acid modulation of luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in the pig. Kraeling RR, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):79–103

Influence of opioids on LH secretion in gilts during the estrous cycle. Okrasa S, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):105–16

Nutrition-endocrine interrelationships in the lactating and weaned sow. Tilton JE, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):195–206

Maternal behavior and neuroendocrine regulation of suckling-mediated anovulation in cows. Williams GL, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):165–77 (83 ref.)

LH responses to single doses of exogenous GnRH by freshly captured Damaraland mole-rats, Cryptomys damarensis. Bennett NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):81–6

Endocrine responses and conception rates in fallow deer (Dama dama) following oestrous synchronization and cervical insemination with fresh or frozen-thawed spermatozoa. Jabbour HN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):495–502

Effect of exogenous gonadotrophins on oestrus, the LH surge and the timing and rate of ovulation in red deer (Cervus elaphus). Jabbour HN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):533–9

Effects of dietary zinc deficiency on gonadotrophin secretion and testicular growth in young male sheep. Martin GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):497–507

Differential effects of adrenalectomy on the prolactin-induced suppression of LH and FSH secretion after castration in male rats. Park SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):209–17

Effect of chronic treatment with a GnRH agonist to suppress pulsatile LH secretion on the ability of exogenous melatonin to advance oestrous cyclicity in ewes. Robinson JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):601–8

Opioids and suckling in relation to inhibition of oestradiol-induced LH secretion in postpartum ewes. Smart D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):115–9

Effects of suppression by a progesterone-releasing intravaginal device and subsequent induction by GnRH of the preovulatory LH surge on follicular function in PMSG/PG-treated heifers. Vos PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):43–9

Effects of neutralization of pregnant mares' serum gonadotrophin (PMSG) shortly before or at the preovulatory LH surge in PMSG-superovulated heifers on follicular function and development. Vos PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):387–93

Effect of oxytocin infusion on secretion of progesterone and luteinizing hormone and the concentration of uterine oxytocin receptors during the periovulatory period in cloprostenol-treated ewes. Wathes DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):657–65

Effects of contraceptive doses of the progestagen megestrol acetate on luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in female dogs. Colon J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:519–21

Concentrations and pulse analyses of adrenocorticotrophin and luteinizing hormone in plasma from dogs in pro-oestrus, oestrus, dioestrus or anoestrus. Hegstad RL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:77–84

Secretion and release of luteinizing hormone during the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle in the dog. Hoffmann B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:85–91

Modulation of calcium signaling and LH secretion by progesterone in pituitary gonadotrophs and clonal pituitary cells. Ortmann O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;48(1):47–54

Immunoreactive and bioactive luteinizing hormone in pubertal patients with chronic renal failure. Cooperative Study Group on Pubertal Development in Chronic Renal Failure. Schaefer F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May; 45(5):1465–76

The involvement of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in phorbol ester-induced luteinizing hormone and growth hormone release. Johnson MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):31–41

Differential involvement of phospholipase A2 in phorbol ester-induced luteinizing hormone and growth hormone release from rat anterior pituitary tissue. Thomson FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):75–83

Modulation by cortisol of luteinizing hormone secretion from cultured porcine anterior pituitary cells: effects on secretion induced by phospholipase C, phorbol ester and cAMP. Li PS. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):107–12

Effects of pinealectomy and melatonin on the timing of the proestrous luteinizing hormone surge in the rat. Chiba A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):163–8

Ovarian involvement in the suppression of luteinizing hormone in the incubating turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). el Halawani ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul; 58(1):35–41

Direct anterior pituitary modulation of gonadotropin secretion by neuropeptide Y: role of gonadal steroids. O'Conner JL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul; 58(1):129–35

Altered pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in women with epilepsy. Drislane FW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb; 44(2):306–10

Insulin resistance, hypersecretion of LH, and a dual-defect hypothesis for the pathogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome. Poretsky L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 84(4):613–21 (91 ref.)

Coordinate pattern of secretion of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in mature male turkeys under continuous and intermittent photoschedules. Bacon WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun;73(6):864–70

Nitric oxide synthase in the rat anterior pituitary gland and the role of nitric oxide in regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion. Ceccatelli S, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11292–6
Role of nitric oxide in the control of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release in vivo and in vitro. Rettori V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10130–4
Gonadotropin hormone–releasing hormone induced luteinizing hormone responses in young and old female C57BL/6J mice. Joshi D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1993 Nov;204(2):191–4
The anterior pituitary gland as a possible site of action of kainic acid. Zanisi M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;206(4):431–7
Stressful life events and affective disorders inhibit pulsatile LH secretion in hypothalamic amenorrhea. Facchinetti F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(5–6):397–404
[Gonadotroph adenomas] Takada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2691–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alcohol decreases the alpha subunit, LH and testosterone secretion in response to LH–RH] Zgliczyński W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pulsatile secretion of gonadotropins and prolactin and response to luliberin in female rats after injection of galanin into the third cerebral ventricle] Reznikov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secondary amenorrhea and LH hypersecretion. An unusual report of a granulosa cell ovarian tumor] Arteaga E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr;121(4):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the cytotoxic effect of hormonotoxins prepared with the use of heterobifunctional cross–linking agents N–succinimidyl 3–(2–pyridyldithio)propionate and N–succinimidyl
6–[3–(2–pyridyldithio)propionamido]hexanoate. Singh V, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):473–82

URINE

Effects of creatinine correction to urinary LH levels on the timing of the LH peak and the distribution of coitus within the human menstrual cycle. Hedricks CA, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Feb 18;709:204–6
Time–resolved immunofluorometric assay and specimen storage conditions for measuring urinary gonadotropins. Saketos M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):749–53
Time schedules of intrauterine insemination after urinary luteinizing hormone surge detection and pregnancy results. Martinez AR, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(1):1–5
Usefulness of sequential urinary follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone measurements in the diagnosis of adolescent hypogonadotropism in males. Kulin H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1208–11
The temporal relation between the urine LH surge and sonographic evidence of ovulation: determinants and clinical significance. Pearlstone AC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;83(2):184–8
[Urinary luteinizing hormone surge and outcome of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Wu Y, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Feb;29(2):74–7, 122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LH–FSH RELEASING HORMONE see **GONADORELIN**

LH–HCG RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LH**

LH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LH**

LH–RELEASING HORMONE see **GONADORELIN**

LHFSHRH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LHRH**

LHRH see **GONADORELIN**

LHRH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LHRH**

LI–FRAUMENI SYNDROME

see related
GENES, P53

GENETICS

Prevalence and diversity of constitutional mutations in the p53 gene among 21 Li–Fraumeni families. Birch JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1298–304
Dominant negative effect of a germ–line mutant p53: a step fostering tumorigenesis. Srivastava S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4452–5
Rapid screening for p53 mutations with a sensitive heteroduplex detection technique. Tsongalis GJ, et al.
Clin Chem 1994 Mar;40(3):485–6
Predictive testing for germline mutations in the p53 gene: are all the questions answered? Eeles RA.
Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(10):1361–5 (41 ref.)
Germ–line exclusion of a single p53 allele by premature termination of translation in a Li–Fraumeni syndrome family. Stolzenberg MC, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct; 9(10):2799–804
Cytogenetic response to G2–phase X irradiation in relation to DNA repair and radiosensitivity in a cancer–prone family with Li–Fraumeni syndrome. Parshad R, et al.
Radiat Res 1993 Nov;136(2):236–40
[Genetics and cancer of the breast (editorial)] Sobol H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):303–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Li–Fraumeni syndrome and germ–line mutations of the p53 gene] Leblanc T, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jan;1(1):61–70 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

p53 expression in three separate tumours from a patient with Li–Fraumeni's syndrome. King P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):676–7

PATHOLOGY

In vitro transformation of Li–Fraumeni syndrome fibroblasts by SV40 large T antigen mutants. Maclean K, et al.
Oncogene 1994 Mar;9(3):719–25

LIABILITY, LEGAL

The vicarious liability of a surgeon for a negligent anesthesiologist. Heylen R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1993; 44(2):61–8
Risk management and medical liability. Recommended core educational guidelines for family practice residents. American Academy of Family Physicians.
Am Fam Physician 1994 May 1;49(6):1535–7
Do workers' compensation laws protect industrial hygienists from lawsuits by injured workers? Stout NC.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1993 Nov;54(11):701–4
Patient injury and attempted link with pharmacist's negligence. Brushwood DB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov; 50(11):2382–5
Absence of liability in Illinois for failing to warn of a drug interaction. Williams KG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Oct; 50(10):2095–8
Conflicts of interest and the physician's duty to inform [see comments] Perry CB. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):375–80. Comment in: Am J Med 1994 Apr;96(4):381–2.
Liability and mental health services. Smith SR.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1994 Apr;64(2):235–51 (145 ref.)
Neonatal resuscitation and anesthesiologist liability [letter] Heyman HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):783
Informed consent—not institution protection [letter; comment] McAnulty JH. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11; 154(7):824. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 May 24;153(10):1170–3.
Dispensing in general practice [letter; comment] Watt JA. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):685. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1749.
Civil and criminal actions against anaesthetists. Body DI. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):83–92 (27 ref.)
Suicide and attempted suicide—a doctor's legal liability. Korgaonkar G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):680–1
Psychiatric injury after Hillsborough [editorial] Pugh C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:425–9
Dangerous delusions? Misidentification syndromes and professional negligence. Dinwiddie SH, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1993;21(4):513–21 (54 ref.)
Malpractice liability for the failure to adequately educate patients: the Australian law of "informed consent" and its implications for American ethics committees. Chalmers D, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Summer;2(3):371–9
Are your patients fit to drive? [see comments] Capen K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):988–90. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 1;151(1):12. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 1;151(1):12–3.
Class–action suits appear destined to become part of Canada's medicolegal landscape. Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 15;150(8):1292–3
Diminishing health care resources may mean liability problems for physicians. OReilly M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1657–9
Liability concerns about the implementation of advance directives. Silberfeld M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 1;151(3):285–9
Liability of dog owners. Lesperance RJ. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jul;35(7):447–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Legal liability of physicians in medical research. Sava H, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):148–84 (115 ref.)
New choice in form of organizing a group medical practice. Popper RJ. **Del Med J** 1993 Oct;65(10):677–8
Legal considerations in prehospital care. Ayres RJ Jr.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1993 Nov;11(4):853–67 (116 ref.)
Future legal issues in emergency medicine. Dunn JD, et al.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1993 Nov;11(4):933–51 (41 ref.)
Carpal tunnel syndrome: a products liability prospective. Owen RD. **Ergonomics** 1994 Mar;37(3):449–76 (45 ref.)
Pregnancy care liability misperceptions among medical students in Florida [see comments] Larimore WL.
Fam Med 1994 Mar;26(3):154–6. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Mar;26(3):144, 189.
'Stark II' limits physicians, but may help hospitals. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 20;67(20):52
Limited liability company new option for physicians. Worrell DC, et al. **Indiana Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;86(6):510–1
Medico–legal reflexes of nurse and technician activity in hemapheresis practice. Flores A. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:187–8
Statute of limitations halts malpractice action.
J Am Dent Assoc 1994 May;125(5):645
Pennsylvania dentist. Hospital not liable for defective prosthesis. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;125(3):324
Legal obligations [letter; comment] Devlin DH.
J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Nov;124(11):16; discussion 16, 18 . Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Aug;124(8):54–8.
Shouldering the burden [letter; comment] Smith RA.
J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Nov;124(11):16; discussion 16, 18 . Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Aug;124(8):54–8.
Interdisciplinary perceptions of the dietitian's legal responsibility for lethal dietary prescription errors for patients with end–stage renal disease. King DG.
J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Nov;93(11):1269–73
Veterinary sales and purchases of goods and the warranties that affect them. Emswiller BB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):433–8
A veterinarian's liability to employees. Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 1;204(3):361–2
Injury by animals: a veterinarian's liability. Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 1;203(1):60–1
Exculpatory clauses. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):55–6
Legal issues involved in the control of dangerous dogs. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):735–6
New technologies present potential for new liability exposure. Roman KM. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 May; 90(12):582–4
Aspects of failed family planning in the United States of America and Germany. Harrer H. **J Leg Med** 1994 Mar; 15(1):89–127
Injured consumers and the FDA. Should federal preemption protect medical device manufacturers under a quasi–governmental immunity? Truitt BI. **J Leg Med** 1994 Mar;15(1):155–84
Minimizing hospital liability for medical staff physicians. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):417–8
The litigation juggernaut. Part II: Strategies and tactics for victory. Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep; 82(9):447–51
The litigation juggernaut. Part I: The dimensions of the devastation. Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug; 82(8):393–8
When patients cry foul. Foster MJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):401–3
A legal labyrinth: lawyer discipline in Georgia. Haney CL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):485–8
The key to successful litigation: a strong defense team. Leonard JJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):399–400
Medical liability: an ounce of prevention. Matthews GE.
J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Sep;82(9):493–4
What is this thing called "malpractice"? Monyak RP.
J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Sep;82(9):489–90
A country named Sue. Olson W. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep; 82(9):453–5
Attorney survey reveals causes of litigation [published erratum appears in J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Sep;82(9):433] Ostergard N. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):414–6
The new Georgia lottery. Vandiver RW.
J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Aug;82(8):382
Lottery fever [editorial] England LE.
J Miss State Med Assoc 1994 Jan;35(1):13
The myth of vicarious liability. Impact on barriers to nurse–midwifery practice. Jenkins SM.
J Nurse Midwifery 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):98–106 (17 ref.)
Liability issues in the management of pain. Shapiro RS.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1994 Apr;9(3):146–52
Dentists' response to financial incentives in a mail survey of malpractice liability experience. Fiset L, et al.
J Public Health Dent 1994 Spring;54(2):68–72
Managed care and the infamous hold harmless clause. Overlock ME. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;86(10):453–6
Liability immunity for physician volunteers [letter] Wurlitzer F, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):31
Necessity of physician's signature on hospital medical records. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar;95(3):57
Hospital staff privileges and liability. Stratton WT.
Kans Med 1993 Oct;94(10):260
Use of approved drugs for unlabeled indications. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1993 Nov;94(11):286
Emergency room care and civil liability. Stratton WT.
Kans Med 1993 Sep;94(9):220
Upjohn (Halcion) libel actions [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1422
No–fault compensation in France [news] Nau JY. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):676
Medical decisions under uncertainty. Carmi A. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):277–81
The criminal liability of the mental patient in Jewish law (Halacha). Fraenkel Y, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):283–6
Canadian law and the liability of the modern hospital for negligence (Part 2). Osode PC. **Med Law** 1994; 13(1–2):95–104
Canadian law and the liability of the modern hospital for negligence (Part 1). Osode PC. **Med Law** 1993; 12(6–8):593–605
Fatal asthma: where did we go wrong? Priel IE.
Med Law 1993;12(3–5):351–61 (53 ref.)
Complaints and accountability—doctors and lawyers. Ely PT. **Med Leg J** 1993;61 (Pt 3):137–58
Prosthetic valve dysfunction and the law: a case presentation from Nigeria. Obasohan AO, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Apr;

34(2):170–6
The legal liability of the nurse—the lawyer's view. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Oct;33(4):305–9
Enterprise liability. A dangerous quick fix. Jahnke MD. **Mich Med** 1993 Nov;92(11):16–7
Deposition preparedness is essential to malpractice defense. Experienced defense attorneys offer advice for physicians. Karp D. **Mich Med** 1994 Mar;93(3):27–9
Malpractice nightmare. Good medicine didn't protect me [see comments] **Minn Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):8–9, 36. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):2. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):2–3. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):3. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):3, 30. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):30. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):30–1. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Feb;77(2):31–2.
The 'unacceptable circumstances' confronting physicians [letter] Fisch RO. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):7–8
Where medicine meets the law [editorial; comment] Herman DC. **Minn Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):31–2. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Nov;76(11):8–9, 36.
Attention turns to tort reform. Thompson TM. **Minn Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):26–30
Continuing controversy: doctors vs. lawyers [letter; comment] Bean GO. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):108. Comment on: N C Med J 1994 Jan;55(1):41–3.
Continuing controversy: doctors vs. lawyers [letter; comment] Dykers JR Jr. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):107–8 . Comment on: N C Med J 1994 Jan;55(1):41–3.
Reform of the health care system and professional liability [see comments] Todd JS. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2; 329(23):1733–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1236; discussion 1237. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1236–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1237.
Statute of limitations and dental malpractice. Ploumis EJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Apr;60(4):16
Canadian AIDS suit raises hopes for HIV-blood victims [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):281
Haemophiliacs seek charges in AIDS scandal [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):680
Ask a lawyer. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Jan;79(1):15
Legal aspects of management of ocular trauma. Classé JG. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(2):103–13 (20 ref.)
Thoughtful restraint [letter; comment] Brechtelsbauer DA. **S D J Med** 1993 Jul;46(7):223. Comment on: S D J Med 1993 Feb;46(2):43.
Embargo on biomaterials [letter; comment] Galletti PM. **Science** 1994 May 20;264(5162):1065–7. Comment on: Science 1994 Mar 25;263(5154):1715–20.
Physicians' liability for adverse drug reactions. Kaufman MB, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):780–4 (16 ref.)
A career plundered. Maltsberger JT. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Winter;23(4):285–91
Medicolegal perspectives on laparoscopic bile duct injuries. Kern KA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;74(4):979–84 (07 ref.)
When patients file bankruptcy [news] Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):30–1
Breast implant controversy: lawyers say physicians not to blame. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):49
New option in forming group practices. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):49–50
Trouble at the gate. Physicians may bear sole liability for poor outcomes when managed care organizations interfere in medical decisions. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1994 Jul; 90(7):36–8
Laboratory findings reveal potential harm of breast implants [letter; comment] [see comments] Lewy RI. **Tex Med** 1993 Dec;89(12):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Sep;89(9):52–8. Comment in: Tex Med 1994 Feb;90(2):7–8. Comment in: Tex Med 1994 Apr;90(4):7.
A review of transfusion-associated AIDS litigation: 1984 through 1993. Kern JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun; 34(6):484–91
Veterinary lawsuits. Trends and defense strategies. Dinsmore JR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep; 23(5):1019–26 (6 ref.)
Malpractice and liability. Geyer LL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep; 23(5):1027–52 (116 ref.)
The potential effects of enterprise liability [letter] Feldman SE. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):507–8
The use of practice guidelines in Wisconsin for liability protection. Burroughs CE. **Wis Med J** 1994 Feb; 93(2):69–75 (0 ref.)
[Trauma, pregnancy and social security] Duc JL. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253 Suppl:S21–30 **(Fre)**
[Legal protection of the fetal victim of injuries] Mandofia-Berney M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253 Suppl:S31–8 **(Fre)**
[Socio-economic and juridical aspects of nosocomial infections] Bocquet JP. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 May; 177(5):739–46; discussion 746–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Driving a vehicle—driving a motor vehicle, a necessary differentiation for proven limit of alcohol-induced absolute driving incapacity] Grohmann P. **Blutalkohol** 1994 May; 31(3):158–62; discussion 163–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Civil and legal responsibility of the physician in neglected thrombosis prevention in post-inpatient and ambulatory care] Ulsenheimer K. **Chirurg** 1994 Jun;65(6):suppl 128–32 **(Ger)**
[Legal aspects of ambulatory surgery in the hospital—treatment standard, choice of method, team liability, pre- and post-hospital cooperation] Ulsenheimer K. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):suppl 83–9 **(Ger)**
[Responsibility of the physician] Illhardt FJ, et al. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993;(11–12):LXV–LXVII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integration of medical responsibility] Lenk H, et al. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993;(11–12):LVIII–LXI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liability for the substitution of drugs in the hospital] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 28;119(4):121–2 **(Ger)**
[Legal problems in treatment of children] Wienke A. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;1:196–202 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Relation of maturity for responsibility according to section 3 JGG to the legal liability question according to sections 20, 21 StGB] Rüth U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jun; 56(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suspected vaccination complications or atypical vaccination course. Diagnostic assessment of 58 vaccine recipients] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Nov; 61(9):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stringent responsibilities of the physician in pregnancy termination. The decision of the 28 May 1993 federal court mandates new guidelines] Faller HJ. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Apr 1;46(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical responsibility. An overview of recent legislation (status: February 1994)] Kleinewefers H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Apr 1;46(2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Querulous patients] Möllhoff G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Apr 1;46(2):63–8 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From general practice of expert assessment: a small hematoma can also cause pressure damage to the femoral nerve] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Apr; 88(4):321–5 **(Ger)**
[The civil responsibility of the plastic surgeon in esthetic procedures] Ferreira MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Medical and legal aspects of medical liability lawsuits] Montoya D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun;121(6):679–85 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Medical liability lawsuits according to specialties in Chile] Montoya D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr;121(4):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Debt and deliberate self-harm [letter] Taylor SJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:848–9
Malpractice claims during 1988–1992: a national survey of dentists. Milgrom P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr; 125(4):462–9

HISTORY

Historical perspectives on law, medical malpractice, and the concept of negligence. Wood CL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;11(4):819–32

LIBIDO

Diminished libido in postmenopausal women [letter; comment] Olsen CG. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Mar; 49(4):758. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Mar;47(4):832–8.
On love and lust in erotic transference. Gabbard GO. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(2):385–403
Effects of replacement dose of dehydroepiandrosterone in men and women of advancing age. Morales AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1360–7
The role of sexual arousal in sexually aggressive behavior: a meta-analysis. Hall GC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1091–5
[Symptoms and genesis of disorders of sexual function] Lange C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb;51(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexuality and sterility] Sigg C. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Feb; 51(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Libido-related changes in the elderly] Quadri R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct;65(5):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sexual dysfunction in Parkinson's disease] Burguera JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 May;9(5):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of frequently prescribed cardiovascular medications on sexual function: a pilot study. Kroner BA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Nov;27(11):1329–32
Epidemiological study of the effects of carbon disulfide on male sexuality and reproduction. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):273–8
Elective ovarian removal and estrogen replacement therapy—effects on sexual life, psychological well-being and androgen status. Nathorst-Böös J, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;14(4):283–93
[Modification of sexual functions by antidepressants] Baier D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Jan;62(1):14–21 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormone treatment of sex disorders in menopause—causal therapy or placebo?] Loewit K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov;53(11):814–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

'Overtraining' in athletes and decreased libido [letter; comment] Altbuch AM. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Oct; 48(5):734. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Mar;47(4):832–8.
The plethysmograph reconsidered: comments on Barker and Howell [comment] Simon WT, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):505–12. Comment on: Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1992;20(1):13–25.
Hypothalamic and hypophyseal receptors for estradiol in high and low sexually performing rams. Alexander BM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):296–307
The relationship between the menstrual cycle and female sexual interest in women with PMS complaints and volunteers. Dennerstein L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(3):293–304

LIBMAN–SACKS DISEASE see **LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC**

LIBRARIANS

Mediated literature searches [letter] Mathis YL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):360
Impact of information technology on the role of health sciences librarians. Braude RM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):408–13

EDUCATION see **LIBRARY SCIENCE/education**

PSYCHOLOGY

Survey of the attitude of medical and nursing libraries to information literature for patients with gastrointestinal diseases. Mayberry MK, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jul; 108(4):295–8

LIBRARIANSHIP see **LIBRARY SCIENCE**

LIBRARIES

Providing consumer health information through institutional collaboration. Humphries AW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):52–6
Library fungi at the University of São Paulo and their relationship with respiratory allergy. Gambale W, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):45–50
Patient education libraries [letter] Malpani AN. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):295–6
[Investigation of fungal contamination of libraries] Burova SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

LIBRARIES, DENTAL

New York University Dental Center Library. Preparing to meet the information needs of the dental team today and in the 21st century. Wren MI, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 May;60(5):49–51

LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCE see **LIBRARIES, MEDICAL**

LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL

Work sampling in a one-person library. Roberts J. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):216–8
From bench to bedside: research and testing of Internet resources and connections in community hospital libraries. Rambo N, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:549–53
[Function of hospital library in nursing research] Cai ZQ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;28(10):582–3 **(Chi)**
[Libraries of psychiatric hospitals] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Aug–Sep;150(7):520–3 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Funding a patient education collection. Coggan JM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):435–7

TRENDS

Continuous quality improvement in the hospital library. Henry BJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):437–9

UTILIZATION

A survey of patient access to hospital and medical school libraries. Hafner AW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan; 82(1):64–6

LIBRARIES, MEDICAL

The scandal of poor medical research. Better libraries and more journal clubs would help [letter; comment] Masterson GR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):592–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):283–4.

The Houston Academy of Medicine--Texas Medical Center Library management information system. Camille D, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):371–6
Planetree health information services: public access to the health information people want. Cosgrove TL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):57–63
Accuracy of indexing coverage information as reported by serials sources. Eldredge JD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):364–70
Beyond the classroom: self-direction in professional learning. Mayfield MK. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):425–32 (62 ref.)
Surveying knowledge and skills in the health sciences: results and implications. Roper FW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):396–407
Consumer Health Library one year old. Gill GP. **Del Med J** 1993 Oct;65(10):679–80
The AHEC libraries. Wilson C. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Oct; 90(5):202–3
Computing outreach initiatives for medical literature services, MIDAS at the University of Nebraska Medical Center. Helms ME. **J Med Syst** 1993 Dec;17(6):349–51
National Network of Libraries of Medicine and health science libraries in Oklahoma. Halsted DD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):447–9
A core electronic medical library in a rural setting: update. Satya-Murti S. **Kans Med** 1993 Oct;94(10):264–7
Med Chi library moving toward the year 2000: online information sharing is the key. Harman S. **Md Med J** 1994 Feb;43(2):177–8
Meeting the urgency for document delivery in clinical medicine. Broering NC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:576–80
Survey of the attitude of medical and nursing libraries to information literature for patients with gastrointestinal diseases. Mayberry MK, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jul; 108(4):295–8
From school without walls to library without walls--continued medical progress on the wide open plains! [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1993 Sep;46(9):321
Appropriate information: new products and services. Avriel D, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):410–7
Support activities of the WHO library [letter] Bertrand I. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):180–1
Making a start with district health libraries. Materia E, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):89–92

ECONOMICS

Funding a patient education collection. Coggan JM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):435–7

HISTORY

From Index Catalogue to Gopher space: changes in our profession as reflected in the Handbook and CPHSL. Bunting A. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):1–11
Memoir of Elliott How Morse, 1916–1992. Fulton JH. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1993 Dec;15(5):71–80
From the historical collections of the library. II. The pickle of antiquity. Holloway LM. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1975 Oct;43(2):60–3
The Oslers and the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Some further footnotes to a twice-told tale. Holloway LM. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1975 Oct;43(2):64–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

MLA headquarters and copyright [editorial; comment] Funk CJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):445–7. Comment on: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1993 Jul;81(3):330–3.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Journal Club with a mission. Seago BL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):73–4
Incorporating computer-based learning in a medical school environment. Evans LA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1994; 21(1):10–7
Collaboration in support of curriculum media: educational media and video production services. Sunderman SH, et al. **J Biocommun** 1993;20(4):20–4
The Royal Naval Medical Library Service. Rowe M. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1993 Spring;79(1):45–7
A profession's library. Horder B. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 21; 134(21):554–6

STANDARDS

Citation patterns in the health sciences: a response [letter] Burdick A. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):224
Response to "Information needs of the rural physician" [letter; comment] Heller-Ross H. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr; 82(2):223–4. Comment on: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1993 Jul;81(3):259–64.

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Assessment of physicians' information needs in five Texas counties. Bowden VM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):189–96

TRENDS

Changes: moving toward the years ahead [editorial] Broering NC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):81–2
The health information environment: a view of organizational and professional needs and priorities. Creth SD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):414–20 (20 ref.)
Charting a path for health sciences librarians in an integrated information environment. Jones CJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):421–4
Recent health sciences library building projects. Ludwig L. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):357–63
Extracting the pertinent from the irrelevant [letter; comment] Potter AK, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):58. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):10–5.

UTILIZATION

Mediated literature searches [letter] Mathis YL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):360
Information-seeking behavior: a survey of health sciences faculty use of indexes and databases. Curtis KL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):383–92
A survey of patient access to hospital and medical school libraries. Hafner AW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan; 82(1):64–6
Library services at health facilities in Kenya. Mbatia EW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):67–9

LIBRARIES, NURSING

Assessing nurses' information needs in the work environment. Blythe J, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):433–5
Limited access to dissertations and theses [editorial] Archer L. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):307–8
Survey of the attitude of medical and nursing libraries to information literature for patients with gastrointestinal diseases. Mayberry MK, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jul; 108(4):295–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Selecting CD-ROM databases for nursing students: a comparison of MEDLINE and the Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL). Okuma E. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):25–9
Collaboration in support of curriculum media: educational media and video production services. Sunderman SH, et al. **J Biocommun** 1993;20(4):20–4

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Journal Club with a mission. Seago BL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):73–4

LIBRARY AUTOMATION

Impact of information technology on the role of health sciences librarians. Braude RM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):408–13

TRENDS

The health information environment: a view of organizational and professional needs and priorities. Creth SD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):414–20 (20 ref.)

LIBRARY COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Growth patterns in the National Library of Medicine's serials collection and in Index Medicus journals, 1966–1985. Humphreys BL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan; 82(1):18–24

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Physician-patient communication from the perspective of library and information science. Baker LM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):36–42
Our international interests—a reprise [editorial] Meyerhoff E. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):227–8

EDUCATION

Impact of information technology on the role of health sciences librarians. Braude RM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):408–13
The health information environment: a view of organizational and professional needs and priorities. Creth SD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):414–20 (20 ref.)
Charting a path for health sciences librarians in an integrated information environment. Jones CJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):421–4
Beyond the classroom: self-direction in professional learning. Mayfield MK. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):425–32 (62 ref.)
Surveying knowledge and skills in the health sciences: results and implications. Roper FW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):396–407

HISTORY

From Index Catalogue to Gopher space: changes in our profession as reflected in the Handbook and CPHSL. Bunting A. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):1–11

LIBRARY SERVICES

Sources for health information: your library has the answer. Mitchell C. **Comput Nurs** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):132–4
New York University Dental Center Library. Preparing to meet the information needs of the dental team today and in the 21st century. Wren MI, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 May;60(5):49–51
Support activities of the WHO library [letter] Bertrand I. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):180–1

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Library services at health facilities in Kenya. Mbatia EW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):67–9
Collaboration in support of curriculum media: educational media and video production services. Sunderman SH, et al. **J Biocommun** 1993;20(4):20–4

TRENDS

Continuous quality improvement in the hospital library. Henry BJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):437–9

UTILIZATION

[Evaluation of reading devices for the blind and community utilization at the Freiburg University Library] Glanzmann G, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 May;33(2):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LIBRARY SURVEYS

Information-seeking behavior: a survey of health sciences faculty use of indexes and databases. Curtis KL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):383–92

METHODS

A survey of patient access to hospital and medical school libraries. Hafner AW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan; 82(1):64–6

LICE

see related
PEDICULOSIS

Synergized pyrethrin mousse, a new approach to head lice eradication: efficacy in field and laboratory studies. Burgess IF, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):57–64
Studies on the ectoparasites (fleas and lice) on rodents in Riyadh and its surroundings, Saudi Arabia. el Bahrawy AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):723–35
Ectoparasites of some wild rodents from Paraná State, Brazil. Barros DM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Nov;30(6):1068–70
Insecticides against headlice in Glasgow [see comments] Lindsay SW, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):181–3 . Comment in: J R Soc Health 1994 Apr;114(2):107–8.
Arena tests with piperonal, a new louse repellent [see comments] Peock S, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Dec; 113(6):292–4. Comment in: J R Soc Health 1994 Apr;114(2):108.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Two new subgenera of chewing lice (Phthiraptera: Trichodectidae) from pocket gophers (Rodentia: Geomyidae), with a key to all included taxa. Hellenthal RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May;31(3):450–66

CLASSIFICATION

Speciation patterns of ectoparasites and "straggling" lice. Rózsa L. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov;23(7):859–64
Two new subgenera of chewing lice (Phthiraptera: Trichodectidae) from pocket gophers (Rodentia: Geomyidae), with a key to all included taxa. Hellenthal RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May;31(3):450–66

GENETICS

Disparate rates of molecular evolution in cospeciating hosts and parasites. Hafner MS, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19; 265(5175):1087–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Pestilence, war, and lice [comment] World MJ. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1192. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1213–5.

PATHOGENICITY

Ectoparasite virulence is linked to mode of transmission. Clayton DH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 22;256(1347):211–7

LICE, PLANT see **APHIDS**

LICENSES see **LICENSURE**

LICENSURE

see related
ACCREDITATION

LICENSURE

CERTIFICATION

The compliance of licensed US child care centers with national health and safety performance standards. Addiss DG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1161–4

Moving to the US [letter; comment] Stuart PJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):928. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 1;149(1):67–70.

Cancer mortality in a cohort of rural licensed pesticide users in the province of Rome. Figà-Talamanca I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):579–83

Regional licensure by endorsement: New England boards test the waters [news] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):311–3

Concerned about unlicensed practice [letter; comment] Liska KR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):359. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 15;202(10):1549–50.

Unlicensed practice [letter; comment] Newsom S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15;203(4):498. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 15;202(10):1549–50.

Issues and concerns in master's-level training and employment. Trent JT. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul; 49(4):586–92

Utilization of radiographs for a state dental hygiene board examination. Potter BJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Nov; 57(11):807–10

Fitness to practise. Schneidman BS. **J R Soc Med** 1994;87 Suppl 22:36–8; discussion 39

What next? [letter] Hansen C. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18; 370(6490):500

Educational programs. **Phys Ther** 1993 Dec;73(12):925–45

Aphis and the accredited veterinarian. A partnership in regulatory medicine. Heamon JA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep;23(5):1053–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Licensure of sheltered-care facilities: does it assure quality? Segal SP, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):124–31

[Driver's license and diabetes. Legal and social medicine aspects] Pfützner A, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Oct 1;45(5):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Examining the examinations for licensure and certification in medicine [editorial] Norcini JJ. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7; 272(9):713–4

Current transitions in ophthalmic aspects of licensure for motor vehicle drivers: problems, hazards, and working solutions. Keeney AH. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993; 91:197–202; discussion 202–6 (10 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The driver's license list as a population-based sampling frame in Iowa. Lynch CF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 84(3):469–72

LICENSURE, DENTAL

One year in Pittsburgh: some experiences of a British orthodontist working in an American orthodontic department [news] O'Brien KD. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Aug; 20(3):265–7

Reflections on a career in dentistry. Devine JA. **J Am Coll Dent** 1993 Summer–Fall;60(2):24–6

U.S. board exams [letter; comment] Ruprecht A. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep;59(9):710. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1993 May;59(5):484–6.

Examining boards and continued competence [see comments] Davis MJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Mar;60(3):10–1. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1994 May;60(5):12–3.

Taking accurate measure [letter; comment] Maitland RI. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 May;60(5):12–3. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1994 Mar;60(3):10–1.

ECONOMICS

Funding for mandatory NDEB examination. Chiarot M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr;60(4):354

Provider taxes, license fees, and assessments. Shapiro RF. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Jul;78(7):175–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Texas board absolved in discrimination case. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;125(3):322–4

The licensure question [letter] Kaplowitz GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;125(3):240, 242

Complaint and disciplinary systems in dentistry in Sweden: a presentation and discussion of their efficacy in preventing malpractice. René N, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):187–99 (26 ref.)

STANDARDS

Members of the British Orthodontic Community are still being abused by the European system [letter; comment] Milnes R. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Aug;20(3):255–6. Comment on: Br J Orthod 1993 Feb;20(1):63–4.

Licensure—a house divided [editorial] Dugoni AA. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Oct;57(10):770–1

LICENSURE, HOSPITAL

[Unqualified foreigners practicing in anesthesia-resuscitation, surgery, gynecology-obstetrics in general hospitals] Mercadier M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Apr;178(4):701–5 **(Fre)**

LICENSURE, INSTITUTIONAL, PERSONNEL see **LICENSURE**

LICENSURE, MEDICAL

Use of the USMLE to select residents [see comments] Berner ES, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):753–9 (126 ref.). Comment in: Acad Med 1993 Oct;68(10):778.

Use of NBME and USMLE scores [comment] Bowles LT. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):778. Comment on: Acad Med 1993 Oct;68(10):734–9. Comment on: Acad Med 1993 Oct;68(10):740–7. Comment on: Acad Med 1993 Oct;68(10):748–52. Comment on: Acad Med 1993 Oct;68(10):753–9.

A comparison of pass/fail classifications made with scores from the NBME standardized-patient examination and Part II examination. Clauser BE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S7–9

The USMLE, the NBME subject examinations, and assessment of individual academic achievement [see comments] Hoffman KI. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):740–7 . Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Apr;69(4):288–9.

Background essential to the proper use of results of step 1 and step 2 of the USMLE [see comments] O'Donnell MJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):734–9. Comment in: Acad Med 1993 Oct;68(10):778.

An objective structured clinical examination for the licentiate of the Medical Council of Canada: from research to reality. Reznick RK, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S4–6

A preliminary study of the validity of scores and pass/fail standards for USMLE steps 1 and 2. Swanson DB, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S19–21

Use of NBME and USMLE examinations to evaluate medical education programs [see comments] Williams RG. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10):748–52. Comment in: Acad Med 1993 Oct;68(10):778.

Programs for international medical graduates. Nasmith L. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2549–53

The Part II examination [letter] Dauphinee WD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):511–2

The Part II examination: more thoughts [letter] Digney D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1540

The Part II examination: more thoughts [letter] Kenyon A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 1;150(1):12–4

The Part II examination: more thoughts [letter] Marik PE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1540–1

The Part II examination: more thoughts [letter] Ray J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15;150(10):1541

Two ideas for new physicians [letter] Frelick R. **Del Med J** 1993 Oct;65(10):687

The more significant and lasting work of the Board of Medical Practice (BMP). Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1993 Nov; 65(11):723–4

Medical registration and recognition as a specialist in radiology in Australia. Sage MR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):387–9

Disciplinary actions: how often and why? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):278–9

Mississippi State Board of Medical Licensure annual report. July 1, 1992 through June 30, 1993. Morgan FJ Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;35(2):36–9

Still an awesome duty [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;87(3):101

State medical boards discipline more, want role in health system reform [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8; 271(22):1723–4

Educational support for overseas-trained doctors. Kidd MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 17;160(2):73–5

Limited license to retired doctors [letter] Leech MP. **Mo Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):740–1

Review of informal interviews and disciplinary actions by the North Carolina Board of Medical Examiners, 1988–1991. Newton LP, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Dec; 54(12):625–32

Recertification: a report of a meeting. Gill BM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25;107(978):205–7

[Qualification in general surgery. Experience of the National Commission with the first action by the Counsel of licensure of physicians] Huguier M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jun;177(6):959–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stages in the licensing process for immigrant physicians in Israel] Nirel N, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul;125(1-2):19–22, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Approval of physicians in the EEC countries] Alvik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 10;114(12):1403 **(Nor)**

[Experiences from 10 examinations with a new test: a decisive knowledge test for physicians with foreign certification] Fagrell B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 25;91(21):2110, 2115–6 **(Swe)**

[Almost 400 physicians were denied to practice family medicine. 70 percent must complete their education] Håkansson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 8; 91(23):2333–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Unreasonable charge for the licence (letter)] Matejka G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 29;90(39):3301–2 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

"All that pertains to medicine": protomedici and protomedicati in early modern Italy. Gentilcore D. **Med Hist** 1994 Apr;38(2):121–42

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Foreign doctors. Wasted resources? Blair L. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:831–4

Interns, residents take NB government to court over billing-number restrictions [news] Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jan 15;150(2):257

Dealing with disciplinary hearings before Connecticut's Department of Health Services (the true story) [see comments] Fierman LB. **Conn Med** 1994 Feb;58(2):95–7; discussion 97–8. Comment in: Conn Med 1993 Jul;57(7):475–6.

Fitness to practice medicine. A question of conduct, not mental illness. Shellow RA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;81(2):101–5

Recent ordinance of Maharashtra government [letter] Bajaj S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):104

State licensing board adopts new unprofessional conduct rules [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):329–31

But who will guard the guardians themselves? Enos JP. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;86(8):385–6

General counsel defends state medical licensure board [letter] Gamino DJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;86(10):516–8

Awesome duty [editorial] [see comments] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;86(8):371. Comment in: J Okla State Med Assoc 1993 Dec;86(12):641–2.

Are medical licensing questions discriminatory? Struthers MS, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 May;77(5):27–9

A career plundered. Maltsberger JT. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Winter;23(4):285–91

Medicine wins big in 73rd legislature [news] Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):22–3

[Goals of the licensing regulation in social medicine education] Haage H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concrete goals of the licensing regulation in social medicine education based on legal educational requirements] Mayer K. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55 Suppl 2:80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The legal status of physicians in the united Europe] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jun;73(6):297–9 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

NBME Part I versus USMLE Step 1: predicting scores based on preadmission and medical school performances. Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):155

Board goal is to pursue highest standards for physicians [interview] Martino A. **Iowa Med** 1993 Nov;83(11):405–6

Mandated supervision, monitoring, and therapy of disciplined health care professionals. Implementation and model regulations. Walzer RS, et al. **J Leg Med** 1993 Dec; 14(4):565–96

TRENDS

Performances of men and women on NBME Part I and Part II: the more things change.... Case SM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S25–7

LICENSURE, NURSING

Unlicensed assistive personnel. Issues relating to delegation and supervision. Barter M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Apr; 24(4):36–40

Regulation—when it is appropriate and when it is not. Andreoli KG, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):310

The North American Free Trade Agreement. Fenton MV. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):128

A model for intervention and predicting success on the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses. Heupel C. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):57–60

Rules and regulations governing nursing education. Packard SA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):97–104

National Council Licensure Examination success: accurate prediction of student performance on the post-1988 examination. Waterhouse JK, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):278–83

Predictors of success on the newest NCLEX-RN. National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses. Wall BM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):628–43

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Access to legal resources. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):17

How to analyze nurse practitioner licensure laws [see comments] Hall JK. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Aug;18(8):31–4. Comment in: Nurse Pract 1994 Feb;19(2):17; discussion 18, 24–5. Comment in: Nurse Pract 1994 Feb;19(2):17–8; discussion 18, 24–5.

Analyzing NP licensure laws [letter; comment] Sebas MB. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Feb;19(2):17–8; discussion 18, 24–5. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1993 Aug;18(8):31–4.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Nursing in Canada: registered nurses, 1992. Karim R. **Health Rep** 1993;5(2):229–32 **(Eng, Fre)**

LICENSURE, PHARMACY

EEC directives and guidelines applicable to radiopharmaceuticals--1993. Status quo with particular emphasis on the registration of radiopharmaceuticals which were on the market prior to January 1992. Cox PH. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;20(8):712–5

Radiopharmaceuticals and the single European market [editorial] Hewat CD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 20(8):657–60

LICHEN NITIDUS

COMPLICATIONS

Lichen nitidus presenting as palmoplantar hyperkeratosis and nail dystrophy. Munro CS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):381–3

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of palmoplantar lichen nitidus with acitretin. Lucker GP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):791–3

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent generalized lichen nitidus associated with amenorrhea. Taniguchi S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):224–5

PATHOLOGY

Perforating lichen nitidus. Itami A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):382–4 (26 ref.)

A case of generalized lichen nitidus with Koebner's phenomenon. Maeda M. **J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):273–7

LICHEN PLANUS

Genital lichen sclerosus et atrophicus [letter; comment] Spicer RD. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):556. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Feb;86(2):69–75.

CLASSIFICATION

Lichen planus pemphigoides. Is it a separate entity? [letter] Joshi RK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):537–8

COMPLICATIONS

Lichen planus mimicking and coexisting with psoriasis in a black patient. Delaney TA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(2):59–62

The efficacy of topical cyclosporin in the management of desquamative gingivitis due to lichen planus [letter] Porter SR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):753–5 (12 ref.)

Ulcerative and oral lichen planus associated with sicca syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis. Gart GS, et al. **Cutis** 1994 May;53(5):249–50

Pityriasis rubra pilaris, lichen planus, alopecia universalis and vitiligo in a patient with chronic viral hepatitis C. Cecchi R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):239–40

Squamous cell carcinoma complicating lichen planus: a clinico-pathological study of three cases. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):36–9

Oral lichen planus and hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection: is there a relationship? A report of 10 cases. Gandolfo S, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):119–22

[Conjunctival lichen planus. A case] Moyal-Barracco M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):855–7 **(Fre)**

[Lichen planus and chronic hepatitis C (letter)] Cayla JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):517–8 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lichen planus mimicking and coexisting with psoriasis in a black patient. Delaney TA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(2):59–62

Grinspan's syndrome [letter; comment] Aljabre SH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):671. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Oct;25(4):593–619.

[Case for diagnosis: lichen striatus] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(3):251–2 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cyclosporine on genital psoriasis and lichen planus. Jemec GB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):1048–9

Isolated lichen planus of the nails treated with etretinate. Kato N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):577–80

[The expression pattern of adhesion molecules in PUVA treated lichen planus patients] Simon M Jr, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Lichen planus pigmentosus associated with acrokeratosis of Bazex. Sassolas B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 19(1):70–3 (14 ref.)

Lichen planus and interferon therapy for hepatitis C [letter; comment] Boccia S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 105(6):1921–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Mar;104(3):903–5.

GENETICS

Identification of the Cys634-->Tyr mutation of the RET proto-oncogene in a pedigree with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A and localized cutaneous lichen amyloidosis. Ceccherini I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Mar;17(3):201–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Lichen planus pemphigoides in a child--immunopathological findings. Paige DG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 18(6):552–4

HLA antigens in Arabs with lichen planus. White AG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):236–7

Anti-GOR antibodies in lichen planus. Divano MC, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):205–6

Lichen planus associated with neoplasia: a cell-mediated immune response to tumor antigens? Helm TN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):219–24

[Multiple comprehensive analyses of immune regulate factors in patients with oral lichen planus] Xiao Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 28(1):38–40 **(Chi)**

[The immunological status of patients with vesicular eruptions on the oral mucosa] Iarvits AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;73(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunofluorescent analysis of the basement membrane zone in lichen planus suggests destruction of the lamina lucida in bullous lesions. Smoller BR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):123–8

T-cell lines derived from lesional skin of lichen planus patients contain a distinctive population of T-cell receptor gamma delta-bearing cells. Gadenne AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):347–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Lichen planus and hepatitis C virus--related chronic active hepatitis. Jubert C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 130(1):73–6

PATHOLOGY

Lichen planus of the nails. Pérez Oliva N, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Sep;52(3):171–2

Annular atrophic lichen planus. Requena L, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):95–8

Hypertrophic lichen planus in three HIV-positive patients: a histologic and immunological study. Rippis GE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):52–8

Lichen sclerosis et atrophicus with prominent telangiectasia. Kanekura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):447–9

Squamous cell carcinoma developing within lichen planus of the penis. Treatment with Mohs micrographic surgery. Leal-Khouri S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr; 20(4):272–6

T-cell lines derived from lesional skin of lichen planus patients contain a distinctive population of T-cell receptor gamma delta-bearing cells. Gadenne AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):347–51

Increased submucosal factor XIIIa-positive dendrocytes in oral lichen planus. Regezi JA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):114–8

Bullous lichen planus [letter] Handa S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):393–4

[The malignant degeneration of lichen ruber planus of the oral mucosa] Gushcha RG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;73(1):15–6 **(Rus)**

LICHEN PLANUS, ORAL

Oral lichen planus: a review. Bricker SL. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):87–90 (30 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

White lichenoid lesions of the buccal mucosa in patients with HIV infection. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):460–6

COMPLICATIONS

Ulcerative and oral lichen planus associated with sicca syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis. Gart GS, et al. **Cutis** 1994 May;53(5):249–50

Oral cancer development in patients with oral lichen planus. Barnard NA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Oct;22(9):421–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Degenerated oral lichen planus] Rebai-Chabchoub N, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Sep;90(3):163–9 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful topical treatment of oral lichen planus and leukoplakias with fenretinide (4-HPR). Tradati N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2–3):109–11

A retrospective evaluation of 193 patients with oral lichen planus [news] Hay D. N Z **Dent J** 1994 Mar;90(399):21–2

[The efficacy of cyclosporin for topical use in oral lichen planus] Pacor ML, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Apr; 43(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Sudden onset of oral ulcerative lichen in a patient with chronic hepatitis C on treatment with alfa-interferon [letter; comment] Papini M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 33(3):221–2. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1993 May;32(5):386.

Oral manifestations of gold allergy. Laeijendecker R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):205–9

GENETICS

Serologic and molecular analysis of the HLA system in Israeli Jewish patients with oral erosive lichen planus. Roitberg-Tambur A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr; 43(4):219–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Disease mechanisms in oral lichen planus. A possible role for autoimmunity. Sugerman PB, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(2):63–9

Oral lichenoid lesions and mercury sensitivity. Bircher AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):275–6

Lichen planus associated with neoplasia: a cell-mediated immune response to tumor antigens? Helm TN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):219–24

Alteration in peripheral blood mononuclear cell function and serum cytokines in oral lichen planus. Karagouni EE, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):28–35

Immunomodulation by levamisole in patients with recurrent aphthous ulcers or oral lichen planus. Sun A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):172–7

Serologic and molecular analysis of the HLA system in Israeli Jewish patients with oral erosive lichen planus. Roitberg-Tambur A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr; 43(4):219–23

METABOLISM

[The quantitative assessment of DNA in potentially cancerous cases of oral lichen] Gombos F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jun;42(6):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Lichen planus and lichenoid lesions of the oral cavity. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jun; 103(6):495–7

Oral lichen planus in childhood [letter] Scully C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):131–3

Quantitative cellular and nuclear volumetric alterations in epithelium from lichen planus lesions of human buccal mucosa. White FH, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 May; 23(5):205–8

Keratin staining pattern in clinically normal and diseased oral mucosa of lichen planus patients. Maeda H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Aug;102(4):210–5

Oral lichen planus lesions in contact with amalgam fillings: a clinical, histologic, and immunohistochemical study. Ostman PO, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Jun;102(3):172–9

Hg-provocation of oral mucosa in patients with oral lichenoid lesions. Warfvinge G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;102(1):34–40

PSYCHOLOGY

[The psychopathological aspects of oral lichen planus (OLP)] Colella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jun;42(6):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

The treatment of oral lichen planus. Zegarelli DJ. **Ann Dent** 1993 Winter;52(2):3–8 (34 ref.)

LICHEN RUBER PLANUS see **LICHEN PLANUS**

LICHEN SIMPLEX CHRONICUS see **NEURODERMATITIS**

LICHENIFORM ERUPTIONS see **LICHENOID ERUPTIONS**

LICHENOID ERUPTIONS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Simvastatin-induced lichenoid drug eruption. Roger D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):88–9

Tiopronin-induced lichenoid eruption. Piérard E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):665–7

[Eruptive mucocutaneous lichen planus during treatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon alpha (letter)] Sassigneux P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):764 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lichenoid photoeruptions in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Berger TG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):609–13

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus causing phimosis in boys: a prospective study with 5-year followup after complete

circumcision. Meuli M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):987–9
Onychodystrophy in lichen striatus. Karp DL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):359–61

DIAGNOSIS

Value of epicutaneous patch testing in patients with oral, mucosal lesions of lichenoid character. Skoglund A. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Aug;102(4):216–22

DRUG THERAPY

Acitretin in the treatment of severe lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Bousema MT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 30(2 Pt 1):225–31
Why should we use PUVA treatment in pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatitis? [letter; comment] Lotti T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):145. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):778–80.
Testosterone pellet implant therapy for lichen sclerosus. Wright AJ. **Mo Med** 1993 Nov;90(11):711–3

ETIOLOGY

Lichenoid chronic graft-vs-host disease occurring in a dermatomal distribution. Freemer CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):70–2
Lichenoid chronic graft-vs-host disease [letter] Reisfeld PL. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1207–8
[Pretibial epidermolysis bullosa: a study in a family with lichenoid lesions] Naeyaert JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):771–4 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Familial lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in childhood. Sahn EE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun;11(2):160–3 (38 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Vulvar lichen sclerosus. Immunohistologic evaluation before and after therapy. Carli P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Feb; 39(2):110–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of Borrelia burgdorferi in lymphocytomas and sclerotic skin lesions. Hovmark A. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul–Sep; 11(3):363–7 (42 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Computer analysis in oral lichenoid reactions. Mattsson U, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Apr;52(2):86–92
Extensive ulcerative and erosive lichenoid dermatosis in a patient with malignant lymphoma. Lee YS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):576–80
Lichenoid papular eruption in a child. Frictional lichenoid dermatitis of childhood (FLDC). Serna MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):106–7, 109–10
Linear lichenoid graft-vs-host disease [letter] Wilson BB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1206–8
Mucosal lichen sclerosus/lichen planus overlap syndromes. Marren P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):118–23
Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus confined to the areolae [letter] Starzycki Z. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):748–9
Linear lichen planus and lichen striatus—opposite ends of a spectrum. Herd RM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 18(4):335–7
Lichen sclerosus and the Köbner phenomenon. Todd P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):262–3
Coexistent lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini. Heymann WR. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):133–4
Cigarette paper atrophy. Issac F. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 32(11):827
Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus appearing in an old burn scar. Meffert JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):671–3
Giant cell lichenoid dermatitis: a possible manifestation of sarcoidosis. Goldberg LJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb; 21(1):47–51
Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus involving the oral mucosa: report of two cases. Schulten EA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Sep;22(8):374–7 (15 ref.)
Familial lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in childhood. Sahn EE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Jun;11(2):160–3 (38 ref.)
Keratosis lichenoides chronica in a child. Torrelo A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):46–8
[Spinocellular cancer in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva] Hofmann U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Electron-beam therapy in Arndt-Gottron's scleromyxoedema. Koeppel MC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):733–5

SURGERY

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus causing phimosis in boys: a prospective study with 5-year followup after complete circumcision. Meuli M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):987–9

LICHENS

Transfer of 210Po and 210Pb through the lichen-caribou-wolf food chain of northern Canada. Thomas PA, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):666–77
Photohemolytic activity of lichen metabolites. Hidalgo ME, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Nov;21(1):37–40

CHEMISTRY

The occurrence of glycolipids in the lichen Ramalina celastri. Machado MJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):523–6
Metabolites of Pseudevernia furfuracea (L.) Zopf. and their inhibition potential of proteolytic enzymes. Proksa B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Apr;49(4):282–3

LICORICE see **GLYCYRRHIZA**

LIDOCAINE

Tracheal intubation after induction of anaesthesia with propofol, alfentanil and lidocaine without neuromuscular blocking drugs in children. Hiller A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov;37(8):725–9
A double-blind comparison of lidocaine and mepivacaine during epidural anaesthesia. Terai T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):607–10
Lignocaine gel used for lubrication of intranasal and endotracheal tubes in premature neonates. Bendixen D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):493–7
Lignocaine 0.5% for spinal anaesthesia in gynaecological day surgery. Liew QY, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):633–6
Trabecular outflow facility and formation rate of aqueous humor during intravenous cocaine or lidocaine in rabbits. Artru AA. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):889–96
The use of fentanyl added to morphine-lidocaine-epinephrine spinal solution in patients undergoing cesarean section. Connelly NR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):918–20
Low dose of intrathecal hyperbaric bupivacaine combined with epidural lidocaine for cesarean section—a balance block technique. Fan SZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar; 78(3):474–7
Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics (EMLA) cream. Gajraj NM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):574–83 (98 ref.)
Systemic opioids enhance the spread of sensory analgesia produced by intrathecal lidocaine. Sarantopoulos C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):94–7
Evaluation of the safety of inguinal hernia repair in the elderly using lignocaine infiltration anaesthesia. Karatassas A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):266–9
The effect of two different local anaesthetic solutions on pain experience following apicectomy. Meechan JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Dec 11–25;175(11–12):410–3
Anaesthesia for carotid artery surgery [letter; comment] Aspinall RL. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):370. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Oct;71(4):569–79.
Speed of onset of sensory block for elective extradural caesarean section: choice of agent and temperature of injectate. Clark V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):221–3
Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia. Irsfeld S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;71(3):375–8
Comparison of percutaneous anaesthesia for venous cannulation after topical application of either amethocaine or EMLA cream. Molodecka J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):174–6
Emla cream and its current uses. Lee JJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):463–6 (21 ref.)
Percutaneous anaesthesia with a lignocaine-prilocaine cream (Emla) for eyelid skin surgery. Gotsis SS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):209–10
EMLA: an aid to suture removal following cleft lip repair [letter] Hurren J. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;47(3):206–7
Flexible cystoscopy in men: is topical anaesthesia with lignocaine gel worthwhile? Birch BR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb;73(2):155–9
Multiple bladder biopsies under intravesical lignocaine anaesthesia. Holmäng S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb; 73(2):160–3
Extirpation and fulguration of multiple superficial bladder tumour recurrences under intravesical lignocaine anaesthesia. Holmäng S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb; 73(2):177–80
Use of a eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics in the release of preputial adhesions: is it a worthwhile alternative? Lim A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):428–30
Elevation of PetCO2 after submucosal epinephrine [letter] Brooker RF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):162
Posterior approach to the lumbar plexus combined with a sciatic nerve block using lidocaine. Farny J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):486–91
Eutectic lidocaine/prilocaine cream. A review of the topical anaesthetic/analgesic efficacy of a eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics (EMLA). Buckley MM, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Jul; 46(1):126–51 (117 ref.)
Alcohol injection in the management of paroxysmal trigeminal neuralgia: a report of six cases. Chindia ML, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):49–50
Caudal epidural blocks for elderly patients with lumbar canal stenosis. Ciocon JO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun; 42(6):593–6
Concerned about study on euthanasia [letter; comment] Block G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1384–5. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Sep 1;203(5):664–6.
Comparison of pentobarbital alone and pentobarbital in combination with lidocaine for euthanasia of dogs [see comments] Evans AT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):664–6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1384–5.
Evaluation of lidocaine, xylazine, and a combination of lidocaine and xylazine for epidural analgesia in llamas. Grubb TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15; 203(10):1441–4
Intercostal nerve block for lumpectomy: superior postoperative pain relief with bupivacaine. Atanassoff PG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):47–51
Further experiences using EMLA [letter; comment] Castro LG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;20(3):223. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Oct;18(10):859–62.
EMLA. Goede IA, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jan; 11(1):38–41 (13 ref.)
The effect of epidural anaesthesia with 1% lidocaine on the pressor response to dynamic exercise in man. Friedman DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:681–91
Topical anesthesia for birthmark removal. Day W. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;87(3):95–6
A comparison of cocaine vs. lidocaine with oxymetazoline for use in nasal procedures. Tarver CP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):653–9
Topical lidocaine for anesthesia in patients undergoing pulsed dye laser treatment for vascular malformations. Mallory SB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):370–5
Safety and efficacy of a topical anesthetic for neonatal circumcision. Weatherstone KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov; 92(5):710–4
Tumescent technique for local anesthesia improves safety in large-volume liposuction [see comments] Klein JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1085–98; discussion 1099–100. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jul;94(1):216. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jul;94(1):216–7.
EMLA cream in dermabrasion [letter] O'Connell JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1310
Plasma lidocaine levels during suction-assisted lipectomy using large doses of dilute lidocaine with epinephrine. Samdal F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May; 93(6):1217–23
A comparison between lidocaine alone and lidocaine with meperidine for continuous spinal anesthesia. Maurette P, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):290–5
Spinal anesthesia and subarachnoid phenol denervation using a modified Lemmon technique. Verenkin NL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):226–9
Local anesthesia in blepharoplasty: a new look? Metzinger SE, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):225–7
[A retrospective analysis of continuous cervical epidural block] Guo X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 15(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diplopia after retrobulbar anesthesia in cataract surgery—a case report] Schipper I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Mar;204(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regional intravenous anesthesia (RIA): a simple method not used frequently] Pierdominici S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;59(7–8):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Administration of 5% +EMLA cream for local anesthesia in ambulatory pediatric surgery] Zaccara A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Dec;45(12):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of epinephrine added to spinal anesthesia with lidocaine and tetracaine] Momose K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun; 43(6):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in human evoked spinal potentials (ESP) by epidural lidocaine] Tabo E, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The status of central and peripheral hemodynamics at different stages of combined peridural anesthesia with lidocaine and promedol in children] Agzamkhodzhaev TS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Continuous epidural infusion of lidocaine in children for intra- and postoperative analgesia] Razhev SV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):34–7 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Attenuation of arterial baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity during lidocaine infusion in alpha-chloralose-anesthetized dogs. Yoneda I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):70–4
Repeated treatment with lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA) as a topical anaesthetic for the cleansing of venous leg ulcers. A controlled study. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):231–3
Retrobulbar anesthesia with and without hyaluronidase in extracapsular cataract surgery. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Krohn J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;71(6):791–5
Analgesic effect of lidocaine ointment on intact skin in neonates. Wester U. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):791
Blood loss during liposuction using the tumescent technique.

Samdal F, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring; 18(2):157–60

Lidocaine injection versus dry needling to myofascial trigger point. The importance of the local twitch response. Hong CZ. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;73(4):256–63

Beneficial effects of local or systemic lidocaine in experimental colitis. McCafferty DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G560–7

Warm local anaesthetic—effect on latency of onset of axillary brachial plexus block. Chilvers CR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):795–8

Intraoperative and postoperative analgesia using intravenous opioid, clonidine and lignocaine. De Kock M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):15–21

Analgesia after laparoscopic sterilisation. Effect of 2% lignocaine gel applied to Filshie clips. Barclay K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):68–70

Intra-arterial versus intravenous regional analgesia for hand surgery. Koscielniak-Nielsen ZJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):769–72

The EMLA patch—a new type of local anaesthetic application for dermal analgesia in children. Nilsson A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):70–2

ENT and eye anaesthesia: to spray or not to spray—a rationalisation [letter] van den Berg AA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):742

Painless dental extraction in children. Elhakim M. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(3):80–2

Anesthetic and hemodynamic effects of single bolus versus incremental titration of hyperbaric spinal lidocaine through microcatheter. Chan VW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul; 79(1):117–23

Neurotoxicity of lidocaine combined with mexiletine. Christie JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1291–4

Low plasma lidocaine concentration does not affect oxygen uptake at awakening from isoflurane anesthesia. Inagaki Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):531–5

Epinephrine in local anesthetics does indeed produce hypokalemia and ECG changes [letter; comment] Kubota Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):867–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jan;76(1):162–7.

Effect of topical eutectic mixture of local anesthetics on pain response and analgesic requirement during lithotripsy procedures. Monk TG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep; 79(3):506–11

Effect of intravenous lidocaine on intraabdominal pressure response to airway stimulation. Nakayama M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1149–51

Pharmacokinetics and technique of endotracheal and deep endobronchial lidocaine administration. Prengel AW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):985–9

Comparison of pH-adjusted bupivacaine 0.75% and a mixture of bupivacaine 0.75% and lidocaine 2%, both with hyaluronidase, in day-case cataract surgery under regional anesthesia. Sarvela PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul; 79(1):35–9

Epidural drugs also act systemically [letter] Groudine S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):787

Synergistic antinociceptive interaction after epidural coadministration of morphine and lidocaine in rats. Kaneko M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):137–50

The "ozone-friendly" lidocaine spray affects the monitoring of volatile anesthetics [letter] Veyckemans F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):480–1

Validation of diphenhydramine as a dermal local anesthetic. Green SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1284–9

XAP—an alternative to cocaine for topical anesthesia [letter] [corrected and republished in Ann Emerg Med 1994 Jan;23(1):30] Wase RE Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov; 22(11):1776–7

XAP—an alternative to cocaine for topical anesthesia [letter] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in Ann Emerg Med 1993 Nov;22(11):1776–7] Wase RE Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):30

Comparison of preoperative with postoperative lignocaine infiltration on postoperative analgesic requirements. Turner GA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):541–3

A multicentre randomized study of single-unit dose package of EMLA patch vs EMLA 5% cream for venepuncture in children. Chang PC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan; 41(1):59–63

Epidural test dose: lidocaine 100 mg, not chloroprocaine, is a symptomatic marker of i.v. injection in labouring parturients. Colonna-Romano P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):714–7

Diagnostic accuracy of an intrathecal test dose in epidural analgesia. Colonna-Romano P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;41(7):572–4

Intrathecal meperidine for elective caesarean section: a comparison with lidocaine. Kafle SK. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):718–21

Toe skin temperature as a guide to epidural anaesthesia dosing. Sato S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):232–5

Nebulized lidocaine in the treatment of refractory cough. Trochtenberg S. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1592–3

Antifibrillatory and electrophysiologic actions of moricizine alone and in combination with lidocaine: a prospective, randomized trial. Ujhelyi MR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1577–84

EMLA-induced analgesia inferior to lignocaine infiltration in curettage of common warts—a randomized study. Vesterager L, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):32–5

Conjunctival changes after subconjunctival lignocaine. Noureddin BN, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):457–60

Prophylactic lidocaine for suspected acute myocardial infarction? Jaffe AS. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Jul–Aug; 1(4):179–83

Pseudoinvasion of vascular spaces: report of an artifact caused by cervical lidocaine injection prior to loop diathermy. McLachlin CM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb; 25(2):208–11

A prospective study for validation of Bayesian prediction approach to adjust individual lidocaine dosage. Uematsu T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):33–7

PERINAL—a new no-touch spray to relieve the symptoms of pruritus ani. Allenby CF, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Dec;8(4):184–7

Comparison of iontophoresis of lidocaine with a eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine (EMLA) for topically administered local anesthesia. Greenbaum SS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;20(9):579–83

Buffered local anesthetics and epinephrine degradation. Murakami CS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):192–5

A double-blind placebo controlled study of a 5% lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA) for topical anesthesia during thermolysis. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(2):148–50

"Back mouse" [letter; comment] Gravesen RG. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):328. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Jun;36(6):657–9.

Topical liposome system bearing local anaesthetic lignocaine: preparation and evaluation. Sharma BB, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):279–86

Trial of a topically administered local anesthetic (EMLA cream) for pain relief during central venous port accesses in children with cancer. Miser AW, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 May;9(4):259–64

Noninvasive assessment of anesthetic activity of topical lidocaine formulations. Kushla GP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Nov;82(11):1118–22

The effects of intraurethral lidocaine anesthetic and patient anxiety on pain perception during cystoscopy. Stein M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1518–21

Reducing the discomfort of lidocaine administration through pH buffering. Matsumoto AH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):171–5

Endotracheal lidocaine instillation in pediatric anesthesia. Wu KC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Dec;30(4):237–41

Response to intravenous lidocaine infusion differs based on clinical diagnosis and site of nervous system injury. Galer BS, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1233–5

Vulvar application of lidocaine for pain relief in spontaneous vaginal delivery. Collins MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):335–7

Pulpal anesthesia efficacy of four lidocaine solutions injected with an intraligamentary syringe. Kaufman E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):17–21

Safety and efficacy of nebulized lignocaine in patients with cancer and breathlessness. Wilcock A, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(1):35–8

The tumescent technique in liposuction [letter; comment] Cole RI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):216. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Nov;92(6):1085–98; discussion 1099–100.

Sciatic nerve block. A comparison of single versus double injection technique. Bailey SL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):9–13

Diluting lidocaine and mepivacaine in balanced salt solution reduces the pain of intradermal injection. Farley JS, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):48–51

Lack of effect of sphenopalatine ganglion block with intranasal lidocaine on submaximal effort tourniquet test pain. Silverman DG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec; 18(6):356–60

Topical nasal anaesthesia for fibreoptic bronchoscopy: lignocaine spray or gel? Zainudin BM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Apr;34(2):148–9

[Comparison of intravenous alfentanil, fentanyl and epidural lidocaine for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Lin IS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Dec;31(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preoperative or postoperative local anesthesia. Effect on postoperative pain treatment] Ejlersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 13;155(50):4079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Axillary plexus block by simultaneous blockade of several nerves. II. Evaluation of lidocaine-bupivacaine combination] Martin R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous lidocaine in the treatment of post treatment neuropathy] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of wound perfusion on the relief of postoperative pain] Suzuki A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jan;43(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for bronchoscopy] Fernandez A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 May–Jun; 47(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study between continuous and bolus subarachnoid administration of 2% lidocaine] Martinez L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[EMLA. A new topical anesthetic] Santacana E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):284–91 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical lidocaine and proparacaine abuse. Zagelbaum BM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):96–7

Convulsion during lignocaine infiltration [letter] Fortuna A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):483

'Two cautionary tales' [letter; comment] Ryder W. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):180–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Oct;48(10):910–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Oct;48(10):918.

Transient neurologic toxicity after subarachnoid anesthesia with hyperbaric 5% lidocaine [letter; comment] Ackerman WE 3d. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1306. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):1154–7.

Last round for a "heavyweight"? [editorial; comment] de Jong RH. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):3–4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):1154–7.

Transient neurologic toxicity after subarachnoid anesthesia with hyperbaric 5% lidocaine [letter] Schneider MC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):610

More cases of possible neurologic toxicity associated with single subarachnoid injections of 5% hyperbaric lidocaine [letter; comment] Snyder R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb; 78(2):411. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 May;76(5):1154–7.

This fight isn't fair [letter] Thompson GE. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):608–9

Reducing the pain of local anesthetic infiltration: warming and buffering have a synergistic effect. Mader TJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):550–4

Epidural test dose: lidocaine 100 mg, not chloroprocaine, is a symptomatic marker of i.v. injection in labouring parturients. Colonna-Romano P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):714–7

Accidental total spinal block (1) [letter; comment] Fortuna A. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):684–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Dec;39(10):1058–60.

Accidental total spinal block (2) [letter; comment] Foster MA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):685–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Dec;39(10):1058–60.

Accidental total spinal block (3) [letter; comment] Lucy SJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):686–7. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Dec;39(10):1058–60.

Unilateral mydriasis after induction of anaesthesia. Prielipp RC. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):140–3

Contact sensitivity to lignocaine. Handfield-Jones SE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):342–3

Contact allergy to lignocaine with cross-reaction to bupivacaine. Hardwick N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Apr;30(4):245–6

Allergic contact dermatitis from prilocaine, one of the local anaesthetics in EMLA cream. van den Hove J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Apr;30(4):239

A trial of lidocaine. Hii C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar–Apr; 23(2):128–9

Effects of alkalinization of lidocaine on the pain of skin infiltration and intravenous catheterization. Steinbrook RA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):456–8

Pain of injection and duration of anesthesia for intradermal infiltration of lidocaine, bupivacaine, and etidocaine. Howe NR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;20(7):459–64

Alkalisation of lignocaine-adrenaline reduces the amount of pain during subcutaneous injection of local anaesthetic. Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Mar; 28(1):33–7

Acquired methemoglobinemia from multiple oxidants. Conroy JM, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1156–9

Alkalinization of local anesthesia with sodium bicarbonate—preferred method of local anesthesia. Armel HE, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):101

[Cardiac arrest and epidural anesthesia] Harti A, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33(4):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unknown fever and abnormal liver functions after repeated epidural blocks with lidocaine for management of herpes zoster pain] Uematsu H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Omeprazole decreased formation of monoethylglycinexylidide in a patient with chronic active hepatitis [letter] Campo N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1271–2

Participation of the CYP2D subfamily in lidocaine 3-hydroxylation and formation of a reactive metabolite covalently bound to liver microsomal protein in rats. Masubuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17; 46(10):1867–9

Charged local anesthetics block ionic conduction in the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel. Tinker A, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):852–64

The effect of liver disease and food on plasma MEGX concentrations. Pritchard-Davies R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):298–301

Local anaesthetic blockade of neuronal nicotinic ACh receptor-channels in rat parasympathetic ganglion cells. Cuevas J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):663–72

QX-314 blocks the potassium but not the sodium-dependent component of the opiate response in locus coeruleus

neurons. Alreja M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14; 639(2):320–4

Effects of pilsicainide on systemic hemodynamics and cardiac function of anesthetized dogs. Sakanashi M, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Dec;4(4):241–50

Serum lidocaine and MEGX concentrations after pharyngeal anesthesia for gastroscopy. Soda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 May;26(4):347–51

Evaluation of the liver function of cirrhotic patients based on the formation of monoethylglycine xylidide (MEGX) from lidocaine. Schinella M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;31(9):553–7

Monoethylglicinexylidide test: a prognostic indicator of survival in cirrhosis. Arrigoni A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):383–7

Ischemia enhances use-dependent sodium channel blockade by pilsicainide, a class IC antiarrhythmic agent. Sadanaga T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1378–81

Excretion of lignocaine and its metabolite monoethylglycinexylidide in breast milk following its use in a dental procedure. A case report. Lebedevs TH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Sep;20(8):606–8

Measuring lidocaine metabolite—monoethylglycinexylidide as a quantitative index of hepatic function in adults with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Huang YS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):140–7

Assessment of lidocaine metabolite formation in comparison with other quantitative liver function tests. Meyer-Wyss B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):133–9

MEGX test in hepatology: the long-sought ultimate quantitative liver function test? Reichen J. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):4–7 (25 ref.)

Ultra-deep blockade of Na+ channels by a quaternary ammonium ion: catalysis by a transition-intermediate state? Gingrich KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:319–41

Effects of pilsicainide on the atrial fibrillation threshold in guinea pig atria. A comparative study with disopyramide, lidocaine and flecainide. Inoue M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 May;34(3):301–12

Cooperative interactions between general anesthetics and QX-222 within the pore of the acetylcholine receptor ion channel. Dilger JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(1):169–75

Influence of gender on the monoethylglycinexylidide test in normal subjects and liver donors. Oellerich M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Jun;16(3):225–31

Monoethylglycinexylidide clearance test: its role as a part of brain-dead donors' evaluation for liver transplantation. Bruzzone P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3112–3

Donor hyaluronic acid and MEGX levels do not accurately predict posttransplant liver function. Michell ID, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2888–9

Use of monoethylglycinexylidide as a liver function test in the liver transplant recipient. Potter JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1385–8

The value of the donor MEGX test in predicting liver allograft recipient outcome. Potter JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):524–6

[Comparison of carbonated lidocaine and mepivacaine in epidural anesthesia] Venuti FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Biomagnetic neurosensors. Leech D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 15;65(22):3262–6

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of lignocaine after thoracic paravertebral blockade in infants and children [see comments] Lönnqvist PA. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov; 48(11):958–60. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):546.

Plasma concentrations of lignocaine after rectal administration [letter] Serpell MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):926–7

Surface ionization organic mass spectrometry of imipramine, desipramine, clomipramine, and lidocaine. Fujii T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 1;66(11):1884–9

Low plasma lidocaine concentration does not affect oxygen uptake at awakening from isoflurane anesthesia. Inagaki Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):531–5

Are intraligamentary injections intravascular? Cannell H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 23;175(8):281–4

Lidocaine and HPLC assay for anticonvulsants. Verjee Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):833

Tinnitus suppression by intravenous lidocaine in relation to its plasma concentration. den Hartigh J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;54(4):415–20

Serum lidocaine and MEGX concentrations after pharyngeal anesthesia for gastroscopy. Soda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 May;26(4):347–51

Simultaneous determination of lidocaine, prilocaine and the prilocaine metabolite o-toluidine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Klein J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Apr 22;655(1):83–8

[The concentration of local anesthetics in the dental alveolus. Comparative studies of lidocaine and articaine in the mandible and maxilla] Oertel R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(8):952–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of preoperative liver function on serum lidocaine level during continuous epidural block] Takaya T, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Effects of alkalinization of lidocaine on the pain of skin infiltration and intravenous catheterization. Steinbrook RA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov-Dec;5(6):456–8

CONTRAINDICATIONS

EMLA cream for postcircumcision analgesia [letter] McLeod D. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):925–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of liver disease and food on plasma MEGX concentrations. Pritchard-Davies R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):298–301

Improved provocative test for the embolization of arteriovenous malformations—technical note. Sadato A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;34(3):187–90

Intravascular treatment of spinal arteriovenous malformations using a microcatheter—with special reference to serial xylocaine tests and intravascular pressure monitoring. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug;42(2):148–56

[A case of refractory status epilepticus associated with aberrant intracranial shunt tube: efficacy of lidocaine in the determination of the epileptic focus] Kobayashi O, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jul;26(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Participation of the CYP2D subfamily in lidocaine 3-hydroxylation and formation of a reactive metabolite covalently bound to liver microsomal protein in rats. Masubuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17; 46(10):1867–9

Metabolism of lidocaine by rat pulmonary cytochrome P450. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15; 47(6):1061–6

Evaluation of the liver function of cirrhotic patients based on the formation of monoethylglycine xylidide (MEGX) from lidocaine. Schinella M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;31(9):553–7

Measuring lidocaine metabolite—monoethylglycinexylidide as a quantitative index of hepatic function in adults with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Huang YS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):140–7

Assessment of lidocaine metabolite formation in comparison with other quantitative liver function tests. Meyer-Wyss B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):133–9

[Examination of the protein binding of lidocaine by gel filtration method] Kakinohana O, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1488–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absence of pharmacokinetic interaction between amiodarone and lidocaine. Nattel S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):92–4

The effect of oral omeprazole on the disposition of lignocaine. Noble DW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):497–500

More on the epidural test dose [letter; comment] Lin SK. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):194–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Sep;77(3):642–3.

Pharmacokinetics and technique of endotracheal and deep endobronchial lidocaine administration. Prengel AW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):985–9

Effect of needle puncture on morphine and lidocaine flux through the spinal meninges of the monkey in vitro. Implications for combined spinal-epidural anesthesia. Bernards CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):853–8

The relationship between regional blood flow and absorption of lignocaine. Karatassas A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Oct;63(10):766–71

Displacement of lidocaine from the lung after bolus injection of bupivacaine. Ohmura S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul; 40(7):676–80

Hepatic lidocaine metabolism and liver histology in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Shiffman ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):933–40

Distribution of lidocaine and digoxin in heart tissues and aorta following intrapericardial administration. Darsinos JT, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):611–5

Excretion of lignocaine and its metabolite monoethylglycinexylidide in breast milk following its use in a dental procedure. A case report. Lebedevs TH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Sep;20(8):606–8

Comparison of absorption of aqueous lidocaine and liposome lidocaine following topical application on rabbit vessels. Hou SM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):294–7

Model describing transdermal iontophoretic delivery of lidocaine incorporating consideration of cutaneous microvascular state. Williams PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Nov;82(11):1080–4

[Local anesthesia and ambulatory surgery for inguinal hernia. Apropos of 737 patients] Legroux P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of intravenous lidocaine on cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and A-V conduction in halothane-anesthetized cats. Nishikawa K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb; 38(2):115–20

Duration of analgesia following application of eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics (EMLA) on genital mucosa. van der Burght M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):456–8

The comparative antiarrhythmic and proarrhythmic activity of a 3,7-diheterobicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, BRB-I-28, and lidocaine in the 1-4-day-old infarcted dog heart. Fazekas T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(3):289–99

Ropivacaine and lidocaine inhibit proliferation of non-transformed cultured adult human fibroblasts, endothelial cells and keratinocytes. Martinsson T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1-2):78–85

Facilitation of reentry by lidocaine in canine myocardial infarction. Fazekas T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb; 127(2):345–52

Effects of lidocaine on rat myometrial sodium channels and implications for the management of preterm labor. Kao CY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):446–54

Lidocaine attenuates both mechanical and metabolic changes induced by hydrogen peroxide in the rat heart. Hara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1478–85

Comparative direct effects of lidocaine and bupivacaine on regional myocardial function in dogs at noncardiovascular toxic levels. Fujita Y. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1158–63

Systemic lidocaine blocks nerve injury-induced hyperalgesia and nociceptor-driven spinal sensitization in the rat. Abram SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):383–91; discussion 25A

Epidural drugs also act systemically [letter] Groudine S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):787

Effects of epidural and systemic lidocaine on sympathetic activity and mesenteric circulation in rabbits. Hogan QH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1250–60

Irreversible conduction block in isolated nerve by high concentrations of local anesthetics. Lambert LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1082–93

EMLA cream for painless skin testing: a preliminary report. Wolf SI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jul;73(1):40–2

Chemical immobilization and killing of intra-aural roaches: an in vitro comparative study. Leffler S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1795–8

Influence of pretreatment with phenytoin, lidocaine and quinidine on the cardiodynamic and electrophysiological effects of ouabain in the cat heart-lung preparation. Simaan JA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;324:47–59

Influence of cocaine and lidocaine on human nasal cilia. Beat frequency and harmony in vitro. Ingels KJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;120(2):197–201

Amygdala modulates memory for changes in reward magnitude: reversible post-training inactivation with lidocaine attenuates the response to a reduction in reward. Salinas JA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31; 59(1-2):153–9

Lidocaine infusion in a critical region of cerebellum completely prevents learning of the conditioned eyeblink response. Nordholm AF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 107(5):882–6

Dissecting lidocaine action: diethylamide and phenol mimic separate modes of lidocaine block of sodium channels from heart and skeletal muscle. Zamponi GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2335–47

Pregnancy enhances the antinociceptive effects of extradural lignocaine in the rat. Kaneko M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):657–61

Lidocaine suppresses the sodium current in Euhadra neurons which is mediated by cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Onozuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1-2):335–9

Improved peribulbar anaesthesia with alkalinization and hyaluronidase. Roberts JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Sep; 40(9):835–8

Clonidine does not affect lidocaine seizure threshold in rats. Yokoyama M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1205–9

Lidocaine inhibits choline uptake and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in human leukemic monocyte-like U937 cells. Chu AJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jun;12(2):89–98

Propranolol and lidocaine inhibit neural norepinephrine release in hearts with increased extracellular potassium and ischemia. Du XJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1885–92

Effect of lidocaine on in vivo hepatic function. Mets B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2163–9

Influence of intravenously administered lidocaine on cerebral blood flow in a baboon model standardized under controlled general anaesthesia using single-photon emission tomography and technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime. Dormehl IC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1095–8

Effects of local anaesthetics on retinal spreading depression. Chebabo SR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):363–4

Local anesthetic lidocaine inhibits the effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on human neutrophil functions. Ohsaka A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 May;22(5):460–6

Stimulation or blockade of the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus alters binaural and tonic inhibition in contralateral inferior colliculus neurons. Faingold CL, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Sep;69(1-2):98–106

In vitro effects of cocaine, lidocaine and monoamine uptake inhibitors on lymphocyte proliferative responses. Berkeley MB, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May; 16(2):165–78

A new technique for biopsy of human abdominal fat under local anaesthesia with Lidocaine. Kolaczynski JW, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Mar;18(3):161–6

Use-dependent effects of lidocaine on the upper limit of vulnerability in open chest dogs. Cha YM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1688–92

Kinetic effects of quaternary lidocaine block of cardiac sodium channels: a gating current study. Hanck DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jan;103(1):19–43

Lidocaine delays cortical ischemic depolarization: relationship to electrophysiologic recovery and neuropathology. Ayad M, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Apr;6(2):98–110

Effect of lignocaine on eicosanoid synthesis by pieces of human gastric mucosa. Goel RK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;46(4):319–20

Attenuation of proarrhythmias related to delayed repolarization by low-dose lidocaine in the anesthetized rabbit. Carlsson L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1076–80

An in vitro method for the evaluation of antiarrhythmic and antiischemic agents by using programmed electrical stimulation of rabbit heart. Bellemin-Baurreau J, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Feb;31(1):31–40

Effects of lidocaine and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on isolated human radial arteries. Jernbeck J, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Sep;9(5):361–5

The effect of lidocaine on de novo phospholipid biosynthesis in the isolated hamster heart. Wong JT, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jun;29(6):391–6

Alterations in t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in the brains of lidocaine-kindled rats. Abel MS, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Dec;8(4):235–44

Lidocaine increases the number of beta-adrenoceptors in neonatal rat cardiocytes in culture. Mizuki T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):170–4

Effects of lidocaine on hippocampal pyramidal cells: depression of repetitive firing. Capek R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24;5(6):681–4

Different time-courses of i.v. lidocaine effect on ganglionic and spinal units in neuropathic rats. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):873–6

Diverse modulation by systemic lidocaine of iontophoretic NMDA and quisqualic acid induced excitations on rat dorsal horn neurons. Biella G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):207–10

Interhippocampal transfer of place navigation monocularly acquired by rats during unilateral functional ablation of the dorsal hippocampus and visual cortex with lidocaine. Fenton AA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(3):481–91

Hyperpolarizing afterpotentials in C fibers and local anesthetic effects of clonidine and lidocaine. Gaumann DM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan;48(1):21–9

Effects of epidural test dose volume on skin perfusion, temperature, and reflex vasoconstriction. Valley MA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):52–8

Chronic exposure to lidocaine does not alter flux through sodium channels in cultured neuronal cells. Wilder RT, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct;18(5):283–9

[Effects of transtympanic lidocaine infusion on cochleas] Qian YG. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(2):84–7, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacologic interaction of lidocaine with aminophylline] Gawrońska-Szklarz B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1991; 48(5–6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cervical epidural steroid injection for cervicobrachialgia. Stav A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug; 37(6):562–6

Tremor reduction by microinjection of lidocaine during stereotactic surgery. Parrent AG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:45–7

Nebulised lignocaine: an aid to weaning [letter] Spivey K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):182

EMLA cream in the treatment of causalgic pain [letter] Mecklem D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):267–8

Effect of lidocaine pretreatment on endotoxin-induced lung injury in rabbits. Mikawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep; 81(3):689–99

1% lidocaine versus 0.5% diphenhydramine for local anesthesia in minor laceration repair. Ernst AA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1328–32

Lidocaine as a diluent for ceftriaxone in the treatment of gonorrhea. Does it reduce the pain of the injection? Schichor A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan; 148(1):72–5

Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs (verapamil, propranolol and lignocaine) on the electrocardiogram and haematology in adrenaline-induced arrhythmias in dogs anaesthetized with halothane. Kitaa JM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jul-Aug; 150(4):365–76

Neuropathic pain in a cancer patient responding to subcutaneously administered lignocaine. Devulder JE, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Sep;9(3):220–3

Tinnitus suppression by intravenous lidocaine in relation to its plasma concentration. den Hartigh J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;54(4):415–20

Effects of magnesium sulfate and lidocaine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in experimental amitriptyline poisoning in the rat. Knudsen K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):494–8

Early treatment of acute myocardial infarction: the myths, mystery, and magic. Morris DC. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jul-Aug;2(4):308–12 (17 ref.)

Prophylactic lidocaine hydrochloride does not reduce ventricular arrhythmias after coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with poor left ventricular function. Juneja R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Nov-Dec;45(6):483–7

Treatment of the cutaneous pain of acute herpes zoster with 9% lidocaine (base) in petrolatum/paraffin ointment. Riopelle J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):757–67

Early out-of-hospital lidocaine administration decreases the incidence of primary ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Bertini G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):667–72. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):753–5.

Prehospital prophylactic lidocaine for uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Pigman E, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):753–5. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):667–72.

"Back mouse" [letter; comment] Fischer PM. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):328. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Jun;36(6):657–9.

Use of lidocaine-prilocaine cream for vaccination pain in infants. Taddio A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):643–8

The use of EMLA cream to reduce and/or eliminate procedural pain in children [published erratum appears in J Pediatr Nurs 1994 Apr;9(2):137] Nagengast SL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;8(6):406–7

Scorpion sting on the penis. Nishioka S de A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1501

Double-blind trial of lignocaine versus sotalol for acute termination of spontaneous sustained ventricular tachycardia. Ho DS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2; 344(8914):18–23

Reduction of pain and EMG activity in the masseter region by trapezius trigger point injection. Carlson CR, et al. **Pain** 1993 Dec;55(3):397–400

Age-related response to lidocaine-prilocaine (EMLA) emulsion and effect of music distraction on the pain of intravenous cannulation. Arts SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):797–801 (27 ref.)

A eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine for alleviating vaccination pain in infants [see comments] Uhari M. **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):719–21. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Apr;93(4):696.

Epidural analgesia in the management of severe vaso-occlusive sickle cell crisis. Yaster M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):310–5

Do agents used for epidural analgesia have antimicrobial properties? Feldman JM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan-Feb; 19(1):43–7

Eutetic mixture of local anesthetics: not just for kids [letter] Miguel R. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):75–6

Systemic lidocaine therapy for poststroke pain. Edmondson EA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1093–6

[Efficacy and tolerance of a local application of phenazone and chlorhydrate lidocaine (Otipax) in infants and children with congestive otitis] François M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of lidocaine cardioplegia for spontaneous resumption of heart beating] Saitoh H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun;47(6):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of Ligenten gel in the prevention and treatment of infectious-inflammatory diseases of the urogenital organs] Perepanova TS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Dec; 38(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical efficacy of the new drug agent ligentén in urology patients] Perepanova TS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 May-Jun;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Concentration dependence of lidocaine-induced irreversible conduction loss in frog nerve. Bainton CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):657–67

Officials counter lidocaine critics [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun;125(6):670

Flumazenil and lignocaine-induced toxicity: is the inverse agonist type activity circadian-time dependent? Bruguerolle B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 45(7):678–9

Involvement of brain serotonergic function in lidocaine-induced convulsions in mice. Endo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;62(3):325–8

Take the pain? Lidocaine comes under suspicion as a carcinogen [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1994 May; 270(5):28–9

LIDOFLAZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nucleoside influx and efflux in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Inhibition by analogues of lidoflazine. Conant AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):873–80

PHARMACOLOGY

The cardioprotective effects of R 75231 and lidoflazine are not caused by adenosine A1 receptor activation. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):90–6

Protective effects of the lazaroid U74500A and lidoflazine on liver preservation with UW solution. Jacobsson J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):281–4

LIE DETECTION

Differentiation of truthful and deceptive criminal suspects in Behavior Analysis Interviews. Horvath F, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 May;39(3):793–807

Alcohol and the physiological detection of deception: arousal and memory influences. O'Toole D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 May;31(3):253–63

PSYCHOLOGY

The 'control' question 'test' (CQT) polygrapher's dilemma: logico-ethical considerations for psychophysiological practitioners and researchers. Furedy JJ. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Nov;15(3):263–7

LIFE CARE CENTERS, RETIREMENT see **HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY**

LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

Familial risk factors for adolescent suicide: a case-control study. Brent DA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jan; 89(1):52–8

Recent life events, social support and suicide. Heikkinen M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;377:65–72 (47 ref.)

Life events, social support and depression. Paykel ES. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;377:50–8 (105 ref.)

Life stressors, drinking patterns, and depressive symptomatology: ethnicity and stress-buffer effects of alcohol. Neff JA. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jul-Aug;18(4):373–87

Social support, life events, and behavioral characteristics of psychologically distressed adolescents at high risk for attempting suicide. De Wilde EJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring;29(113):49–60

Ethnic group differences in vulnerability to parental alcoholism and life stress: a study of Hispanic and non-Hispanic Caucasian adolescents. Barrera M Jr, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Feb;21(1):15–35

The contexts of adolescents' chronic life stressors. Timko C, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Aug;21(4):397–420

Loneliness, depression, stress, and social supports in neglectful families. Gaudin JM Jr, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct;63(4):597–605

Trauma and posttraumatic stress disorder in subjects with anxiety disorders. Fierman EJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1872–4

Peritraumatic dissociation and posttraumatic stress in male Vietnam theater veterans. Marmar CR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):902–7

Posttraumatic stress disorder in survivors of a mass shooting. North CS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):82–8

Effects of background stress and anxiety on postoperative recovery. Liu R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):382–6

Changes in life-style in men under sixty years of age before and after acute myocardial infarction: a case-control study. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Oct;44(10):761–8

Family function, stress, and locus of control. Relationships to glycemia in adults with diabetes mellitus. Konen JC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):393–402

Life events and endogenous depression. A puzzle reexamined. Brown GW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 51(7):525–34

Life events and the research diagnostic criteria endogenous subtype. A confirmation of the distinction using the Bedford College methods. Frank E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;51(7):519–24

A twin study of recent life events and difficulties. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;50(10):789–96

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: early treatment and psychological aspects. Geertzen JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):442–6

An examination of the associations between life problems and psychiatric disorders in a rural patient population. Yellowlees PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 28(1):50–7

A review of studies comparing checklist and interview methods of data collection in life event research. Gorman DM. **Behav Med** 1993 Summer;19(2):66–73

Precipitating events, locations and reactions associated with initial unexpected panic attacks. Shulman ID, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):17–20

Sensitization to early life stress and response to chemical odors in older adults. Bell IR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 1;35(11):857–63

Improvement in symptoms of depression and in an index of life stressors accompany treatment of severe hypertriglyceridemia. Glueck CJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 15;34(4):240–52

Sleep after spousal bereavement: a study of recovery from stress. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 1;34(11):791–7

Stressful life events, social support, and mortality in men born in 1933 [see comments] Rosengren A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct

30;307(6912):1102–5. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Mar–Apr;120 Suppl 2:44.

Sociotropy, autonomy and personal memories in depression. Moore RG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):460–2

The relationship between stress and the onset and exacerbation of psoriasis and other skin conditions. Al'Abadie MS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):199–203

Psoriasis, stressful life events and coping skills [letter] Harrison PV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):798

Smoking, alcohol and life events related to psoriasis among women. Poikolainen K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):473–7

Daily events and mood prior to the onset of respiratory illness episodes: a non–replication of the 3–5 day 'desirability dip'. Stone AA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Dec;66 (Pt 4):383–93

Do psychosocial factors influence outcome in severely depressed female psychiatric in–patients? Andrew B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:747–54

Life events and relapse in established bipolar affective disorder [see comments] McPherson H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:381–5. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;164:417.

Life events and relapse in bipolar disorder [letter; comment] O'Croinin F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:417. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;163:381–5.

Stressful life events associated with adolescent suicide attempts. Adams DM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 39(1):43–8

Life events in borderline personality disorder. Labonte E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):638–40

Life events and the 1–year prevalence of major depressive episode, generalized anxiety disorder, and panic disorder in a community sample. Newman SC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):76–82

Excess of depressive symptoms and life events among diabetics. Roy M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Mar–Apr; 35(2):129–31

Critical life events and the onset of illness. Justice B. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(4):232–8 (57 ref.)

The role of psychosocial factors in the causation, course and outcome of physical disorders: a review. Abiodun OA. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):55–9 (29 ref.)

"Silent" abdominal tuberculosis: a report of six cases [see comments] Ajao OG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 70(10):606–8. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1993 Oct;70(10):605.

Stressful life events and the risk of colorectal cancer. Courtney JG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Sep;4(5):407–14

Stressful life events and cancer [editorial] Kune S. **Epidemiology** 1993 Sep;4(5):395–7

Stressful life events and seizure frequency in patients with epilepsy. Neugebauer R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar–Apr; 35(2):336–43

Partners in adversity. III. Mood status after the event. Surtees PG, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 243(6):311–8

Partners in adversity. IV. Coping and mood. Surtees PG, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(6):319–27

Life event stress and myocardial reinfarction: a prospective study. Tennant CC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Apr;15(4):472–8

Family transitions and developmental processes in panic–disordered patients. Oppenheimer K, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Sep;32(3):341–52

Successful aging: how to help your patients cope with change. Solomon R, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Apr;49(4):41–7; quiz 48–9 (7 ref.)

Transitions: a central concept in nursing. Schumacher KL, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Summer;26(2):119–27 (135 ref.)

Men and women aging differently. Barer BM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(1):29–40

Themes in reminiscence groups with older women. Burnside I. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(3):177–89

Butler's life review: how universal is it? Merriam SB. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;37(3):163–75

Retirement as a psychosocial transition: process of adaptation to change. Thériault J. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994; 38(2):153–70

The catastrophe reaction syndrome: trauma in Tbilisi. Barron RA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Summer–Fall; 16(3–4):403–26

Life change, irrational attitudes and disease impacts in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Klages U. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):77–83

Recall of early experience and the repressive coping style. Myers LB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):288–92

Cognition and life stress in depression: cognitive factors and the definition, rating, and generation of negative life events. Simons AD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov; 102(4):584–91

Anxiety and autonomy in adolescence among father–orphaned kibbutz children. Kurtz C, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Dec;16(4):457–62

Resilience: some conceptual considerations. Rutter M. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec;14(8):626–31, 690–6 (33 ref.) **(Eng, Spa)**

An exploration of women's perceptions of the major factors that contributed to their alcohol abuse. Long A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):623–39

Cellular immunity in depressed, conduct disorder, and normal adolescents: role of adverse life events. Birmaher B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;33(5):671–8

Adolescent witnesses to a peer suicide. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1184–8

Adolescent life experiences as predictors of occupational attainment. Snell AF, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Feb; 79(1):131–41

Depression in 11–16–year–old girls: the role of past parental psychopathology and exposure to recent life events. Goodyer IM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 34(7):1103–15

Assessment of psychosocial experiences in childhood: methodological issues and some illustrative findings [published erratum appears in J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1994 Feb;35(2):397] Sandberg S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;34(6):879–97

NEO–PI profiles in PTSD as a function of trauma level. Talbert FS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;49(5):663–9

Emotional disclosure through writing or speaking modulates latent Epstein–Barr virus antibody titers. Esterling BA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):130–40

Impact of psychological and physical health, stressful events, and social support on subsequent mental health help seeking among older adults. Phillips MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):270–5

Early family environments and traumatic experiences associated with borderline personality disorder. Weaver TL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1068–75

Investigating onset, cessation, relapse, and recovery: why you should, and how you can, use discrete–time survival analysis to examine event occurrence. Willett JB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):952–65

Antecedents of burning mouth syndrome (glossodynia)—recent life events vs. psychopathologic aspects. Eli I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;73(2):567–72

Overcoming the odds. Werner EE. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Apr;15(2):131–6

Mood dependent memory for events of the personal past. Eich E, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1994 Jun;123(2):201–15

The relationship between retirement life cycle changes and older men's labor force participation rates. Hayward MD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep;49(5):S219–30

Stressors in salient social roles and well–being in later life. Krause N. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):P137–48

Women's work and caregiving roles: a life course approach. Moen P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):S176–86

Middle generation roles and the well–being of men and women. Spitze G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):S107–16

Parents' stressful life events and adolescent depressed mood. Ge X, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Mar;35(1):28–44

Mood regulation expectancies, coping responses, depression, and sense of burden in female caregivers of Alzheimer's patients. Brashares HJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Aug; 182(8):437–42

Proneness to dissociation and traumatic childhood events. Irwin HJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Aug;182(8):456–60

Relationship between craniomandibular dysfunction and malocclusion in white children with and without unpleasant life events. Vanderas AP. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Mar; 21(2):177–83

Siblings are important too! [editorial] Faux SA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(5):275–6

Life change events and coping behaviors in families of children with cancer. Thoma ME, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jul;10(3):105–11

Self–identity and specific vulnerability to depressed mood. Brewer BW. **J Pers** 1993 Sep;61(3):343–64

Retest reliability of scores on objective and projective measures of dependency: relationship to life events and interest interval. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Jun;62(3):398–415

Situational coping and coping dispositions in a stressful transaction. Carver CS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jan; 66(1):184–95

Religion's role in adjustment to a negative life event: coping with the loss of a child. McIntosh DN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct;65(4):812–21

Extraversion and neuroticism as predictors of objective life events: a longitudinal analysis. Magnus K, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Nov;65(5):1046–53

Coping through emotional approach: problems of conceptualization and confounding. Stanton AL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):350–62

Life stress and dysphoria: the role of self–esteem and hopelessness. Whisman MA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Nov;65(5):1054–60

Traditional ideology, stress, and psychotherapy use. Brody S. **J Psychol** 1994 Jan;128(1):5–13

On physiological effects of positive and negative life changes—a longitudinal study. Theorell T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Sep;37(6):653–9

Developmental psychopathology: the impact of recent life events in anxious and depressed school–age children [published erratum appears in J R Soc Med 1994 Aug;87(8):460] Goodyer IM. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jun; 87(6):327–9

Re–integration stress for Desert Storm families: wartime deployments and family trauma. Peebles–Kleiger MJ, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr;7(2):173–94 (35 ref.)

Prevalence of traumatic events and post–traumatic psychological symptoms in a nonclinical sample of college students. Vrana S, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr; 7(2):289–302

A piece of my mind. Baptism. Callahan CM. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1746

Sex differences in schizophrenia: a demographic, symptomatic, life history and genetic study. Kitamura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):819–24

Chronic depression of monopolar, endogenous type: with special reference to the premorbid personality, "Typus melancholicus". Nakanishi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):495–504

Mental and physical health of middle–aged and elderly women and psychosocial factors. Ohta Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):735–42

Stressful life events and Graves' disease [letter; comment] Reichlin S. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1248. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):566–7.

Comprehensive team care. Hewson M, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):198–205

Sectorial automatism: a further development. Erdreich M. **Med Law** 1994;13(1–2):167–75

Autobiographical recollection and frontal damage. Della Sala S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Aug;31(8):823–39

The meaning of stressful life experiences in nine– to eleven–year–old children: a phenomenological study. Jacobson G. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;43(2):95–9

Early life events and panic disorder: course of illness and comorbidity. Servant D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):373–9

Stressful life events, social rhythms, and depressive symptoms among the elderly: an examination of hypothesized causal linkages. Prigerson HG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan; 51(1):33–49

Traditions and transitions. Allan G. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Spring;81(1):79–100

Perceived support and adjustment to stress in a general population sample of female twins. Kessler RC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):317–34

University transition: major and minor life stressors, personality characteristics and mental health. Lu L. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):81–7

The influence of life events on the subsequent course of psychotic illness. A prospective follow–up of the Camberwell Collaborative Psychosis Study. van Os J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):503–13

Adaptation and well–being. Heyink J. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec; 73(3 Pt 2):1331–42 (60 ref.)

Women retrospectively identify and weight the emotional events of their lives: exploration of a scaling technique. Lee RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1307–11

Vulnerability to psychological distress: empirical and conceptual distinctions between measures of neuroticism and negative affect. McLennan J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1315–23

Diet, cigarette smoking, stressful life events, and subjective feelings of stress. Posner I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun; 74(3 Pt 1):841–2

Stressful life events and affective disorders inhibit pulsatile LH secretion in hypothalamic amenorrhea. Facchinetti F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(5–6):397–404

Stress and immunity in humans: a meta–analytic review. Herbert TB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 55(4):364–79

Life events, chronic difficulties and vulnerability factors preceding breast cancer. Geyer S. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec; 37(12):1545–55

Stressful life events, psychopathology, and adolescent suicide: a case control study [published erratum appears in Suicide Life Threat Behav 1994 Spring;24(1):111] Brent DA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Fall;23(3):179–87

Life events and social support in suicide. Heikkinen M, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Winter;23(4):343–58 (60 ref.)

Stress, coping, and suicide risk in psychiatric inpatients. Josepho SA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Spring; 24(1):48–57

Trust, social support, and relying on others. A contribution to the interface between behavioral and social gerontology. Thomae H. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):103–9 (18 ref.)

[Therapy for couples in their sixties] Gillain B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 Sep–Oct;92(5):308–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crisis intervention: assessment process and long–term follow–up of patients] Dazord A, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Nov–Dec;18(6):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact of life events in the course of depression] Hardy P, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Aug;19 Spec No 3:481–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life events and anxiety] Servant D, et al. **Encephale** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):333–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous psychoses at the end of an eventful life] König B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Oct 10;111(28):60–3 **(Ger)**

[Early life experiences and subsequent psychiatric disorders. Contributions of psychiatric epidemiology to a new viewpoint of early childhood] Ernst C. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Sep;64(9):553–61 (74 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Transition from adolescence to young adulthood. Empirical comparative studies of the psychosocial development and problems of psychiatric patients and healthy control probands] Kapfhammer HP, et al.

Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1994 Jan;44(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Illness as a problem solving approach. Case presentation for comprehending psychosomatic illness in the elderly] Fritzsche K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Nov–Dec;26(6):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Competence in the life course of older survivors—comments on methodological problems in assessment of subjective competence] Kaiser HJ. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 27(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with conflicts and stresses by various age groups] Robrecht J. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress factors in acute myocardial infarct: the role of physical exertion and unusual life events] Willich SN, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jun;83(6):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic findings of the etiology of psychogenic diseases] Franz M, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993;39(4):375–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Childhood trauma and personality disorders] Madeddu F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Dec;34(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on stressful life events of workers in Japan] Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;49(2):578–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of tuberculosis in children and adolescents in extreme circumstances] Karapetian ET, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The social "losses" of aging in relation to the problem of decompensation–compensation and the prevention of mental disorders in old age] Tibilova AU, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Life events and self–destructive behavior] Vizán Ferrero R, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LIFE EXPECTANCY

see related
LONGEVITY

Nutrition and life expectancy of populations. Kesteloot H. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):441–2

Reduced life expectancy in 40 cases of early onset cerebellar ataxia with retained tendon reflexes: a population–based study. Chiò A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Nov; 88(5):358–62

Life expectancy after hip arthroplasty. Case–control study of 1018 cases of primary arthrosis. Visuri T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):9–11

Hypothesis: Healthy Active Life Expectancy (HALE) as an index of effectiveness of health and social services for elderly people. Evans JG. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jul; 22(4):297–301

Additional thoughts on free radicals and life span [letter] Cristofalo VJ, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Jun;5(3):239–40

The term "years of healthy life": misunderstood, defended, and challenged. A short term for "quality–adjusted life years" [letter; comment] Erickson P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):866–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):797–8.

The term "years of healthy life"; misunderstood, defended, and challenged. A measure that can capture gradations in health states [letter; comment] McGinnis JM. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):865–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):797–8.

Dementia–free life expectancy in France. Ritchie K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):232–6

The term "years of healthy life": misunderstood, defended, and challenged. A shorthand term for policymakers [letter; comment] Stoto MA. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May; 84(5):865, 866–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):797–8.

Effect of life span prolonging drugs (geroprotectors) on spontaneous and induced carcinogenesis. Anisimov VN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:161–9 (30 ref.)

(–)Deprenyl increases the life span as well as activities of superoxide dismutase and catalase but not of glutathione peroxidase in selective brain regions in Fischer rats. Kitani K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:60–71 (28 ref.)

All effective treatment could be free. Warren KS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:1–4 (15 ref.)

Older women's health. Avoiding a tragedy of mythic proportions [editorial; comment] Cohen GD, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):361–3. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Apr;2(4):441–4.

Life expectancy following dietary modification or smoking cessation. Estimating the benefits of a prudent lifestyle. Grover SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 8; 154(15):1697–704

Quality–adjusted life years: origins, measurements, applications, objections [see comments] Schwartz S, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep;17(3):272–8. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):278–86.

Left handedness and life expectancy. No evidence to support link [letter; comment] Beaton AA. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5; 308(6925):408. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1577–8.

Left handedness and life expectancy. Studies mislead on age at death [letter; comment] Burgess A. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5; 308(6925):408. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1577–8.

Left handedness and life expectancy. Causal inferences cannot be trusted [letter; comment] Peto R. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):408. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1577–8.

Left handedness [editorial] [see comments] Turner BS. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1577–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):408.

Life expectancy in keratoconus—correction to data used [letter] Moodaley LC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 78(6):511

Impact of HIV infection and AIDS on death rates in British Columbia and Canada. Hogg RS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):711–7

Life expectancy in severe COPD [editorial; comment] Cooper CB. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):335–7. Comment on: Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):469–74.

Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect in adults. Marelli AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):243–51

Changing mortality and morbidity rates and the health status and life expectancy of the older population. Crimmins EM, et al. **Demography** 1994 Feb;31(1):159–75

Life expectancy after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for familial adenomatous polyposis. Nugent KP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1059–62

Disability and the years of potential productivity lost: modifying the years of potential life lost and the investment–production–consumer model by disability level. Linn S, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Sep;4(5):449–54

Long–term follow–up of iodine–125 brachytherapy for choroidal melanomas. Part I: Anatomical results and life expectancy. Kreissig I, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul–Sep;3(3):121–6

Effect of age–specific mortality on the average life expectancy in Bulgaria. Nikolov IN. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993;35(1–2):76–80

Differences in expectation of life between Glasgow and Edinburgh. Implications for health policy in Scotland. Watt GC. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov;51(6):407–17

Expected social utility of life time in the presence of a chronic disease. Mulder PG, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct; 2(3):267–79

The QALY—a measure of social value rather than individual utility? Nord E. **Health Econ** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):89–93 (21 ref.)

Nutrition and the variation in level and age patterns of mortality. Gage TB, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Feb;66(1):77–103

Gender life expectancy and alcohol: an international perspective. Templer DI, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Dec; 28(14):1613–20

Mortality in a rural South African mission, 1837–1909: an historical cohort study using church records. Katzenellenbogen J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec; 22(6):965–75

The diminished number of older left–handers: differential mortality or social–historical trend? Coren S. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;75(1–2):1–8

A comparison of international health outcomes and health care spending. Babazono A, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Summer; 10(3):376–81

Cost–effectiveness of a smoking cessation program after myocardial infarction [see comments] Krumholz HM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1697–702. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Nov 15;22(6):1703–5.

An apple a day may keep cardiovascular disease at bay [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Apr; 94(4):292

Hemodialysis prescription and life expectancy [letter; comment] Friedman EA. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar; 4(9):1733. Comment on: J Am Soc Nephrol 1993 Oct;4(4):1004–20.

Prescribing propensity: influence of life–expectancy gains and drug costs. Hux JE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr; 9(4):195–201

Cholesterol–lowering therapy: what patients expect in return. Reed WW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov;8(11):591–6

Forecasts of active life expectancy: policy and fiscal implications. Manton KG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48 Spec No:11–26

Absolute effects of relative poverty [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):463

Inequalities and health [letter; comment] Wilkinson RG. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):538. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):221–2.

Arteriosclerosis [letter; comment] Karnauchow PN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992;66(1):115–6. Comment on: Mech Ageing Dev 1991 Feb;57(2):139–44.

Inaccuracies in estimates of life expectancies of patients with bronchial cancer in clinical decision making [see comments] Benbassat J, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Jul–Sep; 13(3):237–44. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1993 Jul–Sep;245–6.

An estimation of life expectancy: the method is a message [comment] Djulbegovic B. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Jul–Sep;13(3):245–6. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1993 Jul–Sep;13(3):237–44.

DEALE–ing and discounting: a simple way to compute the accrued costs of preventive strategies. Durand–Zaleski I, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jan–Mar;14(1):98–103

QALYs, HYEs, and the loss of innocence [editorial; comment] Fryback DG. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Oct–Dec; 13(4):271–2. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):281–6. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):287–92.

Are healthy–years equivalents an improvement over quality–adjusted life years? [see comments] Johannesson M, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):281–6. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):271–2.

Healthy–years equivalents versus quality–adjusted life years: in pursuit of progress [see comments] Mehrez A, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):287–92. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):271–2.

Improving health: measuring effects of medical care. Bunker JP, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(2):225–58

Firearm–related years of potential life lost before age 65 years—United States, 1980–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Aug 26; 43(33):609–11

Explaining the connection between privilege and health [letter] Müller HE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 13;330(2):139; discussion 140

Mortality in sickle cell disease. Life expectancy and risk factors for early death. Platt OS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1639–44

Lifespan and testosterone [letter] [see comments] Nieschlag E, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):215. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):520. Comment in: Nature 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):408. Comment in: Nature 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):501–2.

Prediction of life–expectancy in hospice patients: identification of novel prognostic factors. Rosenthal MA, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(3):199–204

Life expectancy of children in a persistent vegetative state. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):27–33

The end of inevitability, or Frankenstein and the biological revolution. Hellman S. **Pharos** 1994 Spring;57(2):41–3

The days of our years. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1994 May; 77(5):131–2

Health care costs [letter; comment] Deckert GH. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):158–9. Comment on: Science 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1497.

Health care and life expectancy [letter] Hitchings GH. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1632

Medical research: alternative views [letter; comment] [see comments] Lamm RD. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1497 . Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):523–5. Comment in: Science 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):157. Comment in: Science 1994 Jan 14;263(5144);157–8. Comment in: Science 1994 Jan 14;263(5144);158. Comment in: Science 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):158–9.

Social and environmental factors and life expectancy, infant mortality, and maternal mortality rates: results of a cross–national comparison. Hertz E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):105–14

Life expectancy of former elite athletes [editorial] Sarna S, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Mar;17(3):149–51

Record high life expectancy. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Jul–Sep;74(3):28–35

[Average life expectancy and mortality in Denmark] Bjerregaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 13; 155(50):4097–100 **(Dan)**

[Life insurance medicine: insurance for risk of dying] Bosch E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 6;137(45):2306–10 **(Dut)**

[The future of public health in general and the 'healthy life expectancy' in particular] Mackenbach JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 21;138(21):1053–5 **(Dut)**

[Social position and life expectancy. A cohort–specific analysis with data of socioeconomic factors] Klein T. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity in the elderly and very elderly—prognostic significance and practical conclusions] Schneider J. **Z Gerontol** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):208–13 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shortening of life expectancy in patients with membranous nephropathy—based on 20 years follow up study] Ogi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct;35(10):1147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the rehabilitation of patients who have had a myocardial infarct on the quality and duration of their lives] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):13–7 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Standard of living and health among the elderly. Not only the social class is important] Mellström D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 13;90(41):3525–6, 3529 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Why did black life expectancy decline from 1984 through 1989 in the United States? [see comments] Kochanek KD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):938–44. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):892–3.

Avoidable mortality and life expectancy in New Zealand. Malcolm M. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr; 48(2):211

TRENDS

Ageing as a global issue. Steel K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jul;22(4):237–9

Presentation of the rifle project risk factors and life

expectancy. The RIFLE Research Group.
Eur J Epidemiol 1993 Sep;9(5):459–76
Socioeconomic status: the prime indicator of premature death in Australia. Lawson JS, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct; 25(4):539–52
Proceedings of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. International research on healthy life expectancy. Myers GC. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1993 Aug; (7):33–41

LIFE EXPERIENCES see **LIFE CHANGE EVENTS**

LIFE ISLANDS see **PATIENT ISOLATORS**

LIFE SCIENCES see **BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

LIFE STYLE

see related
HEALTH BEHAVIOR
QUALITY OF LIFE

Lifestyle and accidents among young drivers. Gregersen NP, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Jun;26(3):297–303
Nutrition in China. Liu LS. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):469–70
Prevalence of tobacco smoking among junior high school students in Japan and background life style of smokers. Wada K, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):331–43
An adolescent health and lifestyle guidance system. Cross HD. **Adolescence** 1994 Summer;29(114):267–77
Lifestyle values of adolescents: results from Minnesota Heart Health Youth Program. Prokhorov AV, et al.
Adolescence 1993 Fall;28(111):637–47
Female streetworker—prostitutes in Glasgow: a descriptive study of their lifestyle. Green ST, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993; 5(3):321–35
The relationships between sexual behaviour and health lifestyle. Uitenbroek DG. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):237–46
Are emergency department patients more likely to answer alcohol questions in a masked health questionnaire? Adams PJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Mar;29(2):193–7
The family physician and adolescent homosexuality [letter; comment] Lichtenhan JB. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr; 49(5):1065–6; discussion 1066, 1069. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Jul;48(1):33–6.
The family physician and adolescent homosexuality [letter; comment] Moore DM. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Apr; 49(5):1066; discussion 1066, 1069. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Jul;48(1):33–6.
The Zuni Life Skills Development curriculum: a collaborative approach to curriculum development. LaFromboise TD, et al.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res Monogr Ser 1994; 4:98–121
Lifestyle and the use of health services. Knutsen SF.
Am J Clin Nutr 1994 May;59(5 Suppl):1171S–1175S
Discriminating between high and low volume substance abusers by means of the Drug Lifestyle Screening Interview. Walters GD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994; 20(1):19–33
Lifestyle and sociodemographic factors as determinants of blood lead levels in elderly women. Muldoon SB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15;139(6):599–608
Bone mass, nutrition, and other lifestyle factors. Heaney RP. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov 30;95(5A):29S–33S (29 ref.)
Factors associated with health behavior change among residents 50 to 96 years of age in Rancho Bernardo, California. Ferrini RL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 10(1):26–30
Dietary fiber and cardiovascular disease—direct protection or indicator of a healthy lifestyle? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Sacks FM. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 9(4):259–60. Comment on: Am J Prev Med 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):197–202. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):124.
Patterns of personal health practice: men and women in the United States. Ungemack JA. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):38–44
Bone and the 'comforts of life'. Laitinen K, et al.
Ann Med 1993 Aug;25(4):413–25 (165 ref.)
Revealing the causes of chronic disease epidemics: from research to prevention. Wynder EL. **Ann Med** 1994 Feb; 26(1):57–9
Reproductive function in nomadic and settled women of Turkana, Kenya. Leslie PW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:218–20
Seasonality of workloads and ovarian function in Nepali women. Panter-Brick C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:234–5
Towards a concept of food-related life style. Grunert KG. **Appetite** 1993 Oct;21(2):151–5 (18 ref.)
The doctor will fix it [letter; comment] Johnson EL.
Arch Fam Med 1993 Dec;2(12):1223. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jun;2(6):611–9.
Spouses have rights [letter] Green A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;23(6):1180–1
Declining cardiovascular disease incidence and environmental components. Lloyd BL.
Aust N Z J Med 1994 Feb;24(1):124–32 (65 ref.)
A model system for analysis of family resemblance in extended kinships of twins. Truett KR, et al.
Behav Genet 1994 Jan;24(1):35–49
Life style, genetic factors and the risk of heart attack: the apolipoprotein B gene as an example. Humphries SE.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):569–82 (88 ref.)
Randomised controlled trial evaluating cardiovascular screening and intervention in general practice: principal results of British family heart study. Family Heart Study Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):313–20 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):852. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):852–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):853–4.
Purpose in life and outcome of treatment for alcohol dependence. Waisberg JL, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):49–63
Lay evaluation of health and healthy lifestyles: evidence from three studies. Backett K, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jun; 44(383):277–80
Comparison of the health and lifestyle of general practitioners and teachers. Chambers R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Sep; 43(374):378–82
Psychosocial factors in the development and progression of breast cancer. Hilakivi-Clarke L, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1994 Feb;29(2):141–60 (188 ref.)
Ovarian hormone status, life-style factors, and markers of bone metabolism in women aged 50 years. Leino A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Apr;54(4):262–7
Making patients pay for their life-style choices. Schwartz RL. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Fall;1(4):393–400
Pregnant woman vs. fetus: a dilemma for hospital ethics committees. Swartz M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Winter;1(1):51–62
Principal components of fitness: relationship to physical activity and lifestyle. Shephard RJ, et al.
Can J Appl Physiol 1994 Jun;19(2):200–14
Drawing the ethical line between organ transplantation and lifestyle abuse [see comments] Kluge EH.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):745–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):508; discussion 510–1. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):508–9; discussion 510–1. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):509; discussion 510–1. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):510; discussion 510–1.
Social pathologies in Zimbabwe. Bah SM.
Cent Afr J Med 1993 Oct;39(10):201–3
Community-based study on the relationship between serum cholesterol/triglyceride and dietary habits/life styles in Pu-Li, Taiwan. Chou P, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1993 Sep; 52(3):155–60
Effects of intensive multiple risk factor reduction on coronary atherosclerosis and clinical cardiac events in men and women with coronary artery disease. The Stanford Coronary Risk Intervention Project (SCRIP). Haskell WL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):975–90
Correlates of left ventricular mass in a population sample aged 36 to 37 years. Focus on lifestyle and salt intake. Kupari M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1041–50
Relations of endogenous anabolic hormones and physical activity to bone mineral density and lean body mass in elderly men. Rudman D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):653–61
Combinations of lifestyle modification and drug treatment in management of mild-moderate hypertension: a review of randomized clinical trials. Cutler JA.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1993 Nov;15(6):1193–204 (16 ref.)
Physical activity and health profiles of United States women. Yeager KK, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Apr;13(2):329–35
Evaluation of an area-based measure as an indicator of inequalities in oral health. Locker D, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1994 Apr;22(2):80–5
Mortality profiles based on living conditions: a Venezuelan experience. **Epidemiol Bull** 1993 Oct;14(3):11–4
Completeness and accuracy of interview data from proxy respondents: demographic, medical, and life-style factors. Nelson LM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Mar;5(2):204–17
Behavior modification for family practice residents [letter] Brunton SA, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):274
Patients' experiences of health checks in general practice: a sample survey. Ochera J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar; 11(1):26–34
My son Andrew [see comments] Wright D. **Fam Process** 1993 Dec;32(4):385–95. Comment in: Fam Process 1993 Dec;32(4):381–3. Comment in: Fam Process 1993 Dec;32(4):397–403. Comment in: Fam Process 1993 Dec;32(4):405–8.
Measuring community competence in the Mississippi Delta: the interface between program evaluation and empowerment. Eng E, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer; 21(2):199–220
Health education and community empowerment: conceptualizing and measuring perceptions of individual, organizational, and community control. Israel BA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer;21(2):149–70
Empowerment through photo novella: portraits of participation. Wang C, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer; 21(2):171–86
Social status and health risks in Canadian adults: 1985 and 1991. Millar WJ, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(2):143–56
(Eng, Fre)
Life-styles, adaptive strategies, and sexual behaviors of homeless adolescents [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Feb;45(2):178] Greenblatt M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1177–80
Exercise in prevention of disease. Patel JC.
Indian J Med Sci 1994 Jan;48(1):6–15 (12 ref.)
Life-style and subsite of gastric cancer—joint effect of smoking and drinking habits. Inoue M, et al.
Int J Cancer 1994 Feb 15;56(4):494–9
A descriptive epidemiology of physical activity from a Northern Ireland perspective. MacAuley D.
Ir J Med Sci 1994 May;163(5):228–32 (21 ref.)
Working with the "personal fable" [letter] Stevens-Simon C.
J Adolesc Health 1993 Jul;14(5):349
Effect of aging on body fat [letter; comment] Harding M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov;41(11):1274; discussion 1275. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Mar;41(3):211–3.
An apple a day may keep cardiovascular disease at bay [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Apr; 94(4):292
Blood pressure trends and life style risk factors in rural India. Joshi PP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep; 41(9):579–81
Procrastination tendencies among obsessive-compulsives and their relatives. Ferrari JR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar; 50(2):162–7
Stratification and smoking: a search for class-based smoking lifestyles. Goldstein J. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(4):357–73
Impact of a postcard versus a questionnaire as a first reminder in a postal lifestyle survey. Roberts H, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1993 Aug;47(4):334–5
Compliance with social and safety recommendations in an outpatient comprehensive geriatric assessment program. Devor M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):M168–73
Sex stratification and health lifestyle: consequences for men's and women's perceived health. Ross CE, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 1994 Jun;35(2):161–78
Blood pressure and life style in the People's Republic of China: three samples in the INTERSALT Study. Stamler R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):429–35
Health program for VIP's. Kaijser C. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug; 17(3–4):267–71
Address of the president. Mitchell DQ.
J Miss State Med Assoc 1994 Jun;35(6):162–4
Selected lifestyle practices in urban African American women—relationships to pregnancy outcome, dietary intakes and anthropometric measurements. Johnson AA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6 Suppl):963S–972S
Major concerns of women after cesarean delivery. Miovech SM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jan; 23(1):53–9
Today or in the past? The origins of ischaemic heart disease. Baker D, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):243–8
Exercise as a clinical tool [editorial] Altekruse JM.
J S C Med Assoc 1993 Aug;89(8):397–9
Physical activity in South Carolina [editorial] Giese WK.
J S C Med Assoc 1993 Aug;89(8):399
Physical activity behavior in South Carolina youth. Pate RR, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;89(8):371–6
The need for physical activity in older adults. Powell FM, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;89(8):387–90
Physical activity and associated risk factors in South Carolina 1988–1990. Wheeler FC, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Aug; 89(8):365–70
Prognostic significance of selected lifestyle factors in urinary bladder cancer. Wakai K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1223–9
Unhealthy behaviors kill most Americans. Meyers DG.
Kans Med 1994 Apr;95(4):97, 95
Diet and lifestyle modification and its relationship to atherosclerosis. Denke MA. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Jan; 78(1):197–223 (102 ref.)
Healthy lifestyles of former Finnish world class athletes. Fogelholm M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb; 26(2):224–9
Promotion of a lifestyle conducive to cardiovascular health in the Israel Defence Force. Lerman Y, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct;158(10):674–6
Explaining health-promoting lifestyles of Navy personnel. Simmons SJ. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):594–8
Variations in three cardiovascular disease risk factors in Missouri, 1986–1992. Wilkins A, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 Sep; 90(9):581–4
The tyranny of health. Fitzgerald FT. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):196–8
Critic still lays blame for AIDS on lifestyle, not HIV [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):434
What next? [letter] Hansen C. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18; 370(6490):500
Further psychometric evaluation of the Spanish language health-promoting lifestyle profile. Kuster AE, et al.
Nurs Res 1993 Sep-Oct;42(5):266–9
Childhood origins of lifestyle-related risk factors for coronary heart disease in adulthood. Cunnane SC.
Nutr Health 1993;9(2):107–15 (26 ref.)
Combining work and home. Ayers L, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;8(4):821–31 (77 ref.)
Workload and cardiovascular risk factors in executives and non-executives of the same company. Berg JE, et al.
Occup Med (Oxf) 1994 May;44(2):87–90
Education provides best remedy for bias in health care [letter; comment] Usher S. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Apr;21(3):469 . Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1993 Oct;20(9):1305.
Beware the golden calves of Las Vegas [editorial] Mills JW.
Pa Med 1994 Jun;97(6):6
Life choices of African-American youth living in public

housing: perspectives on drug trafficking. Ricardo IB. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 2):1055–9

Reliability and validity of the Lifestyle Exercise Inventory. Cardinal BJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1274

Lifestyle Exercise Inventory: preliminary development. Cardinal BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1066

Behavioral lifestyle and mental health status of Japanese factory workers. Ezoe S, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan; 23(1):98–105

Coffee, tea, and lifestyle. Schwarz B, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):377–84

Effect of dispositional optimism on comparative risk perceptions for developing AIDS. Fontaine KR. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):843–6

Behavioral and biomedical research: a partnership for better health [editorial] Kaufmann PG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):87–9

Lifestyle changes and coping patterns among caregivers of stroke survivors. Periard ME, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Dec;10(4):252–6

Relationship between socioeconomic status, health status, and lifestyle practices of American Indians: evidence from a Plains reservation population. Cheadle A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 May–Jun;109(3):405–13

Trends and patterns in health risk behaviors. **R I Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):26–7

Predictors of health-promoting lifestyles in persons with disabilities. Stuifbergen AK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Feb;17(1):3–13

Evaluation of relapse prevention and reinforcement interventions to promote exercise adherence in sedentary females. Marcus BH, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec; 64(4):447–52

A clinical follow up of unemployed. I: Lifestyle, diagnoses, treatment and re-employment. Claussen B. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):211–8

"Project lifestyle" and new forms of living for the mentally retarded in the local community. Holm P. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Sep;21(3):220–2

Reduction in coronary heart disease—cautious optimism. Lorimer AR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Dec;38(6):168

Measurement and management of cardiovascular risk factors—is screening worthwhile? [see comments] McEwan SR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Dec;38(6):173–7. Comment in: Scott Med J 1993 Dec;38(6):168.

Do places matter? A multi-level analysis of regional variations in health-related behaviour in Britain. Duncan C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):725–33

Consistency and variation in unhealthy behaviour among Finnish men, 1982–1990. Prättälä R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):115–22

Characteristics of work and life predicting coronary heart disease. Finnish research project on aging workers. Tuomi K. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):1509–19

The role of lifestyle factors in the etiology of stroke. A population-based case-control study in Perth, Western Australia. Jamrozik K, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):51–9

[Life style of medical students and risk factors for ischemic heart disease] Králíková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Sep 27;132(18):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Iceland, slightly different] van Vliet JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 25;138(26):1338–9 **(Dut)**

[Longitudinal study in the elderly in The Netherlands: an inventory focused on policy relevance] van der Linde SA, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1993 Oct;24(5):172–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The French diabetic population. Results of a study using a representative sample] Blazy D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Dec;19(5 Suppl):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health survey of 15–20-year-old adolescents in French-speaking Switzerland] Michaud PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 9;123(40):1883–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life habits and mortality] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 19;118(46):1707 **(Ger)**

[Health and life style] Belau D. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan; 56(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of occupation on health behavior and biological cardiovascular risk factors] Hinnen U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38 Suppl 2:S117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of life style factors for the blood lipids profile in bank employees] Suter E, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993; 38 Suppl 2:S122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical activity and eating behavior: strategies for improving the serum lipid profile of children and adolescents] Berg A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(7):138–44 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of a comparative study of the life style of the elderly in homes in Spain and Germany] Rubio Herrera R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relinquishing the household and admission to an old age home. What becomes of the current life style?] Voges W. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(5):386–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risk factors of atherosclerotic disease. Life style and primary prevention] Bagnoli L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Mar;85(3):195–203 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dietary and life-style characteristics and physical condition of school children] Ikeda J, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Apr;41(4):294–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Depression, health status and lifestyles of residents of a rural community] Miyaji NT, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May;41(5):452–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of life style on serum cholesterol levels and atherogenic index] Takasaki Y. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jan;41(1):46–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of borderline glucose tolerance to dietary intakes and life style-cross sectional study of urban male workers examined at the annual health examination] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Oct;40(10):969–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The life style of Morgan Kane] Aarø LE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Social life and health] Magnussen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 20;114(13):1513–4 **(Nor)**

[Medical and social aspects of developing a healthy life style in the rural population] Denislamova IK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

[The analysis of leisure time utilization by students during independent study] Gorlova OE. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr; (4):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Longevity, atherosclerosis and cellular immunity] Bulychëv VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):51–4 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of prevalence of occupational malignant neoplasms in professional women (descriptive epidemiologic study)] Bulbulian MA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(5–6):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of adaptation to cold in man and animals] Kolpakov AR, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Sep–Oct;(8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Life style: instrument in health promotion programs] Jiménez D. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):574–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[How to persuade patients to change their life styles? There are successful strategies] Arborelius E. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9;91(10):990–3, 995 **(Swe)**

[Fresh start after heart disease. Changed life style is an important part of rehabilitation] Orth-Gomér K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 2;91(5):379–84 **(Swe)**

[Perinatal mortality in Scandinavia 1981–1990. Do the differences depend on care, life style and reporting?] Otterblad-Olausson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16; 91(7):606, 611–2 **(Swe)**

[Backache—the bane of the welfare state? (editorial)] Nachemson A. **Nord Med** 1994;109(3):70–1 **(Swe)**

[20-year experience with the North Karelia Project. Preventive activities yield results] Puska P, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

LIFE SUPPORT CARE

see related
RESUSCITATION ORDERS

AHA updates guidelines for pediatric basic and advanced life support. Rockney R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1559–60

Depression, competence, and the right to refuse lifesaving medical treatment. Sullivan MD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):971–8 (46 ref.)

The development and evaluation of new versions of the written examination for the American Heart Association Advanced Cardiac Life Support provider course. Billi JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):26–31

Emergency medical services priority dispatch. Curka PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;22(11):1688–95

Transport of the patient on cardiopulmonary support [letter; comment] Calderon M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1689. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):107–11.

ATLS courses [letter] Drummond F. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):387

Do-not-resuscitate orders and the cost of death [letter; comment] Rosner F. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 14; 154(3):348. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 May 24;153(10):1249–53.

Large volume instillation of surfactant during extracorporeal life support improves lung function in lung lavaged rabbits. Plötz FB, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M470–4

Training in paediatric life support [letter; comment] Grange C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):793. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):275.

A survey of nasotracheal intubating skills among Advanced Trauma Life Support Course graduates [letter; comment] de Courcy JG. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):731; discussion 732. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):195–7.

A survey of nasotracheal intubating skills among Advanced Trauma Life Support course graduates [see comments] McHale SP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):195–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):731; discussion 732. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):731–2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jul;73(1):122.

A survey of nasotracheal intubating skills among Advanced Trauma Life Support course graduates [letter; comment] Parr MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):731–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):195–7.

The Wanglie case from an Uruguayan perspective. Franca O. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Spring;2(2):171–3

Extracorporeal life support for status asthmaticus [letter] Cooper DJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):978–9

Perilous life-sustaining therapy and the primary-care physician: should the buck stop there? [editorial] Frader J. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar;33(3):185–8

Pursuing a peaceful death. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):33–8 (4 ref.)

On having a life [letter; comment] Miles S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):46. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):25–32.

A comparison of Australian and American registered nurses' use of life-sustaining medical devices in critical care and high-dependency units [see comments] McConnell EA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):421–7. Comment in: Heart Lung 1994 May–Jun;23(3):267.

Elderly outpatients respond favorably to a physician-initiated advance directive discussion. Smucker WD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):473–82

Ethics committees and family ghosts: case studies [see comments] Keay TJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring;5(1):19–22 . Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):47–9. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):49–54.

Moral and religious objections by hospitals to withholding and withdrawing life-sustaining treatment. Cugliari AM, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Apr;19(2):87–100

Deciding to terminate treatment: a practical guide for physicians. Snyder JW, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Sep; 8(3):177–85

The ethics of letting go. Thomasma DC. **J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;8(3):170–6

Code blue: what's new? Rose JS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):187–91

Rural advanced life support update course. Rourke JT. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):107–11

Doing it right the first time—updating advanced life support in rural Canada [editorial] Walls RM. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):74–5

Withdrawing life support and advance directives. Medical aspects. Harman E. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;81(1):19–21

The effect of recovery from depression on preferences for life-sustaining therapy in older patients. Lee M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan;49(1):M15–21

Myocardial calcification: a predictor of poor outcome for myocarditis treated with extracorporeal life support. Stallion A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):492–4

Advanced trauma life support program increases emergency room application of trauma resuscitative procedures in a developing country. Ali J, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar; 36(3):391–4

Cognitive and attitudinal impact of the Advanced Trauma Life Support program in a developing country. Ali J, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):695–702

Withdrawing care. Experience in a medical intensive care unit. Lee DK, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1358–61

Successful treatment of life-threatening ventricular tachycardia with high-dose propranolol under extracorporeal life support and intraaortic balloon pumping. Kurose M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Nov; 57(11):1106–10

Anencephaly and right to life [letter] Dóczy LC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1558–9

'Ageism' and right to die litigation. Kapp MB. **Med Law** 1994;13(1–2):69–77 (12 ref.)

ATLS and the Gulf War [letter; comment] Cardinal PA. **Mil Med** 1993 Aug;158(8):A5. Comment on: Mil Med 1993 Feb;158(2):121–6.

ATLS and the Gulf War [letter; comment] Cloonan CC, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Aug;158(8):A5–6. Comment on: Mil Med 1993 Feb;158(2):121–6.

Advanced trauma life support: assessment of cognitive achievement. Girdley FM, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep; 158(9):623–7

A review of children's dying in a paediatric intensive care unit. Anderson B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14; 107(985):345–7

Guidelines for paediatric life support. A statement by the Paediatric Life Support Working Party of the European Resuscitation Council, 1993. **Resuscitation** 1994 Mar; 27(2):91–105

Forgoing treatment in an adult with no apparent treatment preferences: a case report. Price DM. **Theor Med** 1994 Mar; 15(1):53–60

Outcome prediction for the individual patient in the ICU. Chang RW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Apr;97(4):199–204 (10 ref.)

[Survival at what price? Ethical problems in neonatal intensive care medicine (editorial)] Baumann-Hölzle R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 3;83(18):529–31 **(Ger)**

[Therapy in unfavorable prognosis. Ethical dilemma in the treatment of newborn infants with severe abnormalities] Kind C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 3; 83(18):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should the obligation to feed continue until death? (editorial)] Strebel U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 21;82(38):1027–8 **(Ger)**

[Life support—from space suit to biosphere] Hinghofer-Szalkay H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(23–24):585–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical criteria of terminating treatment] Birnbacher D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(3):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The limits of intensive care medicine (editorial)] Junginger T. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(3):143–4 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Acute dialytic support of the octogenarian: is it worth it? Baldyga AP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M805–8

HISTORY

Jeremy Bentham and the patient in room 326. Goldworth A. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Spring;2(2):142–5

INSTRUMENTATION

A novel equipment bridge for helicopter transport of critically ill patients. Evans JS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):284–7

Australian registered nurse medical device education: a comparison of life-sustaining and non-life-sustaining devices. McConnell EA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Oct; 18(10):1586–94

[A medical valve] Tsevelev AM. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):42 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Elder choice. Conard AF. **Am J Law Med** 1993;19(3):233–83 (312 ref.)

When a living will is ignored. Edwards BS. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jul;94(7):64–5

Futility: are goals the problem? Part Two. Gregory DR, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):125–34

Helga Wanglie revisited: medical futility and the limits of autonomy. Johnson DH. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Spring;2(2):161–70

The case of the coercive family. Marshall PA, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter;3(1):135–6; discussion 136–42

Substituted judgment, best interests, and the need for best respect. Martyn SR. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring; 3(2):195–208

Can complex legislation solve our end-of-life problems? Minogue B, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Winter; 3(1):115–24

Mrs. Wanglie and "doctor knows best" and making decisions for those who cannot decide for themselves: autonomy in two recent cases. Rouse F. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring;1(2):165–8

The ethics of withholding and withdrawing critical care. Sanders LM, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Spring; 2(2):175–84

The aftermath of the Cruzan case in the United States. Harvey JC. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993; (9–10):LII–LIV

For them rather than by them. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):30–1

What ever happened to Baby Jane Doe? [news] Colen BD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):2

The public context of private medical decisions. Dresser R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):21–2

Momento mori [letter] Weijer C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):49; discussion 50

Quarterly report of the National Legal Center for the Medically Dependent & Disabled, Inc. 1st quarter 1994. National Legal Center Staff. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Summer; 10(1):v–viii

In the matter of Carrie A. Coons. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Fall; 9(2):177–87

Saying no to life: reflections on death and justice. In re Lawrance. Avila D. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Winter; 9(3):227–54

Ethics consultation is not therapy [editorial; comment] Bernal EW. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring;5(1):47–9. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):19–22.

Ethics, outcomes, and epistemology: how should imprecise data figure into health-policy formulation? [editorial; comment] Dagi TF. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall;4(3):262–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):206–11.

Clinical dilemmas when patients want assistance in dying [editorial] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring;5(1):3–9

Neuromuscular paralysis and withdrawal of mechanical ventilation. Kirkland L. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring; 5(1):38–9; discussion 39–42

First-person plural: community and method in ethics consultation [editorial; comment] Rubin S, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring;5(1):49–54. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):19–22.

Do formal advance directives affect resuscitation decisions and the use of resources for seriously ill patients? SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments [see comments] Teno JM, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Spring; 5(1):23–30. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):55–6. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):57–60. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):60–1.

Outcome predictors in the early withdrawal of life support: issues of justice and allocation for the severely brain injured [see comments] Toms SA. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall; 4(3):206–11. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):203–5, 211, 218. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):262–6. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):258–61. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):262–61.

Justice and outcomes research: the ethical limits [editorial; comment] Veatch RM. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall;4(3):258–61 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):206–11.

Advance directives and treatment withdrawal. Legal considerations. Dewar MA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jan; 81(1):22–6

Withdrawal of nutrition and hydration. Hargrove MD Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jan;146(1):9–10

Response to Daniel Callahan—better ways of rationing [letter; comment] Hunt RW. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Mar; 20(1):53–4. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Mar;19(1):19–23; discussion 24–7.

Non-renewal of life support for PVS [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):286–7

Infant resuscitation, a US/UK divide [see comments] Miller FH. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1584–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):408.

[Quality management in the hospital—methodological comments on quality effects of two aspects of a real case] Meyer M. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55(11):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia—prescriptions and proscriptions of assistance in dying] Herranz G. **Med Klin** 1994 Apr 15;89(4):216–21 **(Ger)**

[Survival of the fetus in maternal brain death] Wuermeling HB. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Nov 1;87(10–11):845–7 **(Ger)**

[Limiting and refraining from treatment from the legal viewpoint in intensive care medicine] Opderbecke HW. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

ACLS—does it really work? Pepe PE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1037–41 (48 ref.)

The outpatient management of a brain dead child. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Summer;2(3):359–60; discussion 361–70

Need for advanced cardiac life-support training in rural, community hospitals. Birnbaum ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):735–40

Effect of advanced cardiac life-support training in rural, community hospitals. Birnbaum ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):741–9

Pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation: review and update of advanced life support. Conrad D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May–Jun;60(3):341–51 (30 ref.)

Potential danger of 'trial of life' approach to congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Grant H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):399

Strengthening the chain of survival. Hay DR. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13;106(965):425–6

[Limits of intensive care in elderly patients] Eigler FW. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(3):179–83 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic limits and withholding treatment in multiple organ failure] Schildberg FW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A nursing perspective on life-prolonging treatment. Rodney P. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Summer;10(2):40–4

PSYCHOLOGY

A time to die? [editorial; comment] Byrnes DP. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1025–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Dec;48(12):1027–33.

Elderly patients' preferences concerning life-support treatment. Heap MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1027–33

Stability of choices about life-sustaining treatments. Danis M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1;120(7):567–73

Myth of substituted judgment. Surrogate decision making regarding life support is unreliable. Suhl J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 10;154(1):90–6

Physicians' predictions of elderly outpatients' preferences for life-sustaining treatment. Druley JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Nov;37(5):469–75

Autonomy, respect for autonomy and weakness of will [editorial; comment] [see comments] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Dec;19(4):195–6. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Dec;19(4):206–10. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1994 Mar;20(1):54–5.

Measuring preferences for health states worse than death. Patrick DL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jan–Mar; 14(1):9–18

STANDARDS

Improved prehospital pediatric ALS care after an EMT-paramedic clinical training course. Losek JD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):429–32

Withholding and withdrawing life sustaining treatment from elderly people: towards formal guidelines [see comments] Doyal L, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1689–92. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1653–4.

Medical futility. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Spring; 2(2):225–7

Limiting but not abandoning treatment in severely mentally impaired patients: a troubling issue for ethics consultants and ethics committees. Loewy EH. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):216–25

Suffering as a consideration in ethical decision making. Loewy EH. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Spring; 1(2):135–42; discussion 143–6

From Quinlan to today. Teel KW. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Fall;1(4):291–4

Patient choice, cost, and survival of critically ill cancer patients: a societal dilemma [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1–2):3–4

U.S. Catholic bishops on nutrition and hydration: a second opinion. Connors RB Jr. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall;4(3):253–5

Futile medical treatment: a review of the ethical arguments and legal holdings. Kapp MB. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar; 9(3):170–7 (85 ref.)

Toleration of moral diversity and the conscientious refusal by physicians to withdraw life-sustaining treatment. Wear S, et al. **J Med Philos** 1994 Apr;19(2):147–59

Withholding and withdrawal of life support from surgical neonates with life-threatening congenital anomalies. Hazebroek FW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1093–7

Adult advanced life support. The Australian Resuscitation Council Guidelines [see comments] **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):616–21. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Apr 4;160(7):455–6.

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Bioethics: Guidelines on foregoing life-sustaining medical treatment. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):532–6

Withdrawing and withholding life support in geriatric surgical patients. Ethical considerations. Schecter WP. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;74(2):245–59 (65 ref.)

[Limiting treatment to critical patients (editorial; comment)] Manzano JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 16;102(14):540–2 . Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Apr 16;102(145):521–6. **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Life-sustaining treatments during terminal illness: who wants what? Garrett JM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 8(7):361–8

TRENDS

From forgoing life support to aid-in-dying. Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):S7–8

UTILIZATION

Impact of patient incompetence on decisions to use or withhold life-sustaining treatment. Hanson LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep;97(3):235–41

Improving intensive care unit discharge decisions: supplementing physician judgment with predictions of next day risk for life support. Zimmerman JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9):1373–84

LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS

Extracorporeal life support for pediatric respiratory failure: a remembrance of things past [editorial] Yeh TS. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1430–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Bioencapsulation: a biotechnological tool for biological life support for manned missions by the European Space Agency. Tamponnet C, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(3):307–15

LIFE TABLE ANALYSIS see **LIFE TABLES**

LIFE TABLE METHODS see **LIFE TABLES**

LIFE TABLE MODELS see **LIFE TABLES**

LIFE TABLES

Maturity of human immunodeficiency virus infection and incubation period of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in injecting drug users. Alcabes P, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):17–26

Age does not predict breast cancer outcome. Crowe JP Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 May;129(5):483–7; discussion 487–8

Right atrial catheters: reliable, immediate and durable vascular access for haemodialysis and plasma exchange. Francis DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):284–8

Life-table analysis of stomal complications following ileostomy. Leong AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May; 81(5):727–9

Smoking and loss of longevity in Canada. Basavaraj S. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):341–5

Life table analysis of stomal complications following colostomy. Londono-Schimmer EE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Sep;37(9):916–20

The influence of life table corrections for smokers and nonsmokers on the health effects of radon using the BEIR (biological effects of ioniziing radiation) IV method. Maillie HD, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):615–20

Age of marriage and length of the first birth interval in a traditional Indian society: life table and hazards model analysis. Nath DC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Oct;65(5):783–97

The role of breast-feeding beyond postpartum amenorrhoea on the return of fertility in India: a life table and hazards model analysis. Nath DC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Apr;

26(2):191–206
Femoropopliteal and femorotibial greater saphenous vein "in situ" reconstructions in non selected patients. Life table analysis. Hiemer W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Aug;34(4):303–5
Absolute male factor infertility. A useful model for evaluating the efficacy of cryopreserved semen. Hatasaka HH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):692–4
Intrauterine insemination. Effect of wash media on pregnancy rates and sperm motility. Rhoton AS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):711–5
Calculation of actuarial life tables with use of a microcomputer spreadsheet program. Kaufman SL. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):519–24
Revascularization by the retiopharyngeal route for extensive disease of the extracranial arteries. Berguer R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):217–24; discussion 225
The impact of color duplex surveillance on the outcome of lower limb bypass with segments of arm veins. Chalmers RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):279–86; discussion 286–8 (23 ref.)
Increased limb salvage by the use of unconventional foot amputations. Chang BB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb; 19(2):341–8; discussion 348–9
Repeat leg bypass after multiple prior bypass failures. De Frang RD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):268–76; discussion 276–7
Failure of thrombolytic therapy to improve long-term vascular patency. Faggioli GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):289–96; discussion 296–7
Natural history of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis: a prospective study with duplex ultrasonography. Zierler RE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):250–7; discussion 257–8

LIFE VALUATION, ECONOMIC see **ECONOMIC VALUE OF LIFE**

LIFTING

All the right moves. A program to reduce back injuries in OR nurses. Addington C. **AORN J** 1994 Feb;59(2):483–8
An evaluation of patient lifting techniques. Winkelmolen GH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 May;37(5):921–32
Physiological and subjective responses to maximal repetitive lifting employing stoop and squat technique. Hagen KB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(4):291–7
Quantification of erector spinae muscle fatigue during prolonged, dynamic lifting tasks. Potvin JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(6):554–62
Joint moments and muscle activity in the lower extremities and lower back in lifting and lowering tasks. de Looze MP, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Sep;26(9):1067–76
Passive tissues help the back muscles to generate extensor moments during lifting. Dolan P, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Aug;27(8):1077–85
Lumbar paraspinal compartment pressure in back muscle exercise. Songcharoen P, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb; 7(1):49–53
Prescription for workplace safety: bend and lift correctly to avoid back injuries! Sturdevant R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;86(10):457
Pivoting with the load. An alternative for protecting the back in asymmetrical lifting. Gagnon M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1515–24
Isokinetic trunk strength and lifting strength measures. Differences and similarities between low-back-injured and noninjured workers. Mandell PJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2491–501
A stochastic model of trunk muscle coactivation during trunk bending. Mirka GA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1396–409
Functional assessment for prediction of lifting capacity. Wheeler DL, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1021–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational perilymph fistula. Forst LS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Feb;25(2):247–50
[Diseases of the dorsal–lumbar spine and manual handling of loads: guidelines for fitness assessment] Colombini D, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):416–32 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LIGAMENTA FLAVA see **LIGAMENTUM FLAVUM**

LIGAMENTS

Proximal suspensory desmitis in the hindlimb: 42 cases. Dyson S. **Br Vet J** 1994 May–Jun;150(3):279–91
Median arcuate ligament compression syndrome in monozygotic twins. Bech F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May; 19(5):934–8 (10 ref.)
Sacrospinous suspension made easy. Sharp TR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):873–5

ABNORMALITIES

Left aortic arch and right ligamentum arteriosum causing esophageal obstruction in a dog. Hurley K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 1;203(3):410–2
Struthers' ligament and associated median nerve variations in a cadaveric specimen. Gunther SF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 May–Jun;66(3):203–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spring ligament of the ankle: normal MR anatomy. Rule J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1241–4
The name cranial ovarian suspensory ligaments in mammalian anatomy should be used only to indicate the structures derived from the foetal cranial mesonephric and gonadal ligaments. van der Schoot P. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov; 237(3):434–8 (57 ref.)
Surgical anatomy of the dog [letter; comment] Watkins PE. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1077. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Apr;80(4):479–83.
Ligamentum teres hepatis: an unusual variation. Yilmaz E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Sep;77(238):31–2 (3 ref.)
Transverse carpal ligament. An important component of the digital flexor pulley system [letter; comment] Wehbé MA. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Oct;75(10):1575–6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Dec;74(10):1478–85.
The pial ligaments of the anterior spinal artery and their stretch receptors. A spinal cord distraction–sensing system? Parke WW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1542–9
[The frondiformis ligament and stabilization of the posterior tarsus] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Sep;77(238):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A biomechanical analysis of pronation–supination of the forearm using magnetic resonance imaging: dynamic changes of the interosseous membrane of the forearm during pronation–supination] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;68(1):14–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical composition of collagen in continent and stress urinary incontinent women. Bergman A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(1):48–51

CYTOLOGY

Influence of exogenous growth factors on the expression of plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitors by cells isolated from normal and healing rabbit ligaments. Murphy PG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jul; 12(4):564–75

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the caudal ligaments of the mesonephros and of the gonads: a contribution to the development of the human gubernaculum (Hunteri). Ludwig KS. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Dec;188(6):571–7
The name cranial ovarian suspensory ligaments in mammalian anatomy should be used only to indicate the structures derived from the foetal cranial mesonephric and gonadal ligaments. van der Schoot P. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov; 237(3):434–8 (57 ref.)
Ontogeny of gubernacular contraction and effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the mouse. Terada M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):609–11
[Evolutionary aspect of spinal ligaments in the human fetus] Bourges M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Jun; 78(241):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Controlled trial of a semi-rigid bandage ('Scotchrap') in patients with ankle ligament lesions. Johannes EJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993;13(3):154–62
[Injuries to the liver, gallbladder and hepatoduodenal ligament] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):264–71 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of the ligament of the femoral head in the formosan rock monkey: a retrograde HRP tracing and ultrastructural study. Chien CH, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Feb; 184 (Pt 1):65–71
Innervation of the spondylolysis "ligament". Eisenstein SM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):912–6
[Morphological study of the innervation of spinal ligaments in scoliotic patients] Rivard CH, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(9):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Influence of exogenous growth factors on the expression of plasminogen activators by explants of normal and healing rabbit ligaments. Murphy PG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):522–9
Calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in the gubernaculum of normal rat and 2 models of cryptorchidism. Terada M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):759–62
The correlation between the dose and distribution of intratendinous fluid injections in the flexor tendons/ligaments of the horse. van den Belt AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(9–10):713–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of Borrelia burgdorferi in ligamentous tissue from a patient with chronic Lyme borreliosis. Häupl T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1621–6

PARASITOLOGY

The colonization of cartilage and ligaments by Trypanosoma cruzi. Lagrange PH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 1:115–6

PATHOLOGY

Dunbar's syndrome. Choghari C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Jul–Aug;94(4):207–9
Bilateral main bronchial compression caused by the ductal ligament. Sugita T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1647–9
Jefferson fractures: the role of magnification artifact in assessing transverse ligament integrity. Heller JG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):392–6
An analysis of failures in primary cervical anterior spinal cord decompression and fusion. Shinomiya K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):277–88 (29 ref.)
Intraligamentary pregnancy. Cordero DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Mar;49(3):206–9 (27 ref.)
Direct dissemination of pathologic abdominal processes through perihepatic ligaments: identification with CT. Arenas AP, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):515–28 (8 ref.)
[Hemangioendothelioma of the gastrocolic ligament simulating a pancreatic cyst] Podpriatov SE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):68–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contractile properties of the articular capsule or ligament, in the primary spines of the sea-urchin Eucidaris tribuloides. Vidal AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Nov;106(3):643–7
Biomechanical evaluation of longitudinal arch stability. Huang CK, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(6):353–7
Dynamic moduli of rabbit lung tissue and pigeon ligamentum propatagiale undergoing uniaxial cyclic loading. Mijailovich SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):773–82
An indirect method to assess wrist ligament forces with particular regard to the effect of preconditioning. Savelberg HH, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Nov;26(11):1347–51
Mathematical modeling of ligaments and tendons. Woo SL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4B):468–73
Collagen production and maturation at the experimental ligament defect stimulated by pulsing electromagnetic fields in rabbits. Lin Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug; 55(4):527–31
The excursion length of posterior cruciate ligament during range of motion in prosthetic knee. Jiang CC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Apr;18(2):53–7
The duodenojejunal junction and Treitz ligament in the regulation of duodenal emptying. Virchenko SB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;28(9):753–9
[ligament kinematics of the ankle joint. An experimental study] Bruns J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug; 131(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pelvic floor disorders: the role of fascia and ligaments. Norton PA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;36(4):926–38 (39 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Direct dissemination of pathologic abdominal processes through perihepatic ligaments: identification with CT. Arenas AP, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):515–28 (8 ref.)
Anatomical and radiological observations concerning ossification of the sacrotuberous ligament: is there a relation to spinal diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH)? Prescher A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov;22(8):581–5

SURGERY

A study of 118 cases of navicular disease: treatment by navicular suspensory desmotomy [see comments] [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):77] Wright IM. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov; 25(6):501–9. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1993 Nov;25(6):477–81.
Soft tissue anchor systems. Yu GV, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;84(4):157–70
Significance of incomplete release of the distal portion of the flexor retinaculum. Implications for endoscopic carpal tunnel surgery. Cobb TK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):283–5
Intraosseous incorporation of composite collagen prostheses designed for ligament reconstruction. Dunn MG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):128–37
Histochemical aspects of the proteoglycans of patellar tendon autografts used to replace the posterior cruciate ligament. Decker B, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):101–11
Changes in the extracellular matrix of the autogenous patellar tendon graft after posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a biochemical study in sheep. Gässler N, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):87–99
Repair of the tarsoligamentous sling in New Zealand white rabbits using polytetrafluoroethylene graft material. Walton WT, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;9(4):254–9
[Biliary surgery using the ligamentum teres. Technique for repairing loss of substance in the common bile duct] Settaf

A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endometriosis of the inguinal ligament as a rare differential diagnosis of inguinal space–occupying lesion] Heistermann P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Graft impingement after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Presentation as an active extension "thunk". Lane JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):415–7
Repair of prolapse by means of a living ligament. Lilford RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):859–60

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic brightness of the flexor tendons and ligaments in the metacarpal region of horses. Wood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):1969–74
The anatomy of the hepatoduodenal ligament in laparoscopic sonography. Röthlin M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Mar; 8(3):173–80
Desmitis of the accessory ligament of the deep digital flexor tendon in the horse: clinical and ultrasonographic features. A report of 24 cases. van den Belt AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Sep;40(7):492–500

LIGAMENTS, ARTICULAR

Association between fracture of the diaphysis of the femur and lesion of the ligaments of the knee. Faccini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):177–82 **(Eng, Ita)**
Carpal instability. Stanley JK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):691–700 (74 ref.)
The surgical management of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in 51 patients. Epstein N. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):432–54; discussion 454–5 (56 ref.)
Measurement of glycosaminoglycans and keratan sulphate in canine arthropathies. Arican M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):290–7

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral median nerve bifurcation with an accessory compartment within the carpal tunnel. Szabo RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb;19(1):22–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Geometric and mechanical properties of the coracoacromial ligament and their relationship to rotator cuff disease. Soslowsky LJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):10–7
The knee joint of the flying fox (Pteropus rufus). Fuss FK. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun;31(1–2):129–37
An anatomical study of the deep transverse metacarpal ligament. al–Qattan MM, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Jun;182 (Pt 3):443–6
The anatomy of the palmar scaphotriquetral ligament. Sennwald GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan; 76(1):147–9
Magnetic resonance imaging of the anterior radiocarpal ligaments. Berger RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar; 19(2):295–303
Ligaments of the lumbosacral spine and their role in possible extraforaminal spinal nerve entrapment and tethering. Transfeldt EE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):507–12
The interosseous membrane of the forearm: structure and its role in Galeazzi fractures. Schneiderman G, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):879–85
Ligamentous anatomy of the medial carpal region. Lubowitz JH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Oct;22(10):1129–34
MR imaging of anatomy and tears of wrist ligaments. Rominger MB, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov; 13(6):1233–46; discussion 1247–8
MR arthrography of the labral–ligamentous complex of the shoulder [comment] Schweitzer ME. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):641–4. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):645–51.
Lunotriquetral interosseous ligament of the wrist: MR appearances in asymptomatic volunteers and arthrographically normal wrists. Smith DK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):199–202
Ultrasono–anatomy of the ankle ligaments. Brasseur JL, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(1):87–91
Ligamentary structure of the base of the nail. Guéro S, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(1):47–52
Magnetic resonance imaging of the knee: menisci, ligaments, tendons. Kaplan PA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Fall;5(4):228–48
[Heterogeneity of the anterior and middle talar articular faces of calcaneus and their associated ligaments in the human foot] Murata K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 69(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Nonuniform distribution of collagen density in human knee ligaments. Mommersteeg TJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar; 12(2):238–45

EMBRYOLOGY

[Prenatal development of ther radial annular ligament] Reidenbach MM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Oct;175(5):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

No effect of mop–ending on ligament healing. Rabbit studies of severed collateral knee ligaments. Chimich D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):587–91
Arthroscopy of the acute traumatic knee in children. Prospective study of 138 cases. Vähäsarja V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):580–2
Gamekeeper's thumb. Ligament localisation by echography. Kohut G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993; 12(4):257–61; discussion 262
Incidental Guyon's canal release during attempted endoscopic carpal tunnel release: an anatomical study and report of two cases. Luallin SR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(4):382–6; discussion 381
Intraarticular pathology in acute, first–time anterior shoulder dislocation: an arthroscopic study. Norlin R. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):546–9
The results of arthroscopic debridement of glenoid labral tears based on tear location. Payne LZ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):560–5
Saline magnetic resonance arthrography in the evaluation of glenohumeral instability. Tirman PF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):550–9
Arthrography of the contralateral, asymptomatic wrist in patients with unilateral wrist pain. Brown JA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Aug;45(4):292–6
The anterior cruciate ligament in the multiple ligament–injured knee. Marks PH, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):825–38
MRI of trauma and sports–related injuries of tendons and ligaments. Part II: Pelvis and lower extremities. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1994; 35(2):131–200 (77 ref.)
MRI of trauma and sports–related injuries of tendons and ligaments. Part I: Spine and upper extremities. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1994;35(2):85–129 (45 ref.)
Gamekeeper's thumb: a quantitative evaluation of acute surgical repair. Jackson M, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jan;25(1):21–3
The importance of the posterior oblique ligament in repairs of acute tears of the medial ligaments in knees with and without an associated rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. Results of long–term follow–up. Hughston JC. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1328–44
A lateral skin incision reduces peripatellar dysaesthesia after knee surgery. Berg P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):374–6
Neck injuries: III. Ligamentous injuries of the craniocervical articulation without occipito–atlantal or atlanto–axial facet dislocation. A pathologic study of 21 traffic fatalities. Adams VI. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Sep;38(5):1097–104
Evaluation of chronic wrist pain by arthrography, arthroscopy, and arthrotomy. Cooney WP. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):815–22
The isolated scapho–trapezio–trapezoid ligament injury. Diagnosis and surgical treatment in four cases. Masquelet AC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):730–5
Scapho–lunate diastasis in fractures of the distal radius. Pathomechanics and treatment options. Mudgal C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):725–9
Instrumented examination of knee laxity in patients with anterior cruciate deficiency: a comparison of the KT–2000, Knee Signature System, and Genucom. Queale WS, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;19(6):345–51
Magnetic resonance imaging of the elbow. Herzog RJ. **Magn Reson Q** 1993 Sep;9(3):188–210 (54 ref.)
Knee dislocations with vascular injuries. Merrill KD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;25(4):707–13 (14 ref.)
Arthroscopic categorization of intercarpal ligamentous injuries of the wrist. Ruch DS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Sep; 16(9):1051–6
Ulnar collateral ligament in the growing elbow: MR imaging of normal development and throwing injuries. Sugimoto H, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):417–22
Chronic lateral instability of the ankle in athletes. Karlsson J, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Nov;16(5):355–65
[Cartilaginous, meniscal and ligamentous lesions in the prognosis of tibial plateau fractures] Kohut M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The diagnostic value of arthrography of the wrist in the evaluation of carpal ligament injuries: radio–surgical correlations. Apropos of 20 cases] Legré R, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(5):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthetic ligament reconstruction of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. 21 cases] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare injury of the ankle in competition skiiers] Fritschy D. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of arthroscopic ventral limbus capsule refixation after primary traumatic shoulder dislocation] Boszotta H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Aug;23(5):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional bandages in postoperative treatment of ligamentous rupture fractures of finger joints] Petračić B, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Nov;23(7):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of internal knee injuries in Alpine skiing] Holzach P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skier's thumb. Sonographic clarification of retracted ruptures] Noszian I, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging control studies following semitendinous cruciate ligament plasty] Schedel H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Dec;46(12):382–5 **(Ger)**
[Standardized ultrasound diagnosis of instability after dislocation of the upper ankle joint] Hoffmann R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Dec;96(12):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the proximal tibia and knee ligament injuries] Dickob M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Apr;20(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcutaneous electric muscle stimulation—a "new" possibility for the prevention of thrombosis?] Klecker N, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology, treatment and follow–up of acute ligamentous knee injuries in Alpine skiing] Brüesch M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:144–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rational clinical examination of ligament ruptures of the upper ankle joint] Drasnar V. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Missed injuries of the musculoskeletal system in multiple trauma—a retrospective study] Metak G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Substitution of the external malleolar ligament with a periosteal flap] Magyari Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Symposium—reconstructive operations in injuries of the ligaments of the knee joint. Wrocław, 9 April 1992. Proceedings] **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):1–126 **(Mul)**
[Clinical picture of a fresh injury of the ligamentous system of the knee] Jastrzębski R, et al. **Polim Med** 1993; 23(1–2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alloplastic augmentation in reconstruction of the knee joint ligaments] Urban J. **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Enthesitis of the ligamentum teres during ankylosing spondylitis: histopathological report [letter; comment] Gillet P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):82. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Apr;52(4):306–7.
Cervical myelopathy secondary to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in a Caucasian patient. Maroun FB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov;20(4):329–32
Incidence of ligament lesions and associated degenerative changes in the elderly wrist. Wright TW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):313–8
Predicting palmar radio–carpal ligament disruption in fractures of the distal articular surface of the radius involving the palmar cortex. Berger RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb;19(1):108–13
Lateral ankle sprains. Part I: Anatomy, biomechanics, diagnosis, and natural history. Bennett WF. **Orthop Rev** 1994 May;23(5):381–7 (19 ref.)
Labral–ligamentous complex of the shoulder: evaluation with MR arthrography [see comments] Palmer WE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):645–51. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):641–4.
Scapholunate interosseous ligament of the wrist: MR appearances in asymptomatic volunteers and arthrographically normal wrists. Smith DK. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):217–21
Ulnar collateral ligament in the growing elbow: MR imaging of normal development and throwing injuries. Sugimoto H, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):417–22
Association of glenoid labral cysts with labral tears and glenohumeral instability: radiologic findings and clinical significance. Tirman PF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):653–8
[Ligaments of the knee] Bondeville JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

No effect of mop–ending on ligament healing. Rabbit studies of severed collateral knee ligaments. Chimich D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):587–91
Effect of an ankle orthosis and ankle ligament anesthesia on ankle joint proprioception. Feuerbach JW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):223–9
Quantitative analysis of the measuring capabilities of the KT–1000 knee ligament arthrometer. Kowalk DL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):744–7
Geometric and mechanical properties of the coracoacromial ligament and their relationship to rotator cuff disease. Soslowsky LJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):10–7
Carpal bone kinematics and ligament lengthening studied for the full range of joint movement. Savelberg HH, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Dec;26(12):1389–402
A method for measuring tension in small ligaments: an application to the ligaments of the wrist carpus. Kristal P, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Aug;115(3):218–24
Kinematics of the wrist and its ligaments. Sennwald GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep;18(5):805–14
Tensions in the palmar ligaments of the wrist. I. The normal wrist. Weaver L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May; 19(3):464–74
Distal radio–ulnar ligament motion during supination and

pronation. Acosta R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug; 18(4):502–5

Kinematics of the trapeziometacarpal joint after sectioning of ligaments. Imaeda T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar; 12(2):205–10

Comparative measurements of anterior tibial translation using the KT-1000 knee arthrometer with the leg in neutral, internal rotation, and external rotation. Fiebert I, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;19(6):331–4

The interosseous membrane of the forearm: structure and its role in Galeazzi fractures. Schneiderman G, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):879–85

Muscle–ligament interactions at the knee during walking. Collins JJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(1):11–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Stress radiography of the medial elbow ligaments. Rijke AM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):213–6

Lunotriquetral interosseous ligament of the wrist: MR appearances in asymptomatic volunteers and arthrographically normal wrists. Smith DK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):199–202

[The diagnostic value of arthrography of the wrist in the evaluation of carpal ligament injuries: radio-surgical correlations. Apropos of 20 cases] Legré R, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(5):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of the knee ligaments] Moroń K, et al. **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Arthroscopic labral repair to the glenoid rim. Harryman DT 2d, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):20–30

The Buford complex—the "cord-like" middle glenohumeral ligament and absent anterosuperior labrum complex: a normal anatomic capsulolabral variant. Williams MM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):241–7

The medial sagittal approach in the treatment of the congenital clubfoot. A follow-up report of a 15-year experience. Esser RD. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):156–63

Knee function after patellectomy and cruciform repair of the extensor mechanism. Ziran BH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):138–46

Radiographic changes in the first metatarsal head after distal chevron osteotomy combined with lateral release through a plantar approach. Thomas RL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jun;15(6):285–92

Complications of the treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome. Hunt TR, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Feb;10(1):63–71 (48 ref.)

The importance of the posterior oblique ligament in repairs of acute tears of the medial ligaments in knees with and without an associated rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. Results of long-term follow-up. Hughston JC. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1328–44

Lateral extensor release for tennis elbow [letter; comment] Nirschl RP. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun;76(6):951. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jul;75(7):1034–43.

A lateral skin incision reduces peripatellar dysaesthesia after knee surgery. Berg P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):374–6

Effects of endoscopic release of the transverse carpal ligament on carpal canal volume. Kato T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May;19(3):416–9

Repair and/or reconstruction of scapholunate interosseous ligament in lunate and perilunate dislocations. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):1099–106

Trapeziectomy and ligament reconstruction for osteoarthrosis of the base of the thumb. A prospective study of 100 operations. Nylén S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):616–9

Reconstruction of the dorsal ligament of the triangular fibrocartilage complex. Scheker LR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):310–8

Evaluation of knee extension following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Feb;17(2):205–6

The sickle ligament revisited. Release of the lumbosacral ligament via an anterior approach. Sasso RC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2127–30

[Abductor pollicis longus–repair in treating basal thumb joint arthrosis] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Sep;25(5):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of alloplastic ligament implant. An in vivo and in vitro study exemplified by Kevlar] Wening JV, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Apr;20(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative management after alloplasty of the cruciate ligaments] Maciejewska M, et al. **Polim Med** 1993; 23(1–2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitative treatment after surgery of the knee ligaments] Patkowski W, et al. **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anterior-medial rotatory instability of the knee joint. Follow up results of surgical treatment] Stępniewski B, et al. **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental evaluation of using polyester prosthesis of various textures for alloplasty in cruciate ligaments of the knee] Urban J. **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):55–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alloplastic augmentation in reconstruction of the knee joint ligaments] Urban J. **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Gamekeeper's thumb. Ligament localisation by echography. Kohut G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993; 12(4):257–61; discussion 262

Ultrasonographic assessment of the proximal digital annular ligament in the equine forelimb. Dik KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):59–64

Gamekeeper thumb: identification of the Stener lesion with US. O'Callaghan BI, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug; 192(2):477–80

Ultrasono-anatomy of the ankle ligaments. Brasseur JL, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(1):87–91

LIGAMENTS, COLLATERAL see **COLLATERAL LIGAMENTS**

LIGAMENTS, LATERAL see **COLLATERAL LIGAMENTS**

LIGAMENTUM COLLATERALE TIBIALE see **MEDIAL COLLATERAL LIGAMENT, KNEE**

LIGAMENTUM FLAVUM

Calcification of ligamentum flavum causing spinal cord compression in a stroke patient. Casino CM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;75(2):226–8

Ligamentum flavum and apophyseal cysts as an unusual cause of root compression. McBride DJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):52–3

Case report: ossification of the thoracic ligamenta flava in a Caucasian: a rare cause of myelopathy. Arafat QW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1193–6

Cyst of the ligamentum flavum. Baker JK, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1092–4 (13 ref.)

[Ossification and calcification of the cervical ligamentum flavum—case reports] Takayama S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Sep;45(9):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Calcium crystal deposition in the ligamentum flavum of the cervical spine. Baba H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2174–81

Age-related changes in proteoglycans of human ligamentum flavum. Okada A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2261–6

INJURIES

"Don't turn the needle!"—a reply [letter] Norris MC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):900–1

INNERVATION

Sensory and autonomic innervation of the facet joint in the rat lumbar spine. Ahmed M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15; 18(14):2121–6

METABOLISM

The potential role of the elastic fiber system in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Hadley-Miller N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1193–206

PATHOLOGY

Unusual non-osseous compression at the craniovertebral junction—a report of four cases. Reddy DR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):529–31

Ossification of the ligamentum flavum in a Caucasian: case report. Parekh HC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(6):687–90

The potential role of the elastic fiber system in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Hadley-Miller N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Aug;76(8):1193–206

Elevated plasma fibronectin concentrations in patients with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament and ossification of the ligamentum flavum. Miyamoto S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2267–70

Ligamenta flava in lumbar disc herniation and spinal stenosis. Light and electron microscopic morphology. Postacchini F, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):917–22

Ossified-calcified ligamentum flavum causing dorsal cord compression with computed tomography-magnetic resonance imaging features. Sushil P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jun;41(6):441–2

[Histological changes in the ligamentum flavum in patients with spinal stenosis] Schräder P, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Aug; 22(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ossified-calcified ligamentum flavum causing dorsal cord compression with computed tomography-magnetic resonance imaging features. Sushil P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jun;41(6):441–2

LIGAMENTUM LATERALE ARTICULATIONIS TALOCRURALIS see **LATERAL LIGAMENT, ANKLE**

LIGAMENTUM LONGITUDINALE see **LONGITUDINAL LIGAMENTS**

LIGAMENTUM PATELLAE see **PATELLAR LIGAMENT**

LIGANDINS see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

LIGANDS

see related
RADIOLIGAND ASSAY
RECEPTORS, CELL SURFACE

Determination of specific activity of labeled ligands by nonlinear regression analysis. Durr JA. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E728–35

Chaos and control in mass-action binding of endogenous compounds. Tallarida RJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):153–61

Determination of the magnitude and enantioselectivity of ligand binding to rat and rabbit serum albumins using immobilized-protein high performance liquid chromatography stationary phases. Massolini G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1285–93

Comparative biodistributions of indium-111-labelled macrocycle chimeric B72.3 antibody conjugates in tumour-bearing mice. Turner A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):35–41

Differential effects of GABAergic ligands in mouse and rat hippocampal neurons. Aguayo LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):97–105

Behavioral evidence for a modulating role of sigma ligands in memory processes. I. Attenuation of dizocilpine (MK-801)-induced amnesia. Maurice T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):44–56

Behavioral evidence for a modulating role of sigma ligands in memory processes. II. Reversion of carbon monoxide-induced amnesia. Maurice T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):57–64

Syntheses of all the possible monomethyl ethers and several deoxyhalo analogues of methyl beta-lactoside as ligands for the Ricinus communis lectins. Fernández P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17;254:61–79

Binding of D-galactose-terminated ligands to rabbit asialoglycoprotein receptor. Krebs A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17;254:257–68

The family of guanylyl cyclase receptors and their ligands. Drewett JG, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Apr;15(2):135–62 (441 ref.)

Discovery of D-amino-acid-containing ligands with selectide technology. Lam KS, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27; 137(1):13–6

A quantitative structure-activity relationship study of ligands exhibiting agonist and antagonist actions with cholecystokinin-receptors. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb;31(1):55–61

Potential of receptor-ligand interactions for sample handling in liquid and gas chromatography. van der Vlis E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Apr 15;665(2):233–41

FLOG: a system to select 'quasi-flexible' ligands complementary to a receptor of known three-dimensional structure. Miller MD, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Apr;8(2):153–74

Accounting for ligand-protein interactions in the relaxation-matrix analysis of transferred nuclear Overhauser effects. Ni F, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Feb; 103(2):180–4

Molecular electrostatic potential of D1 and D2 dopamine agonists. Alkorta I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 37(1):210–3

The use of composite crystal-field environments in molecular recognition and the de novo design of protein ligands. Klebe G. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 25;237(2):212–35

Ligand docking to proteins with discrete side-chain flexibility. Leach AR. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):345–56

Design of novel cationic ligands for the purification of trypsin-like proteases by affinity chromatography. Burton NP, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1993 Mar;6(1):31–40

Computer calculation of multiple binding equilibrium isotherms: application to the binding of bivalent ligands to antibodies interacting with cell surface Fc-receptors. Barbet J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Dec 7;165(3):321–40

Allosteric regulation by sodium of the binding of [3H]cocaine and [3H]GBR 12935 to rat and bovine striata. Eshleman AJ, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):129–44

Detection of conformational changes in proteins by probing with poly(ethylene glycol)-bound ligands. Birkenmeier G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:264–75

Metal affinity partitioning. Chung BH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:167–79

Use of partitioning in predicting mild hydrophobic interaction chromatography behavior. Hubert P. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:287–95

Affinity extraction with dye ligands. Kopperschläger G. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:121–36

X-ray crystallography of partially liganded structures. Liddington R. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;232:15–26 (37 ref.)

Protein-protein and protein-ligand interactions. Lundberg S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:241–54

Separation of proteins and nucleic acids. Müller W. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:193–206

Mass ligand-binding screening strategies for identification of leads for new drug discovery. Burch RM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;134:37–45 (4 ref.)

Computer design of bioactive compounds based on 3-D properties of ligands. Martin YC. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;

134:84–102 (28 ref.)
Molecular surface recognition by a computer vision–based technique. Norel R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):39–46
Matching chemistry and shape in molecular docking. Shoichet BK, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Sep;6(7):723–32
Molecular dynamics of the 5–HT1a receptor and ligands. Sylte I, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Sep;6(7):691–700
Orientational sampling and rigid–body minimization in molecular docking. Meng EC, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Nov; 17(3):266–78
Structural aspects of conformational changes in ligand binding by antibody fragments. Edmundson AB, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jan;145(1):56–61 (12 ref.)
Tools for investigating functional interactions between ligands and G–protein–coupled receptors. Lerner MR. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Apr;17(4):142–6 (30 ref.)
[Protein–hydrophobic ligand interaction] Ishibashi T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Jun;66(6):530–3 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

LIGASES

The ligase chain reaction in DNA–based diagnosis. Laffler TG, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(9):821–6 (0 ref.)
Ligase chain reaction (LCR)—overview and applications. Wiedmann M, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Feb; 3(4):S51–64 (51 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The ubiquitin–ligase system in Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Lowrie DJ Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov; 49(5):545–51
A fast and novel assay of CTP synthetase. Evidence for hysteretic properties of the mammalian enzyme. Van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2A):411–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Localization of the affinity peptide–substrate inactivator site on recombinant vitamin K–dependent carboxylase. Kuliopulos A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21364–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Uninterrupted translation through putative 12–nucleotide coding gap in sequence of carA: business as usual. Tuohy TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):265–7
Molecular cloning of cDNAs and genes coding for beta–methylcrotonyl–CoA carboxylase of tomato. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11760–8
Detection of endogenous avidin–binding proteins in rat liver cells by transblot and electron microscopy. Haneji T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;42(4):231–5
The Ubc3 (Cdc34) ubiquitin–conjugating enzyme is ubiquitinated and phosphorylated in vivo. Goebl MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3022–9
Molecular cloning and characterization of the cDNA coding for the biotin–containing subunit of 3–methylcrotonoyl–CoA carboxylase: identification of the biotin carboxylase and biotin–carrier domains. Song J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5779–83

CHEMISTRY

Tertiary structures of class I ubiquitin–conjugating enzymes are highly conserved: crystal structure of yeast Ubc4. Cook WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13809–17
Three–dimensional structure of the biotin carboxylase subunit of acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Waldrop GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10249–56
Primary structure and tetrahydropteroylglutamate binding site of rabbit liver cytosolic 5,10–methenyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Maras B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18429–33
Sequence and crystallization of Escherichia coli dethiobiotin synthetase, the penultimate enzyme of biotin biosynthesis. Alexeev D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):774–6
Preliminary X–ray crystallographic analysis of biotin carboxylase isolated from Escherichia coli. Waldrop G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 7;235(1):367–9
Preliminary X–ray analysis of Escherichia coli GMP synthetase: determination of anomalous scattering factors for a cysteinyl mercury derivative. Tesmer JJ, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Apr;18(4):394–403
Crystal structure of an ATP–dependent carboxylase, dethiobiotin synthetase, at 1.65 A resolution. Huang W, et al. **Structure** 1994 May 15;2(5):407–14

DEFICIENCY

Holocarboxylase synthetase deficiency: a treatable metabolic disorder masquerading as cerebral palsy. Livne M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;9(2):170–2

GENETICS

Identification and sequencing of pyrG, the CTP synthetase gene of Azospirillum brasilense Sp7. Zimmer W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):273–7
Cloning and sequencing of the GMP synthetase–encoding gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dujardin G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 11;139(1):127–32
A relA(S) suppressor mutant allele of Bacillus subtilis which maps to relA and responds only to carbon limitation. Gropp M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):91–6
Isolation and complete sequence of the purL gene encoding FGAM synthase II in Lactobacillus casei. Gu ZM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 29;133(1):147
Mouse cDNAs encoding a trifunctional protein of de novo purine synthesis and a related single–domain glycinamide ribonucleotide synthetase. Kan JL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):195–202
The adenosine2 gene of Drosophila melanogaster encodes a formylglycineamide ribotide amidotransferase. Tiong SY, et al. **Genome** 1993 Oct;36(5):924–34
The molecular defect in propionic acidemia: exon skipping caused by an 8–bp deletion from an intron in the PCCB allele. Ohura T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):397–402
A cytidine triphosphate synthetase gene in Plasmodium falciparum. Hendriks EF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May; 24(3):397–9
Organization and nucleotide sequences of the genes encoding the biotin carboxyl carrier protein and biotin carboxylase protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Best EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(21):6881–9
Uninterrupted translation through putative 12–nucleotide coding gap in sequence of carA: business as usual. Tuohy TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):265–7
The Escherichia coli efg gene and the Rhodobacter capsulatus adgA gene code for NH3–dependent NAD synthetase. Willison JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(11):3400–2
The Pichia pastoris PAS4 gene encodes a ubiquitin–conjugating enzyme required for peroxisome assembly. Crane DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21835–44
Human GMP synthetase. Protein purification, cloning, and functional expression of cDNA. Hirst M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23830–7
Sequence and function of the aas gene in Escherichia coli. Jackowski S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2921–8
A human ubiquitin–conjugating enzyme homologous to yeast UBC8. Kaiser P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):8797–802
Molecular cloning of cDNAs and genes coding for beta–methylcrotonyl–CoA carboxylase of tomato. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11760–8
Resistance to cytosine arabinoside in acute leukemia: the significance of mutations in CTP synthetase. Whelan J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):264–5
Differential expression of several E2–type ubiquitin carrier protein genes at different developmental stages in Arabidopsis thaliana and Nicotiana sylvestris. Genschik P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 1;244(5):548–56
Use of synthetic lethal mutants to clone and characterize a novel CTP synthetase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ozier–Kalogeropoulos O, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb; 242(4):431–9
Homologs of the essential ubiquitin conjugating enzymes UBC1, 4, and 5 in yeast are encoded by a multigene family in Arabidopsis thaliana. Girod PA, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Apr; 3(4):545–52
Functional expression and molecular characterization of AtUBC2–1, a novel ubiquitin–conjugating enzyme (E2) from Arabidopsis thaliana. Bartling D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(2):387–96
Homologues of wheat ubiquitin–conjugating enzymes—TaUBC1 and TaUBC4 are encoded by small multigene families in Arabidopsis thaliana. Sullivan ML, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(4):651–61
Sequence of a cloned tomato ubiquitin conjugating enzyme. Picton S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec;103(4):1471–2
Cloning of the human homolog of the CDC34 cell cycle gene by complementation in yeast. Plon SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10484–8
Substrate recognition by the vitamin K–dependent gamma–glutamyl carboxylase: identification of a sequence homology between the carboxylase and the carboxylase recognition site in the substrate. Price PA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov;2(11):1987–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of rabbit liver 5,10–methenyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Stover P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:723–6
Purification and properties of bovine liver holocarboxylase synthetase. Chiba Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):8–14
Purification and characterization of 3–methylcrotonyl–coenzyme–A carboxylase from leaves of Zea mays. Diez TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):64–75
Purification of, generation of monoclonal antibodies to, and mapping of phosphoribosyl N–formylglycinamide amidotransferase. Barnes TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1850–60
Purification and characterization of CTP synthetase, the product of the URA7 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yang WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10785–93
Purification and properties of ATP:GTP 3'–pyrophosphotransferase (guanosine pentaphosphate synthetase) from Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1475–81
Purification and characterization of a novel species of ubiquitin–carrier protein, E2, that is involved in degradation of non–"N–end rule" protein substrates. Blumenfeld N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9574–81

METABOLISM

The RAD6 gene and protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jul 29;726:267–73 (32 ref.)
A fast and novel assay of CTP synthetase. Evidence for hysteretic properties of the mammalian enzyme. Van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2A):411–5
Purification and properties of bovine liver holocarboxylase synthetase. Chiba Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):8–14
Purification and characterization of 3–methylcrotonyl–coenzyme–A carboxylase from leaves of Zea mays. Diez TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):64–75
In situ behavior of the pyrimidine pathway enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 4. The channeling of carbamylphosphate to aspartate transcarbamylase and its partition in the pyrimidine and arginine pathways. Penverne B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15; 309(1):85–93
Nuclear localization of the ubiquitin–activating enzyme, E1, is cell–cycle–dependent. Grenfell SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):701–8
Site–directed mutagenesis of ubiquitin. Differential roles for arginine in the interaction with ubiquitin–activating enzyme. Burch TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14; 33(23):7300–8
Mechanism of the abnormal vitamin K–dependent gamma–carboxylation process in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Huisse MG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1; 74(5):1533–41
The HPV–16 E6 and E6–AP complex functions as a ubiquitin–protein ligase in the ubiquitination of p53. Scheffner M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5;75(3):495–505
Ubiquitin–dependent c–Jun degradation in vivo is mediated by the delta domain. Treier M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9; 78(5):787–98
Chlorophyll synthetase cannot synthesize chlorophyll a'. Helfrich M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):267–75
Role of the C–terminus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ubiquitin–conjugating enzyme (Rad6) in substrate and ubiquitin–protein–ligase (E3–R) interactions. Raboy B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):247–51
Biotin carboxylases in mitochondria and the cytosol from skeletal and cardiac muscle as detected by avidin binding. Kirkeby S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec;100(6):415–21
Nucleic acid amplification and infectious disease. Rogers BB. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jun;25(6):590–3
Purification and properties of ATP:GTP 3'–pyrophosphotransferase (guanosine pentaphosphate synthetase) from Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1475–81
Activation of ATP:GTP 3'–pyrophosphotransferase (guanosine pentaphosphate synthetase) in Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1482–7
purU, a source of formate for purT–dependent phosphoribosyl–N–formylglycinamide synthesis. Nagy PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):7066–73
Purification and characterization of a novel species of ubiquitin–carrier protein, E2, that is involved in degradation of non–"N–end rule" protein substrates. Blumenfeld N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9574–81
Degradation of the tumor suppressor protein p53 by the ubiquitin–mediated proteolytic system requires a novel species of ubiquitin–carrier protein, E2. Ciechanover A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9582–9
Primary structure and tetrahydropteroylglutamate binding site of rabbit liver cytosolic 5,10–methenyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Maras B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18429–33
Substrate properties of site–specific mutant ubiquitin protein (G76A) reveal unexpected mechanistic features of ubiquitin–activating enzyme (E1). Pickart CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7115–23
The roles of uridine–cytidine kinase and CTP synthetase in the synthesis of CTP in malignant human T–lymphocytic cells. van den Berg AA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1375–8
Role of propeptide in vitamin K–dependent gamma–carboxylation. Kotkow KJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;222:435–49
Purification, reconstitution, and I kappa B association of the c–Rel–p65 (RelA) complex, a strong activator of transcription. Hansen SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 14(4):2593–603
Sequential induction of NF–kappa B/Rel family proteins during B–cell terminal differentiation. Liou HC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5349–59
Simultaneous randomization of antibody CDRs by a synthetic ligase chain reaction strategy. Deng SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4418–9
Identification of a human ubiquitin–conjugating enzyme that mediates the E6–AP–dependent ubiquitination of p53. Scheffner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8797–801

Degradation of G alpha by the N-end rule pathway. Madura K, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1454-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The RAD6 DNA repair pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: what does it do, and how does it do it? Lawrence C. **Bioessays** 1994 Apr;16(4):253-8 (53 ref.)

The human ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme UbcH1 is involved in the repair of UV-damaged, alkylated and cross-linked DNA. Kaiser P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):1-4

vanA-mediated vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus spp. in sewage. Torres C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar; 33(3):553-61

LIGATION

Long-term management of variceal bleeding: the place of varix injection and ligation. Terblanche J, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):185-92 (40 ref.)

METHODS

Transluminal ligation of bleeding angiodysplasia of the small bowel without need for surgical resection. Jabbour N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2305-6

LIGATION, TUBAL see **STERILIZATION, TUBAL**

LIGHT

consider also terms at PHOTIC and PHOTO-

see related

LIGHTING
PHOTIC STIMULATION
PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY
PHOTOMETRY
PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS
PHOTOTHERAPY
SUNLIGHT
ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

The effect of refractive blur on the detection sensitivity to light offsets in the central visual field. Mutlukan E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):189-94

Cells, bilirubin and light: formation of bilirubin photoproducts and cellular damage at defined wavelengths. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):7-12

Non-invasive evaluation of the effects of opening & closing of eyes, and of exposure to a minute light beam, as well as to electrical or magnetic field on the melatonin, serotonin, & other neuro-transmitters of human pineal gland representation areas & the heart. Omura Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1993 Apr-Jun;18(2):125-51

Instrument for measuring relative brightness perception. Martin TJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15; 117(5):625-31

Compensation for changes in tissue light absorption in fluorometry of hypoxic perfused rat hearts. Brandes R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2554-67

Immediate response to light of rat pineal melatonin rhythm: analysis by in vivo microdialysis. Kanematsu N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1849-55

Selective lesioning of interstitial cells of Cajal by methylene blue and light leads to loss of slow waves. Liu LW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G485-96

Local administration of EAA antagonists blocks light-induced phase shifts and c-fos expression in hamster SCN. Rea MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1191-8

Demonstration of rapid light-induced advances and delays of the human circadian clock using hormonal phase markers. Van Cauter E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E953-63

Exposure to ambient light in patients with winter seasonal affective disorder. Oren DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):591-3

Effects of light on mood [editorial] Partonen T, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Aug;25(4):301-2

Uptake and photoeffectiveness of two thiazines in HeLa cells. Cañete M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Dec;8(6):471-7

An illuminating laser probe for vitreoretinal surgery. Awh CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):553-4

Identifying the ciliary sulcus for suturing a posterior chamber intraocular lens by transillumination. Horiguchi M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1693-5

New stroboscopic light source for intraoperative retinal fluorescein angiography. Krueger RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):420-2

Light deprivation produces accelerated behavioral recovery of function from neglect produced by unilateral medial agranular prefrontal cortex lesions in rats. Corwin JV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Sep 30;56(2):187-96

Evaluation of photoaffinity labeled sites of bacteriorhodopsin using molecular modeling. Beischel CJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):933-9

Infrared spectroscopic detection of light-induced change in chloride-arginine interaction in halorhodopsin. Braiman MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1629-35

Telomeric protein-DNA point contacts identified by photo-cross-linking using 5-bromodeoxyuridine [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7744] Hicke BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3364-73

Spectroscopic observation of the intramolecular electron transfer in the photoactivation processes of nitrile hydratase. Honda J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29; 33(12):3577-83

A photolabile oligodeoxyribonucleotide probe of the decoding site in the small subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome: identification of neighboring ribosomal components. Muralikrishna P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1392-8

Voltage activation of reconstituted sodium channels: use of bacteriorhodopsin as a light-driven current source. Perozo E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10471-8

Fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy of rhodopsin mutants: light activation of rhodopsin causes hydrogen-bonding change in residue aspartic acid-83 during meta II formation. Rath P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10277-82

Purification and reconstitution of functional Shaker K+ channels assayed with a light-driven voltage-control system. Santacruz-Toloza L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1295-9

Room temperature trapping of rhodopsin photointermediates. Sikora S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4454-9

Synthesis and photochemistry of photolabile derivatives of gamma-aminobutyric acid for chemical kinetic investigations of the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor in the millisecond time region. Wieboldt R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1526-33

Photochemical treatment with the lysosomally localized dye tetra(4-sulfonatophenyl)porphine results in lysosomal release of the dye but not of beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase activity. Berg K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):300-6

Light-induced structural changes in cytochrome c oxidase: implication for the mechanism of electron and proton gating. Hallén S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 8;1184(2-3):207-18

Proton translocation mechanism and energetics in the light-driven pump bacteriorhodopsin. Lanyi JK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 7;1183(2):241-61 (202 ref.)

Light-induced proton uptake by photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides R-26.1. II. Protonation of the state DQAQB2-. McPherson PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 4;1144(3):309-24

The interaction of thyroid state, MAOI drug treatment, and light on the level and circadian pattern of wheel-running in rats. Duncan WC Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 1;35(5):324-34

Low illumination experienced by San Diego adults: association with atypical depressive symptoms. Espiritu RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 15;35(6):403-7

Variation in reproductive photoresponsiveness in a wild population of meadow voles. Kerbeshian MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):745-50

Effect of photoregeneration on the calculation of the amount of rhodopsin bleached by small flashes. Parkes JH, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):80-8

Detection of botulinum toxin using an evanescent wave immunosensor. Kumar P, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994; 9(1):57-63

A new visible light DNA fluorochrome for confocal microscopy. Lundell MJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Mar; 16(3):434-40

Seasonal affective disorder [letter; comment] Thompson C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:127. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;163:327-31, 335-7.

Endogenous dopamine inhibits the release of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity from amacrine cells of the chicken retina in the light. Boelen MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9; 645(1-2):240-6

Diurnal and circadian changes of serotonin in the suprachiasmatic nuclei: regulation by light and an endogenous pacemaker. Cagampang FR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):175-9

Photoperiodic effects on puberty and specific 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in Siberian hamsters. Duncan MJ. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):316-21

Diurnal oscillation in vasoactive intestinal peptide gene expression independent of environmental light entraining. Glazer R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):164-7

c-fos and NGFI-A mRNA of rat retina: evidence for light-induced augmentation and a role for cholinergic and glutamate receptors. Gudehithlu KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):77-82

Specific second messengers activate the caudal photoreceptor of crayfish. Kruszewska B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30; 618(1):32-40

Singlet oxygen: a primary effector in the ultraviolet A/near-visible light induction of the human heme oxygenase gene. Basu-Modak S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4505-10

Visible light generates oxidative DNA base modifications in high excess of strand breaks in mammalian cells. Pflaum M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):297-300

Fresh view of light signal transduction in plants. Deng XW. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11;76(3):423-6 (29 ref.)

Microtubule behavior in PC12 neurites: variable results obtained with photobleach technology. Keith CH, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(4):345-57

Mechanisms of increased sensitivity to noise and light in migraine headache. Woodhouse A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Dec;13(6):417-21

Rubidium chloride fuses split circadian activity rhythms in hamsters housed in bright constant light. Hallonquist J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Apr;11(2):65-71

Pyrrhocoris apterus (L.) chronome's response to lighting may reveal changes in rhythms that switch developmental pathways. Hodková M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1993 Jul-Dec; 20(3-4):251-4

Circadian cortisol rhythm of rabbits kept on different lighting regimens. Illera JC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1993 Jul-Dec; 20(3-4):219-32

Inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation by visible light-activated psoralen. Sumpio BE, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Aug;75(2):208-13

Developmental and light-dependent cues interact to establish steady-state levels of transcripts for photosynthesis-related genes (psbA, psbD, psaA and rbcL) in rice (Oryza sativa L.). Kapoor S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Apr;25(4):362-6

Light scatter based lymphocyte gate—helpful tool or source of error? Krömer E, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1;15(1):87-9

Valid parameters for investigation of the pupillary light reflex in normal and diabetic subjects shown by factor analysis and partial correlation. Straub RH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):414-9

Effect of constant light on rhythmic gastric functions in fasting rats. Larsen KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr; 39(4):678-88

The intraocular straylight function in some hereditary corneal dystrophies. van den Berg TJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 85(1):13-9

Electrophoretic light scattering. Takagi T. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1255-6 (9 ref.)

Dephosphorylation of photosystem II core proteins is light-regulated in vivo. Elich TD, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4857-62

Phototaxis of Halobacterium salinarium requires a signalling complex of sensory rhodopsin I and its methyl-accepting transducer HtrI. Krah M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1; 13(9):2150-5

Ambient light modifies gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator frequency in the rhesus monkey. O'Byrne KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1520-4

Reaction times to neon, LED, and fast incandescent brake lamps. Sivak M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jun;37(6):989-94

Post-transcriptional and post-translational regulatory steps are crucial in controlling the appearance and stability of thylakoid polypeptides during the transition of etiolated tobacco seedlings to white light. Palomares R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):345-52

Light-induced changes in S-antigen (arrestin) localization in retinal photoreceptors: differences between rods and cones and defective process in RCS rat retinal dystrophy. Mirshahi M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):61-7

Effects of bright light on circadian patterns of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, melatonin and cortisol in healthy subjects. Lemmer B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):472-7

In vitro phosphorylation in isolated horizontal cells of the fish retina: effects of the state of light adaptation. Janssen-Bienhold U, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1; 5(6):584-93

Recovery of brightness discrimination in adult rats despite progressive loss of retrogradely labelled retinal ganglion cells after controlled optic nerve crush. Sautter J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):680-90

Saccade-related activity in the fastigial oculomotor region of the macaque monkey during spontaneous eye movements in light and darkness. Helmchen C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):474-82

The pathway controlling the pupillary light reflex in urodeles. Henning J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):412-20

Retinomotor movements in isolated teleost retinal cone inner-outer segment preparations (CIS-COS): effects of light, dark and dopamine. Burnside B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Dec;57(6):709-22

Light deprivation profoundly affects gene expression of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein in the mouse eye. Kutty G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):65-75

Light-activation of teleost rod photoreceptor elongation. Liepe BA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jul;57(1):117-25

Light-induced Fourier transform infrared spectrum of the cation radical P680+. Allakhverdiev SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1-2):151-4

Light-dependent in vivo phosphorylation of an inhibitory subunit of cGMP-phosphodiesterase in frog rod photoreceptor outer segments. Hayashi F. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):203-6

Light signals are transduced to the phosphorylation of 15 kDa proteins in Neurospora crassa. Oda K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2-3):162-6

Phototactic behaviour of the archaebacterial Natronobacterium pharaonis. Scharf B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1-2):114-6

Flash-induced membrane potential generation by cytochrome c oxidase. Zaslavsky D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):389-93

Kinetic properties of light-dependent ascorbic acid oxidation by melanin. Glickman RD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Oct;15(4):453-7

Consumption of carotenoids in photosensitized oxidation of human plasma and plasma low-density lipoprotein. Ojima F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Oct;15(4):377-84

Sex steroid hormone and vitellogenin levels in striped bass (Morone saxatilis) maturing under 6-, 9-, and 12-month

photothermal cycles. Blythe WG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):122–34

Low temperature and short days together induce thyroid activation and suppression of LH release in Japanese quail. Wada M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):355–63

Abundant mRNAs in the squid light organ encode proteins with a high similarity to mammalian peroxidases. Tomarev SI, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15;132(2):219–26

A negatively light-regulated gene from Arabidopsis thaliana encodes a protein showing high similarity to blue copper-binding proteins. Van Gysel A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):79–85

Influence of stimulus size and contrast on the temporal parameters of saccadic eye movements: implications for road traffic. Wacker J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 2(4–5):246–50

Abnormal photoreactivity in ictal migraine: reversal by sumatriptan. Anzola GP, et al. **Headache** 1993 Sep; 33(8):417–20

A preliminary study of blue light on an aircraft flight deck. Roscoe AH, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):565–7

Kinetic characterization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase extracted from whole-leaf and from guard-cell protoplasts of Vicia faba L. (C3 plant) with respect to tissue pre-illumination. Wang XC, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb; 26(2):152–60

Histopathological characterization of photochemical damage in nervous tissue. Van Reempts J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):185–95 (40 ref.)

delta-Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase inactivation by uroporphyrin I in light and darkness. Afonso SG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb;26(2):255–8

How the atmosphere and the presence of substrate affect the photo and non-photoinactivation of heme enzymes by uroporphyrin I. Afonso SG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb; 26(2):259–62

The effect of biologically-active light on the noo- and thymopsyche and on psychophysiological variables in healthy volunteers. Grünberger J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jul;15(1):27–37

Diabetic short-wavelength sensitivity: variations with induced changes in blood glucose level. Volbrecht VJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1243–6

Expression of phototransduction cascade genes in the ground squirrel retina. von Schantz M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2558–66

Effect of light on oxygen-induced retinopathy in the mouse. Wesolowski E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan; 35(1):112–9

Factors affecting light-adapted pupil size in normal human subjects. Winn B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1132–7

Photodynamic inactivation of free and cell-associated HIV-1 using the photosensitizer, benzoporphyrin derivative. North J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep; 7(9):891–8

Evaluating intensity output of curing lights in private dental offices. Barghi N, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul; 125(7):992–6

Attraction of Chironomus salinarius (Diptera: Chironomidae) to artificial light on an island in the saltwater lagoon of Venice, Italy. Ali A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Mar;10(1):35–41

Effect of light regimen under various ambient temperatures on sow and litter performance. Prunier A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1461–6

Turnover of the photosystem II D1 protein in higher plants under photoinhibitory and nonphotoinhibitory irradiance. Sundby C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25476–82

A light-repressed transcript found in Synechococcus PCC 7002 is similar to a chloroplast-specific small subunit ribosomal protein and to a transcription modulator protein associated with sigma 54. Tan X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20905–12

Strong or weak phase resetting by light pulses in humans? [see comments] Beersma DG, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Winter;8(4):340–7. Comment in: J Biol Rhythms 1993 Winter;8(4):348–50; discussion 361. Comment in: J Biol Rhythms 1993 Winter;8(4):351–60; discussion 361.

Commentary: the human circadian response to light—strong and weak resetting [comment] Kronauer RE, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Winter;8(4):351–60; discussion 361. Comment on: J Biol Rhythms 1993 Winter;8(4):340–6.

Commentary: strong or weak phase resetting by light pulses in humans [comment] Lakin-Thomas PL. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Winter;8(4):348–50; discussion 361. Comment on: J Biol Rhythms 1993 Winter;8(4):340–7.

A polymeric drug delivery system for the simultaneous delivery of drugs activatable by enzymes and/or light. Krinick NL, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994; 5(4):303–24

Calphostin-C stimulates epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation and internalization via light-dependent mechanism. Gamou S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan; 158(1):151–9

Persistence of the circadian thyrotropin rhythm under constant conditions and after light-induced shifts of circadian phase. Allan JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):508–12

Pupil size regulation of threshold of light-induced melatonin suppression. Gaddy JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1398–401

An apparatus for the experimental demonstration of behavioural responses of the cyclopoid copepod, Mesocyclops leuckarti sensu lato to light and temperature. Vartak PH, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar;25(1):6–9

Rat (Rattus norvegicus) defensive behavior in total darkness: risk-assessment function of defensive burying. Pinel JP, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun;108(2):140–7

Radiometric and spectroradiometric comparison of power outputs of five visible light-curing units. Lee SY, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Dec;21(6):373–7

Analysis of optical transmission by 400–500 nm visible light into aesthetic dental biomaterials. Watts DC, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Apr;22(2):112–7

Attention to orientation, size, luminance, and color: attentional failure within the form domain. Boucart M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Feb; 20(1):61–80

Combined gonadal and photic influences on 2-[125I] iodomelatonin-binding level changes in some brain areas of the quail. Canonaco M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Jul 15; 269(4):383–8

A discussion of "The detection and documentation of trace wound patterns by use of an alternative light source" [letter; comment] Golden GS. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(6):1258–60. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1992 Nov;37(6):1480–8.

A discussion of "The detection and documentation of trace wound pattern by use of an alternative light source" [letter; comment] Krauss TC. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(6):1255–8. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1992 Nov;37(6):1480–8.

Spontaneous activation of light-sensitive channels in Drosophila photoreceptors. Hardie RC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Mar;103(3):389–407

Calcium-dependent inactivation of light-sensitive channels in Drosophila photoreceptors. Hardie RC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Mar;103(3):409–27

Inhibition of photohemolysis by copper(II) complexes with SOD-like activity. Condorelli G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Jun;54(4):257–65

Light and biological rhythms. Wetterberg L. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;235(1):5–19 (47 ref.)

Photoactivatable 2-(4'-azidotetrafluorophenyl)-5-tert-butyl-1,3-dithiane-bis- sulfone and related compounds as candidate irreversible probes for the GABA-gated chloride channels. Kapfer I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):133–40

In vitro photoinduced cytotoxicity and DNA binding properties of psoralen and coumarin conjugates of netropsin analogues: DNA sequence-directed alkylation and cross-link formation. Lee M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1208–13

Activity of Culicoides furens larvae (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) as related to light and nutritional state. Aussel JP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):878–82

A light-emitting diode light standard for photo- and videomicroscopy. Beach JM, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Oct;172 (Pt 1):41–8

Characterization of serotonin transporter in goldfish retina by the binding of [3H]paroxetine and the uptake of [3H]serotonin: modulation by light. Lima L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):528–35

Photoneural regulation of rat pineal nitric oxide synthase. Schaad NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2496–9

Photoendocrine transduction in cultured chick pineal cells: IV. What do vitamin A depletion and retinaldehyde addition do to the effects of light on the melatonin rhythm? Zatz M. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):2001–11

Regular and photodamage-enhanced remodelling in vitally stained frog and mouse neuromuscular junctions. Langenfeld-Oster B, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jul; 22(7):517–30

Ultrastructural evidence for changes in synaptic input to the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons in photosensitive and photorefractory starlings. Parry DM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):387–95

Light adaptation and photopigment bleaching in cone photoreceptors in situ in the retina of the turtle. Burkhardt DA. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1091–105

Analysis of the feeding motor pattern in the pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis: photoinactivation of axonally stained pattern-generating interneurons. Kemenes G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):153–66

Serotonin modulates photic responses in the hamster suprachiasmatic nuclei. Rea MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3635–42

Photomechanical movements of cultured embryonic photoreceptors: regulation by exogenous neuromodulators and by a regulable source of endogenous dopamine. Stenkamp DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3083–96

Effects of prolonged darkness on light responsiveness and spectral sensitivity of cone horizontal cells in carp retina in vivo. Yang XL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):326–34

Modulation of retinal aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase by light and neuroactive drugs. Neff NH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):265–71 (35 ref.)

Monochromatic modulation transfer function of the human eye for different pupil diameters: an analytical expression. Artal P, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Jan;11(1):246–9

Color appearance: effects of illuminant changes under different surface collections. Bäuml KH. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Feb;11(2):531–42

Detection of contrary chromatic change. D'Zmura M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Feb;11(2):543–6

Color constancy. I. Basic theory of two-stage linear recovery of spectral descriptions for lights and surfaces. D'Zmura M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1993 Oct;10(10):2148–65

Color constancy. II. Results for two-stage linear recovery of spectral descriptions for lights and surfaces. D'Zmura M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1993 Oct;10(10):2166–80

Nonmonotonic effects of test illuminance on flicker detection: a study of foveal light adaptation with annular surrounds. Eisner A. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Jan;11(1):33–47

Human luminance pattern-vision mechanisms: masking experiments require a new model. Foley JM. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Jun;11(6):1710–9

Detection and discrimination of moving stimuli: the effects of color, luminance, and eccentricity. Metha AB, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Jun;11(6):1697–709

Lightness and brightness judgments of coplanar retinally noncontiguous surfaces. Schirillo JA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1993 Dec;10(12):2442–52

Aberration-free measurements of the visibility of isoluminant gratings. Sekiguchi N, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1993 Oct; 10(10):2105–17

Efficiency in detection of isoluminant and isochromatic interference fringes. Sekiguchi N, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1993 Oct;10(10):2118–33

Spatial-frequency response of a photoreceptor and its wavelength dependence. I. Coherent sources. Stacey A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Apr;11(4):1193–8

Isolation of the middle- and long-wavelength-sensitive cones in normal trichromats. Stockman A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1993 Dec;10(12):2471–90

Spectral sensitivities of the human cones. Stockman A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1993 Dec;10(12):2491–521

Decreased energy requirement of toad retina during light adaptation as demonstrated by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Apte DV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May; 464:291–306

Light-induced currents in Xenopus oocytes expressing bovine rhodopsin. Knox BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:157–72

The role of cytoplasmic calcium in photoreceptor light adaptation. Matthews HR. **J Physiol Paris** 1992; 86(1–3):147–55 (46 ref.)

Multiple circadian oscillators in the photosensitive pike pineal gland: a study using organ and cell culture. Bolliet V, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Mar;16(2):77–84

Impact of light pulses on 6-sulphatoxymelatonin rhythms in rats. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Mar; 16(2):65–72

One-hour exposure to moderate illuminance (500 lux) shifts the human melatonin rhythm. Laakso ML, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Aug;15(1):21–6

Phototransduction-related circadian changes in indoleamine metabolism in the chick pineal gland in vivo. Sun JH, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Oct;15(3):132–7

How to improve light curing output. Walker EB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Dec;70(6):553

Acquisition of photosensitivity in castrated male starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) under short day photoperiods. Boulakoud MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):77–9

Effect of active immunization against recombinant-derived chicken prolactin fusion protein on the onset of broodiness and photoinduced egg laying in bantam hens. March JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):227–33

Effects of vitamin B12 (mecobalamin) on the sensitivity of rat circadian behavioral rhythm to light. Takahashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):489–90

Light intensity and the oestrous cycle in albino and normally pigmented mice. Donnelly H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Oct; 27(4):385–90

Differential responses of Aedes and Culex mosquitoes to octenol or light in combination with carbon dioxide in Queensland, Australia. Van Essen PH, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jan;8(1):63–7

Lethal photosensitisation of Staphylococcus aureus. Wilson M, et al. **Microbios** 1994;78(316):163–8

The photic sneeze reflex as a risk factor to combat pilots. Breitenbach RA, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec;158(12):806–9

Ribosome-deficient plastids affect transcription of light-induced nuclear genes: genetic evidence for a plastid-derived signal. Hess WR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(3):305–12

No correlation between DNA strand breaks and HPRT mutation induced by photochemical treatment in V79 cells. Noodt BB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;323(1–2):75–9

A comparison of the DNA-damaging, the cytotoxic and genotoxic properties of tetracycline in human fibroblasts in the presence and absence of light. Witte I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;315(1):33–40

HY4 gene of A. thaliana encodes a protein with characteristics of a blue-light photoreceptor [see comments] Ahmad M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11; 366(6451):162–6. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):110–1.

Plant biology. New light on stem growth [news; comment] Briggs WR. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):110–1. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):162–6.

The generic viewpoint assumption in a framework for visual perception [see comments] Freeman WT. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):542–5. Comment in: Nature 1994 Apr

7;368(6471):498.
Phototransduction. The invertebrate enigma [news] Hardie RC. **Nature** 1993 Nov 11;366(6451):113–4
Calcium controls light–triggered formation of catalytically active rhodopsin. Lagnado L, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20; 367(6460):273–7
Light–induced gene expression in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of young and aging rats. Sutin EL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):441–6
Noncovalent occupancy of the retinal–binding pocket of opsin diminishes bleaching adaptation of retinal cones. Jin J, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Sep;11(3):513–22
Compositional changes of AP–1 DNA–binding proteins are regulated by light in a mammalian circadian clock. Takeuchi J, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):825–36
Immobilization and light–dark cycle–induced modulation of serotonin metabolism in rat brain and of lymphocyte subpopulations: in vivo voltammetric and FACS analyses. Wesemann W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):91–4
Intravitreal application of membrane–permeable analogs of cyclic GMP increases serotonin N–acetyltransferase (NAT) activity in retinas of light–exposed chicks: comparison with the effect of cyclic AMP analogs and darkness. Nowak JZ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):21–4
Effects of light or different earth–strength magnetic fields on the nocturnal melatonin concentration in a migratory bird. Schneider T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 168(1–2):73–5
Phototaxic behavior and the retinotectal transport of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) in surgically created cyclopean salamander larvae (Ambystoma). Pietsch P, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct;18(1):35–43
Changing the light intensity of the visual environment results in large differences in numbers of synapses and in photoreceptor size in the retina of the young adult rat. Case CP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):653–66
Gene regulation of trkB and trkC in the chick retina by light/darkness exposure. Okazawa H, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1813–8
Effect of target luminance on microfluctuations of accommodation. Gray LS, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jul;13(3):258–65
Resolving power to narrow and extended light sources and its influence on legibility of the optotypes. Koczorowski P, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Apr;14(2):150–6
Form and behaviour of Haidinger's brushes. Misson GP. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Oct;13(4):392–6
Effects of ischemia–reperfusion on light–evoked alkalinization outside rod photoreceptors in the cat retina. Yamamoto F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(6):371–7
S–cone sensitivity in unilateral aphakia. Savage GL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;71(1):17–22
Evaluation of the performance of spectacle lens "transmittance meters". Stephens GL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;71(3):220–5
Independent effects of lighting, orientation, and stereopsis on the hollow–face illusion. Hill H, et al. **Perception** 1993; 22(8):887–97
Action spectrum for subliminal light control of adaptation in Phycomyces phototropism. Chen XY, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):425–31
Light emission accompanies oxygen uptake during the peroxidative metabolism of tetracyclines. Gilio VE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):446–9
Orientation of pigeons exposed to constant light and released from familiar sites. Dall'Antonia P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1173–7
Time course for synchronization of spontaneous locomotor activity in the rat following reversal of the daylight (12:12 h) cycle. Hillegaart V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan; 55(1):73–5
Phase angle changes of photically entrained circadian rhythms following a single nonphotic stimulus. Janik D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):103–7
Melatonin replacement nullifies the effect of light–induced functional pinealectomy on nociceptive rhythm in the rat. John TM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):735–9
Female meadow voles have a preferred mating pattern predicted by photoperiod, which influences fertility. Meek LR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1201–10
Day length influences proceptive behavior of female prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Moffatt CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1163–5
Effects of light stimulation on the activity of the autonomic nerves in anesthetized rats. Niijima A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):555–61
Entrainment properties of the circadian system changing with reproductive state and molt in the canary. Pohl H. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):803–10
Light–regulated modification and nuclear translocation of cytosolic G–box binding factors in parsley. Harter K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Apr;6(4):545–59
Identification of surface–exposed parts of red–light– and far–red–light–absorbing forms of native pea phytochrome by limited proteolysis. Nakazawa M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):83–91
Light–regulated expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana ferredoxin A gene involves both transcriptional and post–transcriptional processes. Vorst O, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Jun;3(6):793–803
Structure and light–regulated expression of the gsa gene encoding the chlorophyll biosynthetic enzyme, glutamate 1–semialdehyde aminotransferase, in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Matters GL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb; 24(4):617–29
Light–dependent chloroplast development and expression of a light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b–binding protein gene in the gymnosperm Ginkgo biloba. Chinn E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Nov;103(3):727–32
Separate photosensory pathways co–regulate blue light/ultraviolet–A–activated psbD–psbC transcription and light–induced D2 and CP43 degradation in barley (Hordeum vulgare) chloroplasts. Christopher DA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Apr;104(4):1119–29
Arabidopsis rbcS genes are differentially regulated by light. Dedonder A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):801–8
Light induces rapid changes of the phosphorylation pattern in the cytosol of evacuolated parsley protoplasts. Harter K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24; 91(11):5038–42
Light–generated oligonucleotide arrays for rapid DNA sequence analysis. Pease AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5022–6
Influence of light conditions on adult mortality and egg–laying of Triatoma brasiliensis Neiva, 1911 (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). Marcondes CB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Oct–Dec;25(4):231–3
Light effect on feeding of first instar Dipetalogaster maximus in xenodiagnosis. Menezes MN, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jan–Mar;26(1):41
Two– and 4–hour bright–light exposures differentially effect sleepiness and performance the subsequent night. Thessing VC, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):140–5
Ambiguous plaids: switching between coherence and transparency. von Grünau M, et al. **Spat Vis** 1993; 7(3):199–211
Use of dynamic light scattering to assess crystallizability of macromolecules and macromolecular assemblies. Ferré–D'Amaré AR, et al. **Structure** 1994 May 15; 2(5):357–9
Some relations between light transmission changes and biochemical parameters of stored platelet packs. Järemo P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):527–30
The effect of methylene blue phototreatment on plasma proteins and in vitro coagulation capability of single–donor fresh–frozen plasma. Zeiler T, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug; 34(8):685–9
Laparoscopic use of the ureteral illuminator. Low RK, et al. **Urology** 1993 Oct;42(4):455–7
Studies on inactivation of pathogenic microorganisms in culture media and in bovine semen by photosensitive agents. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 38(3):277–84
Constant light affects retinal dopamine levels and blocks deprivation myopia but not lens–induced refractive errors in chickens. Bartmann M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):199–208
Effect of sawtooth polarity on chromatic and luminance detection. DeMarco PJ Jr, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):491–9
Conductances evoked by light in the ON–beta ganglion cell of cat retina. Freed MA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr; 11(2):261–9
Modulation of endogenous dopamine release in the turtle retina: effects of light, calcium, and neurotransmitters. Kolbinger W, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1035–41
The effects of grating area and spatial frequency on contrast sensitivity as a function of light level. Mustonen J, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Oct;33(15):2065–72
Light–induced binding of proteins to rhabdomeric membranes in the retina of crayfish (Procambarus clarkii). Terakita A, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec;33(17):2421–6
Color perception within a chromatic context: the effect of short–wavelength light on color appearance. Wesner MF, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb;34(3):359–65
Orientation identification at different background levels: its precision and distortions. Zlatkova M. **Vision Res** 1993 Oct; 33(15):2073–81
A fully automated apparatus for a light/dark test measuring anxiolytic or anxiogenic effects of drugs in mice. Imaizumi M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Apr;14(2):83–91
[What is the place for fresh frozen plasma virus attenuated using methylene blue and illumination? Group for viral attenuation of labile blood products of the French Society of Blood Transfusion.] Follea G. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994; 1(1):41–3 **(Fre)**
[Regulation mechanism of melatonin rhythm in the pineal gland by light: experimental studies by in vivo microdialysis] Kanematsu N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):46–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diurnal secretion profile of melatonin in epileptic children with or without photosensitivity and an observation of altered circadian rhythm in a case of completely under dark living condition] Miyamoto A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Sep;25(5):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Additional alternative light source in the surgery area] Kuć A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):435–7 **(Pol)**
[Combined effect of visible light sensitized by chlorine e6 and streptomycin on the obligate pathogenic bacterium Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis] Fomichev AIu, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Aug–Sep;38(8–9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selective photoimmunoinactivation of influenza virus] Dolganova AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ambient light, ophthalmic artery blood flow velocities and retinopathy of prematurity. Baerts W, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):719–22
Potential retinal phototoxicity [see comments] Davidson PC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):497–501 (52 ref.). Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):682–3.
The role of light toxicity in retinopathy of prematurity and congenital cataract [letter] Reddy VM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):262–4
Light/dye microvascular injury selectively eliminates hypercapnia–induced pial arteriolar dilation in newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H623–30
Fluorescent light activates the immunomodulator cis–urocanic acid in vitro: implications for patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. McGrath H Jr, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):396–9
Involvement of active oxygen species in degradation of the D1 protein under strong illumination in isolated subcomplexes of photosystem II. Miyao M. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9722–30
Presumed photic retinopathy after cataract surgery: an angiographic study. Gomolin JE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;28(5):221–4
Painful stimulation of the forehead increases photophobia in migraine sufferers. Drummond PD, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Oct;13(5):321–4
Blue–light–induced dysfunction of the blood–retinal barrier at the pigment epithelium in albino versus pigmented rabbits. Putting BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):31–40
Inhibition of cytochrome oxidase and blue–light damage in rat retina. Chen E. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;231(7):416–23
Exposure to the light of an operating microscope. Orzalesi N. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 231(11):674
Spectral sensitivity of the blood–retinal barrier at the pigment epithelium for blue light in the 400–500 nm range. Putting BJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct; 231(10):600–6
Nitro blue tetrazolium staining and hydrogen peroxide production in the rat retina in vitamin E deficiency and after light exposure. Zhang H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 May;232(5):312–7
Effect of dietary fish oil on acute light–induced photoreceptor damage in the rat retina. Remé CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):78–90
Photosensitization–induced retinopathy in the newborn beagle. Sadda SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1202–11
Light damage to the eye. Roh S, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;81(4):248–51 (11 ref.)
Nighttime light studied as possible breast cancer risk [news] Waalen J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 3;85(21):1712–3
In vivo response of the rat's retinal pigment epithelium to azide: changes induced by light damage. Ando H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(3):311–22
Monosulfiram, disulfiram, and light [letter] Lipsky JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):304
Clinical light damage by indirect ophthalmoscopy [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1320] Fariza E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 11;329(20):1505–7
Clinical light damage by indirect ophthalmoscopy [letter] Reichel E. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1320
Protection against light–induced retinal degeneration by an inhibitor of NO synthase. Goureau O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):233–6
Proximity–sensor dimmer device as an aid in the reduction of operating microscope–induced retinal phototoxicity. Urinowski E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):122–5
Photic maculopathy resulting from the light of a video camera in patients taking triazolam. Miyagawa M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(3):145–6
Visual thresholds in mice: comparison of retinal light damage and hypopigmentation. Hayes JM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):931–8
[Determination of retinal illumination from operating microscopes and assessment of risk] Chen WH, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;29(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mechanisms of light–induced retinal damage and future treatment prospectives] Paul M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1;126(9):523–7 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Evaluation of retinal light damage in aphakic chicken eyes using monochromatic ERGs] Machida S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;98(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Methods of evaluation of animal behavior in sanitary and toxicologic experiment] Pulkov VN. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov; (11):66–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Relationship between cognitive sensitivity to (symbolic) light

in remitted seasonal affective disorder patients and the onset time of a subsequent depressive episode. Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 May;31(1):39–48

THERAPEUTIC USE see **PHOTOTHERAPY**

LIGHT COAGULATION

Colour vision in diabetic patients after photocoagulation treatment. A five-year follow-up. Mäntyjärvi M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):514–8

The infra-red coagulator in the treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma and a comparison with radiotherapy. Langtry JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):23–5

Local treatment of colorectal liver metastases: a comparison of interstitial laser photocoagulation (ILP) and percutaneous alcohol injection (PAI). Amin Z, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):166–71

Spontaneous evolution and photocoagulation of diabetic cystoid macular edema. Massin-Korobelnik P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 May;232(5):279–89

Ophthalmology quiz #3. Proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Recent and remote photo-coagulation burns. Hagan JC 3rd. **Mo Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):117–8

[Treatment of macular detachment complicating optic disk coloboma pits. Long-term results of the photocoagulation-gas combination] Yanyali A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How I treat and manage diabetic retinopathy. The viewpoint of the ophthalmologist. Photocoagulation: why, when, how?] Guyot-Argenton C. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1994;:179–90 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Multicenter prospective study of retinopathy of prematurity—III. Timing of the coagulation therapy and the course of retinopathy of prematurity after coagulation] Takeuchi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 98(7):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications of photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy] de Laey JJ. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):430–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Ruptures in the light exit surfaces of the sapphire coagulator (letter)] Welter HF, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):409–10 **(Ger)**

[Selective vascular occlusion by repetitive short laser pulse] Roider J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative use of diode and argon laser for panretinal photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Ulbig MW, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Preliminary results on reflectance feedback control of photocoagulation in vivo. Jerath MR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Feb;41(2):201–3

Treatment of common warts using the infrared coagulator. Halasz CL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(4):252–6

Comparison between efficacy of full- and mild-scatter (panretinal) photocoagulation on the course of diabetic rubeosis iridis. Striga M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 207(3):144–7

[Treatment by horseshoe pattern photocoagulation of diabetic cystoid macular edema] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(1):40–54 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternative therapeutic methods in the ambulatory treatment of hemorrhoids: observations with infrared coagulation] Czalbert HJ. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 17;135(16):859–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The outpatient management of internal hemorrhoids by infrared photocoagulation] Nevah EI. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 Sep;18(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LIGHT, LUMINESCENT see **LUMINESCENCE**

LIGHT, VISIBLE see **LIGHT**

LIGHTING

The effect of daytime running lights on crashes between two vehicles in Saskatchewan: a study of a government fleet. Sparks GA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Oct;25(5):619–25

The effects of sex, target duration, and illumination on the production of time intervals. Hancock PA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 Jun;86(1):57–67

Adverse lighting condition effects on the assessment of capillary refill. Brown LH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):46–7

Effect of lighting treatment on the productivity, health, behavior and sexual maturity of heavy male turkeys. Classen HL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 May;35(2):215–25

Adverse environmental conditions in the respiratory and medical ICU settings. Meyer TJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1211–6

Oximeter malfunction [letter] Servilla M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):975

Phacoemulsification in the standing position with loupe magnification and headlamp illumination. Rimmer S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May;20(3):353–4

Performance, mood, satisfaction, and task type in various work environments: a preliminary study. Stone NJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Oct;120(4):489–97

Light variability in the modern neonatal nursery: chronobiologic issues. Glotzbach SF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Sep;41(3):217–24

An illuminated flute needle for vitreoretinal surgery. Davison CN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun;25(6):401–2

Intraocular lens replacement: advantages of a bimanual technique with preset endoillumination. Roldán-Palláres M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 May;25(5):292–7

Fluorescent tubes [letter; comment] Fletcher JJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 9;134(15):395. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Mar 19;134(12):312.

[Asthenoptic complaints in conjunction with illumination by gas discharge lamps] Lindner H. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr; 91(2):201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ambient lighting on the diagnostic efficiency of display screen workplaces] Klein HM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Illumination in schools, a health problem for the developing body] Alexa L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan-Mar;97(1):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hygienic characteristics of luminescent lamp production] Stepanov NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Ocular working capacity in near-sighted patients in various types of lighting] Volkov VM. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Lighting of biological objects during their visual recording by super thin rigid endoscopes] Diakonov SIu. **Med Tekh** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the electric bulb from UAZ-469 automobiles in the lamps of US-30-01 dental units manufactured by the Media (Sofia) medical apparatus plant] Badmaev ICh, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Sep;72(3):72 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An estimation of squamous cell carcinoma risk from ultraviolet radiation emitted by fluorescent lamps. Lytle CD, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Dec;9(6):268–74

The relationship between ciliary muscle fatigue and the type of artificial light used to illuminate the area of visual work. Leśnik H, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993; 6(3):287–92

[Apropos of the article by Cesarini JP, Muel B: Dermatologic risks of quartz-halogen lamps (letter)] Lemaigre-Voreaux P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(4):314 **(Fre)**

[Modifying effect of light and electromagnetic field on development of mammary tumors induced by N-nitrosomethyl urea in female rats] Beniashvili DS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1-3):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A possible new incoherent lamp for photodynamic treatment of superficial skin lesions. Szeimies RM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):117–9

The retinal irradiance and spectral properties of the multiport illumination system for vitreous surgery [see comments] Koch FH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15; 116(4):489–96. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):682–3.

The retinal irradiance and spectral properties of the multiport illumination system for vitreous surgery [letter; comment] Teichmann KD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15; 117(5):682–3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Oct 15;116(4):489–96. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Oct 15;116(4):497–501.

An alternative light source for laryngoscopy [letter] Stowell DE. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):487

Lighting the way in emergency airway care [letter] Crosby ET. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):78

The distinction of eosinophils from other hematopoietic cells by darkfield illumination. Ito H, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1993 Oct;61(4):141–3

Use of alternative light source illumination in bite mark photography. Golden GS. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 May; 39(3):815–23

Preliminary experience with a double-illumination technique for laparoscopic left colectomy. Eyuboglu E, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):75–80

Color balance of photographic images [letter] Todd NW. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):967

STANDARDS

[Hygienic evaluation of artificial lighting on river ships] Belogolovskil GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):52 **(Rus)**

LIGHTNING

Asthma increase, summer, 1994 [letter] Baily G. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):413

Asthma increase, summer, 1994 [letter] Willoughby DA. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):413

Direction of a lightning strike [letter] Bourke DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):953–4

Lightning-induced robotic speech [letter; comment] Gilbert GJ. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):991–2. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Jul;43(7):1437–8.

LIGHTNING INJURIES

Lightning injury of the tympanic membrane. Redleaf MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Nov;102(11):867–9

Direction of a lightning strike [letter] Bourke DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):953–4

COMPLICATIONS

Acoustic effects of lightning. Soni UK, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(4):285–9

Discrete keloids in a lightning strike. Resnik BI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):1039–40

Lightning injury: report of a case. Tseng YL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;92(8):759–61

Lightning maculopathy. A case report. Handa JT, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):169–72

DIAGNOSIS

Picture of the month. Lightning burns. Volinsky JB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):529–30

PATHOLOGY

Lightning injury of the tympanic membrane. Redleaf MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Nov;102(11):867–9

A discussion of "Deaths caused by lightning" [letter; comment] Goodson ME. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(6):1260–1. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1993 Mar;38(2):353–8.

Lightning injury: a case report. Moollaor P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jul;76(7):410–4

Images in clinical medicine. Struck by lightning. Zehender M. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1492

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Childhood lightning injuries on the playing field. Cherington M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):39–41 (19 ref.)

An unusual otolaryngologic manifestation of lightning strike. Todd DH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan; 110(1):126–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral perihilar opacification caused by lightning. Hayashi Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):559–60

THERAPY

Lightning strike to the head: case report. Steinbaum S, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):113–5 (16 ref.)

VETERINARY

'Broken backs' in koi carp (Cyprinus carpio) following lightning strike. Barlow AM. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 13; 133(20):503

LIGHTNING STROKE see **LIGHTNING INJURIES**

LIGNAC-FANCONI SYNDROME see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

LIGNANS

ANALYSIS

Quantification of mammalian lignans in biological fluids using gas chromatography with ion mobility detection. Atkinson DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 11;617(2):173–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

New metabolites, tetrahydrofuran lignans, produced by Streptomyces sp. IT-44. Chiung YM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):487–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel antimitotic dibenzocyclo-octadiene lignan constituents of the stem bark of Steganotaenia araliacea. Wickramaratne DB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Dec;56(12):2083–90

METABOLISM

Aspects of schizandrin metabolism in vitro and in vivo. Cui YY, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Apr-Jun; 18(2):155–60

New metabolites, tetrahydrofuran lignans, produced by Streptomyces sp. IT-44. Chiung YM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;47(4):487–91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Aspects of schizandrin metabolism in vitro and in vivo. Cui YY, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Apr-Jun; 18(2):155–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological characterization of cinnamophilin, a novel dual inhibitor of thromboxane synthase and thromboxane A2 receptor. Yu SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;

111(3):906–12
Cell cycle effects of the anti-rheumatic agent CPH82. Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):327–31
Cinnamophilin, a novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, isolated from Cinnamomum philippinense. Yu SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):85–91
Lignans and flavonoids inhibit aromatase enzyme in human preadipocytes. Wang C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;50(3–4):205–12
Natural flavonoids and lignans are potent cytostatic agents against human leukemic HL–60 cells. Hirano T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(13):1061–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of CPH82 in rheumatoid arthritis. Accumulation of bone marrow cells in mitosis and clinical response [letter] Rantapää–Dahlqvist S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):541–2

URINE

Urinary lignan and isoflavonoid excretion in premenopausal women consuming flaxseed powder. Lampe JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;60(1):122–8

LIGNIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of soybean hulls and lignosulfonate–treated soybean meal on ruminal fermentation in lactating dairy cows. Mansfield HR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):1070–83

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic separation, characterization, and quantification of biologically active lignin–derived macromolecules. Cherr GN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;214(2):521–7

CHEMISTRY

A study of lignin formation at the molecular level by scanning tunneling microscopy. Radotić K, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1763–7

METABOLISM

Ethanol from lignocellulosic wastes with utilization of recombinant bacteria. Katzen R, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Spring;45–46:697–707
Lignin and veratryl alcohol are not inducers of the ligninolytic system of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Cancel AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 59(9):2909–13
Solubilization of lignin by the ruminal anaerobic fungus Neocallimastix patriciarum. McSweeney CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2985–9
Ubiquity of lignin–degrading peroxidases among various wood–degrading fungi. Orth AB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4017–23
Is horseradish peroxidase a ligninolytic enzyme? Kurek B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jun;316(6):550–2
Degradability of chlorine–free bleachery effluent lignins by two fungi: effects on lignin subunit type and on polymer molecular weight. Bergbauer M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Mar;40(3):192–7
Oxidase of the white rot fungus Panus tigrinus 8/18. Pozdnyakova N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22; 350(2–3):192–4
FEMS Symposium on Lignin Biodegradation and Transformation. Proceedings. Lisbon, Portugal, 18–21 April 1993. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Mar; 13(2–3):121–390
Phanerochaete chrysosporium and its natural substrate. Broda P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Mar; 13(2–3):189–95 (34 ref.)
Aspergilli and lignocellulosics: enzymology and biotechnological applications. Duarte JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Mar;13(2–3):377–86 (67 ref.)
Physiology and molecular biology of the lignin peroxidases of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Reddy CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Mar;13(2–3):137–52 (91 ref.)
Gene replacement in the lignin–degrading basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Alic M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):307–11
One–step purification and characterization of a lignin–specific O–methyltransferase from poplar. Van Doorsselaere J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15;133(2):213–7
Lignification in cell suspension cultures of Pinus taeda. In situ characterization of a gymnosperm lignin. Eberhardt TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21088–96
Molecular biology of the lignin–degrading basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Gold MH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep;57(3):605–22 (209 ref.)
Differential expression of multiple exo–cellobiohydrolase I–like genes in the lignin–degrading fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Sims PF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 12(2):209–16

PHARMACOLOGY

[Polyphenols as anti–HIV agents] Sakagami H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:127–31 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The clinical efficacy of the enterosorbent polifepan in the combined therapy of patients with infection–dependent bronchial asthma] Nikitin AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(3):25–6 **(Rus)**

LIGNOCAINE see **LIDOCAINE**

LIKELIHOOD FUNCTIONS

Estimating the probability for major gene Alzheimer disease. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):374–83
Maximum–likelihood estimation of gene location by linkage disequilibrium [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):217] Hill WG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;54(4):705–14
Likelihood–ratio testing as a diagnostic method for small–sample regressions [see comments] Greenland S. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 May;2(3):311–6. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1992 Sep;2(5):767–70.
Likelihood–ratio testing as a diagnostic method for small–sample regression [letter; comment] Risch HA. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;2(5):767–70. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1992 May;2(3):311–6.
Estimating and testing autocorrelation with small samples: a comparison of the C–statistic to a modified estimator. DeCarlo LT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Nov;31(8):781–8
Maximum likelihood estimation of the attributable fraction from logistic models. Greenland S, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Sep;49(3):865–72
Where is the likelihood ratio test powerful for detecting two component normal mixtures? Mendell NR, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Sep;49(3):907–15
Robustness of some estimators for the analysis of covariance structures. Henly SJ. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1993 Nov; 46 (Pt 2):313–38
Exploring the HDL likelihood surface. Atwood LD, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):641–5
Combining two–point genetic linkage analyses using mapping functions. Schaid DJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994; 11(1):1–17
Use of generalized estimating equations in segregation analysis of continuous outcomes. Stram DO, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):575–9
Segregation analysis under an alternative formulation for the mixed model. Stricker C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993; 10(6):653–8
Likelihood ratios for deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) typing in criminal cases. Jarjoura D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):64–73
Too bad it isn't true..... [editorial; comment] Baron JA. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr–Jun;14(2):107. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1994 Apr–Jun;175–9.
Comparison of models for nucleotide substitution used in maximum–likelihood phylogenetic estimation. Yang Z, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Mar;11(2):316–24
Relative efficiencies of the maximum likelihood, maximum parsimony, and neighbor–joining methods for estimating protein phylogeny. Hasegawa M, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Mar;2(1):1–5
Composite linear models for incomplete multinomial data. Baker SG. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):609–22
A comparison of likelihood–based and marginal estimating equation methods for analysing repeated ordered categorical responses with missing data: application to an intervention trial of vitamin prophylaxis for oesophageal dysplasia. Mark SD, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15; 13(5–7):479–93
Analysis of case–crossover designs. Marshall RJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 30;12(24):2333–41
Foundations of medical diagnosis: what actually are the parameters involved in Bayes' theorem? Miettinen OS, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Feb 15;13(3):201–9; discussion 211–5
A comparison of the generalized estimating equation approach with the maximum likelihood approach for repeated measurements. Park T. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 30; 12(18):1723–32
Relative risk, risk difference and rate difference models for sparse stratified data: a pseudo likelihood approach. Stijnen T, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 30;12(24):2285–303
Cross–validation in survival analysis. Verweij PJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 30;12(24):2305–14
Forensic inference from genetic markers. Devlin B. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(3):241–62 (75 ref.)

LIMBIC SYSTEM

Limbic encephalitis secondary to malignant thymoma. Cunningham JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul; 58(1):250–1
The association of multiple personality and temporolimbic epilepsy. Intracarotid amobarbital test observations. Ahern GL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Oct;50(10):1020–5
Limbic encephalitis: a case report. Khan N, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Feb;17(2):175–81
Neuropsychiatric update of the crime "profile" and "signature" in single or serial homicides: rule out limbic psychotic trigger reaction. Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):875–92 (35 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Apoptotic degeneration in the arhinencephalic brain of the mouse mutant Pdn/Pdn. Keino H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):161–8
Microgastria–hypoplastic upper limb association: a severe expression including microphthalmia, single nostril and arhinencephaly. Meinecke P, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jan;1(1):43–6
Diagnosis of X–recessive Kallmann syndrome in early infancy. Evidence of hypoplastic rhinencephalon. Birnbacher R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):245–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fornix. Mark LP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1355–8
Retrograde labeling of neurons in the spinal cord that project directly to the amygdala or the orbital cortex in the rat. Burstein R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 22;335(4):469–85
The functional anatomy of limbic status epilepticus in the rat. I. Patterns of 14C–2–deoxyglucose uptake and Fos immunocytochemistry. White LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4787–809

CYTOLOGY

Age–dependent changes in the glial cell nests of the canine rhinencephalic allocortex. A morphometric study. Reihlen A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Mar;238(3):415–23
Projection of the entorhinal layer II neurons in the rat as revealed by intracellular pressure–injection of neurobiotin. Tamamaki N, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct;3(4):471–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Mesolimbic dopamine turnover effects of benzodiazepines do not correlate with sedative and muscle–relaxant potencies. van der Laan JW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec;326:13–21
An acute dose of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol affects behavioral and neurochemical indices of mesolimbic dopaminergic activity. Navarro M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):37–46
Effects of dopamine partial–agonist aminoergolines on dopamine metabolism in limbic and extrapyramidal regions of rat brain. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1917–9
Subchronic administration of fluoxetine to rats affects triiodothyronine production and deiodination in regions of the cortex and in the limbic forebrain. Baumgartner A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):68–74
Differential effects of NBQX on the distal and local toxicity of glutamate agonists administered intra–hippocampally. Lees GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):1–7
Activation of 5–HT3 receptors enhances the electrically evoked release of [3H]noradrenaline in rat brain limbic structures. Mongeau R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2;256(3):269–79
The limbic functional selectivity of amperozide is not mediated by dopamine D2 receptors as assessed by in vitro and in vivo binding. Svartengren J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):73–81
Functional neurotoxicity of drugs of abuse. Pulvirenti L. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):433–40 (50 ref.)
Gradual tolerance of metabolic activity is produced in mesolimbic regions by chronic cocaine treatment, while subsequent cocaine challenge activates extrapyramidal regions of rat brain. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4289–98
Differential effects of antipsychotic and psychotomimetic drugs on neurotensin systems of discrete extrapyramidal and limbic regions. Gygi SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):192–7
Hoigné's syndrome: a procaine–induced limbic kindling. Araskiewicz A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Apr; 42(4):261–4
[Effect of limbic structure and striatum damage caused by kainic acid on seizure reactions in animals after intracranial injury] Shandra OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun; 39(2–3):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early areal differentiation of the human cerebral cortex: entorhinal area. Kostović I, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct; 3(4):447–58

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution and steroid dependence of aromatase enzyme immunoreactivity in limbic nuclei of the female musk shrew brain. Dellovade TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14; 634(1):141–9
Isolation and characterization of Bsk, a growth factor receptor–like tyrosine kinase associated with the limbic system. Zhou R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan;37(1):129–43
A cyclic GMP–stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase gene is highly expressed in the limbic system of the rat brain. Repaske DR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(3):673–86

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental differences in acute nigrostriatal and mesocorticolimbic system response to haloperidol. Teicher

MH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Sep;9(2):147–56

INJURIES

Transneuronal changes in dendrites of GABAergic parvalbumin–containing neurons of the rat fascia dentata following entorhinal lesion. Nitsch R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct;3(4):481–90

METABOLISM

Regulation of [3H]norepinephrine release by N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in minislices from the dentate gyrus and the CA1–CA3 area of the rat hippocampus. Andrés ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):1983–7

Modulation of dopamine D3 receptor binding by N–ethylmaleimide and neurotensin. Liu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):343–8

Opposite changes in the mesolimbic dopamine metabolism in the nerve terminal and cell body sites induced by locally infused baclofen in the rat. Yoshida M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):111–4

Facilitatory modulation of mesolimbic dopamine neuronal activity by a mu–opioid agonist and nicotine as examined with in vivo microdialysis. Yoshida M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):277–80

Convulsant doses of cocaine alter immediate early gene and opioid peptide expression in rat limbic forebrain. Helton TE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Nov;20(3):285–8

Electroconvulsive shocks increase the expression of neuropeptide Y (NPY) mRNA in the piriform cortex and the dentate gyrus. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):317–22

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and the mesolimbic dopamine system: regulation by chronic morphine and Lewis–Fischer strain differences in the rat ventral tegmental area. Beitner–Johnson D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1766–73

Opposite responses of mesolimbic dopamine system to controllable and uncontrollable aversive experiences. Cabib S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3333–40

Gradual tolerance of metabolic activity is produced in mesolimbic regions by chronic cocaine treatment, while subsequent cocaine challenge activates extrapyramidal regions of rat brain. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4289–98

Biphasic changes in mesolimbic dopamine signal during cocaine self–administration. Kiyatkin EA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):1005–8

Testosterone modulates mesolimbic dopaminergic activity in male rats. Hernandez L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 171(1–2):172–4

Prefrontal cortex regulates burst firing and transmitter release in rat mesolimbic dopamine neurons studied in vivo. Murase S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):53–6

Oxytocin binding sites in rat limbic and hypothalamic structures: site–specific modulation by adrenal and gonadal steroids. Patchev VK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec; 57(3):537–43

Pharmacogenetics of cocaine: II. Mesocorticolimbic and striatal dopamine and cocaine receptors in C57BL and DBA mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Aug; 3(4):189–96

Identification of a receptor for gamma melanotropin and other proopiomelanocortin peptides in the hypothalamus and limbic system. Roselli–Rehfuss L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8856–60

[Effects of morphine on muscarinic receptors in limbic system in acute adjuvant–induced arthritic rats] Ma XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex encephalitis in the temporal cortex and limbic system after trigeminal nerve inoculation. Barnett EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):782–6

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of diseases of the limbic system. Tien RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):657–65 (73 ref.)

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on G proteins in brain areas associated with the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopamine systems. Pellegrino SM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1247–53

Fornix degeneration and memory in traumatic brain injury. Gale SD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):345–9

Staging of Alzheimer–related cortical destruction. Braak H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(6):403–8 (27 ref.)

Quisqualate injection into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis produces seizure–related brain damage that is prevented by MK–801. Wozniak DF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar; 126(1):101–11

The functional anatomy of limbic status epilepticus in the rat. II. The effects of focal deactivation. White LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4810–30

Limbic and neocortical gliomas associated with intractable seizures: a distinct clinicopathological group. Fried I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):815–23; discussion 823–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Memory processing by the limbic system: role of specific neurotransmitter systems. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20;58(1–2):91–8 (71 ref.)

The effects of lesions of the entorhinal cortex and the horizontal nucleus of the diagonal band of broca upon performance of a spatial location recognition task. Johnson DL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):1–8

A quantitative estimate of the role of striatal D–2 receptor proliferation in dopaminergic behavioral supersensitivity: the contribution of mesolimbic dopamine to the magnitude of 6–OHDA lesion–induced agonist sensitivity in the rat. Mandel RJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31; 59(1–2):53–64

The parabrachial region as a possible region modulating simultaneously pain and tonic immobility. Menescal–de–Oliveira L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Sep 30;56(2):127–32

Gender–specific impairment on Morris water maze task after entorhinal cortex lesion. Roof RL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):47–51

Effect of the infusion of the GABA–A receptor agonist, muscimol, on the role of the entorhinal cortex, amygdala, and hippocampus in memory processes. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):132–8

Neurons in the lateral subdivision of the habenular complex mediate the hormonal onset of maternal behavior in rats. Corodimas KP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 107(5):827–43

Rhinal cortex lesions and object recognition in rats. Mumby DG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):11–8

Ventral mesencephalic delta opioid receptors are involved in modulation of basal mesolimbic dopamine neurotransmission: an anatomical localization study. Devine DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1–2):348–52

Neurotrophic factor mRNA expression in dentate gyrus is increased following angular bundle transection. Gwag BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):23–9

Long–lasting changes in the origin of spontaneous discharges from amygdala–kindled rats: piriform vs. perirhinal cortex in vitro. McIntyre DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8; 624(1–2):268–76

The effects of 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens and the mesolimbic dopamine system on oral self–administration of ethanol in the rat. Rassnick S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):16–24

Collateral axonal projections to limbic structures from ventrolateral medullary A1 noradrenergic neurons. Roder S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):182–8

Effects of adrenocortical steroids on long–term potentiation in the limbic system: basic mechanisms and behavioral consequences. Dubrovsky B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):399–414

Multiple– and single–unit activity in area 32 (prelimbic region) of the medial prefrontal cortex during Pavlovian heart rate conditioning in rabbits. Maxwell B, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):230–46

Interactions of dopamine with glutamate– and GABA–mediated synaptic transmission in the rat entorhinal cortex in vitro. Pralong E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):760–7

The mesolimbic dopamine–activating properties of ethanol are antagonized by mecamylamine. Blomqvist O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9;249(2):207–13

The electrophysiology of the olfactory–hippocampal circuit in the isolated and perfused adult mammalian brain in vitro. de Curtis M, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):341–54

Modification of activation and evaluation properties of narratives by weak complex magnetic field patterns that simulate limbic burst firing. Richards PM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(1–4):71–85

Organization of cortical afferents to the rostral, limbic sector of the rat thalamic reticular nucleus. Lozsádi DA. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 22;341(4):520–33

Direct projections from the ventrolateral medulla oblongata to the limbic forebrain: anterograde and retrograde tract–tracing studies in the rat. Zagon A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 22;340(4):445–68

Differences in voltage–dependent sodium currents exhibited by superficial and deep layer neurons of guinea pig entorhinal cortex. Fan S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May; 71(5):1986–91

Neuronal loss induced in limbic pathways by kindling: evidence for induction of hippocampal sclerosis by repeated brief seizures. Cavazos JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3106–21

Corticosterone circadian secretion differentially facilitates dopamine–mediated psychomotor effect of cocaine and morphine. Marinelli M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2724–31

Topographic organization of the reciprocal connections between the monkey entorhinal cortex and the perirhinal and parahippocampal cortices. Suzuki WA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1856–77

Differential regulation of neuropeptide Y systems in limbic structures of the rat. Midgley LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):707–13

Modulation of immune reactivity by unilateral striatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic lesions. Deleplanque B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):216–20

Intracerebral 1S,3R–1–aminocyclopentane–1,3–dicarboxylic acid (1S,3R–ACPD) produces limbic seizures that are not blocked by ionotropic glutamate receptor antagonists. Tizzano JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):12–6

Entorhinal cortex regulation of multiple brain–derived neurotrophic factor promoters in the rat hippocampus. Falkenberg T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):891–6

Reduction of voluntary alcohol intake in the rat by modulation of the dopaminergic mesolimbic system: transplantation of ventral mesencephalic cell suspensions. Lança AJ. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):359–69

Antidepressant treatment and limbic serotonergic mechanisms regulating rat locomotor activity. Plaznik A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):315–25

Hyperactivity in the offspring of nicotine–treated rats: role of the mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathways. Richardson SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb; 47(2):331–7

Further proof that (–)deprenyl fails to facilitate mesolimbic dopaminergic activity. Timár J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):709–14

Partial limbic kindling—brain, behavior, and the benzodiazepine receptor. Adamec RE. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):531–45

Functionally selective neurochemical afferents and efferents of the mesocorticolimbic and nigrostriatal dopamine system. Amalric M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;99:209–26 (109 ref.)

Peptides in the limbic system: neurochemical codes for co–ordinated adaptive responses to behavioural and physiological demand. Herbert J. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Dec; 41(6):723–91 (679 ref.)

Overwhelming remembrance of things past: Proust portrays limbic kindling by external stimulus—literary genius can presage neurobiological patterns of puzzling behavior. Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):615–21

Direct spinal pathways to the limbic system for nociceptive information. Giesler GJ Jr, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 17(6):244–50 (70 ref.)

[Some approaches to functioning of memory] Metellus J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 May;151(5):415–8 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A phylogenetic sketch of the limbic system on its roles in sensorimotor integration] Oshima T. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jul;45(7):595–603 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stress ulcer modulation by limbic system structures. Henke PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):117–25 (41 ref.)

Electrical stimulation of the human epileptic limbic cortex. Wilson CL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;63:103–13 (59 ref.)

Reduced [3H]SCH 23390 binding and DA–sensitive adenylyl cyclase in the limbic system of ethanol–preferring rats. De Montis MG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jul;28(4):397–400

The role of limbic and hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor in behavioral responses to stress. Menzaghi F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:142–54 (49 ref.)

The dynamics of cerebral dominance during unilateral limbic seizures. Regard M, et al. **Brain** 1994 Feb;117 (Pt 1):91–104

The ontogeny of seizures in a rat model of limbic epilepsy: evidence for a kindling process in the development of chronic spontaneous seizures. Bertram EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):295–300

Increased spontaneous unit discharge rates following electrical kindling in the rat. Teskey GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):11–8

High induction threshold for transcription factor KROX–20 in the rat brain: partial co–expression with heat shock protein 70 following limbic seizures. Gass P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jun;23(4):292–8

Entorhinal–hippocampal interactions in medial temporal lobe epilepsy. Spencer SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug; 35(4):721–7

Effect of an adenosine antagonist and an adenosine agonist on status entry and severity in a model of limbic status epilepticus. Handforth A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 May; 18(1):29–42

Spatiotemporal induction of immediate early genes in the rat brain after limbic seizures: effects of NMDA receptor antagonist MK–801. Gass P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1;5(7):933–43

Role of synaptic excitation in the generation of bursting–induced epileptiform potentials in the endopiriform nucleus and piriform cortex. Hoffman WH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2550–61

Generation and propagation of epileptiform discharges in a combined entorhinal cortex/hippocampal slice. Rafiq A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1962–74

EEG power modifications in panic disorder during a temporolimbic activation task: relationships with temporal lobe clinical symptomatology. Locatelli M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Fall;5(4):409–14

The functional anatomy of limbic status epilepticus in the rat. I. Patterns of 14C–2–deoxyglucose uptake and Fos immunocytochemistry. White LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4787–809

The functional anatomy of limbic status epilepticus in the rat. II. The effects of focal deactivation. White LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4810–30

Transient anoxia induces seizure reappearance in rat brain slices bathed in magnesium–free medium. Kojima H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):318–9

Epileptogenesis in perirhinal cortex in vitro. Yamada N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):320–1

Reversible paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis. Kaniecki R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2418–9

L-nitroarginine, an inhibitor of NO synthase, dramatically worsens limbic epilepsy in rats. Rondouin G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 3;4(10):1187-90

Deficits in working but not reference memory in adult rats in which limbic seizures had been induced before weaning: implications for early brain injuries. Kostakos M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):209-12

Effects of an N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist and a GABAergic antagonist on entorhinal tetanic responses during the early stages of amygdala kindling in rats. Hirayama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):397-405

Kynurenine pathway enzymes in a rat model of chronic epilepsy: immunohistochemical study of activated glial cells. Du F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):975-89

Maintained hypersexuality between male rats following chronically induced limbic seizures: implications for bisexuality in complex partial epileptic seizures. Persinger MA. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):647-52

[Clinical course of paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis] Vollmer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Oct;64(10):659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic diagnosis and treatment of paraneoplastic central nervous system disease. Glantz MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):168-75 (70 ref.)

SURGERY

The metabolic effects of limbic leucotomy in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Sawle GV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):1016-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neuro_natomical study of afferent projections to the supramammillary nucleus of the rat. Hayakawa T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Aug;188(2):139-48

Parvalbumin-immunoreactive structures of the adult human entorhinal and transentorhinal region. Schmidt S, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct;3(4):459-70

LIMBS see EXTREMITIES

LIMBUS CORNEAE

Limbal and corneal calcification in patients with chronic renal failure. Klaassen-Broekema N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):569-71

[Ag-NORS and non-pigmented tumors of the sclerocorneal limbus. Apropos of 20 cases] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraepithelial carcinoma and invasive carcinoma of the sclero-corneal limbus. Anatomo-clinical study apropos of 20 cases] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(1):29-35 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the limbus] Hoang-Xuan T. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(10):560-5 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A study of the surgical anatomy of the corneo-scleral limbus] Luo YR, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;29(6):362-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Corneal stem cell disease: concepts, categorization, and treatment by auto- and homotransplantation of limbal stem cells. Pfister RR. **CLAO J** 1994 Jan;20(1):64-72 (48 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Retinoic acid regulates clonal growth and differentiation of cultured limbal and peripheral corneal epithelium. Kruse FE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2405-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosa specific lymphocytes in the human conjunctiva, corneoscleral limbus and lacrimal gland. Dua HS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan;13(1):87-93

PATHOLOGY

Regression of limbal epithelial dysplasia with topical interferon [letter] Maskin SL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 112(9):1145-6

Primary basal cell carcinoma of the limbal conjunctiva. Husain SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov;100(11):1720-2 (12 ref.)

[Epithelial tumors of the corneal limbus] Cernea P, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of corneal shape on limbal light focusing. Maloof AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2592-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of delle in Vogt Limbal girdle [letter; comment] Baum J. **Cornea** 1993 Nov;12(6):541. Comment on: Cornea 1993 May;12(3):270-2.

SURGERY

Pterygium surgery using the principle of contact inhibition and a limbal transplanted pedicle conjunctival strip. Hara T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):95-8

LIMIT DEXTRINOSIS see GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE III

LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY, CHRONIC see ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

LIMULUS see HORSESHOE CRABS

LIMULUS TEST

Inhibition and enhancement in the analysis of airborne endotoxin levels in various occupational environments. Hollander A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Nov; 54(11):647-53

Application of limulus test (G pathway) for the detection of different conformers of (1-->3)-beta-D-glucans. Nagi N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):822-8

Monomeric Re lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli is more active than the aggregated form in the Limulus amebocyte lysate assay and in inducing Egr-1 mRNA in murine peritoneal macrophages. Takayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2241-4

Differential blocking of coagulation-activating pathways of Limulus amebocyte lysate. Zhang GH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1537-41

An approach to the determination of endotoxin in anesthetics and antibiotics: use of an ultrafiltration system and enzymatic LAL reaction. Justicia H, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Sep-Oct;47(5):205-10

Limulus test for detecting bacterial endotoxins. Tanaka S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:358-64

Removal of limulus reactivity and cytokine-inducing capacity from bicarbonate dialysis fluids by ultrafiltration. Cappelli G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(10):1133-9

METHODS

Usefulness of a new perchloric acid treatment method to measure endotoxin in cerebrospinal fluid by the limulus test. Suda H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):496-9

Sensitive quantitation of endotoxin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with monoclonal antibody against Limulus peptide C. Zhang GH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):416-22

LINAC RADIOSURGERY see RADIOSURGERY

LINCOLNENSIN see LINCOMYCIN

LINCOMYCIN

METABOLISM

Different kinetic of enzymatic inactivation of lincomycin and clindamycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Barcs I. **J Chemother** 1993 Aug;5(4):215-22

PHARMACOLOGY

[Studies of the effect of cephradine and lincomycin on dynamics of selected parameters of nonspecific cellular immunity in experimental animals] Jasińska B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(2):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The clinical use of lincomycin in treating anaerobic infection in patients with surgical abdomen] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

LINDANE see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

LINEAR ACCELERATOR RADIOSURGERY see RADIOSURGERY

LINEAR ACCELERATORS see PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

LINEAR ENERGY TRANSFER see ENERGY TRANSFER

LINEAR MODELS

Interpretation of linear regression models that include transformations or interaction terms. Flanders WD, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;2(5):735-44

Effect of radiation fraction size on local control rates for early glottic carcinoma. A model analysis for in vivo tumor growth and radio-response parameters. Ricciardelli EJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 120(7):737-42 (18 ref.)

A mathematical model of intraluminal and intracavitary brachytherapy. Jones B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 67(800):805-12

The estimation of population pharmacokinetic parameters using an EM algorithm. Aarons L. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Sep;41(1):9-16

Use of generalized estimating equations in segregation analysis of continuous outcomes. Stram DO, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):575-9

Single motor unit myoelectric signal analysis with nonstationary data. Englehart KB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Feb;41(2):168-80

Depth of anesthesia. Electroencephalogram and evoked potential analysis: a model-based approach. Stark JA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Fall;31(4):121-41 (37 ref.)

Relative estimates of combination weights, decision criteria, and internal noise based on correlation coefficients. Richards VM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jan;95(1):423-34

AIDS anxieties of adolescents: determinants of "state" and "trait" anxiety dimensions in a linear structural model. Strehlow U, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Sep;14(6):475-84

A small artery heat transfer model for self-heated thermistor measurements of perfusion in the kidney cortex. Anderson GT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):71-8

On the measurement of dynamic stability of human locomotion. Hurmuzlu Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb; 116(1):30-6

Computing body segment trajectories in the Hybrid III dummy using linear accelerometer data. Shea RT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):37-43

Indentation analysis of biphasic articular cartilage: nonlinear phenomena under finite deformation. Suh JK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):1-9

An effect model for the assessment of drug benefit: example of antiarrhythmic drugs in postmyocardial infarction patients. Boissel JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):356-63

Application of a hierarchical linear model to the study of adolescent deviance in an overlapping cohort design. Raudenbush SW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec; 61(6):941-51

Why dose-response relationships are often non-linear and some consequences. Goldsmith JR, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jul-Sep;3(3):259-76 (40 ref.)

Modeling simple-cell direction selectivity with normalized, half-squared, linear operators. Heeger DJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1885-98

Statistically defined backgrounds: performance of a modified nonprewhitening observer model. Burgess AE. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Apr;11(4):1237-42

Linear algebraic transformations of the bidomain equations: implications for numerical methods. Hooke N, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Apr;120(2):127-45

Applying Brinley plots to individuals: effects of aging on performance distributions in two speeded tasks. Maylor EA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun;9(2):224-30

Further results on the non-parametric linear regression model in survival analysis. Aalen OO. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 15; 12(17):1569-88

Composite linear models for incomplete multinomial data. Baker SG. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15-Apr 15;13(5-7):609-22

A note on the application of simple linear regression methods for trend detection at multiple sites and visits. Lui KJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jun 30;12(12):1125-39

Design effects for binary regression models fitted to dependent data. Neuhaus JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jul 15; 12(13):1259-68

A comparison of the generalized estimating equation approach with the maximum likelihood approach for repeated measurements. Park T. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 30; 12(18):1723-32

A geometric approach to the analysis of physiological flow data. Shih WJ. **Stat Med** 1994 Feb 15;13(3):261-73

[Measurement errors and linear regression] Marques-Vidal P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(1):58-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of height in life using multiple regression of skull parameters] Introna F Jr, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Mar;69(3):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An attempt to use simplified mathematical analysis for evaluation of elimination of cyclobarbital from blood of acutely poisoned patients] Kołaciński Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 3-10;48(18-19):437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LINEAR REGRESSION see LINEAR MODELS

LINENS see BEDDING AND LINENS

LINGUAL BONE see HYOID BONE

LINGUAL NERVE

INJURIES

A comparison of broad and narrow retractors for lingual nerve protection during lower third molar surgery. Greenwood M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 32(2):114-7

Lingual nerve retractor. To EW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;32(2):125-6

Lingual paresthesia following surgical placement of implants: report of a case. Berberi A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1993;8(5):580-2

Assessment of inferior alveolar and lingual nerve disturbances after dentoalveolar surgery, and of recovery of sensitivity. Schultze-Mosgau S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;22(4):214-7

LINGUAL NERVE

Repair of the lingual nerve after iatrogenic injury: a follow-up study of return of sensation and taste. Hillerup S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1028–31

Bilateral anterior lingual hypogeusia hypesthesia. Schwankhaus JD. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2146

PHYSIOLOGY

The parasympathetic vasodilator fibers in the trigeminal portion of the distal lingual nerve in the cat tongue. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1517–22

A study on the submandibular ganglion of the monkey with special reference to ultrastructural changes after lingual nerve sectioning. Ng YK, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Oct;56(4):371–83

Neural responses of thermal-sensitive lingual fibers to brief menthol stimulation. Lundy RF Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):208–16

A light and electron microscopical localisation of the superior salivatory nucleus of the rat. Ng YK, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(1):39–48

Morphometric and immunocytochemical assessment of fungiform taste buds after interruption of the chorda-lingual nerve. Oakley B, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Oct 15;26(3):187–95

RADIOGRAPHY

High resolution computed tomography of the inferior alveolar and lingual nerves. Feifel H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):236–8

SURGERY

Repair of the lingual nerve after iatrogenic injury: a follow-up study of return of sensation and taste. Hillerup S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1028–31

Tongue reinnervation by hypoglossal-lingual nerve transfer. Weinberger JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb; 104(2):215–21

LINGUISTICS

Language specificity and elasticity: brain and clinical syndrome studies. Maratsos M, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1994;45:487–516 (92 ref.)

A cross-linguistic investigation of locus equations as a phonetic descriptor for place of articulation. Sussman HM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):1256–68

Are there any purely linguistic deficits? Lieberman P. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Sep;182(9):494

Genetic and linguistic differentiation in the Americas. Ward RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10663–7

World linguistic diversity. Renfrew C. **Sci Am** 1994 Jan; 270(1):116–23 (5 ref.)

["Stroke"—"stabbing pain". Mythical elements in Hungarian disease terminology] Józsa L. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 3; 134(40):2214–5 (15 ref.) **(Hun)**

[Barbarisms, acronyms, useless neologisms (letter)] Salvini E. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):558 **(Ita)**

[If, unless, granted that, in case. Cautions and phrases in the medical language] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3818–9 **(Nor)**

[Accent problems in medicine and pharmacology] Navarro FA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 11;101(20):777–81 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Letters from afar. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug; 15(4):398–403

[Bugát, the gardener] Kiss L. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 19; 134(38):2102–3 **(Hun)**

[The words "weak" and "ill" have many synonyms and dialect terms] Bjørkum A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Cross-linguistic approaches to speech processing. Mehler J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;4(2):171–6 (48 ref.)

LINITIS PLASTICA

COMPLICATIONS

[Ménetrièr disease associated with gastric linitis. Echoendoscopic aspects (letter)] Guez C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):599–600 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary linitis plastica of the colon. Wiersema MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):716–8

[Rectal linitis plastica with urologic presentation. Apropos of 3 cases] Hassan T, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994; 28(3):139–41 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary colonic linitis plastica. Apropos of 3 new cases] Le Borgne J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(6–7):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Linitis plastica of the stomach. Factors influencing prognosis] Visset J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(4):236–42; discussion 243 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Flow cytometry as a prognostic predictor in gastric linitis plastica. Candel A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug; 56(4):233–5

PATHOLOGY

Primary linitis plastica carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Shirouzu K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1863–8

[Primary colorectal linitis plastica manifested as an occlusive syndrome (letter)] Mokni M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(1):53–4 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case in point. Linitis plastica (leather bottle stomach). Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Dec 15;28(12):16

LINKAGE (GENETICS)

Visual impairment in Nordic children. V. X-linked juvenile retinoschisis. Rudanko SL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;71(5):586–9

Neuro-otological function in X-linked hearing loss: a multipedigree assessment and correlation with other clinical parameters. Reardon W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Nov;113(6):706–14

Application of carrier testing to genetic counseling for X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Allen RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;54(1):25–35

Robust variance-components approach for assessing genetic linkage in pedigrees. Amos CI. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):535–43

Limits of resolution of genetic linkage studies: implications for the positional cloning of human disease genes. Boehnke M. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):379–90

Efficient strategies for genomic searching using the affected-pedigree-member method of linkage analysis. Brown DL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):544–52

Refined genetic mapping of X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy. Fain PR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb; 54(2):229–35

Testing for linkage under heterogeneity: a test versus C test [letter; comment] Faraway JJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 54(3):563–4; discussion 564–7. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Jun;50(6):1259–66.

A sib-pair approach to interval mapping of quantitative trait loci [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1994 Aug;55(2):419] Fulker DW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;54(6):1092–103

Replication of genetic linkage by follow-up of previously studied pedigrees. Gershon ES, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;54(4):715–8

Two-locus models of disease: comparison of likelihood and nonparametric linkage methods. Goldin LR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;53(4):908–15

Linkage of cutaneous malignant melanoma/dysplastic nevi to chromosome 9p, and evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Goldstein AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 54(3):489–96

Computation of identity-by-descent proportions shared by two siblings. Guo SW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun; 54(6):1104–9

Mapping of a gene for familial juvenile nephronophthisis: refining the map and defining flanking markers on chromosome 2. APN Study Group. Hildebrandt F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1256–61

An index marker map of chromosome 9 provides strong evidence for positive interference. Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1279–88

Confirmation of chromosome 9p linkage in familial melanoma. Nancarrow DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;53(4):936–42

Localization of the Krabbe disease gene (GALC) on chromosome 14 by multipoint linkage analysis. Oehlmann R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1250–5

Linkage of the VNTR/insulin-gene and type I diabetes mellitus: increased gene sharing in affected sibling pairs. Owerbach D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 May; 54(5):909–12

The transmission/disequilibrium test detects cosegregation and linkage [letter] Spielman RS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):559–60; discussion 560–3

Genetic heterogeneity in X-linked hydrocephalus: linkage to markers within Xq27.3. Strain L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):236–43

Linkage and association [letter; comment] Suarez BK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):554–9; discussion 560–3 . Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Aug;53(2):367–84.

Linkage analysis by two-dimensional DNA typing. te Meerman GJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec; 53(6):1289–97

A large, dominant pedigree of atrioventricular septal defect (AVSD): exclusion from the Down syndrome critical region on chromosome 21. Wilson L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;53(6):1262–8

Failure to find linkage between schizophrenia and genetic markers on chromosome 21. Asherson P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 15;48(3):161–5

Progress in a genome scan for linkage in schizophrenia in a large Swedish kindred. Barr CL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):51–8

Combined enzymatic and linkage analysis for heterozygote detection in Hunter syndrome: identification of an apparent case of germinal mosaicism. Ben Simon-Schiff E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):837–42

Turning point in the design of linkage studies of schizophrenia. Cloninger CR. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 15;54(2):83–92 (81 ref.)

Genomic scan for genes predisposing to schizophrenia. Coon H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):59–71

Analysis of chromosome 22 markers in nine schizophrenia pedigrees. Coon H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15; 54(1):72–9

Search for linkage to schizophrenia on the X and Y chromosomes. DeLisi LE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 15;54(2):113–21

Linkage analysis between manic-depressive illness and 35 classical markers. Ewald H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 15;54(2):144–8

Model consent forms for DNA linkage analysis and storage. Gold RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1223–4

Linkage between tyrosine hydroxylase gene and affective disorder cannot be excluded in two of six pedigrees. Lim LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 15;48(4):223–8

X-linked laterality sequence in a family with carrier manifestations. Mikkilä SP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 15;49(4):435–8

Refined localization of the branchiootorenal syndrome gene by linkage and haplotype analysis. Ni L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 1;51(2):176–84

Linkage localization of the thoraco-abdominal syndrome (TAS) gene to Xq25-26. Parvari R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 15;49(4):431–4

Sequential strategy to identify a susceptibility gene for schizophrenia: report of potential linkage on chromosome 22q12-q13.1: Part 1. Pulver AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):36–43

Follow-up of a report of a potential linkage for schizophrenia on chromosome 22q12-q13.1: Part 2. Pulver AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):44–50

Failure to find linkage between a functional polymorphism in the dopamine D4 receptor gene and schizophrenia. Shaikh S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 15;54(1):8–11

Exclusion of chromosome 11q13 region as a genetic locus responsible for autosomal dominant Stargardt's disease [letter] Zhang K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15; 117(4):545–6

Nonlinkage of bipolar illness to tyrosine hydroxylase, tyrosinase, and D2 and D4 dopamine receptor genes on chromosome 11. De bruyn A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):102–6

Failure to find evidence for linkage or association between the dopamine D3 receptor gene and schizophrenia. Sabaté O, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):107–11

Abundant (A)n.(T)n mononucleotide repeats in the pig genome: linkage mapping of the porcine APOB, FSA, ALOX12, PEPN and RLN loci. Ellegren H. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):367–72

Linkage between the loci for serum albumin and vitamin D binding protein (GC) in sheep. Erhardt G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):301–3

Evidence for linkage between K88ab, K88ac intestinal receptors to Escherichia coli and transferrin loci in pigs. Guérin G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):393–6

Further characterization of a somatic cell hybrid panel: ten new assignments to the bovine genome. Guérin G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):31–5

A linkage group on pig chromosome 4 comprising the loci for blood group L, GBA, ATP1B1 and three microsatellites. Marklund L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct; 24(5):333–8

Parentage testing and linkage analysis in the horse using a set of highly polymorphic microsatellites. Marklund S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):19–23

Evidence of linkage between high-glycine-tyrosine keratin gene loci and wool fibre diameter in a Merino half-sib family. Parsons YM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr; 25(2):105–8

Manic-depression linkage to factor IX reconsidered [letter; comment] Baron M. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(3):187–8. Comment on: Ann Genet 1992;35(2):93–5.

Linkage is excluded between Darier's disease and the Duffy blood group locus in five British families. Craddock N, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(4):211–3

X-linked alpha-thalassemia/mental retardation syndrome. Linkage analysis in a new family further supports localization in proximal Xq. Houdayer CI, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(4):194–9

X-linked alpha-thalassemia/mental retardation (ATR-X) syndrome. Report of three male patients in a large French family. Lefort G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(4):200–5

Unverricht-Lundborg disease: absence of nonallelic genetic heterogeneity. Cochius JI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov; 34(5):739–41

Genetic linkage studies in autosomal dominant parkinsonism: evaluation of seven candidate genes. Gasser T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(3):387–96

Phenotype of chromosome 14-linked familial Alzheimer's disease in a large kindred [see comments] Lampe TH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(3):368–78. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1994 Sep;36(3):335–6.

Clinical features of a Stargardt-like dominant progressive macular dystrophy with genetic linkage to chromosome 6q [see comments] Stone EM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994

Jun;112(6):765–72. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;112(6):752–4.

A dominant Stargardt's macular dystrophy locus maps to chromosome 13q34 [see comments] Zhang K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):759–64. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;112(6):752–4.

HLA-linked susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. A study of forty-one multicase families from northern India [published erratum appears in Arthritis Rheum 1994 Feb;37(2):299] Taneja V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct; 36(10):1380–6

Radiologic vignette. X-linked hypophosphatemia (familial vitamin D–resistant rickets). Yost JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):435–8

The predisposing gene of the Eker rat inherited cancer syndrome is tightly linked to the tuberous sclerosis (TSC2) gene. Hino O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1302–8

Four polymorphic markers on rat chromosome 12 form a single linkage group. Mathern P, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Oct;31(9–10):441–8

Linkage between complement components 6 and 7 and glutamic pyruvate transaminase in the marsupial Monodelphis domestica. van Oorschot RA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Jun;31(5–6):215–22

Identification of the linkage of mutations causing cystic fibrosis to different alleles of a tetranucleotide repeat in intron 6a of the CFTR gene. Potapova OYu, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Apr;51(2):185–7

Genetic linkage and mental disorders: an update on analytic methodologies [editorial] Baron M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):1–4 (28 ref.)

Statistical testing in genetic linkage under heterogeneity [letter] Mangin B, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Mar;50(1):308

A class of tests for linkage using affected pedigree members. Whittemore AS, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Mar;50(1):118–27

X-linked VACTERL with hydrocephalus: the VACTERL–H syndrome. Genuardi M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993;29(1):235–41

Successful bone marrow transplantation in a boy with X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome and acute severe infectious mononucleosis. Pracher E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):655–8

X linked progressive cone dystrophy. Localisation of the gene locus to Xp21–p11.1 by linkage analysis. Meire FM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):103–8

Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis in X-linked agammaglobulinaemia [letter] Hertzberger-ten Cate R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):938–9

Genetic linkage analysis applied to unaffected women from families with breast cancer can discriminate high- from low-risk individuals. Porter DE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov; 80(11):1381–5

The X-linked dystonia-parkinsonism syndrome (XDP): clinical and molecular genetic analysis. Graeber MB, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Oct;2(4):287–95 (32 ref.)

Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy: HMSN type II (neuronal type) and X-linked HMSN. Hahn AF. **Brain Pathol** 1993 Apr;3(2):147–55 (71 ref.)

Paralytic tremor (pt) rabbit: a sex-linked mutation affecting proteolipid protein-gene expression. Tosic M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):307–12

Familial ovarian carcinoma: pedigree studies and preliminary results from linkage analysis. Sobol H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Feb;80(2):121–34

Cosmid mapping and locus linkage within the human chromosomal region 22q13.1. Blin N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 15;70(2):108–11

Linkage analysis of DRD2, a marker linked to the ataxia-telangiectasia gene, in 64 families with premenopausal bilateral breast cancer. Cortessis V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5083–6

Radiosensitivity of ataxia-telangiectasia, X-linked agammaglobulinemia, and related syndromes using a modified colony survival assay. Huo YK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2544–7

Cytogenetic analysis of chromosome 5 from the Mediterranean fruit fly, Ceratitis capitata. Kerremans P, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Apr;103(2):142–6

Assignment of the linkage group EAM–TYRP2–TPP2 to chromosome 11 in pigs by in situ hybridization mapping of the TPP2 gene. Chowdhary BP, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Sep;1(3):175–9

Effects of III–IV linker mutations on human heart Na+ channel inactivation gating. Hartmann HA, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul;75(1):114–22

Reduction of the transient outward potassium current in canine X-linked muscular dystrophy. Pacioretty LM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1350–6

Treacher Collins syndrome: correlation between clinical and genetic linkage studies. Dixon MJ, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Apr;3(2):96–103

Gene deletion causing adrenal hypoplasia congenita and hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Matfin G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):807–8

DNA carrier detection in X-linked progressive cone dystrophy. Bergen AA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 May; 45(5):236–40

Suggestion of linkage between manic-depressive illness and the enzyme phosphoglycolate phosphatase (PGP) on chromosome 16p. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov; 44(5):254–7

Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy: multiple modes of inheritance [letter] Shastry BS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov; 44(5):275–6

Neither uniparental disomy nor skewed X-inactivation explains Rett syndrome. Webb T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov;44(5):236–40

Identifying the genetic determinants of hypertension. Luft FC, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):871–3 (17 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia induced by erucic acid therapy in patients with X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Zierz S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):802–5

A user-friendly Hypercard interface for human linkage analysis. Nichols BE, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Dec; 9(6):757–9

Assignment of linkage groups to the electrophoretically-separated chromosomes of the fungus Podospora anserina. Javerzat JP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Sep;24(3):219–22

Tandem linkage of genes coding for leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) and oncostatin M (OSM) on human chromosome 22. Giovannini M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3–4):240–4

Use of a subspecies cross for efficient development of a linkage map for a marsupial mammal, the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). McKenzie LM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3–4):264–7

Sex determination in Drosophila melanogaster: X-linked genes involved in the initial step of sex-lethal activation. Sánchez L, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(3):251–64

Linkage analysis of acute insulin secretion with GLUT2 and glucokinase in Pima Indians and the identification of a missense mutation in GLUT2. Janssen RC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):558–63

Presymptomatic diagnosis of familial adenomatous polyposis coli. Park JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):700–7

Characterization of the linked ovine insulin and insulin-like growth factor-II genes. Ohlsen SM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;13(4):377–88

A novel type of class I gene organization in vertebrates: a large family of non-MHC-linked class I genes is expressed at the RNA level in the amphibian Xenopus. Flajnik MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4385–96

Mapping the inherited defects associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A, multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B, and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma to chromosome 10 by linkage analysis. Goodfellow PJ. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;23(1):177–85 (48 ref.)

Thyrotropin—to N-link or unlink? That is the question [editorial] Davies TF. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1487–9

No proof of linkage between schizophrenia-related disorders including schizophrenia and chromosome 2q21 region. Aschauer HN, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(3–4):193–8

Linkage studies of psychiatric disorders. Risch N, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(3–4):143–9 (31 ref.)

Genetic linkage in Muir-Torre syndrome to the same chromosomal region as cancer family syndrome. Hall NR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):180–2

Reappraisal of HLA in multiple sclerosis: close linkage in multiplex families. Tienari PJ, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993; 1(4):257–68

The Bruton's tyrosine kinase gene is expressed throughout B cell differentiation, from early precursor B cell stages preceding immunoglobulin gene rearrangement up to mature B cell stages. de Weers M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3109–14

Molecular genetic haplotype segregation studies in three families with X-linked lymphoproliferative disease. Schuster V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;153(6):432–7

Identification of a new DNA polymorphism tightly linked to DQ-alpha locus. Gasparini P, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(3):176–8

Lens development in a dominant X-linked congenital cataract of the mouse. Grimes PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov;57(5):587–94

DNA fingerprinting of trait-selected mouse lines and linkage analysis in reference families. Brockmann G, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:403–10

Phylogenetic analysis of Desulfotomaculum thermobenzoicum using polymerase chain reaction-amplified 16S rRNA-specific DNA. Redburn AC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):81–6

Exclusion of APC and MCC as the gene defect in one family with familial juvenile polyposis. Leggett BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1313–6

T-cell receptor variable genes and genetic susceptibility to celiac disease: an association and linkage study. Roschmann E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1790–6

Hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (Lynch syndrome): new insights from genetic linkage. Rustgi AK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):815–7

Regional fine mapping of the beta crystallin genes on chromosome 22 excludes these genes as physically linked markers for neurofibromatosis type 2. Bijlsma EK, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Oct;8(2):112–8

Lujan–Fryns syndrome (X-linked mental retardation with marfanoid habitus): report of three cases and review. Lacombe D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):193–8

A comparison of univariate and multivariate tests for genetic linkage. Amos CI, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):671–6

Linkage detection by the Affected-Pedigree-Member method: what is really tested? Babron MC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):389–94

Sib-pair linkage analyses of Alzheimer's disease. Bailey-Wilson JE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):371–6

Linkage analysis in a large pedigree ascertained due to essential familial hypercholesterolemia. Bailey-Wilson JE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):665–9

The application of jackknife statistics to estimates of the recombination fraction. Berger BD, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):471–6

Linkage analysis of Alzheimer's disease with methods using relative pairs. Blossey H, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993; 10(6):377–82

Use of the regressive models in linkage analysis of quantitative traits. Demenais F, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993; 10(6):587–92

Combined segregation and linkage analysis of late-onset Alzheimer's disease in Duke families using Gibbs sampling. Faucett C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):489–94

Linkage of Alzheimer's disease to chromosome 21 and chromosome 19 markers: effect of age of onset assumptions. Goldin LR, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):449–54

Sequential imputation and multipoint linkage analysis. Kong A, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):483–8

A bootstrap approach to estimating power for linkage heterogeneity. Leal SM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993; 10(6):465–70

A bivariate genetic analysis of HDL- and LDL-cholesterol incorporating measured covariates: a Gibbs sampling application. Mack WJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993; 10(6):623–8

Detecting heterogeneity with the affected-pedigree-member (APM) method. Matise TC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993; 10(6):401–6

Two new approaches toward linkage heterogeneity of FAD: two-locus models and age of onset as a discriminator. Mérette C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):455–9

Linkage analysis of a complex disease: application to familial Alzheimer's disease. Neuman RJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):419–24

Linkage analysis in familial Alzheimer disease: description of the Duke and Boston data sets. Pericak-Vance MA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):361–4 (17 ref.)

Monte Carlo analysis on a large pedigree. Thompson EA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):677–82

The Seattle Alzheimer's disease data set. Wijsman EM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):365–9 (16 ref.)

Genetic analysis of Alzheimer's disease: a summary of contributions to GAW8. Wijsman EM. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):349–60 (33 ref.)

The impact of some parameters on linkage analysis of Alzheimer's disease. Xu JF, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993; 10(6):407–12

Polymorphism and linkage analysis of the prothoracicotropic hormone gene in the silkmoth, Bombyx mori. Shimada T, et al. **Genet Res** 1994 Jun;63(3):189–95

Sheep linkage mapping: nineteen linkage groups derived from the analysis of paternal half-sib families [see comments] Crawford AM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jun;137(2):573–9. Comment in: Genetics 1994 Jun;137(2):339–41.

Correlation of the physical and genetic maps of the centromeric region of the right arm of linkage group III of Neurospora crassa. Davis CR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr; 136(4):1297–306

Analysis of a detailed genetic linkage map of Lactuca sativa (lettuce) constructed from RFLP and RAPD markers. Kesseli RV, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Apr;136(4):1435–46

A microsatellite linkage map of the porcine genome. Rohrer GA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan;136(1):231–45

Integration of the classical and molecular linkage maps of tomato chromosome 6. Weide R, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec; 135(4):1175–86

Linkage mapping in diploid alfalfa (Medicago sativa). Echt CS, et al. **Genome** 1994 Feb;37(1):61–71

Linkage mapping around the ragged (Ra) and wasted (wst) loci on distal mouse chromosome 2. Abbott C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):94–8

Physical linkage of the murine Hox-b cluster and nerve growth factor receptor on yeast artificial chromosomes. Bentley KL, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Oct;18(1):43–53

Genetic mapping of the gene for Usher syndrome: linkage analysis in a large Samaritan kindred. Bonné-Tamir B, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):36–42

Linkage relationships between ALPL, ENO1, GPI, PGD, and TGFB1 on porcine chromosome 6. Clamp PA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug;17(2):324–9

A linkage map of microsatellite markers on the human X chromosome. Donnelly A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr; 20(3):363–70

A high-resolution linkage map of human 9q34.1. Henske EP, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):587–91

A yeast artificial chromosome contig linking the steroid sulfatase and Kallmann syndrome loci on the human X chromosome short arm. Lee WC, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Oct; 18(1):1–6

Five subunit genes of the human muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor are mapped to two linkage groups on chromosomes 2 and 17. Lobos EA. **Genomics** 1993 Sep; 17(3):642–50

Linkage relationships between keratin-associated protein

(KRTAP) genes and growth hormone in sheep. Parsons YM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):500–2

Characterization of a gene coamplified with Ki-ras in Y1 murine adrenal carcinoma cells that codes for a putative membrane protein. Scott AF, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):227–30

The tight skin (Tsk) mutation in the mouse, a model for human fibrotic diseases, is tightly linked to the beta 2-microglobulin (B2m) gene on chromosome 2. Siracusa LD, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):748–51

The localization of a gene causing X-linked cleft palate and ankyloglossia (CPX) in an Icelandic kindred is between DXS326 and DXYS1X. Stanier P, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):549–55

Two-locus linkage analysis in multiple sclerosis (MS). Tienari PJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):320–5

Physical and linkage mapping of the human and murine genes for the alpha 1 chain of type IX collagen (COL9A1). Warman ML, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):694–8

Genetic linkage of autosomal dominant juvenile glaucoma to 1q21–q31 in three affected pedigrees. Wiggs JL, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):299–303

Construction of representative NotI linking libraries specific for the total human genome and for human chromosome 3. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):312–6

DNA sequence analysis of human chromosome 21 notI linking clones. Zhu Y, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):199–205

For the benefit of all. Durfy SJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):28–9; discussion 29–30

Sex-linkage of two enzyme loci in Oncorhyncus mykiss (rainbow trout). Allendorf FW, et al. **Heredity** 1994 May; 72 (Pt 5):498–507

Effect of genetic architecture on the power of human linkage studies to resolve the contribution of quantitative trait loci. Eaves LJ. **Heredity** 1994 Feb;72 (Pt 2):175–92

Obesity: choosing genetic approaches from a mixed menu. Ferrell RE. **Hum Biol** 1993 Dec;65(6):967–75 (34 ref.)

Linkage disequilibrium at the human phosphoglucomutase 1 locus. Tartaglia M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Aug;66(4):669–81

Affected sib-pair analysis of the GLUT1 glucose transporter gene locus in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM): evidence for no linkage. Baroni MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):675–80

Linkage analysis of the genetic determinants of high density lipoprotein concentrations and composition: evidence for involvement of the apolipoprotein A-II and cholesteryl ester transfer protein loci. Bu X, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):639–48

Linkage analysis of autosomal dominant atrioventricular canal defects: exclusion of chromosome 21. Cousineau AJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):103–8

Tight linkage of pyruvate kinase (PKLR) and glucocerebrosidase (GBA) genes. Glenn D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):635–8

Linkage analysis of X-linked cleft palate and ankyloglossia in Manitoba Mennonite and British Columbia Native kindreds. Gorski SM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug; 94(2):141–8

No evidence for linkage between familial hypertriglyceridemia and apolipoprotein B, apolipoprotein C-III or lipoprotein lipase genes. Heliö T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;94(3):271–8

Exclusion mapping of the gene for X-linked neural tube defects in an Icelandic family. Hol FA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):452–6

A patient with an interstitial deletion in Xp22.3 locates the gene for X-linked recessive chondrodysplasia punctata to within a one megabase interval. Klink A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):463–6

PME of Unverricht-Lundborg type in the Mediterranean region: linkage and linkage disequilibrium confirm the assignment to the EPM1 locus. Lehesjoki AE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):668–74

Identification of deletions in the btk gene allows unambiguous assessment of carrier status in families with X-linked agammaglobulinaemia. Lovering RC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;94(1):77–9

Tight linkage between the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome and a microsatellite marker for the TH locus. Nordenskjöld A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):296–8

Autosomal dominant cyclic hematopoiesis: exclusion of linkage to the major hematopoietic regulatory gene cluster on chromosome 5. Palmer SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb; 93(2):195–7

Human dopamine transporter gene not linked to schizophrenia in multigenerational pedigrees. Byerley W, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct;43(5):319–22

Both maternal and foetal genetic factors contribute to macrosomia of diabetic pregnancy. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jan–Feb;44(1):24–30

Linkage analysis in nuclear families. 1: Optimality criteria for affected sib-pair tests. Knapp M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jan–Feb;44(1):37–43

Linkage analysis in nuclear families. 2: Relationship between affected sib-pair tests and lod score analysis. Knapp M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jan–Feb;44(1):44–51

New polymorphism for the human serotonin 1D receptor variant (5-HT1D beta) not linked to schizophrenia in five Canadian pedigrees. Sidenberg DG, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct;43(5):315–8

Power of affected sibling method tests for linkage. Tierney C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct;43(5):276–87

Relationship between Charcot-Marie-Tooth 1A and Smith-Magenis regions. snU3 may be a candidate gene for the Smith-Magenis syndrome. Chevillard C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1235–43

The gene for spinal cerebellar ataxia 1 (SCA1) is flanked by two closely linked highly polymorphic microsatellite loci. Jodice C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1383–7

2.6 Mb YAC contig of the human X inactivation center region in Xq13: physical linkage of the RPS4X, PHKA1, XIST and DXS128E genes. Lafrenière RG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1105–15

Three polymorphic dinucleotide repeats near the von Hippel Lindau (VHL) disease gene on human chromosome 3: D3S587; D3S1317; D3S1435. Li H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1326

The interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain maps to Xq13.1 and is mutated in X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency, SCIDX1. Puck JM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug; 2(8):1099–104

X-linked recessive primary retinal dysplasia is linked to the Norrie disease locus. Ravia Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1295–7

Allelic association and linkage studies in Wilson disease. Thomas GR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1401–5

Isolation and characterization of a novel gene encoding nuclear protein at a locus (D11S636) tightly linked to multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1). Toda T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;3(3):465–70

Gender preselection in humans? Flow cytometric separation of X and Y spermatozoa for the prevention of X-linked diseases. Johnson LA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct; 8(10):1733–9

Unlike human hypertension, blood pressure in a hereditary hypertensive rat strain shows no linkage to the angiotensinogen locus. Hübner N, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 1):797–801

Linkage analysis on complex pedigrees by simulation. Thomas A. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1994;11(2):79–93

Physical linkage of mouse Tcrg-V genes. II. Regulatory features of the Vg4-Vg3 intergenic region. Kienker LJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):298–9

The IgG2a antibody response to thyroglobulin is linked to the Igh locus in mouse. Kuppers RC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):404–11

Physical linkage of mouse Tcrg-V genes. I. Evolutionary and regulatory features of the Vg1.1-Vg1.2 intergenic region. Kuziel WA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):296–7

Skn 2 is linked to Myb on chromosome 10 of the mouse. Rees D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(5):363–6

Hsp70 genes are linked to the Xenopus major histocompatibility complex. Salter-Cid L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):1–7

CD40 ligand and its role in X-linked hyper-IgM syndrome. Callard RE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):559–64 (34 ref.)

X-linked agammaglobulinemia--gene cloning and future prospects. Kinnon C, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov; 14(11):554–8 (40 ref.)

Linkage of photoreceptor degeneration by apoptosis with inherited defect in phototransduction. Lolley RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):358–62

Genetic linkage evaluation of twenty-four loci in an eastern Canadian family segregating Darier's disease (keratosis follicularis). Sidenberg DG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):27–30

Human X-linked phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase superactivity is associated with distinct point mutations in the PRPS1 gene. Roessler BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26476–81

Deficiency of merosin in dystrophic dy mice and genetic linkage of laminin M chain gene to dy locus. Sunada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13729–32

Flanking markers define the X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets gene locus. Econs MJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Sep;8(9):1149–52

Characterization of mutant androgen receptors causing partial androgen insensitivity syndrome. De Bellis A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):513–22

Exclusion of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone gene mutations in familial isolated GH deficiency by linkage and single strand conformation analysis. Pérez Jurado LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):622–8

Identification of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2 gene carriers using linkage analysis and analysis of the RET proto-oncogene. Tsai MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1261–4

Molecular and genetic basis of X-linked immunodeficiency disorders. Puck JM. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;14(2):81–9 (51 ref.)

The random inactivation of the X chromosome carrying the defective gene responsible for X-linked hyper IgM syndrome (X-HIM) in female carriers of HIGM1 [see comments] Hollenbaugh D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):616–22. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Aug;94(2):469.

X inactivation and immunocompetence in female carriers of the X-linked hyper-IgM syndrome [editorial; comment] Kipps TJ. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):469. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Aug;94(2):616–22.

Current status of genetic linkage studies of a major gene that causes CL(P) in mice: exclusion map. Juriloff DM. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):223–9

Molecular marker linkage map for apple. Hemmat M, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1):4–11

An autosomal genetic linkage map of the chicken. Levin I, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):79–85

Linkage of the gene for uncoupling protein to esterase-1,2 and haptoglobin in the rat. Otsen M, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):149–51

Genetics and linkage mapping of Drosophila buzzatii. Schafer DJ, et al. **J Hered** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):188–94

DrawMap: a computer program for drawing genetic linkage maps. van Ooijen JW. **J Hered** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1):66

Characterization of type I complement C2 deficiency MHC haplotypes. Strong conservation of the complotype/HLA-B-region and absence of disease association due to linked class II genes. Truedsson L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5856–63

Linkage analysis of late-infantile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis (CLN2) using markers on chromosome 16p. Williams R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):342–4

Genetic linkage of the keratin type II gene cluster with ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens and with autosomal dominant ichthyosis exfoliativa. Steijlen PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):282–5

Genetic linkage mapping of heritable skin diseases: positional cloning versus the candidate gene approach [editorial; comment] Uitto J. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):825–6 . Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jun;102(6):992–3.

Dyskeratosis congenita: three additional families show linkage to a locus in Xq28. Arngrimsson R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):618–9

Diagnosis of adult polycystic kidney disease by genetic markers and ultrasonographic imaging in a voluntary family register. Elles RG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Feb; 31(2):115–20

Exclusion of candidate genes from a role in cleft lip with or without cleft palate: linkage and association studies [see comments] Vintiner GM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Sep; 30(9):773–8. Comment in: J Med Genet 1994 May;31(5):425.

Genetic linkage analysis of manic depression in Iceland. Curtis D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):506–10

Absence of linkage between the retinoblastoma gene and hts gene in the LEC rat: a model of human Wilson's disease. Sasaki N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):1019–22

Sex determination of preimplantation embryos [letter; comment] [see comments] Delhanty JD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):549. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):79–82. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):972–3.

Genetic linkage of T-cell receptor alpha/delta complex to specific IgE responses. Moffatt MF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1597–600

Linkage between inherited resistance to activated protein C and factor V gene mutation in venous thrombosis [see comments] Zöller B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1536–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1515–6.

Expression of the X-linked agammaglobulinemia gene, btk in B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Katz FE, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):574–7

Microdissection of proximal mouse chromosome 6: identification of RFLPs tightly linked to the ob mutation. Bahary N, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Sep;4(9):511–5

The brain-specific POU-box gene Brn4 is a sex-linked transcription factor located on the human and mouse X chromosomes. Douville PJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Mar; 5(3):180–2

Genetic map of seven polymorphic markers comprising a single linkage group on rat chromosome 5. Goldmuntz EA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Nov;4(11):670–5

The Myb and Ahi-1 genes are physically very closely linked on mouse chromosome 10. Jiang X, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Mar;5(3):142–8

A genetic linkage map of rat chromosome 5 reveals extensive linkage conservation with mouse chromosome 4. Kobayashi E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Apr;5(4):222–4

Genes encoding the H,K-ATPase alpha and Na,K-ATPase alpha 3 subunits are linked on mouse chromosome 7 and human chromosome 19. Malo D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Nov;4(11):644–9

A rat genetic linkage map and comparative maps for mouse or human homologous rat genes. Yamada J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Feb;5(2):63–83

Linkage analysis in Dutch familial atypical multiple mole-melanoma (FAMMM) syndrome families. Effect of naevus count. Gruis NA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug; 3(4):271–7

Tracing paternal ancestry in mice, using the Y-linked, sex-determining locus, Sry. Lundrigan BL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 May;11(3):483–92

Production of anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies of the T15 idiotype in CBA/N xid mice: investigation of the defect using a T15 immunoglobulin transgene. Lim PL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(5):351–9

Linkage of the angiotensin gene to essential hypertension [letter] Brown MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20; 331(16):1096–7

Assessing inheritance of agammaglobulinemia [editorial; comment] Buckley RH. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26; 330(21):1526–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1488–91.

Linkage of the angiotensinogen gene to essential hypertension [see comments] Caulfield M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1629–33. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1678–9.

Linkage of autosomal dominant hearing loss to the short arm of chromosome 1 in two families [see comments] Coucke P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):425–31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):469–70.

A genetic linkage map of the bovine genome. Barendse W, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Mar;6(3):227–35 (81 ref.)

Mapping a gene for familial situs abnormalities to human chromosome Xq24–q27.1. Casey B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):403–7

Genetic linkage of cone-rod retinal dystrophy to chromosome 19q and evidence for segregation distortion. Evans K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):210–3

Direct isolation of polymorphic markers linked to a trait by genetically directed representational difference analysis. Lisitsyn NA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jan;6(1):57–63

A disease locus for hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia maps to chromosome 9q33–34. McDonald MT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):197–204

Automated construction of genetic linkage maps using an expert system (MultiMap): a human genome linkage map. Matise TC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):384–90

Reduced transcriptional regulatory competence of the androgen receptor in X-linked spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Feb;6(2):214] Mhatre AN, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct; 5(2):184–8

X-linked spastic paraplegia and Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease are allelic disorders at the proteolipid protein locus. Saugier-Veber P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Mar;6(3):257–62

A gene for hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia maps to chromosome 9q3. Shovlin CL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb; 6(2):205–9

Cerebral involvement in McLeod syndrome. Danek A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):117–20

Clinical characteristics in a kindred with early-onset Alzheimer's disease and their linkage to a G-->T change at position 2149 of the amyloid precursor protein gene. Farlow M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):105–11

Turcot's syndrome: evidence for linkage to the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) locus. Lasser DM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1083–6

Genetic heterogeneity in spinal muscular atrophy: a linkage analysis–based assessment. MacKenzie AE, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):919–24

Intermediate nerve conduction velocities define X-linked Charcot–Marie–Tooth neuropathy families. Nicholson G, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2558–64

Familial meningioma is not allelic to neurofibromatosis 2. Pulst SM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2096–8

Linkage and apparent heterogeneity in proximal spinal muscular atrophies. Cobben JM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Jul;3(4):327–33

Dilated cardiomyopathy requiring cardiac transplantation as initial manifestation of Xp21 Becker type muscular dystrophy. Piccolo G, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Mar; 4(2):143–6

A genetic linkage study of bipolar disorder and 13 markers on chromosome 11 including the D2 dopamine receptor. Kelsoe JR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Dec; 9(4):293–301

An X-linked reticulate pigmentary disorder with systemic manifestations: report of a second family. Adès LC, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec;10(4):344–51

Disseminated lymphonodular cryptococcosis in a child with X-linked hyper-IgM immunodeficiency. Tabone MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):77–9

Isolation and characterization of two tightly linked catalase genes from castor bean that are differentially regulated. Suzuki M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;25(3):507–16

Prenatal detection of X-linked ichthyosis by maternal serum screening for Down syndrome. Bartels I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Mar;14(3):227–9

Prenatal diagnosis of the acute form of proximal spinal muscular atrophy: experience on the acceptance of linkage analyses by the families. Huschenbett J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jul;13(7):643–9

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked retinitis pigmentosa (RP) in five pregnancies at risk. Iampieri MP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Apr;14(4):285–9

Prenatal diagnosis of Werdnig-Hoffmann disease: DNA analysis of a mummified umbilical cord using closely linked microsatellite markers. Matilla T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Mar;14(3):219–22

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hydrocephalus [letter] Strain L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 May;14(5):415–6

Linkage of mating-type loci distinguishes bipolar from tetrapolar mating in basidiomycetous smut fungi. Bakkeren G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7085–9

One of two growth hormone genes in coho salmon is sex-linked. Forbes SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1628–31

Bloom syndrome: an analysis of consanguineous families assigns the locus mutated to chromosome band 15q26.1. German J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6669–73

Close linkage to chromosome 3p and conservation of ancestral founding haplotype in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer families. Nyström-Lahti M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6054–8

A 4.5-megabase yeast artificial chromosome contig from human chromosome 13q14.3 ordering 9 polymorphic microsatellites (22 sequence-tagged sites) tightly linked to the Wilson disease locus. White A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10105–9

Exclusion of linkage between manic depressive illness and tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine D2 receptor genes. Ewald H, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Spring;4(1):13–22

Linkage analysis between schizophrenia and a microsatellite polymorphism for the D5 dopamine receptor gene. Ravindranathan A, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Summer; 4(2):77–80

Statistics and the nature of depression. Dunn G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):871–89 (137 ref.)

Gm phenotype linkage to subsets of juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA) with influence on IgG subclass response. Oxelius VA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(6):284–8

Linkage analysis of IL4 and other chromosome 5q31.1 markers and total serum immunoglobulin E concentrations. Marsh DG, et al. **Science** 1994 May 20;264(5162):1152–6

Male sexual orientation and genetic evidence [letter; comment] Risch N, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24; 262(5142):2063–5. Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):321–7.

The evolution of interference: reduction of recombination among three loci. Goldstein DB, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Oct;44(2):246–59

A stochastic model for genetic linkage equilibrium. Lange K. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Oct;44(2):129–48

Recombination modification with X-linked characters. Liberman U, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Oct;44(2):225–45

Linkage analysis of Norrie disease with an X-chromosomal ornithine aminotransferase locus. Bateman JB, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:299–307; discussion 307–8

Linkage between the RT8 alloantigen and interleukin 6 loci on the rat chromosome 4. Kren V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2777

RT1-linked heat shock protein 70 genes. Walter L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2771–2

[A new approach to gene diagnosis of DMD/BMD—Amp–FLP linkage analysis] Xu S. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 15(6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Linkage analysis in pedigrees with Alzheimer's dementia] Mazura I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Oct;39(10):951–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Linkage study of hereditary spinocerebellar ataxia, and probable correlation for the loci to the disease phenotypes] Sasaki H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Dec;33(12):1285–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Planning of samples for linkage analysis. Incomplete penetrance] Aksenovich TI, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Oct; 29(10):1741–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Planning of sampling for linkage analysis. Sample size and sampling method] Aksenovich TI, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Sep; 29(9):1544–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Planning selection for informativity of linkage analysis of separate pedigrees] Aksenovich TI, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Aug;29(8):1394–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of linkage analysis of a "key" gene of a disease] Finogenova SA. **Genetika** 1994 Jan;30(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of linkage and the order of the genes GALA, G6PD, HPRT and PGK on the X-chromosome in two species of voles of the genus Microtus] Nesterova TB, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Nov;29(11):1811–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrum of DNA haplotypes and beta-thalassemia mutations linked with them in the Azerbaijan Republic] Tagiev AF, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Apr;30(4):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A familial case of Kennedy's X-linked bulbospinal amyotrophy] Muradian GT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic encephalopathy in patients with sex-linked agammaglobulinemia] Macaya Ruiz A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(4):289–95 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dopaminergic system genes in Mexican schizophrenics] Nicolini H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jul–Aug; 45(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Excluding linkage between panic disorder and the gamma-aminobutyric acid beta 1 receptor locus in five Icelandic pedigrees. Schmidt SM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):225–8

Hereditary nonpolyposis colon cancer: analysis of linkage to 2p15–16 places the COCA1 locus telomeric to D2S123 and reveals genetic heterogeneity in seven Canadian families. Green RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun; 54(6):1067–77

The tyrosinase-positive oculocutaneous albinism gene shows locus homogeneity on chromosome 15q11–q13 and evidence of multiple mutations in southern African negroids [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):602] Kedda MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;54(6):1078–84

Detection of tandem duplications and implications for linkage analysis. Matise TC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun; 54(6):1110–21

DNA sequence variation and phylogenetic relationships among strains of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae inferred from restriction site maps and restriction fragment length polymorphism. Legard DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4180–8

Polygenic trait analysis by neural network learning. Fu L. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Feb;6(1):51–65

Linkage of a normal personality trait to the color-blindness gene: preliminary evidence. Benjamin J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):581–3

An examination of linkage of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder to the pseudoautosomal region (Xp22.3). Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 164:159–64

Progress in molecular medicine. From experimental genetics to the treatment of hypertensive patients. Ganten D, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):375–84 (32 ref.)

Exclusion mapping in familial non-specific dementia. Brown J, et al. **Dementia** 1993 May–Aug;4(3–4):163–6

The spectrum of "complicated spastic paraplegia, MASA syndrome and X-linked hydrocephalus". Contribution of DNA linkage analysis in genetic counseling of individual families. Schrander-Stumpel C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(1):1–10

Robust genetic linkage analysis based on a score test of homogeneity: the weighted pairwise correlation statistic. Commenges D. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(2):189–200

The weighted rank pairwise correlation statistic for linkage analysis: simulation study and application to Alzheimer's disease. Commenges D, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994; 11(2):201–12

Improved sib-pair linkage test for disease susceptibility loci [published erratum appears in Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(1):99] Faraway JJ. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993; 10(4):225–33

Chromosome-based method for rapid computer simulation in human genetic linkage analysis. Terwilliger JD, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(4):217–24

Statistical validity of the Haseman–Elston sib-pair test in small samples. Wilson AF, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993; 10(6):593–8

Haldane's rule and heterogametic female and male sterility in the mouse. Biddle FG, et al. **Genome** 1994 Apr; 37(2):198–202

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: causes revealed. Holtzman EJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Mar 15;29(3):89–93, 97–8, 103–4 (9 ref.)

Localisation of the human blue cone pigment gene to chromosome band 7q31.3–32. Fitzgibbon J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):79–80

X-inactivation pattern in carriers of X-linked retinitis pigmentosa: a valuable means of prognostic evaluation? Friedrich U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):359–63

An unreported RFLP for probe 218 EP6 that is useful in linkage analysis of adult polycystic kidney disease. Jeffery S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;92(4):428

Parallelization of general-linkage analysis problems. Dwarkadas S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):127–41

Avoiding recomputation in linkage analysis. Schäffer AA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jul–Aug;44(4):225–37

Adequacy of single-locus approximations for linkage analyses of oligogenic traits: extension to multigenerational pedigree structures. Vieland VJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Nov–Dec; 43(6):329–36

Erythroid 5-aminolevulinate synthase and X-linked sideroblastic anemia. Ferreira GC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;80(7):481–3 (31 ref.)

The N370S mutation in the glucocerebrosidase gene of Portuguese type 1 Gaucher patients: linkage to the PvuII polymorphism. Lacerda L, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(1):85–8

Association versus linkage studies in psychosis genetics [editorial; comment] Nöthen MM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Aug;30(8):634–7. Comment on: J Med Genet 1993 Aug;30(8):638–9.

Association and linkage: complementary strategies for complex disorders [editorial; comment] Owen MJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Aug;30(8):638–9. Comment on: J Med Genet 1993 Aug;30(8):634–7.

Subcortical laminar heterotopia and lissencephaly in two families: a single X linked dominant gene. Pinard JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):914–20

Exonic trinucleotide repeats and expression of androgen receptor gene in spinal cord from X-linked spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy. Nakamura M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Mar;122(1):74–9

A new, semi-structured psychiatric interview for use in genetic linkage studies: a report on the reliability of the SSAGA. Bucholz KK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Mar; 55(2):149–58

The origin of chromosomes. I. Selection for linkage. Smith JM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Oct 21;164(4):437–46

Linkage analysis between familial myoclonus epilepsy and short arm of chromosome 6 using HLA phenotype as genetic marker. Hashimoto O, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):275–7

Association of Xmv-10 and the non-agouti (a) mutation explained by close linkage instead of causality. Winkes BM,

et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jan;5(1):3–10
Insulin gene region–encoded susceptibility to type 1 diabetes is not restricted to HLA-DR4–positive individuals. Bain SC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Nov;2(3):212–5
Benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal spikes and the focal sharp wave trait is not linked to the fragile X region. Rees M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Aug;24(4):211–3
Exclusion of linkage of genetic focal sharp waves to the HLA region on chromosome 6p in families with benign partial epilepsy with centrotemporal sharp waves. Whitehouse W, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Aug;24(4):208–10
Linkage analysis of fifty-seven microsatellite loci to bipolar disorder. Gejman PV, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Aug;9(1):31–40
The spread of X-linked shifting gene responsible for G-6-PD deficit in series of 13,710 subjects from 4 districts of Moldavia. Ciofu E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):215–7
Linkage study of a susceptibility locus for schizophrenia in the pseudoautosomal region. Barr CL, et al.
Schizophr Bull 1994;20(2):277–86

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic linkage analysis, clinical features and prognosis of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in Northern Ireland. Wright GD, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):459–63

LINKAGE DISEQUILIBRIUM

Refining the position of Wilson disease by linkage disequilibrium with polymorphic microsatellites. Bowcock AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;54(1):79–87
Linkage disequilibrium between the FES, D15S127, and BLM loci in Ashkenazi Jews with Bloom syndrome. Ellis NA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):453–60
Maximum-likelihood estimation of gene location by linkage disequilibrium [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):217] Hill WG, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Apr;54(4):705–14
Linkage disequilibrium in the neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) region: implications for gene mapping. Jorde LB, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1993 Nov;53(5):1038–50
Linkage disequilibrium predicts physical distance in the adenomatous polyposis coli region. Jorde LB, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 May;54(5):884–98
Linkage disequilibrium between the juvenile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis gene and marker loci on chromosome 16p 12.1. Lerner TJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan; 54(1):88–94
Linkage disequilibrium in the insulin gene region: size variation at the 5' flanking polymorphism and bimodality among "class I" alleles. McGinnis RE, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):526–32
Design and sample-size considerations in the detection of linkage disequilibrium with a disease locus. Olson JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):574–80
Evidence of linkage disequilibrium in the Spanish polycystic kidney disease 1 population. Peral B, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 May;54(5):899–908
Linkage disequilibrium in the region of the autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease gene (PKD1). Snarey A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):365–71
The transmission/disequilibrium test detects cosegregation and linkage [letter] Spielman RS, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Mar;54(3):559–60; discussion 560–3
Linkage disequilibrium patterns vary with chromosomal location: a case study from the von Willebrand factor region. Watkins WS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug; 55(2):348–55
Haplotypes in linkage disequilibrium with the hemochromatosis gene [letter] Worwood M, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):585–6
Anonymous marker loci within 400 kb of HLA-A generate haplotypes in linkage disequilibrium with the hemochromatosis gene (HFE). Yaouanq J, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Feb;54(2):252–63
Linkage disequilibrium and haplotype studies of chromosome 8p 11.1–21.1 markers and Werner syndrome. Yu CE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;55(2):356–64
Are the associations between Alzheimer's disease and polymorphisms in the apolipoprotein E and the apolipoprotein CII genes due to linkage disequilibrium? Tsuda T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(1):97–100
Linkage disequilibrium analysis of Friedreich's ataxia in 140 Caucasian families: positioning of the disease locus and evaluation of allelic heterogeneity. Sirugo G, et al.
Eur J Hum Genet 1993;1(2):133–43
Linkage disequilibrium in the white locus region of Drosophila melanogaster. Miyashita NT, et al.
Genet Res 1993 Oct;62(2):101–9
Estimates of linkage disequilibrium and the recombination parameter determined from segregating nucleotide sites in the alcohol dehydrogenase region of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Schaeffer SW, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Oct; 135(2):541–52
Linkage disequilibrium in growing and stable populations. Slatkin M. **Genetics** 1994 May;137(1):331–6
Molecular characterization and cytonuclear disequilibria of two Drosophila subobscura mitochondrial haplotypes. Moya A, et al. **Genome** 1993 Oct;36(5):890–8
Linkage disequilibrium relationships among four polymorphisms within the human fibrinogen gene cluster. Baumann RE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Aug;94(2):165–70
Human fibronectin gene (FN1) RFLPs: mapping and linkage disequilibrium analysis. Gardella R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):639–41
PME of Unverricht-Lundborg type in the Mediterranean region: linkage and linkage disequilibrium confirm the assignment to the EPM1 locus. Lehesjoki AE, et al.
Hum Genet 1994 Jun;93(6):668–74
Allele frequencies and linkage disequilibrium of polymorphic DNA markers of the Huntington disease region in the German population. Thies U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec; 92(6):593–7
A single allele from the polymorphic CCG rich sequence immediately 3' to the unstable CAG trinucleotide in the IT15 cDNA shows almost complete disequilibrium with Huntington's disease chromosomes in the Scottish population. Barron LH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jan; 3(1):173–5
Localization of the EPM1 gene for progressive myoclonus epilepsy on chromosome 21: linkage disequilibrium allows high resolution mapping. Lehesjoki AE, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Aug;2(8):1229–34
Linkage disequilibrium analysis of childhood-onset spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) in the French-Canadian population. Simard LR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Mar; 3(3):459–63
Linkage disequilibrium in admixed populations: applications in gene mapping. Briscoe D, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Jan–Feb; 85(1):59–63
French myotonic dystrophy families show expansion of a CTG repeat in complete linkage disequilibrium with an intragenic 1 kb insertion. Lavedan C, et al.
J Med Genet 1994 Jan;31(1):33–6
Significant linkage disequilibrium between the Huntington's disease locus and markers at loci D4S10, D4S95, and D4S111 in Northern Ireland. Morrison PJ, et al.
J Med Genet 1993 Dec;30(12):1018–9
Linkage disequilibrium between FD1-D9S202 haplotypes and the Friedreich's ataxia locus in a central-southern Italian population. Pianese L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Feb; 31(2):133–5
Absence of linkage disequilibrium at amyloid precursor protein gene locus in Japanese familial Alzheimer's disease with 717Val—>Ile mutation. Tanaka H, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):63–6
[Absence of linkage disequilibrium at amyloid precursor protein gene locus in Japanese familial Alzheimer's disease with 717Val—>Ile mutation] Tanaka H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1993 Sep;51(9):2452–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Linkage disequilibrium between cystic fibrosis mutations and polymorphic 4-bp repeat within CFTR gene. Gaitskhoki VS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Oct;50(2):186–9
Huntington's disease in French families: CAG repeat expansion and linkage disequilibrium analysis. Dodé C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov;316(11):1374–80
Linkage disequilibrium at the human phosphoglucomutase 1 locus. Tartaglia M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Aug;66(4):669–81
Linkage disequilibrium across the fibrinogen locus as shown by five genetic polymorphisms, G/A-455 (HaeIII), C/T-148 (HindIII/AluI), T/G+1689 (AvaII), and BclI (beta-fibrinogen) and TaqI (alpha-fibrinogen), and their detection by PCR. Thomas A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994; 3(1):79–81
Linkage disequilibrium mapping in isolated founder populations: diastrophic dysplasia in Finland [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1992 Dec;2(4):343] Hästbacka J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Nov;2(3):204–11

LINKAGE MAPPING see **CHROMOSOME MAPPING**

LINKER-INSERTION MUTAGENESIS see **MUTAGENESIS, INSERTIONAL**

LINOLEIC ACIDS

Potential of food modification in cancer prevention. Ip C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1957s–1959s (13 ref.)
Benzophenone-sensitized lipid peroxidation in linoleate micelles. Markovic DZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):329–34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The biological activity of natural source tocopherols in chickens fed fresh or oxidized fat rich in linoleic acid. Jakobsen K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(4):339–55
Effects of linoleate-enriched and oleate-enriched diets in combination with alpha-tocopherol on the susceptibility of LDL and LDL subfractions to oxidative modification in humans. Reaven PD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):557–66
A comparison of the specific activities of linoleate and arachidonate in liver, heart and kidney phospholipids after feeding rats ethyl linoleate-9,10,12,13-d4. Luthria DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):1–4
Response of liver microsomal mixed-function oxidases to dietary linoleic acid levels in rats. Saito M, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1993 Aug;39(4):411–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Linoleic acid and coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Riemersma RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr; 59(4):949–50. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Aug;58(2):228–34.

ANALYSIS

cis-9,cis-15-octadecadienoic acid: a novel fatty acid found in higher plants. Shibahara A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):245–52
Linoleic acid and risk of sudden cardiac death. Roberts TL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Dec;70(6):524–9
Analysis of milk-based infant formula. Phase IV. Iodide, linoleic acid, and vitamins D and K: U.S. Food and Drug Administration-Infant Formula Council: collaborative study. Tanner JT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep–Oct; 76(5):1042–56
The presence of linoleic acid in Escherichia coli cannot be confirmed. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(10):3069–71
Quantitation of monohydroxy fatty acids by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr 1994 Feb 11;652(2):251] Metori A, et al.
J Chromatogr 1993 Dec 22;622(2):147–51

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of linoleic acid hydroperoxide-induced cytotoxicity by phenolic antioxidants. Kaneko T, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1994 Mar;16(3):405–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conjugated linoleic acid (9,11- and 10,12-octadecadienoic acid) is produced in conventional but not germ-free rats fed linoleic acid. Chin SF, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May; 124(5):694–701
Arabidopsis FAD2 gene encodes the enzyme that is essential for polyunsaturated lipid synthesis. Okuley J, et al.
Plant Cell 1994 Jan;6(1):147–58

BLOOD

Scaly skin alterations and plasma fatty acids in Congolese children. Leichsenring M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Aug;54(2):99–104
Serum octadeca-9,11 dienoic acid--an assay of free radical activity or a result of bacterial production? Jack CI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31;224(2):139–46
Oxidation resistance, oxidation rate, and extent of oxidation of human low-density lipoprotein depend on the ratio of oleic acid content to linoleic acid content: studies in vitamin E deficient subjects. Kleinveld HA, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1993 Sep;15(3):273–80
Effect of plasma on the degradation of hydroperoxides of unesterified linoleic acid and copper-peroxidized LDL. Pastorino AM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr; 16(4):459–63
Linoleic acid and protein thiol changes suggestive of oxidative damage in the plasma of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Quinlan GJ, et al.
Free Radic Res 1994 May;20(5):299–306
Circulating markers of free radical activity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Jack CI, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Apr;75(2):132–7

CHEMISTRY

Free radical scavenging of lutein in vitro. Chopra M, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Dec 31;691:246–9
Structural characterization of alkyl and peroxyl radicals in solutions of purple lipoxygenase. Nelson MJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4966–73
Biosynthesis of phospholipid molecular species in isolated liver cells studied by combining fatty acid substrates esterified in the sn-1 and sn-2 positions. Woldseth B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):39–45
Colon cancer prevention with a small amount of dietary perilla oil high in alpha-linolenic acid in an animal model. Narisawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2069–75
The reaction of low levels of nitrogen dioxide with methyl linoleate in the presence and absence of oxygen. Gallon AA, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Mar;29(3):171–6
Singlet oxygen quenching ability of naturally occurring carotenoids. Hirayama O, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Feb; 29(2):149–50
Chemical and alpha-chymotrypsin-mediated proteolytic degradation of insulin in bile salt-unsaturated fatty acid mixed micellar systems. Li Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov; 10(11):1638–41
Inhibition of lipoperoxidation of linoleic acid by five antioxidants of different lipophilicity. Carlotti ME, et al.
Pharmazie 1994 Jan;49(1):49–52

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of octanoic, decanoic, and linoleic acids: effect of triglyceride structure. Jensen MM, et al.
Ann Nutr Metab 1994;38(2):104–16
Reactivity of plasma glutathione peroxidase with hydroperoxide substrates and glutathione. Esworthy RS,

et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):29–34
Structure–activity relationship for potentiation of EGF–dependent mitogenesis by oxygenated metabolites of linoleic acid. Glasgow WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):286–92
Sequential oxygenation of linoleic acid in the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis: stereochemistry of dioxygenase and hydroperoxide isomerase reactions. Hamberg M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15; 309(1):77–80
Dietary linoleic acid influences desaturation and acylation of deuterium–labeled linoleic and linolenic acids in young adult males. Emken EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 4;1213(3):277–88
Generation of alpha–hydroxyaldehydic compounds in the course of lipid peroxidation. Loidl–Stahlhofen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):140–8
A comparison of the specific activities of linoleate and arachidonate in liver, heart and kidney phospholipids after feeding rats ethyl linoleate–9,10,12,13–d4. Luthria DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):1–4
Evidence for a novel keratinocyte fatty acid uptake mechanism with preference for linoleic acid: comparison of oleic and linoleic acid uptake by cultured human keratinocytes, fibroblasts and a human hepatoma cell line. Schürer NY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10; 1211(1):51–60
Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the growth of murine colon adenocarcinomas in vitro and in vivo. Hussey HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):6–10
Low zinc intake increases apparent oxidation of linoleic and alpha–linolenic acids in the pregnant rat. Cunnane SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):205–10
Metabolism of [1–14C]linoleic acid in human promyelocytic leukemia HL–60 cells grown and differentiated in serum–free medium. Baykousheva S. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 16;72(1–2):1–4
Effects of dietary linoleic acid on pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats and hamsters. Appel MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2113–20
Peroxidation of linoleic, arachidonic and oleic acid in relation to the induction of oxidative DNA damage and cytogenetic effects. de Kok TM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):1399–404
Interferon–gamma–stimulated uptake and turnover of linoleate and arachidonate in macrophages: a possible pathway for hypersensitivity to endotoxin. Darmani H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):59–71
Type A behavior and adipose tissue linoleic acid: implications for stress management. Mamalakis G, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Jun;13(3):292–7
The lipoxygenase activity of myoglobin. Oxidation of linoleic acid by the ferryl oxygen rather than protein radical. Rao SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7210–6
Lovastatin increases arachidonic acid levels and stimulates thromboxane synthesis in human liver and monocytic cell lines. Hrboticky N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):195–203
Expression of protein kinase C isozymes in guinea pig epidermis: selective inhibition of PKC–beta activity by 13–hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid–containing diacylglycerol. Cho Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May; 35(5):913–21
Incorporation of 13–hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid (13–HODE) into epidermal ceramides and phospholipids: phospholipase C–catalyzed release of novel 13–HODE–containing diacylglycerol. Cho Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):255–62
Synthesis of monohydroxylated fatty acids from linoleic acid by rat aortic smooth muscle cells and tissues: influence on prostacyclin production. Daret D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1473–82
Conjugated linoleic acid (9,11– and 10,12–octadecadienoic acid) is produced in conventional but not germ–free rats fed linoleic acid. Chin SF, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May; 124(5):694–701
Enhancement of aortic cholesterol deposition by dietary linoleic acid in cholesterol–fed mice: an animal model for primary screening of antiatherosclerotic agents. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Nov; 30(3):169–75
Gradient for D–glucose and linoleic acid uptake along the crypt–villus axis of rabbit jejunal brush border membrane vesicles. Fingerote RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Feb;29(2):117–27
Effect of maternal dietary arachidonic or linoleic acid on rat pup fatty acid profiles. Lien EL, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jan; 29(1):53–9
Application of the balance method to determining accumulation, metabolism, and apparent oxidation of linoleic and alpha–linolenic acids in the pregnant rat. Yang J, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):940–4
Production of 13–hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid and tumor necrosis factor–alpha by murine peritoneal macrophages in response to irradiation. Iwamoto KS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):103–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Linoleic acid passage through the blood–brain barrier and a possible effect of age. Avellini L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Feb;19(2):129–33

PHARMACOLOGY

13–HODE increases intracellular calcium in vascular smooth muscle cells. Stoll LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C990–6
Variations in temperature and oxygen content do not alter levels of thiobarbiturate reactive material in human breast tumour cells (ZR–75–1) incubated with gamma–linolenic acid. Cantrill RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5A):1461–4
Structure–activity relationship for potentiation of EGF–dependent mitogenesis by oxygenated metabolites of linoleic acid. Glasgow WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):286–92
Proteoglycans and endothelial barrier function: effect of linoleic acid exposure to porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Ramasamy S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):279–90
13–Hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid reverses epidermal hyperproliferation via selective inhibition of protein kinase C–beta activity. Cho Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):257–65
Feeding conjugated linoleic acid to animals partially overcomes catabolic responses due to endotoxin injection. Miller CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1107–12
Synthesis and distribution of rat Sertoli cell proteoglycans are modulated by linoleate and vitamin E. Oulhaj H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):305–14
Linoleic acid controls neonatal tissue–specific stearoyl–CoA desaturase mRNA levels. DeWille JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):291–5
Dietary linoleic acid influences desaturation and acylation of deuterium–labeled linoleic and linolenic acids in young adult males. Emken EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 4;1213(3):277–88
Influence of linoleic acid on desaturation and uptake of deuterium–labeled palmitic and stearic acids in humans. Emken EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13; 1170(2):173–81
Modulation of GTP–dependent fusion by linoleic and arachidonic acid in derivatives of rough endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver. Paiement J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):199–212
Dietary manipulation by perilla oil and fish oil of hepatic lipids and its influence on peroxisomal beta–oxidation and serum lipids in rat and mouse. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec;16(12):1194–9
Conjugated linoleic acid. A powerful anticarcinogen from animal fat sources. Ip C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3 Suppl):1050–4 (18 ref.)
Stimulation of type IV collagenase expression by linoleic acid in a metastatic human breast cancer cell line. Liu XH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15;76(1):71–7
Effect of diets containing different levels of linoleic acid on human breast cancer growth and lung metastasis in nude mice. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4686–90
Dietary linoleic acid–induced changes in respiratory beta–adrenergic receptor function and the form of arrhenius plots of isoprenaline– and prostaglandin E2–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in a model for atopy. Loesberg C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;6(2):187–99
Oxidation of furan fatty acids by soybean lipoxygenase–1 in the presence of linoleic acid. Batna A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Apr 19;70(2):179–85
Vitamin E attenuates induction of elastase–like activity by tumor necrosis factor–alpha, cholestan–3 beta,5 alpha,6 beta–triol and linoleic acid in cultured endothelial cells. Toborek M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jun 16;215(2):201–11
Effect of 13–hydroperoxy–9,11–octadecadienoic acid (13–HPODE) on arachidonic acid metabolism in rabbit platelets. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jan; 26(1):127–31
Pseudo–acylceramide with linoleic acid produces selective recovery of diminished cutaneous barrier function in essential fatty acid–deficient rats and has an inhibitory effect on epidermal hyperplasia. Imokawa G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):89–96
13–HODE inhibits the intracellular calcium increase of activated human polymorphonuclear cells. van de Velde MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):200–2
Dietary alpha–linolenic and linoleic acids competitively affect metabolism of polyunsaturated fatty acids in Arctic charr (Salvelinus alpinus). Yang X, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jul; 124(7):1133–45
Linoleic acid enhances mitogen response and survival of septic weanling rats. Andrassy RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Mar;29(3):371–5
Effect of dietary alpha–linolenic acid and its ratio to linoleic acid on platelet and plasma fatty acids and thrombogenesis. Chan JK, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Sep;28(9):811–7
The effect of linoleic, arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acid supplementation on prostacyclin production in rats. Mann NJ, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Mar;29(3):157–62
Modulation of learning, pain thresholds, and thermoregulation in the rat by preparations of free purified alpha–linolenic and linoleic acids: determination of the optimal omega 3–to–omega 6 ratio. Yehuda S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10345–9
Activity and protein distribution of 12–lipoxygenase in HEL cells: induction of membrane–association by phorbol ester TPA, modulation of activity by glutathione and 13–HPODE, and Ca(2+)–dependent translocation to membranes. Hagmann W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Dec; 46(6):471–7
Effect of 13–hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acid on 15–hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in rabbit kidney cortex. Sakuma S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Aug; 46(2):157–65
Effect of 13–hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acid on prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney medulla microsomes. Fujita T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;83(1):51–60
Comparison of the effects of two diets rich in monounsaturated fatty acids differing in their linoleic/alpha–linolenic acid ratio on platelet aggregation. Freese R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):73–7
Effects of linoleic and oleic acid anilides on prostacyclin synthesis and fibrinolytic profile of human endothelial cells in culture: relevance to the toxic oil syndrome. de Castellarnau C, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Aug 27;81(3):181–94
[Effects of dietary linoleic acid on lipogenesis enzyme activity in adipose tissue in the pig] Mourot J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antimutagenic and bactericidal substances in the fruit body of a Basidiomycete Agaricus blazei, Jun–17] Osaki Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 May;114(5):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of lipid peroxide on production of matrix metalloproteinase 1 (tissue collagenase) and 3 (stromelysin) and tissue inhibitor metalloproteinase 1 by human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Hiraoka K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;59(3):169–76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Can linoleic acid contribute to coronary artery disease? [letter; comment] Truswell AS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun; 59(6):1418–9. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Aug;58(2):228–34.
Colon cancer prevention with a small amount of dietary perilla oil high in alpha–linolenic acid in an animal model. Narisawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2069–75
Conjugated linoleic acid suppresses mammary carcinogenesis and proliferative activity of the mammary gland in the rat. Ip C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1212–5

TOXICITY

Effects of fatty acids on invasion through reconstituted basement membrane ('Matrigel') by a human breast cancer cell line. Connolly JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Dec 10; 75(2):137–42
Lipids alter the level and distribution of mouse mammary tumor virus gp52 in vitro. Sunzeri FJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1–2):57–64
Effects of dietary linoleic acid on pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats and hamsters. Appel MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2113–20
Protection of linoleic acid hydroperoxide–induced cytotoxicity by phenolic antioxidants. Kaneko T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar;16(3):405–9
Toxic effects of fatty acid anilides on the oxygen defense systems of guinea pig lungs and erythrocytes. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;9(1):1–7
Ozone–induced lung toxicity: mediated by ozonides? de Vries J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):243–6

LINOLENIC ACID see ALPHA–LINOLENIC ACID

LINOLENIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

Studies on the mutagenicity of a peptoplast adhesive in Salmonella typhimurium. Leuschner J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;321(4):197–201

TOXICITY

A study on lipid peroxide–induced lens damage in vitro. Mibu H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):85–90

LINSEED OIL

CHEMISTRY

Utilization of high–performance liquid chromatography as an enrichment step for the determination of cyclic fatty acid monomers in heated fats and biological samples. Sebedio JL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jan 21;659(1):101–9

METABOLISM

Plasma lipid changes in PRCD–affected and normal miniature poodles given oral supplements of linseed oil. Indications for the involvement of n–3 fatty acids in inherited retinal degenerations. Anderson RE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Feb;58(2):129–37

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary sunflower, linseed and fish oils affect phospholipid fatty acid composition, development of cardiac lesions, phospholipase activity and eicosanoid production in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Bell JG, et al.

LINSEED OIL

Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1993 Sep; 49(3):665–73

LINURON

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Methemoglobinemia following ingestion of a monolinuron/paraquat herbicide (Gramonol) [published erratum appears in J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1994;32(3):361] Casey PB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(2):185–9

METABOLISM

Toxicokinetics and metabolism of linuron in rabbit: in vivo and in vitro studies. Anfossi P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Oct; 23(10):1113–23

LIONS

Mystery ailment strikes Serengeti lions [news] Morell V. **Science** 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1404

MICROBIOLOGY

A lion lentivirus related to feline immunodeficiency virus: epidemiologic and phylogenetic aspects. Brown EW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5953–68

Canine distemper virus. Serengeti's big cats going to the dogs [news] Morell V. **Science** 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1664

PARASITOLOGY

Morphology of Blastocystis sp. isolated from circus animals. Stenzel DJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):685–7

Microbesnoitia leoni Bwangamoi, 1989, from the African lion (Panthera leo) redetermined as a junior synonym of Hepatozoon canis (James, 1905) Wenyon, 1926. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):333–4

LIOTHYRONINE see **TRIIODOTHYRONINE**

LIP

Preoperative lip taping in the cleft lip. Pool R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):243–9

Lip closing pressure in disabled children: a comparison with normal children. Chigira A, et al. **Dysphagia** 1994 Summer; 9(3):193–8

ABNORMALITIES

Lower lip pits and complete idiopathic precocious puberty in a patient with Kabuki make-up (Niikawa-Kuroki) syndrome. Franceschini P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):423–5

Median nodule of the upper lip: an autosomal dominant trait. Tsukahara M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 15; 51(1):13–5

Van de Woude syndrome [letter] Agrawal K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):68

The deafness, pre-auricular sinus, external ear anomaly and commissural lip pits syndrome—otological, vestibular and radiological findings. Marres HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):13–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparisons of the five analytic reference lines of the horizontal lip position: their consistency and sensitivity. Hsu BS. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct; 104(4):355–60

The interaction between soft tissues and the sagittal development of the dentition and the face. Verdonck A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct; 104(4):342–9

The nasolabial fold: an anatomic and histologic reappraisal. Yousif NJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):60–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

CGRP (8–37) reduces the duration but not the maximal increase of antidromic vasodilation in dental pulp and lip of the rat. Kerezoudis NP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 May;151(1):73–81

Reflex vasodilatation in the cat lip elicited by stimulation of nasal mucosa by chemical irritants. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R733–8

Labial capillary microscopy in systemic sclerosis. Grassi W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):564–9

Clinical diagnosis of caliber-persistent labial artery of the lower lip. Lovas JG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):480–3 (12 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic rationale for the primary correction of classical congenital clefts of the lip and palate. Millard DR Jr. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):150–60 (22 ref.)

Stereological and immunohistochemical study of development of human fetal labial salivary glands and their S-100 protein reactivity. Adi MM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):36–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of leukocytes in the initial hepatic microvascular response to endotoxemia. Vollmar B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(11):691–6

INJURIES

Traumatic self-inflicted bite with embedded tooth fragments in the lower lip. Taran A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr; 32(4):431–3

Hypochlorite injury to the lip following injection via a labial perforation. Case report. Linn JL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Aug;38(4):280–2

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: successful prevention of lower lip ulceration caused by self-mutilation by use of mouth guard. Sugahara T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb; 23(1):37–8

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and the lower lip guard. Evans J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct; 76(4):437–40

Orofacial artefactual disease. Lamey PJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Feb;77(2):131–4

INNERVATION

Innervation of the cat lip by two groups of parasympathetic vasodilator fibres. Izumi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:501–12

Processing of mechano- and chemosensory information in the lip nerve and cerebral ganglia of the snail Helix pomatia L. Kemenes G. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 24(1):77–87

PARASITOLOGY

[Human dirofilariasis: extraction of the living nematode from the upper lip] Pampiglione S, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep–Oct;85(1099):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Comment on BSSO article [letter; comment] Brenchley ML. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug;106(2):19A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Nov;104(5):506–15.

Evans blue extravasation in rat dental pulp and oral tissues induced by electrical stimulation of the inferior alveolar nerve. Kerezoudis NP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct; 38(10):893–901

Xerostomia in systemic sclerosis: systematic evaluation by salivary scintigraphy and lip biopsy in thirty-four patients. Hebbar M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):439–41

High incidence of lymphoid infiltration on labial salivary gland biopsy in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: clinical implications. Morel P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):93–8

Lip posture and mouth width in children with unilateral cleft lip. Zhu NW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;47(5):301–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of the parotid glands and lip biopsy in the evaluation of xerostomia in Sjögren's syndrome. Valesini G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(2):103–6

[Age-related changes of human lip salivary glands and their values in the diagnosis of Sjögren syndrome] Chen H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct; 15(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of inhibitory controls triggered by heterotopic noxious stimuli on a jaw reflex evoked by perioral stimuli in man. Cadden SW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jun; 39(6):473–80

The role of lip configuration in monkey vocalizations: experiments using xylocaine as a nerve block. Hauser MD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Feb;46(2):232–44

Modulation of the mechanically evoked perioral reflex during active force dynamics in young adults. Andreatta RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):175–9

Transitional properties of the mechanically evoked perioral reflex from infancy through adulthood. Barlow SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):181–8

Electromyographic analysis of lip muscle function in operated cleft subjects. Genaro KF, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jan;31(1):56–60

Nasal airway, lip competence, and craniofacial morphology. Fricke B, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Aug;15(4):297–304

Evidence for suppression of lip muscle reflexes prior to speech. McClean MD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 97(3):541–4

Lip-larynx coordination in speech: effects of mechanical perturbations to the lower lip. Munhall KG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3605–16

[Reproducibility of the lip position at rest and when laughing] Van Strijen PJ. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1989 Jun;86(1):67–70 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic and cephalometric findings in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate after the use of a special removable appliance. Carvajal R, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 May;31(3):173–8

[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. A case report] Pellegrino M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Oct;45(10):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Different immobilization procedures during irradiation influence the estimation of alpha/beta ratios in mouse lip mucosa. Stüben G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Nov; 169(11):678–83

SURGERY

Direct upper-lip lifting: a safe procedure. Felman G. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):291–5

Infra-orbital nerve block for relief of postoperative pain following cleft lip surgery in infants. Ahuja S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):441–4

Long-term results after surgical reduction cheiloplasty in patients with Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome and cheilitis granulomatosa. Ellitsgaard N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):413–20

Cross lip flap in vermilion reconstruction. Standoli L. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Feb;32(2):214–7

Elongation by weight of a bipedicle hair-bearing neck flap. Tsur H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):550–1

Augmentation cheiloplasty. Ho LC. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;47(4):257–62

Lifting of the upper lip using a single extensive incision. Marques A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;47(1):50–3

Bipedicled axial cross-lip flap for correction of major vermilion deficiency after cleft lip repair. Wagner JD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Mar;31(2):148–51

A refined technique for oral commissurotomy. Berlet AC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;51(12):1400–3

Successful upper labial replantation after 17 hours of ischemia: case report. Hirasé Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Sep;9(5):327–9

Bipedicled myomucosal flap for reconstruction of the lip after vermillionectomy. Lustig J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):594–7

Vermilion reconstruction with labia minora graft [letter] Ahuja RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1418–9

The effects of lip repair with and without soft-tissue undermining and delayed palate repair on maxillary growth: an experimental study in beagles. Bardach J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):343–51

An approach to the senile upper lip. Guerrissi JO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1187–91

A miniunit approach to lip reconstruction. Iwahira Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1282–5

New perioral arterial flaps: anatomic study and clinical application. Park C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug; 94(2):268–76

J. G. Hierzel: a lip-switch flap in 1756. Vrebos J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):201–4

"Lip lift" resection [letter; comment] Wilkinson TS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):212

Lip enhancement [letter; comment] Wilkinson TS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1416–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jan;91(1):162–6.

[Correction of naso-labial disfigurement subsequent to bilateral cleft lip repair with combined upper lip flap and Abbe flap] Jian XC. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):95–6, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary correction of lip and nose abnormalities in complete unilateral cleft. 1: Lip reconstruction] Mommaerts MY. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Dec;90(4):235–49 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Complex reconstruction of the lower lip. Apropos of various cases] Divaris M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993; 94(5):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for the plastic repair of congenital clefts of the lower lip] Davydov BN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;73(1):52–3 **(Rus)**

LIP DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypochlorite injury to the lip following injection via a labial perforation. Case report. Linn JL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Aug;38(4):280–2

Myospherulosis of the lower lip. Report of a case. Horie N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;22(4):234–5

Minocycline hyperpigmentation localized to the lips: an unusual fixed drug reaction? Chu P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):802–3

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Goulden V, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):271–3 (13 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Ascher syndrome: a mimicker of acquired angioedema. Sanchez MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 29(4):650–1

[Atypical histiocytic granuloma] Van Doorne L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1994 Mar;91(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fordyce spots responding to isotretinoin therapy [letter] Monk BE. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):355

ETIOLOGY

Lip paraesthesia associated with orthodontic treatment--a case report. Tang NC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jan 8; 176(1):29–30

GENETICS

Familial cold urticaria--a rare cause of lip swelling. Fordyce AM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Dec 11–25;175(11–12):417–8

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous horn occurring on the vermilion border of the lower lip. Monaghan AM. **Br Dent J** 1993 Dec 11–25; 175(11–12):419–20

Squamous cell carcinoma complicating lichen planus: a clinico-pathological study of three cases. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):36–9

[Lip ulceration in paraneoplastic dermatomyositis. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Agbo-Godeau S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(5):287–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Lip trauma phobia [letter] Robinson DJ. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jan 22;176(2):52

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: bilateral nasoalveolar cysts. Barzilai M. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):140–1

SURGERY

Facial flaps [letter] Field LM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):690

[Complex reconstruction of the lower lip. Apropos of various cases] Divaris M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993; 94(5):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treating oral sarcoidosis. Steinberg MJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;125(1):76–9

A double-blind placebo controlled study of a 5% lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA) for topical anesthesia during thermolysis. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(2):148–50

LIP NEOPLASMS

[Hemangioendothelioma of the lip] Brentegani LG, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Apr;7(4):231–4 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

p53 protein expression in squamocellular carcinomas of the lip. Berner A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6B):2421–4

Histochemical study of the blue autofluorescence of collagen in oral irritation fibroma: effects of age of patients and of the duration of lesions. Dayan D, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):11–3

DIAGNOSIS

Actinic cheilitis and carcinoma of the lip. Main JH, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb;60(2):113–6

[The fluorescein infiltration test in the differential diagnosis of precancer and cancer of the lip and oral mucosa] Filiurin MD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carboplatin plus ftorafur as a palliative treatment in locally advanced cancer of the oral cavity and lip. Grau JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;17(2):134–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Trends in lip cancer incidence in Vaud, Switzerland. Levi F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):1012–3

Risk of new primary cancer in patients with oropharyngeal cancer. Söderholm AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr; 69(4):784–7

Epidemiological aspects of lip cancer in Scotland. Macfarlane GJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Oct; 21(5):279–82

Spatial correlation in ecological analysis. Clayton DG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1193–202

ETIOLOGY

Systemic immunosuppression and oral malignancy: a report of a case and review of the literature. Thomas DW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):391–3

[Simultaneous occurrence of transplantation glomerulopathy, malignant Hodgkin lymphoma and lip cancer in a patient under immunosuppressive treatment] Nemes B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 12;135(24):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Cancer in relation to usages. Three new types in India. 1945 [classical article] Khanolkar VR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Mar;99:351–61

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous horn occurring on the vermilion border of the lower lip. Monaghan AM. **Br Dent J** 1993 Dec 11–25; 175(11–12):419–20

Oral mucosa malignant melanoma in situ with involvement of the perioral skin. Horiuchi N, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(1):66–8

Leiomyosarcoma of the upper lip. Bañuls J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):48–9

Histologic correlates of metastasis in primary invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the lip. Stein AL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):16–21

True malignant mixed tumour of a minor salivary gland. Toynton SC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):76–9

Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum of the upper lip: report of case. Adibfar A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;52(2):183–5 (15 ref.)

Submucosal nodule of the lower lip associated with pigmented neck macules. Knibbe MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;52(4):402–5

Tumoral infiltrate after local treatment with interferon in squamous cell carcinoma. Alecu M, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;31(3):207–12

[Significance of intratumoral leukocytes in the local immune reaction in squamous cell carcinoma of the lower lip] Minić AJ. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Nov–Dec;120(11–12):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(See)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Telling the truth [letter] [see comments] Brewin TB. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1512. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):196.

RADIOTHERAPY

Enhanced muco-cutaneous toxicity of radiotherapy in a patient with chronic GVHD and secondary malignancy [letter] Hoffmann W, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr;5(4):377–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lip: analysis of the Princess Margaret Hospital experience. Cerezo L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):142–7

SECONDARY

Leiomyosarcoma metastatic to the oral region. Report of three cases. Allen CM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):752–6

SURGERY

Cleft lip and hemangioma: a patient with Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome. Lo LJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May; 32(5):539–41

Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the lip in a kidney transplant patient. Bellón PR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):428–30

Pictorial essay. Wedge excision of the lip. Burke M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 May;23(5):946–7

Serious group A streptococcal infections complicating cryotherapy to lip haemangiomas. Armstrong AL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Nov;18(6):537–9

Reconstruction of the lower lip with an upper lip island flap. García AG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec; 51(12):1397–9

A miniunit approach to lip reconstruction. Iwahira Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1282–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lip: analysis of the Princess Margaret Hospital experience. Cerezo L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):142–7

[Full-thickness advancement flap of cheek with muscular pedicle in repair of defect of lips] Xie GC. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;9(3):201–3, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical removal of the lip vermilion in the treatment of lip carcinoma; experience in 8 patients] Dirven CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 12;138(11):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgery with the laser scalpel. Physical principles and clinical effectiveness] Fankhauser F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Dec;203(6):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cryodestruction of cancer of the lower lip] Tabolinovskaia TD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Risk of multiple primary tumors following oral squamous-cell carcinoma. Jovanovic A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):320–3

Tumoral infiltrate after local treatment with interferon in squamous cell carcinoma. Alecu M, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;31(3):207–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Canalicular adenoma: report of five cases with ultrastructural observations. McMillan MD, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Sep;22(8):368–73

LIPANTHYL see **PROCETOFEN**

LIPASE

A chemoenzymatic synthesis of D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Ling L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 18;256(1):49–58

Lipases: structure, function and protein engineering. Conference proceedings. Elsinore, Denmark, October 10–13, 1993. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):453–591

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative effects of adjuvant cimetidine and omeprazole during pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy. Bruno MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):988–92

High dose Nutrizym 22 in cystic fibrosis. Shah A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;152(9):763–4

Comparative in vitro and in vivo studies of enteric-coated pancrelipase preparations for pancreatic insufficiency. Thomson M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov; 17(4):407–13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High-strength pancreatic enzyme supplements and large-bowel stricture in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Oades PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):109. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):85–6.

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence-based assays of lipases, phospholipases, and other lipolytic enzymes. Hendrickson HS. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):1–8 (55 ref.)

Determination of lipase activity by a rhodamine-triglyceride-agarose assay. Jette JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):256–60

Essential differences in cholesteryl ester metabolism between human monocyte-derived and J774 macrophages. Evidence against the presence of hormone-sensitive lipase in human macrophages. Contreras JA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):443–52

Pancreatic extract lipase activity [letter] Lebenthal E, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2557–8

Pancreatic lipase is a useful phenotypic marker of intrahepatic large and septal bile ducts, peribiliary glands, and their malignant counterparts. Terada T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):419–26

Presence of pancreatic alpha-amylase, trypsinogen, and lipase immunoreactivity in normal human pancreatic ducts. Ohta T, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):382–6

[Comparative determination of lipase activity in pharmaceutical preparations] Sawicka T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 5–19;46(32–34):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intermediate-density lipoproteins and liver lipase in postmenopausal women] Halperin H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of pancreatic lipases by amphiphilic reagents 5-(dodecyldithio)-2-nitrobenzoic acid and tetrahydrolipstatin. Dependence upon partitioning between micellar and oil phases. Cudrey C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13800–8

Lipase inhibitors abolish contractions and cause depolarization in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Bruton JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):224–6

Digestive lipases: inactivation by phosphonates. Marguet F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1210(2):157–66

Retrospective population-based analysis of the dose-response (fecal fat excretion) relationship of orlistat in normal and obese volunteers. Zhi J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;56(1):82–5

Relationship between improved postprandial lipemia and low-density lipoprotein metabolism during treatment with tetrahydrolipstatin, a pancreatic lipase inhibitor. Reitsma JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):293–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pancreatic enzyme synthesis and turnover in human subjects. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G816–21

Rat pancreatic lipase and two related proteins: enzymatic properties and mRNA expression during development. Payne RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G914–21

Dimorphic growth and lipase production in lipolytic yeasts. Novotný Č, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(1):71–3

Production of extracellular acidic lipase by Rhizopus arrhizus as a function of culture conditions. Kumar KK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1993 Feb–May;35(1–2):33–42

Lipolytic activity and degradation of rapeseed oil and rapeseed by spoilage fungi. Magan N, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Aug;19(3):217–27

The effect of glycerol monolaurate on growth of, and production of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 and lipase by, Staphylococcus aureus. Holland KT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):41–55

Bile salt-dependent lipase biosynthesis in rat pancreatic AR 4-2 J cells. Essential requirement of N-linked oligosaccharide for secretion and expression of a fully

active enzyme. Abouakil N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25755–63

Lipase production by Aspergillus niger under various growth conditions using solid state fermentation. Olama ZA, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Dec;9(2):134–41

Inhibitory effect of spice oils on lipase and mycotoxin production. Hasan HA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Dec; 148(8):543–8

BLOOD

Normal amylase levels in the presentation of acute pancreatitis. Orebaugh SL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan; 12(1):21–4

Serum lipase levels in nonpancreatic abdominal pain versus acute pancreatitis. Gumaste VV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2051–5

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations and postheparin hepatic and lipoprotein lipases in obesity: relationships with plasma insulin levels. Cominacini L, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(4):175–84

Elevated high density lipoprotein concentrations in heart transplant recipients are related to impaired plasma cholesteryl ester transfer and hepatic lipase activity. Atger V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Oct;103(1):29–41

Effect of gemfibrozil on high density lipoprotein subspecies in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Relations to lipolytic enzymes and to the cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity. Kahri J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Aug; 102(1):79–89

Malaria parasites: enzymes involved in red blood cell invasion. Braun-Breton C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):363–7

A new rapid immunoinhibition pancreatic amylase assay: diagnostic value for pancreatitis. Turcotte GÉ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;27(2):133–9

Combined serum amylase and lipase determinations for diagnosis of suspected acute pancreatitis. Corsetti JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2495–9

Simultaneous macroamylasemia and macrolipasemia. Zaman Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):939–42

Effects of gemfibrozil on the activities of plasma lipolytic enzymes in normolipidemic subjects. Horsmans Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30;218(2):223–8

Ratios of different serum pancreatic enzymes in the diagnosis and staging of chronic pancreatitis. Domínguez-Muñoz JE, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(4):231–6

Plasma pancreatic lipase activity: from analytical specificity to clinical efficiency for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Lessinger JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 May;32(5):377–81

Clinical evaluation of a new rapid assay for serum lipase determination. Ventrucci M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;26(3):132–6

Growth hormone but not gonadal steroids influence lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activity in hypophysectomized rats. Vikman-Adolfsson K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):203–9

Acid and neutral lipase activity in lymphocytes of patients with increased serum cholesterol and triglyceride level. Miszczuk-Jamska B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 44(4):345–50

Is bile salt-dependent lipase concentration in serum of any help in pancreatic cancer diagnosis? Lombardo D, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Sep;8(5):581–8

High, not low, amylase and lipase levels indicate severe acute pancreatitis! Lankisch PG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 32(4):213–5

Lipase/amylase ratio: not helpful in the early etiological differentiation of acute pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;32(1):8–11

[Is the identification of acute biliary and alcoholic pancreatitis by early pancreatic enzyme assay possible?] Heresbach D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic informative value of enzyme tests in the detection of pancreatic involvement in systemic scleroderma] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure and function of lipases. Derewenda ZS. **Adv Protein Chem** 1994;45:1–52 (162 ref.)

Biotinylation of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase: application in the assessment of cell binding sites. Sivaram P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;214(2):511–6

Contribution to the study of the alteration of lipase activity of Candida rugosa by ions and buffers. Hernáiz MJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Mar;44(3):213–29

Analogs of reaction intermediates identify a unique substrate binding site in Candida rugosa lipase. Grochulski P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3494–500

'Organic phase buffers' control biocatalyst activity independent of initial aqueous pH. Blackwood AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12;1206(2):161–5

Interactions between beta-cyclodextrin and insoluble glyceride monomolecular films at the argon/water interface: application to lipase kinetics. Laurent S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Mar 31;70(1):35–42

Catalysis of the hydrolysis of ethyl mandelate and esterification of alpha-bromopropionic acid by lipase in microemulsions. Xiao H, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993; 9(1):33–9

The structure of N-linked oligosaccharides of human pancreatic bile-salt-dependent lipase. Sugo T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15;216(3):799–805

Physical and chemical characterization of the oligomerization state of the Aeromonas hydrophila lipase/acyltransferase. Ausio J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):296–300

Identification of the active site serine of hormone-sensitive lipase by site-directed mutagenesis. Holm C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2–3):234–8

Topological characterization and modeling of the 3D structure of lipase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jaeger KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):143–9

The crystal structure of triacylglycerol lipase from Pseudomonas glumae reveals a partially redundant catalytic aspartate. Noble ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27; 331(1–2):123–8

Conformational lability of lipases observed in the absence of an oil-water interface: crystallographic studies of enzymes from the fungi Humicola lanuginosa and Rhizopus delemar. Derewenda U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):524–34

Functional role of N-linked glycosylation in human hepatic lipase: asparagine-56 is important for both enzyme activity and secretion. Wölle J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2169–76

Horse pancreatic lipase. The crystal structure refined at 2.3 A resolution. Bourne Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20; 238(5):709–32

(His)C epsilon-H...O=C < hydrogen bond in the active sites of serine hydrolases. Derewenda ZS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 5;241(1):83–93

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of a lipase from Bacillus subtilis. Ransac S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 20;238(5):857–9

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of lipase B from Candida antarctica. Uppenberg J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):790–2

Pancreatic extract lipase activity [letter] Lebenthal E, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2557–8

Alteration of chain length selectivity of a Rhizopus delemar lipase through site-directed mutagenesis. Joerger RD, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jun;29(6):377–84

Enzyme aided regio-selective acylation and deacylation of nucleosides. Ozaki S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993; (29):53–4

Phenytoin-lipid conjugates: chemical, plasma esterase-mediated, and pancreatic lipase-mediated hydrolysis in vitro. Scriba GK. **Pharm Res** 1993 Aug; 10(8):1181–6

Structure-function relationships in naturally occurring mutants of pancreatic lipase. Carrière F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):563–9

Current progress in crystallographic studies of new lipases from filamentous fungi. Derewenda U, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):551–7

The structure-function relationship of the lipases from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Bacillus subtilis. Misset O, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):523–9

Theoretical studies of Rhizomucor miehei lipase activation. Norin M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):855–63

Two conformational states of Candida rugosa lipase. Grochulski P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jan;3(1):82–91

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic studies of the precursor and mature forms of a neutral lipase from the fungus Rhizopus delemar. Swenson L, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Mar;18(3):301–6

The sequence, crystal structure determination and refinement of two crystal forms of lipase B from Candida antarctica. Uppenberg J, et al. **Structure** 1994 Apr 15;2(4):293–308

[Structure and regulation of hepatic lipase] Oka K. **Seikagaku** 1993 Dec;65(12):1516–21 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Molecular characterization of human hepatic lipase deficiency. In vitro expression of two naturally occurring mutations. Durstenfeld A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):381–5

Alcoholic hypertriglyceridemia with decreased activity of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase. Hiasa Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):490–3

GENETICS

Genetic analysis and overexpression of lipolytic activity in Bacillus subtilis. Dartois V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1670–3

Evidence for a pancreatic lipase subfamily with new kinetic properties. Thirstrup K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15; 33(10):2748–56

Hepatic lipase mRNA is expressed in rat and human steroidogenic organs. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10;1211(1):121–4

Stable expression of enzymatically active human pancreatic lipase in V79 cells: purification and characterization of the recombinant enzyme. Canalias F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1251–7

Pseudomonas lipases: molecular genetics and potential industrial applications. Soberón-Chávez G, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994;20(2):95–105 (61 ref.)

Polymorphism in the lipase genes of Geotrichum candidum strains. Bertolini MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):119–25

Cloning of the classical guinea pig pancreatic lipase and comparison with the lipase related protein 2. Carrière F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24;338(1):63–8

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of human lipase complementary DNA to the gallbladder [see comments] Maeda H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1638–44 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1711–3.

Sequence of the Streptomyces albus G lipase-encoding gene reveals the presence of a prokaryotic lipase family. Cruz H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 24;144(1):141–2

The human pancreatic lipase-encoding gene: structure and conservation of an Alu sequence in the lipase gene family. Sims HF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):281–5

Genomic organization of the human lysosomal acid lipase gene (LIPA). Aslanidis C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15; 20(2):329–31

The lipA gene of Serratia marcescens which encodes an extracellular lipase having no N-terminal signal peptide. Akatsuka H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1949–56

Cloning and expression of Geotrichum candidum lipase II gene in yeast. Probing of the enzyme active site by site-directed mutagenesis. Vernet T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26212–9

A splice junction mutation causes deletion of a 72-base exon from the mRNA for lysosomal acid lipase in a patient with cholesteryl ester storage disease. Klima H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2713–8

Expression of hormone-sensitive lipase mRNA in macrophages. Khoo JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1969–74

Hepatic lipase gene is transcribed in rat adrenals into a truncated mRNA. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):966–75

Chromosomal localization of lipolytic enzymes in the mouse: pancreatic lipase, colipase, hormone-sensitive lipase, hepatic lipase, and carboxyl ester lipase. Warden CH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1451–5

Amount and type of dietary fat regulate pancreatic lipase gene expression in rats. Ricketts J, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug; 124(8):1166–71

Variability within the Candida rugosa lipases family. Lotti M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):531–5

[Genes of the lipase family: comparison of nucleic and proteinic sequences] Raisonnier A, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(6):666–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cloning, determination of primary structure, and expression of the C-terminal segment of human cholesterol-esterase/lipase, containing the antigenic determinant of the protein, in Escherichia coli] Chekhranova MK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr; 28(2):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dromedary pancreatic lipase: purification and structural properties. Mejdoub H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):119–26

Purification, characterization and molecular cloning of human hepatic lysosomal acid lipase. Ameis D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):905–14

Purification of lipases, phospholipases and kinases by heparin-Sepharose chromatography. Farooqui AA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 8;673(2):149–58 (47 ref.)

Separation of canine pancreatic juice proteins by hydrophobic interaction chromatography preserves enzyme activity. Yamadera K, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan; 9(1):32–6

Plant lipases and their application in lipid biotransformations. Mukherjee KD. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994;33(1–2):165–74 (91 ref.)

METABOLISM

Structure and function of lipases. Derewenda ZS. **Adv Protein Chem** 1994;45:1–52 (162 ref.)

Sulglycotide effect on the proteolytic and lipolytic activities of Helicobacter pylori toward gastric mucus. Piotrowski J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):232–6

Determination of lipase activity by a rhodamine-triglyceride-agarose assay. Jette JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):256–60

Regulated secretory proteins in the exocrine pancreas aggregate under conditions that mimic the trans-Golgi network. Freedman SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):992–9

Enzyme kinetics of lipolysis revisited: the role of lipase interfacial binding. Marangoni AG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1321–8

A new kind of immobilized lipase in organic solvent and its structure model. Yang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):83–8

Hepatic lipase may act as a ligand in the uptake of artificial chylomicron remnant-like particles by isolated rat hepatocytes. Diard P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):889–94

Proline-rich domain and glycosylation are not essential for the enzymic activity of bile salt-activated lipase. Kinetic studies of T-BAL, a truncated form of the enzyme, expressed in Escherichia coli. Downs D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 5;33(26):7979–85

Analogs of reaction intermediates identify a unique substrate

binding site in Candida rugosa lipase. Grochulski P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3494–500

Characterization of interfacial catalysis by Aeromonas hydrophila lipase/acyltransferase in the highly processive scooting mode. Jain MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5011–20

Is lateral phase separation required for fatty acid to stimulate lipases in a phosphatidylcholine interface? Smaby JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1915–22

Evidence for a pancreatic lipase subfamily with new kinetic properties. Thirstrup K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15; 33(10):2748–56

Tryptic cleavage of gastric lipases: location of the single disulfide bridge. Aoubala M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 4;1213(3):319–24

In vivo regulation of hepatic lipase activity and mRNA levels by diets which modify cholesterol influx to the liver. Benhizia F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 3; 1211(2):181–8

Digestion of triacylglycerols containing long-chain polyenoic fatty acids in vitro by colipase-dependent pancreatic lipase and human milk bile salt-stimulated lipase. Chen Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3; 1210(2):239–43

Steady-state fluorescence studies on lipase-vesicle interactions. Mosmuller EW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1189(1):45–51

Screening, purification and properties of a thermophilic lipase from Bacillus thermocatenulatus. Schmidt-Dannert C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 25;1214(1):43–53

Thyroidal regulation of lingual lipase development in suckling rats. Lee PC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(2–3):151–7

Evaluation of enteric coated tablet sensitive to pancreatic lipase. II. In vivo evaluation. Yoshitomi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec;16(12):1260–3

Further characterization of the acidic GPI-hydrolyzing phospholipase present in human sera. Stambuk BU, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):383–7

Enzymatic catalysis by lipase from Candida cylindracea: enantiomeric activity evaluation by 1H and 13C NMR. Cernia E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Mar; 40(2):193–9

Lipase-catalyzed hydrolysis of some racemic 1-acetoxy-2-arylpropanes. Matsumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;42(6):1191–7

Enzymatic regioselective acylation of 3-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-sn-glycerol by Achromobacter sp. lipase. Morimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):751–3

Rapid, sensitive fluorometric determination of serum triglyceride by measuring lipase-liberated fatty acids. Voysey JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):14–7

Fate of pancreatic enzymes in the human intestinal lumen in health and pancreatic insufficiency. Layer P, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54 Suppl 2:10–4 (16 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor increases the rate of lipolysis in primary cultures of adipocytes without altering levels of hormone-sensitive lipase. Green A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2581–8

Variation of the glycosylation of human pancreatic bile-salt-dependent lipase. Mas E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15;216(3):807–12

Relationship between water activity and catalytic activity of lipases in organic media. Effects of supports, loading and enzyme preparation. Valivety RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):461–6

Extrahepatic peribiliary glands express alpha-amylase isozymes, trypsin and pancreatic lipase: an immunohistochemical analysis. Terada T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):803–8

Biochemical properties of a novel metalloprotease from Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus involved in extracellular lipase processing. Ayora S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3218–23

Hepatic lipase induces the formation of pre-beta 1 high density lipoprotein (HDL) from triacylglycerol-rich HDL2. A study comparing liver perfusion to in vitro incubation with lipases. Barrans A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11572–7

Human hepatic triglyceride lipase expression reduces high density lipoprotein and aortic cholesterol in cholesterol-fed transgenic mice. Busch SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16376–82

Recombinant human milk bile salt-stimulated lipase. Catalytic activity is retained in the absence of glycosylation and the unique proline-rich repeats. Hansson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26692–8

Influence of active site and tyrosine modification on the secretion and activity of the Aeromonas hydrophila lipase/acyltransferase. Robertson DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2146–50

Influence of milk proteins on the thermostability of the lipase from Pseudomonas fluorescens 33. Kumura H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Aug;76(8):2164–7

Functional characterization of a chimeric lipase genetically engineered from human lipoprotein lipase and human hepatic lipase. Dichek HL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1393–40

Hepatic lipase promotes the uptake of HDL esterified cholesterol by the perfused rat liver: a study using reconstituted HDL particles of defined phospholipid composition. Marques-Vidal P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):373–84

High density lipoproteins with differing apolipoproteins: relationships to postprandial lipemia, cholesteryl ester transfer protein, and activities of lipoprotein lipase, hepatic lipase, and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Mowri HO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):291–300

Role of hepatic lipase in the uptake and processing of chylomicron remnants in rat liver. Shafi S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):709–20

Functional role of N-linked glycosylation in human hepatic lipase: asparagine-56 is important for both enzyme activity and secretion. Wölle J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2169–76

Lipases from Rhizomucor miehei and Humicola lanuginosa: modification of the lid covering the active site alters enantioselectivity. Holmquist M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Dec;12(6):749–57

Lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase in Wistar and Sprague-Dawley rat tissues. Differences in the effects of gender and fasting. Galan X, et al. **Lipids** 1994 May; 29(5):333–6

Fatty acid and positional selectivities of gastric lipase from premature human infants: in vitro studies. Jensen RG, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jun;29(6):433–5

An accessory gene, lipB, required for the production of active Pseudomonas glumae lipase. Frenken LG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):579–89

Role of the lipB gene product in the folding of the secreted lipase of Pseudomonas glumae. Frenken LG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):591–9

An outer membrane protein (OmpA) of Escherichia coli can be translocated across the cytoplasmic membrane of Bacillus subtilis. Meens J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 9(4):847–55

Overexpression of hepatic lipase in transgenic rabbits leads to a marked reduction of plasma high density lipoproteins and intermediate density lipoproteins. Fan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8724–8

Pseudomonas glumae lipase: increased proteolytic stability by protein engineering. Frenken LG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Aug;6(6):637–42

Positional and fatty acid specificities of Geotrichum candidum lipases. Sugihara A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr; 7(4):585–8

Homochiral glycerol derivatives by lipase-catalysed racemate resolution. Waagen V, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Apr;7(4):589–91

Significance of elevated pancreatic enzymes in intracranial bleeding. Justice AD, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep; 87(9):889–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of bile and pancreatic digestive enzymes on permeability of the pancreatic duct system in rabbits [see comments] Lüthen RE, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Nov; 8(6):671–81. Comment in: Pancreas 1993 Nov;8(6):740–1.

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipolytic activity of bacterial lipase survives better than that of porcine lipase in human gastric and duodenal content. Raimondo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):231–5

Involvement of glutamate receptors, lipases, and phospholipases in long-term potentiation and neurodegeneration. Farooqui AA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 May 1;38(1):6–11 (31 ref.)

SECRETION

Enhanced binding and uptake of remnant lipoproteins by hepatic lipase-secreting hepatoma cells in culture. Ji ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13429–36

Acceleration of uptake of LDL but not chylomicrons or chylomicron remnants by cells that secrete apoE and hepatic lipase. Choi SY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May; 35(5):848–59

The Pseudomonas fluorescens lipase has a C-terminal secretion signal and is secreted by a three-component bacterial ABC-exporter system. Duong F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):1117–26

Post-prandial lipase, pepsin and acid secretion of a Heidenhain pouch in the rabbit. Perret JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(3):199–207

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency: what gastroprotection do pancreatic enzymes provide?] Zylberberg P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(11):816–22 (77 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative clinical study of Neopanpur and Creon] Beró T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 2;135(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

An overview of the safety evaluation of the Rhizomucor miehei lipase enzyme. Broadmeadow A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):105–19 (17 ref.)

Safety evaluation of lipase G from Penicillium camembertii. Kondo M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Aug;32(8):685–96

LIPECTOMY

Body fat regulation after partial lipectomy in Siberian hamsters is photoperiod dependent and fat pad specific. Mauer MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R870–8

Adolescent breast maldevelopment: buying time with liposuction. Williams CW. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Dec; 63(12):983–4

Use of liposuction and saline washout for the treatment of extensive subcutaneous extravasation of corrosive drugs. Martin PH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):702–4

Dermatology and hospital liposuction privileges [letter] Herbich G. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(12):1132

Diabetic lipohypertrophy treated with suction-assisted lipectomy. Samdal F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 234(5):489–92

Liposuction-derived human fat used for vascular graft sodding contains endothelial cells and not mesothelial cells as the major cell type. Williams SK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):916–23

Distribution of submental fat in relationship to the platysma muscle. Renaut A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May;77(5):442–5

An instance of failure of local anesthesia during liposuction: cause? [letter] Abenavoli FM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1409

Postoperative headaches following large-volume suction lipectomies [letter] Benvenuti D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1423

Surgical correction of postliposuction contour irregularities. Chang KN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):126–36; discussion 137–8

Is a free or pedicled TRAM flap safe after liposuction? [letter] Emeri JF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1198

Tumescent technique for liposuction [letter; comment] Hill TG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1420–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(5):962–3.

Tumescent technique for local anesthesia improves safety in large-volume liposuction [see comments] Klein JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1085–98; discussion 1099–100. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jul;94(1):216. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jul;94(1):216–7.

Plasma lidocaine levels during suction-assisted lipectomy using large doses of dilute lidocaine with epinephrine. Samdal F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May; 93(6):1217–23

Some thoughts and questions about abdominal fat [letter] Silversmith PE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1198

Suction lipectomy: outcome relates to region-specific lipoprotein lipase activity and interval weight change. Yost TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1101–8; discussion 1109–11

An extraperitoneal ischiorectogluteal lipoma treated by liposuction. Case report. Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Dec; 27(4):323–5

Surgical treatment of gynaecomastia. Five years' experience with liposuction. Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Jun; 28(2):123–30

[Suction lipectomy for male gynecomastia] Xuan QY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(4):243–4, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The treatment of type-1 diabetics with insulin-induced lipohypertrophy by liposuction] Hauner H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 25;119(12):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic liquid medium for lipo-emulsification. An experimental study] Palmieri B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Mar;49(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic shock syndrome associated with suction-assisted lipectomy. Rhee CA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring;18(2):161–3 (13 ref.)

[Prevention and treatment of common complications following suction lipectomy] Peng FR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(4):241–2 **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new cannula for suction removal of parenchymal tissue of gynecomastia. Rosenberg GJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):548–51

[Ultrasonic lipoemulsification: a working definition and ex-vivo study on human adipose tissue] Palmieri B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;49(1–2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Syringe liposculpture revisited. Mandel MA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):199–203

Abdominal etching: differential liposuction to detail abdominal musculature. Mentz HA 3d, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):287–90

Circumferential "intermediate" lipoplasty of the legs. Mladick RA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring;18(2):165–74

Experience with tumescent technique in lipoplasty [retracted by Rogers BO. In: Aesthetic Plast Surg 1994

Spring;18(2):217] Replogle SL. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):205–9

Blood loss during liposuction using the tumescent technique. Samdal F, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring; 18(2):157–60

Aggressive wound closure for elderly patients with burns. Matsumura H, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):18–23

Blood conservation in massive suction lipectomy. Badran HA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1298–304

The tumescent technique in liposuction [letter; comment] Cole RI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):216. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Nov;92(6):1085–98; discussion 1099–100.

The tumescent technique in liposuction [letter; comment] Hill TG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):216–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Nov;92(6):1085–98; discussion 1099–100.

Conservatism in liposuction [letter] Hoefflin SM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):987

Vertical mammaplasty and liposuction of the breast. Lejour M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):100–14

[Liposculpture by syringe technique] Ren ZY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):89–90 **(Chi)**

[Liposuction in the plastic surgery of the abdomen. Focus on technical aspects and indications] Flageul G. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;38(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Launois Bensaude disease. Focus apropos of 16 cases] Grolleau JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun; 38(3):302–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Launois–Bensaude disease: the value of preoperative facialembolization and combination surgery–lipoaspiration. Apropos of 2 case reports] Sainte–Rose G, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1992;129(2):31–5 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Liposuction and suicide (letter)] Håland E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):202–3 **(Nor)**

LIPEMIA–CLEARING FACTOR see **LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE**

LIPID A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Detailed structural characterization of lipid A: electrospray ionization coupled with tandem mass spectrometry. Chan S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):63–73

Mitogenic activity and lethal toxicity of lipid A analogs, glucosamine–phosphate carrying aromatic alkyl groups, in mice. Shimizu T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep; 16(9):932–4

Activation of tumor–infiltrating macrophages by a synthetic lipid A analog (ONO–4007) and its implication in antitumor effects. Yang D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):287–93

New acyclic analogues of lipid A: synthesis of 4–phosphonoxybutyl and 3–phosphonoxypropyl glycosides of 2–amino–2–deoxy–D–glucose. Eustache J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 3;251:251–67

Antitumor synthetic lipid A analog DT–5461a upregulates cytokine expression in a murine macrophage cell line through LPS pathway. Akahane K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):42–52

Synthesis of biologically active N–acylated L–serine–containing D–glucosamine–4–phosphate derivatives of lipid A. Ikeda K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;41(10):1879–81

Lipid A and related compounds. XXVII. An efficient synthesis of D–galactosamine–4–phosphate analogs of lipid A via a novel key intermediate. Sano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;41(8):1465–8

Protection of mice from mortality caused by living and heat–killed bacteria by SDZ MRL 953. Schütze E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar;42(3):121–7

Multistep regulation mechanisms for tolerance induction to lipopolysaccharide lethality in the tumor–necrosis–factor–alpha–mediated pathway. Application of non–toxic monosaccharide lipid A analogues for elucidation of mechanisms. Matsuura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):335–41

ONO–4007, a new synthetic lipid A derivative, induces differentiation of rat myelomonocytic leukemia cells in vitro and in vivo. Kobayashi M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 May;22(5):454–9

Efficacy of tumor cell vaccine after incorporating monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL) in tumor cell membranes containing tumor–associated ganglioside. Ravindranath MH, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jul 15;50(7):648–53

The influence of monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL) on erythrocyte autoantibody formation. Hraba T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Dec;189(5):448–56

Non–specific resistance induced by a low–toxic lipid A analogue, DT–5461, in murine salmonellosis. Onozuka K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):657–64

Biosynthesis of a structurally novel lipid A in Rhizobium leguminosarum: identification and characterization of six metabolic steps leading from UDP–GlcNAc to 3–deoxy–D–manno–2–octulosonic acid2–lipid IVA. Price NP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4646–55

Effects of monophosphoryl lipid A on myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury in dogs. Yao Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):653–63

Discordant adaptation of human peritoneal macrophages to stimulation by lipopolysaccharide and the synthetic lipid A analogue SDZ MRL 953. Down–regulation of TNF–alpha and IL–6 is paralleled by an up–regulation of IL–1 beta and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor expression. Knopf HP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):287–99

Induction of collagen–induced arthritis in mice using a non–ulcerative adjuvant [letter] Frondorf KA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3;172(1):131–4

Effects of tumor necrosis factor and dexamethasone on the regulation of interferon–gamma induction by monophosphoryl lipid A. Gustafson GL, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):129–33

Induction of endotoxin tolerance with monophosphoryl lipid A in peritonitis: importance of localized therapy. Astiz ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):89–93

Suppression of lipopolysaccharide–induced macrophage nitric oxide and cytokine production in vitro by a novel lipopolysaccharide antagonist. Wang SC, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):339–46; discussion 446–7

Monophosphoryl lipid A enhances specific CTL induction by a soluble protein antigen entrapped in liposomes. Zhou F, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1139–44

Evaluation of several adjuvants as alternatives to the use of Freund's adjuvant in rabbits. Leenaars PP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;40(3):225–41

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of cationic amphiphilic drugs with lipid A: implications for development of endotoxin antagonists. David SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 13; 1212(2):167–75

CHEMISTRY

Detailed structural characterization of lipid A: electrospray ionization coupled with tandem mass spectrometry. Chan S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):63–73

Influence of the supramolecular structure of free lipid A on its biological activity. Brandenburg K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):555–63

Chemical structure of the lipid A component of lipopolysaccharides of the genus Pectinatus. Helander IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):63–70

Comparison of X–ray powder–diffraction data of various bacterial lipopolysaccharide structures with theoretical model conformations. Kastowsky M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):771–9

Characterization of the lipopolysaccharide of Moraxella catarrhalis. Structural analysis of the lipid A from M. catarrhalis serotype A lipopolysaccharide. Masoud H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;220(1):209–16

The structure of the carbohydrate backbone of the core–lipid–A region of the lipopolysaccharide from Vibrio cholerae strain H11 (non–O1). Vinogradov EV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):543–54

Chemical structure of lipid A from Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis lipopolysaccharide. Ogawa T. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):197–201

Predominant role of the substituents on the hydroxyl groups of 3–hydroxy fatty acids of non–reducing glucosamine in lipid A for the endotoxic and antagonistic activity. Tanamoto K. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):325–9

The significance of the hydrophilic backbone and the hydrophobic fatty acid regions of lipid A for macrophage binding and cytokine induction. Kirikae T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):13–26

Structural characterization of the lipid A of Bordetella pertussis 1414 endotoxin. Caroff M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):5156–9

Analysis of the lipid moiety of lipopolysaccharide from Rhizobium tropici CIAT899: identification of 29–hydroxytriacontanoic acid. Gil–Serrano AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2454–7

Structure of lipid A component of Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. phaseoli lipopolysaccharide. Unique nonphosphorylated lipid A containing 2–amino–2–deoxygluconate, galacturonate, and glucosamine. Bhat UR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14402–10

Immunobiological activities of chemically defined lipid A from lipopolysaccharides of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Ogawa T, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1209–16

Differential scanning calorimetry investigations on LPS and free lipids A of the bacterial cell wall. Rodríguez–Torres A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;144(9):729–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Antilipid a monoclonal antibody HA–1A: immune complex clearance of endotoxin reduces TNF–alpha, IL–1 beta and IL–6 production. Katsikis P, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul; 5(4):348–53

Antilipid A monoclonal antibody HA–1A decreases the capacity of bacterial lipopolysaccharide to activate human vascular endothelial cells by an immune adherence mechanism. Paleolog EM, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Nov; 5(6):570–7

Immunobiological properties of chemically defined lipid A from lipopolysaccharide of Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis. Ogawa T. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 219(3):737–42

The antibody reactivity of monoclonal lipid A antibodies is influenced by the acylation pattern of lipid A and the assay system employed. Kuhn HM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Dec;189(5):457–71

Cross–binding activity and protective capacity of monoclonal antibodies to lipid A. Mitov I, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1–2):1–12

An artificial glycoconjugate containing the bisphosphorylated glucosamine disaccharide backbone of lipid A binds lipid A monoclonal antibodies. Brade L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4514–7

Specific IgG2 antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipid A and lipopolysaccharide are early markers of chronic infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kronborg G, et al. **Infection** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):297–302

Human antilipid A monoclonal antibodies bind to human B cells and the i antigen on cord red blood cells. Bhat NM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5011–21

Endotoxin and lipid A stimulate proliferation of human T cells in the presence of autologous monocytes. Mattern T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2996–3004

Monoclonal anti–lipid A IgM antibodies HA–1A and E–5 recognize distinct epitopes on lipopolysaccharide and lipid A. Fujihara Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1429–35

Comparison of a recombinant endotoxin–neutralizing protein with a human monoclonal antibody to endotoxin for the treatment of Escherichia coli sepsis in rats. Kuppermann N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):630–5

[Induction of arthritis in the ankles of rat immunized by intraperitoneally–injected lipopolysaccharide (LPS) or lipid A] Suzuki K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of monoclonal antibodies to lipid A for the correction of the hemodynamic disorders in endotoxemia] Rumiantsev AG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is it possible to treat infections with non–antimicrobial agents? (editorial)] Gómez J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Dec;11(10):519–21 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of lipopolysaccharides, lipooligosaccharides, and lipid A. Apicella MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:242–52 (34 ref.)

METABOLISM

Lactoferrin is a lipid A–binding protein. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2628–32

Formation of the K30 (group I) capsule in Escherichia coli O9:K30 does not require attachment to lipopolysaccharide lipid A–core. MacLachlan PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(23):7515–22

An amino–terminal fragment of human lipopolysaccharide–binding protein retains lipid A binding but not CD14–stimulatory activity. Theofan G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3623–9

Increased substitution of phosphate groups in lipopolysaccharides and lipid A of the polymyxin–resistant pmrA mutants of Salmonella typhimurium: a 31P–NMR study. Helander IM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 11(3):481–7

Induction of endothelial tissue factor by endotoxin and its precursors. Moldow CF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):702–6

Structural basis of endotoxin recognition by natural polypeptides. Porro M. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 2(3):65–6; discussion 66–7 (17 ref.)

[Interaction of the outer membrane pore–forming protein of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis with lipid A and its synthetic analogs] Fedoreeva LI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Oct; 19(10):933–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution within the organs of a reticuloendothelial system of liposomes containing lipid A. Park YS, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(4):325–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti–lipopolysaccharide activity of histatins, peptides from human saliva. Sugiyama K. **Experientia** 1993 Dec 15; 49(12):1095–7

The significance of the hydrophilic backbone and the hydrophobic fatty acid regions of lipid A for macrophage binding and cytokine induction. Kirikae T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):13–26

Inhibitor of C1q secretion suppresses the macrophage response to lipid A for nitric oxide but not for TNF production: evidence for a role of C1q in autocrine binding of TNF. Leu RW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul; 188(3):242–58

Legionella pneumophila growth restriction and cytokine production by murine macrophages activated by a novel Pseudomonas lipid A. Arata S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994

Feb;62(2):729–32
Molecular structures that influence the immunomodulatory properties of the lipid A and inner core region oligosaccharides of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Baker PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2257–69
Interferon–gamma, but not interferon–alpha beta, synergizes with tumor necrosis factor–alpha and lipid A in the induction of nitric oxide production by murine L929 cells. Fast DJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug;13(4):271–7
Immunobiological activities of chemically defined lipid A from lipopolysaccharides of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Ogawa T, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1209–16
Supplementation of male inhibitory material to lipid A activated human mononuclear cell supernatants contributes to the suppression of polymorphonuclear cell phagocytosis. Altamura M, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(308):181–7

TOXICITY

Free hydroxyl groups are not required for endotoxic activity of lipid A. Tanamoto K. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1705–9

LIPID BILAYERS

Porphyrins and metalloporphyrins in synthetic bilayer membranes. Ungashe SB, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994; 9:317–51 (42 ref.)
Comparison of electron transfer kinetics between redox proteins free in solution and electrostatically complexed to a lipid bilayer membrane. Cheddar G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):392–6
Protective effect of epicatechin, epicatechin gallate, and quercetin on lipid peroxidation in phospholipid bilayers. Terao J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan; 308(1):278–84
Antioxidant activity of all–trans–retinol in homogeneous solution and in phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Tesoriere L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):217–23
SecA of Escherichia coli traverses lipid bilayer of phospholipid vesicles. Ahn T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):326–30
Relationship between the infectivity of influenza virus and the ability of its fusion peptide to perturb bilayers. Epand RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1420–5
Extension of the parallax analysis of membrane penetration depth to the polar region of model membranes: use of fluorescence quenching by a spin–label attached to the phospholipid polar headgroup. Abrams FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10826–31
Glycophorin A helical transmembrane domains dimerize in phospholipid bilayers: a resonance energy transfer study. Adair BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5539–44
Effects of membrane thickness on the molecular dynamics and enzymatic activity of reconstituted Ca–ATPase. Cornea RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2912–20
Conformation of phosphatidylserine in bilayers as studied by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Hübner W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):320–6
Direct evidence for the partial dehydration of phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers on approaching the hexagonal phase. Katsaras J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10700–7
Phosphatidylserine–containing membranes alter the thermal stability of prothrombin's catalytic domain: a differential scanning calorimetric study. Lentz BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5460–8
Multinuclear and magic–angle spinning NMR investigations of molecular organization in phospholipid–triglyceride aqueous dispersions. Li KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):9926–35
Binding and state of aggregation of spin–labeled cecropin AD in phospholipid bilayers: effects of surface charge and fatty acyl chain length. Mchaourab HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6691–9
Resolving the two monolayers of a lipid bilayer in giant unilamellar vesicles using deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance. Marassi FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28; 32(38):9936–43
2H NMR studies of the effect of pulmonary surfactant SP–C on the 1,2–dipalmitoyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine headgroup: a model for transbilayer peptides in surfactant and biological membranes. Morrow MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11338–44
Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (C4H11NO3) induced a ripple phase in supported unilamellar phospholipid bilayers. Mou J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4439–43
Motionally restricted tryptophan environments at the peptide–lipid interface of gramicidin channels. Mukherjee S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5089–97
Activation energy for permeation of phosphonium cations through phospholipid bilayer membrane. Ono A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4312–8
A direct test of the "squeeze–out" hypothesis of lung surfactant function. External reflection FT–IR at the air/water interface. Pastrana–Rios B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5121–7
Pf3 coat protein forms voltage–gated ion channels in planar lipid bilayers. Pawlak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11; 33(1):283–90
Fragmentation of phospholipid bilayers by myelin basic protein. Roux M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11; 33(1):307–11
Fluorimetric evaluation of the affinities of isoprenylated peptides for lipid bilayers. Silvius JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):3014–22
The active metabolite hydroxytamoxifen of the anticancer drug tamoxifen induces structural changes in membranes. Custódio JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12; 1153(2):308–14
Interconversion of bilayer phase transition temperatures between phosphatidylethanolamines and phosphatidylcholines. Huang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1189(1):7–12
Two mode ion channels induced by interaction of acidic amphipathic alpha–helical peptides with lipid bilayers. Lee S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):181–9
Adsorption of Ca2+ and La3+ to bilayer membranes: measurement of the adsorption enthalpy and binding constant with titration calorimetry. Lehrmann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1189(1):89–95
Ion velocity distributions in gramicidin channels determined with laser Doppler velocimetry. Macias F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):331–4
Interactions of liposomes and hydrophobically–modified poly–(N–isopropylacrylamides): an attempt to model the cytoskeleton. Ringsdorf H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):335–44
Thermal behavior and elastic properties of dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine bilayers under the effect of pentoxifylline. Azize B, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Jul; 51(1):45–52
Lateral diffusion in model membranes is independent of the size of the hydrophobic region of molecules. Balcom BJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):630–7
Absorption of surfactants by membranes: erythrocytes versus synthetic vesicles. Binford JS Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun; 66(6):2024–8
Two–dimensional diffusion of amphiphiles in phospholipid monolayers at the air–water interface. Caruso F, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2493–503
Ultrasonic study of melittin effects on phospholipid model membranes. Colotto A, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec; 65(6):2360–7
Can the stereoselective effects of the anesthetic isoflurane be accounted for by lipid solubility? Dickinson R, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):2019–23
Kinetics of the iodine– and bromine–mediated transport of halide ions: demonstration of an interfacial complexation mechanism. Klotz KH, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec; 65(6):2661–72
The intrinsic pKa values for phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, and phosphatidylserine in monolayers deposited on mercury electrodes. Moncelli MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1969–80
Lipid–glass adhesion in giga–sealed patch–clamped membranes. Opsahl LR, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan; 66(1):75–9
Structural dimensions and their changes in a reentrant hexagonal–lamellar transition of phospholipids. Rand RP, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):2127–38
Reorganization of lipid domain structure in membranes by a transmembrane peptide: an ESR spin label study on the effect of the Escherichia coli outer membrane protein A signal peptide on the fluid lipid domain connectivity in binary mixtures of dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine and distearoyl phosphatidylcholine. Sankaram MB, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1959–68
Increased adhesion between neutral lipid bilayers: interbilayer bridges formed by tannic acid. Simon SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1943–58
Characterization of biomembranes by spectral ellipsometry, surface plasmon resonance and interferometry with regard to biosensor application. Striebel C, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(2):139–46
Molecular actions of pentobarbitone on sodium channels in lipid bilayers: role of channel structure. Wartenberg HC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):668–73
Lipid chain order and dynamics at different bilayer depths in liposomes of several phosphatidylcholines studied by differential polarized phase fluorescence. Tricerri MA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 May 6;71(1):61–72
Pore formation in artificial membranes by the secreted hemolysins of Proteus vulgaris and Morganella morganii. Benz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):339–47
Ionic channel activity induced by fusion of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores with a planar bilayer lipid membrane. Antonenko YN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3; 337(1):77–80
Lysophosphatidylcholine mediates the mode of insertion of the NH2–terminal SIV fusion peptide into the lipid bilayer. Martin I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):325–30
Combination of the electrogenic ionophores, valinomycin and CCCP, can lead to non–electrogenic K+/H+ exchange on bilayer lipid membranes. Orlov VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):104–6
Anisodamine causes acyl chain interdigitation in phosphatidylglycerol. Wang PY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):193–6
Action of alpha–L–fucoside from Octopus vulgaris hepatopancreas on phospholipid vesicles containing the fucosylated ganglioside FucGM1. Giuliani A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Dec;10(6):447–52
Lipid molecular shapes and membrane architecture. Kumar VV. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;30(3):135–8 (53 ref.)
Carboxyl methylation activates purified renal amiloride–sensitive Na+ channels in planar lipid bilayers. Ismailov II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22193–7
Protein kinase A phosphorylation and G protein regulation of purified renal Na+ channels in planar bilayer membranes. Ismailov II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10235–41
Design and synthesis of amphipathic 3(10)–helical peptides and their interactions with phospholipid bilayers and ion channel formation. Iwata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4928–33
Cholesteryl ester transfer between high density lipoprotein and phospholipid bilayers. Morrison JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13911–8
Interaction of Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin with lipid bilayer membranes. Formation of cation–selective channels and inhibition of channel function by chloroquine. Schmid A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16706–11
Mutational analysis of the helical hairpin region of diphtheria toxin transmembrane domain. Silverman JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22524–32
The modulation of protein kinase C activity by membrane lipid bilayer structure. Slater SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4866–71
Adenylate cyclase toxin from Bordetella pertussis produces ion conductance across artificial lipid bilayers in a calcium– and polarity–dependent manner. Szabo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22496–9
Interactions of synapsin I with phospholipids: possible role in synaptic vesicle clustering and in the maintenance of bilayer structures. Benfenati F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 123(6 Pt 2):1845–55
Inhibitory effect of beta–carotene and astaxanthin on photosensitized oxidation of phospholipid bilayers. Oshima S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec; 39(6):607–15
Structure and orientation of apo B–100 peptides into a lipid bilayer. Lins L, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Jan;13(1):77–88
Synthesis of a phosphatidyl derivative of vitamin E and its antioxidant activity in phospholipid bilayers. Koga T, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Feb;29(2):83–9
The membrane cluster hypothesis of mitogenesis and carcinogenesis. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug; 41(2):165–72
Use of lipid bilayer membranes to detect pore formation by toxins. Kagan BL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 235:691–705 (27 ref.)
Purification of a membrane protein (Ca2+/Mg(2+)–ATPase) and its reconstitution into lipid vesicles. East JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:87–94
A new method to measure bilayer thickness: cryo–electron microscopy of frozen hydrated liposomes and image simulation. Tahara Y, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(2):141–9
The hydrophobic and electrostatic effect of basic polyamino acid–DNA polyion complex on artificial bilayer lipid membrane. Amao Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993; (29):149–51
Predicting the point at which transmembrane helices protrude from the bilayer: a model of the antenna complexes from photosynthetic bacteria. Donnelly D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Aug;6(6):629–35
Charge transport of ion pumps on lipid bilayer membranes. Bamberg E, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1993 Feb;26(1):1–25 (81 ref.)
Do substance P agonists insert into the lipid membrane? Hölzemann G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):453–4
X–ray studies on phospholipid bilayers. XIV. Interactions with the antiarrhythmic asocainol. Suwalsky M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(11–12):930–8
X–ray studies on phospholipid bilayers. XIII. Interactions with gentamicin. Suwalsky M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):632–9
[Modeling the dynamics of polyunsaturated lipids in biological membranes] Balabaev NK, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):312–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural ordering model biomembrane] Borovik BM, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stabilization of a conducting channel in lipid bilayer membranes by an electric field] Buravtsev VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of high pressure on induced lipid peroxidation processes in liposome membranes] Vdovin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 May;59(5):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surfactant interactions in model and biological membranes. IX. Theoretical model of biological activity in relation to the length of hydrocarbon chains] Cibula J, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1994 Mar;43(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Mathematical modelling of lipid transbilayer movement in the human erythrocyte plasma membrane. Brumen M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(3):213–23
Polyamine inhibition of transbilayer movement of plasma membrane phospholipids in the erythrocyte ghost. Bratton DL. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22517–23

LIPID BILAYERS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1-palmitoyl-2-hexadecyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (PHPC). Duclos RI Jr. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Dec; 66(3):161–70

CHEMISTRY

X-ray diffraction studies of oriented dilauroyl phosphatidylcholine bilayers in the L delta and L alpha phases. Katsaras J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1994 Apr 1; 50 (Pt 2):208–16

Protein kinase C as a measure of transbilayer phosphatidylserine asymmetry. Daleke DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):33–40

Steric immobilization of liposomes in chromatographic gel beads and incorporation of integral membrane proteins into their lipid bilayers. Yang Q, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr; 218(1):210–21

Alpha-tocopherol interacts with natural micelle-forming single-chain phospholipids stabilizing the bilayer phase. Salgado J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1; 306(2):368–76

Bovine seminal ribonuclease destabilizes negatively charged membranes. Mancheño JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):119–24

The electrical and spectroscopic properties of planar asymmetrical membranes incorporating chlorophyll a and plastoquinone-9. Influence of surface charges on electron transfer. Robert S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 71(3–4):169–75

Inhibition of neutrophil function by aspirin-like drugs (NSAIDS): requirement for assembly of heterotrimeric G proteins in bilayer phospholipid. Abramson SB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):563–72

Structure and dynamics of the sialic acid moiety of GM3-ganglioside at the surface of a magnetically oriented membrane. Aubin Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14; 32(49):13405–13

Direct NMR evidence for ethanol binding to the lipid-water interface of phospholipid bilayers. Barry JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 5;33(26):8082–8

Solute diffusion in lipid bilayer membranes: an atomic level study by molecular dynamics simulation. Bassolino-Klimas D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12624–37

13C NMR studies of wheat germ agglutinin interactions with N-acetylglucosamine at a magnetically oriented bilayer surface. Hare BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):10137–48

Long- and short-range interactions between phospholipid/ganglioside GM1 bilayers. McIntosh TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10477–86

Role of disulfide linkages in tachyplesin-lipid interactions. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2; 32(43):11704–10

Alcohol induces interdigitated domains in unilamellar phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Mou J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9981–5

Phospholipid headgroup-headgroup electrostatic interactions in mixed bilayers of cardiolipin with phosphatidylcholines studied by 2H NMR. Pinheiro TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4896–902

Spontaneous interbilayer transfer of phospholipids: dependence on acyl chain composition. Silvius JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13318–26

Rotational resonance NMR determination of intra- and intermolecular distance constraints in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers. Smith SO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6327–33

Structure and orientation of the transmembrane domain of glycophorin A in lipid bilayers. Smith SO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6334–41

Hydrophobic barriers of lipid bilayer membranes formed by reduction of water penetration by alkyl chain unsaturation and cholesterol. Subczynski WK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7670–81

Behaviour of complex oligosaccharides at a bilayer membrane surface: probed by 2H-NMR. Barber KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):376–84

Do the long fatty acid chains of sphingolipids interdigitate across the center of a bilayer of shorter chain symmetric phospholipids? Boggs JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19;1189(2):233–41

The lipid and protein structure of mouse stratum corneum: a wide and small angle diffraction study. Bouwstra JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 13;1212(2):183–92

Structural requirements for the inhibition of membrane fusion by carbobenzoxy-D-Phe-Phe-Gly. Epand RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10;1152(1):128–34

Voltage-sensitive fluorescence of amphiphilic hemicyanine dyes in a black lipid membrane of glycerol monooleate. Fromherz P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11; 1191(2):299–308

Permeation of superoxide anion through the bilayer of vesicles of a synthetic amphiphile. Gomes LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10;1152(1):78–82

Acyl chain length effects related to glycosphingolipid crypticity in phospholipid membranes: probed by 2H-NMR. Hamilton KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):367–75

Polyhydroxy-mediated interactions between liposomes and bacterial biofilms. Jones MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):48–54

Phase equilibria and local structure in binary lipid bilayers. Jørgensen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10; 1152(1):135–45

Temperature effects on the aggregation state and activity of amphotericin B. Lambing HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10;1152(1):185–8

Cooperative membrane insertion of magainin correlated with its cytolytic activity. Ludtke SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):181–4

In vitro oxygenation of soybean biomembranes by lipoxygenase-2. Maccarrone M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):164–9

Fragmentation into small vesicles of dioleoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers during freezing and thawing. MacDonald RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):362–70

Evidence of xenon transport through the gramicidin channel: a 129Xe-NMR study. McKim S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):186–98

Properties of phosphatidylcholine bilayers as revealed by mixed-acyl phospholipid fluorescent probes containing n-(9-anthroyloxy) fatty acids. Mason JT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):99–108

Topography of alphaxalone and delta 16-alphaxalone in membrane bilayers containing cholesterol. Mavromoustakos T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):69–74

Convex-concave curvatures in bilayers of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and cholesterol induced by amphotericin B/deoxycholate after prolonged storage. Meyer HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23; 1190(1):9–19

Ca(2+)-induced lateral phase separation in black lipid membranes and its coupling to the ion translocation by gramicidin. Mittler-Neher S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):259–69

Partitioning of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide into lipid bilayers. Noda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):324–30

Dynamics of merocyanine 540 in model biomembranes: photoisomerization studies in small unilamellar vesicles. Onganer Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1; 1192(1):27–34

The macroscopic organization of reconstituted M13 coat protein-phospholipid systems. An EPR spectroscopy and polarizing microscope study. Ottaviani MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10;1152(1):171–6

Effect of ultrasound on the pH profiles in the unstirred layers near planar bilayer lipid membranes measured by microelectrodes. Pohl P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10;1152(1):155–60

Association probabilities between the single-chain amphiphiles into a binary mixture in plan monolayers (II). Popescu D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10; 1152(1):35–43

2H-NMR investigation of DMPC/glycophorin bilayers. Shan X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13; 1193(1):127–37

Significant stabilization of the phosphatidylcholine bilayer structure by incorporation of small amounts of cardiolipin. Shibata A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1; 1192(1):71–8

Thermodynamics of transfer of indocarbocyanines from gel to fluid phases of phospholipid bilayers. Spink CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):164–72

Effect of beta-carotene on structural and dynamic properties of model phosphatidylcholine membranes. I. An EPR spin label study. Strzałka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):138–42

Effect of vesicle composition and curvature on the dissociation of phosphatidic acid in small unilamellar vesicles—a 31P-NMR study. Swairjo MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):354–61

Interactions of liposome bilayers composed of 1,2-diacyl-3-succinylglycerol with protons and divalent cations. Tari AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 22;1192(2):253–62

Local anesthetics destabilize lipid membranes by breaking hydration shell: infrared and calorimetry studies. Ueda I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):421–9

Hydration of DOPC bilayers by differential scanning calorimetry. Ulrich AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):225–30

Na,K-ATPase and carboxyfluorescein distinctly alter vesicle formation in vitro. Volet B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):1–6

Cell partitioning in two-polymer aqueous phase systems and cell electrophoresis in aqueous polymer solutions. Human and rat young and old red blood cells. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):131–7

Fluorescence quenching by metal ions in lipid bilayers. Holmes AS, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Dec;48(2):193–204

Fluorescence dynamics of diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene-labeled phospholipids in bilayer membranes. Pap EH, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Jan;48(3):337–51

Diffusion and chemical reactions in phase-separated membranes. Vaz WL. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May; 50(1-2):139–45 (24 ref.)

Influence of the local anesthetic tetracaine on the phase behavior and the thermodynamic properties of phospholipid bilayers. Böttner M, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):2041–6

A comparison of DMPC- and DLPE-based lipid bilayers. Damodaran KV, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr;66(4):1076–87

Budding and fission of vesicles. Döbereiner HG, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1396–403

Calorimetric detection of curvature strain in phospholipid bilayers. Epand RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May; 66(5):1450–6

Bending stiffness of lipid bilayers: IV. Interpretation of red cell shape change [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1993 Nov;65(5):2266] Fischer TM. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug; 65(2):687–92

An electron spin resonance study of interactions between gramicidin A' and phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Ge M, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):2106–23

Critical temperature for unilamellar vesicle formation in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine dispersions from specific heat measurements. Gershfeld NL, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1174–9

Effects of diacylglycerols and Ca2+ on structure of phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylserine bilayers. Goldberg EM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):382–93

Modulation of interaction forces between bilayers exposing short-chained ethylene oxide headgroups. Kuhl TL, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1479–88

2H NMR determination of the global correlation time of the gramicidin channel in a lipid bilayer. Lee KC, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1162–7

Comparative differential scanning calorimetric and FTIR and 31P-NMR spectroscopic studies of the effects of cholesterol and androstenol on the thermotropic phase behavior and organization of phosphatidylcholine bilayers. McMullen TP, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):741–52

Mechanism of the electric response of lipid bilayers to bitter substances. Naito M, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep; 65(3):1219–30

Alpha-helical hydrophobic polypeptides form proton-selective channels in lipid bilayers. Oliver AE, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1364–79

Influence of cholesterol on phospholipid bilayers phase domains as detected by Laurdan fluorescence. Parasassi T, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):120–32

Cholesterol modifies water concentration and dynamics in phospholipid bilayers: a fluorescence study using Laurdan probe. Parasassi T, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):763–8

Lipid clustering in bilayers detected by the fluorescence kinetics and anisotropy of trans-parinaric acid. Reyes Mateo C, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):2237–47

Pressure effects on the physical properties of lipid bilayers detected by trans-parinaric acid fluorescence decay. Reyes Mateo C, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):2248–60

An approximate model and empirical energy function for solute interactions with a water-phosphatidylcholine interface. Sanders CR 2d, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep; 65(3):1207–18

Structure and thermotropic properties of 1-stearoyl-2-acetyl-phosphatidylcholine bilayer membranes. Shah J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May; 66(5):1469–78

Molecular response of the lipid headgroup to bilayer hydration monitored by 2H-NMR. Ulrich AS, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1441–9

Computation of mixed phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol bilayer structures by energy minimization. Vanderkooi G. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1457–68

Diacylglycerol and hexadecane increase divalent cation-induced lipid mixing rates between phosphatidylserine large unilamellar vesicles. Walter A, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):366–76

Pressure-induced correlation field splitting of vibrational modes: structural and dynamic properties in lipid bilayers and biomembranes. Wong PT. **Biophys J** 1994 May; 66(5):1505–14

A computer simulation of free-volume distributions and related structural properties in a model lipid bilayer. Xiang TX. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1108–20

Molecular distributions in interphases: statistical mechanical theory combined with molecular dynamics simulation of a model lipid bilayer. Xiang TX, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):561–73

Thermodynamic, thermomechanical, and structural properties of a hydrated asymmetric phosphatidylcholine. Zhu T, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):939–54

Interaction of sporidesmin, a mycotoxin from Pithomyces chartarum, with lipid bilayers. Upreti GC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Aug;13(4):233–43

Preparation and characterization of liposomes incorporating hydrophobic poly(amino acid)s with different secondary structure. Shibata A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 May;42(5):1151–3

The use of N-(7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole-4-yl)-labeled lipids in determining transmembrane lipid distribution. Balch C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Apr 19;70(2):205–12

Characterization of liposomes and other lipid assemblies by multiprobe fluorescence polarization. Borenstain V, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):117–27 (48 ref.)

Small angle X-ray scattering: possibilities and limitations in characterization of vesicles. Bouwstra JA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):83–98

Infrared study of the bilayer stability behavior of binary and ternary phospholipid mixtures containing unsaturated

phosphatidylethanolamine. Cheng KH. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Mar 31;70(1):43–51

Autoxidation and antioxidant activity of ubiquinol homologues in large unilamellar vesicles. Cipollone M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;69(1):87–94

Osmotic behaviour and permeability properties of liposomes. de Gier J. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):187–96 (58 ref.)

Lipid concentration affects the kinetic stability of dielaidoylphosphatidylethanolamine bilayers. Epand RM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Dec;66(3):181–7

The cryoprotectant trehalose destabilises the bilayer organisation of Escherichia coli–derived membrane systems at elevated temperatures as determined by 2H and 31P–NMR. Fabrie CH, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Apr 19;70(2):133–45

A new liquid crystalline phase in phosphatidylcholine bilayers as studied by X–ray diffraction. Hatta I, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Feb;69(2):129–36

Use of fluorescent probes to monitor molecular order and motions within liposome bilayers. Lentz BR. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):99–116 (82 ref.)

The determination of liposome captured volume. Perkins WR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):197–217 (90 ref.)

Dynamic properties of water at phosphatidylcholine lipid–bilayer surfaces as seen by deuterium and pulsed field gradient proton NMR. Volke F, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Apr 19;70(2):121–31

Liposome stability and formation: experimental parameters and theories on the size distribution. Winterhalter M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):35–43 (36 ref.)

Lipid enrichment and selectivity of integral membrane proteins in two–component lipid bilayers. Sperotto MM, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(5):323–8

Clustering of cholesterol in DMPC bilayers as indicated by membrane mechanical properties. Hianik T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Jun;12(3):283–91

Viscoelasticity of BLM from choline plasmalogen, alkylacyl– and diacyl–glycerophosphocholines. Hianik T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Jun;12(3):271–82

Peptide environment specifies conformation. Helicity of hydrophobic segments compared in aqueous, organic, and membrane environments. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):22975–8

Correlations between changes in membrane capacitance induced by changes in ionic environment and the conductance of channels incorporated into bilayer lipid membranes. Chanturiya AN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan; 137(1):71–7

Lateral mobility of lipid analogues and GPI–anchored proteins in supported bilayers determined by fluorescent bead tracking. Fein M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jul; 135(1):83–92

Structure and orientation of the pore–forming peptide, melittin, in lipid bilayers. Smith R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 19;241(3):456–66

Partition of dopamine antagonists into synthetic lipid bilayers: the effect of membrane structure and composition. Sarmento AB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 45(7):601–5

Correlation between fusogenicity of synthetic modified peptides corresponding to the NH2–terminal extremity of simian immunodeficiency virus gp32 and their mode of insertion into the lipid bilayer: an infrared spectroscopy study. Martin I, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1139–48

Salt and mesophase formation in aqueous suspensions of lauric acid. Smith SW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct; 10(10):1533–43

Diffusion of ionizable solutes across planar lipid bilayer membranes: boundary–layer pH gradients and the effect of buffers. Xiang TX, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov; 10(11):1654–61

A collision gradient method to determine the immersion depth of nitroxides in lipid bilayers: application to spin–labeled mutants of bacteriorhodopsin. Altenbach C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1667–71

Structure and orientation of the antibiotic peptide magainin in membranes by solid–state nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bechinger B, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2077–84

Molecular dynamics simulations of a lipid bilayer and of hexadecane: an investigation of membrane fluidity. Venable RM, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):223–6

METABOLISM

Quantitation of electrostatic and hydrophobic membrane interactions by equilibrium dialysis and reverse–phase HPLC. Wimley WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Sep; 213(2):213–7

Comparison of bacteriorhodopsin/phospholipid interactions in DMPC and DMPG bilayers: an electron spin resonance spectroscopy and freeze–fracture electron microscopy study. Gale P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):879–84

Potassium selective and venturicidin sensitive conductances of Fo purified from bovine heart mitochondria, reconstituted in planar lipid bilayers. Miedema H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1005–12

Channel formation in planar lipid bilayers by a neurotoxic fragment of the beta–amyloid peptide. Mirzabekov T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1142–8

The ability of apocytochrome C to pass lipid bilayer is relevant with its folding state. Wang XS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):597–605

Annexin IV reduces the rate of lateral lipid diffusion and changes the fluid phase structure of the lipid bilayer when it binds to negatively charged membranes in the presence of calcium. Gilmanshin R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12; 33(27):8225–32

Movement of fatty acids, fatty acid analogues, and bile acids across phospholipid bilayers. Kamp F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11074–86

Orientational and aggregational states of magainin 2 in phospholipid bilayers. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3342–9

Protein–dependent translocation of aminophospholipids and asymmetric transbilayer distribution of phospholipids in the plasma membrane of ram sperm cells. Müller K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9968–74

Phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus at the lipid–water interface: interfacial binding, catalysis, and activation. Volwerk JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 29;33(12):3464–74

Interactions of N–terminal fragments of groups I and II phospholipases A2 with phospholipid bilayers and their surface recognition properties. Kato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 3;1211(2):215–20

Glucuronidation of all–trans–retinoic acid in liposomal membranes. Salyers KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):328–34

Actin binding to lipid–inserted alpha–actinin. Fritz M, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1878–85

Calcium–dependent inactivation of L–type calcium channels in planar lipid bilayers. Haack JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr;66(4):1051–60

Making synaptic vesicles fuse with lipid bilayers [letter; comment] Woodbury DJ. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):973–5 . Comment on: Biophys J 1992 Dec;63(6):1500–5.

The bilayer lipid membrane as a generic electrochemical transducer of hydrolytic enzyme reactions. Nikolelis DP, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(3):179–88

Binding of peptide fragments from a seven helix membrane receptor to lipid bilayers and to micelles. Pertinhez–Sini TA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):535–40

Chirality of the interaction of mithramycin with phosphatidylcholine–bilayer membranes in the presence of Mg2+ or Zn2+. Demicheli C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):1063–9

Restricted mobility of the sole tryptophan in membrane–bound melittin. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13;335(3):341–4

The transit sequence of a chloroplast precursor protein reorients the lipids in monogalactosyl diglyceride containing bilayers. Chupin V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):104–8

Saposin C induces pH–dependent destabilization and fusion of phosphatidylserine–containing vesicles. Vaccaro AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):181–6

Reconstitution of a plasma–membrane H(+)–ATPase into bilayer lipid membrane. Ziegler W, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Oct;12(5):429–43

Frequent fusion of liposomes to a positively charged planar bilayer without calcium ions. Anzai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):487–91

Purification of the channel component of the mitochondrial calcium uniporter and its reconstitution into planar lipid bilayers. Mironova GD, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Apr;26(2):231–8

D–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate inhibits binding of phospholipase C–delta 1 to bilayer membranes. Cifuentes ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1945–8

The cytoplasmic domain of myelin glycoprotein P0 interacts with negatively charged phospholipid bilayers. Ding Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10764–70

Characterization of the calcium–binding site that regulates association of protein kinase C with phospholipid bilayers. Mosior M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):13798–805

Effects of side chain length on ionization behavior and transbilayer transport of unconjugated dihydroxy bile acids: a comparison of nor–chenodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid. Ko J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May; 35(5):883–92

Microdynamics of the phospholipid bilayer in cardiomyopathic hamster heart cell membrane. Okamoto H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Feb;26(2):211–8

The channel formed in planar lipid bilayers by the protective antigen component of anthrax toxin. Finkelstein A. **Toxicology** 1994 Feb 28;87(1–3):29–41 (18 ref.)

Lipid selection in the assembly of the phospholipid bilayer membrane of the lipid–containing bacteriophage PR4. Myung H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):25–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evidence for an increase in water concentration in bilayers after oxidative damage of phospholipids induced by ionizing radiation. Parasassi T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Mar;65(3):329–34

LIPID EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS see **FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS**

LIPID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

RSH/SLO ("Smith–Lemli–Opitz") syndrome: historical, genetic, and developmental considerations. Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):344–6 (27 ref.)

Smith–Lemli–Opitz (RSH) syndrome bibliography: 1964–1993. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):339–43

The changing face of disorders of fatty acid oxidation. Vockley J. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):249–57 (53 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Inborn error of lipid metabolism] Eto Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:619–30 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Specific myocardial disease caused by multisystemic triglyceride storage in Jordans' anomaly. Takahira T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):995–7

Neutral lipid storage disease co–existing with ichthyosiform dermatosis [letter] Dursun A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):210–1

Medium–chain acyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency: clinical course in 120 affected children. Iafolla AK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):409–15

DIAGNOSIS

Medium–chain acylcoenzyme–A dehydrogenase deficiency. Not just another Reye syndrome. Smith ET Jr, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Dec;14(4):313–8

Neutral lipid storage disease. Case report and lipid studies. Judge MR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):507–10

[Sudden and unexpected death in a young child. 'Crib death' in an older child] Wierenga H, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Jun;61(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIET THERAPY

RSH/SLO (Smith–Lemli–Opitz) syndrome: designing a high cholesterol diet for the SLO syndrome. Acosta PB. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):358–63

Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome: biochemical before clinical diagnosis; early dietary management. Nwokoro NA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):375–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Carnitine–acylcarnitine translocase deficiency: implications in human pathology. Pande SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 18;1226(3):269–76 (52 ref.)

Very long–chain acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency presenting with exercise–induced myoglobinuria. Ogilvie I, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):467–73

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Morbidity and mortality in medium chain acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Wilcken B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(5):410–2

ETHNOLOGY

Medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency: the prevalent mutation G985 (K304E) is subject to a strong founder effect from northwestern Europe. Gregersen N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Nov–Dec; 43(6):342–50

GENETICS

Cholesterol metabolism in the RSH/Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome: summary of an NICHD conference. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):326–38

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy and long–chain 3–hydroxyacyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Treem WR, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):339–45

Medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency: the prevalent mutation G985 (K304E) is subject to a strong founder effect from northwestern Europe. Gregersen N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Nov–Dec; 43(6):342–50

Hereditary isolated glucocorticoid deficiency is associated with abnormalities of the adrenocorticotropin receptor gene [see comments] Tsigos C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2458–61. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Nov;92(5):2089.

The molecular genetics of pediatric lipid disorders: recent progress and future research directions. Humphries SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):403–15 (192 ref.)

[Ichthyosis with neutral lipid storage: Dorfman–Chanarin syndrome. Apropos of a familial case] Venencie PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):758–60 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal cholesterol metabolism in the Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome: report of clinical and biochemical findings in four patients and treatment in one patient. Irons M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):347–52

Abnormal bile acids in the Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Natowicz MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1; 50(4):364–7

Cellular uptake and catabolism of high-density-lipoprotein triacylglycerols in human cultured fibroblasts: degradation block in neutral lipid storage disease. Hilaire N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):467-73

Primary defect of juvenile visceral steatosis (jvs) mouse with systemic carnitine deficiency is probably in renal carnitine transport system. Horiuchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):25-30

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorpholigical findings in ketothiolase deficiency] Jänisch W, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Aug;139(3):245-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Clinical protocols concerned with disorders of fatty acid beta oxidation] Kania M. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(1):25-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Determination of acylcarnitines in urine of patients with inborn errors of metabolism using high-performance liquid chromatography after derivatization with 4'-bromophenacylbromide. Poorthuis BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1-2):53-61

A new case of short-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency with isolated ethylmalonic aciduria. Sewell AC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):922-4

LIPID MOBILIZATION

Enzyme kinetics of lipolysis revisited: the role of lipase interfacial binding. Marangoni AG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1321-8

LIPID PEROXIDATION

Lipoprotein peroxidation in adult psoriatic patients. Offidani AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 186:38-40

Histological findings and evidence of lipid conjugated dienes and malonyldialdehyde in human fetal aortas. D'Armiento FP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):823-8

Prevention of ongoing lipid peroxidation by wound excision and superoxide dismutase treatment in the burned rat. Saitoh D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):142-6

Reoxygenation injury in isolated rat hepatocytes: relation to oxygen free radicals and lipid peroxidation. Caraceni P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G799-806

Plasma antioxidants and lipid peroxidation products in falciparum malaria. Das BS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):720-5

Effect of lipid peroxidation on beating frequency of human sperm tail. Hong CY, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar-Apr; 26(2):61-5

Lipid peroxidation in platelet concentrates: effects of leukocyte removal by filtration. Knight JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):69-75

Lipid peroxidation in platelet concentrates: effects of irradiation and metal chelators. Knight JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Sep-Oct;23(5):333-9

Lipid peroxidation tests for cardiovascular risk assessment [letter] Subbiah MT. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1;121(5):383

Psychological stress and lipoperoxidation in miscarriage. Scarpellini F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:210-3

Blood cardioplegia reduces oxidant burden in the ischemic and reperfused human myocardium. Lapenna D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1522-5

Ascorbic acid and collagen synthesis: rethinking a role for lipid peroxidation. Darr D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):331-5

Oxygen radical-induced inhibition of alkaline phosphatase activity in reconstituted membranes. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):310-7

A mechanism for the stimulatory effect of aluminum on iron-induced lipid peroxidation. Oteiza PI. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):374-9

Different role of lipid peroxidation in oxidative stress-induced lethal injury in normal and tumor thymocytes. Palozza P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):88-94

Relationship between lipid peroxidation, fatty acid composition, and ascorbic acid in the liver during carbohydrate and caloric restriction in mice. Rojas C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):59-64

Thiol-mediated NTA-Fe(III) reduction and lipid peroxidation. Spear N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):198-202

Protective effect of epicatechin, epicatechin gallate, and quercetin on lipid peroxidation in phospholipid bilayers. Terao J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan; 308(1):278-84

Lipid peroxidation as a measure of oxygen free radical damage in the very low birthweight infant. Inder TE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F107-11

Relation between lipid peroxidation and inflammation in the pulmonary toxicity of cadmium. Manca D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(6):364-9

Serum amyloid A protein family. Differential induction by oxidized lipids in mouse strains. Liao F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1475-9

Formation of PGF2-isoprostanes during the oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein. Gopaul NK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):338-43

A simple luminescence method for detecting lipid peroxidation and antioxidant activity in vitro. Nakano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):940-6

Altered hepatic catabolism of low-density lipoprotein subjected to lipid peroxidation in vitro. Stone WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):573-9

Effect of desialylation on low density lipoproteins: comparative study before and after oxidative stress. Dousset N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar; 32(3):555-63

Effects of aldehyde dehydrogenase and glutathione on the degradation of (E)-4-hydroxy-2-nonenal and N-hexanal in rat liver. Fujita M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):429-34

Effects of alcohol abuse: studies on human erythrocyte susceptibility to lipid peroxidation. Gatti P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(5):807-17

Role of lipid peroxidation in impairment of mitochondrial function at complex I by methyl isocyanate treatment of rats in vivo. Jeevaratnam K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(3):411-7

Hepatic glutathione and lipid peroxidation in rats treated with theophylline. Effect of dose and combination with caffeine and acetaminophen. Farag MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):443-6

Chemiluminescence associated with doxorubicin-induced lipid peroxidation in rat heart mitochondria. Kitada M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):93-9

Effect of oxygen tension on the generation of F2-isoprostanes and malondialdehyde in peroxidizing rat liver microsomes. Longmire AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29; 47(7):1173-7

Assessment of lipid peroxidation associated with lung damage induced by oxidative stress. In vivo and in vitro studies. Schweich MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20; 47(8):1395-400

The effects of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis on erythrocyte membrane fluidity. McGrath LT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):33S

Free radical-mediated lipid peroxidation in cells: oxidizability is a function of cell lipid bis-allylic hydrogen content. Wagner BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19; 33(15):4449-53

Lipid peroxidation of microsomal and mitochondrial membranes extracted with n-pentane and reconstituted with ubiquinol, dolichol and cholesterol. Jakobsson-Borin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):159-66

Generation of alpha-hydroxyaldehydic compounds in the course of lipid peroxidation. Loidl-Stahlhofen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):140-8

alpha-Hydroxyaldehydes, products of lipid peroxidation. Loidl-Stahlhofen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 3;1211(2):156-60

The oxidation of cytochrome-c oxidase vesicles by hemoglobin. Sarti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):38-44

Interaction of alpha-tocopherol with copper and its effect on lipid peroxidation. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):85-92

Studies on lipid oxidation in fish phospholipid liposomes. Ramanathan L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan; 40(1):59-70

Exercise-induced connective tissue turnover and lipid peroxidation in horses. Mills PC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jan-Feb;150(1):53-63

Sex hormone-induced nuclear DNA damage and lipid peroxidation in the dorsolateral prostates of Noble rats. Ho SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 15;84(2):155-62

Role of aldehyde metabolizing enzymes in mediating effects of aldehyde products of lipid peroxidation in liver cells. Canuto RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1359-64

2,3-epoxy-4-hydroxynonanal as a potential tumor-initiating agent of lipid peroxidation. Chung FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2073-7

Peroxidation of linoleic, arachidonic and oleic acid in relation to the induction of oxidative DNA damage and cytogenetic effects. de Kok TM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):1399-404

Hydrogen peroxide mediates amyloid beta protein toxicity. Behl C, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):817-27

Antioxidant status and lipid peroxidation in patients infected with HIV. Favier A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 91(2-3):165-80 (76 ref.)

Further studies on the antioxidant role of pyrophosphate in model membranes. Cervato G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Nov;66(1-2):87-92

Quality control of liposomal lipids with special emphasis on peroxidation of phospholipids and cholesterol. Lang JK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1-3):19-29

Significance of amino groups of phosphatidylethanolamine in phospholipid peroxidation of mixed liposomes. Wang JY, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 May 23;71(2):197-203

Cigarette-smoking, birthweight, thiocyanate and fluorescent lipid-peroxidation products in maternal and cord plasma. Pré J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jun 16;215(2):221-6

Peroxidation potential of rat thymus during development and involution. Galli MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;107(3):435-40

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in vanadate-treated rats. Russanov E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;107(3):415-21

Relationship of burn-induced lung lipid peroxidation on the degree of injury after smoke inhalation and a body burn. Demling R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1935-43

Lipid peroxidation and cancer. Dianzani MU. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Oct;15(2):125-47 (262 ref.)

Phospholipid peroxidation in isolated perfused rat hearts subjected to hypothermia followed by rewarming: inverse relation to loss of function. Ytrehus K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Jun;31(3):263-71

Effects of high monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fat diets on plasma lipoproteins and lipid peroxidation in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Parfitt VJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):85-91

Aminoguanidine inhibits the modification of proteins by lipid peroxidation derived aldehydes: a possible antiatherogenic agent. Requena JR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(1):43-9

Postprandial de novo lipogenesis in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: relationship with fuel homeostasis and nutritional status. Campillo B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47(9):640-7

Lipid peroxidation. Duthie GG. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov; 47(11):759-64 (29 ref.)

Relationship of omega-3 fatty acid supplementation to plasma lipid peroxidation in predialysis patients with hypertriglyceridaemia. Richard MJ, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan;2(1):15-8

Lipid peroxidation as a cause of lower limb swelling following femoro-popliteal bypass grafting. Soong CV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):540-5

Lipid peroxidation, low-level chemiluminescence and regulation of secretion in the mammary gland. Galantsev VP, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15;49(10):870-5

Susceptibility of rat retina acyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine O-acyltransferase and CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase activity to lipid peroxidation and hydroperoxide treatment. Anfuso CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2-3):123-7

Formation of F2-isoprostanes during aortic endothelial cell-mediated oxidation of low density lipoprotein. Gopaul NK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 18;348(3):297-300

Membrane peroxidation: inhibiting effects of water-soluble antioxidants on phospholipids of different charge types. Barclay LR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 16(6):779-88

Plasma lipid peroxidation in critically ill patients: importance of mechanical ventilation. Ben Baouali A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):223-7

The correlation between active oxygens scavenging and antioxidative effects of flavonoids. Hanasaki Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):845-50

Interferon decreases serum lipid peroxidation products of hepatitis C patients. Higueras V, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):131-3

The relationship of iron and glycogen to the in vitro, ultraweak chemiluminescent analysis of lipid peroxidation in rabbit hearts of varying ages. Jenkins RR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May;16(5):627-31

Oxidation resistance, oxidation rate, and extent of oxidation of human low-density lipoprotein depend on the ratio of oleic acid content to linoleic acid content: studies in vitamin E deficient subjects. Kleinveld HA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):273-80

Oxidative stress in muscle and liver of rats with septic syndrome. Llesuy S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr; 16(4):445-51

Hypothermia triggers iron-dependent lipoperoxidative damage in the isolated rat heart. Magni F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):465-76

Reactivity of metmyoglobin towards phospholipid hydroperoxides. Maiorino M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May;16(5):661-7

Lipid peroxidation as molecular mechanism of liver cell injury during reperfusion after ischemia. Mathews WR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):763-70

4-Hydroxynonenal, a metabolite of lipid peroxidation, activates phospholipase D in vascular endothelial cells [published erratum appears in Free Radic Biol Med 1994 Feb;16(2):295] Natarajan V, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Oct;15(4):365-75

Peroxidation of human blood lipoproteins induced by exogenous hypochlorite or hypochlorite generated in the system of "myeloperoxidase + H2O2 + Cl-". Panasenko OM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):143-8

Lipoperoxidation in plasma and red blood cells of patients undergoing haemodialysis: vitamins A, E, and iron status. Peuchant E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 16(3):339-46

Bleaching of membrane-bound merocyanine 540 in conjunction with free radical-mediated lipid peroxidation. Pintar TJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May; 16(5):603-12

Antioxidant status and lipid peroxidation in hereditary haemochromatosis. Young IS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar;16(3):393-7

The chemiluminescence assay of lipid peroxidation products

in human blood plasma lipoproteins. Driomina E, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 May;20(5):279–88

Lipid peroxidation in hyperlipidaemic patients. A study of plasma using an HPLC-based thiobarbituric acid test. Chirico S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(1):51–7

Aspects to consider when detecting and measuring lipid peroxidation. Gutteridge JM. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;1(3):173–84 (32 ref.)

Inhibition of the iron-catalysed formation of hydroxyl radicals by nitrosouracil derivatives: protection of mitochondrial membranes against lipid peroxidation. Rabion A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(6):409–23

Effect of lipid autoperoxidation on the activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+–Mg2+)ATPase reconstituted into egg yolk phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Filipek J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Feb;12(1):55–68

Lipid peroxidation and electrogenic ion transport in the jejunum of the vitamin E deficient rat. Lindley KJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):34–9

Pregnancy-induced hypertension is associated with changes in maternal and umbilical blood antioxidants. Uotila J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(3):153–7

Stimulation of collagen alpha 1(I) gene expression is associated with lipid peroxidation in hepatocellular injury: a link to tissue fibrosis? Bedossa P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1262–71

Reperfusion injury, antioxidants and hemodynamics during orthotopic liver transplantation. Goode HF, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):354–9

NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation capacity in unfixed tissue sections: characterization of the pro-oxidizing conditions and optimization of the histochemical detection. Thomas M, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Mar;26(3):189–96

Lipid peroxidation, glutathione levels and changes in glutathione-related enzyme activities in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Mukherjee B, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;72(2):109–14

Enhanced lipid peroxidation in patients during coronary artery bypass grafting. Jayakumari N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):489–91

Lipid peroxidation in hepatic microsomal membranes isolated from mice in health and in experimental leishmaniasis. Bagchi M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct; 30(5):277–81

Acid phosphatase and lipid peroxidation in human cataractous lens epithelium. Vasavada AR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;41(4):173–5

Release of 4-hydroxynonenal, an aldehydic mediator of inflammation, during postischaemic reperfusion of the myocardium. Grune T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993; 15(4):145–50

Cholesterol peroxidation potential as influenced by dietary fat type. Bhadra S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993; 63(3):223–8

Vitamin E and selenium deficiencies increase indices of lipid peroxidation in muscle tissue of ruminant calves. Walsh DM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(3):188–94

Dietary supplementation with vitamins C and E inhibits in vitro oxidation of lipoproteins. Rifici VA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Dec;12(6):631–7

Effect of cryoprotective additives and cryopreservation protocol on sperm membrane lipid peroxidation and recovery of motile human sperm. Bell M, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):472–8

Changes in SH reactivity of the protein in porcine intestinal brush-border membranes associated with lipid peroxidation. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):224–9

Tyrosyl radical generated by myeloperoxidase is a physiological catalyst for the initiation of lipid peroxidation in low density lipoprotein. Savenkova ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20394–400

Toxic aldehydes formed by lipid peroxidation. I. Sensitive, gas chromatography-based stereoanalysis of 4-hydroxyalkenals, toxic products of lipid peroxidation. Bringmann G, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jun 3; 670(1–2):153–60

Biliary glutathione promotes the mucosal metabolism of luminal peroxidized lipids by rat small intestine in vivo. Aw TY. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1218–25

Genetic evidence for a common pathway mediating oxidative stress, inflammatory gene induction, and aortic fatty streak formation in mice. Liao F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):877–84

Formation of non-cyclooxygenase-derived prostanoids (F2-isoprostanes) in plasma and low density lipoprotein exposed to oxidative stress in vitro. Lynch SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):998–1004

Differential sensitivity of rat cardiac sarcolemma and mitochondria to damage induced by lipid peroxidation. Saito K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 42(5):305–9

Changes in lipid peroxide levels in the plasma of patients with thermal skin injuries [published erratum appears in J Formos Med Assoc 1994 Feb;93(2):following 177] Huo TN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1034–9

4-Hydroxynonenal content lower in brains of 25 month old transgenic mice carrying the human CuZn superoxide dismutase gene than in brains of their non-transgenic littermates. Bonnes-Taourel D, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Oct;8(2):111–20

Multiple lipid oxidation products in low density lipoproteins induce interleukin-1 beta release from human blood mononuclear cells. Thomas CE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):417–27

Nodal and terminal sprouting by regenerating nerve in vitamin E-deficient rats. Cuppini R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):61–7

The role of calcium in the modulation of the hepatic anti-oxidant defence system. Pahuja DN, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Jun;7(2):71–4

Lipid peroxidation and oxidative stress during acute allylamine-induced cardiovascular toxicity. Awasthi S, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):33–41

Role of lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in aging process and thalassemia. Chanarat N. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Dec;65(4):245–9 (13 ref.)

Postischemic accumulation of the lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal in rat small intestine. Grune T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(9):693–9

Identification of a deoxyguanosine-malondialdehyde adduct in rat and human urine. Agarwal S, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jun; 29(6):429–32

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status is affected by different vitamin E levels when feeding fish oil. Cho SH, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jan;29(1):47–52

Effect of age and extent of dietary restriction on hepatic microsomal lipid peroxidation potential in mice. Davis LJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Dec 15;72(2):155–63

A new hypothesis about the relationship between free radical reactions and hemorheological properties in vivo. Mo J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Dec;41(6):516–20

Detection of conjugated dienes by second derivative ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Corongiu FP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:303–10

Fluorescence analysis of lipoprotein peroxidation. Dousset N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:459–69

Rapid isolation of lipoproteins and assessment of their peroxidation by high-performance liquid chromatography postcolumn chemiluminescence. Sattler W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:469–89

Ultraviolet and infrared methods for analysis of fatty acyl esters in cellular systems. Sergent O, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:310–3

Assay of fluorescent lipid peroxidation products. Shimasaki H. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:338–46

Quantitation of 4-hydroxynonenal protein adducts. Uchida K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:371–80

Lipid peroxidation-induced membrane structural alterations. van Ginkel G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:273–88 (32 ref.)

Mechanisms and effects of lipid peroxidation. Cheeseman KH. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993;14(3):191–7 (29 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation. Biopathological significance. Comporti M. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993;14(3):199–207 (66 ref.)

Control of neoplastic cell proliferation and differentiation by restoration of 4-hydroxynonenal physiological concentrations. Fazio VM, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993; 14(3):217–28 (43 ref.)

Modulation of hepatic fibrogenesis by antioxidants. Poli G, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993;14(3):259–64 (19 ref.)

Action of lipid peroxidation products on phosphoinositide specific phospholipase C. Rossi MA, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993;14(3):273–9

Pregnancy induced hypertension: a role for peroxidation in microvillus plasma membranes. Cester N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 23;131(2):151–5

Mutagenesis resulting from DNA damage by lipid peroxidation in the supF gene of Escherichia coli. Akasaka S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;315(2):105–12

Conjugated diene fatty acids in patients with chronic renal failure: evidence of increased lipid peroxidation? Lucchi L, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):401–9

Plasma lipids are not oxidized during hemodialysis. Schettler V, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):42–7

Lipid peroxidation inhibits oleoyl-CoA: 1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine O-acyltransferase in rat CNS axolemma-enriched fractions. Alberghina M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Sep;23(3):229–37

Studies on lipid peroxidation in the rat brain. Cini M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Mar;19(3):283–8

Effects of membrane peroxidation on [3H]acetylcholine release in rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Oct;18(10):1047–50

Changes in tissue levels of glutathione, extent of lipid peroxidation, and activity of glutathione peroxidase in transplantable murine lymphoma. Rana MP, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan–Feb;51(1):25–9

Oxidative damage of red blood cells in haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Túri S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Feb;8(1):26–9

UV-dependent quinolone-induced human erythrocyte membrane lipid peroxidation: studies on the phototoxicity of Y-26611, a new quinolone derivative. Wada K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr–May;74(4–5):240–3

Inhibition of lipoperoxidation of linoleic acid by five antioxidants of different lipophilicity. Carlotti ME, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jan;49(1):49–52

Benzophenone-sensitized lipid peroxidation in linoleate micelles. Markovic DZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):329–34

Type I lipid photo-oxidation by the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug suprofen: a possible key to its photosensitivity. Fujita H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Oct; 9(5):203–8

Detoxication of base propenals and other alpha, beta-unsaturated aldehyde products of radical reactions and lipid peroxidation by human glutathione transferases. Berhane K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1480–4

Lipid peroxidation and change of plasma lipids in acute ischemic stroke. Serban MG, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;32(1):51–6

Susceptibility to in vitro lipid peroxidation of low density lipoproteins and erythrocyte membranes from liver cirrhotic patients. Taus M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;54(2):147–53

Evidence for free radical–mediated lipid peroxidation at reperfusion of human orthotopic liver transplants. Risby TH, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan;115(1):94–101

Changes in lipid, peroxide, and anti-oxidant blood levels during piroxicam (Hotemin) treatment. Bartosiewicz G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993;41(2):67–71

High peroxidative susceptibility of fish oil polyunsaturated fatty acid in cultured rat hepatocytes. Sugihara N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):124–8

Lipid peroxidation in the adrenal glands of male rats exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Bestervelt LL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;70(2):139–45

Effect of pretreatment with a new inhibitor of lipid peroxidation after reperfusion ischemia: a study of rabbit kidneys. Sørensen V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1774–5

Cyclosporine-induced alterations in renal function are not associated with lipid peroxidation. Stein CM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):386–8

Temporal changes of the lipid peroxidation in rats after acute intoxication by ethanol. Zloch Z. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 May–Jun;49(5–6):359–62

[Clinical study on the relationship between erythrocyte ATPase activity and lipid peroxidation in essential hypertension] Shi B. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 21(1):26–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of lipid peroxidation injury to endothelial cells (EC) on adherence of monocytes] Hong W, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;22(6):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The peroxidation of human glycosylated low-density lipoproteins is mediated by the superoxide radical: the protective effects of superoxide dismutase] Napoli C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 May;39(5):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alteration of lipid peroxidation and the activity of peroxide metabolism enzymes in the liver, kidney and lung following the administration of paraquat in mice] Takenaka T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jan;43(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The worsening of tissue damage due to the transient release during the ischemia of rat small intestine—the relation with reactive oxygen species and lipid peroxidation] Moriwaki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 94(9):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation and tubular disorder in experimental acute renal failure–enzymochemical study in the rat kidney] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul; 36(7):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of free radical lipid oxidation and the state of antioxidant system in patients with ischemic heart disease during myocardial revascularization] Dubikaitis Alu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional disorders of erythrocyte membranes in simulated extravehicle space work] Lanshina OE, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense system in rats after a 14-day space flight in the "Space-2044" spacecraft] Markin AA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 27(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of high pressure on induced lipid peroxidation processes in liposome membranes] Vdovin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 May;59(5):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of lipid peroxidation–modified lipoproteins on thrombocyte aggregation] Azizova OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acids from the lipid fraction of erythrocyte membranes and intensity of the lipid peroxidation reaction in iron deficiency] Soboleva MK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):600–2 **(Rus)**

[Lipoperoxidase activity of carnosine and carcinine] Evstigneeva RP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Nov; 333(1):104–6 **(Rus)**

[The status of the lipid peroxidation–antioxidant system in young men on moving to a region in the Far East] Endakova EA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Mar–Apr; 20(2):149–56 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic reactions and lipid peroxidation in preschool children at the time of worsening of ecological situation] Zabrodina ZV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of disorders of lipid peroxidation homeostasis and immunologic indicators in patients with chronic respiratory diseases working in chemical industry] Abramovskaia AK, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydroxylation processes and intensity of lipid peroxidation

in liver microsomes in experimental myocardial infarction] Irgashev ShB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 May–Jun;(3):19–20 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of parameters of the lipid peroxidation regulatory system in mouse organs at a later time after acute irradiation] Shishkina LN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant protection of the erythrocytes in diabetes mellitus patients] Balashova TS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(10):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the regulation of blood lipid peroxidation in acute pneumonia and acute pneumonia combined with diabetes mellitus] Grigor'eva IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolic disorders and lipid peroxidation in patients with the nephrotic syndrome] Shishkin AN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in traumatic shock and the means for its correction] Briusov PG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):216–9 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in experimental glaucoma and the possibilities for its correction (preliminary report)] Alekseev VN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 109(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in osteoarthrosis patients during sanatorium–health resort treatment] Ibadova GD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of starvation of lipid peroxidation in synaptosomal and mitochondrial factions of various brain structures] Efendiev AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr; 40(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoprotein composition of alpha 1–antitrypsin, haptoglobin, transferrin, and lipid peroxidation in the blood in inflammatory lung diseases in children] Mironov PI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hypoxia on membrane status and lipid peroxidation in rat lungs and blood] Mogil'nitskaia LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat brain lipid peroxidation system under conditions of emotional–pain stress of varying duration] Nilova NS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation, polyunsaturated fatty acids and arterial hypertension] Volgarev MN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):4–10 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The processes of lipid peroxidation and renal functions in nephrogenic hypertension] Bagirova RD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of the antioxidant system and membrane lipid peroxidation in hypertension patients] Polivoda SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of lipid peroxidation in the chronicity of glomerulonephritis with a hematuric component] Dudar IO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Elevated lipid peroxidation, decreased glutathione levels and changes in glutathione–related enzymes in rats treated with human placental extract. Banerjee KK, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Aug;47(4):223–7

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs lower ethanol–mediated liver increase in lipids and thiobarbituric acid reactive substances. Zentella de Piña M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1228–32

Astragalus membranaceus and Polygonum multiflorum protect rat heart mitochondria against lipid peroxidation. Hong CY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(1):63–70

Effects of beta–carotene supplementation on lipid peroxidation in humans. Allard JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):884–90

Vitamin E supplementation suppresses indexes of lipid peroxidation and platelet counts in blood of smokers and nonsmokers but plasma lipoprotein concentrations remain unchanged. Brown KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep; 60(3):383–7

Reactive oxygen species and antioxidant vitamins: mechanisms of action. Frei B. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep 26; 97(3A):5S–13S; discussion 22S–28S (29 ref.)

Lidocaine attenuates both mechanical and metabolic changes induced by hydrogen peroxide in the rat heart. Hara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1478–85

Free radical scavenging of lutein in vitro. Chopra M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:246–9

Omega–3 fatty acids can improve radioresponse modifying tumor interstitial pressure, blood rheology and membrane peroxidability. Baronzio G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):1145–54 (109 ref.)

Oxidative damage of mitochondria induced by Fe(II)citrate is potentiated by Ca2+ and includes lipid peroxidation and alterations in membrane proteins. Castilho RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):158–63

Antioxidant defenses of baker's yeast against free radicals and lipid peroxides in rat brain. Santiago LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):16–21

Quantitative determination of urinary lipid metabolites by high pressure liquid chromatography as indicators of menadione–induced in vivo lipid peroxidation. Bagchi D, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;26(3):387–91

Lipid peroxidation in workers exposed to lead. Jiun YS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):256–9

The influence of normobaric hyperoxia on anti–oxidant enzymes activities and peroxidation product levels in rat lungs. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992; 32(3–4):135–41

Vitamin E, LDL, and endothelium. Brief oral vitamin supplementation prevents oxidized LDL–mediated vascular injury in vitro. Belcher JD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec;13(12):1779–89

Influence of probucol on enhanced LDL oxidation after fish oil treatment of hypertriglyceridemic patients. Lussier–Cacan S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec; 13(12):1790–7

Effect of rebamipide on lipid peroxidation and gastric mucosal injury induced by indometacin in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec;43(12):1327–30

Indications for the presence of circulating peroxidized low density lipoproteins in WHHL rabbits treated with antioxidants. Demacker PN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Aug;102(1):69–77

Lipid peroxidation and homocysteine induced toxicity. Jones BG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb;105(2):165–70

Iron– and lactic acid–induced lipid peroxidation in rat kidney homogenates and slices. Fauconneau B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):421–7

Susceptibility to copper–enhanced autoxidation of VLDL+LDL fractions from diabetic patients. Gugliucci A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):139–47

Ornithine decarboxylase inactivation by putrescine: involvement of lipid peroxidation. Gupta KP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):697–704

Effects of arecoline on phase I and phase II drug metabolizing system enzymes, sulfhydryl content and lipid peroxidation in mouse liver. Singh A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):763–72

Effect of 21–aminosteroid U74500A (pregna–1,4,9(11)–triene–3,20–dione, 21–(4–(5,6–bis(diethylamino)–2–pyridinyl)–1–piperazinyl)–16–methyl–, HCl (16 alpha)) on rat brain cortex lipid peroxidation induced "in vivo" by iron–carbohydrate. Ciuffi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2181–6

Tamoxifen and hydroxytamoxifen as intramembraneous inhibitors of lipid peroxidation. Evidence for peroxyl radical scavenging activity. Custódio JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):1989–98

Mechanism of inhibitory effects of chelating drugs on lipid peroxidation in rat brain homogenates. Kozlov AB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):795–9

Antiperoxide activity of sodium metabisulfite. A double–edged sword. Lavoie JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):871–6

Magnolol and honokiol isolated from Magnolia officinalis protect rat heart mitochondria against lipid peroxidation. Lo YC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):549–53

Dehydrozingerone and isoeugenol as inhibitors of lipid peroxidation and as free radical scavengers. Rajakumar DV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):2067–72

Absence of antioxidant effects of nifedipine and diltiazem on myocardial membrane lipid peroxidation in contrast with those of nisoldipine and propranolol. Sugawara H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):887–92

The antioxidant action of a pure antioestrogen: ability to inhibit lipid peroxidation compared to tamoxifen and 17 beta–oestradiol and relevance to its anticancer potential. Wiseman H. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):493–8

Cromoglycate selectively inhibits a rat liver microsomal lipid antioxidant system which is triggered by the cellular energy charge. Gandamihardja T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):417S

Cromoglycate markedly activates ascorbate–ADP initiated lipid peroxidation in washed rat liver microsomes. Gandamihardja T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):418S

Stimulation of Fe(2+)–induced lipid peroxidation in phosphatidylcholine liposomes by aluminium ions at physiological pH. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13;1170(2):182–8

Effect of cumene hydroperoxide on lipid peroxidation in cultured rat hepatocytes supplemented with eicosapentaenoic acid. Furuno K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):419–22

Effect of inorganic phosphate on iron–induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Kawano H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1094–8

Adriamycin–induced lipid peroxidation of erythrocyte membranes in the presence of ferritin and the inhibitory effect of ceruloplasmin. Miura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):664–7

Effects of dietary tea catechins on alpha–tocopherol levels, lipid peroxidation, and erythrocyte deformability in rats fed on high palm oil and perilla oil diets. Nanjo F, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1156–9

Protective effects of various drugs on adriamycin (doxorubicin)–induced toxicity and microsomal lipid peroxidation in mice and rats. Shinozawa S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1114–7

Protective effects of hydroxychalcones on free radical–induced cell damage. Sogawa S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):251–6

Cytotoxicity of chlorinated hydrocarbons and lipid peroxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Suzuki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):82–6

Antioxidative effects of black tea theaflavins and thearubigin on lipid peroxidation of rat liver homogenates induced by tert–butyl hydroperoxide. Yoshino K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):146–9

Effects of stimulation or inhibition of lipid peroxidation on freezing–thawing of mouse embryos. Tarín JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1362–8

Inhibition of rat liver microsomal lipid peroxidation elicited by 2,2–dimethylchromenes and chromans containing fluorinated moieties resistant to cytochrome P–450 metabolism. Irurre J Jr, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Sep; 1(3):219–25

Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid and other fatty acids on the growth in vitro of human pancreatic cancer cell lines. Falconer JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):826–32

Calcium antagonist and antiperoxidant properties of some hindered phenols. Sgaragli GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):369–77

Changes in lipid peroxidation, Cu/Zn–superoxide dismutase and its mRNA following an intracerebroventricular injection of 6–hydroxydopamine in mice. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):337–40

Effect of cyclosporin A and trifluoperazine on rat liver mitochondria swelling and lipid peroxidation. Nepomuceno MF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct;26(10):1019–23

Selenium induced lipid peroxidation in heart tissues of chick embryos. Padmaja K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):401–8

Lipid peroxidation induced by maternal cadmium exposure in mouse pups. Xu B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):772–9

Inhibition of spontaneous and photo–enhanced lipid peroxidation in mouse epidermal microsomes by epicatechin derivatives from green tea. Katiyar SK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):61–6

Early peroxidizing effects of myocardial damage in rats after gamma–irradiation and farmorubicin (4'–epidoxorubicin) treatment. Przybyszewski WM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30;81(2):185–92

Is there a significant role for lipid peroxidation in the causation of malignancy and for antioxidants in cancer prevention? Diplock AT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1952s–1956s

Prevention of reperfusion syndrome in acute muscular ischaemia with free radical scavengers and membrane–protecting compounds: an experimental study. Pedrini L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):325–9

Synthesis and anti lipid–peroxidation activity of hydroquinone monoalkyl ethers. Nihro Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):576–9

Blood and liver lipid peroxide status after chronic ethanol administration in rats. Coudray C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1–2):35–45

Effect of nifedipine on oxidative damage of erythrocytes in Plasmodium berghei–infected mice. Mohan K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):244–7

Comparative effects of endrin on hepatic lipid peroxidation and DNA damage, and nitric oxide production by peritoneal macrophages from C57BL/6J and DBA/2 mice. Bagchi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jul; 105(3):525–9

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Young IS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug;14(8):1027–33

Leukotriene B4 formation upon halothane–induced lipid peroxidation in liver membrane fractions under low O2 concentrations in vitro. Gut J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):287–95

Recent findings in olive oil research. Mataix J. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47 Suppl 1:S82–4 (15 ref.)

Effect of 21–aminosteroid lipid peroxidation inhibitor, U74006F, in the rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model. Umemura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4; 251(1):69–74

Iron release, lipid peroxidation, and morphological alterations of erythrocytes exposed to acrolein and phenylhydrazine. Ciccoli L, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Apr;60(2):108–18

Mechanism of cytotoxicity of paraquat. II. Organ specificity of paraquat–stimulated lipid peroxidation in the inner membrane of mitochondria. Yamada K, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):375–80

Antiproliferative effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids and interleukin–2 on normal and abnormal human lymphocytes. Devi MA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):489–92

Synthetic melanin and ferric ions promote superoxide anion–mediated lipid peroxidation. Sotomatsu A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 4;342(2):105–8

Effect of sodium nitroprusside on sperm motility, viability, and lipid peroxidation. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1117–22

Effect of dietary turmeric (Curcuma longa) on iron–induced lipid peroxidation in the rat liver. Reddy AC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Mar;32(3):279–83

Ascorbate protects guinea pig tissues against lipid peroxidation. Chakraborty S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):417–26

Fe(2+)–induced lipid peroxidation kinetics in liposomes: the role of surface Fe2+ concentration in switching the

reaction from acceleration to decay. Driomina ES, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):239–47

Influence of intracellular glutathione concentration of lipofuscin accumulation in cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Gao G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 16(2):187–94

Spectral characterization of lipid peroxidation in rabbit lens membranes induced by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of Fe2+/Fe3+ cations: a site-specific catalyzed oxidation. Lamba OP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May; 16(5):591–601

The toxicity of high-dose superoxide dismutase suggests that superoxide can both initiate and terminate lipid peroxidation in the reperfused heart. Nelson SK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):195–200

Effects of gamma-linolenic acid, flavonoids, and vitamins on cytotoxicity and lipid peroxidation. Ramanathan R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):43–8

A novel antioxidant flavonoid (IdB 1031) affecting molecular mechanisms of cellular activation. Ursini F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May;16(5):547–53

Diaryl tellurides as inhibitors of lipid peroxidation in biological and chemical systems. Andersson CM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jun;20(6):401–10

Differing effects of probucol and vitamin E on the oxidation of lipoproteins, ceroid accumulation and protein uptake by macrophages. Hunt JV, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Mar; 20(3):189–201

Inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation and monooxygenase activities by eugenol. Nagababu E, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Apr;20(4):253–66

The effect of allopurinol on Na+K+ATPase related lipid peroxidation in ischemic and reperfused rabbit kidney. Aricioğlu A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):341–4

Thenoyltrifluoracetone induces lipid peroxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Gogvadze V, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Jun;12(3):303–8

Lipid peroxidation inhibitor attenuates noise-induced temporary threshold shifts. Quirk WS, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Apr;74(1–2):217–20

Carvedilol, a new antihypertensive agent, prevents lipid peroxidation and oxidative injury to endothelial cells. Yue TL, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):922–8

Protective effect of Rubia cordifolia on lipid peroxide formation in isolated rat liver homogenate. Pandey S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;32(3):180–3

Effect of uric acid on sodium oxalate-induced urolithiasis in rats—biochemical and histological evidences. Poonkuzhali B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;32(1):20–4

Divalent cations and radiation induced lipid peroxidation. Sitasawad SL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;32(1):55–9

Tardive dyskinesia, lipid peroxidation, and sustained amelioration with vitamin E treatment. Peet M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Fall;8(3):151–3

Smokeless tobacco induced increases in hepatic lipid peroxidation, DNA damage and excretion of urinary lipid metabolites. Bagchi M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun; 75(3):197–202

Effect of deferoxamine on retinal lipid peroxidation in experimental uveitis. Wu GS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3084–9

Phenazoviridin, a novel free radical scavenger from Streptomyces sp. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structure elucidation and biological properties. Kato S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1485–93

Thiazohalostatin, a new cytoprotective substance produced by Actinomadura. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation and biological activities. Yamagishi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1633–7

Vitamin E effects on indexes of lipid peroxidation in muscle from DHEA-treated and exercised rats. Goldfarb AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1630–5

Toxic effects of fatty acid anilides on the oxygen defense systems of guinea pig lungs and erythrocytes. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;9(1):1–7

Free and albumin-bound bilirubin are efficient co-antioxidants for alpha-tocopherol, inhibiting plasma and low density lipoprotein lipid peroxidation. Neuzil J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16712–9

The effects of high-dose vitamin C therapy on postburn lipid peroxidation. Matsuda T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):624–9

Antioxidant potential of specific estrogens on lipid peroxidation. Subbiah MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1095–7

Effect of sofalcone on gastric mucosal injury induced by ischemia-reperfusion and its antioxidant properties. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S111–5

Biochemical and pharmacological properties of SR 27388, a dual antioxidant and PAF receptor antagonist. Herbert JM, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Aug;8(1):31–51

Alterations in lipid peroxidation of thrombin-stimulated rat platelets treated with beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Nosál R, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Oct;8(2):121–32

A critical assessment of the effects of aminoguanidine and ascorbate on the oxidative modification of LDL: evidence for interference with some assays of lipoprotein oxidation by aminoguanidine. Scaccini C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):1085–92

Antioxidant and neutrophil-inhibiting properties of new 2-O-methyl-6-(alkylthio)ascorbic acid derivatives. Schmid E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 10;36(25):4021–9

Synthesis and topical antiinflammatory and antiallergic activities of antioxidant o-aminophenol derivatives. Sugiyama N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 24;37(13):1977–82

Phospholipid peroxidation after 60 min of global ischaemia and 10 min of reperfusion. A study in the isolated rat heart. Hegstad AC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May; 26(5):569–78

Detection and localization of lipid peroxidation in selenium- and vitamin E-deficient rats using F2-isoprostanes. Awad JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):810–6

Inhibitory effect of beta-carotene and astaxanthin on photosensitized oxidation of phospholipid bilayers. Oshima S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec; 39(6):607–15

Comparison of the free radical-scavenging ability of captopril and ascorbic acid in an in-vitro model of lipid oxidation. Implications for reperfusion injury and ACE inhibitor therapy. Kaufman MJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 46(3):217–20

The oral iron chelator, 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one reduces hepatic-free iron, lipid peroxidation and fat accumulation in chronically ethanol-fed rats. Sadrzadeh SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):632–6

Inhibition of intestinal lipid peroxidation does not minimize morphologic damage. Van Ye TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov;55(5):553–8

Allopurinol pretreatment improves postoperative recovery and reduces lipid peroxidation in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Coghlan JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):248–56

Effect of methylprednisolone on plasma lipid peroxidation induced by lipopolysaccharide. Kouno T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):163–9

Effect of diclofenac, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, on lipid peroxidation caused by ischemia-reperfusion in rat liver. Takayama F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 64(2):71–8

Oestrogen and inhibition of oxidation of low-density lipoproteins in postmenopausal women [see comments] Sack MN, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):269–70. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):598.

Ameliorative effect of dietary probucol on polychlorinated biphenyls-induced hypercholesterolemia and lipid peroxidation in the rat. Yamamoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(14):1019–26

Dietary fish oil inhibits human breast carcinoma growth: a function of increased lipid peroxidation. Gonzalez MJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Sep;28(9):827–32

Effects of dietary oils and methyl ethyl ketone peroxide on in vivo lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in rat heart and liver. Skuladóttir GV, et al. **Lipids** 1994 May;29(5):351–7

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation in rat brain by nifedipine and clorazepate after electrically induced seizures. Kulak W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jan–Mar;25(1):33–5

Vitamin E prevents glucose-induced lipid peroxidation and increased collagen production in cultured rat mesangial cells. Trachtman H. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Mar;47(2):232–9

Protective effect of ascorbic acid against lipid peroxidation and oxidative damage in cardiac microsomes. Mukhopadhyay M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 8; 126(1):69–75

Effect of alpha-tocopherol on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant system in fibrosarcoma bearing rats. Vasavi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 23;131(2):125–9

Ganglioside GM1 protects cAMP 3'5'-phosphodiesterase from inactivation caused by lipid peroxidation in brain synaptosomes of rats. Tyurina YY, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Aug;19(3):205–17

Iron/ascorbate-induced lipid peroxidation changes membrane fluidity and muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in rat frontal cortex. Ghosh C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Nov;23(5):479–84

Influence of ethanol on cadmium accumulation and its impact on lipid peroxidation and membrane bound functional enzymes (Na+, K(+)-ATPase and acetylcholinesterase) in various regions of adult rat brain. Pal R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Nov;23(5):451–8

Effect of acetyl-L-carnitine on lipid peroxidation and xanthine oxidase activity in rat skeletal muscle. Di Giacomo C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Nov;18(11):1157–62

Experimental Parkinson's disease in monkeys. Effect of ergot alkaloid derivative on lipid peroxidation in different brain areas. Marzatico F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Oct; 18(10):1101–6

Effect of dithiothreitol on lipid peroxidation induced modification of NMDA receptor in fetal guinea pig brain. Goel R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):109–13

Differential effects of chronic L-dopa treatment on lipid peroxidation in the mouse brain with or without pretreatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Ogawa N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):55–8

MK-801, an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist, blocks quinolinic acid-induced lipid peroxidation in rat corpus striatum. Santamaría A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):51–4

Effects of two dual-function compounds, U92798 and U92032, on transient focal ischemia in rats. Goto Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):332–7; discussion 337–8

Ethanol-mediated promotion of oral carcinogenesis in hamsters: association with lipid peroxidation. Nachiappan V, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(3):293–302

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation by MA-631. Hanna AN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):505–10

Effects of dietary alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene on lipid peroxidation induced by methyl mercuric chloride in mice. Andersen HR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 73(4):192–201

Effect of ascorbate on adriamycin-Fe(3+)-induced lipid peroxidation and DNA damage. Miura T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Feb;74(2):89–94

Lipoperoxidative damage on lead exposure in rat brain and its implications on membrane bound enzymes. Sandhir R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Feb;74(2):66–71

The effects of anti-TNF-alpha antibody and dexamethasone on TCDD-induced oxidative stress in mice. Alsharif NZ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb;48(2):127–36

A potent antioxidant, SB209995, inhibits oxygen-radical-mediated lipid peroxidation and cytotoxicity. Feuerstein R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jun; 48(6):385–91

Dehydrozingerone and its analogues as inhibitors of nonenzymatic lipid peroxidation. Rajakumar DV, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jul;49(7):516–9

Photodynamic lipid peroxidation by the photosensitizing nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs suprofen and tiaprofenic acid. Castell JV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jan;59(1):35–9

Ambroxol inhibits endotoxin-induced lipid peroxidation in mice. Nowak D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun; 45(3):317–22

Fish oil supplementation attenuates free radical generation in short-term coronary occlusion-reperfusion in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Chen MF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Apr;47(4):307–17

Effect of diethylnitrosamine on prostaglandin E and lipid peroxidation levels in rat's liver, lung and renal tissue. Erbaş D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Oct;49(4):805–7

Carbon tetrachloride promoted malondialdehyde formation in liver microsomal and nuclear preparations from Sprague Dawley or Osborne Mendel male rats. Fanelli SL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;82(2):233–6

Antioxidant and pro-oxidant assay for a new drug GEPC: detected by ESR spectrometry and by protective effects on lipid peroxidation and biomolecule degradation. Liu J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 82(2):151–66

Tissue lipid peroxidation may be triggered by increased formation of bilirubin in vivo. Olinescu R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):27–34

Lipid peroxidation and the activity of some antioxidant enzymes in patients with systemic vasculitides treated with corticoids. Tănăseanu S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;32(1):47–50

Tirilazad treatment does not decrease early brain injury after transient focal ischemia in cats. Takeshima R, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Mar;25(3):670–6

The effects of allopurinol and SOD on lipid peroxidation and energy metabolism in the liver after ischemia in an aerobic/anaerobic persufflation. Minor T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(8):728–32

Aflatoxin B1-induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Shen HM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):145–50

Copper-metallothionein from the toxic milk mutant mouse enhances lipid peroxidation initiated by an organic hydroperoxide. Stephenson GF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):90–6

Brain and liver lipid peroxidation levels following acute and short-term lindane administration in the rat. Arisi AC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Oct;74(1):61–8

Dose-dependent study of liver lipid peroxidation related parameters in rats treated with pp'-DDT. Barros SB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jan;70(1):33–8

Absence of in vivo lipid peroxidation in CdCl2-treated rats as measured by exhaled pentane. Ricard AC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Apr;71(2):131–7

Cyanide-induced lipid peroxidation in different organs: subcellular distribution and hydroperoxide generation in neuronal cells. Ardelt BK, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Apr 18; 89(2):127–37

Vanadium treatment of diabetic Sprague-Dawley rats results in tissue vanadium accumulation and pro-oxidant effects. Oster MH, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25;83(1–3):115–30

21-Aminosteroid lipid peroxidation inhibitor U74389G protects the small bowel in the rat against warm and cold ischemia damage. Chen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1483–4

Effects of two low-dose oral contraceptives on erythrocyte superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities. Jendryczko A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(11):469–72

Protective effect of antioxidants against free radical-mediated lipid peroxidation induced by DON or T-2 toxin. Rizzo AF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Mar;41(2):81–90

[The effect of 20% mannitol and vitamin-E on the lipid peroxidization action after oral-maxillofacial operation] Li YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(6):343–5 **(Chi)**

[Study of anti-lipid peroxidation of vitamin E in human body] Han YC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 27(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scavenging action of green tea extracts on singlet oxygen

and preventive effect on lipid peroxidation] Wu Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct; 15(5):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of superoxide dismutase on acute myocardial ischemia and lipid peroxidation in rabbits] Wang L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in parameters of lipid metabolism and anti-oxidative potentials in elderly hyperlipoproteinemic patients treated with omega-3 fatty acids] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection by blockers against human low density lipoprotein peroxidation induced by oxygen free radicals] Napoli C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Apr;24(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of methyl tertiary-butyl ether on hepatic lipid peroxidation in mice] Katoh T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;48(4):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antioxidants from plants] Nakatani N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1766–77 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antioxidative agents produced by microorganisms] Seto H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug; 38(11):1778–90 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antioxidative effect of mammalian liver hydrolyzate on lipid peroxidation] Aimoto T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 114(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of tocopherol and its analogs in lipid peroxidation processes and electron transport in rat liver mitochondria in vivo] Kunitsa NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Nov;58(11):1709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on the activity of antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in muscles and liver of two species of black sea fish] Rudneva-Titova II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jan;59(1):34–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of x-ray and NMR contrast agents on lipid peroxidation in the normal and pathological kidneys of rats] Bolotova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep; 116(9):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of bilirubin in vitro on the antioxidant activity and lipid peroxidation of the plasma and erythrocytes of cord blood] Burmistrov SO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of ethanol and limontar in the prenatal period of development on lipid peroxidation and enzymes of antioxidant defense in brain tissue and liver of rat progeny] Bykova LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Antioxidative activity of drugs used in anticonvulsive therapy] Nikushkin EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of chorionic gonadotropin on normalization of lipid peroxidation] Solopaeva IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):572–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol on lipid peroxidation in skin] Ukhina TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of changes in protein and fat metabolism, lipid peroxidation, and the hemostasis system under the action of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and radiation] Kuntsevich AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Mar;335(3):378–81 **(Rus)**

[The effect of neurotropic agents on lipid peroxidation in the heart and stomach with neurogenic lesions] Bul'on VV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 May–Jun;57(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lipid peroxidation processes and enzymatic activity of the antioxidant system in the lung tissue of premature rat pups and in the mother–placenta–fetus system during the antenatal use of phenobarbital and ziksorin] Lopatko OV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov–Dec;56(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of alpha-tocopherol and nicotinamide on lipid peroxidation and the activity of the antioxidant system in the lung tissue of premature rat pups] Nadzhimutdinov KN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep–Oct;56(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in concentration of the blood serum malondialdehyde due to a one-time and long-term ethanol and acetaldehyde administration] Bozhko GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of human recombinant erythropoietin on the lipid peroxidation processes and antioxidant protection of the erythrocytes in patients with chronic kidney failure on hemodialysis] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar;38(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of allopurinol on uric acid metabolism and lipid peroxidation in ischemic heart disease patients with stable angina] Kaliakin IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of lipid peroxidation in the small intestinal wall in peritonitis and its correction] Diachuk IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of some drugs on the intensity of lipid peroxidation in surrounding tissues in the local treatment of suppuration] Datsenko BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on lipid peroxidation in experimental styrene poisoning] Averbakh TE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):32–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydroxymethyluracil and atropine on free radical oxidation of lipids and membrane status in rats in carbofos poisoning] Myshkin VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of high doses of tocopherol on the processes of lipid peroxidation and insulin secretion in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biosynthetic insulin on lipid peroxidation in erythrocyte membranes in patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Balashova TS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin secretion by isolated rat pancreas as affected by prooxidants; relationship to glutathione release] Sitozhevskii AV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the development of diabetic angiopathy, platelet aggregation and status of the prostacyclin–thromboxane system in rats with streptozotocin diabetes] Zadkova GF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of colostrum polypeptide on structure and lipid peroxidation in liver nuclei of rats late after gamma-irradiation] Mirkhamidova P, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of liposomes on lipid peroxidation in the heart and liver in crush syndrome] El'skif VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep–Oct;65(5):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of N-palmitoyl- and N-stearoylethanolamines on lipid peroxidation in mouse tissues in metastatic Lewis carcinoma] Gulaia NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov–Dec;65(6):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of ethanol and ethanol-induced lipid peroxidation on the steroidogenic activity of testicles] Kashko MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr;65(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tocopherol, its analogs and the antioxidant ionol on lipid peroxidation in vitro] Kuz'menko IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May–Jun;65(3):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of induced lipid peroxidation in the heart of mature and aged rats under stress] Shvets VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov–Dec;65(6):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of antioxidant defense enzymes and the state of lipid peroxidation in the rat brain in decis and dichlofos poisoning] Syrovatskaia LP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May–Jun;65(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen baths on lipid peroxidation processes in patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Musaev AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in blood plasma of experimental animals treated with naphthalene oil] Gulieva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the peroxidation of ribamidil-containing liposomes on the results of chemotherapy in experimental viral infections] Khamitov RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of laser therapy and its combination with essentiale on the course of stable stenocardia, lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant protection of the erythrocyte membranes] Braslavskaia AP. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and ATPase activities] Marín R, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1993;44(2):125–30 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of regulatory renal polypeptides on hemocoagulation and lipid peroxidation in fluoride intoxication] Kaldashev IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Inherited enhancement of hydroxyl radical generation and lipid peroxidation in the S strain rats results in DNA rearrangements, degenerative diseases, and premature aging. Salganik RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):726–33

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of induction of the synthesis of serotonin antibodies on lipid peroxidation in experimental alcoholism] Kolesova OK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antioxidants and risk of myocardial infarction. EURAMIC Study Group. Kok FJ. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):456–7

The role of lipid peroxidation, antioxidants and pro-oxidants in atherosclerosis. Salonen JT. **Acta Cardiol** 1993; 48(5):457–9

Changes of lipid peroxidation parameters in dogs with alloxan diabetes. Vajdovich P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993; 81(4):317–26

Lipid peroxidation increases arterial cyclooxygenase activity during pregnancy. Davidge ST, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):215–22

Erythrocyte peroxidation: quantitation by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Sills RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):118–23

Glucocorticoid response and adrenal lipid peroxidation in rats submitted to chronic hypobaric hypoxia. Martin I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 May–Jun; 101(3):173–7

beta-Amyloid peptide free radical fragments initiate synaptosomal lipoperoxidation in a sequence-specific fashion: implications to Alzheimer's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):710–5

Fluorescence-determined kinetics of plasma high oxidability in diabetic patients. Cestaro B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):983–94

Influence of microwaves on different types of receptors and the role of peroxidation of lipids on receptor–protein shedding. Philippova TM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(3):183–92

Examination of the extraction methods and re-evaluation of blue fluorescence generated in rat tissues in situ. Kikugawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):9–15

Thermal desorption–gas chromatographic determination of ethane and pentane in breath as potential markers of lipid peroxidation. Massias L, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):200–3

Consumption of thermally-oxidized sunflower oil by chicks reduces alpha-tocopherol status and increases susceptibility of tissues to lipid oxidation. Sheehy PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jan;71(1):53–65

Lipid peroxidation and its role in atherosclerosis. Esterbauer H, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):566–76 (44 ref.)

Age-related phospholipid hydroperoxide levels in gerbil brain measured by HPLC–chemiluminescence and their relation to hydroxyl radical stress. Zhang JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):275–82

Effects of micronutrients and antioxidants on lipid peroxidation in human plasma and in cell culture. Franke AA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):17–26

Lack of myocardial lipid peroxidation during acute reperfusion injury in perfused guinea pig hearts. Barrington PL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):1339–45

Bcl-2 functions in an antioxidant pathway to prevent apoptosis. Hockenbery DM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22; 75(2):241–51

Binding of the lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal to human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Curzio M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jan;12(1):57–62

Cytoskeletal alterations in cultured cardiomyocytes following exposure to the lipid peroxidation product, 4-hydroxynonenal. VanWinkle WB, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(2):119–34

Comparative mammal model of chronic rate overload: relationship of myocardial Ca-cycling to heart, metabolic and lipoperoxidation rates. Martin V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):453–61

Pathophysiology of human spermatozoa. Aitken RJ. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):128–35 (55 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation products and antioxidant enzymes in red blood cells during normal and diabetic pregnancy. Carone D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct; 51(2):103–9

Roles of catalase and cytochrome c in hydroperoxide-dependent lipid peroxidation and chemiluminescence in rat heart and kidney mitochondria. Radi R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec;15(6):653–9

Malondialdehyde formation in liver mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of vitamin E- and selenium-deficient rats as a function of alpha-tocopherol level: the effect of treatment in vitro with iron. Diplock AT, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Apr;20(4):267–76

Relations between tocopherol depletion and coenzyme Q during lipid peroxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Noack H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jun;20(6):375–86

The lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal is formed by—and is able to attract—rat neutrophils in vivo. Schaur RJ, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jun;20(6):365–73

A comparative study on lipid peroxidation in cerebral cortex of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ito H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1801–5

Effect of depletion of glutathione by buthionine sulfoximine on lipid peroxidation in rats acutely treated with ethanol. Koçak-Toker N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1765–8

Lipid peroxidation affects catalytic properties of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidases and their sensitivity to proteolysis. Medvedev A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1791–9

Effect of zinc deficiency on lipid peroxidation status and infarct size in rat hearts. Coudray C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;41(2):109–13

Evidence that membrane stress contributes more than lipid peroxidation to sublethal cryodamage in cryopreserved human sperm: glycerol and other polyols as sole cryoprotectant. Alvarez JG, et al. **J Androl** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):199–209

Correlation between the rate of lipid peroxidation and cellular maturity as measured by creatine kinase activity in human spermatozoa. Huszar G, et al. **J Androl** 1994

Jan-Feb;15(1):71-7

Oxygen radicals and myocardial stunning. Gardner TJ. **J Card Surg** 1994 May;9(3 Suppl):422-4 (14 ref.)

Visceral lipid peroxidation occurs at reperfusion after supraceliac aortic cross-clamping. Kazui M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;19(3):473-7

Effects of diabetes on lipid peroxidation and scavenger activity in ischemia/reperfusion injury. Nonoda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Sep;34(5):591-9

Hepatic injury and lipid peroxidation during hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Dart RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(22):1685-90

The influence of vitamin E and selenium on lipid peroxidation and aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in rat liver and tissue. Lee HS, et al. **Lipids** 1994 May;29(5):345-50

Continuous monitoring of lipid peroxidation by measuring conjugated diene formation in an aqueous liposome suspension. Vossen RC, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Sep;28(9):857-61

Maximum life span in vertebrates: relationship with liver antioxidant enzymes, glutathione system, ascorbate, urate, sensitivity to peroxidation, true malondialdehyde, in vivo H2O2, and basal and maximum aerobic capacity. Lopez-Torres M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 15; 70(3):177-99

Developmental changes in the peroxidation potential of rat brain homogenate and mitochondria. Pushpendran CK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Mar;73(3):197-208

Promotion of hepatic lipid oxidation and gluconeogenesis as a strategy for appetite control. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Apr;42(4):215-25 (88 ref.)

Generation of oxygen free radicals during the metabolism of cyclosporine A: a cause-effect relationship with metabolism inhibition. Serino F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 26;122(2):101-12

Age-related changes in antioxidant defence mechanisms and peroxidation in isolated hepatocytes from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Véricel E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 16;132(1):25-9

Increased levels of lipid hydroperoxides in the parkinsonian substantia nigra: an HPLC and ESR study [published erratum appears in Mov Disord 1994 May;9(3):380] Dexter DT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):92-7

Age-related changes in glutathione and lipid peroxide content in mouse synaptic mitochondria: relationship to cytochrome c oxidase decline. Martínez M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):121-4

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense enzymes in various regions of adult rat brain after co-exposure to cadmium and ethanol. Pal R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Oct;73(4):209-14

Mechanisms of post-traumatic seizures: a quantum pharmacological analysis of the molecular properties of an epileptogenic focus following iron-induced membrane peroxidation. Dakin KA, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Mar;2(1):21-33

Peripheral haemolysis, lipid peroxidation, iron status, and vitamin E in haemoglobin H syndromes in West Malaysia. George E, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Jun;34(3):241-4

[Peroxidation of human high density lipoproteins by oxygen-derived free radicals] Delattre J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Oct;177(7):1251-60; discussion 1260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oxidized lipoproteins and atherogenesis] Jürgens G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(4):85-9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bilirubin in the early neonatal period. Is there a positive aspect of hyperbilirubinemia?—A medical hypothesis] Bervoets K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 10;112(13):192-4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oxygen radicals and cardiovascular diseases: pathogenetic mechanisms, therapeutic possibilities] Schimke I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Oct;82(10):601-9 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipid peroxidation processes in the blood of patients during thoracic surgery] Timerbaev VKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of membrane mechanisms in stressor damage to the heart in rats of various strains] Bershova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation during synaptosome depolarization] Nikushkin EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar; 115(3):244-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The correction of neuroimmune reactions by regulating lipid peroxidation] Vilkov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):364-7 (Rus)

[Dynamics of parameters of lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes during treatment of children with acquired severe aplastic anemia] Zharov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 117(1):36-8 (Rus)

[Heterophasic model of lipid peroxidation and the role of transitional metals] Poliakov PL. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Nov-Dec;19(6):74-84 (Rus)

[Methodologic aspects of biochemical research on the adaptational status in the human body] Maĭmulov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):61-3 (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation as a mechanism for the regulation of platelet aggregation activity] Shatilina LV. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):25-8, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulatory role of antioxidants in the correction of lipid peroxidation in crush syndrome] El'kii VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):21-3 (Rus)

[Role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the activation of lipid peroxidation in uveitis (experimental study)] Komarov OS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr-Jun;(2):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The rate of renal lipid peroxidation in myoglobinuric acute renal failure] Makarenko VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul-Dec;(4):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of lipid peroxidation in liver damage in visceral-ischemic shock] Shnelvas VB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan-Mar;(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[System of lipid peroxidation--antioxidant protection and the role of its disorders in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus and angiopathy] Liaĭfer AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):57-60 (80 ref.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation in purulent wound tissues in patients with diabetes mellitus] Liapis MA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):17-8 (Rus)

[Effect of ethanol and lipid peroxidation on testosterone biosynthesis by interstitial cells of rat testes] Khokha AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;65(4):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological age, adrenoreception and lipid peroxidation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Shushliapin OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec;(10-12):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hepatic oxidative stress induced by ethanol] Koch OR, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr-Jun;59(2 Suppl):44-5 (Spa)

[Activation mechanisms of lipid peroxidation in rat's tissue in various types of hypoxia] Mankovska IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):25-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Changes of various physiologic characteristics in adult rats as effected by electrostatic field] Paranich AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[NADH as a substrate of enzymatic lipid peroxidation] Zotsenko DM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug; 65(4):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early peroxidizing effects of myocardial damage in rats after gamma-irradiation and farmorubicin (4'-epidoxorubicin) treatment. Przybyszewski WM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30;81(2):185-92

Microwave-induced lipid peroxidation in liposomes. Babincová M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(5):250-5

Comparison of effects of 0.5 and 3.0 Gy X-irradiation on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzyme function in rat testis and liver. Peltola V, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4):267-74

UVA-induced peroxidation of lipid in the dried film state. Bose B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 May; 23(2-3):119-23

[Photobiological processes in biomembranes under the effect of ultraviolet radiation on animal cells, tissues, and organs] Roshchupkin DI, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Nov-Dec; 38(6):1053-68 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of changes in protein and fat metabolism, lipid peroxidation, and the hemostasis system under the action of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and radiation] Kuntsevich AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Mar;335(3):378-81 (Rus)

[Free radical lipid peroxidation in clean-up workers from the Chernobyl nuclear reactor accident depending on working conditions in the area of radioactive contamination] D'iakova AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jan-Feb;39(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation products in lymph and blood during irradiation] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan-Mar;(1):24-5 (Rus)

[The peroxidation of pulmonary surfactant lipids in the postradiation period] Palagina MV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar-Apr;34(2):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the humoral immune system and lipid peroxidation processes in people living in territories contaminated with radionuclides] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of low-energy laser radiation on lipid peroxidation intensity] Zyrianova TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of laser therapy and its combination with essentiale on the course of stable stenocardia, lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant protection of the erythrocyte membranes] Braslavskaia AP. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec;(10-12):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LIPID PEROXIDES

Synthesis of a phosphatidyl derivative of vitamin E and its antioxidant activity in phospholipid bilayers. Koga T, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Feb;29(2):83-9

ANALYSIS

Prevention of ongoing lipid peroxidation by wound excision and superoxide dismutase treatment in the burned rat. Saitoh D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):142-6

Simultaneous determination of hydroperoxides of phosphatidylcholine, cholesterol esters and triacylglycerols by column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography with a post-column detection system. Akasaka K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 22;622(2):153-9

High-performance liquid chromatography-based thiobarbituric acid tests. Chirico S. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 233:314-8

Rapid isolation of lipoproteins and assessment of their peroxidation by high-performance liquid chromatography postcolumn chemiluminescence. Sattler W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:469-89

Chemiluminescence-based high-performance liquid chromatography assay of lipid hydroperoxides. Yamamoto Y. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:319-24

Increased levels of lipid hydroperoxides in the parkinsonian substantia nigra: an HPLC and ESR study [published erratum appears in Mov Disord 1994 May;9(3):380] Dexter DT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):92-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of the 21-aminosteroid U74006F and methylprednisolone on motor function recovery and oedema after spinal cord compression in rats. Farooque M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):36-41

Therapeutic potential of the lazaroids (21-aminosteroids) in acute central nervous system trauma, ischemia and subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hall ED, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;28:221-68 (126 ref.)

Effects of a novel 21-aminosteroid or methylprednisolone in experimental total intestinal ischemia. Park PO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):857-60

Effect of age and gender on tirilazad pharmacokinetics in humans. Hulst LK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr; 55(4):378-84

Therapeutic efficacy of tirilazad in experimental multiple cerebral emboli: a randomized, controlled trial. Clark WM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):1161-6

Effect of 21-aminosteroid lipid peroxidation inhibitor, U74006F, in the rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model. Umemura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4; 251(1):69-74

Protection of linoleic acid hydroperoxide-induced cytotoxicity by phenolic antioxidants. Kaneko T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar;16(3):405-9

Protective effect of the lazaroid U74006F in cold ischemia-reperfusion injury of the liver. Cosenza CA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):418-25

Uptake of C5a by polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs) after focal cerebral ischemia. I. Effect of tirilazad mesylate intervention on C5a uptake by PMNs. Hetland G, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 May-Jun;27(3):191-8

Reduction of infarct size during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion by lazaroid U-74500A, a nonglucocorticoid 21-aminosteroid. Levitt MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):136-40

Effect of inhibition of lipid peroxidation on myocardial oxidant damage. Salem YH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun; 56(6):606-10

Effect of endotoxin on tirilazad mesylate (U74006F) pharmacokinetic parameters in neonatal calves. Rose ML, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;16(4):438-45

The use of salicylate hydroxylation to detect hydroxyl radical generation in ischemic and traumatic brain injury. Reversal by tirilazad mesylate (U-74006F). Althaus JS, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Oct;20(2):147-62

Effects of new 21-aminosteroid tirilazad mesylate (U74006F) on chronic cerebral vasospasm in a "two-hemorrhage" model of beagle dogs. Matsui T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):1035-9; discussion 1039

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between cimetidine and tirilazad mesylate. Fleishaker JC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):341-4

Safety study of tirilazad mesylate in patients with acute ischemic stroke (STIPAS). **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):418-23

Protective effects of the lazaroid U74500A and lidoflazine on liver preservation with UW solution. Jacobsson J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):281-4

Effect of pretreatment with a new inhibitor of lipid peroxidation after reperfusion ischemia: a study of rabbit kidneys. Sørensen V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1774-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Deficient glutathione peroxidase activity in preeclampsia is associated with increased placental production of thromboxane and lipid peroxides. Walsh SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1456-61

Vitamin E did not prevent platelet activation, but prevented increase of lipid peroxides and renal dysfunction in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Umegaki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;39(5):437-49

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide pretreatment on activities of lipid peroxide formation, superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in the mouse liver after whole-body irradiation. Ueda T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Nov;18(4):239-44

BLOOD

Lipid peroxide-related hemodilution during repetitive hyperbaric oxygenation. Brichta M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:189-94

Reduction of HDL- and LDL-associated cholesterylester

and phospholipid hydroperoxides by phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase and Ebselen (PZ 51). Sattler W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar; 309(2):214–21

Lipid peroxide levels in type II hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Kameda-Takemura K, et al. **Artery** 1993; 20(4):189–200

Smoking, haemostatic factors and lipid peroxides in a population case control study of peripheral arterial disease. Smith FB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Sep;102(2):155–62

Effect of tamoxifen on lipid peroxide and antioxidative system in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Thangaraju M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):78–82

Elevated plasma lipid peroxide content correlates with rapid plasma clearance of all-trans-retinoic acid in patients with advanced cancer. Muindi JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2125–8

Lipid peroxides in the polychemotherapy of cancer patients. Look MP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):8–15

Simple colorimetric method for determination of peroxide [letter] Yalçin AS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec;39(12):2534–5

Specificity of autoantibodies against oxidized LDL as an additional marker for atherosclerotic risk. Maggi E, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Dec;4(12):1119–22

Effects of two low-fat diets, high and low in polyunsaturated fatty acids, on plasma lipid peroxides and serum vitamin E levels in free-living hypercholesterolaemic men. Sarkkinen ES, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47(9):623–30

Effect of plasma on the degradation of hydroperoxides of unesterified linoleic acid and copper-peroxidized LDL. Pastorino AM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr; 16(4):459–63

Are free radicals involved in the pathobiology of human essential hypertension? Kumar KV, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(1):59–66

Determination of triacylglycerol and cholesterol ester hydroperoxides in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric postcolumn detection. Akasaka K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 11; 617(2):205–11

Changes in lipid peroxide levels in the plasma of patients with thermal skin injuries [published erratum appears in J Formos Med Assoc 1994 Feb;93(2):following 177] Huo TN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1034–9

Content of antioxidants, preformed lipid hydroperoxides, and cholesterol as predictors of the susceptibility of human LDL to metal ion-dependent and -independent oxidation. Frei B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec;34(12):2135–45

Preventive effects of magnesium on raised serum lipid peroxide levels and aortic cholesterol deposition in mice fed an atherogenic diet. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar;7(1):31–7

Oxidized lipids in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a sex-diabetes interaction? Evans RW, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1196–200

Serum lipoperoxide levels in surgical stress of abdominal hysterectomy. Sane AS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Sep; 35(3):131–3

[Alteration in lipid peroxide content in cerebral cysticercosis] Wang KH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ligustrazine on plasma lipid peroxidation, superoxide dismutase of the coronary heart disease] Fan GH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;14(1):26–7, 4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of buyang huanwu tang on plasmic level of lipid peroxide in different stage of ischemic apoplexy] Mao HM. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 13(9):539–40 **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effects and mechanisms of tetramethylpyrazine on lung injury in acute haemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis in rats] Wang XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 13(10):610–2, 581–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-free radical damage of chronic glomerulonephritis with febrifugal and diuretic medicinal herbs] Yu EK. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 13(8):464–6, 452 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in selenium status, antioxidant enzyme activity and lipid peroxide level after drinking cures in Bad Hall health resort] Moser M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between serum lipid peroxide level (serum TBA level) and smoking, alcohol drinking, food frequency, serum vitamin C and E in subjects with multiphasic screening] Araki K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Apr;41(4):311–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipids metabolism evaluated of by vitamin E to total lipid ratio in maternal and cord sera in normal pregnancy] Mizumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 46(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxides and the hemostatic system in myocardial infarct complicated by arrhythmia] Mingazetdinova LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of lipid peroxides and blood rheological disorders in the pathogenesis and clinical course of ischemic heart disease] Mingazetdinova LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of hydroperoxy fatty acids. Vaidyanathan VV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):381–3

CHEMISTRY

Chromate-mediated free radical generation from cysteine, penicillamine, hydrogen peroxide, and lipid hydroperoxides. Shi X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):65–72

The pro- and antioxidant properties of protoporphyrin IX. Williams M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 24; 1211(3):310–6

Interaction of tocopherol with peroxyl radicals does not lead to the formation of lipid hydroperoxides in liposomes. Dmitriev LF, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;69(1):35–9

Free radical-induced generation of isoprostanes in vivo. Evidence for the formation of D-ring and E-ring isoprostanes. Morrow JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4317–26

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of hydroperoxy fatty acids. Vaidyanathan VV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):381–3

METABOLISM

Lipid peroxidation in iron deficiency anemia [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(3):170

Oxidative stress, antioxidants, and alcoholic liver fibrogenesis. Tsukamoto H. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 10(6):465–7 (14 ref.)

TBA test and "free" MDA assay in evaluation of lipid peroxidation and oxidative stress in tissue systems [letter; comment] Lapenna D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H1030–2. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):H1057–61.

Cell fatty acid composition affects free radical formation during lipid peroxidation. North JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C177–88

Time course of free radicals formation, lipid peroxidation, and reoxygenation injury in perfused rat hepatocytes. Caraceni P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:356–9

Lipid peroxidation-derived free radical production and postischemic myocardial reperfusion injury. Kramer JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:180–96 (33 ref.)

Reactivity of plasma glutathione peroxidase with hydroperoxide substrates and glutathione. Esworthy RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):29–34

Antioxidant defenses of baker's yeast against free radicals and lipid peroxides in rat brain. Santiago LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):16–21

Long-term follow-up study of changes in lipid peroxide levels and the activity of superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in mouse skin after acute and chronic UV irradiation. Iizawa O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):47–52

Effect of praziquantel treatment on lipid peroxide levels and superoxide dismutase activity in tissues of healthy and Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Shaheen AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jan;44(1):94–6

Increased plasma and lipoprotein lipid peroxidation in apo E-deficient mice. Hayek T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1567–74

The short-chain homologue of dihydrolipoic acid, tetranordihydrolipoate, protects against iron-induced lipid peroxidation in the aqueous phase. Kawabata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):361–7

Lipid peroxide and reactive oxygen species generating systems of the crystalline lens. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):326–37

Increased lipid peroxides and inflammatory parameters in the retina adjacent to choroidal melanoma. Augustin AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):130–2

Selective increase in lipid peroxidation in the inferior temporal cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):338–42

Kainic acid-induced lipid peroxidation: protection with butylated hydroxytoluene and U78517F in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Puttfarcken PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):223–32

Effects of alpha-tocopherol on lipid peroxidation and mitochondrial reduction of tetraphenyl tetrazolium in the rat brain. Villalobos MA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(3):313–8

Selenium induced lipid peroxidation in heart tissues of chick embryos. Padmaja K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):401–8

Hemichrome formation, lipid peroxidation, enzyme inactivation and protein degradation as indexes of oxidative damage in homogenates of chicken kidney and liver. Andersen HJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Nov; 93(2):155–69

Experimental study on pulmonary injury related to oxygen-derived free radicals in acute necrotizing pancreatitis in dogs. Zheng SS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Feb;107(2):137–41

Changes in tissue antioxidant enzyme activities and lipid peroxides in endotoxin-induced multiple organ failure. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jan;42(1):53–8

Effects of low-dose X-ray irradiation on biomembrane in brain cortex of aged rats. Yamaoka K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):529–34

Age-dependent increase of mitochondrial DNA deletions together with lipid peroxides and superoxide dismutase in human liver mitochondria. Yen TC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):207–14

Increased lipid peroxide levels and myeloperoxidase activity in the vitreous of patients suffering from proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Augustin AJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 231(11):647–50

Lipid peroxide and glutathione levels in the liver and its subcellular fractions of alloxan diabetic rats. Seçkin S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):444–5

Lipid peroxide metabolism in oophorectomised rats. Sreelathakumari KT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Dec; 98:305–8

Lipid hydroperoxides induce apoptosis in T cells displaying a HIV-associated glutathione peroxidase deficiency. Sandstrom PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):798–801

Identification of fatty acid hydroperoxide cofactors in the cytochrome P450-mediated oxidation of estrogens to quinone metabolites. Role and balance of lipid peroxides during estrogen-induced carcinogenesis. Wang MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):284–91

4-Hydroxynonenal, a lipid peroxidation product, induces relaxation of human cerebral arteries. Martínez MC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):693–6

Biliary glutathione promotes the mucosal metabolism of luminal peroxidized lipids by rat small intestine in vivo. Aw TY. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1218–25

Dietary fish-oil supplementation in humans reduces UVB-erythemal sensitivity but increases epidermal lipid peroxidation. Rhodes LE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):151–4

Covalent protein adducts in the liver as a result of ethanol metabolism and lipid peroxidation. Niemelä O, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):537–46

Effect of diabetes on levels of lipid peroxides and glycolipids in rat brain. Kumar JS, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1435–9

Inhibitory effect of beraprost sodium on formation of lipid peroxides in ischemia and recirculation-induced cerebral injury. Kainoh M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Oct–Nov; 28(3):249–58

Lipid peroxidation in isolated membranes of cerebral cortex, heart and kidney. Rauchová H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(5):323–7

Complications of pregnancy in relation to maternal lipid peroxides, glutathione, and exposure to metals. Tabacova S, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):217–24

Effect of moderate hypothermia on lipid peroxidation in canine brain tissue after cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Lei B, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):147–52

[The relation between the levels of serum lipid peroxide, superoxide dismutase and atrial natriuretic peptide in placenta, umbilical cord vein and intrauterine growth retardation in pregnancy induced hypertension] Zhao SC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):278–80, 314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relation between experimental myocardial hypertrophy and oxygen free radicals] Zheng YM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 21(6):379–80, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of oxygen radicals in adult respiratory distress syndrome] Chen ZT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;32(9):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of rapid entry into plateau on SODs and LPO levels in rats] Liu YG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;27(5):294–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of jiang tang tong mai ning on serum ascorbyl radical, superoxide dismutase activity, lipid peroxide level and tissue free oxygen radical in diabetic rats] Su AF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 13(5):291–3, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ginseng on antiperoxidate injury in myocardium and erythrocytes in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats] Xie ZC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 May;13(5):289–90, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of thymic factor D on lipid peroxide, glutathione, and membrane fluidity in liver of aged rats] Li L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipid peroxide and free radical scavengers in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension] Asano M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Pregnancy and lipid peroxide-induced alterations of eicosanoid-metabolizing enzymes in the aorta of the rat. Davidge ST, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 169(5):1338–44

Inhibitory effect of lipid hydroperoxide on cholesteryl esterases. Machira F. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb; 32(2):221–31

Lipid hydroperoxide induced mitochondrial dysfunction following acute ethanol intoxication in rats. The critical role for mitochondrial reduced glutathione. Masini A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):217–24

Omega 3-lipid peroxides injure CaCo-2 cells: relationship to the development of reduced glutathione antioxidant systems. Cepinskas G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul; 107(1):80–6

In vitro absorption of nutrients from small intestine of rats fed peroxidized oil. Behniwal PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul;31(7):658–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of lipid peroxide on production of matrix metalloproteinase 1 (tissue collagenase) and 3 (stromelysin) and tissue inhibitor metalloproteinase 1 by human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Hiraoka K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;59(3):169–76

SECRETION

Secretion of lipid peroxides by the human placenta. Walsh SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1462–6

TOXICITY

A study on lipid peroxide-induced lens damage in vitro. Mibu H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):85–90

Protection of linoleic acid hydroperoxide-induced cytotoxicity by phenolic antioxidants. Kaneko T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar;16(3):405–9

LIPIDOSIS see **LIPOIDOSIS**

LIPIDS

see related

FATS

Lipopeliosis. An immunohistochemical and clinicopathologic study of five cases. Cha I, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):789–95

Universal method for the facile production of glycolipid/lipid matrices for the affinity purification of binding ligands. Boulanger J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;217(1):1–6

Proton lateral conduction along a lipid monolayer spread on a physiological subphase. Gabriel B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 29;1186(3):172–6

Asymmetric black membranes formed by one monolayer of bipolar lipids at the air/water interface. Gliozzi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1189(1):96–100

9th Workshop on Plant Lipids. 104th Conference of the Gesellschaft fur Biologische Chemie. Karlsruhe, September 5–8, 1993. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Aug; 374(8):519–44

Effects of electric field on alamethicin bound at the lipid–water interface: a molecular mechanics study. Galaktionov SG, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):608–17

Fat suppressed magnetic resonance imaging at 0.5 T using binomial radiofrequency pulses. Redpath TW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):886–91

Genetics and molecular biology. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr; 5(2):B15–22

Genetics and molecular biology. Cullen P. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):U36–9

Clinical chemistry and coagulation. Jones AF. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):U57–9

Nutrition and therapeutics. Matthews SB. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):U31–6

Biosynthetic lipid-tagging of antibodies. Keinänen K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):123–6 (32 ref.)

Tissue lipid quantification using narrow bandwidth magnetic resonance imaging with a presaturation pulse. Ishizaka H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):361–3

The 1st Congress of the International Society for the Study of Fatty Acids and Lipids (ISSFAL): fatty acids and lipids from cell biology to human disease. Simopoulos AP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):169–73

Unusual low proton permeability of liposomes prepared from the endogenous myelin lipids. Diaz RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):2022–9

Introduction of hepatitis delta virus into animal cell lines via cationic liposomes. Bichko V, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):5247–52

Motility of myosin I on planar lipid surfaces. Zot HG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;39:51–63 (51 ref.)

Production of high titre helper-free recombinant retroviral vectors by lipofection. Fassati A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 25;22(6):1117–8

[Covalent lipid modifications of heterotrimeric G proteins] Fukada Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 103(6):263–72 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brazilian consensus on dyslipidemias: detection, evaluation, and treatment. Sociedade Brasileira de Cardiologia] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63 Spec No:1–13 (41 ref.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose versus low-dose bovine surfactant treatment in very premature infants. Gortner L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):135–41

Non-invasive cerebral oxygen monitoring and intracellular redox state during surfactant administration. Fahnenstich H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:603–8

Metabolic consequences of increasing energy intake by adding lipid to parenteral nutrition in full-term infants. Van Aerde JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):659–62

Early or late parenteral nutrition for the sick preterm infant? [see comments] Brownlee KG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):281–3. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 May;70(3 Spec No):F232.

Improved nitrogen metabolism in rats fed on lipid-rich liquid diets. Estornell E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Mar;71(3):361–73

A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial of n-3 fatty acid based lipid infusion in acute, extended guttate psoriasis. Rapid improvement of clinical manifestations and changes in neutrophil leukotriene profile. Grimminger F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):634–43

A simulation model to estimate a distribution of lipid intake from breast milk during the first year of life. Maxwell NI, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 3(4):383–406

Hindmilk improves weight gain in low-birth-weight infants fed human milk. Valentine CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):474–7

[Z-100 as radiation mucositis protector in head and neck tumor management] Miyashita T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 25; 54(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non-invasive cerebral oxygen monitoring and intracellular redox state during surfactant administration. Fahnenstich H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:603–8

Dietary lipids and risk of autoimmune disease. Fernandes G. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):193–7 (43 ref.)

The addition of lipids increases the total parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis in the rat. La Scala GC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):224–7

ANALYSIS

Adaptation of an enzymatic kit for the assay of cholesterol in tissue lipid extracts. Wang W, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1993 Aug;47(8):846–8

Interlamellar lipid differences between normal and psoriatic stratum corneum. Motta S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:131–2

Total lipid and fatty acid composition of milk from women with and without insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Jackson MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):353–61

Transitional features in human atherosclerosis. Intimal thickening, cholesterol clefts, and cell loss in human aortic fatty streaks. Guyton JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov; 143(5):1444–57

Abnormal lipid composition of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid obtained from individuals with AIDS-related lung disease. Rose RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):332–8

Analysis of lipids in crude extracts by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Pollesello P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct; 214(1):238–44

Characterization of human breast biopsy specimens with near-IR Raman spectroscopy. Frank CJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Feb 1;66(3):319–26

Effect of protein energy malnutrition on the lipid composition and leucine uptake of small intestinal brush border vesicles of growing rhesus monkeys. Gupta D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(2):97–103

Lipid analysis of lavage samples from the equine guttural pouch (auditory tube diverticulum). Baptiste KE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 May;103(5 Pt 1):383–8

An integrated procedure for the direct detection of characteristic lipids in tuberculosis patients. Minnikin DE, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993;73 Suppl 1:13–24

Identification of the leprosy bacillus and related mycobacteria by analysis of mycocerosate profiles. Minnikin DE, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993;73 Suppl 1:25–34

The role of lipid-associated sialic acid (LSA) and prostate specific antigen (PSA) in the follow-up of prostatic cancer. Meyer U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5C):1889–94

Identification of the lipid moiety and further characterization of the novel lipophosphoglycan-like glycoconjugates of Trichomonas vaginalis and Trichomonas foetus. Singh BN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):273–80

New method for determining faecal fat excretion in infancy. Beath SV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):138–40

Analysis of lipid deposits extracted from human macular and peripheral Bruch's membrane. Holz FG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):402–6

Distribution of lipid and raised lesions in aortas of young people of different geographic origins (WHO–ISFC PBDAY Study). World Health Organization–International Society and Federation of Cardiology. Pathobiological Determinants of Atherosclerosis in Youth. Tanganelli P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1700–10

On the validity of lipid dequenching assays for estimating virus fusion kinetics. Arbuzova A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):360–6

The lipid and protein structure of mouse stratum corneum: a wide and small angle diffraction study. Bouwstra JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 13;1212(2):183–92

Lipid composition and structure of commercial parenteral emulsions. Férézou J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):149–58

Increased lipid fluidity in synaptosomes from brains of hyperosmolal rats. Medow MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 3;1193(2):323–9

Time and dose-related effects of the pyrethroid fluvalinate on haemolymph carbohydrates and gut lipids of honeybees, following in vivo injection of very low doses. M'Diaye K, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):145–53

Neutral lipid storage disease. Case report and lipid studies. Judge MR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):507–10

Ovarian cystic teratomas: value of chemical fat saturation magnetic resonance imaging. Imaoka I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):994–7

Epidermal lipids and the natural history of hydrofluoric acid (HF) injury. Noonan T, et al. **Burns** 1994 Jun;20(3):202–6

The use of N-(7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole-4-yl)-labeled lipids in determining transmembrane lipid distribution. Balch C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Apr 19;70(2):205–12

Biliary lipid composition in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia and influence of treatment with probucol. Tanno N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1586–91

Heterogenous lipid distribution among chlorophyll-binding proteins of photosystem II in maize mesophyll chloroplasts. Tremolieres A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15; 221(2):721–30

Composition of ascitic fluid in liver cirrhosis: bile acid and lipid content. Salvioli G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep; 23(9):534–9

Degree of breast emptying explains changes in the fat content, but not fatty acid composition, of human milk. Daly SE, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov;78(6):741–55

Effect of intestinal resection, type of dietary fat and time on biliary lipid secretion in rats. Gómez-Ayala AE, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jan;79(1):25–33

Direct visualization of lipid aggregates in native human bile by light- and cryo-transmission electron-microscopy. Kaplun A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1-2):78–82

Staining with ANS fluorescent dye reveals distribution of mitochondria and lipid droplets in cultured Leydig cells. Bilińska B. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(1):21–4

Gallbladder mucin, arachidonic acid, and bile lipids in patients who develop gallstones during weight reduction. Shiffman ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 105(4):1200–8

Cisapride improves gallbladder contractility and bile lipid composition in an animal model of gallstone disease. Xu QW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1184–91

Effects of alloxan induced diabetes on lipid profiles in renal cortex and medulla of mature albino rats. Rajalingam R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun;31(6):577–9

Adipose tissue density, estimated adipose lipid fraction and whole body adiposity in male cadavers. Martin AD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Feb;18(2):79–83

Brewster angle microscopy. A new method of visualizing the spreading of Meibomian lipids. Kaercher T, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993–94;17(6):341–8

Lipids of human retina, retinal pigment epithelium, and Bruch's membrane/choroid: comparison of macular and peripheral regions. Gülcan HG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3187–93

Technical note: chemical composition of Angus and Holstein carcasses predicted from rib section composition. Nour AY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1239–41

Lipid composition of carcass tissue from transgenic pigs expressing a bovine growth hormone gene. Solomon MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1242–6

Rapid, sensitive, iron-based spectrophotometric methods for determination of peroxide values of food lipids. Shantha NC, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar-Apr;77(2):421–4

A study of the lipids and carotenoprotein in the prawn, Penaeus japonicus. Muriana FJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;114(2):223–9

Determination of neutral lipids from subcutaneous fat of cured ham by capillary gas chromatography and liquid chromatography. García Regueiro JA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Apr 29;667(1-2):225–33

Lipid rich rhabdomyosarcoma. Quincey C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):280–2

Factors influencing variation of test day milk yield, somatic cell count, fat, and protein in dairy sheep. Gonzalo C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1537–42

Characterization of Pneumocystis carinii preparations developed for lipid analysis. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;40(6):805–15

A comparative study of lipid compositions of Cryptosporidium parvum (Apicomplexa) and Madin-Darby bovine kidney cells. Mitschler RR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;41(1):8–12

Lipid and fatty acid analysis of uninfected and granulosis virus-infected Plodia interpunctella larvae. Shastri-Bhalla K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 May;63(3):249–54

Proton magnetic resonance and human cervical neoplasia. II. Ex vivo chemical-shift microimaging. Künnecke B, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jun;104(2):135–42

Survey of the Anopheles maculatus complex (Diptera: Culicidae) in peninsular Malaysia by analysis of cuticular lipids. Kittayapong P, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Nov; 30(6):969–74

Lateral mobility of lipid analogues and GPI-anchored proteins in supported bilayers determined by fluorescent bead tracking. Fein M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jul; 135(1):83–92

Evidence for a glycidic-lipidic matrix in human neuromelanin, potentially responsible for the enhanced iron sequestering ability of substantia nigra. Aime S, et al.

J Neurochem 1994 Jan;62(1):369–71
Protein and lipid composition of radial component–enriched CNS myelin. Karthigasan J, et al. J Neurochem 1994 Mar; 62(3):1203–13
Ten different dietary fibers have significantly different effects on serum and liver lipids of cholesterol–fed rats. Anderson JW, et al. J Nutr 1994 Jan;124(1):78–83
Lipid composition of hamster epididymal spermatozoa. Awano M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1993 Nov;99(2):375–83
Lipid–rich residual bodies and cathepsin D in the human uterus: ultrastructural and quantitative comparison between normal myometrium and leiomyoma. Yamazaki K, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1993 Jul;25(3):437–47
A cross–species comparison of neutral lipid composition of milk fat of prosimian primates. Myher JJ, et al. Lipids 1994 Jun;29(6):411–9
Sterol and fatty acid composition of neutral lipids of Paratenuisentis ambiguus and its host eel. Weber N, et al. Lipids 1994 Jun;29(6):421–7
Bile and plasma lipid composition in non–obese normolipidemic subjects with and without cholesterol gallstones. Halpern Z, et al. Liver 1993 Oct;13(5):246–52
Reduced lipid contamination in in vivo 1H MRSI using time–domain fitting and neural network classification. de Beer R, et al. Magn Reson Imaging 1993;11(7):1019–26
Quantification of liver fat using magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Thomsen C, et al. Magn Reson Imaging 1994; 12(3):487–95
Simultaneous measurement of both lipid and lactate in isolated rat hearts by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Stewart LC, et al. Magn Reson Med 1993 Dec;30(6):655–60
Glycogen storage disease associated with Niemann–Pick disease: histochemical, enzymatic, and lipid analyses. Narita T, et al. Mod Pathol 1994 Apr;7(3):416–21
Proton NMR lipid profile of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Adosraku RK, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1993 Dec;62(2):251–62
Lipid–rich adenoma of the thyroid. Ranaldi R, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1993 Nov;189(9):1101–6; discussion 1106–7
Effects of a tristearate–containing lipid and canola oil on plasma and tissue lipids in rats. Mani P, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1994 Apr;45(3):203–12
Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of lipids and cholesterol from dehydrated chicken meat. Froning GW, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Apr;73(4):571–5
Liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry of lipids. Kim HY, et al. Prog Lipid Res 1993;32(3):221–45 (56 ref.)
Relaxivity and magnetization transfer of white matter lipids at MR imaging: importance of cerebrosides and pH. Kucharczyk W, et al. Radiology 1994 Aug;192(2):521–9
A pathohistological and biochemical study of arteriosclerosis in the internal thoracic artery, a vessel commonly used as a graft in coronary artery bypass surgery. Kobayashi H, et al. Surg Today 1993;23(8):697–703
A review of the relationship between acute toxicity (LC50) of gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma–HCH, Lindane) and total lipid content of different fish species. Geyer HJ, et al. Toxicology 1993 Oct 25;83(1–3):169–79
Presence of lipids in the secretory/excretory product from Toxocara canis. Niedfeld G, et al. Vet Parasitol 1993 Dec; 51(1–2):155–8
Lipid content of cerumen from normal dogs and otitic canine ears. Huang HP, et al. Vet Rec 1994 Apr 9;134(15):380–1
[Intra–macrophage lipid particles collected by bronchoalveolar lavage: incidence and diagnostic value] Gratadour P, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1993;12(5):462–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of nitrogen nutritional deficiency on the distribution of particular lipids in a eutrophic lake milieu] Aleya L, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 1992 Jul–Oct;69(3–4):293–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of zinc deficiency on heart and brain lipids in rats force–fed with coconut oil or fish oil diets] Eder K, et al. Z Ernahrungswiss 1994 Jun;33(2):136–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of zinc depletion on the fat content and fatty acid composition of the liver and brain in forcibly fed rats] Eder K, et al. Z Ernahrungswiss 1993 Sep;32(3):187–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid composition of Helicobacter pylori] Hirai Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1993 Dec;51(12):3094–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diffusion of lipid fractions through the barrier of cantharidin blisters in hyperlipidemias under conditions of clofibrate and rutinosid interaction] Szamer B.
Ann Acad Med Stetin 1993;39:87–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of chronic poisoning with cadmium on some lipid compounds in heart muscle and aorta of rabbits] Janik A, et al. Folia Med Cracov 1993;34(1–4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of chronic intoxication with cadmium chloride on the content of some lipids in lens and vitreous body of rabbits] Zygulska–Mach H, et al. Klin Oczna 1993 Nov–Dec;95(11–12):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The lipid spectrum of the skin in psoriasis] Sergeev PV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Sep;116(9):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The gas chromatographic determination of the fatty acid spectrum of sweat lipids] Koliadenko VG, et al.
Klin Lab Diagn 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical study of lipids in adrenals altered by putrefaction (the forensic medical diagnosis of stress)] Alisievich VI, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1993 Oct–Dec; 36(4):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seasonal changes in the lipid composition of the bile in Evens and Evenki] Tsukanov VV, et al. Ter Arkh 1994; 66(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid composition and fertility of human ejaculate] Hula NM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1993 Jul–Aug;65(4):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Oxyradical–induced antioxidant and lipid changes in cultured human cardiomyocytes. Li RK, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2204–11
Antagonists and inhibitors of lipid mediators in experimental inflammation of the cornea. van Haeringen NJ, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol 1993 Winter;9(4):365–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Yeast lipid biotechnology. Jacob Z. Adv Appl Microbiol 1993; 39:185–212 (160 ref.)
In vitro lipid synthesis in human adipose tissue from three abdominal sites. Edens NK, et al. Am J Physiol 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 1):E374–9
Model for measuring absolute rates of hepatic de novo lipogenesis and reesterification of free fatty acids. Hellerstein MK, et al. Am J Physiol 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E814–20
Measurement of fractional lipid synthesis using deuterated water (2H2O) and mass isotopomer analysis. Lee WN, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):E372–83
Mechanism of action of CM–55, a synthetic analogue of the antilipogenic antibiotic cerulenin. Ohno T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1974 Oct;6(4):387–92
Inhibition of cuticular lipid synthesis and its effect on insect survival. Juárez P. Arch Insect Biochem Physiol 1994; 25(3):177–91
Insulin and lipogenesis in rat adipocytes. II. Effect of high levels of insulin and glucose on lipid synthesis in isolated rat adipocytes. Morales LM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1151–7
Interleukin–6, but not tumour necrosis factor–alpha, increases lipogenesis in rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Brass EP, et al. Biochem J 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):193–7
Effects of tri–iodothyronine administration on the disposal of oral [1–14C]triolein, lipoprotein lipase activity and lipogenesis in the rat during lactation and on removal of the litter. Del Prado M, et al. Biochem J 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):495–501
Medium–chain fatty acids as short–term regulators of hepatic lipogenesis. Geelen MJ. Biochem J 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):141–6
Pyruvate is a lipid precursor for rat lymphocytes in culture: evidence for a lipid exporting capacity. Homem de Bittencourt PI Jr, et al. Biochem Mol Biol Int 1993 Jul; 30(4):631–41
Effect of an antilipogenic fragment of human growth hormone on glucose transport in rat adipocytes. Wijaya E, et al. Biochem Mol Biol Int 1993 Nov;31(3):543–52
Effect of the lipid–lowering drug lifibrol on lipid metabolism in rat macrophages and in atherosclerotic arteries from swine and WHHL rabbits, in vitro. Implications in atherogenesis. Bell FP. Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Oct 19; 46(8):1475–80
Inhibition of lipogenesis in rat brown adipose tissue by clofibrate. Kochan Z, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Oct 19;46(8):1501–6
Inhibition of adipose tissue lipogenesis by growth hormone: role of polyamines. Borland CA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):400S
Mechanism of action of growth hormone in adipocytes: a role for protein kinase C? Vernon RG, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):376S
Specific changes in nucleotide and lipid synthesis are linked to growth defects in intramitochondrial energy–depleted yeast cells. Hapala I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):40–2
Differences in the metabolism of eicosatetraenoic (20:4(n – 6)), tetracosatetraenoic (24:4(n – 6)) and triacontatetraenoic (30:4(n – 6)) acids in human neutrophils. Robinson BS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Aug 4;1213(3):325–34
Effects of acetaldehyde on glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity and mRNA levels in primary rat hepatocytes in culture. Stapleton SR, et al. Biochimie 1993; 75(11):971–6
Evaluation of levonorgestrel action on the flank organ and the sebaceous gland lipogenesis of female hamsters. Cabeza M, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 1993 Jan–Dec;41(1–4):20–7
Protein and energy relationships in the broiler chicken. Effects of protein quantity and quality on metabolism. Rosebrough RW, et al. Br J Nutr 1993 Nov;70(3):667–78
Alanine as a lipogenic precursor in isolated hepatocytes from obese Zucker rats. Domènech M, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand) 1993 Sep;39(6):693–9
Predictors of total parenteral nutrition–induced lipogenesis. Guenst JM, et al. Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):553–9
In vitro substrate utilization for lipid synthesis in liver explants from hyperthyroid chickens. Rosebrough RW.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1993 Dec;106(4):823–30
Lipid biosynthesis by axenic strains of Blastocystis hominis. Keenan TW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Apr; 107(4):525–31
In vitro regulation of lipogenesis in turkey liver explants. Rosebrough RW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1994 Mar;107(3):447–53
Lipid composition and synthesis of HaCaT cells, an immortalized human keratinocyte line, in comparison with normal human adult keratinocytes. Schürer N, et al.
Exp Dermatol 1993 Aug;2(4):179–85
Regulation of lipogenic enzyme gene expression by nutrients and hormones. Girard J, et al. FASEB J 1994 Jan;8(1):36–42 (54 ref.)
Positional and temporal regulation of lipogenic gene expression in mouse liver. Cochary EF, et al.
Gene Expr 1993;3(3):265–78
Sterol metabolism and oral epithelial cell growth. Caughman GB, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1993 Sep; 29A(9):693–8
Influence of dietary medium– and long–chain triglycerides on fat deposition and lipogenic enzyme activities in rats. Hwang SG, et al. J Am Coll Nutr 1993 Dec;12(6):643–50
Effect of in vivo somatotropin treatment of growing pigs on adipose tissue lipogenesis. Harris DM, et al.
J Anim Sci 1993 Dec;71(12):3293–300
Lipid synthesis in mycobacteria: characterization of the biotin carboxyl carrier protein genes from Mycobacterium leprae and M. tuberculosis. Norman E, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 May;176(9):2525–31
Lipid synthesis and secretion by primary cultures of rat mammary epithelial cells. Rohlfs EM, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1993 Dec;157(3):469–80
Release of ceramide after membrane sphingomyelin hydrolysis decreases the basolateral secretion of triacylglycerol and apolipoprotein B in cultured human intestinal cells. Field FJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1993 Dec; 92(6):2609–19
Quantification of menstrual and diurnal periodicities in rates of cholesterol and fat synthesis in humans. Faix D, et al.
J Lipid Res 1993 Dec;34(12):2063–75
Estimating the fractional synthetic rate of plasma apolipoproteins and lipids from stable isotope data. Foster DM, et al. J Lipid Res 1993 Dec;34(12):2193–205 (50 ref.)
Coordinate regulation of glycolytic and lipogenic gene expression by polyunsaturated fatty acids. Jump DB, et al. J Lipid Res 1994 Jun;35(6):1076–84
Monostearoylglycerol–starch complex: its digestibility and effects on glycemic and lipogenic responses. Takase S, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1994 Feb;40(1):23–36
Synthesis and secretion of lipids by bovine oviduct mucosal explants. Henault MA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1993 Jul; 98(2):431–8
Effects of Brazilin on glucose oxidation, lipogenesis and therein involved enzymes in adipose tissues from diabetic KK–mice. Moon CK, et al. Life Sci 1993;53(16):1291–7
Alterations in postprandial glycogen and lipid synthesis in cachectic tumor–bearing rats. Emery PW, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1993;20(3):231–40
Cytokine–induced inhibition of lipid synthesis and hormone secretion by isolated human islets. Vara E, et al.
Pancreas 1994 May;9(3):316–23
Drugs that suppress hepatic fat synthesis in starved–refed BHE/cdb rats also have an effect on muscle protein synthesis. Parente JA Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1993 Nov;204(2):172–9
[Effects of dietary linoleic acid on lipogenesis enzyme activity in adipose tissue in the pig] Mourot J, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1994;34(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genes for lipid biosynthesis in yeast] Nikawa J.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1994 Mar;39(4):667–77 (50 ref.) (Jpn)
[Degree of leucine utilization in the provision of substrate for lipid synthesis in animal tissues in vivo] Brodin S, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1993 Jul–Aug;65(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Use of [1–14C]linolenic acid in lipid synthesis in ruminant tissues during the prenatal and postnatal periods of development in vitro] Zakhariv OIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1993 Sep–Oct;65(5):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Changes in lipoprotein lipase activity and plasma liver lipids in thiram intoxicated rats. Sadurska B, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 1993;40(4):563–7
Trans fatty acids in human nutrition. Judd JT, et al.
Acta Cardiol 1993;48(5):459–62
Lipid abnormalities in uraemic patients on chronic haemodialysis. Paragh G, et al. Acta Med Hung 1992–93; 49(3–4):207–17
Oral contraceptive tablets containing 20 and 30 micrograms of ethinyl estradiol with 150 micrograms desogestrel. Their influence on lipids, lipoproteins, sex hormone binding globulin and testosterone. Akerlund M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994 Feb;73(2):136–43
Effect of norethisterone and levonorgestrel in low–dose multiphasic oral contraceptives on serum lipids. Wiik P, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1993 Oct;72(7):550–5
Lipidic and fatty acid status in treated hyperphenylalaninemic children [letter] Riva E, et al. Acta Paediatr 1994 Feb; 83(2):132

Evaluation of liver function and lipid metabolism following Norplant-2 rods removal. Singh K, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Sep;9(3):233–9

Lipid-lowering effects of lovastatin in CAPD patients. Jacobs RH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:288–90

Seasonal variation of serum lipids in an elderly population. Woodhouse PR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jul;22(4):273–8

Plasma lipids and alcohol consumption in alcoholic men: effect of withdrawal. Lamisse F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jan;29(1):25–30

Correlation of serum lipids with the presence or absence of atherothrombotic brain infarction and peripheral arterial disease in 1,834 men and women aged > or = 62 years. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):995–7

Correlation of serum lipids with the presence or absence of coronary artery disease in 1,793 men and women aged > or = 62 years. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):702–3

Effect of long-term diltiazem administration on serum lipids in post-myocardial infarction survivors. Multicenter Diltiazem Post-Infarction Trial Research Group. Boden WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;73(7):513–4

Pravastatin, lipids, and major coronary events. Furberg CD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;73(15):1133–4

Cigarette smokers are relatively glucose intolerant, hyperinsulinemic and dyslipidemic. Zavaroni I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):904–5

Effects of moderate amounts of emulsified dietary fat on postprandial lipemia and lipoproteins in normolipidemic adults. Dubois C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep; 60(3):374–82

Lipids and lipoproteins of malnourished children during early renutrition: apolipoprotein A-IV as a potential index of recovery. el Harim I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep; 58(3):407–11

Dietary trans fatty acids: effects on plasma lipids and lipoproteins of healthy men and women. Judd JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):861–8

Impact of increasing calcium in the diet on nutrient consumption, plasma lipids, and lipoproteins in humans. Karanja N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):900–7

Effects of dietary intakes on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins in free-living elderly men and women. Lamon-Fava S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):32–41

Low-fat, high-fiber diet favorably affects several independent risk markers of ischemic heart disease: observations on blood lipids, coagulation, and fibrinolysis from a trial of middle-aged Danes. Marckmann P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):935–9

Blood pressure and blood lipids among vegetarian, semivegetarian, and nonvegetarian African Americans. Melby CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):103–9

Effects of varying dietary fat, fish, and fish oils on blood lipids in a randomized controlled trial in men at risk of heart disease. Mori TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May; 59(5):1060–8

Lipid-lowering diets enriched with monounsaturated or polyunsaturated fatty acids but low in saturated fatty acids have similar effects on serum lipid concentrations in hyperlipidemic patients. Nydahl MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):115–22

Hemostatic factors and blood lipids in young Buddhist vegetarians and omnivores. Pan WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;58(3):354–9

Lipid profiles after the daily consumption of an oat-based cereal: a controlled crossover trial. Poulter N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):66–9

Plasma lipids and diet of the Mvskoke Indians. Russell ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):847–52

Lipid fatty acids calculated on a concentration vs percentage basis [letter] Schwertner HA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):1093

Pyruvate supplementation of a low-cholesterol, low-fat diet: effects on plasma lipid concentrations and body composition in hyperlipidemic patients. Stanko RT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):423–7

Effect of consumption of whole milk and skim milk on blood lipid profiles in healthy men. Steinmetz KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):612–8

Fat high in stearic acid favorably affects blood lipids and factor VII coagulant activity in comparison with fats high in palmitic acid or high in myristic and lauric acids. Tholstrup T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):371–7

The spectrum of normolipemic plane xanthoma. Williford PM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):572–5

Serum lipid changes associated with modified protein diets: results from the feasibility phase of the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study. Coggins CH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):514–23

Treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia: fluvastatin versus bezafibrate. Greten H, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):55S–63S

Fluvastatin and niacin in hypercholesterolemia: a preliminary report on gender differences in efficacy. Jacobson TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun 6;96(6A):64S–68S

Lack of effects of beta-carotene on lipids and sex steroid hormones in hyperlipidemics. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;308(1):16–22

Relationship between erythrocyte cation transport systems and membrane and plasma lipids in healthy men. Lijnen P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S146–9

Effects of severe and moderate salt restriction on serum lipids in nonobese normotensive adults. Ruppert M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S87–90

Psyllium reduces blood lipids in men and women with hyperlipidemia. Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;307(4):269–73

Hormonal, metabolic, and circulatory responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in pregnant and nonpregnant women with insulin-dependent diabetes. Nisell H, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 May;11(3):231–6

Regulation of endogenous fat and carbohydrate metabolism in relation to exercise intensity and duration. Romijn JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E380–91

Lipaemia affecting automated clotting results [letter] Law RC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):1011

Lipid levels in schoolchildren in north east England: effects of feeding and age. Azad K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):233–9

Interference due to lipaemia in routine photometric analysis—survey of an underrated problem. Brady J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):281–8

The effect of microalbuminuria on glycaemic control, serum lipids and haemostasis parameters in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Donders SH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):439–44

Lipids and risk of coronary heart disease. The Framingham Study. Castelli WP, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jan-Mar; 2(1–2):23–8

Physical activity and its association with plasma lipids and lipoproteins in elderly women [see comments] Danielson ME, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):351–7. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jul;3(4):448–50.

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in advanced age. Intraindividual changes. Frishman WH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;2(1–2):43–50

Coffee and serum lipids: findings from the Olivetti Heart Study. Jossa F, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 May;3(3):250–5

Lipid and lipoprotein predictors of coronary heart disease in elderly men in the Honolulu Heart Program. Reed D, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;2(1–2):29–34

Waist-hip ratio measurement location influences associations with measures of glucose and lipid metabolism. The San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Shetterly SM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 May;3(3):295–9

Blood lipid distributions in older persons. Prevalence and correlates of hyperlipidemia. Wallace RB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;2(1–2):15–21

The effect of variation in the apolipoprotein B gene on plasmid lipid and apolipoprotein B levels. I. A likelihood-based approach to cladistic analysis. Hallman DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;58 (Pt 1):35–64

Metabolic and dietary determinants of serum lipids in obese patients with recently diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Laitinen J, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Apr;26(2):119–24

Comparison of dietary casein and soybean protein effects on plasma lipid and gastrin levels, hepatic delta 6-desaturase activity and coronary arteriosclerosis in male Sprague-Dawley rats. A 9-month study. Lindholm M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(6):302–10

The effect of a coronary artery risk evaluation program on serum lipid values and cardiovascular risk levels. Bruce SL, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 May;7(2):67–74

Plasma lipid response and nutritional adequacy in hypercholesterolemic subjects on the American Heart Association Step-One Diet [see comments] Bae CY, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jul;2(7):765–72. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Jul;2(7):711–3.

Individual responses to a cholesterol-lowering diet in 50 men with moderate hypercholesterolemia. Denke MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 14;154(3):317–25

Serum lipid screening to identify high-risk individuals for coronary death. The results of the Lipid Research Clinics prevalence cohort. Grover SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 28;154(6):679–84

The impact of female hormone usage [letter] Miller TP. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1988

Effects of beef and chicken consumption on plasma lipid levels in hypercholesterolemic men. Scott LW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1261–7

Cardiac rehabilitation and changes in lipid values [letter; comment] Thomas RJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 22; 153(22):2600, 2603. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Apr 26;153(8):982–8.

The impact of female hormone usage on the lipid profile. The Framingham Offspring Study. Vaziri SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2200–6

Comparative effects of rose hip and corn oils on biliary and plasma lipids in rats. Lutz M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(1):23–7

The effect of carbamazepine on serum lipid levels [letter; comment] Wagner ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Aug; 51(8):748–9. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1993 Jun;50(6):590–3.

Apolipoproteins and lipids in coronary artery disease. Analysis of diagnostic accuracy using receiver operating characteristic plots and areas. Zweig MH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):141–4

Fatty acid compositions of plasma lipids in atopic dermatitis/asthma patients. Sakai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jan; 43(1):37–43

Effect of pravastatin and omega-3 fatty acids on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with combined hyperlipidemia. Contacos C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec; 13(12):1755–62

Effects of increasing dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids within the guidelines of the AHA step 1 diet on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels in normal males. Ginsberg HN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):892–901

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on lipoprotein(a) and lipids in postmenopausal women. Kim CJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb;14(2):275–81

Hypercholesterolemic effect of dietary cholesterol in diets enriched in polyunsaturated and saturated fat. Dietary cholesterol, fat saturation, and plasma lipids. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):168–75

Effect of 3-thiadicarboxylic acid on lipid metabolism in experimental nephrosis. al-Shurbaji A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1580–6

Activation of coagulation factor VII during alimentary lipemia. Silveira A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan; 14(1):60–9

Determinants of LDL subfraction distribution and concentrations in young normolipidemic subjects. Watson TD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):902–10

Impact of myristic acid versus palmitic acid on serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in healthy women and men. Zock PL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):567–75

Studies on the glycemic and lipidemic effect of atenolol and propranolol in normal and diabetic rats. Gaafar K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr;44(4):496–501

Limitation of the deterioration of lipid parameters by a standardized garlic-ginkgo combination product. A multicenter placebo-controlled double-blind study. Kenzelmann R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep; 43(9):978–81

Comparative assessment of the effects of subdermal levonorgestrel implant system and long acting progestogen injection method on lipid metabolism. Anwar M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;20(1):53–8

Relationship between angiographically assessed coronary artery disease, plasma insulin levels and lipids in Asians and Caucasians. Dhawan J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan; 105(1):35–41

The relation of atherosclerotic lesions to antemortem and postmortem lipid levels: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Freedman DS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec; 104(1-2):37–46

Lipid-related hemostatic abnormalities in the elderly: imbalance between coagulation and fibrinolysis. Kario K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):131–8

The immediate effect of streptokinase on serum lipoprotein(a) concentration and the effect of myocardial infarction on serum lipoprotein(a), apolipoproteins A1 and B, lipids and C-reactive protein. MBewu AD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Oct;103(1):65–71

Short-term intra-individual variation and long-term tracking of serum lipid levels in children: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Porkka KV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan;105(1):63–9

The effects of saturated fat and n-6 polyunsaturated fat on postprandial lipemia and hemostatic activity. Salomaa V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Oct;103(1):1–11

The effects of n-3 fatty acids on plasma lipids and lipoproteins and other cardiovascular risk factors in patients with hyperlipidemia. Schmidt EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):107–21 (175 ref.)

Effects of doxazosin, an alpha 1-adrenergic inhibitor, on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels, low density lipoprotein metabolism and cholesterol absorption in cynomolgus monkeys. Stucchi AF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov; 103(2):255–66

Distribution of lipid variables in subjects in Belfast, Northern Ireland and Taiyuan, P R China. Zhang W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Sep;102(2):175–80

Blood pressure, lipids and other risk factors for cardiovascular disease in Aborigines and persons of European descent of southeastern Australia. Guest CS, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):79–86

The effects of oral desogestrel and estradiol continuous combined hormone replacement therapy on serum lipids and body composition in postmenopausal women. Marsh MS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:219–20

Serum lipids, neuroendocrine, and cardiovascular responses to stress in men and women with mild hypertension. Burker EJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Winter;19(4):155–61

High dosage vitamin E effect on oxidative status and serum lipids distribution in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Douillet C, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Dec; 50(3):265–76

Influence of linoleic acid on desaturation and uptake of deuterium-labeled palmitic and stearic acids in humans. Emken EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13; 1170(2):173–81

Studies on rat liver phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and plasma lipids: effect of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Humble E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 25; 1214(1):32–8

Erythrocyte uptake and protein binding of cyclosporin A (CyA) in human blood: factors affecting CyA concentration in erythrocytes. Shibata N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):702–7

Muirhead's syndrome—a syndrome of medullipin dependent hypotension [editorial; comment] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct;1(3):131. Comment on: Blood Press 1992 Oct;1(3):132–4. Comment on: Blood Press 1992

Oct;1(3):138–48.
An alternate road [see comments] Muirhead EE. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct;1(3):132–4. Comment in: Blood Press 1992 Oct;1(3):131.
Persistent hypotension associated with hypermedullipinemia: a new syndrome [see comments] Muirhead EE, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Oct;1(3):138–48. Comment in: Blood Press 1992 Oct;1(3):131.
Lipomedullipinoma: a source of hypermedullipinemia. Muirhead EE, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):183–8
Effects of manidipine and delapril on glucose and lipid metabolism in hypertensive patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Atarashi K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1992;3:130–4
Isotretinoin therapy for acne vulgaris: a re-evaluation of the need for measurements of plasma lipids and liver function tests. Barth JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):704–7
Serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels in patients with psoriasis. Seishima M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):738–42
The inter-relationship of factor VII and its activity state with plasma lipids in healthy male adults. Wright D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):348–51
Plasma lipid concentrations in children with cystic fibrosis: the value of a high-fat diet and pancreatic supplementation. Burdge GC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jun;71(6):959–64
Plasma lipids and large bowel volatile fatty acids in pigs fed on white rice, brown rice and rice bran. Marsono Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):503–13
Effects of increasing levels of sugar-beet pulp in broiler chicken diets on nutrient digestion and serum lipids. Pettersson D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):127–37
Effects of feeding restriction and meal pattern of a sugar beet-containing diet and control diet on nutrient digestibility, plasma lipid concentrations and postprandial triacylglycerol response in broiler chickens. Razdan A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Mar;71(3):389–400
The effect of triacylglycerol fatty acid positional distribution on postprandial plasma metabolite and hormone responses in normal adult men. Zampelas A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Mar;71(3):401–10
Relationship between plasma lipids and palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase and synthetase activities with peroxisomal proliferation in rats treated with fibrates. Alegret M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):551–6
Plasma lipid, lipoprotein and apolipoprotein profiles in Nigerian university athletes and non-athletes. Oyelola OO, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Dec;27(4):271–4
Alterations in the levels and lipid composition of plasma lipoproteins (VLDL, LDL and HDL) in Brazilian patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Dimenstein R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1091–102
Increased plasma removal of microemulsions resembling the lipid phase of low-density lipoproteins (LDL) in patients with acute myeloid leukemia: a possible new strategy for the treatment of the disease. Maranhão RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(10):1003–7
Effect of tamoxifen on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Thangaraju M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):659–63
Glucose and lipid metabolism in essential hypertension: effects of diuretics and ACE-inhibitors. De Cesaris R, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):165–72
The effects of tertatolol on lipid profile. Diehm C, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83 Suppl 1:32–40
Lipid profile in the Chinese old-old: comparison with younger age groups and relationship with some cardiovascular risk factors and presence of diseases. Woo J, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(5–6):407–14
Modifying serum lipids to prevent coronary heart disease: do we have a consensus? [editorial] Grover SA. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Nov;7(5):761–5
Lowering blood lipids to treat atherosclerosis: vascular tone, plaques, events, and mortality [editorial] Rubba P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Nov;7(5):767–74
Effect of gliclazide on plasma lipids and pancreatic beta cell function in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chen KW, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Dec;16(4):246–50
Conjoint high triglycerides and low HDL cholesterol across generations. Analysis of proband hypertriglyceridemia and lipid/lipoprotein disorders in first-degree family members. Sprecher DL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1177–84
Estimating and minimizing effects of biologic sources of variation by relative range when measuring the mean of serum lipids and lipoproteins. Cooper GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):227–32
Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in a healthy Swedish population: variation of allele frequency with age and relation to serum lipid concentrations. Eggertsen G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2125–9
Circadian rhythmic variations in serum concentrations of clinically important lipids. Rivera-Coll A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1549–53
Effects of specimen turbidity and glycerol concentration on nine enzymatic methods for triglyceride determination. Sampson M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):221–6
Effects of cigarette smoking on plasma lipids, apolipoproteins, and lipoprotein(a) in healthy subjects [letter] Siekmeier R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1350–1
Lipemia interference in Beckman Diatrac hemoglobin A1c procedure removed [letter] Yarrison G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2351–2
Abnormal serum lipid levels in subjects with gastric xanthoma [letter] Chang FY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Aug 31;217(2):233–5
Lipoprotein(a) serum concentration in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Fonda M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1–2):121–7
The vitamin A fat-loading test in young normolipidemic subjects. Heller FR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15; 219(1–2):167–76
Knowledge based lipid management system for general practitioners. Sinnott MM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 15;222(1–2):71–7
The importance of thyroid microsomal antibodies in the development of elevated serum TSH in middle-aged women: associations with serum lipids. Geul KW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):275–80
Variability gene effects of DNA polymorphisms at the apo B, apo A I/C III and apo E loci on serum lipids: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Porkka KV, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Mar;45(3):113–21
DNA polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein B gene are associated with obesity and serum lipids in healthy Indians in Singapore. Saha N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Sep; 44(3):113–20
Abnormalities of lipid metabolism and arterial rigidity in young subjects with borderline hypertension. Pannier BM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):42–51
Ubiquinone and alpha-tocopherol in plasma; means of translocation or depot. Karlsson J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993; 71(8 Suppl):S84–91
Short-term effects of renal transplantation on plasma lipids and lipoprotein lipase in children with congenital nephrosis. Antikainen M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May;41(5):284–9
The effect of high-dose pyridoxine and folic acid supplementation on serum lipid and plasma homocysteine concentrations in dialysis patients. Arnadottir M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):236–40
Significant relationships of plasma lipids and body mass index with polymorphisms at the linked low-density-lipoprotein receptor gene and insulin receptor gene loci (19p13.2) in essential hypertensive patients [see comments] Morris BJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):583–92. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 May;86(5):487–8.
A novel antiserum specific to apolipoprotein B-48: application in the investigation of postprandial lipidaemia in humans. Peel AS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov; 85(5):521–4
Lipid metabolism after liver transplantation from a living related donor. Sano K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul; 85(1):83–8
Glucose and lipid metabolism during long-term antihypertensive treatment with indapamide in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Fujii S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):1041–50
Effects of adaptation to diets enriched with saturated, monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fats on lipid and serum fatty acid levels in miniature swine (Sus scrofa). Seiquer I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun-Jul; 108(2–3):377–86
Serum chemistry profiles for Lechwe waterbucks (Kobus leche): variations with age and sex. Váhala J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):47–51
Comparative studies of the serum lipoproteins and lipids in some domestic, laboratory and wild animals. Vitić J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):223–9
Effects of a low-estrogen, desogestrel-containing oral contraceptive on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Godsland IF, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Sep;48(3):217–27
Effect of norethisterone acetate on serum lipid and lipoprotein parameters as well as on blood coagulation in female monkeys (M. fascicularis). Lehmann R, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Dec;48(6):576–90
Lipid parameters in blood of vegetarians. Krajčovičová-Kudláčková M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(6):224–9
Variation in plasma platelet-activating factor degradation and serum lipids after acute myocardial infarction. Stephens CJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Feb;4(2):187–93
Progestin replacement in the menopause: effects on the endometrium and serum lipids. Williams DB, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;6(3):284–92 (64 ref.)
Disodium-ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) has no effect on blood lipids in atherosclerotic patients. A randomized, placebo-controlled study. Guldager B, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Nov;40(5):625–7
Serum lipids and apolipoproteins and their relationship with macrovascular disease in type 1 diabetes. Merrin PK, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 May;11(4):402–6
Different acute and chronic effects of acipimox treatment on glucose and lipid metabolism in patients with type 2 diabetes. Saloranta C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Dec; 10(10):950–7
Plasma lipid levels at diagnosis in type 2 diabetic patients. Sosenko JM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Nov;10(9):814–9
Relationships between serum lipids, platelet membrane fatty acid composition and platelet aggregation in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Rodier M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Nov-Dec; 19(6):560–5
Improvement of lipoprotein lipid composition in type II diabetic patients with concomitant hyperlipoproteinemia by acipimox treatment. Results of a multicenter trial. Koev D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Sep;16(9):1285–90
Effects on blood pressure, glucose, and lipid levels of a high-monounsaturated fat diet compared with a high-carbohydrate diet in NIDDM subjects. Rasmussen OW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec;16(12):1565–71
Simvastatin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effect on serum lipids, lipoproteins and haemostatic measures. Farrer M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Mar; 23(2):111–9
Lipid profile during antihypertensive treatment. The SLIP Study Group. Study on Lipids with Isoptin Press. Libretti A, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 2:16–23
Ascorbic acid and plasma lipids. Jacques PF, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):19–26
Dietary vitamin C and serum lipids in black and white girls. Simon JA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):537–42
Lipid level differences and hypertension effect in blacks and whites with type II diabetes. Werk EE Jr, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Summer;3(3):242–9
Altered serum lipid profile after systemic infection in children: risk factor for CHD? Pesonen E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:7–11
Effects of exercise cessation on lipids and lipoproteins in distance runners and power athletes. Hortobágyi T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(3):226–30
Benign breast diseases: risk factor or precancerous state? Gerber M. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov;2 Suppl 3:113–8
Effects of pea and soybean fibre on postprandial lipaemia and lipoproteins in healthy adults. Dubois C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;47(7):508–20
Comparative effects of prolonged intake of highly purified fish oils as ethyl ester or triglyceride on lipids, haemostasis and platelet function in normolipaemic men. Hansen JB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;47(7):497–507
Prediction of the therapeutic response to simvastatin by pretreatment lipid concentrations in 2082 subjects. Miserez AR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(2):107–14
Combined therapy with probucol and pravastatin in hypercholesterolaemia. One year follow-up study. Saku K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(6):535–9
Diet and blood lipids in vegetarians in Israel [letter] Rattan J, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun-Jul;2(6):376–7
Energy economy in the pregnant human uterus at term: studies on arteriovenous differences in metabolites of carbohydrate, fat and nucleotides. Steingrímsdóttir T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct 29; 51(3):209–15
Effect of progestogens on estrogen-induced lipoprotein changes. Tufekci M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 May;49(3):169–74
The influence of smoking and lipids on restenosis after carotid endarterectomy. Cuming R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):572–6
Plasma lipid changes in PRCD-affected and normal miniature poodles given oral supplements of linseed oil. Indications for the involvement of n-3 fatty acids in inherited retinal degenerations. Anderson RE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Feb;58(2):129–37
Interferon decreases serum lipid peroxidation products of hepatitis C patients. Higueras V, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):131–3
Effect of long-term spleen dialysate (Solcosplen) administration on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in early postmenopausal women. Milewicz A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(2):143–7
Lipid profiles in women with hirsutism and polycystic ovaries. Senöz S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 8(1):33–7
Pregnancy-induced hypertension is associated with changes in maternal and umbilical blood antioxidants. Uotila J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(3):153–7
Effects of growth hormone on the metabolism of lipids and water and their potential in causing adverse events during growth hormone treatment. Ranke MB. **Horm Res** 1993; 39(3–4):104–6 (27 ref.)
Plasma lipid profile in rats with gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity. Abdel-Gayoum AA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Sep;12(5):371–5
Obesity and hypertestosteronaemia are independently and synergistically associated with elevated insulin concentrations and dyslipidaemia in pre-menopausal women. Geisthövel F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr; 9(4):610–6
Lipids and lipoproteins during antihypertensive drug therapy. Comparison of doxazosin and atenolol in a randomized, double-blind trial: the Alpha Beta Canada Study. Rabkin SW, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):241–8
Platelet functions & lipid profile within 24 hours following an attack of TIA, thrombotic & haemorrhagic stroke. Gaur SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jun;99:259–63
Effect of anti-platelet therapy (aspirin + pentoxiphylline) on plasma lipids in patients of ischaemic stroke. Gaur SP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):158–60
Effect of Abana and Metoprolol on serum lipid profile in rabbits fed hyperlipidemic diet [letter] Pachori SB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;37(3):252–4
Blood lipid changes in hypertensive, dyslipidemic patients under long term quinapril treatment. Cangelosi MM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar;13(1):65–7
Strategies in renal failure and the impact of lipids. Bonomini V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16(12):830–5
Atherogenic markers in the offspring vis-à-vis family history

of coronary heart disease. Mukherjee M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;44(1):65–71

Glycometabolic control, lipids, and coagulation parameters in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Donders SH, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(3):155–9

Cardiovascular risk factors in the Republic of Karelia, Russia, and in North Karelia, Finland. Puska P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1048–55

Effects on blood lipid and androgen levels of two triphasic oral contraceptives. Janaud A, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993;38 Suppl 3:114–6

Cardioprotection by estrogens: mechanisms of action—the lipids. Samsioe G. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 1:43–9 (25 ref.)

Changes in circulating lipid and carbohydrate metabolites following systemic nicotine treatment in healthy men. Andersson K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17(12):675–80

The effect of ephedrine plus caffeine on plasma lipids and lipoproteins during a 4.2 MJ/day diet. Buemann B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 May;18(5):329–32

The relationships of abdominal obesity, hyperinsulinemia and saturated fat intake to serum lipid levels: the Normative Aging Study. Ward KD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Mar;18(3):137–44

Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) analysis on the serum lipids of rabbits infected with Schistosoma japonicum: oxidative modifications of diene system in fatty chains. Nishina M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):417–9

Insulin resistance, lipoproteins, body fat and hemostasis in nonobese men with angina and a normal or abnormal coronary angiogram. Ley CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):377–83

Effects of pharmacological therapy on anthropometric and biochemical status of male and female institutionalized psychiatric patients. Martínez JA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Apr;13(2):192–7

Soluble fiber and serum lipids: a literature review. Glore SR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):425–36 (87 ref.)

Lipid levels in adults with cystic fibrosis. Slesinski MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):402–8

Comparison of the effects of adding fish high or low in n-3 fatty acids to a diet conforming to the Dietary Guidelines for Americans. Tidwell DK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1124–8

Low-fat bison–hybrid ground meat has no effects on serum lipid levels in a study of 12 men. Towle LA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):546–8

The effect of trenbolone acetate on performance, plasma lipids, and carcass characteristics of growing ram and ewe lambs. Lough DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 71(10):2659–65

The effects of high–forage diets with added palm oil on performance, plasma lipids, and carcass characteristics of ram lambs with initially high or low plasma cholesterol. Lough DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):330–6

Observation of lipid profile and lipoproteins in viral hepatitis and hepatic coma. Goel VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):651–2

Effect of atenolol and labetalol on serum lipids. Siwach SB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):293–4

Alteration of lipid profiles in plasma of transgenic mice expressing human lipoprotein lipase. Liu MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11417–24

Free and albumin–bound bilirubin are efficient co–antioxidants for alpha–tocopherol, inhibiting plasma and low density lipoprotein lipid peroxidation. Neužil J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16712–9

Effects of doxazosin and hydrochlorothiazide on lipid levels in Korean patients with essential hypertension. Jones DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):431–7

Effects of perindopril on serum lipids in hypertensive patients with hyperlipidemia. Middeke M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):629–31

Effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors on glucose and lipid metabolism in essential hypertension. Okša A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;23(1):79–86

Release of potassium, lipids, and proteins from nonionic detergent treated chicken red blood cells. Kellermayer M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):197–204

Method for isolation of non–esterified fatty acids and several other classes of plasma lipids by column chromatography on silica gel. Ingalls ST, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 8; 619(1):9–19

On–line solid–phase extraction with automated cartridge exchange for liquid chromatographic determination of lipophilic antioxidants in plasma. Hedenmo M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 11;661(1–2):153–9

Metabolic and behavioral effects of high–dose, exogenous testosterone in healthy men. Bagatell CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):561–7

Relationship of sex hormones to lipids and lipoproteins in nondiabetic men. Haffner SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1610–5

Dyslipidemic hypertension [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):455; discussion 456. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Jan;38(1):17–23.

Dyslipidemic hypertension [letter; comment] Feeman WE Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):455–6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Jan;38(1):17–23.

Body mass index and fat patterning as correlates of lipids and hypertension in an elderly, biracial population. Stevens J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Nov;48(6):M249–54

The effect of modern Balinese Baris dancing exercise (MBBDE) on serum lipid profiles. Adiputra N, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;21(2):119–24

Placebo–controlled comparison of the effects of nebivolol and low–dose hydrochlorothiazide as monotherapies and in combination on blood pressure and lipid profile in hypertensive patients. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Apr;8(4):283–8

Neurohormonal and metabolic effects of severe and moderate salt restriction in non–obese normotensive adults. Ruppert M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):743–9

The effects of omega–3 fatty acids on blood pressure and serum lipids in men at increased risk of cardiovascular disease. Beilin LJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S318–9

Lipid–lipoprotein profile in pregnant women with primary hypertension and in normotensive pregnant women with a positive family history of hypertension. Niegowska J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S74–5

Lipids and lipoproteins as risk factors for coronary heart disease in men with abnormal glucose tolerance: the Honolulu Heart Program. Laws A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov;234(5):471–8

Serum lipids and lipoprotein in adult Ghanaians. Nyarko NK, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep;236(3):251–3

Should children or young adults be screened for serum lipid levels to prevent adult coronary heart disease? Experience from the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns study. Porkka KV, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug;236(2):115–23 (99 ref.)

Effects of transdermal 17 beta–oestradiol combined with oral progestogen on lipids and lipoproteins in hypercholesterolaemic postmenopausal women. Słowińska–Srzednicka J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 234(5):447–51

Serum lipids and apolipoproteins in liver transplant recipients: a comparative study of cyclosporin A and FK 506 [see comments] Krentz AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep; 124(3):381–5. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Sep;124(3):318–9.

Postprandial lipemia in subjects with hypobetalipoproteinemia and a single intestinal allele for apoB–48. Averna M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1957–67

Relative effects of weight loss and dietary fat modification on serum lipid levels in the dietary treatment of obesity. Leenen R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec;34(12):2183–91

Regulation of lipid transfer between lipoproteins by an endogenous plasma protein: selective inhibition among lipoprotein classes. Morton RE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May;35(5):836–47

Effects of increasing dietary palmitoleic acid compared with palmitic and oleic acids on plasma lipids of hypercholesterolemic men. Nestel P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):656–62

Blood lipids, the risk factor of cerebral infarction. Vasuvat A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Feb;76(2):109–16

Inhibitors of acyl–CoA: cholesterol O–acyl transferase (ACAT) as hypocholesterolemic agents. 6. The first water–soluble ACAT inhibitor with lipid–regulating activity. Sliskovic DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 37(5):560–2

Exploratory data analysis of hyperlipidemia on the Macintosh: software tools for analysis of biochemical, clinical, and genetic variables in 1677 consecutive lipid clinic patients. Bhushan V, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug; 17(3–4):187–93

Hard drinking water and ischemic heart disease: calcium, bloodlipids, and acute myocardial infarcts. Hall P, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):277–81

Correlative evaluation of serum lipid, blood glucose, blood pressure, serum immunoreactive insulin, and liver function in persons undergoing regularly scheduled health evaluations. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug; 17(3–4):195–9

Intake of 25 g of soybean protein with or without soybean fiber alters plasma lipids in men with elevated cholesterol concentrations. Bakhit RM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):213–22

Effects of protein isolates from radish and spinach leaves on serum lipids levels in rats. Satoh T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;39(6):627–33

Effects of a gluten–free diet on serum lipids and lipoprotein (a) levels in a group of patients with celiac disease. Pillan MN, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb; 18(2):183–5

Garlic as a lipid lowering agent—a meta–analysis. Silagy C, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):39–45

The impact of nutritional counselling on serum lipids, dietary and physical activity patterns of school children. Badruddin SH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;43(11):235–7

Cigarette smoking and lipids and lipoproteins in cord plasma. Adam B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Nov;34(6):759–62

Effect of methylprednisolone on plasma lipid peroxidation induced by lipopolysaccharide. Kouno T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):163–9

Effects of erythropoietin therapy on the lipid profile in end–stage renal failure. Pollock CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):897–902

Ciprofibrate and lipid profile [letter] [see comments] Chandler HA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):128–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):684–5.

Lipids and lipoproteins in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL). Baroni S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):643–4

Abnormal plasma lipids of patients with Retinitis pigmentosa. Holman RT, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jan;29(1):61–5

The effect of dietary fat level and quality on plasma lipoprotein lipids and plasma fatty acids in normocholesterolemic subjects. Sanders K, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Feb;29(2):129–38

Garlic reduces plasma lipids by inhibiting hepatic cholesterol and triacylglycerol synthesis. Yeh YY, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Mar;29(3):189–93

Effects of oral magnesium supplementation on plasma lipid concentrations in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Corica F, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar; 7(1):43–7

New data about the effects of oral physiological magnesium supplementation on several cardiovascular risk factors (lipids and blood pressure). Kisters K, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec;6(4):355–60

Long–term effects of transdermal and oral estrogens on serum lipids and lipoproteins in postmenopausal women. Adami S, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Nov;17(3):191–6

Effects of oophorectomy and hormone replacement therapy on plasma lipids. Castelo–Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Sep;17(2):113–22

Effects of oestradiol administration via different routes on the lipid profile in women with bilateral oophorectomy. Palacios S, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Mar;18(3):239–44

Influence of spontaneous and surgical menopause on atherogenic metabolic risk. Pansini F, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Nov;17(3):181–90

Lipids and Lp(a) lipoprotein levels and coronary artery disease in subjects with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. O'Brien T, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 May; 69(5):430–5

Age–dependent modification of lipid composition and lipid structural order parameter of rat peritoneal macrophage membranes. Alvarez E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1–2):1–12

Plasma lipids and cholesterol esterification in Alzheimer's disease. Knebl J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Jan; 73(1):69–77

Evaluation of the blood components considered as risk predictors in coronary heart disease. Hoschoian JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(1):13–20

The effect of a single bout of brisk walking on postprandial lipemia in normolipidemic young adults. Aldred HE, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):836–41

Growth hormone treatment improves serum lipids and lipoproteins in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Cuneo RC, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1519–23

Serum lipid levels in growth hormone–deficient men. de Boer H, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):199–203

Kinetics of lipids, apolipoproteins, and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in plasma after a bicycle marathon. Föger B, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):633–9

Lack of demonstrated effect of nandrolone on serum lipids. Glazer G, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):204–10

Treatment with a beta–blocker with beta 2–agonism improves glucose and lipid metabolism in essential hypertension. Haenni A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):455–61

Reduced adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase responses, postprandial lipemia, and low high–density lipoprotein–2 subspecies levels in older athletes with silent myocardial ischemia. Katzel LI, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):190–8

Is there a sex difference in the association of plasma insulin level and insulin sensitivity with serum lipids and lipoproteins? Mykkänen L, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr; 43(4):523–8

Characterization of plasma lipids in genetically obese mice: the mutants obese, diabetes, fat, tubby, and lethal yellow. Nishina PM, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):549–53

Insulin resistance is related to albuminuria in patients with type II (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Niskanen L, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1541–5

Short–term effects of mepacrine on serum lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Powrie JK, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb; 43(2):131–4

Relationship between improved postprandial lipemia and low–density lipoprotein metabolism during treatment with tetrahydrolipstatin, a pancreatic lipase inhibitor. Reitsma JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):293–8

Hypertriglyceridemia during late pregnancy is associated with the formation of small dense low–density lipoproteins and the presence of large buoyant high–density lipoproteins. Silliman K, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1035–41

The relationship of epinephrine excretion to serum lipid levels: the Normative Aging Study. Ward KD, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):509–13

Lipid abnormalities and end–stage renal disease: implications for atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease? Cressman MD, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(3):180–5

Modulation of fatty acid–binding protein content of adult rat heart in response to chronic changes in plasma lipid levels. Garnier A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun 9–23; 123(1–2):107–12

Influence of water and ethanol extracts of the oyster mushroom (Pleurotus ostreatus) on serum and liver lipids of the Syrian hamsters. Bobek P, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;

37(6):571–5
Atherogenic risk in patients undergoing regular dialysis treatment: improvement of lipid pattern and lipoproteins by polyunsaturated omega-3 fatty acids [letter] Dionisio P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):458
Plasma lipids are not oxidized during hemodialysis. Schettler V, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):42–7
Apolipoprotein (a) levels and atherogenic lipid fractions in relation to the degree of urinary albumin excretion in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Schnack C, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(3):273–7
Effect of cilazapril on glucose tolerance and lipid profile in hypertensive patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Gans RO, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Oct; 43(3–4):163–73
Analysis of plasma and hematoma lipids related to choline glycerophospholipid in patients with chronic subdural hematoma. Hirashima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;34(3):131–5
Trans-isomers, serum lipids and cardiovascular disease: another point of view [see comments] Applewhite TH. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Nov;51(11):344–5 (11 ref.). Comment in: Nutr Rev 1994 Feb;52(2 Pt 1):69; discussion 70–1. Comment in: Nutr Rev 1994 Feb;52(2 Pt 1):70–1.
Trans-isomers, serum lipids, and cardiovascular disease: another point of view (Nutr Rev 1993; 51:344–5) [letter; comment] Enig MG. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Feb;52(2 Pt 1):69; discussion 70–1. Comment on: Nutr Rev 1993 Nov;51(11):344–5.
Trans fatty acids, blood lipids, and cardiovascular risk: where do we stand? Lichtenstein A. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Nov; 51(11):340–3 (28 ref.)
Applewhite TH. Trans-isomers, serum lipids, and cardiovascular disease: another point of view (Nutr Rev 1993; 51:344–5) [letter; comment] Lichtenstein AH. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Feb;52(2 Pt 1):70–1. Comment on: Nutr Rev 1993 Nov;51(11):344–5.
Consumption of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid–enriched eggs and changes in plasma lipids of human subjects [see comments] Jiang Z, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov–Dec; 9(6):513–8. Comment in: Nutrition 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):561–2.
n-3 fatty acid–enriched eggs, lipids, and Western diet: time for change [editorial; comment] Simopoulos AP. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):561–2. Comment on: Nutrition 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):513–8.
The independent effects of exercise and estrogen on lipids and lipoproteins in postmenopausal women. Lindheim SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):167–72
Serum lipid profile and its association with some cardiovascular risk factors in an urban Chinese population. Lau E, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):344–50
Circulating tumor necrosis factor–alpha levels and lipid abnormalities in patients with cystic fibrosis. Levy E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):162–6
Effect of dietary fat on cardiovascular risk factors in infancy. Fuchs GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):756–63
Body composition and lipid abnormalities in hispanic and black patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Henriquez MA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S424–7
Serum carnitine levels, lipid profile, and metabolic status of patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Pliakogiannis T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S440–3
Effect of atherogenic diet on chicken plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Allen PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep; 72(9):1673–8
Effects of exercise on plasma lipids and lipoproteins of women. Krummel D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;204(2):123–37 (91 ref.)
Effects of acute mental stress on serum lipids: mediating effects of plasma volume. Patterson SM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):525–32
Effects of flumazenil (Ro15–1788) on blood glucose and serum lipids in normoglycemic and normolipidemic rats [letter] Horák J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 84(1):119–22
Insulin resistance: the link between impaired glucose tolerance, body mass index and plasma lipids. Mincu I, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;31(4):237–43
Lipid peroxidation and change of plasma lipids in acute ischemic stroke. Serban MG, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;32(1):51–6
Reference intervals and decision limits for plasma lipids and lipoproteins: a practical evaluation of current recommendations. Nilsson JE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;54(2):137–46
Impact of intensive lipid modulation on angiographically defined coronary disease: clinical implications. Paterson RW, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):236–42 (10 ref.)
Short term effects of exercise on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in humans. Pronk NP. **Sports Med** 1993 Dec; 16(6):431–48 (90 ref.)
Effects of plasma lipid levels on blood distribution and pharmacokinetics of cyclosporin A. Gardier AM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Aug;15(4):274–80
Serum lipid profile determines platelet reactivity to native and modified LDL-cholesterol in humans. Katzman PL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May;71(5):627–32
Immunoelectrophoresis and ELISA techniques for assay of plasma beta 2 glycoprotein-1 and the influence of plasma lipids. McNally T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Nov 15; 72(4):275–86
Changes of plasma lipid and lipoproteins by rehabilitation therapy for stroke. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jan;172(1):91–6
Plasma lipids and coronary atherosclerosis in Japanese men. Nakaya Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Dec; 40(3–4):177–82
Long-term effects of Aroclor 1254 (PCBs) on plasma lipid and carnitine concentrations in rhesus monkey. Bell FP, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Apr 18;89(2):139–53
Pancreas transplantation with systemic endocrine drainage leads to improvement in lipid metabolism. Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):501–2
Whole vs segmental pancreas transplantation: effect on lipid metabolism. La Rocca E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):498–9
Lipid levels following renal transplantation in pediatric recipients. Milliner DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):112–4
Interaction of lipids and cyclosporine. Morgenstern BZ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):130
Comparison of lipid abnormalities in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients. Ong-Ajyooth L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2077–9
Serum lipid changes in liver transplant recipients in a prospective trial of cyclosporine versus FK506. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1395–8
Dietary habits and serum lipids of a group of German amateur body-builders. Linseisen J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Dec;32(4):289–300
Impact of some commonly used Egyptian diets on plasma lipids profiles of rats. Metwalli OM, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Sep;32(3):229–36
Acute metabolic and hormonal effects of intravenously administered sodium n-butyrate in untreated and alloxan-diabetic sheep. Gürtler H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Jun;40(5):371–83
[The effect of terazosin and nitrendipine on blood insulin, glucose and lipid in SHR rats] Wang W. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):234–5 **(Chi)**
[Effect of tabellae Polygoni cuspidati on blood lipids and rheological property in rats] Yan SM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;18(10):617–9, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The role of oils containing triacylglycerols and medium-chain fatty acids in the dietary treatment of obesity. The effect on resting energy expenditure and serum lipids] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jun 13; 133(12):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Metabolic effects of obesity in men] Vermeulen A. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1993;55(5):383–93; discussion 393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Serum lipid concentrations and recommendations for the treatment of hypercholesterolemia--more emphasis on the influence of age and gender] Nikkilä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(16):1145–51 **(Fin)**
[Coronary artery disease and serum lipids] Nikkilä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(5):380–5 **(Fin)**
[Variations in blood lipid levels in adolescents: relation to changes in lifestyle. A longitudinal approach] Spyckerelle Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jul;86(7):1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biochemical profile of Senegalese women on oral contraceptives] Sall ND, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992; 37(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Beta-blockers and plasma lipids] Soulier C, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):385–91 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cyclical gestagen (MPA) supplement for continuous transdermal or oral estrogen substitution in postmenopause: modification of serum lipids] Hänggi W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digoxin content in blood lipids of children, athletes, sports ground attendants and residents after content with dioxin-containing surface slag (Kieselrot)] Ewers U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of intravenous glucose versus glucose-xylose (1:1) administration on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after trauma and during infection] Schricker T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Feb;21(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum lipids and vitamins in senile macular degeneration] Weber U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of life style factors for the blood lipids profile in bank employees] Suter E, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993; 38 Suppl 2:S122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid adjustment of alpha-tocopherol concentrations in plasma] Heseker H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Sep; 32(3):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in parameters of lipid metabolism and anti-oxidative potentials in elderly hyperlipoproteinemic patients treated with omega-3 fatty acids] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 May-Jun;27(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age-related changes in lipid metabolism parameters: screening studies on a population basis] Richter V, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Aug;26(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estrogen substitution: effects on lipid, eicosanoid and collagen metabolism in menopause] Schlegel W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastric xanthomatosis in a patient with severe lipid metabolic disorder] Covotta A, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1–2):29–31 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in serum lipid and lipoproteins in alloxan-diabetic rats—studies for one year] Arisue K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between subcutaneous fat thickness, physique index and plasma lipid] Nakaji S. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Dec;40(12):1176–83 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of pravastatin administration for 12 months on serum lipid levels in aged patients with hypercholesterolemia] Morimoto S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 31(4):310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Desirable values of plasma lipids in the aged] Nakamura H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;31(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect on changes in serum lipids and factors that may affect those changes after administration of icosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;30(9):817–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An epidemiological study on the relationship between irascibility and serum lipid level in rural inhabitants] Sakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 31(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipid-lowering medication--indications and possible hazards. Report from a hearing] Aursnes I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Lipid metabolism in patients with insulin dependent diabetes. III. Effect of metabolic control of diabetes on the concentration of some blood serum lipid constituents in patients with insulin dependent diabetes] Krawczuk-Rybak M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lipid metabolism in patients with insulin dependent diabetes. IV. Effect of sex, age, excess body weight, duration of diabetes, insulin dosage and family history on lipid metabolism in patients with insulin dependent diabetes] Krawczuk-Rybak M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43(2):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Doxazosin (alpha 1-adrenoreceptor antagonist) used in primary hypertension and it's beneficial effect on lipid metabolism] Sznajderman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Patterns of lipid change in serum as a risk factor for ischemic brain disease] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Sep–Oct;27(5):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relationship between renal biopsy histopathology and profile of changes in serum protein, lipids and proteinuria in patients with nephrotic syndrome due to chronic glomerulonephritis] Więcek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Dec;90(6):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the effect of d,l-carnitine on lipid metabolism of patients after prolonged dialysis] Król E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 5–19;46(32–34):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative studies on the effects of propranolol and acebutolol on blood pressure, serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with primary hypertension] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 5–19;46(32–34):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Concentration of magnesium and lipids in blood serum in a group of young healthy medical students] Mituzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb; 46(3–4):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of enalapril and terazosin on lipid metabolism in patients with essential arterial hypertension and accompanying hypercholesterolemia] Ponikowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Apr;46(7–8):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lipid profile of metallurgic industry employees and its relationship with other risk factors] Bertolami MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 May;60(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Reductions in lipid fraction plasma levels induced by simvastatin and bezafibrate. Brazilian multicenter study] Forti N. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jun;60(6):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pravastatin: efficacy and safety in elderly patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Open multicenter study] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Aug;61(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Prevalence of primary dyslipidemia in subjects with and without family history of coronary disease, based on the reference values of the "National Cholesterol Education Program" (NCEP)] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Population kinetics of circulating monocytes in health and in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kondakov IK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Capacity of hypochlorite to penetrate into the lipid phase of human blood lipoproteins] Panasenko OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of progesterone on the lipid composition of the blood plasma and of the plasma membranes of uterine cells in rats] Tkacheva NIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 116(11):518–20 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of lipid metabolism in permanent residents of the North] Bolko ER, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):136–42 **(Rus)**

[Plasma lipid spectrum in acute leukemia] Fedotenkov SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid and phospholipid composition of blood plasma and erythrocyte membranes in children with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Mazurin AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stromal lipids of peripheral blood erythrocytes and myocardial dystrophy in patients with iron deficiency anemia] Paramonova IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the long-term use of a diet enriched with omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the fatty acid composition, fibrinolytic system indices and lipid spectrum of the blood in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pyzh MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):46–50, 5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of lipids and biologically active substances under the influence of the ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in experimental peritonitis] Gutnikova AR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the total quantity of fatty acid double bonds in lipid components of the blood in children with diabetes mellitus] Turkina TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of the distribution of the lipid component of the blood and the prevalence of hypercholesterolemia in men 20–54 years old in the cities of the CIS Nations and Estonia (a cooperative study)] Konstantinov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the blood serum lipid composition in northern Selkups] Oteva EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The erythrocyte lipids of the peripheral blood and myocardial dystrophy in patients with iron-deficiency anemia] Paramonova IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regional characteristics of the blood plasma lipid levels and of the indices of arterial pressure and physical development in schoolchildren of Russian nationality living in different climatic-geographic areas (based on the data from a single study in Ashgabad, Moscow, Orenburg, Tyumen and Tallinn)] Tubol IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The humoral immunity indices and vascular reactivity of patients with hypertension and an elevated blood lipid level] Zharova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lipids in 11- to 14-year-old schoolchildren in Nal'chik] Zhasminova VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolic disorders and lipid peroxidation in patients with the nephrotic syndrome] Shishkin AN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the lipid composition of atherogenic and anti-atherogenic serum lipoproteins in patients with bronchial asthma] Lizenko MV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of lipid metabolism in blood of weaving shop workers (noise level of about 90 dB A) by alpha-tocopherol acetate] Melkonian MM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of plasmapheresis and antianginal therapy on lipid metabolism, eicosanoids and the thrombocytic link of hemostasis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Topchii II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2-3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lisinopril in the monotherapy of patients with essential hypertension: the effect of therapy on glucose and lipid metabolism] Gajdoš M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 6; 132(23):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in lipoprotein metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus and the effect on lipid profile in diabetics] Mudriková T, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Apr;40(4):250–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Factors affecting serum lipid levels in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus] Tkáč I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jan; 40(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the serum lipid fractions of malnourished children with and without clinical infection. Paradoxical hypertriglyceridemia in malnutrition] Carvajal I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Sep;42(3):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical and lipid metabolic effects of a gestoden- and ethynyl estradiol-based monophasic contraceptive] Pérez Peña E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Nov;61:329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperinsulinism and lipid changes in the early stages of essential arterial hypertension] Campos G, et al. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(2):55–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the lipid profile in chronic hepatopathies] Perales J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19;102(10):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolic control and the prevalence of dyslipidemia in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Torres Tamayo M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dyslipidemic patients with coronary cardiopathy. Effect of different doses of OMEGA-3 fatty acids on serum lipids and lipoproteins] Arteaga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun; 121(6):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipid profile in the adult population of the metropolitan area (letter)] Berríos X, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Mar; 120(3):331–3 **(Spa)**

[Estrogen therapy in postmenopause lipid blood levels (letter)] Blumel JE. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Feb;120(2):205 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of fluorescent neutral lipid analogs containing N-(7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-4-yl)-aminohexanoic acid. McIntyre JC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Dec; 66(3):171–80

[Ether lipids--a new structural class of antineoplastic compounds] Kovar A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jul;49(7):471–9 (180 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of pentafluorobenzoic anhydride: a superior derivatizing agent for lipids. Weintraub ST, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Sep 1;65(17):2400–2

Composition and morphology of lipid droplets from oviduct epithelial cells. Henault MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Dec; 237(4):466–74

Phenytoin-lipid conjugates as potential prodrugs of phenytoin. Scriba GK. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Aug; 326(8):477–81

Combined effects of lipid transfers and lipolysis on gradient gel patterns of human plasma LDL. Lagrost L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1327–36

Unusual thermal stability of liposomes made from bipolar tetraether lipids. Chang EL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):673–9

Mg(2+)-induced lipid phase transition in thylakoid membranes is reversed by anions. Jajoo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1724–30

Endogenous lipids of the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris. Albro PW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 71(3–4):220–1

Structure-activity correlations of melanotropin peptides in model lipids by tryptophan fluorescence studies. Ito AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12264–72

Fluorescence study of the motional states of core and surface lipids in native and reconstituted low density lipoproteins. Kroon PA. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4879–84

Interaction of spin-labeled apocytochrome c and spin-labeled cytochrome c with negatively charged lipids studied by electron spin resonance. Snel MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7146–56

Hydration and localization of diacylglycerol in the insect lipoprotein lipophorin. A 13C-NMR study. Soulages JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3245–51

Free radical-mediated lipid peroxidation in cells: oxidizability is a function of cell lipid bis-allylic hydrogen content. Wagner BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19; 33(15):4449–53

Lipid-protein interactions and protein dynamics in vesicles containing the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: a study with ethanol. Abadji V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):25–34

Stability and proton-permeability of liposomes composed of archaeal tetraether lipids. Elferink MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 3;1193(2):247–54

Structure and biosynthesis of marine algal oxylipins. Gerwick WH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 24;1211(3):243–55 (51 ref.)

External surface and lamellarity of lipid vesicles: a practice-oriented set of assay methods. Gruber HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19;1189(2):212–24

Lasalocid and biomimetic membranes: insertion in Langmuir films of lipids. Hasmonay H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 3;1193(2):287–92

Electron microscopic investigations on free-standing mixed lipid Langmuir-Blodgett-Kuhn monolayers: phase separation and aging process. Lieser G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1;1192(1):14–20

Polymorphism in stratum corneum lipids. Ongpipattanakul B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):115–22

Arrangement of phosphatidylethanolamine molecular species in Escherichia coli membranes and reconstituted lipids as determined by dimethyl suberimidate cross-linking of nearest neighbor lipids. Roth MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):91–8

The influence of acylation on the lipid structure modulating properties of the transmembrane polypeptide gramicidin. Vogt TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13; 1193(1):55–61

Archaebacterial lipid models: formation of stable vesicles from single isoprenoid chain-amphiphiles. Yamauchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):41–7

Synthesis of an end-group functionalized polyethylene glycol-lipid conjugate for preparation of polymer-grafted liposomes. Zalipsky S. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jul–Aug; 4(4):296–9

The neutral area surface of the cubic mesophase: location and properties. Chung H, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):377–81

Identification of growth inhibited cells by retention of a lipophilic fluorescent dye. Boyd FT. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Sep;4(9):777–84

Effects of cholesterol on the miscibility of synthetic glucosamine diesters in lipid bilayers and the entrapment of superoxide dismutase into the positively charged liposomes. Miyajima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;41(11):1889–94

Effect of the lipid hydrolysis products on the phospholipase A2 action towards lipid monolayer. Mirsky VM. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Mar 31;70(1):75–81

Activation of phospholipase A2 in 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine liposomes containing lipid ozonation products. Salgo MG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):458–62

Analyses of skin surface lipid in patients with microbially associated skin disease. Patel SD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):405–9

Diffusion of polyethylene glycol-400 across lipid barriers in vitro. Iqbal TH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):111–5

Phylogeny and lipid composition of Thermonema lapsum, a thermophilic gliding bacterium. Patel BK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):313–7

Synthesis of 2,3-di-O-phytanyl-1-O-(alpha-D-glucopyranosyl)-sn-glycerol derivatives, analogues of polar lipids isolated from a halophilic bacterial strain. Kamikawa T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Jun;10(3):235–9

Structure identification of natural rhamnolipid mixtures by fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Manso Pajarron A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Jun;10(3):219–26

Changes in fatty acid composition of various lipid components of Zygosaccharomyces rouxii as influenced by solutes, potassium sorbate and incubation temperature. Golden DA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 21(4):293–303

Effect of polyurethane surface chemistry on its lipid sorption behavior. Takahara A, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993; 5(3):183–96

Structural requirements for charged lipid molecules to directly increase or suppress K+ channel activity in smooth muscle cells. Effects of fatty acids, lysophosphatidate, acyl coenzyme A and sphingosine. Petrou S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Mar;103(3):471–86

Effects of high corn oil diet on preneoplastic murine colons: prostanoid production and lipid composition. Robblee NM, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jan;29(1):67–71

Synthesis and use of spin-labeled lipids for studies of the transmembrane movement of phospholipids. Fellmann P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:161–75

Novel polar lipid composition of Clostridium innocuum as the basis for an assessment of its taxonomic status. Johnston NC, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jan;140 (Pt 1):105–11

A new detergent to purify CNS myelin basic protein isoforms in lipid-bound form. Riccio P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24;5(6):689–92

Phenytoin-lipid conjugates: chemical, plasma esterase-mediated, and pancreatic lipase-mediated hydrolysis in vitro. Scriba GK. **Pharm Res** 1993 Aug; 10(8):1181–6

Preparation, characterization, and pharmaceutical application of linear dextrins. III. Drug release from fatty suppository bases containing amylodextrin. Te Wierik GH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan;11(1):108–10

Lipophilicity and antiinflammatory activity of some 2-(aminoacetylamino)thiazole derivatives. Geronikaki AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Dec;48(12):948–9

Lipids of bryophytes. Dembitsky VM. **Prog Lipid Res** 1993; 32(3):281–356 (265 ref.)

High resolution 13C NMR. A technique for the study of lipid structure and composition. Gunstone FD. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994;33(1–2):19–28 (22 ref.)

Structure, function and biogenesis of storage lipid bodies and oleosins in plants. Murphy DJ. **Prog Lipid Res** 1993; 32(3):247–80 (223 ref.)

Langmuir-Blodgett films. Zasadzinski JA, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 25;263(5154):1726–33 (62 ref.)

[Electron microscopic detection of choline groups in membrane-bound and extracellular lipids with iodoplatinate] Dierichs R, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977; Suppl 18:117–26 **(Ger)**

[The solubility of drugs in lipoid vehicles] Pflegel P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Oct;48(10):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Body protein and lipid deficit in tumour-bearing rats in relation to age. Oudart H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov; 68(5):885–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnosis of the individual risk of developing cardiovascular diseases using dynamic lipid loading] Roĭtman AP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):34–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Variability of lipid phenotypes in hyperuricaemic-hyperlipidemic patients. Collantes E, et al.

Clin Rheumatol 1994 Jun;13(2):244–7
Lipid data from NHLBI veteran twins: interpreting genetic analyses when model assumptions fail. Williams CJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):551–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular interactions of murine immune cells exposed to live Mycobacterium intracellulare, its whole lipid extract, and its serovar-specific glycopeptidolipid. Pourshafie MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):11–26
The effect of lipoylation on CD4 T-cell recognition of the 19,000 MW Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen. Rees AD, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):407–14
[Isolation and analysis of lipid antigen from M. tuberculosis cell walls] Vishnevskaia EB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994; (1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of techniques for the extraction of lipids and PCBs from benthic invertebrates. Booij K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):71–6
Structure of malhamensilipin A, an inhibitor of protein tyrosine kinase, from the cultured chrysophyte Poterioochromonas malhamensis. Chen JL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Apr;57(4):524–7
[Lipids from the African swine fever virus] Kolontsov AA. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulatory effects of the lipid–cytosolic enzyme interaction: AMP deaminase. Zydowo MM. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(4):429–32 (20 ref.)
The effect of an antilipolytic agent (acipimox) on the insulin resistance of lipid and glucose metabolism in hypertriglyceridaemic patients. Saloranta C, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Apr;31(1):6–13
Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after 20 days of bed rest. Yanagibori R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;616:51–7
Distribution of coronary atherosclerosis and its correlation to metabolic risk factors and femoral atherosclerosis. Bergstrand L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):481–6
Increase in tear film lipid layer thickness following treatment of meibomian gland dysfunction. Korb DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:293–8
Lipophorin: the structure of an insect lipoprotein and its role in lipid transport in insects. Soulages JL, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1994;45:371–415 (174 ref.)
Hepatic lipid profiles in miniature pigs after alcohol feeding. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):25–9
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs lower ethanol-mediated liver increase in lipids and thiobarbituric acid reactive substances. Zentella de Piña M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1228–32
Metabolic risk factors for atherosclerosis in heart transplant recipients. Kemna MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul; 128(1):68–72
Low glycemic index: lente carbohydrates and physiological effects of altered food frequency. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3 Suppl):706S–709S (33 ref.)
Effect of alcohol on postmeal fat storage. Sonko BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):619–25
Effects of two high-fat diets with different fatty acid compositions on glucose and lipid metabolism in healthy young women. Uusitupa M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1310–6
Plasma and tissue lipids of piglets fed formula containing saturated fatty acids from medium-chain triglycerides with or without fish oil. Wall KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1317–24
Effect of rye bran on excretion of bile acids, cholesterol, nitrogen, and fat in human subjects with ileostomies. Zhang JX, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):389–94
Effects of captopril on sympathetic activity, lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in a model of obesity-induced hypertension in dogs. Robles RG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;6(12):1009–15
Long-term therapy with terazosin may improve glucose and lipid metabolism in hypertensives: a multicenter prospective study. Shionoiri H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S91–5
Failure to increase lipid oxidation in response to increasing dietary fat content in formerly obese women. Astrup A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E592–9
Effects of puberty and diabetes on metabolism of insulin-sensitive fuels. Caprio S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E885–91
Cell fatty acid composition affects free radical formation during lipid peroxidation. North JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C177–88
Lipid abnormalities in tissues of the KKAy mouse: effects of pioglitazone on malonyl-CoA and diacylglycerol. Saha AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E95–101
Betamethasone activation of CTP:cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase in vivo is lipid dependent. Mallampalli RK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;10(1):48–57
Stable immobilization of lipid vesicles for kinetic studies using surface plasmon resonance. Masson L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):405–12
Investigation of specific binding of antifluorescyl antibody and Fab to fluorescein lipids in Langmuir-Blodgett deposited films using quartz crystal microbalance methodology. Ebato H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 May 15; 66(10):1683–9
Epidermal lipid in several cetacean species: ultrastructural observations. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Sep;188(3):209–18 (50 ref.)
Ultrastructure of lipid-containing cells of the anterior pituitary gland of the domestic chicken, Gallus domesticus. Liu RC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Dec;237(4):506–11
Zidovudine-induced mitochondrial myopathy is associated with muscle carnitine deficiency and lipid storage. Dalakas MC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Apr;35(4):482–7
Stratum corneum lipid morphology and transepidermal water loss in normal skin and surfactant-induced scaly skin. Denda M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):41–6
Diurnal rhythm of the in vivo acetate metabolism to CO2 and nonsaponifiable lipids by neonatal chick. Arce V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep–Oct; 101(5):285–8
Morphogenetic and growth related changes in lipids of Drosophila ananassae (Doleschall). Srinivasan R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Nov–Dec; 101(6):425–6
A dose-response study of the effects of dietary cholesterol on fasting and postprandial lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in healthy young men. Ginsberg HN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):576–86
A common deletion polymorphism in the apolipoprotein A4 gene and its significance in lipid metabolism. Kamboh MI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May;14(5):656–62
The effect of three serum basic proteins on the mass of lipids in normal and hyperapoB fibroblasts. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):1–7
Mechanical properties of model atherosclerotic lesion lipid pools. Loree HM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb; 14(2):230–4
Apolipoprotein E genotype and lipid transport: insight into the role of the epsilon 4 allele [letter] Surguchov AP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Mar;106(1):119–21
Niemann-Pick C disease: cystine and lipids accumulate in the murine model of this lysosomal cholesterol lipidosis. Butler JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):154–9
Steel factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor act together to enhance choline-lipid turnover during synergistically stimulated proliferation of the human factor dependent cell line, M07E. Mantel C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):978–84
Reconstitution of rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase in a series of phosphatidylcholines containing a saturated and an unsaturated chain: suggestion of an optimal lipid environment. Matthews PL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):381–9
A novel adipokinetic octapeptide found in the damselflies Pseudagrion inconspicuum and Ischnura senegalensis. Janssens MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):539–43
Ethanol induced changes in prostatic lipid profiles of albino rats. Saravanan R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb; 32(2):387–98
Lipophilic beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and local anesthetics are effective direct activators of G-proteins. Hagelüken A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18; 47(10):1789–95
Cardiac carbohydrate and lipid utilization during late pregnancy. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):312S
Mechanism of microsomal triglyceride transfer protein catalyzed lipid transport. Atzel A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10444–50
The effect of long-chain N-acylethanolamines on some membrane-associated functions of neuroblastoma C1300 N18 cells. Gulaya NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):280–8
Transfer of arachidonyl groups within the lipids of two human neuroblastoma cell lines. Kennedy C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 24;1211(3):326–34
Enhanced cytochrome oxidase activity and modification of lipids in heart mitochondria from hyperthyroid rats. Paradies G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11; 1225(2):165–70
Lipid transport processes in eukaryotic cells. Trotter PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 4;1213(3):241–62 (219 ref.)
Effects of metal chelating agents on the oxidation of lipids induced by copper and iron. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):81–8
Dietary manipulation by perilla oil and fish oil of hepatic lipids and its influence on peroxisomal beta-oxidation and serum lipids in rat and mouse. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec;16(12):1194–9
Effects of the diet consumed during the pregnancy on the lipids content in maternal and fetal rat lungs. Ojeda MS, et al. **Biol Res** 1992;25(1):27–30
Studies on lipid oxidation in fish phospholipid liposomes. Ramanathan L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan; 40(1):59–70
Analysis of protein binding to receptor-doped lipid monolayers by Monte Carlo simulation. Zhao S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):305–9
Exercise, cardiovascular disease and lipids. MacAuley D. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):323–7 (83 ref.)
Dietary level of maize oil affects growth and lipid composition of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Black JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Feb;71(2):283–94
Effect of alcohol on glucose, insulin, free fatty acid and triacylglycerol responses to a light meal in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Christiansen C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Mar;71(3):449–54
The effect of graded inclusion of baked beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on plasma and liver lipids in hypercholesterolaemic pigs given a Western-type diet. Costa NM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):515–24
A study on lipid metabolism in heart and liver of cholesterol- and pectin-fed rats. Hexeberg S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Feb; 71(2):181–92
Impaired lipoprotein metabolism in patients with primary gout—influence of alcohol intake and body weight. Takahashi S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):731–4
Effect of inhibition of beta-oxidation on incorporation of [U-14C]palmitate and [1-14C]arachidonate into brain lipids. Freed LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):41–8
Effect of an organochlorine and three organophosphate pesticides on glucose, glycogen, lipid, and protein contents in tissues of the freshwater snail Bellamya dissimilis (Müller). Rambabu JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):142–8
Different contribution of substrates oxidation to insulin resistance in malnourished elderly patients with cancer. Gambardella A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):3106–13
Myocardial lipid composition in turkeys with dilated cardiomyopathy. Lax D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Mar; 28(3):407–13
Formation and accumulation of lipolysosomes in developing chick hepatocytes. Kanai M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):125–32
Effect of vibrations on the organism—possibilities for development of non-specific diseases and their prognostication. Tzvetkov D. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Jun;1(1):10–5
Effects of oleic acid/propylene glycol on rat abdominal stratum corneum: lipid extraction and appearance of propylene glycol in the dermis measured by Fourier transform infrared/attenuated total reflectance (FT-IR/ATR) spectroscopy. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;41(8):1434–7
Effect of lipoprotein(a) on lipid metabolism of cultured human intimal aortic cells. Tertov VV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:161–6
Lack of stereoselectivity of the peroxisome proliferation induced by 2-phenylpropionic acid: evidence against a role for lipid disturbance in peroxisome proliferation. Ahmad D, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(5):365–71
Prospective evaluation of insulin resistance and lipid metabolism in women receiving oral contraceptives. Sheu WH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):249–55
Methodological evaluation of indirect calorimetry data in lean and obese rats. Rafecas I, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Nov;20(11):731–42
Metabolic effects of nicotine on human adipose tissue in organ culture. Chajek-Shaul T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan; 72(2):94–9
Influence of dietary sodium restriction on lipid metabolism. Schneider KA, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;71(12):990–2
Retrospective population-based analysis of the dose-response (fecal fat excretion) relationship of orlistat in normal and obese volunteers. Zhi J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;56(1):82–5
1H-nuclear magnetic resonance studies of human synovial fluid in arthritic disease states as an aid to confirming metabolic activity in the synovial cavity. Duffy JM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):343–51
Lipid overload and proteoglycan expression in chronic rejection of the human transplanted heart. McManus BM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):336–40
The influence of ambient salinity and temperature on lipid metabolism in toad (Bufo bufo) skin. Is phosphatidylethanolamine an endogenous regulator of ion channels? Hansen HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Aug;108(4):599–608
Lipid metabolism. Davidson J. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr; 5(2):U39–47
Adrenoleucodystrophy: dermatological findings and skin surface lipid study [see comments] Papini M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):25–7. Comment in: Dermatology 1994;188(1):1–2.
Inhibition of protein and lipid sulfation in oligodendrocytes blocks biological responses to FGF-2 and retards cytoarchitectural maturation, but not developmental lineage progression. Bansal R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr; 162(2):511–24
Correlations between fatty acid and glucose metabolism. Potential explanation of insulin resistance of puberty. Arslanian SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):908–14
Lipid and apolipoprotein B48 transport in mesenteric lymph and the effect of hyperphagia on the clearance of chylomicron-like emulsions in insulin-deficient rats. Martins IJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):238–46
New pharmacological approaches to insulin and lipid metabolism. Petrie JR, et al. **Drugs** 1994 May;47(5):701–10 (43 ref.)
Carnitine, fat metabolism and hormones. Parrák V, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Mar;27(1):3–10 (84 ref.)
Leukemia inhibitory factor induces changes in lipid metabolism in cultured adipocytes. Marshall MK, et al.

Endocrinology 1994 Jul;135(1):141–7
Human intestinal alkaline phosphatase—release to the blood is linked to lipid absorption, but removal from the blood is not linked to lipoprotein clearance. Domar U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;23(11):753–60
Iodoheptadecanoic acid scintigraphy is related to lipid turnover [letter; comment] Feinendegen LE. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 May;21(5):467–8. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Apr;21(4):367–9.
Iodoheptadecanoic scintigraphy is not related to lipid turnover [letter; comment] [see comments] Visser FC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):367–9. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;20(3):225–30. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 May;21(5):467–8.
Most of the lipid in purulent sputum is bound to mucus glycoprotein. Nadziejko CE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):671–84
Structural–functional correlates of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and its lipid microenvironment. Barrantes FJ. **FASEB J** 1993 Dec;7(15):1460–7 (53 ref.)
Cytokines stimulate lipid membrane peroxidation of human sperm. Buch JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):186–8
Changes of hepatic lipid and fatty acid profiles in rats administered iron–deficient diet and ethanol. Hirosue T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Sep;31(9):651–4
Effect of feeding quandong (Santalum acuminatum) oil to rats on tissue lipids, hepatic cytochrome P–450 and tissue histology. Jones GP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):521–5
Calcium affinity for biliary lipid aggregates in model biles: complementary importance of bile salts and lecithin. Donovan JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep; 107(3):831–46
Toxic oil stimulates collagen synthesis acting at a pretranslational level in cultured fat–storing cells. Hernández–Muñoz I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):691–701
Biosynthesis of platelet–activating factor and its 1O–acyl analogue by liver fat–storing cells. Pinzani M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1301–11
Effects of dogfish urotensin II on lipid mobilization in the fasted dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;93(2):177–80
Sources of variability of human plasma apolipoprotein A–IV levels and relationships with lipid metabolism. Zaiou M, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(2):101–14
Enhanced hepatic collagen type I mRNA expression into fat–storing cells in a rodent model of hemochromatosis. Pietrangelo A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):714–21
Adaptive sex–dependent changes in the zonation of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rat liver lobules after partial hepatectomy. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):714–24
Androgenic modulation of lipid metabolism at subcellular sites in cholestatic rats. Hossain A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan;26(1):19–25
Bezafibrate affects lipid, lipo– and apolipoprotein pattern in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Niort G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):372–4
Lipid bound sialic acid concentration in mice with myeloid leukemia and alloxan diabetes. Sverko V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):446–8
Growth hormone effects on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in childhood. Bougnères PF. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(1–3):31–3 (20 ref.)
Lipomatous medulloblastoma in adults: a new tumor type with possible favorable prognosis [letter; comment] Budka H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):730–1. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Sep;24(9):990–5.
Lipidized medulloblastoma in adults [see comments] Davis DG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):990–5. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Jul;25(7):730–1.
Impact of protein deficiency and exposure to hexachlorocyclohexane or malathion on lipid metabolism in pregnant rats. Prabhakaran S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug;30(4):234–8
Lipid transport in Plasmodium. Haldar K. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Oct;1(5):254–62 (47 ref.)
Lipohaemarthrosis in knee trauma: an experience of 907 cases. Ferguson J, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):311–2
Two cytosolic protein families implicated in lipid–binding: main structural and functional features. Schoentgen F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1699–704 (35 ref.)
Smokeless tobacco induced increases in hepatic lipid peroxidation, DNA damage and excretion of urinary lipid metabolites. Bagchi M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun; 75(3):197–202
Biochemical study of different conditions of type 2C muscle fiber in rat. Wakata N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug; 65(1–4):37–43
Relationships of lipid and glucose metabolism with waist–hip ratio and physical fitness in obese men. Kumagai S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Aug;17(8):437–40
Detection of paraquat–induced in vivo lipid peroxidation by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and high–pressure liquid chromatography. Bagchi D, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(7):411–4
Dietary clofibric acid increases intestinal fatty acid binding protein activity and apparent lipid digestibility in weanling swine. Reinhart GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 71(10):2693–9
Modifications of glucose and lipid metabolism in cold–acclimated lean and genetically obese rats. Bobbioni–Harsch E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar; 76(3):1106–12
Plasmid–directed assembly of the lipid–containing membrane of bacteriophage phi 6. Johnson MD 3rd, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4124–32
Effect of starving and refeeding on lipid metabolism in suncus. Ohama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb; 115(2):190–3
Binding of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase to reconstituted high density lipoproteins is affected by their lipid but not apolipoprotein composition. Bolin DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7429–34
Ca2+/H+ countertransport and electrogenicity in proteoliposomes containing erythrocyte plasma membrane Ca–ATPase and exogenous lipids. Hao L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14268–75
Purification of an acyl–CoA hydrolase from rat intestinal microsomes. A candidate acyl–enzyme intermediate in glycerolipid acylation. Lehner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24726–33
Protein kinase C activity is required for lipid oxidation of low density lipoprotein by activated human monocytes. Li Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17508–15
Delineation of two functionally distinct domains of cytosolic phospholipase A2, a regulatory Ca(2+)–dependent lipid–binding domain and a Ca(2+)–independent catalytic domain. Nalefski EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8; 269(27):18239–49
Lipid modification of bacterial prolipoprotein. Transfer of diacylglyceryl moiety from phosphatidylglycerol. Sankaran K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19701–6
Sterol carrier protein X is peroxisomal 3–oxoacyl coenzyme A thiolase with intrinsic sterol carrier and lipid transfer activity. Seedorf U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21277–83
Recognition of the lipid intermediate for arabinogalactan/arabinomannan biosynthesis and its relation to the mode of action of ethambutol on mycobacteria. Wolucka BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23328–35
Membrane lipid composition and vesicle size modulate bilirubin intermembrane transfer. Evidence for membrane–directed trafficking of bilirubin in the hepatocyte. Zucker SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19262–70
Lipids trigger changes in the elasticity of the cytoskeleton in plant cells: a cell optical displacement assay for live cell measurements. Grabski S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 126(3):713–26
Large–scale co–aggregation of fluorescent lipid probes with cell surface proteins. Thomas JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):795–802
Lipid and membrane protein transfer from human neutrophils to schistosomes is mediated by ligand binding. Rogers RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Oct;106 (Pt 2):485–91
Acute growth hormone effects on amino acid and lipid metabolism. Copeland KC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1040–7
Intestinal expression of human apolipoprotein A–IV in transgenic mice fails to influence dietary lipid absorption or feeding behavior. Aalto–Setälä K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1776–86
Insulin–like growth factor I stimulates lipid oxidation, reduces protein oxidation, and enhances insulin sensitivity in humans. Hussain MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2249–56
Lipid metabolism: implications of alpha 1–blockade. Rosenthal J. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):883–7 (10 ref.)
Lipid absorption and transport in ruminants. Bauchart D. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3864–81 (131 ref.)
Etiology of lipid–related metabolic disorders in periparturient dairy cows. Grummer RR. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec; 76(12):3882–96 (91 ref.)
Effects of intraperitoneal L–leucine, L–isoleucine, L–valine, and L–arginine on milk fat depression in early lactation cows. Hopkins BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr; 77(4):1084–92
Lipid metabolism in the rumen [published erratum appears in J Dairy Sci 1994 Jun;77(6):1769] Jenkins TC. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3851–63 (111 ref.)
The role of apolipoproteins in lipid metabolism and atherogenesis: aspects in man and mice. Kreuzer J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):113–8 (81 ref.)
Effects of FL–386 on faecal lipid excretion in humans. Nakamura T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):225–33
Effect of an alpha–glucosidase inhibitor on intestinal fermentation and faecal lipids in diabetic patients. Nakamura T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):257–67
Characterization of low–temperature (i.e., < 65 degrees C) lipid transitions in human stratum corneum. Gay CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):233–9
Lipid oxidation and inflammation–induced intimal fibrosis in coronary heart disease. Regnström J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):162–8 (13 ref.)
Development of unesterified cholesterol–rich lipid particles in atherosclerotic lesions of WHHL and cholesterol–fed NZW rabbits. Chao FF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan; 35(1):71–83
Effects of lovastatin and dietary cholesterol on bile acid kinetics and bile lipid composition in healthy male subjects. Duane WC. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):501–9
Regulation by nutritional status of lipids and apolipoproteins A–I, A–II, and A–IV in inbred mice. LeBoeuf RC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):121–33
Hepatic expression of genes regulating lipid metabolism in rabbits. Rea TJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):1901–10
Dietary supplementation of very long–chain n–3 fatty acids decreases whole body lipid utilization in the rat. Rustan AC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1299–309
Hepatic esterification rate of cholesterol and biliary lipids in human obesity. Sahlin S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):484–90
Lipid accumulation in isolated perfused rat hearts has no apparent effect on mechanical function or energy metabolism as measured by 31P NMR. Stewart LC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1573–81
Modulation of serum and breast ductal fluid lipids by a very–low–fat, high–fiber diet in premenopausal women. Bagga D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 21; 86(18):1419–21
Fate of myelin lipids during degeneration and regeneration of peripheral nerve: an autoradiographic study. Goodrum JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):357–67
Future directions for nutrient requirements—lipids. Dupont J, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9 Suppl):1743S–1746S (27 ref.)
Copper deficiency shifts energy substrate utilization from carbohydrate to fat and reduces fat mass in rats. Hoogeveen RC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9):1660–6
Lipid metabolism in adipose tissue during lactation: a model of a metabolic control system. McNamara JP. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1383S–1391S (51 ref.)
Dietary and ruminally derived trans–18:1 fatty acids alter bovine milk lipids. Wonsil BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr; 124(4):556–65
Effects of dietary n–3 and n–6 fatty acids on liver and erythrocyte lipids in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Kanazawa A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec; 39(6):567–79
Combined effects of dietary protein and fat on lipid metabolism in rats. Sakono M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):335–43
Altered lipid metabolism during enteral or parenteral nutrition in rats: comparison with oral feeding. Yamashita H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 39(2):151–61
Changes in lipids of the salivary glands of the lone star tick, Amblyomma americanum, during feeding. Shipley MM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):834–42
Prostaglandins and arterial wall lipid metabolism—in vitro, ex–vivo and in–vivo radioisotopic studies. Sinzinger H, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(1):27–40
Rat liver lipids during ex vivo warm and cold ischemia and reperfusion. Hamamoto I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct; 55(4):382–9
Effect of tumor burden on futile glucose and lipid cycling in tumor–bearing animals. Torosian MH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul;55(1):68–73
Sequestration of origins of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli by lipid compartments: the pocket hypothesis. Norris V. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 21; 164(2):239–44
In vivo acute effects of carbofuran on protein, lipid, and lipoproteins in rat liver and serum. Gupta RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Aug;42(4):451–62
Changes of lipid concentrations in liver and serum by administration of carnitine added diets in rats. Shimura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):845–7
Odd–numbered medium–chain triglycerides (trinonanoin) in total parenteral nutrition: effects on parameters of fat metabolism in rabbits. Linseisen J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):522–8
Effect of L–glutamine on hepatic lipids at different energy levels in rats receiving total parenteral nutrition. Yeh SL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 18(1):40–4
Effect of dietary fat on glomerular lipid composition and angiotensin II receptors. Awad AB, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(6):775–84
Role of fatty infiltration during malaria in rhesus monkey. Mehrotra A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):1861–8
Changes in the lipid content of rat lymph after the ingestion of [14C] long–chain fatty acids. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(8):555–9
Action of the new hypolipidemic agent lifibrol (K12.148) on lipid homeostasis in normal rats: plasma lipids, hepatic sterologenesis, and the fate of injected [14C]acetate. Bell FP, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Dec;28(12):1079–85
Differential and interactive effects of calcium channel blockers and cholesterol content of the diet on jejunal uptake of lipids in rabbits. Hyson DA, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Apr;29(4):281–7
Interactions between medium–chain and long–chain triacylglycerols in lipid and energy metabolism in growing chicks. Mabayo RT, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Feb;29(2):139–44
Effects of trans fatty acids on lipid accumulation in 3T3–L1 cells. Panigrahi K, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Dec;28(12):1069–74
Continuous monitoring of lipid peroxidation by measuring conjugated diene formation in an aqueous liposome suspension. Vossen RC, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Sep;28(9):857–61

The presence of cytoplasmic lipid droplets is not sufficient to account for neutral lipid signals in the 1H MR spectra of neutrophils. May GL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb; 31(2):212–7

Effects of caffeine on the metabolic and catecholamine responses to exercise in 5 and 28 degrees C. Anderson DE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):453–8

Moderate diet restriction alters the substrate and hormone response to exercise. Keim NL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May;26(5):599–604

Disorders of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in veterans with paraplegia or quadriplegia: a model of premature aging. Bauman WA, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun; 43(6):749–56

Insulin, health behaviors, and lipid metabolism. Howard BV, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9 Suppl 1):25–35 (153 ref.)

Renal brush border membrane lipid composition in Basenji dogs with spontaneous idiopathic Fanconi syndrome. Hsu BY, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1073–8

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide: effects on pancreatic–adrenal hormone secretion and glucose–lipid metabolism in normal conscious dogs. Kawai K, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun;43(6):739–44

Biobehavioral mechanisms in lipid metabolism and atherosclerosis: an overview. Knox SS. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9 Suppl 1):1–2

Lipid metabolism and substrate oxidation during intravenous fructose administration in cirrhosis. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1171–81

The body composition and lipid metabolic effects of long–term ethanol feeding during a high omega 6 polyunsaturated fatty acid diet in micropigs. Nakamura MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1340–50

Abnormal polyunsaturated lipid metabolism in the obese Zucker rat, with partial metabolic correction by gamma–linolenic acid administration. Phinney SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1127–40

Lipids, growth, and development. Roche AF, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9 Suppl 1):36–44 (99 ref.)

Augmented effect of short–term pulsatile versus continuous insulin delivery on lipid metabolism but similar effect on whole–body glucose metabolism in obese subjects. Schmitz O, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):842–6

Sex steroids, psychosocial factors, and lipid metabolism. Shively CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9 Suppl 1):16–24 (81 ref.)

Phenobarbital treatment enhances insulin–mediated glucose metabolism and improves lipid metabolism in the diabetic rat. Venkatesan N, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):348–56

Substrate utilization in man: effects of dietary fat and carbohydrate. Verboeket–van de Venne WP, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):152–6

Detection of conjugated dienes by second derivative ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Corongiu FP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:303–10

An in vitro method using vascular smooth muscle cells to study the effect of compounds on cell proliferation and intracellular lipid accumulation. Shrivastava R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 15(6):345–50

Use of spectrocolorimetry for study of lipid consumption by Trichothecium roseum. Thibaut M, et al. **Microbios** 1994;78(316):177–83

Intraglomerular lipid deposition in renal disease. Lee HS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(3):144–8 (38 ref.)

Biosynthesis of isoprenoid compounds in Schistosoma mansoni. Foster JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 61(2):275–84

Titration calorimetry as a binding assay for lipid–binding proteins. Miller KR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun 9–23; 123(1–2):29–37

Role of fatty acid–binding protein in lipid metabolism of insect flight muscle. van der Horst DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun 9–23;123(1–2):145–52

Addition of lipid substituents of mammalian protein glycosylphosphoinositol anchors. Singh N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):21–31

Growth hormone regulation of lipid metabolism in cells transfected with growth hormone receptor cDNA. Möller C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):111–7

High fibre bread containing brewer's spent grains and its effect on lipid metabolism in rats. Hassona HZ. **Nahrung** 1993;37(6):576–82

1H MRS of high grade astrocytomas: mobile lipid accumulation in necrotic tissue. Kuesel AC, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 May;7(3):149–55

Differential effect of butyrate on lipids of human colon cancer cells. Horvath PJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(3):283–91

Liver lipid composition and intravenous, intraperitoneal, and enteral administration of intralipid. Morán Penco JM, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):26–31

Metabolic changes in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects during pregnancy. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Jan; 49(1):64–71 (37 ref.)

Panstromal Schnyder corneal dystrophy. A clinical pathologic report with quantitative analysis of corneal lipid composition. McCarthy M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May; 101(5):895–901

Disturbances of lipid metabolism in children with chronic renal failure. Querfeld U. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):749–57 (107 ref.)

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in Niemann–Pick disease type C: correlation with diagnosis and clinical response to cholestyramine and lovastatin. Sylvain M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):228–32

Entry exclusion of the IncN plasmid pKM101 is mediated by a single hydrophilic protein containing a lipid attachment motif. Pohlman RF, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Mar; 31(2):158–65

Secretion of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins from HeLa cells is dependent on expression of the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein and is regulated by lipid availability. Gordon DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7628–32

Biotechnological Aspects of Plant Lipids. Proceedings of a workshop. Carmona, May 1993. Dedicated to Paul Strumpf. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994;33(1–2):iii–vi, 1–202

Transport of lipids to the plasma membrane in animal cells. Allan D, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1993;32(2):195–219 (227 ref.)

Oleaginous fungi: carotene–rich oil from Phycomyces. Cerdá–Olmedo E, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994;33(1–2):185–92 (78 ref.)

Environmental factors which can alter lipid metabolism. Harwood JL. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994;33(1–2):193–202 (88 ref.)

Plant lipases and their application in lipid biotransformations. Mukherjee KD. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994;33(1–2):165–74 (91 ref.)

Free radical–lipid interactions and their pathological consequences. Rice–Evans C, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1993; 32(1):71–110 (204 ref.)

A retrospective view of plant lipid research. Stumpf PK. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994;33(1–2):1–8

Animal models of human lipid metabolism. Suckling KE, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1993;32(1):1–24 (276 ref.)

Lateral diffusion of lipids in model and natural membranes. Tocanne JF, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994;33(3):203–37 (226 ref.)

Effects of fish oils on lipid variables and platelet function indices. Malle E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Sep; 49(3):645–63 (211 ref.)

A physiologically based model for gastrointestinal absorption and excretion of chemicals carried by lipids. Roth WL, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Oct;13(5):531–43

Lipid composition and barrier function of human skin after grafting onto athymic nude mice. Higounenc I, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):167–75

Distribution, biosynthesis, and function of mevalonate pathway lipids. Ericsson J, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1993; 21:229–72 (148 ref.)

In vivo phenytoin–initiated oxidative damage to proteins and lipids in murine maternal hepatic and embryonic tissue organelles: potential molecular targets of chemical teratogenesis. Liu L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):247–55

Studies on effect of monosodium glutamate (MSG) on various fractions of lipids and certain carbohydrate metabolic enzymes in liver and blood of adult male mice. Malik VB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Oct;74(1):69–77

[Effects of glucocorticosteroids on the fat metabolism and liver function in nonpregnant, nonlactating cows] Fürll M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipidemic alterations in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in treatment with L–asparaginase] Barisone E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Apr;46(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of anti–androgen therapy for prostatic hypertrophy on lipid metabolism] Iguchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar;40(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of fatty liver changes and fatty degeneration in liver tumors by 1H–MRS] Choji T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 25; 53(12):1408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visceral fat obesity] Tarui S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1547–53 **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in liver cirrhosis] Tsukamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipids metabolism evaluated of by vitamin E to total lipid ratio in maternal and cord sera in normal pregnancy] Mizumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 46(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of lipids and lipoproteins in cholesterol free–high fructose diet–fed rats and the effects of clinofibrate] Imasaka S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 103(2):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General topics in abnormalities of lipoprotein metabolism] Kita T. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov;41(11):1247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid binding properties of lung specific C–type lectins, pulmonary surfactant proteins SP–A and SP–D] Kuroki Y. **Seikagaku** 1994 Jan;66(1):53–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of experimental diabetes and thyrotropic hormone on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in heart and liver of rats] Grabowska–Maślanka H. **Folia Med Cracov** 1992; 33(1–4):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cadmium on certain factors of lipid metabolism in the aorta and myocardium of rats] Janik A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1992;33(1–4):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of selected indicators of lipid metabolism in kidney and liver of rats continuously exposed to effects of cadmium] Janik A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993; 34(1–4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological activity of resorcinol lipids] Kozubek A. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(4):264–70 (58 ref.) **(Pol)**

[DNA–binding lipids: composition and possible functions] Struchkov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug;58(8):1154–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of lipophilic muramoyldipeptide derivatives] Kur'ianov VO, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Apr;20(4):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in brain metabolism in experimental peritonitis] Karimov ShI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar; (3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Connection of polymorphic alleles of the gene cluster AI/CIII/AIV with disturbed lipid metabolism] Safronov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural reorganization and change in the lipid composition of rat liver microsomes in chlorophos poisoning] Boldeskul AE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr;65(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and metabolic status of blood lymphocytes in the initial period of adaptation stage in man to polar conditions] Bulygin GV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Sep–Oct; (8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid spectra of various zones of the myocardium, damaged by infarct, as a reflection of its metabolic and functional activity in the period preceding the lethal outcome of the illness] Borinskiĭ IuN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat brain lipid peroxidation system under conditions of emotional–pain stress of varying duration] Nilova NS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of disruption of lipid metabolism in mechanisms of the hepatotoxic effects of cisplatin] Vetoshkina TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of parenterally administered nitrogenous preparations on the protein and lipid metabolic indices in normal and disordered liver function] Anoshina MIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty material in the adrenal cortex 2 months after cessation of contamination] Devečerski V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992; 45(11–12):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of age and thyroxine on lipogenesis during ontogeny. Activity of malic enzyme] Sámel M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 May;94(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the cancer patient] Planas M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):69–77 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Controlled biodistribution of highly lipophilic drugs with various parenteral formulations. Takino T, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(2):117–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Inactivation of enveloped viruses in human bodily fluids by purified lipids. Isaacs CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:457–64 (42 ref.)

Dietary lipids from marine unicellular algae enhance the amount of liver and blood omega–3 fatty acids in rats. Sukenik A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(2):85–96

The effect of combination therapy of radiation and Z–100, an arabinomannan on tumor growth in mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;7(1):63–9

Fatty acid composition and arachidonic acid concentrations in alveolar bone of rats fed diets with different lipids. Alam SQ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Nov;53(5):330–2

Dietary lipids, prostaglandin E2 levels, and tooth movement in alveolar bone of rats. Kokkinos PP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Nov;53(5):333–7

Differential effects of lipid and carbohydrate on enterocyte lactase activity in newborn piglets. Tivey DR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar;79(2):189–201

The increase in vasomotor tone induced by a parenteral lipid emulsion is linked to an inhibition of prostacyclin production. Lavoie JC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):795–9

Immunomodulation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cell functions by defined lipid fractions of Mycobacterium avium. Barrow WW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5286–93

Hepatic monoacylglycerol acyltransferase is regulated by sn–1,2–diacylglycerol and by specific lipids in Triton X–100/phospholipid–mixed micelles. Bhat BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13172–8

Lipophilic impurity of phenol red is a potent cation transport modulator. Hopp L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec; 157(3):594–602

Survival of Tetrahymena thermophila at low initial cell densities. Effects of lipids and long–chain alcohols. Schousboe P, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 May–Jun; 41(3):195–9

Tumor necrosis factor production in response to lipids: immunomodulatory activity with clinical applicability? [editorial] Plata–Salamán CR. **Nutrition** 1994 Mar–Apr;

10(2):179–80
Dietary lipids and immune function. Hummell DS.
Prog Food Nutr Sci 1993 Oct–Dec;17(4):287–329 (164 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of 2–, 4– and 12–hour fasting intervals on preoperative gastric fluid pH and volume, and plasma glucose and lipid homeostasis in children. Maekawa N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov;37(8):783–7
Abnormalities of the structure of the superficial lipid layer on the in vivo dry–eye tear film. Doane MG.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;350:489–93
Inflammatory mechanisms of atheroma formation. Influence of fluid mechanics and lipid–derived inflammatory mediators. Henry PD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 6(11 Pt 2):328S–334S (50 ref.)
Molecular determinants of lipid mediator–induced leukocyte adherence and emigration in rat mesenteric venules. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H847–53
A model membrane approach to the epidermal permeability barrier. Kitson N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31; 33(21):6707–15
Metabolic and functional aspects of sulfogalactolipids. Vos JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 3;1211(2):125–49 (282 ref.)
Lipid second messengers. Liscovitch M, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):329–34 (34 ref.)
Lipid intolerance does not account for susceptibility to alcoholic and gallstone pancreatitis. Haber PS, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 Mar;106(3):742–8
Biologically active lipids are regulators of Rac.GDI complexation. Chuang TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26206–11
Lipid Second Messengers. Keystone Symposium. Taos, New Mexico, February 26–March 4, 1994. Abstracts.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1994;18D:19–63
Structural requirements for charged lipid molecules to directly increase or suppress K+ channel activity in smooth muscle cells. Effects of fatty acids, lysophosphatidate, acyl coenzyme A and sphingosine. Petrou S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Mar;103(3):471–86
Lipid–derived second–messengers in smooth muscle. Heagerty AM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):383–5
Renal vasodepressor mechanisms: the medullipin system [published erratum appears in J Hypertens Suppl 1994 Apr;12(4):following H14] Muirhead EE.
J Hypertens Suppl 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S53–8 (32 ref.)
Regulation of apolipoprotein B secretion by biliary lipids in CaCo–2 cells. Field FJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May; 35(5):749–62
The role of dietary fats in efficiency of ruminants. Palmquist DL. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1377S–1382S (70 ref.)
Lipid–induced glomerular injury [editorial] Guijarro C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):1–6 (83 ref.)
Lipid composition and barrier function of human skin after grafting onto athymic nude mice. Higounenc I, et al.
Skin Pharmacol 1994;7(4):167–75
[Role of stratum corneum and its lipids in permeability of 5–fluorouracil through human skin] Ping QN, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993;28(12):924–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the content of lipids and biologically active substances under the influence of the ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in experimental peritonitis] Gutnikova AR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Lipomedullipinoma and Muirhead's syndrome [editorial] Swales JD. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):164–5
Muirhead's syndrome and medullipin. A new syndrome and a unique hypotensive agent [editorial] Swales JD.
Br Heart J 1993 Sep;70(3):211
Carbamylcholine–induced morphological changes and spatial dynamics of [Ca2+]c in Harderian glands of guinea pigs: calcium–dependent lipid secretion and contraction of myoepithelial cells. Satoh Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):1–14
Effect of intestinal resection, type of dietary fat and time on biliary lipid secretion in rats. Gómez–Ayala AE, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jan;79(1):25–33
Short–term effects of simvastatin on bile acid synthesis and bile lipid secretion in human subjects. Loria P, et al.
Hepatology 1994 Apr;19(4):882–8
Metabolism and effect of 7–oxo–lithocholic acid 3–sulfate on bile flow and biliary lipid secretion in rats. Yamashita H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):663–71
Pressure range for release of renomedullary depressor substance in rabbits. Thomas CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):639–45
Secretion of medullipin I by the kidney involves the cytochrome P–450 enzyme system. Muirhead EE, et al.
J Hypertens 1994 Feb;12(2):155–8
Changes in biliary lipid secretion during normal development and diurnal cycling in the rat. Robins SJ, et al.
J Lipid Res 1993 Aug;34(8):1445–50

STANDARDS

Reference intervals and decision limits for plasma lipids and lipoproteins: a practical evaluation of current recommendations. Nilsson JE, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Apr;54(2):137–46

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of lipid antiviral compounds in lentivirus infections: summary. Kim KS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6; 724:489–91 (3 ref.)
Plasma concentration of elastase–alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor complex in surfactant–treated preterm neonates with respiratory distress syndrome. Tegtmeyer FK, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 Feb;7(2):260–4
Randomized placebo–controlled study on the characteristics and duration of action of surfactant treatment in premature lambs. Häfner D, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 6(4):255–62

URINE

Lipiduria in renal disease. Streather CP, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):353S–357S (34 ref.)
Quantitative determination of urinary lipid metabolites by high pressure liquid chromatography as indicators of menadione–induced in vivo lipid peroxidation. Bagchi D, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;26(3):387–91

LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

An NADH–diaphorase is located at the cell plasma membrane in a mouse neuroblastoma cell line NB41A3. Zurbriggen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 4; 1183(3):513–20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of lipoamide dehydrogenase by cobalt(II) and iron(II) Fenton systems: effect of metal chelators, thiol compounds and adenine nucleotides. Gutierrez Correa J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(5):303–14

CHEMISTRY

Preparation of the apoenzyme of the FMN–dependent Clostridium kluyveri diaphorase by extraction with apoflavodoxin. Madigan RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):57S
Modulation of the oxidation–reduction potential of the flavin in lipoamide dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli by alteration of a nearby charged residue, K53R. Maeda–Yorita K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24; 33(20):6213–20

GENETICS

The structure of the human dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase gene (DLD) and its upstream elements. Feigenbaum AS, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug;17(2):376–81
Biochemical and molecular characterization of the Alcaligenes eutrophus pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and identification of a new type of dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase. Hein S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(14):4394–408
Biochemical and molecular characterization of the Clostridium magnum acetoin dehydrogenase enzyme system [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1994 Aug;176(16):5193] Krüger N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(12):3614–30
Identification and molecular characterization of the aco genes encoding the Pelobacter carbinolicus acetoin dehydrogenase enzyme system. Oppermann FB, et al.
J Bacteriol 1994 Jan;176(2):469–85
Yeast intragenic transcriptional control: activation and repression sites within the coding region of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae LPD1 gene. Sinclair DA, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jan;14(1):214–25
The pdhR–aceEF–lpd operon of Escherichia coli expresses the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Quail MA, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1994 Apr;12(1):95–104

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Membrane–associated NADH dehydrogenase activities in Rhodobacter capsulatus: purification of a dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase. Berks BC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 139 (Pt 8):1841–51

METABOLISM

The peripheral subunit–binding domain of the dihydrolipoyl acetyltransferase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Bacillus stearothermophilus: preparation and characterization of its binding to the dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase component. Hipps DS, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):137–43
Microsomal lipoamide reductase provides vitamin K epoxide reductase with reducing equivalents. Thijasen HH, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):277–80
The protective effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase against formation of reactive oxygen species during reduction of cyclized norepinephrine ortho–quinone by DT–diaphorase. Linderson Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):197–204
The superoxide–generating system of human neutrophils possesses a novel diaphorase activity. Evidence for distinct regulation of electron flow within NADPH oxidase by p67–phox and p47–phox. Cross AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21448–54
Antioxidative properties of phenazone derivatives: differentiation between phenylbutazon and mofebutazon. Schneider I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Jul–Aug; 48(7–8):542–4
Biochemical activities of propolis extracts. I. Standardization and antioxidative properties of ethanolic and aqueous derivatives. Volpert R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(11–12):851–7

LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS I**

LIPOCORTIN I see **ANNEXIN I**

LIPOCORTIN II see **ANNEXIN II**

LIPOCORTIN III see **ANNEXIN III**

LIPOCORTIN IV see **ANNEXIN IV**

LIPOCORTIN V see **ANNEXIN V**

LIPOCORTIN VI see **ANNEXIN VI**

LIPOCORTINS see **ANNEXINS**

LIPODYSTROPHY

[Clinical manifestations of generalized lipodystrophy syndrome] Starkova NT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(3):65–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The development of hyperglycaemia in patients with insulin–resistant generalized lipoatrophic syndromes. Robert JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1288–92

COMPLICATIONS

Primary soft tissue lymphoma associated with mesenteric lipodystrophy. Pérez–Ferriols A, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1993 Aug;15(4):363–7
Insulin requirements in lipodystrophic diabetes. Mora PF, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Nov;10(9):863–5

DIAGNOSIS

Percussion myoedema in a Pakistani boy with Berardinelli Seip lipodystrophy syndrome [letter] Ghanem Q.
Clin Genet 1993 Nov;44(5):277–8
[Differential diagnosis of generalized lipodystrophy syndrome] Letova EK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):33–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Membranous lipodystrophy: secondary type. Chun SI, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Oct;31(4):601–5

GENETICS

Neuropsychiatric and brain CT findings in polycystic lipomembranous osteodysplasia with sclerosing leukoencephalopathy. Hakola HP, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1993 Nov;88(5):370–5

METABOLISM

Discordant metabolic actions of insulin in extreme lipodystrophy of childhood. Copeland KC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Nov;77(5):1240–5

PATHOLOGY

Primary soft tissue lymphoma associated with mesenteric lipodystrophy. Pérez–Ferriols A, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1993 Aug;15(4):363–7
Yellow nodule within an atrophic thigh patch. Localized lipoatrophy, semicircular type. Spencer DM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1994 Aug;130(8):1056–7, 1059–60
Unilateral localized idiopathic lipoatrophy. Franks A, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1993 Sep;18(5):468–9
Lipodystrophia centrifugalis abdominalis infantilis occurring in the neck. Higuchi T, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(2):142–4
Membranous lipodystrophy: secondary type. Chun SI, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Oct;31(4):601–5
Lipomembranous (membranocystic) changes associated with morphea: a clinicopathologic review of three cases. Snow JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):246–50
Mesenteric lipodystrophy. Bashir MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):872–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epilepsy in congenital lipodystrophy. Case report. Marrosu F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):46–51
Diabetes mellitus, mental retardation, lipodystrophy and dysmorphic traits. Verloes A, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Apr;3(2):160–3

LIPODYSTROPHY

SURGERY

Facial contour reconstruction in lipodystrophy using a double paddle dermis-fat radial forearm free flap. Endo T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;32(1):93–6

Blood conservation in massive suction lipectomy. Badran HA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1298–304

LIPODYSTROPHY, INTESTINAL

Whipple's disease. Gaist D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(2):97–101 (36 ref.)

[Whipple disease. A rare systemic disorder with multiple manifestations] Haastrup B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20;155(38):3033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of chronic bacterial infections of the small intestine. Chronic bacterial overgrowth, tropical sprue and Whipple's disease] Rambaud JC, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Sep; 29(4):189–97 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Whipple's disease] Minowa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:724–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Persistent reduction of complement receptor 3 alpha-chain expressing mononuclear blood cells and transient inhibitory serum factors in Whipple's disease. Marth T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):217–26

COMPLICATIONS

Whipple's disease and renal amyloidosis. Cruz I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1954–6

Kidney granuloma in Whipple's disease [letter; comment] Dhib M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1067–8. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):540–1.

Enteropathic arthritis, Whipple's disease, juvenile spondyloarthropathy, and uveitis. Leirisalo-Repo M. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;6(4):385–90 (38 ref.)

Extraintestinal lymphoma in association with Whipple's disease. Gillen CD, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1627–9

[Mesenteric lymph node cavitations in Whipple's disease. Apropos of a case] de Wazières B, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Dec;74(12):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Whipple's disease—a rare cause of secondary amyloidosis] Leidig P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;32(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic obstruction in Whipple's disease] Aloy Duch A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):263–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of Whipple's disease presenting as supraclavicular lymphadenopathy. A case report. Ereño C, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Nov;101(11):865–8

Whipple's disease and granulomatous synovitis: comment on the article by Gravallese et al [letter; comment] Schwartzberg M. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):301. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Jun;36(6):860–70.

Whipple's disease. The Duke connection. Tyor MP. **N C Med J** 1994 Jun;55(6):237–40 (26 ref.)

Gadolinium-enhanced MRI in cerebral Whipple's disease. Erdem E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(8):581–3

[Pseudo-sarcoidosis form of Whipple's disease. Diagnostic value of treatment (letter)] Cariou D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May;14(5):351 **(Fre)**

[Polyarthritis, malabsorption and abdominal tumor (clinical conference)] John H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 16;83(33):901–4 **(Ger)**

[A case of Whipple's disease] Wąsowska-Sznajderman T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Apr;91(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Whipple's disease] Parfënov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(4):53–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

An evaluation of antimicrobial treatment for Whipple's Disease. Tetracycline versus trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Feurle GE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1642–8

Central nervous system Whipple's disease: relapse during therapy with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and remission with cefixime. Cooper GS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):782–6

HISTORY

Beethoven's illness: Whipple's disease rather than sarcoidosis? Sharma OP. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May;87(5):283–5

"Whipple's disease": the causative agent defined. Its pathogenesis remains obscure [comment] Keren DF. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Sep;72(5):355–8. Comment on: Medicine (Baltimore) 1993 Sep;72(5):343–55.

Whipple's disease: a review of 19 patients from one hospital and a review of the literature since 1950. 1970 [classical article][see comments] Maizel H, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Sep;72(5):343–55. Comment in: Medicine (Baltimore) 1993 Sep;72(5):355–8.

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistent reduction of complement receptor 3 alpha-chain expressing mononuclear blood cells and transient inhibitory serum factors in Whipple's disease. Marth T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):217–26

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of culture-resistant bacterial pathogens by amplification and sequencing of ribosomal DNA. Wilson KH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):958–62 (40 ref.)

Whipple's disease: the bacillus unmasked. Couper R. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):339–40

Heterogeneity among Whipple's-disease-associated bacteria [letter] Harmsen D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21; 343(8908):1288

PATHOLOGY

[Whipple disease] Gaist D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18;155(42):3394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical morphology of enteropathies] Aruin LI. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):32–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Constitutional syndrome and changes in the intestinal pattern] Pallarés Manrique H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 May; 194(5):370–1 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomography of the abdominal lymphomas in Whipple's disease] Albrecht T. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):487–8 **(Ger)**

LIPOFUSCIN

Localised histiocytic lipofuscinosis. An unusual pigmented lesion. Mooney EE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug; 15(4):368–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purines induce lipofuscin formation in a colon carcinoma cell line. Winterbourne DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15; 301 (Pt 2):373–7

Involvement of the tyrosinase gene in the deposition of cardiac lipofuscin in mice. Association with aortic fatty streak development. Qiao JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2386–93

Diet-induced lipofuscin and ceroid formation in growing pigs. de Gritz BG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jan; 110(1):11–24

CHEMISTRY

Lipofuscin is a photoinducible free radical generator. Boulton M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Aug;19(3):201–4

The structure of the age pigment, lipofuscin, and its accumulation site in the human eye [letter] Wolf G. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Nov;51(11):348

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural observations on neuronal lipofuscin (age pigment) and dense bodies induced by a proteinase inhibitor, leupeptin, in rat hippocampus. Nunomura A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(4):319–28

Chronic ethanol exposure increases lipopigment accumulation in human heart. Jaatinen P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Sep;28(5):559–69

Lipofuscin pigmentation (so-called "melanosis") of the prostate. Brennick JB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May; 18(5):446–54

Effect of dietary vitamin E on lipofuscin accumulation with age in the rat brain. Monji A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):62–8

Experimental light damage increases lipofuscin in the retinal pigment epithelium of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Fite KV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct; 57(4):449–60

Influence of intracellular glutathione concentration of lipofuscin accumulation in cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Gao G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 16(2):187–94

Impact of lipofuscin on the retinal pigment epithelium: electroretinographic evaluation of a protease inhibition model. Rapp LM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;232(4):232–7

Dietary restriction slows age pigment accumulation in the retinal pigment epithelium. Katz ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3297–302

Iron-induced accumulation of lipofuscin-like fluorescent pigment in the retinal pigment epithelium. Katz ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3161–71

Age-related increase in liver retinyl palmitate. Relationship to lipofuscin. Szweda LI. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):8712–5

Brown bowel syndrome: report of two cases. Lin CN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1090–4

Ceroid, lipofuscin and the ceroid–lipofuscinoses (Batten disease). Jolly RD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(2):280–3 (14 ref.)

The structure of the age pigment, lipofuscin, and its accumulation site in the human eye [letter] Wolf G. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Nov;51(11):348

Lipofuscin, the age pigment. Wolf G. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Jul; 51(7):205–6 (8 ref.)

Brown bowel syndrome occurring in coeliac disease in the west of Ireland. Connolly CE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):91–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Lipofuscin-induced autofluorescence of living neonatal rat cardiomyocytes in culture. Gao G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Jan;73(1):79–86

LIPOIC ACID see THIOCTIC ACID

LIPOIDOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental chlorphentermine lipidosis of the retina in albino rats. Daxecker F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 206(2):102–6

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescence-based diagnosis of lipid storage diseases by analysis of the culture medium of skin fibroblasts. Vered A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30;218(2):139–47

[Inborn and induced lipidosis. Differential diagnosis] Turpin JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 4,22(25):1183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimentally induced lipidosis in uterine and vaginal epithelium of rats. Geist SH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jan; 176(1):3–9

Tubular lipidosis: epiphenomenon or pathogenetic lesion in human renal disease? Ong AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):753–62

Experimental chlorphentermine lipidosis of the retina in albino rats. Daxecker F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 206(2):102–6

Lipidosis with sea-blue histiocytes. Report of two siblings with lung involvement. Göğüş S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):139–44

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chlorphentermine-induced lipidosis in the rat retina: a functional and morphological study. Duncker G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;232(6):368–72

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of Erdheim–Chester disease presenting as retroperitoneal xanthogranulomatosis. Chiang KS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):503–5

VETERINARY

Diet-induced lipofuscin and ceroid formation in growing pigs. de Gritz BG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jan; 110(1):11–24

Hypophosphatemia and hemolytic anemia associated with diabetes mellitus and hepatic lipidosis in cats. Adams LG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):266–71

Acute pancreatitis in cats with hepatic lipidosis. Akol KG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):205–9

A retrospective study of 77 cats with severe hepatic lipidosis: 1975–1990. Center SA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):349–59

Dietary menhaden oil contributes to hepatic lipidosis in laying hens. Van Elswyk ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May; 73(5):653–62

LIPOIDPROTEINOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Specific xerostomia during Urbach–Wiethe disease. Disdier P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):50–1

DIAGNOSIS

Lipoid proteinosis: Urbach–Wiethe disease. Cinaz P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):892–3

Lipoid proteinosis or infantile systemic hyalinosis? [letter; comment] Glover MT, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 10(4):388. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1992 Sep;9(3):264–7.

GENETICS

[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae and Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. A rare combination of syndromes] König I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Lipoid proteinosis of the small bowel. Caccamo D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):572–4

Histology of lipoid proteinosis. Paller AS. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):564–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: computed tomography findings in lipoid proteinosis: report of two cases. Ozbek SS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):207–9

LIPOLYSIS

Regulation of adipose tissue lipolysis, importance for the metabolic syndrome. Arner P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 334:259–67 (37 ref.)

Characterization of emulsions and lipolysis of dietary lipids in the human stomach. Armand M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G372–81

Adrenergic lipolysis in guinea pig is not a beta 3-adrenergic response: comparison with human adipocytes. Carpéné C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R905–13

Antilipolytic effects of alpha 2-adrenergic agonists, neuropeptide Y, adenosine, and PGE1 in mammal adipocytes. Castan I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1141–7

Lack of effect of hyperglycemia on lipolysis in humans. Cersosimo E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E821–4

Control of canine gastric emptying of fat by lipolytic products. Meyer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1017–35

Fluorescence-based assays of lipases, phospholipases, and other lipolytic enzymes. Hendrickson HS. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):1–8 (55 ref.)

Correlations between fatty acid and glucose metabolism. Potential explanation of insulin resistance of puberty. Arslanian SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):908–14

Tumor necrosis factor increases the rate of lipolysis in primary cultures of adipocytes without altering levels of hormone-sensitive lipase. Green A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2581–8

Abdominal and femoral adipose tissue lipolysis and cardiovascular disease risk factors in men. Mauriège P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;23(11):729–40

Influence of operation on glucose metabolism and lipolysis in human adipose tissue: a microdialysis study. Felländer G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Feb;160(2):87–95

Influence of cultural conditions on growth and lipolytic activity in Nocardia asteroides. Nesbit EA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(6):451–5

Lipolysis and glycerokinase activity in brown adipose tissue of rat fed a high protein, carbohydrate-free diet. Brito MN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan;26(1):51–2

Is the lipolytic response in porcine adipose tissue slices equivalent to the lipolytic response in isolated adipocytes? Mersmann HJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1673–9

Lipid fuel metabolism after abdominal surgery. Georgiannos SN, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):84–8

Lipolysis during abdominal surgery. Felländer G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jan;78(1):150–5

Multiple lipolysis defects in the insulin resistance (metabolic) syndrome. Reynisdottir S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2590–9

Chromosomal localization of lipolytic enzymes in the mouse: pancreatic lipase, colipase, hormone-sensitive lipase, hepatic lipase, and carboxyl ester lipase. Warden CH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1451–5

Development of lipolytic activity in gastric aspirates from premature infants. Lee PC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):291–7

[Effect of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine on the activity of antioxidant and lipolytic enzymes in alimentary hypercholesterolemia in irradiated rats] Chirkin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids of the omega-3 family in the anti-atherosclerotic diet on the activity of lysosomal lipolytic enzymes, mononuclear cells and blood platelets of patients with ischemic heart disease] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Oct–Dec;(5):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Predominance of beta 3-adrenergic component in catecholamine activation of lipolysis in garden dormouse adipocytes. Carpéné C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R896–904

Changes in lipolytic sensitivity following repeated epinephrine infusion in humans. Townsend RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E155–60

PI-3-kinase inhibitor Wortmannin blocks the insulin-like effects of growth hormone in isolated rat adipocytes. Ridderstråle M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):306–10

Growth hormone decreases the response to anti-lipolytic agonists and decreases the levels of Gi2 in rat adipocytes. Doris R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):41–5

Isoprenaline-induced lipolysis in perfused mammary tissue. Calvert DT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):456S

Studies on signal transduction mechanisms for adrenaline-driven lipolysis in white and brown adipocytes. Kokkaliari M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28; 1221(3):315–22

Bromocriptine treatment increases lipolysis and steady-state levels of G proteins in adipocytes from lactating rats. Moreno FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30; 1222(2):203–7

The effect of age on the beta-adrenergic lipolytic response in healthy humans. Klein CE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):210–6

Effect of noradrenaline on glycerol turnover and lipolysis in the whole body and subcutaneous adipose tissue in humans in vivo. Kurpad A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb;86(2):177–84

Effect of glucocorticosteroid treatment on beta-adrenoceptor subtype function in adipocytes from patients with asthma. Reynisdottir S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug; 85(2):237–44

Improvement of ketoacidosis in the diabetic rat after the administration of the oral antilipolytic agent GR 79236. Thompson CS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):593–8

Metabolic effects of a D-beta-hydroxybutyrate infusion in septic patients: inhibition of lipolysis and glucose production but not leucine oxidation. Beylot M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;22(7):1091–8

Inhibition of lipolysis decreases lipid oxidation and gluconeogenesis from lactate but not fasting hyperglycemia or total hepatic glucose production in NIDDM. Puhakainen I, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1694–9

Availability of glucose ingested during muscle exercise performed under acipimox-induced lipolysis blockade. Gautier JF, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(5):406–12

Influence of insulin on glucose metabolism and lipolysis in adipose tissue in situ in patients with liver cirrhosis. Johansson U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 23(12):837–44

Beta-blockade and lipolysis during endurance exercise. Wijnen JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(2):101–5

Changes in circulating lipid and carbohydrate metabolites following systemic nicotine treatment in healthy men. Andersson K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17(12):675–80

Exercise attenuates the anti-lipolytic effect of adenosine in adipocytes isolated from miniature swine. Carey GB, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Mar;18(3):155–60

Enhanced lipolysis from broiler adipocytes pretreated with pancreatic polypeptide. Oscar TP. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 71(10):2639–44

Essential role of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in insulin-induced glucose transport and antilipolysis in rat adipocytes. Studies with a selective inhibitor wortmannin. Okada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3568–73

Catecholamine stimulated lipolysis in differentiated human preadipocytes in a serum-free, defined medium. van de Venter M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan;54(1):1–10

Insulin receptor down-regulation and impaired antilipolytic action of insulin in diabetic patients after pancreas/kidney transplantation. Boden G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):657–63

Response of fat cells to growth hormone (GH): effect of long term treatment with recombinant human GH in GH-deficient adults. Harant I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1392–5

Study of mechanism of lipolysis inhibition by bovine milk proteose-peptone component 3. Girardet JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Aug;76(8):2156–63

Catecholamine-sensitive lipolysis in the rat: different loci for effect of age on the lipolytic cascade in epididymal vs perirenal fat cells. Carraro R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul; 49(4):B140–3

Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibition with amrinone or theophylline on lipolysis and blood flow in human adipose tissue in vivo as measured with microdialysis. Arner P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1737–43

Continuous intravenous heparin administration in humans causes a decrease in serum lipolytic activity and accumulation of chylomicrons in circulation. Weintraub M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):229–38

Dietary soybean oil changes lipolytic rate and composition of fatty acids in plasma membranes of ovine adipocytes. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr;124(4):566–70

Growth hormone increases the lipolytic sensitivity for catecholamines in adipocytes from healthy adults. Marcus C, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1335–41

Antilipolytic action of hesperetin in rat adipocytes. Kuppusamy UR, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Dec;59(6):508–12

Triiodothyronine attenuates somatostatin inhibition of broiler adipocyte lipolysis. Suniga RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Apr; 73(4):564–70

[The effects of glucocorticosteroids on lipolysis stimulated by fasting and liver function in cows] Fürll M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;21(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Growth-phase-dependent expression of the lipolytic system of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD413: cloning of a gene encoding one of the esterases. Kok RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2329–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in plasma lipoproteins during lipolysis in vivo in the hypertriglyceridemic state. Karakas SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):378–83

beta-Adrenergic control of lipolysis in primate white fat cells: a comparative study with nonprimate mammals. Bousquet-Mélou A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R115–23

Combined effects of lipid transfers and lipolysis on gradient gel patterns of human plasma LDL. Lagrost L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1327–36

Cellular cyclic AMP levels modulate insulin sensitivity and responsiveness—evidence against a significant role of Gi in insulin signal transduction. Wesslau C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):287–93

Site specificity of fat cell lipolysis during pregnancy in two strains of rats. Savard R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):234–40

Omental and epigastric adipose tissue lipolytic activity in human obesity. Effect of abdominal fat distribution and relationship with hyperinsulinemia. Bustello L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):365–71

Adrenergic regulation of lipolysis in fat cells from hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Wahrenberg H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):898–903

Aging and hormone-sensitive lipolysis: reconciling the literature. Gregerman RI. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):B135–9 (16 ref.)

In vivo regulation of lipolysis in humans. Coppack SW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):177–93 (234 ref.)

Role of endogenous lipid droplets in lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Okuda H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan; 35(1):36–44

Lipoprotein structure in male subjects during in vivo lipolysis: effect of an anti-lipolytic treatment with acipimox. Pazzucconi F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1465–72

Similar atypical beta-adrenergic receptors mediate in vitro rat adipocyte lipolysis and colonic motility inhibition. Landi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(18):PL297–302

Functional evidence that alpha 2A-adrenoceptors are responsible for antilipolysis in human abdominal fat cells. Tarkovács G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):34–41

[Effect of progesterone on lipolysis in blood and adipose tissue of the female rat] Uryszek W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(2):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LIPOLYSIS, SUCTION see **LIPECTOMY**

LIPOMA

Lipoma—an unusual alveolar swelling. Mighell AJ. **Br Dent J** 1994 Mar 19;176(6):225–6

Frontonasal dysplasia, lipoma of the corpus callosum and tetralogy of Fallot. Meguid NA. **Clin Genet** 1993 Aug; 44(2):93–7

Lipoma of the parotid gland: report of a case. Malave DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;52(4):408–11

Case report 814: Fibrolipoma of the median nerve. Declercq H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov;22(8):610–3

Case report 797: "Dedifferentiated" lipoma-like liposarcoma of soft tissue with focal transformation to high-grade "sclerosing" osteosarcoma. Ippolito V, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov;22(8):604–8

Pleural lipoma: report of a case. Takayama T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):173–5

[Lipoma and liposarcoma of the lung] Rikitomi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:156–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleomorphic lipoma] Shibayama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:140–2 **(Jpn)**

[Thymolipoma] Yoshitake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:321–3 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipoma of the spermatic cord. Report of a case] Vesga Molina F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Lipomatous tumors of the uterus. Clinico-pathological features of 10 cases with immunocytochemical study of histogenesis. Resta L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Apr; 190(4):378–83

COMPLICATIONS

A case of tracheal fibrolipoma. Baharloo F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(1):23–5

Lipoma arborescens with hemarthrosis of the knee. A case report. Edamitsu S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct; 64(5):601–2

Atrial flutter-fibrillation resulting from left atrial compression by an intrapericardial lipoma. Cooper MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):950–1

Lipomedullipinoma and Muirhead's syndrome [editorial] Swales JD. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):164–5

Pyomyelia: an intramedullary spinal abscess complicating lumbar lipoma with spina bifida. Hardwidge C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):419–22

Ossifying parosteal lipoma with exuberant cortical reaction. A case report. Asirvatham R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):55–6

Palmar lipomas associated with compression of the median nerve. Babins DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep; 76(9):1360–2

"Back mouse" [letter; comment] Fischer PM. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):328. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Jun;36(6):657–9.

"Back mouse" [letter; comment] Gravesen RG. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):328. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Jun;36(6):657–9.

Gastric lipoma presenting as obstruction and hematemesis. Bijlani RS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):42–3

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction secondary to periureteral lipoma. Smith EM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):150–1

Perineal lipoma and the accessory labioscrotal fold: an etiological relationship. Sule JD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb; 151(2):475–7 (22 ref.)

Ekbom's syndrome: lipomas, ataxia, and neuropathy with MERRF. Calabresi PA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Aug; 17(8):943–5

Submucosal lipoma of the colon with intussusception [letter; comment] Siddiqui MN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun; 69(812):497. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1992 Jun;68(800):499–52.

[Jejuno–jejunal invagination in polypoid lipoma producing renal failure] Guenin MO, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteolysis in the distal tibia] Aigner RM, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Nov;33(11):659–60 **(Ger)**

[Juxtapapillary intraduodenal lipoma as a rare cause of jaundice and acute pancreatitis] Köninger J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;32(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal occlusion due to a colonic lipoma. Apropos 2 cases] Marra B. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30;48(18):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of true human tail accompanied with spinal lipoma] Matsuo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Oct;21(10):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

A further patient with Pai syndrome with autosomal dominant inheritance? Rudnik-Schöneborn S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jun;31(6):497–8

Human tail associated with lipomeningocele—case report. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan; 34(1):44–7

Congenital intramedullary lipoma of the dorsocervical spinal cord with intracranial extension: case report. Naim-Ur-Rahman, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun; 34(6):1081–3; discussion 1084

[Neurosurgical treatment of children with spina bifida associated with congenital spinal lipoma in the lumbosacral region] Kogler A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May–Aug; 114(5–8):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lipomyelomeningocele: a 9–year review. Shian WJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):57–62

Evaluation of lipomatous soft tissue tumors by MR imaging. Gelineck J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):367–70

Lipoma arborescens of the knee: MR demonstration. Feller JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):162–4

Parosteal lipoma: MR imaging characteristics. Murphey MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):105–10

Endobronchial lipoma. Computed tomography and magnetic resonance [letter] Rodríguez E, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1628

Ossifying parosteal lipoma with exuberant cortical reaction. A case report. Asirvatham R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):55–6

Middle ear lipoma. Abdullah V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Dec;107(12):1151–2

Lipoma of the hypopharynx: pre–operative diagnosis and transoral resection. Eckel HE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):174–7

Unusual arthroscopic knee lesions: case report of an intra–articular lipoma. Hill JA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;85(9):697–9

Juxtaposition lipoma to the mastoid seventh nerve. Luetje CM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):135–9

Leg pain associated with subgluteal lipoma. Wouda EJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2149–50

Myositis ossificans masquerading as a recurrent spindle cell lipoma of the orbit. Éviatar JA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;9(4):284–8

Detection of a deep lipoblastoma by MRI and ultrasound. Schultz E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):409–10

Thymolipoma: analysis of 27 cases. Rosado–de–Christenson ML, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):121–6

Endobronchial lipomas. Bango A, et al. **Respiration** 1993; 60(5):297–301

Case report 840. Hibernoma of the right gracilis muscles. Deseran MW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May;23(4):301–2

Case report 842. Benign hibernoma. Lateur L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May;23(4):306–9

Case report 821: Parosteal ossifying lipoma of femur. Rodriguez–Peralto JL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):67–9

Case report 813: Hibernoma of the left thigh. Seynaeve P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):137–8

[MRI diagnosis of mediastinal tumors: a report of 20 cases] Bai YX, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 16(4):209–10, 251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pericardial lipoma as the cause of extensive mediastinal space–occupying lesion] Weitz U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jun;83(6):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoma of the colon. Its clinical significance and treatment] Biondo FG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):85–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraosseous lipoma of the calcaneus. Report of a case identified with magnetic resonance] Regi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):701–4 **(Ita)**

[Congenital nasal lipoma] Chmielik M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A large noncapsulated lipoma of the pharynx] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(5):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colonic lipoma] Diaconescu MR, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1993;42(1):68–71 (10 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Giant retroperitoneal soft fibroma] Fedotov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep;(9):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties and errors in diagnosis of intrathoracic adipose tumors] Vagner EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct; (10):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bleeding non–epithelial gastrointestinal neoplasms] Zak VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharyngeal lipoma] Hellín Meseguer D, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal hibernoma] Cabello Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Sep;84(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Omental lipoblastoma. Beebe MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1626–7 (10 ref.)

Giant thymolipoma in a child. Kitano Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1622–5 (12 ref.)

Prevalence of incidental intraspinal lipoma of the lumbosacral spine as determined by MRI. Brown E, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):833–6

GENETICS

Involvement of 10q22 and 11q13 in hibernoma. Meloni AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jan;72(1):59–64

Potential diagnostic implications of breakpoints in the long arm of chromosome 8 in lipoblastoma. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Aug;76(1):39–42

Cytogenetic aberrations in 188 benign and borderline adipose tissue tumors. Mandahl N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Mar;9(3):207–15

Band 11q13 is nonrandomly rearranged in hibernomas. Mrózek K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Feb; 9(2):145–7 (9 ref.)

Physical mapping of chromosome 12q breakpoints in lipoma, pleomorphic salivary gland adenoma, uterine leiomyoma, and myxoid liposarcoma. Schoenmakers EF, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):210–22

Hibernomas are characterized by rearrangements of chromosome bands 11q13–21. Mertens F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):503–5

Infiltrating angiolipoma: report of a familial occurrence. Chang JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr;17(4):364–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[A case report of thymolipoma with high titer of serum anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies—thymolipoma, a review of 49 reports in Japan] Yamamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):237–42 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Epicardial lipoma. Shirani J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct; 126(4):1030

Lipoma of the colon: self amputation [letter] Radhi JM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1981–2

Hibernoma of the neck: a rare cause of neck mass. Worsey J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):152–4

Chondroid lipoma. A unique tumor simulating liposarcoma and myxoid chondrosarcoma. Meis JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1103–12

Thymofibrolipoma. A histologic variant of thymolipoma. Moran CA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar; 118(3):281–2

Immunohistochemical identification of the uncoupling protein in human hibernoma. Zancanaro C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;80(1):75–8

Infiltrating lipoma of the mental region: report of a case. Ayasaka N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec; 31(6):388–90 (13 ref.)

Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interatrial septum. Basu S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):229–31

Spindle cell lipoma of the breast: a case report and literature review. Lew WY. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Aug;9(4):434–7 (5 ref.)

Fibrolipomatous hamartoma of a cranial nerve. Berti E, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):391–2

Spindle cell lipoma—a pseudoangiomatous variant. Hawley IC, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):565–9

Lipoblastoma and lipoblastomatosis: a clinicopathological study of 14 cases. Mentzel T, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):527–33

Myxoid lipoma of the tongue: a case report. Rajan R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Dec;30(4):199–201

Cervical hibernoma (report of a case of fine needle aspiration cytology) with subsequent biopsy. Nagpal BL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;35(4):362–4

Lipoblastomatosis of the neck. Sarin YK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):137–9

Blister formation over a soft fibroma of the nipple. Higaki Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):447–8

Intraosseous lipoma of the fifth metatarsal. Fox IM. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):138–40

Lipomatous tumour of uterus. Dey P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):99

Hibernoma of the left shoulder. Tandon R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):55

Lipoma of the left tonsillar fossa. Benson–Mitchell R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jun;108(6):507–8

Spindle cell lipoma of the oral cavity: report of a case. Lombardi T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 May; 23(5):237–9 (13 ref.)

Endobronchial lipomas: a clinicopathologic study of four cases. Moran CA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb;7(2):212–4

Cellular angiolipoma of the breast. Yu GH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):497–9

Lipomatous tumors of the uterus. Clinico–pathological features of 10 cases with immunocytochemical study of histogenesis. Resta L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Apr; 190(4):378–83

Thyroid papillary carcinoma lipomatous type: report of two cases. Bisi H, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Nov–Dec; 85(1100):761–4 (7 ref.)

Infiltrating lipoma of the chest wall. Vade A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):469–70

[Lipoma of the fingers] Vico P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(5):352–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hibernoma of the forehead. A rare tumor of brown fatty tissue in an unusual site] Wilhelm KP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An anatomicoclinical case of lipoma of the sigmoid] Petrozza V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):89–94 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sarcomatous degeneration of a giant scrotal lipoma. Presentation of a clinical case] Ongari M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Jun;45(2):73–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver lipoma. Anatomo–histologic and radiologic study] Scapati A, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Feb;86(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrapancreatic lipoma: a case report] Boglino C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):397–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant intrascrotal lipoma: a case report] Yoshida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar;40(3):269–71 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatic lipoma] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;91(1):105–8 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of intracranial lipomas] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Salivary gland lipoma] Dobroś W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chondrolipoma of the tongue in an infant: a case report] Vázquez Rueda F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 39(6):553–4 **(Spa)**

[Giant abdominal lipoma (letter)] Fernández Lobato R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Sep;84(3):213–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trigger wrist induced by finger movement. Pathogenesis and differential diagnosis. Ogino T, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jan;26(1):3–6

Limitation of thigh function by a giant lipoma [letter] Guerrissi J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):410–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive abilities and lipomyelomeningocele. Friedrich WN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):467–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Uterine myolipoma: CT and US. Villanueva AJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):402–3

CT–diagnosis of deep–seated lipomas with alarming symptoms. Muren C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar; 35(2):169–71

Emphysema of the breast simulating fibroadenolipoma [letter] Gold BM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):730

Lipomata of the inferior vena cava: a normal variant? Perry JN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May;49(5):341–2

Computed tomography of an intracranial lipoma confined in the suprasellar cistern. Kikuchi K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):187–92

Lipoma of the external thoracic wall. Sulzer MA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):207–9

Radiological assessment in thymolipoma. Lakhkar BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul;30(7):935–7

Lipoma. Van Wieghen P. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):416

Intravascular lipoma of the superior vena cava: CT features. Vinnicombe S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):824–7

[Evacuation of a colonic lipoma after preparation with polyethylene glycol 4000 (letter)] Mehdi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):94–5 **(Fre)**

[Liver lipoma. Anatomo–histologic and radiologic study] Scapati A, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Feb;86(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of thallium–201 in brown tumor and bone fractures.

Adalet I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):542–3
Negative bone scan in the diagnosis of calcaneal intraosseous lipoma [letter] Goldenhar AS, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1993 Oct;83(10):600–2

SECRETION

Lipomedullipinoma: a source of hypermedullipinemia. Muirhead EE, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Sep;2(3):183–8

SURGERY

Lipoma of the larynx. Murty KD, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):149–51 (7 ref.)
Successful resection of giant intrapericardial lipoma. Lang–Lazdunski L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul; 58(1):238–40; discussion 240–1 (8 ref.)
Safe management of dermolipomas. Fry CL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Aug;112(8):1114–6
Lipoma of the cerebellopontine angle. Case reports and literature review. Ferreira MP, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1994 Mar;52(1):58–63 (36 ref.)
Arthroscopic resection of an extrasynovial ossifying chondroma of the infrapatellar fat pad: end–stage Hoffa's disease? Krebs VE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):301–4
Spina bifida and intraspinal lipomas. Bajpai M.
Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Mar;64(3):177–9
Cervical intraspinal lipoma in a pregnant patient. Joubert J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):437–41
Ventricular tumors: surgical options. Dietl CA, et al.
Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Dec;1(6):632–7
A simple cryo–technique for the treatment of cutaneous soft fibromas. Monfrecola G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(2):151–2
Cerebellopontine angle lipoma: case report. Jallo JI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):912–4; discussion 914
Surgical treatment of spinal lipomas in childhood. Chapman PH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):267–75; discussion 274–4
Analysis of 153 patients with myelomeningocele or spinal lipoma reoperated upon for a tethered cord. Presentation, management and outcome. Herman JM, et al.
Pediatr Neurosurg 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):243–9
Effect of surgical repair on the neurologic function in infants with lipomeningocele. Sathi S, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):256–9
Gigantic lipomas. Hakim E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):369–71
An extraperitoneal ischiorectogluteal lipoma treated by liposuction. Case report. Samdal F, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1993 Dec; 27(4):323–5
[Intraosseous lipoma of the calcaneus] Schneider O, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipofibroma of the median nerve. Clinical report of two cases] Richter M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Feb;20(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Giant lipomas in unusual locations] Rosen A, et al.
Harefuah 1993 Oct;125(7–8):211–3, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[An adult of intrathoracic lipoma arising from the chest wall] Yanagi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar;47(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An hourglass type intrathoracic lipoma—a case report of surgical treatment] Ono M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep;41(9):1556–61 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bronchial lipoma treated by Nd–YAG laser surgery] Nakano M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep; 31(9):1134–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipomyelomeningocele: experience with 16 operated cases] Lynch JC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Mar;51(1):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Uterine myolipoma: CT and US. Villanueva AJ, et al.
Abdom Imaging 1993 Fall;18(4):402–3
Ultrasonographic appearance of uterine lipoleiomyoma. Pham CA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec;44(6):463–5
Case report: invasive renal angiomyolipoma—sonographic and CT features. Reiff DB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct; 48(4):283–5
Uterine myolipoma: diagnosis by ultrasound. Ekici E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):167–71
Endoluminal ultrasonography in diagnosing colonic lipoma. Laoudi F, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Mar–Apr; 22(3):198–200
Uterine lipoleiomyoma: a rare tumor. Carter JR, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1993 Aug;12(8):491–2
[Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interatrial septum simulating an atrial mass in a patient with a pulmonary embolism: its diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography and percutaneous biopsy] Zarauza MJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Nov;46(11):761–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Angio–fibrolipoma in epidural space of the vertebral canal] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 May–Jun; 28(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

An analysis of 75 cases of intestinal obstruction caused by pedunculated lipomas. Edwards GB, et al.
Equine Vet J 1994 Jan;26(1):18–21
What is your diagnosis? Fat opacity within the soft tissues. Bony involvement was not evident. de Haan J, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Aug 1;203(3):371–2
Pedunculated lipoma associated with recurrent colic in a horse [clinical conference] Downes EE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1163–4; discussion 1165
Tethered spinal cord and an intradural lipoma associated with a meningocele in a Manx–type cat. Plummer SB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1159–61
Spontaneous isolated lipoma of the choroid plexus in the baboon. Fiori MG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 May; 110(4):413–7
Giant fatty tumor in a Cebus apella [letter] Klinger MM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(7–8):435–6
"Lipomatous" lesions of unknown cellular origin in the liver of B6C3F1 mice. Dixon D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar; 31(2):173–82
Intracranial ossifying lipoma in a juvenile pig. Turnquist SE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):580–2
[Simulation of an extrauterine pregnancy by a fatty tissue tumor in a Galloway cow] Andresen P, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1994 Apr;22(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LIPOMA, PLEOMORPHIC see **LIPOMA**

LIPOMATOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Efficacy of medical treatment in a case of spinal cord compression caused by epidural lipomatosis following long–term corticotherapy (letter)] Laroche F, et al.
Rev Rhum Ed Fr 1993 Nov 30;60(11):846–9 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Encephalo–cranio–cutaneous lipomatosis: a case] Venencie PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):766–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scalp lipomas and cerebral malformations: overlap between encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis and oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome [letter; comment] Hennekam RC. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jan;3(1):87–9. Comment on: Clin Dysmorphol 1992 Apr;1(2):99–102.
Epidural lipomatosis. Interest of magnetic resonance imaging in a weight–reduction treated case. Beges C, et al.
Spine 1994 Jan 15;19(2):251–4
[Lipomatous septal hypertrophy. Apropos of 3 cases] Maillet–Vioud C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;43(6):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis with magnetic resonance of lipomatous infiltration of the interatrial septum of the heart. A case] Liessi G.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Nov;86(5):712–4 **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Epidural lipomatosis. Interest of magnetic resonance imaging in a weight–reduction treated case. Beges C, et al.
Spine 1994 Jan 15;19(2):251–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple symmetric lipomatosis: abnormalities in complex IV and multiple deletions in mitochondrial DNA. Klopstock T, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):862–6

GENETICS

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis, Proteus syndrome, and somatic mosaicism. Rizzo R, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1993 Oct 1;47(5):653–5
Multiple symmetric lipomatosis: abnormalities in complex IV and multiple deletions in mitochondrial DNA. Klopstock T, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):862–6

PATHOLOGY

Ocular and systemic manifestations of encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. Kodsi SR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jul 15;118(1):77–82
Lipomatosis of the small intestine. Duun S. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):311–2
[Adenolipomas, lipomatosis and amyloidosis of the thyroid gland] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Aug;28(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Macrodystrophia lipomatosa. The computed tomographic and magnetic resonance findings in 2 patients] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):908–11 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Two cases of replacement lipomatosis of the kidney] Shirai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul;40(7):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic case study. Macrodystrophia lipomatosa. Hildebrandt JW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Sep;16(9):1075–7
[Macrodystrophia lipomatosa. The computed tomographic and magnetic resonance findings in 2 patients] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):908–11 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

LIPOMATOSIS, MULTIPLE SYMMETRICAL

An uncommon presentation of multiple symmetric lipomatosis. Hacker SM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 32(8):594–7
Madelung's disease: a case report. Norem–Coker JE, et al.
J Fam Pract 1994 Sep;39(3):283–5 (15 ref.)
Sporadic multiple lipomatosis: a case report and review of the literature. Wilson D, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Apr; 90(4):145–6 (12 ref.)
[Multiple symmetric lipomatosis] Matamala Gimeno C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):95–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Extremely high HDL levels in a patient with multiple symmetric lipomatosis. Deiana L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1–2):143–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and terminological designation of Madelung's lipomatosis] Adamian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Launois–Bensaude disease and sleep apnea syndromes. Apropos of a recent case] Truy E, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1993;110(8):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Madelung disease: MR findings. Williams DW 3d, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1070–3

METABOLISM

[Multiple symmetrical lipomatosis. Metabolic effects of excision of lipomatous tissue] Melga P, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Symmetrical lipomatosis of the tongue presenting as macroglossia. Report of two cases. Katou F, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1993 Oct;21(7):298–301 (8 ref.)
Multiple symmetrical lipomatosis: no longer just a Mediterranean disease? Kitano H, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1994 May–Jun; 56(3):177–80

SURGERY

[Launois Bensaude disease. Focus apropos of 16 cases] Grolleau JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun; 38(3):302–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple symmetrical lipomatosis. Metabolic effects of excision of lipomatous tissue] Melga P, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Launois–Bensaude disease: the value of preoperative facialembolization and combination surgery–lipoaspiration. Apropos of 2 case reports] Sainte–Rose G, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1992;129(2):31–5 **(Fre)**

LIPOMATOSIS, NODULAR CIRCUMSCRIBED see **LIPOMATOSIS, MULTIPLE SYMMETRICAL**

LIPOMUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDES

Role of hypothalamic interleukin–6 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in LPS fever in rat. Klir JJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R512–7
Central effects of glucocorticoid receptor antagonist RU–38486 on lipopolysaccharide and stress–induced fever. McClellan JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R705–11
Peripheral naloxone attenuates lipopolysaccharide fever in guinea pigs by an action outside the blood–brain barrier. Romanovsky AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1824–31
Lipopolysaccharide–induced fetal death: the role of tumor–necrosis factor alpha. Silver RM, et al.
Biol Reprod 1994 May;50(5):1108–12
The cell envelope structure of the lipopolysaccharide–lacking gram–negative bacterium Sphingomonas paucimobilis. Kawasaki S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):284–90
Nucleotide sequence of the rhamnose biosynthetic operon of Shigella flexneri 2a and role of lipopolysaccharide in virulence. Rajakumar K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;

176(8):2362–73

Isolation of an R- M+ mutant of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:8 and its application in construction of rough mutants utilizing mini-Tn5 derivatives and lipopolysaccharide-specific phage. Zhang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1756–60

Role of xanthine oxidase and reactive oxygen intermediates in LPS- and TNF-induced pulmonary edema. Faggioni R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):394–9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha mediates endotoxin-induced lung injury in platelet activating factor-primed rats. Rabinovici R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1550–7

The role of the O-antigen lipopolysaccharide on the colonization in vivo of the germfree chicken gut by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Camprubí S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jun;14(6):433–40

Yersinia enterocolitica lipopolysaccharide: genetics and virulence. Skurnik M, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 1(4):148–52 (50 ref.)

[Establishment of monoclonal antibody mNI-11 which induces homotypic cell aggregation of LPS-treated U937 cells] Ikewaki N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 48(6):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduced response to intravenous endotoxin injections following repeated oral administration of endotoxin in the pig. Holst H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(4):405–19

Effects of capsaicin on the airway responses to inhaled endotoxin in the guinea pig. Jarreau PH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):128–33

Intravenous Helicobacter pylori induces low levels of TNF-alpha and IL-1 alpha in a murine model. Wadström T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jan;102(1):49–52

Synergy of lipopolysaccharide and inflammatory cytokines in murine pregnancy: alloimmunization prevents abortion but does not affect the induction of preterm delivery. Chaouat G. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):328–40

Differential regulation of cytokine production in lipopolysaccharide tolerance in mice. Erroi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4356–9

Attenuation of fever and release of cytokines after repeated injections of lipopolysaccharide in guinea-pigs. Roth J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15;477 (Pt 1):177–85

Sequential insult enhances liver macrophage-signaled hepatocyte dysfunction. Bankey PE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):185–91

[The effects of various doses of lipopolysaccharide on endotoxin-induced uveitis in rats] Ishiguro M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;98(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Are endotoxins an etiopathogenic factor in asthma? Michel O, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):129–30

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) inhalation in healthy subjects causes bronchoalveolar neutrophilia, lymphocytosis, and fibronectin increase. Sandström T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):103–4

Endotoxin disrupts beta-adrenergic signal transduction in the heart. Bensard DD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb; 129(2):198–204; discussion 204–5

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis is detrimental during endotoxemia. Minnard EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb; 129(2):142–7; discussion 147–8

Interactions between bacterial lipopolysaccharides and serum lipoproteins and their possible role in coronary heart disease. Lopes-Virella MF. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:118–24 (93 ref.)

The protective effect of serum lipoproteins against bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Read TE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec; 14 Suppl K:125–9 (41 ref.)

Endotoxin-induced acute tubular necrosis in cirrhotic rats. Ideura T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):433–9

ANALYSIS

Association of K-1 capsule, smooth lipopolysaccharides, traT gene, and Colicin V production with complement resistance and virulence of avian Escherichia coli. Wooley RE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct-Dec;37(4):1092–6

Influence of the lipid matrix on incorporation and function of LPS-free porin from Paracoccus denitrificans. Wiese A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):231–42

Endotoxin, endotoxin-binding protein, and soluble CD14 are present in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Martin TR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):55S–56S

Characterization of lipopolysaccharide-deficient mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa derived from serotypes O3, O5, and O6. Dasgupta T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar; 62(3):809–17

Biochemical characterization of Campylobacter fetus lipopolysaccharides. Moran AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3922–9

The influence of low growth temperature on the amount of free R lipopolysaccharide, on the expression of R-core determinants and on O-chain lengths in Salmonella S forms. Schlecht S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 280(4):448–57

Serologic diagnosis of tuberculosis through assays of lipoarabinomannan antigen or antibody or lysozyme level [letter; comment] Arya SC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):2836–8. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1992 Sep;30(9):2415–8.

Evaluation of different methods for the detection of outer membrane proteins and lipopolysaccharides of Pasteurella haemolytica by immunoblotting. Davies RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):35–45

Heterogeneity in expression of lipopolysaccharides by strains of Escherichia coli O157. Chart H, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):237–41

Release of lipopolysaccharide during Bordetella pertussis growth. Hozbor D, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 144(3):201–9

Assessment of non-protein impurities in potential vaccine proteins produced by Bacillus subtilis. Himanen JP, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):970–3

Antigenic differences within Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Jolie RA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Feb;38(4):329–49

[The inhibitory effect of mouse monoclonal IgM antibody E5 against endotoxin on limulus activity of various lipopolysaccharides] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;68(3):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical studies of O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus penneri 42 lipopolysaccharide] Sidorczyk Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected properties of strains of a new species of Proteus penneri from the second American collection] Sidorczyk Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol of lipopolysaccharide-induced and intrinsic tyrosine phosphorylation and protein expression in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Zheng ZM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2243–52

Regulation of the response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide by endogenous and exogenous lipopolysaccharide binding proteins. Marra MN, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(2):134–40

Adrenalectomy abolishes phosphatidylserine inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor release. Secchi EF, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep-Oct; 4(5):371–5

Interleukin-10 inhibits endotoxin-induced tissue factor mRNA production by human monocytes. Ramani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):114–6

Beta-adrenergic receptors mediate in vivo the adrenaline inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor release. Monastra G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Oct; 38(2):127–30

Corticotropin-releasing factor reduces lipopolysaccharide-induced pulmonary vascular leak. Kelley DM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May;16(2):139–48

Analysis of the roles of antilipopolysaccharide and anti-cholera toxin immunoglobulin A (IgA) antibodies in protection against Vibrio cholerae and cholera toxin by use of monoclonal IgA antibodies in vivo. Apter FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5279–85

Characterization of a rabbit cationic protein (CAP18) with lipopolysaccharide-inhibitory activity. Hirata M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1421–6

IL-10 inhibits prostaglandin E2 production by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated monocytes. Niiro H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):661–4

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-binding protein is carried on lipoproteins and acts as a cofactor in the neutralization of LPS. Wurfel MM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):1025–35

Antagonistic effects of lipopolysaccharide binding protein and bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein on lipopolysaccharide-induced cytokine release by mononuclear phagocytes. Competition for binding to lipopolysaccharide. Dentener MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4258–65

A novel granulocyte-derived peptide with lipopolysaccharide-neutralizing activity. Larrick JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):231–40

IFN-gamma selectively inhibits lipopolysaccharide-inducible JE/monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 and KC/GRO/melanoma growth-stimulating activity gene expression in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2204–12

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide and IL-1 but not of TNF-induced activation of human endothelial cells by suramin. Strassmann G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2239–47

A recombinant amino terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein inhibits the induction of leukocyte responses by LPS. Mészáros K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):558–63

Lipopolysaccharide detoxification by endotoxin neutralizing protein. Fletcher MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug; 55(2):147–54

IL-4 inhibits the LPS-induced expression of CD14 and monocyte-specific esterase mRNA in MONO-MAC-6 cells. Quentmeier H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1551–6

Clodronate (dichloromethylene bisphosphonate) inhibits LPS-stimulated IL-6 and TNF production by RAW 264 cells. Mönkkönen J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(14):PL229–34

Ambroxol inhibits endotoxin-induced lipid peroxidation in mice. Nowak D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May-Jun; 45(3):317–22

Suppression of lipopolysaccharide-induced macrophage nitric oxide and cytokine production in vitro by a novel lipopolysaccharide antagonist. Wang SC, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):339–46; discussion 446–7

BLOOD

Reduced response to intravenous endotoxin injections following repeated oral administration of endotoxin in the pig. Holst H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(4):405–19

Investigating lipopolysaccharide-binding proteins in serum using biotin-labelled lipopolysaccharide. Erwin PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):1S

Platelet-poor plasma not suitable for clinical endotoxin testing, demonstrated in horses [letter] Steverink JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1346–7

High levels of portal TNF-alpha during abdominal aortic surgery in man. Cabiè A, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep; 5(5):448–53

A factor in human plasma permits persistent expression of E-selectin by human endothelial cells. Sepp NT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):445–50

Isolation of rfb gene clusters directing the synthesis of O polysaccharides consisting of mannose homopolymers and serological analysis of lipopolysaccharides. Saeki A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(8):601–6

Production of modified crosslinked cell-free hemoglobin for human use: the role of quantitative determination of endotoxin contamination. Roth RI, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(11):919–24

Endotoxin in the peripheral blood during acute intestinal allograft rejection. Li XC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May; 7(3):223–6

[Lipopolysaccharide-induced cellular immunity response and effect of herbal purgation method in intra-abdominal infection] Qin MF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 13(5):266–8, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

On the determination of "Kdo-like substance" in the lipopolysaccharide from Coxiella burnetii strain nine mile in phase II. Toman R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2-3):196–8

Inhibition of hydroxyapatite crystal growth by lipoteichoic acid. Damen JJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Feb;39(2):141–6

O-antigenic lipopolysaccharide of Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal, a new epidemic strain for recent cholera in the Indian subcontinent. Hisatsune K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1309–15

Structure of the lipopolysaccharide O-antigen of Pseudomonas cepacia serotype A. Beynon LM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep-Oct;71(9–10):417–20

Lipopolysaccharides of Campylobacter jejuni serotype O:19: structures of core oligosaccharide regions from the serostrain and two bacterial isolates from patients with the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Aspinall GO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):241–9

Lipopolysaccharides of Campylobacter jejuni serotype O:19: structures of O antigen chains from the serostrain and two bacterial isolates from patients with the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Aspinall GO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11; 33(1):250–5

Trehalose-containing lipooligosaccharides of Mycobacterium gordonae: presence of a mono-O-methyltetra-O-acyltrehalose "core" and branching in the oligosaccharide backbone. Besra GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12705–14

Molecular recognition of a Salmonella trisaccharide epitope by monoclonal antibody Se155-4. Bundle DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5172–82

Solution structure of a trisaccharide-antibody complex: comparison of NMR measurements with a crystal structure. Bundle DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5183–92

Lipo-oligosaccharidic antigen from Mycobacterium gastri. Complete structure of a novel C4-branched 3,6-dideoxy-alpha-xylo-hexopyranose. Gilleron M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1930–7

General strategy for structural analysis of the oligosaccharide region of lipooligosaccharides. Structure of the oligosaccharide component of Pseudomonas aeruginosa IATS serotype 06 mutant R5 rough-type lipopolysaccharide. Masoud H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10568–78

Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of the O23 antigen (LPS) from Escherichia coli O23:K?:H16. Bartelt M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4;248:233–40

Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of the O22-antigen (LPS) from Escherichia coli O22:K13. Bartelt M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17;254:203–12

The structure of the lipopolysaccharide O antigen from Yersinia ruckeri serotype 01. Beynon LM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Apr 1;256(2):303–17

Structure of the O-specific side chain of the lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli O126. Bhattacharyya T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17;

254:221–8
Primary structure of the polysaccharide chain of virulent Pseudomonas solanacearum biotype II lipopolysaccharide. Bhattacharyya T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Dec 28; 250(2):335–7
Structure of the capsular polysaccharide and the O-side-chain of the lipopolysaccharide from Acetobacter methanolicus MB 70, and of oligosaccharides resulting from their degradation by the bacteriophage Acm6. Grimmecke HD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 3;253:277–82
Structure of the capsular polysaccharide and the O-side-chain of the lipopolysaccharide from Acetobacter methanolicus MB 135 (IMET 11402). Grimmecke HD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 3;253:283–6
Synthesis of the terminal trisaccharide unit of the lipo-oligosaccharide from Mycobacterium linda. Gurjar MK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:309–13
Structure of a surface polysaccharide from Acinetobacter baumannii strain 214. Haseley SR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 May 20;258:199–206
Identification of a novel sugar, 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy-2-O-methylmannose in the lipopolysaccharide of Vibrio cholerae O1 serotype Ogawa. Ito T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 18;256(1):113–28
The structure of a core oligosaccharide component from Hafnia alvei strain 32 and 1192 lipopolysaccharides. Jachymek W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 3;251:327–30
The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of Hafnia alvei strain 1216. Katzenellenbogen E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jun 2;259(1):67–76
The aqueous solution structure of the tetrasaccharide-ribitol repeat-unit from the lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus pneumoniae strain R6 determined using a combination of NMR spectroscopy and computer calculations. Klein RA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Apr 1;256(2):189–222
2-Acetamido-4-O-[(S)-1-carboxyethyl]-2-deoxy-D-glucose: a new natural isomer of N-acetylmuramic acid from the O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus penneri 35. Knirel YA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jun 2;259(1):C1–C3
Somatic antigens of pseudomonads: structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of Pseudomonas fluorescens biovar A strain IMV 472. Knirel YA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jun 2;259(1):147–51
Synthesis of pentasaccharide core structures corresponding to the genus-specific lipopolysaccharide epitope of Chlamydia. Kosma P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17; 254:105–32
Synthesis of 3-deoxy-2-octulosonic acid derivatives and characterisation of their 3-deoxyoctitols. Krülle T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17;254:141–56
Structure of a hexasaccharide proximal to the hydrophobic region of lipopolysaccharides present in Bordetella pertussis endotoxin preparations. Lebbar S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jun 17;259(2):257–75
The characterization of the O-antigen of Escherichia coli 064:K99 lipopolysaccharide. Perry MB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4;248:277–84
The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of Salmonella arizonae O21 (Arizona 22) containing N-acetylneuraminic acid. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jun 2; 259(1):59–65
The structure of the O-antigenic chain of the lipopolysaccharide of Rhizobium trifolii 4s. Wang Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jul 16;260(2):305–17
Structural studies of the Escherichia coli O127 O-antigen polysaccharide. Widmalm G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:255–62
Structure of the O19 antigen of Xanthomonas maltophilia. Winn AM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:249–54
Miscibility of lipoteichoic acid in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine studied by monofilm investigations and fluorescence microscopy. Gutberlet T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Feb;69(2):151–9
A novel role of Periplaneta lectin as an opsonin to recognize 2-keto-3-deoxy octonate residues of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Kawasaki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):675–80
Chemical structures of the core regions of Campylobacter jejuni serotypes O:1, O:4, O:23, and O:36 lipopolysaccharides. Aspinall GO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15;216(3):880
Preparation and structural analysis of oligosaccharide monophosphates obtained from the lipopolysaccharide of recombinant strains of Salmonella minnesota and Escherichia coli expressing the genus-specific epitope of Chlamydia lipopolysaccharide. Holst O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15;222(1):183–94
Comparison of X-ray powder-diffraction data of various bacterial lipopolysaccharide structures with theoretical model conformations. Kastowsky M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):771–9
The structure of the O-specific chain of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 lipopolysaccharide. Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):239–45
The inner core region of Yersinia enterocolitica Ye75R (0:3) lipopolysaccharide. Radziejewska-Lebrecht J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):343–51
The structure of the carbohydrate backbone of the core-lipid-A region of the lipopolysaccharide from Vibrio cholerae strain H11 (non-O1). Vinogradov EV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):543–54
Bacterial endotoxin: molecular relationships of structure to activity and function. Rietschel ET, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Feb;8(2):217–25 (67 ref.)
Chemical structure of lipid A from Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis lipopolysaccharide. Ogawa T. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1-2):197–201
4-Amino-4-deoxy-L-arabinose in LPS of enterobacterial R-mutants and its possible role for their polymyxin reactivity. Boll M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 May;8(4):329–41
Serological and structural features of Hafnia alvei lipopolysaccharides containing D-3-hydroxybutyric acid. Romanowska A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):83–8
Phase variation of lipopolysaccharide of Coxiella burnetii, strain Priscilla during chick embryo yolk sac passaging. Lukáčová M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 1; 113(3):285–9
Immunochemical properties of Vibrio cholerae LPS. Bukovský M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993; 38(6):519–23
Structural definition of the non-reducing termini of mannose-capped LAM from Mycobacterium tuberculosis through selective enzymatic degradation and fast atom bombardment-mass spectrometry. Chatterjee D, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Oct;3(5):497–506
Lipopolysaccharides from Campylobacter jejuni associated with Guillain-Barré syndrome patients mimic human gangliosides in structure. Aspinall GO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2122–5
Demonstration of lipopolysaccharide with O-polysaccharide chains among different heat-stable serotypes of Campylobacter jejuni by silver staining of polyacrylamide gels. Blake DC Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5384–7
Effect of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) chain length on interactions of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein and its bioactive 23-kilodalton NH2-terminal fragment with isolated LPS and intact Proteus mirabilis and Escherichia coli. Capodici C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan; 62(1):259–65
Role of the physical state of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide in expression of biological and endotoxic properties. Shnyra A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5351–60
Bacterial lipopolysaccharide has structural similarity to ceramide and stimulates ceramide-activated protein kinase in myeloid cells. Joseph CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17606–10
Structural studies of the cell envelope lipopolysaccharides from Haemophilus ducreyi strains ITM 2665 and ITM 4747. Schweda EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12040–8
A bacterium lipopolysaccharide that elicits Guillain-Barré syndrome has a GM1 ganglioside-like structure. Yuki N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1771–5
Antigenic and immunogenic differences in lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli J5 vaccine strains of different origins. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2641–7
Biological activities of lipoteichoic acid and peptidoglycan-teichoic acid of Bacillus subtilis 168 (Marburg). Himanen JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 139 (Pt 11):2659–65
Structure and antigenicity of lipoarabinomannan from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Prinzis S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Nov;139 (Pt 11):2649–58
Characterisation of the external surfaces of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from human blood and respiratory tract. Misumi H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):282–7
Exploring the mimicry of polysaccharide antigens by anti-idiotypic antibodies. The crystallization, molecular replacement, and refinement to 2.8 A resolution of an idiotope-anti-idiotope Fab complex and of the unliganded anti-idiotope Fab. Evans SV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 2;241(5):691–705
Polymorphism of crystals of Salmonella minnesota Re and Ra lipopolysaccharides. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(7):549–55
Effect on lipopolysaccharide structure of aeration during growth of a plum isolate of Pseudomonas syringae pv. morsprunorum. Smith AR, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1585–93
Composition of 2,3-dihydroxy fatty acid-containing lipopolysaccharides from Legionella israelensis, Legionella maceachernii and Legionella micdadei. Sonesson A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1261–71
Thin film formation by rough form lipopolysaccharide and interaction with cationic antibiotic polymyxin B. Fukuoka S, et al. **Microbios** 1994;78(316):169–76
Differential scanning calorimetry investigations on LPS and free lipids A of the bacterial cell wall. Rodríguez-Torres A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;144(9):729–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunopathological stain of lipoarabinomannan-B (LAM-B) for diagnosis of leprosy. Butt KI, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;62(1):13–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Roles of the splenic cytokines and arachidonic acid metabolites in severe hepatic injury after lipopolysaccharide injection in chronically alcohol-fed rats. Furudera S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:91–5
Fetal alcohol exposure attenuates lipopolysaccharide-induced fever in rats. Yirmiya R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):906–10
Antibody response against tetanus toxoid is enhanced by lipopolysaccharide or tumor necrosis factor-alpha in vitamin A-sufficient and deficient rats. Arora D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):922–8
Protection against invasion of the mouse pulmonary epithelium by a monoclonal IgA directed against Shigella flexneri lipopolysaccharide. Phalipon A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:356–8
Monoclonal IgM antibodies to GM1 and asialo-GM1 in chronic neuropathies cross-react with Campylobacter jejuni lipopolysaccharides. Wirguin I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jun;35(6):698–703
Induction of oxidative burst response in human neutrophils by immune complexes made in vitro of lipopolysaccharide and hyperimmune serum from chronically infected patients. Kronborg G, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Nov;101(11):887–94
Inhibition of splenic macrophage tumor necrosis factor alpha secretion in vivo by antilipopolysaccharide monoclonal antibodies. Battafarano RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb; 129(2):179–80
Production of platelet activating factor by human neutrophils after backfiltration of endotoxin contaminated dialysate. David S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M773–7
The role of endotoxin immunity, neutrophil degranulation and contact activation in the pathogenesis of post-operative organ dysfunction. Mythen MG, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4(6):999–1005
Protective effect of Salmonella typhimurium Re-LPS antiserum. Yu X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):151–6
Effect of lipoarabinomannan and mycobacteria on tumour necrosis factor production by different populations of murine macrophages. Bradbury MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):57–63
Phase variation of lipopolysaccharide directs interconversion of invasive and immuno-resistant phenotypes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. van Putten JP. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):4043–51
Lipopolysaccharide-dependent transactivation of the temporally regulated immunoglobulin heavy chain 3' enhancer. Arulampalam V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):1671–7
Lipopolysaccharide-induced cytokine production in human monocytes: role of tyrosine phosphorylation in transmembrane signal transduction. Beaty CD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1278–84
Lipoarabinomannan from Mycobacterium tuberculosis modulates the generation of reactive nitrogen intermediates by gamma interferon-activated macrophages. Anthony LS, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 May; 8(4):299–305
Occurrence of antibodies against chlamydial lipopolysaccharide in human sera as measured by ELISA using an artificial glycoconjugate antigen. Brade L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):27–41
An experimental anti-idiotype vaccine mimicking lipopolysaccharide gives protection against Pasteurella multocida type A infection in mice. Sutherland AD, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):105–10
Specificity of rabbit antisera against the rough lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella minnesota strain R7 (chemotype Rd1P-). Swierzko A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;7(3):265–70
Immunochemical studies of opsonic epitopes of the lipopolysaccharide of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Vinh T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):99–107
Immunochemical properties of Vibrio cholerae LPS. Bukovský M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993; 38(6):519–23
Lipopolysaccharide-neutralizing antibody reduces hepatocyte injury from acute hepatotoxin administration. Czaja MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1282–9
Alloactivation induced during mixed-lymphocyte reaction provokes release of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 by macrophages and primes them to lipopolysaccharides. Toungouz M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):221–5
Effects of IL-4 depletion on the antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide in mice. Fauntleroy MB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug; 188(4-5):379–91
Cross-binding activity and protective capacity of monoclonal antibodies to lipid A. Mitov I, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1-2):1–12
Mutual antagonism between antigen- and lipopolysaccharide-induced antibody production. Anderson CC, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Dec;22(8):531–40
Anti-idiotypic immunization provides protection against lethal endotoxaemia in BALB/c mice. Cornelissen JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):673–80
Serum-independent binding of lipopolysaccharide to human monocytes is trypsin sensitive and does not involve CD14. Corrales I, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):84–9
Requirement for tyrosine phosphorylation in lipopolysaccharide-induced murine B-cell proliferation. Dearden-Badet MT, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):658–60
Induced hyporesponsiveness in rat Kupffer cells is not

specific for lipopolysaccharide. Gonnella PA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):402–6

Endotoxin activation of endothelium for polymorphonuclear leucocyte transendothelial migration and modulation by interferon–gamma. Issekutz AC, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):600–7

CD14 and tolerance to lipopolysaccharide: biochemical and functional analysis. Labeta MO, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):415–23

Colonic epithelial cell lines as a source of interleukin–8: stimulation by inflammatory cytokines and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Schuerer–Maly CC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):85–91

IL–5 accounts for the mouse pleural eosinophil accumulation triggered by antigen but not by LPS. Bozza PT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):131–6

Regulation of murine macrophage effector functions by lipoarabinomannan from mycobacterial strains with different degrees of virulence. Adams LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4173–81

Chemical properties of lipopolysaccharides from spotted fever group rickettsiae and their common antigenicity with lipopolysaccharides from Proteus species. Amano K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4350–5

An anti–idiotype antibody which mimics the inner–core region of lipopolysaccharide protects mice against a lethal challenge with endotoxin. Field SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3994–9

Meningococcal group A lipooligosaccharides (LOS): preliminary structural studies and characterization of serotype–associated and conserved LOS epitopes. Kim JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1566–75

Lipopolysaccharide smooth–rough phase variation in bacteria of the genus Chlamydia. Lukáčová M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2270–6

Role of antibodies against biotype–specific Vibrio cholerae pili in protection against experimental classical and El Tor cholera. Osek J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2901–7

Specificity and function of murine monoclonal antibodies and immunization–induced human polyclonal antibodies to lipopolysaccharide subtypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serogroup 06. Pier GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1137–43

Comparison of conjugates composed of lipopolysaccharide from Shigella flexneri type 2a detoxified by two methods and bound to tetanus toxoid. Polotsky VY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):210–4

Analysis of protective and nonprotective monoclonal antibodies specific for Bordetella pertussis lipooligosaccharide. Shahin RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):722–5

Tn916–generated, lipooligosaccharide mutants of Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Stephens DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2947–52

A murine monoclonal antibody defines a unique epitope shared by Klebsiella lipopolysaccharides. Trautmann M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1282–8

Binding studies of a monoclonal antibody specific for 3–deoxy–D–manno–octulosonic acid with a panel of Klebsiella pneumoniae lipopolysaccharides representing all of the O serotypes. van der Meer NM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1052–7

Penner's serotype 4 of Campylobacter jejuni has a lipopolysaccharide that bears a GM1 ganglioside epitope as well as one that bears a GD1 a epitope. Yuki N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2101–3

Specific IgG2 antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipid A and lipopolysaccharide are early markers of chronic infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kronborg G, et al. **Infection** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):297–302

Induction of IFN–gamma in macrophages by lipopolysaccharide. Fultz MJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov; 5(11):1383–92

A murine model of experimental autoimmune lens–induced uveitis using Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide as a potent immunological adjuvant. Yokochi T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Dec;74(6):573–82

Anti–lipopolysaccharide antibody levels in patients with AIDS at the onset of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia. Kumar PN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun; 7(6):587–91

Lipopolysaccharide epitope expression of Rhizobium bacteroids as revealed by in situ immunolabelling of pea root nodule sections. Kannenberg EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):2021–32

Humoral immune responses to Shiga–like toxins and Escherichia coli O157 lipopolysaccharide in hemolytic–uremic syndrome patients and healthy subjects. Greatorex JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1172–8

Enzyme immunoassay with enhanced specificity for detection of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis. Ossewaarde JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1419–26

The lipopolysaccharide of Porphyromonas gingivalis is not antigenically cross–reactive with that of other species. Ní Eidhin D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Mar;73(3):661–70

Interleukin 1 beta propeptide is detected intracellularly and extracellularly when human monocytes are stimulated with LPS in vitro. Higgins GC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):607–14

Endotoxin and lipid A stimulate proliferation of human T cells in the presence of autologous monocytes. Mattern T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2996–3004

Affinity–purified Escherichia coli J5 lipopolysaccharide–specific IgG protects neutropenic rats against gram–negative bacterial sepsis. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):622–9

Passive protection of mice against group A streptococcal pharyngeal infection by lipoteichoic acid. Dale JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):319–23

Monoclonal anti–lipid A IgM antibodies HA–1A and E–5 recognize distinct epitopes on lipopolysaccharide and lipid A. Fujihara Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1429–35

Distinct functional activities in canine septic shock of monoclonal antibodies specific for the O polysaccharide and core regions of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Hoffman WD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):553–61

Neutrophil activation by Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharides. Nielsen H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):135–9

Flow–cytometric identification and detection of Porphyromonas gingivalis by a LPS specific monoclonal antibody. Kamiya I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Apr; 65(4):309–15

Enhancement of lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor secretion by hyperimmune serum from chronic infected patients. Kronborg G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Dec;182(6):305–16

Development of an anti–idiotype monoclonal antibody mimicking the structure of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) inner–core determinants. Field S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Aug;15(2):103–20

Demonstration of lipooligosaccharide immunotype and capsule as virulence factors for Neisseria meningitidis using an infant mouse intranasal infection model. Mackinnon FG, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Nov;15(5):359–66

Neutralization of Chlamydia psittaci with monoclonal antibodies. Ando S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(10):753–8

Antigen–specific proliferative response of peritoneal exudate lymphocytes primed with antigen and bacterial lipopolysaccharide: the roles of Ia+ accessory cells and IL–2. Nitta T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(12):953–60

Frequencies of lipopolysaccharide core types in Escherichia coli strains from bacteraemic patients. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1119–24

The role of O–antigen in susceptibility of Serratia marcescens to non–immune serum. Palomar J, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 76(308):189–96

Acute–phase immune response: lipopolysaccharide–induced fever and sleep alterations are not simultaneously conditionable in the rat during the inactive (light) phase. Bull DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):143–9

Peripheral macrophage depletion prevents down regulation of central interleukin–1 receptors in mice after endotoxin administration. Marquette C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(2):189–96

Monoclonal antibodies to Brucella rough lipopolysaccharide: characterization and evaluation of their protective effect against B. abortus. Cloeckaert A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(6):475–84

Serum antibody responses against shigella lipopolysaccharides and invasion plasmid–coded antigens in shigella infected Swedish patients. Li A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):569–77

Antigenic analysis of the saccharide moiety of the lipooligosaccharide of Bordetella pertussis. Brodeur BR, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;15(2–3):205–15 (52 ref.)

Diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by detection of immunoglobulin G antibodies to purified protein derivative and lipoarabinomannan antigen in cerebrospinal fluid. Park SC, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Oct;74(5):317–22

In vitro and in vivo canine mononuclear cell production of tumor necrosis factor induced by muramyl peptides and lipopolysaccharide. Kurzman ID, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1–2):45–56

Evaluation of long chain lipopolysaccharides (LC–LPS) of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5 for the serodiagnosis of swine pleuropneumonia. Gottschalk M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Feb;38(4):315–27

Lipopolysaccharides of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae (serotype 1): a readily obtainable antigen for ELISA serodiagnosis of pig pleuropneumonia. Radacovici S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3–4):219–30

[The mechanism on development of autoimmune response by endotoxin] Yokochi T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 May;49(3–4):465–73 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathologic findings of mouse air–pouches injected with Escherichia coli O: 14, lipopolysaccharide, or interleukin–1 beta] Hirakawa K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of arthritis in the ankles of rat immunized by intraperitoneally–injected lipopolysaccharide (LPS) or lipid A] Suzuki K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of the antigenic determinant of protective monoclonal antibodies specific to the Francisella tularensis lipopolysaccharide] Khlebnikov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunoenzyme method for determining IgA antibodies to lipopolysaccharide in secretions in the diagnosis of shigellosis] Salamatova SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 May–Jun; (3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple extraction of Campylobacter lipopolysaccharide and protein antigens and production of their antibodies in egg yolk. Chandan V, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May; 22(2–3):189–200

Removal of LPS from a Brucella cytoplasmic fraction by affinity chromatography with an anti–LPS monoclonal antibody as immunosorbent. Goldbaum FA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;40(3):174–8

Isolation and characterization of lipopolysaccharides, lipooligosaccharides, and lipid A. Apicella MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:242–52 (34 ref.)

Variation in outer–membrane protein and lipopolysaccharide profiles of Pasteurella haemolytica isolates of serotypes A1 and A2 obtained from pneumonic and healthy cattle. McCluskey J, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):807–14

[Characterizations of 6 common oral anaerobe lipopolysaccharides] Li DY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(6):332–5 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Portal infusion of low dosage endotoxin: a model simulating translocation of ruminal endotoxin in cattle. Andersen PH. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(1):111–4

Identification of porcine respiratory tract mucus proteins binding lipopolysaccharides of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Bélanger M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:249–51

Cloning and molecular analysis of the galE gene of Neisseria meningitidis and its role in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Jennings MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15; 730:252–4

Antigenic analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas cepacia GroEL proteins and demonstration of a lipopolysaccharide–associated GroEL fraction in P. aeruginosa. Jensen P, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Aug;101(8):621–30

Lipoteichoic acid from Streptococcus sanguis is a natural glucosyl acceptor for glucosyltransferases. Chiu TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1407–12

Expression of the carbohydrate recognition domain of lung surfactant protein D and demonstration of its binding to lipopolysaccharides of gram–negative bacteria. Lim BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1674–80

The region around residue 115 of human bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein is not involved in lipopolysaccharide binding or bactericidal activity. Chemical synthesis and expression of a gene coding for the active domain and characterization of recombinant proteins. Qi SY, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:711–8

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein: its role and therapeutical potential in inflammation and sepsis. Schumann RR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):80–2 (25 ref.)

Lipo–oligosaccharide nodulation factors: a minireview new class of signaling molecules mediating recognition and morphogenesis. Dénarié J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24; 74(6):951–4 (20 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) binding in subpopulations of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Kriegsmann J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Nov;39(7):783–9

Endocytosis of lipopolysaccharide in mouse macrophages. Kriegsmann J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Nov;39(7):791–800

Interaction of lipopolysaccharides with cells of immunological interest. Chaby R, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):399–414 (153 ref.)

High–affinity binding of a protein–lipopolysaccharide phytotoxin from Verticillium dahliae to cotton membranes. Meyer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6;335(2):203–6

Identification and characterization of a primary antibacterial domain in CAP18, a lipopolysaccharide binding protein from rabbit leukocytes. Tossi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):108–12

Effect of growth temperature on complement–mediated killing of mesophilic Aeromonas spp. serotype O:34. Merino S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1; 118(1–2):163–6

Effects of sub–minimal inhibitory concentrations of EDTA on growth of Escherichia coli and the release of lipopolysaccharide. Pelletier C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1;117(2):203–6

Phase variation of Haemophilus influenzae lipopolysaccharide: characterization of lipopolysaccharide from individual colonies. Roche RJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15;120(3):279–83

Recombinant human bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein (rBPI23) is a universal lipopolysaccharide–binding ligand. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3564–7

Proteins found within porcine respiratory tract secretions bind lipopolysaccharides of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Bélanger M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):868–73

Use of pyocin to select a Haemophilus ducreyi variant defective in lipooligosaccharide biosynthesis. Campagnari AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2379–86

Competition between rBPI23, a recombinant fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein, and lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-binding protein for binding to LPS and gram-negative bacteria. Gazzano-Santoro H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1185-91

Interaction of lipopolysaccharides of Helicobacter pylori with basement membrane protein laminin. Valkonen KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3640-8

Yersinia lipopolysaccharide is modified by human monocytes. Wuorela M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5261-70

Lipopolysaccharide-lipophorin complex formation in insect hemolymph: a common pathway of lipopolysaccharide detoxification both in insects and in mammals. Kato Y, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;24(6):547-55

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa algC gene encodes phosphoglucomutase, required for the synthesis of a complete lipopolysaccharide core. Coyne MJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3500-7

Use of xylE fusions to demonstrate that lsi-1, a Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipooligosaccharide biosynthetic gene, and lsi-3 are not transcriptionally linked. Danaher RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3428-32

An Azorhizobium caulinodans ORS571 locus involved in lipopolysaccharide production and nodule formation on Sesbania rostrata stems and roots. Goethals K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):92-9

Genes for TDP-rhamnose synthesis affect the pattern of lipopolysaccharide heterogeneity in Escherichia coli K-12. Klena JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4003-10

A 3.9-kb DNA region of Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris that is necessary for lipopolysaccharide production encodes a set of enzymes involved in the synthesis of dTDP-rhamnose. Köplin R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7786-92

Assembly of LamB and OmpF in deep rough lipopolysaccharide mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Laird MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2259-64

Mutations affecting lipopolysaccharide enhance ail-mediated entry of Yersinia enterocolitica into mammalian cells. Pierson DE. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4043-51

Phosphorylation of lipopolysaccharides in the Antarctic psychrotroph Pseudomonas syringae: a possible role in temperature adaptation. Ray MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4243-9

Role of phosphoglucomutase in lipooligosaccharide biosynthesis in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sandlin RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2930-7

Molecular analysis of the rfaD gene, for heptose synthesis, and the rfaF gene, for heptose transfer, in lipopolysaccharide synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Sirisena DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2379-85

nodZ, a unique host-specific nodulation gene, is involved in the fucosylation of the lipooligosaccharide nodulation signal of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Stacey G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):620-33

Genetic analysis of the O-specific lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis region (rfb) of Escherichia coli K-12 W3110: identification of genes that confer group 6 specificity to Shigella flexneri serotypes Y and 4a. Yao Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4133-43

Purification and characterization of phosphomannomutase/phosphoglucomutase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa involved in biosynthesis of both alginate and lipopolysaccharide. Ye RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):4851-7

Identification of the lipopolysaccharide core region as the receptor site for a cytotoxin-converting phage, phi CTX, of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yokota S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5262-9

Cell-bound albumin is the 70-kDa peptidoglycan-, lipopolysaccharide-, and lipoteichoic acid-binding protein on lymphocytes and macrophages. Dziarski R. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20431-6

Heparin, sulfated heparinoids, and lipoteichoic acids bind to the 70-kDa peptidoglycan/lipopolysaccharide receptor protein on lymphocytes. Dziarski R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2100-10

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) binding protein, truncated at Ile-197, binds LPS but does not transfer LPS to CD14. Han J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8172-5

Analysis of lipopolysaccharide binding by CD14. Kirkland TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24818-23

nolMNO genes of Bradyrhizobium japonicum are co-transcribed with nodYABCSUIJ, and nolO is involved in the synthesis of the lipo-oligosaccharide nodulation signals. Luka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27053-9

Phosphatidylinositol-anchored molecules and inducible lipopolysaccharide binding sites of human and mouse bone marrow cells. Pedron T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2426-32

Epidermal growth factor and lipopolysaccharide activate Stat3 transcription factor in mouse liver. Ruff-Jamison S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):21933-5

Lipooligosaccharide biosynthesis in pathogenic Neisseria. Cloning, identification, and characterization of the phosphoglucomutase gene. Zhou D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11162-9

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-binding protein accelerates the binding of LPS to CD14. Hailman E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):269-77

Binding of the terminal mannosyl units of lipoarabinomannan from a virulent strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to human macrophages. Schlesinger LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4070-9

Influence of antibiotic class and concentration on the percentage of release of lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli [letter; comment] Jackson JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):471-3. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Jun;167(6):1336-43.

Simultaneous expression of smooth and rough phase properties related to lipopolysaccharide in a strain of Brucella melitensis. Bowden RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(5):363-70

Effects of lipopolysaccharide on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in vitro. Brunetti L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(10):PL165-71

Genetics of lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis in enteric bacteria. Schnaitman CA, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep; 57(3):655-82 (182 ref.)

Nodulation protein NodL of Rhizobium leguminosarum O-acetylates lipo-oligosaccharides, chitin fragments and N-acetylglucosamine in vitro. Bloemberg GV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(4):793-804

Contribution of genes from the capsule gene complex (cps) to lipooligosaccharide biosynthesis and serum resistance in Neisseria meningitidis. Hammerschmidt S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):885-96

Increased substitution of phosphate groups in lipopolysaccharides and lipid A of the polymyxin-resistant pmrA mutants of Salmonella typhimurium: a 31P-NMR study. Helander IM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 11(3):481-7

Biological activity of Rhizobium sp. NGR234 Nod-factors on Macroptilium atropurpureum. Relić B, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):764-74

Lipo-oligosaccharides of Rhizobium induce infection-related early nodulin gene expression in pea root hairs. Horvath B, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Oct;4(4):727-33

Biosynthesis of Rhizobium meliloti lipooligosaccharide Nod factors: NodA is required for an N-acyltransferase activity. Atkinson EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8418-22

The type I macrophage scavenger receptor binds to gram-positive bacteria and recognizes lipoteichoic acid. Dunne DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1863-7

Lipopolysaccharide-binding protein as a major plasma protein responsible for endotoxemic shock. Gallay P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9935-8

Biosynthesis of lipooligosaccharide nodulation factors: Rhizobium NodA protein is involved in N-acylation of the chitooligosaccharide backbone. Röhrig H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3122-6

New phenotype of mutations deficient in glucosylation of the lipid-linked oligosaccharide: cloning of the ALG8 locus. Stagljar I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5977-81

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo distribution of particulate antigens and liposomes in murine spleen. A possible role in the humoral immune response. Buiting AM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun; 188(1-2):13-22

Cellular distribution of endotoxin after injection of chemically purified lipopolysaccharide differs from that after injection of live bacteria. Ge Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):95-104

E. coli endotoxin affinity at the nicotinic2 receptor: receptor theory revisited, ilumina nostros occulae. Tomera JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 16(3):191-201

PHARMACOLOGY

Modifying effects of the parent and radio-detoxified endotoxins on cell-mediated cytotoxicity and cytokine release. Kubasova T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993; 40(3):249-54

Influence of endotoxin on experimental post-alcoholic liver injury. Boron-Kaczmarska A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(4):399-408

CRF-dependent and CRF-independent mechanisms involved in hypophysial-adrenal system activation by bacterial endotoxin. Elenkov IJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(4):355-63

Tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis is induced by LPS in vascular smooth muscle and is rate-limiting for nitric oxide production. Gross SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:295-300 (26 ref.)

Inflammatory responses by inhalation of endotoxin and (1—>3)-beta-D-glucan. Rylander R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):101-2

Immunological priming attenuates the in vivo pathophysiological response to lipopolysaccharide. Comparison of cytokine production, tissue injury, and lethality in complete Freund's adjuvant-primed mice and in unprimed mice. DeForge LE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):599-611

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA expression in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated rat kidney. Chronological analysis of localization. Noiri E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1159-66

Matrix metalloproteinase and elastase activities in LPS-induced acute lung injury in guinea pigs. D'Ortho MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):L209-16

Effect of IL-1 receptor antagonist and antiserum to TNF-alpha on LPS-induced plasma ACTH and corticosterone rise in rats. Ebisui O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E986-92

Lipopolysaccharide induces fever and depresses locomotor activity in unrestrained mice. Kozak W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R125-35

Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on function of rat small femoral arteries. Schneider F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H191-8

Altered interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor production and secretion during pyrogenic tolerance to LPS in rabbits. Wakabayashi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R329-36

Immunomodulation of rat endometriotic implant growth and protein production. Nothnick WB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;31(2-3):151-62

A mouse model of lung injury induced by microbial products: implication of tumor necrosis factor. Denis M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):658-64

Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 by lipopolysaccharide in canine alveolar macrophages. Grigg J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):304-11

Lipopolysaccharide induces expression of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-8, and interleukin-6 in human nasal, but not lung, fibroblasts: evidence for heterogeneity within the respiratory tract. Xing Z, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;9(3):255-63

LPS-stimulated nitric oxide production decreases spontaneous organ chemiluminescence and increases injury during reperfusion of perfused rat liver. Ma TT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:360-3

Effect of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands on lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor activity in thioglycolate-treated mice. Matsumoto T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):812-6

A morphological study of acute respiratory tract lesions in a lipopolysaccharide instilled rat model. Ooi H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Mar;57(1):87-105

Human T cell adhesion to endothelium stimulated by membrane components extracted from strains of Bacteroides vulgatus (member of B. fragilis group). Meisel-Mikołajczyk F, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):129-31

Spontaneous and lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon beta production by resident peritoneal cells of mice: effect of sex, age and strain. Zaczyńska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(1):67-71

Reconstituted high density lipoprotein inhibits physiologic and tumor necrosis factor alpha responses to lipopolysaccharide in rabbits. Cué JI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb;129(2):193-7

Reduced tumor necrosis factor alpha production in lipopolysaccharide-treated whole blood from patients in the intensive care unit. Setrakian JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb;129(2):187-92

Oxidized LDL enhances lipopolysaccharide-induced tissue factor expression in human adherent monocytes. Brand K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May;14(5):790-7

Regulation of endothelial cell tissue factor expression by minimally oxidized LDL and lipopolysaccharide. Fei H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1711-7

Regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA levels by LPS, INF-gamma, TGF-beta, and IL-10 in murine macrophage cell lines and rat peritoneal macrophages. Chesrown SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):126-34

The O-chain of Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharide induces SDS-resistant MHC class II molecules in mouse B cells. Escola JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1230-6

Lipopolysaccharide primes human basophils for enhanced mediator release: requirement for plasma co-factor and CD14. Iida M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1295-301

The role of a phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C in the production of diacylglycerol for nitric oxide synthesis in macrophages activated by IFN-gamma and LPS. Sands WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):461-6

Alcohol administration attenuates LPS-induced expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in Kupffer and hepatic endothelial cells. Spolarics Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):606-11

Dihydropyridine antagonists and agonists of calcium channels inhibit the induction of nitric oxide synthase by endotoxin in cultured macrophages. Szabó C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):825-30

Extracellular ATP potentiates nitric oxide synthase expression induced by lipopolysaccharide in RAW 264.7 murine macrophages. Tonetti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):430-5

Endotoxin protects the gastric mucosa against ulcerogenic stimuli. Tsuji K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1326-33

Activation of soluble guanylyl cyclase by a factor other than nitric oxide or carbon monoxide contributes to the vascular hyporeactivity to vasoconstrictor agents in the aorta of

rats treated with endotoxin. Wu CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):436–42

Lipopolysaccharide–induced change of ADP–ribosylation of a cytosolic protein in bone–marrow–derived macrophages. Hauschildt S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):17–20

Suppression of lipopolysaccharide–induced fulminant hepatitis and tumor necrosis factor production by bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids in bacillus Calmette–Guerin–treated mice. Kondo Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1861–3

Protective effect of a recombinant fragment of bactericidal/permeability increasing protein against carbohydrate dyshomeostasis and tumor necrosis factor–alpha elevation in rat endotoxemia. Lin Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1553–9

Effect of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) on neutrophil adherence to endothelial cells. Ryan M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):50S

CD14–dependent induction of protein tyrosine phosphorylation by lipopolysaccharide in murine B–lymphoma cells. LeGrand CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):36–46

The effects of LPS and probucol on interleukin 1 (IL–1) and platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) gene expression in the human monocytic cell line U–937. Li SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):271–4

Lipopolysaccharide–mediated signal transduction through phospholipase D activation in monocytic cell lines. Natarajan V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23; 1213(1):14–20

The induction of lipid peroxidation by E. coli lipopolysaccharide on rat hepatocytes as an important factor in the etiology of endotoxic liver damage. Portolés MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28; 1158(3):287–92

Protein kinase C inhibitors suppress LPS–induced TNF production in alveolar macrophages and in whole blood: the role of encapsulation into liposomes. Tschaikowsky K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 26;1222(1):113–21

Effect of liposomally encapsulated MTX–DMPE conjugates upon TNF alpha and PGE2 release by lipopolysaccharide stimulated rat peritoneal macrophages. Williams AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1225(2):217–22

Rat liver macrophages express the 55 kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor: modulation by interferon–gamma, lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Zhang F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Apr;375(4):249–54

Endotoxin–induced enhancement of angiotensinogen synthesis in the liver: decreased response following repeated endotoxin exposure. Takano M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):917–20

Lipopolysaccharides inhibit prolactin and renin release from human decidual cells. Chao HS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):210–4

Bacterial endotoxin increases type II phospholipase A2 immunoreactive content and phospholipase A2 enzymatic activity in human choriodecidua. Nguyen HT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):526–34

Lipopolysaccharide enhances CD11b/CD18 function but inhibits neutrophil aggregation. Lynam EB, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3303–11

Monocyte tissue factor induction by lipopolysaccharide (LPS): dependence on LPS–binding protein and CD14, and inhibition by a recombinant fragment of bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein. Mészáros K, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2516–25

Hemoglobin enhances the production of tissue factor by endothelial cells in response to bacterial endotoxin. Roth RI. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2860–5

Expression of tissue factor and tissue factor pathway inhibitor in monocytes in response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide and phorbolester. van der Logt CP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr;5(2):211–20

The resistance of macrophage–like tumour cell lines to growth inhibition by lipopolysaccharide and pertussis toxin. Xie Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):392–401

Bacterial endotoxin rapidly stimulates prolonged endothelium–dependent vasodilatation in the rat isolated perfused heart. Baydoun AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):987–91

Mediation by nitric oxide formation in the preoptic area of endotoxin and tumour necrosis factor–induced inhibition of water intake in the rat. Calapai G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1328–32

Drug modulation of antigen–induced paw oedema in guinea–pigs: effects of lipopolysaccharide, tumour necrosis factor and leucocyte depletion. da Motta JI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):111–6

Brain monoaminergic, neuroendocrine, and immune responses to an immune challenge in relation to brain and behavioral lateralization. Delrue C, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Jun;8(2):137–52

The metabolic stressor 2–deoxy–D–glucose (2–DG) enhances LPS–stimulated cytokine production in mice. Miller ES, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Dec;7(4):317–25

Differential induction of c–Fos immunoreactivity in hypothalamus and brain stem nuclei following central and peripheral administration of endotoxin. Wan W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):581–7

Bacillus Calmette–Guérin potentiates monocyte responses to lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1, but not interleukin–6 in bladder cancer patients. Conti P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):365–71

Antitumor activity of bacteria and bacterial products: enhancement of the tumor–protective effect of bacteria by lipoteichoic acid. Keller R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15; 82(1):99–104

Dual effects of formylpeptides on the adhesion of endotoxin–primed human neutrophils. Bellavite P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Dec;11(4):231–9

Antitumor synthetic lipid A analog DT–5461a upregulates cytokine expression in a murine macrophage cell line through LPS pathway. Akahane K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):42–52

Different events involved in the induction of macrophage tumor necrosis factor by Candida albicans and lipopolysaccharide. Blasi E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep; 157(2):501–9

Endotoxin upregulates expression of an antimicrobial peptide gene in mammalian airway epithelial cells. Diamond G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):51S–52S

Lipopolysaccharide–induced monocyte retention in the lungs of rabbits. Role of cell stiffness and the CD11/CD18 leukocyte adhesion complex. Doherty DE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):108S

Lipopolysaccharide–stimulated human alveolar macrophages produce mRNA for a spectrum of a–chemokines. Goodman RB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):99S

Role of tyrosine kinases and MAP kinase in neutrophils stimulated by lipopolysaccharide. Suzuki N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):52S

Endotoxemia enhances pulmonary mononuclear cell uptake of circulating particles and pathogens in a species without pulmonary intravascular macrophages. Warner AE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):50S–51S

Effects of cytokines and endotoxin on lung manganese superoxide dismutase expression and immunohistochemical distribution. White CW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):85S–86S

Platelet–activating factor contributes to the induction of nitric oxide synthase by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Szabó C, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec;73(6):991–9

Comparison between the effects of treatment in vitro and in vivo with lipopolysaccharide on responsiveness of rat thoracic aorta. Takakura K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar; 42(3):141–6

In vivo effect of methylprednisolone on lipopolysaccharide–induced superoxide production by pulmonary and circulating blood neutrophils in rats. Tsuji C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar;42(3):128–34

Lipopolysaccharide induces interleukin–6 release from rat peritoneal macrophages in vitro: evidence for a novel mechanism. Wright RM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov; 41(3):131–7

Monocyte culture and adherence modifies LPS–induced IL–6 production and inhibition by hydrocortisone. Breuninger L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):264–72

Comparative production of IL–1 beta and IL–1 alpha by LPS–stimulated human monocytes: ELISAs measurement revisited. Bailly S, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):111–5

Antilipid a monoclonal antibody HA–1A: immune complex clearance of endotoxin reduces TNF–alpha, IL–1 beta and IL–6 production. Katsikis P, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul; 5(4):348–53

The effects of IgG and immune complexes on the endotoxin–induced cytokine response. Yentis SM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):247–54

Isolation and characterization of a hemagglutinin with affinity for lipopolysaccharides from plasma of the crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus. Kopáček P, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):407–18

Analysis of the attraction of haemocytes from Mytilus edulis by molecules of bacterial origin. Schneeweiss H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):377–87

An NFIL–6 sequence near the transcriptional initiation site is necessary for the lipopolysaccharide induction of murine interleukin–1 beta. Godambe SA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;13(6):561–9

Renal excretion of famotidine and role of adenosine in renal failure induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide in rats. Hasegawa T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):8–13

Glucocorticoids suppress interleukin–1 receptor antagonist synthesis following induction by endotoxin. Arzt E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):672–7

Lipopolysaccharide induces proenkephalin gene expression in rat lymph nodes and adrenal glands. Behar O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):475–81

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide–induced expression of interleukin–6 messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat hypothalamus, pituitary, adrenal gland, and spleen. Muramami N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2574–8

Granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor suppresses lipopolysaccharide–induced osteoclast–like cell formation in mouse bone marrow cultures. Shuto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):831–7

Neurointermediate pituitary lobe cells synthesize and release interleukin–6 in vitro: effects of lipopolysaccharide and interleukin–1 beta. Spangelo BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):556–63

IL–1 and LPS induce a sexually dimorphic response of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in several mouse strains. Frederic F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep–Oct; 4(5):321–9

Lipopolysaccharides (LPS), up–regulate the IL–1–mRNA and down–regulate the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and glutamine synthetase (GS)–mRNAs in astroglial primary cultures. Letournel–Boulland ML, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):51–6

Induction of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in human leukocytes by lipopolysaccharide. Rodewald E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):743–9

Expression of properdin in human monocytes. Schwaeble W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):759–64

Interleukin–10 inhibits the induction of monocyte procoagulant activity by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Pradier O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2700–3

Human monocytes are stimulated for nitric oxide release in vitro by some tumor cells but not by cytokines and lipopolysaccharide. Zembala M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):435–9

CD14 is expressed and functional in human B cells. Ziegler–Heitbrock HW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1937–40

Lipopolysaccharide–induced pleural neutrophil accumulation depends on marrow neutrophils and platelet–activating factor. Bozza PT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4; 270(2–3):143–9

Modulation of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in Salmonella abortus equi lipopolysaccharide–treated mice. Dimmeler S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15; 267(1):105–12

Antinociceptive effect of lipopolysaccharide from Pantoea agglomerans on streptozotocin–induced diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):95–8

Nitric oxide, but not interleukin–1, mediates the local blood flow response to lipopolysaccharide in rabbit skin. Pons F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):23–30

Influence of staphylococcal lipoteichoic acid on the frustrated phagocytosis of neutrophils against opsonized corneocytes. Kato T, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 2(4):171–4

Change in sensitivity to lipopolysaccharide during the differentiation of human monocytes to macrophages in vitro. Jungi TW, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Feb 15;50(2):110–4

Anti–lipopolysaccharide activity of histatins, peptides from human saliva. Sugiyama K. **Experientia** 1993 Dec 15; 49(12):1095–7

Dextran sulphate enhancement of lipopolysaccharide–induced tumour necrosis factor–alpha production by murine peritoneal macrophages: correlation with macrophage blockade. Kamochi M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):153–9

Structural features involved in the mitogenic activity of Bordetella pertussis lipopolysaccharides for spleen cells of C3H/HeJ mice. Lasfargues A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):119–29

Toxic effect on human spermatozoa by Chlamydia trachomatis purified lipopolysaccharide. Galdiero F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15;115(2–3):197–200

Hydroxyl radical generation and membrane fluidity of erythrocytes treated with lipopolysaccharide. Hino Y, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S177–84

Active translocation of platelets into sinusoidal and Disse spaces in the liver in response to lipopolysaccharides, interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor. Endo Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1039–53 (78 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide inhibition of gastric mucosal laminin receptor: effect of sulglycotide. Piotrowski J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1467–72

Role of cytokines in lipopolysaccharide–induced functional and structural abnormalities of astrocytes. Hu S, et al. **Glia** 1994 Mar;10(3):227–34

Tumour necrosis factor and endotoxin synergistically activate intestinal phospholipase A2 in mice. Role of endogenous platelet activating factor and effect of exogenous platelet activating factor. Sun X, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):215–9

Insulin effect on interleukin 1 (IL–1) and interleukin 6 (IL–6) production by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated human monocytes. Schillaci R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Feb; 26(2):113–5

Enhanced sensitivity of the extrinsic coagulation system during ovarian stimulation for in–vitro fertilization. Aune B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1349–52

Correlation between the capacity to activate macrophages in vitro and the antitumor activity in vivo of lipopolysaccharides from different bacterial species. Blondiau C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):243–54

In vitro effect of recombinant interferon gamma in combination with LPS on amoebicidal activity of murine Kupffer cells. Ghadirian E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun; 188(1–2):203–19

Transmembrane and intracellular signaling events in lipopolysaccharide–stimulated macrophages. Hamilton TA, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:83–97 (81 ref.)

Interactions of lipopolysaccharide with macrophages. Manthey CL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:63–81 (110 ref.)

Direct effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) on responses to lipopolysaccharide (LPS) by isolated murine B–cells. Morris DL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(2):105–12

Molecular structures that influence the immunomodulatory properties of the lipid A and inner core region oligosaccharides of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Baker PJ,

et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2257–69

Impaired phagocyte responses to lipopolysaccharide in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Duchow J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4280–5

Transforming growth factor beta 1 and gamma interferon provide opposing signals to lipopolysaccharide–activated mouse macrophages. Hausmann EH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3625–32

Effect of lipopolysaccharide on mouse mast cell induction by a splenic cell culture system. Hu ZQ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3844–9

Toxoplasma gondii soluble antigen induces a subset of lipopolysaccharide–inducible genes and tyrosine phosphoproteins in peritoneal macrophages. Li ZY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3434–40

Neither CD14 nor serum is absolutely necessary for activation of mononuclear phagocytes by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Lynn WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4452–61

Anti–lipoteichoic acid antibodies enhance release of cytokines by monocytes sensitized with lipoteichoic acid. Mancuso G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1470–3

Induction of early–response genes KC and JE by mycobacterial lipoarabinomannans: regulation of KC expression in murine macrophages by Lsh/Ity/Bcg (candidate Nramp). Roach TI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1176–84

Lipoteichoic acid induces secretion of interleukin–8 from human blood monocytes: a cellular and molecular analysis. Standiford TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):119–25

Binding of lysozyme to lipopolysaccharide suppresses tumor necrosis factor production in vivo. Takada K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1171–5

Noradrenaline inhibits lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6 production in human whole blood. van der Poll T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2046–50

Pentoxifylline and CD14 antibody additively inhibit priming of polymorphonuclear leukocytes for enhanced release of superoxide by lipopolysaccharide: possible mechanism of these actions. Yasui K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar; 62(3):922–7

In vivo induction of apoptosis (programmed cell death) in mouse thymus by administration of lipopolysaccharide. Zhang YH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5044–8

Production of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–6 and prostaglandin E2 by LPS–stimulated rat bone marrow macrophages after thermal injury: effect of indomethacin. Ogle CK, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Apr;18(2):175–85

Lipopolysaccharide–induced increases in porcine serum cortisol and progesterone concentrations are not mediated solely by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Richards RG, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Apr;18(2):203–14

Signal transduction pathways of bacterial lipopolysaccharide–stimulated bovine vascular endothelial cells. Yang Z, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Apr;18(2):221–33

The immunocytochemical localization of tumour necrosis factor and leukotriene in the rat kidney after treatment with lipopolysaccharide. Kita T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Oct;74(5):471–9

Endotoxin is angiogenic. Mattsby–Baltzer I, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun;75(3):191–6

Involvement of second messengers in lipopolysaccharide stimulation of low density lipoprotein uptake by macrophages. Aviram M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 30(7):503–6

Upregulation and induction of surface antigens with special reference to MHC class II expression in microglia in postnatal rat brain following intravenous or intraperitoneal injections of lipopolysaccharide. Xu J, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):285–96

Hypoxemia regulates effect of lipopolysaccharide on polymorphonuclear leukocyte CD11b/CD18 expression. Simms HH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1657–63

CD14–mediated translocation of nuclear factor–kappa B induced by lipopolysaccharide does not require tyrosine kinase activity. Delude RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22253–60

Lipopolysaccharide induction of tissue factor expression in THP–1 monocytic cells. Protein–DNA interactions with the promoter. Donovan–Peluso M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1361–9

Role of endogenous interferon–beta in lipopolysaccharide–triggered activation of the inducible nitric–oxide synthase gene in a mouse macrophage cell line, J774. Fujihara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12773–8

Surface expression of human CD14 in Chinese hamster ovary fibroblasts imparts macrophage–like responsiveness to bacterial endotoxin. Golenbock DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22055–9

Endotoxin induces rapid protein tyrosine phosphorylation in 70Z/3 cells expressing CD14. Han J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):25009–14

Argininosuccinate synthetase mRNA and activity are induced by immunostimulants in vascular smooth muscle. Role in the regeneration or arginine for nitric oxide synthesis. Hattori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9405–8

Regulation of interleukin–8 expression in porcine alveolar macrophages by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Lin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):77–85

Lipopolysaccharide induces activation of CD14–associated protein tyrosine kinase p53/56lyn. Stefanová I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20725–8

Monomeric Re lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli is more active than the aggregated form in the Limulus amebocyte lysate assay and in inducing Egr–1 mRNA in murine peritoneal macrophages. Takayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2241–4

Dual mechanism for the control of inducible–type NO synthase gene expression in macrophages during activation by interferon–gamma and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation. Weisz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8324–33

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induces actin reorganization, intercellular gap formation, and endothelial barrier dysfunction in pulmonary vascular endothelial cells: concurrent F–actin depolymerization and new actin synthesis. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct; 157(1):13–23

Role of glucose in interleukin–1 beta production by lipopolysaccharide–activated human monocytes. Orlinska U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):201–8

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide primes human neutrophils for enhanced release of arachidonic acid and causes phosphorylation of an 85–kD cytosolic phospholipase A2. Doerfler ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1583–91

Endotoxin increases parathyroid hormone–related protein mRNA levels in mouse spleen. Mediation by tumor necrosis factor. Funk JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2546–52

Endotoxin and cytokines increase hepatic messenger RNA levels and serum concentrations of apolipoprotein J (clusterin) in Syrian hamsters. Hardardóttir I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1304–9

Lipopolysaccharide induces prostaglandin H synthase–2 protein and mRNA in human alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Hempel SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):391–6

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) recognition in macrophages. Participation of LPS–binding protein and CD14 in LPS–induced adaptation in rabbit peritoneal exudate macrophages. Mathison J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):2053–9

Lipopolysaccharide modulation of eicosanoid and corticotrophin–releasing hormone release from rat hypothalamic explants and astrocyte cultures in vitro: evidence for the involvement of prostaglandin E2 but not prostaglandin F2 alpha and lack of effect of nerve growth factor. Pozzoli G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):103–9

Interleukin 10 (IL–10) upregulates IL–1 receptor antagonist production from lipopolysaccharide–stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by delaying mRNA degradation. Cassatella MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1695–9

Upregulation of mouse CD14 expression in Kupffer cells by lipopolysaccharide. Matsuura K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1671–6

Oral administration of lipopolysaccharides activates B–1 cells in the peritoneal cavity and lamina propria of the gut and induces autoimmune symptoms in an autoantibody transgenic mouse. Murakami M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):111–21

A critical role for monocytes and CD14 in endotoxin–induced endothelial cell activation. Pugin J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2193–200

Interleukin 10 inhibits lipopolysaccharide–induced survival and cytokine production by human peripheral blood eosinophils. Takanaski S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1; 180(2):711–5

In situ nick–translation detects focal apoptosis in thymuses of glucocorticoid– and lipopolysaccharide–treated mice. Fehsel K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May; 42(5):613–9

LPS–induced sTNF–receptor release in vivo in a murine model. Investigation of the role of tumor necrosis factor, IL–1, leukemia inhibiting factor, and IFN–gamma. Bemelmans MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5554–62

Lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor–alpha induce lipopolysaccharide receptor expression on bone marrow cells by different mechanisms. Chaby R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4476–85

Dissociation of IL–1 beta synthesis and secretion in human blood monocytes stimulated with bacterial cell wall products. Chin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5574–85

Different signaling pathways for CD18–mediated adhesion and Fc–mediated phagocytosis. Response of neutrophils to LPS. Detmers PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2137–45

Taxol shares the ability of bacterial lipopolysaccharide to induce tyrosine phosphorylation of microtubule–associated protein kinase. Ding A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5596–602

Lipolysaccharide–induced monocyte retention in the lung. Role of monocyte stiffness, actin assembly, and CD18–dependent adherence. Doherty DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):241–55

Phospholipase A2 activity in human neutrophils. Stimulation by lipopolysaccharide and possible involvement in priming for an enhanced respiratory burst. Forehand JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4918–25

Properties of protein kinase C isoforms (beta II, epsilon, and zeta) in a macrophage cell line (J774) and their roles in LPS–induced nitric oxide production. Fujihara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1898–906

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated with C5a or lipopolysaccharide to synthesize equivalent levels of IL–1 beta mRNA show unequal IL–1 beta protein accumulation but similar polyribosome profiles. Kaspar RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):277–86

Discordant adaptation of human peritoneal macrophages to stimulation by lipopolysaccharide and the synthetic lipid A analogue SDZ MRL 953. Down–regulation of TNF–alpha and IL–6 is paralleled by an up–regulation of IL–1 beta and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor expression. Knopf HP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):287–99

IL–6 production by rat peritoneal mast cells is not necessarily preceded by histamine release and can be induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Leal–Berumen I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5468–76

Molecular cloning and characterization of a murine LPS–inducible cDNA. Lee CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5758–67

Lipopolysaccharide LPS–mediated soluble TNF receptor release and TNF receptor expression by monocytes. Role of CD14, LPS binding protein, and bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5070–6

Substance P enhances the secretion of tumor necrosis factor–alpha from neuroglial cells stimulated with lipopolysaccharide. Luber–Narod J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):819–24

Endotoxin–induced early gene expression in C3H/HeJ (Lpsd) macrophages. Manthey CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2653–63

Lipopolysaccharide and cytokine augmentation of human monocyte IgA receptor expression and function. Shen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4080–6

Bacterial endotoxin regulation of cytokine receptors on murine bone marrow cells: in vivo and in vitro study. Shieh JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):859–66

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 is required for secretion of IgG of all subclasses by LPS–activated murine B cells in vitro. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4625–36

Regulation of putrescine export in lipopolysaccharide or IFN–gamma–activated murine monocytic–leukemic RAW 264 cells. Tjandrawinata RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3039–52

Inactivation of nitric oxide synthase after prolonged incubation of mouse macrophages with IFN–gamma and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Vodovotz Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4110–8

TSG–6: a TNF–, IL–1–, and LPS–inducible secreted glycoprotein associated with arthritis. Wisniewski HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6593–601

Mechanisms of interleukin–2–induced hydrothoraxy in mice: protective effect of endotoxin tolerance and dexamethasone and possible role of reactive oxygen intermediates. Faggioni R, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):194–201

Bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein inhibits induction of macrophage nitric oxide production by lipopolysaccharide. Corradin SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):105–11

Borrelia burgdorferi and Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharides induce nitric oxide and interleukin–6 production in cultured rat brain cells. Tatro JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May; 169(5):1014–22

Endotoxin–induced pulmonary leukostasis in the rat: role of platelet–activating factor and tumor necrosis factor. Chang SW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):65–72

Lipopolysaccharide induces monocyte chemoattractant protein production by rat mesangial cells. Grande JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jul;124(1):112–7

Endotoxic damage to the stria vascularis: the pathogenesis of sensorineural hearing loss secondary to otitis media? Guo Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):310–3

Requirement for lymphocytes and resident macrophages in LPS–induced pleural eosinophil accumulation. Bozza PT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):151–8

Differentiated U937 cells exhibit increased bactericidal activity upon LPS activation and discriminate between virulent and avirulent Listeria and Brucella species. Caron E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):174–81

Transforming growth factor beta 1 regulation of macrophage activation depends on the triggering stimulus. Corradin SB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):423–9

Expression of p47–phox and p67–phox proteins in murine bone marrow–derived macrophages: enhancement by lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor alpha but not colony stimulating factor 1. Green SP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):530–5

Granulocytes enhance LPS–induced tissue factor activity in monocytes via an interaction with platelets. Halvorsen H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):275–82

Generation of an ovine bone marrow–derived myelomonocyte–like cell line by retroviral–mediated transformation. Immunological characterization and the effect of cytokines and lipopolysaccharides. John HA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):785–92

Activation of macrophages for cytolysis of virally infected

cells by monoclonal antibody to the 73-kDa lipopolysaccharide receptor. LeBlanc PA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):262-4

Inhibition of apoptosis and prolongation of neutrophil functional longevity by inflammatory mediators. Lee A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):283-8

A recombinant amino terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein inhibits the induction of leukocyte responses by LPS. Mészáros K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):558-63

LPS-inducible nuclear factor in human monocytes that binds the negative regulatory element of the HIV LTR. Musso T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):21-6

TGF-beta 1 inhibits both endotoxin-induced prostaglandin synthesis and expression of the TIS10/prostaglandin synthase 2 gene in murine macrophages. Reddy ST, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):192-200

Cytokine induction in mice by the immunomodulator imiquimod. Reiter MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb; 55(2):234-40

Cytochalasin D inhibits lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor production in macrophages. Shinji H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):336-42

Lipopolysaccharide and a phorbol ester stimulate secretion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha from alveolar macrophages through action on overlapping subsets of cells. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):384-8

Serum components enhance bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced tissue factor expression and tumor necrosis factor-alpha secretion by bovine alveolar macrophages in vitro. Yang Z, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):483-8

Lipopolysaccharide structure-function relationship in activation versus reprogramming of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Zhang X, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov; 54(5):444-50

Essential fatty acid-deficient diet modifies PAF levels in stomach and duodenum of endotoxin-treated rats. Autore G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Mar;9(2):145-53

Effect of endotoxin on cholesterol biosynthesis and distribution in serum lipoproteins in Syrian hamsters. Feingold KR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec;34(12):2147-58

Induction of nitric oxide synthase in rat C6 glioma cells. Feinstein DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):315-21

Induction of manganese superoxide dismutase by cytokines and lipopolysaccharide in cultured mouse astrocytes. Mokuno K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):612-6

Induction of interleukin-1 in various brain regions after peripheral and central injections of lipopolysaccharide. Quan N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1-2):125-34

Lipopolysaccharide induces substance P in sympathetic ganglia via ganglionic interleukin-1 production. Shadiack AM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1-2):51-8

Influence of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the pharmacokinetics of tobramycin in rats. Nadai M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;45(11):971-4

Effect of three lipophilic methotrexate derivatives upon mediator release by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated rat peritoneal macrophages. Williams AS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;46(4):291-5

Modulation of superoxide generation in in vivo lipopolysaccharide-primed Kupffer cells by staurosporine, okadaic acid, manoalide, arachidonic acid, genistein and sodium orthovanadate. Mayer AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):238-47

Mechanisms of suppression of X-ray-induced transformation of 10T1/2 cells by lipopolysaccharide. Sakiyama H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;34(4):285-93

Effects of lipopolysaccharide and cyclosporin on the endocrine control of ovarian function. Shakil T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):57-64

Lipopolysaccharide pretreatment of cyclosporine-treated rats enhances cardiac allograft survival. Lin H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):441-5

Endotoxin causes early changes in glutathione concentrations in rabbit plasma and liver. Okabe H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):416-9

Lipopolysaccharide-induced CD11B-mediated neutrophil-endothelial adhesion is not required for polymorphonuclear cell priming. Read RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):13-7

Pre-exposure to hypoxia or septic stimuli differentially regulates endotoxin release of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-6, interleukin-1, prostaglandin E2, nitric oxide, and superoxide by macrophages. West MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):82-9; discussion 89-90

Enhanced cytologic detection of early stage mouse bladder tumor following induction of uroepithelial cell shedding. Nativ O, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):217-9

Effect of methylprednisolone on plasma lipid peroxidation induced by lipopolysaccharide. Kouno T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):163-9

Nitric oxide synthase mRNA in endothelial cells: synergistic induction by interferon-gamma, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and lipopolysaccharide and inhibition by dexamethasone. Marumo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):327-34

LPS induces major changes in the extracellular proteolytic balance in the murine kidney. Moll S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):500-8

Involvement of oxygen radicals in the differentiation of rat myelomonocytic leukemia cells in vitro and in vivo. Kobayashi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):199-203

Endotoxin elicits normal tryptophan and indolamine responses but impaired catecholamine and pituitary-adrenal responses in endotoxin-resistant mice. Dunn AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(13):847-53

Eicosanoid profile and evidence for endotoxin tolerance in chronic ethanol-fed rats. Nanji AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(8):611-20

Effects of a lipopolysaccharide from Pantoea agglomerans on the cocaine-induced place preference. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(6):PL75-80

Early down-regulation of TNF production by LPS tolerance in human monocytes: comparison with IL-1 beta, IL-6, and IL-8. Mengozzi M, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):231-6

Synergism between human recombinant monocyte chemotactic and activating factor and lipopolysaccharide for activation of antitumor properties in human blood monocytes. Singh RK, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Oct;12(5):285-91

Limulus clotting factor C: lipopolysaccharide-sensitive serine protease zymogen. Muta T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 223:336-45

Increase of histidine decarboxylase activity in mice hypothalamus after intracerebroventricular administration of lipopolysaccharide. Niimi M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(8):509-14

Modulation of pokeweed mitogen-induced B cell differentiation by polymorphonuclear cells: effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Tortorella C, et al. **Microbios** 1994;78(315):91-101

Transforming growth factor-alpha expression in peritoneal macrophages elicited from SENCAR and B6C3F1 mice: responses to lipopolysaccharide and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Pfeifer RW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jul;10(3):142-50

Multiple regulatory elements in the interleukin-6 gene mediate induction by prostaglandins, cyclic AMP, and lipopolysaccharide. Dendorfer U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4443-54

Lipopolysaccharide induction of tissue factor gene expression in monocytic cells is mediated by binding of c-Rel/p65 heterodimers to a kappa B-like site. Oeth PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3772-81

Definition of a lipopolysaccharide-responsive element in the 5'-flanking regions of MuRantes and crg-2. Shin HS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2914-25

Enhancement of HIV-1 gp41 binding to Raji cells by PWM, LPS, interferon-gamma and interleukin-6. Chen YH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1583-6

Taxol and lipopolysaccharide activation of a murine macrophage cell line and induction of similar tyrosine phosphoproteins. Carboni JM, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(15):95-101

Regulation of interleukin-1 receptor expression in mouse brain and pituitary by lipopolysaccharide and glucocorticoids. Ban E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):581-7

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induction of IL-6 in rat telencephalic cells is mediated in part by IL-1. Romero LI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):892-7

Interleukin-1 receptor type I mRNA in mouse brain as affected by peripheral administration of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Reinisch N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):165-7

Adherence in combination with lipopolysaccharide, tumor necrosis factor or interleukin-1 beta potentiates the induction of monocyte-derived interleukin-8. Kasahara K, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(2):57-66

Deficient priming activity of newborn cord blood-derived polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes with lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha triggered with formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Bortolussi R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):243-8

Elevated interleukin-1 expression in human neonatal neutrophils. Contrino J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep; 34(3):249-52

Inhibition of endotoxin-induced temperature change by behavioral conditioning using alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone as an unconditioned stimulus. Bull DF, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan; 15(1):139-42

Centrally administered bacterial lipopolysaccharide depresses feeding in rats. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):787-91

Stimulation of drinking by bacterial endotoxins in the rat. Wang K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):1005-9

Does a learned taste aversion contribute to the anorectic effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide? Weingarten S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):961-6

Alfalfa Enod12 genes are differentially regulated during nodule development by Nod factors and Rhizobium invasion. Bauer P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jun; 105(2):585-92

C/EBP-related protein 2 confers lipopolysaccharide-inducible expression of interleukin 6 and monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 to a lymphoblastic cell line. Bretz JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7306-10

Glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored or integral membrane forms of CD14 mediate identical cellular responses to endotoxin. Lee JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9930-4

Cell-free pool of CD14 mediates activation of transcription factor NF-kappa B by lipopolysaccharide in human endothelial cells. Read MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9887-91

Activation of the interleukin 6 gene by Mycobacterium tuberculosis or lipopolysaccharide is mediated by nuclear factors NF-IL6 and NF-kappa B. Zhang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2225-9

Induction of B cell IgA secretion by the culture supernatants of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated peritoneal macrophages. Shieh JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jan;18(1):17-23

Studies on the etiology of acute acalculous cholecystitis: the effect of lipopolysaccharide on human gallbladder mucosal cells. Kaminski DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Apr; 47(4):319-30

Impaired lipopolysaccharide-induced interleukin-1-beta production in patients with anti-hepatitis C virus antibody-positive chronic liver disease. Ozyilkan E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):280-3

Lipopolysaccharide-stimulated events in B cell activation. Hu H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):221-7

Alkali-treated LPS of Yersinia enterocolitica does not induce expression of E-selectin, ICAM-1 or VCAM-1 on endothelial cells but may mediate antibody- and complement-dependent cell injury. Repo H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):241-8

Lipopolysaccharide stimulates phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor-4F in macrophages and tumor necrosis factor participates in this event. Haas DW, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992-93;14(3):163-71

Activation of hepatic proliferation-associated transcription factors by lipopolysaccharide. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):367-76; discussion 376-7

Lipopolysaccharide induced monocyte thromboplastin synthesis and coagulation responses in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery after preoperative supplementation with n-3 fatty acids. Nilsen DW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):900-2

Platelet shape change in whole blood: differential effects of endotoxin. Nystrom ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May; 71(5):646-50

The effect of calcium ionophore A23187 on tissue factor activity and mRNA in endothelial cells. Wakita K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Apr 15;74(2):95-103

Modulation of cell surface antigens and regulation of phagocytic activity mediated by CD11b in the monocyte-like cell line U937 in response to lipopolysaccharide. Ikewaki N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):125-32

Activation of human monocytes with lipopolysaccharide induces metallothionein expression and is diminished by zinc. Leibbrandt ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):72-81

Lipopolysaccharide alters intestinal epithelial cell gene expression of regulatory cytokines and intercellular adhesion molecules. Li XC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1531

Effects of bone marrow-derived natural suppressor activity on B cell responses to lipopolysaccharide. Schreiber KL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):700-8

Avridine and LPS from Brucella ovis: effect on the memory induced by foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccination in mice. Berinstein A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1295-301

A novel non-mineral oil-based adjuvant. I. Efficacy of a synthetic sulfolipopolysaccharide in a squalane-in-water emulsion in laboratory animals. Hilgers LA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(7):653-60

A novel non-mineral oil-based adjuvant. II. Efficacy of a synthetic sulfolipopolysaccharide in a squalane-in-water emulsion in pigs. Hilgers LA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May; 12(7):661-5

Tissue factor expression in bovine endothelial cells induced by Pasteurella haemolytica lipopolysaccharide and interleukin-1. Breider MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan; 31(1):55-60

[Effect of lipopolysaccharide on cytosolic free calcium concentration in myeloma cells] Xiao D. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 15(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of six naphthalenesulfonamide derivatives on LPS-induced release of tumor necrosis factor from mouse peritoneal macrophages] Hu ZL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(5):332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of E. coli LPS on human platelet aggregation] Baba K. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypersensitivity to lipopolysaccharide of Kupffer cells in experimental acute pancreatitis] Toyokawa A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;90(11):2960 **(Jpn)**

[Role of tumor necrosis factor in lethality during endotoxic shock in mice presensitized with serum of tumor-bearing mice] Shapoval AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-inflammatory effects of LPS, MDP and FMLP on carrageenan pleurisy in the rat. Allen CA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1-2):53-6

Anti-tumour activity of low-toxicity lipopolysaccharide of

Bordetella pertussis. Ohnishi M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1038–42

Spinal cord injury in the rat: treatment with bacterial lipopolysaccharide and indomethacin enhances cellular repair and locomotor function. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):76–87

LPS pretreatment protects from hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Colletti LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):337–43

[The morphological criteria of a decrease in the permeability and trophism of the cirrhotically altered liver in rats and of their increase under the influence of pyrogenal and pyridoxal phosphate (morphometry, transmission and scanning electron microscopy] Vakulin GM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):645–50 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of flezelastine and its enantiomers on LPS-induced IL-1 beta generation in vitro and LPS-induced pyrexia in vivo. Werner U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar; 41(1–2):99–100

Circulating neutrophil kinetics during tolerance in hemorrhagic shock using bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Barroso-Aranda J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H415–21

Antipyresis caused by stimulation of vasopressinergic neurons and intraseptal or systemic infusions of gamma-MSH. Bock M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R614–21

Endotoxin-stimulated alveolar macrophages impair lung epithelial Na+ transport by an L-Arg-dependent mechanism. Compeau CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 1):C1330–41

Fever and thermogenesis in response to bacterial endotoxin involve macrophage-dependent mechanisms in rats. Derijk RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1179–83

Relationship between tumor necrosis factor-alpha and neutrophils in endotoxin-induced liver injury. Hewett JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1011–5

Role of interleukin-1 in endotoxin-induced lung injury in the rat. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;10(2):214–21

Enhanced phagocytosis, chemotaxis, and production of reactive oxygen intermediates by interstitial lung macrophages following acute endotoxemia. Wizemann TM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):358–65

Effect of dose and method of administration of endotoxin on cell mediator release in neonatal calves. Gerros TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2121–7

Cytokine gene and peptide regulation in lung microvascular injury: new insights on the development of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Rabinovici R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:346–53

Role of nitric oxide in hepatic injury following acute endotoxemia. Rodriguez del Valle M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:329–31

Effects of acute endotoxemia on production of cytokines and nitric oxide by pulmonary alveolar and interstitial macrophages. Wizemann TM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:336–7

Lipopolysaccharide treatment in vivo induces widespread tissue expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA. Liu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15; 196(3):1208–13

Feeding conjugated linoleic acid to animals partially overcomes catabolic responses due to endotoxin injection. Miller CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1107–12

Two distinct signal transduction pathways for the activation of guinea-pig macrophages and neutrophils by endotoxin. Waga I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):465–72

Differential regulation of constitutive and inducible nitric oxide production by inflammatory stimuli in murine endothelial cells. Walter R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):450–5

Inhibition of gastric mucosal mucin receptor by Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1051–8

Protection by sinomenine against endotoxin-induced fulminant hepatitis in galactosamine-sensitized mice. Kondo Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30; 48(5):1050–2

Differential regulation of stem cell factor mRNA expression in human endothelial cells by bacterial pathogens: an in vitro model of inflammation. Koenig A, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2836–43

Anti-tumour activity of low-toxicity lipopolysaccharide of Bordetella pertussis. Ohnishi M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1038–42

Endotoxin-induced arterial endothelial barrier dysfunction assessed by an in vitro model. Berman RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1282–4

The induction of nitric oxide synthase and intestinal vascular permeability by endotoxin in the rat. Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1189–95

Time-dependent enhancement or inhibition of endotoxin-induced vascular injury in rat intestine by nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Laszlo F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1309–15

Effects of endotoxin, interleukin-1 beta and prostaglandin injections on fever response in broilers. Macari M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;34(5):1035–42

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist inhibits the augmentation of metastasis induced by interleukin 1 or lipopolysaccharide in a human melanoma/nude mouse system. Chirivi RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):5051–4

Enhancement of rat urinary bladder tumorigenesis by lipopolysaccharide-induced inflammation. Kawai K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5172–5

Methylene blue reverses endotoxin-induced hypotension. Keaney JF Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun;74(6):1121–5

Recombinant amino terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein prevents hemodynamic responses to endotoxin. Ammons WS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov;41(3):176–84

Liver hemodynamics during portal venous endotoxemia in swine. Halvorsen L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov; 41(3):166–75

Increase in the plasma concentration of reduced glutathione observed in rats with liver damage induced by lipopolysaccharide/D-galactosamine: effects of ulinastatin, a urinary trypsin inhibitor. Okabe H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Dec;41(4):268–72

Effect of dexamethasone on the onset and persistence of vascular hyporeactivity induced by E. coli lipopolysaccharide in rats. Paya D, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Oct;41(2):103–12

Natural adrenocorticosteroids do not restore resistance to endotoxin in the adrenalectomized mouse. Silverstein R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov;41(3):162–5

In vivo augmentation of IFN-gamma with a rIL-12 human/mouse chimera: pleiotropic effects against infectious agents in mice and rats. Gladue RP, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):318–28

The role of interleukin-6 in lipopolysaccharide-induced weight loss, hypoglycemia and fibrinogen production, in vivo. Strassmann G, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):285–90

Multistep regulation mechanisms for tolerance induction to lipopolysaccharide lethality in the tumor-necrosis-factor-alpha-mediated pathway. Application of non-toxic monosaccharide lipid A analogues for elucidation of mechanisms. Matsuura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):335–41

Inhibition of endotoxin-induced interleukin 8 release by teicoplanin in human whole blood. Focà A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;12(12):940–4

N-Acetylserotonin prevents the hypotension induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharides in the rat. Klemm P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):R9–10

Augmentation of endotoxin hepatotoxicity by zinc. Shibayama Y, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct; 45(5–6):351–4

Spin trapping of nitric oxide produced in vivo in septic-shock mice. Lai CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):120–4

Suppression of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated release of tumor necrosis factor by adenosine: evidence for A2 receptors on rat Kupffer cells. Reinstein LJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1445–52

Bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein protects vascular endothelial cells from lipopolysaccharide-induced activation and injury. Arditi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3930–6

Similar cytokine but different coagulation responses to lipopolysaccharide injection in D-galactosamine-sensitized versus nonsensitized rats. Bahrami S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):99–105

Dimethyl sulfoxide modulates NF-kappa B and cytokine activation in lipopolysaccharide-treated murine macrophages. Kelly KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3122–8

Toxicity of lipopolysaccharide and of soluble extracts of Salmonella typhimurium in mice immunized with a live attenuated aroA salmonella vaccine. Mastroeni P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2285–8

High-molecular-mass lipopolysaccharides are involved in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae adherence to porcine respiratory tract cells. Paradis SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3311–9

An effector role for platelets in systemic and local lipopolysaccharide-induced toxicity in mice, mediated by a CD11a- and CD54-dependent interaction with endothelium. Piguet PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct; 61(10):4182–7

Role of the physical state of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide in expression of biological and endotoxic properties. Shnyra A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5351–60

Toxicity of staphylococcal enterotoxins potentiated by lipopolysaccharide: major histocompatibility complex class II molecule dependency and cytokine release. Stiles BG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5333–8

Platelet-activating factor augments meningeal inflammation elicited by Haemophilus influenzae lipooligosaccharide in an animal model of meningitis. Townsend GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3739–44

Relationship of tumor necrosis factor alpha, the nitric oxide synthase pathway, and lipopolysaccharide to the killing of gamma interferon-treated macrophage-like RAW264.7 cells by Rickettsia prowazekii. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2568–74

Lipopolysaccharide-induced sickness behavior in pigs is inhibited by pretreatment with indomethacin [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1994 Mar;72(3):801] Johnson RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):309–14

Pulmonary transvascular fluid flux and cardiovascular function in sheep with chronic sepsis. Nakazawa H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2521–8

Severe VA/Q mismatch in perfused lungs evoked by sequential challenge with endotoxin and E. coli hemolysin. Walmrath D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1020–30

Monomeric Re lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli is more active than the aggregated form in the Limulus amebocyte lysate assay and in inducing Egr-1 mRNA in murine peritoneal macrophages. Takayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2241–4

Tolerance to lipopolysaccharide involves mobilization of nuclear factor kappa B with predominance of p50 homodimers. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17001–4

Endothelin-1 and endotoxemia. Myhre U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S291–4

Protection of rabbit lungs from endotoxin injury by in vivo hyperexpression of the prostaglandin G/H synthase gene. Conary JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1834–40

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-binding protein and soluble CD14 function as accessory molecules for LPS-induced changes in endothelial barrier function, in vitro. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):692–702

Autoimmune myocarditis induced in mice by cardiac C-protein. Cloning of complementary DNA encoding murine cardiac C-protein and partial characterization of the antigenic peptides. Kasahara H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1026–36

Potentiation by granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor of lipopolysaccharide toxicity in mice. Tiegs G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2616–22

Cells of Th2 cytokine phenotype prevent LPS-induced lethality during murine graft-versus-host reaction. Regulation of cytokines and CD8+ lymphoid engraftment. Fowler DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1004–13

Blockade of liver macrophages by gadolinium chloride reduces lethality in endotoxemic rats—analysis of mechanisms of lethality in endotoxemia. Iimuro Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):723–8

The cooperative effects of TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma are determining factors in the ability of IL-10 to protect mice from lethal endotoxemia. Smith SR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):711–8

Endotoxin and GM-CSF-mediated down-regulation of macrophage apo E secretion is inhibited by a TNF-specific monoclonal antibody. Zuckerman SH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):743–8

Experimental induction of arthritis in rats immunized with Escherichia coli 0:14 lipopolysaccharide. Noyori K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):484–8

The limiting effect of dichloroacetate on endotoxin-induced liver damage in starved rats. Irita K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Mar;56(3):216–20

Intestinal production of interleukin-1 alpha during endotoxemia in the mouse. Mester M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):584–91

Effect of interferon-gamma on nitric oxide hemoglobin production in endotoxin-treated rats and its synergism with interleukin 1 or tumor necrosis factor. Kosaka H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1523–9

Hyaluronan synthesis by rat liver stellate cells is enhanced under endotoxic conditions. Alston-Smith J, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Jul;13(4):313–22

Heat stress does not sensitize rats to the toxic effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Ryan AJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun;26(6):687–94

Effect of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on Bacteroides fragilis abscess formation and mortality in mice. Tanaka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(2):97–102

Escherichia coli 0111 B4 lipopolysaccharide given intracisternally induces blood-brain barrier opening during experimental neonatal meningitis in piglets. Temesvári P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):182–6

Hepatic and extrahepatic pathobiology of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Hewett JA, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1993 Dec;45(4):382–411 (397 ref.)

Mode of action of anti-lipopolysaccharide-binding protein antibodies for prevention of endotoxemic shock in mice. Gallay P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):7922–6

In vivo protection against endotoxin by plasma high density lipoprotein. Levine DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12040–4

Protection of mice from endotoxic death by 2-methylthio-ATP. Proctor RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6017–20

Inhibition of the production of nitric oxide and vasodilator prostaglandins attenuates the cardiovascular response to bacterial endotoxin in adrenalectomized rats. Szabó C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Sep 22;253(1338):233–8

The production of experimental cholecystitis by endotoxin. Kaminski DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Mar;47(3):233–45

Comparison of the potency of various serotypes of E. coli lipopolysaccharides in stimulating PGI2 production and suppressing ACE activity in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Watanabe K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Dec; 49(6):955–8

Capsaicin pretreatment increases inflammatory response to intratracheal instillation of endotoxin in rats. Long NC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):208–10

An experimental model of acute liver injury using

multicellular spheroids composed of rat parenchymal and non-parenchymal liver cells. Endoh K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 82(3):317-29

Prevention of lipopolysaccharide-induced lethal toxicity by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Novogrodsky A, et al. **Science** 1994 May 27;264(5163):1319-22

Antibody to tumor necrosis factor attenuates endotoxin-stimulated amino acid transport in rat liver. Inoue Y, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):356-65; discussion 365-6

Effect of inhaled nitric oxide on pulmonary function after sepsis in a swine model. Ogura H, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug; 116(2):313-21

Uncoupling of coronary microvascular beta 2-adrenoceptors by Escherichia coli endotoxemia. Wang SY, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):307-12

LIPOPROTEIN(A)

Lipoprotein(a). Link between structure and pathology. Scanu AM. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;2(4):407-12 (20 ref.)

Lipoprotein(A): physiologic function, association with atherosclerosis, and effects of lipid-lowering drug therapy. Spinler SA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):343-51 (76 ref.)

2nd International Conference on Lipoprotein[a]. Proceedings. Houston, Texas, November 12-14, 1992. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:1-434

Lp(a) lipoprotein: an overview. Berg K. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:9-16 (34 ref.)

The Second International Conference on Lipoprotein[a]: preface. Gotto AM Jr. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67-68:1-8

[Lipoprotein(a): from hidden pre-beta lipoprotein to cardiovascular risk factor] Lasunción MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 9;101(11):424-30 (100 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Lipoprotein(a). Its relationship with atherosclerosis and diabetes] Martinez MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 May; 194(5):361-7 (87 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biochemical characterization of the three major subclasses of lipoprotein A-I preparatively isolated from human plasma. Duverger N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23; 32(46):12372-9

Plasma apolipoprotein concentrations in young adults with a parental history of premature coronary heart disease and in control subjects. The EARS Study. European Atherosclerosis Research Study. Rosseneu M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):1967-73

Serum LpAI lipoprotein particles in diabetic patients with and without renal lesions of different grades. Peynet J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jul-Aug;19(4):355-60

Increased production of apolipoprotein A-I associated with elevated plasma levels of high-density lipoproteins, apolipoprotein A-I, and lipoprotein A-I in a patient with familial hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Rader DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1429-34

[Lipid metabolism in children and adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes. II. Evaluation of changes in lipoprotein A-I in children and adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes] Krawczuk-Rybak M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43(2):105-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Inherited dyslipidemias in childhood. Neufeld EJ. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Dec;5(6):707-11 (37 ref.)

Immunoquantification of lipoprotein(a): comparison of nephelometry with electroimmunodiffusion. Tiran A, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(5):256-62

[Lipoprotein (a): a genetic risk factor for early ischemic cerebrovascular stroke] Vaverková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Oct;39(10):979-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between lipoprotein (a) and vascular complications in diabetes mellitus (letter)] Heshmati HM, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 16;22(31):1461 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carboxyl-terminal truncation of apolipoproteinB-100 inhibits lipoprotein(a) particle formation. Gabel B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):77-81

Transgenic mice expressing high plasma concentrations of human apolipoprotein B100 and lipoprotein(a). Linton MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):3029-37

Cys4057 of apolipoprotein(a) is essential for lipoprotein(a) assembly. Brunner C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11643-7

BLOOD

Lipoprotein(a) and postmenopausal oestrogen. Farish E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep;129(3):225-8

Lp(a) levels increase after ethanol withdrawal [letter; comment] Kervinen K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):926. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1992 Oct;16(5):895-8.

Prevention of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by reducing lipoprotein (a) levels with low-density lipoprotein apheresis. Low-Density Lipoprotein Apheresis Angioplasty Restenosis Trial (L-ART) Group. Daida H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;73(15):1037-40

Effects of fish oil on some parameters of fibrinolysis and lipoprotein(a) in healthy subjects. Haglund O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):189-92

Close relation between lipoprotein (a) levels and atherothrombotic disease in Japanese subjects > 75 years of age. Kario K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 73(16):1187-90

Association between lipoprotein(a) and progression of coronary artery disease in middle-aged men. Marburger C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 15;73(11):742-6

Evidence that apolipoprotein(a) phenotype is a risk factor for coronary artery disease in men < 55 years of age. Parlavecchia M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15; 74(4):346-51

Relation of coronary artery disease in women < 60 years of age to the combined elevation of serum lipoprotein (a) and total cholesterol to high-density cholesterol ratio. Solymoss BC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 1;72(17):1215-9

Elevated lipoprotein (a) levels in primary nephrotic syndrome. Faucher C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec; 22(6):808-13

Elevated Lp(a) levels in patients with end-stage renal disease [letter] Thillet J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr; 23(4):620-1

Beta blockers, Lp(a), hypertension, and reduced basal fibrinolytic activity. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May;307(5):317-24

Low serum lipoprotein(a) and beta 2-glycoprotein I levels in HIV-1-positive hemophiliacs [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):315-6

Lipoprotein(a) levels in the nephrotic syndrome [letter; comment] Craig WY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 15; 120(2):165-6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 15;119(4):263-9.

High lipoprotein (a) levels as a thrombogenic risk factor in Behçet's disease [letter] Orem A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):351-2

Lipoprotein (a): a risk factor for peripheral vascular disease. Widmann MD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):446-51

Lp(a) lipoprotein is an independent, discriminating risk factor for premature peripheral atherosclerosis among white men. Valentine RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11; 154(7):801-6

Cyclosporin A has divergent effects on plasma LDL cholesterol (LDL-C) and lipoprotein(a) [Lp(a)] levels in renal transplant recipients. Evidence for renal involvement in the maintenance of LDL-C and the elevation of Lp(a) concentrations in hemodialysis patients. Azrolan N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1393-8

Coronary artery disease is associated with increased lipoprotein(a) concentrations independent of the size of circulating apolipoprotein(a) isoforms. Farrer M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1272-83

Lack of association between sex hormones and Lp(a) concentrations in American and Finnish men. Haffner SM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):19-24

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on lipoprotein(a) and lipids in postmenopausal women. Kim CJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb;14(2):275-81

Apolipoprotein(a) phenotype-associated decrease in lipoprotein(a) plasma concentrations after renal transplantation. Kronenberg F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1399-404

Effects of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on plasma lipoprotein(a) levels. Horita K, et al. **Artery** 1993; 20(6):324-36

Relation of serum homocysteine and lipoprotein(a) concentrations to atherosclerotic disease in a prospective Finnish population based study. Alfthan G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Mar;106(1):9-19

Effects of dietary fat saturation on plasma lipoprotein(a) and hepatic apolipoprotein(a) mRNA concentrations in cynomolgus monkeys. Brousseau ME, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Mar;106(1):109-18

Reduced serum lipoprotein(a) levels in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Gregory WL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan;105(1):43-50

The immediate effect of streptokinase on serum lipoprotein(a) concentration and the effect of myocardial infarction on serum lipoprotein(a), apolipoproteins A1 and B, lipids and C-reactive protein. MBewu AD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Oct;103(1):65-71

Plasma lipoprotein(a) concentrations are not elevated by cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Moliterno DJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1-2):223-5. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1992 Nov;97(1):29-36.

Apolipoprotein(a) genetic polymorphism and serum lipoprotein(a) concentration in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Pedro-Botet J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1-2):87-94

The effect of nicotinic acid and acipimox on lipoprotein(a) concentration and turnover. Seed M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun;101(1):61-8

Relation of lipoprotein(a) to coronary heart disease and duplexsonographic findings of the carotid arteries in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Tatò F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun;101(1):69-77

Reduction of plasma lipoprotein(a) by allylestrenol [letter] Watanabe N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Sep;102(2):229-30

Structural basis for the presumptive atherothrombogenic action of lipoprotein(a). Facts and speculations. Scanu AM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1675-80 (28 ref.)

Serum Lp(a) lipoprotein concentration and outcome of thrombolytic treatment for myocardial infarction. MBewu AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr;71(4):316-21

Cholesterol and lipoprotein(a) as risk factors for coronary heart disease in elderly subjects. Stober C, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Jun;51(2):114-8

Standardization of Lp(a) measurements. Albers JJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:257-63

Heparin extracorporeal LDL precipitation (HELP): an effective apheresis procedure for lowering Lp(a) levels. Armstrong VW, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67-68:315-21

Long distance runners and body-builders exhibit elevated plasma levels of lipoprotein(a). Cardoso GC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:207-21

Lp(a) and premature mortality during chronic hemodialysis treatment. Cressman MD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:419-27

The relation of LDL receptor activity to lipoprotein(a) plasma concentration in patients without coronary artery disease. Ghiselli G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67-68:305-11

Lp(a) concentrations and phenotypes in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Haffner SM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:223-31

Cerebrovascular disease and Lp(a): its role in atherosclerotic plaque formation and vessel wall elasticity of the carotid arteries. Jürgens G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67-68:429-34

A particle concentration fluorescence immunoassay for Lp(a). Kottke BA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67-68:249-56

Triglyceride-rich lipoprotein interactions with Lp(a). McConathy WJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67-68:105-13

Lp(a): an acute-phase reactant? Noma A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:411-7

Dextran-sulfate cellulose adsorption for lowering Lp[a]. Parker TS. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:331-8

Extracorporeal immunoadsorption for the specific removal of lipoprotein (a) (Lp(a) apheresis): preliminary clinical data. Pokrovsky SN, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67-68:323-30

Genetic effects on dietary response of Lp(a) concentrations in baboons. Rainwater DL. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67-68:199-205

Lipoprotein(a) and coronary heart disease. Rodriguez CR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:389-98

Post-prandial Lp(a): identification of a triglyceride-rich particle containing apo E. Scanu AM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:193-8

Lipoprotein(a) as a risk factor for preclinical atherosclerotic disease in a biracial cohort: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Schreiner PJ. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:405-10

Hormonal agents used in lowering lipoprotein(a). Soma MR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:345-50

A comparison of Lp(a) levels in fresh and frozen plasma using ELISAs with either anti-apo(a) or anti-apoB reporting antibodies. Usher DC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67-68:243-8

Effects of lipoprotein(a) on thrombolysis. von Hodenberg E, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:381-5

The relationship between infant and parent Lp(a) levels. Wilcken DE, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67-68:299-304

Increased lipoprotein (a) as an independent risk factor for cardiovascular and cerebrovascular diseases. Zhuang YY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug;106(8):597-600

Lipoprotein(a) in restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and coronary artery disease. Cooke T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1593-8

Interindividual variation in the partition of lipoprotein(a) into lipoprotein subfractions. Alvarez JJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):399-408

Discrepancies between lipoprotein(a) concentrations in icteric sera measured by immunonephelometry and electroimmunodiffusion. Beaudeux JL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):7-11

High allele frequency of apolipoprotein(a) phenotype LpS4 is associated with low serum Lp(a) concentrations in Koreans. Kim JQ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):57-62

Effect of thyroid function on concentrations of lipoprotein(a) [see comments] Engler H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Dec; 39(12):2466-9. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Aug;40(8):1606.

Effects of sucrose addition on recovery of lipoprotein(a) from lyophilized preparations [letter; comment] Franks F. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):502. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Jul;38(7):1355-60. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Jul;39(7):1553-4.

Effect of serum lipoprotein(a) on estimation of low-density lipoprotein cholesterol by the Friedewald formula. Li KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):571-3

Biological variability of cholesterol, triglyceride, low- and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, lipoprotein(a), and apolipoproteins A-I and B. Marcovina SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):574-8

Triglyceride interference with an immunoturbidimetric

quantification of lipoprotein(a) in serum [letter; comment] Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1601–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Aug;39(8):1755–6.

Quantification of lipoprotein(a) in plasma by assaying cholesterol in lectin–bound plasma fraction. Seman LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):400–3

Effects of cigarette smoking on plasma lipids, apolipoproteins, and lipoprotein(a) in healthy subjects [letter] Siekmeier R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1350–1

Thyroid function and lipoprotein(a) [letter; comment] Wood WG. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1606. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Dec;39(12):2466–9.

Fully mechanized latex immunoassay for serum lipoprotein(a). Abe A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Mar; 225(2):105–13

Lipoprotein(a) concentration in various hyperlipidemias [letter] Alberty R. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Apr;226(1):105–7

Relationship between lipoprotein(a) levels in serum and some indices of protein synthesis in liver cirrhosis. Alessandri C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31;224(2):125–9

Comparison of lipoprotein(a) assay methods in serum and in a plasminogen–free fraction. Baldo–Enzi G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 17;218(1):83–95

Acute phase proteins and lipoprotein(a) in patients with severe hypercholesterolaemia and normal subjects. Crook MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31;224(2):199–201

Lipoprotein(a) serum concentration in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Fonda M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1–2):121–7

The relationship between serum levels of lipoprotein(a) and proteins associated with the acute phase response. Ledue TB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1–2):73–82

Low dose continuously infused growth hormone results in increased lipoprotein(a) and decreased low density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in middle–aged men. Oscarsson J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul; 41(1):109–16

Serum lipoprotein(a) levels in elderly black and white men in the Charleston Heart Study. Knapp RG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov;44(5):225–31

Effects of NIDDM on lipoprotein(a) concentration and apolipoprotein(a) size. Rainwater DL, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):942–6

Is there or is there not a relationship between Lp(a) and insulin dose in IDDM? [letter; comment] Austin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct;16(10):1402–3. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1993 Oct;16(10):1402.

Lp(a) and insulin dose in IDDM [letter; comment] [see comments] Couper JJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct; 16(10):1402. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1993 Feb;16(2):421–5. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1993 Oct;16(10):1402–3.

Serum lipoprotein(a) is not increased in NIDDM patients with microalbuminuria [letter] Girelli A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May;17(5):456–7

Change of lipoprotein(a) and coagulative or fibrinolytic parameters in diabetic patients with nephropathy [letter] Nagai T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct;16(10):1411–2

Serum lipoprotein Lp(a) in obesity. Donatelli M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(4):127–31

Plasma lipoprotein (a) concentration in diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Vendrell J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep; 36(9):881–2. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Jan;36(1):47–51.

Automated turbidimetry of serum lipoprotein(a). Borque L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec; 31(12):869–74

Immunoluminometric assays for the quantification of apolipoproteins A–I, B, C–II, apolipoprotein(a) and lipoprotein(a). Kessler A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;32(3):127–35

Acute changes in concentrations of apolipoproteins A–I, B, C–II and lipoprotein(a) in serum covering the period from directly before to 48 hours after chronic haemodialysis. Schumacher M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;32(3):123–5

Lipoprotein(a) concentrations in cord and capillary blood from newborns and in serum from in–patient children, adolescents and adults. Schumacher M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 May;32(5):341–7

The relationship of serum total sialic acid with serum acute phase proteins and lipoprotein (a) in patients with severe hypertriglyceridaemia. Crook M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):179–81

Lipoprotein(a) levels in relation to diabetic complications in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Heesen BJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;23(9):580–4

Changes in lipoprotein(a), LDL–cholesterol and apolipoprotein B in homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemic patients treated with dextran sulfate LDL–apheresis. Lasunción MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;23(12):819–26

Serum LP(A) levels in randomized healthy men from different European countries. Cigolini M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):497–503

A 2–year study on the beneficial effects of 17 beta–oestradiol–dydrogesterone therapy on serum lipoproteins and Lp(a) in postmenopausal women: no additional unfavourable effects of dydrogesterone. van der Mooren MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 15;52(2):117–23

Distribution of serum lipoprotein(a) levels—a non–parametric analysis. Ohtsuki T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 42(2):73–81

Lipoprotein (a) in thyroid dysfunction before and after treatment. Spandrio S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Nov; 25(11):586–9

High degree of genetic polymorphism in apolipoprotein(a) associated with plasma lipoprotein(a) levels in Japanese and Chinese populations. Kikuchi S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):537–44

Serum lipoprotein(a) and coronary artery disease in uremic patients on chronic hemodialysis. Docci D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jan;17(1):41–5

Comparison of serum lipoprotein(a) distribution and its correlates among black and white populations. Bovet P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):20–7

Raised lipoprotein(a) in hypercholesterolaemic black students compared to age–matched whites in North and South Carolina. Heyden S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 23(2):301–6

Are lipoprotein profile and lipoprotein (a) levels altered in men with psoriasis? Seçkin D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):445–9

Lipoprotein(a) is a risk factor for diabetic retinopathy in the elderly. Morisaki N, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep; 42(9):965–7

Molecular basis for "null" lipoprotein(a) phenotypes and the influence of apolipoprotein(a) size on plasma lipoprotein(a) level in the baboon. White AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9060–6

Comparative analysis of the apo(a) gene, apo(a) glycoprotein, and plasma concentrations of Lp(a) in three ethnic groups. Evidence for no common "null" allele at the apo(a) locus. Gaw A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2526–34

Variation in lipoprotein(a) concentration associated with different apolipoprotein(a) alleles. Perombelon YF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1481–92

Impairment of endothelium–dependent dilation is an early event in children with familial hypercholesterolemia and is related to the lipoprotein(a) level. Sorensen KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):50–5

Lipoprotein(a) and treatment of chronic renal disease. Buggy D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov;234(5):453–5

Apolipoprotein (a) phenotypes and lipoprotein (a) concentrations in patients with type III hyperlipoproteinaemia. Feussner G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 May;235(5):425–30

Elevated lipoprotein (a) blood levels as the single treatable atherosclerotic risk factor in patients with coronary artery disease. Bays H, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Nov; 91(11):498–500

Postmenopausal hormone–replacement therapy, plasma lipoprotein[a], and risk for coronary heart disease [editorial; comment] Gotto AM Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun; 123(6):800–3 (29 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Jun;123(6):837–41.

Postmenopausal cyclic estrogen–progestin therapy lowers lipoprotein[a] [see comments] Mendoza S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):837–41. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Jun;123(6):800–3.

Lipoprotein[a] in the chimpanezee: relationship of apo[a] phenotype to elevated plasma Lp[a] levels. Doucet C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):263–70

Lipoprotein(a) and apolipoproteins B and A–1 in children and coronary vascular events in their grandparents. Wilcken DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):519–26

Effects of a gluten–free diet on serum lipids and lipoprotein (a) levels in a group of patients with celiac disease. Pillan MN, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb; 18(2):183–5

Lipoprotein(a) levels in systemic lupus erythematosus. Borba EF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):220–3

Has lipoprotein 'little ' (a) shrunk? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Barnathan ES. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10; 270(18):2224–5. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2195–9. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1077; discussion 1078.

Lipoprotein(a) and risk of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Gaw A. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1077; discussion 1078. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2195–9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2224–5.

Lipoprotein(a) in coronary heart disease. Is it a risk factor after all? [editorial; comment] Gurewich V, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1025–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):999–1003.

A prospective study of lipoprotein(a) and the risk of myocardial infarction [see comments] Ridker PM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2195–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Nov 10;279(18):2224–5. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Mar–Apr;120 Suppl 2:54. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1077. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1077; discussion 1078.

Lipoprotein(a) and risk of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Ritter MM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13; 271(14):1077. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2195–9.

Lipoprotein(a) levels and risk of coronary heart disease in men. The lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial [see comments] Schaefer EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):999–1003. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1025–6.

Plasma lipoprotein(a) levels and fibrinolytic activity in patients with unstable angina. Okubo H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Oct;57(10):947–54

Apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes and serum lipoprotein(a) levels in maintenance hemodialysis patients with/without diabetes mellitus. Hirata K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1062–70

Lipoprotein(a) in nephrotic syndrome. Stenvinkel P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1116–23

Does cyclosporin affect lipoprotein(a) concentrations? [letter] Hunt BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):119–20

Lipids and Lp(a) lipoprotein levels and coronary artery disease in subjects with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. O'Brien T, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 May; 69(5):430–5

Epidemiology of triglycerides, small dense low–density lipoprotein, and lipoprotein(a) as risk factors for coronary heart disease. Austin MA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;78(1):99–115 (100 ref.)

Relationship between cardiorespiratory fitness and lipoprotein(a) in men and women. Israel RG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Apr;26(4):425–31

Serum lipoprotein(a) levels differ in different phenotypes of primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Hiraga T, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1327–30

Alteration of lipoprotein(a) concentration with glycemic control in non–insulin–dependent diabetic subjects without diabetic complications. Nakata H, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1323–6

Lipoprotein(a) concentrations and phenotypes in controls and patients with hypercholesterolemia or hypertriglyceridemia. Ritter MM, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):572–8

Tamoxifen decreases lipoprotein (a) in patients with breast cancer. Shewmon DA, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May; 43(5):531–2

Serum lipoprotein(a) concentration in patients with chronic renal failure receiving haemodialysis: influence of apolipoprotein (a) genetic polymorphism. Auguet T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1099–103

Serum lipoprotein (a) in renal transplant recipients receiving cyclosporin monotherapy [see comments] Brown JH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):863–7. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(3):332–3.

Symptomatic antiproteinuric treatment decreases serum lipoprotein (a) concentration in patients with glomerular proteinuria. Gansevoort RT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):244–50

Serum lipoprotein (a) in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin monotherapy compared to conventional treatment [letter; comment] Islam MS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):332–3. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(9):863–7.

Serum lipoprotein (a) levels in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Okura Y, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):46–50

High lipoprotein(a) in children from kindreds with parental premature myocardial infarction. Marquez A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):670–4

Lipoprotein(a) serum levels and apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes in children with chronic renal disease. Querfeld U, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):772–6

Environmental and behavioral influences on plasma lipoprotein(a) concentration in women twins. Selby JV, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):345–53

The response of plasma lipoprotein (a) concentration to acute hyperinsulinemia in patients with non–insulin dependent diabetes and in healthy subjects. Sutherland WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;83(1):77–86

Non–obese men with high lipoprotein(a) values—a cardiovascular risk group different from those with the metabolic syndrome? Lind H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;54(2):177–83

Lipoprotein(a) and ischemic cerebrovascular disease in young adults. Nagayama M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):74–8

Plasma levels of lipoprotein(a) are elevated in patients with the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Yamazaki M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Apr;71(4):424–7

Euglobulin clot lysis induced by tissue type plasminogen activator in subjects with increased levels and different isoforms of lipoprotein (a). Aznar J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Dec 1;72(5):459–65

Serum lipoprotein(a) level is increased in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus irrespective of positivity of antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):83–4

Reduction by niceritrol treatment of serum lipoprotein(a) in normolipidemic patients with coronary artery disease. Sano R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Apr;169(4):299–307

Lipid and lipoprotein(a) in renal transplant recipients. Sugahara S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2080–1

Lipoprotein(a) concentrations in chronic renal failure and following renal transplantation. Yang CW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2082–3

Elevated levels of lipoprotein (a) in children with familial hypercholesterolemia. Widhalm K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(7):197–200

[Elevation of lipoprotein(a) in Horton disease (letter)] Simon JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 20;22(36):1835 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between lipoprotein(a) and non–insulin–dependent diabetes in 602 patients] Durlach V, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):994 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association between lipoprotein(a) and coronary disease]

Bovet P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 13; 123(45):2138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of lipoprotein(a) in patients with ischemic heart disease] Nakamura Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipoprotein (a) is a risk factor for cerebrovascular accident in patients with chronic renal failure] Ishikawa H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul;36(7):846–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atherosclerosis of the major arteries of the head and the content of lipoprotein(a) in the blood plasma] Varakin Iulia, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Hypochlorite oxidation causes cross–linking of Lp(a). O'Connell AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11; 1225(2):180–6

Identification and quantification of apolipoproteins in addition to apo[a] and apo B–100 in human lipoprotein[a]. Blanco–Vaca F, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67–68:35–42

Apoprotein–phospholipid interactions in Lp(a). Hermetter A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:115–9

Oxidative modification of Lp(a) causes changes in the structure and biological properties of apo(a). Naruszewicze M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:167–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic effects of converting enzyme inhibitors: focus on the reduction of cholesterol and lipoprotein(a) by fosinopril. Schlueter W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 30; 72(20):37H–44H (34 ref.)

Effect of postmenopausal estrogen replacement on plasma Lp(a) lipoprotein concentrations. Sacks FM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23;154(10):1106–10

Effects of simvastatin on lipoprotein (a) and lipoprotein composition in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Wanner C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):138–43

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy with Tibolone decreases serum lipoprotein(a). Haenggi W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):645–50

Glucocorticoid therapy decreases serum lipoprotein(a) concentration in rheumatic diseases. Aoki K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):382–6

Sulfhydryl compounds influence immunoreactivity, structure and functional aspects of lipoprotein(a). Leerink CB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 May 1;74(3):219–32

[Effects of pravastatin on serum lipids, apoproteins, and lipoprotein (a) in primary hypercholesterolemia] Galetta F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pharmacological effects of certain compounds on lipoprotein(a) (editorial)] Monte G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):855–63 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heparin and lipoprotein(a). Observations during hemodialysis] Salvini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Dec; 84(12):828–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

The relation of lipoprotein[a] concentrations and apolipoprotein[a] phenotypes with asymptomatic atherosclerosis in subjects of the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Brown SA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1558–66

Apolipoprotein(a) genetic polymorphism and serum lipoprotein(a) concentration in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Pedro–Botet J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1–2):87–94

Analysis of structure—function relationships in human apolipoprotein(a). van der Hoek YY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):304–10

Polymorphic forms of Lp(a) with different structural and functional properties: cold–induced self–association and binding to fibrin and lysine–Sepharose. Fless GM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:69–79

The relationship between infant and parent Lp(a) levels. Wilcken DE, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67–68:299–304

Lipoprotein(a) phenotyping using a computerized micro scale and phenotype frequencies in a healthy Japanese population. Abe A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15; 219(1–2):149–57

Molecular genetics of lipoprotein (a): new pieces to the puzzle. Gaw A, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr; 5(2):149–55 (35 ref.)

Frequent occurrence of familial aggregations of high lipoprotein(a) levels associated with small apolipoprotein(a) isoforms. Yanagi H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):545–8

Lipoprotein(a) concentrations and phenotypes in controls and patients with hypercholesterolemia or hypertriglyceridemia. Ritter MM, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):572–8

High lipoprotein(a) in children from kindreds with parental premature myocardial infarction. Marquez A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):670–4

[Lipoprotein Lp(a) and CETP (cholesterol ester transfer protein): contribution of transgenic mice] Chapman J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar;178(3):427–34; discussion 434–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoprotein(a) [Lp(a)]—a genetically related risk factor for arteriosclerosis] Feussner G, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Apr 15; 89(4):198–203 (116 ref.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dextran–sulfate cellulose adsorption for lowering Lp[a]. Parker TS. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:331–8

Extracorporeal immunoadsorption for the specific removal of lipoprotein (a) (Lp(a) apheresis): preliminary clinical data. Pokrovsky SN, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67–68:323–30

Lipoprotein (a): purification and kinetic analysis. Edelberg JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:272–88

Isolation of lipoprotein (a) using the regenerate of a dextran sulfate cellulose LDL apheresis system. Gross E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr;5(2):112–7

METABOLISM

Identification of glycoprotein IIb as the lipoprotein(a)–binding protein on platelets. Lipoprotein(a) binding is independent of an arginyl–glycyl–aspartate tripeptide located in apolipoprotein(a). Malle E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):345–52

Binding and degradation of lipoprotein(a) and LDL by primary cultures of human hepatocytes. Comparison with cultured human monocyte–macrophages and fibroblasts. Snyder ML, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May; 14(5):770–9

Comparison of the lysine binding functions of lipoprotein(a) and plasminogen. Hoover–Plow JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13681–7

Structural domains of apolipoprotein(a) and its interaction with apolipoprotein B–100 in the lipoprotein(a) particle. Huby T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3335–41

Fibrin–bound lipoprotein(a) promotes plasminogen binding but inhibits fibrin degradation by plasmin. Liu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8;33(9):2554–60

Association between impaired glucose tolerance and circulating concentration of Lp(a) lipoprotein in relation to coronary heart disease [see comments] Farrer M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):832–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):136.

Lp(a) lipoprotein and impaired glucose tolerance. Association poorly investigated [letter; comment] Uprichard AC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):136. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):832–6.

Analysis of structure—function relationships in human apolipoprotein(a). van der Hoek YY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):304–10

Effects of lipoprotein(a) on the binding of plasminogen to fibrin and its activation by fibrin–bound tissue–type plasminogen activator. Anglés–Cano E, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:369–80

Lipoprotein (a) regulates plasmin generation and inhibition. Edelberg J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:363–8 (49 ref.)

Polymorphic forms of Lp(a) with different structural and functional properties: cold–induced self–association and binding to fibrin and lysine–Sepharose. Fless GM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:69–79

Lp(a) catabolism in hypercholesterolaemic individuals. Knight BL. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:233–9

The interaction of Lp(a) with normal and LDL–receptor–deficient human skin fibroblasts. Kostner GM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:153–9

Lipoprotein (a) displays increased accumulation compared with low–density lipoprotein in the murine arterial wall. Kreuzer J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:175–90

Interaction of LDL and Lp[a] with human skin fibroblasts. Mims MP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:145–52

Proteolytic degradation of low–density lipoprotein by lipoprotein(a) and by recombinant apo(a). Pursiainen M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:25–33

Lysine–binding species of lipoprotein(a) in coronary artery disease. Karmansky I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 24(5):360–6

Interferon–gamma down–regulates the lipoprotein(a)/apoprotein(a) receptor activity on macrophage foam cells. Evidence for disruption of ligand–induced receptor recycling by interferon–gamma. Skiba PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23059–67

The inverse association of plasma lipoprotein(a) concentrations with apolipoprotein(a) isoform size is not due to differences in Lp(a) catabolism but to differences in production rate. Rader DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2758–63

Lipoprotein (a): purification and kinetic analysis. Edelberg JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:272–88

Expression of human apolipoprotein B and assembly of lipoprotein(a) in transgenic mice. Callow MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2130–4

The effect of a 6–month cardiac rehabilitation programme on serum lipoproteins and apoproteins A1 and B and lipoprotein a. Morris R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May; 83(5):315–8

[Lp(a) lipoprotein in patients on maintenance hemodialysis—a study from apo(a) isoform] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jul;35(7):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo kinetics of lipoprotein(a) in homozygous Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbits. Liu R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;23(9):561–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of lipoprotein(a) on lipid metabolism of cultured human intimal aortic cells. Tertov VV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:161–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantification and physiological role of lipoprotein Lp(a). Rosseneu M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):475–6

Identification of mechanisms that may modulate the role of lipoprotein(a) in thrombosis and atherogenesis. Harpel PC, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;2(4):413–7

The induction of cellular interactions in atherogenesis and their modulation. Loscalzo J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug; 21 (Pt 3)(3):656–9 (11 ref.)

Lipoprotein(a) and its role in atherothrombotic disease. Howard GC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):373–86 (169 ref.)

Lipoprotein (a) in chronic renal failure patients undergoing hemodialysis: does it have an independent role in the development of further cardiovascular complications? [letter] del Cura J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):644–5

Recent advances in lipoprotein and atherosclerosis research at Baylor College of Medicine. Apolipoprotein B, lipoprotein[a], and transplantation arteriopathy. Ballantyne CM, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(1):48–55 (59 ref.)

[Is lipoprotein (a) a link between atherosclerosis and thrombosis? (editorial)] Ehnholm C, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(8):604–7 (16 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Lipoprotein (A). Missing link in pathogenesis of atherosclerosis?] Musial J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):279–81 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of lipoprotein (a) in the development of atherosclerosis and formation of thrombi] Wandzilak M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30;46(37–39):720–1 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipoprotein (A)—atherogenic factor] Nowicka G. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):50–2 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of Lp(a) measurements. Albers JJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:257–63

International Lp(a) standardization. Labeur C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:265–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron cryomicroscopy and digital image processing of lipoprotein(a). Sines J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67–68:81–9

LIPOPROTEIN LDL RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, LDL

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE

ANALYSIS

Apolipoprotein E localization in human coronary atherosclerotic plaques by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry and comparison with lipoprotein lipase. O'Brien KD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar; 144(3):538–48

Existence of lipoprotein lipase in human sarcomas and carcinomas. Sakayama K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):515–21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Changes in lipoprotein lipase activity and plasma liver lipids in thiram intoxicated rats. Sadurska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):563–7

Mechanism of poloxamer 407–induced hypertriglyceridemia in the rat. Johnston TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):1037–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipoprotein lipase is produced by cardiac myocytes rather than interstitial cells in human myocardium. O'Brien KD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1445–51

Distinct immunoreactivities suggest the existence of potential tissue variants in rat lipoprotein lipase. Soteriou A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):417–23

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase synthesis in 3T3–L1 adipocytes by interleukin–11/adipogenesis inhibitory factor. Ohsumi J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar; 32(4):705–12

Reduction of synthetic rate of lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissues of patients with carcinoma [letter] Sakayama K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(16):2334

Overexpression of human lipoprotein lipase in transgenic mice. Resistance to diet–induced hypertriglyceridemia and hypercholesterolemia. Shimada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11673

Expression of lipoprotein lipase mRNA and secretion in macrophages isolated from human atherosclerotic aorta. Mattsson L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1759–65

Effect of gemfibrozil on adipose tissue and muscle lipoprotein lipase. Simsolo RB, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1486–91

A novel in vitro model for studying signal transduction and

gene regulation via the growth hormone receptor. Francis SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;7(8):972–8

BLOOD

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations and postheparin hepatic and lipoprotein lipases in obesity: relationships with plasma insulin levels. Cominacini L, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(4):175–84

Depletion of lipoprotein lipase after heparin administration. Chevreuil O, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct; 13(10):1391–6

Effect of gemfibrozil on high density lipoprotein subspecies in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Relations to lipolytic enzymes and to the cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity. Kahri J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Aug; 102(1):79–89

Mono- and di-acylglycerol concentrations in human plasma in relation to lipoprotein lipase activity. Fielding BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):235S

Lipoprotein lipases, lipoprotein density gradient profile and LDL receptor activity in miniature pigs fed fish oil and corn oil. Huff MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):113–22

Effects of gemfibrozil on the activities of plasma lipolytic enzymes in normolipidemic subjects. Horsmans Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30;218(2):223–8

Short-term effects of renal transplantation on plasma lipids and lipoprotein lipase in children with congenital nephrosis. Antikainen M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May;41(5):284–9

Interactions of lipoprotein lipase with the active-site inhibitor tetrahydrolipstatin (Orlistat). Lookene A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):395–403

Alteration of lipid profiles in plasma of transgenic mice expressing human lipoprotein lipase. Liu MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11417–24

Fatty acid ethyl ester-synthesizing activity of lipoprotein lipase from rat postheparin plasma. Tsujita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5884–9

Growth hormone but not gonadal steroids influence lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activity in hypophysectomized rats. Vikman-Adolfsson K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):203–9

Lipoprotein lipase in human plasma is mainly inactive and associated with cholesterol-rich lipoproteins. Vilella E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1555–64

Lipoprotein lipase activity and plasma triglyceride clearance are elevated in endurance-trained women. Podl TR, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):808–13

[Reduced plasma lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with various cancers: preliminary report] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;95(3):207 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Biotinylation of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase: application in the assessment of cell binding sites. Sivaram P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;214(2):511–6

Probing of active site structure of lipoprotein lipase: contribution of activation entropy in the catalysis. Wang CS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 14;1212(1):67–72

Structure, function and role of lipoprotein lipase in lipoprotein metabolism. Santamarina-Fojo S, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):117–25 (85 ref.)

Hydrolysis of mixed lipid emulsions containing medium-chain and long-chain triacylglycerol with lipoprotein lipase in plasma-like medium. Sato N, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):112–8

DEFICIENCY

Metabolism of apolipoprotein B-100 and of triglyceride-rich lipoprotein particles in the absence of functional lipoprotein lipase. Pacy PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov; 103(2):231–43

A new Italian case of lipoprotein lipase deficiency: a Leu365–> Val change resulting in loss of enzyme activity. Pepe G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):570–6

Correct usage of a mutated G+1 splice site and transcript quantitation in a lipoprotein lipase-deficient patient. Pepe G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1455–9

Alcoholic hypertriglyceridemia with decreased activity of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase. Hiasa Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):490–3

A compound heterozygote for lipoprotein lipase deficiency, Val69—>Leu and Gly188—>Glu: correlation between in vitro LPL activity and clinical expression. Bruin T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):438–45

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of chitosan sulfates on lipoprotein lipase activity] Solov'eva MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr; 40(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Analysis of DNA changes in the LPL gene in patients with familial combined hyperlipidemia. Gagné E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1250–7

DNA variants at the LPL gene locus associate with angiographically defined severity of atherosclerosis and serum lipoprotein levels in a Welsh population. Mattu RK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1090–7

The LPL gene in individuals with familial combined hyperlipidemia and decreased LPL activity. Nevin DN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):869–73

A new Italian case of lipoprotein lipase deficiency: a Leu365–> Val change resulting in loss of enzyme activity. Pepe G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):570–6

Transcriptional regulation of lipoprotein lipase in the heart during development in the rat. Singh-Bist A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):838–43

Hormone-sensitive lipase is closely related to several bacterial proteins, and distantly related to acetylcholinesterase and lipoprotein lipase: identification of a superfamily of esterases and lipases. Hemilä H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1210(2):249–53

Identification of the 5' regulatory elements of avian lipoprotein lipase gene: synergistic effect of multiple factors. Lu SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14; 1216(3):375–84

Pretranslational regulation of the expression of the lipoprotein lipase (EC 3.1.1.34) gene by dietary fatty acids in the rat. Murphy MC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Nov; 70(3):727–36

Association of lipoprotein lipase gene variation with the physiological components of the insulin-resistance syndrome in the population of the San Luis Valley, Colorado. Ahn YI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1502–6

A novel missense mutation in the gene for lipoprotein lipase resulting in a highly conservative amino acid substitution (Asp180—>Glu) causes familial chylomicronemia (type I hyperlipoproteinemia). Haubenwallner S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):392–6

DNA polymorphisms at the lipoprotein lipase gene and their association with quantitative variation in plasma high-density lipoproteins and triacylglycerides. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Jun;66(3):383–97

Homozygosity for a mutation in the lipoprotein lipase gene (Gly139—>Ser) causes chylomicronaemia in a boy of Spanish descent. Bijvoet SM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 93(3):339–43

No evidence for linkage between familial hypertriglyceridemia and apolipoprotein B, apolipoprotein C-III or lipoprotein lipase genes. Heliö T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;94(3):271–8

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the lipoprotein lipase (LPL) locus. Narcisi TM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1; 92(3):312–3

PvuII restriction fragment length polymorphism of lipoprotein lipase in Russians. Stepanov VA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Nov–Dec;43(6):388–90

Correct usage of a mutated G+1 splice site and transcript quantitation in a lipoprotein lipase-deficient patient. Pepe G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1455–9

A rapid restriction site screening method for the Pro207—>Leu mutation in the lipoprotein lipase gene [letter] Lévesque G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(4):416–7

Prostaglandins inhibit lipoprotein lipase gene expression in macrophages. Desanctis JB, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr; 81(4):605–10

Alteration of lipid profiles in plasma of transgenic mice expressing human lipoprotein lipase. Liu MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11417–24

Transgenic mice expressing human lipoprotein lipase driven by the mouse metallothionein promoter. A phenotype associated with increased perinatal mortality and reduced plasma very low density lipoprotein of normal size. Zsigmond E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):18757–66

A compound heterozygote for lipoprotein lipase deficiency, Val69—>Leu and Gly188—>Glu: correlation between in vitro LPL activity and clinical expression. Bruin T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):438–45

Recurrent pancreatitis and chylomicronemia in an extended Dutch kindred is caused by a Gly154—>Ser substitution in lipoprotein lipase. Bruin T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2109–19

Functional characterization of a chimeric lipase genetically engineered from human lipoprotein lipase and human hepatic lipase. Dichek HL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1393–40

Structure-function relationships of lipoprotein lipase: mutation analysis and mutagenesis of the loop region. Henderson HE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1593–602

Mutational analysis of human lipoprotein lipase by carboxy-terminal truncation. Kozaki K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1765–72

High frequency of mutations in the human lipoprotein lipase gene in pregnancy-induced chylomicronemia: possible association with apolipoprotein E2 isoform. Ma Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):1066–75

A novel amino acid substitution (His183—>Gln) in exon 5 of the lipoprotein lipase gene results in loss of catalytic activity: phenotypic expression of the mutant gene in a heterozygous state. Tenkanen H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):220–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of a diacylglycerol lipase from bovine aorta. Lee MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):213–9

Purification and characterization of lipoprotein lipase from the white adipose, skeletal muscle, cardiac muscle, mammary gland and lung tissues of the rat. Soteriou A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Oct;25(10):1483–90

METABOLISM

Lipoprotein lipase and hormone-sensitive lipase activity and mRNA in rat adipose tissue during pregnancy. Martin-Hidalgo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E930–5

Growth hormone treatment of obese women for 5 wk: effect on body composition and adipose tissue LPL activity. Richelsen B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):E211–6

Lipoprotein lipase binding to adipocytes: evidence for the presence of a heparin-sensitive binding protein. Sasaki A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E880–8

Lipid droplet accumulation and lipoprotein lipase activity in the rat salivary gland during the perinatal period. Nagato T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Dec;38(12):1127–34

Human HDL cholesterol levels are determined by apoA-I fractional catabolic rate, which correlates inversely with estimates of HDL particle size. Effects of gender, hepatic and lipoprotein lipases, triglyceride and insulin levels, and body fat distribution. Brinton EA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May;14(5):707–20

Overexpression of human lipoprotein lipase enhances uptake of lipoproteins containing apolipoprotein B-100 in transfected cells. Kawamura M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb;14(2):235–42

Effects of treatment with bezafibrate on lipoprotein lipase activity and mass in patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Kobayashi J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb; 44(2):145–8

Rise in cytosolic Ca2+ abolishes in preadipose cells the expression of lipoprotein lipase stimulated by growth hormone. Barcellini-Couget S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):136–43

Regulation of rat mammary-gland uptake of orally administered [1-14C]triolein by insulin and prolactin: evidence for bihormonal control of lipoprotein lipase activity. Da Costa TH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):257–62

Effects of tri-iodothyronine administration on the disposal of oral [1-14C]triolein, lipoprotein lipase activity and lipogenesis in the rat during lactation and on removal of the litter. Del Prado M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):495–501

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity and mRNA in the mammary gland of the lactating mouse. Jensen DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):321–7

Binding of lipoprotein lipase to alpha 2-macroglobulin. Vilella E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):443–8

Effects of diet and hormonal status on brown fat lipoprotein lipase activity. Howard RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):310S

Role of processing of the oligosaccharide chains in the affinity of lipoprotein lipase for heparin. Masuno H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 14;1212(1):125–8

Lipoprotein lipase in developing rat tissues: differences between Wistar and Sprague-Dawley rats. Galan X, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(5):295–303

Acute diabetes does not reduce heparin-releasable lipoprotein lipase activity in perfused hearts from Wistar-Kyoto rats. Rodrigues B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;71(9):657–61

Lipoprotein lipase mass and activity in severe hypertriglyceridemia. Kobayashi J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 16;216(1–2):113–23

In vitro degradation of very low density lipoprotein from diabetic patients by lipoprotein lipase. Saheki S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Aug 31;217(2):105–14

Lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with combined hyperlipidaemia. Seed M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan; 72(2):100–6

The C-terminus of lipoprotein lipase is essential for biological function but contains no domain for glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring. Bruin T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):1019–25

Effects of sex steroids on hepatic and lipoprotein lipase activity and mRNA in the rat. Peinado-Onsurbe J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5–6):184–8

Tissue- and gender-specific modulation of lipoprotein lipase in intact and gonadectomised rats treated with dl-fenfluramine. Deshaies Y, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jun;18(6):405–11

In vivo regulation of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in normal rats made hyperinsulinemic and in hyperinsulinemic genetically-obese (fa/fa) rats. Terrettaz J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jan;18(1):9–15

Lipoprotein lipase hydrolysis of retinyl ester. Possible implications for retinoid uptake by cells. Blaner WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16559–65

Cellular catabolism of normal very low density lipoproteins via the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor is induced by the C-terminal domain of lipoprotein lipase. Chappell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18001–6

Kinetics of lipolysis of very low density lipoproteins by lipoprotein lipase. Importance of particle number and noncompetitive inhibition by particles with low triglyceride content. Connelly PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20554–60

Purification and characterization of adipocyte heparan sulfate proteoglycans with affinity for lipoprotein lipase. Misra KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23838–44

Cellular differences in lipoprotein lipase–mediated uptake of low density lipoproteins. Obunike JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13129–35

Oligosaccharide sequences of endothelial cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan with affinity for lipoprotein lipase. Parthasarathy N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2; 269(35):22391–6

An amino–terminal fragment of apolipoprotein B binds to lipoprotein lipase and may facilitate its binding to endothelial cells. Sivaram P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9409–12

The carboxyl–terminal domain of lipoprotein lipase binds to the low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein/alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor (LRP) and mediates binding of normal very low density lipoproteins to LRP. Williams SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8653–8

Lipoprotein lipase domain function. Wong H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10319–23

Stimulation of a glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase by insulin and the sulfonylurea, glimepiride, in rat adipocytes depends on increased glucose transport. Müller G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1267–76

The effects of cortisol on the regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity in human adipose tissue. Ottosson M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):820–5

Characterization of regional and gender differences in glucocorticoid receptors and lipoprotein lipase activity in human adipose tissue. Pedersen SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1354–9

Lipoprotein lipase regulation by insulin and glucocorticoid in subcutaneous and omental adipose tissues of obese women and men. Fried SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2191–8

The regulation of adipose tissue and muscle lipoprotein lipase in runners by detraining. Simsolo RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2124–30

High density lipoproteins with differing apolipoproteins: relationships to postprandial lipemia, cholesteryl ester transfer protein, and activities of lipoprotein lipase, hepatic lipase, and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Mowri HO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):291–300

Specificity of lipoprotein lipase binding to endothelial cells. Stins MF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):1853–61

Abnormal activation of lipoprotein lipase by non–equilibrating apoC–II: further evidence for the presence of non–equilibrating pools of apolipoproteins C–II and C–III in plasma lipoproteins. Tornoci L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1793–803

Effects of albumin and apolipoprotein C–II on the acyl–chain specificity of lipoprotein lipase catalysis. Wang CS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec;34(12):2091–8

Macronutrient regulation of lipoprotein lipase is posttranslational. Erskine JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr; 124(4):500–7

Lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase in Wistar and Sprague–Dawley rat tissues. Differences in the effects of gender and fasting. Galan X, et al. **Lipids** 1994 May; 29(5):333–6

On the mechanism of protective action of cold acclimatization against carbon tetrachloride– and ethionine–induced fatty liver. López A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr–Jun;88(2):313–6

Reduced adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase responses, postprandial lipemia, and low high–density lipoprotein–2 subspecies levels in older athletes with silent myocardial ischemia. Katzel LI, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):190–8

Long–chain fatty acids decrease lipoprotein lipase activity of cultured rat adipocyte precursors. Kirkland JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):144–51

Influence of phospholipids on the lipoprotein lipase activity of heart membranes—in vitro experiments. Brückner J, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(2):218–20

Suction lipectomy: outcome relates to region–specific lipoprotein lipase activity and interval weight change. Yost TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1101–8; discussion 1109–11

[Insulin resistance and fat metabolism in the tumor–bearing state: preliminary report] Noguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;95(2):131 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha gene expression by lipoprotein lipase. Renier G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb; 35(2):271–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of lipoprotein lipase during differentiation of cultured L6 muscle cells. LaDu MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):243–7

Structure, function and role of lipoprotein lipase in lipoprotein metabolism. Santamarina–Fojo S, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):117–25 (85 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lipoprotein lipase. Molecular model based on the pancreatic lipase x–ray structure: consequences for heparin binding and catalysis. van Tilbeurgh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4626–33

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE DEFICIENCY, FAMILIAL

BLOOD

Cholesteryl ester transfer activity in lipoprotein lipase deficiency and other primary hypertriglyceridemias. Iglesias A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30; 221(1–2):73–89

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of the long–term observation of Bürger–Grütz disease] Gorbanev AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A novel missense mutation in the gene for lipoprotein lipase resulting in a highly conservative amino acid substitution (Asp180—>Glu) causes familial chylomicronemia (type I hyperlipoproteinemia). Haubenwallner S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):392–6

A rapid restriction site screening method for the Pro207—>Leu mutation in the lipoprotein lipase gene [letter] Lévesque G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(4):416–7

Recurrent missense mutations at the first and second base of codon Arg243 in human lipoprotein lipase in patients of different ancestries. Ma Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994; 3(1):52–8

Mutational analysis of human lipoprotein lipase by carboxy–terminal truncation. Kozaki K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1765–72

[Molecular genetics and lipoprotein lipase deficiency] Foubert L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar; 178(3):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LIPOPROTEIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LIPOPROTEIN**

LIPOPROTEIN-X

ANALYSIS

Clinical significance of serum high–molecular–mass alkaline phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase–lipoprotein–X complex, and intestinal variant alkaline phosphatase. Wolf PL. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(3):172–6

LIPOPROTEINS

see related
APOLIPOPROTEINS
HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA
HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA
LIPOIDPROTEINOSIS
PROTEOLIPIDS
RECEPTORS, LIPOPROTEIN

7th Creteil Symposium on Lipids, Lipoproteins and Nutrition. Creteil, France, February 12, 1993. Abstracts. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(5):272–88

Atherosclerosis: cell biology and lipoproteins. Duell PB. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):U51–6

Three highly homologous membrane–bound lipoproteins participate in oligopeptide transport by the Ami system of the gram–positive Streptococcus pneumoniae. Alloing G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 5;241(1):44–58

ANALYSIS

The relationship between plasma and dialysate lipoproteins and apoproteins in patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Henkin Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec;22(6):829–34

Characterization of subspecies of apolipoprotein A–I–containing lipoprotein in homozygotes for familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Ohta T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1137–45

Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in pericardial fluid: new postmortem markers for coronary atherosclerosis. Valenzuela A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 3;66(2):81–8

Similarity between the 38–kilodalton lipoprotein of Treponema pallidum and the glucose/galactose–binding (MglB) protein of Escherichia coli. Becker PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1381–91

The amount of cholesterol relative to apolipoprotein B in low–density lipoproteins relates primarily to high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1042–6

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Girard TJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;222:195–209

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acylated proteins in Borrelia hermsii, Borrelia parkeri, Borrelia anserina, and Borrelia coriaceae. Sambri V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3938–40

Expression of tissue factor and tissue factor pathway inhibitor in monocytes in response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide and phorbolester. van der Logt CP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr;5(2):211–20

Synthesis of tissue factor pathway inhibitor in human synovial cells and chondrocytes makes joints the predilected site of bleeding in haemophiliacs. Brinkmann T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;32(4):313–7

Synthesis and secretion of lipoproteins by primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kumar NS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb;31(1):62–7

Processing of lipid–modified prolipoprotein requires energy and sec gene products in vivo. Kosic N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6113–7

Loci of Mycobacterium avium ser2 gene cluster and their functions. Mills JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(16):4803–8

The secreted tumor–associated antigen 90K is a potent immune stimulator. Ullrich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18401–7

Evidence for a lack of regulation of the assembly and secretion of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoprotein from HepG2 cells by cholesteryl ester. Wu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12375–82

Simultaneous expression of tissue factor and tissue factor pathway inhibitor by human monocytes. A potential mechanism for localized control of blood coagulation. McGee MP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1847–54

Characterization of the carbon starvation–inducible and stationary phase–inducible gene slp encoding an outer membrane lipoprotein in Escherichia coli. Alexander DM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):1059–71

Gastro–protective effects by extracts of Petasites hybridus: the role of inhibition of peptido–leukotriene synthesis. Brune K, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Dec;59(6):494–6

Refold and characterization of recombinant tissue factor pathway inhibitor expressed in Escherichia coli. Diaz–Collier JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar; 71(3):339–46

BLOOD

Trans fatty acids in human nutrition. Judd JT, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):459–62

Abnormalities of plasma lipoprotein composition and fluidity in psoriasis. Ferretti G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):171–5

Lipoprotein peroxidation in adult psoriatic patients. Offidani AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 186:38–40

Lipoprotein changes in small–for–gestational–age infants fed nucleotide–supplemented milk formula. Morillas J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):481–5

Medical management of hyperlipidemic states. Malloy MJ, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1994;39:603–31 (97 ref.)

A 90–kDa protein serum marker for the prediction of progression to AIDS in a cohort of HIV–1+ homosexual men. Briggs NC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):811–6

Relation between alcohol intake, lipoproteins and coronary heart disease: the interest continues. Srivastava LM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jan;29(1):11–24 (175 ref.)

Comparative effects of atenolol versus celiprolol on serum lipids and blood pressure in hyperlipidemic and hypertensive subjects. Dujovne CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;72(15):1131–6

The Mediterranean diet, heart transplantation, and lipoprotein levels [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):417–8. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Apr 15;73(11):825–7.

Plasma lipoproteins are not related to restenosis after successful coronary angioplasty. Rozenman Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;72(15):1206–7

Vitamin E supplementation suppresses indexes of lipid peroxidation and platelet counts in blood of smokers and nonsmokers but plasma lipoprotein concentrations remain unchanged. Brown KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep; 60(3):383–7

Effects of moderate amounts of emulsified dietary fat on postprandial lipemia and lipoproteins in normolipidemic adults. Dubois C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep; 60(3):374–82

Sucrose in a lipid–rich meal amplifies the postprandial excursion of serum and lipoprotein triglyceride and cholesterol concentrations by decreasing triglyceride clearance. Grant KI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr; 59(4):853–60

A diet rich in monounsaturated rapeseed oil reduces the lipoprotein cholesterol concentration and increases the relative content of n–3 fatty acids in serum in hyperlipidemic subjects. Gustafsson IB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):667–74

Lipids and lipoproteins of malnourished children during early renutrition: apolipoprotein A–IV as a potential index of recovery. el Harim I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep; 58(3):407–11

Dietary trans fatty acids: effects on plasma lipids and lipoproteins of healthy men and women. Judd JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):861–8

Changes in plasma lipoproteins during lipolysis in vivo in the hypertriglyceridemic state. Karakas SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):378–83

Impact of increasing calcium in the diet on nutrient consumption, plasma lipids, and lipoproteins in humans. Karanja N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):900–7

Effects of dietary intakes on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins in free–living elderly men and women. Lamon–Fava S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):32–41

Effect of consumption of whole milk and skim milk on blood

lipid profiles in healthy men. Steinmetz KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):612–8

Effect of subclinical and overt hypothyroidism on the plasma lipid profile [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov;95(5):553–4. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Jun;92(6):631–42.

Changes of lipoprotein profile in familial dysbetalipoproteinemia with gemfibrozil. Zhao SP, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan;96(1):49–56

Genetic contributions to quantitative lipoprotein traits associated with coronary artery disease: analysis of a large pedigree from the Bogalusa Heart Study. Heiba IM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):875–83

Continuous combined and sequential estradiol and norethindrone acetate treatment of postmenopausal women: effect of plasma lipoproteins in a two-year placebo-controlled trial. Munk-Jensen N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):132–8

Clearance of surfactant-like particle proteins from circulation in rats. Yamagishi F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G596–605

Polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis as a method to measure transfers of radiolabeled cholesteryl esters between several plasma lipoprotein fractions. Florentin E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;216(2):352–7

Physical activity and its association with plasma lipids and lipoproteins in elderly women [see comments] Danielson ME, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):351–7. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jul;3(4):448–50.

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in advanced age. Intraindividual changes. Frishman WH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;2(1–2):43–50

Lipid and lipoprotein predictors of coronary heart disease in elderly men in the Honolulu Heart Program. Reed D, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;2(1–2):29–34

Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins and atherosclerosis, from fast to feast. Steiner G. **Ann Med** 1993 Oct;25(5):431–5 (54 ref.)

Effect of vitamin C on lipoproteins in healthy adults. Muñoz JA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(1):13–9

Distribution of beta-carotene and vitamin A in lipoprotein fractions of ferret serum. Effect of beta-carotene supplementation. Ribaya-Mercado JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:232–7

Plasma lipoprotein levels as predictors of cardiovascular death in women. Bass KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2209–16

The influence of serum lipoproteins on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of lipophilic drugs and drug carriers. Wasan KM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Winter; 24(4):395–401 (39 ref.)

Response of plasma tissue factor pathway inhibitor to diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in crab-eating monkeys. Abumiya T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar; 14(3):483–8

Effect of pravastatin and omega-3 fatty acids on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with combined hyperlipidemia. Contacos C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec; 13(12):1755–62

Effects of increasing dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids within the guidelines of the AHA step 1 diet on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels in normal males. Ginsberg HN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):892–901

A new in vitro method for the simultaneous evaluation of cholesteryl ester exchange and mass transfer between HDL and apoB-containing lipoprotein subspecies. Identification of preferential cholesteryl ester acceptors in human plasma. Guérin M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb; 14(2):199–206

Tissue-factor pathway inhibitor and lipoproteins. Evidence for association with and regulation by LDL in human plasma. Hansen JB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb; 14(2):223–9

A gene-gender interaction affecting plasma lipoproteins in a genetic isolate. Hegele RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May;14(5):671–8

Serum lipoproteins and hemostatic function in intermittent claudication. Johansson J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1441–8

Effects of canola, corn, and olive oils on fasting and postprandial plasma lipoproteins in humans as part of a National Cholesterol Education Program Step 2 diet. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct; 13(10):1533–42

Impact of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on lipoproteins and risk of myocardial infarction. The ECTIM Study. Luc G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1412–9

Plasma lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels in Taipei and Framingham. Lyu LC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct; 13(10):1429–40

Concentrations of apolipoprotein A-I-containing particles in patients with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Montali A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):511–7

Hyperinsulinemia predicts multiple atherogenic changes in lipoproteins in elderly subjects. Mykkänen L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):518–26

ApoB-100 gene EcoRI polymorphism. Relations to plasma lipoprotein changes associated with abdominal visceral obesity. Pouliot MC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr; 14(4):527–33

Effects of age, lipoproteins, and hemostatic parameters on the role of homocyst(e)inemia as a cardiovascular risk factor in men. von Eckardstein A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):460–4

Lipoprotein abnormalities in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with impaired extrahepatic insulin sensitivity, hypertension, and microalbuminuria. Zambon S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):911–6

Impact of myristic acid versus palmitic acid on serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in healthy women and men. Zock PL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):567–75

Lipoprotein, lecithin:cholesterol acyl transferase and acetyl CoA carboxylase in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats fed a diet high in eicosapentaenoic acid. Chiang MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Mar;106(1):21–8

Effect of an atherogenic diet on lipoprotein cholesterol profile in the F1B hybrid hamster [letter; comment] de Deckere EA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):291–4 . Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1991 Nov;91(1–2):35–49.

Familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: further resolution of lipoprotein particle heterogeneity in the low density interval. Guérin M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1–2):195–212

Effects of bezafibrate therapy on subfractions of plasma low-density lipoprotein and high-density lipoprotein, and on activities of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Homma Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Apr;106(2):191–201

Postprandial lipoproteins and progression of coronary atherosclerosis. Karpe F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Mar; 106(1):83–97

Postprandial plasma lipoprotein changes in relation to apolipoprotein E phenotypes and low density lipoprotein size in men with and without coronary artery disease. Nikkilä M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Apr;106(2):149–57

Endothelin-converting enzyme activity in serum lipoprotein and total cholesterol level [letter] Ohwaki T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Sep;102(2):227–8

Metabolism of apolipoprotein B-100 and of triglyceride-rich lipoprotein particles in the absence of functional lipoprotein lipase. Pacy PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov; 103(2):231–43

The effects of n-3 fatty acids on plasma lipids and lipoproteins and other cardiovascular risk factors in patients with hyperlipidemia. Schmidt EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):107–21 (175 ref.)

Effects of doxazosin, an alpha 1-adrenergic inhibitor, on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels, low density lipoprotein metabolism and cholesterol absorption in cynomolgus monkeys. Stucchi AF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov; 103(2):255–66

Postprandial changes in apolipoprotein(a) concentration of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins can be reproduced by in vitro incubation: implications for underlying mechanism. Sullivan DR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):139–47

Association of lipoprotein subclass distribution with use of selective and non-selective beta-blocker medications in patients with coronary heart disease. Superko HR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun;101(1):1–8

Enrichment with apolipoprotein E characterizes postprandial TG-rich lipoproteins in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and coronary artery disease: a preliminary report. Syvänne M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan;105(1):25–34

A review of observational studies on the relationship between cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Calvert GD. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):89–91 (31 ref.)

Interaction of cholesterol containing liposomes with blood serum lipoproteins. Zakharova TS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):315–24

Triglyceride-rich particles, high-density lipoprotein and their pharmacological modulation. Bard JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):647–9 (14 ref.)

Measurement of changes in human apolipoprotein B levels in triglyceride-rich lipoproteins following a fatty meal. Curtin AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):35S

The effects of different dietary fats and cholesterol on serum lipoprotein concentrations in hamsters. Sessions VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 3;1211(2):207–14

Cholesterol-specific probe for lipoproteins immobilized on nitrocellulose membranes. Smejkal GB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jan;16(1):68–70

Evidence that the C-terminus of tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) is essential for its in vitro and in vivo interaction with lipoproteins. Valentin S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Oct;4(5):713–20

Protection by scoparone against the alterations of plasma lipoproteins, vascular morphology and vascular reactivity in hyperlipidaemic diabetic rabbit. Huang HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1508–14

Serum lipoprotein fatty acid profile in hereditary ataxias. Iorio L, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug;20(3):206–9

Effect of tamoxifen on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Thangaraju M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):659–63

Triglyceride-rich lipoprotein interactions with Lp(a). McConathy WJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67–68:105–13

Serum lipoproteins in African Americans and whites with non-insulin-dependent diabetes in the US population. Cowie CC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1185–93

The Australian Schools Health and Fitness Survey. Physical fitness related to blood pressure but not lipoproteins. Dwyer T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1539–44

Triglyceride- and cholesterol-rich lipoproteins have a differential effect on mild/moderate and severe lesion progression as assessed by quantitative coronary angiography in a controlled trial of lovastatin. Hodis HN, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):42–9

Plasma lipoproteins and progression of coronary artery disease evaluated by angiography and clinical events. Phillips NR, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2762–70

Conjoint high triglycerides and low HDL cholesterol across generations. Analysis of proband hypertriglyceridemia and lipid/lipoprotein disorders in first-degree family members. Sprecher DL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1177–84

Coronary artery disease regression. Convincing evidence for the benefit of aggressive lipoprotein management. Superko HR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):1056–69 (75 ref.)

Relation of plasma levels and composition of apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins to angiographically defined coronary artery disease in young patients with myocardial infarction. Tornvall P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2180–9

Significance of various parameters derived from biological variability for lipid and lipoprotein analyses. Pagani F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):415–20

Estimating and minimizing effects of biologic sources of variation by relative range when measuring the mean of serum lipids and lipoproteins. Cooper GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):227–32

Structural and functional assessment of high-density lipoprotein heterogeneity. Dobiášová M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1554–8

Fast lipoprotein chromatography: new method of analysis for plasma lipoproteins. März W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2276–81

Plasma lipoprotein profiles of normocholesterolemic and hypercholesterolemic homozygotes for apolipoprotein E2(Arg158—>Cys) compared. Zhao SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1559–66

The ins/del polymorphism in the signal sequence of apolipoprotein B has no effect on lipid parameters. Gaffney D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30;218(2):131–8

Very-fast ultracentrifugation of human plasma lipoproteins: influence of the centrifugal field on lipoprotein composition. Leonhardt W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 14;224(1):21–32

Levels and physicochemical properties of lipoprotein subclasses in moderate hypertriglyceridemia. Manzato E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1–2):57–65

Cholesterol in remnant-like lipoproteins in human serum using monoclonal anti apo B-100 and anti apo A-I immunoaffinity mixed gels. Nakajima K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1–2):53–71

Lipoprotein composition in the insulin-deficient non-acidotic phase of type I diabetic patients and early evolution after the start of insulin therapy. Reverter JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1–2):113–20

An increase of serum remnant-like particles in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Shimizu H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30;221(1–2):191–6

Beta-blockers, lecithin: cholesterol acyl transferase activity, and lipoprotein concentrations. Schauer UJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):663

Long-term effect of lovastatin on lipoprotein profile in patients with primary nephrotic syndrome. Prata MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May;41(5):277–83

Brisk walking and serum lipoprotein variables in formerly sedentary men aged 42–59 years. Stensel DJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec;85(6):701–8

Lipoprotein profiles in a family with two mutants of apolipoprotein E: possible association with hypertriglyceridaemia but not with dysbetalipoproteinaemia. Zhao SP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Mar;86(3):323–9

Effect of dietary coconut oil on lipoprotein composition of young chick (Gallus domesticus). Rodriguez-Vico F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):799–802

Postprandial hyperlipidemia and remnant lipoproteins. Havel RJ. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):102–9 (51 ref.)

Effects of high monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fat diets on plasma lipoproteins and lipid peroxidation in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Parfitt VJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):85–91

Management of dyslipidemia in IDDM patients [published erratum appears in Diabetes Care 1994 Apr;17(4):349] Garg A. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar;17(3):224–34 (98 ref.)

Plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein and its relationship to plasma lipoproteins and apolipoprotein A-I-containing lipoproteins in IDDM patients with microalbuminuria and clinical nephropathy. Kahri J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May;17(5):412–9

Improvement of lipoprotein lipid composition in type II diabetic patients with concomitant hyperlipoproteinemia by acipimox treatment. Results of a multicenter trial. Koev D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Sep;16(9):1285–90

Relationship between lipoprotein profile and urinary albumin excretion in type II diabetic patients with stable metabolic control. Reverter JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Mar; 17(3):189–94

Normalization of lipoprotein composition by intraperitoneal insulin in IDDM. Role of increased hepatic lipase activity. Ruotolo G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jan;17(1):6–12

Simvastatin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effect

on serum lipids, lipoproteins and haemostatic measures. Farrer M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Mar; 23(2):111–9

Ten-year cardiovascular mortality in relation to risk factors and abnormalities in lipoprotein composition in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Uusitupa MI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1175–84

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy, coronary heart disease and plasma lipoproteins. Seed M. **Drugs** 1994; 47 Suppl 2:25–34 (47 ref.)

Analysis of lipoproteins with analytical capillary isotachophoresis. Schmitz G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jan;15(1):31–9

Apolipoprotein H polymorphism and serum lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels in two Asian populations. Saha N, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Summer;3(3):250–4

Effects of exercise cessation on lipids and lipoproteins in distance runners and power athletes. Hortobágyi T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(3):226–30

Serum lipoprotein pattern in rats, dogs and monkeys, including method comparison and influence of menstrual cycle in monkeys. Lehmann R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):633–7

The influence of pretransplant lipoprotein abnormalities on the early results of renal transplantation. Dimény E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;23(9):572–9

Effects of pea and soybean fibre on postprandial lipaemia and lipoproteins in healthy adults. Dubois C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;47(7):508–20

Tocopherol concentrations in adipose tissue. Relationships of tocopherol concentrations and fatty acid composition in serum in a reference population of Swedish men and women. Ohrvall M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar; 48(3):212–8

Effects of two kinds of decaffeinated coffee on serum lipid profiles in healthy young adults. Wahrburg U, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;48(3):172–9

A double-blind comparison of the effects of carvedilol and captopril on serum lipid concentrations in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension and dyslipidaemia. Hauf-Zachariou U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45(2):95–100

Combined therapy with probucol and pravastatin in hypercholesterolaemia. One year follow-up study. Saku K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(6):535–9

Pravastatin treatment in combined hyperlipidaemia. Effect on plasma lipoprotein levels and size. Zambon S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):221–4

Effect of progestogens on estrogen-induced lipoprotein changes. Tufekci M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 May;49(3):169–74

A 2-year study on the beneficial effects of 17 beta-oestradiol-dydrogesterone therapy on serum lipoproteins and Lp(a) in postmenopausal women: no additional unfavourable effects of dydrogesterone. van der Mooren MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 15;52(2):117–23

Adverse effects of abdominal obesity on lipoprotein lipids in healthy older men. Katzel LI, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Oct;28(4–5):411–20

Comparison of the impact of oral versus transdermal estrogen on serum lipoproteins. Erenus M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):300–2

Peroxidation of human blood lipoproteins induced by exogenous hypochlorite or hypochlorite generated in the system of "myeloperoxidase + H2O2 + Cl-". Panasenko OM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):143–8

The chemiluminescence assay of lipid peroxidation products in human blood plasma lipoproteins. Driomina E, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 May;20(5):279–88

Analysis of lipoprotein diene formation in human serum exposed to copper. Regnström J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(4):267–78

Effect of long-term spleen dialysate (Solcosplen) administration on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in early postmenopausal women. Milewicz A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(2):143–7

Lipoproteins: what, when, and how often to measure [published erratum appears in Heart Dis Stroke 1992 Sep–Oct;1(5):328] Brown WV. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(1):20–6

Guidelines for cholesterol management: recommendations of the National Cholesterol Education Program's Adult Treatment Panel II. Grundy SM. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):123–7

Lipoprotein analysis in transgenic mice expressing human apolipoprotein (apo) A-I and apo C III: use of micromethods in analysis of lipoprotein system in mice. Ito Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):312–26

Lipids and lipoproteins during antihypertensive drug therapy. Comparison of doxazosin and atenolol in a randomized, double-blind trial: the Alpha Beta Canada Study. Rabkin SW, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):241–8

Sulphatide as a major glycosphingolipid in WHHL rabbit serum lipoproteins and its anticoagulant activity. Hara A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;30(6):353–7

Platelet functions & lipid profile within 24 hours following an attack of TIA, thrombotic & haemorrhagic stroke. Gaur SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jun;99:259–63

Effects of lovastatin (20–80 mg daily) on lipoprotein fractions in patients with severe primary hypercholesterolemia. März W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;32(2):92–7

Side effects of ovarian hyperstimulation: hormonal and lipid profile changes. Tadmor OP, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):105–10

The effects of weight loss and apolipoprotein E polymorphism on serum lipids, apolipoproteins A-I and B, and lipoprotein(a). Muls E, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17(12):711–6

Effects of aerobic and anaerobic training on plasma lipoproteins. Aellen R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Oct; 14(7):396–400

Topical timolol maleate might adversely affect serum lipoproteins. Safran AB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 17(2):109–10

Are lipoprotein profile and lipoprotein (a) levels altered in men with psoriasis? Seçkin D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):445–9

Insulin resistance, lipoproteins, body fat and hemostasis in nonobese men with angina and a normal or abnormal coronary angiogram. Ley CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):377–83

Dietary supplementation with vitamins C and E inhibits in vitro oxidation of lipoproteins. Rifici VA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Dec;12(6):631–7

Observation of lipid profile and lipoproteins in viral hepatitis and hepatic coma. Goel VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):651–2

Plasma lipoproteins in cortical and lacunar infarction [see comments] Kumar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):413–4. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jul;41(7):411.

Lipids, atherosclerosis and risk factors [editorial; comment] Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):411 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jul;41(7):413–4.

Alteration of lipid profiles in plasma of transgenic mice expressing human lipoprotein lipase. Liu MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11417–24

Serum lipoproteins during treatment with antihypertensive drugs. Weidmann P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 6:S98–105 (43 ref.)

Relationship of sex hormones to lipids and lipoproteins in nondiabetic men. Haffner SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1610–5

Lipoprotein compositional changes in the fasting and postprandial state on a high-carbohydrate low-fat and a high-fat diet in subjects with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. O'Brien T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1345–51

Diet-induced atherosclerosis in mice heterozygous and homozygous for apolipoprotein E gene disruption. Zhang SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):937–45

Short-term space flight on nitrogenous compounds, lipoproteins, and serum proteins. Leach CS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):500–9

Relationship between the tumour-associated antigen 90K and cytokines in the circulation of persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Senaldi G, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):31–9

Juvenile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis: characterization of the dyslipoproteinaemia and demonstration of membrane phospholipid and phospholipid-dependent signal transduction abnormalities in cultured skin fibroblasts. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):308–11

Low-intensity endurance exercise training, plasma lipoproteins and the risk of coronary heart disease. Després JP, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):7–22 (127 ref.)

The effects of immunosuppressive agents on plasma lipoproteins after organ transplantation [editorial; comment] Kasiske BL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep; 124(3):318–9. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Sep;124(3):381–5.

Interrelationships of alpha-tocopherol with plasma lipoproteins in African green monkeys: effects of dietary fats. Carr TP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):1863–71

Comparative binding of bile acids to serum lipoproteins and albumin. Ceryak S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1661–74

Altered lipoprotein metabolism in transgenic mice expressing low levels of a human receptor-binding-defective apolipoprotein E variant. Fazio S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):408–16

Effect of endotoxin on cholesterol biosynthesis and distribution in serum lipoproteins in Syrian hamsters. Feingold KR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec;34(12):2147–58

Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing in 12 different mammalian species: hepatic expression is reflected in low concentrations of apoB-containing plasma lipoproteins. Greeve J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1367–83

Regulation of lipid transfer between lipoproteins by an endogenous plasma protein: selective inhibition among lipoprotein classes. Morton RE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May;35(5):836–47

Abnormal metabolism of postprandial lipoproteins in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus is not related to coronary artery disease. Syvänne M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):15–26

Abnormal activation of lipoprotein lipase by non-equilibrating apoC-II: further evidence for the presence of non-equilibrating pools of apolipoproteins C-II and C-III in plasma lipoproteins. Tornoci L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1793–803

The alteration of plasma lipoproteins by cremophor EL. Woodburn K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Mar; 22(3):197–201

Effect of insulin-dependent diabetes on plasma lipoproteins in diabetic pregnancy. Knopp RH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Sep;38(9):703–10

Alterations in lipoprotein profiles in dogs with lymphoma. Ogilvie GK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):62–6

Ultracentrifugal and electrophoretic characteristics of the plasma lipoproteins of miniature schnauzer dogs with idiopathic hyperlipoproteinemia. Whitney MS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):253–60

Hypercholesterolemia in postmenopausal women. Metabolic defects and response to low-dose lovastatin. Arca M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):453–9

Plasma lipoprotein pattern during long-term home parenteral nutrition with two lipid emulsions. Richelle M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):432–7

Cigarette smoking and lipids and lipoproteins in cord plasma. Adam B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Nov;34(6):759–62

Effects of intralipid infusion on rat serum lipoproteins. Wasan KM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Apr;28(2):138–42

Lipids and lipoproteins in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL). Baroni S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):643–4

The effect of dietary fat level and quality on plasma lipoprotein lipids and plasma fatty acids in normocholesterolemic subjects. Sanders K, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Feb;29(2):129–38

The acute effects of a single very high dose of n-3 fatty acids on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in healthy subjects. Svaneborg N, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Feb;29(2):145–7

Long-term effects of transdermal and oral estrogens on serum lipids and lipoproteins in postmenopausal women. Adami S, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Nov;17(3):191–6

Effects of oestradiol administration via different routes on the lipid profile in women with bilateral oophorectomy. Palacios S, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Mar;18(3):239–44

Direct effects of corticotropin on plasma lipoprotein metabolism in man—studies in vivo and in vitro. Berg AL, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):90–7

Determinants of insulin sensitivity and consequences for lipoproteins and blood pressure in subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Blonk MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):501–8

Postprandial amplification of lipoprotein abnormalities in controlled type II diabetic subjects: relationship to postprandial lipemia and C-peptide/glucagon levels. Cavallero E, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):270–8

Growth hormone treatment improves serum lipids and lipoproteins in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Cuneo RC, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1519–23

Relationship between changes in serum thyrotropin and total and lipoprotein cholesterol with prolonged Antarctic residence. Harford RR, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1159–63

Lipoprotein composition in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with chronic renal failure: effect of kidney and pancreas transplantation. Hughes TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):333–47

Is there a sex difference in the association of plasma insulin level and insulin sensitivity with serum lipids and lipoproteins? Mykkänen L, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr; 43(4):523–8

Short-term effects of mepacrine on serum lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Powrie JK, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb; 43(2):131–4

Relationship between obesity and serum lipoproteins in children with different apolipoprotein E phenotypes: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):470–5

Modeling plasma lipoprotein-bile lipid relationships: differential impact of psyllium and cholestyramine in hamsters fed a lithogenic diet. Trautwein EA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1531–40

Independent associations between plasma lipoprotein subfraction levels and the course of coronary artery disease in the St. Thomas' Atherosclerosis Regression Study (STARS). Watts GF, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1461–7

Effects of low-fat diet, calorie restriction, and running on lipoprotein subfraction concentrations in moderately overweight men. Williams PT, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May; 43(5):655–63

Rapid isolation of lipoproteins and assessment of their peroxidation by high-performance liquid chromatography postcolumn chemiluminescence. Sattler W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:469–89

Atherogenic risk in patients undergoing regular dialysis treatment: improvement of lipid pattern and lipoproteins by polyunsaturated omega-3 fatty acids [letter] Dionisio P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):458

Plasma lipoproteins and renal apolipoproteins in rats with chronic adriamycin nephrosis. Joles JA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):831–8

A comparison of esterified estrogens with and without methyltestosterone: effects on endometrial histology and serum lipoproteins in postmenopausal women. Hickok LR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):919–24

The independent effects of exercise and estrogen on lipids and lipoproteins in postmenopausal women. Lindheim SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):167–72

Lipoproteins and chronic pancreatitis [letter] Montalto G, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan;9(1):137–8

Serum lipid profile and its association with some cardiovascular risk factors in an urban Chinese population. Lau E, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):344–50

Protein and lipid metabolism in nephrotic infants on peritoneal dialysis after nephrectomy. Antikainen M. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Aug;7(4):428–33

Dietary nucleotides influence lipoprotein metabolism in newborn infants. Sánchez-Pozo A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):112–6

Stress adaptation in athletes: relation of lipoprotein levels to hormonal response. Tsopanakis A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):377–82

Effect of atherogenic diet on chicken plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Allen PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep; 72(9):1673–8

A plasma lipoprotein containing only apolipoprotein E and with gamma mobility on electrophoresis releases cholesterol from cells. Huang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1834–8

The two-receptor model of lipoprotein clearance: tests of the hypothesis in "knockout" mice lacking the low density lipoprotein receptor, apolipoprotein E, or both proteins. Ishibashi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4431–5

Loss of resistance to dietary cholesterol in the rat after hypophysectomy: importance of the presence of growth hormone for hepatic low density lipoprotein-receptor expression. Rudling M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8851–5

Effects of exercise on plasma lipids and lipoproteins of women. Krummel D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;204(2):123–37 (91 ref.)

Trans monounsaturated fatty acids in nutrition and their impact on serum lipoprotein levels in man. Mensink RP, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1993;32(1):111–22 (55 ref.)

Changes in plasma lipoprotein during the oestrous cycle of the bitch. Downs LG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):82–8

Health-based reference values of the Mini-Finland Health Survey: 2. Cholesterol in total serum and in different lipoprotein fractions. Maatela J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;54(1):33–42

Health-based reference values of the Mini-Finland Health Survey: 3. Triglycerides in total serum and in different lipoprotein fractions. Marniemi J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;54(1):43–50

Reference intervals and decision limits for plasma lipids and lipoproteins: a practical evaluation of current recommendations. Nilsson JE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;54(2):137–46

Short term effects of exercise on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in humans. Pronk NP. **Sports Med** 1993 Dec; 16(6):431–48 (90 ref.)

Protamine neutralization of the release of tissue factor pathway inhibitor activity by heparins. Harenberg J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):942–5

Increased tissue factor pathway inhibitor levels in uremic patients on regular hemodialysis. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Mar;71(3):275–9

Plasma levels of tissue factor pathway inhibitor in thrombophilic patients. Goodwin CA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Nov 15;72(4):363–6

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) and its response to heparin in patients with spontaneous deep vein thrombosis. Holst J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Dec 1;72(5):467–70

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor in infants and children. Weissbach G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):441–6

Compared activity of human, rat and rabbit plasma tissue factor pathway inhibitors. Zitoun D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Nov 1;72(3):269–74

Long-term effects of Aroclor 1254 (PCBs) on plasma lipid and carnitine concentrations in rhesus monkey. Bell FP, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Apr 18;89(2):139–53

Effect of experimental bile duct ligation on distribution of cyclosporin A among plasma lipoproteins. Andrade RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2973–7

Lipoprotein composition in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with chronic renal failure: effect of kidney-pancreas transplantation. Hughes TA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):500

Importance of venous drainage site of pancreas graft on carbohydrate and lipid metabolisms in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Mitsuo M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):485–6

Comparison of lipid abnormalities in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients. Ong-Ajyooth L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2077–9

Hyperlipidemia in stable renal transplant recipients. Ong-Ajyooth L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2062–4

Relation of cyclosporine blood levels to adverse effects on lipoproteins. Kuster GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1479–83

The plasma lipid concentrations of healthy Nigerians. Adedeji OO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(1):23–6

Lipoprotein metabolism and coffee intake—who is at risk? Berndt B, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Sep;32(3):163–75

[Effect of rape and sunflower oils on serum lipoproteins in healthy Finnish individuals] Valsta L, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(8):672–80 **(Fin)**

[Hyperlipidemia-induced pancreatitis in pregnancy. Successful long-term treatment by extracorporeal elimination of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins] Ahner R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:337 **(Ger)**

[Dyslipoproteinemia: its importance in nephrology] Ritz E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 4:49–55 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and lipoproteins] Somogyi A. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 24;134(43):2371–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relationship between blood fibrinogen and plasma lipoproteins in patients with hypercholesterolemia] Alessandri C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum lipid and lipoproteins in alloxan-diabetic rats—studies for one year] Arisue K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alterations of serum lipoprotein (a) levels in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) patients] Tanaka S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jun;36(6):746–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The blood lipoprotein spectrum in patients with hypogonadotropic amenorrhea] Krasnova OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(6):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Redistribution of rabbit blood serum lipoproteins, caused by a one-time administration of cholesterol] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Oct;58(10):1594–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of lipid metabolism in permanent residents of the North] Bolko ER, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Mar-Apr;20(2):136–42 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood lipoprotein and apolipoprotein spectrum and the state of coronary channel in patients with unstable angina pectoris: a follow-up] Noeva EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum apoproteins and lipoproteins in diabetic children] Khepsheulidze PN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(4):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of adaptation to cold in man and animals] Kolpakov AR, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Sep-Oct;(8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the lipid composition of atherogenic and anti-atherogenic serum lipoproteins in patients with bronchial asthma] Lizenko MV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipoprotein metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus and the effect on lipid profile in diabetics] Mudriková T, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Apr;40(4):250–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Chronic consumption of brominated vegetable oils: their effect on liver secretion and catabolism of plasma lipoproteins] Mocchiutti NO, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Dec;42(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the lipid profile in chronic hepatopathies] Perales J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19;102(10):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Olive and sunflower oils: the dilemma on their effects on the lipid profile] Santi MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 2;102(12):471–4 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Intermediate-density lipoproteins and liver lipase in postmenopausal women] Halperin H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postmenopause, plasma lipoproteins, and hormone replacement therapy] Insúa A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mapping of antigenic and immunogenic sites of Haemophilus influenzae outer membrane protein P6 using synthetic lipopeptides. Beck-Sickinger AG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Mar;375(3):173–82

Synthesis and mitogenic activity of chiral lipopeptide WS1279 and its derivatives. Kurimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;41(11):1965–70

Solid-phase synthesis of biologically active lipopeptides as analogs for spirochetal lipoproteins. DeOgny L, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;7(2):91–7

CHEMISTRY

Familial hypobetalipoproteinemia—differences in lipoprotein structure and composition. Granot E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(5):253–61

Liposome-like particles isolated from human atherosclerotic plaques are structurally and compositionally similar to surface remnants of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Chung BH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):622–35

Variability in cholesterol content and physical properties of lipoproteins containing apolipoprotein B-100. Abate N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1-2):159–71

Photoaffinity labeling of lipoproteins in human cerebrospinal fluid with a heterobifunctional derivative of galactosylsphingosine. Chiba M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):961–71

Identification of proteins associated with apolipoprotein A-I-containing lipoproteins purified by selected-affinity immunosorption. Kunitake ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):1988–93

The activation of factor VII in citrated plasma by charged long-chain saturated fatty acids at the interface of large triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4(6):943–51

Evidence that the C-terminus of tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) is essential for its in vitro and in vivo interaction with lipoproteins. Valentin S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Oct;4(5):713–20

Structural and functional assessment of high-density lipoprotein heterogeneity. Dobiášová M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1554–8

Levels and physicochemical properties of lipoprotein subclasses in moderate hypertriglyceridemia. Manzato E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1-2):57–65

Lipopeptide-polyoxyethylene conjugates as mitogens and adjuvants. Kleine B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb; 190(1-2):53–66

Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and occurrence of a 16.5-kilodalton outer membrane protein of Brucella abortus with similarity to pal lipoproteins. Tibor A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3633–9

Fatty acids of Treponema pallidum and Borrelia burgdorferi lipoproteins. Belisle JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(8):2151–7

A new lipopeptide biosurfactant produced by Arthrobacter sp. strain MIS38. Morikawa M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(20):6459–66

Amino acid sequence and inhibitory activity of rhesus monkey tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI): comparison with human TFPI. Kamei S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):708–14

The immunodominant 38-kDa lipoprotein antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis is a phosphate-binding protein. Chang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 269(3):1956–8

Conformation of apolipoprotein E in lipoproteins. Lund-Katz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23008–15

Quantification of cholesterol in all lipoprotein classes by the VAP-II method. Kulkarni KR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):159–68

[Cholesterol levels in lipoproteins and various intake of amino acids in an experiment] Krajčovičová-Kudláčková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(7):423–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ultracentrifugal subclasses of low and intermediate density lipoproteins. Opplt JJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):510–23

DEFICIENCY

Determination of lipid transfer inhibitor protein activity in human lipoprotein-deficient plasma. Morton RE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec;13(12):1843–51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

High performance latex reagent for hydatid serology using an Echinococcus granulosus lipoprotein antigen fraction purified from cyst fluid in one step. Barbieri M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):565–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of effects of probucol versus vitamin E on ex vivo oxidation susceptibility of lipoproteins in hyperlipoproteinemia. Dujovne CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):38–42

Baseline characteristics of subjects in the Lipoprotein and Coronary Atherosclerosis Study (LCAS) with fluvastatin. Herd JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 26;73(14):42D–49D

Citrus pectin and cholesterol interact to regulate hepatic cholesterol homeostasis and lipoprotein metabolism: a dose-response study in guinea pigs. Fernandez ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):869–78

Nicotinic acid as a lipoprotein-altering agent. Therapy directed by the primary physician [editorial; comment] Probstfield JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 25; 154(14):1557–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 25;254(14):1586–95.

Lipoprotein responses to treatment with lovastatin, gemfibrozil, and nicotinic acid in normolipidemic patients with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Vega GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 10;154(1):73–82

Effect of tamoxifen on serum cholesterol and lipoproteins during chemohormonal therapy. Dnistrian AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1-2):43–52

Effects of simvastatin on lipoprotein (a) and lipoprotein composition in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Wanner C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):138–43

Effect of continuous combined estrogen and desogestrel hormone replacement therapy on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Marsh MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):19–23

[Cyclosporin A and plasma lipoproteins (editorial)] Andrade RJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 5;102(4):139–41 **(Spa)**

[Dyslipidemic patients with coronary cardiopathy. Effect of different doses of OMEGA-3 fatty acids on serum lipids and lipoproteins] Arteaga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun; 121(6):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A new lipoprotein allotype Lpr3 and allele Lpr1,3 in the

pig. Hojný J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Dec;24(6):445–6
Genes involved in self-protection against the lantibiotic subtilin produced by Bacillus subtilis ATCC 6633. Klein C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2793–801
Genetics and molecular biology [editorial] Hobbs HH, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):77–80
Compound regressive models for quantitative multivariate phenotypes: application to lipid and lipoprotein data. Bagchi P, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):647–51
Genotype by sex interaction in measures of lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins. Towne B, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):611–6
Human tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) gene: complete genomic structure and localization on the genetic map of chromosome 2q. Enjyoji K, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug;17(2):423–8
A family of surface-exposed proteins of 20 kilodaltons in the genus Borrelia. Carter CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2792–9
Three contiguous lipoprotein genes in Pasteurella haemolytica A1 which are homologous to a lipoprotein gene in Haemophilus influenzae type b. Cooney BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4682–8
Molecular and immunological characterization of a novel polymorphic lipoprotein of Borrelia burgdorferi. Wallich R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4158–66
Molecular analysis of the F plasmid traVR region: traV encodes a lipoprotein. Doran TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4182–6
A gene at 59 minutes on the Escherichia coli chromosome encodes a lipoprotein with unusual amino acid repeat sequences. Ichikawa JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(6):1630–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of acrA and acrE genes of Escherichia coli. Ma D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6299–313
Detection of the outer membrane lipoprotein I and its gene in fluorescent and non-fluorescent pseudomonads: implications for taxonomy and diagnosis. De Vos D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2215–23
Sequence heterogeneity of the echinococcal antigen B. Frosch P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar; 64(1):171–5
Lytic conversion of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage T5: blocking of the FhuA receptor protein by a lipoprotein expressed early during infection. Decker K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(2):321–32
Molecular cloning, expression, and partial characterization of a second human tissue-factor-pathway inhibitor. Sprecher CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3353–7
Adaptive surface variation in mycoplasmas. Wise KS. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 May;1(2):59–63 (25 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Synergistic stimulation of human B lymphocytes by anti-CD40 monoclonal antibodies and synthetic lipopeptide analogues from Escherichia coli lipoprotein. Edinger M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):205–10
Molecular and immunological characterization of a novel polymorphic lipoprotein of Borrelia burgdorferi. Wallich R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4158–66
New biological concepts on coagulation inhibitors. Sala N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S3–7 (63 ref.)
Efficacy of synthetic vaccines in the induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Comparison of the costimulating support provided by helper T cells and lipoamino acid. Borges E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):253–63
[Cryohemosorption—a method of removal of lipoprotein-antibody immune complexes and other atherogenic substances in patients with atherosclerosis] Klimov AN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (4):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved fractionation of lipoproteins separated in microultracentrifuge tubes. Pfeuffer M. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):145
A rapid semi-micro method for the separation of lipoprotein fractions that uses a benchtop ultracentrifuge. Fletcher CD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Apr;226(1):95–9
Detection of the outer membrane lipoprotein I and its gene in fluorescent and non-fluorescent pseudomonads: implications for taxonomy and diagnosis. De Vos D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Sep;139 (Pt 9):2215–23
Lipoprotein fractionation in deuterium oxide gradients: a procedure for evaluation of antioxidant binding and susceptibility to oxidation. Hallberg C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):1–9
Tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Girard TJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;222:195–209
Rapid isolation of lipoproteins and assessment of their peroxidation by high-performance liquid chromatography postcolumn chemiluminescence. Sattler W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:469–89
Isolation of lipoprotein-proteoglycan complexes from balloon catheter deendothelialized aortas and the uptake of these complexes by blood monocyte-derived macrophages. Ismail NA, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr; 26(2):145–53
[The relation of biliary lithiasis to lipoproteins isolated by ultracentrifugation (letter)] Andrade RJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19;102(10):394 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Action of danazol on plasma lipids and lipoprotein metabolism. Packard CJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1994;159:35–40 (35 ref.)
Metabolic risk factors for atherosclerosis in heart transplant recipients. Kemna MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jul; 128(1):68–72
McCollum Award Lecture, 1993: triglyceride-rich lipoproteins and atherosclerosis—new perspectives. Havel R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):795–6 (40 ref.)
Dietary fructose effects on lipoprotein metabolism and risk for coronary artery disease. Hollenbeck CB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5 Suppl):800S–809S (74 ref.)
Lipoprotein response to exercise training and a low-fat diet in older subjects with glucose intolerance. Hughes VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):820–6
Abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipoprotein metabolism in patients with hypertension. Relationship to obesity. Reaven GM. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 May;1(4):305–11 (32 ref.)
Lipoprotein-dependent unsaturated fatty acid transport and metabolism in cultured cells. Habenicht AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:237–46 (27 ref.)
Gender differences in lipoprotein responses to diet. Cobb M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(5):225–36
Insights into lipoprotein metabolism from studies in transgenic mice. Breslow JL. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994; 56:797–810 (40 ref.)
Influence of triacylglycerol biosynthesis rate on the assembly of apoB-100-containing lipoproteins in Hep G2 cells. Borén J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec; 13(12):1743–54
A dose-response study of the effects of dietary cholesterol on fasting and postprandial lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in healthy young men. Ginsberg HN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):576–86
Regulation of serum cholesterol level in middle-aged and elderly men. Relation of cholesterol absorption and synthesis to lipoprotein metabolism. Gylling H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May;14(5):694–700
Overexpression of human lipoprotein lipase enhances uptake of lipoproteins containing apolipoprotein B-100 in transfected cells. Kawamura M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb;14(2):235–42
ApoE-deficient mice are a model of lipoprotein oxidation in atherogenesis. Demonstration of oxidation-specific epitopes in lesions and high titers of autoantibodies to malondialdehyde-lysine in serum. Palinski W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):605–16
The 16th annual meeting of the European Lipoprotein Club. Stalenhoef AF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May; 14(5):831–7
Perindopril inhibits both the development of atherosclerosis in the cholesterol-fed rabbit and lipoprotein binding to smooth muscle cells in culture. Fennessy PA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Mar;106(1):29–41
Lipoprotein-proteoglycan complexes from injured rabbit aortas accelerate lipoprotein uptake by arterial smooth muscle cells. Ismail NA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan; 105(1):79–87
Extravascular circulation of lipoproteins: their role in reverse transport of cholesterol. Reichl D. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb;105(2):117–29 (96 ref.)
The metabolic fate of apolipoprotein A-I-containing lipoproteins internalized into HepG2 cells: resecreted lipoproteins as a potent inducer for cholesterol efflux. Sasahara T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Apr;106(2):179–90
Comparison of the metabolism of [1,2,6,7-3H(N)]cholesteryl oleate, cholesteryl [9,10-3H]oleate, and cholesteryl [1-14C]oleate labeled lipoproteins in the rat. Terpstra AH. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Apr;106(2):203–11
Increased plasma and lipoprotein lipid peroxidation in apo E-deficient mice. Hayek T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1567–74
Ligand size is a major determinant of high-affinity binding of fucose- and galactose-exposing (lipo)proteins by the hepatic fucose receptor. Biessen EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):291–6
Regulation of the metabolism of lipoprotein-proteoglycan complexes in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Vijayagopal P. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):675–81
Lipoprotein oxidation and gene expression in the artery wall. New opportunities for pharmacologic intervention in atherosclerosis. Lusis AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2119–26 (40 ref.)
Cholesterol chlorohydrin synthesis by the myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-chloride system: potential markers for lipoproteins oxidatively damaged by phagocytes. Heinecke JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10127–36
Analysis of the selective uptake of the cholesteryl ester of human intermediate density lipoproteins by HepG2 cells. Brissette L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23; 1213(1):5–13
Follicular fluid lipoproteins in the mare: evaluation of HDL transfer from plasma to follicular fluid. Le Goff D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1210(2):226–32
Evidence that the C-terminus of tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) is essential for its in vitro and in vivo interaction with lipoproteins. Valentin S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Oct;4(5):713–20
Factors influencing isradipine and amlodipine binding to human plasma lipoproteins. Oravcova J, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:61–4
Lipoprotein oxidation: the 'fruit and vegetable gradient' and heart disease. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Sep;50(3):284–8
Changes in fatty acid compositions of total serum and lipoprotein particles, in growing rats given protein-deficient diets with either hydrogenated coconut or salmon oils as fat sources. Bouziane M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Mar;71(3):375–87
Inhibition of immune cell proliferation and cytokine production by lipoprotein-bound gangliosides. Dumontet C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):311–6
Genetics and molecular biology [editorial] Hobbs HH, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):77–80
Structure, function and role of lipoprotein lipase in lipoprotein metabolism. Santamarina-Fojo S, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):117–25 (85 ref.)
Lipoprotein metabolism. An overview. Shepherd J. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 2:1–10 (53 ref.)
Human intestinal alkaline phosphatase—release to the blood is linked to lipid absorption, but removal from the blood is not linked to lipoprotein clearance. Domar U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;23(11):753–60
Determinants of plasma vitamin E concentrations. Traber MG. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):229–39 (85 ref.)
Differing effects of probucol and vitamin E on the oxidation of lipoproteins, ceroid accumulation and protein uptake by macrophages. Hunt JV, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Mar; 20(3):189–201
Bezafibrate affects lipid, lipo- and apolipoprotein pattern in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Niort G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jul;25(7):372–4
Metabolic disturbances in Plasmodium coatneyi-infected rhesus monkeys [see comments] Davis TM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):557–63. Comment in: Int J Parasitol 1994 Apr;24(2):165–6.
Inactivation of FhuA at the cell surface of Escherichia coli K-12 by a phage T5 lipoprotein at the periplasmic face of the outer membrane. Braun V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4710–7
Processing and surface presentation of the Mycoplasma hyorhinis variant lipoprotein VlpC. Cleavinger CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2463–7
Myeloperoxidase, a catalyst for lipoprotein oxidation, is expressed in human atherosclerotic lesions. Daugherty A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):437–44
Effects of selective alfa 1 and beta 1-adrenoreceptor blockade on lipoprotein and carbohydrate metabolism in hypertensive subjects, with special emphasis on insulin sensitivity. Andersson PE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):219–26
Lipoprotein structure in male subjects during in vivo lipolysis: effect of an anti-lipolytic treatment with acipimox. Pazzucconi F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1465–72
Lipoprotein lipase in human plasma is mainly inactive and associated with cholesterol-rich lipoproteins. Vilella E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1555–64
Characterization of the scavenger receptor on bovine cerebral endothelial cells in vitro. de Vries HE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1813–21
Second messenger regulation of lipoprotein uptake by an arterial wall model. Alexander JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):176–81
In vivo acute effects of carbofuran on protein, lipid, and lipoproteins in rat liver and serum. Gupta RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Aug;42(4):451–62
Time and frequency domain analysis of NMR data compared: an application to 1D 1H spectra of lipoproteins. van den Boogaart A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr;31(4):347–58
Lipoprotein disorders in diabetes mellitus. Brown WV. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;78(1):143–61 (138 ref.)
Lipoprotein metabolism and its relationship to atherosclerosis. Ginsberg HN. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;78(1):1–20 (59 ref.)
Familial lipoprotein disorders and premature coronary artery disease. Schaefer EJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Jan; 78(1):21–39 (125 ref.)
Stress and lipoprotein metabolism: modulators and mechanisms. Brindley DN, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9 Suppl 1):3–15 (174 ref.)
Diabetic postprandial triglyceride-rich lipoproteins increase esterified cholesterol accumulation in THP-1 macrophages. Georgopoulos A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1063–72
Interactions between lipoproteins, glomerular cells and matrix. Wheeler DC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(3):149–64 (126 ref.)
Dietary carbohydrates and synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in rat hepatocytes. Abraham R, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Mar-Apr; 10(2):138–43
The influence of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on plasma concentrations of apolipoprotein B and A-I during the first year of life. Herrmann W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb; 93(2):296–302
Fibril assembly and carotenoid overaccumulation in chromoplasts: a model for supramolecular lipoprotein structures. Deruère J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Jan;6(1):119–33
Overexpression of hepatic lipase in transgenic rabbits leads

to a marked reduction of plasma high density lipoproteins and intermediate density lipoproteins. Fan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8724–8

The low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein mediates the cellular degradation of tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Warshawsky I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6664–8

Lipoprotein alterations in the spontaneously hypertensive rat fed diets deficient in selenium and vitamin E. Stone WL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;206(2):130–7

Hyperlipidemic response to endotoxin—a part of the host-defence mechanism. Liao W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):675–82 (65 ref.)

The structural basis of sequence-independent peptide binding by OppA protein. Tame JR, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10; 264(5165):1578–81

Synovial fluid lipoproteins: review of current concepts and new directions. Prete PE, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2):79–89 (82 ref.)

Physical activity and lipoprotein lipid disorders. Berg A, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jan;17(1):6–21 (185 ref.)

The endoplasmic reticulum is the site of lipoprotein assembly and regulation of secretion. Davis RA. **Subcell Biochem** 1993;21:169–87 (75 ref.)

[How to develop drugs acting on lipid metabolism] Berthezene F, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):307–14 **(Fre)**

[The effect of highly unsaturated fatty acids on the parameters of lipoprotein metabolism and rheology during their administration to patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis treatment] Schmitt Y, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Sep;32(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postprandial lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis] Weintraub M, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Sep;125(5–6):159–62 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in lipoglycoprotein metabolism in toxic fatty liver] Barisione G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Sep; 39(3):101–12 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The lipoproteins in human diabetic cataract] Obara Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;98(5):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in lipoprotein metabolism] Miyazaki A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Aug;51(8):1954–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of lipids and lipoproteins in cholesterol free–high fructose diet–fed rats and the effects of clinofibrate] Imasaka S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 103(2):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracellular lipid transfer proteins] Piskorska D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(12):413–5 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of probucol and its new analog on cholesterol and lipoprotein metabolism in rabbit cultured hepatocytes] Mambetisaeva ET, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jan;59(1):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cholesterol level in liposomes on the interaction with blood serum lipoproteins] Zakharova TS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 May;59(5):712–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Receptor-mediated uptake of IDL and LDL from nephrotic patients by glomerular epithelial cells. Krämer A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1341–51

Pharmacokinetics of full length and two-domain tissue factor pathway inhibitor in combination with heparin in rabbits. Bregengaard C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1; 70(3):454–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthetic lipopeptide Pam3CysSer(Lys)4 is an effective activator of human platelets. Berg M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1684–91

Lipoproteins inhibit the secretion of tissue plasminogen activator from human endothelial cells. Levin EG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):438–42

Lipopeptides activate Gi-proteins in dibutyryl cyclic AMP-differentiated HL-60 cells. Klinker JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):245–51

Kinetics of the inhibition of human factor Xa by full-length and truncated recombinant tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Lindhout T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):131–6

Activated factor X and thrombin formation triggered by tissue factor on endothelial cell matrix in a flow model: effect of the tissue factor pathway inhibitor. van 't Veer C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1132–42

Enhanced tissue factor activity and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 antigen in human umbilical vein endothelial cells incubated with lipoproteins. Kaneko T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Jun;5(3):385–92

Structural requirements for tissue factor pathway inhibitor interactions with factor Xa and heparin. Wesselschmidt R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Oct;4(5):661–9

Synthesis and mitogenic activity of chiral lipopeptide WS1279 and its derivatives. Kurimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;41(11):1965–70

Intraperitoneal injection of synthetic bacterial lipopeptides does not cause a rise in circulating inflammatory cytokines. Hauschildt S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):77–82

Immunostimulant activity of a novel lipopeptide and its protective action against Leishmania donovani. Puri A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Nov; 15(5):539–56

Prevention of endotoxin-induced monokine release by human low- and high-density lipoproteins and by apolipoprotein A-I. Flegel WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5140–6

Glu192—>Gln substitution in thrombin yields an enzyme that is effectively inhibited by bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Guinto ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18395–400

Kinetics of factor Xa inhibition by tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Huang ZF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):26950–5

Lipoprotein-induced expression of the sis oncogene in human arterial endothelial cells. Ko Y, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S132–3

Effects of lipoproteins on the expression of the early growth response gene-1 and on DNA synthesis in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Sachinidis A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S116–7

Regulation of the threshold for lipoprotein-induced acyl-CoA:cholesterol O-acyltransferase stimulation in macrophages by cellular sphingomyelin content. Okwu AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):644–55

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Girard TJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;222:195–209

Antithrombotic effect of recombinant truncated tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI1–161) in experimental venous thrombosis—a comparison with low molecular weight heparin. Holst J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Feb; 71(2):214–9

The significance of TFPI in clotting assays—comparison and combination with other anticoagulants. Nordfang O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):448–53

[Effects of hyperlipidemic serum on cultured vascular smooth muscle cells pre-incubated with different doses of PGE2] Qiu J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;73(8):474–5, 510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of lipoproteins in progressive renal disease. Walli AK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 2):358S–366S (82 ref.)

Lipoproteins are major and primary mitogens and growth promoters for human arterial smooth muscle cells and lung fibroblasts in vitro. Björkerud S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb;14(2):288–98

Studies of factor Xa/phospholipid-induced intravascular coagulation in rabbits. Effects of immunodepletion of tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Warn-Cramer BJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1551–7

Ovarian vitamin E accumulation: evidence for a role of lipoproteins. Aten RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug; 135(2):533–9

Interactions between bacterial lipopolysaccharides and serum lipoproteins and their possible role in coronary heart disease. Lopes-Virella MF. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:118–24 (93 ref.)

The protective effect of serum lipoproteins against bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Read TE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec; 14 Suppl K:125–9 (41 ref.)

The role of lipoproteins in the delivery of tumour-targeting photosensitizers. Jori G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Oct; 25(10):1369–75 (47 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-binding protein is carried on lipoproteins and acts as a cofactor in the neutralization of LPS. Wurfel MM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):1025–35

Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Making use of their metabolic properties to individualize therapy. Kottke BA. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 1;95(2):51–3, 57–8, 63–5 (10 ref.)

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Novotny WF. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(1):101–8 (103 ref.)

Role of tissue factor pathway inhibitor in post surgical deep venous thrombosis (DVT) prophylaxis in patients treated with low molecular weight heparin. Kijowski R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Apr 1;74(1):53–64

Influence of lipoproteins on endothelial function. Noll G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994;74 Suppl 1:S45–54 (45 ref.)

SECRETION

Synthesis and secretion of hepatic apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins. Yao Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 13;1212(2):152–66 (118 ref.)

Synthesis and secretion of lipoproteins by primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kumar NS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb;31(1):62–7

Characterization of stable Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing wild-type, secreted, and glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Weiss CD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7060–6

Modulating effects of bile salt hydrophobicity on bile secretion of the major protein of the bile lipoprotein complex. Domingo N, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):883–7

STANDARDS

Reference intervals and decision limits for plasma lipids and lipoproteins: a practical evaluation of current recommendations. Nilsson JE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;54(2):137–46

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of two-domain tissue factor pathway inhibitor on endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in rabbits. Bregengård C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Oct;4(5):699–706

WS1279, a novel lipopeptide isolated from Streptomyces willmorei. Biological activities. Tanaka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1699–706

LIPOPROTEINS, HDL

ANALYSIS

[Isoelectric focusing of high density lipoproteins in the wall of the human aorta] Plavinskiĭ SL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov–Dec;65(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

On the relationship between nutrition, sex hormones and high-density lipoproteins in women. Kesteloot H, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(4):355–63 (27 ref.)

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity and high-density lipoprotein subfraction composition in type 1 diabetic patients with improving metabolic control. Weight MJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(3):159–65

Association of high density lipoprotein with whole blood-associated acetaldehyde levels. Halvorson MR, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):3–6

Capillary gel electrophoresis analysis of apolipoproteins A-I and A-II in human high-density lipoproteins. Goux A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):320–4

Variability in plasma lipoprotein profiles when comparing diltiazem and propranolol. Labreche DG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1048–52

Reduction of HDL- and LDL-associated cholesterylester and phospholipid hydroperoxides by phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase and Ebselen (PZ 51). Sattler W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar; 309(2):214–21

Lipoprotein responses to treatment with lovastatin, gemfibrozil, and nicotinic acid in normolipidemic patients with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Vega GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 10;154(1):73–82

Parental history of early myocardial infarction is associated with decreased levels of lipoparticle AI in adolescents. Amouyel P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov; 13(11):1640–4

A new in vitro method for the simultaneous evaluation of cholesteryl ester exchange and mass transfer between HDL and apoB-containing lipoprotein subspecies. Identification of preferential cholesteryl ester acceptors in human plasma. Guérin M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb; 14(2):199–206

Comparative study of the activity and composition of HDL3 in Russian and American men. Shakhov YA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec;13(12):1770–8

Associations of age, adiposity, alcohol intake, menstrual status, and estrogen therapy with high-density lipoprotein subclasses. Williams PT, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1654–61

Low levels of total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein A1 in association with anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lahita RG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1566–74

Elevated high density lipoprotein concentrations in heart transplant recipients are related to impaired plasma cholesteryl ester transfer and hepatic lipase activity. Atger V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Oct;103(1):29–41

Effects of pravastatin on apolipoprotein-specific high density lipoprotein subpopulations and low density lipoprotein subclass phenotypes in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Cheung MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Aug;102(1):107–19

Effect of gemfibrozil on high density lipoprotein subspecies in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Relations to lipolytic enzymes and to the cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity. Kahri J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Aug; 102(1):79–89

Increase of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol at ovulation in healthy women. Lyons Wall PM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb;105(2):171–8

Etofibrate increases binding of low and high density lipoprotein to human platelets of patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Virgolini I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Sep;102(2):217–26

Plasma HDL levels are regulated by the catabolic rate of large particles of lipoprotein containing apo-A-I. Saku K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):557–61

The interactions of modified lipoproteins with human erythrocyte membranes. Jóźwiak Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb;32(2):259–67

Tocopherols and carotenes are differently distributed in subfractions of high-density lipoprotein. Brown AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20;1210(3):373–6

Circannual variation in the fatty acid composition of high-density lipoprotein phospholipids during acclimatization in trout. Wallaert C, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):23-6
Influence of total cholesterol, high density lipoprotein cholesterol, and triglycerides on risk of cerebrovascular disease: the Copenhagen City Heart Study [see comments] Lindenstrøm E, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):11-5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):2-3.
Effects of Cremophor EL on distribution of Taxol to serum lipoproteins. Sykes E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep; 70(3):401-4
Lipid profiles. Winder T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2-15; 51(3):102-4 (4 ref.)
Alterations in the levels and lipid composition of plasma lipoproteins (VLDL, LDL and HDL) in Brazilian patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Dimenstein R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1091-102
Interindividual variation in the partition of lipoprotein(a) into lipoprotein subfractions. Alvarez JJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):399-408
Structural and functional assessment of high-density lipoprotein heterogeneity. Dobiášová M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1554-8
Extremely high HDL levels in a patient with multiple symmetric lipomatosis. Deiana L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1-2):143-7
Alterations in the concentration of an apolipoprotein E-containing subfraction of plasma high density lipoprotein in coronary heart disease. Wilson HM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):175-87
Comparison of the intravascular metabolism of cholesteryl esters and apoproteins of plasma low- and high-density lipoproteins in the rat (Rattus norvegicus), an animal species without plasma cholesteryl ester transfer activity. Terpstra AH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec; 106(4):837-43
Plasma lipid transport in the horse (Equus caballus). Watson TD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):27-34 (37 ref.)
Free cholesterol concentrations in the high-density lipoprotein subfraction-3 as a risk indicator in patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Smuts CM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Apr;5(4):331-8
Smoking and plasma lipoproteins in man: effects on low density lipoprotein cholesterol levels and high density lipoprotein subfraction distribution. Freeman DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;23(10):630-40
Relationship of alcohol consumption to changes in HDL-subfractions. Sillanaukee P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;23(8):486-91
Serum inhibition of antibiotic-dependent L-form growth in Staphylococcus aureus: likely involvement of serum high-density lipoprotein. Ikeda M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;84(9):402-10
Guidelines for cholesterol management: recommendations of the National Cholesterol Education Program's Adult Treatment Panel II. Grundy SM. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 May-Jun;3(3):123-7
High-density lipoproteins can act as carriers of glycophosphoinositol lipid-anchored CD59 in human plasma. Väkevä A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):28-33
Human hepatic triglyceride lipase expression reduces high density lipoprotein and aortic cholesterol in cholesterol-fed transgenic mice. Busch SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16376-82
Influence of apolipoprotein composition of high density lipoprotein particles on cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity. Particles containing various proportions of apolipoproteins AI and AII. Lagrost L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3189-97
Apolipoprotein A-I metabolism in cholesteryl ester transfer protein transgenic mice. Insights into the mechanisms responsible for low plasma high density lipoprotein levels. Melchior GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8044-51
Markedly accelerated catabolism of apolipoprotein A-II (ApoA-II) and high density lipoproteins containing ApoA-II in classic lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency and fish-eye disease. Rader DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):321-30
A missense mutation in the cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene with possible dominant effects on plasma high density lipoproteins. Takahashi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):2060-4
High density lipoprotein cholesterol subfractions in older people. Ettinger WH Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May; 49(3):M116-22
Characterization of cholesteryl ester transfer protein inhibitor from plasma of baboons (Papio sp.). Kushwaha RS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1285-97
Very low high-density lipoproteins without coronary atherosclerosis. Rader DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11; 342(8885):1455-8
A micro enzymic method for determination of choline-containing phospholipids in serum and high density lipoproteins. Nie Y, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):949-51
Unusual high-density lipoprotein subclass distribution during late pregnancy. Silliman K, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1592-9
The effects of weight loss by exercise or by dieting on plasma high-density lipoprotein (HDL) levels in men with low, intermediate, and normal-to-high HDL at baseline. Williams PT, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):917-24
In vivo protection against endotoxin by plasma high density lipoprotein. Levine DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12040-4
Is the antiatherosclerotic potency of HDL modulated by the origin of HDL? Beitz A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Mar; 50(3):115-21
Gene polymorphism of apolipoprotein AI, the major protein of high density lipoprotein in predicting stroke risk among white and black subjects. Yatsu FM, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I26-30; discussion I31-2
[HDL subfractions in post-prandial lipidemia] Richter V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Dec;48(12):599-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperlipidemia, hypoalphalipoproteinemia and liver dysfunction in Japanese school-age children with obesity] Yanagi H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 40(11):1012-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of hepatocytes, Kupffer, and endothelial cells of the liver in blood lipoprotein metabolism] Panin LE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar;59(3):353-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid metabolism and atherogenesis in tuberculosis in experimental animals] Kamyshnikov VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The values of high-density lipoproteins and the risk of developing atherosclerosis] Muñoz-Cano JM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):637-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Modification of LCAT activity and HDL structure. New links between cigarette smoke and coronary heart disease risk. McCall MR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb; 14(2):248-53
Copper- and malondialdehyde-induced modification of high density lipoprotein and parallel loss of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activation. Mazière JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1-2):213-9
Physico-chemical properties of copper-oxidized high density lipoprotein: a fluorescence study. Ferretti G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):713-9
Unique epitope of apolipoprotein A-I expressed in pre-beta-1 high-density lipoprotein and its role in the catalyzed efflux of cellular cholesterol. Fielding PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6981-5
Structural and functional properties of human and mouse apolipoprotein A-I. Gong EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 4;1213(3):335-42
Apolipoprotein-lipid association in oxidatively modified HDL and LDL. Shoukry MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20;1210(3):355-60
Influence of serum amyloid A protein on high-density lipoprotein in chronic inflammatory disease. Kumon Y, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Dec;26(6):505-11
Structural changes of high-density-lipoprotein apolipoproteins following incubation with human polymorphonuclear cells. Cogny A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):965-73
The molecular basis for the difference in charge between pre-beta- and alpha-migrating high density lipoproteins. Davidson WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):8959-65
Effect of cholesterol on the charge and structure of apolipoprotein A-I in recombinant high density lipoprotein particles. Sparks DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23250-7
A micro enzymic method for determination of choline-containing phospholipids in serum and high density lipoproteins. Nie Y, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):949-51
Protein composition determines the anti-atherogenic properties of HDL in transgenic mice. Schultz JR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):762-4
Thermodynamics of the binding of hematoporphyrin ester, a hematoporphyrin derivative-like photosensitizer, and its components to human serum albumin, human high-density lipoprotein and human low-density lipoprotein. Rosenberger V, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov; 58(5):627-30
Preparation of anti-canine serum amyloid A (SAA) serum and purification of SAA from canine high-density lipoprotein. Yamamoto S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1-2):41-53

CLASSIFICATION

Lipoprotein subclasses in genetic studies: the Berkeley data set. Krauss RM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):523-8

DEFICIENCY

High density lipoprotein deficiency with xanthomas. A defect in reverse cholesterol transport caused by a point mutation in the apolipoprotein A-I gene. Lackner KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2262-73
Apolipoprotein A-I Q[-2]X causing isolated apolipoprotein A-I deficiency in a family with analphalipoproteinemia. Ng DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):223-9
[Coronary angiography and intravascular ultrasound examination of a 60-year-old patient with familial HDL deficiency (Tangier disease)] Walter M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 May;83(5):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic control and the prevalence of dyslipidemia in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Torres Tamayo M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Nov-Dec;45(6):545-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Exploring the HDL likelihood surface. Atwood LD, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):641-5
Multivariate genetic analysis of apo AI concentration and HDL subfractions: evidence for major locus pleiotropy. Blangero J, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):617-22
Segregation analysis for high density lipoprotein in the Berkeley data. Cupples LA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993; 10(6):629-34
DNA polymorphisms at the lipoprotein lipase gene and their association with quantitative variation in plasma high-density lipoproteins and triacylglycerides. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Jun;66(3):383-97
Linkage analysis of the genetic determinants of high density lipoprotein concentrations and composition: evidence for involvement of the apolipoprotein A-II and cholesteryl ester transfer protein loci. Bu X, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):639-48

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lipoproteins containing apolipoprotein A-IV: composition and relation to cholesterol esterification. Duverger N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10;1211(1):23-8

METABOLISM

Modification of amphotericin B's therapeutic index by increasing its association with serum high-density lipoproteins. Wasan KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:93-106 (41 ref.)
ApoA-IV is secreted on discrete HDL particles by the rat hepatoma cell line McA-RH7777 transfected with ApoA-IV cDNA. Yao Z, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1476-86
In vitro oxidised HDL is recognized by the scavenger receptor of macrophages: implications for its protective role in vivo. La Ville AE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb; 105(2):179-89
Protection of low-density lipoprotein against oxidative modification by high-density lipoprotein associated paraoxonase. Mackness MI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec; 104(1-2):129-35
Selective uptake of high-density lipoprotein-associated cholesteryl esters and high-density lipoprotein particle uptake by human monocyte-macrophages. Rinninger F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb;105(2):145-57
Membrane bound CETP mediates the transfer of free cholesterol between lipoproteins and membranes. Ruiz-Noriega M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1322-8
Cholesterol derivative of a new triantennary cluster galactoside directs low- and high-density lipoproteins to the parenchymal liver cell. Biessen EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):283-9
Cellular uptake and catabolism of high-density-lipoprotein triacylglycerols in human cultured fibroblasts: degradation block in neutral lipid storage disease. Hilaire N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):467-73
Cyclic AMP plays a role in regulating HDL binding to human cells in culture. Middleton A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):230S
Specific binding of free apolipoprotein A-I to a high-affinity binding site on HepG2 cells: characterization of two high-density lipoprotein sites. Barbaras R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2335-40
Decrease in high density lipoprotein binding sites is associated with decrease in intracellular cholesterol efflux in dedifferentiated aortic smooth muscle cells. Dusserre E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 13;1212(2):235-44
Two independent macrophage receptors for acetylated high-density lipoprotein. Miyazaki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13;1170(2):143-50
Binding of HDL to basolateral membranes of the renal cortex. Evidence for two components in the HDL-membrane association. Senault C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19;1189(2):168-74
Changed affinity of apolipoprotein AII to high density lipoprotein (HDL) in patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (FAP) type I. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):311-6
Transfer of phospholipids and cholesterol from triglyceride-rich emulsions to HDL in rats treated with alloxan, propylthiouracil or ethanol. Roland IA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993;26(1):109-18
The properties of HDL in genetically engineered mice. Schultz JR, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):126-37 (83 ref.)
Decreased ability of high density lipoproteins to transfer cholesterol esters in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ahnadi CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 23(8):459-65
Effect of adiposity on plasma lipid transfer protein activities: a possible link between insulin resistance and high density lipoprotein metabolism. Dullaart RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):188-94
CETP-catalysed transfer of cholesterylesters from HDL to apo B-containing lipoproteins in plasma from diabetic patients [letter] Van Tol A. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 23(12):856
Cholesterol synthesis and high density lipoprotein uptake are

regulated independently in rat small intestinal epithelium. Lutton C, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):343–6

Localization of an apolipoprotein A–I epitope critical for lipoprotein–mediated cholesterol efflux from monocytic cells. Banka CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10288–97

Hepatic lipase induces the formation of pre–beta 1 high density lipoprotein (HDL) from triacylglycerol–rich HDL2. A study comparing liver perfusion to in vitro incubation with lipases. Barrans A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11572–7

Binding of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase to reconstituted high density lipoproteins is affected by their lipid but not apolipoprotein composition. Bolin DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7429–34

The influence of apolipoprotein structure on the efflux of cellular free cholesterol to high density lipoprotein. Davidson WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):22975–82

Acetylated low density lipoprotein reduces its ligand activity for the scavenger receptor after interaction with reconstituted high density lipoprotein. Miyazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5264–9

Cholesteryl ester transfer between high density lipoprotein and phospholipid bilayers. Morrison JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13911–8

The influence of apolipoproteins on the structure and function of spheroidal, reconstituted high density lipoproteins. Rye KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10298–303

High density lipoprotein conversion mediated by human plasma phospholipid transfer protein. Tu AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23098–105

Evidence that a neutral cholesteryl ester hydrolase is responsible for the extralysosomal hydrolysis of high–density lipoprotein cholesteryl ester in rat hepatoma cells (Fu5AH). Delamatre JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):164–8

Apolipoprotein B–38.9 does not associate with apo[a] and forms two distinct HDL density particle populations that are larger than HDL. Groenewegen WA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):1012–25

Transfer of cholesterol from Ob1771 cells or LDL to reconstituted, defined high density lipoproteins. Jonas A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May;35(5):860–70

High density lipoproteins with differing apolipoproteins: relationships to postprandial lipemia, cholesteryl ester transfer protein, and activities of lipoprotein lipase, hepatic lipase, and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Mowri HO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):291–300

Cholesteryl esters in lymph chylomicrons: contribution from high density lipoprotein transferred from plasma into intestinal lymph. Oliveira HC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1729–36

Tubular lipidosis: epiphenomenon or pathogenetic lesion in human renal disease? Ong AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):753–62

Characteristics of low and high density lipoprotein binding and lipoprotein–induced signaling in quiescent human vascular smooth muscle cells. Bochkov VN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):262–70

Overexpression of hepatic lipase in transgenic rabbits leads to a marked reduction of plasma high density lipoproteins and intermediate density lipoproteins. Fan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8724–8

[Peroxidation of human high density lipoproteins by oxygen–derived free radicals] Delattre J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Oct;177(7):1251–60; discussion 1260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucocorticoid–dependent regulation of expression of binding sites for high–density lipoproteins in rat hepatocytes] Bocharov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on the expression of high–density lipoprotein binding sites in a culture of rat hepatocytes (independence of hormone effect from intracellular cholesterol pool)] Khuang Vĕi, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):50–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulation of the mononuclear phagocyte system on the binding of high– and low–density lipoproteins by the hepatocytes, Kupffer cells and liver endotheliocytes of rats] Usynin IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of binding sites for high–density lipoproteins in cultures of parenchymal, endothelial and Kupffer cells of rat liver] Zaltseva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):268–70 **(Rus)**

[The receptor–mediated endocytosis of complexes of colloidal gold with high–density lipoproteins by the sinusoidal cells of the isolated rat liver] Pravotorov GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(11–12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Reconstituted high density lipoprotein inhibits physiologic and tumor necrosis factor alpha responses to lipopolysaccharide in rabbits. Cué JI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb;129(2):193–7

Protein kinase C–dependent desensitization of HDL3–activated phospholipase C in human platelets. Nazih H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1321–6

Reduced cholesterol efflux to mildly oxidized high density lipoprotein. Morel DW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):408–16

High–density lipoprotein stimulates endothelial cell movement by a mechanism distinct from basic fibroblast growth factor. Murugesan G, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun; 74(6):1149–56

Insulin excess counteracts the effects of HDL on intracellular sterol accumulation in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Brazg RL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):942–7

The protective role of high–density lipoprotein on oxidized–low–density–lipoprotein–induced U937/endothelial cell interactions. Maier JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):35–41

Serum inhibition of antibiotic–dependent L–form growth in Staphylococcus aureus: likely involvement of serum high–density lipoprotein. Ikeda M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;84(9):402–10

Oxidized lipoproteins inhibit endothelium–dependent vasodilation. Effects of pressure and high–density lipoprotein. Galle J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May; 23(5):556–64

Characterization of the response of growth and differentiation to lipoproteins and agents affecting cholesterol metabolism in murine neuroblastoma cells. Castellano F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Feb;12(1):77–84

Endocytosis of a cytotoxic human high density lipoprotein results in disruption of acidic intracellular vesicles and subsequent killing of African trypanosomes. Hager KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):155–67

High density lipoproteins stimulate the production and secretion of endothelin–1 from cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Hu RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):1056–62

Lipoproteins and angiotensin II exert synergistic effects on signalling processes in vascular smooth muscle cells. Resink TJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S110–1

High–density lipoprotein inhibits the production of platelet activating factor acetylhydrolase by HepG2 cells. Satoh K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):225–31

New approaches in in vitro cultures of Plasmodium falciparum and Babesia divergens by using serum–free medium based on human high density lipoproteins. Schrevel J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:71–5 (34 ref.)

Efflux of cholesterol from cholesterol loaded macrophages by incubation with synthetic HDL–particles. Westman J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;53(8):773–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of lipoproteins on renal cytotoxicity and antifungal activity of amphotericin B. Wasan KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):223–7

Unique epitope of apolipoprotein A–I expressed in pre–beta–1 high–density lipoprotein and its role in the catalyzed efflux of cellular cholesterol. Fielding PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6981–5

Heterogeneity in the properties of the trypanolytic factor in normal human serum. Lorenz P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Mar;64(1):153–64

Protein composition determines the anti–atherogenic properties of HDL in transgenic mice. Schultz JR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):762–4

LIPOPROTEINS, HDL CHOLESTEROL

see related
HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA
HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL

High–density–lipoprotein cholesterol and atherosclerosis. Ng DS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1807–8 (17 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Differential response of high–density lipoproteins to first–step lipid–lowering diet according to their initial level. Kolovou GD, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Apr;5(4):359–64

[Evaluation of the diagnostic value of using laboratory markers for determining alcohol abuse] Wehr H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15;46(14–16):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Changes in lipid profile observed in children over the course of infectious disease. Garbagnati E. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):948–52

High serum HDL–cholesterol in pre– and post–menopausal women with breast cancer in southern Italy. Borrelli R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;348:149–53

Relation of coronary artery disease in women < 60 years of age to the combined elevation of serum lipoprotein (a) and total cholesterol to high–density cholesterol ratio. Solymoss BC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 1;72(17):1215–9

High plasma vitamin C associated with high plasma HDL– and HDL2 cholesterol. Hallfrisch J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;60(1):100–5

The relative usefulness of automated apolipoprotein A–I and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol assays as markers for coronary artery disease. Levinson SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):104–8

Effects of ocular carteolol and timolol on plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol level [see comments] Freedman SF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15; 116(5):600–11. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):683.

Effects of ocular carteolol and timolol on plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol level [letter; comment] Safran AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):683. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Nov 15;116(5):600–11.

Correlates of high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in black and white women. Heath GW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):98–101

Relationships between serum saturated fatty acids and serum total cholesterol and HDL–cholesterol in humans. Nagaya T, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):240–4

Weight change and change of total cholesterol and high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol. Results of the MONICA Augsburg cohort study [see comments] Eberle E, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):487–92. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1991 Nov;1(6):567–9.

High PAI activity with correlation to triglyceride and HDL cholesterol values in patients with coronary artery disease with no difference in survivors of myocardial infarction. Ihnken K, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Nov;67(5):237–44

High–density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations and postheparin hepatic and lipoprotein lipases in obesity: relationships with plasma insulin levels. Cominacini L, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(4):175–84

Increased plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein in obese subjects. A possible mechanism for the reduction of serum HDL cholesterol levels in obesity. Arai T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1129–36

Human HDL cholesterol levels are determined by apoA–I fractional catabolic rate, which correlates inversely with estimates of HDL particle size. Effects of gender, hepatic and lipoprotein lipases, triglyceride and insulin levels, and body fat distribution. Brinton EA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May;14(5):707–20

Regulation of plasma HDL cholesterol and subfraction distribution by genetic and environmental factors. Associations between the TaqI B RFLP in the CETP gene and smoking and obesity. Freeman DJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):336–44

Relations of plasma TG and HDL–C concentrations to body composition and plasma insulin levels are altered in men with small LDL particles. Katzel LI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1121–8

HDL and plasma phospholipids in coronary artery disease. Kunz F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1146–50

Influence of HDL subfractions on erythrocyte aggregation in hypercholesterolemic men. PCVMETRA Group. Razavian SM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar; 14(3):361–6

A cross–sectional study of endogenous tissue plasminogen activator, total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, and apolipoproteins A–I, A–II, and B–100. Ridker PM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1587–92

SstI APO AI–CIII DNA polymorphism associated with lower levels of HDL cholesterol in a young population from south of Italy. De Lorenzo F, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):711–2

Drug treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Review criteria for cholesterol tests [letter; comment] Lough M. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):56–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1125–6.

Cholesterol content in tumor tissues is inversely associated with high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in serum in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Dessì S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):253–8

Alterations of serum lipids and lipoproteins in breast cancer. Kökoğlu E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):175–8

Plasma lipids and lipoprotein–cholesterol distribution in nephrotic syndrome patients during short term high dose steroid treatment. Arije A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Oct;39(10):211–5

Platelet aggregation and HDL cholesterol are predictive of acute coronary events in heart transplant recipients. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2590–4

Cardiovascular complications of non–insulin–dependent diabetes. The difficult search for causality [editorial; comment] Fontbonne A. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1952–3. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1421–30.

Dyslipidemia and ischemic heart disease mortality among men and women with diabetes. Goldschmid MG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):991–7

Russian Lipid Research Clinics Follow–Up Study [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1447. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Sep;88(3):846–53.

High–density lipoprotein cholesterol and premature coronary heart disease in urban Japanese men. Kitamura A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2533–9

Adenovirus–mediated transfer of a gene encoding human apolipoprotein A–I into normal mice increases circulating high–density lipoprotein cholesterol. Kopfler WP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1319–27

Alcohol consumption and insulin concentrations. Role of insulin in associations of alcohol intake with high–density lipoprotein cholesterol and triglycerides. Mayer EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2190–7

Conjoint high triglycerides and low HDL cholesterol across

generations. Analysis of proband hypertriglyceridemia and lipid/lipoprotein disorders in first-degree family members. Sprecher DL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1177-84

Coronary atherosclerotic wall thickening and vascular reactivity in humans. Elevated high-density lipoprotein levels ameliorate abnormal vasoconstriction in early atherosclerosis. Zeiher AM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun; 89(6):2525-32

High-density lipoprotein subfractions measured in stored serum. Bausserman LL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep; 40(9):1713-6

Effect of time between measurements on within-subject variability for total cholesterol and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in women. Choudhury N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):710-5

Prediction of alcohol-related harm by laboratory test results. Conigrave KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2266-70

Nonlinearity of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol determinations is matrix dependent [see comments] Kroll MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):389-94. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Mar;40(3):345-6.

Modification of the dextran-Mg2+ high-density lipoprotein cholesterol precipitation method for use with previously frozen plasma. McNamara JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb; 40(2):233-9

Biological variability of cholesterol, triglyceride, low- and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, lipoprotein(a), and apolipoproteins A-I and B. Marcovina SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):574-8

Sustained suppression of serum LH, FSH and testosterone and increase of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol by daily injections of the GnRH antagonist cetrorelix over 8 days in normal men. Behre HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;40(2):241-8

Adenine for guanine substitution -78 base pairs 5' to the apolipoprotein (APO) A-I gene: relation with high density lipoprotein cholesterol and APO A-I concentrations. Civeira F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Dec;44(6):307-12

The waist-to-hip ratio corrected for body mass index is related to serum triglycerides and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol but not to parameters of glucose metabolism in healthy premenopausal women. Sönnichsen AC, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):913-7

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol elevation with gemfibrozil: effects of baseline level and modifying factors. Mänttäri M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct; 54(4):437-47

Revised guidelines for the treatment of elevated cholesterol levels in adults: a prime role for secondary prevention [editorial] Blum CB. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Feb;5(2):175-7

Free cholesterol concentrations in the high-density lipoprotein subfraction-3 as a risk indicator in patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Smuts CM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Apr;5(4):331-8

The effects of gender and type of diabetes on HDL-cholesterol. Merrin PK, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):20-4

Isolated low HDL cholesterol. An insulin-resistant state. Karhapää P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):411-7

Hyperinsulinaemia, dyslipidaemia and exaggerated adrenal androgen response to adrenocorticotropin in male smokers. Hautanen A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1275-81

The relation of documented coronary artery disease to levels of total cholesterol and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Freedman DS, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan; 5(1):80-7

Association of antihypertensive agents and blood lipids in a population-based survey. Strickland D, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):96-101

Serum triglycerides and HDL cholesterol--major predictors of long-term survival after coronary surgery. Lindén T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):747-52

Evaluation of the Cholestech L.D.X. desktop analyser for cholesterol, HDL-cholesterol, and triacylglycerols in heparinized venous blood. Cobbaert C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 May;32(5):391-4

Disparate effects of a triglyceride lowering diet and of bezafibrate on the HDL system: a study in patients with hypertriglyceridaemia and low HDL-cholesterol levels. Arnon R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;23(8):492-8

Relationship of alcohol consumption to changes in HDL-subfractions. Sillanaukee P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;23(8):486-91

Influence of polymorphisms for apolipoprotein B (ins/del, XbaI, EcoRI) and apolipoprotein E on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in a Javanese population. Gajra B, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(1):19-27

Clustering of high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in premenopausal and postmenopausal female twins. Harris EL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):563-7

Polymorphisms of the gene coding for the cholesteryl ester transfer protein and plasma lipid levels in Italian and Greek migrants to Australia. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Feb;66(1):13-25

Distribution of cholesterol in HDL and its subfractions in patients with coronary atherosclerotic heart disease. Jayakumari N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jul-Aug; 45(4):265-8

Correlation between the ratio of serum low-density lipoprotein cholesterol and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol with that of serum apolipoproteins B and A-I. Väisänen S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(3):160-4

HDL-cholesterol and breast cancer: a joint study in northern Italy and southern France. Ferraroni M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):772-80

The effect of ephedrine plus caffeine on plasma lipids and lipoproteins during a 4.2 MJ/day diet. Buemann B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 May;18(5):329-32

The effect of endurance training on the relationships between sex hormone binding globulin, high density lipoprotein cholesterol, apoprotein A1 and physical fitness in pre-menopausal women with mild obesity. Kumagai S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Apr;18(4):249-54

Diurnal changes in plasma lipoproteins of free-living healthy men consuming a standard diet. Fainaru M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):83-9

Relationships between HDL-C subfractions and HbA1C levels in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Rodenas S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;29(12):797-9

A weight reduction intervention that optimizes use of practitioner's time, lowers glucose level, and raises HDL cholesterol level in older adults. Wylie-Rosett J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):37-42; quiz 43-4

Metabolic and behavioral covariates of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in postmenopausal women. Laws A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Dec;41(12):1289-94

Physiological levels of estradiol stimulate plasma high density lipoprotein2 cholesterol levels in normal men. Bagatell CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr;78(4):855-61

Elevated plasma low-density lipoprotein and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in amenorrheic athletes: effects of endogenous hormone status and nutrient intake. Friday KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1605-9

High density lipoprotein cholesterol subfractions in older people. Ettinger WH Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May; 49(3):M116-22

Short report: the effect of fish oil on blood pressure and high-density lipoprotein-cholesterol levels in phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Sacks FM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;12(2):209-13

Effective reduction of LDL cholesterol by indigenous plant product. Bhardwaj PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):80-1

Egg consumption and high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol. Schnohr P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar;235(3):249-51

Unrecognized dyslipoproteinemia in United Kingdom families recruited to a genetic register because of unexplained coronary heart disease [see comments] Staunton A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):842-8 . Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Jun;123(6):804-5.

Factors associated with low and elevated plasma high density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein A-I levels in the Framingham Offspring Study. Schaefer EJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May;35(5):871-82

A prevalence survey of lipids abnormalities of rural area in Amphoe Phon, Khon Kaen. Bhuripanyo K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Feb;76(2):101-8

High density lipoprotein cholesterol following anaerobic swimming in trained swimmers. Ohkuwa T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):200-2

How HDL protects against atheroma. Durrington PN. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1315-6

Sexless HDL. Silva JM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):129-30

The acute effects of exercise intensity on HDL-C metabolism. Gordon PM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jun;26(6):671-7

Serum testosterone level is the major determinant of the male-female differences in serum levels of high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol and HDL2 cholesterol. Asscheman H, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):935-9

Increased production of apolipoprotein A-I associated with elevated plasma levels of high-density lipoproteins, apolipoprotein A-I, and lipoprotein A-I in a patient with familial hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Rader DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1429-34

The amount of cholesterol relative to apolipoprotein B in low-density lipoproteins relates primarily to high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1042-6

Unidirectional transfer in vivo of high-density lipoprotein cholesteryl esters to lower-density lipoproteins in the pig, an animal species without plasma cholesteryl ester transfer activity. Terpstra AH, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1524-30

Moderate alcohol intake, increased levels of high-density lipoprotein and its subfractions, and decreased risk of myocardial infarction [see comments] Gaziano JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1829-34. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1882-3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1241; discussion 1242. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1241-2.

The relationship of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol to obesity, drinking and smoking habits. Miyao M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;55(1-4):65-70

Comparison of maternal serum lipids before and during parturition. Del Priore G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 82(5):837-40

Increased HDL and ARMD [letter; comment] Savion N, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):417-8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Mar;100(3):406-14.

Dose-related increase of HDL-cholesterol levels after N-acetylcysteine in man. Franceschini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Oct-Nov;28(3):213-8

Cholesterol changes in smoking cessation using the transdermal nicotine system. Transdermal Nicotine Study Group. Allen SS, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):190-6

Serum total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein-cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in lambs following supplementation with various forms of tocopherol. Hidiroglou N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(3):263-8

Methods for assessing difference between groups in change when initial measurements is subject to intra-individual variation. Chambless LE, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jul 15; 12(13):1213-37

[Effects of sex hormones on plasma lipoproteins in middle older age non-diabetes, diabetes and coronary heart disease] Yang WY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;32(8):552-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cholesterol-lowering effect of a new fermented milk product in healthy 44-year old Danish men] Richelsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20;155(38):3015-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Inherited low serum HDL-cholesterol levels and anemia--the first Finnish LCAT-deficient family] Gylling H, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(9):751-7 **(Fin)**

[Changes in plasma lipoproteins in adolescents with trisomy 21 in response to a physical endurance test] Eberhard Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 May;41(5):482-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipids and blood vessels] Drexel H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 23;82(47):1344-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationships of sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) with high density lipoprotein cholesterol and fasting insulin in healthy men] Kumagai S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Sep;12(5):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in ischemic findings in ECG, obesity and serum lipids in the residents of an agricultural area in Shimane Prefecture] Fukushima T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;49(2):571-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decrease in the level of free cholesterol fraction HDL as a risk factor for threatened atherosclerosis in idiopathic hyperinsulinemia] Goldsztajn P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Dec;39(12):462-9; discussion 470-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The prognostic significance of cholesterol determination in the high-density lipoprotein fraction of blood donors] Kurashvili LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May; 38(5):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism and atherogenesis in tuberculosis in experimental animals] Kamyshnikov VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

[Fatty acid composition of lecithin and cholesterol esters of high density lipoproteins from blood of humans, some mammals, and fish] Lizenko EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Associations of the HDL2 and HDL3 cholesterol subfractions with the development of ischemic heart disease in British men. The Caerphilly and Speedwell Collaborative Heart Disease Studies. Sweetnam PM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):769-74

DRUG EFFECTS

Which patients need aggressive lipid-altering therapy? Hunninghake DB. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov-Dec; 60(6):483-4

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol elevation with gemfibrozil: effects of baseline level and modifying factors. Mänttäri M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct; 54(4):437-47

Effect of continuous combined estrogen and desogestrel hormone replacement therapy on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Marsh MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):19-23

[The effect of long-term probucol intake on the lipoprotein cholesterol content and glutathione peroxidase activity in the blood of patients with coronary arteriosclerosis and hyperlipidemia] Lankin VZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(9):41-4, 4-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A bivariate genetic analysis of HDL- and LDL-cholesterol incorporating measured covariates: a Gibbs sampling application. Mack WJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993; 10(6):623-8

LISREL modeling of high density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL) levels in male twins. Schwartz JE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):545-9

Two-locus and bivariate segregation analysis of HDL-C and apo AI. Xu JF, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):605-10

Polymorphisms of the gene coding for the cholesteryl ester transfer protein and plasma lipid levels in Italian and Greek migrants to Australia. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Feb;66(1):13-25

METABOLISM

Sex-specific effects of the glutamine/histidine polymorphism in apo A-IV on HDL metabolism. von Eckardstein A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1114–20

Enhanced degradation of high density lipoprotein by peritoneal macrophages from nude mice is attenuated by interleukin-1. Keidar S, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(5):268–79

The utilisation of esterified and unesterified cholesterol derived from chylomicron remnants and high density lipoprotein for bile acid synthesis. Bravo E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):459S

Selective uptake of high-density lipoprotein-associated cholesteryl esters by human hepatocytes in primary culture. Rinninger F, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1100–14

Hepatic lipase promotes the uptake of HDL esterified cholesterol by the perfused rat liver: a study using reconstituted HDL particles of defined phospholipid composition. Marques-Vidal P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):373–84

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo evidence for the role of HDL in reverse cholesterol transport. Pieters MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1225(2):125–34 (123 ref.)

LIPOPROTEINS, LDL

see related

RECEPTORS, LDL

Assessment of currently available low-density lipoprotein apheresis systems. Matsuda Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jan; 18(1):93–9

Perisurgical apheresis: new tool for improving the surgical outcome of a cardiovascular invasive procedure [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;17(12):969–70

Organization and technical problems of LDL-apheresis. Scarpato N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:165–7

Anion-blood contact reaction (ABC reaction) in patients treated by LDL apheresis with dextran sulfate-cellulose column while receiving ACE inhibitors [letter] Agishi T. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):195–6

Selenium deficiency in hypercholesterolaemic patients treated with LDL apheresis [letter] Jaudon MC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1160

[Low density lipoprotein apheresis] Richter WO. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;45:201–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-density lipoprotein as a vehicle for targeting antitumor compounds to cancer cells. Firestone RA. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):105–13 (157 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Presence of foam cells containing oxidised low density lipoprotein in the synovial membrane from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Winyard PG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):677–80

Effects of exercise training on the chemical composition of plasma LDL. Houmard JA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):325–30

Cloned mouse cerebrovascular endothelial cells that maintain their differentiation markers for factor VIII, low density lipoprotein, and angiotensin-converting enzyme. Sapatino BV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Dec; 29A(12):923–8

Metabolic mechanisms for responses to dietary cholesterol and fat in high and low LDL responding baboons (Papio sp.). Kushwaha RS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr; 35(4):633–43

BLOOD

Antioxidants and risk of myocardial infarction. EURAMIC Study Group. Kok FJ. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(5):456–7

The role of lipid peroxidation, antioxidants and pro-oxidants in atherosclerosis. Salonen JT. **Acta Cardiol** 1993; 48(5):457–9

The effect of low density lipoprotein composition on the regulation of cellular cholesterol synthesis: a comparison in diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Owens D, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):214–9

A novel assay for comparing affinity constants of ligands with small differences in affinity: application to low-density lipoproteins. Mendel CM. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 216(2):328–34

Low-density lipoprotein particle size in type 2 diabetic patients and age matched controls. Stewart JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;31 (Pt 2):153–9

Studies on the ability of dietary supplementation with beta-carotene to protect low-density lipoprotein from oxidative modification. Witztum JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:200–6

Variability in plasma lipoprotein profiles when comparing diltiazem and propranolol. Labreche DG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1048–52

Reduction of HDL- and LDL-associated cholesterylester and phospholipid hydroperoxides by phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase and Ebselen (PZ 51). Sattler W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar; 309(2):214–21

Vitamin E, LDL, and endothelium. Brief oral vitamin supplementation prevents oxidized LDL-mediated vascular injury in vitro. Belcher JD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec;13(12):1779–89

Glycosaminoglycan fractions from human arteries presenting diverse susceptibilities to atherosclerosis have different binding affinities to plasma LDL. Cardoso LE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):115–24

Dietary fat saturation modifies the metabolism of LDL subfractions in guinea pigs. Fernandez ML, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1418–28

LDL size and subclass pattern in a biethnic population. Haffner SM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov; 13(11):1623–30

Tissue-factor pathway inhibitor and lipoproteins. Evidence for association with and regulation by LDL in human plasma. Hansen JB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb; 14(2):223–9

Combined effects of lipid transfers and lipolysis on gradient gel patterns of human plasma LDL. Lagrost L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1327–36

Influence of probucol on enhanced LDL oxidation after fish oil treatment of hypertriglyceridemic patients. Lussier-Cacan S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec; 13(12):1790–7

Determinants of LDL subfraction distribution and concentrations in young normolipidemic subjects. Watson TD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):902–10

Anaphylactoid reactions and bradykinin generation in patients treated with LDL-apheresis and an ACE inhibitor. Koga N, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M288–91

Low density lipoprotein apheresis during cardiopulmonary bypass of hypercholesterolemic patients. Miyawaki F, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M292–6

Effects of pravastatin on apolipoprotein-specific high density lipoprotein subpopulations and low density lipoprotein subclass phenotypes in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Cheung MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Aug;102(1):107–19

Role of plasma triglyceride in the regulation of plasma low density lipoprotein (LDL) subfractions: relative contribution of small, dense LDL to coronary heart disease risk. Griffin BA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Apr; 106(2):241–53

Etofibrate increases binding of low and high density lipoprotein to human platelets of patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Virgolini I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Sep;102(2):217–26

Formation of PGF2-isoprostanes during the oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein. Gopaul NK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):338–43

Circadian rhythm in hepatic low-density-lipoprotein (LDL)-receptor expression and plasma LDL levels. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):39–43

Human macrophage-mediated oxidation of low-density lipoprotein is delayed and independent of superoxide production. Garner B, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):421–8

Effect of desialylation on low density lipoproteins: comparative study before and after oxidative stress. Dousset N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar; 32(3):555–63

Susceptibility to copper-enhanced autoxidation of VLDL+LDL fractions from diabetic patients. Gugliucci A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):139–47

The interactions of modified lipoproteins with human erythrocyte membranes. Jóźwiak Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb;32(2):259–67

Reactivity of dietary phenolic acids with peroxyl radicals: antioxidant activity upon low density lipoprotein peroxidation. Laranjinha JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;48(3):487–94

Lipid peroxidation, LDL glycosylation and dietary fish oil supplementation in type II diabetes mellitus. Donnelly JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):34S

Effects of low density lipoprotein of varying composition on cholesterol levels in human monocyte-derived macrophages. McBrinn SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):36S

Fatty acid composition of low-density lipoprotein influences its susceptibility to autoxidation. Thomas MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1828–34

Increased oxidizability of plasma low density lipoprotein from patients with coronary artery disease. Chiu HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1225(2):200–8

Distribution of PAF-acetylhydrolase activity in human plasma low-density lipoprotein subfractions. Karabina SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):34–8

Atherosclerosis and glycation. Colaco CA, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Feb;16(2):145–7 (27 ref.)

Contribution of serum lipoproteins as carriers of antitumour agent RS-1541 (palmitoyl rhizoxin) in mice. Tokui T, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Mar;15(2):93–107

Effects of Cremophor EL on distribution of Taxol to serum lipoproteins. Sykes E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep; 70(3):401–4

Effects of ACE inhibitors on oxidation of human low density lipoprotein. Godfrey EG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):63–6

Alterations in the levels and lipid composition of plasma lipoproteins (VLDL, LDL and HDL) in Brazilian patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Dimenstein R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1091–102

Increased plasma removal of microemulsions resembling the lipid phase of low-density lipoproteins (LDL) in patients with acute myeloid leukemia: a possible new strategy for the treatment of the disease. Maranhão RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(10):1003–7

Effects of LDL apheresis on restenosis after angioplasty. Kanemitsu S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67–68:339–43

Lipoprotein-associated paf (LA-paf) was found in washed human platelets and monocyte/macrophage-like U937 cells. Korth R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Apr 19; 70(2):109–19

Effectiveness of LDL-apheresis in preventing restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA): LDL-apheresis angioplasty restenosis trial (L-ART). Yamaguchi H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67–68:399–403

Effect of combined supplementation with alpha-tocopherol, ascorbate, and beta carotene on low-density lipoprotein oxidation. Jialal I, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2780–6

Interindividual variation in the partition of lipoprotein(a) into lipoprotein subfractions. Alvarez JJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):399–408

Screening for familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 with improved U937 monocyte proliferation assay. Van den Broek AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):395–9

LDL sialic acid content in patients with coronary artery disease. Ruelland A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30; 221(1-2):127–33

Quantitation of plasma oxidatively modified low density lipoprotein by sandwich enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Wang H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 17; 218(1):97–103

Response of plasma low density lipoprotein subfractions to oestrogen replacement therapy following surgical menopause. Griffin B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct;39(4):463–8

Comparison of the intravascular metabolism of cholesteryl esters and apoproteins of plasma low- and high-density lipoproteins in the rat (Rattus norvegicus), an animal species without plasma cholesteryl ester transfer activity. Terpstra AH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec; 106(4):837–43

Comparative studies of the serum lipoproteins and lipids in some domestic, laboratory and wild animals. Vitić J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):223–9

Plasma lipid transport in the horse (Equus caballus). Watson TD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):27–34 (37 ref.)

Reduced plasma peroxyl radical trapping capacity and increased susceptibility of LDL to oxidation in poorly controlled IDDM. Tsai EC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1010–4

Serum beta-lipoprotein, serum cholesterol and Quetelet's index as predictors for survival of breast cancer patients. Törnberg S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):2025–30

Positive correlation between probucol in low density lipoprotein and LDL-lowering. Shinomiya M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):343–6

Low-density lipoprotein subclass patterns and lipoprotein response to a reduced-fat diet in men. Dreon DM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jan;8(1):121–6

Oxidation resistance, oxidation rate, and extent of oxidation of human low-density lipoprotein depend on the ratio of oleic acid content to linoleic acid content: studies in vitamin E deficient subjects. Kleinveld HA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):273–80

Consumption of carotenoids in photosensitized oxidation of human plasma and plasma low-density lipoprotein. Ojima F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Oct;15(4):377–84

LDL modification by activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes: a cellular model of mild oxidative stress. Scaccini C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):49–55

Effect of heparin-induced extracorporeal low-density lipoprotein precipitation and bezafibrate on hemorheology and clinical symptoms in cerebral multiinfarct disease. Walzl M. **Haemostasis** 1993 Jul-Aug;23(4):192–202

Characterization of chemical composition of native and modified low density lipoprotein occurring in the blood of diabetic patients. Sobenin IA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Mar; 13(1):78–83

Effects of alcohol consumption on antioxidant content and susceptibility of low-density lipoprotein to oxidative modification. Suzukawa M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Jun;13(3):237–42

Free and albumin-bound bilirubin are efficient co-antioxidants for alpha-tocopherol, inhibiting plasma and low density lipoprotein lipid peroxidation. Neuzil J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16712–9

Partitioning of chemically modified low-density lipoprotein in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Wiegel D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 May 6;668(1):107–16

Extracorporeal circuit heparinization in selective low density lipoprotein apheresis: changes in patient hemostasis and low molecular weight heparin benefit. Lorenzini JL, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1993;8(3):141–6

Involvement of 15-lipoxygenase in early stages of atherogenesis. Kühn H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;

179(6):1903–11

Low-density lipoprotein oxidation in essential hypertension. Maggi E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct;11(10):1103–11

Different effects of two methods of low-density lipoprotein apheresis on the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems. Knisel W, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov;234(5):479–87

Inhibition of the macrophage-induced oxidation of low density lipoprotein by interferon-gamma. Fong LG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May;35(5):893–904

Content of antioxidants, preformed lipid hydroperoxides, and cholesterol as predictors of the susceptibility of human LDL to metal ion-dependent and -independent oxidation. Frei B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec;34(12):2135–45

Biochemical and cytotoxic characteristics of an in vivo circulating oxidized low density lipoprotein (LDL-). Hodis HN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):669–77

Mechanisms of copper- and iron-dependent oxidative modification of human low density lipoprotein. Lynch SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1745–53

Oxidized low density lipoprotein leads to macrophage accumulation of unesterified cholesterol as a result of lysosomal trapping of the lipoprotein hydrolyzed cholesteryl ester. Maor I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May; 35(5):803–19

Regulatory effects of individual n-6 and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on LDL transport in the rat. Spady DK. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1337–46

LDL-apheresis cannot be recommended for treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis [letter; comment] Berginer VM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;121(2):229–32. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1993 Feb;114(2):227–30.

A diet enriched in monounsaturated fats decreases low density lipoprotein concentrations in cynomolgus monkeys by a different mechanism than does a diet enriched in polyunsaturated fats. Brousseau ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2049–58

Target levels for low-density lipoprotein in patients with coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Rubins HB. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):101–2. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 16;269(23):3015–23.

Decreased clearance of low-density lipoprotein in patients with chronic renal failure. Hörkkö S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):561–70

Effect of n-3 fatty acid-rich fish oil supplementation on the oxidation of low density lipoproteins. Frankel EN, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Apr;29(4):233–6

Epidemiology of triglycerides, small dense low-density lipoprotein, and lipoprotein(a) as risk factors for coronary heart disease. Austin MA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;78(1):99–115 (100 ref.)

Density heterogeneities of hepatitis C virus in human sera due to the binding of beta-lipoproteins and immunoglobulins. Thomssen R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Dec;182(6):329–34

Differential effects of estrogen on low-density lipoprotein subclasses in healthy postmenopausal women. Campos H, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1153–8

Reduced adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase responses, postprandial lipemia, and low high-density lipoprotein-2 subspecies levels in older athletes with silent myocardial ischemia. Katzel LI, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):190–8

Pregnancy in a patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia treated with long-term low-density lipoprotein apheresis. Kroon AA, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1164–70

Changes in the low-density lipoprotein profile during 17 beta-estradiol-dydrogesterone therapy in postmenopausal women. van der Mooren MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul; 43(7):799–802

Assaying low-density lipoprotein oxidation by laser light scattering. Arrio B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:453–9

Fluorescence analysis of lipoprotein peroxidation. Dousset N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:459–69

Apolipoprotein B protein oxidation in low-density lipoproteins. Noguchi N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 233:490–4

Methods to determine oxidation of low-density lipoproteins. Puhl H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:425–41 (55 ref.)

Long-term efficiency, biocompatibility, and clinical safety of combined simultaneous LDL-apheresis and haemodialysis in patients with hypercholesterolaemia and end-stage renal failure. Bosch T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1350–8

The effect of simvastatin treatment on the low-density lipoprotein subfraction profile and composition in familial hypercholesterolaemia. de Graaf J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Dec;43(5–6):254–61

Circulating immune complexes and low density lipoproteins—a molecular complex or the summation of the atherogenic risk of two separate entities? Serban MG, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;31(3):193–8

Susceptibility to in vitro lipid peroxidation of low density lipoproteins and erythrocyte membranes from liver cirrhotic patients. Taus M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;54(2):147–53

[Heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (HELP). A new therapeutic possibility in cerebral multi-infarct dementia] Walzl M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Oct;64(10):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (H.E.L.P.). A new therapeutic possibility in vascular occlusion of the retina--initial results] Haas A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (HELP): a new therapeutic intervention in cerebrovascular diseases and peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Walzl B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(22):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The peroxidation of human glycosylated low-density lipoproteins is mediated by the superoxide radical: the protective effects of superoxide dismutase] Napoli C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 May;39(5):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-heparin activity of plasma with various low density lipoprotein content] Worowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26–30;46(50–52):972–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of hepatocytes, Kupffer, and endothelial cells of the liver in blood lipoprotein metabolism] Panin LE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar;59(3):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A spin-probe study of the structural change in human blood lipoproteins under the action of sodium hypochlorite] Panasenko OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capacity of hypochlorite to penetrate into the lipid phase of human blood lipoproteins] Panasenko OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of multiply-modified (desialated) low-density lipoproteins, isolated from the blood of patients with atherosclerosis,with cellular receptors] Tertov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):53–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Apolipoprotein B and low-density lipoprotein structure: implications for biosynthesis of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Schumaker VN, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1994; 45:205–48 (127 ref.)

Oxidation-induced aggregation of rabbit low-density lipoprotein by azo initiator. Kawabe Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):489–96

Rat C-reactive protein causes a charge modification of LDL and stimulates its degradation by macrophages. Mookerjea S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb;14(2):282–7

Antioxidant effects of aqueous garlic extract. 2nd communication: Inhibition of the Cu(2+)-initiated oxidation of low density lipoproteins. Lewin G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May;44(5):604–7

Relationship between apolipoprotein E and low density lipoprotein particle size. Zhao SP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Sep;102(2):147–54

Electrophoretic mobility changes of oxidized human low density lipoprotein measured by laser Doppler electrophoresis. Arrio B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1101–14

Fluorescence study of the motional states of core and surface lipids in native and reconstituted low density lipoproteins. Kroon PA. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4879–84

Long- and medium-chain triacylglycerols in neutral lipid-exchange processes with human plasma low-density lipoproteins. Richelle M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26; 33(16):4872–8

Modifications of low density lipoprotein induced by the interaction with human plasma glycosaminoglycan-protein complexes. Cherchi GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 2;1212(3):345–52

Structural and functional properties of human and mouse apolipoprotein A-I. Gong EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 4;1213(3):335–42

Hypochlorite oxidation causes cross-linking of Lp(a). O'Connell AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11; 1225(2):180–6

Comparison of antioxidant properties of nifedipine and illuminated nifedipine with nitroso spin traps in low density lipoproteins and phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Ondriaš K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10;1211(1):114–9

Apolipoprotein-lipid association in oxidatively modified HDL and LDL. Shoukry MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20;1210(3):355–60

A simple method for the assessment of macrophage scavenger receptor-ligand interaction: adherence of erythrocytes coated with oxidized low density lipoprotein and modified albumin to macrophages. Beppu M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):39–46

Physical changes of low-density lipoprotein on oxidation. Herak JN. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Dec;66(3):231–4

The ESR characterization of molecular mobility in the lipid surface layer of human serum lipoproteins. Kveder M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Mar 31;70(1):101–8

Re-evaluation of the structure of low density lipoproteins. Schnitzer E, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Mar 31; 70(1):63–74

Characteristics of low-density lipoprotein subfractions from patients with coronary artery disease. Jaakkola O, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Apr;4(4):379–85

Aminoguanidine inhibits the modification of proteins by lipid peroxidation derived aldehydes: a possible antiatherogenic agent. Requena JR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(1):43–9

First experiences with the heparin-induced extracorporeal low-density lipoprotein precipitation in the treatment of critical limb ischaemia: a new therapeutical approach? Walzl M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):237–43

Human plasma low density lipoprotein: a fluorescence study. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 30(3):166–71

Covalent coupling of nucleosides to low density lipoprotein (LDL) generates macrophage specific (drug)-carriers. von Baeyer H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Aug;31(8):382–6

Rat liver Kupffer and endothelial cells express different binding proteins for modified low density lipoproteins. Kupffer cells express a 95-kDa membrane protein as a specific binding site for oxidized low density lipoproteins. de Rijke YB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):824–7

Association of plasma triglyceride concentration and LDL particle diameter, density, and chemical composition with premature coronary artery disease in men and women. Coresh J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1687–97

Aggregation as well as chemical modification of LDL during oxidation is responsible for poor processing in macrophages. Hoff HF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1919–29

Interaction between zinc(II)-phthalocyanine-containing liposomes and human low density lipoprotein. Versluis AJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 May;23(2–3):141–8

Low-density lipoprotein density and atherosclerosis. Unraveling the connection. Slyper AH. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):305–8 (36 ref.)

Protection of low-density lipoprotein from oxidation by 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethanol [letter] Grignaffini P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1296–7

Thermodynamics of the binding of hematoporphyrin ester, a hematoporphyrin derivative-like photosensitizer, and its components to human serum albumin, human high-density lipoprotein and human low-density lipoprotein. Rosenberger V, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov; 58(5):627–30

Oxidative susceptibility of low density lipoprotein subfractions is related to their ubiquinol-10 and alpha-tocopherol content. Tribble DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1183–7

Isolation of lipoprotein (a) using the regenerate of a dextran sulfate cellulose LDL apheresis system. Gross E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr;5(2):112–7

CLASSIFICATION

Lipoprotein subclasses in genetic studies: the Berkeley data set. Krauss RM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):523–8

Ultracentrifugal subclasses of low and intermediate density lipoproteins. Opplt JJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):510–23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m labelled LDL as a tracer for quantitative LDL scintigraphy. I. Tracer purification, in vitro and in vivo long-term stability, in vitro validation and biodistribution. Leitha T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 20(8):667–73

Technetium-99m labelled LDL as a tracer for quantitative LDL scintigraphy. II. In vivo validation, LDL receptor-dependent and unspecific hepatic uptake and scintigraphic results. Leitha T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;20(8):674–9

The labeling of proteins and LDL with 99mTc: a new direct method employing KBH4 and stannous chloride. Pauwels EK, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Oct;20(7):825–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Antioxidant action of carotenoids in vitro and in vivo and protection against oxidation of human low-density lipoproteins. Packer L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 691:48–60 (24 ref.)

Effects of ebselen and probucol on oxidative modifications of lipid and protein of low density lipoprotein induced by free radicals. Noguchi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):176–82

S 12340: a potent inhibitor of the oxidative modification of low-density lipoprotein in vitro and ex vivo in WHHL rabbits. Breugnot C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):515–20

Oestrogen and inhibition of oxidation of low-density lipoproteins in postmenopausal women [see comments] Sack MN, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):269–70. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):598.

Methylamine-treated low density lipoproteins elicit different responses in HepG2 cells and macrophages. Koren E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 7;124(1):67–79

The role of modification of lipoproteins and of the immune system in early atherogenesis. Mol MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):83–90 (72 ref.)

[The effect of natural polyphenol compounds on the oxidative modification of low-density lipoproteins] Dushkin MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct; 116(10):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A spin-probe study of the structural change in human blood lipoproteins under the action of sodium hypochlorite] Panasenko OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A gene-gender interaction affecting plasma lipoproteins in a genetic isolate. Hegele RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May;14(5):671–8

Complex segregation analysis of LDL peak particle diameter. Austin MA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):599–604

Evaluation of the sampling plan used in collecting data for a study of LDL subclass pattern. Zhao LP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):635–40

Accumulation of "small dense" low density lipoproteins (LDL) in a homozygous patients with familial defective apolipoprotein B–100 results from heterogenous interaction of LDL subfractions with the LDL receptor. März W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2922–33

Lipoprotein immunogenetics in primates. I. Two serum beta–lipoprotein allotypes (Lmb1 and Lmb11) in rhesus monkeys and the LP–B immunological relationship with other primates. Hasler–Rapacz J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(6):352–79

IMMUNOLOGY

Low–density lipoprotein oxidation and antioxidized LDL antibodies in peritoneal dialysis patients. Bellazzi R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:312–7

Autoantibodies against low–density lipoprotein and atherogenic potential of blood. Kacharava AG, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Dec;25(6):551–5

Rabbit and human atherosclerotic lesions contain IgG that recognizes epitopes of oxidized LDL. Ylä–Herttuala S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):32–40

Antibody–based immunoadsorption as a therapeutic means. du Moulin A, et al. **Blood Purif** 1993;11(3):145–9

Autoantibodies to oxidized low density lipoproteins in restenosis following coronary angioplasty. Eber B, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(4–5):310–5

ELISA of IgG antibody to oxidized low–density lipoprotein: effects of blocking buffer and method of data expression. Craig WY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):882–8

Specificity of autoantibodies against oxidized LDL as an additional marker for atherosclerotic risk. Maggi E, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Dec;4(12):1119–22

Glycated LDL concentrations in non–diabetic and diabetic subjects measured with monoclonal antibodies reactive with glycated apolipoprotein B epitopes. Cohen MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;31(11):707–13

A monoclonal antibody against oxidized lipoprotein recognizes foam cells in atherosclerotic lesions. Complex formation of oxidized phosphatidylcholines and polypeptides. Itabe H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27; 269(21):15274–9

Expression of apolipoprotein B epitopes in low density lipoproteins of hemodialyzed patients. Reade V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1360–5

Serum antibodies to oxidised low–density lipoprotein [letter] Aho K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):199–200

Serum antibodies to oxidised low–density lipoprotein in pre–eclampsia and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Armstrong VW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1570 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):645–6.

Pre–eclampsia and serum antibodies to oxidised low–density lipoprotein [see comments] Branch DW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):645–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1570.

Changes in serum antibodies to oxidised low–density lipoprotein with age [letter] Craig WY, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):411

The role of modification of lipoproteins and of the immune system in early atherogenesis. Mol MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):83–90 (72 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heparin extracorporeal LDL precipitation (HELP): an effective apheresis procedure for lowering Lp(a) levels. Armstrong VW, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67–68:315–21

Effects of LDL apheresis on restenosis after angioplasty. Kanemitsu S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67–68:339–43

Effectiveness of LDL–apheresis in preventing restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA): LDL–apheresis angioplasty restenosis trial (L–ART). Yamaguchi H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67–68:399–403

Therapy of severe familial heterozygous hypercholesterolemia by low–density lipoprotein apheresis with immunoadsorption: effects of the addition of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors to therapy. Jacob BG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):908–12

No evidence for feedback inhibition of hepatic apolipoprotein B (apo B) production after extracorporeal low density lipoprotein precipitation as determined by [1–13C]leucine infusion in normal volunteers. Arends J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;23(10):602–14

Apolipoprotein B protein oxidation in low–density lipoproteins. Noguchi N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 233:490–4

Does LDL–apheresis in steroid–resistant nephrotic syndrome affect prognosis? Muso E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(3):257–64

[Heparin–induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation and ACE inhibitors (letter)] Schuff–Werner P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 12;118(45):1665–6 **(Ger)**

[The choice of the optimal regimen for apheresis of the low–density lipoproteins in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia by using mathematical modelling] Iarovaia EB, et al. **Kardiologia** 1993;33(10):50–4, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The uptake of the trypanocidal drug suramin in combination with low–density lipoproteins by Trypanosoma brucei and its possible mode of action. Vansterkenburg EL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Sep;54(3–4):237–50

Low–density lipoprotein oxidation and antioxidized LDL antibodies in peritoneal dialysis patients. Bellazzi R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:312–7

Apolipoprotein B and low–density lipoprotein structure: implications for biosynthesis of triglyceride–rich lipoproteins. Schumaker VN, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1994; 45:205–48 (127 ref.)

Inhibition of low density lipoprotein oxidation in vitro by the 6– and 7–hydroxy–metabolites of doxazosin, an alpha 1–adrenergic antihypertensive agent. Chait A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Feb;7(2):159–67

Low–density lipoprotein receptors in rat adipocytes: regulation with fasting. Kraemer FB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E26–32

A method for defining the stages of low–density lipoprotein oxidation by the separation of cholesterol– and cholesteryl ester–oxidation products using HPLC. Kritharides L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):79–89

Minimizing spurious receptor–binding kinetics with modified proteins. Shaw SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15; 219(1):161–3

Use of a chemiluminescent acridinium ester label for cellular uptake assay of low density lipoprotein. Yamada T, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):490–1

Oxidation–induced aggregation of rabbit low–density lipoprotein by azo initiator. Kawabe Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):489–96

PAF–acether–degrading acetylhydrolase in plasma LDL is inactivated by copper– and cell–mediated oxidation. Dentan C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):353–60

Preferential cholesteryl ester acceptors among the LDL subspecies of subjects with familial hypercholesterolemia. Guérin M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May; 14(5):679–85

Aortic permeability to LDL during estrogen therapy. A study in normocholesterolemic rabbits. Haarbo J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb;14(2):243–7

Characterization of sites with elevated LDL permeability at intercostal, celiac, and iliac branches of the normal rabbit aorta. Herrmann RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb; 14(2):313–23

Comparative study on the effect of low–dose vitamin E and probucol on the susceptibility of LDL to oxidation and the progression of atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Kleinveld HA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1386–91

Rat C–reactive protein causes a charge modification of LDL and stimulates its degradation by macrophages. Mookerjea S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb;14(2):282–7

An ultrastructural study of lipoprotein accumulation in cardiac valves of the rabbit. Nievelstein–Post P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1151–61

Platelet LDL receptor recognizes with the same apparent affinity both oxidized and native LDL. Evidence that the receptor–ligand complexes are not internalized. Pedreño J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):401–8

Susceptibility of human LDL to oxidative modification. Effects of variations in beta–carotene concentration and oxygen tension. Reaven PD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1162–9

Effects of linoleate–enriched and oleate–enriched diets in combination with alpha–tocopherol on the susceptibility of LDL and LDL subfractions to oxidative modification in humans. Reaven PD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):557–66

Binding and degradation of lipoprotein(a) and LDL by primary cultures of human hepatocytes. Comparison with cultured human monocyte–macrophages and fibroblasts. Snyder ML, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May; 14(5):770–9

Decreased resistance against in vitro oxidation of LDL from patients with familial defective apolipoprotein B–100. Stalenhoef AF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar; 14(3):489–93

n–3 fatty acid incorporation into LDL particles renders them more susceptible to oxidation in vitro but not necessarily more atherogenic in vivo. Whitman SC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1170–6

Differences in LDL receptor–mediated metabolism of three low density lipoprotein subfractions by human monocyte–derived macrophages: impact on the risk for atherosclerosis. de Graaf J, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(4):201–30

Requirement for mevalonate in acetylated LDL induction of cholesterol esterification in macrophages. Bernini F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1–2):19–26

Enhanced LDL oxidation by murine macrophage foam cells and their failure to secrete nitric oxide. Bolton EJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Apr;106(2):213–23

Glycosylated low density lipoprotein is more sensitive to oxidation: implications for the diabetic patient? Bowie A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Aug;102(1):63–7

Indications for the presence of circulating peroxidized low density lipoproteins in WHHL rabbits treated with antioxidants. Demacker PN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Aug;102(1):69–77

Evidence for loss of apo B from LDL in human atherosclerotic lesions: extracellular cholesteryl ester lipid particles lacking apo B. Kruth HS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb;105(2):227–34

Protection of low–density lipoprotein against oxidative modification by high–density lipoprotein associated paraoxonase. Mackness MI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec; 104(1–2):129–35

Oxidation of low density lipoprotein by bovine and porcine aortic endothelial cells and porcine endocardial cells in culture. Morgan J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Sep; 102(2):209–16

Immunoreactivity of apo B towards monoclonal antibodies that inhibit the LDL–receptor interaction: effects of LDL oxidation. Negri S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun; 101(1):37–41

Effects of doxazosin, an alpha 1–adrenergic inhibitor, on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels, low density lipoprotein metabolism and cholesterol absorption in cynomolgus monkeys. Stucchi AF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov; 103(2):255–66

Alpha–lipoate can protect against glycation of serum albumin, but not low density lipoprotein. Kawabata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):99–104

Receptor–specific uptake and degradation of acetylated, oxidized and native LDL in the human monocytic Mono Mac 6sr cell line. Scheithe R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):334–9

NADPH oxidase is not essential for low density lipoprotein oxidation by human monocyte–derived macrophages. Wilkins GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1300–7

The attenuated elevation of cytoplasmic calcium concentration following the uptake of low density lipoprotein in type C Niemann–Pick fibroblasts. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):438–44

Cholesterol derivative of a new triantennary cluster galactoside directs low– and high–density lipoproteins to the parenchymal liver cell. Biessen EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):283–9

New pathogenetic hypothesis for Wolman disease: possible role of oxidized low–density lipoproteins in adrenal necrosis and calcification. Fitoussi G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):267–73

Stimulation of low–density lipoprotein uptake in HepG2 cells by epidermal growth factor via a tyrosine kinase–dependent, but protein kinase C–independent, mechanism. Graham A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:579–84

Oxidation of low–density lipoprotein by hypochlorite causes aggregation that is mediated by modification of lysine residues rather than lipid oxidation. Hazell LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):297–304

Glucose oxidation and low–density lipoprotein–induced macrophage ceroid accumulation: possible implications for diabetic atherosclerosis. Hunt JV, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):243–9

Low–density lipoprotein as a transporter of dolichol intermediates in the mammalian circulation. Rip JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 15;297 (Pt 2):321–5

Altered hepatic catabolism of low–density lipoprotein subjected to lipid peroxidation in vitro. Stone WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):573–9

Chemical changes during the early phase of in vitro oxidative damage to human LDL. Handelman GJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(4):777–88

The influence of magnesium–pyridoxal–5'–phosphate–glutamate in comparison with probucol, alpha–tocopherol and trolox on copper–induced oxidation of human low density lipoprotein in vitro. Kögl C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2201–6

The effects of two acylcoenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT) inhibitors, cyclandelate and a non–hydrolysable ether analogue, benzyl3,3,5–trimethylcyclohexanol on low density lipoprotein metabolism in macrophages and hepatocytes. White DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30; 48(5):915–22

Oxidized lipoproteins influence gene expression by causing oxidative stress and activating the transcription factor NF–kappa B. Andalibi A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):651–5 (36 ref.)

Hydroxypyridinones and desferrioxamine inhibit macrophage–mediated LDL oxidation by iron but not by copper. Lamb DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):234S

Endocytosed LDL and beta–VLDL follow different intracellular pathways in rat liver. Gudmundsen O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):63–72

Lactoferrin inhibits cholesterol accumulation in macrophages mediated by acetylated or oxidized low–density lipoproteins. Kajikawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):82–90

Oxidative modification of low–density lipoprotein by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes to a form recognised by the lipoprotein scavenger pathway. Katsura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):231–7

Platelet–activating factor formation during oxidative

modification of low-density lipoprotein when PAF-acetylhydrolase has been inactivated. Liapikos TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 2;1212(3):353–60

Apolipoprotein B of oxidized LDL accumulates in the lysosomes of macrophages. Mander EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 14;1212(1):80–92

1 Acyl-2 acetyl-sn-glycero-3 phosphocholine decreases the susceptibility of low-density lipoprotein to oxidative modification by copper ions, monocytes or endothelial cells. Maziere C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3; 1210(2):233–8

Effect of cholesterol feeding on the susceptibility of lipoproteins to oxidative modification. Nenseter MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):207–14

Effects of ebselen and probucol on oxidative modifications of lipid and protein of low density lipoprotein induced by free radicals. Noguchi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):176–82

The effect of inhibitors of free radical generating-enzymes on low-density lipoprotein oxidation by macrophages. Wilkins GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10; 1211(1):69–78

Modification of delipidated apoprotein B of low density lipoprotein by lipid oxidation products in relation to macrophage scavenger receptor binding. Alaiz M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):51–7

Decline in fluorescent low density lipoprotein (LDL) uptake by small and large porcine luteal cells with advancing age of the corpus luteum. Brannian JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):204–9

Lipoprotein adsorption onto modified chitosan beads: preliminary study. Sharma CP, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(5):659–64

Isradipine increases platelet—low-density lipoprotein binding: evidence from ex-vivo studies in humans. Schmid P, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:65–9

Lipid peroxidation and its role in atherosclerosis. Esterbauer H, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):566–76 (44 ref.)

Comparison of the intracellular pathways of immunoglobulin-G and low density lipoprotein in cultured human term trophoblast cells. Sooranna SR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Dec;274(3):619–25

Lipoprotein (a) displays increased accumulation compared with low-density lipoprotein in the murine arterial wall. Kreuzer J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:175–90

Interaction of LDL and Lp[a] with human skin fibroblasts. Mims MP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:145–52

Electron-microscopic and hydrodynamic characterization of recombinant apolipoprotein (a) and its association with LDL. Phillips ML, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67–68:91–7

Proteolytic degradation of low-density lipoprotein by lipoprotein(a) and by recombinant apo(a). Pursiainen M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:25–33

Effect of angiotensin II and enalapril on transfer of low-density lipoprotein into aortic intima in rabbits. Nielsen LB, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul;75(1):63–9

17 beta-estradiol preserves endothelial vasodilator function and limits low-density lipoprotein oxidation in hypercholesterolemic swine. Keaney JF Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2251–9

Cellular mechanisms for the oxidative modification of lipoproteins: implications for atherogenesis. Heinecke JW. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Mar;5(3):205–10 (38 ref.)

Enhancement by lipoprotein-free plasma of the inhibitory effect of endotoxin on endocytotic catabolism of low density lipoproteins in Hep G2 cells. Liao W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):349–57

Glycated LDL concentrations in non-diabetic and diabetic subjects measured with monoclonal antibodies reactive with glycated apolipoprotein B epitopes. Cohen MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;31(11):707–13

Oxidative modification of low density lipoproteins by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wieland E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;31(11):725–31

Decreased clearance of uraemic and mildly carbamylated low-density lipoprotein. Hörkkö S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;24(2):105–13

Identification of defective binding of low density lipoprotein by the U937 proliferation assay in German patients with familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. Schewe CK, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;24(1):36–41

Morphological characterization of scavenger receptor-mediated processing of modified lipoproteins by rat liver endothelial cells. Esbach S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):62–70

acLDL binding and endocytosis by macrophages and macrophage foam cells in situ. Landers SC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Aug;59(1):38–50

27-Hydroxycholesterol modulation of low density lipoprotein metabolism in cultured human hepatic and extrahepatic cells. Bellosta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):115–8

Low density lipoprotein is saturable by pro-oxidant copper. Gieseg SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 2;343(3):188–94

Formation of F2-isoprostanes during aortic endothelial cell-mediated oxidation of low density lipoprotein. Gopaul NK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 18;348(3):297–300

Inhibition of low-density lipoprotein oxidation by nitric oxide. Potential role in atherogenesis. Hogg N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):170–4

Apolipoprotein oxidation in the absence of lipid peroxidation enhances LDL uptake by macrophages. Hunt JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):375–9

Low density lipoprotein oxidizability by copper correlates to its initial ubiquinol-10 and polyunsaturated fatty acid content. Kontush A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14; 341(1):69–73

Acidic pH enables caeruloplasmin to catalyse the modification of low-density lipoprotein. Lamb DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):122–6

Nitric oxide donor GEA 3162 inhibits endothelial cell-mediated oxidation of low density lipoprotein. Malo-Ranta U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):179–83

Tumor necrosis factor enhances low density lipoprotein oxidative modification by monocytes and endothelial cells. Maziere C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24;338(1):43–6

Acidic pH increases the oxidation of LDL by macrophages. Morgan J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):275–9

Ascorbic acid can either increase or decrease low density lipoprotein modification. Stait SE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):263–7

Oxidation of LDL by nitric oxide and its modification by superoxides in macrophage and cell-free systems. Wang JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 4;342(2):171–5

The oxidation of low density lipoprotein by cells or iron is inhibited by zinc. Wilkins GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):259–62

Effect of plasma on the degradation of hydroperoxides of unesterified linoleic acid and copper-peroxidized LDL. Pastorino AM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr; 16(4):459–63

LDL interaction with proteoglycans isolated from human aortas with different atherosclerotic involvement. Coinu R, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;78(5):270–6

Cholesteryl esters from oxidized low-density lipoproteins are in vivo rapidly hydrolyzed in rat Kupffer cells and transported to liver parenchymal cells and bile. Pieters MN, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1459–67

Effects of phosphatidylserine on the oxidation of low density lipoprotein. Lou P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Apr; 26(4):539–45

Receptor-mediated endocytosis and intracellular trafficking of insulin and low-density lipoprotein by retinal vascular endothelial cells. Stitt AW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3384–92

Involvement of second messengers in lipopolysaccharide stimulation of low density lipoprotein uptake by macrophages. Aviram M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 30(7):503–6

Intraperitoneal injection of platelet secretory products into mice increases macrophage uptake of oxidized low density lipoprotein. Hussein O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug; 29(8):453–9

Oxidative modification of low-density lipoproteins by mesangial cells. Keane WF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):187–94

Expression cloning of SR-BI, a CD36-related class B scavenger receptor. Acton SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21003–9

Apoprotein B structure and receptor recognition of triglyceride-rich low density lipoprotein (LDL) is modified in small LDL but not in triglyceride-rich LDL of normal size. Galeano NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):511–9

Protein kinase C activity is required for lipid oxidation of low density lipoprotein by activated human monocytes. Li Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17508–15

Inefficient degradation of triglyceride-rich lipoprotein by HepG2 cells is due to a retarded transport to the lysosomal compartment. Lombardi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26113–9

Isolation and characterization of a platelet-derived macrophage-binding proteoglycan. Mas-Oliva J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10177–83

Acetylated low density lipoprotein reduces its ligand activity for the scavenger receptor after interaction with reconstituted high density lipoprotein. Miyazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5264–9

Effect of the 39-kDa receptor-associated protein on the hepatic uptake and endocytosis of chylomicron remnants and low density lipoproteins in the rat. Mokuno H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13238–43

Cellular differences in lipoprotein lipase-mediated uptake of low density lipoproteins. Obunike JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13129–35

Proteolysis and fusion of low density lipoprotein particles independently strengthen their binding to exocytosed mast cell granules. Paananen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2023–31

Tyrosyl radical generated by myeloperoxidase is a physiological catalyst for the initiation of lipid peroxidation in low density lipoprotein. Savenkova ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20394–400

Lipid transport aspects of atherogenesis. Weinbaum S, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4B):602–10 (89 ref.)

Inhibition by interferon-gamma of human mononuclear cell-mediated low density lipoprotein oxidation. Participation of tryptophan metabolism along the kynurenine pathway. Christen S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2149–58

Intact human ceruloplasmin oxidatively modifies low density lipoprotein. Ehrenwald E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1493–501

Stimulation with a monoclonal antibody (mAb4E4) of scavenger receptor-mediated uptake of chemically modified low density lipoproteins by THP-1-derived macrophages enhances foam cell generation. Holvoet P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):89–98

Pathophysiological concentrations of glucose promote oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein by a superoxide-dependent pathway. Kawamura M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):771–8

Formation of non-cyclooxygenase-derived prostanoids (F2-isoprostanes) in plasma and low density lipoprotein exposed to oxidative stress in vitro. Lynch SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):998–1004

Accumulation of "small dense" low density lipoproteins (LDL) in a homozygous patients with familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 results from heterogenous interaction of LDL subfractions with the LDL receptor. März W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2922–33

Inhibition of hypercholesterolemia-induced atherosclerosis in the nonhuman primate by probucol. I. Is the extent of atherosclerosis related to resistance of LDL to oxidation? Sasahara M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):155–64

Age-related changes in the metabolism of acetylated low-density lipoproteins by peritoneal macrophages from C57BL/6CrScl mice. Araki A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May; 49(3):B104–9

Enhanced low-density lipoprotein degradation and cholesterol synthesis in monocyte-derived macrophages of patients with adult xanthogranulomatosis. Bergman R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):880–2

Pharmacology of lipoprotein receptors. Bernini F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):9–17 (33 ref.)

Macrophage-mediated oxidation of extracellular low density lipoprotein requires an initial binding of the lipoprotein to its receptor. Aviram M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):385–98

Acceleration of uptake of LDL but not chylomicrons or chylomicron remnants by cells that secrete apoE and hepatic lipase. Choi SY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May; 35(5):848–59

Oxidation of low density lipoprotein by thiols: superoxide-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Heinecke JW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec;34(12):2051–61

Aggregation as well as chemical modification of LDL during oxidation is responsible for poor processing in macrophages. Hoff HF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1919–29

Transfer of cholesterol from Ob1771 cells or LDL to reconstituted, defined high density lipoproteins. Jonas A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May;35(5):860–70

Lovastatin enhances hepatic uptake of low density lipoprotein in humans. Kervinen K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):1975–82

Radioiodination of low density lipoprotein initiates lipid peroxidation: protection by use of antioxidants. Khouw AS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1483–96

Regulation of hepatic LDL metabolism in the guinea pig by dietary fat and cholesterol. Lin EC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):446–57

Dietary fish oil-induced decrease in low density lipoprotein binding to fibroblasts is mediated by apolipoprotein E. Linga V, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):491–500

A critical assessment of the effects of aminoguanidine and ascorbate on the oxidative modification of LDL: evidence for interference with some assays of lipoprotein oxidation by aminoguanidine. Scaccini C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):1085–92

Nitrone spin trap lipophilicity as a determinant for inhibition of low density lipoprotein oxidation and activation of interleukin-1 beta release from human monocytes. Thomas CE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):610–9

Multiple lipid oxidation products in low density lipoproteins induce interleukin-1 beta release from human blood mononuclear cells. Thomas CE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):417–27

Characterization of the scavenger receptor on bovine cerebral endothelial cells in vitro. de Vries HE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1813–21

Fat containing stearic acid increases fecal neutral steroid excretion and catabolism of low density lipoproteins without affecting plasma cholesterol concentration in hamsters fed a cholesterol-containing diet. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Oct;123(10):1693–702

Inhibition of oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein by antioxidants. Niki E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993;39 Suppl:S1–8 (38 ref.)

A method to screen for the antioxidant effect of compounds on low-density lipoprotein (LDL): illustration with flavonoids. Myara I, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Oct;30(2):69–73

Enhanced LDL oxidation in uremic patients: an additional mechanism for accelerated atherosclerosis? Maggi E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):876–83

Tubular lipidosis: epiphenomenon or pathogenetic lesion in human renal disease? Ong AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar; 45(3):753–62

Visualization of binding and uptake of oxidized low density lipoproteins by cultured mesangial cells. Lee HS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;71(2):200–8

Anti-atherogenic action of oestrogen [letter; comment] Umeki S. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):598. Comment on:

Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):269–70.
Anti–atherogenic action of oestrogen [letter; comment] Wiseman H. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):598. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):269–70.
The oxidation hypothesis of atherosclerosis. Witztum JL. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):793–5 (21 ref.)
Unconjugated bilirubin inhibits the oxidation of human low density lipoprotein better than Trolox. Wu TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):PL477–81
Relationship between improved postprandial lipemia and low–density lipoprotein metabolism during treatment with tetrahydrolipstatin, a pancreatic lipase inhibitor. Reitsma JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):293–8
Characteristics of low and high density lipoprotein binding and lipoprotein–induced signaling in quiescent human vascular smooth muscle cells. Bochkov VN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):262–70
Low density lipoprotein uptake by macrophages in multiple sclerosis plaques: implications for pathogenesis. Newcombe J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;20(2):152–62
Evaluation of oxidized low–density lipoprotein and large molecular size low–density lipoproteins in atherosclerosis. Kanazawa T, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(3–4):200–10
Interactions between cultured bovine arterial endothelial and smooth muscle cells: studies on uptake and degradation of low density lipoproteins by smooth muscle cells. Xu CB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Nov;73(5):269–73
Effect of increasing doses of angiotensin II infused into normal and hypertensive Wistar rats on low density lipoprotein and fibrinogen uptake by aortic walls. Cardona–Sanclemente LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3285–8
Recognition of oxidatively damaged erythrocytes by a macrophage receptor with specificity for oxidized low density lipoprotein. Sambrano GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3265–9
A G protein–coupled receptor with low density lipoprotein–binding motifs suggests a role for lipoproteins in G–linked signal transduction. Tensen CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4816–20
The effects of vitamin C and urate on the oxidation kinetics of human low–density lipoprotein. Ma YS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 May;206(1):53–9
The effect of serum on low density lipoprotein metabolism of human monocyte–derived macrophages. Kotake H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Dec;171(4):285–95
Oxidized low–density lipoproteins and endothelium: oral vitamin E supplementation prevents oxidized low–density lipoprotein–mediated vascular injury. Balla J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:128–33
[Study on the oxidative modification of low–density lipoprotein] Ding ZH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jan;25(1):67–9 **(Chi)**
[Lipoprotein metabolism in arterial walls and its relationship with the genesis of atheromatous lesion] Gaeta G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jan;144(1):63–72 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Protection by blockers against human low density lipoprotein peroxidation induced by oxygen free radicals] Napoli C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Apr;24(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of stimulation of the mononuclear phagocyte system on the binding of high– and low–density lipoproteins by the hepatocytes, Kupffer cells and liver endotheliocytes of rats] Usynin IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The receptor–mediated endocytosis of influenza viruses and low–density lipoproteins by tissue cells] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Isradipine decreases the entry of radioiodine–labelled low–density lipoproteins into the arterial wall. Pirich C, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;1:70–4
Evidence for low–density lipoprotein receptor–mediated uptake of benzoporphyrin derivative. Allison BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):833–9
Plasma kinetics and biodistribution of a lipid emulsion resembling low–density lipoprotein in patients with acute leukemia. Maranhão RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1; 54(17):4660–6
Non–steady–state kinetics of low density lipoproteins in man: studies after plasma exchange in healthy subjects and patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Eriksson M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;23(11):746–52
Polyclonal 111In–IgG, 125I–LDL and 125I–endothelin–1 accumulation in experimental arterial wall injury. Prat L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;20(12):1141–5
Receptor–mediated uptake of IDL and LDL from nephrotic patients by glomerular epithelial cells. Krämer A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1341–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxidized LDL enhances lipopolysaccharide–induced tissue factor expression in human adherent monocytes. Brand K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May;14(5):790–7
Regulation of endothelial cell tissue factor expression by minimally oxidized LDL and lipopolysaccharide. Fei H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1711–7
Partial characterization of leukocyte binding molecules on endothelial cells induced by minimally oxidized LDL. Kim JA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):427–33
Serum amyloid A protein family. Differential induction by oxidized lipids in mouse strains. Liao F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1475–9
Protein kinase C inhibitors prevent impairment of endothelium–dependent relaxation by oxidatively modified LDL. Ohgushi M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct; 13(10):1525–32
Oxidized LDL induces monocytic cell expression of interleukin–8, a chemokine with T–lymphocyte chemotactic activity. Terkeltaub R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):47–53
Chronic exposure of cultured bovine endothelial cells to oxidized LDL abolishes prostacyclin release. Thorin E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):453–9
LDLs increase the exposure of fibrinogen binding sites on platelets and secretion of dense granules. van Willigen G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):41–6
Mononuclear leukocytes exposed to oxidized low density lipoprotein secrete a factor that stimulates endothelial cells to express adhesion molecules. Frostegård J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):213–9
Probucol and other antioxidants prevent the inhibition of endothelium–dependent relaxation by low density lipoproteins. Plane F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Oct; 103(1):73–9
Oxidized low density lipoprotein increases U937 cell 5–lipoxygenase activity: induction of 5–lipoxygenase activating protein. Fair A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):1014–20
Regulation of heparin binding–epidermal growth factor like growth factor gene expression by LDL and oxidized–LDL in rat mesangial cells. Tan MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1001–8
Oxidized–LDL induce the expression of heat shock protein 70 in human endothelial cells. Zhu W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):389–94
Effects of low density lipoprotein of varying composition on cholesterol levels in human monocyte–derived macrophages. McBrinn SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):36S
Enhancement of lysolecithin acyltransferase activity by LDL in thrombin–stimulated porcine–cultured endothelial cells. Ezaki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23; 1213(1):75–81
Effect of lipids and aldehydes on gap–junctional intercellular communication between human smooth muscle cells. de Haan LH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):253–6
Lipoprotein–associated paf (LA–paf) was found in washed human platelets and monocyte/macrophage–like U937 cells. Korth R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Apr 19; 70(2):109–19
Lysophosphatidylcholine in oxidized low–density lipoprotein increases endothelial susceptibility to polymorphonuclear leukocyte–induced endothelial dysfunction in porcine coronary arteries. Role of protein kinase C. Sugiyama S, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr;74(4):565–75
Inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase in macrophages by oxidized low–density lipoproteins. Yang X, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):318–28
Characteristics of low–density lipoprotein subfractions from patients with coronary artery disease. Jaakkola O, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Apr;4(4):379–85
Cyclosporin and oxidized low density lipoproteins synergistically potentiate vasoconstriction: influence of the endothelium. Galle J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:111–7
The protective role of high–density lipoprotein on oxidized–low–density–lipoprotein–induced U937/endothelial cell interactions. Maier JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):35–41
Oxidized lipoproteins inhibit endothelium–dependent vasodilation. Effects of pressure and high–density lipoprotein. Galle J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May; 23(5):556–64
The actin cytoskeleton is important for the stimulation of cholesterol esterification by atherogenic lipoproteins in macrophages. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22547–56
Arrest of cell cycle progression of HeLa cells in the early G1 phase in K(+)–depleted conditions and its recovery upon addition of insulin and LDL. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep;53(1):13–20
Low density lipoprotein enhances the cellular action of arginine vasopressin in rat glomerular mesangial cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2710–7
Lipoproteins and angiotensin II exert synergistic effects on signalling processes in vascular smooth muscle cells. Resink TJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S110–1
Proliferative effects of low–density lipoprotein subfractions on vascular smooth muscle cells: potentiation by insulin. Weisser B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S126–7
Multiple lipid oxidation products in low density lipoproteins induce interleukin–1 beta release from human blood mononuclear cells. Thomas CE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):417–27
Cytotoxicity of oxidized low–density lipoprotein to mouse peritoneal macrophages: an ultrastructural study. Reid VC, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Dec;171(4):321–8
Methylamine–treated low density lipoproteins elicit different responses in HepG2 cells and macrophages. Koren E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 7;124(1):67–79
Activation of rat Kupffer cells to tumoricidal cells by the immunomodulator muramyl tripeptide–phosphatidylethanolamine incorporated into the novel drug carrier lactosylated low density lipoprotein. van de Water B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):971–7
Activation of membrane outward currents by human low density lipoprotein in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Berger F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;348(2):207–12
Interactions between cultured bovine arterial endothelial and smooth muscle cells; effects of modulated low density lipoproteins on cell proliferation and prostacyclin release. Xu CB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 May;54(3):191–8
Influence of low density lipoproteins on cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration and dense tubular system in human platelets. Zhao B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 1;72(1):33–7
Functional morphological alterations of human blood platelets induced by oxidized low density lipoprotein. Zhao B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 May 1;74(3):293–301
[The effect of lipid peroxidation–modified lipoproteins on thrombocyte aggregation] Azizova OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transformation of mouse peritoneal macrophages to foam cells in intraperitoneal injection of low density lipoproteins, cholesterol and its oxidized products] Dushkin MI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of LDL and serum from diabetic subjects on DNA synthesis in HIT–cells in culture. Shoukry MI, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Apr;31(1):40–2
Influence of lipoproteins on renal cytotoxicity and antifungal activity of amphotericin B. Wasan KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):223–7
Dyslipoproteinaemia, signal transduction, and angiogenesis. Henry PD. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:198–200
Inhibition of Gi proteins by low density lipoprotein attenuates bradykinin–stimulated release of endothelial–derived nitric oxide. Liao JK. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12987–92
Low–density lipoprotein oxidation and the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis [editorial; comment] Chait A. **West J Med** 1994 Feb;160(2):183–4. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Feb;160(2):153–64.
Why are low–density lipoproteins atherogenic? [see comments] Young SG, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Feb; 160(2):153–64 (110 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1994 Feb;160(2):183–4.
[Effect of lipoproteins on renal function] Bill MA, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May;91(5):377–84 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radioiodination of low density lipoprotein initiates lipid peroxidation: protection by use of antioxidants. Khouw AS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1483–96
Cytotoxicity of UV–oxidized LDL to cultured cells. A model system for studying the potential role of toxic events in atherosclerosis. Nègre–Salvayre A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Dec;21(2–3):235–8 (39 ref.)
Assaying low–density lipoprotein oxidation by laser light scattering. Arrio B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:453–9
Quantitative low–density lipoprotein oxidation by gamma radiolysis. Bonnefont–Rousselot D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:441–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Photodynamic therapy of experimental, intraocular tumors with benzoporphyrin–lipoprotein] Schmidt–Erfurth U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):348–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of oxidized LDL to porcine aortic smooth muscle cells is associated with the oxysterols 7–ketocholesterol and 7–hydroxycholesterol. Hughes H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1177–85
Inhibition of glutathione synthesis increases the toxicity of oxidized low–density lipoprotein to human monocytes and macrophages. Gotoh N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):151–4
Cell death induced by peroxidized low–density lipoprotein: endopepsin. Fossel ET, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1; 54(5):1240–8
Toxicity of mildly modified low–density lipoproteins to cultured retinal capillary endothelial cells and pericytes. Lyons TJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1090–5
Fragmentation of DNA in P388D1 macrophages exposed to oxidised low–density lipoprotein. Reid VC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):218–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of lipoprotein accumulation in cardiac valves of the rabbit. Nievelstein–Post P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1151–61

LIPOPROTEINS, LDL CHOLESTEROL

see related
HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA
HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL

BLOOD

Secondary prevention: a low-density lipoprotein cholesterol of < or = 100 mg/dl [letter; comment] Citkowitz E. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):934. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Sep 15;72(9):744-5.

The Mediterranean diet, heart transplantation, and lipoprotein levels [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):417-8. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Apr 15;73(11):825-7.

The ineffectiveness of a commonly recommended lipid-lowering diet in significantly lowering the serum total and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;73(8):623-4

Partial replacement of saturated fatty acids with almonds or walnuts lowers total plasma cholesterol and low-density-lipoprotein cholesterol. Abbey M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):995-9

Diet and coronary heart disease: beyond dietary fats and low-density-lipoprotein cholesterol. Fraser GE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5 Suppl):1117S-1123S (88 ref.)

Iron worsens high-cholesterol-related coronary artery disease [letter] Herbert V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug; 60(2):299-300

The Friedewald equation for the determination of low-density-lipoprotein cholesterol: a special case [letter] Samman S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;58(6):928-9

Chlorthalidone attenuates the reduction in total cholesterol and small, dense LDL cholesterol subclass associated with weight loss. Bradley K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jul; 6(7 Pt 1):636-9

Dietary intervention study in children (DISC) with elevated low-density-lipoprotein cholesterol. Design and baseline characteristics. DISC Collaborative Research Group. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):393-402

Serum lipid peroxides and lipids in urban and rural Indian men. Reddy KK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar-Apr; 49(2):123-7

Individual responsiveness to a cholesterol-lowering diet in postmenopausal women with moderate hypercholesterolemia. Denke MA. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1977-82

Cyclosporin A has divergent effects on plasma LDL cholesterol (LDL-C) and lipoprotein(a) [Lp(a)] levels in renal transplant recipients. Evidence for renal involvement in the maintenance of LDL-C and the elevation of Lp(a) concentrations in hemodialysis patients. Azrolan N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1393-8

Relations of plasma TG and HDL-C concentrations to body composition and plasma insulin levels are altered in men with small LDL particles. Katzel LI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1121-8

ACAT inhibition decreases LDL cholesterol in rabbits fed a cholesterol-free diet. Marked changes in LDL cholesterol without changes in LDL receptor mRNA abundance. Krause BR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr; 14(4):598-604

ApoA-IV phenotype affects diet-induced plasma LDL cholesterol lowering. Mata P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):884-91

A new pectin-based material for selective LDL-cholesterol removal. Lewińska D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Mar; 18(3):217-22

LDL-apheresis and concomitant ACE-inhibitor therapy [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan; 105(1):115-6

Hypocholesterolemic properties of plant indoles. Inhibition of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activity and reduction of serum LDL/VLDL cholesterol levels by glucobrassicin derivatives. Dunn SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):359-64

Dietary palmitic acid raises plasma LDL cholesterol relative to oleic acid only at a high intake of cholesterol. Khosla P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):13-22

Systematic underestimation of association between serum cholesterol concentration and ischaemic heart disease in observational studies: data from the BUPA study [see comments] Law MR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5; 308(6925):363-6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):351-2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):1025-7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1104-5.

Alterations of serum lipids and lipoproteins in breast cancer. Kökoğlu E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):175-8

Plasma lipids and lipoprotein-cholesterol distribution in nephrotic syndrome patients during short term high dose steroid treatment. Arije A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Oct;39(10):211-5

Russian Lipid Research Clinics Follow-Up Study [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):1447 . Comment on: Circulation 1993 Sep;88(3):846-53.

Effect of serum lipoprotein(a) on estimation of low-density lipoprotein cholesterol by the Friedewald formula. Li KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):571-3

Biological variability of cholesterol, triglyceride, low- and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, lipoprotein(a), and apolipoproteins A-I and B. Marcovina SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):574-8

Limitations of the Friedewald formula for estimating low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in alcoholics with liver disease. Matas C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):404-6

Low dose continuously infused growth hormone results in increased lipoprotein(a) and decreased low density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in middle-aged men. Oscarsson J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul; 41(1):109-16

Revised guidelines for the treatment of elevated cholesterol levels in adults: a prime role for secondary prevention [editorial] Blum CB. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Feb;5(2):175-7

Smoking and plasma lipoproteins in man: effects on low density lipoprotein cholesterol levels and high density lipoprotein subfraction distribution. Freeman DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;23(10):630-40

Changes in lipoprotein(a), LDL-cholesterol and apolipoprotein B in homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemic patients treated with dextran sulfate LDL-apheresis. Lasunción MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;23(12):819-26

Effects of two low-fat diets, high and low in polyunsaturated fatty acids, on plasma lipid peroxides and serum vitamin E levels in free-living hypercholesterolaemic men. Sarkkinen ES, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47(9):623-30

Positive correlation between probucol in low density lipoprotein and LDL-lowering. Shinomiya M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):343-6

Effects of policosanol chronically administered in male monkeys (Macaca arctoides). Rodríguez-Echenique C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;32(6):565-75

Polymorphisms of the gene coding for the cholesteryl ester transfer protein and plasma lipid levels in Italian and Greek migrants to Australia. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Feb;66(1):13-25

Correlation between the ratio of serum low-density lipoprotein cholesterol and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol with that of serum apolipoproteins B and A-I. Väisänen S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(3):160-4

Diurnal changes in plasma lipoproteins of free-living healthy men consuming a standard diet. Fainaru M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):83-9

Benefits of lipid-lowering therapy in men with elevated apolipoprotein B are not confined to those with very high low density lipoprotein cholesterol. Stewart BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;23(4):899-906

Questions raised about LDL-C data [letter; comment] Massé J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):145. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Jun;93(6):658-63.

Elevated plasma low-density lipoprotein and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in amenorrheic athletes: effects of endogenous hormone status and nutrient intake. Friday KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1605-9

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 is correlated with low density lipoprotein cholesterol in normal subjects. Hopkins KD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):521-4

Effective reduction of LDL cholesterol by indigenous plant product. Bhardwaj PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):80-1

Unrecognized dyslipoproteinemia in United Kingdom families recruited to a genetic register because of unexplained coronary heart disease [see comments] Staunton A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):842-8 . Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Jun;123(6):804-5.

Effects of age, gender, and menopausal status on plasma low density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein B levels in the Framingham Offspring Study. Schaefer EJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May;35(5):779-92

Prickly pear (Opuntia sp.) pectin alters hepatic cholesterol metabolism without affecting cholesterol absorption in guinea pigs fed a hypercholesterolemic diet. Fernandez ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):817-24

Influence of mutation in human apolipoprotein A-1 gene promoter on plasma LDL cholesterol response to dietary fat. Lopez-Miranda J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21; 343(8908):1246-9

Unidirectional transfer in vivo of high-density lipoprotein cholesteryl esters to lower-density lipoproteins in the pig, an animal species without plasma cholesteryl ester transfer activity. Terpstra AH, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1524-30

Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, viscosity, and plasma cholesterol control. Topping D. **Nutr Rev** 1994 May; 52(5):176-8 (14 ref.)

Challenges to implementing the current pediatric cholesterol screening guidelines into practice. Dennison BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):296-302

[Qing-shen tiao-zhi tablet in the treatment of hyperlipemia in the middle and old aged] Xu F, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 13(11):655-7, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cholesterol-lowering effect of a new fermented milk product in healthy 44-year old Danish men] Richelsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20;155(38):3015-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in plasma lipoproteins in adolescents with trisomy 21 in response to a physical endurance test] Eberhard Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 May;41(5):482-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors] Schuff-Werner P. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Mar;35(3):288-94; discussion 295 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lipids and blood vessels] Drexel H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 23;82(47):1344-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing low density lipoprotein-cholesterol levels by apheresis] Reiber I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 13; 135(11):563-8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An increased risk of death from ischemic heart disease in men with low blood concentrations of total cholesterol and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol] Kalinina AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The amount of cholesterol relative to apolipoprotein B in low-density lipoproteins relates primarily to high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1042-6

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of LDL subfractions in vascular complications of familial hypercholesterolemia. Kanazawa T, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):331-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of lovastatin and pravastatin on coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):811-2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Nov 15;119(10):969-76.

Which patients need aggressive lipid-altering therapy? Hunninghake DB. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov-Dec; 60(6):483-4

End of the coffee mystery: diterpene alcohols raise serum low-density lipoprotein cholesterol and triglyceride levels [letter] Heckers H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb; 235(2):192-3

Effect of continuous combined estrogen and desogestrel hormone replacement therapy on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Marsh MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan; 83(1):19-23

[The effect of long-term probucol intake on the lipoprotein cholesterol content and glutathione peroxidase activity in the blood of patients with coronary arteriosclerosis and hyperlipidemia] Lankin VZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(9):41-4, 4-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A bivariate genetic analysis of HDL- and LDL-cholesterol incorporating measured covariates: a Gibbs sampling application. Mack WJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993; 10(6):623-8

Polymorphisms of the gene coding for the cholesteryl ester transfer protein and plasma lipid levels in Italian and Greek migrants to Australia. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Feb;66(1):13-25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extracorporeal treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Olbricht CJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):814-20

METABOLISM

Oxidized LDL, atherogenesis and antioxidants [editorial] Waickus CM. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;48(5):718-20

The Niemann-Pick C lesion and its relationship to the intracellular distribution and utilization of LDL cholesterol. Pentchev PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):235-43 (85 ref.)

Role of liver in the maintenance of cholesterol and low density lipoprotein homeostasis in different animal species, including humans. Dietschy JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1637-59 (119 ref.)

Metabolic mechanisms for responses to dietary cholesterol and fat in high and low LDL responding baboons (Papio sp.). Kushwaha RS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr; 35(4):633-43

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased platelet cytosolic calcium responses to low density lipoprotein in type II diabetes with and without hypertension. Standley PR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):938-43

Serum lipid profile determines platelet reactivity to native and modified LDL-cholesterol in humans. Katzman PL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May;71(5):627-32

PHYSIOLOGY

What is truth said Pontius Pilate and would not wait for an answer: a biological reply to Dr Stehbens [comment] Sniderman AD. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1351-7; discussion 1359-64. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Dec;46(12):1337-46.

LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of purified VLDL injection on experimental hyperlipidaemia] Li SC.

Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Nov; 27(6):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nagase analbuminemic rats have faster plasma triacylglycerol and VLDL synthesis rates. Catanozzi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 14;1212(1):103–8

BLOOD

Hyperinsulinemia and VLDL kinetics. Steiner G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:287–94 (28 ref.)

Immunoturbidimetric measurement of low concentrations of apolipoprotein B in lipaemic samples. Fisher RM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;30 (Pt 6):584–6

Variability in plasma lipoprotein profiles when comparing diltiazem and propranolol. Labreche DG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1048–52

Effect of lovastatin on the secretion of very low density lipoprotein lipids and apolipoprotein B in the hypertriglyceridemic Zucker obese rat. Kasim SE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1–2):147–52

The effect of beta,beta'-tetramethylhexadecanedioic acid (MEDICA 16) on plasma very-low-density lipoprotein metabolism in rats: role of apolipoprotein C-III. Frenkel B, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):409–14

Susceptibility to copper-enhanced autoxidation of VLDL+LDL fractions from diabetic patients. Gugliucci A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):139–47

Very low density lipoprotein subfraction apolipoprotein composition. Fisher RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):231S

Alterations in the levels and lipid composition of plasma lipoproteins (VLDL, LDL and HDL) in Brazilian patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Dimenstein R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1091–102

Interindividual variation in the partition of lipoprotein(a) into lipoprotein subfractions. Alvarez JJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):399–408

Plasma lipid transport in the horse (Equus caballus). Watson TD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Sep;106(1):27–34 (37 ref.)

Relationship between plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 activity and VLDL triglyceride concentration, insulin levels and insulin sensitivity: studies in randomly selected normo- and hypertriglyceridaemic men. Asplund-Carlson A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep; 36(9):817–25

Determination of fatty acid and triacylglycerol composition of human very-low-density lipoproteins. Ruíz-Gutiérrez V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 22;622(2):117–24

Comparison of immunoturbidimetric and Lowry methods for measuring concentration of very low density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B-100 in plasma. Cummings MH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):176–8

Altered apolipoprotein B metabolism in very low density lipoprotein from lovastatin-treated guinea pigs. Berglund LF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):956–65

Pravastatin sodium, a competitive inhibitor of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, decreases the cholesterol content of newly secreted very-low-density lipoprotein in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Shiomi M, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):559–64

CHEMISTRY

The ESR characterization of molecular mobility in the lipid surface layer of human serum lipoproteins. Kveder M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Mar 31;70(1):101–8

Human very low density lipoprotein structure: interaction of the C apolipoproteins with apolipoprotein B-100. Yang CY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1311–21

GENETICS

Binding of a bZip protein to the estrogen-inducible apoVLDL II promoter. Smidt MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):115–20

Cis-acting elements reinforcing the activity of the estrogen-response element in the very-low-density apolipoprotein II gene promoter. Schippers IJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):43–51

Regulation of the chicken very low density apolipoprotein II gene: interaction of estrogen and insulin. Evans MI, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1994;49:335–9 (9 ref.)

METABOLISM

The binding of very low density lipoprotein remnants to the low density lipoprotein receptor in familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. Maher VM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Aug;102(1):51–61

Endocytosed LDL and beta-VLDL follow different intracellular pathways in rat liver. Gudmundsen O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):63–72

Effect of cholesterol feeding on the susceptibility of lipoproteins to oxidative modification. Nenseter MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):207–14

Binding and intracellular fate of beta-very low density lipoprotein in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Gudmundsen O, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 May; 375(5):305–13

In vitro degradation of very low density lipoprotein from diabetic patients by lipoprotein lipase. Saheki S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Aug 31;217(2):105–14

Enhanced cellular metabolism of very low density lipoprotein by simvastatin. A novel mechanism of action of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Sehayek E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):173–8

Macrophages enhance binding of beta-VLDL and cholesterol ester accumulation in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Rennick RE, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994; 9(1):19–29

The interaction of human serum albumin in the native and fully reduced states with apolipoprotein E, serum amyloid protein and very low density lipoproteins from human plasma. Dergunov AD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jul; 26(7):933–42

The 39-kDa receptor-associated protein regulates ligand binding by the very low density lipoprotein receptor. Battey FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23268–73

Cellular catabolism of normal very low density lipoproteins via the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor is induced by the C-terminal domain of lipoprotein lipase. Chappell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18001–6

Low density lipoprotein receptors bind and mediate cellular catabolism of normal very low density lipoproteins in vitro. Chappell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25487–93

Kinetics of lipolysis of very low density lipoproteins by lipoprotein lipase. Importance of particle number and noncompetitive inhibition by particles with low triglyceride content. Connelly PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20554–60

Human apolipoprotein E. Role of arginine 61 in mediating the lipoprotein preferences of the E3 and E4 isoforms. Dong LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22358–65

Secretion-capture role for apolipoprotein E in remnant lipoprotein metabolism involving cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Ji ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2764–72

Enhanced binding and uptake of remnant lipoproteins by hepatic lipase-secreting hepatoma cells in culture. Ji ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13429–36

Inefficient degradation of triglyceride-rich lipoprotein by HepG2 cells is due to a retarded transport to the lysosomal compartment. Lombardi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26113–9

Impaired biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine causes a decrease in the number of very low density lipoprotein particles in the Golgi but not in the endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Verkade HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24990–6

The carboxyl-terminal domain of lipoprotein lipase binds to the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor (LRP) and mediates binding of normal very low density lipoproteins to LRP. Williams SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8653–8

Removal of 14 N-terminal amino acids of lactoferrin enhances its affinity for parenchymal liver cells and potentiates the inhibition of beta- very low density lipoprotein binding. Ziere GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27069–75

Transgenic mice expressing human lipoprotein lipase driven by the mouse metallothionein promoter. A phenotype associated with increased perinatal mortality and reduced plasma very low density lipoprotein of normal size. Zsigmond E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):18757–66

Beta-very low density lipoprotein is sequestered in surface-connected tubules in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Myers JN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1389–402

Effect of apolipoprotein C-I peptides on the apolipoprotein E content and receptor-binding properties of beta-migrating very low density lipoproteins. Swaney JB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):134–42

Dietary protein deficiency affects n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids hepatic storage and very low density lipoprotein transport in rats on different diets. Bouziane M, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Apr;29(4):265–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

MDL 29311, an analog of probucol, decreases triglycerides in rats by increasing hepatic clearance of very-low-density lipoprotein. Sheetz MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb; 43(2):233–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dexamethasone on migration of human monocytes in response to oxidized beta-very low density lipoprotein. Yamada K, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(5):253–67

The actin cytoskeleton is important for the stimulation of cholesterol esterification by atherogenic lipoproteins in macrophages. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22547–56

SECRETION

Influence of orotic acid and estrogen on hepatic lipid storage and secretion in the goose susceptible to liver steatosis. Hermier D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10; 1211(1):97–106

Regulation of VLDL secretion in primary culture of rat hepatocytes: involvement of cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Björnsson OG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;24(2):137–48

Fluvastatin, a new inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, suppresses very low-density lipoprotein secretion in puromycin aminonucleoside-nephrotic rats. Moritomo Y, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):218–25

LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL CHOLESTEROL

BLOOD

Relationship between myoinositol influx and lipids in diabetic neuropathy. Simmons D, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993; 30(4):233–7

Hypocholesterolemic properties of plant indoles. Inhibition of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activity and reduction of serum LDL/VLDL cholesterol levels by glucobrassicin derivatives. Dunn SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):359–64

Dyslipidemia and ischemic heart disease mortality among men and women with diabetes. Goldschmid MG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):991–7

Effect of long-term administration of probucol on triglyceride turnover in rats. Yoshino G, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jan;5(1):67–72

Diurnal changes in plasma lipoproteins of free-living healthy men consuming a standard diet. Fainaru M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):83–9

Very-low-density lipoprotein composition and endogenous insulin response in primary hypertension. Stochmal A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S278–9

Effective reduction of LDL cholesterol by indigenous plant product. Bhardwaj PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):80–1

[Changes in plasma lipoproteins in adolescents with trisomy 21 in response to a physical endurance test] Eberhard Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 May;41(5):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Radical-mediated oxidation of isolated human very-low-density lipoprotein. Mohr D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1186–92

Impact of monocyte colony-stimulating factor upon beta-very low density lipoprotein (beta-VLDL) cholesterol metabolism in tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate-derived THP-1 cells. Ishii I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 2;1212(3):278–84

LIPOSARCOMA

Primary liposarcoma of the larynx. Case report and literature review. Hurtado JF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):315–8 (18 ref.)

Laryngeal liposarcoma. Esclamado RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):422–6 (16 ref.)

Case report 797: "Dedifferentiated" lipoma-like liposarcoma of soft tissue with focal transformation to high-grade "sclerosing" osteosarcoma. Ippolito V, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov;22(8):604–8

[Lipoma and liposarcoma of the lung] Rikitomi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:156–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of lipomatous soft tissue tumors by MR imaging. Gelineck J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):367–70

[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma with intrarenal metastases which was difficult to distinguish from angiomyolipoma. A case report] Sekido N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;84(12):2166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties and errors in diagnosis of intrathoracic adipose tumors] Vagner EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct; (10):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The individual chemosensitivity of the cells of urogenital tumors in vitro] Pashkova VS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Oct-Nov;38(10–11):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Liposarcoma: a population-based epidemiologic and prognostic study of features of 43 patients, including tumor DNA content. Gustafson P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):541–6

Liposarcoma in the oral and maxillofacial region: an analysis of 10 consecutive patients. Zheng JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;52(6):595–8

GENETICS

Complex composition and co-amplification of SAS and MDM2 in ring and giant rod marker chromosomes in well-differentiated liposarcoma. Pedeutour F, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jun;10(2):85–94

Comparative genomic hybridization as a tool to define two distinct chromosome 12-derived amplification units in

well-differentiated liposarcomas. Suijkerbuijk RF, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Apr;9(4):292-5

MORTALITY

Liposarcoma in patients younger than or equal to 22 years of age. La Quaglia MP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):3114-9

PATHOLOGY

Spindle cell liposarcoma, a hitherto unrecognized variant of liposarcoma. Analysis of six cases. Dei Tos AP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Sep;18(9):913-21

Chondroid lipoma. A unique tumor simulating liposarcoma and myxoid chondrosarcoma. Meis JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1103-12

The behaviour of liposarcoma in tissue culture. A specific growth pattern. Tardio J, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Aug; 170(4):451-6

Concurrent thymic stroma sarcoma (thymoliposarcoma) and breast carcinoma. Report of a case. Cristallini EG, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;85(1099):543-8

A 6 kg retroperitoneal liposarcoma in a 42-year-old woman. Case report. Ebbe M. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(3):409-12

Long term survival in non-encapsulated primary liposarcoma of the mediastinum. Grewal RG, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1276-7

[Sarcomatous degeneration of a giant scrotal lipoma. Presentation of a clinical case] Ongari M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Jun;45(2):73-5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of renal liposarcoma] Koike H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Apr;40(4):325-8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric liposarcoma: report of a case] Costa e Silva N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar-Apr; 47(2):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perirenal liposarcoma containing extramedullary hematopoiesis associated with renal cell carcinoma. Lewis DJ, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):106-9 (17 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Retropharyngeal liposarcoma. Hermans R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):176-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Metastatic cardiac liposarcoma diagnosed by thallium-201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):801-3

Positron emission tomography with fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose for the evaluation of therapeutic isolated regional limb perfusion in a patient with soft-tissue sarcoma. Nieweg OE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):90-2

SECONDARY

Metastatic cardiac liposarcoma diagnosed by thallium-201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):801-3

Ileal obstruction due to metastatic liposarcoma: a case report. Nagawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):706-11

[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma with intrarenal metastases which was difficult to distinguish from angiomyolipoma. A case report] Sekido N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;84(12):2166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of primary retroperitoneal liposarcomas. Karanikas I, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul-Aug;93(4):177-80 (12 ref.)

Excision of the inferior vena cava in the surgical management of retro-peritoneal sarcomas. Desai AL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):170-1

[A case of renal liposarcoma] Nelkov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(4):62-3 **(Bul)**

[The treatment of retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas an analysis or 110 cases] Wang YN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):666-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Giant lipomas in unusual locations] Rosen A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Oct;125(7-8):211-3, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of liposarcoma originating from the chest wall] Takahama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):981-4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Resectable retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas. The effect of extent of resection and postoperative radiation therapy on local tumor control. van Doorn RC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):637-42

Positron emission tomography with fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose for the evaluation of therapeutic isolated regional limb perfusion in a patient with soft-tissue sarcoma. Nieweg OE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):90-2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural analysis of liposarcoma] Hang ZB, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;22(5):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Multicentric liposarcoma in a cow [letter] Piercy DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 19;134(12):310-1

LIPOSARCOMA, DEDIFFERENTIATED see **LIPOSARCOMA**

LIPOSARCOMA, MYXOID

Liposarcoma of the pleura. Wong WW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Sep;69(9):882-5 (14 ref.)

Orbital liposarcoma. Favrot SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):111-5 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Myxoid liposarcoma of the small intestine mimicking acute appendicitis. Rivkind AI, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Apr; 160(4):251-2

DRUG THERAPY

Myxoid liposarcoma. Experience with chemotherapy. Patel SR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1265-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary liposarcoma of the liver [letter] Aribal E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1331-2

GENETICS

Physical mapping of chromosome 12q breakpoints in lipoma, pleomorphic salivary gland adenoma, uterine leiomyoma, and myxoid liposarcoma. Schoenmakers EF, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):210-22

A long range restriction map spanning the myxoid liposarcoma breakpoint in the q13-14 region of human chromosome 12. Forus A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep; 94(3):259-64

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic cardiac liposarcoma diagnosed by thallium-201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):801-3

SECONDARY

Cardiac metastasis of liposarcoma. Papa MZ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;55(2):132-4

SURGERY

Myxoid liposarcoma of the porta hepatis in childhood. Wright NB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):620-1

[The surgery of huge retroperitoneal tumors] Stoianov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(1):10-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural analysis of liposarcoma] Hang ZB, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;22(5):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LIPOSARCOMA, PLEOMORPHIC see **LIPOSARCOMA**

LIPOSOMES

Acoustical investigation of the liposome-saccharide interaction. Babincová M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(4):483-6

Stable immobilization of lipid vesicles for kinetic studies using surface plasmon resonance. Masson L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):405-12

Tailoring liposomes for cancer drug delivery: from the bench to the clinic. Gabizon A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993; 51(9):811-3 (0 ref.)

Liposomal delivery of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Application to the inhibition of the multidrug resistance in cancer cells. Thierry AR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:300-2

In vitro activities of free and liposomal drugs against Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare complex and M. tuberculosis. Mehta RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2584-7

Interactions of the pyrethroid insecticide allethrin with liposomes. Moya-Quiles MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):95-100

Oxygen radical-induced inhibition of alkaline phosphatase activity in reconstituted membranes. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):310-7

Hemin-induced lipid membrane disorder and increased permeability: a molecular model for the mechanism of cell lysis. Schmitt TH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):96-103

Antioxidant activity of all-trans-retinol in homogeneous solution and in phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Tesoriere L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):217-23

Efficient encapsulation of proteins within liposomes for slow release in vivo. Meyer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):433-8

The interpretation of the time-resolved fluorescence anisotropy of diphenylhexatriene-phosphatidylcholine using the compound motion model. Muller JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):709-15

The activity of a phospholipase C beta assayed using phospholipid monolayers. James S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):392S

Fusion of influenza virus with sialic acid-bearing target membranes. Alford D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1; 33(8):1977-87

Probing biomembrane interfacial potential and pH profiles with a new type of float-like fluorophores positioned at varying distance from the membrane surface. Kraayenhof R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10057-66

Interaction of bombolitin III with phospholipid monolayers and liposomes and effect on the activity of phospholipase A2. Signor G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31; 33(21):6659-70

Use of polymerized mixed liposomes to study interactions of phospholipase A2 with membranes. Wu SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13902-8

Physical characterization of a reactivatable liposome-bound rhodanese folding intermediate. Zardeneta G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13941-8

Trapping of dextran-coated colloids in liposomes by transient binding to aminophospholipid: preparation of ferrosomes. Bogdanov AA Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):212-8

The active metabolite hydroxytamoxifen of the anticancer drug tamoxifen induces structural changes in membranes. Custódio JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12; 1153(2):308-14

Partitioning of gramicidin A' between coexisting fluid and gel phospholipid phases. Dibble AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):155-62

Characterization of 5-fluorouracil loaded liposomes prepared by reverse-phase evaporation or freezing-thawing extrusion methods: study of drug release. Elorza B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):135-42

A fluorescence anisotropy study of stabilizing effect of tri- and tetra- nitrovasodilatory drugs on DPPC liposomal membrane. Ghosh AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21;1153(1):20-2

The membrane potential has no detectable effect on the phosphocholine headgroup conformation in large unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles as determined by 2H-NMR. Leenhouts JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):257-61

Potential usage of thermosensitive liposomes for macromolecule delivery. Oku N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):389-91

Interactions of liposomes and hydrophobically-modified poly-(N-isopropylacrylamides): an attempt to model the cytoskeleton. Ringsdorf H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):335-44

Lipid unsaturation influences melittin-induced leakage of vesicles. Subbarao NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1189(1):101-7

Amino acid substitutions in the membrane-binding domain of cytochrome b5 alter its membrane-binding properties. Tretyachenko-Ladokhina VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):163-9

Kinetics of incorporation of porphyrins into small unilamellar vesicles. Vever-Bizet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):170-4

Isolation and characterization of addition products of alpha-tocopherol with peroxyl radicals of dilinoleoylphosphatidylcholine in liposomes. Yamauchi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 14;1212(1):43-9

Bioadhesive, collagen-modified liposomes: molecular and cellular level studies on the kinetics of drug release and on binding to cell monolayers. Yerushalmi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1189(1):13-20

Solvent history dependence of gramicidin-lipid interactions: a Raman and infrared spectroscopic study. Bouchard M, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2484-92

Exploration of physical principles underlying lipid regular distribution: effects of pressure, temperature, and radius of curvature on E/M dips in pyrene-labeled PC/DMPC binary mixtures. Chong PL, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun; 66(6):2029-8

Light-induced voltage changes associated with electron and proton transfer in photosystem II core complexes reconstituted in phospholipid monolayers. Höök F, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):2066-72

Changes in the lipid dynamics of liposomal membranes induced by poly(ethylene glycol): free volume alterations revealed by inter- and intramolecular excimer-forming phospholipid analogs. Lehtonen JY, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1981-90

Fusion of influenza to liposomes is not inhibited by aliphatic primary alcohols. Lemay CT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Feb; 14(1):33-42

Generation and identification of recombinant adenovirus by liposome-mediated transfection and PCR analysis. Zhang WW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):868-72

Cryoprotective effect of gelatin and albumin on recombinant human tumor necrosis factor liposome. Yasui K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;41(12):2138-40

In vitro tests to predict in vivo performance of liposomal

dosage forms. Amselem S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):219–37 (57 ref.)

The effects of the p–nitrophenyl esters of the even–numbered fatty acids from caproic (C6) to stearic (C18) on the main phase transition of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Bae SJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Nov;66(1–2):47–53

Influence of the length of the spacer on the partitioning properties of amphiphilic fluorescent membrane probes. Beck A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Nov;66(1–2):135–42

Further studies on the antioxidant role of pyrophosphate in model membranes. Cervato G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Nov;66(1–2):87–92

Sphingosine–mediated membrane association of DNA and its reversal by phosphatidic acid. Kinnunen PK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Nov;66(1–2):75–85

Influence of sphingosine on the thermal phase behaviour of neutral and acidic phospholipid liposomes. Kõiv A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Nov;66(1–2):123–34

Differential scanning calorimetry study on the binding of nucleic acids to dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine–sphingosine liposomes. Kõiv A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Mar 31;70(1):1–10

Availability for enzyme–catalyzed oxidation of cholesterol in mixed monolayers containing both phosphatidylcholine and sphingomyelin. Mattjus P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 May 6;71(1):73–81

Lipid chain order and dynamics at different bilayer depths in liposomes of several phosphatidylcholines studied by differential polarized phase fluorescence. Tricerri MA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 May 6;71(1):61–72

Liposomes in allergy and immunology. Dean T. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):557–63 (52 ref.)

Cytokines in liposomes: preliminary studies with IL–1, IL–2, IL–6, GM–CSF and interferon–gamma. Anderson PM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):92–101

Liposomes as carriers of cancer chemotherapy. Current status and future prospects. Kim S. **Drugs** 1993 Oct;46(4):618–38 (197 ref.)

The use of liposomes in the investigation of mechanisms of asbestos damage. Erdogdu G, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):785–7

Biosynthetic lipid–tagging of antibodies. Keinänen K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):123–6 (32 ref.)

Characterisation of biotinylated liposomes for in vivo targeting applications. Loughrey HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):183–8

The seventh Datta Lecture. Membrane bending energy concept of vesicle– and cell–shapes and shape–transitions. Sackmann E. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):3–16 (32 ref.)

Extended in vivo blood circulation time of fluorinated liposomes. Santaella C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28; 336(3):481–4

A polycation causes migration of negatively charged phospholipids from the inner to outer leaflet of the liposomal membrane. Yaroslavov AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 28;340(1–2):121–3

Membrane peroxidation: inhibiting effects of water–soluble antioxidants on phospholipids of different charge types. Barclay LR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 16(6):779–88

Effect of cholesterol, diacylglycerol and phosphatidylethanolamine on PEG 6000 induced lipid mixing and surface dielectric constant of phosphatidylcholine vesicle. Zschörnig O, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Jun;12(3):259–69

Safety and short–term toxicity of a novel cationic lipid formulation for human gene therapy. San H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Dec;4(6):781–8

Characterization and kinetics of MHC class I–restricted presentation of a soluble antigen delivered by liposomes. Zhou F, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb;190(1–2):35–52

Manganese–based liposomes. Comparative approaches. Unger E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct;28(10):933–8

Frequent fusion of liposomes to a positively charged planar bilayer without calcium ions. Anzai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):487–91

The effects of membrane physical properties on the fusion of Sendai virus with human erythrocyte ghosts and liposomes. Analysis of kinetics and extent of fusion. Cheetham JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5467–72

Two distinct types of cardiotoxin as revealed by the structure and activity relationship of their interaction with zwitterionic phospholipid dispersions. Chien KY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14473–83

Enhanced gene delivery and mechanism studies with a novel series of cationic lipid formulations. Felgner JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2550–61

Delivery of liposomes into cultured KB cells via folate receptor–mediated endocytosis. Lee RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3198–204

The H(+)–ATPase from reticulocyte endosomes reconstituted into liposomes acts as an iron transporter. Li CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10242–6

Influence of plasma on the osmotic sensitivity of large unilamellar vesicles prepared by extrusion. Mui BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7364–70

Roles of the membrane–interactive regions of factor VIIa and tissue factor. The factor VIIa Gla domain is dispensable for binding to tissue factor but important for activation of factor X [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16983] Neuenschwander PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8007–13

Interactions of cyclic hydrocarbons with biological membranes. Sikkema J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8022–8

Oxidative interactions between the erythrocyte membrane and phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Yang E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14518–24

Liposomes as vaccine carriers. Incorporation of soluble and particulate antigens in giant vesicles. Antimisiaris SG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):271–80

Liposome immunoassay (LIA) for gentamicin using phospholipase C. Kim CK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15;170(2):225–31

Liposomes as a carrier for oral administration of insulin: effect of formulation factors. Choudhari KB, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):319–25

Liposomes as carriers of different new lipophilic antitumour drugs: a preliminary report. Sampedro F, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):309–18

Formation of two–dimensional arrays of annexin V on phosphatidylserine–containing liposomes. Pigault C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):199–208

Unusual low proton permeability of liposomes prepared from the endogenous myelin lipids. Díaz RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):2022–9

Biodistribution and imaging studies of technetium–99m–labeled liposomes in rats with focal infection. Goins B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2160–8

Analysis of the particle size distribution and internal volume of liposomal preparations. Elorza B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Nov;82(11):1160–3

UVA–induced peroxidation of lipid in the dried film state. Bose B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 May; 23(2–3):119–23

Interaction between zinc(II)–phthalocyanine–containing liposomes and human low density lipoprotein. Versluis AJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 May;23(2–3):141–8

Introduction of hepatitis delta virus into animal cell lines via cationic liposomes. Bichko V, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):5247–52

Beneficial effects of myristic, stearic or oleic acid as part of liposomes on experimental infection and antitumor effect in a murine model. Galdiero F, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(7):499–509

Motility of myosin I on planar lipid surfaces. Zot HG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;39:51–63 (51 ref.)

A new method to measure bilayer thickness: cryo–electron microscopy of frozen hydrated liposomes and image simulation. Tahara Y, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(2):141–9

Defensins promote fusion and lysis of negatively charged membranes. Fujii G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug; 2(8):1301–12

Do substance P agonists insert into the lipid membrane? Hölzemann G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):453–4

Attempts to mimic docking processes of the immune system: recognition–induced formation of protein multilayers. Müller W, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1706–8

Self–assembly comes together [news] Service RF. **Science** 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):316–8

Use of liposome–immunopotentiated exopolysaccharide as a component of an ovine mastitis staphylococcal vaccine. Amorena B, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):243–9

Disposition of antigen–presenting liposomes in vivo: effect on presentation of herpes simplex virus antigen rgD. Ho RJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):235–42

[Study by EPR of structural modifications on liposomes induced by two metabolites of modafinil] Abel–Coindoz C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(4):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liposomes in medicine. An assessment of current status] Prüfer K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Apr; 88(4):257–60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of kinetics of Fe+2–induced chemiluminescence in a tris–buffer liposome suspension for studying the antioxidant activity of blood plasma] Dremina ES, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of palmitic acid with the ADP/ATP antiporter, reconstituted in liposomes] Andreev AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jan;59(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pH of the medium on the liposome fusion process after treatment with alpha–latrotoxin] Terletskaia IaT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar;59(3):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of high pressure on induced lipid peroxidation processes in liposome membranes] Vdovin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 May;59(5):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of liposome phospholipids in collagen–induced platelet aggregation] Zakrevskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modification of liposomes by addition of HCO60. I. Targeting of liposomes to liver by addition of HCO60 to liposomes. Kato Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct; 16(10):960–4

Modification of liposomes by addition of HCO60. II. Encapsulation of doxorubicin into liposomes containing HCO60. Kato Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct; 16(10):965–9

Study of in vitro and in vivo stability of liposomes loaded with calcitonin or indium in the gastrointestinal tract. Ariën A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(16):1279–90

[Effects of liposome–entrapped E. coli endotoxin on lung pathophysiology in rats] Takihara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;32(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reactions to liposomal amphotericin [letter] Laing RB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):682

ANALYSIS

Solubilization by Triton X–100 makes possible complete recovery of lipids from liposomes in enzymatic assay. Nagayasu A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24; 1194(1):12–6

Gas chromatographic determination of residual levels of tert.–butanol from lyophilized liposomal formulations. Gogineni PV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):83–8

Size distribution of liposomes by flow field–flow fractionation. Moon MH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct;11(10):911–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fast–protein liquid chromatography system as a tool for liposome preparation by the extrusion procedure. Turánek J. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):352–7

Novel pH–sensitive liposomes: liposomes bearing a poly(ethylene glycol) derivative with carboxyl groups. Kono K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13; 1193(1):1–9

Synthesis of an end–group functionalized polyethylene glycol–lipid conjugate for preparation of polymer–grafted liposomes. Zalipsky S. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jul–Aug; 4(4):296–9

A lipophilic complex with 186Re/188Re incorporated in liposomes suitable for radiotherapy. Häfeli U, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum B** 1991;18(5):449–54

Preparation and characterization of liposomes containing a lipophilic cisplatin derivative for clinical use. Perez–Soler R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):41–54

A novel technique for the one–step preparation of liposomes and nonionic surfactant vesicles without the use of organic solvents. Liposome formation in a continuous gas stream: the 'bubble' method. Talsma H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar;83(3):276–80

CHEMISTRY

Method for efficient pelleting of small unilamellar model membrane vesicles. Tortorella D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):176–80

Steric immobilization of liposomes in chromatographic gel beads and incorporation of integral membrane proteins into their lipid bilayers. Yang Q, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr; 218(1):210–21

Quantitative determination of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine in liposomes and on HPTLC plates with o–phthalaldehyde. Zellmer S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):229–81

Receptor–mediated gene transfer into hepatic cells using asialoglycoprotein–labeled liposomes. Koike K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;716:331–3

Liposome–like particles isolated from human atherosclerotic plaques are structurally and compositionally similar to surface remnants of triglyceride–rich lipoproteins. Chung BH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):622–35

Unusual thermal stability of liposomes made from bipolar tetraether lipids. Chang EL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):673–9

A carbohydrate–carbohydrate interaction between galactosylceramide–containing liposomes and cerebroside sulfate–containing liposomes: dependence on the glycolipid ceramide composition. Stewart RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10666–74

Calcitonin–loaded liposomes: stability under acidic conditions and bile salts–induced disruption resulting in calcitonin–phospholipid complex formation. Ariën A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):93–100

Stability and proton–permeability of liposomes composed of archaeal tetraether lipids. Elferink MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 3;1193(2):247–54

Activity of phospholipase A2 on a fluorescent substrate incorporated into non–hydrolyzable phospholipid liposomes. Fernández MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1;1192(1):132–42

Liposome targeting to human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected cells via recombinant soluble CD4 and CD4 immunoadhesin (CD4–IgG). Flasher D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):185–96

Fluorinated phosphatidylcholine–based liposomes: H+/Na+ permeability, active doxorubicin encapsulation and stability, in human serum. Frézard F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):61–8

Permeability and stability in buffer and in human serum of fluorinated phospholipid–based liposomes. Frézard F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1;1192(1):61–70

Membrane disorganization induced by perfringolysin O (theta–toxin) of Clostridium perfringens—effect of toxin binding and self–assembly on liposomes. Iwamoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21;1153(1):89–96

pH–sensitive liposomes composed of tocopherol hemisuccinate and of phosphatidylethanolamine including

tocopherol hemisuccinate. Jizomoto H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 4;1213(3):343–8

Polyhydroxy–mediated interactions between liposomes and bacterial biofilms. Jones MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):48–54

Stabilization of egg phosphatidylcholine liposomes by the insertion of sulfatide. Noda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21;1153(1):127–31

Stimulation of Fe(2+)–induced lipid peroxidation in phosphatidylcholine liposomes by aluminium ions at physiological pH. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13;1170(2):182–8

Comparison of antioxidant properties of nifedipine and illuminated nifedipine with nitroso spin traps in low density lipoproteins and phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Ondriaš K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10;1211(1):114–9

Phospholipase–like myotoxins induce rapid membrane leakage of non–hydrolyzable ether–lipid liposomes. Pedersen JZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23; 1190(1):177–80

The influence of size and composition on the cholesterol mobilizing properties of liposomes in vivo. Rodrigueza WV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21;1153(1):9–19

Liposomes as agents of DNA transfer. Smith JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 21;1154(3–4):327–40

Effect of membrane surface potential on the uptake of anionic compounds by liposomes. Sugawara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 22;1192(2):241–6

DNA transfection mediated by cationic liposomes containing lipopolylysine: characterization and mechanism of action. Zhou X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19; 1189(2):195–203

Influence of liposomes on tryptic digestion of insulin. II. Kato Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug;16(8):740–4

Direct evidence of induction of interdigitated gel structure in large unilamellar vesicles of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine by ethanol: studies by excimer method and high–resolution electron cryomicroscopy. Yamazaki M, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar; 66(3 Pt 1):729–33

Effects of alcohol–induced lipid interdigitation on proton permeability in L–alpha–dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Zeng J, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1404–14

Effects of cholesterol on the miscibility of synthetic glucosamine diesters in lipid bilayers and the entrapment of superoxide dismutase into the positively charged liposomes. Miyajima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;41(11):1889–94

ESR study of membrane perturbation and the lysis of liposomes induced by chlorpromazine. Morimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;42(1):123–9

Preparation and characterization of liposomes incorporating hydrophobic poly(amino acid)s with different secondary structure. Shibata A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 May;42(5):1151–3

Liposomes: the Babraham connection. Bangham AD. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):275–85 (120 ref.)

Characterization of liposomes and other lipid assemblies by multiprobe fluorescence polarization. Borenstain V, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):117–27 (48 ref.)

Small angle X–ray scattering: possibilities and limitations in characterization of vesicles. Bouwstra JA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):83–98

Osmotic behaviour and permeability properties of liposomes. de Gier J. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):187–96 (58 ref.)

Interaction of tocopherol with peroxyl radicals does not lead to the formation of lipid hydroperoxides in liposomes. Dmitriev LF, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;69(1):75–9

Structural and motional properties of vesicles as revealed by nuclear magnetic resonance. Fenske DB. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):143–62 (116 ref.)

Chemical stability of liposomes: implications for their physical stability. Grit M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):3–18 (56 ref.)

Simultaneous measurement of vesicle diffusion coefficients and trapping efficiencies by means of diffusion ordered 2D NMR spectroscopy. Hinton DP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Feb;69(2):175–8

Quality control of liposomal lipids with special emphasis on peroxidation of phospholipids and cholesterol. Lang JK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):19–29

The determination of liposome captured volume. Perkins WR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):197–217 (90 ref.)

Liposome stability and formation: experimental parameters and theories on the size distribution. Winterhalter M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):35–43 (36 ref.)

Surface–modified liposomes: assessment and characterization for increased stability and prolonged blood circulation. Woodle MC. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):249–62 (96 ref.)

Alterations in membrane permeability induced by aminoglycoside antibiotics: studies on liposomes and cultured cells. Van Bambeke F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 15;247(2):155–68

Spontaneous fragmentation of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles into a discoidal form at low pH. Han HS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;115(1):26–31

Targeting of liposomes to cells expressing CD4 using glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored gp120. Influence of liposome composition on intracellular trafficking. Schreier H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9090–8

Effect of lanthanide ions on the phase behavior of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine multilamellar liposomes. Li XM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;53(2):139–49

Preparation and characterization of liposomes containing a lipophilic cisplatin derivative for clinical use. Perez–Soler R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):41–54

Correlation between monoamino oxidase inhibitor activity of some thiazol–2–ylhydrazines and their interaction with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes. Castelli F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar;83(3):362–6

Effect of some potassium selective crown ethers on the permeability and structure of a phospholipid membrane. Szögyi M, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Sep;28(9):847–51

Solubilization of multilamellar liposomes in the presence of non–ionized drug. Habib MJ, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):145–54

Improvements in the preparation of liposomes for electron microscopy and electronspectroscopic imaging (ESI). Wei SJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Apr 15;27(6):557–8

Topology of diphtheria toxin B fragment inserted in lipid vesicles. Cabiaux V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 11(1):43–50

Amphiphilic peptides enhance the efficiency of liposome–mediated DNA transfection. Kamata H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):536–7

Encapsulation of drugs and excipients in liposomes—measurements with drug–specific electrodes. Gücer N, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1993 Sep;68(2):129–33

Sterilization of liposomes by heat treatment. Zuidam NJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1591–6

Dye–sensitized destabilization of liposomes bearing photooxidizable lipid head groups. Chowdhary RK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Sep;58(3):362–6

Higher order self–assembly of vesicles by site–specific binding. Chiruvolu S, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 17; 264(5166):1753–6

[The effect of cholesterol and dicetylphosphate on the physical parameters of liposomes] Bondar' OP, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombin–induced platelet aggregation in the presence of negatively charged liposomes] Zakrevskiĭ VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of technetium–99m–liposomes in tumor imaging. Goins B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;35(9):1491–8

[A highly sensitive, homogeneous method for determining antibodies and antigens by using liposomes, monoclonal antibodies and complement] Skopinskaia SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Liposomes, a tale of drug targeting [editorial] Gregoriadis G. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(1):3–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of gangliosides in the autoimmune response induced by liposome–associated antigens. Correa SG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(3):195–200

The targeting of immunoliposomes to tumour cells (A431) and the effects of encapsulated methotrexate. Jones MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):231–42

Mechanism of liposome adjuvanticity: an in vivo approach. Fortin A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul;188(3):316–22

Adjuvant effect of liposomes and adamantylamide dipeptide on antigenicity of entrapped synthetic peptide derived from HIV–1 transmembrane region glycoprotein gp41. Turánek J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):157–61

The contribution of a serum component(s) modified by B cells to the mechanism for macrophage activation by liposomes. Aramaki Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):253–8

Liposome–entrapped T–cell peptide provides help for a co–entrapped B–cell peptide to overcome genetic restriction in mice and induce immunological memory. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):535–40

Effect of immunomodulators on specific tumor immunity induced by liposome–encapsulated tumor–associated antigens. Bergers JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1; 56(5):721–6

METABOLISM

Calcium ions reverse a latency period induced by bovine serum albumin in the time course of phospholipase A2 action on 1,2–dipalmitoyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine liposomes. Pacheco F, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct;71(9–10):462–6

Translocation of alpha–sarcin across the lipid bilayer of asolectin vesicles. Oñaderra M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):221–5

Interaction of cationic phospholipid vesicles with carbonic anhydrase. Annesini MC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):87–94

Studies on functioning of reconstituted gap junctional channels. Ghosh P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan; 32(1):149–58

Study on the translocation of chicken heart apocytochrome C with different unfolded states. Yang FY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(5):867–76

Interaction of cholesterol containing liposomes with blood serum lipoproteins. Zakharova TS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):315–24

Stability of a low molecular mass cytotoxin from the sea anemone Radianthus macrodactylus and membrane–toxin interactions. Zhadan G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb;32(2):331–40

Influence of charge, charge distribution, and hydrophobicity on the transport of short model peptides into liposomes in response to transmembrane pH gradients. Chakrabarti AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19;33(28):8479–85

Interaction of recombinant granulocyte colony stimulating factor with lipid membranes: enhanced stability of a water–soluble protein after membrane insertion. Collins D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4521–6

Regulation of membrane cholesterol domains by sterol carrier protein–2. Hapala I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21; 33(24):7682–90

Endonexin (annexin IV)–mediated lateral segregation of phosphatidylglycerol in phosphatidylglycerol/phosphatidylcholine membranes. Junker M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):9968–74

Magainin oligomers reversibly dissipate delta microH+ in cytochrome oxidase liposomes. Juretić D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4562–70

Factor Va–membrane interaction is mediated by two regions located on the light chain of the cofactor. Kalafatis M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):486–93

Lens major intrinsic protein (MIP) promotes adhesion when reconstituted into large unilamellar liposomes. Michea LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7663–9

Interaction of the HIV–1 fusion peptide with phospholipid vesicles: different structural requirements for fusion and leakage. Nieva JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22; 33(11):3201–9

Binding of acylated peptides and fatty acids to phospholipid vesicles: pertinence to myristoylated proteins. Peitzsch RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10436–43

Voltage activation of reconstituted sodium channels: use of bacteriorhodopsin as a light–driven current source. Perozo E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10471–8

Direct enthalpy measurements of factor X and prothrombin association with small and large unilamellar vesicles. Plager DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):7005–13

Ultrastructure, pharmacologic inhibition, and transport selectivity of aquaporin channel–forming integral protein in proteoliposomes. Zeidel ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1606–15

Ankyrin inhibits binding of erythrocyte spectrin to phospholipid vesicles. Bialkowska K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):21–6

Liposome–complement interactions in rat serum: implications for liposome survival studies. Devine DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):43–51

Potent and reversible interaction of silver with pure Na,K–ATPase and Na,K–ATPase–liposomes. Hussain S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):402–8

The oxidation of cytochrome–c oxidase vesicles by hemoglobin. Sarti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):38–44

Calcein release from temperature–sensitive liposome with or without stirring. Ono A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan; 17(1):166–8

Studies on lipid oxidation in fish phospholipid liposomes. Ramanathan L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan; 40(1):59–70

Denaturing interaction between sickle hemoglobin and phosphatidylserine liposomes. Marva E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):242–9

The binding of human serum transferrin to its specific receptor reconstituted into liposomes. Di Giulio A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jan;6(1):83–90

Effects of microsomes and liposomes on glutathione transferase catalysed conjugation of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide with glutathione. Ooi SG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Apr;91(1):15–27

Liposomes: the Babraham connection. Bangham AD. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):275–85 (120 ref.)

Significance of amino groups of phosphatidylethanolamine in phospholipid peroxidation of mixed liposomes. Wang JY, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 May 23;71(2):197–203

Complement–dependent phagocytosis of liposomes. Wassef NM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):239–48

Surface–modified liposomes: assessment and characterization for increased stability and prolonged blood circulation. Woodle MC. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1–3):249–62 (96 ref.)

Liposomes from mammalian liver mitochondria are more polyunsaturated and leakier to protons than those from reptiles. Brand MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 108(2):181–8

Membrane fusion of Semliki Forest virus requires sphingolipids in the target membrane. Nieva JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2797–804

Cooperative P–glycoprotein mediated daunorubicin transport into DNA–loaded plasma membrane vesicles. Guiral M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):141–5

Tamoxifen decreases drug efflux from liposomes: relevance

to its ability to reverse multidrug resistance in cancer cells? Kayyali R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2-3):221-4
Ion permeability induced in artificial membranes by the ATP/ADP antiporter. Tikhonova IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17;337(3):231-4
Fe(2+)-induced lipid peroxidation kinetics in liposomes: the role of surface Fe2+ concentration in switching the reaction from acceleration to decay. Driomina ES, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):239-47
Interaction with model membrane systems induces secondary structure in amino-terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone related protein. Willis KJ. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jan;43(1):23-8
Functional reconstitution of the putative Escherichia coli osmosensor, KdpD, into liposomes. Nakashima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):615-21
Use of two-sided bifunctional liposomes in the study of a hypothalamic Na,K-ATPase inhibitor. Anner BM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S51-3
Role of virion M2 protein in influenza virus uncoating: specific reduction in the rate of membrane fusion between virus and liposomes by amantadine. Wharton SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):945-8
Effects of probucol on phase transition and fluidity of phosphatidylcholine membranes: a spin label study. Subczynski WK, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(1):1-11
Location, antioxidant and recycling dynamics of alpha-tocopherol in liposome membranes. Fukuzawa K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993;39 Suppl:S9-22
Continuous monitoring of lipid peroxidation by measuring conjugated diene formation in an aqueous liposome suspension. Vossen RC, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Sep;28(9):857-61
Enhanced hepatic uptake of liposomes through complement activation depending on the size of liposomes. Harashima H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Mar;11(3):402-6
p-aminohippurate uptake by syncytial microvillous membrane vesicles of human term placenta. Van der Aa EM, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Apr;15(3):279-89

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue distribution of liposomes prepared from synthetic amphiphiles after intraperitoneal injection into mice. Goto R, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jan;45(1):57-62
Effect of liposome size on the circulation time and intraorgan distribution of amphipathic poly(ethylene glycol)-containing liposomes. Litzinger DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):99-107
Tissue distribution and cellular distribution of liposomes encapsulating muramyltripeptide phosphatidyl ethanolamide. Tissue and cellular distribution of LE-MTPPE. Melissen PM, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;7(1):71-8
Microvascular permeability and interstitial penetration of sterically stabilized (stealth) liposomes in a human tumor xenograft. Yuan F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1; 54(13):3352-6
In vivo distribution of particulate antigens and liposomes in murine spleen. A possible role in the humoral immune response. Buiting AM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun; 188(1-2):13-22
The complement- but not mannose receptor-mediated phagocytosis is involved in the hepatic uptake of cetylmannoside-modified liposomes in situ. Matsuo H, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(2):141-6
Selective uptake of liposomes containing lactose mono-fatty acid derivatives by hepatic parenchymal cells. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):287-96
Characterization and tissue distribution of liposomes containing lactose mono-fatty acid derivatives. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):179-88
Kinetic analysis of AUC-dependent saturable clearance of liposomes: mathematical description of AUC dependency. Harashima H, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Jun; 21(3):299-308

PHARMACOLOGY

Liposome-induced activation of the classical complement pathway does not require immunoglobulin. Marjan J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1;1192(1):35-44
Suppressive effect of liposomes containing DNA coding for diphtheria toxin A-chain on cells transformed with bovine leukemia virus. Kakidani H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(9):713-20
Activation of Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages following the intraperitoneal administration of liposomes. Aramaki Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Apr;11(4):518-21
Plasma factor triggering alternative complement pathway activation by liposomes. Funato K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Mar;11(3):372-6
Immunopotentiation of local and systemic humoral immune responses by ISCOMs, liposomes and FCA: role in protection against influenza A in mice. Ben Ahmeida ET, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1302-9
Immunoadjuvant activities of liposomes: two different macrophage-mediated mechanisms [letter] van Rooijen N. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1170
[Effect of liposomes on lipid peroxidation in the heart and liver in crush syndrome] El'skiĭ VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep-Oct;65(5):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ultrastructural characteristics of liposome interaction with bacterial cells] Pereverzev NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microwave-induced lipid peroxidation in liposomes. Babincová M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(5):250-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Liposomes for atopic dry skin: the rationale for a promising approach. Schmid MH, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug; 71(8):649-53 (43 ref.)
Effects of incubation with liposomes at different temperatures on cultured melanoma cells (M14). Arancia G, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):101-14
Comparison of the efficacy of polyenes and triazoles against hematogenous Candida krusei infection in neutropenic mice. Karyotakis NC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 168(5):1311-3
[The antimicrobial action of a liposomal preparation lipin] Nasr-Alla N. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Nov-Dec;55(6):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of liposomes on tissue respiration in animals with acute hypoxic hypoxia] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity screening of liposomes. Parnham MJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1-3):263-74 (52 ref.)
The increased efficacy and decreased nephrotoxicity of a cyclosporine liposome. Freise CE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):928-32

LIPOSUCTION see LIPECTOMY

LIPOTROPIC FACTORS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lipotrope-modified diets enhance nitrosomethylurea-induced mammary carcinogenesis in female rats. Choi CB, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(3):215-21

METABOLISM

The effect of ethanol on one-carbon metabolism: increased methionine catabolism and lipotrope methyl-group wastage. Trimble KC, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):984-9

LIPOTROPIN

ANALYSIS

[Examination of some peptide fractions left over after isolation of insulin from the pancreas. III. Analytical characterization of products by chromatography and electrophoresis] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993; 50(2-3):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of immunoreactive proopiomelanocortin peptides and cortisol in clinically normal cats. Peterson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb; 55(2):295-300
Discrimination between beta-endorphin and beta-lipotrophin in human plasma using two-site immunoradiometric assays. Gibson S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Oct; 39(4):445-53

METABOLISM

The results of exposure to immobilization, hemorrhagic shock, and cardiac hypertrophy on beta-endorphin in rat cardiac tissue. Forman LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;206(2):124-9

LIPOTROPIN 61-91 see BETA-ENDORPHIN

LIPOXIDASE see LIPOXYGENASE

LIPOXYGENASE

ANALYSIS

Determination of lipoxygenase activity by continuous flow amperometric detection. Daniel R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):154-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see LIPOXYGENASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipoxygenase in soybean seedlings catalyzes the oxygenation of phospholipid and such activity changes after treatment with fungal elicitor. Kondo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):301-6
A novel lipoxygenase from rice. Primary structure and specific expression upon incompatible infection with rice blast fungus. Peng YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3755-61
Expression of lipoxygenase in wounded tubers of Solanum tuberosum L. Geerts A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May; 105(1):269-77

BLOOD

Lipoxygenase stimulating effects of hydroxylated docosahexaenoates produced by human platelets. Karanian JW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 May;50(5):271-8

CHEMISTRY

Enzymatic oxidation of phenothiazines by lipoxygenase/H2O2 system. Pérez-Gilabert M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2227-32
Structure of soybean lipoxygenase-I. Boyington JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):744-8 (15 ref.)
Structural characterization of alkyl and peroxyl radicals in solutions of purple lipoxygenase. Nelson MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4966-73
Stabilization of potato tuber lipoxygenase on talc. Battu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 24;1211(3):270-6
The primary structure of a lipoxygenase from the shoots of etiolated lentil seedlings derived from its cDNA. Hilbers MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 3;1211(2):239-42

GENETICS

Structure and sequence of the Arabidopsis thaliana lipoxygenase 1 gene. Melan MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20;1210(3):377-80
Complex spatial and temporal expression of lipoxygenase genes during Phaseolus vulgaris (L.) development. Eiben HG, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jan;5(1):123-35
An Arabidopsis thaliana lipoxygenase gene can be induced by pathogens, abscisic acid, and methyl jasmonate. Melan MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Feb;101(2):441-50
Molecular basis of a null mutation in soybean lipoxygenase 2: substitution of glutamine for an iron-ligand histidine. Wang WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21; 91(13):5828-32

METABOLISM

The effect of methotrexate on lipoxygenase metabolism in neutrophils from rats: in vitro and ex vivo studies. Hawkes JS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov;40(3-4):181-5
Oxidation, lipoxygenase, and atherogenesis. Sigal E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:211-24 (75 ref.)
Interferon entry through the blood-brain barrier in glioma and its effect on lipoxygenase activity. Wiranowska M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1121-6
Lipoxygenase-catalyzed oxidation of catecholamines. Rosei MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):344-50
The dioxygenation rate in lipoxygenase catalysis is determined by the amount of iron (III) lipoxygenase in solution. Schilstra MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5; 33(13):3974-9
In vitro oxygenation of soybean biomembranes by lipoxygenase-2. Maccarrone M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):164-9
On the reaction specificity of the lipoxygenase from tomato fruits [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 May 13;1212(2):257] Regdel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20;1210(3):297-302
Inhibition by dietary curcumin of azoxymethane-induced ornithine decarboxylase, tyrosine protein kinase, arachidonic acid metabolism and aberrant crypt foci formation in the rat colon. Rao CV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2219-25
Oxidation of furan fatty acids by soybean lipoxygenase-1 in the presence of linoleic acid. Batna A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Apr 19;70(2):179-85
Expression of prostaglandin H2-mediated mechanism of vascular contraction in hypertensive rats. Relation to lipoxygenase and prostacyclin synthase activities. Lin L, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):197-205
Metabolism of cyclophosphamide by lipoxygenases. Kanekal S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):74-8
Effects of lipoxygenase products of arachidonate metabolism on parathyroid hormone secretion. Bourdeau A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1109-12
Regio- and stereochemistry of the dioxygenation reaction catalyzed by (S)-type lipoxygenases or by the cyclooxygenase activity of prostaglandin H synthases. Lehmann WD. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):241-53 (83 ref.)
The lipoxygenase activity of myoglobin. Oxidation of linoleic acid by the ferryl oxygen rather than protein radical. Rao SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7210-6
Preferential increase in prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase compared with lipoxygenase activity in sheep placenta and amnion at term pregnancy and after intrafetal glucocorticoid administration. Langlois DA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):195-204
Review: on the chemistry of oxidative stress. Spiteller G. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jul;7(3):199-221 (155 ref.)
Lipoxygenation of docosahexaenoic acid by the rat pineal body. Sawazaki S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2437-47
The effect of methotrexate on ex vivo lipoxygenase metabolism in neutrophils from patients with rheumatoid

arthritis [see comments] Hawkes JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):55–8. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;21(1):1–5.

Leukocyte adhesion promotes biosynthesis of lipoxygenase products by transcellular routes. Brady HR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S90–7 (51 ref.)

Interleukin–4–mediated inhibition of C–Fos mRNA expression: role of the lipoxygenase directed pathway. Dokter WH, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1181–4

Effects of soybean lipoxygenase–1 on phosphatidylcholines containing furan fatty acids. Batna A, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jun;29(6):397–403

Effect of nonionic detergents on lipoxygenase catalysis. Schilstra MJ, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Apr;29(4):225–31

Impaired synthesis of lipoxygenase products in glutathione synthetase deficiency. Mayatepek E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):307–10

Essential fatty acids/eicosanoid biosynthesis in the skin: biological significance. Ziboh VA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):1–11 (103 ref.)

Lipoxygenase: a non–specific oxidative pathway for xenobiotic metabolism. Akhilender Naidu KA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Apr; 50(4):155–9 (49 ref.)

Lipoxygenase–derived mediators may be involved in in vivo neutrophil migration induced by Bothrops erythromelas and Bothrops alternatus venoms. Flores CA, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Dec;31(12):1551–9

5–LIPOXYGENASE see **ARACHIDONATE 5–LIPOXYGENASE**

12–LIPOXYGENASE see **ARACHIDONATE 12–LIPOXYGENASE**

15–LIPOXYGENASE see **ARACHIDONATE 15–LIPOXYGENASE**

LIPOXYGENASE INHIBITORS

BAY X1005, a new inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis: in vivo inflammation pharmacology and pharmacokinetics. Müller–Peddinghaus R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):51–7

BLOOD

A sensitive enzyme immunoassay (EIA) for quantitation of the topical anti–inflammatory agent SCH 40120 in unextracted human plasma. Wang CJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct;11(10):871–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Piperazinealkanol ester derivatives of indomethacin as dual inhibitors of 5–lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase. Yamawaki I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):963–71

Naphthalenic lignan lactones as selective, nonredox 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors. Synthesis and biological activity of (methoxyalkyl)thiazole and methoxytetrahydropyran hybrids. Ducharme Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 37(4):512–8

Benzoselenazolinone derivatives designed to be glutathione peroxidase mimetics feature inhibition of cyclooxygenase/5–lipoxygenase pathways and anti–inflammatory activity. Galet V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 2;37(18):2903–11

Substituted thiopyrano[2,3,4–c,d]indoles as potent, selective, and orally active inhibitors of 5–lipoxygenase. Synthesis and biological evaluation of L–691,816. Hutchinson JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17;36(19):2771–87

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 5–[[3,5–bis(1,1–dimethylethyl)–4–hydroxyphenyl]methylene]oxazoles, –thiazoles, and –imidazoles: novel dual 5–lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors with antiinflammatory activity. Unangst PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 21;37(2):322–8

[Lipoxygenase inhibitors. 3. Synthesis of tetrahydrobenzazepinone phenylhydrazones] Büge A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Feb;327(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Improvement of the absorption of the active substance 2'–hydroxy–5'–methyllaurophenoxamine (FLM 5011) with prodrugs and preparations] Tscheuschner C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Sep;48(9):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The properties of A–69412: a small hydrophilic 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor. Bell RL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):178–87

Effect of anti–inflammatory compounds on edema formation and myeloperoxidase activity in the arachidonic acid–induced ear model in the mouse. Kotyuk B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C46–8

Selective effects of some 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors on synovial interleukin–1 (IL–1) production compared with IL–1 synthesis inhibitors. Rainsford KD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C186–8

Lipoxygenase inhibitory activity of U–66,858 and its deacetylated metabolite U–68,244 in human whole blood. Summers JA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):32–6

Leukotriene B4 and C4 production in isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Huber W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1021–8

Platelet–activating factor potentiates protamine–induced lung edema. Role of eicosanoids. Chen CR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):34–40

Preclinical and clinical activity of zileuton and A–78773. Bell RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:205–15

Cooxidations: significance to carotenoid action in vivo. Canfield LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 691:192–9 (22 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of sulfonated shale oils (ammonium bituminosulphonates, Ichthyols) on enzymes of polyenoic fatty acid metabolism. Schewe C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(3–4):137–41

Pharmacological profile of a new pyrrolizine derivative inhibiting the enzymes cyclo–oxygenase and 5–lipoxygenase. Laufer S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May;44(5):629–36

Inversely–correlated inhibition of human 5–lipoxygenase activity by BAY X1005 and other quinoline derivatives in intact cells and a cell–free system—implications for the function of 5–lipoxygenase activating protein. Hatzelmann A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2259–68

Strong inhibition of mammalian lipoxygenases by the antiinflammatory seleno–organic compound ebselen in the absence of glutathione. Schewe C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):65–74

Effect of a 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor and leukotriene antagonist (PF 5901) on antigen–induced airway responses in neonatally immunized rabbits. Herd CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):292–8

Interdependence of contractile responses of rat small mesenteric arteries on nitric oxide and cyclo–oxygenase and lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Wu XC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):360–8

Relative roles of nitric oxide and cyclo–oxygenase and lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid in the contractile responses of rat renal arcuate arteries. Wu XC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):369–76

Regulation of T cell activation by cytochrome P450 inhibitors. Aussel C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):436–45

Piperazinealkanol ester derivatives of indomethacin as dual inhibitors of 5–lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase. Yamawaki I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):963–71

Inhibitory effects of azelastine hydrochloride on Ca2+ influx, actin polymerization and release of eosinophil cationic protein of an eosinophilic leukaemia cell line EoL–1. Morita M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993; 13(3):163–74

BW A4C and other hydroxamic acids are potent inhibitors of linoleic acid 8R–dioxygenase of the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis. Brodowsky ID, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):43–7

The 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors ZD2138 and ZM230487 are potent and selective inhibitors of several antigen–induced guinea–pig pulmonary responses. Kusner EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23;257(3):285–92

Protection from hypoxic and N–methyl–D–aspartate injury with azelastine, a leukotriene inhibitor. Wallis RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):165–71

Modulation of acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus of guinea–pig ileum by 5–lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Yoshikawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):261–4

Role of the lipoxygenase pathway in angiotensin II–induced vascular smooth muscle cell hypertrophy. Natarajan R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I142–7

Combination of a dual 5–lipoxygenase/cyclooxygenase inhibitor with a glucocorticoid results in synergistic topical antiinflammatory activity without inducing skin atrophy. Tramposch KM. **Inflammation** 1993 Oct;17(5):531–6

Phosphoramidon modulates effects of the 5–lipoxygenase inhibition on anaphylactic contraction of the guinea pig trachea. Tudorić N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(3):293–7

Effect of FLAP antagonist MK–0591 on leukotriene production and ozone–induced airway responses in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1583–8

Inhibition of human mononuclear cell proliferation, interleukin synthesis, mRNA for IL–2, IL–6, and leukotriene B4 synthesis by a lipoxygenase inhibitor. Atluru D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):269–74

Effect of 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors on the anti–IgE–induced contraction of passively sensitized human bronchus in vitro. Poaty V, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Oct;8(2):105–10

Substituted thiopyrano[2,3,4–c,d]indoles as potent, selective, and orally active inhibitors of 5–lipoxygenase. Synthesis and biological evaluation of L–691,816. Hutchinson JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Sep 17;36(19):2771–87

(6,7–Diaryldihydropyrrolizin–5–yl)acetic acids, a novel class of potent dual inhibitors of both cyclooxygenase and 5–lipoxygenase. Laufer SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10;37(12):1894–7

Quantitative structure–activity relationships of 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors. Inhibitory potency of pyridazinone analogues. Kim KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar;83(3):433–8

Renovascular actions of angiotensin II in the isolated kidney of the rat: relationship to lipoxygenases. Bell–Quilley CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):676–82

(R)–2–[4–(quinolin–2–yl–methoxy)phenyl]–2–cyclopentyl] acetic acid (BAY x1005), a potent leukotriene synthesis inhibitor: effects on anti–IgE challenge in human airways. Gorenne I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):868–72

Effects of the arachidonate 5–lipoxygenase synthesis inhibitor A–64077 in intestinal ischemia–reperfusion injury. Mangino MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):75–81

Diabetes mellitus–induced enhancement of prostaglandin F2 alpha–responses is inhibited by lipoxygenase– but not cyclooxygenase–inhibitors in mesenteric veins and arteries of mouse and rat. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):65–70

Selective inhibition of 5–lipoxygenase attenuates glomerulonephritis in the rat. Albrightson CR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1301–10

Modulation of mouse mesangial cell proliferation by thiourea and lipoxygenase inhibitors. Zuckerman AL, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):337–43

Anti–inflammatory action of orally active 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor TMK688. Yamamoto S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 May;48(5):273–82

Use of a continuous assay of oxygen consumption to evaluate the pharmacology of 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors. Breton J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Dec; 49(6):929–37

Inhibitory effect of docosahexaenoic acid–containing phospholipids on 5–lipoxygenase in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Nov; 49(5):861–6

Effect of 5–lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase blockade on porcine hemodynamics during continuous infusion of platelet–activating factor. Olson NC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Aug; 49(2):549–59

The 5–lipoxygenase inhibitory activity of zileuton in in vitro and in vivo models of antigen–induced airway anaphylaxis. Malo PE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;7(2):73–9

The immunosuppressive effect of 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor on liver allotransplantation in rats. Iyobe T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):518–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

A 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor, FR110302, inhibits ozone–induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs and dogs. Asano M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar; 38(3–4):171–7

Effects of zileuton, a new 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor, in experimentally induced colitis in rats. Zingarelli B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul;39(3–4):150–6

5–Lipoxygenase and 12–lipoxygenase: attractive targets for the development of novel antipsoriatic drugs. Müller K. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Jan;327(1):3–19 (232 ref.)

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors as modulators of cancer therapies. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(6):515–22

Inhibition of two–stage skin carcinogenesis as well as complete skin carcinogenesis by oral administration of TMK688, a potent lipoxygenase inhibitor. Jiang H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):807–12

A clinical trial of Azelastine in recurrent aphthous ulceration, with an analysis of its actions on leukocytes. Ueta E, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):123–9

Effect of the 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor ZD2138 on aspirin–induced asthma. Nasser SM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):749–56

Effect of the 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor ZD2138 on allergen–induced early and late asthmatic responses. Nasser SM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):743–8

TOXICITY

Leukotriene and 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor induced variations in thymidine uptake in a human glioma cell line cultured as monolayers or as multicellular spheroids. Gáti I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):453–9

5–LIPOXYGENASE INHIBITORS see **LIPOXYGENASE INHIBITORS**

LIPREADING

The impact of hearing impairment on television viewing in the UK [letter; comment] Allen B. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec; 27(6):437. Comment on: Br J Audiol 1993 Jun;27(3):163–73.

Lip–reading the BKB sentence lists: corrections for list and practice effects. Foster JR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Aug; 27(4):233–46

Auditory supplements to speechreading: combining amplitude envelope cues from different spectral regions of speech. Grant KW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Feb; 95(2):1065–73

The effect of handedness in tactile speech perception. Sarant JZ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993;30(4):423–35

Auditory and visual cueing of the [+/– rounded] feature of vowels. Lisker L, et al. **Lang Speech** 1992 Oct–Dec;35 (Pt 4):391–417

Disruption of memory for lip–read lists by irrelevant speech:

further support for the changing state hypothesis. Jones DM. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 Feb;47(1):143–60
Vibrotactile support: initial effects on visual speech perception. Lyxell B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(3):179–83
A pilot experiment on the effects of an acoustically applied reduced speech signal on speechreading. Coninx F, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:136–44
Auditory pattern perception in the profoundly hearing impaired and lipreading of Dutch phonemes. van Son N, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1993;38:111–23

LIQUID PARAFFIN see **MINERAL OIL**

LISINOPRIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of nitrendipine and lisinopril on blood pressure and sodium excretion in ciclosporin-associated hypertension after heart transplantation. Hartmann A, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):141–9
Amlodipine and lisinopril in combination for the treatment of essential hypertension: efficacy and predictors of response. Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug; 11(8):839–47
[Evaluation of lisinopril and lisinopril-hydrochlorothiazide combination in mild to moderate arterial hypertension] Leduc JJ, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute pancreatitis associated with the use of lisinopril. Maliekal J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec;27(12):1465–6
LDL-apheresis and concomitant ACE-inhibitor therapy [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan; 105(1):115–6
Post-marketing surveillance of lisinopril in general practice in the UK. Fallowfield JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):296–304
Fetal exposure to lisinopril: neonatal manifestations and management. Bhatt-Mehta V, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):515–8
Fulminant pancreatitis associated with lisinopril therapy. Standridge JB. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):179–81

METABOLISM

The scavenging of oxygen free radicals by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: the importance of the sulfhydryl group in the chemical structure of the compounds. Mira ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:439–41
Stability and in vitro absorption of captopril, enalapril and lisinopril across the rat intestine. Zhou XH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1121–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased arterial distensibility induced by the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, lisinopril, in normotensive rats. Makki T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):555–60
Effects of lisinopril and captopril on calcium in rat heart. Wang JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May; 14(3):197–200
Lisinopril increases the recovery during reoxygenation and resistance to oxidative damage in cardiomyocytes. Rabkin SW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):81–8
Effects of converting enzyme inhibitors on angiotensin and bradykinin peptides. Campbell DJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr;23(4):439–49
Effects of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, lisinopril, on cerebral blood flow autoregulation in healthy volunteers. Démolis P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):373–80
Effects of lisinopril on stress-induced peak blood pressure and sodium excretion: a double-blind controlled study. Fauvel JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):227–31
Cardiac and nephroprotective effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment in the renal ablation model. Fabris B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S344–5
A significant increase in lithium levels after concomitant ACE inhibitor administration. Teitelbaum M. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):450–3 (9 ref.)
Both lisinopril and verapamil reduced platelet-derived growth factor-A chain mRNA levels in human saphenous vein endothelial cells stimulated by thrombin. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Apr;115(4):495–502

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment with lisinopril normalizes serum concentrations of procollagen type III amino-terminal peptide in patients with essential hypertension. Laviades C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;7(1):52–8
Effect and tolerability of combining lovastatin with nifedipine or lisinopril. Os I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug; 6(8):688–92
Antihypertensive effectiveness of low-dose lisinopril-hydrochlorothiazide combination. A large multicenter study. Lisinopril-Hydrochlorothiazide Group. Chrysant SG. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):737–43
Glucose and lipid metabolism in essential hypertension: effects of diuretics and ACE-inhibitors. De Cesaris R, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(3):165–72
Left ventricular mass regression and diastolic function improvement in mild and moderate hypertensive patients treated with lisinopril. Esper RJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1993; 83(1–2):76–81
Reduction of proteinuria and changes of renal function in patients with glomerulonephritis and mild renal insufficiency. Short- versus long-acting angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Erley CM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:68–73
Impact of lisinopril and atenolol on kidney function in hypertensive NIDDM subjects with diabetic nephropathy. Nielsen FS, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Sep;43(9):1108–13
Adherence consistency across treatment regimens [letter] Mason B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Apr;17(4):347–8
Effect of lisinopril and metoprolol on arterial distensibility. Barenbrock M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I161–3
Converting enzyme inhibition improves congestion and survival in hypertensive rats with high-output heart failure. Nishimura H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):149–54
ACE inhibitor mediated reductions in renal size and microalbuminuria in normotensive, diabetic subjects. Bakris GL, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Jan–Mar;8(1):2–6
Placebo-controlled trial of lisinopril in normotensive diabetic patients with incipient nephropathy. O'Donnell MJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Aug;7(4):327–32
Improved baroreflex sensitivity in elderly hypertensives on lisinopril is not explained by blood pressure reduction alone. Egan BM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Oct; 11(10):1113–20
Comparative study of diltiazem and lisinopril in hypertension: similar improvements in diastolic function despite different effects on left ventricular mass and ambulatory blood pressure. van Leeuwen JT, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S366–7
GISSI-3: effects of lisinopril and transdermal glyceryl trinitrate singly and together on 6-week mortality and ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza nell'Infarto Miocardico [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1115–22. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1632; discussion 1633–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1632–3; discussion 1633–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1633; discussion 1633–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):475.
ACE inhibition versus calcium antagonism in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: a multicentre study. Ireland-Netherlands Lisinopril-Nifedipine Study Group. Hart W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun;69(812):450–5
[Changes in humoral pressor and depressor factors in essential hypertension during lisinopril therapy] Peleška J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 May;40(5):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of the antihypertensive efficacy of lisinopril and captopril associated with hydrochlorothiazide by ambulatory measurement of arterial pressure] Vaïsse B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;42(10):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors on proteinuria in chronic glomerulonephritis] Erley CM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 28;119(4):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lisinopril in the monotherapy of patients with essential hypertension: the effect of therapy on glucose and lipid metabolism] Gajdoš M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Dec 6; 132(23):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

LISSAMINE GREEN DYES

PHARMACOLOGY

Staining characteristics and antiviral activity of sulforhodamine B and lissamine green B. Chodosh J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1046–58
[Effect of ethanol and phenobarbital on mutagenic properties of acid green pure V.] Zawadzka-Kos M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(2–3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Genotoxic effect of triarylmethane dye—acid green 16 after chronic ethanol consumption in mice. Zawadzka M, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(4):391–7

LISTERIA

Occurrence and characteristics of Listeria in foods produced in Northern Ireland. Harvey J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Aug;19(3):193–205
Structural proteins and DNA characteristics of 14 Listeria typing bacteriophages. Loessner MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):701–10
Salmonella, Listeria and food hygiene. Scientific report of a collaborative research program (1991–1993). Pardon P, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(4):410–22

CLASSIFICATION

Detection and epidemiological typing of Listeria strains—diagnostic methods for Listeria infections (a review). Ralovich B. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(1):3–38 (253 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Recent quantitative studies of actin filament turnover during cell locomotion. Zigmond SH. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(4):309–16 (52 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Carnocin UI49, a potential biopreservative produced by Carnobacterium piscicola: large scale purification and activity against various gram-positive bacteria including Listeria sp. Stoffels G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):199–210
Differentiated U937 cells exhibit increased bactericidal activity upon LPS activation and discriminate between virulent and avirulent Listeria and Brucella species. Caron E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):174–81

GENETICS

The virulence gene cluster of Listeria monocytogenes is also present in Listeria ivanovii, an animal pathogen, and Listeria seeligeri, a nonpathogenic species. Gouin E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3550–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The occurrence and initial numbers of Listeria in Irish meat and fish products and the recovery of injured cells from frozen products. Sheridan JJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May;22(2–3):105–13
Antilisterial activity by enterococci in a model predicting the temperature evolution of Taleggio, an Italian soft cheese. Giraffa G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May; 77(5):1176–82
Observations on listerias at dysgenesic concentrations of NaCl. Espejo J, et al. **Microbios** 1993;76(309):231–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and identification of cheese-smear bacteria inhibitory to Listeria spp. Ryser ET, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Feb;21(3):237–46
[Weakness of cellular response to Listeria antigens in pregnant mice] Klink M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and epidemiological typing of Listeria strains—diagnostic methods for Listeria infections (a review). Ralovich B. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(1):3–38 (253 ref.)
Occurrence of Listeria species in an abattoir for cattle and pigs in Bosnia and Hercegovina. Loncarevic S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(1):11–5
Faecal carriage of listeria during pregnancy. Gray JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):873–4
Occurrence of Listeria in hot and cold smoked seafood products. Dillon R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 22(1):73–7
The occurrence and seasonal changes in the isolation of Listeria spp. in shop bought food stuffs, human faeces, sewage and soil from urban sources. MacGowan AP, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Mar;21(4):325–34
Incidence of Listeria species in raw and pasteurized milk produced in São Paulo, Brazil. Moura SM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Aug;19(3):229–37
Deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization method for the detection of Listeria in dairy products, seafoods, and meats: collaborative study. Curiale MS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):602–17
Listeria ivanovii infection in a patient with AIDS. Cummins AJ, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):89–91
[Recent data on the spread of Listeria spp. in the province of Ferrara] Bucci G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92; 70(1–2):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Dependence of fatty acid composition of Listeria spp. on growth temperature [published erratum appears in Res Microbiol 1993 Jul–Aug;144(6):500] Püttmann M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 May;144(4):279–83
The wily ways of a parasite: induction of actin assembly by Listeria. Tilney LG, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 1(1):25–31 (37 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

A comparison of aerosol and intragastric routes of infection with Listeria spp. Bracegirdle P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):69–79
Differentiated U937 cells exhibit increased bactericidal activity upon LPS activation and discriminate between virulent and avirulent Listeria and Brucella species. Caron E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):174–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of Listeria species with human cell monolayers.

Schlech WF 3rd, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):9–17

LISTERIA INFECTIONS

Liver abscess due to Listeria monocytogenes: case report and review. Braun TI, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):267–9 (15 ref.)

Perinatal listeriosis in a Dutch woman returning from holiday in France. Santema JG, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1994 Jan;53(1):69–71

Listeria monocytogenes hepatitis in a liver transplant recipient: a case report and review of the literature. Bourgeois N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):284–9 (17 ref.)

[Listeriosis in an patient with AIDS (letter)] de Otero J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 18;103(3):116 **(Spa)**

[Listeriosis 1994 (editorial; comment)] Rello J.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jun 11;103(2):54–5. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jun 11;103(2):41–5. **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Listeriosis in patients with connective tissue diseases. Kraus A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):635–8

[Placental Listeria infection without fetal involvement (letter)] Sizun J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul; 50(6):539 **(Fre)**

[A case of Listeria rhombencephalitis with a secondary vasculitis suggested by MRI] Tokonami F, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1993 Jun;33(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital listeriosis: case reports and review of literature. Leung TN, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;20(2):173–7 (10 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection and epidemiological typing of Listeria strains—diagnostic methods for Listeria infections (a review). Ralovich B. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(1):3–38 (253 ref.)

Liver abscess due to Listeria monocytogenes [letter] Manian FA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):841–2

Listeria monocytogenes peritonitis in cirrhotic patients. Value of ascitic fluid gram stain and a review of literature. Nguyen MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):215–8 (17 ref.)

Listeria monocytogenes meningoencephalitis: the diagnostic importance of the CSF lactic acid. Latcha S, et al.
Heart Lung 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):177–9

Fever in an elderly woman. Hanson L, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1994 Jan;87(1):14

Diagnostic ultrastructure of Listeria monocytogenes in human central nervous tissue. Kirk J. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):583–92

[Human listeriosis: 2 new cases in Tunisia and literature review] Boukadida J, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Apr;71(4):213–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic efficacy of a Listeria erythrocytic antigenic diagnostic agent] Berezkin GV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):93–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Free versus liposome–encapsulated muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamide (MTPPE) and interferon–γ (IFN–γ) in experimental infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Melissen PM, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 6(2):113–24

Listeria monocytogenes CAPD peritonitis: failure of vancomycin therapy [letter] Banerji C, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Feb;33(2):374–5

Co–trimoxazole for the treatment of listeriosis and its successful use in a patients with AIDS [letter] Hale E, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):110–3

[Course of listeriosis infection in pregnancy after early therapy] Lütge M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun;54(6):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Listeriosis: a previously unreported medical complication in women with multiple gestations. Mascola L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1328–32

Application of multilocus enzyme electrophoresis in studies of the epidemiology of Listeria monocytogenes in Denmark. Nørrung B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):2817–22

Faecal carriage of listeria during pregnancy. Gray JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):873–4

Listeriosis surveillance: 1990. Newton L, et al.
CDR (Lond Engl Rev) 1991 Sep 13;1(10):R110–3

Case–control study of listeriosis in England and Wales: progress report. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jan 18;1(3):11

Listeriosis surveillance: 1992. Newton L, et al.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev 1993 Sep 10;3(10):R144–6

Listeriosis update. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Mar 26;3(13):57

Listeriosis in France. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jul 17;2(29):129

Listeriosis surveillance. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Mar 6;2(10):43

Verification of causal relationships between Listeria monocytogenes isolates implicated in food–borne outbreaks of listeriosis by randomly amplified polymorphic DNA patterns. Czajka J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1280–7

A point–source foodborne listeriosis outbreak: documented incubation period and possible mild illness. Riedo FX, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):693–6

Listeriosis—a review of eighty–four cases. Paul ML, et al.
Med J Aust 1994 Apr 18;160(8):489–93 (24 ref.)

An outbreak of listeriosis in cattle in Nigeria. Akpavie SO, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(3–4):263–4

[Clinico–epidemiologic study of human listeriosis in Barcelona (1990–1991) (see comments)] Nolla–Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 11;103(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jun 11;103(2):54–5. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Listerial brain abscess in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia treated with fludarabine [letter] Cleveland KO, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):816–7

A comparison of aerosol and intragastric routes of infection with Listeria spp. Bracegirdle P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):69–79

Genetic characterization of plasmid–encoded multiple antibiotic resistance in a strain of Listeria monocytogenes causing endocarditis. Hadorn K, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Dec;12(12):928–37

Listeria infection of silicone breast implant. Gnanadesigan N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):531–3; discussion 534–5

Risk factors for listeriosis in Denmark, 1989–1990. Jensen A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(2):171–8

[Endocarditis caused by Listeria monocytogenes in a valve prosthesis (letter)] Cruz JM, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Apr;12(4):221–2 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of buspirone on the resistance, development and passive transfer of immunity to Listeria monocytogenes in mice submitted to stress. Freire–Garabal M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1993 Jul–Aug;324:114–23

Cell interactions of Listeria monocytogenes L forms and peritoneal exudative cells in rats. Mihailova L, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1993 Nov;39(11):1014–21

Mice with an acquired immunodeficiency (MAIDS) develop a persistent infection after injection with Listeria monocytogenes. Hügin AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):246–52

In vivo augmentation of IFN–gamma with a rIL–12 human/mouse chimera: pleiotropic effects against infectious agents in mice and rats. Gladue RP, et al.
Cytokine 1994 May;6(3):318–28

The role of cytokines in experimental listeriosis. Mielke ME, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Nov;189(3–4):285–315 (231 ref.)

The effect of adult thymectomy on immune response to infection with Listeria monocytogenes in mice. Zhang XY, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug;188(4–5):355–69

Inhibition of allograft rejection by anti–T–cell receptor–alpha beta monoclonal antibodies preserving resistance to bacterial infection. Eto M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb; 81(2):198–204

Analysis of the role of natural killer cells in Listeria monocytogenes infection: relation between natural killer cells and T–cell receptor gamma delta T cells in the host defence mechanism at the early stage of infection. Takada H, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):106–12

Antigen–specific T–cell responses during primary and secondary Listeria monocytogenes infection. Daugelat S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1881–8

Induction of cytokines in phagocytic mammalian cells infected with virulent and avirulent Listeria strains. Kuhn M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):348–56

Host resistance to an intragastric infection with Listeria monocytogenes in mice depends on cellular immunity and intestinal bacterial flora. Okamoto M, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Aug;62(8):3080–5

Treatment with anti–interleukin–10 monoclonal antibody enhances early resistance to but impairs complete clearance of Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice. Wagner RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2345–53

Cytokine gene expression in mice at an early stage of infection with various strains of Listeria spp. differing in virulence. Xiong H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):3649–54

Role of macrophages and alpha beta T lymphocytes in early interleukin 10 production during Listeria monocytogenes infection. Flesch IE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):463–8

Neutrophils are essential for early anti–Listeria defense in the liver, but not in the spleen or peritoneal cavity, as revealed by a granulocyte–depleting monoclonal antibody. Conlan JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):259–68

Administration of anti–granulocyte mAb RB6–8C5 impairs the resistance of mice to Listeria monocytogenes infection. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1836–46

Immune protection and control of inflammatory tissue necrosis by gamma delta T cells. Fu YX, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3101–15

Studies with MHC–deficient knock–out mice reveal impact of both MHC I– and MHC II–dependent T cell responses on Listeria monocytogenes infection. Ladel CH, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3116–22

Direct sequence identification and kinetic analysis of an MHC class I–restricted Listeria monocytogenes CTL epitope. Pamer EG. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):686–94

Endogenous IL–1 is required for neutrophil recruitment and macrophage activation during murine listeriosis. Rogers HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2093–101

Role of NK1.1+ cells in experimental listeriosis. NK1+ cells are early IFN–gamma producers but impair resistance to Listeria monocytogenes infection. Teixeira HC, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1873–82

Neutralization of IL–12 decreases resistance to Listeria in SCID and C.B–17 mice. Reversal by IFN–gamma. Tripp CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1883–7

Influence of antiorthostatic suspension on resistance to murine Listeria monocytogenes infection. Miller ES, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1994 Mar;55(3):371–8

Influence of suspension on the expression of protective immunological memory to murine Listeria monocytogenes infection. Miller ES, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec; 54(6):578–83

Prolonged and effective blockade of tumor necrosis factor activity through adenovirus–mediated gene transfer [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1979] Kolls J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jan 4;91(1):215–9

Effects of UV–B on the resistance against infectious diseases. Goettsch W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):359–63

How does gamma–interferon mediate resistance to Listeria monocytogenes? Metcalf DR, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jun;2(6):206–8

METABOLISM

Intact alpha–actinin molecules are needed for both the assembly of actin into the tails and the locomotion of Listeria monocytogenes inside infected cells. Dold FG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(2):97–107

Nitric oxide produced during murine listeriosis is protective. Boockvar KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1089–100

MICROBIOLOGY

Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Listeria monocytogenes. A case report with review of the literature. Speeleveld E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(2):95–8 (20 ref.)

Inhibition of intracellular growth of Listeria monocytogenes by antibiotics. Michelet C, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Mar;38(3):438–46

Subtyping of a frequent phagovar of Listeria monocytogenes in Sweden by use of restriction endonuclease analysis. Ericsson H, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec;101(12):971–4

Application of multilocus enzyme electrophoresis and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis to the typing of Listeria monocytogenes strains isolated from raw milk, nondairy foods, and clinical and veterinary sources. Harvey J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May; 60(5):1547–53

Diffuse petechial pustular lesions in a newborn. Disseminated Listeria monocytogenes. Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):245, 248

Increased risk of meningitis and bacteremia due to Listeria monocytogenes in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Jurado RL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):224–7

Listeria ivanovii infection in a patient with AIDS. Cummins AJ, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):89–91

Relapsed infection due to Listeria monocytogenes confirmed by random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) analysis [letter] Levett PN, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):205–7

25 years on—an update on topics selected from the first volume of the Journal. Duerden BI. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;41(3):149–67 (174 ref.)

[Neonatal listeriosis. A case report] Rocca M.
Minerva Pediatr 1993 Oct;45(10):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of IFN–gamma and endogenous TNF on the histopathological changes in the liver of Listeria monocytogenes–infected mice. Langermans JA, et al.
Immunology 1994 Feb;81(2):192–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cell biology of Listeria monocytogenes infection (escape from a vacuole). Portnoy DA, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Aug 15;730:15–25

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of acetylsalicylic acid on a Listeria monocytogenes infection. Hockertz S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep; 40(1–2):119–23

The immunodominant peptide from listeriolysin in Quil A liposomes vaccinates CD8+ cytolytic T cells and confers protection to infection. Lipford GB, et al.
Immunol Lett 1994 May;40(2):101–4

Therapeutic effect of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) on the protection against Listeria infection in SCID mice. Kayashima S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;

80(3):471–6
Augmentation of the resistance against Listeria monocytogenes by oral administration of a hot water extract of Chlorella vulgaris in mice. Hasegawa T, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May;16(2):191–202
Choice of sampling plan and criteria for Listeria monocytogenes. International Commission on Microbiological Specifications for Foods. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May;22(2–3):89–96
A 92-kDa human immunostimulatory protein. Fontan E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8353–7
[Protective action of anti-listeria IgG] Chmiela M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Listeria monocytogenes and severe newborn respiratory failure supported with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Hirschl RB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):513–7

VETERINARY

Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from goat cheese associated with a case of listeriosis in goat. Eilertz I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(2):145–9
Septicemic listeriosis, thrombocytopenia, blood parasitism, and hepatopathy in a llama [clinical conference] Semrad SD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):213–5; discussion 215–6
Diagnosis and epidemiological association of Listeria monocytogenes strains in two outbreaks of listerial encephalitis in small ruminants. Wiedmann M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):991–6
Generalised Listeria monocytogenes infection in a dog. Schroeder H, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Sep;64(3):133–6
Comparison of a cold enrichment method and the IDF method for isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from animal autopsy material. Eld K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(1–2):185–9
Serotyping and distribution of Listeria isolates from cases of ovine listeriosis. Low JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 14; 133(7):165–6
Listeria monocytogenes udder infection and carcase contamination [letter] Vishinsky Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 6;133(19):484
[Occurrence of Listeria monocytogenes in snakes, tortoises, lizards and amphibians raised as pets] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Sep;106(9):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES

Fluorescent labeling of Listeria and Salmonella. Analysis of bacteria–host cell interactions by flow microfluorimetry. Bunning VK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15; 730:273–5
Listeriosis surveillance: 1990. Newton L, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Sep 13;1(10):R110–3
Listeriosis surveillance: 1992. Newton L, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Sep 10;3(10):R144–6
Psychrotrophs in dairy products: their effects and their control. Champagne CP, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994; 34(1):1–30 (229 ref.)
Occurrence and characteristics of Listeria in foods produced in Northern Ireland. Harvey J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Aug;19(3):193–205
Successful treatment of disseminated infection with Listeria monocytogenes in a heart transplant recipient [letter] Zenati M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr; 13(2):345–6
Listeria monocytogenes hepatitis in a liver transplant recipient: a case report and review of the literature. Bourgeois N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):284–9 (17 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Subtyping of a frequent phagovar of Listeria monocytogenes in Sweden by use of restriction endonuclease analysis. Ericsson H, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec;101(12):971–4
Pulsed-field fingerprinting of listeriae: identification of genomic divisions for Listeria monocytogenes and their correlation with serovar. Brosch R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2584–92
Application of multilocus enzyme electrophoresis and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis to the typing of Listeria monocytogenes strains isolated from raw milk, nondairy foods, and clinical and veterinary sources. Harvey J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May; 60(5):1547–53
Development of a random amplification of polymorphic DNA typing method for Listeria monocytogenes. Lawrence LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 59(9):3117–9
Application of multilocus enzyme electrophoresis in studies of the epidemiology of Listeria monocytogenes in Denmark. Nørrung B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):2817–22
Listeriosis in France. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jul 17;2(29):129
Evaluation of media for determining hemolytic activity and that of API Listeria system for identifying strains of Listeria monocytogenes. Fujisawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1127–9
Serotyping and distribution of Listeria isolates from cases of ovine listeriosis. Low JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 14; 133(7):165–6

CYTOLOGY

Arrest of Listeria movement in host cells by a bacterial ActA analogue: implications for actin-based motility. Southwick FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24; 91(11):5168–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of exogenous proline, betaine, and carnitine on growth of Listeria monocytogenes in a minimal medium. Beumer RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1359–63
Biological inactivation of adhering Listeria monocytogenes by listeriaphages and a quaternary ammonium compound. Roy B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):2914–7
In vitro activity of rufloxacin against Listeria monocytogenes, Legionella pneumophila, and Chlamydia trachomatis. Furneri PM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):104–8
Luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence by Listeria monocytogenes: a test for rapid assessment of antimicrobial agents. Vidon DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15;120(3):225–30
Gentamicin kills intracellular Listeria monocytogenes. Drevets DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2222–8
Characterization of bacteriocins from Enterococcus faecium with activity against Listeria monocytogenes. Arihara K, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jul;19(2):123–34
Resistance of Listeria monocytogenes to the bacteriocin nisin. Davies EA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 21(4):341–7
Differences in the sensitivity to eight disinfectants of Listeria monocytogenes strains as related to their origin (short note). Jacquet C, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 22(1):79–83
Antimicrobial activity of ethanol, glycerol monolaurate or lactic acid against Listeria monocytogenes. Oh DH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):239–46
The effects of diacetate with nitrite, lactate, or pediocin on the viability of Listeria monocytogenes in turkey slurries. Schlyter JH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 19(4):271–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of superoxide dismutase in Listeria monocytogenes. Vasconcelos JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2360–6
Listeria monocytogenes phosphatidylinositol (PI)-specific phospholipase C has low activity on glycosyl-PI-anchored proteins. Gandhi AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(24):8014–7

GENETICS

A simple RNA probe system for analysis of Listeria monocytogenes polymerase chain reaction products [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Feb;60(2):760] Blais BW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):2795–800
Transcriptional enhancement of the Listeria monocytogenes PCR and simple immunoenzymatic assay of the product using anti-RNA:DNA antibodies. Blais BW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):348–52
Pulsed-field fingerprinting of listeriae: identification of genomic divisions for Listeria monocytogenes and their correlation with serovar. Brosch R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2584–92
Isolation and characterization of Listeria monocytogenes-specific nucleotide sequences. Chen J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4367–70
Development of a random amplification of polymorphic DNA typing method for Listeria monocytogenes. Lawrence LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 59(9):3117–9
Genetic characterization of plasmid-encoded multiple antibiotic resistance in a strain of Listeria monocytogenes causing endocarditis. Hadorn K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;12(12):928–37
The virulence gene cluster of Listeria monocytogenes is also present in Listeria ivanovii, an animal pathogen, and Listeria seeligeri, a nonpathogenic species. Gouin E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3550–3
Plasmid-borne cadmium resistance genes in Listeria monocytogenes are similar to cadA and cadC of Staphylococcus aureus and are induced by cadmium. Lebrun M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):3040–8
Plasmid-borne cadmium resistance genes in Listeria monocytogenes are present on Tn5422, a novel transposon closely related to Tn917. Lebrun M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):3049–61
Verification of causal relationships between Listeria monocytogenes isolates implicated in food-borne outbreaks of listeriosis by randomly amplified polymorphic DNA patterns. Czajka J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1280–7
Relapsed infection due to Listeria monocytogenes confirmed by random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) analysis [letter] Levett PN, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):205–7
Dual promoters of the Listeria monocytogenes prfA transcriptional activator appear essential in vitro but are redundant in vivo. Freitag NE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):845–53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of intracellular growth of Listeria monocytogenes by antibiotics. Michelet C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):438–46
Fate of Listeria monocytogenes in murine macrophages: evidence for simultaneous killing and survival of intracellular bacteria. de Chastellier C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):543–53
Listeria monocytogenes infection enhances transcription factor NF-kappa B in P388D1 macrophage-like cells. Hauf N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2740–7
Heat resistance of Listeria monocytogenes in vacuum packaged pasteurized fish fillets. Ben Embarek PK, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Nov;20(2):85–95
Behaviour of Listeria monocytogenes during the maturation of naturally and artificially contaminated salami: effect of lactic-acid bacteria starter cultures. Campanini M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Nov 26;20(3):169–75
Presence and growth of Listeria monocytogenes in naturally-contaminated meats. Farber JM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Apr;22(1):33–42
Growth of Listeria monocytogenes, Aeromonas hydrophila and Yersinia enterocolitica in pâté and a comparison with predictive models. Hudson JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Oct;20(1):1–11
Study of Listeria monocytogenes contamination in a dairy plant and characterization of the strains isolated. Jacquet C, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Oct;20(1):13–22
Antagonistic activity of two strains of lactic acid bacteria against Listeria monocytogenes and Yersinia enterocolitica in a model fish product at 5 degrees C. Jeppesen VF, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Aug;19(3):179–86
Effect of the bacteriocin carnocin CP5 and of the producing strain Carnobacterium piscicola CP5 on the viability of Listeria monocytogenes ATCC 15313 in salt solution, broth and skimmed milk, at various incubation temperatures. Mathieu F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May; 22(2–3):155–72
Effect of heat treatment on Listeria monocytogenes and gram-negative bacteria in sheep, cow and goat milks. MacDonald F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;75(4):336–43
Fate of Listeria monocytogenes during the souring of Ergo, a traditional Ethiopian fermented milk. Ashenafi M. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):696–702
Effect of polyphosphate and sodium chloride on the growth of Listeria monocytogenes and Staphylococcus aureus in ultra-high temperature milk. Rajkowski KT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1503–8
Anti-tumor necrosis factor antibodies inhibit the influx of granulocytes and monocytes into an inflammatory exudate and enhance the growth of Listeria monocytogenes in various organs. van Furth R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 170(1):234–7
A new model for bacterial growth in heterogeneous systems. Hills BP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 May 7;168(1):31–41
Fate of Listeria monocytogenes and pediococcal starter cultures during the manufacture of chicken summer sausage. Baccus-Taylor G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep; 72(9):1772–8
[Comparison of 3 enrichment media for the study of Listeria monocytogenes in foods] Vandevenne CA. **Microbiologia** 1993 Apr;9(1):69–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of buspirone on the resistance, development and passive transfer of immunity to Listeria monocytogenes in mice submitted to stress. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;324:114–23
The role of B cells in in vitro induction of IFN-gamma-producing CD4+ T cells specific to Listeria monocytogens: positive and IL-10-mediated negative regulation. Song F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep; 157(2):403–14
Assessment of the correlation between nitrite concentration and listericidal activity in cultures of resident and elicited murine macrophages. Higginbotham JN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):100–6
Presentation of Listeria monocytogenes antigens by major histocompatibility complex class I molecules to CD8 cytotoxic T lymphocytes independent of listeriolysin secretion and virulence. Szalay G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1471–7
Serological response in rabbits to Listeria monocytogenes after oral or intragastric inoculation. Belén López M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):131–4
Production of interleukin 8 (IL-8) by cord blood mononuclear cells induced by Listeria monocytogenes. Serushago B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):73–6
Macrophage-Listeria interactions. Campbell PA. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:313–28 (100 ref.)
Mechanisms of processing and presentation of the antigens of Listeria monocytogenes. Hiltbold EM, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Oct;2(5):314–23 (74 ref.)
Antilisterial immunity includes specificity to listeriolysin O (LLO) and non-LLO-derived determinants. Bouwer HG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1039–45

Listeria monocytogenes, but not Salmonella typhimurium, elicits a CD18-independent mechanism of neutrophil extravasation into the murine peritoneal cavity. Conlan JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2702–6

Activation of the human complement alternative pathway by Listeria monocytogenes: evidence for direct binding and proteolysis of the C3 component on bacteria. Croize J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5134–9

Antigen-specific T-cell responses during primary and secondary Listeria monocytogenes infection. Daugelat S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1881–8

Induction of cytokines in phagocytic mammalian cells infected with virulent and avirulent Listeria strains. Kuhn M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):348–56

Neutrophils are involved in acute, nonspecific resistance to Listeria monocytogenes in mice. Rogers HW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5090–6

An H2-T MHC class Ib molecule presents Listeria monocytogenes-derived antigen to immune CD8+ cytotoxic T cells. Bouwer HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5352–60

Complement receptor type 3 (CD11b/CD18) involvement is essential for killing of Listeria monocytogenes by mouse macrophages. Drevets DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5431–9

Role of IL-6 in activation of T cells for acquired cellular resistance to Listeria monocytogenes. Liu Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5375–80

Direct sequence identification and kinetic analysis of an MHC class I-restricted Listeria monocytogenes CTL epitope. Pamer EG. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):686–94

[The diagnostic efficacy of a Listeria erythrocytic antigenic diagnostic agent] Berezkin GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):93–4 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from goat cheese associated with a case of listeriosis in goat. Eilertz I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(2):145–9

Inhibitory effects of enrichment media on the Accuprobe test for Listeria monocytogenes. Partis L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 May;60(5):1693–4

Diffuse petechial pustular lesions in a newborn. Disseminated Listeria monocytogenes. Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):245, 248

Choice of sampling plan and criteria for Listeria monocytogenes. International Commission on Microbiological Specifications for Foods. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 May;22(2–3):89–96

Incidence of Listeria species in raw and pasteurized milk produced in São Paulo, Brazil. Moura SM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Aug;19(3):229–37

Determination of the presence of Listeria monocytogenes in milk and dairy products: IDF collaborative study. Twedt RM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar–Apr;77(2):395–402

Verification of causal relationships between Listeria monocytogenes isolates implicated in food-borne outbreaks of listeriosis by randomly amplified polymorphic DNA patterns. Czajka J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1280–7

Risk factors associated with contamination of raw milk by Listeria monocytogenes in dairy farms. Sanaa M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):2891–8

A point-source foodborne listeriosis outbreak: documented incubation period and possible mild illness. Riedo FX, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):693–6

Generalised Listeria monocytogenes infection in a dog. Schroeder H, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Sep;64(3):133–6

Comparison of a cold enrichment method and the IDF method for isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from animal autopsy material. Eld K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jul,36(1–2):185–9

Critical points in meat production lines regarding the introduction of Listeria monocytogenes. van den Elzen AM, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec;15(4):143–5

[Neonatal listeriosis. A case report] Rocca M. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Oct;45(10):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Species-specific detection of Listeria monocytogenes by directed DNA amplification] Ermolaeva SA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of glucose, growth temperature, and pH on listeriolysin O production in Listeria monocytogenes. Datta AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3495–7

The ActA protein of Listeria monocytogenes acts as a nucleator inducing reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton. Pistor S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):758–63

Polarized distribution of Listeria monocytogenes surface protein ActA at the site of directional actin assembly. Kocks C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jul;105 (Pt 3):699–710

Expression and phosphorylation of the Listeria monocytogenes ActA protein in mammalian cells. Brundage RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11890–4

Absence of an early detectable increase in heat-shock protein synthesis by Listeria monocytogenes within mouse mononuclear phagocytes. Hévin B, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;144(9):679–89

Differential heat-shock protein synthesis and response to stress in three avirulent and virulent Listeria species. Morange M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 144(9):667–77

PATHOGENICITY

The cell biology of Listeria monocytogenes infection (escape from a vacuole). Portnoy DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:15–25

Detection of multiple virulence-associated genes of Listeria monocytogenes by PCR in artificially contaminated milk samples. Cooray KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):3023–6

Phospholipases C and the pathogenesis of Listeria. Portnoy DA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):357–61

Cell interactions of Listeria monocytogenes L forms and peritoneal exudative cells in rats. Mihailova L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(11):1014–21

Directional actin assembly by Listeria monocytogenes at the site of polar surface expression of the actA gene product involving the actin-bundling protein plastin (fimbrin). Kocks C, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):207–9

The role of two phospholipases in the pathogenicity of Listeria monocytogenes. Smith GA, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):183–5

Ultrastructural study of Listeria monocytogenes entry into cultured human colonic epithelial cells. Karunasagar I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3554–8

A six-hour in vitro virulence assay for Listeria monocytogenes using myeloma and hybridoma cells from murine and human sources. Bhunia AK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Feb;16(2):99–110

Transcriptional regulation of prfA and PrfA-regulated virulence genes in Listeria monocytogenes. Bohne J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):1141–50

Host cell responses to Listeria monocytogenes infection include differential transcription of host stress genes involved in signal transduction. Schwan WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6428–32

Immunogold labelling of Listeria monocytogenes virulence-related factors within Caco-2 cells. Quinn F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Oct;144(8):597–608

Study of interactions between Listeria monocytogenes and experimental tumors. Krybus J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 May–Jun;110(3):102–7

[Effect of Listeria on contractibility of human uterine muscle] Lechner W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 197(4):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of profilin in the actin-based motility of L. monocytogenes in cells and in cell-free extracts. Theriot JA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11;76(3):505–17

Bacterium-host cell interactions at the cellular level: fluorescent labeling of bacteria and analysis of short-term bacterium-phagocyte interaction by flow cytometry. Raybourne RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):665–72

Survival of pathogenic bacteria during mesophilic anaerobic digestion of animal waste. Kearney TE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;75(3):215–9

Glycine betaine confers enhanced osmotolerance and cryotolerance on Listeria monocytogenes. Ko R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):426–31

Listeria monocytogenes, an invasive bacterium, stimulates MAP kinase upon attachment to epithelial cells. Tang P, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Apr;5(4):455–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Diagnostic ultrastructure of Listeria monocytogenes in human central nervous tissue. Kirk J. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):583–92

LISURIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Is dopaminergic therapy immunologically rejuvinating? Increased interferon-gamma production with the dopaminergic agent lisuride] Poehlau D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Apr 30;112(12):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Terguride as a new anti-hyperprolactinemic agent: characterization in rats and dogs in comparison with bromocriptine. Mizokawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;63(3):269–78

Terguride in fluctuating parkinsonian patients: a double-blind study versus placebo. Pacchetti C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Oct;8(4):463–5

Terguride for dyskinesias [letter; comment] Piolti R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1861. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jun;42(6):1241–3.

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of the dopamine agonist lisuride in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Wolthers BG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 8;622(1):33–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Natriuretic effects of dopamine agonist drugs in models of reduced renal mass. Robles RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S88–92

Lisuride reduces intravenous cocaine self-administration in rats. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):819–22

[Inhibition of lactation with lisuride. CLinical evaluation] Sereno Coló JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Jan;62:31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic effect of lisuride maleate on post-stroke depression] Hougaku H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;31(1):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LITERACY PROGRAMS see **EDUCATION**

LITERATURE

see related

MEDICINE IN LITERATURE

Racism and physical anthropology: Brues's review of Barkan's The retreat of scientific racism. Armelagos GJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Mar;93(3):381–3

Literature, bioethics, and the priestly physician. Ross JW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):25–6

Guns in the medical literature [letter; comment] Kellermann AL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun;83(6):320–2. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Mar;83(3):133–48. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Mar;83(3):149–52.

Guns in the medical literature [letter; comment] Kleck G. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun;83(6):324–6. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1994 May;83(5):254.

Guns in the medical literature [letter] Suter EA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun;83(6):322, 324

Guns in the medical literature [letter; comment] Waters WC 4th. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun;83(6):326–8. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Mar;83(3):133–48.

Grateful Med and Loansome Doc: easy access to the world's biomedical literature. O'Keefe KM, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):756–7

LITERATURE, MEDIEVAL

"That matter which ought not to be heard of": homophobic slurs in Renaissance cultural politics. Schleiner W. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):41–75

Dysfunctional doctour of physik. Smith RD. **West J Med** 1994 Jan;160(1):70–2

[The last melancholia of Alonso Quijano, the Righteous] Chiappo L. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Mar; 40(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LITERATURE, MODERN

Innovative suicide plans based on Final Exit [letter] Reeves RR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):390

Ann Beattie: emotional loss and strategies of reparation. Schneiderman L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1993 Dec;53(4):317–33

Sherlock Holmes and tropical medicine: a centennial appraisal. Sodeman WA Jr. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan; 50(1):99–101

The uses of male hysteria: medical and literary discourse in nineteenth-century France. Goldstein J. **Clio Med** 1994; 25:210–47

The micropolitics of elder care in Memento Mori, Diary of a Good Neighbor, and A Taste for Death. England SE, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):355–69

Some dream mechanisms in Finnegans Wake. Cox O. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 4):815–21

Sado-masochism in Charlotte Brontë's Jane Eyre: a ridge of lighted health. Hanly MA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Oct; 74 (Pt 5):1049–61

Little girls who become angels: the prohibition of feminine narcissism in the children's stories of Hans Christian Andersen. Cohen M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Spring; 22(1):153–66

Critical essays: gay and lesbian writers of color. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2–3):1–232

The gay bashing scene chez Proust. Campbell T. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):175–8

Foucault: the imaginary sex. de Queiroz JM. **J Homosex** 1993;25(1–2):41–61

Premature gestures: a speculative dialogue on Asian Pacific Islander lesbian and gay writing. Hom AY, et al. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2–3):21–51

"The very house of difference": Zami, Audre Lorde's lesbian-centered text. Kader C. **J Homosex** 1993; 26(2–3):181–94

Myth smashers, myth makers: (re)visionary techniques in the works of Paula Gunn Allen, Gloria Anzaldúa and Audre Lorde. Keating A. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2–3):73–95

Twilight of the gods: John Henry Mackay's Der Unschuldige. Kennedy H. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):137–58

A visitation of difference: Randall Kenan and black queer theory. McRuer R. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2–3):221–32

(Re)locating the gay Filipino: resistance, postcolonialism, and identity. Manalansan MF 4th. **J Homosex** 1993; 26(2–3):53–72

Sexuality degree zero: pleasure and power in the novels of John Rechy, Arturo Islas, and Michael Nava. Ortiz RL. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2-3):111-26

Countee Cullen's Uranian "Soul windows". Reimonenq A. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2-3):143-65

The house of difference: gender, culture, and the subject-in-process on the American stage. Rosenberg L. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2-3):97-110

"Being bridges": Cleaver/Baldwin/Lorde and African-American sexism and sexuality. Waldrep S. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2-3):167-80

Gay re-readings of the Harlem Renaissance poets. Woods G. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2-3):127-42

Mississippi and the real MASH. Lampton L. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;35(3):67-77

Vasovagal attacks. Perkin GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):789

Excerpts from Kirp's Learning by heart: AIDS and schoolchildren in America's communities. Crocker AC. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):21

Authorizing the body: scientific medicine and The scarlet letter. Browner SP. **Lit Med** 1993 Fall;12(2):139-60

The art of the suture: Richard Selzer and medical narrative. Davis RL. **Lit Med** 1993 Fall;12(2):178-93

Reclaiming an orphan genre: the first-person narrative of illness. Frank AW. **Lit Med** 1994 Spring;13(1):1-21

Lighting the way: the temporal dimension of narrative in psychotherapy. Marta J. **Lit Med** 1994 Spring;13(1):143-57

The neurobiology of the obscene: Henry Miller and Tourette syndrome. Morris DB. **Lit Med** 1993 Fall;12(2):194-214

The social text as body: images of health and disease in three recent feminist utopias. Shelton R. **Lit Med** 1993 Fall; 12(2):161-77

Reconfiguring the hysterical body: midwifery stories meet the Zavanelli maneuver. Torney K. **Lit Med** 1994 Spring; 13(1):158-78

Covenants of work and grace: themes of recovery and redemption in polio narratives. Wilson DJ. **Lit Med** 1994 Spring;13(1):22-41

Love unto death: Fanny Burney's "Narrative of the last illness and death of General d'Arblay" (1820). Wiltshire J. **Lit Med** 1993 Fall;12(2):215-34

A letter from Patrick White [letter] Joseph MR. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):496

The last well person [letter; comment] Galovart J. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):206. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 10;330(6):440-1.

Increase in suicide by asphyxiation in New York City after the publication of Final Exit [see comments] Marzuk PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 11;329(20):1508-10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1017.

Relevance of John Donne to medical career preparation. Arnold EL. **Pharos** 1993 Summer;56(3):33-5

Narcissism in the novels of Herman Melville. Dyer SK. **Psychiatr Q** 1994 Spring;65(1):15-30

Homoerotic body language in Dostoevsky. Rosen SJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Fall;80(3):405-32

Family romance fantasy resolution in George Eliot's Daniel Deronda. Warner LL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1993; 48:379-97

Dysfunctional doctour of physik. Smith RD. **West J Med** 1994 Jan;160(1):70-2

["The Soul-Searchers"--discussion of circulars of the Secret Committee. With a letter by Freud and Rank] Bos JC. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 May;48(5):396-424 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Dr Rabelais's 500 year old prescription [editorial] Maclean I. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):803-4

Dr. Samuel Johnson and health care [letter; comment] Hart WE. **Conn Med** 1993 Nov;57(11):763. Comment on: Conn Med 1993 Aug;57(8):561.

Charles Dickens and epilepsy. Cosnett JE. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):903-5

Surveying the intersection: pathology, secrecy, and the discourses of racial and sexual identity. Diggs M. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2-3):1-19

Homosexuality in the early novels of Nageeb Mahfouz. Matar NI. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):77-90

Samuel Johnson: victim of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 56(12):1311

The genius of disease. 5. Drugs and art--Thomas De Quincey and Elizabeth Barrett Browning [editorial] Bishop MG. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):128-31

Félix Martí Ibáñez-Iberian Daedalus: the man behind the essays. Bogdan HA. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Oct;86(10):593-6

The health of the novelist and printer Samuel Richardson (1689-1761): a correlation of documentary and skeletal evidence. Scheuer JL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jun; 87(6):352-5

Jack London. A modern analysis of his mysterious disease. Denko CW. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1760-3

Freud and Dostoevsky. Selten JP. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Fall; 80(3):441-55

Overwhelming remembrance of things past: Proust portrays limbic kindling by external stimulus--literary genius can presage neurobiological patterns of puzzling behavior. Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):615-21

The suicide of Anne Sexton. Hendin H. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Fall;23(3):257-62

[Friedrich Hölderlin (1770-1843). Psychiatric reevaluation on the 150th anniversary of his death] Géraud M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;152(3):173-8 **(Fre)**

[Of glory and shame: a portrait of Oscar Wilde] Macias M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 May;151(5):379-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[James Barrie or Peter Pan, the young boy who did not want to grow up] Porot M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 May; 151(5):404-7; discussion 407-8 **(Fre)**

[Romain Gary or the faded Raja] Rougon-Skriabine J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Aug-Sep;150(7):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the Schreber case and current aspects] Samacher R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug-Sep; 151(7):517-20 **(Fre)**

[Sleep and self-medication of Marcel-Proust. An analysis based on his correspondence] Mabin D. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Jan;24(1):61-74 **(Fre)**

[Marcel Proust: asthma, a redoutable master, a loyal servant...] Henry R. **Union Med Can** 1994 Feb;123(2):96-8 **(Fre)**

[Baudelaire: a genius born of malediction] Henry R. **Union Med Can** 1994 Jun-Jul;123(6):366-70 **(Fre)**

[Goethe's description of aphasia] Ahrens R. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Nov;64(11):736-8 **(Ger)**

[Physician satire and patient scorn in Hans Sachs' old Nürnberg and the physicians] Sauerbeck KO. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1993;77(2):160-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Paracelsus dramas of Martha Sills-Fuchs in the circumstances of Julius Streicher's Society of German Public Health] Benzenhöfer U. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 1993;(31):163-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scientist and the poet. In memory of Antal Genersich] Hidvégi J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 15;135(20):1091-2 **(Hun)**

[Stefan Zeromski as a patient of St. Lazars Hospital in Cracow] Gajda Z. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(1):63-5 **(Pol)**

[L. N. Tolstoy and the Kharkov medical society] Gomon ML. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(3):73-7 **(Rus)**

[Returning to the thirties ...] Tomilin VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Apr-Jun;37(2):29-33 **(Rus)**

[Laughter in focus in the work of the great Rabelais. The church and medicine as targets for his satire] Böttiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6;91(14):1434-8 **(Swe)**

LITHIUM

Interference in ionized calcium measurements by heparin salts. Landt M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):565-70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intoxication in manic patients following chaotic self-administration of lithium. Thiel A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):289-91

Lithium and tricyclic augmentation of fluoxetine treatment for resistant major depression: a double-blind, controlled study. Fava M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 151(9):1372-4

Neuroleptic exposure following inpatient treatment of acute mania with lithium and neuroleptic. Sernyak MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):133-5

Predictors of response to lithium and triiodothyronine augmentation of antidepressants in tricyclic non-responders. Joffe RT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 163:574-8

Lithium prophylaxis of bipolar illness. The value of combination treatment. Peselow ED, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:208-14

Lithium augmentation therapy in tricyclic-resistant depression. A controlled trial using lithium in low and normal doses. Stein G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 162:634-40

The combination of fluoxetine and lithium in clinical practice. Hopwood SE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Winter; 8(4):325-7

Placebo-controlled trial of lithium augmentation of fluoxetine and lofepramine. Katona CL, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Winter;8(4):323

Brofaromine versus lithium addition to maprotiline. A double-blind study in maprotiline refractory depressed outpatients. Hoencamp E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Mar; 30(3):219-27

Differential effect of short- and long-term lithium treatment on m-CPP-induced neuroendocrine changes in rats. Aulakh CS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May; 57(5):869-74

Liberation of lithium from sustained release preparations. A comparison of seven registered brands. Heim W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jan;27(1):27-31

[Lithium in the treatment of refractory depression] Brochier T, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):553-64 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lithium and peripheral nervous system function in manic-depressive patients. Podnar S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):417-21

A cross-sectional study of glomerular function in 740 unselected lithium patients. Kehoe RF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):68-71

Adverse effects of drugs on the thyroid gland. Quin JD, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1994 Spring;13(1):43-50 (52 ref.)

Lithium-induced downbeat nystagmus in a patient with Arnold-Chiari malformation [letter] Monteiro ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):648-9

Serotonin syndrome during clomipramine and lithium treatment [letter] Kojima H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1897

Refractoriness induced by lithium discontinuation [letter; comment] Terao T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 150(11):1756. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;149(12):1727-9.

Lithium-induced parathyroid dysfunction: a case report and review of the literature. Taylor JW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1040-3 (25 ref.)

The number and size of glomeruli in long-term lithium-induced nephropathy in rats. Nyengaard JR, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jan;102(1):59-66

Lithium-induced hematologic changes in patients with bipolar affective disorder. Ozdemir MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):210-3

Sinus node dysfunction during long-term lithium treatment. Rosenqvist M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Oct;70(4):371-5

Ageing as a risk factor for lithium neurotoxicity at therapeutic serum levels [letter; comment] Flint A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:555-6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 May;162:689-92.

Recurrence of mania after lithium withdrawal. Implications for the use of lithium in the treatment of bipolar affective disorder [editorial] Goodwin GM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:149-52 (15 ref.)

Lithium dosage and inositol levels [letter] Grisaru N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:133-4

Is there a lithium withdrawal syndrome? [letter; comment] Hunt N. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:418-9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Oct;163:514-8.

Is there a lithium withdrawal syndrome? An examination of the evidence [see comments] Schou M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:514-8 (43 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;164:417-8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;164:418-9.

Is there a lithium withdrawal syndrome? [letter; comment] Thalayasingam S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:417-8 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Oct;163:514-8.

Propofol, seizure and antidepressants [letter; comment] Orser B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):262. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Sep;40(9):805-9.

Regression of thyrotoxic ophthalmopathy following lithium withdrawal. Byrne AP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 38(10):635-7

Pustular drug reactions. Webster GF. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Oct-Dec;11(4):541-3 (36 ref.)

Lithium associated thyrotoxicosis: a report of 14 cases, with statistical analysis of incidence. Barclay ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):759-64

Side effects of chronic lithium therapy in Hong Kong Chinese: an ethnopsychiatric perspective. Lee S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;17(3):301-20

Lithium's role in hyperparathyroidism and hypercalcemia. Kingsbury SJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 44(11):1047-8

Lithium-induced polyuria [letter; comment] Pies R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1195. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 May;44(5):427-8.

Lithium side effects in the medically ill. Morton WA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(4):357-82 (149 ref.)

Cardiac toxicity in an adolescent following chronic lithium and imipramine therapy. Dietrich A, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5):394-7

Potassium supplementation during lithium therapy [letter; comment] Klemfuss H. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;55(1):36 . Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1992 Oct;53(10):370-2.

Tardive dyskinesia-like syndrome associated with lithium and carbamazepine [letter] Lazarus A. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Apr;14(2):146-7

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome presenting without fever: case report and review of the literature. Lev R, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):49-55 (48 ref.)

A reevaluation of risk of in utero exposure to lithium [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 May 18;271(19):1485] [see comments] Cohen LS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):146-50 (49 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1828-9.

Lithium and pregnancy. Sharts-Hopko NC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Nov-Dec;18(6):344

No short-term changes of cognitive performance and mood after single doses of two different lithium retard preparations. Kolk A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Nov; 26(6):235-9

Serotonin syndrome induced by fluvoxamine-lithium interaction [letter] Ohman R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Nov;26(6):263-4

[Letter apropos of the article by A.-S. Labussière et al.: Lithium, hyperparathyroidism and parathyroid adenoma (letter)] Krivitzky A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(6):429-30 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-hallucinations after long-term lithium treatment] Hambrecht M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Nov;64(11):747-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute cerebellar syndrome in preventive lithium treatment

and atypical pneumonia in Q fever] Pfadenhauer K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Aug;64(8):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of human brain lithium in vivo by MR spectroscopy [see comments] [published erratum appears in AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1450] González RG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1027–37. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1038–42.

Measurement of psychoactive drugs in the human brain in vivo by MR spectroscopy [comment] Komoroski RA. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1038–42. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1027–37.

BLOOD

Sodium–lithium countertransport and family history of hypertension in childhood. Houtman PN, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1057–60

Refractoriness induced by lithium discontinuation despite adequate serum lithium levels [letter] Bauer M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1522

7Li NMR relaxation study of Li+ binding in human erythrocytes. Rong Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14; 32(49):13490–8

Increased serum lithium levels due to ketorolac therapy. Langlois R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1; 150(9):1455–6

Lithium determinations evaluated in eight analyzers. Sampson M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):869–72

Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport in insulin–dependent diabetics: correlation with membrane lipids, prorenin and micro–albuminuria. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S258–9

Essential hypertension, impaired glucose tolerance and hyperlipidaemia: multiple relationships with sodium–lithium countertransport. Ragone E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S256–7

Red blood cell sodium–lithium countertransport in patients with essential and renal hypertension. Petrov VV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(2):153–7

Endogenous lithium levels. Lehmann K. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 May;27(3):130–2

Evaluation of a new colorimetric assay for serum lithium. Gorham JD, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Jun;16(3):277–80

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of cyclo(Pro–Gly)3:Li complex: a model for ion transport by cyclo(Pro–Gly)3. Thomas LM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Aug;34(8):1007–13

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The lithium test, test of endogenous criteria] Pascalis JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar; 150(2–3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Mammalian inositol monophosphatase: the identification of residues important for the binding of Mg2+ and Li+ ions using fluorescence spectroscopy and site–directed mutagenesis. Gore MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):811–5

Competition between Li+ and Mg2+ for the phosphate groups in the human erythrocyte membrane and ATP: an NMR and fluorescence study. Mota de Freitas D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4101–10

Comparison between sodium–hydrogen ion and lithium–hydrogen ion exchange in human platelets. Gende OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):219–24

Mutations in LIS1 (ERG6) gene confer increased sodium and lithium uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Welihinda AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):107–17

Endogenous lithium clearance as a probable measure of end–proximal fluid delivery in the amphibian kidneys: a study of renal water and Na+ reabsorption in the hydrated and dehydrated frog Rana temporaria. Fleishman DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun–Jul;108(2–3):179–88

Lithium perturbation and goosecoid expression identify a dorsal specification pathway in the pregastrula zebrafish. Stachel SE, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr;117(4):1261–74

Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport activity is related to membrane fluidity in IDDM patients. Dowd A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):394–400

Probing the role of metal ions in the mechanism of inositol monophosphatase by site–directed mutagenesis. Pollack SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):281–7

Bovine inositol monophosphatase. Studies on the binding interactions with magnesium, lithium and phosphate ions. Greasley PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):114–8

Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport: relationship with plasma renin activity, aldosterone and atrial natriuretic peptide in a population study. Strazzullo P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Mar;8(3):199–204

Mechanism of inositol monophosphatase, the putative target of lithium therapy [see comments] Pollack SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5766–70. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5738–9.

A significant increase in lithium levels after concomitant ACE inhibitor administration. Teitelbaum M. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):450–3 (9 ref.)

[RBC Na(+)–Li+ countertransport and Na(+)–K+ cotransport in patients with essential hypertension] Zhang GS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):204–6, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Active lithium transport by rat renal proximal tubule: a micropuncture study. Leyssac PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F86–93

Crystal structure of cyclo(Pro–Gly)3:Li complex: a model for ion transport by cyclo(Pro–Gly)3. Thomas LM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Aug;34(8):1007–13

Lithium pharmacokinetics during cisplatin–based chemotherapy: a case report. Beijnen JH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(6):523–6

Lithium pharmacokinetics in the obese. Reiss RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;55(4):392–8

On the role of atrial natriuretic factor in normotensive and hypertensive man. With special emphasis on lithium clearance in the assessment of renal tubular sodium handling. Bruun NE. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Nov; 40(5):582–600 (256 ref.)

Lithium clearance in the evaluation of segmental renal tubular reabsorption of sodium and water in diabetes mellitus. Skøtt P. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb;41(1):23–37 (268 ref.)

Study of lithium absorption by users of spas treated with lithium ion. McCarty JD, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 May;13(5):315–9

Clinical pharmacokinetics of lithium. Ward ME, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;34(4):280–5 (41 ref.)

In vivo 7Li NMR diffusion studies in rat brain. Ramaprasad S. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):523–9

Discrepancy between lithium and free water clearance in patients with Bartter's syndrome. Boer WH, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):82–7

Distribution of lithium in the rat brain after a single administration known to elicit aversive effects. Sandner G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):1–4

Nonparametric estimation of population characteristics of the kinetics of lithium from observational and experimental data: individualization of chronic dosing regimen using a new Bayesian approach. Taright N, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Jun;16(3):258–69

[Renal lithium clearance (editorial)] Natov S, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(5):207–13 **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte membrane permeability for monovalent ions in pubertal juvenile dyspituitarism] Malygina EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lithium stimulates the first meiotic division in mouse oocytes. Bagger PV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct; 72(7):514–9

H–K–ATPase in distal renal tubular acidosis: urinary tract obstruction, lithium, and amiloride. Eiam–Ong S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F875–80

Effect of acute lithium administration on pyroglutamyl–aminopeptidase I activity in several brain areas of the rat. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):119–21

Lithium preserves F–actin from the disarrangement induced by either DNase I or cytochalasin D. DalleDonne I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct;71(9–10):440–6

The inhibition of phosphoinositide synthesis and muscarinic–receptor–mediated phospholipase C activity by Li+ as secondary, selective, consequences of inositol depletion in 1321N1 cells. Batty IH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):529–37

Lithium and brain signal transduction systems. Jope RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):429–41 (125 ref.)

Effects of chronic lithium and carbamazepine treatment on G–protein subunit expression in rat cerebral cortex. Li PP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):162–70

Effects of nutritional lithium supplementation on mood. A placebo–controlled study with former drug users. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan; 40(1):89–101

Biokinetics of iodine–131 in rat thyroid following lead and lithium supplementation. Singh B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar;40(3):287–93

Characterization of the effects of lithium on phosphatidylinositol (PI) cycle activity in human muscarinic m1 receptor–transfected CHO cells. Atack JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):809–15

Effect of lithium on plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon in normal and streptozotocin–diabetic rats: role of glucagon in the hyperglycaemic response. Hermida OG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):861–5

Lithium–induced decrease in spontaneous Ca2+ oscillations in single GH3 rat pituitary cells. Varney MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):390–5

Lithium exerts a time–dependent and tissue–selective attenuation of the dexamethasone–induced polyamine response in rat brain and liver. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):187–92

Brain G–protein proteolysis by calpain: enhancement by lithium. Greenwood AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14; 636(2):320–6

Microtubule sliding in reduced–amplitude bending waves of Ciona sperm flagella: bending waves attenuated by lithium. Brokaw CJ. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(2):150–60

Lithium and the brain: a psychopharmacological strategy to a molecular basis for manic depressive illness. Lenox RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):309–14 (61 ref.)

Lithium induces apoptosis in immature cerebellar granule cells but promotes survival of mature neurons. D'Mello SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr;211(2):332–8

The effect of short term lithium treatment on the leukocyte, liver and muscle carbohydrate metabolism of guinea–pigs. Altan N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1491–3

Lithium in vitro enhances interleukin–2 production by T cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Nov; 15(5):515–23

Protective effect of lithium on the stress–induced depression of cell–mediated immunity in mice. Bubak–Satora M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):233–7

Effects of combination of immunomodulators and an adrenochrome derivative on survival of irradiated mice. Kimura H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):627–30

Lithium inhibits calcitriol–stimulated formation of multinucleated cells in human long–term marrow cultures. Pepersack T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May;9(5):645–50

Effects of acute and chronic lithium treatment on amphetamine–induced dopamine increase in the nucleus accumbens and prefrontal cortex in rats as studied by microdialysis. Baptista T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(2):75–89

Is the Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase the link between phosphoinositide metabolism and bipolar disorder? el–Mallakh RS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Fall;5(4):361–8 (95 ref.)

Biochemical and molecular properties of lithium–sensitive myo–inositol monophosphatase. Parthasarathy L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(16):1127–42 (94 ref.)

Mouse oocyte maturation is affected by lithium via the polyphosphoinositide metabolism and the microtubule network. Pesty A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun; 38(2):187–99

Effects of chronic lithium treatments on central dopaminergic receptor systems: G proteins as possible targets. Carli M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jan;24(1):13–22

Absence of an effect of the lithium–induced increase in cyclic GMP on the cyclic GMP–stimulated phosphodiesterase (PDE II). Evidence for cyclic AMP–specific hydrolysis. Harvey B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Oct;18(10):1095–100

The stimulatory effect of chronic lithium treatment on basal thyrotropin secretion in rats: in vivo antagonism by methylparaben. Jaffer A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Oct; 18(10):1057–61

Effects of minocycline on accumulation of cyclic AMP in cerebral cortex of rat. A comparison with lithium. Mørk A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug;32(8):793–8

Regulation by lithium of the antagonistic effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on ohmefentanyl–induced antinociception. Zhang LJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):123–6

Lithium enhances 5–HT2A receptor–mediated c–fos expression in rat cerebral cortex. Leslie RA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):241–4

Lithium potentiates phosphoinositide–linked 5–HT receptor stimulation in vivo. Williams MB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1118–20

Effects of chronic lithium treatment on platelet PKC isozymes in Alzheimer's and elderly control subjects. Molchan SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12; 162(1–2):187–91

Effects of haloperidol, lithium, and valproate on phosphoinositide turnover in rat brain. Li R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):323–9

Aversive taste reactivity: reactivity to quinine predicts aversive reactivity to lithium–paired sucrose solution. Parker LA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):73–5

Lithium in situ decreases extracellular levels of cyclic AMP in the dorsal hippocampus of living rats. Mørk A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr–May;74(4–5):300–2

Actions of lithium on the cyclic AMP signalling system in various regions of the brain—possible relations to its psychotropic actions. A study on the adenylate cyclase in rat cerebral cortex, corpus striatum and hippocampus. Mørk A. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;73 Suppl 3:1–47

Toward a crystal–clear view of lithium's site of action [comment] Baraban JM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5738–9 (16 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5766–70.

Lithium stimulates glutamate "release" and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate accumulation via activation of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor in monkey and mouse cerebral cortex slices. Dixon JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8358–62

The phosphoinositide signalling system. I. Historical background. II. Effects of lithium on the accumulation of second messenger inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in brain cortex slices. Hokin LE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 98:309–15 (31 ref.)

Lithium selectively potentiates cholinergic activity in rat brain. Jope RS. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:317–22 (39 ref.)

Additive effect of lithium and clonidine with 5–HT1A

agonists in the forced swimming test. Hascoet M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):381–96

Long–term action of lithium: a role for transcriptional and posttranscriptional factors regulated by protein kinase C. Manji HK, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jan;16(1):11–28 (140 ref.)

[Effect of lithium applied iontophoretically on electrical activities of pain–related neurons in caudate–putamen nucleus of rat] Yang F, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;45(6):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the pharmacological mechanism of the mood stabilizer—the changes of the rat brain concentrations of monoamines and their metabolites after the administration of Li, CBZ and VPA for 14 days] Ikeda R. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Oct;13(5):295–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lithium, carbamazepine, and setiptiline on diacylglycerol in rat brain ex vivo] Kodama H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Feb;14(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on lithium potentiation of antidepressant treatment] Okamoto Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Feb; 14(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lithium oxybutyrate correction of the circadian pattern of reserpine–induced depression] Zamoshchina TA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul–Dec;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Intoxication in manic patients following chaotic self–administration of lithium. Thiel A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):289–91

Excessive lithium reabsorption by the proximal tubules [letter] Barkin JS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):618–9

Use of sodium polystyrene sulfonate in a lithium overdose. Roberge RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1911–5

Lithium toxicity. Groleau G. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 May;12(2):511–31 (160 ref.)

Chronic lithium neurotoxicity presenting as Parkinson's disease. Lecamwasam D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Summer;9(2):127–9

Just how serious is acute lithium overdose and how should it be managed? [letter; comment] Palatnick W, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):759–60. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):719–21. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):757–8.

Overdose with sustained–release lithium preparations [letter; comment] Smith SW. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(6):759, 760. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):719–21.

Symptomatic junctional bradycardia due to lithium intoxication in patient with previously normal electrocardiogram [letter] Farag S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1371

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lithium and peripheral nervous system function in manic–depressive patients. Podnar S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):417–21

A double–blind study of L–sulpiride versus amitriptyline in lithium–maintained bipolar depressives. Bocchetta A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):434–9

Lithium prophylaxis in American patients with unipolar disorder [letter] Schou M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 51(6):502–3

Combining lithium and sodium valproate for bipolar disorder. Mitchell P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 28(1):141–3

Effect of Li+ therapy and site of origin on cerebrospinal fluid beta–amyloid precursor protein derivatives. Clarke NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):242S

Ziskind–Somerfeld Research Award 1993. Biochemical, behavioral, and clinical studies of the role of inositol in lithium treatment and depression. Kofman O, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 15;34(12):839–52 (80 ref.)

Prodromal symptoms of depression and self–administration of lithium. Terao T. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):198–9

Lithium prophylaxis in recurrent affective illness. Efficacy, effectiveness and efficiency. Guscott R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:741–6 (44 ref.)

Predictors of response to lithium and triiodothyronine augmentation of antidepressants in tricyclic non–responders. Joffe RT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 163:574–8

Lithium augmentation therapy in tricyclic–resistant depression. A controlled trial using lithium in low and normal doses. Stein G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 162:634–40

Antidepressant effect of lithium in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and cerebral infarction, treated with corticosteroid. Terao T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 164:109–11

Who responds to prophylactic lithium therapy? Abou–Saleh MT. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Sep;(21):20–6 (60 ref.)

Length of lithium treatment needed to eliminate the high mortality of affective disorders. Ahrens B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Sep;(21):27–9

The challenge of predicting response to stabilising lithium treatment. The importance of patient selection. Grof P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Sep;(21):16–9 (21 ref.)

Criteria for use of lithium in adult inpatients and outpatients. Marken PA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Aug;12(8):617–21

Side effects of chronic lithium therapy in Hong Kong Chinese: an ethnopsychiatric perspective. Lee S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;17(3):301–20

Lithium. Current status in psychiatric disorders. Peet M, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Jul;46(1):7–17 (79 ref.)

Depression as a lethal disease: prevention strategies. Coppen A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;55 Suppl:37–45

Combined treatment strategies in psychiatry. Nelson JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;54 Suppl:42–9; discussion 55–6 (76 ref.)

Lithium treatment for people with learning disability: patients' and carers' knowledge of hazards and attitudes to treatment. Clarke DJ, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Apr;38 (Pt 2):187–94

The prevalence and nature of lithium noncompliance among Chinese psychiatric patients in Hong Kong. Lee S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Oct;181(10):618–25

Efficacy of divalproex vs lithium and placebo in the treatment of mania. The Depakote Mania Study Group [published erratum appears in **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1830] Bowden CL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):918–24

Efficacy of divalproex vs lithium and placebo in mania [letter] Kravitz HM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1005–6

Lithium in the treatment of mood disorders. Price LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):591–8 (86 ref.)

Effects of carbamazepine and lithium on affective disorders. Okuma T. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(3):138–45

Increased sensitivity to agonist stimulation of the Ca2+ response in neutrophils of manic–depressive patients: effect of lithium therapy. van Calker D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(3):180–3

Effect of lithium in murine immunodeficiency virus infected animals. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993; 61(3–4):216–21

Toward a crystal–clear view of lithium's site of action [comment] Baraban JM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5738–9 (16 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5766–70.

Mechanism of inositol monophosphatase, the putative target of lithium therapy [see comments] Pollack SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5766–70. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5738–9.

Lithium ratio, phospholipids and the incidence of side effects. De Maio D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):285–93

Lithium sustains the acute antidepressant effects of sleep deprivation: preliminary findings from a controlled study. Szuba MP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Mar;51(3):283–95

Management of lithium in patients with cancer. Greenberg DB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):388–94

Anticonvulsant therapy for mood disorders. Mielke DH. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):685–8

[Rapid cycling in bipolar disorders] Knoppert–van der Klein EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 15;138(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of sodium and lithium salts of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid in experimental burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Drug combinations of lithium: reasons and limitations] Lagomarsino AJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Dec; 39(4):319–25 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Lithium induces changes in the plasma membrane protein pattern of early amphibian embryos. Lazou A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(3):265–8

Lithium toxicity and Na+(Li+)/H+ antiporter in Escherichia coli. Inaba K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar; 17(3):395–8

Lithium toxicity at therapeutic serum levels [letter; comment] Gangadhar BN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:695 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 May;162:689–92.

Lithium neurotoxicity at normal therapeutic levels [letter; comment] Moscovich DG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 163:410–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 May;162:689–92.

Compensatory growth of glomeruli is accomplished by an increased number of glomerular capillaries. Marcussen N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):868–74

[Toxicology and hygienic regulation of lithium and its salts in the air of work areas] Frolova AD, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(3–4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Fractional excretion of trace lithium and uric acid in acute renal failure. Steinhäuslin F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jan;4(7):1429–37

LITHIUM CARBONATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single daily dosage of lithium carbonate. Hammond CM. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr;28(4):472–4 (13 ref.)

The recruitment process for a multicenter study on the long–term prophylactic treatment of affective disorders. Greil W, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Aug;28(4):257–65

The comparative efficacy of carbamazepine low and high serum level and lithium carbonate in the prophylaxis of affective disorders. Simhandl C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Aug;28(4):221–31

Adequate testing of lithium dose prediction [letter] Swartz CM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 May;55(5):215–6

Successful preoperative preparation for thyroidectomy in Graves' disease using lithium alone: report of two cases. Mochinaga N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):464–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of prolonged lithium exposure on the immune system of normal control subjects: serial serum soluble interleukin–2 receptor and antithyroid antibody measurements. Rapaport MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May 15;35(10):761–6

Lithium neurotoxicity at normal therapeutic levels [see comments] Bell AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 162:689–92. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;163:410–2. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Oct;163:555–2. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:695. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;164:123.

Lithium neurotoxicity at subtherapeutic serum levels [letter; comment] Prettyman R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:123 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 May;162:689–92.

Severe hypotension associated with combined lithium and chlorpromazine therapy: a case report and a review. Byrne A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;39(5):294–6 (17 ref.)

Hyperthyroidism after treatment with lithium. Persad E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38(9):599–602

Tolerability of combined treatment with lithium and fluoxetine: 14 cases treated under open conditions. Hawley CJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Spring;9(1):31–3

EPS with lithium [letter] Samuel RZ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;32(5):1078

The association between lithium carbonate and smooth pursuit eye tracking among first–episode patients with psychotic affective disorders. Gooding DC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Jan;30(1):3–9

Effect of serum lithium levels on thyrotropin levels. Tellian FF, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1182–3

[Hypercalcemia caused by lithium medication in a female patient with a bipolar affective disorder] Mudde AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 4;137(49):2549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lithium therapy and hyperthyroidism: disease caused or facilitated by lithium? Review of the literature apropos of a case of hyperthyroidism preceded by transient hypothyroidism] Sadoul JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;54(5):353–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperparathyroidism with lithium] Brochier T, et al. **Encephale** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):339–49 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced asterixis] Rittmannsberger H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 22;119(16):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of long–term lithium therapy on the pigment epithelium and optic nerve] Schmidt–Betschel W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr;91(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A case for gradual reduction of high lithium levels [letter] Swartz CM. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):411–2

HISTORY

The use of lithium in the affective psychoses. 1966 [classical article] Wharton RN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):277–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single–dose bioavailability of two extended–release lithium carbonate products. Kirkwood CK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 15;51(4):486–9

Determinants of the renal clearance of exogenous lithium in a large sample of a white male working population. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):479–85

Converting from Lithobid to other lithium preparations [letter] Jefferson JW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 54(10):396–7

[Erythrocyte/plasma ratio of lithium. Determination method and individual stability] Barthelmebs M, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Absence of high anion gap metabolic acidosis in severe ethylene glycol poisoning: a potential effect of simultaneous lithium carbonate ingestion. Leon M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):313–6 (27 ref.)

Mood variability in normal subjects on lithium. Barton CD Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 15;34(12):878–84

Cellular and subcellular alterations of the thyroid gland in rats caused by lithium carbonate. Valle FC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Jun;77(237):39–43

Update on lithium carbonate therapy in children and adolescents. Alessi N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar–Apr; 33(3):291–304 (137 ref.)

Lithium decreases membrane–associated protein kinase C in

hippocampus: selectivity for the alpha isozyme. Manji HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2303–10
Effect of mood stabilizing agents on agonist–induced calcium mobilization in human platelets. Kusumi I, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 May;19(3):222–5

POISONING

[Acute suicidal poisoning with lithium carbonate] Kleinert A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jun 10–24;46(24–26):464–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lithium augmentation in sertraline–resistant depression: a preliminary dose–response study. Dinan TG. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):300–1
Lithium neurotoxicity at normal therapeutic levels [see comments] Bell AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 162:689–92. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;163:410–2. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Oct;163:555–2. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:695. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;164:123.
Decreased agonist–stimulated Ca2+ response in neutrophils from patients under chronic lithium therapy. Förstner U, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):240–3
Lithium in the preoperative preparation of Graves' disease. Takami H. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):89–90
Update on lithium carbonate therapy in children and adolescents. Alessi N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar–Apr; 33(3):291–304 (137 ref.)
Manic depressive disorder and lithium over the decades: the very educational case of Mrs. L. Jefferson JW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;55(8):340–3
Treatment of organic bipolar mood disorders in Parkinson's disease. Kim E, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Spring;6(2):181–4
Lithium treatment restores clonidine's effect in an animal model of depression. Aulakh CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):985–7
Drug response patterns as a basis of nosology for the mood–incongruent psychoses (the schizophrenias). Garver DL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):873–85
Lithium maintenance therapy for bipolar I patients: possible refractoriness to reinstitution after discontinuation. Murray JB. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):355–61 (47 ref.)
[Labial herpes in patients with affective disorders receiving long–term lithium carbonate] Rybakowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 1–8;48(9–10):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Partial complex status epilepticus in a lithium–toxic patient. Schindler BA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov–Dec; 34(6):521–4
[The lithium carbonate promotion of urothelial tumors in rats induced with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)–nitrosamine] Frolov AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(11):1309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LITHIUM CHLORIDE

Interleukin–1 mediates the behavioral hyperalgesia produced by lithium chloride and endotoxin. Maier SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):321–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reversal of learned helplessness by chronic lithium treatment at a prophylactic level. Faria MS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Nov;26(11):1201–12
The effect of flavor concentration and toxin dose on the formation and generalization of flavor aversions in lambs. Launchbaugh KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):10–3

BLOOD

On the capacity of the rat intestine to excrete lithium ions at therapeutic and toxic plasma lithium concentrations. Erbil Y, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Jun;7(2):95–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new method of measuring cardiac output in man using lithium dilution. Linton RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug; 71(2):262–6

METABOLISM

Lithium reabsorption in perfused loops of Henle: effects of perfusion rate and bumetanide. Unwin RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F806–12
Inter–organ relation between salivary gland and kidney in lithium excretion. IV. Saturation of inhibitory effect of NaCl on ductal reabsorption of Li+ in beagle dogs. Higuchi J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):356–8
On the capacity of the rat intestine to excrete lithium ions at therapeutic and toxic plasma lithium concentrations. Erbil Y, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Jun;7(2):95–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for state–dependent retrieval in conditioned place aversion. Oberling P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):27–32
Lithium and tacrine increase the expression of nitric oxide synthase mRNA in the hippocampus of rat. Bagetta G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1132–9
The effects of lithium on a neuronal in vitro circadian pacemaker. Khalsa SB, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Oct; 10(5):321–30
Lithium increases susceptibility of muscle glucose transport to stimulation by various agents. Tabata I, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):903–7
The lymphoblast beta–adrenergic receptor in bipolar depressed patients: effect of chronic incubation with lithium chloride. Kay G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Mar; 30(3):185–92
Reduced generalization following preexposure: latent inhibition of common elements or a difference in familiarity? Bennett CH, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Jul;20(3):232–9
Lithium modulation of phosphoinositide signaling system in rat cortex: selective effect on phorbol ester binding. Li PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1722–30
Effects of lithium chloride on rabbit blastocyst expansion, and accumulation of phosphoinositides and inositol phosphates. Fahy MM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar; 100(2):347–52
Lithium chloride suppresses the synthesis of messenger RNA for infected cell protein–4 and viral deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in herpes simplex virus–1 infected endothelial cells. Ziaie Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):29–38
Induction of differentiation of HL–60 and WEHI–3B D+ leukemia cells by lithium chloride [letter; comment] Barr RD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):1017–8. Comment on: Leuk Res 1993 May;17(5):403–10.
An electron microscopic study of collagen fibril structure after lithium treatment—I. The effect of different lithium doses on mouse skin collagen. Kounadi E, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(3):233–40
Evidence that lithium induces a glutamatergic: nitric oxide–mediated response in rat brain. Harvey BH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Apr;19(4):469–74
Expression of c–fos in brain subcortical structures in response to nauseant lithium chloride and osmotic pressure in rats. Gu Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):49–52
LiCl promotes survival of GABAergic neurons from cerebellum and cerebral cortex: LiCl induces survival of GABAergic neurons. Volonte C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):6–10
The functional relevance of the lateral parabrachial nucleus in lithium chloride–induced aversion learning. Agüero A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):973–8

TOXICITY

Biochemical investigation of leukocyte functions during lithium therapy. Türközkan N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Oct;25(10):1501–4
Lithium chloride and inescapable, unsignaled tail shock differentially affect meal patterns of rats. Dess NK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):203–7

LITHIUM COMPOUNDS

Monte Carlo calculations of monoenergetic electron depth dose distributions in LiF chips: skin dose correction factors for beta rays. Horowitz YS, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct; 67(4):330–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hopeful newspaper article was justified [letter] Hawkes N. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):543–4

TOXICITY

[Toxicology and hygienic regulation of lithium and its salts in the air of work areas] Frolova AD, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(3–4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LITHOCHOLATE see LITHOCHOLIC ACID

LITHOCHOLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Proxyl nitroxide of lithocholic acid: a potential spin probe for model membranes. Banerjee S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Nov;1(5):341–7
Metabolism and effect of 7–oxo–lithocholic acid 3–sulfate on bile flow and biliary lipid secretion in rats. Yamashita H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):663–71
Isolation and HPLC of N–epsilon–lithocholyl lysine as its fluorescamine and dimethylaminoazobenzene isothiocyanate derivatives. Nair PP, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Mar;59(3):212–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Proxyl nitroxide of lithocholic acid: a potential spin probe for model membranes. Banerjee S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Nov;1(5):341–7

METABOLISM

Effects of oat and rye fractions on biliary and faecal bile acid profiles in Syrian golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Zhang JX, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):525–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Biliary atresia—bile acids and prostaglandin E2 in cell cultures of bile duct epithelia. Schier F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):213–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Lithocholic acid inhibits the expression of HLA class I genes in colon adenocarcinoma cells. Differential effect on HLA–A, –B and –C loci. Arvind P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(8):607–14

LITHOCHOLYLTAURINE see TAUROLITHOCHOLIC ACID

LITHOLAPAXY see LITHOTRIPSY

LITHOTRIPSY

The evaluation of gallbladder function by quantitative radionuclide cholescintigraphy before and after ESWL for gallstones: preliminary report. Kao CH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):325–8
Cisapride increases gallbladder volume in gallstone patients before and after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Ziegenhagen DJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec; 7(6):617–22
The course of biliary and gastrointestinal symptoms after treatment of uncomplicated symptomatic gallstones: results of a randomized study comparing extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy with conventional cholecystectomy. Plaisier PW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May; 89(5):739–44
Combined percutaneous balloon dilation and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for treatment of biliary stricture and common bile duct stones. Schoonjans R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1573–6
Recent advances in the management of gallstones. Gholson CF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;307(4):293–304 (137 ref.)
Effect of topical eutectic mixture of local anesthetics on pain response and analgesic requirement during lithotripsy procedures. Monk TG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep; 79(3):506–11
Treatment of urinary stones by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Lehtoranta K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1993;206:90–6
The pros and cons of laparoscopic cholecystectomy and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in the management of gallstone disease [see comments] Darzi A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):42–6. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):213–4.
Extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy with MPL9000 for the treatment of urinary stones in pediatric patients. Zanetti G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Dec;65(6):671–3
Laparoscopic approaches to the common bile duct stone: transcystic bile duct exploration, choledochotomy and stone fragmentation. Swanstrom LL. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;7(4):897–919 (33 ref.)
Current role of extracorporeal shockwave therapy in surgery. Plaisier PW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):174–81 (148 ref.)
Localisation of radiolucent stones in the ureter—extra coil of double pigtail stent as a 'pointer'. Bhatia V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):988–9
Chemical analysis of post–lithotripsy stone fragments: a critical evaluation. Das G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct; 72(4):498–502
In situ echoguided extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of ureteric stones with the Dornier MPL 9000: a multicentric study group. Frabboni R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May; 73(5):487–93
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for treatment of ureterolithiasis in patients with cystinuria. Katz G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):13–6
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in an 8–month–old infant. Kostakopoulos A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr; 73(4):468–9
The scope and place of ultrasound–monitored extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in a multimodality setting and the effects of experiential, audit–evoked changes on the management of ureteric calculi. Talati J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):480–6
Long–term stone regrowth and recurrence rates after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Yu CC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5):688–91
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of gallstones in different biles and water in vitro. Nitsche R, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(3):175–8
Pharmacological treatment of gallstones. Practical guidelines. Lanzini A, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Mar;47(3):458–70 (74 ref.)
Laparoscopic treatment of common bile duct stones. Phantom experiments using electrohydraulic and pulsed dye laser lithotripsy. Raestrup H, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Jun;1(3):137–43
Brittleness of gallstones to lithotripsy: effect of physicochemical and ultrastructural characteristics.

Choudhuri G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;24(1):22–7

Lithotripsy of gallbladder stones. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;24(1):20–1 (10 ref.)

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of common bile duct stones in patients with increased operative risk. van der Hul RL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jan;160(1):31–5

Prognosis after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of radiopaque renal calculi: a multivariate analysis. Ackermann DK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):105–9

Do not treat staghorn calculi by extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy alone! Delaney CP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(3):355–7

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy monotherapy for staghorn calculi. Yamaguchi A. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):110–5

Recurrence of gallstones following nonsurgical therapy with extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy [editorial; comment] Marks JW. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):262–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):225–30.

Gallstone recurrence after shock-wave therapy [see comments] Sackmann M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan; 106(1):225–30. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):262–4.

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy as a troubleshooter for a Dormia basket impacted in the common bile duct [letter] Plaisier PW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):259–60

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and gall bladder stones [letter; comment] Johnson AG, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1291–2. Comment on: Gut 1993 Feb;34(2):274–8.

Pulverisation of calcified and non-calcified gall bladder stones: extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy used alone. Soehendra N, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):417–22

Lithotripsy of an impacted calcified stone in the cystic duct accompanied by cholecystitis in severe Crohn's disease. Stölzel U, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1145–7

Relief of heterogeneous symptoms after successful gall bladder stone lithotripsy and complete stone disappearance. Stölzel U, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):819–21

Biliary extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy: short-term and long-term observations in an animal model. Vergunst H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):388–95

Combination of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy and dissolution of gallbladder stones with methyl tert-butyl ether: a randomized study. Neubrand M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):133–7

Biliary extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy: an update. Chang B, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Apr 15;29(4):93–8 (11 ref.)

Effect of shock waves and cisplatin on cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant rodent tumors in vivo. Weiss N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):693–9

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for urolithiasis. Experience with 3000 patients. Bhatia V, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):80–3

Urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Alkibay T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):321–6

A comparative study of cystolithotripsy and extracorporeal shock wave therapy for bladder stones. Bhatia V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(1):26–31

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in paraplegic and quadriplegic patients. Deliveliotis C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):151–4

Long-term results of kidney staghorn stone treatment with percutaneous nephrolithotripsy and extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Prajsner A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):533–7

The laryngeal mask airway: anesthetic gas leakage and fiberoptic control of positioning [see comments] Füllekrug B, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):357–63. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):355–6.

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for recurrent common bile duct stones. Plaisier PW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):175–7

10th World Congress on Endourology and ESWL. Proceedings. Singapore, September 1992. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug;7(4):277–340

11th World Congress on Endourology and ESWL, 9th Annual Research Symposium. Florence, Italy, October 20–23, 1993. Abstracts. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;Suppl 1:S1–268

Evaluation of renal morphology and vascular function by color flow Doppler sonography immediately after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Bedük Y, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):457–60

Urolithiasis with congenital upper tract anomalies: a 4-year experience with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Bhatia V, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb;8(1):5–8

Lasertripsy of upper urinary tract calculi after unsuccessful extracorporeal lithotripsy or ureteroscopy: comparison with primary lasertripsy. Boline GB, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):473–6

Combination therapy for a partial staghorn calculus in an infant. Burns JR, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):469–71

Acoustic and mechanical properties of renal calculi: implications in shock wave lithotripsy. Chuong CJ, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):437–44

Effects of high-energy shock waves on testes of Wistar rats. Deng YL, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):383–6

Efficacy, risks, and limits of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for salivary gland stones. Kater W, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb;8(1):21–4

Are obstructing ureteral stones more difficult to treat with extracorporeal electromagnetic shock wave lithotripsy? Kirkali Z, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug;7(4):277–9

The isolated perfused kidney of the pig: new model to evaluate shock wave-induced lesions. Köhrmann KU, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr;8(2):105–10

Review: principles of physics relevant to the lithotripter. Manne JS. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):353–5 (13 ref.)

Fate of clinically insignificant residual fragments after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy with EDAP LT-01 lithotripter. Moon YT, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):453–6

Use of alfentanil sedation anesthesia with the Dornier HM3 lithotripter. Schow DA, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):445–8

Effects of high-energy shock waves on rapidly proliferating cells: African clawed toad (Xenopus laevis) zygote model. Solgonick RM, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):371–3

Induced gall-bladder contraction accelerates fragment clearance after extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. Ziegenhagen DJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):406–9

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy for calcified lower choledocholithiasis in an 18-month-old boy. Sokal EM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):391–4

Optimal therapy for the distal ureteral stone: extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy versus ureteroscopy [see comments] Anderson KR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):62–5. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):66–7.

Vesical lithiasis: open surgery versus cystolithotripsy versus extracorporeal shock wave therapy. Bhatia V, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):660–2

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy induced stimulation of the obturator nerve. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):144–5

Ureteroscopic treatment of lower ureteral calculi in the era of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: from a developing country point of view. Chang SC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1395–8

Effect of alkaline citrate therapy on clearance of residual renal stone fragments after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in sterile calcium and infection nephrolithiasis patients. Cicerello E, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):5–9

Selective minimally invasive management of calculi in patients with urinary diversions [see comments] Cohen TD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1091–4. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1099–100.

Ureteroscopic fragmentation followed by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: a treatment alternative for selected large or staghorn calculi. Dretler SP. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):842–6

Interventional urinary stone management [editorial] Fuchs GJ. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):668–9

Color flow Doppler sonography for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Höbarth K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec; 150(6):1768–70

Percutaneous stone removal with the patient in a flank position. Kerbl K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):686–8

Knotted upper end: a new complication in the use of an indwelling ureteral stent. Kundargi P, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):995–6

Management of lower pole nephrolithiasis: a critical analysis. Lingeman JE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):663–7

Technique versus technology: what is the most appropriate method for the removal of ureteral calculi [editorial; comment] Preminger GM. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):66–7. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):49–52. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):53–6. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):57–61. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):62–5.

The incidence of urinary tract infection in patients without bacteriuria who underwent extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Raz R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):329–30

Percutaneous approach to treatment of Indiana pouch stones. Seaman EK, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):690–2

Stones [editorial] Segura JW. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):328

Re: Percutaneous treatment of bladder stones [letter; comment] Subrahmanyam K. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1657 . Comment on: J Urol 1993 Jun;149(6):1499–500.

Oral cholecystography compared to cholescintigraphy for evaluation of cystic duct patency prior to ESWL treatment. Monrad H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):47–9

Effects of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy on referred hyperalgesia from renal/ureteral calculosis. Giamberardino MA, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):77–83

Optical imaging of shock waves produced by a high-energy electromagnetic transducer. Carnell MT, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):1575–88

Gallstones. Who are good candidates for nonsurgical treatment? Jaffe PE. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1;94(6):45–52; 57 (42 ref.)

Can aspirin prevent gallstone recurrence after successful extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy? Adamek HE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(4):355–9

Treatment of cystine stones: combined approach using open pyelolithotomy, percutaneous pyelolithotripsy, extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and chemolysis. Aabech J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):415–7

Percutaneous extraction of upper urinary calculi under fluoroscopic control—still a valuable complement to ESWL. Ohlsén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(3):311–21

Management of staghorn calculi: percutaneous nephrolithotripsy versus extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Stanley KE, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 Feb; 12(1):15–25 (65 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy combined with endoscopic sphincterotomy and stone extraction or laparoscopic choledochoscopy and electrohydraulic lithotripsy for management of cholelithiasis with choledocholithiasis. Arregui ME, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):10–5

Gallstone recurrence after shock wave therapy. Avci G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;177(6):598–600

Extracorporeal lithotripsy associated with laparoscopic cholecystectomy: results of 60 patients. Capdeville R, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Jun;4(3):175–81

Combined extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Glaser K, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Dec;1(4):233–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy after unsuccessful shock-wave therapy. Waninger J, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Sep;2(3):217–20

Electrohydraulic lithotripsy combined with laparoscopy and endoscopy for managing difficult biliary stones. Yucel O, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Oct;3(5):398–402 (36 ref.)

Destruction of gallstones and model stones by extracorporeal shock waves. Delius M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(3):251–8

Urolithiasis with blind-ending ureteral duplication and azotemia treated with shock wave therapy. Bhatia V, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(4):237–9

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in 1,178 ureteric calculi patients—lessons learnt. Bhatia V, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(2):102–5

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for ureteral stones using the Dornier lithotriptor MFL5000. Fujimoto N, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(2):98–101

Are auxiliary methods necessary prior to ESWL in patients with a solitary kidney? Heimbach D, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(3):131–4 (12 ref.)

Entrapped stone basket managed by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Cass AS, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr; 43(4):544–5

Minimally invasive endourologic management of calculi in continent urinary reservoirs. Cohen TD, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun;43(6):865–8

ESWL: distal ureteral stone management—1993 [editorial] Jenkins AD. **Urology** 1993 Oct;42(4):353–5

Role of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in hepato-biliary-pancreatic surgery. van der Hul RL, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):647–51; discussion 652

[Progress in treatment of cholelithiasis with non-operative therapy] Hi RL. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 13(11):687–9 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of intravenous alfentanil, fentanyl and epidural lidocaine for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Lin IS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Dec;31(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Papillary transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder after 1 year use of a double-J ureteral catheter] Grøn PL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 23;155(34):2628–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Analgesia by sublingual buprenorphine in extracorporeal kidney lithotripsy] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(3):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive calculus of the lumbar ureter treated by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL)] Buchholz NP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(2):57–8 **(Fre)**

[From shock-waves even to ureterolithotomy: various practical cases] Laguna MP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994; 28(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of surgical endoscopy and extrahydraulic lithotripsy in complex biliopancreatic lithiasis] Kestens PJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(5):272–5; discussion 275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piezo-electric extracorporeal lithotripsy of non-coralliform kidney calculi with a maximal measurement of greater than or equal to 25 mm. Apropos of 25 cases] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Apr;4(2):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patient-controlled administration of alfentanil during interventional measures—an alternative to general anesthesia] Hofmann L, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Oct; 28(6):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy of large gallbladder calculi] Lange V, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Dec;64(12):1008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of gallbladder calculi] Greiner L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Aug;50(8):570–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of bile duct calculi] Greiner L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Aug;50(8):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parameters influencing the incidence of recurrent urinary calculus after ESWL] Köhrmann KU, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):426–31 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cisapride on clearance of gallstone fragments after extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of gallstones] Wenzl H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL) in treatment of tendinosis calcarea of the shoulder] Loew M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993

Sep-Oct;131(5):470-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex therapy of cystine calculi] Hamvas A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 14;134(46):2527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Management of calculi in the middle and lower section of the ureter using an ureterorenoscope] Kovács A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 22;135(21):1143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of recurrence and complications following non-surgical management of cholelithiasis] Rozsos I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 14;135(33):1803-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy and endoscopy in the treatment of pancreatic lithiasis] Viceconte G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1-2):41-4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The combination of extracorporeal lithotripsy and percutaneous nephrostomy in the treatment of obstructive ureteral urate calculi] Del Boca C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):498-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination therapy of ESWL and PNL for the staghorn calculi] Higashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1077-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with staghorn calculi by means of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL)] Kato H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):1103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of staghorn calculi--ESWL monotherapy] Miyake O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):1081-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In situ extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for ureteral stones causing acute renal failure] Numa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Apr;40(4):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of staghorn calculi: combined therapy and stone recurrence] Tanaka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1097-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of staghorn calculi by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy monotherapy] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Nov;39(11):1093-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transurethral ureterolithotripsy with rigid ureteroscope--efficacy of balloon dilation of ureteral orifice and intramural ureter] Katoh N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;84(9):1590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outpatient ESWL in 500 kidneys] Mamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;84(11):1969-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for sialolithiasis] Yoshizaki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jun;97(6):1041-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical mucolysis and obliteration of the gallbladder lumen in high surgical risk patients (experimental study)] Shurkalin BK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr;(4):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of various treatment modalities in the calculous cholecystitis] Strekalovskil VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lithotripsy of residual stones of the common bile duct] Datsenko BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):69-70 **(Rus)**

[The prevention of infectious-inflammatory complications in the postoperative period in percutaneous surgical interventions in patients with urolithiasis] Darenkov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy 5 years on] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the physicochemical structural properties of urinary calculi on the results of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Stepanov VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy in certain forms of urolithiasis] Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Feb; (1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lithotripsy of gallstones preliminarily treated with ursolvan] Korago AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May-Jun;150(5-6):55-6 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in the treatment of gallstone patients] Kolesnikov BD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy in horseshoe kidney] Blasco Casares FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy in polycystic kidneys] Martínez Sarmiento M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy for urolithiasis: retrospective study of 227 patients] Pérez Garnelo MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jan;18(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lithotripsy, an individualized design for each stone (editorial)] Burgos Revilla FJ. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Oct; 46(8):663-7 **(Spa)**

[Staghorn calculi. Combined treatment with percutaneous nephrolithotripsy and extracorporeal lithotripsy] Castillo Rodríguez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Oct;46(8):699-706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Examination of Doppler color ultrasound in patients with ESWL] Pareja Vilchez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Oct; 46(8):707-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy on a clam shell fragment lodged in the ileocecal valve] Ramón Dalmau M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar;47(2):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy in percutaneous urinary lithiasis (editorial)] Martínez P. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr; 121(4):430-1 **(Spa)**

[Shockwave therapy in gastroenterology. Indications, results and complications] Borch K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1297-9 (44 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurological complications following epidural analgesia with air used for location [letter; comment] Cone A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):890-1. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Aug;21(4):455-7.

Neurological damage resulting from extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy when air is used to locate the epidural space [see comments] Deam RK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):455-7. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Dec;21(6):890-1.

Does lithotripsy cause hearing loss? Dawson C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Feb;73(2):129-35

Massive perirenal and intra-abdominal bleeding after shock-wave lithotripsy: case report. Maziak DE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Aug;37(4):329-32

Urethral steinstrasse--clinical experience and radiographic findings. Biyani CS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct;48(4):273-4

S100a0 protein as a marker for tissue damage related to extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Hasegawa S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(3):393-6

Limitation of shock-wave-induced renal tubular dysfunction by nifedipine. Strohmaier WL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 25(2):99-104

Morbidity associated with patient positioning in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of distal ureteral calculi. Guntekin E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(1):13-6

Recovery room risk and outcome associated with renal extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Kovac AL. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):364-8

Renal function after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy to a solitary kidney. Cass AS. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):15-9

In vitro studies of shock wave lithotripsy effects: requirements of model systems. Clayman RV, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):363-9 (29 ref.)

Incidence of bacteremia and bacteriuria in patients with non-infection-related urinary stones undergoing extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Kattan S, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):449-51

Comparison by SPECT of renal scars after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Lechevallier E, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):465-7

Review: in vivo effects of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: animal studies. Preminger GM. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):375-8 (33 ref.)

Quantitative and qualitative evaluation of renal injury induced by shock waves delivered with the Siemens C generator. van Dongen JJ, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):379-81

Blood pressure changes after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in normotensive patients. Claro J de A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1765-7

Effects of shock waves on the mouse fetus. Ohmori K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):255-8

Increase in vascular resistance after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter] Knapp R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):736-7

Unusual cardiac complications after lithotripsy [letter] Sharada B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):346

Oxalosis provoked by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter] Tan IL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):757-8

Bilateral acute tubular necrosis after unilateral extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy [letter; comment] Kleinknecht D, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):360-1. Comment on: Nephron 1993;63(2):242-3.

Reduced cavitation-induced cellular damage by the antioxidative effect of vitamin E. Suhr D, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1994 Jul;32(4):301-7

Biological effects of shock waves: induction of arrhythmia in piglet hearts. Delius M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(3):279-85

Urosepsis and ureteric strictures following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Dogra PN, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(2):109-12

Effects of shock waves on the male reproductive system. Ohmori K, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(3):152-7

Production of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Umekawa T, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(2):106-8

Effects of high-energy shock waves on the viable human kidney. Roessler W, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(4):273-7

Determination of the energy-dependent extent of vascular damage caused by high-energy shock waves in an umbilical cord model. Steinbach P, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(4):279-82

[Microalbuminuria before and one month after extracorporeal lithotripsy. First results] Thomas J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short and long term complications of lithotripsy on renal function] Simon P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(6):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on a case of arterial hypertension associated with primary hyperparathyroidism and renal artery thrombosis] Fioroni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Sep;41(9):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripelvic extravasation after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: a case report] Ameno Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jan;40(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Septic shock induced by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy treatment with percutaneous nephrostomy in 5 cases with urolithiasis] Tahara H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in a patient with hemophilia A. A case report] Nabeshima S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):354-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of urinary calculi fragmentation using extracorporeal shock waves on kidney function] Rutz-Danielczak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 7-14;49(6-7):166-9 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Complications after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) and methods of management of such cases] Bar K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb;46(3-4):157-60 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of remote-controlled shock-wave lithotripsy on kidney function] Stepanov VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perirenal abscess following lithotripsy] Martínez Sarmiento M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Mar;18(3):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perirenal hematoma after ESWL in a patient with stage T1 renal tumor] Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Mar;47(2):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Pathological effects of extracorporeally generated shock waves on calcified aortic aneurysm tissue. Vasavada SP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):45-8

ECONOMICS

Cost-efficacy comparison of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and endoscopic laser lithotripsy in distal ureteral stones. Francesca F, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug;7(4):289-91

[Shockwave therapy of choledocholithiasis. A cost effective therapeutic alternative] Blind PJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1324-5 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Sir Henry Thompson BT, the first English urologist. Urquhart-Hay D. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr;73(4):345-51

INSTRUMENTATION

Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy using Storz Modulith SL20--the Singapore General Hospital experience. Wong MY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov;22(6):905-7

Ureteral stone. Treatment using the Modulith SL 20 and Lithostar plus. Kohrmann KU, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994; 28(3):121-7

Re: The mobile lithotriptor: an answer for the smaller centre [letter; comment] Lewis DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Sep; 72(3):394-5. Comment on: Br J Urol 1993 Apr;71(4):396-400.

Biliary lithotripsy with a new electromagnetic shock wave source. A 2-year clinical experience. Wehrmann T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):2113-20

In vitro calcium oxalate lithotripsy: comparison of Dornier HM3 and Siemens Lithostar. Hollander JB, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):461-4

Ureteral extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy utilizing Dornier MFL 5000. Ilker NY, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb; 8(1):13-4

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy monotherapy of staghorn calculi with Dornier MFL 5000. Ilker NY, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug;7(4):281-3

Quantitative and qualitative evaluation of renal injury induced by shock waves delivered with the Siemens C generator. van Dongen JJ, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct; 7(5):379-81

The electromechanical impactor: the results of design modifications. Dretler SP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1399-401

Clinical experience with electromechanical impactor. Dretler SP. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1402-4

Stryker frame adaptation of the HM3 lithotriptor for treatment of distal ureteral calculi. Leveillee RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):391-3

Quality assurance: monitoring lithotriptor output and its clinical implications [see comments] Mishriki SF. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):57-61. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):66-7.

Effects of stents on lithotripsy of ureteral calculi: treatment results with 18,825 calculi using the Lithostar lithotriptor [see comments] Mobley TB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul; 152(1):53-6. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Jul;152(1):66-7.

Suboptimal treatment results with the Therasonics lithotriptor. Robertson JB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):317-9

Re: High pressure versus low pressure electromagnetic extracorporeal lithotripsy [letter; comment] Wieland WF, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1657. Comment on: J Urol 1993 May;149(5):988-91.

The influence of fluid properties and pulse amplitude on

bubble dynamics in the field of a shock wave lithotripter. Choi MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):1561–73

The spatial distribution of cavitation induced acoustic emission, sonoluminescence and cell lysis in the field of a shock wave lithotripter. Coleman AJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):1545–60

"In situ" echo-guided extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of ureteral stones. Methods and results with Dornier MPL 9000. Voce S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):469–73

Ureteroscopic stone retrieval: rigid versus flexible endoscopes. Bagley DH. **Semin Urol** 1994 Feb;12(1):32–8 (26 ref.)

Differing modes of shock-wave generation. Zhong P, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 Feb;12(1):2–14 (85 ref.)

Guidelines for the safe use of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy (ESWL) devices. Statement from the Radiation Safety Committee of the European Federation of Societies for Ultrasound in Medicine and Biology. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(3):315–6

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy using the Dornier MPL 9000 lithotriptor. Ohshima S, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 52(1):17–20

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy for stones in middle third of ureter (overlying pelvic bone). Cass AS. **Urology** 1994 Feb;43(2):182–5; discussion 185–6

[The role of Lithoclast in the endo-urologic treatment of urinary calculi (kidney and ureteral)] Chaabouni MN, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical tests on reno-ureteral lithiasis with a new Lithostar 2 model C shock wave generator system] Mappes C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of a ureteral calculus trapped in a ureterocele sac using the overhead module Lithostar C] Mappes C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(2):61–2 **(Fre)**

[Problems in the clinical evaluation of an endoscopic lithotripter. The case of the Lithoclast EMS] Von Niederhäusern W. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shockwave therapy of gallstones] Sackmann M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Sep;60(3):183–9 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic techniques in therapy of choledocholithiasis] Soehendra N, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 May;65(5):413–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrohydraulic intracorporeal lithotripsy of salivary calculi. In vitro and animal experiment studies (see comments)] Iro H, et al. **HNO** 1993 Aug;41(8):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Aug;41(8):A12–3. **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of lithotripsy (comment)] Wirth M. **HNO** 1993 Aug;41(8):A12–3. Comment on: HNO 1993 Aug;41(8):389–95. **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic lithotripsy with pneumatic shockwave (Swiss Lithoclast) using a mini-ureteroscope] Knispel HH, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Sep;32(5):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modulith SL 20. One-year urologic experience with a lithotripter of the third generation] Schlick RW, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Mar;33(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of a third generation lithotripter (Modulith SL20) for urinary tract calculi] Iseki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Apr;40(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy using Siemens Lithostar for upper urinary tract stones] Ito K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul;40(7):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with YACHIYODA SZ-5000 extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Saiko Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Mar;40(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of Dornier MPL9000 lithotriptor with new optional fluoroscopic guiding system (electrode X 155: depth 15.5cm) in treatment of urinary tract stone] Saito T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 May;40(5):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Gallstone surgery—yesterday, today, tomorrow. Sándor J. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1–2):51–7

Percutaneous pouch lithotripsy in continent urinary diversions with narrowed Mitrofanoff conduit. Roth S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar;73(3):316–8

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for ureteric calculi with the Dornier MFL5000 lithotriptor at a multi-user centre. Watson RB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5):683–7

Intracorporeal retrograde choledocholithotripsy or ESWL as a therapy for choledocholithiasis. Ell C. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Jun;1(3):133–6 (22 ref.)

Management of ureteric stones. Marberger M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(4):265–72 (68 ref.)

Endoscopic fragmentation of gastric phytobezoar by electrohydraulic lithotripsy. Kuo JY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):706–8

Gall stone pulverisation strategy in patients treated with extracorporeal lithotripsy and follow up results of maintenance treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid. Boscaini M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):117–21

"To stent" or "not to stent" less than 10 mm stones? Bhatia V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(3):239–42

Use of a PCNL set for urinary stone removal from ureter, bladder and urethra. Szkodny A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(5):427–30

In situ ESWL for ureteric calculi: the optimum treatment? Creagh TA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;162(9):348–50

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of gallstones: early experience in an Israeli population. Moshkowitz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):677–9

Review: urolithiasis—electrohydraulic and laser lithotripsy. Dretler SP. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):387–8 (8 ref.)

Treatment of ureteral stones by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: with ureteral catheter or in situ? Harada M, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb;8(1):9–11

Stone geometry and structure dependence on extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Pittomvils G, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):357–62

Transurethral cystolitholapaxy in children. Shokeir AA. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr;8(2):157–9; discussion 159–60

Anesthesia-free extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of distal ureteral stones without a ureteral catheter. Tiselius HG. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug;7(4):285–7

Should upper ureteral calculi be manipulated before extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy? A prospective controlled trial. Kumar A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):320–3

Re: High pressure versus low pressure electromagnetic extracorporeal lithotripsy [letter; comment] Mathes GL Jr. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1030. Comment on: J Urol 1993 May;149(5):988–91.

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy and electrohydraulic lithotripsy for bile duct stones. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jul;45(1):12–20

Should one perform open surgery in 1994? Assimos DG. **Semin Urol** 1994 Feb;12(1):26–31 (32 ref.)

Modes of intracorporeal lithotripsy: ultrasound versus electrohydraulic lithotripsy versus laser lithotripsy. Begun FP. **Semin Urol** 1994 Feb;12(1):39–50 (62 ref.)

Differing modes of shock-wave generation. Zhong P, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 Feb;12(1):2–14 (85 ref.)

Endoscopic management of the difficult common bile duct stone. Graham SM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Feb; 3(1):54–9 (51 ref.)

Nonstent or noncatheter extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy for ureteral stones. Cass AS. **Urology** 1994 Feb; 43(2):178–81

In situ extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for primary ureteric calculi. Farsi HM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun; 43(6):776–81

Does adequate patient selection reduce the risk of gallstone recurrence after successful extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy? Kratzer W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):170–3

[Large calculi of the common bile duct. Value of lithotripsy] Lefebvre JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A Calcutript-Lithoclast comparison: electrohydraulic lithotripsy versus acoustic pressure wave lithotripsy. An in vitro study on chalk cubes] Meyer WW, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the therapeutic combination of pancreatic endoscopic sphincterotomy and extracorporeal lithotripsy effective in the treatment of calculi of Wirsung's duct?] Finet L. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):880–2 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment by extracorporeal lithotripsy of a patient with chronic pancreatitis (letter)] Hagège H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):870–1 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment and extracorporeal lithotripsy in chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Preliminary results in 16 patients] Robert JY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(11):797–803 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal shock waves. An alternative to hyperthermia for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Lobel B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):356–9 **(Fre)**

[New technologies for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy: bases for change] Puppo P. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):360–1 **(Fre)**

[Emergency treatment of calculi of the lower ureter] Benoît G, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 30;22(33):1688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cholelithiasis (editorial)] Hagège H. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 23;23(16):734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fragmentation of urinary calculi using the Lithoclast EMS. Technique and results] Abbar M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Dec;3(6):944–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy after failure of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. Indications, results, perspectives] Bon D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Dec;3(6):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The scintigraphic effect of extracorporeal lithotripsy: prospective series of 25 cases] Saussine C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Dec;3(6):964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of shockwave lithotripsy] Beglinger C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 26;124(12):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of nephrolithiasis] Hauri D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 May 31;83(22):670–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ureteral calculi in bone coverage using in situ ESWL in prone position] Theiss M, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Nov;32(6):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of an ultrasonic lithotripter during video laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Tempesti M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Nov–Dec;64(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: experience in childhood] Cicigoi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 46(1–2):51–7 **(Ita)**

[Alternative techniques to 'open surgery' in the treatment of renal- ureteral calculosis in adults] Fontana G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):45–9 **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on the need of prophylactic antibiotics during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Oka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep;39(9):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the results of one session of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy (ESWL) for a single urinary tract stone] Wada S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;85(7):1084–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy by shock waves: results in 185 patients] Azócar G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr; 121(4):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Stone geometry and structure dependence on extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Pittomvils G, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):357–62

Efficacy of in vitro stone fragmentation by extracorporeal, electrohydraulic, and pulsed-dye laser lithotripsy. Wu TT, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):391–3

Improving quality of care based on evaluation of the Western Ontario Provincial Lithotripsy Program by patients and their families. Murray S, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Apr; 8(3):12–26

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Problems in the clinical evaluation of an endoscopic lithotripter. The case of the Lithoclast EMS] Von Niederhäusern W. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Diffusion of new technologies to treat renal stones in Australia. Hirsch NA. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 17(4):384–7

LITHOTRIPSY, LASER

Endoscopic lithotripsy for urinary calculi. Treatment alternatives [published erratum appears in AORN J 1994 Mar;59(3):738] Cubler-Goodman A, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Nov;58(5):954–60

Laser lithotripsy. Patient care, staff education. Lowe A, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Nov;58(5):961–9

Laparoscopic treatment of common bile duct stones. Phantom experiments using electrohydraulic and pulsed dye laser lithotripsy. Raestrup H, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Jun;1(3):137–43

Laser lithotripsy of difficult bile duct stones by means of a rhodamine-6G laser and an integrated automatic stone-tissue detection system. Ell C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):755–62

Laser lithotripsy of difficult biliary stones. Prat F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):290–5

Lasertripsy of upper urinary tract calculi after unsuccessful extracorporeal lithotripsy or ureteroscopy: comparison with primary lasertripsy. Boline GB, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec;7(6):473–6

Endoscopic pulsed-dye laser lithotripsy: 159 consecutive cases. Grasso M, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb;8(1):25–7

Prone split leg and flank roll positioning: simultaneous antegrade and retrograde access to the upper urinary tract. Grasso M, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug;7(4):307–10

Review: tissue effects of laser energy. Smith JA Jr. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):389–90 (6 ref.)

Lithotripsy of urinary calculi by tunable pulsed dye lasers: a randomized in vitro study. Nelson JB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):656–9

Pulsed dye laser lithotripsy for ureteral stone fragmentation. Baba S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):209–11

Peroral tunable-dye laser lithotripsy of intrahepatic stones in oriental cholangitis. Goh P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):38–40

[Laser cholelithotripsy through choledochofiberscope: report of 30 cases] Li LC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;31(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ureteral foreign body after laser lithotripsy. Restrepo NC, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Feb;8(1):29–31

ECONOMICS

Cost-efficacy comparison of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and endoscopic laser lithotripsy in distal ureteral stones. Francesca F, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug;7(4):289–91

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of 2 pulsed lasers for lithotripsy of ureteral calculi: report on 154 patients. Benizri E, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1803–5

[Laser lithotripsy in the treatment of bile duct calculi]

Hochberger J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Aug;50(8):596–601 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical treatment of urinary tract stones with Alexandrite laser] Tsuboi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Laser lithotripsy for ureteric stones. Foo KT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jan;23(1):43–5
Fluoroscopically guided laser lithotripsy of a pancreatic duct stone [published erratum appears in Endoscopy 1994 Mar;26(3):335] Maier M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb; 26(2):247–9
Mechanisms of biliary stone fragmentation using the Ho:YAG laser. Schafer SA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar;41(3):276–83
Review: urolithiasis—electrohydraulic and laser lithotripsy. Dretler SP. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):387–8 (8 ref.)
Use of an absorbent in laser lithotripsy with dye lasers: in vitro study of fragmentation efficiency and jet formation. Rudhart M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):1005–8

STANDARDS

Efficacy of in vitro stone fragmentation by extracorporeal, electrohydraulic, and pulsed-dye laser lithotripsy. Wu TT, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Oct;7(5):391–3

LITOMOSOIDES see **FILARIOIDEA**

LITTER SIZE

Early abortion of gilts as a way of synchronizing oestrus and improving litter size. Love RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Dec;70(12):452
High and low litter size trait and its relationship with serum and urine progesterone, serum zinc, and serum phosphorus in New Zealand white rabbits and improvement for the low litter size trait. el-Darawany AA. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1992;30(4):451–62
Multiple manifestations of season on reproductive performance of commercial swine. Xue JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 1;204(9):1486–9
Relationship between the number of fetuses and the blood constituents of beagles in late pregnancy. Kaneko M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):681–2

GENETICS

Uterine capacity and ovulation rate in mice selected 21 generations on alternative criteria to increase litter size. Clutter AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):577–83
Comparison of Finnish Landrace and Romanov as prolific breeds in a terminal-sire crossbreeding system. Gallivan C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2910–8
Selection for litter size, body weight, and pelt quality in mink (Mustela vison): experimental design and direct response of each trait. Lagerkvist G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 71(12):3261–72
Selection for litter size, body weight, and pelt quality in mink (Mustela vison): correlated responses. Lagerkvist G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1126–37
A comparison of normal and nonnormal mixed models for number of lambs born in Norwegian sheep. Olesen I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1166–73
The influence of maternal effects on accuracy of evaluation of litter size in swine. Roehe R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2353–64
Efficiency of an approximate animal model for maternal and direct genetic effects of litter size in swine. Roehe R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3251–60
Effect of selection for maternal and direct genetic effects on genetic improvement of litter size in swine. Roehe R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2891–904
Restricted maximum likelihood estimation of variance components from field data for number of pigs born alive. See MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2905–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Brood size affects behavior, interclutch interval, LH levels, and weight in ring dove (Streptopelia risoria) breeding pairs. ten Cate C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):539–50
Investigations into the control of litter size in swine: III. A reciprocal embryo transfer study of early conceptus development. Youngs CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar; 72(3):725–31
Influence of litter size and breed on variation in length of gestation in the dog. Okkens AC, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec; 15(4):160–1
Active immunisation against inhibin promotes a recurrent increase in litter size in sheep. Fray MD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1;134(1):19–20

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of in utero exposure to diagnostic ultrasound on the postnatal survival and growth of mouse. Hande MP, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Nov;48(5):405–11

LITTLE'S DISEASE see **CEREBRAL PALSY**

LIVER

consider also terms at HEPAT-

see related

HEPATECTOMY

Ectopic liver simulating a mass in the gallbladder wall: imaging findings. Hamdani SD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):647–8
Gastrointestinal case of the day. Suprahepatic gallbladder. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1448–9
Successful application of extracorporeal liver perfusion: a technology whose time has come. Fox IJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1876–81
Evolution of the bioartificial liver: the need for randomized clinical trials. Nyberg SL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov; 166(5):512–21 (106 ref.)
A new extracorporeal perfusion system: prolongation of liver organ vitality beyond 24 hours. Grünert A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:488–90
A treatment system for implementing an extracorporeal liver assist device. Gislason GT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 May; 18(5):385–9
The 9th World Congress of ISAO symposium: liver support systems [editorial] Kasai S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 May; 18(5):341
Is the biological artificial liver clinically applicable? A historic review of biological artificial liver support systems. Kasai S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 May;18(5):348–54 (42 ref.)
The Hepatix extracorporeal liver assist device: initial clinical experience. Sussman NL, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 May; 18(5):390–6
Endotoxin levels in adult liver donors. Pillay SP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Sep;64(9):615–7
Freezing of mammalian livers with glycerol and antifreeze proteins. Rubinsky B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):732–41
A morphological study of cooling rate response in normal and neoplastic human liver tissue: cryosurgical implications. Bischof J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Oct; 30(5):482–92
Evaluation of cold reperfusion as an indicator of viability in stored organs: a 31P NMR study in rat liver. Busza AL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Feb;31(1):26–30
The effect of a prostaglandin I2 analogue (OP-41483) on energy metabolism in liver preservation and its relation to lipid peroxidative reperfusion injury in rats. Goto S, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Oct;30(5):459–65
Linkage mapping of 40 randomly isolated liver cDNA clones in the mouse. Warden CH, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):295–307
Focused liver ablation by cavitation in the rabbit: a potential new method of extracorporeal treatment. Prat F, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):395–400
Establishment of human tissue banks. Bardsley JS Jr. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jun;13(6):435–7 (6 ref.)
Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the liver in a neonate. Ramadwar RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1441–4
Extracorporeal liver perfusion: applications of an improved model for experimental studies of the liver. Neuhaus P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;16(10):729–39
Cooling rates of tissue samples during freezing with liquid nitrogen. Ardévol A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Aug;27(1):77–86
Extracorporeal liver support. Application to fulminant hepatic failure. Sussman NL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):320–4 (28 ref.)
Abstracts of the 28th annual meeting of the European Association for the Study of the Liver. Paris, France, 1–4 September 1993. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 1:S1–219
Effects of vasoactive substances on the pig isolated hepatic lymph vessels. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):482–8
Ultrastructure of human liver grafts preserved with UW solution. Comparison between patients with low and high postoperative transaminases levels. Carles J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jan;26(1):67–73
Liver-directed gene therapy: evaluation of liver specific promoter elements. Hafenrichter DG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):510–7
Artificial liver support—pipe dream or reality? [editorial; comment] Cattral MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28; 331(4):268–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):234–7.
Successful ex vivo gene therapy directed to liver in a patient with familial hypercholesterolaemia [see comments] Grossman M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):335–41. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):323–4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):325–6.
Effect of blood perfusion on the ablation of liver parenchyma with high-intensity focused ultrasound. Chen L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):1661–73
Estimates of copper bioavailability from liver of different animal species and from feed ingredients derived from plants and animals. Aoyagi S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep; 72(9):1746–55
Liver-directed gene therapy: quantitative evaluation of promoter elements by using in vivo retroviral transduction. Rettinger SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1460–4
Influence of temperature on the quality of hypothermic preservation of isolated rat livers. Tilšer I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1993;36(1–2):17–24
Deliverance. Medicine closes in on an artificial liver device. Gibbs WW. **Sci Am** 1993 Dec;269(6):30–3
Intrahepatic subcapsular biloma. A rare complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Cervantes J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Mar;8(3):208–10
Forty-eight-hour liver preservation and subsequent testing of isolated hepatocytes: an evaluation of University of Wisconsin vs M-400 solutions. Calvo MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3020–1
Lobular hemorrhage: an early parameter of rejection in isolated pig livers perfused with heparinized human blood. Cardoso J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1308–9
Orthotopic liver transplantation: a ten-year experience. Chen CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2252–3
UW solution decreases Kupffer cell function in rat livers. Danielewicz R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3218–9
Cold storage solutions for liver preservation. den Butter G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3022
Significance of terminal rinse for rat liver preservation. Egawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3220–1
In situ hypothermic asanguineous liver perfusion with whole blood reperfusion: a canine hepatic autotransplantation model. Gurley B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2969–72
31Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of stored rat liver as a prognostic criterion of graft viability. Haberstroh J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2361–3
Severe tissue damage occurs during cold preservation of liver grafts. Hamamoto I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3228–9
Viability loss of preserved liver grafts is not due to blood-flow disturbance. Hamamoto I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3237–8
Attenuation of cold ischemic liver injury by cyclosporine in association with endotoxemia and chemokine release. Kai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2370–4
FK 506 prevents critical warm ischemia damage to the pig liver and improves hepatic microcirculation. Kim YI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2384–7
Pentoxifylline inhibits production of superoxide anion and tumor necrosis factor by Kupffer cells in rat liver preservation. Kozaki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3025–6
Graft viability assay for preserved livers using hepatic protein synthesis rates in a rat liver transplantation model. Matsui Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2388–9
Ameliorative effect of FK 506 on cold ischemia reperfusion injury of the rat liver. Okano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2367–9
Rapid restoration of hepatic glycogen in donors before harvesting improves outcome of the pig liver graft. Pattou F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):223–4
Xenogeneic ex vivo hemoperfusion of rhesus monkey livers with human blood. Pöhlein C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1061–2
Prolonged liver cold ischemia time with University of Wisconsin solution and incidence of delayed graft function after hepatic transplantation: a single center experience. Rossi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3193–4
Hemodialysis improves results of pig liver perfusion after warm ischemic injury. Schön MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3239–43
Effect of pretransplant flushout of the liver with a solution containing albumin on survival and organ function. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3001–3
Effect of warm ischemia and reperfusion injury on inducing major histocompatibility complex antigens on hepatocytes and nonparenchymal cells in the rat liver. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3205–7
Temperature-dependent phospholipid degradation in the rat liver during preservation for transplantation. A comparison between different preservation solutions. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1153–60
Significance of terminal rinse for rat liver preservation. Egawa H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1344–7
Triphenyltetrazolium chloride reduction assay for determination of the viability of the cold-preserved rat liver. Hashikura Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27; 57(8):1287–9
Effect of fasting on hepatocytes cold stored in University of Wisconsin solution for 24 hours. Vreugdenhil PK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1454–9
The tissue hydration state in UW-preserved human donor livers. A clinical study of the relation between proton magnetic resonance relaxation times, donor condition, preservation procedure, and early graft function. Wolf RF, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1189–94
Cryopreservation of human adult hepatocytes for use in drug metabolism and toxicity studies. Coundouris JA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Dec;23(12):1399–409
[German Association for the Study of the Liver, 10th meeting. Heidelberg, January 28–29, 1994. Abstracts] **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;32(1):37–79 **(Ger)**
[An experimental study on a new technique of regional liver hyperthermia using femoro-hepatic arterial thermal bypass] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 95(7):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Optimal size of embolic material in transcatheter arterial

embolization of the liver] Sonomura T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25; 54(6):489–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitamin A and toxicity. Should pregnant women and small children reduce their intake of liver products and vitamin A?] Blomhoff R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Determination of correlation between intensity of exposure and body status using morphofunctional indicators] Avaliani SL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Effect of squid liver fat and krill meat on blood serum atherogenicity in patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Shagaeva MM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A retained surgical sponge simulating a hepatic cyst (letter)] Morales M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun;85(6):488–9 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Case report: accessory lobe of the liver mimicking lesser omental lymphadenopathy. Fitzgerald R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep;66(789):839–41

An unusual case of primary liver cancer. Hepatocellular carcinoma in an accessory liver. Basile A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1332–4

Suprahepatic gallbladder with agenesis of the right lobe of the liver: report of a case. Hsu KL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):320–3

A case of agenesis of the right lobe of the liver. Lee SJ, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(2):114–7

Undifferentiated (embryonal) sarcoma arising in conjunction with mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 May;7(4):490–3

Obstructive jaundice due to compression of the common hepatic duct by right hepatic artery—a case associated with the absence of the lateral segment of the left hepatic lobe. Chung JP, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Jun;35(2):231–8

[Agenesis of the right lobe of the liver. Apropos of a case] Moschopoulos C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraperitonealization of the liver in the Chilaiditi syndrome] D'Amico G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr; 49(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrahepatic cholangiectasis (Caroli's disease) as hepatic malformation] Nesvetov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(6):64–7 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three–dimensional black blood MR angiography of the liver during breath holding. A comparison with two–dimensional time–of–flight MR angiography. Suto Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):131–4

Anatomic relation between the bare area of the liver and the right perirenal space [letter; comment] Lim JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):733–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 May;160(5):1019–22.

Surgical segmental anatomy of the liver: demonstration with spiral CT during arterial portography and multiplanar reconstruction. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):99–103

Variations in venous and segmental anatomy of the liver: two– and three–dimensional MR imaging in healthy volunteers. van Leeuwen MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1337–45

Liver histology of reindeer calves during the winter season. Soveri T. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Dec;22(4):313–8

Study of donor–recipient liver size match for transplantation. Xu HS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):46–50

Simultaneous percussion auscultation technique for the determination of liver span. Callahan CW Jr, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):873–5

Ligamentum teres hepatis: an unusual variation. Yilmaz E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Sep;77(238):31–2 (3 ref.)

Small–for–size liver transplanted into larger recipient: a model of hepatic regeneration. Francavilla A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):210–6

Experimental evidence that the physiological position of the liver within the circulation is not a major determinant of zonation of gene expression. Wagenaar GT, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1144–53

Superparamagnetic iron oxide for liver imaging. Comparison among three different preparations. Bach–Gansmo T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):339–44

Improved T1–weighted two–dimensional MP–GRE imaging of the liver with variable flip angles for shaping the signal evolution. Epstein FH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):91–8

Dynamic gadolinium–enhanced echo–planar MR imaging of the liver: effect of pulse sequence and dose on enhancement. Reimer P, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):331–5

Enhancement effects of a hepatocyte receptor–specific MR contrast agent in an animal model. Small WC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):325–30

Anatomy of the portal vein bifurcation: intra– versus extrahepatic location—implications for transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Schultz SR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):457–9

Physical examination of the liver. Naylor CD. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1859–65

Motion suppression improves quantification of rat liver volume in vivo by magnetic resonance imaging. Cockman MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):355–60

A study of chondroitin sulfate iron colloid as a liver specific MR contrast agent. Hussain MZ, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–5

Liver anatomy applied to the placement of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Uflacker R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):705–12

Surgical anatomy of the liver and its application to hepatobiliary surgery and transplantation. Emond JC, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May;14(2):158–68 (47 ref.)

Preoperative evaluation of donor liver volume in pediatric living related liver transplantation: how accurate is it? Heffron TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):135

The hepatic extracellular matrix. I. Components and distribution in normal liver [editorial] Martinez–Hernandez A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(1):1–11 (153 ref.)

[Estimation of liver volume as a function of the individual's morphology] Carles J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Sep;77(238):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Liver infarction following unrecognized right hepatic artery ligation at laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wachsberg RH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):53–4

Three–dimensional structural changes of hepatic sinusoids in cirrhosis providing an increase in vascular resistance of portal hypertension. Shimizu H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov;43(11):625–34

Three–dimensional display of liver, spleen, hepatoma, and blood vessels by MR imaging and computer graphics. Kashiwagi T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):88–9

Long–term prognosis of prehepatic portal hypertension. Králík J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;133:63–6

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the contraction of cultured Ito cells. Kawahara H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:9–14

Studies on capillarization of the hepatic sinusoids in alcoholic liver disease. Urashima S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1B:77–84

Hepatic infarction complicating a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Lim HL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2095–7

The radiologic presentation of Osler–Weber–Rendu disease of the liver. Ouchi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):425–8 (15 ref.)

Does laser–Doppler flowmetry provide a quantitative measure of hepatic perfusion? [letter; comment] Wheatley AM. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G960–2. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G126–32.

The recipient splenic artery for arterialization in orthotopic liver transplantation. Cherqui D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Mar;167(3):327–30

Major hepatic resection under total vascular exclusion with extracorporeal venovenous bypass. Edwards MJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Apr;60(4):231–3

Protein kinase C and gene expression in prolactin–stimulated postischemic livers. Piccoletti R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:454–6

Cytokines and extrahepatic sequelae of ischemia–reperfusion injury to the liver. Remick DG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:271–83

The capacity of the malate–aspartate shuttle differs between periportal and perivenous hepatocytes from rats. Shiota M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):349–56

Ascorbic acid radical, superoxide, and hydroxyl radical are detected in reperfusion injury of rat liver using electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Togashi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):1–7

Triiodothyronine resuscitates the impaired liver function after Pringle's maneuver. Okamoto S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):851–6

Investigation of the renal injury caused by liver ischemia–reperfusion in rats. Kudo Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):502–9

Vascular complications in adult patients after orthotopic liver transplantation: role of color duplex sonography in the diagnosis and management of vascular complications. Harms J, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):14–9

Effects of anti–free radical interventions on phosphatidylcholine hydroperoxide in plasma after ischemia–reperfusion in the liver of rats. Takayama F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1749–57

Prolonged normothermic ischaemia of human cirrhotic liver during hepatectomy: a preliminary report. Kim YI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1566–70

Efficacy of CO2–DSA in embolization. Teshima Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S109–10

Hepatic vascular exclusion for hepatic resection. Knol JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:147–55 (15 ref.)

Vascular complication of a transjugular intrahepatic portacaval stent. Villemaire JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):955–7

A comparison of MR and duplex Doppler ultrasound for vascular assessment prior to orthotopic liver transplantation. Lomas DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May; 49(5):307–10

Studies in surgical trauma: oxidative stress in ischaemia–reperfusion of rat liver. Liu PT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr;86(4):453–60

Microvascular changes in liver after ischemia–reperfusion injury. Protection with misoprostol. Lim SP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1683–90

Modulation of ischemia–reperfusion–induced hepatic injury by Kupffer cells. Shiratori Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun; 39(6):1265–72

Effects of ischaemia and reperfusion on liver regeneration in rats. Foschi D, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Aug;159(8):393–8

Duration of blood flow reduction to normal liver tissue induced by angiotensin, vasopressin and endothelin. Hennigan TW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug; 20(4):446–8

Reactive oxygen inducing vasoconstriction in the isolated perfused rat liver. Ikai I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May;16(5):539–45

Lipid peroxidation as molecular mechanism of liver cell injury during reperfusion after ischemia. Mathews WR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):763–70

The protective effect of prostaglandin I2 analog (OP–41483) on hemodynamics and oxygen metabolism in normothermic liver ischemia. Saito T. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 39(1):43–62

Pathophysiology of hepatic ischemia–reperfusion injury: the role of complement activation [editorial; comment] Jaeschke H. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):583–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):505–16.

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts: a note of caution [editorial; comment] Kamath PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1384–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1277–83.

Incidence of shunt occlusion or stenosis following transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt placement [see comments] Lind CD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May; 106(5):1277–83. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1384–7.

Capillarization and venularization of hepatic sinusoids in porcine serum–induced rat liver fibrosis: a mechanism to maintain liver blood flow. Bhunchet E, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1450–8

Hepatic artery and portal vein vascularization of normal and cirrhotic rat liver. Kassissia I, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1189–97

Of windows, fenestrae and defenestrations [letter; comment] Martinez A. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1543–4. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 May;17(5):891–7.

Histopathological study of intrahepatic aberrant vessels in cases of noncirrhotic portal hypertension. Ohbu M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):302–8

Presinusoidal and proximal intrasinusoidal confluence of hepatic artery and portal vein in rat liver: functional evidence by orthograde and retrograde bivascular perfusion. Watanabe Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1198–207

Intrahepatic arteriopathy associated with primary nonfunction of liver allografts. Wisecaver JL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):960–3

Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. XII. Effects of 5–HT2–receptor blockade on serotonin–induced intralobular hypoperfusion. Cummings JL, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Oct;13(2):99–112

The influence of hemorrhage on liver microcirculation of the cirrhotic rat. Eleftheriadis E, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Aug;13(1):27–34

Hepatic resection with ischemia of the liver exceeding one hour. Huguet C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 May; 178(5):454–8

Hepatic infarction and nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver with associated anticardiolipin antibodies in a young woman. Keegan AD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):309–13

Ischemic hepatitis in cirrhosis: not so rare, not always lethal [letter; comment] Pauwels A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):88–9. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Jan;16(1):35–9.

CT and MRI in detection of intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in patients with liver cirrhosis. Itai Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):768–73

Amino acid flux across the gastrointestinal tract and liver of calves. Koeln LL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Aug; 76(8):2275–85

Ischemic liver cell damage and calcium accumulation in rats. Kurita K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):196–204

Platelet–activating factor antagonism enhances the liver's recovery from warm ischemia in situ. Minor T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):365–8

Depressed phagocytic activity of Kupffer cells after warm ischemia–reperfusion of the liver. Vollmar B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):301–4

Liver transplantation in pigs: a model for studying reperfusion injury. Oldhafer KJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):439–50

Laser–Doppler flowmetry in the study of in vivo liver ischemia and reperfusion in the rat. Chávez–Cartaya RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):473–7

Rat liver lipids during ex vivo warm and cold ischemia and reperfusion. Hamamoto I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct; 55(4):382–9

Prostaglandin E1 protects liver from ischemic damage. Hanazaki K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):380–4

Protective effect of the calcium channel blocker diltiazem on hepatic function following warm ischemia. Hisanaga M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):404–10

Effect on liver and splanchnic circulation of graded flow rates through portal–systemic bypass during acute portal occlusion. Kasahara K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Sep; 55(3):273–81

Tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 6, and the acute phase response following hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. McCurry KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul;55(1):49–54

Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor production as the initial stimulants of liver ischemia and reperfusion injury. Suzuki S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Aug;57(2):253–8

Hormonal and splanchnic hemodynamic alterations following hepatic resection. Wu Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul; 55(1):44–8

The multiple hydroperoxides of choline phospholipids occurring in plasma after ischemia–reperfusion in rat liver. Takayama F, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 May;19(2):97–106

Inhibitory effect of recombinant fibronectin polypeptides on the adhesion of liver–metastatic lymphoma cells to hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells and tumor invasion. Yoneda J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul;85(7):723–34

Effect of diclofenac, a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug, on lipid peroxidation caused by ischemia–reperfusion in rat liver. Takayama F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 64(2):71–8

Human hepatic infarction: histopathological and postmortem angiological studies. Saegusa M, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct; 13(5):239–45

Hepatic infarction in a pregnant patient with the 'primary' antiphospholipid syndrome. Millán–Mon A, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):275–9

Hypoxia and reperfusion injury to liver. Lemaster JJ, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:85–114 (173 ref.)

Pseudolesion in segment IV of the liver at CT during arterial portography: correlation with aberrant gastric venous drainage. Matsui O, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):31–5

Normothermic liver ischemia in rats: xanthine oxidase is not the main source of oxygen free radicals. Karwinski W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(5):275–83

The effect of metipranolol and inosine on total hepatic ischemia of rats in vivo. Tilšer I, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove 1993;36(1–2):25–9

Postoperative course of functional and cellular variables in liver resection. Bolder U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):949–57

Experience with total vascular isolation of the liver. Huguet C, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May;14(2):115–9

Temporary redistribution of hepatic or pancreatic blood flow by vascular occluders during intra–arterial chemotherapy for carcinoma of the liver or pancreas. Shimamura Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;177(6):617–9

The protective effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor against ischemic liver injury. Isozaki H, et al.
Surg Today 1994;24(5):435–40

The effects of allopurinol and SOD on lipid peroxidation and energy metabolism in the liver after ischemia in an aerobic/anaerobic persufflation. Minor T, et al.
Surg Today 1993;23(8):728–32

Heterotopic liver transplantation in rats: effect of intrahepatic islet isografts and split portal blood flow on liver integrity after auxiliary liver isotransplantation. Yu W, et al.
Surgery 1994 Jan;115(1):108–17

Evidence that both cyclosporin and azathioprine prevent warm ischemia reperfusion injury to the rat liver. Kawano K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(6):330–6

Quantitative measurements of collateral arterial blood flow in nonarterialized rat liver grafts. Svensson G, et al.
Transpl Int 1994;7(2):136–9

Effect of adenosine and allopurinol on liver ischemia–reperfusion. Cejalvo D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3023–4

Platelet–activating factor as a vasodepressive mediator of liver ischemia. Fukuoka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3225–7

Effect of liver warm ischemia on the hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 monooxygenase system. Izuishi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2417–9

Comparison of liver ischemia–reperfusion models in the rat with and without jugular–mesenteric bypass. Lloris–Carsí JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3301–2

Preconditioning: effect upon lesion modulation in warm liver ischemia. Lloris–Carsí JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3303–4

Protective effect of lipo–prostaglandin E1 on warm ischemic liver injury. Otsuka K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2395–6

Monoclonal antibody to intercellular adhesion molecule 1 as an effective protection for liver ischemia and reperfusion injury. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3325–7

Suppression of superoxide production from polymorphonuclear leukocytes by cyclosporine in ischemia–reperfusion of the liver. Tatsuma T, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Aug;26(4):2413–6

Rat liver blood flow after ischemia and reperfusion. The effects of the platelet–activating factor antagonist WEB–2170 and of removing circulating leukocytes. Chávez–Cartaya RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27; 57(10):1440–4

Effective prevention of ischemic injury of the dearterialized canine liver by FK506 pretreatment. Dhar DK, et al.
Transplantation 1993 Dec;56(6):1555–8

Evidence that S–adenosylmethionine and N–acetylcysteine reduce injury from sequential cold and warm ischemia in the isolated perfused rat liver. Dunne JB, et al.
Transplantation 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1161–8

Obviation of prereperfusion rinsing and decrease in preservation/reperfusion injury in liver transplantation by portal blood flushing. Emre S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):799–803

A new rat model for studies of the ischemic injury after transplantation of fatty livers: improvement after postoperative administration of prostaglandin. Husberg BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):457–8

The effects of aging and nutritional state on hypoxia–reoxygenation injury in the perfused rat liver. Le Couteur DG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):531–6

Venous oxygen insufflation to prevent reoxygenation injury after ischemia of a solid organ. Minor T, et al.
Transplantation 1994 Jul 15;58(1):121–3

The impact of arterialization on prostanoid generation after liver transplantation in the rat. Ramos E, et al.
Transplantation 1994 Jul 27;58(2):140–4

Electron spin resonance signals of non–heme iron as an indicator of ischemia–reperfusion injury of the liver. Ukei T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):287–92

Flow velocity waveforms in the ductus venosus, umbilical vein and inferior vena cava in normal human fetuses at 12–15 weeks of gestation. Huisman TW, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1993;19(6):441–5

Protective effect of silymarin on rat liver injury induced by ischemia. Wu CG, et al.
Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol 1993; 64(5):259–63

Role of leukocytes in the initial hepatic microvascular response to endotoxemia. Vollmar B, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1993;118(11):691–6

[Tolerance of the liver to normothermic ischemia] Borie D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):441–52 (111 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced vascular lesions of the liver] Zafrani ES.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H49–53 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intrarenal or intrahepatic arteriovenous fistulae] Radier C, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jun–Jul;75(6–7):399–400 **(Fre)**

[The value of duplex sonography after orthotopic liver transplantation. Experience with 44 patients] Erhard J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver necrosis in a case of arterial thrombosis following liver transplantation] Strotzer M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Aug; 46(8):254–6 **(Ger)**

[Normal findings with duplex sonography of liver blood vessels—experience in the examination of 100 patients with healthy livers] Erhard J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of liver hemodynamics in severe ischemia and reperfusion injury after liver transplantation] Oldhafer KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the mechanisms of damage to Kupffer cells and liver endothelial cells during preservation in UW solution] Rauen U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color doppler ultrasound in intensive care monitoring after liver transplantation] Schaeff B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypoxia on nitric oxide formation and leukotriene metabolism in the perfused rat liver] Wettstein M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmentary veno–occlusive disease of the liver secondary to insecticide inhalation] Mari T, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Feb; 144(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A pathogenetic hypothesis based on the use of chlorpromazine of organic disorders probably due to microcirculatory changes] Malossi M. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):291–6 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Warm ischemia and reperfusion injury in the regenerating rat liver] Karasawa Y, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec;94(12):1277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the correlation between hepatic hemodynamics and ultrastructural and immunohistochemical changes in sinusoidal endothelial cells after major hepatectomy] Ueno S.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr;95(4):248–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of Ca(2+)–ATPase and oxygen radical in reperfusion injury of rat liver] Watanabe H, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec;94(12):1269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of verapamil and nifedipine on the systemic hemodynamics and liver macro– and microcirculations in rats with acute massive blood loss] Kovalenko NIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Nov;116(11):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the Kupffer cells after reversible ischemia of the liver in rats] Sokirchenko IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary phenobarbital and ziksorin administration on reparative processes in the liver parenchyma after ischemic damage] Zakharova MV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Feb;117(2):185–8 **(Rus)**

[The correction of the liver detoxifying function with phenobarbital and ziksorin before and after ischemia] Grek OR, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep–Oct;56(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes of blood vessels and bile ducts in pathology] Tsal GE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb; (2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The blood microcirculatory bed of the liver in fetuses under increased physical loading in pregnant rats] Rashidov II.
Morfologiia 1993 Jan–Feb;104(1–2):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Decreased insulin–like growth factor binding protein–4 (IGFBP–4) mRNA levels in the liver after hypophysectomy. Pineda J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Feb;150(2):235–7

Concurrent oral administration of monensin and selenium to broiler chickens: effects on concentration of different elements in the liver. Khan MZ, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993; 41(3–4):365–79

Expression of the beta 1 chain (CD29) of integrins and CD45 in alcoholic liver disease. The VA Cooperative Study Group No. 275. Chedid A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1920–7

Immunohistochemical detection of the NS4 antigen of hepatitis C virus and its relation to histopathology. Blight K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1568–73

Immunohistochemical detection of bcl–2 protein in normal and pathological human liver. Charlotte F, et al.
Am J Pathol 1994 Mar;144(3):460–5

Tissue distribution of liver regulating protein. Evidence for a cell recognition signal common to liver, pancreas, gonads, and hemopoietic tissues. Corlu A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):715–27

Differential expression of matrix–metalloproteinase–1 and –2 genes in normal and fibrotic human liver. Milani S, et al.
Am J Pathol 1994 Mar;144(3):528–37

A high–performance liquid chromatography method for measurement of oxidized glutathione in biological samples. Asensi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):323–8

Methods for liquid– and solid–state CP–MAS NMR spectroscopy of untreated tissue biopsies. Quistorff B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):68–74

Quantitative measurement of hemosiderin deposition in tissue sections of the liver by image analysis. Masuda T, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1993 Dec;15(6):379–82

Determination of fenbendazole and oxfendazole in liver and muscle using liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Blanchflower WJ, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jun;119(6):1325–8

The mannose receptor and the cation–dependent form of mannose 6–phosphate receptor have overlapping cellular and subcellular distributions in liver. Messner DJ.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Nov 1;306(2):391–401

On the molecular origin of charge heterogeneity of rat liver fatty acid–binding protein (Z–protein). Odani S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Feb 15;309(1):81–4

Identification of chicken liver glucose transporter. Wang MY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):172–9

Liver iron concentrations in sudden infant death syndrome. Moore CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):295–8

Effect of a standardized liver and spleen fraction of peptides on the differentiation of human monocyte–derived macrophages. Spessotto P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):770–3

Enzootic ataxia in red deer, Cervus elaphus. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Oct;70(10):395–6

Multiformity of elongation factor eEF–2 isolated from rat liver cells. Gajko A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 29;202(2):844–9

Preparation of unoccupied thyroid–hormone receptor. Li Q, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):75–8

Effect on ligand binding of arginine mutations in recombinant rat liver fatty acid–binding protein. Thumser AE, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):103–7

The binding of lysophospholipids to rat liver fatty acid–binding protein and albumin. Thumser AE, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):801–6

Alteration of glycoproteins in nuclei during regeneration of rat liver. Hirose–Kumagai A, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1993 Aug;30(5):929–36

Identification of an mRNA species which encodes a voltage–operated Ca2+ channel in rat liver mRNA. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep; 31(1):193–200

Heat shock protein 70 is associated in substoichiometric amounts with the rat hepatic glucocorticoid receptor. Diehl EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13510–5

Recombinant liver fatty acid binding protein interacts with fatty acyl–coenzyme A. Hubbell T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3327–34

Isolation and characterization of a growth inhibitory factor from hamster liver. Hashimoto C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jan 13;1220(2):107–17

Aflatoxin B1–binding proteins in primary cultured hepatocytes of chicken embryo: studies in vivo and in vitro. Iwaki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25; 1225(1):83–8

Expression of human liver fatty acid–binding protein in Escherichia coli and comparative analysis of its binding characteristics with muscle fatty acid–binding protein. Maatman RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 25; 1214(1):1–10

Characterization and immunolocalization of rat liver annexin VI. Tagoe CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 22; 1192(2):272–80

Cellular levels of all–trans–beta–carotene under the influence of 9–cis–beta–carotene in FU–5 rat hepatoma cells. Oarada M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Dec;374(12):1075–81

Confirmation of danofloxacin residues in chicken and cattle liver by microbore high–performance liquid chromatography electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Schneider RP, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Oct;22(10):595–9

Examination of the extraction methods and re–evaluation of blue fluorescence generated in rat tissues in situ. Kikugawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):9–15

Parenchymal and vascular endothelial cell injury in the hypoxic and reperfused rat liver. Evidence for superoxide anion generation by perfusion with ferricytochrome c. Minor T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(5):213–8

Aluminum concentrations in tissues of rats: effect of soft drink packaging. Kandiah J, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jan;7(1):57–60

Pb, Cd, As, and Se concentrations in livers of dead wild birds from the Ebro Delta, Spain. Guitart R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):523–9

Cadmium contamination of deer livers in Connecticut. Musante CL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 51(6):838–43

Residues of lead, cadmium, and arsenic in livers of Mexican free–tailed bats. Thies M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):641–8

Expression of insulin receptor substrate–1 in hepatocytes: an investigation using monoclonal antibodies. Furusaka A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):85–92

Expression of MHC class I antigen in Morris rat hepatoma and normal liver. Wang D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):51–7

Elevated 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine in hepatic DNA of rats following exposure to peroxisome proliferators: relationship to carcinogenesis and nuclear localization. Cattley RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2495–9

Post–mortem stability of benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide—DNA adducts in rat organs. Izzotti A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2185–7

Identification of N2–(deoxyguanosin–8–yl)–2–amino–3,8–dimethyl–imidazo[4,5– f]quinoxaline 3',5'–diphosphate, a major DNA adduct, detected by nuclease P1 modification of the 32P–postlabeling method, in the liver of rats fed MeIQx. Ochiai M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2165–70

High copper and iron levels and expression of Mn–superoxide dismutase in mutant rats displaying hereditary hepatitis and hepatoma (LEC rats). Suzuki K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1881–4

Transforming growth factor beta 1 increases the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA level in cultured rat hepatocytes. Thoresen GH, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Mar;18(3):171–5

Localization of myosin in normal human liver hepatocytes using immunohistochemical amplification methods. Benkoël L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Sep; 39(6):567–73

Radioautographic study on the intracellular localization of a hypolipidemic agent, bezafibrate, a peroxisome proliferator, in cultured rat hepatocytes. Momose Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Nov;39(7):773–81

Immunological evidence for the localization of a 110 kDa poly(A) binding protein from rat liver in nuclear envelopes and its phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Schäfer P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Nov;39(7):703–14

Human fibroblast tropomyosin isoforms: characterization of cDNA clones and analysis of tropomyosin isoform expression in human tissues and in normal and transformed cells. Novy RE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993; 25(3):267–81

Novel 130–kDa rat liver myosin–1 will translocate actin filaments. Williams R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 27(1):41–8

Purification and characterization of human hepatic stimulator substance. Yao ZQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jul; 106(7):527–32

Measurement of tissue–bound amiodarone and its metabolites by computed tomography. Nicholson AA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):14–8

Lectin–binding glycoproteins in nuclear fractions from hamster liver and Kirkman–Robbins hepatoma. Lipińska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;108(2):199–207

Improved DNA content histograms from formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded liver tissue by proteinase K digestion. Albro J, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(6):673–8

Common antigen of oval and biliary epithelial cells (A6) is a differentiation marker of epithelial and erythroid cell lineages in early development of the mouse. Engelhardt NV, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Dec;55(1):19–26

Hepatic expression of interferon–alpha in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Fang JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(9):2014–21

Alterations of bile acid composition in gallstones, bile, and liver of patients with hepatolithiasis, and their etiological significance. Shoda J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(11):2130–41

Human liver protein map: update 1993. Hughes GJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Nov;14(11):1216–22

The rat liver epithelial (RLE) cell nuclear protein database. Wirth PJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Nov;14(11):1199–215

Problems in the analysis of cadmium in autopsied tissues. Koizumi N, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Feb;64(2):192–8

Purification and characterization of p27, a protein from hepatocyte chromatin. Evidence suggesting that it binds selectively to guanine–rich single–stranded DNA. Rahat MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):60–4

A factor protecting mammalian [75Se]SeCys–tRNA is different from EF–1 alpha [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Sep 5;351(2):296] Yamada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):137–42

Bioassay of quinoline, 5–fluoroquinoline, carbazole, 9–methylcarbazole and 9–ethylcarbazole in newborn mice. Weyand EH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):707–15

The study of tricyclic antidepressants in formalin–fixed human liver and formalin solutions. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Oct;61(2–3):175–83

Membrane lipid fluidity affects the nitroxide radical decay of 5–doxyl stearic acids in isolated rat hepatocytes. Shima T, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S149–56

Quantitative measurement of porphyrins in biological tissues and evaluation of tissue porphyrins during toxicant exposures. Woods JS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 21(3):291–7

Rat cluster of differentiation 1 molecule: expression on the surface of intestinal epithelial cells and hepatocytes. Burke S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1143–9

Relationships among serum iron status markers, chemical and histochemical liver iron content in 117 patients with alcoholic and non–alcoholic hepatic disease. Milman N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):20–4

Hepatic iron and zinc concentrations after portacaval shunting for nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Adams PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):101–5

Role of Na,K–ATPase in regulating acidification of early rat liver endocytic vesicles. Anbari M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):1034–43

Nuclear ploidy of normal and neoplastic hepatocytes from woodchuck hepatitis virus–infected and uninfected woodchucks. Cullen JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1072–8

Acetaldehyde–modified epitopes in liver biopsy specimens of alcoholic and nonalcoholic patients: localization and association with progression of liver fibrosis. Holstege A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):367–74

Overexpression of transforming growth factor–alpha in hepatocellular carcinoma and focal nodular hyperplasia from European patients. Schaff Z, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):644–51

Sulphatide as a major glycosphingolipid in WHHL rabbit serum lipoproteins and its anticoagulant activity. Hara A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;30(6):353–7

RT–PCR detection of fibronectin EDA+ and EDB+ mRNA isoforms: molecular markers for hepatocellular carcinoma. Tavian D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15; 56(6):820–5

Vitamin A levels in bovine and pork liver. Pikkarainen SA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(1):86–8

Quantitative analysis of alprazolam and triazolam in hemolysed whole blood and liver digest by GC/MS/NICI with deuterated internal standards. Cairns ER, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):1–6

Determination of the dopamine D2 agonist N–0923 and its major metabolites in perfused rat livers by HPLC–UV–atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. Swart PJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):71–7

Analyte stability study of N–methylcarbamate pesticides in beef and poultry liver tissues by liquid chromatography. Ali MS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov–Dec;76(6):1309–16

Determination of sulfamethazine in bovine and porcine tissues by reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Boison JO, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):558–64

Liquid chromatographic determination of six sulfonamide residues in animal tissues using postcolumn derivatization. Bui LV. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep–Oct;76(5):966–76

Determination of semduramicin sodium in poultry liver by liquid chromatography with vanillin postcolumn derivatization. Ericson JF, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):577–82

Liquid chromatographic determination of moxidectin residues in cattle tissues and confirmation in cattle fat by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Khunachak A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov–Dec;76(6):1230–5

Modified method for the determination of ivermectin residues in animal tissues. Salisbury CD. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep–Oct; 76(5):1149–51

Determination of clenbuterol in cattle, sheep, and swine tissues by electron ionization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Wilson RT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul–Aug; 77(4):917–24

Structural study of the N–linked oligosaccharides of hepatocyte growth factor by two–dimensional sugar mapping. Hara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul; 114(1):76–82

Hepatic polysomes that contain apoprotein B mRNA have unusual physical properties. Chen X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21007–13

Major lectin of alligator liver is specific for mannose/L–fucose. Lee RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19617–25

Liver heparan sulfate structure. A novel molecular design. Lyon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11208–15

Apolipoprotein B48–membrane interactions. Absence of transmembrane localization in nonhepatic cells. Shelness GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9310–8

Liver–intestine cadherin: molecular cloning and characterization of a novel Ca(2+)–dependent cell adhesion molecule expressed in liver and intestine. Berndorff D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(6):1353–69

Noradrenergic modulation of albumin expression in growth–stimulated adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Fabregat I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):513–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel liver–specific transport protein. Simonson GD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1065–72

Apometallothionein in rat liver. Apostolova M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 29;620(2):191–7

Simple and rapid method for the determination of the diastereomers of difenacoum in blood and liver using high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Kelly MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):105–12

Improved method to extract and concentrate porphyrins from liver tissue for analysis by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kennedy SW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 8;619(1):127–32

Determination of thiamine (vitamin B1) and riboflavin (vitamin B2) in meat and liver by high–performance liquid chromatography. Barna E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 May 13;668(2):359–63

Identification of drugs in autopsy liver samples by instrumental qualitative thin–layer chromatography. Ojanperä I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 15; 674(1–2):147–52

Identification and characterization of a receptor for tissue ferritin on activated rat lipocytes. Ramm GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):9–15

Polyploidy in non–neoplastic tissues. Biesterfeld S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):38–42

Iron overload in multiply transfused patients who are HIV seropositive. Goldin RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov; 46(11):1036–8

Effect of the ingestion of heliotrope and copper on the concentration of zinc, selenium and molybdenum in the liver of sheep. Deol HS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Apr; 110(3):303–7

Postmortem clomipramine: therapeutic or toxic concentrations? McIntyre IM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):486–93

Role of the oestrogen receptor in liver regeneration in the male rat. Liddle C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):524–9

Detection of hepatitis B and C viruses in liver tissue with hepatocellular carcinoma. Diamantis ID, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):405–9

Regulation of ferritin and transferrin receptor expression by iron in human hepatocyte cultures. Hubert N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):301–12

Expression of the 60 kDa heat shock protein in normal and inflamed liver. Lohse AW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):159–66

Identification of hepatitis B virus–DNA in the liver by in situ hybridization using a biotinylated probe. Relation to HBcAg expression and histology. Naoumov NV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):204–10

The cell adhesion molecules of hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells. Scoazec JY, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):296–300 (36 ref.)

Response to interferon alpha therapy is influenced by the iron content of the liver. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):410–5

Mechanisms for removal of copper from metallothionein by tetrathiomolybdate. Suzuki KT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 May 15;54(3):157–65

Measurement of total hepatic low density lipoprotein receptor levels in the hamster. Cosgrove PG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):1983–2003

Detection of the putative E2 protein of hepatitis C virus in human liver. Nakamoto Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr; 42(4):374–9

Hepatocyte water volume and potassium activity during hypotonic stress. Wang K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Aug; 135(2):137–44

Formula 18:2(n–6) and 18:3(n–3) content and ratio influence long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in the developing piglet liver and central nervous system. Arbuckle LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb;124(2):289–98

Linolenic acid provides a source of docosahexaenoic acid for artificially reared rat pups. Winters BL, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9):1654–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of collagen types III and IV and myofibroblasts in the liver of patients with biliary atresia. Shirahase I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May; 29(5):639–44

Characterization of the membranous antiestrogen binding protein: I. Partial purification of the protein in its active state. Chailleux C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Jan;14(1):23–35

Two alpha 1b–adrenergic receptor mRNAS expressed in Sprague–Dawley rat liver have distinct 5'–regions. Deng CL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Feb;14(2):119–37

A cell surface protein that binds avian hepatitis B virus

particles. Kuroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2091–6

Identification of factor–binding sites in the duck hepatitis B virus enhancer and in vivo effects of enhancer mutations. Liu C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2286–96

Fate of iron stores in thalassaemia after bone–marrow transplantation [see comments] Lucarelli G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1388–91. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):604. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):604–5.

Purification and partial amino acid sequence of a 28 kDa cyclophilin–like component of the rat liver sigma receptor. Schuster DI, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(8):PL151–6

Quantification of liver fat using magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Thomsen C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(3):487–95

Liver iron stores in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Dinneen SF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jan;69(1):13–5. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jan;69(1):90–2. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 May;69(5):498–9. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Sep;69(9):913–4.

Alteration of tissue vanadium content in diabetes. Hamel FG, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1503–5

Beta–cell response and insulin hepatic extraction in noncirrhotic alcoholic patients soon after withdrawal. Piccardo MG, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):367–71

A survey of porcine kidneys and chicken liver for ochratoxin A in Spain. Canela R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jan; 125(1):29–32

Histochemical/histoenzymic studies in broiler chicks fed aflatoxin, ochratoxin and inoculated with inclusion body hepatitis virus singly and in concurrence. Singh H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Feb;125(2):119–28

Cuproproteins of hepatocyte lysosomes in normal and fatty liver. Hishida N, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 55(1–4):89–96

Role of dietary lipids and butylated hydroxy anisol (BHA) administration on albino rats. Part II. Liver and heart unsaturated fatty acids. Abu–el–Zahab HS, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(6):561–70

Influence of water and ethanol extracts of the oyster mushroom (Pleurotus ostreatus) on serum and liver lipids of the Syrian hamsters. Bobek P, et al. **Nahrung** 1993; 37(6):571–5

Large scale cDNA sequencing for analysis of quantitative and qualitative aspects of gene expression [see comments] Okubo K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Nov;2(3):173–9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1992 Nov;2(3):167–8.

Studies on the glomerular permeability with human liver ferritin. Kumagai I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Nov;35(11):1221–6

Liver reserves of iron, copper, and vitamin B12 in Brazilian fetuses and infants of different socioeconomic status. Donangelo CM, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):430–2

Effect of digested protein on pancreatic exocrine secretion and gut hormone release in the dog. Moriyasu M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jan;9(1):129–33

Cadmium, zinc, and copper levels in the kidneys and liver of the inhabitants of north–eastern Poland. Bem EM, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(2):133–41

Compromised antioxidant status associated with ascites in broilers. Enkvetchakul B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Dec; 72(12):2272–80

Detection of exocyclic 1,N2–propanodeoxyguanosine adducts as common DNA lesions in rodents and humans. Nath RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2; 91(16):7491–5

Construction of multiple copy of alpha–domain gene fragment of human liver metallothionein IA in tandem arrays and its expression in transgenic tobacco plants. Pan A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Sep;6(7):755–62

Identification and purification of a human liver cytosolic tocopherol binding protein. Kuhlenkamp J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):382–9

Hamster hepatic amyloid A (AA) protein is derived from a novel member of the SAA gene family. Niewold TA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):225–7

Micro–PIXE (particle induced X–ray emission) analysis of aluminum in rat–liver using MeV heavy ion microprobes. Horino Y, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1215–20

Investigation of roe deer—criteria for use as a bioindicator in specimen banking. Holm J. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:237–49

Concentration of selected metals in penguins and other representative fauna of the Antarctica. Szefer P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30;138(1–3):281–8

Heavy metal contamination in organs of red deer (Cervus elaphus) and wild boar (Sus scrofa) and the effect on some trace elements. Wolkers H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29;144(1–3):191–9

Effective tools for the trace element characterization of tissues: neutron activation analysis and voltammetry. Zeisler R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1; 139–140:403–10

Geographic variation of p53 mutational profile in nonmalignant human liver. Aguilar F, et al. **Science** 1994 May 27;264(5163):1317–9

Detection of endogenous malondialdehyde–deoxyguanosine adducts in human liver. Chaudhary AK, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1580–2

Recent advances in high–performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and high–performance liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry: detection of cyclosporine and metabolites in kidney and liver tissue. Whitman DA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Dec;15(6):552–6

A new method for determining cellular ATP content in hepatocytes. Ishikawa M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Dec;40(3–4):119–24

Trace element status of twin perinates [letter; comment] Mee JF. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 26;134(13):336. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Dec 4;133(23):580.

Expression of transforming growth factor–alpha and its receptor during human liver development and maturation. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):669–75

Immunohistochemical location of prothymosin alpha in regenerating human hepatocytes and hepatocellular carcinomas. Fraga M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):449–52

Immunohistochemical detection of tumor necrosis factor–alpha, other cytokines and adhesion molecules in human livers with alcoholic hepatitis. Ohlinger W, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(3):169–76

In situ hybridization of albumin mRNA in normal liver and liver tumors: identification of hepatocellular origin. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(6):361–5

[Determination on of C/EBP in human liver cancer, normal adult liver and various diseased liver tissues] Xu LX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vitamin A status in patients with cholelithiasis] Tsai LY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 10(6):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of human hepatic stimulator substance on intracellular calcium and potassium homeostasis in CCl4–intoxication dissociated hepatocytes] Shao Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug;45(4):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arachidonic acid in the liver, ovary and uterus of cows with various reproductive capability] Rob O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(9):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Profile of hepatic and muscular acylcarnitines in chronically hyperammonemic mice after an acute treatment with sodium benzoate: dose–response study] Michalak A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(10–11):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations of the liver copper content in sheep in northwest Germany] Meyer H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jan;101(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of zinc depletion on the fat content and fatty acid composition of the liver and brain in forcibly fed rats] Eder K, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Sep;32(3):187–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antioxidative effect of mammalian liver hydrolyzate on lipid peroxidation] Aimoto T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 114(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mapping of the local content of water and dry matter by using ultrathin frozen sections] Buravkov SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of alkyl dinitrophenol compounds from cadaver material] Shormanov VK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of Bayleton in cadaveric material] Shormanov VK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jan–Mar; 37(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of carbamazepine in cadaver material using derivative spectrophotometry] Vergeichik TKh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytophotometric determination of the transferrin content of rat hepatocytes by using monoclonal antibodies] Okon (Zavadskaia) EE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993; 35(11–12):64–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of cellular retinol–binding protein from cattle liver] Chetyrkin SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May–Jun; 65(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Fetal to fetal transplantation. Westgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):371–2

Establishment of a tissue bank for fetal stem cell transplantation. Westgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):385–8

Hepatic cell transplantation. Demetriou AA, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:313–32 (64 ref.)

Acetaldehyde–induced stimulation of collagen synthesis and gene expression is dependent on conditions of cell culture: studies with rat lipocytes and fibroblasts. Maher JJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):403–9

Cell lineage study in the liver using retroviral mediated gene transfer. Evidence against the streaming of hepatocytes in normal liver [see comments] Bralet MP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):896–905. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1994 May;144(5):849–54.

Activation, proliferation, and differentiation of progenitor cells into hepatocytes in the D–galactosamine model of liver regeneration. Dabeva MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1606–20

Migration of hepatocytes along hepatic plates and stem cell–fed hepatocyte lineages [comment] Grisham JW. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):849–54 (39 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 1994 May;144(5):896–905.

Ductular hepatocytes. Evidence for a bile ductular cell origin in furan–treated rats. Sirica AE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):375–83

A volume–activated taurine channel in skate hepatocytes: membrane polarity and role of intracellular ATP. Ballatori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G285–91

Gamma–linolenic acid suppression of hepatic Ito cell mitogenesis: post–PDGF receptor prostaglandin–independent mechanism. Beno DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1388–95

Reoxygenation injury in isolated rat hepatocytes: relation to oxygen free radicals and lipid peroxidation. Caraceni P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G799–806

Hepatocyte inducible nitric oxide synthesis is influenced in vitro by cell density. Nussler AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C394–401

Effects of temperature and freezing on hepatocytes isolated from a freeze–tolerant frog. Storey KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1477–82

Primary hepatocytes outperform Hep G2 cells as the source of biotransformation functions in a bioartificial liver. Nyberg SL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):59–67

Development of a bioartificial liver using isolated hepatocytes. Dixit V. **Artif Organs** 1994 May;18(5):371–84

Comparison of pig hepatocyte isolation using intraoperative perfusion without warm ischemia and isolation of cells from abattoir organs after warm ischemia. Gerlach J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov;17(11):950–3

Hepatocyte culture between woven capillary networks: a microscopy study. Gerlach J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Mar; 18(3):226–30

Is the biological artificial liver clinically applicable? A historic review of biological artificial liver support systems. Kasai S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 May;18(5):348–54 (42 ref.)

The hepatix extracorporeal liver assist device in the treatment of fulminant hepatic failure. Kelly JH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):83–5

Pharmacokinetic analysis verifies P450 function during in vitro and in vivo application of a bioartificial liver. Nyberg SL, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M252–6

Immunologic considerations in the use of cultured porcine hepatocytes as a hybrid artificial liver. Anti–porcine hepatocyte human serum. Takahashi M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M242–6

Evidence that impaired intracellular collagen synthesis reduces proliferation in cultured rat hepatocytes. Ikeda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16; 200(3):1701–7

Heparin–binding EGF–like growth factor is a potent mitogen for rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):1088] Ito N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):25–31

Development–related and cell–type specific nuclear localization of annexin XI: immunolocalization analysis in rat tissues. Mamiya N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):403–9

Binding of anti–trifluoroacetyl antibodies to isolated hepatocytes observed by digital fluorescence microscopy. Niederstadt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):71–7

Alteration of transcription factor mRNAs during the isolation and culture of rat hepatocytes suggests the activation of a proliferative mode underlies their de–differentiation. Padgham CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):599–605

Extracellular matrix regulates and L–ascorbic acid 2–phosphate further modulates morphology, proliferation, and collagen synthesis of perisinusoidal stellate cells. Senoo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):999–1006

Cell–swelling–induced taurine release from isolated perfused rat liver. Brand HS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 72(1–2):8–11

Ontogeny of hepatocyte proliferation inhibitor activity during human liver development and its effect on cell proliferation in in vivo and in vitro studies. Devi BG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 May–Jun;71(5–6):241–7

Characterization of liver stellate cell retinyl ester storage. Trøen G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):793–8

Mitochondrial K+ as modulator of Ca(2+)–dependent cytotoxicity in hepatocytes. Novel application of the K(+)–sensitive dye PBFI (K(+)–binding benzofuran isophthalate) to assess free mitochondrial K+ concentrations. Zoeteweij JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):539–43

Maintenance of viability and transport function after preservation of isolated rat hepatocytes in various simplified University of Wisconsin solutions. Sandker GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):2093–6

Detection on liver tissue sections of S–phase markers in synchronized cycling rat hepatocytes by SIMS microscopy. Casiraghi O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;79(3):225–9

Prolonged biochemical and morphological stability of encapsulated liver cells—a new method. Stange J, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(3):343–52

Microencapsulation of viable hepatocytes in HEMA–MMA microcapsules: a preliminary study. Wells GD, et al.

Biomaterials 1993 Jul;14(8):615-20

Expression of CD33, CD38, and HLA-DR on CD34+ human fetal liver progenitors with a high proliferative potential. Muench MO, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1; 83(11):3170-81

Interleukin-4 inhibits the expression of Kit and tryptase during stem cell factor-dependent development of human mast cells from fetal liver cells. Nilsson G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1519-27

Human CD34+ fetal liver stem cells differentiate to T cells in a mouse thymic microenvironment. Plum J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1587-93

Promotion of fetal liver cell engraftment in irradiated mice by activated T lymphocytes. Plotnicky H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):307-14

Comparison of fresh, cryopreserved and cultured haematopoietic stem cells from fetal liver. Tocci A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):641-8

Histopathological changes induced by malathion in the liver of a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Dutta HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 51(6):895-900

Retrospective assessment of liver cell proliferation via PCNA: a comparison with tritiated thymidine. Dietrich DR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):45-51

The deficiency of cyclic AMP responsive G1 controls in cultured malignant liver epithelial cells. Williams GM. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4-5):239-46

Flow cytometric investigation of a possible precursor--product relationship between oval cells and parenchymal cells in the rat liver. Gerlyng P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):53-9

Ploidy and nuclearity of rat hepatocytes after compensatory regeneration or mitogen-induced liver growth. Melchiorri C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1825-30

Transforming growth factor beta 1 increases the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA level in cultured rat hepatocytes. Thoresen GH, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Mar;18(3):171-5

The establishment and continuous subculturing of normal human adult hepatocytes: expression of differentiated liver functions. Gibson-D'Ambrosio RE, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Oct-Dec;9(4):385-403

Development and characterization of a rainbow trout liver cell line expressing cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenase activity. Lee LE, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Sep;9(3):279-94

Activation of hepatic stem cell compartment in the rat: role of transforming growth factor alpha, hepatocyte growth factor, and acidic fibroblast growth factor in early proliferation. Evarts RP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):555-61

Transforming growth factor beta 1 suppresses transformation in hepatocytes by regulating alpha 1 beta 1 integrin expression. Serra R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 May; 5(5):509-17

Similarities and differences between extrathymic T cells residing in mouse liver and intestine. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):52-66

Reoxygenation injury of rat hepatocytes: evaluation of nucleotide depletion and oxidative stress as causal components. Grune T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Sep;39(6):635-50

Formation and accumulation of lipolysosomes in developing chick hepatocytes. Kanai M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):125-32

Quantitative analysis of rod-cored vesicles and dense granules of large granular lymphocytes in the liver, spleen, and peripheral blood of rats. Kaneda K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):187-95

Long-term functional recovery of hepatocytes after cryopreservation in a three-dimensional culture configuration. Borel Rinkes IH, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992; 1(4):281-92

Experimental hepatocyte transplantation and liver gene therapy [comment] Demetriou AA. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;2(5):401-3. Comment on: Cell Transplant 1993 Sep-Oct;2(5):381-400; discussion 407-10.

Hepatocyte immobilization on PHEMA microcarriers and its biologically modified forms. Dixit V, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(6):391-9

Repeated transplantation of microencapsulated hepatocytes for sustained correction of hyperbilirubinemia in Gunn rats. Dixit V, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(4):275-9

Beneficial effect of hepatic stimulatory substances on the survival of intrasplenically transplanted hepatocytes. Jiang B, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Jul-Aug;2(4):325-9

Hepatocyte transplantation for liver gene therapy [comment] Kay MA. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;2(5):405-6. Comment on: Cell Transplant 1993 Sep-Oct;2(5):381-400; discussion 407-10.

Extracorporeal application of a gel-entrapment, bioartificial liver: demonstration of drug metabolism and other biochemical functions. Nyberg SL, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;2(6):441-52

Effects of intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantation in rats congenitally deficient in ascorbic acid biosynthetic enzyme. Onodera K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S31-4

Cell transplantation in liver-directed gene therapy [see comments] Raper SE, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct; 2(5):381-400; discussion 407-10 (116 ref.). Comment in: Cell Transplant 1993 Sep-Oct;2(5):401-3. Comment in: Cell Transplant 1993 Sep-Oct;2(5):405-6.

Transplantation of hepatocytes: an in-vitro and in-vivo study in canines. Rivas PA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr; 3(2):193-201

Hepatocellular transplantation for metabolic support in experimental acute ischemic liver failure in rats. Takeshita K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Jul-Aug;2(4):319-24

Assessment of artificial liver support technology. Yarmush ML, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(5):323-41 (91 ref.)

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor-stimulated hepatocytes proliferation by autologous sinusoidal mononuclear cells in rat liver. Kanai M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):23-8

Response of liver cells to insulin at 1 week postnatal as influenced by a prior action of the same hormone at the time of birth (hormonal imprinting): an electron microscopic study. Gruszczynska M, et al. **Cytobios** 1994; 77(310):167-74

Common antigen of oval and biliary epithelial cells (A6) is a differentiation marker of epithelial and erythroid cell lineages in early development of the mouse. Engelhardt NV, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Dec;55(1):19-26

Cytotoxicity of tacrine and velnacrine metabolites in cultured rat, dog and human hepatocytes. Viau CJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993;16(3):227-39

LAP (NF-IL-6), a tissue-specific transcriptional activator, is an inhibitor of hepatoma cell proliferation. Buck M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):851-60

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen: a marker for hepatocellular proliferation in rodents. Eldrige SR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:211-8

Comparison of proliferating cell nuclear antigen to tritiated thymidine as a marker of proliferating hepatocytes in rats. Foley J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:199-205

Measurement of ploidy and cell proliferation in the rodent liver. Styles JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:67-71 (57 ref.)

Intracellular sites involved in the biogenesis of bile canaliculi in hepatic cells. Zaal KJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 63(1):10-9

Expression of a wide T cell receptor V beta repertoire in human T lymphocytes derived in vitro from embryonic liver cell precursors. Poggi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2258-61

Contributions of light and transmission electron microscopy to the study of the human fat-storing cell. Hautekeete ML, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar-Jun;31(1-2):72-6

Characterization and immortalization of woodchuck hepatocytes isolated from normal and hepadnavirus-infected woodchucks (Marmota monax). Jacob JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):42-8

Hepatocyte growth factor immobilized onto culture substrates through heparin and matrigel enhances DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocytes. Kato S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):53-8

Modulation of connexins during differentiation of oval cells into hepatocytes. Zhang M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul; 213(1):37-42

Gap junctional intercellular communication of cultured rat liver parenchymal cells is stabilized by epithelial cells and their isolated plasma membranes. Diener B, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Feb 15;50(2):124-6

Inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I by hepatocyte swelling. Guzmán M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16; 344(2-3):239-41

Negative correlation with liver cell division of a 38 kilodalton protein whose phosphorylation is enhanced by ras and G-proteins. Hegde AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25; 333(1-2):103-7

Alkalinization of acidic cellular compartments following cell swelling. Völkl H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24; 338(1):27-30

Feasibility of hepatocellular transplantation via the umbilical vein in prenatal and perinatal lambs. Soriano HE, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;8(5):293-304

Hepatocyte spheroids: prolonged hepatocyte viability for in vitro modeling of nongenotoxic carcinogenesis. Roberts RA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug;21(2):149-58

Rat cluster of differentiation 1 molecule: expression on the surface of intestinal epithelial cells and hepatocytes. Burke S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1143-9

Biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor and its 1O-acyl analogue by liver fat-storing cells. Pinzani M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1301-11

Epidermal growth factor stimulates protein synthesis in primary cultures of salmon hepatocytes. Duan C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):383-8

Active translocation of platelets into sinusoidal and Disse spaces in the liver in response to lipopolysaccharides, interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Endo Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1039-53 (78 ref.)

Hepatocyte-matrix interactions. Iredale JP, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):729-32 (43 ref.)

Epithelial cell lineages in developing, restoring, and transforming liver: evidence for the existence of a 'differentiation window'. Marceau N. **Gut** 1994 Mar; 35(3):294-6 (22 ref.)

Isolated hepatocytes: use in experimental and clinical hepatology. Strain AJ. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):433-6 (48 ref.)

Recent advances in the isolation of liver cells. Alpini G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):494-514 (153 ref.)

Ito cell heterogeneity: desmin-negative Ito cells in normal rat liver. Ballardini G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):440-6

Intrasplenic transplantation of isolated periportal and perivenous hepatocytes as a long-term system for study of liver-specific gene expression. Chen L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):989-98

Activin A and hepatocyte growth regulation. DuBois RN. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):788-90

Hepatocyte apoptosis: is transforming growth factor-B1 the kiss of death? Fausto N. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1536-7

111Indium labeling of hepatocytes for analysis of short-term biodistribution of transplanted cells. Gupta S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):750-7

Hepatic biliary transport after hepatocyte transplantation in Eizai hyperbilirubinemic rats. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):220-4

Rat liver epithelial cells: when it comes to differentiation, there's no place like home. Hixson DC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1315-7

Proliferation of rat liver macrophages in vitro: influence of hemopoietic growth factors. Hoedemakers RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):666-74

Purification of cultured primary rat hepatocytes using selection with ricin A subunit. Johnston DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):436-44

Heparin-hepatocyte growth factor complex with low plasma clearance and retained hepatocyte proliferating activity. Kato Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):417-24

Increase in prostanoid formation in rat liver macrophages (Kupffer cells) by human anaphylatoxin C3a. Püschel GP, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1516-21

Characterization of human hepatocyte lines derived from normal liver tissue. Roberts EA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1390-9

Ito cell contraction in response to endothelin-1 and substance P. Sakamoto M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):978-83

A new three-dimensional culture system for hepatocytes using reticulated polyurethane. Sato Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):1023-8

Hepatocyte growth factor in transgenic mice: effects on hepatocyte growth, liver regeneration and gene expression. Shiota G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):962-72

Origin and differentiation of hepatic natural killer cells (pit cells). Vanderkerken K, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):919-25

In vivo response of hepatocytes to growth factors requires an initial priming stimulus. Webber EM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):489-97

Blood-to-lymph migration of small lymphocytes through the liver of the sheep. Young AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):758-63

Immortalization of differentiated human hepatocytes by a combination of a viral vector and collagen gel culture. Ueno T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Jun;6(2):126-36

Primary cultures of rat hepatocytes in hollow fiber chambers. Jauregui HO, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jan; 30A(1):23-9

Redifferentiation of proliferated rat hepatocytes cultured in L15 medium supplemented with EGF and DMSO. Mitaka T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Sep; 29A(9):714-22

Cultured trout liver cells: utilization of substrates and response to hormones. Segner H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 May;30A(5):306-11

Fructose-induced enhanced mitogenicity of diploid human cells: possible relationship with cell differentiation. Wolfrom C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Apr; 30A(4):263-8

Hepatocyte transplantation: new strategies for hepatic reconstitution and gene therapy. Gupta S. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;13(1):13-23 (113 ref.)

Proliferation and apoptosis of B220+CD4-CD8-TCR alpha beta intermediate T cells in the liver of normal adult mice: implication for lpr pathogenesis. Huang L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):533-40

Stromal cell independent growth of bipotent B cell--macrophage precursors from murine fetal liver. Lee BL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):401-7

Side effects of hybrid liver support therapy: TNF-alpha liberation in pigs, associated with extracorporeal bioreactors. Gerlach J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Aug; 16(8):604-8

Hepatocyte aggregate culture technique for bioreactors in hybrid liver support systems. Gerlach JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16(12):843-6

Nonenzymatic versus enzymatic hepatocyte isolation from pig livers for larger scale investigations of liver cell perfusion systems. Gerlach JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;16(9):677-81

Collagen gel immobilisation provides a suitable cell matrix for long term human hepatocyte cultures in hybrid reactors. Koebe HG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Feb;17(2):95-106

Methylglyoxal and cell viability. Braun L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Aug;26(8):987-90

Extrathymic pathways of T-cell differentiation in the liver and other organs. Abo T, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994; 11(1):61-102 (175 ref.)

Extrathymic differentiation of a T cell bearing invariant V alpha 14J alpha 281 TCR. Makino Y, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(1):31-46 (67 ref.)

Ultrastructure of invasion of the adult rat hepatocyte

monolayer by rat ascites hepatoma variant sublines. Igarashi S, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(3):132–46

Cell density-dependent regulation of hepatocyte growth factor receptor on adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Mizuno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):96–102

Dependence of hepatocytic autophagy on intracellularly sequestered calcium. Gordon PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26107–12

Expression and activation of cdks (1 and 2) and cyclins in the cell cycle progression during liver regeneration. Loyer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2491–500

Effect of sulfated polysaccharides on hepatocyte adhesion. Kunoû M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;5(3):259–62

An extracorporeal microscopy perfusion chamber for on-line studies of environmental effects on cultured hepatocytes. Rinkes IH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May;116(2):135–9

A novel recovery system for cultured cells using plasma-treated polystyrene dishes grafted with poly(N-isopropylacrylamide). Okano T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1243–51

Persistent proliferation of normal hepatocytes and promotion of preneoplastic development by N-nitrosodibenzylamine in rats. Blaszyk H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 120(1–2):71–5

Suppression of liver cell apoptosis in vitro by the non-genotoxic hepatocarcinogen and peroxisome proliferator nafenopin. Bayly AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):197–203

WIF-B cells: an in vitro model for studies of hepatocyte polarity. Ihrke G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1761–75

Noradrenergic modulation of albumin expression in growth-stimulated adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Fabregat I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):513–7

Differential expression of P-glycoprotein genes in primary rat hepatocyte culture. Lee CH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):392–402

Effects of mitogens and co-mitogens on the formation of small-cell colonies in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Mitaka T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):461–8

Stimulation of hepatocyte DNA synthesis by prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha: additivity with the effect of norepinephrine, and synergism with epidermal growth factor. Refsnes M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr; 159(1):35–40

Monolayer and aggregate cultures of rainbow trout hepatocytes: long-term and stable liver-specific expression in aggregates. Flouriot G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):407–16

Fetal liver and bone marrow JORO 75+ lymphocyte progenitors are precursors of CD4+8- TCR/CD3- early thymocytes. Golunski E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1; 179(2):721–5

Propagation of dendritic cell progenitors from normal mouse liver using granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor and their maturational development in the presence of type-1 collagen. Lu L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):1823–34

Major histocompatibility complex class I related molecules control the development of CD4+8- and CD4-8- subsets of natural killer 1.1+ T cell receptor-alpha/beta+ cells in the liver of mice. Ohteki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):699–704

Immunogenicity of rat hepatocytes in vivo: effect of cholestasis-induced changes in major histocompatibility complex expression. Arvieux C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul; 18(3):335–41

Synergism between hepatocytes and Kupffer cells in the activation of fat storing cells (perisinusoidal lipocytes). Gressner AM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):117–32

Regulation of ferritin and transferrin receptor expression by iron in human hepatocyte cultures. Hubert N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):301–12

Image analysis of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) staining for measurement of S-phase in rat and mouse liver. Soames AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):939–44

Murine hepatocyte apoptosis induced in vitro and in vivo by TNF-alpha requires transcriptional arrest. Leist M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1778–88

TNF-alpha is a principal cytokine involved in the recruitment of NK cells to liver parenchyma. Pilaro AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):333–42

Functional characterization of peripheral circulating and liver recruited neutrophils in endotoxic rats. Spitzer JA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):166–73

Hepatocyte water volume and potassium activity during hypotonic stress. Wang K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Aug; 135(2):137–44

Redistribution of hepatocyte chloride during L-alanine uptake. Wang K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep; 135(3):237–44

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor mRNA during oval cell activation in the rat liver. Alison MR, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Dec;171(4):291–9

Immunohistochemical identification of leucocyte populations in normal tissue and inflamed synovium of the rabbit. Wilkinson JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):315–20

Performance of plasma-perfused, microencapsulated hepatocytes: prospects for extracorporeal liver support. Matthew HW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov; 28(11):1423–7; discussion 1427–8

Cultured hepatocytes for studies of peroxisome proliferation: methods and applications. Foxworthy PS, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Feb;31(1):21–30 (75 ref.)

The connection between the nuclei of binucleated hepatocytes: an ultrastructural study. Kachi K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):163–72

Trabecular meshworks in the sinusoidal endothelial cells of the golden hamster liver: a freeze-fracture study. Taira K. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):271–7

The effect of insulin on the liver cells of newborn rats. An electron microscopic study. Thang TC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jul;25(3):365–9

Proliferative response of hepatocytes transplanted into spleen or solid support. Borel Rinkes IH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):417–23

Hepatic neutrophil influx: eicosanoid and superoxide formation in endotoxemia. Spitzer JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul;55(1):60–7

Hepatocyte polyploidy and metabolism/life-history traits: hypotheses testing. Anatskaya OV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 May 21;168(2):191–9

Isolation and primary culture of bovine hepatocytes: albumin synthesis and adrenergic activation of glycogenolysis. Nakagawa-Tosa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 56(1):125–9

Assessment of a method of isolation, purification, and cultivation of rat liver sinusoidal endothelial cells. Braet F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):944–52

Reversion of altered phenotype in primary cultured rat hepatocytes after intrahepatic and intrasplenic transplantation. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun; 70(6):925–32

Roles of growth factors and of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on liver cell proliferation induced in rats by lead nitrate. Shinozuka H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):35–41

Cytoprotective effect of tocopherols in hepatocytes cultured with polyunsaturated fatty acids. Mikkelsen L, et al. **Lipids** 1994 May;29(5):369–72

Changes in receptor-mediated endocytosis in liver sinusoidal cells after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Kamimoto Y, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):141–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of S-phase cells in normal human and rat liver by PC10 monoclonal antibody. Mancini R, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr;14(2):57–64

Endothelial cell heterogeneity in the normal human liver acinus: in situ immunohistochemical demonstration. Scoazec JY, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):113–23

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of chemically modified albumins by sinusoidal endothelial cells and Kupffer cells in rat and human liver. Yoshioka T, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun; 14(3):129–37

Influence of aging on the beta- and glucagon-receptor-mediated glycogenolysis in rat hepatocytes. Fraeyman N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 1;70(1–2):115–26

Liver regrowth and apolipoprotein B secretion by rat hepatocytes following partial hepatectomy. Sparks JD, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun;43(6):681–90

Intravital and electron microscopic observation of Ito cells in rat hepatic microcirculation. Suematsu M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jul;46(1):28–42

Liver stem cells. Sell S. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):105–12 (58 ref.)

Changes in gap-junction permeability, phosphorylation, and number mediated by phorbol ester and non-phorbol-ester tumor promoters in rat liver epithelial cells. Matesic DF, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Aug;10(4):226–36

Recovery from ultraviolet-induced growth arrest of primary rat hepatocytes by p53 antisense oligonucleotide treatment. Tsuji K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Mar;9(3):167–74

Cell–extracellular matrix interactions can regulate the switch between growth and differentiation in rat hepatocytes: reciprocal expression of C/EBP alpha and immediate-early growth response transcription factors. Rana B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5858–69

Cytokines down-regulate expression of major cytochrome P-450 enzymes in adult human hepatocytes in primary culture. Abdel-Razzak Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 44(4):707–15

Growth control of primary culture hepatocytes by nonparenchymal liver cells. Role of interferon produced by liver sinusoidal cells. Mabuchi A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;61(2):120–8

Adhesive interaction between lymphocytes and sinusoidal liver cells. Saizawa T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;61(1):26–35

Hepatocyte growth factor transforms immortalized mouse liver epithelial cells. Kanda H, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov; 8(11):3047–53

A new communication system between hepatocytes and sinusoidal endothelial cells in liver through vascular endothelial growth factor and Flt tyrosine kinase receptor family (Flt-1 and KDR/Flk-1). Yamane A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2683–90

Involvement of microtubules in the link between cell volume and pH of acidic cellular compartments in rat and human hepatocytes. Busch GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9165–9

Endothelin receptors in rat liver: lipocytes as a contractile target for endothelin 1. Housset C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9266–70

Establishment and characterization of differentiated, nontransformed hepatocyte cell lines derived from mice transgenic for transforming growth factor alpha. Wu JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):674–8

Hepatic progenitor populations in embryonic, neonatal, and adult liver. Brill S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):261–9 (26 ref.)

Models for hepatic progenitor cell activation. Dabeva MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):242–52

Cell lineages in hepatic development and the identification of progenitor cells in normal and injured liver. Fausto N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):237–41 (32 ref.)

Isolation, culture, and transplantation of rat hepatocytic precursor (stem-like) cells. Grisham JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):270–9 (60 ref.)

Hepatic stem cell compartment: activation and lineage commitment. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):253–60

Phenotypic heterogeneity within clonogenic ductal cell populations isolated from normal adult rat liver. Yang L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):280–8

Size-regulation and biochemical activities of the multicellular spheroid composed of rat liver cells. Endoh K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):317–27

Experimental model of liver metastases: adhesion and growth of cells on contact with endothelial or hepatocyte cell monolayer cultures. Bail JP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994; 194(1):53–61

Aquatic genotoxicity testing with rat hepatocytes in primary culture. I. SCE induction. Eckl PM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Aug 15;136(1–2):111–9

Replacement of diseased mouse liver by hepatic cell transplantation. Rhim JA, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 25; 263(5150):1149–52

Engineering cell shape and function. Singhvi R, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):696–8

Neonatal, moribund and undead T cells: the role of the liver in T cell development. Crispe IN, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):39–41 (14 ref.)

Effect of Carolina rinse solution in cultured rat sinusoidal endothelial cells. Sato E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3234

Organ procurement using abdominal cavity cooling after management of the brain dead donor: an experimental study. Toda R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3162–4

In vitro "varicoid change" of bile canaliculi in cultured hepatocytes under low pH and constant cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Yasui H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):910–2

Comparison of four methods for mass hepatocyte isolation from pig and human livers. Gerlach JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1318–22

Human hepatocyte polyploidization kinetics in the course of life cycle. Kudryavtsev BN, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(6):387–93

Collagen gel immobilization: a useful cell culture technique for long-term metabolic studies on human hepatocytes. Koebe HG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Feb;24(2):95–107

Comparative metabolism of SC-42867 and SC-51089, two PGE2 antagonists, in rat and human hepatocyte cultures. Lee K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jan;24(1):25–36

Applicability of cultured hepatocytes derived from goat, sheep and cattle in comparative drug metabolism studies. van 't Klooster GA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 May; 24(5):417–28

Feasibility and limitations of a cytometric DNA ploidy analysis procedure in tissue sections. Haroske G, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Feb;139(6):407–17

[Modulation of mutagenic drug-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) in primary rat hepatocytes by diallyl trisulfide] Deng DJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment and mechanistic characterization of SV40 T antigen immortalized human fetal hepatocytes] Wu GS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of magnesium lithospermate B on cyclooxygenase activity in rat liver, adherent cells and enzyme's product] Liu P, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 19(2):110–3, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of glycogenolysis against hormones in isolated rat hepatocytes] Chen W. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 15(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioligand binding assay of PHSA receptor on hepatocytes] Lei D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intercellular communications in cell differentiation and in hepatic carcinogenesis] Guguen-Guillouzo C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Mar–Apr; 30(2):64–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age dependent changes in signal transduction of glucocorticoid hormones after physiological stress in liver cells of male Wistar rats] Martin R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cytosol Ca(2+)-, Mg(2+)-, H(+)-, N(+)-, and K(+)-concentrations in cultivated hepatocytes in hypoxic conditions] Brecht M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell culture model for hepatocyte culture in bioreactors for metabolic utilization in hybrid liver support system] Gerlach J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bio-artificial organ replacement of the liver] Koebe HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(11):697–701 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and separation of human adult hepatocytes from resected liver: cellular yield and purity using different methods] Schröder AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(2):127–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems concerning standardization and quality assurance in DNA cytometry] Aubele M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Feb;139(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical detection of copper. II. The dithizone method] Krutsay M. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov; 139(4–5):387–9 **(Ger)**

[The effect of oxygen supply in continuous cold perfusion of the rat liver using perfluorochemical emulsion--parenchymal and nonparenchymal cell injuries evaluated with trypan blue perfusion/fixation techniques] Shiki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 94(9):1033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of surface phenotype and function in intrahepatic lymphocytes during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;61(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics of lymphocyte–hepatocyte contacts at various periods of liver regeneration in mice] Babaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 117(2):176–9 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal circulation of cryopreserved xeno–hepatocytes in patients with toxic peritonitis] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency with isolated hepatocytes] Bruslik VG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):8–14 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of neutrophil functions resulting from intact and injured liver cells in mice] Portnychenko AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of inhalation anesthetics on myocardial and hepatic energy metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to hemorrhage. Kashimoto S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):187–91

Prostaglandin E (dmPGE2) action in vitro on the activity of rat liver Golgi apparatus galactosyltransferase. Kordowiak AM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):471–5

DNA and proteins of the nuclear matrix are the main targets of benzo[a]pyrene's action in rat hepatocytes. Widłak P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):559–62

Evaluation of mutagenic and genotoxic properties of TPP. Koziorowska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):379–82

The influence of Tolpa Peat Preparation (TPP) on rat liver regeneration. Maśliński C, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993; 50(4–5):413–6

The response of hepatic angiotensinogen secretion to experimental inflammatory stimuli. A comparison with acute–phase proteins. Klett C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):220–30

Antibodies from alcoholics, ethanol–fed rats and a rabbit immunised with proteins modified by acetaldehyde in vitro react with liver cytosolic proteins from ethanol–fed rats. Worrall S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Sep;28(5):513–9

Effects of alcohol, carbon tetrachloride, and choline deficiency on iron metabolism in the rat. Batey RG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):931–4

Effects of in utero administration of alcohol on glutathione levels in brain and liver. Reyes E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):877–81

In vivo effects of disulfiram and cyanamide on canine liver aldehyde dehydrogenase isoenzymes as detected by high–performance (pressure) liquid chromatography. Sanny CG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):982–7

Review article: drug–induced hepatotoxicity. Lee WM. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;7(5):477–85 (92 ref.)

Citrus pectin and cholesterol interact to regulate hepatic cholesterol homeostasis and lipoprotein metabolism: a dose–response study in guinea pigs. Fernandez ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):869–78

Herman Award Lecture, 1993: a personal perspective on alcohol, nutrition, and the liver. Lieber CS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;58(3):430–42 (199 ref.)

Hepatic and serologic toxicity of systemic interleukin–2 and/or interferon–alpha. Evidence of a risk–benefit advantage of subcutaneous therapy. Schomburg A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):199–209

Fluoxetine hepatotoxicity [letter; comment] Castiella A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(3):458–9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 May;88(5):760–1.

Plasma membrane order parameter in periportal and perivenular hepatocytes isolated from ethanol–treated rats. Benedetti A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G282–91

Induction of MnSOD gene expression in a hepatic model of TNF–alpha toxicity does not result in increased protein. Czaja MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G737–44

Nitric oxide and prostaglandins interact to prevent hepatic damage during murine endotoxemia. Harbrecht BG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1004–10

Fructose 1,6–bisphosphate protects against D–galactosamine toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Roig T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1722–8

Closed–circuit anesthesia with sevoflurane in humans. Effects on renal and hepatic function and concentrations of breakdown products with soda lime in the circuit. Bito H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):71–6

Effect of propofol infusion on splanchnic hemodynamics and liver oxygen consumption in the rat. A dose–response study. Carmichael FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1051–60

Halothane–induced cytotoxicity to rat centrilobular hepatocytes in primary culture is not increased under low oxygen concentration. Wodey E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1296–303

4–Methylpyrazole blocks acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in the rat. Brennan RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar; 23(3):487–94

Prostaglandin cytoprotection of galactosamine–incubated hepatocytes isolated from young and old rats. Kmiec Z. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:216–25

Organ changes after intravenous trinonanoin administration in rabbits. Linseisen J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993; 37(6):328–34

Cyproterone acetate: hepatotoxicity and prostatic cancer treatment [letter] Roila F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep; 4(8):701

Histochemical reactions in the rat liver after experimental application of vibramycin. Majewska T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:159–62

Role of cellular energy status in tocopheryl hemisuccinate cytoprotection against ethyl methanesulfonate–induced toxicity. Ray SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):180–90

Differential but infrequent alterations of hepatic enzyme levels and thyroid hormone levels by anticonvulsant drugs. Verma NP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Apr;51(4):381–4

Toxicokinetic interactions between chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons in the liver of the C57BL/6J mouse: I. Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). de Jongh J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):453–60

Toxicity and chemical form of selenium in the liver of mice orally administered selenocystine for 90 days. Hasegawa T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(2):91–5

Histamine and 1–methyl–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline are competitive inhibitors of debrisoquine 4–monooxygenase in rat liver. Iwahashi K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):514–6

Effect of acute and repeated exposure to low doses of hydrazine on hepatic microsomal enzymes and biochemical parameters in vivo. Jenner AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(4):240–5

Influence of inducers and inhibitors of cytochrome P450 on the hepatotoxicity of hydrazine in vivo. Jenner AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(6):349–57

Possible involvement of active oxygen species in selenite toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kitahara J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):497–501

Effect of cadmium pretreatment on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats. Margeli A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(2):85–90

Comparison of DNA reactivity of the polyphenylethylene hormonal agents diethylstilbestrol, tamoxifen and toremifene in rat and hamster liver. Montandon F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(4):272–5

Carbon tetrachloride–induced alterations in hepatic glutathione and ascorbic acid contents in mice fed a diet containing ascorbate esters. Nakagawa K. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(10):686–90

Metabolic alterations in hepatocytes promoted by the herbicides paraquat, dinoseb and 2,4–D. Palmeira CM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(1):24–31

Cytotoxicity of menadione and related quinones in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes: effects on thiol homeostasis and energy charge. Toxopeus C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(10):674–9

Metabolism and hepatotoxicity of N,N–dimethylformamide, N–hydroxymethyl–N–methylformamide, and N–methylformamide in the rat. Van den Bulcke M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(5):291–5

Oral contraceptives decrease hepatic cholesterol independent of the LDL receptor in nonhuman primates. Colvin PL Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1645–9

Methotrexate for rheumatoid arthritis. Suggested guidelines for monitoring liver toxicity. American College of Rheumatology. Kremer JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):316–28

Rapid formation of multicellular spheroids of adult rat hepatocytes by rotation culture and their immobilization within calcium alginate. Yagi K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov;17(11):929–34

Thiabendazole is an inducer of cytochrome P4501A1 in cultured rabbit hepatocytes. Aix L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1483–9

Malotilate, a hepatoprotectant, suppresses CYP2E1 expression in rats. Kim SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1414–20

In vitro assessment of the ethanol–induced hepatotoxicity on HepG2 cell line. Neuman MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):932–41

The role of glutathione in the toxicity of a novel cyanobacterial alkaloid cylindrospermopsin in cultured rat hepatocytes. Runnegar MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):235–41

Caffeine inhibits agonists–induced cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations in single rat hepatocytes. Sánchez–Bueno A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):728–33

Hepatocyte growth factor regulates transforming growth factor alpha in HepG2 hepatic cells. Shiota G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):1099–104

Interleukin–6, but not tumour necrosis factor–alpha, increases lipogenesis in rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Brass EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):193–7

The synergistic action (cross–talk) of glucagon and vasopressin induces early bile flow and plasma–membrane calcium fluxes in the perfused rat liver. Karjalainen A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):187–92

Taurolithocholate and taurolithocholate 3–sulphate exert different effects on cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in rat hepatocytes. Marrero I, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1; 300 (Pt 2):383–6

Increased oxidative stress in the liver of mice treated with trichloroethylene. Atkinson A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):297–304

Relationship between the hydrophobic physicochemical parameters and biological activity of some monoamine oxidase inhibitory drugs. Forgács E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(6):1067–74

Trichlorobromomethane–induced changes of purine nucleotides in hepatocytes. Müller K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):405–12

TNF–alpha effect on oxygen free radical scavenging and generating enzymes in rat liver. Theologides A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):205–10

5–Fluorouracil induces structural changes in rat liver tRNA. Vulimiri SV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May; 33(1):147–54

5–Fluorouracil modulates aminoacylation of rat liver tRNA. Vulimiri SV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec; 31(6):1121–8

Common food additives are potent inhibitors of human liver 17 alpha–ethinyloestradiol and dopamine sulphotransferases. Bamforth KJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1713–20

Calcium as a permissive factor but not an initiation factor in DNA synthesis induction in cultured rat hepatocytes by the peroxisome proliferator ciprofibrate. Bennett AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2219–27

Demonstration of a direct effect on hepatic acyl CoA: cholesterol acyl transferase (ACAT) activity by an orally administered enzyme inhibitor in the hamster. Burrier RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1545–51

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on parameters related to peroxisome proliferation in mouse liver. Cai Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2213–9

Cetaben and fibrates both influence the activities of peroxisomal enzymes in different ways. Chandoga J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):515–9

Synthesis rates of glutathione and activated sulphate (PAPS) and response to cysteine and acetaminophen administration in glutathione–depleted rat hepatocytes. Dalhoff K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1295–7

Human hepatocytes express trifluoroacetylated neoantigens after in vitro exposure to halothane. Ilyin GP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;48(3):561–7

Carbon tetrachloride increases sinusoidal efflux of reduced and oxidized glutathione in rats. Irita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):447–52

Cocaine hepatotoxicity: two different toxicity mechanisms for phenobarbital–induced and non–induced rat hepatocytes. Jover R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):1967–74

Comparative cytotoxicity of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in cultured rat hepatocytes. Jurima–Romet M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2163–70

Effect of carbamate thioester derivatives of methyl– and 2–chloroethyl isocyanate on glutathione levels and glutathione reductase activity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kassahun K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 48(3):587–94

Cholestatic potentials of alpha–naphthylisothiocyanate (ANIT) and beta–naphthylisothiocyanate (BNIT) in the isolated perfused rat liver. Kossor DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):2061–6

Inhibition of Ah (dioxin) receptor transformation by 9–hydroxy ellipticine. Involvement of protein kinase C? Kurl RN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19; 46(8):1425–33

Mechanisms of protection from menadione toxicity by 5,10–dihydroindeno[1,2,–b]indole in a sensitive and resistant mouse hepatocyte line. Liu RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;46(8):1491–9

Roles for oxidative stress and poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation in the killing of cultured hepatocytes by methyl methanesulfonate. Mizumoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17; 46(10):1811–8

Antileishmanial activity and modification of hepatic xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in golden hamster by

2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole following infection with Leishmania donovani. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):253-6

Ethanol-induced suppression of interleukin 1-like activity: reversal by a quinone derivative. Nanji AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):925-8

Carbon tetrachloride-induced cell death in perfused livers from phenobarbital-pretreated rats under hypoxic conditions and various ionic milieu. Further evidence for calcium-dependent irreversible changes. Ozaki M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):2039-49

Methadone: a potent inhibitor of rat liver aldehyde oxidase. Robertson IG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9; 47(3):584-7

Effects of acute ethanol administration on the uptake of 59Fe-labeled transferrin by rat liver and cerebellum. Rouach H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18; 47(10):1835-41

Fibrates modify rat hepatic fatty acid chain elongation and desaturation in vitro. Sánchez RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1791-6

Protective effect of various calcium antagonists against an experimentally induced calcium overload in isolated hepatocytes. Sippel H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):1937-44

Molecular mechanisms of chloroacetaldehyde-induced cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sood C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1621-6

Chloroacetaldehyde-induced hepatocyte cytotoxicity. Mechanisms for cytoprotection. Sood C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):1025-32

Effect of the antimalarial agents primaquine and (N'-3-acetyl-4-5-dihydro-2-furanyl)-N4-(6-methoxy-8-quinolinyl)1,4-pent ane-diamine on oxidative stress and antioxidant defences in mice. Srivastava P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1859-60

Organic solvents increase membrane fluidity and affect bile flow and K+ transport in rat liver. Thalhammer T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1207-15

Effects of chronic benfluorex treatment on the activities of key enzymes of hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in old Sprague-Dawley rats. Tielens AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1539-44

Effect of sodium orthovanadate on the hepatobiliary clearance of rose bengal in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2269-76

The effects of two acylcoenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT) inhibitors, cyclandelate and a non-hydrolysable ether analogue, benzyl3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanol on low density lipoprotein metabolism in macrophages and hepatocytes. White DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30; 48(5):915-22

Propyl gallate as a hepatoprotector in vitro and in vivo. Wu TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):419-22

Effects of metformin on glucose and glucagon regulated gluconeogenesis in cultured normal and diabetic hepatocytes. Yu B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):949-54

Induction of metallothionein by superantigenic bacterial exotoxin: probable involvement of the immune system. Choudhuri S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11; 1225(2):171-9

Differential induction of glutathione S-transferase subunits by phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene and ethoxyquin in rat liver and kidney. Derbel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 3;1158(2):175-80

Characterisation of the inhibition of the hepatocyte receptor-activated Ca2+ inflow system by gadolinium and SK&F 96365. Fernando KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):383-9

Direct detection of radical generation in rat liver nuclei on treatment with tumour-promoting hydroperoxides and related compounds. Greenley TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):56-64

Influence of orotic acid and estrogen on hepatic lipid storage and secretion in the goose susceptible to liver steatosis. Hermier D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10; 1211(1):97-106

Regulation of apo B mRNA expression in liver and intestine during liver regeneration induced by CCl4. Maldonado V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10;1211(1):1-6

The induction of lipid peroxidation by E. coli lipopolysaccharide on rat hepatocytes as an important factor in the etiology of endotoxic liver damage. Portolés MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28; 1158(3):287-92

Differential effects of calyculin A and okadaic acid on the glucose-induced regulation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities in cultured hepatocytes. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 24; 1179(3):271-6

The low-density lipoprotein receptor and cholesterol synthesis are affected differently by dietary cholesterol in the rat. Roach PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13;1170(2):165-72

Glycogen degradation by adrenergic agonists and glucagon in periportal and perivenous rat hepatocyte cultures. Tosh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1221(3):238-42

Effect of various n-3/n-6 fatty acid ratio contents of high fat diets on rat liver and heart peroxisomal and mitochondrial beta-oxidation. Vamecq J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13;1170(2):151-6

Studies on the effect of parathyroid hormone (1-84) on glucose output in the liver: comparison of effects in isolated hepatocytes and in perfused liver. Zhang YQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):223-6

Tissue protein turnover in animals treated with the mixed beta-agonist metaproterenol: influence of dose, route and pattern of administration. Pascual M, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(10):879-83

Effects of acetaldehyde on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and mRNA levels in primary rat hepatocytes in culture. Stapleton SR, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(11):971-6

Attenuation of insulin actions in primary rat hepatocyte cultures by phenylarsine oxide. Quentmeier A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Oct;374(10):965-71

Lysosomal enzyme activities in liver and sera from guinea pigs fed oil related to the toxic oil syndrome. Sánchez-Martín MM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Aug;374(8):665-70

Dietary manipulation by perilla oil and fish oil of hepatic lipids and its influence on peroxisomal beta-oxidation and serum lipids in rat and mouse. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec;16(12):1194-9

Nifedipine and nicardipine potentiate glucagon-stimulated glycogenolysis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Ogihara M. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):843-6

Improved flow injection analysis (FIA) method for determining selenium in biological samples, and the effect of captopril administration on selenium levels and glutathione peroxidase activity in rat. Suzuki N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1069-72

Cytotoxicity of chlorinated hydrocarbons and lipid peroxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Suzuki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):82-6

Antioxidative effects of black tea theaflavins and thearubigin on lipid peroxidation of rat liver homogenates induced by tert-butyl hydroperoxide. Yoshino K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):146-9

Impact of lead pollution on the status of other trace metals in blood and alterations in hepatic functions. Singh B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):21-9

Systemic hemodynamic and hepatic microvascular responses to a 33% blood volume exchange with whole blood, stroma-free hemoglobin, and oxypolyhemoglobin solutions. Sherman IA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(4):537-51

Studies on the toxicity and maximum allowable concentration of chloroform. Li LH, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun; 6(2):179-86

Cyclosporin A and erythromycin: a study of a drug interaction in the in situ perfused rat liver model. Hughes CM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Oct;14(7):615-25

Plasma kallikrein and thrombin are cleared through unrelated hepatic pathways. Loureiro-Silva MR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Aug;4(4):551-4

Effect of a peptide fraction extracted from mitochondrial DNA on rat liver cell viability. Chimenti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Dec;69(12):749-53

Influence of incubated atracurium on rat liver function. Burgmann H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):324-7

Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and propofol on hepatic glutathione-S-transferase concentrations during and after prolonged anaesthesia. Murray JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):599-601

Role of the spinal cord in intracisternal beta-endorphin-evoked suppression of liver DNA synthesis in 10-day-old rats. Bartolome JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):311-5

Central NMDA enhances hepatic glucose output and non-insulin-mediated glucose uptake by a nonadrenergic mechanism. Molina PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14; 634(1):41-8

Cytochrome P450 and glutathione in the liver of rats under exclusive sucrose ingestion. Martinelli AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Sep;26(9):989-98

Histopathological changes induced by malathion in the liver of a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Dutta HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 51(6):895-900

Effects of ozonation on mutagenic activity of nitrosamines. Fouillet B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May; 52(5):681-6

Comparative cytotoxicity between butylated hydroxytoluene and its methylcarbamate derivative, terbucarb, on isolated rat hepatocytes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):511-5

Effect of thiola on acetaminophen induced hepatic necrosis in mice. Sakr SA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 51(6):808-13

Evaluation of liver protein due to stress under 2,4-D intoxication in Channa punctatus (Bloch.). Singh S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):149-52

Renal and hepatic toxicity after high-dose 7-hydroxymethotrexate in the rat. Smeland E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(2):119-24

Anticarcinogenic biological response of Mikania cordata: reflections in hepatic biotransformation systems. Bishayee A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30;81(2):193-200

2-Nitropropane-induced liver DNA and RNA base modifications: differences between Sprague-Dawley rats and New Zealand white rabbits. Fiala ES, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1-2):9-14

Effect of glutathione levels on aflatoxin B1-DNA binding in livers and kidneys of male rats and hamsters pretreated with buthionine sulfoximine and dimethylmaleate. Gopalan-Kriczky P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 76(1):25-30

Enhancement by non-mutagenic pesticides of GST-P positive hepatic foci development initiated with diethylnitrosamine in the rat. Hoshiya T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 16;72(1-2):59-64

Effects of age and ethanol on DNA single-strand breaks and toxicity induced by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone or n-nitrosodimethylamine in hamster and rat liver. Jorquera R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 1;74(3):175-81

Ribonucleotide reductase: a possible target for orotic acid induced mitoinhibition in normal hepatocytes in primary culture [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1993 Nov 30;75(1):71] Manjeshwar S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2-3):149-54

Effect of arecanut on the black mustard (Brassica niger, L.)-modulated detoxication enzymes and sulfhydryl content in the liver of mice. Singh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 16;72(1-2):45-51

Liver tissue damage by ultrasound in combination with the photosensitizing drug, Photofrin II. Tachibana K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1-3):177-81

Dose response effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene on DNA damage, cytotoxicity, cell proliferation and neoplastic conversion in rat liver. Umemura T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 15;73(1):1-10

DNA repair is less efficient in the nuclear matrix than in non-matrix nuclear fractions in the liver of rats treated with 2-aminofluorene. Widlak P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1-3):115-20

The deficiency of cyclic AMP responsive G1 controls in cultured malignant liver epithelial cells. Williams GM. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4-5):239-46

Cytotoxicity of mitomycin C and adriamycin in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes: the role of cytochrome P450. Goeptar AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2411-8

Colocalized alterations in connexin32 and cytochrome P450IIB1/2 by phenobarbital and related liver tumor promoters. Neveu MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3145-52

Tamoxifen induces hepatic aneuploidy and mitotic spindle disruption after a single in vivo administration to female Sprague-Dawley rats. Sargent LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3357-60

Resistance of hepatic nodules to orotic acid-induced accumulation of uridine nucleotides. Backway KL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):403-6

Differential modulation of P-glycoprotein expression by dexamethasone and 3-methylcholanthrene in rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Chieli E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):335-41

Relationship between hepatic DNA damage and methylene chloride-induced hepatocarcinogenicity in B6C3F1 mice. Graves RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):991-6

Enhancement of altered hepatic foci in rat liver and inhibition of intercellular communication in vitro by the pyrethroid insecticides fenvalerate, flucythrinate and cypermethrin. Hemming H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2531-5

DNA single-strand breaks and toxicity induced by 4-(methyl-nitrosamino)-1-(3- pyridyl)-1-butanone or N-nitrosodimethylamine in hamster and rat liver. Jorquera R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):389-94

Two inhibitors of gap junctional intercellular communication, TPA and endosulfan: different effects on phosphorylation of connexin 43 in the rat liver epithelial cell line, IAR 20. Kenne K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1161-5

Comparison of glucocorticoid-mediated changes in the expression and function of rat hepatocyte gap junctional proteins. Kwiatkowski AP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1753-7

The development of hepatocellular carcinoma in initiated rat liver after a brief exposure to orotic acid coupled with partial hepatectomy. Laconi E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2527-30

The effect of long-term feeding of orotic acid on the incidence of foci of enzyme-altered hepatocytes and hepatic nodules in Fischer 344 rats. Laconi E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1901-5

Inhibition of intercellular communication of rat hepatocytes by nafenopin: involvement of protein kinase C. Leibold E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1265-9

Diethylnitrosamine administration in vivo increases hepatic poly(ADP-ribose) levels in rats: results of a modified technique for poly(ADP-ribose) measurement. Rawling JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2513-6

Dose-responses in rat hepatic protein modification and expression following exposure to the rat hepatocarcinogen methapyrilene. Richardson FC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):325-9

Loss of gap junctions from DDT-treated rat liver epithelial cells. Ruch RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):301-6

Growth inhibition of rat liver epithelial tumor cells by monoterpenes does not involve Ras plasma membrane association. Ruch RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr; 15(4):787-9

Effect of some peroxisome proliferators on transforming growth factor-beta 1 gene expression and insulin-like growth factor II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor gene expression in rat liver. Rumsby PC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):419–21

Cumulative effects of chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in rat liver induced in vivo by heterocyclic amines. Sawada S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):285–90

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin as growth modulator in mouse hepatocytes with high and low affinity Ah receptor. Schrenk D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):27–31

Acute changes in liver gene expression in the N-nitrosodiethylamine-treated rat. Suzuki T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1759–61

Effect of DDT on hepatic gap junctional intercellular communication in rats. Tateno C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):517–21

Inhibition by gonadectomy of effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene in livers of male, but not female rats. Tokumo K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1747–50

Non-linearity of neoplastic conversion induced in rat liver by low exposures to diethylnitrosamine. Williams GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2149–56

Effects of fenvalerate and esfenvalerate on hepatic gap junctional intercellular communication in rats. Ito S, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–Jun;9(2):189–96

Kinetics of a cellular response to interleukin 6. Peppard JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):253–9

Effect of okadaic acid on hepatocyte structure and function. Reaven E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(3):275–88

Beneficial effect of hepatic stimulatory substances on the survival of intrasplenically transplanted hepatocytes. Jiang B, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):325–9

Alterations of hepatocyte Ca2+ homeostasis by triethylated lead (Et3Pb+): are they correlated with cytotoxicity? Albano E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jan;90(1):59–72

Correlation of metabolism, covalent binding and toxicity for a series of bromobenzene derivatives using rat liver slices in vitro. Fisher R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Sep; 88(2–3):191–8

The consequences of nitrofurantoin-induced oxidative stress in isolated rat hepatocytes: evaluation of pathobiochemical alterations. Klee S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Nov; 93(2):91–102

Hepatoprotective mechanism of silymarin: no evidence for involvement of cytochrome P450 2E1. Miguez MP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Apr;91(1):51–63

N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) potentiates the killing of cultured hepatocytes by catecholamines. Snyder JW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Sep;88(2–3):209–23

Hypomethylation of the rat aryl sulfotransferase IV gene and amplification of a DNA sequence during multistage 2-acetylaminofluorene hepatocarcinogenesis. Yerokun T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;92(1–3):363–70

Oleate stimulates the formation of triglyceride-rich particles containing apoB100-apo(a) in long-term primary cultures of human hepatocytes. Edelstein C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67–68:135–43

Effects of the peroxisome proliferator perfluoro-n-decanoic acid on hepatic gluconeogenesis and glycogenesis: a 13C NMR investigation. Goecke CM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):15–22

Hepatotoxicity associated with acetaminophen usage in patients receiving multiple drug therapy for tuberculosis. Nolan CM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):408–11

Comparison of the potencies of (+)- and (-)-2-ethylhexanoic acid in causing peroxisome proliferation and related biological effects in mouse liver. Sundberg C, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(1):17–24

Changes in the hepatic oxygenation state during hemorrhage and following epinephrine or dextran infusion as assessed by near-infrared spectroscopy. Kitai T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov;41(3):197–205

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor-stimulated hepatocytes proliferation by autologous sinusoidal mononuclear cells in rat liver. Kanai M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):23–8

Casein and tyrosine kinase activities of developing chick embryo liver. Effect of triiodothyronine. Gavrilova NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 107(4):613–6

Chemical and physiological effects of Candida albicans toxin on tissues. Yemma JJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;77(310):147–58

Parotin subunit and its synthetic peptide possess interleukin 1-like activity and exert stimulating effects on liver cells and brain cells. Ishizaka S, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):265–71

The effect of interleukin 1 alpha on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. Renić M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May; 5(3):192–7

Acitretin biotransformation into etretinate: role of ethanol on in vitro hepatic metabolism. Laugier JP, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):122–5

Neonatal modulation of hepatic acid soluble sulfhydryls and xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in suckling mice exposed translactationally to butylated hydroxyanisole. Chhabra SK, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(2–3):111–7

Role of iron and glutathione redox cycle in acetaminophen-induced cytotoxicity to cultured rat hepatocytes. Ito Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1257–64

Misoprostol protection against acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity in the rat. Lim SP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1249–56

Effect of lidocaine on in vivo hepatic function. Mets B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2163–9

Effect of anti-allergic agents on chemotaxis of neutrophils by stimulation of chemotactic factor released from hepatocytes exposed to ethanol. Shiratori Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1569–75

CCK-receptor antagonists proglumide and loxiglumide stimulate bile flow and biliary glutathione excretion. Sztefko K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1974–80

Reticuloendothelial stimulation: levamisole compared. Davies N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1054–8

Culture medium composition affects the relative toxicities of chlorobenzenes in rat liver slices and the isolated perfused liver. Fisher RL, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993; 16(4):321–39

Cytotoxicity of tacrine and velnacrine metabolites in cultured rat, dog and human hepatocytes. Viau CJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993;16(3):227–39

Inactivation of purified rat liver cytochrome P-450 2B1 and rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 2B4 by N-methylcarbazole. Kuemmerle SC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May–Jun; 22(3):343–51

Indole-3-carbinol induces a rat liver glutathione transferase subunit (Yc2) with high activity toward aflatoxin B1 exo-epoxide. Association with reduced levels of hepatic aflatoxin-DNA adducts in vivo. Stresser DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):392–9

Temporal effects of 1,1-dichloroethylene on nonprotein sulfhydryl content in murine lung and liver. Forkert PG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):770–6

Effect of colchicine-specific Fab fragments on the hepatic clearance of colchicine. Sabouraud A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):997–1002

Specific targets of covalent drug-protein interactions in hepatocytes and their toxicological significance in drug-induced liver injury. Boelsterli UA. **Drug Metab Rev** 1993;25(4):395–451 (226 ref.)

Medium-term rat liver bioassay for rapid detection of carcinogens and modifiers of hepatocarcinogenesis. Ito N, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(1–2):431–42

Drug-induced hepatic disorders. Incidence, management and avoidance [published erratum appears in Drug Saf 1994 Mar;10(3):269] Dyssing M, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Dec; 9(6):441–9 (59 ref.)

Differences in NSAID tolerability profiles. Fact or fiction? Skeith KJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Mar;10(3):183–95 (140 ref.)

Comparative response of rainbow trout and rat to the liver mitogen, lead. Bell CE, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Dec;26(3):280–4

Effect of hypolipidemic drugs gemfibrozil, ciprofibrate, and clofibric acid on peroxisomal beta-oxidation in primary cultures of rainbow trout hepatocytes. Donohue M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct;26(2):127–32

Decreased responsiveness of basal gluconeogenesis to insulin action in hepatocytes isolated from genetically obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Sánchez-Gutiérrez JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1868–73

Recombinant insulin-like growth factor-II inhibits the growth-stimulating effect of growth hormone on the liver of Snell dwarf mice. van Buul-Offers SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):977–85

Cell proliferation in the liver and thyroid of C57Bl/10J mice after dietary administration of chlordane. Barrass N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:219–23

Association between responsiveness to phenobarbital induction of CYP2B1/2 and 3A1 in rat hepatic hyperplastic nodules and their zonal origin. Chen ZY, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:185–90

Comparison of the hepatic effects of nafenopin and WY-14,643 on peroxisome proliferation and cell replication in the rat and Syrian hamster. Lake BG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:241–7

Detection and quantification of ploidy, nuclearity, and DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes after administration of a peroxisome proliferator. Styles JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:225–7

Lack of chloroform-induced DNA repair in vitro and in vivo in hepatocytes of female B6C3F1 mice. Larson JL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(2):132–6

Lorazepam-valproate interaction: studies in normal subjects and isolated perfused rat liver. Anderson GD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):221–5

Glycogenolytic and antiglycogenolytic prostaglandin E2 actions in rat hepatocytes are mediated via different signalling pathways. Püschel GP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):1083–9

Effect of proglycosyn and other phenolic compounds on glycogen metabolism in isolated hepatocytes. Potential role of glucuronidated metabolites. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):745–51

Enhancement of cyclosporin A induced hepato- and nephrotoxicity by glutathione depletion. Inselmann G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May;24(5):355–9

Rapid effects of dietary fish oil on peroxisomes in mouse liver. De Craemer D, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun; 31(1–2):77–81

Inhibition of hepatocyte gap junctional communication by 25-hydroxycholesterol may be mediated through free radicals. Guo X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1; 248(4):337–40

Relative tumour promoting activity of three polychlorinated biphenyls in rat liver. Hemming H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 2;248(2):163–74

Cocaine N-demethylation and the metabolism-related hepatotoxicity can be prevented by cytochrome P450 3A inhibitors. Pellinen P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3; 270(1):35–43

Effect of allopurinol on the concentration of endogenous glutathione in hepatocytes after an hour of normothermic liver ischemia. Karwinski W, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun–Jul; 159(6–7):355–9

Mechanisms of tolerance in the copper-loaded rat liver. Fuentealba IC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Aug;59(1):71–84

Aged mice are resistant to the hepatotoxic effects of endotoxin and galactosamine. Hornbrook KR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Aug;59(1):27–37

Quantitative analysis of smooth endoplasmic reticulum proliferation in periportal, midzonal and perivenular hepatocytes of mice after administration of phenobarbital. Kanai K, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Aug;45(4):199–203

Effects of chronic caffeine feeding on the activities of oxygen free radical defense enzymes in the growing rat heart and liver. Rossowska MJ, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15; 50(5):465–8

Amiodarone-induced hypercholesterolemia is associated with a decrease in liver LDL receptor mRNA. Hudig F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):86–90

Interleukin 4 inhibits the production of some acute-phase proteins by human hepatocytes in primary culture. Loyer P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27;336(2):215–20

Chronic ethanol administration enhances retinoic acid and triiodothyronine receptor expression in mouse liver. Pallet V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):119–22

Inhibition by PGE2 of glucagon-induced increase in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA and acceleration of mRNA degradation in cultured rat hepatocytes. Püschel GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12; 351(3):353–6

TIMP-1 protein expression is stimulated by IL-1 beta and IL-6 in primary rat hepatocytes. Roeb E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):45–9

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on urea synthesis and hepatic hemodynamics. Mitkov D. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991;33(4):5–10

Interaction of 14C-labelled fumonisin B mycotoxins with primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Cawood ME, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jul;32(7):627–32

Translactational exposure of F1 mouse pups to selenium. Chhabra SK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):527–31

Genotoxicity of the alkenylbenzenes alpha- and beta-asarone, myristicin and elimicin as determined by the UDS assay in cultured rat hepatocytes. Hasheminejad G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Mar;32(3):223–31

Changes of hepatic lipid and fatty acid profiles in rats administered iron-deficient diet and ethanol. Hirosue T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Sep;31(9):651–4

Effect of feeding quandong (Santalum acuminatum) oil to rats on tissue lipids, hepatic cytochrome P-450 and tissue histology. Jones GP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):521–5

Effect of the protoporphyrinogen oxidase-inhibiting herbicide fomesafen on liver uroporphyrin and heptacarboxylic porphyrin in two mouse strains. Krijt J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jul;32(7):641–50

Effect of pretreatment with some mixed-function oxidase enzyme inducers on the acute hepatotoxicity of coumarin in the rat. Lake BG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):963–70

Comparison of the hepatic effects of coumarin, 3,4-dimethylcoumarin, dihydrocoumarin and 6-methylcoumarin in the rat. Lake BC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Aug;32(8):743–51

Effect of the plant compound indole-3-carbinol on hepatic cholesterol homoeostasis. LeBlanc GA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jul;32(7):633–9

Effect of addition of dried healthy or diseased parsnip root tissue to a modified AIN-76A diet on cell proliferation and histopathology in the liver, oesophagus and forestomach of male Swiss Webster mice. Mongeau R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Mar;32(3):265–71

Effect of dietary turmeric (Curcuma longa) on iron-induced lipid peroxidation in the rat liver. Reddy AC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Mar;32(3):279–83

Effects of the naturally occurring alkenylbenzenes eugenol and trans-anethole on drug-metabolizing enzymes in the rat liver. Rompelberg CJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Sep;31(9):637–45

Altered foci of hepatocytes in rats initiated with diethylnitrosamine after prolonged fasting. Schmitt FC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Sep;31(9):629–36

Effect of ethanol and vitamin A excess on vitamin A status in the liver, plasma and foetuses of pregnant rats. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):247–54

Diaryl tellurides as inhibitors of lipid peroxidation in biological and chemical systems. Andersson CM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jun;20(6):401–10

Liver injury and alterations of hepatic microsomal monooxygenase system due to dimethylformamide (DMF)

in rats. Imazu K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May; 85(5):147–53
Drug–induced changes of rRNA biosynthesis—a marker of toxic damage to embryonal cell population. Likovský Z, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(1):3–9
In vitro cytotoxicity of mono–, di–, and trichloroacetate and its modulation by hepatic peroxisome proliferation. Bruschi SA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct;21(3):366–75
Lack of peroxisome proliferation in marmoset liver following treatment with ciprofibrate for 3 years. Graham MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan;22(1):58–64
Effects of 1,1–dichloroethene and of some of its metabolites on the functional viability of mouse hepatocytes. Kainz A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug;21(2):140–8
The effects of 10 triterpenoid compounds on experimental liver injury in mice. Liu J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan;22(1):34–40
Hepatic and gastric cytoprotective effects of long–term prostaglandin E1 administration in cirrhotic rats. Beck PL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1483–9
Alcohol and the liver: 1994 update. Lieber CS. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1085–105 (274 ref.)
Impairment of glucagon–induced hepatic system A activity by short–term ethanol administration in the rat. Mailliard ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):480–7
Alterations in hepatocyte lysosomes in experimental hepatic copper overload in rats. Myers BM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1814–23
Hepatic injury and lethal shock in galactosamine–sensitized mice induced by the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Nagaki M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb; 106(2):450–8
Psyllium augments the cholesterol–lowering action of cholestyramine in hamsters by enhancing sterol loss from the liver. Turley SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):444–52
Long–term ethanol feeding selectively impairs the attachment of rat perivenous hepatocytes to extracellular matrix substrates. Xu D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb; 106(2):473–9
Inhibition of beta–oxidation by 3–mercaptopropionic acid produces features of Reye's syndrome in perfused rat liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):517–24
Effect of arabinosylcytosine derivative cyclocytidine on hepatal functions in rats and on Zajdela hepatoma. Novotný L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):201–4
Reversal of carbon tetrachloride induced changes in microviscosity and lipid composition of liver plasma membrane by colchicine in rats. Solis–Herruzo JA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1438–42
Down regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in liver proliferation induced by a mixture of triiodothyronine, amino acids, glucagon, and heparin (TAGH). Vesey DA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1601–6
Liver metabolism during treatment with estradiol and natural progesterone. Darj E, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 7(2):111–4
Inactivation of Kupffer cells prevents early alcohol–induced liver injury. Adachi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug; 20(2):453–60
Prostaglandin F2 alpha and D2 release from primary Ito cell cultures after stimulation with noradrenaline and ATP but not adenosine. Athari A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):142–8
Direct regulation of bile secretion by prostaglandins in perfused rat liver. Beckh K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1208–13
Oxygen free radical production mediated by cocaine and its ethanol–derived metabolite, cocaethylene, in rat hepatocytes. Boelsterli UA, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov; 18(5):1154–61
Acute hepatic and renal toxicity from low doses of acetaminophen in the absence of alcohol abuse or malnutrition: evidence for increased susceptibility to drug toxicity due to cardiopulmonary and renal insufficiency. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1141–8
Protective effect of the lazaroid U74006F in cold ischemia–reperfusion injury of the liver. Cosenza CA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):418–25
Relationship between genomic DNA ploidy and parameters of liver damage during necrosis and regeneration induced by thioacetamide. Díez–Fernández C, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):912–8
Vasopressin and phorbol–12,13–dibutyrate inhibit glucagon– or cyclic AMP–stimulated taurocholate uptake in isolated rat hepatocytes. Divald A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):159–65
Tetrahydroaminoacridine–induced ribosomal changes and inhibition of protein synthesis in rat hepatocyte suspensions. Fariss MW, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):240–6
Effects of glucose on hepatic conversion of aminonitrogen to urea in patients with cirrhosis: relationship to glucagon. Hamberg O, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):45–54
The role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in acute endotoxin–induced hepatotoxicity in ethanol–fed rats. Hansen J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):461–74
Proliferation of rat liver macrophages in vitro: influence of hemopoietic growth factors. Hoedemakers RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):666–74
Tauro alpha–muricholate is as effective as tauro beta–muricholate and tauroursodeoxycholate in preventing taurochenodeoxycholate–induced liver damage in the rat. Kitani K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):1007–12
Papaverine inhibits bile acid excretion in isolated perfused rat liver. Kumai T, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):692–9
An in vitro model of ethanol–dependent liver cell injury. Lamb RG, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):174–82
Zonal heterogeneity of peroxisomal enzymes in rat liver: differential induction by three divergent hypolipidemic drugs. Lindauer M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug; 20(2):475–86
Inhibitory effect of gastrin and cholecystokinin fragments on the secretion of triacylglycerol in rat hepatocytes. Lindholm M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1232–7
Collagenase pretreatment and the mitogenic effects of hepatocyte growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha in adult rat liver. Liu ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1521–7
Short–term effects of simvastatin on bile acid synthesis and bile lipid secretion in human subjects. Loria P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):882–8
Alcohol consumption enhances fatty acid omega–oxidation, with a greater increase in male than in female rats. Ma X, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1247–53
Bile acid–induced modifications in DNA synthesis by the regenerating perfused rat liver. Marin JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1182–92
Role of intracellular calcium in superoxide–induced hepatocyte injury. Murata M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1223–8
Comitogenic effects of estrogens on DNA synthesis induced by various growth factors in cultured female rat hepatocytes. Ni N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):183–92
In vitro studies of bile salt toxicity [letter; comment] Ostrow JD. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1538–9. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Jul;18(1):165–72.
Pathways of intracellular trafficking and release of ferritin by the liver in vivo: the effect of chloroquine and cytochalasin D. Ramm GA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):504–13
Regulation of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 gene expression by cytokines and dexamethasone in rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Roeb E, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1437–42
Posttranslational events involved in griseofulvin–induced keratin cytoskeleton alterations. Salmhofer H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):731–40
Increased messenger RNA levels for low–density lipoprotein receptor and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in rat liver after long–term ethanol ingestion. Seitz HK, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):487–93
Production of chemotactic factor, interleukin–8, from hepatocytes exposed to ethanol. Shiratori Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1477–82
The effect of ethanol on one–carbon metabolism: increased methionine catabolism and lipotrope methyl–group wastage. Trimble KC, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):984–9
Effects of ethanol feeding on liver, kidney and jejunal membranes of micropigs. Villanueva J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1229–40
Transforming growth factor–alpha expression during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy and toxic injury, and potential interactions between transforming growth factor–alpha and hepatocyte growth factor. Webber EM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1422–31
The ultrastructural localization of metallothionein in cadmium exposed rat liver. Leyshon–Sørland K, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Dec;25(12):857–64
Vitamin C in CC14 hepatotoxicity—a preliminary report. Ademuyiwa O, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 13(2):107–9
Interindividual variation in biotransformation and cytotoxicity of bromobenzene as determined in primary hepatocyte cultures derived from monkey and human liver. Mennes WC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jun;13(6):415–21
Hepatotoxicity associated with dietary iron overload in mice. Omara FO, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Nov;12(6):463–7
Formation of DNA adducts from 1–hydroxymethylpyrene in liver cells in vivo and in vitro. Monnerjahn S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):189–93
Serum modulation of the effects of TCDD on the in vitro antibody response and on enzyme induction in primary hepatocytes. Morris DL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr;27(2):93–105
Antioxidant potential in serum and liver of albino rats exposed to benzene. Ahmad S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;32(3):203–6
Effect of alkaloidal extract from Clerodendron colebrookianum on hematological parameters and hepatorenal functions in mice. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;32(3):189–91
Protective effect of Rubia cordifolia on lipid peroxide formation in isolated rat liver homogenate. Pandey S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;32(3):180–3
Effect of xylene, toluene and methyl alcohol on live. collagenesis in rats. Rana SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep;31(9):782–4
Effect of toxaphene toxicity on enzyme activity & residue levels in vital organs of guineapig. Chandra J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Aug;98:193–8
Effect of nifedipine on histology of heart, liver, kidney and pancreas in rats [letter] Dhar HL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;38(2):148–9
In vitro effect of alloxan on Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase and succinate dehydrogenase activities in brain and liver of mice. Mishra G, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):151–4
In vivo effect of berenil on rat liver polyamine metabolism. Colombatto S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep;25(9):1241–3
Vitamin E, glutathione S–transferase and gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activities in cultured hepatocytes of rats treated with carcinogens. Ong FB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Mar;26(3):397–402
Hypermethylation of replicating hepatic DNA following N–methyl–N–nitrosourea administration. Kanduc D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):436–9
Effect of cytokines on the secretion of the fifth and eighth complement components by HepG2 cells. Perissutti S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(1):45–8
A pilot study on the liver protective effect of silybin–phosphatidylcholine complex (IdB1016) in chronic active hepatitis. Buzzelli G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Sep;31(9):456–60
Smokeless tobacco induced increases in hepatic lipid peroxidation, DNA damage and excretion of urinary lipid metabolites. Bagchi M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun; 75(3):197–202
Ritodrine increases the risk of elevated transaminase levels in multiple pregnancy [letter] Hakuno NK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jan;44(1):74–5
Isoniazid and hepatotoxicity [letter; comment] Verduin PR. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):628–9. Comment on: Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1992 Dec;60(4):536–41.
Effects of prolonged aspirin or acetaminophen administration to rats on liver folate content and distribution. Relation to DNA methylation and S–adenosylmethionine. Varela–Moreiras G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994; 64(1):41–6
Effects of supra–therapeutic doses of isoniazid on liver function in the perfused rat liver. Khedun SM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;29(12):791–4
Porcine somatotropin (pST) increases IGF–I mRNA abundance in liver and subcutaneous adipose tissue but not in skeletal muscle of growing pigs. Coleman ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):918–24
Hepatic side–effects of antibiotics. Westphal JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):387–401 (90 ref.)
Modulation of hepatic glutathione system of enzymes in suckling mouse pups exposed translactationally to malathion. Chhabra SK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):411–6
Leakage of mitochondrial and cytosolic GOT in isolated rat hepatocytes exposed to halothane: an immunohistochemical study. Kinugawa H, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5):327–36
Neurotoxicity and induction of fibroblast proliferation by acetaldehyde in the rabbit liver. Matias A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;13(4):275–80
Controversial role of intracellular iron in the mechanisms of chemically–induced hepatotoxicity. Badr MZ. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;9(1):25–9 (53 ref.)
Differential effects of short–term lindane administration on parameters related to oxidative stress in rat liver and erythrocytes. Bainy AC, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 8(4):187–94
Acute lindane intoxication: a study on lindane tissue concentration and oxidative stress–related parameters in liver and erythrocytes. Junqueira VB, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;9(1):9–15
Insulin–like actions of tungstate in diabetic rats. Normalization of hepatic glucose metabolism. Barberà A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20047–53
Oral diclofenac combined with intra–portal pirarubicin: increased efficacy on liver VX2 tumour and hepatotoxicity in rabbits. Donatini B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(9):529–32
Glutamic acid potentiates hepatocyte response to mitogens in primary culture. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb;158(2):365–73
Effects of growth hormone (GH) administration on functional hepatic nitrogen clearance: studies in normal subjects and GH–deficient patients. Wolthers T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1220–4
Causality assessment of adverse reactions to drugs—II. An original model for validation of drug causality assessment methods: case reports with positive rechallenge. Benichou C, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1331–6
Causality assessment of adverse reactions to drugs—I. A novel method based on the conclusions of international consensus meetings: application to drug–induced liver injuries. Danan G, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 46(11):1323–30
Drug disposition and hepatotoxicity in the elderly. Schenker S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):232–7 (40 ref.)
Prostaglandin E1 abrogates early reductive stress and zone–specific paradoxical oxidative injury in hypoperfused rat liver. Suzuki H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):155–64
The effect of praziquantel treatment on the liver functions, worm burden, and granuloma size using two drug regimen in murine Schistosoma mansoni infection. el–Fakahany AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec;23(3):877–86
Hepatic ultrastructural changes induced by the toxin

microcystin-LR (MCLR) in mice. Hermansky SJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Apr-Jun;12(2):101-6

Amrita Bindu--a salt-spice-herbal health food supplement for the prevention of nitrosamine induced depletion of antioxidants. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):83-93 (47 ref.)

A case of allergic liver injury induced by tegafur. Baba M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):88-92

The effect of OP-2507, a prostacyclin analogue, on endotoxin-induced extensive hepatic necrosis in rats following partial hepatectomy. Hamazaki K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):93

The pathology of liver injury induced by the chronic administration of alcohol and 'low-dose' carbon tetrachloride in Porton rats. Hall PM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):250-6

The effects of dichloroacetate on liver damage and circulating fuels in rats exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Irita K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 9(1):26-9

Effects of colchicine on the synthesis and transport of albumin: a combined electron cytochemical and autoradiographic study. Iwai M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):257-63

Chronic ethanol feeding increases apoptosis and cell proliferation in rat liver. Baroni GS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):508-13

Oxidant stress and potentiation of ischemia/reperfusion injury to the perfused rat liver by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bilzer M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):473-7

Acetaldehyde-protein adducts, but not lactate and pyruvate, stimulate gene transcription of collagen and fibronectin in hepatic fat-storing cells. Casini A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):385-92

Effect of clonidine on liver oxygen extraction during alcohol withdrawal in man. Hadengue A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):262-6

High doses of aminoglycosides did not produce liver toxicity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Lindblad A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):201-5

Protective effects of FUT-175 on acute massive hepatic necrosis induced in mice following endotoxin injection and immunization with liver proteins. Ogawa M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):393-400

Adenosine triphosphate protection of chlordecone-amplified CCl4 hepatotoxicity and lethality. Soni MG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):267-74

Effect of tauroursodeoxycholate on actin filament alteration induced by cholestatic agents. A study in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Thibault N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov; 19(3):367-76

Effects of copper on rat hepatoma HTC cells and primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Steinebach OM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Jan;53(1):27-48

Clinical efficacy of 'essential' phospholipids in patients chronically exposed to organic solvents. Put A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):185-91

High-dose methotrexate treatment and liver function in patients with osteosarcoma. Fabbri A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug;236(2):209-14

Liver reactions from trimethoprim. Lindgren A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep;236(3):281-4

Monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 (MCP-1) expression occurs in toxic rat liver injury and human liver disease. Czaja MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):120-6

Regulation of hepatic endothelial cell and macrophage proliferation and nitric oxide production by GM-CSF, M-CSF, and IL-1 beta following acute endotoxemia. Feder LS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):507-13

Comparison of methods for identifying early methotrexate-induced hepatotoxicity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Arias JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1905-9

Frequency of (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acid consumption induces alterations in tissue lipid composition and eicosanoid synthesis in CD-1 mice. Broughton KS, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jul;124(7):1104-11

Dietary nucleotides: cellular immune, intestinal and hepatic system effects. Carver JD. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1 Suppl):144S-148S (37 ref.)

Amino acids suppress intracellular protein degradation in rat liver during parenteral nutrition. Chiku K, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1771-6

Ascorbate indirectly stimulates fatty acid utilization in primary cultured guinea pig hepatocytes by enhancing carnitine synthesis. Ha TY, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May; 124(5):732-7

Indolic compounds affect tryptophan binding to rat hepatic nuclei. Sidransky H, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):779-88

Apoptotic bodies in a murine model of alcoholic liver disease: reversibility of ethanol-induced changes. Goldin RD, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Sep;171(1):73-6

A novel 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor contained in saiboku-to, a herbal remedy for steroid-dependent bronchial asthma. Homma M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;46(4):305-9

Hepatic enzyme induction potential of acitretin in male and female Sprague-Dawley rats. Small DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):662-7

Omeprazole and lansoprazole are mixed inducers of CYP1A and CYP3A in human hepatocytes in primary culture. Curi-Pedrosa R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):384-92

Dacarbazine toxicity in murine liver cells: a model of hepatic endothelial injury and glutathione defense. Deleve LD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1261-70

Toxicity of the antiandrogen flutamide in isolated rat hepatocytes. Fau D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun; 269(3):954-62

Hepatic and splenic phagocytosis in female B6C3F1 mice implanted with morphine sulfate pellets. Levier DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):357-63

Synergistic increases in rat hepatic cytochrome P450s by ethanol and isopentanol. Louis CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):838-45

Comparative pharmacodynamics of hepatic cytochrome P450 2B induction by 5,5-diphenyl- and 5,5-diethyl-substituted barbiturates and hydantoins in the male F344/NCr rat. Nims RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):348-55

Isoflurane isomers differ in preservation of ATP in anoxic rat hepatocytes. Pohorecki R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):625-8

The oral iron chelator, 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one reduces hepatic-free iron, lipid peroxidation and fat accumulation in chronically ethanol-fed rats. Sadrzadeh SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):632-6

Cultured hepatocytes for studies of peroxisome proliferation: methods and applications. Foxworthy PS, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Feb;31(1):21-30 (75 ref.)

Cyto- and genotoxic potential of the photosensitizer Photosan 3 in the absence of light. Fiedler DM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Mar;22(3):241-6

The anion transport inhibitor DIDS increases rat hepatocyte K+ conductance via uptake through the bilirubin pathway. Wehner F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:617-35

Synergism of interleukin 1 and interleukin 6 induces serum amyloid A production while depressing fibrinogen: a quantitative analysis. Rokita H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):400-5

Antagonistic effects of retinoic acid and triiodothyronine in the expression of corticoid-binding globulin (CBG) by cultured fetal hepatocytes. Elfahime EL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5-6):467-74

Estrogen action on hepatic synthesis of angiotensinogen and IGF-I: direct and indirect estrogen effects. Krattenmacher R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb; 48(2-3):207-14

Biphasic regulation by N6,2'-O-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (dbcAMP) of steroid 21-hydroxylase activity in rat hepatocytes. Nasuda K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;48(5-6):557-61

Subchronic toxicity of pentachlorobiphenyl congeners n. 126 or 118 in the rat liver. An electron microscope study. MacLellan K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 26(2):279-91

Nitric oxide decreases oxidant-mediated hepatocyte injury. Kuo PC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):594-600

Hepatocellular damage following amphetamine intoxication. Jones AL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(4):435-44

Enhanced metallothionein gene expression is associated with protection from cadmium-induced genotoxicity in cultured rat liver cells. Coogan TP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Feb;41(2):233-45

Role of human cytochrome P-450s in risk assessment and susceptibility to environmentally based disease. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct-Nov; 40(2-3):289-308 (43 ref.)

Induction of cytochrome P-450 in Sigmodon hispidus (cotton rats) exposed to dietary Aroclor 1254. Henneman JR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Mar;41(3):369-86

Fetal hematopoietic alterations after maternal exposure to benzo[a]pyrene: a cytometric evaluation. Holladay SD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jul;42(3):259-73

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide pretreatment on activities of lipid peroxide formation, superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in the mouse liver after whole-body irradiation. Ueda T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Nov;18(4):239-44

Diltiazem preserves hepatic gluconeogenesis following hemorrhagic shock. Geller ER, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov; 35(5):703-7; discussion 707-8

Dose-dependency of hepatocellular necrosis in a canine model of chemoembolization. Nishida N, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):361-6

Expression of the hepatitis delta virus large and small antigens in transgenic mice. Guilhot S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):1052-8

Intestinal, pancreatic, and hepatic effects of gastrointestinal hormones in a total parenteral nutrition rat model. Mok KT, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4):364-9

Biliary amino acid and glutathione secretion in response to amino acid infusion in the isolated rat liver. Shattuck KE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Mar-Apr; 18(2):119-27

Hepatoprotective effects of artemisia scoparia against carbon tetrachloride: an environmental contaminant. Gilani AH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;44(3):65-8

Effects of chronic administration of low doses of 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo-[4,5-f]quinoxaline on glutathione S-transferase placental form-positive foci development in the livers of rats fed a choline-deficient diet. Sone H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug;84(8):859-64

In vitro pharmacology of a novel non-peptide angiotensin II-receptor antagonist, E4177. Okunishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;62(3):239-44

Experimental nephrotoxicity, hepatotoxicity and pharmacokinetics of cyclosporin G versus cyclosporin A. Burdmann EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):684-91

Roles of growth factors and of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on liver cell proliferation induced in rats by lead nitrate. Shinozuka H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):35-41

Effect of simvastatin treatment on plasma apolipoproteins and hepatic apolipoprotein mRNA levels in the genetically hypercholesterolemic rat (RICO). Felgines C, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(5):361-7

Enhancement of hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase activity and decreases of open field locomotion following single and repeated administration of high doses of caffeine in rats. Haleem DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(17):PL297-304

Cytosolic acetylation of sulfamethazine decreases hepatic release of ketone bodies in vivo in fasting rats. Huang MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(13):999-1007

Loperamide effects on hepatobiliary function, intestinal transit and analgesia in mice. Hurwitz A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(22):1687-98

Recovery of dimethylnitrosamine-induced immunosuppression by pargyline in the mixed cultures of murine hepatocytes and splenocytes. Jeong TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(9):605-13

Methylphenidate-induced hepatotoxicity in mice and its potentiation by beta-adrenergic agonist drugs. Roberts SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):269-81

Ameliorative effect of dietary probucol on polychlorinated biphenyls-induced hypercholesterolemia and lipid peroxidation in the rat. Yamamoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(14):1019-26

Effects of lovastatin on hepatic fatty acid metabolism. Guzmán M, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Dec;28(12):1087-93

Garlic reduces plasma lipids by inhibiting hepatic cholesterol and triacylglycerol synthesis. Yeh YY, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Mar;29(3):189-93

In vivo and in vitro 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of the hepatic response of healthy rats and rats with acute hepatic damage to fructose loading. Lu W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):469-81

Studies on bromobenzene-induced hepatotoxicity using in vivo MR microscopy with surgically implanted RF coils. Zhou X, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun;31(6):619-27

Rat liver pathomorphology during prolonged sodium valproate administration. Sobaniec-Lotowska M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jan-Mar;25(1):9-12

Hepatotoxicity of 6-mercaptopurine and azathioprine [letter; comment] Gross R. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 May;69(5):498 . Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Dec;68(12):1183-90.

Actions of the novel antidiabetic agent englitazone in rat hepatocytes. Blackmore PF, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1583-7

Insulin dissociates hepatic glucose cycling and glucagon-induced thermogenesis in man. Calles-Escandón J. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):1000-5

Effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on glucose and albumin production in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Dahn MS, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):476-80

Reciprocal effects of the protein kinase C inhibitors staurosporine and H-7 on the regulation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in the primary culture of hepatocytes. Gali RR, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1475-80

Role of testosterone in the induction of hepatic peroxisome proliferation by clofibrate. Paul HS, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):168-73

Modulation of hepatic fibrogenesis by antioxidants. Poli G, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993;14(3):259-64 (19 ref.)

Expression of myc, fos, and Ha-ras in the livers of furan-treated F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Butterworth BE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jan;9(1):24-32

Carbon tetrachloride induction of rapid changes in liver nuclear protein factors capable of sequence-specific binding to regulatory elements in the long terminal repeat of polytropic-class endogenous murine leukemia virus-related proviruses. Hoyt PR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):245-54

Analysis of calcium-dependent protein kinase C isoforms in the early stages of diethylnitrosamine-induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. La Porta CA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):255-63

Evidence of two separate mechanisms for the decrease in aryl sulfotransferase activity in rat liver during early stages of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Ringer DP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jan;9(1):2-9

Regucalcin modulates hormonal effect on (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase activity in rat liver plasma membranes. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 25;125(2):171-7

Mammary gland factor activated by prolactin on mammary epithelial cells and acute-phase response factor activated by interleukin-6 in liver cells share DNA binding and transactivation potential. Standke GJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;8(4):469-77

Genotoxicity of paracetamol in mice and rats. Hongslo JK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Mar;9(2):93-100

Effect of vitamin E dietary intake on in vitro activation of aflatoxin B1. Cassand P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 319(4):309-16

Genotoxic properties of 4-hydroxyalkenals and analogous

aldehydes. Eckl PM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 290(2):183–92

An age–related increase in the basal level of DNA damage and DNA vulnerability to oxygen radicals in the individual hepatocytes of male F344 rats. Higami Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;316(2):59–67

Formation and persistence of DNA adducts in pouch skin fibroblasts and liver tissue of rats exposed in vivo to the monofunctional alkylating agents N–methyl–N–nitrosourea or N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea. Jansen JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):95–105

Recommendations for the performance of UDS tests in vitro and in vivo. Madle S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun; 312(3):263–85 (81 ref.)

Cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of five n–alkanals in primary cultures of rat and human hepatocytes. Martelli A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;323(3):121–6

Cinnamaldehyde–induced micronuclei in rodent liver. Mereto E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;322(1):1–8

An assessment of the in vitro hepatocyte micronucleus assay. Müller K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;292(3):213–24

Response of the Muta mouse lacZ/galE– transgenic mutation assay to DMN: comparisons with the corresponding Big Blue (lacI) responses. Tinwell H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):169–73

Absence of unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes treated with mutagenic and cytotoxic chlorinated humic substances. Ubom G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr; 321(1–2):57–63

Mutagenic potential of acute exposure to organophosphorus and organochlorine compounds. Vijayaraghavan M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;321(1–2):103–11

Quail spleen is enlarged by microcystin RR as a blue–green algal hepatotoxin. Takahashi S, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1993; 1(5):283–5

A preliminary investigation on renal and hepatic toxicity in rats fed purified fumonisin B1. Voss KA, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1993;1(4):222–8

Effects of pectenotoxin–1 on liver cells in vitro. Zhou ZH, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(3):132–5

Lead suppresses chimeric human transferrin gene expression in transgenic mouse liver. Adrian GS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Summer–Fall;14(2–3):273–82

Advances in evaluating liver response to operating theatre work: urinary D–glucaric acid as an index of effect. Franco G, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Feb;44(1):12–6 (50 ref.)

Internalization of large macromolecules in human Chang liver cells by extracellular ATP. Sit KH, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Mar;70(6):247–53

Toxic hepatic injury is associated with proliferation of portal nerve fibers. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):1191–4

Zinc supplementation selectively decreases fetal hepatocyte DNA synthesis and insulin–like growth factor II gene expression in primary culture. Townsend SF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):404–8

Taurocholate depolarizes rat hepatocytes in primary culture by increasing cell membrane Na+ conductance. Wehner F. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jul;424(2):145–51

Liver cytoprotection by prostaglandins. Quiroga J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993;58(1):67–91 (111 ref.)

Pentamidine accumulates in rat liver lysosomes and inhibits phospholipid degradation. Glaumann H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jan;74(1):17–22

Oxysterols inhibit gap junctional communication between rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Guo X, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul;73(1):10–3

Antioxidant and radical scavenging effects of anthraquinones and anthrones. Malterud KE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct; 47 Suppl 1:77–85

Effects of leukotriene synthesis inhibition on acute liver damage induced by carbon tetrachloride. Pérez–Alvarez V, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Nov;47(5):330–6

Protective effect of ternatin, a flavonoid isolated from Egletes viscosa less., in experimental liver injury. Rao VS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jun;48(6):392–7

Perfusion with picroliv reverses biochemical changes induced in livers of rats toxicated with galactosamine or thioacetamide. Dwivedi Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Oct; 59(5):418–20

Evaluation of the liver protective potential of piperine, an active principle of black and long peppers. Koul IB, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Oct;59(5):413–7

A comparison of the antihepatotoxic activity between glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetinic acid. Nose M, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Apr;60(2):136–9

Protective effect of Dunaliella bardawil on water–immersion–induced stress in rats. Takenaka H, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Oct;59(5):421–4

Experimental toxic liver damage and hepatic plasma clearance of 99mTc–mebrofenin (iminodiacetate derivative). II. Recovery from the acute, CCl4–induced liver damage. Kapuściński J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(4):399–408

Experimental toxic liver damage and hepatic plasma clearance of 99mTc–mebrofenin (iminodiacetate derivative). I. Early, acute CCl4–induced liver damage in rabbits. Kapuściński J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(2):169–83

Peptidoleukotrienes increase the efflux of glutathione from perfused rat liver. Bilzer M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Sep; 49(3):715–21

Effect of diethylnitrosamine on prostaglandin E and lipid peroxidation levels in rat's liver, lung and renal tissue. Erbaş D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Oct;49(4):805–7

The role of prostaglandins in hepatic resection. Shimada M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Feb; 50(2):65–8

Hepatotoxicity in irradiated nephroblastoma patients during postoperative treatment according to SIOP9/GPOH. Flentje M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jun;31(3):222–8

Improvement of the energy status of hypoxic hepatocytes by calcium channel blockers. Brecht M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 82(2):185–98

Formation of fatty acid propyl esters in liver, lung and pancreas of rats administered 1–propanol. Carlson GP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;81(1):121–4

Carbon tetrachloride promoted malondialdehyde formation in liver microsomal and nuclear preparations from Sprague Dawley or Osborne Mendel male rats. Fanelli SL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;82(2):233–6

Effects of carbon tetrachloride–induced chronic liver damage on glutathione and glutathione–dependent enzymes in rat gastric mucosa. Hosoda A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 81(2):209–20

Influence of stevioside on hepatic glycogen levels in fasted rats. Hübler MO, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):111–8

N–acetylcysteine stimulates hepatic glycogen deposition in the rat. Itinose AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;83(1):87–92

Selective enhancement of metallothionein mRNA expression by copper in primary cultured liver parenchymal cells of LEC rats. Kanno S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):153–62

Protective effect of Trionyx carapax on CCl4–induced hepatic injury is mediated by uracil. Kitajima S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):203–22

Serum collagenase activity reflects the amount of liver collagenase in chronic carbon tetrachloride–treated rats. Murawaki Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):63–72

Effects of ferric citrate injection on the composition of bile acids in rats. Noda Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;81(3):373–6

Tissue lipid peroxidation may be triggered by increased formation of bilirubin in vivo. Olinescu R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):27–34

Polyploid accumulation associated with hyper–phosphorylation of histone H1 in hepatocytes of LEC mutant rat [letter] Sogawa K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):123–6

Hepatoprotective effects of Liv–52 and its indirect influence on the regulation of thyroid hormones in rat liver toxicity induced by carbon tetrachloride. Dhawan D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(3):203–15

Augmentation of hepatocyte proliferation by immunosuppressant pretherapy is associated with up–regulation of malondialdehyde production. Kim YI, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(5):337–45

Validity of two different methods to detect liver injury. Skopec F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1993;36(1–2):93–8

Intra– and peri–hepatic effects of ethanol injections in the pig liver. Vehmas T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 28(9):791–4

Paracetamol poisoning and hepatotoxicity in Chinese—the Prince of Wales Hospital (Hong Kong) experience [see comments] Chan TY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug; 34(4):299–302. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1993 Aug;34(4):292–4.

Hepatic arterial infusion of verapamil and doxorubicin with complete hepatic venous isolation and extracorporeal chemofiltration: pharmacological evaluation of reduction in systemic drug exposure and assessment of hepatic toxicity. Fuhrman GM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb; 3(1):17–25

Endotoxin–induced liver injury after extended hepatectomy and the role of Kupffer cells in the rat. Nagata Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):441–8

Chemically modified heparin improves hepatocellular function, cardiac output, and microcirculation after trauma–hemorrhage and resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):169–75; discussion 175–6

Endothelial cells release casein kinase II—like activity capable of phosphorylating fibrinogen in response to thrombin. Eriksson S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Nov 15; 72(4):315–20

Acute effects of rat growth hormone (GH), human GH and prolactin on proliferating rat liver cells in vitro: a study of mitotic behaviour and ultrastructural alterations. Vergani G, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Jun;26(3):457–65

Differential effects of cyclosporin A on transport of bile acids by rat hepatocytes: relationship to individual serum bile acid levels. Azer SA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):302–9

Furan–induced cytolethality in isolated rat hepatocytes: correspondence with in vivo dosimetry. Carfagna MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;123(2):265–73

Early responses of the liver of B6C3F1 mice to the hepatocarcinogen oxazepam. Cunningham ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):31–8

Differential effect of cyanohydroxybutene on glutathione synthesis in liver and pancreas of male rats. Davis MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;123(2):257–64

Increase in gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase activity as a mechanism for butylated hydroxyanisole–mediated elevation of hepatic glutathione. Eaton DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):145–9

n–hexane–induced synthesis of hepatic metallothionein is mediated by IL–6 in mouse. Itoh N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):257–61

Hydrazine genotoxicity in the neonatal rat. Leakakos T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;126(2):295–300

Cocaine toxicity in cultured chicken hepatocytes: role of cytochrome P450. LeDuc BW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):322–32

In vivo phenytoin–initiated oxidative damage to proteins and lipids in murine maternal hepatic and embryonic tissue organelles: potential molecular targets of chemical teratogenesis. Liu L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):247–55

Induction of hepatic acute–phase protein transcripts: differential effects of acute and subchronic dimethylnitrosamine exposure in vivo. Lockwood JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):288–95

Hydralazine and other hydrazine derivatives and the formation of DNA adducts. Mathison BH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):91–8

Protection of hepatocytes against death due to mitochondrial failure: effect of di–Calciphor on antimycin A–induced toxicity. Park Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May; 126(1):33–8

Inactivation of cytochromes P450 2B protects against cocaine–mediated toxicity in rat liver slices. Poet TS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):26–32

Effects of perfluoro–n–octanoic acid, perfluoro–n–decanoic acid, and clofibrate on hepatic phosphorus metabolism in rats and guinea pigs in vivo. Reo NV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):165–73

Diisopropyl fluorophosphate inhibits receptor–activated Ca2+ influx in isolated rat hepatocytes. Richburg JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):178–85

Oxygen tension, insulin, and glucagon affect the preservation and induction of cytochrome P450 isoforms in cultured rat hepatocytes. Saad B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;126(2):372–9

Aflatoxin B1–induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Shen HM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):145–50

Cresol isomers: comparison of toxic potency in rat liver slices. Thompson DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 125(1):51–8

Increased 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine in kidney and liver of rats continuously exposed to copper. Toyokuni S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):91–7

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity: influence of phenobarbital and beta–naphthoflavone treatment in obese and lean Zucker rats. Tuntaterdtum S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;123(2):219–25

Dose–dependent study of liver lipid peroxidation related parameters in rats treated with pp'–DDT. Barros SB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jan;70(1):33–8

The mitogenic potential of trichloroethylene in B6C3F1 mice. Dees C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Aug;69(2):129–37

Trichloroacetate stimulation of liver DNA synthesis in male and female mice. Dees C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15; 70(3):343–55

3,3',5–triiodothyronine–induced hepatic respiration: effects of desferrioxamine and allopurinol in the isolated perfused rat liver. Fernández V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Aug; 69(2):205–10

Attenuation of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in mice as evidence for the bioavailability of the cysteine in D–glucose–L–cysteine in vivo. Gomez MR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jan;70(1):101–8

Toxicity of precocene II in rat hepatocyte cultures: effects of serum and culture time. Hammond AH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;70(3):337–42

Effects of pentachlorophenol (PCP) on the pituitary and thyroidal hormone regulation in the rat. Jekat FW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Mar;71(1):9–25

Effect of the cephalosporin cefepime on hepatic drug metabolising enzyme activity in rats. Jordan MC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Mar;71(1):63–7

Turnover of hepatic glutathione after acute lindane intoxication. Junqueira VB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Aug; 69(2):211–6

Regulation of cytochrome P450 2B1/2 mRNAs by Kepone (chlordecone) and potent estrogens in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes on Matrigel. Kocarek TA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Apr;71(2):183–96

Studies on effect of monosodium glutamate (MSG) on various fractions of lipids and certain carbohydrate metabolic enzymes in liver and blood of adult male mice. Malik VB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Oct;74(1):69–77

Paracetamol potentiates isaxonine toxicity in vitro. Shrivastava R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Sep;73(3):167–73

Cadmium–induced hepatotoxicity in three different rat strains. Theocharis SE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jan;

70(1):39–48
Thymidine kinase activity in liver and serum of rats after cadmium administration. Theocharis SE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Mar;71(1):1–7
Induction of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes and interaction with carbon tetrachloride in rats after a single oral exposure to atrazine. Ugazio G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Sep;69(3):279–88
Multinucleated hepatocytes induced by rifabutin in rats. Scampini G, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):369–76
Effects of 2-[1-(ethoxyimino)propyl]-3-hydroxy-5-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl) cyclohex-2-enone on hepatic haem biosynthesis: species differences in hepatic porphyria. Brady AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Nov 12;84(1–3):199–215
Comparison of in vivo and in vitro rat hepatic toxicity of coumarin and methyl analogues, and application of quantitative morphometry to toxicity in vivo. Fernyhough L, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):113–25
Hepatotoxicity of piperonyl butoxide in male F344 rats. Fujitani T, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Nov 12;84(1–3):171–83
Role of hydrocortisone in dimethylnitrosamine-induced suppression of antibody response in the mixed culture of murine hepatocytes and splenocytes. Jeong TC, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Aug 12;91(3):253–68
Dose-response relationship for rat liver DNA damage caused by 49 rodent carcinogens. Kitchin KT, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):31–49
In vivo and in vitro 4-amino-2,6-dichlorophenol nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity in the Fischer 344 rat. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):115–28
Dithiothreitol reversal of allyl alcohol cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Rikans LE, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26; 86(1–2):147–61
Effect of 3-phenylamino-L-alanine on tryptophan binding to rat hepatic nuclear envelopes. Sidransky H, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1–2):135–45
Lack of alachlor induced DNA damage as assayed in rodent liver by the alkaline elution test. Taningher M, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 31;85(2–3):117–22
Late protective effects against CCl4-induced liver necrosis by the radioprotective agent 2-aminoethyl-isothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET). Valles EG, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):71–80
Effect of glycine on isolated, perfused rabbit livers following 48-hour preservation in University of Wisconsin solution without glutathione. den Butter G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May;7(3):195–200
Protective effects of the lazaroid U74500A and lidoflazine on liver preservation with UW solution. Jacobsson J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):281–4
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on preservation injury of canine liver grafts preserved in UW solution. Takahashi K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):245–50
Cyclosporine-induced interference with uptake of bile acids by human hepatocytes. Azer SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2892–3
Beneficial effect of a stable prostacyclin analogue (OP-2507) on pig livers harvested from non-heart-beating pigs. Kim YI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2955–8
Effect of glycine in dog and rat liver transplantation. den Butter G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):817–22
Beneficial effects of cyclosporine on reoxygenation injury in hypoxic rat liver. Shimizu S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1562–6
Cyclophosphamide as an alternative to azathioprine in cardiac transplant recipients with suspected azathioprine-induced hepatotoxicity. Wagoner LE, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1415–8
Dermal toxicity of nickel and chromium in guinea pigs. Mathur AK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Apr;36(2):131–2
Liver and kidney exposure to aflatoxins [editorial; comment] Archampong EQ. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):77 . Comment on: West Afr J Med 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):105–9.
Effect of E-5110, a novel non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, on trimethadione metabolism as an indicator of hepatic drug-oxidizing capacity in beagle dog. Daling Z, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Mar;24(3):215–20
Dissociation of covalent protein adduct formation from oxidative injury in cultured hepatocytes exposed to cocaine. Göldlin C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Mar; 24(3):251–64
Modification of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in rat fed naturally occurring allyl sulphides. Haber D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Feb;24(2):169–82
Protection by ascorbic acid against oxidative injury of isolated hepatocytes. Maellaro E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Mar;24(3):281–9
S-nitrosyl glutathione-mediated hepatocyte cytotoxicity. Meloche BA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Aug;23(8):863–71
Dose-response relationships for the induction of P450 2B by 1,4-bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]benzne (TCPOBOP) in rat and cultured rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in Xenobiotica 1994 Mar;24(3):292] Nims RW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Dec;23(12):1411–26
Effects of green and black tea on hepatic xenobiotic metabolizing systems in the male F344 rat. Sohn OS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Feb;24(2):119–27
Effects of concurrent oral administration of toxic levels of monensin and lead on concentration of different elements in the liver of broiler chicks. Khan MZ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Aug;40(6):466–75
[Cytoprotective effect of epidermal growth factor on acetaminophen induced acute injury of hepatocytes] Wang Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;46(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Adverse effects of drugs and the liver (editorial)] Andreasen PB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 10;156(2):151 (Dan)
[Liver pathology associated with anabolic androgenic steroids] Søe KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 25; 156(17):2585–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Liver cell necrosis during administration of clozapine] Hovens JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 12; 138(7):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Trimethoprim and liver (letter)] Härkönen M. **Duodecim** 1993;109(9):799 (Fin)
[Omeprazole and liver functions] Sauvet P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):359–63 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatotoxicity of inhalation anesthetics] Conzen P, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Dec; 28(8):516–9 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Effects of dehydrocholic acid (Biliton) on metabolism and liver function in cows] Fürll M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Sep;100(9):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different effects of homeopathic potencies and conventional dilutions on specific liver enzymes of rats—an in vivo study] Theenhaus U, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;100(12):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Omeprazole and the cytochrome P450 system of the liver] Petersen KU. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Sep;23(5):186–92 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of glucocorticosteroids on the fat metabolism and liver function in nonpregnant, nonlactating cows] Fürll M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of glucocorticosteroids on lipolysis stimulated by fasting and liver function in cows] Fürll M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;21(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of the histamine H2 receptor antagonist roxatidine acetate on stomach and liver alcohol dehydrogenase and serum alcohol level] Beil W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatotoxic factors and toxic diseases of the liver: an attempt at a nosographic outline] Secchi GC. **Med Lav** 1978 Jun;69 Suppl 3:356–71 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatotoxicity of halogenated inhalational anesthetics studied in rats hepatocytes] Sameshima T. **Masui** 1994 Apr; 43(4):454–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison between MR imaging and pathological findings of the liver and VX2 carcinoma in rabbits after ethanol injection] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 25; 54(5):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of prolonged liver injury caused by low dose of acetaminophen—the involvement of other multiple drugs such as Proheparum and Mazulene-S was considered in this drug-induced hepatitis] Hatamori N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 90(11):2945–50 (Jpn)
[Hepatic and hematological toxicities of therapy with H2-receptor antagonists] Hirota M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2132–6 (Jpn)
[Effect of pollen extracts (cernitin preparation) on selected biochemical parameters of liver in the course of chronic ammonium fluoride poisoning in rats] Myśliwiec Z. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1993;39:71–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of progestagens administered during pregnancy on histochemical reaction in fetal liver] Ciszewska-Popiołek B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990; 45:99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of chronic parenteral administration of aluminum observed in liver of mice] Fiejka M. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(1):93–5 (Pol)
[Interaction of the contents of alcoholic beverages in the promotion of liver damage] Peneda J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Dec;6(12):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of thyroid hormones and diacylglycerols on sphingomyelin metabolism in liver cell nuclei in rats of various ages] Babenko NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Mar; 57(3):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in the liver in plague intoxication] Cherkasova TD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar;59(3):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of probucol and its new analog on cholesterol and lipoprotein metabolism in rabbit cultured hepatocytes] Mambetisaeva ET, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jan;59(1):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on the activity of antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in muscles and liver of two species of black sea fish] Rudneva-Titova II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jan;59(1):34–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid-dependent regulation of expression of binding sites for high-density lipoproteins in rat hepatocytes] Bocharov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):47–50 (Rus)
[Action of ethanol and limontar in the prenatal period of development on lipid peroxidation and enzymes of antioxidant defense in brain tissue and liver of rat progeny] Bykova LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):41–4 (Rus)
[The effect of the omega 6/omega 3 PUFA ratios in the rations of rats on the eicosanoid content in the blood plasma and liver] Karagodina ZV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dexamethasone on the expression of high-density lipoprotein binding sites in a culture of rat hepatocytes (independence of hormone effect from intracellular cholesterol pool)] Khuang Véi, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):50–3 (Rus)
[Chromatin ultrastructure in hepatocyte nuclei of dogs as affected by adrenaline] Kliasheva RI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):538–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of chromatin in nuclei of hepatocytes of regenerating guinea pig liver after administration of vitamin B12] Kliasheva RI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lowering the acute toxicity of ethanol with a zinc-metallothionein compound] Koterov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of verapamil and nifedipine on the systemic hemodynamics and liver macro- and microcirculations in rats with acute massive blood loss] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isopropoxyhermatran—a stimulant of hepatocyte regeneration] Rasulov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The morphological criteria of a decrease in the permeability and trophism of the cirrhotically altered liver in rats and of their increase under the influence of pyrogenal and pyridoxal phosphate (morphometry, transmission and scanning electron microscopy] Vakulin GM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):645–50 (Rus)
[The effect of chenophalk on the liver function of intact animals and in experimental hepatitis] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan–Feb;57(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Superoxide dismutase—a prospective hepatoprotective agent] Drogovoz SM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul–Aug;56(4):51–2 (Rus)
[The mechanisms of the hepatotoxicity of complex platinum compounds] Dubskaia TIu, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan–Feb;57(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The correction of the liver detoxifying function with phenobarbital and ziksorin before and after ischemia] Grek OR, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep–Oct;56(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antioxidant regulation of the changes in liver excretory function in toxic hepatitis] Vinogradova LF, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep–Oct;56(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hormonal regulation of bile secretion due to the activation of protein biosynthesis in the hepatocytes] Masiuk AI. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun; 79(6):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanitary and toxicologic characteristics of anisaldehyde] Bolchuk TN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rationale for maximum permissible concentration of danitol in atmospheric air] Kamalova MZ. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr; (4):9–11 (Rus)
[Long-term experimental study of the effect of mineral potassium ore dust on laboratory animals] Khodykina TM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):27–30 (Rus)
[Structural-functional changes in the liver and immunocompetent organs under the action of diamines] Koganova ZI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):44–6 (Rus)
[Differential pre-nosologic characteristics of rats exposed to chemicals] Semenova GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr; (4):8–10 (Rus)
[Medical and biological assessment of a new mineral food supplement] Sukhanov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan; (1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the combined effect of hexachlorane and mercury depending on their content in the body] Toktamysova ZS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):35–8 (Rus)
[The effect of macromolecular adhesion factors isolated from the blood serum and liver of mammals on the intensity of protein synthesis and the ATP content in hepatocytes in vitro] Iamskova VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The enzymes of mono-oxygenase oxidation in the lymphocytes and liver of persons subjected to chlorophenoxy herbicide exposure] Ostashevskii VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ammonium adipate toxicity] Ushakov VF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):45–7 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoids specifically regulate the expression of dispersed repeating sequences in liver cells. Detection of small ID-like antisense RNA] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the damaging effect of heliotrine on the functional and metabolic parameters of hepatocytes] Karimov KhIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul–Dec; (4):51–3 (Rus)

[Development of immune response to the combined action of hepatotropic poisons and high ambient temperature] Konoplia EN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun; (2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of the phospholipid composition of plasma membranes of hepatocytes and adipocytes during treatment of hemorrhagic shock with superoxide dismutase] Leskova GF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of colostrum polypeptide on structure and lipid peroxidation in liver nuclei of rats late after gamma-irradiation] Mirkhamidova P, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of liposomes on lipid peroxidation in the heart and liver in crush syndrome] El'skii VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep–Oct;65(5):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyrazole on the activity of acetaldehyde-producing enzymes in the liver] Gerashchenko DIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;65(4):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cadmium chloride on DNA–, RNA–polymerase activity and lipid peroxidation of chromatin fraction in rat liver] Gubskii IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep–Oct; 65(5):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the complexes tocopherol–protein–acceptors and tocopherylquinone–protein–acceptors on the activity cytosol phospholipase A2 in rat liver] Parkhomets VP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May–Jun;65(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[N–demethylation and denitrosation activity of the rat liver, thymus lymphocytes and spleen after exposure to simazine and sodium nitrite] Snoz SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;65(4):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents as modulators of glucocorticoid function of receptors] Golikov PP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in metabolism of superoxide radicals in tumor–bearing mice during development of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and their normalization under the effect of ruboxyl] Gurevish SM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of disruption of lipid metabolism in mechanisms of the hepatotoxic effects of cisplatin] Vetoshkina TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enhancement of the efficacy of adriamycin by using hepatoprotectors of plant origin in metastases of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma to the liver in mice] Udintsev SN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(10):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sulfonol, lead and nitrates on the structural–functional status of the liver in animals] Mudryĭ IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oral administration of diphenylhydantoin sodium (DFH–Na or phenytoin) predictably affects the liver and kidney of Sprague Dawley rats] Garzón de la Mora P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec;21(4):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic consumption of brominated vegetable oils: their effect on liver secretion and catabolism of plasma lipoproteins] Mocchiutti NO, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Dec;42(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parenteral nutrition–associated cholestasis: the effect of diets free of taurine and its metabolic precursors on bile composition and liver structure] Salas Martínez J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):44–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis. Therapeutic efficacy of methotrexate and its hepatotoxic effects] Carvallo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul;121(7):777–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acetylcholine and effectiveness of oxidative phosphorylation in isolated rat hepatocytes] Gordil' SK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep–Oct;65(5):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal liver length in diabetic pregnancy. Roberts AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1308–12

Development regulation of basal and hormone–inducible phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in chick embryo liver in vivo. McCaffrey J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):10–7

Effects of glucocorticosteroids and insulin on tyrosine aminotransferase activity in isolated chick embryo hepatocytes and in intact embryos in ovo. Onoagbe IO. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):58–61

Ontogenic changes in hepatic metallothionein isoforms in prenatal and newborn rats. Chan HM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):133–40

The presence and subcellular distribution of sterol carrier protein 2 in embryonic–chick tissues. Reinhart MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):787–92

Gestational age dependence of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and its relationship to the enzymes of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in lung and liver of fetal rat. Hundertmark S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20; 1210(3):348–54

Regulation of the interleukin–3 (IL–3) receptor by IL–3 in the fetal liver–derived FL5.12 cell line. Algate PA, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2459–68

Phenotypic and functional analysis of T–cell precursors in the human fetal liver and thymus: CD7 expression in the early stages of T– and myeloid–cell development. Bárcena A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3401–14

Evidence for a direct hepatotrophic role for insulin in the fetal rat: implications for the impaired hepatic growth seen in fetal growth retardation. Gruppuso PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):769–75

Differential polysomal localization of human insulin–like–growth–factor–2 mRNAs in cell lines and foetal liver. De Moor CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):1017–24

T cell receptor gamma cDNA in human fetal liver and thymus: variable regions of gamma chains are restricted to V gamma I or V9, due to the absence of splicing of the V10 and V11 leader intron. Zhang XM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):571–8

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase gene expression in fetal hepatocyte primary cultures under nonproliferative and proliferative conditions. Molero C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):26–32

Hormonal control of glycogenolysis in isolated chick embryo hepatocytes. Onoagbe IO. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov; 209(1):1–5

Fetal liver function tests: umbilical cord gamma–glutamyltransferase as a marker for fetal abnormality. Hallak M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):165–9

Selective induction of CCAAT/enhancer binding protein isoforms occurs during rat liver development. Diehl AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1625–37

Ontogeny of hepatobiliary secretion: role of glutathione. Mohan P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1504–12

Characterization and enrichment of fetal rat hepatoblasts by immunoadsorption ("panning") and fluorescence–activated cell sorting. Sigal SH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):999–1006

Genes that control the formation of the liver. Zaret K. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):794–6

Developmental changes in the expression of the liver–enriched transcription factors LF–B1, C/EBP, DBP and LAP/LIP in relation to the expression of albumin, alpha–fetoprotein, carbamoylphosphate synthase and lactase mRNA. Van den Hoff MJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jan;26(1):20–31

Complement regulatory proteins in early human fetal life: CD59, membrane co–factor protein (MCP) and decay–accelerating factor (DAF) are differentially expressed in the developing liver. Simpson KL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):183–90

Stromal cell independent growth of bipotent B cell–macrophage precursors from murine fetal liver. Lee BL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):401–7

Stimulation of in vitro hematopoiesis by a murine fetal hepatocyte clone through cell–cell contact. Nanno M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):445–54

Interleukin 7–induced expression of specific T cell receptor gamma variable region genes in murine fetal liver cultures. Appasamy PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2201–6

Evidence of docosahexaenoic acid synthesis and predominant existence of arachidonic acid in livers of fetal and neonatal crab–eating monkeys: comparisons with adults. Kanazawa A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;39(5):521–5

Phenotypic characteristics of lymphoid populations of middle gestation human fetal liver, spleen and thymus. Erbach GT, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep;25(1):81–8

Disproportionate left hepatic lobe size in the fetus: ultrasonic demonstration. Gross BH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Mar;1(2):79–81

Relationships between maternal and fetal liver copper, iron, manganese, and zinc concentrations and fetal development in California Holstein dairy cows. Graham TW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):77–87

Fetal liver haematopoietic cells and tolerance to organ allografts. West LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):148–9

Selective expression of cytochrome P450 CYP3A mRNAs in embryonic and adult human liver. Schuetz JD, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Feb;4(1):11–20

Expression of transcription factor HNF–4 in the extraembryonic endoderm, gut, and nephrogenic tissue of the developing mouse embryo: HNF–4 is a marker for primary endoderm in the implanting blastocyst. Duncan SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2; 91(16):7598–602

Early myeloid cell–specific expression of the human cathepsin G gene in transgenic mice. Grisolano JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8989–93

Hepatic progenitor populations in embryonic, neonatal, and adult liver. Brill S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):261–9 (26 ref.)

In search of T–cell progenitors in the human foetal liver. Bárcena A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):120–3; discussion 155–8 (30 ref.)

The lack of interaction between transplanted human fetal pancreas and liver. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1427–32

[Characterization of human immature T cell precursors in fetal liver and postnatal thymus] Hori T. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;41(9):959–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of progestagens administered during pregnancy on histochemical reaction in fetal liver] Ciszewska–Popiołek B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990; 45:99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of pyruvate kinase variants from rat liver and Morris hepatoma 7777, obtained by an affinity chromatography on blue sepharose CL–6B. Ignacak J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(2):261–7

Prostaglandin E (dmPGE2) action in vitro on the activity of rat liver Golgi apparatus galactosyltransferase. Kordowiak AM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):471–5

Nonidentity of subunits of human kidney arginase A1 and human liver arginase A5. Porembska Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):465–70

Comparison of three histochemical methods for assaying lactate dehydrogenase in liver [letter; comment] Stoward PJ, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Dec;95(2):154. Comment on: Acta Histochem 1992;93(2):446–52.

Effects of AET and MEA on the lysosomal hydrolase activities in the mouse organs. Bobik R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(4):409–17

Selective enhancement of glutathione S–transferase activity in liver and extrahepatic tissues of rat following oral administration of vanadate. Bishayee A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1993;19(3):83–9

Progress in the study of biosynthesis and role of 7–substituted pterins: function of pterin–4a–carbinolamine dehydratase. Curtius HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:107–10

Molybdopterin biosynthesis in man. Properties of the converting factor in liver tissue from a molybdenum cofactor deficient patient. Johnson JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:379–82

Spectroscopic characterization of human liver pterin 4a–carbinolamine dehydratase. Rebrin I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:111–4

Purification and properties of rabbit liver 5,10–methenyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Stover P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:723–6

Human liver 6–pyruvoyl–tetrahydropterin synthase: expression of the cDNA, purification and preliminary characterization of the recombinant protein. Thöny B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:187–90

Two crystal structures of rat liver dihydropteridine reductase. Varughese KI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:123–6

In vitro activation of hepatic glutathione reductase from mice by lobenzarit disodium. Armesto J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 May;39(1–2):69–71

Some problems with the diamine oxidase (DAO) assay using putrescine as substrate in rat liver. Ignesti G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 May;39(1–2):6–12

Pathogenesis of Lactobacillus casei–induced polyarthritis in Lewis rats: 2. Time related changes in organ weights and liver enzymes. Wilson D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C198–200

Influence of long–term ethanol treatment on rat liver biotransformation enzymes. Van de Wiel JA, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):397–402

Utilization of ketone bodies by the rat liver, brain and heart in chronic alcohol intoxication. Lukivskaya OYa, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jul;28(4):431–6

Role of the aldehyde dehydrogenase–1 isozyme in the metabolism of acetaldehyde. Ueshima Y, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:15–9

In vivo pharmacodynamic studies of the disulfiram metabolite S–methyl N,N–diethylthiolcarbamate sulfoxide: inhibition of liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Hart BW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):340–5

Cloning and expression of the full–length cDNAS encoding human liver class 1 and class 2 aldehyde dehydrogenase. Zheng CF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug; 17(4):828–31

Acinar zonation of the hormonal regulation of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase in the liver. Feilleux–Duché S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C911–8

Role of glucocorticoids in activation of hepatic PEPCK gene transcription during exercise. Friedman JE. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E560–6

Changes in serum triiodothyronine kinetics and hepatic type I 5'–deiodinase activity of cold–exposed swine. Reed HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E786–95

Effects of temperature and freezing on hepatocytes isolated from a freeze–tolerant frog. Storey KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1477–82

Effect of age on induction of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by fasting. Van Remmen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G195–200

Multiphasic control of proteolysis by leucine and alanine in the isolated rat hepatocyte. Venerando R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C455–61

Effect of age on the expression of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat liver. Wimonwatwatee T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G201–4

Electrotransfer of microsomal cytochrome P450 after isoelectric focusing (IEF blots): resolution of human 2A and 3A isozymes. Bonfils C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr; 218(1):80–6

A microassay for measuring cytochrome P450IA1 and P450IIB1 activities in intact human and rat hepatocytes cultured on 96–well plates. Donato MT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):29–33

Ultrathin-layer zone electrophoresis of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in microdissected liver samples. Maly IP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;214(2):379–88

Biotinylation of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase: application in the assessment of cell binding sites. Sivaram P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;214(2):511–6

A spectrophotometric assay for alpha-ketoaldehydes using horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Yang CF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):124–7

Expression patterns of ammonia-metabolizing enzymes in the liver, mesonephros, and gut of human embryos and their possible implications. Dingemanse MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Apr;238(4):480–90

Differences between the sugar moieties of liver- and bone-type alkaline phosphatases: a re-evaluation. Miura M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):25–30

Comparative effects of aging process on phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis pathway: a key role for CTP-phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase? Lepagnol JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:86–90

Comparison of dietary casein and soybean protein effects on plasma lipid and gastrin levels, hepatic delta 6-desaturase activity and coronary arteriosclerosis in male Sprague-Dawley rats. A 9-month study. Lindholm M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(6):302–10

Are elevated liver enzymes and bilirubin levels significant after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the absence of bile duct injury? Halevy A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr; 219(4):362–4

A fast and novel assay of CTP synthetase. Evidence for hysteretic properties of the mammalian enzyme. Van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2A):411–5

Two unique CYP1 genes are expressed in response to 3-methylcholanthrene treatment in rainbow trout. Berndtson AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 310(1):187–95

Cloning and sequencing of the major rainbow trout constitutive cytochrome P450 (CYP2K1): identification of a new cytochrome P450 gene subfamily and its expression in mature rainbow trout liver and trunk kidney. Buhler DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):45–51

Serum acetone and liver acetone monooxygenase activity in pregnant rats, fetuses, and neonates: reversible pretranslational reduction of cytochrome P450IIE1 (P450IIE1) during pregnancy. Casazza JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):111–6

Purification and properties of bovine liver holocarboxylase synthetase. Chiba Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):8–14

Cloning and expression of pigeon liver cytosolic NADP(+)-dependent malic enzyme cDNA and some of its abortive mutants. Chou WY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):158–66

Identification of chicken liver mitochondrial alanine:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase and its response to starvation. Fujiwara S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):497–503

6-phosphofructo 2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase in liver of the teleost Sparus aurata. García de Frutos P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):461–8

Oxidation of dimethylselenide to dimethylselenoxide by microsomes from rat liver and lung and by flavin-containing monooxygenase from pig liver. Goeger DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):448–51

The effect of p-(chloromercuri)benzoate modification of cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase from sheep liver. Evidence for a second aldehyde binding site. Hill JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):256–63

Purification and properties of porcine liver ornithine transcarbamylase. Koger JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):293–9

Inhibition and inactivation of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase with the imidazobenzodiazepine Ro 15-4513. Langeland BT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):367–73

A novel sialidase capable of cleaving 3-deoxy-D-glycero-D-galacto-2-nonulosonic acid (KDN). Li YT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 310(1):243–6

S-thiolation and irreversible oxidation of sulfhydryls on carbonic anhydrase III during oxidative stress: a method for studying protein modification in intact cells and tissues. Lii CK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):231–9

Characterization of alpha-glucosidases from rainbow trout liver. Mehrani H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct; 306(1):188–94

Elevated expression of the Cyp1a2 gene in the presence of nicotinamide by adult mouse hepatocytes in primary culture. Nemoto N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan; 308(1):292–8

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene expression by sterols and nonsterols in rat liver. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1; 308(2):420–5

Insulin increases hepatic 3-hydroxy-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA and immunoreactive protein levels in diabetic rats. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):193–4

Primary structure of human liver glycogen synthase deduced by cDNA cloning. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):443–9

Diurnal variation of the serine dehydratase mRNA level in rat liver. Ogawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan; 308(1):285–91

NADPH cytochrome P-450 oxidoreductase gene: identification and characterization of the promoter region. O'Leary KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1; 310(2):452–9

Expression and role of the human liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferase UGT1*6 analyzed by specific antibodies raised against a hybrid protein produced in Escherichia coli. Ouzzine M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):196–204

Rat liver arginase: kinetic mechanism, alternate substrates, and inhibitors. Reczkowski RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):31–7

The inactivation of sheep liver sorbitol dehydrogenase by pyrophosphate and some analogous metal chelators. Reiersen H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun; 311(2):450–6

Expression of rabbit cytochromes P4504A which catalyze the omega-hydroxylation of arachidonic acid, fatty acids, and prostaglandins. Roman LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):57–65

Expression of modified cytochrome P450 2C10 (2C9) in Escherichia coli, purification, and reconstitution of catalytic activity. Sandhu P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):443–50

Peptide mapping of the subunits and deglycosylated polypeptides of human liver alpha-L-fucosidase. Shoarinejad F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul; 312(1):173–9

Expression of wild-type and mutant rat liver CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in a cytidylyltransferase-deficient Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Sweitzer TD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):107–16

Hepatic 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase: zonal distribution and relationship to acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity in varying nutritional states. Witters LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):413–9

Purification and properties of long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolases from the liver cytosol of rats treated with peroxisome proliferator. Yamada J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):118–25

Effect of dietary protein on the liver content and subunit composition of the branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex. Zhao Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):446–53

Influence of oral isotretinoin on hepatic and cutaneous P-450-dependent isozyme activities. Goerz G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(2):104–6

Effects of folic acid and methotrexate on arginase activity in regenerating rat liver tissue. Nikolić J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep-Oct; 101(5):271–3

Synthesis of 4-alkylpyrazoles as inhibitors of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Echevarría A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 May;327(5):303–5

Differential induction of nitric oxide synthase in hepatocytes during endotoxemia and the acute-phase response. Geller DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb;129(2):165–71

Noninvasive evaluation of cytochrome c oxidase activity of the liver. Its prognostic value for hepatic resection. Ueda J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar;129(3):303–8

Molecular characterization of human hepatic lipase deficiency. In vitro expression of two naturally occurring mutations. Durstenfeld A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):381–5

Inhibition of hepatic ACAT decreases ApoB secretion in miniature pigs fed a cholesterol-free diet. Huff MW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Sep;14(9):1498–508

Effects of nocloprost on some monooxygenases of rat and human liver. Siegmund W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Oct;43(10):1076–8

Immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic study of cytochrome P-450 of human fetal livers (P-450HFLa): implications for an onco-feto-placental enzyme. Okajima Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;19(3):329–41

Induction of rat liver GSH transferases by 1,2-dithiole-3-thione illustrates both anticarcinogenic and tumor-promoting properties. Meyer DJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:171–9

Human liver estrogen sulfotransferase: identification by cDNA cloning and expression. Aksoy IA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1621–9

Molecular cloning and functional expression of a human peroxisomal acyl-coenzyme A oxidase. Aoyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1113–8

Occurrence of a P450 showing high homology to yeast lanosterol 14-demethylase (P450(14DM)) in the rat liver. Aoyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1320–6

Epidermal growth factor counteracts insulin-induced expression of glucokinase in hepatocytes. Beresford GW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15; 201(2):902–8

Inhibition of rat liver arginase by an intermediate in NO biosynthesis, NG-hydroxy-L-arginine: implications for the regulation of nitric oxide biosynthesis by arginase. Daghigh F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15; 202(1):174–80

Glutathione conjugation with the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, jacobine. Dueker SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):516–22

Identification of a new adult human liver sulfotransferase with specificity for endogenous and xenobiotic estrogens. Forbes-Bamforth KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):707–11

Enhancement of an Mg(2+)-dependent nuclease activity in rat liver cells exposed to cisplatin. Hibino Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):749–56

Novel theta class glutathione S-transferases Yrs-Yrs' and Yrs'-Yrs' in rat liver cytosol: their potent activity toward 5-sulfoxymethylchrysene, a reactive metabolite of the carcinogen 5-hydroxymethylchrysene. Hiratsuka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):278–84

Purification and partial characterization of a heat-resistant, cytosolic neuropeptidase from rat liver. Janas RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):574–81

cDNA sequences encoding human fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase from monocytes, liver and kidney: application of monocytes to molecular analysis of human fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase deficiency. Kikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):687–93

Membrane-associated N-myristoyltransferase activity is reduced in obese (fa/fa) Zucker rat liver. King MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):665–70

Calcium binding properties of rabbit liver protein disulfide isomerase. Lebeche D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):556–61

Acute 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin exposure results in enhanced tyrosylphosphorylation and expression of murine hepatic cyclin dependent kinases. Ma X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1070–7

Effects of colupulone, a component of hops and brewers yeast, and chromium on glucose tolerance and hepatic cytochrome P450 in nondiabetic and spontaneously diabetic mice. Mannering GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1455–62

Isolation of a new tautomerase monitored by the conversion of D-dopachrome to 5,6-dihydroxyindole. Odh G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):619–24

Induction of cytochrome P450 1A1 and 1A2 by hyperoxia. Okamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):878–85

Determination of the human liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferase 2B4 domains involved in the binding of UDP-glucuronic acid using photoaffinity labeling of fusion proteins. Pillot T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):785–91

Purification and characterization of a catalytically active human liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferase expressed as a fusion protein in E. coli. Pillot T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):473–9

Effect of nitric oxide synthase substrate analog inhibitors on rat liver arginase. Robertson CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):523–8

cDNA cloning and chromosomal mapping of human N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase V+. Saito H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):318–27

Cloning of cDNAs for fructose 6-phosphate 2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase from frog skeletal muscle and liver, and their expression in skeletal muscle [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 May 16;200(3):1769] Sakai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15; 198(3):1099–106

Alcohol administration attenuates LPS-induced expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in Kupffer and hepatic endothelial cells. Spolarics Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):606–11

Characterisation of 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase in human liver using specific peptide substrates and the effects of 5'-AMP analogues on enzyme activity. Sullivan JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16; 200(3):1551–6

Human liver thermolabile phenol sulfotransferase: cDNA cloning, expression and characterization. Wood TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1119–27

Molecular cloning, tissue expression of human xanthine dehydrogenase. Xu P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):998–1004

Complete amino acid sequence of biliverdin-IX beta reductase from human liver. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1518–23

Evidence for enhanced expression of c-fos, c-jun, and the Ca(2+)-activated neutral protease in rat liver following carbon tetrachloride administration. Zawaski K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):585–90

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of a dwarf goat liver cytochrome P450 fragment belonging to the CYP2C gene subfamily. Zeilmaker WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):120–5

Ontogenic changes in hepatic metallothionein isoforms in prenatal and newborn rats. Chan HM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar-Apr;71(3-4):133–40

Purification and kinetic characterization of pickerel liver alcohol dehydrogenase with dual coenzyme specificity. al-Kassim LS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 71(9-10):421–6

Multifunctional activities of pickerel liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Tsai CS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993

Sep-Oct;71(9-10):427-31
Intracellular binding of glucokinase in hepatocytes and translocation by glucose, fructose and insulin. Agius L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):785-96
Control of glucokinase translocation in rat hepatocytes by sorbitol and the cytosolic redox state. Agius L. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):237-43
Expression of rat liver S-adenosylmethionine synthetase in Escherichia coli results in two active oligomeric forms. Alvarez L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):557-61
Gene expression of enzymes regulating ketogenesis and fatty acid metabolism in regenerating rat liver. Asins G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):65-9
Diurnal patterns of cardiac and hepatic pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity in gold-thioglucose-obese mice. Bryson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):731-4
The role of His66 and His72 in the reaction mechanism of bovine liver low-M(r) phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase. Chiarugi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):427-33
Photoaffinity labelling of the active site of the rat glutathione transferases 3-3 and 1-1 and human glutathione transferase A1-1. Cooke RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):383-90
Immobilized pH gradient focusing of alkaline proteins: analysis of the isoform composition of purified human non-secretory ribonucleases from kidney, liver and spleen. Coronel EC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):553-6
Molecular cloning of two human liver 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid/dihydrodiol dehydrogenase isoenzymes that are identical with chlordecone reductase and bile-acid binder. Deyashiki Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):545-52
Hepatic lipase may act as a ligand in the uptake of artificial chylomicron remnant-like particles by isolated rat hepatocytes. Diard P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):889-94
Overexpression of liver-type phosphofructokinase (PFKL) in transgenic-PFKL mice: implication for gene dosage in trisomy 21. Elson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):409-15
NADPH binding and control of catalase compound II formation: comparison of bovine, yeast, and Escherichia coli enzymes. Hillar A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):531-9
Construction of a cDNA encoding the multifunctional animal fatty acid synthase and expression in Spodoptera frugiperda cells using baculoviral vectors. Joshi AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):143-9
Cellular sources of glutathione S-transferase P in primary cultured rat hepatocytes: localization by in situ hybridization. Lee SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):79-83
Reversible modification of rat liver glutathione S-transferase 3-3 with 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene: specific labelling of Tyr-115. Liu LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):189-97
Differences in 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase regulation in liver and kidney [letter; comment] McCormack JG. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):899-901. Comment on: Biochem J 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):819-26.
Purification and characterization of glutathione-dependent dehydroascorbate reductase from rat liver. Maellaro E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):471-6
Activation of a peroxisome-proliferating catabolite of cholic acid to its CoA ester. Nishimaki-Mogami T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):265-70
Radiation inactivation of proteins: temperature-dependent inter-protomeric energy transfer in ox liver catalase. Potier M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:571-4
Role of protein synthesis and of fatty acid metabolism in the longer-term regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Priestman DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):659-64
Dehydroepiandrosterone 3 beta-sulphate is an endogenous activator of the peroxisome-proliferation pathway: induction of cytochrome P-450 4A and acyl-CoA oxidase mRNAs in primary rat hepatocyte culture and inhibitory effects of Ca(2+)-channel blockers. Ram PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):753-8
Purification and characterization of S-adenosylmethionine-protein-arginine N-methyltransferase from rat liver. Rawal N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):483-9
Kinetic mechanism of activation by cardiolipin (diphosphatidylglycerol) of the rat liver multicatalytic proteinase. Ruiz de Mena I, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):93-7
Identification of targeting proteinase for rat alpha 1-macroglobulin in vivo. Mast-cell tryptase is a major component of the alpha 1-macroglobulin-proteinase complex endocytosed into rat liver lysosomes. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):79-85
Clarification of the nucleotide sequence at the 5'-end of the cDNA for rat liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase II [letter; comment] Weis BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):271-2. Comment on: Biochem J 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):779-83.
Effect of insulin induced hypoglycemia on acetylcholinesterase and Na+, K(+)-ATPase activity of rat heart, liver and kidney. Arora SK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):413-20
Changes in cystathionine gamma-lyase levels in rat liver during lactation. Awata S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Sep;31(1):185-91
Autophosphorylation of degradation products of arginyl-tRNA synthetase protein, isolated from Bom:NMRI mouse liver. Berg BH. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):229-37
Selenomethionine as substrate for glutamine transaminase. Blarzino C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan; 32(1):79-86
Biochemical regulation of the activity of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase from rat liver and kidney by glutathione. Chang LS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):697-703
Suppression of TCDD-induced cytochrome P450 IA1 activity by staurosporine in mouse primary hepatocyte cultures and hepatoma cells. Chun YJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(6):1023-31
Modification of catalytic properties of chicken liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by allicin. Han J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1007-15
Some properties of lysosomal arylamidase in rat liver. Hiroi Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):705-11
Tissue-specific expression of the subunits of chick 20S proteasomes. Hong SO, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):723-9
Purification of a 15-ketoprostaglandin delta 13-reductase from rat liver and its ability to reduce the double bond of xenobiotics. Kitamura S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(5):839-47
Rat liver neutral alpha-glucosidase: isolation and characterization. Lavrenova TP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):671-9
Effect of detergents on the chicken liver F1-ATPase: functional and structural aspects. Lo Piero AR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):181-8
Interaction of albumin-bound ebselen with rat liver glutathione S-transferase and microsomal proteins. Nikawa T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb;32(2):291-8
Active DNA topoisomerase II with minimum molecular mass from regenerating rat liver. Park SH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):641-50
Effect of covalent attachment of polyethylene glycol on some properties of rat liver soluble alanine aminotransferase. Patnaik SK. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):81-9
Immunological approach for the identification of isozymes of CAM-stimulated phosphatase. Yokoyama N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):681-9
The effect of etomoxir on the mRNA levels of enzymes involved in ketogenesis and cholesterogenesis in rat liver. Asins G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20; 47(8):1373-9
Conversion of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide (4NQO) to 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide by a dicumarol-resistant hepatic 4NQO nitroreductase in rats and mice. Benson AM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1217-21
Induction and genetic regulation of mouse hepatic cytochrome P450 by cannabidiol. Bornheim LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):161-71
Characterization of the enzyme responsible for the metabolism of sumatriptan in human liver. Dixon CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1253-7
Effects of novel anti-viral adenosine analogues on the activity of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase from human liver. Fabianowska-Majewska K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):897-903
Different enzyme kinetics during the glutathione conjugation of the four stereoisomers of the fjord-region diolepoxides of benzo[c]phenanthrene by the mu-class rat liver glutathione S-transferase HTP II. Funk M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):505-14
The distribution of non-specific carboxylesterases and glutathione S-transferases in different rat liver cells. Effects of vitamin A deficiency. Gad MZ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):139-44
Expression of xenobiotic-metabolizing cytochrome P450 forms in human adult and fetal liver. Hakkola J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):59-64
Differential induction of glutathione S-transferase in rat aorta versus liver. Kashfi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1903-7
3,5,5-Trimethylhexanoylferrocene induction of heme oxygenase activity in normal hepatocytes. Lambrecht RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1669-76
Human xenobiotic metabolizing esterases in liver and blood. McCracken NW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5; 46(7):1125-9
In vitro oxidation of pyrazinamide and allopurinol by rat liver aldehyde oxidase. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):975-81
Stereoselectivity of human liver and intestinal cytosolic fractions as well as purified human glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes towards 2-bromoisovalerylurea enantiomers. Mulders TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1775-80
Tissue-specific constitutive and inducible expression of rat phenol UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Münzel PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20;47(8):1445-8
Lack of response of the rat liver "class 3" cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase to toxic chemicals, glutathione depletion, and other forms of stress. Pappas P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):841-5
Comparison of hamster and mouse reveals interspecies differences in the regulation of hepatic CYP2A isozymes. Pelkonen P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17; 46(10):1681-7
(R)-5-fluoro-5,6-dihydrouracil: kinetics of oxidation by dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase and hydrolysis by dihydropyrimidine aminohydrolase. Porter DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):775-9
Food restriction and stimulation of monooxygenation of p-nitroanisole in perfused rat liver. Qu W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):311-7
2,6-Dichloro-4-nitrophenol (DCNP), an alternate-substrate inhibitor of phenolsulfotransferase. Seah VM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1743-9
Cytochrome P450 induction and metabolism of alkoxyresorufins, ethylmorphine and testosterone in cultured hepatocytes from goats, sheep and cattle. van 't Klooster GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17; 46(10):1781-90
Inhibitory effects of plant polyphenols on rat liver glutathione S-transferases. Zhang K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):2063-8
Purification of plasma membrane rat liver phosphatidylserine decarboxylase. Auchi L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):488S
Epidermal growth factor counteracts the insulin induced expression of glucokinase in hepatocytes. Beresford GW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):394S
Partial purification of cell-signalling phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase from rat liver. Fleming IN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):366S
Glucose-6-phosphatase from liver nuclear envelopes. Gonzalez-Mujica F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):39S
Nuclear envelope glucose-6-phosphatase from control and thioacetamide treated liver. Gonzalez-Mujica F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):40S
The effect of vanadate on selected mRNA abundance in streptozotocin-diabetic rat liver. McDowall IL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):387S
Epidermal growth factor and insulin stimulate MAP kinase activity in cultured hepatocytes. Peak M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):494S
Human liver bile acid sulphotransferase: characterisation of the partially purified enzyme. Suckling RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):447S
Rat liver cytosolic retinal dehydrogenase: comparison of 13-cis-, 9-cis-, and all-trans-retinal as substrates and effects of cellular retinoid-binding proteins and retinoic acid on activity. el Akawi Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1938-43
Characterization of a cloned human dihydrotestosterone/androstanediol UDP-glucuronosyltransferase and its comparison to other steroid isoforms. Chen F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12; 32(40):10648-57
Evidence that CYP2C19 is the major (S)-mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylase in humans. Goldstein JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1743-52
Glycosylation-dependent activity of baculovirus-expressed human liver carboxylesterases: cDNA cloning and characterization of two highly similar enzyme forms. Kroetz DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2;32(43):11606-17
Down-regulation of hepatic HMG-CoA reductase in mice by dietary cholesterol: importance of the delta 5 double bond and evidence that oxidation at C-3, C-5, C-6, or C-7 is not involved. Lund E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):291-7
Hepatic beta-oxidation of 3-phenylpropionic acid and the stereospecific dehydration of (R)- and (S)-3-hydroxy-3-phenylpropionyl-CoA by different enoyl-CoA hydratases. Mao LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3320-6
Positive and negative hepatic regulation of the human type II phospholipase A2 gene. Olivier JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7134-45
Structures of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase complexed with NAD+ and substituted benzyl alcohols. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5230-7
Studies on the assembly of complex II in yeast mitochondria using chimeric human/yeast genes for the iron-sulfur protein subunit. Saghbini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):159-65
Alternative pathways and reactions of benzyl alcohol and benzaldehyde with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Shearer GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19; 32(41):11186-94
Microheterogeneity in glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor structures of bovine liver 5'-nucleotidase. Taguchi R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 1;33(4):1017-22
Modulations in hepatic branch-point enzymes involved in isoprenoid biosynthesis upon dietary and drug treatments of rats. Andersson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 25;1214(1):79-87
Effect of fasting and thyroidectomy on cysteine proteinase activities in liver and muscle. Belkhou R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 2;1199(2):195-201
In vivo regulation of hepatic lipase activity and mRNA levels by diets which modify cholesterol influx to the liver. Benhizia F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 3; 1211(2):181-8

Leupeptin inhibits phospholipases D and C activation in rat hepatocytes. Benistant C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):84–90

Presence of proteins recognized by mammalian cytochrome P-450 antibodies in Euglena gracilis. Briand J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 8;1203(2):199–204

Insulin-stimulated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine by phospholipase C and phospholipase D in cultured rat hepatocytes. Donchenko V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):492–500

Mutational analysis of the COOH-terminal hydrophobic domain of bovine liver 5'-nucleotidase as a signal for glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI) anchor attachment. Furukawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23; 1190(2):273–8

Deduced amino acid sequence of a murine cytochrome P-450 Cyp4a protein: developmental and hormonal regulation in liver and kidney. Henderson CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):182–90

A membrane-bound form of protein disulfide isomerase (PDI) and the hepatic uptake of organic anions. Honscha W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):175–83

Studies on rat liver phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and plasma lipids: effect of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Humble E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 25; 1214(1):32–8

Human Mu-class glutathione S-transferases present in liver, skeletal muscle and testicular tissue. Hussey AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):131–41

L-2-hydroxyglutarate dehydrogenase: identification of a novel enzyme activity in rat and human liver. Implications for L-2-hydroxyglutaric acidemia. Jansen GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):53–6

Nucleotide sequence of class-alpha glutathione S-transferases from chicken liver. Liu LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):332–4

Heme oxygenase and oxidative stress. Evidence of involvement of bilirubin as physiological protector against oxidative damage. Llesuy SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):9–14

Hydrolysis of retinyl esters in rat liver. Description of a lysosomal activity. Mercier M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 13;1212(2):176–82

Presence of role of the 5SrRNA-L5 protein complex (5SRNP) in the threonyl- and histidyl-tRNA synthetase complex in rat liver cytosol. Ogata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):388–400

Photoaffinity labeling for evaluation of uridinyl analogs as specific inhibitors of rat liver microsomal UDP-glucuronosyltransferases. Radominska A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):336–45

Human liver aldehyde dehydrogenases: new method of purification of the major mitochondrial and cytosolic enzymes and re-evaluation of their kinetic properties. Rashkovetsky LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):301–7

A 46 kDa NTPase common to rat liver nuclear envelope, mitochondria, plasma membrane, and endoplasmic reticulum. Sabbatini GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21;1153(1):132–4

Cloning and sequence analysis of a hamster liver cDNA encoding a novel putative carboxylesterase. Sone T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 20;1207(1):138–42

Pyruvate stimulates hormonal induction of lipogenic enzymes in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Tomita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):253–7

Characteristic properties of retinal oxidase (retinoic acid synthase) from rabbit hepatocytes. Tsujita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1204(1):108–16

The primary structure of sheep liver cytosolic serine hydroxymethyltransferase and an analysis of the evolutionary relationships among serine hydroxymethyltransferases. Usha R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1204(1):75–83

Genotype effects on the antioxidant enzymes activity and mRNA expression in liver and kidney tissues of autoimmune-prone MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Venkatraman JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):167–75

Hepatic lipase mRNA is expressed in rat and human steroidogenic organs. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10;1211(1):121–4

Substrate specificity of CTP: phosphoethanolamine cytidylyltransferase purified from rat liver. Vermeulen PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 24;1211(3):343–9

Lobular patterns of expression and enzyme activities of glutamine synthase, carbamoylphosphate synthase and glutamate dehydrogenase during postnatal development of the porcine liver. Wagenaar GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 18;1200(3):265–70

Regulation of prolyl oligopeptidase activity in regenerating rat liver. Yamakawa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 21;1199(3):279–84

Ether lipid synthesis: purification and identification of alkyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate synthase from guinea-pig liver. Zomer AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13;1170(2):189–96

Glycosylation and deglycosylation of proteasomes (prosomes) from calf-liver cells: high abundance of neuraminic acid. Schmid HP, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(10):905–10

A note on the identity of porcine liver carboxylesterase and prolyl-beta-naphthylamidase. Heymann E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Nov;374(11):1033–6

Lysosomal enzyme activities in liver and sera from guinea pigs fed oil related to the toxic oil syndrome. Sánchez-Martín MM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Aug;374(8):665–70

A comparative study of hepatic HMG CoA reductase activity and LDL receptor relative mass in suckling and adult guinea pigs. Hamilton JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(5):317–25

Sex hormone-related control of hepatic epoxide hydrolase activities in mice. Inoue N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):1004–7

Purification and characterization of a morphine UDP-glucuronyltransferase isoform from untreated rat liver. Ishii Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug;16(8):754–8

Effect of anti-basic liver protein antibody-induced liver injury on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in C57 BL/6J mice. Ishikawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct; 16(10):982–8

Heme oxygenase induction. A possible factor in aluminum-associated anemia. Fulton B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jan;40(1):9–19

The responses of hepatic monooxygenases of guinea pig to cadmium and nickel. Işcan M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Aug;38(2):129–37

Alterations in the hepatic enzymes following experimental lead poisoning. Nehru B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jul;38(1):27–34

Relationship between content of hepatic glutathione S-transferases and the kinetics of indocyanine green elimination in various liver diseases. Sugimoto M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Oct;14(7):567–78

Enhancement of antigenic site detection with gold labeled secondary and tertiary antibodies using the immunogold-silver staining method. Giffin BF, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Nov;68(6):309–15

Normal aminotransferase concentrations in patients with antibodies to hepatitis C virus [see comments] Bruno S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):697. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670–1.

Hyperlipidaemia and hypothyroidism. Screening everyone would be expensive and unnecessary [letter; comment] Waise A. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):918. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):588.

Alterations of the hepatic xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes by a glucosinolate-rich diet in germ-free rats: influence of a pre-induction with phenobarbital. Rabot S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):347–54

Studies on the GPI-anchored enzyme, hepatic 5'-nucleotidase. Microheterogeneity of the anchor, processing and localization. Ikezawa H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):395–9

Putative role of antioxidant enzymes and glyoxalases in carcinogenesis. Liotti FS, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Jan;80(1):62–8; discussion 68–9

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase and dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity in the serum of normal and hepatoma-bearing chickens and in the plasma membranes from liver and hepatoma Mc-29. Ivanov S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;13(1):43–9

Aflatoxin, liver enzymes, and hepatitis B virus infection in Gambian children. Wild CP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 2(6):555–61

Ribonucleotide reductase: a possible target for orotic acid induced mitoinhibition in normal hepatocytes in primary culture [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1993 Nov 30;75(1):71] Manjeshwar S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):149–54

An upstream region of the enoyl-coenzyme A hydratase/3-hydroxyacyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase gene directs luciferase expression in liver in response to peroxisome proliferators in transgenic mice. Alvares K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2303–6

Inhibition of cell proliferation by ciprofibrate in glutathione S-transferase P1-1-positive rat hepatic hyperplastic nodules. Chen ZY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2622–9

Rat dihydrodiol dehydrogenase: complexity of gene structure and tissue-specific and sexually dimorphic gene expression. Hou YT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):247–55

Induction of tamoxifen-4-hydroxylation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD), beta-naphthoflavone (beta NF), and phenobarbital (PB) in avian liver: identification of P450 TCDDAA as catalyst of 4-hydroxylation induced by TCDD and beta NF. Kupfer D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3140–4

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and liver: population characteristics, newly identified deficient patients, and clinical implication in 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy. Lu Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5433–8

1-Phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase: an enzyme linked with proliferation and malignancy. Rizzo MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2611–4

Enhancement by organosulfur compounds from garlic and onions of diethylnitrosamine-induced glutathione S-transferase positive foci in the rat liver. Takada N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2895–9

Dioxin-responsive genes: examination of dose-response relationships using quantitative reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Vanden Heuvel JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):62–8

Characterization of inhibitory activities and binding mode of synthetic 6'-modified methyl N-acetyl-beta-lactosaminide toward rat liver CMP-D-Neu5Ac: D-galactoside-(2—>6)-alpha-D-sialyltransferase. Kajihara Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:179–93

Specificity studies of the GDP-[L]-fucose: 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-[D]-glucoside (Fuc—>Asn-linked GlcNAc) 6-alpha-[L]-fucosyltransferase from rat-liver Golgi membranes. Shao MC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 3; 251:163–73

Increased susceptibility to oxidative DNA damage in regenerating liver. Adachi S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):539–43

Sulfation of aromatic hydroxamic acids and hydroxylamines by multiple forms of human liver sulfotransferases. Gilissen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):39–45

Glutathione S-transferase isoenzyme patterns in different subtypes of enzyme-altered rat liver foci treated with the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin or with phenobarbital. Grasl-Kraupp B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2407–12

Epoxide reductase activity of mammalian liver cytosols and aldehyde oxidase. Hirao Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr; 15(4):739–43

Membrane and nuclear protein kinase C activation in the early stages of diethylnitrosamine-induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. La Porta CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1743–7

Promotion of preneoplastic lesions and induction of CYP2B by unleaded gasoline vapor in female B6C3F1 mouse liver. Standeven AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):2137–41

Expression of L- and M2-pyruvate kinases in proliferating oval cells and cholangiocellular lesions developing in the livers of rats fed a methyl-deficient diet. Steinberg P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):125–7

Isolation of glutathione S-transferase P-positive hepatocytes from carcinogen treated rats by use of ethacrynic acid as selecting agent. Stenius U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1561–6

Development of hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase-deficient lesions during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Werle-Schneider G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2267–70

Characterization of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the liver of the frog: 1. Comparison to the rat liver enzyme. Sulakhe-Hemmings SJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jan; 12(1):11–9

Development and characterization of a rainbow trout liver cell line expressing cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenase activity. Lee LE, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Sep;9(3):279–94

Drug-metabolizing enzyme activities in freshly isolated oval cells and in an established oval cell line from carcinogen-fed rats. Steinberg P, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Feb;10(1):59–65

Specificity of rat liver plasma membrane serine/threonine protein kinases and phosphatases over endogenous proteins. Sarrouilhe D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Mar;40(2):123–7

Distribution of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D mRNA in bovine tissue sections. Stadelmann B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Dec; 274(3):547–52

Stable heterologous expression of hydroxysteroid sulphotransferase in Chinese hamster V79 cells and their use for toxicological investigations. Czich A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;92(1–3):119–28

1-Hydroxymethylpyrene and its sulfuric acid ester: toxicological effects in vitro and in vivo, and metabolic aspects. Glatt H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 92(1–3):305–19

Changes in substrate specificity of the recombinant form of phenol sulfotransferase IV (tyrosine-ester sulfotransferase). Guo WX, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;92(1–3):25–31

Studies on rat hepatic hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase—immunochemistry, development and pI variants. Homma H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 92(1–3):15–24

Age- and sex-related changes of sulfotransferase activities in the rat. Iwasaki K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 92(1–3):209–17

Molecular cloning of three sulfotransferase cDNAs from mouse liver. Kong AN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 92(1–3):161–8

Sulfation of carcinogenic aromatic hydroxylamines and hydroxamic acids by rat and human sulfotransferases: substrate specificity, developmental aspects and sex differences. Meerman JH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;92(1–3):321–8

Major hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase STa in rat liver cytosol may consist of two microheterogeneous subunits. Ogura K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;92(1–3):129–44

Interindividual variability of the human hepatic sulphotransferases. Pacifici GM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;92(1–3):219–31

Molecular mechanisms for the regulation of aryl sulfotransferase IV expression during 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in

rat. Ringer DP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 92(1–3):343–50

Sulfotransferase gene expression in rat hepatic and extrahepatic tissues. Runge-Morris MA. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;92(1–3):67–76

Roles of electrophilic sulfuric acid ester metabolites in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis by some polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. Surh YJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;92(1–3):351–62 (65 ref.)

Molecular cloning and functions of rat liver hydroxysteroid sulfotransferases catalysing covalent binding of carcinogenic polycyclic arylmethanols to DNA. Watabe T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;92(1–3):87–105 (68 ref.)

Stereochemistry of hydrogen addition to C-25 of desmosterol by sterol-delta 24-reductase of rat liver homogenate. Yagi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):680–2

Comparative oxidation of 2-propyn-1-ol with other low molecular weight unsaturated and saturated primary alcohols by bovine liver catalase in vitro. DeMaster EG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):414–9

Regio- and stereoselective oxygenations by adult human liver flavin-containing monooxygenase 3. Comparison with forms 1 and 2. Lomri N, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):800–7

Activation of the liver carcinogen 2-nitropropane by aryl sulfotransferase. Sodum RS, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):344–51

Enantioselective detoxication of optical isomers of glycidyl ethers. Chen R, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(7):501–4

The temperature dependence of steady-state kinetics: what can be learned about pig liver esterase stereospecificity? Van Gelderen H, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(1):11–6

Altered levels of mRNA encoding enzymes of hepatic glucose metabolism in septic rats. Chang CK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Sep;41(1):35–9

Human liver plasma membranes contain an enzyme activity that removes membrane anchor from alkaline phosphatase and converts it to a plasma-like form. Stinson RA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):49–55

Changes in biliary (high-molecular-mass) and liver isoforms of alkaline phosphatase after baboon-to-human liver transplantation. Mercer D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1335–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic microassay for L-glutamate:glyoxylate aminotransferase activity in human liver. Application in primary hyperoxaluria type 1. Petrarulo M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 30; 218(2):193–200

Human liver dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase: nature and extent of individual variation. Aksoy IA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;54(5):498–506

Inositol-specific phospholipase D activity in health and disease. Raymond FD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr; 86(4):447–51

Purification and immunological characterization of acid beta-galactosidase from dog liver. Hotamisligil S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):373–82

Mammalian glycine N-methyltransferases. Comparative kinetic and structural properties of the enzymes from human, rat, rabbit and pig livers. Ogawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):601–11

Comparison of cytochrome P-450 content and conjugative enzymes in livers of camels (Camelus dromedarius), guinea-pigs (Cavia porcellus) and rats (Rattus norvegicus). Damanhouri ZA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul; 108(3):349–55

Casein and tyrosine kinase activities of developing chick embryo liver. Effect of triiodothyronine. Gavrilova NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Apr; 107(4):613–6

Heterogeneity of hepatic UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activities: investigations of isoenzymes involved in p-nitrophenol glucuronidation. Antoine B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):241–8

A comparative study of liver mixed function oxidases in camels (Camelus dromedarius), guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus) and rats (Rattus norvegicus). Damanhouri ZA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jul;105(3):487–91

Protein kinase C and CYP1A1 induction in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) hepatocyte culture. Lee PC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Nov;106(3):649–53

Glutathione S-transferase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in cultured rat hepatocytes treated with tocotrienol and tocopherol. Ong FB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):237–40

Immunological comparison of cytosolic glutathione S-transferases between rat and two strains of houseflies. Chien C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 May;108(1):47–52

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in vanadate-treated rats. Russanov E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;107(3):415–21

Neonatal modulation of hepatic acid soluble sulfhydryls and xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in suckling mice exposed translactationally to butylated hydroxyanisole. Chhabra SK, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(2–3):111–7

Impaired regulation of hepatic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in the New Zealand obese mouse model of NIDDM. Andrikopoulos S, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1731–6

Dexamethasone-induced hyperglycemia in obese Avy/a (viable yellow) female mice entails preferential induction of a hepatic estrogen sulfotransferase. Gill AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug;43(8):999–1004

Effect of the sulfonylurea glyburide on superoxide dismutase activity in alloxan-induced diabetic rat hepatocytes. Altan N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jan;22(2–3):95–8

Characterization of the proximal promoter and two silencer elements in the CYP2C11 gene expressed in rat liver. Ström A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;13(8):805–19

N-hydroxylation of the antiprotozoal drug pentamidine catalyzed by rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 2C3 or human liver microsomes, microsomal retroreduction, and further oxidative transformation of the formed amidoximes. Possible relationship to the biological oxidation of arginine to NG-hydroxyarginine, citrulline, and nitric oxide. Clement B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May-Jun; 22(3):486–97

Induction and regulation of CYP2E1 in murine liver after acute and chronic acetone administration. Forkert PG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):248–53

Inactivation of purified rat liver cytochrome P-450 2B1 and rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 2B4 by N-methylcarbazole. Kuemmerle SC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May-Jun; 22(3):343–51

Indole-3-carbinol induces a rat liver glutathione transferase subunit (Yc2) with high activity toward aflatoxin B1 exo-epoxide. Association with reduced levels of hepatic aflatoxin-DNA adducts in vivo. Stresser DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):392–9

Cytochrome P450 in human fetal liver: significance and fetal-specific expression. Kitada M, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(1–2):305–23 (59 ref.)

Effect of hypolipidemic drugs gemfibrozil, ciprofibrate, and clofibric acid on peroxisomal beta-oxidation in primary cultures of rainbow trout hepatocytes. Donohue M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct;26(2):127–32

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase in the developing human fetus: quantitative biochemical and immunological characterization of the hepatic, renal, and adrenal enzymes. Barker EV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):982–9

Association between responsiveness to phenobarbital induction of CYP2B1/2 and 3A1 in rat hepatic hyperplastic nodules and their zonal origin. Chen ZY, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:185–90

Effect of storage temperature on the activity of superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase and glutathione S-transferase in rat liver and kidney homogenates. Jung K, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993; 47(3):149–55

2-Aminoadipate-2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase isoenzymes in human liver: a plausible physiological role in lysine and tryptophan metabolism. Okuno E, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993;47(3):136–48

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding an inducible calmodulin-dependent nitric-oxide synthase from rat liver and its expression in COS 1 cells. Adachi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):37–43

Purification, characterization and molecular cloning of human hepatic lysosomal acid lipase. Ameis D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):905–14

Mechanism of activation of liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase by cell swelling. Baquet A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):1083–9

Proof-reading 3'—>5' exonucleases isolated from rat liver nuclei. Belyakova NV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15; 217(2):493–500

Ser2 is the autophosphorylation site in the beta subunit from bicistronically expressed human casein kinase-2 and from native rat liver casein kinase-2 beta. Boldyreff B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):515–21

Initial expression of glucokinase gene in cultured hepatocytes from suckling rats is linked to the synthesis of an insulin-dependent protein. Bossard P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):371–80

Expression and characterization of recombinant human and rat liver 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase. Modified cysteine residues inhibit the enzyme activity. Bürgisser DM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):497–502

Intrinsic tryptophan fluorescence of bovine liver adenosine kinase, characterization of ligand binding sites and conformational changes. Elalaoui A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):839–46

UDPgalactose:glycoprotein-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine 3-beta-D-galactosyltransferase activity synthesizing O-glycan core 1 is controlled by the amino acid sequence and glycosylation of glycopeptide substrates. Granovsky M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):1039–46

Soluble forms of alpha-D-mannosidases from rat liver. Separation and characterization of two enzymic forms with different substrate specificities. Grard T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):99–106

Activity and spectroscopic properties of bovine liver catalase in sodium bis(2-ethylhexyl)sulfosuccinate/isooctane reverse micelles. Haber J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):567–73

Gene structure of CYP3A4, an adult-specific form of cytochrome P450 in human livers, and its transcriptional control. Hashimoto H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1; 218(2):585–95

In vitro synthesis of disialoganglioside (GD1 alpha) from asialo-GM1 using sialyltransferases in rat liver Golgi vesicles. Hidari KI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1; 221(1):603–9

Purification, characterization and inhibition of dihydropyrimidinase from rat liver. Kikugawa M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):393–9

Cloning and expression of cDNA of human delta 4-3-oxosteroid 5 beta-reductase and substrate specificity of the expressed enzyme. Kondo KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):357–63

Inhibition and activation studies on sheep liver sorbitol dehydrogenase. Lindstad RI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):847–54

Expression in yeast of three allelic cDNAs coding for human liver P-450 3A4. Different stabilities, binding properties and catalytic activities of the yeast-produced enzymes. Peyronneau MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1; 218(2):355–61

Purification and properties of an alpha-methylacyl-CoA racemase from rat liver. Schmitz W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):313–23

Transcriptional regulatory regions for expression of the rat pyruvate kinase M gene. Wang Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):301–7

Activation of rat liver AMP-activated protein kinase by kinase kinase in a purified, reconstituted system. Effects of AMP and AMP analogues. Weekes J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):751–7

Human liver budesonide sulphotransferase is inhibited by testosterone and correlates with by testosterone sulphotransferase. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(1):49–54

Liver cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in a case of neonatal-onset hepatic failure. Edery P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):190–4

Feeding status-related effects of 17 beta-estradiol on liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase. Alonso MA, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(3):123–30

Crystallographic investigations of alcohol dehydrogenases. Eklund H, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:269–77 (12 ref.)

Hepatic glutaminase expression: relationship to kidney-type glutaminase and to the urea cycle. Watford M. **FASEB J** 1993 Dec;7(15):1468–74 (57 ref.)

The chemical modification of human liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferase UGT1*6 reveals the involvement of a carboxyl group in catalysis. Battaglia E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):146–50

Furin has the proalbumin substrate specificity and serpin inhibitory properties of an in situ hepatic convertase. Brennan SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):147–51

Detection of specific glucose-3-phosphatase activity in rat liver. Canales J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):55–8

Sequence and structure similarities of cathepsin B from the parasite Schistosoma mansoni and human liver. Klinkert MQ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):397–400

Insulin inhibits glucocorticoid-induced stimulation of liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase gene transcription. Lemaigre FP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):221–5

Differential effects of fatty acid and phospholipid activators on the catalytic activities of a structurally novel protein kinase from rat liver. Morrice NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):171–5

Crystallisation of a low molecular weight phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase from bovine liver. Su XD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25;343(2):107–8

Identification of protein phosphatase 2A as the primary target for microcystin-LR in rat liver homogenates. Toivola DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2–3):175–80

Calcium-mobilizing effectors inhibit P-enolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in cultured rat hepatocytes. Valera A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):319–24

Identification of a putative membrane-interacting domain of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase from rat liver. Wieder T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):207–10

Effects of beta-carotene and canthaxanthin on liver xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes in the rat. Astorg P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Aug;32(8):735–42

Effect of metanil yellow, orange II and their blend on hepatic xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in rats. Ramchandani S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;32(6):559–63

Effects of the naturally occurring alkenylbenzenes eugenol and trans-anethole on drug-metabolizing enzymes in the rat liver. Rompelberg CJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Sep;31(9):637–45

Differential regulation of superoxide dismutase in copper-deficient rat organs. Lai CC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May;16(5):613–20

Purification of Cu, Zn-superoxide dismutase isoenzymes from fish liver: appearance of new isoforms as a consequence of pollution. Pedrajas JR, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(1):29–41

Genomic structure of rat liver aryl sulfotransferase IV-encoding gene. Khan AS, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31; 137(2):321–6

Structural organisation of the rat genes encoding liver- and heart-type of cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIa and a pseudogene related to the COXVIa-L cDNA. Mell OC, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 25;140(2):179–86

Isolation and expression of a rat liver cDNA encoding phosphoglucomutase. Rivera AA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15;133(2):261–6

Cloning, expression and characterisation of the cDNA encoding human hepatic squalene synthase, and its relationship to phytoene synthase. Summers C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1–2):185–92

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding chicken liver alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase. Zhu A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):309–14

The human liver Glycogen synthase isozyme gene is located on the short arm of chromosome 12. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):404–5

Structural organization and evolution of the liver isoform gene for bovine cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIIa. Seelan RS, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):527–36

The activity of the metabolic form of hepatic phosphatidate phosphohydrolase correlates with the severity of alcoholic fatty liver in human beings. Day CP, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):832–8

Conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase into xanthine oxidase in rat liver and plasma at the onset of reperfusion after ischemia. Kooij A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1488–95

Zonal heterogeneity of peroxisomal enzymes in rat liver: differential induction by three divergent hypolipidemic drugs. Lindauer M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug; 20(2):475–86

Creatine kinase BB: a response marker in liver and other organs [letter; comment] Malnick SD, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):261. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Mar;17(3):423–8.

Regulation of human liver cytochromes P-450 in family 3A in primary and continuous culture of human hepatocytes. Schuetz EG, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1254–62

Effects of hemopexin on heme-mediated repression of 5-aminolevulinate synthase and induction of heme oxygenase in cultured hepatocytes. Sinclair PR, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):741–6

Decreased expression of liver glutathione peroxidase in Long-Evans cinnamon mutant rats predisposed to hepatitis and hepatoma. Suemizu H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):694–700

In situ kinetic measurements of D-amino acid oxidase in rat liver with respect to its substrate specificity. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Aug;25(8):578–82

Quantitative aspects of enzyme histochemistry on sections of freeze-substituted glycol methacrylate-embedded rat liver. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Oct; 100(4):297–302

The acinar heterotopy of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in rat liver under the influence of the oestrous cycle. Wimmer M. **Histochemistry** 1993 Aug; 100(2):109–13

Thyroid hormone modulates the expression of rat liver gammaglutamyltranspeptidase activity. Voci A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar;26(3):133–6

Effects of sex steroids on hepatic and lipoprotein lipase activity and mRNA in the rat. Peinado-Onsurbe J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;40(5–6):184–8

Expression of liver functions in immortalised rat hepatocyte cell lines. MacDonald C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 13(6):439–44 (39 ref.)

Metabolism of 5-aminoquinoline with liver cytosol enzyme. Banoo R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug; 30(4):229–33

Studies on the active centre(s) of rat liver porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase. In vivo effect of hexachlorobenzene on decarboxylation site(s) of porphyrinogens. Billi de Catabbi SC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Apr;26(4):595–600

Expression of P450 isoenzymes during rat liver organogenesis. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1659–68

Effect of membrane phospholipid composition and fluidity on rat liver plasma membrane tyrosine kinase activity. Gavrilova NJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep;25(9):1309–12

Phosphorylcholine as a unique substrate for human intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Irino T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb;26(2):273–7

Purification and some properties of apurinic/apyrimidinic DNA endonucleases in rat liver. Kim YS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1925–33

Nucleoside monophosphoramidate hydrolase from rat liver: purification and characterization. Kuba M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb;26(2):235–45

Characterization of the type of carbohydrate chains of the higher molecular weight (140 kDa) acid phosphatase of the frog liver. Kubicz A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1957–61

Stearoyl-CoA desaturase activity in primary culture of chicken hepatocytes. Influence of insulin, glucocorticoid, fatty acids and cordycepin. Legrand P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jun;26(6):777–85

Gender-related differences of mouse liver D-aspartate oxidase in the activity and response to administration of D-aspartate and peroxisome proliferators. Nagasaki H. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Mar;26(3):415–23

Effects of dietary fatty acid composition on glycerophosphate acyltransferase activity in rat adipose tissue and liver. Rule DC. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jan;26(1):49–54

Purification and characterization of carbonyl reductases from bovine liver cytosol and microsome. The cytosolic enzyme has a novel 3 alpha/17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Terada T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep; 25(9):1233–9

Purification, characterization and kinetic mechanism of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from mouse liver. Velasco P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb;26(2):195–200

Properties of enzymes hydrating epoxides in human epidermis and liver. Winder BS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep; 25(9):1291–301

Transcriptional regulation of the hepatic glutaminase gene in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Zhan Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb;26(2):263–8

Changes in immunohistochemical distribution of cytochrome MC-P-448 in the rat liver during acclimation to cold. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1993 Dec; 37(4):207–11

Liver plasma membrane-bound enzymes and lipids in golden hamsters infected with Ancylostoma ceylanicum. Srivastava SC. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):249–51

Hepatic or pulmonary ornithine decarboxylase and vitamin A status in Wistar rat, enzyme kinetics—influence of chloroform. Savouré N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993; 63(3):173–9

Alcoholic hypertriglyceridemia with decreased activity of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase. Hiasa Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):490–3

Influence of dietary medium- and long-chain triglycerides on fat deposition and lipogenic enzyme activities in rats. Hwang SG, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Dec;12(6):643–50

Comparison of effects of 0.5 and 3.0 Gy X-irradiation on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzyme function in rat testis and liver. Peltola V, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):267–74

Carbonic anhydrases in cytosol, nucleus, and membranes of rat liver. Dodgson SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep; 75(3):1186–93

Partial purification of protein kinase C isoenzymes from rat liver. Perletti GP. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Apr; 28(3):195–204

Characterization of poly C preferential ribonuclease from chicken liver. Hayano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):156–62

Amino acid sequence of glutathione S-transferase a from guinea pig liver. Kamei-Hayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;114(6):835–41

Purification and characterization of flavine-adenine dinucleotide phosphohydrolase from rat liver lysosomal membranes. Kim S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul; 114(1):126–31

Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequencing, and affinity labeling of bovine liver UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase. Konishi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):61–8

Alteration in protein-tyrosine phosphatase of rat epithelial cells by RSV-transformation: application of phospho-tyrosyl glutamine synthetase to the study of protein-tyrosine phosphatase. Mashima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):333–7

Subcellular distribution of ATP-stimulated and ADP-inhibited acetyl-CoA hydrolase in livers from control and clofibrate-treated rats: comparison of the cytosolic and peroxisomal enzyme. Nakanishi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):328–32

Stereospecificity of trans-dihydrodiol oxidation by dimeric and monomeric dihydrodiol dehydrogenases from mammalian tissues. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):493–6

Specific induction of hepatic cytochrome P4501a-2 in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice treated with 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ). Nerurkar PV, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Dec;8(4):175–86

Characterization of cytochromes P450 in liver and kidney of rats treated with di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Okita JR, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Sep;8(3):135–44

Human liver nicotinamide N-methyltransferase. cDNA cloning, expression, and biochemical characterization. Aksoy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14835–40

Molecular cloning and identification of a rat serum carboxylesterase expressed in the liver. Alexson SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17118–24

A comparative study of the chymotrypsin-like activity of the rat liver multicatalytic proteinase and the ClpP from Escherichia coli. Arribas J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21165–71

Purification and characterization of nuclear phospholipase C specific for phosphoinositides. Asano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12360–6

Endosomal proteolysis of insulin by an acidic thiol metalloprotease unrelated to insulin degrading enzyme. Authier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3010–6

Hepatic lipase induces the formation of pre-beta 1 high density lipoprotein (HDL) from triacylglycerol-rich HDL2. A study comparing liver perfusion to in vitro incubation with lipases. Barrans A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11572–7

Role of glucokinase and glucose-6-phosphatase in the acute and chronic regulation of hepatic glucose fluxes by insulin. Barzilai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):25019–25

Reconstitution in vitro of the valyl-tRNA synthetase-elongation factor (EF) 1 beta gamma delta complex. Essential roles of the NH2-terminal extension of valyl-tRNA synthetase and of the EF-1 delta subunit in complex formation. Bec G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2086–92

Hepatic monoacylglycerol acyltransferase is regulated by sn-1,2-diacylglycerol and by specific lipids in Triton X-100/phospholipid-mixed micelles. Bhat BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13172–8

Endopeptidase from rat liver membranes, which generates miniglucagon from glucagon. Blache P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21748–53

Detection and characterization of ceramide-1-phosphate phosphatase activity in rat liver plasma membrane. Boudker O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22150–5

Functional characterization of the rat gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase promoter that is expressed and regulated in the liver and hepatoma cells. Brouillet A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14878–84

A transcriptional regulatory element common to a large family of hepatic cytochrome P450 genes is a functional binding site of the orphan receptor HNF-4. Chen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5420–7

Replacement of glutamic acid 29 with glutamine leads to a loss of cooperativity for AMP with porcine fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Chen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5554–8

Cleavage of pseudomonas exotoxin and diphtheria toxin by a furin-like enzyme prepared from beef liver. Chiron MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):18167–76

Identification of the membrane-binding domain of rat liver CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase using chymotrypsin proteolysis. Craig L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3311–7

Respective roles of glucose, fructose, and insulin in the regulation of the liver-specific pyruvate kinase gene promoter. Doiron B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10213–6

Vanadium activates or inhibits receptor and non-receptor protein tyrosine kinases in cell-free experiments, depending on its oxidation state. Possible role of endogenous vanadium in controlling cellular protein tyrosine kinase activity. Elberg G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9521–7

Glycine and taurine conjugation of bile acids by a single enzyme. Molecular cloning and expression of human liver bile acid CoA:amino acid N-acyltransferase. Falany CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19375–9

Molecular cloning of rat liver sulfite oxidase. Expression of a eukaryotic Mo-pterin-containing enzyme in Escherichia coli. Garrett RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):272–6

The role of cytosolic Ca2+, protein kinase C, and protein kinase A in hormonal stimulation of phospholipase D in rat hepatocytes. Gustavsson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):849–59

Purification and characterization of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine GM3/GD3 N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from mouse liver. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25857–64

Amphibian allantoinase. Molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and functional expression. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12269–76

Cloning of cDNAs from fetal rat liver encoding glutathione S-transferase Yc polypeptides. The Yc2 subunit is expressed in adult rat liver resistant to the hepatocarcinogen aflatoxin B1. Hayes JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20707–17

3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine-induced carbamyl-phosphate synthetase gene expression is stabilized in the liver of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during heat shock. Helbing CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11743–50

Histone acetyltransferase is associated with the nuclear matrix. Hendzel MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22894–901

Ligand affinity chromatographic purification of rat liver Golgi endomannosidase. Hiraizumi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4697–700

Mechanism of GM3 ganglioside synthesis. Kinetic study of rat liver CMP-N-neuraminate:lactosylceramide alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase employing 19 molecular species of lactosylceramide. Kadowaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14931–8

Suppression of antioxidative enzyme expression by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in rat hepatocytes. Kayanoki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15488–92

Purification and characterization of double-stranded RNA adenosine deaminase from bovine nuclear extracts. Kim U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13480–9

A novel 39-kDa phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase-associated protein of rat liver. Cloning, high sequence similarity to the catalytic subunits, and a negative regulatory role. Kita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8334–40

Multiple sites of control of glutathione S-transferase P1-1 in rat liver. Koo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20; 269(20):14601–6

Isolation and expression of murine and rabbit cDNAs encoding an alpha 1,2-mannosidase involved in the processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Lal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9872–81

Multiple, functional DBP sites on the promoter of the cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase P450 gene, CYP7. Proposed role in diurnal regulation of liver gene expression. Lee YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14681–9

Mechanism of modulation of rat liver fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase by nucleoside triphosphates. Lee YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11002–10

Evidence for NH2- and COOH-terminal interactions in rat 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase.

Lin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16953–60

Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of a novel human hepatic dihydrodiol dehydrogenase with high affinity bile acid binding. Lou H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8416–22

Identification of phosphorylation sites in rat liver CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. MacDonald JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10529–37

Primary structure and tetrahydropteroylglutamate binding site of rabbit liver cytosolic 5,10–methenyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Maras B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18429–33

Kinetic studies of rat liver adenosine kinase. Explanation of exchange reaction between adenosine and AMP. Mimouni M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17820–5

Mammalian AMP–activated protein kinase shares structural and functional homology with the catalytic domain of yeast Snf1 protein kinase. Mitchelhill KI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2361–4

Proteolytic activation of hepatocyte growth factor in response to tissue injury. Miyazawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8966–70

Activation and desensitization of phospholipase D in intact rat hepatocytes. Moehren G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):838–48

Isolation and characterization of a novel acetyl–CoA carboxylase kinase from rat liver. Mohamed AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6859–65

A cardiolipin–activated protein kinase from rat liver structurally distinct from the protein kinases C. Morrice NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20040–6

Histidyl phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of P36 in rat liver extract. Motojima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9030–7

Purification and kinetic parameters of bovine liver N–acetylglucosamine–1–phosphodiester alpha–N–acetylglucosaminidase. Mullis KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1718–26

Transcriptional regulation of a rat liver glutathione S–transferase Ya subunit gene. Analysis of the antioxidant response element and its activation by the phorbol ester 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Nguyen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13656–62

Determination of tissue specificity of the enhancer by combinatorial operation of tissue–enriched transcription factors. Both HNF–4 and C/EBP beta are required for liver–specific activity of the ornithine transcarbamylase enhancer. Nishiyori A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):1323–31

The major acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF)–stimulated phosphoprotein from bovine liver plasma membranes has aFGF–stimulated kinase, autoadenylylation, and alkaline nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities. Oda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27318–26

Overexpression and mutagenesis of the cDNA for rat liver 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid/dihydrodiol dehydrogenase. Role of cysteines and tyrosines in catalysis. Pawlowski JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13502–10

Glucuronidation of hyodeoxycholic acid in human liver. Evidence for a selective role of UDP–glucuronosyltransferase 2B4. Pillot T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25636–42

Human liver arylacetamide deacetylase. Molecular cloning of a novel esterase involved in the metabolic activation of arylamine carcinogens with high sequence similarity to hormone–sensitive lipase. Probst MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21650–6

Purification and biochemical characterization of two major cytochrome P–450 isoforms induced by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in chick embryo liver. Rifkind AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3387–96

Regulation of hepatic 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose 2,6–bisphosphatase gene expression by glucagon. Rosa JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22540–5

Calpain activity increases in hepatocytes following addition of ATP. Demonstration by a novel fluorescent approach. Rosser BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23593–600

Purification and partial characterization of 3–hydroxyisobutyryl–coenzyme A hydrolase of rat liver. Shimomura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):14248–53

Protein NH2–terminal asparagine deamidase. Isolation and characterization of a new enzyme. Stewart AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23509–17

Purification, characterization, and inhibition by phosphatidic acid of lysophospholipase transacylase from rat liver. Sugimoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6252–8

Inactivation of phytochrome– and phycobiliprotein–chromophore precursors by rat liver biliverdin reductase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10965] Terry MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26099–106

The substrate specificity of Uca pugilator collagenolytic serine protease 1 correlates with the bovine type I collagen cleavage sites. Tsu CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19565–72

Regulation by glucagon of serine: pyruvate/alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase gene expression in cultured rat hepatocytes. Uchida C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):8849–56

Ultrastructural localization of CTP:phosphoethanolamine cytidylyltransferase in rat liver. van Hellemond JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15415–8

Overexpression of rat liver CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase accelerates phosphatidylcholine synthesis and degradation. Walkey CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5742–9

Demonstration that a kifunensine–resistant alpha–mannosidase with a unique processing action on N–linked oligosaccharides occurs in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum and various cultured cells. Weng S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25656–63

Rat liver heme oxygenase. High level expression of a truncated soluble form and nature of the meso–hydroxylating species. Wilks A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22357–62

Unique structural features and differential phosphorylation of the 280–kDa component (isozyme) of rat liver acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Winz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14438–45

Endothelin inhibits the calcium pump and stimulates phosphoinositide phospholipase C in liver plasma membranes via two different G proteins, Gs and Gq. Jouneaux C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S158–60

Pancreastatin activates pertussis toxin–sensitive guanylate cyclase and pertussis toxin–insensitive phospholipase C in rat liver membranes. Sánchez–Margalet V, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun;55(2):173–81

Uric acid degrading enzymes, urate oxidase and allantoinase, are associated with different subcellular organelles in frog liver and kidney. Usuda N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1073–81

Separation of pig liver esterase isoenzymes and subunits by capillary zone electrophoresis in the presence of fluorinated surfactants. Emmer A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jun 24; 672(1–2):231–6

Examination of glutathione S–transferase isoenzyme profiles in human liver using high–performance affinity chromatography. Wheatley JB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Mar 4;663(1):53–63

Differential effects of metalloporphyrins on messenger RNA levels of delta–aminolevulinate synthase and heme oxygenase. Studies in cultured chick embryo liver cells. Cable EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):649–54

Identification of two single base substitutions in the UGT1 gene locus which abolish bilirubin uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase activity in vitro. Erps LT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):564–70

Regulation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase activity in liver and muscle of animal models of insulin–resistant and insulin–deficient diabetes mellitus. Folli F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1787–94

Distribution of plasminogen activator inhibitor in normal liver, cirrhotic liver, and liver with metastases. Fitch P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):218–21

Tissue plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitors, and activator–inhibitor complex in liver disease. Leiper K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):214–7

Enzyme induction by moricizine: time course and extent in healthy subjects. Benedek IH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;34(2):167–75

Seasonal changes in critical enzymes of lipogenesis and triacylglycerol synthesis in the marmot (Marmota flaviventris). Mostafa N, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993; 163(6):463–9

An ultrathin frozen section is suitable for demonstrating cytochrome c oxidase activity at electron microscopic level. Fukushima O, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;42(5):351–5

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase of catfish and rat hepatocyte membranes by 9–(tetrahydro–2–furyl)adenine (SQ 22536). Fabbri E, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;5(2):87–98

Ethanol consumption by rats is inversely related to hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Keegan A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):205–6

Modulation of protein kinase C alters hemodynamics and metabolism in the isolated liver in fed and fasted rats. Inaba H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):475–84

The study of intralobular heterogeneity of enzyme activity in livers with the use of invalid histochemical methods [letter; comment] Frederiks WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May;42(5):693–5. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Jul;41(7):991–1001.

A quantitative histochemical study of xanthine oxidase activity in rat liver using the cerium capture method in the presence of polyvinyl alcohol. Frederiks WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Aug;42(8):1091–6

Optimal visualization of immunogold–silver staining of hepatic PEPCK with epipolarized light microscopy. Gao K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):823–6

Hepatic lobular patterns of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, glycogen synthase, and glycogen phosphorylase in fasted and fed rats. Giffin BF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1849–62

Intra–acinar profiles of cytosolic and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rat liver. Maly IP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):855–9

Localization of uric acid oxidase activity in core and matrix of peroxisomes as detected in unfixed cryostat sections of rat liver. Van den Munckhof RJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Feb;42(2):177–83

Measurement of NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase content in rat liver sections by quantitative immunohistochemistry with a video image processor. Watanabe J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1161–7

Cytosolic compartmentalization of hepatic alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase in patients with aberrant peroxisomal biogenesis and its effect on oxalate metabolism. Danpure CJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):27–40

Reduced phospholipase activity, peptide storage and the pathogenesis of canine neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Dawson G, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):330–4

Hepatic phosphorylase b kinase deficiency with normal enzyme activity in erythrocytes and muscle. Lozano MJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):116–7

Possible mechanisms of alteration in the capacities of carcinogen metabolizing enzymes during schistosomiasis and their role in bladder cancer induction. Badawi AF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):281–305 (173 ref.)

Regulation of hepatic insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in rat models of mild insulin resistance. Deutsch DD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):421–5

Acceleration of uptake of LDL but not chylomicrons or chylomicron remnants by cells that secrete apoE and hepatic lipase. Choi SY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May; 35(5):848–59

Functional characterization of a chimeric lipase genetically engineered from human lipoprotein lipase and human hepatic lipase. Dichek HL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1393–40

Regulation of rat hepatic 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vivo and in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Stravitz RT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb; 35(2):239–47

Stimulation of HMG–CoA reductase as a consequence of phenobarbital–induced primary stimulation of cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase in rat liver. Sudjana–Sugiaman E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):319–27

Pretranslational regulation of cytochrome P4504A1 by free fatty acids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Tollet P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):248–54

Hepatic lipase gene is transcribed in rat adrenals into a truncated mRNA. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):966–75

Functional role of N–linked glycosylation in human hepatic lipase: asparagine–56 is important for both enzyme activity and secretion. Wölle J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2169–76

CNAD: a potent and specific inhibitor of alcohol dehydrogenase. Goldstein BM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):392–9

Preferred orientations in the binding of 4'–hydroxyacetanilide (acetaminophen) to cytochrome P450 1A1 and 2B1 isoforms as determined by 13C– and 15N–NMR relaxation studies. Myers TG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 37(6):860–7

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies on cytosolic (class 1) aldehyde dehydrogenase from sheep liver. Baker HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12; 241(2):263–4

A trans–acting locus regulates transcriptional repression of the female–specific steroid 15 alpha–hydroxylase gene in male mice. Aida K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 11(2):213–22

Production and characterization of a new specific antiserum against the taurine putative biosynthetic enzyme cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase. Almarghini K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1604–14

Dietary manganese deficiency decreases rat hepatic arginase activity [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1994 Jun;124(6):913] Brock AA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Mar; 124(3):340–4

Hepatic and intestinal cytochrome P–450, glutathione–S–transferase and UDP–glucuronosyl transferase are affected by six types of dietary fiber in rats inoculated with human whole fecal flora. Roland N, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9):1581–7

Dietary gamma–linolenic acid–enriched oil reduces body fat content and induces liver enzyme activities relating to fatty acid beta–oxidation in rats. Takada R, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr;124(4):469–74

Transcriptional control of rat hepatic glutaminase expression by dietary protein level and starvation. Watford M, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr;124(4):493–9

Ascorbic acid deficiency reduces the level of mRNA for cytochrome P–450 on the induction by polychlorinated biphenyls. Matsushita N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):289–302

Influences of some low molecular compounds on enzymatic activity and isoelectric point of aspartate aminotransferase from rat liver. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):311–21

Liver function in patients with cystic fibrosis ingesting fish oil [letter] Henderson WR Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 125(3):504–5

Hepatic enzyme induction potential of acitretin in male and female Sprague–Dawley rats. Small DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):662–7

Omeprazole and lansoprazole are mixed inducers of CYP1A and CYP3A in human hepatocytes in primary culture. Curi–Pedrosa R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):384–92

Strychnine and brucine as the potent inducers of drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver: different profiles from phenobarbital on the induction of cytochrome P450 and UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Fujisaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):1024–31

Enhanced expression of rat hepatic CYP2B1/2B2 and 2E1 by pyridine: differential induction kinetics and molecular basis of expression. Kim H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):927–36

In vitro biotransformation of 1,1–dichloroethylene by hepatic cytochrome P–450 2E1 in mice. Lee RP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):371–6

Comparative pharmacodynamics of hepatic cytochrome P450 2B induction by 5,5–diphenyl– and 5,5–diethyl–substituted barbiturates and hydantoins in the male F344/NCr rat. Nims RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):348–55

Interindividual variations in human liver cytochrome P–450 enzymes involved in the oxidation of drugs, carcinogens and toxic chemicals: studies with liver microsomes of 30 Japanese and 30 Caucasians. Shimada T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):414–23

Ethanol consumption by the nursing mother induces cytochrome P–4502E1 in neonatal rat liver. Wu D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):560–6

The influence of PGE1 and ethanol as PGE1 solvent on the activity of galactosyltransferase of rat liver Golgi fractions—in vitro experiments. Kordowiak AM, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(4):383–90

Porcine liver low M(r) phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase: the amino acid sequence. Caselli A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Jan;13(1):107–15

Cortisol metabolism in vitro—III. Inhibition of microsomal 6 beta–hydroxylase and cytosolic 4–ene–reductase. Abel SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 46(6):827–32

Molecular cloning of multiple cDNAs encoding human enzymes structurally related to 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Qin KN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):673–9

Enzyme–catalyzed synthesis of radiolabeled 5–pregnen–3 beta–ol–20–one sulfate. Soliman HR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;46(5):631–4

Evidence for distinct isoforms of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovine liver and kidney. Yang K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(2–3):245–50

Molecular characterization of the "26S" proteasome complex from rat liver. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Nov–Dec;111(3):200–11

Tumor–induced alterations in hepatic malic enzyme and carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity. Noguchi Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):357–63

Resolving the fast equilibrations of ternary complexes in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Czerlinski GH. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Dec 7;165(3):313–20

Xanthine oxidoreductase release after descending thoracic aorta occlusion and reperfusion in rabbits. Nielsen VG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1222–7

Effects of zinc on hepatic ornithine transcarbamylase (OTC) activity. Aquilio E, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec;7(4):240–1

Species–specific expression of the hepatic renin gene. Fukamizu A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):109–14

Effects of hepatic enzyme inducers and mitogens on experimental Tyzzer's disease in rats. Nii A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):601–6

Alteration of hepatic enzyme activities in obese KK mice treated with monosodium aspartate. Nonaka T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):533–6

Transient expression of lysyl oxidase by liver myofibroblasts in murine schistosomiasis. Sommer P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):460–70

Changes in the activities of protein kinases A, C, and M in dog heart and liver following endotoxin administration. Hsu HK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(16):1163–8

Ursodeoxycholic acid reduces the systemic toxicity of 1,2–dichloro,4–nitrobenzene by stimulating hepatic glutathione S–transferase in mice. Kitani K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(14):983–9

Lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase in Wistar and Sprague–Dawley rat tissues. Differences in the effects of gender and fasting. Galan X, et al. **Lipids** 1994 May; 29(5):333–6

The role of lysosomal alterations in the damage to the pancreas and liver in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Długosz JW, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 25(3–4):119–25

Maximum life span in vertebrates: relationship with liver antioxidant enzymes, glutathione system, ascorbate, urate, sensitivity to peroxidation, true malondialdehyde, in vivo H2O2, and basal and maximum aerobic capacity. Lopez–Torres M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 15; 70(3):177–99

DNase I hypersensitive sites far upstream of the rat tryptophan oxygenase gene direct developmentally regulated transcription in livers of transgenic mice. Kaltschmidt C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Mar;45(3):203–10

Diabetes increases hepatic hydroxymethyl glutaryl coenzyme A reductase protein and mRNA levels in the small intestine. Feingold KR, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):450–4

Evidence that growth hormone stimulates protein kinase C activity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nivet V, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1291–5

Pravastatin sodium, a competitive inhibitor of hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, decreases the cholesterol content of newly secreted very–low–density lipoprotein in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Shiomi M, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):559–64

Analysis of calcium–dependent protein kinase C isoforms in the early stages of diethylnitrosamine–induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. La Porta CA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):255–63

Evidence of two separate mechanisms for the decrease in aryl sulfotransferase activity in rat liver during early stages of 2–acetylaminofluorene–induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Ringer DP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jan;9(1):2–9

Subcellular distribution and properties of rabbit liver aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases under myocardial ischemia. Ivanov LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 25; 125(2):105–14

Regulatory effect of regucalcin on (Ca(2+)–Mg2+)–ATPase in rat liver plasma membranes: comparison with the activation by Mn2+ and Co2+. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 21;124(2):169–74

Involvement of Ca(2+)–stimulated adenosine 5'–triphosphatase in the Ca2+ releasing mechanism of rat liver nuclei. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 23;131(2):167–72

Cholesterol and bile acids regulate cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase expression at the transcriptional level in culture and in transgenic mice. Ramirez MI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2809–21

Cytokines down–regulate expression of major cytochrome P–450 enzymes in adult human hepatocytes in primary culture. Abdel–Razzak Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 44(4):707–15

Coordinate induction of glutathione S–transferase alpha, mu, and pi expression in murine liver after a single administration of oltipraz. Clapper ML, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):469–74

Growth hormone and vitamin A induce P4502C7 mRNA expression in primary rat hepatocytes. Westin S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):997–1002

Effects of caloric restriction on rodent drug and carcinogen metabolizing enzymes: implications for mutagenesis and cancer. Manjgaladze M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 295(4–6):201–22 (143 ref.)

Genomic scanning for expressed sequences in Xp21 identifies the glycerol kinase gene. Guo W, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):367–72

Response of mouse liver coumarin 7–hydroxylase activity to hepatotoxins: dependence on strain and agent and comparison to other monooxygenases. Pellinen P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 348(4):435–43

Activity of the rat liver–specific aldolase B promoter is restrained by HNF3. Gregori C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1242–6

Expression from the tyrosine aminotransferase promoter (nt −350 to +1) is liver–specific and dependent on the binding of both liver–enriched and ubiquitous trans–acting factors. Schweizer–Groyer G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1583–92

Influence of certain essential oils on carcinogen–metabolizing enzymes and acid–soluble sulfhydryls in mouse liver. Banerjee S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(3):263–9

Enzymes induced by ethanol differently affect the pharmacokinetics of trichloroethylene and 1,1,1–trichloroethane. Kaneko T, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Feb;51(2):113–9

Immunohistochemical detection of alkaline phosphatase in formalin–fixed and paraffin–embedded rat liver. Chida K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Oct;70(4):151–5

Suitable fixation condition for rat liver using microwave irradiation and its application to the immunohistochemistry of glutamate dehydrogenase. Zhou M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Dec;70(5):231–5

Decreased expression of manganese superoxide dismutase mRNA and protein after immortalization and transformation of mouse liver cells. Sun Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(3):127–32

The effect of methylprednisolone, naloxone, and spinal cord trauma on four liver enzymes: observations from NASCIS 2. National Acute Spinal Cord Injury Study. Shepard MJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Apr;32(4):236–45

Developmental and tissue–specific modulation of rat galactose–1–phosphate uridyltransferase steady state messenger RNA and specific activity levels. Heidenreich RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):416–9

Tertiary amines related to brompheniramine: preferred conformations for N–oxygenation by the hog liver flavin–containing monooxygenase. Cashman JR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Aug;10(8):1097–105

Pharmacokinetics, mass balance, and induction potential of a novel GABA uptake inhibitor, CI–966 HCl, in laboratory animals. Radulovic LL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct; 10(10):1442–5

Expression of CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 genes in human liver. Schweikl H, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Oct;3(5):239–49

Efficient production of the cyclosporin metabolite AM1 by rabbit hepatic enzymes. Paroni R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;28(1):73–84

Activities of drug–metabolizing enzymes in the liver of Suncus murinus: possible lack of N–acetyltransferase activity in liver cytosol. Nakura H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Mar;48(3):201–4

Sulfoxide reduction: in vitro reduction of oxyprothepine–8–sulfoxide by rat hepatic cytosolic and microsomal enzymes. Helia O, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Oct; 48(10):784–5

Effect of dietary caffeic and chlorogenic acids on in vivo xenobiotic enzyme systems. Kitts DD, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Apr;45(3):287–98

The major nucleoside triphosphatase in pea (Pisum sativum L.) nuclei and in rat liver nuclei share common epitopes also present in nuclear lamins. Tong CG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):1005–11

Perinatal thyroid hormones and hepatic 5'deiodinase in relation to hatching time in weight–selected lines of chickens. McNabb FM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep; 72(9):1764–71

Cell–type–specific expression of rat steroid 5 alpha–reductase isozymes. Berman DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9359–63

An ethoxyquin–inducible aldehyde reductase from rat liver that metabolizes aflatoxin B1 defines a subfamily of aldo–keto reductases. Ellis EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10350–4

Overexpression of hepatic lipase in transgenic rabbits leads to a marked reduction of plasma high density lipoproteins and intermediate density lipoproteins. Fan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8724–8

Tissue distribution of glycine N–methyltransferase, a major folate–binding protein of liver. Yeo EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):210–4

Bile salt–dependent and bile salt–independent cholesteryl ester hydrolase activities in rat liver cytosol. Rojas CJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 May;206(1):60–8

Glutathione S–transferase activity and isoenzyme concentrations in obese Avy/a and lean a/a mice. York JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;205(2):186–9

Purification of two forms of bovine liver glycogen phosphorylase b with distinct subunit composition. Artigas AC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr;5(2):157–63

Cofactor identification of threonine–serine dehydratase from sheep liver. Tong H, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct; 4(5):438–44

Cytidylate cyclase activity: identification of cytidine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate and four novel cytidine cyclic phosphates as biosynthetic products from cytidine triphosphate. Newton RP, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jun;2(6):118–26

Glucocorticoid induction of hepatic acetyl CoA:arylamine N–acetyltransferase activity in the rat. Zaher H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 83(2):195–208

Matrix–degrading lysosomal hydrolases in serum of rats with hepatic fibrosis treated with methylthiouracil or thyroideum. Olczyk K, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993; 31(1–2):23–6

Heterogeneity of hepatic protein tyrosine phosphatases. Gruppuso PA, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992–93;14(3):99–108

3 Alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat liver and skin. Pirog EC, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Apr;59(4):259–64

Widespread tissue distribution of aminopeptidase A, an evolutionarily conserved ectoenzyme recognized by the BP–1 antibody. Li L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov; 42(5):488–96

Decreased expression of cytochrome P450 mRNAs and related steroid hydroxylation activities in hepatic hyperplastic nodules in male F344 rats. Chen ZY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):151–9

Subchronic dietary exposure to Aroclor 1254 in rats: accumulation of PCBs in liver, blood, and adipose tissue and its relationship to induction of various hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes. Dragnev KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):111–22

Increase in gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase activity as a mechanism for butylated hydroxyanisole–mediated elevation of hepatic glutathione. Eaton DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):145–9

Altered expression of cytochrome P450 mRNA during chemical–induced hepatocarcinogenesis and following partial hepatectomy. Habib SL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):139–48

Inactivation of cytochromes P450 2B protects against cocaine–mediated toxicity in rat liver slices. Poet TS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):26–32

Suppression of hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase–a gene expression by 3–methylcholanthrene. Runge–Morris M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):133–41

Glucocorticoids enhance intracellular signaling via adenylate cyclase at three distinct loci in the fetus: a mechanism for heterologous teratogenic sensitization? Slotkin TA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):64–75

Benzene metabolism by reconstituted cytochromes P450 2B1 and 2E1 and its modulation by cytochrome b5, microsomal epoxide hydrolase, and glutathione transferases: evidence for an important role of microsomal epoxide hydrolase in the formation of hydroquinone. Snyder R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;122(2):172–81

Inhibition of mammalian hepatic glutathione S–transferases by acetylenic fatty acids. Datta K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Aug;73(2):157–65

An investigation of activities and paraoxon sensitivities of hepatic aliesterases in beta-naphthoflavone-treated rats. Watson AM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 May;71(3):217-25

Induction of enoyl-CoA hydratase by LD50 exposure to perfluorocarboxylic acids detected by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Witzmann FA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 May;71(3):271-7

Glutathione-S-transferase is a target for covalent modification by a halothane reactive intermediate in the guinea pig liver. Brown AP, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 25;89(1):35-47

A comparative study of the use of primary Chinese hamster liver cultures and genetically engineered immortal V79 Chinese hamster cell lines expressing rat liver CYP1A1, 1A2 and 2B1 cDNAs in micronucleus assays. Ellard S, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 5;82(1-3):131-49

Inter-individual variability of human hepatic glutathione S-transferase isozymes assessed by inhibitory capacity. Takamatsu Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11; 88(1-3):191-200

Reduced activity of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase in the liver of rats treated with chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (CDDs): dose-responses and structure-activity relationship. Weber LW, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1-2):63-9

Drug and xenobiotic glucuronidation catalysed by cloned human liver UDP-Glucuronosyltransferases stably expressed in tissue culture cell lines. Wooster R, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 5;82(1-3):119-29 (33 ref.)

Relationship between superoxide dismutase activity of liver tissue and survival in swine liver transplantation. Negita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3213-4

Relationship between graft cytochrome P-450 3A content and early morbidity after liver transplantation. Lemoine A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1410-4

Enzyme release from mitochondria during reoxygenation of rat liver. Shimizu S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(1):144-8

Characterization of nicotinamide methyltransferase in livers of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumors: preferential increase of activity. Hanazawa Y, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(1):7-16

Influence of protein deficiency on hexachlorocyclohexane and malathion toxicity in pregnant rats. Prabhakaran S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):429-33

Inhibition of rat liver cytosolic glutathione S-transferase by silybin. Bartholomaeus AR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jan; 24(1):17-24

7-Ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase kinetics in isolated rat, dog and human hepatocyte suspensions. Bayliss MK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Mar;24(3):231-41

N-acetyltransferase activity in rainbow trout liver and in vitro biotransformation of chlorinated anilines and benzenes in fish. de Wolf W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Sep; 23(9):1045-56

Modification of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in rat fed naturally occurring allyl sulphides. Haber D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Feb;24(2):169-82

Ontogenic pattern of carbonyl reductase activity of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in mouse liver and kidney. Maser E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Feb;24(2):109-17

Dose-response relationships for the induction of P450 2B by 1,4-bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]benzne (TCPOBOP) in rat and cultured rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in Xenobiotica 1994 Mar;24(3):292] Nims RW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Dec;23(12):1411-26

Effect of phenobarbital and other model inducers on cytochrome P450 isoenzymes in primary culture of dog hepatocytes. Nishibe Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jun; 23(6):681-92

Effects of green and black tea on hepatic xenobiotic metabolizing systems in the male F344 rat. Sohn OS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Feb;24(2):119-27

Induction of hepatic ATP-citrate lyase by insulin in diabetic rat—effects of insulin on the contents of enzyme and its mRNA in cytosol, and the transcriptional activity in nuclei. Park SW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Mar;35(1):25-33

[Effects of magnesium lithospermate B on cyclooxygenase activity in rat liver, adherent cells and enzyme's product] Liu P, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 19(2):110-3, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of paracetamol on glutathione S-transferase activity in mice] Wang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl:S41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[5'-Nucleotidase in rat liver—specificity problems and rhythmic variations] Klaushofer K, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977;Suppl 18:159-68 **(Ger)**

[Biotransformation in occupational medicine: the role of hepatic cytochrome P-450 in the mechanism of action and the biological monitoring of occupational toxic compounds] Manno M, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Jan-Feb;85(1):11-21 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structure and regulation of hepatic lipase] Oka K. **Seikagaku** 1993 Dec;65(12):1516-21 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial purification and properties of deoxyribonucleases from eggs and liver of Xenopus laevis. Comparison with deoxyribonuclease II from bovine spleen] Nitta K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;114(2):119-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examining the activity of dihydrofolate reduction obtained from beef liver] Skibińska L. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1991; 48(5-6):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of age and phenobarbital on liver activity of mixed function oxidase] Plewka A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1992; 33(1-4):141-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of cytochromes P-4501A and 2B in various rat organs, subjected to hexachlorobenzene and aroclor 1254] Guliaeva LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Apr;59(4):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hexameric organization of cytochrome P-450LM4 isolated from rabbit hepatocyte endoplasmic reticulum membrane] Miasoedova KN. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug;58(8):1252-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exogenous iron and gamma-radiation induces synthesis of NO-synthetase in mouse liver] Mikoian VD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 May;59(5):732-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of complex formation between NAD-kinase and glutamate dehydrogenase, isolated from rabbit liver hyaloplasm] Voronina OL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug; 58(9):1454-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of glucocorticoid-sensitive alkaline proteinases of rat target organs] Ogurtsov SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):162-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulation of the nuclear RNA polymerase activity of the liver and brain in rats of different ages by a cytoplasmic modulator of thyroxine action] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of chorionic gonadotropin on lactate dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase in pathologically changed liver] Zimin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):590-1 **(Rus)**

[Substrate properties of monoamine oxidase from mouse liver and comandor squid under increased pressure] Antipov AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Feb;334(4):515-6 **(Rus)**

[Inducers of the liver mono-oxygenase system and the prospects for their clinical use] Novozheeva TP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May-Jun;56(3):69-71 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity and changes in its isoenzyme spectrum in the liver of the bream Abramis brama parasitized by pleurocercoids of the cestode Digramma interrupta] Krylov IuM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(4):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of non-lysosomal proteinase in rat hepatocytes] Komov VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the liver and myocardial enzymes in different forms of diphtheria in adults] Fokina EG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical significance of the enzymatic system utilizing active forms of oxygen in chronic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics of enzymes of ethanol metabolism in rats] Konoplitskaia KL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar-Apr;65(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amides of simple and complex ethers of glycolic acid—inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase in rat and human liver] Konoplitskaia KL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar-Apr;65(2):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of ethanol metabolism in the liver of rats with varying alcohol motivation in acute alcoholization] Konoplitskaia KL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug; 65(4):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermediate-density lipoproteins and liver lipase in postmenopausal women] Halperin H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lysosomal apparatus of some body tissues in hemorrhage-induced hypoxia] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny and plasma-membrane domain localization of amino acid transport system L in rat liver. Novak DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):671-4

Comparison of the development of the liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase enzyme system in rat and guinea-pig. Scott HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):448S

Developmental regulation of genomic imprinting of the IGF2 gene in human liver. Davies SM. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2560-2

Development of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system in male broilers fed a high or low protein diet. Takahashi K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun-Jul; 108(2-3):439-44

Recombinant insulin-like growth factor-II inhibits the growth-stimulating effect of growth hormone on the liver of Snell dwarf mice. van Buul-Offers SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):977-85

Age-dependent increase of mitochondrial DNA deletions together with lipid peroxides and superoxide dismutase in human liver mitochondria. Yen TC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):207-14

Stimulation of liver growth by exogenous human hepatocyte growth factor in normal and partially hepatectomized rats [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1994 Aug;20(2):552] Fujiwara K, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1443-9

Protein synthesis in the developing rat liver: participation of initiation factors eIF-2 and eIF-2B. García AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):706-13

Putrescine as a comitogen of epidermal growth factor in rat liver growth. Nagoshi S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep; 20(3):725-30

Expression of hepatic transcription factors during liver development and oval cell differentiation. Nagy P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):223-33

Changes in biliary lipid secretion during normal development and diurnal cycling in the rat. Robins SJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1445-50

Dietary nucleotides affect hepatic growth and composition in the weanling mouse. Novak DA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):62-6

Liver regrowth and apolipoprotein B secretion by rat hepatocytes following partial hepatectomy. Sparks JD, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun;43(6):681-90

Postnatal development and sex-related difference of metyrapone reductase activities in liver microsomes and cytosol of the rat. Imamura Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 82(1):101-10

Expression of transforming growth factor-alpha and its receptor during human liver development and maturation. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):669-75

Effects of human epidermal growth factor on the development of bile canaliculi in neonatal rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Kohno Y, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(5):315-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatocyte paraffin 1: a monoclonal antibody that reacts with hepatocytes and can be used for differential diagnosis of hepatic tumors. Wennerberg AE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1050-4

Anti-rat liver microsomal and cytosolic antibodies in hepatitis C virus infection. Codoñer-Franch P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(2):89-97

Effect of anti-basic liver protein antibody-induced liver injury on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in C57 BL/6J mice. Ishikawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct; 16(10):982-8

Mouse fetal liver cells lack functional amphotropic retroviral receptors. Richardson C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):433-9

Changes in the expression of sialyl-Lewisx, a hepatic necroinflammation-associated carbohydrate neoantigen, in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Okada Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1811-6

Expression of MHC class I antigen in Morris rat hepatoma and normal liver. Wang D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):51-7

Phenotypic characterization of antibody-secreting cells in the liver. Takahashi M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov; 152(1):220-5

Organ-association phenomena during sepsis. TNF and IL-6 in different macrophages. Meng XJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun;106(6):458-62

Relationship between the characteristics of immunopathological expression of hepatitis C virus antigen and hepatocytic injury. Sun Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):763-6

Immunohistochemical study of hepatitis E virus antigen in liver tissues from patients with hepatitis E. Zhai Q, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Mar;107(3):222-4

Flow cytometry CD4+/CD8+ ratio of liver-derived lymphocytes correlates with viral replication in chronic hepatitis B. Pham BN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep; 97(3):403-10

Analysis of the in vitro cytokine production by liver-infiltrating T cells of patients with autoimmune hepatitis. Schlaak JF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):168-73

The prevalence of antinuclear antibodies in healthy young persons and adults, comparing rat liver tissue sections with HEp-2 cells as antigen substrate. Forslid J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):137-41

Intrahepatic mononuclear cell populations and MHC antigen expression in patients with chronic hepatitis C [correction of B]: effect of interferon-alpha. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):970-6

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in the perfused rat liver. Tran-Thi TA, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):363-70

Cell-collagen adhesion is inhibited by monoclonal antibody 33.4 against the rat alpha 1-integrin subunit. Löster K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):155-60

Xenogeneic antibodies against hepatocyte plasma membranes suppress bile secretion in rats. Makogon NV, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Aug;45(4):211-6

Antibodies to soluble liver antigen, P450IID6, and mitochondrial complexes in chronic hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1522-8

Effects of bile acids and cholestasis on major histocompatibility complex class I in human and rat hepatocytes. Hillaire S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep; 107(3):781-8

Detection and distribution of hepatitis C-specific antigens in naturally infected liver. Blight K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):553-7

The eosinophil as an effector cell of the immune response during hepatic allograft rejection. de Groen PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):654-62

Immunohistochemical detection of Fas antigen in liver tissue

of patients with chronic hepatitis C. Hiramatsu N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1354–9
Endotoxin–induced cytokine gene expression and excretion in the liver. Luster MI, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):480–8
Immunohistochemical phenotyping of liver macrophages in normal and diseased human liver. Tomita M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):317–25
Age–related changes in interleukin production in BALB/cNNia and SJL/J mice and their modification after administration of foreign macromolecules. Gorczynski R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov;38(3):243–51
Detection of cell–adhesion molecules on human liver–associated lymphocytes. Garcia–Barcina M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):95–8
A protective role of extrathymic alpha beta TcR cells in the liver in primary murine salmonellosis. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):8–14
Augmented local immunity in the liver by a streptococcal preparation, OK432, related to antitumor activity of hepatic macrophages. Mise M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):31–41
Early gamma interferon mRNA expression is associated with resistance of mice against Yersinia enterocolitica. Bohn E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):3027–32
Influence of whole–body hyperthermia on natural cytotoxicity of liver blood–borne sinusoidal cells. Sitnicka EW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):731–43
Enhancement of antitumor cytotoxicity of hepatic lymphocytes by oral administration of PSK. Yunoki S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb;16(2):123–30
Hepatitis A: hepatotropism and influence on myelopoiesis. Vallbracht A, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1–4):133–9
Coexpression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and class I major histocompatibility complex antigens on hepatocyte membrane in chronic viral hepatitis. Chu CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1004–8
Neutrophils are essential for early anti–Listeria defense in the liver, but not in the spleen or peritoneal cavity, as revealed by a granulocyte–depleting monoclonal antibody. Conlan JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):259–68
T cell activation–associated hepatic injury: mediation by tumor necrosis factors and protection by interleukin 6. Mizuhara H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1529–37
Clinicopathological study of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) of hepatocytes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Shibata M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):56–60
Immunogenicity of rat hepatocytes in vivo: effect of cholestasis–induced changes in major histocompatibility complex expression. Arvieux C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul; 18(3):335–41
Selective expansion of cytotoxic T lymphocytes with a CD4+CD56+ surface phenotype and a T helper type 1 profile of cytokine secretion in the liver of patients chronically infected with Hepatitis B virus. Barnaba V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3074–87
Primary biliary cirrhosis. High proportions of B cells in blood and liver tissue produce anti–mitochondrial antibodies of several Ig classes. Björkland A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2750–7
Hepatitis C virus–specific CTL responses in the liver of chimpanzees with acute and chronic hepatitis C. Erickson AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4189–99
Analysis of Ig H chain gene segment utilization in human fetal liver. Revisiting the "proximal utilization hypothesis". Pascual V, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4164–72
V beta repertoire of murine hepatic T cells. Implication for selection of double negative alpha beta + T cells. Seki S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):637–46
Complement component C7. Assessment of in vivo synthesis after liver transplantation reveals that hepatocytes do not synthesize the majority of human C7. Würzner R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4624–9
Low frequency of cytotoxic liver–infiltrating T lymphocytes specific for endogenous processed surface and core proteins in chronic hepatitis B. Löhr HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1133–9
Immunologic activation of hepatic macrophages in septic rats: a possible mechanism of sepsis–associated liver injury. Furutani M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):430–6
Immunohistochemical evidence for the expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) by non–proliferating hepatocytes adjacent to metastatic tumours and in inflammatory conditions. Harrison RF, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Oct;171(2):115–22
Organ graft tolerance: the liver effect. Calne R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):67–8
Fetal liver haematopoietic cells and tolerance to organ allografts. West LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):148–9
Recovery of dimethylnitrosamine–induced immunosuppression by pargyline in the mixed cultures of murine hepatocytes and splenocytes. Jeong TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(9):605–13
Deposition of C3, the terminal complement complex and vitronectin in primary biliary cirrhosis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Garred P, et al. **Liver** 1993 Dec; 13(6):305–10
Membranous expression of Lewis Y antigen in clustered hepatocytes in chronic viral, autoimmune, and alcoholic liver diseases but not in biliary diseases. Sasaki M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):339–46
Expression and distribution of a human colon–carcinoma–associated antigen in normal and diseased liver tissue. Sansonno D, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993; 61(3–4):193–6
Levels of peripheral T cell tolerance induced by different doses of tolerogen. Ferber I, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 4; 263(5147):674–6
Modification of rat xenoantibodies with guinea pig liver antigen and pulse cyclophosphamide. Goldberg LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1276–8
Protection from complement–mediated cytolysis in cross–species hepatocytes transfected with complement regulatory factor (HRF20) using retroviral vector. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1252
Role of naturally occurring xenoantibodies in hyperacute rejection strengthened by their avid binding to ex vivo pig to human liver xenografts and to isolated pig liver preparations. Nair J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1344–5
ICAM–1 induction on hepatocytes as a marker for immune activation of acute liver allograft rejection. Lautenschlager IT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1495–9
Passenger lymphocytes in human liver allografts and their potential role after transplantation. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):951–5
Isolation, phenotype, and allostimulatory activity of mouse liver dendritic cells. Woo J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):484–91
[Detection and significance of HBV antigen in gallbladder tissue] Lin XY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;32(8):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Host defense mechanism and hematolymphoid system of the liver. Dynamic changes of the hematolymphoid system during liver regeneration] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):334–41 **(Jpn)**
[Immune mechanism of digestive systems] Nagura H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1384–9 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Occult complication of nonoperative treatment of blunt liver injury: detection by CT. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):333–4
Peritoneal dialysis in neonates after major abdominal surgery. Mattoo TK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):6–8
A refinement in the technique of perihepatic packing. McHenry CR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):280–2
Clinical significance of periportal tracking on computed tomographic scan in patients with blunt liver trauma. Yokota J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):247–50
Penetrating liver laceration with complete transection of hilar structures presenting with minimal clinical signs. Kruuna OJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(1):73–5
Morbidity and mortality following major penetrating liver injuries. Knudson MM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar; 129(3):256–61
Blunt traumatic liver injury associated with clostridial infection of early onset. Hemming AW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec;36(6):529–32
Delayed hemorrhage following transcatheter arterial embolization for blunt hepatic injury. Hagiwara A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;16(6):380–3
Wrapping mesh for haemostasis in severe hepatic injury. Ezici H, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Apr;39(4):78–81
Intrahepatic biliary lesions following blunt liver trauma in children—is nonoperative management or conservative operative treatment always safe? Roche B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):209–12
Role of the hepatovasculature in free radical mediated reperfusion damage of the liver. Minor T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(5):287–93
Chemiluminescent response to PMA in isolated rat liver after in situ ischemia–reperfusion. Iwata S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec;15(6):575–80
Injury to the liver and spleen after diagnostic ERCP. Wu WC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):824–7
Liver laceration after cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a case report. Zbar RI. **Heart Lung** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):463
Liver trauma: new management trends. Little JM. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):251–4
The role of angiography in the assessment of blunt liver injury. Sugimoto K, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):283–7
Femoro–arterial bypass using Gott shunt in liver transplantation following severe hepatic trauma. Lin PJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct–Dec;78(4):295–7
Blunt liver trauma: a new concept for classification of liver trauma based on vessel injury. Namieno T, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):52–9
Infective endocarditis of the pulmonary valve following pulmonary artery catheterisation. Soding PF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):222–4
In vivo studies of cellular energy state, pH, and sodium in rat liver after thermal injury. Xia ZF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1507–11
The operative and nonoperative management of blunt liver injury. Walker ML. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;86(1):29–32
Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of posttraumatic biliary fistula. Scioscia PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan;29(1):3–6
Trauma in pregnancy—the maternal–fetal relationship. Chang SS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):291–2
Treatment of hepatic trauma with perihepatic mesh: 35 cases. Brunet C, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Aug;37(2):200–4
The value of angiography and selective hepatic artery embolization for continuous bleeding after surgery in liver trauma: case reports. De Toma G, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):508–11
Delayed hemorrhage with free rupture complicating the nonsurgical management of blunt hepatic trauma: a case report and review of the literature. Gates JD. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):572–5 (23 ref.)
Late biliary stenosis after conservative management of traumatic liver rupture: case report. Halme L, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):740–2
Blunt extraperitoneal rupture of the right hemidiaphragm: case report. Lorimer JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar; 36(3):414–6
Severe blunt trauma of the liver: study of mortality factors. Menegaux F, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):865–9
Nonoperative management of blunt hepatic trauma: the exception or the rule? Meredith JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):529–34; discussion 534–5
Laparoscopic injection of fibrin glue to arrest intraparenchymal abdominal hemorrhage: an experimental study. Salvino CK, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):762–6
Diagnostic laparoscopy as an adjunct to selective conservative management of solid organ injuries after blunt abdominal trauma. Townsend MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):647–51; discussion 651–3
Early profound jaundice following blunt hepatic trauma: resolution after lobectomy—case report. Visner SL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):576–9
The comet tail artifact. Ziskin MC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):1–7
A highly sensitive sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human liver–specific antigen (LSA) and its forensic application. Seo Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;48(3):150–5
Liver injuries in children: treatments tried, lessons learned. Cooper A. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;1(2):152–61 (142 ref.)
A balloon–tipped liver lobe retractor [letter] Inoue H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Feb;8(2):140
Hemobilia—successful treatment by angiographic embolization. Lee M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr; 6(2):75–7
Searching for the best operative modality for severe hepatic injuries. Kasai T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec; 177(6):551–5
Two unusual hemorrhagic complications during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Alexander HC. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):346–8
Laparoscopy in abdominal gunshot wounds. Sosa JL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Oct;3(5):417–9
Cellular and biomolecular mechanisms of liver ischemia and reperfusion injury. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):325–7 (31 ref.)
Effective prevention of ischemic injury of the dearterialized canine liver by FK506 pretreatment. Dhar DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1555–8
Can effluent hyaluronic acid or creatine kinase predict sinusoidal injury severity after cold ischemia? Karayalçin K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1336–9
Effect of protease inhibitor on ischemia/reperfusion injury of the rat liver. Li XK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1331–6
Nonoperative management of blunt liver injuries. Hiatt JR. **West J Med** 1993 Dec;159(6):682–3
[Conservative therapy of liver injuries in children] Koudelka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Feb;72(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bilioportal fistula caused by closed trauma of the liver (letter)] Duron JJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(11):874–5 **(Fre)**
[Contusion of the liver. Importance of associated lesions in polytraumatized patients] Maione G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Apr;131(4):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of various techniques in liver rupture] Kremer B, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):852–9 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Mesh wrapping of the liver. A very promising method for managing severe liver trauma] Sturm J, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;63(4):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of severe liver trauma—is there an indication for liver transplantation?] Oldhafer KJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Sep;96(9):497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute venous liver circulatory disorder caused by blunt abdominal trauma: is it a compartment syndrome?] Petri A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Dec;96(12):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of liver trauma: our experience] Ubiali P, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Mar;15(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications and results of conservative treatment of closed trauma of the liver] Verdecchia GM, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Dec;14(9):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blunt hepatic and splenic trauma: indications for conservative treatment based on computerized tomography] Frola C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec; 86(6):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stab wound of the heart and liver] Grigorjew A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 May;46(9–10):388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Post–traumatic hepatic abscess in a 5–year old girl] Przybyszewska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec; 45(23–24):916–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative treatment of severe liver trauma: report of a case and review of therapeutic methods] Zantut LF, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(5):235–41 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemostasis in deep injuries of the liver] Tarabarin SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cases of gunshot injury in children] Rukhalo VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):63 **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of severe multiple injury of the inferior vena cava in a patient with hemophilia] Sotnichenko BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):65–6 **(Rus)**

[CO2 and YAG lasers in the surgery of traumatic lesions of the liver, spleen and kidney] Koshelev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver resection in closed injuries] Nikhinson RA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries to the liver, gallbladder and hepatoduodenal ligament] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct;149(9–10):264–71 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical procedure in gunshot wounds of the liver] Zubarev PN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct; 149(9–10):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Contribution of liver nerves, glucagon, and adrenaline to the glycaemic response to exercise in rats. Van Dijk G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar;150(3):305–13

Ingestive patterns of liver–denervated rats presented with several diets. Bellinger LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 2):R44–52

Hepatic vagotomy effects on metabolic challenges during parenteral nutrition in rats. Beverly JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R646–9

Effect of hepatic nerves on disposition of an intraduodenal glucose load. Moore MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 1):E487–96

Canine liver releases neuropeptide Y during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E804–12

Liver denervation, 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, and intake of imbalanced amino acid diet. Bellinger LL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):549–54

Convergence of gastric and hepatic information in brain stem neurons of the rat. Chambert G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(5):525–9

The role of liver glucosensors in the integrated sympathetic response induced by deep hypoglycemia in dogs. Hamilton–Wessler M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1052–60

Distribution of hepatic nerve fibers in liver diseases. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(4):247–52

Hepatic glucose signals vagally modulate the cyclicity of gastric motility in rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Sep 15;49(9):795–6

Phylogenetic and ontogenetic study of neuropeptide Y–containing nerves in the liver. Ding WG, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 May;26(5):453–9

Circadian effects of hepatic branch vagotomy on the feeding response to 2–deoxy–D–glucose in rats. Del Prete E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):27–36

Influence of peri–arterial hepatic denervation on the glycemic response to exercise in rats. Lindfeldt J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;44(1):45–52

Altered hepatic metabolic response to carbohydrate loads in rats with hepatic branch vagotomy or cholinergic blockade. Tordoff MG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 May; 47(3):255–61

Neurotoxicity and induction of fibroblast proliferation by acetaldehyde in the rabbit liver. Matias A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;13(4):275–80

No reinnervation of hepatic sympathetic nerves after liver transplantation in human subjects. Kjaer M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):97–100

Effect of orthotopic transplantation and chemical denervation of the liver on hepatic hemodynamics in the rat. Wheatley AM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):442–50

Hepatic denervation alters the transition from the fed to the food–deprived state in conscious dogs. Moore MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Oct;123(10):1739–46

The effect of the hepatic nerves on the disposition of a mixed meal by conscious dogs. Moore MC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):248–55

Toxic hepatic injury is associated with proliferation of portal nerve fibers. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):1191–4

Influence of hepatic innervation on renal glomerular filtration rate. Lang F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):268–71

Affinity of hepatic glucocorticoid receptors is influenced by energy/feeding status. White BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec;54(6):1155–8

Glucose homeostasis after peri–arterial hepatic denervation in partially hepatectomized rats. Lindfeldt J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(6):397–405

Peptidergic innervation and endocrine cells in the human liver. el–Salhy M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 28(9):809–15

Parenteral nutrients in rat suppresses hepatic vagal afferent signals from portal vein to hypothalamus. Niijima A, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):294–301

Influence of age and hepatic branch vagotomy on the night/day distribution of food intake in rats. Del Prete E, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Dec;32(4):316–20

[Electron microscopic study on the degeneration and regeneration of the rat liver nerve fibers] Tadokoro F, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;69(2):143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerves of the liver] Wake K. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Aug; 45(8):695–702 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of liver innervation disorders on the activity of enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway and adenine nucleotide content in various tissues] Aksenova VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):49–51 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of inhalation anesthetics on myocardial and hepatic energy metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to hemorrhage. Kashimoto S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):187–91

Elongation factors from the Guerin epithelioma and rat liver cells. Galasiński W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(4):433–43 (88 ref.)

DNA and proteins of the nuclear matrix are the main targets of benzo[a]pyrene's action in rat hepatocytes. Widlak P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(4):559–62

Enhancement of the gluconeogenic flux of hepatic glycogen repletion by a phenacyl imidazolium compound in vivo. Cline GW, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(2):70–2

Acute metabolic actions of des–(B27–B30)–insulin and related analogues in adult rats. Hartmann H, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(2):108–14

The endogenous cyclic AMP antagonist, cyclic PIP: its ubiquity, hormone–stimulated synthesis and identification as prostaglandylinositol cyclic phosphate. Wasner HK, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):220–32

IGFBP–2 expression in liver and mammary tissue in lactating and pregnant ewes. Klempt M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):453–7

Interaction of unsaturated fatty acids with rat liver glucocorticoid receptors: studies to localize the site of interaction. Sumida C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):348–55

Detection of negative strand RNA of hepatitis C virus in infected liver and serum. Nakagawa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct;47(5):311–6

Impact of a single insulin treatment (imprinting) applied during liver regeneration on hepatic insulin receptor development, blood glucose level and liver function parameters in adult rats. Dobozy O, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(3):331–8

Development of a sensitive assay for detection of uracil in DNA. Blount BC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:741–4

Inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in hepatocytes is dependent on the coinduction of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis. Di Silvio M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:305–8

Differential regulation of IGF–I leader exon transcription. Pell JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:13–23

Substrates and the regulation of hepatic glycogen metabolism. Radziuk J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;334:235–52 (80 ref.)

Rapid regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 transcription by insulin in vivo and in vitro. Rechler MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:227–36 (32 ref.)

Molecular cloning and recombinant expression of the human liver phenylalanine hydroxylase stimulating factor revealed structural and functional identity to the dimerization cofactor for the nuclear transcription factor HNF–1 alpha. Thöny B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:103–6

Insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1: identification, purification, and regulation in fetal and adult life. Unterman TG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:215–26 (30 ref.)

Therapeutic implications of delivery and expression of foreign genes in hepatocytes. Grasso AW, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;28:169–92 (93 ref.)

Agonist–specificity in the hepatocyte calcium oscillator. Cobbold P, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1993;28:153–9 (11 ref.)

Transhepatic solute transport and bile formation. Anwer MS. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:1–29 (52 ref.)

Gastrointestinal case of the day. Hepatic and pulmonary accumulation of amiodarone. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1449–50

The relationship of ethanol feeding to the methyl folate trap. Barak AJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):495–7

Zonal differences in ethanol–induced impairments in hepatic receptor binding. McCashland TM, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):549–54

Hepatic lipid profiles in miniature pigs after alcohol feeding. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):25–9

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the maturation of hepatic secretory glycoproteins. Kawahara H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:29–35

Heterogeneity of hepatic acetaldehyde adducts in guinea–pigs after chronic ethanol administration: an immunohistochemical analysis with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against acetaldehyde–modified protein epitopes. Yokoyama H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:91–7

Thiamin deficiency impairs endotoxin–induced increases in hepatic glucose output. Molina PE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):1045–9

Copper deficiency affects selenoglutathione peroxidase and selenodeiodinase activities and antioxidant defense in weanling rats. Olin KL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar; 59(3):654–8

Liver fatty acid composition correlates with body fat and sex in a multigenic mouse model of obesity. Phinney SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;60(1):61–7

Insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) responses in rats maintained with intravenous or intragastric infusion of total parenteral nutrition solutions containing medium– or long–chain triglyceride emulsions. Yang H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1403–8

Iron reduction therapy: simply camouflage, or a real weapon? [editorial; comment] Caraceni P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):970–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):986–8.

Improvement of serum aminotransferase levels after phlebotomy in patients with chronic active hepatitis C and excess hepatic iron [see comments] Hayashi H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):986–8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):970–3.

Sequential liver and bone biochemical changes in hyperthyroidism: prospective controlled follow–up study. Huang MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1071–6

The G–C specific DNA binding drug, mithramycin, selectively inhibits transcription of the C–MYC and C–HA–RAS genes in regenerating liver. Campbell VW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;307(3):167–72

PTH–PTHrP receptor mRNA is downregulated in chronic renal failure. Tian J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):41–6

Uptake and distribution of hepatocyte growth factor in normal and regenerating adult rat liver. Liu ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):129–40

Cyclin and cyclin–dependent kinase 1 mRNA expression in models of regenerating liver and human liver diseases. Albrecht JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G857–64

Upregulation of secretin receptor gene expression in rat cholangiocytes after bile duct ligation. Alpini G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G922–8

A volume–activated taurine channel in skate hepatocytes: membrane polarity and role of intracellular ATP. Ballatori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G285–91

Inhibition of nitric oxide formation in vivo enhances superoxide release by the perfused liver. Bautista AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G783–8

Liver beta–adrenergic receptors, G proteins, and adenylyl cyclase activity in obesity–diabetes syndromes. Bégin–Heick N. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1664–72

Insulin resistance in the GK rat: decreased receptor number but normal kinase activity in liver. Bisbis S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E807–13

Characterization of bumetanide transport in isolated skate hepatocytes. Blumrich M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov; 265(5 Pt 1):G926–33

Expression and characterization of a functional rat liver Na+ bile acid cotransport system in COS–7 cells. Boyer JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G382–7

Microcalorimetric measurement of reversible metabolic suppression induced by anoxia in isolated hepatocytes. Buck LT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1014–9

Oxygen free radical formation by rat hepatocytes during postanoxic reoxygenation: scavenging effect of albumin. Caraceni P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G451–8

Reoxygenation injury in isolated rat hepatocytes: relation to oxygen free radicals and lipid peroxidation. Caraceni P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G799–806

T4 uptake into the perfused rat liver and liver T4 uptake in humans are inhibited by fructose. De Jong M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E768–75

Different effects of amiodarone on transport of T4 and T3 into the perfused rat liver. de Jong M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):E44–9

Distribution of adenylate cyclase and GTP–binding proteins in hepatic plasma membranes. Dixon BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):G686–98

Regulation of gluconeogenesis by insulin and glucagon in the neonatal bovine. Donkin SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1229–37

Association of the hepatic IP3 receptor with the plasma membrane: relevance to mode of action. Feng L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1588–96

Regulation of cation channels in liver cells by intracellular calcium and protein kinase C. Fitz JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G677–84

Kinetic model of the response of precursor and mature rat hepatic mRNA–S14 to thyroid hormone. Goumaz MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E1001–11

Model for measuring absolute rates of hepatic de novo lipogenesis and reesterification of free fatty acids. Hellerstein MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E814–20

Exchange of purines in human liver and skeletal muscle with short–term exhaustive exercise. Hellsten–Westing Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R81–6

Vascular clearance and organ uptake of G– and F–actin in the rat. Herrmannsdoerfer AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993

Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1071–81

Angiotensin II is the mediator of the increase in hepatic angiotensinogen synthesis after bilateral nephrectomy. Hilgenfeldt U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E414–8

Hepatic uptake of intact glutathione S-conjugate, inhibition by organic anions, and sinusoidal catabolism. Hinchman CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G547–54

Adaptations of plasma membrane glucose transport facilitate cryoprotectant distribution in freeze-tolerant frogs. King PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1036–42

Hormone-induced rise in cytosolic Ca2+ in axolotl hepatocytes: extracellular origin and control by cAMP. Kleineke JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1281–8

Protein turnover during metabolic arrest in turtle hepatocytes: role and energy dependence of proteolysis. Land SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1028–36

14C-labeled propionate metabolism in vivo and estimates of hepatic gluconeogenesis relative to Krebs cycle flux. Landau BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E636–47

Upregulation of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin receptor in regenerating rat liver. Laney DW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G899–906

Epinephrine-induced changes in hepatic glucose production after ethanol. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E863–9

In vivo measurement of fatty acids and cholesterol synthesis using D2O and mass isotopomer analysis. Lee WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E699–708

GLUT-1 and GLUT-2 mRNA, protein, and glucose transporter activity in cultured fetal and adult hepatocytes. Levitsky LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E88–94

Sex differences in intracellular fatty acid transport: role of cytoplasmic binding proteins. Luxon BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G831–41

ATP-MgCl2 treatment after trauma-hemorrhage/resuscitation increases hepatocyte P2-purinoceptor binding capacity. Mahmoud MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1810–5

Downregulation of hepatocyte P2-purinoceptor binding capacity after trauma-hemorrhage/resuscitation. Mahmoud MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1804–9

TNF-alpha and IL-6 expression in perfused rat liver after intraportal candidemia vs. E. coli or S. aureus bacteremia. Matuschak GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R446–54

Effect of hepatic nerves on disposition of an intraduodenal glucose load. Moore MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 1):E487–96

Increase in oxygen uptake due to arachidonic acid is oxygen dependent in the perfused liver. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G953–9

Structural characterization of PACAP receptors on rat liver plasma membranes. Nguyen TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G811–8

ATP depletion rather than mitochondrial depolarization mediates hepatocyte killing after metabolic inhibition. Nieminen AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C67–74

Diet affects hepatocyte membrane composition, fluidity, and taurocholate transport in suckling rats. Novak DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G301–7

Glycogenolytic effect of adenosine involves ATP from hepatocytes and eicosanoids from Kupffer cells. Nukina S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G99–105

Hepatocyte inducible nitric oxide synthesis is influenced in vitro by cell density. Nussler AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C394–401

Hepatic removal of two fractions of indocyanine green after bolus injection in anesthetized pigs. Ott P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1108–22

Interaction of bumetanide derivatives with hepatocellular bile acid uptake. Petzinger E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov; 265(5 Pt 1):G942–54

Hepatic phosphate trapping, decreased ATP, and increased feeding after 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol. Rawson NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R112–7

Pleiotropic effect of LEC mutation: a rodent model of Wilson's disease. Schilsky ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G907–13

Maintenance of cellular acidification in cyanide-treated hepatocytes results from inhibition of Na+/H+ exchange. Schoenecker JA Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G892–8

Changes in mRNAs for enzymes of glutamine metabolism in kidney and liver during ammonium chloride acidosis. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):F400–6

Oxygen conformance of cellular respiration in hepatocytes. Schumacker PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):L395–402

Assessment of rate of O2 release from single hepatic sinusoids of rats. Seiyama A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H944–51

Use of 2H2O to study labeling in plasma glucose and hepatic glycogen during a hyperglycemic clamp. Shalwitz RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):E433–7

Adaptive changes in zonation for gluconeogenic capacity in liver lobules of cold-exposed rats. Shiota M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E559–64

Comparative studies on tryptophan binding to hepatic nuclear envelopes in Sprague-Dawley and Lewis rats. Sidransky H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R502–7

Unbound ligand drives hepatocyte taurocholate and BSP uptake at physiological albumin concentration. Sorrentino D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G425–32

Comparison of plasma membrane FABP and mitochondrial isoform of aspartate aminotransferase from rat liver. Stump DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G894–902

Bidirectional membrane transport of intact glutathione in Hep G2 cells. Sze G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1128–34

Canine liver releases neuropeptide Y during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E804–12

Endothelin-1 stimulates bile acid secretion and vesicular transport in the isolated perfused rat liver. Tanaka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G324–9

Acidification of three types of liver endocytic vesicles: similarities and differences. Van Dyke RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C81–94

Acidification of rat liver lysosomes: quantitation and comparison with endosomes. Van Dyke RW. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C901–17

High-energy phosphates in heart, liver, kidney, and skeletal muscle of endotoxemic rats. Van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1581–7

Regulation of porcine insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone receptor mRNA expression by energy status. Weller PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E776–85

Effects of glucose infusion on hormone secretion and hepatic glucose production during heavy exercise. Wiersma MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1333–8

Coordinated regulation of hepatic glycogen formation in perfused rat liver by glucose and lactate. Zhang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E583–91

Exercise-induced fall in insulin: mechanism of action at the liver and effects on muscle glucose metabolism. Zinker BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E683–9

Induction of hepatic system y(+)-mediated L-arginine transport by prostaglandin E2. Watkins KT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):128–33; discussion 133–4

Antipyrine and caffeine dispositions in clinically normal dogs and dogs with progressive liver disease. Boothe DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):254–61

Effect of estradiol administration and subsequent nonfeeding on liver estrogen receptor, serum apolipoprotein B-100, and serum triglycerides concentrations in steers. Katoh N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1476–82

Safety, efficacy, and effects on copper metabolism of intrareticularly placed selenium boluses in beef heifer calves. Maas J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):247–50

What changes drug metabolism in critically ill patients? Two preliminary studies in isolated human hepatocytes. Park GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):188–9

A high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for reduced and oxidized glutathione in biological samples. Jayatilleke E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;214(2):452–7

A differential cloning procedure of complex genomic DNA fragments. Yokota H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15; 219(1):131–8

The role of the liver, kidney and duodenum in tolerance in the copper-loaded rat. Fuentealba IC, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 May;6(4):345–58

Time course of free radicals formation, lipid peroxidation, and reoxygenation injury in perfused rat hepatocytes. Caraceni P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:356–9

Comparison of protein synthesis in brain and peripheral tissue during aging. Relationship to insulin-like growth factor-1 and type 1 IGF receptors. D'Costa AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27;692:253–5

Production of erythropoietin by liver cells in vivo and in vitro. Eckardt KU, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:50–60; discussion 61–3 (50 ref.)

Receptor-mediated gene transfer into hepatic cells using asialoglycoprotein-labeled liposomes. Koike K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;716:331–3

Uptake and metabolism of beta-carotene isomers in rats. Weiser H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:223–5

Hepatic de novo fatty acid synthesis in the rat. de Deckere EA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(4):192–8

Dietary lipids from marine unicellular algae enhance the amount of liver and blood omega-3 fatty acids in rats. Sukenik A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(2):85–96

Insulin regulation of hepatic glucose transporter protein is impaired in chronic pancreatitis. Andersen DK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jun;219(6):679–86; discussion 686–7

Primary hepatocytes outperform Hep G2 cells as the source of biotransformation functions in a bioartificial liver. Nyberg SL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):59–67

Hepatic metabolism in severe falciparum malaria: caffeine clearance study. Wilairatana P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):13–9

Chemoprotection against cyclophosphamide-induced urotoxicity: comparison of nine thiol protective agents. Roberts JC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2A):389–95

Interferon and the incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into RNA of normal tissues and a secondary liver carcinoma in rat. Roos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):379–82

Inhibition of rhodamine 123 secretion by cyclosporin A as a model of P-glycoprotein mediated transport in liver. Stapf V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):581–5

Uptake and metabolism of vinca alkaloids by freshly isolated human hepatocytes in suspension. Zhou XJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1017–22

Pharmacokinetics, biodistribution, and stability of capped oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioates in mice. Temsamani J, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Fall;3(3):277–84

Protein S-thiolation in hepatocytes stimulated by t-butyl hydroperoxide, menadione, and neutrophils. Chai YC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):264–72

The influence of hypoxia and anoxia on distribution of adenine nucleotides in isolated hepatocytes. Dransfield DT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):156–65

Effects of diabetes on the activity and content of the branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex in liver. Gibson R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct; 306(1):22–8

Isolation of an inhibitor for the independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor endocytosis of bovine beta-glucuronidase by human fibroblasts. González-Noriega A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):331–6

Absence of glycogen cycling in cultured rat hepatocytes. Grunnet N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15; 309(1):18–23

Photoaffinity labeling of the Ah receptor: phylogenetic survey of diverse vertebrate and invertebrate species. Hahn ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):218–28

Dephosphorylation on tyrosine of epidermal growth factor receptor is inhibited by Ca2+ pretreatment in isolated liver membrane. Katoh S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):52–6

Ferritin stimulation of hydroxyl radical production by rat liver nuclei. Kukielka E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):70–7

2-Phenylphenanthridinone and related compounds: aryl hydrocarbon receptor agonists and suicide inactivators of P4501A1. Liu H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep; 313(2):206–14

6-substituted 3,4-benzocoumarins: a new structural class of inducers and inhibitors of CYP1A1-dependent activity. Liu H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):223–31

Importance of the modulation of glycolysis in the control of lactate metabolism by fatty acids in isolated hepatocytes from fed rats. Morand C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):254–60

Effect of squalene synthase inhibition on the expression of hepatic cholesterol biosynthetic enzymes, LDL receptor, and cholesterol 7 alpha hydroxylase. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):277–85

Intracellular calcium and pH alterations induced by tri-n-butyltin chloride in isolated rainbow trout hepatocytes: a flow cytometric analysis. Reader S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):407–13

Relationship between lipid peroxidation, fatty acid composition, and ascorbic acid in the liver during carbohydrate and caloric restriction in mice. Rojas C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):59–64

The capacity of the malate-aspartate shuttle differs between periportal and perivenous hepatocytes from rats. Shiota M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):349–56

Intracellular processes associated with vesicular transport from endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi and exocytosis: ethanol-induced changes in membrane biogenesis. Slomiany A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 310(1):247–55

Nucleotide recognition by histone H1 involves specific protein structures. Tarkka T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):291–9

Ascorbic acid radical, superoxide, and hydroxyl radical are detected in reperfusion injury of rat liver using electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Togashi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):1–7

Denitrosation of the anti-cancer drug 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea catalyzed by microsomal glutathione S-transferase and cytochrome P450 monooxygenases. Weber GF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):369–78

Activation of dehydroepiandrosterone as a peroxisome proliferator by sulfate conjugation. Yamada J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):379–81

Organochlorines including polychlorinated biphenyls in muscle, liver, and ovaries of cod, Gadus morhua. Hellou J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 25(4):497–505

Effect of tumor promoting stimuli on gap junction permeability and connexin43 expression in ARL18 rat liver cell line. Budunova IV, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(8):565–72

Decreased incorporation of 14C-leucine in different liver nuclear protein fractions at early stages of carbon tetrachloride poisoning in the rat. Galelli M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(3):206–9

Glutathione dependent detoxication in adult rat hepatocytes under various culture conditions. Mertens K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(10):680–5

Comparative metabolism of bis(2-methoxyethyl)ether in isolated rat hepatocytes and in the intact rat: effects of

ethanol on in vitro metabolism. Richards DE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(8):531–7

Effect of various non–hepatotoxic compounds on urinary and liver taurine levels in rats. Waterfield CJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(8):538–46

Pathways of trans,trans–muconaldehyde metabolism in mouse liver cytosol: reversibility of monoreductive metabolism and formation of end products. Zhang Z, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):461–7

Rational species extrapolation of toxic effects. Oesch F, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:161–8 (17 ref.)

Monthly variations in the pharmacokinetics of antipyrine in calves. Janus K, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(3–4):113–8

Accumulation of a cellular protein bearing c–myc–like antigenicity in hepatic and non–hepatic delta antigen expressing cells. Tappero G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 8:73–9

Structural relation between HDL–binding proteins in porcine liver. de Crom RP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb; 14(2):305–12

Retinoids stimulate ApoA–I synthesis by induction of gene transcription in primary hepatocyte cultures from cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis) [published erratum appears in Arterioscler Thromb 1994 May;14(5):839] Kaptein A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1505–14

Binding and degradation of lipoprotein(a) and LDL by primary cultures of human hepatocytes. Comparison with cultured human monocyte–macrophages and fibroblasts. Snyder ML, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May; 14(5):770–9

Pharmacokinetics in rats, dogs and monkeys of a gadolinium chelate used as a liver–specific contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Schuhmann–Giampieri G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):927–31

Acute toxicity and effects on hepatic oxidative drug metabolism of mopyridone. Tantcheva L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):354–7

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: restrictive or non–restrictive hepatic clearance? Verbeeck RK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May;44(5):683–5

Mass transfer in a hollow fiber device used as a bioartificial liver. Giorgio TD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec; 39(4):886–92

Effects of dietary fat saturation on plasma lipoprotein(a) and hepatic apolipoprotein(a) mRNA concentrations in cynomolgus monkeys. Brousseau ME, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Mar;106(1):109–18

The efficiency and kinetics of secretion of apolipoprotein A–I in hepatic and non–hepatic cells. LeCureux LW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Apr;106(2):225–33

Hepatic copper overload—is it Wilson's disease? Robinson PS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):221–2

Hepatic protoporphyrin accumulation in a broiler chicken. Hafner S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):900–4

Hepatic glucose metabolism and insulin resistance in NIDDM and obesity. Barrett EJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;7(4):875–901 (113 ref.)

Identification of a novel collagen chain represented by extensive interruptions in the triple–helical region. Abe N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29; 196(2):576–82

Dietary lipids and 5'–nucleotidase activity of rat cell plasma membranes. Baracca A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):99–105

Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing in vitro is a zinc–dependent process. Barnes C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1410–4

Increased expression of mRNA for hepatocyte growth factor–like protein during liver regeneration and inflammation. Bezerra JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):666–73

The effect of ethanol and extracellular matrix on induction of p36 protein kinase substrate expression in rat hepatocytes. Bhavani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1454–8

A new synthetic ether aminophosphoglyceride exhibits partial modulator activity towards the glucocorticoid receptor. Bodine PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):408–15

Evidence for a sodium–dependent calcium influx in isolated rat hepatocytes undergoing ATP depletion. Carini R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):360–6

Regulation of undulin synthesis and gene expression in human fat–storing cells by acetaldehyde and transforming growth factor–beta 1: comparison with fibronectin. Casini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):1019–26

The ligand binding signatures of the rat AT1A, AT1B and the human AT1 receptors are essentially identical. Chiu AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):440–9

Extra–hepatic transcription of plasma prekallikrein gene in human and rat tissues. Ciechanowicz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1370–6

Elevated glucose concentrations inhibit DNA synthesis and expression of c–myc in cultured hepatocytes. Dajani OF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1476–82

Identification of a low molecular mass (14.2 kDa) alpha–tocopherol–binding protein in the cytosol of rat liver and heart. Dutta–Roy AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1108–12

Effects of dietary cholesterol on hepatic metabolism of free fatty acid and secretion of VLDL in the hamster. Fungwe TV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16; 200(3):1505–11

Advanced glycation of rat liver histone octamers: an in vitro study. Gugliucci A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):588–93

Inhibition of adenosine mediated responses in isolated hepatocytes by depolarizing concentrations of K+. Guinzberg R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):229–34

A chicken transferrin binding protein is heat shock protein 108. Hayes GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):65–70

Lack of copper binding sites in ceruloplasmin of LEC rats with abnormal copper metabolism. Hiyamuta S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1140–5

Assembly of glucocorticoid receptor and c–JUN homodimer on the promoter of mouse mammary tumor virus–long terminal repeat is influenced by order of addition. Hsu TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1260–6

Enhancement of tamoxifen–induced suppression of insulin–like growth factor I gene expression and serum level by a somatostatin analogue. Huynh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):253–9

Effect of aging on EGF stimulated DNA synthesis and EGF receptor levels in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Ishigami A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):181–6

Heparin–binding EGF–like growth factor is a potent mitogen for rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):1088] Ito N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):25–31

Stimulation of follistatin production by epidermal growth factor in cultured rat hepatocytes. Kanzaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):422–8

Increase of phosphotyrosine levels in mouse urine and liver during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Kataoka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):909–16

The pig as a model for studying AH receptor and other PAH–binding proteins in man. Lesca P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):475–81

Regenerating liver–specific transacting factors of H2B histone gene are newly synthesized during liver regeneration. Lim K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15; 196(3):1093–100

Nuclear translocation of heat shock protein 72 in liver cells of halothane–exposed rats. Lin WQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):647–52

Cloning and expression of a human glucagon receptor. MacNeil DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):328–34

Leucine–specific binding of photoreactive Leu7–MAP to a high molecular weight protein on the plasma membrane of the isolated rat hepatocyte. Mortimore GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):200–8

Purified human vitamin D receptor overexpressed in E. coli and baculovirus systems does not bind 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 hormone efficiently unless supplemented with a rat liver nuclear extract. Nakajima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):478–85

Epr evidence of nitric oxide production by the regenerating rat liver [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 30;203(1):743] Obolenskaya MYu, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15; 202(1):571–6

Effects of cytokines and growth factors on phosphorylated fetuin biosynthesis by adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):598–605

Elevation of serum albumin by intrahepatic transplantation of albumin–producing cells does not correct quantitative abnormalities of non–albumin proteins in analbuminemic rats. Ohta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1103–10

Alteration of transcription factor mRNAs during the isolation and culture of rat hepatocytes suggests the activation of a proliferative mode underlies their de–differentiation. Padgham CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):599–605

Developmental regulation of sterol carrier protein 2 in chicken intestine and liver at time of hatching. Reinhart MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):942–8

Caffeine biotransformation in human hepatocyte lines derived from normal liver tissue. Roberts EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):559–66

Insulin and glucocorticoids regulate IGFBP–1 expression via a common promoter region. Robertson DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):226–32

Differential decrease of copper content and of copper binding to superoxide dismutase in liver, heart and brain of copper–deficient rats. Rossi L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1028–34

Structure and chromosomal locus of the mouse gene encoding a cerebellar Purkinje cell–specific helix–loop–helix factor Hes–3. Sakagami T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):594–601

Molecular cloning of the rat complement regulatory protein, 5I2 antigen. Sakurada C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):819–26

Unusual generation of hydroxyl radicals in hepatic copper–metallothionein of LEC (Long–Evans cinnamon) rats in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):313–8

Inherited enhancement of hydroxyl radical generation and lipid peroxidation in the S strain rats results in DNA rearrangements, degenerative diseases, and premature aging. Salganik RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):726–33

Extracellular matrix regulates and L–ascorbic acid 2–phosphate further modulates morphology, proliferation, and collagen synthesis of perisinusoidal stellate cells. Senoo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):999–1006

Binding of [3H] SR 49059, a potent nonpeptide vasopressin V1a antagonist, to rat and human liver membranes. Serradeil–Le Gal C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):353–60

Increased release of KC/gro protein, intercrine cytokine family, from hepatocytes of the chronically ethanol fed rats. Shiratori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):319–25

The heat shock transcription factor in liver exists in a form that has DNA binding activity but no transcriptional activity. Takahashi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):552–8

Role of BSP/bilirubin binding protein and bilitranslocase in glutathione uptake in rat basolateral liver plasma membrane vesicles. Torres AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1079–85

Effects of tri–Calciphor (trimer of 16, 16–dimethyl–15–dehydroprostaglandin B1) on glucose metabolism in liver cells. Villalobos–Molina R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1457–63

Induction of the cytochrome P450 3A subfamily in rat liver correlates with the binding of inducers to a microsomal protein. Wright MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):973–9

Glucose transporters (GLUT1, 2, & 4) in fat, muscle and liver in a rat model of endotoxic shock. Zeller WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):923–7

Inhibition of glucose–6–phosphate phosphohydrolase by 3–mercaptopicolinate and two analogs is metabolically directive. Bode AM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):113–21

Glutathione metabolism in heart and liver of the aging rat. Stio M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):58–61

A Kex2–related endopeptidase activity present in rat liver specifically processes the insulin proreceptor. Alarcón C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):257–65

Circadian rhythm in hepatic low–density–lipoprotein (LDL)–receptor expression and plasma LDL levels. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):39–43

A slowly ADP–ribosylated pertussis–toxin–sensitive GTP–binding regulatory protein is required for vasopressin–stimulated Ca2+ inflow in hepatocytes. Berven LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):399–407

Cholesterol derivative of a new triantennary cluster galactoside directs low– and high–density lipoproteins to the parenchymal liver cell. Biessen EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):283–9

Ligand size is a major determinant of high–affinity binding of fucose– and galactose–exposing (lipo)proteins by the hepatic fucose receptor. Biessen EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):291–6

Glucagon administration in vivo stimulates hepatic RNA and protein breakdown in fed and fasted rats. Bleiberg–Daniel F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):645–9

Interleukin–6, but not tumour necrosis factor–alpha, increases lipogenesis in rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Brass EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):193–7

Calcium: its modulation in liver by cross–talk between the actions of glucagon and calcium–mobilizing agonists. Bygrave FL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):1–14 (178 ref.)

Characteristics of bile salt uptake into skate hepatocytes. Fricker G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):665–70

CoA and fatty acyl–CoA derivatives mobilize calcium from a liver reticular pool. Fulceri R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):663–9

Medium–chain fatty acids as short–term regulators of hepatic lipogenesis. Geelen MJ. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):141–6

Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by nitric oxide: a comparison with endotoxic shock. Horton RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):735–9

Interaction of a 39 kDa protein with the low–density–lipoprotein–receptor–related protein (LRP) on rat hepatoma cells. Iadonato SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):867–75

Receptor–mediated Mn2+ influx in rat hepatocytes: comparison of cells loaded with Fura–2 ester and cells microinjected with Fura–2 salt. Kass GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):5–9

Continuous bioluminescent monitoring of cytoplasmic ATP

in single isolated rat hepatocytes during metabolic poisoning. Koop A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):165–70

A mutant mouse (tx) with increased hepatic metallothionein stability and accumulation. Koropatnick J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):443–9

The inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor is localized on specialized sub–regions of the endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver. Lièvremont JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):419–27

Analysis of the adenylate cyclase signalling system, and alterations induced by culture with insulin, in a novel SV40–DNA–immortalized hepatocyte cell line (P9 cells). Livingstone C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):835–42

A quantitative analysis of the control of glutamine catabolism in rat liver cells. Use of selective inhibitors. Low SY, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):617–24

Two calcium–binding sites mediate the interconversion of liver inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors between three conformational states. Marshall IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):591–8

Effects of cold environment on mitochondrial genome expression in the rat: evidence for a tissue–specific increase in the liver, independent of changes in mitochondrial gene abundance. Martin I, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):231–4

Application of simultaneous spleen and liver perfusion to the study of reverse cholesterol transport. Mindham MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):207–13

Multi–site phosphorylation of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein Gi–2 occurs in intact rat hepatocytes. Morris NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):693–702

Regulation of hepatic level of fatty–acid–binding protein by hormones and clofibric acid in the rat. Nakagawa S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):581–4

Induction of peroxisomal beta–oxidation by a microbial catabolite of cholic acid in rat liver and cultured rat hepatocytes. Nishimaki–Mogami T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):217–20

Activated protein kinase C binds to intracellular receptors in rat hepatocytes. Robles–Flores M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):467–72

Endogenous hydroperoxide formation, cell volume and cellular K+ balance in perfused rat liver. Saha N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):701–7

Developmentally regulated transcription of the four liver–specific genes for inter–alpha–inhibitor family in mouse. Salier JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):85–91

Increase in retinyl palmitate concentration in eyes and livers and the concentration of interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein in eyes of vitiligo mutant mice. Smith SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):63–8

Altered hepatic catabolism of low–density lipoprotein subjected to lipid peroxidation in vitro. Stone WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):573–9

The regulation of hepatic carbon flux by pyruvate dehydrogenase and pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase during long–term food restriction. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):217–23

Isomerization of all–trans–retinoic acid to 9–cis–retinoic acid. Urbach J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):459–65

Effect of cell volume on Acridine Orange fluorescence in hepatocytes. Völkl H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):11–4

Plasmenylcholine (1–O–alk–1'–enyl–2–acyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine) biosynthesis in guinea–pig heart and liver: cholinephosphotransferase is a bifunctional enzyme for the synthesis of phosphatidylcholine and plasmenylcholine. Xu YF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):131–7

Mitochondrial K+ as modulator of Ca(2+)–dependent cytotoxicity in hepatocytes. Novel application of the K(+)–sensitive dye PBFI (K(+)–binding benzofuran isophthalate) to assess free mitochondrial K+ concentrations. Zoeteweij JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):539–43

Differences in the metabolism of 18:2n–6 and 18:3n–6 by the liver and kidney may explain the anti–hypertensive effect of 18:3n–6. Huang YS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Feb;51(1):27–34

A profile of cerebral and hepatic carnitine, ammonia, and energy metabolism in a model of organic aciduria: BALB/cByJ mouse with short–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Qureshi IA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Oct;50(2):145–58

Isolation and characterization of laminin binding protein from regenerating rat liver plasma membrane. Anilkumar N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):201–9

Mg deficiency induces mineral content changes and oxidative stress in rats. Calviello G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):903–11

Effects of aldehyde dehydrogenase and glutathione on the degradation of (E)–4–hydroxy–2–nonenal and N–hexanal in rat liver. Fujita M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):429–34

Altered levels of histone H1(0) and DNA topoisomerase activity in the liver of the tumour–bearing rat. Goodlad GA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1043–52

Altered expression of alpha–fetoprotein and albumin in early embryonic rat liver upon heat shock. Srinivas UK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):21–8

Increase in stimulatory G protein and glucagon–responsive adenylate cyclase activity in rat liver following partial hepatectomy. Yagami T. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan; 32(1):159–66

Different biotransformation of morphine in isolated liver cells from guinea pig and rat. Aasmundstad TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):961–8

Prostacyclin elevation following glutathione depletion in vivo. Possible threshold dependency in liver and lung. Bottje WG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14; 46(6):1019–27

Contrasting uptakes of 59Fe into spleen, liver, kidney and some other soft tissues in normal and hypotransferrinaemic mice. Influence of an antibody against the transferrin receptor. Bradbury MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):969–74

Ascorbic acid uptake by isolated rat hepatocytes. Stimulatory effect of diquat, a redox cycling compound. Cornu MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;46(8):1333–8

A conjugate of lactosaminated poly–L–lysine with adenine arabinoside monophosphate, administered to mice by intramuscular route, accomplishes a selective delivery of the drug to the liver. Fiume L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;47(4):643–50

Different drug metabolizing capacities in cultured periportal and pericentral hepatocytes. Gebhardt R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):761–6

Angiotensin II and non–angiotensin II displaceable binding sites for [3H]losartan in the rat liver. Grove KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1653–60

Effect of chronic alcohol ingestion on hepatic folate distribution in the rat. Hidiroglou N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1561–6

Characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in canine liver membranes. Kiso T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):241–5

P–glycoprotein expression and function in rat hepatocytes in culture. Le Bot MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2302–6

Comparison of sulfur amino acid utilization for GSH synthesis between HepG2 cells and cultured rat hepatocytes. Lu SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):859–69

Further studies on the involvement of selenium in peroxisome proliferation in rat liver. Comparison of effects with clofibric acid and perfluorooctanoic acid and the pharmacokinetics of [14C]clofibrate. Olsson U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1805–10

Hepatic uptake and excretion of [14C]sodium taurocholate by the isolated perfused fetal sheep liver. Ring JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):667–74

Effect of chronic ethanol feeding on plasma and liver alpha– and gamma–tocopherol levels in normal and vitamin E–deficient rats. Relationship to lipid peroxidation. Sadrzadeh SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1; 47(11):2005–10

Characterization of transport in isolated human hepatocytes. A study with the bile acid taurocholic acid, the uncharged ouabain and the organic cations vecuronium and rocuronium. Sandker GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2193–200

Intracellular binding is an important determinant of the avid hepatic uptake of the high clearance drug omeprazole. Sewell RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17; 48(4):846–9

Induction of hepatic acyl–CoA–binding protein and liver fatty acid–binding protein by perfluorodecanoic acid in rats. Lack of correlation with hepatic long–chain acyl–CoA levels. Sterchele PF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):955–66

Effects of testosterone, hypophysectomy and growth hormone treatment on clofibrate induction of peroxisomal beta–oxidation in female rat liver. Sugiyama H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):918–21

Taxol metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Walle T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1661–4

Control of oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria and hepatocytes. Brand MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):757–62 (19 ref.)

In vivo hepatic glucose disposal during pregnancy. Changani KK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):453S

Measuring Kupffer cell clearance capacity (KCCC) using an isolated hepatic perfusion technique. Clements BW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):24S

Quantitation of type I and III collagen of liver in alloxan–induced diabetic rabbits. Djavani M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3):273S

Changes in the endocytic compartment in regenerating liver. Enrich C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):722–6 (28 ref.)

The regulation of bile acid synthesis in cultured hamster hepatocytes. Hoang VQ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):284S

Does nitric oxide mediate the inhibitory effects of bacterial endotoxin on hepatic gluconeogenesis? Horton RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):407S

A low molecular weight (12–15kDa) protein fraction in rat liver binds alpha–tocopherol. Leishman DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):408S

The effect of cyclic AMP analogues on cholesterol metabolism in cultured rat hepatocytes. Martinez MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):458S

Cell–free interactions between rat–liver endosomes and lysosomes. Mullock BM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):721–2 (7 ref.)

Liver & kidney homogenates contain inhibitor(s) and activator(s) of the microsomal glucose–6–phosphatase system. Voice MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):471S

In vitro evidence that phospholipid secretion into bile may be coordinated intracellularly by the combined actions of bile salts and the specific phosphatidylcholine transfer protein of liver. Cohen DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9975–80

Endonexin (annexin IV)–mediated lateral segregation of phosphatidylglycerol in phosphatidylglycerol/phosphatidylcholine membranes. Junker M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):9968–74

Endocytosis and degradation of bovine apo– and holo–lactoferrin by isolated rat hepatocytes are mediated by recycling calcium–dependent binding sites. McAbee DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13749–60

Reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes as biological carriers: dual role of F protein in binding and fusion with liver cells. Bagai S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10; 1152(1):15–25

A 31P and 1H–NMR investigation in vitro of normal and abnormal human liver. Bell JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):71–7

Zonation of gluconeogenesis from lactate and pyruvate in the rat liver studied by means of anterograde and retrograde bivascular perfusion. Bracht A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 21;1199(3):298–304

Abnormal metabolism of S–adenosyl–L–methionine in hypoxic rat liver. Similarities to its abnormal metabolism in alcoholic cirrhosis. Chawla RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 5;1199(1):45–51

Quantification of protein turnover in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Elsner P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 2;1199(2):157–65

Up–regulation of liver system A for neutral amino acid transport in euglycemic hyperinsulinemic rats. Ferrer–Martínez A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 26;1222(1):63–9

Rapid stimulation of apolipoprotein B secretion by oleate is not associated with cholesteryl ester biosynthesis in HepG2 cells. Furukawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 29;1170(1):32–7

Effects of high and low pH on Ca2+i and on cell injury evoked by anoxia in perfused rat hepatocytes. Gasbarrini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17;1220(3):277–85

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by allicin and ajoene in rat hepatocytes and HepG2 cells. Gebhardt R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):57–62

Endocytosed LDL and beta–VLDL follow different intracellular pathways in rat liver. Gudmundsen O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2;1210(1):63–72

Differences in 27–hydroxycholesterol concentrations in plasma and liver of baboons with high and low responses to dietary cholesterol and fat. Hasan SQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):299–302

Bile acid synthesis in hamster hepatocytes in primary culture: sources of cholesterol and comparison with other species. Hoang VQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 2; 1210(1):73–80

The mechanism for the increased supply of phosphatidylcholine for the proliferation of biological membranes by clofibric acid, a peroxisome proliferator. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 2; 1212(3):311–8

Regulation of isoprenoid metabolism in rat liver: near constant chain lengths of dolichyl phosphate and ubiquinone are maintained during greatly altered rates of cholesterogenesis. Keller RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13;1170(2):204–10

Acyl transfer reactions associated with cis Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Lawrence JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1210(2):146–50

Interrelationships between ureogenesis and gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. Martín–Requero A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 3;1158(2):166–74

Hepatic metabolism during constant infusion of fructose; comparative studies with 31P–magnetic resonance spectroscopy in man and rats. Masson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 2;1199(2):166–74

Evidence that the F2–isoprostane, 8–epi–prostaglandin F2 alpha, is formed in vivo. Morrow JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1210(2):244–8

Developmental regulation of rat serine dehydratase gene expression: evidence for the presence of a repressor in fetal hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 1;1217(2):163–73

Partial purification and characterization of 'injurin–like' factor which stimulates production of hepatocyte growth factor. Okazaki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17;1220(3):291–8

Characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in human liver. Rodríguez–Henche N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31;1221(2):193–8

The esterification of cholesterol in the liver of the chick embryo. Shand JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):224–30

Effect of dexamethasone on zinc transport in rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Taylor JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 3;1193(2):240–6

In vitro evidence for involvement of CoA thioesters in peroxisome proliferation and hypolipidaemia. Tomaszewski KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 13;1220(2):118–24

Abnormal gene expression and regulation in the liver of jvs mice with systemic carnitine deficiency. Tomomura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 18;1226(3):307–14

Characterization of the alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in perfused rat liver. Urcelay E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16;1220(1):49–56

Effect of ethanol on hepatic apolipoprotein B synthesis and secretion in vitro. Wang TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 3;1211(2):234–8

Biosynthesis of phospholipid molecular species in isolated liver cells studied by combining fatty acid substrates esterified in the sn-1 and sn-2 positions. Woldseth B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):39–45

Alterations in the stimulatory G protein of the rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Yagami T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 26;1222(1):81–7

The involvement of the stimulatory G protein in sexual dimorphism of beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated functions in rat liver. Yagami T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):257–64

Reduced hepatic release of apoprotein B after enteral nutrition in rats. Yamashita H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20;1210(3):329–34

Inhibition by cyclic AMP and phorbol esters of sodium-dependent uptake of phosphate by rat hepatocytes. Younus MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23; 1190(2):444–8

Hepatoselective carrier-mediated sodium-independent uptake of pravastatin and pravastatin-lactone. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21;1153(1):23–33

Purification and properties of bovine thioredoxin system. Martínez-Galisteo E, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(9):803–9

Binding and intracellular fate of beta-very low density lipoprotein in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Gudmundsen O, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 May; 375(5):305–13

Rat liver macrophages express the 55 kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor: modulation by interferon-gamma, lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Zhang F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Apr;375(4):249–54

Hepatic handling of an oral glucose load in suckling and weaned rats. Casado FJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(1):36–46

Effect of cumene hydroperoxide on lipid peroxidation in cultured rat hepatocytes supplemented with eicosapentaenoic acid. Furuno K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):419–22

Enzymatic formation of D-cysteinolic acid conjugated chenodeoxycholic acid in liver preparation from red seabream, Pagrosomus major. Goto T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec;16(12):1216–9

Antioxidative effect of protoporphyrin and increase of glutathione in protoporphyrin-administered rat liver. Imai K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug;16(8):759–61

Characterization of tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced alteration of glycosaminoglycans in cultured cells: comparison among vascular smooth-muscle cells, vascular endothelial cells, Chang liver cells and LLC-PK1 cells. Kaji T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):834–9

Modification of liposomes by addition of HCO60. I. Targeting of liposomes to liver by addition of HCO60 to liposomes. Kato Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct; 16(10):960–4

Dose-dependent hepatic handling of l-propranolol determined by multiple indicator dilution method: influence of tissue binding of l-propranolol on its hepatic elimination. Miyauchi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):1019–24

The influence of glucagon on the hepatic transport of taurocholate in isolated perfused rat liver: kinetic analysis by the multiple indicator dilution technique. Miyauchi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug;16(8):791–5

Potentiation of isoproterenol-stimulated gluconeogenesis in serum-free cultures of rat hepatocytes by nifedipine and nicardipine. Ogihara M. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug; 16(8):771–3

Effect of food on propranolol oral clearance and a possible mechanism of this food effect. Ogiso T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):112–6

Defense effects of a traditional Chinese medicine (sho-saiko-to) against metabolic disorders during endotoxemia; approached from the behavior of the calcium ion. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb; 17(2):232–6

Decline in plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase activity and increase in cytosolic-free Ca2+ concentration of endotoxin-injected mice livers. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug;16(8):808–10

Identification of tissues responsible for the conjugative metabolism of liquiritigenin in rats: an analysis based on metabolite kinetics. Shimamura H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):899–907

Endotoxin-induced enhancement of angiotensinogen synthesis in the liver: decreased response following repeated endotoxin exposure. Takano M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):917–20

Long circulating emulsion carrier systems for highly lipophilic drugs. Takino T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):121–5

Uptake of fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC)-fractionated heparin by rat parenchymal hepatocytes in primary culture. Watanabe J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):939–41

Dose-dependent uptake of radioactivity by liver parenchymal and non-parenchymal cells after intravenous administration of fractionated 3H-heparin to rats. Watanabe J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):1031–4

Macromolecule-macromolecule interaction in drug distribution. III. Kinetic characterization of the uptake of fractionated [3H]heparin and the effect of plasma proteins in the perfused rat liver. Watanabe J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):1035–9

Plasma and liver selenium levels in the rat during supplementation with 0.5, 2, 6, and 15 ppm selenium in drinking water. Crespo AM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Aug;38(2):139–47

Changes of the Cu and Zn contents in lung and liver in intestinal ischemic reperfusion and general ischemic reperfusion in rabbits. Ming Y, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Oct;39(1):41–7

Metabolic fate of fenitrothion in liver, kidney and brain of rat. Kumar R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Nov-Dec; 7(6):301–5

Time dependent distribution of [203Hg] mercuric nitrate in the subcellular fractions of rat and fish liver. Bose S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):195–206

Influence of bismuth on the metabolism of endogenous metals in rats. Szymańska JA, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun; 6(2):134–44

Biodistributions of radioactive bipositive metal ions in tumor-bearing animals. Ando A, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Apr; 7(2):185–92

Distribution and excretion of lanthanides: comparison between europium salts and complexes. Bingham D, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Apr;7(2):142–8

Effect of stress, adrenalectomy and changes in glutathione metabolism on rat kidney metallothionein content: comparison with liver metallothionein. Giralt M, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Autumn;6(3):171–8

Predicting the hepatic clearance of xenobiotics in humans from in vitro data. Hoener BA. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 May;15(4):295–304

Cyclosporin A and erythromycin: a study of a drug interaction in the in situ perfused rat liver model. Hughes CM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Oct;14(7):615–25

Expression of a homologously recombined erythopoietin-SV40 T antigen fusion gene in mouse liver: evidence for erythropoietin production by Ito cells. Maxwell PH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1823–30

Haemophilia B Leyden: the effect of mutations at position +13 on the liver-specific transcription of the factor IX gene. Reijnen MJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Jun;5(3):341–8

Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver. Elston AC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):282–90 (86 ref.)

Administration of atracurium during reperfusion of rat livers after 21 h of cold ischaemic storage in different solutions. Reckendorfer H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):89–92

Blood concentrations of dopexamine in patients during and after orthotopic liver transplantation. Gray PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):89–92

Vitamin K metabolism and vitamin K1 status in human liver samples: a search for inter-individual differences in warfarin sensitivity. Thijssen HH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):681–5

The effect of graded inclusion of baked beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on plasma and liver lipids in hypercholesterolaemic pigs given a Western-type diet. Costa NM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):515–24

A study on lipid metabolism in heart and liver of cholesterol- and pectin-fed rats. Hexeberg S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Feb; 71(2):181–92

Protein synthesis in splanchnic tissues of sheep offered two levels of intake. Lobley GE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jan; 71(1):3–12

Effects of oat-bran concentrate on rat serum lipids and liver fat infiltration. Mälkki Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Nov; 70(3):767–76

Lowering effect of dietary milk-whey protein v. casein on plasma and liver cholesterol concentrations in rats. Zhang X, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul;70(1):139–46

Magnetic resonance imaging of transfusional hepatic iron overload. Bondestam S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr; 67(796):339–41

Liver damage due to free radicals. Poli G. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):604–20 (85 ref.)

Pulsatility of plasma growth hormone and hepatic growth hormone receptor characteristics of broiler chickens divergently selected for abdominal fat content. Buyse J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Mar;35(1):145–52

Lithium exerts a time-dependent and tissue-selective attenuation of the dexamethasone-induced polyamine response in rat brain and liver. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):187–92

Reduced lipogenesis in rats fed a high-protein, carbohydrate-free diet: participation of liver and four adipose depots. Botion LM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(4):419–28

Age-dependent accumulation of cadmium and zinc in the liver and kidneys of Norwegian willow ptarmigan. Pedersen HC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 51(3):381–8

Correlative analysis of heavy metal bioconcentration and genetic damage in white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus) from a hazardous waste site. Tull-Singleton S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):667–72

Absence of change in hepatic lactate metabolism after burn injury. Carter EA, et al. **Burns** 1993 Dec;19(6):475–8

Uptake of organic anions by hepatocyte monolayers: codiffusion versus facilitated dissociation. Burczynski FJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;71(12):863–7

Effects of the liver on circulating adenosine in blood. Zhang Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;71(12):874–8

The effect of dietary protein depletion on hepatic 5-fluorouracil metabolism. Davis LE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12):3715–22

Influence of vitamins A, C, and E and beta-carotene on aflatoxin B1 binding to DNA in woodchuck hepatocytes. Yu MW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):596–604

Effect of cyclosporine on colchicine partitioning in the rat liver. Speeg KV, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 32(6):434–6

Effect of glutathione levels on aflatoxin B1-DNA binding in livers and kidneys of male rats and hamsters pretreated with buthionine sulfoximine and dimethylmaleate. Gopalan-Kriczky P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 76(1):25–30

Glutathione S-transferases and P-glycoprotein in normal rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cells: analysis using flow cytometry. Mehta R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 84(2):163–72

Binding of N-hydroxy acetylaminofluorene to eu- and heterochromatin fractions of rat liver in vivo. Moyer GH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4–5):259–65

The co-mitogenic effects of various estrogens for TGF-alpha-induced DNA synthesis in cultured female rat hepatocytes. Ni N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 84(2):133–40

Two significant aspects of microcystin-LR: specific binding and liver specificity. Nishiwaki R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):283–9

Inhibition of aflatoxin B1-DNA binding and adduct formation by selenium in rats. Shi CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):203–8

Effect of arecanut on the black mustard (Brassica niger, L.)-modulated detoxication enzymes and sulfhydryl content in the liver of mice. Singh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 16;72(1-2):45–51

Evaluation of the modulatory influence of black pepper (Piper nigrum, L.) on the hepatic detoxication system. Singh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 16;72(1-2):5–9

Metabolic activation of the food mutagen 3-amino-1,4-dimethyl-5H-pyrido-[4,3-b]indole (Trp-P-1) in endothelial cells of cytochrome P-450-induced mice. Brittebo EB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2887–94

An in vivo comparison of oral 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-iodo-2-pyrimidinone-2'-deoxyribose toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and DNA incorporation in athymic mouse tissues and the human colon cancer xenograft, HCT-116. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2695–700

Cytochrome P-450-induced cytotoxicity of mitoxantrone by formation of electrophilic intermediates. Mewes K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5135–42

Colocalized alterations in connexin32 and cytochrome P450IIB1/2 by phenobarbital and related liver tumor promoters. Neveu MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3145–52

Increased formation of oxidative DNA damage, 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine, in human livers with chronic hepatitis. Shimoda R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3171–2

Purine nucleotide levels in host tissues of Ehrlich ascites tumor-bearing mice in different growth phases of the tumor. Siems WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5143–7

Differing patterns of carbohydrate metabolism in liver and muscle. Geddes R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 18; 256(1):139–47

Binding of D-galactose-terminated ligands to rabbit asialoglycoprotein receptor. Krebs A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17;254:257–68

N-acetylbenzidine-N'-glucuronidation by human, dog and rat liver. Babu SR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec; 14(12):2605–11

Comparison of 7-medG formation in white blood cells, liver and target organs in rats treated with methylating carcinogens. Bianchini F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun; 15(6):1137–41

Tissue protein turnover during liver carcinogenesis. Canuto RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2581–7

Role of aldehyde metabolizing enzymes in mediating effects of aldehyde products of lipid peroxidation in liver cells. Canuto RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1359–64

Enzymatic phase II activation of the N-hydroxylamines of IQ, MeIQx and PhIP by various organs of monkeys and rats. Davis CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):2091–6

Effect of glutathione depletion and inhibition of glucuronidation and sulfation on 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP)

metabolism, PhIP-DNA adduct formation and unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocytes. Kaderlik KR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1711-6

Hepatic and extrahepatic bioactivation and GSH conjugation of aflatoxin B1 in sheep. Larsson P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):947-55

Consequences of 3-methylcholanthrene-type induction for the metabolism of 4-aminobiphenyl in isolated rat hepatocytes. Orzechowski A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):489-94

Co-chromatography of a tamoxifen epoxide-deoxyguanylic acid adduct with a major DNA adduct formed in the livers of tamoxifen-treated rats. Phillips DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):793-5

Strong intensification of mouse hepatic tamoxifen DNA adduct formation by pretreatment with the sulfotransferase inhibitor and ubiquitous environmental pollutant pentachlorophenol. Randerath K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):797-800

Activation of the carcinogens N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylbenzamide and N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide via deacylations and acetyl transfers by rat peritoneal serosa and liver. Ritter CL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):163-70

Inhibitory effect of beta-carotene on chronic 2-acetylaminofluorene induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rat: reflection in hepatic drug metabolism. Sarkar A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):1055-60

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin as growth modulator in mouse hepatocytes with high and low affinity Ah receptor. Schrenk D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):27-31

TCDD-mediated changes in hepatic epidermal growth factor receptor may be a critical event in the hepatocarcinogenic action of TCDD. Sewall CH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1885-93

Partial hepatectomy of rats 3 weeks before or simultaneously with 2-aminofluorene injection can affect the amounts of adducts induced in hepatic DNA. Widlak P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2427-9

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on protein kinase C and inositol phosphate metabolism in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Wölfle D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2283-7

Estimation of metabolic flux rates in liver purine catabolism of tumour-bearing mice by computer simulation of radioactive tracer experiments. Siems WG, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Jan;12(1):1-9

Assessment of P-glycoprotein-dependent drug transport in isolated rat hepatocytes using rhodamine 123. Chieli E, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Sep;9(3):235-41

Cryopreservation and long-term storage of primary rat hepatocytes: effects on substrate-specific cytochrome P450-dependent activities and unscheduled DNA synthesis. Shaddock JG, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Oct-Dec;9(4):345-57

Alanine as a lipogenic precursor in isolated hepatocytes from obese Zucker rats. Domènech M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Sep;39(6):693-9

Reprogramming of nucleolar gene expression during the acclimatization of the carp. Vera MI, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(7):665-74

Rat liver fat-storing cell lines express sarcomeric myosin heavy chain mRNA and protein. Ogata I, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(2):125-32

Crosstalk between calcium- and cyclic AMP-mediated signalling systems and the short-term modulation of bile flow in normal and cholestatic rat liver. Bygrave FL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jan;6(1):1-9 (35 ref.)

Cellular distribution of polyphosphoinositides in rat hepatocytes. Tran D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):565-81

Regulation of liver-specific gene expression. Noda C, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Aug;18(4):189-94 (12 ref.)

Ferritin accumulation and uroporphyrin crystal formation in hepatocytes of C57BL/10 mice: a time-course study. Siersema PD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Nov;274(2):405-12

Correction of bilirubin conjugation in the Gunn rat using hepatocytes immobilized in alginate gel beads as an extracorporeal bioartificial liver. Fremond B, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;2(6):453-60

Influence of different substrates in detoxification activity of adult rat hepatocytes in long-term culture: implications for transplantation. Naik S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(1):61-9

Hemichrome formation, lipid peroxidation, enzyme inactivation and protein degradation as indexes of oxidative damage in homogenates of chicken kidney and liver. Andersen HJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Nov; 93(2):155-69

Liver accumulation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-[3H]dibenzofuran in mice: modulation by treatments with polychlorinated biphenyls. Darnerud PO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Dec;89(2-3):89-102

The role of coenzyme A in the biotransformation of 2-arylpropionic acids. Hall SD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Mar;90(3):235-51 (58 ref.)

Metabolic activation of unsaturated derivatives of valproic acid. Identification of novel glutathione adducts formed through coenzyme A-dependent and -independent processes. Kassahun K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Mar; 90(3):253-75

Hepatic vectorial transport of xenobiotics. LeBlanc GA. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Feb;90(2):101-20 (146 ref.)

Transport, binding, and metabolism of sulfate conjugates in the liver. Pang KS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 92(1-3):179-207 (105 ref.)

The same enzymes catalyze sulfation of minoxidil, minoxidil analogs and catecholamines. Singer SS. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;92(1-3):33-45

Role of sulfation in thyroid hormone metabolism. Visser TJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;92(1-3):293-303 (44 ref.)

In vitro tests to predict in vivo performance of liposomal dosage forms. Amselem S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1-3):219-37 (57 ref.)

Oleate stimulates the formation of triglyceride-rich particles containing apoB100-apo(a) in long-term primary cultures of human hepatocytes. Edelstein C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;67-68:135-43

Intracellular processing of apo(a) in primary baboon hepatocytes. White AL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan; 67-68:123-33

Fatty acid beta-oxidation-dependent bioactivation of halogenated thiaalkanoic acids in isolated rat hepatocytes. Fitzsimmons ME, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 6(5):662-8

Bioactivation of [13C]dichloromethane in mouse, rat, and human liver cytosol: 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies. Hashmi M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):291-6

The role of sulfation and/or acetylation in the metabolism of the cooked-food mutagen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine in Salmonella typhimurium and isolated rat hepatocytes. Malfatti MA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 7(2):139-47

Stereoselective sulfate conjugation of isoproterenol in humans: comparison of hepatic, intestinal, and platelet activity. Pesola GR, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(8):602-9

Enantioselective inhibitory effect of nicardipine on the hepatic clearance of propranolol in man. Vercruysse I, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(1):5-10

Effect of dose of metoprolol on its elimination by isolated perfused rat liver in vitro. Shen GS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):539-42

Effects of temperature and sodium on myocardial and hepatocellular fatty acid uptake. Vyska K, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jan;74(1):1-13

Effect of subcutaneous Escherichia coli-induced hypermetabolic sepsis on hepatic gluconeogenesis and its hormonal responsiveness in the rat. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Oct;41(2):82-7

Increased sinusoidal efflux of reduced and oxidized glutathione in rats with endotoxin/D-galactosamine hepatitis. Irita K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar;42(3):115-20

Inhibition of CD18-dependent adherence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes does not affect liver oxygen consumption in fecal peritonitis in pigs. Wollert S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Dec;41(4):230-8

Augmentation of the synthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 by precursors of insulin. A potential risk factor for vascular disease. Nordt TK, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):321-30

Blood and liver lipid peroxide status after chronic ethanol administration in rats. Coudray C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1-2):35-45

Investigation of beta-oxidation in human liver biopsies. Eaton S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):219-24

Transport of thyroxine into cultured hepatocytes: effects of mild non-thyroidal illness and calorie restriction in obese subjects. Lim CF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan; 40(1):79-85

Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in autoimmune liver disease and evidence for the production of ICAM-1 by cytokine-stimulated human hepatocytes. Thomson AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan; 95(1):83-90

Hepatic uptake of Tc-99m MDP in ischemic hepatitis. Cardaci GT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):906-7

Extrahepatic metabolism of drugs in humans. Krishna DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Feb;26(2):144-60 (130 ref.)

Role of intrahepatic protein binding in the hepatobiliary extraction profile of cefixime in humans. Westphal JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;54(5):476-84

Responses of tissue protein synthesis to nutrient intake in rats exposed to interleukin-1 beta or turpentine. Ballmer PE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):337-42

Sepsis modifies the contribution of different organs to whole-body protein synthesis in rats. Breuille D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):663-9

Indomethacin stimulates basal glucose production in humans without changes in concentrations of glucoregulatory hormones. Corssmit EP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec; 85(6):679-85

Venous blood arterialization and parameters from the minimal models of glucose disappearance and post-hepatic insulin delivery. Godsland IF, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):89-95

Effects of decreased glutamine supply on gut and liver metabolism in vivo in rats. Heeneman S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct;85(4):437-44

Loop-sheet polymerization: the structural basis of Z alpha 1-antitrypsin accumulation in the liver. Lomas DA. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May;86(5):489-95 (40 ref.)

In vitro substrate utilization for lipid synthesis in liver explants from hyperthyroid chickens. Rosebrough RW. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec;106(4):823-30

Insulin-like growth-factor binding protein (IGFBP) serum levels and hepatic IGFBP-2 and -3 mRNA expression in diabetic and insulin-treated swine (Sus scrofa). White ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):341-7

The calf superoxide dismutase receptor of rat hepatocytes. Mondola P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul; 108(3):309-13

Characterization of the alpha 1B-adrenergic receptors of chicken hepatocytes. Signal transduction and actions. Gutiérrez-Venegas G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Nov;106(3):797-803

Effect of ferrous iron on the generation of hydroxyl free radicals by liver microdialysis perfusion of salicylate. Obata T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Nov;106(3):629-34

In vitro regulation of lipogenesis in turkey liver explants. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;107(3):447-53

Heart and liver fatty acid composition and vitamin E content in miniature swine fed diets containing corn and menhaden oils. Berlin E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Sep;109(1):53-61

The dual tracer time-varying volume method for measuring hepatic glucose release in nonsteady state: theoretical and simulation results. Caumo A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jan;41(3-4):243-67

31P NMR studies of rat liver cold preservation with histidine-buffered lactobionate solution. Delmas-Beauvieux MC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Dec; 30(6):551-61

Control of intracellular pH in mammalian liver at hypothermia: evidence for a relationship with energy metabolism. Fuller BJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Dec; 30(6):543-50

The mouse C-reactive protein (CRP) gene is expressed in response to IL-1 but not IL-6. Ku NO, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):319-26

Pancreas transplantation in diabetic humans normalizes hepatic glucose production during hypoglycemia. Barrou Z, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):661-6

Suppression of gluconeogenesis after a 3-day fast does not deplete liver glycogen in patients with NIDDM. Clore JN, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):256-62

The role of glucose-6-phosphatase in the action of insulin on hepatic glucose production in the rat. Gardner LB, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov;42(11):1614-20

Assessment of insulin action in NIDDM in the presence of dynamic changes in insulin and glucose concentration. Katz H, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):289-96

Acute antihyperglycemic mechanisms of metformin in NIDDM. Evidence for suppression of lipid oxidation and hepatic glucose production. Perriello G, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):920-8

Inhibition of lipolysis decreases lipid oxidation and gluconeogenesis from lactate but not fasting hyperglycemia or total hepatic glucose production in NIDDM. Puhakainen I, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec;42(12):1694-9

Time courses of changes in hepatic and skeletal muscle insulin action and GLUT4 protein in skeletal muscle after STZ injection. Youn JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):564-71

Improvement of basal hepatic glucose production and fasting hyperglycemia of type I diabetic patients treated with human recombinant ultralente insulin. Riccio A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):535-40

Effect of chronic benfluorex treatment on interaction of insulin 123I with liver receptors in fa/fa Zucker rats. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Nov;9 Suppl 1:73S-79S

Regulation of net hepatic substrate balance by phenacylimidazolium ions in the conscious dog. Pagliassotti MJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(3):123-33

Biguanides may produce hypoglycemic action in isolated rat hepatocytes through their effects on L-alanine transport. Komori T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Oct-Nov; 22(1):11-7

Pathogenesis of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: the role of skeletal muscle glucose uptake and hepatic glucose production in the development of hyperglycaemia. A critical comment. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb;37(2):217-21 (25 ref.)

A non-invasive assessment of hepatic glycogen kinetics and post-absorptive gluconeogenesis in man. Gay LJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May;37(5):517-23

Involvement of non-esterified fatty acid oxidation in glucocorticoid-induced peripheral insulin resistance in vivo in rats. Guillaume-Gentil C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct; 36(10):899-906

Hepatic glucose production during intraperitoneal and intravenous closed-loop insulin regulation of blood glucose in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Robert JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov;36(11):1185-90

Variability of the pancreatic islet beta cell/liver (GLUT 2) glucose transporter gene in NIDDM patients. Tanizawa Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):420-7

The expression of liver-specific genes within rat embryonic hepatocytes is a discontinuous process. Dingemanse MA, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 May;56(3):153-62

Acetaldehyde/protein interactions: are they involved in the pathogenesis of alcoholic liver disease? Worrall S, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993 Jul-Oct;11(4-5):265-77 (71 ref.)

Regulation of hepatocyte albumin and alpha 1-acid

glycoprotein secretion by monokines, dexamethasone, and nitric oxide synthase pathway: significance of activated liver nonparenchymal cells. Itoh Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):851–60

Hepatitis C infection in potential recipients with normal liver biochemistry does not preclude renal transplantation. Kazi S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):961–4

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Theocharis SE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):245–52

Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance in vivo spectroscopy of human liver during hepatitis A virus infection. Yamane Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):33–8

Distribution of hepatic nerve fibers in liver diseases. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(4):247–52

Study of the hepatic growth hormone (GH) receptor at different ages in chickens selected for a good feed conversion (FC) and a fast weight gain (GL). Vanderpooten A, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 10(3):199–206

Metabolism of 3-[2-(benzoxazol-2-yl)ethyl]-5-ethyl-6-methylpyridin-2 (1H)-one (L-696,229), an HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor, by rat liver slices and in humans. Balani SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):200–5

Milacemide metabolism in rat liver and brain slices by solids NMR. Garbow JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):298–303

Mechanisms of time-dependent kinetics of diltiazem in the isolated perfused rat liver. Hussain MD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):36–42

Metabolism of thapsigargin in rat hepatocytes. Nielsen MS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):433–7

Pharmacokinetic analysis of enterohepatic circulation of buprenorphine and its active metabolite, norbuprenorphine, in rats. Ohtani M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):2–7

In vitro metabolism of L-696,229, an HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor in rats and humans. Hepatic and extrahepatic metabolism and identification of enzymes involved in the hepatic metabolism. Prueksaritanont T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):281–8

Relationship between lipophilicity and hepatic dispersion and distribution for a homologous series of barbiturates in the isolated perfused in situ rat liver. Chou CH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):933–8

Temporal effects of 1,1-dichloroethylene on nonprotein sulfhydryl content in murine lung and liver. Forkert PG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):770–6

Disposition of tirilazad (U74006F), a 21-aminosteroid, in the plasma, heart, brain, and liver of the rat. Laizure SC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):951–4

Effect of colchicine-specific Fab fragments on the hepatic clearance of colchicine. Sabouraud A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):997–1002

Comparison of human and rhesus monkey in vitro phase I and phase II hepatic drug metabolism activities. Stevens JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):753–60

Localization of glutathione conjugation activities toward bromosulfophthalein in perfused rat liver. Studies with the multiple indicator dilution technique. Zhao Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1070–8

Specific targets of covalent drug–protein interactions in hepatocytes and their toxicological significance in drug-induced liver injury. Boelsterli UA. **Drug Metab Rev** 1993;25(4):395–451 (226 ref.)

In vitro methods for assessing human hepatic drug metabolism: their use in drug development [published erratum appears in Drug Metab Rev 1994;26(1–2):483] Wrighton SA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1993;25(4):453–84 (110 ref.)

Protective action of L-carnitine and coenzyme Q10 against hepatic triglyceride infiltration induced by hyperbaric oxygen and ethanol. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(2):65–8

Toxic effects of linear alkylbenzene sulfonate on the tiger prawn, Penaeus monodon. Hwang DF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Dec;26(3):285–92

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in experimental hepatocarcinogenesis studies. Wirth PJ. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):358–71

Expression of tumor-associated protein variants in chemically induced rat hepatomas and transformed rat liver cell lines determined by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Zeindl-Eberhart E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(3–4):372–81

Acute effect of some hormones on the metabolism of polyamines in rat liver in vivo as measured by their biliary excretion. Langer P, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Jun; 27(2):61–4

Characterization of ovine growth hormone (oGH) and ovine placental lactogen (oPL) binding to fetal and adult hepatic tissue in sheep: evidence that oGH and oPL interact with a common receptor. Breier BH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):919–28

Regulation of the acid-labile subunit of the insulin-like growth factor complex in cultured rat hepatocytes. Dai J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1066–72

Metabolism of N-terminal and C-terminal parathyroid hormone fragments by isolated perfused rat kidney and liver. Daugaard H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1373–81

Evidence for a direct hepatotrophic role for insulin in the fetal rat: implications for the impaired hepatic growth seen in fetal growth retardation. Gruppuso PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):769–75

The effect of fasting on insulin-like growth factor-I nuclear transcript abundance in rat liver. Hayden JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):760–8

Dexamethasone increases growth hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in liver and growth plate. Heinrichs C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1113–8

Catecholamines stimulate the synthesis and release of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) by fetal sheep liver in vivo. Hooper SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1104–12

The augmentation of insulin-like growth factor-I messenger ribonucleic acid in cultured rat hepatocytes: activation of protein kinase-A and -C is necessary, but not sufficient. Kachra Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):702–8

Effects of oleate and fatty acids from omental adipocytes on insulin uptake in rat liver cells. Kolaczynski JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2871–4

Multihormonal regulation of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase messenger ribonucleic acid levels in adult rat liver. Labrie Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1693–9

Corticosteroid-binding globulin receptor of the rat hepatic membrane: solubilization, partial characterization, and the effect of steroids on binding. Maitra US, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1817–22

Effects of thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones on the level of messenger ribonucleic acid for iodothyronine type I 5'-deiodinase in rat primary hepatocyte cultures grown as spheroids. Menjo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2984–90

Rapid glucuronidation of tri- and tetraiodothyroacetic acid to ester glucuronides in human liver and to ether glucuronides in rat liver. Moreno M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1004–9

Steady state organ distribution and metabolism of thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in intestines, liver, kidneys, blood, and residual carcass of the rat in vivo. Nguyen TT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2973–83

Expression of vasopressin V1a and V2 receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the liver and kidney of embryonic, developing, and adult rats. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1849–59

Transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF alpha) concentrations increase in regenerating rat liver: evidence for a delayed accumulation of mature TGF alpha. Russell WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1731–8

Insulin resistance in genetically obese (fa/fa) rats: changes in the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol signaling system in isolated hepatocytes. Sánchez-Gutiérrez JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1485–92

Decreased responsiveness of basal gluconeogenesis to insulin action in hepatocytes isolated from genetically obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Sánchez-Gutiérrez JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1868–73

Continuous but not intermittent administration of growth hormone to hypophysectomized rats increases apolipoprotein-E secretion from cultured hepatocytes. Sjöberg A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):790–8

Two glucose-signaling pathways in S14 gene transcription in primary hepatocytes: a common role of protein phosphorylation. Sudo Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun; 134(6):2532–40

Effects of glucocorticoids on circulating levels and hepatic expression of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding proteins and IGF-I in the adrenalectomized streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Unterman TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2531–9

Coculture of primary rat hepatocytes and nonparenchymal cells permits expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in vitro. Villafuerte BC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2044–50

Regulation of GLUT2 glucose transporter expression in liver by thyroid hormone: evidence for hormonal regulation of the hepatic glucose transport system. Weinstein SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug;135(2):649–54

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen: a marker for hepatocellular proliferation in rodents. Eldrige SR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:211–8

Physiologically based toxicokinetic modeling of 1,3-butadiene lung metabolism in mice becomes more important at low doses. Evelo CT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Nov;101(6):496–502

Comparison of proliferating cell nuclear antigen to tritiated thymidine as a marker of proliferating hepatocytes in rats. Foley J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:199–205

Physiologically based modeling of 2-butoxyethanol disposition in rats following different routes of exposure. Shyr LJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):202–18

Studies on the elimination of bilirubin pre-operatively in patients with mitral valve disease. Bøhmer T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan;15(1):10–6

Induction of translational thermotolerance in liver of thermally stressed rats. De Maio A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):413–20

Carbamoyl phosphate and ureagenesis are not involved in amino-acid-stimulated glycogenesis. Gustafson LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):553–6

Leukotriene B4 formation upon halothane-induced lipid peroxidation in liver membrane fractions under low O2 concentrations in vitro. Gut J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):287–95

Purification and characterization of a macromolecular-translocation inhibitor III of activated glucocorticoid-receptor-complex binding to nuclei from rat liver. Liu G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1; 218(2):679–87

Urate oxidase is imported into peroxisomes recognizing the C-terminal SKL motif of proteins. Miura S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):141–6

Inhibition of glycogen synthesis by epidermal growth factor in hepatocytes. The role of cell density and pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding proteins. Peak M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):529–36

Differential secretion of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein occurs in the Golgi complex of isolated rat hepatocytes. Evidence of partial retention in the Golgi. Poüs C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):1073–9

Inhibition by the protein kinase C activator 4 beta-phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate of the prostaglandin F2 alpha-mediated and noradrenaline-mediated but not glucagon-mediated activation of glycogenolysis in rat liver. Püschel GP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):305–11

Expression of the gene encoding alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in rabbit liver under acute-phase conditions involves induction and activation of beta and delta CCAAT-enhancer-binding proteins. Ray BK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):891–900

Regulation of the apolipoprotein AIV gene expression by estrogen differs in rat and mouse. Srivastava RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):507–14

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate activates receptor-mediated calcium entry by two different pathways in hepatocytes. Striggow F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15; 222(1):229–34

Participation in cellular prostaglandin synthesis of type-II phospholipase A2 secreted and anchored on cell-surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Suga H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):807–13

Permeability properties of peroxisomes in digitonin-permeabilized rat hepatocytes. Evidence for free permeability towards a variety of substrates. Verleur N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):75–82

Galactose-specific receptor modulation related to the onset of apoptosis in rat liver. Dini L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):329–37

Induction and subcellular localization of metallothionein in regenerating rat liver. Tsujikawa K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;63(2):240–6

Increase of serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein despite the decline of liver synthetic function in cirrhotics with hepatocellular carcinoma. Falleti E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;31(7):407–11

No evidence for feedback inhibition of hepatic apolipoprotein B (apo B) production after extracorporeal low density lipoprotein precipitation as determined by [1-13C]leucine infusion in normal volunteers. Arends J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;23(10):602–14

Regulation of VLDL secretion in primary culture of rat hepatocytes: involvement of cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Björnsson OG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;24(2):137–48

Peripheral, rather than hepatic, insulin resistance and atherogenic lipoprotein phenotype predict cardiovascular complications in NIDDM. Nosadini R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;24(4):258–66

Minoxidil sulphation in human liver and platelets. A study of interindividual variability. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):337–41

(+) and (-) terbutaline are sulphated at a higher rate in human intestine than in liver. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):483–7

Hepatic elimination of ACE inhibitors [letter; comment] Schulz H. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(6):589–90. Comment on: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1992;43(6):657–9.

Cimetidine and omeprazole do not affect cyclosporine disposition by the rat liver. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Oct–Dec; 18(4):355–8

Rapid determination of functional liver plasma flow in ICU patients by a modified hepatic D-sorbitol plasma clearance method. Köppel C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Oct–Dec; 18(4):327–31

Drug competition for intracellular triiodothyronine-binding sites. Barlow JW, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):417–21

Evaluation of the ontogeny of thyroid hormone receptor isotypes in rat brain and liver using an immunohistochemical technique. Falcone M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):97–106

Androgen manipulation and vasopressin binding in the rat brain and peripheral organs. Gao X, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):291–6

Technetium-99m labelled LDL as a tracer for quantitative LDL scintigraphy. II. In vivo validation, LDL receptor-dependent and unspecific hepatic uptake and scintigraphic results. Leitha T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;20(8):674–9

[3H]A–81988, a potent, selective, competitive antagonist radioligand for angiotensin AT1 receptors. Hancock AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):49–54

Two different mRNAs from rat liver code for the transport of bumetanide and taurocholate in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Honscha W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15; 246(3):227–32

Strain differences in rat brain and liver sigma binding: lack of cytochrome P450–2D1 involvement. Jewell A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):249–54

CS–045, a new oral antidiabetic agent, stimulates fructose-2,6-bisphosphate production in rat hepatocytes. Murano K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21; 254(3):257–62

Kinetics of Cd2+ in plasma, liver and kidneys after single intravenous injection of Cd-metallothionein-II. Sudo J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2–3):229–35

Effect of sepsis-related cytokines on lipid synthesis by isolated human hepatocytes. Arias-Díaz J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Oct;159(10):535–9

Failure of adenine nucleotide and water content of cold-stored rat livers to serve as graft viability indices for transplantation. Svensson G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(2):125–32

Hepatic hemodynamics and oxygen metabolism during hepatic artery occlusion and reperfusion: effects of dobutamine and inhalation of 100% oxygen. Ujita T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(3):149–55

Regulation of asialoglycoprotein receptor expression in rat hepatocytes cultured under proliferative conditions. Conti Devirgiliis L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):123–9

Mitogen-independent DNA synthesis by fetal rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Curran TR Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov;209(1):53–7

Morphological characterization of scavenger receptor-mediated processing of modified lipoproteins by rat liver endothelial cells. Esbach S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):62–70

Purification and characterization of integrin alpha 9 beta 1. Forsberg E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):183–90

Efficiency of a specific albumin extinguisher locus in monochromosomal hepatoma hybrids. Hamon-Benais C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):295–304

Hepatocyte growth factor immobilized onto culture substrates through heparin and matrigel enhances DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocytes. Kato S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):53–8

Influence of the content in transcription factors on the phenotype of mouse hepatocyte-like cell lines (mhAT). Levrat F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec;209(2):307–16

Regulation of vitamin A transport into cultured stellate cells of rat liver: studies by anchored cell analysis and sorting system. Matsuura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov; 209(1):33–7

Heparin modulates the receptor-binding and mitogenic activity of hepatocyte growth factor on hepatocytes. Naka D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec;209(2):317–24

Minisatellite DNA-binding proteins in mouse brain, liver, and kidney. Shinder GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul; 213(1):107–12

Keratinocyte growth factor and fibroblast growth factor action on DNA synthesis in rat and human hepatocytes: modulation by heparin. Strain AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):253–9

Production of interleukin-1 by primary cultured parenchymal liver cells (hepatocytes). Tsukui T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):172–6

Modulation of connexins during differentiation of oval cells into hepatocytes. Zhang M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul; 213(1):37–42

Hyaluronan injected in the anterior chamber of the eye is catabolized in the liver. Laurent UB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):435–40

Effect of aging on ubiquitin-mediated proteolysis [letter; comment] del Monte U, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 29(1):101–2. Comment on: Exp Gerontol 1993 Jan–Feb;28(1):39–49.

Beta adrenergic regulation of rat liver glycogenolysis during aging. Katz MS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Oct; 28(4–5):329–40 (49 ref.)

Aging effects on hepatic NADPH cytochrome P450 reductase, CYP2B1&2, and polymeric immunoglobulin receptor mRNAs in male Fischer 344 rats. van Bezooijen RL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Mar–Apr;29(2):187–95

A new method for the investigation of endocrine-regulated autophagy and protein degradation in rat liver. Bergamini E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Aug;59(1):13–26

Molecular structural changes in Mallory body proteins in human and mouse livers: an infrared spectroscopy study. Kachi K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;59(3):197–210

Metabolism of intact PTH by isolated perfused kidney and liver from uremic rats. Daugaard H, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jul–Aug;2(4):240–8

The involvement of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in substrate cycle control in the nonoxidative stage of the pentose phosphate pathway. A phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Belyaeva NF, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):780–4

Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on the expression of glycogen phosphorylase mRNA in rat liver and skeletal muscle. Oka T, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Feb 15;50(2):127–9

Regulated expression of human insulin in the liver of transgenic mice corrects diabetic alterations. Valera A, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Apr 1;8(6):440–7

27-Hydroxycholesterol modulation of low density lipoprotein metabolism in cultured human hepatic and extrahepatic cells. Bellosta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):115–8

A role for a pertussis toxin-sensitive trimeric G-protein in store-operated Ca2+ inflow in hepatocytes. Berven LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):235–40

Calcitonin gene expression in normal human liver. Bracq S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):15–8

CGRP is expressed in primary cultures of human hepatocytes and in normal liver. Bracq S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):63–6

DNA fragmentation into 200–250 and/or 30–50 kilobase pair fragments in rat liver nuclei is stimulated by Mg2+ alone and Ca2+/Mg2+ but not by Ca2+ alone. Cain K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):385–91

Evidence for the existence of hyaluronectin-binding proteins in the plasma membranes. Gupta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):511–5

Polychlorinated biphenyls modulate protooncogene expression in Chang liver cells. Hornhardt S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):185–8

Characterization of the hepatic insulin receptor undergoing internalization through clathrin-coated vesicles and endosomes. Jose M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22; 334(3):286–8

Tetrahydrobiopterin-dependent nitrite oxidation to nitrate in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kim YM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):255–9

Induction of stathmin expression during liver regeneration. Koppel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):65–70

Cleavage of supercoiled double-stranded DNA by several ribosome-inactivating proteins in vitro. Ling J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):143–6

K(+)-driven sinusoidal efflux of glutathione disulfide under oxidative stress in the perfused rat liver. Masuda Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):109–13

ATP-dependent transport of amphiphilic cations across the hepatocyte canalicular membrane mediated by mdr1 P-glycoprotein. Müller M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 343(2):168–72

Molecular cloning and expression of a prostaglandin E2 receptor of the EP3 beta subtype from rat hepatocytes. Neuschäfer-Rube F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29; 351(1):119–22

Vitamin B6 deficiency causes activation of RNA polymerase and general enhancement of gene expression in rat liver. Oka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):162–4

Intraorganellar localization of CoASH-independent phytanic acid oxidation in human liver peroxisomes. Pahan K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):154–8

Impaired gene transcription and nuclear protein kinase C activation in the brain and liver of aged rats. Rogue PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22;334(3):351–4

Regulation of triacylglycerol synthesis in permeabilized rat hepatocytes. Role of fatty acid concentration and diacylglycerol acyltransferase. Stals HK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):99–102

Pregnancy associated increase in mRNA for soluble D-factor/LIF receptor in mouse liver. Tomida M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):193–7

Glucagon-like peptide 1: a potent glycogenic hormone. Valverde I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):313–6

Formation of 50 kbp chromatin fragments in isolated liver nuclei is mediated by protease and endonuclease activation. Zhivotovsky B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):150–4

Progesterone administration induced impairment of insulin suppression of hepatic glucose production. Nelson T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):491–6

Rat liver nuclear receptors for thyroid hormone: binding characteristics after stabilization and storage. Brtko J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(2):69–77

Changes of hepatic lipid and fatty acid profiles in rats administered iron-deficient diet and ethanol. Hirosue T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Sep;31(9):651–4

Chemiluminescent response to PMA in isolated rat liver after in situ ischemia-reperfusion. Iwata S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec;15(6):575–80

Oxidative stress in muscle and liver of rats with septic syndrome. Llesuy S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr; 16(4):445–51

Metabolism of phenyl and alkyl spin adducts of PBN in rat hepatocytes. Rate dependence on size and type of addend group. Janzen EG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993; 19 Suppl 1:S157–62

Chlordecone pretreatment alters [14C]chlordecone and [14C]cholesterol transport kinetics in the perfused rat liver. Gilroy DJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 22(2):286–92

Hepatic uptake and metabolism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran. Olson JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 May;22(4):631–40

Analysis of the cAMP response on liver-specific gene expression in transgenic mice. Montoliu L, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(2):138–46 (43 ref.)

Regulation of intracellular pH in isolated periportal and perivenular rat hepatocytes. Benedetti A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1797–805

Cholestasis caused by inhibition of the adenosine triphosphate-dependent bile salt transport in rat liver. Böhme M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):255–65

Selective induction of CCAAT/enhancer binding protein isoforms occurs during rat liver development. Diehl AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1625–37

Hepatocellular Na+/H+ exchange is activated at transcriptional and posttranscriptional levels in rat biliary cirrhosis. Elsing C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):468–78

In vitro experimental infection of primary human hepatocytes with hepatitis B virus. Galle PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):664–73

Toxic oil stimulates collagen synthesis acting at a pretranslational level in cultured fat-storing cells. Hernández-Muñoz I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):691–701

Increased spermidine or spermine level is essential for hepatocyte growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Higaki I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1024–31

Albumin messenger RNA as a marker of circulating hepatocytes in hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Hillaire S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):239–42 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):264–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):630–1.

Kinetics of hepatic bile acid handling in cholestatic liver disease: effect of ursodeoxycholic acid. Jazrawi RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):134–42

Increased intrahepatic messenger RNA expression of interleukins 2, 6, and 8 in human cirrhosis. Napoli J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):789–98

Determination of hepatic iron concentration in fresh and paraffin-embedded tissue: diagnostic implications. Olynyk JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):674–7

Biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor and its 1O-acyl analogue by liver fat-storing cells. Pinzani M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1301–11

Laminin receptor expression in rat intestine and liver during development and differentiation [see comments] Rao M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):764–72. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Sep;107(3):885–8.

Expression of complement-regulatory proteins in normal and UW-preserved human liver [see comments] Scoazec JY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):505–16. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):583–6.

Different feedback regulation of hepatic cholesterol and bile acid synthesis by glycodeoxycholic acid in rabbits. Xu G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1192–9

Epidermal growth factor stimulates protein synthesis in primary cultures of salmon hepatocytes. Duan C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;90(3):383–8

Differential effects of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-25 on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Eilertson CD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):62–70

Involvement of growth hormone and prolactin in the induction of vitellogenin synthesis in primary hepatocyte culture in the eel, Anguilla japonica. Kwon HC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):51–60

Synthesis of vitellogenin by eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) hepatocytes in primary culture: requirement of 17 beta-estradiol-priming. Peyon P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;91(3):318–29

The effect of short term lithium treatment on the leukocyte, liver and muscle carbohydrate metabolism of guinea-pigs. Altan N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1491–3

An efficient expression vector for stable expression in human liver cells. Kim DW, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):307–8

Bovine conglutinin (BC) mRNA expressed in liver: cloning and characterization of the BC cDNA reveals strong homology to surfactant protein-D. Liou LS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):277–81

Characterization and transcriptional regulation of rat glutamine tRNA-encoding genes: repression of tRNA(UUGGln) synthesis. Nemoto F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):189–96

Positional and temporal regulation of lipogenic gene expression in mouse liver. Cochary EF, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(3):265–78

Analysis of the promoter element of the serum amyloid A gene and its interaction with constitutive and inducible nuclear factors from rabbit liver. Ray A, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(2):151–62

Specific somatotropic and lactogenic uptake in vivo in the livers of transgenic mice expressing bovine growth hormone gene. Turyn D, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Sep; 3(3):190–7

Measurement of androgen receptor expression in adult liver, fetal liver, and Hep-G2 cells by the polymerase chain reaction. Stubbs AP, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):683–6

Liver metabolism during treatment with estradiol and natural progesterone. Darj E, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 7(2):111–4

Lessons from the repression of the alpha-fetoprotein gene in the adult liver. Bilir BM. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):1009–11

Endothelins 1 and 3: potent cholestatic agents secreted and

excreted by the liver that interact with cyclosporine. Bluhm RE, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):961–8

Deficiency of bile acid transport and synthesis in oval cells from carcinogen–fed rats. Blumrich M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):722–7

Urokinase and type I plasminogen activator inhibitor production by normal human hepatocytes: modulation by inflammatory agents. Busso N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul; 20(1 Pt 1):186–90

Disulfide bond formation between dimeric immunoglobulin A and the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor during hepatic transcytosis. Chintalacharuvu KR, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):162–73

Microtubule–dependent transport of bile salts through hepatocytes: cholic vs. taurocholic acid. Crawford JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):903–11

Hepatocellular Na+/H+ exchange is activated early, transiently and at a posttranscriptional level during rat liver regeneration. Dällenbach A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1290–301

Preneoplastic significance of hepatic iron–free foci in genetic hemochromatosis: a study of 185 patients. Deugnier YM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1363–9

Assessment of hepatic iron overload in thalassemic patients by magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Dixon RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):904–10

Androgen receptor in human liver: characterization and quantitation in normal and diseased liver. Eagon PK, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):92–100

Augmenter of liver regeneration: its place in the universe of hepatic growth factors. Francavilla A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):747–57 (92 ref.)

Heterogeneity in hepatic transport of somatostatin analog octapeptides. Fricker G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):191–200

Protein synthesis in the developing rat liver: participation of initiation factors eIF–2 and eIF–2B. García AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):706–13

Normal increase in glucose output by portal noradrenaline and glucagon but not nerve stimulation with enhanced portal resistance, not only in micronodular but also in intermediate thioacetamide cirrhotic livers [letter] Gardemann A, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1544–5

Clearance by the liver in cirrhosis. II. Characterization of propranolol uptake with the multiple–indicator dilution technique. Gariépy L, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):823–31

Oxidative stress produced by suprahepatic occlusion and reperfusion. Gonzalez–Flecha B, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):881–9

Centrilobular distribution of acetaldehyde and collagen in the ethanol–fed micropig. Halsted CH, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):954–60

Hepatic biliary transport after hepatocyte transplantation in Eizai hyperbilirubinemic rats. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):220–4

Current therapeutic relevance of liver gene transfer. Heard JM. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):253–4

Regulation of iron metabolism in HepG2 cells: a possible role for cytokines in the hepatic deposition of iron. Hirayama M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):874–80

Changes of alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in human liver during intraabdominal sepsis. Hwang TL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):638–42

Quantitative detection of hemoglobin saturation in the liver with near–infrared spectroscopy. Kitai T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):926–36

Interleukin–6 enhances hepatic transferrin uptake and ferritin expression in rats. Kobune M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1468–75

Mechanisms of impaired hepatic fatty acid metabolism in rats with long–term bile duct ligation. Krähenbühl S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1272–81

Functional characterization of the basolateral rat liver organic anion transporting polypeptide. Kullak–Ublick GA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):411–6

Papaverine inhibits bile acid excretion in isolated perfused rat liver. Kumai T, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):692–9

Hepatic gene therapy: present and future. Ledley FD. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1263–73 (110 ref.)

Parallel decrease of Na(+)–taurocholate cotransport and its encoding mRNA in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Liang D, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1162–6

Zonal distribution of protein–acetaldehyde adducts in the liver of rats fed alcohol for long periods. Lin RC, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):864–9

Degradation and intracellular accumulation of a residualizing hyaluronan derivative by liver endothelial cells. McGary CT, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1465–76

Handling of epidermal growth factor and number of epidermal growth factor receptors are changed in aged male rats. Marti U. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1432–6

Immunohistochemical detection of chloride/bicarbonate anion exchangers in human liver. Martínez–Ansó E, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1400–6

Biosynthesis and intracellular transport of a bile canalicular plasma membrane protein: studies in vivo and in the perfused rat liver. Maurice M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):648–55

Molecular species of hepadnavirus core and envelope polypeptides in hepatocyte plasma membrane of woodchucks with acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Michalak TI, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):275–86

Differential control by arterial and portal noradrenaline of hepatic carbohydrate metabolism: evidence for an indirect hemodynamic mechanism. Miura H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1410–5

Inflammatory cytokines up–regulate intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression on primary cultured mouse hepatocytes and T–lymphocyte adhesion. Morita M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):426–31

The fate of intravenously injected endotoxin in normal rats and in rats with liver failure. Nakao A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1251–6

Expression of multidrug resistance genes in rat liver during regeneration and after carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Nakatsukasa H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1202–7

Use of reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction to evaluate in vivo cytokine gene expression in rats fed ethanol for long periods. Nanji AA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1483–7

Stimulation of mono–ADP ribosylation in rat liver plasma membranes after long–term alcohol intake. Nomura F, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):870–3

Fibrinogen assembly: insights from chicken hepatocytes. Oddoux C, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):688–93

Serum 7 alpha–hydroxycholesterol reflects hepatic bile acid synthesis in patients with obstructive jaundice after external biliary drainage. Okamoto S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):95–100

Spontaneous Ca2+ release from a caffeine and ryanodine–sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store in freshly prepared hepatocytes. Osada S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):514–7

Role of the hepatic artery in the metabolism of phenacetin and acetaminophen: intravital microscopic and multiple–indicator dilution study in perfused rat liver. Pang KS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):672–83

Cholesteryl esters from oxidized low–density lipoproteins are in vivo rapidly hydrolyzed in rat Kupffer cells and transported to liver parenchymal cells and bile. Pieters MN, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1459–67

Enhanced hepatic collagen type I mRNA expression into fat–storing cells in a rodent model of hemochromatosis. Pietrangelo A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):714–21

Transport of lactoferrin from blood to bile in the rat. Regoeczi E, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1476–82

Liver GLUT–1 expression: an enigma deepens. Rhoads DB. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):540–2

Selective uptake of high–density lipoprotein–associated cholesteryl esters by human hepatocytes in primary culture. Rinninger F, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1100–14

Ultrastructural location of human hepatocyte growth factor in human liver. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1157–63

The effect of increased hepatic sitosterol on the regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase in the rat and sitosterolemic homozygotes. Shefer S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):213–9

Hepatic lidocaine metabolism and liver histology in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Shiffman ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):933–40

Cytokine stimulation of nitric oxide formation and differential regulation in hepatocytes and nonparenchymal cells of endotoxemic rats. Spitzer JA. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan; 19(1):217–28

Effect of obstructive cholestasis on membrane traffic and domain–specific expression of plasma membrane proteins in rat liver parenchymal cells [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1994 Sep;20(3):772] Stieger B, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):201–12

Induction of metallothionein and its localization in the nucleus of rat hepatocytes after partial hepatectomy. Tohyama C, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1193–201

Adaptive sex–dependent changes in the zonation of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rat liver lobules after partial hepatectomy. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):714–24

Endotoxin–induced nitric oxide synthesis in the perfused rat liver: effects of L–arginine and ammonium chloride. Wettstein M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):641–7

Salicylamide sulfate cell entry in perfused rat liver: a multiple–indicator dilution study. Xu X, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):229–44

Humoral inhibitor of rat hepatocyte DNA synthesis from patients with fulminant liver failure. Yamada H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1133–40

NADPH–dependent lipid peroxidation capacity in unfixed tissue sections: characterization of the pro–oxidizing conditions and optimization of the histochemical detection. Thomas M, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Mar;26(3):189–96

Histochemical demonstration of copper in LEC rat liver. Fujii Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Oct;100(4):249–56

Experimentally induced colon cancer metastases in rat liver increase the proliferation rate and capacity for purine catabolism in liver cells. Jonges GN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jul;100(1):41–51

Globular amyloid deposits in the liver. Pilgaard J, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):479–80

The role of citrate in the regulation of hepatic fatty acid synthesis by insulin and glucagon. Geelen MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Oct;25(10):525–7

Effect of dietary level of protein on the activity of mouse liver calpain. Goicoechea SM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Apr;26(4):175–80

Effects of oestradiol–17 beta on small intestine iron absorption and iron uptake into blood and liver. Haouari M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan;26(1):53–4

Androgenic modulation of lipid metabolism at subcellular sites in cholestatic rats. Hossain A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan;26(1):19–25

Liver catecholamine turnover in fed and fasted rats estimated by synthesis and uptake blockade. Racotta IS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 May;26(5):260–2

Lipid peroxide and glutathione levels in the liver and its subcellular fractions of alloxan diabetic rats. Seçkin S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):444–5

Growth hormone–binding protein in partially hepatectomized rats. Baruch Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(5–6):173–7

Expression of liver functions in immortalised rat hepatocyte cell lines. MacDonald C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 13(6):439–44 (39 ref.)

In situ retrovirus–mediated gene transfer into dog liver. Cardoso JE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Aug;4(4):411–8

Assessment of recombinant adenoviral vectors for hepatic gene therapy. Li Q, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Aug; 4(4):403–9

The insulin–like growth factor 1 receptor gene is normally biallelically expressed in human juvenile tissue and tumours. Howard TK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2089–92

Biochemical diagnosis of fatty acid oxidation disorders by metabolite analysis of postmortem liver [see comments] Boles RG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Aug;25(8):735–41. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Aug;25(8):733–4.

The regulatory role of tri–iodothyronine on the production of alpha–fetoprotein and albumin by mouse fetal liver cells. Anteby E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1576–8

Mechanism by which angiotensin II stabilizes messenger RNA for angiotensinogen. Klett C, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I120–5

Angiotensinogen: an acute–phase protein? Soden M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I126–30

In vivo distribution of particulate antigens and liposomes in murine spleen. A possible role in the humoral immune response. Buiting AM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun; 188(1–2):13–22

Iron overload in beta 2–microglobulin–deficient mice. de Sousa M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):105–11

Alterations of hepatic drug metabolism in mice following infection with the murine retrovirus LP–BM5. Ansher S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):215–23

Synthesis and secretion of lipoproteins by primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kumar NS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb;31(1):62–7

Pertussis toxin–induced alterations of murine hepatic drug metabolism following administration of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine adsorbed. Ansher S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4240–7

Depression of liver metabolism and induction of cytokine release by diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccines: role of Bordetella pertussis cells in toxicity. Fantuzzi G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):29–32

Hepatic function during general hypothermia in the pig: assessment by aminopyrine breath test. Schopfer C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;16(10):740–4

Localization of the glucocorticoid receptor in rat liver cells: evidence for plasma membrane bound receptor. Grote H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1593–9

Effect of a high fat diet on phospholipid class distribution and fatty acid composition in rat liver. Mlekusch W, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1539–47

The effect of D2O on glycolysis by rat hepatocytes. Wals PA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Nov;25(11):1561–4

Di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate–induced changes in liver estrogen metabolism and hyperplasia. Eagon PK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):736–43

Hypermethylation of replicating hepatic DNA following N–methyl–N–nitrosourea administration. Kanduc D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):436–9

Suppression of multi–drug resistance gene expression in the mouse liver by 1,4–bis[2,(3,5–dichloropyridyloxy)]benzene. Russell AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):550–4

Alterations of the p53 tumor–suppressor gene in transformed mouse liver cells. Sun Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):952–6

Can the serum protein binding of valproic acid limit the hepatic elimination? Kodama Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Nov;31(11):529–32

Obesity decreases hepatic glutathione concentrations and markedly potentiates allyl alcohol–induced periportal necrosis in the overfed rat. Salazar DE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jan;18(1):25–33

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of liver metabolites from mice infected with Mesocestoides vogae. Blackburn BJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov;23(7):953–7

Effect of inhibition of hepatic fatty acid oxidation on metabolic and hormonal responses to exercise in rats. Lavoie JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Feb;15(2):64–9

Platinum accumulation in the kidney and liver following chemotherapy with cisplatin in humans. Uozumi J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(3):215–20

Hepatic fatty acid–binding protein mRNA is regulated by growth hormone. Berry SA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993

Dec;12(6):638–42

Assessment of the cytokine response in liver donors at the time of organ procurement and association with allograft function after orthotopic transplantation. Palombo JD, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug;179(2):209–19

Metabolic and genetic aspects of urate urolithiasis in Dalmatians. Sorenson JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 15;203(6):857–62 (66 ref.)

Comparison of effects of 0.5 and 3.0 Gy X-irradiation on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzyme function in rat testis and liver. Peltola V, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):267–74

In vivo studies of cellular energy state, pH, and sodium in rat liver after thermal injury. Xia ZF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1507–11

Altered hepatic metabolic response to carbohydrate loads in rats with hepatic branch vagotomy or cholinergic blockade. Tordoff MG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 May; 47(3):255–61

Ketoisocaproate contamination errors in protein synthesis determinations using L[1–14C]leucine. López Hellín J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Aug;27(1):57–63

Identification of a biologically functional novel IL–1 beta-specific receptor on adult rat hepatocytes. Kohira T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):658–62

Carbon sources for D–lactate formation in rat liver. Kondoh Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):590–5

Isolation and localization of the 120 kDa protein in the liver of genetically obese Zucker rats. Maeda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;115(1):37–40

Increase in the amount of elongation factor 2 in rat liver by peroxisome proliferators. Motojima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;114(6):779–85

Effect of starving and refeeding on lipid metabolism in suncus. Ohama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb; 115(2):190–3

Biosynthesis of prenyl diphosphates by cell–free extracts from mammalian tissues. Sagami H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):112–7

Effects of piperine on enzyme activities and bioenergetic functions in isolated rat liver mitochondria and hepatocytes. Jamwal DS, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Dec;8(4):167–74

Insulin and interleukin–1 differentially regulate pp63, an acute phase phosphoprotein in hepatoma cell line. Akhoundi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15925–30

Regulation of rDNA transcription by insulin in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Antonetti DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25277–84

Identification and characterization of high and low affinity transport systems for reduced glutathione in liver cell canalicular membranes. Ballatori N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19731–7

Down–regulation of P4501A1 and P4501A2 mRNA expression in isolated hepatocytes by oxidative stress. Barker CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3985–90

Signaling by the cytoplasmic domain of hematopoietin receptors involves two distinguishable mechanisms in hepatic cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16297–304

Arachidonic acid formed by peroxisomal beta–oxidation of 7,10,13,16–docosatetraenoic acid is esterified into 1–acyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine by microsomes. Baykousheva SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18390–4

Functional expression cloning of the canalicular sulfate transport system of rat hepatocytes. Bissig M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3017–21

Lipoprotein lipase hydrolysis of retinyl ester. Possible implications for retinoid uptake by cells. Blaner WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16559–65

Glycogenesis from glucose and ureagenesis in isolated perfused rat livers. Influence of ammonium ion, norvaline, and ethoxyzolamide. Bode AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7879–86

RNA polymerase II transcription factor SIII. I. Identification, purification, and properties. Bradsher JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25587–93

RNA polymerase II transcription factor SIII. II. Functional properties and role in RNA chain elongation. Bradsher JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25594–603

17 alpha–ethinylestradiol increases transcytosis of asialoglycoproteins in rat liver. Burgess JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3482–8

Transferrin receptor gene expression during rat liver regeneration. Evidence for post–transcriptional regulation by iron regulatory factorB, a second iron–responsive element–binding protein. Cairo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6405–9

The role of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in the clearance of tissue–type plasminogen activator by rat hepatoma cells. Camani C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5770–5

Transit and sorting of apolipoprotein B within the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments of isolated hepatocytes from normal and orotic acid–fed rats. Cartwright IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5; 268(28):20937–52

Regulation of gene expression of branched–chain keto acid dehydrogenase complex in primary cultured hepatocytes by dexamethasone and a cAMP analog. Chicco AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19427–34

Interactions between Ca(2+)–mobilizing receptors and their G proteins in hepatocytes. Dasso LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8647–52

Effect of selenium deficiency on type I 5'–deiodinase. DePalo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16223–8

Incorporation of glycogenin into a hepatic proteoglycogen after oral glucose administration. Ercan N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22328–33

Regulation of hepatocytic glycoprotein sialylation and sialyltransferases by peroxisome proliferators. Fayos BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2151–7

Modulation of transforming growth factor beta receptors of rat lipocytes during the hepatic wound healing response. Enhanced binding and reduced gene expression accompany cellular activation in culture and in vivo. Friedman SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10551–8

Transcription of the rat alpha 1B adrenergic receptor gene in liver is controlled by three promoters. Gao B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15762–7

Complementation of apolipoprotein B mRNA editing by human liver accompanied by secretion of apolipoprotein B48. Giannoni F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5932–6

Rapid changes in nuclear protein tyrosine phosphorylation after growth hormone treatment in vivo. Identification of phosphorylated mitogen–activated protein kinase and STAT91. Gronowski AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7874–8

Characterization of the distal alpha–fetoprotein enhancer, a strong, long distance, liver–specific activator. Groupp ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22178–87

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein expression in primary human hepatocytes and HepG2 hepatoma cells. Grube BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8477–82

Expression of the extracellular domain of the rat liver prolactin receptor and its interaction with ovine prolactin. Hooper KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22347–52

Association of peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor and Hsp72. Huang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8493–7

Mast cell protease inhibitor, trypstatin, is a fragment of inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor light chain. Itoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3818–22

Enhanced binding and uptake of remnant lipoproteins by hepatic lipase–secreting hepatoma cells in culture. Ji ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13429–36

Phosphorylation of the inositol trisphosphate receptor in isolated rat hepatocytes. Joseph SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23059–65

Biosynthesis of the inositol trisphosphate receptor in WB rat liver epithelial cells. Joseph SK. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5673–9

Coupling of endothelin B receptors to the calcium pump and phospholipase C via Gs and Gq in rat liver. Jouneaux C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1845–51

Regulation of pathways of extramitochondrial fatty acid oxidation and liver fatty acid–binding protein by long–chain monocarboxylic fatty acids in hepatocytes. Effect of inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Kaikaus RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):26866–71

Hepatocellular transport of bile acids. Evidence for distinct subcellular localizations of electrogenic and ATP–dependent taurocholate transport in rat hepatocytes. Kast C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5179–86

Isotopomer studies of gluconeogenesis and the Krebs cycle with 13C–labeled lactate. Katz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25509–21

Control of cationic amino acid transport and retroviral receptor functions in a membrane protein family. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15445–50

Angiotensin II stimulates the synthesis of angiotensinogen in hepatocytes by inhibiting adenylylcyclase activity and stabilizing angiotensinogen mRNA. Klett C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):25095–107

Evidence for stereospecific inositol 1,3,4,5–[3H]tetrakisphosphate binding sites on rat liver nuclei. Delineating inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate interaction in nuclear calcium signaling process. Koppler P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26248–52

Primary structure of bovine collectin–43 (CL–43). Comparison with conglutinin and lung surfactant protein–D. Lim BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11820–4

Expression and activation of cdks (1 and 2) and cyclins in the cell cycle progression during liver regeneration. Loyer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2491–500

Catfish express two forms of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) in the brain. Ubiquitous IGF–I and brain–specific IGF–I. McRory JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18588–92

A monomeric protein in the Golgi membrane catalyzes both N–deacetylation and N–sulfation of heparan sulfate. Mandon E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11729–33

Investigation of the mechanism of glycogen rebound in the liver of 72–hour fasted rats. Minassian C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16585–8

Promoter elements of the mouse complement C4 gene critical for transcription activation and start site location. Miyagoe Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8268–79

Effect of the 39–kDa receptor–associated protein on the hepatic uptake and endocytosis of chylomicron remnants and low density lipoproteins in the rat. Mokuno H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13238–43

Liver expression of epidermal growth factor RNA. Rapid increases in immediate–early phase of liver regeneration. Mullhaupt B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):19667–70

Species–specific changes in regulatory elements of mouse haptoglobin genes. Pajovic S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2213–24

Isolation of phosphorylated calmodulin from rat liver and identification of the in vivo phosphorylation sites. Quadroni M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16116–22

Rat liver cytosolic 4 S polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–binding protein is glycine N–methyltransferase. Raha A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5750–6

Imaging of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ fluxes in single permeabilized hepatocytes. Demonstration of both quantal and nonquantal patterns of Ca2+ release. Renard–Rooney DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23601–10

Characterization of the liver–specific component of the cAMP response unit in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene promoter. Roesler WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14276–83

Epidermal growth factor and lipopolysaccharide activate Stat3 transcription factor in mouse liver. Ruff–Jamison S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):21933–5

Identification of a liver preference enhancer element of the rat hemopexin gene and its interaction with nuclear factors. Satoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6851–8

A different combination of transcription factors modulates the expression of the human transferrin promoter in liver and Sertoli cells. Schaeffer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23399–408

Structure–activity studies of human sterol carrier protein 2. Seedorf U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2613–8

Vitronectin gene expression in vivo. Evidence for extrahepatic synthesis and acute phase regulation. Seiffert D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19836–42

Definition of the carbohydrate response element of the rat S14 gene. Context of the CACGTG motif determines the specificity of carbohydrate regulation. Shih H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9380–7

Peroxisomal beta–oxidation of branched chain fatty acids in rat liver. Evidence that carnitine palmitoyltransferase I prevents transport of branched chain fatty acids into mitochondria. Singh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9514–20

Bile acid efflux mediated by the rat liver canalicular bile acid transport/ecto–ATPase protein requires serine 503 phosphorylation and is regulated by tyrosine 488 phosphorylation. Sippel CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19539–45

Age–related increase in liver retinyl palmitate. Relationship to lipofuscin. Szweda LI. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):8712–5

Protein degradation by ERp72 from rat and mouse liver endoplasmic reticulum. Urade R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22004–9

Functional coupling of Na+/H+ and Na+/Ca2+ exchangers in the alpha 1–adrenoreceptor–mediated activation of hepatic metabolism. Urcelay E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):860–7

Overexpression of mitochondrial 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase in transgenic mice causes hepatic hyperketogenesis. Valera A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6267–70

Impaired biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine causes a decrease in the number of very low density lipoprotein particles in the Golgi but not in the endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Verkade HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24990–6

Apolipoprotein(a) gene transcription is regulated by liver–enriched trans–acting factor hepatocyte nuclear factor 1 alpha. Wade DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19757–65

Glucose–glucose 6–phosphate cycling in hepatocytes determined by incorporation of 3HOH and D2O. Effect of glycosyns and fructose. Wals PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18343–52

Functional characterization of a unique liver gene promoter. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9137–46

Epidermal growth factor–induced activation and translocation of phospholipase C–gamma 1 to the cytoskeleton in rat hepatocytes. Yang LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7156–62

Nonhomogeneous labeling of liver extra–mitochondrial acetyl–CoA. Implications for the probing of lipogenic acetyl–CoA via drug acetylation and for the production of acetate by the liver. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11025–9

Cloning of a new member of the peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor gene family from mouse liver. Zhu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):26817–20

Removal of 14 N–terminal amino acids of lactoferrin enhances its affinity for parenchymal liver cells and potentiates the inhibition of beta– very low density

lipoprotein binding. Ziere GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27069–75

Membrane lipid composition and vesicle size modulate bilirubin intermembrane transfer. Evidence for membrane–directed trafficking of bilirubin in the hepatocyte. Zucker SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19262–70

Regulation of coumarin 7–hydroxylation in man. Pelkonen O, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120 Suppl:S30–1 (7 ref.)

Guanine nucleotide binding regulatory proteins in liver from obese humans with and without type II diabetes: evidence for altered "cross–talk" between the insulin receptor and Gi–proteins. Caro JF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar; 54(3):309–19

Insulin stimulates GDP release from G proteins in the rat and human liver plasma membranes. Ravindra R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;53(3):181–9

In vitro insertion of the 22–kD peroxisomal membrane protein into isolated rat liver peroxisomes. Diestelkötter P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1717–25

Differential regulation of multiple gap junction transcripts and proteins during rat liver regeneration. Kren BT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):707–18

zeta–COP, a subunit of coatomer, is required for COP–coated vesicle assembly. Kuge O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1727–34

ADP ribosylation factor and a 14–kD polypeptide are associated with heparan sulfate–carrying post–trans–Golgi network secretory vesicles in rat hepatocytes. Nickel W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):721–32

Membrane and secretory proteins are transported from the Golgi complex to the sinusoidal plasmalemma of hepatocytes by distinct vesicular carriers. Saucan L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):733–41

Biochemical dissection of AP–1 recruitment onto Golgi membranes. Traub LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 123(3):561–73

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of hepatic beta 2–adrenergic receptor gene expression during development. Baeyens DA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct; 157(1):70–6

Phenotypic modulation of keratins, vimentin, and alpha–fetoprotein in cultured rat liver epithelial cells after chemical, oncogene, and spontaneous transformation. Bisgaard HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):485–94

Stimulation of hepatocyte DNA synthesis by neurotensin. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb;158(2):215–22

Age–related changes in DNA synthesis stimulated by epinephrine and isoproterenol in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Ishigami A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb; 158(2):231–6

Cultured rat hepatocytes adapt their cellular glycolytic activity and adenylate energy status to tissue oxygen tension: influences of extracellular matrix components, insulin and glucagon. Ohno K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):358–66

Stimulation of hepatocyte DNA synthesis by prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha: additivity with the effect of norepinephrine, and synergism with epidermal growth factor. Refsnes M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr; 159(1):35–40

Characterization of 57 kDa statin as a true marker for growth arrest in tissue by its disappearance from regenerating liver. Sandig M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb;158(2):277–84

In vitro DNA synthesis of mouse hepatocytes stimulated by tumor necrosis factor is inhibited by glucocorticoids and prostaglandin D2 but enhanced by retinoic acid. Satoh M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):104–9

Multiple mechanisms are responsible for altered expression of gap junction genes during oncogenesis in rat liver. Neveu MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):83–95

Simplified high–performance liquid chromatographic method for propranolol and five metabolites in liver perfusate, rat serum and dog plasma. Semple HA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 May 13;655(2):293–9

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of methylation changes of CCGG sequence in brain and liver DNA of mice during pre– and postnatal development. Tawa R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 4;653(2):211–6

Evidence for decreased androgen 5 alpha–reduction in skin and liver of men with severe acne after 13–cis–retinoic acid treatment. Boudou P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1064–9

Effect of insulin on the hepatic production of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 (IGFBP–1), IGFBP–3, and IGF–I in insulin–dependent diabetes. Brismar K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):872–8

Role of hepatic glucose production and glucose uptake in the pathogenesis of fasting hyperglycemia in type 2 diabetes: normalization of glucose kinetics by short–term fasting. Féry F. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar; 78(3):536–42

Insulin receptor ribonucleic acid levels and alternative splicing in human liver, muscle, and adipose tissue: tissue specificity and relation to insulin action. Norgren S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):757–62

Drug disposition and hepatotoxicity in the elderly. Schenker S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):232–7 (40 ref.)

Tauroursodeoxycholic acid stimulates hepatocellular exocytosis and mobilizes extracellular Ca++ mechanisms defective in cholestasis. Beuers U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2984–93

Chronic hypocalcemia of vitamin D deficiency leads to lower intracellular calcium concentrations in rat hepatocytes. Gascon–Barré M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2159–67

Molecular cloning, chromosomal localization, and functional characterization of a human liver Na+/bile acid cotransporter. Hagenbuch B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):1326–31

Endotoxin and cytokines increase hepatic messenger RNA levels and serum concentrations of apolipoprotein J (clusterin) in Syrian hamsters. Hardardóttir I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1304–9

Regulation of hepatic 7 alpha–hydroxylase expression by dietary psyllium in the hamster. Horton JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2084–92

Cultured human liver fat–storing cells produce monocyte chemotactic protein–1. Regulation by proinflammatory cytokines. Marra F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1674–80

Cell–specific expression of alpha 1–antitrypsin in human intestinal epithelium. Molmenti EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):2022–34

Low density lipoprotein receptor and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene expression in human mononuclear leukocytes is regulated coordinately and parallels gene expression in human liver. Powell EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2168–74

Skeletal muscle glycogenolysis is more sensitive to insulin than is glucose transport/phosphorylation. Relation to the insulin–mediated inhibition of hepatic glucose production. Rossetti L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2963–74

Modulation of insulin receptor, insulin receptor substrate–1, and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in liver and muscle of dexamethasone–treated rats. Saad MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):2065–72

Secretion–recapture process of apolipoprotein E in hepatic uptake of chylomicron remnants in transgenic mice. Shimano H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2215–23

Altered regulation of apolipoprotein A–IV gene expression in the liver of the genetically obese Zucker rat. Strobl W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1766–73

Expression cloning of a rat hepatic reduced glutathione transporter with canalicular characteristics. Yi JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1841–5

Peripartum liver triglyceride and plasma metabolites in dairy cows. Vazquez–Añon M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun; 77(6):1521–8

Experimental murine protoporphyria induced by griseofulvin (GF): the relationship between hepatic porphyrin levels and liver function test values in mice treated with GF. Tanaka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):545–53

Ontogeny of phosphate transport by rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Ghishan FK, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 May;19(5):197–201

The complement– but not mannose receptor–mediated phagocytosis is involved in the hepatic uptake of cetylmannoside–modified liposomes in situ. Matsuo H, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(2):141–6

Targeting of N–(2–hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer–doxorubicin conjugate to the hepatocyte galactose–receptor in mice: visualisation and quantification by gamma scintigraphy as a basis for clinical targeting studies. Pimm MV, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(2):125–31

Detection of endogenous avidin–binding proteins in rat liver cells by transblot and electron microscopy. Haneji T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;42(4):231–5

Low–dose cortisol infusion increases plasma corticosteroid–binding globulin (CBG) and the amount of hepatic CBG mRNA in fetal sheep on day 100 of gestation. Berdusco ET, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):425–30

The induction of hepatic somatotrophic receptors after birth in sheep is dependent on parturition–associated mechanisms. Breier BH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 141(1):101–8

Nutritional regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I mRNA expression in salmon tissues. Duan C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):243–52

Net uptakes of oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone across the portal–drained viscera and the liver of ewes. Freetly HC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):353–8

Heterogeneity of the prolactin receptor in the rat mammary gland and liver during various physiological states. Guillaumot P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):271–8

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine growth hormone potentiate hormonal activity in vivo by enhancing growth hormone binding to hepatic somatogenic receptors. Massart S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):383–93

Metabolism of testosterone trans–4–n–butylcyclohexyl carboxylate, a high potency androgen, in rodents and primates: in vitro studies. Monder C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):465–73

Glucagon binding to hepatocytes isolated from two teleost fishes, the American eel and the brown bullhead. Navarro I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):217–27

Changes induced by cadmium administration on thyroxine deiodination and sulfhydryl groups in rat liver. Paier B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):219–24

Changes in hepatic insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins –1, –2 and –3 mRNA levels in rats with altered thyroid status. Rodriguez–Arnao J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;140(2):251–5

Expression of IGFBP–1 in normal and cirrhotic human livers. Ross RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):377–82

Regulation of serum insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I), hepatic growth hormone binding and IGF–I gene expression in the rat during pregnancy and lactation. Travers MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):89–95

Rapid clearance of malaria circumsporozoite protein (CS) by hepatocytes. Cerami C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1; 179(2):695–701

Induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha production by human hepatocytes in chronic viral hepatitis. González–Amaro R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):841–8

Clearance of NH2–terminal propeptides of types I and III procollagen is a physiological function of the scavenger receptor in liver endothelial cells. Melkko J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):405–12

Structural and functional properties of region II–plus of the malaria circumsporozoite protein. Sinnis P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):297–306

Antiinflammatory properties of hepatic acute phase proteins: preferential induction of interleukin 1 (IL–1) receptor antagonist over IL–1 beta synthesis by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tilg H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1629–36

Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 in chronic type B hepatitis. Doi T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):164–71

Hepatic transport and metabolism of various organic anions in patients with congenital non–hemolytic hyperbilirubinemia, including constitutional indocyanine green excretory defect. Nambu M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):228–40 (85 ref.)

Elevation of N1–acetylspermidine and putrescine in hepatic tissues of patients with fulminant hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Sugimoto H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):159–63

Alpha 1–adrenergic and arginine vasopressin stimulation of inositide hydrolysis in rat hepatocytes is unaltered in senescence. Borst SE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan; 49(1):B18–21

Atypical beta–adrenergic receptors in rat liver: evidence for transient expression during aging. Sanghani MP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):B60–4

Influence of aging on the alpha 1–receptor–mediated glycogenolysis in rat hepatocytes. Van Ermen A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan;49(1):B12–7

Adaptive changes of hepatic bile salt transport in a model of reversible interruption of the enterohepatic circulation in the rat. Accatino L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):95–104

Interferon–alpha increases prostaglandin E2 production by cultured liver biopsy in patients with chronic viral hepatitis: can non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs improve the therapeutic response to interferon? Andreone P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):228–31

Nicotinamide methylation in patients with cirrhosis. Cuomo R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):138–42

Identification of connective tissue gene transcripts in freshly isolated parenchymal, endothelial, Kupffer and fat–storing cells by northern hybridization analysis. Geerts A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):148–58

Homeostasis of eicosanoids in the liver critically depends on partial O2 concentrations. Gut J. **J Hepatol** 1994 May; 20(5):563–6 (20 ref.)

The effect of interferon alpha and prednisolone on the serum concentrations of the aminoterminal domain of procollagen type III(PIIIP) and type IV (7–S collagen) in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Hayasaka A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):36–42

Effect of perfusate pH on the influx of 5–5'–dimethyl–oxazolidine–2,4–dione and dissociation of epidermal growth factor from the cell–surface receptor: the existence of the proton diffusion barrier in the Disse space. Ichikawa M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):190–200

Decreased hepatic glucose production in rats with carbon tetrachloride–induced cirrhosis. Krähenbühl S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):64–70

Hepatic transport of organic anions in taurolithocholate–induced cholestasis in rats. Roma MG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):603–10

Detection and quantification of hepatitis C virus RNA replication in the liver. Sakamoto N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):593–7

Metabolism of hyaluronic acid by liver endothelial cells: effect of ischemia–reperfusion in the isolated perfused rat liver. Sutto F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):611–6

The role of intracellular glutathione and ligand physicochemical properties in the hepatic transport of organic anions. Tiribelli C. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr; 20(4):439–40 (14 ref.)

Effects of hypoxia on the oxygen–dependent metabolism of prostaglandins and adenosine in liver cells. Tran–Thi TA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):570–9

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of hepatitis B virus DNA in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded liver biopsies from alcoholics using a simplified and standardized amplification protocol. von Weizsäcker F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May; 20(5):646–9

Zonal heterogeneity of calcium distribution in rat

hepatocytes: an electron microscopic study with a combined glutaraldehyde–osmium–pyroantimonate technique. Angermüller S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May;42(5):593–8

Hepatic and extrahepatic biosynthesis of complement factor C6 in the rat. Brauer RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 153(7):3168–76

A fast and sensitive colorimetric assay for IL–6 in hepatoma cells based on the production of a secreted form of alkaline phosphatase (SEAP). Gregory B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 29;170(1):47–56

High–density lipoprotein inhibits the production of platelet activating factor acetylhydrolase by HepG2 cells. Satoh K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):225–31

Enhanced hepatic clearance of intravenously administered sterically stabilized microspheres in zymosan–stimulated rats. Moghimi SM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec; 54(6):513–7

Role of liver in the maintenance of cholesterol and low density lipoprotein homeostasis in different animal species, including humans. Dietschy JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1637–59 (119 ref.)

Stimulation of fatty acid biosynthesis by dietary cholesterol and of cholesterol synthesis by dietary fatty acid. Fungwe TV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):311–8

Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing in 12 different mammalian species: hepatic expression is reflected in low concentrations of apoB–containing plasma lipoproteins. Greeve J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1367–83

Lovastatin enhances hepatic uptake of low density lipoprotein in humans. Kervinen K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):1975–82

Metabolic mechanisms for responses to dietary cholesterol and fat in high and low LDL responding baboons (Papio sp.). Kushwaha RS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr; 35(4):633–43

Regulation of hepatic LDL metabolism in the guinea pig by dietary fat and cholesterol. Lin EC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):446–57

Hepatic lipase promotes the uptake of HDL esterified cholesterol by the perfused rat liver: a study using reconstituted HDL particles of defined phospholipid composition. Marques–Vidal P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):373–84

Hepatic expression of genes regulating lipid metabolism in rabbits. Rea TJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):1901–10

Role of hepatic lipase in the uptake and processing of chylomicron remnants in rat liver. Shafi S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):709–20

Identification of (24E)–3 alpha,7 alpha–dihydroxy–5 beta–cholest–24–enoic acid and (24R,25S)–3 alpha,7 alpha,24–trihydroxy–5 beta–cholestanoic acid as intermediates in the conversion of 3 alpha,7 alpha–dihydroxy–5 beta–cholestanoic acid to chenodeoxycholic acid in rat liver homogenates. Une M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):620–4

Redistribution of hepatocyte chloride during L–alanine uptake. Wang K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep; 135(3):237–44

Selective uptake of liposomes containing lactose mono–fatty acid derivatives by hepatic parenchymal cells. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):287–96

Developmental regulation of bovine insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II) gene expression: homology between bovine transcripts and human IGF–II exons. Boulle N, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;11(2):117–28

The hepatic receptor for sex steroid–binding protein: study on a non–malignant cell line (Chang liver). Fortunati N, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;11(3):257–64

Differential processing of the ferritin heavy chain mRNA in human liver and adult human brain. Dhar MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2140–6

Discriminated release of a hippurate–like radiometal chelate in nontarget tissues for target–selective radioactivity localization using pH–dependent dissociation of reduced antibody. Arano Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):326–33

Evaluation of the effect of glucose ingestion and kinetic model configurations of FDG in the normal liver. Choi Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):818–23

Hepatobiliary handling of iodine–125–Tyr3–octreotide and indium–111–DTPA–D–Phe1–octreotide by isolated perfused rat liver [see comments] de Jong M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):2025–30. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Nov;34(11):2030–1.

Hepatic handling of radiopharmaceuticals: is the in vitro model useful? [editorial; comment] Fujimoto J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):2030–1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Nov;34(11):2025–30.

A quantitative phantom analysis of artifacts due to hepatic activity in technetium–99m myocardial perfusion SPECT studies. Germano G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):356–9

Antisense DNA delivery in vivo: liver targeting by receptor–mediated uptake. Lu XM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):269–75

Evaluation of the hepatobiliary excretion of technetium–99m–MAG3 and reconstitution factors affecting radiochemical purity. Shattuck LA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):349–55

Prediction of liver vitamin A in rats by an oral isotope dilution technique. Adams WR, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug; 124(8):1265–70

Ten different dietary fibers have significantly different effects on serum and liver lipids of cholesterol–fed rats. Anderson JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1):78–83

The utilization of N–acetylcysteine and 2–oxothiazolidine–4–carboxylate by rat hepatocytes is limited by their rate of uptake and conversion to cysteine. Banks MF, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Mar;124(3):378–87

Dietary fat saturation and chain length modulate guinea pig hepatic cholesterol metabolism. Fernandez ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Mar;124(3):331–9

Regulation of hepatocyte glutathione by amino acid precursors and cAMP in protein–energy malnourished rats. Goss PM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Mar;124(3):323–30

Oat bran, barley and malted barley lower plasma cholesterol relative to wheat bran but differ in their effects on liver cholesterol in rats fed diets with and without cholesterol. Jackson KA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9):1678–84

Dietary selenite modifies glutathione metabolism and 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene conjugation in rats. Liu JZ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb;124(2):172–80

Baked rye products modify cholesterol metabolism and crypt cell proliferation rates in rats. Lund EK, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1834–43

Vitamin E is protective against iron toxicity and iron–induced hepatic vitamin E depletion in mice. Omara FO, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Oct;123(10):1649–55

Unsaturated fat and low energy intake induce whereas an increment in energy intake ameliorates fatty liver during prolonged alcohol consumption by rats. Sankaran H, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1):110–6

Indolic compounds affect tryptophan binding to rat hepatic nuclei. Sidransky H, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):779–88

In vitro production of short–chain fatty acids by bacterial fermentation of dietary fiber compared with effects of those fibers on hepatic sterol synthesis in rats. Stark AH, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2166–73

Protein restriction specifically decreases the abundance of serum albumin and transthyretin nuclear transcripts in rat liver. Straus DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jul;124(7):1041–51

Protein modification of glutamine transporters in SV40–transformed hepatocytes and immunodetection of proteins associated with hepatic system N transport activity. Tamarappoo BK, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1493S–1498S

Prune fiber or pectin compared with cellulose lowers plasma and liver lipids in rats with diet–induced hyperlipidemia. Tinker LF, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1):31–40

Comparative effect of proteins, peptides, and amino acid mixtures on recovery from 70% hepatectomy in rats. Chan YC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 39(5):527–36

Evidence of docosahexaenoic acid synthesis and predominant existence of arachidonic acid in livers of fetal and neonatal crab–eating monkeys: comparisons with adults. Kanazawa A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;39(5):521–5

Effects of dietary n–3 and n–6 fatty acids on liver and erythrocyte lipids in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Kanazawa A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec; 39(6):567–79

Gene expression of cellular retinol–binding protein I (CRBP I) is affected by dietary proteins in the rat liver. Kato S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;39(6):545–54

Evidence for other binding component(s) than retinoid receptors specifically interacting with a retinoic acid response element in the rat liver. Kato S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;40(1):1–10

Increased 120 kDa protein in liver cytosol of genetically obese Zucker rats. Maeda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):365–72

Influence of dietary vitamin E on the 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine levels in rat liver DNA. Umegaki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug; 39(4):303–10

Vitamin A status in biliary atresia: intestinal absorption and liver storage of retinol. Fukui Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1502–4

Disposition of nifurtimox and metabolite activity against Trypanosoma cruzi using rat isolated perfused liver. González–Martin G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May; 46(5):356–9

Intrahepatic distribution of hydrochlorothiazide and quinidine in rats: implications in pharmacokinetics. AbdelHameed MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Oct; 82(10):992–6

Physiologic models of hepatic drug clearance: influence of altered protein binding on the elimination of diclofenac in the isolated perfused rat liver. Hussein Z, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Sep;82(9):880–5

Human hepatic uptake of two vinca alkaloids: navelbine and vincristine. Rahmani–Jourdheuil D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr;83(4):468–71

Evaluation of hepatic metabolism of salicylic acid in perfused rat liver. Shetty BV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr; 83(4):607–8

Formed and preformed metabolite excretion clearances in liver, a metabolite formation organ: studies on enalapril and enalaprilat in the single–pass and recirculating perfused rat liver. de Lannoy IA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Aug;21(4):395–422

Combined recirculation of the rat liver and kidney: studies with enalapril and enalaprilat. de Lannoy IA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Aug;21(4):423–56

Pharmacokinetic modeling of the sinusoidal efflux of anionic ligands from the isolated perfused rat liver: the influence of albumin. Proost JH, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Aug;21(4):375–94

Effect of phenobarbital and p–hydroxyphenobarbital glucuronide on acetaminophen metabolites in isolated rat hepatocytes: use of a kinetic model to examine the rates of formation and egress. Studenberg SD, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Apr;21(2):175–94

Nonlinear protein binding and enzyme heterogeneity: effects on hepatic drug removal. Xu X, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Feb;21(1):43–74

Tumor necrosis factor: receptor binding and expression of receptors in cultured mouse hepatocytes. Adamson GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):367–73

Facilitated dissociation of albumin–fatty acid complexes by rat hepatocytes. Burczynski FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):714–9

Glycine conjugation activity of benzoic acid and its acinar localization in the perfused rat liver. Chiba M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):409–16

Prolactin increases Na+/taurocholate cotransport in isolated hepatocytes from postpartum rats and ovariectomized rats. Ganguly T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct; 267(1):82–7

Modulation of superoxide anion generation by manoalide, arachidonic acid and staurosporine in liver infiltrated neutrophils in a rat model of endotoxemia. Mayer AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):400–9

Carrier–mediated active transport of histamine H2 receptor antagonists, cimetidine and nizatidine, into isolated rat hepatocytes: contribution of type I system. Nakamura H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1220–7

Demonstration of rapid entry and a cellular binding space for salicylamide in perfused rat liver: a multiple indicator dilution study. Pang KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):285–95

Decreased elimination of drug in the presence of alpha–1–acid glycoprotein is related to a reduced hepatocyte uptake. Qin M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1176–81

Taurine conjugation of ibuprofen in humans and in rat liver in vitro. Relationship to metabolic chiral inversion. Shirley MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1166–75

The mechanism of zinc uptake by cultured rat liver cells. Taylor JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 1;474(1):55–64

The anion transport inhibitor DIDS increases rat hepatocyte K+ conductance via uptake through the bilirubin pathway. Wehner F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:617–35

Rat liver response elicited by long–term cold exposure. Liverini G, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992;86(4):195–200

Effect of hypothermia on the insulin—receptor interaction in liver plasma membranes. Torlińska T, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;44(4):399–406

Characterization of high–affinity melatonin binding sites in purified cell nuclei of rat liver. Acuña–Castroviejo D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Mar;16(2):100–12

Purification and partial sequence of proteins involved in the cholic acid transport into rat liver hepatocytes. Hoffmann A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Dec;12(6):765–9

Characterization of the membranous antiestrogen binding protein: II. Purification to homogeneity. Poirot M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Jan;14(1):37–46

Cortisol metabolism by human liver in vitro—IV. Metabolism of 9 alpha–fluorocortisol by human liver microsomes and cytosol. Abel SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):833–9

Binding of the anti–inflammatory steroid deflazacort to glucocorticoid receptors in brain and peripheral tissues. In vivo and in vitro studies. Coirini H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):43–9

Induction of rat hepatic glucocorticoid–inducible cytochrome P450 3A by metyrapone. Wright MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;48(2–3):271–6

Regional chemotherapy in the canine liver. Zografos GC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;56(2):113–5

Tolbutamide inhibits gluconeogenesis in the tumor–influenced hepatocyte. Blumberg D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov;55(5):565–9

Remote tissue injury primes hepatocytes for nitric oxide synthesis. Freeswick PD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul; 57(1):205–9

Rat liver lipids during ex vivo warm and cold ischemia and reperfusion. Hamamoto I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct; 55(4):382–9

Energy metabolism of the heart and the liver in brain–dead dogs as assessed by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Kitai T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):599–606

Changes in hepatocyte NADH fluorescence during prolonged hypoxia. Obi–Tabot ET, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):575–80

Endotoxin causes early changes in glutathione concentrations in rabbit plasma and liver. Okabe H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):416–9

Altered hepatic production of apolipoproteins B and E in the fasted septic rat: factors in the development of hypertriglyceridemia. Tripp RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov; 55(5):465–72

Isotopic estimation of the hepatic glucose balance in vivo. Rognstad R. **J Theor Biol** 1994 May 21;168(2):161–73

In vivo acute effects of carbofuran on protein, lipid, and

lipoproteins in rat liver and serum. Gupta RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Aug;42(4):451–62

Glutathione conjugation and conversion to mercapturic acids can occur as an intrahepatic process. Hinchman CA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Apr;41(4):387–409 (85 ref.)

Hyperthyroidism increases covalent binding and biliary excretion of 1,1-dichloroethylene in rats. Kanz MF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Feb;41(2):187–206

The role of calcium in the modulation of the hepatic anti-oxidant defence system. Pahuja DN, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Jun;7(2):71–4

Growth hormone attenuates Na(+)-dependent hepatic amino acid transport in endotoxemic rats. Inoue Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):605–12

Interleukin-6 and dexamethasone work coordinately to augment hepatic amino acid transport. Watkins KT, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):523–8

Relationships between maternal and fetal liver copper, iron, manganese, and zinc concentrations and fetal development in California Holstein dairy cows. Graham TW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):77–87

Acute pancreatitis in cats with hepatic lipidosis. Akol KG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):205–9

Isolation and primary culture of bovine hepatocytes: albumin synthesis and adrenergic activation of glycogenolysis. Nakagawa-Tosa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 56(1):125–9

Glutathione-related detoxication functions in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Saito-Yamanaka N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):991–4

Changes of lipid concentrations in liver and serum by administration of carnitine added diets in rats. Shimura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):845–7

Sulphadimidine metabolism in vitro: I. Sex differences in acetylation and hydroxylation in cultured rat hepatocytes. van 't Klooster GA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep; 16(3):343–9

Sulfadimidine metabolism in vitro: II. Comparative studies in cultured rat, goat, sheep and cattle hepatocytes. van 't Klooster GA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec; 16(4):454–61

Hepadnavirus infection requires interaction between the viral pre-S domain and a specific hepatocellular receptor. Klingmüller U, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7414–22

Hepatitis B virus surface antigen binds to apolipoprotein H. Mehdi H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2415–24

Hormonal regulation of the gene for the type C ecotropic retrovirus receptor in rat liver cells. Wu JY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1615–23

Xylitol normalizes the accelerated hepatic capacity for conversion of amino nitrogen to urea nitrogen in diabetic rats. Almdal T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):345–7

Novel control of the position-dependent expression of genes in hepatocytes: the Glut-1 transporter. Bode BP. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):83–4

Harry M. Vars Research Award. Influence of fasting on glutamine transport in rat liver. Espat NJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):493–500

Effect of L-glutamine on hepatic lipids at different energy levels in rats receiving total parenteral nutrition. Yeh SL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 18(1):40–4

High sensitivity of LEC rats with chronic hepatitis to hepatocarcinogenesis: decreases in unscheduled and replicative DNA synthesis of the hepatocytes. Sakamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Sep;84(9):966–71

Effect of systemic anaphylaxis on the hepatic drug-metabolizing system in rats. Ishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;62(4):407–10

Azide- and vanadate-sensitive M-phase alkalinity and cytosolic acidification of Chang liver cells. Sit KH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 May;65(1):83–7

Effect of diclofenac, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, on lipid peroxidation caused by ischemia-reperfusion in rat liver. Takayama F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 64(2):71–8

Hepatic extraction and hepatic action of insulin, glucagon, and epinephrine in bivascularly perfused rat liver. Ikeda T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(3):371–8

Albumin and transferrin synthesis are increased in H4 cells by serum from analbuminemic or nephrotic rats. Sun X, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1381–7

Studies of alteration of hepatic cholesterol metabolism in puromycin-induced nephrotic syndrome in rats. Thabet MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):789–94

Reduced hepatic growth hormone (GH) receptor gene expression and increased plasma GH binding protein in experimental uremia. Tönshoff B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1085–92

Ultrastructural localization of a fluorinated bile salt in hepatocytes. Crawford JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul; 71(1):42–51

Expression of stem cell factor and its receptor, c-kit, during liver regeneration from putative stem cells in adult rat. Fujio K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):511–6

Disturbance of keratin homeostasis in griseofulvin-intoxicated mouse liver. Hutter H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):576–82

Covalent protein adducts in the liver as a result of ethanol metabolism and lipid peroxidation. Niemelä O, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):537–46

Entactin gene expression in normal and fibrotic rat liver and in rat liver cells. Schwoegler S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr; 70(4):525–36

Hepatic expression of hepatocyte-growth-factor-like/macrophage-stimulating protein mRNA in fulminant hepatic failure. Harrison P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):27–9

Liposome encapsulation circumvents the hepatic clearance mechanisms of all-trans-retinoic acid. Mehta K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):587–96

Disposition and metabolism of Ro 24-4736 in the rat. Anastasi EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(26):PL483–90

Effects of diet-induced hyperthreoninemia. I). Amino acid levels in the central nervous system and peripheral tissues. Castagné V, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(24):1803–10

Changes in bile acids metabolism during rat hepatocarcinogenesis: causative or unrelated? Delzenne NM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):1935–45

Effect of simvastatin treatment on plasma apolipoproteins and hepatic apolipoprotein mRNA levels in the genetically hypercholesterolemic rat (RICO). Felgines C, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(5):361–7

Characterization of the hepatic alpha 1B-adrenoceptors of rats, mice and hamsters. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):1995–2003

Stimulation of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity by an amino terminal sequence of human growth hormone. Lim N, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1471–81

Decreased prostacyclin production by liver non-parenchymal cells precedes liver injury in experimental alcoholic liver disease. Nanji AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(7):455–61

The pharmacokinetics and liver metabolism of N-hydroxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (N-OH MDA) in rats. Ravis WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(26):PL519–24

Antioxidant administration to the mother prevents oxidative stress associated with birth in the neonatal rat. Sastre J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(26):2055–9

Enzymic reduction of [6]-gingerol, a major pungent principle of ginger, in the cell-free preparation of rat liver. Surh YJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(19):PL321–6

The effects of an interferon inducer, polyriboinosinic polyribocytidylic acid on cytochrome P-450 dependent hepatic progesterone metabolism. Wong JY, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(25):1893–901

Restoration by piroxicam of liver glutathione levels decreased by acute ethanol intoxication. Zentella de Piña M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(19):1433–9

Dietary protein deficiency affects n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids hepatic storage and very low density lipoprotein transport in rats on different diets. Bouziane M, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Apr;29(4):265–72

Hepatic phospholipid molecular species in the guinea pig. Adaptations to pregnancy. Burdge GC, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Apr;29(4):259–64

Effect of lipid content of diet on cholesterol content and cholesterogenic enzymes of European eel liver. Burgos C, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):913–6

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status is affected by different vitamin E levels when feeding fish oil. Cho SH, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jan;29(1):47–52

Effect of fish oil on cancer cachexia and host liver metabolism in rats with prostate tumors. Dagnelie PC, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Mar;29(3):195–203

Modulating effects of bile salt hydrophobicity on bile secretion of the major protein of the bile lipoprotein complex. Domingo N, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):883–7

Cholesterol and 25-hydroxycholesterol retention in specimens of liver and aorta prepared for electron microscopy. I. Standard fixation methods and metabolism of the labeled sterols. Fornas E, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct; 28(10):923–8

Cholesterol and 25-hydroxycholesterol retention in specimens of liver and aorta prepared for electron microscopy. II. Effect of filipin, osmium, digitonin and saponin. Fornas E, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):929–35

Effects of dietary protein and cholesterol on phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine molecular species in mouse liver. Koba K, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jan;29(1):33–9

The influence of vitamin E and selenium on lipid peroxidation and aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in rat liver and tissue. Lee HS, et al. **Lipids** 1994 May;29(5):345–50

Age-dependent accumulation of phosphatidylcholine hydroperoxide in the brain and liver of the rat. Miyazawa T, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Sep;28(9):789–93

Effects of dietary oils and methyl ethyl ketone peroxide on in vivo lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in rat heart and liver. Skúladóttir GV, et al. **Lipids** 1994 May;29(5):351–7

Role of hepatic vitamin A and lipocyte distribution in experimental hepatic fibrosis. Yamane M, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct;13(5):282–7

Proton NMR observation of glycogen in vivo. Chen W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):576–9

Validation of 13C NMR measurements of liver glycogen in vivo. Gruetter R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun; 31(6):583–8

In vivo and in vitro 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of the hepatic response of healthy rats and rats with acute hepatic damage to fructose loading. Lu W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):469–81

Effect of dietary magnesium deficiency with/without cholesterol supplementation on phospholipid content in liver, plasma and erythrocytes of rabbits. Zhou Q, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar;7(1):23–30

Hyaluronan synthesis by rat liver stellate cells is enhanced under endotoxic conditions. Alston-Smith J, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Jul;13(4):313–22

Immunohistochemical characterization of hepatic lymphocytes in primary biliary cirrhosis in comparison with primary sclerosing cholangitis and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [see comments] Hashimoto E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Nov;68(11):1049–55. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Nov;68(11):1128–30.

Aging and radiation induced alterations of histones in regenerating rat liver. Kožurková M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Nov;72(1):37–48

Age-associated changes in superoxide dismutase activity, thiobarbituric acid reactivity and reduced glutathione level in the brain and liver in senescence accelerated mice (SAM): a comparison with ddY mice. Liu J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1–2):23–30

The effect of caloric restriction on the lateral diffusion constant of hepatocyte membrane proteins in C57BL/6 male mice of different ages: FRAP studies on liver smears. Nagy IZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1–2):85–96

Promotion of hepatic lipid oxidation and gluconeogenesis as a strategy for appetite control. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Apr;42(4):215–25 (88 ref.)

Photon contribution to tumor dose from considerations of 131I radiolabeled antibody uptake in liver, spleen, and whole body. Johnson TK, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec; 20(6):1667–74

Control of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus partially normalizes the increase in hepatic efficacy for urea synthesis. Almdal TP, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar; 43(3):328–32

Quantitation of the pathways followed in the conversion of fructose to glucose in liver. Chandramouli V, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1420–3

Independent and combined actions of interleukin-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and glucagon on amino acid metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver. De Bandt JP, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):822–9

Alanine uptake by liver of mid-lactating rats. Felipe A, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1109–15

Importance of liver and kidney for the utilization of glutamine-containing dipeptides in man. Hübl W, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1104–7

Effect of glucagon-like peptide-1 (proglucagon 78–107amide) on hepatic glucose production in healthy man. Hvidberg A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):104–8

The impact of metformin therapy on hepatic glucose production and skeletal muscle glycogen synthase activity in overweight type II diabetic patients. Johnson AB, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1217–22

Effect of dietary lipids on plasma activity and hepatic mRNA levels of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in high- and low-responding baboons (Papio species). Kushwaha RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):1006–12

Uremia-induced disturbances in hepatic carbohydrate metabolism: enhancement by sucrose feeding. Laouari D, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Apr;43(4):403–12

Insulin and glucose suppress hepatic glycogenolysis by distinct enzymatic mechanisms. Liu Z, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1546–51

Hepatic conversion of amino nitrogen to urea nitrogen in hypothyroid patients and upon L-thyroxine therapy. Marchesini G, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Oct;42(10):1263–9

Hepatic conversion of amino-nitrogen to urea in thyroid diseases. II. A study in hyperthyroid patients. Marchesini G, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):1023–9

Changes in plasma dolichol levels, transport, and hepatic delivery during rat liver regeneration. Marino M, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun;43(6):677–80

Reciprocal changes in gluconeogenesis and ureagenesis induced by fatty acid oxidation. Martín-Requero A, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1573–82

Lack of delay in hepatic insulin transit as indicated by concordance of insulin secretory and peripheral insulin pulses. Minocha A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1144–7

Control of lactate utilization by extracellular pH in isolated rat liver cells. Morand C, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb; 43(2):157–62

Hepatic amino acid metabolism during hyperinsulinemia and hyperaminoacidemia in conscious rabbit during late pregnancy. Pere MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1079–85

Failure of glucagon to stimulate hepatic glycogenolysis in well-nourished patients with mild cirrhosis. Petrides AS, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):85–9

Cholesterol and fatty acid metabolism in piglets fed sow milk or infant formula with or without addition of cholesterol. Rioux FM, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1552–9

MDL 29311, an analog of probucol, decreases triglycerides in rats by increasing hepatic clearance of very-low-density lipoprotein. Sheetz MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb; 43(2):233–40

Modeling plasma lipoprotein-bile lipid relationships: differential impact of psyllium and cholestyramine in hamsters fed a lithogenic diet. Trautwein EA, et al.

Metabolism 1993 Dec;42(12):1531–40

A concentration gradient of glucose from liver to plasma. Wals PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Nov;42(11):1492–6

Transport of glutathione disulfide and glutathione S–conjugates in hepatocyte plasma membrane vesicles. Akerboom TP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:416–25

Animal models of chronic ethanol toxicity. Lieber CS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:585–94

In vivo visualization of oxygen radical–dependent photoemission. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 233:128–40

Ligand binding and processing. The perfused liver as a model system. Renfrew CA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 27:325–41

A novel cycle involving fatty acyl–coenzyme A regulates asialoglycoprotein receptor activity in permeable hepatocytes. Weigel PH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Feb; 5(2):227–35

Involvement of arginine in the binding of heme and fatty acids to fatty acid–binding protein from bovine liver. Börchers T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun 9–23; 123(1–2):23–7

Hepatic calcium–binding protein regucalcin in released into the serum of rats administered orally carbon tetrachloride. Isogai M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 23;131(2):173–9

Expression of rat L–FABP in mouse fibroblasts: role in fat absorption. Schroeder F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jun 9–23;123(1–2):73–83

Age–related changes in antioxidant defence mechanisms and peroxidation in isolated hepatocytes from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Véricel E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 16;132(1):25–9

Characterization of Ca(2+)–stimulated adenosine 5'–triphosphatase and Ca2+ sequestering in rat liver nuclei. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 11; 125(1):43–9

Sequences containing the second–intron enhancer are essential for transcription of the human apolipoprotein B gene in the livers of transgenic mice. Brooks AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2243–56

Molecular analysis of the differential hepatic expression of rat kininogen family genes. Chen HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6766–77

An estrogen–inducible protein binds specifically to a sequence in the 3' untranslated region of estrogen–stabilized vitellogenin mRNA. Dodson RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3130–8

A novel cis–acting element controlling the rat CYP2D5 gene and requiring cooperativity between C/EBP beta and an Sp1 factor. Lee YH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1383–94

The DNA–binding specificity of the hepatocyte nuclear factor 3/forkhead domain is influenced by amino–acid residues adjacent to the recognition helix. Overdier DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2755–66

Transcriptional control of the chicken cardiac myosin light–chain gene is mediated by two AT–rich cis–acting DNA elements and binding of serum response factor. Papadopoulos N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 13(11):6907–18

Serum amyloid A gene expression under acute–phase conditions involves participation of inducible C/EBP–beta and C/EBP–delta and their activation by phosphorylation. Ray A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4324–32

A novel developmental regulatory motif required for stage–specific activation of the epsilon–globin gene and nuclear factor binding in embryonic erythroid cells. Trepicchio WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3763–71

Elements and factors involved in tissue–specific and embryonic expression of the liver transcription factor LFB1 in Xenopus laevis. Zapp D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 13(10):6416–26

Hepatic tyrosine–phosphorylated proteins identified and localized following in vivo inhibition of protein tyrosine phosphatases: effects of H2O2 and vanadate administration into rat livers. Hadari YR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1–2):9–17

Developmental and glucocorticoid modulation of the expression of mRNAs for Gs alpha and G beta subunits in neonatal liver. Jiang P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):95–102

Thyroid hormone potentiates estrogen activation of vitellogenin genes and autoinduction of estrogen receptor in adult Xenopus hepatocytes. Rabelo EM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1–2):37–44

Insulin receptor and insulin sensitivity in a chicken hepatoma cell line. Taouis M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 96(1–2):113–23

Spi–1: an hepatic serine protease inhibitor regulated by GH and other hormones. Warren WC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):27–32

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding protein 1 gene transcription by hormones and provision of amino acids in rat hepatocytes. Pao CI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1561–8

Development of a high–affinity radioiodinated ligand for identification of imidazoline/guanidinium receptive sites (IGRS): intratissue distribution of IGRS in liver, forebrain, and kidney. Ivkovic B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(1):15–23

Selective protein adducts to membrane proteins in cultured rat hepatocytes exposed to diclofenac: radiochemical and immunochemical analysis. Kretz–Rommel A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):237–44

Receptors for pancreastatin in rat liver membranes: molecular identification and characterization by covalent cross–linking. Sánchez–Margalet V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):24–9

Hepatic metabolism and biliary excretion of Taxol in rats and humans. Monsarrat B, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(15):39–46

Retention of a mutagen, 3–amino–1–methyl–5H–pyrido[4,3–b]indole (Trp–P–2), in the liver of mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Aji T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):265–72

Metabolic activation of a cigarette smoke condensate by woodchuck liver, as related to sex, pregnancy, hepatitis virus infection and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;324(4):153–8

Altered protein expression detected in the F1 offspring of male mice exposed to fission neutrons. Giometti CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;320(1–2):75–85

Validation of a flow cytometric in vitro DNA repair (UDS) assay in rat hepatocytes. Selden JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep;315(2):147–67

Hepatic copper accumulation in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Takeshima H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 55(1–4):115–23

Intrahepatocellular localization of copper in Wilson's disease. Yano M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;55(1–4):131–7

Phosphatidylinositol transfer protein required for ATP–dependent priming of Ca(2+)–activated secretion. Hay JC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):572–5

Uptake and metabolism of 3H–adrenaline and 3H–noradrenaline by isolated hepatocytes and liver slices of the rat. Martel F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 348(5):450–7

Comparison of the in vitro binding characteristics of the beta–carbolines harman and norharman in rat brain and liver and in bovine adrenal medulla. May T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 349(3):308–17

Differential regulation in the expression of hepatic genes in nephrotic and pair–fed rats. Ibarra–Rubio ME, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):119–24

[3H]norharman ([3H]beta–carboline) binds reversibly and with high affinity to a specific binding site in rat liver. Greube A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep;18(9):1029–31

Effect of single and repeated immobilization stress on the heat shock protein 70/90 system of the rat: glucocorticoid–independent, reversible reduction of Hsp90 in the liver and spleen. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1057–65

Identification of a novel endothelin receptor in Xenopus laevis liver. Nambi P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Mar; 26(3):181–5

Schistosoma mansoni infection enhances the levels of NGF in the liver and hypothalamus of mice. Aloe L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1030–2

S9 liver fraction is cytotoxic to neurons in dissociated culture. Kohn J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Winter;14(4):381–6

Isolated perfusion of rat livers: effect of temperature on O2 consumption, enzyme release, energy store, and morphology. Fujita S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Mar 1;62(2):58–70

Effect of nutritional status on hypothermic liver perfusion. Fujita S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Sep 1;62(5):222–7

Evaluation of oxygen necessity during hypothermic liver perfusion. Fujita S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Sep 1;62(5):228–40

Liver distribution of 99mTc–DL–homocysteine in experimental hepatitis rats. Takeda A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):911–6

An indirect negative autoregulatory mechanism involved in hepatocyte nuclear factor–1 gene expression. Kritis AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5882–9

Increased levels of S–adenosylmethionine in the livers of rats fed various forms of selenium. Dausch JG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(1):31–9

Hypercholesterolemia of copper deficiency is linked to glutathione metabolism and regulation of hepatic HMG–CoA reductase. Bunce GE. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Oct; 51(10):305–7 (11 ref.)

Vitamin E improves the action of insulin. Caballero B. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Nov;51(11):339–40 (8 ref.)

Dietary carbohydrates and synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins in rat hepatocytes. Abraham R, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Mar–Apr; 10(2):138–43

Liver lipid composition and intravenous, intraperitoneal, and enteral administration of intralipid. Morán Penco JM, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):26–31

Impairment of lipoglycoprotein metabolism in rat liver cells induced by 1,2–dichloroethane. Cottalasso D, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Apr;51(4):281–5

Liver–specific expression and high oncogenic efficiency of a c–myc transgene activated by woodchuck hepatitis virus insertion. Etiemble J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):727–37

Changes in tissue levels of glutathione, extent of lipid peroxidation, and activity of glutathione peroxidase in transplantable murine lymphoma. Rana MP, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan–Feb;51(1):25–9

Enhanced expression of alpha–fetoprotein gene in cultured rat liver epithelial cells treated with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Tsao MS. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(1):25–30

Impaired hepatic copper homeostasis in Long–Evans Cinnamon rats: reduced biliary excretion of copper. Suzuki M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):598–601

Binding of [3H]angiotensin II and [3H]DuP 753 (Losartan) to rat liver homogenates reveals multiple sites. Relationship to AT1a– and AT1b–type angiotensin receptors and novel nonangiotensin binding sites. Widdowson PS, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):829–37

Hypoxia–induced accumulation of erythropoietin mRNA in isolated hepatocytes is inhibited by protein kinase C. Eckardt KU, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan;426(1–2):21–30

Disposition of glycosidase inhibitors in the isolated perfused rat liver: hepatobiliary and subcellular concentration gradients of 1–deoxymannojirimycin and N–methyl–1–deoxynojirimycin. Faber ED, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan;11(1):144–50

Enhanced hepatic uptake of liposomes through complement activation depending on the size of liposomes. Harashima H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Mar;11(3):402–6

Pharmacokinetic analysis and cellular distribution of the anti–HIV compound succinylated human serum albumin (Suc–HSA) in vivo and in the isolated perfused rat liver. Jansen RW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1611–4

Synthesis and pharmacokinetics of a new liver–specific carrier, glycosylated carboxymethyl–dextran, and its application to drug targeting. Nishikawa M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Sep;10(9):1253–61

Detection of a neurotoxic quaternary pyridinium metabolite in the liver of haloperidol–treated rats. Ablordeppey SY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Nov;46(3):739–44

Inhibition of acetaminophen oxidation by cimetidine and the effects on glutathione and activated sulphate synthesis rates. Dalhoff K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Oct;73(4):215–8

Detomidine binding to guinea pig liver imidazoline receptors (I–receptors) shows marked positive cooperativity. Rangel N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Aug;73(2):86–90

Ethylmorphine metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Xu BQ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul;73(1):35–40

Antisense oligonucleotide of c–myc discriminates between zinc– and dexamethasone–induced synthesis of metallothionein. Takeda A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb; 48(2):119–26

Hydrolysis of N–(2–benzoyloxyethyl)hexyldimethylammonium bromide by the microsomal and cytosolic fractions of rat liver. Paulikova I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Dec;48(12):952–3

The influence of tolbutamide on fatty acid metabolism in the liver and muscle. Chorváthová V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(5):329–32

Transferrin gene expression in maternal liver, fetal liver and placenta during pregnancy in the mouse. Kasik JW, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):365–71

Effects of a tristearate–containing lipid and canola oil on plasma and tissue lipids in rats. Mani P, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Apr;45(3):203–12

Metabolism of caffeic acid in the isolated perfused rat liver. Gumbinger HG, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Dec;59(6):491–3

Experimental toxic liver damage and hepatic plasma clearance of 99mTc–mebrofenin (iminodiacetate derivative). I. Early, acute CCl4–induced liver damage in rabbits. Kapuściński J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(2):169–83

Pharmacokinetics of naftopidil, a novel anti–hypertensive drug, in patients with hepatic dysfunction. Farthing MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 May;70(823):363–6

Regulation of activity and apical targeting of the Cl–/HCO3– exchanger in rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 24;91(11):5217] Benedetti A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):792–6

Detoxication of base propenals and other alpha, beta–unsaturated aldehyde products of radical reactions and lipid peroxidation by human glutathione transferases. Berhane K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1480–4

Hepatic gene therapy: efficient gene delivery and expression in primary hepatocytes utilizing a conjugated adenovirus–DNA complex. Cristiano RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11548–52

Primacy of liver glucosensors in the sympathetic response to progressive hypoglycemia. Donovan CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2863–7

Ablation of E2A in recombinant adenoviruses improves transgene persistence and decreases inflammatory response in mouse liver. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6196–200

Rat liver endocytic coated vesicles do not exhibit ATP–dependent acidification in vitro. Fuchs R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4811–5

Cloning and sequence analysis of the rat augmenter of liver regeneration (ALR) gene: expression of biologically active recombinant ALR and demonstration of tissue distribution. Hagiya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8142–6

In vivo hepatic gene therapy: complete albeit transient correction of factor IX deficiency in hemophilia B dogs. Kay MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15; 91(6):2353–7

Liver fatty acid–binding protein: specific mediator of the

mitogenesis induced by two classes of carcinogenic peroxisome proliferators. Khan SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):848–52

Loss of resistance to dietary cholesterol in the rat after hypophysectomy: importance of the presence of growth hormone for hepatic low density lipoprotein-receptor expression. Rudling M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8851–5

Testis-specific expression of a metallothionein I-driven transgene correlates with undermethylation of the locus in testicular DNA. Salehi-Ashtiani K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8886–90

Establishment and characterization of differentiated, nontransformed hepatocyte cell lines derived from mice transgenic for transforming growth factor alpha. Wu JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):674–8

Transcobalamin II mediated delivery of albumin-bound hydroxocobalamin to human liver cells. Begley JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;204(2):206–10

Moderate long-term physical activity improves the age-related decline in bile formation and bile salt secretion in rats. Bouchard G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;206(4):409–15

Psychosocial stress, catecholamines, and essential fatty acid metabolism in rats. Mills DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):56–61

Drugs that suppress hepatic fat synthesis in starved-refed BHE/cdb rats also have an effect on muscle protein synthesis. Parente JA Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;204(2):172–9

Mechanisms and functional role of intracellular pH regulation in hepatocytes. Lidofsky SD, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993; 11:69–83 (60 ref.)

Transgenic animals as tools for investigating hepatocyte gene regulation and liver disease. Macri P, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:1–25 (102 ref.)

Canalicular membrane adenosine triphosphate-dependent transport systems. Meier PJ, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993; 11:27–44 (153 ref.)

The role of prostaglandins in hepatic resection. Shimada M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Feb; 50(2):65–8

Translocation of Thorotrast in the body. Spiethoff A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jun;138(3):409–14

The application of electrospray and neutral-loss mass spectrometry to the identification of the metabolites of S12813 in rat liver slices. Brownsill R, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1994 May;8(5):361–5

Heat stressing stimulates nuclear protein kinase C raising diacylglycerol levels. Nuclear protein kinase C activation precedes Hsp70 mRNA expression. Ritz MF, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Winter;3(4):311–24

Orphan receptor HNF-4 and liver-specific gene expression [published erratum appears in Receptor 1994 Spring;4(1):following 63] Sladek FM. **Receptor** 1993 Fall; 3(3):223–32 (22 ref.)

Orphan receptor HNF-4 and liver-specific gene expression. Sladek FM. **Receptor** 1994 Spring;4(1):64

Influence of amino-acid concentration in the culture medium on the rate of amino-acid incorporation into protein and amino-acid oxidation of cultured chicken hepatocytes. Lopes JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(2):157–64

Melatonin receptors in purified cell nuclei of liver. Acuña-Castroviejo D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;82(2):253–6

Size-regulation and biochemical activities of the multicellular spheroid composed of rat liver cells. Endoh K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):317–27

Perinatal development of amine, alcohol and phenol sulfoconjugations in the rat. Iwasaki K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 81(2):183–90

Low response of DNA synthesis upon growth stimulation in LEC mutant rat. Kim JK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 81(3):369–72

Dynamics of hepatic collagen synthesis and intracellular degradation of newly synthesized collagen during chronic carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury in rats. Koda M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):233–44

Preventive effect of gamma-glutamylcysteinylethyl ester on immunological cell injury in isolated rat hepatocytes with anti-rat liver plasma membrane antiserum treatment. Nishida K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;82(1):49–64

The effect of diet on aflatoxin B1 binding to hepatic macromolecules in rats. Nyathi CB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 82(2):199–207

Decrease in biliary excretion of copper in Long-Evans cinnamon (LEC) rats causing spontaneous hepatitis due to a gross accumulation of hepatic copper. Sugawara N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 81(1):45–52

Role of hepatic copper-metallothionein on liver function of Long-Evans cinnamon rats with a new mutation causing hereditary hepatitis. Sugawara N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):349–58

Enzymatic reduction of xenobiotic alpha,beta-unsaturated ketones: formation of allyl alcohol metabolites from shogaol and dehydroparadol. Surh YJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):53–61

Changes in hepatic copper distribution leading to hepatitis in LEC rats. Suzuki KT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 82(2):217–24

Transport of organic anions in the liver. An update on bile acid, fatty acid, monocarboxylate, anionic amino acid, cholephilic organic anion, and anionic drug transport. Petzinger E. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1994; 123:47–211 (1000 ref.)

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and papaverine on intrahepatocytic bile acid transport. Role of vesicle transport. Hoshino M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;28(9):833–8

Localization of synaptophysin immunoreactivity in the human liver. Kanda N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):275–9

The distribution of 3H-labeled endotoxin in the kidney of liver cirrhotic rats. Yoshimura A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):295–9

Distribution kinetics of inorganic mercury in the subcellular fractions of fish liver. Bose S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993; Suppl Pt 1:533–8

In vivo gene therapy of hemophilia B: sustained partial correction in factor IX-deficient dogs [see comments] Kay MA, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):117–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Oct 1;262(5130):29–30.

Inhibition of hepatic chylomicron remnant uptake by gene transfer of a receptor antagonist. Willnow TE, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1471–4

Hepatocellular transport of bile acids. Suchy FJ. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Aug;13(3):235–47 (133 ref.)

In vivo effect of free fatty acids on the specific binding of glucocorticosteroids to corticosteroid binding globulin and liver receptors in immature rats. Haourigui M, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jan;59(1):46–54

Na+/H+ exchange and PLA2 activity act interdependently to mediate the rapid effects of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Rockwell JC, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Oct;58(10):491–4

Effects of extracorporeal circulation on blood ketone body ratio reflecting hepatic energy metabolism during cardiac operation. Liu G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 177(5):507–12

Na(+)-dependent glutamine transport in the liver of tumour-bearing rats. Dudrick PS, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993; 2(3):205–15

Mechanisms of accelerated hepatic glutamine efflux in the tumour-bearing rat. Pacitti AJ, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr; 1(2):173–82

Hepatopancreatic uptake and elimination of 5-fluorouracil after intravenous injection. Stein TA, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(1):43–9

A comparison of the metabolic changes after the distal splenocaval and portacaval shunts. Hashimoto N, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):897–901

The effects of allopurinol and SOD on lipid peroxidation and energy metabolism in the liver after ischemia in an aerobic/anaerobic persufflation. Minor T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(8):728–32

Activation of hepatic proliferation-associated transcription factors by lipopolysaccharide. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):367–76; discussion 376–7

Rapid modulation of liver-specific transcription factors after injury. Burke PA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):285–92; discussion 292–3

In vivo adenoviral-mediated human p53 tumor suppressor gene transfer and expression in rat liver after resection. Drazan KE, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):197–203; discussion 203–4

Induction of tumor necrosis factor in severe acute pancreatitis and its subsequent reduction after hepatic passage. Grewal HP, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Feb;115(2):213–21

Antibody to tumor necrosis factor attenuates endotoxin-stimulated amino acid transport in rat liver. Inoue Y, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):356–65; discussion 365–6

Visceral protein response to enteral versus parenteral nutrition and sepsis in patients with trauma. Kudsk KA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):516–23

Gamma-scintigraphy and early hepatocellular dysfunction during posttraumatic sepsis. McGinty MP, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):535–43

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor (HGF/SF), the c-met receptor and the behaviour of epithelial cells. Gherardi E, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1993;47:163–81 (84 ref.)

Comparative kinetic studies on aflatoxin B1 binding to pulmonary and hepatic DNA of rat and hamster receiving the carcinogen intratracheally. Biswas G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(6):259–68

Influence of gender on the monoethylglycinexylidide test in normal subjects and liver donors. Oellerich M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Jun;16(3):225–31

The temporal relationship between hepatic GSH loss, heme oxygenase induction, and cytochrome P450 loss following intraperitoneal aluminum administration to mice. Fulton B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):291–7

The primary and secondary metabolism of aflatoxin B1 by rat hepatocytes cultured on matrigel. Judah DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):27–33

A pharmacodynamically responsive model of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) transfer between liver and fat at low and high doses. Roth WL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):151–62

High peroxidative susceptibility of fish oil polyunsaturated fatty acid in cultured rat hepatocytes. Sugihara N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):124–8

Quantitation of the hepatic release of metabolites of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, monocrotaline. Yan CC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):58–63

Excessive dietary selenium decreases the vitamin A storage and the enzymatic antioxidant defence in the liver of rats. Albrecht R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;70(3):291–7

Brain and liver lipid peroxidation levels following acute and short-term lindane administration in the rat. Arisi AC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Oct;74(1):61–8

In vitro esterification of fatty acids by various alcohols in rats and rabbits. Carlson GP. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jan; 70(1):57–61

Metabolism of benzene and trans,trans-muconaldehyde in the isolated perfused rat liver. Grotz VL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;70(3):281–90

Species variation in hepatic metallothionein. Henry RB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Oct;74(1):23–33

Predominance of glucuronidation over sulfation in metabolism of 1-hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene by isolated rat hepatocytes. Richter P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Oct; 74(1):79–90

Use of human hepatocyte cultures for drug metabolism studies. Guillouzo A, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 5; 82(1–3):209–19 (41 ref.)

Mechanism of mobilization of renal and hepatic cadmium by dithiocarbamates in mice. Kojima S, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Feb 7;86(3):175–86

Distribution of chlordecone to liver plasma membranes and recovery from hepatobiliary dysfunction in rats. Rochelle LG, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1–2):123–34

Rat hepatocyte cultures and co-cultures in biotransformation studies of xenobiotics. Rogiers V, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 5;82(1–3):193–208 (85 ref.)

Effect of 3-phenylamino-L-alanine on tryptophan binding to rat hepatic nuclear envelopes. Sidransky H, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1–2):135–45

Selective removal of copper bound to metallothionein in the liver of LEC rats by tetrathiomolybdate. Suzuki KT, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25;83(1–3):149–58

Coagulability in the sinusoids of orthotopically transplanted livers in rats [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 1994 Aug;26(4):2461] Arai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):913–5

Platelet-activating factor as a vasodepressive mediator of liver ischemia. Fukuoka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3225–7

Scavenging activity of superoxide anion in cultured rat hepatocytes. Ito K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2259–60

Hypoxia-reoxygenation causes DNA damage in hepatocytes. Kamiike W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):907–9

Reduced insulin response from transplanted islet cells impairs regulation of hepatic glucose output. O'Brien DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):666

Mobilization of low-molecular-weight iron and peroxidative damage during ischemia and reoxygenation of the rat liver. Ozaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):918–21

In vitro "varicoid change" of bile canaliculi in cultured hepatocytes under low pH and constant cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Yasui H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):910–2

31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic evaluation of liver preservation solutions. Bowers JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1576–80

The effects of aging and nutritional state on hypoxia-reoxygenation injury in the perfused rat liver. Le Couteur DG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):531–6

Evaluation of preservation damage to liver endothelial cells by hyaluronic acid uptake in vitro. Shimizu H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):635–6

A review of the functional and evolutionary roles of the liver in the detoxification of poisonous plants, with special reference to pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Cheeke PR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Jun;36(3):240–7 (54 ref.)

Residue depletion of morantel tartrate in goat tissue and milk. Oriani JA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:62–3

Endonexin II, present on human liver plasma membranes, is a specific binding protein of small hepatitis B virus (HBV) envelope protein. Hertogs K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):549–57

Bromobenzene detoxification in the human liver-derived HepG2 cell line. Duthie SJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Mar; 24(3):265–79

Collagen gel immobilization: a useful cell culture technique for long-term metabolic studies on human hepatocytes. Koebe HG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Feb;24(2):95–107

Pharmacokinetic studies of diosmin and diosmetin in perfused rat liver. Perego R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Dec; 23(12):1345–52

Stereoselective disposition and metabolism of pinacidil in rat. Sakamoto K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Apr;24(4):329–38

In vitro metabolism of theophylline by rat and human liver tissue. Salyers KL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 May; 24(5):389–99

Metabolism of three pharmacologically active drugs in isolated human and rat hepatocytes: analysis of interspecies variability and comparison with metabolism in vivo. Sandker GW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Feb;24(2):143–55

Conjugation of benzoic acid with glycine in human liver and kidney: a study on the interindividual variability. Temellini A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Dec;23(12):1427–33

In vitro hepatic biotransformation of moclobemide (Ro 11–1163) in man and rat. Vallès B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Oct;23(10):1101–11

Applicability of cultured hepatocytes derived from goat, sheep and cattle in comparative drug metabolism studies. van 't Klooster GA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 May; 24(5):417–28

Importance of metabolic stability and hepatic distribution to the pharmacokinetic profile of amlodipine. Walker DK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Mar;24(3):243–50

Studies on the metabolism of metallothionein and alkaline phosphatase of adult rat primary hepatocyte cultures: role of fetal calf serum and agonists of the phosphoinositide cascade. Krämer K, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Sep; 32(3):176–86

31P NMR studies on perfused liver from mouse with chronic ethanol ingestion. Sonawat HM, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):147–53

Temporal changes of the lipid peroxidation in rats after acute intoxication by ethanol. Zloch Z. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 May–Jun;49(5–6):359–62

Effects of oral administration of toxic levels of lead and selenium upon concentration of different elements in the liver of broiler chicks. Khan MZ, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1993 Nov–Dec;40(9–10):652–64

Metabolic effect of orotic acid in calves. Motyl T, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1993 Nov–Dec;40(9–10):676–89

[Influence of selenium–enriched malt on the elevated cGMP concentrations induced by carcinogen] Chen HC.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;15(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective action of taurine on ischemia–reperfusion liver injury in rats and its mechanism] Chen YX.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 May;73(5):276–9, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental observations of buzhong yiqi decoction in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B] Du FB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;13(6):333–5, 323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of hepatocyte adrenergic alpha 1 receptor and study on actions of nourishing yin and replenishing qi drugs in experimental hyperthyroid rats] Shan JC.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1994 Feb; 14(2):96–8, 69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the mechanism of the choleretic effect of proglumide] Chen Y.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1993 Dec; 15(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of thymic factor D on lipid peroxide, glutathione, and membrane fluidity in liver of aged rats] Li L, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1993 Jul;14(4):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of receptor–mediated binding of 99mTc–NGA in vitro] Guan C, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994 Mar;25(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on 99mTc–NGA in human] Guan C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep; 24(3):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of high–carbohydrate diet on VLDL–, HDL–, and apolipoprotein CII–receptor activities on liver parenchymal and non–parenchymal cells in rats] Zhang L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 24(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatic lipoprotein receptors] Fang DZ, et al.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1993 Apr;24(2):103–7 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on pharmacologic disposition of adriamycin in dog after hepatic arterial embolization with adriamycin carboxymethyl–dextran–microspheres] He SM, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993;28(11):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency—a hereditary storage disease of the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum] Stejskal J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1993 Oct;48(10):604–7 **(Cze)**

[Modelling the kinetics of C–peptide and hepatic extraction of insulin (in type 2 diabetics and non–diabetics with hypertriacylglycerolemia)] Kvapil M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Liver diseases in infants. Metabolism and transport of bilirubin and bile acids] Wolters H, et al.
Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1993 Aug;61(4):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Protein metabolism, physical fitness, nutritional status and liver transplantation] Cynober L, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1993;17(8–9):584–90 (58 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose and insulin in glucose homeostasis in the liver] Van de Werve G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985; :19–33 (111 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Can the Baker method serve as a histochemically specific phospholipid detector?] Hettwer H, et al.
Acta Histochem Suppl 1977;Suppl 18:127–32 **(Ger)**

[99mTc–MAA enrichment in the liver during a cavo–portal shunt over a recanalized umbilical vein] Rieker O, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1993 Dec;32(6):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver regeneration: the metabolic aspects] Landi E.
Chir Ital 1994;46(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative study on the serum and tissue 5–FU concentrations in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma after preoperative oral administration of UFT and 5'–DFUR] Miyazaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Apr;21(5):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ICG–disappearance rate during sevoflurane– or neurolept anesthesia] Aono J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial ketone body ratio and its modification by PGE1 in elderly patients during gastrectomy] Hayakawa J, et al.
Masui 1994 Jan;43(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in liver tissue amino acids during hemorrhagic shock] Matsumoto S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of lipid peroxidation and the activity of peroxide metabolism enzymes in the liver, kidney and lung following the administration of paraquat in mice] Takenaka T, et al.
Masui 1994 Jan;43(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of methyl tertiary–butyl ether on hepatic lipid peroxidation in mice] Katoh T, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1993 Oct;48(4):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of trichloroethylene and isopropyl alcohol in the perfused rat liver] Wang GZ, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1993 Dec;48(5):1000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of free radicals from non–parenchymal cells (NPC) of the liver on the development of liver metastases in rat] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 94(10):1092–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic protein synthesis in regenerating liver after partial hepatectomy] Kimura F, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec;94(12):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the changes of Ca2+ during porcine liver transplantation: preliminary report] Kimura J, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr;95(4):286 **(Jpn)**

[Endotoxin–inactivating activity in normal and D–galactosamine induced liver failure rats] Taki S, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec;94(12):1256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilirubin metabolism in liver cirrhosis] Ohkubo A.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Jan;52(1):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in liver cirrhosis] Tsukamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experimental studies on concomitant occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery during intraarterial chemotherapy of the liver] Samizo M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun;91(6):1104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of experimental diabetes and thyrotropic hormone on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in heart and liver of rats] Grabowska–Maślanka H. **Folia Med Cracov** 1992; 33(1–4):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of selected indicators of lipid metabolism in kidney and liver of rats continuously exposed to effects of cadmium] Janik A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993; 34(1–4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and dopamine on the value of certain sympathetic neurotransmitters in the liver during experimental endotoxic shock] Barczyk J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1991 Dec 26–30;46(50–52):969–71 **(Pol)**

[Alcohol and the liver (editorial)] Boroń P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15;46(14–16):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of rabbit liver annexins with various divalent metal ions: competition of proteins with each other and change in the order of annexin binding with phospholipid vesicles] Mel'gunov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Apr; 59(4):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of hepatocytes, Kupffer, and endothelial cells of the liver in blood lipoprotein metabolism] Panin LE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar;59(3):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of two molecular forms of ceruloplasmin in rat liver and their polar secretion into the blood stream and bile] Puchkova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Dec; 58(12):1893–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interconnection of poly–ADP–ribosylation of histones and NAD level in rat liver during repair of induced DNA damage] Vasil'eva SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Feb; 59(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a polycation based on a lupinin–antihepolin alkaloid and its complex with heparin on DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes] Makhsudova GT, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Jun;117(6):627–9 **(Rus)**

[Intracellular ceruloplasmin–like proteins in mammals] Puchkova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 117(1):83–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulation of the mononuclear phagocyte system on the binding of high– and low–density lipoproteins by the hepatocytes, Kupffer cells and liver endotheliocytes of rats] Usynin IF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Oct;116(10):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of binding sites for high–density lipoproteins in cultures of parenchymal, endothelial and Kupffer cells of rat liver] Zaĭtseva EV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Mar;117(3):268–70 **(Rus)**

[The molecular mechanisms of the elimination of organic anions by the liver] Sergeev PV, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1993 Nov–Dec;56(6):62–9 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of macromolecular adhesion factors isolated from the blood serum and liver of mammals on the intensity of protein synthesis and the ATP content in hepatocytes in vitro] Iamskova VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Argentophilic proteins in hepatocyte nucleoli and ribosomal gene transcription] Marshak TL, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of amino acid pool by vamin N in patients with chronic calculous cholecystitis] Fomin KA, et al.
Klin Khir 1994;(1–2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome P–450–dependent hydroxylation in liver tissue of patients with hepatobiliary diseases] Matiushin BN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transthyretin. Physical and chemical properties and biological role in the human body] Ivanina TA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1993;71(4):15–21 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sex dimorphism in expression of alternative variants of mRNA for the growth hormone receptor in rat liver] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Sep–Oct; 27(5):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sex dependence of the expression of the particular estrogen–binding protein in the hepatocytes in rat ontogeny] Kovtun IV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Sep–Oct; 24(5):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regularities in metabolic changes of the major substance in connective tissue and hepatic parenchyma at different developmental stages of experimental liver cirrhosis] Skobeleva TV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar; (1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin D3 transport across the intestines and its metabolism in the liver of rats with alloxan diabetes] Apukhovskaia LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of parameters of the lipid peroxidation regulatory system in mouse organs at a later time after acute irradiation] Shishkina LN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetically induced temporal changes in RNA synthesis and transport in local hyperthermia of the liver] Bozhkov AI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The receptor–mediated endocytosis of complexes of colloidal gold with high–density lipoproteins by the sinusoidal cells of the isolated rat liver] Pravotorov GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(11–12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathways of endogenous malonate formation in the rat liver] Davydov VV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr;65(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular oxygen activation and molecular mechanisms of oxidative hepatic damage] Loginov AS, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1994;(5):3–7 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary deficiency of alpha 1– antitrypsin in rats due to evolving chronic lung pathology] Solovëva NA, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1994;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of fructose–2,6–bisphosphate and activity of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase in hepatocyte suspensions in streptozotocin diabetes] Golubev MA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of parenterally administered nitrogenous preparations on the protein and lipid metabolic indices in normal and disordered liver function] Anoshina MIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of silymarin, a hepatoprotective substance, on liver histones in irradiated rats] Kožurková M, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1994;39(2–3):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of sepsis on liver protein synthesis] Planas M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Dec;8(9):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic oxidative stress induced by ethanol] Koch OR, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):44–5 **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of various pharmaceutical forms of alfa–tocopherol] Paranich AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in energy metabolism parameters of the liver in acute fluoride intoxication and hyperbaric oxygenation] Tyrtyshnikov IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Distribution of 1–[14C] GABA and its conjugates with nicotinate, pyridoxal phosphate and biotin in tissues of guinea pigs in closed systems] Tyshchenko DV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

HIV–1 infection induces functional alterations in human liver endothelial cells in primary culture. Lafon ME, et al.
AIDS 1994 Jun;8(6):747–52

Susceptibility of human liver cell cultures to hepatitis C virus infection. Carloni G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:31–9

Use of the hemagglutinating virus of Japan (HVJ)–liposome method for analysis of infiltrating lymphocytes induced by

hepatitis B virus gene expression in liver tissue. Kato K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):283–90

Adherence of Candida albicans germ tubes to murine tissues in an ex vivo assay. López-Ribot JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Jan;40(1):77–81

Quantitative detection of hepatitis C virus genome in liver tissue and circulation by competitive reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Nakagawa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):225–33

Persistence of hepatitis B virus DNA in the liver after loss of HBsAg in chronic hepatitis B. Fong TL, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1313–8

Hepatic and extrahepatic HCV RNA strands in chronic hepatitis C: different patterns of response to interferon treatment. Gil B, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1050–4

Effects of anisotonic exposure on duck hepatitis B virus replication. Offensperger WB, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul; 20(1 Pt 1):1–7

Detection of antigens related to hepatitis C virus RNA encoding the NS5 region in the livers of patients with chronic type C hepatitis. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):265–72

Helicobacter hepaticus sp. nov., a microaerophilic bacterium isolated from livers and intestinal mucosal scrapings from mice. Fox JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1238–45

Improved current methods for amplification of DNA from routinely processed liver tissue by PCR. de Lamballerie X, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):466–7

Detection of hepatitis B and C viruses in liver tissue with hepatocellular carcinoma. Diamantis ID, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):405–9

Optimization for the detection of hepatitis C virus antigens in the liver. González-Peralta RP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):143–7

Presence of HIV-1 in human parenchymal and non-parenchymal liver cells in vivo. Housset C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):252–8

Persistence of "wild-type" and "e-minus" hepatitis B virus infection in chronic healthy HBsAg/anti-HBe positive carriers. Raimondo G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):148–51

In vivo administration of a monoclonal antibody against the type I IL-1 receptor inhibits the ability of mice to eliminate Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Kenefick KB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):719–22

Detection of hepatitis C viral sequences in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded liver tissue: effect of interferon alpha therapy. Diamond DA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar; 42(3):294–8

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA genome in liver tissue by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Lau JY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):268–71

Detection of the negative strand of hepatitis E virus RNA in the livers of experimentally infected rhesus monkeys: evidence for viral replication. Nanda SK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):237–40

Oral famciclovir against duck hepatitis B virus replication in hepatic and nonhepatic tissues of ducklings infected in ovo. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar; 42(3):306–10

The carbocyclic analog of 2'-deoxyguanosine induces a prolonged inhibition of duck hepatitis B virus DNA synthesis in primary hepatocyte cultures and in the liver. Fourel I, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1059–65

Hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid particles do not cross the hepatocyte nuclear membrane in transgenic mice. Guidotti LG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5469–75

Woodchuck hepatitis virus infections: very rapid recovery after a prolonged viremia and infection of virtually every hepatocyte. Kajino K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5792–803

Construction of avian hepadnavirus variants with enhanced replication and cytopathicity in primary hepatocytes. Lenhoff RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5706–13

Duck hepatitis B virus infection of Muscovy duck hepatocytes and nature of virus resistance in vivo. Pugh JC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2487–94

Molecular typing of hepatitis C virus genome from sera and liver tissues of patients with anti-HCV positive chronic liver disease. Yoon SK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(2):66–72

"Occult" hepatitis B virus as source of infection in liver transplant recipients [see comments] Chazouillères O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):142–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):677. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):677–8.

False detection of negative-strand hepatitis C virus RNA [letter; comment] McGuinness PH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):551–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):904–5.

Manifestations of Epstein-Barr virus-associated disorders in liver. Markin RS. **Liver** 1994 Feb;14(1):1–13 (82 ref.)

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA sequences by polymerase chain reaction in fixed liver tissue. Akyol G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):501–4

Detection of cytomegalovirus in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded donor, native and allograft liver tissue using a multiplex polymerase chain reaction-liquid hybridization assay. Randhawa PS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):125–8

Replication and multiplication of hepatitis C virus genome in human foetal liver cells. Iacovacci S, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul-Aug;144(4):275–9

Hepatitis C virus replication in liver and peripheral blood mononuclear cells of interferon-alpha-treated and untreated patients with chronic hepatitis C. Yun ZB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):82–6

Detection of cytomegalovirus in liver transplant biopsies. A comparison of light microscopy, immunohistochemistry, duplex PCR and nested PCR. Brainard JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1753–7

Long-term follow-up of hepatitis B virus-infected recipients after orthotopic liver transplantation. König V, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):553–9

Acute phase response to Salmonella in a pig liver perfusion model. Kramer TT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;38(3–4):241–51

The half-life of duck hepatitis B virus supercoiled DNA in congenitally infected primary hepatocyte cultures. Civitico GM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):81–9

MHV-A59 fusion mutants are attenuated and display altered hepatotropism. Hingley ST, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr; 200(1):1–10

Demonstration of in vitro infection of chimpanzee hepatocytes with hepatitis C virus using strand-specific RT/PCR. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):606–14

[Inhibitory effect of portal pooling, bacterial translocation, and Kupffer cell activation on hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy by repeated portal triad cross clamping in rats] Furuchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;90(12):3006–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Malaria sporozoite-hepatocyte interactions. Frevert U. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):206–10 (18 ref.)

Fasciola hepatica: liver microsomal membrane functions in host rat. Galtier P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Mar; 78(2):175–82

Plasmodium ovale: observations on the parasite development in Saimiri monkey hepatocytes in vivo and in vitro in contrast with its inability to induce parasitemia. Millet P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Jun;78(4):394–9

Plasmodium falciparum: exported protein-1, a blood stage antigen, is expressed in liver stage parasites. Sanchez GI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):59–62

Intrasplenic immunization with infected hepatocytes: a mouse model for studying protective immunity against malaria pre-erythrocytic stage. Rénia L, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):164–8

Nitric oxide-mediated antiplasmodial activity in human and murine hepatocytes induced by gamma interferon and the parasite itself: enhancement by exogenous tetrahydrobiopterin. Mellouk S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):4043–6

Detection of Schistosoma mansoni antigen in the liver and antibodies in serum of patients with hepatic schistosomiasis. Abbas MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(1):187–92

In vitro cultivation of exoerythrocytic stages of the simian malaria parasites Plasmodium fieldi and Plasmodium simiovale in rhesus monkey hepatocytes. Millet P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):384–8

Parasitism of Toxocara canis larvae in chickens inoculated with the ascarid eggs. Maruyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):139–41

Quantification of Trypanosoma cruzi in the heart, lymph nodes and liver of experimentally infected mice, using limiting dilution analysis. Nunes MP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Oct-Dec;87(4):503–9

Incomplete development of larval Echinococcus multilocularis (Cestoda: Taeniidae) in spontaneously infected wild boars. Pfister T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(7):617–8

The role of the host during the development of Plasmodium berghei hepatic schizonts. François G, et al. **Parasitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:43–5

Hepatic stages of malaria: specific and non-specific factors inhibiting the development. Mazier D, et al. **Parasitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:59–63 (15 ref.)

Liver infested with Clonorchis sinensis in orthotopic liver transplantation: a case report. Ho JK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2269–71

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity and changes in its isoenzyme spectrum in the liver of the bream Abramis brama parasitized by pleurocercoids of the cestode Digramma interrupta] Krylov IuM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(4):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

MR of the kidneys, liver, and spleen in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Roubidoux MA. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar-Apr;19(2):168–73

Hepatic focal nodular hyperplasia: CT and sonographic spectrum. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):34–8

High-resolution sonographic guidance for transjugular liver biopsy. Soyer P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):360–2

Fatal liver necrosis following percutaneous ethanol injection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Taavitsainen M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):357–9

Cytomorphology of combined hepatocellular-cholangiocarcinoma in fine needle aspirates of the liver. A report of two cases. Kilpatrick SE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov-Dec;37(6):943–7

Total parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis in infants: clinical and liver histologic studies. Chou YH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jul-Aug;34(4):264–71

Histopathological features of liver disease in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Deutsch J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb;393:8–12 (26 ref.)

Two cases of recurrent hepatic injury associated with early pregnancy: hCG on hepatocytes is a suspected target antigen for lymphocyte attack. Miura K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Dec;43(12):765–73

Primary hepatic carcinoid tumor. Yasoshima H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Dec;43(12):783–9 (33 ref.)

Iodized oil in the portal vein after arterial chemoembolization of liver metastases—a caution regarding hepatic necrosis. Tarazov PG. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):143–6

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with percutaneous ethanol injection: evaluation with contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Bartolozzi C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):827–31

Abnormalities of Doppler waveform of the hepatic veins in patients with chronic liver disease: correlation with histologic findings. Colli A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):833–7

MR imaging of the liver at 1.5 T: value of signal averaging in suppressing motion artifacts. Gazelle GS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):335–7

Passive hepatic congestion: cross-sectional imaging features. Gore RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):71–5

Blinded comparison of biopsy needles and automated devices in vitro: 1. Biopsy of diffuse hepatic disease. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1293–7

Septa in the liver of patients with chronic hepatic schistosomiasis japonica: MR appearance. Monzawa S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1347–51

Hepatic adenoma: MR characteristics and correlation with pathologic findings. Paulson EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):113–6

Focal masses in cirrhotic liver: CT and MR imaging features. Taylor AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 163(4):857–62

Cavernous hemangioma of the liver: pathologic correlation with high-field MR imaging. Tung GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1113–7

MR imaging with i.v. superparamagnetic iron oxide: efficacy in the detection of focal hepatic lesions. Winter TC 3d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1191–8

Effect of chronic alcohol intake on rat liver microcirculation assessed by the multiple indicator dilution technique. Akamatsu K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:53–8

Ethanol and hydrazine sulfate induced chronic hepatic injury in rats: the curative effect of administration of glucogenic amino acids. Suzuki H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:111–7

Comparison of levels of cytochromes P-450, CYP1A2, CYP2E1, and their related monooxygenase activities in human surgical liver samples. Lucas D, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):900–5

Protection by moxibustion against experimental hyperbilirubinemia and cholangitis in rats. Yang SH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(3–4):237–42

Liver dysplasia and the interpretation of image and flow cytometric data of hepatocytes [letter; comment] Berman JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):706–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 May;99(5):558–65.

Hepatocellular carcinoma arising in congenital hepatic fibrosis. Bauman ME, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):450–1

Levels of hepatitis C virus RNA and liver histology in chronic type C hepatitis. Gordon SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1458–61

A case of small combined hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinoma arising in a nodule of atypical adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver. Harada K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1968–9

Liver biopsy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Marano BJ Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2139–40

Serum hepatitis C virus RNA levels and liver injury in volunteer blood donors. Yuki N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1462–6

Pathologic characterization of short-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency in BALB/cByJ mice. Armstrong DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):884–92

Hepatic histopathologic characteristics in HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count) [letter; comment] Minakami H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1357–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Dec;167(6):1538–43.

Oval cell proliferation in early stages of hepatocarcinogenesis in simian virus 40 large T transgenic mice. Bennoun M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1326–36

Immunohistochemical detection of the NS4 antigen of hepatitis C virus and its relation to histopathology. Blight K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1568–73

Feline immunodeficiency virus predisposes cats to acute generalized toxoplasmosis. Davidson MG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1486–97

Hepatic morphology and iron quantitation in perinatal

hemochromatosis. Comparison with a large perinatal control population, including cases with chronic liver disease. Silver MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov; 143(5):1312–25

Overexpression of transforming growth factor–alpha causes liver enlargement and increased hepatocyte proliferation in transgenic mice. Webber EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):398–408

Hepatocyte paraffin 1: a monoclonal antibody that reacts with hepatocytes and can be used for differential diagnosis of hepatic tumors. Wennerberg AE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1050–4

Fetal liver biopsy for prenatal diagnosis of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase deficiency. Murotsuki J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):160–2 (10 ref.)

Relationship between tumor necrosis factor–alpha and neutrophils in endotoxin–induced liver injury. Hewett JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1011–5

ATP depletion rather than mitochondrial depolarization mediates hepatocyte killing after metabolic inhibition. Nieminen AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C67–74

Lipopeliosis. An immunohistochemical and clinicopathologic study of five cases. Cha I, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):789–95

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia in partial hepatectomy specimens. Washington K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1151–8

Regression of diffuse intralobular liver fibrosis associated with visceral leishmaniasis. Corbett CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):616–24

Reversal of advanced liver fibrosis in rabbits with Schistosomiasis japonica. Dunn MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):499–505

Hepatobiliary changes in Nigerians with sickle cell anaemia. Aken'ova YA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 87(6):603–6

Emergency liver transplantation after Kasai portoenterostomy. Corbally MT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb;70(2):147–8

Hyaline splenic and hepatic plaques. Correlation with cirrhosis, pulmonary tuberculosis, and asbestos exposure. Mollo F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct; 117(10):1017–21

Surgical implications of preduodenal portal vein in the adult. Case report and review of the literature. Ishizaki Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):773–5 (13 ref.)

Late preventive effects of quinacrine on carbon tetrachloride induced liver necrosis. González Padrón A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(6):386–91

Fasting for 24 h reveals liver microsteatosis after continuous i.v. infusion of milacemide in the rat. Rakotoamboa JL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(4):266–71

Nonlinear pharmacokinetic modeling of a gadolinium chelate used as a liver–specific contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Schuhmann–Giampieri G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):1020–4

Sclerosing cholangitis in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Ong JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr; 24(2):149–53

Pathology of alcoholic liver disease. Harrison DJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;7(3):641–62 (150 ref.)

Loss of CYP2E1 and CYP1A2 activity as a function of acetaminophen dose: relation to toxicity. Snawder JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):532–9

Effects of high and low pH on Ca2+i and on cell injury evoked by anoxia in perfused rat hepatocytes. Gasbarrini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17;1220(3):277–85

Serum hepatocyte growth factor activity and hepatocyte proliferation in Long–Evans with a cinnamon–like coat color rats with hepatic lesions. Tsujikawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):486–9

Spontaneous remission of acute adult T–cell leukaemia with chromosomal abnormality infiltrating to skin and liver. Taniguchi S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):413–4

Case report: radiological appearances in peliosis hepatis. Jamadar DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):102–4

Growth rate and percentage hepatic replacement of colorectal liver metastases. Purkiss SF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1036–8 (13 ref.)

Hepatic morphology changes after hepatic artery ligation in extrahepatic cholestasis. Castro–e–Silva Júnior O, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(4):353–5

Effect of thiola on acetaminophen induced hepatic necrosis in mice. Sakr SA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 51(6):808–13

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver—an imaging conundrum. Brady AP, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Apr;45(2):108–16

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma and small cell liver dysplasia. Adachi E, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2902–9

Combined cystic teratoma and hepatoblastoma of the liver. Probable divergent differentiation of an uncommitted hepatic precursor cell. Conrad RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2910–3

Diagnostic and prognostic value of DNA ploidy and cell nuclearity in ultrasound–guided liver biopsies. Melchiorri C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1713–9

Intra–arterial alcoholization of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 33 Suppl:S42–7

Determination of tumour vascularity using selective hepatic angiography as compared with intrahepatic–arterial technetium–99m macroaggregated albumin scan in hepatocellular carcinoma. Leung TW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S33–6

Induction of gamma GT– and GST–P positive foci in the liver of rats treated with 2–nitropropane or propane 2–nitronate. Astorg P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29; 79(1):101–6

DNA adduct formation of hepatocarcinogenic aromatic amines in rat liver: effect of cytochrome P450 inducers. Degawa M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):77–81

Correlation between S–adenosyl–L–methionine content and production of c–myc, c–Ha–ras, and c–Ki–ras mRNA transcripts in the early stages of rat liver carcinogenesis. Simile MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):9–16

Decreased hepatocarcinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine in experimentally induced liver cirrhosis in rat: delay or inhibition? Zalatnai A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29; 79(1):1–7

Inhibition of cell proliferation by ciprofibrate in glutathione S–transferase P1–1–positive rat hepatic hyperplastic nodules. Chen ZY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2622–9

Major difference in the hepatocarcinogenicity and DNA adduct forming ability between toremifene and tamoxifen in female Crl:CD(BR) rats. Hard GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4534–41

Inhibition of tumor growth in liver epithelial cells transfected with a transforming growth factor alpha antisense gene. Laird AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4224–32

Age–dependent regulation of the tumorigenic potential of neoplastically transformed rat liver epithelial cells by the liver microenvironment. McCullough KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3668–71

Effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachloro– and 1,2,3,4,6,7,8–heptachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on the proliferation of preneoplastic liver cells in the rat. Buchmann A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1143–50

Tumor promotion by an anticonvulsant agent, phenytoin, in mouse liver: correlation with CYP2B induction. Diwan BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2227–31

Glutathione S–transferase isoenzyme patterns in different subtypes of enzyme–altered rat liver foci treated with the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin or with phenobarbital. Grasl–Kraupp B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2407–12

Differential responses of two inbred rat strains to a choline–deficient diet during liver carcinogenesis. Hinrichsen LI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1951–6

Evaluation of the post–initiation effects of oltipraz on aflatoxin B1–induced preneoplastic foci in a rat model of hepatic tumorigenesis. Maxuitenko YY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2423–5

Frequency and DNA content of micronuclei in rat parenchymal liver cells during experimental hepatocarcinogenesis. Van Goethem F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2397–406

Effects of hepatic artery embolization with Lipiodol and gelatin sponge particles on normal swine liver. Sato M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 16(6):348–54

Synergistic effects of trans–4–acetylaminostilbene and 2–acetylaminofluorene at the level of tumor initiation. Hammerl R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Oct;93(1):11–28

Plasma membrane form of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase: a possible role in signal transduction during liver fibrogenesis. Day CP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep; 85(3):281–7

Enhanced liver MR: contrast agents and imaging strategy. Runge VM, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1993;34(1–2):1–30 (23 ref.)

Midazolam sedation for percutaneous liver biopsy. Alexander JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2209–11

Intrahepatic mononuclear cell populations and MHC antigen expression in patients with chronic hepatitis C [correction of B]: effect of interferon–alpha. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):970–6

Discrimination between periportal and pericentral necrosis of rat liver by determination of glutamine synthetase and other enzyme activities in serum. Kress S, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Nov;31(11):733–8

Focal fatty liver change in a 12–year–old Japanese boy. Igarashi M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;153(6):429–31

Evidence that FK506 alleviates ischemia/reperfusion injury to the rat liver: in vivo demonstration for suppression of TNF–a production in response to endotoxemia. Kawano K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(2):108–15

Leishmania donovani: in vitro evidence of hepatocyte damage by Kupffer cells and immigrant macrophages in a murine model. Kausalya S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 77(3):326–33

Oval cells—hepatocytes relationships in Dipin–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in mice. Factor VM, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Aug;45(4):239–44

Effect of exogenous antioxidant enzymes and antioxidants on the development of endotoxin–induced hepatocellular necrosis in rats. Shibayama Y, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):337–40

Reduction of thyroxine–induced necrotic foci and thrombi in the mouse liver by androgen, oestrogen and glucocorticoid but not by progesterone. Yamamoto R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):297–302

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy: the hepatologist's view. Bacq Y, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Dec;1(4):257–64 (58 ref.)

Evaluation of University of Wisconsin cold–storage solution in warm hypoxic perfusion of rat liver: the addition of fructose reduces injury. Brass CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1455–63

Sensitivity, specificity, and predictability of biopsy interpretations in chronic hepatitis [see comments] Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1824–32. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1723.

Nodular transformation of the liver: a reply [letter; comment] Leocata V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1593–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Feb;104(2):616–21.

Cryoglobulinemia in chronic liver diseases: role of hepatitis C virus and liver damage. Lunel F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1291–300

Hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cell G1/S arrest correlates with severity of alcoholic liver injury in the rat. Nanji AA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):818–23

Inhibition of nonlysosomal calcium–dependent proteolysis by glycine during anoxic injury of rat hepatocytes. Nichols JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):168–76

Protective role of biliary cholesterol and phospholipid lamellae against bile acid–induced cell damage. Puglielli L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):244–54

Laparoscope examination without pneumoperitoneum for lysis of adhesions before laparoscopic–guided liver biopsy [letter] Alberti–Flor JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):258–9

Laparoscopic and histologic findings in patients with the human immunodeficiency virus. Jeffers LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):160–4

Liver cell death: patterns and mechanisms. Alison MR, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):577–81 (42 ref.)

Intraperitoneal ivalon mimicking peritoneal malignancy after plugged percutaneous liver biopsy. Thompson NP, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1635

A nationwide survey of liver biopsy—is there a need to increase resources, manpower and training? Chuah SY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):4–8

Influence of hepatectomy on cell infiltration in the resected liver parenchyma compared with the biopsy specimen—a preliminary study. Higashi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):162–4

Estimation of degree of liver cirrhosis using a fibrosis score; a multivariate analysis of clinical parameters and resected specimens. Shimada M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):177–80

Intraobserver and interobserver variations in liver biopsy interpretation in patients with chronic hepatitis C. The French METAVIR Cooperative Study Group. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):15–20

Histological evidence for recurrence of primary biliary cirrhosis after liver transplantation. Balan V, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1392–8

Stimulation of collagen alpha 1(I) gene expression is associated with lipid peroxidation in hepatocellular injury: a link to tissue fibrosis? Bedossa P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;;9(5):1262–71

Fatal neonatal liver failure and mitochondrial cytopathy (oxidative phosphorylation deficiency): a light and electron microscopic study of the liver. Bioulac–Sage P, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):839–46

A histological semiquantitative scoring system for evaluation of hepatic fibrosis in needle liver biopsy specimens: comparison with morphometric studies. Chevallier M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):349–55

Lipopolysaccharide–neutralizing antibody reduces hepatocyte injury from acute hepatotoxin administration. Czaja MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1282–9

Resolution of liver biopsy alterations in three siblings with bile acid treatment of an inborn error of bile acid metabolism (delta 4–3–oxosteroid 5 beta–reductase deficiency). Daugherty CC, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov; 18(5):1096–101

Inhibition by perhexiline of oxidative phosphorylation and the beta–oxidation of fatty acids: possible role in pseudoalcoholic liver lesions. Deschamps D, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):948–61

Relationship between genomic DNA ploidy and parameters of liver damage during necrosis and regeneration induced by thioacetamide. Díez–Fernández C, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):912–8

The role of transjugular liver biopsy in fulminant liver failure: relation to other prognostic indicators. Donaldson BW, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1370–6

Alpha–smooth muscle actin–positive perisinusoidal stromal cells in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Enzan H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):895–903

The nature of complications following liver biopsy in transplant patients with Roux–en–Y choledochojejunostomy. Galati JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):651–3

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver graft after liver transplantation. Gane E, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):88–94

Hepatocarcinogenesis is the sequel to hepatitis in Z#2 alpha 1–antitrypsin transgenic mice: histopathological and DNA ploidy studies [see comments] Geller SA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):389–97. Comment in:

Hepatology 1994 Feb;19(2):538–9.
Fibrous and obliterative cholangitis in liver allografts: evidence of recurrent primary sclerosing cholangitis? Harrison RF, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):356–61
Appearance of sinusoidal inclusion–containing endothelial cells in liver disease. Iwamura S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):604–10
Contribution of complement–stimulated hepatic macrophages and neutrophils to endotoxin–induced liver injury in rats. Jaeschke H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):973–9
Factors predictive of liver histopathological appearance in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis with common bile duct stenosis and increased serum alkaline phosphatase. Lesur G, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1078–81
Partial cloning of the M subunit of laminin from adult rat lipocytes: expression of the M subunit by cells isolated from normal and injured liver. Maher JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):764–70
Interferon–alpha 2b therapy reduces liver fibrosis in chronic non–A, non–B hepatitis: a quantitative histological evaluation. Manabe N, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1344–9
Involvement of annexin I and annexin II in hepatocyte proliferation: can annexins I and II be markers for proliferative hepatocytes? Masaki T, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):425–35
Serum hepatitis C virus RNA quantity and histological features of hepatitis C virus carriers with persistently normal ALT levels. Naito M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):871–5
Apoptosis is induced by transforming growth factor–beta 1 within 5 hours in regressing liver without significant fragmentation of the DNA. Oberhammer F, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1238–46
Contribution of sinusoidal endothelial liver cells to liver fibrosis: expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 receptors and modulation of plasmin–generating enzymes by transforming growth factor–beta 1. Rieder H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):937–44
End–stage liver disease in a young woman [clinical conference] Schaffner F, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):534–7
Veno–occlusive disease of the liver after marrow transplantation: histological correlates of clinical signs and symptoms. Shulman HM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1171–81
Changes of serum 7S fragment of type IV collagen and N–terminal propeptide of type III procollagen after transcatheter arterial embolization as a model of acute liver injury. Suou T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):809–15
Decrease in serum levels of markers of hepatic connective tissue turnover during and after treatment of chronic hepatitis B with interferon–alpha. Teran JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):849–56
Three types of liver cell dysplasia (LCD) in small cirrhotic nodules are distinguishable by karyometry and PCNA labelling, and their features resemble distinct grades of hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhao M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):73–83
The histopathological features of asymptomatic hepatitis C virus–antibody positive blood donors. McMahon RF, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):517–24
Advanced schistosomiasis as a cause of hepar lobatum. Tsui WM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):495–7
The pattern and phenotype of T–cell infiltration associated with human liver allograft rejection. Ibrahim S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1365–70
Light and electron microscopic features of the liver in mucopolysaccharidosis. Resnick JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):276–86
Overexpression of transforming growth factor–alpha in hepatocellular carcinoma and focal nodular hyperplasia from European patients. Schaff Z, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):644–51
Effect of IFN–gamma and endogenous TNF on the histopathological changes in the liver of Listeria monocytogenes–infected mice. Langermans JA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):192–7
Morphologic and immunophenotypic characterization of a cell line derived from liver tissue with Epstein–Barr virus associated post–transplant lymphoproliferative disease. Randhawa PS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jun;30A(6):400–6
Halomethane–chlordecone (CD) interactive hepatotoxicity—current concepts on the mechanism. Rao SB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug;30(4):191–8 (88 ref.)
Pathology of subacute hepatic failure. Nayak NC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;12 Suppl 3:11–4
Histological changes in hamster liver by ES antigen of Ascaris suum. Santra A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Sep; 97:209–11
Doxycycline suppression of ischemia–reperfusion–induced hepatic injury. Smith JR, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Apr; 18(2):193–201
Developmental stages in experimental liver metastases: relation to invasiveness. Dingemans KP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):433–9
Biochemical and morphological changes in the liver after hepatic artery ligation in the presence or absence of extrahepatic cholestasis. Soares AF, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Aug;74(4):367–70
Postmortem activity of lactate and malate dehydrogenase in human liver in relation to time after death. Gos T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(1):25–9
Virus– and immune–mediated liver damage in hepatitis. Eddleston AL. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1–4):122–32 (37 ref.)
Manganese dipyridoxal diphosphate–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of hepatocyte function. Sidhu MK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct;28(10):903–10
Experimental tissue transplantation using a biopsy instrument and radiologic methods. Thorstensen O, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):469–71
Inflammatory pseudotumour of the liver: diagnosis by fine needle biopsy in two cases and a review of the literature. Brunello F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;26(3):151–3 (13 ref.)
Abdominal sonogram may prevent complications from liver biopsy [letter] Zackheim HS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):690–1
Laparoscopic wedge biopsy of the liver. Lefor AT, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar;178(3):307–8
Right hepatic lobe atrophy in horses: 17 cases (1983–1993). Jakowski RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 1; 204(7):1057–61
Liver biopsy in fever of unknown origin. A reappraisal. Holtz T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):29–32
Hepatic infarction and nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver with associated anticardiolipin antibodies in a young woman. Keegan AD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):309–13
Clinical implications of liver biopsy findings in collagen–vascular disorders. Keshavarzian A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):219–26
Fulminant hepatic failure with massive necrosis as a result of hepatitis A infection. Masada CT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;17(2):158–62
Biochemical and histological changes after more than four years of treatment of ursodeoxycholic acid in primary biliary cirrhosis. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;18(1):36–41
Is high AgNOR quantity in hepatocytes associated with increased risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic liver disease? Derenzini M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug; 46(8):727–9
Liver changes associated with cholecystitis. Geraghty JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):457–60
Liver morphology and function in visceral leishmaniasis (Kala–azar). el Hag IA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 47(6):547–51
Susceptibility of Balb/c, C57/B6 and C57/B10 mice to infection with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Chiodini RJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):309–19
Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural features of hyaline inclusions in hepatocytes of striped dolphins (Stenella coeruleoalba). Kennedy S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Aug;109(2):179–85
Histopathological and morphometrical comparison of granulomatous lesions in BALB/c and C3H/HeJ mice inoculated with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Tanaka S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 May;110(4):381–8
Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma: MR appearance mimicking focal nodular hyperplasia. Hamrick–Turner JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):301–4
Histopathological evidences for the antifibrogenic effect of colchicine in schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. Montasser MF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):155–65
Mechanisms of class I restricted immunopathology. A transgenic mouse model of fulminant hepatitis. Ando K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1541–54
Heat shock protein 70 in rat liver with necrosis and regeneration induced by thioacetamide. Andoh H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):293–8
Post–infantile giant cell hepatitis in an elderly female patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Dohmen K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):362–8
Immunohistochemical characterization of a monoclonal antibody to hyperplastic nodules induced in rat liver by chemical carcinogens. Kurokawa F. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):35–40
A case of hepatocellular carcinoma consisting of two solitary poorly differentiated polyclonal intrahepatic tumor nodules. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 29(3):357–61
Liver biopsy bleeding time: an unpredictable event. Dillon JF, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun; 9(3):269–71
The effects of dichloroacetate on liver damage and circulating fuels in rats exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Irita K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 9(1):26–9
Histopathology of portal tracts in livers after transcatheter arterial chemo–embolization therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):45–54
Histological findings in asymptomatic hepatitis C virus carriers. Kodama T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):403–5
Pathogenesis of centrilobular necrosis following congestion of the liver. Shibayama Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):530–4
Evaluation of liver size by physical examination. Meidl EJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov;8(11):635–7
Interferon–alpha increases prostaglandin E2 production by cultured liver biopsy in patients with chronic viral hepatitis: can non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs improve the therapeutic response to interferon? Andreone P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):228–31
The effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on serum enzymes and liver histology in patients with chronic active hepatitis. A 12–month double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Attili AF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):315–20
Increased risk of hepatocellular carcinoma development in patients with cirrhosis and with high hepatocellular proliferation. Ballardini G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):218–22
The evaluation of fine–needle procedures for the diagnosis of focal liver lesions in cirrhosis. Borzio M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):117–21
A peculiar distribution of peroxisomes in a patient with nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver. De Craemer D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):394–7
Increased hepatic lysosomal activity in biliary cirrhosis originates from hepatocytes rather than from macrophages. Dufour JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):524–30
Relationship between procollagen III aminoterminal propeptide and hyaluronan serum levels and histological fibrosis in primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic viral hepatitis C. Guéchot J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):388–93
Presence of HIV–1 in human parenchymal and non–parenchymal liver cells in vivo. Housset C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):252–8
Laparoscopic study of peliosis hepatis and nodular transformation of the liver before and after renal transplantation: natural history and aetiology in follow–up cases. Izumi S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):129–37
Autoreactive liver–infiltrating T cells in primary biliary cirrhosis recognize inner mitochondrial epitopes and the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Löhr H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):322–7
Identification of hepatitis B virus–DNA in the liver by in situ hybridization using a biotinylated probe. Relation to HBcAg expression and histology. Naoumov NV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):204–10
Correlations between sinusoidal pressure and liver morphology in cirrhosis. Picchiotti R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):364–9
Laparoscopic treatment without cholecystectomy for gallbladder perforation after liver biopsy [letter] Smadja C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):381
Hepatic injury caused by benzbromarone. van der Klauw MM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):376–9
Effect of development on the functional and histological changes induced by bile–duct ligation in the rat. Zimmermann H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):231–9
Liver pathology in cytomegalovirus infection associated with hepatitis B virus. Marinelli RM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):154–7
Immunologic activation of hepatic macrophages in septic rats: a possible mechanism of sepsis–associated liver injury. Furutani M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):430–6
Laparoscopic vs. open wedge biopsy of the liver. Falcone RE, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):325–9
Microfibrillar collagen hemostat during laparoscopically directed liver biopsy. Low RK, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):415–20
Blockade of liver macrophages by gadolinium chloride reduces lethality in endotoxemic rats—analysis of mechanisms of lethality in endotoxemia. Iimuro Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):723–8
Superparamagnetic iron oxide: detection of focal liver lesions at high–field–strength MR imaging. Duda SH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):309–14
Enhanced tumor detection in the presence of fatty liver disease: cell–specific contrast agents. Kreft BP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):337–42
Sclerosed liver hemangioma mimicking malignant tumor at MR imaging: pathologic correlation. Mathieu D, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):506–8
MR monitoring during cryotherapy in the liver: predictability of histologic outcome. Matsumoto R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):770–6
Prolonged positive contrast enhancement with Gd–EOB–DTPA in experimental liver tumors: potential value in tissue characterization. Ni Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):355–63
Gadoteridol dose dependence in MR imaging of a liver abscess model. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):343–50
Contrast–enhanced MR imaging of the liver. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):281–9 (43 ref.)
Malignant lesions of the liver identified on T1– but not T2–weighted MR images at 1.5 T. Semelka RC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):315–8
Evaluation of hepatocyte–specific paramagnetic contrast media for MR imaging of hepatitis. Tanimoto A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):786–93
Gd–EOB–DTPA enhancement pattern of hepatocellular carcinomas in rats: comparison with Tc–99m–IDA uptake. Van Beers BE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun; 4(3):351–4
Spin–echo and dynamic gadolinium–enhanced FLASH MR imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation with histopathologic findings. Yamashita Y, et al.

J Magn Reson Imaging 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):83–90

Liver histology in the arthrogryposis multiplex congenita, renal dysfunction, and cholestasis (ARC) syndrome: report of three new cases and review. Horslen SP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan;31(1):62–4 (5 ref.)

Histologic pathology of the liver in progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis. Alonso EM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):128–33

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and hypercholesterolemia in a child with VACTERL syndrome. Chawla A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov;17(4):434–7

Outpatient percutaneous liver biopsy in children. Gonzalez-Vallina R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov;17(4):370–5

Outpatient liver biopsy in children: has the time come? [editorial] Rothbaum RJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov;17(4):354–5

Immunohistochemical demonstration of collagen types III and IV and myofibroblasts in the liver of patients with biliary atresia. Shirahase I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May; 29(5):639–44

Plasma levels of a novel noncyclooxygenase-derived prostanoid (8-isoprostane) correlate with severity of liver injury in experimental alcoholic liver disease. Nanji AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1280–5

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver and primary Sjögren's syndrome. González-Alvaro I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):168–9

Liver biopsy in patients with RA taking methotrexate [letter; comment] Shiroky J. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):964–5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Feb;19(2):189–91.

Experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: characterization of connective tissue cells in hepatic periovular granulomas. Boloukhere M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct; 25(4):505–17

Flow cytometry of liver fine needle aspirates. Fuhr JE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):153–8

LPS pretreatment protects from hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Colletti LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):337–43

Nitric oxide decreases oxidant-mediated hepatocyte injury. Kuo PC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):594–600

Hepatic focal nodular hyperplasia: findings with color Doppler sonography. Learch TJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Sep;12(9):541–4

Transvenous liver biopsy in patients with cirrhosis with use of the femoral venous approach and a flexible forceps. Bilbao JI, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May–Jun; 5(3):460–2

Toxicosis due to microcystin hepatotoxins in three Holstein heifers. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct; 5(4):651–3

Possible role of bovine serum albumin for the prevention of aflatoxin B1–absorption from the intestinal tract in young chicks. Hirano K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):281–6

Parasitism of Toxocara canis larvae in chickens inoculated with the ascarid eggs. Maruyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):139–41

Histological observations on the schizonts in cattle infected with Japanese Theileria sergenti. Sato M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):571–4

Immunohistochemical observations of macrophages and perisinusoidal cells in carbon tetrachloride–induced rat liver injury. Yamate J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 55(6):973–7

Activated neutrophils from rat injured isolated hepatocytes. Ganey PE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):53–60

Mechanism of the induction of autoimmune disease by graft–versus–host reaction. Role of CD8+ cells in the development of hepatic and ductal lesions induced by CD4+ cells in MHC class I plus II–different host [see comments] Suzuki K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May; 70(5):609–19. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 May;70(5):589–92.

Hepatocyte proliferation as an indicator of outcome in acute alcoholic hepatitis [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1170] [see comments] Fang JW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):820–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1290–1.

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen as a marker of hepatocyte proliferation [letter; comment] Harrison RF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1290–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):820–3.

Evidence against the role of hepatitis C virus in severe liver damage occurring early in the course of acute leukemia in children. Locasciulli A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1–2):119–22

Fine-needle liver biopsy in patients with severely impaired coagulation. Caturelli E, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct;13(5):270–3

Phenotypical analysis and cytokine release of liver–infiltrating and peripheral blood T lymphocytes from patients with chronic hepatitis of different etiology. Löhr HF, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):161–6

Bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia: modifications of hepatic iron overload and associated lesions after long–term engrafting. Muretto P, et al. **Liver** 1994 Feb; 14(1):14–24

Human hepatic infarction: histopathological and postmortem angiological studies. Saegusa M, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct; 13(5):239–45

Liver function and morphology during long–term fatty acid supplementation in cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **Liver** 1994 Feb;14(1):32–6

Taurine conjugate of ursodeoxycholate plays a major role in the hepatoprotective effect against cholestasis induced by taurochenodeoxycholate in rats. Tsukahara K, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct;13(5):262–9

Evaluation of a nitroxyl fatty acid as liver contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Gallez B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov;30(5):592–9

Advances in liver biopsy diagnosis. Ludwig J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jul;69(7):677–8 (13 ref.)

Influence of "outliers" on the association between laboratory data and histopathological findings in liver biopsy. Krusinska E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Nov;32(5):388–95

Radioresistance of intermediate TCR cells and their localization in the body of mice revealed by irradiation. Kimura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(8):641–52

Liver cell dysplasia in alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency. Cohen C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):31–6

Histopathology of community acquired chronic hepatitis C. The Sentinel Counties Chronic Non–A, Non–B Hepatitis Study Team. Gerber MA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep; 5(5):483–6

Total parenteral nutrition: a histopathologic analysis of the liver changes in 20 children. Mullick FG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb;7(2):190–4

Modulation of hepatic fibrogenesis by antioxidants. Poli G, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993;14(3):259–64 (19 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. A newborn boy with petechiae, hepatosplenomegaly, leukocytosis, and thrombocytopenia [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1005–12

Images in clinical medicine. Porphyria cutanea tarda. Grossman ME. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):988

Sterile necrosis of the liver due to primary epithelioid haemangio–endothelioma presenting as fever of undetermined origin. de Man RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jul;45(1):25–9

Hepatic recruitment of mast cells occurs in rats but not mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Miller HR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Mar;16(3):145–55

Ultrastructural hepatic alterations in hamsters and jirds after experimental infection with the liver fluke Opisthorchis viverrini. Adam R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(5):357–64

Protoberberine alkaloids from Enantia chlorantha therapy of allyl–alcohol– and D–galactosamine–traumatized rats. Virtanen P, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(1):51–6

Cytomorphometry of fine–needle aspiration biopsy material from the liver tumours. Pietron M. **Patol Pol** 1993; 44(4):193–201

Hepatic histology in intrauterine growth retardation following uterine artery ligation in the guinea pig. Ernst LM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):763–72

Morphologic changes in livers of hamsters treated with high doses of ursodeoxycholic acid: correlation with bile acids in bile. Mamianetti A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Feb–Mar; 29(2):187–95

The effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on acetylhydrazine hepatic necrosis. Ganley CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr–May;74(4–5):303–4

Cellular immunity to viral antigens limits E1–deleted adenoviruses for gene therapy. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4407–11

Lactobacillus feeding reduces endotoxemia and severity of experimental alcoholic liver (disease). Nanji AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;205(3):243–7

Primary liver neoplasms: MR imaging with pathologic correlation. Powers C, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May; 14(3):459–82 (37 ref.)

MR imaging of the liver: breath–hold T1–weighted MP–GRE compared with conventional T2–weighted SE imaging—lesion detection, localization, and characterization. de Lange EE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):727–36

Hepatocellular adenoma: color Doppler US and pathologic correlations. Golli M, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):741–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation of CT, angiographic, and histopathologic findings. Honda H, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):857–62

Infectious liver foci in leukemia: comparison of short–inversion–time inversion–recovery, T1–weighted spin–echo, and dynamic gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging. Lamminen AE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):539–43

Hepatic hemangiomas and malignant tumors: improved differentiation with heavily T2–weighted conventional spin–echo MR imaging. McFarland EG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):43–7

Hepatic metastases and cavernous hemangiomas: distinction with standard– and triple–dose gadoteridol–enhanced MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):49–57

Focal hepatic lesions: the continuing search for the optimal MR imaging pulse sequence(s) [editorial; comment] Mitchell DG. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):17–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Oct;192(1):37–42.

MR imaging evaluation of liver enhancement by Gd–EOB–DTPA in selective and total bile duct obstruction in rats: correlation with serologic, microcholangiographic, and histologic findings. Ni Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):753–8

Confluent hepatic fibrosis in advanced cirrhosis: evaluation with MR imaging. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):871–4

Fast MR imaging of the liver: quantitative comparison of techniques [see comments] Siewert B, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):37–42. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Oct;192(1):17–8.

Focal hepatic masses: comparison of detection during arterial portography with MR imaging and CT. Soyer P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):737–40

CT findings in hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation of tumor characteristics with causative factors, tumor size, and histologic tumor grade. Stevens WR, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):531–7

Dynamic breath–hold multiplanar spoiled gradient–recalled MR imaging with gadolinium enhancement for differentiating hepatic hemangiomas from malignancies at 1.5 T. Whitney WS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):863–70

Differential diagnosis of focal liver lesions: role of spin–echo and contrast–enhanced dynamic MR imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):59–65

An experimental model of acute liver injury using multicellular spheroids composed of rat parenchymal and non–parenchymal liver cells. Endoh K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 82(3):317–29

Pathology of periportal fibrosis involution in human schistosomiasis. Andrade ZA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):263–72

Matrix–degrading lysosomal hydrolases in serum of rats with hepatic fibrosis treated with methylthiouracil or thyroideum. Olczyk K, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993; 31(1–2):23–6

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Bassel K, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):918–20

Hepatosplenic lesions induced by experimental Schistosoma malayensis in rabbits. Shekhar KC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):333–9

Laparoscopic management of bile peritonitis after liver biopsy. Bornstein SJ, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Sep; 1(3):200–1

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical characteristics of hepatocytes from hepatitis B virus infected chimpanzees. Falcón V, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Dec;25(6):865–73

N–acetyl cysteine is an early but also a late preventive agent against carbon tetrachloride–induced liver necrosis. Valles EG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Mar;71(1):87–95

Iron–induced myocardial and hepatic lysosomal abnormalities in the guinea pig. Adams ET, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(3):321–6

Liver disease associated with long–term parenteral nutrition in children. Colomb V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1467

Protective effects of feeding and of fructose against hypoxic damage in the perfused liver. Hatanaka N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):916–7

Intrahepatic neutrophil accumulation in ischemia/reperfusion injury of pig liver. Kim YI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2392–4

Utility of preoperative liver biopsy in live–related donor patients for liver transplantation. Monsour HP Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):138–9

Liver damage associated with short gut syndrome and parenteral nutrition. Toyama N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1650–1

The role of dynamic and morphological studies in the assessment of potential liver donors. Karayalçin K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1323–7

Frozen section evaluation of donor livers before transplantation. Markin RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1403–9

Effect of aflatoxin–contaminated feed on morbidity and residues in walleye fish. Hussain M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):396–8

Morphologic and immunohistochemical characterization of the hepatic lesions associated with European brown hare syndrome. Gavier–Widén D. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May; 31(3):327–34

Dubin–Johnson–like syndrome in golden lion tamarins (Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia). Schulman FY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):491–8

Hepatic necrosis in sheep associated with ingestion of blue–green algae. Done SH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 11; 133(24):600

Immunohistochemical identification of Ito cells and their myofibroblastic transformation in adult human liver. Enzan H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(3):249–56

Granuloma formation in the liver of Balb/c mice intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride. Lukita–Atmadja W, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(4):247–57

Peroxisomes and the hepatic pathology of childhood malnutrition. Brooks SE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Mar;43(1):15–7

Relation between liver pathology and prognosis in patients with portal hypertension. McCormick PA, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):171–5 (47 ref.)

[Pathological changes in the liver after electric burn in rabbits] Wu YL.

Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Nov;9(6):419–21 **(Chi)**
[The clinicopathologic features of tumor–like lesions of the liver––analysis of 38 cases] Wang Y.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1993 Sep;15(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The change in dynamics of cell proliferation cycle by passive smoking in fetal rabbit] Zhang XQ.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Dec;28(12):720–2, 759 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Nursing care of liver puncture in children] Xu G, et al.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1993 Aug;28(8):471–2 **(Chi)**
[Liver and ductal remnants of porta hepatis in biliary atresia: histopathology and clinical significance] Jin ZH, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Feb;74(2):90–1, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The chemical shift imaging of liver] Lee SK, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1993 Sep; 52(3):172–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Morphological study on 40 cases of alcoholic liver disease] Zhao JB, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;23(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes of hepatic blood flow and intrahepatic microvascular bed in rats with chronic biliary obstruction] Chen XS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 30(12):751–4, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The protective action of glycyrrhiza flavonoids against carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in mice] Wang GS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(8):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver] Chlumská A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Apr 4;133(7):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Is undirected liver biopsy a safe procedure?] Oliva L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Sep;39(9):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Liver cell necrosis during administration of clozapine] Hovens JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 12; 138(7):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Intercellular communications in cell differentiation and in hepatic carcinogenesis] Guguen–Guillouzo C, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1994 Mar–Apr; 30(2):64–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of intercellular communications in hepatic differentiation and carcinogenesis] Guguen–Guillouzo C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 May;177(5):823–33; discussion 833–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nodular regenerative hyperplasia] Buffet C, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(2):123–32 (100 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Failure factors of guided puncture of hepatic masses] Taourel P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[1,5 Tesla MRI in focal nodular hyperplasia. Review of the literature apropos of 7 cases] Padovani B, et al.
J Radiol 1994 Feb;75(2):111–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic necrosis caused by Clostridium perfringens in a dog] Bornand–Jaunin V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993; 135(11–12):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blind needle biopsy of the liver] Bode JC.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Jan 28;119(4):123–4 **(Ger)**
[The MR tomography of focal liver lesions with the superparamagnetic contrast agent AMI–25 at 1.5 tesla] Duda SH, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 Jan;160(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Superparamagnetic iron particles. The clinical results in the MR diagnosis of liver metastases] Ham B, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 Jan;160(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MRT of the liver in Wilson's disease] Vogl TJ, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 Jan;160(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liver necrosis in a case of arterial thrombosis following liver transplantation] Strotzer M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Aug; 46(8):254–6 **(Ger)**
[Transjugular liver biopsy in patients with bleeding tendency] Baruch Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 15;125(12):461–3, 495 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Images of hepatic parasitic cysts: echotomography, computed tomography and magnetic resonance compared] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Oct;143(4):327–33 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Segmentary veno–occlusive disease of the liver secondary to insecticide inhalation] Mari T, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Feb; 144(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computerized hepatocyte karyometry in chronic persistent hepatitis, chronic active hepatitis, and hepatic cirrhosis] Linoli O. **Pathologica** 1993 Nov–Dec;85(1100):649–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of magnetic resonance in characterizing focal liver lesions] Colagrande S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr; 87(4):469–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Secondary hepatic hemochromatosis: diagnosis and quantification with 0.5 T magnetic resonance. Value and limitations] Tamburrini O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histopathological changes induced by thermal exposure in the rat liver] Yamamoto S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr; 43(2):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of multislice dynamic MR imaging of the whole liver] Inoue E, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr 25; 54(5):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Definition and classification of liver cirrhosis] Kamegaya K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between histological features of liver biopsy specimens and clinical effect of interferon on patients with chronic hepatitis C] Kumagai N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1769–73 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of liver cirrhosis, laparoscopy, liver biopsy] Motomura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological significance of adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver] Nakashima O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan; 52(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Liver cirrhosis, its definition and classification––from a morbid anatomical point of view] Okudaira M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Jan;52(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological assessment of the liver long after interferon treatment in patients with chronic type C hepatitis] Yokosuka O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological evaluation of the liver and response to interferon in chronic hepatitis C] Yoshida H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Jul;52(7):1763–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of nodular regenerative hyperplasia (NRH) of the liver associated with recurrent hepatic encephalopathy due to splenorenal shunt] Moriyama A, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun;91(6):1136–40 **(Jpn)**
[Three cases of tumorous necrotic lesion of the liver] Nosaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 91(1):109–14 **(Jpn)**
[A case of hemobilia following percutaneous needle biopsy of the liver] Takehira Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr;91(4):910–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of diet containing soil dust on morphological examination of liver in experimental rats]
Królikowska–Prasal I, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1990;45:195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Assessment of liver pathology on the basis of biochemical and ultrasonographic findings in a group of alcohol dependent patients] Kobrzyńska–Zochowska E, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):69–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hepatic viscerotomy (its contribution to the study of regional nosology)] Andrade ZA, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1994 Apr–Jun;27(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The evaluation of ketoconazole in mice inoculated with Paracoccidioides brasiliensis by liver and spleen histopathology and by the intradermal paracoccidioidin reaction] Silva MR, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jan–Mar;27(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Comparative structural analysis of the liver and kidneys in experimental chronic renal insufficiency] Klechikov VZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of hepatocyte proliferation in normal and pathologically altered liver exposed to a pulsed magnetic field] Sadovnikova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The informational and morphometric characteristics of the liver acini in dogs with systemic endotoxinemia] Shchegolev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 116(12):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of focal lesion of the liver] Maksimkulov LM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (1–2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):89–90 **(Rus)**
[Structural liver changes in myocardial infarct] Imad AR. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lead: histopathological findings in experimental contamination] Riera de Martínez Villa N, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1993;23(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Focal nodular hyperplasia] Urgelles M, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1993 Dec;39(6):537–8 **(Spa)**
[Oropharyngeal vascular lesions] Serrano Badía E, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1994;21(4):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The diagnostic efficacy of ultrasonography–guided puncture cytology in hepatic masses] Frider B, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jul–Sep;46(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sickle–cell anemia. The liver lesions. A clinical, morphological and ultrastructural study of 21 cases] Hernández C, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jul–Sep;46(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A morphological study of the liver in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. An analysis of 69 cases] Ruiz ME, et al. **G E N** 1992 Apr–Jun;46(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The critically ill liver (II): hepatic encephalopathy] Trujillo MH, et al. **G E N** 1992 Apr–Jun;46(2):125–36 (146 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The critically ill liver (III): the hepatorenal syndrome and the prognostic factors in the clinical assessment of fulminant liver failure] Trujillo MH, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jul–Sep; 46(3):223–7 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatocellular hemorrhagic necrosis and subcapsular hepatic hematoma in 20 cases of hypertension in the third trimester of pregnancy (toxemia)] Noriega Ramos N, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Nov;61:311–22 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis and hepatic nodular regenerative hyperplasia (letter)] Riesco Díaz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jan;194(1):70 **(Spa)**
[The diagnostic value of liver aspiration puncture with echographic control] Vera Sempere FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1994 Jun;85(6):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatic angiosarcoma: report of 4 cases] Brahm J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1993 Jul;121(7):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A clinico–pathological study of the liver damage in alcoholic patients] Insunza I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1969 Dec; 97(12):765–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prediction of histological liver damage in asymptomatic alcoholic patients by means of clinical and laboratory data] Iturriaga H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr;121(4):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gender–related differences in the inhibitory effect on liver regeneration in alcohol–treated rats: study of polyamine metabolism. Tanaka T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:15–20
Activation, proliferation, and differentiation of progenitor cells into hepatocytes in the D–galactosamine model of liver regeneration. Dabeva MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1606–20
Migration of hepatocytes along hepatic plates and stem cell–fed hepatocyte lineages [comment] Grisham JW.
Am J Pathol 1994 May;144(5):849–54 (39 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 1994 May;144(5):896–905.
Gamma–linolenic acid suppression of hepatic Ito cell mitogenesis: post–PDGF receptor prostaglandin–independent mechanism. Beno DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1388–95
Endocrine and amino acid regulation of liver macroautophagy and proteolytic function. Bergamini E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):G118–22
Anoxic suppression of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase and constant membrane potential in hepatocytes: support for channel arrest. Buck LT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1020–5
Voltage–dependent gap junctional conductance in hepatopancreatic cells of Procambarus clarkii. Chanson M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C569–77
Nucleotide receptors activate cation, potassium, and chloride currents in a liver cell line. Fitz JG, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G544–53
Formation of extensive canalicular networks by rat hepatocytes cultured in collagen–sandwich configuration. LeCluyse EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1764–74
Phosphocreatine protects transgenic mouse liver expressing creatine kinase from hypoxia and ischemia. Miller K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1544–51
Involvement of liver and skeletal muscle in sucrose–induced insulin resistance: dose–response studies. Pagliassotti MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1637–44
Temporal patterns of alpha 1–receptor stimulation regulate amplitude and frequency of calcium transients. Schöfl C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C1030–6
Adaptive changes in zonation for gluconeogenic capacity in liver lobules of cold–exposed rats. Shiota M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E559–64
Membrane fluidity and hemilayer temperature sensitivity in trout hepatocytes during brief in vitro cold exposure. Williams EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R773–80
Preparative mini–slab gel continuous elution electrophoresis: application for the separation of two isoforms of rat hepatocyte cell adhesion molecule, cell–CAM 105, and its associated proteins. Lim YP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct; 214(1):156–64
Vecuronium neuromuscular blockade reflects liver function during hepatic autotransplantation in pigs. Pittet JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):168–75
Relationship between liver function and splenic blood flow (quantitative measurement of splenic blood flow with H2(15)O and a dynamic state method: 2). Oguro A, et al.
Ann Nucl Med 1993 Nov;7(4):251–5
Triiodothyronine resuscitates the impaired liver function after Pringle's maneuver. Okamoto S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):851–6
The human apolipoprotein(a)/plasminogen gene cluster contains a novel homologue transcribed in liver. Byrne CD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):534–41
Effects of total hepatectomy: studies in a porcine model. Thompson JF, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):560–4
Inhibition of alpha–adrenergic responses in the rat liver by lipophilic K+ channel blockers or depolarizing Cl– gradients. Evidence for a potential–sensitive step in the signal transduction path. Hill CE, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1993 May–Jun;71(5–6):229–35
Expression of the genes for the mitochondrial and cytosolic forms of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in avian liver

during development. Savon S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 64(1):62–8

Nucleation and growth of ice crystals inside cultured hepatocytes during freezing in the presence of dimethyl sulfoxide. Karlsson JO, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec; 65(6):2524–36

Studies on the biological characterization and mitogenic interactions between hepatic stimulator substance and acidic fibroblast growth factor. Gupta S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1–3):85–92

Paracrine growth stimulation by hepatocyte-derived insulin-like growth factor-1: a regulatory mechanism for carcinoma cells metastatic to the liver. Long L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3732–7

Inhibition of intercellular communication in rat hepatocytes by phenobarbital, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) and gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane): modification by antioxidants and inhibitors of cyclo-oxygenase. Leibold E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2377–82

Response of liver cells to insulin at 1 week postnatal as influenced by a prior action of the same hormone at the time of birth (hormonal imprinting): an electron microscopic study. Gruszczynska M, et al. **Cytobios** 1994; 77(310):167–74

N-acetylation polymorphism in liver and pancreas of inbred rats. Martell KJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5):965–6

Role of protein kinase-C in the alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated responses of perfused rat liver. Urcelay E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2105–15

Cell adhesion molecules in liver function and pattern formation. Stamatoglou SC, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Apr 1; 8(6):420–7 (67 ref.)

Changes in cell cycle-associated gene expression in a model of impaired liver regeneration. Albrecht JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2-3):157–62

Fetal liver function tests: umbilical cord gamma-glutamyltransferase as a marker for fetal abnormality. Hallak M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):165–9

Effect of arabinosylcytosine derivative cyclocytidine on hepatal functions in rats and on Zajdela hepatoma. Novotný L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):201–4

Modulation of hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cell function by Kupffer cells: an example of intercellular communication in the liver. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):464–70

Hepatobiliary function in senescent male Sprague-Dawley rats. Handler JA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1496–503

Conservation of hepatitis C virus 5' untranslated sequences in hepatocellular carcinoma and the surrounding liver. Sullivan DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):551–3

Developmental changes in the expression of the liver-enriched transcription factors LF-B1, C/EBP, DBP and LAP/LIP in relation to the expression of albumin, alpha-fetoprotein, carbamoylphosphate synthase and lactase mRNA. Van den Hoff MJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jan;26(1):20–31

Expression of some hepatocyte-like functional properties of WRL-68 cells in culture. Gutiérrez-Ruiz MC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jun;30A(6):366–71

A 29,000 molecular weight fraction from fetal rat liver adhering cells that cooperates with erythropoietin in stimulating the growth of erythroid progenitors. Nagel MD. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Oct;29A(10):782–8

Modulation of keratin 14 and alpha-fetoprotein expression during hepatic oval cell proliferation and liver regeneration. Bisgaard HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun; 159(3):475–84

Activation-dependent contractility of rat hepatic lipocytes in culture and in vivo. Rockey DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1795–804

Ovarian and hepatic insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression and associated metabolic responses in prepubertal gilts subjected to feed restriction and refeeding. Charlton ST, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):143–52

Peripheral regulation of food intake in poultry. Denbow DM. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1349S–1354S (56 ref.)

Assessment of hepatobiliary function in vivo and ex vivo in the rat. Handler JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Feb;31(1):11–9 (53 ref.)

Lung injury from gut ischemia: insensitivity to portal blood flow diversion. Johnston TD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct; 35(4):508–11

Effect of short-term fasting treatment on liver and renal function. Horiuchi T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Dec;65(4):239–44

Activated neutrophils from rat injured isolated hepatocytes. Ganey PE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):53–60

Thymus-neuroendocrine-liver pathway. Li L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Nov;41(5):470–2

Control of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus partially normalizes the increase in hepatic efficacy for urea synthesis. Almdal TP, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar; 43(3):328–32

Expression of myc, fos, and Ha-ras in the livers of furan-treated F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Butterworth BE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jan;9(1):24–32

Carbon tetrachloride induction of rapid changes in liver nuclear protein factors capable of sequence-specific binding to regulatory elements in the long terminal repeat of polytropic-class endogenous murine leukemia virus-related proviruses. Hoyt PR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):245–54

Restoration of gap-junctional intercellular communication in a communication-deficient rat liver cell mutant by transfection with connexin 43 cDNA. Jou YS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):234–44

Homeostatic regulation of hepatocyte nuclear transcription factor 1 expression in cultured hepatoma cells. Pietrangelo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):182–6

Anticholinesterase action of organophosphates: importance of the liver. Skopec F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1993;36(1–2):83–92

Hepatic gene therapy: efficient retroviral-mediated gene transfer into rat hepatocytes in vivo. Kolodka TM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;19(5):491–7

Adenovirus-mediated correction of the genetic defect in hepatocytes from patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Kozarsky K, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;19(5):449–58

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen, plasma fibronectin, and liver regeneration rate after seventy percent hepatectomy in normal and cirrhotic rats. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):544–9

Comparison of histidine-tryptophan-ketoglutarate (HTK) solution versus University of Wisconsin (UW) solution for organ preservation in human liver transplantation. A prospective, randomized study. Erhard J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May;7(3):177–81

Immunomodulatory effects of glycosphingolipids on lymphoproliferation and IL-2 production in rodents. Montero EF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1597–8

Liver procurement without in situ portal perfusion. A safe procedure for more flexible multiple organ harvesting. de Ville de Goyet J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15; 57(9):1328–32

Characterization of extracorporeal ablation of normal and tumor-bearing liver tissue by high intensity focused ultrasound. Sibille A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993; 19(9):803–13

The hepatic extracellular matrix. II. Ontogenesis, regeneration and cirrhosis. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(2):77–84 (52 ref.)

[Fulgurant regeneration after fulminant hepatitis. Report of a temporary orthotopic auxiliary graft in a child (letter)] Chenard-Neu MP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(4):272–4 **(Fre)**

[Calcium and liver] Tran D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jul-Aug; 101(4):A23–40 (190 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The liver and anesthesia (editorial)] Martin E. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Dec; 28(8):510 **(Ger)**

[The significance of the liver for the course of SIRS (Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome) following shock, trauma and during sepsis] Marzi I. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Feb; 29(1):41–6 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surface charge of isolated hepatocyte nuclei during change in their functional activity (letter)] Gonian SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(5):887–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the liver in immunobiologic regulation of homeostasis] Artsimovich NG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun;38(6):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Effects of venous splenorenal shunt surgery on the morphofunctional state of the liver, kidneys and spleen] Siplivyĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Essential" phospholipids in hepatology (experimental and clinical tests)] Kuntz E, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):66–72 **(Rus)**

[Activation mechanisms of lipid peroxidation in rat's tissue in various types of hypoxia] Mankovska IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced risk of liver-function-test abnormalities and new gallstone formation with weight loss on 3350-kJ (800-kcal) formula diets. Hoy MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug; 60(2):249–54

Contrasting effects of identical nutrients given parenterally or enterally after 70% hepatectomy. Delany HM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):135–43; discussion 143–4

False elevations of alpha-fetoprotein associated with liver dysfunction in germ cell tumors. Germà JR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2491–4

Use of etoposide in patients with organ dysfunction: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic considerations. Stewart CF. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34 Suppl:S76–83 (50 ref.)

Intercellular communication in primary cultures of putative preneoplastic and 'normal' hepatocytes. Leibold E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2127–9

Hepatic [14C]aminopyrine demethylation capacity after portocaval shunting. Comparative study in patients with and without arterialization of portal vein. Horsmans Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2177–82

Measurement of functioning hepatocyte mass via [99mTc]galactosyl-neoglycoalbumin. Kudo M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2183–8

The association between rifamycin-SV (R-SV) related hyperbilirubinaemia and antipyrine clearance as a new test of liver function in cirrhosis. Persico M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):201–4

Hepatic hemodynamics and oxygen metabolism during hepatic artery occlusion and reperfusion: effects of dobutamine and inhalation of 100% oxygen. Ujita T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(3):149–55

Liver function improvement following increased portal blood flow in cirrhotic rats. Cardoso JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):460–7

Cryoglobulinemia in chronic liver diseases: role of hepatitis C virus and liver damage. Lunel F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1291–300

Induction of heat-shock gene expression in postischemic pig liver depends on superoxide generation. Schoeniger LO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):177–84

Clinical significance of the evaluation of hepatic reticuloendothelial removal capacity in patients with cirrhosis. Bolognesi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):628–34

Augmentation of portal blood flow improves function of human cirrhotic liver. Cardoso JE, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):375–80

Predictive factors of early postoperative graft function in human liver transplantation. González FX, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):565–73

Hepatic blood volume responses and compliance in cats with long-term bile duct ligation. Schafer J, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):969–77

Relationship between liver biochemical tests and dietary intake in patients with liver disease [see comments] Deems RO, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):304–8. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;18(4):274–6.

Diet and liver disease—a glimpse into the future [editorial; comment] Macdonald GA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):274–6. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;18(4):304–8.

Trimethadione tolerance tests for the assessment of feasible size of hepatic resection in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ishikawa A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;8(5):426–32

Hepatic hemodynamic features in patients with esophageal or gastric varices. Chao Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):85–9

Effects of vasopressin and nicardipine on hemodynamics and liver function in patients with cirrhosis: comparison with vasopressin alone. Iwao T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov; 19(3):345–52

Correlations between sinusoidal pressure and liver morphology in cirrhosis. Picchiotti R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):364–9

Sodium retention does not occur at a critical threshold of liver function in alcoholic cirrhosis. Rector WG Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):218–24

Sequential insult enhances liver macrophage-signaled hepatocyte dysfunction. Bankey PE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):185–91

Protective effect of the calcium channel blocker diltiazem on hepatic function following warm ischemia. Hisanaga M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):404–10

Chemical mediator release and surface marker expression of hepatic macrophages in rats with CCl4-induced liver cirrhosis. Funaki N, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(26):2071–82

Mechanism of carbon tetrachloride autoprotection: an in vivo study based on 13C-aminopyrine and 13C-galactose breath tests. Mion F, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(26):2093–8

Liver function and morphology during long-term fatty acid supplementation in cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **Liver** 1994 Feb;14(1):32–6

Liver function studies in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia after cessation of therapy. Bessho F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):111–5

Liver function tests and urinary albumin in house painters with previous heavy exposure to organic solvents. Lundberg I, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 May; 51(5):347–53

Effect of route of nutrition on recovery of hepatic organic anion clearance after fasting. Waters B, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):370–4

Functional abnormalities of sinusoidal endothelial cells in rats with acute liver rejection. Yokoi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):27–31

[Oral glucose tolerance test and glucagon loading test as useful parameters for evaluating liver functional reserve] Lu MD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;31(9):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pre-and postoperative indocyanine green retention rate as a marker of liver functional reserve in cirrhotic patients] Song Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;31(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis on postoperative prognosis in relation to blood ketone body ratios in surgical patients with liver disease] Yan L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamics, liver function and clinical follow-up after TIPS] Haag K, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and function of nitric oxide in the liver] Nussler AK, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;32(1):24–30 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of preoperative liver function on serum lidocaine level during continuous epidural block] Takaya T, et al. **Masui** 1994 May;43(5):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness and safety of segmental–subsegmental TAE for hepatocellular carcinoma in cases of liver hypofunction] Ohno K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25;54(8):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deterioration of liver function following endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices—significance of the new liver function test "intravariceal injection (I.I.) index"] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cranial MRI in hepatic disease—relationship between MR imaging and clinical symptoms and laboratory analysis of liver function] Iijima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct;33(10):1047–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver in Wilson's disease] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jul;90(1):60–7 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of the liver in regulating the blood iron biorhythms of rabbits with acute alcoholic intoxication] Barkova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary perfusion substitution of liver and spleen functions in patients with peritonitis] Bel'kov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of phenotype in liver function in adolescents with change of the tuberculin reaction during chemoprophylaxis] Sirenko IA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (4):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atherogenesis in bronchial asthma patients: its relationship to the pathogenetic characteristics of the disease and to liver function (the clinico–biochemical aspects)] Mikhallov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural–functional changes in the hepatobiliary system of patients with colorectal cancer] Dykan IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation tolerance of the transplanted liver. A histopathologic study in three cases. Janjan NA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;17(2):129–33

Alpha–particle dose to the liver and spleen tissues of Japanese Thorotrast patients. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Nov;65(5):497–506

Effect of irradiation on hepatic natural killer cells. Vanderkerken K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1453–8

Effect of reductant level in skeletal muscle and liver on the rate of loss of thiamin due to gamma–radiation. Fox JB Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Sep;64(3):305–9

DNA base damage generated in vivo in hepatic chromatin of mice upon whole body gamma–irradiation. Mori T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Dec;64(6):645–50

Continuous hepatic radiation by labelled antibody: possible calculation of dose equivalence [letter; comment] Spencer RP. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov;64(5):641. Comment on: Int J Radiat Biol 1992 Oct;62(4):443–8.

Tissue tolerance of normal and surgically manipulated canine liver to intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT). Cromheecke M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1141–6

Computed tomography–pathologic assessment of laser–induced necrosis in rat liver. Amin Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1148–54

Focused radiation hepatitis after Bragg–peak proton therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: CT findings. Okumura T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):821–3

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide pretreatment on activities of lipid peroxide formation, superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in the mouse liver after whole–body irradiation. Ueda T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Nov;18(4):239–44

Suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity (DTH) responses in xenografts by pretreatment with ultraviolet (UV)–irradiated hepatocytes. Tanabe S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):853–4

Soft tissue studies with 805 nm diode laser radiation: thermal effects with contact tips and comparison with effects of 1064 nm Nd:YAG laser radiation. Judy MM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(5):528–36

Aging and radiation induced alterations of histones in regenerating rat liver. Kožurková M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Nov;72(1):37–48

Aging and radiation induced alterations in liver histones. Kožurková M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(2):89–94

Radiation hepatology of the rat: parenchymal and nonparenchymal cell injury. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):205–13

Radiation hepatology of the rat: time–dependent recovery. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Nov;136(2):214–21

In vivo induction of O6–alkylguanine–DNA–alkyltransferase in response to indium–114m. Wilson RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):26–33

Hepatotoxicity in irradiated nephroblastoma patients during postoperative treatment according to SIOP9/GPOH. Flentje M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jun;31(3):222–8

Radiation changes in the liver, spleen, and pancreas: imaging findings. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;29(1):53–63 (25 ref.)

Sister chromatid exchanges in mouse after exposure to pulse–wave ultrasound in utero. Shintaku Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jun;170(2):63–9

[Rapid metabolic changes in the blood and organs of rats under the influence of electron pulse radiation at superhigh doses] Sharygin VL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):254–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation–induced changes in protein synthesis in the liver of chicks at different stages of postnatal development] Islamov TM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun; 34(3):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The content of metallothioneins in mouse bone marrow and liver and in human lymphocytes after whole–body gamma irradiation] Koterov AN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr;34(2):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydration and structural state of liver DNA of rats exposed to radiation in the Chernobyl AES zone] Semenov MA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun;34(3):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Second messenger systems and protein kinase activity in rat thymus and liver in the early stages of radiation injury] Pudzevich BA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr; 65(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Morphologic changes of the liver following chemotherapy for metastatic breast carcinoma: CT findings. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):39–42

Liver parenchymal changes after transcatheter arterial embolization therapy for hepatoma: CT evaluation. Yamashita Y, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):352–6

A one–stage method for obtaining CT during arterial portography and hepatic arteriography. Irie T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):135–7

Cost–effective use of low–osmolality contrast media for CT of the liver: evaluation of liver enhancement provided by various doses of iohexol. Bree RL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):579–83

Focal parenchymal opacification of the liver by overinjection of contrast material during ERCP. Cho KC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1123–4

Practical CT of the liver. Nelson RC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):988

Contrast–enhanced spiral CT of the liver: effect of different amounts and injection rates of contrast material on early contrast enhancement. Small WC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):87–92

Clinical significance of periportal tracking on computed tomographic scan in patients with blunt liver trauma. Yokota J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):247–50

Dynamic abdominal computed tomography: "top–down" compared with "bottom–up" imaging. Bach DB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Oct;44(5):354–8

Lipiodol retention and massive necrosis after lipiodol–chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation between computed tomography and histopathology. Imaeda T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(4):209–13

Prognostic value of hepatic volumetry in fulminant hepatic failure. Sekiyama K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):240–4

Liver sarcoidosis showing low–density intrahepatic septa on postcontrast computed tomography. Tsukada T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):730–3

Rim calcification in primary liver cell carcinoma mimicking hydatid disease. Mitchell AW, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr; 35(4):567–8

Preoperative measurement of segmental liver volume of donors for living related liver transplantation. Kawasaki S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1115–20

Computed tomography–pathologic assessment of laser–induced necrosis in rat liver. Amin Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1148–54

Dose requirements for a nonionic contrast agent for spiral computed tomography of the liver in rabbits. Bluemke DA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):195–200

Generating a normalized geometric liver model using warping. Boes JL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):281–6

Methods used for liver computed tomography scanning in community radiology practice. Sistrom CL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1139–43

Radiological case of the month. Chilaiditi's syndrome. Harshfield DL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Nov;90(6):283–5

Nontumorous attenuation changes on CT arterial portography. Deflandre MF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):761–7

Focal radiolucent hepatic lesions in a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Agarwal RK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):580–1

Direct dissemination of pathologic abdominal processes through perihepatic ligaments: identification with CT. Arenas AP, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):515–28 (8 ref.)

Loculated fluid collections in hepatic fissures and recesses: CT appearance and potential pitfalls. Auh YH, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):529–40 (10 ref.)

Hepatic CT enhancement: comparison of ionic and nonionic contrast agents in the same patients. Chambers TP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):721–5

Hepatic helical CT: contrast material injection protocol. Foley WD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):367–71

Determination of optimal time window for liver scanning with CT during arterial portography. Graf O, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):43–7

Pseudolesion in segment IV of the liver at CT during arterial portography: correlation with aberrant gastric venous drainage. Matsui O, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):31–5

Small hepatocellular carcinomas: two–phase dynamic incremental CT in detection and evaluation. Ohashi I, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):851–5

Spiral CT of the liver: current applications. Bluemke DA, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Apr;15(2):107–21 (66 ref.)

Computer tomography of liver in alveolar echinococcosis treated with albendazole. Liu YH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):319–21

Unusual appearance of the liver on ultrasonography and computed tomography in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Men S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):135–40

[Computerized tomography of liver in alveolar echinococcosis treated with albendazole] Liu YH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Images of hepatic parasitic cysts: echotomography, computed tomography and magnetic resonance compared] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Oct;143(4):327–33 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evolution of the liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma treated with hepatic intra–arterial chemotherapy. The echographic and CT aspects] Castoldi MC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):796–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Image subtraction analysis with technetium–99M labeled monoclonal antibody and colloid for evaluation of liver lesions. Phantom measurements and patient studies. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):763–9

Analysis of scintigrams by singular value decomposition (SVD) technique. Savolainen SE, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 May;8(2):101–8

Hepatic uptake of a bone scan agent (99mTc–MDP) in a patient with amyloidosis associated with plasma cell dyscrasia. Jones DN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb; 38(1):61–3

Diagnostic pharmaco–scintigraphy with hepatic intra–arterial technetium–99m macroaggregated albumin in the determination of tumour to non–tumour uptake ratio in hepatocellular carcinoma. Lau WY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):136–9

Estimation of remnant liver function before hepatectomy by means of technetium–99m–diethylenetriamine–pentaacetic acid galactosyl human albumin. Yumoto Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S1–6

Tc–99m DISIDA hepatobiliary scintigraphy in AIDS cholangitis. Brunetti JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan; 19(1):36–42

Remnants of normal tissue in polycystic disease of the liver. A cause for difficulty in the interpretation of indium–111 white blood cell study. Even–Sapir E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):967–9

A rare portosystemic shunt detected by MRI and diagnosed by dynamic liver scintigraphy with Tc–99m phytate. Imanishi Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):321–4

Cavernous hemangiomas of the liver. Association of sonographic appearance and results of Tc–99m labeled red blood cell SPECT. Jacobson AF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):96–9

Massive gastric dilatation secondary to small bowel obstruction. Demonstration by hepatobiliary images. Lantz MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):464

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Diagnosis by dynamic and SPECT scintigraphy. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;18(8):701–3

Diffuse and intense Tc–99m HMDP localization in the liver due to hypoxia secondary to respiratory failure. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):116–20 (11 ref.)

Finding of right hepatic vein focal defect in liver scan of a patient with veno–occlusive disease. Shiomi S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):958–60

Late "rim sign"—a variant of an old sign. Spieth ME, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):184–7

Kidney–to–liver ratio. A simple scintigraphic parameter for routine individual renal function assessment in children. Yung BC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):228–32

Effect of octreotide on dynamic excretion of bile in Chinese acromegalic patients assessed by [99mTc]EHIDA hepatobiliary scan. Zhu XF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb; 39(2):284–8

Technetium–99m labelled LDL as a tracer for quantitative LDL scintigraphy. I. Tracer purification, in vitro and in vivo long–term stability, in vitro validation and biodistribution. Leitha T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 20(8):667–73

99mTc colloid and 99mTc IDA imagings in diffuse hepatic disease. Aburano T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 17(4):321–6

Gd–EOB–DTPA enhancement pattern of hepatocellular carcinomas in rats: comparison with Tc–99m–IDA uptake. Van Beers BE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun; 4(3):351–4

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy as a liver function test [editorial; comment] Heyman S. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):436–7 . Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):432–5.

Liver/spleen scintigraphy for diagnosis of splenic infarction in cirrhotic patients. Chin JK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):715–7

[The preparation of 99mTc-NGA instant lyophilized kit for hepatic imaging] Guan C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;24(4):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of clinical usefulness of 11C-methionine positron emission tomography (11C-MET-PET) as a tool for liver functional imaging] Enomoto K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Mar;31(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of blood disappearance corrected hepatic uptake ratio (LHL/HH) as a hepatic functional index using 99mTc-galactosyl serum albumin] Ha-Kawa SK, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov;30(11):1333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobiliary functions in primary biliary cirrhosis—assessment with 99mTc-PMT hepatobiliary scintigraphy] Imai Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Mar;31(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear medicine for evaluation of liver functions] Yamamoto K. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;31(5):521–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 99mTc-GSA liver scintigraphy in evaluating hepatic injury in rats induced by temporary hepatic vein occlusion] Gohbara H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25; 54(6):510–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of usefulness of 99mTc-GSA scintigraphy in hepatitis C treated with alpha interferon] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):804–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Preserved organic anion transport in mutant TR- rats with a hepatobiliary secretion defect. Jansen PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G445–52

Cell-swelling-induced taurine release from isolated perfused rat liver. Brand HS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 72(1–2):8–11

Synthesis and secretion of hepatic apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins. Yao Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 13;1212(2):152–66 (118 ref.)

Stability and optimization of canalicular function in hepatocyte couplets. Wilton JC, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Sep;11(3):179–85

Effect of anti-allergic agents on chemotaxis of neutrophils by stimulation of chemotactic factor released from hepatocytes exposed to ethanol. Shiratori Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1569–75

Defective secretion of albumin encoded by exon-skipped mRNA found in aged analbuminemic rat liver. Sugiyama K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):239–46

Bile acid metabolism and biliary secretion in patients receiving orthotopic liver transplants: differing effects of cyclosporine and FK 506. McCashland TM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1381–9

Sphingomyelin transport to the cell surface occurs independently of protein secretion in rat hepatocytes. Shiao YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26085–92

Effect of dietary n-3 versus n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on hepatic excretion of cholesterol in the hamster. Berr F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1275–84

Cytosolic acetylation of sulfamethazine decreases hepatic release of ketone bodies in vivo in fasting rats. Huang MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(13):999–1007

Cholesterol secretion from hepatocytes induced by triacylglycerol and apolipoprotein E. Quarfordt SH, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jun;29(6):405–10

The effect of gastrin-releasing peptide on porcine pancreaticobiliary bicarbonate secretion is mediated by secretin. Glad H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 29(3):195–202

[The hormonal regulation of bile secretion due to the activation of protein biosynthesis in the hepatocytes] Masiuk AI. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jun; 79(6):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External secretion of the liver in enteral and intragastric tube feeding] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Ultrasound monitored laser-induced local hyperthermia in the liver. An experimental study on pigs. Löfberg AM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):6–9

Hepatic venous outflow obstruction during hepatic resection diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. De Wolf AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1398–400

Newly designed tissue adhesion prevention technology based on photocurable mucopolysaccharides. In vivo evaluation. Matsuda T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M327–31

Transhepatic fenestration of liver cyst: a further application of laparoscopic surgery. Tate JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):264–5

Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector [letter; comment] Baer HU, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):921 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Apr;70(4):466–7.

Minimally invasive cancer surgery using focused ultrasound: a pre-clinical, normal tissue study. Vaughan MG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Mar;67(795):267–74

Control of haemorrhage during liver resection: a simple and effective technique. Chandrasekar R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):97

Elective hepatic resection for benign and malignant liver disease: early results [see comments] Habib NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1039–41. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):311.

Liver resection with normothermic ischaemia exceeding 1 h. Hannoun L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1161–5

Elective hepatic resection for benign and malignant liver disease: early results [letter; comment] Huguet C. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):311. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):1039–41.

Pattern of recurrence after hepatic resection for colorectal metastases. Sugihara K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug; 80(8):1032–5

Wrapping mesh for haemostasis in severe hepatic injury. Ezici H, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Apr;39(4):78–81

Prognostic factors of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients undergoing hepatic resection. Izumi R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):720–7

Arterial ketone body ratio in liver surgery. Matsushita K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):331–5

Venous gas embolism associated with argon-enhanced coagulation of the liver. Palmer M, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):391–9

Treatment of hepatic trauma with perihepatic mesh: 35 cases. Brunet C, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Aug;37(2):200–4

The value of angiography and selective hepatic artery embolization for continuous bleeding after surgery in liver trauma: case reports. De Toma G, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):508–11

Hepatic interstitial laser photocoagulation: demonstration and possible clinical importance of intravascular gas. Malone DE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):233–7

Nutritional issues in hepatobiliary surgery. Helton WS. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May;14(2):140–57 (218 ref.)

Cryoablation in hepatic surgery. Steele G Jr. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May;14(2):120–5 (19 ref.)

Hilar and intrahepatic biliary enteric anastomosis. Blumgart LH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;74(4):845–63 (27 ref.)

Anastomotic recurrence at hepaticojejunostomy in a long-term survivor of bile duct carcinoma: report of a case. Tanaka N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(3):280–4

Synchronous, metachronous, and multiple hepatic resections of liver tumors originating from primary gastric tumors. Bines SD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):799–805; discussion 804–5

Extensive resection of the bile ducts combined with liver resection for cancer of the main hepatic duct junction: a cooperative study of the Keio Bile Duct Cancer Study Group. Sugiura Y, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Apr;115(4):445–51

Surgical results of left lobectomy and left hepatectomy in 70 noncirrhotic patients. A preliminary evaluation before performing liver transplantation from living related donors. Panis Y, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):293–5

Surgical stapling of the spleen, pancreas, liver, and urogenital tract. Bellah JR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Mar;24(2):375–94 (67 ref.)

Development of parenchymal abdominal organ models for use in teaching veterinary soft tissue surgery. Greenfield CL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):357–62

Operative ultrasonography during hepatobiliary and pancreatic surgery. Machi J, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):640–5; discussion 645–6

[Bisection of the liver for transplantation. Simplification of the method] Couinaud C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy after a prior liver operation (letter)] Federmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 26;119(34–35):1184 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of liver trauma: our experience] Ubiali P, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Mar;15(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of abscesses of the upper abdominal cavity after surgery on the liver] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis in deep injuries of the liver] Tarabarin SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec;(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wound retractor for operations on organs in the subhepatic fossa] Uriupin AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):55–6 **(Rus)**

[CO2 and YAG lasers in the surgery of traumatic lesions of the liver, spleen and kidney] Koshelev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical procedure in gunshot wounds of the liver] Zubarev PN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep–Oct; 149(9–10):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION see LIVER TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound monitored laser-induced local hyperthermia in the liver. An experimental study on pigs. Löfberg AM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):6–9

Color Doppler sonography of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts (TIPS). Foshager MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):105–11

Early stage hepatocellular carcinoma detected during intraoperative ultrasonography. Eguchi A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):595–8

Hepatic interlobar fissure sonographically mimicking the diaphragm in a fetus with right congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul; 10(4):319–22

Lack of ultrasonographic evidence for severe hepatosplenic morbidity in schistosomiasis mansoni in Mali. Kardorff R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):190–7

Intraoperative ultrasound imaging of the liver at the time of colorectal cancer resection. Stone MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr;129(4):431–5; discussion 435–6

Cavernous hemangiomas of the liver. Association of sonographic appearance and results of Tc-99m labeled red blood cell SPECT. Jacobson AF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):96–9

Ultrasonographic hepatic pseudolesions: normal parenchyma mimicking mass lesions in fatty liver. Chong VF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May;49(5):326–9

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Postoperative sonographic findings. Ascher SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec; 38(12):2212–9

Clinical relevance of abnormal liver findings with ultrasound. Ochs A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):9–15

Sonographic and computed tomography characteristics of liver ablation lesions induced by high-intensity focussed ultrasound. Yang R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep; 28(9):796–801

In vivo liver differentiation by ultrasound using an artificial neural network. Zatari D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jul;96(1):376–81

Abdominal sonogram may prevent complications from liver biopsy [letter] Zackheim HS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):690–1

What is your diagnosis? Dilated hepatic veins with a worm at the junction of the hepatic veins and the caudal vena cava. Hutchinson CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):523–4

Focal ultrasound lesions in cirrhotic liver diagnosed as regenerative nodules by biopsy. A morphometric analysis. Caturelli E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):67–72

In vivo measurements of frequency-dependent attenuation in tumors of the liver. Dong BW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(3):167–74

Sonographic findings of liver and gallbladder in early hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count syndrome. Peitz U, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Oct; 21(8):557–60

Vector quantization distortion of medical ultrasound features. Krasner B, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Aug;6(3):164–71

Quantitative assessment of sonographic image echogenicity by transmission densitometry: fetal liver model. Blickstein I. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Oct;12(10):567–71

Disproportionate left hepatic lobe size in the fetus: ultrasonic demonstration. Gross BH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Mar;1(2):79–81

Hepatic focal nodular hyperplasia: findings with color Doppler sonography. Learch TJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Sep;12(9):541–4

Spontaneous regression of infantile hemangioendotheliomatosis of the liver: demonstration by ultrasound. Pardes JG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(9):349–53

The comet tail artifact. Ziskin MC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):1–7

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of acute alcoholic hepatitis. Dwivedi M, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 May–Jun; 7(3):126–7

Hepatobiliary sonography in cystic fibrosis. Quillin SP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):533–5

Prenatal diagnosis of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 May;14(5):406–9

Ultrasonographic findings in a cow with extra-hepatic cholestasis and cholangitis. Braun U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(8):275–9

Surgical anatomy of the liver and its application to hepatobiliary surgery and transplantation. Emond JC, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May;14(2):158–68 (47 ref.)

Laparoscopic ultrasonography and treatment of hepatic cysts. Mårvik R, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Jun;3(3):172–4

Unusual appearance of the liver on ultrasonography and computed tomography in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Men S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):135–40

Quantitative ultrasound imaging: in vivo results in normal liver. Zagzebski JA, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Oct; 15(4):335–51

Correlation of histology and acoustic parameters of liver tissue on a microscopic scale. van der Steen AF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(2):177–86

Doppler analysis of hepatic blood flow predicts liver dysfunction after major hepatectomy. Kin Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):143–9

Operative ultrasonography during hepatobiliary and pancreatic surgery. Machi J, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):640–5; discussion 645–6

[The effect of polyene phosphatidylcholine (Essentiale forte) in the treatment of liver steatosis and ultrasound findings—preliminary study] Hořejšová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jun 13;133(12):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Images of hepatic parasitic cysts: echotomography, computed tomography and magnetic resonance compared] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Oct;143(4):327–33 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evolution of the liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma treated with hepatic intra-arterial

chemotherapy. The echographic and CT aspects] Castoldi MC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):796–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of portal vein aneurysms that exist both in extra and intra hepatic lesion] Okuda G, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1146–50 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Doppler sonography and the possibilities for its use in hepatology] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):72–6 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The echographic dimensions of the liver in the term newborn and its relation to anthropometric variables] Cortés-Gallo G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Nov;50(11):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The permeation of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in chicken liver peroxisomes. Sakuraba H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):396–8

Herpesvirus hepatitis in two eagles in Spain. Ramis A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):197–200

Casein kinase 2 and protein substrates are released from rat liver cells nuclei by DNase or RNase digestion. Bosser R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):984–91

Cytosol treated with GTP gamma S disintegrates lysosomes in vitro. Sai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):869–77

Effect of hepatocyte swelling on microtubule stability and tubulin mRNA levels. Häussinger D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):12–9

Caffeine inhibits cytosolic calcium oscillations induced by noradrenaline and vasopressin in rat hepatocytes. Combettes L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):737–44

Component analysis and characterization of a nuclear deoxyribonucleotidase. Ford K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:727–32

Ontogeny and plasma-membrane domain localization of amino acid transport system L in rat liver. Novak DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):671–4

Change in membrane organization induced by heat shock. Revathi CJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr; 32(5):941–50

Peroxisomal cholesterol synthesis in vivo: accumulation of 4-methyl intermediate sterols after aminotriazole inhibition of cholesterol synthesis. Hashimoto F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 25;1214(1):11–9

Contribution of French electron microscopists to the immunocytochemical analysis of the secretory process. Tixier-Vidal A. **Biol Cell** 1994;80(2–3):97–101 (28 ref.)

Morphological aspects of steroid hormone action on rat hepatocyte. Galliani I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Mar;69(3):145–52

Biliary ultrastructural changes in the liver in a case of giant cell arteritis. Achar KN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):161–4

An active tissue-specific enhancer and bound transcription factors existing in a precisely positioned nucleosomal array. McPherson CE, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):387–98

Glycoproteins of the nuclear matrix from chicken liver cells. Ferraro A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jun;18(6):655–61

Low-dose interferon in chronic hepatitis non-A/non-B: effects on quantitative liver function and structure in a randomized, controlled multicenter trial. Reichen J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):888–93

Oral administration of insulin in winter-acclimatized carp (Cyprinus carpio) induces hepatic ultrastructural changes. Vera MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Dec; 106(4):677–82

Large ice crystals in the nucleus of rapidly frozen liver cells. Bischof JC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Dec;30(6):597–603

The influence of ethanol and liver disease on sex hormones and hepatic oestrogen receptors in women. Becker U. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Sep;40(4):447–59 (210 ref.)

Fat-storing cell abnormalities associated with endothelial cell damage after cold ischemic storage of rat liver in UW solution. Ohno A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):861–5

Differential detergent fractionation of isolated hepatocytes: biochemical, immunochemical and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis characterization of cytoskeletal and noncytoskeletal compartments. Ramsby ML, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):265–77

Cross-linking of iodinated prolactin to rat liver nuclear protein. Knopp J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Mar;27(1):26–8

Hepatic nuclear ploidy distribution of dietary-restricted mice. Lu MH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec; 101 Suppl 5:229–33

Separation of lysosomes and autophagosomes by means of glycyl-phenylalanine-naphthylamide, a lysosome-disrupting cathepsin-C substrate. Berg TO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):595–602

Intracellular sites involved in the biogenesis of bile canaliculi in hepatic cells. Zaal KJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 63(1):10–9

Radixin is a component of hepatocyte microvilli in situ. Amieva MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):140–4

Spherical bodies and fibrillar centers in hepatic cell nucleoli of rats treated with D-galactosamine. Mikhaylova VT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):10–21

Inhibition by brefeldin A of NADH oxidation activity of rat liver Golgi apparatus accelerated by GDP. Morré DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):199–202

Hepatic peroxisome proliferation in rodents and its significance for humans. Bentley P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Nov;31(11):857–907 (275 ref.)

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy: a clinical study of 12 episodes in 11 patients. Reyes H, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):101–6

Globular amyloid deposits in the liver. Pilgaard J, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):479–80

Influence of protein nutrition on proteolytic activity and histone content in isolated mouse liver nuclei. Cassia RO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar;26(3):137–40

Halothane-induced cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes: an electron microscopic study. Kinugawa H, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6A):497–501

Cetaben is an exceptional type of peroxisome proliferator. Chandoga J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 May;26(5):679–96

Zinc supplementation in experimental liver cirrhosis: a morphological, structural and ultrastructural study. Gaudio E, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Oct;74(5):463–9

Fat-storing cells and myofibroblasts are involved in the initial phase of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic fibrosis in BN/BiRij rats. Seifert WF, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Apr;75(2):131–46

Cycling of two endogenous lysosomal membrane proteins, lamp-2 and acid phosphatase, between the cell surface and lysosomes in cultured rat hepatocytes. Akasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):598–604

Possible involvement of a pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding protein in protein transport into nuclei isolated from rat liver. Takei Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):578–83

Annexin VI, a marker protein of hepatocytic endosomes. Jäckle S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1026–32

De novo autophagic vacuole formation in hepatocytes permeabilized by Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. Inhibition by nonhydrolyzable GTP analogs. Kadowaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3703–10

Effect of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate on Ca2+-ATPase activity in rat liver nuclei. Oishi K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun;55(2):168–72

WIF-B cells: an in vitro model for studies of hepatocyte polarity. Ihrke G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1761–75

Experimental basis for separation of membrane vesicles by preparative free-flow electrophoresis. Morré DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 May 6;668(1):201–13

An ultrathin frozen section is suitable for demonstrating cytochrome c oxidase activity at electron microscopic level. Fukushima O, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;42(5):351–5

Ultrastructural filament organization of hepatocyte cytoplasm revealed by embedment-free sections of rat liver. Keegan A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):451–6

A peculiar distribution of peroxisomes in a patient with nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver. De Craemer D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):394–7

Endogenous enzymes cause structural and chemical artifacts in methacrylate- and celloidin-embedded sections of unfixed freeze-dried tissues. Goodwin AE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):109–14

A comparison of heating modes in rapid fixation techniques for electron microscopy. Leonard JB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar;42(3):383–91

Involvement of the lysosome in the catabolism of intracellular lysophosphatidylcholine and evidence for distinct pools of lysophosphatidylcholine. Hatch GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):1873–81

The topological structure of connexin 26 and its distribution compared to connexin 32 in hepatic gap junctions. Zhang JT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Apr;139(1):15–29

Experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: characterization of connective tissue cells in hepatic periovular granulomas. Boloukhere M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct; 25(4):505–17

Scanning electron microscopy of chronic hepatitis C. An OsO4 maceration study on human biopsies. Faa G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jul;26(3):415–23

Subchronic toxicity of pentachlorobiphenyl congeners n. 126 or 118 in the rat liver. An electron microscope study. MacLellan K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr; 26(2):279–91

Reticuloendothelial function following cardiopulmonary bypass: laboratory and electron microscopy findings. Shimono T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):446–51

Altered fluidity of liver plasma membranes following partial hepatectomy in rats. Yoshida M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):390–6

Behaviour of nucleolar organizer regions in the different Wistar rat liver lobes. Garcia-Moreno L, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):50–4

Preservation of human liver grafts in UW solution. Ultrastructural evidence for endothelial and Kupffer cell activation during cold ischemia and after ischemia-reperfusion. Carles J, et al. **Liver** 1994 Feb; 14(1):50–6

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of hepatic sinusoidal linings during dichloropropanol-induced acute hepatic necrosis. Haratake J, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr; 14(2):90–7

Role of testosterone in the induction of hepatic peroxisome proliferation by clofibrate. Paul HS, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Feb;43(2):168–73

Effect of metyrapone on tryptophan binding to rat hepatic nuclei. Verney E, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):79–84

Relative proximity of domains in plasma membrane and smooth endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver. Gierow JP. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:512–22

Rat liver plasma membranes. Persson A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:489–96

The analysis of receptor-mediated endocytosis by centrifugation in isoosmotic gradients. Ford TC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:71–82

The isolation of nuclei and nuclear membranes from rat liver. Graham JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:19–28

Isolation of mitochondria, mitochondrial membranes, lysosomes, peroxisomes, and Golgi membranes from rat liver. Graham JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:29–40

Isolation of plasma membrane sheets and plasma membrane domains from rat liver. Scott L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:59–69

Short-term diethylnitrosamine-induced oval cell responses in three strains of mice. He XY, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr; 26(2):154–60

Hepatocyte tight junctions in health and disease. Anderson JM. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:45–68 (108 ref.)

Multinucleated hepatocytes induced by rifabutin in rats. Scampini G, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):369–76

High-density morphologies of ice in high-pressure frozen biological specimens. Richter K. **Ultramicroscopy** 1994 Mar;53(3):237–49

An ultrastructural study of six cases of chronic active C hepatitis. A comparison with chronic active B hepatitis. Balercia G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):477–82

Cytoplasmic catalase and ghostlike peroxisomes in the liver from a child with atypical chondrodysplasia punctata. Espeel M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):623–36

Intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies of erythrocyte origin within hepatocytes in a hepatic allograft. Khettry U, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):593–8

Concentric membranous bodies and giant mitochondria in hepatocytes from a patient with AIDS. Shapiro SH, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):557–63

Use of frozen biologic material for combined light and electron microscopy. Vogels IM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):537–46

Ultrastructural changes in hepatocytes, sinusoidal endothelial cells and macrophages in hypothermic preservation of the rat liver with University of Wisconsin solution. Okouchi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):477–84

Establishment of a normal range of morphometric values for peroxisomes in paediatric liver. Hughes JL, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):453–7

Peroxisomes in liver, kidney and duodenum of nude mice bearing xenografts of human pancreatic adenocarcinomas. De Craemer D, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(1):7–12

Inhibition of rat liver cytosolic glutathione S-transferase by silybin. Bartholomaeus AR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jan; 24(1):17–24

[The ultrastructural pathology of chronic hepatitis C] Zhou XJ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 22(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructure changes of the remnant regenerating hepatocytes after partial hepatectomy in rats] Lai HS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92 Suppl 4:S219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural findings in piecemeal necrosis in mildly active chronic hepatitis] Chlumská A. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Feb; 30(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatocyte ultrastructural variation as a function of time and certain drug interferences] Coban-Steflea L, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):99–101 **(Fre)**

[Study on the relationship between most cells and tumor growth speed during hepatocarcinogenesis in the rats] Ruan YB, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in rat liver in early stages of experimental acute pancreatitis] Andrzejewska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26–30;46(50–52):989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the liver cells in severe iron-deficiency anemia] Ageeva TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mapping of the local content of water and dry matter by using ultrathin frozen sections] Buravkov SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver cell ultrastructure of various herbivorous animals] Kalashnikova MM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 117(3):309–12 **(Rus)**

[The morphological criteria of a decrease in the permeability and trophism of the cirrhotically altered liver in rats and of their increase under the influence of pyrogenal and pyridoxal phosphate (morphometry, transmission and scanning electron microscopy] Vakulin GM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):645–50 **(Rus)**

[The lysosomal system of the hepatocytes during the

development of extrahepatic cholestasis (a quantitative analysis)] Zinovkina VIu, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun; 102(6):122–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructural characteristics of the changes in the rat liver in the dynamics of experimental endotoxemia] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 May–Jun; 27(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the structural–functional parameters of the chromatin in regenerating rat liver] Mozzhukhina TG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of cellular adhesiveness in the development of liver pathology] Iamskova VP, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1994;(5):18–20 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of cross adaptation to cold and altitude hypoxia] Shmerling MD, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1994;(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LIVER ABSCESS

Hepatic abscess in cancer patients. Characterization and management. Marcus SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec; 128(12):1358–64; discussion 1364

Pyogenic liver abscess in children. Kong MS, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1994 Jan;93(1):45–50

Pediatric liver cysts and abscesses. Kays DW.
Semin Pediatr Surg 1992 May;1(2):107–14 (62 ref.)

[Pyogenic liver abscess: a caseload contribution] Morone G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Mar;15(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of liver abscesses] Ordabekov SO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Liver abscess in Crohn's disease. Vakil N, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):1090–5

Fusobacterium necrophorum septicemia complicated by liver abscess. A case report. Hagelskjaer L, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec;101(12):904–6

Hepatic abscess in sickle cell anaemia: a rare manifestation. Lama M. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug;69(2):242–3

Clostridium septicum abscess in hepatic metastases: successful medical management. Thel MC, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Apr;13(4):495–6

An uncommon source of right sided endocarditis. Desai PV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):686–7

Yersinia enterocolitica liver abscesses unmasking idiopathic hemochromatosis. Santoro MJ, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Apr;18(3):253–4

An unusual presentation of spontaneous pneumoperitoneum secondary to the rupture of a gas–containing pyogenic liver abscess: report of a case. Matsuyama S, et al.
Surg Today 1994;24(1):63–6

[Hepatosplenic candidiasis in patients treated for hemato–oncological disorders] Zweegman S, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Jan 1;138(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pyogenic liver abscess and HIV (letter)] de Otero J, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1993 Dec;11(10):576–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Crohn's disease presenting as pyogenic liver abscess [letter] Salazar A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 88(12):2141–2

Hepatic abscess presenting as severe fatigue and anemia. Nguyen V, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Feb;2(2):189–92

Streptococcus milleri liver abscess presenting as fulminant pneumonia. Henderson A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Mar;63(3):237–40

Multiple actinomycotic liver abscesses: MRI appearances with etiology suggested by abdominal radiography. Case report. Nazarian LN, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr–Jun; 18(2):119–22

Clinico–therapeutic profile of pyogenic liver abscess. Nigam P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):138–41

Hepatic candidiasis: MR findings at 2–Teslas [letter] Soyer P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):179

Gadoteridol dose dependence in MR imaging of a liver abscess model. Runge VM, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1994 May–Jun;4(3):343–50

Amebic liver abscess in children. Nazir Z, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Nov;12(11):929–32

Hepatic abscesses: MR imaging findings. Méndez RJ, et al.
Radiology 1994 Feb;190(2):431–6

Pyogenic hepatic abscess. Georges RN, et al.
South Med J 1993 Nov;86(11):1233–5

Staphylococcus aureus: a continuing problem. Neely JL.
W V Med J 1994 Jun;90(6):238–41 (25 ref.)

[Intra–abdominal infections] Risti B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Jun 25;124(25):1090–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of localized tuberculous hepatic abscess and tuberculous stomach ulcer discovered during treatment of tuberculous pleurisy] Otani S, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1882–3 **(Jpn)**

[Post–traumatic hepatic abscess in a 5–year old girl] Przybyszewska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec; 45(23–24):916–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of liver abscess perforating into the abdominal cavity] Aslanian SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):75 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Notable clinical changes of hepatosplenic abscesses in febrile neutropenic patients receiving empiric antifungal treatment with azoles [letter] Chubachi A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Apr;52(4):248–50

Aspergillus hepatosplenic abscesses and chylous ascites: successful treatment with fluconazole. Soriano V, et al.
Eur J Med 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):253–4

Antibiotics with percutaneous aspiration or drainage for pyogenic liver abscess. D'Amico D. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug; 6(4):325–7

[Clinical efficacy of cefmetazole in intraabdominal infection] Hu BS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jun;51(6):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver abscess: is drug therapy only possible?] Ciancio S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exclusive treatment with antibiotics in a series of 12 pyogenic hepatic abscesses (letter)] Sáez Barcelona JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May;11(5):255 **(Spa)**

[Multiple hepatic–splenic abscesses. A favorable result with antibiotic treatment] Cabezalí R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1993 Oct;84(4):267–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of infection following hepatic chemoembolization with cross–linked collagen with administration of prophylactic antibiotics. Reed RA, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):367–71

The changing clinical spectrum of liver abscess: the Jerusalem experience. Yinnon AM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1994 Jun;70(824):436–9

ETIOLOGY

Pyogenic liver abscess. Diagnostic and therapeutic approach: a case report. Mahieu X, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Sep–Oct;93(5):220–3

Pyrogenic liver abscess following infection of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt [letter] Farrell RJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jan;89(1):140

Fatal septic complication of transcatheter chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Hashimoto T, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):325–7

Long term survival of a patient with a regressed giant hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter hepatic artery embolization (TAE) complicated with liver abscess. Chuah SK, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Mar;17(1):68–73

Liver abscess due to Actinomyces meyeri [letter; comment] García–Corbeira P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 18(3):491–2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Feb;16(2):303–9.

Liver abscess after hemorrhoidectomy. Report of two cases. Parikh SR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2):185–9

Liver abscess after percutaneous ethanol injection (PEI) therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. A case report. Okada S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):496–8

Non–biliary complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Bacha EA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24; 344(8926):896–7

Liver abscess following blunt trauma: a case report and review of the literature. Haight DO, et al.
South Med J 1994 Aug;87(8):811–3 (17 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Leave no (spilled) stone unturned. Wilton PB, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec; 7(6):537–8

Gas–forming liver abscess after transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma: report of a case. Hanazaki K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(8):747–9

[Delayed formation of liver abscess following transcatheter arterial oily–chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma] Katsushima S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov;90(11):2931–5 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic abscess secondary to colonic perforation caused by foreign body (letter)] Defarges V, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1994 Jan;85(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pyogenic liver abscess in Taiwan: emphasis on gas–forming liver abscess in diabetics. Yang CC, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Nov;88(11):1911–5

Liver abscess due to Listeria monocytogenes: case report and review. Braun TI, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):267–9 (15 ref.)

Liver abscesses due to Staphylococcus aureus in a patient with AIDS who underwent small bowel biopsy: case report and review. Gunnarsson G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May; 18(5):802–4 (16 ref.)

Liver abscess due to Listeria monocytogenes [letter] Manian FA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):841–2

Liver abscess due to Corynebacterium jeikeium in a patient with AIDS [letter] Turett GS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):514–5

Multiple liver abscesses due to Yersinia enterocolitica discloses primary hemochromatosis: three cases reports and review. Vadillo M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 18(6):938–41 (42 ref.)

Hepatic abscess caused by Salmonella typhi. A case report and review of the literature. Soni PN, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1994 Aug;39(8):1694–6 (18 ref.)

Abscess formation in hepatocellular carcinoma: complications of percutaneous ultrasound–guided ethanol injection. Solinas A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Oct; 21(8):531–3

Role of anaerobic bacteria in liver abscesses in children. Brook I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):743–7

Solitary pyogenic liver abscess in neonates: report of three cases and review of the literature. Doerr CA, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Jan;13(1):64–9 (14 ref.)

Infectious liver foci in leukemia: comparison of short–inversion–time inversion–recovery, T1–weighted spin–echo, and dynamic gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging. Lamminen AE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):539–43

[A case of liver abscess due to MRSA] Niimoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):340–4 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple hepatic and pulmonary abscesses caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae (letter)] Aguilar J, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 May;12(5):270–1 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Amebic liver abscess in children. Nazir Z, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Nov;12(11):929–32

PATHOLOGY

The changing patterns of liver abscess during the past 20 years—a study of 482 cases. Yoo HM, et al.
Yonsei Med J 1993 Dec;34(4):340–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Gas–containing liver abscess: radiological findings and clinical significance. Lee TY, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):47–52

Polyarteritis nodosa mimicking hepatic candidiasis on postcontrast CT. Olcott EW, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):305–7

[An unusual case of a liver abscess cured by radiological endoscopic procedures] Romano L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Jun;87(6):893–5 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cholescintigraphy detection of cholecystocolonic fistula and liver abscess. Anez LF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 19(6):551–2

[Evaluation of the cases of benign disease with high accumulation on the examination of 18F–fluorodeoxyglucose PET] Okazumi S, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1993 Dec;30(12):1439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Pyogenic hepatic abscess in a community hospital. Koneru S, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Apr;60(4):278–81

Elective one–stage abdominal operations after percutaneous catheter drainage of pyogenic liver abscess. Nosher JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct;59(10):658–63

[Surgical–radiologic interventional treatment in liver abscess with Streptococcus anginosus Milleri] Naef M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1993 Sep;60(1–2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyogenic liver abscesses: analysis of 36 cases treated by percutaneous drainage] D'Albuquerque LA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ultrasonography–guided percutaneous drainage of hepatic abscess. Results and complications] Rendón Unceta P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Feb;85(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Resolution of hepatic abscess after interferon gamma in chronic granulomatous disease [see comments] Hague RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):443–5. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):356.

Conservative initial treatment for liver abscesses in children. Moore SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):872–4

Antibiotics with percutaneous aspiration or drainage for pyogenic liver abscess. D'Amico D. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug; 6(4):325–7

Pyogenic hepatic abscess. Georges RN, et al.
South Med J 1993 Nov;86(11):1233–5

Therapeutic approach to hepatic abscesses. Moulds–Merritt C, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):884–8

Laparoscopy–guided drainage of hepatic abscess. Cappuccino H, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Jun; 4(3):234–7

[Pyogenic liver abscess. Study of 20 patients treated with percutaneous drainage] de Miguel J, et al.
An Med Interna 1994 Apr;11(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LIVER ABSCESS

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of liver abscesses. Apropos of 32 cases] Abdelouafi A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993; 36(4):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica infection with extraintestinal manifestations: case report and overview] Janowitz P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;32(3):152–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Serum neutralizing antibodies against Fusobacterium necrophorum leukotoxin in cattle with experimentally induced or naturally developed hepatic abscesses. Tan ZL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):502–8

Hepatic abscesses associated with diabetes mellitus in two dogs. Grooters AM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 May–Jun; 8(3):203–6

LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC

Amoebic liver abscess in Thailand, clinical analysis of 418 cases. Boonyapisit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 May; 76(5):243–6

COMPLICATIONS

Early detection of complications in amebic liver abscess. Muñoz LE, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):251–3

Amoebiasis: a rare cause of cardiac tamponade. Gomersall LN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Apr;71(4):368–9

Cardiac tamponade secondary to intrapericardial rupture of a hepatic amoebic abscess. Perna AM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):106–7

Amoebic liver abscess—an unusual presentation [letter; comment] Malhotra OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):543–4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):550.

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava with pulmonary embolism in hepatic amebiasis (letter)] Rogeaux O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(1):56–8 **(Fre)**

[Amebic liver abscess with hepatobronchial fistula] von Birgelen C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 29; 119(30):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Amebic liver abscess with intra–biliary rupture. Ibrarullah M, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(4):305–10; discussion 310–3

Recent trends in the diagnosis of amoebiasis. Parija SC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):383–5 (30 ref.)

Use of micro samples of finger prick blood dried on filter paper for a quick and simple dipstick dot–EIA for diagnosis of amebic liver abscess (ALA). Sharma M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(2):96–8

MRI appearances in amoebic granulomatous hepatitis: a case report. Giovagnoni A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(7):536–7

Entamoeba histolytica: identification of a major surface antigen in liver abscess pus using a monoclonal antibody. Kaur S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 87(4):489

[Evaluation of 3 tests applied in the immunological diagnosis of hepatic amebiasis in Gabon] Duong TH, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Dec;73(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amebic liver abscess. The problem of diagnosing hepatic amebiasis after several years of incubation] Limberg B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Feb;35(2):178–81 **(Ger)**

[Giant amebic abscess of the liver] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Nov;(11):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Amebic liver abscess and amebic colitis in a couple] de la Iglesia F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):26–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative pharmacokinetics and amoebicidal activity of metronidazole and satranidazole in the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Pargal A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep;32(3):483–9

[Chloroquine] Mohr K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 25;119(8):273–4 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased adenosine deaminase activity in peripheral lymphocytes of patients suffering from amebic liver abscess. Taher–uz–Zaman, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Summer; 24(2):203–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Profile of amebic liver abscess. Tony JC, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):249–50

[Amebic liver abscess in Tarapoto–Peru] Samaniego L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1992;12(3):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Increased frequency of HLA–DR3 in Mexican mestizo pediatric patients with amebic liver abscess (ALA). Arellano J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):269–70

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA reactivity in patients with intestinal or hepatic amebiasis. Rangel A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):259–60

Invasive amoebiasis is associated with the development of anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody. Pudifin DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):48–51

Correlation between membrane glycoprotein and detergent dissected membrane protein in the assessment of LMIF: a report of 51 ALA cases. Nayeem MA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):260–4

Some immunological studies on amoebiasis. el–Ganayni GA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(2):357–62

A comparative study of different isolated fractions of Entamoeba histolytica in amoebic liver abscess. Nayeen MA, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct–Dec;14(4):144–7

[Initial phenomena in experimental hepatic amebiasis] Pérez Tamayo R. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):62 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Axenic cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica from liver abscess and its zymodeme. Thammapalerd N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):480–3

PATHOLOGY

Histological changes during healing of experimental amebic liver abscess treated with metronidazole. Martínez–Gigena MP, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):209–12

Morphological characterization of experimental amebic liver lesions in gerbils. Shibayama–Salas M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):203–7

Ruptured amoebic liver abscess: an unusual presentation. Mohan C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):614

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Active immunization in hamsters with live Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites of low virulence. Tsutsumi V, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):161–3

Protection of gerbils from amebic liver abscess by immunization with a recombinant protein derived from the 170–kilodalton surface adhesin of Entamoeba histolytica. Zhang T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2605–8

Protection of gerbils from amebic liver abscess by immunization with a recombinant Entamoeba histolytica antigen. Zhang T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1166–70

Antibodies to the serine rich Entamoeba histolytica protein (SREHP) prevent amoebic liver abscess in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. Zhang T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 May;16(5):225–30

PSYCHOLOGY

[Catatonia and hepatic amebiasis. A case report] Suner–Churlaud A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul;150(6):407–13 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Ruptured amoebic liver abscess–changing trends in management. Ibrarullah MD, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct–Dec;14(4):132–8 (48 ref.)

[Criteria of indication of puncture of amebic liver abscesses. 228 patients] N'Gbesso R, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Nov; 74(11):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of liver abscesses. Apropos of 32 cases] Abdelouafi A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993; 36(4):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amebic liver abscess with ultrasonographic pseudo–tumor aspects (letter)] Imbert P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(1):88–9 **(Fre)**

LIVER CELL ADHESION MOLECULES see **CELL ADHESION MOLECULES**

LIVER CIRCULATION

see related
ENTEROHEPATIC CIRCULATION
PORTAL SYSTEM

Intraoperative estimation of liver blood flow in man. Jakab F, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93;33(3–4):367–74

Quantitative evaluation of 99mTc–GSA in the rat liver after ischemia–reperfusion injury. Hashimura S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Feb;48(1):39–42

Passive hepatic congestion: cross–sectional imaging features. Gore RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):71–5

Effect of chronic alcohol intake on rat liver microcirculation assessed by the multiple indicator dilution technique. Akamatsu K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:53–8

Impaired erythrocyte deformability and membrane fluidity in alcoholic liver disease: participation in disturbed hepatic microcirculation. Shiraishi K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:59–64

Intrahepatic arteriovenous shunting due to hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis, and its change by transcatheter arterial embolization. Sugano S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):184–8

Venoconstriction of hepatic capacitance vessels during hemorrhage in cats: afferent mechanisms. Greenway CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H1–10

Venoconstriction of hepatic capacitance vessels during hemorrhage in cats: efferent mechanisms. Greenway CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H11–6

Effect of carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex on hepatic and splenic vascular capacitance in vagotomized dogs. Risöe C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1528–33

Canine liver releases neuropeptide Y during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E804–12

Hypertonic hydroxyethyl starch restores hepatic microvascular perfusion in hemorrhagic shock. Vollmar B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1927–34

Hepatic vascular response to anaphylaxis in isolated canine liver. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R268–74

In situ and surface liver cooling with prolonged inflow occlusion during hepatectomy in patients with chronic liver disease. Kim YI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):620–4

Changes in serum amylase level following hepatic resection in chronic liver disease. Miyagawa S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):634–8

Triiodothyronine resuscitates the impaired liver function after Pringle's maneuver. Okamoto S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):851–6

Role of Kupffer cells in neutrophil activation and infiltration following total hepatic ischemia and reperfusion. Suzuki S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Apr;42(4):204–9

Role of the hepatovasculature in free radical mediated reperfusion damage of the liver. Minor T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(5):287–93

Prevention of ischemia/reperfusion injury in the rat liver by atrial natriuretic peptide. Bilzer M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):143–51

Serum hyaluronan and changes in sinusoidal perfusion [letter; comment] Poupon R. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan; 106(1):280–1. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Aug;105(2):470–4.

Induction of heat–shock gene expression in postischemic pig liver depends on superoxide generation. Schoeniger LO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):177–84

Capillarization and venularization of hepatic sinusoids in porcine serum–induced rat liver fibrosis: a mechanism to maintain liver blood flow. Bhunchet E, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1450–8

Endothelin–1 is involved in the pathogenesis of ischemia/reperfusion liver injury by hepatic microcirculatory disturbances. Goto M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):675–81

Hepatic artery and portal vein vascularization of normal and cirrhotic rat liver. Kassissia I, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1189–97

Vasoactive effect of endothelin–1 on rat liver in vivo. Okumura S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):155–61

Hepatic blood volume responses and compliance in cats with long–term bile duct ligation. Schafer J, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):969–77

Doxycycline suppression of ischemia–reperfusion–induced hepatic injury. Smith JR, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Apr; 18(2):193–201

Distribution of mesenteric and splenic blood flow in cirrhosis of the liver as estimated by radionuclide angiography. Hamato N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):445–8

Contrast bolus dynamic computed tomography for the measurement of solid organ perfusion. Blomley MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28 Suppl 5:S72–7; discussion S78

Transient hepatofugal portal blood flow in alcoholic cirrhosis with acute alcoholic hepatitis [letter] Dao T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):306–7

Metabolism of hyaluronic acid by liver endothelial cells: effect of ischemia–reperfusion in the isolated perfused rat liver. Sutto F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):611–6

LPS pretreatment protects from hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Colletti LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):337–43

Evidence for cytoprotection by prostaglandin E1 with normothermic hepatic ischemia. Helling TS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):309–13

Color Doppler sonography to evaluate transjugular intrahepatic portacaval stent shunt. Ralls PW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Aug;12(8):487–9

Duplex hemodynamic evaluation of hepatosplenic mansoni schistosomiasis. Paranaguá–Vezozzo DC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:149–51

Hemodynamic changes after transcatheter arterial embolization of hepatocellular carcinomas. Taourel P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):189–92

Liver regeneration in rats after complete and partial occlusion of the portal blood influx. Rokicki M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(5):305–13

Liver blood flow and metabolic clearance rate of progesterone in sheep. Parr RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):311–6

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in the management of variceal bleeding: indications and clinical results. Martin M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):719–26; discussion 726–7

How can we share the portal blood inflow in auxiliary partial heterotopic liver transplantation without portal hypertension? Nagashima I, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul;

116(1):101–6
Viability loss of preserved liver grafts is not due to blood–flow disturbance. Hamamoto I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3237–8
Attenuation of cold ischemic liver injury by cyclosporine in association with endotoxemia and chemokine release. Kai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2370–4
Intrahepatic neutrophil accumulation in ischemia/reperfusion injury of pig liver. Kim YI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2392–4
Comparison of liver ischemia–reperfusion models in the rat with and without jugular–mesenteric bypass. Lloris–Carsí JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3301–2
Efficacy of color Doppler ultrasonogram and arterial ketone body ratio in detection of hepatic arterial and portal thrombosis after liver transplantation. Nakajima Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2233–4
Ameliorative effect of FK 506 on cold ischemia reperfusion injury of the rat liver. Okano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2367–9
Circulatory disturbance in transplanted rat liver perfused with anti–ICAM–1 monoclonal antibody. Omura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2904–5
Mobilization of low–molecular–weight iron and peroxidative damage during ischemia and reoxygenation of the rat liver. Ozaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):918–21
Importance of early arterialization of the liver graft. Rasmussen A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1790
Immunologic enhancement mediated by vascularized auxiliary liver transplantation in the rat. Yamadera H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2242
Continuous blood flow measurements after liver transplantation: first clinical experience. Zurbrügg HR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2218–26
Hepatic microcirculatory changes after reperfusion in fatty and normal liver transplantation in the rat. Teramoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1076–82
Doppler analysis of hepatic blood flow predicts liver dysfunction after major hepatectomy. Kin Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):143–9
[Changes of hepatic blood flow and intrahepatic microvascular bed in rats with chronic biliary obstruction] Chen XS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 30(12):751–4, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reproducibility of Doppler ultrasonography in the study of hepatic blood flow] Basilico R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in arterial blood flow patterns by patients' posture during hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy assessed by 99mTc–MAA perfusion scintigraphy] Sone Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov;30(11):1353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Budd–Chiari syndrome treated by radical operation under hepatic perfusion and extracorporeal circulation] Ono M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;95(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study on the correlation between hepatic hemodynamics and ultrastructural and immunohistochemical changes in sinusoidal endothelial cells after major hepatectomy] Ueno S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;95(4):248–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

ET–1 induced alterations of hepatic microcirculation: sinusoidal and extrasinusoidal sites of action. Bauer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G143–9
Endothelin–1 induces direct constriction of hepatic sinusoids. Zhang JX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G624–32
Effects of ephedrine on indocyanine green clearance during spinal anesthesia: evaluation by the finger piece method. Nakayama M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):947–9
Quantitative analysis of erythrocyte velocity in rat liver after acute ethanol administration. Hamamatsu H. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1993 Dec;28(6):467–82
Liver blood flow, antipyrine clearance, and antipyrine metabolite formation clearance in patients with chronic active hepatitis and alcoholic cirrhosis. Bauer LA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;37(4):375–81
Verapamil–reversing concentrations induce blood flow changes that could counteract in vivo the MDR–1–modulating effects. Ramirez LH, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):810–6
Liver hemodynamics during portal venous endotoxemia in swine. Halvorsen L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov; 41(3):166–75
Influence of 1–desamino–8–D–vasopressin on endogenous fibrinolysis, haemodynamics and liver blood flow in healthy subjects. Burggraaf J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May; 86(5):497–503
Inhibitory effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on the progression of chronic hepatic disorders with special reference to increases in blood flow. Kurihara T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):866–74
Protecting the gut and the liver in the critically ill: effects of dopexamine. Smithies M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 22(5):789–95
Clinical pharmacology of nicardipine in liver transplant patients. Drici MD, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 7(9):531–6
Differential control by arterial and portal noradrenaline of hepatic carbohydrate metabolism: evidence for an indirect hemodynamic mechanism. Miura H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1410–5
Differential impact of Carolina rinse and University of Wisconsin solutions on microcirculation, leukocyte adhesion, Kupffer cell activity and biliary excretion after liver transplantation. Post S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1490–7
Famotidine has no effect on cardiac performance and liver blood flow in the rat. Melzer E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(3):179–84
FK 506 prevents critical warm ischemia damage to the pig liver and improves hepatic microcirculation. Kim YI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2384–7
Rat liver blood flow after ischemia and reperfusion. The effects of the platelet–activating factor antagonist WEB–2170 and of removing circulating leukocytes. Chávez–Cartaya RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27; 57(10):1440–4
[The echo–Doppler evaluation of the effects of glucagon on the portal flow in normal subjects. The premise for the loading test in portal hypertension] Renda F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of ketamine on hepatic circulation and oxygen metabolism during hypoxia in dog] Oohara K. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of verapamil and nifedipine on the systemic hemodynamics and liver macro– and microcirculations in rats with acute massive blood loss] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of vena caval banding in experimentally induced multiple portosystemic shunts in dogs. Butler–Howe LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1774–83
The effect of isoflurane or spinal anesthesia on indocyanine green disappearance rate in the elderly. Darling JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):706–9
Determination of organ blood flows during retrograde inferior vena caval perfusion. Oohara K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):139–45
Early detection of occult colorectal hepatic metastases using duplex colour Doppler sonography. Leen E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1249–51
The effect of hyperosmotic solutions on the hepatic blood flow. Winkler K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Nov;13(6):645–52
Meal induced changes in hepatic and splanchnic circulation: a noninvasive Doppler study in normal humans. Dauzat M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(5):373–80
Rapid determination of functional liver plasma flow in ICU patients by a modified hepatic D–sorbitol plasma clearance method. Köppel C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Oct–Dec; 18(4):327–31
Presinusoidal and proximal intrasinusoidal confluence of hepatic artery and portal vein in rat liver: functional evidence by orthograde and retrograde bivascular perfusion. Watanabe Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1198–207
Acute effects of partial hepatectomy on liver blood flow in the jaundiced rat. Baer HU, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov; 19(3):377–82
Effect of orthotopic transplantation and chemical denervation of the liver on hepatic hemodynamics in the rat. Wheatley AM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):442–50
Lung injury from gut ischemia: insensitivity to portal blood flow diversion. Johnston TD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct; 35(4):508–11
Intravital and electron microscopic observation of Ito cells in rat hepatic microcirculation. Suematsu M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jul;46(1):28–42
Morphine elimination and hepatic blood flow—a study in patients with portal hypertension. Park GR, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):101–11
Hepatic perfusion index: a new and useful factor in predicting survival among patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lin WY, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Oct;14(10):878–82
Small hepatocellular carcinoma: evaluation of portal blood flow with CT during arterial portography performed with balloon occlusion of the hepatic artery. Saitoh S, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):67–70
Transhepatic metabolism of TNF–alpha, IL–6, and endotoxin in the early hepatic reperfusion period after human liver transplantation. Steininger R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):179–83
Intraoperative assessment by laser Doppler flowmetry of hepatic perfusion during orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Wheatley AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1315–8
[The effects of spinal anesthesia on liver blood flow measured by the ICG clearance meter] Nakayama M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Body fluid volume regulation in health and disease. Abraham WT, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1994;39:23–47 (94 ref.)
A syndrome of cirrhosis, achlorhydria, small intestinal bacterial overgrowth, and fat malabsorption. Shindo K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2084–91
A collaborative study for the evaluation of lectin–reactive alpha–fetoproteins in early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Taketa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5419–23
Composition of ascitic fluid in liver cirrhosis: bile acid and lipid content. Salvioli G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep; 23(9):534–9
Management of isolated gastric varices by devascularization and proximal gastrectomy in cirrhotic patients. Hsieh JS, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):201–9
Immunohistochemical analysis of p53 protein overexpression in liver cell dysplasia and in hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhao M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):613–21
Immunohistochemical location of prothymosin alpha in regenerating human hepatocytes and hepatocellular carcinomas. Fraga M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):449–52
[Hepatopulmonary syndrome] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:695–7 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Circulating growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I in nonalcoholic liver cirrhosis with or without superimposed hepatocarcinoma: evidence of an altered circadian rhythm. Buzzelli G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1744–8
Clinical and nutritional factors predictive of plasma lipid unsaturation deficiency in advanced liver cirrhosis: a logistic regression analysis. Cabré E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1738–43
Plasma prekallikrein levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis: a pilot study. Ciechanowicz A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):445–8
Changes in serum amylase level following hepatic resection in chronic liver disease. Miyagawa S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):634–8
Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Devlin JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug; 71(2):227–31
The effect of liver disease and food on plasma MEGX concentrations. Pritchard–Davies R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):298–301
Clinical feminisation and sex hormone concentrations in Nigerian men with cirrhosis with and without hepatocellular carcinoma. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):70–2
Plasma transforming growth factor–beta 1 in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Comparison with chronic liver diseases. Shirai Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2275–9
Plasma endothelin levels in cirrhotic patients and their correlation with atrial natriuretic peptide. Chen YX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Sep;106(9):643–6
Serum bile acid concentrations in mild liver cirrhosis. Greco AV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30;221(1–2):183–9
Uncoupling of atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in patients with liver cirrhosis. Vorderwinkler KP, et al. **Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 72(2):138
Incidence of altered glucose tolerance in liver cirrhosis. Gentile S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Oct–Nov; 22(1):37–44
Increase of serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein despite the decline of liver synthetic function in cirrhotics with hepatocellular carcinoma. Falleti E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;31(7):407–11
Increased release of platelet–derived growth factor from platelets in chronic liver disease. Shiraishi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;32(1):5–9
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of CA 19–9 in cirrhotic patients. Collazos J. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):215–8
Measurement of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) in normal adults, patients with liver cirrhosis and acromegaly: experience with a new competitive enzyme immunoassay. Kratzsch J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(3):144–9
Plasma endothelin–1 concentrations are elevated in acute hepatitis and liver cirrhosis but not in chronic hepatitis. Uchida Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):666–72
Plasma arginine vasopressin response to oral, gastric, and intravenous water load in patients with cirrhosis. Castellano G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):678–85
Arterial oxygen desaturation during non–sedated diagnostic upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in patients with cirrhosis. Iwao T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May–Jun; 40(3):281–4
Haemostasis unbalance in Pugh–scored liver cirrhosis: characteristic changes of plasma levels of protein C versus protein S. De Caterina M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Jul–Aug; 23(4):229–35
Clinical and histological aspects of chronic HCV infection and cirrhosis. Giusti G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):365–9
Serial changes in serum alpha–fetoprotein prior to detection of hepatocellular carcinoma in liver cirrhosis. Kuwahara T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):347–51
Monoethylglicinexylidide test: a prognostic indicator of survival in cirrhosis. Arrigoni A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):383–7
Increased serum nitrite and nitrate levels in patients with cirrhosis: relationship to endotoxemia. Guarner C, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1139–43
Prospective study of alpha–fetoprotein in cirrhotic patients

monitored for development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Oka H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):61–6

Disordered hemostasis in extrahepatic portal hypertension. Robson SC, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):853–7

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 concentration in sera of patients with acute and chronic liver disease: relationship to disease activity and cirrhosis. Zöhrens G, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):798–802

Hepatic cirrhosis showing false–positive serum C–reactive protein reaction. Sato M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun; 32(6):498–501

Sulphur amino acid pattern in chronic liver disease. Almasio P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):21–5

Value of serum C–reactive protein measurement in the detection of hepatocellular carcinoma superimposed on liver cirrhosis. Fabris C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):229–32

Increased plasma endothelin–1 levels in patients with cirrhosis and esophageal varices. Isobe H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):227–30

Model–derived assessment of urea appearance in response to alanine infusion: a quantitative measure of liver function in cirrhosis. Bianchi GP, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):550–6

Endotoxaemia in patients with liver cirrhosis and upper gastrointestinal bleeding: detection by the chromogenic assay with plasma Tween 80 pretreatment. Fukui H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):577–81

Elevated circulating plasma endothelin–1 concentrations in cirrhosis. Møller S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):285–90

Quantitative analysis of platelet–activating factor in human plasma. Application to patients with liver cirrhosis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Sugatani J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):251–61

Serum erythropoietin measurements by a one–step sandwich enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis. Sawabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;23(5):273–7

Serum tenascin levels in chronic liver disease. Yamauchi M, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):148–53

A fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC) method for study of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) and its metabolite histidyl–proline diketopiperazine (CHP) in human blood: degradation in liver and pancreatic diseases. Duntas L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Dec;25(6):357–61

Susceptibility to in vitro lipid peroxidation of low density lipoproteins and erythrocyte membranes from liver cirrhotic patients. Taus M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;54(2):147–53

[New aspects of the regulation of glucose metabolism in chronic liver diseases] Petrides AS. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31 Suppl 5:53–5 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in absolute atmospheric pressure in hyperbaric chamber in cirrhosis with ascites: lack of natriuretic response and increase of atrial natriuretic peptide] Gambini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Mar;85(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma serine protease inhibitors in patients with liver cirrhosis] Piątkowska M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of long–term methotrexate therapy on hepatic fibrosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1697–701

[Chronic active hepatitis and cirrhosis induced by wild germander. 3 cases] Ben Yahia M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic active cirrhogenic hepatitis induced by fenofibrate (letter)] Chatrenet P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):612–3 **(Fre)**

[Chronic cirrhogenic hepatitis induced by germander (letter)] Dao T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):609–10 **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Dhumeaux D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H31–5 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin A poisoning as a cause of isolated gamma–GT increase] Lücke B, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Nov 15; 88(11):668–9 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Orthodeoxia and platypnea in liver cirrhosis: effects of propranolol. Lambrecht GL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(1):26–30

Percutaneous ethanol injection therapy of adenomatous hyperplastic nodules in cirrhotic liver disease. Lencioni R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):138–42

Peribiliary cysts associated with severe liver disease: imaging–pathologic correlation. Baron RL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):631–6

Pathological rupture of spleen in hepatitis B virus–related cirrhosis. Chien RN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 88(10):1793–5

Autonomic function in cirrhosis assessed by cardiovascular reflex tests and 24–hour heart rate variability. Dillon JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1544–7

Development and validation of a prognostic index predicting death after upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with liver cirrhosis: a multicenter study. Gatta A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1528–36

Frequent occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic livers after surgical resection of atypical adenomatous hyperplasia (borderline hepatocellular lesion): a follow–up study. Kaji K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 89(6):903–8

Candida albicans cholecystitis. Shah MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1792–3

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt for palliation of bleeding esophageal varices in a patient with severe hemophilia A, advanced HIV infection, and cirrhosis. Singh R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2112–4

Transjugular intrahepatic portal systemic shunt for the management of symptomatic cirrhotic hydrothorax. Strauss RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1520–2

Endoscopic stenting for cholodocolithiasis in cirrhotic patients [letter] Terruzzi V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):813

Oral taurine therapy for painful muscle cramp in liver cirrhosis [letter; comment] Yamamoto S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):457–8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Sep;88(9):1466–7.

Bacterial infection in cirrhosis, with and without hepatocellular carcinoma. Yoshida H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2067–71

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and micronodular cirrhosis associated with hepatitis C virus infection in a chronically transfused sickle cell patient [letter] Watts RG. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):162–3

Managing the complications of cirrhosis. Butler RW. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Mar;94(3):46–9

Hepatic morphology and iron quantitation in perinatal hemochromatosis. Comparison with a large perinatal control population, including cases with chronic liver disease. Silver MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov; 143(5):1312–25

Long–term evolution of asymptomatic cholelithiasis diagnosed during abdominal operations for variceal bleeding in patients with cirrhosis. Orozco H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):232–4

Metastatic carcinoma in the cirrhotic liver [letter; comment] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):776. Comment on: Am J Surg 1992 Aug;164(2):176–7.

Cardiac involvement in liver cirrhosis. Gatta A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct–Dec;8(4):244–7 (32 ref.)

Outcome of biliary tract surgery in unknown cirrhotics: a case–control study [published erratum appears in Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):163] Hamid S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Nov;75(6):434–6

Mixed essential cryoglobulinaemia in a woman with chronic active hepatitis C and cirrhosis [letter] Markov G, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):719–20

Relation between lupus anticoagulant and splanchnic venous thrombosis in cirrhosis of the liver. Violi F, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):239–40

Results of major hepatectomy for large primary liver cancer in patients with cirrhosis. Capussotti L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):427–31

Treatment of pleural effusion of cirrhotic origin by videothoracoscopy. Mouroux J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr; 81(4):546–7

Significance of hepatocellular proliferation in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma from anti–hepatitis C virus–positive cirrhotic patients. Tarao K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1149–54

Total discrimination of peritoneal malignant ascites from cirrhosis– and hepatocarcinoma–associated ascites by assays of ascitic cholesterol and lactate dehydrogenase. Castaldo G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):478–83

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging of liver cirrhosis patients. Uchino A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr–Jun; 18(2):123–30

Cytokines and infection in patients with cirrhosis [letter] Byl B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1015–6

Septicemia, peritonitis, and empyema due to Pasteurella multocida in a cirrhotic patient [letter] Fernández–Esparrach G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 18(3):486

Nocardia asteroides peritonitis in a patient with cirrhosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Rodríguez M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1010–1

Pharmacological, toxicologic, and microbiological considerations in the choice of initial antibiotic therapy for serious infections in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Westphal JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):324–35 (84 ref.)

Fatal septicaemia caused by Aeromonas hydrophila in a patient with cirrhosis. Krovacek K, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;16(4):267–72

Role of Helicobacter pylori in cirrhotic patients with peptic ulcer. A serological study. Chen JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1565–8

HCV infection and hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotics: what is the linkage? [letter] Coltorti M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1596–7

Cholelithiasis in cirrhotic patients from Turkey [letter; comment] Dobrucali A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb; 39(2):444–6. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1990 Nov;35(11):1403–8.

Hepatitis B virus, hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis in Kenya. Mwangi J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):34–6

Gram–negative bacillary cellulitis in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Corredoira JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):19–24

An acquired Bernard–Soulier–like platelet defect in a patient with liver cirrhosis [letter] Sánchez Roig MJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Apr;52(4):240–2

Brucella peritonitis in a cirrhotic patient with ascites. Doganay M, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;2(7):441–2

Comparative efficacy of interferon alfa in cirrhotic and noncirrhotic patients with non–A, non–B, C hepatitis. Le Groupe Français pour l'Etude du Traitement des Hépatites Chroniques NANB/C. Jouët P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):686–90

Time course of circulatory and humoral effects of rapid total paracentesis in cirrhotic patients with tense, refractory ascites. Pozzi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):709–19

Endoscopic ultrasonographic evaluation of the rectum in cirrhotic portal hypertension. Dhiman RK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):635–40

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cystic fibrosis. Doershuk CF, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):709–11

Frequency of gastroesophageal reflux in patients with liver cirrhosis. Ahmed AM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):478–80

Hemodynamic effects of alpha–adrenergic blockade with prazosin in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension. Albillos A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):611–7

Prognostic significance of diabetes in patients with cirrhosis. Bianchi G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):119–25

Systemic antibiotic therapy prevents bacterial infection in cirrhotic patients with gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Blaise M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):34–8

Impact of shunt surgery for variceal bleeding in the natural history of ascites in cirrhosis: a retrospective study. Castells A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):584–91

Treatment of small hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients: a cohort study comparing surgical resection and percutaneous ethanol injection. Castells A, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1121–6

Randomized controlled trial of desmopressin plus terlipressin vs. terlipressin alone for the treatment of acute variceal hemorrhage in cirrhotic patients: a multicenter, double–blind study. New Italian Endoscopic Club. de Franchis R, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1102–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma and viral cirrhosis [letter] Gentilini P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):764–5

Favorable effects of total paracentesis on splanchnic hemodynamics in cirrhotic patients with tense ascites. Luca A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):30–3

Reduction of gastric hyperemia by glypressin and vasopressin administration in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy. Panés J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):55–60

Pathogenesis of glucose intolerance and diabetes mellitus in cirrhosis. Petrides AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):616–27

Flumazenil in cirrhotic patients in hepatic coma: a randomized double–blind placebo–controlled crossover trial. Pomier–Layrargues G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan; 19(1):32–7

Timing of the first variceal hemorrhage in cirrhotic patients: prospective evaluation of Doppler flowmetry, endoscopy and clinical parameters. Siringo S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):66–73

Management of varices in cirrhosis. Resnick RH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Nov 15;28(11):123–30 (6 ref.)

Tense ascites in cirrhosis: paracentesis with albumin infusion versus spontaneous ascites filtration. Robson SC. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(4):336–40

Recombinant human interferon alpha–2a therapy for chronic hepatitis C with or without cirrhosis: comparison of 3 or 6 MU for 1 year. Caporaso N, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(9):482–6

The role of transplantation in small hepatocellular carcinoma complicating cirrhosis of the liver. Romani F, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Apr;178(4):379–84

Value of serum C–reactive protein measurement in the detection of hepatocellular carcinoma superimposed on liver cirrhosis. Fabris C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):229–32

Loop diuretic therapy in liver cirrhosis with ascites. Laffi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 3:S51–8 (68 ref.)

Hydrothorax complicating cirrhosis in the absence of ascites. Giacobbe A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 17(3):271–2

Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinomas associated with nonbiliary cirrhosis. A clinicopathologic study. Terada T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):335–42

Effects of splenectomy, devascularization and esophageal transection on portal venous pressure and portal perfusion in cirrhotic patients with bleeding esophageal varices. Lin PW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;92(10):871–5

Impaired gastric mucosal energy metabolism in congestive gastropathy in cirrhotic patients. Kawano S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):245–9

Alpha–fetoprotein–producing early gastric cancer accompanying liver cirrhosis: a case report. Umekawa Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):66–70

Propranolol in the prevention of recurrent upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with cirrhosis undergoing endoscopic sclerotherapy. A randomized

controlled trial. Avgerinos A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep; 19(2):301–11

Increased risk of hepatocellular carcinoma development in patients with cirrhosis and with high hepatocellular proliferation. Ballardini G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):218–22

Endoscopic ultrasonography classification of gastric varices in patients with cirrhosis. Comparison with endoscopic findings. Boustière C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep; 19(2):268–72

A prospective study of bacterial infections in patients with cirrhosis [see comments] Caly WR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):353–8. Comment in: J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):271–2.

Portal pumping: a new perspective for treatment of variceal hemorrhage and liver failure in end-stage cirrhosis? Cardoso JE, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):630–5

Effect of large-volume paracentesis on pulmonary function in patients with cirrhosis and tense ascites. Chao Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):101–5

The acute and chronic effects of isosorbide-5-mononitrate on portal haemodynamics in cirrhosis. Grose RD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):542–7

Diurnal pattern of variceal bleeding in cirrhotic patients. Merican I, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):15–22

Bacterial infections in patients with cirrhosis [comment] Runyon BA. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):271–2 (20 ref.). Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):353–8.

Prognosis and long-term recurrence of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis [letter] Silvain C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):188–9

The relationship of endoscopy, portal Doppler ultrasound flowmetry, and clinical and biochemical tests in cirrhosis. Siringo S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):11–8

Hospital-acquired bacterial infections in patients with cirrhosis undergoing selective intestinal decontamination [letter] Tomás A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):262–3

Hyperkalemia due to hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism with liver cirrhosis and hypertension. Kee CS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Dec;8(6):464–70

Dynamic liver radionuclide scanning in the evaluation of liver failure and portal hypertension in cirrhotic patients. Bonazza A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):1–5

Recurrent ileal conduit hemorrhage in an elderly cirrhotic man. Chavez DR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):951–3

Solitary metastasis from papillary thyroid carcinoma in cirrhotic liver with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohwada S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;23(5):309–12

Cause and composition of foetor hepaticus [letter] [see comments] Tangerman A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):483. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):730.

Total therapeutic paracentesis (TTP) with and without intravenous albumin in the treatment of cirrhotic tense ascites: a randomized controlled trial. García-Compeán D, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct;13(5):233–8

Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic liver diseases [letter; comment] Collazos J. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1896–7; discussion 1897–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1797–801.

A case of nephrotic syndrome associated with hepatic glomerulosclerosis and diabetic nephropathy. Ohmuro H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Nov;35(11):1259–63

Etiology of IgA nephropathy syndrome. Endo Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jan;44(1):1–13 (164 ref.)

Portal cavernoma in congenital hepatic fibrosis. Angiographic reports of 10 pediatric cases. Besnard M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):61–5

Liver/spleen scintigraphy for diagnosis of splenic infarction in cirrhotic patients. Chin JK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):715–7

Large-volume paracentesis versus dialytic ultrafiltration in the treatment of cirrhotic ascites. Lai KN, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jan;78(285):33–41

Hepatic hemangioma in cirrhotics with portal hypertension: evaluation with Tc-99m red blood cell SPECT. Achong DM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):115–7

High D-dimer levels: a possible index of risk of overt disseminated intravascular coagulation and/or digestive bleeding in advanced liver cirrhosis? Cioni G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):230–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotics. Colombo M. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Nov;13(4):374–83 (77 ref.)

Management of ascites and renal failure in cirrhosis. Forns X, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb;14(1):82–96 (141 ref.)

Survival in hepatitis-B cirrhosis compared to alcoholic cirrhosis in patients with Child's C liver disease: a prospective study of endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding oesophageal varices. Lee SM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):53–6

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in cirrhotic patients: expanding indications. Yerdel MA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Jun;3(3):180–3

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotics: explosion of information [editorial] Acharya SK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Sep;14(3):77–8

[Preliminary study on hemodynamics in post hepatitic cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension (PCPH) using Doppler ultrasound] Zhang XF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;31(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Caroli's disease and congenital liver fibrosis] Janatuinen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(9):739–45 **(Fin)**

[Transjugular portacaval shunt. Preliminary experience] Perarnau JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(5):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of ascites in liver cirrhosis] Beaugrand M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2 Pt 3):T25–8 **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic urinary infection is frequent in hospitalized patients with cirrhosis (letter)] Bellaïche G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):96–7 **(Fre)**

[Hemobilia of late disclosure after placement of transjugular intrahepatic portacaval shunt (letter)] D'Abrigeon G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):513–4 **(Fre)**

[Primary prevention of digestive hemorrhage, caused by rupture of esophageal varices, by endoscopic sclerotherapy in patients with liver cirrhosis. Multicenter randomized controlled study] Duhamel O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathological lesions in chronic hepatitis related to C virus: necessity of a consensus?] Emile JF. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):98–100 **(Fre)**

[Perigastric perforating veins detected by ultrasound endoscopy in liver cirrhosis (letter)] Letard JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):95–6 **(Fre)**

[Reversal of portal blood flow in cirrhosis. Clinical, endoscopic and ultrasound endoscopic correlations in 72 patients] Letard JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of peripheral arterial vasodilation in the formation of ascites in patients with cirrhosis] Moreau R. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):620–1 **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of cefpirome in ascitic fluid (letter)] Taugourdeau MC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):878–9 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis delta virus among asymptomatic HBs+ antigen blood donors and in HBs+ antigen hepatopathies in Mauritania (letter)] Tognarelli B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):176 **(Fre)**

[Tricuspid valve endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis albus in a cirrhotic patient (letter)] Dacosta A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):743–4 **(Fre)**

[Congestive gastropathy in liver cirrhosis] Siciliano M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):403–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoperitoneum supporting difficult diagnosis of diffuse hepatocarcinoma in liver cirrhosis] Vignoli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contrast echocardiographic detection of pulmonary arteriovenous shunt in a hypoxemic patient with liver cirrhosis] Kuramochi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 24(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral emphysematous pyelonephritis associated with diabetes mellitus and liver cirrhosis] Hayashi E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of coagulation/fibrinolysis and bleeding tendency] Endo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gallstones in liver cirrhosis] Ishizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base disorders in liver cirrhosis] Kinouchi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of gastric cancer with hepatic cirrhosis] Koufuji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastroduodenal lesions in patients with liver cirrhosis—pathogenesis and management] Mizukami Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonadal dysfunctions in liver cirrhosis] Morimoto I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in the treatment of decompensated liver cirrhosis] Moriwaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan; 52(1):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of hepatic encephalopathy] Murawaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):110–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis—a review of Japanese case reports] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan; 52(1):104–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and management of esophageal varices] Oura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of liver cirrhosis] Sato T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of ascites formation and its management in liver cirrhosis] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan; 52(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypersplenism in liver cirrhosis] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal damage in liver cirrhosis: pathophysiology and management] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan; 52(1):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and predictive factors of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic liver disease over a long follow-up period] Ikegami T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 91(8):1290–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Propranolol for prophylaxis of first hemorrhage in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices—a controlled study comparing with sclerotherapy] Kanazawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2067–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt—early experience in eleven liver cirrhosis patients] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 91(7):1210–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of liver cirrhosis with portal vein calcification associated with hypoglycemia induced by branched chain amino acid solution] Uemura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2127–31 **(Jpn)**

[Painful muscle cramps in liver cirrhosis and effects of oral taurine administration] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrothorax as a major symptom of decompensated liver cirrhosis] Przybylski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29; 48(11–13):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diversity of upper digestive hemorrhage in cirrhotic patients] Drăghici A, et al. **Med Interna** 1992;44(1):70–5 **(Rum)**

[The prognosis of liver failure in patients with liver cirrhosis under surgical treatment for portal hypertension] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anemic syndrome in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Korolko IuR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of the combined treatment and prevention of hemorrhages from esophageal varices in liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension] Asabaev ASh, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhage in liver cirrhosis: clinical and endoscopic findings] Fassio E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pleuroperitoneal shunt in the treatment of pleural effusion associated with cirrhosis] Alba D, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices on the survival of patients with hepatic cirrhosis] García-Cano Lizcano J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar; 11(3):145–9 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Miliary tuberculosis and cirrhosis (letter)] Iglesias M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jan;194(1):68–9 **(Spa)**

[Guidelines for the management of digestive hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Ruiz del Arbol Olmos L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 May;85(5):363–81 (180 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Morphology of the myenteric plexus of the small intestine in patients with liver cirrhosis] Chesta J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of digestive hemorrhage recurrence in hepatic cirrhosis with propranolol. A 4 years' follow-up study] Jirón MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Hepatocellular carcinoma arising in congenital hepatic fibrosis. Bauman ME, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):450–1

A 2-year-old girl with hematemesis, melena, and splenomegaly. Priebe CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Oct;5(5):590–4

A 20-year-old woman with portal hypertension and a cholestatic syndrome. Bianchi L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):515–22

Adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver in a patient with congenital hepatic fibrosis. Bertheau P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):213–7

Portal cavernoma in congenital hepatic fibrosis. Angiographic reports of 10 pediatric cases. Besnard M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):61–5

[Caroli's disease and congenital liver fibrosis] Janatuinen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(9):739–45 **(Fin)**

[Congenital hepatic fibrosis: a report of a case in a child with Down's syndrome] Cinquetti M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):183–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of congenital liver fibrosis, Caroli's disease and medullary renal cysts in 2 siblings] Veltri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):162–4 **(Ita)**

[Congenital hepatic fibrosis: an uncommon cause of portal hypertension] González M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul; 121(7):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Three-dimensional display of liver, spleen, hepatoma, and blood vessels by MR imaging and computer graphics. Kashiwagi T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):88–9

Alterations of vibratory and thermal peripheral sensitivity in liver cirrhosis. Gentile S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;25(6):307–13

Long-term prognosis and prognostic factors of liver cirrhosis

in the 1980s. Sugimura T, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):154–61

Comparison of serum procollagen III peptide concentrations and PGA index for assessment of hepatic fibrosis [see comments] Teare JP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9; 342(8876):895–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):803.

MRI pallidal hyperintensity and brain atrophy in cirrhotic patients: two different MRI patterns of clinical deterioration? Kulisevsky J, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec; 43(12):2570–3

Confluent hepatic fibrosis in advanced cirrhosis: evaluation with MR imaging. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):871–4

Serum collagen type IV for the assessment of fibrosis and resistance to interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C. Yabu K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;29(5):474–9

[Serodiagnosis of liver fibrosis] Gao F, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jan;33(1):58–61 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Liver function: still no new knowledge (letter)] Wildgrube HJ. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;32(3):187–8 **(Ger)**

[Urinary enzymes in liver cirrhosis: useful early markers of renal damage?] Bruno CM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Apr; 85(4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differentiation alcoholic liver cirrhosis from viral liver cirrhosis] Iino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood chemistry, hematology of patients with liver cirrhosis] Kakehashi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of liver cirrhosis, laparoscopy, liver biopsy] Motomura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congestive-hemorrhagic gastropathy in liver cirrhosis. The endoscopic aspects] Banciu T, et al. **Med Interna** 1992; 44(1):76–9 **(Rum)**

[Chylothorax and liver cirrhosis (letter)] Merino Múgica JM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 May;30(5):273 **(Spa)**

[Genitourinary tuberculosis and hepatopathy: a frequent association? (letter)] Suárez S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):514–5 **(Spa)**

[A method for the differential diagnosis of chronic persistent hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Moshchych VP, et al.
Vrach Delo 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

Effects of low-sodium diet and spironolactone on portal pressure in patients with compensated cirrhosis. García-Pagán JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1095–9

Protein diets and the cirrhotic patient [letter; comment] Garcia-Compean D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul; 236(1):101–2. Comment on: J Intern Med 1993 May;233(5):385–92.

[The managements of nutrition for hepatic cirrhosis] Kuroki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cytoprotection in the nineties: experience with ursodeoxycholic acid and silymarin in chronic liver disease. Lirussi F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):363–7

Randomized trial comparing ceftriaxone with cefonicid for treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotic patients. Gómez-Jiménez J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Aug;37(8):1587–92

Triazolam in cirrhosis: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Robin DW, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1993 Dec;54(6):630–7

Platelet-activating factor antagonists and infected cirrhosis [letter; comment] Denizot Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1267. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 May;104(5):1492–7.

Low-dose captopril for patients with liver cirrhosis: what is low? [letter; comment] Van Vliet AA, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 Apr;106(4):1131–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Feb;104(2):588–94.

Hemodynamic effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade with prazosin in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension. Albillos A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):611–7

Randomized clinical study of the efficacy of amiloride and potassium canrenoate in nonazotemic cirrhotic patients with ascites. Angeli P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):72–9

Effects of low-sodium diet and spironolactone on portal pressure in patients with compensated cirrhosis. García-Pagán JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1095–9

Loop diuretic therapy in liver cirrhosis with ascites. Laffi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 3:S51–8 (68 ref.)

Selective intestinal decontamination in patients with schistosomal hepatic fibrosis and low-protein ascites. el Aggan HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 23(3):649–57

Grand mal seizures as a complication of treatment with pefloxacin in patients with cirrhosis. A report of three cases. Chapuis L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):383–4

Renal and hormonal responses to repeated treatment with enalapril in non-azotemic cirrhosis with ascites. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):223–30

Hemodynamic effects of acute administration of furosemide in patients with cirrhosis receiving beta-adrenergic antagonists. Sogni P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):548–52

Effects of ornithine aspartate on plasma ammonia and plasma amino acids in patients with cirrhosis. A double-blind, randomized study using a four-fold crossover design. Staedt U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):424–30

Central nervous system toxicity associated with meperidine use in hepatic disease. Danziger LH, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):235–8

[The effects of cimetidine on splanchnic hemodynamics in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension] Li S.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Apr;31(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The activity of misoprostol on the gastric and duodenal mucosal damage in patients with liver cirrhosis] Abbati G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Oct;143(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of ursodeoxycholic acid in patients with liver cirrhosis and chronic hypertransaminasemia] Buongiorno G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Mar;40(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isosorbide-5-mononitrate in the prevention of digestive hemorrhage in cirrhosis: randomized study] Fassio E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased activities of MAOA and MAOB in autopsied brain tissue from cirrhotic patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Rao VL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10;621(2):349–52

Increase of fucosylated serum cholinesterase in relation to high risk groups for hepatocellular carcinomas. Ohkura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):55–61

High plasma concentration of myeloperoxidase in cirrhosis: a possible marker of hypersplenism. Nakamuta M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1377–83

Serum alpha-L-fucosidase activity and tumor size in hepatocellular carcinoma. Takahashi H, et al.
Hepatology 1994 Jun;19(6):1414–7

Reduced ubiquinone plasma levels in patients with liver cirrhosis and in chronic alcoholics. Bianchi GP, et al.
Liver 1994 Jun;14(3):138–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ischemic hepatitis in cirrhosis: not so rare, not always lethal [letter; comment] Pauwels A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):88–9. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Jan;16(1):35–9.

A prospective study of bacterial infections in patients with cirrhosis [see comments] Caly WR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):353–8. Comment in: J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):271–2.

The disease pattern of elderly medical patients in Rwanda, central Africa. Mets TF. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct; 96(5):291–300

Schistosomiasis japonica on Jishan Island, Jiangxi Province, People's Republic of China: persistence of hepatic fibrosis after reduction of the prevalence of infection with age. Wiest PM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun; 87(3):290–4

[A probabilistic approach to the natural course of liver cirrhosis: a model of interactive simulation] Milani A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct–Dec;8(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and statistical features of liver cirrhosis in Japan] Tsukada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:669–76 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The course of liver cirrhosis not preceded by viral hepatitis with p articular reference to toxic etiology] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15;46(14–16):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETHNOLOGY

Prospective study of screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in Caucasian patients with cirrhosis. Pateron D, et al.
J Hepatol 1994 Jan;20(1):65–71

ETIOLOGY

Regression of diffuse intralobular liver fibrosis associated with visceral leishmaniasis. Corbett CE, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Nov;49(5):616–24

Reversal of advanced liver fibrosis in rabbits with Schistosomiasis japonica. Dunn MA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Apr;50(4):499–505

Liver cirrhosis in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Stringer MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3):407. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 May;68(5):653–7.

A man with type III glycogenosis associated with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Markowitz AJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 1993 Dec;105(6):1882–5

Clinical aspects of incomplete septal cirrhosis in comparison with macronodular cirrhosis. Nevens F, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 Feb;106(2):459–63

Extra-hepatic biliary hypoplasia associated with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Torres WH, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1994 May–Jun;40(3):360–1

A young woman with cirrhosis: autoimmune hepatitis vs. alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [clinical conference] Lok AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1302–6

End-stage liver disease in a young woman [clinical conference] Schaffner F, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):534–7

The cause of cirrhosis [letter; comment] Sigel MM.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Jun 15;29(6):16. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Feb 15;29(2):117–20, 123–6, 129–32.

Rejection-independent cholangitis and cirrhosis following orthotopic liver transplantation. Rubin R, et al.
Hum Pathol 1993 Sep;24(9):996–1002

Risk of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma in subjects with hepatitis B and delta virus infection: a study from Kure, Japan. Tamura I, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):433–6

Human fibrogenesis and transforming growth factor beta-1 [letter; comment] Castilla A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul; 18(3):378–9. Comment on: J Hepatol 1992 Mar;14(2-3):259–64.

Hepatitis C virus infection as a risk factor for non-alcoholic liver cirrhosis in Taiwan. Tsai JF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):296–300

Serum alpha 1 antitrypsin in liver diseases. Shahid A, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Mar;44(3):72

Hepatitis B and C virus infection as risk factors for liver cirrhosis and cirrhotic hepatocellular carcinoma: a case-control study. Tsai JF, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr; 14(2):98–102

[The significance of multiple infections with HBV, HCV and HDV in patients with chronic liver diseases] Zhang X.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Aug; 14(4):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Wilson disease, IgA glomerulonephritis and vascular purpura: an incidental association?] Sarles J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1993 Jun–Jul;50(6):501–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference of the internal medicine department. Hepatomegaly with ascites of recent onset] Fried M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 9; 82(45):1284–9 **(Fre)**

[alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and liver diseases] von Schönfeld J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 10; 118(49):1819–24 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic cirrhosis] Kawasaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan; 52(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver cirrhosis in primary hemochromatosis and Wilson's disease] Kobune M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan; 52(1):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver cirrhosis associated with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Miyake K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan; 52(1):215–21 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parasitic cirrhosis of the liver] Sekiya C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congestive (cardiac) cirrhosis] Sekiyama T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Jan;52(1):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver cirrhosis and hepatitis viruses] Sodeyama T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Jan;52(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver cirrhosis in metabolic disorders] Tazawa Y.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Jan;52(1):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Prevalence of cholelithiasis in alcoholic and genetic haemochromatotic cirrhosis. Conte D, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1993 Sep;28(5):581–4

Differential expression of matrix-metalloproteinase-1 and -2 genes in normal and fibrotic human liver. Milani S, et al.
Am J Pathol 1994 Mar;144(3):528–37

MDR1 (multidrug resistance) gene expression in human primary liver cancer and cirrhosis. Chenivesse X, et al.
J Hepatol 1993 Jun;18(2):168–72

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR positive epidermal Langerhans' cells in liver cirrhosis and immunosuppressed liver transplanted patients. Gilhar A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar; 74(2):93–4

Effect of sera of cirrhotic patients with or without hepatitis B virus infection on protein synthesis in hepatoma cells. Hajnická V, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Feb;38(1):55–7

Hepatic neoexpression and increased plasma levels of Lewis Y, a carbohydrate antigen, in chronic inflammatory liver diseases. Muguruma M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 102(2):176–81

Anticardiolipin antibody-associated cerebral infarction in cirrhosis: clearance of anticardiolipin antibody after liver transplantation. Talenti DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):785–8

Some genetic, clinical and immunologic interrelations in schistosomiasis mansoni. Assaad-Khalil SH, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1993;51(6):619–26

HLA-A, B, C and DR in hepatitis B virus (HBV)-related liver cirrhosis: a study of 851 elderly subjects. Ricci G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(2):179–83

[Chronic mucocutaneous herpes simplex infection. Occurrence within the scope of liver-induced immunodeficiency] Abeck D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Oct; 44(10):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defects of defence mechanisms against bacterial infections in patients with liver cirrhosis] Takagi I, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;52(2):395–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Fasting and postprandial phenylalanine and leucine kinetics in liver cirrhosis. Tessari P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 1):E140–9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of rocuronium in patients with cirrhosis. Khalil M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1241–7

Limitations of serum creatinine level and creatinine clearance as filtration markers in cirrhosis. Caregaro L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 24;154(2):201–5

Body composition analysis in liver cirrhosis. The measurement of body fat by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry in comparison to skinfold anthropometry, bioelectrical impedance and total body potassium. Bramley P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:211–4

A four-compartment model to determine body composition in liver cirrhosis. Oldroyd B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993; 60:221–4

The hyperfibrinolytic state of liver cirrhosis: possible pathogenetic role of ascites. Toschi V, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(8):345–52

Pharmacokinetics of diacerein in patients with liver cirrhosis. Magnard O, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Jul; 14(5):401–8

Estimation of remnant liver function before hepatectomy by means of technetium-99m-diethylenetriamine-pentaacetic acid galactosyl human albumin. Yumoto Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S1–6

Relationship between lipoprotein(a) levels in serum and some indices of protein synthesis in liver cirrhosis. Alessandri C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31;224(2):125–9

Influence of insulin on glucose metabolism and lipolysis in adipose tissue in situ in patients with liver cirrhosis. Johansson U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 23(12):837–44

Zinc and magnesium in liver cirrhosis. Rocchi E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):149–55

Pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic effects of a single oral dose of the novel ACE inhibitor spirapril in patients with chronic liver disease. Krähenbühl S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):247–53

Digitoxin and its metabolites in patients with liver cirrhosis. Nokhodian A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):207–13

The re-evaluation of sex steroids metabolism in patients with non-alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Nakamuta M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;85(6):187–94

Increased intrahepatic messenger RNA expression of interleukins 2, 6, and 8 in human cirrhosis. Napoli J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):789–98

Lipids of human gastric mucosa: effect of Helicobacter pylori infection and nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Nardone G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):362–8

Platelet-activating factor and nonalcoholic cirrhotics [letter; comment] Nathan N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 105(6):1925–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Jul;105(1):170–7.

Hepatic iron and zinc concentrations after portacaval shunting for nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Adams PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):101–5

Effects of glucose on hepatic conversion of aminonitrogen to urea in patients with cirrhosis: relationship to glucagon. Hamberg O, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):45–54

Skeletal muscle glycogen content in patients with cirrhosis. Selberg O, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):135–41

Hepatic lidocaine metabolism and liver histology in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Shiffman ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):933–40

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of rufloxacin in patients with cirrhosis. Triger DR, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):847–52

Lack of effect of cimetidine on furosemide kinetics and dynamics in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Sanchis Closa A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 31(9):461–6

Energy expenditure and substrate metabolism in liver cirrhosis. Müller MJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17 Suppl 3:S102–6; discussion S115 (28 ref.)

Nitrogen balance in the assessment of cirrhotic patients. Fiaccadori F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 25(6):336–41

Stable isotopes and urinary nitrogen in the assessment of protein oxidation in cirrhosis. McCullough AJ. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;25(6):342–51 (47 ref.)

Insulin secretion, clearance, and action on glucose metabolism in cirrhotic patients. Letiexhe MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1263–8

Expression of IGFBP-1 in normal and cirrhotic human livers. Ross RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):377–82

Elevation of N1-acetylspermidine and putrescine in hepatic tissues of patients with fulminant hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Sugimoto H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):159–63

Nicotinamide methylation in patients with cirrhosis. Cuomo R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):138–42

Measuring lidocaine metabolite—monoethylglycinexylidide as a quantitative index of hepatic function in adults with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Huang YS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):140–7

Energy expenditure and substrate metabolism after oral fructose in patients with cirrhosis. Kruszynska YT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):241–51

Region-selective decreases in densities of [3H]tryptamine binding sites in autopsied brain tissue from cirrhotic patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Mousseau DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):621–5

Foetor hepaticus [letter; comment] Tangerman A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1569. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):730.

Anti-atherogenic action of oestrogen [letter; comment] Umeki S. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):598. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):269–70.

Foetor hepaticus [letter; comment] [see comments] Walshe JM. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):730. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):483. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1569.

Higher levels of plasma cholesterol sulfate in patients with liver cirrhosis and hypercholesterolemia. Tamasawa N, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Sep;28(9):833–6

Morphological features of collagen degradation in advanced hepatic schistosomiasis of man. Andrade ZA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:129–38

Lipid metabolism and substrate oxidation during intravenous fructose administration in cirrhosis. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1171–81

Failure of glucagon to stimulate hepatic glycogenolysis in well-nourished patients with mild cirrhosis. Petrides AS, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):85–9

Metallothionein synthesis and degradation in Indian childhood cirrhosis fibroblasts. Hahn SH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):197–204

Effect of hepatic cirrhosis on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of mivacurium in humans. Levy G. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):772–3

Antidiuretic hormone and the pathogenesis of water retention in cirrhosis with ascites. Arroyo V, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb;14(1):44–58 (118 ref.)

Pathogenesis of sodium retention in early cirrhosis of the liver: evidence for vascular overfilling. Levy M. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb;14(1):4–13 (38 ref.)

Pathophysiology of sodium retention and ascites formation in cirrhosis: role of atrial natriuretic factor. Wong F, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb;14(1):59–70 (85 ref.)

[The changes in copper contents and its clinical significance in patients with liver cirrhosis and hepatocarcinoma] Zhang YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;33(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal resistance to atrial natriuretic factor as a cause of the escape failure phenomenon in patients with non-ascitic liver cirrhosis] Tesař V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Feb 14; 133(4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proteoglycans (their structure, function and role in liver diseases)] Kovalszky I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 12; 134(37):2019–26 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Impaired metabolism of amino acid and protein in patients with liver cirrhosis] Kato M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zinc and selenium metabolism in liver cirrhosis] Nomura F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilirubin metabolism in liver cirrhosis] Ohkubo A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in liver cirrhosis] Tsukamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic response of cirrhotic patients (Child A) to the increase of protein and/or caloric intake. Nitrogen balance study] Dichi JB, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 29(4):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lactulose fermentation and lactose absorption in Chilean patients with liver cirrhosis: importance for hepatic encephalopathy therapy] Chesta J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Randomized trial comparing ceftriaxone with cefonicid for treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotic patients. Gómez-Jiménez J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1587–92

High interleukin-6 concentrations in hepatic ascites [letter; comment] Andus T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):219–20 . Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1991 Jan;36(1):123–4.

Listeria monocytogenes peritonitis in cirrhotic patients. Value of ascitic fluid gram stain and a review of literature. Nguyen MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):215–8 (17 ref.)

Effect of transferrin concentration on bacterial growth in human ascitic fluid from cirrhotic and neoplastic patients. Romero A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 23(11):699–705

Delta virus infection in cirrhotics in a north Indian hospital. Gupta P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug; 41(8):503–4

Genotypes and titers of hepatitis C virus for predicting response to interferon in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Hino K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):299–305

[Identification of latent HBV infection in primary hepatic carcinoma and liver cirrhosis with polymerase chain reaction] Yang JM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of HBV, HCV and HDV serum markers in patients with liver cirrhosis (LC) and hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Zeng WZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacteremia, sepsis and spontaneous peritonitis by N. meningitidis serogroup B (letter)] Sanjuán Portugal F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):100 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Factors associated with the decline in cirrhosis death rates among young adults in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, 1973–1985. Shim YK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct 1; 138(7):531–43

[Long-term prognosis of liver cirrhosis] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver cirrhosis in Chile: epidemiologic considerations] Medina E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov;121(11):1324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Managing the complications of cirrhosis. Butler RW. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Mar;94(3):46–9

PARASITOLOGY

Vitamin K dependent coagulation proteins in endemic hepatosplenomegaly in Egypt. Omran SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):502–4

PATHOLOGY

Inherited syndrome of infantile olivopontocerebellar atrophy, micronodular cirrhosis, and renal tubular microcysts: review of the literature and a report of an additional case. Chang Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(4):399–404 (24 ref.)

Three-dimensional structural changes of hepatic sinusoids in cirrhosis providing an increase in vascular resistance of portal hypertension. Shimizu H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov;43(11):625–34

Imaging of the portal venous system in patients with cirrhosis: MR angiography vs duplex Doppler sonography. Finn JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):989–94

Focal masses in cirrhotic liver: CT and MR imaging features. Taylor AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 163(4):857–62

Proposal for standardized criteria for the diagnosis of benign, borderline, and malignant hepatocellular lesions arising in chronic advanced liver disease [see comments] Ferrell LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1113–23. Comment in: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Sep;18(9):960–2.

Hyaline splenic and hepatic plaques. Correlation with cirrhosis, pulmonary tuberculosis, and asbestos exposure. Mollo F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct; 117(10):1017–21

Diagnostic and prognostic value of DNA ploidy and cell nuclearity in ultrasound-guided liver biopsies. Melchiorri C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1713–9

Significance of hepatocellular proliferation in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma from anti-hepatitis C virus-positive cirrhotic patients. Tarao K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1149–54

The carotid bodies enlarge in some cases of cirrhosis of the liver. Heath D, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Mar;5(1):37–41

Gastric endoscopic features in patients with liver cirrhosis: correlation with esophageal varices, intra-variceal pressure, and liver dysfunction. Taranto D, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(2):115–20

Body composition in nonalcoholic cirrhosis: the effect of disease etiology and severity on nutritional compartments. Crawford DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun; 106(6):1611–7

Clinical and histological aspects of chronic HCV infection and cirrhosis. Giusti G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):365–9

Estimation of degree of liver cirrhosis using a fibrosis score; a multivariate analysis of clinical parameters and resected specimens. Shimada M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):177–80

A histological semiquantitative scoring system for evaluation of hepatic fibrosis in needle liver biopsy specimens: comparison with morphometric studies. Chevallier M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):349–55

Three types of liver cell dysplasia (LCD) in small cirrhotic nodules are distinguishable by karyometry and PCNA labelling, and their features resemble distinct grades of hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhao M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):73–83

The presence of epithelioid granulomas in hepatitis C virus-related cirrhosis. Emile JF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1095–7

The stomach in cirrhosis. The legend of Proteus retold [editorial] Lingenfelser T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;17(2):92–6 (68 ref.)

Colonic findings in cirrhotics with portal hypertension. A prospective colonoscopic and histological study. Scandalis N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):325–8; discussion 329

Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinomas associated with nonbiliary cirrhosis. A clinicopathologic study. Terada T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):335–42

CT and MRI in detection of intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in patients with liver cirrhosis. Itai Y, et al.

J Comput Assist Tomogr 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):768–73

Detection of the preneoplastic lesions of small hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic livers. Seki S, et al. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):582–9

The evaluation of fine-needle procedures for the diagnosis of focal liver lesions in cirrhosis. Borzio M, et al. J Hepatol 1994 Jan;20(1):117–21

Correlations between sinusoidal pressure and liver morphology in cirrhosis. Picchiotti R, et al. J Hepatol 1994 Mar;20(3):364–9

Transvenous liver biopsy in patients with cirrhosis with use of the femoral venous approach and a flexible forceps. Bilbao JI, et al. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 May–Jun; 5(3):460–2

An autopsy case of coexisting portal systemic encephalopathy and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Asada T, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1993 Sep;47(3):651–6

Molecular and cellular basis of hepatic fibrogenesis in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni infection. Wyler DJ. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 4:117–25

Total parenteral nutrition: a histopathologic analysis of the liver changes in 20 children. Mullick FG, et al. Mod Pathol 1994 Feb;7(2):190–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1994. A 14-year-old girl with newly recognized end-stage renal failure [clinical conference] N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1072–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31–1994. A 25-year-old man with the recent onset of diabetes mellitus and congestive heart failure [clinical conference] N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):460–6

Indian childhood cirrhosis—like liver disease in an Arab child. A brief report. Aljaleh IA, et al. Virchows Arch 1994; 424(2):225–7

A combined biopsy-plugging device based on the Menghini- or Trucut needle for percutaneous liver biopsy: clinical experience. Judmaier G, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1993 Oct; 31(10):614–6

[Development of complete liver cirrhosis in hyperphagia-induced fatty liver] Basenau D, et al. Klin Padiatr 1994 Jan–Feb;206(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibronectin—a key substance in pathogenesis of liver cirrhosis?] Roeb E, et al. Leber Magen Darm 1993 Dec; 23(6):239–42 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous rupture of an umbilical hernia in decompensated liver cirrhosis (letter)] Sipreck D. Leber Magen Darm 1993 Sep;23(5):183 (Ger)

[Variability of Jeune syndrome. Lung hypoplasia, renal failure and direct hyperbilirubinemia in a newborn infant] Harms K, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1993 Nov; 141(11):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transjugular liver biopsy in patients with bleeding tendency] Baruch Y, et al. Harefuah 1993 Dec 15;125(12):461–3, 495 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Computerized hepatocyte karyometry in chronic persistent hepatitis, chronic active hepatitis, and hepatic cirrhosis] Linoli O. Pathologica 1993 Nov–Dec;85(1100):649–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Definition and classification of liver cirrhosis] Kamegaya K. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Jan;52(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological significance of adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver] Nakashima O, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Jan; 52(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Liver cirrhosis, its definition and classification—from a morbid anatomical point of view] Okudaira M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Jan;52(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case 166/91 (Pontificia Universidade de Campinas—São Paulo) (clinical conference)] Arq Bras Cardiol 1992 May; 58(5):387–90 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cirrhosis, Hyperammonemia and Hepatic Encephalopathy. Proceedings of a meeting. Spain, August 10–14, 1992. Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;341:1–148

Portal shunting in inferior mesenteric vein in cirrhosis: correlation with hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Hartleb M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;89(6):863–7

Vagal dysfunction and impaired urinary sodium and water excretion in cirrhosis. Hendrickse MT, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994 May;89(5):750–7

Cardiovascular responsiveness after isotonic exercise in cirrhotic patients: study on sympathoadrenergic and renin-angiotensin systems. Iwao T, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):1043–6

Intrahepatic arteriovenous shunting due to hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis, and its change by transcatheter arterial embolization. Sugano S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Feb;89(2):184–8

Beta adrenergic stimulation and blockade in cirrhosis: effects on azygos vein blood flow and portal hemodynamics. Weinshel EH, et al. Am J Med Sci 1994 Jun;307(6):396–400

Survival and quality of life after portal blood flow preserving procedures in patients with portal hypertension and liver cirrhosis. Orozco H, et al. Am J Surg 1994 Jul;168(1):10–4

Difference in regional hepatic blood flow in liver segments—non-invasive measurement of regional hepatic arterial and portal blood flow in human by positron emission tomography with H2(15)O. Taniguchi H, et al. Ann Nucl Med 1993 Aug;7(3):141–5

Decreased contact factor mediated fibrinolysis in cirrhosis. Cohen H, et al. Br J Haematol 1993 Nov;85(3):542–5

Renal sodium handling and neurohumoral systems in patients with cirrhosis in sitting posture: effects of spironolactone and water immersion. Gerbes AL, et al. Clin Investig 1993 Nov;71(11):894–7

Postprandial vascular response in patients with cirrhosis. Short-term effects of propranolol administration. Alvarez D, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Jun;39(6):1288–93

Hepatic [14C]aminopyrine demethylation capacity after portocaval shunting. Comparative study in patients with and without arterialization of portal vein. Horsmans Y, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1993 Dec;38(12):2177–82

Delayed gastric emptying in patients with liver cirrhosis. Isobe H, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 May;39(5):983–7

Dynamics of cognitive brain dysfunction in patients with cirrhotic liver disease: an event-related P300 potential perspective. Kügler CF, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Jul;91(1):33–41

The association between rifamycin-SV (R-SV) related hyperbilirubinaemia and antipyrine clearance as a new test of liver function in cirrhosis. Persico M, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;24(3):201–4

Thyroid function tests in non-alcoholic cirrhotic patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Güven K, et al. Eur J Med 1993 Feb;2(2):83–5

Body composition in nonalcoholic cirrhosis: the effect of disease etiology and severity on nutritional compartments. Crawford DH, et al. Gastroenterology 1994 Jun; 106(6):1611–7

Clinical significance of the evaluation of hepatic reticuloendothelial removal capacity in patients with cirrhosis. Bolognesi M, et al. Hepatology 1994 Mar; 19(3):628–34

Augmentation of portal blood flow improves function of human cirrhotic liver. Cardoso JE, et al. Hepatology 1994 Feb;19(2):375–80

Renal vasoconstriction in cirrhosis [letter; comment] Colli A, et al. Hepatology 1994 Aug;20(2):539–41. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Feb;17(2):219–24.

Reduction of variceal pressure by propranolol: comparison of the effects on portal pressure and azygos blood flow in patients with cirrhosis. Feu F, et al. Hepatology 1993 Nov;18(5):1082–9

Circadian variations of portal pressure and variceal hemorrhage in patients with cirrhosis. García-Pagán JC, et al. Hepatology 1994 Mar;19(3):595–601

Gastrointestinal transit in cirrhotic patients: effect of hepatic encephalopathy and its treatment. Van Thiel DH, et al. Hepatology 1994 Jan;19(1):67–71

Central blood volume in cirrhosis: measurement with radionuclide angiography. Wong F, et al. Hepatology 1994 Feb;19(2):312–21

Role of routine estimation of creatinine clearance in patients with liver cirrhosis. Amarapurkar DN, et al. Indian J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;13(3):79–82

Does routine estimation of glomerular filtration rate in cirrhotics help? [editorial] Kher V. Indian J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;13(3):77–8

Sympathetic nervous system activity and liver cirrhosis. Henriksen JH. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1993 Dec; 17 Suppl 3:S107–11; discussion S115 (46 ref.)

Distribution of mesenteric and splenic blood flow in cirrhosis of the liver as estimated by radionuclide angiography. Hamato N, et al. Intern Med 1993 Jun;32(6):445–8

Nutritional status in liver cirrhosis. Capocaccia L, et al. Ital J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug–Sep;25(7):400–1

Nutritional status in cirrhosis: role of bioelectric impedance analysis. Panella C, et al. Ital J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug–Sep;25(7):402–7 (39 ref.)

Influence of nitroglycerin on portal pressure and gastric mucosal hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis. Noguchi H, et al. J Gastroenterol 1994 Apr;29(2):180–8

Decreased variation of electrocardiographic R-R interval in patients with liver cirrhosis. Isobe H, et al. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 May–Jun;9(3):232–5

Relationships between the severity of cirrhosis and haemodynamic values in patients with cirrhosis. Meng HC, et al. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):148–53

Hepatic hemodynamic features in patients with esophageal or gastric varices. Chao Y, et al. J Hepatol 1993 Aug; 19(1):85–9

Gastric secretion and peptic ulceration in cirrhosis. Fraser AG, et al. J Hepatol 1993 Aug;19(1):171–82 (139 ref.)

Cirrhosis, renal function and NSAIDs. Gentilini P. J Hepatol 1993 Sep;19(2):200–3 (43 ref.)

Effects of vasopressin and nicardipine on hemodynamics and liver function in patients with cirrhosis: comparison with vasopressin alone. Iwao T, et al. J Hepatol 1993 Nov; 19(3):345–52

Pathogenesis of sodium retention in cirrhosis. Jiménez W, et al. J Hepatol 1993 Jun;18(2):147–50 (26 ref.)

Correlations between sinusoidal pressure and liver morphology in cirrhosis. Picchiotti R, et al. J Hepatol 1994 Mar;20(3):364–9

Effects of imidazole-salicylate on renal function and the diuretic action of furosemide in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Salerno F, et al. J Hepatol 1993 Sep;19(2):279–84

Bleeding time in patients with cirrhosis: relation with degree of liver failure and clotting abnormalities. C.A.L.C. Group. Coagulation Abnormalities in Cirrhosis Study Group. Violi F, et al. J Hepatol 1994 Apr;20(4):531–6

Pathophysiological characteristics of cutaneous microcirculation in patients with liver cirrhosis: relationships to cardiovascular hemodynamics and plasma neurohormonal factors. Seino Y, et al. Microvasc Res 1993 Sep;46(2):206–15

Atrial natriuretic peptide and hemodynamic changes after concentrated ascitic fluid reinfusion in cirrhotic patients. Messa P, et al. Nephron 1993;65(1):67–72

Renal hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis: relationship with ascites and liver failure. Moreau R, et al. Nephron 1993;65(3):359–63

Portal venous flow and follow-up in patients with liver disease and healthy subjects. Assessment with duplex Doppler. de Vries PJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1994 Feb;29(2):172–7

Hepatorenal disorders: role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Bernardi M, et al. Semin Liver Dis 1994 Feb;14(1):23–34 (87 ref.)

Peripheral arterial vasodilatation: determinant of functional spectrum of cirrhosis. Schrier RW, et al. Semin Liver Dis 1994 Feb;14(1):14–22 (76 ref.)

Spontaneous improvement in a patient with the hepatopulmonary syndrome assessed by serial exercise tests. Saunders KB, et al. Thorax 1994 Jul;49(7):725–7

The hepatic extracellular matrix. II. Ontogenesis, regeneration and cirrhosis. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(2):77–84 (52 ref.)

[Hemodynamic changes after combination operation in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension] Liu JK. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Apr;31(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Circulatory hyperkinesis of cirrhosis: etiopathogenesis, clinical and therapeutic implications] Denie C, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1993 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):338–46 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Increase in absolute atmospheric pressure in hyperbaric chamber in cirrhosis with ascites: lack of natriuretic response and increase of atrial natriuretic peptide] Gambini G, et al. Minerva Med 1994 Mar;85(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical symptoms of patients with liver cirrhosis] Kakehashi R, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Jan;52(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rheologic changes of blood in portal hypertension] Apsatarov EA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1994 Feb;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis of various etiologies] Kataev SS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1993;71(6):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Are disturbances of small intestinal motility associated with hyperglucagonemia in patients with liver cirrhosis?] Chesta J, et al. Rev Med Chil 1992 Sep;120(9):998–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Liver cirrhosis: pathogenesis of ascites and disturbance of renal function] Toledo C, et al. Rev Med Chil 1992 Feb; 120(2):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Histopathological evidences for the antifibrogenic effect of colchicine in schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. Montasser MF, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1994 Apr;24(1):155–65

Inhibition of hepatic fibrogenesis: a review of pharmacologic candidates. Wu J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1994 May; 29(5):385–91 (83 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

What is the significance of periportal adenopathy in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis? Goldberg HI. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Sep;163(3):742

CT and MRI in detection of intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in patients with liver cirrhosis. Itai Y, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):768–73

[Contrast echocardiography detection and hemodynamic effects of intrapulmonary shunt in liver cirrhosis] Bienmüller H, et al. Med Klin 1994 Mar 15;89(3):160–6 (Ger)

[Dynamic single-slice computed tomography in the pretreatment evaluation of hepatocarcinoma in cirrhosis] Rotondo A, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Apr; 87(4):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Measurement of portal systemic shunting by oral and per-rectal administration of [123I]iodoamphetamine, and clinical use of the results. Shiomi S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jan;89(1):86–91

99mTc-DTPA activity in the azygos vein before and after sclerotherapy in patients with cirrhosis. Shimoji K, et al. Eur J Radiol 1993 Sep;17(2):106–12

SURGERY

Liver transplantation for alcoholic liver disease: survival of patients transplanted with alcoholic hepatitis plus cirrhosis as compared with those with cirrhosis alone. Bonet H, et al. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Oct;17(5):1102–6

Anticardiolipin antibody-associated cerebral infarction in cirrhosis: clearance of anticardiolipin antibody after liver transplantation. Talenti DA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994

May;89(5):785–8
Survival and quality of life after portal blood flow preserving procedures in patients with portal hypertension and liver cirrhosis. Orozco H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):10–4
Liver transplantation and pulmonary gas exchanges in hypoxemic children. Van Obbergh L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1408–10
In situ and surface liver cooling with prolonged inflow occlusion during hepatectomy in patients with chronic liver disease. Kim YI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):620–4
Hepatopulmonary syndrome—response to liver transplantation—new insights into an old problem [editorial] Irving L, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec; 23(6):639–40
Prolonged normothermic ischaemia of human cirrhotic liver during hepatectomy: a preliminary report. Kim YI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1566–70
FK 506/fluconazole interaction enhances FK 506 nephrotoxicity. Assan R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):49–52
Analysis of hepatic encephalopathy after distal splenorenal shunt—PTP image and pancreatic hormone kinetics. Hashimoto N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 40(4):360–4
Indications for major hepatectomy in cirrhotic liver. Matsumata T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr; 41(2):165–9
Liver transplantation in patients with a previous portasystemic shunt. Moreno-González E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec;40(6):593–5
Liver transplantation for hepatitis C virus–related cirrhosis. Ascher NL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):24S–27S
Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt worsens the hyperdynamic circulatory state of the cirrhotic patient: preliminary report of a prospective study. Azoulay D, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):129–32
Pretransplantation interferon treatment and recurrence of hepatitis B virus infection after liver transplantation for hepatitis B–related end-stage liver disease. Marcellin P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):6–12
The effect of splenomegaly on splanchnic hemodynamics in nonalcoholic cirrhosis after distal splenorenal shunt and splenopancreatic disconnection. Takagi K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):342–8
Early and late changes in fasting and absorptive plasma amino acids and ammonia after distal splenorenal shunt in cirrhosis. Trevisani F, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):329–38
Liver transplantation for hepatitis B virus–associated cirrhosis: a progress report. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):20S–23S (33 ref.)
Effect of gastro-esophageal decongestion on variceal pressure in patients with schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. el-Gendi MA, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):68–71
CT of the portal vein after portacaval shunt with arterialization. Lalonde L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):774–7
Liver transplantation following preoperative closure of intrapulmonary shunts. Salem O, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;87(2):53–5
Isolated hepatic caudate lobectomy. Yanaga K, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):757–61
Aprotinin efficacy on intraoperative bleeding and transfusion requirements in orthotopic liver transplantation. Patrassi GM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):507–11
Orthotopic liver transplantation in children with chronic liver disease and severe hypoxemia. Hobeika J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):224–8
Role of surgical therapy in management of intractable ascites. Elcheroth J, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):240–5 (51 ref.)
[Pre-and postoperative indocyanine green retention rate as a marker of liver functional reserve in cirrhotic patients] Song Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;31(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Shortage of hepatic grafts: which solutions to face the unavoidable? (editorial)] Chiche L. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):823–6 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of viral recurrence following liver transplantation for post-hepatitis B and B-delta cirrhosis] Mentha G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 16; 124(15):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value and results of esophageal transsection in treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Petri A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Historical and conceptional aspects of TIPSS] Richter GM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):158–63 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liver transplantation—alternative therapy of liver cirrhosis. Deciding on indications and timing by interdisciplinary cooperation] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Apr;88(4):267–71 **(Ger)**
[Living with a liver transplant—indications, prognosis and quality of life] Langrehr JM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Apr;88(4):273–81 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Results of abdominal operations in patients with liver cirrhosis] Ciesielski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb; 46(1–2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The placing of a distal splenorenal anastomosis in liver cirrhosis patients] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (11):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Interferon treatment of cirrhotic patients with chronic hepatitis C: a logical intervention [editorial] Davis GL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):658–60
A randomized, controlled trial of human lymphoblastoid interferon in patients with compensated type C cirrhosis. Saito T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):681–6
Hemodiabsorption in treatment of acute hepatic failure and chronic cirrhosis with ascites. Ash SR. **Artif Organs** 1994 May;18(5):355–62
Peritoneal dialysis for the removal of protein-bound markers of hepatic insufficiency. Sarnatskaya VV, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Oct;17(10):828–36
Changes in portal hemodynamics and hepatic function after partial splenic embolization (PSE) and percutaneous transhepatic obliteration (PTO). Mukaiya M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S37–41
Interferon-alpha 2b therapy reduces liver fibrosis in chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis: a quantitative histological evaluation. Manabe N, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1344–9
Propranolol in the prevention of recurrent upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with cirrhosis undergoing endoscopic sclerotherapy. A randomized controlled trial. Avgerinos A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep; 19(2):301–11
Ascites apheresis, concentration and reinfusion for the treatment of massive or refractory ascites in cirrhosis. Bernardi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):289–95
Total paracentesis with dextran 40 vs diuretics in the treatment of ascites in cirrhosis: a randomized controlled study. Solà R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):282–8
Care of patients with ascites [see comments] Runyon BA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3;330(5):337–42. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1827; discussion 1828. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1828.
Autologous blood transfusion for hepatectomy in patients with cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma: use of recombinant human erythropoietin. Kajikawa M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):727–34
[Long-term interferon (IFN), neominophagen C (SNMC) combination therapy of active liver cirrhosis type C] Iwabuchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1880–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Parenteral and enteral nutritional support for patients with liver cirrhosis] Masuzawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interferon therapy of compensated type C cirrhosis] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasmapheresis and amino acid mixtures of "Aminosteril-Hepa" type preparations in treating hepatic encephalopathy] Boron P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26–30;46(50–52):984–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immediate hemostasis, hemorrhagic recurrences and early mortality following sclerotherapy compared with conventional therapy in active variceal hemorrhages in cirrhotic patients] Pascu O, et al. **Med Interna** 1992; 44(1):80–4 **(Rum)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abnormalities of Doppler waveform of the hepatic veins in patients with chronic liver disease: correlation with histologic findings. Colli A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):833–7
Imaging of the portal venous system in patients with cirrhosis: MR angiography vs duplex Doppler sonography. Finn JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):989–94
Relevance of reduced portal flow velocity, low platelet count and enlarged spleen diameter in the non-invasive diagnosis of compensated liver cirrhosis. Cioni G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;2(7):408–10
Focal ultrasound lesions in cirrhotic liver diagnosed as regenerative nodules by biopsy. A morphometric analysis. Caturelli E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):67–72
Exudative v/s transudative ascites: differentiation based on fluid echogenicity on high resolution sonography. Malde HM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):132–3
An ultrasonographic study of liver fibrosis in patients infected with Schistosoma mansoni in north-east Brazil. Domingues AL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 87(5):555–8
Potential of fractal analysis for lesion detection in echographic images. Verhoeven JT, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Oct;15(4):304–23
[Case of von Meyenburg complex with an echographic presentation suggestive of liver cirrhosis] Matsui H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10;82(11):1880–1 **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of liver cirrhosis] Matsutani S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Vagal dysfunction and impaired urinary sodium and water excretion in cirrhosis. Hendrickse MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):750–7
Taurine-induced diuresis and natriuresis in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Gentile S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(21):1585–93
An improved assay for urinary LTE4. Sala A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Apr;47(4):281–92

VETERINARY

Massive iron overload and liver fibrosis resembling haemochromatosis in a racing pony. Lavoie JP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):552–4
Hepatic cirrhosis and hemochromatosis in three horses. Pearson EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 1; 204(7):1053–6
Idiopathic hepatic fibrosis in 15 dogs. Rutgers HC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 31;133(5):115–8
[Medicine of pet birds] Cornelissen JM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Dec 15;118(24):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC

BLOOD

Impaired erythrocyte deformability and membrane fluidity in alcoholic liver disease: participation in disturbed hepatic microcirculation. Shiraishi K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:59–64
Quantitative defect of glycoprotein Ib in severe cirrhotic patients. Sánchez-Roig MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan; 45(1):10–5
PGA score in diagnosis of alcoholic fibrosis [letter; comment] Jiang JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):803. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):895–8.
Disposal of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF99–126) in patients with cirrhosis: effect of beta-adrenergic blockade. Bendtsen F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;53(6):547–54
[Comparison of six potential serum markers of hepatic fibrosis in alcoholic disease of the liver] Grimbert S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):570–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation between adhesive factors of primary hemostasis and liver fibrogenesis in alcoholic live cirrhosis] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 6;135(10):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occult hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhosis: value of ultrasound-guided biopsy of portal vein system thrombus. Joly JP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):344–6
Prevalence of cholelithiasis in alcoholic and genetic haemochromatotic cirrhosis. Conte D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Sep;28(5):581–4
Hepatitis C virus infection in alcoholic liver cirrhosis in Japan: its contribution to the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Miyakawa H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:85–90
Emergent femoral vein cannulation: report of a serious and unusual complication [letter] Albino JA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):505–7
Hemoptysis secondary to bronchial varices associated with alcoholic liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Youssef AI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1562–3
Rapid emergence of quinolone resistance in cirrhotic patients treated with norfloxacin to prevent spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Dupeyron C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):340–4
Surgical repair of esophageal perforation in cirrhotic patients with varices. Clouse TL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1896–8
Diagnostic parameters for spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in hepatitis B–related cirrhosis: comparison of ascitic fluid polymorphonuclear cell count, lactate and pH values. Lee MY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Feb; 53(2):71–6
Pasteurella multocida sepsis after hemorrhagic shock in a cirrhotic patient: possible role of endoscopic procedures and gastrointestinal translocation [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):842–3
High levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in the ascitic fluid of cirrhotic patients with spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Zeni F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):218–23
Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus in a cirrhotic patient [letter] Deplaix P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):440
Severe lymphopenia as a predictive marker for peritoneal infection in alcoholic cirrhotics [letter] Mbopi-Kéou FX, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep;1(5):317–8
The unbearable lightness of being ... a cirrhotic [editorial; comment] Mason JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 105(6):1911–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Dec;105(6):1839–45.
Fibrinolytic activity of ascites caused by alcoholic cirrhosis and peritoneal malignancy. Scott-Coombes DM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1120–2 (20 ref.)
Sclerotherapy for male alcoholic cirrhotic patients who have bled from esophageal varices: results of a randomized, multicenter clinical trial. The Veterans Affairs Cooperative Variceal Sclerotherapy Group. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep; 20(3):618–25
Increased alcohol-related oesophageal cancer mortality rates in Japanese men. Parrish KM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):600–5
Prevalence of gastroesophageal varices supplied by intrahepatic portal branch. Iwao T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):462–4 (10 ref.)
Autonomic neuropathy in liver cirrhosis: relationship with alcoholic aetiology and severity of the disease. Gentile S,

et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;26(2):53–8

Abdominal pain and fever in cirrhotic patients. Amarapurkar DN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):669–70

The effect of different doses of a bolus injection of somatostatin combined with a slow infusion on transmural oesophageal variceal pressure in patients with cirrhosis. Nevens F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):27–31

Transdiaphragmatic leakage of ascites in cirrhotic patients: evaluation with ultrafast gradient echo MR imaging and intraperitoneal contrast enhancement. Urhahn R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):1067–70

Pleural effusion without ascites in a patient with cirrhosis. Haitjema T, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jun;44(6):207–9

Survival in hepatitis–B cirrhosis compared to alcoholic cirrhosis in patients with Child's C liver disease: a prospective study of endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding oesophageal varices. Lee SM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):53–6

[Alcohol, liver cirrhosis and disorders in sex hormone metabolism] Van Steenbergen W. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993; 48(4):269–83 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transjugular portacaval shunt. Preliminary experience] Perarnau JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(5):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cranial metastasis revealing hepatic carcinoma with cirrhosis. An exceptional case in a 56–year–old man] Biwole Sida M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Nov–Dec;29(6):283–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic urinary infection is frequent in hospitalized patients with cirrhosis (letter)] Bellaïche G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):96–7 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac function during alcoholic cirrhosis (letter)] Charles F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):973–4 **(Fre)**

[Role of hepatitis C virus in the genesis of hepatic lesions observed in alcoholic patients with liver cirrhosis] Deny P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of porta–hepatic shunt before colonic resection in a patient with cirrhosis (letter)] Gibert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):606 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices: feasibility in emergency (letter)] Legoux JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):175 **(Fre)**

[Reversal of portal blood flow in cirrhosis. Clinical, endoscopic and ultrasound endoscopic correlations in 72 patients] Letard JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and hepatitis C virus: the return of hepatotropic viruses (editorial)] Nalpas B. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(2):105–9 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mesocaval anastomosis in the treatment of recurring hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension] Casa C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Dec;130(12):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of hemorrhagic esophageal varices. 86 cases] Votte A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2;23(13):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hypoxemia in cirrhosis] Aron C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hypertension: a rare complication of hepatic cirrhosis] Bellocq A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993; 49(4):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of alcoholic cirrhosis associated with intestinal bleeding from multiple jejunal erosions due to portal hypertensive intestinal vasculopathy] Kobata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 91(8):1359–64 **(Jpn)**

[Selected indices of immunoreactivity dependent on HBV infection in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Flisiak R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15;46(14–16):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The significance of low levels of total proteins, albumins, globulins and complement factors in ascitic fluid and the development of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in patients with liver cirrhosis] Ljubičić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep–Dec;114(9–12):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Infections during the hospitalization of patients with liver cirrhosis] Kremer A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(3):135–42 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum neopterin levels in alcoholic liver disease. González–Reimers E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Sep; 33(2):151–6

Evaluation of the liver function of cirrhotic patients based on the formation of monoethylglycine xylidide (MEGX) from lidocaine. Schinella M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;31(9):553–7

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase is increased in the serum of precirrhotic and cirrhotic alcoholic patients and can serve as a marker of fibrosis. Li J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1418–23

[Differentiation alcoholic liver cirrhosis from viral liver cirrhosis] Iino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The hepatitis B virus in alcoholic liver disease: its clinical and biochemical assessment] Lacet CM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Oct–Dec;26(4):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Liver cirrhosis and pregnancy. An infrequent association. A rare case of liver cirrhosis with 3 pregnancies] Valicenti PA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(4):233–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dose–dependent effects of oral misoprostol on renal function in alcoholic cirrhosis. Wong F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):658–63

Methylene blue in the hepatopulmonary syndrome [letter] Rolla G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1098

[Peritoneal tuberculosis masked by fluoroquinolones in a patient with liver cirrhosis (letter)] Wesenfelder L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):765 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

New strategy for detection of ALDH2 mutant. Harada S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:11–3

Plasma membrane form of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase: a possible role in signal transduction during liver fibrogenesis. Day CP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep; 85(3):281–7

Reduced ubiquinone plasma levels in patients with liver cirrhosis and in chronic alcoholics. Bianchi GP, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):138–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Recent liver cirrhosis declines: estimates of the impact of alcohol abuse treatment and alcoholics anonymous. Smart RG, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Feb;88(2):193–8

Studies on the incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in heavy drinkers with liver cirrhosis. Suzuki M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:109–14

[The course of liver cirrhosis not preceded by viral hepatitis with particular reference to toxic etiology] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15;46(14–16):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETHNOLOGY

Prospective study of screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in Caucasian patients with cirrhosis. Pateron D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):65–71

ETIOLOGY

A comparison of nutritional profiles of patients with alcohol–related pancreatitis and cirrhosis. Noel–Jorand MC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jan;29(1):65–74

Acetaldehyde–modified epitopes in liver biopsy specimens of alcoholic and nonalcoholic patients: localization and association with progression of liver fibrosis. Holstege A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):367–74

[Drug–induced chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Dhumeaux D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H31–5 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

New strategy for detection of ALDH2 mutant. Harada S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:11–3

Association between restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human cytochrome P450IIE1 gene and susceptibility to alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Maezawa Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):561–5

c–Ha–ras polymorphism in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Comparison of healthy subjects and alcoholic patients with cirrhosis. Thelu MA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):903–7

Polymorphism of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase genes and alcoholic cirrhosis in Chinese patients. Chao YC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):360–6

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocytes from alcoholic cirrhotic patients show normal interleukin–2 production but a defective proliferative response to polyclonal mitogens. Girón–González JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):767–73

Patients with hepatic cirrhosis: altered lymphocyte response to mitogens and its relation with plasmatic zinc, albumin and transferrin. Vega Robledo GB, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Spring;25(1):5–9

Soluble CD8 and soluble CD4 antigens in viral hepatitis and alcoholic cirrhosis. Pfeffel F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):245–51

[Clinical and prognostic significance of cellular immunity factors in patients with chronic liver diseases] Podymova SD, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interactions between alcohol and beta–carotene in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Ahmed S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):430–6

Liver blood flow, antipyrine clearance, and antipyrine metabolite formation clearance in patients with chronic active hepatitis and alcoholic cirrhosis. Bauer LA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;37(4):375–81

Disposition of ibuprofen in patients with liver cirrhosis. Stereochemical considerations. Li G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Aug;25(2):154–63

Postprandial de novo lipogenesis in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: relationship with fuel homeostasis and nutritional status. Campillo B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47(9):640–7

Early detection of protein depletion in alcoholic cirrhosis: role of body composition analysis [see comments] Prijatmoko D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec; 105(6):1839–45. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Dec;105(6):1911–4.

Growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor–1 and insulin resistance in cirrhosis. Shmueli E, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):322–8

Pharmacokinetics of methylprednisolone hemisuccinate and methylprednisolone in chronic liver disease. Ludwig EA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):805–10

Ascitic fluid albumin and water flows in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis: effects of peritoneovenous shunting. Stanley MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):206–17

Removal systems of immunoglobulin A and immunoglobulin A containing complexes in IgA nephropathy and cirrhosis patients. The role of asialoglycoprotein receptors. Roccatello D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;69(6):714–23

Insulin action on glucose transport in isolated skeletal muscle from patients with liver cirrhosis. Johansson U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):71–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis C virus, alcoholic cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Goeser T, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):311–5

MORTALITY

The impact of diabetes mellitus on the prognosis of alcoholics. Yokoyama A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Mar; 29(2):181–6

Increased alcohol–related oesophageal cancer mortality rates in Japanese men. Parrish KM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):600–5

PATHOLOGY

Type IV collagen and laminin contents of livers from patients with alcoholic liver disease. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:45–52

Studies on capillarization of the hepatic sinusoids in alcoholic liver disease. Urashima S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1B:77–84

Thiamine–dependent enzyme changes in the brains of alcoholics: relationship to the Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome. Butterworth RF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):1084–8

[Pleural defect, cause of massive, right–sided hepatic pleural effusion] Pitzer G, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Sep;14(5):280–2 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The criteria of histological activity and the prognosis in precirrhotic alcoholic hepatopathies] Oancea R, et al. **Med Interna** 1991;43(1–2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Alcoholism, hepatopathy, purpura and arthritis (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(4):347–54 **(Spa)**

[History of alcoholism and pulmonary hypertension in a 55–year–old man (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):245–51 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired erythrocyte deformability and membrane fluidity in alcoholic liver disease: participation in disturbed hepatic microcirculation. Shiraishi K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:59–64

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pipecuronium in patients with cirrhosis. D'Honneur G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1203–6

Effect of local inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis on forearm blood flow and dorsal hand vein size in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Calver A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb;86(2):203–8

Relationship between gastric mucosal changes and hemodynamic patterns in alcoholic cirrhosis. A prospective study. Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(10):636–42

Impaired reactivity of the peripheral vasculature to pressor agents in alcoholic cirrhosis. Ryan J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1167–72

Dose–dependent effects of oral misoprostol on renal function in alcoholic cirrhosis. Wong F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):658–63

Hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic study of tertatolol in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Calès P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):43–50

Transient hepatofugal portal blood flow in alcoholic cirrhosis with acute alcoholic hepatitis [letter] Dao T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):306–7

Sodium retention does not occur at a critical threshold of liver function in alcoholic cirrhosis. Rector WG Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):218–24

Low insulin secretion in decompensated liver cirrhosis with diabetes mellitus. Sampelean D, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;31(4):265–9

[Hemodynamic and functional hepatic effects of isosorbide–5–monitrate in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension] Silva G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Aug; 121(8):889–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prognostic value of thallium–201 per rectum scintigraphy

in alcoholic cirrhosis. Urbain D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):832–4

Physiopathological significance of thallium-201 per rectum scintigraphy in liver cirrhosis. Urbain D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1642–5

SURGERY

Ethics of casting the first stone: personal responsibility, rationing, and transplants [editorial] Caplan AL. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):219–21

Liver transplantation for alcoholic hepatitis? An unanswered question [editorial] Miller C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):224–7

Alcoholic hepatitis and liver transplantation: the controversy continues [editorial] Sorrell MF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):222–3

Partial versus total portacaval shunt in alcoholic cirrhosis. Results of a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr;219(4):353–61

Hepatic myelopathy: a rare complication of portacaval shunt. Mendoza G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(4):209–12 (39 ref.)

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) in the management of variceal hemorrhage. Knox MF, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Sep;90(4):148–52

Shunt surgery and beta-blockers [comment] Bosch J. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):3–4. Comment on: J Hepatol 1994 Jan;20(1):5–10.

The effect of propranolol on portal perfusion in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis having distal splenorenal shunt [see comments] Gilmore GT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):5–10. Comment in: J Hepatol 1994 Jan;20(1):3–4.

Evaluation of efficacy of liver transplantation in alcoholic cirrhosis by a case-control study and simulated controls. Poynard T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):502–7

Liver transplantation in alcoholic liver disease. Time for decision-making [editorial] Höckerstedt K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):1–4

Efficacy of liver transplantation for alcoholic cirrhosis with respect to recidivism and compliance. Berlakovich GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):560–5

[Azygo-portal disconnection for hemorrhagic cirrhosis. Results and value of abdominal and thoracic approach apropos of 20 cases] Balique JG, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(4):244–50; discussion 250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distal splenorenal shunt without deconnection in the prevention of recurrent digestive hemorrhage in the cirrhotic patient] Quandalle P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(10):726–32; discussion 733 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia related to cyclosporine A therapy following liver transplantation (letter)] Thomas M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15;23(1):51 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy after liver transplantation] Krayenbühl M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Diuretics vs. paracentesis followed by diuretics in cirrhosis: effect on ascites opsonic activity and immunoglobulin and complement concentrations. Ljubičić N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):346–53

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Images in clinical medicine. Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Sadler MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):182

URINE

Taurine-induced diuresis and natriuresis in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Gentile S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(21):1585–93

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY

Primary biliary cirrhosis: clarifying the issues. Sherlock S. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan 17;96(1A):27S–33S (27 ref.)

Genes within the HLA class II region confer both predisposition and resistance to primary biliary cirrhosis. Begovich AB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb;43(2):71–7

BLOOD

Reduced serum lipoprotein(a) levels in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Gregory WL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan;105(1):43–50

Relationship between procollagen III aminoterminal propeptide and hyaluronan serum levels and histological fibrosis in primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic viral hepatitis C. Guéchot J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):388–93

Increased IgM B cell differentiation lymphokine production by T lymphocytes from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Menéndez-Caro JL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr; 20(4):446–53

[Transient eosinophilia in primary biliary cirrhosis] Wirth HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 4;123(48):2278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drug-induced chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Dhumeaux D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H31–5 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced biliary tract pathology] Larrey D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H59–65 (77 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental model of induction in the rat of rapidly developing biliary cirrhosis in peripartal nodular cirrhosis] Novelli A, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Nov-Dec; 85(1100):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Latent distal renal tubular acidosis (dRTA) in primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC) and chronic autoimmune hepatitis (CAH). Toblli JE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993; 23(4):235–8

Hepatic osteodystrophy in primary biliary cirrhosis: effects of medical treatment. Crippin JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):47–50

Primary biliary cirrhosis and inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Sharma K. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):461–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Nov;88(11):1977–8.

Primary biliary cirrhosis and inflammatory bowel disease [letter] [see comments] Yoshida EM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1977–8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;89(3):461–2.

Myopathy with mitochondrial alterations in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and antimitochondrial antibodies. Varga J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1468–75

Ulcerative and oral lichen planus associated with sicca syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis. Gart GS, et al. **Cutis** 1994 May;53(5):249–50

Sweat gland carcinoma in a patient with sarcoidosis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Asvesti C, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):198–202

Unusual coexistence of systemic lupus erythematosus and primary biliary cirrhosis. Nachbar F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):313–7 (35 ref.)

Reversible jaundice in primary biliary cirrhosis due to hyperthyroidism. Thompson NP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1342–3

Primary biliary cirrhosis presenting with granulomatous skin lesions. Jardine DL, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):564–6

Pulmonary hypertension associated with primary biliary cirrhosis in the absence of portal hypertension: a case report. Yoshida EM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):280–2

Mixed types of chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis associated with the anti-phospholipid antibody syndrome: a case report. Saeki R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):499–501

Parenteral calcitonin for metabolic bone disease associated with primary biliary cirrhosis. Camisasca M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):633–7

Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with multiple myeloma. Kaneko H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Oct;32(10):802–5 (12 ref.)

A HTLV-I carrier who showed various symptoms and antibodies of autoimmune diseases. Mizuki M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):449–54

Incidence of hepatic and extra-hepatic malignancies in primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC). Floreani A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov-Dec;25(9):473–6

Annular bullous eruption in a patient with the CREST syndrome, primary biliary cirrhosis, and Sjögren's syndrome. Borradori L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):648–50

Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with ankylosing spondylitis. Vargas CA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):263–4

Autonomic and peripheral neuropathy in primary biliary cirrhosis. Hendrickse MT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov; 19(3):401–7

Autoimmune liver disease in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Lindgren S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):354–8

A study of endotoxaemia in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 22(2):95–9

Primary biliary cirrhosis. Sole presentation with rampant dental caries. Richards A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):16–8

Management of osteopenia of liver disease with special emphasis on primary biliary cirrhosis. Lindor KD. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Nov;13(4):367–73 (50 ref.)

Multiple myeloma occurring in early stage primary biliary cirrhosis. Amakasu H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Mar; 169(3):197–203

[Basedow disease during primary biliary liver cirrhosis (letter)] Mayaudon H, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2; 23(13):629 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilia in primary biliary cirrhosis: regression under therapy with ursodeoxycholic acid] Wirth HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 14;124(19):810–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of autoimmune disease in primary biliary cirrhosis] Takagi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan; 52(1):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma in patient with primary biliary cirrhosis] Inoue F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1047–51 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis with negative serum anti-mitochondrial antibody associated with drug-induced hepatic injury] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1257–61 **(Jpn)**

[Rapid development of esophageal varices associated with primary biliary cirrhosis—report of two cases] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 90(12):3052–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of early primary biliary cirrhosis with bleeding esophageal varices] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;90(12):3057–62 **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriuria in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis] Brahm J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 May;121(5):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peptic ulcer and endoscopic signs of portal hypertension in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis] Chesta J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jul;120(7):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the liver function of cirrhotic patients based on the formation of monoethylglycine xylidide (MEGX) from lidocaine. Schinella M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;31(9):553–7

Aspartate aminotransferase-linked immunoglobulin complexes in serum of a patient with primary biliary cirrhosis. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):218–22

[Characterization of anti-mitochondrial antibodies type 2 (anti-M2): comparison of two techniques, western blotting and indirect immunofluorescence] Soulié E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(7–8):707–11 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis: symptoms, laboratory data and diagnosis] Kamimura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan; 52(1):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis—diagnosis and therapeutic aspects (editorial)] Gonciarz Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug; 90(2):89–94 **(Pol)**

[Primary biliary liver cirrhosis in patients treated at Szczecin hospitals in 1978–1988] Bielicki D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15;46(14–16):254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis—an attempt to evaluate the usefulness of selected tests in differential diagnosis] Kopeć E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Nov 11–25;46(45–47):896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ursodeoxycholic therapy in chronic liver disease: a meta-analysis in primary biliary cirrhosis and in chronic hepatitis. Simko V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):392–8

Immunosuppressive treatment of chronic liver disease. Jones EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:319–27 (52 ref.)

Use of ursodeoxycholic acid in primary biliary cirrhosis. Pham NT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec;27(12):1472–4 (16 ref.)

Ursodeoxycholic acid and primary biliary cirrhosis [editorial] Lim AG, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):491–2

Experimental use of pravastatin in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis associated with hypercholesterolemia. Kurihara T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):890–8

Different response to ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA) in primary biliary cirrhosis according to severity of disease. Floreani A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):9–14

Cholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in primary biliary cirrhosis. Changes in bile acid patterns and their correlation with liver function. Güldütuna S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):221–5

Ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of primary biliary cirrhosis. Lindor KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May; 106(5):1284–90

Interstitial pneumonitis after low-dose methotrexate therapy in primary biliary cirrhosis. Sharma A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):266–70

Progression of primary biliary cirrhosis on ursodeoxycholic acid [letter; comment] Wiesner RH. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):555. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1389–91.

The Canadian Multicenter Double-blind Randomized Controlled Trial of ursodeoxycholic acid in primary biliary cirrhosis. Heathcote EJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1149–56

Predictive factors in ursodeoxycholic acid-treated patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: role of serum markers of connective tissue. Poupon RE, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):635–40

Ursodeoxycholate in primary biliary cirrhosis any—different from the rest? [editorial] Janardan SK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;18(1):2–3

Biochemical and histological changes after more than four years of treatment of ursodeoxycholic acid in primary biliary cirrhosis. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;18(1):36–41

A two year controlled trial examining the effectiveness of ursodeoxycholic acid in primary biliary cirrhosis. Turner IB, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):162–8

Immunomodulating effect of ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Kürktschiev D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):373–7

A case of polymyositis in a patient with primary biliary cirrhosis treated with D-penicillamine. Ahn JH, et al.

Korean J Intern Med 1993 Jan;8(1):46–50

Evaluation of new treatment for primary biliary cirrhosis [letter; comment] Bateson MC. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2; 344(8914):61. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1305–6.

Primary biliary cirrhosis: how should we evaluate new treatments? [see comments] Goddard CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1305–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):61.

Evaluation of new treatment for primary biliary cirrhosis [letter; comment] Lim AG. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):61 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1305–6.

Primary biliary cirrhosis—a first step in prolonging survival [editorial; comment] Kaplan MM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12;330(19):1386–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 12;330(19):1342–7.

Ursodiol for the long-term treatment of primary biliary cirrhosis. The UDCA-PBC Study Group [see comments] Poupon RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12; 330(19):1342–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 12;330(19):1386–7.

Combined treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid and prednisone in primary biliary cirrhosis. Wolfhagen FH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Mar;44(3):84–90

[Ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of primary biliary liver cirrhosis] Poupon R. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2 Pt 3):T5–8 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of primary biliary cirrhosis with ursodeoxycholic acid] Lotterer E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):633–5 **(Ger)**

[Ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in biliary cirrhosis] Herszényi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 19;134(38):2085–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Taurodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of primary biliary cirrhosis. A controlled study in comparison to ursodeoxycholic acid] Ferri F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Oct; 143(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis associated with chronic active hepatitis type C improved by the injection of interferon and the administration of ursodeoxycholic acid] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 90(9):2152–6 **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of primary biliary liver cirrhosis with rifampicin] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(8):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of pyruvate dehydrogenase dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase (PDC-E2) and another mitochondrial marker in salivary gland and biliary epithelium from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Joplin RE, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1375–80

Comparative metabolism and structure of BCKD-E2 in primary biliary cirrhosis. Turchany JM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug;6(4):459–66

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cancer risk in primary biliary cirrhosis: a population-based study from Sweden. Lööf L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul; 20(1 Pt 1):101–4

Low prevalences of HBV and HCV infection in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis in Taiwan: a case control study. Chien RN, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 8(6):574–6

Pregnancy in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis—a case for dissuasion? The Swedish Internal Medicine Liver Club. Olsson R, et al. **Liver** 1993 Dec;13(6):316–8

ETIOLOGY

Asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Ijichi T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2107–9

Liver involvement in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Skopouli FN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):745–8

The role of major histocompatibility complex and non-major histocompatibility complex encoded antigens in generation of bile duct lesions during hepatic graft-vs.-host responses mediated by helper or cytotoxic T cells. Williams FH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):980–8

Biliary retention in a chronic choledocho-venous fistula in the rat: induction of portal hypertension but not of biliary cirrhosis. Zimmermann H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):110–6

Effect of development on the functional and histological changes induced by bile-duct ligation in the rat. Zimmermann H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):231–9

Intrahepatic cholestasis and biliary cirrhosis associated with extrahepatic Hodgkin's disease. Jansen PL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Mar;44(3):99–102

[Primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC): concept, pathogenesis and classification] Aizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan; 52(1):240–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence analysis of natural and combinatorial anti-PDC-E2 antibodies in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Recapitulating immune selection with molecular biology. Pascual V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2577–85

Discordant occurrence of primary biliary cirrhosis in monozygotic twins [letter] Kaplan MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 6;331(14):951

Primary biliary cirrhosis: contribution of HLA class II allele DR8. Gregory WL, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):393–9

Major histocompatibility complex class-II alleles in primary biliary cirrhosis. Zhang L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):104–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary autoimmune cholangitis. An alternative to antimitochondrial antibody-negative primary biliary cirrhosis. Taylor SL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan; 18(1):91–9

Human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex as an autoantigen in primary biliary cirrhosis. Palmer JM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):289–93

Defective proliferation and regulatory function of CD4+ T cells bearing Leu-8 homing receptor in primary biliary cirrhosis. Phorbol myristate acetate enhances T-cell function. Moreno-Otero R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun; 39(6):1329–36

Autoantibodies against integral membrane proteins of the nuclear envelope in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Nickowitz RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan; 106(1):193–9

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and MHC antigens on human intrahepatic bile duct cells: effect of pro-inflammatory cytokines. Ayres RC, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1245–9

Antimitochondrial antibody negative primary biliary cirrhosis: a distinct syndrome of autoimmune cholangitis. Michieletti P, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):260–5

Heterogeneity of combinatorial human autoantibodies against PDC-E2 and biliary epithelial cells in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Cha S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep; 20(3):574–83

Nonsuppurative cholangitis is induced in neonatally thymectomized mice: a possible animal model for primary biliary cirrhosis. Kobashi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1424–30

Human monoclonal antibodies from a patient with primary biliary cirrhosis that recognize two distinct autoepitopes in the E2 component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Matsui M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov; 18(5):1069–77

Lipoylated and unlipoylated domains of human PDC-E2 as autoantigens in primary biliary cirrhosis: significance of lipoate attachment. Quinn J, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1384–91

Enzyme inhibitory autoantibodies to pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in primary biliary cirrhosis differ for mammalian, yeast and bacterial enzymes: implications for molecular mimicry. Teoh KL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):1029–33

Limited T-cell receptor diversity in liver-infiltrating lymphocytes from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Diu A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):611–9

The complement system and primary biliary cirrhosis. Benbassat C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(2):51–61 (36 ref.)

Autoantibodies from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis recognize a restricted region within the cytoplasmic tail of nuclear pore membrane glycoprotein Gp210. Nickowitz RE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2237–42

Clinicopathological study of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) of hepatocytes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Shibata M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):56–60

Immunoreactivity to M2 proteins in antimitochondrial antibody-negative patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Kitami N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 9(1):7–12

Antimitochondrial antibody profiles in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis before orthotopic liver transplantation and titres of antimitochondrial antibody-subtypes after transplantation. Klein R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):181–9

Immunomodulating effect of ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Kürktschiev D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):373–7

Autoreactive liver-infiltrating T cells in primary biliary cirrhosis recognize inner mitochondrial epitopes and the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Löhr H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):322–7

M4 and M9 autoantigens in primary biliary cirrhosis—a negative study. Palmer JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun; 18(2):251–4

Primary biliary cirrhosis. High proportions of B cells in blood and liver tissue produce anti-mitochondrial antibodies of several Ig classes. Björkland A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2750–7

Nucleotide sequence analysis of natural and combinatorial anti-PDC-E2 antibodies in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Recapitulating immune selection with molecular biology. Pascual V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2577–85

Chronic graft-versus-host disease and primary biliary cirrhosis: sorting the puzzle pieces [editorial; comment] Czaja AJ. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):589–92 (29 ref.). Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 May;70(5):609–19.

Mechanism of the induction of autoimmune disease by graft-versus-host reaction. Role of CD8+ cells in the development of hepatic and ductal lesions induced by CD4+ cells in MHC class I plus II-different host [see comments] Suzuki K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May; 70(5):609–19. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 May;70(5):589–92.

Deposition of C3, the terminal complement complex and vitronectin in primary biliary cirrhosis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Garred P, et al. **Liver** 1993 Dec; 13(6):305–10

Primary biliary cirrhosis: cells, sera, and soluble factors [editorial; comment] Van de Water J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Nov;68(11):1128–30. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Nov;68(11):1049–55.

Anti-mitochondrial antibodies in patients with Graves' disease may not signify primary biliary cirrhosis. Perros P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):17–8

Analysis of HLA-class-II-encoded antigen-processing genes TAP1 and TAP2 in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gregory WL, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):237–44

[Parietal cell antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis: pathogenetic or diagnostic significance?] Wirth HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 14;124(19):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimitochondrial antibodies and primary biliary cirrhosis] Inbar Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Sep;125(5–6):148–52 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Prevalence of antinuclear antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis, with negative antimitochondrial antibodies] Antonio Olivera M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Jul–Sep;58(3):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Membrane physical properties determine cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor function in cirrhotic rats. Ma Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G87–93

Metabolism of antipyrine in vivo in two rat models of liver cirrhosis. Its relationship to intrinsic clearance in vitro and microsomal membrane lipid composition. Buters JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):983–91

Hepatocellular Na+/H+ exchange is activated at transcriptional and posttranscriptional levels in rat biliary cirrhosis. Elsing C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):468–78

Kinetics of hepatic bile acid handling in cholestatic liver disease: effect of ursodeoxycholic acid. Jazrawi RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):134–42

Would the real McCoy please stand up? **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):793–4

Steroid receptors and heat-shock proteins in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Jorge AD, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1108–14

Cetirizine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in primary biliary cirrhosis. Simons FE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;33(10):949–54

Immunoreactivity to M2 proteins in antimitochondrial antibody-negative patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Kitami N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 9(1):7–12

Transient expression of tenascin in experimentally induced cholestatic fibrosis in rat liver: an immunohistochemical study. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):353–66

Immunohistochemical characterization of hepatic lymphocytes in primary biliary cirrhosis in comparison with primary sclerosing cholangitis and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [see comments] Hashimoto E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Nov;68(11):1049–55. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Nov;68(11):1128–30.

Hepatic copper accumulation in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Takeshima H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 55(1–4):115–23

[Proteoglycans (their structure, function and role in liver diseases)] Kovalszky I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 12; 134(37):2019–26 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cytochrome P-450-dependent hydroxylation in liver tissue of patients with hepatobiliary diseases] Matiushin BN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis C virus in autoimmune liver disease in the UK: aetiological agent or artefact? Rowan BP, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):542–6

MORTALITY

Updating prognosis in primary biliary cirrhosis using a time-dependent Cox regression model. PBC1 and PBC2 trial groups. Christensen E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1865–76

Primary biliary cirrhosis: prediction of short-term survival based on repeated patient visits. Murtaugh PA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):126–34

[Prognosis and life expectancy in primary biliary cirrhosis] Zangerl G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary autoimmune cholangitis. An alternative to antimitochondrial antibody-negative primary biliary cirrhosis. Taylor SL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan; 18(1):91–9

Heterogeneity of combinatorial human autoantibodies against PDC-E2 and biliary epithelial cells in patients with primary

biliary cirrhosis. Cha S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep; 20(3):574–83

Primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC): antigen-presenting cells differ in their distribution in early and late stage PBC and involve the ductal, but not the ductular compartment. Rontogianni D, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Apr; 9(2):211–20

Increased hepatic lysosomal activity in biliary cirrhosis originates from hepatocytes rather than from macrophages. Dufour JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):524–30

Relationship between procollagen III aminoterminal propeptide and hyaluronan serum levels and histological fibrosis in primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic viral hepatitis C. Guéchot J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):388–93

Primary biliary cirrhosis. Histological evidence of disease recurrence after liver transplantation. Hubscher SG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):173–84

Autoreactive liver-infiltrating T cells in primary biliary cirrhosis recognize inner mitochondrial epitopes and the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Löhr H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):322–7

Florid duct lesion in primary biliary cirrhosis shows highly proliferative activities. Nakanuma Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):216–21

Lymphocytic alveolitis associated with asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(2):59–63

Quantitative analysis of intrahepatic bile duct component in normal adult human liver and in primary biliary cirrhosis. Casali AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb;190(2):201–6

Alteration of human lung parenchyma associated with primary biliary cirrhosis. Kayser K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):377–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rates of cancellous bone remodeling and turnover in osteopenia associated with primary biliary cirrhosis. Hodgson SF, et al. **Bone** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):819–27

Vasoactive effects of bile salts in cirrhotic rats: in vivo and in vitro studies. Pak JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov; 18(5):1175–81

Predictive factors in ursodeoxycholic acid–treated patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: role of serum markers of connective tissue. Poupon RE, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):635–40

[Hepatobiliary functions in primary biliary cirrhosis—assessment with 99mTc-PMT hepatobiliary scintigraphy] Imai Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Mar;31(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Biliary scintigraphy. Application to the study of chronic cholestasis] Hecht Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 25; 22(28):1307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Elective cholecystectomy in selected cirrhotic patients. Iannuzzi C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jul–Aug;93(4):147–50

Histological evidence for recurrence of primary biliary cirrhosis after liver transplantation. Balan V, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1392–8

Indications for liver transplantation in primary biliary cirrhosis. Benhamou JP. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):11S–13S (30 ref.)

Is there recurrence of primary biliary cirrhosis after liver transplantation? A clinicopathologic study in long-term survivors. Gouw AS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):500–7

Primary biliary cirrhosis. Histological evidence of disease recurrence after liver transplantation. Hubscher SG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):173–84

Successful living-related partial liver transplantation to an adult patient [letter] Hashikura Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1233–4

THERAPY

Treatment of primary biliary cirrhosis. Kowdley KV, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Sep;1(3):199–210 (123 ref.)

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. How effective is medical therapy? Fennerty MB. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1;94(6):81–8; 92 (38 ref.)

[Treatment of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and of primary biliary cirrhosis] Renner EL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 26;124(12):495–501 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis: therapy and prognosis] Hanada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):256–61 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, EXPERIMENTAL

Toward a more realistic animal model for the study of portal hypertensive gastropathy [letter] Kotzampassi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1272–3

BLOOD

[Effects of blood volume expansion on atrial natriuretic factor and the renin–aldosterone axis in experimental cirrhosis] Sebastián Domingo JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Apr;85(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prevention of alcohol-induced hepatic fibrosis by phosphatidylcholine [editorial; comment] Mezey E. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):257–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):152–9.

Changes in distribution and activity of glutamine synthetase in carbon tetrachloride–induced cirrhosis in the rat: potential role in hyperammonemia. Gebhardt R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):684–91

Immunohistochemical study of hepatic fibrosis induced in rats by multiple galactosamine injections. Jonker AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):775–81

Serum collagenase activity reflects the amount of liver collagenase in chronic carbon tetrachloride–treated rats. Murawaki Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):63–72

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac involvement in liver cirrhosis. Gatta A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct–Dec;8(4):244–7 (32 ref.)

Impaired function of pancreatic islets from rats with portal hypertension resulting from cirrhosis and partial portal vein ligation. Gomis R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1257–61

DIAGNOSIS

Selectivity and sensitivity of changes in serum bile acids during induction of cirrhosis in rats. Azer SA, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1224–31

Detection of liver fibrosis with magnetic cross-relaxation. Aisen AM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):551–6

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatic and gastric cytoprotective effects of long-term prostaglandin E1 administration in cirrhotic rats. Beck PL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1483–9

Cimetidine prevents and partially reverses CCl4–induced liver cirrhosis. Mera E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):87–90

Early colchicine administration reduces hepatic fibrosis and portal hypertension in rats with bile duct ligation. Poo JL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):90–4

Nifedipine in rat liver cirrhosis. Cutrin C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Feb;36(1):14–6

[The morphological criteria of a decrease in the permeability and trophism of the cirrhotically altered liver in rats and of their increase under the influence of pyrogenal and pyridoxal phosphate (morphometry, transmission and scanning electron microscopy] Vakulin GM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):645–50 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysyl oxidase cDNA of myofibroblast from mouse fibrotic liver. Jourdan-Le Saux C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):587–92

ETIOLOGY

Animal models of liver fibrosis. Rojkind M, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:333–55 (124 ref.)

Stimulation of collagen alpha 1(I) gene expression is associated with lipid peroxidation in hepatocellular injury: a link to tissue fibrosis? Bedossa P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1262–71

Obesity decreases hepatic glutathione concentrations and markedly potentiates allyl alcohol–induced periportal necrosis in the overfed rat. Salazar DE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jan;18(1):25–33

Capillaria hepatica: a cause of septal fibrosis of the liver. Ferreira LA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jul–Sep; 88(3):441–7

GENETICS

Increase of hepatic mRNAS of profilin, actin and extracellular matrix proteins after carbon tetrachloride treatment and partial hepatectomy in rats. Nakamura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):568–73

Entactin gene expression in normal and fibrotic rat liver and in rat liver cells. Schwoegler S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr; 70(4):525–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatic fibrosis and gene expression changes induced by praziquantel treatment during immune modulation of Schistosoma japonicum infection. Kresina TF, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Nov;107 (Pt 4):397–404

METABOLISM

Indocyanine green pharmacokinetics in rats with progressive carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatocellular insufficiency. Dupin S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar; 44(3):367–70

Metabolism of antipyrine in vivo in two rat models of liver cirrhosis. Its relationship to intrinsic clearance in vitro and microsomal membrane lipid composition. Buters JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):983–91

Possible role of cell redox state on collagen metabolism in carbon tetrachloride–induced cirrhosis as evidenced by adenosine administration to rats. Hernández-Muñoz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):93–9

Rat liver fat-storing cell lines express sarcomeric myosin heavy chain mRNA and protein. Ogata I, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(2):125–32

Clearance by the liver in cirrhosis. II. Characterization of propranolol uptake with the multiple-indicator dilution technique. Gariépy L, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):823–31

Changes in distribution and activity of glutamine synthetase in carbon tetrachloride–induced cirrhosis in the rat: potential role in hyperammonemia. Gebhardt R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):684–91

Vitamin A deficiency potentiates carbon tetrachloride–induced liver fibrosis in rats. Seifert WF, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):193–201

Decreased hepatic glucose production in rats with carbon tetrachloride–induced cirrhosis. Krähenbühl S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):64–70

Effects of zinc on hepatic ornithine transcarbamylase (OTC) activity. Aquilio E, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec;7(4):240–1

Role of hepatic vitamin A and lipocyte distribution in experimental hepatic fibrosis. Yamane M, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct;13(5):282–7

Changes in expression of the albumin, fibronectin and type I procollagen genes in CCl4–induced liver fibrosis: effect of pyridoxol L,2-pyrrolidon-5 carboxylate. Arosio B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Dec;73(6):301–4

Dynamics of hepatic collagen synthesis and intracellular degradation of newly synthesized collagen during chronic carbon tetrachloride–induced liver injury in rats. Koda M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):233–44

Effect of extracellular volume expansion on erythrocyte cation transport in cirrhotic rats. Hernando N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(6):371–8

The distribution of 3H-labeled endotoxin in the kidney of liver cirrhotic rats. Yoshimura A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):295–9

Pathogenesis of sodium retention in early cirrhosis of the liver: evidence for vascular overfilling. Levy M. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Feb;14(1):4–13 (38 ref.)

[Dynamic changes in extracellular matrix and related interstitial cells in experimental organ sclerosis] Zhang YE, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 23(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in renal kaliuretic function in the dynamics of hepatic cirrhotic transformation] Pozdniakov AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul–Dec;(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regularities in metabolic changes of the major substance in connective tissue and hepatic parenchyma at different developmental stages of experimental liver cirrhosis] Skobeleva TV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar; (1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Decreased hepatocarcinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine in experimentally induced liver cirrhosis in rat: delay or inhibition? Zalatnai A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29; 79(1):1–7

FK506 enhances fibrogenesis in in vitro and in vivo models of liver fibrosis in rats. Frizell E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):492–8

Impairment of gastric mucosal defenses measured in vivo in cirrhotic rats. Nishizaki Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug; 20(2):445–52

Contribution of sinusoidal endothelial liver cells to liver fibrosis: expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 receptors and modulation of plasmin-generating enzymes by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Rieder H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):937–44

Fat-storing cells and myofibroblasts are involved in the initial phase of carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatic fibrosis in BN/BiRij rats. Seifert WF, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Apr;75(2):131–46

Pancreatic trophism in experimental liver cirrhosis. Nagy I, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1993 Oct;14(2):157–66

Effect of alpha-interferon on erythrocyte and hepatocyte plasma membranes derived from cirrhotic rats. Muriel P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jan;48(1):63–8

Endotoxin-induced acute tubular necrosis in cirrhotic rats. Ideura T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):433–9

Granuloma formation in the liver of Balb/c mice intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride. Lukita-Atmadja W, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(4):247–57

[Acidified aspirin–induced gastric lesion in rats with hepatic cirrhosis produced by N-nitrosodiethylamine or carbon tetrachloride. Effect of aldioxa on gastric lesions] Uchida M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;103(3):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the hemato-encephalic barrier in experimental liver cirrhosis] Mishchenko VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological criteria of a decrease in the permeability and trophism of the cirrhotically altered liver in rats and of their increase under the influence of pyrogenal and pyridoxal phosphate (morphometry, transmission and scanning electron microscopy] Vakulin GM.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Dec;116(12):645–50 **(Rus)**
[Effect of rapeseed from different distributors on the rat liver]
Alvizouri M. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Oct–Dec; 58(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure diuresis and natriuresis in cirrhotic rats. Atucha NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1045–9
Prostaglandin modulation of the gastric vasculature and mucosal integrity in cirrhotic rats. Beck PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G453–8
Increased endothelium–dependent renal vasodilation in cirrhotic rats. García–Estañ J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R549–53
Reduced renal papillary plasma flow in non–ascitic cirrhotic rats. Atuchá NM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug; 85(2):139–45
Hemodynamic characterization in experimental liver cirrhosis induced by thioacetamide administration. Hori N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2195–202
Liver function improvement following increased portal blood flow in cirrhotic rats. Cardoso JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):460–7
Altered control of vascular tone by adenosine triphosphate–sensitive potassium channels in rats with cirrhosis. Moreau R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr; 106(4):1016–23
Capillarization and venularization of hepatic sinusoids in porcine serum–induced rat liver fibrosis: a mechanism to maintain liver blood flow. Bhunchet E, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1450–8
Impaired responsiveness to angiotensin II in experimental cirrhosis [letter; comment] Bomzon A. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):266–8. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Aug;18(2):367–72.
Normal increase in glucose output by portal noradrenaline and glucagon but not nerve stimulation with enhanced portal resistance, not only in micronodular but also in intermediate thioacetamide cirrhotic livers [letter] Gardemann A, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1544–5
Hepatic artery and portal vein vascularization of normal and cirrhotic rat liver. Kassissia I, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1189–97
Renin and angiotensinogen mRNA expression in the kidneys of rats subjected to long–term bile duct ligation. Ubeda M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1431–6
The influence of hemorrhage on liver microcirculation of the cirrhotic rat. Eleftheriadis E, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Aug;13(1):27–34
Blunted systemic, splanchnic, and renal hemodynamic responses to atrial natriuretic peptide in rats with cirrhosis. Ohsuga M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):91–6
Chemical mediator release and surface marker expression of hepatic macrophages in rats with CCl4–induced liver cirrhosis. Funaki N, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(26):2071–82
The regeneration of cirrhotic liver after partial hepatectomy: a study using the rat carbon tetrachloride–induced cirrhotic model. Chen MF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Apr;18(2):71–5
[In vitro contractility behavior of portal veins in normal rats and in rats with liver cirrhosis—effect of calcium antagonists and octreotide] Hanisch E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;31(10):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of blood volume expansion on atrial natriuretic factor and the renin–aldosterone axis in experimental cirrhosis] Sebastián Domingo JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Apr;85(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention by acetylsalicylic acid of liver cirrhosis and carcinogenesis as well as generations of 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine and thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances caused by a choline–deficient, L–amino acid–defined diet in rats. Denda A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1279–83
Inhibitory effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on the progression of chronic hepatic disorders with special reference to increases in blood flow. Kurihara T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):866–74
Phosphatidylcholine protects against fibrosis and cirrhosis in the baboon [see comments] Lieber CS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):152–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):257–9.
Prevention of alcohol–induced hepatic fibrosis by phosphatidylcholine [editorial; comment] Mezey E. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):257–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):152–9.
Zinc counteracts experimentally–induced cirrhotic changes in rats. Vanaja R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):163–4
Zinc supplementation in experimental liver cirrhosis: a morphological, structural and ultrastructural study. Gaudio E, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Oct;74(5):463–9
Cimetidine prevents and partially reverses CCl4–induced liver cirrhosis. Mera E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):87–90
Anti–IL–4 treatment of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice inhibits development of T cells and non–B, non–T cells expressing Th2 cytokines while decreasing egg–induced hepatic fibrosis. Cheever AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):753–9

URINE

Blunted natriuretic response to human urine extracts with Na+,K(+)–ATPase inhibiting activity in experimental cirrhosis. Asbert M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):660–5

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, OBSTRUCTIVE see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

LIVER DISEASES

Hepatic bacillary angiomatosis in a patient with AIDS. Wyatt SH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):336–8
Diagnostic, preventive, medical and surgical management of alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency in childhood. Burdelski M. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb;393:33–6 (22 ref.)
Hepatic disease in pregnancy. Riely CA. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan 17;96(1A):18S–22S (24 ref.)
Gastro–intestinal crises during pregnancy. Smoleniec JS, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993 Jul–Oct;11(4–5):313–24 (87 ref.)
IASL Cancun Meeting. May 19–23, 1994. Abstracts. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):38I–152I
Amount and duration of alcohol intake in patients with chronic liver disease: an Italian multicentre study. AISF Group for the Study of Alcohol and Liver Disease. Arico S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;26(2):59–65
Abstracts of the 28th annual meeting of the European Association for the Study of the Liver. Paris, France, 1–4 September 1993. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 1:S1–219
Spontaneous intrapartum rupture of the liver. A life–threatening complication of pregnancy. Pearce PH. **N C Med J** 1994 Feb;55(2):72–4
Chronic liver disease in children. Mews C, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Nov;14(11):436–44 (11 ref.)
Liver disease. Ryder SD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar; 70(821):162–84 (268 ref.)
Sarcoidosis of the liver. James DG, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):2–6 (18 ref.)
Hepato–pulmonary syndromes. Sherlock S. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):165–6
Metabolic liver disease in childhood. Perlmutter DH. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Apr;5(2):54–64 (65 ref.)
Pediatric liver cysts and abscesses. Kays DW. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;1(2):107–14 (62 ref.)
[German Association for the Study of the Liver, 10th meeting. Heidelberg, January 28–29, 1994. Abstracts] **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;32(1):37–79 **(Ger)**
[Giant single cyst of the liver (letter)] Cabezali R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Mar;85(3):223–4 **(Spa)**
[XIII Latin American Congress of Hepatology. Merida, Mexico, 24–26 May 1994. Proceedings and abstracts] **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):10–145 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Clinical significance of measuring plasma concentrations of glutamine and glutamate in alcoholic liver diseases. Tominaga T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:103–9
A simple method for evaluating prothrombin time in severe liver disease. Dehara K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 101(3):358–60
A de–sialylated isoform of serum 5'–nucleotidase: clinical and biological significance in hepatobiliary disease. Novo FJ, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Jun;51(2):119–23
Liver function profiles and their interpretation. Rosalki SB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):181–6 (1 ref.)
Abnormally fucosylated haptoglobin as a marker for alcoholic liver disease but not excessive alcohol consumption or non–alcoholic liver disease. Chambers W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1–2):177–82
Enzyme immunoassay of serum type IV collagen in anti–HCV positive chronic liver diseases. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30;221(1–2):209–17
Serum tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in patients with chronic liver disease and with hepatocellular carcinoma. Murawaki Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 17; 218(1):47–58
Evidence for a multifactorial control of serum erythropoietin concentration in liver disease. Pirisi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1–2):47–55
Increases in serum beta 3 integrin in patients with chronic liver disease. Yamauchi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Feb; 225(1):71–6
Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) in autoimmune liver disease and evidence for the production of ICAM–1 by cytokine–stimulated human hepatocytes. Thomson AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan; 95(1):83–90
Glycocholic acid in chronic active hepatitis and mild liver diseases. Collazos J. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):36–9
Mild liver abnormalities associated with elevated plasma factor VII and protein C in hypertriglyceridaemic patients. Bruckert E, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):461–5
Is severe arterial hypoxaemia due to hepatic disease an indication for liver transplantation? A new therapeutic approach [editorial] Rodriguez–Roisin R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):839–42
Insulin–like growth factors I and II are reduced in plasma from growth retarded children with chronic liver disease. Quirk P, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Mar;4(1):35–8
Diagnostic pitfall; interpretation of CA 19–9 concentrations in the presence of hepatic dysfunction. Pearce S, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):707–8
Circulating interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor antagonists in liver disease. Tilg H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1132–8
Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 concentration in sera of patients with acute and chronic liver disease: relationship to disease activity and cirrhosis. Zöhrens G, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):798–802
The effects of renal and hepatic disease on the pharmacokinetics, renal tolerance, and risk–benefit profile of fluoxetine. Bergstrom RF, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Winter;8(4):261–6 (16 ref.)
Propeptide levels of procollagen type IV (NC1) and III (PIIINP) in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Keller F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(3):305–8
Serum laminin levels offer only a little additional information in liver disease. Díaz F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):114–7
Quantitation of vitronectin in serum: evaluation of its usefulness in routine clinical practice. Boyd NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1042–5
Elevated growth hormone levels in patients with non–alcoholic chronic liver disease. Ilan Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):448–50
Clinical evaluation of serum tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 levels in patients with liver diseases. Muzzillo DA, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 8(5):437–41
Enhancement of HBsAg detection in serum of patients with chronic liver disease following removal of circulating immune complexes. Ackerman Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):398–404
Clinical applications of ICG Finger Monitor in patients with liver disease. Ishigami Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep; 19(2):232–40
Enhancement of unbound clearance of ICG by plasma proteins, demonstrated in human subjects and interpreted without assumption of facilitating structures. Keiding S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):327–44
Assessment of lidocaine metabolite formation in comparison with other quantitative liver function tests. Meyer–Wyss B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):133–9
Serum ferritin and transferrin saturation in patients with chronic alcoholic and non–alcoholic liver diseases. Bell H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep;236(3):315–22
Insulin–like growth factor in chronic liver disease [letter] Eriksson S. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;235(1):93–4
Analysis of human cytomegalovirus–infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells from infants with liver dysfunction by flow cytometry and the polymerase chain reaction. Numazaki K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):187–91
Serum concentrations of albumin, C–reactive protein, alpha 2–macroglobulin, prealbumin, fibronectin, fibrinogen, transferrin, and retinol binding protein in 55 patients with hepatic glycogen storage diseases. Labrune P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan;18(1):41–4
Plasma selenium and glutathione peroxidase activities in individuals living in the Veneto region of Italy. Bellisola G, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec; 7(4):242–4
A clinical and biochemical study on tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in non–malignant hepatic disorders. Collazos J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 53(6):633–7
Serum amyloid A protein in mink during endotoxin induced inflammation and amyloidogenesis. Foyn Bruun C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):337–44
Protein S in end stage liver disease and in the course of liver transplantation. Himmelreich G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):269–77
The fibrinogen degradation products (FgDP) levels in liver disease. Song KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Sep;34(3):234–8
[The extracellular matrix and liver disease: a study with enzymoimmunological assay] Gao F, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;33(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis on postoperative prognosis in relation to blood ketone body ratios in surgical patients with liver disease] Yan L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A retrospective study of the serum CEA, AFP, TPA and ferritin values in 500 patients with chronic liver diseases] Cioffi M, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 May–Jun; 45(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plasma fibronectin in chronic liver diseases] Soresi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Sep;84(9):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes of serum interleukin 6 (IL6) and acute phase protein after hepatectomy in patients with chronic liver disease] Masutani S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 94(10):1071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[ACTH–producing function of the adenohypophysis and adrenal weight in the offspring of female rats with chronic liver injury] Briukhin GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun; 39(2–3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood bile acids: pathobiochemistry and diagnostic value (review of the literature)] Svistunova OI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):15–9 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The problems of collagen formation in chronic liver diseases]

Iakhontova OI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological markers of alcoholism in alcoholic liver disease (letter)] Conde Martel A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 25;101(9):356–7; discussion 357–8 **(Spa)**

[Changes in the lipid profile in chronic hepatopathies] Perales J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 19;102(10):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pre S2: a marker for chronicity and/or liver damage in hepatitis B infection?] Brahm J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Aug;120(8):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correlation between serum globulin levels and hepatitis C virus antibody] Poniachik J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul; 121(7):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Side effects of long acting cholinesterase inhibitors. Beermann B. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993;149:53–4 (6 ref.)

Clinical trials with velnacrine: (PROPP) the physician reference of predicted probabilities—a statistical model for the estimation of hepatotoxicity risk with velnacrine maleate. Hardiman S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993; 149:46–52

Evaluation of liver function and lipid metabolism following Norplant-2 rods removal. Singh K, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Sep;9(3):233–9

Review article: drug-induced hepatotoxicity. Lee WM. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;7(5):477–85 (92 ref.)

Fatal acute hepatic necrosis due to fluconazole. Jacobson MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Feb;96(2):188–90

Protective effects of prostaglandin I2 analogues on superoxide-induced hepatocyte injury. Nakano H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:447–50

Protective effects of sesamin against liver damage caused by alcohol or carbon tetrachloride in rodents. Akimoto K, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(4):218–24

Comments on epirubicin [letter; comment] Dobbs NA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan;5(1):98–9. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1993 May;4(5):359–69.

Evaluation of hepatic injury arising during fluconazole therapy. Trujillo MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 10;154(1):102–4

Late preventive effects of quinacrine on carbon tetrachloride induced liver necrosis. González Padrón A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(6):386–91

Methotrexate for rheumatoid arthritis. Suggested guidelines for monitoring liver toxicity. American College of Rheumatology. Kremer JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):316–28

Immunochemical methods of studying the mechanism of diclofenac-induced arthritis. Pohl LR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1112

Increased oxidative stress in the liver of mice treated with trichloroethylene. Atkinson A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):297–304

Evaluation of kidney and liver subacute toxicity of antitumor agents using serum biochemical parameters in rats. Pispirigos K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov; 31(3):565–73

Preventive effect of gomisin A, a lignan component of shizandra fruits, on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Yamada S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14; 46(6):1081–5

Centrolobular liver cell necrosis, myocardial infarction, and hyperamylasaemia after high dose corticosteroids. Olsson R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):454

Hepatic toxicity of antirheumatic drugs. Brass EP. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):466–72 (52 ref.)

Hepatotoxicity. Zimmerman HJ. **Dis Mon** 1993 Oct; 39(10):675–787 (250 ref.)

Effect of sodium selenite on morphine-induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Nagamatsu K, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993;16(3):241–53

Drug-induced hepatic disorders. Incidence, management and avoidance [published erratum appears in Drug Saf 1994 Mar;10(3):269] Døssing M, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Dec; 9(6):441–9 (59 ref.)

How should acute hepatic drug effects be studied epidemiologically? [editorial; comment] Guess HA. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):487–9. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Nov;4(6):496–501.

The increased risk of hospitalizations for acute liver injury in a population with exposure to multiple drugs [see comments] Pérez Gutthann S, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):496–501. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Nov;4(6):487–9.

Effects of valproate and E-2-en-valproate on functional and morphological parameters of rat liver. III. Influence of fasting. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Dec; 16(3):183–94

Drug-induced liver disease: pathogenetic mechanisms and histopathological lesions. Desmet VJ. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan; 2(1):36–47 (118 ref.)

Role of activated macrophages in augmentation of endotoxin hepatotoxicity. Shibayama Y, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Apr;45(8):497–502

Augmentation of endotoxin hepatotoxicity by zinc. Shibayama Y, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct; 45(5–6):351–4

Studies on the acute effects of coumarin and some coumarin derivatives in the rat. Lake BG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Apr;32(4):357–63

Effects of mild zinc deficiency, plus or minus acute phase response, on CCl4 hepatotoxicity. DiSilvestro RA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):57–61

Spontaneous liver hematomas induced by anti-coagulation therapy. A case report and review of the literature [published erratum appears in Hepatogastroenterology 1993 Dec;40(6):604] Erichsen C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):402–6 (32 ref.)

Phenytoin toxicity due to rifampicin induced hepatic dysfunction. Chandra RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):536–7

Differential effects of short-term lindane administration on parameters related to oxidative stress in rat liver and erythrocytes. Bainy AC, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 8(4):187–94

Hepatic toxicity associated with fluorouracil plus levamisole adjuvant therapy [see comments] Moertel CG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;11(12):2386–90. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1335–6.

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus RNA in suspected drug induced liver diseases [letter] Laurent-Puig P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):487–9

Non-parenchymal cell responses in paracetamol (acetaminophen)-induced liver injury. Mathew J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):537–41

Dextropropoxyphene induced hepatotoxicity: a report of nine cases. Rosenberg WM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov; 19(3):470–4

Vitamin E is protective against iron toxicity and iron-induced hepatic vitamin E depletion in mice. Omara FO, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Oct;123(10):1649–55

Parental and medical over-administration of acetaminophen causing lethal hepatotoxicity in a 10-year-old. Nadir A, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;87(6):261–3

Acute hepatic decompensation in an alcoholic. Hanson L. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;86(10):448

NIH panel report of 'no flaws' in FIAU trial at variance with FDA report, new probe planned [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 6;272(1):9–11

Hepatotoxic effects of tacrine administration in patients with Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Watkins PB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):992–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1023–4.

Bentazepam-associated chronic liver disease [letter] Andrade RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):860

Eicosanoid profile and evidence for endotoxin tolerance in chronic ethanol-fed rats. Nanji AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(8):611–20

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of hepatic sinusoidal linings during dichloropropanol-induced acute hepatic necrosis. Haratake J, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr; 14(2):90–7

Cyclophosphamide-induced hepatotoxicity in a patient with Wegener's granulomatosis [see comments] Snyder LS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Dec;68(12):1203–4. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Sep;69(9):912–3.

Hepatoxicity of saccharin [letter] Negro F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):134–5

Liver function tests and urinary albumin in house painters with previous heavy exposure to organic solvents. Lundberg I, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 May; 51(5):347–53

Multi-organ disease secondary to sulfonamide toxicity. Pickert CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):237–9 (20 ref.)

Niacin-induced hepatotoxicity: unusual presentations. Coppola A, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jan;87(1):30–2

Methylene dianiline hepatotoxicity is not leukocyte-dependent. Bailie MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):25–30

1-Nitronaphthalene toxicity in rat lung and liver: effects of inhibiting and inducing cytochrome P450 activity. Verschoyle RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 122(2):208–13

Dithiothreitol reversal of allyl alcohol cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Rikans LE, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26; 86(1–2):147–61

Distribution of chlordecone to liver plasma membranes and recovery from hepatobiliary dysfunction in rats. Rochelle LG, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1–2):123–34

Late protective effects against CCl4-induced liver necrosis by the radioprotective agent 2-aminoethyl-isothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET). Valles EG, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):71–80

Probable quinine-induced hepatotoxicity. Perez JA Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jan;160(1):59–60

[Hepatotoxicity of drugs. An updated bibliographic database of liver disorders and responsible drugs] Biour M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H86–115 **(Fre)**

[Score of suspected drug-induced acute liver disorders. Presentation of an evaluation sheet] Danan G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H22–4 **(Fre)**

[Occupational liver disorders induced by chemical agents] Doutrellot-Philippon C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(5 Pt 2):H66–78 (167 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced steatosis, phospholipidosis and pseudo-alcoholic liver disorders] Fréneaux E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H36–43 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity of medicinal plants and plant-based preparations] Pauwels A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H79–85 (93 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatox: database on hepatotoxic drugs] Quinton A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Telhepat. Database on hepatotoxic drugs available through Minitel] Vinel JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H121–2 **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced vascular lesions of the liver] Zafrani ES. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H49–53 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxic factors and toxic diseases of the liver: an attempt at a nosographic outline] Secchi GC. **Med Lav** 1978 Jun;69 Suppl 3:356–71 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis with negative serum anti-mitochondrial antibody associated with drug-induced hepatic injury] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1257–61 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatotoxic side effect of n-propylajmaline suggesting suspicion of viral hepatitis—case history] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute nephro- and hepatopathy in poisoning by technical liquids and their treatment] Mysselius SG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Antitubercular chemoprevention: hepatotoxicity and therapeutic compliance] Hortoneda Giménez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An intrahepatic hematoma secondary to peliosis hepatis in a female patient treated with oral contraceptives] Gisbert PJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun;85(6):475–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Terminology of chronic hepatitis, hepatic allograft rejection, and nodular lesions of the liver: summary of recommendations developed by an international working party, supported by the World Congresses of Gastroenterology, Los Angeles, 1994. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8 Suppl):S177–81 (14 ref.)

'SZ like' alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes in PI ZZ children with liver disease. Whitehouse DB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;58 (Pt 1):11–7

[Hepatotoxic factors and toxic diseases of the liver: an attempt at a nosographic outline] Secchi GC. **Med Lav** 1978 Jun;69 Suppl 3:356–71 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of propranolol on prevention of first variceal bleed and survival in patients with chronic liver disease. Plevris JN, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):63–70

Bacterial endocarditis in patients with chronic liver disease. McCashland TM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 89(6):924–7

Case report: treatment of an intracranial arteriovenous malformation in a patient with complicated hemophilia. Andrews BT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):106–9

Liver disease in twins with Felty's syndrome. Moots RJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):202–5

Hepatic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and liver transplantation. Pitt P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May; 53(5):338–40

Value of ascitic fluid ferritin in the differential diagnosis of malignant ascites. Kountouras J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2441–5

Nutritional support in liver disease. Beath SV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):545–7

The role of portosystemic shunts for variceal bleeding in the liver transplantation era [see comments] van Hoek B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):683–8. Comment in: Arch Surg 1994 Aug;129(8):886.

Pulmonary varices presenting as a solitary lung mass in a patient with end-stage liver disease. Man KM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):294–6

Autonomic dysfunction in chronic liver disease. Hendrickse MT, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):227–31 (45 ref.)

Ultrasound of the abdomen. Romano WM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):297–319 (95 ref.)

An 11-year-old boy with severe liver disease, cyanosis, and clubbing. Ruth AB, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 6(3):280–5

Hepatic disease, the gastrointestinal tract, and rheumatic disease. Parke AL, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jan; 6(1):85–94 (79 ref.)

Gastric endoscopic features in patients with liver cirrhosis: correlation with esophageal varices, intra-variceal pressure, and liver dysfunction. Taranto D, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(2):115–20

Liver hemorrhage: recurrent episodes during pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia. Greenstein D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1668–71

Cryoglobulinemia in chronic liver diseases: role of hepatitis C virus and liver damage. Lunel F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1291–300

Laparoscopic and histologic findings in patients with the human immunodeficiency virus. Jeffers LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):160–4

High-risk groups and screening strategies for early detection

of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic liver disease. Unoura M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 40(4):305–10

Psoriatic lesions in patients with chronic liver disease are distinct from psoriasis vulgaris lesions, as judged on basis of integrin adhesion receptors. Giannelli G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):56–65

Benign, non-parasitic hepatic cyst causing obstructive jaundice. Terada N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Nov; 32(11):857–60 (19 ref.)

Circulatory disturbance and renal dysfunction in liver disease and in obstructive jaundice. Green J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):48–65 (117 ref.)

Gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with chronic liver disease: a review. Wilson DE. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(2):50–8 (71 ref.)

Liver cysts in patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Gandhi RM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):590–1

The influence of liver disease and portal hypertension on bleeding in Mallory–Weiss syndrome. Schuman BM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;18(1):10–2

Pathogenesis of centrilobular necrosis following congestion of the liver. Shibayama Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):530–4

Chronic intrahepatic cholestasis and Sicca syndrome of sarcoidosis [letter] Mayor JC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul; 18(3):379–80

Bacterial infections in patients with cirrhosis [comment] Runyon BA. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):271–2 (20 ref.). Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):353–8.

Early radionuclide detection of intrapulmonary shunts in children with liver disease. Grimon G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1328–32

Coagulation defects in liver disease. Mammen EF. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 May;78(3):545–54 (70 ref.)

Vitamin K and childhood cancer [letter; comment] Smith AL. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):449. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jan 17;160(2):91–2.

Hepatocholedochal cysts. A rare cause of obstructive jaundice. Woudstra M, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Dec; 43(5–6):227–32

Renal proximal tubular dysgenesis associated with severe neonatal hemosiderotic liver disease. Bale PM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):479–89

Treatment of tuberculosis in patients with pre-existing liver disease or following hepatotoxic drug reactions. Robson SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):432–4

Hepatitis C virus infection among patients with chronic liver disease in an area hyperendemic for hepatitis B. Tsai JF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):550–2

Clinical management of hepatopulmonary syndrome. Krowka MJ. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Nov;13(4):414–22 (53 ref.)

Management of osteopenia of liver disease with special emphasis on primary biliary cirrhosis. Lindor KD. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Nov;13(4):367–73 (50 ref.)

Ten years of experience with patients with chronic active liver disease variceal bleeding: ablative versus selective decompressive therapy. Abu-Elmagd KM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov;114(5):868–81

Results of liver transplantation in diabetic recipients. Trail KC, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):650–6; discussion 656–8

Emergency liver retransplantation using a polycystic donor liver. Panis Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1672–4

Hepatic manifestations of Wilson's disease: frequency and pattern in Saudi patients. al Mofleh IA, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul–Sep;14(3):91–8

Bacterial and cryptosporidial infection as the cause of chronic diarrhoea in patients with liver disease in Nepal. Shrestha S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr–Jun;14(2):55–8

Biliary carcinosarcoma arising in nonparasitic simple cyst of the liver. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(3):331–5

[Sarcoidosis and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A non-fortuitous association] Genestie C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilioportal fistula caused by closed trauma of the liver (letter)] Duron JJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(11):874–5 **(Fre)**

[Non-parasitic cysts of the liver] Buffet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 20;22(36):1823–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary manifestations of hepatic diseases] Cereda JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Dec;113(12):1025–8 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary vascular disorders in hepatic diseases. From autopsy to mediators, 100 years of history (editorial)] Cadranel J. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(4):163–6 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pruritus associated with liver disease: propofol, a new therapeutic approach?] Borgeat A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 16;124(15):649–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[liver and pregnancy] Maier KP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 28;82(39):1061–6 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fungal infection in hepatobiliary and pancreatic diseases: clinical evaluation in autopsy cases] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for cesarean section of a patient with transient diabetes insipidus and acute severe liver dysfunction] Fukuda T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperlipidemia, hypoalphalipoproteinemia and liver dysfunction in Japanese school-age children with obesity] Yanagi H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 40(11):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of multiple hepatic hilar cyst associated with hepatocellular carcinoma] Ozeki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1052–6 **(Jpn)**

[Bleeding time in patients with chronic liver diseases] Michalski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 May;46(9–10):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glurenorm in the treatment of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of glurenorm in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and liver diseases] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic disease associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: anatomo-clinical study] Martínez P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 May;85(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Protein-calorie malnutrition and degree of hepatic failure in chronic hepatopathy] Pinedo S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Dec;84(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Massive foetal pericardiomegaly causing pulmonary hypoplasia, associated with intra-pericardial herniation of the liver. Davies MR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 3(6):343–7

Neonatal lupus liver disease. Lee LA, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct; 2(5):333–8

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic granulomas due to visceral larva migrans in adults: appearance on US and MRI. Jain R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):253–6

Ciliated hepatic foregut cysts: US, CT, and contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Shoenut JP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):150–2

MR imaging of the liver at 1.5 T: value of signal averaging in suppressing motion artifacts. Gazelle GS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):335–7

Intrahepatic spleen presenting as a mass lesion. Lacerda MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2116–7

Liver disease patterns in hemodialysis patients with antibodies to hepatitis C virus. Caramelo C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Dec;22(6):822–8

Misinterpretation of serum transaminase elevation in "occult" myositis. Helfgott SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct; 95(4):447–9

Spontaneous rupture of liver during pregnancy. Mäntymaa ML, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:91–3

Pelvicobdominal actinomycosis associated with an intrauterine contraceptive device. A case of liver dissemination mimicking metastatic ovarian cancer. Sandin RL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):448–55

Refinement of the HEPAR expert system: tools and techniques. Lucas P. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Apr;6(2):175–88

Anti-cytoskeletal autoantibodies: diagnostic significance for liver diseases, infections and systemic autoimmune diseases [see comments] Toh BH. **Autoimmunity** 1991;11(2):119–25 (70 ref.). Comment in: Autoimmunity 1991;11(2):127; discussion 131.

Hepatitis C virus serum markers and liver disease in children with leukemia during and after chemotherapy. Locasciulli A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2564–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of transfusional hepatic iron overload. Bondestam S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr; 67(796):339–41

Hepatopulmonary syndrome. Current concepts in diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Krowka MJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1528–37 (68 ref.)

Alpha-fetoprotein reaction to Pisum sativum agglutinin in differentiation of benign liver diseases from hepatocellular carcinoma. Yin ZF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug; 106(8):615–8

Comparison of contrast enhanced CT and Mn-DPDP enhanced MRI for detection of focal hepatic lesions. Initial findings. Birnbaum BA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar; 18(1):21–7

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver: appearance on MRI. Flisak ME, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):1–3

Hepatosplenic yeast infection in patients with acute leukemia: a diagnostic problem. Anttila VJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):979–81 (4 ref.)

Evaluation of abnormal liver tests. Fregia A, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(1):50–4 (8 ref.)

Hepatic mass in Budd–Chiari syndrome: CT and MRI findings. Shapiro RS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):457–60

Enhanced liver MR: contrast agents and imaging strategy. Runge VM, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1993;34(1–2):1–30 (23 ref.)

A nonparasitic liver cyst presenting as a Klatskin tumor. Byrne J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):269

Diagnostic laparoscopy. Nord HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jan; 26(1):126–33 (42 ref.)

Laparoscopic and histologic findings in patients with the human immunodeficiency virus. Jeffers LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):160–4

Relationships among serum iron status markers, chemical and histochemical liver iron content in 117 patients with alcoholic and non-alcoholic hepatic disease. Milman N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):20–4

Inflammatory pseudotumour (plasma cell granuloma) of lung, liver and other organs. Anthony PP. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):501–3 (25 ref.)

Sarcoid, amyloid and heart failure. Rakhit RD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;41(2):180–2

Liver involvement in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Elisaf M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 17(1):33–7

Periportal fibrosis in Langerhans' cell histiocytosis mimicking multiple liver tumors: US, CT, and MR findings. Arakawa A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):157–9

The meaning of persistent hypertransaminasaemia in HBsAg-negative Spanish patients. A histological and aetiological study [letter] Gómez-Rubio M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):682–3

A case of primary hepatic actinomycosis. Lee JD, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct;8(5):385–9

Superparamagnetic iron oxide: detection of focal liver lesions at high-field-strength MR imaging. Duda SH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):309–14

Differentiation between hemangiomas and cysts of the liver with nonenhanced MR imaging: efficacy of T2 values at 1.5 T. Li W, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct; 3(5):800–2

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the liver. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):281–9 (43 ref.)

Physical examination of the liver. Naylor CD. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1859–65

Transient disturbance of consciousness and hepatic dysfunction associated with human parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Yoto Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27; 344(8922):624–5

Prealbumin rather than albumin is a more sensitive indicator of acute liver disease. Yasmin MY, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Dec;15(2):147–50

Influence of "outliers" on the association between laboratory data and histopathological findings in liver biopsy. Krusinska E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Nov;32(5):388–95

Pediatric hepatic mesenchymal hamartoma demonstrated on plain film, ultrasound and MRI, and correlated with pathology. Wholey MH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(2):143–4

Focal liver lesions. Evaluation of simple and complex cysts. Schwartz JH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan;95(1):149–52

A decision aid for diagnosis of liver lesions on MRI. Tombropoulos R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:439–43

MR imaging of the liver: breath-hold T1-weighted MP-GRE compared with conventional T2-weighted SE imaging—lesion detection, localization, and characterization. de Lange EE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):727–36

Focal liver lesions: characterization with nonenhanced and dynamic contrast material-enhanced MR imaging. Hamm B, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):417–23

Hepatic peribiliary cysts: multiple tiny cysts within the larger portal tract, hepatic hilum, or both. Itai Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):107–10

Differential diagnosis of focal liver lesions: role of spin-echo and contrast-enhanced dynamic MR imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):59–65

Increased activity of 5'nucleotidase in serum of patients with sickle cell anaemia. Mohamed AO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):701–4

Differential diagnosis of human ascites: inhibitors of the contact system and total proteins. Bugé L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;28(9):777–82

Selected topics in hepatobiliary imaging. Don S. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;1(4):260–8 (75 ref.)

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Bassel K, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):918–20

Detection of the liver below the costal margin: comparative value of palpation, light percussion, and auscultatory percussion. Gilbert VE. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):182–6

Solitary non-parasitic cysts of the liver: presentation and management. Ibrarullah, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr–Jun;14(2):68–72

[The chemical shift imaging of liver] Lee SK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Sep; 52(3):172–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver rupture in a newborn infant; diagnosis, treatment and prognosis] Westerik AR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 20;137(47):2431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rapidly progressive cystic liver disease (clinical conference)] Julkunen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(3):245–53 **(Fin)**

[Diagnostic laparoscopy. Its current indications] Dagnini G. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(8):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of deviating liver tests in ambulatory practice] Gonvers JJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 26; 124(12):487–94 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in magnetic resonance tomography of the liver:

value of ultra-rapid imaging and liver-specific contrast media] Reimer P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):5-13 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of focal liver lesions] Henne-Bruns D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 17;119(24):881-5 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[31P-MR spectroscopy of liver diseases with reference to variable pulse recovery times] Brinkmann G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Nov;159(5):412-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The MR tomography of focal liver lesions with the superparamagnetic contrast agent AMI-25 at 1.5 tesla] Duda SH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of quantitative liver function tests to clinical, laboratory chemical and biopsy findings in patients with liver diseases] Albers I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver complications in HELLP syndrome] Erhard J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;32(1):16-20 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of granulomatous diseases—epithelioid cell granuloma in the intestine and liver in Crohn disease?] Gallwitz B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 May;32(5):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary hepatic hemochromatosis: diagnosis and quantification with 0.5 T magnetic resonance. Value and limitations] Tamburrini O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory tumor of the hepatic hilus mimicking bile duct cancer—report of a case] Ozeki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;94(9):1064-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of liver hernia protruded from the central tendon of the right diaphragm] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;41(11):2274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis of the liver and spleen in Japan] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1595-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reestimation of aspartate aminotransferase (AST)/alanine aminotransferase (ALT) ratio based on JSCC consensus method—changes of criteria for a differential diagnosis of hepatic disorders following the alteration from Karmen method to JSCC method] Kotani K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;91(2):154-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on decision support system for the interpretation of laboratory data by an artificial neural network—with a special reference to estimation for histological diagnosis of liver diseases with laboratory data on liver function] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Feb;42(2):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with early hemochromatosis] Bell H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1704-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Does the test with 14C-aminopyrine have value in modern diagnosis of hepatic diseases?] Simon K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27-Jun 3;46(22-23):433-5 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of liver pathology on the basis of biochemical and ultrasonographic findings in a group of alcohol dependent patients] Kobrzyńska-Zochowska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):69-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nonparasitic serous cysts of the liver] Angelescu N, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1994;43(2):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Chronic viral diseases of the liver and pregnancy] Ignatova TM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(2):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood bile acids: pathobiochemistry and diagnostic value (review of the literature)] Svistunova OI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):15-9 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of liver involvement in chronic circulatory failure] Shakhidzhanova SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(3):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of chronic liver diseases (a lecture)] Burchinskiĭ GI. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul; (7):14-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic granulomatosis caused by Q fever: a cause of erroneous tuberculosis diagnosis] Arrebola García JD, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Dec;10(12):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic glycogenosis: the clinical, biochemical and enzymatic aspects in a group of pediatric patients] Castro de Kolster C, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jul-Sep;46(3):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The assessment of the nutritional status of patients in the terminal stage of liver disease who are candidates for orthotopic liver transplantation] de la Rubia MA, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The rupture of a hepatic subcapsular hematoma during pregnancy: a report of 2 cases] González P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(6):439-44; discussion 444-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical significance of determining sulfhydryl groups and succinate dehydrogenase in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with liver and biliary tract pathology] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr; (4):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional therapy in liver disease. Cabré E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 Jan-Feb;57(1):1-12 (112 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Heterozygotes and liver involvement. Pittschieler K. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb;393:21-3

Ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of chronic liver disease. Cirillo NW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1447-52 (75 ref.)

Ursodiol for hepatobiliary disorders. Rubin RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 1;121(3):207-18 (143 ref.)

Immunosuppressive treatment of chronic liver disease. Jones EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:319-27 (52 ref.)

Liposomal amphotericin B in hepatic candidosis. Sharland M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):546-7

The current status of ursodeoxycholate in the treatment of chronic cholestatic liver disease. Luketic VA, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Mar;2(1):74-9 (11 ref.)

Bile acids for babies? Diagnosis and treatment of a new category of metabolic liver disease [editorial] Suchy FJ. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1274-7

Successful peritransplant therapy in children with active hepatosplenic candidiasis. Katayama K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Feb;59(2):125-30

Chromatographic studies of the enantiomeric composition of some therapeutic compositions applied in the treatment of liver and kidney diseases. Sybilska D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Apr 8;665(1):67-73

Efficacy of low-dose captopril in addition to furosemide and spironolactone in patients with decompensated liver disease during blunted diuresis [letter] Jolobe OM. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):321-2

Oral bile acids in cystic fibrosis-associated liver disease. Colombo C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994;87 Suppl 21:20-4 (35 ref.)

Rationale for therapy with ursodeoxycholic acid in patients with cholestatic liver disease. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Dec;43(5-6):233-8 (25 ref.)

Cytoprotective effect of prostaglandin E2 and I2 in experimental liver damage. Kluba-Wojewoda U. **Patol Pol** 1994;45(1):55-62

Liver cytoprotection by prostaglandins. Quiroga J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993;58(1):67-91 (111 ref.)

Plasma kinetics and biliary excretion of colchicine in patients with chronic liver disease after oral administration of a single dose and after long-term treatment. Rudi J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(4):346-51

Therapy with ursodeoxycholic acid in cholestatic liver disease. Van de Meeberg PC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;200:15-20 (71 ref.)

Effect of glycyrrhizin in children with liver dysfunction associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Numazaki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Feb;172(2):147-53

[Clinico-pharmacologic studies on pefloxacin] Ludwig E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Mar 27;135(13):687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The beneficial effects of PGI2 analogue (OP-41483-alpha-CD) on hepatic dysfunction after warm ischemic damage] Sawada M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;95(2):83-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthetic glucocorticoid therapy in liver diseases] Iino S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;52(3):719-27 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of using immunocorrective agents and antioxidants in pregnant women with chronic pathology of the hepatobiliary system] Frolov VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(3):51-3 **(Rus)**

[Ursotherapy in hepatobiliary diseases (editorial)] Guma C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(3):205-6 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme diagnosis of liver diseases. Schmidt E, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):241-51

Inositol-specific phospholipase D activity in health and disease. Raymond FD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Apr; 86(4):447-51

Increased serum phospholipase A2 activity in advanced chronic liver disease as an expression of the acute phase response. Pirisi M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Sep; 11(2-3):103-11

Human prolyl-hydroxylase: only a marker of hepatic damage? [letter] Tamaro G, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993; 23(4):228

Distribution of plasminogen activator inhibitor in normal liver, cirrhotic liver, and liver with metastases. Fitch P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):218-21

Tissue plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitors, and activator-inhibitor complex in liver disease. Leiper K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):214-7

Changes in arginase, aminotransferases and rhodanese in sera of domestic animals with experimentally induced liver necrosis. Aminlari M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jan; 110(1):1-9

The molecular basis of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin deficiency in a heterozygote with liver and lung disease. Faber JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):313-21

Serum collagenase activity in patients with chronic liver disease. Murawaki Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):328-34

A lag in intracellular degradation of mutant alpha 1-antitrypsin correlates with the liver disease phenotype in homozygous PiZZ alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Wu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13; 91(19):9014-8

Biotinidase activity in patients with liver disease. Nagamine T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):899-906

[The clinical significance of the enzymatic system utilizing active forms of oxygen in chronic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

How should acute hepatic drug effects be studied epidemiologically? [editorial; comment] Guess HA. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):487-9. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Nov;4(6):496-501.

The increased risk of hospitalizations for acute liver injury in a population with exposure to multiple drugs [see comments] Pérez Gutthann S, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):496-501. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Nov;4(6):487-9.

Epidemiology of chronic liver disease in Italy. Corrao G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan-Feb;26(1):44-9 (24 ref.)

Incidence of hepatitis C virus (HCV) antibodies and HCV-RNA in blood donors and patients with liver diseases in the inshore area of the Yangtze River. Ito S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):245-9

European livers. Sherlock S. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6; 342(8880):1127-8

Liver disease in anti-hepatitis C virus-positive Norwegian blood donors. Nordøy I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;29(1):77-81

[The epidemiology of cholestasis in hepatopathies] Budillon G. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Oct;8 Suppl:36S-40S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and the liver. Eriksson S. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):444-7

Hepatic calcification in an anicteric patient with biliary atresia after hepatic portoenterostomy. Matsui A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):294-6 (18 ref.)

Deficiency of alpha1-antitrypsin and the liver. Proceedings of a symposium. Bozen/Bolzano, 23 October 1992. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb;393:1-36

Hepatic cysts in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Everson GT. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct; 22(4):520-5

Etiology and outcome of total parenteral nutrition-induced hepatic dysfunction. Mok KT. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct; 59(10):650-5

Conservative management of spontaneous ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma. Xu HS, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug; 60(8):629-33

Cytokines and extrahepatic sequelae of ischemia-reperfusion injury to the liver. Remick DG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:271-83

Role of nitric oxide in hepatic injury following acute endotoxemia. Rodriguez del Valle M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:329-31

Liver function test abnormalities in early Lyme disease. Kazakoff MA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):409-13

Case report: spontaneous liver rupture in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Morgan GJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;20(2):131-3

Hepatitis C virus infection and liver disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fujii Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):523-6

Hepatic complications of erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Sarkany RP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):258-9

Liver damage due to free radicals. Poli G. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):604-20 (85 ref.)

A radiologic syndrome after high dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation, with clinical and pathologic features of systemic candidiasis. Mudad R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1360-6

Bilateral nephrectomy for uncontrollable nephrotic syndrome in primary amyloidosis, with subsequent improvement in hepatic function. Bienz N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Mar;16(1):85-8

Experimental colitis in rats induces low-grade endotoxinemia without hepatobiliary abnormalities. Brand HS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1210-5

Antibodies to non-structural hepatitis C virus antigens: a link with liver disease activity? Gessoni G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep;1(5):288-94

Liver damage during interferon therapy for chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Philippe P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug-Sep;2(7):446

Hepatitis C virus infection and liver disease: peculiar epidemiological and clinicopathological features. Brunetto MR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):259-65 (37 ref.)

Spontaneous rupture of the liver. Celoria G, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Sep;14(7):349-50 (19 ref.)

Phytosterolemia in children with parenteral nutrition-associated cholestatic liver disease. Clayton PT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1806-13

Liver disease in ulcerative colitis: an epidemiological and

follow up study in the county of Stockholm. Broomé U, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):84–9

Hepatobiliary complications of enteric fever. Tomaraei SN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 May;30(5):721–4 (27 ref.)

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia and rapidly progressive parenchymal liver disease. Cohen N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):172–4

Hepatobiliary complications of total parenteral nutrition. Fein BI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;18(1):62–6 (58 ref.)

Minute liver calcification symptomatic of malignant gastrinoma–induced hepatic metastases. Zylberberg H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):169–70

Liver changes associated with cholecystitis. Geraghty JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):457–60

The molecular basis of alpha 1–antichymotrypsin deficiency in a heterozygote with liver and lung disease. Faber JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):313–21

Inflammatory pseudotumour of the liver: antecedent causes and clinical experience. Lyons TJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):273–8 (43 ref.)

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in Greek patients with chronic liver disease [letter] Papatheodoridis GV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):311

Chronic liver disease in Peru: role of viral hepatitis. Barham WB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):129–32

Hepatitis C virus infection detected by antibody tests and the polymerase chain reaction as a cause of liver dysfunction in renal transplant recipients. McCruden EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):158–63

Analysis of risk factors for the development of liver disease associated with cystic fibrosis. Colombo C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):393–9

The mechanism of hepatic cellular injury in sepsis: an in vitro study of the implications of cytokines and neutrophils in its pathogenesis. Oka Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul;55(1):1–8

Despite maintenance of systemic and regional perfusion, endotoxemia following complement depletion produces hepatocellular dysfunction. Pelias ME, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):628–31

Renal malacoplakia with secondary hepato–duodenal involvement. Chen CS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):982–5 (23 ref.)

Liver dysfunction and energy source: results of a randomized clinical trial. Buchmiller CE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):301–6

Hepatobiliary complications in healthy, intra–abdominally infected, and high–output fistula rats receiving total parenteral nutrition. Mok KT. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):449–53

Hepatic injury and lipid peroxidation during hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Dart RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(22):1685–90

Neonatal lupus liver disease. Lee LA, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct; 2(5):333–8

Healed enteroportal fistula as a complication of liver transplantation. Alshak NS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr; 7(3):412–5

Hepatic calcifications in a fetus with trisomy 9 that underwent cordocentesis. Satge D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Apr;14(4):303–6

Transgenic animals as tools for investigating hepatocyte gene regulation and liver disease. Macrí P, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:1–25 (102 ref.)

Liver disease associated with alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Perlmutter DH. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:139–65 (178 ref.)

Important role of hepatitis C virus infection as a cause of chronic liver disease in Somalia. Bile K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):559–64

Two unusual hemorrhagic complications during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Alexander HC. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):346–8

Analysing early liver dysfunction after bone marrow transplantation. Storek J, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(3):163–71 (138 ref.)

Liver disease associated with long–term parenteral nutrition in children. Colomb V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1467

The effects of aging and nutritional state on hypoxia–reoxygenation injury in the perfused rat liver. Le Couteur DG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):531–6

Hepato–renal toxicosis characterized in sheep dosed intraruminally with snakeweed foliage (Gutierrezia spp). Edrington TS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Dec;35(6):506–8

Spontaneous rupture of the liver in severe preeclampsia. Case report. Ghosh TS, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 12(3):170–1

[Hepatobiliary disorders in cystic fibrosis] van de Meeberg PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 2;138(27):1357–60 **(Dut)**

[Complications and risk factors of ileo–anal anastomosis with reservoir for ulcero–hemorrhagic rectocolitis associated with primary sclerosing cholangitis] Kartheuser AH, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(10):1000–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the shipwrecked: apropos of 3 cases] Dalger JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(2):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic calcifications revealing epithelioid hemangioendothelioma] Boruchowicz A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early stenosis of the common hepatic duct after celioscopic cholecystectomy. Apropos of a case (letter)] Kalouche I, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Oct;130(10):437–8 **(Fre)**

[Subcapsular liver hematoma, a HELLP syndrome complication] Tin LN, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepato–digestive disorders in athletic practice] Michel H, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):479–84 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic polycystic disease is not always associated with polycystic kidney: epidemiological data] Simon P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):1037 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amebic liver abscess with hepatobronchial fistula] von Birgelen C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 29; 119(30):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatobiliary diseases in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Lock G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jun; 88(5–6):373–80 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Non–invasive integrated diagnosis of Rendu–Osler disease with liver involvement] Manfredi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):922–5 **(Ita)**

[Liver involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus] Caramaschi P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Oct; 84(10):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver pathologies due to peroxisome disorders] Lovisetto P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb;85(2):134–41 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue injury by free radicals after surgical stress] Sasajima K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):330–3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of traumatic hernia of diaphragm showing prolapse of liver with abnormal lobulation into pleural cavity] Tamachi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;41(10):2131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intrahepatic cholesterol gallstone associated with various hepatic inflammatory granulation] Akiyama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 90(11):2940–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of polyarteritis nodosa accompanied with intra–hepatic hemorrhage and hemobilia and complicating peritonitis] Nishikawa J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1131–5 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of rheumatoid arthritis presenting autoimmune hepatic diseases] Miyachi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Jun; 34(3):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in kidneys and liver of patients with tuberous sclerosis—diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Józwiak S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21;46(40–42):787–9 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatic reactions in the course of viral meningoencephalitis in patients hospitalized in 1985–1989] Rutkowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anomalies of the extrahepatic bile ducts. The implications in hepatobiliary pathology] Brătucu E, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1994;43(2):28–36 **(Rum)**

[Functional and morphological changes in the liver after hepatic resection] Vishnevskil VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar;(3):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudometastatic hepatic lesions and Kikuchi necrotizing lymphadenitis] Toral Revuelta JR, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul;10(7):346–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous hepatic rupture in pregnancy–induced hypertension (letter)] Garcia R. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(1):58 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the liver in hypertensive pregnancy (letter)] García–Huidobro M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992; 57(2):134 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of HBV surface antigens, anti–HBD and anti–HCV antibodies in patients with virus–related chronic liver disease] Ozyilkan E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Oct; 27(4):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

GENETICS

Alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency (PiZZ): features of liver involvement in childhood. Mowat AP. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb;393:13–7 (34 ref.)

Pathogenesis of liver disease in alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Nemeth A. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb; 393:5–7 (32 ref.)

Malignant liver disease in alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Poley JR. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb;393:27–32 (78 ref.)

Causes of liver disease in an adult population with heterozygous and homozygous alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Vogel W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb; 393:24–6

DNA ploidy pattern in human chronic liver diseases and hepatic nodular lesions. Flow cytometric analysis on echo–guided needle liver biopsy. Anti M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):281–8

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. DNA flow cytometric analysis of eight cases. Otal TM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1237–42

Homozygous disruption of the murine mdr2 P–glycoprotein gene leads to a complete absence of phospholipid from bile and to liver disease. Smit JJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5; 75(3):451–62

Gene therapy: applications to the treatment of gastrointestinal and liver diseases. Chang AG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1076–84 (121 ref.)

Immunogenetics of chronic liver diseases. Manns MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1676–97 (186 ref.)

Loss of fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase is responsible for the neonatal hepatic dysfunction phenotype of lethal albino mice. Grompe M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec; 7(12A):2298–307

Rescue of mice homozygous for lethal albino deletions: implications for an animal model for the human liver disease tyrosinemia type 1. Kelsey G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12A):2285–97

The molecular genetics of autoimmune liver disease. Donaldson P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):225–39 (152 ref.)

Liver cysts in patients with autosomal dominant polysystic kidney disease. Gandhi RM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):723

Liver involvement in infants with PiSZ phenotype of alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency [letter; comment] Vitoria JC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov;17(4):456. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Oct;15(3):315–8.

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antineutrophil cytoplasmatic antibodies (ANCA) and their association with other autoantibodies in patients with hepatobiliary disorders. Gruber R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:539–44

Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in autoimmune liver disease. Mulder AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:545–9

Relationship between intrahepatic expression of hepatitis B viral antigens and histology in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Wu PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):648–53

Elevated carbohydrate antigen (Ca19–9) levels in hepatic and renal cystic fluid [letter; comment] Caroli–Bosc FX, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):640–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;88(4):618–9.

Radioimmunoprecipitation and immunoblot studies of antibodies to rubella virus in patients with chronic liver disease. Kalvenes MB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(1–2):73–85

Tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) in liver disease. Moraglio D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31; 224(2):209–14

Anti–GOR antibodies in lichen planus. Divano MC, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):205–6

The use of antibody–secreting cell probes to reveal tissue–restricted immune responses during infection. Meeusen E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):469–74

Role of activated macrophages in augmentation of endotoxin hepatotoxicity. Shibayama Y, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Apr;45(8):497–502

Immunogenetics of chronic liver diseases. Manns MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1676–97 (186 ref.)

Immunohistochemical phenotyping of liver macrophages in normal and diseased human liver. Tomita M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):317–25

Impaired ability of neutrophils to produce oxygen–derived free radicals in patients with chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. Uehara M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):326–30

The role of natural killer cells and lymphokine activated killer cells in the pathogenesis of hepatic injury and hepatitis A. Baba M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(1):1–14

Elevated plasma levels of a carbohydrate antigen, sialyl Lewis X, in liver diseases. Sunayama T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):451–8

Suppression of antibody responses in vitro by bone marrow cells in rats with hereditary liver injury. Fujie K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;39(2):59–68

Expression and distribution of a human colon–carcinoma–associated antigen in normal and diseased liver tissue. Sansonno D, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993; 61(3–4):193–6

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes inhibit hepatitis B virus gene expression by a noncytolytic mechanism in transgenic mice. Guidotti LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3764–8

Methylene dianiline hepatotoxicity is not leukocyte–dependent. Bailie MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):25–30

[Hepatitis B virus markers in peripheral blood mononuclear cells] Paraná R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 29(4):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hepatitis C virus antibodies in chronic non–alcoholic liver disease] Silva H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb; 121(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Role of free–radical reactions in liver diseases. Fehér J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):351–61 (44 ref.)

Evaluation of nutritional status by using anthropometry in adults with alcoholic and nonalcoholic liver disease. Thuluvath PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;60(2):269–73

Immunohistochemical detection of bcl–2 protein in normal and pathological human liver. Charlotte F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):460–5

Cyclin and cyclin–dependent kinase 1 mRNA expression in models of regenerating liver and human liver diseases. Albrecht JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G857–64

Antipyrine and caffeine dispositions in clinically normal dogs

and dogs with progressive liver disease. Boothe DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):254–61

LPS-stimulated nitric oxide production decreases spontaneous organ chemiluminescence and increases injury during reperfusion of perfused rat liver. Ma TT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:360–3

Role of free radicals in hepatic reperfusion injury. Marubayashi S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17; 723:368–70

Differential expression of extracellular matrix proteins and integrins in hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic liver disease. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6A):2229–37

Pharmacokinetics of indocyanine green in rats with experimentally induced hepatic diseases. Kimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1140–5

Relationship between content of hepatic glutathione S-transferases and the kinetics of indocyanine green elimination in various liver diseases. Sugimoto M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Oct;14(7):567–78

Determination of galactose elimination capacity after intravenous administration in patients with chronic liver diseases. Kupčová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jul; 94(7):354–60 **(Eng, Slo)**

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of pefloxacin in patients with hepatocellular deficiency. Galtier M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Nov;25(5):415–23

Limonene in expired lung air of patients with liver disease. Friedman MI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1672–6

Activation of proteoglycan synthesis in injured liver—a brief review of molecular and cellular aspects. Gressner AM. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;32(4):225–37 (115 ref.)

Disposition kinetics of buspirone in patients with renal or hepatic impairment after administration of single and multiple doses. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(1):41–7

Pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic effects of a single oral dose of the novel ACE inhibitor spirapril in patients with chronic liver disease. Krähenbühl S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):247–53

Bunazosin in patients with impaired hepatic or renal function. Halabi A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):309–13

Niemann-Pick-like liver disease and reduced cholesterol esterification in fibroblasts of two male infants. Kristjansson K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):347–51

Molecular structural changes in Mallory body proteins in human and mouse livers: an infrared spectroscopy study. Kachi K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;59(3):197–210

Ca-efflux, from direct membrane injury by CCl4, is elicited by amphiphilic vehicles in vitro. Fernandez-Lopez JA, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15;49(10):854–8

Intestinal bile acid malabsorption in cystic fibrosis. O'Brien S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1137–41

Androgen receptor in human liver: characterization and quantitation in normal and diseased liver. Eagon PK, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):92–100

Partial cloning of the M subunit of laminin from adult rat lipocytes: expression of the M subunit by cells isolated from normal and injured liver. Maher JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):764–70

Collagen-acetaldehyde adducts in alcoholic and nonalcoholic liver diseases. Svegliati-Baroni G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):111–8

Elimination of gadolinium-ethoxybenzyl-DTPA in a rat model of severely impaired liver and kidney excretory function. An experimental study in rats. Mühler A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):213–6

Pharmacokinetics of dirithromycin in patients with impaired hepatic function. LaBreque D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32(5):741–50

The penetration of imipenem/cilastatin into ascitic fluid in patients with chronic liver disease. Rolando N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):163–7

Pharmacokinetics of brodimoprim in special populations. Stockis A, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec;5(6):480–7

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of cetirizine in patients with chronic liver disease. Horsmans Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;33(10):929–32

Expression of alpha-smooth muscle actin in liver diseases. Yu E, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct;8(5):367–73

Monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 (MCP-1) expression occurs in toxic rat liver injury and human liver disease. Czaja MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):120–6

Pharmacokinetics, safety, and tolerability of flosequinan in patients with hepatic dysfunction. Hinson JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar;83(3):382–5

Toxicokinetics of phenobarbital in rats with DL-ethionine-induced liver injury. Noguchi M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Nov;18(4):245–55

Hepatic injury and lipid peroxidation during hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Dart RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(22):1685–90

Protective effects of calcium channel blockers in carbon tetrachloride-induced liver toxicity. Romero G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(13):981–90

Expression of vimentin in proliferating and damaged bile ductules and interlobular bile ducts in nonneoplastic hepatobiliary diseases. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):550–4

Immunofluorescent analysis of extracellular matrix (ECM) components in glomeruli of the hepatic glomerulosclerosis. Tsushima Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug; 35(8):949–55

Non-invasive investigation of parenchymal liver disease using 31P NMR spectroscopy. Roelsgaard K, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):383–8

Expression of insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) in human hepatocellular carcinomas: an immunohistochemical study. D'Errico A, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Feb;44(2):131–7

Alterations in mitochondrial function and morphology in chronic liver disease: pathogenesis and potential for therapeutic intervention. Krähenbühl S. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;60(1):1–38 (295 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of naftopidil, a novel anti-hypertensive drug, in patients with hepatic dysfunction. Farthing MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 May;70(823):363–6

A simplified method to determine galactose elimination capacity in patients with liver disease. Bergström M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):667–70

Localization of synaptophysin immunoreactivity in the human liver. Kanda N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;29(3):275–9

Distribution of chlordecone to liver plasma membranes and recovery from hepatobiliary dysfunction in rats. Rochelle LG, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1–2):123–34

The effects of aging and nutritional state on hypoxia-reoxygenation injury in the perfused rat liver. Le Couteur DG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):531–6

[Possible applications of NMR spectroscopy in cell metabolism studies of different physiologic and pathologic states. III. Liver, kidneys, testis] Kuliszkiewicz-Janus M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Oct;90(4):300–5 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of angiotensin converting enzyme I and levels of acid alpha glycoprotein in selected liver and biliary tract diseases] Podwysocki B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29; 48(11–13):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytochrome P-450-dependent hydroxylation in liver tissue of patients with hepatobiliary diseases] Matiushin BN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and collagen metabolism in chronic liver diseases] Iagoda AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Porphyrin metabolism in chronic liver diseases] Krivosheev AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The amino acid composition of the blood serum and gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer with involvement of the hepatobiliary system and intestines in patients of different ages (1)] Kolomoets MIu. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of portal hypertension in the release of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA): experimental study in the rat] Barrao Comps F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Aug; 84(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Seroreactivity and genomic amplification profile of hepatitis C virus from patients with chronic liver disease in India. Khanna A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307(2):144–50

Blunt traumatic liver injury associated with clostridial infection of early onset. Hemming AW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec;36(6):529–32

A radiologic syndrome after high dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation, with clinical and pathologic features of systemic candidiasis. Mudad R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1360–6

Enzyme immunoassay of serum type IV collagen in anti-HCV positive chronic liver diseases. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30;221(1–2):209–17

Hepatitis C virus genotypes are not responsible for development of serious liver disease. Yamada M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):234–9

Southern-blot analysis and simultaneous in situ detection of hepatitis B virus-associated DNA and antigens in patients with end-stage liver disease. Han KH, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1032–8

Natural course and trial of treatment for infantile liver dysfunction associated with cytomegalovirus infections. Numazaki K, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6A):477–80

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus RNA in suspected drug induced liver diseases [letter] Laurent-Puig P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):487–9

Hepatitis C virus chronic infection as a common cause of mixed cryoglobulinaemia and autoimmune liver disease. Ferri C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):31–6

Analysis of human cytomegalovirus-infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells from infants with liver dysfunction by flow cytometry and the polymerase chain reaction. Numazaki K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):187–91

Minimal role of hepatitis C virus infection in childhood liver diseases in an area hyperendemic for hepatitis B infection. Chang MH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):322–5

Prevalence of hepatitis B, C, and D virus markers in Yemeni patients with chronic liver disease. el Guneid AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):330–3

Hepatitis B virus subtypes and hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients with chronic liver disease or on maintenance hemodialysis in Indonesia. Hadiwandowo S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):182–6

Low prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in chronic liver disease in northwest China. Li X, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):247–50

Ultrasonography and computed tomography of hepatic candidiasis in immunosuppressed patients. Ho B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 May;1(4):157–9

Molecular typing of hepatitis C virus genome from sera and liver tissues of patients with anti-HCV positive chronic liver disease. Yoon SK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;8(2):66–72

Manifestations of Epstein-Barr virus-associated disorders in liver. Markin RS. **Liver** 1994 Feb;14(1):1–13 (82 ref.)

Identification of hepatitis C virus subtype 3b (HCV-3b) among Japanese patients with liver diseases using highly efficient primers for reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Doi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(2):159–63

Hepatosplenic cat-scratch disease associated with elevated anti-Rochalimaea antibody titers. Golden SE. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):868–71

Immunoperoxidase staining of hepatitis C virus in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded needle liver biopsies. Uchida T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):465–9

[Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA using local nucleic acid amplification (polymerase chain reaction) in fixed tissues in chronic viral liver diseases] Tagieva NE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Contusion of the liver. Importance of associated lesions in polytraumatized patients] Maione G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Apr;131(4):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological features of liver disease in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Deutsch J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb;393:8–12 (26 ref.)

Two cases of recurrent hepatic injury associated with early pregnancy: hCG on hepatocytes is a suspected target antigen for lymphocyte attack. Miura K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Dec;43(12):765–73

Blinded comparison of biopsy needles and automated devices in vitro: 1. Biopsy of diffuse hepatic disease. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1293–7

Type IV collagen and laminin contents of livers from patients with alcoholic liver disease. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:45–52

Liver dysplasia and the interpretation of image and flow cytometric data of hepatocytes [letter; comment] Berman JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):706–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 May;99(5):558–65.

Relationship between intrahepatic expression of hepatitis B viral antigens and histology in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Wu PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):648–53

Pathological cases of the month. Dystrophic calcification. Greally JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1125–6

Thrombomodulin: a marker for endothelial damage during orthotopic liver transplantation. Himmelreich G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep;47(1):1–5

Mixed cryoglobulinemia and hepatitis C virus. Cacoub P, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Feb;96(2):124–32

Liver nodule criteria [letter; comment] Berman JJ. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Sep;18(9):960–2. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Nov;17(11):1113–23.

Lipopeliosis. An immunohistochemical and clinicopathologic study of five cases. Cha I, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):789–95

Hepatic sarcoidosis. Clinicopathologic features in 100 patients. Devaney K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1272–80

Liver resectability based on physical characteristics. Selby R, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:291–2

Distribution of hepatic nerve fibers in liver diseases. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(4):247–52

Contributions of light and transmission electron microscopy to the study of the human fat-storing cell. Hautekeete ML, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun;31(1–2):72–6

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver in childhood. Hutton KA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):370–2

Hepatic alterations in experimental paraquat intoxication. Vadnay I. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):355–64

Liver cell death: patterns and mechanisms. Alison MR, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):577–81 (42 ref.)

Appearance of sinusoidal inclusion-containing endothelial cells in liver disease. Iwamura S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):604–10

In vitro studies of bile salt toxicity [letter; comment] Ostrow JD. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1538–9. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Jul;18(1):165–72.

Epstein-Barr virus infection in liver transplantation patients: correlation of histopathology and semiquantitative Epstein-Barr virus-DNA recovery using polymerase chain reaction. Alshak NS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec; 24(12):1306–12

Intrahepatic peribiliary vascular plexus in various hepatobiliary diseases: a histological survey. Kobayashi S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):940–6

Hepatic inflammatory pseudotumor associated with chronic cholangitis: report of three cases. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):86–91

Inflammatory pseudotumour of the liver: diagnosis by fine

needle biopsy in two cases and a review of the literature. Brunello F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;26(3):151–3 (13 ref.)

Clinical implications of liver biopsy findings in collagen–vascular disorders. Keshavarzian A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):219–26

MR demonstration of reversible periportal abnormal intensity in eclampsia. Hosono M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):143–5

Subcapsular hemorrhage of the liver in a neonate with extremely low birthweight. Chen CM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1104–6

Liver biopsy bleeding time: an unpredictable event. Dillon JF, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun; 9(3):269–71

Hepatic amyloidosis in intravenous drug abusers and AIDS patients. Osick LA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):79–84

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of hepatic sinusoidal linings during dichloropropanol–induced acute hepatic necrosis. Haratake J, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr; 14(2):90–7

Bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia: modifications of hepatic iron overload and associated lesions after long–term engrafting. Muretto P, et al. **Liver** 1994 Feb; 14(1):14–24

Advances in liver biopsy diagnosis. Ludwig J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jul;69(7):677–8 (13 ref.)

A statistically rule–based decision support system for the management of patients with suspected liver disease. Krusinska E, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 18(2):113–30

Molecular and cellular basis of hepatic fibrogenesis in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni infection. Wyler DJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:117–25

Alterations in mitochondrial function and morphology in chronic liver disease: pathogenesis and potential for therapeutic intervention. Krähenbühl S. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;60(1):1–38 (295 ref.)

Disease recurrence after orthotopic liver transplantation. Cummings OW. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 Nov; 10(4):292–301 (107 ref.)

Detection of the liver below the costal margin: comparative value of palpation, light percussion, and auscultatory percussion. Gilbert VE. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):182–6

Hepatic arterial variations and liver–related diseases of 100 consecutive donors. Mäkisalo H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(6):325–9

Lobular hemorrhage: an early parameter of rejection in isolated pig livers perfused with heparinized human blood. Cardoso J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1308–9

Concentric membranous bodies and giant mitochondria in hepatocytes from a patient with AIDS. Shapiro SH, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):557–63

Immunohistochemical identification of Ito cells and their myofibroblastic transformation in adult human liver. Enzan H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(3):249–56

Biliary carcinosarcoma arising in nonparasitic simple cyst of the liver. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(3):331–5

Immunoperoxidase staining of hepatitis C virus in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded needle liver biopsies. Uchida T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):465–9

Granuloma formation in the liver of Balb/c mice intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride. Lukita–Atmadja W, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(4):247–57

Ultrastructural study of hepatic granulomas induced by Cryptococcus neoformans by quick–freezing and deep–etching method. Sakaguchi N. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(1):57–66

Relation between liver pathology and prognosis in patients with portal hypertension. McCormick PA, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):171–5 (47 ref.)

[The clinicopathologic features of tumor–like lesions of the liver—analysis of 38 cases] Wang Y. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ciliated cysts of the liver. 2 cases] Peltier E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transjugular liver puncture] Zwiebel FM, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Sep;60(3):161–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary necrotic nodule of the liver simulating a metastasis] Carella R, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep–Oct;85(1099):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of magnetic resonance in characterizing focal liver lesions] Colagrande S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr; 87(4):469–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of arachidonic acid metabolite inhibitors on liver injury in endotoxin shock, with special reference to the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(3):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal changes in liver diseases] Strøm EH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):166–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Value of cytologic examination in diagnosis of focal lesions to the liver and pancreas] Jarosz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15;46(14–16):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structural changes of blood vessels and bile ducts in pathology] Tsal GE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb; (2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of focal lesion of the liver] Maksimkulov LM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (1–2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatocellular hemorrhagic necrosis and subcapsular hepatic hematoma in 20 cases of hypertension in the third trimester of pregnancy (toxemia)] Noriega Ramos N, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Nov;61:311–22 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic disease associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: anatomo–clinical study] Martínez P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 May;85(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transvenous hepatic biopsy in patients with blood coagulation disorders] Chesta J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Feb;120(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic sarcoidosis (a clinical case)] Jiménez L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1969 Dec;97(12):789–90 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed gastric emptying of both the liquid and solid components of a meal in chronic liver disease. Galati JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):708–11

Quantitative liver function testing as a preoperative parameter in hepatic resection. Lamesch P, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:301–6

Prediction of the safe limits of hepatectomy by combined volumetric and functional measurements in patients with impaired hepatic function. Okamoto E, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:293–9 (05 ref.)

The influence of ethanol and liver disease on sex hormones and hepatic oestrogen receptors in women. Becker U. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Sep;40(4):447–59 (210 ref.)

Measurement of functioning hepatocyte mass via [99mTc]galactosyl–neoglycoalbumin. Kudo M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2183–8

Effect of positive end expiratory pressure and mean airway pressure on respiratory compliance and gas exchange in children with liver disease. Giffin F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;153(1):28–33

The effect of variations in positive end expiratory pressure on gas exchange in ventilated children with liver disease. Russell RI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;152(9):742–4

The role of cytokines in the pathophysiology of chronic liver diseases. Tilg H. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(4):179–85 (67 ref.)

Circulatory disturbance and renal dysfunction in liver disease and in obstructive jaundice. Green J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):48–65 (117 ref.)

Relationship between liver biochemical tests and dietary intake in patients with liver disease [see comments] Deems RO, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):304–8. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;18(4):274–6.

Diet and liver disease—a glimpse into the future [editorial; comment] Macdonald GA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):274–6. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;18(4):304–8.

Liver disease in the elderly. Mahon MM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):330–4

Sodium retention and hepatic function following partial portal vein ligation in the rat. Ohno T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):235–43

The role of nitric oxide in liver disease. Shamma'a M. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(2):73–5 (15 ref.)

The role of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in chronic liver disease [published erratum appears in Pharmacol Ther 1993 Sep;59(3):v] Gerbes AL. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 58(3):381–90 (88 ref.)

[Pathophysiological basis of 3 subtypes in ganfeng neidong syndrome] Jin YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 13(7):391–6, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The leukocyte–endothelial interaction as an expression of a hepatic inflammation reaction during an experimental shock syndrome] Bauer M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Feb; 29(1):46–50 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in liver insufficiency] Nöldge G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Dec; 28(8):520–5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Liver function disorders in critically ill patients: pathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Ziegenfuss T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Feb; 29(1):50–5 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[15N liver function test in underweight infants, hypotrophic at birth] Richter T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Dec; 61(10):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging and liver disease] Tanikawa K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;30(12):1026–31 **(Jpn)**

[28th Conference of the European Association for the Study of the Liver (EASL) Paris, September 1–4, 1993] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Feb;91(2):141–4 **(Pol)**

[Evoked potential test in patients with acute and chronic liver diseases] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 15–29;48(11–13):265–7 **(Pol)**

[Transforming growth factors and their role in chronic liver diseases] Piotrowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 May; 46(9–10):378–81 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional and morphological changes and liver regeneration after liver resection] Fëdorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jun;(6):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an experimental autoimmune process on the structural–functional changes in the spleen of progeny] Briukhin GV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osmotic and ion–regulatory responses in chronic diffuse liver pathology] Mysh GD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in liver damage in visceral–ischemic shock] Shnelvas VB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Sveger T. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb;393:18–20 (21 ref.)

Nitric oxide and prostaglandins interact to prevent hepatic damage during murine endotoxemia. Harbrecht BG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):G1004–10

Protective effects of sesamin against liver damage caused by alcohol or carbon tetrachloride in rodents. Akimoto K, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(4):218–24

Late preventive effects of quinacrine on carbon tetrachloride induced liver necrosis. González Padrón A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(6):386–91

Effect of thiola on acetaminophen induced hepatic necrosis in mice. Sakr SA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 51(6):808–13

Effect of sodium selenite on morphine–induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Nagamatsu K, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993;16(3):241–53

Protection against carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatotoxicity by pretreating rats with the hemisuccinate esters of tocopherol and cholesterol. Fariss MW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Nov;101(6):528–36

Hispidulin protection against hepatotoxicity induced by bromobenzene in mice. Ferrándiz ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(8):PL145–50

Protective effects of calcium channel blockers in carbon tetrachloride–induced liver toxicity. Romero G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(13):981–90

Hepatoprotective effect of BPC 157, a 15–amino acid peptide, on liver lesions induced by either restraint stress or bile duct and hepatic artery ligation or CCl4 administration. A comparative study with dopamine agonists and somatostatin. Sikiric P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(18):PL291–6

Protection of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by cinchona alkaloids. You X, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):223–32

Protective action of putrescine against rat liver injury. Nagoshi S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb; 29(2):166–71

A thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, OKY–046, reduces liver damage in hepatectomy [letter] Shimada M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov;114(5):993–5

Protection by indomethacin against the lethality and hepatotoxicity of phalloidin in mice. Barriault C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 May;71(3):257–69

Dithiothreitol reversal of allyl alcohol cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Rikans LE, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26; 86(1–2):147–61

Late protective effects against CCl4–induced liver necrosis by the radioprotective agent 2–aminoethyl–isothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET). Valles EG, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):71–80

Protective effect of silymarin on rat liver injury induced by ischemia. Wu CG, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(5):259–63

[Protective effects of Taiwan crude drugs on experimental liver injuries] Ohta S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 113(12):870–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Quality of life and coping in the comparison of various groups of chronic illness during inpatient rehabilitation] Kunzendorff E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug; 32(3):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Duplex Doppler sonography and angiography in the evaluation for liver transplantation. Kolmannskog F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):1–5

Spiral CT of the abdomen: artifacts and potential pitfalls. Herts BR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec; 161(6):1185–90

Polycystic liver disease mimicking sclerosing cholangitis during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Howe CD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):128–9

Hepatic pseudomass observed with computed tomography after direct injection of contrast agent into the portal vein. Bach DB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec;44(6):469–71

Comparison of contrast enhanced CT and Mn–DPDP enhanced MRI for detection of focal hepatic lesions. Initial findings. Birnbaum BA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar; 18(1):21–7

Cystic primary neoplasms of the liver of the adult. CT features. Ferrozzi F, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct–Dec;

17(4):292–6
Diagnosis and treatment of a solitary infected hepatic cyst in two patients with adult polycystic kidney disease. Gladziwa U, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):205–7
Case report: juvenile xanthogranuloma with pulmonary, subcutaneous and hepatic involvement. Guthrie JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul;49(7):498–500
Case report: simple liver cyst masquerading as a gastric leiomyoma—a diagnostic pitfall. Holder PD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct;48(4):288–9
Liver sarcoidosis showing low-density intrahepatic septa on postcontrast computed tomography. Tsukada T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):730–3
Lymphoproliferative disorder involving the liver following transplantation: CT appearance. Mulvihill DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):47–8
Polyarteritis nodosa mimicking hepatic candidiasis on postcontrast CT. Olcott EW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):305–7
Gas gangrene in a pediatric liver transplant due to infection by Enterobacter cloacae [letter; comment] Pariente D. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):331. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1992;22(8):579–81.
Hepatic granuloma with progressive calcification: CT appearance. Akimoto M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 11(4):170–2
Spiral CT of the liver: current applications. Bluemke DA, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Apr;15(2):107–21 (66 ref.)
[Agenesis of the right lobe of the liver. Apropos of a case] Moschopoulos C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atypically located pancreatic pseudocysts in the liver, spleen, stomach wall and mediastinum: their CT diagnosis] Hamm B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Dec;159(6):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A retained surgical sponge simulating a hepatic cyst (letter)] Morales M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun;85(6):488–9 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatic uptake of a bone scan agent (99mTc-MDP) in a patient with amyloidosis associated with plasma cell dyscrasia. Jones DN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb; 38(1):61–3
Extracardiac 'hot' and 'cold' areas on thallium-201 myocardial SPECT imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Sep;60(3):147–9
The complementary role of hepatobiliary scintigraphy and abdominal sonography in a patient with a hepatic cyst and suspected acute cholecystitis. Dunn IJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;18(8):668–70
Remnants of normal tissue in polycystic disease of the liver. A cause for difficulty in the interpretation of indium-111 white blood cell study. Even-Sapir E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):967–9
Hepatobiliary study. Left hepatic lobe herniation into the thorax. Moskowitz H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 19(6):488–9
Caroli's disease versus polycystic hepatic disease. Differential diagnosis with Tc-99m DISIDA scintigraphy. Pinós T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;18(8):664–7
99mTc colloid and 99mTc IDA imagings in diffuse hepatic disease. Aburano T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 17(4):321–6
Misleading figure of focal activity in the liver [letter; comment] Aktolun C. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2276 . Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Apr;34(4):697–705.
The hot spot hepatobiliary scan in focal nodular hyperplasia. Boulahdour H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2105–10
Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in children with cystic fibrosis and liver disease [see comments] Dogan AS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):432–5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):436–7.

SURGERY

Laparoscopic management of cystic disease of the liver. Albrink MH, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Apr;60(4):262–6
Major hepatic resection under total vascular exclusion with extracorporeal venovenous bypass. Edwards MJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Apr;60(4):231–3
Acute hyperosmolar coma complicating anesthesia for hydatid disease surgery. Rakic M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1175–8
Hepatic resection for cystic lesions of the liver. Madariaga JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):610–4
Laparoscopic management of symptomatic nonparasitic cysts of the liver. Indications and results. Morino M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Feb;219(2):157–64
Resection of anatomical segments of the liver [see comments] Jamieson GG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):251–5 . Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Apr;63(4):249–50.
Laparoscopic marsupialization of liver cysts. Ooi LL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):262–3
Transhepatic fenestration of liver cyst: a further application of laparoscopic surgery. Tate JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):264–5
Elective hepatic resection for benign and malignant liver disease: early results [see comments] Habib NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1039–41. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):311.
Elective hepatic resection for benign and malignant liver disease: early results [letter; comment] Huguet C. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):311. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):1039–41.
Prediction of the safe limits of hepatectomy by combined volumetric and functional measurements in patients with impaired hepatic function. Okamoto E, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:293–9 (05 ref.)
Liver resectability based on physical characteristics. Selby R, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:291–2
Orthotopic liver transplantation in liver-based metabolic disorders. Mowat AP. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S32–8
A ten-year experience with hepatic resection in 338 patients: evolutions in indications and of operative mortality. Belghiti J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):277–82
Is severe arterial hypoxaemia due to hepatic disease an indication for liver transplantation? A new therapeutic approach [editorial] Rodriguez-Roisin R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):839–42
The significance of post-hepatectomy changes in polymorphonuclear elastase and endotoxin levels. Hamazaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 40(4):352–5
Consensus statement on indications for liver transplantation: Paris, June 22–23, 1993. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):63S–68S (0 ref.)
The need for a consensus agreement on indications of liver transplantation. Bismuth H. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):1S–2S
Contraindications to liver transplantation. Calne R. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):3S–4S
Disease gravity and urgency of need as guidelines for liver allocation. Eghtesad B, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):56S–62S
Hepatic resection with ischemia of the liver exceeding one hour. Huguet C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 May; 178(5):454–8
"Late development of cholangiocarcinoma after the treatment of hepatolithiasis" [letter; comment] Khan TF. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul;179(1):127–8. Comment on: Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Sep;177(3):279–82.
Selection for transplantation [letter] O'Grady J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):485–6
Laparoscopic unroofing of multiple benign liver cysts with intraperitoneal drainage: a case report. Schwartz DS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):157–60
Polycystic liver disease treated by fenestration and segmental liver resection. Haron A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar; 49(1):86–9
Imaging in pediatric liver transplantation. Westra SJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep;13(5):1081–99 (19 ref.)
Replacement of diseased mouse liver by hepatic cell transplantation. Rhim JA, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 25; 263(5150):1149–52
Laparoscopic approaches to hepatobiliary surgery. Edye M, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May;14(2):126–34 (21 ref.)
Surgical issues for the elderly patient with hepatobiliary disease. Kahng KU, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Apr; 74(2):345–73 (129 ref.)
Minimal invasive surgery for treatment of enlarged symptomatic liver cysts. Klotz HP, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Aug;3(4):351–3
Laparoscopic ultrasonography and treatment of hepatic cysts. Mårvik R, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Jun;3(3):172–4
Liver resections performed under prolonged portal triad occlusion in patients with active chronic liver diseases. Kim YI, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(4):328–32
Results of liver transplantation in diabetic recipients. Trail KC, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):650–6; discussion 656–8
Surgical results of left lobectomy and left hepatectomy in 70 noncirrhotic patients. A preliminary evaluation before performing liver transplantation from living related donors. Panis Y, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):293–5
Controversies in patient selection for liver transplantation. Keeffe EB, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):586–93 (51 ref.)
[An improved technique for bloodless hepatic resection on the in situ cold perfused liver] Huang JF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;32(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Standardized hepatectomy. 18 cases operated in a peripheral hospital] Worreth MD, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr; 60(4):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute Budd-Chiari syndrome following hepatectomy. Apropos of two cases] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Liver transplantation. Facts and trends] Mosimann F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 26;82(43):1198–204 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monitoring blood coagulation in larger liver operations] Groh J, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Aug; 20(4):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic therapy of nonparasitic liver cysts] Said S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 May;24(3):113–4, 117 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Living with a liver transplant—indications, prognosis and quality of life] Langrehr JM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Apr;88(4):273–81 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The hepatopulmonary syndrome: new perspective in the era of liver transplantation] Kramer MR, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 1;126(3):147–50 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Large simple liver cyst treated laparoscopically] Lazauskas T, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jan 2;126(1):4–5, 56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The treatment of benign lesions of the liver. Indications and surgical approach] Horvath F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Nov;48(21–22):1261–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatic resection. A contribution and its analysis] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical management of hepatic disorders in the elderly] Kanematsu T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 31(1):29–32 **(Jpn)**
[A new method of antibiotic prophylaxis in liver surgery] Vishnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Jun; 38(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional and morphological changes and liver regeneration after liver resection] Fëdorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jun;(6):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Orthotopic liver transplantation (first clinical experience)] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar; (3):32–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Controlled digital closure in liver resection] Leskin AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potential uses of laser scalpel in liver and gallbladder surgery] Savelév VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Apr; (4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver in a child] Sopov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):60 **(Rus)**
[Complete transverse rupture of the diaphragm with displacement of the liver into the right pleural cavity] Pozdniakov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):72–3 **(Rus)**
[State of the art of hepatic resections] Mercado MA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):49–52 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Alcohol sclerosis for polycystic liver disease and obstructive jaundice: use of a nasobiliary catheter. Dumot JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1555–7 (30 ref.)
Advances in the Management of Hepatic Disease: Clarifying the Issues. Proceedings of a symposium. San Diego, California, September 9–12, 1993. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan 17; 96(1A):1S–60S
Conservative management of spontaneous ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma. Xu HS, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug; 60(8):629–33
Randomized control trials and meta-analyses in gastroenterology: major achievements and future potential. Chalmers TC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 703:96–105; discussion 105–6 (29 ref.)
Alcohol for simple parenchymal cysts [letter; comment] Buckenham TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):85–6 . Comment on: Australas Radiol 1993 May;37(2):177–81.
Cell transplantation in liver-directed gene therapy [see comments] Raper SE, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct; 2(5):381–400; discussion 407–10 (116 ref.). Comment in: Cell Transplant 1993 Sep–Oct;2(5):401–3. Comment in: Cell Transplant 1993 Sep–Oct;2(5):405–6.
Assessment of artificial liver support technology. Yarmush ML, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(5):323–41 (91 ref.)
Hepatopulmonary syndrome. Current concepts in diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Krowka MJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1528–37 (68 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of a solitary infected hepatic cyst in two patients with adult polycystic kidney disease. Gladziwa U, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Oct;40(4):205–7
The role of hepatic arterial embolization in the management of ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma. Corr P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):163–5
Simple hepatic cysts. First case report of percutaneous drainage and sclerosis with doxycycline, with a review of literature. Tokunaga K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan; 39(1):209–14 (28 ref.)
Isolated hepatocytes: use in experimental and clinical hepatology. Strain AJ. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):433–6 (48 ref.)
Nontransplant options for the treatment of metabolic liver disease: saving livers while saving lives [editorial] Balistreri WF. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):782–7
Nutritional supplementation in chronic liver disease: an analytical review. Nompleggi DJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):518–33 (71 ref.)
Experience with enteral nutrition in a hospital population of acutely ill patients. Bell SJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):414–9
Symptomatic hepatic cysts: percutaneous drainage and sclerosis. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):387–92
Approach to a liver mass. Reddy KR, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Nov;13(4):423–35 (66 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of plasmapheresis for hepatic disorders. Hida M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Dec; 17(5–6):223–7
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopic lithotomy for hepatolithiasis—long-term results] Jan YY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Jun;17(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Percutaneous drainage of benign nonparasitic liver cysts] Tanis AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 23;

138(17):859–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gene therapy of the liver: from the laboratory to the patient's bedside] Ferry N. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 Mar–Apr;57(2):213–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of polycystic liver by cyst puncture and alcoholic sclerosing] Battyány I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 26;135(26):1423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Method for draining purulent parts of the liver] Karimov SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct;(10):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of non-parasitic liver cyst] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(12):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hepatic granulomas due to visceral larva migrans in adults: appearance on US and MRI. Jain R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):253–6

Duplex Doppler sonography and angiography in the evaluation for liver transplantation. Kolmannskog F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):1–5

Diagnostic value of color Doppler sonography in primary liver tumors—a trend study. Weimann A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Sep;60(3):140–3

The complementary role of hepatobiliary scintigraphy and abdominal sonography in a patient with a hepatic cyst and suspected acute cholecystitis. Dunn IJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;18(8):668–70

Periportal fibrosis secondary to transfusion siderosis in two patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) treated with zidovudine—a confusing ultrasound appearance. Wetton CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug; 48(2):125–6

Clinical relevance of abnormal liver findings with ultrasound. Ochs A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):9–15

Doppler ultrasound findings in Osler–Weber–Rendu disease with hepatic involvement: a case report. Pompili M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;26(2):83–5

The ultrasonographic appearance of a cystic mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver observed in a middle-aged woman. Megremis S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jun;22(5):338–41

Evaluation of hyperechoic liver tumors in MHTS. Kimura Y, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):127–32

Laparoscopic ultrasonography and treatment of hepatic cysts. Mårvik R, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Jun;3(3):172–4

Doppler analysis of hepatic blood flow predicts liver dysfunction after major hepatectomy. Kin Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):143–9

[Doppler sonography and the possibilities for its use in hepatology] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(2):72–6 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the hepatic echo-histogram in chronic hepatopathy] Castellano G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Dec;84(6):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of ultrasonography in hepatology] Garassini MA. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):37–9 **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary levels of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid and its clinical significance. Goto K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):142–5

VETERINARY

Tyzzer's disease in a neonatal cockatiel. Saunders GK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):891–4

Polycystic hepatic disease, thoracic granular cell tumor and secondary hypertrophic osteopathy in a horse. Godber LM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jul;83(3):227–35

Hepatic amyloidosis in two Chinese Shar Pei dogs. Loeven KO. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1212–6

Idiopathic acute hepatic disease in horses: 12 cases (1982–1992). Messer NT 4th, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1934–7

Toxic hepatopathy and photosensitization in cattle fed moldy alfalfa hay. Scruggs DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):264–6

Septicemic listeriosis, thrombocytopenia, blood parasitism, and hepatopathy in a llama [clinical conference] Semrad SD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):213–5; discussion 215–6

Hypophosphatemia and hemolytic anemia associated with diabetes mellitus and hepatic lipidosis in cats. Adams LG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):266–71

A retrospective study of 77 cats with severe hepatic lipidosis: 1975–1990. Center SA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;7(6):349–59

Assay of ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity: modification for application to bovine serum. Tsuchiya R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):21–6

Dietary menhaden oil contributes to hepatic lipidosis in laying hens. Van Elswyk ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May; 73(5):653–62

Chemical and biological evidence links microcystins to salmon 'netpen liver disease'. Andersen RJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Oct;31(10):1315–23

Hepato-renal toxicosis characterized in sheep dosed intraruminally with snakeweed foliage (Gutierrezia spp). Edrington TS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Dec;35(6):506–8

Pathomorphologic findings of lead poisoning in white-fronted geese (Anser albifrons). Ochiai K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):522–8

[Hepatic necrosis caused by Clostridium perfringens in a dog] Bornand-Jaunin V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993; 135(11–12):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of dehydrocholic acid (Biliton) on metabolism and liver function in cows] Fürll M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Sep;100(9):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC

Alcoholic liver disease: new concepts of pathogenesis and treatment. Bloor JH, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1994;39:49–92 (232 ref.)

Animal models of alcoholic liver disease. Simpson KJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;7(3):609–25 (121 ref.)

Alcoholic liver disease. Leevy CB, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994; 20(1):6–9 (9 ref.)

Alcohol and the liver: 1994 update. Lieber CS. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1085–105 (274 ref.)

BLOOD

Endogenous scavenger levels (vitamin E and A) of patients with chronic alcoholic liver disease under different environmental conditions. Horváth T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):381–9

Distribution and turnover of acetaldehyde-modified proteins in liver and blood of ethanol-fed rats. Nicholls RM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Mar;29(2):149–57

Relationship between alcoholic liver disease and HCV infection. Takase S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:77–84

Clinical significance of measuring plasma concentrations of glutamine and glutamate in alcoholic liver diseases. Tominaga T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:103–9

Analysis of the characteristics of microheterogeneity of various serum glycoproteins in chronic alcoholics. Wang JS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:21–8

Serum vitronectin receptor in alcoholic liver disease: correlation with fibronectin receptor and morphological features. Yamauchi M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:37–43

Effects of alcohol, carbon tetrachloride, and choline deficiency on iron metabolism in the rat. Batey RG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):931–4

Limitations of the Friedewald formula for estimating low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in alcoholics with liver disease. Matas C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):404–6

Abnormally fucosylated haptoglobin as a marker for alcoholic liver disease but not excessive alcohol consumption or non-alcoholic liver disease. Chambers W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1–2):177–82

Specificity of autoantibodies against oxidized LDL as an additional marker for atherosclerotic risk. Maggi E, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Dec;4(12):1119–22

The effect of antioxidant supplementation on a serum marker of free radical activity and abnormal serum biochemistry in alcoholic patients admitted for detoxification. Butcher GP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):105–9

Low vitamin E content in plasma of patients with alcoholic liver disease, hemochromatosis and Wilson's disease. von Herbay A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):41–6

Serum ferritin and transferrin saturation in patients with chronic alcoholic and non-alcoholic liver diseases. Bell H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Sep;236(3):315–22

Plasma endothelin levels in chronic ethanol fed rats: relationship to pathologic liver injury. Nanji AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(6):423–8

[Comparison of six potential serum markers of hepatic fibrosis in alcoholic disease of the liver] Grimbert S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):570–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endotoxinemia in rats in the course of ethanol-induced liver damage] Boron-Kaczmarska A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 31;135(31):1705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins and complement in alcoholic liver disease] Sopeña B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(8):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic hepatitis C in alcoholic patients: studies with various HCV assay procedures. Ishii K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:71–6

Relationship between alcoholic liver disease and HCV infection. Takase S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:77–84

Outpatient treatment of ascites with large-volume paracentesis [letter] Sullivan MJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):509–10

Extrahepatic manifestations of alcoholic liver disease. Hayes PC. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;7(3):683–96 (78 ref.)

Parenteral risk factors for hepatitis C virus in alcoholics with chronic liver diseases [letter] Astagneau P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):187

Clinical significance of concomitant hepatitis C infection in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Fong TL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):554–7

"Inapparent" hepatitis B virus infection and hepatitis C virus replication in alcoholic subjects with and without liver disease. Zignego AL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):577–82

Prophylactic sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices. Paquet KJ. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug;6(4):327–31

Hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus infection among chronic alcoholic patients with liver disease in Taiwan. Chang TT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):128–33

[Acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in a 63-year-old alcoholic (clinical conference)] Lauterburg B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 14;82(37):1011–5 **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic liver injury accompanied with various metabolic and endocrinological disorders—a case report] Tsutsui S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum levels of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Shimada S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:47–51

Serum level of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin as a marker of alcoholic liver disease. Yamauchi M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:3–8

Microheterogeneity of serum glycoproteins in alcoholics: is desialo-transferrin the marker of chronic alcohol drinking or alcoholic liver injury? Tsutsumi M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):392–7

Investigation of alcoholic liver disease. Bird GL. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;7(3):663–82 (83 ref.)

Clinical features of alcoholic liver disease. Finlayson ND. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;7(3):627–40 (43 ref.)

Diagnostic utility of laboratory tests in alcoholic liver disease. Rosman AS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1641–51 (150 ref.)

Serum malondialdehyde and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase activity as markers of chronic alcohol intake and alcoholic liver disease. Baldi E, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;25(8):429–32

[Antabus in alcohol-induced liver damage (letter)] Hansen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11;156(15):2260 **(Dan)**

[Provoked hypoprothrombinemia in early diagnosis of alcohol induced lesions of the liver] Figiel E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15;46(14–16):256–8 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

The prognosis of patients with alcoholic liver disease. An international randomized, placebo-controlled trial on the effect of malotilate on survival. Keiding S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):454–60

Long-term treatment of alcoholic liver disease with propylthiouracil. Part 2: Influence of drop-out rates and of continued alcohol consumption in a clinical trial. Orrego H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):343–9

[Controlled study of the effect of silymarin on alcoholic liver disease] Bunout D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Dec; 120(12):1370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The relationship between the development of alcoholic liver and pancreatic diseases and the induction of gamma glutamyl transferase. Matsuda Y, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:27–33

Total pancreatic and salivary serum iso-amylase activities in alcohol misusers in relapse and remission and in alcoholic liver disease. Deenmamode JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Dec 31;223(1–2):169–72

Separation and identification of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase isoenzymes by wheat germ agglutinin affinity electrophoresis: a basic analysis and its clinical application to various liver diseases. Okuyama K. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):149–56

[Antabus in alcohol-induced liver damage (letter)] Hansen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 25;156(30):4368–9 **(Dan)**

[The genotype of CYP2E1 and liver-derived serum enzymes] Iwahashi K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Apr;29(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of alcoholic liver disease. Saunders JB, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;7(3):555–79 (149 ref.)

[The incidence of alcoholic liver disease in Japan] Yamauchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:618–23 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A national surveillance study on alcoholic liver disease in Japan (1986–1991)] Takada A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;91(4):887–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Ethanol-inducible cytochrome P4502E1: genetic polymorphism, regulation, and possible role in the etiology of alcohol-induced liver disease. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):447–52 (36 ref.)

Role of cytochrome P4502E1 in alcoholic liver disease pathogenesis. Morimoto M, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 10(6):459–64

Role of eicosanoids in experimental alcoholic liver disease. Nanji AA. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):443–6 (42 ref.)

Oxidative stress, antioxidants, and alcoholic liver fibrogenesis. Tsukamoto H. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov–Dec;

10(6):465-7 (14 ref.)
Aetiology and pathogenesis of alcoholic liver disease. Lieber CS. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;7(3):581-608 (158 ref.)
Liver damage: mechanisms and management. Sherman DI, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Jan;50(1):124-38 (79 ref.)
Acetaldehyde/protein interactions: are they involved in the pathogenesis of alcoholic liver disease? Worrall S, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993 Jul-Oct;11(4-5):265-77 (71 ref.)
The pathogenesis of alcoholic liver disease. Goldin R. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Apr;75(2):71-8 (90 ref.)
Rodent models of alcoholic liver disease. Goldin R. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Feb;75(1):1-7 (71 ref.)
Experimental IgA nephropathy secondary to hepatocellular injury induced by dietary deficiencies and heavy alcohol intake. Amore A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):68-77
[Alcohol abuse as a cause of illness in an internal medicine department with emphasis on gastroenterology and hepatology] Bode JC. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Dec; 23(6):244-6, 249-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Ethanol-inducible cytochrome P4502E1: genetic polymorphism, regulation, and possible role in the etiology of alcohol-induced liver disease. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):447-52 (36 ref.)
Atypical liver alcohol dehydrogenase in the Spanish population: its relation with the development of alcoholic liver disease. Vidal F, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):782-5
Genetic markers in alcoholic liver disease [letter; comment] Alcolado J. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):341. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1388-90.
Association of restriction fragment length polymorphism in alcohol dehydrogenase 2 gene with alcohol induced liver damage [see comments] Sherman DI, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1388-90. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):341.
Albumin and procollagen type I gene regulation in alcohol and viral-induced human liver disease. Annoni G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92;70(1-2):391-7
Genetic aspects and risk factors in alcoholism and alcoholic liver disease. Lumeng L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):572-8 (42 ref.)
[Genetic and epidemiologic studies on alcoholic liver diseases] Harada S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1993 Oct;28(5):400-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The genotype of CYP2E1 and liver-derived serum enzymes] Iwahashi K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Apr;29(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Roles of the splenic cytokines and arachidonic acid metabolites in severe hepatic injury after lipopolysaccharide injection in chronically alcohol-fed rats. Furudera S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:91-5
Ethanol-induced suppression of interleukin 1-like activity: reversal by a quinone derivative. Nanji AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):925-8
Ethanol-specific impairment of T-lymphocyte activation is caused by a transitory block in signal-transduction pathways [see comments] Spinozzi F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1490-501. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1724-6.
Membranous expression of Lewis Y antigen in clustered hepatocytes in chronic viral, autoimmune, and alcoholic liver diseases but not in biliary diseases. Sasaki M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):339-46
[Hepatitis B and C markers in alcoholic liver diseases] Varga L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 31;135(31):1691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Immune response against protein epitopes modified with acetaldehyde and its clinical significance in alcoholic liver diseases] Yokoyama H. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1993 Dec;28(6):483-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[IgA changes in chronic alcoholic hepatopathy] Voinea F, et al. **Med Interna** 1991;43(1-2):112-5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[E rosette inhibition in alcoholic liver disease] Corrado S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial glutathione depletion in alcoholic liver disease. Fernández-Checa JC, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):469-75 (51 ref.)
Evidence for the covalent binding of hydroxyethyl radicals to rat liver microsomal proteins. Albano E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jul;28(4):453-9
Evaluation of nutritional status by using anthropometry in adults with alcoholic and nonalcoholic liver disease. Thuluvath PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;60(2):269-73
Expression of the beta 1 chain (CD29) of integrins and CD45 in alcoholic liver disease. The VA Cooperative Study Group No. 275. Chedid A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1920-7
Aetiology and pathogenesis of alcoholic liver disease. Lieber CS. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;7(3):581-608 (158 ref.)
Endothelial activation and circulating vascular adhesion molecules in alcoholic liver disease. Adams DH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):588-94
Centrilobular distribution of acetaldehyde and collagen in the ethanol-fed micropig. Halsted CH, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):954-60
Use of reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction to evaluate in vivo cytokine gene expression in rats fed ethanol for long periods. Nanji AA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1483-7
Collagen-acetaldehyde adducts in alcoholic and nonalcoholic liver diseases. Svegliati-Baroni G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):111-8
"Inapparent" hepatitis B virus infection and hepatitis C virus replication in alcoholic subjects with and without liver disease. Zignego AL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):577-82
Nitric oxide in alcohol-induced liver failure [letter] Bird G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):316-7
The common pattern of cytokeratin alteration in alcoholic and cholestatic liver disease is different from that of hepatitic liver damage. A study with the panepithelial monoclonal antibody lu-5. Müllhaupt B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):23-35
[Drug-induced steatosis, phospholipidosis and pseudo-alcoholic liver disorders] Fréneaux E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H36-43 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of alcohol on the replication of hepatitis C virus. Sawada M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:85-90

MORTALITY

Gender life expectancy and alcohol: an international perspective. Templer DI, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Dec; 28(14):1613-20

PATHOLOGY

Influence of endotoxin on experimental post-alcoholic liver injury. Boron-Kaczmarska A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(4):399-408
Pathogenesis and management of alcoholic liver injury. Pár A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1-4):325-50 (45 ref.)
Oxidative stress, antioxidants, and alcoholic liver fibrogenesis. Tsukamoto H. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 10(6):465-7 (14 ref.)
Effect of chronic alcohol intake on rat liver microcirculation assessed by the multiple indicator dilution technique. Akamatsu K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:53-8
The characteristics of alcoholics with HCV infection: histopathologic comparison with alcoholics without HCV infection and chronic type C hepatitis. Nakano M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:35-40
Serum vitronectin receptor in alcoholic liver disease: correlation with fibronectin receptor and morphological features. Yamauchi M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:37-43
Comparison of levels of cytochromes P-450, CYP1A2, CYP2E1, and their related monooxygenase activities in human surgical liver samples. Lucas D, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):900-5
Impact of chronic alcoholism on the aging rat: changes in nutrition, liver composition, and mortality. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):847-53
Alcohol consumption and alcoholic liver disease: evidence of a threshold level of effects of ethanol. Savolainen VT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):1112-7
Pathology of alcoholic liver disease. Harrison DJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;7(3):641-62 (150 ref.)
Hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cell G1/S arrest correlates with severity of alcoholic liver injury in the rat. Nanji AA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):818-23
Apoptotic bodies in a murine model of alcoholic liver disease: reversibility of ethanol-induced changes. Goldin RD, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Sep;171(1):73-6
Plasma levels of a novel noncyclooxygenase-derived prostanoid (8-isoprostane) correlate with severity of liver injury in experimental alcoholic liver disease. Nanji AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1280-5
[Morphological study on 40 cases of alcoholic liver disease] Zhao JB, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;23(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The criteria of histological activity and the prognosis in precirrhotic alcoholic hepatopathies] Oancea R, et al. **Med Interna** 1991;43(1-2):103-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Prediction of histological liver damage in asymptomatic alcoholic patients by means of clinical and laboratory data] Iturriaga H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr;121(4):369-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of chronic alcohol intake on rat liver microcirculation assessed by the multiple indicator dilution technique. Akamatsu K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:53-8
Effects of chronic alcohol feeding and murine AIDS virus infection on liver antioxidant defense systems in mice. Chen LH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):1022-8
Alcohol consumption in rats potentiates the deleterious effect of gram-negative sepsis on hepatic hyaluronan uptake. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct; 17(5):1002-8
Chronic ethanol administration impairs degradation of formaldehyde-treated albumin by the perfused rat liver. Rees GM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec; 17(6):1309-12
Functional hyposplenism in alcoholic liver disease: a toxic effect of alcohol? Muller AF, et al. **Gut** 1994 May; 35(5):679-82
Endothelial activation and circulating vascular adhesion molecules in alcoholic liver disease. Adams DH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):588-94
Decreased prostacyclin production by liver non-parenchymal cells precedes liver injury in experimental alcoholic liver disease. Nanji AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(7):455-61
Recent developments in alcoholism:the liver. Crabb DW. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1993;11:207-30 (201 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of alcoholic liver disease. Brunt PW. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;7(3):729-49 (102 ref.)
Inactivation of Kupffer cells prevents early alcohol-induced liver injury. Adachi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug; 20(2):453-60
Cimetidine prevents alcoholic hepatic injury in the intragastric feeding rat model. Nanji AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):832-7
Alcoholic liver disease may be prevented with adequate nutrients. Derr RF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jan; 42(1):1-4 (36 ref.)
Lactobacillus feeding reduces endotoxemia and severity of experimental alcoholic liver (disease). Nanji AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;205(3):243-7
[Alcohol—when should the physician intervene? New data motivate prevention (editorial)] Pallmann B. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Dec;23(6):235-8 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Liver transplantation for alcoholic liver disease. Lucey MR. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;7(3):717-27 (24 ref.)
Liver transplantation and alcohol: who should get transplants? Krom RA. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):28S-32S (20 ref.)
Predicting recidivism after orthotopic liver transplantation for alcoholic liver disease. Osorio RW, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):105-10

THERAPY

Medical treatment for alcoholic liver disease. Ramond MJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;7(3):697-716 (66 ref.)
[Effects of interferon treatment in alcoholic liver injury] Matsuda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1869-74 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LIVER DISEASES, PARASITIC

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of varices in schistosomal portal hypertension. Aboul-Enein A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):39-45

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic visceral larva migrans: evolution of the lesion, diagnosis, and role of high-dose albendazole therapy. Bhatia V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):624-7
[Diagnosis of focal liver lesions] Henne-Bruns D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 17;119(24):881-5 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: case report and clinical review] Wirth HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 23;123(42):1991-5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatotoxic side effect of n-propylajmaline suggesting suspicion of viral hepatitis—case history] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hepatic Toxocara infestation] Saralegui Ansorena Y, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jun;85(6):479-81 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatic visceral larva migrans: evolution of the lesion, diagnosis, and role of high-dose albendazole therapy. Bhatia V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):624-7
[An analysis of the results of clinical trials of praziquantel analogs in intestinal cestode and trematode infections. 2. The treatment of liver trematode infections (opisthorchiasis, fascioliasis) and schistosomiasis] Bronshtein AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Plasmodium falciparum hepatitis during malaria epidemic. Gupta UC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May; 41(5):292
Schistosomiasis japonica on Jishan Island, Jiangxi Province, People's Republic of China: persistence of hepatic fibrosis after reduction of the prevalence of infection with age. Wiest PM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;

87(3):290–4

ETIOLOGY

Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfestation. Another cause of focal hepatic lesions. Rawat B, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct–Dec;17(4):274–5

Capillaria hepatica: a cause of septal fibrosis of the liver. Ferreira LA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Jul–Sep; 88(3):441–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphokine expression in granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Cook GA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):49–58

Cloning of TH0– and TH2–type helper lymphocytes from liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Zhu Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):994–9

Tumor necrosis factor plays a role in Schistosoma mansoni egg–induced granulomatous inflammation. Joseph AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5461–71

PARASITOLOGY

The role of cytokines in the pathogenesis of hepatic granulomatous disease in Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Cheever AW, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 4:81–5

PATHOLOGY

Septa in the liver of patients with chronic hepatic schistosomiasis japonica: MR appearance. Monzawa S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1347–51

Advanced schistosomiasis as a cause of hepar lobatum. Tsui WM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):495–7

Liver morphology and function in visceral leishmaniasis (Kala–azar). el Hag IA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 47(6):547–51

Visceral larva migrans. Sarda AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):155–7 (12 ref.)

Experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: characterization of connective tissue cells in hepatic periovular granulomas. Boloukhere M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct; 25(4):505–17

The effect of chronic ingestion of ethanol on modulation of granulomatous inflammation in experimental schistosomiasis in mice. Castro LP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):391–4

Role of fat–storing cells in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis of mice. Barbosa Júnior A de A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(2):91–6

[The morphological diagnosis of liver involvement in chronic opisthorchiasis] Tun MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):19–21 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Hepatic perforation due to ascariasis. Lanjewar DN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May–Jun;60(3):457–9

THERAPY

Worm extraction and biliary drainage in hepatobiliary and pancreatic ascariasis. Khuroo MS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):680–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of hepatobiliary ascariasis. Aslam M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Oct;12(10):573–6

Toxocariasis simulating hepatic recurrence in a patient with Wilms' tumor. Almeida MT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(3):211–5

The value of ultrasonography in assessment of portal hypertension in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Abdel Wahab MF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:143–7

Duplex hemodynamic evaluation of hepatosplenic mansoni schistosomiasis. Paranaguá–Vezozzo DC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:149–51

VETERINARY

Host specificity of Calyptospora funduli (Apicomplexa: Calyptosporidae) in atheriniform fishes. Fournie JW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):720–7

Hepato–biliary coccidiosis in a dairy goat. Mahmoud OM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May;53(1–2):15–21

LIVER EXTRACTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of prolonged liver injury caused by low dose of acetaminophen—the involvement of other multiple drugs such as Proheparum and Mazulene–S was considered in this drug–induced hepatitis] Hatamori N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 90(11):2945–50 **(Jpn)**

LIVER FAILURE

Subacute hepatic failure: unresolved issues. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;12 Suppl 3:2–4 (9 ref.)

Subacute hepatic failure: definition, nomenclature and criteria for diagnosis. Tandon BN. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;12 Suppl 3:5–6 (7 ref.)

BLOOD

Protein C, factor VII and prothrombin time as early markers of liver function recovery or failure after liver transplantation. Patrassi GM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4(6):863–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatic failure leads to lethality of chlordecone–amplified hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride. Soni MG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov;21(4):442–50

Long term anticonvulsant therapy worsens outcome in paracetamol induced fulminant hepatic failure [letter; comment] Buckley N, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 12(5):411–2. Comment on: Hum Exp Toxicol 1992 Jul;11(4):265–70.

Fatal hepatic failure associated with ciprofloxacin [letter] [see comments] Fuchs S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19; 343(8899):738–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1163.

Who is withholding information? [letter; comment] Pfeiffer M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1163. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):738–9.

US health agencies at odds over trial deaths [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):433

Phenprocoumon–induced liver failure [letter] de Man RA. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):91

Successful liver transplantation for isoniazid–induced hepatic failure—a case report. Hasagawa T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1274–7

[Chronic hepatitis B exacerbation following a short prednisone therapy resulting in death] Laskus T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 1–15;46(14–16):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subacute liver failure [letter; comment] Shah SC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1119. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):273–5.

COMPLICATIONS

Leukopenia associated with the use of beta–lactam antibiotics in patients with hepatic dysfunction. Oldfield EC 3rd. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1263–4

Clinical cardiopulmonary bypass without systemic anticoagulation. Dowling RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1176–7; discussion 1177–8

The role of the octanoic fatty acid in the pathogenesis of the metabolic alkalosis in experimental liver failure. Mitkov D. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993;35(1–2):23–7

Molecular defects in erythropoietic protoporphyria with terminal liver failure. Schneider–Yin X, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):711–3

Fulminant hepatic failure [letter; comment] Wendon JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):165–6. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 May;55(5):1071–4.

DRUG THERAPY

Administration of a branched–chain amino acid preparation during hepatic failure: a study emphasizing ammonia metabolism. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Feb;48(1):25–30

[The effect of substitution with AT III– and PPSB–concentrates in patients with terminal liver insufficiency] Scherer R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Mar; 43(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of liver cirrhosis with portal vein calcification associated with hypoglycemia induced by branched chain amino acid solution] Uemura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2127–31 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Liver cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in a case of neonatal–onset hepatic failure. Edery P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):190–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Further experience of late onset hepatic failure. Ellis AJ, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;12 Suppl 3:15–8

Subacute hepatic failure—experience at the Institute of Medical Sciences, Srinagar. Khuroo MS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;12 Suppl 3:7–10

Fulminant and subfulminant hepatitis in Japan—etiological considerations. Takahashi Y, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;12 Suppl 3:19–21

Liver transplantation for end–stage liver disease associated with alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency in children: pretransplant natural history, timing and results of transplantation. Filipponi F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):72–8

ETIOLOGY

Acute focal bacterial nephritis presented as acute renal failure and hepatic dysfunction in a renal transplant recipient. Yang CW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):72–5

Hepatitis C virus infection is a risk factor for liver failure from veno–occlusive disease after bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Frickhofen N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1998–2004. Comment in: Blood 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1349–50.

Hepatic failure after partial hepatectomy due to synergism between endotoxaemia and congestion of the liver. Shibayama Y, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Aug; 45(4):249–52

Cholestatic hepatitis leading to hepatic failure in a patient with organ–transmitted hepatitis C virus infection. Lim HL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):248–51

Fatal acute hepatitis B virus infection while receiving immunosuppressants after renal transplantation. Hamada T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):547–51

Hepatic failure from Hodgkin's disease in a patient with HIV infection. Weiner G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan; 18(1):88–9

Bleeding time in patients with cirrhosis: relation with degree of liver failure and clotting abnormalities. C.A.L.C. Group. Coagulation Abnormalities in Cirrhosis Study Group. Violi F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):531–6

Delta 4–3–oxosteroid 5 beta–reductase deficiency causing neonatal liver failure and hemochromatosis. Shneider BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):234–8

Seronegative hepatitis C virus liver failure following transplantation of a cadaveric heart. Hayashi PH, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):368–71

[Hepatocellular insufficiency and pseudo–surgical abdominal pain in adult onset Still disease (letter)] Dupuy O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May;14(5):355–6 **(Fre)**

[The prognosis of liver failure in patients with liver cirrhosis under surgical treatment for portal hypertension] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Recessive inheritance of erythropoietic protoporphyria with liver failure [letter; comment] Goerz G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):337. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1394–6.

Recessive inheritance of erythropoietic protoporphyria with liver failure [see comments] Sarkany RP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1394–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):337.

Recessive inheritance of erythropoietic protoporphyria with liver failure [letter; comment] Schneider–Yin X, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):337. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1394–6.

Mice with DNA repair gene (ERCC–1) deficiency have elevated levels of p53, liver nuclear abnormalities and die before weaning [see comments] McWhir J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):217–24. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Nov;5(3):207–8.

[Liver transplantation as practiced gene therapy. A controversy] Manns MP, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Apr; 35(4):330–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The plasma amino acids in patients with liver failure. 1957 [classical article] Iber FL, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov–Dec; 9(6):569–78; discussion 569, 579

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic considerations in the use of cultured porcine hepatocytes as a hybrid artificial liver. Anti–porcine hepatocyte human serum. Takahashi M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M242–6

METABOLISM

Administration of a branched–chain amino acid preparation during hepatic failure: a study emphasizing ammonia metabolism. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Feb;48(1):25–30

Nutritional considerations in patients with hepatic failure. Sastre Gallego A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;341:45–56 (30 ref.)

Cerebral metabolic and histological effects of thioacetamide–induced liver failure. Peeling J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G572–8

Serum tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in the pathogenesis of clinical hepatic failure of HCV and/or HBV infection. Zhang DF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):335–8

Pharmacokinetics of lansoprazole in patients with renal or liver disease of varying severity. Delhotal–Landes B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(4):367–71

Metabolic adaptation of the kidney to hyperammonemia during chronic liver insufficiency in the rat. Dejong CH, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):890–902

The fate of intravenously injected endotoxin in normal rats and in rats with liver failure. Nakao A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1251–6

Renal ammonia and glutamine metabolism during liver insufficiency–induced hyperammonemia in the rat. Dejong CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2834–40

Efficacy and safety of granisetron (Kytril) in two special patient populations: children and adults with impaired hepatic function. Palmer R. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 5):22–5 (14 ref.)

[Endotoxin–inactivating activity in normal and

D-galactosamine induced liver failure rats] Taki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1256-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in plasma proteins and drug distribution in kidney and liver diseases] Manojlović Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Nov-Dec;115(11-12):366-9 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MORTALITY

Preoperative fasting improves survival after 90% hepatectomy. Sarac TP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul; 129(7):729-33

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral metabolic and histological effects of thioacetamide-induced liver failure. Peeling J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G572-8

Pathology of subacute hepatic failure. Nayak NC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;12 Suppl 3:11-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis: relationship with ascites and liver failure. Moreau R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):359-63

Cognitive deficits related to major organ failure: the potential role of neuropsychological testing. Farmer ME. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1994 Jun;4(2):117-60 (104 ref.)

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding esophagogastric varices and functional liver status] Figueira A, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Decreasing posthepatectomy liver failure. Zhou XD, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:307-12

[Protective effects of prostaglandin E1 on postoperative liver function after cardiac surgery] Kukita I, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):898-904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Absence of hepatic uptake of Tc-99m phytate in a man with chronic toluene hepatotoxicity. Shiomi S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;18(8):655-6

Dynamic liver radionuclide scanning in the evaluation of liver failure and portal hypertension in cirrhotic patients. Bonazza A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):1-5

SURGERY

Living related liver transplantation in children. **Tanaka K**, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):41-8

Successful liver transplantation in babies under 1 year. Beath SV, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):825-8

Iso and xeno fetal liver transplant therapy for the treatment of acute and chronic liver failure in rats. **Hagihara M**, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S29-30

Liver transplantation in Hawaii. Wong LL, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Mar;53(3):86-9

Liver transplantation for subfulminant hepatitis. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;12 Suppl 3:22-4 (28 ref.)

Selection for emergency liver transplantation [letter; comment] Bernuau J. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):486-7. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Jan;17(1):124-7.

Liver transplantation for end-stage liver disease associated with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in children: pretransplant natural history, timing and results of transplantation. Filipponi F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):72-8

Successful treatment of fulminant echovirus 11 infection in a neonate by orthotopic liver transplantation. Chuang E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):211-4

Isolated liver transplantation for liver failure in patients with short bowel syndrome. Lawrence JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):751-3

Pediatric liver transplantation without red blood cell transfusion. Schwartz RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1561

Brief report: combined liver and heart transplantation for end-stage iron-induced organ failure in an adult with homozygous beta-thalassemia. Olivieri NF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1125-7

Long-term application of human polyclonal hepatitis-B immunoglobulin to prevent hepatic allograft infection. A review of the literature and presentation of five cases. de Man RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1-2):74-82 (26 ref.)

Living-related pediatric liver transplantation. Heffron TG. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;2(4):248-53

Pediatric liver transplantation. Podesta L, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;2(4):265-78 (43 ref.)

Small bowel and liver/small bowel transplantation in children. Reyes J, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov; 2(4):289-300 (25 ref.)

Liver transplantation in children. Ryckman FC, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;1(2):162-72 (55 ref.)

Liver transplantation and related infections. Dummer S, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):191-8 (44 ref.)

Liver transplantation in a patient with Amanita poisoning. Doepel M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1801-2

Fetal liver fragment transplantation for acute and chronic liver failure in rats. Takebe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2239

Successful liver transplantation for isoniazid-induced hepatic failure--a case report. Hasagawa T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1274-7

[Surgical and metabolic aspects of liver transplantation for tyrosinemia] Bruneau N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):803-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated hepatocytes and hepatic support (editorial)] Campion JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):53-6 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantation of isolated hepatocytes. State of current knowledges and perspectives] Nordlinger B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):68-77 (111 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatic insufficiency. Diagnosis, treatment and results following orthotopic liver transplantation] Messens D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Aug 1;48(8):451-64 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Nutritional considerations in patients with hepatic failure. Sastre Gallego A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;341:45-56 (30 ref.)

Preoperative fasting improves survival after 90% hepatectomy. Sarac TP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul; 129(7):729-33

Nonbiological liver support: historic overview. Malchesky PS. **Artif Organs** 1994 May;18(5):342-7

Plasma exchange as a rescue strategy for hepatic failure. Agishi T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):77-9 (3 ref.)

Strategies for the rescue of patients with liver failure. Uchino J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):74-7 (17 ref.)

Therapeutic guidelines for subacute hepatic failure. Bhatia V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;12 Suppl 3:25-7 (29 ref.)

Portal pumping: a new perspective for treatment of variceal hemorrhage and liver failure in end-stage cirrhosis? Cardoso JE, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):630-5

Nutritional support for liver transplantation: identifying caloric and protein requirements [see comments] Plevak DJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):225-30. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jul;69(7):707-8.

Management of end-stage liver disease. Chiou SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2948-52 (89 ref.)

[Bio-artificial organ replacement of the liver] Koebe HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(11):697-701 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

LIVER FAILURE, ACUTE

Acute liver failure. Lee WM. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan 17; 96(1A):3S-9S (49 ref.)

Acute liver failure [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 24;330(8):584] [see comments] Lee WM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1862-72 (142 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1318; discussion 1318-9.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

"Ecstasy" and liver transplantation [letter] Ijzermans JN, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(8):568

Acute hepatic failure with swollen mitochondria and microvesicular fatty degeneration of hepatocytes triggered by free radical initiator. Saibara T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):517-24

45CaCl2 autoradiography in brain from rabbits with encephalopathy from acute liver failure or acute hyperammonemia. de Knegt RJ, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Jun;9(2):153-60

Acute liver failure [letter; comment] Bruner JM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1318; discussion 1318-9 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1862-72.

Acute hepatic failure in seven patients after prophylaxis and therapy with antituberculous agents. Successful treatment with orthotopic liver transplantation. Meyers BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):372-7

[Acute severe hepatic insufficiency caused by carbamazepine] Martínez P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Aug; 84(2):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Should we redefine acute liver failure? [letter; comment] Acharya SK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1421-2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):273-5.

DIAGNOSIS

Acute liver failure due to lymphoma. A diagnostic concern when considering liver transplantation. Woolf GM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1351-8 (39 ref.)

[Prolymphocytic B-cell leukemia with fatal acute liver failure. A case report] Steidl L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Mar;85(3):186-9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of substitution with AT III- and PPSB-concentrates in patients with terminal liver insufficiency] Scherer R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Mar; 43(3):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute liver failure in sickle cell/beta-thal disease solved by intensive transfusional regimen [letter] Rigano P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):372-3

Hepatic failure in fatal exertional heatstroke [letter] Feller RB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):69

Acute liver failure of unknown pathogenesis: the hidden agenda [editorial] Fagan EA. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1307-12 (57 ref.)

Functional deterioration of the liver by elevated inferior vena cava pressure: a proposed upper safety limit of pressure for maintaining liver viability in dogs. Higashiyama H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):124-9

Nitric oxide in alcohol-induced liver failure [letter] Bird G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):316-7

Fatal liver failure following generalized tonic-clonic seizures. Brown SW, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Jun;1(2):75-7

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporin A after intravenous administration to rats in various disease states. Shibata N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1130-5

Energy metabolism in acute hepatic failure. Schneeweiss B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1515-21

Functional deterioration of the liver by elevated inferior vena cava pressure: a proposed upper safety limit of pressure for maintaining liver viability in dogs. Higashiyama H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):124-9

Extracellular brain glutamate during acute liver failure and during acute hyperammonemia simulating acute liver failure: an experimental study based on in vivo brain dialysis. de Knegt RJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):19-26

[Hepatocellular transplantation for metabolic support in experimental acute liver failure in rats] Takeshita K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Fatal neonatal liver failure and mitochondrial cytopathy (oxidative phosphorylation deficiency): a light and electron microscopic study of the liver. Bioulac-Sage P, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):839-46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo evidence of enhanced guanylyl cyclase activation during the hyperdynamic circulation of acute liver failure. Schneider F, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):38-44

[Fulminant hepatitis: pathogenesis, clinical aspects and management] Ambühl PM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 5;124(9):368-80 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Emergency liver transplantation after Kasai portoenterostomy. Corbally MT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb;70(2):147-8

Iso and xeno fetal liver transplant therapy for the treatment of acute and chronic liver failure in rats. Hagihara M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S29-30

Hepatocellular transplantation for metabolic support in experimental acute ischemic liver failure in rats. Takeshita K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Jul-Aug;2(4):319-24

Total hepatectomy for acute liver failure: don't take out my liver! Lee WM. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):894-7

Artificial devices in acute liver failure. Jauregui HO. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr-Jun;59(2 Suppl):85-6

Is a 3-day waiting list appropriate for patients with acute liver failure? Höckerstedt K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1786-7

Fetal liver fragment transplantation for acute and chronic liver failure in rats. Takebe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2239

Acute hepatic failure in seven patients after prophylaxis and therapy with antituberculous agents. Successful treatment with orthotopic liver transplantation. Meyers BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):372-7

[Transplantation of isolated hepatocytes. State of current knowledges and perspectives] Nordlinger B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):68-77 (111 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency with isolated hepatocytes] Bruslik VG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):8-14 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Acute liver failure in sickle cell/beta-thal disease solved by intensive transfusional regimen [letter] Rigano P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):372-3

A bioartificial liver to treat severe acute liver failure. Rozga J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 May;219(5):538-44; discussion 544-6

Combination of plasma exchange and continuous hemofiltration as temporary metabolic support for patients with acute liver failure. Matsubara S. **Artif Organs** 1994 May;18(5):363-6

Hemodiabsorption in the treatment of acute hepatic failure. Ash SR. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):80-2

Plasma exchange and the arterial blood ketone body ratio in patients with acute hepatic failure. Saibara T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):617-22

LIVER FAILURE, ACUTE

Performance of plasma-perfused, microencapsulated hepatocytes: prospects for extracorporeal liver support. Matthew HW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov; 28(11):1423-7; discussion 1427-8

[Change in the concentration of nontoxic plasma components in the process of hemosorption in experimental acute liver failure] Gutnikova AR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan-Mar;(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LIVER FAILURE, FULMINANT see **HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY**

LIVER FIBROSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

LIVER FLUKE see **FASCIOLA HEPATICA**

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

Serum analyte pattern characteristic of fulminant hepatic failure. Sunheimer R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Mar-Apr;24(2):101-9

Liver function tests of recipients with hepatitis C virus infection after bone marrow transplantation. Maruta A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):417-22

The effect of liver disease and food on plasma MEGX concentrations. Pritchard-Davies R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):298-301

Liver function profiles and their interpretation. Rosalki SB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16-Mar 1;51(4):181-6 (1 ref.)

Quantitative liver function testing as a preoperative parameter in hepatic resection. Lamesch P, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:301-6

Current status in liver function tests: technical considerations. Veloso EV, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:313-4

Pre- and post-transplant assessment of liver function in paediatric liver transplantation. Burdelski M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S39-43

Fetal liver function tests: umbilical cord gamma-glutamyltransferase as a marker for fetal abnormality. Hallak M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):165-9

Factors relating to coagulation, fibrinolysis and hepatic damage after liver resection. Oguro A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug;7(1):43-9

Experimental murine protoporphyria induced by griseofulvin (GF): the relationship between hepatic porphyrin levels and liver function test values in mice treated with GF. Tanaka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):545-53

Marked retention of indocyanine green and sulfobromophthalein with chronic persistent hepatitis. Ikejima K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 8(5):489-94

Correlative evaluation of serum lipid, blood glucose, blood pressure, serum immunoreactive insulin, and liver function in persons undergoing regularly scheduled health evaluations. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug; 17(3-4):195-9

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy as a liver function test [editorial; comment] Heyman S. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):436-7 . Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):432-5.

What restrictions regarding work duties or exposures are appropriate when liver function abnormalities (especially elevated enzymes) are noted? **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov; 35(11):1082-3

Donor criteria in hepatic transplantation [see comments] Jonas S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(1):8-12. Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(1):2-3.

Plasma activities of hepatic enzymes in patients on anticonvulsant therapy. Mendis GP, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Dec;2(4):319-23

Liver function tests in persons receiving anticonvulsant medications. Wall M, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Sep;1(3):187-90

Transient increase of aminotransferases in RA patients treated with methotrexate. Lacki JK, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;52(4):232-5

Role of leukocytes in the initial hepatic microvascular response to endotoxemia. Vollmar B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(11):691-6

[Evaluation of deviating liver tests in ambulatory practice] Gonvers JJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 26; 124(12):487-94 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of chronic alcohol abuse in intoxicated drivers: carbohydrate-deficient transferrin (CDT) in combination with other parameters] Jaster R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1993 Sep;30(5):257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol-induced toxic hepatitis—a "free radical" associated disease. Lowering fatality by adjuvant antioxidant therapy] Wenzel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Oct;48(10):490-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selectivity of glomerular proteinuria and liver function in gestosis] Kaltenbach FJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(6):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of clinical usefulness of 11C-methionine positron emission tomography (11C-MET-PET) as a tool for liver functional imaging] Enomoto K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Mar;31(3):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of blood disappearance corrected hepatic uptake ratio (LHL/HH) as a hepatic functional index using 99mTc-galactosyl serum albumin] Ha-Kawa SK, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov;30(11):1333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear medicine for evaluation of liver functions] Yamamoto K. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 May;31(5):521-6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Criteria for the selection of liver function tests] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;91(8):1376-81 **(Jpn)**

[Study on decision support system for the interpretation of laboratory data by an artificial neural network—with a special reference to estimation for histological diagnosis of liver diseases with laboratory data on liver function] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Feb;42(2):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

MEGX test in hepatology: the long-sought ultimate quantitative liver function test? Reichen J. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):4-7 (25 ref.)

Donor hyaluronic acid and MEGX levels do not accurately predict posttransplant liver function. Michell ID, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2888-9

Use of monoethylglycinexylidide as a liver function test in the liver transplant recipient. Potter JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1385-8

The value of the donor MEGX test in predicting liver allograft recipient outcome. Potter JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):524-6

[15N liver function test in underweight infants, hypotrophic at birth] Richter T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Dec; 61(10):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of quantitative liver function tests to clinical, laboratory chemical and biopsy findings in patients with liver diseases] Albers I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver function: still no new knowledge (letter)] Wildgrube HJ. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;32(3):187-8 **(Ger)**

[Deterioration of liver function following endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices—significance of the new liver function test "intravariceal injection (I.I.) index"] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):988-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Assay of ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity: modification for application to bovine serum. Tsuchiya R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):21-6

LIVER GLYCOGEN

ANALYSIS

In situ 13C NMR quantification of hepatic glycogen. Borgs M, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):371-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhancement of the gluconeogenic flux of hepatic glycogen repletion by a phenacyl imidazolium compound in vivo. Cline GW, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(2):70-2

Acute metabolic actions of des-(B27-B30)-insulin and related analogues in adult rats. Hartmann H, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(2):108-14

Glycogenesis from glucose and ureagenesis in isolated perfused rat livers. Influence of ammonium ion, norvaline, and ethoxyzolamide. Bode AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7879-86

The indirect pathway of hepatic glycogen synthesis and reduction of food intake by metabolic inhibitors. Hellerstein MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(24):1833-45

METABOLISM

Liver and peripheral tissue glycogen metabolism in obese mice: effect of a mixed meal. Chen C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E743-51

Liver glycogen turnover in fed and fasted humans. Magnusson I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E796-803

The regulation of hepatic carbon flux by pyruvate dehydrogenase and pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase during long-term food restriction. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):217-23

The depletion of glycogen stores and indices of dehydration in transported broilers. Warriss PD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jul-Aug;149(4):391-8

Differing patterns of carbohydrate metabolism in liver and muscle. Geddes R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 18; 256(1):139-47

Suppression of gluconeogenesis after a 3-day fast does not deplete liver glycogen in patients with NIDDM. Clore JN, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):256-62

A non-invasive assessment of hepatic glycogen kinetics and post-absorptive gluconeogenesis in man. Gay LJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May;37(5):517-23

Hormonal control of glycogenolysis in isolated chick embryo hepatocytes. Onoagbe IO. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov; 209(1):1-5

Beta adrenergic regulation of rat liver glycogenolysis during aging. Katz MS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul-Oct; 28(4-5):329-40 (49 ref.)

Differential effects of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-25 on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Eilertson CD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):62-70

Levels of carnitine and glycogen in rabbit tissues during development. Curto M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb; 26(2):163-9

Investigation of the mechanism of glycogen rebound in the liver of 72-hour fasted rats. Minassian C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16585-8

Influence of aging on the alpha 1-receptor-mediated glycogenolysis in rat hepatocytes. Van Ermen A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan;49(1):B12-7

Isolation and primary culture of bovine hepatocytes: albumin synthesis and adrenergic activation of glycogenolysis. Nakagawa-Tosa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 56(1):125-9

Influence of aging on the beta- and glucagon-receptor-mediated glycogenolysis in rat hepatocytes. Fraeyman N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 1;70(1-2):115-26

Glycogen turnover during refeeding in the postabsorptive dog: implications for the estimation of glycogen formation using tracer methods. Barrett EJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):285-92

Insulin and glucose suppress hepatic glycogenolysis by distinct enzymatic mechanisms. Liu Z, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Dec;42(12):1546-51

N-acetylcysteine stimulates hepatic glycogen deposition in the rat. Itinose AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;83(1):87-92

Rapid restoration of hepatic glycogen in donors before harvesting improves outcome of the pig liver graft. Pattou F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):223-4

Intravenous administration of glycogen precursors in cerebrally dead swines. Pattou F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3165-6

Prevention of graft failure by hyperalimentation-induced intracellular glycogen storage in swine liver transplantation. Sadamori H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2253-7

LIVER MICROSOMES see **MICROSOMES, LIVER**

LIVER MITOCHONDRIA see **MITOCHONDRIA, LIVER**

LIVER NEOPLASMS

What is the significance of periportal adenopathy in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis? Goldberg HI. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):742

Multiple endocrine neoplasm, type 1. Gastrinomas, pancreatic neoplasms, microcarcinoids, the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, lymph nodes, and hepatic metastases. Shepherd JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Oct;128(10):1133-42

Hepatoma registry of the Western world. Repeat Hepatic Resection Registry. Tsao JI, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994; 69:21-31

Iodized oil embolization of liver tumors [letter] Tarazov PG. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):146

An assay for micrometastatic hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial; comment] [see comments] Carr BI. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):264-7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):239-42. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):630-1.

Hepatic teratoma in an adult. Case report with a review of the literature. Winter TC 3d, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):308-10 (31 ref.)

A case of metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma of the sphenoid sinus. Sim RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jun;108(6):503-4

Childhood Liver Tumour Tissue Storage Programme: a SIOP liver tumour study initiative. Basso G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):425-7

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Identifying and screening populations at increased risk. Smith CS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Dec;94(8):71-4 (14 ref.)

Malignant liver tumors of children. Newman KD. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;1(2):145-51 (51 ref.)

[A model of orthotopic transplantation of human hepatoma established in nude mice tumor inhibition studies] Bai S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 24(4):433-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[International bibliography: liver tumors (1993-94)] **Chir Ital** 1994;46(1):69-83 **(Ita)**

[Benign tumors of the liver] Puleo S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 15;48(11):589-94 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemangioendothelioma of the liver in the newborn: description of 2 cases] Battaglino F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):605-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant hepatic cavernous hemangioma (letter)] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 May;85(5):403-4 **(Spa)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) and solid neoplasms. Description of 3 cases (letter)] Franco E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):59-60 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Circulating growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I in nonalcoholic liver cirrhosis with or without superimposed hepatocarcinoma: evidence of an altered circadian rhythm. Buzzelli G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1744-8

Plasma prekallikrein levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis: a pilot study. Ciechanowicz

A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):445–8
Vitamin A, Vitamin E or beta-carotene status and hepatitis B–related hepatocellular carcinoma. Pan WH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 May;3(3):217–24
Changes in serum amylase level following hepatic resection in chronic liver disease. Miyagawa S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun;129(6):634–8
Serum hepatocyte growth factor activity and hepatocyte proliferation in Long-Evans with a cinnamon–like coat color rats with hepatic lesions. Tsujikawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):486–9
Frequency of raised alpha–fetoprotein level among Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma related to hepatitis B and C. Tsai JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1157–9
Clinical feminisation and sex hormone concentrations in Nigerian men with cirrhosis with and without hepatocellular carcinoma. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;48(2):70–2
Plasma transforming growth factor–beta 1 in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Comparison with chronic liver diseases. Shirai Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2275–9
Alteration of asparagine–linked glycosylation in serum transferrin of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 14;224(1):1–8
Serum tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in patients with chronic liver disease and with hepatocellular carcinoma. Murawaki Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 17; 218(1):47–58
Increase of serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein despite the decline of liver synthetic function in cirrhotics with hepatocellular carcinoma. Falleti E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;31(7):407–11
Low serum testosterone: a special feature of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lampropoulou-Karatzas C, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan;2(1):23–7
Plasma endothelin–1 concentrations are elevated in acute hepatitis and liver cirrhosis but not in chronic hepatitis. Uchida Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):666–72
Prognosis in low grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: relevance of the number of sites involved, absolute lymphocyte count and serum immunoglobulin level. Parker D, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):15–27
Increase in serum alpha–fetoprotein without recurrent disease after hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Cristani A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):137–9
Serial changes in serum alpha–fetoprotein prior to detection of hepatocellular carcinoma in liver cirrhosis. Kuwahara T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):347–51
Detection of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hyodo I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):775–9
An immunohistochemical study of the distribution of blood group substances and related antigens in primary colorectal carcinomas and metastatic lymph node and liver lesions, using monoclonal antibodies against A, B, H type 2, Le(a), and Le(x) antigens. Nakagoe T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):265–75
Serum erythropoietin measurements by a one–step sandwich enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis. Sawabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;23(5):273–7
Rapid induction of hepatocyte growth factor by heparin [letter] Taniguchi T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):470
Serum tenascin levels in chronic liver disease. Yamauchi M, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):148–53
Increased serum levels of monosialo–alpha–fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma and other malignancies. Fujii Y, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(5):319–24
[Pancreatic endocrine tumor with metastases and increase of alpha–fetoprotein. A case report] Congy F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A patient with hepatoma and hepatic cirrhosis showing abnormally high blood morphine concentration after periodical suppository administration] Kameue T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jan;43(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Multiple hepatic hemangiomas with significant arterioportal venous shunting. Shimada M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15; 73(2):304–7
Determination of tumour vascularity using selective hepatic angiography as compared with intrahepatic–arterial technetium–99m macroaggregated albumin scan in hepatocellular carcinoma. Leung TW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S33–6
Efficacy of SH U 508 A (Levovist) in color Doppler ultrasonography of hepatocellular carcinoma vascularization. Angeli E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 1):24–31 **(Eng, Ita)**
Extension of vessels through hepatic neoplasms: MR and CT findings. Apicella PL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr; 191(1):135–6
Small hepatocellular carcinoma: evaluation of portal blood flow with CT during arterial portography performed with balloon occlusion of the hepatic artery. Saitoh S, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):67–70
Temporary redistribution of hepatic or pancreatic blood flow by vascular occluders during intra–arterial chemotherapy for carcinoma of the liver or pancreas. Shimamura Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;177(6):617–9
[Intraoperative real time observation of tumor blood flow in hepatocellular carcinoma by using color Doppler imaging] Kurohiji T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;90(12):3028–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of blood flow in hepatic tumors by color Doppler ultrasonography] Oguma M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of PSK, a protein–bound polysaccharide preparation, on liver tumors of Syrian hamsters induced by Thorotrast injection. Shiga J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Sep; 43(9):475–80
Hepatocellular carcinoma during hormonotherapy for prostatic cancer. Kattan J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;17(5):390–2 (15 ref.)
Origin and fate of oval cells in dipin–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in the mouse. Factor VM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):409–22
The role of macrophage colony–stimulating factor in hepatic glucan–induced granuloma formation in the osteopetrosis mutant mouse defective in the production of macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1381–92
Effect of S–adenosyl–L–methionine on the development of preneoplastic foci and the activity of some carbohydrate metabolizing enzymes in the liver, during experimental hepatocarcinogenesis. Gerbracht U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):1965–72
Cell proliferation and cell death in rat liver carcinogenesis by chemicals. Ledda–Columbano GM, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:271–80 (36 ref.)
Mutant c–Ki–ras p21 protein in chemical carcinogenesis in humans exposed to vinyl chloride. DeVivo I, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May;5(3):273–8
Effect of the peroxisome proliferator perfluorodecanoic acid on the promotion of two–stage hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Borges T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 16; 72(1–2):111–20
An origin of presumptive preneoplastic foci and nodules from hepatocytes in chemical carcinogenesis in rat liver. Gindi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):75–80
Phenotypic alteration of hepatocellular foci in rats treated with clofibrate and phenobarbital. Hasegawa R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):89–95
Long–term, high–dose dietary exposure of rainbow trout to butylated hydroxyanisole is non–carcinogenic. Hendricks JD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1–3):189–93
Enhancement by non–mutagenic pesticides of GST–P positive hepatic foci development initiated with diethylnitrosamine in the rat. Hoshiya T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 16;72(1–2):59–64
22–Oxa–1,25(OH)2vitamin D3, a synthetic analogue of vitamin D3, has no promoting activity in a rat liver medium–term bioassay. Otoshi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):69–74
Carcinogen daily dose–dependence of the biological features and development rate of hepatocellular carcinomas induced by 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene in the rat. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):59–68
Major difference in the hepatocarcinogenicity and DNA adduct forming ability between toremifene and tamoxifen in female Crl:CD(BR) rats. Hard GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4534–41
Tumor promotion by an anticonvulsant agent, phenytoin, in mouse liver: correlation with CYP2B induction. Diwan BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2227–31
p53 mutations at A:T base pairs in angiosarcomas of vinyl chloride–exposed factory workers. Hollstein M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):1–3
Preneoplastic lesions and DNA adduct formation of the airborne genotoxic agents 2–nitrofluorene and 2,7–dinitrofluorene. Möller L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2627–32
Reduced genotoxicity of [D5–ethyl]–tamoxifen implicates alpha–hydroxylation of the ethyl group as a major pathway of tamoxifen activation to a liver carcinogen. Phillips DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1487–92
Synergistic effects of trans–4–acetylaminostilbene and 2–acetylaminofluorene at the level of tumor initiation. Hammerl R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Oct;93(1):11–28
Suppressive effect of estrogen on hepatocellular tumorigenesis induced in mice by 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene. Yamamoto R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):325–8
Effect of ovariectomy and sex hormones replacement on tumour marker enzymes under administration of chemical carcinogens in the rat. Zarida H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar;46(1):31–6
Hepatic peroxisome proliferation in rodents and its significance for humans. Bentley P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Nov;31(11):857–907 (275 ref.)
Altered foci of hepatocytes in rats initiated with diethylnitrosamine after prolonged fasting. Schmitt FC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Sep;31(9):629–36
Bioassay of quinoline, 5–fluoroquinoline, carbazole, 9–methylcarbazole and 9–ethylcarbazole in newborn mice. Weyand EH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):707–15
Comparative carcinogenicity of polybrominated biphenyls with or without perinatal exposure in rats and mice. Chhabra RS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 21(4):451–60
Persistent proliferation of normal hepatocytes and promotion of preneoplastic development by N–nitrosodibenzylamine in rats. Blaszyk H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 120(1–2):71–5
Liver disease from surreptitious administration of urethane. Cadranel JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):52–6 (18 ref.)
Body builder's liver. Klava A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan; 87(1):43–4
Effects of haemopoietic growth factors for aplastic anaemia [letter] Uwai M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):756–7
ras mutations in 2–amino–3–methylimidazo–[4,5–f]quinoline–induced tumors in the CDF1 mouse. Herzog CR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(3):202–7
Quantitative carcinogenesis and dosimetry in rainbow trout for aflatoxin B1 and aflatoxicol, two aflatoxins that form the same DNA adduct. Bailey GS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;313(1):25–38
Nonresponsiveness of the rat liver to alkylating carcinogens given by gavage. Lijinsky W. **Qual Assur** 1992 Feb; 1(2):115–9 (17 ref.)
Comparing toxicologic and epidemiologic studies: methylene chloride—a case study. Stayner LT, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Dec;13(6):667–73
Chemicals: perceptions versus facts [editorial] [see comments] Abelson PH. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):183. Comment in: Science 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1518–9.
[Drug–induced liver tumors] Anthony PP. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H54–8 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatotoxicity of drugs. An updated bibliographic database of liver disorders and responsible drugs] Bioux M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H86–115 **(Fre)**
[Occupational liver disorders induced by chemical agents] Doutrellot–Philippon C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(5 Pt 2):H66–78 (167 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Telhepat. Database on hepatotoxic drugs available through Minitel] Vinel JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5 Pt 2):H121–2 **(Fre)**
[Transformation of hepatic adenoma into hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with prolonged use of oral contraceptives] Herman P, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Liver tumors after exposure to vinyl chloride monomers: new cases of liver angiosarcoma] Hozo I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Nov–Dec;115(11–12):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical detection of bcl–2 protein in normal and pathological human liver. Charlotte F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):460–5
Bivariate flow cytometric analysis of p53 and DNA content in hepatocellular carcinoma. Qiao L, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Apr;16(2):124–30
Primary vs metastatic hepatic carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study of 34 cases. Fucich LF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):927–30
Immunohistochemical study of expression and cellular localization of the multidrug resistance gene product P–glycoprotein in primary liver carcinoma. Itsubo M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):298–303
DNA analysis in hepatoblastoma by flow and image cytometry. Schmidt D, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):2914–9
A collaborative study for the evaluation of lectin–reactive alpha–fetoproteins in early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Taketa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5419–23
Deletions of chromosome 13q, mutations in Retinoblastoma 1, and retinoblastoma protein state in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhang X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1; 54(15):4177–82
Expression of mutant p53 protein in hepatocellular carcinoma. Collier JD, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):98–100
Nuclear ploidy of normal and neoplastic hepatocytes from woodchuck hepatitis virus–infected and uninfected woodchucks. Cullen JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1072–8
Analysis of glucocorticoid receptors in human hepatocellular carcinoma and HepG2 cells. Lui WY, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1167–74
DNA ploidy analysis of hepatic preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in woodchucks experimentally infected with woodchuck hepatitis virus. Mi LJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):21–9
Overexpression of the oncoprotein p53 in primary hepatic tumors of childhood does not correlate with gene mutations [see comments] Kennedy SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 May; 25(5):438–42. Comment in: J Urol 1994 May;25(5):435–7.
Overexpression of transforming growth factor–alpha in hepatocellular carcinoma and focal nodular hyperplasia from European patients. Schaff Z, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):644–51
RT–PCR detection of fibronectin EDA+ and EDB+ mRNA isoforms: molecular markers for hepatocellular carcinoma. Tavian D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;

56(6):820–5
Cytokeratins patterns in childhood primary liver tumors. Pontisso P, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(4):225–7
Comparative analysis of p53 and c-myc expression and cell proliferation in human hepatocellular carcinomas--an enhanced immunohistochemical approach. Saegusa M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(12):737–44
Integrin common chain beta 1 immunoreactivity in hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] Himeno H, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Apr;172(4):363–4. Comment on: J Pathol 1993 Sep;171(1):5–11.
Patterns of integrin common chain beta 1 and collagen IV immunoreactivity in hepatocellular carcinoma. Correlations with tumour growth rate, grade and size [see comments] Patriarca C, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Sep;171(1):5–11. Comment in: J Pathol 1993 Sep;171(1):1–2. Comment in: J Pathol 1994 Apr;172(4):363–4.
Expression of insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) in human hepatocellular carcinomas: an immunohistochemical study. D'Errico A, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Feb;44(2):131–7
P53 protein expression in hepatoblastoma: an immunohistochemical investigation. Ruck P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):79–85
Immunohistochemical analysis of p53 protein overexpression in liver cell dysplasia and in hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhao M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):613–21
Immunohistochemical location of prothymosin alpha in regenerating human hepatocytes and hepatocellular carcinomas. Fraga M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):449–52
[Determination on of C/EBP in human liver cancer, normal adult liver and various diseased liver tissues] Xu LX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunohistochemical observation of anti-human hepatocellular carcinoma monoclonal antibody HL2 in cancers] Lin P, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Proteoglycans (their structure, function and role in liver diseases)] Kovalszky I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 12; 134(37):2019–26 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Microspectrophotometric analysis of nuclear DNA contents related to the presence of alpha-fetoprotein in human hepatocellular carcinoma] Kobayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the hepatocyte growth factor receptor in regeneration and oncogenesis of hepatocytes] Annen K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Hepatoblastoma. An attempt to apply histologic classification to aspirates obtained by fine needle aspiration cytology. Sola Pérez J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):175–82

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] Békássy AN, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):150. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1992 Nov;81(11):937.
Type B hepatitis and primary hepatocellular carcinoma in a nine-year-old French boy [letter] Fonga-Djimi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec;82(12):1065
Frequent occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic livers after surgical resection of atypical adenomatous hyperplasia (borderline hepatocellular lesion): a follow-up study. Kaji K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 89(6):903–8
Radiological study of idiopathic Budd-Chiari syndrome complicated by hepatocellular carcinoma. A report of four cases. Takayasu K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb; 89(2):249–53
Bacterial infection in cirrhosis, with and without hepatocellular carcinoma. Yoshida H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2067–71
The role of macrophage colony-stimulating factor in hepatic glucan-induced granuloma formation in the osteopetrosis mutant mouse defective in the production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1381–92
Conservative management of spontaneous ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma. Xu HS, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug; 60(8):629–33
Tumour-induced hypoglycaemia: a case report. Hoekman K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Mar;5(3):277–81
Extreme thrombocytosis as a diagnostic clue to hepatoblastoma [letter; comment] Shafford EA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):171. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jan;68(1):88–90.
Obstructive jaundice due to intracholedochal blood clot: an unusual early presentation of primary hepatic carcinoma. Vagianos C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):222–3
Primary T cell lymphoma of the liver in a patient with Felty's syndrome. Bowman SJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):157–60
Occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic viral hepatitis. Omata M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S153–4
Clinical evaluation of erythrocytosis in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Hwang SJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 May;53(5):262–9
Total discrimination of peritoneal malignant ascites from cirrhosis- and hepatocarcinoma-associated ascites by assays of ascitic cholesterol and lactate dehydrogenase. Castaldo G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):478–83
Neuropathic pain in a cancer patient responding to subcutaneously administered lignocaine. Devulder JE, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Sep;9(3):220–3
Liver hamartomas in tuberous sclerosis [letter; comment] Carmody E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec;48(6):432. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Jun;47(6):421–3.
The role of hepatic arterial embolization in the management of ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma. Corr P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):163–5
HCV infection and hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotics: what is the linkage? [letter] Coltorti M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1596–7
Hepatitis B virus, hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis in Kenya. Mwangi J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):34–6
The outcome of cholangitis after percutaneous biliary drainage in neoplastic jaundice. Audisio RA, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug;6(4):287–93
Hepatitis B and C virus infection as risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in Chinese: a case-control study. Tsai JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):619–21
Value of serum C-reactive protein measurement in the detection of hepatocellular carcinoma superimposed on liver cirrhosis. Fabris C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):229–32
Hepatorenal syndrome in malignant liver disease: is there a role for fresh frozen plasma infusions? Klygis LM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):252
Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinomas associated with nonbiliary cirrhosis. A clinicopathologic study. Terada T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):335–42
Primary hepatic lymphoma in a patient with chronic hepatitis C. Ryan J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun; 9(3):308–10
Hepatocellular carcinoma in 13 patients with hepatitis C virus-associated chronic hepatitis. Watanabe A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):30–4
Hepatocellular carcinoma: lack of association with a unique hepatitis C virus nucleotide sequence [letter] Yuwen H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):706–7
Use of confirmatory assays for diagnosis of hepatitis C viral infection in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Mangia A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jun;43(2):125–8
Sulindac-induced regression of adenomatous colonic polyps in a child with a history of hepatoblastoma. Schussheim A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Nov;17(4):445–8
Fetal tumors associated with hydrops: the role of the pediatric surgeon. Walton JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1151–3
Hypercalcemia and parathyroid hormone-related protein in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yen TC, et al. **Liver** 1993 Dec; 13(6):311–5
Sterile necrosis of the liver due to primary epithelioid haemangio-endothelioma presenting as fever of undetermined origin. de Man RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jul;45(1):25–9
Carcinomatous neuropathy associated with hepatic cell carcinoma: an autopsy case report. Nishiyama K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 May;3(3):227–9
Portal cavernoma in congenital hepatic fibrosis. Angiographic reports of 10 pediatric cases. Besnard M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):61–5
Hepatic spindle cell tumors in HIV positive children. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):78–9
Pulmonary embolism as the presenting feature of hepatocellular carcinoma. Putterman D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):474–6
Hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotics. Colombo M. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Nov;13(4):374–83 (77 ref.)
Spontaneous hemoperitoneum due to rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma. Goel AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct–Dec;14(4):152–5
Paraneoplastic syndromes in primary liver cell carcinoma in Nigeria. Teniola SO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(1):20–2
[A pancreatic pseudocyst in the liver] Králík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr;72(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hepatic calcifications revealing epithelioid hemangioendothelioma] Boruchowicz A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of embolization and chemo-embolization in the emergency treatment of hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma] Soyer P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory syndrome, anicteric cholestasis and hepatic adenoma] Berthet B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul; 130(6–7):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy disclosing hepatic and pulmonary multifocal epithelioid hemangioendothelioma] Zufferey P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Dec;60(12):928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Symptomatic compression of the vena cava caused by a small liver hemangioma] Barg-Hock H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 15;119(15):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The intraperitoneal bleeding of hepatocellular carcinoma] Cavallari A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multiple leiomyomas in AIDS. Description of a case] Cecconi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):541–3 **(Ita)**
[An autopsied case of primary hepatic malignant lymphoma associated with chronic active hepatitis C] Kizawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 90(9):2147–51 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of multiple hepatic hilar cyst associated with hepatocellular carcinoma] Ozeki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1052–6 **(Jpn)**
[Hemophilia A complicated with hepatocellular carcinoma] Akiyama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case-control study on the association of hepatitis B virus infection and hepatocellular carcinoma in northern Brazil (letter)] Bandeira AC. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Aug; 27(4):311–2 **(Por)**
[Hepatocarcinoma as cause of fever of unknown origin (letter)] Vázquez Pueyo R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Nov;10(11):566–7 **(Spa)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda, chronic liver disease caused by the C virus and hepatocarcinoma. Clinical case] Armas R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan;122(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Imaging diagnosis and follow-up of infantile hepatic haemangioendothelioma: a case report. Berger TM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):100–2
Special imaging casebook. Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the liver. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6):489–91

DIAGNOSIS

Occult hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhosis: value of ultrasound-guided biopsy of portal vein system thrombus. Joly JP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):344–6
Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of angiomyolipoma of the liver using a cell block with immunohistochemical study. A case report. Ma TK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 38(2):257–60
Biliary cystadenocarcinoma arising in a cystadenoma. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. Wee A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):966–70
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of hepatocellular carcinoma. Diagnostic dilemma at the ends of the spectrum. Wee A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):347–54
Three-dimensional display of liver, spleen, hepatoma, and blood vessels by MR imaging and computer graphics. Kashiwagi T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):88–9
Clinical features and prognosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in Britain in relation to age. Collier JD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jan;23(1):22–7
Detection of hepatocellular carcinoma with dynamic MR imaging during intraarterial infusion of gadopentetate dimeglumine. Fujita T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):865–6
T2-weighted MR imaging of the upper part of the abdomen: should fat suppression be used routinely? Lu DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1095–100
Hepatic adenoma: MR characteristics and correlation with pathologic findings. Paulson EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):113–6
Cavernous hemangioma of the liver: pathologic correlation with high-field MR imaging. Tung GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1113–7
MR imaging with i.v. superparamagnetic iron oxide: efficacy in the detection of focal hepatic lesions. Winter TC 3d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1191–8
Ultrasound-guided fine-needle biopsy of hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison between smear cytology and microhistology. Rapaccini GL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):898–902
Case report: cholangiocarcinoma and hypercalcemia. Davis JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May;307(5):350–2
Hepatocellular carcinoma embolus to the common hepatic duct with no detectable primary hepatic tumor. Buckmaster MJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Sep;60(9):699–702
Primary adenosquamous carcinoma of the liver. Higuchi T, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):319–23 (18 ref.)
Detection of hepatocellular carcinoma-specific alpha-fetoprotein by isoelectric focusing. Burditt LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):25–9
Protein induced by vitamin K absence or antagonist II as a prognostic marker in hepatocellular carcinoma. Comparison with alpha-fetoprotein. Suehiro T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2464–71
How to improve a neural network for early detection of hepatic cancer. Maclin PS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15;77(2–3):95–101
Radiological evaluation of metastases to the liver: The Emory experience. Nelson RC. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:129–46 (36 ref.)
Alpha-fetoprotein reaction to Pisum sativum agglutinin in differentiation of benign liver diseases from hepatocellular carcinoma. Yin ZF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug;

106(8):615–8
Hepatic mass in Budd–Chiari syndrome: CT and MRI findings. Shapiro RS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):457–60
Enhanced liver MR: contrast agents and imaging strategy. Runge VM, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1993;34(1–2):1–30 (23 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of plasma des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin as a marker protein of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with tumors of various sizes. Kasahara A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2170–6
Pancreatic duct stenosis mimicking a tumor due to an aberrant vessel [published erratum appears in Endoscopy 1994 Mar;26(3):335] Born P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb; 26(2):260–1
Imaging diagnosis and follow-up of infantile hepatic haemangioendothelioma: a case report. Berger TM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):100–2
Findings of focal hepatic lymphoma on Gd–DOTA enhanced dynamic FLASH MR imaging. Shamsi K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):88–90
Unique imagings of CT and MR in liver metastasis from gastric leiomyosarcoma. Nakamuta M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;85(6):195–8
Ultrasonically-guided needle aspiration with preparation of cell blocks in the diagnosis of liver tumors. Chiu KW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):30–3
High-risk groups and screening strategies for early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic liver disease. Unoura M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 40(4):305–10
Imaging diagnosis of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Ikeda K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):82–7
Prospective study of alpha-fetoprotein in cirrhotic patients monitored for development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Oka H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):61–6
The search for the ultimate screening test for hepatocellular carcinoma continues. Reid AE, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan; 19(1):255–7
End-stage liver disease in a young woman [clinical conference] Schaffner F, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):534–7
Distinguishing primary and metastatic carcinomas of the liver: immunohistochemical updates and reminders. Theise NO. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1313–5
Parathyroid hormone-related peptide expression in primary and metastatic liver tumours. Roskams T, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):519–25
Primary hepatic lymphoma mimicking fulminant hepatic failure. Das A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 12(4):147–8
Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the liver in a neonate. Ramadwar RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 30(12):1441–4
I thought I saw that report. Avery JK. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Aug;90(3):110–1
Value of serum C-reactive protein measurement in the detection of hepatocellular carcinoma superimposed on liver cirrhosis. Fabris C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):229–32
Minute liver calcification symptomatic of malignant gastrinoma-induced hepatic metastases. Zylberberg H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):169–70
Periportal fibrosis in Langerhans' cell histiocytosis mimicking multiple liver tumors: US, CT, and MR findings. Arakawa A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):157–9
MRI of hepatocellular carcinoma before and after transcatheter chemoembolization. De Santis M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):901–8
US, CT, and MRI of primary and secondary liver lymphoma. Gazelle GS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun; 18(3):412–5
Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma: MR appearance mimicking focal nodular hyperplasia. Hamrick-Turner JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):301–4
Angiomyolipoma of the liver: a collective review. Nonomura A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):95–105 (46 ref.)
Hepatic angiomyolipoma pre-operatively diagnosed by imaging. Kudo M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):483–8
Small angiomyolipoma of the liver diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy under ultrasound guidance. Yamada N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):495–8
The laparoscopic diagnosis and treatment of cavernous hemangioma hemorrhage following blunt trauma. Manning MM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug;3(4):399–403
Mn-DPDP-enhanced MR imaging of malignant liver lesions: efficacy and safety in 20 patients. Aicher KP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):731–7
Superparamagnetic iron oxide: detection of focal liver lesions at high-field-strength MR imaging. Duda SH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):309–14
Differentiation between hemangiomas and cysts of the liver with nonenhanced MR imaging: efficacy of T2 values at 1.5 T. Li W, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct; 3(5):800–2
Sclerosed liver hemangioma mimicking malignant tumor at MR imaging: pathologic correlation. Mathieu D, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):506–8
Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the liver. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):281–9 (43 ref.)
Malignant lesions of the liver identified on T1- but not T2-weighted MR images at 1.5 T. Semelka RC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):315–8
Solitary hepatic metastasis: comparison of dynamic contrast-enhanced CT and MR imaging with fat-suppressed T2-weighted, breath-hold T1-weighted FLASH, and dynamic gadolinium-enhanced FLASH sequences. Semelka RC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):319–23
Spin-echo and dynamic gadolinium-enhanced FLASH MR imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation with histopathologic findings. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):83–90
Evaluating cavernous hepatic hemangiomas [letter; comment] Langsteger W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2278. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 May;34(5):849–52.
Special imaging casebook. Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the liver. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6):489–91
Magnetization transfer contrast imaging of hepatic neoplasms. Hollett MD, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(1):1–8
Differentiation of hepatomas from nonhepatomatous masses: use of MnDPDP-enhanced MR images. Liou J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):71–9
Hepatic spindle cell tumors in HIV positive children. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):78–9
Focal liver lesions. Evaluation of solid neoplasms. Schwartz JH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan;95(1):157–60, 165–8, 171–4
Metastatic tumors in irregular fatty liver mimicking focal sparing. Onaya H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 12(2):69–73
Malignant vascular tumors of the liver: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Buetow PC, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan; 14(1):153–66; quiz 167–8
Hepatocellular carcinoma: CT and MR features after transcatheter arterial embolization and percutaneous ethanol injection. Bartolozzi C, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr; 191(1):123–8
MR imaging of the liver: breath-hold T1-weighted MP-GRE compared with conventional T2-weighted SE imaging—lesion detection, localization, and characterization. de Lange EE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):727–36
Hypervascular malignant liver lesions: comparison of various MR imaging pulse sequences and dynamic CT. Larson RE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):393–9
Hepatic hemangiomas and malignant tumors: improved differentiation with heavily T2-weighted conventional spin-echo MR imaging. McFarland EG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):43–7
Peripheral washout: a sign of malignancy on dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR images of focal liver lesions. Mahfouz AE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):49–52
Hepatic metastases and cavernous hemangiomas: distinction with standard- and triple-dose gadoteridol-enhanced MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):49–57
Focal hepatic lesions: the continuing search for the optimal MR imaging pulse sequence(s) [editorial; comment] Mitchell DG. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):17–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Oct;192(1):37–42.
Hepatic cavernous hemangiomas: lack of enlargement over time. Mungovan JA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):111–3
Prospective comparison of T2-weighted fast spin-echo, with and without fat suppression, and conventional spin-echo pulse sequences in the upper abdomen. Schwartz LH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):411–6
Hepatic hemangiomas: a multi-institutional study of appearance on T2-weighted and serial gadolinium-enhanced gradient-echo MR images. Semelka RC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):401–6
Fast MR imaging of the liver: quantitative comparison of techniques [see comments] Siewert B, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):37–42. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Oct;192(1):17–8.
Small hepatocellular carcinoma treated with percutaneous ethanol injection: unenhanced and gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging follow-up. Sironi S, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):407–12
Hepatic metastases: detection with multisection FLASH MR imaging during gadolinium chelate-enhanced arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):401–5
Focal hepatic masses: comparison of detection during arterial portography with MR imaging and CT. Soyer P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):737–40
Dynamic breath-hold multiplanar spoiled gradient-recalled MR imaging with gadolinium enhancement for differentiating hepatic hemangiomas from malignancies at 1.5 T. Whitney WS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):863–70
Early advanced hepatocellular carcinoma: evaluation of CT and MR appearance with pathologic correlation. Winter TC 3rd, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):379–87
Differential diagnosis of focal liver lesions: role of spin-echo and contrast-enhanced dynamic MR imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):59–65
Magnetic resonance imaging of Carney's triad. Erb RE, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):951–5
An evaluation of the flow cytometric nuclear DNA analysis of intrahepatic multinodular hepatocellular carcinoma for a diagnosis of their multicentricity. Matsuda M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):13–8
In situ hybridization of albumin mRNA in normal liver and liver tumors: identification of hepatocellular origin. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(6):361–5
[Further study on the value of M2-type pyruvate kinase in the diagnosis of primary hepatocarcinoma] Chen SH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging study of liver metastases] Meng T. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of detecting 9 tumor markers in serum for diagnosis of primary liver cancer] Zeng XM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Glutathione S-transferases in carcinogenesis and diagnosis of liver cancer] Li C. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;73(8):462–4, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rapidly progressive cystic liver disease (clinical conference)] Julkunen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(3):245–53 **(Fin)**
[The value of laparoscopy in the staging of digestive system cancers] Tognarelli B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;29(5):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Failure factors of guided puncture of hepatic masses] Taourel P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[1,5 Tesla MRI in focal nodular hyperplasia. Review of the literature apropos of 7 cases] Padovani B, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Feb;75(2):111–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progress in magnetic resonance tomography of the liver: value of ultra-rapid imaging and liver-specific contrast media] Reimer P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):5–13 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localized fibrous pleural mesothelioma. Value of image-producing methods for the differentiation from supradiaphragmatic tumors of the liver] Algenstaedt P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 4;119(9):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of focal liver lesions] Henne-Bruns D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 17;119(24):881–5 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Focal nodular hyperplasia] Zoller WG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 15;119(15):570 **(Ger)**
[Hepatocellular carcinoma in pregnancy] Brucker C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 May;54(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of fibrolamellar cancer] Rieber A, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liver tumors in children] Tschäppeler H. **Radiologe** 1993 Dec;33(12):679–84 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fat-suppressed MR imaging sequences in the diagnosis of liver and pancreatic neoplasms at 1.5 tesla] Hagspiel KD, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Superparamagnetic iron particles. The clinical results in the MR diagnosis of liver metastases] Ham B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current developments in MRT of the liver: echoplanar imaging] Gaa J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Feb;47(2):37–9 **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic hepatic adenoma in the adult] D'Urbano C, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Oct;14(8):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The magnetic resonance and histological correlations in hepatocellular carcinoma] Bartolozzi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The evolution of the liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma treated with hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy. The echographic and CT aspects] Castoldi MC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):796–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Turbo-Spin-Echo sequences in focal liver diseases] Giovagnoni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemoperitoneum supporting difficult diagnosis of diffuse hepatocarcinoma in liver cirrhosis] Vignoli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Apr;85(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of dynamic MRI in the re-diagnosis of therapeutic effect and recurrence after transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma] Kuwata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of superparamagnetic iron oxide particle (AMI-25) enhanced MR imaging for the diagnosis of liver tumors: comparison with contrast enhanced CT] Hirohashi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25;54(8):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of multislice dynamic MR imaging of the whole liver] Inoue E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 25; 54(5):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of 3DFT-FISP MR imaging in differential diagnosis of liver tumor] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 25;

54(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of AMI–25 (superparamagnetic iron oxide) for the MR imaging of hepatic tumors: a multicenter clinical phase III study] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 25; 54(2):137–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Hirooka N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and predictive factors of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic liver disease over a long follow–up period] Ikegami T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 91(8):1290–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of biliary cystadenocarcinoma communicating with the bile ducts] Nakazawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1042–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of tumorous necrotic lesion of the liver] Nosaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 91(1):109–14 **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma determined by pattern of AFP bands separated by Con A affinity electrophoresis] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;91(8):1301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cystadenocarcinoma of the liver assessed by MRI before surgical operation] Ueda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;91(1):100–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clear cell hepatocellular carcinoma] Mansinho H, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the liver: report of two cases and review of the literature] Pereira FE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan–Mar;30(1):27–32 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preliminary data on possibilities for the early detection of risk for primary liver carcinoma in chronic HBsAg carriers] Ungureanu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec;96(3–4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma (letter)] Martín Moreno S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 15;102(1):35 **(Spa)**

[A giant hepatic hemangioma and pregnancy] Reyes M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatocarcinoma: a rare form of presentation] Candela Polo F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Oct;84(4):270–2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Disappearance of pulmonary metastases by OK–432 treatment in a case of hepatocellular carcinoma. Hino N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Aug;47(4):289–92

Targeted chemotherapy for unresectable primary and metastatic liver cancer. Konno T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(2):133–7

Percutaneous ethanol injection therapy of adenomatous hyperplastic nodules in cirrhotic liver disease. Lencioni R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):138–42

Lipiodol–CT in the detection of tumor persistence in hepatocellular carcinoma treated with percutaneous ethanol injection. Lencioni R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul; 35(4):323–8

A phase II trial of recombinant leukocyte interferon plus doxorubicin in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Feun LG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;17(5):393–5

Portal vein versus hepatic artery chemotherapy [letter; comment] Ackerman NB. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):455 . Comment on: Am J Surg 1990 Mar;159(3):325–9.

Chemotherapy effects on hepatoblastoma. A histological study. Saxena R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1266–71

Phase II trial of chronic daily VP–16 administration in unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). Wierzbicki R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May;5(5):466–7

Resectability of advanced liver tumours in children after combination chemotherapy. Munro FD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):253–6

Hepatic arterial chemotherapy for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. de Takats PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb; 69(2):372–8 (56 ref.)

A phase II study of mitoxantrone combined with beta–interferon in unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Colleoni M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3196–201

Gastric mucosal injury after hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy with floxuridine. A clinical and pathologic study. Doria MI Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2042–7

Ultrasound–guided percutaneous alcohol injection of small liver metastases. Results in 40 patients. Giovannini M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):294–7

A phase I–II trial of mitoxantrone by hepatic arterial infusion in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma or colorectal carcinoma metastatic to the liver. Jones DV Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2560–3

Hepatic arterial floxuridine and leucovorin for unresectable liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma. New dose schedules and survival update. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1134–42

High–dose, brief duration, multiagent chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Lamar RE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1842–8

Effect of dexamethasone, dimethylsulfoxide and sodium butyrate on a human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Saito H, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov;13(2):75–84

Cancers of the large bowel and hepatobiliary tract. Treat J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1993; 14:467–79

Epirubicin in hepatocellular carcinoma: pharmacokinetics and clinical activity. Dobbs NA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(5):405–10

Therapeutic effect of a CDDP–epirubicin–Lipiodol emulsion on advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Ichida T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S74–8

Repeated arterial infusion chemotherapy for inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma using an implantable drug delivery system. Iwamiya T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S134–8

Clinical study of biological response modifiers as maintenance therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Suto T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S145–8

Effects of hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy on unresectable or recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma. Yasui M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S139–41

A randomized trial of intrahepatic arterial infusion of 4'–epidoxorubicin with Lipiodol versus 4'–epidoxorubicin alone in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S149–52

Percutaneous hepatic arterial chemotherapy and chemoembolization. Lynes AC. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Aug; 16(4):283–7

Clinical pharmacology of hepatic arterial infusions of 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine. Ensminger WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2121–4

Chemotherapy after hepatic resection of colorectal metastases. Kemeny MM. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:121–8 (18 ref.)

Phase I and pharmacological study of intra–arterial hepatic administration of pirarubicin in patients with advanced hepatic metastases. Munck JN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(3):289–94

Retrospective study on adjuvant chemotherapy after surgical resection of colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver. Donato N, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(4):454–60

Randomised trial of targeted chemotherapy with lipiodol and 5–epidoxorubicin compared with symptomatic treatment for hepatoma [see comments] Madden MV, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1598–600. Comment in: Gut 1994 Jun;35(6):865.

Recurrent ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules: tumor marker and chemotherapy experience. Puls LE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Sep;54(3):396–401

Percutaneous ethanol injection therapy for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanikawa K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):324–7

A case–matched control study of intrahepatoarterial chemotherapy in combination with or without regional hyperthermia for treatment of primary and metastatic hepatic tumours. Maeta M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):51–8

Efficacy of steroid therapy on liver metastasis of thymic carcinoid. Hayashi R, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):45–7

Inhibition of lung and liver tumor colonies in mice pretreated with suramin. Sola F, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993; 13(3):163–8

Randomized controlled trial of tamoxifen versus placebo in inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma. Elba S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;26(2):66–8

Oral diclofenac combined with intra–portal pirarubicin: increased efficacy on liver VX2 tumour and hepatotoxicity in rabbits. Donatini B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(9):529–32

Intratumor ethanol injection therapy for solitary minute hepatocellular carcinoma. A study of 37 patients. Isobe H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):122–6

Hepatic arterial infusion of floxuridine, leucovorin, doxorubicin, and cisplatin for hepatocellular carcinoma: effects of hepatitis B and C viral infection on drug toxicity and patient survival. Patt YZ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1204–11

Hepatic artery chemotherapy for colorectal liver metastases: yet more controversy [letter; comment] Schneider PD. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):2052–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 May;11(5):815–9.

Regional chemotherapy for colorectal liver metastases: thirty years without patient benefit [editorial] Begos DG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):139–44

The regional treatment of liver metastases from breast cancer. Schneebaum S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;55(1):26–31; discussion 32

Follow–up study of patients treated with monoclonal antibody–drug conjugate: report of 77 cases with colorectal cancer. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Sep; 84(9):976–81

Sudden death 7 days after paclitaxel infusion for breast cancer [letter] Alagaratnam TT. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13; 342(8881):1232–3

Hepatocellular carcinoma in the very elderly: to treat or not to treat? Arbaje YM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(2):84–7

Splenic arterial portal infusion. Akimaru K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;61(2):164–6

Conformal high–dose radiation plus intraarterial floxuridine for hepatic cancer. Lawrence TS, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Oct;7(10):51–7; discussion 57–8, 63

Repositioning of a displaced catheter for percutaneous hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Kihara Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):164–6

Superselective intra–arterial chemotherapy with mitomycin C for hepatocellular carcinoma. Mäkelä JT, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(2):99–104

Technical considerations and complications associated with the placement of 180 implantable hepatic arterial infusion devices [see comments] Curley SA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov; 114(5):928–35. Comment in: Surgery 1994 Jul;116(1):118.

Intra–arterial hepatic carboplatin–based chemotherapy for ocular melanoma metastatic to the liver. Report of a phase II study. Cantore M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Feb 28;80(1):37–9

High–dose intra–arterial plus intraperitoneal chemotherapy combined with hemofiltration in liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Dazzi C, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30; 80(3):204–8

Selective antitumor effect of thioether–linked immunotoxins composed of gelonin and monoclonal antibody to alpha–fetoprotein or its F(ab')2 fragment. Masuda K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(3):175–83

[Clinical effects of perfusing drugs into hepatic artery to promote blood circulation in late stage of hepatocarcinoma] Peng ZS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 13(6):330–2, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An observation of the anticarcinogenic effect of mitoxantrone–polybutylcyanoacrylate–nanospheres] Zhang Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 24(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of liver metastases of colorectal tumors using intra–arterial fluorouracil to the liver, administered with a completely implantable access system and a portable infusion pump (letter)] Koster RH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2612 **(Dut)**

[The treatment of liver metastases of colorectal tumors using intra–arterial fluorouracil via hepatic artery, administered with a completely implantable access system and a portable infusion pump] van Groeningen CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 2;137(40):2039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of liver cancer by intrahepatic alcohol injection] Vehmas T. **Duodecim** 1993;109(11):978–82 (34 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Can adjuvant chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma improve results of liver transplantation?] Burtin P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):776–7 **(Fre)**

[Intra–arterial injection of pethidine for treatment of pain in chemoembolization of the liver] Fobbe F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):168–70 **(Ger)**

[The investigational strategy and present status of hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy for liver metastasis for colorectal cancer] Arai Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec; 20(16):2467–71 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer complicated with multiple liver metastasis successfully treated with l–LV and 5–FU combination] Fujishima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of LY 188011, a new deoxycytidine analog, against human cancers xenografted into nude mice] Fujita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar; 21(4):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of icteric type hepatoma responding to MMC infusion therapy via cannulation into the hepatic artery] Kato S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma, in which the tumor almost disappeared by orally administered UFT] Miyagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov; 20(14):2211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Weekly hepatic arterial infusion of high–dose 5–FU for liver metastases from colorectal cancer] Motohara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cyclic intra–arterial chemotherapy using mitoxantrone for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma] Murata T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(12):1991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with portal invasion and right adrenal gland metastasis showing marked contraction of primary tumor and metastasis with treated by UFT alone] Ohkawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan; 21(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant arterial infusion chemotherapy with tamoxifen therapy for hepatic metastases from pancreatic adenocarcinoma—a preliminary report] Saito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer with multiple liver metastases showing marked response to new combination chemotherapy using 5–FU, THP and MMC (FTM)] Sakai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma whose lung metastases and tumor emboli in the inferior vena cava disappeared by oral administration of UFT] Shibata J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant hepatocellular carcinoma effectively treated by UFT] Urabe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec; 20(15):2391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portal-transfer of an orally administered anti-cancer agent analysis of the time course of portal blood and systemic blood levels of preoperatively administered UFT] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar; 21(4):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluoroscopic contrast medium percutaneous ethanol injection therapy (FCM–PEIT): newly developed clinical useful method for injecting ethanol into nodules of hepatocellular carcinoma] Komiyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;91(2):162–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent intraarterial infusion chemotherapy using a subcutaneously implanted reservoir in patients with hepatoma] Ogawa R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;91(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous ethanol injections for hepatocellular carcinoma] Shiina H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;91(4):821–8 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive effect of Rhodiolae rosea in spontaneous liver carcinogenesis in a mice model of high–tumor strain] Bocharova OA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing of plant extracts preparations for prevention and non–toxic therapy of oncologic diseases in experimental models] Bocharova OA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enhancement of the efficacy of adriamycin by using hepatoprotectors of plant origin in metastases of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma to the liver in mice] Udintsev SN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(10):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced expression of group II phospholipase A2 in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Ying Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1226(2):201–5

Enhanced activity of CMP–neuAc:Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc:alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase in metastasizing human colorectal tumor tissue and serum of tumor patients. Gessner P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Dec 20;75(3):143–9

Selective suppression of N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase III activity in a human hepatoblastoma cell line transfected with hepatitis B virus. Miyoshi E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1854–8

Increase of fucosylated serum cholinesterase in relation to high risk groups for hepatocellular carcinomas. Ohkura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):55–61

1–Phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase: an enzyme linked with proliferation and malignancy. Rizzo MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2611–4

Isoenzyme shift from glucokinase to hexokinase is not an early but a late event in hepatocarcinogenesis. Klimek F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1857–61

Development of hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase–deficient lesions during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Werle–Schneider G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2267–70

Effect of ethanol on prolidase I and prolinase activity in the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2 [letter] Myara I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1–2):195–7

Overexpression of glutamine synthetase in human primary liver cancer. Christa L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May; 106(5):1312–20

Human hepatoma cells synthesize and secrete lysozyme: modulation by cytokines. Köbsel N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1182–8

Serum alpha–L–fucosidase activity and tumor size in hepatocellular carcinoma. Takahashi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1414–7

Differential expression of drug metabolizing enzymes in primary and secondary liver neoplasm: immunohistochemical characterization of cytochrome P4503A and glutathione–S–transferase. Fritz P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jun;99(6):443–51

Deoxyuridine triphosphatase in human hepatoma. Hokari S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Apr;26(4):487–90

Expression of xenobiotic–metabolizing enzymes by primary and secondary hepatic tumors in man. Philip PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):277–83

Human hepatoblastoma cells (HepG2) and rat hepatoma cells are defective in important enzyme activities in the oxidation of the C27 steroid side chain in bile acid formation. Farrants AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec;34(12):2041–50

Three–dimensional analysis of glutathione S–transferase placental form–positive lesion development in early stages of rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1252–7

Number of simultaneously expressed enzyme alterations correlates with progression of N–ethyl–N–hydroxyethylnitrosamine–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1237–44

Separation and identification of serum gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase isoenzymes by wheat germ agglutinin affinity electrophoresis: a basic analysis and its clinical application to various liver diseases. Okuyama K. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):149–56

Increased expression of neprilysin (neutral endopeptidase 24.11) in rat and human hepatocellular carcinomas. Dragović T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):107–13

Pancreatic lipase is a useful phenotypic marker of intrahepatic large and septal bile ducts, peribiliary glands, and their malignant counterparts. Terada T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):419–26

Defective gene expression of MnSOD in cancer cells. Borrello S, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993;14(3):253–8

Insertional activation of mevalonate kinase by hepatitis B virus DNA in a human hepatoma cell line. Graef E, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):81–7

[Effect of phorbol ester on protein kinase C and tyrosine protein kinase in human hepatocarcinoma cell line] Chai XY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary liposarcoma of the liver [letter] Aribal E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1331–2

Hepatitis C virus infection in alcoholic liver cirrhosis in Japan: its contribution to the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Miyakawa H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:85–90

Studies on the incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in heavy drinkers with liver cirrhosis. Suzuki M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:109–14

Postoperative recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Two hundred five consecutive patients who underwent hepatic resection in 15 years. Chen MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul; 129(7):738–42

Primary liver cancer incidence–rates related to hepatitis–C virus infection: a correlational study in Osaka, Japan. Tanaka H, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jan;5(1):61–5

Family history and the risk of liver, gallbladder, and pancreatic cancer. Fernandez E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):209–12

A follow–up study of urinary markers of aflatoxin exposure and liver cancer risk in Shanghai, People's Republic of China [see comments] Qian GS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):3–10 . Comment in: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–2.

Parity and hepatocellular carcinoma. A population–based study in Sweden. Lambe M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):745–7

Incidence of hepatic and extra–hepatic malignancies in primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC). Floreani A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov–Dec;25(9):473–6

The disease pattern of elderly medical patients in Rwanda, central Africa. Mets TF. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct; 96(5):291–300

Cumulative risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatitis C virus carriers: statistical estimations from cross–sectional data. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May; 85(5):485–90

Primary malignant lymphoma of the liver. Aozasa K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):353–7 (39 ref.)

Extrahepatic primary malignant neoplasms associated with hepatocellular carcinoma: high occurrence of B cell tumors. Di Stasi M, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep–Oct; 51(5):459–64

A case–control study on the association of hepatitis B virus infection and hepatocellular carcinoma in northeast Brazil. Cotrim H, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Oct;26(5):301–5

Hepatocellular carcinoma in renal transplantation recipients. Lai MK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1979–80

[Epidemiologic study of liver cancer in the past 20 years] Chen JG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;14(4):241–3 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**

[An epidemiologic study on the etiology of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Shaanxi] Wang A. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The surgical risk of liver resections for neoplasms in the elderly patient] Nuzzo G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of hepatocellular carcinoma in the patients with a history of tuberculosis] Sugiura N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Jan;69(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary liver cancer. Its epidemiological, clinical and biochemical characteristics] García Compeán D, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Jan–Mar;59(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Case–control study of hepatocellular carcinoma among Koreans living in Osaka, Japan. Pyong SJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul;85(7):674–9

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis C virus infection in alcoholic liver cirrhosis in Japan: its contribution to the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Miyakawa H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:85–90

Visceral myogenic tumors. A manifestation of HIV infection in children. van Hoeven KH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1176–81 (22 ref.)

Hepatocellular adenoma in glycogen storage disease type IV. Alshak NS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan; 118(1):88–91

Duck hepatitis B virus infection, aflatoxin B1 and liver cancer in domestic Chinese ducks. Cova L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):104–9

Small encapsulated hepatocellular carcinoma of the liver. Provisional analysis of pathogenetic mechanisms. Cameron RG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2550–9

Significance of hepatocellular proliferation in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma from anti–hepatitis C virus–positive cirrhotic patients. Tarao K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1149–54

Solving the viral–chemical puzzle of human liver carcinogenesis [editorial; comment] Harris CC. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–2 . Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):3–10.

Preneoplastic foci of altered hepatocytes induced in rats by irradiation with alpha–particles of Thorotrast and neutrons. Ober S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):81–8

Strong promoting effect of Opisthorchis viverrini infection on dimethylnitrosamine–initiated hamster liver. Thamavit W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1–3):121–5

Methyl group deficiency in hepatocarcinogenesis. Poirier LA. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(1–2):185–99 (98 ref.)

Compensatory regeneration, mitogen–induced liver growth, and multistage chemical carcinogenesis. Ledda–Columbano GM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:163–8 (44 ref.)

Hepatic tumours during androgen therapy in Fanconi anaemia. Touraine RL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 152(8):691–3

Hepatitis C virus and hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;14(3):211–9 (53 ref.)

Does hepatitis C virus cause hepatocellular carcinoma? Blum HE. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):251–5

Hepatocarcinogenesis is the sequel to hepatitis in Z#2 alpha 1–antitrypsin transgenic mice: histopathological and DNA ploidy studies [see comments] Geller SA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):389–97. Comment in: Hepatology 1994 Feb;19(2):538–9.

Hepatocellular carcinoma and viral cirrhosis [letter] Gentilini P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):764–5

Transgenic mouse models of hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial; comment] Gordon JW. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):538–9. Comment on: Hepatology 1994 Feb;19(2):389–97.

High–level expression of hepatitis B virus HBx gene and hepatocarcinogenesis in transgenic mice. Koike K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):810–9

Viral pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma in the United States. Liang TJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1326–33

Working group report on hepatitis viruses. Vainio H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):709–11

Development of pseudolymphoma of liver following interferon–alpha therapy for chronic hepatitis B. Ohtsu T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):18–22

The role of transplantation in small hepatocellular carcinoma complicating cirrhosis of the liver. Romani F, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Apr;178(4):379–84

Induction of cell cycle progression by hepatitis B virus HBx gene expression in quiescent mouse fibroblasts. Koike K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):44–9

Hepatitis C and B viruses, and their association with hepatocellular carcinoma in Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(1–2):1–9

Risk of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma in subjects with hepatitis B and delta virus infection: a study from Kure, Japan. Tamura I, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):433–6

Increased risk of hepatocellular carcinoma development in patients with cirrhosis and with high hepatocellular proliferation. Ballardini G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):218–22

Point mutations of the P53 gene, human hepatocellular carcinoma and aflatoxins. Gerbes AL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):312–5 (39 ref.)

Hepatitis B and C virus infection as risk factors for liver cirrhosis and cirrhotic hepatocellular carcinoma: a case–control study. Tsai JF, et al. **Liver** 1994 Apr; 14(2):98–102

Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic liver diseases [letter; comment] Ciernik IF. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1897; discussion 1897–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1797–801.

Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic liver diseases [letter; comment] Collazos J. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1896–7; discussion 1897–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1797–801.

Smooth muscle tumors in immunocompromised (HIV negative) children. Ha C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(5):413–4

Mechanisms of growth regulation in liver regeneration and hepatic carcinogenesis. Fausto N, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993; 11:115–37 (113 ref.)

Primary liver tumors among Danish patients exposed to Thorotrast. Andersson M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb; 137(2):262–73

Risk assessment for aflatoxin: an evaluation based on the multistage model. Bowers J, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Dec; 13(6):637–42

Important role of hepatitis C virus infection as a cause of chronic liver disease in Somalia. Bile K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):559–64

Hepatitis C virus infection with progression to hepatocellular carcinoma: a report of five prospectively followed patients in Sweden. Wejstål R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(4):417–20

From hepatitis to hepatoma: lessons from type B viral hepatitis. Chen DS. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):369–70

[Hepatitis B X antigen binding to p53 protein in the pathogenesis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Zhu MH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;73(6):325–8, 379 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An epidemiologic study on the etiology of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Shaanxi] Wang A. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The study on clinical characteristics of the development of primary hepatocyte carcinoma induced by hepatitis B] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 14(6):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on quality of drinking water and causes of liver cancer in a high-incidence area] Li DR, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;28(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case N.1–1994. Multiple hepatic tumors in a woman with idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Degos F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(1):20–4 **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and hepatitis C virus: the return of hepatotropic viruses (editorial)] Nalpas B. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(2):105–9 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma complicating primary sclerosing cholangitis (letter)] Votte-Lambert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):604–5 **(Fre)**

[Chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 25;119(12):443 **(Ger)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma following intravenous thorium X therapy] Madeya S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 6;119(18):653–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From hepatitis to hepatocellular carcinoma] Omata M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1994 Aug;21(10):1559–64 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological study on chronicity and incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in the sequence of epidemic hepatitis] Naito K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 67(10):978–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma in patient with primary biliary cirrhosis] Inoue F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1047–51 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with autoimmune hepatitis—a case report and a review of the literatures] Yamaoka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1262–7 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis C virus infection and liver diseases] Shikata T. **Uirusu** 1993 Dec;43(2):345–8 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

An analysis of DNA ploidy pattern of hepatocellular carcinoma. Hamazaki K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Dec;47(6):413–6

Malignant liver disease in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Poley JR. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb;393:27–32 (78 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ng IO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul; 102(1):80–6

The LEC rat: a model for human hepatitis, liver cancer, and much more. Mori M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 144(1):200–4

Hepatitis B and alterations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in hepatocellular carcinoma. Goldblum JR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec;17(12):1244–51

Cell physiology of antisense TGF-beta oligomers in hepatoma cells. Inagaki M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:315–7

Molecular events in the pathogenesis of hepadnavirus-associated hepatocellular carcinoma. Robinson WS. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:297–323 (94 ref.)

Genomic abnormalities in hepatocarcinogenesis. Implications for a chemopreventive strategy. Pascale RM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1341–56 (192 ref.)

The variant mRNA isoform of human metastasis gene (CD44V) detected in the cell lines of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Harn HJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb; 32(2):233–8

A comparative study on hepatocellular carcinoma between South Africans and Japanese from the viewpoint of nuclear DNA content. Yoshida Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb; 69(2):362–6

Chromosome allele loss in colorectal liver metastases and its association with clinical features. Ding SF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):875–8

Allelotype and loss of heterozygosity of p53 in primary and recurrent hepatocellular carcinomas. A study of 150 patients. Hsu HC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):42–7

Prognostic significance of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ng IO, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2268–74

Overexpression and point mutations of p53 tumor suppressor gene in hepatocellular carcinomas in Hong Kong Chinese people. Ng IO, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):30–7

Changes in the expression of sialyl-Lewisx, a hepatic necroinflammation-associated carbohydrate neoantigen, in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Okada Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1811–6

Expression of human nm23-H1 and nm23-H2 proteins in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2280–4

The putative tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 5q for hepatocellular carcinoma is distinct from the MCC and APC genes. Ding SF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(3):405–9

Genomic analysis of human hepatocellular carcinomas using Restriction Landmark Genomic Scanning. Nagai H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(3):399–404

p53 gene in hepatocellular carcinomas from Australia. Vesey DA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(2):123–30 (42 ref.)

Family history and the risk of liver, gallbladder, and pancreatic cancer. Fernandez E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):209–12

Regulation of HIV-1 LTR trans-activating activities in two different human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Chang KS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1–2):75–83

Sequence analysis of the proximal promoter region of the human alpha-fetoprotein gene in hepatocellular carcinoma. Igarashi K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2–3):93–9

Different mutations of the p53 gene in nodule-in-nodule hepatocellular carcinoma as a evidence for multistage progression. Oda T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 83(1–2):197–200

Correspondence Re: Y. Fujimoto et al., Alterations of tumor suppressor genes and allelic losses in human hepatocellular carcinomas in China. Cancer Res., 54: 281–285, 1994 [letter] Campbell TC. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):5022–3

Maintenance of genomic imprinting at the IGF2 locus in hepatoblastoma. Davies SM. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15; 53(20):4781–3

Alterations of tumor suppressor genes and allelic losses in human hepatocellular carcinomas in China. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):281–5

Expression of p53 gene in 184 unifocal hepatocellular carcinomas: association with tumor growth and invasiveness. Hsu HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1; 53(19):4691–4

Aberration of genomic DNA in association with human hepatocellular carcinomas detected by 2-dimensional gel analysis. Nagai H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15; 54(6):1545–50

Amplification and overexpression of the cyclin D1 gene in aggressive human hepatocellular carcinoma. Nishida N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3107–10

Hepatocarcinoma-specific mutant p53-249ser induces mitotic activity but has no effect on transforming growth factor beta 1-mediated apoptosis. Ponchel F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2064–8

Frequent genetic alterations at the distal region of chromosome 1p in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Yeh SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4188–92

Deletions of chromosome 13q, mutations in Retinoblastoma 1, and retinoblastoma protein state in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhang X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1; 54(15):4177–82

p53 mutations at A:T base pairs in angiosarcomas of vinyl chloride-exposed factory workers. Hollstein M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):1–3

Genetic control of hepatocarcinogenesis in C3H mice. Drinkwater NR. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(1–2):201–8 (27 ref.)

Mutational spectrum of the p53 tumor suppressor gene: clues to cancer etiology and molecular pathogenesis. Lehman TA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(1–2):221–35 (66 ref.)

Evidence for long-range oncogene activation by hepadnavirus insertion. Fourel G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2526–34

Synergistic induction of tissue-type plasminogen activator gene expression by glucocorticoids and cyclic nucleotides in rat HTC hepatoma cells. Kathju S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1195–204

Structural organization and chromosomal localization of a human gene (HIP/PAP) encoding a C-type lectin overexpressed in primary liver cancer. Lasserre C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):29–38

Effect of amino acid limitation on the expression of 19 genes in rat hepatoma cells. Marten NW, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 May;8(8):538–44

Retinoblastoma and p53 tumor suppressor genes in human hepatoma cell lines. Puisieux A, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Nov; 7(14):1407–13

c-Ha-ras polymorphism in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Comparison of healthy subjects and alcoholic patients with cirrhosis. Thelu MA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):903–7

Overexpression of glutamine synthetase in human primary liver cancer. Christa L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May; 106(5):1312–20

Lack of intratumoral heterogeneity in DNA ploidy pattern of hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagasue N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1449–54

Reciprocal regulation of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin gene expression by butyrate in human hepatoma cells. Tsutsumi T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):499–504

Three non-overlapping regions of chromosome arm 11p allele loss identified in infantile tumors of adrenal and liver. Byrne JA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Oct; 8(2):104–11

A 3-Mb physical map of the chromosome region 8p21.3–p22, including a 600-kb region commonly deleted in human hepatocellular carcinoma, colorectal cancer, and non-small cell lung cancer. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 May;10(1):7–14

Stemline heterogeneity of nuclear DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma. Iwao Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 40(5):491–5

c-met mRNA overexpression in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Boix L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):88–91

Genetic alterations at the splice junction of p53 gene in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hsu HC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):122–8

Deletion of the E-cadherin gene in hepatitis B virus-positive Chinese hepatocellular carcinomas. Slagle BL, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):757–62

Conservation of hepatitis C virus 5' untranslated sequences in hepatocellular carcinoma and the surrounding liver. Sullivan DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):551–3

DNA ploidy of fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma by image analysis. Orsatti G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep; 25(9):936–9

Molecular cloning and expression of the gene for a major leucine-rich protein from human hepatoblastoma cells (HepG2). Hou J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Feb;30A(2):111–4

Specific expression of the pancreatic-secretory-trypsin-inhibitor (PSTI) gene in hepatocellular carcinoma [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1994 Apr 1;57(1):139] Ohmachi Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):728–34

Retinoids regulate expression of the retinol-binding protein gene in hepatoma cells in culture. Mourey MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;160(3):596–602

Amplification of the c-myc gene in human hepatocellular carcinoma: biologic significance. Peng SY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;92(10):866–70

MDR1 (multidrug resistance) gene expression in human primary liver cancer and cirrhosis. Chenivesse X, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):168–72

A new mutational hot-spot in the p53 gene in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Diamantis ID, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):553–6

Detection of hepatitis B and C viruses in liver tissue with hepatocellular carcinoma. Diamantis ID, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):405–9

Genetic changes in hepatoblastoma. Ding SF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):672–5 (57 ref.)

Point mutations of the P53 gene, human hepatocellular carcinoma and aflatoxins. Gerbes AL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):312–5 (39 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) genome in antibody positive hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) [letter] Ramesh R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):319–20

Tumor suppressor genes, growth factor genes, and oncogenes in hepatitis B virus-associated hepatocellular carcinoma. Tabor E. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):357–65 (86 ref.)

p53 gene mutation in hepatocellular carcinoma induced by 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline in nonhuman primates. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May; 85(5):506–9

Genetic changes and histopathological grades in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Konishi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug;84(8):893–9

Low frequency of allelic loss in the cyclin A gene in human hepatocellular carcinomas: a study based on PCR. De Mitri MS, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct;13(5):259–61

The mutation of codon 249 in the p53 gene is not specific in Japanese hepatocellular carcinoma. Hayashi H, et al. **Liver** 1993 Oct;13(5):279–81

Mutations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene and the ras gene family in intrahepatic cholangiocellular carcinomas in Japan and Thailand. Kiba T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 8(4):312–8

Alterations in the methylation status and expression of the raf oncogene in phenobarbital-induced and spontaneous B6C3F1 mouse live tumors. Ray JS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Mar;9(3):155–66

Similar patterns of hypomethylation in the beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene in hepatic nodules induced by different carcinogens. Rossiello MR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Aug;10(4):237–45

Absence of p53 mutations and various frequencies of Ki-ras exon 1 mutations in rat hepatic tumors induced by different carcinogens. Tokusashi Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 May; 10(1):45–51

p53 gene mutation spectrum in hepatocellular carcinomas in Hong Kong Chinese. Ng IO, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar; 9(3):985–90

p53 overexpression is frequent in European hepatocellular carcinoma and largely independent of the codon 249 hot spot mutation. Volkmann M, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan; 9(1):195–204

Mutant woodchuck hepatitis virus genomes from virions resemble rearranged hepadnaviral integrants in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10211–5

Transcriptional regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor

gene by p53 in human glioblastoma and hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Ueba T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9009–13

Genetic heterogeneity of hepatocellular carcinoma. Unsal H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):822–6

Nucleotide sequence of a cloned human HBV mutant (pDKHBV) in duck hepatoma of Qidong County. Dai WL, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Mar;36(3):329–38

Geographic variation of p53 mutational profile in nonmalignant human liver. Aguilar F, et al. **Science** 1994 May 27;264(5163):1317–9

[Relationship between mutation of tumor suppressor gene p53 and development of hepatocellular carcinoma] Zhu MH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[c-myc gene and p53 protein expression in human primary liver carcinoma] Cai DW, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;23(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypervariable regions (HVR) as genetic markers in tumor diagnosis. Methodological principles and their use in pathologic diagnosis] Poremba C, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr; 15(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[p53 and hepatocellular carcinomas] Mihm S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;31(9):498–9 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of nuclear DNA heterogeneity of the hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Horiuchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of breast specific antigens and cytokeratins in metastatic breast carcinoma in the liver. Akasofu M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Dec;43(12):736–44

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma and small cell liver dysplasia. Adachi E, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2902–9

Changes in the expression of sialyl-Lewisx, a hepatic necroinflammation-associated carbohydrate neoantigen, in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Okada Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1811–6

Hepatitis C virus antibody in patients with primary liver cancer (hepatocellular carcinoma, cholangiocarcinoma, and combined hepatocellular-cholangiocarcinoma) in Japan [letter; comment] Ozyilkan E, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1; 73(7):2002–3. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Aug 1;72(3):683–8.

The expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma. Wu JD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Apr; 53(4):198–203

HLA expression in hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Wadee AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):328–33

Impaired ability of neutrophils to produce oxygen-derived free radicals in patients with chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. Uehara M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):326–30

The value of hepatitis B x antigen as a prognostic marker in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhu M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):571–6

Immunological responses against an autologous human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Usuda S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):517–23

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) genome in antibody positive hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) [letter] Ramesh R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Sep;19(2):319–20

Immune-mediated regression of 'metastatic' neuroblastoma in the liver. Ishizu H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb; 29(2):155–9; discussion 159–60

Carbohydrate antigens and liver metastasis in colorectal cancer. Hasegawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 23(6):336–41

Human hepatoma cells expressing HLA class I molecules stimulate primary responses of purified CD8+ T lymphocytes. Paroli M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 144(4):327–32

[Dynamic studies of NK activity, IL-2 production and sIL-2R expression in primary hepatic carcinoma patients before and after operation] Cao YY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hepatocellular carcinoma-specific transfer factor (HCC-S-TF) on IL-2 activity and IL-2R expression] Pen GY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of five different antigens of HBV in human intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma and cholangiohepatocarcinoma] Wang WL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolated inflammatory syndrome: think of benign tumors of the liver] Ratti VL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):1012–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Loss of ICG uptake in the process of rat hepatocarcinogenesis correlates to the disappearance of glutathione-S-transferase alpha subunit. Ling L, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct;47(5):293–8

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide as a possible cause of hypercalcemia in a hepatocellular carcinoma patient [letter] Tamura K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):644–5

Adenosine A1 receptors and erythropoietin production. Ohigashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C934–8

What changes drug metabolism in critically ill patients? Two preliminary studies in isolated human hepatocytes. Park GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):188–9

Altered angiotensin-II receptors in human hepatocellular and hepatic metastatic colon cancers. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 May;219(5):500–6; discussion 506–7

Differential expression of extracellular matrix proteins and integrins in hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic liver disease. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec; 13(6A):2229–37

The effect of different dosages of degradable starch microspheres (Spherex) on the distribution of doxorubicin regionally administered to the rat. Teder H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2161–4

Cotranslational inhibition of apoB-100 synthesis by cyclosporin A in the human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Kaptein A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May;14(5):780–9

Chenodeoxycholic acid-dependent induction of major histocompatibility complex class I mRNA expression in a human hepatoma cell line. Hirano F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1408–14

Amplification and overexpression of cyclin D1 in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhang YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):1010–6

Comparison of sulfur amino acid utilization for GSH synthesis between HepG2 cells and cultured rat hepatocytes. Lu SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):859–69

A 31P and 1H-NMR investigation in vitro of normal and abnormal human liver. Bell JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):71–7

Energy expenditure in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):590–5

Mechanism of the abnormal vitamin K-dependent gamma-carboxylation process in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Huisse MG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1; 74(5):1533–41

Estimation of remnant liver function before hepatectomy by means of technetium-99m-diethylenetriamine-pentaacetic acid galactosyl human albumin. Yumoto Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S1–6

Alpha-fetoprotein glycosylation is abnormal in some hepatocellular carcinoma, including white patients with a normal alpha-fetoprotein concentration. Ajdukiewicz AB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1-2):43–50

Thapsigargin-induced persistent intracellular calcium pool depletion and apoptosis in human hepatoma cells. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 May 16;79(2):147–55

An in vivo comparison of oral 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-iodo-2-pyrimidinone-2'-deoxyribose toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and DNA incorporation in athymic mouse tissues and the human colon cancer xenograft, HCT-116. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2695–700

In vitro metabolism of aflatoxin B1 by normal and tumorous liver tissue from Thailand. Kirby GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2613–20

Induction of Egr-1 by oncostatin M precedes up-regulation of low density lipoprotein receptors in HepG2 cells. Liu J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):611–6

Expression of Lewis(x) sugar structure in the liver metastasis of mouse colon carcinoma (colon 26) cells. Kawakami H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar;12(2):129–33

Substrate specificity of proinsulin conversion in the constitutive pathway of transfected FAO (hepatoma) cells. Vollenweider F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1322–5

Different in situ expression of insulin-like growth factor type II in hepatocellular carcinoma. An in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical study. Fiorentino M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Mar;3(1):59–65

Constitutive expression of functional P-glycoprotein in rat hepatoma cells. Fardel O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):521–8

The expression of human plasma cholesteryl-ester-transfer protein in HepG2 cells is induced by sodium butyrate. Quantification of low mRNA levels by polymerase chain reaction. Sperker B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15; 218(3):945–50

Perfusion of colorectal liver metastases and uptake of fluorouracil assessed by H2(15)O and [18F]uracil positron emission tomography (PET). Hohenberger P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1682–6

Both type I and type II interferons down-regulate human tumor necrosis factor receptors in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line Hep G2. Role of protein kinase C. Aggarwal BB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):99–102

The human HIP gene, overexpressed in primary liver cancer encodes for a C-type carbohydrate binding protein with lactose binding activity. Christa L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):114–8

nm23-H1 expression and disease recurrence after surgical resection of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Boix L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):486–91

Measurement of androgen receptor expression in adult liver, fetal liver, and Hep-G2 cells by the polymerase chain reaction. Stubbs AP, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):683–6

Expression of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase in growing Yoshida AH-130 hepatoma cells. Desiderio MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):728–34

Preneoplastic significance of hepatic iron-free foci in genetic hemochromatosis: a study of 185 patients. Deugnier YM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1363–9

Erythropoietin production in hepatocellular carcinoma cells associated with polycythemia: immunohistochemical evidence. Sakisaka S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1357–62

Modulation of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in human hepatoma cells: effect of glucose. Weiss P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):432–9

Immunocytochemical demonstration of erythropoietin in hypoxic human hepatoma cultures. Herkens C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Oct;100(4):303–9

Selective radionuclide localisation in primary liver tumours (pilot study). Novell JR, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):185–99; discussion 200

Altered homologous and heterologous gap-junctional intercellular communication in primary human liver tumors associated with aberrant protein localization but not gene mutation of connexin 32. Krutovskikh V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):87–94

Regulation of metallothionein mRNA in human hepatoma (HEP3B) cells. Hilburger CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):397–402

IGF-II producing hepatic fibrosarcoma associated with hypoglycemia. Kotani K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 32(12):897–901

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein expression in primary human hepatocytes and HepG2 hepatoma cells. Grube BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8477–82

Cholesterol movement from plasma membrane to rough endoplasmic reticulum. Inhibition by progesterone. Lange Y. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3411–4

In vitro production of leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) by Hep G2 hepatoblastoma cells. Mezzasoma L, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Oct-Dec;7(4):126–32

Regulation of asialoglycoprotein receptor synthesis by inflammation-related cytokines in HepG2 cells. Nakaya R, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):24–30

MDR1 gene expression: its effect on drug resistance to doxorubicin in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Park JG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):700–5

The role of amino acids in ApoB100 synthesis and catabolism in human HepG2 cells. Bode BP. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):280–1

Different roles of 8-hydroxyguanine formation and 2-thiobarbituric acid-reacting substance generation in the early phase of liver carcinogenesis induced by a choline-deficient, L-amino acid-defined diet in rats. Nakae D, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):499–505

Metabolic effects of galactose on human HepG2 hepatoblastoma cells. Davit-Spraul A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):945–52

Correspondence re: A. G. Nerlich, S. Majewski, N. Hunzelmann, R. E. Brenner, B. Wiebecke, P. K. Müller, T. Krieg, and K. Remberger. Distinctive case. Excessive collagen formation in fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver: a morphological and biochemical study. Mod Pathol 5:580, 199 [letter; comment] Berman JJ. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul; 6(4):505–7. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1992 Sep;5(5):580–5.

Excessive collagen formation in fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver: a morphological and biochemical study [see comments] Nerlich AG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep; 5(5):580–5. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1993 Jul;6(4):505–7.

Albumin gene expression in liver tumors: diagnostic interest in fine needle aspiration biopsies. Papotti M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):271–5

Estimation of the kinetics of iodized oil injected into the feeding artery of hepatocellular carcinoma using dynamic computed tomography. Inoue H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):53–8

Human hepatoma cells synthesize and secrete insulin-like growth factor Ia prohormone under growth hormone control. Conover CA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):1–8

Interleukin-6 production by human hepatoma lines is related to a low degree of cell differentiation. Paroli M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul-Aug;144(4):323–6

Efficacy and safety of granisetron (Kytril) in two special patient populations: children and adults with impaired hepatic function. Palmer R. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 5):22–5 (14 ref.)

Genistein is an effective stimulator of sex hormone-binding globulin production in hepatocarcinoma human liver cancer cells and suppresses proliferation of these cells in culture. Mousavi Y, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Jul;58(7):301–4

Antithrombin III producing hepatocellular carcinoma. Akiyama K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Nov 1;72(3):193–201

[Studies on immunohistochemical localization and immunotargeting of monoclonal antibody against human hepatocellular carcinoma] Ji YY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vivo studies on PGE2 production by human hepatocellular carcinoma xenografts in nude mice] Shi LH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes in copper contents and its clinical significance in patients with liver cirrhosis and hepatocarcinoma] Zhang YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;33(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study on the serum and tissue 5-FU

concentrations in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma after preoperative oral administration of UFT and 5'-DFUR] Miyazaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Apr;21(5):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of fatty liver changes and fatty degeneration in liver tumors by 1H–MRS] Choji T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 25; 53(12):1408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum and urinary neopterins after transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma] Godai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1097–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular events in the pathogenesis of hepadnavirus–associated hepatocellular carcinoma. Robinson WS. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:297–323 (94 ref.)

Hepatitis markers in Malaysians with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lopez JB, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Jun; 51(2):177–80

Expression of hepatitis C virus in hepatocellular carcinoma. Haruna Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2253–8

Detection of minus–strand hepatitis C virus RNA in tumor tissues of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kobayashi S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):48–52

Predominant etiologic association of hepatitis C virus with hepatocellular carcinoma compared with hepatitis B virus in elderly patients in a hepatitis B–endemic area. Lee HS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2564–7

Hepatitis B virus DNA in peripheral blood leukocytes. A comparison between hepatocellular carcinoma and other hepatitis B virus–related chronic liver diseases. Leung NW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1143–8

A low prevalence of anti–hepatitis C virus antibody in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in Guangxi Province, southern China. Okuno H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):58–62

Hepatitis C virus, alcoholic cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Goeser T, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):311–5

Molecular biology of viral hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Hayashi PH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(5):188–96 (10 ref.)

Viruses and hepatocellular carcinoma. Sherlock S. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):828–32 (53 ref.)

New trends in hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial] Okuda K. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(4):173–8 (93 ref.)

Selective reovirus infection of murine hepatocarcinoma cells during cell division. A model of viral liver infection. Taterka J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):353–60

Mapping of the hepatitis B virus genome in hepatocellular carcinoma using PCR and demonstration of a potential trans–activator encoded by the frequently detected fragment. Ramesh R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):327–34

Detection of hepatitis B and C viruses in liver tissue with hepatocellular carcinoma. Diamantis ID, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):405–9

Hepatitis B virus precore and core gene mutations in chronic hepatitis B and hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Wen YM. **J Intern Med** 1993 Nov;234(5):441–5 (40 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus plus– and minus– strand RNA in hepatocellular carcinoma and adjoining nontumorous liver. Horiike N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):312–5

Analysis of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA and flanking cellular sequences in a childhood hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsuei DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):287–93

Analysis of integrated ground squirrel hepatitis virus and flanking host DNA in two hepatocellular carcinomas. Transy C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5291–5

Inhibition of hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene expression in carcinogen–induced liver tumors from transgenic mice. Farza H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Apr;9(4):185–92

Mutant woodchuck hepatitis virus genomes from virions resemble rearranged hepadnaviral integrants in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10211–5

Hepatitis B virus preC mutants in human hepatocellular carcinoma tissues. Clementi M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):297–301

Early steps in fusion between Epstein–Barr virus and a human hepatoma cell line (Li7A). Lisi A, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):287–91

Changes in expression of surface and core antigens of hepatitis B virus in different mutant clones of hepatoma PLC–PRF–5 cells. Tugizov SM, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Nov; 30(2):189–203

Evidence for hepatitis C viral infection in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Tong MJ, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Feb;160(2):133–8

[Identification of latent HBV infection in primary hepatic carcinoma and liver cirrhosis with polymerase chain reaction] Yang JM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of HBV, HCV and HDV serum markers in patients with liver cirrhosis (LC) and hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Zeng WZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Survival simulation of hepatocellular carcinoma derived from follow–up studies of 450 patients. Kakio T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct;47(5):339–46

A prediction scoring system to select the surgical treatment of liver cancer. Further refinement based on 10 years of use. Yamanaka N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr;219(4):342–6

Prospective flow cytometric DNA analysis of hepatocellular carcinoma specimens collected by ultrasound–guided fine needle aspiration. Cottier M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):599–605

[Prognostic factors of hepatocellular carcinoma. Multifactorial analysis of 84 cases] Razafimahaleo A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):564–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are prognostic factors of hepatocellular carcinoma known? (editorial)] Zarski JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(8–9):561–3 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Plasmodium berghei: the use of discontinuous urografin density gradients for the separation of exoerythrocytic malaria parasites. François G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993;68(5–6):220–5

PATHOLOGY

Combined hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma of the liver: sonography, CT, angiography, and iodized–oil CT with pathologic correlation. Choi BI, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):43–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombus in the inferior vena cava and right atrium. Kanematsu M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):313–6

Intraperitoneal seeding from hepatoma. Kim PN, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):309–12

Hepatoblastoma. Report of a case with cytologic, histologic and ultrastructural findings. Cangiarella J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):455–8

Simultaneous relapse of liver cell carcinoma and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in the liver. Report of a case with diagnosis by ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsy. Cavanna L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):451–4

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of hepatocellular carcinoma. Value of immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. Guindi M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):385–91

Aspiration cytodiagnosis of clear cell hepatocellular carcinoma in an elderly woman. A case report. Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):467–9

Cytomorphology of combined hepatocellular–cholangiocarcinoma in fine needle aspirates of the liver. A report of two cases. Kilpatrick SE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):943–7

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of angiomyolipoma of the liver using a cell block with immunohistochemical study. A case report. Ma TK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 38(2):257–60

Hepatoblastoma. An attempt to apply histologic classification to aspirates obtained by fine needle aspiration cytology. Sola Pérez J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):175–82

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of hepatocellular carcinoma. Diagnostic dilemma at the ends of the spectrum. Wee A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):347–54

Morphological and biological changes of a hepatocellular carcinoma cell line cultured in a three–dimensional matrix of collagen. Haramaki M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Sep; 43(9):490–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma with unusual metastasis to the small intestine. Narita T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Dec; 43(12):779–82

Primary hepatic carcinoid tumor. Yasoshima H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Dec;43(12):783–9 (33 ref.)

Clinical experience of 123I–IMP scintigraphy in detecting vertebral bone metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. A comparison with bone scintigraphy with 99mTc–MDP. Suto Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):159–63

Biopsy of portal vein thrombus [letter; comment] Wachsberg RH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):1002. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jun;160(6):1285–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Aug;161(2):229–33.

Hepatocellular carcinoma arising in congenital hepatic fibrosis. Bauman ME, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 89(3):450–1

Paraumbilical vein tumor thrombosis in hepatocellular carcinoma. Chang JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 89(7):1099–102

Multistep, multicentric, and simultaneous development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Eguchi A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1770–2

A case of small combined hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinoma arising in a nodule of atypical adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver. Harada K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;88(11):1968–9

Investigation of resected multinodular hepatocellular carcinoma: assessment of unicentric or multicentric genesis from histological and prognostic viewpoint. Nakano S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):189–93

Oval cell proliferation in early stages of hepatocarcinogenesis in simian virus 40 large T transgenic mice. Bennoun M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1326–36

Origin and fate of oval cells in dipin–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in the mouse. Factor VM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):409–22

Hepatocyte paraffin 1: a monoclonal antibody that reacts with hepatocytes and can be used for differential diagnosis of hepatic tumors. Wennerberg AE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1050–4

Role of staging laparoscopy in the treatment of hepatic malignancy. Babineau TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan; 167(1):151–4; discussion 154–5

Primary hepatic B–cell lymphoma in a child. Collins MH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1182–6

Proposal for standardized criteria for the diagnosis of benign, borderline, and malignant hepatocellular lesions arising in chronic advanced liver disease [see comments] Ferrell LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1113–23. Comment in: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Sep;18(9):960–2.

Chemotherapy effects on hepatoblastoma. A histological study. Saxena R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1266–71

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia in partial hepatectomy specimens. Washington K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1151–8

Nuclear area and DNA content in tumor and nontumor portions of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kuo SH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Apr;16(2):153–8

Elimination of malignant tumor cells from human bone marrow using monoclonal antibodies and immunomagnetic beads. Wang SY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6A):2281–5

Hepatobiliary cystadenoma. A study of five cases with reference to histogenesis. Subramony C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):1036–42

The malignant transformation of liver cell adenomas. Foster JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):712–7 (21 ref.)

The variant mRNA isoform of human metastasis gene (CD44V) detected in the cell lines of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Harn HJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb; 32(2):233–8

Effects of insulin on TGF–beta 1–induced cell growth inhibition in the human hepatoma cell lines. Hung WC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):655–63

Growth rate and percentage hepatic replacement of colorectal liver metastases. Purkiss SF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1036–8 (13 ref.)

Hepatic mass with intra–abdominal hemorrhage [clinical conference] Bach DB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Dec; 44(6):472–7

Nucleolar organizer regions in small nodular lesions representing early stages of human hepatocarcinogenesis. Aoki K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):289–93

An unusual case of primary liver cancer. Hepatocellular carcinoma in an accessory liver. Basile A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1332–4

Small encapsulated hepatocellular carcinoma of the liver. Provisional analysis of pathogenetic mechanisms. Cameron RG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2550–9

Obstructive jaundice secondary to ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma into the common bile duct. Surgical experiences of 20 cases. Chen MF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1; 73(5):1335–40

Combined cystic teratoma and hepatoblastoma of the liver. Probable divergent differentiation of an uncommitted hepatic precursor cell. Conrad RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2910–3

Invasive growth patterns of hepatic hilar ductal carcinoma. A histologic analysis of 18 surgical cases. Hayashi S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):2922–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization. A histopathologic study of 84 resected cases. Higuchi T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2259–67

Detection of minus–strand hepatitis C virus RNA in tumor tissues of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kobayashi S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):48–52

Diagnostic and prognostic value of DNA ploidy and cell nuclearity in ultrasound–guided liver biopsies. Melchiorri C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1713–9

Marked clinical improvement in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma by surgical removal of extended tumor mass in right atrium and pulmonary arteries. Masaki N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S7–11

Expression of p53 gene in 184 unifocal hepatocellular carcinomas: association with tumor growth and invasiveness. Hsu HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1; 53(19):4691–4

Inhibition of tumor growth in liver epithelial cells transfected with a transforming growth factor alpha antisense gene. Laird AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4224–32

Development of hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase–deficient lesions during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Werle–Schneider G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2267–70

Transesophageal echocardiography of right atrial metastasis of a hepatocellular carcinoma. Van Camp G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):945–7

An 18–month–old girl with a liver mass [clinical conference] Katz DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr–Jun;18(2):155–7

Undifferentiated (embryonal) sarcoma of the liver in an adult patient with metastasis of the heart and brain. Reichel C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Feb;72(3):209–12

Potentially misleading bone scan findings in patients with hepatoblastoma. Archer D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;

18(12):1026-31

The potential use of I-123 IMP scintigraphy for pelvic bone metastases in hepatocellular carcinoma. A comparison with Ga-67 scintigraphy. Suto Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):302-6

Metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma to bone in a liver transplant patient. A case report. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):237-41

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis in a case of hepatoblastoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Apr; 5(2):114-7 (8 ref.)

An experience with ultrasonically guided liver aspirates from south India. Shariff S, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(5):291-8

Cell kinetics of colorectal liver metastases. Silvestrini R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S92-5

Cell proliferation and apoptosis in normal liver and preneoplastic foci. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:87-90 (27 ref.)

Oncocytic liver tumours and arterial dilatation. Case report. el Hag IA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jan;160(1):55-9

Pedunculated hepatocellular carcinoma. Kacker L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;20(2):165-7

Promotion of hepatocellular foci and adenomas by di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and phenobarbital in C3H/HeNCr mice following exposure to N-nitrosodiethylamine at 15 days of age. Weghorst CM, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Feb;45(7):423-31

K252a: a new blocker of the cell-cycle at G1 phase in a human hepatoma cell line. Nakayama T, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15;49(10):876-80

Albumin messenger RNA is not specific for circulating hepatoma cells [letter; comment] Chou HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):630-1. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):239-42. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):264-7.

Albumin messenger RNA as a marker of circulating hepatocytes in hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Hillaire S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan;106(1):239-42 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):264-7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):630-1.

Multiple hepatocellular carcinomas at the early stage have different clonality. Sheu JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1471-6

Functional characterization of liver-associated lymphocytes in patients with liver metastasis. Winnock M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1152-8

Prognosis in low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: relevance of the number of sites involved, absolute lymphocyte count and serum immunoglobulin level. Parker D, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):15-27

The state of recurrence and the role of hepatectomy in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hashimoto T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):144-9

Distant metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma after successful treatment of the primary lesion. Inagaki Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):316-9

Clinical correlation between necrosis of hepatocellular carcinoma nodule and early recurrence after hepatic resection. Matsumata T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):140-3

Surgery for tumor thrombi in the right atrium and inferior vena cava of patients with recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohwada S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):154-7

Follow-up examination schedule of postoperative HCC patients based on tumor volume doubling time. Okada S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):311-5

Tumor localization as a prognostic factor in hepatocellular carcinoma. Torii A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb; 41(1):16-9

Alpha-smooth muscle actin-positive perisinusoidal stromal cells in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Enzan H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):895-903

Bile acid inhibition of P-glycoprotein-mediated transport in multidrug-resistant cells and rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles. Mazzanti R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):170-6

Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the liver. Selby DM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):39-45

Establishment of a cell line from a hepatocellular carcinoma from a patient with hemochromatosis. Sing GK, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):74-81

Possible multicentric occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma: a clinicopathological study. Takenaka K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):889-94

"Neuroendocrine" differentiation in hepatocellular carcinomas (HCCs): immunohistochemical reactivity is related to distinct tumor cell types, but not to tumor grade. Zhao M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):617-26

T-cell-rich B-cell lymphoma presenting as liver disease. Khan SM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Sep;23(3):217-24

Hepatocellular carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells. McCluggage WG, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug; 23(2):187-9

Angiomyolipoma of the liver with pleomorphic histological features. Nonomura A, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar; 24(3):279-81

Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma: an unusual case of a gamma delta T-cell lymphoma with a blast-like terminal transformation. Mastovich S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan; 25(1):102-8

Multilocular cystadenoma of the liver with mural nodules. Joseph L, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 36(3):308-10

The prognostic significance of macroscopic growth pattern of hepatocellular carcinoma. Sakon M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan-Mar;79(1):38-42

Ultrastructure of invasion of the adult rat hepatocyte monolayer by rat ascites hepatoma variant sublines. Igarashi S, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(3):132-46

Liver metastasis model of colon cancer in the rat: immunohistochemical characterization. Thomas C, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(2):102-12

Sternal metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma. Van Migem D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):414

Recurrence after resection of alpha-fetoprotein-positive hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhou XD, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(6):369-73

Subcutaneous seeding of hepatocellular carcinoma following fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Isobe H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):350-2

Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinomas associated with nonbiliary cirrhosis. A clinicopathologic study. Terada T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):335-42

Is high AgNOR quantity in hepatocytes associated with increased risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic liver disease? Derenzini M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug; 46(8):727-9

Extracapsular invasion of small hepatocellular carcinoma: MR and CT findings. Imaeda T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):755-60

3DFT-FISP MRI with gadopentetate dimeglumine in differential diagnosis of small liver tumors. Nakamura H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):49-54

Detection of focal hepatic masses: STIR MR vs. CT during arterial portography. Paulson EK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):581-7

Two leiomyomas of the liver in an adult with AIDS: CT and MR appearance. Wachsberg RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):156-7

Hepatocellular carcinoma with metastasis to the kidney: report of a case. Hsu YB, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):71-4

Small hepatocellular carcinoma with intravascular tumor growth into the right atrium. Noguchi H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):41-6

A case of hepatocellular carcinoma consisting of two solitary poorly differentiated polyclonal intrahepatic tumor nodules. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 29(3):357-61

A rupture of lung metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma causing haemothorax. Akimaru K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):613-5

Detection of the preneoplastic lesions of small hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic livers. Seki S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):582-9

Immunohistochemical detection of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma: relationship to histological grade. Taniai M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;8(5):420-5

Clinical experience in 126 patients with tissue-proved proximal cholangiocarcinoma. Wang YJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;9(2):134-7

Adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver in a patient with congenital hepatic fibrosis. Bertheau P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):213-7

The evaluation of fine-needle procedures for the diagnosis of focal liver lesions in cirrhosis. Borzio M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):117-21

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as a mediastinal mass. Byrd RP Jr, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):260-2 (19 ref.)

Incidental finding of a hepatic lesion: differential diagnostic problems for fibrolamellar hepatic carcinoma. Reuland P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1342-6

Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver--an unusual presentation. Vaideeswar P, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):159-61

A valid new approach in treating solitary new lesions after resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Eguchi A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;56(4):263-8

Flow cytometry of liver fine needle aspirates. Fuhr JE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):153-8

Three-dimensional analysis of glutathione S-transferase placental form-positive lesion development in early stages of rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1252-7

Genetic changes and histopathological grades in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Konishi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug;84(8):893-9

Decreased dimethylnitrosamine-induced O6- and N7-methyldeoxyguanosine levels correlate with development and progression of lesions in rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Ozaki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1245-51

Light and electron microscopic analysis of liver sinusoids during hepatocarcinogenesis with 2-acetylaminofluorene in rats. Shoji Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May; 85(5):491-8

Sequential decrease in tight junctions as revealed by 7H6 tight junction-associated protein during rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Zhong Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Apr;85(4):351-6

Hepatocellular carcinoma with splenic metastasis developing after 16 years of chemotherapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia: a case report. Katoh M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;24(2):111-5

Solitary metastasis from papillary thyroid carcinoma in cirrhotic liver with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohwada S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;23(5):309-12

Clinicopathologic study on lymph node metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma: a retrospective study of 660 consecutive autopsy cases. Watanabe J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;24(1):37-41

Primitive malignant nonepithelial hepatic tumors in children. Babin-Boilletot A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(9):634-9

Liver cell dysplasia in alpha-1-antitrypain deficiency. Cohen C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):31-6

Undifferentiated (embryonal) sarcoma arising in conjunction with mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 May;7(4):490-3

Computer-assisted molecular modeling of benzodiazepine and thyromimetic inhibitors of the HepG2 iodothyronine membrane transporter. Kragie L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(3):382-91

Cranial metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma in a female--case report. Yoshida D, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;33(12):839-44 (24 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to the orbit in an African patient. Schwab L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Feb;25(2):105-6

An autopsy case of hepatic sarcomatoid tumor: immunohistochemical comparison with a sarcomatous component of hepatocellular carcinoma. Oda Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Mar;44(3):230-6

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastasizing to the brain and orbit: report of three cases. Loo KT, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr;26(2):119-22

Cytomorphometry of fine-needle aspiration biopsy material from the liver tumours. Pietron M. **Patol Pol** 1993; 44(4):193-201

Neonatal choriocarcinoma of liver. Kim SN, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):723-30 (33 ref.)

A rare coexistence of a multicentric hepatic hemangioendothelioma with a large brain hemangioma in a preterm infant. Bar-Sever Z, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(2):141-2

Cytodiagnosis of neoplastic metastases to the liver. Immunocytochemical studies. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(2):145-53

Histopathologic correlation of two-phased dynamic incremental CT in hepatocellular carcinomas using multivariate analysis. Kaneko K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):16-24

Primary liver neoplasms: MR imaging with pathologic correlation. Powers C, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May; 14(3):459-82 (37 ref.)

US contrast enhancement with intra-arterial CO2 injection in the staging of hepatocellular carcinomas. Garbagnati F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 1):65-70 **(Eng, Ita)**

Hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation of CT, angiographic, and histopathologic findings. Honda H, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):857-62

Lymphangioleiomyomatosis with chylous ascites. Raymond AA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Jun;34(3):276-8

Hepatic intra-arterial lipiodol ultrasound guided biopsy in the management of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lau WY, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(2):119-24

Histopathological prediction of liver metastasis after curative resection of colorectal cancer. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;1(3):237-44

Intrahepatic distant metastasis and metachronous multicentric occurrence in solitary hepatocellular carcinoma of less than five centimeters in diameter. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):969-78

Hepatocellular carcinoma with a solitary adrenal metastasis and poor hepatic functional reserve: report of a case. Yoshimi F, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(3):268-71 (10 ref.)

The pathological basis of resection margin for hepatocellular carcinoma. Lai EC, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec; 17(6):786-90; discussion 791

The mechanism of antiproliferative effect of desferrioxamine on human hepatoma cell lines. Kim DY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Mar;35(1):62-71

A combined biopsy-plugging device based on the Menghini- or Trucut needle for percutaneous liver biopsy: clinical experience. Judmaier G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):614-6

[A case of multiple progressive hamartoma of the liver] Dimitrova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):58-9 **(Bul)**

[Clinicopathologic features of small hepatocellular carcinoma--an analysis of ninety-three cases] Cong WM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):372-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver damage in lymphoma and its clinical significance] Pan JX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of crossed assay design in test of drug sensitivity in vitro in combined chemotherapy of liver cancer] Wen YJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):378-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in pathology] Wu BQ.

Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Dec;73(12):744–5 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Cytotoxicity to hepatoma BEL-7402 cells of an antitumor monoclonal antibody-streptonigrin conjugate] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 15(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cranial metastasis revealing hepatic carcinoma with cirrhosis. An exceptional case in a 56-year-old man] Biwole Sida M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Nov-Dec;29(6):283–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intercellular communications in cell differentiation and in hepatic carcinogenesis] Guguen-Guillouzo C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Mar-Apr; 30(2):64–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic angiomyolipoma. 2 case reports and review of the literature] Lebreuil G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Jan-Feb; 30(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma by needle puncture--aspiration and cytological test. The experience in Cameroon] Mbakop A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of intercellular communications in hepatic differentiation and carcinogenesis] Guguen-Guillouzo C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 May;177(5):823–33; discussion 833–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Apropos of 22 cases] Maillefert JF, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Dec; 60(12):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transjugular liver puncture] Zwiebel FM, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Sep;60(3):161–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the liver in adulthood. Case report and review of the literature] Bürrig KF, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb;15(1):54–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the liver-specific superparamagnetic contrast medium AMI-25 for the detection and differential diagnosis of primary liver tumors versus metastases] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of four primary malignant tumors in a patient] Tóth Bagi Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Feb; 87(2):51–3 **(Hun)**

[Solitary necrotic nodule of the liver simulating a metastasis] Carella R, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;85(1099):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-pathologic diagnostic interpretation of nodular hepatic lesions] Chiaramondia M, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;85(1100):687–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver lipoma. Anatomo-histologic and radiologic study] Scapati A, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Feb;86(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The magnetic resonance and histological correlations in hepatocellular carcinoma] Bartolozzi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan-Feb;87(1-2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary left adrenal metachronous metastasis of hepatocarcinoma. A case report] Benelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):526–7 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of cisplatin, carboplatin, etoposide and human hepatocyte growth factor on the colony formation of four human liver cancer cell lines] Seshimo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):1967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tumor activity of zinostatin stimalamer (YM 881) examined by human hepatoma cells in vitro and VX2 liver tumor in vivo] Tanaka S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(2):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate accompanied by multiple hepatocellular carcinoma: report of a case] Kuroda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Self-expandable metallic stent therapy for inferior vena cava obstruction secondary to malignancy: clinical observations] Kishi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 25;54(5):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of endocrine cell carcinoma of the liver] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2137–41 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the biological malignancy in hepatocellular carcinoma by argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR) staining--morphological study of AgNOR using image analyzer] Shiro T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):267–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatic lipoma] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;91(1):105–8 **(Jpn)**

[Oropharyngeal vascular lesions] Serrano Badía E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(4):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The diagnostic efficacy of ultrasonography-guided puncture cytology in hepatic masses] Frider B, et al. G E N 1992 Jul-Sep;46(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anatomopathologic and morphometric study of hepatocarcinoma] Casado Martín F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic angiosarcoma with splenic metastasis] Casado Martín M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jan;85(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic angiosarcoma: report of 4 cases] Brahm J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jul;121(7):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morphological and biological changes of a hepatocellular carcinoma cell line cultured in a three-dimensional matrix of collagen. Haramaki M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Sep; 43(9):490–9

Intrahepatic arteriovenous shunting due to hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis, and its change by transcatheter arterial embolization. Sugano S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):184–8

Thapsigargin-induced persistent intracellular calcium pool depletion and apoptosis in human hepatoma cells. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 May 16;79(2):147–55

Growth and survival in small hepatocellular carcinoma. Okuda K. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):254–7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha mediates changes in tissue protein turnover in a rat cancer cachexia model. Costelli P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2783–9

Triflavin, an antiplatelet peptide, inhibits tumor cell-extracellular matrix adhesion through an arginine-glycine-aspartic acid-dependent mechanism. Sheu JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):256–63

Measuring lung shunting in hepatocellular carcinoma with intrahepatic-arterial technetium-99m macroaggregated albumin. Leung WT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):70–3

Hepatic perfusion index: a new and useful factor in predicting survival among patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lin WY, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Oct;14(10):878–82

[Oral glucose tolerance test and glucagon loading test as useful parameters for evaluating liver functional reserve] Lu MD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;31(9):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of PSK, a protein-bound polysaccharide preparation, on liver tumors of Syrian hamsters induced by Thorotrast injection. Shiga J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Sep; 43(9):475–80

The herbal medicine sho-saiko-to inhibits proliferation of cancer cell lines by inducing apoptosis and arrest at the G0/G1 phase. Yano H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15; 54(2):448–54

Interventive prophylaxis of liver cancer. Williams GM. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):89–99 (103 ref.)

Prospective study of screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in Caucasian patients with cirrhosis. Pateron D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):65–71

Inhibitory effects of (-)-epigallocatechin gallate on spontaneous hepatoma in C3H/HeNCrj mice and human hepatoma-derived PLC/PRF/5 cells. Nishida H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):221–5

Inhibitory effects of benzyl isothiocyanate and benzyl thiocyanate on diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Sugie S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug;84(8):865–70

Preventive action of garlic on aflatoxin B1-induced carcinogenesis in the toad Bufo regularis. el-Mofty MM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(1):95–100

[Study on the relationship between dietary aflatoxin B1 levels in foods and aflatoxin M1 excretion levels in children's urine in Guangxi] Tu WS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 27(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A(HMG-CoA) reductase inhibitor, pravastatin on liver metastasis of a pancreatic cancer cell line, SUIT-2 in nude mice] Shimazoe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun; 21(7):1077–9 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of liver neoplasms: techniques and outcomes [comment] Baron RL. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul-Aug; 19(4):320–4. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):317–9.

Combined hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma of the liver: sonography, CT, angiography, and iodized-oil CT with pathologic correlation. Choi BI, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan-Feb;19(1):43–6

Does CTAP prior to hepatic resection improve patient survival rates? [see comments] Langmo LS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):317–9. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):320–4.

Sclerosing hepatocellular carcinoma: radiologic findings. Yamashita Y, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):347–51

Liver parenchymal changes after transcatheter arterial embolization therapy for hepatoma: CT evaluation. Yamashita Y, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):352–6

A one-stage method for obtaining CT during arterial portography and hepatic arteriography. Irie T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):135–7

Lipiodol-CT in the detection of tumor persistence in hepatocellular carcinoma treated with percutaneous ethanol injection. Lencioni R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul; 35(4):323–8

Prediction of recurrence after HCC resection. Faint oily deposits on preoperative Lipiodol-CT of remnant liver tissue. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul; 35(4):329–34

Understanding and optimizing use of contrast material for CT of the liver. Baron RL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):323–31 (35 ref.)

CT done 4–6 hr after CT arterial portography: value in detecting hepatic tumors and differentiating from other hepatic perfusion defects. Nazarian LN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):851–5

CT of hypervascular hepatic tumors: are unenhanced scans necessary for diagnosis? Patten RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):979–84

Detection of recurrent hepatic metastases after partial hepatectomy: value of CT combined with arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1327–30

CT of hepatic tumors: prevalence and specificity of retraction of the adjacent liver capsule. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1119–22

Cholangiography of icteric type hepatoma. Wu CS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):774–7

Preoperative evaluation of patients for liver resection: appropriate CT imaging [letter; comment] Machi J. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):700–1. Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Mar;217(3):226–32.

Radiographic features of hepatocellular carcinoma and their relation to prognosis in Canada. Salonen DC, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):35–9

Dynamic contrast-enhanced ultrasound with carbon dioxide microbubbles as adjunct to arteriography of liver tumors. Veltri A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May-Jun; 17(3):133–7

Cystic primary neoplasms of the liver of the adult. CT features. Ferrozzi F, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct-Dec; 17(4):292–6

An 18-month-old girl with a liver mass [clinical conference] Katz DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr-Jun;18(2):155–7

The computed tomographic appearances of angiosarcoma of the liver. White PG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Nov;48(5):321–5

A method for the quantification of the size of liver metastases. Stransky G, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):175–9

Comparison between conventional and spiral CT in patients with hypervascular hepatocellular carcinoma. Fujita M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):134–6

Rim calcification in primary liver cell carcinoma mimicking hydatid disease. Mitchell AW, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr; 35(4):567–8

Combined hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma: clinical features and computed tomographic findings. Aoki K, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov; 18(5):1090–5

Accuracy of computed tomography during arterial portography in the segmental localization of liver tumours. McLoughlin RF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;162(6):221–2

CT demonstration of steatotic liver cell adenoma. de Baets MG, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Oct;76(5):314–5

Focal fatty infiltration of the liver associated with important mass effect. Verhille R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Jan; 77(1):10–2

Nontumorous attenuation changes on CT arterial portography. Deflandre MF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):761–7

Extracapsular invasion of small hepatocellular carcinoma: MR and CT findings. Imaeda T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):755–60

Detection of focal hepatic masses: STIR MR vs. CT during arterial portography. Paulson EK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):581–7

CT angiography and CT arterial portography in evaluation of hepatic adenomas. Small WC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):266–8

Two leiomyomas of the liver in an adult with AIDS: CT and MR appearance. Wachsberg RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):156–7

Lipiodol computed tomography should be part of pre-operative assessment for liver transplantation [letter] Bhattacharya S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):310

Neurofibromatosis type 1 involving the liver: ultrasound and CT manifestations. Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):66–7

Cavernous hemangioma with arterioportal and arterio-hepatic vein shunts coexisting with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kanazawa S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Mar-Apr; 12(2):83–5

Histopathologic correlation of two-phased dynamic incremental CT in hepatocellular carcinomas using multivariate analysis. Kaneko K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):16–24

Liver tumor imaging. Current concepts. Ferrucci JT. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;32(1):39–54

Hepatic CT enhancement: comparison of ionic and nonionic contrast agents in the same patients. Chambers TP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):721–5

Combined CT arterial portography and CT hepatic angiography for evaluation of the hepatic resection candidate. Work in progress. Chezmar JL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):407–10

Hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation of CT, angiographic, and histopathologic findings. Honda H, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):857–62

Pseudolesion in segment IV of the liver at CT during arterial portography: correlation with aberrant gastric venous drainage. Matsui O, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):31–5

Small hepatocellular carcinomas: two-phase dynamic

incremental CT in detection and evaluation. Ohashi I, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):851–5

Small hepatocellular carcinoma: evaluation of portal blood flow with CT during arterial portography performed with balloon occlusion of the hepatic artery. Saitoh S, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):67–70

Hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer: detection and false-positive findings with helical CT during arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):71–4

Primary malignant neoplasms of the liver: detection with helical CT during arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):389–92

CT findings in hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation of tumor characteristics with causative factors, tumor size, and histologic tumor grade. Stevens WR, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):531–7

Hepatic tumors: role of computed tomographic arterial portography in surgical planning. Howell J, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1133–41

[CT morphology of hepatocellular carcinoma lesions] Xie Q, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 16(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cystadenoma of the liver. Clinical, radiological and anatomopathological study of 5 cases, one associated with cystadenocarcinoma] Cadranel JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography during portography. Techniques, indications, results and perspectives] Soyer P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):649–54 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The value of spiral-CT in primary and secondary liver neoplasms] Maier T, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Sep;33(9):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma: the computed tomographic findings and clinical results in prospective repetitive therapy] Huppert PE, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver lipoma. Anatomo-histologic and radiologic study] Scapati A, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Feb;86(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary hepatocarcinoma. Diagnostic imaging and chemoembolization] Florio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):478–83 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial CT in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma: initial experience with 12 patients] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic single-slice computed tomography in the pretreatment evaluation of hepatocarcinoma in cirrhosis] Rotondo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr; 87(4):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spiral volumetric CT: detection and characterization of small hepatic cavernous hemangioma] Matsueda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25; 54(6):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Image subtraction analysis with technetium-99M labeled monoclonal antibody and colloid for evaluation of liver lesions. Phantom measurements and patient studies. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):763–9

Radioimmunolocalization of hepatic metastases and subcutaneous xenografts from a human colonic cancer in the nude rat. Aspects of tumour implantation site and mode of antibody administration. Sundin A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):877–85

Analysis of factors affecting uptake of Tc-99m Sn-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan by hepatocellular carcinoma. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 May; 8(2):139–45

Intra-arterial infusion of N-isopropyl-p[123I]iodoamphetamine for assessing effective blood supply to pulmonary and hepatic neoplasms. Miyazaki C. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 May;8(2):115–23

Diagnostic pharmaco-scintigraphy with hepatic intra-arterial technetium-99m macroaggregated albumin in the determination of tumour to non-tumour uptake ratio in hepatocellular carcinoma. Lau WY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):136–9

Atypical scintigraphic presentation of hepatocellular carcinoma. Cheng AE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 19(6):486–7

Scintigraphic evaluation of a patient with hemangiosarcoma. Labeled red blood cell imaging is nondiagnostic. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):986–8

Cavernous hemangiomas of the liver. Association of sonographic appearance and results of Tc-99m labeled red blood cell SPECT. Jacobson AF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):96–9

Regenerating nodules associated with hepatic metastasis. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;18(8):715–6

Detection of acute cholecystitis on Tc-99m RBC scintiscans for hemangioma. Rachlin S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 19(2):163–4

Intra-arterial infusion of Tc-99m MAA: a case of highly selective targeting of liver metastases and shunting. Roos JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):219–20

Dramatic improvement of soft tissue uptake of liver metastases on bone imaging. Solanki HP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):346–7

Thallium-201/technetium-99m-phytate (colloid) subtraction imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;35(7):1134–7

MIBG detection of hepatic neuroblastoma: correlation with CT, US and surgical findings. Dessner DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):276–80

Fluorodeoxyglucose PET of abdominal and pelvic neoplasms: potential role in oncologic imaging. Goldberg MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep;13(5):1047–62

Hepatic hemangioma in cirrhotics with portal hypertension: evaluation with Tc-99m red blood cell SPECT. Achong DM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):115–7

[Radioimmunoimaging with monoclonal antibody to HBV X protein in nude mice bearing human hepatocellular carcinoma] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;16(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant pheochromocytoma of the adrenal gland. Diagnosis 14 years after an incidental discovery of a contralateral pheochromocytoma] Armaroli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(2):206–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of radioisotope methods in the diagnosis of liver hemangiomas] Kadić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992; 45(9–10):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Blood pool in the study of hepatic hemangioma] Rios L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1149–53 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Case report: localization of lipiodol-radioiodine in hepatic metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Stansby G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug;67(800):822–4

Treatment of liver metastases from colorectal cancer with radioactive implants. Armstrong JG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1800–4

An experimental study and clinical pilot trials on yttrium-90 glass microspheres through the hepatic artery for treatment of primary liver cancer. Yan ZP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3210–5

The effect of external radiotherapy in treatment of portal vein invasion in hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen SC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S124–7

Small hepatocellular carcinoma: high dose internal radiation therapy with superselective intra-arterial injection of I-131-labeled Lipiodol. Yoo HS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S128–33

Hepatocellular carcinoma treated by intralumenal brachytherapy [letter; comment] Crellin RP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):332. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1993;5(2):118–9.

A new, effective, and safe therapeutic option using proton irradiation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1032–41

Selective radionuclide localisation in primary liver tumours (pilot study). Novell JR, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):185–99; discussion 200

Focused radiation hepatitis after Bragg-peak proton therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: CT findings. Okumura T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):821–3

Selective internal radiation therapy with intra-arterial iodine-131-Lipiodol in inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Leung WT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1313–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Aug;35(8):1318–20.

Iodine-131-Lipiodol for hepatocellular carcinoma: the benefits of targeting [editorial; comment] Novell JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1318–20. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Aug;35(8):1313–8.

Radiation therapy in cavernous haemangioma of the liver. Javed AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 43(10):215–7

Dosimetric assessment of radiolabelled lipiodol as a potential therapeutic agent in colorectal liver metastases using combined CT and SPECT. Perring S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):34–8

Conformal high-dose radiation plus intraarterial floxuridine for hepatic cancer. Lawrence TS, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Oct;7(10):51–7; discussion 57–8, 63

Radiation therapy in the unresectable cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Gaspar L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Oct; 29(1):45–50 (55 ref.)

Hepatotoxicity in irradiated nephroblastoma patients [letter] Plowman PN. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May;31(2):191

[Nursing care of complications due to microwave in the treatment of liver cancer] Xing QR. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;28(6):338–9 **(Chi)**

[Feasibility and limitations of the radiotherapy of intrahepatic metastases] Kamprad F. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Apr; 170(4):246–7 **(Ger)**

[Radical radiation therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma] Matsuura M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 25; 54(7):628–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Does CTAP prior to hepatic resection improve patient survival rates? [see comments] Langmo LS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):317–9. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):320–4.

Morphologic changes of the liver following chemotherapy for metastatic breast carcinoma: CT findings. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):39–42

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid metastatic to the liver. A case report. Payn J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):953–6

Image subtraction analysis with technetium-99M labeled monoclonal antibody and colloid for evaluation of liver lesions. Phantom measurements and patient studies. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):763–9

Targeted chemotherapy for unresectable primary and metastatic liver cancer. Konno T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(2):133–7

Radioimmunolocalization of hepatic metastases and subcutaneous xenografts from a human colonic cancer in the nude rat. Aspects of tumour implantation site and mode of antibody administration. Sundin A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):877–85

Iodized oil in the portal vein after arterial chemoembolization of liver metastases—a caution regarding hepatic necrosis. Tarazov PG. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):143–6

Recurrent tumor after resection of hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma: location and time of discovery as determined by CT. Harned RK 2nd, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):93–7

Detection of recurrent hepatic metastases after partial hepatectomy: value of CT combined with arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1327–30

Prenatal diagnosis of metastatic adrenal neuroblastoma with sonography and MR imaging. Tomà P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1183–4

Colorectal cancer hepatic metastases: the surgeons role. Shumate CR. **Ala Med** 1994 Feb;63(8):15–8 (13 ref.)

Adjuvant hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy after curative resection of colorectal liver metastases. Curley SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):743–6; discussion 746–8

Metastatic carcinoma in the cirrhotic liver [letter; comment] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):776. Comment on: Am J Surg 1992 Aug;164(2):176–7.

mAb-labeled liposomes in breast cancer cell targeting. Therapeutics and diagnostic use of polyspecific artificial carriers. Rombi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:429–35

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas with liver metastases. An unusual presentation of a rare tumor. Shamsi K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(4):328–31

Surgery in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome alters the natural history of gastrinoma. Fraker DL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):320–8; discussion 328–30

Pre- and postoperative carcinoembryonic antigen determinations in hepatic resection for colorectal metastases. Predictive value and implications for adjuvant treatment based on multivariate analysis. Hohenberger P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Feb;219(2):135–43

Altered angiotensin-II receptors in human hepatocellular and hepatic metastatic colon cancers. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 May;219(5):500–6; discussion 506–7

Prediction of surgical resectability in patients with hepatic colorectal metastases. Vogel SB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 May; 219(5):508–14; discussion 514–6

Interleukin-2 in neoadjuvant therapy potentiates inhibitory activity of 5-fluorouracil and interferon in experimental liver metastases. Lee M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Apr; 5(2):239–43

Transarterial locoregional immunostimulation and chemotherapy in patients with unresectable secondary liver tumours. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2B):643–6

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in serum and bile of colorectal cancer patients with or without detectable liver metastases. Paganuzzi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1409–12

Interferon and the incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into RNA of normal tissues and a secondary liver carcinoma in rat. Roos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):379–82

Intraoperative ultrasound imaging of the liver at the time of colorectal cancer resection. Stone MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr;129(4):431–5; discussion 435–6

Abnormalities of the interdigestive migrating motor complex in a patient with carcinoid syndrome [see comments] Meneghelli UG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan–Mar; 30(1):4–8. Comment in: Arq Gastroenterol 1993 Jan–Mar;30(1):1–3.

A tale from country practice. Poet's day. Sacks RH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;22(9):1683–5

CEA reduction after cryotherapy for liver metastases from colon cancer predicts survival. Preketes AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Sep;64(9):612–4

Fatal haemoperitoneum due to rupture of hepatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Wong KT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Feb;64(2):128–9

Metastatic potential in nude mice of Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing human carcinoembryonic antigen. Hashino J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16; 200(3):1748–53

Bone metastasis as a prognostic factor in breast cancer patients with liver metastasis given OK-432-combined adoptive immunotherapy via the hepatic artery. Kan N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):245–50

Clostridium septicum abscess in hepatic metastases: successful medical management. Thel MC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):495–6

Hepatic arterial chemotherapy for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. de Takats PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb; 69(2):372–8 (56 ref.)

Functional role of IL-2 receptors on tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes. Trentin L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1046–51

Inverse association of nm23–H1 expression by colorectal cancer with liver metastasis. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):1020–4

Case report: localization of lipiodol–radioiodine in hepatic metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Stansby G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug;67(800):822–4

Chromosome allele loss in colorectal liver metastases and its association with clinical features. Ding SF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):875–8

Elective hepatic resection for benign and malignant liver disease: early results [see comments] Habib NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1039–41. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):311.

Improved sensitivity of colour Doppler flow imaging of colorectal hepatic metastases using galactose microparticles: a preliminary report. Leen E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):252–4

Early detection of occult colorectal hepatic metastases using duplex colour Doppler sonography. Leen E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1249–51

Growth rate and percentage hepatic replacement of colorectal liver metastases. Purkiss SF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1036–8 (13 ref.)

Resection of 'recurrent' colorectal metastases to the liver. Que FG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):255–8 (26 ref.)

Pattern of recurrence after hepatic resection for colorectal metastases. Sugihara K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug; 80(8):1032–5

Relationship between immunological parameters and survival of patients with liver metastases from breast cancer given immuno–chemotherapy. Yamasaki S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(1):55–65

Treatment of liver metastases from colorectal cancer with radioactive implants. Armstrong JG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1800–4

Gastric mucosal injury after hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy with floxuridine. A clinical and pathologic study. Doria MI Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2042–7

Ultrasound–guided percutaneous alcohol injection of small liver metastases. Results in 40 patients. Giovannini M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):294–7

The role of basement membrane in colorectal cancer invasion and liver metastasis. Hida J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):592–8

Hepatic arterial floxuridine and leucovorin for unresectable liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma. New dose schedules and survival update. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1134–42

High–dose, brief duration, multiagent chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Lamar RE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1842–8

Utility of embolization or chemoembolization as second–line treatment in patients with advanced or recurrent colorectal carcinoma. Martinelli DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15; 74(6):1706–12

Increased numbers of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions between primary and metastatic sites predict tumor progression in stage IV and IV–S neuroblastoma. Shimotake T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3103–7

Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy for liver metastases from breast cancer. Arai Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S142–4

Cytogenetic characterization of a periampullary adenocarcinoma of the pancreas, its liver metastasis, and a cell line established from the metastasis and a cell line established from the metastasis in a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Bardi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Aug;76(1):29–32

5–Fluorouracil pharmacokinetics in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma after high–dose leucovorin. Stein TA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):375–8

Re: "Treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with recombinant interferon alpha and fluorouracil: activity in liver metastasis" [letter; comment] Weissman DE. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(1):101–4. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1992;10(4):259–64.

Enhanced activity of CMP–neuAc:Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc:alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase in metastasizing human colorectal tumor tissue and serum of tumor patients. Gessner P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Dec 20;75(3):143–9

Interleukin–1 receptor blockade reduces the number and size of murine B16 melanoma hepatic metastases. Vidal–Vanaclocha F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2667–72

Radiological evaluation of metastases to the liver: The Emory experience. Nelson RC. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:129–46 (36 ref.)

Cytoreductive approach to treatment of multiple liver metastases. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994; 69:13–20 (30 ref.)

Reversal of graft–versus–host disease with infusion of autologous bone marrow. Ricordi C, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):187–92

Primary nasal melanoma with exclusive liver metastasis: a case report. Chiou TJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Sep;52(3):203–6

Aquagenic pruritus associated with metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Ferguson JE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):257–8

Expression of Lewis(x) sugar structure in the liver metastasis of mouse colon carcinoma (colon 26) cells. Kawakami H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar;12(2):129–33

Intra–arterial infusion of Tc–99m MAA: a case of highly selective targeting of liver metastases and shunting. Roos JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):219–20

Dramatic improvement of soft tissue uptake of liver metastases on bone imaging. Solanki HP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):346–7

Local treatment of colorectal liver metastases: a comparison of interstitial laser photocoagulation (ILP) and percutaneous alcohol injection (PAI). Amin Z, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):166–71

Hepatic arterial infusions of interleukin–2–based immunochemotherapy in the treatment of unresectable liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Okuno K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):672–83

A method for the quantification of the size of liver metastases. Stransky G, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):175–9

Pemphigus associated with metastatic carcinoid. Shirahama S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:97–8

Bolus vs. continuous hepatic arterial infusion of cisplatin plus intravenous 5–fluorouracil chemotherapy for unresectable colorectal metastases. Cortesi E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S138–43

Cell kinetics of colorectal liver metastases. Silvestrini R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S92–5

The contribution of the aminopyrine–breath–test in metastatic liver disease [letter] Blairvacq C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):475–6

Regional adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin–2 and lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells for liver metastases. Keilholz U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(1):103–5

Phase I and pharmacological study of intra–arterial hepatic administration of pirarubicin in patients with advanced hepatic metastases. Munck JN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(3):289–94

Radioimmunoscintigraphy with technetium–99m labelled monoclonal antibody, 1A3, in colorectal cancer [see comments] Granowska M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 20(8):690–8. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Nov;20(11):1128.

Avid thallium–201 uptake in hepatic carcinoid metastases. Nour R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;20(9):804–6

Repeated hepatic resections for colorectal metastases. Gouillat C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(5):443–7

Unique imagings of CT and MR in liver metastasis from gastric leiomyosarcoma. Nakamuta M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;85(6):195–8

An evaluation of human recombinant alpha interferon in patients with metastatic gastrinoma. Pisegna JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1179–83

Functional characterization of liver–associated lymphocytes in patients with liver metastasis. Winnock M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1152–8

Recurrent ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules: tumor marker and chemotherapy experience. Puls LE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Sep;54(3):396–401

Local and systemic toxicity of intra–hepato–arterial chemotherapy for treatment of unresectable liver metastases of colorectal cancer with 5–Fluorouracil and high dose Leucovorin. Klotz HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):283–6

Hepatectomy with extracorporeal circulation for liver metastasis from colon carcinoma located at the confluence of the major hepatic vein: a case report. Hamazaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):150–3

Recurrence of exocrine pancreatic cancer—local or hepatic? Westerdahl J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 40(4):384–7

Resection of colorectal liver metastases in old patients. Zieren HU, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):34–7

Distinguishing primary and metastatic carcinomas of the liver: immunohistochemical updates and reminders. Theise NO. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1313–5

Parathyroid hormone–related peptide expression in primary and metastatic liver tumours. Roskams T, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):519–25

Pilot study on alcohol–induced chemonecrosis of hepatic metastases from colonic cancer. A new approach for percutaneous localized dynamic destruction of the hepatic spread. Salim AS. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug;7(1):33–9; discussion 39–41

Developmental stages in experimental liver metastases: relation to invasiveness. Dingemans KP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):433–9

Scattered micrometastases visualized at the single–cell level: detection and re–isolation of lacZ–labeled metastasized lymphoma cells. Krüger A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):275–84

Anti–tumor effect of combined treatment with thymosin alpha 1 and interleukin–2 after 5–fluorouracil in liver metastases from colorectal cancer in rats. Rasi G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):701–5

NCAM and lung cancer. Michalides R, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:34–7

Subclinical metastasis of uveal melanoma. Wang MX, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):119–27 (25 ref.)

Changing trends in hepatic resection for malignant liver tumours. Habib N, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct–Dec;78(4):292–4

The impact of patient's age on surgical therapy of colorectal liver metastases. Zieren HU, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct–Dec; 78(4):288–91

Efficacy of steroid therapy on liver metastasis of thymic carcinoid. Hayashi R, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):45–7

Malignant pheochromocytoma with hepatic metastasis diagnosed 20 years after resection of the primary adrenal lesion. Tanaka S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Oct;32(10):789–94

Characteristics of a metastatic variant to the liver of human rectal adenocarcinoma cell line RCM–1. Komada N, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(1):38–49

Inhibition of lung and liver tumor colonies in mice pretreated with suramin. Sola F, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993; 13(3):163–8

Liver metastasis model of colon cancer in the rat: immunohistochemical characterization. Thomas C, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(2):102–12

Treatment of liver metastases of an endocrine pancreatic tumor by hepatic artery chemoembolization with streptozotocin. Tomassetti P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):170–2

Minute liver calcification symptomatic of malignant gastrinoma–induced hepatic metastases. Zylberberg H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):169–70

Adjuvant therapy with fluorouracil and levamisole and liver ultrasound mimicking liver metastases [letter; comment] Kwan W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1335–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Dec;11(12):2386–90. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Dec;11(12):2451–5.

Metastatic carcinoid tumor in the liver. Dogra VS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(9):639–41

Liver resection for hepatic metastasis from colorectal carcinoma. Lee PH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 92(6):524–9

An immunohistochemical employer monoclonal antibodies against Le(a), sialyl Le(a), Le(x), and sialyl Le(x) antigens in primary colorectal, carcinomas and lymph node and hepatic lesions. Nakagoe T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):129–38

Colon cancer seeding after percutaneous fine needle aspiration of liver metastasis. Vergara V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):276–8

T–cell receptor repertoire in colorectal adenocarcinoma patients with hepatic metastases and its changes induced by preoperative adjuvant interleukin–2 therapy. Savelieva E, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):66–76

Solitary hepatic metastasis: comparison of dynamic contrast–enhanced CT and MR imaging with fat–suppressed T2–weighted, breath–hold T1–weighted FLASH, and dynamic gadolinium–enhanced FLASH sequences. Semelka RC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):319–23

Cognitive impairment in a patient with a normal mini–mental state examination (MMSE). Yue M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jan;9(1):51–3

Immunohistochemical evidence for the expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) by non–proliferating hepatocytes adjacent to metastatic tumours and in inflammatory conditions. Harrison RF, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Oct;171(2):115–22

L–CAM expression in lymph node and liver metastases of colorectal carcinomas. van der Wurff AA, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Feb;172(2):177–81

Regional chemotherapy for colorectal liver metastases: thirty years without patient benefit [editorial] Begos DG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):139–44

Dose–intensive therapy for breast cancer [clinical conference] O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3; 270(17):2089–92

Establishment and characterization of BALB/c retroperitoneal sarcoma with spontaneous liver metastases. Fujii Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):1055–61

Inhibitory effect of recombinant fibronectin polypeptides on the adhesion of liver–metastatic lymphoma cells to hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells and tumor invasion. Yoneda J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul;85(7):723–34

Carbohydrate antigens and liver metastasis in colorectal cancer. Hasegawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 23(6):336–41

Solitary metastasis from papillary thyroid carcinoma in cirrhotic liver with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohwada S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;23(5):309–12

Early gastric cancer associated with synchronous multiple liver metastasis—two rare cases. Ohta J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(2):41–4

Sudden death 7 days after paclitaxel infusion for breast cancer [letter] Alagaratnam TT. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13; 342(8881):1232–3

Dynamic magnetic resonance control of interstitial laser photocoagulation therapy of colorectal hepatic metastases [letter] Roberts HR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14; 343(8907):1221

Factors influencing the natural history of colorectal liver metastases. Stangl R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4; 343(8910):1405–10

General surgery. O'Brien P. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15; 161(4):273, 276–7

Toxocariasis simulating hepatic recurrence in a patient with

Wilms' tumor. Almeida MT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(3):211–5

Dosimetric assessment of radiolabelled lipiodol as a potential therapeutic agent in colorectal liver metastases using combined CT and SPECT. Perring S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):34–8

Follow-up to case report: invasive naevus of Ota [letter; comment] Miller M. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):76. Comment on: Pathology 1993 Jan;25(1):95–7.

Rectal adenocarcinoma with germ cell elements treated with chemotherapy. Ostör AG, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jul; 25(3):243–6

Metastatic choriocarcinoma in an infant: imaging appearance. Dautenhahn L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):597–600

Cytodiagnosis of neoplastic metastases to the liver. Immunocytochemical studies. Tomaszewska R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(2):145–53

Immunotherapy with anti–CD3 monoclonal antibodies and recombinant interleukin 2: stimulation of molecular programs of cytotoxic killer cells and induction of tumor regression. Nakajima F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7889–93

Metastatic tumors in irregular fatty liver mimicking focal sparing. Onaya H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 12(2):69–73

Fluorodeoxyglucose PET of abdominal and pelvic neoplasms: potential role in oncologic imaging. Goldberg MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep;13(5):1047–62

Color Doppler imaging of liver metastases. The value phase–III of a US contrast agent: SH U 508 A (Levovist) Schering. Campani R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5 Suppl 1):32–40 **(Eng, Ita)**

Colorectal metastases to the liver: selective chemoembolization. Lang EK, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):417–22

Hepatic metastases and cavernous hemangiomas: distinction with standard- and triple-dose gadoteridol-enhanced MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):49–57

Hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer: detection and false-positive findings with helical CT during arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):71–4

Hepatic metastases: detection with multisection FLASH MR imaging during gadolinium chelate-enhanced arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):401–5

Transcatheter chemoembolization of progressive carcinoid liver metastasis. Therasse E, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):541–7

Experimental model of liver metastases: adhesion and growth of cells on contact with endothelial or hepatocyte cell monolayer cultures. Bail JP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994; 194(1):53–61

Treatment of metastatic cancer to the liver. Sheiner PA, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May;14(2):169–77 (94 ref.)

Cryoablation in hepatic surgery. Steele G Jr. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May;14(2):120–5 (19 ref.)

Surgical management of recurrent liver tumors. Dalton RR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):493–505 (116 ref.)

Inhibition of the growth of human melanoma metastases in nude mice by melanoma-specific murine monoclonal antibody. Abdel-Wahab ZA, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr; 1(2):115–25

Local and systemic toxicity of intra-hepatic-arterial 5-FU and high-dose or low-dose leucovorin for liver metastases of colorectal cancer. Klotz HP, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb; 3(1):11–6

Resection of hepatic and pulmonary metastases from colorectal cancer. Smith JW, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec; 1(6):399–404

Histopathological prediction of liver metastasis after curative resection of colorectal cancer. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;1(3):237–44

Complete remission of liver metastases from colorectal cancer by treatment with a hepatic artery infusion (HAI) of interleukin-2-based immunochemotherapy: reports of three cases. Okuno K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):80–4

Intrahepatic distant metastasis and metachronous multicentric occurrence in solitary hepatocellular carcinoma of less than five centimeters in diameter. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):969–78

Synchronous, metachronous, and multiple hepatic resections of liver tumors originating from primary gastric tumors. Bines SD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):799–805; discussion 804–5

Resection for multiple metastatic liver tumors after portal embolization. Kawasaki S, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun; 115(6):674–7

Percutaneous biliary stenting for obstructive jaundice after liver regeneration after extensive metastasectomy. Oudkerk M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):593–5

Analysis of published studies on the detection of extrathoracic metastases in patients presumed to have operable non-small cell lung cancer [see comments] Hillers TK, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):14–9 (35 ref.). Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jan;49(1):1–2.

Some features in prostaglandin synthesis of the cancer cells which metastasized into liver from intestinal cancer lesions. Nakazawa I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jun; 170(2):131–3

Insulin independence after islet-liver transplantation for metastatic neuroendocrine pancreatic tumor. Socci C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):577–8

Redo hepatic resection for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Fowler WC, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):658–61; discussion 661–2

[Magnetic resonance imaging study of liver metastases] Meng T. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a model of human gastric cancer with liver metastasis in nude mice] Yang SM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic possibilities and strategy in the detection of liver metastases] Fisker RV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 9; 156(19):2881–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The value of laparoscopy in the staging of digestive system cancers] Tognarelli B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;29(5):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary epithelioid hemangioendothelioma with hepatic secondary location] Timermans MR, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Jan;77(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic endocrine tumor with metastases and increase of alpha-fetoprotein. A case report] Congy F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[63-year-old patient with cachexia in metastatic carcinoid] Diepolder H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Sep;34(9):862–5 **(Ger)**

[Cold agglutinin disease and metastatic melanoma] Carlsson J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jun 15;89(6):343–5 **(Ger)**

[Cytokeratin-positive angiosarcoma of the adrenal gland] Jochum W, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Jun;15(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphoma and colon carcinoma 3 years after heart transplantation and immunosuppression (clinical conference)] Kuhnen C, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr; 15(2):129–33 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic malignant vipoma of the pancreas] Theissig F, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):381–5 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of various types of stomach cancer with differential metastasis in liver, peritoneum and bone] Weiss M, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Sep;14(5):260–3 **(Ger)**

[The value of spiral-CT in primary and secondary liver neoplasms] Maier T, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Sep;33(9):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ct-portography in diffuse liver steatosis. Potential for a false-negative assessment] Steiner W, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Feb;34(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superparamagnetic iron particles. The clinical results in the MR diagnosis of liver metastases] Ham B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feasibility and limitations of the radiotherapy of intrahepatic metastases] Kamprad F. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Apr; 170(4):246–7 **(Ger)**

[Metastatic adult teratoma of the testis. Possibilities of chemotherapy and surgical treatment] Kuczyk MA, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Mar;33(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in neuroendocrine tumors exemplified by a patient with hepatic metastases of gastrinoma] Behr T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb; 32(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of metastatic endocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract with octreotide and interferon-alpha] Nold R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;32(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of CEA immunoscintigraphy for diagnosis of colorectal cancer and its metastases: results of a prospective study] Imdahl A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[11 years of experience in the surgical therapy of the liver metastases from colorectal tumors] Gozzetti G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repeated liver resections for metastases from colorectal carcinoma: the experience of 23 cases] Nicoli N, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative ultrasonography in the diagnosis of liver metastasis from gastrointestinal neoplasms] Cabula C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evolution of the liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma treated with hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy. The echographic and CT aspects] Castoldi MC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):796–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Color Doppler ultrasonography in the identification and characterization of secondary focal lesions of the liver] Filippone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar; 87(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The investigational strategy and present status of hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy for liver metastasis for colorectal cancer] Arai Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec; 20(16):2467–71 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer complicated with multiple liver metastasis successfully treated with l-LV and 5-FU combination] Fujishima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of AFP (alpha-fetoprotein) producing gastric cancer successfully treated with EAP (etoposide, adriamycin, cisplatin) therapy] Gonda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypervascular liver metastases of gastric cancer completely responding to transcatheter oily chemoembolization using epirubicin hydrochloride, mitomycin C and lipiodol] Inoue Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Weekly hepatic arterial infusion of high-dose 5-FU for liver metastases from colorectal cancer] Motohara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant arterial infusion chemotherapy with tamoxifen therapy for hepatic metastases from pancreatic adenocarcinoma—a preliminary report] Saito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer with multiple liver metastases showing marked response to new combination chemotherapy using 5-FU, THP and MMC (FTM)] Sakai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A(HMG-CoA) reductase inhibitor, pravastatin on liver metastasis of a pancreatic cancer cell line, SUIT-2 in nude mice] Shimazoe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun; 21(7):1077–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ME2303 in in vitro and liver metastatic model of nude mice on human pancreatic cancer cell line] Shimazoe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun; 21(7):1081–4 **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of camptothecin analog on liver metastatic model of human colon cancer in nude mice] Takiguchi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Apr;21(5):705–8 **(Jpn)**

[Successful neoadjuvant chemotherapy in a patient with advanced gastric cancer with multiple liver metastases] Tsuzuki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug; 21(10):1655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective chemoembolization for liver metastasis in a case of testicular cancer] Uekado Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Matrix metalloproteinase 9 (92kDa gelatinase/type IV collagenase) is implicated in liver metastasis in colorectal cancers: preliminary report] Ogata Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;94(11):1227 **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic effects of mitomycin C (MMC) on the liver recurrence in a rabbit gastric VX2 cancer model with high frequency of the recurrence] Tada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;94(11):1185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new model of liver metastasis of gastric cancer in nude mice with orthotopic transplantation (injection of tumor into gastric wall): preliminary report] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;94(10):1164 **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a transplantable rat colon cancer and a model of metastasis] Yasuda S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;94(9):1008–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of laminin-binding lectin CBP35 in colorectal cancer: correlation with liver metastasis] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;91(7):1272 **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with liver metastasis showing positive immunohistochemical staining of PIVKA-II on the stomach and liver] Oinuma T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1022–6 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of metastatic liver cancer with tumor embolism in the inferior vena cava and the right atrium] Tanimura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;91(4):922–7 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of gastrointestinal malignant melanoma] Kristo C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20; 114(8):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of lung cancer metastases to the liver] Grishakov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):95–7 **(Rus)**

[The enhancement of the efficacy of adriamycin by using hepatoprotectors of plant origin in metastases of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma to the liver in mice] Udintsev SN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(10):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple myeloma and adenocarcinoma liver metastasis (letter)] Estelles Piera F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul; 10(7):363 **(Spa)**

[Malignant pancreatic oncocytoma] Sacristán Lista F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 May;85(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha downregulates protein S secretion in human microvascular and umbilical vein endothelial cells but not in the HepG-2 hepatoma cell line. Hooper WC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):483–9

Des-gamma-carboxy (abnormal) prothrombin and hepatocellular carcinoma: a critical review. Weitz IC, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):990–7 (47 ref.)

Secretion of vasointestinal peptide by a primary liver tumor with rhabdoid features. Weyman C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;54(4):267–70 (28 ref.)

LIVER NEOPLASMS

SURGERY

Prediction of recurrence after HCC resection. Faint oily deposits on preoperative Lipiodol–CT of remnant liver tissue. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul; 35(4):329–34

Colorectal cancer hepatic metastases: the surgeons role. Shumate CR. **Ala Med** 1994 Feb;63(8):15–8 (13 ref.)

Liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Chung SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Mar;167(3):317–21

Is liver transplantation indicated for cholangiocarcinoma? Goldstein RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):768–71; discussion 771–2

Enucleation combined with hepatic vascular exclusion is a safe and effective alternative to hepatic resection for liver cell adenoma. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jul; 60(7):466–71; discussion 472

Radical resection combined with liver transplantation for foregut tumors. Farmer DG, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec; 59(12):806–12 (34 ref.)

Resectability of advanced liver tumours in children after combination chemotherapy. Munro FD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):253–6

Pre- and postoperative carcinoembryonic antigen determinations in hepatic resection for colorectal metastases. Predictive value and implications for adjuvant treatment based on multivariate analysis. Hohenberger P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Feb;219(2):135–43

Hepatic resection for cystic lesions of the liver. Madariaga JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):610–4

Perioperative predictors of morbidity following hepatic resection for neoplasm. A multivariate analysis of a single surgeon experience with 105 patients. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):13–7

Trends in morbidity and mortality of hepatic resection for malignancy. A matched comparative analysis. Tsao JI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Aug;220(2):199–205

Prediction of surgical resectability in patients with hepatic colorectal metastases. Vogel SB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 May; 219(5):508–14; discussion 514–6

A prediction scoring system to select the surgical treatment of liver cancer. Further refinement based on 10 years of use. Yamanaka N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr;219(4):342–6

Postoperative recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Two hundred five consecutive patients who underwent hepatic resection in 15 years. Chen MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul; 129(7):738–42

Resection of primary schwannoma of the liver not associated with neurofibromatosis. Heffron TG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec;128(12):1396–8 (11 ref.)

An isolated, complete resection of the caudate lobe, including the paracaval portion, for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kosuge T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar;129(3):280–4

Liver resection for hepatocellular carcinoma in the elderly. Takenaka K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):846–50

Hepatic segmentectomy [editorial; comment] Little JM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):249–50. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Apr;63(4):251–5.

Results of major hepatectomy for large primary liver cancer in patients with cirrhosis. Capussotti L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):427–31

Repeat hepatectomy for cancer. Elias D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1557–62 (28 ref.)

Resection of hepatic and pulmonary metastases in patients with colorectal cancer. Gough DB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):94–6

Surgical options for primary hepatocellular carcinoma. McMaster P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1365–7

Use of a pericardial xenograft patch in repair of resected retrohepatic vena cava. Del Campo C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Feb;37(1):59–61

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous microwave coagulation therapy for small hepatocellular carcinoma. Seki T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):817–25

Prognosis after hepatic resection in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma, estimated on the basis of the morphometric indices. Kawai Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S24–8

Surgical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kawarada Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S12–7

Hepatic resections for primary liver cancer. Kim ST, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S18–23

Regulating factors of liver regeneration after hepatectomy. Tani M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S29–32

Intraoperative ultrasonography of liver: detection of occult liver tumors and treatment by cryosurgery. Ravikumar TS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(2):131–8

Resection of hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma. The registry data. Asbun HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994; 69:33–41 (27 ref.)

Liver transplantation as an option for primary malignancy. Bismuth H, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:63–73 (26 ref.)

Surgical management of hepatoma. Demers ML, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:277–90 (29 ref.)

Repeat liver resections from colorectal metastasis. Repeat Hepatic Resection Registry. Fernández-Trigo V, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:185–96

Chemotherapy after hepatic resection of colorectal metastases. Kemeny MM. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:121–8 (18 ref.)

Surgical resection and transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Langer B, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994; 69:231–40 (16 ref.)

Repeat resections for recurrent colorectal liver metastases. Nordlinger B, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:57–61 (48 ref.)

Surgical management of hepatic metastases from large bowel cancer. Nordlinger B, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:43–51

Repeat resections of primary hepatic malignancies. Nordlinger B, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:53–6 (29 ref.)

An improved technique for bloodless hepatic resection on in situ cold perfused liver. Huang JF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):385–9

A morphological study of cooling rate response in normal and neoplastic human liver tissue: cryosurgical implications. Bischof J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Oct; 30(5):482–92

Interstitial tumour photocoagulation. Amin Z, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):224–9

Is laparatomy the first step in treatment of childhood liver tumors?—The experience from the German Cooperative Pediatric Liver Tumor Study HB–89. von Schweinitz D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):82–6

Successful surgical treatment of liver and kidney metastases 25 years after a primary lacrimal gland tumor. Blöchle C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):569–72 (12 ref.)

Repeated hepatic resections for liver metastases from colon carcinoma. Montpellier Cancer Institute experience. Briand D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;20(3):219–24

Repeated hepatic resections for colorectal metastases. Gouillat C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(5):443–7

Prognostic factors of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients undergoing hepatic resection. Izumi R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):720–7

Predictive factors for postoperative recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Okada S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1618–24

Palliative surgical treatment for recurrent and non-resectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Imaoka S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):342–6

Repeat hepatic resection for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma. Kakazu T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):337–41

Long-term results after resection of hepatocellular carcinoma: experience of 480 cases. Kosuge T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):328–32

Surgical treatment of recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhou XD, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 40(4):333–6

Resection of colorectal liver metastases in old patients. Zieren HU, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):34–7

Indications for liver transplantation in hepatobiliary malignancy. Pichlmayr R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):33S–40S (32 ref.)

Characteristics of hepatocellular carcinoma originating in the caudate lobe. Shimada M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):911–5

Cryosurgery: its role in liver tumours. Hobbs KE. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug;7(1):89–91

Factors relating to coagulation, fibrinolysis and hepatic damage after liver resection. Oguro A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug;7(1):43–9

Changing trends in hepatic resection for malignant liver tumours. Habib N, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct–Dec;78(4):292–4

Surgical management of large hepatocellular carcinomas: criteria for curative hepatectomy. Harada T, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct–Dec;78(4):284–7

The impact of patient's age on surgical therapy of colorectal liver metastases. Zieren HU, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct–Dec; 78(4):288–91

Hilar lobar vascular occlusion for hepatic resection. Gotoh M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan;178(1):6–10

Treatment of giant hemangiomas of the liver by enucleation. Kuo PC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan;178(1):49–53

The role of cryosurgery in the treatment of hepatic cancer: a report of 113 cases. Zhou XD, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1–2):100–2

Survival benefit of repeat liver resections for recurrent colorectal metastases: 143 cases. Association Francaise de Chirurgie. Nordlinger B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul; 12(7):1491–6

Liver resection for hepatic metastasis from colorectal carcinoma. Lee PH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 92(6):524–9

Trimethadione tolerance tests for the assessment of feasible size of hepatic resection in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ishikawa A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):426–32

Liver transplantation for primary hepatocellular carcinoma: tumor size and number determine outcome. McPeake JR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):226–34

Liver transplantation in primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Pichlmayer R. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):151–3 (13 ref.)

Experience in elective hepatic resection. Sarker SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):88–90

Hepatic cryosurgery: biological and clinical considerations [letter; comment] Ross WB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Aug;38(4):266. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Dec;37(6):369–72.

A case report of synchronous triple cancer resected simultaneously. Okajima E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;24(3):166–70 (16 ref.)

Transfusion-associated graft versus host disease following hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma—a case report. Kosuga K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(4):193–9

Dynamic magnetic resonance control of interstitial laser photocoagulation therapy of colorectal hepatic metastases [letter] Roberts HR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14; 343(8907):1221

Surgical treatment of cavernous haemangiomas of the liver [see comments] Petri A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993; 378(6):322–4. Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(6):319–20.

Orthotopic liver transplantation for preoperative early-stage hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Tan CK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jun;69(6):509–14. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jun;69(6):599–600.

Liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma—is it worth it? [editorial; comment] Wahlstrom HE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jun;69(6):599–600. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jun;69(6):509–14.

Liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma: experience at The Mount Sinai Hospital. Chiodini S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):37–9

Myxoid liposarcoma of the porta hepatis in childhood. Wright NB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):620–1

Surgery of hepatic tumors. Bismuth H, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:269–85 (63 ref.)

Combined CT arterial portography and CT hepatic angiography for evaluation of the hepatic resection candidate. Work in progress. Chezmar JL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):407–10

Surgical approach to benign liver tumors. Jenkins RL, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May;14(2):178–89 (45 ref.)

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma: transplant versus resection. Schwartz ME. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May; 14(2):135–9 (33 ref.)

Cryoablation in hepatic surgery. Steele G Jr. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May;14(2):120–5 (19 ref.)

Surgical management of recurrent liver tumors. Dalton RR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):493–505 (116 ref.)

Comparison of hepatic resection and transplantation in the treatment of liver cancer. Bismuth H, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):341–5

Role of liver transplantation in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Iwatsuki S, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):337–40

Surgery for small liver cancers. Makuuchi M, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):298–304 (30 ref.)

Cryosurgery of liver cancer. Onik GM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):309–17

Evolution of surgery in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma from the 1950s to the 1990s. Tang ZY, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):293–7

Liver cancer surgery [editorial] Tang ZY. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):291–2

Rehepatectomy of primary liver cancer. Wu MC, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):323–6

Experience with resection of segment VIII of liver for hepatocellular carcinoma. Yu YQ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):305–8

Microwave surgery in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhou XD, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):318–22

Resection of primary hepatic malignant fibrous histiocytoma, fibrosarcoma, and leiomyosarcoma. Pinson CW, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):384–91 (36 ref.)

Resection of hepatic and pulmonary metastases from colorectal cancer. Smith JW, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec; 1(6):399–404

Typical fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma in Japanese patients: report of two cases. Tanaka J, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):459–63

Extended central bisegmentectomy—an en bloc resection of hepatic segments 4, 5, 8 and 7: report of a case. Tanaka K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):170–2

A possible prototype of multifocal recurrence after liver resection of hepatocellular carcinoma: report of a case. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(9):830–5

Synchronous, metachronous, and multiple hepatic resections of liver tumors originating from primary gastric tumors. Bines SD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):799–805; discussion 804–5

Unresectable hilar cholangiocarcinoma: percutaneous versus operative palliation. Nordback IH, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May; 115(5):597–603

Percutaneous biliary stenting for obstructive jaundice after liver regeneration after extensive metastasectomy. Oudkerk M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):593–5

Repeat hepatectomy for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimada M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):703–6

Repeated hepatic resection for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma in eighteen cases. Suenaga M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Apr;115(4):452–7

Comparison of outcome between extended and nonextended liver resections for neoplasms. Vauthey JN, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov;114(5):968–75

Perioperative blood transfusion promotes recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma after hepatectomy. Yamamoto J, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):303–9

Isolated hepatic caudate lobectomy. Yanaga K, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):757–61

Modulation of coagulation and fibrinolysis in hepatic resection: a randomized prospective control study using antithrombin III concentrates. Shimada M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Apr 15;74(2):105–14

Redo hepatic resection for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Fowler WC, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct; 17(5):658-61; discussion 661-2

The pathological basis of resection margin for hepatocellular carcinoma. Lai EC, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec; 17(6):786-90; discussion 791

Role of surgical treatment for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma after hepatic resection. Nakajima Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):792-5

Operative results in 143 patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Segawa T, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct; 17(5):663-7; discussion 668

[Results of hepatectomy for huge primary liver carcinoma] Li GH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 15(2):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatectomy in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma after hepatic artery chemotherapy/embolization or hepatic artery embolization/ligation] Hao CZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):735-7, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rational surgical approaches to the treatment of small primary liver cancer, and the prevention of postoperative recurrence] Ma ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;32(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatopetal blood occlusion of half liver during hepatectomy in 29 patients] Yan LN, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;32(1):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microwave surgery in the treatment of hepatic cancer] Zhou XD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;31(3):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver resection from the viewpoint of the internist] Chlumský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jun 13;133(12):356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical interventions for erroneous diagnoses of liver metastases] Elias D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):332-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors of hepatectomies: results of a multivariate study. Apropos of 113 cases] Gavelli A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(7):586-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for palliative surgery in digestive cancerology] Guillemin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):312-9 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parietal dissemination of carcinoma of the gallbladder after celioscopic surgery] Landen S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(5):455-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ex situ-in vivo hepatic resection. Technique and initial results] Hannoun T, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(5):292-6; discussion 296-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shortage of hepatic grafts: which solutions to face the unavoidable? (editorial)] Chiche L. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):823-6 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Single-stage resection of at least 6 liver segments in cases of liver tumors] Houssin D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):750-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardized hepatectomy. 18 cases operated in a peripheral hospital] Worreth MD, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr; 60(4):593-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical approaches to segment I for malignant tumors (20 cases)] Elias D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Aug-Sep; 130(8-9):335-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute Budd-Chiari syndrome following hepatectomy. Apropos of two cases] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single hepatocellular carcinoma (phi < or = 5 cm) in liver cirrhosis. Early diagnosis and surgical removal] Paquet KJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):784-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic thyroid gland tissue in the liver] Strohschneider T, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Sep;64(9):751-3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cavernous hemangiomas in the liver (editorial;comment)] Pichlmayr R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(6):319-20. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(6):322-4. **(Ger)**

[Liver resections for primary liver malignancies. Personal results and analysis of the literature] Zieren J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(3):159-67 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of hepatocarcinoma] Gennari L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[11 years of experience in the surgical therapy of the liver metastases from colorectal tumors] Gozzetti G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(1):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The therapeutic strategy in benign liver tumors: a 20-year experience] Mangiante G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(1):50-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repeated liver resections for metastases from colorectal carcinoma: the experience of 23 cases] Nicoli N, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(1):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical risk of liver resections for neoplasms in the elderly patient] Nuzzo G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quality of life of the aged after surgery. 3. Hepatic carcinoma] Pannella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr; 49(4):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous radiofrequency coagulation therapy for liver tumor: experimental study] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25; 54(6):530-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Device for abdominal drainage] Alperovich BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthotopic liver transplantation (first clinical experience)] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar; (3):32-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled digital closure in liver resection] Leskin AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic lymphangioma] Nikhinson RA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the abdominal cavity after resection of the liver because of tumors] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (1-2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fatal liver necrosis following percutaneous ethanol injection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Taavitsainen M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):357-9

Liver parenchymal changes after transcatheter arterial embolization therapy for hepatoma: CT evaluation. Yamashita Y, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):352-6

Repeated hepatic ischemia in combination with chemotherapy for liver carcinoid metastases. Van Cutsem E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 May-Aug; 56(3-4):292-5

Iodized oil in the portal vein after arterial chemoembolization of liver metastases--a caution regarding hepatic necrosis. Tarazov PG. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):143-6

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with percutaneous ethanol injection: evaluation with contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Bartolozzi C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):827-31

Percutaneous injection of ethanol in a patient with a solitary hepatocellular carcinoma [clinical conference] Boland GW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1071-7

Percutaneous ethanol injection of hepatic tumors: single-session therapy with general anesthesia. Livraghi T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1065-9

A phase I study of chemoembolization with cisplatin and lipiodol for primary and metastatic liver cancer. Feun LG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;17(5):405-10

Radiation tolerance of the transplanted liver. A histopathologic study in three cases. Janjan NA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;17(2):129-33

The effect of percutaneous ethanol injection therapy on small solitary hepatocellular carcinoma is comparable to that of hepatectomy. Kotoh K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):194-8

Intrahepatic arteriovenous shunting due to hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis, and its change by transcatheter arterial embolization. Sugano S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):184-8

Adjuvant hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy after curative resection of colorectal liver metastases. Curley SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):743-6; discussion 746-8

Arterial chemoembolization in hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] Dick R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr; 167(4):458. Comment on: Am J Surg 1992 Apr;163(4):387-94.

Current treatment modalities for hepatocellular carcinoma. Farmer DG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Mar;219(3):236-47 (84 ref.)

Pre- and post- operative adjuvant targeting locoregional chemotherapy combined with locoregional targeting immunostimulation and surgical resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. A new promising alternative. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3B):1351-5

Primary liver carcinoma complicating pregnancy. To WK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;33(3):325-6

CEA reduction after cryotherapy for liver metastases from colon cancer predicts survival. Preketes AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Sep;64(9):612-4

Case report: hepatocellular carcinoma diagnosed radiologically, treated by transcatheter arterial embolization and limited-field radiotherapy. Le Pechoux C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):591-5

Relationship between immunological parameters and survival of patients with liver metastases from breast cancer given immuno-chemotherapy. Yamasaki S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(1):55-65

Effects of preoperative transcatheter hepatic arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. The relationship between postoperative course and tumor necrosis. Adachi E, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15;72(12):3593-8

Transcatheter oily chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. A 4-year study of 127 French patients. Bronowicki JP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):16-24

Multimodal adjuvant treatment and liver transplantation for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. A pilot study. Cherqui D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2721-6

A phase II study of mitoxantrone combined with beta-interferon in unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Colleoni M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3196-201

The role of multimodal therapy in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial] Farmer DG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2669-70

Hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization. A histopathologic study of 84 resected cases. Higuchi T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2259-67

Utility of embolization or chemoembolization as second-line treatment in patients with advanced or recurrent colorectal carcinoma. Martinelli DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15; 74(6):1706-12

Interleukin-6 in transcatheter arterial embolization for patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Effects of serine protease inhibitor. Matsuda Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):53-7

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma using doxorubicin/ethiodized oil/gelatin powder chemoembolization. Stuart K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1; 72(11):3202-9

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with transcatheter arterial embolization. Analysis of prognostic factors. Taniguchi K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1341-5

Undifferentiated (embryonal) sarcoma of the liver in childhood. Successful combined-modality therapy in four patients. Urban CE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2511-6

The 3rd International Symposium on Treatment of Liver Cancer. Proceedings. Seoul, Korea, 12-13 February 1993. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S1-154

Treatment of choice for unresectable small liver cancer: percutaneous ethanol injection therapy or transarterial chemoembolization therapy. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S111-4

Intra-arterial alcoholization of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 33 Suppl:S42-7

New development of transarterial immunoembolization (TIE) for therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma with intrahepatic metastases. Kanai T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S48-54

Combination therapy of transcatheter chemoembolization and percutaneous ethanol injection therapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Kato T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S115-8

Prospective and randomized clinical trial for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma--a comparison between L-TAE with farmorubicin and L-TAE with adriamycin: preliminary results (second cooperative study). Cooperative Study Group for Liver Cancer Treatment of Japan. Kawai S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 33 Suppl:S97-102

Subsegmental transcatheter arterial embolization for small hepatocellular carcinomas: local therapeutic effect and 5-year survival rate. Matsui O, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S84-8

Changes in portal hemodynamics and hepatic function after partial splenic embolization (PSE) and percutaneous transhepatic obliteration (PTO). Mukaiya M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S37-41

Five-year survival after transcatheter chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S89-92

Segmental transarterial chemoembolization with Lipiodol mixed with anticancer drugs for nonresectable hepatocellular carcinoma: follow-up CT and therapeutic results. Nishimine K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S60-8

Effective cases of transcatheter arterioportal chemoembolization with high-dose iodized oil for hepatocellular carcinoma. Oi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S69-73

Outcomes of 116 patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Onodera H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S103-8

Follow-up study of combination treatment (TAE and PEIT) for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Tateishi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S119-23

Efficacy of CO2-DSA in embolization. Teshima Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S109-10

Prospective and randomized controlled study of chemoembolization therapy in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Cooperative Study Group for Liver Cancer Treatment in Shikoku area. Watanabe S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S93-6

Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of TAE on primary liver cancer. Yamada T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S55-9

Combination therapy consisting of arterial infusion chemotherapy (EPF, EAP) and transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE). Yodono H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S79-83

Intraarterial combined immunochemotherapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma: preliminary results. Oka M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar; 38(3):194-200

Studies on hyperthermic solidification as a supplement to surgical resection in the treatment of 39 advanced cases of liver cancer. Huang JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29; 82(2):199-202

Cytoreductive approach to treatment of multiple liver metastases. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994; 69:13-20 (30 ref.)

Fatal septic complication of transcatheter chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Hashimoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;16(5):325-7

Lipiodol retention and massive necrosis after lipiodol-chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation between computed tomography and histopathology. Imaeda T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;16(4):209-13

Transcatheter arterial embolization followed by percutaneous ethanol injection in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lencioni R, et al.

Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1994 Mar-Apr;17(2):70-5

Determination of the optimum dose level of lipiodol in transcatheter arterial embolization of primary hepatocellular carcinoma based on retrospective multivariate analysis. Nakao N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;17(2):76-80

Long term survival of a patient with a regressed giant hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter hepatic artery embolization (TAE) complicated with liver abscess. Chuah SK, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Mar;17(1):68-73

Lipiodolization with or without gelatin sponge in hepatic arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Lu CD, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Mar;107(3):209-15

Permanent hepatic artery embolization with dextran microspheres in 131 patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Wang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun;106(6):441-5

Chemo-occlusion for the treatment of liver cancer. A new technique using degradable starch microspheres. Taguchi T. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr;26(4):275-91 (114 ref.)

Local treatment of colorectal liver metastases: a comparison of interstitial laser photocoagulation (ILP) and percutaneous alcohol injection (PAI). Amin Z, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):166-71

Low-dose interleukin-2 subcutaneous immunotherapy in association with the pineal hormone melatonin as a first-line therapy in locally advanced or metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Aldeghi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):167-70

Regional adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells for liver metastases. Keilholz U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(1):103-5

The use of the laser in the treatment of arterio-venous malformations and vascular tumours of the liver. Waldschmidt J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 3(4):217-23 (26 ref.)

An evaluation of human recombinant alpha interferon in patients with metastatic gastrinoma. Pisegna JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1179-83

Chemotherapy v symptomatic treatment for hepatoma [letter; comment] Farinati F, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):865. Comment on: Gut 1993 Nov;34(11):1598-600.

Treatment of hepatic metastases by cryotherapy and regional cytotoxic perfusion. Morris DL, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1156-7

Combination therapy with transcatheter arterial embolization and percutaneous ethanol injection for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Koda M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):25-9

Liver abscess after percutaneous ethanol injection (PEI) therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. A case report. Okada S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):496-8

Chemoembolotherapy for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma in the residual liver after hepatectomy. Okazaki M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):320-3

Echo-guided percutaneous ethanol injection in small hepatocellular carcinoma: personal experience. Solmi L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):505-8

Phase II study of transarterial embolization in European patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: need for controlled trials. Bruix J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):643-50

Treatment of small hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients: a cohort study comparing surgical resection and percutaneous ethanol injection. Castells A, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1121-6

Postoperative adjuvant hepatic arterial infusion of Lipiodol containing anticancer drugs in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Izumi R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug; 20(2):295-301

Transarterial oily chemoembolization for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma: a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors. Mondazzi L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1115-23

Successful arterial embolisation of giant liver haemangioma. Report of a case with five-year computed tomography follow-up. Panis Y, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;7(2):141-6

A case-matched control study of intrahepatoarterial chemotherapy in combination with or without regional hyperthermia for treatment of primary and metastatic hepatic tumours. Maeta M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan-Feb;10(1):51-8

Reappraisal of gastroduodenal lesions after transcatheter arterial chemoembolization of liver neoplasms—selective versus superselective method. Su YC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):118-21

Treatment of liver metastases of an endocrine pancreatic tumor by hepatic artery chemoembolization with streptozotocin. Tomassetti P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):170-2

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma: too many options? Venook AP. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1323-34 (133 ref.)

Abscess formation in hepatocellular carcinoma: complications of percutaneous ultrasound-guided ethanol injection. Solinas A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Oct; 21(8):531-3

MRI of hepatocellular carcinoma before and after transcatheter chemoembolization. De Santis M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):901-8

Development of portal vein invasion and its outcome in hepatocellular carcinoma treated by transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization. Chen SC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-6

Histopathology of portal tracts in livers after transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):45-54

Management of malignant ascites with a vascular port. Borger JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1605-6

Immune-mediated regression of 'metastatic' neuroblastoma in the liver. Ishizu H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb; 29(2):155-9; discussion 159-60

Pregnancy after treatment of epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. A case report. Myles TD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jan;39(1):52-4 (5 ref.)

Human hepatocellular carcinoma transplanted in nude mice: a relevant experimental model to assess tumoral destruction by alcoholization. Ain JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep; 57(3):366-72

Diagnosis and therapy for primary hepatic carcinoma: transcatheter inferior phrenic arteriography and chemoembolization. Xu HB, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(3):186-9

Chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma: epinephrine followed by a doxorubicin-ethiodized oil emulsion and gelatin sponge powder. Clouse ME, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):717-25

Clostridial bacteremia and death following chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Gerson LB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):167-70

Novel treatments for liver cancer and other solid tumors show early promise [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1813-4

Primitive malignant nonepithelial hepatic tumors in children. Babin-Boilletot A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(9):634-9

Chemoembolization in liver malignant involvement. Experiences on 17 cases. Fiorentini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):281-5

Home treatment with interleukin 2 and beta-interferon in patients with colorectal cancer and hepatocellular carcinoma. de Braud F, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep-Oct; 51(5):472-6

Failure of gonadotropin releasing hormone therapy in patients with metastatic ovarian sex cord stromal tumors. Maxwell GL, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul-Aug;51(4):356-9

Chemoembolization of hepatic malignancies. Soulen MC. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Apr;8(4):77-84; discussion 84, 89-90 passim (57 ref.)

Tumor site-directed therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma using monoclonal antibodies against hepatoma-associated antigens. Shouval D, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:251-67 (97 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of serum alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and protein induced by vitamin K absence or antagonist-II (PIVKA-II) levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma following interventional radiology. Minakuchi K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):231-6

Efficacy of emulsion containing Gd-DTPA and lipiodol in hepatic transcatheter arterial embolization. Shiono T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):187-90

Percutaneous hot saline injection therapy for hepatic tumors: an alternative to percutaneous ethanol injection therapy [see comments] Honda N, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):53-7. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):284.

Percutaneous hot saline injection therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] Ikeda Y. **Radiology** 1994 Jul; 192(1):284. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jan;190(1):53-7.

Colorectal metastases to the liver: selective chemoembolization. Lang EK, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):417-22

Chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients who undergo liver transplantation. Spreafico C, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):687-90

Hemodynamic changes after transcatheter arterial embolization of hepatocellular carcinomas. Taourel P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):189-92

Transcatheter chemoembolization of progressive carcinoid liver metastasis. Therasse E, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):541-7

Hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment with a combination of transcatheter arterial chemoembolization and transportal ethanol injection. Yamakado K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):75-80

Pleural seeding from hepatocellular carcinoma: a complication of percutaneous alcohol ablation. Zerbey AL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):81-2

Approach to a liver mass. Reddy KR, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Nov;13(4):423-35 (66 ref.)

Treatment of metastatic cancer to the liver. Sheiner PA, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May;14(2):169-77 (94 ref.)

Evaluation of preoperative transcatheter arterial embolization in the treatment of resectable primary liver cancer. Nagasue N, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):327-31

Postoperative chemoimmunotherapy for the treatment of liver cancer. Uchino J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):332-6

Management of hepatic epithelial malignancy in childhood and adolescence. Wheatley JM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):532-40 (47 ref.)

Inhibition of the growth of human melanoma metastases in nude mice by melanoma-specific murine monoclonal antibody. Abdel-Wahab ZA, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr; 1(2):115-25

Alcohol injection: a treatment for ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma. Sunderland GT, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 1(1):61-3

Gas-forming liver abscess after transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma: report of a case. Hanazaki K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(8):747-9

The indications for tumor mass reduction surgery and subsequent multidisciplinary treatments in stage IV hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(8):675-81

Autologous blood transfusion for hepatectomy in patients with cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma: use of recombinant human erythropoietin. Kajikawa M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):727-34

Resection for multiple metastatic liver tumors after portal embolization. Kawasaki S, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun; 115(6):674-7

Hepatoma today: therapeutic experiences of multimodal approach. Tang ZY, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Jun 30;79(3):166-9 (29 ref.)

[Treatment of hepatic neoplasms through extrahepatic collaterals after hepatic artery embolization] Shi ZH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chinese material medica combined with cisplatin and lipiodol through transcatheter arterial embolization in the treatment of primary hepatoma] Yu ZJ. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 13(6):327-9, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor effect of the immunoconjugate composed of antibiotic C1027 and Fab fragment from a monoclonal antibody directed against human hepatoma] Li JZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(4):260-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications and results of liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Retrospective study in 17 patients] Girard-Morel V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):827-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional radiological therapy in malignant liver tumors (editorial)] Claussen CD. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):395-6 **(Ger)**

[The chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma: the computed tomographic findings and clinical results in prospective repetitive therapy] Huppert PE, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):425-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oily contrast medium used for chemoembolization in the palliative treatment of extensive inoperable primary hepatocellular carcinomas] Kónya A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 30;135(5):227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The palliative treatment of hepatocarcinoma: chemoembolization vs. the combination of tamoxifen plus beta-interferon] Maffei Faccioli A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma by chemoembolization] Marchiori L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipiodol chemoembolization in the treatment of hepatic carcinoma. Our experience] Padula G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 15;48(17):881-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary hepatocarcinoma. Diagnostic imaging and chemoembolization] Florio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):478-83 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of AFP (alpha-fetoprotein) producing gastric cancer successfully treated with EAP (etoposide, adriamycin, cisplatin) therapy] Gonda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1659-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticancer and side effect of arterial subsegmental chemoembolization using cisplatinum/pirarubicin lipiodol suspension (CTLS) for hepatocellular carcinoma] Inoue H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):1973-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypervascular liver metastases of gastric cancer completely responding to transcatheter oily chemoembolization using epirubicin hydrochloride, mitomycin C and lipiodol] Inoue Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1665-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vanishing tumor thrombus in IVC after oral administration of UFT and TAE in a patient with HCC; a case report] Tagawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov; 20(14):2217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi-center cooperative phase II study of combined infusion of PJ-203 (degradable starch microspheres) into hepatic artery in metastatic liver cancer] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):2015-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical study in metastatic liver cancer between intra-arterial infusion of mitomycin C alone and intra-arterial infusion of mitomycin C combined with PJ-203 (degradable starch microspheres)] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):2027-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful neoadjuvant chemotherapy in a patient with advanced gastric cancer with multiple liver metastases] Tsuzuki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug; 21(10):1655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in targeting therapy for hepatic cancer] Uchino J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):765-71 (46

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective chemoembolization for liver metastasis in a case of testicular cancer] Uekado Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Loco-regional immunotherapy with OK-432 and cultured autologous lymphocytes for patients with metastatic cancer] Kan N, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Jun;6(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent problems on the treatment for hepatocellular carcinoma] Matsumoto Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Jul 1;62(4):193–4 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness and safety of segmental-subsegmental TAE for hepatocellular carcinoma in cases of liver hypofunction] Ohno K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25;54(8):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed formation of liver abscess following transcatheter arterial oily-chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma] Katsushima S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;90(11):2931–5 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of combined radiation and percutaneous ethanol injection therapy in liver cell carcinoma--a case report] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;91(4):928–32 **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of early stage liver cancer] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):235–40 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial infusion of combination therapy using dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and mitomycin C for nodular type of hepatocellular carcinoma non-occluding the main portal vein--in comparison with transcatheter arterial embolization] Sugimoto M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;91(8):1309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial embolization of hepatic cavernous hemangioma associated with anemia: report of 2 cases] Tarazov PG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Intra-portal therapy of malignant tumors of the liver] Tarazov PG. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1–3):10–4 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's hepatic lymphoma: sonographic findings. Soyer P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):339–43

Early stage hepatocellular carcinoma detected during intraoperative ultrasonography. Eguchi A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):595–8

Intraoperative ultrasound imaging of the liver at the time of colorectal cancer resection. Stone MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Apr;129(4):431–5; discussion 435–6

Diagnostic value of color Doppler sonography in primary liver tumors--a trend study. Weimann A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Sep;60(3):140–3

Laparoscopic ultrasonography for hepatobiliary and pancreatic malignancy. Cuesta MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec;80(12):1571–4

Improved sensitivity of colour Doppler flow imaging of colorectal hepatic metastases using galactose microparticles: a preliminary report. Leen E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):252–4

Intraoperative ultrasonography of liver: detection of occult liver tumors and treatment by cryosurgery. Ravikumar TS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(2):131–8

Intraoperative ultrasound and liver tumors. Brower ST, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:197–220 (48 ref.)

Dynamic contrast-enhanced ultrasound with carbon dioxide microbubbles as adjunct to arteriography of liver tumors. Veltri A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May-Jun; 17(3):133–7

Cavernous hemangiomas of the liver. Association of sonographic appearance and results of Tc-99m labeled red blood cell SPECT. Jacobson AF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):96–9

Multicystic cavernous haemangioma liver. Narula MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):233–4

Inadequacy of ultrasonography for monitoring response to treatment of liver metastases [see comments] Giovagnoni A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;11(12):2451–5. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1335–6.

Adjuvant therapy with fluorouracil and levamisole and liver ultrasound mimicking liver metastases [letter; comment] Kwan W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1335–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Dec;11(12):2386–90. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Dec;11(12):2451–5.

Metastatic carcinoid tumor in the liver. Dogra VS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(9):639–41

In vivo measurements of frequency-dependent attenuation in tumors of the liver. Dong BW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(3):167–74

Development of portal vein invasion and its outcome in hepatocellular carcinoma treated by transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization. Chen SC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):1–6

Evaluation of hyperechoic liver tumors in MHTS. Kimura Y, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3-4):127–32

Hepatocellular carcinoma: the diagnostic difficulties of ultrasonography and analysis of risk factors in MHTS. Sekiguchi R, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3-4):133–7

Spontaneous regression of infantile hemangioendotheliomatosis of the liver: demonstration by ultrasound. Pardes JG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Nov-Dec;1(9):349–53

Prenatal diagnosis and corticosteroid treatment of diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis: case report. Sheu BC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jun;13(6):495–9

Toxocariasis simulating hepatic recurrence in a patient with Wilms' tumor. Almeida MT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(3):211–5

Neurofibromatosis type 1 involving the liver: ultrasound and CT manifestations. Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):66–7

Prenatal diagnosis of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 May;14(5):406–9

Efficacy of SH U 508 A (Levovist) in color Doppler ultrasonography of hepatocellular carcinoma vascularization. Angeli E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 1):24–31 **(Eng, Ita)**

Color Doppler imaging of liver metastases. The value phase-III of a US contrast agent: SH U 508 A (Levovist) Schering. Campani R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5 Suppl 1):32–40 **(Eng, Ita)**

US contrast enhancement with intra-arterial CO2 injection in the staging of hepatocellular carcinomas. Garbagnati F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 1):65–70 **(Eng, Ita)**

Color Doppler ultrasonography in the differential diagnosis of focal hepatic lesions. The SH U 508 A (Levovist) experience. Maresca G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 1):41–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Hepatocellular adenoma: color Doppler US and pathologic correlations. Golli M, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):741–4

Laparoscopic hepatic sonography. Mosnier H. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2 Suppl 1:31–3

[Current status in the research of B-mode ultrasonographic diagnosis of small primary liver cancer] Xiao SS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;32(5):343–5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Radiological case of the month. Multinodular hepatic involvement disclosing malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Souhayl A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 50(9):797–9 **(Fre)**

[Contributions and limitations of transcutaneous ultrasonography in the preoperative evaluation for hepatic resections] Lassau N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jan; 131(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hepatic hemangioendothelioma. Apropos of a case] de Bièvre P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(4):435–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic gynecological cancers. Is hepatic echography useful?] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Mar;75(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonography of malignant liver lesions: establishing the current status] Wolf KJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Dec; 60(4):251–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative ultrasonography in the diagnosis of liver metastasis from gastrointestinal neoplasms] Cabula C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 31;48(20):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Color Doppler ultrasonography in the identification and characterization of secondary focal lesions of the liver] Filippone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar; 87(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The differential diagnosis of focal formations in the liver by using ultrasonography] Orlova LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of lung cancer metastases to the liver] Grishakov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul-Aug;149(7–8):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Echography in primary malignant liver tumor in clinical and practical medical disability expertise] Gorelov FI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(11):1334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatoblastoma. A report of a case diagnosed in utero] Herrera Savall M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 39(3):265–7 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Value of ultrasonography in the early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Martínez Cerezo FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The role of basement membrane in colorectal cancer invasion and liver metastasis. Hida J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):592–8

Increased numbers of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions between primary and metastatic sites predict tumor progression in stage IV and IV-S neuroblastoma. Shimotake T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3103–7

Fibrolamellar hepatic tumor with neurosecretory features and systemic deposition of AA amyloid. Lloreta J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan-Apr;18(1–2):287–92

Use of frozen biologic material for combined light and electron microscopy. Vogels IM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):537–46

VETERINARY

Duck hepatitis B virus infection, aflatoxin B1 and liver cancer in domestic Chinese ducks. Cova L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):104–9

Loss of heterozygosity in spontaneous and chemically induced tumors of the B6C3F1 mouse. Davis LM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1637–45

Tumours of the liver. Frith CH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (111):223–69 (135 ref.)

Hepatocarcinogenesis in western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) exposed to methylazoxymethanol acetate. Law JM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Feb;110(2):117–27

Multiple hepatic cavernous lymphangioma in an aged male cat. Lawler DF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jul;109(1):83–7

Spontaneous altered hepatocellular foci (AHF) in captive aged male cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus). Paranjpe MG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):439–45

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with chronic Schistosoma mansoni infection in a chimpanzee. Abe K, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jun;22(4):237–9

Chronic active hepatitis and associated liver tumors in mice caused by a persistent bacterial infection with a novel Helicobacter species. Ward JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1222–7

Hepatoblastoma in an equine fetus. Neu SM. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):634–7

"Lipomatous" lesions of unknown cellular origin in the liver of B6C3F1 mice. Dixon D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar; 31(2):173–82

[Ultrasonographic characteristics of liver tumors] Ali S el M. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:27–8 **(Ger)**

LIVER NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of portal branch ligation on the outcome of repeat dearterializations of an experimental liver tumor in the rat. Wang LQ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;55(4):229–34

Repeated dearterializations of an experimental liver tumor: short- and long-term results. Wang LQ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan;56(1):53–9

[Tumor microvascular bed and its reactivity to vasoactive agents: measurement of tissue blood flow and patho-morphological study] Li YL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;16(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hyperthermia on blood flow in VX2 tumor transplanted in rabbit: evaluation with color Doppler flow imaging and dynamic MR imaging] Arita T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 25; 54(1):20–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Modifications of liver bile acids pool during modulation of rat hepatocarcinogenesis by phenobarbital and nafenopin. Delzenne NM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(6):394–7

Alcohol ingestion enhances hepatocarcinogenesis induced by synthetic estrogen and progestin in the rat. Yamagiwa K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(2):103–14

Induction of gamma GT- and GST-P positive foci in the liver of rats treated with 2-nitropropane or propane 2-nitronate. Astorg P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29; 79(1):101–6

Growth hormone administration after treatment in the resistant hepatocyte model does not affect progression of rat liver carcinogenesis. Blanck A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 May 16;79(2):193–8

Lack of promoting activity of 7-methoxy-2-nitro-naphtho-[2,1-b]furan (R7000) in a medium-term rat liver bioassay. Cui L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2-3):161–6

An origin of presumptive preneoplastic foci and nodules from hepatocytes in chemical carcinogenesis in rat liver. Gindi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):75–80

Phenotypic alteration of hepatocellular foci in rats treated with clofibrate and phenobarbital. Hasegawa R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):89–95

22-Oxa-1,25(OH)2vitamin D3, a synthetic analogue of vitamin D3, has no promoting activity in a rat liver medium-term bioassay. Otoshi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):69–74

Synergistic effects of phenobarbital and thiourea on proliferative lesions in the rat liver [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1994 Sep 15;84(2):203] Shimo T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15;81(1):45–52

Influence of iron on the induction of hepatic tumors and porphyria by octachlorostyrene in C57BL/10ScSn mice. Smith AG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30;81(2):145–50

Carcinogen daily dose-dependence of the biological features and development rate of hepatocellular carcinomas induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene in the rat. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):59–68

Major difference in the hepatocarcinogenicity and DNA adduct forming ability between toremifene and tamoxifen in female Crl:CD(BR) rats. Hard GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4534–41

Interactive effects of unleaded gasoline and estrogen on liver tumor promotion in female B6C3F1 mice. Standeven AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1198–204

Alterations of drug metabolizing and antioxidant enzyme activities during tamoxifen-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Ahotupa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;

15(5):863–8
Initiator-specific promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis by WY-14,643 and clofibrate. Cattley RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1763–6
2,3-epoxy-4-hydroxynonanal as a potential tumor-initiating agent of lipid peroxidation. Chung FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2073–7
Low frequency of H-ras mutations in hepatocellular adenomas and carcinomas and in hepatoblastomas from B6C3F1 mice exposed to oxazepam in the diet. Devereux TR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):1083–7
Biochemical events during initiation of rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Dragan YP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1451–8
Fumonisin B1 dosimetry in relation to cancer initiation in rat liver [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1994 Apr;15(4):790] Gelderblom WC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):209–14
Peroxisomal enzyme induction uncoupled from enhanced DNA synthesis in putative preneoplastic liver foci of rats treated with a single dose of the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin. Grasl-Kraupp B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2435–7
Relationship between hepatic DNA damage and methylene chloride-induced hepatocarcinogenicity in B6C3F1 mice. Graves RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):991–6
Ectopic pituitary grafts modify the response of male rats to sex differentiated promotion of diethylnitrosamine-initiated hepatic lesions with a choline-deficient diet. Hälström IP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):921–5
Synergistic enhancement of hepatic foci development by combined treatment of rats with 10 heterocyclic amines at low doses. Hasegawa R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May; 15(5):1037–41
H-ras 61st codon activation in archival proliferative hepatic lesions isolated from female B6C3F1 mice exposed to the leukotriene D4-antagonist, LY171883. Helvering LM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):331–3
The heterocyclic amines IQ and MeIQx show no promotive effect in a short-term in vivo liver carcinogenesis assay. Kleman MI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2123–5
The development of hepatocellular carcinoma in initiated rat liver after a brief exposure to orotic acid coupled with partial hepatectomy. Laconi E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2527–30
Studies on liver tumor promotion in the rat by orotic acid: dose and minimum exposure time required for dietary orotic acid to promote hepatocarcinogenesis. Laconi E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1771–5
Sex differences at the initiation stage of rat liver carcinogenesis—influence of growth hormone. Liao D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2045–9
Biological potential of basophilic hepatocellular foci and hepatic adenoma induced by the peroxisome proliferator, Wy-14,643. Marsman DS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan; 15(1):111–7
Inhibition by somatostatin of hepatocarcinogenesis induced by N-nitrosomorpholine in Sprague-Dawley rats. Nakaizumi A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2601–4
Enhancement of hepatocarcinogenesis and induction of specific cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenase activities by the barbiturates allobarbital, aprobarbital, pentobarbital, secobarbital and 5-phenyl- and 5-ethylbarbituric acids. Rice JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):395–402
Promotion of preneoplastic foci in rat liver with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and a defined mixture of 49 polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. Schrenk D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):509–15
Promotion of preneoplastic lesions and induction of CYP2B by unleaded gasoline vapor in female B6C3F1 mouse liver. Standeven AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):2137–41
Alterations of nuclear pores in preneoplastic and neoplastic rat liver lesions induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Sugie S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):95–8
Promoting and synergistic effects of chrysazin on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced carcinogenesis in male ICR/CD-1 mice. Sugie S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun; 15(6):1175–9
Promotion of cholangiocarcinogenesis in the hamster liver by bile duct ligation after dimethylnitrosamine initiation. Thamavit W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2415–7
Frequency and DNA content of micronuclei in rat parenchymal liver cells during experimental hepatocarcinogenesis. Van Goethem F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2397–406
Induction of lung and liver tumors by fluoranthene in a preweanling CD-1 mouse bioassay. Wang JS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1871–4
Dose and time dependence of the cellular phenotype in rat hepatic preneoplasia and neoplasia induced by single oral exposures to N-nitrosomorpholine. Weber E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1219–26
Dose and time dependence of the cellular phenotype in rat hepatic preneoplasia and neoplasia induced in stop experiments by oral exposure to N-nitrosomorpholine. Weber E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1227–34
Dose and time dependence of the cellular phenotype in rat hepatic preneoplasia and neoplasia induced by continuous oral exposure to N-nitrosomorpholine. Weber E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1235–42
Non-linearity of neoplastic conversion induced in rat liver by low exposures to diethylnitrosamine. Williams GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2149–56
Molecular mechanisms for the regulation of aryl sulfotransferase IV expression during 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rat. Ringer DP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun; 92(1-3):343–50
Hypomethylation of the rat aryl sulfotransferase IV gene and amplification of a DNA sequence during multistage 2-acetylaminofluorene hepatocarcinogenesis. Yerokun T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;92(1-3):363–70
Genetic control of hepatocarcinogenesis in C3H mice. Drinkwater NR. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(1-2):201–8 (27 ref.)
Medium-term rat liver bioassay for rapid detection of carcinogens and modifiers of hepatocarcinogenesis. Ito N, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(1-2):431–42
The multistage nature of chemically induced hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Pitot HC, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(1-2):209–20 (40 ref.)
Induction of hepatocellular carcinoma in nonhuman primates by the food mutagen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline [see comments] Adamson RH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb; 102(2):190–3. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1994 Feb;102(2):138–9.
Dose-response relationship in multistage carcinogenesis: promoters. Kitchin KT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:255–64 (24 ref.)
Dose response for TCDD promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats initiated with DEN: histologic, biochemical, and cell proliferation endpoints. Maronpot RR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101(7):634–42
Relative tumour promoting activity of three polychlorinated biphenyls in rat liver. Hemming H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 2;248(2):163–74
Effect of ammoniation of aflatoxin B1-contaminated cottonseed feedstock on the aflatoxin M1 content of cows' milk and hepatocarcinogenicity in the trout bioassay. Bailey GS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Aug;32(8):707–15
Chronic toxicity studies of piperonyl butoxide in F344 rats: induction of hepatocellular carcinoma. Takahashi O, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Feb;22(2):293–303
Hypermethylation of replicating hepatic DNA following N-methyl-N-nitrosourea administration. Kanduc D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):436–9
Synergistic effect of radiation on colon carcinogenesis induced by methylazoxymethanol acetate in ACI/N rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):1031–6
Expression of myc, fos, and Ha-ras in the livers of furan-treated F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Butterworth BE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jan;9(1):24–32
Analysis of calcium-dependent protein kinase C isoforms in the early stages of diethylnitrosamine-induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. La Porta CA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):255–63
Evidence of two separate mechanisms for the decrease in aryl sulfotransferase activity in rat liver during early stages of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Ringer DP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jan;9(1):2–9
Screening for p53 mutations in C3H/He mouse liver tumors derived spontaneously or induced with diethylnitrosamine or phenobarbitone. Rumsby PC, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Feb;9(2):71–5
Increased expression of and sensitivity to transforming growth factor-alpha: a promotive role during rat liver carcinogenesis. Strömblad S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jun; 10(2):97–104
An in vivo-in vitro replicative DNA synthesis (RDS) test using rat hepatocytes as an early prediction assay for nongenotoxic hepatocarcinogens screening of 22 known positives and 25 noncarcinogens. Uno Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;320(3):189–205
Effect of voluntary exercise on 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatomas in male Jc1:Wistar rats. Ikuyama T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;204(2):211–5
Apoptosis and chemical carcinogenesis. Marsman DS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Jun;14(3):321–6 (39 ref.)
Modification of hepato- and renal carcinogenesis by catechol and its isomers in rats pretreated with N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Okazaki S, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(3):127–37
Relative formation of dichloroacetate and trichloroacetate from trichloroethylene in male B6C3F1 mice. Templin MV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):1–8
Modifying effects of chemicals on the development of liver preneoplastic placental glutathione S-transferase positive foci in analbuminemic and Sprague-Dawley rats. de Camargo JL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):409–16
[Promotive action of sodium fluoride on precancerous lesions of hepatocellular carcinoma induced by diethylnitrosamine (DEN) in rats—stereologic study of enzyme histochemistry] Liu YQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;22(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

The content of N-acetylneuraminic acid in glycoproteins of erythrocyte membranes in Morris hepatoma 5123 bearing rats. Batko J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(1):13–6
Expression of MHC class I antigen in Morris rat hepatoma and normal liver. Wang D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):51–7
Cell surface laminin-like substances and laminin-related carbohydrates of rat ascites hepatoma AH7974 and its variants with different lung-colonizing potential. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 May; 12(3):203–12
Lectin-binding glycoproteins in nuclear fractions from hamster liver and Kirkman-Robbins hepatoma. Lipińska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;108(2):199–207
Determination of zinc-65, copper-64 and sulphur-35 labelled rat hepatoma tissue culture metallothioneins by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-line radioactivity detection. Steinebach OM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 22;619(2):199–214

DIAGNOSIS

Experimental hepatic tumor necrosis. Comparison of spin-echo and pulsed magnetization transfer contrast magnetic resonance imaging. Li KC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct;28(10):896–902
Enhanced tumor detection in the presence of fatty liver disease: cell-specific contrast agents. Kreft BP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):337–42
Prolonged positive contrast enhancement with Gd-EOB-DTPA in experimental liver tumors: potential value in tissue characterization. Ni Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):355–63
Gd-EOB-DTPA enhancement pattern of hepatocellular carcinomas in rats: comparison with Tc-99m-IDA uptake. Van Beers BE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun; 4(3):351–4
Evaluation of a nitroxyl fatty acid as liver contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Gallez B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov;30(5):592–9

DRUG THERAPY

Combined effects of chuling (Polyporus umbellatus) extract and mitomycin C on experimental liver cancer. You JS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(1):19–28
Characterization of apoptosis induced by transforming growth factor beta 1 in human hepatoma cells. Chuang LY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1A):147–52
Biochemical modulation of intraperitoneal fluorouracil by allopurinol-the effect on an experimental adenocarcinoma in the liver. Lindnér P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3A):847–52
Increased doxorubicin levels in hepatic tumors with reduced systemic drug exposure achieved with complete hepatic venous isolation and extracorporeal chemofiltration. Curley SA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(3):251–7
The deficiency of cyclic AMP responsive G1 controls in cultured malignant liver epithelial cells. Williams GM. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4-5):239–46
Potentiation of radioimmunotherapy by inhibition of topoisomerase I. Roffler SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1276–85
The impact of vitamins A,C,E, and selenium compound on prevention of liver cancer in rats. Nyandieka HS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;70(3):151–3
Bioreduction of RSU 1069 and mitomycin C after dearterialization. Wang LQ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(5):455–62
Effect of arabinosylcytosine derivative cyclocytidine on hepatal functions in rats and on Zajdela hepatoma. Novotný L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):201–4
The effects on liver metastases of circadian patterned continuous hepatic artery infusion of FUDR. Kemeny MM, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):219–24
Selective accumulation and tumoricidal effect of cisplatin suspended in viscous ethyl oleate on hepatic cancers in animals after intraarterial infusion. Natsume H, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(3):207–15
Short-term intrahepatic FUdR infusion combined with bolus mitomycin C: reduced risk for developing drug resistance. Arisawa Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;56(2):75–80
Biochemical studies on PT523, a potent nonpolyglutamatable antifolate, in cultured cells. Rhee MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):783–91
Adjuvant chemotherapy for colorectal hepatic metastases: role of route of administration and timing. Sutanto-Ward E, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;1(1):87–95
[Studies on the antitumor effect of Clerodendrum bungei Steud or C. foetidum Bge.] Shi XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;18(11):687–90, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of 5'-DFUR against BALB/c retroperitoneal sarcoma with spontaneous liver metastases] Fujii Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-tumor activity of zinostatin stimalamer (YM 881) examined by human hepatoma cells in vitro and VX2 liver tumor in vivo] Tanaka S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(2):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of pyruvate kinase variants from rat liver and Morris hepatoma 7777, obtained by an affinity

chromatography on blue sepharose CL-6B. Ignacak J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(2):261-7

Immunocytochemical investigation of rat gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in chemically-induced hepatocarcinogenesis using monoclonal antibody. Iwai M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 May;57(2):119-27

cAMP inhibits the insulin-stimulated mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in rat hepatoma H4EII cells. Nagasaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1104-12

Suppression of TCDD-induced cytochrome P450 IA1 activity by staurosporine in mouse primary hepatocyte cultures and hepatoma cells. Chun YJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(6):1023-31

Substrate and hormone regulation of palmitoyl-CoA synthetase in 7800 C1 Morris hepatoma cells and cultured rat hepatocytes. Wu P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13;1170(2):118-24

Defence capacity modulation of human hepatoma cell line Hep 3B by three pesticides. Herno V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jun;52(6):898-904

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase and dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity in the serum of normal and hepatoma-bearing chickens and in the plasma membranes from liver and hepatoma Mc-29. Ivanov S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;13(1):43-9

Gene expression of protein phosphatases in rat ascites hepatoma cell lines. Saadat M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(2):115-22

Glutathione-S-transferase P-form dependent chlorambucil resistance in Yoshida rat ascites hepatoma cell lines. Miyamoto K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1-3):77-83

Reverse relationship between malignancy and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in Yoshida rat ascites hepatomas. Miyamoto K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 31;72(3):179-82

Alterations of drug metabolizing and antioxidant enzyme activities during tamoxifen-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Ahotupa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May; 15(5):863-8

Glutathione S-transferase isoenzyme patterns in different subtypes of enzyme-altered rat liver foci treated with the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin or with phenobarbital. Grasl-Kraupp B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2407-12

Membrane and nuclear protein kinase C activation in the early stages of diethylnitrosamine-induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. La Porta CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1743-7

Expression of L- and M2-pyruvate kinases in proliferating oval cells and cholangiocellular lesions developing in the livers of rats fed a methyl-deficient diet. Steinberg P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):125-7

Glycosylation of gamma-glutamyltransferase is modified by ethanol in H5-6 hepatoma cell line. Odoul M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Feb;225(1):1-15

Overexpression of a cytochrome P-450 of the 2a family (Cyp2a-5) in chemically induced hepatomas from female mice. Jounaïdi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 219(3):791-8

Glucokinase expression in rat hepatoma cells induces glucose uptake and is rate limiting in glucose utilization. Valera A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):533-9

Expression of non-hepatic-type S-adenosylmethionine synthetase isozyme in rat hepatomas induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1993 Dec 20;336(1):190] Horikawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):69-71

Reduced expression of glutathione S-transferase Yb2 during progression of chemically induced hepatocellular carcinomas in Fischer 344 rats. Stalker MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):149-58

Role of ethanol-inducible cytochrome P-450 2E1 in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma by the chemical carcinogen, N-nitrosodimethylamine. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1483-9

Purification and characterization of nuclear phospholipase C specific for phosphoinositides. Asano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12360-6

Functional characterization of the rat gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase promoter that is expressed and regulated in the liver and hepatoma cells. Brouillet A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14878-84

Identification of tumor-associated protein variants during rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Aldose reductase. Zeindl-Eberhart E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14589-94

Differential regulation of tissue transglutaminase in rat hepatoma cell lines McA-RH7777 and McA-RH8994: relation to growth rate and cell death. Fukuda K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan;54(1):67-77

Human hepatoblastoma cells (HepG2) and rat hepatoma cells are defective in important enzyme activities in the oxidation of the C27 steroid side chain in bile acid formation. Farrants AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec;34(12):2041-50

Direct determination of functional activity of cytochrome P-4501A1 and NADPH DT-diaphorase in hepatoma cell lines using noninvasive scanning laser cytometry. Sidhu JS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct-Nov; 40(2-3):177-94

Aberrant CYP1A1 induction: discrepancy of CYP1A1 mRNA and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mutant cells of mouse hepatoma line, Hepa-1. Kikuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul;85(7):710-7

Biphasic modifying effect of indole-3-carbinol on diethylnitrosamine-induced preneoplastic glutathione S-transferase placental form-positive liver cell foci in Sprague-Dawley rats. Kim DJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):578-83

Selective increases in isoform PP1 alpha of type-1 protein phosphatase in ascites hepatoma cells. Takizawa N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):274-8

Increased expression of neprilysin (neutral endopeptidase 24.11) in rat and human hepatocellular carcinomas. Dragović T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):107-13

Evidence for a role of protein kinase C in the activation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by insulin in Zajdela hepatoma cells. Benelli C, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):1030-4

Analysis of calcium-dependent protein kinase C isoforms in the early stages of diethylnitrosamine-induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. La Porta CA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):255-63

Evidence of two separate mechanisms for the decrease in aryl sulfotransferase activity in rat liver during early stages of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Ringer DP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jan;9(1):2-9

Effect of Plumbagin on some glucose metabolising enzymes studied in rats in experimental hepatoma. Parimala R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Aug 11;125(1):59-63

Short and long term effects of cytoskeleton-disrupting drugs on cytochrome P450 Cyp1a-1 induction in murine hepatoma 1c1c7 cells: suppression by the microtubule inhibitor nocodazole. Schöller A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):944-54

Decreased expression of cytochrome P450 mRNAs and related steroid hydroxylation activities in hepatic hyperplastic nodules in male F344 rats. Chen ZY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):151-9

Altered expression of cytochrome P450 mRNA during chemical-induced hepatocarcinogenesis and following partial hepatectomy. Habib SL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):139-48

Induction of CYP1A1 gene expression in mouse hepatoma cells by benzo[e]pyrene, a ligand of the 4S polycyclic hydrocarbon-binding protein. Sterling K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;128(1):18-24

Modifying effects of chemicals on the development of liver preneoplastic placental glutathione S-transferase positive foci in analbuminemic and Sprague-Dawley rats. de Camargo JL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):409-16

Regulation of CYP1A induction in hepatoma 27 depending on the site of transplantation. Koblinkov V, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jun;23(6):703-8

ETIOLOGY

Chromatin changes in cell transformation: progressive unfolding of the higher-order structure during the evolution of rat hepatocyte nodules. A differential scanning calorimetry study. Barboro P, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct; 65(4):1690-9

Preneoplastic foci of altered hepatocytes induced in rats by irradiation with alpha-particles of Thorotrast and neutrons. Ober S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):81-8

Age-dependent regulation of the tumorigenic potential of neoplastically transformed rat liver epithelial cells by the liver microenvironment. McCullough KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3668-71

On the role of compensatory mitogenesis in the hepatocarcinogenicity of choline and multiple-lipotrope devoid diets. Saito R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):1413-9

Methyl group deficiency in hepatocarcinogenesis. Poirier LA. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(1-2):185-99 (98 ref.)

Cell proliferation and carcinogenesis models: general principles with illustrations from the rodent liver system. Moolgavkar SH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:91-4 (12 ref.)

[Creation of diet-dependent cancer models in transgenic animals] Cartier N, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jan; 178(1):23-32; discussion 32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Abnormal ethanol metabolism in Long-Evans Cinnamon rats, a mutant strain developing spontaneous hepatoma. Nakajima M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:105-8

Transgenic hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Hully JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):386-97

Sequential alterations in tRNA population of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatocyte nodules. Kanduc D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1309-13

Comparative analysis of the methylation status of the 5' flanking region of Ha-ras in B6C3F1, C3H/He and C57BL/6 mouse liver. Counts JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Dec 10;75(2):129-36

Correlation between S-adenosyl-L-methionine content and production of c-myc, c-Ha-ras, and c-Ki-ras mRNA transcripts in the early stages of rat liver carcinogenesis. Simile MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):9-16

Cell type specific patterns of mRNA splicing in hepatoma cells transfected with the mutated albumin minigene of Nagase analbuminemic rats. Sugiyama K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):221-7

Frequent and specific mutations of the rat p53 gene in hepatocarcinomas induced by tamoxifen. Vancutsem PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3864-7

Loss of heterozygosity in spontaneous and chemically induced tumors of the B6C3F1 mouse. Davis LM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1637-45

Low frequency of H-ras mutations in hepatocellular adenomas and carcinomas and in hepatoblastomas from B6C3F1 mice exposed to oxazepam in the diet. Devereux TR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):1083-7

Absence of p53 mutation at codon 249 in duck hepatocellular carcinomas from the high incidence area of Qidong (China). Duflot A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1353-7

Analbuminemia does not significantly influence hepatocarcinogenesis on comparing F344 rats and a congenic line carrying the analbuminemic mutation. Ohta T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):227-31

Ras mutations in methylclofenapate-induced B6C3F1 and C57BL/10J mouse liver tumours. Stanley LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1125-31

DNA contents and chromosomes of clonal lines of transformed rat liver epithelial cells and of cells from their derived tumors. Steadman JS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):963-9

Thioacetamide-stimulated expression of non-histone protein. Krajewska WM, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;75(301):103-12

Genetic control of hepatocarcinogenesis in C3H mice. Drinkwater NR. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(1-2):201-8 (27 ref.)

Efficiency of a specific albumin extinguisher locus in monochromosomal hepatoma hybrids. Hamon-Benais C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):295-304

Ubiquitin gene expression is increased in skeletal muscle of tumour-bearing rats. Llovera M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 7;338(3):311-8

Decreased expression of liver glutathione peroxidase in Long-Evans cinnamon mutant rats predisposed to hepatitis and hepatoma. Suemizu H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):694-700

Expression of type-IV collagenases in human tumor cell lines that can form liver colonies in chick embryos. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):46-51

Dexamethasone increases the expression of retinoid X receptor genes in rat hepatoma cell lines. Wan YJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):547-52

Expression of myc, fos, and Ha-ras in the livers of furan-treated F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Butterworth BE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jan;9(1):24-32

Screening for p53 mutations in C3H/He mouse liver tumors derived spontaneously or induced with diethylnitrosamine or phenobarbitone. Rumsby PC, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Feb;9(2):71-5

Low frequency of retinoblastoma gene alterations in rat hepatocellular carcinomas. Smith ML, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):228-33

Absence of p53 mutations and various frequencies of Ki-ras exon 1 mutations in rat hepatic tumors induced by different carcinogens. Tokusashi Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 May; 10(1):45-51

Liver-specific expression and high oncogenic efficiency of a c-myc transgene activated by woodchuck hepatitis virus insertion. Etiemble J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):727-37

Transgenic mouse models of human gastric and hepatic carcinomas. Ullrich SJ, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):61-8 (41 ref.)

Nuclear oncogenes and alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in hepatoma cell lines. Tournier-Thurneyssen I, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(4):201-12

[Inhibition of the protein kinase C-alpha gene overexpression in rat preneoplastic liver by selenium] Chen HC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of C-myc, N-ras mRNA and its relations to the differentiation of preneoplastic altered hepatocytes] Lin YZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 15(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of the nuclease-sensitive chromatin regions from N-nitrosodiethylamine-induced hepatoma cells] Salabal PV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Sep-Oct;65(5):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of MHC class I antigen in Morris rat hepatoma and normal liver. Wang D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):51-7

Immune reactions against hepatitis B viral antigens lead to the rejection of hepatocellular carcinoma in BALB/c mice. Chen SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4648-51

A decrease in reactive disulfide bonds of serum IgG signals a characteristic change in the IgG subclass patterns of rats bearing experimental tumors. Weblacher M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):340-6

Importance of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the rejection of transplanted hepatocellular carcinoma. Kohda H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):282-8

Localization of complement-fixing cytotoxic monoclonal antibodies to subcutaneous tumors and liver metastases in a syngeneic immunocompetent rat colon carcinoma model. O'Boyle KP, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):175-84

Effective tumor vaccine generated by fusion of hepatoma

cells with activated B cells. Guo Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):518–20

[The isolation of monoclonal antibodies to hepatoma–associated nonhistone chromosomal proteins from rat kidneys] Grandilevskaia AB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993; 35(9):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The isolation and characteristics of hetero–organic membrane antigens of kidney origin associated with Zajdela's hepatoma] Teriukova NP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993; 35(8):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A method for calculating the distribution of pH in tissues and a new source of pH error from the 31P–NMR spectrum. Graham RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R638–45

Isotopomer spectral analysis of cholesterol synthesis: applications in human hepatoma cells. Kelleher JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):E384–95

Excess membrane cholesterol is not responsible for metabolic and bioenergetic changes in AS–30D hepatoma mitochondria. Dietzen DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):341–7

Cancer cachexia, malnutrition, and tissue protein turnover in experimental animals. Tessitore L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):52–8

Modifications of liver bile acids pool during modulation of rat hepatocarcinogenesis by phenobarbital and nafenopin. Delzenne NM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(6):394–7

Altered levels of histone H1(0) and DNA topoisomerase activity in the liver of the tumour–bearing rat. Goodlad GA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1043–52

Selective putrescine export is regulated by insulin and ornithine in Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Hawel L 3rd, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 26;1222(1):15–26

Biodistributions of radioactive bipositive metal ions in tumor–bearing animals. Ando A, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Apr; 7(2):185–92

Phosphorus metabolism during growth of lymphoma in mouse liver: a comparison of 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo and in vitro. Thomas CP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):633–40

Verapamil–reversing concentrations induce blood flow changes that could counteract in vivo the MDR–1–modulating effects. Ramirez LH, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):810–6

Inhibitory effect of arginine restriction on hepatoma growth. Lea MA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 13(3):171–9

Glutathione S–transferases and P–glycoprotein in normal rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cells: analysis using flow cytometry. Mehta R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 84(2):163–72

Metabolic consequences of a reversed pH gradient in rat tumors. Stubbs M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1; 54(15):4011–6

Gamma–irradiation–induced micronuclei from mouse hepatoma cells accumulate high levels of the tumor suppressor protein p53. Unger C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3651–5

Role of aldehyde metabolizing enzymes in mediating effects of aldehyde products of lipid peroxidation in liver cells. Canuto RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1359–64

Tissue protein turnover during liver carcinogenesis. Canuto RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2581–7

Biochemical events during initiation of rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Dragan YP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1451–8

Regulation of mannose 6–phosphate/insulin–like growth factor–II receptors and transforming growth factor beta during liver tumor promotion with phenobarbital. Jirtle RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1473–8

Inhibitory effect of beta–carotene on chronic 2–acetylaminofluorene induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rat: reflection in hepatic drug metabolism. Sarkar A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):1055–60

Localization of oxidative damage by a glutathione–gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase system in preneoplastic lesions in sections of livers from carcinogen–treated rats. Stark AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):343–8

Abundant TGF alpha precursor and EGF receptor expression as a possible mechanism for the preferential growth of carcinogen–induced preneoplastic and neoplastic hepatocytes in rats. Tanno S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1689–94

Mechanisms of aluminum fluoride– and insulin–stimulated p33 mRNA accumulation in rat hepatoma cells: involvement of a G protein and kinase action and demonstration of effects on mRNA turnover. Nagasaka Y, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):633–41

Inhibition of phosphorylation of histone H1 and H3 induced by 10–hydroxycamptothecin, DNA topoisomerase I inhibitor, in murine ascites hepatoma cells. Ling YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):546–50

Two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in experimental hepatocarcinogenesis studies. Wirth PJ. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):358–71

Expression of tumor–associated protein variants in chemically induced rat hepatomas and transformed rat liver cell lines determined by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Zeindl–Eberhart E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(3–4):372–81

Selective induction of DNA synthesis in mouse preneoplastic and neoplastic hepatic lesions after exposure to phenobarbital. Klaunig JE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:235–9

Efficiency of a specific albumin extinguisher locus in monochromosomal hepatoma hybrids. Hamon–Benais C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):295–304

Characterization of a chicken hepatoma cell line with a specific defect in fibrinogen secretion. Oddoux C, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):682–7

Experimentally induced colon cancer metastases in rat liver increase the proliferation rate and capacity for purine catabolism in liver cells. Jonges GN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jul;100(1):41–51

Modulation of the ATP induced [Ca2+]c increase in AS–30D hepatoma cells. Torres–Márquez ME, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Aug;25(8):1109–14

Quantitative and/or qualitative changes in the p21–H–ras post–translational products in regenerating liver and during hepatocarcinogenesis. Gulbis B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):837–40

Cholesterol movement from plasma membrane to rough endoplasmic reticulum. Inhibition by progesterone. Lange Y. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3411–4

Consequences of aberrant ornithine decarboxylase regulation in rat hepatoma cells. Tome ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb;158(2):237–44

Multiple mechanisms are responsible for altered expression of gap junction genes during oncogenesis in rat liver. Neveu MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):83–95

Increased insulin receptor number and insulin responsiveness in a chicken hepatoma cell line. Taouis M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;140(1):119–24

TNF–alpha, IL–1 beta, and hepatocyte growth factor cooperate in stimulating specific acute phase plasma protein genes in rat hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4248–57

Effect of glutamine and chemotherapy on protein metabolism in tumor–bearing rats. Kaibara A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):143–9

Changes in bile acids metabolism during rat hepatocarcinogenesis: causative or unrelated? Delzenne NM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(25):1935–45

Microdialysis sampling in tumor and muscle: study of the disposition of 3–amino–1,2,4–benzotriazine–1,4–di–N–oxide (SR 4233). Palsmeier RK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):815–25

Ornithine alpha–ketoglutarate limits muscle protein breakdown without stimulating tumor growth in rats bearing Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Le Bricon T, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):899–905

Activation of distinct multidrug–resistance (P–glycoprotein) genes during rat liver regeneration and hepatocarcinogenesis. Teeter LD, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 8(2):67–73

Tumour location influences local cytokine production and host metabolism. Fong Y, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 1(1):65–71

Some features of prostaglandin synthesis of the cancer cells metastasized into liver from gastric cancer lesions. Nakazawa I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 May; 170(1):59–61

[The effect of chemically modified polyamine analogs on polyamine and putrescine biosynthesis in a cell–free test system from a rat hepatoma] Fedoronchuk TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunochemical demonstration of high–molecular proteins in the nuclear matrix of tumor cells] Filatova LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Transgenic mouse models of human gastric and hepatic carcinomas. Ullrich SJ, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):61–8 (41 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of apoptosis induced by transforming growth factor beta 1 in human hepatoma cells. Chuang LY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1A):147–52

Kupffer cells cytotoxicity against hepatoma cells is related to nitric oxide. Aono K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1175–81

Sequential histopathological analysis of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats during promotion with orotic acid. Denda A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):55–64

An earlier proliferative response of hepatocytes in gamma–glutamyl transferase positive foci to partial hepatectomy. Laconi E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30; 81(2):229–35

A flow cytometric study of the rat Yoshida AH–130 ascites hepatoma. Marzabal M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 31; 72(3):169–73

Reverse relationship between malignancy and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activity in Yoshida rat ascites hepatomas. Miyamoto K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 31;72(3):179–82

Correlation between S–adenosyl–L–methionine content and production of c–myc, c–Ha–ras, and c–Ki–ras mRNA transcripts in the early stages of rat liver carcinogenesis. Simile MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):9–16

The deficiency of cyclic AMP responsive G1 controls in cultured malignant liver epithelial cells. Williams GM. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4–5):239–46

Decreased hepatocarcinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine in experimentally induced liver cirrhosis in rat: delay or inhibition? Zalatnai A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29; 79(1):1–7

Effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachloro– and 1,2,3,4,6,7,8–heptachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on the proliferation of preneoplastic liver cells in the rat. Buchmann A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1143–50

Effect of 4–acetylaminofluorene and other tumour promoters on hepatocellular growth and binucleation. Gerlyng P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):371–9

Differential responses of two inbred rat strains to a choline–deficient diet during liver carcinogenesis. Hinrichsen LI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1951–6

Biological potential of basophilic hepatocellular foci and hepatic adenoma induced by the peroxisome proliferator, Wy–14,643. Marsman DS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan; 15(1):111–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates the growth of rat hepatoma cells in vitro. Huang X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):147–50

Antitumor effect of alpha isomer of anordrin in vitro and cell cycle arrest at G1 phase. Weng SM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jan;15(1):47–50

Identification of polypeptides whose presence correlates with retention or loss of an albumin extinguisher chromosome in rat hepatoma–mouse L cell fibroblast microcell hybrids. Laurent–Winter C, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Feb; 55(3):225–32

Cell proliferation and carcinogenesis models: general principles with illustrations from the rodent liver system. Moolgavkar SH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:91–4 (12 ref.)

Gap junctional intercellular communication and cell proliferation during rat liver carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:191–7 (41 ref.)

A hepatic invasive human colorectal xenograft model. Watson SA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1740–5

Histopathological assessment of tumoral destruction by alcoholization in an experimental model of human hepato–cellular carcinoma transplanted in nude mice. Ain JF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):561–6

Oval cells—hepatocytes relationships in Dipin–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in mice. Factor VM, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Aug;45(4):239–44

Induced cytotoxicity and cell proliferation in the hepatocarcinogenicity of chloroform in female B6C3F1 mice: comparison of administration by gavage in corn oil vs ad libitum in drinking water. Larson JL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan;22(1):90–102

Induction of apoptosis by transforming growth factor–beta 1 in the rat hepatoma cell line McA–RH7777: a possible association with tissue transglutaminase expression. Fukuda K, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):945–53

Characterization of a chicken hepatoma cell line with a specific defect in fibrinogen secretion. Oddoux C, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):682–7

Tumours of the liver. Frith CH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (111):223–69 (135 ref.)

Liver metastasis model of colon cancer in the rat: immunohistochemical characterization. Thomas C, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(2):102–12

Experimental tissue transplantation using a biopsy instrument and radiologic methods. Thorstensen O, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):469–71

Growth promotion of transfected hepatoma cells by liver fatty acid binding protein. Keler T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):33–40

An improved polarized rat hepatoma hybrid cell line. Generation and comparison with its hepatoma relatives and hepatocytes in vivo. Shanks MR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):813–25

Effects of copper on rat hepatoma HTC cells and primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Steinebach OM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Jan;53(1):27–48

The role of apoptosis in growing and stationary rat ascites hepatoma, Yoshida AH–130. Tessitore L, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Dec;171(4):301–9

The role of Kupffer cells in the surveillance of tumor growth in the liver. Zhang W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug; 55(2):140–6

Sequential decrease in tight junctions as revealed by 7H6 tight junction–associated protein during rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Zhong Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Apr;85(4):351–6

Effect of Vicia faba and bran feeding on nitrosamine carcinogenesis and formation. Zakhary NI, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(1):58–69

[Tumor microvascular bed and its reactivity to vasoactive agents: measurement of tissue blood flow and patho–morphological study] Li YL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;16(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypocrellin B photosensitization effected a change of cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in ascitic hepatoma cells] Yue JC, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;26(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the relationship between most cells and tumor growth speed during hepatocarcinogenesis in the rats] Ruan YB, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of tumor cell invasion studied by a culture model—modification of invasiveness by host mediators] Mukai M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Sep;6(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between MR imaging and pathological findings of the liver and VX2 carcinoma in rabbits after ethanol injection] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 25; 54(5):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR images of the hepatocellular carcinoma in Long–Evans cinnamon (LEC) rats] Nakakoshi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 25; 53(12):1465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cancer cachexia, malnutrition, and tissue protein turnover in experimental animals. Tessitore L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):52–8

Splanchnic blood flow changes in the presence of hepatic tumour: evidence of a humoral mediator. Carter R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1025–6

Morphology, growth, and gene expression in five newly isolated murine hepatocellular tumor cell lines. Dragani TA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):269–76

Reduced autophagic activity in primary rat hepatocellular carcinoma and ascites hepatoma cells. Kisen GO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2501–5

Intercellular communication in primary cultures of putative preneoplastic and 'normal' hepatocytes. Leibold E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2127–9

The function of heat–shock proteins in stress tolerance. Venetianer A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jun;18(6):605–15

Gap junctional intercellular communication and cell proliferation during rat liver carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:191–7 (41 ref.)

Experimentally induced colon cancer metastases in rat liver increase the proliferation rate and capacity for purine catabolism in liver cells. Jonges GN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jul;100(1):41–51

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha mediates changes in tissue protein turnover in a rat cancer cachexia model. Costelli P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2783–9

Myocardial effects of experimental neoplastic disease. Broussard HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(4):287–93

The biological role of carcinoembryonic antigen. Seenu V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct–Dec;14(4):158–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprevention of rat liver carcinogenesis by S–adenosyl–L–methionine: is DNA methylation involved? Pascale RM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:219–37 (108 ref.)

Verapamil: what is the mechanism of its anticarcinogenic activity? [letter; comment] Brambilla G. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):792. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1993 Jul;68(1):37–40.

Gomisin A, a lignan component of Schizandora fruits, inhibits development of preneoplastic lesions in rat liver by 3'–methyl–4–dimethylamino–azobenzene. Nomura M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15;76(1):11–8

Prevention by acetylsalicylic acid of liver cirrhosis and carcinogenesis as well as generations of 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine and thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances caused by a choline–deficient, L–amino acid–defined diet in rats. Denda A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1279–83

Caloric restriction profoundly inhibits liver tumor formation after initiation by 6–nitrochrysene in male mice. Fu PP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):159–61

Evaluation of the post–initiation effects of oltipraz on aflatoxin B1–induced preneoplastic foci in a rat model of hepatic tumorigenesis. Maxuitenko YY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2423–5

Inhibitory effects of 2–O–octadecylascorbic acid and other vitamin C and E derivatives on the induction of enzyme–altered putative preneoplastic lesions in the livers of rats fed a choline–deficient, L–amino acid–defined diet. Mizumoto Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):241–6

Inhibitory effect of beta–carotene on chronic 2–acetylaminofluorene induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rat: reflection in hepatic drug metabolism. Sarkar A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):1055–60

Inhibition by shi–quan–da–bu–tang (TJ–48) of experimental hepatocarcinogenesis induced by N–nitrosomorpholine in Sprague–Dawley rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(1):74–8

Interaction of IFN alpha/beta with host cells essential to the early inhibition of Friend erythroleukemia visceral metastases in mice. Gresser I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):604–11

Biphasic modifying effect of indole–3–carbinol on diethylnitrosamine–induced preneoplastic glutathione S–transferase placental form–positive liver cell foci in Sprague–Dawley rats. Kim DJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):578–83

Inhibitory effects of (–)–epigallocatechin gallate on spontaneous hepatoma in C3H/HeNCrj mice and human hepatoma–derived PLC/PRF/5 cells. Nishida H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):221–5

A comparative study on effects of doxorubicin alone or mixed with lipiodol given through the hepatic artery or portal vein for liver tumors in rats. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May–Jun;51(3):276–81

[The inhibitory effects of epicatechin complex on diethylnitrosamine induced initiation of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats] Mao R. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;27(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Preparation and evaluation of lyophilized iopromide–carrying liposomes for liver tumor detection. Sachse A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28(9):838–44

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Microautoradiographic study for the differentiation of intratumoral macrophages, granulation tissues and cancer cells by the dynamics of fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose uptake. Kubota R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):104–12

Evaluation of experimental liver tumors using fluorine–18–2–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose PET. Oya N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2124–9

Evaluation of feasibility of 201TlCl scintigraphy for monitoring radiotherapeutic effects. Nishigauchi K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 25; 53(12):1445–57

[Difference of thallium–201 kinetics between VX–2 tumors and inflammatory lesions in rabbits] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Feb;31(2):151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of tumor irradiation on the uptake of lymphokine–activated killer cells in a murine tumor model. Munshi NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1657–9

Potentiation of radioimmunotherapy by inhibition of topoisomerase I. Roffler SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1276–85

Evaluation of feasibility of 201TlCl scintigraphy for monitoring radiotherapeutic effects. Nishigauchi K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 25; 53(12):1445–57

SECONDARY

Kupffer cell/tumor cell interactions and hepatic metastasis in colorectal cancer. Meterissian SH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15;81(1):5–12

Paracrine growth stimulation by hepatocyte–derived insulin–like growth factor–1: a regulatory mechanism for carcinoma cells metastatic to the liver. Long L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3732–7

Immunotherapy of liver metastases of human gastric carcinoma with interleukin 2–activated natural killer cells. Yasumura S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3808–16

The effects on liver metastases of circadian patterned continuous hepatic artery infusion of FUDR. Kemeny MM, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):219–24

Interaction of IFN alpha/beta with host cells essential to the early inhibition of Friend erythroleukemia visceral metastases in mice. Gresser I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):604–11

Expression of type–IV collagenases in human tumor cell lines that can form liver colonies in chick embryos. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):46–51

Paracrine growth response as a major determinant in liver–specific colonization by in vivo selected B16 murine melanoma cells. Rusciano D, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(4):212–24

Enhancement of tumor proliferation by cyclosporine A in early phase of experimental hepatic metastasis. Yokoyama I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul;85(7):704–9

Interstitial Nd:YAG laser coagulation with a cylindrical diffusing fiber tip in experimental liver metastases. van Hillegersberg R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(2):124–38

A comparative study on effects of doxorubicin alone or mixed with lipiodol given through the hepatic artery or portal vein for liver tumors in rats. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May–Jun;51(3):276–81

Adjuvant chemotherapy for colorectal hepatic metastases: role of route of administration and timing. Sutanto–Ward E, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;1(1):87–95

The enhanced therapeutic efficacy of intra–arterial cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) chemotherapy in combination with aortic clamping on metastatic hepatic tumors in the rat. Nishioka Y. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):128–32

A successful liver metastasis model in mice with neuraminidase treated colon 26. Okuno K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(9):795–9

Some features of prostaglandin synthesis of the cancer cells metastasized into liver from gastric cancer lesions. Nakazawa I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 May; 170(1):59–61

[Effects of 5'–DFUR against BALB/c retroperitoneal sarcoma with spontaneous liver metastases] Fujii Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of free radicals from non–parenchymal cells (NPC) of the liver on the development of liver metastases in rat] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 94(10):1092–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

ApoA–IV is secreted on discrete HDL particles by the rat hepatoma cell line McA–RH7777 transfected with ApoA–IV cDNA. Yao Z, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1476–86

SURGERY

Bioreduction of RSU 1069 and mitomycin C after dearterialization. Wang LQ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;19(5):455–62

Interstitial Nd:YAG laser coagulation with a cylindrical diffusing fiber tip in experimental liver metastases. van Hillegersberg R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(2):124–38

THERAPY

A study of embolizing materials for chemo–embolization therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma: effects of chitin concentration on cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) albumin microsphere properties and antitumor effect in VX2 hepatocellular carcinoma model rabbits. Nishioka Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1136–9

Therapeutic effect of a vaccinia colon oncolysate prepared with interleukin–2–gene encoded vaccinia virus studied in a syngeneic CC–36 murine colon hepatic metastasis model. Sivanandham M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Apr;38(4):259–64

Effect of tumor irradiation on the uptake of lymphokine–activated killer cells in a murine tumor model. Munshi NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1657–9

Histopathological assessment of tumoral destruction by alcoholization in an experimental model of human hepato–cellular carcinoma transplanted in nude mice. Ain JF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):561–6

Beneficial or adverse effects of hepatectomy vs. ethanol injection therapy in RBT–1 carcinoma of the rat liver. Ikeda Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):166–9

Delayed morbidity and mortality of albumin/SV40 T–antigen transgenic mice after insertion of an alpha–fetoprotein/herpes virus thymidine kinase transgene and treatment with ganciclovir. Macri P, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb;5(2):175–82

Intraportal injection of monoclonal antibody in nude mice bearing hepatic metastases. Rivoire ML, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;54(2):71–7

Repeated dearterializations of an experimental liver tumor: short– and long–term results. Wang LQ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan;56(1):53–9

Experimental studies of portal venous embolization with iodized oil in rats with experimentally induced liver cancer. Dong YH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 4(5):621–4

In vivo and in vitro analysis of the effectiveness of doxorubicin combined with temporary arterial occlusion in liver tumors. Kruskal JB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):741–7

The enhanced therapeutic efficacy of intra–arterial cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) chemotherapy in combination with aortic clamping on metastatic hepatic tumors in the rat. Nishioka Y. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):128–32

Characterization of extracorporeal ablation of normal and tumor–bearing liver tissue by high intensity focused ultrasound. Sibille A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993; 19(9):803–13

[In vivo antitumor activities of polyethylene glycol modified recombinant interleukin 2 (PEG–rIL–2) against murine hepatoma] Feng XS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In–vitro and in–vivo studies on the antitumor activity of LICC in Km mice] Li XM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Galactose–based intravenous sonographic contrast agent: experimental studies. Goldberg BB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Aug;12(8):463–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alterations of nuclear pores in preneoplastic and neoplastic rat liver lesions induced by 2–acetylaminofluorene. Sugie S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):95–8

Identification of polypeptides whose presence correlates with retention or loss of an albumin extinguisher chromosome in rat hepatoma–mouse L cell fibroblast microcell hybrids. Laurent–Winter C, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Feb; 55(3):225–32

LIVER REGENERATION

The G–C specific DNA binding drug, mithramycin, selectively inhibits transcription of the C–MYC and C–HA–RAS genes in regenerating liver. Campbell VW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;307(3):167–72

Uptake and distribution of hepatocyte growth factor in normal and regenerating adult rat liver. Liu ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):129–40

Cyclin and cyclin–dependent kinase 1 mRNA expression in

models of regenerating liver and human liver diseases. Albrecht JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G857–64

Upregulation of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin receptor in regenerating rat liver. Laney DW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G899–906

Preoperative fasting improves survival after 90% hepatectomy. Sarac TP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul; 129(7):729–33

Increased expression of mRNA for hepatocyte growth factor-like protein during liver regeneration and inflammation. Bezerra JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):666–73

Prenylated proteins in regenerating rat liver. Bruscalupi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16; 200(3):1713–20

Increase of phosphotyrosine levels in mouse urine and liver during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Kataoka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):909–16

Regenerating liver-specific transacting factors of H2B histone gene are newly synthesized during liver regeneration. Lim K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15; 196(3):1093–100

Epr evidence of nitric oxide production by the regenerating rat liver [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 30;203(1):743] Obolenskaya MYu, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15; 202(1):571–6

Isolation and characterization of laminin binding protein from regenerating rat liver plasma membrane. Anilkumar N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):201–9

Age dependent changes in mitochondrial FoF1 ATP synthase in regenerating rat-liver. Guerrieri F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):117–29

Active DNA topoisomerase II with minimum molecular mass from regenerating rat liver. Park SH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):641–50

Effect of ageing on rat liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Tsukamoto I, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):773–8

Changes in the endocytic compartment in regenerating liver. Enrich C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):722–6 (28 ref.)

Regulation of apo B mRNA expression in liver and intestine during liver regeneration induced by CCl4. Maldonado V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10;1211(1):1–6

Alterations in the stimulatory G protein of the rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Yagami T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 26;1222(1):81–7

Regulation of prolyl oligopeptidase activity in regenerating rat liver. Yamakawa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 21;1199(3):279–84

Regulating factors of liver regeneration after hepatectomy. Tani M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33 Suppl:S29–32

Retrospective assessment of liver cell proliferation via PCNA: a comparison with tritiated thymidine. Dietrich DR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):45–51

1-Phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase: an enzyme linked with proliferation and malignancy. Rizzo MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2611–4

Ploidy and nuclearity of rat hepatocytes after compensatory regeneration or mitogen-induced liver growth. Melchiorri C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1825–30

Induction and subcellular localization of metallothionein in regenerating rat liver. Tsujikawa K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;63(2):240–6

Effects of ischaemia and reperfusion on liver regeneration in rats. Foschi D, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Aug;159(8):393–8

Induction of stathmin expression during liver regeneration. Koppel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):65–70

Liver regeneration after orthotopic reduced-size hepatic transplantation in the rat. Kikuchi N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):170–3

Hepatocellular Na+/H+ exchange is activated early, transiently and at a posttranscriptional level during rat liver regeneration. Dällenbach A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May; 19(5):1290–301

Small-for-size liver transplanted into larger recipient: a model of hepatic regeneration. Francavilla A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):210–6

Stimulation of liver growth by exogenous human hepatocyte growth factor in normal and partially hepatectomized rats [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1994 Aug;20(2):552] Fujiwara K, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1443–9

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver graft after liver transplantation. Gane E, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):88–94

The immunostimulant OK-432 enhances liver regeneration after 90% hepatectomy in rats. Kato K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1241–4

Transforming growth factor-alpha expression during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy and toxic injury, and potential interactions between transforming growth factor-alpha and hepatocyte growth factor. Webber EM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1422–31

Growth hormone-binding protein in partially hepatectomized rats. Baruch Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(5–6):173–7

Hepatocyte transplantation: new strategies for hepatic reconstitution and gene therapy. Gupta S. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;13(1):13–23 (113 ref.)

Transferrin receptor gene expression during rat liver regeneration. Evidence for post-transcriptional regulation by iron regulatory factorB, a second iron-responsive element-binding protein. Cairo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6405–9

Expression and activation of cdks (1 and 2) and cyclins in the cell cycle progression during liver regeneration. Loyer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2491–500

Differential regulation of multiple gap junction transcripts and proteins during rat liver regeneration. Kren BT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):707–18

Modulation of keratin 14 and alpha-fetoprotein expression during hepatic oval cell proliferation and liver regeneration. Bisgaard HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun; 159(3):475–84

Focal ultrasound lesions in cirrhotic liver diagnosed as regenerative nodules by biopsy. A morphometric analysis. Caturelli E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):67–72

The regenerative response in intact young livers grafted into different sized recipient pigs [letter] Mahlati G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):309–10

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver and primary Sjögren's syndrome. González-Alvaro I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):168–9

Parenteral monoacetoacetin and liver regeneration interaction after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Birkhahn RH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 May–Jun; 18(3):219–24

Liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Sequential events monitored by 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and biochemical studies. Farghali H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):418–25

Expression of stem cell factor and its receptor, c-kit, during liver regeneration from putative stem cells in adult rat. Fujio K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):511–6

Aging and radiation induced alterations of histones in regenerating rat liver. Kožurková M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Nov;72(1):37–48

The regeneration of cirrhotic liver after partial hepatectomy: a study using the rat carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhotic model. Chen MF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Apr;18(2):71–5

Models for hepatic progenitor cell activation. Dabeva MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):242–52

Hepatic stem cell compartment: activation and lineage commitment. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):253–60

Mechanisms of growth regulation in liver regeneration and hepatic carcinogenesis. Fausto N, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993; 11:115–37 (113 ref.)

Hepatic regeneration: current concepts and clinical implications. Hoffman AL, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May; 14(2):190–210 (215 ref.)

Hepatic regeneration following right lobectomy: estimation of regenerative capacity. Shimada M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):44–8

Immunological approach to impaired liver regeneration in fulminant hepatic failure. Ohnishi H, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct–Dec;14(4):127–31 (31 ref.)

The hepatic extracellular matrix. II. Ontogenesis, regeneration and cirrhosis. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(2):77–84 (52 ref.)

[Ultrastructure changes of the remnant regenerating hepatocytes after partial hepatectomy in rats] Lai HS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92 Suppl 4:S219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of regenerating liver protects against carbon tetrachloride injury in rat] Gong DZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;45(5):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the hepatocyte growth factor receptor in regeneration and oncogenesis of hepatocytes] Annen K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Warm ischemia and reperfusion injury in the regenerating rat liver] Karasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic protein synthesis in regenerating liver after partial hepatectomy] Kimura F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-stage hepatectomy with preoperative portal vein embolization in rats] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;95(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of surface phenotype and function in intrahepatic lymphocytes during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;61(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Host defense mechanism and hematolymphoid system of the liver. Dynamic changes of the hematolymphoid system during liver regeneration] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):334–41 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of portal pooling, bacterial translocation, and Kupffer cell activation on hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy by repeated portal triad cross clamping in rats] Furuchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;90(12):3006–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of nodular regenerative hyperplasia (NRH) of the liver associated with recurrent hepatic encephalopathy due to splenorenal shunt] Moriyama A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;91(6):1136–40 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics of lymphocyte-hepatocyte contacts at various periods of liver regeneration in mice] Babaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 117(2):176–9 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the structural-functional parameters of the chromatin in regenerating rat liver] Mozzhukhina TG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does a polyploid pattern exist in the rat exocrine pancreas similar to the liver one? (editorial)] Cresta MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(4):371–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of Tolpa Peat Preparation (TPP) on rat liver regeneration. Maśliński C, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993; 50(4–5):413–6

Effects of alanine and glutamine administration on the inhibition of liver regeneration by acute ethanol treatment. Tanaka T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:41–5

Gender-related differences in the inhibitory effect on liver regeneration in alcohol-treated rats: study of polyamine metabolism. Tanaka T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 1A:15–20

Effect of cadmium pretreatment on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats. Margeli A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(2):85–90

Ethanol impairs insulin receptor substrate-1 mediated signal transduction during rat liver regeneration. Sasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):403–9

Transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF alpha) concentrations increase in regenerating rat liver: evidence for a delayed accumulation of mature TGF alpha. Russell WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1731–8

Relationship between genomic DNA ploidy and parameters of liver damage during necrosis and regeneration induced by thioacetamide. Díez-Fernández C, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct;18(4):912–8

Bile acid-induced modifications in DNA synthesis by the regenerating perfused rat liver. Marin JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1182–92

Augmentation of liver regeneration with glucagon after partial hepatectomy in rats. Hwang TL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;92(8):725–8

Role of the oestrogen receptor in liver regeneration in the male rat. Liddle C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):524–9

Endotoxin-induced liver injury after extended hepatectomy and the role of Kupffer cells in the rat. Nagata Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):441–8

The effect of administration of FK506 on delayed regeneration in flushed partially hepatectomized livers. Bendahan J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):655–8

[Ultrastructure of chromatin in nuclei of hepatocytes of regenerating guinea pig liver after administration of vitamin B12] Kliasheva RI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isopropoxyhermatran—a stimulant of hepatocyte regeneration] Rasulov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary phenobarbital and ziksorin administration on reparative processes in the liver parenchyma after ischemic damage] Zakharova MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):185–8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Increase of hepatic mRNAS of profilin, actin and extracellular matrix proteins after carbon tetrachloride treatment and partial hepatectomy in rats. Nakamura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):568–73

Gene expression of enzymes regulating ketogenesis and fatty acid metabolism in regenerating rat liver. Asins G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):65–9

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 is an immediate early response gene in regenerating rat liver. Thornton AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1337–43

Increased susceptibility to oxidative DNA damage in regenerating liver. Adachi S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):539–43

Posttranscriptional regulation of cyclin B messenger RNA expression in the regenerating rat liver. Trembley JH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jan;5(1):99–108

Induction of stathmin mRNA during liver regeneration. Okazaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):8–12

Transcriptional rate and steady-state changes of retinoblastoma mRNA in regenerating rat liver. Kren BT, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1214–22

Expression of multidrug resistance genes in rat liver during regeneration and after carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Nakatsukasa H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1202–7

Activation of distinct multidrug-resistance (P-glycoprotein) genes during rat liver regeneration and hepatocarcinogenesis. Teeter LD, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;

8(2):67–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Modification of T-lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood, the liver, and the spleen during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy of mice. Hirano F, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):293–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Three-dimensional structural changes of hepatic sinusoids in cirrhosis providing an increase in vascular resistance of portal hypertension. Shimizu H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov;43(11):625–34

Impact of a single insulin treatment (imprinting) applied during liver regeneration on hepatic insulin receptor development, blood glucose level and liver function parameters in adult rats. Dobozy O, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(3):331–8

Liver regeneration: a picture emerges from the puzzle. LaBrecque D. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8 Suppl):S86–96 (92 ref.)

Activation, proliferation, and differentiation of progenitor cells into hepatocytes in the D-galactosamine model of liver regeneration. Dabeva MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1606–20

Contrasting effects of identical nutrients given parenterally or enterally after 70% hepatectomy. Delany HM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan;167(1):135–43; discussion 143–4

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia in partial hepatectomy specimens. Washington K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1151–8

Blood coagulation factors changes during liver regeneration in rats. Antović J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Nov–Dec; 101(6):357–9

Effects of folic acid and methotrexate on arginase activity in regenerating rat liver tissue. Nikolić J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep–Oct; 101(5):271–3

Alteration of glycoproteins in nuclei during regeneration of rat liver. Hirose-Kumagai A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(5):929–36

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor, liver regeneration and cancer metastasis. Jiang WG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1368–73 (113 ref.)

Partial liver transplantation from living donors. Segre M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Fall;1(4):305–7; discussion 307–25

Hepatic regeneration in vitamin A-deficient rats: changes in the expression of transforming growth factor alpha/epidermal growth factor receptor and retinoic acid receptors alpha and beta. Hu Z, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 May;5(5):503–8

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Theocharis SE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):245–52

Regenerative changes in C/EBP alpha and C/EBP beta expression modulate binding to the C/EBP site in the c-fos promoter. Diehl AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):447–56

Hepatocyte growth factor in transgenic mice: effects on hepatocyte growth, liver regeneration and gene expression. Shiota G, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):962–72

Does liver transplantation in the rat cause a regenerative response. The effect of arterialisation of the graft. Engelbrecht GH, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):211–7

Hepatic branch vagotomy can suppress liver regeneration in partially hepatectomized rats. Ohtake M, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug;6(4):277–86

Quantitative and/or qualitative changes in the p21-H-ras post-translational products in regenerating liver and during hepatocarcinogenesis. Gulbis B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):837–40

Expression of a growth arrest specific gene (gas-6) during liver regeneration: molecular mechanisms and signalling pathways. Ferrero M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb; 158(2):263–9

Characterization of 57 kDa statin as a true marker for growth arrest in tissue by its disappearance from regenerating liver. Sandig M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb;158(2):277–84

Heat shock protein 70 in rat liver with necrosis and regeneration induced by thioacetamide. Andoh H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):293–8

A peculiar distribution of peroxisomes in a patient with nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver. De Craemer D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):394–7

Plasma hepatocyte growth factor and biliprotein levels and outcome in fulminant hepatic failure. Hughes RD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):106–11

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor mRNA during oval cell activation in the rat liver. Alison MR, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Dec;171(4):291–9

Changes in receptor-mediated endocytosis in liver sinusoidal cells after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Kamimoto Y, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):141–7

Changes in plasma dolichol levels, transport, and hepatic delivery during rat liver regeneration. Marino M, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun;43(6):677–80

Changes in UsnRNA biosynthesis during rat liver regeneration. Ray R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 9;131(1):67–73

VIP receptor/effector system in liver membranes from cholestatic rats. Rodriguez-Henche N, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(2):353–7

Portal vein infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic agent emulsified with Lipiodol in regenerating liver after partial hepatectomy in rats. Miyazaki M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(4):231–40

Liver regeneration in rats after complete and partial occlusion of the portal blood influx. Rokicki M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(5):305–13

Increased span of oxido-reduction states between pyridine nucleotide and cytochrome c oxidase in the regenerating rabbit liver as measured by arterial ketone body ratio and near-infrared spectroscopy. Tanaka A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(6):353–9

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen, plasma fibronectin, and liver regeneration rate after seventy percent hepatectomy in normal and cirrhotic rats. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Sep;116(3):544–9

Regeneration-induced accelerated rejection in reduced-size liver grafts. Shiraishi M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):336–40

[Liver regeneration: the metabolic aspects] Landi E. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stimulation of hepatocyte proliferation in normal and pathologically altered liver exposed to a pulsed magnetic field] Sadovnikova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological changes and liver regeneration after liver resection] Fëdorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jun;(6):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LIVER TRANSPLANTATION

Viral infections and liver transplantation. Horsmans Y, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 Mar–Apr;57(2):188–93 (37 ref.)

Fetal to fetal transplantation. Westgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):371–2

Liver transplantation in children. Burdelski M. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;83(395):27–30 (35 ref.)

Duplex Doppler sonography and angiography in the evaluation for liver transplantation. Kolmannskog F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):1–5

Coagulation effects of cyclosporine in liver transplantation. Ferrante RJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C102–3

Arterial abnormalities following orthotopic liver transplantation: arteriographic findings and correlation with Doppler sonographic findings. Dravid VS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):585–9

Phase-contrast MR angiography of the portal venous system: preoperative findings in liver transplant recipients. Nghiem HV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):445–50

Liver transplantation for alcoholic hepatitis? An unanswered question [editorial] Miller C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):224–7

Radiation tolerance of the transplanted liver. A histopathologic study in three cases. Janjan NA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;17(2):129–33

A bioartificial liver used as a bridge to liver transplantation in a 10-year-old boy. LePage EB, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):224–7

Etiology and incidence of unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia after orthotopic liver transplantation. Gates LK Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1541–3

Epstein-Barr virus hepatitis after liver transplantation. Langnas AN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 89(7):1066–70

Quadrennial review on liver transplantation. Ringe B. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8 Suppl):S18–26 (80 ref.)

Liver transplantation in children. Rosenthal P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):480–92 (62 ref.)

Anticardiolipin antibody-associated cerebral infarction in cirrhosis: clearance of anticardiolipin antibody after liver transplantation. Talenti DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):785–8

Liver–kidney transplantation [letter; comment] De Pauw L, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun;96(6):571–2. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Mar;92(3):341–2.

Primary care management of the liver transplant patient. Zetterman RK. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan 17;96(1A):10S–17S (71 ref.)

Acute vaginal bleeding in women undergoing liver transplantation. Nicholas SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):733–6

Liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Chung SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Mar;167(3):317–21

Is liver transplantation indicated for cholangiocarcinoma? Goldstein RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):768–71; discussion 771–2

Liver transplantation and pulmonary gas exchanges in hypoxemic children. Van Obbergh L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1408–10

Radical resection combined with liver transplantation for foregut tumors. Farmer DG, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec; 59(12):806–12 (34 ref.)

Conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring during liver transplantation. Alcock R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May; 49(5):394–7

Hypomagnesaemia, cardiac arrhythmias and orthotopic liver transplantation. Ranasinghe DN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):403–5

Vecuronium neuromuscular blockade reflects liver function during hepatic autotransplantation in pigs. Pittet JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):168–75

The role of the radiologist in liver transplantation. Peh WC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):688–95

Liver transplantation as a treatment for familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Skinner M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 15;120(2):133–4

"Ecstasy" and liver transplantation [letter] Ijzermans JN, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(8):568

Creatine kinase-BB and soluble thrombomodulin: new markers for sinusoidal damage in human liver transplantation. Chazouilleres O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:466–9

The role of systemic prostaglandins during human liver transplantation. García-Valdecasas JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:473–5

FK506-induced neurotoxicity in liver transplantation. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Apr;35(4):498–501

Endstage liver disease associated with nitrofurantoin requiring liver transplantation. Hebert MF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct;27(10):1193–4

Factors influencing blood transfusion during adult liver transplantation. Deakin M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Sep;75(5):339–44

Hepatic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and liver transplantation. Pitt P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May; 53(5):338–40

One thousand liver transplants. The lessons learned. Busuttil RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 May;219(5):490–7; discussion 498–9

Predicting outcomes after liver transplantation. A connectionist approach. Doyle HR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr;219(4):408–15

The incidence, timing, and management of biliary tract complications after orthotopic liver transplantation. Greif F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):40–5

Technique and results of biliary reconstruction using side-to-side choledochocholedochostomy in 300 orthotopic liver transplants. Neuhaus P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Apr;219(4):426–34

Single-center experience with primary orthotopic liver transplantation with FK 506 immunosuppression. Todo S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):297–308; discussion 308–9

Ganciclovir prophylaxis decreases frequency and severity of cytomegalovirus disease in seropositive liver transplant recipients treated with OKT3 monoclonal antibodies. Lumbreras C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2490–2

Emergency liver transplantation after Kasai portoenterostomy. Corbally MT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb;70(2):147–8

Intrapulmonary shunting in the biliary atresia/polysplenia syndrome: reversal after liver transplantation. Fewtrell MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):501–4

Neurological crisis in hereditary tyrosinaemia and complete reversal after liver transplantation. Noble-Jamieson G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun;70(6):544–5

The spectrum of biliary tract disorders in infants and children. Experience with 300 cases. Grosfeld JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 May;129(5):513–8; discussion 518–20

The role of portosystemic shunts for variceal bleeding in the liver transplantation era [letter; comment] Henderson JM. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug;129(8):886. Comment on: Arch Surg 1994 Jul;129(7):683–8.

Hepatitis C virus infection in liver allograft recipients. Caccamo L, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:291–304

Patterns and mechanisms of hepatitis B/hepatitis D reinfection after liver transplantation. Zignego AL, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:281–9 (14 ref.)

Plasma exchange as a rescue strategy for hepatic failure. Agishi T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):77–9 (3 ref.)

Combined veno-venous bypass and high volume hemofiltration during orthotopic liver transplantation. Bellomo R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):954–6

Liver transplantation for fulminant hepatic failure. Dodson SF, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):86–8

Strategies for the rescue of patients with liver failure. Uchino J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):74–7 (17 ref.)

Hepatopulmonary syndrome—response to liver transplantation—new insights into an old problem [editorial] Irving L, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec; 23(6):639–40

Living related hepatic donation: Prometheus or Pandora's box? [see comments] Dennison AR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Nov;63(11):835–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Jan;64(1):45–6.

Endotoxin levels in adult liver donors. Pillay SP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Sep;64(9):615–7

Living related hepatic donation [letter; comment] Sheil AG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):45–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Nov;63(11):835–9.

Liver transplantation for alcoholic liver disease. Lucey MR. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;7(3):717–27 (24 ref.)

Metabolism of cyclosporine after orthotopic liver transplantation. Fabre JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1151–7

Delayed oxidation of intramitochondrial pyridine nucleotide oxidoreduction state as compared with tissue oxygenation in human liver transplantation. Tanaka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):250–6

Successful liver transplantation in babies under 1 year. Beath SV, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):825–8

Successful allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in an adult with aplastic anemia following orthotopic liver transplantation for non–A, non–B, non–C hepatitis. Dugan MJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):417–419

Haemodynamics of liver reperfusion: comparison of two anaesthetic techniques. Webster NR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;72(4):418–21

Blood concentrations of dopexamine in patients during and after orthotopic liver transplantation. Gray PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):89–92

Reoperation for biliary tract complications following orthotopic liver transplantation. Ramirez P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1426–8

Multimodal adjuvant treatment and liver transplantation for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. A pilot study. Cherqui D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2721–6

Lymphoma resembling Hodgkin disease after posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder in a liver transplant recipient. Nalesnik MA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2568–73

Liver transplantation as an option for primary malignancy. Bismuth H, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:63–73 (26 ref.)

Surgical resection and transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Langer B, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994; 69:231–40 (16 ref.)

Liver transplantation as an option in patients with cholangiocellular and bile duct carcinoma. Ringe B, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;69:259–75

Balloon dilatation and stent placement of suprahepatic caval anastomotic stenosis following liver transplantation. Berger H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 16(6):384–7

Influence of different substrates in detoxification activity of adult rat hepatocytes in long–term culture: implications for transplantation. Naik S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(1):61–9

Assessment of artificial liver support technology. Yarmush ML, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(5):323–41 (91 ref.)

Resolution of severe intrapulmonary shunting after liver transplantation. Schwarzenberg SJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1271–3

Changes in biliary (high–molecular–mass) and liver isoforms of alkaline phosphatase after baboon–to–human liver transplantation. Mercer D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1335–9

Alkaline phosphatase isoforms in serum after liver allograft surgery. Randolph–Habecker J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul; 40(7 Pt 1):1272–7

Intrahepatic gas formation without abscess after hepatic artery thrombosis in the setting of liver transplantation. Shapiro RS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):12–5

An economic evaluation of varicella vaccine for pediatric liver and kidney transplant recipients. Kitai IC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):441–7

Acute hepatic failure: limitations of medical treatment and indications for liver transplantation. Peters M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Nov;71(11):875–81 (51 ref.)

A comparison of MR and duplex Doppler ultrasound for vascular assessment prior to orthotopic liver transplantation. Lomas DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May; 49(5):307–10

Lipid metabolism after liver transplantation from a living related donor. Sano K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul; 85(1):83–8

Early clinical and histologic viability of human liver–small intestinal allografts after implantation. Casavilla FA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):49–53

Intraoperative increment of platelet–activating factor in clinical liver transplantation. Hashikura Y, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):27–9

Treatment of the Budd–Chiari syndrome with orthotopic liver transplantation and long–term anticoagulation. Knoop M, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):67–72

Orthotopic liver transplantation for familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Lewis WD, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):107–10

High one–month liver graft failure rates in flow cytometry crossmatch–positive recipients. Ogura K, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):111–5

Restoration of exocrine pancreatic function following pancreas–liver–kidney transplantation in a cystic fibrosis patient. Stern RC, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):1–4

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract reduces gram–negative pulmonary colonization but not systemic endotoxemia in patients undergoing elective liver transplantation. Bion JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 22(1):40–9

Lack of evidence for hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection in fulminant non–A, non–B hepatitis. Laskus T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1677–82

Clinical significance of hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in liver transplant recipients. Role of serology and HCV RNA detection. Lumbreras C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May; 39(5):965–9

Fat–storing cell abnormalities associated with endothelial cell damage after cold ischemic storage of rat liver in UW solution. Ohno A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):861–5

Effect of flushing of the liver graft upon plasma calcium and magnesium concentrations. Pienaar BH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2189–94

Decreased incidence of viral infections in liver transplant recipients. Possible effects of FK506? Singh N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):15–8

Tacrolimus. A review of its pharmacology, and therapeutic potential in hepatic and renal transplantation. Peters DH, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Oct;46(4):746–94 (330 ref.)

A case of Aspergillus fumigatus peritonitis complicating liver transplantation. Sartin JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):25–8

Plasma levels of piperacillin and vancomycin used as prophylaxis in liver transplant patients. Dupon M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(6):529–34

Update of pediatric liver transplantation. Alonso EM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S23–31 (30 ref.)

Pre– and post–transplant assessment of liver function in paediatric liver transplantation. Burdelski M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S39–43

Orthotopic liver transplantation in liver–based metabolic disorders. Mowat AP. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S32–8

Is severe arterial hypoxaemia due to hepatic disease an indication for liver transplantation? A new therapeutic approach [editorial] Rodriguez–Roisin R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):839–42

Failure of adenine nucleotide and water content of cold–stored rat livers to serve as graft viability indices for transplantation. Svensson G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(2):125–32

Possible immunopathogenesis for fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis [letter; comment] Bonino F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):822–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Jul;105(1):237–44.

Quantitation of hepatitis C virus RNA in liver transplant recipients. Chazouilleres O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):994–9

Normal fasting volume and postprandial emptying of the denervated donor gallbladder in liver transplant recipients. Vezina WC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):847–53

Serious paracetamol poisoning and the results of liver transplantation. Mutimer DJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun; 35(6):809–14

Liver regeneration after orthotopic reduced–size hepatic transplantation in the rat. Kikuchi N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):170–3

Liver transplantation in patients with a previous portasystemic shunt. Moreno–González E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Dec;40(6):593–5

Consensus statement on indications for liver transplantation: Paris, June 22–23, 1993. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):63S–68S (0 ref.)

Consensus Conference on Indications of Liver Transplantation. Paris, France, June 22–23, 1993. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):1S–68S (0 ref.)

Effect of orthotopic liver transplantation on bone mineral content and serum vitamin D metabolites in infants and children with chronic cholestasis. Argao EA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):598–603

Liver transplantation for hepatitis C virus–related cirrhosis. Ascher NL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):24S–27S

Histological evidence for recurrence of primary biliary cirrhosis after liver transplantation. Balan V, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1392–8

Indications for liver transplantation in primary biliary cirrhosis. Benhamou JP. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):11S–13S (30 ref.)

The need for a consensus agreement on indications of liver transplantation. Bismuth H. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):1S–2S

Importance of cytochrome P–450IIIA activity in determining dosage and blood levels of FK 506 and cyclosporine in liver transplant recipients. Cakaloglu Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):309–16

Intrasplenic transplantation of isolated periportal and perivenous hepatocytes as a long–term system for study of liver–specific gene expression. Chen L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):989–98

The eosinophil as an effector cell of the immune response during hepatic allograft rejection. de Groen PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):654–62

Hepatic venular stenosis after orthotopic liver transplantation. Dhillon AP, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan; 19(1):106–11

Outcome of liver transplantation in patients with hemochromatosis. Farrell FJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug; 20(2):404–10

Small–for–size liver transplanted into larger recipient: a model of hepatic regeneration. Francavilla A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):210–6

The nature of complications following liver biopsy in transplant patients with Roux–en–Y choledochojejunostomy. Galati JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):651–3

Predictive factors of early postoperative graft function in human liver transplantation. González FX, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Sep;20(3):565–73

The role of orthotopic liver transplantation in the management of sclerosing cholangitis. Harrison J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):14S–19S (68 ref.)

Preoperative measurement of segmental liver volume of donors for living related liver transplantation. Kawasaki S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1115–20

Hepatitis B infection and liver transplantation: the art of the possible [editorial] Lucey MR. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan; 19(1):245–7

Pretransplantation interferon treatment and recurrence of hepatitis B virus infection after liver transplantation for hepatitis B–related end–stage liver disease. Marcellin P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):6–12

Predicting recidivism after orthotopic liver transplantation for alcoholic liver disease. Osorio RW, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):105–10

Sequential treatment of biliary atresia with Kasai portoenterostomy and liver transplantation: a review. Otte JB, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):41S–48S (63 ref.)

Indications for liver transplantation in hepatobiliary malignancy. Pichlmayr R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):33S–40S (32 ref.)

Differential impact of Carolina rinse and University of Wisconsin solutions on microcirculation, leukocyte adhesion, Kupffer cell activity and biliary excretion after liver transplantation. Post S, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec; 18(6):1490–7

Murine liver allograft transplantation: tolerance and donor cell chimerism. Qian S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):916–24

Cyclosporine withdrawal for nephrotoxicity in liver transplant recipients does not result in sustained improvement in kidney function and causes cellular and ductopenic rejection. Sandborn WJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):925–32

Liver transplantation for Wilson's disease: indications and outcome. Schilsky ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):583–7

A multicenter study on the prognosis of fulminant viral hepatitis: early prediction for liver transplantation. Takahashi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1065–71

Liver transplantation for hepatitis B virus–associated cirrhosis: a progress report. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):20S–23S (33 ref.)

Is hepatitis B infection an indication for orthotopic liver transplantation? The answer, my friend, is blowin' in the wind. Villamil FG. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):254–6

Indications for orthotopic liver transplantation in fulminant liver failure. Williams R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):5S–10S (43 ref.)

The effects of long–term graft preservation on intraoperative hemostatic changes in liver transplantation. A comparison between orthotopic and heterotopic transplantation in the pig. Bakker CM, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(4):265–80

Budd–Chiari syndrome—transplant, meso–atrial shunt or combined portocaval shunt with cavo–atrial shunt. Hobbs KE. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug;6(4):331–3

Budd–Chiari syndrome: shunt or transplant? McMaster P. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):257–9

Epstein–Barr virus infection in liver transplantation patients: correlation of histopathology and semiquantitative Epstein–Barr virus–DNA recovery using polymerase chain reaction. Alshak NS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec; 24(12):1306–12

The pattern and phenotype of T–cell infiltration associated with human liver allograft rejection. Ibrahim S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1365–70

Rejection–independent cholangitis and cirrhosis following orthotopic liver transplantation. Rubin R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):996–1002

Liver transplantation for subfulminant hepatitis. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;12 Suppl 3:22–4 (28 ref.)

Atracurium infusions in patients with fulminant hepatic failure awaiting liver transplantation. Bion JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19 Suppl 2:S94–8

Design of a computer–assisted programme supporting the selection and clinical management of patients referred for liver transplantation. Molino G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):31–43 (16 ref.)

Primary cutaneous infection by Aspergillus ustus in a 62–year–old liver transplant recipient. Stiller MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):344–7

Single knot continuous anastomosis in hepatic transplantation. Batignani G, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep;179(3):338–40

The role of transplantation in small hepatocellular carcinoma complicating cirrhosis of the liver. Romani F, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Apr;178(4):379–84

Orthotopic hepatic transplantation in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Trail KC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Apr;178(4):337–42

A new percutaneous technique for establishing venous bypass access in orthotopic liver transplantation. Oken AC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;8(1):58–60

Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in sera of liver transplant recipients. Patel R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):1431–4

Acute delirium and parkinsonism in a bupropion–treated liver transplant recipient [letter; comment] Strouse TB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;54(12):489–90. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1992 Jun;53(6):210.

Postreperfusion syndrome: hypotension after reperfusion of the transplanted liver. Aggarwal S, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;8(3):154–60

Liver transplantation at the University of Florida. Langham MR Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 May;81(5):335–8

A follow up of 53 adult patients alive beyond 2 years following liver transplantation. McCaughan GW, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):569–73

Cytomegalovirus infection after liver transplantation in

children. Mellon A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):540–4

Immunoprophylaxis with hepatitis B immunoglobulin after liver transplantation: an economical approach [letter] Baruch Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):153–4

Selection for emergency liver transplantation [letter; comment] Bernuau J. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):486–7. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Jan;17(1):124–7.

Lipiodol computed tomography should be part of pre-operative assessment for liver transplantation [letter] Bhattacharya S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):310

Assessment for liver transplantation in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Broomé U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 May;20(5):654–9

Liver transplantation for end-stage liver disease associated with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in children: pretransplant natural history, timing and results of transplantation. Filipponi F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):72–8

Effect of liver transplantation on sex-hormone disorders in male patients with alcohol-induced or post-viral hepatitis advanced liver disease. Guéchot J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):426–30

Primary biliary cirrhosis. Histological evidence of disease recurrence after liver transplantation. Hubscher SG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):173–84

Antimitochondrial antibody profiles in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis before orthotopic liver transplantation and titres of antimitochondrial antibody-subtypes after transplantation. Klein R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):181–9

Liver transplantation for primary hepatocellular carcinoma: tumor size and number determine outcome. McPeake JR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):226–34

The regenerative response in intact young livers grafted into different sized recipient pigs [letter] Mahlati G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb;20(2):309–10

Selection for transplantation [letter] O'Grady J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):485–6

Risk factors for cytomegalovirus and severe bacterial infections following liver transplantation: a prospective multivariate time-dependent analysis [published erratum appears in J Hepatol 1993 Sep;19(2):325] Paya CV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):185–95

Liver transplantation in primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Pichlmayer R. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jun;18(2):151–3 (13 ref.)

Fulminant hepatic failure after Lepiota mushroom poisoning. Ramirez P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):51–4

Risk factors for invasive fungal infections complicating orthotopic liver transplantation. Collins LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):644–52

Acyclovir prophylaxis for cytomegalovirus in liver transplant recipients [letter; comment] Singh N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1406–7. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Sep;168(3):721–4.

Serum lipids and apolipoproteins in liver transplant recipients: a comparative study of cyclosporin A and FK 506 [see comments] Krentz AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep; 124(3):381–5. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Sep;124(3):318–9.

Liver transplantation following preoperative closure of intrapulmonary shunts. Salem O, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;87(2):53–5

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: its clinical use and safety at a transplant center. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;87(3):116–21

Pretreatment of viral hepatitis before liver transplantation. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Apr; 87(4):170–3

Treatment with lenograstim (glycosylated recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor) and orthotopic liver transplantation for glycogen storage disease type Ib. Lachaux A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 123(6):1005–8

Successful treatment of fulminant echovirus 11 infection in a neonate by orthotopic liver transplantation. Chuang E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Aug;17(2):211–4

Effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on neutropenia in liver transplant recipients with hypersplenism. Ishizone S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr; 29(4):510–3

Partial liver transplantation from a living donor: experimental research and clinical experience. Kawarasaki H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):518–22

Biliary tract complications in pediatric orthotopic liver transplantation. Lallier M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep; 28(9):1102–5

Isolated liver transplantation for liver failure in patients with short bowel syndrome. Lawrence JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):751–3

Infectious complications in living related liver transplantation. Uemoto S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr; 29(4):514–7

Posttransplant gastrointestinal perforation in pediatric liver transplantation. Yamanaka J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):635–8

In situ macrophage distribution in the hepatic allograft associated with rejection in the rat. Misumi M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):115–21

Liver transplantation: results with Vanderbilt's first 25 liver recipients. Drougas JG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jan; 87(1):7–10

Andrological status before and after liver transplantation. Madersbacher S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1251–4

Cystic duct remnant mucocele in a liver transplant recipient. Abcarian PW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 5(1):127–30

Angioplasty and stent placement for treatment of hepatic artery thrombosis following liver transplantation. Vorwerk D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):309–11; discussion 312–4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of venous anastomotic stenoses complicating liver transplantation: intermediate-term results. Zajko AB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):121–6

Treatment for hemophilia: gene therapy vs transplantation [letter; comment] Fung CH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 25; 271(20):1575–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):47–51.

The distribution of organs for liver transplantation [letter] Norman DJ. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):848–9

The anesthetic management of liver transplantation. Kindscher JD, et al. **Kans Med** 1993 Jul;94(7):207–9, 206 (4 ref.)

Randomised trial comparing tacrolimus (FK506) and cyclosporin in prevention of liver allograft rejection. European FK506 Multicentre Liver Study Group. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):423–8

"Occult" hepatitis B virus as source of infection in liver transplant recipients [see comments] Chazouillères O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):142–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):677. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):677–8.

Successful living-related partial liver transplantation to an adult patient [letter] Hashikura Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1233–4

Liver transplantation and de novo hepatitis B infection [letter; comment] Mortiboy D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12; 343(8898):677. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):142–6.

Evaluation of efficacy of liver transplantation in alcoholic cirrhosis by a case-control study and simulated controls. Poynard T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):502–7

Donor-specific bone marrow infusion after orthotopic liver transplantation. Rolles K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):263–5

Liver transplantation and de novo hepatitis B infection [letter; comment] Theilmann L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12; 343(8898):677–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):142–6.

Comparison of enteral feeding and total parenteral nutrition after liver transplantation. Wicks C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):837–40

Donor criteria in hepatic transplantation [editorial; comment)] Pichlmayr R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(1):2–3. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(1):8–12.

Liver transplantation for severe Lepiota helveola poisoning. Meunier B, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):158–60

Nutritional support for liver transplantation: identifying caloric and protein requirements [see comments] Plevak DJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):225–30. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jul;69(7):707–8.

Nephrotoxic effects of primary immunosuppression with FK-506 and cyclosporine regimens after liver transplantation [see comments] Porayko MK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Feb;69(2):105–11. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Feb;69(2):191–2.

Liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma--is it worth it? [editorial; comment] Wahlstrom HE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jun;69(6):599–600. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jun;69(6):509–14.

Detection of cytomegalovirus in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded donor, native and allograft liver tissue using a multiplex polymerase chain reaction-liquid hybridization assay. Randhawa PS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):125–8

Liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma: experience at The Mount Sinai Hospital. Chiodini S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):37–9

Brief report: treatment of hepatic failure with ex vivo pig-liver perfusion followed by liver transplantation [see comments] Chari RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28; 331(4):234–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):268–9.

Acute vanishing bile duct syndrome after interferon therapy for recurrent HCV infection in liver-transplant recipients [letter] Dousset B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21; 330(16):1160–1

Liver transplantation in hepatitis B [letter; comment] Fabrega AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1317; discussion 1317–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1842–7.

Brief report: combined liver and heart transplantation for end-stage iron-induced organ failure in an adult with homozygous beta-thalassemia. Olivieri NF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1125–7

Liver transplantation in hepatitis B [letter; comment] Wei M. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1317; discussion 1317–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1842–7.

Long-term application of human polyclonal hepatitis-B immunoglobulin to prevent hepatic allograft infection. A review of the literature and presentation of five cases. de Man RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1-2):74–82 (26 ref.)

Predictive factors of in-hospital CNS complications following liver transplantation. Pujol A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1226–30

Cortical blindness and white matter lesions in a patient receiving FK506 after liver transplantation. Shutter LA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2417–8

Preoperative nutrition assessment in liver transplantation. Akerman PA, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):350–6

Subjective global assessment: alternative nutrition-assessment technique for liver-transplant candidates. Hasse J, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):339–43

Systemic cat-scratch disease in a pediatric liver transplant recipient and review of the literature [see comments] Apalsch AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):769–74 (35 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Feb;13(2):162–3.

Rubella infection after orthotopic liver transplantation. Mazariegos GV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb; 13(2):161–2

Gas gangrene in a pediatric liver transplant due to infection by Enterobacter cloacae [letter; comment] Pariente D. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):331. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1992;22(8):579–81.

Influenza B virus infection in pediatric solid organ transplant recipients. Mauch TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):225–9

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of a new oral cyclosporine formulation. Whipple JK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):105–10

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. How effective is medical therapy? Fennerty MB. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 1;94(6):81–8; 92 (38 ref.)

Imaging in pediatric liver transplantation. Westra SJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep;13(5):1081–99 (19 ref.)

Hepatic artery stenosis and thrombosis in transplant recipients: Doppler diagnosis with resistive index and systolic acceleration time. Dodd GD 3rd, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):657–61

Bile leak after hepatic transplantation: cholangiographic features, prevalence, and clinical outcome. Sheng R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):413–6

Chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients who undergo liver transplantation. Spreafico C, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):687–90

Clinical use of immunohistopathologic methods for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus hepatitis in human liver allograft biopsy specimens. Barkholt LM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):553–60

Primates and new viruses [letter] Allan JS. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1345–6

Replacement of diseased mouse liver by hepatic cell transplantation. Rhim JA, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 25; 263(5150):1149–52

Surgical anatomy of the liver and its application to hepatobiliary surgery and transplantation. Emond JC, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May;14(2):158–68 (47 ref.)

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma: transplant versus resection. Schwartz ME. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 May; 14(2):135–9 (33 ref.)

Liver transplantation in children. Ryckman FC, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;1(2):162–72 (55 ref.)

Comparison of hepatic resection and transplantation in the treatment of liver cancer. Bismuth H, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):341–5

Role of liver transplantation in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Iwatsuki S, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):337–40

Efficacy of hepatic transplantation in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Abu-Elmagd KM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct;177(4):335–44

Simultaneous laparotomy and endoscopy for control of bleeding gastric ulcerations after liver transplantation without enterotomy. Manzarbeitia C, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Jun;2(2):131–3

The significance of bile secretion after the transplantation of long-preserved livers in the rat. Furuyashiki S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):59–62

Liver transplantation for Budd-Chiari syndrome: a retrospective study. Sakai Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(1):49–53

Long-term results of liver transplantation for biliary atresia. Kalayoglu M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):711–7; discussion 717–8

Histocompatibility and liver transplantation. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):667–71; discussion 671–2

Evidence for free radical-mediated lipid peroxidation at reperfusion of human orthotopic liver transplants. Risby TH, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan;115(1):94–101

Results of liver transplantation in diabetic recipients. Trail KC, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):650–6; discussion 656–8

Heterotopic liver transplantation in rats: effect of intrahepatic islet isografts and split portal blood flow on liver integrity after auxiliary liver isotransplantation. Yu W, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan;115(1):108–17

Increased urokinase-type plasminogen activator (u-PA) levels in graft liver perfusate and decreased single chain u-PA activation with higher levels of aprotinin. Himmelreich G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):12–4

Protein S in end stage liver disease and in the course of liver transplantation. Himmelreich G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994

Mar 1;73(5):269–77
Nephrotoxicity in rats following liver transplantation from cadmium–exposed rats. Chan HM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):89–96
Aprotinin efficacy on intraoperative bleeding and transfusion requirements in orthotopic liver transplantation. Patrassi GM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):507–11
Biliary tract reconstruction: comparison of different techniques after 187 paediatric liver transplantations. Chaib E, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):39–42
Liver transplantation in alcoholic liver disease. Time for decision–making [editorial] Höckerstedt K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):1–4
Liver transplantation for Budd–Chiari syndrome—palliation or cure? Lang H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):115–9
Side–to–side cavo–cavostomy: a useful aid in "complicated" piggy–back liver transplantation. Lerut J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):299–301
Hepatic arterial variations and liver–related diseases of 100 consecutive donors. Mäkisalo H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(6):325–9
Erythromycin ototoxicity in liver transplant patients. Moral A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):62–4
Side–to–side caval anastomosis in liver transplantation [letter] Mosimann F, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May;7(3):229
Surgical results of left lobectomy and left hepatectomy in 70 noncirrhotic patients. A preliminary evaluation before performing liver transplantation from living related donors. Panis Y, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):293–5
Variable effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on cyclosporin absorption after orthotopic liver transplantation. al–Quaiz MN, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May;7(3):190–4
Liver transplantation for PNH with Budd–Chiari syndrome. A case report. Schattenfroh N, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(6):354–8
Bacterial and fungal colonization and infections using oral selective bowel decontamination in orthotopic liver transplantations. Steffen R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994; 7(2):101–8
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on preservation injury of canine liver grafts preserved in UW solution. Takahashi K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(5):245–50
Conversion from cyclosporin to FK 506 after liver transplantation. Winkler M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(6):319–24
Enhanced bioavailability of cyclosporine using a new oral formulation (Sandimmun optoral) in a liver–grafted patient with severe cholestasis [letter] Winkler M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):147–8
Suppression of liver allograft rejection by administration of 15–deoxyspergualin. Comparison of administration via the hepatic artery, portal vein, or systemic circulation. Yano K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May;7(3):149–56
Anesthetic management during liver transplantation. Aggarwal S. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):321–4 (15 ref.)
Steroid withdrawal after pediatric liver transplantation. Andrews WS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):159–60
Improving outcome of liver transplantation in babies less than 1 year. Beath S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):180–2
Monoethylglycinexylidide clearance test: its role as a part of brain–dead donors' evaluation for liver transplantation. Bruzzone P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3112–3
Orthotopic liver transplantation: a ten–year experience. Chen CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2252–3
Cytomegalovirus infection after liver transplantation. Chen YS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2229–30
Anesthetic experience in liver transplantation. Cheung HK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2203–5
Liver transplantation in a patient with Amanita poisoning. Doepel M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1801–2
Hepatectomy corrects cerebral hyperperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Ejlersen E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1794–5
Splanchnic transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1411–2
Encouraging experience with aggressive liver transplantation for children with fulminant hepatic failure at a single transplant center. Friedman AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):65–6
Hospitalization and readmission of intestinal transplantation recipients. Funovits M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1419
Use of ganciclovir plus cytomegalovirus immune globulin to treat CMV pneumonia in orthotopic liver transplant recipients. The Boston Center for Liver Transplantation CMVIG–Study Group. George MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5 Suppl 4):22–4
Does donor age exclude liver grafting? Grande L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3151–3
Early infectious complications of liver–intestinal transplantation in children: preliminary analysis. Green M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1420–1
Randomized trial of ganciclovir followed by high–dose oral acyclovir vs ganciclovir alone in the prevention of cytomegalovirus disease in pediatric liver transplant recipients: preliminary analysis. Green M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):173–4
Uniform standardized technique of donor liver removal irrespective of arterial anomalies. Gubernatis G. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3160–1
Liver infested with Clonorchis sinensis in orthotopic liver transplantation: a case report. Ho JK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2269–71
Is a 3–day waiting list appropriate for patients with acute liver failure? Höckerstedt K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1786–7
Liver transplant program in Argentina: development and preliminary results. Imventarza O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):192
Definitive cure of hyperammonemia by liver transplantation in urea cycle defects: report of three cases. Jan D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):188
Liver transplantation: new indications in metabolic disorders? Jan D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):189–90
Combined liver and kidney transplantation in primary hyperoxaluria type 1 in children. Janssen F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):110–1
Clinical and pathologic features of hepatitis B virus reinfection after liver transplantation. Jeng LB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2263–4
Immunoprophylaxis for hepatitis B virus reinfection after liver transplantation. Jeng LB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2243–4
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation therapy for adult respiratory distress syndrome developing post liver transplantation. Jeng LB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2237–8
Cytomegalovirus disease in liver transplant recipients. Jeng LB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2227–8
Beneficial effect of a stable prostacyclin analogue (OP–2507) on pig livers harvested from non–heart–beating pigs. Kim YI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2955–8
Orthotopic liver transplantation for glycogen storage disease type Ib—treatment with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Lachaux A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):265
High–volume plasmapheresis and acute liver transplantation in fulminant hepatic failure. Larsen FS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1788
Quantitative CMV–antigenemia test in the diagnosis of CMV infection and in the monitoring of response to antiviral treatment in liver transplant recipients. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1719–20
Donor liver procurement: experience with 200 donors at the Australian National Liver Transplantation Unit, Sydney. Liew SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2382–3
Efficacy of color Doppler ultrasonogram and arterial ketone body ratio in detection of hepatic arterial and portal thrombosis after liver transplantation. Nakajima Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2233–4
Clinical use of a PCR test for detection of CMV DNA in leukocyte and serum samples. Nyberg G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1717
Use of hepatitis C–positive donors in liver transplantation. Sheiner PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3071
Insulin independence after islet–liver transplantation for metastatic neuroendocrine pancreatic tumor. Socci C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):577–8
Liver transplantation for Langerhans' cell histiocytosis and immunomodulation of disease pre– and posttransplant. Sommerauer JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):178–9
Prospects of clinical xenotransplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1082–8 (27 ref.)
Intensive care after orthotopic liver transplantation. Sun CK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2246–7
Fetal liver fragment transplantation for acute and chronic liver failure in rats. Takebe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2239
Iberic organ sharing: analysis of an experience. Teixeira J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3253
Monitoring for cytomegalovirus after organ transplantation: a clinical perspective. The TH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5 Suppl 4):5–9
Preliminary reports from the New Liver Transplant Program at the University of Rome "Tor Vergata". Tisone G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3286–7
Fungal prophylaxis with AmBisome in liver and bone marrow transplant recipients: results of two randomized double–blind studies. Tollemar J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1833
Biliary atresia: results of long–term conservative treatment and of liver transplantation. Valayer J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3290–2
Combined team effort in liver procurement and transplantation: 5–year experience of one organ procurement organization. Yang SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):2985–7
Continuous blood flow measurements after liver transplantation: first clinical experience. Zurbrügg HR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2218–26
FK506 trough levels in whole blood and plasma in liver transplant recipients. Correlation with clinical events and side effects [see comments] Bäckman L, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):519–25. Comment in: Transplantation 1994 Aug 15;58(3):397–8.
Efficacy of liver transplantation for alcoholic cirrhosis with respect to recidivism and compliance. Berlakovich GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):560–5
Prostaglandin E plus famciclovir—a new concept for the treatment of severe hepatitis B after liver transplantation. Böker KH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1706–8
Retransplantation in hepatitis B—a multicenter experience. Crippin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):823–6
Impact of innovative techniques on the waiting list and results in pediatric liver transplantation. de Ville de Goyet J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1130–6
Should liver transplantation be performed for patients with hepatitis B? Eason JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1588–93
Obviation of prereperfusion rinsing and decrease in preservation/reperfusion injury in liver transplantation by portal blood flushing. Emre S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):799–803
Successful liver transplantation for isoniazid–induced hepatic failure—a case report. Hasagawa T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1274–7
Orthotopic liver transplantation in children with chronic liver disease and severe hypoxemia. Hobeika J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):224–8
In utero engraftment of fully H–2–incompatible versus congenic adult bone marrow transferred into nonanemic or anemic murine fetal recipients. Howson–Jan K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):709–16
Serum lipid changes in liver transplant recipients in a prospective trial of cyclosporine versus FK506. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1395–8
Liver transplantation for chronic hepatitis B in Asians. Jurim O, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1393–5
Liver transplantation in patients with severe obesity. Keeffe EB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):309–11
Evaluation of sequential serum interleukin–6 levels in liver allograft recipients. Kita Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1037–41
Prevention by liver transplantation of the graft–versus–host reaction and allograft rejection in a rat model of small bowel transplantation. Kobayashi E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):177–81
Long–term follow–up of hepatitis B virus–infected recipients after orthotopic liver transplantation. König V, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):553–9
Postoperative glucose metabolism in liver transplant recipients. A two–year prospective randomized study of cyclosporine versus FK506. Krentz AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1666–9
Candida carriage in the alimentary tract of liver transplant candidates. Kusne S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):398–402
Surgical and metabolic aspects of liver transplantation for tyrosinemia. Luks FI, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1376–80
Rejection and hepatitis in liver transplants [letter; comment] Manez R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1824. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Oct;56(4):1021–3.
Frozen section evaluation of donor livers before transplantation. Markin RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1403–9
Living–related liver transplantation despite major arterial and venous abnormalities. Matsunami H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):753–5
Acute hepatic failure in seven patients after prophylaxis and therapy with antituberculous agents. Successful treatment with orthotopic liver transplantation. Meyers BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):372–7
Neurotoxicity after orthotopic liver transplantation. A comparison between cyclosporine and FK506. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):155–70
Parvovirus B19 infection in pediatric transplant patients. Nour B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):835–8
Emergency liver retransplantation using a polycystic donor liver. Panis Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1672–4
Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy type I (Andrade's disease): a new indication for liver transplant. Parrilla P, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):473–5
Monoclonal and oligoclonal gammopathies in liver transplant recipients. Pham H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27; 58(2):253–7
Nephrotoxicity following orthotopic liver transplantation. A comparison between cyclosporine and FK506. Platz KP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):170–8
Severe immobilization–induced hypercalcemia in a child after liver transplantation successfully treated with pamidronate. Profumo RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):301–3
EBER–1 gene expression in posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease [letter; comment] Randhawa PS. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1825. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Dec;56(6):1394–8.
Biliary anastomosis after liver transplantation does not benefit from T tube splintage. Rolles K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):402–4
L–Arginine deficiency after liver transplantation as an effect of arginase efflux from the graft. Influence on nitric oxide metabolism. Roth E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15; 57(5):665–9
Demonstration of cytomegalovirus by polymerase chain reaction after liver transplantation. Schmidt CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):872–4
Biochemical and histologic evaluation of recurrent hepatitis C following orthotopic liver transplantation. Shiffman ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):526–32
Regeneration–induced accelerated rejection in reduced–size liver grafts. Shiraishi M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):336–40
The effect of intravenous immunoglobulin and interferon–alpha on Epstein–Barr virus–induced

lymphoproliferative disorder in a liver transplant recipient. Taguchi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1813–5

A new method for determining graft function after liver trahsplantation by near–infrared spectroscopy. Tashiro H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1261–3

Hepatic microcirculatory changes after reperfusion in fatty and normal liver transplantation in the rat. Teramoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1076–82

The lack of interaction between transplanted human fetal pancreas and liver. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1427–32

Liver transplantation using a right lobe graft from a living related donor. Yamaoka Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1127–30

The role of endothelin in the pathophysiology of renal impairment during acute liver rejection. Yokoi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):144–9

The cost of cytomegalovirus disease in renal transplantation [letter; comment] Zbrozek AS. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(1):165. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Jun;55(6):1277–82.

Controversies in patient selection for liver transplantation. Keeffe EB, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):586–93 (51 ref.)

Orthotopic liver transplantation in the presence of partial or total portal vein thrombosis: problems in diagnosis and management. Cherqui D, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):669–74

Role of liver transplantation in management of esophageal variceal hemorrhage. Ringe B, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):233–9

[Pain control for liver transplants] Hui YL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Mar;32(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver transplants in Finland: the first 100 patients] Höckerstedt K, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(23–24):2105–15 **(Fin)**

[Monitoring of hemostasis during liver transplantation: contribution of thromboelastography] Gengenwin N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):544–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for liver transplantation. Text of a consensus conference. 22–23 June 1993] **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 May–Jun; 30(3):101–4, 109–12 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated infection due to Scedosporium apiospermum in liver transplantation. Differential diagnosis from invasive aspergillosis] Hofman P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclosporin A metabolism and induction of cytochrome P–450 in orthoptic hepatic transplantation in rats] Fabre JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal bio–artificial liver using isolated hepatocytes. An experimental study in the rat] Fremond B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can adjuvant chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma improve results of liver transplantation?] Burtin P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(10):776–7 **(Fre)**

[Shortage of hepatic grafts: which solutions to face the unavoidable? (editorial)] Chiche L. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):823–6 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[All out search of graft for liver transplantation] Soubrane O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):845–50 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatic insufficiency. Diagnosis, treatment and results following orthotopic liver transplantation] Messens D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Aug 1;48(8):451–64 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of viral recurrence following liver transplantation for post–hepatitis B and B–delta cirrhosis] Mentha G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 16; 124(15):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus in liver transplantation: incidence and groups at risk] Schiffer V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 16;124(15):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relevance of perioperative coagulation parameters to indications for blood transfusion. A retrospective analysis of 300 liver transplantations] Gerlach H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Mar;43(3):168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy after liver transplantation] Krayenbühl M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver transplantation after surgical shunt or transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic shunt] Otto G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver transplantation—alternative therapy of liver cirrhosis. Deciding on indications and timing by interdisciplinary cooperation] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Apr;88(4):267–71 **(Ger)**

[Living with a liver transplant—indications, prognosis and quality of life] Langrehr JM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Apr;88(4):273–81 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Workshop for experimental and clinical liver transplantation and hepatology. Wilsede, 9–11 June 1994. Abstracts] **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 May;32(5):311–21 **(Ger)**

[Liver complications of HELLP syndrome—an indication for emergency liver transplantation?] Erhard J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):298–304 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver transplantation in halothane–induced liver necrosis] Weber P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelation between liver and bowel involvement in ulcerative colitis patients undergoing liver transplantation] Ilan Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):398–400, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The hepatopulmonary syndrome: new perspective in the era of liver transplantation] Kramer MR, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 1;126(3):147–50 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Complications after orthopic liver transplantation—the beginning of the fourth decade] Regev A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 15;126(10):584–9 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Hepatocyte transplantation. From experimentation to therapeutic attempts in man] Lorenzo M, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1–2):59–63 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[What future for clinical xenograft of the liver?] Meriggi F, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Apr;15(4):183–9 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The indications and results in 313 liver transplants] Moreno González E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 30;48(18):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver transplant in children: comments and legislative proposal] Stagni S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 45(11):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary complications from monoclonal antibody (OKT3) immunosuppression in patients who have undergone an orthotopic liver transplant] Golfieri R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the changes of Ca2+ during porcine liver transplantation: preliminary report] Kimura J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;95(4):286 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular transplantation for metabolic support in experimental acute liver failure in rats] Takeshita K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The present and future in liver transplantation] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):262–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver transplantation in Italy and the scarcity of donors: causative factors and ethical considerations] Martin A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 90(10):2752–5 **(Jpn)**

[Current status of liver transplantation (LT)in France and specificities of French ethical attitudes concerning LT] Mignon M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;90(10):2747–51; discussion 2751 **(Jpn)**

[Liver transplantation: the Australian experience] Nagy GS. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;90(10):2744–6; discussion 2746 **(Jpn)**

[Liver transplantation: the Danish expericace] Wulff HR. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;90(10):2741–3 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of paracetamol poisoning. An indication for liver transplantation?] Boberg KM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 20;114(10):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Liver transplantation: anomalies of the hepatic artery and the liver in 80 donors] Chaib E. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct–Dec;30(4):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Liver transplantation (editorial)] D'Albuquerque LA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct–Dec;30(4):79–81 **(Por)**

[Liver transplantation in portal hypertension (a review of the foreign literature)] Tsybyrné KA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):133–6 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of herpesvirus infection in patients with organ allografts] Vollokova RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Sep–Dec;38(5):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ionic hypocalcemia during hepatic transplantation (letter)] Díaz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 18;103(3):118–9 **(Spa)**

[Liver transplantation for the treatment of type I familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy] López Andreu FR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 6;101(15):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The assessment of the nutritional status of patients in the terminal stage of liver disease who are candidates for orthotopic liver transplantation] de la Rubia MA, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Liver transplantation in pediatrics. Nutritional measures] Recuenco I, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia in liver and kidney transplantation (letter)] Rabanal JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):319 **(Spa)**

[Portal hypertension in the age of liver transplantation] Orozco H. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2 Suppl):59–61 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial ischemia after orthotopic liver transplantation. Rubin DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):53–6

Intraocular lymphoma after liver transplantation [letter] Kheterpal S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15; 116(4):507–8

Syndrome of multiple bowel perforations in liver transplant recipients. Marujo WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec; 162(6):594–8

Living related liver transplantation in children. Tanaka K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):41–8

Cardiac failure after orthotopic liver transplantation. Levine JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):179–80

High–dose acyclovir compared with short–course preemptive ganciclovir therapy to prevent cytomegalovirus disease in liver transplant recipients. A randomized trial [see comments] Singh N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 1;120(5):375–81. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):385.

Definition and classification of negative outcomes in solid organ transplantation. Application in liver transplantation [see comments] Clavien PA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Aug; 220(2):109–20. Comment in: Ann Surg 1994 Aug;220(2):107–8.

Cutaneous porphyrialike photosensitivity after liver transplantation. Sheth AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):614–7

In situ hybridization for the Y chromosome reveals a donor origin for a posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder in a sex–mismatched hepatic allograft. Hegele RG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):795–6

Monoarthritis caused by Mycobacterium avium complex in a liver transplant recipient. Clark D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):1099–100

Bone fractures in liver transplant patients. Navasa M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):52–5

Posttransplantation plasma cell dyscrasias. Joseph G, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1959–64 (32 ref.)

Lactobacillemia in liver transplant patients. Patel R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):207–12 (45 ref.)

Invasive aspergillosis in liver transplant recipients: association with candidemia and consumption coagulopathy and failure of prophylaxis with low–dose amphotericin B. Singh N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):906–8

Metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma to bone in a liver transplant patient. A case report. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):237–41

Inferior vena cava obstruction after orthotopic liver transplantation. Brouwers MA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):19–22

Management of infectious complications following liver transplantation. Keating MR, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1993;13:226–49 (95 ref.)

Sphincter of Oddi dysfunction following liver transplantation. Screening by bedside manometry and definitive manometric evaluation. Douzdjian V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):253–6

Increased risk of early colorectal neoplasms after hepatic transplant in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Bleday R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Oct;36(10):908–12 (23 ref.)

Cognitive function in children who receive organ transplantation. Stewart SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jan;13(1):3–13 (55 ref.)

Bone loss and turnover in patients with liver transplantation. Hawkins FG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr; 41(2):158–61

Reperfusion injury, antioxidants and hemodynamics during orthotopic liver transplantation. Goode HF, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):354–9

Morphologic and immunophenotypic characterization of a cell line derived from liver tissue with Epstein–Barr virus associated post–transplant lymphoproliferative disease. Randhawa PS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jun;30A(6):400–6

Achromobacter xylosoxidans (Alcaligenes xylosoxidans subspecies xylosoxidans) bacteremia after liver transplantation [letter] Dupon M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(8):480

A comparison of operation, endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in biliary complications after hepatic transplantation. Kuo PC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug; 179(2):177–81

Lymphoproliferative disorder involving the liver following transplantation: CT appearance. Mulvihill DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):47–8

Listeria monocytogenes hepatitis in a liver transplant recipient: a case report and review of the literature. Bourgeois N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):284–9 (17 ref.)

Frequency and severity of HCV infection following orthotopic liver transplantation. Effect of donor and recipient serology for HCV using a second generation ELISA test. Shah G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):279–83

Liver transplantation in pigs: a model for studying reperfusion injury. Oldhafer KJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):439–50

Solid organ transplantation: results and implications of acyclovir use in liver transplants. Paya CV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993;Suppl 1:123–7

The spectrum of bile duct complications in pediatric liver transplantation. Peclet MH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb; 29(2):214–9; discussion 219–20

Pulmonary calcinosis following orthotopic liver transplantation. Libson E, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Fall;8(4):305–8

Treatment of portal vein thrombosis after liver transplantation with percutaneous thrombolysis and stent placement. Haskal ZJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):789–92

Liver transplantation and de novo hepatitis B infection [letter; comment] Aldersley MA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12; 343(8898):677. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):142–6.

Acquired type III hyperlipoproteinaemia in recipient of liver transplant [letter] Zulewski H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16; 343(8903):971

Central nervous system lesions in adult liver transplant recipients: clinical review with implications for management. Singh N, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Mar;73(2):110–8 (40 ref.)

Healed enteroportal fistula as a complication of liver transplantation. Alshak NS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr; 7(3):412–5

Neurologic complications of orthotopic liver transplantation. Bronster DJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):63–9 (66 ref.)

Case report: fatal lymphoproliferative disease seven weeks after liver transplantation. Hoon V, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):72–6

Biliary complications in 400 cases of liver transplantation. Popescu I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):57–62

Evaluation of cyclosporin–induced gingival overgrowth in the pediatric transplant patient. Allman SD, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):36–40

Gangrene of the anterior abdominal wall after orthotopic liver transplantation: invasive cutaneous candidiasis. Rela M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun;69(812):494–6

Hepatitis C virus infection and organ transplantation. Wright TL. **Prog Liver Dis** 1993;11:215–30 (56 ref.)

Electroconvulsive therapy for depression in a liver transplant patient [letter] Showalter PE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):537

Intrahepatic biliary strictures after liver transplantation. Campbell WL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):735–40

Role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in liver transplantation. Delgado M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):319–25 **(Eng, Spa)**

Liver transplantation and related infections. Dummer S, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):191–8 (44 ref.)

Biliary strictures after liver transplantation. Lewis WD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;74(4):967–78 (27 ref.)

Partial hepatic resection for ischemic graft damage after liver transplantation: a graft–saving option? Dousset B, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):540–5

Influence of high aminotransferase levels on rejection in liver transplantation. Bao YM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):259–60

Infants are a higher intraoperative risk group for orthotopic liver transplantation. Belani KG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):196–7

Acute hypokalemia is well tolerated in infants during liver transplantation. Belani KG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):147–50

Outcomes of rejection in adult liver transplant recipients—the Queensland experience. Clouston AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2886–7

Neurologic complications following pediatric orthotopic liver transplantation. Gridelli B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):193–4

Budd–Chiari syndrome after reduced–size liver transplantation. Karrer FM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):187

Liver allograft rejection is less common in children transplanted in the first year of life. Murphy MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):157–8

Circulatory disturbance in transplanted rat liver perfused with anti–ICAM–1 monoclonal antibody. Omura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2904–5

Risk factors for bacterial infection after liver transplantation. Saliba F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):266

Beneficial effect of prostaglandin E1 on hepatic allograft rejection following orthotopic liver transplantation. Tancharoen S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2890–1

Risk factors and complications in living related liver transplantation. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):140–3

Pediatric liver transplantation: effect of the site of arterial inflow on the incidence of hepatic artery thrombosis according to recipient weight. Yandza T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):169–70

Cytomegalovirus–induced severe thrombocytopenia after liver transplantation. Arnold JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1286–8

Chylous ascites after liver transplantation. Asfar S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):368–9

A fatal thrombotic complication during liver transplantation after aprotinin administration. Baubillier E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1664–6

Lymphoproliferative disorder of donor origin in a liver transplant recipient: complete remission after drastic reduction of immunosuppression without graft loss. Cherqui D, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1023–6

Prolonged venovenous bypass for intraoperative failure of transplanted livers—a report of three cases. Csete M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1290–2

Prostaglandin E in the treatment of recurrent hepatitis B infection after orthotopic liver transplantation. Flowers M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):183–92

Aspergillus brain abscess after liver transplantation with long–term survival. A case report. Gelpi J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1669–72

A new rat model for studies of the ischemic injury after transplantation of fatty livers: improvement after postoperative administration of prostaglandin. Husberg BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):457–8

Predictive value of von Willebrand factor to ristocetin cofactor ratio and thrombin–antithrombin complex levels for hepatic vessel thrombosis and graft rejection after liver transplantation. Jennings I, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1046–51

Soluble CD23 as a sensitive marker for Epstein–Barr virus–related disorders after liver transplantation. Kato H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1109–13

ICAM–1 induction on hepatocytes as a marker for immune activation of acute liver allograft rejection. Lautenschlager IT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1495–9

Relationship between graft cytochrome P–450 3A content and early morbidity after liver transplantation. Lemoine A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1410–4

Management of hemobilia after liver biopsy in liver transplant recipients. Manzarbeitia C, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1545–7

Neurological complications of liver transplantation in adult versus pediatric patients. Meneguax F, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):447–50

Significant stenosis of the vena cava following liver transplantation—a six–year experience. Merhav H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1541–5

Tuberculosis in liver transplant patients. Meyers BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):301–6

The use of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in hepatic artery stenosis after transplantation. Mondragon RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):228–31

Prolonged preservation in University of Wisconsin solution associated with hepatic artery thrombosis after orthotopic liver transplantation. Mor E, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1399–402

Legionella infection in liver transplant recipients: implications for management. Singh N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1549–51

Epstein–Barr virus serology and Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorders in pediatric liver transplant recipients [see comments] Sokal EM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1394–8. Comment in: Transplantation 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1825.

Transfusion–induced graft–versus–host disease after liver transplantation. Documentation using polymerase chain reaction with HLA–DR sequence–specific primers. Wisecarver JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15; 58(3):269–71

Relationship of the polymerase chain reaction for cytomegalovirus to the development of hepatitis in liver transplant recipients. Wolff MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):572–6

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy after orthotopic liver transplantation. Worthmann F, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1268–71

[Biliary complications in pediatric liver transplantation] Lallier M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right diaphragmatic paralysis after liver transplantation] Roy A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):810–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technique to minimize the incidence of hepatic artery thrombosis in pediatric liver transplantation] Roy A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis caused by varicella–zoster virus after liver transplantation] Coelho JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 131(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthropathy caused by fluoroquinolones in a patient after liver transplantation (letter)] Castera L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May;14(5):354–5 **(Fre)**

[Transplantation of unsuspected malignant tumors with organ transplants] Detry O, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Jan 1; 49(1):23–31 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Liver necrosis in a case of arterial thrombosis following liver transplantation] Strotzer M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Aug; 46(8):254–6 **(Ger)**

[Biliary complications after a liver transplant] Crafa F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 15;48(17):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Acute liver failure due to lymphoma. A diagnostic concern when considering liver transplantation. Woolf GM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1351–8 (39 ref.)

Contraindications to liver transplantation. Calne R. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):3S–4S

Alcohol's threat to liver transplant recipients may be overstated, suggests retrospective study [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1815

Hepatitis B and liver transplantation. Problems and promises [editorial; comment] Perrillo RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1885–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1842–7.

Incidence, risk factors, management, and outcome of portal vein abnormalities at orthotopic liver transplantation. Davidson BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27; 57(8):1174–7

ECONOMICS

Pediatric liver transplantation in Georgia: a paradigm for the health care crisis in the United States? Dodson TF, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Feb;60(2):118–22

Liver transplant candidate stratification systems. Implications for third–party payors and organ allocation. Muto P, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):306–8

HISTORY

Liver transplantation and the Najarian footprint. Ascher NL. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):509–11

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA–DR positive epidermal Langerhans' cells in liver cirrhosis and immunosuppressed liver transplanted patients. Gilhar A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar; 74(2):93–4

Antibody response to hepatitis C virus infection after liver transplantation. Hsu HH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1169–74

Graft versus host anti–Rho(D) following minor Rh–incompatible orthotopic liver transplantation. Lee JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):168–71

Sarcoidosis, liver transplantation, and cyclosporine [letter; comment] Bain VG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1; 119(11):1148; discussion 1148–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):865–6.

Sarcoidosis, liver transplantation, and cyclosporine [letter; comment] Papo T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1; 119(11):1148; discussion 1148–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):865–6.

Cytomegalovirus immune globulin prophylaxis in liver transplantation. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. The Boston Center for Liver Transplantation CMVIG Study Group. Snydman DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15;119(10):984–91

Graft–versus–host antibody reaction causing a delayed hemolytic anemia after blood transfusion [letter] Ishikura H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3222–3

Reversal of graft–versus–host disease with infusion of autologous bone marrow. Ricordi C, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):187–92

FK 506/fluconazole interaction enhances FK 506 nephrotoxicity. Assan R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):49–52

Role of nonparenchymal liver cells in guinea pig to rat hepatic xenotransplantation. Crafa F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(5):303–9

Inappropriate expression of blood group antigens in hepatic allografts. Bloom S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):876–81

Neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies after liver transplantation in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Haagsma EB, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug; 19(1):8–14

Complement component C7. Assessment of in vivo synthesis after liver transplantation reveals that hepatocytes do not synthesize the majority of human C7. Würzner R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4624–9

Early tolerance in pediatric liver allograft recipients. Tzakis AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):754–6

Suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity (DTH) responses in xenografts by pretreatment with ultraviolet (UV)–irradiated hepatocytes. Tanabe S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):853–4

Organ graft tolerance: the liver effect. Calne R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):67–8

Liver transplantation in European patients with the hepatitis B surface antigen [see comments] Samuel D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1842–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1885–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1317; discussion 1317–8.

Lack of alloimmunization to D antigen in D–negative immunosuppressed liver transplant recipients. Casanueva M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul;34(7):570–2

Red cell antibody production due to primary immune response by lymphoid tissue in a grafted liver. Flesland O, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):86–7

Combined liver–kidney transplantation and the effect of preformed lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Saidman SL, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):61–7

Host immune suppression after small bowel/liver transplantation in rats. Li XC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994; 7(2):131–5

FK506 conversion for intractable rejection of the liver allograft. McDiarmid SV, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(6):305–12

Living related liver transplantation across ABO blood groups with FK506 and OKT3. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(6):313–8

Rejection of human intestinal allografts: alone or in combination with the liver. Abu–Elmagd K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1430–1

Whole blood and plasma levels of FK 506 after liver transplantation: correlation with toxicity. Bäckman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1804

Chronic nephrotoxicity of FK 506 after liver transplantation. Bäckman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1803

FK 506 used as rescue therapy for refractory liver allograft rejection. Chen CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1927–9

Immunologic study of orthotopic liver–small bowel transplantation in the pig. Franco P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1629–31

Immunosuppressive activity of serum from liver–retransplanted rats. Goto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2245

Prolongation of hepatic allograft survival with antibodies to ICAM-1 and LFA-1. Harihara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2258

Release of soluble MHC class I antigens before and after orthotopic liver retransplantation in the rat. Kamada N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2857

Migration of cells encoded by donor-type MHC class I antigens after liver transplantation in the rat. Kamada N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2858

Spontaneous proliferation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells as an indicator for insufficient plasma levels of FK 506 in the early phase after liver transplantation. Kato H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):893-5

Immunologic aspects of local immunosuppression in canine liver transplantation. Ko S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):849-50

Immunosuppression by combined liver transplantation in the rat mechanisms of graft acceptance and regulation of graft-vs-host disease. Kobayashi E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1575-7

Mechanisms of tolerance induction by serum from liver-grafted rats: nonspecific immunosuppressive factors induced by liver grafting. Kobayashi E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1960-1

High-volume plasma exchange and hyperacute rejection in ABO incompatible acute liver transplantation. Larsen FS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1789

Induction of tolerance to pig antigens in mice grafted with fetal pig thymus/liver grafts. Lee LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1300-1

Intraportal injection of specific allogeneic cells can prolong neonatal intestinal free graft survival. Lee SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1579-80

Orthotopic liver transplantation can protect small bowel free grafts from rejection. Lee SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2300-1

Detection of donor MHC class 1 encoded cells after orthotopic liver transplantation and retransplantation in the rat. Lord R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2231-2

Complement activation correlates with graft damage in baboon-to-human liver xenotransplantation. Mañez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1249-50

Early endothelin production during hyperacute xenogeneic rejection of the liver. Massault PP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1078

Mechanisms of hamster kidney graft rejection in the rat. Miyazawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1205-6

Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine: binding of cyclosporine in bile. Mraz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1920

Small bowel transplantation in sensitized recipients: comparison with heart, kidney, and liver grafts. Murase N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1517-8

Role of naturally occurring xenoantibodies in hyperacute rejection strengthened by their avid binding to ex vivo pig to human liver xenografts and to isolated pig liver preparations. Nair J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1344-5

Pretransplant xenogeneic blood transfusion combined with FK 506 prolongs hamster-to-rat liver xenograft survival. Nardo B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1208

FK 506 prolongs survival of liver but not heart mouse-to-rat vascularized xenografts. Pan F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1211

Frequent achievement of a drug-free state after orthotopic liver transplantation. Reyes J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3315-9

Therapy with FK 506 in pediatric liver recipients. Rosh JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):152-3

Orthotopic liver-small bowel allotransplantation: results of an experimental study in the pig. Rossi G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1572-4

Immunological tolerance in liver transplantation: the beneficial effect of cytokine down-regulation and Kupffer cell chimerism. Sakurai H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):898-901

Circulating adhesion molecules and other soluble markers of immune activation in human small bowel and small bowel plus liver transplantation. Satoh S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1417-8

OKT3 as prophylaxis immunosuppression in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Sommerauer JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):154-6

Conditions required for donor passenger leukocytes in the induction of tolerance by rat liver grafts. Sriwatanawongsa V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2855

Primary immunization status in infants referred for liver transplantation. Thall TV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):191

Monitoring after transplantation in liver and kidney transplant recipients with anti-donor HLA antibodies. Torlone N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3275-6

The effect of splenectomy on cardiac and liver xenografts in the nude rat. Tsugita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1210

Complement and target cells belong to the same species after liver xenografting: protection from hyperacute rejection. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1255

Long-term survival of Wistar-Furth islet allografts in Lewis rats is associated with spontaneously tolerated orthotopic liver allografts. Wan X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):723-4

Immunologic enhancement mediated by vascularized auxiliary liver transplantation in the rat. Yamadera H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2242

Blood group-specific antigens allow the elimination of recipient alloantibodies in paediatric ABO-incompatible liver transplantation. Yandza T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):257-8

Survival of graft-versus-host disease in a liver transplant recipient. Cattral MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27; 57(8):1271-4

Mechanisms of hyperacute rejection in porcine liver transplantation. Antibody-mediated endothelial injury. Colletti LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15; 57(9):1357-63

Reversal of neutropenia with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor without precipitating liver allograft rejection [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):755-8] Colquhoun SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1593-5

Split tolerance induced by orthotopic liver transplantation in mice. Dahmen U, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15; 58(1):1-8

Nitric oxide generation. A predictive parameter of acute allograft rejection. Devlin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):592-5

Monotherapy with cyclosporine for chronic immunosuppression in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Dunn SP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):544-7

Frequency analysis of donor-reactive cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in in allograft recipients. Lack of correlation with clinical outcome. Eberspächer ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1746-52

FK506 conversion therapy in pediatric liver transplantation. Egawa H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1169-73

Spontaneous acceptance of liver allografts in the rat. Analysis of the immune response. Farges O, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):171-7

Gastric intramural pH as indicator of early allograft viability in orthotopic liver transplantation. Frenette L, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):292-7

Transplantation of a hepatitis B surface antigen-positive donor liver into a hepatitis B virus-negative recipient. González-Peralta RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15; 58(1):114-6

Gamma glutamyl transferase as a marker of liver transplant rejection. Hickman PE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1278-80

FK506 versus cyclosporine as primary immunosuppressive agent for orthotopic liver allograft recipients. Histologic and immunopathologic observations. Hytiroglou P, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1389-94

The immunosuppressive effect of 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor on liver allotransplantation in rats. Iyobe T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):518-23

Predictive value of von Willebrand factor to ristocetin cofactor ratio and thrombin-antithrombin complex levels for hepatic vessel thrombosis and graft rejection after liver transplantation. Jennings I, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1046-51

Diabetogenicity of FK506 versus cyclosporine in liver transplant recipients. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):370-2

Salvage of liver allograft after hepatic artery thrombosis and hilar biliary structure. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):467-9

Expression of donor and recipient class I MHC antigens by Kupffer cells after orthotopic rat liver transplantation. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Julie C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1525-8

Positive pretransplant crossmatches predict early graft loss in liver allograft recipients. Katz SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):616-20

Provision of prognostic information in immunocompromised patients by routine application of the polymerase chain reaction for cytomegalovirus. Kidd IM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):867-71

An analysis of liver transplant experience from 37 transplant centers as reported to Medicare. Kilpe VE, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):554-61

Evidence of alloreactive T suppressor cells in the maintenance phase of spontaneous tolerance after orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Knoop M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1512-5

The significance of local immunosuppression in canine liver transplantation. Ko S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1818-21

ICAM-1 induction on hepatocytes as a marker for immune activation of acute liver allograft rejection. Lautenschlager IT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1495-9

Risk factors for liver transplantation across the ABO barrier. Lo CM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):543-7

Temporary withdrawal of immunosuppression for life-threatening infections after liver transplantation. Mañez R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):149-51

Reversal of gastrointestinal toxicity associated with long-term FK506 immunosuppression by conversion to cyclosporine in liver transplant recipients. Mor E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1130-2

Induction of unresponsiveness in rats after either intraportal injection of donor antigen or intravenous injection combined with splenectomy. Nagano H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1468-72

Immunologic monitoring of graft-versus-host disease following orthotopic liver transplantation. Nikaein A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):637-40

New technique using near-infrared spectroscopy for quantifying nitric oxide during acute rejection of liver allograft. Ohdan H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1674-7

Conversion from cyclosporine to FK506 for salvage of immunocompromised pediatric liver allografts. Efficacy, toxicity, and dose regimen in 23 children. Reding R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):93-100

Reversal of chronic rejection after treatment failure with FK506 and RS61443. Roberts JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1021-3

Complement system activation during orthotopic liver transplantation in man. Indications of perioperative complement system activation in the gut. Rønholm E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1594-7

The origin of lymphocytes in donor-derived lymph nodes following combined liver and small bowel transplantation. Rubocki RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):303-6

Persistence of donor lymphocytes in liver allograft recipients. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1001-7

Passenger lymphocytes in human liver allografts and their potential role after transplantation. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):951-5

Acute renal failure associated with the use of ibuprofen in two liver transplant recipients on FK506. Sheiner PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1132-3

Prevention of orthotopic liver allograft rejection in rats with a short-term brequinar sodium therapy. Analysis of intragraft cytokine gene expression. Shirwan H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1072-80

Tolerance to rat liver allografts. I. Differences between tolerance and rejection are more marked in the B cell compared with the T cell or cytokine response. Sun J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1349-57

Living related liver transplantation across ABO blood groups. Tanaka A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15; 58(5):548-53

Donor species complement after liver xenotransplantation. The mechanism of protection from hyperacute rejection. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27; 57(6):918-22

Long-term survival of orthotopic Lewis liver grafts in Wistar Furth rats. Elimination or inactivation of effector CTL and altered antigenicity as possible reasons for tolerance. Yamaguchi J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):412-8

Outcome of ABO-incompatible liver transplantation in children with no specific alloantibodies at the time of transplantation. Yandza T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):46-50

Functional abnormalities of sinusoidal endothelial cells in rats with acute liver rejection. Yokoi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):27-31

[Transplantation of allogeneic hepatocytes without immunosuppression: long term survival] Balladur P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar;178(3):569-75; discussion 576-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ethics of casting the first stone: personal responsibility, rationing, and transplants [editorial] Caplan AL. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):219-21

Partial liver transplantation from living donors. Segre M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1992 Fall;1(4):305-7; discussion 307-25

METHODS

Hepatic cell transplantation. Demetriou AA, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:313-32 (64 ref.)

The recipient splenic artery for arterialization in orthotopic liver transplantation. Cherqui D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Mar;167(3):327-30

Experience with cuff rearterialization in 600 orthotopic liver grafts in the rat. Knoop M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Mar; 167(3):360-3

Living related liver transplantation in children. Tanaka K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):41-8

A new method of veno-venous bypass during human orthotopic liver transplantation. Scherer R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):398-402

Perioperative care of the liver transplant patient: Part 2. Carton EG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):382-99 (263 ref.)

Perioperative care of the liver transplant patient: Part 1. Carton EG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):120-33 (112 ref.)

Surgical anatomy of the hepatic arteries in 1000 cases. Hiatt JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):50-2 (12 ref.)

Prostaglandin E1 increases survival with extended anhepatic phase during liver transplantation. Xu HS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):53-8

Study of donor-recipient liver size match for transplantation. Xu HS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):46-50

Could the piggyback operation in liver transplantation be routinely used? Fleitas MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Aug; 129(8):842-5

Liver transplantation without the use of blood products. Ramos HC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 May;129(5):528-32; discussion 532-3

A comparison of flushing solutions for liver procurement

using an isolated perfused porcine model. Bell R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):565–8

Hepatic artery anatomy in relation to reconstruction in liver transplantation: some unusual variations. Hardy KJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun;64(6):437–40

Repeated transplantation of microencapsulated hepatocytes for sustained correction of hyperbilirubinemia in Gunn rats. Dixit V, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(4):275–9

Future development of cell therapy in Japan. Tsuji K. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S5

Recyclable islet isografts: a biological insulin pump to facilitate surgery in diabetic rats. Yang H, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):107–11

The effect of a prostaglandin I2 analogue (OP–41483) on energy metabolism in liver preservation and its relation to lipid peroxidative reperfusion injury in rats. Goto S, et al. **Cryobiology** 1993 Oct;30(5):459–65

Orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat: comparison of models with and without rearterialization of the graft. Zhao D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(5):294–302

Feasibility of hepatocellular transplantation via the umbilical vein in prenatal and perinatal lambs. Soriano HE, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):293–304

Living donor for liver transplantation. Broelsch CE, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):49S–55S

Femoro–arterial bypass using Gott shunt in liver transplantation following severe hepatic trauma. Lin PJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct–Dec;78(4):295–7

Harvesting of the liver without in situ cannulation of the portal system. Cherqui D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun; 178(6):622–3

Use of a vascular stapler to revise the retrohepatic vena cava of reduced size orthotopic hepatic grafts. Friedman AL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Feb;178(2):181–2

Flushing with autologous blood improves intraoperative hemodynamic stability and early graft function in clinical hepatic transplantation. Fukuzawa K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun;178(6):541–7

A comparison of operation, endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in biliary complications after hepatic transplantation. Kuo PC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug; 179(2):177–81

Extrafascial hyper–reduction of the hepatic graft. Soubrane O, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Feb;178(2):139–43

A secured technique of sleeve anastomosis of hepatic arterial reconstruction in transplantation of the liver in pigs. Takasu S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun;178(6):632–3

Outflow Y–reconstruction for living related partial hepatic transplantation. Takayama T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug;179(2):226–9

Portal vein graft in living related hepatic transplantation. Tokunaga Y, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar;178(3):297–9

Effect of hypothermic storage in liver allograft preservation solutions on vasoactivity and prostacyclin synthesis by the rabbit aorta, in vitro. Karatapanis S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):71–8

New technique of experimental partial liver transplantation: hemodynamic study during surgery. Hirayama Y, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):519–26

Liver transplantation in babies and children with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Beath S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 28(8):1044–7

Fetal hematopoietic stem cell transplantation into beta–thalassemic mice. Bethel CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1232–7; discussion 1237–8

Survival after reduced–size liver transplantation is dependent on pretransplant status. Bilik R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1307–11

Revascularization technique for reduced–size liver transplantation for infants weighing less than 10 kg. Nakazato PZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):923–6

Pediatric liver transplantation without red blood cell transfusion. Schwartz RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1561

Intestinal transplantation in children under FK 506 immunosuppression. Tzakis AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1040–3

Liver transplantation in small babies. Vázquez J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1051–3

Portosystemic shunt for orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Delriviere L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May; 56(5):457–60

Application of liver transplant and organ procurement techniques to difficult upper abdominal urological cases. Marsh CL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1652–6 (22 ref.)

Orthotopic liver transplantation at KU Medical Center. Forster J, et al. **Kans Med** 1993 Jul;94(7):203–6

Orthotopic liver transplantation for preoperative early–stage hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Tan CK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jun;69(6):509–14. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jun;69(6):599–600.

Protocol for the technique of orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Kobayashi E, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(8):541–6

Combined liver–kidney transplantation. For the genetic disorder primary hyperoxaluria type I. Uribarri J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):32–6

Immune activation and enhanced urinary zinc concentrations in allograft recipients. Melichar B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 16;23(15):702–6

Living–related pediatric liver transplantation. Heffron TG. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;2(4):248–53

Pediatric liver transplantation. Podesta L, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;2(4):265–78 (43 ref.)

Small bowel and liver/small bowel transplantation in children. Reyes J, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov; 2(4):289–300 (25 ref.)

The management and long–term results of Japanese pediatric liver transplant recipients. Ishikawa M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):403–9

A new procedure for abdominal wound closure after pediatric liver transplantation: the "sandwich" technique. Machens HG, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Feb;115(2):255–6

Hepatic vein reconstruction of the graft in partial liver transplantation from living donor: surgical procedures relating to their anatomic variations. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov;114(5):976–83

Pediatric liver transplantation from living related donors. Boillot O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):261–2

Hepatectomy corrects cerebral hyperperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Ejlersen E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1794–5

Orthotopic liver–small bowel allotransplantation—surgical technique in the pig. Gatti S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1627–8

Graft survival in rats following extended cold preservation was improved with recipient pretransplant cyclosporine therapy. Goto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2906

In situ hypothermic asanguineous liver perfusion with whole blood reperfusion: a canine hepatic autotransplantation model. Gurley B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2969–72

Segmental living related liver transplantation in pediatric patients. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):183–4

Liver transplantation during pregnancy. Hamilton MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2967–8

Simplified three–cuff method in concordant hamster–to–rat liver xenotransplantation. Harihara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1191–2

Pediatric living related transplantation affords optimal donor utilization. Heffron TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):144

Results of partial liver transplantation in Finland. Höckerstedt K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1782–3

Mixed venous oxygen saturation and thoracic electrical impedance for fluid volume management during liver transplantation. Jenstrup M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1793

Reduced graft OLT for emergency indications in pediatric patients. Jurim O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):195

Pediatric living–related and cadaveric liver transplantation: a single center experience. Katz SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):145–6

The use of reduced–size liver grafts in elective nonurgent recipients. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1784–5

Novel technique of bile duct reconstruction in pediatric liver transplantation. Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):198–200

Antiviral prophylaxis for CMV infection in liver transplantation. Martin M. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5 Suppl 4):10–4

Auxiliary liver transplantation in beagles. Nagao T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2206–8

Discordant liver xenograft transplantation. Ohta K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2435–8

Vascular reconstruction in living–related liver transplantation. Ozaki CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):167–8

Rapid restoration of hepatic glycogen in donors before harvesting improves outcome of the pig liver graft. Pattou F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):223–4

Biliary complications in orthotopic liver transplantation. Rasmussen A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1792

Importance of early arterialization of the liver graft. Rasmussen A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1790

Veno–venous bypass during human liver transplantation. Rasmussen LS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1791

Heterotopic liver transplantation in the left hypochondrium after splenectomy: long–term follow–up of two cases. Suc B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):263–4

Effect of pretransplant flushout of the liver with a solution containing albumin on survival and organ function. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3001–3

Reduced–size liver transplantation in pediatric patients: the Stockholm experience. Suwata J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1780–1

Experimental study on temporary portal vein arterialization in porcine liver transplantation. Tamura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2199–200

Living–related liver transplantation for inborn errors of metabolism. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2250–1

Experience with vascular grafts in living related liver transplantation. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):896–7

Pediatric liver transplantation: effect of the site of arterial inflow on the incidence of hepatic artery thrombosis according to recipient weight. Yandza T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):169–70

Choledochojejunostomy without stent in pediatric liver transplantation. Yandza T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):171–2

Institution of a pediatric liver transplantation program with living–related orthotopic liver transplantation: initial experience in Hong Kong. Yeung CK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2215–7

Adenovirus–mediated gene transfer in the transplant setting. I. Conditions for expression of transferred genes in cold–preserved hepatocytes. Csete ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1502–7

Effect of glycine in dog and rat liver transplantation. den Butter G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):817–22

Living–related liver transplantation despite major arterial and venous abnormalities. Matsunami H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1590–3

Perioperative measures during liver transplantation for erythropoietic protoporphyria. Meerman L, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):155–8

Aneurysm of the celiac artery in a liver allograft. Mor E, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1548–9

A percutaneous method for venovenous bypass in liver transplantation. Ozaki CF, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):472–3

Extended preservation of the liver with UW solution—is it justifiable? Padbury RT, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1490–3

Percutaneous portofemoro–subclavian venovenous bypass during orthotopic liver transplantation. Scherer R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):643–4

Adenovirus–mediated gene transfer in the transplant setting. II. Successful expression of transferred cDNA in syngeneic liver grafts. Shaked A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27; 57(10):1508–11

Retroviral–mediated gene transfer into rat experimental liver transplant. Shaked A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(1):32–4

gamma–Hydroxybutyrate mediated protection of liver function after long–term hypothermic storage. Sherman IA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):8–11

Venacavoplasty to overcome outflow block in living related liver transplantation. Takayama T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):116–8

Orthotopic partial liver transplantation in the rat: a model of 70% hepatectomy and reduced size liver transplantation. Xia R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1041–3

[Liver transplantation in children] Bijleveld CM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Aug;61(4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Liver transplantation: current status] Lerut JP. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(2):135–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pediatric liver transplantation and related live donor. Technical and ethical considerations] Boillot O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(7):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical and metabolic aspects of liver transplantation for tyrosinemia] Bruneau N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bisection of the liver for transplantation. Simplification of the method] Couinaud C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental heterotopic transplantation of the liver with anastomosis of the portal vein to the distal end of the splenic vein] Ducerf C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(9):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated hepatocytes and hepatic support (editorial)] Campion JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):53–6 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a powerful initial immunosuppression after liver transplantation. Prospective study of 60 cases] Cherqui D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):115–22 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein metabolism, physical fitness, nutritional status and liver transplantation] Cynober L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(8–9):584–90 (58 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Retrospective study in 17 patients] Girard–Morel V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(11):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Veno–occlusive disease after liver transplantation. Association of acute cellular rejection and toxicity of azathioprine] Mion F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(11):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantation of isolated hepatocytes. State of current knowledges and perspectives] Nordlinger B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):68–77 (111 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Late portal vein thrombosis caused by hematoma after liver transplantation] Pruvot FR, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):495–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver transplantation with partial clamping of the inferior vena cava: preliminary experiences] Mosimann F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A "scandal": segment IV and liver transplantation] Couinaud C. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic experimental liver transplantation with portal revascularization of the graft on the distal splenic vein of the recipient] Ducerf C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 131(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical considerations on live transplantation from living related donors. Le conseil d'éthique de l'hôpital Debrousse]

Sann L. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(6):435–45 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia related to cyclosporine A therapy following liver transplantation (letter)] Thomas M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15;23(1):51 **(Fre)**

[Liver transplantation. Facts and trends] Mosimann F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 26;82(43):1198–204 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in liver transplantation] Haussmann R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Dec; 28(8):525–8 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Liver transplantation—current perioperative developments (editorial)] Schulte am Esch J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Dec; 28(8):473–5 **(Ger)**

[Liver transplantation as practiced gene therapy. A controversy] Manns MP, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Apr; 35(4):330–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of severe liver trauma—is there an indication for liver transplantation?] Oldhafer KJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Sep;96(9):497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduced-size liver transplants in children] Gross E, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 15;126(8):429–31, 492 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Orthotopic liver transplantation (first clinical experience)] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar; (3):32–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ xenotransplantation (Review of foreign literature)] Zhavoronkov NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jun;(6):89–94 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical technique in reduced hepatic transplantation in children] Martínez Ibáñez V, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 6(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Liver transplantation for alcoholic liver disease: survival of patients transplanted with alcoholic hepatitis plus cirrhosis as compared with those with cirrhosis alone. Bonet H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):1102–6

Liver transplantation in Hawaii. Wong LL, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Mar;53(3):86–9

Survival after reduced-size liver transplantation is dependent on pretransplant status. Bilik R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1307–11

Is age less than 1 year a high-risk category for orthotopic liver transplantation? Dunn SP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):1048–50

Ethnic variations in patient and graft survival after liver transplantation. Identification of a new risk factor for chronic allograft rejection. Devlin JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1381–4

Early death or retransplantation in adults after orthotopic liver transplantation. Can outcome be predicted? Doyle HR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1028–36

Degree of preoperative malnutrition is predictive of postoperative morbidity and mortality in liver transplant recipients. Pikul J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):469–72

PATHOLOGY

Thrombomodulin: a marker for endothelial damage during orthotopic liver transplantation. Himmelreich G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep;47(1):1–5

Lipopeliosis. An immunohistochemical and clinicopathologic study of five cases. Cha I, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):789–95

Recurrent and de novo giant cell hepatitis after orthotopic liver transplantation. Pappo O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):804–13

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver graft after liver transplantation. Gane E, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):88–94

Fibrous and obliterative cholangitis in liver allografts: evidence of recurrent primary sclerosing cholangitis? Harrison RF, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug;20(2):356–61

Adenocarcinoma in Caroli's disease treated by liver transplantation. Balsells J, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993 Aug; 7(1):81–6; discussion 86–7

Does liver transplantation in the rat cause a regenerative response. The effect of arterialisation of the graft. Engelbrecht GH, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):211–7

Intrahepatic arteriopathy associated with primary nonfunction of liver allografts. Wisecaver JL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):960–3

Cholangiocarcinoma following orthotopic liver transplantation. A unique pattern of recurrence diagnosed using immunohistochemical stains. Masada CT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):155–8

Cytokeratin immunostaining for detection of biliary epithelium: its use in counting bile ducts in cases of liver allograft rejection. Harrison RF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):303–8

Aspects of liver transplant pathology with emphasis on rejection and its mechanisms. Wight DG. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):296–9 (73 ref.)

Is there recurrence of primary biliary cirrhosis after liver transplantation? A clinicopathologic study in long-term survivors. Gouw AS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):500–7

Biopsy and quantitative hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the evaluation of liver transplantation. Brunot B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1321–7

Ultrastructure of human liver grafts preserved with UW solution. Comparison between patients with low and high postoperative transaminases levels. Carles J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jan;26(1):67–73

Preservation of human liver grafts in UW solution. Ultrastructural evidence for endothelial and Kupffer cell activation during cold ischemia and after ischemia–reperfusion. Carles J, et al. **Liver** 1994 Feb; 14(1):50–6

Donor-type microchimerism associated with graft rejection eight years after liver transplantation [letter] Schlitt HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 3;330(9):646–7

Ultrasound-guided pediatric liver transplant biopsy using a spring-propelled cutting needle (biopsy gun). Don S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):21–4

Isolation, culture, and transplantation of rat hepatocytic precursor (stem-like) cells. Grisham JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):270–9 (60 ref.)

Disease recurrence after orthotopic liver transplantation. Cummings OW. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 Nov; 10(4):292–301 (107 ref.)

Intrahepatic biliary lesions and ABO incompatibility after liver transplantation. García-Valdecasas JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3110–1

Preoperative evaluation of donor liver volume in pediatric living related liver transplantation: how accurate is it? Heffron TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):135

Immunohistopathologic lesions associated with the rejection of a pig-to-human liver xenograft. Makowka L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1074–5

Comparison of patterns of rejection in multivisceral transplantation and abdominal organ cluster transplantation in pigs. Mitsuoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2450–4

Utility of preoperative liver biopsy in live-related donor patients for liver transplantation. Monsour HP Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):138–9

Diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP after liver transplantation. Rask-Madsen C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1796

Growth in long-term survivors after orthotopic liver transplantation in childhood. Rodeck B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):165–6

Factors affecting growth after pediatric liver transplantation. Sarna S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):161–4

In vivo microscopic observation of fatty liver grafts after reperfusion. Teramoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2391

Histologic findings after orthotopic small bowel transplantation alone or with the liver. Velio P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1632–3

Role of endogenous endothelin in renal impairment during acute liver rejection in rats. Yokoi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):904–6

Collagen type IV in human liver grafts: quantitative relationship to graft survival and rejection. Zhao M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2211–4

Detection of cytomegalovirus in liver transplant biopsies. A comparison of light microscopy, immunohistochemistry, duplex PCR and nested PCR. Brainard JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1753–7

FK506 versus cyclosporine as primary immunosuppressive agent for orthotopic liver allograft recipients. Histologic and immunopathologic observations. Hytiroglou P, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1389–94

The role of dynamic and morphological studies in the assessment of potential liver donors. Karayalçin K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1323–7

Systemic chimerism in sex-mismatched liver transplant recipients detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Nagler A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27; 57(10):1458–61

The greater vulnerability of bile duct cells to reoxygenation injury than to anoxia. Implications for the pathogenesis of biliary strictures after liver transplantation. Noack K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):495–500

Morphometric analysis of infiltrating cells that adhere to the sinusoidal wall and migrate into the space of disse in the orthotopically transplanted rat liver. Yamamoto H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):8–13

Intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies of erythrocyte origin within hepatocytes in a hepatic allograft. Khettry U, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):593–8

[Transplantation of allogeneic hepatocytes without immunosuppression: long term survival] Balladur P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar;178(3):569–75; discussion 576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in cervix cytology in women with liver transplants treated with immunosuppressive therapy] David M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(8):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum beta-N-acetyl hexosaminidase as a new marker of graft viability in canine orthotopic liver transplantation] Tominaga M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 95(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Creatinine and 51Cr-EDTA clearance after liver transplantation. Burns AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep; 48(9):763–5

Concentrations in plasma and tissue penetration of ceftriaxone and ornidazole during liver transplantation. Steib A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1873–6

Transcatheter coil occlusion of an intrahepatic arterioportal fistula in a transplanted liver. Chavan A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Dec;60(4):215–8

Vascular complications in adult patients after orthotopic liver transplantation: role of color duplex sonography in the diagnosis and management of vascular complications. Harms J, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):14–9

Elevation of serum albumin by intrahepatic transplantation of albumin-producing cells does not correct quantitative abnormalities of non-albumin proteins in analbuminemic rats. Ohta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1103–10

Protein C, factor VII and prothrombin time as early markers of liver function recovery or failure after liver transplantation. Patrassi GM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Dec;4(6):863–7

Membrane antigen expression of syngeneically but heterotopically transplanted hepatocytes in rats. Fujikura Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):23–31

Identification of donor-derived cells in organ transplants by in vitro amplification of Y-chromosome gene using polymerase chain reaction. Fukuda Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S27–8

Iso and xeno fetal liver transplant therapy for the treatment of acute and chronic liver failure in rats. Hagihara M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S29–30

Developmental expression of cytochrome P450s within intrasplenically transplanted fetal hepatocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):15–21

Effects of intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantation in rats congenitally deficient in ascorbic acid biosynthetic enzyme. Onodera K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S31–4

Transplantation of hepatocytes: an in-vitro and in-vivo study in canines. Rivas PA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr; 3(2):193–201

A comparison of cyclosporine assays using sequential samples from selected transplant patients. LeGatt DF, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):43–8

Metabolic effects of cyclosporin A and FK 506 in liver transplant recipients. Krentz AJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1753–9

Whole body oxygen uptake is not a good indicator of liver allograft function following orthotopic liver transplantation. Albaladejo P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May;11(3):201–5

New reactive oxidizing species causes formation of carbon-centered radical adducts in organic extracts of blood following liver transplantation. Connor HD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):871–5

Clinical pharmacology of nicardipine in liver transplant patients. Drici MD, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 7(9):531–6

Bile acid metabolism and biliary secretion in patients receiving orthotopic liver transplants: differing effects of cyclosporine and FK 506. McCashland TM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1381–9

Does liver transplantation in the rat cause a regenerative response. The effect of arterialisation of the graft. Engelbrecht GH, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;7(3):211–7

Assessment of the cytokine response in liver donors at the time of organ procurement and association with allograft function after orthotopic transplantation. Palombo JD, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug;179(2):209–19

The kidney in liver transplantation. Distant DA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):129–36 (71 ref.)

Middle cerebral artery transcranial Doppler velocity monitoring during orthotopic liver transplantation: changes at reperfusion—a report of six cases. Doblar DD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov-Dec;5(6):479–85

Relationship between the dose and whole blood level of cyclosporine after liver and kidney transplantation. Kahn D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;37(4):163–71

No reinnervation of hepatic sympathetic nerves after liver transplantation in human subjects. Kjaer M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):97–100

Effect of orthotopic transplantation and chemical denervation of the liver on hepatic hemodynamics in the rat. Wheatley AM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Nov;19(3):442–50

Long-term follow-up of growth in height after successful liver transplantation. Codoner-Franch P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):368–73

Proliferative response of hepatocytes transplanted into spleen or solid support. Borel Rinkes IH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 May;56(5):417–23

Reversion of altered phenotype in primary cultured rat hepatocytes after intrahepatic and intrasplenic transplantation. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun; 70(6):925–32

Donor criteria in hepatic transplantation [see comments] Jonas S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(1):8–12. Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(1):2–3.

Liver transplantation before advanced renal failure in primary hyperoxaluria type 1 [letter] Coulthard MG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec;7(6):774

How can we share the portal blood inflow in auxiliary partial heterotopic liver transplantation without portal hypertension? Nagashima I, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul; 116(1):101–6

Influence of gender on the monoethylglycinexylidide test in normal subjects and liver donors. Oellerich M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Jun;16(3):225–31

Comparison of histidine-tryptophan-ketoglutarate (HTK)

solution versus University of Wisconsin (UW) solution for organ preservation in human liver transplantation. A prospective, randomized study. Erhard J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May;7(3):177–81

Can adenine nucleotides predict primary nonfunction of the human liver homograft? Hamamoto I, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):89–95

Glomerular filtration rate after liver transplantation with a low-dose cyclosporin protocol. Persson H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May;7(3):172–6

Quantitative measurements of collateral arterial blood flow in nonarterialized rat liver grafts. Svensson G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):136–9

Experiences with a simplified liver harvesting technique—single aorta in situ flush followed by portal back table flush. Anthuber M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3154–5

Coagulability in the sinusoids of orthotopically transplanted livers in rats [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 1994 Aug;26(4):2461] Arai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):913–5

HCV+ donors: should they be used for organ transplantation? Aswad S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3072–4

Influence of high aminotransferase levels on rejection in liver transplantation. Bao YM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):259–60

Metabolic changes in the recipient after successful liver xenotransplantation in the rat. Celli S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1207

Metabolic effects of liver transplantation in Wilson's disease. Chen CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2944–7

Hematolymphoid cell trafficking, microchimerism, and GVH reactions after liver, bone marrow, and heart transplantation. Demetris AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3337–44

ABO-incompatible liver transplantation: a risk worth taking. Dunn SP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3109

Cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in pediatric liver transplant recipients: utility of the monoclonal radioimmunoassay single point blood concentration. Dunn SP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):151

Combined hepatic and renal transplantation in primary hyperoxaluria type 1 (PH1): long-term results. Fauchald P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1799–800

Intrahepatic biliary lesions and ABO incompatibility after liver transplantation. García-Valdecasas JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3110–1

Impact of donor criteria on postoperative graft function in liver transplantation. Gruenberger T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3156–7

Living donor organ transplantation at our center. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3147–8

One-year transplantation activities in our center. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3149–50

31Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of stored rat liver as a prognostic criterion of graft viability. Haberstroh J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2361–3

Can adenine nucleotides predict primary nonfunction of the human liver homograft? Hamamoto I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3036–7

Experience of pain control in liver transplantation. Hui YL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2235–6

Changes in prostaglandin levels in experimental liver transplantation in rats. Iyobe T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2209–10

Attenuation of cold ischemic liver injury by cyclosporine in association with endotoxemia and chemokine release. Kai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2370–4

Heterotopic hepatocyte transplantation: assessing the impact of hepatotrophic stimulation. Kaufmann PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2240–1

FK 506 prevents critical warm ischemia damage to the pig liver and improves hepatic microcirculation. Kim YI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2384–7

Warm ischemia impairs calcium metabolism in porcine grafted liver. Kimura J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2272–3

Liver transplantation against positive lymphocytotoxic crossmatches. Kuo YC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2248–9

Graft viability assay for preserved livers using hepatic protein synthesis rates in a rat liver transplantation model. Matsui Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2388–9

Comparative effects of blood, colloid, and Ringer's lactate terminal allograft rinse on the results of orthotopic liver transplantation. Menegaux F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3196–8

Donor hyaluronic acid and MEGX levels do not accurately predict posttransplant liver function. Michell ID, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2888–9

Relationship between superoxide dismutase activity of liver tissue and survival in swine liver transplantation. Negita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3213–4

Intestinal transplantation with or without other abdominal organs: nutritional and dietary management of 50 patients. Nour B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1432–3

New evaluation method for viability of mitochondria in liver graft using fluorescent dye. Ohkohchi N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3210–2

Use of ulinastatin for improving the viability of liver grafts. Okamoto T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2961–4

Rapid restoration of hepatic glycogen in donors before harvesting improves outcome of the pig liver graft. Pattou F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):223–4

Impact of donor factors and preservation on function and survival after liver transplantation. Ploeg RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3031–3

Porcine-to-primate orthotopic liver transplantation. Powelson J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1353–4

Importance of early arterialization of the liver graft. Rasmussen A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1790

Prolonged liver cold ischemia time with University of Wisconsin solution and incidence of delayed graft function after hepatic transplantation: a single center experience. Rossi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3193–4

Prevention of graft failure by hyperalimentation-induced intracellular glycogen storage in swine liver transplantation. Sadamori H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2253–7

Improved xenogeneic extracorporeal liver perfusion. Schön MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1293–7

Beneficial effect of xenogeneic fetal liver fragment transplantation into a heterotopic subcutaneous omentum in acute liver failure in rats. Shimura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1330

Possible effect of multiorgan procurement on organ donation. Slapak M. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3079–81

Changes of portal venous flow velocity after liver transplantation and its causes. Sukigara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2261–2

Monitoring for engraftment following rat orthotopic liver transplantation by the polymerase chain reaction. Tashiro H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):902–3

Effect of auxiliary liver transplantation on the simultaneously transplanted small bowel allograft. Theal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1620

Effects of a prolonged anhepatic phase and PGE1 on intraoperative hemodynamic changes and graft survival in rat liver transplantation. Ware F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2265

Temperature-dependent phospholipid degradation in the rat liver during preservation for transplantation. A comparison between different preservation solutions. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1153–60

Alterations in plasma magnesium concentrations during liver transplantation. Bennett MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):859–61

Ventricular function during liver reperfusion in hepatic transplantation. A transesophageal echocardiographic study. de la Morena G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):306–10

Liver procurement without in situ portal perfusion. A safe procedure for more flexible multiple organ harvesting. de Ville de Goyet J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15; 57(9):1328–32

Is the transjugular intrahepatic portocaval shunt procedure beneficial for liver transplant recipients? Freeman RB Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):297–300

Cyclosporine-induced elevation in circulating endothelin-1 in patients with solid-organ transplants. Grieff M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):880–4

Mediators of leukocyte activation play a role in disseminated intravascular coagulation during orthotopic liver transplantation. Himmelreich G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):354–8

FK506 and pregnancy in liver transplant patients [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):751] Jain A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1588–9

A pilot study of indocyanine green clearance as an early predictor of graft function. Jalan R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):196–200

Cyclosporine-induced stimulation of the renin-angiotensin system after liver and heart transplantation. Julien J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):885–91

Donor thyroid function does not affect outcome in orthotopic liver transplantation. Karayalçin K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):669–72

Protease activities, as well as plasminogen activators, contribute to the "lytic" state during orthotopic liver transplantation. Legnani C, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):568–72

Relationship between graft cytochrome P-450 3A content and early morbidity after liver transplantation. Lemoine A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1410–4

A comparison of renal function in cyclosporine- and FK-506-treated patients after primary orthotopic liver transplantation. McDiarmid SV, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):847–53

The value of the donor MEGX test in predicting liver allograft recipient outcome. Potter JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):524–6

Use of monoethylglycinexylidide as a liver function test in the liver transplant recipient. Potter JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1385–8

The impact of arterialization on prostanoid generation after liver transplantation in the rat. Ramos E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):140–4

Transhepatic metabolism of TNF-alpha, IL-6, and endotoxin in the early hepatic reperfusion period after human liver transplantation. Steininger R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):179–83

Insulin requirements after liver transplantation and FK-506 immunosuppression. Tabasco-Minguillan J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):862–7

Preservation of canine liver grafts using HTK solution. van Gulik TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):167–71

Intraoperative assessment by laser Doppler flowmetry of hepatic perfusion during orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Wheatley AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1315–8

Successful pregnancy in a patient after liver transplantation maintained on FK 506 [corrected and republished article originally printed in Trnasplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):751–3] Winkler ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1589–90

The tissue hydration state in UW-preserved human donor livers. A clinical study of the relation between proton magnetic resonance relaxation times, donor condition, preservation procedure, and early graft function. Wolf RF, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1189–94

Modified simple cold storage of rat livers with UW solution. Zeng QH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):408–14

[Fulgurant regeneration after fulminant hepatitis. Report of a temporary orthotopic auxiliary graft in a child (letter)] Chenard-Neu MP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(4):272–4 **(Fre)**

[Combined lung and liver transplantation. Anesthesiologic management] Bund M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 May; 43(5):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 27-year old patient with watery diarrhea, nausea and vomiting 10 hours after eating a mushroom dish. Interdisciplinary liver transplantation team of the Grosshadern Clinic] Zachoval R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Apr;35(4):385–91 **(Ger)**

[The value of duplex sonography after orthotopic liver transplantation. Experience with 44 patients] Erhard J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute liver failure (editorial)] Lauchart W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):285–6 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of liver hemodynamics in severe ischemia and reperfusion injury after liver transplantation] Oldhafer KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color doppler ultrasound in intensive care monitoring after liver transplantation] Schaeff B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcoholic hepatitis and liver transplantation: the controversy continues [editorial] Sorrell MF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):222–3

The quality of life after orthotopic liver transplantation: an analysis of 166 cases [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Aug;75(8):927] Nicholas JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):431–5

Attitudes to liver transplantation in India [letter] Gupta S. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):194

Psychiatric aspects of liver transplantation. Surman OS. **Psychosomatics** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):297–307 (58 ref.)

Quality of life of liver transplant recipients. A pilot study. Leyendecker B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):561–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperacute rejection in liver transplantation: CT findings. Legmann P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 18(1):139–42

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Role of 99mTc-labeled DISIDA scan in the assessment of marginal liver grafts after orthotopic transplantation. Karademir S, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Feb;8(1):54–8

Biopsy and quantitative hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the evaluation of liver transplantation. Brunot B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1321–7

[Functional scintigraphy in the follow-up of transplants] Gratz KF. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Oct;32(5):215–20 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

The quality of life after orthotopic liver transplantation: an analysis of 166 cases [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Aug;75(8):927] Nicholas JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):431–5

Quality of life following orthotopic liver transplantation. Chen CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2266–8

Improved quality of life after liver transplantation. Lundgren M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1779

STANDARDS

Prioritization and organ distribution for liver transplantation. Bronsther O, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):140–3

[Statement on liver transplantation from a living donor. General Directorship on Health Assurance and Planning] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):589–93 (15 ref.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The toxic patient as a potential organ donor. Leikin JB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):151–4

Tree-structured proportional hazards regression modeling. Ahn H, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):471–85

Liver transplantation for fulminant hepatic failure in the United States: October 1987 through December 1991. Detre K, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):274–80
Access to heart and liver transplantation in the late 1980s. Ozminkowski RJ, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Nov;31(11):1027–42

TRENDS

Liver transplantation: a changing concept. Höckerstedt K. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1706–7 (13 ref.)
[Liver transplantation: current status] Lerut JP. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(2):135–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler sonography in the posttransplant patient: use of nifedipine to detect hepatic arterial flow. Moresco KP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):863–4

UTILIZATION

Disease gravity and urgency of need as guidelines for liver allocation. Eghtesad B, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):56S–62S
Liver transplantation and alcohol: who should get transplants? Krom RA. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 2):28S–32S (20 ref.)

LIVESTOCK see **ANIMALS, DOMESTIC**

LIVING WILLS

see related
RIGHT TO DIE

Living wills are overrated [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1645–6
The 'death control' dilemma. Who is to make end-of-life decisions—you and your patient, or the system? [see comments] Luddington AV. **Geriatrics** 1993 Oct; 48(10):72–7. Comment in: Geriatrics 1993 Dec;48(12):16.
Projecting patients' preferences from living wills: an invalid strategy for management of dementia with life-threatening illness. Reilly RB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep; 42(9):997–1003
The role of a training protocol in formulating patient instructions as to terminal care choices. Bursztajn H. **J Med Educ** 1977 Apr;52(4):347–8
Use of powers of attorney in the health care setting. Burkett TM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):553–5
Increasing completion of advance directives [letter; comment] Doukas DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29; 271(24):1907. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):209–12.
Increasing completion of advance directives [letter; comment] Small H. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1907; discussion 1907–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):209–12.
Living wills [letter] [see comments] Taranta A. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):602. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1041.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

When a living will is ignored. Edwards BS. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jul;94(7):64–5
The hastily obtained durable power of attorney: process for the sake of process? **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Winter; 2(1):89–97
My (Danish) living will [news] Holm S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):2
Advance directives for health care. Blumer BJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):25–8
Ethical issues in the nursing home. Olson E. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Nov;60(6):555–9
Living wills in English law. Stern K. **Palliat Med** 1993; 7(4):283–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Living wills [letter; comment] Rosner F. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1041. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):602.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Increasing the completion of the durable power of attorney for health care. A randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Rubin SM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19; 271(3):209–12. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1907. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1907; discussion 1907–8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul–Aug;121 Suppl 1:26.

LIVOR MORTIS see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

LIZARDS

Gila monster envenomation. Hooker KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):731–5
Effect on human platelet aggregation of phospholipase A2 purified from Heloderma horridum (beaded lizard) venom. Huang TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10; 1211(1):61–8
Melanin-concentrating hormone-producing neurons in reptiles. Cardot J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 94(1):23–32

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Presence and foveal enrichment of rod opsin in the "all cone" retina of the American chameleon. McDevitt DS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov;237(3):299–307
Neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons in the retina of two Australian lizards. Straznicky C, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 May;57(2):151–60
An experimental re-evaluation of the primary visual system of the European chameleon, Chamaeleo chameleon. Bennis M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(3):173–88
Melatonin receptor distribution in the brain and retina of a lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(1):26–33
Neurons of the medial cortex outer plexiform layer of the lizard Podarcis hispanica: Golgi and immunocytochemical studies. de la Iglesia JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 8;341(2):184–203
Serotoninergic innervation of nonprincipal cells in the cerebral cortex of the lizard Podarcis hispanica. Martínez-Guijarro FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22; 343(4):542–53
Pattern of organization of primary visual pathways in the European lizard Podarcis sicula Rafinesque. Casini G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(3):361–74
Thymus histogenesis in the lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. Saad AH, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Sep;22(2):97–110

BLOOD

Further studies on osmotic resistance of nucleated erythrocytes: observations with pigeon, peafowl, lizard and toad erythrocytes during changes in temperature and pH. Oyewale JO. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Feb; 41(1):62–71

CLASSIFICATION

The phylogeny of xantusiid lizards: the concern for analysis in the search for a best estimate of phylogeny. Crother BI, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Dec;1(4):289–94

EMBRYOLOGY

Putative aromatase inhibitor induces male sex determination in a female unisexual lizard and in a turtle with temperature-dependent sex determination. Wibbels T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):295–9
Thymus histogenesis in the lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. Saad AH, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Sep;22(2):97–110

GENETICS

Transthyretin gene expression in choroid plexus first evolved in reptiles. Achen MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R982–9
The phylogeny of xantusiid lizards: the concern for analysis in the search for a best estimate of phylogeny. Crother BI, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Dec;1(4):289–94
Phylogeny of xantusiid lizards: concern for data and analysis. Hedges SB, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Mar;2(1):76–87
[Taxonoprint DNA analysis of certain lizard species from the Lacertidae family] Grechko VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec;27(6):1404–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the relationship of parthenogenetic forms of lizards of the species Lacerta and proposed parental bisexual species in comparison of DNA segments, considered by the polymerase chain reaction with a single primer] Grechko VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec; 27(6):1415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical investigations on the pyloric glands of the ruin lizard (Podarcis sicula campestris de Betta). Ferri D, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Mar;96(1):96–103
Presence and steroidogenetic activity of beta-endorphin in the ovary of the lizard, Podarcis s. sicula raf. Polzonetti-Magni A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May; 50(5):1059–65
Postnatal increase of GABA- and PV-IR cells in the cerebral cortex of the lizard Podarcis hispanica. Martínez-Guijarro FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):168–72
GnRH and substance P regulate prostaglandins and sex steroids from reptilian (Podarcis sicula sicula) ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. Gobbetti A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;93(2):153–62
An analysis of the proopiomelanocortin systems in the pituitary of the squamate reptile Lacerta galloti. Lancha A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;93(3):438–47
Subpopulations of GABA neurons containing somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, and parvalbumin in the dorsomedial cortex of the lizard Psammodromus algirus. Dávila JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 8;336(2):161–73
Light and electron microscopic characterization of cholinergic and dopaminergic structures in the striatal complex and the dorsal ventricular ridge of the lizard Gekko gecko. Henselmans JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 1;345(1):69–83
Parvalbumin-containing neurons in the cerebral cortex of the lizard Podarcis hispanica: morphology, ultrastructure, and coexistence with GABA, somatostatin, and neuropeptide Y. Martínez-Guijarro FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 15;336(3):447–67
Serotoninergic innervation of nonprincipal cells in the cerebral cortex of the lizard Podarcis hispanica. Martínez-Guijarro FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22; 343(4):542–53
Regional differences in the dopaminergic regulation of cyclic AMP formation within the rat nucleus accumbens: comparison with the striatal complex of the lizard Gekko gecko. Henselmans JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6; 158(1):79–82
Visual pigments in the pineal complex of the Japanese quail, Japanese grass lizard and bullfrog: immunocytochemistry and HPLC analysis. Masuda H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Feb; 26(1):101–13
A third, ultraviolet-sensitive, visual pigment in the Tokay gecko (Gekko gekko). Loew ER. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(11):1427–31

PARASITOLOGY

Aponomma (Bothriocroton) glebopalma, n. subgen., n. sp., and Amblyomma glauerti n. sp. (Acari: Ixodida: Ixodidae), parasites of monitor lizards (Varanidae) in Australia. Keirans JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jan;31(1):132–47
Immature Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) parasitizing lizards from the southeastern U.S.A. Oliver JH Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):684–9
Physocephalus sp. (Spirurida, Spirocercidae) larvae in stomach granulomas of the blue spiny lizard, Sceloporus serrifer (Phrynosomatidae) from Texas. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):274–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical response of lizard skeletal muscles to disuse: I. Effect of short-term tenotomization. Arifa S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(3):301–7
Mechanical response of lizard skeletal muscles to disuse: II. Effect of short-term denervation. Shahina N, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(3):309–16
Effects of hypothalamic lesions on courtship and copulatory behavior in sexual and unisexual whiptail lizards. Kingston PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):349–51
Individual pineal cells exhibit a circadian rhythm in melatonin secretion. Pickard GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5; 627(1):141–6
Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the chameleon brain. Bennis M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 34(4):349–57
Reptilian waking EEG: slow waves, spindles and evoked potentials. De Vera L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr; 90(4):298–303
Testicular compensatory hypertrophy in the unilaterally adrenalectomized lizard Mabuya carinata (Schn.). Yajurvedi HN, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):447–50
Effects of dexamethasone and gonadotropins on the testis of the adrenalectomized lizard Mabuya carinata (Schn.) Yajurvedi HN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Feb; 93(2):224–31
Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in the bobtail lizard. II: Interactions with external tones. Köppl C, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1–2):159–70
Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in the bobtail lizard. I: General characteristics. Köppl C, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Dec; 71(1–2):157–69
Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in the bobtail lizard. III: Temperature effects. Manley GA, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1–2):171–80
Fine autoradiographical study on scale morphogenesis in the regenerating tail of lizards. Alibardi L. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):119–34
Effects of corticosterone on activity and home-range size of free-ranging male lizards. DeNardo DF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar;28(1):53–65
Early exposure to androgens affects adult expression of alternative male types in tree lizards. Hews DK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar;28(1):96–115
Somatic correlates of adrenergic activity during aggression in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Summers CH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Mar;28(1):29–40
The lacertidian reticular thalamic nucleus topographically upon the dorsal thalamus: experimental study in Gallotia galloti. Díaz C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 8; 343(2):193–208
Visual transduction in dialysed detached rod outer segments from lizard retina. Rispoli G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:513–37
Putative steroid-binding receptors and nonreceptor components and testicular activity in the lizard Podarcis sicula sicula. Paolucci M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov; 96(2):471–81
Electrolytic lesions to the optic chiasm affect circadian locomotor rhythms in lizards. Minutini L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):525–7
Incubation temperature affects the behavior of adult leopard geckos (Eublepharis macularius). Flores D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1067–72
The role of surfactant in the static lung mechanics of the lizard Ctenophorus nuchalis. Daniels CB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Oct;94(1):11–23
The medical care of iguanas and other common pet lizards.

LIZARDS

Barten SL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 23(6):1213–49 (38 ref.)

Disk shedding in the absence of a pigment epithelium in the lizard parietal eye. Ahmed J, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec; 33(18):2637–43

SURGERY

Caesarean section in chameleons [letter] Walker ND. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 7;134(19):508

LLAMAS see **CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD**

LMWH see **HEPARIN, LOW-MOLECULAR-WEIGHT**

LOA

The status of human filariasis in north-western zone of Bauchi State, Nigeria. Anosike JC. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 35(2):133–40

[Value of filariopheresis in the treatment of Loa loa filariasis] Bourée P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Microfilarial densities, hematologic changes, and serum antibody levels in Loa loa–infected rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Dennis VA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):763–71

Loa loa: immunological responses during experimental infections in mandrills (Mandrillus sphinx). Pinder M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):126–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Loa loa microfilariae aspirated during oocyte retrieval. Wisanto A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2096–7

LOA LOA see **LOA**

LOACHES see **CYPRINIFORMES**

LOAD-BEARING see **WEIGHT-BEARING**

LOAIASIS see **LOIASIS**

LOBBYING

Defining moment [editorial] Keep NB. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Sep; 93(9):7

The mental status of health care reform [editorial] Krauss JB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):1–2

Human tissue research: is legislation needed? [letter; comment] Slater D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15; 51(3):133. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):157–9.

Compassion for new MDs [letter; comment] Kennedy B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):144–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 1;150(5):646.

Curbing smoking by women, children among challenges facing antitobacco lobby. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1818–20

Growth in membership of phys-ed lobby group sign of growing concern about children's fitness. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):634–5

A message from the ACCP Government Liaison Committee. Little AG, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1572–3

Constituents key to Congressional passage of increased federal funding for biomedical research [news] Hamburg RS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1499–500

Interest groups and health reform: lessons from California. Oliver TR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):123–41

Suggestions to medical profession to fight against CPA [letter] Chandra T. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Nov; 91(11):299

JIMA's role in fighting against CPA [letter] Majumdar J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):133

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Bristow LR. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614; discussion 1615. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Dunsker SB. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Nadoolman W. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614; discussion 1615. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Peters WP. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1615. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Rothberg HD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614; discussion 1615. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Campaign contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to Members of Congress. For or against the public health? [see comments] Sharfstein JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614; discussion 1615. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1615.

Contributions from the American Medical Political Action Committee to members of Congress [letter; comment] Wilkerson JD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1614; discussion 1615. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 6;330(1):32–7.

Now is the time to advocate. Faherty B. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Nov–Dec;41(6):248–9

NPs must not be complacent about health care reform [letter] Whitney FW. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Mar;19(3):19–20

Points to fight for ... and points to fight against! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):13–4, 16, 21 passim

The Texas way in Washington. TMA lobbyists work parochial concerns in health-system reform while 'big picture' issues sort themselves out. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1994 Jul;90(7):20–2

Bad data and the "evil empire": interpreting poll data on gun control [comment] Kleck G. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter; 8(4):367–76; discussion 377–85. Comment on: Violence Vict 1993 Winter;8(4):353–65.

I am the NRA: an analysis of a national random sample of gun owners [see comments] Weil DS, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Winter;8(4):353–65. Comment in: Violence Vict 1993 Winter;8(4):367–76; discussion 377–85.

LOBELINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Nicotinic receptor agonists exhibit anxiolytic-like effects on the elevated plus-maze test. Brioni JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):1–8

Hyperalgesic and analgesic actions of morphine, U50-488, naltrexone, and (–)-lobeline in the rat brainstem. Hamann SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan;47(1):197–201

LOBOSEA

GENETICS

Sequence variations in small-subunit ribosomal RNAs of Hartmannella vermiformis and their phylogenetic implications. Weekers PH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jul; 11(4):684–90

LOBOTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

LOBSTEIN'S DISEASE see **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

LOBSTERS

CHEMISTRY

2,3,7,8-TCDD and 2,3,7,8-TCDF in blue crabs and American lobsters from the Hudson–Raritan estuary and the New York Bight. Hauge PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):734–41

Arsenic in Norway lobster (Nephrophs norvegicus L.) from Kvarnerić Bay—Northeastern Adriatic. Sekulić B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):460–3

Evidence for a conformational polymorphism of invertebrate neurohormones. D-amino acid residue in crustacean hyperglycemic peptides. Soyez D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18295–8

Biotin staining in the giant fiber systems of the lobster. Ma PM. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 22;341(4):567–79

Determination of polychlorinated biphenyl levels in the serum of residents and in the homogenates of seafood from the New Bedford, Massachusetts, area: a comparison of exposure sources through pattern recognition techniques. Burse VW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29; 144(1–3):153–77

DRUG EFFECTS

Nickel induces oscillatory behavior and enhanced synaptic and electrotonic transmission between stomatogastric neurons of Panulirus interruptus. Zirpel L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):205–13

ENZYMOLOGY

Lobster enolase crystallized by serendipity. Duquerroy S, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Apr;18(4):390–3

GENETICS

Cloning of a crustacean myosin heavy chain isoform: exclusive expression in fast muscle. Cotton JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Dec 15;267(6):578–86

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative brain ontogeny of the crayfish and clawed lobster: implications of direct and larval development. Helluy S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 15;335(3):343–54

METABOLISM

Cadmium uptake from seawater and food by the western rock lobster Panulirus cygnus. Francesconi KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;53(2):219–23

Dopamine in the lobster Homarus gammarus. I. Comparative analysis of dopamine and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivities in the nervous system of the juvenile. Cournil I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 15;344(3):455–69

Properties of the ryanodine receptor present in the sarcoplasmic reticulum from lobster skeletal muscle. Olivares E, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Oct–Dec; 10(4):221–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of ionic strength on contractile force and energy consumption of skinned fibers from mammalian and crustacean striated muscle. Godt RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;332:763–73; discussion 773–4

Antennular projections to the midbrain of the spiny lobster. III. Central arborizations of motoneurons. Schmidt M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 22;336(4):583–94

Multiple effects of an identified proprioceptor upon gastric pattern generation in spiny lobsters. Elson RC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Mar;174(3):317–29

Differential modulation of chemical and electrical components of mixed synapses in the lobster stomatogastric ganglion. Johnson BR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Aug; 175(2):233–49

Ion channel activity in lobster skeletal muscle membrane. Worden MK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep;182:113–30

Presynaptic glutamate receptors depress inhibitory postsynaptic transmission in lobster neuromuscular synapse. Miwa A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1159–67

Modeling the gastric mill central pattern generator of the lobster with a relaxation-oscillator network. Rowat PF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1030–53

Polarity reversal of the optical rotation signals with change in direction of impulse conduction along the lobster nerve. Watanabe A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:55–79

Optical rotation signal of nerve and the Faraday effect. Watanabe A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S13–20

Actin mRNA levels and myofibrillar growth in leg muscles of the European lobster (Homarus gammarus) in response to passive stretch. Harrison P, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;3(1):35–41

Video microscopic analysis of ionophore induced acrosome reactions of lobster (Homarus americanus) sperm. Tsai KL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Dec;36(4):454–61

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

Audiometry database system using a local area network. Mizukami C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 510:48–51

Computerized tracking of mammography patients: value of a radiology information system integrated with a personal-computer data base. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):705–8

Integrating a personal-computer local-area network with a radiology information system: value as a tool for clinical research. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):709–12

Data interface between a radiology information system and a computed radiography system using a personal computer and standard software. Piqueras J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1313–5

Local area network. Preparing for installation in the operating room. Meikle SM. **AORN J** 1993 Oct; 58(4):708–13

A network-based laboratory data processing system for use with the Coulter STKS haematology analyser. Arnott AJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Mar;16(1):65–74

Implementing a local area network for nursing in a large teaching hospital. Chapman RH, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):82–8

Maximizing the utilization and impact of medical educational software by designing for local area network (LAN) implementation. Stevens R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:781–5

[Respective prevalences and frequencies of Horton's disease and rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis. Epidemiological study in the Loire-Atlantic department using a general practice research network (RESOMED 44)] Barrier JH, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instrumental and programmed support for integration of diagnostic information within the local network] Trukhanov AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LOCKED-IN SYNDROME see **QUADRIPLEGIA**

LOCOMOTION

see related
GAIT

Comparative locomotor ecology of gibbons and macaques: selection of canopy elements for crossing gaps. Cannon CH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Apr;93(4):505–24

Locomotion of autistic adults. Hallett M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Dec;50(12):1304–8

Prediction of ambulatory performance based on motor scores derived from standards of the American Spinal Injury Association. Waters RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul;75(7):756–60

Chronic locomotor dysfunction, associated with a thalamic–cerebellar neuropathy, in Australian merino sheep. Bourke CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun;70(6):232–3

Crawling versus walking infants' perception of affordances for locomotion over sloping surfaces. Adolph KE, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):1158–74

A longitudinal study of intralimb coordination in the first year of independent walking: a dynamical systems analysis. Clark JE, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):1143–57

Commentary: development of perception–action systems and general principles of pattern formation. Turvey MT, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):1175–90

Twenty-four hour ambulatory monitoring of tremor, sweating, skin temperature and locomotor activity in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. White JM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Apr;4(1–2):15–8

The recovery of postural reflexes and locomotion following low thoracic hemisection in adult cats involves compensation by undamaged primary afferent pathways. Helgren ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;123(1):17–34

Kinesiological characteristics of vertical climbing in Ateles geoffroyi and Macaca fuscata. Hirasaki E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(3):148–56

Passages within a discontinuous canopy: bridging in the red howler monkey (Alouatta seniculus). Youlatos D. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(3):144–7

Association of visual impairment with mobility and physical function. Salive ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Mar; 42(3):287–92

Predicting falls: the role of mobility and nonphysical factors. Studenski S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Mar; 42(3):297–302

The predictive power of self-rated health, activities of daily living, and ambulatory activity for cause-specific mortality among the elderly: a three-year follow-up in urban Japan. Tsuji I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Feb;42(2):153–6

Early sensorimotor development in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Poti P, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Mar; 108(1):93–103

Upright standing in the laboratory rat—time expenditure and its relation to locomotor activity. Büttner D. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;36(1):19–26

Visual regulation of gait in bipedal locomotion: revisiting Lee, Lishman, and Thomson (1982). Berg WP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug; 20(4):854–63

Orientation-dependent priming effects in the perception of biological motion. Verfaillie K. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Oct; 19(5):992–1013

Time-to-contact judgment in the locomotion of adults and preschool children. Wann JP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Oct; 19(5):1053–65

A short physical performance battery assessing lower extremity function: association with self-reported disability and prediction of mortality and nursing home admission. Guralnik JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):M85–94

Theory of the locomotion of nematodes: control of the somatic motor neurons by interneurons. Niebur E, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Nov;118(1):51–82

Distance and velocity meter for human motion analysis. Nakamura T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan; 32(1):115–8

The mechanical coupling of lung ventilation to locomotion in the horse. Attenburrow DP, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 May;16(3):188–92

Implications of early hominid labyrinthine morphology for evolution of human bipedal locomotion. Spoor F, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):645–8

Bipedalism. Morgan E. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(3):193–203

Interaction of visual and tactile information in the control of chicks' locomotion in the visual cliff. Green PR, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(11):1319–31

Recognition of animal locomotion from dynamic point-light displays. Mather G, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(7):759–66

Energetic efficiency and ecology as selective factors in the saltatory adaptation of prosimian primates. Crompton RH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Oct 22; 254(1339):41–5

Finite state model of locomotion for functional electrical stimulation systems. Popović DB. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 97:397–407

Oedipus and locomotion. Shengold L. **Psychoanal Q** 1994 Jan;63(1):20–8

Learning in systems controlling motor automatisms. Baev KV. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Mar;5(1):55–87 (124 ref.)

Built for jumping: the design of the frog muscular system. Lutz GJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):370–2

[Walking ability and independence in old age] Krause D, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Feb;23(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biologic interaction of movements in the shoulder joint of cats and dogs] Roos H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Aug; 21(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Walking ability in bilateral leg amputees following prosthetic rehabilitation] Schüling S, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 May–Jun;132(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apraxia of gait and disorders in posture and locomotion] Yanagisawa N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Dec; 33(12):1310–2 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

L-arginine modulates morphine-induced changes in locomotion in mice. Calignano A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):409–12

Involvement of the serotonergic system in the hypoactive and antinociceptive effects of nicotine in mice. Damaj MI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):199–203

A dual approach to self-stimulation and locomotor trace affected by chronic methamphetamine treatment for an animal model of schizophrenia. Takigawa M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun;71(5–6):321–5

Studies on the influence of nicotine infusions on mesolimbic dopamine and locomotor responses to nicotine. Benwell ME, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Feb;72(3):233–9

Effects of the pyrethroid insecticide Cypermethrin on the locomotor activity of the wolf spider Pardosa amentata: quantitative analysis employing computer-automated video tracking. Baatrup E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Oct;26(2):138–52

Early post-treatment with haloperidol retards induction of methamphetamine sensitization in mice. Kuribara H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2;256(3):295–9

Pharmacology of locomotion: an account of studies in spinal cats and spinal cord injured subjects. Rossignol S, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Oct;16(4):190–6 (50 ref.)

Intracranial self-stimulation and locomotor traces as indicators for evaluating the homopantothenic acid. Takigawa M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec; 47(4):915–20

L-NAME and MK-801 attenuate sensitization to the locomotor-stimulating effect of cocaine. Pudiak CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(20):1517–24

Stimulation of locomotion in neonate rats by TRH analogue CG3703. Clarke KA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jan; 26(1):71–5

Behavioural effect of pretreatment with opioid antagonists and sigma binding site ligands on the abnormal motor response produced by the kappa opioid agonist U50,488H in guinea pigs. Brent PJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug; 32(8):751–60

Modulation of the locomotor response to amphetamine by corticosterone. Cador M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):981–8

A fully automated apparatus for a light/dark test measuring anxiolytic or anxiogenic effects of drugs in mice. Imaizumi M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Apr;14(2):83–91

[An ontogenic study of behavioral sensitization to cocaine in the rat] Ujike H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Feb;14(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maximal isometric strength and mobility among 75-year-old men and women. Rantanen T, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar; 23(2):132–7

Testing positional behavior of malagasy lemurs: a randomization approach. Dagosto M. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jun;94(2):189–202

Electromyography of back muscles during quadrupedal and bipedal walking in primates. Shapiro LJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Apr;93(4):491–504

Torso morphology and locomotion in Proconsul nyanzae. Ward CV. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Nov;92(3):291–328

Correlation of motor control in the supine position and assistive device used for ambulation in chronic incomplete spinal cord–injured persons. Tang SF, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;73(4):268–74

Clinic-statistical essay on the physiological (locomotory) ageing founded on a new approach. Romano M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):45–56

The development of sensorimotor reflexes in the Brazilian opossum Monodelphis domestica. Cassidy G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(4–5):244–53

Role of excitatory amino acids in brainstem activation of spinal locomotor networks in larval lamprey. Hagevik A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):147–52

Decreases in rat locomotor activity as a result of changes in synaptic transmission to neurons within the mesencephalic locomotor region. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun;71(5–6):394–406

Functional interaction of dopamine and glutamate in the nucleus accumbens in the regulation of locomotion. Wu M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun; 71(5–6):407–13

Solving Bernstein's problem: a proposal for the development of coordinated movement by selection. Sporns O, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):960–81

Neurophysiological basis of functional recovery in the neonatal spinalized rat. Commissiong JW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):473–9

Time course of locomotor recovery and functional regeneration in spinal-transected lamprey: kinematics and electromyography. Davis GR Jr, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 97(1):83–95

Goal-directed linear locomotion in normal and labyrinthine-defective subjects. Glasauer S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(2):323–35

Transmission in a locomotor-related group Ib pathway from hindlimb extensor muscles in the cat. Gossard JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(2):213–28

The distal hindlimb musculature of the cat: interanimal variability of locomotor activity and cutaneous reflexes. Loeb GE. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(1):125–40

Origin of phasic synaptic inhibition in myotomal motoneurons during fictive locomotion in the lamprey. Wallén P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):194–202

Ambulatory foot contact monitor to estimate metabolic cost of human locomotion. Hoyt RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1818–22

Interaction among cardiac, respiratory, and locomotor rhythms during cardiolocomotor synchronization. Niizeki K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1815–21

The selection of a standard convention for analyzing gait data based on the analysis of relevant biomechanical factors. DeVita P. **J Biomech** 1994 Apr;27(4):501–8

Telemetry system to record force and EMG from cat ankle extensor and tibialis anterior muscles. Herzog W, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Dec;26(12):1463–71

Semi-quantitative analysis of hoof-strike in the horse. Hjertén G, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Aug;27(8):997–1004

A model for the estimation of visceral mass displacement in periodic movements. Minetti AE, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jan;27(1):97–101

Tendon action of two-joint muscles: transfer of mechanical energy between joints during jumping, landing, and running. Prilutsky BI, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jan;27(1):25–34

On the measurement of dynamic stability of human locomotion. Hurmuzlu Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb; 116(1):30–6

A mathematical model for the force and energetics in competitive running. Behncke H. **J Math Biol** 1993; 31(8):853–78

Electromyographic and kinematic studies of tail movements in dogs during treadmill locomotion. Wada N, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Jul;217(1):105–13

Defense reaction in the pond snail Planorbis corneus. III. Response to input from statocysts. Arshavsky YI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):898–903

Defense reaction in the pond snail Planorbis corneus. I. Activity of the shell-moving and respiratory systems. Arshavsky YI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):882–90

Defense reaction in the pond snail Planorbis corneus. II. Central pattern generator. Arshavsky YI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):891–7

Cholinergic modulation of the swimmeret motor system in crayfish. Braun G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 70(6):2391–8

Adaptive control for backward quadrupedal walking. III. Stumbling corrective reactions and cutaneous reflex sensitivity. Buford JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep; 70(3):1102–14

Corrective responses to loss of ground support during walking. I. Intact cats. Gorassini MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):603–10

Corrective responses to loss of ground support during walking. II. Comparison of intact and chronic spinal cats. Hiebert GW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):611–22

Mechanosensory inputs to the central pattern generators for locomotion in the lamprey spinal cord: resetting, entrainment, and computer modeling. McClellan AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2442–54

GABAB receptor activation causes a depression of low- and high-voltage-activated Ca2+ currents, postinhibitory rebound, and postspike afterhyperpolarization in lamprey neurons. Matsushima T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 70(6):2606–19

A separate local pattern-generating circuit controls the movements of each swimmeret in crayfish. Murchison D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2620–31

Reversal of the influence of group Ib afferents from plantaris on activity in medial gastrocnemius muscle during locomotor activity. Pearson KG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1009–17

Adaptive control for backward quadrupedal walking. IV. Hindlimb kinetics during stance and swing. Perell KL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2226–40

Microstimulation of the medullary reticular formation during fictive locomotion. Perreault MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):229–45

Oscillatory properties of the central pattern generator for locomotion in neonatal rats. Sqalli-Houssaini Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):803–13

Rhythmic modulation of the responsiveness of locust sensory local interneurons by walking pattern generating networks. Wolf H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):111–8

GABAergic inactivation of the central pattern generators for locomotion in isolated neonatal rat spinal cord. Cazalets JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jan 1;474(1):173–81

Dynamics and control of bipedal locomotion. McGeer T. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Aug 7;163(3):277–314

Spatial stability, voluntary action and causal attribution during self-locomotion. Lackner JR, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Spring;3(1):15–23

Effect of drafting on heart rate in cross-country skiing. Bilodeau B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 May; 26(5):637–41

Preferred and energetically optimal gait transition speeds in human locomotion. Hreljac A. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Oct;25(10):1158–62

Interactions between respiratory, cardiac and stepping

rhythms in decerebrated cats: functional hierarchical structures of biological oscillators. Kawahara K, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar;33(1):129–32

Optical flow analysis of the ventral cellular layer of the migrating Dictyostelium discoideum slug. Breen EJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1241–52

The initiation of normal walking. Elble RJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):139–46

The interaction between locomotion, striatal dopamine and paramedian reticular nucleus in rats. Chuang SF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):127–30

Some limitations of ventral root recordings for monitoring locomotion in the in vitro neonatal rat spinal cord preparation. Cowley KC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):142–6

Climbing fiber responses in cerebellar vermal Purkinje cells during perturbed locomotion in decerebrate cats. Yanagihara D, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar;19(2):245–8

A new learning paradigm: adaptive changes in interlimb coordination during perturbed locomotion in decerebrate cats. Yanagihara D, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Dec; 18(3):241–4

Responses to cold, heat, and pain increase locomotion in rats and are attenuated by pinealectomy. Chuang JI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):583–6

Development of locomotion in the rat—spatiotemporal footfall patterns. Clarke KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan; 55(1):151–5

Effects of stimulation of the frontoparietal cortex and parafascicular nucleus on locomotion in rats. Mileikovsky Bu, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb;55(2):267–71

Fusimotor control of proprioceptive feedback during locomotion and balancing: can simple lessons be learned for artificial control of gait? Hulliger M. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;97:173–80 (40 ref.)

Preoptic and hypothalamic neurons and the initiation of locomotion in the anesthetized rat. Sinnamon HM. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Sep;41(3):323–44 (131 ref.)

Physiological bases and a technique for testing the full range of vestibular function. O'Leary DP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(5):407–12

Breathing while trotting [comment] Alexander RM. **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):196–7. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):235–40.

Mammalian locomotor–respiratory integration: implications for diaphragmatic and pulmonary design [see comments] Bramble DM, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):235–40 . Comment in: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):196–7.

Variable gearing during locomotion in the human musculoskeletal system. Carrier DR, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):651–3

Locomotor-like rotation of either hip or knee inhibits soleus H reflexes in humans. Brooke JD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(4):357–64

[Development and evaluation of a method for studying coordination patterns of shoulder muscles in locomotion with crutches] Zwick EB. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(12):384–6 **(Ger)**

[A comparison between wheel-running and ambulatory activities in young, adult and old rats based on long-term observation] Shinoda M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan; 43(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with myeloma and marked locomotor disfunction] Zyzek G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jul 22–28;46(30–31):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The background locomotor activity of the crayfish Procambarus cubensis as an index of the animal's functional status] Shuranova ZhP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan–Feb; 44(1):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LOCOMOTION, CELL see **CELL MOVEMENT**

LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA see **TABES DORSALIS**

LOCUS COERULEUS

CYTOLOGY

Effects of the central analgesic tramadol and its main metabolite, O-desmethyltramadol, on rat locus coeruleus neurones. Sevcik J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):169–76

2-Methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline does dependently reduce the number of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive cells in the substantia nigra and locus coeruleus of C57BL/6J mice. Fukuda T. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14;639(2):325–8

Neurotrophin-3 prevents the death of adult central noradrenergic neurons in vivo. Arenas E, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27;367(6461):368–71

Dye-coupling among neurons of the rat locus coeruleus during postnatal development. Christie MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(1):129–37

DRUG EFFECTS

DSP-4 lesion of locus coeruleus does not affect spontaneous predatory behaviour in cats. Kubiak P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(4):525–34

Maudsley rat strains, selected for differences in emotional responses, differ in behavioral response to clonidine and in [125I]clonidine binding in the locus coeruleus. Sara SJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):101–4

Electrophysiological actions of alfentanil: intracellular studies in the rat locus coeruleus neurones. Chiu TH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):903–9

Electrophysiological changes accompanying DSP-4 lesions of rat locus coeruleus neurons. Magnuson DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):317–20

Long-term alteration in tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in rat locus coeruleus after intraventricular injection of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Sturtz F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar;22(1–4):107–12

Two signal transduction mechanisms of substance P-induced depolarization in locus coeruleus neurons. Koyano K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1;5(9):1189–97

Relationship between tyrosine hydroxylase content and noradrenergic cell reactivity to piperoxane: an in vivo voltammetric approach in the rat locus coeruleus. Vachette C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):364–73

Clonidine-induced place preference is mediated by alpha 2-adrenoceptors outside the locus coeruleus. Cervo L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2–3):201–7

The effects of alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation on neocortical EEG activity in control and 6-hydroxydopamine dorsal noradrenergic bundle-lesioned rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2–3):263–72

Differences in the effects of tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonists: neuronal versus smooth muscle tissues. Seabrook GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):125–31

Evidence that CRH microinfused into the locus coeruleus decreases cell-mediated immune response in rats. Caroleo MC, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):271–7

Omega-conotoxin prevents myelin-evoked growth cone collapse in neonatal rat locus coeruleus neurons in vitro. Moorman SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4727–36

Evidence that noradrenergic neurons in the A1 and A2 nuclei are lesioned by low doses of 6-OHDA injected into the locus coeruleus. Engelbrecht AH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Apr;52(1):57–60

Naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal increases pontine glutamate levels in the rat. Zhang T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(2):PL25–31

Nicotine-induced activation of locus coeruleus neurons—an analysis of peripheral versus central induction. Engberg G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 May; 349(5):443–6

Stimulatory effects of clonidine, cirazoline and rilmenidine on locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurones: possible involvement of imidazoline-preferring receptors. Pineda J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 348(2):134–40

Increases in tyrosine hydroxylase messenger RNA in the locus coeruleus after a single dose of nicotine are followed by time-dependent increases in enzyme activity and noradrenaline release. Mitchell SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(4):989–97

Dissociation of the alpha 2-adrenergic antinociception from sedation following microinjection of medetomidine into the locus coeruleus in rats. Pertovaara A, et al. **Pain** 1994 May; 57(2):207–15

Anticonflict action of chlordiazepoxide in rats with combined lesions. Grishkat HL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec; 54(6):1163–7

Antagonization of fentanyl-induced muscular rigidity by neurotensin at the locus coeruleus of the rat. Wang SW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Apr 14;51(1):33–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated tyrosine hydroxylase in the locus coeruleus of suicide victims. Ordway GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb; 62(2):680–5

Development of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-positive fiber innervation in co-cultured hippocampus-locus coeruleus organotypic slices. Moudy AM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Dec; 15(4):319–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Locus ceruleus and immunity. III. Compromised immune function (antibody production, hypersensitivity skin reactions and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis) in rats with lesioned locus ceruleus is restored by magnetic fields applied to the brain. Janković BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;69(1–4):251–69

Locus ceruleus and immunity. II. Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and hypersensitivity skin reactions in rats with lesioned locus ceruleus. Jovanova-Nešić K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3–4):289–94

Locus ceruleus and immunity. I. Suppression of plaque-forming cell response and antibody production in rats with lesioned locus ceruleus. Nikolić V, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3–4):283–7

METABOLISM

Opiate withdrawal increases glutamate and aspartate efflux in the locus coeruleus: an in vivo microdialysis study. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):126–30

QX-314 blocks the potassium but not the sodium-dependent component of the opiate response in locus coeruleus neurons. Alreja M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 14; 639(2):320–4

Real-time monitoring of endogenous noradrenaline release in rat brain slices using fast cyclic voltammetry: 3. Selective detection of noradrenaline efflux in the locus coeruleus. Palij P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21;634(2):275–82

Norepinephrine transporter sites are decreased in the locus coeruleus in Alzheimer's disease. Tejani-Butt SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):147–50

Focal and systemic cocaine differentially affect extracellular norepinephrine in the locus coeruleus, frontal cortex and hippocampus of the anaesthetized rat. Thomas DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):135–42

Some noradrenergic neurons of locus ceruleus-olfactory pathways contain neuropeptide-Y. Bouna S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(4):413–7

The effect of two different types of stress on locus coeruleus alpha-2 receptor binding. Weiss GK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):219–21

Catecholaminergic systems in the zebrafish. I. Number, morphology, and histochemical characteristics of neurons in the locus coeruleus. Ma PM. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 8;344(2):242–55

Agonist binding to alpha 2-adrenoceptors is elevated in the locus coeruleus from victims of suicide. Ordway GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):617–24

Opioid effects on [3H]norepinephrine release from dissociated embryonic locus coeruleus cell cultures. Raymon HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1015–24

Evidence that noradrenergic neurons in the A1 and A2 nuclei are lesioned by low doses of 6-OHDA injected into the locus coeruleus. Engelbrecht AH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Apr;52(1):57–60

Naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal increases pontine glutamate levels in the rat. Zhang T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(2):PL25–31

Neuropeptide Y potentiates via Y2-receptors the inhibitory effect of noradrenaline in rat locus coeruleus neurones. Illes P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 348(5):546–8

Effects of blood pressure changes on the catecholamine release in the locus coeruleus of cats anaesthetized with pentobarbital or chloralose. Singewald N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):242–8

Long-term effect of RU24722 on tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat locus coeruleus: differential effects of two enantiomeric forms. Bourde O, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Dec;23(6):567–74

Chromatographic analysis of the enkephalin immunoreactivity in the nucleus locus coeruleus of the cat after local colchicine administration. Leger L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Dec;23(6):549–54

Alterations of locus coeruleus noradrenergic activity in relation to pituitary secretion after hemorrhage in cats. Thrivikraman KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14; 161(1):85–8

Modulation of opiate responses in brain noradrenergic neurons by the cyclic AMP cascade: changes with chronic morphine. Shiekhattar R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec; 57(4):879–85

[Noradrenaline synthesis by locus coeruleus neurons transplanted in rat frontal cortex—influence of denervation of intrinsic noradrenergic projection] Sakato S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr;34(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[O2 generation during neuromelanin synthesis. The action of manganese] Marinho CR, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6(11):547–54 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Familial juvenile parkinsonism: clinical and pathologic study in a family. Takahashi H, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):437–41

Disproportionate loss of noradrenergic and cholinergic neurons as cause of depression in Alzheimer's disease—a hypothesis. Förstl H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jan; 27(1):11–5

PHYSIOLOGY

DSP-4 lesion of locus coeruleus does not affect spontaneous predatory behaviour in cats. Kubiak P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(4):525–34

Activation of brain noradrenergic neurons during recovery from halothane anesthesia. Persistence of phasic activation after clonidine. Saunier CF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov; 79(5):1072–82

Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices. Jorm CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;71(3):447–9

Microinfusion of corticotropin releasing factor into the locus coeruleus/subcoeruleus nuclei stimulates colonic motor function in rats. Mönnikes H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):101–8

Bilateral 6-OHDA lesions of the locus coeruleus impair associative olfactory learning in newborn rats. Sullivan RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):306–9

The function of noradrenergic neurons in mediating antinociception induced by electrical stimulation of the locus coeruleus in two different sources of Sprague-Dawley rats. West WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):127–35

Serotonin differentially modulates responses mediated by specific excitatory amino acid receptors in the rat locus coeruleus. Charléty PJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):1024–8

Two signal transduction mechanisms of substance P–induced depolarization in locus coeruleus neurons. Koyano K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1;5(9):1189–97

Functional reorganization of the noradrenergic system after partial fornix section: a behavioral and autoradiographic study. Dyon-Laurent C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(2):203–11

A functional role for nitric oxide in locus coeruleus: immunohistochemical and electrophysiological studies. Xu ZQ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(1):75–83

Catecholaminergic systems in the zebrafish. II. Projection pathways and pattern of termination of the locus coeruleus. Ma PM. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 8;344(2):256–69

Topographic organization of rat locus coeruleus and dorsal raphe nuclei: distribution of cells projecting to visual system structures. Waterhouse BD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 15;336(3):345–61

A novel long–latency response of locus coeruleus neurons to noxious stimuli: mediation by peripheral C-fibers. Hirata H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1752–61

Opioid–glutamate interactions in rat locus coeruleus neurons. Oleskevich S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):931–7

Locus coeruleus neurons in monkey are selectively activated by attended cues in a vigilance task. Aston-Jones G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4467–80

Adenosine decreases action potential duration by modulation of A–current in rat locus coeruleus neurons. Pan WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1114–22

Calcium–activated hyperpolarizations in rat locus coeruleus neurons in vitro. Osmanović SS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:89–109

Stress–induced phase–shifts in the locomotor activity rhythm and increases in noradrenaline turnover in the locus coeruleus region. Tsujimaru S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):486–7

Actions of a long–acting somatostatin analog SMS201–995 (sandostatin) on rat locus coeruleus neurons. Chiu TH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1313–20

Role of the locus coeruleus in the noradrenergic response to a systemic administration of nicotine. Mitchell SN. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct;32(10):937–49

Noradrenergic inputs to sleep–related neurons in the preoptic area from the locus coeruleus and the ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Osaka T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb;19(1):39–50

Dye–coupling among neurons of the rat locus coeruleus during postnatal development. Christie MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(1):129–37

Noradrenergic modulation of cognitive function: clinical implications of anatomical, electrophysiological and behavioural studies in animal models [editorial] Berridge CW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):557–64 (55 ref.)

Participation of endogenous neuropeptide Y in the suppression of baroreceptor reflex response by locus coeruleus in the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 3;48(3):293–300

[Sites of analgesic action of 3,15–diacetylbenzoylaconine] Zhang HL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar; 15(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The locus coeruleus as a site for integrating corticotropin–releasing factor and noradrenergic mediation of stress responses. Valentino RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:173–88 (82 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of excitatory amino acid pathways in the development of precipitated withdrawal from acute and chronic morphine: an in vivo voltammetric study in the rat locus coeruleus. Hong M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):131–41

The human locus coeruleus and anxiogenesis. Libet B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):178–80

Decrease in the reactivity of locus coeruleus neurons to hypotension after an increase in their tyrosine hydroxylase content: a subregional in vivo voltammetry study in the rat. Vachette C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Mar 1;5(3):261–8

Locus ceruleus and immunity. II. Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and hypersensitivity skin reactions in rats with lesioned locus ceruleus. Jovanova–Nešić K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3–4):289–94

Locus ceruleus and immunity. I. Suppression of plaque–forming cell response and antibody production in rats with lesioned locus ceruleus. Nikolić V, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3–4):283–7

Anticonvulsant activity of the noradrenergic locus coeruleus system: role of beta mediation. Ferraro G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):93–6

Involvement of G(o) alpha subtype of guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory protein at the locus coeruleus in fentanyl–induced muscular rigidity in the rat. Fu MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):199–202

Antagonization of fentanyl–induced muscular rigidity by denervation of the coerulospinal noradrenergic pathway in the rat. Lui PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23; 157(2):145–8

Corticotropin–releasing factor in the locus coeruleus mediates EEG activation associated with hypotensive stress. Page ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24; 164(1–2):81–4

TRANSPLANTATION

Transmitter release from transplants of fetal ventral mesencephalon or locus coeruleus in the rat frontal cortex and nucleus accumbens: effects of pharmacological and behaviorally activating stimuli. Cenci MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):225–48

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A Golgi study of human locus coeruleus in normal brains and in Parkinson's disease. Patt S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;19(6):519–23

LOCUS OF CONTROL see **INTERNAL–EXTERNAL CONTROL**

LOCUST TREE see **ACACIA**

LOCUSTS see **GRASSHOPPERS**

LOD SCORE

Another procedure for the preliminary ordering of loci based on two point lod scores. Curtis D. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;58 (Pt 1):65–75

Genetic linkage analysis of thyroid autoantibodies. Prentice L, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(3):225–9

LODVIEW: a computer program for the graphical evaluation of lod score results in exclusion mapping of human disease genes. Hildebrandt F, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Dec;26(6):592–9

Description of a second microsatellite marker and linkage analysis of the muscle glycogen synthase locus in familial NIDDM. Elbein SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Aug;43(8):1061–5

A novel polylocus method for linkage analysis using the lod–score or affected sib–pair method. Terwilliger JD, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):477–82

Linkage analysis in nuclear families. 2: Relationship between affected sib–pair tests and lod score analysis. Knapp M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Jan–Feb;44(1):44–51

Linkage mapping of dopa–responsive dystonia (DRD) to chromosome 14q. Nygaard TG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec; 5(4):386–91

LOEFFLER SYNDROME see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

LOEFFLER'S ENDOCARDITIS see **HYPEREOSINOPHILIC SYNDROME**

LOFEPRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Placebo–controlled trial of lithium augmentation of fluoxetine and lofepramine. Katona CL, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Winter;8(4):323

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of lofepramine on 5–HT function and sleep. Herdman JR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Sep;29(1):63–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of low dose lofepramine in depressed elderly patients in general medical wards. Tan RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;37(4):321–4

LOG–LINEAR MODELS see **LINEAR MODELS**

LOGIC

Logic–based integrity constraints and the design of dental prostheses. Hammond P, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1993 Oct; 5(5):431–46

Affect logic: an integrative model of the psyche and its relations to schizophrenia [see comments] Ciompi L. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Apr;(23):51–5 (24 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1994 Apr;(23):62–4.

Pre–compiling medical logic modules into C++ in building medical decision support systems. Gao X, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Dec;41(2):107–19

Underpinnings of ethical reasoning in nursing. Gibson CH. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):2003–7

Logic and magic in mainstream and fringe medicine. Brewin TB. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):721–3

The explanatory role of events in causal and temporal reasoning in medicine [see comments] Buekens F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug;32(4):274–8. Comment in: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):279–8.

Documenting an event and its evolving meaning [editorial; comment] van Ginneken AM. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug; 32(4):279–80. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):274–8.

Re: 'Challenging misperceptions about nurses' moral reasoning' [letter; comment] Nokes KM. **Nurs Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;42(6):382. Comment on: Nurs Res 1992 Nov–Dec;41(6):324–31.

Combining graded categories: membership and typicality. Huttenlocher J, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Jan;101(1):157–65

Attitudes of practicing nurses as predictors of intended care behavior with persons who are HIV positive: testing the Ajzen–Fishbein Theory of Reasoned Action. Laschinger HK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec;16(6):441–50

The case for frequentism in clinical trials. Whitehead J. **Stat Med** 1993 Aug;12(15–16):1405–13; discussion 1415–9

The logic of the medical research article. Velanovich V. **Theor Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):257–65

[Popper's critical rationalism and the biomedical sciences] Havlíček J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Nov 8;132(21):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Logic and analogy in psychiatry. Their "common root"] Marchais P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 152(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Linguistic thinking disorders, dysphasia, and quality of life] Bernardi M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(2):455–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LOGIC, FUZZY see **FUZZY LOGIC**

LOGISTIC MODELS

Energy adjustment methods for nutritional epidemiology: the effect of categorization. Brown CC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1;139(3):323–38

Outcome–oriented cutpoints in analysis of quantitative exposures. Schulgen G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 15;140(2):172–84

Maximum likelihood estimation of the attributable fraction from logistic models. Greenland S, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Sep;49(3):865–72

Noninvasive predictors of mortality for patients with Chagas' heart disease: a multivariate stepwise logistic regression study. Bestetti RB, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84(4–5):261–7

Two computer programs using logit transformation for the analysis of S–shaped curves. Rieger E, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Sep;23(5):389–97

Statistical approaches to development and validation of predictive instruments. Ruttimann UE. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):19–35 (64 ref.)

A comparison of statistical and connectionist models for the prediction of chronicity in a surgical intensive care unit. Buchman TG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):750–62

Nonparametric mixture logistic regression models for clinical disposition. Ahn CW, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 28(1):23–33

Coding dummy variables and calculating the relative risk in a logistic regression. Yarandi HN. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;42(5):312–4

Modeling adherence to colorectal cancer screening. Myers RE, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):142–51

Modeling mortality in the intensive care unit: comparing the performance of a back–propagation, associative–learning neural network with multivariate logistic regression. Doig GS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :361–5

When pregnant—why induced abortion? Skjeldestad FE. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar;22(1):68–73

Distribution–free fitting of logit models with random effects for repeated categorical responses. Agresti A. **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 15;12(21):1969–87

Comparative exposure ratios: a non–parametric, multifactor technique for case–control studies. Aickin M, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Feb 15;13(3):245–60

Comparison of alternative regression models for paired binary data. Glynn RJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 May 30; 13(10):1023–36

A technique for summarizing longitudinal data. Hathaway DK, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 15;12(23):2169–78

Corrections for exposure measurement error in logistic regression models with an application to nutritional data. Kuha J. **Stat Med** 1994 Jun 15;13(11):1135–48

Non–hierarchical logistic models and case–only designs for assessing susceptibility in population–based case–control studies. Piegorsch WW, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 30; 13(2):153–62

A Bayesian approach to logistic regression models having measurement error following a mixture distribution. Schmid CH, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jun 30;12(12):1141–53

CART and logistic regression analyses of risk factors for first dose hypotension by an ACE–inhibitor. Hasford J, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):479–82

[A method for analysis for the "dose–effect" in multifactorial medico–biological experiments] Bogdanov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):328–31 **(Rus)**

LOGISTIC REGRESSION see **LOGISTIC MODELS**

LOGIT MODELS see **LOGISTIC MODELS**

LOIASIS

[Filariasis caused by Loa loa (letter)] Puente S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):227 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Loa loa infection as a cause of migratory angioedema: report of three cases from the Texas Medical Center. Rakita RM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):691–4

DIAGNOSIS

Unexplained foreign body sensation: Thinking of loiasis in

at risk patients prevents significant morbidity [letter] Patel CK, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):714–5

Live male adult Loaloa in the anterior chamber of the eye—a case report. Satyavani M, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1993 Apr;36(2):154–7 (9 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of ivermectin treatment of Loa loa filariasis patients without microfilaraemias. Hovette P, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Feb;88(1):93–4

Effectiveness of diethylcarbamazine in treating loiasis acquired by expatriate visitors to endemic regions: long-term follow-up. Klion AD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):604–10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The status of human filariasis in north-western zone of Bauchi State, Nigeria. Anosike JC. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 35(2):133–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Loa loa: immunological responses during experimental infections in mandrills (Mandrillus sphinx). Pinder M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):126–36

PARASITOLOGY

Microfilarial densities, hematologic changes, and serum antibody levels in Loa loa-infected rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Dennis VA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Dec;49(6):763–71

THERAPY

[Value of filariopheresis in the treatment of Loa loa filariasis] Bourée P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LOLIUM

IgE and IgG cross-reactivity among Lol p I and Lol p II/III. Identification of the C-termini of Lol p I, II, and III as cross-reactive structures. van Ree R, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):254–61

Effects of partial replacement of ryegrass by low protein feeds on rumen fermentation and nitrogen loss by dairy cows. van Vuuren AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct; 76(10):2982–93

Ryegrass versus corn starch or beet pulp fiber diet effects on digestion and intestinal amino acids in dairy cows. Van Vuuren AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2692–700

Mean retention time in digestive tract and digestion of fresh perennial ryegrass by lactating dairy cows: influence of grass maturity and comparison with a maize silage diet. Mambrini M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(1):9–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological analysis of proteolytic and nitrogen metabolism enzymes in Lolium temulentum leaves. Morris KD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):474S

GENETICS

Zea mI, the maize homolog of the allergen-encoding Lol pI gene of rye grass. Broadwater AH, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 15;131(2):227–30

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a group-V (group-IX) allergen isoform from rye-grass pollen that demonstrates specific antigenic immunoreactivity. Ong EK, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):235–40

Transient and stable expression of gusA fusions with rice genes in rice, barley and perennial ryegrass. Hensgens LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(4):643–69

Transient and stable expression of gusA fusions with rice genes in rice, barley and perennial ryegrass. Hensgens LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;22(6):1101–27

Stable transformation and long-term expression of the gusA reporter gene in callus lines of perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne L.). van der Maas HM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(2):401–5

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell epitopes of the major fraction of rye grass Lolium perenne (Lol p I) defined using overlapping peptides in vitro and in vivo. I. Isoallergen clone1A. Bungy Poor Fard GA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):111–6

Mapping of T cell epitopes of the major fraction of rye grass using peripheral blood mononuclear cells from atopics and non-atopics. II. Isoallergen clone 5A of Lolium perenne group I (Lol p I). Bungy GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2098–103

Biological activity of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody representing the internal image of the major allergenic component of Lolium perenne pollen. Boutin Y, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1993;102(1):10–4

Immunological relationships among group I and group V allergens from grass pollen. Smith PM, et al.
Mol Immunol 1994 Apr;31(6):491–8

METABOLISM

Digestion of cell-wall monosaccharides of ryegrass and alfalfa hays by the ruminal bacteria Fibrobacter succinogenes and Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Miron J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Aug;39(8):780–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Photosensitization associated with exposure to Pithomyces chartarum in lambs. Hansen DE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 15;204(10):1668–71

LOMUSTINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aplastic anemia induced by cyclohexylchloroethylnitrousurea. Elis A, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1994 Feb;5(1):105–7

METABOLISM

Identification of carbamoylated thiol conjugates as metabolites of the antineoplastic 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea, in rats and humans. Borel AG, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5):889–901

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase I trial of weekly lomustine in patients with advanced cancer. Koller CA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):236–9

[Treatment of advanced stage Hodgkin disease with CCNU, etoposide and prednimustine (CEP)] Illés A, et al.
Orv Hetil 1994 May 29;135(22):1187–90 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

LONELINESS

Correlates of loneliness among midwestern adolescents. Brage D, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Fall;28(111):685–93

Loneliness, depression, stress, and social supports in neglectful families. Gaudin JM Jr, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1993 Oct;63(4):597–605

Island living: the experience of loneliness in a psychiatric hospital. Lee H, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):7–13

The importance of emotional and social isolation to loneliness among very old rural adults. Dugan E, et al.
Gerontologist 1994 Jun;34(3):340–6

Salient themes in the life review of a sample of frail elderly respondents in London. O'Connor P. **Gerontologist** 1994 Apr;34(2):224–30

Older widows' experience of living alone at home. Porter EJ. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Spring;26(1):19–24

Loneliness in the deaf community: a personal or an enforced choice? Backenroth GA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec; 16(4):331–6

Marital status, social support, and loneliness in visually impaired elderly people. Barron CR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):272–80

Loneliness and sleep during adolescence. Mahon NE.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Feb;78(1):227–31

Effects of dysphoria and loneliness on social perceptual skills. Segrin C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1315–29

Loneliness and its relationship with misery. Andersson L.
Psychol Rep 1993 Oct;73(2):584–6

Loneliness, social support, and anxiety among two South Pacific cultures. Ginter EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun; 74(3 Pt 1):875–9

Self-focus, other-focus, and interpersonal needs as correlates of loneliness. Green VA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):843–50

Relationship of loneliness and its affective elements to self-esteem. Haines DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct; 73(2):479–82

Loneliness, depression, and social support of patients with COPD and their spouses. Keele-Card G, et al.
Public Health Nurs 1993 Dec;10(4):245–51

Loneliness and living conditions of the oldest old. Holmén K, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar;22(1):15–9

[Experience of solitude in borderline personality psychopathology] Scharbach H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992 Apr-May;150(4–5):301–6 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reflective monitoring in lonely adolescents. Carr M, et al.
Adolescence 1993 Fall;28(111):737–47

Loneliness in young children and their parents. Henwood PG, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Mar;155(1):35–45

Behavioral and characterological attributional styles as predictors of depression and loneliness: review, refinement, and test. Anderson CA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Mar;66(3):549–58

[Subclinical mental disorders in middle-aged and elderly persons living alone] Mikhallova NM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR

see related
RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE

LONG-CHAIN ACYL COA see ACYL COENZYME A

LONG QT SYNDROME

Long QT syndrome. Moss AJ, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Sep-Oct;1(5):309–14 (15 ref.)

Idiopathic long q-t syndrome: brief case report and discussion. Noble WE, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Apr; 90(4):143–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

"Late" proarrhythmia due to quinidine. Oberg KC, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1994 Jul 15;74(2):192–4

QT prolongation and possibility of ventricular arrhythmias after intracoronary papaverine. Inoue T, et al.
Cardiology 1994;84(1):9–13

Electrophysiological mechanisms in a canine model of erythromycin-associated long QT syndrome. Rubart M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1832–44

Erythromycin-induced QT prolongation and polymorphic ventricular tachycardia (torsades de pointes): case report and review. Brandriss MW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 18(6):995–8 (21 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic drugs and torsade de pointes. Lazzara R. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:88–92 (36 ref.)

QT prolongation by isoproterenol in anorexia nervosa. Harris JP, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5):390–3

Probucol-induced QT prolongation and syncope. Tamura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 May;58(5):374–7

Drug alert: halofantrine. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Sep 10; 68(37):269–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

QT interval in anorexia nervosa. Cooke RA, et al.
Br Heart J 1994 Jul;72(1):69–73

Proarrhythmic effects of the class III agent almokalant: importance of infusion rate, QT dispersion, and early afterdepolarisations [see comments] Carlsson L, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1993 Dec;27(12):2186–93. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Dec;27(12):2285–6.

CONGENITAL

Cardiac arrest in a young woman with the long QT syndrome and concomitant astemizole ingestion. Broadhurst P, et al.
Br Heart J 1993 Nov;70(5):469–70

A case of torsade de pointes occurring in a newborn with persistent 2:1 atrioventricular block. Perticone F, et al.
Cardiology 1993;83(1–2):134–40

Provocation of ventricular tachycardia by antimalarial drug halofantrine in congenital long QT syndrome. Toivonen L, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):403–4

DIAGNOSIS

Anaesthesia and undiagnosed Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome [letter; comment] Mayhew JF. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1117–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Feb;48(2):149–51.

Dispersion of the QT interval. A marker of therapeutic efficacy in the idiopathic long QT syndrome. Priori SG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1681–9

T wave "humps" as a potential electrocardiographic marker of the long QT syndrome. Lehmann MH, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Sep;24(3):746–54

Quantitative analysis of T wave abnormalities and their prognostic implications in the idiopathic long QT syndrome. Malfatto G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):296–301

Prominent negative T waves with QT prolongation indicate reperfusion injury and myocardial stunning. Hirota Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):325–40

Counselling pitfalls in Romano-Ward syndrome [letter; comment] Dean JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):886 . Comment on: J Med Genet 1993 Apr;30(4):325–7.

The prolonged QT syndrome presenting as epilepsy: a report of two cases and literature review. Pacia SV, et al.
Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1408–10 (21 ref.)

An unusual cause of giddiness. Fig. 1: Complete heart block with prolonged QT interval. Fig. 2: Torsades de pointes. Ng KS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Feb;34(1):81–2, 92

[Diagnosis of long QT syndrome with the help of atropine provoked ventricular tachycardia] Galatius-Jensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 31;156(5):657–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term electrocardiography in the idiopathic QT syndrome] Osterhues HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 5;118(44):1589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[About riddles and threats during the ventricular repolarization period, in other words AT + U = ?] Dąbrowska B. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Oct;39(10):289–95 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epinephrine-induced ventricular premature complexes due to early afterdepolarizations and effects of verapamil and propranolol in a patient with congenital long QT syndrome. Shimizu W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 May; 5(5):438–44

Does antiarrhythmic magnesium therapy enhance malarial infection? [letter; comment] Hess FI, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1113–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr

24;341(8852):1054–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1541–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):501.
Prolonged QT syndrome: perioperative management. Strickland RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct; 68(10):1016–20 (34 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Association between QT interval and coronary heart disease in middle-aged and elderly men. The Zutphen Study. Dekker JM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):779–85
Long QT syndrome in children [letter; comment] Saul JP. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):507. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jun;87(6):1866–72.
Prevalence of QT prolongation in a type 1 diabetic population and its association with autonomic neuropathy. The Neuropathy Study Group of the Italian Society for the Study of Diabetes. Sivieri R, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Dec;10(10):920–4

ETIOLOGY

Sudden cardiorespiratory arrest after renal transplantation in a patient with diabetic autonomic neuropathy and prolonged QT interval. Reissell E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 May;38(4):406–8
Prolonged QT interval in hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathy in children. Martin AB, et al.
Am Heart J 1994 Jan;127(1):64–70
Prognostic significance of QT prolongation and autonomic nervous dysfunction in alcoholics with diabetes mellitus. Yokoyama A. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):141–8
Bradycardia dependent QT prolongation and ventricular fibrillation following catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction with radiofrequency energy. Peters RH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jan;17(1):108–12
[A case of prolonged QT syndrome (letter)] Gallo ML, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jan-Feb;41(1):41–2 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Clinical and genetical aspects of the long QT syndrome. Wollnik B, et al. **Herz** 1994 Apr;19(2):126–32 (40 ref.)
Genetics of the long QT syndrome. Keating M.
J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1994 Feb;5(2):146–53 (38 ref.)
Counselling pitfalls in Romano–Ward syndrome [letter; comment] Dean JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):886 . Comment on: J Med Genet 1993 Apr;30(4):325–7.
Evidence of genetic and phenotypic heterogeneity in the Romano–Ward syndrome. Dean JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov;30(11):947–50
Molecular genetic aspects of the Romano–Ward long QT syndrome. Towbin JA. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(1):42–7 (50 ref.)

MORTALITY

Prognosis after a first Q-wave myocardial infarction in ethnic Chinese people: a prospective study. Chern MS, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1993 Apr;39(1):33–41

PATHOLOGY

Developmental study of the long QT with deafness syndrome in the chick embryo: cochlear pathology. Mulroy MJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jun;29(3):179–94
Apoptosis and pleomorphic micromitochondriosis in the sinus nodes surgically excised from five patients with the long QT syndrome. James TN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep; 122(3):309–23 (97 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian rhythm of the autonomic nervous system in long QT syndrome. Kato H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr; 36(2):176–82
Characteristics of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels isolated from the left ventricle of a patient with idiopathic long QT syndrome. Krause PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov; 126(5):1134–41
QTc Interval Prolongation: Is It Beneficial or Harmful? Symposium proceedings. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, October 29, 1992. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 26;72(6):1B–59B
Correlates of QT prolongation in older adults (the Cardiovascular Health Study). Cardiovascular Health Study Collaborative Research Group. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 15;73(13):999–1002
Study of left and right ventricular function in Romano–Ward syndrome. Cross SJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):266–71
The long Q-T syndromes. Gordon N. **Brain Dev** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):153–5 (16 ref.)
Effect of calcium channel block on the wall motion abnormality of the idiopathic long QT syndrome. De Ferrari GM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2126–32
Electrophysiological mechanisms in a canine model of erythromycin-associated long QT syndrome. Rubart M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):1832–44
Autonomic neuropathy and corrected QT interval prolongation. There is a relationship [letter] Kempler P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May;17(5):454–6
The arrhythmogenic substrate of the long QT syndrome: genetic basis, pathology, and pathophysiologic mechanisms. Eggeling T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl E:73–9 (57 ref.)
Early after-depolarizations and torsade de pointes: implications for the control of cardiac arrhythmias by prolonging repolarization. Roden DM. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl H:56–61 (69 ref.)
Factors related to QT interval prolongation during probucol treatment. Ohya Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45(1):47–52
Correlation of altered Q–T interval and sympathetic nervous system dysfunction in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Oka H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(1):23–9
Syncope and long QT syndrome with an initially normal QT interval. Garcia-Rubira JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;40(3):286–8
T wave alternans in idiopathic long QT syndrome. Zareba W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1541–6
Torsades de pointes associated with acquired long QT syndrome: observation of 7 cases. Takahashi N, et al.
J Cardiol 1993;23(1):99–106
Epinephrine-induced ventricular premature complexes due to early afterdepolarizations and effects of verapamil and propranolol in a patient with congenital long QT syndrome. Shimizu W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 May; 5(5):438–44
[QT-dispersion in the surface ECG as a parameter of increased electrical vulnerability in acute myocardial ischemia] Hohnloser SH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Nov; 82(11):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic long QT-syndrome. Changes in the duration of the QTC during anesthesia with propofol] Azzolini M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;59(7–8):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator therapy in patients with arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy, long QT syndrome, or no structural heart disease. Breithardt G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 2):1151–8 (29 ref.)
Successful closure of a previously unsuspected atrial septal defect by an implantable Clamshell device and subsequent transvenous pacemaker implantation. Friedman RA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(2):161–5

LONG-TERM CARE

see related
INSURANCE, LONG-TERM CARE

A study of nutritional deficits of long-stay geriatric patients [see comments] Lipski PS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jul; 22(4):244–55. Comment in: Age Ageing 1994 Mar;23(2):169.
Nasogastric feeding in long-term care [letter; comment] Struthers J. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar;23(2):169. Comment on: Age Ageing 1993 Jul;22(4):244–55.
A wish list. Berg L. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S373–4
Diagnostic problems in nursing home patients with dementia: why we should and how we can improve accuracy. Mayeux R. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S184–7
Neuropsychological assessment in chronic care settings: potential utility and special considerations for evaluating dementia in the elderly. Perlick D, et al.
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1994;8 Suppl 1:S209–13
Efficacy and efficiency of special care: the role of SCUs in generating research. Rabins PV.
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1994;8 Suppl 1:S408–9
What is therapeutic about special care units?: the role of psychosocial rehabilitation. Rovner BW.
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1994;8 Suppl 1:S355–9
Measurement issues in chronic care populations: dementia special care. Teresi J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S144–83 (235 ref.)
After rehabilitation: meeting the long-term needs of persons with traumatic brain injury. Jackson JD.
Am J Occup Ther 1994 Mar;48(3):251–5
Long term care of patients who have had a laryngectomy [editorial] Gleeson M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4; 308(6942):1452–3
Cognitive function among the elderly. Comparison of home care clients and independent seniors. Worrall G, et al.
Can Fam Physician 1994 Jan;40:61–4
Clinical aspects of cancer in the elderly. Treatment decisions, treatment choices, and follow-up. McKenna RJ Sr.
Cancer 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2107–17 (57 ref.)
Long-term care: finding the 'missing piece' [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1994 Mar;49(3):12
A multivariate analysis of disability and health, and its change over time in the National Channeling Demonstration data. Manton KG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):610–8
Seniors' perceptions of and attitudes toward the British Columbia continuing care system. McAllister NL, et al.
Health Rep 1993;5(4):409–18 **(Eng, Fre)**
Choosing appropriate criteria for tuberculin positivity and conversion in a long-term care facility. Muder RR, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Sep;14(9):523–6
Factors affecting job satisfaction of nurses who work in long-term care. Carr KK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May; 19(5):878–83
Nursing dementing elderly people: ethical issues. Hillan EM. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec;18(12):1889–94
Lessons learned from research on effects of community-based long-term care [letter] Cefalu CA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Aug;42(8):907
Improving neglected influenza vaccination among healthcare workers in long-term care. Thomas DR, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Sep;41(9):928–30
Lessons learned from research on effects of community-based long-term care. Weissert WG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Mar;42(3):348–53
Changes in sources of community long-term care among African American and white frail older persons. Miller B, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan;49(1):S14–24
Will subsidiarity work for long-term care? Harbert WB.
J R Soc Med 1994 Aug;87(8):476–8
Care in community versus care in hospital [letter] Mukherjee D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):890
Changes in prescribing patterns in long-term care facilities and impact on incidence of adverse events. Zullich SG, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;131:294–308
Pharmaceutical care in long-term treatment. European Society of Clinical Pharmacy. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Dec 17;15(6 Suppl J):J1–11
Unmet need among disabled elders: a problem in access to community long term care? Tennstedt S, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1994 Apr;38(7):915–24
In defense of long-term treatment: on the vanishing holding environment. Meyer WS. **Soc Work** 1993 Sep;38(5):571–8
SMS commission updates guidelines on terminal care in long-term care facilities and at home. **Wis Med J** 1994 Mar;93(3):138–40
[Thoughts on ethical problems of long-term institutional care of chronically ill patients and the aged] Topinková E.
Cas Lek Cesk 1993 Oct 11;132(19):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Long-term oxygen therapy at home. Compliance with the medical prescription and observance of the daily duration of at least 15 hours] Barjhoux C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of inpatient long term group psychotherapy—a contribution to differential psychotherapy research on inpatient settings] Strauss B, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1994 Jun;44(6):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Long-term care reform in Alberta, Canada: the role of the resident classification system. Armstrong-Esther CA.
J Adv Nurs 1994 Jan;19(1):105–13
Refining a case-mix measure for nursing homes: Resource Utilization Groups (RUG-III). Fries BE, et al.
Med Care 1994 Jul;32(7):668–85

ECONOMICS

Measurement of service units and costs of care for persons with dementia in special care units. Holmes D, et al.
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1994;8 Suppl 1:S328–40
Consumer education, research, regulatory, and reimbursement issues in special care units. Maslow K.
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1994;8 Suppl 1:S429–33
Measuring special care unit inputs, costs, and value. Miller RH. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S341–4
The costs of accommodation and care. Community provision for former long-stay psychiatric hospital patients. Hallam A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 243(6):304–10
Long-term care reform in Alberta, Canada: the role of the resident classification system. Armstrong-Esther CA.
J Adv Nurs 1994 Jan;19(1):105–13
The inpatient crunch (continued) [letter; comment] Brinich PM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 33(2):283–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 May;32(3):684–5.
A speech from the speechless: deletion of long-term care from the total health care budget [letter] Smith DA.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Sep;41(9):1011
Long-term care, Medicaid, and impoverishment of the elderly. Sloan FA, et al. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(4):575–99
Long-term care with emphasis on underwriting. Hankwitz PE. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1993; :111–37
Who should receive high-cost mental health treatment and for how long? Rosenheck R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(4):843–52
Paying for long-term care. Estes CL, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jan;160(1):64–9
Financing long-term care [letter] Hann JB 3rd.
West J Med 1994 Jun;160(6):583

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Toward a policy research agenda for special care units. Lindeman D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S395–404
Special care unit research: ethical issues. Martin RJ, et al.
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1994;8 Suppl 1:S360–7
Public policy toward special dementia care units. Phillips CD. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S405–7
Informed consent in therapy [letter; comment] Green SW.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Oct;44(10):1005–6. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Apr;44(4):364–7.
Informed consent in therapy [letter; comment] Gutheil TG.

Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Oct;44(10):1005; discussion 1006. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Apr;44(4):364–7.

Withdrawing long-term nursing care [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):407

[Determination or expert assessment of eligibility for intensive nursing care?—Comments on a decision by the Federal Social Court (4RK 1/92, passed down 30 September 1993)] Nüchtern E. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jun; 56(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The guardianship law and physician's responsibility] Stolz K, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55(11):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Long-term care in institutions. How can family physicians play an effective role? Nixon M. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;40:1324–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Special dementia care: research, policy and practice issues. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S1–433

Toward new models of dementia care. Cohen GD. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S2–4

Conceptualizing and measuring social and physical environments in special care units. Grant LA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S321–7

The culture of special care units: an anthropological perspective on ethnographic research in nursing home settings. Henderson JN. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S410–6

What makes special care special: concept mapping as a definitional tool. Holmes D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S41–53 (223 ref.)

Dementia special care: overview of research policy and practice. Holmes D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S5–13 (3 ref.)

Overview of different models of care. Kutner NG, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S112–4

A balanced stimulation and retreat program for a special care dementia unit. Lawton MP, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S133–8

Special care unit research challenges and opportunities. Lindeman D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S375–88

A nursing perspective on SCUs. Maas ML, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S417–24

Evaluating special care units: the importance of definitional clarity. Magaziner J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S54–7

Guidelines for special care units. Office of Technology Assessment. Maslow K. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S368–72

Current knowledge about special care units: findings of a study by the U.S. Office of Technology Assessment. Maslow K. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S14–40 (95 ref.)

Dementia special care: the development of a national research initiative. Ory MG. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S389–94

The evolution of specialized dementia care: the relationship between research and program planning. Reingold J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S126–32

The environmental context of special care. Weisman GD, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S308–20 (50 ref.)

Age and sex of caregivers. Missing pieces in the analysis of long-term care. Tarman VI. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:963–70 (17 ref.)

Lessons in long-term care: the benefits of a northern exposure. Kane RL. **Health Econ** 1992 Jul;1(2):105–14

Bridging the gap. Home-and community-based programs integrate acute and long-term care. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):44, 48, 50

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation decision making in long-term care: a role for the nurse? Godkin MD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):97–104

Impact of special care unit for patients with advanced Alzheimer's disease on patients' discomfort and costs [see comments] Volicer L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun; 42(6):597–603. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jun;42(6):686–7.

How access to long-term care affects home health transfers. Kenney GM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Winter; 18(4):937–65

Chronic illness: implications of a new paradigm for health care. Pawlson LG. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jan; 20(1):33–9

Organizational predictors of outcomes of long-stay nursing home residents. Rohrer JE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug; 37(4):549–54

PSYCHOLOGY

Family measures in the special care unit context. Montgomery RJ. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S242–6

Should "The chronic patient" be replaced? Reader responses [comment] Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):817–8. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Sep;43(9):867–8.

Physical health and cognitive ability among married long-term-care patients and among their spouses—a comparison between home care and nursing home care. Löfgren AC, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Fall;5(2):157–68

Phenomenology without phenomena: a discussion of the use of phenomenology to examine expertise in long-term care of elderly patients. Reed J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb; 19(2):336–41

STANDARDS

Expanding opportunities for ethics committees: residential centers for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled. Edinger W. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring; 3(2):226–32

Phenomenology without phenomena: a discussion of the use of phenomenology to examine expertise in long-term care of elderly patients. Reed J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb; 19(2):336–41

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dementia care in and out of special care units: design of a comprehensive survey of all units in Minnesota's nursing homes. Grant LA, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S106–11

Characteristics of special care units in the Northeast Five-State Survey: implications of different definitional criteria. Holmes D, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S97–105

Perspectives on the major special care units surveys. Leon J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S58–71

The 1990/1991 National Survey of Special Care Units in Nursing Homes. Leon J. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 1:S72–86

A national perspective on SCU service richness: findings from the AARP Survey. Morris JN, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S87–96

Depressive disorders among elderly people in long-term institutional care. Ames D. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):379–91

Psychiatric disorder and disability in New Zealand long-stay psychiatric patients. Fairley NA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):590–4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Handwashing and glove use in a long-term-care facility—Maryland, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1678

[Who prescribes? Origin and adequacy of long term prescriptions included in a computerized long term treatment programme at a health center (published erratum appears in Aten Primaria 1994 Jan;13(1):30)] Alonso López FA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Harbingers of the future? Seeking the "special" in the dementia special care unit. Kane RA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S425–8

The evolution of special care units: the nursing home industry's perspective. Orr-Rainey N. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 1:S139–43

Health care reform in the 1990s: where does long-term care fit in? Wiener JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):402–8

Severely and persistently mentally ill patients in Italy: an overview of epidemiological and psychosocial findings. Veltro F, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Winter; 39(4):285–302

The changing face of long-term care. Malone-Rising D. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;29(3):417–29 (30 ref.)

Proceedings of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. Long-term care policy in international perspective. Hennessy P. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1993 Aug; (7):27–30

Proceedings of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. Crosscutting issues on long-term care: introduction. Rowland D. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1993 Aug; (7):19–20

Proceedings of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. Outcomes of nursing home care workshop. Van Nostrand JF. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1993 Aug;(7):63–6

UTILIZATION

Long-term care service use by frail elders: is ethnicity a factor? Mui AC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Apr;34(2):190–8

Care dependence and services planning. Maaskant MA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):299–15

Is family care on the decline? A longitudinal investigation of the substitution of formal long-term care services for informal care. Tennstedt SL, et al. **Milbank Q** 1993; 71(4):601–24

Plan and operation: National Nursing Home Survey Followup, 1987, 1988, 1990. Gottfried IB, et al. **Vital Health Stat 1** 1993 Sep;(30):1–65

[The long-term treatment card from the user's viewpoint] Chueca Rodríguez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 31; 12(7):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, LONG-TERM CARE**

LONG-TERM POTENTIATION

Ipsilateral corticotectal pathway inhibits the formation of long-term potentiation (LTP) in the rat superior colliculus through GABAergic mechanism. Hirai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):23–30

Modified hippocampal long-term potentiation in PKC gamma-mutant mice. Abeliovich A, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1253–62

Failure to induce long-term depression by an anti-correlation procedure in area CA1 of the rat hippocampal slice. Paulsen O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1241–6

Structural synaptic correlate of long-term potentiation: formation of axospinous synapses with multiple, completely partitioned transmission zones. Geinisman Y, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct;3(4):435–45

Protein kinases involved in the expression of long-term potentiation. Suzuki T. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jun; 26(6):735–44 (69 ref.)

Nitric oxide and carbon monoxide as possible retrograde messengers in hippocampal long-term potentiation. Hawkins RD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;25(6):652–65 (101 ref.)

Confocal laser scanning microscopy reveals voltage-gated calcium signals within hippocampal dendritic spines. Jaffe DB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Mar;25(3):220–33

Excitatory interactions between glutamate receptors and protein kinases. Soderling TR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Mar; 25(3):304–11 (50 ref.)

Post-receptor mechanisms underlying striatal long-term depression. Calabresi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 14(8):4871–81

Opioid receptor activation is one factor underlying the frequency dependence of mossy fiber LTP induction. Derrick BE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4359–67

Changes in paired-pulse facilitation suggest presynaptic involvement in long-term potentiation. Schulz PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5325–37

The role of Ca2+ channels in hippocampal mossy fiber synaptic transmission and long-term potentiation. Castillo PE, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Feb;12(2):261–9

The role of Ca2+ entry via synaptically activated NMDA receptors in the induction of long-term potentiation. Perkel DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):817–23

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor expression after long-term potentiation. Dragunow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 1;160(2):232–6

Specific [3H]L-glutamate binding and [3H]D-aspartate release in the hippocampus of rat after pentylenetetrazol kindling and long-term potentiation. Schröder H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):337–42

On the quantal analysis of hippocampal long-term potentiation and related phenomena of synaptic plasticity. Voronin LL. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):275–304 (298 ref.)

Specificity of protein kinase inhibitor peptides and induction of long-term potentiation. Hvalby O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4761–5

Protein kinase C and F1/GAP-43 gene expression in hippocampus inversely related to synaptic enhancement lasting 3 days. Meberg PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12050–4

Synaptic disinhibition during maintenance of long-term potentiation in the CA1 hippocampal subfield. Stelzer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3058–62

Synaptic inhibition regulates associative interactions between afferents during the induction of long-term potentiation and depression. Tomasulo RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11578–82

Long-term potentiation of Aplysia sensorimotor synapses in cell culture: regulation by postsynaptic voltage. Lin XY, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Feb 22; 255(1343):113–8

Long-term potentiation: evidence against an increase in transmitter release probability in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Manabe T, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23; 265(5180):1888–92

Requirement of a critical period of transcription for induction of a late phase of LTP. Nguyen PV, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1104–7

Endothelial NOS and the blockade of LTP by NOS inhibitors in mice lacking neuronal NOS. O'Dell TJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 22;265(5171):542–6

Mediation of hippocampal mossy fiber long-term potentiation by cyclic AMP. Weisskopf MG, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1878–82

[Altered calcium homeostasis in brain aging and senile dementia, new approach to treat Alzheimer's disease] Zhang JT. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(9):641–6 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose- and age-dependent effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on hippocampal metabotropic-glutamate receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Queen SA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):887–93

Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on long-term potentiation at associational-commissural and mossy fibre synapses on CA3 pyramidal neurones. Nicolarakis PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):521–4

The effect of ions and second messengers on long-term potentiation of chemical transmission in avian ciliary

ganglia. Scott TR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 110(1):461–9

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors, herbimycin A and lavendustin A, block formation of long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3; 621(1):167–70

Interleukin 1 beta inhibits synaptic strength and long–term potentiation in the rat CA1 hippocampus. Bellinger FP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):227–34

Prolonged enhancement of synaptic transmission in area CA1 of rat hippocampal slices induced by NaF/AlCl3 does not require NMDA receptor activation but is suppressed by inhibitors of phosphoinositide–mediated signalling pathways. Breakwell NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7; 633(1–2):72–6

Fucose and fucose–containing sugar epitopes enhance hippocampal long–term potentiation in the freely moving rat. Krug M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):130–5

Differential effects of benzodiazepine receptor agonists on hippocampal long–term potentiation and spatial learning in the Morris water maze. McNamara RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):63–70

Inhibitory modulation of long–term potentiation via the 5–HT1A receptor in slices of the rat hippocampal dentate gyrus. Sakai N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):326–30

Glycine–induced changes in synaptic efficacy in hippocampal slices involve changes in AMPA receptors. Shahi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):261–6

Serotonin controls the magnitude of LTP induced by theta bursts via an action on NMDA–receptor–mediated responses. Staubli U, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18; 643(1–2):10–6

Bicuculline permits the induction of long–term depression by heterosynaptic, translaminar conditioning in the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Zhang DX, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):309–12

Acidic fibroblast growth factor facilitates generation of long–term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Sasaki K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(5):505–11

Effects of adrenocortical steroids on long–term potentiation in the limbic system: basic mechanisms and behavioral consequences. Dubrovsky B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):399–414

Long–term depression requires nitric oxide and guanosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate production in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Daniel H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):1079–82

Role of somatostatin in the augmentation of hippocampal long–term potentiation by FR121196, a putative cognitive enhancer. Matsuoka N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7;241(1):27–34

(RS)–alpha–methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine neither prevents induction of LTP nor antagonizes metabotropic glutamate receptors in CA1 hippocampal neurons. Chinestra P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2684–9

Nitric oxide inhibitors facilitate the induction of hippocampal long–term potentiation by modulating NMDA responses. Kato K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1260–3

The nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, N–monomethyl–L–arginine blocks induction of a long–term potentiation–like phenomenon in rat medial frontal cortical neurons in vitro. Nowicky AV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1255–9

TEA elicits two distinct potentiations of synaptic transmission in the CA1 region of the hippocampal slice. Hanse E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):5028–34

Corticosterone effects on long–term potentiation in mouse hippocampal slices. Rey M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):36–41

The suppression of long–term potentiation in rat hippocampus by inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase is temperature and age dependent. Williams JH, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):877–84

An antagonist of the metabotropic glutamate receptor prevents LTP in the dentate gyrus of freely moving rats. Riedel G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):929–31

An antagonist of glutamate metabotropic receptors, (RS)–alpha–methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine, prevents the LTP–related increase in postsynaptic AMPA sensitivity in hippocampal slices. Sergueeva OA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):933–5

Induction of long–lasting potentiation by sequenced applications of isoproterenol. Dahl D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):657–60

Mechanisms of beta–adrenergic facilitation of LTP in rat visual cortex. Kato N. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep;4(9):1087–90

Nitric oxide and cGMP can produce either synaptic depression or potentiation depending on the frequency of presynaptic stimulation in the hippocampus. Zhuo M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1033–6

The influence of exogenous gangliosides on the dynamics of the development of prolonged posttetanic potentiation. Egorushkina NV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):435–8

2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid blocks long–term potentiation of excitatory postsynaptic currents in hippocampal CA1 neurons of the rat. Behnisch T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):23–6

(RS)–alpha–methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine (MCPG) does not block theta burst–induced long–term potentiation in area CA1 of rat hippocampal slices. Brown RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):17–21

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors block long–term potentiation induced by weak but not strong tetanic stimulation at physiological brain temperatures in rat hippocampal slices. Haley JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):85–8

A novel nicotinic agonist facilitates induction of long–term potentiation in the rat hippocampus. Hunter BE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):130–4

Carbamazepine–induced blockade of induction of long–term potentiation in the perforant path–dentate gyrus pathway in chronically prepared rabbits. Kubota T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):171–4

Exogenously applied gangliosides (GM1, GD1a and Gmix) fail to facilitate the induction of long–term potentiation (LTP) in the slices of hippocampus and superior colliculus of the guinea pig. Okada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):269–72

(R,S)–alpha–methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine (MCPG) blocks spatial learning in rats and long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Riedel G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):141–4

Effects of an inhibitor for calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein phosphatase, calcineurin, on induction of long–term potentiation in rat visual cortex. Funauchi M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 May;19(3):269–78

Staurosporine impairs both short–term and long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vitro. Hanse E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):263–74

The sensitivity of hippocampal long–term potentiation to nitric oxide synthase inhibitors is dependent upon the pattern of conditioning stimulation. Lum–Ragan JT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):973–83

Block of long–term potentiation by intracellular application of anti–phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate antibody in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Tsubokawa H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):643–51

Haloperidol–induced blockade of induction of long–term potentiation in perforant path–dentate gyrus pathway in chronically prepared rabbits. Jibiki I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):847–52

LTP in hippocampal CA1 of urethane–narcotized rats requires stronger tetanization parameters. Riedel G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1141–6

Effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on long–term potentiation remain even after a prolonged recovery from ethanol exposure. Tremwel MF, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jun; 17(2):141–8

[The effect of monoclonal antibodies on evoked potentials and on the development of long–term posttetanic potentiation of the hippocampus] Pankova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dendritic spines: cellular specializations imparting both stability and flexibility to synaptic function. Harris KM, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1994;17:341–71 (129 ref.)

Relationships between septo–hippocampal cholinergic activation and the improvement of long–term retention produced by medial septal electrical stimulation in two inbred strains of mice. Galey D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):183–9

Effects of amygdala, hippocampus, and periaqueductal gray lesions on short– and long–term contextual fear. Kim JJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):1093–8

Parallel augmentation of hippocampal long–term potentiation, theta rhythm, and contextual fear conditioning in water–deprived rats. Maren S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):44–56

Comparison of the short– and long–lasting effects of perforant path kindling on radial maze learning. Robinson GB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):988–95

Temporal pattern sensitivity of long–term potentiation in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Tsukada M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;70(6):495–503

Visual deprivation decreases long–term potentiation in rat visual cortical slices. Berry RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):99–104

Block of induction and maintenance of calcium–induced LTP by inhibition of protein kinase C in postsynaptic neuron in hippocampal CA1 region. Cheng G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):230–4

Facilitatory effects of substance P on the susceptibility to long–term potentiation in the visual cortex of adult rats. Kato N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 23;617(2):353–6

Hippocampal long–term potentiation is not accompanied by presynaptic spike broadening, unlike synaptic potentiation by K+ channel blockers. Laerum H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):349–55

Activation of the medial septal area attenuates LTP of the lateral perforant path and enhances heterosynaptic LTD of the medial perforant path in aged rats. Pang K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):150–60

Post–activation potentiation in the neocortex: I. Acute preparations. Racine RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21; 637(1–2):73–82

Post–activation potentiation and depression in the neocortex of the rat: II. Chronic preparations. Racine RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):83–96

Opioid receptor–dependent long–term potentiation at the lateral perforant path–CA3 synapse in rat hippocampus. Breindl A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(1):17–24

Long–term potentiation as a function of test pulse intensity: a study using input/output profiles. Leung LS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(4):453–60

Does endogenous zinc protoporphyrin modulate carbon monoxide formation from heme? Implications for long–term potentiation, memory, and cognitive function. Marks GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct–Nov; 71(10–11):753–4 (12 ref.)

Synaptic plasticity in the hippocampus: LTP and LTD. Malenka RC. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):535–8 (32 ref.)

Persistent, membrane–associated protein kinase C: from model membranes to synaptic long–term potentiation. Lester DS, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):695–708 (129 ref.)

Pharmacological and genetic approaches to the analysis of tyrosine kinase function in long–term potentiation. O'Dell TJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992; 57:517–26

Alpha calcium/calmodulin kinase II mutant mice: deficient long–term potentiation and impaired spatial learning. Silva AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992; 57:527–39

Origins of the variations in long–term potentiation between synapses in the basal versus apical dendrites of hippocampal neurons. Arai A, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Feb;4(1):1–9

Long–term enhancement of CA1 synaptic transmission is due to increased quantal size, not quantal content. Foster TC, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jan;1(1):79–91

Reevaluating the constraints on hypotheses regarding LTP expression. Lynch G, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jan;1(1):9–14 (42 ref.)

Learning–related patterns of CA1 spike trains parallel stimulation parameters optimal for inducing hippocampal long–term potentiation. Otto T, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Apr;1(2):181–92

Stereotypical changes in the pattern and duration of long–term potentiation expressed at postnatal days 11 and 15 in the rat hippocampus. Jackson PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1412–9

Modulation of synaptic transmission and long–term potentiation: effects on paired pulse facilitation and EPSC variance in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Manabe T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1451–9

Weak excitation and simultaneous inhibition induce long–term depression in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Yang XD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1586–90

Dependence of LTP induction on postsynaptic depolarization: a perforated patch–clamp study in visual cortical slices of young rats. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1638–45

Long–term potentiation and long–term depression of primary afferent neurotransmission in the rat spinal cord. Randic M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5228–41

Kappa opioids inhibit induction of long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of the guinea pig hippocampus. Terman GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4740–7

Presynaptic calcium is increased during normal synaptic transmission and paired–pulse facilitation, but not in long–term potentiation in area CA1 of hippocampus. Wu LG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):645–54

Involvement of glutamate receptors, lipases, and phospholipases in long–term potentiation and neurodegeneration. Farooqui AA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 May 1;38(1):6–11 (31 ref.)

Evidence for all–or–none regulation of neurotransmitter release: implications for long–term potentiation. Perkel DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:481–500

A molecular switch activated by metabotropic glutamate receptors regulates induction of long–term potentiation. Bortolotto ZA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):740–3

Platelet–activating factor as a potential retrograde messenger in CA1 hippocampal long–term potentiation. Kato K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):175–9

Simultaneous LTP of non–NMDA– and LTD of NMDA–receptor–mediated responses in the nucleus accumbens. Kombian SB, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 17; 368(6468):242–6

Role of guanylyl cyclase and cGMP–dependent protein kinase in long–term potentiation. Zhuo M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):635–9

Impairment of hippocampal long–term potentiation following transient cerebral ischaemia in rat: effects of bifemelane, a potent inhibitor of ischaemia–induced acetylcholine release. Miyazaki S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Aug; 15(4):249–52

Amplitude fluctuations of dual–component EPSCs in hippocampal pyramidal cells: implications for long–term potentiation. Kullmann DM. **Neuron** 1994 May; 12(5):1111–20

Antibodies inactivating mGluR1 metabotropic glutamate receptor block long–term depression in cultured Purkinje cells. Shigemoto R, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun;12(6):1245–55

The characteristics and pharmacology of olfactory cortical LTP induced by theta–burst high frequency stimulation and 1S,3R–ACPD. Collins GG. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):87–95

Long–term potentiation of hippocampal afferents and efferents to prefrontal cortex: implications for associative learning. Doyère V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1031–53 (164 ref.)

Hippocampal long–term potentiation in vivo induces translocation of protein kinase C gamma. Angenstein F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):381–4

NMDA-receptors and potentiation in an area of avian brain essential for learning. Bradley PM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):313-6

Differential regulation of paired-pulse plasticity following LTP in the dentate gyrus. Christie BR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):385-8

Spatial discrimination learning induces LTP-like changes in the lateral septum of mice. Garcia R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):329-32

LTP-like synaptic efficacy changes following electroconvulsive stimulation. Stewart C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9;5(9):1041-4

Dynamics of defense and feeding conditioned reactions in the snail during long-term sensitization. Gainutdinov KL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):111-4

Increase in extracellular NCAM and amyloid precursor protein following induction of long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of anaesthetized rats. Fazeli MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):77-80

Long-term potentiation in the auditory cortex of adult rats. Kudoh M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):21-3

Seizure-like activity disrupts LTP in vitro. Moore SD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):117-9

Inhibitory influence via 5-HT3 receptors on the induction of LTP in mossy fiber-CA3 system of guinea-pig hippocampal slices. Maeda T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jan; 18(4):277-82

Correlations between immediate early gene induction and the persistence of long-term potentiation. Abraham WC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(3):717-27

Suppression of long-term potentiation induction during alert wakefulness but not during 'enhanced' REM sleep after avoidance learning. Bramham CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):501-9

Increase in synaptic vesicle proteins accompanies long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus. Lynch MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):1-5

LTP of mossy fiber-stimulated potentials in CA3 during learning in rats. Mitsuno K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr; 55(4):633-8

Asynchronous pre- and postsynaptic activity induces associative long-term depression in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus in vitro. Debanne D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1148-52

Lasting potentiation of inhibition is associated with an increased number of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors activated during miniature inhibitory postsynaptic currents. Otis TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7698-702

Hebbian induction of long-term potentiation of Aplysia sensorimotor synapses: partial requirement for activation of an NMDA-related receptor. Lin XY, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):215-21

Long-term potentiation and glutamate receptors: a role for protein kinases. Müller D. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May-Aug;17(3-4):157-60

Respiratory short-term potentiation (after-discharge) in elderly humans. Ahmed M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Aug; 93(2):165-73

Involvement of postsynaptic G-proteins in hippocampal long-term potentiation. Satoh M, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Mar;5(1):1-9 (48 ref.)

Neural eavesdropping [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1994 May; 270(5):16

Learning by diffusion: nitric oxide may spread memories [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Jan 28; 263(5146):466. Comment on: Science 1994 Jan 28;264(5146):532-6.

Locally distributed synaptic potentiation in the hippocampus [see comments] Schuman EM, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 28; 263(5146):532-6. Comment in: Science 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):466.

Activation of NMDA receptors in hippocampal area CA1 by low and high frequency orthodromic stimulation and their contribution to induction of long-term potentiation. Grover LM, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jan;16(1):66-75

Long-term depression of excitatory synaptic transmission and its relationship to long-term potentiation. Artola A, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Nov;16(11):480-7 (90 ref.)

[Progress in the study of mechanisms of long-term potentiation] Han TZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jan;25(1):60-3 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term potentiation and its relation to learning and memory] Li YX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jul;24(3):278-80 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacology of long-term potentiation] Satoh M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;102(3):225-34 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The structural-functional status of the opiate receptors in surviving slices of rat olfactory cortex during long-term potentiation] Malikov UM. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):79-81 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the posttetanic potentiation of slices of rat cerebral cortex on the protein and RNA content in the neurons and gliocytes] Sokolova NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):83-5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructural indices of the axospinal synapses and in the reactions of long-term posttetanic potentiation in surviving slices of mouse sensorimotor cortex] Pavlenko IN, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 May-Jun; 104(5-6):15-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of a latent state occurring in the hippocampus after the cessation of long-term potentiation] Markevich VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul-Aug;43(4):770-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The properties of long-term posttetanic heterosynaptic depression in the cat motor cortex] Sil'kis IG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov-Dec; 43(6):1177-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term posttetanic changes in the reaction of adjacent neurons in microareas of the cat motor cortex] Sil'kis IG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan-Feb; 44(1):124-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LONG-TERM SURVIVORS see **SURVIVORS**

LONG TERMINAL REPEAT see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

LONG TERMINAL REPEAT, HIV see **HIV LONG TERMINAL REPEAT**

LONGEVITY

see related
AGED
AGED, 80 AND OVER
LIFE EXPECTANCY

Human longevity: the gender difference [editorial] Franceschi C, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Oct;5(5):333-6

Impact of AIDS on premature mortality in Amsterdam, 1982-1992. Bindels PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):233-7

Is breast-feeding in infancy associated with adult longevity? Wingard DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep; 84(9):1458-62

Complicated Marfan's syndrome with unusual longevity. A case history. Schwartz J, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jul; 45(7):663-5

Down's syndrome, longevity, and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Prasher VP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May;162:711 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;162:276.

Canadian heart health care--product and cost [letter; comment] Rose C. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):178-9, 286. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1993 Dec;9(10):863-4.

Smoking and loss of longevity in Canada. Basavaraj S. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep-Oct;84(5):341-5

Linked lives, dependent demise? Survival analysis of husbands and wives. Smith KR, et al. **Demography** 1994 Feb;31(1):81-93

Fine particles in air shorten lives. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Mar;102(3):274-5

Geographic variations of life history strategies in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Analysis of wild-caught populations. Draye X, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Mar-Apr;29(2):205-22

Can an improved environment cause maximum lifespan to decrease? Comments on lifespan criteria and longitudinal Gompertzian analysis. Hirsch HR. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Mar-Apr;29(2):119-37

Hypergravity and aging in Drosophila melanogaster: 7. New longevity data. Lints FA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov-Dec;28(6):611-5

Adult life span as a function of age at maturity. Prothero J. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov-Dec;28(6):529-36

Effects of mating status, sex ratio, and population density on longevity and offspring production of Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Stephens) (Coleoptera: Cucujidae). White ND, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov-Dec;28(6):617-31

Population density effects on longevity. Graves JL Jr, et al. **Genetica** 1993;91(1-3):99-109 (82 ref.)

The effects of enhanced expression of elongation factor EF-1 alpha on lifespan in Drosophila melanogaster. IV. A summary of three experiments. Stearns SC, et al. **Genetica** 1993;91(1-3):167-82 (28 ref.)

Immortality. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Mar 15;29(3):14-6, 19

The issue of rodent longevity in the UK [letter] Swallow JJ. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jun;13(6):411-2

Men and women aging differently. Barer BM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(1):29-40

The relationship between age, gender and cognitive performance in the very old: the effect of selective survival. Perls TT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov;41(11):1193-201

Longevity and antioxidant enzymes, non-enzymatic antioxidants and oxidative stress in the vertebrate lung: a comparative study. Pérez-Campo R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;163(8):682-9

Statistical analysis of length of productive life for dairy cows of the Normande breed. Ducrocq V. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar; 77(3):855-66

Worklives and longevity: insights from a life course perspective. Pavalko EK, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Dec;34(4):363-80 (52 ref.)

Length of life in the ancient world: a controlled study. Montagu JD. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):25-6

Keeping-fit moxibustion (6). Yuan L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):227-9

Do non-scientists really live longer? [letter] [see comments] Friedman HS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):296. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):986.

Do non-scientists really live longer? [letter; comment] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):986. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):296.

Comparison of mitochondrial pro-oxidant generation and anti-oxidant defenses between rat and pigeon: possible basis of variation in longevity and metabolic potential. Ku HH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Nov;72(1):67-76

The female longevity phenomenon. Hypotheses on some molecular and cell biology aspects. Magnani M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Dec 15;72(2):89-95 (43 ref.)

A note on QALYs, time tradeoff, and discounting. Johannesson M, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr-Jun; 14(2):188-93

Risk attitudes in gambles involving length of life: aspirations, variations, and ruminations [comment] Nease RF Jr. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):201-3. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):194-200.

Risk attitude in gambles with years of life: empirical support for prospect theory [see comments] Verhoef LC, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):194-200. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):201-3.

Evidence for a life span-prolonging effect of a linear plasmid in a longevity mutant of Podospora anserina. Hermanns J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 10;243(3):297-307

Sex and longevity [letter; comment] Gavrilov LA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):520. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):215.

Sinistrality and reduced longevity: reply to Coren and Halpern's replay [comment] Lembessis E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):579-82. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1993 Apr;76(2):403-6.

Puzzles in longevity. Clarke CA, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1994 Spring;37(3):327-36

Do left-handers die sooner than right-handers? Commentary on Coren and Halpern's (1991) "Left-handedness: a marker for decreased survival fitness" [comment] Harris LJ. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Sep;114(2):203-34; discussion 235-47 (250 ref.). Comment on: Psychol Bull 1991 Jan;109(1):90-106.

Aging and epidemiology. Davies AM. **Public Health Rev** 1993-94;21(3-4):225-42 (61 ref.)

Record high life expectancy. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Jul-Sep;74(3):28-35

[Average life expectancy and mortality in Denmark] Bjerregaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 13; 155(50):4097-100 **(Dan)**

[Decreased cholesterol level shortens life (letter)] Ravnskov U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 8;155(45):3679-80 **(Dan)**

[Longevity of patients with Alzheimer's disease] Kurz A, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Apr 1;46(2):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The life spans, cause of death and pathological findings of Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy--analysis of 24 autopsy cases] Mukoyama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Nov;33(11):1154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of the follow-up study on the retired workers--new aspects of the occupational health in our long lived communities (editorial)] Kishi R. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Mar;36(2):A19 **(Jpn)**

[Aging of the respiratory system in various groups of the population] Ivanov LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar-Jun; 39(2-3):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The longevity of the wounded who underwent laparotomy in 1943-1944] Zhukov GA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May-Jun;150(5-6):92 **(Rus)**

[Alarming health tendencies in Denmark. Stagnant changes of mortality] Isacsson SO. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23; 91(8):724-6 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Impact of chronic alcoholism on the aging rat: changes in nutrition, liver composition, and mortality. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):847-53

Use of a new mathematical model in fitting survivorship curves of Drosophila treated with the antioxidant thiazolidine carboxylic acid. Rossolini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Feb;69(2):65-70

Effect of vitamin A on longevity. Massie HR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov-Dec;28(6):601-10

Chronic administration of flumazenil increases life span and protects rats from age-related loss of cognitive functions: a benzodiazepine/GABAergic hypothesis of brain aging. Marczynski TJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jan-Feb; 15(1):69-84

GENETICS

Apolipoprotein E and B polymorphisms--longevity factors assessed in nonagenarians. Kervinen K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jan;105(1):89-95

Dancing around the fountain [news] Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1455-60

Genetic and environmental factors regulating the expression of an extended longevity phenotype in a long lived strain of Drosophila. Arking R, et al. **Genetica** 1993; 91(1-3):127-42 (50 ref.)

Genes of the major histocompatibility complex and the evolutionary genetics of lifespan. Crew MD. **Genetica** 1993; 91(1-3):225-38 (103 ref.)

Genetics of life span in mice. Yunis EJ, et al. **Genetica** 1993; 91(1-3):211-23 (66 ref.)

Longevity-determining genes in Caenorhabditis elegans: chromosomal mapping of multiple noninteractive loci. Ebert RH 2d, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec;135(4):1003-10

Selection for increased longevity in Drosophila melanogaster: a new interpretation. Baret P, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;

39(5):252–9
On the estimation of heritability for post-emergence longevity in Drosophila melanogaster [letter] Fukui HH. **Hereditas** 1993;119(1):95–6
Significance of biometrical methodology in our study of longevity genetics [letter] Yonemura I, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;119(1):97–8
Fitness of twinning. Gabler S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Aug; 66(4):699–713
Is the phenotypic combination A1B8Cw7DR3 a marker for male longevity? Rea IM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep; 42(9):978–83 (29 ref.)
Genetic evaluation of length of productive life including predicted longevity of live cows. VanRaden PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2758–64
Longevity is moderately heritable in a sample of Danish twins born 1870–1880. McGue M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Nov; 48(6):B237–44
Genetic associations with human longevity at the APOE and ACE loci. Schächter F, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jan;6(1):29–32
ApoE and ACE genes: impact on human longevity [news] van Bockxmeer FM. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jan;6(1):4–5
A C. elegans mutant that lives twice as long as wild type [see comments] Kenyon C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2; 366(6454):461–4. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):404–5.
Gerontology. Methuselah among nematodes [news; comment] Partridge L, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2; 366(6454):404–5. Comment on: Nature 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):461–4.
[Is selection for extended life expectancy possible by regularity in aging?] Niedermüller H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 May-Jun;27(3):166–71 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Longevity, atherosclerosis and cellular immunity] Bulychëv VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):51–4 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Amelioration of effects of severe dietary copper deficiency by food restriction in rats. Saari JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;58(6):891–6
Artificial life extension. The epigenetic approach. Kloeden PE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:474–82 (28 ref.)
Biochemical correlates of longevity in two closely related rodent species. Sohal RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):7–11
Relationship between mitochondrial superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production and longevity of mammalian species. Ku HH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec; 15(6):621–7
The effects of temperature on the longevity of a radiation-sensitive mutant rad-8 of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Ishii N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May; 49(3):B117–20
Analysis of survival rates of sportsmen utilizing Cutler–Ederer method. Koiso T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;21(2):135–51
Sexually low performing male rats die earlier than their high performing peers and (–)deprenyl treatment eliminates this difference. Knoll J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(15):1047–57
Maximum life span in vertebrates: relationship with liver antioxidant enzymes, glutathione system, ascorbate, urate, sensitivity to peroxidation, true malondialdehyde, in vivo H2O2, and basal and maximum aerobic capacity. Lopez-Torres M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 15; 70(3):177–99
Longevity and testosterone [letter; comment] Paternostro G. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):408. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):215.
Statistical scrotal effect [letter; comment] Smith SM. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):501–2. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):215.
Mid-life onset of dietary restriction extends life and prolongs cognitive functioning. Means LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):503–8
On the relationship between handedness and longevity. Rogerson PA. **Soc Biol** 1993 Fall-Winter;40(3–4):283–7
Survival, body weight, and spontaneous neoplasms in ad Libitum–fed and food–restricted Fischer–344 rats. Thurman JD, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–9
[Women live longer—biological, medical and sociologic causes] Lang E, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):10–5 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atherosclerosis as a physiological manifestation of aging for measuring the rate of aging] Ruiz–Torres A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect on longevity of blood pressure and body mass index in a community of Kyoto] Liang H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Dec;40(12):1091–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Direct mail investigation of the social and physical background of centenarians in Tokyo metropolitan area] Homma S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 31(5):380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alteration of life span of mice chronically exposed to 2.45 GHz CW microwaves. Liddle CG, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(3):177–81
[Changes of radiosensitivity in animals after exposure to radiation within the territory of accident at the Chernobyl nuclear plant] Konradov AA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LONGITUDINAL LIGAMENTS

see related
OSSIFICATION OF POSTERIOR LONGITUDINAL LIGAMENT
Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in evolution in 12 patients. Epstein NE. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15; 19(6):673–01
The significance of the cervical soft disc herniation in the ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Hanakita J, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):412–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of strain rate and bone mineral on the structural properties of the human anterior longitudinal ligament. Neumann P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):205–11

INJURIES

Acute spinal ligament disruption: MR imaging with anatomic correlation. Kliewer MA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):855–61

PATHOLOGY

Gas–containing "ganglion" cyst of lumbar posterior longitudinal ligament at L3. Case report. Lin RM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2528–32 (20 ref.)
Morphologic variation of lumbar posterior longitudinal ligament and the modality of disc herniation. Ohshima H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2408–11
[Involvement of the anterior longitudinal ligament of the spine in the morphogenesis of osteophytes in spondylosis deformans] Doktorov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of strain rate and bone mineral on the structural properties of the human anterior longitudinal ligament. Neumann P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):205–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aging, vertebral density, and disc degeneration alter the tensile stress–strain characteristics of the human anterior longitudinal ligament. Neumann P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):103–12

SURGERY

The surgical management of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in 43 north americans. Epstein NE. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15;19(6):664–72

LONGITUDINAL STUDIES

Time series models based on generalized linear models: some further results. Li WK. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):506–11
The analysis of longitudinal polytomous data: generalized estimating equations and connections with weighted least squares. Miller ME, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Dec; 49(4):1033–44
Analysis of longitudinal data with unequally spaced observations and time–dependent correlated errors. Núñez–Antón V, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):445–56
Clustering on the basis of longitudinal data. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Sep;23(5):399–406
Models for analysis of longitudinal data [letter] Goldstein H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1416
Examining amount and pattern of change: comparing repeated measures ANOVA and individual regression analysis. Sidani S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;42(5):283–6
Single practice research—longterm research. Fry J. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:28–30
Longitudinal research in general practice. The importance of including both patients' and physicians' perspectives on medical events. Hofmans–Okkes IM, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:42–8
Forty years family–based morbidity data in general practice. van den Bosch WJ. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993; 2:31–2
Longitudinal studies of patients with chronic illness problems of linking process and outcome. Wilkin D. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1993;2:54–7
Statistical handling of drop–outs in longitudinal clinical trials [letter; comment] Harris RI. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 15; 12(23):2248–50. Comment on: Stat Med 1992 Dec;11(16):2043–61.
A technique for summarizing longitudinal data. Hathaway DK, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 15;12(23):2169–78
Trees and tracking. Segal MR, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 15;12(23):2153–68
Comparison of methods for the analysis of longitudinal interval count data. Stukel TA. **Stat Med** 1993 Jul 30; 12(14):1339–51
Studying the relationship between change and initial value in longitudinal studies. Zerbe GO, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):759–68
Longitudinal studies with continuous responses. Laird NM, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1992;1(3):225–47 (29 ref.)
Statistical methods for longitudinal and clustered designs with binary responses. Neuhaus JM. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1992;1(3):249–73 (48 ref.)

LOOP ILEOSTOMY see **ILEOSTOMY**

LOOP OF HENLE

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytokines affect ion transport in primary cultured thick ascending limb of Henle's loop cells. Escalante BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1568–76
Continuous infusion of loop diuretics in the critically ill: a review of the literature. Martin SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1323–9 (38 ref.)
Acute effects of gentamicin on thick ascending limb function in the rat. Kidwell DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3;270(1):97–103
Loop and distal actions of a novel diuretic, M17055. Shinkawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2–3):317–25
Effects of salt depletion on the kidney: changes in medullary oxygenation and thick ascending limb size. Stillman IE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1538–45
Loop diuretic therapy in acute and chronic renal failure. Allison ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 3:S59–70 (54 ref.)
Cytochrome P450–dependent arachidonate metabolites affect renal transport in the rabbit. Escalante B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S106–8
Recent studies on the characterization of loop diuretics. Giebisch G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 3:S1–10 (41 ref.)
Loop diuretic therapy in liver cirrhosis with ascites. Laffi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 3:S51–8 (68 ref.)
Renal excretory profiles of loop diuretics: consequences for therapeutic application. Reyes AJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 3:S11–23
The effect of dopamine on adenylate cyclase and Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity in the developing rat renal cortical and medullary tubule cells. Fryckstedt J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):308–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of glucocorticoids on mitochondrial oxidative enzyme and Na–K–ATPase activities in the rat proximal tubule and thick ascending limb of Henle. Djouadi F, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):249–56

METABOLISM

Atrial natriuretic peptide initiates Ca2+ transients in isolated renal cortical thick ascending limb cells. Dai LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F592–7
Cytochrome P–450 arachidonate metabolites affect ion fluxes in rabbit medullary thick ascending limb. Escalante B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1775–82
Cytokines affect ion transport in primary cultured thick ascending limb of Henle's loop cells. Escalante BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1568–76
Insulin stimulates NaCl transport in isolated perfused MTAL of Henle's loop of rabbit kidney. Ito O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):F265–70
Control of sodium and chloride transport in the thick ascending limb in the avian nephron. Osono E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R455–62
Axial heterogeneity of potassium transport across hamster thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Tsuruoka S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F121–9
Ammonium transport by the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Good DW. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:623–47 (77 ref.)
Anoxia–induced increases in intracellular calcium concentration in primary cultures of rabbit thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Rose UM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 18;1226(3):291–9
Two isoforms of a chloride channel predominantly expressed in thick ascending limb of Henle's loop and collecting ducts of rat kidney. Adachi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17677–83
Bicarbonate transport along the loop of Henle. II. Effects of acid–base, dietary, and neurohumoral determinants. Capasso G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):830–8
Luminal and intracellular cGMP inhibit the mTAL reabsorptive capacity through different pathways. Neant F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):741–6
Heterogeneous expression of alpha 1–adrenoceptor subtypes among rat nephron segments. Feng F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):926–33
[Arginine]vasopressin hydrolyses phosphoinositides in the medullary thick ascending limb of mouse nephron. Baudouin–Legros M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec; 425(5–6):381–9
Hormone–mediated Ca2+ transients in isolated renal cortical thick ascending limb cells. Dai LJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):1–8

LOOP OF HENLE

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural-functional correlation in chinchilla long loop of Henle thin limbs: a novel papillary subsegment. Chou CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F863-74

Lithium reabsorption in perfused loops of Henle: effects of perfusion rate and bumetanide. Unwin RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):F806-12

A hormonal mosaic modulating the function of the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Wittner M, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Sep-Oct;1(5):285-91 (40 ref.)

Cyclic guanosine monophosphate is the mediator of platelet-activating factor inhibition on transport by the mouse kidney thick ascending limb. Néant F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1156-62

Cellular heterogeneity of ammonium ion transport across the basolateral membrane of the hamster medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Tsuruoka S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1881-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural-functional correlation in chinchilla long loop of Henle thin limbs: a novel papillary subsegment. Chou CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):F863-74

LOOSE BODIES, JOINT see **JOINT LOOSE BODIES**

LOPERAMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxic megacolon caused by loperamide as initial form of Crohn disease (letter)] Cuadrado-Gómez LM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Mar;194(3):201-2 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antisecretory activities of orally administered loperamide and loperamide oxide on intestinal secretion in rats. Beubler E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):803-6

Comparison of the effects of loperamide and loperamide oxide on absorptive processes in rat small intestine. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 45(10):919-21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Loperamide to diagnose Cushing's syndrome [letter; comment] Ambrosi B, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17; 270(19):2301-2. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 5;269(17):2232-8.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Do antidiarrhoeal opiates accumulate in the rat intestinal lumen? De Luca A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1082-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Loperamide abolishes exercise-induced orocecal liquid transit acceleration. Keeling WF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct;38(10):1783-7

Effect of metoclopramide and loperamide on the pharmacokinetics of didanosine in HIV seropositive asymptomatic male and female patients. Knupp CA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):409-13

Antisecretory activities of orally administered loperamide and loperamide oxide on intestinal secretion in rats. Beubler E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):803-6

Loperamide blocks high-voltage-activated calcium channels and N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked responses in rat and mouse cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Church J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):747-57

In man the mu-opiate agonist loperamide specifically inhibits ACTH secretion induced by the cholecystokinin-like peptide ceruletide. Auernhammer CJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):16-22

Loperamide inhibits corticotrophic cell function by a naloxone-insensitive mechanism in the rat in vitro. Auernhammer CJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):1019-27

THERAPEUTIC USE

Subcutaneous octreotide versus oral loperamide in the treatment of diarrhea following chemotherapy. Gebbia V, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Aug;4(4):443-5

Attempts to aid the adaptation of pelvic pouch before temporary ileostomy closure. Kuster GG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1022-5

Absence of emetic effects of morphine and loperamide in Suncus murinus. Selve N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2;256(3):287-93

Irinotecan (CPT-11) high-dose escalation using intensive high-dose loperamide to control diarrhea. Abigerges D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 16;86(6):446-9

Loperamide inhibits the enhanced intestinal glucose absorption of cystic fibrosis in vitro. Hardcastle J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):354-6

[Loperamide and childhood diarrhea (letter)] Iversen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 28;156(9):1322 **(Dan)**

TOXICITY

Loperamide effects on hepatobiliary function, intestinal transit and analgesia in mice. Hurwitz A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(22):1687-98

LOPHOCEBUS see **CERCOCEBUS**

LOPRAMINE see **LOFEPRAMINE**

LORAJMINE see **AJMALINE**

LORATADINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Loratadine and ventricular tachycardia [see comments] Good AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):207. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1994 Jul 15;74(2):208-9.

Analysis of potential adverse drug reactions--a case of mistaken identity [letter; comment] Woosley R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):208-9. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Jul 15;74(2):207.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro inhibition, by loratadine and descarboxyethoxyloratadine, of histamine release from human basophils, and of histamine release and intracellular calcium fluxes in rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL-2H3). Berthon B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2; 47(5):789-94

Inhibition of IgE- and non-IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophil leukocytes in vitro by a histamine H1-antagonist, desethoxycarbonyl-loratadine. Kleine-Tebbe J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb; 93(2):494-500

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of loratadine on human eosinophil function in vitro. Eda R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Oct;71(4):373-8

In vitro inhibition, by loratadine and descarboxyethoxyloratadine, of histamine release from human basophils, and of histamine release and intracellular calcium fluxes in rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL-2H3). Berthon B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2; 47(5):789-94

Effects of loratadine on cytosolic Ca2+ levels and leukotriene release: novel mechanisms of action independent of the anti-histamine activity. Letari O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):219-27

Inhibitory effect of the H1 antagonist loratadine on histamine release from human basophils. Miadonna A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):12-7

[Comparison of the inhibition of the cutaneous histamine test by astemizole, loratadine, and terfenadine] Rincón Castañeda C, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Jul-Aug;40(4):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Efficacy of loratadine versus placebo in the prophylactic treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Dolovich J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Sep;73(3):235-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Loratadine and terfenadine in perennial allergic rhinitis. Treatment of nonresponders to the one drug with the other drug. Carlsen KH, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):431-6

Therapeutic effect of loratadine on pruritus in patients with atopic dermatitis. A multi-crossover-designed study. Langeland T, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):22-6

Once daily loratadine versus astemizole once daily. Chervinsky P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Aug;73(2):109-13

Comparative study of the efficacy and safety of loratadine syrup and terfenadine suspension in the treatment of chronic allergic skin diseases in a pediatric population. Lutsky BN, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Nov; 43(11):1196-9

A comparative study of the efficacy and safety of loratadine syrup and terfenadine suspension in the treatment of 3- to 6-year-old children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Lutsky BN, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):855-65

Comparative study of SCH 434 and CTM-D in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Prevost M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):50-6

Evaluation of the efficacy of H1 blockers by noninvasive measurement techniques. Hoffmann K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):146-51

A comparison of the efficacy of azelastine nasal spray and loratidine tablets in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Gambardella R. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5):268-75

Comparative effects of terfenadine and loratadine in the treatment of hay fever. Ciprandi G, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;1(6):368-72 (8 ref.)

The effect of loratadine on activated cells of the nasal mucosa in patients with allergic rhinitis. Raptopoulou-Gigi M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 3(4):192-7

Terfenadine, astemizole and loratadine: second generation antihistamines [news] [published erratum appears in Nurse Pract 1994 Mar;19(3):8] Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Nov;18(11):13-4

LORAZEPAM

The electrophysiologic effects of volatile anesthetics and sufentanil on the normal atrioventricular conduction system and accessory pathways in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Sharpe MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan; 80(1):63-70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized double-blind trial of ondansetron alone versus in combination with dexamethasone versus in combination with dexamethasone and lorazepam in the prevention of emesis due to cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Ahn MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;17(2):150-6

The addition of ondansetron to the combination of metoclopramide, dexamethasone, and lorazepam did not improve vomiting prevention in patients receiving high-dose cisplatin. Baltzer L, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 73(3):720-3

Continuous infusion oral lorazepam for patients in the ICU [letter] Watling S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1915

Effects of low doses of lorazepam on psychometric tests in healthy volunteers. Bourin M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Summer;9(2):83-8

Oral premedication for local anesthesia in plastic surgery: prospective, randomized, blind comparison of lorazepam and temazepam. Gianoutsos MP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):901-6

[Midazolam and lorazepam as premedication. A randomized double-blind study] Bredahl C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 27;156(26):3897-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sudden death after intravenous application of lorazepam in a patient treated with clozapine [letter] Klimke A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):780

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hypnotics as concurrent medication in depression. A placebo-controlled, double-blind comparison of flunitrazepam and lormetazepam in patients with major depression, treated with a (tri)cyclic antidepressant. Nolen WA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Jul;28(3):179-88

Acute exogenic psychosis following oral ingestion of 2 mg lormetazepam in an eleven-year-old boy. Marcus A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 May;26(3):102-3

[Pharmacodynamics and clinical adverse effects of mivacurium. The effect of oral premedication with H1/H2 antagonists] Mayer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Sep; 42(9):592-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of dexamethasone sodium phosphate, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, lorazepam, and metoclopramide hydrochloride in portable infusion-pump reservoirs. Stiles ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 15;51(4):514-7

Storage of lorazepam in three injectable solutions in polyvinyl chloride and polyolefin bags. Trissel LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 1;51(3):368-72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pediatric analgesia and sedation: getting high with nitrous oxide [letter] Geller R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct; 24(4):758-9

Lorazepam-valproate interaction: studies in normal subjects and isolated perfused rat liver. Anderson GD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan-Feb;35(1):221-5

Multiple-dose lorazepam kinetics: shuttling of lorazepam glucuronide between the circulation and the gut during day- and night-time dosing intervals in response to feeding. Chaudhary A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1034-8

PHARMACOLOGY

P300 in heavy social drinkers: the effect of lorazepam. Nichols JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):269-74

The stress-induced reduction in monoamine oxidase (MAO) A activity is reversed by benzodiazepines: role of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Armando I, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):593-600

The effects of single doses of CL284,846, lorazepam, and placebo on psychomotor and memory function in normal male volunteers. Allen D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45(4):313-20

Tolerance and withdrawal after chronic lorazepam treatment in rats. van der Laan JW, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;3(4):521-31

In vivo effects of alprazolam and lorazepam on the immune response in patients with migraine without aura. Covelli V, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Aug; 15(4):415-28

Effects of benzodiazepine during a Wingate test: interaction with caffeine. Collomp KR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1375-80

The effects of scopolamine, diazepam, and lorazepam on working memory in pigeons: an analysis of reinforcement procedures and sample problem type. Savage LM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):183-91

POISONING

Flumazenil: an antidotal anecdote [letter] Klarlund R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):944–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benzodiazepines in the treatment of catatonic syndrome. Ungvari GS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Apr; 89(4):285–8

Lorazepam–enhancement of the antiemetic efficacy of dexamethasone and promethazine. A placebo–controlled study. Buzdar AU, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 17(5):417–21

Pitfalls in the treatment of jimsonweed intoxication [letter] Shenoy RS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1396–7

Premedication before cardiac surgery [letter; comment] John RE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):323. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Feb;70(2):219–20.

Lorazepam in stupor. Ungvari GS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):165–6

Intravenous lorazepam as an amnestic and anxiolytic agent in the intensive care unit: a prospective study. Deppe SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1248–52

Continuous intravenous infusions of lorazepam versus midazolam for sedation during mechanical ventilatory support: a prospective, randomized study. Pohlman AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1241–7

Effective control of cisplatin induced emesis by combination drug regimen. Misra R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Mar; 31(1):19–22

Antioxidants in the treatment of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Kanofsky JD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan; 62(1–2):97–100. Comment on: Int J Neurosci 1991 Mar;57(1–2):1–17.

Adjunctive interventions for burn pain control: comparison of hypnosis and ativan: the 1993 Clinical Research Award. Everett JJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):676–83

Lorazepam treatment of acute and chronic catatonia in two mentally retarded brothers. Gaind GS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;55(1):20–3

A double–blind, placebo–controlled study comparing the efficacy and safety of ipsapirone versus lorazepam in patients with generalized anxiety disorder: a prospective multicenter trial. Cutler NR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;13(6):429–37

Chlorpromazine with and without lorazepam as antiemetic therapy in children receiving uniform chemotherapy. Relling MV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):811–6

High–dose intravenous lorazepam for the treatment of refractory status epilepticus. Labar DR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1400–3

Lorazepam in treatment of catatonic schizophrenia [letter] González–Seijo JC, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Jul; 26(4):132

Treatment of catatonic stupor with oral lorazepam in 14–year–old psychotic boy. Marneros A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Nov;26(6):259–60

The safety and efficacy of ipsapirone vs. lorazepam in outpatients with generalized anxiety disorder (GAD): single site findings from a multicenter trial. Cutler NR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(2):303–8

TOXICITY

Cleft palate and open eyelids inducing activity of lorazepam and the effect of flumazenil, the benzodiazepine antagonist. Jurand A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr–May; 74(4–5):228–35

LORDOSIS

PATHOLOGY

[Radiological and histological studies on the spinal deformity in hereditary lordoscoliotic rabbits] Kin A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):458–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The curve of the cervical spine: variations and significance. Gay RE. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Nov–Dec; 16(9):591–4 (35 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological and histological studies on the spinal deformity in hereditary lordoscoliotic rabbits] Kin A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):458–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Change in spinal curvature following release of tethered spinal cord associated with spina bifida. Reigel DH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):30–42

LORIS, SLOW see **LORISIDAE**

LORISIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Areal, modular, and connectional organization of visual cortex in a prosimian primate, the slow loris (Nycticebus coucang). Preuss TM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(6):321–35

GENETICS

Multiple L1 progenitors in prosimian primates: phylogenetic evidence from ORF1 sequences. Stanhope MJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Aug;37(2):179–89

PHYSIOLOGY

Behaviour and reproduction of the slender loris (Loris tardigradus) in captivity. Goonan PM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(3):146–57

LORR'S INPATIENT MULTIDIMENSIONAL PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE see **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

LOU GEHRIG'S DISEASE see **AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS**

LOUDNESS PERCEPTION

The perception of complex harmonic patterns by profoundly hearing–impaired listeners. van Son N, et al. **Audiology** 1993 Sep–Oct;32(5):308–27

Neonatal movement response decrement and recovery to sounds as a function of stimulus intensity. Kisilevsky BS, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Dec;47(4):639–56

Loudness balance between acoustic and electric stimulation by a patient with a multichannel cochlear implant. Dorman MF, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Aug;14(4):290–2

Intensity discrimination and increment detection at 16 kHz. Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 May;95(5 Pt 1):2616–21

Lateralization of bands of noise as a function of combinations of interaural intensive differences, interaural temporal differences, and bandwidth. Buell TN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1482–9

Relationships between the variability of magnitude matching and the slope of magnitude level functions. Cefaratti LK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jul;96(1):126–33

Modulation detection and discrimination with three–component signals. Edwards BW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2202–12

Intensity perception. XIV. Intensity discrimination in listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Florentine M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2575–86

Loudness adaptation at high frequencies. Miśkiewicz A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):1281–6

Simulation of the effects of loudness recruitment and threshold elevation on the intelligibility of speech in quiet and in a background of speech. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Oct;94(4):2050–62

Level–dependent critical bandwidth for phase discrimination. Nelson DA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1514–24

Intensity resolution and loudness in high–pass noise. Schlauch RS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2171–9

The measurement of the lateralization of narrow bands of noise using an acoustic pointing paradigm: the effect of sound–pressure level. Simon HJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Mar;95(3):1534–47

Effect of masker level on overshoot in running– and frozen–noise maskers. von Klitzing R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr;95(4):2192–201

Where the action is: Weber fractions as a function of sound pressure at low frequencies. Ward LM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov;94(5):2587–94

Preferred real–ear insertion gain on a commercial hearing aid at different speech and noise levels. Kuk FK, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Mar;5(2):99–109

"Recalibrating" the auditory system: the perception of loudness. Marks LE. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Apr;20(2):382–96

Processing integral dimensions: the whole view. Nelson DG. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Oct; 19(5):1105–13; discussion 1114–20

Loudness adaptation: resolution of a psychophysical enigma. Dange A, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Jul;120(3):217–43

Digital signal processing (DSP) applications for multiband loudness correction digital hearing aids and cochlear implants. Dillier N, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1993; 30(1):95–109

Effect of preference for rock music on magnitude–production scaling behavior in young adults: a validation. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):811–5

Auditory looming perception: influences on anticipatory judgments. Rosenblum LD, et al. **Perception** 1993; 22(12):1467–82

Loudness–coding mechanisms inferred from electric stimulation of the human auditory system. Zeng FG, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):564–6

[Perception of traffic noise emission in Basel City canton in comparison to actually measured noise levels] Conzelmann–Auer C, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993; 38(4):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Single neurons in the frog inferior colliculus exhibit direction–dependent frequency selectivity to isointensity tone bursts. Xu J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Apr; 95(4):2160–70

Sensitivity of auditory nerve fibers to spectral notches. Poon PW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):655–66

Virtual–space receptive fields of single auditory nerve fibers. Poon PW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):667–76

Encoding of amplitude modulation in the cochlear nucleus of the cat. Rhode WS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May; 71(5):1797–825

Influence of stimulus level on acoustic motion–direction sensitivity in barn owl midbrain neurons. Wagner H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1907–16

The relationship between latency of auditory evoked potentials, simple reaction time, and stimulus intensity. Jaskowski P, et al. **Psychol Res** 1994;56(2):59–65

Ontogenetic variations in auditory arousal threshold during sleep. Busby KA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Mar; 31(2):182–8

[Loudness scaling. A procedure for quantitative recruitment detection] Kiessling J, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loudness scaling in cochlear implant patients within the scope of preoperative evaluation] Müller J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar;73(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LOUDNESS RECRUITMENT see **RECRUITMENT, LOUDNESS**

LOUDNESS RECRUITMENT DETECTION see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

LOUIS–BAR SYNDROME see **ATAXIA TELANGIECTASIA**

LOUPING ILL

DIAGNOSIS

Louping ill in free–ranging pigs [letter] Ross HM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 22;134(4):99–100

LOUPING ILL VIRUS see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK–BORNE**

LOVASTATIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

"A real world" dose comparison of lovastatin and pravastatin [letter] Korman LB. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15;73(5):416–7; discussion 417–8

Actual versus prescribed timing of lovastatin doses assessed by electronic compliance monitoring. Kruse W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):211–5

Dosing and administration schedule of HMG CoA reductase inhibitors [letter; comment] Sweany AE. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May–Jun;2(3):263. Comment on: Heart Dis Stroke 1992 Nov–Dec;1(6):357–65.

Defined daily doses in relation to hypolipidaemic efficacy of lovastatin, pravastatin, and simvastatin [see comments] Illingworth DR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1554–5 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):683. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):683–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):684.

Efficacy of low–density–lipoprotein lowering with statins [letter; comment] Leufkens HG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):683–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1554–5.

Efficacy of low–density–lipoprotein lowering with statins [letter; comment] Rosenson RS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):683. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1554–5.

Efficacy of low–density–lipoprotein lowering with statins [letter; comment] Seidel D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):683. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1554–5.

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in Niemann–Pick disease type C: correlation with diagnosis and clinical response to cholestyramine and lovastatin. Sylvain M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):228–32

Evaluation of sustained/controlled–release dosage forms of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme a (HMG–CoA) reductase inhibitors in dogs and humans. Cheng H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1683–7

Effectiveness of low–dose lovastatin combined with low–dose colestipol in moderate to severe primary hypercholesterolaemia. Tonstad S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug;53(5):457–63

[Lovastatin in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients] Zanella MT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jul;61(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lovastatin–associated sleep and mood disturbances. Rosenson RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov;95(5):548–9

Lovastatin and myopathy [letter; comment] Tobert JA. **Am J Med** 1994 Mar;96(3):300–1. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jan;94(1):13–20.

HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor therapy and peripheral neuropathy [letter] Jacobs MB. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 1;120(11):970

Associations of cholesterol lowering by statins with anger and hostility in hypercholesterolemic men. Strandberg TE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):575–7

Unrecognized adverse drug reactions [letter] [see comments] Rapoport D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1233. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 15;150(2):126–7.

Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure secondary to combination therapy of hyperlipidemia with lovastatin and gemfibozil. Knoll RW, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Sep;57(9):593–4

Acute hepatitis induced by HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor, lovastatin. Grimbert S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(9):2032–3

Side effects of HMG CoA reductase inhibitors [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May–Jun; 2(3):262–3. Comment on: Heart Dis Stroke 1992 Nov–Dec;1(6):357–65.

Sleep disturbance and appetite loss after lovastatin [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):973

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure associated with lovastatin [letter] Fernández Zatarain G, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):483–4

[Heart patients and uncritical cholesterol–inhibiting therapy using statins (letter)] Fjelstrup AO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 28;156(9):1320 **(Dan)**

[Severe rhabdomyolysis in a patient receiving lovastatin, danazol, and doxycycline] Dallaire M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 15;150(12):1991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do we kill our cardiac patients with statin therapy? (letter)] Fjelstrup A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 20; 113(28):3486 **(Nor)**

[Do we kill our cardiac patients with statin therapy? Coenzyme Q10, what do we know? (letter)] Hyams DE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):590 **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficacy and tolerability of simvastatin 20 mg vs pravastatin 20 mg in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. European Study Group. Lambrecht LJ, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(6):541–54

Efficacy of simvastatin for lowering cholesterol in non–insulin dependent diabetic patients with hypercholesterolemia. Daubresse JC, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(2):68–75

Comparison of the efficacy, safety and tolerability of simvastatin and pravastatin [letter; comment] Emmerich J. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 1;73(9):723–4. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1408–14.

3–Hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors lovastatin and simvastatin inhibit in vitro development of Plasmodium falciparum and Babesia divergens in human erythrocytes. Grellier P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1144–8

Comparative efficacy and safety of micronized fenofibrate and simvastatin in patients with primary type IIa or IIb hyperlipidemia. Farnier M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 28;154(4):441–9

The effects of hypercholesterolaemia, simvastatin and dietary fat on the low density lipoprotein receptor of unstimulated mononuclear cells. Roach PD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Nov;103(2):245–54

Treating hypercholesterolaemia with HMG CoA reductase inhibitors: a direct comparison of simvastatin and pravastatin. Lintott CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug; 23(4):381–6

Cytosolic Ca2+ increase and cell damage in L6 rat myoblasts by HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. Nakahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1579–85

PKC activity in rat C6 glioma cells: changes associated with cell cycle and simvastatin treatment. Soma MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1143–9

Myxoedema revealed by simvastatin induced myopathy [see comments] al–Jubouri MA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26; 308(6928):588. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):918.

Do cholesterol–lowering agents affect brain activity? A comparison of simvastatin, pravastatin, and placebo in healthy volunteers. Harrison RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):231–6

Simvastatin–associated dermatomyositis [letter; comment] Khattak FH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):199. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jul;32(7):647–8.

Determination of changes in serum lathosterol during treatment with simvastatin to evaluate the role of lathosterol as a parameter for whole body cholesterol synthesis. De Cuyper I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1–2):123–30

Simvastatin–induced lichenoid drug eruption. Roger D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):88–9

Hypercholesterolemia treatment in a renal transplant patient [letter] Devuyst O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May;41(5):319

Effects of simvastatin on lipoprotein (a) and lipoprotein composition in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Wanner C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Mar;41(3):138–43

Effects of simvastatin, a cholesterol synthesis inhibitor, on phosphatidylcholine synthesis in HepG2 cells. Yanagita T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):200–8

Simvastatin in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: effect on serum lipids, lipoproteins and haemostatic measures. Farrer M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Mar; 23(2):111–9

Renal function and insulin sensitivity during simvastatin treatment in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Nielsen S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):1079–86

Metabolic disposition of simvastatin in patients with T–tube drainage. Cheng H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):139–42

Three–year follow–up of the Oxford Cholesterol Study: assessment of the efficacy and safety of simvastatin in preparation for a large mortality study. Keech A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):255–69

Enhanced cellular metabolism of very low density lipoprotein by simvastatin. A novel mechanism of action of HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. Schayek E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):173–8

Prediction of the therapeutic response to simvastatin by pretreatment lipid concentrations in 2082 subjects. Miserez AR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(2):107–14

Simvastatin–sodium delays cell death of anoxic cardiomyocytes by inhibition of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger. Bastiaanse EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 343(2):151–4

Dosing and administration schedule of HMG CoA reductase inhibitors [letter; comment] Sweany AE. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May–Jun;2(3):263. Comment on: Heart Dis Stroke 1992 Nov–Dec;1(6):357–65.

Short–term effects of simvastatin on bile acid synthesis and bile lipid secretion in human subjects. Loria P, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):882–8

Simvastatin influences testicular steroidogenesis in human. Rossato M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Sep;25(9):503–5

Improvement in arterial stiffness during hypolipidaemic therapy is offset by weight gain. Matthews PG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Oct;17(10):579–83

Influences of pravastatin and simvastatin, HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors, on myocardial stunning in dogs. Ichihara K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 22(6):852–6

Plasma coenzyme Q (ubiquinone) concentrations in patients treated with simvastatin. Watts GF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1055–7

Role of the mevalonate pathway of isoprenoid synthesis in IL–8 generation by activated monocytic cells. Terkeltaub R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):749–55

Cytotoxicity of simvastatin to pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells containing mutant ras gene. Ura H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):633–8

Simvastatin inhibits PDGF–induced DNA synthesis in human glomerular mesangial cells. Grandaliano G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Sep;44(3):503–8

Simvastatin therapy for hypercholesterolemic patients with nephrotic syndrome or significant proteinuria. Thomas ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1124–9

Effect of simvastatin on coronary atheroma: the Multicentre Anti–Atheroma Study (MAAS) [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):762] **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):633–8

Defined daily doses in relation to hypolipidaemic efficacy of lovastatin, pravastatin, and simvastatin [see comments] Illingworth DR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1554–5 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):683. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):683–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):684.

Efficacy of low–density–lipoprotein lowering with statins [letter; comment] Leufkens HG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):683–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1554–5.

Efficacy of low–density–lipoprotein lowering with statins [letter; comment] Marshall S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):684. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1554–5.

Efficacy of low–density–lipoprotein lowering with statins [letter; comment] Rosenson RS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):683. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1554–5.

Efficacy of low–density–lipoprotein lowering with statins [letter; comment] Seidel D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3; 344(8923):683. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1554–5.

Effect of simvastatin treatment on plasma apolipoproteins and hepatic apolipoprotein mRNA levels in the genetically hypercholesterolemic rat (RICO). Felgines C, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(5):361–7

The effect of dietary fat content on plasma noncholesterol sterol concentrations in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia treated with simvastatin. Chisholm A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):310–4

Studies on the effect of mevinolin (lovastatin) and mevastatin (compactin) on the fusion of L6 myoblasts. Belo RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 22;126(2):159–67

Electrical myotonia of rabbit skeletal muscles by HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. Sonoda Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Aug;17(8):891–7

Plasma concentration profiles of simvastatin 3–hydroxy–3–methyl–glutaryl–coenzyme A reductase inhibitory activity in kidney transplant recipients with and without ciclosporin. Arnadottir M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 65(3):410–3

The effect of simvastatin treatment on the low–density lipoprotein subfraction profile and composition in familial hypercholesterolaemia. de Graaf J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Dec;43(5–6):254–61

The effect of simvastatin on dyslipemia in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Dimitriadis A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S434–6

Dislipemia in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: pharmacological therapy (simvastatin) versus hemodialysis. Marangoni R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S431–3

Evaluation of sustained/controlled–release dosage forms of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme a (HMG–CoA) reductase inhibitors in dogs and humans. Cheng H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1683–7

In vivo and in vitro blood–brain barrier transport of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG–CoA) reductase inhibitors. Saheki A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb; 11(2):305–11

Effects of simvastatin and pravastatin on 6 beta–hydroxycortisol excretion, a potential marker of cytochrome P–450 3A. Horsmans Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Oct–Nov;28(3):243–8

Effects of HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors on skeletal muscles of rabbits. Fukami M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(5):263–73

Effect of three fibrate derivatives and of two HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors on plasma fibrinogen level in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Branchi A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):241–3

Safety and efficacy of low dose simvastatin in cardiac transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine. Vanhaecke J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):42–5

[Clinical evaluation of simvastatin in the treatment of hyperlipidemia] Lu ZL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):216–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of simvastatin and omega–3 fatty acid combination in patients with coronary disease, hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia] Tomei R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of simvastatin on plasma lipoproteins] Alessandri C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jan;144(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use and effect of simvastin in patients with type II diabetes] Camarda G. **Clin Ter** 1993 Aug;143(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Do we kill our cardiac patients with statin therapy? Coenzyme Q10, what do we know? (letter)] Hyams DE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):590 **(Nor)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pleurotus fungi produce mevinolin, an inhibitor of HMG CoA reductase. Gunde–Cimerman N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 1;113(3):333–7

ECONOMICS

Lovastatin in pravastatin comparative trial: cost–effectiveness [letter; comment] Farbstein S. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15; 73(5):417–8. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Apr 1;71(10):810–5.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of lovastatin. V. Species differences in in vivo metabolite profiles of mouse, rat, dog, and human. Halpin RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):1003–11

In vivo and in vitro blood–brain barrier transport of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG–CoA) reductase inhibitors. Saheki A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb; 11(2):305–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene expression by sterols and nonsterols in rat liver. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1; 308(2):420–5

Effect of lovastatin on the secretion of very low density lipoprotein lipids and apolipoprotein B in the hypertriglyceridemic Zucker obese rat. Kasim SE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1–2):147–52

A non–characteristic response of L1210 cells to lovastatin. Engelke KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):400–7

Inhibition of isoprenoid biosynthesis induces apoptosis in human promyelocytic HL–60 cells. Pérez–Sala D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1209–15

Effect of lovastatin on cell surface expression of Fc receptors or CD14 antigen in human monocytes. Esfahani M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2333–6

Influences of lovastatin administration on the respiratory burst of leukocytes and the phosphorylation potential of mitochondria in guinea pigs. Diebold BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):100–8

The actions of lovastatin on platelet function and platelet eicosanoid receptors in type II hypercholesterolaemia. A double–blind, placebo–controlled, prospective study. Kaczmarek D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):451–7

Effect of lovastatin on the cytotoxicity of ricin, modeccin, Pseudomonas toxin, and diphtheria toxin in brefeldin A–sensitive and –resistant cell lines. Oda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):329–37

Role of isoprenylation in intracellular pH regulation of

granulocytes. Arellano R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18; 332(3):247–50

Characterization of the response of growth and differentiation to lipoproteins and agents affecting cholesterol metabolism in murine neuroblastoma cells. Castellano F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Feb;12(1):77–84

Lovastatin inhibits platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity as well as association of p85 subunit to tyrosine-phosphorylated PDGF receptor. McGuire TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22227–30

Effects of lovastatin on natural killer cell function and other immunological parameters in man. McPherson R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):439–44

Lovastatin increases arachidonic acid levels and stimulates thromboxane synthesis in human liver and monocytic cell lines. Hrboticky N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):195–203

Role of the mevalonate pathway of isoprenoid synthesis in IL-8 generation by activated monocytic cells. Terkeltaub R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):749–55

Altered apolipoprotein B metabolism in very low density lipoprotein from lovastatin-treated guinea pigs. Berglund LF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):956–65

Effects of lovastatin and dietary cholesterol on bile acid kinetics and bile lipid composition in healthy male subjects. Duane WC. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):501–9

Lovastatin enhances hepatic uptake of low density lipoprotein in humans. Kervinen K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):1975–82

Selective inhibition of primary acute myeloid leukaemia cell growth by lovastatin. Newman A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):274–80

Effects of lovastatin on hepatic fatty acid metabolism. Guzmán M, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Dec;28(12):1087–93

Lovastatin decreases plasma and platelet cholesterol levels and normalizes elevated platelet fluidity and aggregation in hypercholesterolemic patients. Hochgraf E, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):11–7

Comparative effects of lovastatin and chenodeoxycholic acid on plasma cholestanol levels and abnormal bile acid metabolism in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Salen G, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):1018–22

Studies on the effect of mevinolin (lovastatin) and mevastatin (compactin) on the fusion of L6 myoblasts. Belo RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 22;126(2):159–67

Inhibition of the membrane localization of p21 ras proteins by lovastatin in tumor cells possessing a mutated N-ras gene. Girgert R, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul–Aug;51(4):320–2

Mevalonate availability and cardiovascular functions. Roullet JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11728–32

[Statins in hypercholesterolemia treatment] Quintão EC. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of lovastatin on sterol synthesis and yeast resistance to polyene antibiotics] Kreiner VG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Oct–Nov;38(10–11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged intake of lovastatin on the number of glucocorticoid receptors in peripheral blood lymphocytes] Pozdeeva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 117(3):271–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lipid-lowering effects of lovastatin in CAPD patients. Jacobs RH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:288–90

Lovastatin in pravastatin comparative trial: cost-effectiveness [letter; comment] Farbstein S. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Feb 15; 73(5):417–8. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Apr 1;71(10):810–5.

Comparison of effects on sleep of lovastatin and pravastatin in hypercholesterolemia. Partinen M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):876–80

Effect and tolerability of combining lovastatin with nifedipine or lisinopril. Os I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug; 6(8):688–92

Reversal of gangrenous lesions in the blue toe syndrome with lovastatin—a case report. Cabili S, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Oct;44(10):821–5

Coronary angiographic changes with lovastatin therapy. The Monitored Atherosclerosis Regression Study (MARS). The MARS Research Group [see comments] Blankenhorn DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15;119(10):969–76. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 1;120(9):811–2.

Effects of lovastatin and pravastatin on coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):811–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Nov 15;119(10):969–76.

Comparative effects of lovastatin and niacin in primary hypercholesterolemia. A prospective trial [see comments] Illingworth DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 25; 154(14):1586–95. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 25;154(14):1557–9.

Cholesterol lowering in the elderly. Results of the Cholesterol Reduction in Seniors Program (CRISP) pilot study. LaRosa JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 14; 154(5):529–39

Lipoprotein responses to treatment with lovastatin, gemfibrozil, and nicotinic acid in normolipidemic patients with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Vega GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jan 10;154(1):73–82

Triglyceride- and cholesterol-rich lipoproteins have a differential effect on mild/moderate and severe lesion progression as assessed by quantitative coronary angiography in a controlled trial of lovastatin. Hodis HN, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):42–9

Effects of monotherapy with an HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor on the progression of coronary atherosclerosis as assessed by serial quantitative arteriography. The Canadian Coronary Atherosclerosis Intervention Trial. Waters D, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar;89(3):959–68

Long-term effect of lovastatin on lipoprotein profile in patients with primary nephrotic syndrome. Prata MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May;41(5):277–83

Therapeutic use of lovastatin in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Illingworth DR. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):2–26; discussion 1 (66 ref.)

Effects of lovastatin (20–80 mg daily) on lipoprotein fractions in patients with severe primary hypercholesterolemia. März W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;32(2):92–7

Effects of anti-hyperlipidaemic agent or dietary protein restriction on progressive renal deterioration in adriamycin-induced nephropathy in rats. Washio M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(3):295–303

Long-term treatment (2 years) with the HMG CoA reductase inhibitors lovastatin or pravastatin in combination with cholestyramine in patients with severe primary hypercholesterolemia. Jacob BG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):396–400

Post-cholecystectomy biliary pain and dyspepsia (response to 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors). Saadah HA. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 87(7):315–8

Hypercholesterolemia in postmenopausal women. Metabolic defects and response to low-dose lovastatin. Arca M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):453–9

Effects of delayed treatment with enalapril and/or lovastatin on the progression of glomerulosclerosis in 5/6 nephrectomized rats. Lee SK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(12):1338–43

Remission of nephrotic syndrome on lovastatin treatment [letter] Gonzalo A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):233–4

The Monitored Atherosclerosis Regression Study (MARS). Design, methods and baseline results [published erratum appears in Online J Curr Clin Trials 1992 Nov 14;Doc No 29:[85 words; 2 paragraphs] Cashin-Hemphill L, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1992 Oct 23;Doc No 26:[9897 words; 83 paragraphs]

Lovastatin and the human lens; results of a two year study. The MSDRL Study Group. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;70(11):937–43

Lovastatin treatment of dyslipoproteinemia in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Li PK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S428–30

[Reductions in lipid fraction plasma levels induced by simvastatin and bezafibrate. Brazilian multicenter study] Forti N. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jun;60(6):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the rate of cholesterol synthesis in lymphocytes, and blood lipid and lipoprotein levels in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypercholesterolemia during treatment with lovastatin and obsidan] Poliakova ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):248–51 **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the hypolipidemic effects of lovastatin in primary hypercholesterolemia. A multicenter study] Liakishev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):48–54, 5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thrombocyte function of subjects with atherogenic hyperlipidemias during lovastatin treatment] Mikhailova IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(10):60–3, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LOVE

Erotic delusions: a case report. Ovuga EB. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):661–3 (12 ref.)

Love and sex after 60 [editorial; comment] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1994 Sep;49(9):10–1. Comment on: Geriatrics 1994 Sep;49(9):20–7.

Love and sex after 60: how physical changes affect intimate expression. A roundtable discussion: Part I [see comments] Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Sep;49(9):20–7. Comment in: Geriatrics 1994 Sep;49(9):10–1.

Transference: erotised, erotic, loving, affectionate. Bolognini S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 1):73–86

Power tactics and their potential impact on nursing. Jacono B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 May;19(5):954–9 (21 ref.)

In the 1960s there was no free love—in the 1990s there is no safe sex. Hearn TK Jr. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 May; 42(6):298–302

On love and lust in erotic transference. Gabbard GO. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(2):385–403

The uses of the past and the actualization of a family romance. Viederman M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(2):469–89

De Clérambault syndrome (erotomania) in the criminal justice system: another look at this recurring problem. Leong GB. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):378–85

Fierce love and Fierce response: intervening in the cultural politics of race, sexuality, and AIDS. Román D. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2–3):195–219

'If cytokines be the food of love': hypothesis on the physiology of love [editorial] Medvei VC. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):195–6

Addiction versus intimacy as related to sexual involvement in a relationship. Nelson ES, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Spring;20(1):35–45

Romantic love and the spouse selection criteria of male and female Korean college students. Brown RA. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr;134(2):183–9

Dimensions of romantic love in British female adolescents. Cramer D. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Jun;133(3):411–3

Learning and loving [see comments] Bignall J. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):249–50. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):602.

Learning and loving [letter; comment] Harper G. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):602. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):249–50.

Love unto death: Fanny Burney's "Narrative of the last illness and death of General d'Arblay" (1820). Wiltshire J. **Lit Med** 1993 Fall;12(2):215–34

Doctors as healers [letter; comment] Browning D. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):307. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):790–1.

Medical victims of pathological love—the hippocratic curse? [letter] Pathé M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):632

Love-styles among university students in Mexico. Leon JJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):307–10

[The space of passion] Gori R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1990 May–Aug;90(3–4):178–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sleeping beauty in the woods: essay on jealousy] Agababa P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;150(8):596–7 **(Fre)**

[A single "principle" question: Gisela Fluss and Ichthyosaura. A marginal note on Freud's early letters] Heim C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Feb;48(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LOW BACK PAIN

see related
SCIATICA

On low back pain. Enzmann DR. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):109–13

Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis in patients with low back pain [see comments] Margo K. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;49(1):171–9, 183–4 (36 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jul;50(1):51. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jul;50(1):51, 54; discussion 55.

The impact of managed care on the diagnosis and treatment of low back pain: a preliminary report. Friedlieb OP. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Spring;9(1):24–9 (18 ref.)

Predicting work status for patients in an occupational medicine setting who report back pain. Krousel-Wood MA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Apr;3(4):349–55

Low back pain: pitfalls in management [published erratum appears in Aust Fam Physician 1994 May;23(5):981] Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;23(4):604–8, 610

Clinical approaches to low back pain. Part I. Epidemiology, diagnosis, and prevention. Teasell RW, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:481–5 (20 ref.)

Clinical approaches to low back pain. Part 2. Management, sequelae, and disability and compensation [see comments] Teasell RW, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:490–5 (33 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1089–90.

Modern Trends in Orthopaedic Surgery and Pathology. Conference proceedings. Italy, 18–20, 1993. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):1–136 **(Eng, Ita)**

Epidemiology, etiology, diagnostic evaluation, and therapy of low back pain. Borenstein D. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;6(2):217–22 (25 ref.)

Low back pain—risk factors and prevention. Sangwan SS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;91(6):159–60

Low back pain during pregnancy. Rungee JL. **Orthopedics** 1993 Dec;16(12):1339–44 (65 ref.)

Practice variations, treatment fads, rising disability. Do we need a new clinical research paradigm? Deyo RA. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2153–62

Low back pain in military basic trainees [letter; comment] Mehnert C, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1415–6. Comment on: Spine 1993 Aug;18(10):1351–4.

[The loin pain and hematuria syndrome] Lang R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 28;119(4):113–7 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Increased apolipoprotein-E concentrations in individuals suffering chronic low back syndrome identified by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. VanderPutten DM, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(5):247–52

Lymphocyte profiles in patients with chronic low back pain enrolled in a clinical trial. Brennan PC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May;17(4):219–27

CLASSIFICATION

Training program to learn McKenzie's work [letter; comment] Donelson R. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1414–5. Comment on: Spine 1993 Aug;18(10):1333–44.

Occupational disability due to low back pain: a new interdisciplinary classification based on a phase model of disability. Krause N, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1011–20

Distinguishable groups of musculoskeletal low back pain patients and asymptomatic control subjects based on physical measures of the NIOSH low back atlas. Moffroid MT, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1350–8

Intertester reliability of McKenzie's classifications of the syndrome types present in patients with low back pain [see comments] Riddle DL, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug; 18(10):1333–44. Comment in: Spine 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1413. Comment in: Spine 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1414–5.

Training program to learn McKenzie's work [letter; comment] Silva GJ. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1413. Comment on: Spine 1993 Aug;18(10):1333–44.

COMPLICATIONS

Migraine as a sequela to chronic low back pain. Duckro PN, et al. **Headache** 1994 May;34(5):279–81

Assessing change over time in patients with low back pain. Stratford PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):528–33

Low back pain and urinary incontinence. A hypothetical relationship. Eisenstein SM, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15; 19(10):1148–52

DIAGNOSIS

Physician variation in diagnostic testing for low back pain. Who you see is what you get. Cherkin DC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):15–22

Low back pain in tumors: diagnosis and treatment. Boriani S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):93–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

The failed back syndrome. Cherubino P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):111–8 (20 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Differential diagnosis of low back pain. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):29–34 **(Eng, Ita)**

Intercorrelation and test–retest reliability of the Pain Disability Index (PDI) and the Oswestry Disability Questionnaire (ODQ) and their correlation with pain intensity in low back pain patients. Grönblad M, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Sep;9(3):189–95

Quantitative–topographic and temporal characterization of myoelectrical activation patterns: new diagnostic possibilities in neurology, physiotherapy and orthopaedics. Scholle HC, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):35–45

Low back pain: how to make the diagnosis in the older patient. Lazaro L 4th, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Sep;49(9):48–53 (6 ref.)

Vertebral bone–marrow changes in degenerative lumbar disc disease. An MRI study of 74 patients with low back pain. Toyone T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep; 76(5):757–64

Electrodiagnostic testing in back and extremity pain [see comments] Iannelli G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(6):401–10. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Mar–Apr;17(3):203.

Are measures of function and disability important in low back care? Delitto A. **Phys Ther** 1994 May;74(5):452–62

Reliability of pain and stiffness assessments in clinical manual lumbar spine examination. Maher C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Sep;74(9):801–9; discussion 809–11

Radiculopathy, radicular pain, radiating pain, referred pain: what are we really talking about? [letter; comment] Milette PC. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):280–2. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jan;190(1):21–5; discussion 25–30.

Trunk strength testing with iso–machines. Part 1: Review of a decade of scientific evidence [letter; comment] **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):997–1000. Comment on: Spine 1993 Jun 1;18(7):801–11.

Dorsal root ganglia in the lumbosacral region observed from the axial views of MRI. Hamanishi C, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1753–6

The reliability of selected pain provocation tests for sacroiliac joint pathology. Laslett M, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1; 19(11):1243–9

Trunk strength testing with iso–machines. Part 1: Review of a decade of scientific evidence [letter; comment] Szpalski M. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):996–7. Comment on: Spine 1993 Jun 1;18(7):801–11.

[Lumbar spondylogenic (pseudoradicular) syndrome] Ludy JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Dec; 113(12):1003–7 **(Fre)**

[French validation of a disability rating scale for the evaluation of low back pain (EIFEL questionnaire)] Coste J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of lumbosacral transitional vertebrae (Bertolotti syndrome)] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 14;134(46):2537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of the lumbago–hematuria syndrome in a young man] Kutyrov VO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(8):71–3 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The value of kinematic data on the lumbosacral spine in differentiating between 4 levels of classification of the lumbosacral syndrome] Graberski M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Nov–Dec;115(11–12):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Low back pain in pregnant women. There is much need for greater knowledge] Grahn B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9;91(10):955–8, 961 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Osteopathic manipulation and injection therapy for low back pain [letter] Orman R. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul; 50(1):54–5

Polyarthralgia and amenorrhea as a complication of intrathecally infused morphine and Dilaudid in the treatment of chronic benign back pain [letter] Chambers FA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):734

Objective functional assessment of the efficacy of tenoxicam in the treatment of acute low back pain. A double–blind placebo–controlled study. Szpalski M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):74–8

Debating the use of SMRs [letter; comment] Lexchin J. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;40:1089–90. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Mar;40:490–5.

Parenteral dipyrone versus diclofenac and placebo in patients with acute lumbago or sciatic pain: randomized observer–blind multicenter study. Babej–Dölle R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;32(4):204–9

"Back mouse" [letter; comment] Fischer PM. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):328. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Jun;36(6):657–9.

"Back mouse" [letter; comment] Gravesen RG. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct;37(4):328. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Jun;36(6):657–9.

Do antidepressant medications relieve chronic low back pain? [see comments] Turner JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Dec; 37(6):545–53 (54 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Apr;38(4):333.

Management of low back and neck pain by analgesics and adjuvant drugs: an update. DiPalma JR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May;61(3):193–6

Slowly developing placebo responses confound tests of intravenous phentolamine to determine mechanisms underlying idiopathic chronic low back pain. Fine PG, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb;56(2):235–42

Factors associated with failure of lumbar epidural steroids. Hopwood MB, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug; 18(4):238–43

Outcome assessment after epidural corticosteroid injection for low back pain and sciatica. Bowman SJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1345–50

The natural course of acute sciatica with nerve root symptoms in a double–blind placebo–controlled trial evaluating the effect of piroxicam. Weber H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1433–8

[Value of adjuvant treatment with imipramine for lumbosacral pain syndrome] Gardela G. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jul 22–28;46(30–31):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of 1989 workers' compensation low back pain claims. Webster BS, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1111–5; discussion 1116

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leisure time physical activity in the young. Correlation with low–back pain, spinal mobility and trunk muscle strength in 15–year–old school children. Salminen JJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Oct;14(7):406–10

Low back pain and body mass index. Orvieto R, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jan;159(1):37–8

Nonsurgical hospitalization for low–back pain. Is it necessary? Cherkin DC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1; 18(13):1728–35

Positive sacroiliac screening tests in asymptomatic adults. Dreyfuss P, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1138–43

Validity of patient reporting and predictive value of industrial physical work demands. Lindström I, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):888–93

Anthropometric measurements and the incidence of low back pain in a cohort of pubertal children. Nissinen M, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1367–70

Low back pain in military basic trainees. A pilot study [see comments] O'Connor FG, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug; 18(10):1351–4. Comment in: Spine 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1415–6.

Sensitivity of Sickness Impact Profile items to measure change over time in a low–back pain patient group. Stratford P, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1723–7

Low back pain hospitalization. Recent United States trends and regional variations. Taylor VM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1207–12; discussion 13

The association of mild–moderate isthmic lumbar spondylolisthesis and low back pain in middle–aged patients is weak and it only occurs in women. Virta L, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1496–503

[An epidemiologic study of workers with low back pain] Zheng YG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 32(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is the female sex a risk factor for acute low back pain? (letter)] Germanaud J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):850–1 **(Fre)**

[Socioeconomic incidences and prognostic factors of low back pain caused by occupational injuries among the hospital personnel of Grenoble University Hospital Center] Troussier B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb;60(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Results of the second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES II) [letter] Chen IH. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1193–4

ETIOLOGY

Clinical instability of the lumbar spine after microdiscectomy. Kotilainen E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 125(1–4):120–6

Reactive sacroiliitis as late sequela after severe pelvic inflammatory disease verified by laparoscopy or laparotomy. Mozas J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr;73(4):324–7

Low–back pain of pregnancy. Orvieto R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar;73(3):209–14

Severe low back pain secondary to acute interstitial nephritis following administration of ranitidine. Karras DJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):67–8

Personal history, training, and worksite as predictors of back pain of nurses. Harber P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Apr; 25(4):519–26

An epidemiologic study of sports and weight lifting as possible risk factors for herniated lumbar and cervical discs. The Northeast Collaborative Group on Low Back Pain. Mundt DJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):854–60

Supralevator anorectal abscess presenting as acute low back pain and sciatica. Herr CH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):132–5

Failed back syndrome secondary to previous spondylolisthesis surgery. Bradford DS. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):109–10 **(Eng, Ita)**

Low back pain in athletes: pathogenetic mechanisms and therapy. Jacchia GE, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar; 79(1):47–53 **(Eng, Ita)**

Failed back syndrome: a study on 95 patients submitted to reintervention after lumbar nerve root decompression for the treatment of spondylotic lesions. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):119–26 **(Eng, Ita)**

Failed back syndromes: opinions and personal experiences. Marchetti PG, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar; 79(1):127–30 **(Eng, Ita)**

The failed back syndrome: personal opinions and experiences. Yong–Hing K. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):131–2 **(Eng, Ita)**

Sacro–iliac joint pain: etiology and conservative treatment. Yong–Hing K. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):35–45 (13 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Adenomyosis as seen on blood flow and blood pool imaging during bone scintigraphy. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):204–6

Spinal biomechanics. Pope MH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4B):569–74 (79 ref.)

Sacral osteoid osteoma in a 10 year old girl. Nasr FW, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(4):216–8

Occupational risk factors for low back pain among sedentary workers. Burdorf A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec; 35(12):1213–20

Lumbar paraspinal compartment pressure in back muscle exercise. Songcharoen P, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb; 7(1):49–53

A large painful Schmorl's node: a case report. Takahashi K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):77–81

Back pain. Beaumont B, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1992 Dec;(58):36–8

A 58–year–old woman with severe low back pain. Peh WC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Oct;22(10):1163–4, 1167

Chronic low back pain. Gilchrist I. **Practitioner** 1993 Jan; 237(1522):37–8 (2 ref.)

Options for referral. Jenner J. **Practitioner** 1993 Jan; 237(1522):40 (1 ref.)

Characteristics of patients who attribute chronic pain to minor injury. Sivik TM, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Mar;26(1):27–31

Comparison of bone scan, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of active sacroiliitis. Battafarano DF, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;23(3):161–76

The aging spine: clinical instability. Vo P, et al. **South Med J** 1994 May;87(5):S26–35

Spinal cord tumor appearing as unusual pain. Akiyama H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1410–2

The symptomatic lumbar disc in patients with low–back pain. Magnetic resonance imaging appearances in both a symptomatic and control population. Buirski G, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1808–11

Hematometra as a cause of lumbar radiculopathy. A case report. Deathe AB. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1920–1

Innervation of the spondylolysis "ligament". Eisenstein SM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):912–6

Severe spinal degeneration in Wilson's disease. Hu R. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):372–5

Sacral insufficiency fractures presenting as acute low–back pain. Biomechanical aspects. Leroux JL, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2502–6

Idiopathic coccygodynia. Lateral roentgenograms in the sitting position and coccygeal discography. Maigne JY, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):930–4

Diabetic lumbar radiculopathy: sciatica without disc herniation. Naftulin S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2419–22

The relative contributions of the disc and zygapophyseal joint in chronic low back pain. Schwarzer AC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):801–6

Clinical features of patients with pain stemming from the lumbar zygapophysial joints. Is the lumbar facet syndrome a clinical entity? Schwarzer AC, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1132–7

Spinal shrinkage as a parameter of functional load. van Dieën JH, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1504–14 (104 ref.)

[Headache and low back pain after epidural anesthesia] Gentili ME, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(2):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal canal stenosis syndrome by venous collateralization of an inferior cava thrombosis] Blattler W, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jul–Sep;46(3):411–4; discussion 415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PRIMARY infection caused by Parvovirus b19 revealed by isolated febrile lumbalgia (letter)] Chazerain P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 5;23(9):446 **(Fre)**

[Apophysitis of the iliac crest. A little known cause of low back pain and pelvic pain in children] Taussig G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dominant polycystic renal disease. Study of 105 cases] Kheder A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient painful lumbar blocks] Rénier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemolysis of intravertebral disk hernia and spinal syndrome] Richard O, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr; 60(4):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraspinal neurinoma in the thoracolumbar junction presenting unusual symptoms. The differential diagnosis of lumbago] Bauer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 29;119(17):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal syndromes. On the clinical aspects and possibilities of conservative therapeutic approaches] Kissling R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 26;82(43):1183–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental functional disorders--a frequent cause of backache?] Brockow T. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jun;51(6):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbalgia—how to proceed?] Sturzenegger M. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Nov;50(11):737–45 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An atypical multilocular cystic nephroma presenting recurrent lumbago] Fujita K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Certification of health status and work ability of individuals with radicular pain syndrome] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(4):395–400 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lumbago, infrequent presentation form of neuroblastoma in the adult (letter)] Fonseca del Pozo FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):213 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Immunoreactive substance P in human saliva. A possible marker of chronic pain. Parris WC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:308–10

MORTALITY

Lumbar spine surgery and mortality among Medicare beneficiaries, 1986. Oldridge NB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1292–8

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging findings of lumbar spine in the young: correlation with leisure time physical activity, spinal mobility, and trunk muscle strength in 15–year–old pupils with or without low–back pain. Salminen JJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):386–91

[Lumbago and constitutional symptoms in a 79–year–old man (clinical conference)] Carrasco I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 26;102(11):427–33 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

External fixation test in low back pain. Function analyzed in 25 patients. Soini JR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):87–90

Long psychomotor reaction time in patients with chronic low–back pain: preliminary report. Taimela S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Nov;74(11):1161–4

Trunk muscle activation and cocontraction while resisting applied moments in a twisted posture. Lavender SA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Oct;36(10):1145–57

Loss of function in patients with acute low–back pain. Szecsenyi J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Sep;10(3):323–5

Development of a system for analyzing working postures. Seo A, et al. **Ind Health** 1993;31(2):69–77

Evaluation of impairment related to low back pain. Langworthy JR. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):253–6

Symmetry of lumbar rotation and lateral flexion range of motion and isometric strength in subjects with and without low back pain. Gomez TT. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jan;19(1):42–8

Painful lumbosacral sensory distribution patterns: embryogenesis to adulthood. Simmons JW JR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Oct;22(10):1110–8 (40 ref.)

Sympathetic activation of cat spinal neurons responsive to noxious stimulation of deep tissues in the low back. Gillette RG, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):31–42

Assessing change over time in patients with low back pain. Stratford PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):528–33

Anthropometric variables, self–efficacy beliefs, and pain and disability ratings on the isokinetic performance of low back pain patients. Estlander AM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15; 19(8):941–7

A computerized technique for analyzing lateral bending behavior of subjects with normal and impaired lumbar spine. A pilot study. Jayaraman G, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):824–32

Gait analysis of patients with low back pain before and after surgery. Khodadadeh S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1; 18(11):1451–5

Isokinetic trunk strength and lifting strength measures. Differences and similarities between low–back–injured and noninjured workers. Mandell PJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2491–501

Pattern of performance in workers with low back pain during a comprehensive motor performance evaluation. Menard MR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1359–66

Hip–spine movement interaction and muscle activation patterns during sagittal trunk movements in low back pain patients. Paquet N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):596–603

Comparison of lumbar range of motion using three measurement devices in patients with chronic low back pain. Shirley FR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):779–83

Intrathecal administration of oxytocin induces analgesia in low back pain involving the endogenous opiate peptide system. Yang J. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):867–71

[Pezzi–balls and ergonomic furniture in the classroom. Results of a prospective longitudinal study] Knüsel O, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Apr 5;83(14):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical functional level and chronic back pain. Methods for an objective assessment as a part of diagnosis and treatment] Wormgoor ME, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 30;114(11):1301–5 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Participation in workplace design with reference to low back pain: a case for the improvement of the police patrol car. Kuorinka I, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jul;37(7):1131–6

The use of turnover rate as a passive surveillance indicator for potential low back disorders. Lavender SA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jun;37(6):971–8

Effectiveness and cost–effectiveness of employer–issued back belts in areas of high risk for back injury. Mitchell LV, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jan;36(1):90–4

Lifting instruction to children in an elementary school. Sheldon MR. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Feb; 19(2):105–10

Continuous passive motion in seating: a new strategy against low back pain. Reinecke SM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):29–35

Attitudes towards prevention of low back disorders in industry. Hyytiäinen K. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 May; 44(2):83–6

Ideokinetic imagery as a postural development technique. Fairweather MM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Dec; 64(4):385–92

Current aspects and prophylaxis of low–back and sciatic pain [editorial] Fazzi A. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 110(2):49–50

Pivoting with the load. An alternative for protecting the back in asymmetrical lifting. Gagnon M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1515–24

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression and back pain. Joukamaa M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;377:83–6 (31 ref.)

Psychopathology and the rehabilitation of patients with chronic low back pain disability. Gatchel RJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;75(6):666–70

Prediction of pain in patients with chronic low back pain: effects of inaccurate prediction and pain–related anxiety. McCracken LM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Sep; 31(7):647–52

Altering beliefs about pain and impairment in a functionally oriented treatment program for chronic low back pain. Rainville J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Sep;9(3):196–201

Multivariate cluster analysis of the MMPI–2 in chronic low–back pain patients. Riley JL 3d, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Dec;9(4):248–52

Childhood psychological trauma and chronic refractory low–back pain. Schofferman J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Dec; 9(4):260–5

Acute and chronic low back pain: cognitive, affective, and behavioral dimensions. Hadjistavropoulos HD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):341–9

Pain, disability, and psychological functioning in chronic low back pain subgroups: myofascial versus herniated disc syndrome. Cassisi JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep; 33(3):379–85; discussion 385–6

A psychosocial and behavioral comparison of reflex sympathetic dystrophy, low back pain, and headache patients. DeGood DE, et al. **Pain** 1993 Sep;54(3):317–22

Slowly developing placebo responses confound tests of intravenous phentolamine to determine mechanisms underlying idiopathic chronic low back pain. Fine PG, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb;56(2):235–42

Somatization symptoms in chronic low back pain patients. Bacon NM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 56(2):118–27

Characteristics of patients who attribute chronic pain to minor injury. Sivik TM, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Mar;26(1):27–31

Compensation status as a predictor of outcome in nonsurgically treated low back injury. Tollison CD. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1206–9

The pain drawing and Waddell's nonorganic physical signs in chronic low–back pain. Chan CW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1717–22

Anthropometric variables, self–efficacy beliefs, and pain and disability ratings on the isokinetic performance of low back pain patients. Estlander AM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15; 19(8):941–7

Use of psychometric measures and nonorganic signs testing in detecting nomogenic disorders in low back pain patients. Hayes B, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1254–9

Chronic low back pain: The relationship between patient satisfaction and pain, impairment, and disability outcomes. Hazard RG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):881–7

Development of the Hispanic Low Back Pain Symptom Check List. Leavitt F, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1; 19(9):1048–52; discussion 1052–3

Clinical effectiveness of behavioral signs for screening chronic low–back pain patients in a work–oriented physical rehabilitation program. Werneke MW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2412–8

[Backache: state–of–the–art from a biopsychosocial viewpoint Goetz SM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jun; 51(6):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of psychosocial factors in a chronic course after injuries of the lower spine] Thali A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Apr;87(1):31–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The significance of fat and muscle areas in the lumbar paraspinal space: a CT study. McLoughlin RF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):275–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of painful late effects of lumbar spinal fusion with SPECT [see comments] Even–Sapir E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):416–22. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):422–4.

SPECT evaluation of lumbar spinal fusion: will it make the medal round? [editorial; comment] Lusins J. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):422–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):416–22.

Role of technetium–99m planar bone scanning in the evaluation of low back pain. Valdez DC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Feb;23(2):91–7 (33 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Recovery from low back pain. 1–5 year follow–up of 287 injury–related cases. Greenough CG. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;254:1–34

Psychopathology and the rehabilitation of patients with chronic low back pain disability. Gatchel RJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;75(6):666–70

Clinical course and prognostic factors in acute low back pain: an inception cohort study in primary care practice. Coste J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):577–80

What is the efficacy of lumbar epidural steroid injections in the treatment of low back pain? If they are given, should they be given under radiographic guidance? **J Occup Med** 1994 Feb;36(2):118–9

Chronic, recurrent low back pain. A methodology for analyzing fitness for duty and managing risk under the Americans with Disabilities Act. Johns RE Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 May;36(5):537–47

Are "passive" extension exercises really passive? Fiebert I, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Feb;19(2):111–6

A risk/benefit analysis of spinal manipulation therapy for relief of lumbar or cervical pain [letter; comment] Lawrence DJ. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar;34(3):560–1. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Jul;33(1):73–8; discussion 78–9.

Factors associated with early discharge from a multidisciplinary work rehabilitation program for chronic low back pain. Carosella AM, et al. **Pain** 1994 Apr; 57(1):69–76

Managing low back pain: attitudes and treatment preferences of physical therapists. Battié MC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Mar;74(3):219–26

Physical therapy episodes of care for patients with low back pain [see comments] Jette AM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Feb; 74(2):101–10; discussion 110–5. Comment in: Phys Ther 1994 Feb;74(2):99–100.

Episodes of low back care [editorial; comment] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1994 Feb;74(2):99–100. Comment on: Phys Ther 1994 Feb;74(2):101–10; discussion 110–5.

Intensive physical and psychosocial training program for patients with chronic low back pain. A controlled clinical trial. Alaranta H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1339–49

A randomized, placebo–controlled trial of exercise therapy in patients with acute low back pain [letter; comment] Bunch RW. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1101–3; discussion 1103–4. Comment on: Spine 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1388–95.

Group education interventions for people with low back pain. An overview of the literature. Cohen JE, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1214–22 (31 ref.)

Measuring residual functional capacity in chronic low back

pain patients based on the Dictionary of Occupational Titles. Fishbain DA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):872–80

A randomized controlled trial of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (CODETRON) to determine its benefits in a rehabilitation program for acute occupational low back pain. Herman E, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):561–8

A randomized, placebo–controlled trial of exercise therapy in patients with acute low back pain [letter; comment] Mooney V. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1101; discussion 1103–4 . Comment on: Spine 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1388–95.

PRIDE model methods [letter; comment] Oland G, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2365–6. Comment on: Spine 1992 Aug;17(8):988–95.

Efficacy of flexion and extension treatments incorporating braces for low–back pain patients with retrodisplacement, spondylolisthesis, or normal sagittal translation. Spratt KF, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1839–49

A randomized, placebo–controlled trial of exercise therapy in patients with acute low back pain [letter; comment] Van Dyke M. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1101; discussion 1103–4 . Comment on: Spine 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1388–95.

Clinical effectiveness of behavioral signs for screening chronic low–back pain patients in a work–oriented physical rehabilitation program. Werneke MW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2412–8

Rehabilitation of occupational low–back pain—avoiding unnecessary disability. Chester J. **West J Med** 1994 Jun; 160(6):563–4

[Why intensive rehabilitation of patients with chronic back problems?] Bendix T, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(12):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Conservative therapy of backache. Part 4: Manual therapy] Ernst E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Sep 10;111(25):389–91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of backache. Part 5: TENS, acupuncture, biofeedback, traction, cryotherapy, massage and ultrasound] Ernst E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Sep 30; 111(27):420–2 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for chronification of diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Barth J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Apr; 56(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar pains and physical therapy methods] Strelkova NI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Back health—team work between health care and insurance fund] Danielsson K. **Nord Med** 1993;108(12):323–4 **(Swe)**

[Rehabilitation of back problems in Finland—effect of illness certificate and early disability retirement] Lilius G. **Nord Med** 1993;108(12):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Lumbar spine surgery and mortality among Medicare beneficiaries, 1986. Oldridge NB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1292–8

Chronic low back pain: how and when to operate. Bartolozzi P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):55–60 **(Eng, Ita)**

Surgical treatment of low back pain in spine instability. Bradford DS. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):63–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Percutaneous diagnostic stabilization for low back pain. Correlation with results after fusion operations. Jeanneret B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):130–8

Repeat decompression of lumbar nerve roots. A prospective two–year evaluation. Jönsson B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):894–7

Anephric state after graft nephrectomy in a patient treated with renal autotransplantation for bilateral metachronous loin pain/hematuria syndrome. Talic RF, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1194–5

Spinal surgery in the treatment of metastatic back pain: three case reports. Fallon MT, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(3):235–8

[The Oswestry peduncular screw system used in 108 patients. Oswestry experiences] Bucsi L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Importance of modes of acupuncture in the treatment of chronic nociceptive low back pain. Thomas M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):63–9

External fixation test in low back pain. Function analyzed in 25 patients. Soini JR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb;65(1):87–90

Osteopathic manipulation and injection therapy for low back pain [letter; comment] Abend DS. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;50(1):51, 54; discussion 55. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jan;49(1):171–9, 183–4.

Osteopathic manipulation and injection therapy for low back pain [letter; comment] Mirman MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;50(1):51. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jan;49(1):171–9, 183–4.

Evaluating new physical treatments [letter] Hurley MV. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):355–6

The impact of physician attitudes on patient satisfaction with care for low back pain. Bush T, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):301–5

Exercise for the low back pain patient. Jenkins EM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;8(1):191–7 (33 ref.)

Lower back pain and sciatica: how best to manage them. Bush K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):216–22 (21 ref.)

Short and long–term effect of spa therapy in chronic low back pain [see comments] Guillemin F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):148–51. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul–Aug;121 Suppl 1:14.

Orthopedists have bone to pick with economist over report on chiropractic [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 1;151(3):273] Lowry F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1878–81

Low back pain in athletes: pathogenetic mechanisms and therapy. Jacchia GE, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar; 79(1):47–53 **(Eng, Ita)**

Sacro–iliac joint pain: etiology and conservative treatment. Yong–Hing K. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):35–45 (13 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

A quality–based protocol for management of musculoskeletal injuries. A ten–year prospective outcome study. Wiesel SW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):164–76

Low back pain resolution. McGuire S, et al. **Iowa Med** 1994 Jan;84(1):29–30

Effects of adding sacral base leveling to osteopathic manipulative treatment of back pain: a pilot study. Hoffman KS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):217–20, 223–6

Lymphocyte profiles in patients with chronic low back pain enrolled in a clinical trial. Brennan PC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May;17(4):219–27

Nonoperative management of lumbar spinal stenosis. DuPriest CM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug; 16(6):411–4

Effects of vertebral axial decompression on intradiscal pressure. Ramos G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):350–3

Low back pain: program description and outcome in a case series. Gill C, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jul; 20(1):11–6

A multicentre exercise: developing an indicator for the physiotherapy management of acute low back pain. Grimmer K. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Mar;14(1):9–16

Treatment of acute lumbar sprain with otoacupuncture at the acupoint lumbago. He T. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Jun; 13(2):106

Investigation on analgesic mechanism of acupoint finger–pressure massage on lumbago. Yang Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Mar;14(1):35–40

Acute low back ache and exercises [letter] McKenzie R. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 10;107(983):318

Medical therapy of low back pain [letter; comment] Lanoff MP. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jan;23(1):16. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1993 Jan;22(1):20–5.

An empirical evaluation of multidimensional clinical outcome in chronic low back pain patients. Klapow JC, et al. **Pain** 1993 Oct;55(1):107–18

Radiofrequency lumbar facet denervation: analysis of prognostic factors. North RB, et al. **Pain** 1994 Apr; 57(1):77–83

Options for referral. Jenner J. **Practitioner** 1993 Jan; 237(1522):40 (1 ref.)

Manual therapy with steroid injections—a new approach to treatment of low back pain. A controlled multicenter trial with an evaluation by orthopedic surgeons. Blomberg S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):569–77

A randomized, placebo–controlled trial of exercise therapy in patients with acute low back pain [see comments] Faas A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1388–95. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Mar–Apr;120 Suppl 2:39. Comment in: Spine 1994 May 1;19(9):1101; discussion 1103–4. Comment in: Spine 1994 May 1;19(9):1101–3; discussion 1103–4.

Comparison of sacrospinalis myoelectric activity and pain levels in patients undergoing static and intermittent lumbar traction. Letchuman R, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1361–5

Successful treatment of low back pain and neck pain after a motor vehicle accident despite litigation. Schofferman J, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1007–10

Spinal manipulation. Shekelle PG. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1; 19(7):858–61 (11 ref.)

[Clinical observation on 216 cases of pain of the waist and lower extremities treated by moxibustion with fumigation] Cheng Y. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(4):254–5 **(Chi)**

[Intensive multidisciplinary treatment of back pain—2 controlled prospective studies] Bendix AF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 18;156(16):2388–91, 2394–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Denervation of the posterior lumbar vertebral apophyses by thermocoagulation in chronic low back pain. Results of the treatment of 103 patients] Goupille P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):791–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injection into the lumbar vertebrae in chronic low back pain. Results in 206 patients] Goupille P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):797–801 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Common low back pain and vertebral manipulations. Inventory. Evaluation, presumptive mechanisms of action. Problems] Vautravers P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):518–23 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The patient with chronic low back pain in a thermal spa] Peter A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 14; 82(37):1004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Manual trigger point treatment in chronic lumbosacral pain] Dejung B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;62:82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuro–reflexotherapy in the treatment of unspecific lumbago: a double–blind randomized controlled clinical trial (letter)] Duró JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 4;103(1):36–7 **(Spa)**

[Neuro–reflexotherapy intervention in the treatment of non specified low back pain: a randomized, controlled, double–blind clinical trial] Kovacs FM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 6;101(15):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

B–scan ultrasonic measurement of the lumbar spinal canal as a predictor of industrial back pain complaints and extended work loss. Battié MC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec;35(12):1250–5

LOW CARDIAC OUTPUT see **CARDIAC OUTPUT, LOW**

LOW–DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL**

LOW–INCOME POPULATION see **POVERTY**

LOW–MOLECULAR–WEIGHT HEPARIN see **HEPARIN, LOW–MOLECULAR–WEIGHT**

LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

LOW T3 AND T4 SYNDROME see **EUTHYROID SICK SYNDROMES**

LOW T3 SYNDROME see **EUTHYROID SICK SYNDROMES**

LOWE SYNDROME see **OCULOCEREBRORENAL SYNDROME**

LOWER BODY NEGATIVE PRESSURE

European isolation and confinement study. Lower body negative pressure tests. Güell A, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993;3:221–7

Fractal nature of short–term systolic BP and HR variability during lower body negative pressure. Butler GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R26–33

Cardiovascular regulation in humans in response to oscillatory lower body negative pressure. Levenhagen DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):H593–604

Changes in blood and plasma composition with lower body negative pressure on the ground and in space in one subject. Hinghofer–Szalkay HG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Mar;65(3):214–9

Hormonal changes with lower body negative pressure on the 6th day in microgravity in one cosmonaut. Hinghofer–Szalkay HG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Nov;64(11):1000–5

Effect of 28–day head–down bed rest with countermeasures on heart rate variability during LBNP. Hughson RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Apr;65(4):293–300

Dynamic leg exercise improves tolerance to lower body negative pressure. Watenpaugh DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5):412–8

Vasovagal syncope with bradycardia during lower body negative pressure in a heart transplant recipient. Giannattasio C, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Dec;2(4):309–11

The effects of lower body negative pressure on the cardiovascular system of the anaesthetized rabbit. Yates JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1975 Mar;9(2):190–200

Cerebral versus systemic hemodynamics during graded orthostatic stress in humans. Levine BD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):298–306

Combined head–up tilt and lower body suction: a test of orthostatic tolerance. el–Bedawi KM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Apr;4(1–2):41–7

Body fluid distribution in man in space and effect of lower body negative pressure treatment. Baisch FJ. **Clin Investig** 1993 Sep;71(9):690–9

Hemodynamic and hormonal responses to lower body negative pressure in men with varying profiles of strength and aerobic power. Convertino VA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(6):492–8

Changes in body core temperatures and heat balance after an abrupt release of lower body negative pressure in humans. Tanabe M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1994 May; 38(1):48–54

Faster O2 uptake kinetics at onset of supine exercise with than without lower body negative pressure. Hughson RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1962–7

Simultaneous transcranial Doppler and arterial blood pressure response to lower body negative pressure. Bondar RL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):584–9

Summary of lower body negative pressure experiments during space flight. Charles JB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):571–83 (15 ref.)

Use of lower body negative pressure to assess changes in heart rate response to orthostatic–like stress during 17 weeks of bed rest. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;34(6):563–70

Use of lower body negative pressure to counter symptoms of orthostatic intolerance in patients, bed rest subjects, and astronauts. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 33(11):1071–85 (50 ref.)

Effects of lower-body negative pressure on blood flow with applications to the human cardiovascular system. Sud VK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov;31(6):569–75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of lower body negative pressure on cerebral circulation. Ueno T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Nov;64(11):1006–10

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the microcirculation of the equine small intestine after intraluminal distention and subsequent decompression [see comments] Dabareiner RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1673–82. Comment in: Am J Vet Res 1994 Feb;55(2):307.

LOWER EXTREMITY see **LEG**

LOWER NEPHRON NEPHROSIS see **KIDNEY TUBULAR NECROSIS, ACUTE**

LOXAPINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Potential interaction between carbamazepine and loxapine: case report and retrospective review. Collins DM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct;27(10):1180–7 (25 ref.)

POISONING

Mixed fluoxetine/loxapine overdose and atrial flutter. Roberge RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):586–90

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Drug patent law reform and shortages [letter] Myronuk LD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1225

LOXAPINSUCCINATE see **LOXAPINE**

LP(A) see **LIPOPROTEIN(A)**

LP-X see **LIPOPROTEIN-X**

LSD see **LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE**

LTA4 see **LEUKOTRIENE A4**

LTB4 see **LEUKOTRIENE B4**

LTB4 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LEUKOTRIENE B4**

LTC4 see **LEUKOTRIENE C4**

LTD4 see **LEUKOTRIENE D4**

LTE4 see **LEUKOTRIENE E4**

LUBRICATION

The impact of lubricants on latex condoms during vaginal intercourse. Steiner M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):29–36

Concerning the paper 'Evaluation of the dermal carcinogenicity of lubricant base oils by the mouse skin painting bioassay and other proposed methods' by K. L. Chasey and R. H. McKee, J. Appl. Toxicol. 13(i), 57–65 (1993) [letter; comment] Skisak CM. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):73–5. Comment on: J Appl Toxicol 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):57–65.

LUCERNE see **ALFALFA**

LUCIFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of aldehyde inhibition of Vibrio harveyi luciferase. Identification of two aldehyde sites and relationship between aldehyde and flavin binding. Lei B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5612–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cationic lipid enhances in vitro receptor-mediated transfection. Mack KD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 307(2):138–43

Chemiluminescent and bioluminescent reporter gene assays. Bronstein I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):169–81 (132 ref.)

Beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin hormone and firefly luciferase simultaneously synthesized in insect cells using a recombinant baculovirus are differentially expressed and transported. Hasnain SE, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;13(3):275–82

Strong and regulated promoters in the cyanobacterium Anabaena PCC 7120. Elhai J. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 1;114(2):179–84

Controlled expression of click beetle luciferase using a bacterial operator-repressor system. Enrique Vázquez M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 1;121(1):11–8

Increased gene expression after liposome-mediated arterial gene transfer associated with intimal smooth muscle cell proliferation. In vitro and in vivo findings in a rabbit model of vascular injury. Takeshita S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):652–61

Development of specific bioluminescent in vitro assays for selecting potential antimineralocorticoids. Jausons-Loffreda N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):31–8

Application of firefly luciferase to preimplantation development. Miranda M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 225:412–33

Positive regulatory elements (HF-1a and HF-1b) and a novel negative regulatory element (HF-3) mediate ventricular muscle-specific expression of myosin light-chain 2-luciferase fusion genes in transgenic mice. Lee KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1220–9

Promoter independent down-regulation of the firefly luciferase gene by T3 and T3 receptor in CV1 cells. Tillman JB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;95(1–2):101–9

The cloning and characterization of phage promoters, directing high expression of luciferase in Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola, allowing single cell and microcolony detection. Waterhouse RN, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Oct;2(5):285–93

CHEMISTRY

Subunit interactions and the role of the luxA polypeptide in controlling thermal stability and catalytic properties in recombinant luciferase hybrids. Li Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 3;1158(2):137–45

Stepwise removal of the C-terminal 12 amino acids of firefly luciferase results in graded loss of activity. Sala-Newby GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18; 1206(1):155–60

Temperature-dependent effects of high pressure on the bioluminescence of firefly luciferase. Ueda I, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):2107–10

Folding of firefly luciferase during translation in a cell-free system. Kolb VA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3631–7

Preparation of P-flavin-bound and P-flavin-free luciferase and P-flavin-bound beta-subunit of luciferase from Photobacterium phosphoreum. Kasai S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):670–4

ATP-dependent chaperoning activity of reticulocyte lysate. Schumacher RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9493–9

Individual subunits of bacterial luciferase are molten globules and interact with molecular chaperones. Flynn GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10826–30

GENETICS

An assay for transforming growth factor-beta using cells transfected with a plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 promoter-luciferase construct. Abe M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;216(2):276–84

Membrane targeting of firefly luciferase: a new bioluminescent reporter gene. Badia E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):333–5

A rapid screening method for bacteria containing firefly luciferase plasmids. Jain VK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct; 15(4):600–2

A modified plaque assay and infected cell hybridization assay for wild-type and recombinant LuIII autonomous parvovirus. Maxwell IH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May; 16(5):876–81

Liposome-mediated gene transfer into human vascular smooth muscle cells. Pickering JG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):13–21

Heterologous gene expression in Campylobacter coli: the use of bacterial luciferase in a promoter probe vector. Purdy D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 1;111(2–3):233–7

Photinus pyralis luciferase: vectors that contain a modified luc coding sequence allowing convenient transfer into other systems. Bonin AL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):75–7

Gene therapy by intramuscular injection of plasmid DNA: studies on firefly luciferase gene expression in mice. Manthorpe M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Aug;4(4):419–31

Expression of beta-galactosidase and luciferase in insect cell lines infected with a recombinant AcMNPV. McIntosh AH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Apr; 30A(4):275–8

Use of transcriptional fusions to monitor gene expression: a cautionary tale. Forsberg AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(7):2128–32

Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence literature. Luciferase reporter genes—lux and luc. Part 2. Hill PJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):267–91

A rapid luciferase transfection assay for transcription activation effects and stability control of estrogenic drugs in cell cultures. Meyer T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(6):359–64

Construction of a bioluminescent mycobacterium and its use for assay of antimycobacterial agents. Andrew PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2251–4

A new look at the promoter of the human monoamine oxidase A gene: mapping transcription initiation sites and capacity to drive luciferase expression. Denney RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):843–56

Intercellular signalling in Vibrio harveyi: sequence and function of genes regulating expression of luminescence. Bassler BL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):773–86

Transient transfection of the enteric parasite Entamoeba histolytica and expression of firefly luciferase. Purdy JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7099–103

[Kinetics of luciferase gene expression from fireflies Photinus pyralis and Luciola mingrelica in Escherichia coli cells. I. Kinetics of the transformation of recombinant luciferase into enzymatically-active conformers] Kutuzova GD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jan;59(1):102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of luciferase gene expression from fireflies Photinus pyralis and Luciola mingrelica in Escherichia coli cells. II. The role of pH in the biosynthesis of proteins and their transformation into active conformers] Leont'eva OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jan;59(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophage lambda:lux: design and expression of bioluminescence in E. coli cells] Duzhii DE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Membrane targeting of firefly luciferase: a new bioluminescent reporter gene. Badia E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):333–5

Thermostabilization of firefly luciferase by a single amino acid substitution at position 217. Kajiyama N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13795–9

Spectral detection of an intermediate preceding the excited state in the bacterial luciferase reaction. Macheroux P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14183–6

Temperature-dependent effects of high pressure on the bioluminescence of firefly luciferase. Ueda I, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):2107–10

An easily synthesized, photolyzable luciferase substrate for in vivo luciferase activity measurement. Yang J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):848–50

An upstream region of the enoyl-coenzyme A hydratase/3-hydroxyacyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase gene directs luciferase expression in liver in response to peroxisome proliferators in transgenic mice. Alvares K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2303–6

Partition coefficient of luciferase from photobacteria in PEG/salt two aqueous phase system. Sun W, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(4):269–76

Luciferase activity as a marker of tumor burden and as an indicator of tumor response to antineoplastic therapy in vivo. Zhang L, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar; 12(2):87–92

DnaK, DnaJ and GrpE form a cellular chaperone machinery capable of repairing heat-induced protein damage. Schröder H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4137–44

Intracellular generation of superoxide as a by-product of Vibrio harveyi luciferase expressed in Escherichia coli. González-Flecha B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(8):2293–9

Interaction of bacterial luciferase with aldehyde substrates and inhibitors. Francisco WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24734–41

The turnover of bacterial luciferase is limited by a slow decomposition of the ternary enzyme-product complex of luciferase, FMN, and fatty acid. Li Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6640–4

ATP-dependent chaperoning activity of reticulocyte lysate. Schumacher RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9493–9

Detection of herpes simplex virus by measurement of luciferase activity in an infected-cell lysate. Olivo PD. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):117–28

Inactivation of firefly luciferase and rat erythrocyte ATPase by ultrasound. Matthews JC, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Oct–Dec;10(4):213–20

[Bioluminescence and bioluminescent analysis: development of certain aspects of the problem over the last decade] Ugarova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug;58(9):1351–72 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LUCIFERIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An easily synthesized, photolyzable luciferase substrate for in vivo luciferase activity measurement. Yang J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Nov;15(5):848–50

METABOLISM

Antiestrogenic effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on 17 beta-estradiol-induced pS2 expression. Zacharewski TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2707–13

Circadian expression of the luciferin-binding protein correlates with the binding of a protein to the 3' untranslated region of its mRNA. Mittag M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5257–61

LUCKE TUMOR VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, RANID**

LUDWIG'S ANGINA

COMPLICATIONS

Ludwig's angina causing respiratory arrest in the Solomon Islands. Sparks CJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug; 21(4):460–2

LULIBERIN

LULIBERIN see **GONADORELIN**

LULIBERIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LHRH**

LUMBAGO see **LOW BACK PAIN**

LUMBAR PLEXUS see **LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS**

LUMBAR PUNCTURE see **SPINAL PUNCTURE**

LUMBAR REGION see **LUMBOSACRAL REGION**

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE

Postoperative pain treatment after cholecystectomy with epidural sufentanil at lumbar or thoracic level. Verborgh C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):218–22

Vertebral aspergillosis. A case report and review of the literature. D'Hoore K, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(3):306–14 (31 ref.)

Lumbar disc herniation in eight siblings with a positive family history for disc disease. Scapinelli R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(4):371–6

Lumbar percutaneous automated nucleotomy. Technique, patient selection and preliminary results. Dullerud R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):536–42

Gadolinium-enhanced nerve roots in lumbar disk herniation. Crisi G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):1379–92

Disc space infection. Harris LF, et al. **Ala Med** 1994 Jan; 63(7):12–4

Osteopathic manipulation for lumbar disk disease [letter; comment] Pearson RH. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jan; 49(1):63. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Apr;47(5):1141–52.

Refusal to walk in a 12-month-old child: a clinical-pathological case conference. Burke TF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):472–6 (55 ref.)

Tuberculosis of the spine (Pott's disease) in patients with end-stage renal disease. el-Shahawy MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(1):55–9

An epidemiologic study of sports and weight lifting as possible risk factors for herniated lumbar and cervical discs. The Northeast Collaborative Group on Low Back Pain. Mundt DJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):854–60

Lumbar disc herniation. New treatment modalities. Lenke LG, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Jun;59(6):1230–8, 1241–3, 1246–8; quiz 1250–4

Autotraction [letter; comment] Trudel G. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb;75(2):234–5. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 Aug;74(8):871–6.

Vertebral osteomyelitis in advanced breast cancer [letter] Goldrick A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug;23(4):406

Spina bifida and intraspinal lipomas. Bajpai M. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):177–9

Vascular complications of elective lower lumbar disc surgery. Raptis S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):216–9 (38 ref.)

Lumbar vertebral and femoral neck bone mineral density are higher in postmenopausal women with the alpha 2HS-glycoprotein 2 phenotype. Dickson IR, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Mar;24(3):181–8

Evaluation of a model for prediction of lumbar bone mineral density [letter] Trevisan C, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Jul; 22(1):69–72

Percutaneous lumbar discectomy using a new nucleotome system. Report of 182 cases. Zhou YC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun;106(6):446–51

Application of Steffee operation in spinal surgery. Qiu G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):167–71

Low back pain in tumors: diagnosis and treatment. Boriani S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):93–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Streptococcus sanguis osteomyelitis of the L2–3 lumbar vertebrae in seronegative rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Tsai CY, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):93–4

Isthmic spondylolisthesis in symptomatic and asymptomatic subjects, epidemiology, and natural history with special reference to disk abnormality and mode of treatment. Osterman K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):65–70

Effect of screw diameter, insertion technique, and bone cement augmentation of pedicular screw fixation strength. Wittenberg RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):278–87

Case report: chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis with magnetic resonance imaging. Dawson JS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):133–6

Lumbar and cervical spondylosis and spondylotic myelopathy. Long DM. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;6(4):576–80 (31 ref.)

Prevalence of isthmic lumbar spondylolisthesis in nondiabetic subjects and NIDDM patients. Virta L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):592–4

Management of patients with lumbar discs herniations with radiculopathy. Caplan LR. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(2):114–9

Evaluation of patients with suspected herniated lumbar discs with radiculopathy. Caplan LR. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(1):53–60

Postoperative cauda syndrome caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Arend SM, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):248–50

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of the lumbar herniated intervertebral disc. Kim KY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(4):241–4

Surgical treatment of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis with a hook screw. Pavlovčič V. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):6–9

The role of nonionic myelography in the diagnosis of lumbar disc herniation. Kido DK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov; 28 Suppl 5:S62–6; discussion S67 (51 ref.)

What is your diagnosis? Primary hemangiosarcoma of the sixth lumbar vertebra in a dog. Reed AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1749–50

Magnetic resonance-imaging scans in discitis. Sequential studies in a child who needed operative drainage: a case report. Ring D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Apr; 76(4):596–601

The results of operations on the lumbar spine in patients who have diabetes mellitus. Simpson JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1823–9

The development of isthmic lumbar spondylolisthesis in an adult. A case report. Virta LJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1397–8

Repeat decompression of lumbar nerve roots. A prospective two-year evaluation. Jönsson B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):894–7

Hamstring tightness and sciatica in young patients with disc herniation. Takata K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):220–4

Chymopapain versus conventional surgery for lumbar disc herniation. 10-year results of treatment. Tregonning GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):481–6

Neurological deterioration after cement injection into a vertebral body. Wilkes RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):155

Electrodiagnostic testing in back and extremity pain [see comments] Iannelli G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(6):401–10. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Mar–Apr;17(3):203.

Diagnosis of low back pain, secondary to prostate metastasis to the lumbar spine, by digital rectal examination and serum prostate-specific antigen. Johnson TL Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(2):107–12

Effect of loading frequency on response of the spine to lumbar posteroanterior forces. Lee M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(7):439–46

Side posture manipulation for lumbar intervertebral disk herniation reconsidered [comment] Slosberg M. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May;17(4):258–62. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Feb;16(2):96–103.

Sacral osteoid osteoma in a 10 year old girl. Nasr FW, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(4):216–8

Pneumatic nerve root compression: epidural gas in association with lateral disc herniation. Report of two cases. Cheng TM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):453–8

Hemorrhage into a lumbar synovial cyst causing an acute cauda equina syndrome. Case report. Tatter SB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):449–52

Candida albicans spondylodiscitis and vertebral osteomyelitis in patients with intravenous heroin drug addiction. Report of 3 new cases. Lafont A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):953–6

Upper lumbar disc herniations. Albert TJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):351–9 (22 ref.)

Recurrent lumbar disc herniation: results of repeat laminectomy and discectomy. Herron L. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr;7(2):161–6

Thermography as a diagnostic aid in sciatica. McCulloch J, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):427–31

The ultimate flexural strength of the lumbar spine and vertebral bone mineral content. Neumann P, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):314–23

Cerebrospinal fluid protein concentrations related to clinical findings in patients with sciatica caused by disk herniation. Skouen JS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):12–8

The results of chemonucleolysis as a function of three dimensional volumetric analysis of disc herniation. Wapner KL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):324–32

Lumbosacral chordoma resection: image integration and surgical planning. Stephens GC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;54(4):226–32

Transarterial embolization of vertebral hemangioma. Smith TP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):681–5

A retrospective study of ventral fenestration for disk diseases in dogs. Nakama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 55(5):781–4

Laser-assisted laparoscopic lumbar diskectomy. Stein S, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):175–6

Cauda equina syndrome secondary to lumbar disc herniation [letter; comment] Lavyne MH. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar; 34(3):561. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 May;32(5):743–6; discussion 746–7.

A study of bone mineral density versus age in Omani women and a comparison with normal British women. Bererhi H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Feb;15(2):99–103

Sciatica contralateral to lumbar disk herniation. Kornberg M. **Orthopedics** 1994 Apr;17(4):362–4

Radiologic case study. Spondylolysis in a 2-year-old girl. McCarville B, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Oct;16(10):1190, 1198–9

Pattern of prostate cancer metastasis to the vertebral column. Suzuki T, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Sep;25(3):141–6

Cognitive abilities and lipomyelomeningocele. Friedrich WN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):467–70

Radiculopathy, radicular pain, radiating pain, referred pain: what are we really talking about? [letter; comment] Milette PC. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):280–2. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jan;190(1):21–5; discussion 25–30.

Diagnostic accuracy, patient outcome, and economic factors in lumbar radiculopathy [comment] [see comments] Seidenwurm D, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):21–5; discussion 25–30. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Mar;186(3):731–8. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):280–2.

Pathophysiological basis of lumbar disc degeneration: imaging analysis. Ostrum BJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec;14(6):399–403

The acute lumbar disc herniation: imaging diagnosis. Yussen PS, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec;14(6):389–98 (22 ref.)

Cellular hemangioma and angioblastoma of the spine, originally classified as hemangioendothelioma. A confusing diagnosis. Been HD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):990–5

Normal magnetic resonance imaging and abnormal discography in lumbar disc disruption. Brightbill TC, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1075–7

A laboratory model of lumbar disc protrusion. Fissure and fragment. Brinckmann P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):228–35

Radiation-induced osteochondroma in the lumbar spine. Cree AK, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):376–9

Aseptic spondylodiscitis: a complication of chemonucleolysis? A case report. Eggen PJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2358–61

Innervation of the spondylolysis "ligament". Eisenstein SM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):912–6

An international challenge to the diagnosis and treatment of disorders of the lumbar spine. Frymoyer JW. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2147–52

Percutaneous discectomy for the treatment of bacterial discitis. Gebhard JS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):855–7

L4–5 isthmic spondylolisthesis. A biomechanical analysis comparing stability in L4–5 and L5–S1 isthmic spondylolisthesis. Grobler LJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):222–7

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the spine. Grubb MR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):309–13

Severe spinal degeneration in Wilson's disease. Hu R. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):372–5

Lumbar disc degeneration and atherosclerosis of the abdominal aorta. Kauppila LI, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15; 19(8):923–9

Gas-containing "ganglion" cyst of lumbar posterior longitudinal ligament at L3. Case report. Lin RM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2528–32 (20 ref.)

Adult diastematomyelia. Linn RM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1; 19(7):852–4

A preoperative and postoperative study of the accuracy and value of electrodiagnosis in patients with lumbosacral disc herniation [letter; comment] Mayer RS. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1; 19(1):108–9. Comment on: Spine 1993 Jun 1;18(7):837–42.

A model to study the disc degeneration process. Natarajan RN, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):259–65

Intraoperative use of the mobile gamma camera in localizing and excising osteoid osteomas of the spine. Osebold WR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1816–28

Gas-containing lumbar disc herniation. A case report and review of the literature. Pierpaolo L, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2533–6 (29 ref.)

Prediction of an extruded fragment in lumbar disc patients from clinical presentations. Pople IK, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):156–8

Ligamenta flava in lumbar disc herniation and spinal stenosis. Light and electron microscopic morphology. Postacchini F, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):917–22

The relative contributions of the disc and zygapophyseal joint in chronic low back pain. Schwarzer AC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):801–6

Suprascapular nerve injury during spine surgery. A case report. Shaffer JW. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):70–1

Pedicle screw placement with intraosseous endoscopy. Stauber MH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):57–61

Sciatic tension signs and lumbar disc herniation. Supik LF, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1066–9

The association of mild-moderate isthmic lumbar spondylolisthesis and low back pain in middle-aged patients is weak and it only occurs in women. Virta L, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1496–503

Gadolinium-DTPA—enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of a sequestered lumbar intervertebral disc and its correlation with pathologic findings. Yamashita K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):479–82

[Clinical research on the pain syndrome due to prolapsed lumbar intervertebral disk treated by moxibustion with shexiang dan (musk pill)] Zahng H. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(4):246–9 **(Chi)**

[Influence of hemodynamic changes during spine surgery in prone position and its nursing] Cai YH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):279–81 **(Chi)**

[Biomechanics of traction for treatment of lumber disc prolapse] Chen YG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;74(1):40–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arthroscopic microdiscectomy] Chen ZR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;31(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative rehabilitation of patients operated for lumbar disk prolapse. An analysis of the socioeconomic consequences] Ankjaer-Jensen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 31;156(5):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intensive back exercises 5 weeks after surgery of lumbar disk prolapse. A prospective, randomized multicenter trial with a historical control group] Skall FH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 31;156(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A nurse with a hernia nuclei pulposi] Groen PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 16;137(42):2121–4 **(Dut)**

[Intraoperative posture in the surgery of lumbar disk hernia] Graftieaux JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(6):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic problems apropos of 2 clinical cases of lumbar Pott's disease] Takongmo S, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Oct–Dec;53(4):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemonucleolysis and lumbar disk herniation] Benoist M. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):101–4 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous treatment of lumber disk herniation. Radiological criteria of therapeutic decision] Bonafé A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foraminal and latero-foraminal hernia. Mid-term results of percutaneous techniques nucleolysis-nucleotomy] Bonafé A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective multicenter study of prevention of thromboembolic complications after lumbar disk surgery] Desbordes JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary localizations of cerebral glioblastoma. Pathogenic and anatomoclinical focus apropos of a case of multiple bone metastases disclosed by vertebral involvement] Malca SA, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(5):315–21 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous nucleotomy-diskectomy techniques. Automated and manual techniques. Indications and results] Privat JM. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focus on the classification, pathogenesis and current treatment of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis] Gillet P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Dec 1;48(12):666–80 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Herniation of a lumbar disk in the elderly. Results of chemonucleolysis] Benoist M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jun;60(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injection into the lumbar vertebrae in chronic low back pain. Results in 206 patients] Goupille P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):797–801 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications of osteoporotic spinal collapses. Apropos of 8 cases] Koeger AC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Dec;60(12):879–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of the extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia] Ebeling U, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:43–5 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia] Porchet F, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:47–50 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of neurologic manifestations in lumbar intervertebral disk displacement] Pospiech J, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:167–71 **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture of foraminal lumbar disk hernia] Rohner M, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:51–4 **(Ger)**

[What is the significance of incidence and site of intra- and extraforaminal disk hernias for clinical diagnosis?] Steinsiepe KF. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:55–7 **(Ger)**

[The extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia. Diagnostic imaging] Zaunbauer W, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 44:59–73 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the lumbar intervertebral disk following use of the Holmium-Yag laser—a biomechanical study] Castro WH, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Nov–Dec; 131(6):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foraminal and extraforaminal lumbar disk herniations] Schulitz KP, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb; 132(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the dorsal-lumbar spine and manual handling of loads: guidelines for fitness assessment] Colombini D, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):416–32 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of true human tail accompanied with spinal lipoma] Matsuo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Oct;21(10):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy secondary to lumbar disk herniation] Adachi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jan; 34(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic recognition of nucleus pulposus prolapse in light of clinical and radiologic correlations] Bryc S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1990;45:27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modern possibilities of imaging of lumbar disc herniation] Sobolewski P. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 28(2):235–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of risk factors and prevalence of spinal osteoporosis in a population sample of Warsaw residents over 50 years of age] Hoszowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Nov;48 Suppl 3:31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraosseous blocks—the pathogenetic treatment of the pronounced neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Sokov EL. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(11):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbon dioxide baths in the treatment of patients with the neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Davydova OB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Submersion vibration traction in treating patients with neurologic manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Lobenko AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):39–40 **(Rus)**

[The quantitative assessment of spinal motor function during the action of hydrogen sulfide baths on patients with lumbar osteochondrosis] Tysiachnyi ND. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A variant of medullary-type paralysing ischias in spinal osteochondrosis] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Vagner EA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jan–Mar; (1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subacute endocarditis and Streptococcus pneumoniae spondylodiscitis (letter)] García Zamalloa AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 28;102(20):797–8 **(Spa)**

[Osteolytic vertebral lesion in an AIDS patient] Gálvez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 May;194(5):368–9 **(Spa)**

[Vascular lesions in surgery of the lumbar spine] Añez C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Sep–Oct;40(5):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

A case in which a branch from the superior gluteal nerve innervated the rectus femoris and the vastus lateralis. Akita K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Apr;176(2):181–3

Progressive anterior vertebral body fusion, overgrowth and distinct craniofacial appearance. Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):235–7

What is your diagnosis? Scoliosis and kyphosis secondary to multiple spinal deformities. Hoogstraten-Miller SL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 May 15;204(10):1565–6

Interexaminer reliability of eight evaluative dimensions of lumbar segmental abnormality: Part II [see comments] Boline PD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(6):363–74. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 May;17(4):263–6.

Urodynamic evaluation of children with the caudal regression syndrome (caudal dysplasia sequence). Boemers TM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1038–40

A newborn with bilateral hip flexion contractures and clubfeet. Renwick SE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jan; 23(1):69–71

Pulmonary functions in congenital scoliosis. Day GA, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1027–31

Nine-year mean follow-up of one-stage anteroposterior excision of hemivertebrae in the lumbosacral spine. Leong JC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2069–74

[Clinical significance of lumbosacral transitional vertebrae (Bertolotti syndrome)] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 14;134(46):2537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Radiological study of the morphological abnormalities on lumbosacral spine—with special reference to clinical features] Sugihara S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;67(9):793–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser reflexotherapy in the combined treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction in children with caudal regression syndrome] Nikolaev SN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Apparent error in the original paper entitled 'Morphometric variations of the lumbar vertebrae between Chinese and Indian adults' (Acta Anatomica 1992; 144: 23–29) [letter; comment] Sreenathan RN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 149(1):79–80. Comment on: Acta Anat (Basel) 1992;144(1):23–9.

Three-dimensional photographic study of cancellous bone in human fourth lumbar vertebral bodies. Jayasinghe JA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Mar;189(3):259–74

The effect of long-term exercise on vertebral and femoral bone mass, dimensions, and strength—assessed in a rat model. Mosekilde L, et al. **Bone** 1994 May–Jun; 15(3):293–301

Multiplanar variations in the structural characteristics of cancellous bone. Zhu M, et al. **Bone** 1994 May–Jun; 15(3):251–9

Measurement of Chinese lumbar pedicles: with special reference to transpedicular screw fixation. Chen IH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jun;53(6):351–6

The anatomy of the cauda equina on CT scans and MRI. Cohen MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May; 73(3):381–4

Diurnal fluid changes of lumbar discs measured indirectly by magnetic resonance imaging. Paajanen H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jul;12(4):509–14

Gender differences in vertebral body sizes in children and adolescents [see comments] Gilsanz V, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):673–7. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):636–40.

Gender differences in vertebral sizes in adults: biomechanical implications [see comments] Gilsanz V, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):678–82. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Mar;190(3):636–40.

Imaging anatomy of the lateral lumbar spinal canal. Hasegawa T, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec; 14(6):404–13

In vivo diurnal variation in intervertebral disc volume and morphology. Botsford DJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15; 19(8):935–40

Pedicle morphology of the lower thoracic and lumbar spine in a Chinese population. Hou S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1; 18(13):1850–5

Morphometric study of the pedicles of thoracic and lumbar vertebrae in Koreans. Kim NH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15; 19(12):1390–4

Changes in intervertebral disc cross-sectional area with bed rest and space flight. LeBlanc AD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):812–7

Articular facets of the human spine. Quantitative three-dimensional anatomy. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1298–310

A study of the angle of inclination and facet curvature of superior lumbar zygapophyseal facets. Tulsi RS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1311–7

Pedicles of lumbar vertebrae. Maillot C, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):295–300

[Age-related changes in bone mineral density, mean width and area of the lumbar vertebrae in male African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops)] Hiyaoka A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Positron emission tomographic measurement of bone marrow blood flow to the pelvis and lumbar vertebrae in young normal adults. Kahn D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):958–63

Humoral regulation of blood flow in the vertebral endplate. Wallace AL, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1324–8

[2D MR angiography of lumbar venous plexuses] Enomoto K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 25; 54(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Localization of estrogen receptors in long bones and vertebrae of human fetuses. Ben-Hur H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Aug;53(2):91–6

[Fluorescence spectroscopy in selective percutaneous nucleotomy using the excimer laser—experimental studies] Fischer R, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb; 132(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual evaluation of conventional roentgen pictures and dual x-ray absorptiometry in the diagnosis of osteopenia] Jergas M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Mar–Apr; 132(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tamoxifen reduces bone turnover and prevents lumbar spine and proximal femoral bone loss in early postmenopausal women. Ward RL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Aug;22(2):87–94

Growth hormone administration potentiates the effect of treadmill exercise on long bone formation but not on the vertebrae in middle-aged rats. Yeh JK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jan;54(1):38–43

Is 5-hydroxytryptamine mediating descending inhibition in the neonatal rat spinal cord through different receptor subtypes? Wallis DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21; 250(3):371–7

Dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry of raloxifene effects on the lumbar vertebrae and femora of ovariectomized rats. Sato M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May;9(5):715–24

Peroperative prednisolone fails to improve the clinical outcome following surgery for prolapsed lumbar intervertebral disc. A randomized controlled trial. Manniche C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(1):30–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Localization of estrogen receptors in long bones and vertebrae of human fetuses. Ben-Hur H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Aug;53(2):91–6

[Changes in 6 trace elements during development of normal fetus vertebrae] Zheng B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;73(6):358–9, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutral proteinases in human intervertebral disc. Role in degeneration and probable origin. Fujita K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1766–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Systemic administration of recombinant transforming growth factor beta 2 (rTGF-beta 2) stimulates parameters of

cancellous bone formation in juvenile and adult rats. Rosen D, et al. **Bone** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):355-9

INJURIES

Osteoporotic fractures in young amenorrheic women. Fahy UM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May; 73(5):417-9

Fracture of the spine in patients with ankylosis due to diffuse skeletal hyperostosis: clinical and imaging findings. Hendrix RW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):899-904

Vertebral ring apophysis injury in athletes. Is the etiology different in the thoracic and lumbar spine? Swärd L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):841-5

Bone mineral density and vertebral compression fracture rates in ankylosing spondylitis. Donnelly S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):117-21

Vertebral osteoporosis—the importance of serum and urine electrophoresis. Hughes RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):147-8

Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation in the treatment of unstable thoracic and lumbar spine fractures. Benli IT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(2):86-92

Discogenic compression of the cauda equina: a surgical emergency. Dinning TA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Dec; 63(12):927-34

The dangers of sledging. Silver JR. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18-25; 307(6919):1602-3

CT scanning of spinal injuries. Zhang XZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Sep;106(9):709-12

Unstable fracture of thoracolumbar spine treated with pedicle screw plating. A report of 90 cases. Zheng ZG, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):281-5

Thoracolumbar trauma. Larson SJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993; 40:416-26 (8 ref.)

Anterior decompression for late pain and paralysis after fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Bohlman HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):24-9

The role of anterior surgery for vertebral fractures with and without cord compression. Hamilton A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):79-89

Radiograph of the month. Acute stress fracture of the pars interarticularis of the right half of L2 vertebral body. Glazer M, et al. **Del Med J** 1994 Feb;66(2):91-2

Early failure of short-segment pedicle instrumentation for thoracolumbar fractures. A preliminary report [letter; comment] Chesnut RM. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan; 76(1):153-4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Feb;75(2):162-7.

Traumatic lumbopelvic spondyloptosis. A case report. Hanley EN Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Nov; 75(11):1695-8

Early failure of short-segment pedicle instrumentation for thoracolumbar fractures. A preliminary report [letter; comment] O'Brien JP. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan; 76(1):153; discussion 154. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Feb;75(2):162-7.

Ligamentotaxis with an internal spinal fixator for thoracolumbar fractures. Kuner EH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):107-12

Natural course of spontaneously reduced lumbo-sacral fracture-dislocation--a case report. Lee KS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Oct;8(5):390-3

Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of employer-issued back belts in areas of high risk for back injury. Mitchell LV, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jan;36(1):90-4

Unusual burst fracture in an adolescent involving the apophyseal plate. Haasbeek JF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):543-6

Cotrel-Dubousset hook and screw combination for spine fractures. Graziano GP. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct; 6(5):380-5

Fracture-dislocation of the thoracic and lumbar spine: advantages of halo-bifemoral traction. Hutchinson MR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):482-8

Burst-shear flexion-distraction injuries of the lumbar spine. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):473-81 (18 ref.)

Traumatic incarceration of the small bowel: case report. Eldridge TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):960-1 (5 ref.)

Burst fracture of the fifth lumbar vertebra with unilateral facet dislocation: case report. Huang TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):755-7

Thoracolumbar spine fractures with neurologic deficit. Chapman JR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 25(4):595-612 (117 ref.)

Technique of reduction and internal fixation of thoracolumbar fracture-dislocation using pedicle screws and variable screw placement plates. Chavda DV, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 May;Suppl:25-31

Design of the Fracture Intervention Trial. Black DM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 3:S29-39

Interpretation of lumbar spine densitometry in women with fractures. Nielsen SP, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Sep; 3(5):276-82

Patient with a lumbar vertebra fracture. Clinical discussion. **Paraplegia** 1994 Mar;32(3):137-41

The urodynamic status during psychogenic erection in a patient with a conus medullaris injury. Case report. Yasuda K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 May;32(5):358-61

Child abuse presenting as a thoracolumbar spinal fracture dislocation: a case report. Diamond P, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Apr;10(2):83-6 (18 ref.)

Osteoporotic vertebral fractures: diagnosis with radiography and bone scintigraphy. Ryan PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):669-72

Concomitant noncontiguous thoracolumbar and sacral fractures. Albert TJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1285-91

Traumatic lumbar disc herniation. A case report. Ando T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2355-7

Oligosegmental correction of post-traumatic thoracolumbar angular kyphosis. Chang KW. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1; 18(13):1909-15

Junctional burst fractures [letter; comment] Dall BE. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2366-7. Comment on: Spine 1992 May;17(5):551-7.

Bilateral facet dislocation at the lumbosacral joint. A report of a case and review of literature. Davis AA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2540-4 (15 ref.)

Lumbar facet stress fracture in a ballet dancer. Fehlandt AF Jr, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2537-9

Spine update. Classification of thoracic and lumbar fractures. Gertzbein SD. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):626-8

Functional radiographs of acute thoracolumbar burst fractures. A biomechanical study. Lin RM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2431-7

Diagnosis of subtle thoracolumbar burst fractures. A new radiographic sign. McGrory BJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2282-5

Effects of anterior vertebral grafting on the traumatized lumbar spine after pedicle screw-plate fixation. Maiman DJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2423-30

Vertebral hemangioma. Spontaneous spinal canal remodeling after fracture. Menei P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):849-51

Burst fractures of the fifth lumbar vertebra. Mick CA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1878-84

Spontaneously occurring fractures of the spine in skeletally immature animals. O'Neal ML, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1; 19(11):1230-6

Thoracolumbar burst fracture. A biomechanical investigation of its multidirectional flexibility. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):578-85

The efficacy of femoral nerve intraoperative somatosensory evoked potentials during surgical treatment of thoracolumbar fractures. Robinson LR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1793-7

Thoracic and lumbar fractures associated with femoral shaft fractures in the multiple trauma patient. Occult presentations and implications for femoral fracture stabilization. Rupp RE, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):556-60

Conus medullaris syndrome secondary to an L1 burst fracture in osteoporosis. A case report. Tanaka S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2131-4

Lateral distraction injury to the lumbar spine. Report of spontaneous reduction. Villanueva C, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):846-8

[Multiple noncontiguous spinal fracture] Chen BH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;31(9):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An anatomic study of transpedicular posterior fixation of spine and its clinical application] Liu H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):726-9, 778 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of 112 cases of pedicular screw placement] Tang TS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;31(7):411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of unstable fractures of thoracolumbar spine with neurologic injury using a reduction fixation spinal pedicle screws system] Zou DW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):722-5, 778 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trans-pedicular stabilization of fractures of the thoraco-lumbar spine. I] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(1):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiodiagnosis of fractures of the thoracolumbar spine] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993; 60(6):358-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transpedicular stabilization in fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. II] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(2):109-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Halo-femoral traction in fractures of the thoracolumbar spine] Bartoníček J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Feb;73(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation in the treatment of thoracolumbar and lumbar spine fractures] Blamoutier A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(8):529-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical management of unstable fractures of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae] Stürmer KM, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:67-81 **(Ger)**

[Compensation behavior after fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine in children and adolescents] Möllenhoff G, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):948-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris after traumatic spinal body fracture and leg vein thrombosis] Teupe C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 21;119(3):83 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology, treatment and long-term results of spinal fractures at a non-university affiliated central hospital with special reference to fractures of the lumbar spine] Sommer C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):539-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotational stability of the thoracolumbar spine after interlaminar ultrasound window, hemilaminectomy and laminectomy. A comparative experimental study] Degreif J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 May;97(5):250-5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous "regeneration" of the spinal canal in traumatic bone fragments after fractures of the thoraco-lumbar transition and the lumbar spine] Sándor L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Feb;97(2):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single segment internal fixator device in treatment of thoracolumbar vertebral fractures] Wawro W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Mar;97(3):114-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed abscesses after unstable pelvic ring fractures of the lumbar spine. Case report from the viewpoint of the expert witness] Dörges J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Jun; 20(3):174-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of closed reduction of fractures of the lower thoracic and lumbar spine and computerized tomography follow-up] Seykora P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Oct; 19(5):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the general practice of expert assessment: oversight of a lumbar vertebral fracture] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Dec 12;87(12):991-5 **(Ger)**

[The role of psychosocial factors in a chronic course after injuries of the lower spine] Thali A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Apr;87(1):31-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of bone mineral density in postmenopausal and senile osteoporosis with vertebral fractures in female] Nakajima T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 61(3):190-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracolumbar burst fractures; an experimental study on cadaveric spines and finite element method] Shirado O. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):644-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined gunshot injury of the abdominal cavity and vertebral column with a locksmith drill] Lontkovskii AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):76-7 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Intralymphatic injection: another complication of lumbar sympathetic block. Haynsworth RF Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):460-2

Capsaicin applied to rat lumbar intervertebral disc causes extravasation in the groin skin: a possible mechanism of referred pain of the intervertebral disc. Takahashi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):1-3

Sensory and autonomic innervation of the facet joint in the rat lumbar spine. Ahmed M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15; 18(14):2121-6

Clinical features of patients with pain stemming from the lumbar zygapophysial joints. Is the lumbar facet syndrome a clinical entity? Schwarzer AC, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1132-7

Mechanosensitive afferent units in the lumbar intervertebral disc and adjacent muscle. Yamashita T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2252-6

[Denervation of the posterior lumbar vertebral apophyses by thermocoagulation in chronic low back pain. Results of the treatment of 103 patients] Goupille P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):791-6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Aging, vertebral density, and disc degeneration alter the tensile stress-strain characteristics of the human anterior longitudinal ligament. Neumann P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):103-12

Diurnal fluid changes of lumbar discs measured indirectly by magnetic resonance imaging. Paajanen H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jul;12(4):509-14

Proteoglycan synthesis in canine intervertebral discs after long-distance running training. Puustjärvi K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Sep;11(5):738-46

Femoral and spinal bone mineral density in Japanese osteoporotics with hip fracture. Sugimoto T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 May;4(3):144-8

Digital assessment of MRI for lumbar disc desiccation. A comparison of digital versus subjective assessments and digital intensity profiles versus discogram and macroanatomic findings. Videman T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):192-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Imaging quiz case. A case of lumbar abscess as a new otologic complication. Balkan E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;120(6):668-70

Isolation of Actinomyces meyeri from percutaneous disc biopsy specimens following lumbar disc surgery [letter] Marquet-van der Mee N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;13(3):278-80

Group B streptococcal vertebral osteomyelitis in an adult. Elhanan G, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):397-9

[Vertebral osteomyelitis caused by Candida parapsilosis (letter)] Menéndez MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jun-Jul;12(6):316 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Case report 833: Primary spinal echinococcosis (Echinococcus granulosus) of lumbosacral spine with destruction of the left pedicles of L3-5 and extension of

a large paraspinal cystic mass into the spinal canal. von Sinner WN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):220–3

A pathologic study of discs in the elderly. Separation between the cartilaginous endplate and the vertebral body. Tanaka M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1456–62

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of spinal bone changes in patients with chronic renal failure by CT and MR imaging with pathologic correlation. Ito M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):291–5

MR of primary extraosseous Ewing sarcoma. Allam K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):305–7

Digital subtraction in contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the postoperative lumbar spine. Murray JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):893–8

Distinction between degenerative and isthmic spondylolisthesis on sagittal MR images: importance of increased anteroposterior diameter of the spinal canal ("wide canal sign"). Ulmer JL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):411–6

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomographic discography in the assessment of lumbar disc degeneration. Loneragan R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):6–9

Failure mechanisms in human vertebral cancellous bone. Fyhrie DP, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):105–9

Role of trabecular morphology in the etiology of age-related vertebral fractures. Snyder BD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993; 53 Suppl 1:S14–22

Chronic, contained rupture of aortic aneurysms associated with vertebral erosion. Galessiere PF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Feb;37(1):23–8

Spondylosis and lumbar instability: pathologic changes. Cherubino P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar; 79(1):11–8 (11 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Recurrent lumbar disc herniation: what recurs? (A morphological study of recurrent disc herniation). Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):147–54 **(Eng, Ita)**

Modern diagnostic imaging of lumbar spondylosis. Monti C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):19–28 **(Eng, Ita)**

Zosteriform eruption of herpes simplex virus after vertebral metastases. Ford RA. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):99–100

Vertebral bone-marrow changes in degenerative lumbar disc disease. An MRI study of 74 patients with low back pain. Toyone T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep; 76(5):757–64

Pigmented villonodular synovitis [letter; comment] Savitz MH. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):956–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):456–9.

Magnetic resonance imaging findings of lumbar spine in the young: correlation with leisure time physical activity, spinal mobility, and trunk muscle strength in 15-year-old pupils with or without low-back pain. Salminen JJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):386–91

A large painful Schmorl's node: a case report. Takahashi K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):77–81

Significance of Gd-DTPA-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging for lumbar disc herniation: the relationship between nerve root enhancement and clinical manifestations. Taneichi H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr; 7(2):153–60

Quantitative MR imaging of lumbar intervertebral disc and vertebral bodies: methodology, reproducibility, and preliminary results. Boos N, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):577–87

Magnetic resonance imaging of the lumbar spine. Terrific test or tar baby? [editorial; comment] Deyo RA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):115–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):69–73.

Magnetic resonance imaging of the lumbar spine in people without back pain [see comments] Jensen MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):69–73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):115–6.

Myelography, CT and MRI in leukaemic infiltration of the lumbar theca. Shen WC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):516–7

The value of spinal magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in locating prolapses of lumbar intervertebral discs. Trappe AE, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(4):275–81

Revisable criteria for vertebral deformity. Davies KM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Sep;3(5):265–70

Calcification demonstrated as high signal intensity on T1-weighted MR images of the disks of the lumbar spine. Major NM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):494–6

The reliability and representativity of non-dynamic bone histomorphometry in uremic osteodystrophy. Heaf JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(3):305–10

The postoperative lumbar spine: imaging considerations. Duda JJ Jr, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec; 14(6):425–36 (17 ref.)

Interobserver variation in the detection of osteopenia by radiography and comparison with dual X-ray absorptiometry of the lumbar spine. Jergas M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):195–9

The symptomatic lumbar disc in patients with low-back pain. Magnetic resonance imaging appearances in both a symptomatic and control population. Buirski G, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1808–11

Juvenile discogenic disease. Heithoff KB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):335–40

The increased signal intensity at the vertebral body endplates after chemonucleolysis demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Kato F, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2276–81

Morphologic variation of lumbar posterior longitudinal ligament and the modality of disc herniation. Ohshima H, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2408–11

Postoperative spondylolisthesis at L4-5. The role of facet joint morphology. Robertson PA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1483–90

Regional variation in tensile properties and biochemical composition of the human lumbar anulus fibrosus. Skaggs DL, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1310–9

The histology of lumbar intervertebral disc herniation. The significance of small blood vessels in the extruded tissue. Yasuma T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1761–5

Age-related changes in proteoglycans of human intervertebral discs. Olczyk K. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 53(1):19–25

[Intra- and extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia. Anatomic principles] Putz R. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 44:23–30 **(Ger)**

[Surgical anatomy and pathology of lumbar intervertebral foramina] Steinsiepe KF. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 44:31–40 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term changes in proton spin tomography following chemonucleolysis] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of lumbar vertebral bone marrow changes with MR imaging] Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 25; 53(11):1267–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hodgkin's disease initially presenting as vertebral lesions and a solitary pulmonary nodule—a case report] Kashiyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI and computerized tomography in the evaluation of lumbar spine after herniated disk surgery] Kholin AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of lumbosacral loads during static and dynamic activities. Khoo BC, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Jun;17(2):55–63

Mechanical properties of osteopenic vertebral bodies monitored by acoustic emission [published erratum appears in Bone 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):891] Hasegawa K, et al. **Bone** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):737–43

Bone mineral density and muscle strength of lower extremities after long-term strength training, subsequent knee ligament injury and rehabilitation: a unique 2-year follow-up of a 26-year-old female student. Sievänen H, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):85–90

Development of bone mass and bone density of the spine and femoral neck—a prospective study of 65 children and adolescents. Kröger H, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Dec; 23(3):171–82

Apparent velocity of ultrasound (AVU) at the patella in comparison to bone mineral density at the lumbar spine in normal males and females. Wapniarz M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Dec;23(3):243–52

An investigation of spinal bone mineral density measured laterally: a normal range for UK women. Lilley J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):157–61

A comparison of reference bone mineral density measurements derived from two sources: referred and population based. Ryan PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec; 66(792):1138–41

Errors in dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry of the lumbar spine owing to fat distribution and soft tissue thickness during weight change. Tothill P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):71–5

Continuous measurement of lumbar posture using flexible electrogoniometers. Boocock MG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jan;37(1):175–85

Influence of the climacteric on the bone mass of the spine and femur. Dueñas JL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):161–6

Distraction and compression loads enhance spine torsional stiffness. Goodwin RR, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Aug; 27(8):1049–57

An EMG-assisted model of loads on the lumbar spine during asymmetric trunk extensions. Granata KP, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Dec;26(12):1429–38

A method for studying the biomechanical load response of the (in vitro) lumbar spine under dynamic flexion-shear loads. Oswalder AL, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Oct; 26(10):1227–36

Effects of specimen load-bearing and free surface layers on the compressive mechanical properties of cellular materials. Zhu M, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Jan;27(1):57–66

Mechanical behavior of the human lumbar and lumbosacral spine as shown by three-dimensional load-displacement curves. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar;76(3):413–24

Effect of age and osteoarthritis on bone mineral in rhesus monkey vertebrae. Grynpas MD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Aug;8(8):909–17

Improved assessment of lumbar vertebral body strength using supine lateral dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. Myers BS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May;9(5):687–93

Importance of bone resorption in the determination of bone density in women more than 10 years past the menopause. Prince R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Nov;8(11):1273–9

Influence of exercise on cancellous bone of the aged female rat. Yeh JK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Sep;8(9):1117–25

Lumbosacral kinematics in the sagittal plane: a radiographic study in vivo. Lin RM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;92(7):638–42

Sagittal plane rotation of the pelvis during lumbar posteroanterior loading. Lee M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;17(3):149–55

Inter- and intraexaminer reliability of a single, digital inclinometric range of motion measurement technique in the assessment of lumbar range of motion. Stude DE, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(2):83–7

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry of the spine in anteroposterior and lateral projections. Duboeuf F, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Mar;4(2):110–6

Distribution of bone mineral density in the lumbar spine in health and osteoporosis. Ryan PJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Mar;4(2):67–71

Axial rotation of lumbar intervertebral joints in forward flexion. Pearcy MJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991; 205(4):205–9

Intervertebral motion during vibration. Pope MH, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(1):39–44

Analysis of spine motion variability using a computerized goniometer compared to physical examination. A prospective clinical study. Dopf CA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):586–95

A combined finite element and optimization investigation of lumbar spine mechanics with and without muscles. Goel VK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1531–41

The development of response strategies in preparation for sudden loading to the torso. Lavender SA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2097–105

Can intervertebral disc prolapse be predicted by disc mechanics? McNally DS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1; 18(11):1525–30

Effect of electrical stimulation on lumbar paraspinal muscles. McQuain MT, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1787–92

A male incumbent worker industrial database. Part I: Lumbar spinal physical capacity. Mayer T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):755–761

A male incumbent worker industrial database. Part III: Lumbar/cervical functional testing. Mayer T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):765–70

Finite-element stress analysis of the normal and osteoporotic lumbar vertebral body. Mizrahi J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2088–96

Functional assessment for prediction of lifting capacity. Wheeler DL, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1021–6

Cyclic compression-flexion loading of the human lumbar spine. Yoganandan N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):784–90; discussion 791

[Critical view of methods for studying the motion of the thoracic and lumbar spine in man] Vanneuville G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Jun;77(237):27–32 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reliability of cutaneous markers in kinetic studies of the human thoracic and lumbar spine] Vanneuville G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Mar;78(240):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of age-related changes of bone mineral content of cortical and trabecular bones by dual energy QCT] Tanno M, et al. **Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):958–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hydatid cyst of the lumbosacral spine with large pelvic mass. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Jun;15(3):215–21

Decrease in vertebral bone density after hip arthroplasty. A quantitative computed tomography study in 18 arthrosis cases. Adolphson P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Feb; 65(1):12–4

Post-menopausal vertebral osteoporosis: can dual energy X-ray absorptiometry forearm bone density substitute for axial measurements? Ryan PJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):546–9

Pathophysiology and rationale for treatment in lumbar spondylosis and instability. Yong-Hing K. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):3–10 **(Eng, Ita)**

Bone mineral content of the third lumbar vertebra during 18 months of prednisolone treatment for giant cell arteritis. Nordborg E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):455–60

Continuing loss of vertebral mineral density in renal transplant recipients. Bagni B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;21(2):108–12

Nonlinear stress analysis of the whole lumbar spine in torsion—mechanics of facet articulation. Shirazi-Adl A. **J Biomech** 1994 Mar;27(3):289–99

Spinal biomechanics. Pope MH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Nov;115(4B):569–74 (79 ref.)

Eighteen-level analysis of vertebral rotation following Harrington-Luque instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. Rajasekaran S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan; 76(1):104–9

Effects of vertebral axial decompression on intradiscal pressure. Ramos G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):350–3

Rib cage deformities in scoliosis: spine morphology, rib cage stiffness, and tomography imaging. Closkey RF, et al.

J Orthop Res 1993 Sep;11(5):730–7

Symmetry of lumbar rotation and lateral flexion range of motion and isometric strength in subjects with and without low back pain. Gomez TT. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1994 Jan;19(1):42–8

Ability of Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation to preserve distal lumbar motion segments in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Lenke LG, et al. J Spinal Disord 1993 Aug; 6(4):339–50

Bone mineral density is reduced in female but not male subjects with Addison's disease. Florkowski CM, et al. N Z Med J 1994 Feb 23;107(972):52–3

Failure characteristics of osteoporotic vertebral bodies monitored by acoustic emission. Hasegawa K, et al. Spine 1993 Nov;18(15):2314–20

A biomechanical definition of spinal segmental instability taking personal and disc level differences into account. Ito M, et al. Spine 1993 Nov;18(15):2295–304

A computerized technique for analyzing lateral bending behavior of subjects with normal and impaired lumbar spine. A pilot study. Jayaraman G, et al. Spine 1994 Apr 1;19(7):824–32

Isokinetic trunk strength and lifting strength measures. Differences and similarities between low-back–injured and noninjured workers. Mandell PJ, et al. Spine 1993 Dec; 18(16):2491–501

Disc degeneration affects the multidirectional flexibility of the lumbar spine. Mimura M, et al. Spine 1994 Jun 15; 19(12):1371–80

The effects of immobilization of long segments of the spine on the adjacent and distal facet force and lumbosacral motion. Nagata H, et al. Spine 1993 Dec;18(16):2471–9

Hip-spine movement interaction and muscle activation patterns during sagittal trunk movements in low back pain patients. Paquet N, et al. Spine 1994 Mar 1;19(5):596–603

Comparison of lumbar range of motion using three measurement devices in patients with chronic low back pain. Shirley FR, et al. Spine 1994 Apr 1;19(7):779–83

Evaluation of clinical lumbar instability using the treadmill. Tokuhashi Y, et al. Spine 1993 Nov;18(15):2321–4

[Transient painful lumbar blocks] Rénier JC, et al. Rev Rhum Ed Fr 1993 Oct;60(9):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Natural course in spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis] Hefti F, et al. Orthopade 1994 Jun;23(3):220–7 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of aging on compressive strength of lumbar trabecular bone in hemodialyzed and non-hemodialyzed patients] Mori S. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1994 Jun;36(6):752–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT changes after conservative treatment for lumbar disk herniation. Dullerud R, et al. Acta Radiol 1994 Sep; 35(5):415–9

CT changes after lumbar percutaneous automated nucleotomy. Dullerud R, et al. Acta Radiol 1994 Sep; 35(5):409–14

Evaluation of spinal bone changes in patients with chronic renal failure by CT and MR imaging with pathologic correlation. Ito M, et al. Acta Radiol 1994 May;35(3):291–5

A prospective comparison of iotrolan and iohexol in lumbar myelography. Wagner A, et al. Acta Radiol 1994 Mar; 35(2):182–5

Age-related changes in cortical and cancellous vertebral bone density in girls: assessment with quantitative CT. Mora S, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Feb;162(2):405–9

ABC of emergency radiology. Thoracic and lumbar spine. Driscoll PA, et al. BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1552–7 (0 ref.)

Dual X-ray absorptiometry of the lumbar spine: the precision of paired anteroposterior/lateral studies. Blake GM, et al. Br J Radiol 1994 Jul;67(799):624–30

Computed tomographic scanning of L3/4 in suspected disc prolapse: is it necessary? de Vos Meiring P, et al. Br J Radiol 1994 Apr;67(796):323–4

Vertebral measurements for assessment of osteoporosis. Ito M, et al. Br J Radiol 1994 Aug;67(800):759–63

Fractal signature analysis of macroradiographs measures trabecular organization in lumbar vertebrae of postmenopausal women. Buckland-Wright JC, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Feb;54(2):106–12

Radiology Rounds. Herniated intervertebral disk at the L5–S1 level. McClennan MK, et al. Can Fam Physician 1994 Jan;40:25, 201–3

Caso quiz. Degenerative spondylolisthesis at L4. Laus M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):133–6 (Eng, Ita)

Modern diagnostic imaging of lumbar spondylosis. Monti C, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):19–28 (Eng, Ita)

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Erosion of lumbar vertebral bodies due to abdominal aortic aneurysm. Wang K, et al. Circulation 1994 Mar;89(3):1317

Can radiologists detect osteopenia on plain radiographs? Garton MJ, et al. Clin Radiol 1994 Feb;49(2):118–22

Sidebending versus flexion–extension radiographs in lumbar spinal instability. Pitkänen M, et al. Clin Radiol 1994 Feb; 49(2):109–14

Aortic and renal atherosclerotic calcifications seen on computed tomography of the spine. A positive predictor of hypertension. Moynahan K, et al. Invest Radiol 1993 Sep;28(9):811–3

Does radiographic osteoarthritis correlate with flexibility of the lumbar spine? Weiner DK, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Mar;42(3):257–63

Optimized vertical stereo base radiographic setup for the clinical three-dimensional reconstruction of the human spine. André B, et al. J Biomech 1994 Aug;27(8):1023–35

Contained rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Reher S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Mar;76(2):327–8

The significance of fat and muscle areas in the lumbar paraspinal space: a CT study. McLoughlin RF, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):275–8

Lumbosacral kinematics in the sagittal plane: a radiographic study in vivo. Lin RM, et al. J Formos Med Assoc 1993 Jul;92(7):638–42

Comparison of the sacral base angle in females with and without spondylolysis. Rosok G, et al. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Sep;16(7):447–52

Reliability of new indices of radiographic osteoarthritis of the hand and hip and lumbar disc degeneration. Lane NE, et al. J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1911–8

Calcified synovial cysts of zygapophyseal joints [letter; comment] Wendling D, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Feb; 21(2):373–4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Apr;20(4):767–8.

Radiographic correlations in adult symptomatic spondylolisthesis: a long-term follow-up study. Virta L, et al. J Spinal Disord 1994 Feb;7(1):41–8

Electrophysiological and cognitive effects of lumbar myelography with iopamidol: comparison with diagnostic lumbar puncture. Provinciali L, et al. Neuroradiology 1993; 35(7):483–6

Quantitative assessment of the normal adult spinal canal at the fourth lumbar vertebra by computed tomography. Senel A, et al. Neuroradiology 1994;36(1):54–5

Pitfalls in computed tomography of the cervical and lumbar spine. Sprung C, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1994;17(1):19–28

Spurious dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry images in a patient exposed to the contrast agent Thorotrast. Stern D, et al. Osteoporos Int 1993 Sep;3(5):283–5

Achieving dose reduction in lumbar spine radiography [published erratum appears in Radiol Technol 1994 Mar–Apr;65(4):219] Heriard JB, et al. Radiol Technol 1993 Nov–Dec;65(2):97–103; quiz 104–6

Application of quantitative computed tomography to Paget's disease of bone. Bone HG, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1994 Feb;23(4):244–7

Imaging anatomy of the lateral lumbar spinal canal. Hasegawa T, et al. Semin Ultrasound CT MR 1993 Dec; 14(6):404–13

Interobserver variation in the detection of osteopenia by radiography and comparison with dual X-ray absorptiometry of the lumbar spine. Jergas M, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1994 Apr;23(3):195–9

Case report 833: Primary spinal echinococcosis (Echinococcus granulosus) of lumbosacral spine with destruction of the left pedicles of L3–5 and extension of a large paraspinal cystic mass into the spinal canal. von Sinner WN, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1994 Apr;23(3):220–3

Torso muscle moment arms at intervertebral levels T10 through L5 from CT scans on eleven male and eight female subjects. Moga PJ, et al. Spine 1993 Nov;18(15):2305–9

L4–5 degenerative spondylolisthesis in monozygous twins. Ryan MD. Spine 1994 Apr 15;19(8):985–6

The natural history of radiographic instability of the lumbar spine. Sato H, et al. Spine 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2075–9

Efficacy of flexion and extension treatments incorporating braces for low-back pain patients with retrodisplacement, spondylolisthesis, or normal sagittal translation. Spratt KF, et al. Spine 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1839–49

Changes in shape of the adolescent idiopathic scoliosis curve after surgical correction. Stokes IA, et al. Spine 1994 May 1;19(9):1032–7; discussion 1037–8

Similar radiologic lesions of localized Scheuermann's disease of the lumbar spine in twin sisters. van Linthoudt D, et al. Spine 1994 Apr 15;19(8):987–9

[Problems with computerized tomography in extremely lateral disk hernias pre- and postoperatively] Hamburger C. Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop 1994;44:75–80 (Ger)

[Lumbar eosinophilic granuloma with extensive paravertebral soft tissue infiltration] Bandlow P, et al. Aktuelle Radiol 1994 May;4(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral angiitis or central side effects after lumbar myelography (with intracerebral vascular spasm)] May A, et al. Nervenarzt 1994 Feb;65(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Native radiologic staging of osteoporosis—CT densitometry of lumbar vertebral spongiosa. A correlation study] Schratter M, et al. Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Oct;159(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Enostotic osteoma eburneum (compact vertebral osteoma). Intervertebral chondrosis L5/S1 and generalized spondylosis of the lumbar vertebrae] Campana L. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1993 Oct 12;82(41):1115–6 (Ger)

[Visual evaluation of conventional roentgen pictures and dual x-ray absorptiometry in the diagnosis of osteopenia] Jergas M, et al. Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1994 Mar–Apr; 132(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography imaging of the lumbar spine in arthroosteitis pustulosa (case report)] Schmidt KL, et al. Z Rheumatol 1994 Mar–Apr;53(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acromegalic arthropathy] Perpignano G, et al. Clin Ter 1993 Jul;143(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Inverted axis scans in the study of the lumbo-sacral passage with computed tomography] Caracciolo F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Oct;86(4):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lumbar spondylolysis and sports. The radiological findings and statistical considerations] Rossi F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Apr;87(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radiological study of the morphological abnormalities on lumbosacral spine—with special reference to clinical features] Sugihara S. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep;67(9):793–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[MRI and computerized tomography in the evaluation of lumbar spine after herniated disk surgery] Kholin AV, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Degenerative disc disease. A cause for diagnostic dilemma on In-111 WBC studies in suspected osteomyelitis. Even-Sapir E, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1994 May;19(5):388–92

SPECT evaluation of unilateral spondylolysis. Lusins JO, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1994 Jan;19(1):1–5

Bone SPECT in osteoid osteoma of the vertebral lamina. Ryan PJ, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1994 Feb;19(2):144–5

The "count loss" artifact in Tc-99m HMPAO leukocyte SPECT of the abdomen. Zhang JJ, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1994 May;19(5):430–4

Radiograph of the month. Acute stress fracture of the pars interarticularis of the right half of L2 vertebral body. Glazer M, et al. Del Med J 1994 Feb;66(2):91–2

Loss of bone in the proximal part of the femur following unstable fractures of the leg. Van der Wiel HE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Feb;76(2):230–6

Assessment of painful late effects of lumbar spinal fusion with SPECT [see comments] Even-Sapir E, et al. J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):416–22. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):422–4.

SPECT evaluation of lumbar spinal fusion: will it make the medal round? [editorial; comment] Lusins J. J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):422–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):416–22.

Role of technetium-99m planar bone scanning in the evaluation of low back pain. Valdez DC, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1994 Feb;23(2):91–7 (33 ref.)

SPECT evaluation of lumbar spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Lusins JO, et al. Spine 1994 Mar 1; 19(5):608–12

SURGERY

Analgesic efficiency of propacetamol hydrochlorid after lumbar disc surgery. Hans P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1993;44(4):129–33

Posterolateral lumbar spine fusions: private v. NHS. Comparative, preliminary study. Bucsi L, et al. Acta Chir Hung 1992–93;33(3–4):375–9

Silicon prevents post laminectomy epidural root adhesions. An experimental study in rats. Hadani M, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;123(3–4):153–6

Clinical instability of the lumbar spine after microdiscectomy. Kotilainen E, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993; 125(1–4):120–6

Failed back surgery syndrome. Part II: Surgical techniques, implant choice, and operative results in 171 patients with instability of the lumbar spine. Markwalder TM, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;123(3–4):129–34

Failed back surgery syndrome. Part I: Analysis of the clinical presentation and results of testing procedures for instability of the lumbar spine in 171 patients. Markwalder TM, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;123(1–2):46–51

The role of early postoperative CT scan following surgery for herniated lumbar disc. Spallone A, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;123(1–2):52–6

Posterolateral lumbar fusion. Outcome of 71 consecutive operations after 4 (2–7) years. Axelsson P, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Jun;65(3):309–14

Direct repair of lumbar spondylolysis. 10-year follow-up of 12 previously reported cases. Tonino A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Feb;65(1):91–3

CT changes after lumbar percutaneous automated nucleotomy. Dullerud R, et al. Acta Radiol 1994 Sep; 35(5):409–14

Preoperative spinal angiography for lateral extracavitary approach to thoracic and lumbar spine. Champlin AM, et al. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Jan;15(1):73–7

Pedicle fixation: an adjuvant for the treatment of thoracolumbar metastases. Lee TC. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1993 May;22(3 Suppl):418–21

Failed back surgery syndrome: problems, pitfalls and prevention. Yaksich I. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1993 May; 22(3 Suppl):414–7

Vascularized bone flaps for thoracolumbar spinal fusion. Yelizarov VG, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1993 Dec;31(6):532–8

Ischemic optic neuropathy after lumbar spine surgery. Katz DM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;112(7):925–31 (46 ref.)

Selective decompression and translaminar articular facet

screw fixation for lumbar canal stenosis and disc protrusion. Benini A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):413–8

Results of day-case surgery for lumbar disc prolapse. Kelly A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(1):47–9

Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis after five-level lumbosacral laminectomy for selective posterior rhizotomy in cerebral palsy. Peter JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug;9(5):285–7; discussion 287–8

Surgical treatment of low back pain in spine instability. Bradford DS. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan-Mar;79(1):63–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Spinal fusion in degenerative disc disease. Gallinaro P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan-Mar;79(1):101–5 **(Eng, Ita)**

Failed back syndrome: a study on 95 patients submitted to reintervention after lumbar nerve root decompression for the treatment of spondylotic lesions. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan-Mar;79(1):119–26 **(Eng, Ita)**

The surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis. Marchetti PG, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan-Mar;79(1):85–91 **(Eng, Ita)**

Lumbosacral fusion with pedicular osteosynthesis. Parisini P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan-Mar;79(1):81–4 **(Eng, Ita)**

Should fusion accompany lumbar diskectomy? A medium-term answer. Chhabra MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):177–80

Anterior lumbar fusion options. Technique and graft materials. Kozak JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):45–51 (19 ref.)

Titanium-mesh block replacement of the intervertebral disk. Leong JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):52–63

Complications of anterior approaches to the thoracolumbar spine. Emphasis on Kaneda instrumentation. McAfee PC. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):110–9

Reduction of severe lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. A report of 22 cases with a ten-year follow-up period. O'Brien JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):64–9

Posterolateral arthroscopic discectomies of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Osman SG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):122–9

Lumbar decompression to treat foot drop after hip arthroplasty. Pritchett JW. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):173–7

Spondylodesis augmented by transpedicular fixation in the treatment of olisthetic and degenerative conditions of the lumbar spine. Soini J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):111–6

The integrity of intervertebral disks after operative treatment of thoracolumbar fractures. Vornanen M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):150–4

Back pain, sciatica and disability following first-time conventional haemilaminectomy for lumbar disc herniation. Use of "Low Back Pain Rating Scale" as a postal questionnaire. Manniche C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb;41(1):103–6

Analysis of preoperative prognostic factors in first-time surgery for lumbar disc herniation, including Finneson's and modified Spengler's score systems. Manniche C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Feb;41(1):110–5

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy after operative procedures on the lumbar spine [letter; comment] Horton WC. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):1113. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 May;75(5):721–5.

Persistent leakage of cerebrospinal fluid after intrathecal administration of morphine in an operation on the lumbar spine. A report of two cases. Karpos PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun;76(6):916–8

Extracoelomic approach to the spine. Moskovich R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):886–93

Perioperative prophylactic cephazolin in spinal surgery. A double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Rubinstein E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):99–102

Spinal deformity after childhood surgery for tuberculosis of the spine. A comparison of radical surgery and debridement. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):91–8

Surgery for herniated lumbar discs: a literature synthesis [see comments] Hoffman RM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Sep;8(9):487–96. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jan-Feb;120 Suppl 1:15.

Assessment of bladder function after lumbar decompressive laminectomy for spinal stenosis: a prospective study. Deen HG Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun;80(6):971–4

Excision of herniated nucleus pulposus in children and adolescents. DeLuca PF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):318–22

The role of fusion and instrumentation in the treatment of degenerative spondylolisthesis with spinal stenosis. Bridwell KH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):461–72

Toward the elimination of homologous blood use in elective lumbar spine surgery. Seltzer DG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):412–21

Arteriovenous fistula simulating deep vein thrombosis as a complication of lumbar disc surgery. Teh A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Dec;48(4):440–2

Gadolinium enhancement of vertebral endplates following lumbar disc surgery. Grand CM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):503–5

Anterior tibial compartment syndrome as a positioning complication of the prone-sitting position for lumbar surgery [letter] Geisler FH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec; 33(6):1117

Systemic approach to spinal reconstruction after anterior decompression for neoplastic disease of the thoracic and lumbar spine [letter; comment] Maurer PK. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):533–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Jan;32(1):1–8.

Calcium pyrophosphate arthropathy of the spine: case report and review of the literature. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):915–8; discussion 918 (23 ref.)

Disco-computed tomography in extraforaminal and foraminal lumbar disc herniation: influence on surgical approaches. Segnarbieux F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr; 34(4):643–7; discussion 648

Cauda equina syndrome secondary to lumbar disc herniation [letter; comment] Young MA. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan; 34(1):199. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 May;32(5):743–6; discussion 746–7.

Deep venous thrombosis following lumbar laminotomy and laminectomy. Ferree BA. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jan;17(1):35–8

Herniation of the lumbar disk in adolescents. Basile Júnior R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;110(2):51–5

Peroperative prednisolone fails to improve the clinical outcome following surgery for prolapsed lumbar intervertebral disc. A randomized controlled trial. Manniche C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(1):30–5

The postoperative lumbar spine: imaging considerations. Duda JJ Jr, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec; 14(6):425–36 (17 ref.)

Clinical experience with automated percutaneous discectomy. Yeo SJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug; 34(4):313–5

Anular incision technique on the strength and multidirectional flexibility of the healing intervertebral disc. Ahlgren BD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):948–54

Vascular injury in anterior lumbar surgery. Baker JK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2227–30

Repeat lumbar spine surgery. Factors influencing outcome. Bernard TN Jr. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2196–200

The use of Texas Scottish-Rite instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. A preliminary report. Bischoff R, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2452–6

Complications of the Wiltse Pedicle Screw Fixation System. Blumenthal S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1867–71

Ambulatory surgery is safe and effective in radicular disc disease. Bookwalter JW 3rd, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1; 19(5):526–30

Pseudarthrosis rate after allograft posterior lumbar interbody fusion with pedicle screw and plate fixation. Brantigan JW. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1271–9; discussion 1280

A carbon fiber implant to aid interbody lumbar fusion. Two-year clinical results in the first 26 patients. Brantigan JW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2106–7

The effects of aerobic exercise after lumbar microdiscectomy. Brennan GP, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):735–9

Surgical treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: the basics and the controversies. Bridwell KH. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1095–100

Complete anterior fracture-dislocation of the fourth lumbar vertebra. Chatani K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 15;19(6):726–9

Characteristics in Medicare beneficiaries associated with reoperation after lumbar spine surgery. Ciol MA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 15;19(12):1329–34

The effect of a stiff spinal implant and its loosening on bone mineral content in canines. Dalenberg DD, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1862–6

Increasing rates of cervical and lumbar spine surgery in the United States, 1979–1990. Davis H. **Spine** 1994 May 15; 19(10):1117–23; discussion 1123–4

Lumbar spinal fusion. A cohort study of complications, reoperations, and resource use in the Medicare population. Deyo RA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1463–70

Surgical treatment for the far lateral herniated lumbar disc. Donaldson WF 3d, et al. **Spine** 1993 Aug;18(10):1263–7

Prevention of dislodgement of Cotrel-Dubousset rods from tulip screws. Edmunds I, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2325–6

Complications associated with the technique of pedicle screw fixation. A selected survey of ABS members. Esses SI, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2231–8; discussion 2238–9

The contoured anterior spinal plate system (CASP). Indications, techniques, and results. Gardner VO, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):550–5

Observations of resorption of the posterior lateral bone graft in combined anterior and posterior lumbar fusion. Gill K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1885–9

Decompression for degenerative spondylolisthesis and spinal stenosis at L4–5. The effects on facet joint morphology. Grobler LJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1475–82

A single stage posterior approach and rigid fixation for preventing kyphosis in the treatment of spinal tuberculosis. Güven O, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1039–43

A modification of the Scott wiring technique. Hambly MF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):354–6

Long-term results of surgical treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis. Herno A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1471–4

Microdiscectomy and second operation for lumbar disc herniation. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2206–11

Monitoring of lumbosacral nerve roots during spinal instrumentation. Hormes JT, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15; 18(14):2059–62

Gait analysis of patients with low back pain before and after surgery. Khodadadeh S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1; 18(11):1451–5

Pedicle screws and bone mineral density. Kumano K, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1157–61

Interspace distraction and graft subsidence after anterior lumbar fusion with femoral strut allograft. Kumar A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2393–400

Thrombotic occlusion of the left common iliac artery after an anterior retroperitoneal approach to the lumbar spine. Marsicano J, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):357–9

Comparison of operative results of lumbar disc herniation in manual laborers and athletes. Matsunaga S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2222–6

Conventional discectomy [letter; comment] Mayer HM. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1562–3. Comment on: Spine 1993 Jan;18(1):24–7.

Postoperative toxic shock syndrome after lumbar laminectomy in a male patient. Miller SD. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1182–5 (28 ref.)

Percutaneous nucleotomy in lumbar disc herniation. Patient selection and role in various treatments. Mochida J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2212–7

Percutaneous nucleotomy in lumbar disc herniation. A prospective study. Mochida J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15; 18(14):2063–8

A histologic study of soft-tissue reactions to spinal implants. Mody DR, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1153–6

Surgical and clinical results of scoliosis surgery using Zielke instrumentation. Moskowitz A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2444–51

Evaluation of the risk of instrumentation as a foreign body in spinal tuberculosis. Clinical and biologic study. Oga M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1890–4

Stability of transpedicle screwing for the osteoporotic spine. An in vitro study of the mechanical stability. Okuyama K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2240–5

Sacral screw loads in lumbosacral fixation for spinal deformity. Pashman RS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2465–70

Laser discectomy. Comparison of systems. Quigley MR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):319–22

Transdural lumbar disc herniation. Reina EG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):617–9

Percutaneous discectomy in athletes. Sakou T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2218–21

The sickle ligament revisited. Release of the lumbosacral ligament via an anterior approach. Sasso RC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):2127–30

Discitis after procedures on the intervertebral disc. Schulitz KP, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1172–7

The effects of spinal fusion [letter] Selberg S, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 15;19(10):1194

Residual gait abnormalities in surgically treated spondylolisthesis. Shelokov A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov; 18(15):2201–5

Hydroxyapatite enhancement of posterior spinal instrumentation fixation. Spivak JM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):955–64

Spinal pedicle fixation. Confirmation of an image-based technique for screw placement. Steinmann JC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1856–61

Three-dimensional simulation of Harrington distraction instrumentation for surgical correction of scoliosis. Stokes IA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2457–64

Multidirectional stability of the Graf system. Strauss PJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 15;19(8):965–72

Effect of operative position on sagittal alignment of the lumbar spine. Tan SB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):314–8

Lumbar and lumbosacral fusion using Steffee instrumentation. Temple HT, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):537–41

Transpedicular decancellation closed wedge vertebral osteotomy for treatment of fixed flexion deformity of spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Thiranont N, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2517–22

The use of dermatomal evoked responses during surgical procedures that use intrapedicular fixation of the lumbosacral spine. Toleikis JR, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec; 18(16):2401–7

Intervertebral space nerve root entrapment after lumbar disc surgery. Two cases. Töppich HG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):249–50

Comparison of contrast-enhanced computed tomography and gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging one year after lumbar discectomy. Tullberg T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):183–8

Gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of 36 patients one year after lumbar disc resection. Tullberg T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):176–82

Longitudinal changes in spinal deformity after anterior spinal surgery for tuberculosis of the spine in adults. A comparative analysis between radical and debridement surgery. Upadhyay SS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):542–9

Failure of a modified posterior lumbar interbody fusion technique to produce adequate pain relief in isthmic spondylolytic grade 1 spondylolisthesis patients. A prospective study of 20 patients. Verlooy J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1491–5

The treatment of lumbar spinal pain syndromes diagnosed by discography. Lumbar arthrodesis. Wetzel FT, et al. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1;19(7):792–800

Operative treatment of the degenerated segment adjacent to a lumbar fusion. Whitecloud TS 3rd, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar

1;19(5):531–6
Effects of laminectomy and retained extradural foreign body on cauda equina adhesion. Yamagami T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1774–81
Microlumbar discectomy. Is it safe as an outpatient procedure? Zahrawi F. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1070–4
Postoperative hematomas after successful lumbar microdiscectomy or percutaneous nucleotomy: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Kotilainen E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Feb;41(2):98–105
Treatment of spinal tuberculosis by decompression and anterior spinal fusion. Case report and review of the literature. Rose RE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Mar; 43(1):23–5 (18 ref.)
Freeze-dried fibular allograft in anterior spinal surgery: cervical and lumbar applications. Wetzel FT, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 May–Jun;66(3):263–75
[The contributions of facet joint to the stiffness of the lumbar spine] Dong F. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 31(7):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Degenerative lumbar spondylolisthesis and spinal stenosis] Kiaer T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1151–2 **(Dan)**
[Surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis of the lumbar spine] Donk R, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:150–2 **(Ger)**
[Results of external foraminotomy in extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia] Fankhauser H, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:109–12 **(Ger)**
[The extremely lateral lumbar disk hernia: results of a lateral approach] Hasdemir MG, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:113–6 **(Ger)**
[Chemonucleolysis and percutaneous discotomy—value in treatment of lumbar intervertebral disk displacement] Hedtmann A, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:156–65 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of postdiscotomy syndrome] Hövel M, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;43:143–9 **(Ger)**
[Use of the microscope in surgery of lumbar disk hernia] Imhof HG, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:15–20 **(Ger)**
[Stabilizing surgery of degenerative diseases of the lumbar spine] Liesegang J, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:139–42 **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative complications in lumbar intervertebral disk surgery] Pospiech J, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:153–5 **(Ger)**
[Lateral intervertebral disk displacement: analysis of a series with lateral and paramedian surgical approach] Reverdin A, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:99–105 **(Ger)**
[Surgical approaches to foraminal lumbar disk hernia] Rohner M. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:87–91 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Intra- and extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia. Introduction] Scharfetter F. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:13–4 **(Ger)**
[Microsurgical approach in extremely lateral lumbar disk hernias] Schlesinger SM, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:93–7 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for treatment of intra- and extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia: characteristics and deviations] Steinsiepe KF. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994;44:83–5 **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of metastases of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Venbrocks R, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 43:94–7 **(Ger)**
[The scar tissue protective effect of free autologous fatty tissue transplants. An animal experiment on spinal surgery] Pospiech J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of recurrent intervertebral disk prolapse with nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Frank AM, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Sep;36(5):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ischemic lesions in the vertebral artery blood flow area as a rare complication of lumbar disk surgery] Langmayr JJ, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Sep;36(5):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical possibilities in the alleviation of degenerative vertebral instability] Schwarzenbach O. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Jun;51(6):437–45 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of Phalen–Dickson syndrome] Rąpała K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23–24):931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lumbar microdiscectomy. Technique and results in 80 cases] dos Santos JC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun; 51(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Major vascular complications following surgery for a herniated lumbar disk] Abad C, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;45(5):170–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A complement in the treatment of herniated lumbar disk? Percutaneous nucleotomy—a new principle and technique] Strömqvist B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 29;90(39):3325–30 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A method for sonographic counting of the lower vertebral bodies in newborns and infants. Beek FJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):445–9
The ultrasonic assessment of osteopenia as defined by dual X-ray absorptiometry. Herd RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul;67(799):631–5
B-scan ultrasonic measurement of the lumbar spinal canal as a predictor of industrial back pain complaints and extended work loss. Battié MC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec;35(12):1250–5

LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS

A comparative study of analgesia after knee surgery with intraarticular bupivacaine, intraarticular morphine, and lumbar plexus block. De Andrés J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):727–30
Transcutaneous electrical localization and reversible blockade of the sacral nerve in the diagnosis of the urge syndrome. Siracusano S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 May; 47(4):432–5
Posterior approach to the lumbar plexus combined with a sciatic nerve block using lidocaine. Farny J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):486–91
Lumbosacral plexopathy temporally related to vaccination. Marin R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar;33(3):175–7
Lumbosacral plexopathy in the third trimester of pregnancy: a report of three cases. Delarue MW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan;53(1):67–8
Painful lumbosacral plexitis with increased ESR and Borrelia burgdorferi infection. García-Moncó JC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1269
Lumbosacral radiculoplexopathy as a manifestation of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Sharma KR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2550–4
High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in chronic progressive lumbosacral plexopathy. Verma A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):248–50
Iliohypogastric nerve entrapment following abdominoplasty. Liszka TG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):181–4
Hematometra as a cause of lumbar radiculopathy. A case report. Deathe AB. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1920–1
[Lumbosacral plexus block by the paravertebral route] Baracco E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(6):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antalgic radiotherapy in lumbosacral carcinomatous neuropathies] Russi EG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Vagner EA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jan–Mar; (1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lumbar plexus block: an anatomical study. Hanna MH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug;48(8):675–8
Anatomy of the posterior approach to the lumbar plexus block. Farny J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):480–5
Interconnections of the upper ventral rami of the human sacral plexus: a reappraisal for dorsal rhizotomy in neurostimulation operations. Marani E, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(6):585–98
Laparoscopic identification of preperitoneal nerve anatomy in the inguinal area. Kraus MA. **Surg Endosc** 1994 May; 8(5):377–80; discussion 380–1
[Morphometric study of the lumbosacral plexus innervating the muscles of the rat pelvic floor] Canon E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Mar;77(236):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perforation of dorsal branches of the sacral nerve plexus through the piriformis muscle and its relation to changes of segmental arrangements of the vertebral column and others] Chiba S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 69(3):281–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Use of sacral reflex latency measurements in the evaluation of neural function of spinal cord injury patients: a comparison of neuro-urophysiological testing and urodynamic investigations. Koldewijn EL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):463–7
Magnetic stimulation of the sacral roots. Brodak PP, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(6):533–40
[Neoplastic lumbosacral plexopathy and "hot foot"] Aguilera Navarro JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Oct;8(8):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Failed back syndrome: a study on 95 patients submitted to reintervention after lumbar nerve root decompression for the treatment of spondylotic lesions. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):119–26 **(Eng, Ita)**
Interconnections of the upper ventral rami of the human sacral plexus: a reappraisal for dorsal rhizotomy in neurostimulation operations. Marani E, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(6):585–98

LUMBOSACRAL REGION

see related
LOW BACK PAIN
Lumbar paraspinal muscles [letter; comment] Haig AJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):491. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993 May;74(5):497–500.
Comparison of thoracic and lumbar epidural infusions of bupivacaine and fentanyl for post-thoracotomy analgesia. Hurford WE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct; 7(5):521–5
[30 degree trunk elevation of the patient and quality of lumbar epidural anesthesia. Effects of elevation in operations on the lower extremities] Ponhold H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Nov;42(11):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Radiographic and histological characterization of Tc/tw5 mice: an animal model of lumbosacral agenesis/myelomeningocele. Torres JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(8):698–706
Human tail associated with lipomeningocele—case report. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan; 34(1):44–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Torso morphology and locomotion in Proconsul nyanzae. Ward CV. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Nov;92(3):291–328
Study of the anatomy of the extradural region using magnetic resonance imaging. Westbrook JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;71(4):495–8
Ligaments of the lumbosacral spine and their role in possible extraforaminal spinal nerve entrapment and tethering. Transfeldt EE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):507–12

BLOOD SUPPLY

Control of lumbar artery bleeding during aortic aneurysm repair. Couse NF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):199
Altered reactivity of isolated segmental lumbar arteries of dogs following exposure to ethanol and phenol. Brown DL, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb;56(2):139–43

INNERVATION

Galanin immunoreactivity in rat spinal lamina IX: emphasis on sexually dimorphic regions. Newton BW. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):955–69
[Lumbosacral plexopathy from aortic aneurysm (letter)] Lacasa J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):105–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of low back mobility, isometric strength and isoinertial performance with isostation B-200 triaxial dynamometer: reproducibility of measurement and development of functional indices. Rytökoski U, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb;7(1):54–61
Lumbar paraspinal compartment pressure in back muscle exercise. Songcharoen P, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Feb; 7(1):49–53

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic and histological characterization of Tc/tw5 mice: an animal model of lumbosacral agenesis/myelomeningocele. Torres JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(8):698–706

LUMICOLCHICINES

METABOLISM

beta-Lumicolchicine interacts with the benzodiazepine binding site to potentiate GABAA receptor-mediated currents. Mihic SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1790–4

PHARMACOLOGY

beta-Lumicolchicine interacts with the benzodiazepine binding site to potentiate GABAA receptor-mediated currents. Mihic SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1790–4

LUMINESCENCE

see related
CHEMILUMINESCENCE
Determination of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity by blotting, beta-radioluminescence, and ultrahigh-sensitivity television camera detection. Akiyama M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 1;218(2):295–9
Chemiluminescent and bioluminescent reporter gene assays. Bronstein I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):169–81 (132 ref.)
Molecular fluorescence, phosphorescence, and chemiluminescence spectrometry. Soper SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15;66(12):428R–444R (477 ref.)
Luminescence lifetimes in biological systems. Phillips D. **Analyst** 1994 Apr;119(4):543–50 (28 ref.)
Luminescence-based detection of activity of starved and viable but nonculturable bacteria. Duncan S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1308–16
The polypeptide components of scintillons, the bioluminescence organelles of the dinoflagellate Gonyaulax polyedra. Desjardins M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar-Apr;71(3–4):176–82
Nitric oxide diffusion coefficients in solutions, proteins and membranes determined by phosphorescence. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 17; 1207(2):249–54
Luminescence luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin (LH/CG) bioassay: measurement of serum bioactive LH/CG during early pregnancy in human and macaque.

Jia XC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1310–6
Reliable luminescent detection of subpicomole amounts of ATP using a scintillation counter. Phillippy BQ. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):596–8
Synchronous luminescence: a new detection technique for multiple fluorescent probes used for DNA sequencing. Stevenson CL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1104–11
Flow cytometric analysis of bioluminescence emitted by recombinant baculovirus–infected insect cells. Lindqvist C, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 1;15(3):207–12
Conformational changes in proteins induced by dynamic associations. A tryptophan phosphorescence study. Gabellieri E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):77–85
Detection of dry body fluids by inherent short wavelength UV luminescence: preliminary results. Springer E, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 3;66(2):89–94
Enhanced urinary spontaneous luminescence in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Reyes J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):851–3
Construction and detection of bioluminescent strains of Bacillus subtilis. Cook N, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 75(4):350–9
Circadian rhythms of cyanobacteria: monitoring the biological clocks of individual colonies by bioluminescence. Kondo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1881–5
Competition between Vibrio fischeri strains during initiation and maintenance of a light organ symbiosis. Lee KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):1985–91
Vth International Symposium on Quantitative Luminescence Spectrometry in Biomedical Sciences. Belgium, 25–27 May 1993. Abstracts. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Jan–Feb; 9(1):35–47
Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence literature. The 1993 literature: Part I. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Mar–Apr; 9(2):87–105
International Symposium on Emerging Clinical and Pharmaceutical Applications of Bioluminescence and Chemiluminescence. Fort Lauderdale, Florida, 14–16 February 1993. Abstracts. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):325–30
Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence literature. Luciferase reporter genes—lux and luc. Part 2. Hill PJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):267–91
Commercially available luminometers and imaging devices for low–light measurements and kits and reagents utilizing bioluminescence or chemiluminescence: survey update I. Stanley PE. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1993 Sep–Oct; 8(5):237–40 (3 ref.)
Commercially available luminometers and imaging devices for low–light level measurements and kits and reagents utilizing bioluminescence or chemiluminescence: survey update 2. Stanley PE. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):51–3
Applications of bioluminescence in the dairy industry. Griffiths MW. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):3118–25 (52 ref.)
Statistical problems in assessing the true value of new in vitro diagnostic tests, with special reference to the chemiluminescent assay (CLA, MAST). Constable DW, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;1(3):169–78 (67 ref.)
Luminescence spectroscopy. Horrocks WD Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:495–538 (109 ref.)
Ruthenium complexes as luminescent reporters of DNA. Murphy CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:576–94 (28 ref.)
Circularly polarized luminescence. Riehl JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:539–53 (28 ref.)
Bioluminescence–based detection of genetically engineered microorganisms in nonsterile river water. Heller S, et al. **Microb Releases** 1992 Jun;1(1):35–9
Sequence and function of LuxO, a negative regulator of luminescence in Vibrio harveyi. Bassler BL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(3):403–12
Intercellular signalling in Vibrio harveyi: sequence and function of genes regulating expression of luminescence. Bassler BL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):773–86
Effect of hypoxia on bicuculline seizures of rat: NMR spectroscopy and bioluminescence imaging. Kloiber O, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):333–8
Comparison of stimulable phosphor technology and conventional screen–film technology in pediatric scoliosis. Stringer DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):1–5
The spatial distribution of cavitation induced acoustic emission, sonoluminescence and cell lysis in the field of a shock wave lithotripter. Coleman AJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):1545–60
Inhibition of bacterial enzyme activity and luminescence by urban river sediments. Wei C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 23;146–147:141–7
Phosphor persistence in oscilloscopic displays. Westheimer G. **Vision Res** 1993 Nov;33(16):2337–8
[Luminescence and detection in liquid chromatography. II—Energy transfer from a stimulated molecule: indirect potentialization or sensitized luminescence] Mahuzier G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(5):228–38 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Luminescence and detection in liquid chromatography. I: Change of environment of analytes] Mahuzier G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(3):135–53 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bioluminescence and bioluminescent analysis: development of certain aspects of the problem over the last decade] Ugarova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug;58(9):1351–72 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of luminescent lamp production] Stepanov NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):25–7 (Rus)

LUMINESCENCE, BACTERIAL

Lumazine protein and the excitation mechanism in bacterial bioluminescence. Lee J. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Dec; 48(2):149–58 (30 ref.)
A bacterial toxicity assay performed with microplates, microluminometry and Microtox reagent. Blaise C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May;16(5):932–7
Use of the bioluminescent bacterium Photobacterium phosphoreum to detect potentially biohazardous materials in water. Thomulka KW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):538–44
Light organ symbioses in fishes. Haygood MG. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1993;19(4):191–216 (96 ref.)
Identification of the gene encoding the major NAD(P)H–flavin oxidoreductase of the bioluminescent bacterium Vibrio fischeri ATCC 7744. Zenno S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3536–43
Identification of the genes encoding NAD(P)H–flavin oxidoreductases that are similar in sequence to Escherichia coli Fre in four species of luminous bacteria: Photorhabdus luminescens, Vibrio fischeri, Vibrio harveyi, and Vibrio orientalis. Zenno S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(12):3544–51
Construction of a bioluminescent mycobacterium and its use for assay of antimycobacterial agents. Andrew PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2251–4
Compromising bacterial communication skills. Williams P. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;46(4):252–60 (28 ref.)
The cloning and characterization of phage promoters, directing high expression of luciferase in Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola, allowing single cell and microcolony detection. Waterhouse RN, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Oct;2(5):285–93
Bioluminescence and spores as biological indicators of inimical processes. Hill PJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1994;23:129S–134S (15 ref.)
[A study on the count of living BCG bacilli using BL and FS methods] Zhang JG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 15(6):325–7, 378 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

LUMINESCENT PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Green fluorescent protein as a marker for gene expression. Chalfie M, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):802–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning, expression and sequence analysis of cDNA for the Ca(2+)–binding photoprotein, mitrocomin. Fagan TF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):301–5

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for redox forms of the Aequorea green fluorescent protein. Inouye S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):211–4
Luminescence of Ca(2+)–activated photoprotein obelin initiated by NaOCl and MnCl2. Vysotski ES, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):301–5

GENETICS

Aequorea green fluorescent protein. Expression of the gene and fluorescence characteristics of the recombinant protein. Inouye S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):277–80

LUMINOL

Kinetics of luminol–enhanced chemiluminescence induced in murine splenocytes and bone marrow cells by various stimulating agents. Cíž M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993; 39(2):106–16
On the use of the quenching of luminol luminescence to evaluate SOD activity. Lissi E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):833–7
Luminol and diazoluminomelanin as indicators of HL–60 cell differentiation. Bruno JG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Sep;29A(9):737–41
Effects of in vitro adrenocorticotrophic hormone, cortisol and human recombinant interleukin–2 on porcine neutrophil migration and luminol–dependent chemiluminescence. Salak JL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):327–37

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Luminol and diazoluminomelanin as indicators of HL–60 cell differentiation. Bruno JG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Sep;29A(9):737–41

CHEMISTRY

Dependence of whole blood luminol chemiluminescence on PMNL and RBC count. Bochev BG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Dec;27(4):301–9
Mechanisms of inhibition of chemiluminescence in the oxidation of luminol by sodium hypochlorite. Arnhold J, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):307–13

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Real time measurement of nitric oxide produced ex vivo by luminol–H2O2 chemiluminescence method. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23106–10

METABOLISM

Luminol and lucigenin as detectors for O2.–. Faulkner K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Oct;15(4):447–51 (37 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of luminol–enhanced chemiluminescence by reduced pterins. Shen RS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 310(1):60–3
Differential effects of luminol, nickel, and arsenite on the rejoining of ultraviolet light and alkylation–induced DNA breaks. Lee–Chen SF, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 23(2):116–20
Enhancement of hydrogen peroxide–induced luminol–dependent chemiluminescence by neopterin depends on the presence of iron chelator complexes. Murr C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):223–6
Luminol–enhanced chemiluminescence by Listeria monocytogenes: a test for rapid assessment of antimicrobial agents. Vidon DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15;120(3):225–30
Luminol–enhanced chemiluminescence induced in peripheral blood–derived human phagocytes: obligatory requirement of myeloperoxidase exocytosis by monocytes. Albrecht D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):300–6

LUMPECTOMY see **MASTECTOMY, SEGMENTAL**

LUMPY SKIN DISEASE

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lumpy skin disease: observations on the recent outbreaks of the disease in the Sudan. Khalafalla AI, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(4):548–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recombinant capripoxvirus expressing the hemagglutinin protein gene of rinderpest virus: protection of cattle against rinderpest and lumpy skin disease viruses. Romero CH, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):425–9

LUNAR CYCLE see **MOON**

LUNAR PHASES see **MOON**

LUNDBORG–UNVERRICHT SYNDROME see **EPILEPSY, MYOCLONIC**

LUNG

consider also terms at PNEUMO– and PULMON–

see related
AIR SACS
PNEUMONECTOMY
PULMONARY CIRCULATION
RESPIRATION

Delivery of ultrasonic nebulized aerosols to a lung model during mechanical ventilation. Thomas SH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):872–7
VIP enhances and nitric oxide synthase inhibitor reduces survival of rat lungs perfused ex vivo. Pakbaz H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:426–8
Heart and lung grafts harvested en bloc: operative technique, utilization, and results. Hinkamp TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1381–5
Lung preservation: a review of current practice and future directions. Kirk AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct; 56(4):990–100 (117 ref.)
Hemodilution reduces early reperfusion injury in an ex vivo rabbit lung preservation model. Puskas JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):731–5
Effects of pH and temperature on lung preservation: a study with an isolated rat lung reperfusion model. Shiraishi T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):639–43
Safe lung preservation for twenty–four hours with Perfadex. Steen S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):450–7
Pulmonary choristoma in a calf. Chauvet AE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jul;35(7):441–2
The wonderful floating features in medical imaging of chronic aspirated motor oil in the lung [letter; comment] Hu LB. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):326. Comment on: Chest 1990 Nov;98(5):1253–4.
Gossypibomas mimicking echinococcal cyst disease of the lung. Patel AM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):284–5
Regulation of gene expression in the lung. Korfhagen TR, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):255–61 (37 ref.)
Aerosol bolus dispersion in the respiratory tract of children. Schulz A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):119–30
Verification of lung attenuator positioning before total body irradiation using an electronic portal imaging device. Gladstone DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):449–54

Embolization of illicit needle fragments. Kulaylat MN, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):403-8 (39 ref.)
The donor lung: infectious and pathologic factors affecting outcome in lung transplantation. Low DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):614-21
Intrapulmonary foreign body: sponge retained for 43 years. Taylor FH, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter;9(1):56-9
Intrapulmonary misplacement of nasogastric tube during anesthesia. Hung CJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Dec;30(4):271-5
Lung deposition from four nebulizers. Hardy JG, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87(6):461-5
Effects of coenzyme Q10 on lung preservation: a study with an isolated rat lung reperfusion model. Hanagiri T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar 1;16(1):85-9
NHLBI and the scientific community: a partnership. Lenfant C. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul;34(7):627-9
Twenty-hour canine lung preservation using newly developed solutions containing trehalose. Bando T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):871-2
Effects of ET-Kyoto solution on 20-hour canine lung preservation. Liu CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):876-7
Primate model of 24-hour pulmonary preservation for clinical application. Ohura H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):885-6
Function of canine lung allografts preserved by modified University of Wisconsin solution for 24 hours. Sasaki N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):873-5
Mediator clearing effects of rinse solution in lung preservation. Schilling M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec; 25(6):3208
A new lung preservation method of topical cooling by ambient cold air combined with high-frequency oscillation: an experimental study. Shimokawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2364-6
Lung preservation with glucose-insulin-potassium: a solution for developing countries? Sotres-Vega A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3040-1
Successful 24-hour pulmonary preservation using hyperbaric oxygen. Yamashita C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):882-4
Vasoactive intestinal peptide enhances lung preservation. Alessandrini F, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):964-73
The effect of fluid therapy on alveolar arterial oxygen gradient in brain-dead organ donors. Pennefather SH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1418-22
[Pulmonary perfusion tomoscintigraphy in pulmonary embolism. Preliminary study] Broin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Apr;86(4):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of gauzeoma with recurrent massive hemoptysis mimicking aspergilloma] Kawashima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;32(2):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A subcutaneous thoracic abscess due to the aspiration of an ear of grain] Murgoci G. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr-Sep;41(2-3):131-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Determination of correlation between intensity of exposure and body status using morphofunctional indicators] Avaliani SL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):39-42 **(Rus)**
[Preservation of heart and lungs] Steen S. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(6-7):187 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital bronchopulmonary diseases in adults: CT findings. Rappaport DC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1295-9
Tetra-amelia, lung hypo-/aplasia, cleft lip-palate, and heart defect: a new syndrome? Başaran S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 15;51(1):77-80
Syndrome of tetraamelia with pulmonary hypoplasia [letter; comment] Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 15;47(4):570-1. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Jan;38(1):25-8.
Risk factors for pulmonary hypoplasia in second-trimester premature rupture of membranes. Vergani P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1359-64
An immunohistochemical study of the expression of surfactant apoprotein in the hypoplastic lung of rabbit fetuses induced by oligohydramnios. Asabe K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):631-9
Ultrasound prediction of fetal pulmonary hypoplasia in pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios and in cases of congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a review. Fox HE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):104-8 (45 ref.)
Pulmonary hypoplasia associated with reduced thoracic space in mice with disproportionate micromelia (DMM). Foster MJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Apr;238(4):454-62
Fetal lamb pulmonary hypoplasia: pulmonary vascular and myocardial abnormalities. Hill AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):946-51
Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Puga FJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):253-4
Heart-lung transplantation in a patient with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):210-2
Systemic arterial supply to the lung without sequestration: an unusual cause of hemoptysis. Matzinger FR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):44-7
Scimitar sign with normal pulmonary venous drainage and systemic arterial supply. Scimitar syndrome or bronchopulmonary sequestration? Cukier A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):294-5
Total situs inversus associated with the oculo-auriculo-vertebral spectrum. Maat-Kievit JA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jan;3(1):82-6
Chronic in utero beta-blockade alters fetal lung development. Petit KP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(2-3):131-40
Defects in heart and lung development in compound heterozygotes for two different targeted mutations at the N-myc locus. Moens CB, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct; 119(2):485-99
Familial isolated pulmonary hypoplasia: a case report, suggesting autosomal recessive inheritance. Frey B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;153(6):460-3
Massive foetal pericardiomegaly causing pulmonary hypoplasia, associated with intra-pericardial herniation of the liver. Davies MR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 3(6):343-7
Estimation of lungs' hypoplasia on postoperative chest x-rays in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Cloutier R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1086-9
Experimental fetal tracheal ligation reverses the structural and physiological effects of pulmonary hypoplasia in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. DiFiore JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):248-56; discussion 256-7
An association of pulmonary hypoplasia with unilateral agenesis of the diaphragm. Muraskas JK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug;28(8):999-1002
Experimental fetal tracheal ligation prevents the pulmonary hypoplasia associated with fetal nephrectomy: possible application for congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Wilson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1433-9; discussion 1439-40
A case of occipital encephalocele combined with right lung aplasia in a twin pregnancy. Becker R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(3):253-8
Ultrastructural features of alveolar epithelial cells in the late fetal pulmonary acinus: a comparison between normal and hypoplastic lungs using a rat model of pulmonary hypoplasia and congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Brandsma AE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 1;26(5):389-99
Unilateral pulmonary hypoplasia associated with complex vascular anomalies. Monti S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Dec;48(6):620-2
Congenital malformations of the lung. Kravitz RM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;41(3):453-72 (65 ref.)
Renal tubular dysgenesis without pulmonary hypoplasia. Scarcella A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):216-7
The "horseshoe" lung: six new cases. Dupuis C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Feb;17(2):124-30 (26 ref.)
Communicating bronchopulmonary foregut malformation associated with esophageal atresia and tracheo-esophageal fistula. Jamieson DH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):557-8
Congenital pulmonary venolobar syndrome revisited. Woodring JH, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):349-69
Pulmonary dysplasia with renal malformations: a common connective tissue disorder? Yurdakök M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Apr-Jun;35(2):111-4
[Abnormalities of the lung] Langhorst H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Oct;47(10):566-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emphysema and pulmonary dystrophy: morphologic and hemodynamic profiles of the pulmonary circulation] Caputi M. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul-Dec; 44(4-6):593-604 **(Ita)**
[Right pulmonary aplasia combined with ventricular septal defect of the heart] Volkova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):56-8 **(Rus)**
[Stages of congenital bronchopulmonary malformations] Boix-Ochoa J, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1994 Apr;7(2):58-65 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lung morphometry: a new generation of tools and experiments for organ, tissue, cell, and molecular biology. Bolender RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):L521-48 (84 ref.)
Distribution of alveolar wall per unit volume in the human lung. Javed AP, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Feb; 6(2):129-36
Acyclic directed graphs for automatic image analysis of lung parenchymal geometry. de Vries W, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Aug;26(4):344-52
Accessory subapical segment (Sx) within the lower lobe of the left lung in the man. Topol M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(4):339-44
Blood in non-perfused lungs [letter] Mir SA. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;37(3):257-8
Costal diaphragm curvature in the dog. Boriek AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):527-33
Lung volumes and distribution of regional air content determined by cine X-ray CT of pneumonectomized rabbits. Olson LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr; 76(4):1774-85
The mobile mesoazygos. O'Donovan PB, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter;9(1):60-3
The bronchial tree and lobular division of the lung of the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Nakakuki S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):669-71
The bronchial tree, lobular division and blood vessels of the harbor seal (Phoca vitulina) lung. Nakakuki S. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;68(5):497-503
The bronchial tree, lobular division and blood vessels of the woodchuck (Marmota monax) lung. Nakakuki S. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;69(1):14-21
Agarose infiltration improves morphology of cryostat sections of lung. Halbower AC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul; 71(1):149-53
Quantitative studies of human lung airspace wall in relation to collagen and elastin content. Lang MR, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Nov;13(6):471-80
Surfactant and inhaled particles in the conducting airways: structural, stereological, and biophysical aspects. Gehr P, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 1;26(5):423-36
Aerosolized fluorescent microspheres detected in the lung using confocal scanning laser microscopy. Pinkerton KE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 1;26(5):437-43
How to ventilate lungs as small as 12.5% of normal: the new technique of intratracheal pulmonary ventilation. Müller EE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):606-10
Multi-frequency imaging and modelling of respiratory related electrical impedance changes. Brown BH, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15 Suppl 2a:A1-12
A comparison of ventilatory and cardiac related changes in EIT images of normal human lungs and of lungs with pulmonary emboli. Leathard AD, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15 Suppl 2a:A137-46
Ultrasound assessment of normal hemidiaphragmatic movement: relation to inspiratory volume. Houston JG, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):500-3
[Morphological analysis of the secondary pulmonary lobule with inflated fixed lung specimen. Part 2: Three-dimensional measurement of intralobular structures] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 25; 53(9):1010-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological analysis of the secondary pulmonary lobule with inflated fixed lung specimen. Part 1: Evaluation of the branching pattern and course of the intralobular pulmonary artery] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 25; 53(9):999-1009 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prognostic significance of right ventricular hypokinesis and perfusion lung scan defects in pulmonary embolism. Wolfe MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1371-5
Potassium channels are not involved in vasopressin-induced vasodilation in the rat lung. Eichinger MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H491-5
Distribution of microvascular pressure in arteriolar vessel trees of ventilated rabbit lungs. Kuhnle GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1510-5
Expression of transforming growth factor-beta mRNAs and proteins in pulmonary vascular remodeling in the sheep air embolization model of pulmonary hypertension. Perkett EA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):16-24
Reduction of ischemia-reperfusion injury by pentoxifylline in the isolated rat lung. Paris-Sud University Lung Transplantation Group. Reignier J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):342-7
Lung capillary albumin leak in oxygen toxicity. A quantitative immunocytochemical study. Weir KL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):784-9
Amelioration of post-ischemic lung reperfusion injury by prostaglandin E1. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):882-9
Pulmonary artery occlusion and lung collapse depletes rabbit lung adenosine triphosphate. Bishop MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):611-7
Increased pulmonary perfusion worsens ventilation-perfusion matching. Domino KB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Oct; 79(4):817-26
Ischemia-reperfusion injury to the lung. Fisher AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:197-207
Role of calcium channel blockers in postischemic lungs. Haverich A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:51-8
Cytokine gene and peptide regulation in lung microvascular injury: new insights on the development of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Rabinovici R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:346-53
Intraoperative whole-lung torsion producing pulmonary venous infarction. Chan MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1330-1
Changes in vascular permeability with ischemic time, temperature, and inspired oxygen fraction in isolated rabbit lungs. Haniuda M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):708-14
Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase activity in rat pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells. Diwan AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):728-35
Assessment of changes in blood flow through the lungs and foramen ovale in the normal human fetus with gestational age: a prospective Doppler echocardiographic study. Sutton MS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Mar;71(3):232-7
Characterization of NK1 and NK2 tachykinin receptors in guinea-pig and rat bronchopulmonary and vascular systems. Floch A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):759-68
Pulmonary haemodynamics in the exercising horse and their relationship to exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage. Manohar M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Sep-Oct;149(5):419-28 (17 ref.)
Systemic arterial supply to the lung without sequestration:

an unusual cause of hemoptysis. Matzinger FR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):44–7

Is hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction important during single lung ventilation in the lateral decubitus position? Friedlander M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;41(1):26–30

Pulmonary mechanical and vascular responses after acute hyperbaric oxygen exposure. Amin HM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;71(8):592–6

Newborn piglet lungs release endothelin–1: effect of alpha–thrombin and hypoxia. Perreault T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):227–33

Fibrinolysis in the rat lung after intravenous tumour cell injection. Peterson HI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar; 2(4–5):191–4

Mediastinal mass and tracheal compression due to an aneurysm of a systemic–to–pulmonary collateral artery in a patient with pseudotruncus arteriosus. Kerns SR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;17(3):158–60

Impaired pulmonary oxygenation of diabetic origin in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Seki S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):72–8

Pulmonary varices presenting as a solitary lung mass in a patient with end–stage liver disease. Man KM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):294–6

Are pulmonary capillaries susceptible to mechanical stress? Mathieu–Costello OA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):102S–107S (28 ref.)

Resolution of vascular steal after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Moser KM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1441–4

Transvascular transport of 67Ga in the lungs after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Raijmakers PG, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1825–32

Anomalous systemic arterial supply to normal basilar segments of the left lower lobe of the lung: a case report. Cheng WE, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Apr; 53(4):248–52 (15 ref.)

Case report: the use of turbo–FLASH MRI for delineating vascular anatomy in bronchopulmonary sequestration. Stannard PA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):286–7

A new calcitonin–receptor–like sequence in rat pulmonary blood vessels. Njuki F, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Oct; 85(4):385–8

Frusemide attenuates the exercise–induced rise in pulmonary capillary blood pressure in horses. Manohar M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jan;26(1):51–4

A rare cause of intra–operative hypoxaemia. Russell D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):127–9

Pulmonary infarction: sonographic appearance with pathologic correlation. Mathis G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Nov;17(3):170–4

Massive hemorrhage causes changes in morphometric parameters of lung capillaries and concentration of leukocytes in microvasculature. Vock R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):559–77

The role of adenosine in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the anaesthetized rat. Thomas T, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jul;78(4):541–3

Diagnosis of pulmonary microvascular metastases by cytologic evaluation of pulmonary artery catheter–derived blood specimens. Abati A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar; 25(3):257–62

Human neutrophil elastase increases permeability of cultured pulmonary endothelial cell monolayers. Suttorp N, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;13(3):187–203

Low dose radiation–induced endothelial cell retraction. Kantak SS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Sep;64(3):319–28

Superimposed peripheral pulmonary vasculature in anthropomorphic chest phantoms. van Proosdij MP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):466–8

Demonstration of pulmonary vascular perfusion by electron and light microscopy [see comments] König MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1877–83. Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1994 Apr;76(4):1405–7.

Invited editorial on "demonstration of pulmonary vascular perfusion by electron and light microscopy" [editorial] Wagner WW Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1437–8

Improved cardiac performance and reduced pulmonary vascular constriction by epinephrine administration via a left atrial catheter in cardiac surgical patients. Haider W, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):684–7

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis causes systemic and pulmonary vasoconstriction in isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Moore PG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Jun;8(3):310–6

Peripheral and central vascular smooth muscle cells from rat lung exhibit different cytoskeletal protein profiles but similar growth factor requirements. Davies P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):399–406

Lung vascular responses and VA/Q matching after chronic hypoxia in neonatal piglets. Gibson RL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Apr;19(4):157–63

Inhaled nitric oxide in the evaluation of heart transplant candidates with elevated pulmonary vascular resistance. Kieler–Jensen N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):366–75

Segmental flow–resistance relationship in pulmonary lobar transplantation: possibility for donor lobe evaluation in pediatric lung transplantation. Kitamura M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):319–24

Survival in lung reperfusion injury is improved by an antibody that binds and inhibits L– and E–selectin. Steinberg JB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr; 13(2):306–18

Influence of isosorbide dinitrate (ISDN) on compliance of the pulmonary venous system. Korewicki J, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Mar;2(2):200–4

Unilateral lung injury caused by ischemia without hypoxia in isolated rat lungs perfused with buffer solution. Imai T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):830–6

A novel application of microsphere perfusion and scanning electron microscopy to the identification of pulmonary arterioles in guinea–pig and rabbit lungs. Walker DC, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 May;174 (Pt 2):111–9

Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic receptors mediating acetylcholine–induced contraction and relaxation in rabbit intrapulmonary arteries. Altiere RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):269–76

Modulation of the acetylcholine– and substance P–induced pulmonary edema by calcitonin gene–related peptide in the rabbit. Delaunois A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul; 270(1):30–6

Estimation of rate constants for reactions of pulmonary microvascular angiotensin converting enzyme with an inhibitor and a substrate in vivo. Ryan JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):260–8

Protective effect of 2–chloroadenosine on lung ischemia reperfusion injury. Marts BC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun; 54(6):523–9

Pulmonary hemodynamic consequences of ECG–synchronized ventilation. Purut CM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):162–7

Cold ischemia and reperfusion each produce pulmonary vasomotor dysfunction in the transplanted lung. Fullerton DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 106(6):1213–7

Differences in potency of big endothelin–1–induced pressor action in rat isolated perfused mesenteric artery, hindquarter and lung. Hisaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(4):275–80

Human lung microvessel endothelial cells: isolation, culture, and characterization. Hewett PW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jul;46(1):89–102

Neonatal pulmonary vascular and parenchymal changes associated with arteriovenous malformation. Kilbride HW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Sep;16(3):201–6

Effective pulmonary blood flow in children with acute asthma attack requiring hospitalization. Yiallouros PK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jun;17(6):370–7

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity: demonstration of abnormal capillary permeability using contrast–enhanced MRI. Brasch RC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):495–500

Pulmonary angiography and the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Greenspan RH. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(2):93–105 (71 ref.)

Pulmonary angiography with MR imaging: preliminary clinical experience. Grist TM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):523–30

Quantitative differential pulmonary perfusion: MR imaging versus radionuclide lung scanning. Silverman JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):699–701

Effects of left atrial and airway presures on airway blood flow. Barman SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):61–74

The HPV response is different with constant pressure vs constant flow perfusion. Clarke WR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Oct;94(1):75–90

Local pulmonary blood flow: control and gas exchange. Sheehan DW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Oct;94(1):91–107

Morphophysiopathological correlations in pulmonary hypertension of cardiac origin. Laky D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):115–21

Decrease of ischaemia–reperfusion related lung oedema by continuous ventilation and allopurinol in rat perfusion lung model. Okuda M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Oct; 53(6):625–31

Oxygen radicals stimulate thromboxane and prostacyclin synthesis and induce vasoconstriction in pig lungs. Sanderud J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug; 53(5):447–55

Anatomic basis of lung reduction in transplantation (22.10.93). Riquet M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994; 16(1):21–2

Spontaneous hemopneumothorax with aberrant vessels found to be the source of bleeding: report of two cases. Muraguchi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1119–23

Preparation of in–vivo rat lung model for ischemia–reperfusion injury. Ohno N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):304–7

Effect of mitral valve surgery on severely impaired pulmonary function. Ota T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):94–9; discussion 99–102

Catamenial haemoptysis: a rare cause. Wood DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):1048–9

Assay of pulmonary microvascular endothelial angiotensin–converting enzyme in vivo: comparison of three probes. Orfanos SE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):99–111

Effect of antibodies against neutrophil and endothelial adhesion molecules on reperfusion injury after pulmonary ischemia. Imaizumi T. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1851–4

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia associated with multiple pulmonary arteriovenous malformations and juvenile polyposis. Schumacher B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;32(2):105–8

[Pulmonary and bronchial circulation of lung transplant] Dubrez J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jul–Aug;101(4):A45–6 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Molter G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Nov; 28(7):447–52 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Mouton W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast echocardiography detection and hemodynamic effects of intrapulmonary shunt in liver cirrhosis] Bienmüller H, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Mar 15;89(3):160–6 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary vascular disorders induced by drugs] Kido M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:836–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Postperfusion lung syndrome] Konaka C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:961–3 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary varix] Watanabe Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb; Suppl 3:672–3 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the pressure in pulmonary capillaries by an occlusion method in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of disorders of thrombocyte functional activity on the microcirculatory status in the lungs and on external respiratory function in patients with aspirin–induced asthma] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Retention of asbestos bodies in the lungs of welders. Pairon JC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jun;25(6):793–804

Pulmonary expression of ICAM–1 and LFA–1 in experimental Goodpasture's syndrome. Hill PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):220–7

Novel bombesin–like peptide binding proteins from lung. Geraci MW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 10(3):331–8

Measurement of the natural uranium content of fabricated, tissue substitute lung sets by dual photon absorptiometry. Kramer GH, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Jul;45(7):749–52

Modification of the Smith and Naylor technique for the identification of ferruginous bodies. Castro–Córdoba F, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Summer;24(2):199–201

The presence of angiotensin–converting enzyme activator in bovine tissues. Elisseeva YuE, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):173–80

2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the lung and heart: a link between the photoperiodic signal, melatonin, and the cardiopulmonary system. Pang CS, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):228–36 (45 ref.)

Melatonin receptors in peripheral tissues: a new area of melatonin research. Pang SF, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):177–80 (38 ref.)

p53 expression in normal and dysplastic bronchial epithelium and in lung carcinomas. Walker C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):297–303

Bradykinin binding sites in healthy and carcinomatous human lung. Trifilieff A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1228–32

Asbestos and nonasbestos fiber content in lung tissue of Japanese patients with malignant mesothelioma. Sakai K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1825–35

Post–mortem stability of benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide—DNA adducts in rat organs. Izzotti A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2185–7

The presence of mutagens/carcinogens in the excised lung and analysis of lung cancer induction. Tokiwa H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1933–8

Lobar pentamidine levels and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia following aerosolized pentamidine. O'Riordan TG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):53–6

Quantitation of lung elastin and collagen in protein and essential fatty acid malnourished rats. Blankenship JW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1993;29(4):311–8

Tenascin–C in rat lung: distribution, ontogeny and role in branching morphogenesis. Young SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb;161(2):615–25

A radioactive tracer technique to determine in vivo the number of fibers in the lungs of rats following their administration by intratracheal instillation. Morgan A, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):182–90

Platelet–derived growth factor AA and AB dimers are present in normal human epithelial lining fluid. Allam M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1162–8

Differential regulation of platelet–derived growth factor genes in fetal rat lung fibroblasts. Buch S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):142–9

Postmortem release of amitriptyline from the lungs; a mechanism of postmortem drug redistribution. Hilberg T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jan;64(1):47–55

Measurement of the attenuation coefficient for Livermore Thoracic Phantom lungs fabricated using contemporary materials. Spitz H, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):39–46

Immunofluorescent localization of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in the rat. Hirashima Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Nov;25(11):830–3

Heterogeneity in the immunolocalization of cytokeratin-specific monoclonal antibodies in the rat lung: evaluation of three different alveolar epithelial cell types. Kasper M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jul;100(1):65–71

Colocalization of cytokeratin 18 and villin in type III alveolar cells (brush cells) of the rat lung. Kasper M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jan;101(1):57–62

Coexistence of serotonin and cholecystokinin in paraneurons of the foetal sheep lung. Balaguer L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):49–51

Lectin histochemistry of normal lung and pulmonary carcinoma. Sarker AB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):29–38

Biomonitoring of nickel and chromium in human pulmonary tissue. Raithel HJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S197–200

Expression and function of the insulin-like growth factor I system in human non-small-cell lung cancer and normal lung cell lines. Favoni RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):858–66

Detection of MDM2-proto-oncogene in paraffin embedded human bronchial epithelium. Wiethege T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):252–5

Characterization of caveolin-rich membrane domains isolated from an endothelial-rich source: implications for human disease. Lisanti MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):111–26

Evaluation of low-level asbestos exposure by transbronchial lung biopsy with analytical electron microscopy. Kohyama N, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;42(5):315–27

Expression of human mucin genes in respiratory, digestive, and reproductive tracts ascertained by in situ hybridization. Audie JP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct; 41(10):1479–85

Endothelin in normal lung tissue of newborn mammals: immunocytochemical distribution and co-localization with serotonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Seldeslagh KA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1495–502

Identification of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat lung by binding of [3H]-prazosin and [3H]-WB4101. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Feb;14(2):75–98

Evaluation of biological characteristics of lung cancer by the human 28 kDa vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein, calbindin-D28k. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;24(3):121–7

Visualization of muscarinic m4 mRNA and M4 receptor subtype in rabbit lung. Mak JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(19):1501–8

Quantitative studies of human lung airspace wall in relation to collagen and elastin content. Lang MR, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Nov;13(6):471–80

Immunoaffinity concentration of human lung DNA adducts using an anti-benzo[a]pyrene-diol-epoxide-DNA antibody. Analysis by 32P-postlabelling or ELISA. King MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;292(2):113–22

Intercellular localization of leukotoxin (9:10-epoxy-12-octadecenoic acid) in lungs in rats by an immunoelectron microscopy. Zhang WD, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;48(3):161–5

Relation between lung asbestos fibre burden and exposure indices based on job history. Takahashi K, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jul;51(7):461–9

Detection of the lymphokine migration inhibitory factor in normal and disease-affected lung by antibody and by its major binding protein, the interferon antagonist sarcolectin. Kayser K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):992–5

Compromised antioxidant status associated with ascites in broilers. Enkvetchakul B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Dec; 72(12):2272–80

Lanthanide particles in the lung of a printer. Dufresne A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 18;151(3):249–52

Transforming growth factor beta 1 gene expression in human airways. Aubert JD, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):225–32

Effect of N-acetyl cysteine on the concentrations of thiols in plasma, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, and lung tissue. Bridgeman MM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):670–5

Correction of glutathione deficiency in the lower respiratory tract of HIV seropositive individuals by glutathione aerosol treatment. Holroyd KJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):985–9

[Antigen-induced dynamic alterations of endothelin receptors—guinea pig lung tissues] Uchida Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of irradiation dosage in the population of the Briansk region by determining the plutonium concentration in lung tissue] Shvydko NS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov; (11):44–6 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

In vitro effects of H1-antihistamines on histamine and PGD2 release from mast cells of human lung, tonsil, and skin. Okayama Y, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):246–53

Calpain-induced downregulation of activated protein kinase C-alpha affects lung epithelial cell morphology. Dwyer LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L569–76

Mediation of lung neutrophil uptake after endotoxin by CD18-integrin-dependent and -independent mechanisms. McCandless BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1451–6

Biology of the Clara cell. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L101–6

Mesothelial cell proliferation: a nonspecific response to lung injury associated with fibrosis. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;10(3):253–8

Migration of dendritic cells into the draining lymph nodes of the lung after intratracheal instillation. Havenith CE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):484–8

Hyperoxia increases airway cell S-phase traversal in immature rats in vivo. Hershenson MB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):296–303

Cell number and distribution in human and rat airways. Mercer RR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun; 10(6):613–24

Interleukin-8-induced transcellular neutrophil migration is facilitated by endothelial and pulmonary epithelial cells. Smart SJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov; 9(5):489–95

Distribution and immunophenotype of mononuclear phagocytes and dendritic cells in the human lung. van Haarst JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May; 10(5):487–92

Effect of pentoxifylline on the inhibition of surfactant synthesis induced by TNF-alpha in human type II pneumocytes. Balibrea-Cantero JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):699–706

In vivo cell biology. Crapo J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):282–6

Differentiation of Clara cells and pneumocytes of the rat by means of enzyme- and immunohistochemistry. Kudo S. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jan;238(1):49–56

Neuroepithelial bodies in the lung of Basiliscus vittatus (Reptilia, Iguanidae). van den Steen P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun;239(2):158–69

Control of lung fibroblast proliferation by macrophage-derived platelet-derived growth factor. Brody AR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:193–9 (38 ref.)

Segmental differentiation of permeability, protein glycosylation, and morphology of cultured bovine lung vascular endothelium. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):11–9

V79 Chinese hamster lung cells resistant to the bis-alkylator bizelesin are multidrug-resistant. Butryn RK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(1):44–50

Ontogeny of endocrine cells in the respiratory system of Syrian golden hamsters. II. Intrapulmonary airways and alveoli. McDowell EM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan; 275(1):157–67

Growth factor gene expression in lung fibroblasts. Yu YL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Nov;106(11):841–4

Formoterol on airway smooth muscle and human lung mast cells: a comparison with salbutamol and salmeterol. Nials AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2-3):127–35

Directed movement of chromosome arms and fragments in mitotic newt lung cells using optical scissors and optical tweezers. Liang H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul; 213(1):308–12

SV40-transformed human cells in crisis exhibit changes that occur in normal cellular senescence. Rubelj I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):82–9

Modulatory effect of piperine on benzo[a]pyrene cytotoxicity and DNA adduct formation in V-79 lung fibroblast cells. Chu CY, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Apr;32(4):373–7

Cell differentiation of alveolar epithelium in the developing rat lung: ultrahistochemical studies of glycoconjugates on the epithelial cell surface. Iwatsuki H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Nov;100(5):331–40

Colocalization of cytokeratin 18 and villin in type III alveolar cells (brush cells) of the rat lung. Kasper M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jan;101(1):57–62

Peptidoleukotriene (pLT) release from guinea pig lung mast cells. Doran O, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Feb;18(1):89–97

Antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness is associated with infiltration of eosinophils in lung tissue, but not with bronchoalveolar lavage eosinophilia or neutrophilia. Yamada N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(1):73–8

L3p40-50—a new lung-tumor-associated 40- to 50-kDa antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody (L3). Brezicka FT, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:121–4

Reactivity of lung tumors with lung-derived and non-lung-derived monoclonal antibodies. Ioachim HL, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:132–3

Anatomy of Clara cell secretion: surface changes observed by scanning electron microscopy. Peão MN, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Jun;182 (Pt 3):377–88

Inhibition of eicosanoids does not prevent neutrophil injury from phorbol in isolated rabbit lung. Littner MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1664–74

Xanthine oxidase promotes neutrophil sequestration but not injury in hyperoxic lungs. Moores HK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):941–5

Microtubule assembly and kinetochore directional instability in vertebrate monopolar spindles: implications for the mechanism of chromosome congression. Cassimeris L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):285–97

Quantitation of L-selectin and CD18 expression on rabbit neutrophils during CD18-independent and CD18-dependent emigration in the lung. Burns AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3177–88

Lipolysaccharide-induced monocyte retention in the lung. Role of monocyte stiffness, actin assembly, and CD18-dependent adherence. Doherty DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):241–55

Assessment of the anti-c-kit monoclonal antibody YB5.B8 in affinity magnetic enrichment of human lung mast cells. Okayama Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10; 169(2):153–61

Partial characterization of the proliferative activity for fetal lung epithelial cells produced by silica-exposed alveolar macrophages. Melloni B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May; 55(5):574–80

Evidence that halothane anaesthesia induces intracellular translocation of surface coat and Golgi response in equine pulmonary intravascular macrophages. Atwal OS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jul;26(3):369–86

Type II pneumocytes revisited: intracellular membranous systems, surface characteristics, and lamellar body secretion. Risco C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):407–17

Alpha 1-adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in adult and neonatal rat type II pneumocytes. Keeney SE, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(6):355–66

Increased pulmonary platelet sequestration due to infusion of cold saline during extracorporeal circulation. Malmros C, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):449–53

Anion exchange in type II pneumocytes freshly isolated from adult guinea-pig lung. Kemp PJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1-2):28–33

Captopril inhibits proliferation of human lung fibroblasts in culture: a potential antifibrotic mechanism. Nguyen L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):80–4

Increased thromboxane A2 synthesis by rat lung neutrophils during selenium deficiency. Eskew ML, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Oct;46(4):319–29

Calcitonin, CGRP and helodermin in endocrine cells of the developing rat lung. Luts A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 5;51(2):121–9

Oxidative metabolism of pulmonary phagocytes in acute pneumonia. Dalhoff K, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):144–9

Neuroendocrine phenotype differentiation in a hamster lung epithelial cell line under low oxygen pressure or after transformation by diethylnitrosamine. Emura M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1-3):59–64

In vivo and in vitro studies of the cellular defense system of the human lung. Stahlhofen W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1-3):127–36

Effects of vitamin A on proliferation of human distal airway epithelial cells in culture. Shibagaki T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):525–31

Function and "homing" of the lung macrophages. I. Evidence of functional heterogeneity of mobile cells of the murine lung parenchyma in the bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL). Freudenberg N, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(3):191–7

DRUG EFFECTS

The additional effect of piroxicam on pain and lung function after thoracotomy [letter; comment] Richardson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):631–2. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Oct;36(7):647–50.

Anti-inflammatory effects of LPS, MDP and FMLP on carrageenan pleurisy in the rat. Allen CA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1-2):53–6

Human eosinophil major basic protein augments bronchoconstriction induced by intravenous agonists in guinea pigs. Desai SN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C132–5

Effects of dexamethasone in a model of lung hyperresponsiveness in the rat. Piercy V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul;39(3–4):118–25

Effect of the 21-aminosteroid, U-74389F, on hyperoxic lung injury in rats. Richards IM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C136–8

The inhibition of silica-induced lung inflammation by dexamethasone as measured by bronchoalveolar lavage fluid parameters and peroxynitrite-dependent chemiluminescence. Van Dyke K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1-2):44–9

Relationship between dietary vitamin C intake and pulmonary function in the First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES I). Schwartz J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):110–4

Formaldehyde exposure, acute pulmonary response, and exposure control options in a gross anatomy laboratory. Akbar-Khanzadeh F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jul; 26(1):61–75

Inflammatory responses by inhalation of endotoxin and (1—>3)-beta-D-glucan. Rylander R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):101–2

Matrix metalloproteinase and elastase activities in LPS-induced acute lung injury in guinea pigs. D'Ortho MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):L209–16

Superoxide dismutase potentiates platelet-activating factor-induced injury in perfused lung. Huang YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):L246–54

Modulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide pulmonary relaxation by NO in tracheally superfused guinea pig lungs. Lilly CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):L410–5

Analysis of responses to bradykinin and influence of HOE 140 in the isolated perfused rat lung. Nossaman BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2452–61

Neonatal capsaicin treatment decreases airway and pulmonary tissue responsiveness to methacholine. Sakae RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L23–9

Protection against oxygen toxicity by tracheal insufflation of endotoxin: role of Mn SOD and alveolar macrophages.

Tang G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L38–45

Cl– regulation of a Ca(2+)–activated nonselective cation channel in beta–agonist–treated fetal distal lung epithelium. Tohda H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C104–9

Collagen mRNA content and distribution in the lungs of rats exposed to ozone. Armstrong LC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):25–34

Basic fibroblast growth factor decreases elastin production by neonatal rat lung fibroblasts. Brettell LM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;10(3):306–15

Long–term exposure to norepinephrine results in down–regulation and reduced mRNA expression of pulmonary beta–adrenergic receptors in guinea pigs. Nishikawa M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan; 10(1):91–9

Modulation of the pulmonary cytochrome P450 system as a factor in pulmonary–selective toxic responses: fact and fiction. Philpot RM. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct; 9(4):347–9 (11 ref.)

Hydroxyl radicals are formed in the rat lung after asbestos instillation in vivo. Schapira RM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):573–9

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity in the rat is associated with increased lavage immunoglobulin and alveolar macrophages primed for increased interleukin–1 secretion. Wilson BD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Sep; 9(3):295–9

Effect of pentoxifylline on the inhibition of surfactant synthesis induced by TNF–alpha in human type II pneumocytes. Balibrea–Cantero JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):699–706

Lung function response of healthy women after sequential exposures to NO2 and O3. Hazucha MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):642–7

Oxygen–induced lung injury in the guinea pig proceeds through CD18–independent mechanisms. Keeney SE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):311–9

Increase in filtration coefficient from actions of melittin on neutrophils in isolated rabbit lungs. Littner MR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):867–72

Endocrine and lung function in asthmatic children on inhaled corticosteroids. Nicolaizik WH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):624–8

Changes in exogenous surfactant in ventilated preterm lamb lungs [see comments] Ikegami M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):837–44. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):834–6.

99mTc–DTPA clearance in preterm lambs. Effect of surfactant therapy and ventilation. Jefferies AL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):845–51

Effect of prophylactic bronchodilator treatment on lung resistance after tracheal intubation. Kil HK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):43–8

Inhaled nitric oxide selectively decreases pulmonary vascular resistance without impairing oxygenation during one–lung ventilation in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Rich GF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):57–62; discussion 27A

Isolated lung perfusion with tumor necrosis factor: a swine model in preparation of human trials. Pogrebniak HW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1477–83

Effects of air pollution on children's pulmonary function in urban and suburban areas of Wuhan, People's Republic of China. He QC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Nov–Dec; 48(6):382–91

Endothelin–1–induced oedema in rat and guinea–pig isolated perfused lungs. Ercan ZS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 May–Jun;323:74–84

Relation between lipid peroxidation and inflammation in the pulmonary toxicity of cadmium. Manca D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(6):364–9

NAD depletion after in vitro exposure of murine lung slices to bleomycin. Hoyt DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1819–24

Modulation of pulmonary leukotriene formation and perfusion pressure by bestatin, an inhibitor of leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Muskardin DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):131–7

Dexamethasone treatment fails to reduce oxygen–induced lung injury in the preterm guinea pig. Effects on pulmonary inflammation and antioxidant status. Town GI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1565–72

Sarin induced lung pathology and protection by standard therapy regime. Pant SC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):103–11

Effect of beta blockade on the neurohumoral and cardiopulmonary response to dynamic exercise in cardiac transplant recipients. Kushwaha SS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):431–6

Bronchodilators: wrong for the lung in the long run? [editorial] van Schayck CP. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Oct; 43(375):403–5

Toxicological investigations on silicon carbide. 1. Inhalation studies. Bruch J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Sep;50(9):797–806

Toxicological investigations on silicon carbide. 2. In vitro cell tests and long term injection tests. Bruch J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Sep;50(9):807–13

Inhalation of cobalt by sensitised guinea pigs: effects on the lungs. Camner P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):753–7

Effect of PAF on rat lung vascular permeability: role of platelets and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Sirois MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1111–6

Comparison of the anti–inflammatory properties of formoterol, salbutamol and salmeterol in guinea–pig skin and lung. Whelan CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):613–8

The histological response of the lungs of rats to potentially suitable water soluble bronchographic contrast agents iotrolan (a non–ionic dimer) and iopamidol (a non–ionic monomer). Ginai AZ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep; 66(789):773–7

Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin induces histamine release from bovine pulmonary mast cells. Adusu TE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):1–5

Phosgene effects on F–actin organization and concentration in cells cultured from sheep and rat lung. Werrlein RJ, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Feb;10(1):45–58

Interleukin–1–induced tolerance to IL–1–induced oxidative lung injury in rats. Guidot D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):86S

Occupational exposure and pulmonary function in health care workers in an aerosol pentamidine clinic [letter] McIvor RA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):980–1

The effect of exogenous surfactant therapy on lung function following cardiopulmonary bypass. Macnaughton PD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):421–5

N–acetylcysteine enhances recovery from acute lung injury in man. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical study. Suter PM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):190–4

Interleukin–2–induced lung injury. The role of complement. Rabinovici R, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):329–35

Cardiopulmonary actions of intravenously administered enalaprilat in trauma patients. Boldt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;22(6):960–4

Sodium arsenite induces heat shock protein–72 kilodalton expression in the lungs and protects rats against sepsis [see comments] Ribeiro SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 22(6):922–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;22(6):901–3.

The pneumotoxicant paraquat induces IL–8 mRNA in human mononuclear cells and pulmonary epithelial cells. Bianchi M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):525–30

Effects of Aramid, a high strength synthetic fiber, on respiratory cells in vitro. Marsh JP, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994;17(2):75–92

Temporal effects of 1,1–dichloroethylene on nonprotein sulfhydryl content in murine lung and liver. Forkert PG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):770–6

Silicon lungs. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Mar; 102(3):269–70

Asbestos findings questioned [letter; comment] Gee JB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101(7):564–5. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1993 Apr;100:21–30.

Effect of methylene chloride inhalation on replicative DNA synthesis in the lungs of female B6C3F1 mice. Kanno J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:271–6

Use of human lung tissue for studies of structural changes associated with chronic ozone exposure: opportunities and critical issues. Lippmann M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 4:209–12

Enhancement of the pneumotoxic effect of cadmium acetate by ionizing radiation in the rat. Salovsky P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:269–74

Distribution and short–term effects of intratracheally instilled neutron–irradiated UO2 particles in the rat. Lang S, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Apr;65(1):119–31

Effects of intravenous anaesthetics on function and metabolism in the isolated rat heart–lung preparation. Nonaka A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May;11(3):213–9

Sensory neuropeptide–mediated bronchoconstriction of the guinea pig lung by diamide; a comparison to hydrogen peroxide. Bannenberg G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2–3):175–82

Comparison of PD 145065 and Ro 46–2005 as antagonists of contractions of guinea–pig airways induced by endothelin–1 or IRL 1620. Battistini B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):341–5

Effects of three K+ channel openers on airways and pulmonary circulation in the isolated guinea–pig lung. Dumas M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 239(1–3):141–7

Thermodynamic analysis of isoproterenol binding to beta–adrenoceptors in rat lung membranes. Fraeyman N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):63–9

Formoterol and salmeterol are both long acting compared to terbutaline in the isolated perfused and ventilated guinea–pig lung. Jeppsson AB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):137–43

The 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors ZD2138 and ZM230487 are potent and selective inhibitors of several antigen–induced guinea–pig pulmonary responses. Kusner EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23;257(3):285–92

Formoterol on airway smooth muscle and human lung mast cells: a comparison with salbutamol and salmeterol. Nials AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2–3):127–35

Selenium deficiency augments the pulmonary toxic effects of oxygen exposure in the rat. Hawker FH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1317–23

Effect of a mucoactive compound (CO 1408) on airway hyperreactivity and inflammation induced by passive cigarette smoke exposure in guinea–pigs. Hernandez A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):693–7

Inhibitory effect of cyclosporin A on eosinophil infiltration in the guinea–pig lung induced by antigen, platelet–activating factor and leukotriene B4. Lagente V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):921–6

Nasal application of the cationic liposome DC–Chol:DOPE does not alter ion transport, lung function or bacterial growth [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1994 May;7(5):1024] Middleton PG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):442–5

Effect of in vivo hyperoxia on the glutathione system in neonatal rat lung. Kennedy KA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):73–83

Epidermal growth factor is a positive in vivo regulator of CTP:cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase. Mallampalli RK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–11

Effect of hypoxia and hyperoxia on postpneumonectomy compensatory lung growth. Sekhon HS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):519–32

Airway epithelial cell changes in rats exposed to 0.25 ppm ozone for 20 months. Ito T, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar;46(1):1–6

Antimitotic and teratogenic effects of acyclic nucleotide analogues 1–(S)–(3–hydroxy–2–phosphonomethoxyethyl)cytosine (HPMPC) and 9–(2–phosphonomethoxyethyl) adenine (PMEA). Bílá V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(3):150–61

Pulmonary effects of butylated hydroxytoluene in mice. Waseem M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jan–Feb; 11(1):33–8

Increased expression of manganese–containing superoxide dismutase in rat lungs after inhalation of inflammatory and fibrogenic minerals. Janssen YM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar;16(3):315–22

Bronchopulmonary responses to endothelin–1 in sensitized and challenged guinea–pigs: role of cyclooxygenase metabolites and platelet–activating factor. Boichot E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(6):281–91

Effects of adenosine agonists and antagonists on pulmonary ventilation in conscious rats. Murphy DJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):943–54

Pulmonary protein synthesis response to ozone. Kelly FJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jun;13(6):407–10

Magnetometric evaluation of the effects of gallium arsenide on the clearance and relaxation of iron particles. Aizawa Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1993;31(4):143–53

Effect of cefadroxil on antigen–induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness and eosinophil accumulation in lung from sensitized guinea pigs. Boichot E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):87–93

Inhibition of leukotriene release by mofebutazone: a possible clinical advantage. Khayyal MT, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(5):255–61

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition and thromboxane receptor blockade preserve pulmonary and circulatory function in a porcine burn sepsis model. Iglesias G, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug;179(2):187–92

Temporal dynamics of pulmonary response to intravenous histamine in dogs: effects of dose and lung volume. Bates JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):616–26

Exposure to ozone alters regional function and particle dosimetry in the human lung. Foster WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1938–45

Tissue resistance in the guinea pig at baseline and during methacholine constriction. Ingenito EP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2541–8

Lung responses to ultrasound–guided fetal treatments with corticosteroids in preterm lambs. Jobe AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2099–105

Capsazepine abolishes pulmonary chemoreflexes induced by capsaicin in anesthetized rats. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1848–55

Xanthine oxidase promotes neutrophil sequestration but not injury in hyperoxic lungs. Moores HK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):941–5

Expiratory airflow limitation and hyperinflation during methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction. Pellegrino R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1720–7

Protective role for neuropeptides in acute pulmonary response to acrolein in guinea pigs. Turner CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2456–65

Severe VA/Q mismatch in perfused lungs evoked by sequential challenge with endotoxin and E. coli hemolysin. Walmrath D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1020–30

Effect of beta–blockers on ventilatory function in smokers and non smokers. Shah PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):573–5

Development of pancellular toxicity in guinea pig lung by ingestion of oleylanilide. Das SK, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;9(1):41–9

Toxic effects of fatty acid anilides on the oxygen defense systems of guinea pig lungs and erythrocytes. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;9(1):1–7

Acute effects of sucralfate aspiration: clinical and laboratory observations. Shepherd KE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):119–23

Protection of rabbit lungs from endotoxin injury by in vivo hyperexpression of the prostaglandin G/H synthase gene. Conary JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1834–40

Regulation of alveolar macrophage transforming growth factor–beta secretion by corticosteroids in bleomycin–induced pulmonary inflammation in the rat. Khalil N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1812–8

Keratinocyte growth factor is a growth factor for type II

pneumocytes in vivo. Ulich TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1298–306

Effect of treatment for Hodgkin's disease on pulmonary function: results of a prospective study. Horning SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):297–305

Endotoxin–induced pulmonary leukostasis in the rat: role of platelet–activating factor and tumor necrosis factor. Chang SW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):65–72

Effect of nitric oxide on the survival rate and incidence of lung injury in newborn lambs with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Zayek M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 123(6):947–52

Depletion of pulmonary glutathione using diethylmaleic acid accelerates the development of oxygen–induced lung injury in term and preterm guinea–pig neonates. Langley SC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;46(2):98–102

Pulmonary pharmacology of a novel, smooth muscle–selective muscarinic antagonist in vivo. Howell RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):546–53

Cyclophosphamide–induced lung toxicity: mechanism of endothelial cell injury. Kachel DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):42–6

N–aralkylated derivatives of 1–aminobenzotriazole are potent isozyme– and lung–selective mechanism–based inhibitors of guinea pig cytochrome P–450 in vivo. Knickle LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):377–85

Bronchopulmonary actions of 1–(1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–1–naphthylenyl)–1H–imidazole, nitric acid salt (LY150310), a substituted imidazole, in the guinea pig. Stengel PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):596–603

Radiosensitization of human lung fibroblasts by chemical that decrease ATP levels. Kumar A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;34(3):195–203

Pentoxifylline attenuates oxygen–induced lung injury. Lindsey HJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):543–8

Effect of short–term exogenous pulmonary surfactant treatment on acute lung damage associated with the intratracheal instillation of silica. Antonini JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Sep;43(1):85–101

Acute NO2 exposure alters inflammatory cell activation and particle clearance in silica–injected mice. Hubbard AK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Mar;41(3):299–314

Subchronic (12–week) inhalation toxicity study of methanol–fueled engine exhaust in rats. Maejima K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Mar;41(3):315–27

Effects of nitrogen dioxide on respiratory tract clearance in the ferret. Rasmussen RE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jan;41(1):109–20

Smoking betrays the friend [letter; comment] [see comments] Kawane H. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1120. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):561. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):30–3.

Pulmonary toxicity of ABVD chemotherapy and G–CSF in Hodgkin's disease: possible synergy [letter] [see comments] Matthews JH. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):988 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 14;343(8907):1221–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):56.

The effects of glucocorticoids on phorbol ester and cytokine stimulated transcription factor activation in human lung. Adcock IM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(14):1147–53

Antiinflammatory steroids inhibit granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor production by human lung tissue. Kato M, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(2):113–24

Early effects of short–time cigarette smoking on the human lung: a study of bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Mancini NM, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(5):277–91

Lung surfactant components in bronchoalveolar lavage after inhalation of NO2 as markers of altered surfactant metabolism. Müller B, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(2):61–72

Guinea pig lung inflammatory cell changes following acute ozone exposure. Schultheis AH, et al. **Lung** 1994; 172(3):169–81

Cyclophosphamide induced early biochemical changes in lung lavage fluid and alterations in lavage cell function. Venkatesan N, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(3):147–58

Pulmonary toxicity associated with bleomycin [letter] Webster PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):584–5

Effect of dimethylthiourea in phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis by rat lung during reversible endotoxic shock. Romero C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 8;129(1):1–7

Induction of in vivo DNA adducts by 4 industrial by–products in the rat–lung–cell system. Whong WZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;312(2):165–72

Inhaled substance P induces activation of alveolar macrophages and increases airway responses in the guinea–pig. Boichot E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Nov; 25(5):307–13

Variations in flows and pressures during jet ventilation in the infant: a model study. Belaguid A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):183–8

Acute effects of ambient ozone on respiratory function of Swiss schoolchildren after a 10–minute heavy exercise. Braun–Fahrländer C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar; 17(3):169–77

Comparative responses of premature versus full–term newborn rats to prolonged hyperoxia. Chen Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):233–7

Changes of respiratory system mechanics in ventilated lungs of preterm infants with two different schedules of surfactant treatment. de Winter JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May; 35(5):541–9

Endotoxin induces glutathione reductase activity in lungs of mice. Hamburg DC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):311–5

Epidermal growth factor increases antioxidant enzyme and surfactant system development during hyperoxia and protects fetal rat lungs in vitro from hyperoxic toxicity. Price LT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):577–85

Propylthiouracil treatment decreases the susceptibility to oxygen radical–induced lung damage in newborn rats exposed to prolonged hyperoxia. Rodriguez–Pierce M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):530–5

Antenatal glucocorticoid corrects pulmonary immaturity in experimentally induced congenital diaphragmatic hernia in rats. Suen HC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):523–9

Effects of cilostazol, a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, on substance P–induced airflow obstruction and airway microvascular leakage in guinea pigs. Tokuyama K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 May;48(5):301–7

Characterization of agonist–induced internalization and down–regulation of beta–adrenergic receptors in isolated rat lung and heart preparations. Liao JF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Oct;17(4):123–30

Effect of diethylnitrosamine on prostaglandin E and lipid peroxidation levels in rat's liver, lung and renal tissue. Erbaş D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Oct;49(4):805–7

Effects of a fish oil rich diet on hyperoxic lung damage in mice. Jamieson D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Dec; 49(6):969–72

Effects of levcromakalim and RP52891 on NANCe nerve–mediated changes in pulmonary dynamics evoked by vagal stimulation in the guinea–pig. Clapham JC, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;6(3):201–8

The type III phosphodiesterase inhibitor milrinone and type V PDE inhibitor dipyridamole individually and synergistically reduce elevated pulmonary vascular resistance. Clarke WR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 7(2):81–9

Pulmonary mechanical responses to intravenously administered capsaicin in guinea–pigs: effect of peptidase inhibitors. Shore SA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 6(3):193–9

The effect of sequence and time interval between cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation on lung and bone marrow damage following bone marrow transplantation in mice. Nielsen OS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Oct;29(1):51–9

Formation of fatty acid propyl esters in liver, lung and pancreas of rats administered 1–propanol. Carlson GP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;81(1):121–4

Vitamin A pretreatment and bleomycin induced rat lung injury. Habib MP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 81(2):199–208

Airways resistance and lung volume before and after bronchodilator therapy in symptomatic preterm infants. Yuksel B, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Apr;88(4):281–6

Bronchomotor agents and hysteresis of collateral resistance in dog lobe. Kikuchi R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May; 96(2–3):127–37

Ultrastructural study of rabbit lung tissue subsequent to capsaicin treatment over several days. Philippou S, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(4):232–6

Controlled studies on humans. Bylin G. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 2:37–43 (43 ref.)

Experimental studies on nitric oxide. Gustafsson LE. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 2:44–9 (77 ref.)

Effects of trehalose in canine lung preservation. Hirata T, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan;115(1):102–7

Effect of inhaled nitric oxide on pulmonary function after sepsis in a swine model. Ogura H, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug; 116(2):313–21

Effect of the leukotriene receptor antagonist MK–0679 on baseline pulmonary function in aspirin sensitive asthmatic subjects [see comments] Dahlén B, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1205–10. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Dec;48(12):1189–90.

Histamine induced changes in breathing pattern may precede bronchoconstriction in selected patients with bronchial asthma. Fanelli A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):639–43

Effect of detergent on alveolar particle clearance due to large tidal ventilation. John J, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb; 49(2):147–50

Late asthmatic response to inhaled glacial acetic acid. Kivity S, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):727–8

Effect of antibiotic treatment on inflammatory markers and lung function in cystic fibrosis patients with Pseudomonas cepacia. Peckham D, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):803–7

EDU pretreatment decreases polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration into rat lung airways. Bassett DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):76–82

Effects of atmospheric ammonia on pulmonary hemodynamics and vascular permeability in pigs: interaction with endotoxins. Gustin P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):17–26

Lactate dehydrogenase activity and isozyme patterns in tissues and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from rats treated with monocrotaline pyrrole. Schultze AE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;126(2):301–10

Effects of air pollution episodes on pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms. Hoek G, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct;6(5):189–97

Acute respiratory effects of summer smog in primary school children. Cuijpers CE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun; 72(1–3):227–35

Trichloroethylene–induced pneumotoxicity in fetal and neonatal mice. Das RM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Sep; 73(3):227–39

Neuroendocrine phenotype differentiation in a hamster lung epithelial cell line under low oxygen pressure or after transformation by diethylnitrosamine. Emura M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):59–64

Pulmonary retention and clearance of particles. Ferin J. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):121–5 (13 ref.)

Comparison of biological effects of different polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in lung cells of hamster and rat in vitro. Knebel JW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun; 72(1–3):65–72

Resistance of the hamster to amiodarone–induced pulmonary toxicity following repeated intraperitoneal administration. Leeder RG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Oct;74(1):51–9

Localization of increased collagen in ferret lung tissue after chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Rasmussen RE. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Sep;73(3):241–8

Toxic action of ethylene oxide on pulmonary cells (L132) cultured under aerobic conditions. Seguy N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jan;70(1):23–32

In vivo and in vitro studies of the cellular defense system of the human lung. Stahlhofen W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):127–36

Nasal and pulmonary toxicity of glutaraldehyde in mice. Zissu D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Mar;71(1):53–62

Airway responses during and directly after single–time exposure to ozone. Zwart A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun; 72(1–3):247–56

Surfactant disposition in rats with monocrotaline–induced pneumotoxicity. Bummer PM, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):53–62

Examination of the toxicity of several protein toxins of plant origin using bovine pulmonary endothelial cells. Griffiths GD, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):11–27

Effects of 20 months of ozone exposure on lung collagen in Fischer 344 rats. Last JA, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Nov 12;84(1–3):83–102

Overview of nitrogen dioxide effects on the lung with emphasis on military relevance. Mayorga MA. **Toxicology** 1994 May 20;89(3):175–92 (78 ref.)

Strain–related differences in the pneumotoxic effects of chronically administered butylated hydroxytoluene on protein kinase C and calpain. Miller AC, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):141–59

Airway epithelial labeling index as an indicator of ozone induced lung injury. Rajini P, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25;83(1–3):159–68

Mechanisms of inhibition by cyclosporin A on pulmonary leukocyte accumulation. Chapman I, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Apr;15(4):99–101 (28 ref.)

Enhanced pulmonary pathology associated with the use of formalin–inactivated respiratory syncytial virus vaccine in cotton rats is not a unique viral phenomenon. Piedra PA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1415–23

Effects of vitamin A on proliferation of human distal airway epithelial cells in culture. Shibagaki T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):525–31

[Biochemical and toxicological studies of fenvalerate on the lung] Tian HL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;27(5):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The respiratory function of asbestos workers] Scotti P, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 Jun;69 Suppl 3:471–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of pentoxifylline on the degree of lung parenchyma injury after papain] Sulkowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(11–12):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of the adenylate cyclase system of the rat lungs in Yersinia pestis intoxication] Cherkasova TD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):278–80 **(Rus)**

[The effect of carnosine on the intracellular pH in cultured human embryonic lung fibroblasts] Tikhomirova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lipid peroxidation processes and enzymatic activity of the antioxidant system in the lung tissue of premature rat pups and in the mother–placenta–fetus system during the antenatal use of phenobarbital and ziksorin] Lopatko OV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov–Dec;56(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of alpha–tocopherol and nicotinamide on lipid peroxidation and the activity of the antioxidant system in the lung tissue of premature rat pups] Nadzhimutdinov KN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep–Oct;56(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental evaluation of fibrogenic action of asbestos dust] Iatsenko AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Modeling of dose–response effect of beryllium exposure on the organism by aerogenic inhalation in industrial conditions] Malykhin VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug; (8):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Differential pre–nosologic characteristics of rats exposed to chemicals] Semenova GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr;

(4):8–10 (Rus)
[Effect of fibrogenic dust on the organism] Velichkovskiĭ BT. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):4–10 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Rearrangement of the pulmonary phagocyte pool as affected by glucocorticoids] Ignat'eva MI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 May-Jun;(3):33–6 (Rus)
[The effect of Mycoplasma contamination and decontamination with ciprofloxacin on the karyotypic structure of the Chinese hamster V–79 lung cell line] Polianskaia GG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(8):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Accuracy of amniostat-FLM in premature rupture of membranes [letter; comment] Benson P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):576–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Sep;169(3):573–6.
Swallowing of lung liquid and amniotic fluid by the ovine fetus under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):764–70
Does maternal diabetes delay fetal pulmonary maturity? [letter; comment] Combs CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):258. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):783–6.
Lamellar body concentrations and the prediction of fetal pulmonary maturity. Fakhoury G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):72–6
Accelerated pulmonary maturation from preterm premature rupture of membranes: a myth. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):1045–9
Induction versus expectant management in premature rupture of the membranes with mature amniotic fluid at 32 to 36 weeks: a randomized trial [see comments] Mercer BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):775–82. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1835–6.
Maternal administration of glucocorticoid and thyrotropin-releasing hormone enhances fetal lung maturation in undisturbed preterm lambs. Moraga FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):729–34
Hasty extrapolation of TDx FLM results [letter; comment] Richardson DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 171(2):584–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):808–12.
Racial differences in predictive value of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Richardson DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1273–8
Fetal lung maturity is not accelerated in preeclamptic pregnancies. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1096–101
Neonatal morbidity after preterm delivery in the presence of documented lung maturity. Wigton TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):951–5
Ultrasound prediction of fetal pulmonary hypoplasia in pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios and in cases of congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a review. Fox HE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):104–8 (45 ref.)
Effects of dexamethasone and triiodothyronine on oligohydramnios-induced pulmonary hypoplasia. Reeves IV, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 May;11(3):226–30
Retinoids control surfactant phospholipid biosynthesis in fetal rat lung. Fraslon C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L705–12
Increased expression of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in maturing type II cells. Hogan M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L25–32
Amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels in fetal type II pneumocytes are regulated by G proteins. MacGregor GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L1–8
The effect of fetal lung inflation on fetal heart rate. Nail BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1395–400
Nitric oxide synthase type I and type III gene expression are developmentally regulated in rat lung. North AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L635–41
Ontogeny and effects of exogenous surfactant treatment on SP-A, SP-B, and SP-C mRNA expression in rabbit lungs. Ohashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L46–51
Butyrate modulates surfactant protein mRNA in fetal rat lung by altering mRNA transcription and stability. Peterec SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L9–15
Cl- regulation of a Ca(2+)-activated nonselective cation channel in beta-agonist-treated fetal distal lung epithelium. Tohda H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C104–9
Effect of tunicamycin on maturation of fetal mouse lung. Webster EH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):L250–9
Regulation of lung branching morphogenesis by bombesin-like peptides and neutral endopeptidase. Aguayo SM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):635–42
Thrombin inhibition by fetal distal lung epithelium is different in fetal and adult plasma. Andrew M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):35–41
Ontogeny and regulation of platelet-derived growth factor gene expression in distal fetal rat lung epithelial cells. Buch S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):251–61
A molecular switch between lung development and cancer: is the tumor suppressor Rb turned on during bronchial epithelial cell differentiation and turned off in small cell lung cancer? Dean DC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):249–50 (16 ref.)
Fetal lung growth. Influence of pulmonary arterial flow and surgery in sheep. Wallen LD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1005–11
Pulmonary endodermal tumor resembling fetal lung. The optically clear nucleus is rich in biotin. Nakatani Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jun;18(6):637–42
Glucocorticoid regulation of surfactant-associated proteins in rabbit fetal lung in vivo. Durham PL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov;237(3):365–77
Morphometric analysis of fetal rat lung development. Moschopulos M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Sep;237(1):38–48
Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions in lung development. Minoo P, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:13–45 (153 ref.)
A critical role for thiol, but not ATP, depletion in 95% O2-mediated injury of preterm pneumocytes in vitro. Christie NA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15; 313(1):131–8
Corticosteroids for the enhancement of fetal lung maturity: impact on the gravida with preeclampsia and the HELLP syndrome. Magann EF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):127–31
Corticosteroids for enhanced fetal lung maturation in patients with HELLP syndrome: impact on neonates. Magann EF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):131–5
Depletion of retinyl esters in the lungs coincides with lung prenatal morphological maturation. Geevarghese SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):529–35
High glucose and insulin decrease fetal lung insulin receptor mRNA and tyrosine kinase activity in vitro. Gewolb IH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):694–700
Gestational age dependence of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and its relationship to the enzymes of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in lung and liver of fetal rat. Hundertmark S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 20; 1210(3):348–54
Immunocharacterization and developmental regulation of rabbit lung calcium-dependent phospholipid-binding proteins. Tsao FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):91–9
Reversal of lung maturational delay in the fetus of the diabetic rat using triiodothyronine or dexamethasone. Rotenberg M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(5):318–24
Enzymatic measurement of phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Jones GW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):518–25
Retinoic acid stimulates mouse lung development by a mechanism involving epithelial–mesenchymal interaction and regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors. Schuger L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):462–73
MRC-5, human embryonic lung fibroblasts, induce the duplication of the developing chick limb bud. Yonei S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):246–53
Targeted expression of a dominant negative FGF receptor blocks branching morphogenesis and epithelial differentiation of the mouse lung. Peters K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3296–301
Retinoic acid differentially regulates expression of surfactant-associated proteins in human fetal lung. Metzler MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):1990–8
Is lung maturation related to fetal growth in diabetic or hypertensive pregnancies? Piper JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Sep;51(1):15–9
Differential regulation of platelet-derived growth factor genes in fetal rat lung fibroblasts. Buch S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):142–9
Effect of early maternal adrenalectomy on antioxidant enzymes, GSH, ascorbate, and uric acid in the rat fetal lung at term. Arahuetes RM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):533–43
High glucose causes delayed fetal lung maturation in vitro. Gewolb IH. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;19(6):619–30
Amniotic fluid platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin. Saleh AA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 May-Jun;8(3):165–7
Subpleural vascular anastomoses in lungs of human fetuses. Topol M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(4):329–37
Cell differentiation of alveolar epithelium in the developing rat lung: ultrahistochemical studies of glycoconjugates on the epithelial cell surface. Iwatsuki H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Nov;100(5):331–40
Amiloride inhibits arginine vasopressin-induced decrease in fetal lung liquid secretion. Cassin S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1925–9
Role of fetal breathing movements in control of fetal lung distension. Miller AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec; 75(6):2711–7
Amiloride inhibits arginine vasopressin-induced decrease in fetal lung liquid secretion [editorial] Strang LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1923–4
Lung liquid production by in vitro lungs from fetal guinea pigs: effects of arginine vasopressin and arginine vasotocin. Perks AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 May;19(5):203–12
Isolation and characterization of a cytostatic histone H2B-like protein from fetal lungs of non-diabetic and diabetic rats. Conliffe PR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct; 139(1):97–105
Gravity in mammalian organ development: differentiation of cultured lung and pancreas rudiments during spaceflight. Spooner BS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Jul 1;269(3):212–22
Temporal-spatial distribution of SP-B and SP-C proteins and mRNAs in developing respiratory epithelium of human lung. Khoor A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1187–99
Developing human lung and kidney are major sites for synthesis of bone morphogenetic protein-3 (osteogenin). Vukicevic S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul; 42(7):869–75
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human pulmonary surfactant protein D. Inoue T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):157–64
Partial characterization of the proliferative activity for fetal lung epithelial cells produced by silica-exposed alveolar macrophages. Melloni B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May; 55(5):574–80
Plug the lung until it grows (PLUG): a new method to treat congenital diaphragmatic hernia in utero. Hedrick MH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):612–7
Prenatal evaluation and obstetrical management of fetuses at risk of developing lung hypoplasia. Maeda H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(5):355–61
Fetal lung maturity evaluation with fluorescence polarization of the amniotic fluid. Salmona M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(5):349–54
Amniotic fluid surfactant-albumin ratio as a screening test for fetal lung maturity. Two years of clinical experience. Bayer-Zwirello LA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5):354–60
Normal pulmonary development in two anhydramniotic abdominal pregnancies. Dubinsky TJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 May;13(5):412–5
Expression of collagen alpha 1(IV), laminin and nidogen genes in the embryonic mouse lung: implications for branching morphogenesis. Thomas T, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Mar;45(3):193–201
Ultrastructural features of alveolar epithelial cells in the late fetal pulmonary acinus: a comparison between normal and hypoplastic lungs using a rat model of pulmonary hypoplasia and congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Brandsma AE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 1;26(5):389–99
Ontogeny of platelet-derived growth factor receptor in fetal rat lung. Han RN, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 1; 26(5):381–8
Analytical validity of electrochemical determination of lecithin for establishing foetal lung maturity in normal and complicated pregnancies. Diomede L, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Dec;48(6):672–5
Estimation of fetal lung volume using echo-planar magnetic resonance imaging. Baker PN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;83(6):951–4
Perinatal lung development following maternal exposure to methylmercuric chloride. Das RM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):11–21
Expression of retinoic acid receptor genes in fetal and newborn rat lung. Grummer MA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr;17(4):234–8
The effect of fetal breathing movements on pulmonary blood flow in fetal sheep. Savich RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):484–9
Antenatal glucocorticoid corrects pulmonary immaturity in experimentally induced congenital diaphragmatic hernia in rats. Suen HC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):523–9
Corticosteroids and fetal intervention interact to alter lung maturation in preterm lambs. Tabor BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):479–83
Retardation of lung development after maternal cigarette smoking and low protein diet in animal model. Wąsowicz M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(2):155–62
Methods to diagnose fetal lung maturity. Maberry MC. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Aug;17(4):241–6 (43 ref.)
The pulmonary surfactant protein genes and their regulation in fetal lung. Mendelson CR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Aug;17(4):223–32 (71 ref.)
The embryonic and early fetal development of the lymphatics of the heart and lungs in humans (25.6.93). Riquet M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):369–70
Lung growth: implications for the development of disease [editorial] Helms PJ. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):440–1
Characterisation of the beta adrenergic response cascade in fetal guinea pig lung. Lyon ME, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul; 49(7):664–9
Early lung growth and chronic airflow obstruction [editorial] Shaheen S, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):533–6
Patterns of cellular proliferation and airway branching in cultured fetal hamster lung explants. Strum JM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Oct;25(5):645–55
Trichloroethylene-induced pneumotoxicity in fetal and neonatal mice. Das RM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Sep; 73(3):227–39
[Comparison of three ratios of enzymatic activities measured in amniotic fluid to evaluate fetal lung maturity] Forzy G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of fetal and neonatal isolated guinea pig lung on the effect of electric tissue resistance on the ECG] Schwartze H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of fetal lung maturation in rabbits after giving carnitine and carnitine with betamethasone to pregnant rabbits] Czeszyńska MB. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1993; 39:185–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The karyometric characteristics of rat lung tissue during prenatal development] Sluka BA. **Morfologia** 1993 Jan-Feb;104(1-2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stages of congenital bronchopulmonary malformations] Boix-Ochoa J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Apr;7(2):58–65 (7 ref.) (Spa)
[The tap test in the rapid evaluation of fetal lung maturity]

Sepúlveda WH, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992; 57(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetaldehyde inhibits angiotensin–converting enzyme activity of bovine lung. Thevananther S, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):545–8

Metabolic acidosis stimulates carbonic anhydrase activity in rabbit proximal tubule and medullary collecting duct. Brion LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):F185–95

Matrix metalloproteinase and elastase activities in LPS–induced acute lung injury in guinea pigs. D'Ortho MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):L209–16

Calpain–induced downregulation of activated protein kinase C–alpha affects lung epithelial cell morphology. Dwyer LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L569–76

Pulmonary carbonic anhydrase IV: developmental regulation and cell–specific expression in the capillary endothelium. Fleming RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):L627–35

Modulation of thrombin and thrombin receptor peptide mitogenicity by human lung mast cell tryptase. Hartmann T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L113–9

Nitric oxide synthase type I and type III gene expression are developmentally regulated in rat lung. North AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L635–41

Immunochemical detection of inducible NO synthase in human lung. Tracey WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun; 266(6 Pt 1):L722–7

Interleukin–1alpha induced protection against pulmonary oxygen toxicity [letter] Tsan MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):L316–7

Induction of pulmonary Mn superoxide dismutase mRNA by interleukin–1. White JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun; 266(6 Pt 1):L664–71

Synthesis of type II cell lamellar body lysozyme–15 kD protein (lbl–15) by perfused rat lung. Beers MF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):240–8

Expression of the cyclin–dependent kinase cdk4 in perinatal and adult rat lung. Breslin JS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):533–40

Carbonic anhydrase II expression in rat type II pneumocytes. Fleming RE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May; 10(5):499–505

Nitric oxide synthase in human and rat lung: immunocytochemical and histochemical localization. Kobzik L, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct; 9(4):371–7

Lung manganese superoxide dismutase increases during cytokine–mediated protection against pulmonary oxygen toxicity in rats. Lewis–Molock Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;10(2):133–41

Modulation of the pulmonary cytochrome P450 system as a factor in pulmonary–selective toxic responses: fact and fiction. Philpot RM. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct; 9(4):347–9 (11 ref.)

MnSOD protein content changes in hypoxic/hypoperfused lung tissue. Russell WJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;9(6):610–6

Protease–antiprotease imbalance in the lungs of children with cystic fibrosis. Birrer P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):207–13

Cathepsin B in tumors, normal tissue and isolated cells from the human lung. Werle B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):1169–76

Substrate specificity of aminopeptidase P from Escherichia coli: comparison with membrane–bound forms from rat and bovine lung. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):28–34

The influence of normobaric hyperoxia on hydroxyproline content and collagenase and elastase activities in rat lung. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1993;33(1–2):117–22

Effects of transforming growth factor beta and interleukin–1 beta on expression of cyclooxygenase 1 and 2 and phospholipase A2 mRNA in lung fibroblasts and endothelial cells in culture. Jackson BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1465–74

Induction of cytochrome P450 1A1 and 1A2 by hyperoxia. Okamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):878–85

Inducible nitric oxide synthase is increased in murine lung epithelial cells by cytokine stimulation. Robbins RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15; 198(3):835–43

A comparison of guinea pig serum angiotensin converting enzyme with forms of angiotensin converting enzyme from human, rat and rabbit tissues. Ryan JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):509–14

Effect of cigarette smoke on hepatic and pulmonary cytochromes P450 in mouse: evidence for CYP2E1 induction in lung. Villard PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1731–7

CYP2C11 and CYP2B1 are major cytochrome P450 forms involved in styrene oxidation in liver and lung microsomes from untreated rats, respectively. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):637–42

Metabolism of lidocaine by rat pulmonary cytochrome P450. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15; 47(6):1061–6

15–Lipoxygenase induction as an index of oxidative stress and atherogenesis. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):406S

The effect of free radical scavengers on human enzymes involved with oxidation and reduction reactions. Brown S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):463S

Soluble guanylate cyclase from bovine lung: activation with nitric oxide and carbon monoxide and spectral characterization of the ferrous and ferric states. Stone JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5636–40

Molecular cloning of sheep lung dipeptidase: a glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–anchored ectoenzyme that converts leukotriene D4 to leukotriene E4. An S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 18;1226(3):337–40

Hormonal regulation of cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase in human fetal lung. Sharma A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):237–44

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase does not regulate CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase activity in maturing type II cells. Zimmermann LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10;1211(1):44–50

A novel chymotrypsin–like serine proteinase from human lung. Heidtmann HH, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Sep;374(9):871–5

Ontogeny of rat lung type IV collagenase mRNA expression and collagenolytic activity during the perinatal period. Malicdem M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(6):376–81

Protective effect of nickel chloride on superoxide damage: enhancement of CuZn superoxide dismutase affinity to the oxygen free radical. Novelli EL, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1993 Jan–Dec;41(1–4):28–32

Immunohistochemical localization of glutathione S–transferases in human lung. Anttila S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5643–8

Quantification of CYP2B7, CYP4B1, and CYPOR messenger RNAs in normal human lung and lung tumors. Czerwinski M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1085–91

Activation of a tumor–associated protein kinase (p40TAK) and casein kinase 2 in human squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas of the lung. Daya–Makin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2262–8

Cigarette smoking is a determinant of DT–diaphorase gene expression in human non–small cell lung carcinoma. Gasdaska PY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5458–61

Main drug– and carcinogen–metabolizing enzyme systems in human non–small cell lung cancer and peritumoral tissues. Toussaint C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1; 53(19):4608–12

Smoking–related increase in O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase activity in human lung tissue. Drin I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1535–9

Distribution of glycosylphosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase D mRNA in bovine tissue sections. Stadelmann B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Dec; 274(3):547–52

Effects of cytokines and endotoxin on lung manganese superoxide dismutase expression and immunohistochemical distribution. White CW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):85S–86S

Chronobiologic evaluation of angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in serum and lung tissue from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stepien M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Oct;10(5):331–7

Discrepancy between plasma and lung angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in experimental congestive heart failure. A novel aspect of endothelium dysfunction. Huang H, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Sep; 75(3):454–61

Comparative studies of sheep lung and liver nitrofurantoin reductase. Işcan M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Oct; 106(2):579–84

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human lung tissue: in relation to cigarette smoking and lung cancer. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Apr;65(1):1–11

11–beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rat lung: enzyme kinetic, oxidase–reductase ratio, electrolyte and trace element dependence. Hundertmark S, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993;47(2):83–91

Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the serum, lung and kidney of diabetic rats. Erman A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;23(10):615–20

Role of thyroid hormone in de novo synthesis of cholinephosphotransferase in guinea pig lung mitochondria and microsomes. Das SK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):685–97

Epidermal growth factor is a positive in vivo regulator of CTP:cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase. Mallampalli RK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–11

Increased expression of manganese–containing superoxide dismutase in rat lungs after inhalation of inflammatory and fibrogenic minerals. Janssen YM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Mar;16(3):315–22

Ultrastructural localization of carbonyl reductase in mouse lung. Matsuura K, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Apr;26(4):311–6

Stimulatory effects of lung cytochrome b5 on benzphetamine N–demethylation in a reconstituted system containing lung cytochrome P450LgM2. Arinç E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Aug;26(8):1033–42

Purification and characterization of lipoprotein lipase from the white adipose, skeletal muscle, cardiac muscle, mammary gland and lung tissues of the rat. Soteriou A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Oct;25(10):1483–90

Hepatic or pulmonary ornithine decarboxylase and vitamin A status in Wistar rat, enzyme kinetics—influence of chloroform. Savouré N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993; 63(3):173–9

Inhibitor sensitivity of pulmonary vascular carbonic anhydrase. Heming TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct; 75(4):1642–9

The structure of a bovine lung cGMP–binding, cGMP–specific phosphodiesterase deduced from a cDNA clone. McAllister–Lucas LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22863–73

Human cathepsin S: chromosomal localization, gene structure, and tissue distribution. Shi GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11530–6

Human mast cell tryptase activates single–chain urinary–type plasminogen activator (pro–urokinase). Stack MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9416–9

Purification and characterization of endothelin–converting enzyme from rat lung. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21394–8

Intracellular localization of membrane–bound endothelin–converting enzyme from rat lung. Gui G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S53–6

Prostacyclin synthesis in ovine pulmonary artery is developmentally regulated by changes in cyclooxygenase–1 gene expression. Brannon TS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2230–5

Pertussis toxin treatment alters manganese superoxide dismutase activity in lung. Evidence for lung oxygen toxicity in air–breathing rats [see comments] Clerch LB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2482–9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Jun;93(6):2304.

Glucocorticoid deficiency increases phospholipase A2 activity in rats. Vishwanath BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1974–80

Cellular distribution of pulmonary Mn and CuZn superoxide dismutase: effect of hyperoxia and interleukin–1. Lee CY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep;42(9):1201–5

A sensitive colorimetric assay for the release of tryptase from human lung mast cells in vitro. Lavens SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5;166(1):93–102

N–aralkylated derivatives of 1–aminobenzotriazole are potent isozyme– and lung–selective mechanism–based inhibitors of guinea pig cytochrome P–450 in vivo. Knickle LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):377–85

Estimation of rate constants for reactions of pulmonary microvascular angiotensin converting enzyme with an inhibitor and a substrate in vivo. Ryan JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):260–8

Characterization of rat pulmonary vascular aminopeptidase P in vivo: role in the inactivation of bradykinin. Ryan JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):941–7

Types A and B monoamine oxidase contribute to the metabolism of norepinephrine in perfused lungs of rats. Westwood NN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov; 267(2):815–21

Immunocytochemical localization of extracellular superoxide dismutase in human lung. Oury TD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):889–98

Characterization of two endothelin converting enzymes and their preference for big endothelin–1 and –2 as substrates. Chiou WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(21):1613–9

Distribution and characteristics of Ca+2–phosphatidylserine–dependent protein kinase C in subcellular fractions and lamellar bodies of adult rabbit lung. Samuels ER, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(14):1129–37

Purification and characterization of catalase from goat (Capra capra) lung. Chatterjee U, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 22;126(2):125–33

Prokaryotic expression cloning of a novel human tyrosine kinase. Beeler JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):982–8

Expression of topoisomerases II alpha and beta in Chinese hamster lung cells resistant to topoisomerase II inhibitors. Khélifa T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):323–8

Bioactivation of arachidonic acid by the cytochrome P450 monooxygenases of guinea pig lung: the orthologue of cytochrome P450 2B4 is solely responsible for formation of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids. Knickle LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1273–80

Malic enzyme activity in adult and newborn rat lung. Fox RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):589–93

Endotoxin induces glutathione reductase activity in lungs of mice. Hamburg DC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):311–5

Expression of immunoreactive cytidine 5'–triphosphate: cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase in developing rat lung. Mallampalli RK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct; 34(4):502–11

Genotyping of the CYP2D6 gene in Norwegian lung cancer patients and controls. Tefre T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Apr;4(2):47–57

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human CYP2E1 (cytochrome P450IIE1) gene and susceptibility to lung cancer: possible relevance to low smoking exposure. Uematsu F, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Apr;4(2):58–63

Variation in antioxidant enzyme activities in anatomic subcompartments within rat and rhesus monkey lung. Duan X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):73–82

CYP4B1 activates 4–ipomeanol in rat lung. Verschoyle RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;123(2):193–8

Correlation between pulmonary cytochrome P450 transcripts and the organ–selective pneumotoxicity of 3–methylindole. Ramakanth S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Mar;71(1):77–85

Immunohistochemical study of copper–zinc and manganese superoxide dismutases in the lungs of human fetuses and

newborn infants: developmental profile and alterations in hyaline membrane disease and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Dobashi K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(3):177–84

[Carbonic anhydrase] Ono Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Dec;41(12):1139–45 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and dopamine on activity of beta-glucuronidase in lung parenchyma during experimental septic shock] Ladny JR, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27–Jun 3;46(22–23):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of cytochromes P-4501A and 2B in various rat organs, subjected to hexachlorobenzene and aroclor 1254] Guliaeva LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Apr;59(4):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A spectrophotometric method for determining the activity of angiotensin converting enzyme in blood serum and tissues] Golikov PP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal apparatus of some body tissues in hemorrhage-induced hypoxia] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal lung growth: evidence that the gas–exchange region grows fastest at the periphery. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):L319–22

Influence of lung maturity on bronchoalveolar fibrin deposition and clearance in lung injury syndromes [editorial; comment] Andrew M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):572–4 . Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):767–75.

Age-related changes in lung structure and function in the senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM): SAM-P/1 as a new murine model of senile hyperinflation of lung. Kurozumi M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):776–82

Large lungs after childhood asthma. A case–control study. Merkus PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1484–9

Growth potential of the transplanted lung in the infant primate. Thomas DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1274–8

In-situ pulmonary vascular morphology and lung volume in the fetal and neonatal rat. Momma K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Oct;34(3):191–8

Postpneumonectomy lung growth following thyroparathyroidectomy. Benedict JH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):13–25

The influence of thyroid hormones on the growth of the lungs in perinatal rats. Holt J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;37(3):467–72

Compensatory lung growth occurs in adult dogs after right pneumonectomy. Hsia CC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):405–12

Elongation factor Tu as a control gene for mRNA analysis of lung development and other differentiation and growth regulated systems. Levine RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4426

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical characterization of isolated human type II pneumocytes. Guzman J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug;38(4):539–42

Immunoglobulin-G-dependent stimulation of guinea pig lung mast cells and macrophages. al-Laith M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):608–14

Sephadex-induced granulomatous alveolitis in rat: effects of antigen manipulation. Bjermer L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):73–8

Viral infection enhances lung response to Micropolyspora faeni. Cormier Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):79–80

Recombinant cytokines and pulmonary host defense. Kolls JK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;306(5):330–5 (335 ref.)

The effect of particle inhalation on macrophage number and phagocytic activity in the intrapulmonary conducting airways of hamsters. Geiser M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):594–603

Role for C5 and neutrophils in the pulmonary intravascular clearance of circulating Cryptococcus neoformans. Lovchik JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 9(6):617–27

Enhanced production of interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and fibronectin by rat lung phagocytes following inhalation of a pulmonary irritant. Pendino KJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):279–86

Selection of pulmonary CD4–, CD8–, alpha beta+ T cells expressing V beta 8 T cell receptors. Rajasekar R, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;10(1):79–84

Alloantigen-induced immunoglobulin production in human lung: differential effects of accessory cell populations on IgG synthesis. Wilkes DS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;10(3):339–46

Long-term viral enhancement of lung response to Saccharopolyspora rectivirgula. Cormier Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):490–4

Altered cytokine regulation in the lungs of cigarette smokers. McCrea KA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep; 150(3):696–703

The role of alveolar macrophages in regulation of lung inflammation. Thepen T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:200–6 (30 ref.)

The role of T lymphocytes in pulmonary microbial defense mechanisms. Lipscomb MF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Dec;117(12):1225–32 (53 ref.)

Endotoxemia enhances pulmonary mononuclear cell uptake of circulating particles and pathogens in a species without pulmonary intravascular macrophages. Warner AE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):50S–51S

Attenuation of complement-mediated acute lung injury in rabbits and transgenic mice by C-reactive protein. Webster RO, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):101S

Immunology of the aging lung. Gyetko MR, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):379–91 (105 ref.)

Oral and aerosol immunization with viable or inactivated Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae bacteria: antibody response to capsular polysaccharides in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids (BALF) and sera of pigs. Hensel A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):91–7

Activation of macrophages and expansion of specific T lymphocytes in the lungs of mice intratracheally inoculated with Cryptococcus neoformans. Kawakami K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):230–7

T cell specialization at environmental interfaces: T cells from the lung and the female genital tract of lpr and gld mice differ from their splenic and lymph node counterparts. Ibraghimov AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1848–52

Recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing interleukin-5 stimulate an earlier appearance of antibody-secreting cells in the lung. Janardhana V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2266–9

Differential expression of lymphocyte homing receptors by human memory/effector T cells in pulmonary versus cutaneous immune effector sites. Picker LJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1269–77

Pulmonary immune cells in health and disease: lymphocytes. Agostini C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1378–401 (144 ref.)

Pulmonary immune cells: villains and confederates [editorial; comment] Costabel U, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep; 6(8):1083–4. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1213–20.

Pulmonary immune cells in health and disease: dendritic cells and Langerhans' cells [see comments] Hance AJ. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1213–20 (66 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1083–4.

Pulmonary immune cells in health and disease: the eosinophil leucocyte (Part I). Kroegel C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):519–43 (322 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of cyclosporin A on eosinophil infiltration in the guinea-pig lung induced by antigen, platelet-activating factor and leukotriene B4. Lagente V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):921–6

Pulmonary immune cells in health and disease: polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Sibille Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov;6(10):1529–43 (130 ref.)

Toxocara canis: failure to find IgE receptors (Fc epsilon R) on eosinophils from infected mice suggests that murine eosinophils do not kill helminth larvae by an IgE-dependent mechanism. Jones RE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):64–75

Specific ELISAs for the detection of human macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha and beta. Burdick MD, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Aug–Oct;22(6–7):441–9

Interleukin-8, interleukin-6, and soluble tumour necrosis factor receptor type I release from a human pulmonary epithelial cell line (A549) exposed to respiratory syncytial virus. Arnold R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):126–33

Interstitial lung macrophages interact with dendritic cells to present antigenic peptides derived from particulate antigens to T cells. Gong JL, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar; 81(3):343–51

Regulation of T-cell function in lung tissue by pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Strickland DH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):266–72

Local immunity in lung-associated lymph nodes in a murine model of pulmonary histoplasmosis. Fojtasek MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4607–14

Failure of pulmonary clearance of Rhodococcus equi infection in CD4+ T-lymphocyte-deficient transgenic mice. Kanaly ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4929–32

Specific activation of human mast cells by the ligand for c-kit: comparison between lung, uterus and heart mast cells. Sperr WR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 102(2):170–5

Expansion of a CD8+CD28– cell population in the blood and lung of HIV-positive patients. Saukkonen JJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1194–204

Eosinophil survival activity identified as interleukin-5 is associated with eosinophil recruitment and degranulation and lung injury twenty-four hours after segmental antigen lung challenge. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Oct;92(4):607–15

Pulmonary function, activated T cells, peripheral blood eosinophilia, and serum activity for eosinophil survival in vitro: a longitudinal study in bronchial asthma. Virchow JC Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):240–9

Accumulation of multiple T cell clonotypes in lungs of healthy individuals and patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Dohi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1983–8

Origin and steady-state turnover of class II MHC-bearing dendritic cells in the epithelium of the conducting airways. Holt PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):256–61

Asbestos stimulates IL-8 production from human lung epithelial cells. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3237–44

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor and lung inflammation in developing bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Watterberg KL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):264–9

Primary pulmonary cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced by immunization with a vaccinia virus recombinant expressing influenza A virus nucleoprotein peptide do not protect mice against challenge. Lawson CM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3505–11

Toxocara canis-induced murine pulmonary inflammation: analysis of cells and proteins in lung tissue and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Buijs J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jan;16(1):1–9

Levels of complement anaphylatoxin C5a in pulmonary effluent fluid of infants at risk for chronic lung disease and effects of dexamethasone treatment. Groneck P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):586–90

Association of pulmonary inflammation and increased microvascular permeability during the development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a sequential analysis of inflammatory mediators in respiratory fluids of high-risk preterm neonates. Groneck P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May; 93(5):712–8

Eosinophils recruited to the lung by segmental antigen challenge show a reduced chemotactic response to leukotriene B4. Kim CJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 May; 47(5):393–403

A role for TGF-beta in the suppression by murine bronchoalveolar cells of lung dendritic cell initiated immune responses. Lipscomb MF, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May–Aug;5(3–4):151–7

Horses and zebras [editorial] Stein-Streilein J, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May–Aug;5(3–4):127–33

Lung limited lymphocytic proliferation in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection [letter] Couderc LJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):559

The role of interleukin-6 in mucosal IgA antibody responses in vivo. Ramsay AJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 22; 264(5158):561–3

Pulmonary defense mechanisms. Toews GB. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):160–7 (60 ref.)

Clonal analysis of lung and blood T cells in patients with sarcoidosis. Garlepp MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun; 49(6):577–85

A comparison of the pulmonary defenses against streptococcal infection in rats and mice following O3 exposure: differences in disease susceptibility and neutrophil recruitment. Gilmour MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;123(2):211–8

The relevance of anti-A549 antibody in adult renal transplantation. Mistry N, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(3):206–8

Does high MHC class II gene expression in normal lungs account for the strong immunogenicity of lung allografts? Alwayn IP, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):43–6

The pulmonary immune response of Balb/c mice vaccinated with the fusion protein of respiratory syncytial virus. Hancock GE, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):267–74

Immunohistological observations on pulmonary tissues from dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Tanaka KI, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(2):109–17

[Antigen-induced pulmonary arterial responses in the isolated perfused lung of sensitized rabbits] Shoji K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jun;43(6):848–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of hypoxic-hypercapnic training in reducing local protective factors of the lung in a chronic inflammatory process in bronchopulmonary tissue under experimental conditions] Gavrilenko TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Aerosolized surfactant reverses respiratory failure in lung-lavaged rats. Li WZ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):82–8

Effects of progressive intratracheal administration of perflubron during conventional gas ventilation in anesthetized dogs with oleic acid lung injury. Curtis SE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:51–8

Regulation of blood flow in pulmonary microcirculation by vasoactive arachidonic acid metabolites—analysis in acute lung injury. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 345:113–20

Macrophage production of basic fibroblast growth factor in the fibroproliferative disorder of alveolar fibrosis after lung injury. Henke C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1189–99

Role of leukocyte adhesion molecules in lung and dermal vascular injury after thermal trauma of skin. Mulligan MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):1008–15

Extensive fetal intrathoracic injuries sustained in a motor vehicle accident. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov;10(6):414–6

Extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal technique improves oxygenation without causing overinflation. Brunet F, et

al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1557–62

Tidal ventilation at low airway pressures can augment lung injury. Muscedere JG, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 May;149(5):1327–34

Long-term effects of two different ventilatory modes on oxygenation in acute lung injury. Comparison of airway pressure release ventilation and volume-controlled inverse ratio ventilation. Sydow M, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;149(6):1550–6

Outcome of isolated pulmonary contusion in blunt trauma patients. Hoff SJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Feb;60(2):138–42

Delayed tension pneumopericardium after thoracotomy for penetrating chest trauma. Hymes WA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jun;57(6):1658–60

Peak airway pressure: why the fuss? Manning HL. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):242–7 (33 ref.)

N-acetylcysteine enhances recovery from acute lung injury in man. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical study. Suter PM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):190–4

Subglottic positive end-expiratory pressure in extubated patients recovering from acute lung injury. Putensen C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):67–73

Intercostal pulmonary hernia after blunt thoracic injury. Fiane AE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun-Jul;159(6–7):379–81

Peripheral blood immune responses to surgically induced lung tissue injury. Gebhard F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(3):156–62

Risk of barotrauma and/or lack of ventilation with ventilatorless anesthesia machines. **Health Devices** 1994 Jan-Feb;23(1–2):54–5

An unusual cause of pulmonary barotrauma during apneic oxygenation testing. Brandstetter RD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jan-Feb;23(1):88–9

Iatrogenic-pulmonary barotrauma [letter] Griffiths GD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):430

Histologic aspects of pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients with acute respiratory failure [see comments] Rouby JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):383–9. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(7):369–71.

Barotrauma and alveolar recruitment [editorial; comment] Slutsky AS. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):369–71. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(7):383–9.

Consensus conference on mechanical ventilation—January 28–30, 1993 at Northbrook, Illinois, USA. Part 2. Slutsky AS. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):150–62 (158 ref.)

Assessment of injury in transplanted and nontransplanted lungs after 6 h of cold storage with glutathione. Bryan CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1232–41

Is the CD18 adhesion complex of polymorphonuclear leukocytes involved in smoke-induced lung damage? A morphometric study. Guha SC, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):503–11

The roentgenographic findings associated with air embolism in sport scuba divers. Harker CP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):443–9

A rupture of lung metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma causing haemothorax. Akimaru K, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):613–5

Ventilatory management casebook. Lung perforation and encirclement of the great vessels by a malpositioned chest tube. Laneri GG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2):150–3

Dysbarism: the medical problems from high and low atmospheric pressure [see comments] James PB.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Oct;27(4):367–74 (61 ref.) . Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):88–9.

High-resolution CT detection of lacerations in the transplanted lung after transbronchial biopsy. Daly BD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer;9(3):160–5

Traumatic massive air leak treated with prolonged double lumen intubation and high frequency ventilation: case report. Rankin N, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):428–9

Hypercapnia: is there a cause for concern? Simon RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):74–80; discussion 80–1

Is early osteosynthesis safe in multiple trauma patients with severe thoracic trauma and pulmonary contusion? van Os JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Apr;36(4):495–8

Pulmonary barotrauma in a mechanically ventilated patient with solitary head injury and no other predisposing factors. Lee FS, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar;95(3):70–2

Pulmonary barotrauma with domiciliary pressure-driven nebuliser [letter] Bense L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12; 343(8898):670

New options for the ventilatory management of acute lung injury. Marini JJ. **New Horiz** 1993 Nov;1(4):489–503 (61 ref.)

Assisted mechanical ventilation using elastic unloading: a study in cats with normal and injured lungs. Schulze A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):600–5

Effects of a fish oil rich diet on hyperoxic lung damage in mice. Jamieson D, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1993 Dec; 49(6):969–72

Iloprost attenuates trauma-related pulmonary sequestration of leucocytes and platelets. Malmros C, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1994 Apr; 50(4):203–10

A review of cases of pulmonary barotrauma from diving. Lim EB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Feb;34(1):16–9

Mechanisms of pulmonary vascular control in normal and injured lungs. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar; 115(3):273–5 (9 ref.)

Pulmonary barotrauma in submarine escape training. Broome CR, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):186–7

Timing of exposures in ultrasonic hemorrhage of murine lung. Raeman CH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(6):507–12

[The pulmonary manifestations of diving accidents] Héritier F, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Sep;41(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of pulmonary barotrauma associated with the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Tagliabue M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan-Feb;87(1–2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up study of MRI imaging in a case of traumatic pulmonary hematoma] Horinouchi H, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1994 Aug;47(9):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchial rupture and pulmonary laceration caused by blunt chest trauma] Shigeta O, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(7):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of traumatic intrapulmonary foreign body] Tatsumi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar;47(3):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute lung injury, chest trauma] Mori M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:920–3 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The reason for extravasal water in the lungs associated with certain problems related to treatment of patients with burned lungs] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27–Jun 3;46(22–23):428–9 (12 ref.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Regulation of neuropeptide release from pulmonary capsaicin-sensitive afferents in relation to bronchoconstriction. Lou YP. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1993;612:1–88

Pulmonary vagal afferents versus central chemosensitivity in the ventilatory response to hypoxia and lactic acidosis. Kalhoff H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:121–7

Continuous pulmonary C-fiber stimulation produces sustained reflex cardiovascular depression. Schertel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H1856–63

Pulmonary reflexes: neural mechanisms of pulmonary defense. Coleridge HM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994; 56:69–91 (99 ref.)

Neuroepithelial bodies in the Fawn Hooded rat lung: morphological and neuroanatomical evidence for a sensory innervation. van Lommel A, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Dec;183 (Pt 3):553–66

Diaphragm and lung afferents contribute to inspiratory load compensation in awake ponies. Forster HV, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Mar;76(3):1330–9

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of adenosine in humans after pulmonary denervation. Morgan-Hughes NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):756–9

Endothelin-3 increases transmission in the rabbit pulmonary parasympathetic nervous system. McKay KO, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1993;22 Suppl 8:S181–4

Interactions between sensory neuropeptides and lipid mediators in the airways. Manzini S, et al.
J Lipid Mediat 1993 Oct;8(2):67–79 (95 ref.)

Identification of vagal sensory receptors in the rat lung: are there subtypes of slowly adapting receptors? Bergren DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:681–98

Pulmonary chemoreflex and phrenic sympathetic efferents. Balkowiec A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Nov;94(2):151–62

[Role of sympathetic denervation in chemical carcinogenesis in the lungs in the pathogenesis of disorders of interleukin-1 production by alveolar macrophages] Lozhkin ID, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Apr;115(4):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gastrointestinal case of the day. Hepatic and pulmonary accumulation of amiodarone. Hopper KD, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jun;162(6):1449–50

Coexpression of aspartic proteinases and human leukocyte antigen-DR in human transplanted lung. Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):310–21

An immunohistochemical study of the expression of surfactant apoprotein in the hypoplastic lung of rabbit fetuses induced by oligohydramnios. Asabe K, et al.
Am J Pathol 1994 Sep;145(3):631–9

Effect of interleukin-4 on the synthesis of the third component of complement by pulmonary epithelial cells. Christian-Ritter KK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 144(1):171–6

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes as a significant source of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in endotoxin-challenged lung tissue. Xing Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1009–15

Platelet-derived growth factor and its receptor in lungs from patients with asthma and chronic airflow obstruction. Aubert JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L655–63

Degradation of surfactant protein B by alveolar type II cells. Bates SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L448–55

Visualization of high- and low-affinity beta-adrenergic receptors in rat lung: upregulation by chronic hypoxia. Birnkrant DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):L389–94

Hyperoxic exposure of developing rat lung decreases tropoelastin mRNA levels that rebound postexposure. Bruce MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):L293–300

Confocal imaging of time-dependent internalization and localization of NBD-PC in intact rat lungs. Chinoy MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L713–21

Content, in vivo release, and bioactivity of fetal pulmonary immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin. Cudd TA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E667–72

Ozone-induced release of cytokines and fibronectin by alveolar macrophages and airway epithelial cells. Devlin RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L612–9

Dilator effect of endothelins in pulmonary circulation: changes associated with chronic hypoxia. Eddahibi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):L571–80

Cytokine-cytokine synergy and protein kinase C in the regulation of lung fibroblast leukemia inhibitory factor. Elias JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L426–35

Elevated lung G protein levels and muscarinic receptor affinity in a mouse model of airway hyperreactivity. Gavett SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L493–500

Synthesis and vectorial export of cGMP in airway epithelium: expression of soluble and CNP-specific guanylate cyclases. Geary CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):L598–605

Complexation of iron by humic-like substances in lung tissue: role in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Ghio AJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L173–9

Humic-like substances in cigarette smoke condensate and lung tissue of smokers. Ghio AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L382–8

Characterization of muscarinic receptor subtypes in pig airways: radioligand binding and northern blotting studies. Haddad EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L642–8

Increased endothelin receptor gene expression in hypoxic rat lung. Li H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L553–60

Retinoic acid increases elastin in neonatal rat lung fibroblast cultures. Liu B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L430–7

Dexamethasone inhibits IL-1 and TNF activity in human lung fibroblasts without affecting IL-1 or TNF receptors. Monick MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L33–8

Ontogeny and effects of exogenous surfactant treatment on SP-A, SP-B, and SP-C mRNA expression in rabbit lungs. Ohashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L46–51

Asbestos directly increases lung epithelial permeability. Peterson MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):L308–17

Fatty-acid synthase activity and mRNA level in hypertrophic type II cells from silica-treated rats. Rami J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L128–36

Matrix Gla protein mRNA expression in cultured type II pneumocytes. Rannels SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 1):L270–8

Surfactant composition and function in lungs of air-breathing fishes. Smits AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1309–13

Lack of edema in toad lungs after pulmonary hypertension. Smits AW. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1338–44

Release of ED1 fibronectin from matrix of perfused lungs after vascular injury is independent of protein synthesis. Vincent PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L485–92

Collagen mRNA content and distribution in the lungs of rats exposed to ozone. Armstrong LC, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Jul;11(1):25–34

Expression of heat shock proteins in human lung and lung cancers. Bonay M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;10(4):453–61

Aerosol and intravenous transfection of human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene to lungs of rabbits. Canonico AE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;10(1):24–9

Reciprocal expression of pleiotrophin and midkine in normal versus malignant lung tissues. Garver RI Jr, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1993 Nov;9(5):463–6

5' flanking region of the Clara cell secretory protein gene specifies a unique temporal and spatial pattern of gene expression in the developing pulmonary epithelium. Hackett BP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 11(2):123–9

Surfactant protein A labeling kinetics in newborn and adult rabbits. Ikegami M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;10(4):413–8

Lectin-mediated interactions of surfactant protein D with alveolar macrophages. Kuan SF, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Apr;10(4):430–6

Ozonolysis products of membrane fatty acids activate eicosanoid metabolism in human airway epithelial cells. Leikauf GD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 9(6):594–602

Temporal alterations in specific basement membrane components in lungs from monocrotaline-treated rats. Lipke DW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct; 9(4):418–28

Betamethasone activation of CTP:cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase in vivo is lipid dependent. Mallampalli RK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;10(1):48–57

Modulation of surfactant protein D expression by glucocorticoids in fetal rat lung. Mariencheck W, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Apr;10(4):419–29

Increased expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP-I) and metallothionein in murine lungs after hyperoxic exposure. Piedboeuf B, et al.

Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Feb;10(2):123–32
Production of nitric oxide by rat type II pneumocytes: increased expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase following inhalation of a pulmonary irritant. Punjabi CJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):165–72
Early changes in the calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) content of pulmonary endocrine cells concomitant with vascular remodeling in the hypoxic rat. Roncalli M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):467–74
Expression of platelet–activating factor receptor mRNA in human and guinea pig lung. Shirasaki H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):533–7
Regional expression of CFTR in developing human respiratory tissues. Tizzano EF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;10(4):355–62
Variable expression of platelet–derived growth factor family proteins in acute lung injury. Walsh J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;9(6):637–44
Expression of surfactant proteins in embryonic rat lung. Wang J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Feb; 10(2):222–9
Increases in lung tissue expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 are associated with hyperoxic lung injury and inflammation in mice. Welty SE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;9(4):393–400
Lipopolysaccharide induces expression of granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor, interleukin–8, and interleukin–6 in human nasal, but not lung, fibroblasts: evidence for heterogeneity within the respiratory tract. Xing Z, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;9(3):255–63
Adenoviral–mediated gene transfer of human surfactant protein B to respiratory epithelial cells. Yei S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):329–36
Glucocorticoid inhibition of interleukin–1–induced interleukin–6 production by human lung fibroblasts: evidence for transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulatory mechanisms. Zitnik RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):643–50
Compartmentalized cytokine production within the human lung in unilateral pneumonia. Dehoux MS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):710–6
The biology of nitrogen oxides in the airways. Gaston B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):538–51 (205 ref.)
Nitric oxide and the lung. Zapol WM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1375–80
Changes of pulmonary glucocorticoid receptor and phospholipase A2 in sheep with acute lung injury after high dose endotoxin infusion. Liu LY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):878–81
Inactivation of leukotriene C4 in the airways and subsequent urinary leukotriene E4 excretion in normal and asthmatic subjects. Westcott JY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1244–51
Analysis of 2– and 3–series prostanoids by post–HPLC ELISA. Krämer HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1; 214(2):535–43
Immunohistological analysis of macrophages, B–cells, and T–cells in the mouse lung. Kolopp–Sarda MN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun;239(2):150–7
Pulmonary artery occlusion and lung collapse depletes rabbit lung adenosine triphosphate. Bishop MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):611–7
Rapid 1% increases of end–tidal desflurane concentration to greater than 5% transiently increase heart rate and blood pressure in humans. Moore MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):94–8
Changes in vascular permeability with ischemic time, temperature, and inspired oxygen fraction in isolated rabbit lungs. Haniuda M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):708–14
Modulation of the ionic milieu of the airway in health and disease. Noone PG, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:421–34 (71 ref.)
Penetration of clarithromycin into lung tissues from patients undergoing lung resection. Fish DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):876–8
Pulmonary retention of free and liposome–encapsulated tobramycin after intratracheal administration in uninfected rats and rats infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Omri A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May; 38(5):1090–5
Binding and metabolism of platelet–activating factor (PAF) by isolated rat type II pneumonocytes. Eguchi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):426–31
Oxidation of dimethylselenide to dimethylselenoxide by microsomes from rat liver and lung and by flavin–containing monooxygenase from pig liver. Goeger DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):448–51
Inactivation of peptidoleukotrienes in the isolated perfused rat lung. Westcott JY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):44–51
The influence of normobaric hyperoxia on lung surfactant phospholipids in rats. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(3–4):127–33
The influence of normobaric hyperoxia on anti–oxidant enzymes activities and peroxidation product levels in rat lungs. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992; 32(3–4):135–41
Ferruginous bodies in the lungs of urban dogs. Trošić I, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Dec;44(4):303–7
Metabolism of hexadecanol by rat type II pneumonocytes. Frenkel RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):885–91
Clearance of circulating endothelin–1 by ETB receptors in rats. Fukuroda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1461–5
Depletion of retinyl esters in the lungs coincides with lung prenatal morphological maturation. Geevarghese SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):529–35
Expression of inducible nitric oxide in human lung epithelial cells. Robbins RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):209–18
Phospholipid–transfer proteins and their mRNAs in developing rat lung and in alveolar type–II cells. Batenburg JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):223–9
Alginate may accumulate in cystic fibrosis lung because the enzymatic and free radical capacities of phagocytic cells are inadequate for its degradation. Simpson JA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1021–34
Alterations of growth factor transcripts in rat lungs during development of monocrotaline–induced pulmonary hypertension. Arcot SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):1086–91
Prostacyclin elevation following glutathione depletion in vivo. Possible threshold dependency in liver and lung. Bottje WG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14; 46(6):1019–27
Putrescine and paraquat uptake in human lung slices and isolated type II pneumocytes. Hoet PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;48(3):517–24
Assessment of lipid peroxidation associated with lung damage induced by oxidative stress. In vivo and in vitro studies. Schweich MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20; 47(8):1395–400
Transcription factor interactions in human lung. Adcock IM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):277S
The effect of (+)–catechin, a naturally occurring flavonoid, on benzopyrene oxidation by cells in culture. Brown S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):283S
Interstitial collagens isolated from lung of rabbits with alloxan–induced diabetes mellitus. Djavani M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):274S
Collagen production in human lung fibroblasts in response to cytokines. MacFarlane DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):49S
Type I and type III collagen mRNA expression in human lung fibroblasts. Maguire MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):51S
Tripeptide transport in rat lung. Helliwell PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):430–4
Sodium–coupled transport of glucose by plasma membranes of type II pneumocytes. Oelberg DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):92–8
Parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH–related protein stimulate surfactant phospholipid synthesis in rat fetal lung, apparently by a mesenchymal–epithelial mechanism. Rubin LP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11; 1223(1):91–100
The effect of sphingosine on the release of fibronectin from human lung fibroblasts. Scita G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):29–35
Co–solubilization of bradykinin B2 receptors and angiotensin–converting enzyme from guinea pig lung membranes. Trifilieff A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):109–16
Ethamsylate and lung permeability in ventilated immature newborn rabbits. Amato M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(2):103–7
Effects of the diet consumed during the pregnancy on the lipids content in maternal and fetal rat lungs. Ojeda MS, et al. **Biol Res** 1992;25(1):27–30
Changes of the Cu and Zn contents in lung and liver in intestinal ischemic reperfusion and general ischemic reperfusion in rabbits. Ming Y, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Oct;39(1):41–7
Relationship between lung tissue and blood plasma concentrations of inhaled budesonide. Van den Bosch JM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Jul;14(5):455–9
A new method of quantification of the pulmonary regional distribution of aerosols using combined CT and SPECT and its application to nedocromil sodium administered by metered dose inhaler. Perring S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):46–53
Free radicals and lung disease. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):588–603 (58 ref.)
Displacement of lidocaine from the lung after bolus injection of bupivacaine. Ohmura S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul; 40(7):676–80
Pulmonary distribution of vinorelbine in patients with non–small–cell lung cancer. Levêque D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(2):176–8
The extent and persistence of binding to respiratory mucosal DNA by inhaled tritiated propylene oxide. Snyder CA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 31;72(3):157–61
Metabolic activation of the food mutagen 3–amino–1,4–dimethyl–5H–pyrido–[4,3–b]indole (Trp–P–1) in endothelial cells of cytochrome P–450–induced mice. Brittebo EB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2887–94
Prevention of carcinogenicity of anticancer drugs by metallothionein induction. Satoh M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4767–8
Formation of DNA adducts in rat lung following chronic inhalation of diesel emissions, carbon black and titanium dioxide particles. Gallagher J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1291–9
Cytochrome P450 forms in the rodent lung involved in the metabolic activation of food–derived heterocyclic amines. Hellmold H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1751–7
Effect of alpha Ni3S2 on arachidonic acid metabolites in cultured human lung cells (L132 cell line). Shirali P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):759–62
Carbohydrate metabolism of lung tissue of suckling and adult rats. Maritz GS. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Aug;17(8):773–80
Imbalance between oxidants and antioxidants in the lungs of HIV–seropositive individuals. Buhl R. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):147–58
Efficiency of bronchodilator aerosol delivery to the lungs from the metered dose inhaler in mechanically ventilated patients. A study comparing four different actuator devices. Fuller HD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):214–8
Regional deposition and regional ventilation during inhalation of pentamidine. O'Riordan TG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):396–401
Elevated D dimer in the lungs and blood of patients with sarcoidosis. Perez RL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1100–6
Increase in atrial natriuretic factor in the lungs, heart, and circulatory system owing to ozone. Vesely DL, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1551–4
A redox–based O2 sensor in rat pulmonary vasculature. Archer SL, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Dec;73(6):1100–12
Lung and systemic oxidant and antioxidant activity after graded smoke exposure in the rat. Lalonde C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jan;42(1):7–13
In vivo effect of methylprednisolone on lipopolysaccharide–induced superoxide production by pulmonary and circulating blood neutrophils in rats. Tsuji C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar;42(3):128–34
The bioenergetic and gas exchange basis of exercise testing. Whipp BJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):173–92 (54 ref.)
Induction of nitric oxide synthase in subsets of murine pulmonary fibroblasts: effect on fibroblast interleukin–6 production. Willis RA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):231–9
Unexpected pulmonary clumping of In–111 leukocytes attributable to indium oxine reagent. Bobdiewicz PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):765–7
Differences in vascular effects and removal of endothelin–1 in human lung, brain, and skeletal muscle. Weitzberg E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Nov;13(6):653–62
Temporal effects of 1,1–dichloroethylene on nonprotein sulfhydryl content in murine lung and liver. Forkert PG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):770–6
Regulation of expression of the lung amiloride–sensitive Na+ channel by steroid hormones. Champigny G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2177–81
Molecular identification of binding sites for calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) and islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) in mammalian lung: species variation and binding of truncated CGRP and IAPP. Bhogal R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2351–61
Physiologically based toxicokinetic modeling of 1,3–butadiene lung metabolism in mice becomes more important at low doses. Evelo CT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Nov;101(6):496–502
Ozone effects on mechanics and arachidonic acid metabolite concentrations in isolated rat lungs. Joad JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Aug;66(2):186–97
Distribution and short–term effects of intratracheally instilled neutron–irradiated UO2 particles in the rat. Lang S, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Apr;65(1):119–31
Clearance of refractory ceramic fibers (RCF) from the rat lung: development of a model. Yu CP, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 May;65(2):243–53
Pulmonary deposition of aerosolised pentamidine using a new nebuliser: efficiency measurements in vitro and in vivo. Ferretti PP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 May;21(5):399–406
Tumour necrosis factor–alpha inhibits synthesis of surfactant by isolated human type II pneumocytes. Arias–Díaz J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Oct;159(10):541–9
Lung deposition of budesonide inhaled via Turbuhaler: a comparison with terbutaline sulphate in normal subjects. Borgström L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):69–73
The effect of oral N–acetylcysteine on lung glutathione levels in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [see comments] Meyer A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):431–6. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Mar;7(3):427–8.
Proteinase–antiproteinase balance in tracheal aspirates from neonates. Sluis KB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):251–9
Increase in production of hepatocyte growth factor by human embryonic lung fibroblasts in the process of aging in culture. Miyazaki M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May; 212(1):22–9
Influence of aluminum treatments on pulmonary retention of quartz in sheep silicosis. Dufresne A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):157–68
High glucose causes delayed fetal lung maturation in vitro. Gewolb IH. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):619–30
Intracellular particle dissolution in macrophages isolated from the lung of the Fischer (F–344) rat. Harper RA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):143–56
Effect of in vivo hyperoxia on the glutathione system in

neonatal rat lung. Kennedy KA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):73-83

Diminished levels of insulin-like growth factor-I in lungs in streptozotocin-induced diabetes: relation to nutritional status and growth. Ofulue AF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):27-40

Lipids and phospholipids content in pulmonary tissue in experimental acute and chronic hypoxia. Yanev I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991;33(4):11-4

Ascorbate protects guinea pig tissues against lipid peroxidation. Chakraborty S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):417-26

A rapid method for modeling the kinetics of radioactive progeny applied to thorium in the lungs. Birchall A, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):162-9

Sarafotoxin expression in the bronchopulmonary tract: immunohistochemical occurrence and colocalization with endothelins. Seldeslagh KA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Oct; 100(4):257-63

Pulmonary protein synthesis response to ozone. Kelly FJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jun;13(6):407-10

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of the CFTR gene to lung of nonhuman primates: biological efficacy study. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Dec;4(6):759-69

Correction of cAMP-stimulated fluid secretion in cystic fibrosis airway epithelia: efficiency of adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in vitro. Zabner J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 May;5(5):585-93

Modulation of immunological histamine release from human lung fragments by stem cell factor, IL-3, IL-5 and GM-CSF: comparison with human leukocytes. Louis R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):18-25

Effect of serum and cell density on transmembrane distribution of cAMP and cGMP in transformed (C4-I) and non-transformed (WI-38) human cells. Orbo A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):957-62

Evaluation of lung tissue and hilar lymph node concentrations of azithromycin. Cazzola M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;32(2):88-91

The penetration of rufloxacin into sites of potential infection in the respiratory tract. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):861-6

Effects of oxygen tension and glucose concentration on ischemic injury in ventilated ferret lungs. Becker PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1233-7

Changes in lung lipid during spontaneous labor in fetal sheep. Chapman DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):523-30

Functional and biochemical assessment of postpreservation lung viability in a rat model. DeCampos KN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):813-20

Pulmonary removal and production of endothelin in the anesthetized dog. Dupuis J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb; 76(2):694-700

Washout of protein in dog lung lymph. Garewal D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1168-70

Recombinant secretory leukoprotease inhibitor augments glutathione levels in lung epithelial lining fluid. Gillissen A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):825-32

Liposome-entrapped PGE1 posttreatment decreases IL-1 alpha-induced neutrophil accumulation and lung leak in rats. Leff JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):151-7

Role of high-frequency ventilation in surfactant-depleted lung injury as measured by granulocytes. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):539-44

Effect of temperature on alveolar liquid and protein clearance in an in situ perfused goat lung. Serikov VB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):940-7

Analyzing 13NN lung washout curves in the presence of intraregional nonuniformities. Simon BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):956-64

Effect of hydration on lung interstitial permeability response to albumin and hyaluronidase. Tajaddini A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):578-83

In vivo quantification of pulmonary beta-adrenoceptor density in humans with (S)-[11C]CGP-12177 and PET. Ueki J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):559-65

An increase in superoxide generation of bronchoalveolar lavage fluids in the model of late asthmatic response in guinea pigs. Inagaki M. **J Asthma** 1993;30(5):401-5

Neurotransmitter receptors in the pulmonary circulation with particular emphasis on pulmonary endothelium. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;14(2):137-64 (145 ref.)

Ozone increases amino- and carboxy-terminal atrial natriuretic factor prohormone peptides in lung, heart, and circulation. Vesely DL, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Apr; 9(2):107-12

G protein coupling to the thrombin receptor in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Baffy G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8483-7

Cloning, functional expression, and characterization of the human prostaglandin E2 receptor EP2 subtype. Bastien L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11873-7

Localization, synthesis, and processing of surfactant protein SP-C in rat lung analyzed by epitope-specific antipeptide antibodies. Beers MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20318-28

Cloning and expression of a cDNA for the human prostanoid IP receptor. Boie Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12173-8

Identification and partial purification of an endogenous inhibitor of soluble guanylyl cyclase from bovine lung. Kim TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15540-5

The effect of retinoic acid on amino acid uptake and protein synthesis by lung fibroblasts. Krupsky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23283-8

Two members of the HNF-3 family have opposite effects on a lung transcriptional element; HNF-3 alpha stimulates and HNF-3 beta inhibits activity of region I from the Clara cell secretory protein (CCSP) promoter. Sawaya PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22211-6

Numerical analysis of pulmonary indicator gas wash-in. Kooi BW, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Oct;26(10):1161-8

Endothelin receptor B expression in the rat and rabbit lung as determined by in situ hybridization using nonisotopic probes. Durham SK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993; 22 Suppl 8:S1-3

Processing and metabolism of endothelin peptides by porcine lung membranes. Murphy LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S94-7

Altered expression of ETB-receptor mRNA in the lung of rats with pulmonary hypertension. Yorikane R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S336-8

Protected regions in the chicken alpha 2(I) procollagen promoter in differentiated tissues. Truter SL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb;54(2):154-60

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced inhibition of phosphatidylcholine synthesis by human type II pneumocytes is partially mediated by prostaglandins. Arias-Díaz J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):244-50

Expression of the cystic fibrosis gene in adult human lung. Engelhardt JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):737-49

Respiratory epithelial cell expression of human transforming growth factor-alpha induces lung fibrosis in transgenic mice. Korfhagen TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1691-9

Effects of chronic airway inflammation on the activity and enzymatic inactivation of neuropeptides in guinea pig lungs. Lilly CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2667-74

Stimulation of lung epithelial liquid clearance by endogenous release of catecholamines in septic shock in anesthetized rats. Pittet JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):663-71

Longevity and antioxidant enzymes, non-enzymatic antioxidants and oxidative stress in the vertebrate lung: a comparative study. Pérez-Campo R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;163(8):682-9

Lung liquid production by in vitro lungs from fetal guinea pigs: effects of arginine vasopressin and arginine vasotocin. Perks AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 May;19(5):203-12

Quantitation of ICAM-1 expression in mouse lung during pneumonia. Burns AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 153(7):3189-98

Retinoic acid inhibition of IL-1-induced IL-6 production by human lung fibroblasts. Zitnik RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1419-27

Effect of bleomycin-induced fibrosis on pulmonary metabolism of selected xenobiotics. Pillai UA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jun;146(6):260-7

Increased tachykinin receptor gene expression in asthmatic lung and its modulation by steroids. Adcock IM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):1-7

Thallium-201 lung uptake: comparison of an automatic and a manual method of ROI drawing. Castellani M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Dec;37(4):213-7

Impaired lung epithelial permeability in diabetics detected by technetium-99m-DTPA aerosol scintigraphy [see comments] Caner B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):204-6 . Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;35(2):207-9.

Pulmonary uptake in indium-111-antimyosin Fab fragment imaging following human cardiac transplantation. Fokke M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):266-8

Reperfusion injury following single-lung transplantation: the tissue glutathione response. Katz A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1301-6

Depletion of pulmonary glutathione using diethylmaleic acid accelerates the development of oxygen-induced lung injury in term and preterm guinea-pig neonates. Langley SC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;46(2):98-102

Incorporation of alpha-tocopherol in liposomes promotes the retention of liposome-encapsulated glutathione in the rat lung. Suntres ZE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 46(1):23-8

Absorption enhancement of intrapulmonary administered insulin by various absorption enhancers and protease inhibitors in rats. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;46(1):14-8

Mathematical model for the selective deposition of inhaled pharmaceuticals. Martonen TB. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec; 82(12):1191-9

Characterization of specific binding sites for cysteinyl leukotrienes in sheep lung. Metters KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):399-406

Lung retention of Pu following inhalation of PuO2 in rats measured using a whole body counter. Ishigure N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;35(1):16-25

A mathematical model for the elimination of carbon monoxide in humans. Selvakumar S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jun 7;162(3):321-36

Penetration of intravenous antibiotics from the lung into the pleural space after pulmonary resection [letter] Sakuma T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):955-7

Concentration of ceftiofur metabolites in the plasma and lungs of horses following intramuscular treatment. Jaglan PS, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;17(1):24-30

Inhibition of catabolic pathway of 5-fluorouracil by 3-cyano-2,6-dihydroxypyridine in human lung cancer tissues. Okayasu T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jan; 85(1):101-5

Modulation of oncogene and tumor suppressor gene expression in a hamster model of chronic lung injury with varying degrees of pulmonary neuroendocrine cell hyperplasia. Sunday ME, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun; 70(6):875-88

In situ hybridization analysis of rat lung alpha 1(I) and alpha 2(I) collagen gene expression in pulmonary fibrosis induced by endotracheal bleomycin injection. Zhang K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;70(2):192-202

The effects of glucocorticoids on phorbol ester and cytokine stimulated transcription factor activation in human lung. Adcock IM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(14):1147-53

G protein subunits in lung cells. Emala CW, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(8):593-602

Messenger RNA levels of lung extracellular matrix proteins during ozone exposure. Choi AM, et al. **Lung** 1994; 172(1):15-30

Antiinflammatory steroids inhibit granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor production by human lung tissue. Kato M, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(2):113-24

Heat shock does not induce tolerance to hyperoxia. Strand C, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(2):79-89

Age-related changes in the antioxidant screen of the distal lung in mice. Teramoto S, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(4):223-30

Extracellular matrix modifications in rat tissues of different ages. Correlations between elastin and collagen type I mRNA expression and lysyl-oxidase activity. Quaglino D, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Nov;13(6):481-90

Ontogeny of platelet-derived growth factor receptor in fetal rat lung. Han RN, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 1; 26(5):381-8

Immunohistochemistry of a human type I pneumocyte-associated protein in lung. Singh J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 1;26(5):357-65

Ki-ras mRNA regulation in untransformed mouse lung cells. Li J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(3):193-201

Characterization and binding properties of human fetal lung fatty acid-binding proteins. Sa G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 8;129(1):67-75

Metabolism and cytotoxicity of naphthalene and its metabolites in isolated murine Clara cells. Chichester CH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):664-72

Characterization of [3H]Ba 679 BR, a slowly dissociating muscarinic antagonist, in human lung: radioligand binding and autoradiographic mapping. Haddad EB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):899-907

In vivo assessment of pulmonary oxidant damage: the role of bronchoalveolar lavage. Buhl R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3 Suppl 1):1-8 (72 ref.)

Host factors in lung carcinogenesis. Petruzzelli S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3):235-8 (27 ref.)

G-protein linked melatonin binding sites in the chicken lung. Pang CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):17-20

Biological effects of inhaled magnesium sulphate whiskers in rats. Hori H, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jul; 51(7):492-9

Iron associated with asbestos bodies is responsible for the formation of single strand breaks in phi X174 RFI DNA. Lund LG, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Mar;51(3):200-4

Lung retention of cerium in humans. Pairon JC, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Mar;51(3):195-9

Retention and clearance of inhaled ceramic fibres in rat lungs and development of a dissolution model. Yamato H, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Apr;51(4):275-80

Inhibitory role of alveolar macrophages in colony-stimulating factor production by the lung tissue from bacillus Calmette-Guérin-treated animals. Goliaei B, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(3-4):230-5

Purification of fibroblast-derived celiac disease autoantigen molecules. Marttinen A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct; 34(4):420-3

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 mRNA is specifically induced in lung tissue after birth. Minoo P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):729-34

Functional ontogeny of pulmonary vascular DA1 dopamine receptors in the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Polak MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):228-32

Distribution of exogenous surfactant in rabbits with severe respiratory failure: the effect of volume. van der Bleek J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):154-8

Oxidation of proteins in neonatal lungs. Gladstone IM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):764-8

Anion exchange in type II pneumocytes freshly isolated from adult guinea-pig lung. Kemp PJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct;425(1-2):28-33

Solute absorption from the airways of the isolated rat lung. IV. Mechanisms of absorption of fluorophore-labeled poly-alpha,beta-[N(2-hydroxyethyl)-DL-aspartamide] Byron PR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):221-5

Pulmonary absorption of recombinant methionyl human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (r-huG-CSF) after intratracheal instillation to the hamster. Niven RW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1604-10

Intrapulmonary delivery of renin inhibitory peptides results in sustained release because of saturable transport. Sheehy AM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct;10(10):1548-51

High lung uptake of 99mTc-multilamellar liposomes after

intravenous administration in rats and rabbits. Ninio S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 May;49(5):353–6

Quantitative evaluation of aerosol deposition pattern in the lung in patients with chronic bronchitis. Olséni L, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Feb;15(1):41–8

Intrinsic 5-lipoxygenase activity is required for neutrophil responsivity. Guidot DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8156–9

Behaviour of magnetic micro-particles in the human lung. Stahlhofen W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993; 32(3):221–38

The lung contents of endothelin are altered by thyroid hormone status in rat. Lam HC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 19;49(1):33–9

Degradation and inactivation of human atrial natriuretic peptide by human pulmonary plasma membranes. Lindberg BF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Aug 13;47(1):53–63

Characterization of NK-2 binding sites in rabbit lung tissue. Millard S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):217–9

Airway mucins and their role in defence against micro-organisms. Lamblin G, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug; 87(6):421–6 (24 ref.)

Pulmonary-type surfactants in the lungs of terrestrial and aquatic amphibians. Daniels CB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Mar;95(3):249–58

Distribution of epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor in human lung: immunohistochemical and immunoelectron-microscopic studies. Aida S, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):161–6

Transport of radiocaesium from a sheep's diet to its tissues. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Aug 15;136(1–2):1–11

Surfactant metabolism. Ikegami M, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Aug;17(4):233–40 (57 ref.)

Comparative kinetic studies on aflatoxin B1 binding to pulmonary and hepatic DNA of rat and hamster receiving the carcinogen intratracheally. Biswas G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(6):259–68

Nitric oxide and lung disease. Barnes PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):1034–43 (145 ref.)

Measurement of exhaled nitric oxide in man. Borland C, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov;48(11):1160–2

Comparison of nebulised aerosol deposition in the lungs of healthy adults following oral and nasal inhalation. Everard ML, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):1045–6

Collagen breakdown products and lung collagen metabolism: an in vitro study on fibroblast cultures. Gardi C, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Apr;49(4):312–8

Effect of antibody to transforming growth factor beta on bleomycin induced accumulation of lung collagen in mice [see comments] Giri SN, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct; 48(10):959–66. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Oct;48(10):953–4.

Relative bioavailability of salbutamol to the lung following inhalation using metered dose inhalation methods and spacer devices. Hindle M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun; 49(6):549–53

Kinetics and cellular localisation of putrescine uptake in human lung tissue. Hoet PH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1235–41

Antibiotic penetration into lung tissues [editorial] Honeybourne D. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):104–6

Metabolic activation of butylated hydroxytoluene by mouse bronchiolar Clara cells. Bolton JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):43–9

Determinants of inhaled ozone absorption in isolated rat lungs. Postlethwait EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):77–89

Metabolism and bioactivation of 3-methylindole by Clara cells, alveolar macrophages, and subcellular fractions from rabbit lungs. Thornton-Manning JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;122(2):182–90

In vitro esterification of fatty acids by various alcohols in rats and rabbits. Carlson GP. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jan; 70(1):57–61

Biological activity of respirable industrial fibres treated to mimic residence in the lung. Donaldson K. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):299–305

Pulmonary retention and clearance of particles. Ferin J. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):121–5 (13 ref.)

Lung deposition, lung clearance and renal accumulation of inhaled cadmium chloride and cadmium sulphide in rats. Klimisch HJ. **Toxicology** 1993 Nov 12;84(1–3):103–24

Mechanisms of pulmonary NO2 absorption. Postlethwait EM, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 20;89(3):217–37 (46 ref.)

The capacity of dog lung to release prostaglandin I2 as a biochemical parameter for evaluating lung damage during preservation. Urabe N, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):194–8

The immunocytochemical localization of tumour necrosis factor and leukotriene in the rat heart and lung during endotoxin shock. Tanaka N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(3):273–7

[Changes of endothelin in rats with normobaric hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension] Chen X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;73(7):400–2, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CO2—emphysema in laparoscopic surgery. Changes in pulmonary CO2-elimination] Wurst H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Jul;43(7):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the amount of drug deposited in the lungs of asthmatic children using disodium cromoglycate as the marker] Iwasaki E, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug;42(8):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on transfer into lung tissue of cefminox] Funakoshi N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Feb;47(2):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of lipid peroxidation and the activity of peroxide metabolism enzymes in the liver, kidney and lung following the administration of paraquat in mice] Takenaka T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jan;43(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of ulinastatin on granulocyte H2O2 production in acute lung injury rat model] Manamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung 3H-thymidine incorporation in monocrotaline (MCT)-treated rats—role of platelet-activating factor (PAF)] Ono S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid binding properties of lung specific C-type lectins, pulmonary surfactant proteins SP-A and SP-D] Kuroki Y. **Seikagaku** 1994 Jan;66(1):53–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation and enzymatic clean-up of oxygen free radicals in endotoxic shock in dogs] Jurko C, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 1:49–55 **(Pol)**

[Transport of electrolytes in the respiratory epithelium in patients with cystic fibrosis] Barroso FC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar–Apr; 47(2):76–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The detoxifying function of the pulmonary parenchyma in patients with acute infectious lung destruction] Bel'kikh AN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the lactate dehydrogenase-NAD pyruvate complex with lung sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Esakova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Apr;59(4):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary deficiency of alpha 1- antitrypsin in rats due to evolving chronic lung pathology] Solovëva NA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hypoxia on membrane status and lipid peroxidation in rat lungs and blood] Mogil'nitskaia LV, et al. **Voen Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonia by the polymerase chain reaction with archived frozen lung tissue and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Myerson D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):407–13

Aspergilloma formation in a pneumatocele in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Satoh K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):351–2

Quantitative cultures of protected brush specimens and bronchoalveolar lavage in ventilated patients without suspected pneumonia. Rodrguez de Castro F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):320–3

Development of pulmonary infection in mice inoculated with Blastomyces dermatitidis conidia. Williams JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):500–9

Association of microbiologic flora with clinical, endoscopic, and pulmonary cytologic findings in foals with distal respiratory tract infection. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;54(10):1615–22

A simple method of bronchoalveolar lavage. Schindler MB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Feb;22(1):66–8

Pulmonary clearance and inflammatory response in C3H/HeJ mice after intranasal exposure to Pseudomonas spp. George SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3585–91

A field isolate of Sendai virus: its high virulence to mice and genetic divergence form prototype strains. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(1–2):159–64

A survey of birds in Denmark for the presence of Pneumocystis carinii. Settnes OP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):1–10

Immunohistochemical detection of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus using colloidal gold. Magar R, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):300–4

Persistence of respiratory syncytial virus genome and protein after acute bronchiolitis in guinea pigs. Hegele RG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1848–54

Accuracy of portable chest radiography in the critical care setting. Diagnosis of pneumonia based on quantitative cultures obtained from protected brush catheter. Lefcoe MS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):885–7

Cimetidine does not impair pulmonary clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in normal rats. Daon E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1469–72

Pulmonary infections of gut origin after major liver resection in rats. Wang X, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Aug;159(8):399–404

Effect of type III group B streptococcal capsular polysaccharide on invasion of respiratory epithelial cells. Hulse ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4835–41

Characterization of murine lung inflammation after infection with parental Bordetella pertussis and mutants deficient in adhesins or toxins. Khelef N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul; 62(7):2893–900

Vitronectin binds to Pneumocystis carinii and mediates organism attachment to cultured lung epithelial cells. Limper AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4302–9

Purification and characterization of an elastinolytic metalloprotease from Aspergillus fumigatus and immunoelectron microscopic evidence of secretion of this enzyme by the fungus invading the murine lung. Markaryan A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2149–57

In vitro susceptibility of Pasteurella multocida subspecies multocida strains isolated from swine to 42 antimicrobial agents. Gutiérrez Martin CB, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 279(3):387–93

Evaluation of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for serotyping Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae isolates and detection of type-specific antigens in lungs of infected pigs. Mittal KR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2339–42

Influenza virus infection and bacterial clearance in young adult and aged mice. Wyde PR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):B118–24

Immunohistological detection of human herpes virus 6 in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded lung tissues. Pitalia AK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):103–7

Role of respiratory viral infection in SIDS: detection of viral nucleic acid by in situ hybridization. An SF, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Dec;171(4):271–8

Development of a streptavidin-biotin immunoperoxidase procedure for the detection of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus antigen in porcine lung. Halbur PG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):254–7

Differential immunohistochemical staining of peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest antigens in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Saliki JT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan; 6(1):96–8

Isolation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus from Heko-Heko disease of pigs. Shimizu M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):389–91

F0-containing noninfectious Sendai virus can initiate replication in mouse lungs but requires a relatively long incubation period. Kiyotani K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7618–22

Rapidly evolving HIV-1 infection in lung of AIDS patient [letter] Clarke JR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):679–80

Isolation and characterization of Bordetella parapertussis-like bacteria from ovine lungs. Porter JF, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):255–61

Close association of Pneumocystis carinii from infected rat lung with culture cells as shown by light and electron microscopy. Bartlett MS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(3):208–15

Colonisation of lung allografts with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in heart-lung transplant recipients with cystic fibrosis. Tsang V, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):721–2

Isolation of Mortierella wolfii from bovine lung. Done SH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 19;134(8):194

[Pulmonary infections in children. III. Pneumonia due to Chlamydia trachomatis] Della Santa L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 May;46(5):201–8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lung infections in children. IV. Pneumonia due to Chlamydia pneumoniae] Della Santa L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jun;46(6):269–73 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytomegaloviral inclusions detected in the seminal vesicle, ductus deferens and lungs in an autopsy case of lung cancer] Kimura M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;41(9):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Disseminated microsporidiosis due to Encephalitozoon hellem: pulmonary colonization, microhematuria, and mild conjunctivitis in a patient with AIDS. Weber R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):415–9

Further evaluation of a perfusion technique for the recovery of Dictyocaulus viviparus from bovine lungs. Andrews SJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):81–2

Occurrence of Angiostrongylus vasorum in the lungs of the Brazilian fox Dusicyon vetulus. Lima WS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):87

Respiratory cryptosporidiosis in a bovine. Mascaró C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):334–6

T cell derived cytokines in lung-phase immunity to Schistosoma mansoni. Wilson RA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:105–9 (24 ref.)

The significance of the "lung phase" in host–helminth relations. Bruschi F. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1–3):23–30 (45 ref.)

Non-specific fluorescent whitener stains in the rapid recognition of pulmonary dirofilariasis: a report of 20 cases. Green LK, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):590–3

[Selected parameters of hemolymph biochemistry in two growth classes of the snail Planorbarius corneus (L.), regarding infection of the pulmonary cavity with Chaetogaster limnaei limnaei baer (Oligochaeta: naididae)] Pokora Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Contralateral spontaneous pneumothorax after single lung transplantation for fibrosis. Spaggiari L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(1–2):29–31

Nasal scrape cytology in the diagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis. A case report. Granados R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):463–6

Value of ancillary studies in fine needle aspiration cytology of the lung. O'Reilly PE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;

38(2):144–50
Crystals in pulmonary cytologic preparations in association with aspiration of barium. A case report. Shahar J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):415–6
Relationship of cytomorphology to spirometric findings in cigarette smokers. Swan GE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug;38(4):547–53
Endothelial activation antigens in pulmonary leukostasis in leukemia. van Buchem MA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(1):29–33
Species differences in lectin binding to pulmonary cells: Soybean agglutinin (SBA) as a marker of type I alveolar epithelial cells and alveolar macrophages in mini pigs. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Mar;96(1):63–73
Diagnosis of diffuse lung disease by cutting needle biopsy. Lohela P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):251–4
Pathological lesions in the right and left porcine lung: evaluation of an alternative method for scoring pneumonic lesions based on right lung examination. Mousing J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(2):151–8
Lung inflammatory cells after exposure to mouldy hay. Fogelmark B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 May;39(1–2):25–30
Pulmonary aspergillosis: imaging findings with pathologic correlation. Aquino SL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):811–5
Lymphoproliferative disorders of the lung: histopathology, clinical manifestations, and imaging features. Bragg DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):273–81 (83 ref.)
Aspergilloma within cavitary lung cancer: MR imaging findings. Fujimoto K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):565–7
Pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Gervais DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1158
Localization of pulmonary nodules before thoracoscopic surgery: value of percutaneous staining with methylene blue. Lenglinger FX, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):297–300
Diagnosis of pulmonary complications associated with lung transplantation in children: value of CT vs histopathologic studies. Medina LS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):969–74
Nodular pulmonary amyloidosis. Slanetz PJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):296
Mineralizing pulmonary elastosis in chronic cardiac failure. "Endogenous pneumoconiosis" revisited. Pai U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):22–8
Aspergilloma formation in a pneumatocele in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Satoh K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):351–2
Metastatic lung carcinoma mimicking acute glomerulonephritis. Sepandj F, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):523–5
High intraabdominal pressure: effects on clinical parameters and lung pathology in baboons (Papio cynocephalus and Papio anubis). D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1352–6
Feline immunodeficiency virus predisposes cats to acute generalized toxoplasmosis. Davidson MG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1486–97
Myofibroblasts and their role in lung collagen gene expression during pulmonary fibrosis. A combined immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Zhang K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):114–25
Lung lymphatics cast from the airspace. Hainis KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L199–205
Contrasting effects of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils on asbestos–induced pulmonary epithelial cell injury. Kamp DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L84–91
Recombinant GM–CSF reduces lung injury and mortality during neutropenic Candida sepsis. Lechner AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L561–8
Interleukin–1–induced lung neutrophil accumulation and oxygen metabolite–mediated lung leak in rats. Leff JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L2–8
Postinsult treatment with N–acetyl–L–cysteine decreases IL–1–induced neutrophil influx and lung leak in rats. Leff JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L501–6
Fatty–acid synthase activity and mRNA level in hypertrophic type II cells from silica–treated rats. Rami J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L128–36
Expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 (MCP–1) by rat alveolar macrophages during chronic lung injury. Brieland JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Sep; 9(3):300–5
A mouse model of lung injury induced by microbial products: implication of tumor necrosis factor. Denis M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):658–64
Hypertrophic and hyperplastic changes of mucus–secreting epithelial cells in rat airways: assessment using a novel, rapid, and simple technique. Pon DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):625–34
Hemorrhage and resuscitation induce alterations in cytokine expression and the development of acute lung injury. Shenkar R, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 10(3):290–7
Immunophenotyping of eosinophils recovered from blood and BAL of allergic asthmatics. Mengelers HJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):345–51
Airway and tissue responses to antigen challenge in sensitized brown Norway rats. Nagase T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):218–26
The motility of lung lymphocytes in hypersensitivity pneumonitis and sarcoidosis. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):455–9
Extravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis in murine lung inflammation induced by the mycobacterial cord factor trehalose–6,6'–dimycolate. Perez RL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):510–8
A novel model of senile lung: senescence–accelerated mouse (SAM). Teramoto S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):238–44
Validation of different techniques for the diagnosis of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Comparison with immediate postmortem pulmonary biopsy. Torres A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):324–31
Transbronchial biopsy in lymphangiomyomatosis of the lung. HMB45 for diagnosis. Bonetti F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1092–102
Growth and reproductive performance, during exposure to ammonia, of gilts afflicted with pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis. Diekman MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):2128–31
Evaluation of outcome following open lung biopsy. Bove P, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug;60(8):564–70
Pulmonary sequestration: 17–year experience at UCLA. Louie HW, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):801–5
Macronodular pulmonary infiltrates in a patient with chronic asthma and productive cough [clinical conference] Alazard M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jun;72(6):491–7
Videothoracoscopy in the diagnosis of intrathoracic pathology: early experience. Waller DA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2):123–6
Experimental large–animal model of obliterative bronchiolitis after lung transplantation. al–Dossari GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):34–9; discussion 39–40
Diagnosis of interstitial lung disease by a percutaneous lung biopsy sample. Smyth RL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb; 70(2):143–4
Transbronchial lung biopsy after lung transplantation [letter; comment] Hill A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov; 117(11):1074–5. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Nov;116(11):1175–80.
Transbronchial biopsy in patients with pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Comparison with findings on open lung biopsy. Housini I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):523–30
Cryptogenic organizing pneumonia with atypical histopathological features. Jones DN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):41–5
Cellular response of the respiratory tract of chickens to infection with Massachusetts 41 and Australian T infectious bronchitis viruses. Fulton RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):951–60
High resolution computed tomography of the lungs in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and interstitial lung disease. McDonagh J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):118–22
Experimental model of swine pneumonic pasteurellosis using crude Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae cytotoxin and Pasteurella multocida given endobronchially. Chung WB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):25–30
Atypical adenomatous hyperplasia of the lung and its differentiation from adenocarcinoma. Characterization of atypical cells by morphometry and multivariate cluster analysis. Mori M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2331–40
Concomitant p53 gene mutation and increased radiosensitivity in rat lung embryo epithelial cells during neoplastic development. Biard DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3361–4
CT–guided large–bore biopsy: extrapleural injection of saline for safe transpleural access to pulmonary lesions. Klose KC. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 16(4):259–61
Experimental justification of the approach of medical genetics to individual prophylaxis of occupational diseases of respiratory organs. Artamanova VG, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Jun;1(1):16–8
Risk of pneumothorax not increased by obstructive lung disease in percutaneous needle biopsy. Anderson CL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1705–8
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia with extramedullary hematopoiesis and fibrosis in the lung. Report of two cases. Asakura S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1866–8 (13 ref.)
Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Diagnosis by transbronchial biopsy. Azzam ZS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1899–901
Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. How invasive? [editorial; comment] Bigby TD. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):650–2. Comment on: Chest 1994 Mar;105(3):816–22.
Hypoxemic respiratory failure and cor pulmonale in a 49–year–old man with familial polyposis coli. Chabalko JJ. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):275–7
General vs local anesthesia. Effect on bronchoalveolar lavage findings. de Blasio F, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1032–7
Lipopolysaccharide–induced monocyte retention in the lungs of rabbits. Role of cell stiffness and the CD11/CD18 leukocyte adhesion complex. Doherty DE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):108S
The value of open lung biopsy in immunocompetent patients with community–acquired pneumonia requiring hospitalization. Dunn IJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):23–7
Transthoracic needle aspiration in the study of pulmonary infections in patients with HIV. Falguera M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):697–702
Multiple pulmonary nodules manifested in a patient with NK cell granular lymphocyte proliferative disorder. Furuno T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1893–5
Localized inflammatory pulmonary disease in subjects occupationally exposed to asbestos. Hammar SP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1792–9
Pneumothorax with fine–needle aspiration of thoracic lesions. Is spirometry a predictor? Hill PC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1017–20
Clubbing of the fingers and smooth–muscle proliferation in fibrotic changes in the lung in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Kanematsu T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):339–42
Follicular bronchitis in the pediatric population. Kinane BT, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1183–6
Bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial biopsy in children following heart–lung and lung transplantation. Kurland G, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1043–8
Pneumonitis complicating low–dose methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Discrepancies between lung biopsy and bronchoalveolar lavage findings. Leduc D, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1620–3
Does every patient with enigmatic lung disease deserve a lung biopsy? The continuing dilemma. LoCicero J 3rd. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):706–8
Corticosteroid rescue treatment of progressive fibroproliferation in late ARDS. Patterns of response and predictors of outcome. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1516–27
Fibroproliferation in late adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pathophysiology, clinical and laboratory manifestations, and response to corticosteroid rescue treatment. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):127S–129S
Pulmonary gangrene. A complication of bacterial pneumonia. Penner C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):567–73 (40 ref.)
The role of transcarinal needle aspiration in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Utz JP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1012–6
Percutaneous lung biopsy in the diagnosis of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia [letter] Yebra M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):972–3
Diagnosis of localized Pneumocystis carinii and Aspergillus growth in two HIV–infected patients by ultrasonically guided percutaneous lung biopsy. Zachgo W, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1285–6
Experimental study on pulmonary injury related to oxygen–derived free radicals in acute necrotizing pancreatitis in dogs. Zheng SS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Feb;107(2):137–41
Hemodynamic and nonhemodynamic mechanisms of experimental pulmonary edema in rats and the effect of anisodamine and tetramethylpyrazine. Part 1: Survival rate, pulmonary index, pathological change and pulmonary vascular permeability. Dai S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun;8(2):72–6
Suppression of pulmonary injury in experimental 'Goodpasture's syndrome' by deoxyspergualin (DSP). Lan HY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):502–8
Thromboxane and pulmonary morphometry in the development of the pulmonary hypertensive response to group B streptococcus. Barefield ES, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):506–14
Effect of phenytoin on acute lung injuries in unanesthetized sheep. Flick MR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct; 21(10):1563–71
Very late metastasis (27 years) of cutaneous malignant melanoma arising in a halo giant congenital nevus. Bouffard D, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):162–6
A review of cytological specimens from horses with and without clinical signs of respiratory disease. Freeman KP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Nov;25(6):523–6
Correlations between radiological and cytological findings in early development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Noack G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;152(12):1024–9
Effects of isozyme–selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors on eosinophil infiltration in the guinea–pig lung. Lagente V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1–3):253–6
Mechanisms and pathology of occupational asthma. Mapp CE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):544–54 (114 ref.)
Extent of centrilobular and panacinar emphysema in smokers' lungs: pathological and mechanical implications. Saetta M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):664–71
Transcarinal needle aspiration biopsy in the staging of lung cancer. Vansteenkiste J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb; 7(2):265–8
Differences in the biological effects of crocidolite asbestos and two glass fibres on epithelial lung cells. Aufderheide M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Apr;45(8):467–72
In vitro investigation on proliferative cystic keratinizing squamous lesions in the rat lung. Emura M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Aug;45(4):189–95
Pulmonary response to bovine albumin. A morphometric study in rats. de Dios Escolar J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):15–22
Goodpasture's syndrome in aging. An experimental study on the rat. I. Escolar JD, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):599–608
Goodpasture's syndrome in aging. An experimental study on the rat. II. Escolar JD, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):609–15
Gene therapy of cystic fibrosis lung disease using E1 deleted

adenoviruses: a phase I trial. Wilson JM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Apr;5(4):501–19

Pulmonary histopathology in cocaine abusers. Bailey ME, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):203–7

The spectrum of pathological changes in the lung in children with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an autopsy study of 36 cases. Moran CA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep; 25(9):877–82

Pathologic features of lung biopsy specimens from influenza pneumonia cases. Yeldandi AV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):47–53

Histomorphological changes in lung of rats following exposure to wood smoke. Lal K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep;31(9):761–4

Giant pulmonary blastoma. Mehta MH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec;30(12):1444–6

Pulmonary giant cells and their significance for the diagnosis of asphyxiation. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 106(3):156–9

Pulmonary giant cells and traumatic asphyxia. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(5):258–61

Morphological correlates of fractionated radiation of the mouse lung: early and late effects. Penney DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):789–804

Dyskeratosis congenita showing usual interstitial pneumonia. Imokawa S, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr;33(4):226–30

Clinical characteristics of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia (IIP) with bullae. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan; 33(1):6–9

Questions pathologic findings in a cat with diaphragmatic hernia [letter; comment] Buergelt CD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):866. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Dec 15;203(12):1699–701.

Cytologic analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from 47 dogs with multicentric malignant lymphoma. Hawkins EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1418–25

Effects of oxygen tension and glucose concentration on ischemic injury in ventilated ferret lungs. Becker PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1233–7

Natural surfactant and hyperoxic lung injury in primates. II. Morphometric analyses. Fracica PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1002–10

Ischemia–reperfusion lung injury attenuated by ATP-MgCl2 in rats. Hsu K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):545–52

Role of high-frequency ventilation in surfactant-depleted lung injury as measured by granulocytes. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):539–44

Effects of air embolism on sheep lung fluid volumes. Pou NA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):986–93

Structure and function in fibrosing alveolitis. Verbeken EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):731–42

Pulmonary inflammatory cell response to sustained endotoxin administration. Wang CZ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb; 76(2):516–22

The role of open lung biopsy in early and late survival of ventilator-dependent patients with diffuse idiopathic lung disease. Canver CC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Apr;35(2):151–5

Taurine modulation of hypochlorous acid–induced lung epithelial cell injury in vitro. Role of anion transport. Cantin AM. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):606–14

Murine cytomegalovirus–associated pneumonitis in the lungs free of the virus. Tanaka K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep; 94(3):1019–25

Anchorage-independent colony growth of pulmonary fibroblasts derived from fibrotic human lung tissue. Torry DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1525–32

ACP Broadsheet No 140: July 1993. Techniques in pulmonary cytopathology [see comments] Young JA. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):589–95. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1994 May;47(5):477.

Pneumonia in pigs infected with pseudorabies virus and Haemophilus parasuis serovar 4. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 May;110(4):329–39

Pneumonia in pigs inoculated with pseudorabies virus by means of a bronchoscope. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):335–44

Nude rats as a model of natural Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: sequential morphological study of lung lesions. Pohlmeyer G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Oct;109(3):217–30

Histopathology of the lungs of rabbits experimentally infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Sato T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 May;110(4):403–6

The other lung revisited—again [comment] Egan TM. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):940. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):932–9.

Donor lung pathology: correlation with outcome of transplanted contralateral lung [see comments] Husain AN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):932–9. Comment in: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):940.

Protective effects of selectin chimeras in neutrophil-mediated lung injury. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6410–7

Endotoxin-induced pulmonary leukostasis in the rat: role of platelet-activating factor and tumor necrosis factor. Chang SW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):65–72

Intratracheal but not intravascular interleukin-1 causes acute edematous injury in isolated neutrophil-perfused rat lungs through an oxygen radical–mediated mechanism. Guidot DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):605–9

Lung structure and elastic recoil properties in hereditary diabetes mellitus in KK–mice, C57 black mice, and F1 hybrids. Kida K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Nov; 122(5):524–32

Thoracoscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma. Hill AD, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec; 3(6):571–2

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of lung lesions. Chonmaitri IS. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jul;76(7):394–8

Molecular and phenotypic variability in the congenital alveolar proteinosis syndrome associated with inherited surfactant protein B deficiency. deMello DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):43–50

Transient severe respiratory distress mimicking pulmonary hypoplasia in preterm infants. Kitterman JA. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):969–74

A fifteen-year-old boy with eosinophilia and pulmonary infiltrates [clinical conference] O'Sullivan BP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):660–6

LPS pretreatment protects from hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Colletti LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep;57(3):337–43

Improved method of preparation of inflated-fixed lung for radiologic-pathologic correlation. Satoh K, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring;9(2):112–5

Particles found in lung and brain following subureteral injection of polytetrafluoroethylene paste are not teflon particles. Miyakita H, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):636–40

Experimental porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection in one-, four-, and 10-week-old pigs. Rossow KD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):3–12

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a thoroughbred foal. Tanaka S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):135–7

Enhanced pulmonary histopathology induced by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) challenge of formalin-inactivated RSV-immunized BALB/c mice is abrogated by depletion of interleukin-4 (IL-4) and IL-10. Connors M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5321–5

Lung structure and function in different stages of severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Gattinoni L, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1772–9

Accumulation of alveolar macrophages induced by inhalation exposure of coal fly ash in golden hamster lungs. Negishi T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):61–78

A time-course study of airway hyperresponsiveness in conscious parainfluenza virus type 3–infected guinea pigs. Kudlacz EM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):445–53

Experimental murine pulmonary cryptococcosis. Differences in pulmonary inflammation and lymphocyte recruitment induced by two encapsulated strains of Cryptococcus neoformans. Curtis JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul; 71(1):113–26

Fluorescence microtopography of oxidative stress in lung ischemia–reperfusion. al-Mehdi A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):579–87

Immunocytochemical localization of extracellular superoxide dismutase in human lung. Oury TD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):889–98

Modulation of oncogene and tumor suppressor gene expression in a hamster model of chronic lung injury with varying degrees of pulmonary neuroendocrine cell hyperplasia. Sunday ME, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun; 70(6):875–88

Pulmonary artery to coronary artery fistula after transbronchial lung biopsy [letter] Hasan A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):935

Pulmonary immunopathology of sudden infant death syndrome. Howat WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4; 343(8910):1390–2

Involvement of the complement system in the pathogenesis of pulmonary leukostasis in experimental myelocytic leukemia. van Buchem MA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1608–14

Meconium-induced lung injury mediated by activation of alveolar macrophages. Kojima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(21):1559–62

Respiratory symptoms, lung function tests, airway responsiveness, and bronchoalveolar lymphocyte subsets in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rolla G, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(5):265–75

A fatal case of cerebral artery gas embolism following fine needle biopsy of the lung. Pereira P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):755–7

Neuroendocrine cells and airway wall remodelling in chronic airflow obstruction: a perspective. Aguayo SM. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3):243–8 (61 ref.)

In vivo assessment of pulmonary oxidant damage: the role of bronchoalveolar lavage. Buhl R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3 Suppl 1):1–8 (72 ref.)

COPD: airways inflammation and clinical status. Rennard SI, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):403–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50–1993. A 46-year-old man with postobstructive pneumonia and a pulmonary mass. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1873–80

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45–1993. A 23-year-old asthmatic man with pulmonary infiltrates and hilar lymphadenopathy [clinical conference] [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 11;329(20):1484–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):941.

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22–1994. A 57-year-old man with a chronic productive cough, dyspnea, and extensive bilateral air-space disease [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1599–606

Pleuro–pulmonary involvement in patients with connective tissue disease. The role of open lung biopsy. Grubben MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Dec;43(5–6):269–76

Histopathological findings of the lung and trachea in sudden infant death syndrome: review of 105 cases autopsied at Dade County Medical Examiner Department. Aoki Y. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;48(3):141–9

Retention patterns of asbestos fibres in lung tissue among asbestos cement workers. Albin M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Mar;51(3):205–11

Prediction of the comparative intensity of pneumoconiotic changes caused by chronic inhalation exposure to dusts of different cytotoxicity by means of a mathematical model. Katsnelson BA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Mar; 51(3):173–80

Neonatal pulmonary vascular and parenchymal changes associated with arteriovenous malformation. Kilbride HW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Sep;16(3):201–6

Fractal and morphometric analysis of lung structures after canine adenovirus–induced bronchiolitis in beagle puppies. Witten ML, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):62–8

An autopsy case: limited small cell lung cancer controlled with radiation therapy alone. Furuta M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):260–2

CT–pathologic correlation in lung disease [letter; comment] Janower ML. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):903–4. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jul;188(1):209–14.

Childhood leukemia: diagnostic accuracy of bedside chest radiography for severe pulmonary complications. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):127–33

To tilt or not to tilt? [letter; comment] Yankelevitz DF. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):585. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jun;187(3):873–4.

Flexible bronchoscopy under 10 kg. Gibson NA, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb;88(2):131–4

Transbronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of pulmonary sclerosing haemangioma. Hirano H, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87(6):475–7

Plasma cell granuloma. Rider MA, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):555–6

Inflammation and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in allergic asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Vrugt B, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87 Suppl B:3–7 (58 ref.)

Percutaneous transthoracic fine-needle lung biopsy with 3 different needles. A retrospective study of results and complications in 224 patients. Grode G, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):284–8

Percutaneous lung biopsy with a semi-automatic, spring-driven fine needle. Preliminary results in 13 patients. Milman N. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):289–91

Chest X-ray in collagen vascular diseases. A comparison of chest X-ray with bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial forceps biopsy. Popp W, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):138–43

Granulomatous response to Pneumocystis carinii in patients infected with HIV. Kadakia J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar; 10(1):44–9

Pulmonary Langerhans' cell granulomatosis (LCG). Williams WJ, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):104–7 (24 ref.)

Lung involvement in rheumatoid factor–negative arthritis. Scherak O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(5):225–8

Asbestos exposure and pulmonary fiber concentrations of 300 Finnish urban men. Karjalainen A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Feb;20(1):34–41

Involvement of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in pulmonary homeostasis. Dranoff G, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):713–6

Case of the season. Silo filler's disease in a patient with prior Swyer-James syndrome. Hirsch J, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;28(4):294–6

Efficacy of video assisted thoracoscopic lung biopsy: an historical comparison with open lung biopsy. Carnochan FM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Apr;49(4):361–3

Histologically atypical Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Foley NM, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):996–1001

Arachnoid nodules in the lungs of high altitude Indians. Heath D, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):743–5

Lung structure and function in cigarette smokers. Hogg JC, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):473–8

How reliable is the diagnosis of lung cancer using small biopsy specimens? Report of a UKCCCR Lung Cancer Working Party. Thomas JS, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov; 48(11):1135–9

Measurement of distal airspace size [letter; comment] Thurlbeck WM. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):625. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Oct;48(10):1012–7.

Endocrine cells in diffuse pulmonary fibrosis. Wilson NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1252–6

Histopathologic findings of lung vessels in five children with primary pulmonary hypertension. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jan;172(1):9–15

Lung injury after experimental smoke inhalation: particle-associated changes in alveolar macrophages. Moores HK, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):521–7

Sequestration of labelled granulocytes in the lungs following

administration of OKT3 is dose-dependent. Bemelman FJ, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):47–51

Pig lungs are susceptible to hyperacute rejection by human blood in a working ex vivo heart–lung model. Pierson RN 3rd, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1318

Mechanisms of inhibition by cyclosporin A on pulmonary leukocyte accumulation. Chapman I, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Apr;15(4):99–101 (28 ref.)

Comparison of mouse and rabbit lung damage exposure to 30 kHz ultrasound. O'Brien WD Jr, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1994;20(3):299–307

Mouse lung damage from exposure to 30 kHz ultrasound. O'Brien WD Jr, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(3):287–97

Enhanced pulmonary pathology associated with the use of formalin–inactivated respiratory syncytial virus vaccine in cotton rats is not a unique viral phenomenon. Piedra PA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov;11(14):1415–23

Experimental Mycobacterium bovis infection in the brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula): pathology, haematology and lymphocyte stimulation responses. Buddle BM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jan;38(3):241–54

The effect of prostaglandin inhibition on the development of pulmonary pathology associated with dead Dirofilaria immitis. Tarish JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 49(2–4):207–17

Infected cell types in ovine lung following exposure to bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Meehan JT, et al.
Vet Pathol 1994 Mar;31(2):229–36

Granulomatous lymphangitis associated with interstitial pulmonary emphysema in adult cows. Ohfuji S.
Vet Pathol 1993 Jul;30(4):378–81

The effects of serpin gene mutations on the distinctive pathobiology of cowpox and rabbitpox virus following intranasal inoculation of Balb/c mice. Thompson JP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):328–38

Transthoracic needle biopsy. Weisbrod GL. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):705–11 (79 ref.)

Alteration of human lung parenchyma associated with primary biliary cirrhosis. Kayser K, et al.
Zentralbl Pathol 1993 Nov;139(4–5):377–80

The association of pulmonary CMV infection with interstitial pneumonia after bone marrow transplantation. Histopathological and immunohistochemical findings in 104 autopsies. Schmidt U, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Aug; 139(3):225–30

[Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) in scalded rats and protective effect of chloroquine (CQ) in lung injury] Xue LB.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jul;9(4):269–71, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical study of lung tissues from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Hou J, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1993 Jun; 16(3):144–6, 186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lung biopsies with light microscopic and ultrastructural observations in 34 cases of diffuse pulmonary diseases] Wan HY, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;17(1):18–20, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A primitive study on the histological changes in the lungs of residents in the wind–sand area of Gansu Province] Xu XZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;16(4):202–4, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinicopathologic changes in leukemic lung lesions] Zhang SF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 33(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathological observations on massive fibrosis of coal–mine pneumoconiosis] Li QJ.
Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Aug;22(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative pulmonary tissue changes after autogenous lung and artificial lung bypass] Dong PQ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Apr;31(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effects and mechanisms of tetramethylpyrazine on lung injury in acute haemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis in rats] Wang XP, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1993 Oct; 13(10):610–2, 581–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia—a case report] Xu W.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1993 Apr; 15(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transparietal puncture aspiration biopsy of the lung and mediastinum] Měřička O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Feb 28;133(5):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spread of teflon particles from periurethrally injected teflon paste to pulmonary tissue] Leth PM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 14;156(7):981–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hematuria, back aches and lung infiltrates in an elderly man (clinical conference)] Lumio J, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(19):1328–38 **(Fin)**

[Cytological study of deep lung in spondyloarthritis. Apropos of 34 cases] Bonnet D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993; 49(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hairy cell leukemia] Döhner H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Apr 29;119(17):642 **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the lungs in neurofibromatosis] Mitlehner W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 10; 118(49):1797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of husbandry, management and stall climate on lung changes in swine] Köfer J, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Aug;100(8):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typical complications of short rib polydactyly syndrome] Wilke A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Mar–Apr;206(2):112–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations on personnel and time requirements in pulmonary studies. 1: Bronchoscopy, thoracoscopy, lung and pleural puncture. German Society of Pneumology]
Pneumologie 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:305–10 **(Ger)**

[Pneumothorax prevention with coagulated blood after percutaneous lung biopsy] Fezoulidis I, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Dec;159(6):562–3 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary and pleural reaction patterns to artificial mineral fibers —rockwool] Respondek M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1993;77:296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia] Golik A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 1;126(5):255–7, 303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experimental acute lung injury in guinea pigs after aerosol challenge with sonicated Pseudomonas aeruginosa whole cells] Kasamatsu Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Oct;42(10):1616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary cryptococcosis diagnosed by percutaneous lung biopsy] Arano Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May;47(5):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of nodal involvement of #12u nodes (lymph nodes around the upper lobe bronchus) in cases with right middle lobe, right lower lobe, and left lower lobe carcinoma] Sato M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Open lung biopsy in an 11 year old boy with %FVC 11%] Kawabata KM, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An improved method of preparation of autopsied human inflated–fixed whole lungs for radiologic–pathologic correlation] Kobayashi T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov 25; 53(11):1301–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes of atelectasis in acute bronchial obstruction: MR imaging pathologic correlation in experimental animal model study] Shinzo M.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun 25; 54(7):613–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiologic–pathologic correlation of experimental bleomycin–induced pneumonitis] Tanaka N.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec 25; 53(12):1392–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferation of pulmonary fibroblasts obtained from rats with bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis and effects of rat rIL–1 alpha on this proliferation] Asada K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun; 32(6):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of myeloperoxidase and thiobarbituric acid–reactive material in plasma and bronchoalveolar lavage in E. coli–induced acute lung injury] Hasegawa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):924–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Availability of diagnosis by percutaneous needle aspiration cytology of the lung in cases who showed a peripheral solitary tumorous shadow on chest Xp and diagnostic rate of transbronchial approach] Kashiwabara K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov; 31(11):1426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hodgkin's disease initially presenting as vertebral lesions and a solitary pulmonary nodule—a case report] Kashiyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis] Tao Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma confirmed by transbronchial lung biopsy] Yagi T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jan;32(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Honeycomb lung] Kaneko K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:1018–20 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transbronchial lung biopsy (TBLB) and scalene node biopsy in sarcoidosis] Ohmichi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun; 52(6):1539–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between clinical stages on chest X–ray and findings in transbronchial lung biopsy specimens of sarcoidosis patients] Suzuki E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1544–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical adenomatous hyperplasia] Takaoka K.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:20–2 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapulmonary lymph node] Yoshii C, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:265–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of bronchoalveolar lavage(BAL)—the comparative study with open lung biopsy and BAL] Yamamoto S. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Mar;42(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intramedullary metastasis of pulmonary carcinoma] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 28(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histologic changes in lungs of mice experimentally infected with amoebae of the "limax" group] Gieryng H, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 1993;39(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellularity of distal pulmonary parenchyma in rats by the bronchoalveolar lavage method in acute pancreatitis] Chaib E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(5):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Examination of the terminal respiratory tract for determining the relationship between the lungs and the gestational stage in the perinatal period. Pathology] Andreeva TV.
Arkh Patol 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes of Wistar rat lungs in acute normobaric hypoxia] Mikhallova LP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benzo(a)pyrene induces planocellular metaplasia of the respiratory epithelium in explants of embryonic mouse lung] Kolesnichenko TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current approaches to conservative therapy of acute infectious lung destruction] Mustafin DG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1993;71(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of experimental pneumosclerosis by drugs modifying collagen metabolism] Dubrovskaia BF.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1993 May–Jun;(3):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Measurement of cavernous area on x-ray as a criterion in the evaluation of its dynamics in lung tuberculosis] Evfimévskiĭ LV. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological aspects of metatuberculous pneumosclerosis] Sapozhnik KG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary aspiration puncture in the etiological diagnosis of pneumonias (see comments)] Ayerbe R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1994 Apr;194(4):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1994 Apr;194(4):263–4. **(Spa)**

[The small, retracted, shrunk ... or timid lung? (letter)] Miravitlles M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):513–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The additional effect of piroxicam on pain and lung function after thoracotomy [letter; comment] Richardson J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Aug;37(6):631–2. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Oct;36(7):647–50.

Measurement of dead–space in a model lung using an oscillating inspired argon signal. Williams EM, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Feb;38(2):126–9

Effects of hyperoxia on bronchial wall dimensions and lung mechanics in rats. Murchie P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug;148(4):363–70

Pulmonary function hysteresis during compression to, and decompression from 31.3 ATA. Taylor NA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1993 Aug;148(4):371–8

Carotid body denervation and pulmonary vascular resistance in the rat. Bee D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:309–14

Carotid chemoreceptor reflex cardioinhibitory responses: comparison of their modulation by central inspiratory neuronal activity and activity of pulmonary stretch afferents. Daly MD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:333–43

Interactions: the integrated functioning of heart and lungs. Hoffman EA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;346:347–64 (26 ref.)

Serotonin (5–hydroxytryptamine) expression in pulmonary neuroendocrine cells (NE) and a netumor cell line. Newman C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:73–8

Relationship between dietary vitamin C intake and pulmonary function in the First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES I). Schwartz J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):110–4

Effects of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on flow and composition of fetal urine, lung liquid, and swallowed fluid in sheep. Wlodek ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):186–95

Sinopulmonary relationships. Slavin RG.
Am J Otolaryngol 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):18–25 (44 ref.)

Effect of gas composition on liquid secretion by explants of distal lung of fetal rat in submersion culture. Barker PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L512–7

Identification of Hox genes in newborn lung and effects of gestational age and retinoic acid on their expression. Bogue CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L448–54

Lung morphometry: a new generation of tools and experiments for organ, tissue, cell, and molecular biology. Bolender RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):L521–48 (84 ref.)

Glutathione protects signal transduction in type II cells under oxidant stress. Brown LA. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):L172–7

Endotoxin–stimulated alveolar macrophages impair lung epithelial Na+ transport by an L–Arg–dependent mechanism. Compeau CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 1):C1330–41

Effect of simulated microgravity on cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance. Convertino VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1962–9

Human airway smooth muscle responsiveness in neonatal lung specimens. Fayon M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 1):L180–6

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha alters pulmonary vasoreactivity via neutrophil–derived oxidants. Ferro TJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L462–71

Pulmonary and pericardial limitations to diastolic filling of the left ventricle of the lamb. Grant DA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2327–33

Effect of endocytosis inhibitors on alveolar clearance of albumin, immunoglobulin G, and SP–A in rabbits. Hastings

RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L544–52
Increased venous PCO2 enhances dynamic responses of avian intrapulmonary chemoreceptors. Hempleman SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R15–9
Conversion of big ET–1 in the rat lung: role of phosphoramidon–sensitive endothelin–1–converting enzyme. Hisaki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H422–8
Transgenic models for the study of lung biology and disease. Ho YS. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L319–53 (462 ref.)
Changes in lung expansion alter pulmonary DNA synthesis and IGF–II gene expression in fetal sheep. Hooper SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):L403–9
Secretion of surfactant protein A from rat type II pneumocytes. Rooney SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec; 265(6 Pt 1):L586–90
A simple analogue of lung mechanics [letter; comment] Webb GD. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 3):S78. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 3):S32–4.
Collateral ventilation and gas exchange during airway occlusion in the normal human lung [letter; comment] Kaminsky DA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):553–4. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Mar;147(3):535–9.
Cardiopulmonary and behavioral responses to computer–driven infusion of detomidine in standing horses. Daunt DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2075–82
NHLBI workshop summary. Assessment of lung function and dysfunction in studies of infants and children. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1105–8 (19 ref.)
Adhesion molecules in the lung. An overview. Pilewski JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S31–7 (70 ref.)
Function of the Dräger Oxylog ventilator at high altitude. Thomas G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun; 22(3):276–80
Pulmonary function tests before and after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Freeman JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul; 49(7):579–82
Effect of three different surgical prone positions on lung volumes in healthy volunteers. Mahajan RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):583–6
Direct effects of intravenous anesthetics on pulmonary vascular resistance in the isolated rat lung. Rich GF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):961–6
Effect of prophylactic bronchodilator treatment on lung resistance after tracheal intubation. Kil HK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):43–8
The proper study of anesthetized humans [letter; comment] Warner DO. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1439–40; discussion 1441–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Jun;78(6):1082–90.
Peripheral leukocyte count and pulmonary function in a national sample of women and men. Gillum RF. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):525–31
Respiratory adaptation to high altitude in adolescent Bod girls of the Western Himalayas. Malik SL, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):575–81
Interactions between respiratory epithelial cells and cytokines: relationships to lung inflammation. Adler KB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:128–45 (88 ref.)
Pulmonary reflexes: neural mechanisms of pulmonary defense. Coleridge HM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994; 56:69–91 (99 ref.)
Lipoproteins are major and primary mitogens and growth promoters for human arterial smooth muscle cells and lung fibroblasts in vitro. Björkerud S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb;14(2):288–98
The chemokine, eotaxin, activates guinea–pig eosinophils in vitro and causes their accumulation into the lung in vivo. Griffiths–Johnson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1167–72
Pulmonary reflexes and control of breathing during development. Trippenbach T. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(3–4):205–10 (23 ref.)
ABC of sports medicine. Pulmonary limitations to performance in sport. Harries M. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9; 309(6947):113–5 (0 ref.)
Pulmonary function changes 100 days and one year after bone marrow transplantation. Badier M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):457–61
Changes in lung function of granite crushers exposed to moderately high silica concentrations: a 12 year follow up. Malmberg P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):726–31
Longitudinal and cross sectional analyses of exposure to coal mine dust and pulmonary function in new miners. Seixas NS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;50(10):929–37
Characterization of the histamine receptors in the guinea–pig lung: evidence for relaxant histamine H3 receptors in the trachea. Cardell LO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 111(2):445–54
A modified double dye injection method for pulmonary blood volume determination. III. Validation in man. Mensch–Dechêne J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1975 Mar; 9(2):272–80
The effect of exogenous surfactant therapy on lung function following cardiopulmonary bypass. Macnaughton PD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):421–5
Changes in frequency spectra of breath sounds during histamine challenge test in adult asthmatics and healthy control subjects. Malmberg LP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):122–31
Discordance between cardiopulmonary physiology and physical therapy [letter; comment] O'Callaghan C. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):322–4. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jun;101(6):1694–8.
Regional deposition and regional ventilation during inhalation of pentamidine. O'Riordan TG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):396–401
Changes in work of breathing during continuous positive airway pressure with increased airway resistance. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):860–3
Responses of neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarius to stimulation of heart and lung receptors in the rat. Hines T, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun;74(6):1188–96
Behind the scenes of cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Zeballos RJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):193–213 (104 ref.)
Flow limitation while breathing HeO2. Lands LC, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):274–9
Neutrophilic migration through capillarylike micropores: influence of pulmonary passage. Haferkamp O, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Dec;72(1):30–5
Tussometry and lung function. Murty GE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):117–9
Detection of changes in intrathoracic fluid in man using electrical impedance tomography. Campbell JH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):97–101
Rationale for, and recent progress in, 3D reconstruction of the heart and lungs. Ritman RL. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):263–71
A microcomputer based lung sounds analysis. Nissan M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 May;40(1):7–13
High–frequency oscillation in an adult porcine model. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S37–48
High–frequency ventilation: oscillatory dynamics. Niederer PF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S58–65
Gas flow and mixing in the airways. Pedley TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S24–36 (60 ref.)
Understanding the pressure cost of ventilation: why does high–frequency ventilation work? Venegas JG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;22(9 Suppl):S49–57 (31 ref.)
Influence of lung function and reflex activity on the success of patient–triggered ventilation. Chan V, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Apr 30;37(1):9–14
Enhanced response to ozone exposure during the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Fox SD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Aug;101(3):242–4
Air pollution and childhood respiratory health: exposure to sulfate and ozone in 10 Canadian rural communities. Stern BR, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Aug;66(2):125–42
Relationships among gas exchange, spirometry and symptoms in asthma. Lagerstrand L, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jun; 1(3):145–52
Cholinergic contraction of the guinea pig lung strip is mediated by muscarinic M2–like receptors. Roffel AF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):267–79
Lung function in awake healthy infants: the first five days of life. Løødrup–Carlsen KC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov; 6(10):1496–500
Mechanisms of reduced pulmonary function after a saturation dive. Thorsen E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):4–10
Postpneumonectomy lung growth following thyroparathyroidectomy. Benedict JH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):13–25
Lung function in advanced age: study of ambulatory subjects aged over 75 years. Pfitzenmeyer P, et al. **Gerontology** 1993; 39(5):267–75
Postoperative pulmonary complications and serial pulmonary functions and arterial blood gases in patients undergoing oesophagectomy with or without a thoracotomy. Chatoopadhyay TK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):17–26
On the contribution of height to predict lung volumes, capacities and diffusion in healthy school children of 10–17 years. Gupta CK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):167–77
Effects of short–term isotonic & isometric training on cardiovascular & pulmonary function. Premkumar K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Mar;99:129–32
Lung function in middle distance adolescent runners. Lakhera SC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 38(2):117–20
A longitudinal study of pulmonary function tests during pregnancy. Puranik BM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;38(2):129–32
Prediction equations for maximal voluntary ventilation in non–smoking normal subjects in Madras. Vijayan VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):138–40
Pulmonary mechanics and entrainment of respiration and stroke rate during rowing. Steinacker JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Sep;14 Suppl 1:S15–9
Anthropometry and lung function of 10– to 12–year–old Bolivian boys. Villena M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr;15 Suppl 2:S75–8
Lung inflation distends small arteries (< 1 mm) in excised dog lungs. Albert RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec; 75(6):2595–601
Activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes increase low–level chemiluminescence of isolated perfused rat lungs. Barnard ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):933–9
Lung and chest wall mechanical properties before and after cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):166–75
Stochastic model of the pulmonary airway tree and its implications for bronchial responsiveness. Bates JH. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2493–9
Airway and tissue impedances of canine lungs after step volume changes. Bates JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct; 75(4):1460–6
Hindlimb and lung lymph flows during prolonged exercise. Coates G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):633–8
Functional and biochemical assessment of postpreservation lung viability in a rat model. DeCampos KN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):813–20
Assessment of postpreservation rat lung function using a new model for extended venous reperfusion. DeCampos KN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1890–6
Changes in respiratory muscle activity in ponies when end–expiratory lung volume is increased. Erickson BK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2015–25
Human lung impedance from spontaneous breathing frequencies to 32 Hz. Farré R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1176–83
Micropipette and vascular occlusion pressures in isolated lungs of newborn lambs. Fike CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1854–60
Three–dimensional reconstruction of the in vivo human diaphragm shape at different lung volumes [see comments] Gauthier AP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):495–506 . Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1994 Feb;76(2):493–4.
Inhomogeneity of pulmonary ventilation during sustained microgravity as determined by single–breath washouts. Guy HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1719–29
Gas exchange in a three–compartment lung model analyzed by forcing sinusoids of N2O. Hahn CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1863–76
Cardiopulmonary adaptations to pneumonectomy in dogs. III. Ventilatory power requirements and muscle structure. Hsia CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2191–8
Stress wave velocity measured in intact pig lungs with cross–spectral analysis. Jahed M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):565–71
Tidal volume and alveolar clearance of insoluble particles. John J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):584–8
Lung volume changes during relatively fluent speech in stutterers. Johnston SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug; 75(2):696–703
Role of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in the pontine pneumotaxic mechanism in the cat. Ling L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1138–43
"Three–dimensional reconstruction of the in vivo human diaphragm shape at different lung volumes" [editorial; comment] Loring SH. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):493–4 . Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1994 Feb;76(2):495–506.
Dynamic moduli of rabbit lung tissue and pigeon ligamentum propatagiale undergoing uniaxial cyclic loading. Mijailovich SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):773–82
Geometric hysteresis in pulmonary surface–to–volume ratio during tidal breathing. Miki H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1630–6
Role of fetal breathing movements in control of fetal lung distension. Miller AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec; 75(6):2711–7
Limitation of airway smooth muscle shortening by cartilage stiffness and lung elastic recoil in rabbits. Moreno RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):738–44
Comparative study of mechanical interdependence: effect of lung volume on Raw during induced constriction. Nagase T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2500–5
Airway reopening pressure in isolated rat lungs. Naureckas ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1372–7
Effect of isoproterenol on peripheral airway pressure–diameter behavior. Olson LE. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1497–501
Role of pulmonary surfactant in airway closure: a computational study. Otis DR Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1323–33
Role of the bronchial circulation in ischemia–reperfusion lung injury. Pearse DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan; 76(1):259–65
Partitioning of pulmonary impedance: modeling vs. alveolar capsule approach. Peták F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug; 75(2):513–21
Hering–Breuer reflex and respiratory system compliance in the first year of life: a longitudinal study. Rabbette PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):650–6
Active transport and passive liquid movement in isolated perfused rat lungs. Rutschman DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1574–80
Bifurcations of the respiratory pattern associated with reduced lung volume in the rat. Sammon M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):887–901
Pulmonary dead space and airway dimensions in dogs at different levels of lung inflation. Schulz A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1896–902
Effects of continuous negative airway pressure–related lung deflation on upper airway collapsibility. Sériès F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1222–5
Frequency dependence of pulmonary and chest wall mechanics in young and adult cats. Shardonofsky FR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2037–46
Effects of positive end–expiratory pressure on lung tissue mechanics in rabbits. Shardonofsky FR, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1993 Dec;75(6):2506–13
Contribution of hyperoxia to reduced pulmonary function after deep saturation dives. Thorsen E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1993 Aug;75(2):657–62
Vagally mediated volume–dependent modulation of inspiratory duration in the neonatal lamb. Webb B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Jan;76(1):397–402
Influences of parenchymal tethering on the reopening of closed pulmonary airways. Yap DY, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 May;76(5):2095–105
Effects of high exposure concentrations of inhaled low–toxicity dust on pulmonary function in guinea pigs. Wolff RK, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):369–73
Hepatocyte growth factor may act as a pulmotrophic factor on lung regeneration after acute lung injury. Yanagita K, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21212–7
Development of a concentric water–displacement model lung. Williams EM, et al. J Biomed Eng 1993 Sep; 15(5):420–4
Detection of MDM2–proto–oncogene in paraffin embedded human bronchial epithelium. Wiethege T, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1994;120(4):252–5
Pulmonary mechanics and the energetics of breathing in healthy infants. Yau KI, et al. J Formos Med Assoc 1994 Feb;93(2):110–6
Time course of lung function and exercise performance after heart transplantation. Jahnke AW, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 May–Jun;13(3):412–7
Pulmonary epithelial cells facilitate TNF–alpha–induced neutrophil chemotaxis. A role for cytokine networking. Smart SJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4087–94
Quantitative discrimination of hepatic reticuloendothelial clearance and phagocytic killing. Klein A, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1994 Feb;55(2):248–52
Functional characterization of interstitial macrophages and subpopulations of alveolar macrophages from rat lung. Prokhorova S, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1994 Feb;55(2):141–6
An improved setup for the isolated perfused rat lung. Uhlig S, et al. J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods 1994 Apr;31(2):85–94
Effects of hormones on potential difference and liquid balance across explants from proximal and distal fetal rat lung. Krochmal–Mokrzan EM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1993 Apr;463:647–65
Effect of endurance physical training on cardio–respiratory system reactive features (mechanisms of training load cumulation influence) [editorial] Mishchenko VS, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1993 Jun;33(2):95–106
Cardiopulmonary bypass significantly reduces surfactant activity in children. McGowan FX Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Dec;106(6):968–77
Influences of nonpulsatile pulmonary flow on pulmonary function. Evaluation in a chronic animal model. Sakaki M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Sep;108(3):495–502
Cytokine and complement levels in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Steinberg JB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Dec;106(6):1008–16
Generalized vascular permeability and pulmonary function in patients following serious trauma. Gosling P, et al.
J Trauma 1994 Apr;36(4):477–81
Lung injury from gut ischemia: insensitivity to portal blood flow diversion. Johnston TD, et al. J Trauma 1993 Oct; 35(4):508–11
Anesthetic potency and cardiopulmonary effects of enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane in goats. Antognini JF, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1993 Dec;43(6):607–10
Normal lung biology. Mattson K. Lung Cancer 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S53–8 (21 ref.)
The mechanical coupling of lung ventilation to locomotion in the horse. Attenburrow DP, et al. Med Eng Phys 1994 May;16(3):188–92
Normal cardiopulmonary responses during incremental exercise in 20– to 70–yr–old men. Inbar O, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 May;26(5):538–46
AR (q, v) modeling of normal lung sounds. Vanderschoot J, et al. Methods Inf Med 1994 Mar;33(1):24–7
Surfactant and inhaled particles in the conducting airways: structural, stereological, and biophysical aspects. Gehr P, et al. Microsc Res Tech 1993 Dec 1;26(5):423–36
FIO2 of 0.5 in one lung anesthesia. Ukra HS, et al.
Middle East J Anesthesiol 1993 Jun;12(2):155–63
The lung–specific surfactant protein B gene promoter is a target for thyroid transcription factor 1 and hepatocyte nuclear factor 3, indicating common factors for organ–specific gene expression along the foregut axis. Bohinski RJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Sep;14(9):5671–81
Avalanches and power–law behaviour in lung inflation. Suki B, et al. Nature 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):615–8
A simple method for studying lung ventilation. Pityn PJ, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1993 Dec;14(12):1079–83
Variations in flows and pressures during jet ventilation in the infant: a model study. Belaguid A, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Mar;17(3):183–8
Acute effects of ambient ozone on respiratory function of Swiss schoolchildren after a 10–minute heavy exercise. Braun–Fahrländer C, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Mar; 17(3):169–77
Functional residual capacity and total respiratory system impedance in wheezing infants. Desager KN, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Jun;17(6):354–8
The effects of reversing distending pressure sequences in the neonatal piglet. Easa D, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Feb; 17(2):97–105
Infrared end–tidal CO2 measurement does not accurately predict arterial CO2 values or end–tidal to arterial PCO2 gradients in rabbits with lung injury. Hopper AO, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Mar;17(3):189–96
Measurement of lung diffusing capacity and functional residual capacity in lambs during the first postnatal month. Johns DP, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Jun;17(6):347–53
Lung function and bronchial challenges in infants: repeatability of histamine and comparison with methacholine challenges. Stick SM, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1993 Sep;16(3):177–83
Abolition of fetal breathing movements by spinal cord transection leads to reductions in fetal lung liquid volume, lung growth, and IGF–II gene expression. Harding R, et al. Pediatr Res 1993 Aug;34(2):148–53
Assisted mechanical ventilation using elastic unloading: a study in cats with normal and injured lungs. Schulze A, et al. Pediatr Res 1993 Nov;34(5):600–5
Pulmonary distribution and efficacy of exogenous surfactant in lung–lavaged rabbits are influenced by the instillation technique. Segerer H, et al. Pediatr Res 1993 Oct; 34(4):490–4
Lung constant–pressure inflation: fluid dynamic factors are the basis of airway overpressure during bronchoconstriction. Marano G, et al. Pharmacol Res 1993 Oct–Nov;28(3):185–92
A new method to determine dose–effect relations for local lung–function changes using correlated SPECT and CT data. Boersma LJ, et al. Radiother Oncol 1993 Nov; 29(2):110–6
Pulmonary function changes during interscalene brachial plexus block: effects of decreasing local anesthetic injection volume. Urmey WF, et al. Reg Anesth 1993 Jul–Aug; 18(4):244–9
Evidence for NK–1 receptor subtypes from in vivo bronchopulmonary and cardiovascular studies. Floch A, et al. Regul Pept 1993 Jul 2;46(1–2):307–8
The pharmacological properties of FK888, a novel dipeptide NK1 antagonist. Murai M, et al. Regul Pept 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):335–7
Ethnic differences in normal spirometric lung function of Malaysian children. Azizi BH, et al. Respir Med 1994 May; 88(5):349–56
Sleep and the lung: current issues in nocturnal respiratory research. Davies RJ. Respir Med 1993 Oct;87(7):503–7
Pulmonary function in normal non–smoking black southern African adults. Shamssain MH. Respir Med 1994 Apr; 88(4):287–91
Comparison of the effects on lung function of two methods of bronchodilator administration. Yuksel B, et al.
Respir Med 1994 Mar;88(3):229–33
Effects of low intrapulmonary PCO2 on ventilatory sensitivity to PaCO2 in chickens. Adamson TP, et al.
Respir Physiol 1993 Nov;94(2):163–71
Respiratory short–term potentiation (after–discharge) in elderly humans. Ahmed M, et al. Respir Physiol 1993 Aug; 93(2):165–73
Influence of waveform and analysis technique on lung and chest wall properties. Barnas GM, et al. Respir Physiol 1994 May;96(2–3):331–44
Effect of lung volume and intrathoracic pressure on airway mucosal blood flow in man. Breitenbücher A, et al.
Respir Physiol 1994 May;96(2–3):249–58
The HPV response is different with constant pressure vs constant flow perfusion. Clarke WR, et al.
Respir Physiol 1993 Oct;94(1):75–90
Exponential analysis of the pressure–volume characteristics of ovine lungs. Collie DD, et al. Respir Physiol 1994 Mar; 95(3):239–47
The role of surfactant in the static lung mechanics of the lizard Ctenophorus nuchalis. Daniels CB, et al.
Respir Physiol 1993 Oct;94(1):11–23
Effects of age on closing volume during head–out water immersion. Derion T, et al. Respir Physiol 1994 Mar; 95(3):273–80
Morphometric model for pulmonary diffusing capacity. I. Membrane diffusing capacity. Weibel ER, et al.
Respir Physiol 1993 Aug;93(2):125–49 (32 ref.)
Study on lung function and blood gas analysis of nickel carbonyl workers. Shi ZC. Sci Total Environ 1994 Jun 6; 148(2–3):299–301
Breathing while trotting [comment] Alexander RM.
Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):196–7. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):235–40.
Mammalian locomotor–respiratory integration: implications for diaphragmatic and pulmonary design [see comments] Bramble DM, et al. Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):235–40 . Comment in: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):196–7.
Respiratory–cardiovascular adaptations in 7–49–year–old inhabitants of selected regions of Poland. Koziol R.
Stud Hum Ecol 1992;10:221–32
The physiology of laparoscopic surgery: pulmonary function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Peters JH, et al.
Surg Laparosc Endosc 1993 Oct;3(5):370–4
Factors affecting peak expiratory flow variability and bronchial reactivity in a random population sample. Higgins BG, et al. Thorax 1993 Sep;48(9):899–905
Evaluation of asymptomatic subjects with low forced expiratory ratios (FEV1/VC). Kivity S, et al. Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):554–6
The heart and lungs at extreme altitude [editorial] Reeves JT, et al. Thorax 1994 Jul;49(7):631–3
Contribution of multiple inert gas elimination technique to pulmonary medicine. 1. Principles and information content of the multiple inert gas elimination technique. Roca J, et al. Thorax 1994 Aug;49(8):815–24 (50 ref.)
Ethnic differences in lung function in Israeli children. Roizin H, et al. Thorax 1993 Sep;48(9):906–10
Lung function in white children aged 4 to 19 years: I—Spirometry. Rosenthal M, et al. Thorax 1993 Aug; 48(8):794–802
Lung function in white children aged 4 to 19 years: II—Single breath analysis and plethysmography. Rosenthal M, et al. Thorax 1993 Aug;48(8):803–8
Comparison of circadian variations using FEV1 and peak expiratory flow rates among normal and asthmatic subjects. Troyanov S, et al. Thorax 1994 Aug;49(8):775–80
Stimulation of pulmonary intravascular macrophages increases microvascular permeability in awake sheep. Suzuki S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1993 Feb;169(2):121–30
Acute respiratory effects of summer smog in primary school children. Cuijpers CE, et al. Toxicol Lett 1994 Jun; 72(1–3):227–35
Airway responses during and directly after single–time exposure to ozone. Zwart A, et al. Toxicol Lett 1994 Jun; 72(1–3):247–56
[A study on PEFV curves in adolescents] Chen Q, et al. Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993 Sep;24(3):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Re–evaluation of the ventilatory function in a normal Chinese: comparison with the results of a survey conducted 15 years ago] Yang SC. J Formos Med Assoc 1993 Sep; 92 Suppl 3:S152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Relationship between smoking habits and lung function changes with conventional spirometry] Yang SC.
J Formos Med Assoc 1993 Dec;92 Suppl 4:S225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Diving: physical and physiological bases] Héritier F, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Jun;114(6):505–16 (46 ref.) (Fre)
[Lung activity in 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy: distribution and correlation with hemodynamic parameters] Richter WS, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1994 Jun;33(3):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The oxygen pathway: how well–built is the respiratory system?] Weibel ER. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Feb 19;124(7):282–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of thoracotomy and partial lung resection on pulmonary function: comparison with median sternotomy] Sekine Y, et al. Kyobu Geka 1993 Nov;46(12):997–1001; discussion 1001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cohort studies of effects of long–term toluene diisocyanate (TDI) exposure on pulmonary function] Omae K.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1994 Feb;48(6):1017–26 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lung function in singers] Bjerknes–Haugen G.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3767–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Importance of ventilatory lung function for prediction of survival in elderly persons. Mortality cohort study in Cracow] Jędrychowski W, et al. Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994;62(3–4):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of traditional and high frequency controlled lung ventilation on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics and microcirculation in the lungs] Vyzhigina MA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the structures of the ventral medulla oblongata on the hemodynamics and transcapillary fluid exchange in the lungs] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Dec;116(12):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The quality of the preservation of lungs using different solutions (an experimental study)] Khodzhimatov GM, et al. Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in O'Higgins antarctic base residents] Ancic P, et al. Rev Med Chil 1993 Mar;121(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glucocorticoids [letter] Greenough A, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1994 Mar;83(3):342
Abnormalities of lung volume at follow–up after antenatal rhesus iso–immunization. Greenough A, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1994 May;83(5):498–500
Pulmonary function tests in HIV–infected patients. Camus F, et al. AIDS 1993 Aug;7(8):1075–9
Abnormalities of pulmonary function in patients with congestive heart failure, and reversal with ipratropium bromide. Kindman LA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1994 Feb 1; 73(4):258–62
Irritation effects from experimental exposure to n–butyl acetate. Iregren A, et al. Am J Ind Med 1993 Dec; 24(6):727–42
Southwestern Internal Medicine Conference: pulmonary complications of high–altitude exposure. Hsia CC.
Am J Med Sci 1994 Jun;307(6):448–64 (131 ref.)
Effects of intravenous pentafraction on lung and soft tissue liquid exchange in hypoproteinemic sheep. Conhaim RL, et al. Am J Physiol 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1536–43
Factors determining lobar emptying during maximal and partial forced deflations in nonhomogeneous airway obstruction in dogs. Georgopoulos D, et al.

Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 May;149(5):1241–7

Gender- and race-specific effects of asthma and wheeze on level and growth of lung function in children in six U.S. cities. Gold DR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1198–208

Longitudinal estimates of pulmonary function decline in grain workers. Pahwa P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):656–62

Decline of lung function in adults with bronchial asthma. Ulrik CS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep; 150(3):629–34

Lack of residual lung damage in horses in which Rhodococcus equi-induced pneumonia had been diagnosed. Ainsworth DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):2115–20

Exertional breathlessness in patients with chronic airflow limitation. The role of lung hyperinflation. O'Donnell DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1351–7

Tidal volume, lung hyperinflation and arterial oxygenation during general anaesthesia. Tweed WA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):806–10

Serum but not plasma produces injury in the perfused rabbit lung. Mouchawar AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul; 79(1):40–5

Effect of budesonide on bronchial hyperresponsiveness and pulmonary function in patients with mild to moderate asthma. Kivity S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr;72(4):333–6

Effect of RG 12525, a new leukotriene antagonist, on pulmonary function of asthmatic adults. Welch MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr;72(4):348–52

Pulmonary function and gastroesophageal reflux in systemic sclerosis. Troshinsky MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 1;121(1):6–10

Interactions between respiratory epithelial cells and cytokines: relationships to lung inflammation. Adler KB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:128–45 (88 ref.)

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist inhibits pulmonary hypertension induced by inflammation. Voelkel NF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:104–9

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on early graft dysfunction in clinical lung transplantation. Aeba R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):715–22

Wheeze in preschool children and its relation with doctor diagnosed asthma. Luyt DK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):24–30

Asbestos fiber analysis in seven asbestosis cases. Murai Y, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):67–72

Do the medical history and physical examination predict low lung function? Mannino DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1892–7

Lung gas volumes and expiratory time constant in immature newborn rabbits treated with natural or synthetic surfactant or detergents. Bongrani S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 65(6):406–15

Reduction of mismatch of global ventilation and perfusion on exercise is related to exercise capacity in chronic heart failure. Uren NG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):241–6

Lung management during cardiopulmonary bypass: is continuous positive airways pressure beneficial? Berry CB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):864–8

Mortality of iron miners in Lorraine (France): relations between lung function and respiratory symptoms and subsequent mortality. Chau N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;50(11):1017–31

The importance of lung function, non-malignant diseases associated with asbestos, and symptoms as predictors of ischaemic heart disease in shipyard workers exposed to asbestos. Sandén A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Sep; 50(9):785–90

Repair after acute lung injury. Bitterman PB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):118S–121S (38 ref.)

Inflation pressure and lung vascular injury in preterm lambs. Carlton DP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):115S–116S

The effects of biofeedback assisted breathing retraining on lung functions in patients with cystic fibrosis. Delk KK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):23–8

Free radical chemistry of nitric oxide. Looking at the dark side. Freeman B. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):79S–84S (78 ref.)

What happens to survivors of the adult respiratory distress syndrome? Hudson LD. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):123S–126S (25 ref.)

Effect of whole-body exposure to cold and wind on lung function in asthmatic patients. Koskela H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1728–31

Cardiopulmonary effects of bronchoalveolar lavage in critically ill patients. Montravers P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1541–7

Pulmonary function before surgery for pectus excavatum and at long-term follow-up. Morshuis W, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1646–52

Effects of consecutive protected specimen brushing and bronchoalveolar lavage on gas exchange and hemodynamics in ventilated patients [see comments] Papazian L, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1548–52. Comment in: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1319–20.

Expression of CD14 correlates with lung function impairment in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Pforte A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):349–54

Effects of inverse-ratio ventilation on cardiorespiratory measurements in severe respiratory failure [letter; comment] Read CA. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):646–7. Comment on: Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1556–61.

Improved pulmonary function and exercise tolerance with inspiratory muscle conditioning in children with cystic fibrosis. Sawyer EH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1490–7

The effects of transtracheal gas delivery on central inspiratory neuromuscular drive. Scott GC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1199–202

Interrelationships between pulmonary and extrapulmonary involvement in systemic sclerosis. A longitudinal analysis. Tashkin DP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):489–95

Correlation of quantitative CT with selective alveolobronchogram and pulmonary function tests in emphysema. Watanuki Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):806–13

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell analysis and lung function impairment in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Groen H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):127–33

Pulmonary vascular reactivity and ischaemia-reperfusion injury in the rat. Messent M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):71–5

Rates of change in peak expiratory flow and in diurnal variation in peak flow in patients recovering from acute severe asthma. Packe GE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jan; 86(1):59–65

Gut ischemia/reperfusion produces lung injury independent of endotoxin. Koike K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep; 22(9):1438–44

Mechanisms of exercise intolerance in cardiac failure: abnormalities of skeletal muscle and pulmonary function. Clark A, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 May;9(3):305–14 (71 ref.)

Diabetes control and pulmonary function in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Ramirez LC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):972. Comment on: Diabetologia 1992 Dec;35(12):1173–6.

Pulmonary function changes in children associated with fine particulate matter. Koenig JQ, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Oct; 63(1):26–38

Does the duration of oxygen dependence after birth influence subsequent respiratory morbidity? Giffin F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;153(1):34–7

Serum eosinophilic cationic protein and lactoferrin related to smoking history and lung function. Jensen EJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):927–33

Mechanisms of increased epithelial lung clearance of DTPA in diffuse fibrosing alveolitis. Labrune S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):651–6

Frequency dependence of elastance and resistance in ventilated children with and without the chest opened. Nicolai T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1340–6

The role of submucosal oedema in increased peripheral airway resistance by intravenous volume loading in dogs. Tang GJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):311–7

Factor analysis of exercise capacity, dyspnoea ratings and lung function in patients with severe COPD. Wegner RE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):725–9

Immunological/physiological relationships in asthma: potential regulation by lung macrophages. Poulter LW, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jun;15(6):258–61 (31 ref.)

The effect of kinetic positioning on lung function and pulmonary haemodynamics in posttraumatic ARDS: a clinical study. Pape HC, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jan;25(1):51–7

Abnormalities of pulmonary function in congestive heart failure. Faggiano P. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;44(1):1–8 (65 ref.)

A comparison of pulmonary functions and oxygenation following local, spinal or general anaesthesia in patients undergoing inguinal hernia repair. Merhav H, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):257–61

Lung function in patients with collagen vascular diseases: a study of non-smokers with normal chest roentgenograms. Sakai M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):365–9

Dynamic quantitative computed tomography. A predictor of pulmonary function in obstructive lung diseases. Stern EJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29(5):564–9

Atopic children with cystic fibrosis have increased urinary leukotriene E4 concentrations and more severe pulmonary disease. Greally P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan; 93(1 Pt 1):100–7

Follow-up of asthma from childhood to adulthood: influence of potential childhood risk factors on the outcome of pulmonary function and bronchial responsiveness in adulthood. Roorda RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):575–84

Reexpansion pulmonary edema after surgery to repair a diaphragmatic hernia in a cat [see comments] Stampley AR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 15;203(12):1699–701 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Mar 15;204(6):866.

Effect of increasing the tidal volume of smoke breaths on smoke-induced lung dysfunction. Demling R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):283–90

Effect of lung volume maintenance during sleep in nocturnal asthma. Martin RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct; 75(4):1467–70

Effect of lung lavage on the stress relaxation of the respiratory system. Pérez Fontán JJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1536–44

Thromboxane receptor stimulation/inhibition and perfusion redistribution after acute lung injury. Schuster DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2069–78

Structure and function in fibrosing alveolitis. Verbeken EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):731–42

Effect of smoking cessation on pulmonary and cardiovascular function and structure: analysis of guinea pig model. Wright JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2163–8

Anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa IgG subclass titers in patients with cystic fibrosis: correlations with pulmonary function, neutrophil chemotaxis, and phagocytosis. Cowan RG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):359–70

Effects of chronic treatment with the c-kit ligand, stem cell factor, on immunoglobulin E-dependent anaphylaxis in mice. Genetically mast cell-deficient Sl/Sld mice acquire anaphylactic responsiveness, but the congenic normal mice do not exhibit augmented responses. Ando A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1639–49

Diffuse pulmonary extramedullary hematopoiesis in a patient with myelofibrosis: CT findings. Wyatt SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):815–7

Respiratory symptoms and lung function effects of domestic exposure to tobacco smoke and cooking by gas in non-smoking women in Singapore. Ng TP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):454–8

Effect of large-volume paracentesis on pulmonary function in patients with cirrhosis and tense ascites. Chao Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):101–5

Pulmonary function abnormalities in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul–Aug;3(4):205–9

Correlation between blood eosinophils, T-helper cell activity markers and pulmonary function in patients with allergic and intrinsic asthma. Oehling AG Jr, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec;2(6):295–9

Abnormal pulmonary function and juvenile onset diabetes mellitus. Walton S, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 92(3):101–4

Lung structure and elastic recoil properties in hereditary diabetes mellitus in KK-mice, C57 black mice, and F1 hybrids. Kida K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Nov; 122(5):524–32

Quantifying local lung perfusion and ventilation using correlated SPECT and CT data. Damen EM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):784–92

Differential effects of inhaled nitric oxide on normoxic and hypoxic isolated in situ neonatal pig lungs perfused by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Butler MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):275–8; discussion 279

Combined antenatal thyrotropin-releasing hormone and low-dose glucocorticoid therapy improves the pulmonary biochemical immaturity in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Suen HC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):359–63

Modelling the dynamic ventilatory response to hypoxia in normal subjects. Kirby TP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jan 21;166(2):135–47

Cold ischemia and reperfusion each produce pulmonary vasomotor dysfunction in the transplanted lung. Fullerton DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 106(6):1213–7

Influences of different methods of intramedullary femoral nailing on lung function in patients with multiple trauma. Pape HC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):709–16

Lung structure and function in different stages of severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Gattinoni L, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1772–9

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: model systems using isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:549–84

Mechanisms of lung injury in cystic fibrosis [editorial] Luisetti M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Dec; 48(6):603–6

Effect of aerosolized recombinant human DNase on exacerbations of respiratory symptoms and on pulmonary function in patients with cystic fibrosis. The Pulmozyme Study Group [see comments] Fuchs HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8;331(10):637–42. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):672–3.

Airway hyperresponsiveness, prevalence of chronic respiratory symptoms, and lung function in workers exposed to irritants. Kremer AM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jan;51(1):3–13

Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function in confectionery workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jul;51(7):435–9

Prediction of pulmonary function in wheelchair users. Cooper RA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Sep;31(9):560–70

Are tidal breathing indices useful in infant bronchial challenge tests? Aston H, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr; 17(4):225–30

Pulmonary impedance as an index of severity and mechanisms of neonatal lung disease. Coates AL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):41–9

Continuous negative extrathoracic pressure versus positive end-expiratory pressure in piglets after saline lung lavage. Easa D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):161–8

Cardiorespiratory effects of conventional and high frequency ventilation in rabbits with bilateral pneumothoraces and surfactant depleted lungs. Wang C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Dec;16(6):354–7

Lung function in children and adolescents with tetralogy of Fallot after intracardiac repair. Zapletal A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):23–30

Respiratory function in lambs after prolonged oligohydramnios during late gestation. Jakubowska AE,

et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):611-7

Nedocromil preserves neuropeptides in neurons associated with airway smooth muscle and reduces adenovirus-induced airway hyperreactivity. Lantz RC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):211-3

Capsaicin pretreatment increases inflammatory response to intratracheal instillation of endotoxin in rats. Long NC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):208-10

Effects of long-term treatment with an inhaled corticosteroid on growth and pulmonary function in asthmatic children. Agertoft L, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 May;88(5):373-81

Endurance exercise capacity in adults with cystic fibrosis. Freeman W, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):541-9

Compensating occupational asthma [letter; comment] Rudd RM. **Respir Med** 1994 Apr;88(4):322. Comment on: Respir Med 1993 Nov;87(8):569-70.

Early and late asthmatic reaction after allergen challenge. Weersink EJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb;88(2):103-14 (80 ref.)

Hypercapnic respiratory failure [editorial] Zakynthinos S, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87(6):409-11

Wheezing triggered by dorsal decubitus: pulmonary function changes. Popa V, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):257-63

Detection of functional abnormalities in infants and children with lung disease. Kraemer R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Mar;114(3):203-10

Pulmonary function in symptom-free asthmatics. Yaacob I, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):522-3

Thoracic kyphosis, rib mobility, and lung volumes in normal women and women with osteoporosis. Culham EG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1250-5

Pulmonary functions in congenital scoliosis. Day GA, et al. **Spine** 1994 May 1;19(9):1027-31

Laparoscopic and minilaparotomy cholecystectomy: a randomized trial comparing postoperative pain and pulmonary function. McMahon AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):533-9

Pattern of lung volumes in patients with sighing breathing. Aljadeff G, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Aug;48(8):809-11

Continuous non-invasive monitoring of evolving acute severe asthma during sleep. Deegan PC, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):613-4

Lower respiratory tract symptoms in Queensland schoolchildren: risk factors for wheeze, cough and diminished ventilatory function. Duffy DL, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):1021-4

Breathing pattern and central ventilatory drive in mild and moderate generalised myasthenia gravis. García Río F, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):703-6

Regional lung clearance during cough and forced expiration technique (FET): effects of flow and viscoelasticity. Hasani A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):557-61

Sequelae of the adult respiratory distress syndrome [editorial] Hert R, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):8-13

Asymptomatic bronchial hyperreactivity and the development of asthma and other respiratory tract illnesses in children. Jones A. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):757-61

Obstructive apnoeas in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Khan Y, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):157-61

Bronchial responsiveness and acute bronchodilator response in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and diffuse panbronchiolitis [see comments] Koyama H, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):540-4. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):531-2.

Relation between distal airspace size, bronchiolar attachments, and lung function [see comments] Lamb D, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):1012-7. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):625.

Modification of concentration-response curves to inhaled methacholine after the pollen season in subjects with pollen induced rhinitis. Prieto L, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):711-3

Lung and respiratory muscle function in limb girdle muscular dystrophy. Stübgen JP, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):61-5

Oxygen and 99mTc-MAA shunt estimations in patients with pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: effects of changes in posture and lung volume. Ueki J, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Apr;49(4):327-31

Relation of lung function, maximal inspiratory pressure, dyspnoea, and quality of life with exercise capacity in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wijkstra PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):468-72

Small airway involvement in mixed connective tissue disease. Izumiyama T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Aug; 170(4):273-83

[The comparison of left and right heart function with lung function in patients with rheumatic valvar heart disease] Wang NF, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(1):21-3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Emphysema and pulmonary dystrophy: morphologic and hemodynamic profiles of the pulmonary circulation] Caputi M. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul-Dec; 44(4-6):593-604 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the physical characteristics of the lung can account for the improvement observed after ultrafiltration in patients with moderate heart failure] Agostoni PG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jul;38(7):425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The respiratory function of asbestos workers] Scotti P, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 Jun;69 Suppl 3:471-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful surgical repair of emphysematous giant bullae of the elderly with severely depressed pulmonary function] Ono M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec;46(13):1166-9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of pulmonary function after CABG with pleurotomy] Tomita S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(7):528-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of effect on lung in pig supported with RVAD] Inoue T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):46-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative lung function in patients with funnel chest] Tanaka F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;41(11):2161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early detection of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease by following individual annual changes in lung function] Ichinose Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;31(9):1109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of lowest PaO2 during unilateral whole lung lavage in a patient with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis--unilateral ventilation with nitrogen] Ichiwata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 32(2):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationships between emphysema, bronchiolar lesions, and pulmonary function tests in mild centrilobular emphysema of the human lungs] Nagai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):971-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of IIP which developed acute exacerbation after bronchoalveolar lavage] Suga T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;32(2):174-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary functions in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis] Takaya M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Feb;34(1):2-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elastic recoil pressure in radiation induced injury of the lung] Pierzchala W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(1-2):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the kinin-regulating function of the lungs in the perioperative period in patients undergoing thoracic surgery] Timirbaev VKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics and hemostasis in rabbits exposed to high altitude] Almerekova AA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the renin-angiotensin system in regulating noradrenaline inactivation in the lungs during blood loss] Bonetskiĭ AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung function in ischemic heart disease] Filippova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(2):66-71 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid gland function and intrapulmonary temperature in tuberculosis] Kirchik OP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of extrapleural thoracoplasty on the mechanical properties of lungs and ventilation indices in advanced fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis] Strelis AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of leukotrienes in the development of ventilatory and hemodynamic lung disorders in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Gladkov IuG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May-Jun;(5-6):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of propofol on oxygenation and the pulmonary short-circuit during single-lung ventilation] Pueyo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jan-Feb;41(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current aspects of asthma] Venge P, et al. **Nord Med** 1993; 108(8-9):219-23 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lung correction and mid plane irradiation dose factors in anatomic phantoms of proportional sizes. Vrtar M, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(1):21-6

Lung cancer mortality and airways obstruction among metal miners exposed to silica and low levels of radon daughters. Carta P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Apr;25(4):489-506

Is radiation treatment volume a predictor for acute or late effect on pulmonary function? A prospective study of patients treated with breast-conserving surgery and postoperative irradiation. Kimsey FC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2549-55

Enhancement of the pneumotoxic effect of cadmium acetate by ionizing radiation in the rat. Salovsky P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:269-74

Pulmonary morbidity 10-18 years after irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Hassink EA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(3):343-7

Tobacco smoke exposure suppresses radiation-induced inflammation in the lung: a study of bronchoalveolar lavage and ultrastructural morphology in the rat. Bjermer L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1173-80

An action spectrum for UV-induced attachment of V79 Chinese hamster cells to a substratum. Bånrud H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct;64(4):437-44

Derivation and application of equations describing the effects of fractionated protracted irradiation, based on multiple and incomplete repair processes. Part 2. Analysis of mouse lung data. Millar WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Sep; 64(3):293-303

Hypersensitive response of normal human lung epithelial cells at low radiation doses. Singh B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr;65(4):457-64

The influence of field size and other treatment factors on pulmonary toxicity following hyperfractionated irradiation for inoperable non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)--analysis of a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) protocol. Byhardt RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):537-44

Early alterations in extracellular matrix and transforming growth factor beta gene expression in mouse lung indicative of late radiation fibrosis. Finkelstein JN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):621-31

Radiation-induced lung damage in rats: the influence of fraction spacing on effect per fraction. Haston CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):633-40

The role of magnetic resonance for assessing radiation-induced lung damage. Newcomb CH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):125-32

Morphological correlates of fractionated radiation of the mouse lung: early and late effects. Penney DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):789-804

Effect of treatment for Hodgkin's disease on pulmonary function: results of a prospective study. Horning SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):297-305

Radiosensitization of human lung fibroblasts by chemical that decrease ATP levels. Kumar A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;34(3):195-203

Toxicity of thoracic radiotherapy on pulmonary function in lung cancer. Choi NC, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S219-30

The pulmonary effects of thoracic irradiation. Marks LB. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jun;8(6):89-106; discussion 100, 103-4 (108 ref.)

Estimation of the dose of radon progeny to the peripheral lung and the effect of exposure to radon progeny on the alveolar macrophage. Johnson NF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):163-9

Micronuclei induced by radon and its progeny in deep-lung fibroblasts of rats in vivo and in vitro. Khan MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):53-9

Proliferation of mouse lung epithelial cells after inhalation exposure to 239PuO2. Taya A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Dec; 136(3):366-72

Changes in the rat lung after exposure to radon and its progeny: effects on incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine in epithelial cells and on the incidence of nuclear aberrations in alveolar macrophages. Taya A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):170-7

The pulmonary response to sublethal thoracic irradiation in the rat. Ward HE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):15-21

A new method to determine dose-effect relations for local lung-function changes using correlated SPECT and CT data. Boersma LJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov; 29(2):110-6

The effect of pulmonary function of local and loco-regional irradiation for breast cancer. Hardman PD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan;30(1):33-42

The effect of sequence and time interval between cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation on lung and bone marrow damage following bone marrow transplantation in mice. Nielsen OS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Oct;29(1):51-9

High-resolution computed tomography of the lungs in irradiated breast cancer patients. Schratter-Sehn AU, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jun;27(3):198-202

Radiation changes in the lung. Libshitz HI. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;28(4):303-20 (76 ref.)

Radiation-induced early pulmonary endothelial ectoenzyme dysfunction in vivo: effect of indomethacin. Orfanos SE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):112-22

Conventional radiographic follow-up in the irradiated lung. Guzzon A, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Jun 30;79(3):170-82

[An irradiation technique for the right half of the rat lung using 9 MV photons from a linear accelerator] Geyer P. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Dec;169(12):734-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in irradiated lung of rabbits] Sawada M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1515-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined use of various laser radiations in thoracic surgery in experimental studies] Ismailov DA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Analysis of lung density by computed tomography before and during general anaesthesia. Hachenberg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):549-55

High-resolution CT of the lung in asbestos-exposed subjects. Comparison of low-dose and high-dose HRCT. Majurin ML, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):473-7

Accessory fissures of the upper lobe of the left lung: CT and plain film appearance. Berkmen T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1287-93

The language of the lungs. Daves ML. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):21-2; discussion 23-4

Proliferative and constrictive bronchiolitis: classification and radiologic features. Garg K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):803-8 (13 ref.)

Pseudonodule of the lung caused by offset DX ECG electrode [letter] Gronner AT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):728-9

Centrilobular opacities in the lung on high-resolution CT:

diagnostic considerations and pathologic correlation. Gruden JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):569–74

Metastatic pulmonary calcification in patients with hypercalcemia: findings on chest radiographs and CT scans. Hartman TE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):799–802

Conventional chest radiography vs dual-energy computed radiography in the detection and characterization of pulmonary nodules. Kelcz F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):271–8

Pulmonary changes due to radiation therapy vs changes due to recurrent neoplasia or infection: use of radiation therapy portal chest radiographs for comparison [letter] Mastromatteo JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):1000

Diagnosis of pulmonary complications associated with lung transplantation in children: value of CT vs histopathologic studies. Medina LS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):969–74

Spiral CT of the lungs: optimal technique and resolution compared with conventional CT. Paranjpe DV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):561–7

Panlobular pulmonary emphysema caused by i.v. injection of methylphenidate (Ritalin): findings on chest radiographs and CT scans. Stern EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):555–60

CT of the lung in patients with pulmonary emphysema: diagnosis, quantification, and correlation with pathologic and physiologic findings. Stern EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):791–8 (59 ref.)

Idiopathic giant bullous emphysema (vanishing lung syndrome): imaging findings in nine patients. Stern EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):279–82

Dual-window display for spiral CT of the lungs [letter] Tello R. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1249

Serial CT in fibrosing alveolitis: prognostic significance of the initial pattern. Wells AU, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1159–65

CT and COPD [letter; comment] Snider GL. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):552–3. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 May;147(5):1157–61.

Guidelines for the selective ordering of admission chest radiography in adult obstructive airway disease. Tsai TW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1854–8

Cystic pulmonary lesions in Pneumocystis carinii infection. Blackmore TK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May; 38(2):138–40

The juxtaphrenic peak (Katten's sign) is produced by rotation of an inferior accessory fissure. Cameron DC. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):332–5

Value of radiological follow up of childhood pneumonia. Gibson NA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1117

Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study. Rothen HU, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):788–95

Case report: pulmonary calcification in smallpox handler's lung. Foster DR. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):599–600

Case report: lymphangiomyomatosis with spontaneous peritoneal rupture. Peh WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun; 67(798):605–8

Case report: extrathoracic herniation of the lung with a review of the literature. Scullion DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):94–6 (10 ref.)

The admission chest radiograph after acute inhalation injury and burns. Wittram C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 67(800):751–4

High resolution computed tomography of the lungs in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and interstitial lung disease. McDonagh J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):118–22

An unusual complication of central venous catheterization. Amesbury S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):905–7

Primary extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the lung presenting with bilateral, patchy infiltrates dramatically improving after corticosteroid therapy. Boon ES, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1292–3

High-resolution CT in simple coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lack of correlation with pulmonary function tests and arterial blood gas values. Collins LC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1156–62

Left lung asthma. DiFrancia M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1919–20

Interstitial infiltrates in a patient with small cell lung carcinoma. Gentry SE. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1887–8

Dextroposition of the left lower lobe after heart-lung transplantation. Gevenois PA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1910–2

Determining the size of pneumothorax [letter; comment] Lopez AJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1908–9. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jan;103(1):26–9.

Causes of fever and pulmonary densities in patients with clinical manifestations of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):221–35

Quantitative computed tomography detects air trapping due to asthma. Newman KB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):105–9

The diagnostic accuracy of high-resolution computed tomography in diffuse infiltrative lung diseases. Nishimura K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1149–55

Cheerios in the chest. Reed SL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1267–8

Emphysema-like changes may be "normal" secondary pulmonary lobule air trapping [letter; comment] Stern EJ. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1298–9. Comment on: Chest 1993 Feb;103(2):433–8.

Correlation of quantitative CT with selective alveolobronchogram and pulmonary function tests in emphysema. Watanuki Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):806–13

Kerley B lines as a radiologic manifestation of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] White AC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1642

Observer variation in pattern type and extent of disease in fibrosing alveolitis on thin section computed tomography and chest radiography. Collins CD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):236–40

Computed tomography of the lung in Wegener's granulomatosis. Maskell GF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec; 48(6):377–80

High-resolution CT and pulmonary function tests in collagen vascular disease: comparison with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Johkoh T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May; 18(2):113–21

Effect of digital edge-enhancement on the visibility of normal parenchymal lung markings. Vehmas T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):109–12

Lung cavitation associated with Pneumocystis carinii infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a report of six cases and review of the literature. Ferré C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):134–9 (41 ref.)

Measurement of the internal size of bronchi using high resolution computed tomography (HRCT). Senéterre E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):596–600

Haemoptysis and an abnormal X-ray after prolonged treatment in the ICU. van Kralingen KW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):419–20

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as multiple cavitating pulmonary nodules. Van Schoor J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1229–31

Digital subtraction angiopulmography in children. Velkova K. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(1):37–40

Macleod's syndrome. Boghani A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jan-Mar;35(1):41–5

Bias and "overcall" in interpreting chest radiographs in young febrile children. Franken EA Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb; 29(2):253–5

An image analyzing system for interstitial lung abnormalities in chest radiography. Detection and classification by Laplacian-Gaussian filtering and linear opacity judgment. Kido S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):172–7

Superimposed peripheral pulmonary vasculature in anthropomorphic chest phantoms. van Proosdij MP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):466–8

Bronchiolitis obliterans on high-resolution CT: a pattern of mosaic oligemia. Eber CD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):853–6

Diffuse pulmonary extramedullary hematopoiesis in a patient with myelofibrosis: CT findings. Wyatt SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):815–7

Two-dimensional and three-dimensional imaging of the in vivo lung: combining spiral computed tomography with multiplanar and volumetric rendering techniques. Kuhlman JE, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Feb;7(1):42–7

Lung segmentation in digital radiographs. Pietka E. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 May;7(2):79–84

The roentgenographic findings associated with air embolism in sport scuba divers. Harker CP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):443–9

Early allograft function in canine single lung transplant. Sohn KH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Jun;8(3):171–9

Usefulness of gallium-67-citrate scans in patients with acute disseminated tuberculosis and comparison with chest x-rays. Kao CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1918–21

Detailed analysis of patients with matched ventilation-perfusion defects and chest radiographic opacities. Worsley DF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1851–3

Ventilatory management casebook. Anterior pneumothorax-hyperlucent hemithorax sign. Goldsmith JP. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):329–32

Thoracoscopic laser ablation of pulmonary bullae. Radiographic selection and treatment response. Brenner M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):883–90

Irreversible data compression in chest imaging using computed radiography: an evaluation. Mori T, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter;9(1):23–30

Computed tomography assessment of ground-glass opacity: semiology and significance. Remy-Jardin M, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Fall;8(4):249–64

Improved method of preparation of inflated-fixed lung for radiologic-pathologic correlation. Satoh K, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring;9(2):112–5

Dynamic imaging of lung morphology with ultrafast high-resolution computed tomography. Stern EJ, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Fall;8(4):273–82

High-resolution computed tomography--physiologic correlation. Zerhouni EA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Fall;8(4):265–72

Temporal patterns of radiographic infiltration in severely traumatized patients with and without adult respiratory distress syndrome. Johnson KS, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May; 36(5):644–50

Neglected lung cancer. Madjar S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1-2):105–9

Findings from high resolution computed tomography of the lung and pleura of symptom free workers exposed to amosite who had normal chest radiographs and pulmonary function tests. Neri S, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Apr; 51(4):239–43

Retained fetal lung liquid in congenital lobar emphysema: a possible predictor of polyalveolar lobe. Cleveland RH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):291–5

Unilateral perihilar opacification caused by lightning. Hayzshi Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):559–60

High resolution CT of the lungs in acute disseminated tuberculosis and a pediatric radiology perspective of the term "miliary". Jamieson DH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(5):380–3

Radiographic patterns of PLH/LIP in HIV positive children. Marquis JR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):328–30

The futility of the chest radiograph in the febrile infant without respiratory symptoms. Bramson RT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):524–6

Evaluation of the appropriateness of plain chest film in chronic diseases. Marquet i Palomer R, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):213–7

General case of the day. Angiosarcomatous pulmonary metastases. Miller SR, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep; 13(5):1153–5

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: progression of honeycombing at thin-section CT [see comments] Akira M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):687–91. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Aug;192(2):582.

Chronic diffuse infiltrative lung disease: determination of the diagnostic value of clinical data, chest radiography, and CT and Bayesian analysis. Grenier P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):383–90

Interpretation of subtle interstitial lung abnormalities: conventional versus film-digitized radiography. Kido S, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):171–6

Beryllium disease: assessment with CT. Newman LS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):835–40

End-stage lung disease: CT findings in 61 patients. Primack SL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):681–6

Importance of ground-glass attenuation in chronic diffuse infiltrative lung disease: pathologic-CT correlation. Remy-Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):693–8

Pulmonary sarcoidosis: role of CT in the evaluation of disease activity and functional impairment and in prognosis assessment. Remy-Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):675–80

Predictive respiratory gating: a new method to reduce motion artifacts on CT scans. Ritchie CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):847–52

Pulmonary arteries and lung parenchyma in chronic pulmonary embolism: preoperative and postoperative CT findings. Schwickert HC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):351–7

Childhood leukemia: diagnostic accuracy of bedside chest radiography for severe pulmonary complications. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):127–33

High-resolution computed tomography of the lungs in irradiated breast cancer patients. Schratter-Sehn AU, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jun;27(3):198–202

Castleman's disease. Pejaver RK, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Apr; 88(4):309–11

Bilateral hilar enlargement with parenchymal homogenous density [letter] Ucan ES, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Nov; 87(8):635–6

Computed tomographic scanning of the lung in patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and in asthmatic patients with a positive skin test to Aspergillus fumigatus. Angus RM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):586–9

Intralobar pulmonary sequestration and mediastinal bronchogenic cyst. Grewal RG, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun; 49(6):615–6

Accuracy of CT appearances of fibrosing alveolitis [letter; comment] Hansell DM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Apr;49(4):385–6 . Comment on: Thorax 1993 Dec;48(12):1289.

Pulmonary sarcoidosis with a diffuse ground glass pattern on the chest radiograph. Tazi A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug; 49(8):793–7

[Radiological case of the month. Pulmonary histiocytosis X in children: pseudo-tumor form] Pilorget H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):793–5 **(Fre)**

[Daily "routine chest x-ray" in ventilated surgical intensive care patients] Beyermann K, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Dec; 64(12):1032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of the lung: a replacement for the thoracic plain view? (editorial)] Langer M. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

[High-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) of the lung in collagenoses: a prospective study of 73 patients] Müller-Leisse C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution CT (HRCT) of the lung in Wegener's granulomatosis] Schubert F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roundish opacity of the right lung (a clinical case)] Piscitelli MM, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jan-Feb; 45(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A high-resolution computed tomographic study of the pulmonary interstitium in systemic autoimmune diseases] Lodi Rizzini F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan-Feb; 87(1-2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High resolution computerized tomography in the study of the lung parenchyma. Possibility of a low-dose protocol] Rotondo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):603-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of pulmonary barotrauma associated with the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Tagliabue M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan-Feb;87(1-2):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The visualization of the secondary lobule by high-resolution CT: the semeiological implications in the compartmental definition of changes] Sallustio G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Oct;84(10):722-3 **(Ita)**

[Two cases of Swyer-James syndrome] Ishida T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Nov;41(11):1095-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An improved method of preparation of autopsied human inflated-fixed whole lungs for radiologic-pathologic correlation] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 25; 53(11):1301-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional CT imaging of pulmonary nodules using helical scan CT] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 25; 54(7):583-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiologic-pathologic correlation of experimental bleomycin-induced pneumonitis] Tanaka N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 25; 53(12):1392-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma associated with Swyer-James syndrome] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1170-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional CT images of the lung—preliminary study using inflated lung specimens] Sekine I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):913-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Swyer-James syndrome] Sasaki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:882-3 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperlucent lung] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:970-1 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of radiologic changes in lungs of workers occupationally exposed to asbestos dust] Łżycki J, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(3):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation between chest examination with radiography, bronchoscopy and cytology of bronchial alveolar lavage in patients treated for small cell lung cancer] Wiatr E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9-10):452-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thoracic radiologic aspects in paracoccidioidomycosis] do Valle AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar-Apr;34(2):107-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Computerized control with radiodiagnostic equipment in bronchopulmonary investigations] Konovalov VK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pre-x-ray diagnosis of peripheral lung cancer] Shchennikov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(3):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lung perfusion scanning in two patients with malignant histiocytosis [letter] Natori H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):268-9

Comparison of SPECT lung perfusion with transbronchial lung biopsy after lung transplantation. Colt HG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):515-20

99mTc-DTPA clearance in preterm lambs. Effect of surfactant therapy and ventilation. Jefferies AL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):845-51

The low-probability lung scan. A potentially lethal reading [see comments] Bone RC. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 13; 153(23):2621-2. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 25;154(14):1643.

Pulmonary scintigraphy in suspected pulmonary embolism: how often does it change clinical management? White PG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):97-8

Late pulmonary scintigraphic defects after uneventful recovery from simple focal pneumonia of childhood. Kenney IJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):1031-4

Case of the month: unfit to sit. Sidhu PS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):411-2

Diagnostic efficacy of PET-FDG imaging in solitary pulmonary nodules. Potential role in evaluation and management. Dewan NA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):997-1002

Mismatched vascular defects. An easy alternative to mismatched segmental equivalent defects for the interpretation of ventilation/perfusion lung scans in pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1468-71

The addition of clinical assessment to stratification according to prior cardiopulmonary disease further optimizes the interpretation of ventilation/perfusion lung scans in pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1472-6

Stratification of patients according to prior cardiopulmonary disease and probability assessment based on the number of mismatched segmental equivalent perfusion defects. Approaches to strengthen the diagnostic value of ventilation/perfusion lung scans in acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1461-7

The clearance rate of alveolar epithelium using 99mTc-DTPA in patients with diffuse infiltrative lung diseases. Uh S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):161-5

Diffuse thallium lung uptake in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):287-91

Ventilation-perfusion mismatch caused by extrinsic compression of the pulmonary artery. Correlative imaging. Achong DM. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):61-3

Changes in intracardiac shunt elicited by pneumonia. Caceres LJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):359-60

Post pulmonary embolism pericarditis. A rare entity diagnosed by combined lung scanning and chest radiograph study. Garty I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):519-21

Contribution of ventilation and perfusion lung imaging to the management of patients with bronchiectasis. Mohamadiyeh MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 19(4):292-7

The lung scan appearance of a "coughed-up" endobronchial tumor. Roach PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 18(11):992-5

Matched ventilation-perfusion becomes mismatched ventilation-perfusion lung imaging after resolution of carcinoma of the bronchus. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):279-86

Tracheobronchial aspiration observed during ventilation perfusion lung scanning. Wasserstrom R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):240-2

Ascending aortic dissection causing unilateral absence of perfusion on lung scanning. Worsley DF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;18(11):941-4

Tracer imaging in lung cancer. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;21(1):57-81 (245 ref.)

Fluorine-18 deoxyglucose uptake in sarcoidosis measured with positron emission tomography. Brudin LH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):297-305

Technegas: particle size and distribution [letter; comment] Burch WM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):365-7 . Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;20(7):576-9.

Deconvolving out indicator smearing in the right ventricle facilitates left-to-right shunt quantitation. Eterović D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;21(6):525-30

Pulmonary embolism diagnosis: PIOPED and beyond. Jacobson AF. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):371-4

Observer variation in the interpretation of ventilation-perfusion lung scintigraphy. Kraemmer Nielsen H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;21(2):103-7

The influence of inhalation technique on Technegas particle deposition and image appearance in normal volunteers. Lloyd JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 May;21(5):394-8

Quantification of pulmonary uptake of indium-111 labelled granulocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Ussov WY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;21(1):6-11

Abnormalities on ventilation/perfusion lung scans induced by bronchoalveolar lavage. Chen CC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1854-8

Ventilation-perfusion imaging in sarcoidosis: potential for nonembolic segmental mismatch. Finestone H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):476-8

Early radionuclide detection of intrapulmonary shunts in children with liver disease. Grimon G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1328-32

Usefulness of gallium-67-citrate scans in patients with acute disseminated tuberculosis and comparison with chest x-rays. Kao CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1918-21

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia presenting as focal bibasilar uptake on gallium scan during aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis [see comments] Katial R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):1038-40. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Jun;35(6):1034-7.

The role of gallium-67-citrate in the detection of phenytoin-induced pneumonitis. Khan AS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):471-3

Complete nose closure and radioaerosol lung ventilation imaging [letter] Korupolu GR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1835

Increased thallium-201 uptake in collapsed lung: a pitfall in scintigraphic evaluation of central bronchogenic carcinoma. Lee JD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;35(7):1125-8

Radioiodine uptake by squamous-cell carcinoma of the lung. Misaki T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):474-5

Effect of acute experimental pulmonary arterial occlusion on the deposition and clearance of technetium-99m-DTPA radioaerosols. Mori Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1351-7

Immunotargeting of streptavidin to the pulmonary endothelium. Muzykantov VR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1358-65

Unilateral absence of right-lung perfusion with normal ventilation on radionuclide lung scan as a sign of aortic dissection. Slonim SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 35(6):1044-7 (9 ref.)

Technetium-99m-HMPAO as a marker of chemical and irradiation lung injury: experimental and clinical investigations. Suga K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1520-7

Interobserver variability in lung scintigraphy interpretation [letter; comment] van Beek EJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1834-5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Apr;34(4):661-5.

Controlled delivery of krypton-81m boli in normal subjects: results and implications. Verbanck S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1859-65

Ventilation-perfusion lung scanning in the evaluation of pulmonary hypertension. Worsley DF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):793-6

Definition of airway composition within gamma camera images. Martonen TB, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer;9(3):188-97

First-pass studies of acute lung injury. Chu RY, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Oct;20(7):875-9

The effect of normal infant maturation on nuclear medicine studies [editorial] Gordon I. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Oct; 14(10):827-9

Airborne radioactive contamination following aerosol ventilation studies. Mackie A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Mar;15(3):161-7

Question of the month. 81Krm; ventilation imaging [letter] Silvester DJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):492

Fatty tissue visualization 18 hours after 133Xe lung ventilation study. Bekier AM. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Oct; 32(5):264-5

Reporting ventilation-perfusion lung scintigraphy: impact on subsequent use of anticoagulation therapy. Kaboli P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov;69(817):851-5

The quantitative distribution of nebulized antibiotic in the lung in cystic fibrosis. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Mar;88(3):203-11

Standardized quantitative 67Ga scintigraphy in relation to carbon monoxide diffusion capacity in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Kuipers AF, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Mar; 10(1):36-40

Imaging of pulmonary disease in scleroderma with J001X scintigraphy. Diot P, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):504-8

Imaging of bronchial carcinoid tumours with indium-111 pentetreotide. O'Byrne KJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar; 49(3):284-6

[Lung activity in 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy: distribution and correlation with hemodynamic parameters] Richter WS, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ciliary movement and radioisotopic parameters of the mucociliary function in respiratory pathology] Carratù L, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul-Dec;44(4-6):471-5 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary uptake of thallium-201 in patients with congenital heart disease: comparison between total anomalous pulmonary venous connection and tetralogy of Fallot] Kohata T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2-3):487-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of 99mTc-HMPAO as a sensitive marker for chemical lung injury] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jun;31(6):581-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cigarette smoking on diffuse pulmonary uptake of 99mTc-HM PAO] Takahashi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Oct;30(10):1231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional pulmonary function test—pulmonary nuclear medicine] Kitada O. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):401-6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Newborn piglet lungs release endothelin-1: effect of alpha-thrombin and hypoxia. Perreault T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar-Apr;71(3-4):227-33

Anatomy of Clara cell secretion: surface changes observed by scanning electron microscopy. Peão MN, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Jun;182 (Pt 3):377-88

SURGERY

Right upper lobe resection after left pneumonectomy. King BW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):771-3

Bilateral pulmonary lobe transplantation: left lower and right middle and lower lobes. Bisson A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):219-21

Fibrothorax and decortication. Deslauriers J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):267-8

Formaldehyde-free collagen glue in experimental lung gluing. Ennker IC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1622-7

Delayed tension pneumopericardium after thoracotomy for penetrating chest trauma. Hymes WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1658-60

Closure of bronchial defects using a pedicled pericardial flap. Smolle-Jüettner FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct; 56(4):923-6

Lung preservation with low-potassium dextran flush in a primate bilateral transplant model. Sundaresan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1129-35

On-line expiratory flow-volume curves during thoracic surgery: occurrence of auto-PEEP. Bardoczky G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):25-8

Major pulmonary resection by video assisted mini-thoracotomy. Initial experience in 35 patients. Giudicelli R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(5):254-8

Alternative design for radiologic guidance in video thoracoscopic surgery. Engeler CE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29(6):648-51

A preventable anesthetic complications [letter; comment] Niejadlik K. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Feb;

8(1):133–4. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Jun;7(3):337–9.

Staple pneumoreduction with fibrin sealant application: a reliable method of transplanting oversized lungs. Shennib H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):43–7

Surgical resection for small cell carcinoma of the lung: a retrospective study [see comments] Smit EF, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):20–2. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):624.

Stapling techniques in pulmonary surgery. Walshaw R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Mar; 24(2):335–66

[Use of minitracheotomy in high–risk pulmonary resection surgery. Results of a comparative study] Quidaciolu F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Apr;49(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Second primary malignant neoplasms in patients treated radically for carcinoma of oral cavity, larynx and lungs] Pawlęga J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of prostaglandins in the regulation of intrapulmonary shunting during lung surgery] Nazyrova LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial or total correction of pleural cavity volume after lung surgery] Adamian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul;(7):80–4 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Contralateral pneumothorax after lung surgery] Duzhii ID. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION see LUNG TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic appearance of the horizontal pulmonary fissure [letter; comment] de Witte BR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):476–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jun;160(6):1360.

Color Doppler sonography of benign and malignant pulmonary masses. Yuan A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):545–9

Ultrasonography and color Doppler imaging of metastatic pulmonary choriocarcinoma. Liaw YS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1600–1 (11 ref.)

A longitudinal study describing confidence limits of normal fetal cardiac, thoracic, and pulmonary dimensions from 20 to 40 weeks' gestation. Siddiqi TA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Dec;12(12):731–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adenosine protects ultrastructure of isolated rat lungs against fat emulsion injury. Jolin A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):75–81

LR Gold and LR White embedding of lung tissue for immunoelectron microscopy. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Dec;95(2):221–7

Lung lymphatics increase after hyperoxic injury. An ultrastructural study of casts. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1393–402

Ultrastructure of lung in surfactant protein B deficiency. deMello DE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 11(2):230–9

The pulmonary neuroepithelial endocrine system in the quail, Coturnix coturnix. Light– and electron–microscopical immunocytochemistry and morphology. Adriaensen D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 May;239(1):65–74

Hyperbaric hyperoxia exaggerates respiratory membrane defects in the copper–deficient rat lung. Akers TK, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Aug;38(2):149–63

Endothelin receptor subtypes in human and guinea–pig pulmonary tissues. Hay DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1175–83

Surface tension properties of surfactant. Schürch S. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Dec;20(4):669–82

A comparison of the ultrastructure of pigment granules in melanosis ilei and pulmonary lymph nodes. Ghadially FN, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):167–72

Comparative study on factors regulating the level of oxidative stress toward pulmonary nuclei in two different strains of mice. Yano T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jan; 26(1):121–5

Microtubule assembly and kinetochore directional instability in vertebrate monopolar spindles: implications for the mechanism of chromosome congression. Cassimeris L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):285–97

Evaluation of low–level asbestos exposure by transbronchial lung biopsy with analytical electron microscopy. Kohyama N, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;42(5):315–27

Euro–Collins flush perfusion in human lung preservation—ultrastructural studies of the preservation quality of the contralateral donor lung in clinical single lung transplantation. Fehrenbach H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):1–13; discussion 13–4

Ultrastructural lung pathology of experimental Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonitis in mice. Yang ZP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):464–7

Evaluation of lanthanide tracer methods in the study of mammalian pulmonary parenchyma and cardiac muscle by electron energy–loss spectroscopy. Fehrenbach H, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Jun;174 (Pt 3):207–23

Fettler's disease with smoke inhalation: particles within the lung. Mitchelson BP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jan; 34(1):72–4

Role of alveolar macrophage chemotaxis and phagocytosis in pulmonary clearance responses to inhaled particles: comparisons among rodent species. Warheit DB, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 1;26(5):412–22

Ultrastructural study of rabbit lung tissue subsequent to capsaicin treatment over several days. Philippou S, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(4):232–6

Nature, origin and fates of membranous lamellae in the lung of the neonate rat. Williams JB. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Aug; 25(4):481–93

[Pulmonary infiltrate in known hairy cell leukemia. II. Pathology (clinical conference)] Gudat F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 30;124(30):1339–43 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes of the lungs and kidneys in endotoxin shock] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Mar–Jun;39(2–3):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The karyometric characteristics of rat lung tissue during prenatal development] Sluka BA. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;104(1–2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics, lymphatic circulation and ultrastructure of the lungs during hemodilution with blood substitutes] Béder I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jun;94(6):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ultramicroscopic aspects of the lungs in copper–deficient newborn rats] Sarricolea Erausquin ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Nov;39(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LUNG ABSCESS

Lung abscesses and pleural empyema in children. Brook I. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1993;8:159–76 (62 ref.)

[Rhodococcus equi infection in AIDS: a case with pulmonary abscess. Review of the literature] Heudier P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Apr;15(4):268–72 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung abscess] Isonuma H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb; Suppl 3:44–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary abscess] Roca B, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1993 Jul–Sep;38(3):15–9 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary abscess associated with Alcaligenes xylosoxidans in a patient with AIDS [letter; comment] Gradon JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1071–2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Apr;16(4):592–3.

Primary lung abscess—a not so rare cause of clubbing [letter] D'Souza NA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Sep;30(9):1137

Abscessing bronchioloectasis with elements of plasma cell granuloma. Nonomura A, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Oct; 32(10):820–3

Lung abscess due to coexisting Mycobacterium tuberculosis and anaerobic bacteria in a cavitary bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Ceyhan B, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Dec;74(6):407

DIAGNOSIS

Lung abscesses mimicking multiple pulmonary metastases. Runciman DM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(5):317–8

[Fistulous pulmonary abscess in the bronchi detected by staphylococcal spondylodiscitis, with the presence of bony sequestra in the bronchial secretions] Montane J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of the obstructed pulmonary abscesses] Vinner MG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Monotherapy using amoxicillin/clavulanic acid as treatment of first choice in community–acquired lung abscess. Apropos of 57 cases] Germaud P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Septic pulmonary embolism due to periodontal disease. Christensen PJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1927–9

METABOLISM

[The detoxifying function of the pulmonary parenchyma in patients with acute infectious lung destruction] Bel'skikh AN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Anaerobic Propionibacterium in opportunistic infections] Dworniczek E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary abscess and pleural empyema caused by Legionella pneumophila in kidney transplant recipient] Zamarrón Sanz C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Nov; 10(11):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple hepatic and pulmonary abscesses caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae (letter)] Aguilar J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):270–1 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary paragonimiasis simulating lung abscess in a 9–year–old: CT findings. Moon WK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):626–7

SURGERY

[Indication for surgical treatment of bronchiectasis and pulmonary abscess] Kawamura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Sep;41(9):865–8 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The validation of the choice of individual procedure in the drainage of a lung abscess] Mishchenko FP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

[The percutaneous treatment of purulent intrathoracic fluid collections in HIV+ patients] Ambrogi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonsurgical treatment of bronchiectasis and pulmonary abscess] Soejima R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Sep; 41(9):861–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in suppurative–septic surgery] Shalaev SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The extracorporeal correction of disorders in the blood aggregate state in patients with acute infectious destructions of the lungs and pleura] Bel'skikh AN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 May–Jun;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current approaches to conservative therapy of acute infectious lung destruction] Mustafin DG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonography in differential diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary diseases] Chen MH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;74(1):19–22, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Acute phase protein response, food intake, liveweight change and lesions following intrathoracic injection of yeast in sheep. Pfeffer A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):360–6

Prevalence of lung abscesses and interstitial pneumonia in ovine oestrosis. Dorchies P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 25; 133(13):325

LUNG CAPACITIES see LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

LUNG CAPACITY, TOTAL see TOTAL LUNG CAPACITY

LUNG COMPLIANCE

Pathophysiologic correlations in lymphoid interstitial pneumonia. Collie DD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1575–82

Frequency dependence of elastance and resistance in ventilated children with and without the chest opened. Nicolai T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1340–6

Measurement of respiratory mechanics in a mechanically ventilated infant lung simulator: effects of variations in the frequency response of the flow measurement system. Turner MJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan; 32(1):49–54

Referencing lung volume for measurements of respiratory system compliance in infants. Mortola JP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Oct;16(4):248–53

Respiratory mechanics in infants and young children before and after repair of left–to–right shunts. Baraldi E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):329–33

Lung compliance, lung volume and transfer factor for carbon monoxide in anaesthetised sheep: normal values and reproducibility of measurements. Collie DD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):137–43

Influence of waveform and analysis technique on lung and chest wall properties. Barnas GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May;96(2–3):331–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic platelet–activating factor induces a decrease in pulmonary vascular compliance, hydroxyproline, and loss of vascular matrix. Ohar JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1628–34

Static respiratory compliance in the newborn. III: Early changes after exogenous surfactant treatment. Stenson BJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F19–24

Effects of atropine on the responses of rapidly adapting pulmonary stretch receptors and dynamic lung compliance to sodium cyanide–induced hyperpnea. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;44(1):53–9

Pathophysiology of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. V. Effect of exogenous surfactant therapy on gas exchange and lung mechanics in the lamb congenital diaphragmatic hernia model. Wilcox DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):289–93

Effects of isoprenaline on the responses of slowly adapting

pulmonary stretch receptors to reduced lung compliance and to administered histamine. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):47–50

The effect of exogenous surfactant replacement therapy on lung function. Yüksel B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):53–7 (34 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Static and dynamic pulmonary compliance during upright immersion. Taylor NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Dec; 149(4):413–7

Recording compliance in Sherman's lung analogue [letter; comment] Sircar SS. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 3):S78 . Comment on: Am J Physiol 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 3):S32–4.

Early pulmonary disease in systemic sclerosis: a comparison between carbon monoxide transfer factor and static lung compliance. Scheja A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct; 52(10):725–9

Static respiratory compliance in the newborn. I: A clinical and prognostic index for mechanically ventilated infants. Tarnow-Mordi WO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F11–5

Static respiratory compliance in the newborn. II: Its potential for improving the selection of infants for early surfactant treatment. Wilkie RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F16–8

Sustained inflations improve respiratory compliance during high-frequency oscillatory ventilation but not during large tidal volume positive-pressure ventilation in rabbits. Bond DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1269–77

Effect of positive end expiratory pressure and mean airway pressure on respiratory compliance and gas exchange in children with liver disease. Giffin F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;153(1):28–33

Continued pulmonary recovery observed after discontinuing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Antunes MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):143–8

Assisted mechanical ventilation using elastic unloading: a study in cats with normal and injured lungs. Schulze A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):600–5

Oscillatory respiratory impedance and lung tissue compliance. van den Elshout FJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 May;88(5):343–7

Computer determined compliance of the respiratory system (Crs) in ventilated newborn infants. Lee A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(7):193–6

[Functional radiology of the lung] Gartenschläger M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48(5):375–85 (141 ref.) **(Ger)**

LUNG DISEASES

see related

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Chronic lung disease in preterm infants. Yu VY. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):327–42 (205 ref.)

Diagnostic, preventive, medical and surgical management of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in childhood. Burdelski M. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb;393:33–6 (22 ref.)

Lower respiratory viral infections in immunocompetent children. Henrickson KJ. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1994; 9:59–96 (263 ref.)

Lambda III subgroup immunoglobulin light chains are precursor proteins of nodular pulmonary amyloidosis. Miura K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):561–6

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome complicating pregnancy. Gilson GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 171(2):550–4

The biology of nitrogen oxides in the airways. Gaston B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):538–51 (205 ref.)

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Levy H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1710–3 (19 ref.)

Respiratory disease in pregnancy. Nelson-Piercy C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 20–May 3;51(8):398–401 (35 ref.)

Ectopic intrapulmonary thyroid. Bando T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1278–9

Pulmonary actinomycosis. A cause of endobronchial disease in a patient with AIDS. Cendan I, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1886–7

Pulmonary complications of tissue transplantation in children. Stokes DC. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):272–9 (50 ref.)

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in Indiana. Zon RT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1994 May–Jun;87(3):216–8

Literature on pulmonary diseases. Aronson RM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1086–8, 1093, 1099–100 passim

Simultaneous presentation of sarcoidosis and acute myeloid leukaemia: predisposition to pulmonary haemorrhage. Williams B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):672–3 (10 ref.)

Pulmonary lymphoproliferative disorders. Koss MN. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(36):145–94 (179 ref.)

Immunologic lung disease: immune alveolar hemorrhage and lung allograft rejection. Yousem SA. **Monogr Pathol** 1993; (36):93–133 (74 ref.)

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in New England and Europe [letter; comment] Brackett LE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):545; discussion 547–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1010.

Pregnancy in a patient with eosinophilic granulomatosis of the lung: a case report. Mitra AG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):811–3

Illness semantics and international health: the weak lungs/TB complex in the Philippines. Nichter M. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(5):649–63 (71 ref.)

[Pulmonary hemorrhage in a neonate] Zítek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Oct;48(10):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[1993 and 1994 Meetings of the Societies of Pneumology of the French Language. Abstracts] **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11 Suppl 1:R1–48 **(Fre)**

[Right to left shunts in the adult] Billon C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):229–38 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Pneumology and the Swiss Society of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. St. Gallen, 2–4 June 1994. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;58:1–34 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Annual Joint Meeting of the Swiss Society of Intensive Medicine and the Swiss Society of Pneumology. Lugano, 7–9 October 1993. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1993;53:1–30 **(Fre, Ger)**

[35th Congress of the German Society for Pneumology. Wiesbaden, 23–26 September 1992. Proceedings. **Pneumologie** 1994 Feb;48(2):47–163 **(Ger)**

[Plasma cell granuloma of the chest and lung in childhood] Laufer L, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 May 1;126(9):497–500, 562 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pulmonary hematoma] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:924–6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial actinomycosis and pulmonary actinomycosis] Hota M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:14–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary lesions in mixed connective tissue disease] Iwata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:576–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hamartoma, teratoma, dermoid cyst, embryoma, heteroplasia] Kasuga I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:224–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocytic infiltrative lung disease] Kitaichi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:288–91 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphoproliferative disorder of the lung] Kitaichi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:292–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary endometriosis] Kohno N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:982–4 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic disease of the lung] Miyamoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:506–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hyalinizing granuloma] Nagata N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:195–6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic lung disease in infancy] Nakamura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:954–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hemosiderosis (idiopathic, secondary)] Ogushi F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:991–3 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative pulmonary complications] Ohmura A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:950–3 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibroleiomyomatous hamartoma, atypical lipomatous hamartoma] Shirakusa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:185–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cell granuloma] Shirakusa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:229–32 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Epithelioid cell granuloma] Sugama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:303–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse pulmonary calcification, metastatic pulmonary calcification] Tachibana T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:1008–10 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary oxygen intoxication] Takagi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:494–8 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary Raynaud's syndrome (phenomenon)] Taniguchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:988–90 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheobronchial amyloidosis, pulmonary amyloidosis] Ueda E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:906–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple pulmonary hyalinizing granuloma] Haro M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jun–Jul;30(6):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thoracic actinomycosis (letter)] Mauri M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jun–Jul;12(6):321–2 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Measurement of the serum tumor marker neuron-specific enolase in patients with benign pulmonary diseases. Collazos J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul; 150(1):143–5

Partial liquid breathing with perflubron improves arterial oxygenation in acute canine lung injury. Curtis SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2696–702

Vitamin A levels and feeding practice in neonates with and without chronic lung disease. Chan V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(3):205–10

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha mediates endotoxin-induced lung injury in platelet activating factor-primed rats. Rabinovici R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1550–7

Characterization of human antibody responses to four corners hantavirus infections among patients with hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Jenison S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3000–6

Arterialised earlobe blood gas analysis: an underused technique. Pitkin AD, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Apr;49(4):364–6

[Polyglobulia and bronchopneumopathies: correlations of ferritin and other ferric parameters with various erythrocytic indexes] Sánchez Sánchez ML, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bleomycin injury of the lung in a mast-cell-deficient model. O'Brien-Ladner AR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 May; 39(1–2):20–4

Gastrointestinal case of the day. Hepatic and pulmonary accumulation of amiodarone. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1449–50

Paraquat-induced lung injury: prevention by vasoactive intestinal peptide and related peptide helodermin. Pakbaz H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):L369–73

Nitric oxide mediates oxidant tissue injury caused by paraquat and xanthine oxidase. Berisha H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:422–5

Putative mechanisms of toxicity of 3-methylindole: from free radical to pneumotoxicosis. Bray TM, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;34:91–115 (101 ref.)

Sensory irritation and pulmonary irritation of n-methyl ketones: receptor activation mechanisms and relationships with threshold limit values. Hansen LF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(3):193–202

Dexamethasone treatment fails to reduce oxygen-induced lung injury in the preterm guinea pig. Effects on pulmonary inflammation and antioxidant status. Town GI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1565–72

Mesalazine toxicity [letter; comment] Honeybourne D. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):533–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):113.

Histological response to injected Polytef and Bioplastique in a rat model. Dewan PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Apr; 73(4):370–6

Mercury inhalation poisoning and acute lung injury in a child. Use of high-frequency oscillatory ventilation. Moromisato DY, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):613–5

Orthodeoxia in amiodarone-induced acute reversible pulmonary damage. Papiris SA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):965–6

Early hydrogen peroxide-induced pulmonary endothelial cell dysfunction: detection and prevention. Jolliet P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):157–62

Cytology of bronchoalveolar lavage in some rare pulmonary disorders: pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Mermolja M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Feb;5(1):9–16

Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Rosenow EC 3rd. **Dis Mon** 1994 May;40(5):253–310 (165 ref.)

Potentiation of oxidant-induced toxicity in hamster lung slices by dimethylthiourea. Lewis CP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May;16(5):561–9

Pulmonary toxicity to intratracheally administered indium trichloride in Fischer 344 rats. Blazka ME, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Feb;22(2):231–9

Desferrioxamine treatment reduces histological evidence of lung damage in rats after acute nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) intoxication. Meulenbelt J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Sep;12(5):389–95

Toxicology of the lung. An overview of a joint meeting of the British Toxicology Society and the British Association for Lung Research, University of Wales, Cardiff, UK, 24–25 September, 1992. Smith AG. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Sep;12(5):415–6

Role of tachykinins in ozone-induced acute lung injury in guinea pigs. Tepper JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep; 75(3):1404–11

Extensive intraalveolar pulmonary hemorrhage in infants dying after surfactant therapy. Pappin A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):621–6

Pulmonary hemorrhage and exogenous surfactant therapy: a metaanalysis [see comments] Raju TN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):603–10. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):830–1.

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha mediates endotoxin-induced lung injury in platelet activating factor-primed rats. Rabinovici R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1550–7

Nitrofurantoin-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in a renal transplant recipient receiving immunosuppressive therapy: case report and review of the literature. Meyer MM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):938–40 (18 ref.)

Possible toxicity with the association of G-CSF and bleomycin [letter; comment] Bastion Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1221–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):988.

Pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin: is G-CSF a risk factor? [letter] Bastion Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):474

Diagnosis of drug reactions in the lung. Myers JL. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(36):32–53 (121 ref.)

Nitric oxide as a mediator of oxidant lung injury due to paraquat. Berisha HI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7445–9

Lung and gut injury induced by tumour necrosis factor. Remick DG. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jun;144(5):326–31 (41 ref.)

Sulphasalazine-induced sub-acute hyper-sensitivity pneumonitis. Kolbe J, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb; 88(2):149–52

Morphometric approaches for evaluating pulmonary toxicity in mammals: implications for risk assessment. Hyde DM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Jun;14(3):293–302 (63 ref.)

Drug induced clinical syndromes mimicking sarcoidosis

[editorial] Sharma OP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):3–5
Reversal of bleomycin lung toxicity with corticosteroids [letter; comment] Kozielski J. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):290 . Comment on: Thorax 1993 Jan;48(1):92–4.
1-Nitronaphthalene toxicity in rat lung and liver: effects of inhibiting and inducing cytochrome P450 activity. Verschoyle RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 122(2):208–13
Effects of air pollution episodes on pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms. Hoek G, et al.
Toxicol Ind Health 1990 Oct;6(5):189–97
Ozone-induced lung toxicity: mediated by ozonides? de Vries J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):243–6
The toxicity of air pollution in experimental animals and humans: the role of oxidative stress. Menzel DB.
Toxicol Lett 1994 Jun;72(1–3):269–77 (19 ref.)
Nitrogen dioxide-induced acute lung injury in sheep. Januszkiewicz AJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 20; 89(3):279–300
Lung injury following exposure of rats to relatively high mass concentrations of nitrogen dioxide. Lehnert BE, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 20;89(3):239–77
Overview of nitrogen dioxide effects on the lung with emphasis on military relevance. Mayorga MA.
Toxicology 1994 May 20;89(3):175–92 (78 ref.)
[Acute drug-induced lung diseases with hypoxemia, cytotoxic drugs excluded] Mayaud C, et al.
Rev Pneumol Clin 1993;49(3):120–8 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchopulmonary side-effects of beta-blockers. Role of eyedrops (letter)] Choisy H, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(5):493–4 **(Fre)**
[Non-biologic microparticulate air pollutants] Rubino GF, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec; 44(4–6):525–30 **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary pathology in a plant of electrolytic reduction of aluminum] Clonfero E, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 Sep–Oct; 69(5):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Drug-induced pulmonary disorders] Yamaguchi E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Oct;41(10):933–43 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Paraquat lung] Kado M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:573–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary oxygen toxicity] Sha M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:947–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary hemorrhage] Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:839–41 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary diseases due to toxic gases, irritant gases and fumes] Wada O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:569–72 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Lung toxicity associated with gold salt treatment: experience with 4 cases (letter)] Fernández Alvarez R, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Apr 2;102(12):475 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The addition of clinical assessment to stratification according to prior cardiopulmonary disease further optimizes the interpretation of ventilation/perfusion lung scans in pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1472–6
Stratification of patients according to prior cardiopulmonary disease and probability assessment based on the number of mismatched segmental equivalent perfusion defects. Approaches to strengthen the diagnostic value of ventilation/perfusion lung scans in acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1461–7
[The nosological aspects of occupational bronchopneumopathies] Sartorelli E. **Med Lav** 1978 Jun;69 Suppl 3:324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Occupational bronchitis, bronchiolitis, and occupational lung disease] Nakadate T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:541–4 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary malacoplakia in AIDS [letter] Liberati F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1280–1
Idiopathic chylopericardium with bilateral pulmonary reflux of chyle. de Winter RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):936–9
Pulmonary carcinoma associated with hamartoma in an 11-year-old boy. Kojima R, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Nov;15(4):439–42
Subclinical persisting pulmonary hypertension in chronic neonatal lung disease. Fitzgerald D, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F118–22
The concurrence of duodenal epithelioid stromal sarcoma, pulmonary chondromatous hamartoma, and nonfunctioning pancreatic islet cell tumor. A possible analogue of Carney's triad? Ngadiman S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):840–3
Brain biopsy in a patient with bullous lung disease. Appadurai IR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 15–Oct 5;50(6):349
The importance of lung function, non-malignant diseases associated with asbestos, and symptoms as predictors of ischaemic heart disease in shipyard workers exposed to asbestos. Sandén A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Sep; 50(9):785–90
Chronic mountain sickness and chronic lower respiratory tract disorders. León-Velarde F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul; 106(1):151–5
Terminal pulmonary infections in patients with lung cancer. Nagata N, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1739–42
Superior vena cava syndrome caused by a right apical tense bulla. Nemoto T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):611–2
Role of cardiorespiratory abnormalities, smoking and dive characteristics in the manifestations of neurological decompression illness. Wilmshurst P, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 Mar;86(3):297–303
Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis presenting as a unilateral hyperlucent lung. Verlaat CW, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1994 Mar;153(3):202–5
Tracheobronchial amyloidosis with hilar lymphadenopathy associated with a serum monoclonal immunoglobulin. Crestani B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov;6(10):1569–71
Non tuberculous cavitory disease in a west African man with AIDS. Jebakumar S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct; 69(5):408
Acute hepatic and renal toxicity from low doses of acetaminophen in the absence of alcohol abuse or malnutrition: evidence for increased susceptibility to drug toxicity due to cardiopulmonary and renal insufficiency. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 May;19(5):1141–8
Lung and HIV infection with special reference to tuberculosis: preliminary report on 20 HIV-1 seropositive cases. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jul–Sep;35(3):103–12
Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis: an unusual cause of recurrent haemoptysis. Nair N, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):35–9
A clinico-pathological study of 79 bronchoscopies in HIV-positive patients. MacLeod D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Sep–Oct;86(5):167–9
Fatal pulmonary nocardiosis in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Seggev JS.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):259–62
Acquired cutis laxa with dermatitis herpetiformis and sarcoidosis. Lewis FM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):846–8
Chronic lung disease is the leading risk factor correlating with the failure (wrap disruption) of antireflux procedures in children. Taylor LA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb; 29(2):161–4; discussion 164–6
Blood pressure levels at follow-up of infants with and without chronic lung disease. Emery EF, et al.
J Perinat Med 1993;21(5):377–83
Sjögren's syndrome with amyloid A presenting as multiple pulmonary nodules. Wong BC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):165–7
Pulmonary hamartoma and malignancy. Ribet M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Feb;107(2):611–4
Dysphagia caused by a large pulmonary bulla [letter] Ueda H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):959–60
Etiology of IgA nephropathy syndrome. Endo Y, et al.
Pathol Int 1994 Jan;44(1):1–13 (164 ref.)
Pulmonary endometriosis causing haemoptysis. Report of a case treated with lobectomy. Kristianen K, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993;27(2):113–5
Sarcoidosis complicated by chylothorax. Parker JM, et al.
South Med J 1994 Aug;87(8):860–2
Pulmonary Mycobacterium malmoense and aspergillus infection: a fatal combination? Böllert FG, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):521–2
[Sarcoidosis and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A non-fortuitous association] Genestie C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastroesophageal reflux after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Scintigraphic study in 51 patients] Blanchi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 6;22(34):1729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis, danger of exposure to sun (letter)] De Salvador-Guillouet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2; 22(29):1370 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous manifestations of pulmonary diseases] Corhay JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Mar 1;49(3):141–52 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary angiodysplasia with fatal lung hemorrhage (letter)] Altstaedt HO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 23;118(51–52):1913 **(Ger)**
[Acute dyspnea: pulmonary causes] Russi EW.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Jul 2;124(26):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypoxic and hypoxemic-hypercapnic syndromes in respiratory diseases caused by the environment] Panuccio P, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec; 44(4–6):855–64 **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary silicosis associated with MacLeod syndrome: a case report] Di Donna V, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Oct; 84(5):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of infantile thoracic actinomycosis involving the bronchocutaneus fistula] Kobayashi K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar;42(3):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autopsy case of amyloidosis with marked cardiac and pulmonary lesions associated with myeloma, initially presenting with muscle weakness] Kiryu T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jan; 32(1):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary nocardiosis concurrent with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a case of smoldering adult T-cell leukemia] Owan I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;32(6):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary amyloidosis with diffuse alveolar hemorrhage] Yanase K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov; 31(11):1449–55 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary involvement in inflammatory bowel disease] Taguchi O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:737–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adult T-cell leukemia, HTLV-I associated bronchopneumonopathy] Tashiro T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:673–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary complications in myelodysplastic syndromes] Umeda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:665–8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple myeloma associated with diffuse parenchymal amyloidosis of the lung] Hisauchi K, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1993 Nov;34(11):1497–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pericarditis--important problem in pneumonology] Tomkowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(3–4):208–14 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the hemocoagulation system in children with pulmonary-pleural complications] Vusik GV.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):38–41 **(Rus)**
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis with good course in the adult: an atypical form?] Masia Canuto M, et al.
An Med Interna 1993 Oct;10(10):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis presenting as a unilateral hyperlucent lung. Verlaat CW, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1994 Mar;153(3):202–5
[Congenital cystic disease of the lung] Miyamoto H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:499–502 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis] Ohdama S, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:958–60 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship of cytomorphology to spirometric findings in cigarette smokers. Swan GE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug;38(4):547–53
Clinical manifestations and treatment of pulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis. Burns JL, et al.
Adv Pediatr Infect Dis 1993;8:53–66 (56 ref.)
Lymphoproliferative disorders of the lung: histopathology, clinical manifestations, and imaging features. Bragg DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):273–81 (83 ref.)
A four-step approach to pulmonary assessment. Stiesmeyer JK. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Aug;93(8):22–8; quiz 31
Evaluation of outcome following open lung biopsy. Bove P, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Aug;60(8):564–70
Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: recognition and emergency department management [see comments] Dull SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):530–6. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Sep;24(3):512–4.
The hepatopulmonary syndrome masquerading as pulmonary Langerhans-cell histiocytosis. Hepatopulmonary Syndrome Study Group. Caldwell SH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):34–6
Pedunculated pulmonary leiomyoma with large cyst formation. Gotti G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1178–80
Bronchoalveolar lavage. Henderson AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):167–9
Do the medical history and physical examination predict low lung function? Mannino DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1892–7
Pulmonary chondroid hamartoma presenting as an inflatable neck mass. Case report and clinicopathologic analysis. Austin JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):440–3
Pulmonary fat embolism: a distinct cause of severe acute chest syndrome in sickle cell anemia. Vichinsky E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3107–12
Differential diagnostic value of plasma cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Drent M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1720–4
Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid profiles in sarcoidosis, tuberculosis, and non-Hodgkin's and Hodgkin's disease. An evaluation of differences. Drent M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):514–9
Bronchoscopic diagnosis of pulmonary infections in a heterogeneous, nonselected group of patients. Ekdahl K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1743–8
Left upper lobe mass and diffuse reticular-nodular infiltrate. Jackson HD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1864–5
Hepatopulmonary syndrome. Current concepts in diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Krowka MJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1528–37 (68 ref.)
Hemoptysis: prospective high-resolution CT/bronchoscopic correlation [see comments] McGuinness G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1155–62. Comment in: Chest 1994 Apr;105(4):982–3.
Graded comprehensive cardiopulmonary exercise testing in the evaluation of dyspnea unexplained by routine evaluation. Martinez FJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):168–74
Rapid clinical diagnosis of pulmonary abnormalities in HIV-seropositive patients by auscultatory percussion. Nelson RS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):402–7
Cardiopulmonary exercise testing in the evaluation of patients with ventilatory vs circulatory causes of reduced exercise tolerance. Palange P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1122–6
Utilization of the peak expiratory flow rate in evaluation of acute dyspnea of cardiac or pulmonary origin [letter;

comment] Pollack CV Jr. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1306–7. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jan;101(1):129–32.

Mycobacterium avium complex lung disease and women. Now an equal opportunity disease [editorial; comment] Wallace RJ Jr. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):6–7. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jan;105(1):49–52.

The role of cardiopulmonary exercise testing in lung and heart–lung transplantation. Howard DK, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):405–20 (40 ref.)

Diagnosis of pulmonary toxoplasmosis by bronchoalveolar lavage in cardiac transplant recipients. Gordon SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):650–4

Bronchoscopic diagnosis of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Comparison of cytology, culture, and transbronchial biopsy. DiTomasso JP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):83–7

Pulmonary Mycobacterium avium intracelluiare with transient CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia without HIV infection [letter] Cathébras PJ, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):509–10

High-resolution CT and pulmonary function tests in collagen vascular disease: comparison with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Johkoh T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May; 18(2):113–21

Sole pulmonary involvement by Langerhans' cell histiocytosis in a child. Chatkin JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1226–8

Thoracoscopy: present diagnostic and therapeutic indications. Loddenkemper R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov; 6(10):1544–55 (110 ref.)

Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in lipidoses with pulmonary involvement. Tabak L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb; 7(2):409–11

Solitary retinal granuloma as a presenting sign of sarcoidosis. Augustin AJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;3(2):71–2

Alveolar microlithiasis—report of two cases. Malur PR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;36(2):163–7

The role of magnetic resonance for assessing radiation-induced lung damage. Newcomb CH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):125–32

The role of bronchoscopy in patients with HIV disease. Coker RJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):172–6 (45 ref.)

Unusual manifestations of thoracic actinomycosis. Bentley ER, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):249–53

Recognition of Hantavirus infection in the rural setting: report of first Colorado resident to survive [published erratum appears in J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Dec;93(12):1320] Posson SC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1061–4

MRI of infiltrative lung disease: comparison with pathologic findings. Primack SL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):233–8

Pulmonary hamartoma. Kumar RV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):90, 92

The evolving role of thoracoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of chest disease. Harrison LH Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Oct;145(10):443–6

MR of pulmonary hamartoma: pathologic correlation. Sakai F, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter;9(1):51–5

Plasma brain natriuretic peptide in assessment of acute dyspnoea [see comments] Davis M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):440–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):858.

Interleukin-8 in bronchoalveolar lavage samples as predictor of chronic lung disease in premature infants [letter; comment] McColm JR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19; 343(8899):729. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):643–7.

In vivo assessment of pulmonary oxidant damage: the role of bronchoalveolar lavage. Buhl R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3 Suppl 1):1–8 (72 ref.)

New trends in occupational and environmental diseases: the role of the occupational hygienist in recognizing lung diseases. Franco G. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun; 49(3):239–42 (27 ref.)

Clinical application of bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage in the immunocompromised host. Sacco O, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3):217–20 (25 ref.)

Diagnosis of drug reactions in the lung. Myers JL. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(36):32–53 (121 ref.)

Pulmonary–function testing. Crapo RO. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 7;331(1):25–30 (44 ref.)

bcl-2 protein in non-small-cell lung carcinoma [letter; comment] Katz HR. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):221 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 2;329(10):690–4.

Recognizing hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Moll M. **Pa Med** 1994 Feb;97(2):40

Pulmonary function in infants and children. Pfaff JK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;41(2):401–23 (62 ref.)

Image interpretation session: 1993. Primary pulmonary amyloidosis. Campbell RE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan; 14(1):204–5

Positron emission tomography imaging of the thorax. Patz EF Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;32(4):811–23

CT–pathologic correlation in lung disease [letter; comment] Janower ML. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):903–4. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jul;188(1):209–14.

Talc granulomatosis: two unusual presentations. Flora GS, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):136–9

Idiopathic granulomatous bronchitis. An unusual form of known granulomatous lung diseases or an unknown disease? Ichikawa Y, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):60–6

Bronchopulmonary lavage (BAL). A window of the lungs. James DG, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):3–14 (112 ref.)

Invasive diagnostic approaches to pulmonary infiltrates. Ettinger NA. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Sep;8(3):168–76 (71 ref.)

Use of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of infection in the immunocompromised host [editorial] Baughman RP. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):3–7

Investigation and management of pulmonary infiltrates following bone marrow transplantation: an eight year review [see comments] Campbell JH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1248–51. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):624.

Clinical relevance of testing for antineutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) with a standard indirect immunofluorescence ANCA test in patients with upper or lower respiratory tract symptoms. Davenport A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):213–7

Pulmonary infiltrates following bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Polkey M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun; 49(6):624. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Dec;48(12):1248–51.

Management of the patient with occupational lung disease [editorial] Seaton A. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):627–8

Diagnostic and therapeutic thoracoscopy: techniques and indications in pulmonary medicine. Boutin C, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Aug;74(4):225–39 (101 ref.)

Lung diseases in the tropics. Part 1: Tropical granulomatous disorders of the lung: diagnosis and management. Sharma OP, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Oct;74(5):295–304 (55 ref.)

Lung diseases in the tropics. Part 2: Common tropical lung diseases: diagnosis and management. Sharma OP, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Dec;74(6):359–70 (60 ref.)

[The Bayesian statistical theory in the diagnosis of malignant and non-malignant diseases of the lung, pleura and mediastinum] Polák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Oct 25; 132(20):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amyloid light-chain amyloidosis with primary involvement of the cardiorespiratory system—2 case reports] Danzig V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Feb;40(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary complications in immunocompromised patients] Mayer J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Mar;40(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary rheumatoid nodules. A rare disease onset in rheumatoid arthritis] Albertsen AM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 4;155(40):3211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thoracic actinomycosis. Two aspects of an infection with protean manifestations] Kerjan A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(6):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary malacoplakia and Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. A case report with review of the literature] Lemmens B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):301–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis] Allard P. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(6):293–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary granulomatosis and vasculitis (editorial)] Carles P. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(6):255–6 **(Fre)**

[Mediastino–pulmonary sarcoidosis] Delaval P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(6):310–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in pneumology (editorial)] Giron J. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(3):113 **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the respiratory airways and the pulmonary parenchyma] Giron J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(4):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Langerhans cell pulmonary granulomatosis] Lacronique J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(6):299–309 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of round opacities after lung transplantation] End A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 19;119(33):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The boundaries between ambulatory and inpatient medicine from the viewpoint of cardiology, nephrology and pneumology] Erdmann E, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jan 15; 89(1):33–5 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for preoperative diagnosis of lung function. German Society of Pneumology] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:296–9 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage. German Society of Pneumology] Costabel U. **Pneumologie** 1993 Nov;47(11):607–19 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT and MRI in pneumology] Schwickert HC, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jan;48(1):1–11 (84 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Whole body plethysmography for determining intrathoracic gas volume] Ulmer WT, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Oct; 47(10):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoptysis] Böhler A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 2;124(26):1203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary nodules] Im Hof V, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Apr; 51(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with transbronchial lung biopsy] Szima B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Aug 28;135(35):1919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Videothoracoscopic wedge resections of the lung] Spaggiari L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(3–4):263–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) in the diagnosis of pulmonary infections in immunocompromised children] Bottero S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Mar–Apr; 13(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchoscopic assessments] Calvanese F, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):1045–9 **(Ita)**

[The role of bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) in assessing pulmonary compromise in AIDS] Perna F, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):269–77 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary hamartoma] Briccoli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Aug;48(15–16):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance in thoracic pathology: characterization by intensity values] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up study of MRI imaging in a case of traumatic pulmonary hematoma] Horinouchi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug;47(9):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of benign tumors of the lung] Nakahashi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Mycobacterium avium complex pulmonary disease in the early phase] Tanaka E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Langerhans cell granulomatosis (LCG)] Fukuda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:281–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary complications of drug abuse] Kajiki A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:787–91 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary lesions in AIDS] Koike M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:683–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Foreign body granuloma of the lung] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:262–4 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme converting angiotensin I. Characteristics and diagnostic meaning] Podwysocki B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 15–22;48(7–8):199–203 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of spectral-fluorescence analysis in the diagnosis of surgical lung diseases] Uspenskil LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 May;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of primary histiocytosis X of the lungs] Talerova LG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;71(1):38–9 **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic and treatment possibilities in lung and heart pathology in thoracic trauma at a therapeutic hospital] Kirillov MM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):39–42 **(Rus)**

[The sputum and detection of pulmonary carcinoma. III. Differential diagnosis of non-tumor lesions] Hut'ka Z. **Cesk Patol** 1994 May;30(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis (letter)] Mur Gimeno P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Nov;10(11):568–9 **(Spa)**

[Fiber optics bronchoscopy yield and predictive clinical, analytical, and radiologic factors in the etiologic diagnosis of pulmonary pathology in patients with HIV infection] Supervía Caparrós A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Nov; 10(11):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Elevated negative predictive value of angiotensin converting enzyme in the diagnosis of active sarcoidosis (see comments)] Muñoz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct; 193(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1993 Oct;193(5):219–20. **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary manifestations in tuberous sclerosis (letter)] Royo Gutiérrez JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Dec;193(9):519–20 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A case of pulmonary amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma successfully treated with dimethyl sulfoxide. Iwasaki T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):91–4 (16 ref.)

The inhibition of silica-induced lung inflammation by dexamethasone as measured by bronchoalveolar lavage fluid parameters and peroxynitrite-dependent chemiluminescence. Van Dyke K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1–2):44–9

Anaerobic lung infections. Vincent MT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;49(8):1815–20 (12 ref.)

Corticosteroids as adjunctive therapy for diffuse alveolar hemorrhage associated with bone marrow transplantation. University of Nebraska Medical Center Bone Marrow Transplant Group. Metcalf JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr; 96(4):327–34

Significance of glutathione in lung disease and implications for therapy. Morris PE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 307(2):119–27 (95 ref.)

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with dexamethasone therapy for chronic lung disease in preterm infants. Israel BA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul; 10(4):307–10

Amelioration of post-ischemic lung reperfusion injury by prostaglandin E1. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):882–9

Glucocerebrosidase treatment of type I Gaucher disease with severe pulmonary involvement. Pelini M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 1;121(3):196–7

Pulmonary infiltrations in febrile patients with neutropenia. Risk factors and outcome under empirical antimicrobial therapy in a randomized multicenter study. Maschmeyer G, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2296–304

Response of pulmonary nocardiosis to ceftriaxone in a patient with AIDS [letter] Garcia del Palacio JI, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1925–6

Radiographic course of pulmonary manifestations in Wegener's granulomatosis under immunosuppressive therapy. Grotz W, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):509–13

Safety of ciprofloxacin in children with cystic fibrosis. Orenstein DM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug; 32(8):504–6

Other uses of surfactant. Brown DL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Dec;20(4):761–89 (184 ref.)

The "shrinking lung syndrome" in SLE, treatment with theophylline. Van Veen S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):462–5

The favourable effect of cyclophosphamide pulse therapy in the treatment of massive pulmonary haemorrhage in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fukuda M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):167–70

Concentrations of ampicillin and sulbactam in serum and in various compartments of the respiratory tract of patients. Wildfeuer A, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):149–51

Improvement of gas exchange following endobronchial instillation of an exogenous surfactant in an infant with respiratory failure by postoperative pulmonary haemorrhage. Mikawa K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994; 20(1):58–60

Respiratory response to salbutamol (albuterol) in ventilator-dependent infants with chronic lung disease: pressurized aerosol delivery versus intravenous injection. Pfenninger J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):251–5

Efficacy of unilamellar liposomal amphotericin B in treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis in persistently granulocytopenic rabbits: the potential role of bronchoalveolar D-mannitol and serum galactomannan as markers of infection. Francis P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):356–68

The effects of pentoxifylline on pulmonary function following smoke inhalation. Ogura H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Mar;56(3):242–50

Definition of airway composition within gamma camera images. Martonen TB, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer;9(3):188–97

Vitamin A supplementation and childhood morbidity [letter; comment] Mackerras D. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6; 342(8880):1177; discussion 1177–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):578–82.

Vitamin A supplementation and childhood morbidity [letter; comment] Semba R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6; 342(8880):1176; discussion 1177–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):578–82.

Hantavirus-associated acute respiratory failure [letter] Prochoda K, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1744

Surfactant replacement therapy for pulmonary diseases. Pramanik AK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Oct; 40(5):913–36 (81 ref.)

Relationship of ceftazidime pharmacokinetic indices with therapeutic outcome in patients with cystic fibrosis. Munzenberger PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):997–1001

Levels of complement anaphylatoxin C5a in pulmonary effluent fluid of infants at risk for chronic lung disease and effects of dexamethasone treatment. Groneck P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):586–90

Is tuberculosis chemoprophylaxis necessary for patients receiving corticosteroids for respiratory disease? [editorial] [see comments] Bateman ED. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct; 87(7):485–7. Comment in: Respir Med 1994 Apr;88(4):321–2.

Airways resistance and lung volume before and after bronchodilator therapy in symptomatic preterm infants. Yuksel B, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Apr;88(4):281–6

Mycobacterium kansasii pulmonary infection: a prospective study of the results of nine months of treatment with rifampicin and ethambutol. Research Committee, British Thoracic Society [see comments] **Thorax** 1994 May; 49(5):442–5. Comment in: Thorax 1994 May;49(5):435–6.

Infection with Mycobacterium kansasii [editorial; comment] Davies PD. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):435–6. Comment on: Thorax 1994 May;49(5):442–5.

[Cytomegalovirus pneumopathy in a non-immunosuppressed patient. Treatment with ganciclovir (letter)] Halimi C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(7):502–4 **(Fre)**

[Immunodeficiency syndrome: "thymopentin"] Micillo E, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):767–78 **(Ita)**

[The effectiveness of ulinastatin on granulocyte H2O2 production in acute lung injury rat model] Manamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma with extrapulmonary involvement treated effectively with steroid hormone] Yokota S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of pentoxifylline on the degree of lung parenchyma injury after papain] Sulkowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(11–12):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The 14th National Conference of Pneumophthisiology. Round table: the chemotherapy of bronchopulmonary suppurations] Bercea O, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr–Sep;41(2–3):159–72 **(Rum)**

[Antibacterial therapy of acute pyo-destructive lesions in the lungs] Mustafin DG. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1993 Apr–May; 38(4–5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnesium and lung diseases] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(2):13–7 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Oligo-2',5'-adenylate synthetase in pulmonary sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Amaya M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):496–500

The molecular basis of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin deficiency in a heterozygote with liver and lung disease. Faber JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):313–21

[Effect of long-wave laser radiation on the activity of NADP-dependent dehydrogenases in lymphocytes of blood from healthy subjects and patients with chronic non-specific lung diseases] Savchenko AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Elevated negative predictive value of angiotensin converting enzyme in the diagnosis of active sarcoidosis (see comments)] Muñoz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct; 193(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1993 Oct;193(5):219–20. **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in the southwestern United States. Response of pathologists and other laboratorians. Foucar K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4 Suppl 1):S1–5 (15 ref.)

Methods for survey and diagnosis. Richerson HB. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):25–32

A longitudinal study of the effects of parental smoking on pulmonary function in children 6–18 years. Wang X, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1420–5

Recurrent sinopulmonary disease in a young adult [clinical conference] Augello Carregal V, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Sep;73(3):208–13

Prediction of chronic neonatal lung disease in very low birthweight neonates using clinical and radiological variables. Ryan SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F36–9

The morbidity of surgical access: a study of open versus laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Farrow HC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Dec;63(12):952–4

Water-borne household infections due to Mycobacterium xenopi. Slosárek M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):78–80

Spirometric impairments in long-term insulators. Relationships to duration of exposure, smoking, and radiographic abnormalities. Miller A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):175–82

Unexplained respiratory distress syndrome in the south-west of the United States. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jun 18;3(25):111

Incidence and distribution of opportunistic lung infections in AIDS patients related to intravenous drug use: a study of bronchoalveolar lavage cytology by the Diff-Quik stain. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):487–91

Epidemiologic study design for investigating respiratory health effects of complex air pollution mixtures. Dockery DW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 4:187–91

A critical review of studies of the association between demands for hospital services and air pollution. Lipfert FW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:229–68 (127 ref.)

Summary of papers and research recommendations of Working Group on Tropospheric Ozone, Health Effects Institute environmental epidemiology planning project. Tager IB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 4:237–9

Predictors of pulmonary complications in blunt chest trauma. Sariego J, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Oct–Dec;78(4):320–3

Pulmonary risk factors of elective abdominal aortic surgery. Calligaro KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):914–20; discussion 920–1

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome—northeastern United States, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):997–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome, United States 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):498

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome—United States, 1993 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Feb 25;43(7):127] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jan 28;43(3):45–8

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome—Northeastern United States, 1994 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Sep 2;43(34):638] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Aug 5;43(30):548–9, 555–6

Occupational siderosis and welders' lung: a review. Billings CG, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug;48(4):304–14 (58 ref.)

Fatal hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in Indiana [letter] [see comments] Slama TG, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7; 330(14):1010. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):545; discussion 547–8.

A new hantavirus infection in North America [editorial; comment] Wenzel RP. N **Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7; 330(14):1004–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):949–55.

Meconium-stained amniotic fluid and respiratory complications: impact of selective tracheal suction. Yoder BA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;83(1):77–84

Were four corners victims biowar casualties? [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1993 Nov;269(5):16

Factors effecting the morbidity in populations living in the vicinity of atomic industry plants. Dyomin SN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 1;142(1–2):105–9

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: an emerging infectious disease [see comments] Hughes JM, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):850–1. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):832–6.

The mouse-piñon nut connection [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):833

Epidemiology of acute and chronic lung injury. Kennedy KA. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Aug;17(4):247–52 (23 ref.)

A respiratory survey in a black Johannesburg workforce. Mokoetle KE, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Apr;49(4):340–6

Errors in exposure measures. Lebret E. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct;6(5):147–56

Emerging infectious diseases. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Dec 3;68(49):364–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The lung overexpansion syndrome as a diving accident. A review of 22 cases] Lucas Martín MC, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 May;30(5):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

The aboriginal chest: a diagnostic approach to the radiological appearances of aboriginal patients of the Northern Territory of Australia. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):342–8

Prevalence of cardiovascular and pulmonary diseases and risk factors by region and urbanization in the United States. Gillum RF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;86(2):105–12

ETIOLOGY

Alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor and pulmonary haemorrhage in systemic vasculitis. O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:331–5

Impaired alveolar macrophage accessory cell function and reduced incidence of lymphocytic alveolitis in HIV-infected patients who smoke. Twigg HL 3rd, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):611–8

Intercostal pulmonary hernia after a bullet injury [letter] Ketkar M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):728

Aspergilloma formation in a pneumatocele in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Satoh K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):351–2

Agents in organic dust: criteria for a causal relationship. Donham KJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):33–9

Inhalation fever and respiratory symptoms in the trimming department of Swedish sawmills. Rask-Andersen A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):65–7

Follow-up study of respiratory function in hemp workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jul;26(1):103–15

Pulmonary-renal syndrome in a patient with fibrillary glomerulonephritis. Rovin BH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):713–6

Contrasting effects of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils on asbestos-induced pulmonary epithelial cell injury. Kamp DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L84–91

Pulmonary disease associated with the human immunodeficiency virus in Kigali, Rwanda. A fiberoptic bronchoscopic study of 111 cases of undetermined etiology. Batungwanayo J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1591–6

A longitudinal study of the effects of parental smoking on pulmonary function in children 6–18 years. Wang X, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1420–5

Impact of transhiatal esophagectomy on cardiac and respiratory function. Patti MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec; 162(6):563–6; discussion 566–7

Leukotriene generation and pulmonary dysfunction following aortic cross clamp in humans. Gadaleta D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:470–2

Intraoperative whole-lung torsion producing pulmonary venous infarction. Chan MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1330–1

Lipid peroxidation as a measure of oxygen free radical damage in the very low birthweight infant. Inder TE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(2 Spec No):F107–11

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody-associated alveolar capillaritis in patients presenting with pulmonary hemorrhage. Bosch X, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):517–22

Rhodococcus equi pneumonia and pulmonary malakoplakia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pathologic features. Kwon KY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):744–8

Pulmonary hemorrhage. A fatal manifestation in IgA nephropathy. Lai FM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):542–6

The effect of hypocapnia and mechanical pulmonary stress on lung tissue in newborn lambs. Klöpping-Ketelaars WA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(4):254–60

Mice lacking both macrophage- and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor have macrophages and coexistent osteopetrosis and severe lung disease. Lieschke GJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):27–35

Cytokine priming of acute myeloid leukemia may produce a pulmonary syndrome when associated with a rapid increase in peripheral blood myeloblasts [letter] Wiley JS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3511–2

Bacterial vaginosis and preterm delivery. Bacteria may

contribute to lung disease in neonates [letter; comment] Lyon AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):787; discussion 788. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):295–8.

Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage following autologous bone marrow infusion. Corso S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):301–3

Chrysotile asbestos revisited [letter] [see comments] Dunnigan J. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Sep;50(9):862. Comment in: Occup Environ Med 1994 Jun;51(6):431.

Pulmonary effects of exposure to fine fibreglass: irregular opacities and small airways obstruction [letter; comment] Mentzer K. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Sep;50(9):863–4. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1992 Oct;49(10):714–20.

Prediction of pulmonary complications after transthoracic oesophagectomy. Nagawa H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun; 81(6):860–2

Free radicals and lung disease. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jul;49(3):588–603 (58 ref.)

Reduction of Sephadex-induced lung inflammation and bronchial hyperreactivity by rapamycin. Francischi JN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct;26(10):1105–10

Pulmonary hemorrhage as a clinical manifestation of hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with mitomycin C therapy. Torra R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(6):453–6

Severe pneumococcal pneumonia complicated by massive pulmonary gangrene. Hammond JM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1610–2

Severe respiratory failure caused by recurrent pulmonary hemorrhage in Takayasu's arteritis. Koyabu S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1905–6

Systemic sclerosis, small airways dysfunction, and bronchial hyperreactivity [letter; comment] Lombardi C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1922–3. Comment on: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):875–81.

Chest tubes, lung entrapment, and failure to wean from the ventilator. Report of three patients with quadriplegia. Peterson WP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1292–4

Alveolar hemorrhage associated with antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Torralbo A, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1590–2

The diagnostic challenge of Behçet's disease [letter; comment] Patel SR. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 60(5):352. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):13–4.

Lung involvement in scleroderma. Breit SN, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Apr–Jun;12(2):243–52 (80 ref.)

Vasculitis involving lung, toes and kidneys in a patient with angioedema: a common pathogenesis? [letter] Pecchini F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):120–1

Pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplantation: the impact of variations in total body irradiation parameters. Kader HA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(2):96–101

Pericardial and pulmonary involvement in rheumatoid arthritis in Turkey. Imeryüz N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):239–43

Uremic lung. Grassi V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;106:36–42 (8 ref.)

Intercostal pulmonary hernia after blunt thoracic injury. Fiane AE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun–Jul;159(6–7):379–81

Pulmonary infections of gut origin after major liver resection in rats. Wang X, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Aug;159(8):399–404

Atypical presentation of gastroesophageal reflux disease: chest pain, pulmonary, and ear, nose, throat manifestations. Champion GL, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Mar; 1(1):18–33 (144 ref.)

Crohn's disease with pulmonary involvement in a 3 year old boy. Calder CJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1636–8

Postoperative pulmonary complications and serial pulmonary functions and arterial blood gases in patients undergoing oesophagectomy with or without a thoracotomy. Chatoopadhyay TK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):17–26

Pleural lavage in post-traumatic hypothermia causing severe haemorrhage. Knottenbelt JD. **Injury** 1994 Aug; 25(6):397–8

Pulmonary hemorrhage after intracoronary stent placement. Brown DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(1):91–4

Infections via respiratory equipment: a potential hazard [editorial; comment] Oza YK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):189. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Apr;41(4):193–4.

Bacteriology of spirometer tubing and evaluation of methodology to prevent transmission of infection [see comments] Singh V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):193–4. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Apr;41(4):189.

Changes in residual volume relative to vital capacity and total lung capacity after arthrodesis of the spine in patients who have adolescent idiopathic scoliosis [letter; comment] Smith RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jan;76(1):153 . Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jan;75(1):46–52.

Building-related illnesses and sick building syndrome. Sherin KM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;80(7):472–4

The molecular basis of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin deficiency in a heterozygote with liver and lung disease. Faber JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):313–21

Hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome with severe systemic manifestations. Martini A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):742–4

Nitric oxide (endothelium-derived relaxing factor) attenuates revascularization-induced lung injury. Abdih H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):39–43

The donor lung: infectious and pathologic factors affecting outcome in lung transplantation. Low DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):614–21

Diffuse lung calcifications following fat emboli and adult respiratory distress syndromes: CT findings. Hamrick-Turner J, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter; 9(1):47–50

Pulmonary calcinosis following orthotopic liver transplantation. Libson E, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Fall;8(4):305–8

A risk analysis of pulmonary complications following major trauma. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Oct;35(4):524–31

The physiology of laparoscopy: basic principles, complications and other considerations. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):294–302 (126 ref.)

Is "south-west US mystery disease" caused by hantavirus? [letter] Denetclaw WF Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1; 343(8888):53–4

Involvement of the complement system in the pathogenesis of pulmonary leukostasis in experimental myelocytic leukemia. van Buchem MA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1608–14

Toxicity of thoracic radiotherapy on pulmonary function in lung cancer. Choi NC, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S219–30

Severe postpartum pulmonary, cardiac, and renal syndrome associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):806–7

Catheter-associated bacteremia with Nocardia nova with secondary pulmonary involvement. Miron D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):416–7

Cystic lung disease in Down syndrome. Gyves-Ray K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):137–8 (9 ref.)

When the lungs are involved by connective tissue disease. Mukerji B, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct;94(5):147–52, 154, 157–8 (25 ref.)

Early genetic amniocentesis and its relationship to respiratory difficulties in paediatric patients: a report of findings in patients and matched controls 3–5 years post-procedure. Calhoun BC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Mar;14(3):209–12

Granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor-deficient mice show no major perturbation of hematopoiesis but develop a characteristic pulmonary pathology. Stanley E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5592–6

Childhood leukemia: diagnostic accuracy of bedside chest radiography for severe pulmonary complications. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):127–33

Pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplantation. Breuer R, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Nov;87(8):571–9 (70 ref.)

Pneumatoceles and pneumothorax after Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sauleda J, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):302–4

A case of pulmonary hemorrhage in Henoch-Schönlein purpura accompanied by polyarteritis nodosa in an elderly man. Yokose T, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):307–10

Pleuropulmonary manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Orens JB, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;20(1):159–93 (200 ref.)

Puumala virus infection without signs of renal involvement. Alexeyev OA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(4):525–7

Occupational diseases from radiation exposure at the first nuclear plant in the USSR. Okladnikova ND, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 1;142(1–2):9–17

Pulmonary alveolar hemorrhage in systemic lupus erythematosus. Schwab EP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;23(1):8–15 (27 ref.)

Radiation-induced changes in long-term survivors of childhood cancer after treatment with radiation therapy. Ried HL, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;29(1):6–14 (66 ref.)

The unusual development of empyema with multiple alveolobronchiolar fistulae 8 years after non-curative resection and radiation for lung cancer: report of a case. Okada M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1085–8

Relation of HIV-I in bronchoalveolar lavage cells to abnormalities of lung function and to the presence of Pneumocystis pneumonia in HIV-I seropositive patients. Clarke JR, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1222–6

Contralateral haemorrhagic pulmonary metastases ("choriocarcinoma syndrome") after pneumonectomy for primary pulmonary choriocarcinoma. Durieu I, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):523–4

HIV in the lung: guilty or not guilty? [editorial] Mayaud CM, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1191–5

Fatal disseminated intravascular coagulation and pulmonary thrombosis following blood transfusion in a patient with severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bilgrami S, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):248–52

Pulmonary hemorrhage as a cause of death in allogeneic bone marrow recipients with severe acute graft-versus-host disease. Wojno KJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(1):88–92

Effects of pulsed ultrasound on the mouse neonate: hind limb paralysis and lung hemorrhage. Frizzell LA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(1):53–63 (35 ref.)

Ultrasound-induced lung hemorrhage in the monkey. Tarantal AF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(1):65–72

[Pulmonary siderosis: report of a case] Yu JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92 Suppl 4:S258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Actinomyces meyeri cutaneous actinomycosis with pulmonary localization] Machet L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(12):896–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case No.2—1994. Pulmonary infiltrates and splenic nodules in a smoker] Papo T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(2):110–8 (94 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic traumas and wounds in Libreville. Therapeutic aspects. Apropos of 106 cases] Ondo N'Dong F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Aug-Sep;130(8–9):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV and lung interactions] Cadranel J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):313–5 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary manifestations of hepatic diseases] Cereda JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Dec;113(12):1025–8 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary vascular disorders in hepatic diseases. From autopsy to mediators, 100 years of history (editorial)] Cadranel J. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(4):163–6 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Churg-Strauss syndrome (allergic granulomatous angiitis). Classical data and new questions] Cordier JF. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(6):285–91 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microscopic polyarteritis] Lauque D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(6):277–82 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of round opacities after lung transplantation] End A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 19;119(33):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[94 pneumology update. Progress and perspectives in pneumology. Paradigm of change (I)] Kroegel C, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Mar 15;89(3):141–53 (177 ref.) **(Ger)**

[What do we know about the effect of environmental factors on the lung?] Baur X, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 May; 48(5):400–4 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary complications after bone marrow transplantation] Teschler H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Feb; 48(2):131–9 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT and HR-CT in the diagnosis of pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplantation] Gartenschläger M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary involvement in scleroderma] Paone G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):293–300 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary complications from monoclonal antibody (OKT3) immunosuppression in patients who have undergone an orthotopic liver transplant] Golfieri R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Torsion of the middle lobe after right upper lobectomy: a case report] Matsui H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov; 46(12):1073–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with anti-myeloperoxidase antibody presenting as alveolar hemorrhage] Umino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 32(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Yellow nail syndrome] Higashi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:739–41 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary lesion secondary to cardiac disorders] Horikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:752–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal disease] Igarashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:755–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Air pollution and respiratory diseases] Kagawa J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:553–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary diseases related to MMMF (man-made mineral fiber) exposure] Yano E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:545–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplantation (editorial)] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27–Jun 3;46(22–23):399–402 **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary involvement in scleroderma] Tabacu E, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr–Sep;41(2–3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of fibrogenic dust on the organism] Velichkovskii BT. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb;(2):4–10 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary involvement in primary Sjogren syndrome] González Ruiz JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May; 11(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage associated with ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Molina M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar;11(3):150 **(Spa)**

[Disseminated Langerhans-cell histiocytosis, with pulmonary, bone, and choroid involvement (letter)] Roca MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 22;102(2):79 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary granulomatosis due to talc (letter)] Ojeda I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):345–6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

46,XY/46,XX mosaicism and congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis with chylothorax [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):934–5

Molecular genetics of heart, lung, and blood diseases. The

shape of things to come [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1993 Dec;88(6):2487–8

Rearrangement of 12q14–15 in pulmonary chondroid hamartoma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Oct;8(2):131–3

Genetic component of lung cancer: cohort study of twins. Braun MM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):440–3

[Perspectives of gene therapy in pneumology] Siegfried W. **Pneumologie** 1994 Apr;48(4):217–24 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary deficiency of alpha 1– antitrypsin in rats due to evolving chronic lung pathology] Solovëva NA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The death of Schiller] Kühn RA. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Dec 12;87(12):1005–7 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of interleukin–1 in endotoxin–induced lung injury in the rat. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;10(2):214–21

Pulmonary lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Evidence for a proliferation of Epstein–Barr virus infected B–lymphocytes with a prominent T–cell component and vasculitis. Guinee D Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):753–64

Modulation of macrophage maturation by cytokines and lipid mediators: a potential role in resolution of pulmonary inflammation. Henson PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:298–308 (32 ref.)

The role of alveolar macrophages in regulation of lung inflammation. Thepen T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:200–6 (30 ref.)

Circulating immune complexes with pulmonary hemorrhage during pregnancy in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Louie S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1907–9

Pulmonary immune cells in health and disease: lymphocytes. Agostini C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1378–401 (144 ref.)

Bronchoalveolar lavage findings in a young adult with idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis and coeliac disease. Bouros D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):1009–12

Pulmonary immune cells in health and disease: the eosinophil leucocyte (Part I). Kroegel C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):519–43 (322 ref.)

Pulmonary immune cells in health and disease: the eosinophil leucocyte (Part II). Kroegel C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):743–60 (245 ref.)

The phenotype of alveolar macrophages and its correlation with immune cells in bronchoalveolar lavage. Stříž I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1287–94

Peripheral blood immune responses to surgically induced lung tissue injury. Gebhard F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(3):156–62

Serum IgA and IgG subclasses during treatment for acute respiratory exacerbation in cystic fibrosis: analysis of patients colonised with mucoid or non–mucoid strains of pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hassan J, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Jan;23(1):1–13

Immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in non–neoplastic lung disease. Abbona GC, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Oct–Dec;8(4):240–3

Reduced expression of macrophage–associated antigens on alveolar mononuclear phagocytes from acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lanza F, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(3):146–50

Prevalence of Chlamydia pneumoniae antibodies in patients with acute respiratory infections in Israel. Ben–Yaakov M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):232–5

Distinct types of lung disease caused by functional subsets of antiviral T cells. Alwan WH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):81–9

Requirements for L–selectin in neutrophil–mediated lung injury in rats. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):832–40

A mutation affecting expression of a major outer membrane protein of Moraxella catarrhalis alters serum resistance and survival in vivo. Helminen ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1194–201

Interleukin–8 in pulmonary effluent fluid of preterm infants [letter] Groneck P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):839–40

Response to Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine in chronically ill premature infants. Washburn LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):791–4

The T–cell antigen receptor: methods of study and relevance in the pathogenesis of pulmonary disorders. Balbi B. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Feb;49(1):44–51 (52 ref.)

Levels of complement anaphylatoxin C5a in pulmonary effluent fluid of infants at risk for chronic lung disease and effects of dexamethasone treatment. Groneck P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov;34(5):586–90

High–resolution computed tomography in acute diffuse lung disease in the immunocompromised patient. Primack SL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;32(4):731–44 (73 ref.)

Development of bronchus associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in human lung disease: a normal host defence mechanism awaiting therapeutic exploitation? [editorial] Holt PG. **Thorax** 1993 Nov;48(11):1097–8

Importance of bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue and major histocompatibility complex class I and class II antigen expression on bronchial epithelium in acute lung allograft rejection and lung infection in rats. Kubota H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1856–8

[Immunopathology of cytomegalovirus pneumopathy and allograft rejection after lung transplantation] Humbert M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jul–Aug; 101(4):A43 **(Fre)**

[Unilateral diffuse pulmonary involvement in vasculitis with anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies and anti–glomerular basement membrane antibodies] Dobos GJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 5;119(31–32):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Allergic or immunologic" bronchopathies, pneumopathies, bronchopneumopathies] Tursi A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):535–40 **(Ita)**

[The complement system in assessing the reserve potentials of the immune system in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Prozorovskaia KN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 May–Jun;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Significance of glutathione in lung disease and implications for therapy. Morris PE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 307(2):119–27 (95 ref.)

Modulation of the ionic milieu of the airway in health and disease. Noone PG, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:421–34 (71 ref.)

Isolated pulmonary infection acts as a source of systemic tumor necrosis factor [see comments] Fukushima R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):114–20. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(10:7–8.

Effects of inhaled NO and inhibition of endogenous NO synthesis in oxidant–induced acute lung injury. Kavanagh BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1324–9

Regulation of alveolar macrophage transforming growth factor–beta secretion by corticosteroids in bleomycin–induced pulmonary inflammation in the rat. Khalil N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1812–8

Sjögren's syndrome with amyloid A presenting as multiple pulmonary nodules. Wong BC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):165–7

Detection of the lymphokine migration inhibitory factor in normal and disease–affected lung by antibody and by its major binding protein, the interferon antagonist sarcolectin. Kayser K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):992–5

Nitric oxide and lung disease. Barnes PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):1034–43 (145 ref.)

Matrix metalloproteases and lung disease. O'Connor CM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):602–9 (93 ref.)

[Effects of vasoactive cyclooxygenase products on shunt flow and extravascular lung water in acute lung injuries] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;32(4):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The detoxifying function of the pulmonary parenchyma in patients with acute infectious lung destruction] Bel'skikh AN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukotrienes and their role in lung pathology (review literature)] Kaminskaia GO. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(5):54–7 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary deficiency of alpha 1– antitrypsin in rats due to evolving chronic lung pathology] Solovëva NA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Unusual suppurative complications of brucellosis in children. al–Eissa YA. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):987–92

Anaerobic lung infections. Vincent MT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;49(8):1815–20 (12 ref.)

Outbreak of Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in the southwestern United States. Response of pathologists and other laboratorians. Foucar K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4 Suppl 1):S1–5 (15 ref.)

Detection and species identification of mycobacteria in paraffin sections of lung biopsy specimens by the polymerase chain reaction. Perosio PM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):643–7

Symptoms and exposure to endotoxin among brewery employees. Carvalheiro MF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):113–5

Pulmonary lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Evidence for a proliferation of Epstein–Barr virus infected B–lymphocytes with a prominent T–cell component and vasculitis. Guinee D Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):753–64

Probable hantavirus pulmonary syndrome that occurred in New Mexico in 1975 [letter] Wilson C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):813

Simultaneous pulmonary infection with respiratory syncytial virus and human cytomegalovirus [letter] Zandotti C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May;70(5):452

Pulmonary infiltrations in febrile patients with neutropenia. Risk factors and outcome under empirical antimicrobial therapy in a randomized multicenter study. Maschmeyer G, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2296–304

Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage associated with Mycoplasma hominis respiratory tract infection in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Kane JR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1891–2

Computed tomographic diagnosis of Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare complex in patients with bronchiectasis [see comments] Swensen SJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):49–52. Comment in: Chest 1994 Jan;105(1):6–7.

Mycobacterium avium complex lung disease and women. Now an equal opportunity disease [editorial; comment] Wallace RJ Jr. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):6–7. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jan;105(1):49–52.

Safety of ciprofloxacin in children with cystic fibrosis. Orenstein DM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug; 32(8):504–6

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract reduces gram–negative pulmonary colonization but not systemic endotoxemia in patients undergoing elective liver transplantation. Bion JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 22(1):40–9

Ureaplasma urealyticum and chronic lung disease. Smyth AR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):931–2

Incidence of mycoses in bronchopulmonary disorders. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 35(3):237–40

Hantavirus in the southwestern United States: epidemiology of an emerging pathogen [see comments] Sands L, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Dec;93(12):1279–85. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Dec;93(12):1252, 1255.

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome (HPS): report of first case in Louisiana [see comments] Steier KJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Dec;93(12):1286–9. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Dec;93(12):1252, 1255.

Research defines the hantavirus pulmonary syndrome [editorial; comment] Zeitz PS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Dec;93(12):1252, 1255. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Dec;93(12):1286–9. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Dec;93(12):1279–85.

Pulmonary infection due to Streptomyces griseus. Gugnani AC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar;25(1):38–40

Cytomegalovirus detection in lung transplant biopsy samples by polymerase chain reaction. Flint A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):38–42

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Newly identified hantavirus—Florida, 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16; 271(11):816

Identifying a hantavirus associated with acute respiratory illness: a PCR victory? Le Guenno B. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1438–9

Hantavirus disease emerging [news] Levins R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1292

Retrospective diagnosis of a 1983 case of fatal hantavirus pulmonary syndrome [letter] Zaki SR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1037–8

Pulmonary malakoplakia related to Rhodococcus equi occurring in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Russell GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7; 160(5):308–9

Newly identified hantavirus—Florida, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Feb 18;43(6):99, 105

Evidence for human immunodeficiency virus infection of the lung. Clarke JR, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug; 48(4):360–5 (67 ref.)

A rare case of infection of the lower respiratory tract caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica [letter] Gallelli A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3):268

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in New England and Europe [letter; comment] Denetclaw TH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):546–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):949–55.

Transmissibility of Pseudomonas cepacia infection in clinic patients and lung–transplant recipients with cystic fibrosis. Steinbach S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):981–7

Hantavirus outbreak yields to PCR [news; comment] Marshall E. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):832, 834–6. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):850–1. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):914–7.

Genetic identification of a hantavirus associated with an outbreak of acute respiratory illness [see comments] Nichol ST, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):914–7. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):832–6.

Pleural fluid characteristics in pulmonary brucellosis. Kerem E, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):89–90

Lung diseases in the tropics. Part 2: Common tropical lung diseases: diagnosis and management. Sharma OP, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Dec;74(6):359–70 (60 ref.)

Genome structure and variability of a virus causing hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Spiropoulou CF, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):715–23

Utilization of autopsy RNA for the synthesis of the nucleocapsid antigen of a newly recognized virus associated with hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Feldmann H, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Dec;30(3):351–67

[Visceral form of human anthrax imported from Africa] Paulet R, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary nocardiosis in a HIV positive African patient] Tissot B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Feb;15(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary infections in children. III. Pneumonia due to Chlamydia trachomatis] Della Santa L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 May;46(5):201–8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of a new genomic variation of Adenovirus 7 associated to severe infections of the lower respiratory tract] Baumeister EG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;

53(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pulmonary syndrome caused by Hantavirus—a new syndrome with high mortality] Settergren B. **Nord Med** 1994;109(3):84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

MORTALITY

Infants with chronic lung disease: predictors of mortality at day 28. Shaw NJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6):464–7
Genetic component of lung cancer: cohort study of twins. Braun MM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):440–3
[Epidemiology of predominantly occupationally-induced bronchopulmonary diseases] Liebetrau G. **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bleeding as a cause of mortality in thoracic surgery] Dobrovolśkiĭ SR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar; (3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mortality due to respiratory diseases in Spain (1977–1985)] Morales Suárez-Varela MM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep; 193(4):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary histiocytosis X diagnosed by bone biopsy. Report of a case. Vandeurzen K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(2):99–103
Contrasting effects of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils on asbestos-induced pulmonary epithelial cell injury. Kamp DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L84–91
Spindle cell pseudotumors in the lungs due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a transplant patient. Sekosan M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Oct;18(10):1065–8
Transbronchial biopsy in patients with pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Comparison with findings on open lung biopsy. Housini I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):523–30
Pathological cases of the month. Lupus pneumonitis: acute inflammation superimposed on long-standing disease. McIntosh JC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb; 148(2):207–8
Prognostic factors in pulmonary fibrohistiocytic lesions. Gal AA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1817–24
Transthoracic needle aspiration in the study of pulmonary infections in patients with HIV. Falguera M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):697–702
Multiple pulmonary nodules manifested in a patient with NK cell granular lymphocyte proliferative disorder. Furuno T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1893–5
Pneumothorax with fine-needle aspiration of thoracic lesions. Is spirometry a predictor? Hill PC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1017–20
Does every patient with enigmatic lung disease deserve a lung biopsy? The continuing dilemma. LoCicero J 3rd. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):706–8
Behçet's disease presenting with a pulmonary mass lesion. Tüzün H, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1635–6 (8 ref.)
Pneumothorax during fluoroscopic biopsy: effect on nodule depth. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr–Jun; 18(2):96–8
Cytology of bronchoalveolar lavage in some rare pulmonary disorders: pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Mermolja M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Feb;5(1):9–16
Nodular pulmonary amyloidosis: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology and a review of the literature. Dundore PA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):562–4 (24 ref.)
Ferruginous bodies as markers of environmental exposure to inorganic particles: experience with 270 autopsy cases in Mexico. Arenas-Huertero FJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jan;64(1):10–7
Pulmonary response, in vivo, to silicon carbide whiskers. Vaughan GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):191–201
Time dependent histomorphological assessment of lung damage induced by inhaled dibenz(b,f)-1–4–oxazepine (CR) and 1-chloroacetophenone (CN) in rats. Pant SC, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(3):181–4
Desferrioxamine treatment reduces histological evidence of lung damage in rats after acute nitrogen dioxide (NO2) intoxication. Meulenbelt J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Sep;12(5):389–95
Pulmonary histopathology in cocaine abusers. Bailey ME, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):203–7
Effect of humidity on hyperoxic toxicity. Lin Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):1980–3
The role of open lung biopsy in early and late survival of ventilator-dependent patients with diffuse idiopathic lung disease. Canver CC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Apr;35(2):151–5
ACP Broadsheet No 140: July 1993. Techniques in pulmonary cytopathology [see comments] Young JA. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):589–95. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1994 May;47(5):477.
Enhancement of thoracic masses using nonionic MR contrast agents. Kanth N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):27–33
MRI of infiltrative lung disease: comparison with pathologic findings. Primack SL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):233–8
Cytomegalovirus detection in lung transplant biopsy samples by polymerase chain reaction. Flint A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):38–42
Nonproductive cough, weight loss and bilateral pulmonary infiltrates. Loddenkemper R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3):214–6
Transbronchial needle aspiration for cytology specimens. Wang KP, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun; 49(3):265–7
Wegener's granulomatosis in the 1990s—a pulmonary pathologist's perspective. Colby TV, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(36):195–218 (56 ref.)
Neonatal and infantile pulmonary hemorrhage: an autopsy study with clinical correlation. Coffin CM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):583–9
Pulmonary sarcoidosis in children: serial evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage cells during corticosteroid treatment. Chadelat K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul; 16(1):41–7
Pulmonary vasculitis with hemorrhage in anaphylactoid purpura. Wright WK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr; 17(4):269–71
Acute lung disease in the immunocompromised host: CT and pathologic examination findings. Brown MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):247–54
Percutaneous transthoracic needle biopsy in AIDS: analysis in 32 patients. Gruden JF, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):567–71
Plasma cell granuloma. Rider MA, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):555–6
Effect of recombinant human adult T cell leukemia-derived factor on rat lung reperfusion injury. Yokomise H, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(2):99–104
Morphometric approaches for evaluating pulmonary toxicity in mammals: implications for risk assessment. Hyde DM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Jun;14(3):293–302 (63 ref.)
Lung involvement in rheumatoid factor-negative arthritis. Scherak O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(5):225–8
Efficacy of video assisted thoracoscopic lung biopsy: an historical comparison with open lung biopsy. Carnochan FM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Apr;49(4):361–3
Lipidosis with sea-blue histiocytes. Report of two siblings with lung involvement. Göğüş S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):139–44
Mouse lung damage from exposure to 30 kHz ultrasound. O'Brien WD Jr, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(3):287–97
Comparison of mouse and rabbit lung damage exposure to 30 kHz ultrasound. O'Brien WD Jr, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(3):299–307
The association of pulmonary CMV infection with interstitial pneumonia after bone marrow transplantation. Histopathological and immunohistochemical findings in 104 autopsies. Schmidt U, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Aug; 139(3):225–30
[Lung biopsies with light microscopic and ultrastructural observations in 34 cases of diffuse pulmonary diseases] Wan HY, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;17(1):18–20, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A calcified pulmonary mass] Bousquet C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cystic forms of primary bronchopulmonary cancers. Apropos of a case] Kessler R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(1):71–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytological study of deep lung in spondyloarthritis. Apropos of 34 cases] Bonnet D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993; 49(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomopathology of pulmonary granulomatoses] Capron F. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(6):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary diseases and retrovirus infections. A pathological study in 70 cases] N'Dhatz M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(5):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polycystic and cavernous course of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS] Braun B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Apr; 48(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathomorphology and pathogenesis of pulmonary granulomatosis] Müller-Hermelink HK, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jun;48(6):421–4 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Fine needle aspiration of thoracic lesions] Gottshalk-Sabag S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15;125(10):337–41, 392 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[CT-guided thoracic biopsy. Personal experience with DBNH Haaga 20 G needles] Consalvo M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adhesion ultrastructures of mononuclear cells in experimentally-induced silicotic granuloma] Yoneyama H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug;42(8):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma confirmed by transbronchial lung biopsy] Yagi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lung cancer with calcification] Gemma A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:52–4 (12 ref.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary manifestations in SLE] Hashimoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:580–3 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary involvement in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Mimura R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:658–60 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis] Tachibana T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:997–1000 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Dyspnea, hypoxemia, and arrhythmia in a patient with cardiac pacemaker (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(2):141–50 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Viral infections acquired during neonatal intensive care and lung function of preterm infants at follow-up. Yuksel B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):117–8
Physiologic pulmonary diagnosis: the spectrum of impairments. Miller A. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):401–7 (19 ref.)
Effects of chronic right ventricular pressure overload on left ventricular diastolic function. Lazar JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15;72(15):1179–82
Proteolytic activity of industrial enzymes as the main reason for the development of inflammatory and allergic work-related lung diseases. Kuchuk AA. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):53–5
Microorganism-induced or enhanced mediator release: a possible mechanism in organic dust related diseases. Norn S. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):91–5
Comments on "Mucins: structure, function, and role in pulmonary disease" [letter; comment] Bhaskar KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L107–11. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L413–29.
Transgenic models for the study of lung biology and disease. Ho YS. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L319–53 (462 ref.)
Assessment of respiratory limitation in activities of daily life among retired workers. Kennedy SM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):575–83
Circadian variation of cardiopulmonary disease onset in the general population: an emergency care system perspective from Berlin. Arntz HR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb; 23(2):281–5
Early pulmonary disease in systemic sclerosis: a comparison between carbon monoxide transfer factor and static lung compliance. Scheja A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct; 52(10):725–9
Cardiovascular effects of dexamethasone in the preterm infant. Evans N. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F25–30
Endothelial dysfunction in pulmonary vascular disorders. Stewart DJ. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3A):451–4 (59 ref.)
Hepatopulmonary syndrome—response to liver transplantation—new insights into an old problem [editorial] Irving L, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec; 23(6):639–40
Preservation of pulmonary function by an outer membrane protein F vaccine. A study in rats with chronic pulmonary infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fox CW, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1545–50
Expression of CD14 correlates with lung function impairment in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Pforte A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):349–54
Interrelationships between pulmonary and extrapulmonary involvement in systemic sclerosis. A longitudinal analysis. Tashkin DP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):489–95
Optimal release time during airway pressure release ventilation in neonatal sheep [see comments] Martin LD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):486–93. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):379–81.
Cytokines and cytokine receptors in health and disease. A summary of the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute Frontiers in Basic Sciences Symposium, December 2–3, 1992. Lloyd AR, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):399–406
Respiratory disease in cotton textile workers: epidemiologic assessment of small airway function. Hayes GB, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jul;66(1):31–43
Relationships between some oxygen and carbon dioxide indices in patients with chronic lung and cardiovascular diseases. Yanev I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(2):43–8
Exercise limitations in patients with pulmonary diseases. Folgering H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr;15(3):107–11 (32 ref.)
The recording of FRC—is it of importance and can it be made simple? [editorial; comment] Hedenstierna G. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(7):365–6. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(7):372–6.
Pulmonary microvascular injury after intestinal ischemia-reperfusion: role of P-selectin. Carden DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2529–34
Bronchial vascular occlusion does not attenuate or accentuate oleic acid lung injury in anesthetized sheep. Dodek PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2671–6
Effect of inhaled nitric oxide on pulmonary hemodynamics after acute lung injury in dogs. Romand JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1356–62
Bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein ameliorates acute lung injury in porcine endotoxemia. Vandermeer TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):2006–14
Roles of neutrophil elastase and superoxide anion in leukotriene B4-induced lung injury in rabbit. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):91–6
Quantifying local lung perfusion and ventilation using correlated SPECT and CT data. Damen EM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):784–92
Pulmonary granuloma formation in the rat is partially dependent on monocyte chemoattractant protein 1. Flory CM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):396–404
Adhesion molecules in lung diseases. Hamacher J, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(4):189–213 (148 ref.)
Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: a clinical description of 17 patients with a newly recognized disease. The Hantavirus Study Group [see comments] Duchin JS, et

al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):949–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1004–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):545–6; discussion 547–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):546–8.

Continued pulmonary recovery observed after discontinuing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Antunes MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):143–8

Evaluation of a tidal expiratory flow index in healthy and diseased infants. Clarke JR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 May;17(5):285–90

Radiographic lung disease and response of persistent pulmonary hypertension to mean airway pressure and alkalosis. Deluga KS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr; 17(4):239–45

In vivo suppression of immune complex–induced alveolitis by secretory leukoproteinase inhibitor and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases 2. Mulligan MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11523–7

Oscillatory respiratory impedance and lung tissue compliance. van den Elshout FJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 May;88(5):343–7

Impairment of exercise capacity in various groups of HIV–infected patients. Pothoff G, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(2):80–5

Detection of functional abnormalities in infants and children with lung disease. Kraemer R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Mar;114(3):203–10

Sarcoidosis: a review of cases seen at the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Liam CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Apr;34(2):153–6

Reproducibility of incremental maximal cycle ergometer testing in patients with restrictive lung disease. Marciniuk DD, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Sep;48(9):894–8

Spontaneous improvement in a patient with the hepatopulmonary syndrome assessed by serial exercise tests. Saunders KB, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):725–7

[A comparative trial of hemodynamics and pulmonary function in patients with chronic lung disease complicated with or without pulmonary hypertension during exercise] Kang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 16(4):218–20, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiology of granulomas] Soler P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(6):257–61 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of scintigraphy in the study of pulmonary perfusion] Caoui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Dec;71(12):591–4 **(Fre)**

[Alveolar clearance dysfunction caused by air pollutants (study with DTPA–Tc99m)] Carratù L, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):479–83 **(Ita)**

[Radioisotopic study of the permeability of the alveolo–capillary barrier in man] Giosuè S, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):1021–34 **(Ita)**

[Assessment of respiratory function in the evaluation of disabling respiratory lesion] Maselli R, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):967–76 **(Ita)**

[Study of uneven pulmonary ventilation by sequential bolus method] Kobayashi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1096–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restrictive lung disease] Munakata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:936–8 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological properties of cytokines and their role in lung pathology (editorial)] Sulkowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 15–22;48(7–8):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lung capacities and volume, and forced expiratory flow rates studied with whole body plethysmography in acute pancreatitis: experimental study in rats] Chaib E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):21–3 **(Por)**

[Platelet activating factor and its role in pulmonary pathology] Kaminskaia GO. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(1):45–7 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional abnormality of the diaphragm in the "shrinking lung" in systemic lupus erythematosus] Forns X, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Sveger T. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb;393:18–20 (21 ref.)

A randomized, controlled trial of antepartum thyrotropin–releasing hormone and betamethasone in the prevention of respiratory disease in preterm infants. Knight DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):11–6

Paraquat–induced lung injury: prevention by vasoactive intestinal peptide and related peptide helodermin. Pakbaz H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):L369–73

Hantavirus: emergency department response to a disaster from an emerging pathogen [see comments] Brillman JC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):429–36. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Sep;24(3):512–4.

Emergency department response to a disaster from an emerging pathogen [editorial; comment] Noji EK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):512–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Sep;24(3):429–36. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Sep;24(3):530–6.

Protection against invasion of the mouse pulmonary epithelium by a monoclonal IgA directed against Shigella flexneri lipopolysaccharide. Phalipon A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:356–8

Delayed tumor necrosis factor alpha blockade attenuates pulmonary dysfunction and metabolic acidosis associated with experimental gram–negative sepsis. Windsor AC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jan;129(1):80–9

Efficacy of breathing and coughing exercises in the prevention of pulmonary complications after coronary artery surgery. Stiller K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):741–7

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract reduces gram–negative pulmonary colonization but not systemic endotoxemia in patients undergoing elective liver transplantation. Bion JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 22(1):40–9

"Natural surfactant and hyperoxic lung injury in primates" [editorial] Matalon S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar; 76(3):989–90

Pain management and spirometry following thoracotomy: a prospective, randomized study of four techniques. Miguel R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct;7(5):529–34

Effect of early initiation of intravenous lipid administration on the incidence and severity of chronic lung disease in premature infants [see comments] Sosenko IR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):975–82. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Aug;125(2):329–30.

Nitric oxide (endothelium–derived relaxing factor) attenuates revascularization–induced lung injury. Abdih H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):39–43

Laboratory management of agents associated with hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: interim biosafety guidelines. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 May 13; 43(RR–7):1–7

Prevention of lung reperfusion injury in rabbits by a monoclonal antibody against interleukin–8. Sekido N, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):654–7

The American Lung Association: a partnership of science and advocacy in defense of the environment. Munzer A. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):804–5

Prenatal dexamethasone treatment in conjunction with rescue therapy of human surfactant: a randomized placebo–controlled multicenter study. Kari MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):730–6

Effect of prostacyclin PGI2 on cardiopulmonary bypass–induced lung injury. Fessatidis IT, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Jan;9(1):23–33

Are incentive spirometry, intermittent positive pressure breathing, and deep breathing exercises effective in the prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications after upper abdominal surgery? A systematic overview and meta–analysis. Thomas JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jan; 74(1):3–10; discussion 10–6

Preoperative physical therapy in the prevention of postoperative lung complications [letter; comment] Ntoumenopoulos G. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb;88(2):157–8. Comment on: Respir Med 1993 Apr;87(3):161–3.

[The prognostic relevance of preoperative pulmonary function tests] Rassler B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Feb; 43(2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The suitable timing for prevention] Grella G, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):875–84 **(Ita)**

[Operative structure, policy and organization in pulmonary diseases of social interest in the national health system] Quaranta A. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec; 44(4–6):951–7 **(Ita)**

[Modified screening of lung diseases in industrial workers] Khmelkova NG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of prophylactic fluorographic studies for the timely diagnosis of lung diseases] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Influenza immunization; vaccine offer, request and uptake in high–risk patients during the 1991/2 season. Nguyen–Van–Tam JS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct; 111(2):347–55

Quality of life measurements using a linear analog scale for elderly patients with chronic lung disease. Hiratsuka T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Nov;32(11):832–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Prediction of chronic lung disease from the chest radiograph appearance at seven days of age. Yuksel B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):944–7

CT appearance of diffuse alveolar hemorrhage in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Makino Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):634–5

Lung cysts associated with honeycombing: change in size on expiratory CT scans. Aquino SL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):583–4

Specificity of high–resolution CT findings in pulmonary asbestosis: do patients scanned for other indications have similar findings? Bergin CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):551–5

Abnormalities of the diaphragm and adjacent structures: findings on multiplanar spiral CT scans. Brink JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):307–10

CT of the lung: patterns of calcification and other high–attenuation abnormalities. Chai JL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1063–6

Cardiopulmonary complications of pregnancy: radiographic findings. Fidler JL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov; 161(5):937–42

Pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Gervais DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1158

Cellulose granulomatosis of the lungs: CT findings [letter] Giuliano V, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):220–1

Wegener's granulomatosis in children: chest radiographic manifestations. Wadsworth DT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):901–4

Case report: actinomycosis: multinodular pulmonary involvement. Parker JS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 307(6):418–9

Chest x–rays before ophthalmic surgery. Ugomori S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;25(8):312–4

Swyer–James/Macleod's syndrome [letter; comment] Remy J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):784. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jul;56(1):120–4.

Analyses of the 1990 chest health survey of china clay workers. Rundle EM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Oct; 50(10):913–9

Case report: pulmonary calcification in smallpox handler's lung. Foster DR. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):599–600

Case report: extrathoracic herniation of the lung with a review of the literature. Scullion DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):94–6 (10 ref.)

Radiographic course of pulmonary manifestations in Wegener's granulomatosis under immunosuppressive therapy. Grotz W, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):509–13

A large air–filled cyst in a patient with migratory infiltrates. Linsen VM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):253–4

Spirometric impairments in long–term insulators. Relationships to duration of exposure, smoking, and radiographic abnormalities. Miller A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):175–82

Computed tomographic diagnosis of Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare complex in patients with bronchiectasis [see comments] Swensen SJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):49–52. Comment in: Chest 1994 Jan;105(1):6–7.

The clinical value of screening chest radiography in the neonate with lung disease. Spitzer AR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Sep;32(9):514–9

Computed tomography of diffuse pulmonary haemorrhage with pathological correlation [see comments] Cheah FK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug;48(2):89–93. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):291–2.

Case report: juvenile xanthogranuloma with pulmonary, subcutaneous and hepatic involvement. Guthrie JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul;49(7):498–500

Lymphadenopathy in diffuse pulmonary haemorrhage [letter; comment] Wood AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr; 49(4):291–2. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Aug;48(2):89–93.

Aspects of chest imaging in the intensive care unit. Cascade PN, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):247–65 (47 ref.)

Pulmonary nodules in spiral volumetric and single slice computed tomography. Friese SA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):48–51

The viewbox. Sarcoidosis. Henkin RE. **IMJ** 1978 Dec; 154(6):391, 449

Macleod's syndrome. Boghani A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):41–5

Lung cyst formation in lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia: CT features. Ichikawa Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):745–8

Comparison of fixed and adjustable window width and level settings in the CT evaluation of diffuse lung disease. Maguire WM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):847–52

Dual–energy computed tomographic diagnosis of pulmonary nodules. Higashi Y, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter; 9(1):31–4

Miliary nodules, Hodgkin's disease, and eosinophilic granuloma. Unger JM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring; 9(2):71–3 (8 ref.)

Spiral computed tomography in the assessment of focal and diffuse lung disease. Vock P, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Fall;8(4):283–90

Feasibility of high–resolution, low–dose chest CT in evaluating the pediatric chest. Ambrosino MM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):6–10

Focal lung disease: CT and high–resolution CT applications. Swensen SJ. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):169–81; quiz 183–4

New techniques in chest radiography. Glazer HS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;32(4):711–29 (73 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the chest. Where we stand. Mayo JR. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;32(4):795–809

Interventional chest radiology. Tarver RD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;32(4):689–709

Acute lung disease in the immunocompromised host: CT and pathologic examination findings. Brown MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):247–54

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: radiographic findings in 16 patients. Ketai LH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):665–8

Chronic infiltrative lung disease: comparison of diagnostic accuracies of radiography and low– and conventional–dose

thin-section CT. Lee KS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):669–73
End-stage lung disease: CT findings in 61 patients. Primack SL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):681–6
Pulmonary nodules and the CT halo sign. Primack SL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):513–5
Childhood leukemia: diagnostic accuracy of bedside chest radiography for severe pulmonary complications. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):127–33
Postoperative pulmonary torsion: report of a case and survey of the literature including spontaneous and posttraumatic torsion. Schamaun M. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 42(2):116–21 (22 ref.)
[Thorax—an atlas of radiographic images of childhood lung diseases] Naidr JP, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 48(11):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[High resolution computer tomography of the lung] Majurin ML. **Duodecim** 1993;109(8):655–65 (53 ref.) **(Fin)**
[High resolution computer tomography—tomography a la carte (editorial)] Suoranta H. **Duodecim** 1993;109(8):650–1 (5 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Imaging of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Brauner M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spiral volumetric scanning and its applications in thoracic pathology (see comments)] Rémy J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(1):13–27 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(1):3. **(Fre)**
[Hilum amputation (letter)] Tekolf E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 10;118(49):1826–7 **(Ger)**
[Conventional roentgen procedures in pneumology] Huber A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov;34(11):1004–11 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The value of computerized tomography in pneumologic imaging diagnosis] Klose KJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov;34(11):1026–37 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen findings in lung diseases] Uhrmeister P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Feb;35(2):195–209 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Functional radiology of the lung] Gartenschläger M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48(5):375–85 (141 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary hilar diagnosis: comparison of conventional CT and spiral CT] Huch Böni R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Destructive and cystic-bullous lung changes in high resolution CT] Lörcher U. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jan; 47(1):14–7 **(Ger)**
[What is your diagnosis? Pulmonary sarcoidosis (stage II/III) with bone manifestations (Osteitis cystoides Jüngling)] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Sep 21; 82(38):1025–6 **(Ger)**
[Radiologic and radioisotopic assessment in the study of environmental respiratory disease] Pezza A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):961–5 **(Ita)**
[Analysis of biomedical imaging with adaptive fractionated techniques (editorial)] Antognetti PF. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):1–5 **(Ita)**
[High-resolution computed tomography in the study of thoracic amyloidosis] Cortese G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):884–9 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary involvement in scleroderma assessed with high-resolution computerized tomography and functional tests] Dellafiore L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[High resolution computerized tomography in the study of the lung parenchyma. Possibility of a low-dose protocol] Rotondo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The high-resolution computed tomographic study of metastatic pulmonary calcifications. A case report] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr; 87(4):515–8 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Cavitary lung lesions in an immunosuppressed patient] Cabrerizo-Soto JF, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(8):457–9 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Review article: effect of nuclear medicine on paediatric imaging. Gordon I. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):971–85 (39 ref.)
Thoracic splenosis. Hardin VM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):438–40
Evaluation of perilla ketone-induced unilateral lung injury using external gamma scanning. Abernathy VJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):138–45
About nuclear medicine in pediatric pneumology [editorial] Ciofetta G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):98–100
Planar versus SPECT studies in lung disease. Palla A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):22–36 (69 ref.)
Question of the month—September 1993. 133Xe and lung ventilation imaging [letter] Bury RF. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):58
Detection of lung and bone infection with anti-granulocyte monoclonal antibody BW 250/183 radiolabelled with 99Tcm. Peltier P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep; 14(9):766–74
Imaging of pulmonary disease in scleroderma with J001X scintigraphy. Diot P, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):504–8
[Contribution of scintigraphy in the study of pulmonary perfusion] Caoui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Dec;71(12):591–4 **(Fre)**
[Nuclear medicine methods in pneumology] Joseph K. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov;34(11):1020–5 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Radiologic and radioisotopic assessment in the study of environmental respiratory disease] Pezza A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):961–5 **(Ita)**
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of 99mTc-HMPAO as a sensitive marker for chemical lung injury] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jun;31(6):581–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Intravascular laser irradiation of the blood in the combined treatment of chronic suppurative lung diseases] Marchuk IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Discordance between cardiopulmonary physiology and physical therapy [letter; comment] O'Callaghan C. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):322–4. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jun;101(6):1694–8.
Exercise limitations in patients with pulmonary diseases. Folgering H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Apr;15(3):107–11 (32 ref.)
Setting up a pulmonary rehabilitation programme [letter; comment] Garnham R. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):729. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Mar;49(3):270–8.
Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic respiratory insufficiency. 5. Home mechanical ventilation. Muir JF. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1264–73 (88 ref.)
New therapeutic techniques and strategies in pulmonary rehabilitation. Bach JR, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Sep; 34(3):201–11 (61 ref.)
[Possibility of application of biofeedback in respiratory rehabilitation] Orlandi O, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):901–6 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Practice guidelines in cardiothoracic surgery. American Association for Thoracic Surgery, Society of Thoracic Surgeons, Southern Thoracic Surgical Association, Western Thoracic Surgical Association. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1203–13
Video-assisted thoracic surgery. The council of The Society of Thoracic Surgeons. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug; 58(2):601–2
Postoperative pain-related morbidity: video-assisted thoracic surgery versus thoracotomy. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1285–9
Sequential bilateral lung transplantation for pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Stamatis G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):972–5
The hook-wire technique for localization of pulmonary nodules during thoracoscopic resection. Gossot D, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1467–9
Single lung transplantation in patients with systemic disease. Levine SM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):837–41
Needle localization of peripheral lung nodules for video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery. Shepard JA, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1559–63
Autologous blood transfusion for pulmonary and mediastinal surgery in 144 patients. The effectiveness of recombinant erythropoietin injection. Watanabe M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):856–9
The role of cardiopulmonary exercise testing in lung and heart-lung transplantation. Howard DK, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):405–20 (40 ref.)
Major videothoracoscopic pulmonary resections. Roviaro GC, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 1(5–6):288–93
Thoracoscopy: present diagnostic and therapeutic indications. Loddenkemper R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov; 6(10):1544–55 (110 ref.)
Peripheral blood immune responses to surgically induced lung tissue injury. Gebhard F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(3):156–62
Videothoracoscopic wedge resection for peripheral pulmonary nodules. Saw EC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep;179(3):289–94
Single lung transplantation as treatment for end-stage pulmonary sarcoidosis: recurrence of sarcoidosis in two different lung allografts in one patient. Bjørtuft O, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):24–9
Preoperative prediction for the use of cardiopulmonary bypass in lung transplantation. de Hoyos A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):787–95; discussion 795–6
Lobar transplantation. Indications, technique, and outcome. Starnes VA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 108(3):403–10; discussion 410–1
A new surgical approach to apical segment lung diseases, including carcinomas and inflammatory diseases. Tatsumura T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 107(1):32–6
Thoracoscopic pulmonary lobectomy. Early operative experience and preliminary clinical results. Walker WS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1111–7
Which patients should receive lung transplants? Madden BP, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug;48(4):346–52
Use of lasers in thoracoscopy. Keenan RJ, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;5(4):294–7
Bilateral giant bullae with rapidly increasing fluid in the right bulla following operation: report of a case. Takayama T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(3):272–5 (10 ref.)
The superiority of exercise testing over spirometry in the evaluation of postoperative lung function for patients with pulmonary disease. Tsubota N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(2):103–5
Chylothorax after pleuro-pulmonary surgery: a rare but unavoidable complication. Terzi A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):81–4
[Video-assisted thoracic surgery: indications and limitations] Mouroux J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):37–42 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is there a place for thoracic surgery in the peripheral hospital?] Achtari C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thoracoscopic surgery of the lung and pleura] Thetter O, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Aug;64(8):629–33; discussion 634 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolated lung transplantation. Analysis of 17 consecutive operations. Munich Lung Transplant Group] Dienemann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 31;119(13):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracoscopic partial pneumonectomy: morbidity and length of hospitalization] Klotz HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Minimally invasive thoracic surgery] Inderbitzi R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48(5):386–90 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The hepatopulmonary syndrome: new perspective in the era of liver transplantation] Kramer MR, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 1;126(3):147–50 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Videothoracoscopic wedge resections of the lung] Spaggiari L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(3–4):263–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Our experience with the surgical treatment of pulmonary hamartochondroma] Bonati L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 May–Jun;64(3):275–8; discussion 278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of multicentric Castleman lymphoma in the left pulmonary hilum and mediastinum] Ishibashi O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of lung gangrene complicated with disseminated thoracic phlegmon] Kotov II, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Difficult and moderately difficult one-stage combined surgeries] Fedorov VG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Mar; (3):3–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intravascular laser irradiation of the blood in the combined treatment of chronic suppurative lung diseases] Marchuk IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinical manifestations and treatment of pulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis. Burns JL, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1993;8:53–66 (56 ref.)
Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: recognition and emergency department management [see comments] Dull SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):530–6. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Sep;24(3):512–4.
Cough in spinal cord injured patients: comparison of three methods to produce cough [see comments] Jaeger RJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1358–61. Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 May;75(5):610.
Hepatopulmonary syndrome. Current concepts in diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Krowka MJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1528–37 (68 ref.)
Mercury inhalation poisoning and acute lung injury in a child. Use of high-frequency oscillatory ventilation. Moromisato DY, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):613–5
Levels in the follow-up of a long-term clinical process. Sheehe PR. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):35–41
Does the duration of oxygen dependence after birth influence subsequent respiratory morbidity? Giffin F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;153(1):34–7
Effect of steam inhalation on mucociliary activity in patients of chronic pulmonary disease. Vora SU, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):31–4
The evolving role of thoracoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of chest disease. Harrison LH Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Oct;145(10):443–6
An architecture for knowledge-based construction of decision models. Sonnenberg FA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jan–Mar;14(1):27–39
Continued pulmonary recovery observed after discontinuing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Antunes MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):143–8
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in children on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Jan;17(1):73] Karlson KH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Oct;16(4):215–8
Clinical management of hepatopulmonary syndrome. Krowka MJ. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Nov;13(4):414–22 (53 ref.)
[Methods of interventional pneumology] Hürter T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 5;119(31–32):1083–6 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of lung diseases with anti-oxidants] Buhl R, et al.

Pneumologie 1994 Feb;48(2):50–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of lung diseases with antiproteases] Vogelmeier C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Feb;48(2):57–62 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a monoclonal anti–endotoxin antibody (E5) in endotoxin lung injury rat model: preliminary report] Kimura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 95(2):132 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the treatment of pulmonary hamartolymphangiomyomatosis] Uchida K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 32(6):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of arterial embolization in treatment of pulmonary hemorrhage] Szczerbo–Trojanowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Five years of home oxygen therapy in Poland] Tobiasz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 15–22;48(7–8):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Intercounty Symposium on Pneumology, Brad, Hunedoara County, 24–25 September 1992. Round table on the topic: "Care for chronic nontubercular lung patients. The present situation and the future directions of the pneumophthisiology network in Hunedoara County"] **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Oct–Dec;41(4):243–50 **(Rum)**

[Gas therapy in pulmonology] Aleksandrov OV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(1):30–4 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Other therapeutic aspects of pulmonary disease in cystic fibrosis] Navarro M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39 Suppl 55:200–3 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler sonography of benign and malignant pulmonary masses. Yuan A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):545–9

Conservative management of foetal lung lesions. Khakoo GA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Nov 1;35(1):55–62 (22 ref.)

Vascular signals from pleura–based lung lesions studied with pulsed Doppler ultrasonography. Civardi G, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(9):617–22

Prenatal evaluation and obstetrical management of fetuses at risk of developing lung hypoplasia. Maeda H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(5):355–61

[Ultrasound diagnosis in pneumology] Kelbel C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov;34(11):1012–9 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Equine bronchoalveolar lavage cytology: survey of thoroughbred racehorses in training. McKane SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Nov;70(11):401–4

Pulmonary haemodynamics in the exercising horse and their relationship to exercise–induced pulmonary haemorrhage. Manohar M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Sep–Oct;149(5):419–28 (17 ref.)

Stress failure of pulmonary capillaries in racehorses with exercise–induced pulmonary hemorrhage. West JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1097–109

[Ecopathological survey on pneumopathies in goats during the dry cold season in Chad: methodological aspects] Lancelot R, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993; 46(3):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LUNG DISEASES, FUNGAL

Pulmonary mucormycosis: results of medical and surgical therapy. Tedder M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr; 57(4):1044–50 (39 ref.)

Histoplasmosis. Hay RJ. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):310–4 (30 ref.)

Histoplasmosis during childhood. Butler JC, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):476–80

Tropical respiratory medicine. 3. Histoplasmosis and pulmonary involvement in the tropics. Houston S. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):598–601 (69 ref.)

[Allergic bronchopulmonary candidiasis] Mizushima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:361 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Generalized cryptococcosis, with pseudotumoral lung involvement (letter)] Ramon Masclans J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 14;102(18):717 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aspergilloma within cavitary lung cancer: MR imaging findings. Fujimoto K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):565–7

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis prior to BMT in acute leukemia patients does not predict a poor outcome. Richard C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):237–41

Simultaneous legionellosis and invasive aspergillosis in an immunocompetent patient newly treated with corticosteroids. Jiva TM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1929–31

Pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with AIDS. Clinical and radiographic correlations. Miller WT Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):37–44

Pulmonary sequestration with primary blastomycosis. Failure of ketoconazole therapy after resection. Serneels RA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1291–3

Adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by pulmonary cryptococcosis in an immunocompetent host: a case report. Yu FC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Aug;52(2):120–4

Diabetic ketoacidosis associated with pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Westphal SA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):974–8

An emerging opportunistic infection in HIV patients: a retrospective analysis of 11 cases of pulmonary aspergillosis. Tumbarello M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;9(6):638–44

Multiple pulmonary infections in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hennequin C, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):250–1

Invasive cavitary pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with cancer: a clinicopathologic study. Pai U, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):293–303

Cryptococcosis: involvement of more than one system. Menon G, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):207–11

Pneumopericardium complicating invasive pulmonary aspergillosis: case report and review. van Ede AE, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):102–5 (16 ref.)

Suppression of fungal growth exhibited by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kerr JR. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):525–7

Overwhelming pulmonary blastomycosis associated with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Meyer KC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1231–6 (38 ref.)

A case of immune complex glomerulonephritis associated with pulmonary cryptococcosis [letter] Kubo S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(2):244–5

Aspergillosis in children with acquired immune deficiency. Wright M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):492–4

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis: a rare presentation of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Garcia–Gonzalez M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jun;70(824):459–60

Histoplasmoma in a patient with sarcoidosis. Abarquez CA, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):69–71

Pulmonary fungal infections in HIV–infected persons. Stansell JD. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Jun;8(2):116–23 (32 ref.)

Unilateral wheeze caused by pseudomembranous aspergillus tracheobronchitis in the immunocompromised patient. Tait RC, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1285–7

Coincidental severe Plasmodium falciparum infection and disseminated candidiasis. Soesan M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):288–9

[A case of lung cancer with cryptococcal infection in resected lymph nodes] Oshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;32(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsied case of pleuro–pulmonary cryptococcosis] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;32(4):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious pulmonary eosinophilia (parasite and fungus)] Okada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:424–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary mucormycosis in leukemic patients. Apropos of 2 cases] Sastre JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary manifestations of coccidioidomycosis. Wong JS, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Apr;45(2):87–92 (13 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide induces false–positive results in detection of aspergillus antigen in urine [letter] Hashiguchi K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):975–6

Fever, cough, pleuritic chest pain, and pleural fluid eosinophilia in a 30–year–old man. Mortara L, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):918–9

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis diagnosed by antigen detection in urine [letter] Niki Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1304

Cavitary coccidioidomycosis with fungus ball formation. Diagnosis by fiberoptic bronchoscopy with coexistence of hyphae and spherules. Winn RE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):412–6 (27 ref.)

Diagnosis of localized Pneumocystis carinii and Aspergillus growth in two HIV–infected patients by ultrasonically guided percutaneous lung biopsy. Zachgo W, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1285–6

Failure of the cryptococcal serum antigen test to detect primary pulmonary cryptococcosis in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Taelman H, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):119–20

Evaluation of serological methods for determination of specific IgE in diagnosis of aspergillus lung disease. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 May;97:118–21

Pulmonary mycosis. Kohno S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Dec; 32(12):932–4

Granulomatous lymphadenitis caused by Coccidioides immitis. Robinson MJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):578–82

Case records of the Department of Medicine University of Mississippi Medical Center. Histoplasma capsulatum osteomyelitis humerus, metastatim pulmonary histoplas–mosis [clinical conference] Adkins T, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;35(3):59–64

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1994. A 20–year–old Mexican immigrant with recurrent hemoptysis and a pulmonary cavitary lesion [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1516–22

Update on laboratory tests for the diagnosis of pulmonary disease in HIV–1–infected individuals. Ng V, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Jun;8(2):86–95

Birds in the attic, bats in the belfry: a closet case [editorial] Beckerman RC. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):961–2

Acute histoplasmosis acquired in Mexico. Kirsch CM, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):257–9

[Histoplasmosis in an exchange student] Helin T, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(16):1168–72 **(Fin)**

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in 4 patients with acute decompensation of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Pouchelon E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):325–32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV–associated histoplasmosis with pulmonary manifestation in Europe] Wöckel W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 24;119(25–26):909–14 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double infection of the lung with Pneumocystis carinii and Cryptococcus neoformans in an AIDS patient] Albrecht H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Nov;47(11):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary cryptococcosis diagnosed by percutaneous lung biopsy] Arano Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May;47(5):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary pulmonary cryptococcosis with increased serum carcinoembryonic antigen] Igarashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 32(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gauzeoma with recurrent massive hemoptysis mimicking aspergilloma] Kawashima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;32(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of (1–3)–beta–D–glucan in aspergillosis and cryptococcosis] Mitsutake K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of diagnosis and treatment in three cases of primary pulmonary cryptococcosis] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies in three cases of pulmonary cryptococcosis] Tao Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;31(8):983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pulmonary mycoses] Kono S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 10;82(9):1452–5 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Aspergillus fumigatus DNA by polymerase chain reaction in the clinical samples from individuals with pulmonary aspergillosis] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jul;42(7):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of the combined form of pneumomycosis (aspergillosis, penicilliosis) at an internal disease clinic] Tsvetkova OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(3):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Pleural effusion as the only manifestation of cryptococcosis in an AIDS patient] García García JC, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Mar;30(3):166–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary mucormycosis with few symptoms in a patient with lung cancer (letter)] Ramón MM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):43–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dose–dependent antifungal activity and nephrotoxicity of amphotericin B colloidal dispersion in experimental pulmonary aspergillosis. Allende MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):518–22

Itraconazole for experimental pulmonary aspergillosis: comparison with amphotericin B, interaction with cyclosporin A, and correlation between therapeutic response and itraconazole concentrations in plasma. Berenguer J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun; 38(6):1303–8

Efficacy of intravenous itraconazole against experimental pulmonary aspergillosis. Miyazaki HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2762–5

Successful treatment of Mucor pneumonia in a patient with relapsed lymphoblastic leukemia after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Grauer ME, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):421

Pulmonary infiltrations in febrile patients with neutropenia. Risk factors and outcome under empirical antimicrobial therapy in a randomized multicenter study. Maschmeyer G, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2296–304

Treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma by endoscopic intracavitary instillation of ketoconazole. Guleria R, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1301–2

Successful treatment of invasive bronchial aspergillosis after single–lung transplantation [letter] Biggs VJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):123–4

Aspergillus fumigatus pneumonia in neutropenic patients receiving fluconazole for infection due to Candida species: is amphotericin B combined with fluconazole the appropriate answer? [letter; comment] Pahls S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):484–6 (19 ref.). Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 May;16(5):734–5.

Development of pleural and pericardial effusions during itraconazole therapy of pulmonary aspergillosis [letter] Günther J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 12(9):723–4

Use of amphotericin B aerosols for the prevention of pulmonary aspergillosis. Beyer J, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):143–8 (34 ref.)

Treatment of murine pulmonary mucormycosis with SCH 42427, a broad–spectrum triazole antifungal drug [letter]

Goldani LZ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Feb; 33(2):369–72

Treatment of coccidioidomycosis with SCH 39304. Hostetler JS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(2):105–14

Successful treatment of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in heart transplantation. Wang SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2329–32

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis associated with low dose methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: a case report of treatment with itraconazole. O'Reilly S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Apr;75(2):153–5

[A case of Aspergillus niger pneumonia cured with an early diagnosis] Niki Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 68(6):788–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous intracavitary treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma–clinical efficacy and prognosis] Furuse F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 32(6):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis effectively treated with miconazole inhalation] Maeda T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 32(2):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary aspergilloma successfully treated with combination therapy of intracavitary injection of amphotericin B and intravenous administration of urinastatin] Maesaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary cryptococcosis treated by combination therapy of fluconazole plus flucytosine] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis treated with itraconazole] Terashima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney failure as a complication of the treatment of pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis] Fiks IN, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar–Apr; 47(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Invasive bronchopulmonary aspergillosis treated with itraconazole in a patient with acute leukemia] García-Ruiz JC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in bone marrow transplant patients: results of a 5 year retrospective study. Saugier-Veber P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):121–4

Fungal chest infections at the Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Bandele EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar; 70(3):146–50

ETIOLOGY

Allergic bronchopulmonary mycosis caused by the basidiomycetous fungus Schizophyllum commune. Kamei K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):305–9

Tracheoesophageal fistula induced by aspergillus infection following bone marrow transplantation. Kapelushnik J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):202–4

Coccidioidomycosis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Riley DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1531–3

[Invasive aspergillosis in surgical intensive care patients] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucormycosis] Kohmoto E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb; Suppl 3:144–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Deep seated mycoses] Maesaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:127–30 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Trichosporon pneumonia] Nagai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:134–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histoplasmosis and progressive disseminated histoplasmosis] Nagai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:141–3 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary aspergillosis] Nakata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:137–40 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary cryptococcosis] Shibuya Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:120–3 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sporotrichosis] Suzuki A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:131–3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[(Pulmonary) candidiasis] Yamamoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:116–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immunity in lung-associated lymph nodes in a murine model of pulmonary histoplasmosis. Fojtasek MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4607–14

A T cell-independent protective host response against Cryptococcus neoformans expressed at the primary site of infection in the lung. Hill JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5302–8

The role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in the protective inflammatory response to a pulmonary cryptococcal infection. Huffnagle GB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan; 55(1):35–42

[Pulmonary aspergillosis in an immunocompetent female patient] Müller M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 27;119(21):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleuropulmonary aspergillosis with defective neutrophil functions—G-CSF effects on neutrophil functions] Mineshita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Development of pulmonary infection in mice inoculated with Blastomyces dermatitidis conidia. Williams JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):500–9

Radiological cases of the month. Case 2. Miliary pulmonary histoplasmosis in an immunologically normal child. Robertson KR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug; 148(8):833–4

Cunninghamella infections: review and report of two cases of Cunninghamella pneumonia in immunocompromised children. Cohen-Abbo A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):173–7 (19 ref.)

Disseminated bipolaris infection in an asthmatic patient: case report. Karim M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):248–53

Fungal chest infections at the Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Bandele EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar; 70(3):146–50

Molecular epidemiological study of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in a renal transplantation unit. Tang CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;13(4):318–21

Use of DNA moderately repetitive sequence to type Aspergillus fumigatus isolates from aspergilloma patients. Girardin H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):683–5

Fungal pneumonia. Davies SF. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;78(5):1049–65 (31 ref.)

High detection rates of cryptococcal antigen in pulmonary cryptococcosis by Eiken latex agglutination test with pronase pretreatment. Kohno S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Aug;123(2):75–9

Images in clinical medicine. Coccidioides immitis. de la Maza LM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1935

Delayed treatment of pulmonary blastomycosis causing vertebral osteomyelitis, paraspinal abscess, and spinal cord compression. Lagging LM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(1):111–5

[Penicilliosis marneffei. Report of a case and review of literatures] Kang XM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 15(6):336–8, 379 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tests for an early detection of pulmonary cryptococcosis by sputum culture] Mukamurangwa P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary fungosis caused by several kinds of fungi] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in leukemic patients. Ribrag V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):317–21

PATHOLOGY

Recombinant GM-CSF reduces lung injury and mortality during neutropenic Candida sepsis. Lechner AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L561–8

Invasive cavitary pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with cancer: a clinicopathologic study. Pai U, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):293–303

Granulomatous lesions in the lung induced by inhalation of mold spores. Sumi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(6):661–8

[Histopathological study of experimental recurrent pulmonary aspergillosis—the comparative study of steroid and cyclophosphamide induced models] Hashiguchi K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;68(7):848–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis as the first manifestation of AIDS (letter)] Alba D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 26;102(11):435–6 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary histoplasmosis (letter)] Corbalán Trumbull G. **Rev Med Chil** 1970 Jan;98(1):45–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cavitation and rupture of a pulmonary cryptococcoma in an immunocompetent man. Baird RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep;97(3):309–11

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies in prevention of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in immunosuppressed or neutropenic patients. Beyer J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):911–7 (112 ref.)

Chemoprophylaxis for pulmonary aspergillosis during intensive chemotherapy. Cowie F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb;70(2):136–8

Chemoprophylaxis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Cafferkey MT. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May; 33(5):917–24 (21 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary aspergillosis: imaging findings with pathologic correlation. Aquino SL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):811–5

Invasive aspergillosis involving the thoracic aorta: CT appearance. Katz JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):817–9

Increased lung volume in invasive pulmonary fungal infection [letter] Winer-Muram HT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):477–8

Radiological cases of the month. Case 2. Miliary pulmonary histoplasmosis in an immunologically normal child. Robertson KR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug; 148(8):833–4

Cavitary lung lesions in an immunosuppressed child. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):937–8

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis: CT diagnosis of a peribronchial sinus track in an AIDS patient. Flores KM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):495–6

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis occluding the descending aorta and left pulmonary artery: CT features. Hayashi H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):492–4

Pulmonary manifestations of cryptococcosis in patients with AIDS: CT features. Sider L, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring;9(2):78–84

Multifocal thoracic actinomycosis simulating lymphoma. Wu CY, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):541–2

Image interpretation session: 1993. Pulmonary North American blastomycosis. Campbell RE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):212–3

[Semi-invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Apropos of a case] Mulliez P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in oncological hematology: its pathogenesis and correlated radiographic picture] Zizzo G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thoracic radiologic aspects in paracoccidioidomycosis] do Valle AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

About the surgical treatment of pulmonary mycetoma [letter; comment] Rocco G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan; 57(1):260–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Dec;54(6):1159–64.

Thoracotomy for pulmonary mycoses in non-HIV-immunosuppressed patients. Temeck BK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):333–8

Localized invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with neutropenia. Effectiveness of surgical resection. Moreau P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3223–6

Internal closure of an aspergilloma cavity: report of a new technique and review of the literature. Bolton JW, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1286–91 (70 ref.)

[A case of coccidioidomycosis that was extirpated under thoracoscopy] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgery for pulmonary aspergillosis progressing to subacute process] Wakayama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of fungal bolus in acute lymphoid leukemia] Gilli SC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jul–Sep; 38(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Surgical treatment of 2 cases] Martínez Delgado J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Jan–Feb;129(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Resolution of hepatic abscess after interferon gamma in chronic granulomatous disease [letter; comment] Spencer DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):356. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Oct;69(4):443–5.

Percutaneous transcatheter treatment of an intracavitary aspergilloma. Klein JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):321–4

Immunotherapy in pollen and mould asthma. Bonifazi F. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):150–3 (21 ref.)

[Pulmonary cryptococcosis: analyses of 17 cases in VGH-Taipei] Shieh JM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Aug;52(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of biological response modifiers against pulmonary candidiasis in neutropenic mice] Futenma M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of severe pneumonia due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and Candida krusei with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF): a case report] Yoshida M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 67(8):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary mycetoma treatment in neutropenic patients (letter)] Nucci M, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):188–9 **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Isolation of Mortierella wolfii from bovine lung. Done SH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 19;134(8):194

[Air sac mycosis: topical treatment using enilconazole administered via indwelling catheter] van Nieuwstadt RA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Jan 1;119(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

LUNG DISEASES, INTERSTITIAL

Infiltrative and interstitial lung disease in the elderly patient. Wade JF 3d, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):501–21 (160 ref.)

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia: a case presentation. Patel MB. **Md Med J** 1993 Nov;42(11):1119–22

Chronic interstitial lung disease in children. Fan LL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Sep;16(3):184–96 (159 ref.)

Fatal pulmonary involvement in a patient with familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Zenz WM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Mar;17(3):197–201

[Granulomatous interstitial pneumonia] Izumi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:602–5 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans and diffuse alveolar damage (bronchiolitis interstitial pneumonia, BIP)] Otsuka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:609–11 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse plasma cell pneumonia] Sato K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:606–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alveolar–capillary block syndrome] Toda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:511–3 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Soluble TNF receptors (TNF–sR55 and TNF–sR75) in lung allograft recipients displaying cytomegalovirus pneumonitis. Humbert M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1681–5

[Two elderly cases with acute exacerbation of interstitial pneumonia] Sudo E, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):978–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interstitial pneumonitis possibly due to mitoxantrone. Matsukawa Y, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(3):155–8

Sephadex–induced granulomatous alveolitis in rat: effects of antigen manipulation. Bjermer L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):73–8

Development of interstitial pneumonitis during treatment with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor [letter] Katoh M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Oct;67(4):201–2

Interstitial lung disease—an underdiagnosed side effect of chlorambucil? Mohr M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec; 67(6):305–7 (17 ref.)

Minocycline pneumonitis and eosinophilia. A report on eight patients. Sitbon O, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 25; 154(14):1633–40

Recurrent interstitial pneumonitis and dexfenfluramine [letter] Braun D, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1927

Chlorambucil–associated pneumonitis. Crestani B, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):634–6

Pneumonitis complicating low–dose methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Discrepancies between lung biopsy and bronchoalveolar lavage findings. Leduc D, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1620–3

Severe diffuse interstitial pneumonitis induced by carmustine (BCNU). Lena H, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1602–3

Chemotherapy induced myocardial fibrosis. Callaway MP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):55–6

Concurrent acute megaloblastic anaemia and pneumonitis: a severe side–effect of low–dose methotrexate therapy during rheumatoid arthritis. Bolla G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):535–7

Acute interstitial pneumonitis induced by carbamazepine. Takahashi N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1409–11 (24 ref.)

Interstitial pneumonitis after low–dose methotrexate therapy in primary biliary cirrhosis. Sharma A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):266–70

I have read about a patient in whom fluoxetine use may have caused lung damage. Can you comment on the likelihood that there was a cause and effect relationship in this published case? Miller LG. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Oct;13(5):369

Outbreak of organising pneumonia in textile printing sprayers. Collaborative Group for the Study of Toxicity in Textile Aerographic Factories. Moya C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):498–502

Carbamazepine–induced pneumonitis. King GG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 7;160(3):126–7

Hydroxyurea–induced acute interstitial lung disease. Kavuru MS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):767–9

[Hypersensitivity interstitial pneumopathy and ulcero–hemorrhagic rectocolitis: role of methotrexate] Bohon P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Sep–Dec; 56(5–6):352–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic diffuse interstitial pneumonia linked to 5–aminosalicylate] Declerck D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(3):292–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumopathy caused by amiodarone in internal medicine: 8 cases] Ansoborlo P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(7):698–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiopronin (Acadione) and interstitial pneumonia (letter)] Chiffoleau A, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):486–7 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary toxicity caused by nitrofurantoin] Lenci G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Sep;47(9):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma of the thyroid accompanied by interstitial pneumonitis during radiation therapy after systemic chemotherapy] Doi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute interstitial pneumonia caused by blasticidin S] Toyoshima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;32(4):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of interferon–alpha–induced pneumonitis] Watanabe N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant cell interstitial pneumonia (GIP)] Honda A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:595–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Case reports. Methotrexate therapy may cause pneumonitis] Sköldstam L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 29; 91(26–27):2582–4 **(Swe)**

[Methotrexate pneumonitis. Important to minimize serious adverse effects in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Sturfelt G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 29;91(26–27):2571–2 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Idiopathic interstitial pneumonia: classification and diagnosis. Katzenstein AL. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(36):1–31 (36 ref.)

[Idiopathic interstitial pneumonia (IIP), idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF), and Hamman–Rich syndrome] Yanai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:598–601 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Interleukin 6 secretion by monocytes and alveolar macrophages in systemic sclerosis with lung involvement. Crestani B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 149(5):1260–5

Dyskeratosis congenita showing usual interstitial pneumonia. Imokawa S, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr;33(4):226–30

Toxic epidermal necrolysis with tracheobronchial and pulmonary complications. Kamata T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr;33(4):252–5

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia as a pulmonary lesion of idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with hyperimmunoglobulinemia. Torii K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr;33(4):237–41

[Bronchial hyperreactivity other than that seen in asthma] Aubier M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(2):179–87 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory complications in 44 patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Negri C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991–92;70(1–2):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of UIP with autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Inoue R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 32(6):596–601 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed pneumonia] Nagano H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb; Suppl 3:238–9 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary changes in patients with type I neurofibromatosis and tuberous sclerosis] Ljubić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Mar–Apr;115(3–4):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Asbestos content of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. A comparison of light and scanning electron microscopic analysis. Roggli VL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 38(4):502–10

Diagnosis of diffuse lung disease by cutting needle biopsy. Lohela P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):251–4

The bacteriology of obstructive pneumonitis. A prospective study using ultrasound–guided transthoracic needle aspiration. Liaw YS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1648–53

Evaluation and therapy of chronic interstitial pneumonitis in children. Fan LL. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 6(3):248–54 (49 ref.)

Assessment of exercise tolerance in chronic bronchitis and interstitial lung disease. Mirchandani LV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):144–6

Idiopathic interstitial pneumonia: classification and diagnosis. Katzenstein AL. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(36):1–31 (36 ref.)

Interstitial lung disease in children. Bokulic RE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;41(3):543–67 (126 ref.)

Chest X–ray in collagen vascular diseases. A comparison of chest X–ray with bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial forceps biopsy. Popp W, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):138–43

[Interstitial pneumonia in childhood: a clinical picture different from COPD] Hoekstra MO, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Jun;61(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diffuse interstitial pneumonia revealing Erdheim–Chester's disease] Madroszyk A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(3):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of interstitial pneumonia antedating rheumatoid arthritis—differentiation from idiopathic BOOP] Araki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 32(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1H–MRS) of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with sarcoidosis and interstitial pneumonitis] Shioya S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between two types of organization in idiopathic organizing pneumonia and their clinical features] Yoshinouchi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;32(6):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of bronchoalveolar lavage(BAL)—the comparative study with open lung biopsy and BAL] Yamamoto S. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Mar;42(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis of interstitial lung diseases] Stoicescu P. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr–Sep;41(2–3):145–51 **(Rum)**

[An association of lymphoid interstitial pneumonia, common variable immunodeficiency and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Morales Gordillo MA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Mar; 30(3):170–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of lupus interstitial lung disease with intravenous cyclophosphamide. Eiser AR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):428–31

Immunosuppressive drug therapy. McCune WJ, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May;6(3):262–72 (90 ref.)

[Corticotherapy in pulmonary disease] Muir JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Jun;145 Suppl 2:34–6 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chronic diffuse infiltrative lung disease: determination of the diagnostic value of clinical data, chest radiography, and CT and Bayesian analysis. Grenier P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):383–90

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Homma Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:458–67 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Extravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis in murine lung inflammation induced by the mycobacterial cord factor trehalose–6,6'–dimycolate. Perez RL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):510–8

Cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonia in autologous bone marrow transplant recipients. Infectious Disease Working Party of the European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation. Ljungman P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):209–12

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (BOOP) in children after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Mathew P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb; 13(2):221–3

Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis following Legionnaire's pneumonia [letter; comment] Dicicco BS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):325. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jan;101(1):281–3.

Interstitial lung disease and myositis in a patient with simultaneously occurring sarcoidosis and scleroderma. Groen H, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1298–300

Pulmonary manifestations in lysinuric protein intolerance. Parto K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1176–82

Respiratory bronchiolitis–associated interstitial lung disease. King TE Jr. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Dec;14(4):693–8 (26 ref.)

Emergence of acute interstitial pneumonia following high dose interferon delta treatment in a case of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Murata M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):716–8

Interstitial lung disease in lysinuric protein intolerance [letter; comment] Di Rocco M. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):655. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Aug;123(2):275–8.

Interstitial pneumonitis and lymphocytic bronchiolitis/bronchitis as a direct result of acute lethal graft–versus–host disease duplicate the histopathology of lung allograft rejection. Workman DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):207–13

[Atypical pneumonia during hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (letter)] Bouly S, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 4;22(38):1929 **(Fre)**

[Acute deterioration of existing kidney insufficiency and interstitial pneumopathy (clinical conference)] Brunner F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jul 5; 83(27–28):804–8 **(Ger)**

[Causes of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia (IIP): inhaled dust as environmental problem] Homma Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia: epidemiological approach from dust theory] Iwai K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of interstitial pneumonia associated with collagen vascular disease—comparison with the data of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial pneumonia in patients with human T–cell lymphotropic virus type–1 infection] Sugimoto M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:36–41 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia/idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: cellular and molecular biology of the disease] Yoshimura K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:20–31 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial pneumonia induced by interferon therapy in type C hepatitis] Karino Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul; 52(7):1905–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial pneumonia and pulmonary fibrosis] Yanai M, et

al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:591–4 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neutrophil functions during treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) in the elderly with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: including two patients accompanied with interstitial pneumonitis during the treatment with G-CSF] Katoh M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsied case of interstitial and infectious pneumonia appeared during interferon treatment for C-type chronic active hepatitis] Motegi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):350–4 **(Jpn)**

[Side effects of interferon on endocrine and respiratory system in 545 cases of chronic hepatitis C] Okanoue T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 91(5):995–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic hepatitis C with pneumonitis during interferon therapy] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2142–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of interstitial pneumonia caused by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor] Ibayashi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Feb;22(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchopulmonary lesions in cases of chronic graft-versus-host disease (cGVHD)] Shimizu Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan;35(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome with interstitial pneumonia in adults and a review of literature in Japan] Takayanagi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):682–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of interstitial pneumonitis (IP) in polymyositis (PM)/dermatomyositis (DM)] Saeki T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Feb;34(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic polymyositis with pulmonary disease] Acosta Fernández O, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Common interstitial pneumonitis and the hepatitis C virus (letter)] Vila Justribo M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 May;30(5):272 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Growth factor gene expression in bronchoalveolar lavage cells from patients with lung fibrosis. Yu Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):172–6

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo measurement of neutrophil activity in experimental lung inflammation. Jones HA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1635–9

Interleukin-1 (IL-1) is an important cytokine in granulomatous alveolitis. Denis M. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):70–80

Abnormal alveolar macrophage populations in bone marrow transplant recipients with pneumonitis. Milburn HJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1295–300

Lung limited lymphocytic proliferation in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection [letter] Couderc LJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):559

METABOLISM

Interleukin 6 secretion by monocytes and alveolar macrophages in systemic sclerosis with lung involvement. Crestani B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 149(5):1260–5

In vivo measurement of neutrophil activity in experimental lung inflammation. Jones HA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1635–9

Alveolar macrophage surface carbohydrate expression is altered in interstitial lung disease as determined by lectin-binding profiles. Meyer KC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1325–34

Laminin fragment P1 is increased in the lower respiratory tract of patients with diffuse interstitial lung diseases. Pérez-Arellano JL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1163–9

Insulin-like growth factor-I is partially responsible for fibroblast proliferation induced by bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with systemic sclerosis. Harrison NK, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb;86(2):141–8

Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and other interstitial lung diseases. Iyonaga K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 May;25(5):455–63

[Measurement of total glutathione concentration in bronchoalveolar lavage recovered from the patients with diffuse interstitial lung disease] He QY, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 17(1):24–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriology of obstructive pneumonitis. A prospective study using ultrasound-guided transthoracic needle aspiration. Liaw YS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1648–53

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia not associated with HIV infection: role of Epstein-Barr virus. Malamou-Mitsi V, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):487–91

Primary human herpesvirus 6 infection in an adult [letter] Schmidt CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1818; discussion 1818–9

[A case of severe interstitial pneumonia probably due to Chlamydia pneumoniae] Hamaoka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Nonspecific interstitial pneumonia/fibrosis. Histologic features and clinical significance. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Feb;18(2):136–47

High resolution computed tomography of the lungs in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and interstitial lung disease. McDonagh J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):118–22

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in the lungs of patients with systemic sclerosis, cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and other lung disorders. Corrin B, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):145–50

Clinical characteristics of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia (IIP) with bullae. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan; 33(1):6–9

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Chaudhary PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):303–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49–1993. A 21-year-old woman with lifelong progressive interstitial lung disease [clinical conference] [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1797–805. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1319.

[A case of diffuse lung disease with bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia and chronic eosinophilic pneumonia pattern] Myou S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;32(6):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute exacerbation following bronchoalveolar lavage in idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Yoshitomi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Destroyed lung] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:933–5 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histologic changes in lungs of mice experimentally infected with amoebae of the "limax" group] Gieryng H, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary involvement in storage diseases] Mendoza J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Oct;121(10):1178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dead space loading and exercise limitation in patients with interstitial lung disease. Marciniuk DD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):183–9

Clinical exercise testing in interstitial lung disease. Marciniuk DD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):287–303 (108 ref.)

From granuloma to fibrosis in interstitial lung diseases: molecular and cellular interactions. Mornex JF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):779–85 (92 ref.)

[Two cases of IIP which developed acute exacerbation after bronchoalveolar lavage] Suga T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;32(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of immune globulin in preventing complications of bone marrow transplantation: a meta-analysis. Bass EB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):273–82

RADIOGRAPHY

Volumetric high-resolution CT in the diagnosis of interstitial lung disease and bronchiectasis: diagnostic accuracy and radiation dose. Engeler CE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):31–5

High resolution computed tomography of the lungs in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and interstitial lung disease. McDonagh J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):118–22

The diagnostic accuracy of high-resolution computed tomography in diffuse infiltrative lung diseases. Nishimura K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1149–55

An image analyzing system for interstitial lung abnormalities in chest radiography. Detection and classification by Laplacian-Gaussian filtering and linear opacity judgment. Kido S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):172–7

High-resolution CT-derived measures of lung density are valid indexes of interstitial lung disease. Hartley PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):271–7

Lung cyst formation in lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia: CT features. Ichikawa Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):745–8

Interstitial thickening in pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis: an underappreciated finding. Melamed JW, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring;9(2):126–8

Automated selection of regions of interest for quantitative analysis of lung textures in digital chest radiographs. Chen X, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):975–82

Radiographic patterns of PLH/LIP in HIV positive children. Marquis JR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):328–30

Interpretation of subtle interstitial lung abnormalities: conventional versus film-digitized radiography. Kido S, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):171–6

Importance of ground-glass attenuation in chronic diffuse infiltrative lung disease: pathologic-CT correlation. Remy-Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):693–8

[Lung interstitial disease in systemic sclerosis: semiologic characteristics with high-resolution computerized tomography and comparison with other methods] Rotondo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological study of 4 patients with idiopathic BOOP, interstitial type on chest X-ray] Hayasaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 32(6):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography with high resolution in interstitial lung diseases] Stelmaszczyk W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(11–12):659–66 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Desquamative interstitial pneumonia as a cause of acinar pulmonary nodules (letter)] Blázquez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(8):457 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The clearance rate of alveolar epithelium using 99mTc-DTPA in patients with diffuse infiltrative lung diseases. Uh S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):161–5

[Usefulness of pulmonary clearance of 99mTc-DTPA in diffuse alveolo-interstitial pulmonary diseases] Alvarez Ruiz S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 May;194(5):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Giant cell interstitial pneumonitis. Disease recurrence in the transplanted lung. Frost AE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1401–4

Pediatric lung transplantation for graft-versus-host disease following bone marrow transplantation. Boas SR, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1584–6

[Identification of the most appropriate time for lung transplantation in the patients with idiopathic interstitial pneumonitis] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul; 47(7):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of patients with UIP for lung transplantation] Nagai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Diffuse lung disease: an approach to management. du Bois RM. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):175–9 (26 ref.)

Evaluation and therapy of chronic interstitial pneumonitis in children. Fan LL. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 6(3):248–54 (49 ref.)

VETERINARY

Bronchointerstitial pneumonia and respiratory distress in young horses: clinical, clinicopathologic, radiographic, and pathological findings in 23 cases (1984–1989). Lakritz J, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):277–88

Acute interstitial pneumonia in mink kits inoculated with defined isolates of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus. Alexandersen S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Mar;31(2):216–28

Prevalence of lung abscesses and interstitial pneumonia in ovine oestrosis. Dorchies P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Sep 25; 133(13):325

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

see related
AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

The Lung Health Study. Baseline characteristics of randomized participants [editorial; comment] Buist AS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1644. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jun;103(6):1863–72.

Bronchiolitis in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hogg JC. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Dec;14(4):733–40 (59 ref.)

Measurement of health-related quality of life in chronic airflow limitation. Guyatt G. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):554–7

Developing a quality-of-life questionnaire for patients with respiratory illness. Maillé AR, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Feb;49(1):76–8

Social life organization for severely disabled respiratory patients. Smeets F. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct; 48(5):560–4

Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic respiratory insufficiency. 6. Travel for technology-dependent patients with respiratory disease. Smeets F. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):77–81 (40 ref.)

[Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Yamakido M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:333–7 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Changes in serum catecholamine levels during acute bronchospasm. Emerman CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1836–41

Erythrocyte sorbitol concentration in relation to blood gas tensions and acid-base balance parameters. Sengül R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):285S

Arterial blood gases in elderly persons with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Delclaux B, et al.

Eur Respir J 1994 May;7(5):856–61

Effects of chlormadinone acetate, acetazolamide and oxygen on awake and asleep gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Vos PJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):850–5

Relationships between blood oxygen parameters in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Illuchev D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993;35(1–2):5–21

Should transient desaturation during sleep in COPD be treated? Fletcher EC. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct; 48(5):429–36

Natural history of arterial hypoxaemia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rahman S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):395–8

Plasma amino acid levels in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Schols AM, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):546–8

The effect of controlled-release salbutamol on sleep and nocturnal oxygenation in patients with asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Veale D, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Feb;88(2):121–4

Atrial natriuretic peptide in stable and decompensated chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Skwarski K, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):730–5

[The study on prethrombotic state in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and cor pulmonale] Ma D. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(2):95–7, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythropoietin secretion in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases during normobaric oxygen inhalation] Kokot F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 30;133(11):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enteral nutrition in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopathy treated by artificial ventilation. Effect of conventional feeding on anthropometric and biochemical parameters] Staikowsky F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 18; 22(27):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic obstructive lung disease and alpha-2-macroglobulin deficiency in serum—case report] Krüger U. **Pneumologie** 1993 Sep;47(9):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchospasm secondary to replacement estrogen therapy. Collins LC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1300–2

Lung function in workers refining phosphorus rock to obtain elementary phosphorus. Dutton CB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Oct;35(10):1028–33

Progression of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease after multiple episodes of an occupational inhalation fever. Kales SN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jan;36(1):75–8

Safe use of cannabis [letter] Sellman D. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8;106(969):531

Airway hyperresponsiveness, prevalence of chronic respiratory symptoms, and lung function in workers exposed to irritants. Kremer AM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jan;51(1):3–13

[Comments on the contribution by B.-D. Gonska (drug therapy). Amiodarone (letter)] Voshaar T. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Feb;35(2):193 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up studies on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease among Ookunojima poison gas workers] Ihara Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 32(3):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of disorders of lipid peroxidation homeostasis and immunologic indicators in patients with chronic respiratory diseases working in chemical industry] Abramovskaia AK, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of chest wall vibration on dyspnea in patients with chronic respiratory disease. Sibuya M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1235–40

Chronic upper airway obstruction produces right but not left ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Salejee I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1346–50

Investigation and management of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Salvaterra CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1414–7 (38 ref.)

Clinical and bacteriological efficacy and tolerability of FCE 22891 in patients with exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Boersma WG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):872–5

Daytime oxygen saturation does not predict nocturnal oxygen desaturation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mohsenin V, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):285–9

Thoracoscopic partial lung resection in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A preliminary report. Wakabayashi A. **Arch Surg** 1994 Sep;129(9):940–3; discussion 943–4

Retinal detachment with a hiatus hernia. Wilson S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):176

Replacement therapy for hereditary alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. A program for long-term administration. Barker AF, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1406–10

Synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation with and without pressure support ventilation in weaning patients with COPD from mechanical ventilation. Jounieaux V, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1204–10

Postoperative complications after thoracic and major abdominal surgery in patients with and without obstructive lung disease. Kroenke K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1445–51

Vocal cord paralysis due to pneumothorax in a patient with COPD [letter] Lázaro MT, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1297–8

Breathlessness in patients with chronic airflow limitation. Mechanisms and management. O'Donnell DE. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):904–12 (56 ref.)

Airway obstruction in adults with recurrent respiratory infections and IgG deficiency. Popa V. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1066–72

Energy balance in stable malnourished patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ryan CF, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1038–44

Outcome from respiratory failure. Weiss SM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jan;10(1):197–215 (53 ref.)

Nasal mechanical ventilation for hypercapnic respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: determinants of success and failure. Soo Hoo GW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1253–61

Skin manifestations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Zemtsov A, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):91–2

Respiratory failure in chronic airflow obstruction: recent advances and therapeutic implications in the critically ill patient. Rossi A, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct;1(6):349–57 (70 ref.)

Reversible hypercapnia in acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). McNally E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1353–6

An out-patient nutritional supplementation programme in COPD patients. Sridhar MK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr; 7(4):720–4

Medical treatment of pulmonary hypertension in chronic lung disease. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan; 7(1):148–52 (38 ref.)

Effects of phlebotomy on a patient with secondary polycythemia and angina pectoris. Piccirillo G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Apr;44(2):175–7

Computer assisted detection of REM and non-REM sleep for analysis of nocturnal hypoxaemia in patients with ventilatory impairment. Salmi T, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb;11(1):63–70

Comparison of one versus two bronchodilators in ventilated COPD patients. Fernandez A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):199–202

Pressure support ventilation via face mask in acute respiratory failure in hypercapnic COPD patients [see comments] Fernandez R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(8):456–61. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(8):431–2.

Non-invasive modalities of positive pressure ventilation improve the outcome of acute exacerbations in COLD patients [see comments] Vitacca M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(8):450–5. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(8):431–2.

Effects of single intravenous administration of urapidil and diltiazem in patients with nonfixed pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive lung disease. Späh F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):517–24

Severe pulmonary and digestive disease in a cystic fibrosis child homozygous for G542X [letter] Desgeorges M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan;31(1):84–5

Snoring: measurement and analysis. Dalmasso F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):589–95

Body weight alone is not an index of nutritional imbalance in the natural course of chronic obstructive lung disease. De Benedetto F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct; 48(5):541–2

Definition and assessment of malnutrition in chronic respiratory failure. Fitting JW. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):517–21 (40 ref.)

Uses of oxygen in the treatment of acute respiratory failure secondary to obstructive lung disease. Wasserman K. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):509–14

Frequency and consequences of the "overlap-syndrome" (chronic obstructive pulmonary disease plus sleep apnoea). Weitzenblum E, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct; 48(5):449–50

Nocturnal end-tidal PCO2 to detect apnoeas and hypopnoeas in sleep-disordered breathing. Vos PJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14(4):433–9

Measurement of dyspnoea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Eakin EG, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun; 2(3):181–91 (45 ref.)

Prevalence and pathophysiology of nutritional depletion in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wouters EF, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87 Suppl B:45–7 (21 ref.)

Case of cough syncope with seizure. Tanaka T, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(1):48–50

Chronic respiratory failure in COPD: is there a place for a respiratory stimulant? [editorial] Bardsley PA. **Thorax** 1993 Aug;48(8):781–4

Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic respiratory insufficiency. 1. Pulmonary rehabilitation in perspective: historical roots, present status, and future projections. Petty TL. **Thorax** 1993 Aug;48(8):855–62 (40 ref.)

[Effects of tetrandrine on pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Kang J. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(2):93–4, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of oxygen and nikethamide on central drive, ventilation and blood gases of patients with obstructive lung disease in acute exacerbation of respiratory failure] Ren XH, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 16(6):331–4, 373 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes of right ventricular function in the course of COPD induced cor pulmonale] Wang C, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;32(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of immunologic function in patients with COPD induced chronic cor pulmonale] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dyspnea and inspiratory effort capacity in COPD] Noseda A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(6):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy, mitral valvulopathy and global cardiac insufficiency (clinical conference)] Goy JJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Feb;114(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between chronic bronchopneumopathy and carcinoma of the lung] Assennato G, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul-Dec;44(4–6):689–92 **(Ita)**

[Dyspnea grade as a prognostic factor in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Aida A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of visual analog scale for assessment of dyspnea at rest in patients with chronic respiratory diseases] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial fibrillation with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Lewczuk J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jan;38(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary embolism as a serious complication of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease from material from Ward "R"] Kober J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(3–4):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-invasive assessment of ventricular function and cardiac arrhythmias in patients with chronic nonspecific broncho-pulmonary disease] Piszczek I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 15–22;48(7–8):164–6 **(Pol)**

[Acute pneumonias against a background of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Krylov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of leukotrienes in the development of ventilatory and hemodynamic lung disorders in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Gladkov IuG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May-Jun;(5–6):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of CO2 retention in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] De Vito EL. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(4):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The bacteriology of obstructive pneumonitis. A prospective study using ultrasound-guided transthorscic needle aspiration. Liaw YS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1648–53

Role of cardiopulmonary exercise testing and the criteria used to determine disability in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ortega F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):747–51

Longitudinal analysis of the effects of smoking onset and cessation on pulmonary function. Sherrill DL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):591–7

Physician estimation of FEV1 in acute exacerbation of COPD. Emerman CL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1709–12

Is the short-term response to inhaled beta-adrenergic agonist sensitive or specific for distinguishing between asthma and COPD? Kesten S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1042–5

Estimation of ventilatory reserve by stair climbing. A study in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Pollock M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1378–83

An integrated approach to the interpretation of cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Weisman IM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):421–45 (96 ref.)

Validity of the forced rebreathing method in the measurement of residual volume in patients with airflow limitation. Mashalla YJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 70(10):654–8

Respiratory health screening using pulmonary function tests and lung sound analysis. Gavriely N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):35–42

Importance of the breathing manoeuvre in detecting mild air flow obstructions in a lung function screening. Yanev I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(2):39–42

Spirometry: how vital? [letter; comment] Mason UG 3rd, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):17. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Apr 15;29(4):11–2.

Spirometry: how vital? [letter] Matz R. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):17–8

The use of and attitude to peak flow measurement in general practice. McKinley RK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 May-Jun; 87(3):84–5

Assessment of exercise tolerance in chronic bronchitis and interstitial lung disease. Mirchandani LV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):144–6

Noninvasive quantitative diagnosis of pulmonary artery hypertension with impedance rheopneumogram in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Zhang ZX,

et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(3):167–72

The diagnostic value of the forced expiratory time [letter; comment] Badgett R, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):25; discussion 26. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 11;270(6):731–6.

The diagnostic value of the forced expiratory time [letter; comment] Kern DG, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):25; discussion 26. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 11;270(6):731–6.

Emphysematous changes assessed by selective alveolobronchography and bronchodilator response in chronic airflow obstruction. Koyama H, et al. **Lung** 1994; 172(2):103–12

In vivo assessment of airway inflammation. Floreani AA, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3 Suppl 1):17–26 (112 ref.)

A novel mutation in the cystic fibrosis gene in patients with pulmonary disease but normal sweat chloride concentrations. Highsmith WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):974–80

Diagnosing obstructive lung disease. Why is differentiating COPD from asthma important? Subramanian D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):69–70, 75–8, 83–5 (30 ref.)

Indices of upper airway obstruction in patients with simultaneous chronic airflow limitation. García-Pachón E, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):121–5

Pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale. Vandiviere HM. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):2S7–10 (12 ref.)

Epidemiology of respiratory symptoms, lung function and important determinants. Report from the Obstructive Lung Disease in Northern Sweden Project. Lundbäck B, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Apr;75(2):116–26

[Expectoration—an underestimated symptom?] Vestbo J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 27;155(39):3100–3 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The peak-flow-meter. Value in pneumologic diagnosis (see comments)] Magnussen H, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Dec 15; 88(12):720–3 (21 ref.). Comment in: Med Klin 1993 Dec 15;88(12):731. **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for preoperative diagnosis of lung function. German Society of Pneumology] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:296–9 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of allergy in respiratory tract diseases in general practice. German Respiratory League] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:300–4 **(Ger)**

[Giving lung function evaluations in general practice. German Respiratory League] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:292–5 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a portable device for measuring maximal inspiratory pressure (Pimax)] Schönhofer B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47(12):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of forced expiratory volume (FEV 1) and maximal peak expiratory flow within the scope of routine diagnosis in general practice] Tönies H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(4):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in patients with COPD using regression and discriminant analysis] Franz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Nov;48(11):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiro-ergometry in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Somfay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Oct 24;134(43):2361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cardiohemodynamic pulmonary assessment in environmental respiratory disease] Iodice F, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul-Dec;44(4–6):991–9 **(Ita)**

[Value of the study of the flow-volume diagram in the early diagnosis of chronic industrial bronchopneumopathies] Fabbri L, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 May-Jun;69(3):195–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical strategy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in the elderly] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;30(12):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise test in patients with pulmonary diseases] Miyazato I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jun;42(6):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of peak expiratory flow measurements in assessing degree of bronchial obstruction in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Ziora D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(1–2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of using non-invasive techniques to predict pulmonary arterial pressure in chronic respiratory diseases] Zieliński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 27-Jun 3; 46(22–23):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The routine diagnosis of the distal obstructive syndrome (DOS)] Bistriceanu G. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr-Sep; 41(2–3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The atrial complex of transbronchial ECG leads in the early diagnosis of cor pulmonale in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases. 2.] Larionov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-diagnostic significance of qualitative cough indices in nonspecific lung diseases] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the obstructed pulmonary abscesses] Vinner MG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[High-caloric nutrition in chronic obstructive lung disease] Ganzoni A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 4;83(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of albuterol nebulization on peripheral WBC counts. Vetto TA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):323–5

Corticosteroids contribute to muscle weakness in chronic airflow obstruction [see comments] Decramer M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):11–6. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;150(1):4–6.

Respiratory steroid myopathy [editorial; comment] Gallagher CG. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):4–6. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;150(1):11–6.

Effect of inhaled nitric oxide on hemodynamics and VA/Q inequalities in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Moinard J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1482–7

Theophylline improves gas exchange during rest, exercise, and sleep in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mulloy E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1030–6

Use of doxapram hydrochloride injection as an alternative to intubation to treat chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients with hypercapnia. Hirshberg AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):701–3

Fluoroquinolones in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter; comment] Colville A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 28; 308(6941):1437. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):871–2.

Antibiotics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [editorial] [see comments] Hosker H, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):871–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1437.

Preference for the Diskhaler rather than the metered dose inhaler in patients with airway obstruction. Shieh WB. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Mar;17(1):20–7

In chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, a combination of ipratropium and albuterol is more effective than either agent alone. An 85-day multicenter trial. COMBIVENT Inhalation Aerosol Study Group. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1411–9

A comparison of breath-actuated and conventional metered-dose inhaler inhalation techniques in elderly subjects. Chapman KR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1332–7

A comparison of inhaled ipratropium, oral theophylline plus inhaled beta-agonist, and the combination of all three in patients with COPD. Karpel JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr; 105(4):1089–94

Effects of theophylline withdrawal in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] [published erratum appears in Chest 1994 Jul;106(1):328] Kirsten DK, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1101–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Mar-Apr;120 Suppl 2:29.

A comparison of the bronchodilating effects of oxitropium bromide and fenoterol in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Koyama H, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1743–7

Dose dependency of aminophylline effects on hemodynamic and ventricular function in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mols P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1725–31

A comparison of cefpodoxime proxetil and cefaclor in the treatment of acute exacerbation of COPD in adults. Phillips H, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1387–92

Cardiac arrhythmias after inhaled bronchodilators in patients with COPD and ischemic heart disease. Seider N, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1070–4

Macrophage activation by N-acetyl-cysteine in COPD patients. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):806–11

Low-dose almitrine bismesylate in the treatment of hypoxemia due to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Winkelmann BR, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1383–91

Effects of coenzyme Q10 administration on pulmonary function and exercise performance in patients with chronic lung diseases. Fujimoto S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(8 Suppl):S162–6

Time and theophylline concentration help explain the recovery of peak flow following acute airways obstruction. Population analysis of a randomised concentration controlled trial. Holford N, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Dec;25(6):506–15

Theophylline target concentration in severe airways obstruction - 10 or 20 mg/L? A randomised concentration-controlled trial. Holford N, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Dec;25(6):495–505

Delayed hypersensitivity to stepronin: a case report. Romano A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):166

The influence of microorganisms and cytokines on obstructive pulmonary diseases. Examination of histamine release from human mast cells and basophils. Kristensen KS. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Sep;40(4):478

Comparison of the bronchodilator efficacy of nebulized pirenzepine and ipratropium bromide in patients with airway obstructive lung disease. Ceyhan B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):510–3

Trends in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease therapy in Canada, 1985 to 1990. Kesten S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Oct;92(4):499–506

Steady-state pharmacokinetics of theophylline in COPD patients treated with dirithromycin. Bachmann K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):861–5

Interaction between drugs and lung immune defences in COPD: local evaluation with bronchoalveolar lavage. Lusuardi M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct; 48(5):411–4

A warning on the use of Cipro [letter] Echevarria KH. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jun;19(6):34

Aminophylline induced atrial fibrillation. Varriale P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Oct;16(10):1953–5

Acute exacerbations of obstructive lung disease. What to do when immediate care is crucial. Fromm RE Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):101–6 (32 ref.)

Effect of salmeterol and formoterol in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cazzola M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;7(2):103–7

Steroid-induced change in the respiratory muscles: its relevance in patients with obstructive airways disease. Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 May;88(5):335–41 (56 ref.)

Bronchodilator response to nebulized salbutamol in elderly patients with stable chronic airflow limitation. Geraghty R, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jul;87(5):375–8

Terbutaline inhalations by the Turbuhaler as replacement for domiciliary nebulizer therapy in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hansen NC, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Apr;88(4):267–71

The effect of increasing doses of beta-agonists on airflow in patients with chronic airflow limitation. Jaeschke R, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87(6):433–8

Buspirone effect on breathlessness and exercise performance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Argyropoulou P, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(4):216–20

Effect of theophylline on exercise performance in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Fink G, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Apr;49(4):332–4

Spontaneous sternal fractures in four patients with chronic airflow obstruction taking corticosteroids. Hameed K, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov;48(11):1183–4

Effect of increasing doses of beta agonists on spirometric parameters, exercise capacity, and quality of life in patients with chronic airflow limitation. Jaeschke R, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):479–84

Variability of bronchodilator response and effects of inhaled corticosteroid treatment in obstructive airways disease. Dutch CNSLD Study Group. Kerstjens HA, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):722–9

Effects of short-term and long-term treatment with inhaled corticosteroids on bone metabolism in patients with airways obstruction. Dutch CNSLD Study Group. Kerstjens HA, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):652–6

Bronchodilator reversibility to low and high doses of terbutaline and ipratropium bromide in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Newnham DM, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov;48(11):1151–5

Oxygen desaturation and breathlessness during corridor walking in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: effect of oxitropium bromide. Spence DP, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov; 48(11):1145–50

[Severe obstructive lung disease. The effect of the calcium antagonist isradipine on working capacity, pulmonary function, morbidity and survival] Petersen JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 23;155(34):2612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current viewpoints concerning antibiotic treatment in COPD patients] Boersma WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 9;138(28):1413–7 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Poor technique in the use of inhalation drugs by patients with chronic bronchitis/pulmonary emphysema] van der Palen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 9; 138(28):1417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Stimulation Program Health Research. III. Evaluation of the multicenter COPD study] van Rees-Wortelboer MM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 20;138(34):1724–6 **(Dut)**

[Update on inhalation therapy in asthma and obstructive bronchopulmonary diseases] Boulet LP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 Jan;123(1):23–31 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-receptor blockaders and chronic obstructive respiratory tract diseases (letter)] Lohmann FW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 18;119(11):404; discussion 405 **(Ger)**

[Beta-receptor blockers and chronic obstructive respiratory tract diseases (letter)] Wettengel R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 18;119(11):404; discussion 405 **(Ger)**

[Beta-receptor blockers and chronic obstructive airway diseases] Willich SN. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 19;118(46):1704 **(Ger)**

[Are there significant differences between the two topical corticosteroids flunisolide (Inhacort) and budesonide (Pulmicort)?] Sill V. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Dec;34(12):1158 **(Ger)**

[Glucocorticoid therapy in obstructive respiratory tract diseases. German Respiratory League] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:334–7 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of causes of incorrect use of dose aerosols] Petro W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Mar;48(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Increasing physical endurance with salmeterol] Schmitz E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jan;48(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmilide—dosage aerosol] Mally M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(5):146–50 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[The role of corticosteroids in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Fuchs S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Oct;125(7–8):227–30 (24 ref.) (Heb)
[Mucolytic agents. Polycentric study of a carbocysteine–sobrerol combination] Gramiccioni E, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):791–3 (Ita)
[Restrictive broncho–obstructive dysventilatory syndromes] Vagliasindi M. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec; 44(4–6):849–52 (Ita)
[Effect of vaporizing high doses of ipratropium bromide on lung ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and bronchial asthma] Dor A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(1–2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The influence of n–acetylcysteine on chemiluminescence of granulocytes in peripheral blood of patients with chronic bronchitis] Jankowska R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(11–12):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Errors committed in using dosed aerosols in patients with obstructive lesions] Stoicescu P, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The validation and procedure of inhalation therapy using 2–component aerosols in obstructive bronchopulmonary diseases] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The comparative efficacy of the prolonged–action theophylline preparations Theopek and Euphylong in elderly patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Salikova VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sodium nucleinate as a modulator of secondary immunological insufficiency and dysnucleotidosis in nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Zemskov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(5):87–91 (51 ref.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy in the acuity of COPD: yes or no? (editorial)] Zalacain Jorge R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jan;30(1):5–7 (35 ref.) (Spa)
[An improvement in the hypoxemia after almitrine treatment in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 30;12(9):628–9 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Education and cost/benefit ratios in pulmonary patients. Folgering H, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr; 49(2):166–8 (14 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Early lung growth and chronic airflow obstruction [editorial] Shaheen S, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):533–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Air pollution and hospital admissions for the elderly in Birmingham, Alabama. Schwartz J. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15;139(6):589–98
The relationship between pneumonia in early childhood and impaired lung function in late adult life. Shaheen SO, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):616–9
The prevalence of respiratory disorders in panic disorder, major depressive disorder and V–code patients. Spinhoven P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jul;32(6):647–9
Risk of pneumothorax not increased by obstructive lung disease in percutaneous needle biopsy. Anderson CL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1705–8
The relation of sleep complaints to respiratory symptoms in a general population. Klink ME, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):151–4
Decline in FEV1 and airflow limitation related to occupational exposures in men of an urban community [see comments] Humerfelt S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep; 6(8):1095–103. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1088–9.
How to assess long–term effects of occupational exposure [editorial; comment] Viegi G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep; 6(8):1088–9. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1095–103.
Passive smoking and chronic respiratory disease symptoms in non–smoking adults. Robbins AS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):809–17
An easy method of spirometry [letter] Singh HD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):770
Prognostic implications of age at detection of air leak in very low birth weight infants requiring ventilatory support. Powers WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):611–7
International comparison in COPD morbidity and mortality. Rampulla C, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct; 48(5):389–94
Differences in utilisation of asthma drugs between two neighbouring Swedish provinces: relation to prevalence of obstructive airway disease. Larsson L, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):41–9
[Epidemiology, clinical aspects and treatment of chronic obstructive lung diseases] Tschopp JM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 4;83(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obstructive bronchopneumopathies in respiratory pathology in Taranto. Epidemiological data] Corbo E, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Aiba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:395–406 (17 ref.) (Jpn)
[The information value of epidemiological research in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Khodosh EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr;(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The prevalence of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma. A cross–sectional study] Brotons B, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Mar;30(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Air pollution and hospital admissions for the elderly in Birmingham, Alabama. Schwartz J. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15;139(6):589–98
Determinants of susceptibility to cigarette smoke. Potential roles for neuroendocrine cells and neuropeptides in airway inflammation, airway wall remodeling, and chronic airflow obstruction. Aguayo SM. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1692–8 (62 ref.)
Persistent asthma after repeated exposure to high concentrations of gases in pulpmills. Chang–Yeung M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1676–80
Pulmonary function abnormalities in thalassemia major and the role of iron overload. Factor JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1570–4
The relationship between pneumonia in early childhood and impaired lung function in late adult life. Shaheen SO, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):616–9
Longitudinal analysis of the effects of smoking onset and cessation on pulmonary function. Sherrill DL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):591–7
Declining FEV1 and chronic productive cough in cigarette smokers: a 25–year prospective study of lung cancer incidence in Tecumseh, Michigan. Islam SS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):289–98
Passive smoking in obstructive respiratory disease in an industrialized urban population. Dayal HH, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 May;65(2):161–71
Organic dust disease of airways. Zuskin E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(2):135–40
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: less common causes—an algorithm for the primary care physician. St John RC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Oct;8(10):564–72 (37 ref.)
Respiratory health status in swine producers relates to endotoxin exposure in the presence of low dust levels. Zejda JE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jan;36(1):49–56
Neuroendocrine cells and airway wall remodelling in chronic airflow obstruction: a perspective. Aguayo SM. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3):243–8 (61 ref.)
Airways obstruction, coal mining, and disability. Lapp NL, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Apr;51(4):234–8
Health risk evaluation of nitrogen oxides. Epidemiologic studies. Pershagen G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 2:57–69 (66 ref.)
[Hypertrophic tonsils, upper airway obstruction and cardiac complications. A combined otological, medical and anesthesiological problem] Feilberg VL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20;155(38):3003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[House dust mite allergens and COPD in children; a case–control study] van Strien RT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 19;138(8):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Smoking in the workplace] Rüegger M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jan 4;83(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of bronchial leiomyoma with obstructive pneumonia] Furukawa A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;32(4):353–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in the development and occurrence of chronic obstructive lung diseases] Ubaldullaev AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(3):42–5 (Rus)
[Proportion of disease attributable to tobacco in the province of Granada] Rodríguez Tapioles R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

A leucine–to–proline substitution causes a defective alpha 1–antichymotrypsin allele associated with familial obstructive lung disease. Poller W, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):740–3
Transforming growth factor beta 1 gene expression in human airways. Aubert JD, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):225–32
[Yellow nail syndrome] Hausmann M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jan;48(1):30–3 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclass deficiency [letter; comment] O'Keeffe S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1940. Comment on: Chest 1992 Oct;102(4):1137–42.
Interaction between drugs and lung immune defences in COPD: local evaluation with bronchoalveolar lavage. Lusuardi M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct; 48(5):411–4
[The nutritional status and immune function of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Song Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;32(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Inflammatory processes in the Far North] Maianskil DN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Sep–Oct;(8):37–9 (Rus)
[The assessment of the interferon status of term newborns born to mothers with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Malinovskaia VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 38(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Platelet–derived growth factor and its receptor in lungs from patients with asthma and chronic airflow obstruction. Aubert JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L655–63
Permeability of the respiratory membrane in healthy, non–smoking controls and patients with sarcoidosis and chronic obstructive lung disease. Seven A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):309S
Hypophosphatemia and phosphorus depletion in respiratory and peripheral muscles of patients with respiratory failure due to COPD. Fiaccadori E, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1392–8
Mechanisms of weight loss in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Donahoe M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):522–9 (36 ref.)
Effect of N–acetyl cysteine on the concentrations of thiols in plasma, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, and lung tissue. Bridgeman MM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):670–5
[The nutritional status and immune function of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Song Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;32(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriology of obstructive pneumonitis. A prospective study using ultrasound–guided transthoracic needle aspiration. Liaw YS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1648–53
Oropharyngeal flora in asthma and in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Indigenous oropharyngeal microorganisms in outpatients with asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sachs AP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1302–7
The influence of microorganisms and cytokines on obstructive pulmonary diseases. Examination of histamine release from human mast cells and basophils. Kristensen KS. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Sep;40(4):478
Antigenic variation of immunoglobulin A1 proteases among sequential isolates of Haemophilus influenzae from healthy children and patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lomholt H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4575–81
The effect of FCE 22891, a new oral penem, on faecal flora anaerobes and their fermentation end products in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Meijer–Severs GJ, et al. **Infection** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):311–7

MORTALITY

Lung cancer mortality and airways obstruction among metal miners exposed to silica and low levels of radon daughters. Carta P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Apr;25(4):489–506
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease mortality. A role for altitude. Coté TR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1194–7
Occupational experience and mortality among a cohort of metal components manufacturing workers. Acquavella J, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Sep;4(5):428–34
Long–term oxygen therapy in parenchymal lung diseases: an analysis of survival. The Swedish Society of Chest Medicine. Ström K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct; 6(9):1264–70
Mortality from airways disorders in Alberta, 1927–1987: an expanding epidemic of COPD, but asthma shows little change. Guidotti TL, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(4):277–90
Failure of cigarette smoking to explain international differences in mortality from chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Brown CA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):134–9
Housing in early life and later mortality. Coggon D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Oct;47(5):345–8
The acute effect of oxygen on pulmonary arterial pressure does not predict survival on long–term oxygen therapy in COPD patients. Sliwiński P, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):451–2
Social stress and state–to–state differences in smoking and smoking related mortality in the United States. Colby JP Jr, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):373–81
[Relationship between air pollution and mortality in Dongcheng and Xicheng Districts, Beijing] Gao J. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 27(6):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

NURSING

In praise of the respiratory nurse specialist [letter; comment]

Clay T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 16-Apr 5;51(6):313. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jul 14-Aug 17;50(2-3):88-90.

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: current comprehensive care for emphysema and bronchitis [published erratum appears in Nurse Pract 1994 Mar;19(3):20] Johannsen JM. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jan; 19(1):59-67 (19 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Determinants of susceptibility to cigarette smoke. Potential roles for neuroendocrine cells and neuropeptides in airway inflammation, airway wall remodeling, and chronic airflow obstruction. Aguayo SM. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1692-8 (62 ref.)

Upregulation of adhesion molecules in the bronchial mucosa of subjects with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Di Stefano A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):803-10

Small airways dimensions in asthma and in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kuwano K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1220-5

Airway inflammation in smokers with nonobstructive and obstructive chronic bronchitis. Linden M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1226-32

Perivascular fibrosis of muscular pulmonary arteries in COPD [letter; comment] Snider GL. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):973-4. Comment on: Chest 1992 Dec;102(6):1645-50.

Eosinophilic and neutrophilic inflammation in asthma, chronic bronchitis, and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lacoste JY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Oct;92(4):537-48

Intrathoracic tracheal dimensions and shape changes in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Tsao TC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):30-4

COPD: airways inflammation and clinical status. Rennard SI, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):403-6

Structural aspects of airway inflammation in COPD. Saetta M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3 Suppl 1):43-5 (15 ref.)

Inflammation and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in allergic asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Vrugt B, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87 Suppl B:3-7 (58 ref.)

Lung structure and function in cigarette smokers. Hogg JC, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):473-8

Relation between distal airspace size, bronchiolar attachments, and lung function [see comments] Lamb D, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Oct;48(10):1012-7. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):625.

[Lung tissue changes in irreversible airflow obstruction--emphysema and small airway disease] Sutinen S. **Duodecim** 1993;109(12):1061-9 (39 ref.) **(Fin)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic stimulation of atrial natriuretic peptide attenuates the secretory response to postural changes. Westendorp RG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;306(6):371-5

Physiologic effects of positive end-expiratory pressure and mask pressure support during exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Appendini L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1069-76

Pulmonary vascular abnormalities and ventilation-perfusion relationships in mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Barberà JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):423-9

Ventilatory load characteristics during ventilatory muscle training. Belman MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):925-9

Neck muscle activity in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. De Troyer A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):41-7

Pulmonary function abnormalities in thalassemia major and the role of iron overload. Factor JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1570-4

Pathophysiology of cor pulmonale in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Part One. MacNee W. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):833-52 (332 ref.)

Functional results of single-lung transplantation for chronic obstructive lung disease. Mal H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1476-81

Effect of inhaled nitric oxide on hemodynamics and VA/Q inequalities in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Moinard J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1482-7

Effects of PEEP on VA/Q mismatching in ventilated patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Rossi A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1077-84

The UCLA population studies of chronic obstructive respiratory disease: XI. Impact of air pollution and smoking on annual change in forced expiratory volume in one second. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1209-17

Assessment of reversibility of airflow obstruction. Van Noord JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 150(2):551-4

Tidal breathing flow-volume loop analysis as a test of pulmonary function in exercising horses. Connally BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):589-94

Role of atrial natriuretic factor in impaired sodium excretion of normocapnic and hypercapnic patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Adnot S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1049-55

Diet-induced thermogenesis in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hugli O, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1479-83

Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation [letter; comment] Berry CB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):322-3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Mar;70(3):267-72.

Intravenously administered atrial natriuretic factor in patients with COPD. Effects on ventilation-perfusion relationships and pulmonary hemodynamics. Andrivet P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):118-24

Reanalysis of the 12-minute walk in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bernstein ML, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):163-7

Platypnea in the intensive care unit. A newly described cause. DesJardin JA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1308-9

The ventilatory response to arm elevation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dolmage TE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1097-100

Four-week negative pressure ventilation improves respiratory function in severe hypercapnic COPD patients. Gigliotti F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):87-94

Regional mucus transport following unproductive cough and forced expiration technique in patients with airways obstruction. Hasani A, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1420-5

Comparison of cardiac pacing modes in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Jutzy RV, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):83-6

Prediction of maximal exercise capacity in obstructive and restrictive pulmonary disease. LoRusso TJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1748-54

Dose dependency of aminophylline effects on hemodynamic and ventricular function in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mols P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1725-31

Respiratory muscle rest using nasal BiPAP ventilation in patients with stable severe COPD. Renston JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1053-60

Oxygen consumption of respiratory muscles in patients with COPD. Shindoh C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):790-7

Effects of inhaled anticholinergic drug on dyspnea and gas exchange during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Teramoto S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1774-82

Pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease before and during an episode of peripheral edema. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1377-82

The clinical use of upper extremity exercise. Celli BR. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):339-49 (74 ref.)

Exercise limitation and clinical exercise testing in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gallagher CG. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):305-26 (118 ref.)

An integrated approach to the interpretation of cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Weisman IM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):421-45 (96 ref.)

About mechanisms of prostaglandin E1 induced deterioration of pulmonary gas exchange in COPD patients. Dujić Z, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Sep;13(5):497-506

Carbon dioxide rebreathing method of cardiac output measurement during acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Neviere R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):81-5

Validity of the forced rebreathing method in the measurement of residual volume in patients with airflow limitation. Mashalla YJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 70(10):654-8

Dyspnoea and flow-volume curve during exercise in COPD patients. Noseda A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):279-85

Effect of almitrine bismesylate on pulmonary vasoreactivity to hypoxia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Saadjian AY, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):862-8

Factor analysis of exercise capacity, dyspnoea ratings and lung function in patients with severe COPD. Wegner RE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):725-9

Body-plethysmographic pressure-flow diagrams in chronic obstructive lung disease. I. Comparative measurements. Kostianev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993;35(1-2):29-35

Comparative analysis of some methods for standardizing the maximal expiratory flows. Yanev I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(1):29-32

Development and testing of the Pulmonary Functional Status and Dyspnea Questionnaire (PFSDQ). Lareau SC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 May-Jun;23(3):242-50

Left ventricular function during weaning of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Richard C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(3):181-6. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):171-2.

Partitioning of work of breathing in mechanically ventilated COPD patients. Coussa ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1711-9

Limitation of cardiothoracic ratio (CTR) in chronic obstructive airways disease (COAD) [letter; comment] Rao S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):228. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):554.

Abnormal pulmonary function and juvenile onset diabetes mellitus. Walton S, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 92(3):101-4

Reversal of sexual impotence in male patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and hypoxemia with long-term oxygen therapy. Aasebø U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;46(6):799-803

Right heart function and prediction of respiratory morbidity in patients undergoing pneumonectomy with moderately severe cardiopulmonary dysfunction. Lewis JW Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):169-75

A comparative study of the influences of pulmonary arterial pressure and pulmonary capillary wedge pressure on impedance rheopneumogram in patients with three different diseases. Xu YJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(3):163-6

Basal metabolic rate, weight loss and decline in FEV1 in COPD. Congleton J, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):539-40

The effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on intrapulmonary gas exchange in acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Freiberg DB, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):447-8

Nutritional status and exercise performance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Palange P, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):543-5

Chronic bronchitis: reflex on the pulmonary circulation. Pezza A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3 Suppl 1):27-32 (55 ref.)

Mechanisms of airflow obstruction: role of cells and mediators. Rennard SI, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):407-10

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: mechanism of hypoxaemia (structure and gas exchange relationships). Rodriguez-Roisin R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):415-7

The pulmonary circulation and the heart in chronic lung disease. Weitzenblum E. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun; 49(3):231-4 (26 ref.)

Metabolic support and energy supply in chronic respiratory failure. Wouters EF, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):530-4 (35 ref.)

Physiologic status, coping, and hardiness as predictors of outcomes in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Narsavage GL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;43(2):90-4

Symptomatology, pulmonary function and response, and T lymphocyte beta 2-receptors during smoking cessation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Leader WG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2):162-72

Gas exchange during weaning in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rodriguez-Roisin R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 12;124(6):221-6

Regional lung clearance during cough and forced expiration technique (FET): effects of flow and viscoelasticity. Hasani A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):557-61

Effects of body position, hyperinflation, and blood gas tensions on maximal respiratory pressures in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Heijdra YF, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):453-8

Haemodynamic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in hypoxic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rogers TK, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):233-9

Relation of lung function, maximal inspiratory pressure, dyspnoea, and quality of life with exercise capacity in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wijkstra PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):468-72

[Clinical application of the forced inspiratory volume-time curve. A preliminary study] Lu JW, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 16(3):135-7, 186 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of bedside monitoring with arterized capillary blood, transcutaneous and end tidal carbon dioxide during mechanical ventilation] Xie XB, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(2):98-100, 124-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of captopril on hemodynamics in patients of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with pulmonary hypertension] Wang S. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;32(8):545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of protriptyline on day and night time oxygenation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Lin CC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92 Suppl 4:S232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dyspnea without wheezing in children with COPD] Bouman K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 6; 137(45):2289-91 **(Dut)**

[The end of the term CARA in sight?] van Schayck CP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 9;138(28):1405-8 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Dyspnea and inspiratory effort capacity in COPD] Noseda A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(6):537-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity and obstructive respiratory tract diseases. A 2.8 year follow-up study] Duchna HW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jan 30;112(3):27-8, 31-2, 35 (Eng. Austr.) **(Ger)**

[With the peak-flow-meter from peak to peak (editorial; comment)] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1993 Dec 15;88(12):731. Comment on: Med Klin 1993 Dec 15;88(12):720-3. **(Ger)**

[Incidence of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in combination with chronic obstructive respiratory tract disease] Fischer J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of studies of pulmonary gas exchange during exercise for evaluation of reduced arterial oxygenation at

rest in asymptomatic long-term smokers] Kullmer T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jan;48(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inspiratory intrathoracic pressure changes in obstructive and mixed sleep apnea] Schneider H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The circadian rhythm of ciliary beat frequency of human nasal cilia in probands with healthy lungs and in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Includes adrenergic stimulation by terbutaline] Thomas A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Sep;47(9):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open lung biopsy in an 11 year old boy with %FVC 11%] Kawabata KM, et al. **Masui** 1993 Oct;42(10):1504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early detection of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease by following individual annual changes in lung function] Ichinose Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;31(9):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of theophylline on ventilatory regulation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Ikeda A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral loss in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Nishimura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of aerosol oxitropium bromide and fenoterol on maximal exercise capacity in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and their correlation with air flow during exercise and with parameters of maximal exercise] Suruda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;31(9):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of pulmonary vascular response to pressure–flow relationship during incremental exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 32(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The remote electrometry of respiratory musculature function in healthy subjects and patients with obstructive lung diseases] Dubynina VP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):25–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and smoking-related chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study Investigators. Shahar E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28;331(4):228–33

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality-of-life in a long-term multicentre trial in chronic nonspecific lung disease: assessment at baseline. The Dutch CNSLD Study Group. Kaptein AA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov;6(10):1479–84

Quality of life in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease improves after rehabilitation at home. Wijkstra PJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):269–73

Relationship between symptoms and health-related quality of life in chronic lung disease. Viramontes JL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):46–8

Quality of life: specific problems associated with hypoxaemia. Jones PW. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct;48(5):565–73

Respiratory Illness Opinion Survey: a short form for COPD patients. Naimo M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):173–6

Social life organization for severely disabled respiratory patients. Smeets F. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Oct; 48(5):560–4

Physiologic status, coping, and hardiness as predictors of outcomes in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Narsavage GL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;43(2):90–4

Loneliness, depression, and social support of patients with COPD and their spouses. Keele-Card G, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Dec;10(4):245–51

Reliability and validity of the chronic respiratory questionnaire (CRQ). Wijkstra PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May; 49(5):465–7

[Effect of inpatient treatment on pulmonary findings and subjective well-being of patients with chronic bronchitis] Büchi S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 18; 123(37):1742–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compliance with inhalation therapy in children with respiratory diseases] Schöni MH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 2;82(44):1218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT and COPD [letter; comment] Snider GL. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):552–3. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 May;147(5):1157–61.

Guidelines for the selective ordering of admission chest radiography in adult obstructive airway disease. Tsai TW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1854–8

Dynamic quantitative computed tomography. A predictor of pulmonary function in obstructive lung diseases. Stern EJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29(5):564–9

Evaluation of the appropriateness of plain chest film in chronic diseases. Marquet i Palomer R, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):213–7

Helical computed tomography of the thorax. Clinical applications. Naidich DP. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jul; 32(4):759–74 (37 ref.)

High-resolution computed tomography of obstructive lung disease. Webb WR. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jul; 32(4):745–57 (63 ref.)

[Pulmonary involvement of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis. The value of early detection. A familial form] Rigault JY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of morphologic and functional changes in the bronchopulmonary system in workers employed in production and processing of ethylene oxide] Iuzmeev VKh. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A quality evaluation in requests for thoracic radiology in chronic pathology at a health center] Cabedo García VR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 15;13(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Contribution of ventilation and perfusion lung imaging to the management of patients with bronchiectasis. Mohamadiyeh MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr; 19(4):292–7

REHABILITATION

Pulmonary rehabilitation research. Fishman AP. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):825–33

Benefits of a multidisciplinary pulmonary rehabilitation program [letter; comment] Menier RJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):640–1. Comment on: Chest 1991 Apr;99(4):798–804.

Pulmonary rehabilitation of early COPD. COPD as a systemic disease [editorial] Petty TL. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1636–7

The importance of exercise in pulmonary rehabilitation. Ries AL. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):327–37 (54 ref.)

Pulmonary rehabilitation in the elderly patient. Rodrigues JC, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):429–36 (85 ref.)

Inspiratory muscle performance relative to the anaerobic threshold in patients with COPD. Wanke T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1186–91

Quality of life in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease improves after rehabilitation at home. Wijkstra PJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):269–73

Exercise, education, and quality of life in lung transplant candidates. Manzetti JD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):297–305

Inspiratory muscle training in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kim MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;42(6):356–62

Pulmonary rehabilitation in asthma and COPD, physiological basics. Folgering H, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87 Suppl B:41–4 (11 ref.)

Exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Belman MJ. **Thorax** 1993 Sep;48(9):936–46 (81 ref.)

Pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic respiratory insufficiency. 7. Health-related quality of life among patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Curtis JR, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):162–70 (47 ref.)

[Recommendations for vocational guidance of adolescents with respiratory tract diseases. German Respiratory League] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:345–8 **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy with VRP1 in chronic obstructive respiratory tract diseases—results of a multicenter comparative study] Cegla UH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Nov;47(11):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of relaxation groups in patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases] Sachs G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(21):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by Sachs, Gabriele, Haber, P., Spiess, K.,Moser, G.: On the effectiveness of relaxation groups for patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases (letter)] Stacher G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(9):283–6 **(Ger)**

[Physical exercise retraining] Rampulla C, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):907–14 **(Ita)**

[The comparative evaluation of the efficacy of treating patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases by the Respiron program and by traditional sanatorium-health resort treatment at a central higlands health resort] Deev NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Occupational therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (published erratum appears in Arch Bronconeumol 1994 May;30(5):257)] Coll R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):101–4 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Exercise training as a therapeutic technic in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (published erratum appears in Arch Bronconeumol 1994 May;30(5):257)] Güell Rous R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):89–93 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Domiciliary care in COPD] López Guillén A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Feb;30(2):105–8 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Medium term functional results of single-lung transplantation for endstage obstructive lung disease. Levine SM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):398–402

Functional results of single-lung transplantation for chronic obstructive lung disease. Mal H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1476–81

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation after lung or heart-lung transplantation. Slaughter MS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M453–6

Pulmonary function in single lung transplantation for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Brunsting LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1337–44; discussion 1344–5

Lung transplantation and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mannes GP, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87 Suppl B:61–5 (20 ref.)

Thoracoscopic pleurodesis. Fosse E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(3–4):117–9

Effect of mitral valve surgery on severely impaired pulmonary function. Ota T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):94–9; discussion 99–102

Effect of lung transplantation on diaphragmatic function in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wanke T, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):459–64

[Preoperative functional diagnosis in thoracic surgery interventions] Schulz V, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Nov; 28(7):433–7 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lung and heart-lung transplantation: indications and long-term results] Hirt SW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):413–26 **(Ger)**

[Progressive respiratory failure in a 60-year-old patient] Schwaiblmair M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Mar; 35(3):284–7 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy as a suitable procedure for patients with cardiopulmonary risk factors?] Bacher A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Acute effect of corticosteroids on respiratory mechanics in mechanically ventilated patients with chronic airflow obstruction and acute respiratory failure. Rubini F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):306–10

Intrinsic PEEP in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Role of expiratory muscles. Ninane V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1037–42

A comparison of different modes of noninvasive ventilatory support: effects on ventilation and inspiratory muscle effort. Elliott MW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):279–83

Regulation of inspiratory neuromuscular output during synchronized intermittent mechanical ventilation. Imsand C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):13–22

Which of the following statements about the use of specific therapies in the treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease are true? **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2318, 2322

Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Early Intervention Trial (Lung Health Study). Baseline characteristics of randomized participants [see comments] Buist AS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1863–72. Comment in: Chest 1993 Jun;103(6):1644.

Life expectancy in severe COPD [editorial; comment] Cooper CB. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):335–7. Comment on: Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):469–74.

The effect of intermittent negative pressure ventilation and long-term oxygen therapy for patients with COPD. A 4-year study. Corrado A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):95–9

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure in patients with COPD in acute respiratory failure. A study of the immediate effects. de Lucas P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1694–7

Prevention of hypoxemia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Donner CF, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1259–61

Prognosis of severely hypoxemic patients receiving long-term oxygen therapy [see comments] Dubois P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):469–74. Comment in: Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):335–7.

Four-week negative pressure ventilation improves respiratory function in severe hypercapnic COPD patients. Gigliotti F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):87–94

Performance of a reservoir nasal cannula (Oxymizer) during sleep in hypoxemic patients with COPD. Hagarty EM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1129–34

Survival and long-term follow-up of tracheostomized patients with COPD treated by home mechanical ventilation. A multicenter French study in 259 patients. French Cooperative Study Group. Muir JF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):201–9

High- vs low-intensity inspiratory muscle interval training in patients with COPD. Preusser BA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):110–7

Respiratory muscle rest using nasal BiPAP ventilation in patients with stable severe COPD. Renston JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1053–60

The effects of transtracheal gas delivery on central inspiratory neuromuscular drive. Scott GC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1199–202

External high-frequency ventilation in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Spitzer SA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1698–701

Effects of positive expiratory pressure breathing during exercise in patients with COPD. van der Schans CP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):782–9

The clinical use of upper extremity exercise. Celli BR.

Clin Chest Med 1994 Jun;15(2):339–49 (74 ref.)
Special considerations in the elderly patient. Chalker RB, et al. Clin Chest Med 1993 Sep;14(3):437–52 (223 ref.)
Contemporary management of the patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Fei RH, et al. Compr Ther 1994;20(5):277–81 (31 ref.)
The adequacy of oxygenation in COPD patients undergoing long-term oxygen therapy assessed by pulse oximetry at home. Sliwiński P, et al. Eur Respir J 1994 Feb;7(2):274–8
Long-term oxygen therapy in parenchymal lung diseases: an analysis of survival. The Swedish Society of Chest Medicine. Ström K, et al. Eur Respir J 1993 Oct; 6(9):1264–70
Chronic lung disease: when to prescribe home oxygen. Tarpy SP, et al. Geriatrics 1994 Feb;49(2):27–8, 31–3
Pneumothorax after thoracentesis in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Brandstetter RD, et al. Heart Lung 1994 Jan–Feb;23(1):67–70
Left ventricular function during weaning of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Richard C, et al. Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):181–6. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(3):171–2.
Utility of pulmonary function testing in the management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Casanova JE, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1993 Aug;8(8):448–50
Mechanical and non-mechanical ventilation of respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Limthongkul S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1993 Jan;76(1):1–8
Reversal of sexual impotence in male patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and hypoxemia with long-term oxygen therapy. Aasebø U, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Dec;46(6):799–803
Proceedings of 2nd international conference on advances in pulmonary rehabilitation and management of chronic respiratory failure. Prevention of hypoxaemia in COPD. Venice, Italy, November 4–7, 1992. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Oct;48(5):384–595
The place of education in the management of chronic lung disease. Clark CJ. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Feb; 49(1):68–70
Home mechanical ventilation and/or long-term oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Collard P, et al. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Oct;48(5):441–4 (24 ref.)
The effects of home oxygen therapy on hospital admission rates in chronic obstructive airways disease. Crockett AJ, et al. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Oct;48(5):445–6
Daily life desaturations in COPD patients on LTOT: International Oxygen Club multicentre European study. Estopà RM, et al. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Oct; 48(5):426–8
Nutritional treatment in chronic respiratory failure: the effect of macro-nutrients on metabolism and ventilation. Goldstein-Shapses SA. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Oct; 48(5):535–8
Quality of life considerations in medical decision-making. Hodgkin JE. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Oct;48(5):558–9
Long-term oxygen therapy. Ioli F, et al. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Jun;49(3 Suppl 1):9–12 (25 ref.)
Why quality of life measures should be used in the treatment of patients with respiratory illness. Jones PW, et al. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Feb;49(1):79–82
Problems and recommendations for prescribing and supplying oxygen. Matthys H, et al. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Oct;48(5):423–5
Nutritional support for the patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Pezza M, et al. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Jun;49(3 Suppl 1):33–9 (65 ref.)
COPD patients and mechanical ventilation with positive end expiratory pressure (PEEP). Poggi R, et al. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Jun;49(3 Suppl 1):40–2 (26 ref.)
The acute effect of oxygen on pulmonary arterial pressure does not predict survival on long-term oxygen therapy in COPD patients. Sliwiński P, et al. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Oct;48(5):451–2
Place of education in the management of chronic lung disease: role of the educational coordinator. Smeets F. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Dec;48(6):669–71
Long term domiciliary oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gajanan G. Natl Med J India 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):219–20
Chronic obstructive airways disease. Hetzel M, et al. Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1992 Dec;(58):21–3
Mucus transport mechanisms in relation to the effect of high frequency chest compression (HFCC) on mucus clearance. Hansen LG, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Feb;17(2):113–8 (52 ref.)
Maintenance therapy for obstructive lung disease. How to achieve the best response with the fewest agents. Jacobs M. Postgrad Med 1994 Jun;95(8):87–90, 93–6, 99 (43 ref.)
New approaches in asthma and COPD. October 1992, Davos, Switzerland. Proceedings. Respir Med 1993 Aug;87 Suppl B:1–70
Nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease—a preliminary study. Conway JH, et al. Respir Med 1993 Jul; 87(5):387–94
Predictors of survival in subjects with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease treated with long-term oxygen therapy. Dallari R, et al. Respiration 1994;61(1):8–13
Pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale. Vandiviere HM. South Med J 1993 Oct;86(10):2S7–10 (12 ref.)
LTOT in COPD [letter; comment] Restrick LJ, et al. Thorax 1994 May;49(5):529. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Nov;48(11):1170–7.
LTOT in COPD [letter; comment] Swinburn CR. Thorax 1994 May;49(5):529. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Nov;48(11):1170–7.
Long term domiciliary oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Walters MI, et al. Thorax 1993 Nov;48(11):1170–7 (45 ref.). Comment in: Thorax 1994 May;49(5):529.
[Clinical observation on short term nutritional support in the treatment of advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Song Y, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Dec;32(12):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Epidemiology, clinical aspects and treatment of chronic obstructive lung diseases] Tschopp JM. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Jan 4;83(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Guidelines for indications and implementation of intermittent artificial self-ventilation. "Working Group for Home and Long-Term Ventilation"] Laier-Groeneveld G. Med Klin 1993 Sep 15;88(9):509–10 (Ger)
[Inhalation therapy in chronic obstructive respiratory tract diseases. German Respiratory League] Pneumologie 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:338–41 (Ger)
[Guidelines for indications and implementation of intermittent self-ventilation. German Society of Pneumology] Pneumologie 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:331–3 (Ger)
[Effect of inpatient treatment on pulmonary findings and subjective well-being of patients with chronic bronchitis] Büchi S, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993 Sep 18; 123(37):1742–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nocturnal oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive bronchitis?] Karrer W. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Jan 4;83(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen and ventilation therapy in long-term domiciliary care] Donner CF, et al. Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):915–27 (Ita)
[Airway clearance] Iaia E, et al. Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):891–9 (Ita)
[Severity (SAPS), intensity of treatment (TISS), and mortality in patients with COPD (letter)] Gritti G, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1993 Sep;59(9):474–6 (Ita)
[Basis of antioxidant levels in treatment of chronic obstructive lung diseases] Dobek R, et al. Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994; 62 Suppl 1:60–4 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Each breath brings peace] Wesołowski S. Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994;62(1–2):112–5 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Value of additional qualifying tests for home oxygen therapy in patients with chronic obstructive diseases and moderate hypoxemia] Sliwiński P, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1993 Feb 15–22; 48(7–8):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of steam inhalation on the function of external respiration in patients with atypical bronchopulmonary diseases] Klepikov II, et al. Probl Tuberk 1993;(4):40–2 (Rus)
[Pulsed hypoxia in the treatment of obstructive lung diseases] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. Ter Arkh 1993;65(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Survey about Barcelona Health Center General Practitioners' therapeutic attitude and control criteria of patients with respiratory chronic diseases] Naberán Toña C. Aten Primaria 1994 Feb 28;13(3):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of support pressure ventilation with facial mask in patients with chronic respiratory failure in acute decompensation] Mancebo J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1994 May 7;102(17):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Oxygen—when, why, how? Treatment of chronic hypoxia and other lung diseases] Dellborg M, et al. Lakartidningen 1993 Sep 15;90(37):3077–8, 3083–8 (46 ref.) (Swe)

URINE

Microalbuminuria in chronic obstructive lung disease. Consider coexistent disease [letter; comment] Horton RC. BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):937. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):239.
Microalbuminuria in chronic obstructive lung disease. Multiple urine samples should be timed [letter; comment] Martin P, et al. BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):937–8. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):239.

VETERINARY

Effects of triamcinolone acetonide on pulmonary function and bronchoalveolar lavage cytologic features in horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lapointe JM, et al. Am J Vet Res 1993 Aug;54(8):1310–6
Serum osteocalcin concentration in horses treated with triamcinolone acetonide. Lepage OM, et al. Am J Vet Res 1993 Aug;54(8):1209–12
Duration of antigen-induced hyperresponsiveness in horses with allergic respiratory disease and possible links with early airway obstruction. Fairbairn SM, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1993 Dec;16(4):469–76
Responsiveness of basophil granulocytes of horses suffering from chronic obstructive pulmonary disease to various allergens. Dirscherl P, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Oct;38(3–4):217–27
Local and systemic antibody production in horses affected with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Halliwell RE, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Oct;38(3–4):201–15

LUNG DISEASES, PARASITIC

[Pulmonary protozoan diseases] Araki T. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:148–55 (14 ref.) (Jpn)
[Ascariasis] Kitada O. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:182–4 (14 ref.) (Jpn)
[Helminthiasis (pulmonary helminthiasis)] Niimura M. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:178–81 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary uncinariasis] Niimura M. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:196–8 (8 ref.) (Jpn)
[Other helminthic diseases] Niimura M. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:208–11 (12 ref.) (Jpn)
[Paragonimiasis] Tsuda T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb; Suppl 3:192–5 (12 ref.) (Jpn)
[Filariasis and dirofilariasis] Yamashiro T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:188–91 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary involvement in malaria (review)] Boulos M, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 Jan–Feb;35(1):93–102 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

[Infectious pulmonary eosinophilia (parasite and fungus)] Okada T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:424–7 (10 ref.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of pulmonary strongyloidiasis by sputum cytology: a case report. Pillai KR, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1993 Oct;36(4):489–91
Parasitic infections of the respiratory tract (diagnosis and management). Lahiri K. J Postgrad Med 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):144–8 (22 ref.)
[A case of adult T cell leukemia complicated with strongyloidiasis and amplification of pneumocystis carinii DNA in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Adachi N, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr; 32(4):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of Paragonimus westermani in one family] Owatari S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 May;32(5):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Parasitic diseases of the lungs] Lavdovskaia MV. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):43–50 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of ganciclovir on murine cytomegalovirus-induced reactivation of toxoplasma pneumonia. Banister S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1993 Nov;122(5):576–80

ETIOLOGY

[Pulmonary site of visceral leishmaniasis in HIV infection (letter)] Heudier P, et al. Presse Med 1993 Jun 19; 22(22):1060 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary granulomatous hypersensitivity: cell-mediated responses to embolized schistosome larvae and eggs. Coulson PS, et al. Reg Immunol 1993 May–Aug; 5(3–4):165–73 (53 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

The significance of the "lung phase" in host-helminth relations. Bruschi F. Parassitologia 1992 Dec;34(1–3):23–30 (45 ref.)
[Strongyloides stercoralis: an insidious outsider (letter)] Houben HG, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Jan 22; 138(4):203–4 (Dut)
[Pleuropulmonary amebiasis] Araki T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:159–61 (7 ref.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of the lungs of rabbits experimentally infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Sato T, et al. J Comp Pathol 1994 May;110(4):403–6
Experimental pulmonary schistosomiasis: lack of morphological evidence of modulation in schistosomal pulmonary granulomas. Vidal MR, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):423–9
Non-specific fluorescent whitener stains in the rapid recognition of pulmonary dirofilariasis: a report of 20 cases. Green LK, et al. Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):590–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary strongyloidiasis: clinical and imaging features. Woodring JH, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar; 162(3):537–42 (25 ref.)
Pulmonary paragonimiasis simulating lung abscess in a 9-year-old: CT findings. Moon WK, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1993;23(8):626–7
[Pulmonary dirofilariasis] Monchy D, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):366–71 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human pulmonary dirofilariasis acquired in Brazil: report of a case] Amato Neto V, et al.

Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy of injectable abamectin against gastrointestinal tract nematodes and lungworms of cattle. Kaplan RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):353–7

The immunogenicity of the acetylcholinesterases of the cattle lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus. McKeand JB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Jul;24(4):501–10

The distribution of nematode egg counts and larval counts in grazing sheep and their implications for parasite control. Sréter T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;24(1):103–8

Occurrence of Angiostrongylus vasorum in the lungs of the Brazilian fox Dusicyon vetulus. Lima WS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):87

Respiratory cryptosporidiosis in a bovine. Mascaró C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):334–6

Lung–worms (Nematoda: Pseudaliidae) of harbour porpoises (Phocoena phocoena) in Norwegian waters: patterns of colonization. Balbuena JA, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):343–9

An overview of selected diseases and drug needs for deer. Deegan R. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:18–20 (14 ref.)

Activity of doramectin against nematode endoparasites of cattle. Jones RM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jul;49(1):27–37

Parasitic bronchitis in goats and the possible use of Dictyocaulus filaria vaccine for its control. Sharma RL. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb;51(3–4):255–62

Immunohistological observations on pulmonary tissues from dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Tanaka KI, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(2):109–17

Important endoparasites in sheep and goat flocks in Jordan. Hasslinger MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jul; 40(5):329–36

[What is your diagnosis? Chronic cough and fever in a female dog] Neiger R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994; 136(5):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LUNG FUNCTION TESTS see **RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS**

LUNG INJURY, ACUTE see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

LUNG LAVAGE FLUID see **BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE FLUID**

LUNG NEOPLASMS

see related
CARCINOMA, NON-SMALL-CELL LUNG
CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Schulze ES, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1294

Pulmonary complications of asbestos exposure [see comments] Lordi GM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec; 48(8):1471–7 (20 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Aug;50(2):306–8; discussion 308, 310.

Acute paraplegia following intrathecal phenol block in the presence of occult epidural malignancy. Morgan RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):142–4

Alteration of integrated optical density and intercellular structure after induction chemotherapy and survival in lung carcinoma patients treated surgically. Kayser K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Feb;16(1):18–24

Sclerosing haemangioma of lung—case report with histologic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural correlation. Cheong PY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov;22(6):960–3

Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Small Cell Lung Cancer. Ravenna, Italy, 6–7 May 1993. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1B):255–339

Do Italian small cell lung cancer (SCLC) specialists share a common language? An analysis based on 549 questionnaires. Rosti G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1B):305–8

Familial cystic nephroma and pleuropulmonary blastoma [letter; comment] López-Andreu JA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2792–3. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1338–42.

Lung cancer in the elderly patient. Lee–Chiong TL Jr, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):453–78 (243 ref.)

Lung cancer. Harvey JC, et al. **Clin Symp** 1993;45(3):1–32 (12 ref.)

Update on lung cancer. DeShields M. **Del Med J** 1993 Sep; 65(9):555–61

Carboplatin as second line treatment for recurrent or progressive brain metastases from small cell lung cancer. Groen HJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1696–9

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis in postmenopausal women: report of two cases and review of the literature. Baldi S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):1013–6 (25 ref.)

Extragonadal malignant germ cell tumor of the lung [letter] Pont J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 107(1):311–2

Report of the Seventh International Symposium of the Foundation for Promotion of Cancer Research: fundamental and clinical research in lung cancer. Gazdar AF, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;24(4):233–9

4th International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer (IASLC) Lung Tumor Biology Workshop. Arile, Virginia, 12–15 April 1993. Abstracts. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar; 10(5–6):347–73

Rapallo Conference. New frontiers in lung cancer. Motta G. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Dec;10(3–4):257–60

Biology of lung cancer. Stahel RA. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar; 10 Suppl 1:S59–65 (58 ref.)

Genotypic, phenotypic and biological characterization of a novel human lung adenocarcinoma cell line (LC 89) [published erratum appears in Oncology 1994 Jul–Aug;51(4):379] Paganuzzi M, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May–Jun;51(3):220–3

Nurses address the sexual concerns of cancer patients. Bell N. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Oct;7(10):19, 48

Carcinosarcoma of the lung. Report of a case and review of the literature. Takeda S, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(2):113–6 (21 ref.)

Statewide lung cancer study. South Dakota Tumor Registrars' Association. Robinson MO, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 Jul;46(7):231–3

Primary bronchopulmonary fibrosarcoma of the trachea in a child. Garnett JD, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov; 86(11):1283–5

Pure yolk–sac tumor of the lung. Inoue H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;41(4):249–51

[Primary hemangiopericytoma of the lung] Zhang XG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):149–51 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antioxidative primary prevention with beta–carotene: does it prevent or cause lung cancer and ischemic heart disease in smokers?] Astrup AV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 6;156(23):3510–1 **(Dan)**

[Lung cancer in 1993] Steffensen IE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 16;156(20):3013–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative acute adrenal insufficiency] Messiant F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis and sex hormones] Battesti JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(7):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal fetal choriocarcinoma after normal delivery] Malbranche–Aupècle MH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(7):789–92 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acrometastasis of the hand presenting as a whitlow. General review apropos of a case] Moens P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(1):66–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary T cell lymphoma] Asamoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:258–61 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant paraganglioma] Fujiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:200–2 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary pulmonary paraganglioma and so–called minute pulmonary chemodectoma] Gohma I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:271–4 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carney's triad] Iuchi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:687–90 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Myxoma of the lung] Kaguraoka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:155 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma] Kakusaka I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:182–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma (epidermoid carcinoma)] Kanma K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:104–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hamartoma, teratoma, dermoid cyst, embryoma, heteroplasia] Kasuga I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:224–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Kato N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:254–7 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma, leiomyosarcoma] Kishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:162–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemodectoma] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:160–1 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign clear cell tumor (sugar tumor)] Koizumi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:172–4 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheal tumor, bronchial and pulmonary tumor—epithelial malignant tumor] Kuwabara M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:213–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Medullary carcinoma–like tumour of lung] Matsui Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:45–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Granular cell tumor (granular cell myoblastoma)] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:115–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic tracheobroncheal and lung sarcoma] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:246–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphangioleiomyomatosis] Minami H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:188–91 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ganglioneuroblastoma] Miura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:239–41 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurofibroma, neurinoma] Muramatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:134–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary bronchopulmonary sarcoma] Nakamura A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:152–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangioendothelioma] Namiki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:127–9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangiopericytoma] Namiki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:121–3 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Small cell lung cancer] Niitani H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:90–2 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary blastoma] Nishiwaki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:250–3 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchopulmonary carcinoid tumors] Nishiwaki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:35–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipoma and liposarcoma of the lung] Rikitomi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:156–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucus–producing adenocarcinoma of the lung] Sakao Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:77–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile papillomatosis] Sakatani M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:49–51 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the lung] Shibata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:209–12 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung adenocarcinoma, Clara cell type] Shimura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:41–4 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenosquamous carcinoma] Sim J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:58–60 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Melanocytic carcinoid of the lung] Soda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:108–10 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma] Souma T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:84–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma] Sugita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:93–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alveolar cell tumor] Sugita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:96–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Trachial, bronchial and pulmonary non–epithelial tumors] Sugiyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:217–20 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma] Taguchi O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:55–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign metastasizing leiomyoma] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:111–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangioma, hemangiosarcoma] Takeyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:124–6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Epithelial tumors of the lower respiratory tract] Tamai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:30–4 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Large cell carcinoma and variant (giant cell carcinoma, clear cell carcinoma)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:64–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung] Tateishi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:149–51 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor (IVBAT)] Urano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:866–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple lung cancer] Utsumi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:67–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Spindle cell sarcoma] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:165–7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmacytoma] Yamato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:226–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Large cell carcinoma of the lung: ultrastructural classification, diagnosis, prognosis] Smirnova EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Nonspecific increased serum levels of secretory component in lung tumors: relationship to the gene expression of the transmembrane receptor form. Rossel M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Sep;9(3):341–6

Neutrophil sequestration in lungs removed at surgery. The effect of microscopic emphysema. Selby C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1526–33

Suramin and serum insulin–like growth factor levels in metastatic cancer patients. Miglietta L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2473–6

Elastase levels in small and non–small cell lung carcinoma. Güner G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):305S

Evaluation of "neuron–specific enolase" as a tumor marker for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Güner G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):306S

Constitutive production of multiple colony–stimulating factors in patients with lung cancer associated with neutrophilia. Adachi N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan; 69(1):125–9

Analyses of p53 antibodies in sera of patients with lung carcinoma define immunodominant regions in the p53 protein. Schlichtholz B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May; 69(5):809–16

New serum markers for small–cell lung cancer. I. The ganglioside fucosyl–GM1. Vangsted A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(3):221–9

A pilot study on the use of plasma carotenoids and ascorbic acid as markers of compliance to a high fruit and vegetable dietary intervention. Le Marchand L, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):245–51

Assessing benefits of combining biochemical and immunological markers in patients with lung carcinoma. Patel PS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):129–33

Nonspecific cross–reacting antigen 50/90 is elevated in patients with breast, lung, and colon cancer. Allard WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1227–34

Characterization of tumor–associated neural cell adhesion molecule in human serum. Takamatsu K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2598–603

Validation of a new fluorometric assay for benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide–DNA adducts in human white blood cells: comparisons with 32P–postlabeling and ELISA. Rojas M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):557–60

Association of thrombosis–inducing activity (TIA) with fatal hypercoagulable complications in patients with lung cancer [see comments] Ogino H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;

105(6):1683–6. Comment in: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1639.
Cytokeratin 19 fragments: a new marker for non-small-cell lung cancer. Stieber P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug; 26(4):301–4
Correlation of expression of binding sites for synthetic blood group A–, B– and H–trisaccharides and for sarcolectin with survival of patients with bronchial carcinoma. Kayser K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):653–7
Serum neurone-specific enolase and other neuroendocrine markers in lung cancer. Ledermann JA. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(5):574–6 (28 ref.)
Simple cytokeratins in the serum of patients with lung cancer: relationship to cell death. Pendleton N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):93–6
CYFRA 21–1, a sensitive and specific new tumour marker for squamous cell lung cancer. Report of the first European multicentre evaluation. CYFRA 21–1 Multicentre Study Group. Rastel D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):601–6
Evaluation of CYFRA 21–1 as a new marker for non-small cell lung cancer. Niklinski J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):227–30
Comparison of cytokeratin fragment 19 (CYFRA 21–1), tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) as tumour markers in lung cancer. Stieber P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct; 31(10):689–94
EIA/IRMA test for cytokeratin 19 determination [letter] Bogni A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):200–1
Serum and tissue levels of CEA, TPA, CA 125 and CA 15.3 in patients with lung cancer. Macchia V, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Oct–Dec;8(4):215–20
Detection of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in serum of patients with small-cell lung cancer (SCLC) with "limited" or "extensive" disease, and bone-marrow infiltration. Ledermann JA, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994; 8:49–52
Immunological evidence for co-expression of cluster-5 and cluster-5A small cell lung cancer antigen on a single molecule. Lehmann HP, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994; 8:76–80
Dose-dependent interleukin-3 stimulation of thrombopoiesis and neutropoiesis in patients with small-cell lung carcinoma before and following chemotherapy: a placebo-controlled randomized phase Ib study [see comments] D'Hondt V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 11(11):2063–71. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Nov;11(11):2057–60.
Levels of circulating peptide and steroid hormones in men with lung cancer. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(2):101–3
Tissue polypeptide antigen in bronchogenic carcinoma. Zatloukal P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(5):301–3
Utility of serum activity of angiotensin-converting enzyme as a tumor marker. Varela AS, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov–Dec;50(6):430–5
Elevated serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in lung cancer and the effect of surgery. Chan CH, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jul;87(5):383–5
Serum androgens and gonadotrophins in bronchial carcinoma. Taggart DP, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug; 87(6):455–60
Decreases in serum cholesterol levels in advanced lung cancer. Umeki S. **Respiration** 1993;60(3):178–81
The effect of insulin on glucose and protein metabolism in the forearm of cancer patients. Newman E, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;1(4):257–67
[Studies on the correlation of blood selenium and lung cancer. II. An analysis of serum selenium levels and influencing factors in patients with lung cancer] Hu Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 14(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Value of C-reactive protein determination in small cell lung cancer] Arpin D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Dec; 80(12):1063–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[CYFRA 21–1: a new marker of epidermoid cancer of the bronchi. Comparison with 3 other markers] Pujol JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 19;22(22):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological tumor markers] Paganuzzi M, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):703–14 **(Ita)**
[The importance of measuring plasma carcinoembryonic antigen in small-cell anaplastic carcinoma] Michetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 May;85(5):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical usefulness of serum assay of EIA-CYFRA 21–1 in lung cancer] Satoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of monitoring levels of carcinoembryonic antigen, neuron-specific enolase and ferritin in serum of patients with small cell lung cancer for evaluating treatment outcome] Szturmowicz M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Level of carcinoembryonic antigen, neuron-specific enolase and ferritin in serum of small cell lung cancer patients: correlation with performance status, disease extent and prognosis] Szturmowicz M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of binding of various prostanoids in mouse serum with spontaneous metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma; effect of exogenous prostaglandins on dissemination of the tumor] Mikhaĭlevskaia LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 117(3):296–8 **(Rus)**
[Status of the pool of hematopoietic stem cells in the peripheral blood in patients with lung cancer before and during polychemotherapy] Gol'dberg VE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Inhibition of interleukin 8 attenuates angiogenesis in bronchogenic carcinoma. Smith DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1409–15
[Evaluation of the blood flow in tumors before and after irradiation with color Doppler flow imaging] Arita T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 25; 53(9):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lung cancer mortality and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons: a case-cohort study of aluminum production workers in Arvida, Quebec, Canada. Armstrong B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1;139(3):250–62
Invited commentary: residential radon risks from the perspective of experimental animal studies [comment] Cross FT. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):333–9 (34 ref.). Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Aug 15;140(4):310–22.
Case-control study of residential radon and lung cancer in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada [see comments] Létourneau EG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):310–22. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Aug 15;140(4):333–9.
Invited commentary: lung cancer and exposure to residential radon [comment] Lubin JH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):323–32 (36 ref.). Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Aug 15;140(4):310–22.
Assessment of ecologic regression in the study of lung cancer and indoor radon. Stidley CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1;139(3):312–22
Mortality from respiratory cancers (including lung cancer) among workers employed in formaldehyde industries. Sterling TD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Apr;25(4):593–602; discussion 603–6
Is cadmium a human carcinogen? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Doll R. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 May;2(3):335–7. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1992 May;2(3):177–94. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1992 May;2(3):195–211. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jan;3(1):114–6.
Determinants of lung cancer risk among cadmium-exposed workers [see comments] Lamm SH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 May;2(3):195–211. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1992 May;2(3):335–8. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jan;3(1):114–6.
A dose-response analysis and quantitative assessment of lung cancer risk and occupational cadmium exposure [see comments] Stayner L, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 May; 2(3):177–94. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1992 May;2(3):335–8.
Lung cancer [letter; comment] Stayner L, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):114–6. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1992 May;2(3):195–211. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1992 May;2(3):335–7.
Analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in cooking oil fumes. Li S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):119–22
Characteristics of chromate workers' cancers, chromium lung deposition and precancerous bronchial lesions: an autopsy study. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):160–6
Inhibition of carcinogen-induced pulmonary and mammary carcinogenesis by chalcone administered subsequent to carcinogen exposure. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):165–9
Enhancing effect of high dietary iron on lung tumorigenesis in mice. Yano T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15;76(1):57–62
Effects of green tea and black tea on 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone bioactivation, DNA methylation, and lung tumorigenesis in A/J mice. Shi ST, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1; 54(17):4641–7
2,3-epoxy-4-hydroxynonanal as a potential tumor-initiating agent of lipid peroxidation. Chung FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2073–7
Relationships of DNA adduct formation, K-ras activating mutations and tumorigenic activities of 6-nitrochrysene and its metabolites in the lungs of CD-1 mice. Li EE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1377–85
Cyclopenta[cd]pyrene-induced tumorigenicity, Ki-ras codon 12 mutations and DNA adducts in strain A/J mouse lung [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1994 Jul;15(7):1471] Nesnow S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr; 15(4):601–6
G to A transitions and G to T transversions in codon 12 of the Ki-ras oncogene isolated from mouse lung tumors induced by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) and related DNA methylating and pyridyloxobutylating agents. Ronai ZA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2419–22
The presence of mutagens/carcinogens in the excised lung and analysis of lung cancer induction. Tokiwa H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1933–8
Induction of lung and liver tumors by fluoranthene in a preweanling CD-1 mouse bioassay. Wang JS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1871–4
Human respiratory disease: environmental carcinogens and lung cancer risk. Kleinjans JC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;175:171–8; discussion 178–81 (21 ref.)
Alveolar cell carcinoma following treatment of acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Chatte G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;2(7):444
Correlation between work process-related exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and urinary levels of alpha-naphthol, beta-naphthylamine and 1-hydroxypyrene in iron foundry workers. Hansen AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;65(6):385–94
The epidemiological evidence on the carcinogenicity of beryllium in humans. MacMahon B. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jan;36(1):15–24; discussion 25–6 (25 ref.)
Radon risks. Muirhead CR. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16; 344(8916):143–4
Effects of haemopoietic growth factors for aplastic anaemia [letter] Uwai M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):756–7
Asbestos, asbestosis, and lung cancer [editorial] Churg A. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):509–11
ras mutations in 2-amino-3-methylimidazo-[4,5-f]quinoline-induced tumors in the CDF1 mouse. Herzog CR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(3):202–7
Beta carotene, vitamin E, and lung cancer [letter] Goldstein MR. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):612; discussion 613
A tobacco-specific lung carcinogen in the urine of men exposed to cigarette smoke [see comments] Hecht SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1543–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1016–7.
Effects on health of mustard gas [letter] Hay A. **Nature** 1993 Dec 2;366(6454):398
Cancer of the respiratory tract in nickel sinter plant workers: effect of removal from sinter plant exposure. Muir DC, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jan;51(1):19–22
Lung cancer findings from the NIOSH study of United States cadmium recovery workers: a cautionary note. Sorahan T, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Feb;51(2):139–40
Comparing toxicologic and epidemiologic studies: methylene chloride—a case study. Stayner LT, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Dec;13(6):667–73
Lung cancer in smelter workers—interactions of metals as indicated by tissue levels. Gerhardsson L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:90–4
Excess cancer incidence among workers exposed to fluoride. Grandjean P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:108–9
Observations on the dose-response curve for arsenic exposure and lung cancer. Hertz-Picciotto I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Aug;19(4):217–26 (44 ref.)
Cadmium carcinogenesis and its relationship to other health effects in humans. Nordberg GF. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:104–7 (35 ref.)
Lanthanide particles in the lung of a printer. Dufresne A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 18;151(3):249–52
Nickel-related cancer in welders. Langård S. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6;148(2–3):303–9 (32 ref.)
Estimation of a lifetime unit lung cancer risk for benzo(a)pyrene based on tumour rates in rats exposed to coal tar/pitch condensation aerosol. Heinrich U, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):155–61
Importance of species differences in experimental pulmonary carcinogenicity of inhaled cadmium for extrapolation to humans. Oberdörster G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun; 72(1–3):339–43
Strain-related differences in the pneumotoxic effects of chronically administered butylated hydroxytoluene on protein kinase C and calpain. Miller AC, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):141–59
[Risk of lung cancer due to passive smoking still unproven] de Wolff FA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 5; 138(10):503–6 **(Dut)**
[A causal connection between lung cancer and passive smoking: the report from the American Environmental Protection Agency] Jansen DF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 5;138(10):500–3 **(Dut)**
[Pulmonary metabolic activity in relation to carcinogenic substance exposure] Giuntini C, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):679–86 **(Ita)**
[The role of occupational exposure in the etiology of pulmonary tumors] Merlo F, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):661–8 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Air-dispersed dust of environmental origin as carcinogenic risk factor] Paoletti L. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):651–9 **(Ita)**
[Occult tumors, rediscovered tumors: Inail's recognition of pulmonary tumors in the production of aluminum (letter)] Giovannazzi A. **Med Lav** 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):501 **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of cancerogenic risk of radiation and air pollution by coal ashes and benzo(a)pyrene] Shandala NK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Probability of carcinogenic danger of chloroprene in chemical industry (review of literature)] Markarian AM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(5–6):31–4 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Neural cell adhesion molecule expression and clinical features in small cell lung cancer: a semi-quantitative immunohistochemical approach using an immunogold-silver staining method. Segawa Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Aug;47(4):281-7

Localization of the 92 kd gelatinase mRNA in squamous cell and adenocarcinomas of the lung using in situ hybridization. Canete-Soler R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):518-27

Fodrin and actin in the normal, metaplastic, and dysplastic respiratory epithelium and in lung carcinoma. Sormunen R, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):75-84

Correlation of flow cytometric and microdensitometric DNA content analysis in lung cancer. Kuo SH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Feb;16(1):25-8

Novel immunohistochemical localization of 28,000 molecular-weight (Mr) calcium binding protein (calbindin-D28k) in enterochromaffin cells of the human appendix and neuroendocrine tumors (carcinoids and small-cell carcinomas) of the midgut and foregut. Katsetos CD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun;118(6):633-9

Estrogen receptor detection in paraffin sections of adenocarcinoma of the colon, pancreas, and lung. Ollayos CW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun;118(6):630-2

The study of histamine H1- and H2-receptors in human lung cancer. Kondratenko TY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):399-404

Products of vasopressin gene expression in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Friedmann AS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):260-3

Growth suppression by transforming growth factor beta 1 of human small-cell lung cancer cell lines is associated with expression of the type II receptor. Nørgaard P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):802-8

p53 expression in normal and dysplastic bronchial epithelium and in lung carcinomas. Walker C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):297-303

Bradykinin binding sites in healthy and carcinomatous human lung. Trifilieff A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 111(4):1228-32

Nitrite/nitrate and cytokine levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of lung cancer patients. Arias-Díaz J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1546-51

Plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in non-small cell lung cancer. Low content of type 2 plasminogen activator inhibitor associated with tumor dissemination. Nagayama M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1398-405

The clinical value of neuron-specific enolase as a tumor marker in bronchoalveolar lavage. Prados MC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1552-5

Relationship of p53 overexpression and up-regulation of proliferating cell nuclear antigen with the clinical course of non-small cell lung cancer. Ebina M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2496-503

The prognostic significance of neuroendocrine markers and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with resected stage I and II non-small cell lung cancer. Graziano SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2908-13

Fetal isoform of human retinoic acid receptor beta expressed in small cell lung cancer lines. Houle B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):365-9

Expression of bcl-2 in small cell lung carcinoma cells. Ikegaki N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):6-8

Compensatory occurrence of IV2Fucalpha,II3NeuAcalpha-Gg4Cer and human fetal antigen Lc4Cer in small cell carcinomas of the human lung. Iwamori M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5903-7

Functional analysis of the 5'-flanking region of the human gastrin-releasing peptide gene in small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Nagalla SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15; 54(16):4461-7

Prognostic impact of urokinase, urokinase receptor, and type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in squamous and large cell lung cancer tissue. Pedersen H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4671-5

Urokinase and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Pedersen H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):120-3

NSP-encoded reticulons are neuroendocrine markers of a novel category in human lung cancer diagnosis. van de Velde HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4769-76

Flow cytometric analysis and cytokeratin typing of human lung tumors. A preliminary study. Guber A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):138-43

Differences of E-cadherin expression levels and patterns in primary and metastatic human lung cancer. Böhm M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):55-62

Determination of smoking-related DNA adducts in lung-cancer and non-cancer patients. Schoket B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):315-9

Lectin histochemistry of normal lung and pulmonary carcinoma. Sarker AB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):29-38

Expression and function of the insulin-like growth factor I system in human non-small-cell lung cancer and normal lung cell lines. Favoni RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):858-66

L3p40-50--a new lung-tumor-associated 40- to 50-kDa antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody (L3). Brezicka FT, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:121-4

SCLC-cluster-2 antibodies detect the pancarcinoma/epithelial glycoprotein EGP-2. De Leij L, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:60-3 (44 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies directed against human tumor-associated antigens cross-react with Drosophila proteins in clusters. Dubreuil RR, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:96-7

Topography of NCAM antigenic epitopes recognized by SCLC-cluster-1 antibodies. A consensus view. Gerardy-Schahn R, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:27-9

Re-assessment of acidic glycosphingolipids in small-cell-lung-cancer tissues and cell lines. Gnewuch C, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:125-6

Third International Workshop on Lung Tumor and Differentiation Antigens: overview of the results of the central data analysis. Stahel RA, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:6-26

Membrane-intercalated proteoglycan of a stroma-inducing clone from Lewis lung carcinoma binds to fibronectin via its heparan sulfate chains. Itano N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;114(6):862-73

Detection of MDM2-proto-oncogene in paraffin embedded human bronchial epithelium. Wiethege T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):252-5

p53 expression in oat and non-oat small cell lung carcinomas: correlations with proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec; 46(12):1093-6

Staining pattern of type IV collagen and prognosis in early stage adenocarcinoma of the lung. Watanabe N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):613-5

p53 in non-small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Passlick B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):801-3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Dec 15;85(24):2018-23. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1249.

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 in non-small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Volm M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1249. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):801-3.

Expression of a nuclear envelope protein recognized by the monoclonal antibody BU31 in lung tumours: relationship to Ki-67 antigen expression. Rowlands DC, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jun;173(2):89-96

Loss of alpha 1 beta 1 and reduced expression of other beta 1 integrins and CAM in lung adenocarcinoma compared with pneumocytes. Roussel E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):198-208

Sex hormone receptors in non-small-cell lung cancer in human beings. Canver CC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):153-7

Relation between recurrence and expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen, sialyl LewisX, and sialyl Lewis(a) in lung cancer. Ogawa J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):329-36

Immunohistochemical analysis of cathepsin B expression in human lung adenocarcinoma: the role in cancer progression. Ozeki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Sep; 84(9):972-5

Evaluation of biological characteristics of lung cancer by the human 28 kDa vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein, calbindin-D28k. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;24(3):121-7

In vitro and in vivo growth of clonal sublines of human small cell lung carcinoma is modulated by polysialic acid of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Scheidegger EP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):95-106

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and other prognostic indicators in squamous cell lung cancer. Buccheri G, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Oct; 10(1-2):21-33

Immunohistochemical study of P-glycoprotein distribution in lung cancer. Pujol JL, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Oct; 10(1-2):1-12

Complementary DNA sequence encoding the major neural cell adhesion molecule isoform in a human small cell lung cancer cell line. Saito S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar; 10(5-6):307-18

Simultaneous detection of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (CD54) and carcinoembryonic antigen in lung adenocarcinoma. Nonomura A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb; 7(2):155-60

RB protein status and clinical correlation from 171 cell lines representing lung cancer, extrapulmonary small cell carcinoma, and mesothelioma. Shimizu E, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2441-8

Peripheral carcinoid tumor of the lung with focal melanin production. Fukuda T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Apr; 44(4):309-16

Giant cell tumor of the lung: an autopsy case report with immunohistochemical observations. Kuroda M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Feb;44(2):158-63

S100 positive dendritic cells in human lung tumors associated with cell differentiation and enhanced survival. Zeid NA, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):338-43

Preferential localization of c-kit product in tissue mast cells, basal cells of skin, epithelial cells of breast, small cell lung carcinoma and seminoma/dysgerminoma in human: immunohistochemical study on formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. Tsuura Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):135-41

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in squamous cell lung carcinomas: an immunohistochemical and gene analysis in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded material. Gorgoulis V, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(4):295-302

[The immunohistochemical study of p53 protein in primary lung cancer] Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 17(1):45-6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison of proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunostaining, nucleolar organizer region staining in lung cancer] Zhao T, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 16(6):342-4, 374 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuroendocrine markers in lung cancer] Shen L. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;22(4):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Markers in lung cancer] Balibrea JL. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993;110(4):585-603; discussion 604-5 **(Spa)**

[Epidermal growth factor receptor in non-small cell cancer of the lung] Díez M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jun-Jul;30(6):282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Histologic classification of lung cancers. Factors affecting its variability [editorial; comment] Roggli VL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):411-2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Apr;101(4):478-82.

Differentiation markers for lung-cancer sub-types. A comparative study of their expression in vivo and in vitro. Broers JL, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:134-7 (59 ref.)

[Morphological diagnosis and classification of lung tumors] Kraft R. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Apr;51(4):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign tumors of the trachea, bronchi and lung] Nagasaka F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:285-7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchopulmonary carcinoids associated with Cushing's syndrome--report of a case and an overview of the literature. Hofland J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(5):571-3 (44 ref.)

Survival rates in lung cancer patients with and without bronchial asthma. Vesterinen E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(5):517-20

Malignant mesothelioma in an HIV-positive patient [letter] Kordossis T, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):394-5

Aspergilloma within cavitary lung cancer: MR imaging findings. Fujimoto K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):565-7

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma causing pulmonary hypertension: a unique manifestation. Singh SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):30-2

Pulmonary carcinoma associated with hamartoma in an 11-year-old boy. Kojima R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):439-42

Multiple brain infarction and hemorrhage by nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis in occult lung cancer--a case report. Fujishima S, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Feb;45(2):161-6

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related lymphoma of the lung presenting as empyema thoracis. Forbes AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):216-9

Bilateral Pancoast syndrome in a patient with metachronous primary lung cancer. Rea F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):550-1

Superior vena cava syndrome induced by bronchogenic carcinoma: is this an oncological emergency? Gauden SJ. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):363-6

Effect of postoperative intrapleural instillations of interleukin-2 in patients with malignant pleurisy due to lung cancer. Yasumoto K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(2):133-8

Detection and significance of pulmonary Hodgkin's disease at autologous bone marrow transplantation. Grimwade DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):173-9

Occult malignancy is associated with venous thrombosis unresponsive to adequate anticoagulation. Adamson DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul-Aug;47(4):190-1

Cancer-associated retinopathy with retinal phlebitis. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;77(12):795-8

Endobronchial radiation therapy with or without neodymium yttrium aluminum garnet laser resection for managing malignant airway obstruction. Suh JH, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2583-8

Myasthenia gravis associated with small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Fujita J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):624-5

Mycobacterium kansasii infection following primary pulmonary malignancy [letter; comment] Gettler JF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):325-6. Comment on: Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1460-3.

Multiple pulmonary chondromata. A rare cause of neonatal respiratory distress. Hoekstra MO, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):301-2

Terminal pulmonary infections in patients with lung cancer. Nagata N, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1739-42

Video-assisted thoracic surgical techniques in the diagnosis and management of pericardial effusion in patients with advanced lung cancer. Shapirs OM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1262-3

Bronchogenic carcinoma in patients seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Tenholder MF, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1049-53 (16 ref.)

Heimlich valve treatment and outpatient management of bilateral metastatic pneumothorax. Van Hengel P, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1586–7

Treatment of 121 patients with malignant effusion due to advanced lung cancer by intrapleural transfer of autologous or allogeneic LAK cells combined with rIL–2. Liu X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Sep;8(3):186–9

Small cell carcinoma of the lung in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis: a case report. Liu TL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 May;53(5):302–5

Improvement of the diagnosis of the cause of pleural effusion in patients with lung cancer by simultaneous quantification of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and neuron–specific enolase (NSE) pleural levels. Menard O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1806–9

Hypercalcaemia in small cell lung cancer: report of a case associated with parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHrP). Stuart–Harris R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(11):1601–4

Pulmonary solitary mass with "a crescent sign" and blood eosinophilia. Diot P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Apr;1(1):58–9

Invasive cavitary pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with cancer: a clinicopathologic study. Pai U, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):293–303

Three cases of pemphigus vegetans: induction by enalapril—association with internal malignancy. Bastiaens MT, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):168–71

von Recklinghausen's disease with lung cancer derived from the wall of emphysematous bullae. Shimizu Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Mar;33(3):167–71

Unusual acantholytic bullous dermatosis associated with neoplasia and IgG and IgA antibodies against bovine desmocollins I and II. Chorzelski TP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):351–5 (23 ref.)

Tumoral seeding after pericardiocentesis in a patient with a pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Quecedo E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):496–7

Lung cancer found in a patient with absence of the inferior vena cava associated with a left superior vena cava. Kodama K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun; 35(3):253–5

Sweet's syndrome with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):125–7

Intestinal pseudo–obstruction, type 1 anti–neuronal nuclear antibodies and small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Chu G, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;8(6):604–6

Cytomegalovirus colitis in a patient with small–cell lung cancer [letter] Garcia–del–Muro X, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;235(1):91–2

Increased incidence of lung and skin cancer in Finnish silicotic patients. Partanen T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jun; 36(6):616–22

Pulmonary metastases of gestational trophoblastic tumor. Risk factors for early respiratory failure. Bakri YN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):175–8

Adenocarcinoma of the lung associated with eosinophilia and hidebound skin [letter] Henry DW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):972–3 (11 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of cisplatin instilled into the pleural cavity following panpleuropneumonectomy in patients with malignant pleurisy due to lung cancer. Yasumoto K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;54(2):67–70

Coexisting lymphangioleiomyomatosis and bilateral angiomyolipomas in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Uzzo RG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1612–5

Coexistence of paraneoplastic sensory neuronopathy and Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome in a small cell lung cancer patient. Kawahara M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;24(4):224–7

Sweet's syndrome and malignancy: report of the first case associated with adenocarcinoma of the lung. Nielsen I, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Oct;10(1–2):95–9

Paraneoplastic pseudo–obstruction, mononeuropathy multiplex, and sensory neuronopathy. Liang BC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jan;17(1):91–6

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin in Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome with small–cell lung cancer: correlation with the titer of anti–voltage–gated calcium channel antibody. Takano H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1073–5

Pulmonary tumor embolization after renal transplantation [letter] Chan TM, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):327–8

Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome in small cell lung cancer: nursing implications. Struthers CS. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 May;21(4):677–83; quiz 684–5 (45 ref.)

Malignant acanthosis nigricans. A case report. Wedge CC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1590–2

Incidence of facial pain caused by lung cancer [letter] Nestor JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):155–6

Hemoptysis: comparative study of the role of CT and fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Set PA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):677–80

Excess death of lung cancer among sarcoidosis patients. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):51–5

Massive haemothorax as a complication of primary lung cancer—a case report. Lim KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):573–4 (7 ref.)

Clinical application of nebulized opioids for treatment of dyspnoea in patients with malignant disease. Farncombe M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 May;2(3):184–7

"Fatigue and malaise" as a quality–of–life indicator in small–cell lung cancer patients. The Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK) [see comments] Hürny C, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Nov;1(6):316–20. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1993 Nov;1(6):285–6.

Spontaneous haemothorax: an unusual presentation of primary lung cancer. Chou SH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov; 48(11):1185–6

Recurrent haemoptysis in a young woman: a case of a malignant haemangiopericytoma of the lung. Rothe TB, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):188–9

Lung abscess due to coexisting Mycobacterium tuberculosis and anaerobic bacteria in a cavitary bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Ceyhan B, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Dec;74(6):407

[Bronchogenic carcinoma accompanied with gynecomastia. A case report] Liu MT. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(2):101–2, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchiectasis with concomitant lung cancer—a report of 7 cases] Chen Y. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effectiveness of treatment with transfer of autologous or allogenic LAK cells combined with rIL–2 in 121 patients with malignant pleural effusion] Liu X. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scar cancer of the lung: report of 3 cases & review of literature] Zhang X. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;31(6):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinoma of the lung in patients with pneumoconiosis] Kohout J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Nov;39(11):1044–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Superior vena cava thrombosis. Radiological aspects. Apropos of 28 cases] Ousehal A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary fibro–xanthogranuloma associated with renal amyloidosis in a 5–year–old child] Mikou N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Aug–Sep;50(7):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of A. Lortholary's review: "Paraneoplastic syndromes (I)" (letter)] Caux F. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):905–6 **(Fre)**

[Lung cancer associated with histiocytosis X. A new case (letter)] Vaylet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2; 22(29):1367–8 **(Fre)**

[Bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma complicating myasthenia treated by azathioprine] Chatté G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A benign broncho–pulmonary lesion may hide another. Association of a granular cell tumor and an intrapulmonary lymphatic ganglion] Feillet N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993; 10(6):551–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proximal bronchial cancer with hypoxemia due to right to left intrapulmonary shunt. Correction of hypoxemia after pneumonectomy] Kikano T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic myasthenic syndrome] Léger JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(8–9):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy disclosing hepatic and pulmonary multifocal epithelioid hemangioendothelioma] Zufferey P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Dec;60(12):928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremic coma as the first symptom of a small cell bronchial carcinoma] Gschwantler M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 25;119(8):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology and clinical aspects of peripheral neuroectodermal tumors] Meyer T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 8;118(40):1442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical investigation of obstructive pneumonia with lung cancer] Miyamoto J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 68(6):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cytomegalovirus pneumonia and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with lung cancer—diagnosis by the polymerase chain reaction] Tokimatsu I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of two cases of active pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by lung cancer] Fujisawa N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Apr;69(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of intrapleural administration of pirarubicin (THP–ADM) in the treatment of malignant pleural effusion secondary to lung cancer] Makimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with primary lung cancer, in which symptoms were rapidly improved by resection of the primary lesions] Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;32(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung cancer with cryptococcal infection in resected lymph nodes] Oshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;32(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case of small cell lung cancer associated with Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome and subacute cerebellar degeneration—with a review of the Japanese literature] Ohkubo K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Mar; 46(3):285–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung neoplasms with pericardial metastasis, complicated by venous thromboembolism: case report] Burakowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(3–4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypercalcemia syndrome in a patient with lung cancer—a trial of treatment with plasmapheresis] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):525–7 **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary infections in patients with lung cancer during antineoplastic therapy] Slupek A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(11–12):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case 2/92 (Instituto do Coração do Hospital das Clínicas–FMUSP) (clinical conference)] Mansur AJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):215–21 **(Por)**

[The prevention and treatment of bronchial fistulae after pulmonectomy for lung cancer] Protsenko AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11–12):1082–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and pulmonary carcinoid tumor (letter)] Figueras Villalba P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May;11(5):257–8 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary carcinoma and eosinophilia (letter)] Fullana Monllor J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Nov;10(11):567–8 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary mucormycosis with few symptoms in a patient with lung cancer (letter)] Ramón MM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):43–4 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary infection in patients with lung cancer] Vázquez Oliva R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 23;101(13):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thoracic mass and peripheral ischemic events] Acea Nebril B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):329–31 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary carcinoma associated with bullous emphysema] Pascual Lledó JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct; 193(5):239–46 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor (so–called "congenital leiomyosarcoma"). A distinct neonatal lung lesion associated with nonimmune hydrops fetalis. McGinnis M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):487–92 (25 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary pulmonary lymphoma. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. Kuruvilla S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug;38(4):601–4

Diagnostic value of differential brushing of all branches of the bronchi in patients with sputum positive or suspected positive for lung cancer. Sato M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):879–83

Reproducibility of major diagnoses in a binational study of lung cancer in uranium miners and atomic bomb survivors [see comments] Keehn R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):478–82. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Apr;101(4):411–2.

Metastatic lung carcinoma mimicking acute glomerulonephritis. Sepandj F, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):523–5

Establishing diagnosis of pulmonary malignant lymphoma by gene rearrangement analysis of lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Betsuyaku T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):526–9

Pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma revealed by a solitary nodule in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Roux FJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1041–3 (15 ref.)

Neutrophil sequestration in lungs removed at surgery. The effect of microscopic emphysema. Selby C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1526–33

Primary B–cell malignant lymphoma of the lung. Canver CC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):964–6

Pedunculated pulmonary leiomyoma with large cyst formation. Gotti G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1178–80

Lung cancer and the left internal mammary artery graft. Greene PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1029–30

Detection and significance of pulmonary Hodgkin's disease at autologous bone marrow transplantation. Grimwade DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):173–9

Measurement of glutathione S–transferase pi by radioimmunoassay: elevated plasma levels in lung cancer patients. Howie AF. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Sep;50(3):187–99

Evaluation of a new tumour marker in patients with non–small–cell lung cancer: Cyfra 21.1. van der Gaast A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):525–8

Serum tumor markers in non–small cell lung cancer. A comparative analysis. Margolis ML, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):605–9

Atypical adenomatous hyperplasia of the lung and its differentiation from adenocarcinoma. Characterization of atypical cells by morphometry and multivariate cluster analysis. Mori M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2331–40

Immunohistochemical study of cathepsin B. Prognostic significance in human lung cancer. Sukoh N, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):46–51

Mucin 1 antigens in the serum and bronchial lavage fluid of patients with lung cancer. Willsher PC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2936–42

Assessment of urinary beta–core fragment of human chorionic gonadotropin as a new tumor marker of lung cancer. Yoshimura M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1; 73(11):2745–52

Computer-assisted technologies in lung cancer diagnosis and staging. Zavrazhina I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15; 77(2-3):191-200

Detection of oncogene mutations in sputum precedes diagnosis of lung cancer. Mao L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1634-7

Pro-gastrin-releasing peptide(31-98) is a specific tumor marker in patients with small cell lung carcinoma. Miyake Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2136-40

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the evaluation of carcinoma metastatic to the lung. Argyros GJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):454-7

Primary extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the lung presenting with bilateral, patchy infiltrates dramatically improving after corticosteroid therapy. Boon ES, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1292-3

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid profiles in sarcoidosis, tuberculosis, and non-Hodgkin's and Hodgkin's disease. An evaluation of differences. Drent M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):514-9

Synchronous lung cancer presenting with small cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma. Hida T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1602-4 (13 ref.)

Left upper lobe mass and diffuse reticular-nodular infiltrate. Jackson HD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1864-5

Endobronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of small-cell carcinoma. Jones DF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1151-4

Application of electrical impedance analysis for diagnosis of a pulmonary mass. Kimura S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1679-82

Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma. A study in patients with idiopathic pleural effusions. Poe RH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1663-7

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen (SCC Ag) in the diagnosis and prognosis of lung cancer. Sánchez De Cos J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):773-6

Primary hemangiopericytoma of the lung. Zhang XG, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):304-6

Misdiagnosis of lung cancer in patients under age 40--a clinical analysis of 47 cases. Wang T, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun;8(2):95-7

A unique case of intracranial metastasis from lung carcinoma. el Sharouni SY, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Sep; 95(3):257-60

Lung abscesses mimicking multiple pulmonary metastases. Runciman DM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(5):317-8

Vertebral bone metastasis of small cell carcinoma of lung in a diabetic patient, initially diagnosed as pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis. Nagasaka A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(3):135-44

Inability of serum neuron-specific enolase to predict disease extent in small cell lung cancer. Quoix E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(16):2248-50

Cytokeratin 19 fragment CYFRA 21-1 compared with carcinoembryonic antigen, squamous cell carcinoma antigen and neuron-specific enolase in lung cancer. Results of an international multicentre study. Ebert W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;32(3):189-99

Serum tumour markers in lung cancer: history, biology and clinical applications. Ferrigno D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):186-97 (198 ref.)

A correlative study of bronchial cytology, bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) and serum tumor markers in the diagnosis of lung carcinoma. Nikliński J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(4):211-3

Primary lung choriocarcinoma masquerading as a metastatic gestational neoplasm. Van Nostrand KM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jun;53(3):361-5

A nurse-delivered smoking cessation intervention among hospitalized postoperative patients--influence of a smoking-related diagnosis: a pilot study. Wewers ME, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar-Apr;23(2):151-6

Diagnosis of pulmonary microvascular metastases by cytologic evaluation of pulmonary artery catheter-derived blood specimens. Abati A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar; 25(3):257-62

Giant pulmonary blastoma. Mehta MH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec;30(12):1444-6

Detection of increased amounts of the extracellular domain of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in serum during pulmonary carcinogenesis in humans. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):383-6

Difference in sero-diagnostic values among KL-6-associated mucins classified as cluster 9. Kohno N, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:81-3

T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the lung. Maejima S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):403-7 (18 ref.)

Primary pulmonary B-cell lymphoma diagnosed by kappa-lambda imaging of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid lymphocytes. Nehashi Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun; 32(6):480-3

Radiologically occult lung cancer in the peripheral region. Soda H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb;33(2):97-9 (13 ref.)

Pretreatment natural history of small cell lung cancer presenting as a solitary pulmonary nodule. Urschel JD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun;35(3):273-5

Cytologic diagnosis of oral, esophageal, and peripheral lung cancer. Koss LG. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:66-81 (37 ref.)

Prospective trial evaluating immunocytochemical-based sputum techniques for early lung cancer detection: assays for promotion factors in the bronchial lavage. Scott F, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:175-83

Interobserver variability in CT and MR staging of lung cancer. Webb WR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):841-6

Evaluation of urinary pseudouridine as a tumor marker in lung cancer. Lu JY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan; 93(1):25-9

Leiomyoma of the lung. Chakraborty S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):89, 92

False pregnancy: an unusual paraneoplastic syndrome associated with bronchogenic neoplasm. Byrd RP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):501-3

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage and small cell carcinoma. Payne T, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):140-2

Detection of serum p53 protein in lung cancer patients. Luo JC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Feb;36(2):155-60

The role of mediastinoscopic biopsy in preoperative assessment of lung cancer [letter; comment] Goldstraw P. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):309-11. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Dec;104(6):1688-95.

Relation between bronchoscopic findings and tumor size of roentgenographically occult bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma. Usuda K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1098-103

Lung cancer: evaluation with MR imaging during and after irradiation. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter;9(1):41-6

Rupture of thoracic aortic aneurysm into the lung with formation of pseudoaneurysm: diagnosis and treatment. Zhao JP, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(4):244-7

Primary pulmonary hemangiopericytoma: a case report. Shimizu J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;23(5):313-6 (12 ref.)

Smoking cessation and small cell lung cancer [letter] Campling BG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):68-9

Value of serum and effusion fluid CEA levels for distinguishing between diffuse malignant mesothelioma and carcinomatous pleural metastases [letter] Mezger J, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(3):183-4

Current status of lung cancer diagnosis and treatment in Shanghai [letter] Liao ML, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar; 10(5-6):333-8

Neglected lung cancer. Madjar S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1-2):105-9

Diagnosis of superior sulcus tumors: a further use of the thoracoscope. Cavanaugh DG, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Aug; 158(8):577-8

Role of endoscopy in the preoperative assessment of bronchial carcinoma. Loddenkemper R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):138-43 (39 ref.)

Usefulness of a multiple biomarker assay in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) and serum for the diagnosis of small cell lung cancer. Nikliński J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(5):305-8

Calcified intracranial metastatic tumor mimicking meningioma--case report. Umezu H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;34(2):108-10

Multiple tumour markers for diagnosis, management and follow-up of potentially resectable lung cancer. Ratto GB, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Dec;35(4):186-92

Positron emission tomography imaging of the thorax. Patz EF Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;32(4):811-23

Occlusion of a branch of the central retinal vein as a manifestation of hypercoagulability in a patient with lung cancer. A possible paraneoplastic event. Ronchetto F. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb;85(2):108-12 (15 ref.)

A case of malignant hemangiopericytoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Sugisaki K, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):172-5

Bronchoalveolar lavage in diffuse lung neoplasms: immunocytochemical studies using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Poletti V, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep; 8(2):187-8

Diagnostic tools for differentiating between pleural mesothelioma and lung adenocarcinoma in paraffin embedded tissue. Part I: Immunohistochemical findings. Moch H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(1):19-27

Diagnostic tools for differentiating pleural mesothelioma from lung adenocarcinoma in paraffin embedded tissue. II. Design of an expert system and its application to the diagnosis of mesothelioma. Moch H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):493-6

Staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Herman SJ. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):694-9 (36 ref.)

[Lung cancer with extra pulmonary symptoms as the chief manifestation. A clinical analysis of 47 cases] Cao ZM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):458-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis: report of a case] Gong JH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 32(5):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The significance and problems of bronchoalveolar lavage examination (editorial)] Zhao MW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;32(9):581-2 (Chi)

[Disseminated primary bronchogenic carcinoma in 3 young patients] Larsen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 16; 156(20):3046-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[MRI of the thorax: current applications and perspectives] Laurent F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(3):169-76 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and economic evaluation of the initial assessment of small cell cancer of the lung. Alternatives to classic evaluation. LGTO. The Lyon Group of Thoracic Oncology] Chauvin F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993; 10(5):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchial cancer with normal thoracic image discovered by endoscopy. Apropos of 11 cases] Bonnet D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(4):180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recommendations for diagnosis, staging and surgical therapy of bronchial carcinoma. German Society of Pneumology and German Society of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:262-9 (Ger)

[Recommendations for diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage. German Society of Pneumology] Costabel U. **Pneumologie** 1993 Nov;47(11):607-19 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT and MRI in pneumology] Schwickert HC, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jan;48(1):1-11 (84 ref.) (Ger)

[Lung tumors: symptoms, clinical signs, evaluation and staging] Im Hof V. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Apr;51(4):238-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary nodules] Im Hof V, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Apr; 51(4):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of cytogenetic, molecular genetic and flow cytometry methods in diagnosis and prognosis of lymphoproliferative diseases after lung transplantation (published erratum appears in Wien Klin Wochenschr 1994;106(7):224)] Kandioler D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(19):549-55 (Ger)

[The usefulness of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of lung carcinoma] De Blasio F, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 May-Jun;45(3):195-202 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thymidine kinase as a biological marker in neoplasms of the lung and mediastinum] De Blasio F, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1):39-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tumor markers in lung neoplasms] Romano L, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jul-Aug;45(4):257-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis, staging and follow-up of pulmonary carcinoma: current aspects] Salvati F, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul-Dec;44(4-6):723-9 (Ita)

[New diagnostic and therapeutic prospects in peripheral nodules of the lung: surgical video thoracoscopy] Annessi V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 15;48(17):895-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Peripheral pulmonary neoplasms: combined imaging (computerized tomography, ultrasonography, magnetic resonance) in the evaluation of chest wall involvement] Ciccotosto C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov; 86(5):609-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Staging of pulmonary apex tumors. Computerized tomography versus magnetic resonance] Iezzi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(1-2):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical analysis of benign tumors of the lung] Nakahashi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung: relation to metastasizing leiomyoma] Nakamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct;46(11):983-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prognostic value of Ia-antigen, fibronectin, laminin and type IV collagen in pulmonary squamous cell carcinoma] Hisayoshi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 94(11):1209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Differentiation of benign from malignant pulmonary nodules with the digital analysis of computed radiography] Taira S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 25; 53(10):1176-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of sarcoidosis with elevated SCC antigen in the serum and broncho-alveolar lavage fluid which was difficult to distinguish from lung cancer] Bando M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 32(1):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of adenosquamous cell carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct with endobronchial mass obstructing the left main bronchus and masquerading as asthma] Hamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;32(2):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of B-cell lymphoma of lung by kappa-lambda imaging in broncho-alveolar lavage fluid lymphocytes] Minemura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;32(6):544-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of intrapulmonary neurilemmoma] Oshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1019-23 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the lung] Shimauchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1285-90 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of surgically resected primary pulmonary lymphoma with IgG-paraproteinemia: gene analysis was effective for establishing its diagnosis] Umino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;

31(8):1012–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of thymidine kinase activity in lung cancer tissue] Yusa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;32(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ectopic hormone producing tumor] Tanaka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:23–6 (8 ref.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of a lung cancer-associated protein antigen, cytokeratin 19 fragment: I. Radioimmunoassay and its fundamental character for clinical laboratory measurement] Kubo N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Oct; 41(10):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Molecular diagnosis of lung carcinoma] Noguchi M. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):355–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of peripheral multiple nodular pulmonary carcinoid of the lung] Kaleta M. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(9–10):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between chest examination with radiography, bronchoscopy and cytology of bronchial alveolar lavage in patients treated for small cell lung cancer] Wiatr E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):452–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of bronchoscopy in the early phase of chemotherapy in patients with small cell lung carcinoma for assessment of tumor regression and prognosis] Wiatr E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biomarkers of metabolic disposition to lung neoplasms] Barański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 15–22; 48(7–8):195–8 (44 ref.) (Pol)
[Lung cancer and the delay in the diagnosis: analysis of 300 cases] Silva PP, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jul–Sep; 38(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Update on bronchopulmonary cancer (news)] Anastasatu C. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):73–6 (Rum)
[A case of cancer development in tuberculoma] Mazhorov VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):60–2 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of benign tumors of the lungs] Ismailov DA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec; (12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of spectral-fluorescence analysis in the diagnosis of surgical lung diseases] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 May;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors and difficulties in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Goncharov IuN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(1):61–3 (Rus)
[The pre-x-ray diagnosis of peripheral lung cancer] Shchennikov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the obstructed pulmonary abscesses] Vinner MG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of the hormonal and tumor marker levels in response to adrenaline administration in lung cancer patients] Khudolei VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(10):1209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of prednisolone on the efficacy of the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer and tuberculosis] Parizhskiĭ ZM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(11):1325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The sputum and detection of pulmonary carcinoma. III. Differential diagnosis of non-tumor lesions] Hut'ka Z. **Cesk Patol** 1994 May;30(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[The sputum and detection of pulmonary carcinoma. II. Classification ofoncologically suspicious findings] Hut'ka Z. **Cesk Patol** 1994 May;30(2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[The results of the surveys of the Lung Cancer Task Force of the Spanish Society of Pneumology and Thoracic Surgery (SEPAR)] **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jan;30(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fiber bronchoscopy in lung cancer: relationship between radiology, endoscopy, histology and diagnostic value in a series of 1801 cases] Martínez Moragón E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jun–Jul;30(6):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tumor markers and bronchoalveolar lavage in lung cancer (letter)] Prados C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 May; 30(5):273 (Spa)
[Skin metastasis as the 1st manifestation of bronchogenic carcinoma] Vila Justribó M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jun–Jul;30(6):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Appropriateness of the hospitalization of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma (letter)] López Encuentra A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 27;101(18):717–8 (Spa)
[Bilateral choroidal metastasis as a form of presentation of pulmonary carcinoma (letter)] Vilà A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 12;102(5):196–7 (Spa)
[Infrequent clinical presentation of Askin's tumor] Carmona-Bernal C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 May; 194(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Solitary adenocarcinoma of the lung. Complementary surveys are necessary but are performed restrictively] Kodal T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1321–3 (Swe)

DIET THERAPY

A pilot study on the use of plasma carotenoids and ascorbic acid as markers of compliance to a high fruit and vegetable dietary intervention. Le Marchand L, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):245–51
Influence of combined deficiency of fat and vitamin A on benzo(a)pyrene-induced lung carcinogenesis in rats. Khanduja KL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb; 32(2):124–7

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of metastatic pulmonary tumors by bronchial arterial infusion chemotherapy in two patients with locally well controlled uterine cancer. Yonezawa M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Apr;48(2):109–12
Comparison of clinical neurological function and CT response during chemotherapy for initial brain metastases from small cell lung cancer. Sørensen PS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 May;89(5):372–7
Inefficacy of low-dose continuous oral etoposide in non-small cell lung cancer. Blumenreich MS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;17(2):163–5
Phase II trial of acivicin versus etoposide-cisplatin in non-small cell lung cancer. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Bonomi P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):215–7
Neoadjuvant cisplatin and etoposide for stage IIIA (clinical N2) non-small cell lung cancer. Darwish S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):64–7
Neoadjuvant treatment of stage IIIA non-small cell lung cancer. Long-term results. Elias AD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):26–36
Carboplatin, epirubicin, and VP-16 chemotherapy in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Gridelli C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;17(2):160–2
A phase II trial of alternating chemotherapy in patients with inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Howard LM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):83–5
Cisplatin, doxorubicin, mitomycin C, and 5-fluorouracil for the treatment of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Limited activity of an aggressive chemotherapy regimen. Murren JR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):239–41
Phase 2 study of prolonged administration of oral etoposide in combination with weekly cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Robert F, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;17(5):383–6
Addition of pentoxifylline plus nifedipine to chemotherapy in patients with cisplatin-resistant cancers of the lung and other sites. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 17(4):313–6
Carotenoids and vitamin A in prevention, adjuvant cancer therapy, mastalgia treatment, and AIDS-related complex. Santamaria L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 691:255–8
Gemcitabine is an active new agent in previously untreated extensive small cell lung cancer (SCLC). A study of the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Cormier Y, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Mar;5(3):283–5
Phase I study of the somatostatin analogue somatuline in refractory small-cell lung carcinoma [letter] Cotto C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Mar;5(3):290–1
Induction chemotherapy plus high-dose radiotherapy versus radiotherapy alone in locally advanced unresectable non-small-cell lung cancer. Crinò L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):847–51
Vinorelbine versus vinorelbine plus cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a randomized trial. Depierre A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan;5(1):37–42
Comparison of two chemotherapeutic regimens—mitomycin + vindesine + cisplatin (MVP) vs. mitomycin + ifosfamide + cisplatin (MIP)—in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. ONCOPAZ Cooperative Group [see comments] González Barón M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr; 5(4):323–7. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1994 Apr;5(4):303–4.
A phase II trial of DuP 937 (Teloxantrone) in non-small cell lung cancer. A study of the NCIC Clinical Trials Group. Gregg RW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep;4(8):693–4
A comparative study of cisplatin and vinblastine versus ifosfamide, cisplatin and vinblastine in non-operable non-small-cell lung cancer. A study of the Hellenic Co-operative Oncology Group for Lung Cancer Trials. Kosmidis P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Feb;5(2):159–62
Chemotherapy of non-small cell lung cancer [editorial] McVie JG. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):804–5
Efficacy, semantic and chemotherapy in advanced NSCLC [editorial; comment] Marsoni S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr; 5(4):303–4. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1994 Apr;5(4):323–7.
Weekly carboplatin and VM-26 for elderly patients with small-cell lung cancer. Michel G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr;5(4):369–70
Urinary-derived monocyte-colony stimulating factor (P-100) following treatment with carboplatin and etoposide in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Van Hoef ME, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):877–81
Inhibitory effects of cholera toxin on in vitro growth of human lung cancer cell lines. Kiura K, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Dec;8(6):417–28
Chemotherapeutic inhibition of erb-B2 oncogene expression on a non-small-cell cancer line (NSCLC-N6) by marine substances. Roussakis C, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Apr;9(2):119–28
Combination effect of navelbine (vinorelbine ditartrate) with cisplatin against murine P388 leukemia and human lung carcinoma xenografts in mice. Ashizawa T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Oct;4(5):577–83
Isolation of a mitomycin-resistant human lung adenocarcinoma cell subline to investigate the modulation by sodium butyrate of cell growth and drug resistance. Dong QG, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Dec;4(6):617–27
Evidence of differential cisplatin-DNA adduct formation, removal and tolerance of DNA damage in three human lung carcinoma cell lines. Shellard SA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Aug;4(4):491–500
Second line treatment (2 LT) in small cell lung cancer (SC). Clerici M. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1B):337–9 (11 ref.)
Italian clinical experience from the major co-operative groups in small cell lung cancer. Crinò L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1B):321–5 (15 ref.)
Vinorelbine plus cisplatinum for the treatment of stage IIIB and IV non small cell lung carcinoma. Gebbia V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1247–9
Treatment of small cell lung cancer: the Copenhagen experience. Hirsch FR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1B):317–9 (20 ref.)
Growth rate, morphology and drug responses of rat lung tumours growing at different sites. Kal HB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):495–9
Failure of vinorelbine to produce responses in pretreated non-small cell lung cancer patients. Pronzato P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1413–5
Comparative study of the antitumor activity of bistramides A, D and K against a non-small cell broncho-pulmonary carcinoma. Riou D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6A):2331–4
Cisplatin-etoposide based chemoradiation treatment for limited small cell lung cancer: the current situation. Turrisi AT 3rd. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1B):289–93 (21 ref.)
Are we moving towards continuous treatment in small cell lung cancer (SCLC)? Van Zandwijk N. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1B):309–11 (36 ref.)
Bistramide A-induced irreversible arrest of cell proliferation in a non-small-cell bronchopulmonary carcinoma is similar to induction of terminal maturation. Riou D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(3):261–4
The effect of combination therapy of radiation and Z-100, an arabinomannan on tumor growth in mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;7(1):63–9
Effect of postoperative intrapleural instillations of interleukin-2 in patients with malignant pleurisy due to lung cancer. Yasumoto K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(2):133–8
Chemotherapy in advanced small lung cell cancer [letter; comment] Ferry DR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):920 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):429–30.
Palliative chemotherapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer [editorial] [see comments] Smith IE. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):429–30. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):920. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1103.
A randomised trial of three or six courses of etoposide cyclophosphamide methotrexate and vincristine or six courses of etoposide and ifosfamide in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). I: Survival and prognostic factors. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1150–6
A randomised trial of three or six courses of etoposide cyclophosphamide methotrexate and vincristine or six courses of etoposide and ifosfamide in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). II: Quality of life. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1157–66
Docetaxel (Taxotere) is active in non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase II trial of the EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group (ECTG) [see comments] Cerny T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):384–7. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1994 Aug;70(2):183–4.
Effects of interleukin-3 on myelosuppression induced by chemotherapy for ovarian cancer and small cell undifferentiated tumours. Dercksen MW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):996–1003
Enhancement of cyclophosphamide cytotoxicity in vivo by the benzamide analogue pyrazinamide. Horsman MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):648–54
Phase I and pharmacologic study of irinotecan in combination with cisplatin for advanced lung cancer. Masuda N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):777–82
A randomised clinical study of verapamil in addition to combination chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. West of Scotland Lung Cancer Research Group, and the Aberdeen Oncology Group. Milroy R. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):813–8
Phase II study of nitrosourea fotemustine as single-drug chemotherapy in poor-prognosis non-small-cell lung cancer. Pujol JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1136–40
Further study of nebulisation chemotherapy, a new chemotherapeutic method in the treatment of lung carcinomas: fundamental and clinical. Tatsumura T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1146–9
Immunotoxins recognising a new epitope on the neural cell adhesion molecule have potent cytotoxic effects against small cell lung cancer. Zangemeister-Wittke U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):32–9
Management of patients with small cell carcinoma and the syndrome of ectopic corticotropin secretion. Collichio FA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1361–7
Alternated approach with local irradiation and combination chemotherapy including cisplatin or carboplatin plus epirubicin and etoposide in intermediate stage non-small cell lung cancer. Comella P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1; 74(7):1874–81

Phase II study of neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radiation therapy with thoracotomy in the treatment of clinically staged IIIA non-small cell lung cancer. Deutsch M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1243–52

Serum glutathione S-transferase-pi level as a tumor marker for non-small cell lung cancer. Potential predictive value in chemotherapeutic response. Hida T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1377–82

Measurement of quality of life in patients with lung cancer in multicenter trials of new therapies. Psychometric assessment of the Lung Cancer Symptom Scale. Hollen PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2087–98

Photodynamic therapy and/or external beam radiation therapy for roentgenologically occult lung cancer. Imamura S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1608–14

Clinical significance of DNA measurements in small cell lung cancer. Kimura T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3216–22

High-dose, brief duration, multiagent chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Lamar RE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1842–8

Subcutaneous heparin treatment increases survival in small cell lung cancer. "Petites Cellules" Group. Lebeau B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):38–45

Continuous-infusion cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Lynch TJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1171–6

Synovial sarcoma. Uniform response of metastases to high dose ifosfamide. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15; 73(10):2506–11

The effects of cyclosporine on the pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin in patients with small cell lung cancer. Rushing DA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):834–41

Phase II trial of edatrexate in small cell lung cancer. Wiesenfeld M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1189–93

Etoposide: current status and future perspectives in the management of malignant neoplasms. Belani CP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34 Suppl:S118–26 (103 ref.)

Etoposide in the treatment of elderly/poor-prognosis patients with small-cell lung cancer. Carney DN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34 Suppl:S96–100 (15 ref.)

Efficacy of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for chemotherapy-induced leukopenia in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Eguchi K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(1):37–43

Novel carbamate analogues of amsacrine with activity against non-cycling murine and human tumour cells. Finlay GJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(2):159–65

Clinical studies of irinotecan alone and in combination with cisplatin. Fukuoka M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34 Suppl:S105–11

Prolonged administration of low-daily-dose etoposide: a superior dosing schedule? Greco FA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34 Suppl:S101–4 (21 ref.)

Etoposide dosage and pharmacodynamics. Joel SP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34 Suppl:S69–75 (17 ref.)

Apoptosis induced by etoposide in small-cell lung cancer cell lines. Okamoto-Kubo S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(5):385–90

Schedule-dependent synergism of edatrexate and cisplatin in combination in the A549 lung-cancer cell line as assessed by median-effect analysis. Perez EA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(3):245–50

Phase I study of high-dose cisplatin, ifosfamide, and etoposide. Perez EA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(4):331–4

Phase II study of fotemustine in untreated inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer. Rudd R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(5):444–6

Phase II study of carboplatin, cisplatin, and vindesine in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Saito H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(2):154–6

beta-cyclodextrin tetradecasulfate/tetrahydrocortisol +/- minocycline as modulators of cancer therapies in vitro and in vivo against primary and metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(3):229–38

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors as modulators of cancer therapies. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(6):515–22

Etoposide-resistant human colon and lung adenocarcinoma cell lines exhibit sensitivity to homoharringtonine. Wilkoff LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(2):149–53

Evaluation of neuron-specific enolase, tissue polypeptide antigen, and carcinoembryonic antigen as markers for staging and monitoring response to therapy of lung cancer. Spinazzi A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(3):209–20

Alpha interferon, leucovorin, and 5-fluorouracil (ALF) in advanced cancer: results of a dose-finding study and evidence of activity in non-small cell lung cancer. Quan WD Jr, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):367–74

A dominated and resistant subpopulation causes regrowth after response to 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea treatment of a heterogeneous small cell lung cancer xenograft in nude mice. Aabo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3295–9

Predictive performance of a pharmacodynamic model for oral etoposide [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4251] Miller AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2080–3

Individualized chemotherapy for patients with non-small cell lung cancer determined by prospective identification of neuroendocrine markers and in vitro drug sensitivity testing. Shaw GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5181–7

Phase I clinical trial of irinotecan (CPT-11), 7-ethyl-10-[4-(1-piperidino)-1-piperidino]carbonyloxy-camptothecin, and cisplatin in combination with fixed dose of vindesine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Shinkai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2636–42

Human lung cancer cell lines exhibit resistance to retinoic acid treatment. Geradts J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Oct;4(10):799–809

Drug resistance and its counteraction by cyclosporin A in function of metastatic potential in the Lewis lung carcinoma system. Michowitz M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jun;40(4):551–60

Carboplatin and etoposide as outpatient treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):144–8

Chemotherapy vs supportive care in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Results of a meta-analysis of the literature [see comments] Marino P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):861–5. Comment in: Chest 1994 Sep;106(3):659–60.

Photodynamic therapy as an alternative treatment for surgery in a patient with lung cancer undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Sutedja T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1908–9

Non-small-cell lung cancer. Toward the next plateau [editorial; comment] Vokes EE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):659–61. Comment on: Chest 1994 Sep;106(3):861–5.

Treating carcinomatous pleural effusion by intrapleural injection of OK-432 in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Chao TY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Oct; 52(4):229–34

Does clinical experience with a treatment regimen affect survival of lung cancer patients? An analysis based on consecutive randomized trials of the Medical Research Council in small cell and non-small cell tumours. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Wheeler JG, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(2):81–90

Is the use of chemotherapy justified in non-small-cell lung cancer? Kelly P, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Jan;4(1):1–8 (58 ref.)

MICE: a new active combination for non-small cell lung cancer. Arcangeli G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(13):1848–50

Chemosensitisation and drug accumulation effects of cyclosporin A, PSC-833 and verapamil in human MDR large cell lung cancer cells expressing a 190k membrane protein distinct from P-glycoprotein. Barrand MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):408–15

European School of Oncology. First Euro-American Forum on Lung Cancer Treatment. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):710–3

A study of dose escalation of teniposide (VM-26) plus cisplatin (CDDP) with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) in patients with advanced small cell lung cancer. Eguchi K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):188–94

VP-16, ifosfamide and cisplatin (VIP) for extensive small cell lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(3):299–303

[D-Arg1, D-Phe5, D-Trp7,9, Leu11] substance P inhibits the growth of human small cell lung cancer xenografts in vivo. Everard MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(10):1450–3

A pilot study of an alternating chemotherapy regime and sequential radiation therapy in limited stage small cell carcinoma of the lung [letter] Gennatas CS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1792–3

Phase I study of epirubicin plus vinorelbine with or without G-CSF in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Gridelli C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1729–31

Phase II study of vinorelbine (Navelbine) in previously treated small cell lung cancer patients. EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. Jassem J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1720–2

Cisplatin and continuous infusion vindesine and 5-fluorouracil in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) (ATTIT 002). ATTIT (Association pour le Traitment des Tumeurs Intra-Thoraciques) [letter] Riggi M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1914–5

Cisplatin-fotemustine combination in inoperable non-small cell lung cancer: preliminary report of a French multicentre phase II trial. Rivière A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(5):587–90

Phase II trial of oral etoposide plus cisplatin in extensive stage small cell carcinoma of the lung: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Schiller JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):158–61

Cisplatin-mitomycin and vindesine in the treatment of inoperable non-small cell lung cancer groupe français de pneumo-cancérologie (GFPC) [letter] Thomas P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):477

Combination IL-2 and cisplatinum: a promising treatment for bronchioloalveolar carcinoma? [letter] Trillet-Lenoir V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1917–8

Lymphangioleiomyomatosis: unsuccessful treatment with luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone analogues [letter] de la Fuente J, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun-Jul;2(6):377–8

Successful treatment of AIDS-related pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma with liposomal daunorubicin. Schürmann D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):824–5

Effect of the K+/H+ ionophore nigericin on response of A549 cells to photodynamic therapy and tert-butylhydroperoxide. Varnes ME, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Oct;15(4):395–405

Ouabain-resistant non-small-cell lung-cancer cell line shows collateral sensitivity to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (CDDP). Ohmori T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1; 57(1):111–6

A prospective randomized comparison of radiation therapy plus lonidamine versus radiation therapy plus placebo as initial treatment of clinically localized but nonresectable nonsmall cell lung cancer. Scarantino CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):999–1004

Alternating irradiation and chemotherapy in stage III A and B nonsmall cell lung cancer: report of a cancer and Leukemia Group B phase II study 8636. Seagren SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1085–8

The radiobiological basis of concomitant cisplatin and radiotherapy [letter; comment] Senan S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):483–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(1):11–5.

Inhibition of lung and liver tumor colonies in mice pretreated with suramin. Sola F, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993; 13(3):163–8

Is there a role for vindesine in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer? Sørensen JB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 May-Aug;11(2–3):103–33 (76 ref.)

Treatment of small cell lung cancer in the elderly. Shepherd FA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):64–70

Effect on spontaneous metastasis of mouse Lewis lung carcinoma by a trifluoroacetamide analogue of siastatin B. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):840–2

Response of a multidrug-resistant human small-cell lung cancer xenograft to chemotherapy. Arvelo F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1-2):17–23

Inhaled interleukin-2 in combination with low-dose systemic interleukin-2 and interferon alpha in patients with pulmonary metastatic renal-cell carcinoma: effectiveness and toxicity of mainly local treatment. Huland E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):221–8

Effects of hyaluronidase on doxorubicin penetration into squamous carcinoma multicellular tumor spheroids and its cell lethality. Kohno N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):293–7

Acute effects of 4-ipomeanol on experimental lung tumors with bronchiolar or alveolar cell features in Syrian hamsters or C3H/HeNCr mice. Rehm S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1-2):41–50

Inhibition of protein-kinase-C—dependent cell proliferation of human lung cancer cell lines by the dihydropyridine dexniguldipine. Schuller HM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(6):354–8

Combination of vinorelbine, cisplatin, and etoposide in advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma: a pilot study. Comella P, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Feb;6(1):67–71

Cisplatin-VP16 alternating with cyclophosphamide-epirubicin versus cyclophosphamide-epirubicin-vincristine in small cell lung cancer. Farris A, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Oct;5(5):344–7

Efficacy and safety profile of gemcitabine in non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase II study. Abratt RP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1535–40

Single-agent activity of weekly gemcitabine in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase II study. Anderson H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1821–6

A randomized trial of two etoposide schedules in small-cell lung cancer: the influence of pharmacokinetics on efficacy and toxicity. Clark PI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul; 12(7):1427–35

Phase II study of docetaxel for recurrent or metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer. Fossella FV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1238–44

Phase II trial of docetaxel in patients with stage III and IV non-small-cell lung cancer. Francis PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1232–7

A prospective phase II study on photodynamic therapy with photofrin II for centrally located early-stage lung cancer. The Japan Lung Cancer Photodynamic Therapy Study Group [see comments] Furuse K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1852–7. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Oct;11(10):1844–5.

Photodynamic therapy: shining light where it is needed [editorial; comment] Glatstein E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1844–5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Oct;11(10):1852–7.

Chemotherapy for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: how much benefit is enough? Grilli R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1866–72

Daily low-dose cisplatin plus concurrent high-dose thoracic irradiation in locally advanced unresectable non-small-cell lung cancer: results of a phase II Southwest Oncology Group study. Hazuka MB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1814–20

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and hydrazine sulfate in advanced, non-small-cell lung cancer: a randomized placebo-controlled, double-blind phase III study of the

Cancer and Leukemia Group B [see comments] Kosty MP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1113–20. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1107–8.

Ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide plus granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor: a phase I study with apparent activity in non–small-cell lung cancer. Krigel RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1251–8

Role of radiotherapy in combined modality treatment of locally advanced non–small-cell lung cancer. Kubota K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1547–52

Phase I/II and pharmacologic study of long-term continuous infusion etoposide combined with cisplatin in patients with advanced non–small-cell lung cancer. Kunitoh H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):83–9

Randomized study of vinorelbine and cisplatin versus vindesine and cisplatin versus vinorelbine alone in advanced non–small-cell lung cancer: results of a European multicenter trial including 612 patients. Le Chevalier T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):360–7

Placebo-controlled trial of hydrazine sulfate in patients with newly diagnosed non–small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):1126–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1107–8.

Phase II study of topotecan in metastatic non–small-cell lung cancer. Lynch TJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb; 12(2):347–52

Sequencing and schedule effects of cisplatin plus etoposide in small-cell lung cancer: results of a North Central Cancer Treatment Group randomized clinical trial. Maksymiuk AW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):70–6

Phase I study of irinotecan and cisplatin with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor support for advanced non–small-cell lung cancer. Masuda N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):90–6

Phase I and pharmacologic study of irinotecan and etoposide with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor support for advanced lung cancer. Masuda N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1833–41

Received dose-intensity: a randomized trial of weekly chemotherapy with and without granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in small-cell lung cancer. Miles DW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):77–82

Incidence of neutropenic fever in patients treated with standard-dose combination chemotherapy for small-cell lung cancer and the cost impact of treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Nichols CR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1245–50

Phase II randomized trial comparing high-dose cisplatin with moderate-dose cisplatin and carboplatin in patients with advanced non–small-cell lung cancer. European Lung Cancer Working Party. Sculier JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):353–9

Multiple-drug weekly chemotherapy versus standard combination regimen in small-cell lung cancer: a phase III randomized study conducted by the European Lung Cancer Working Party. Sculier JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1858–65

Randomized trial comparing weekly versus 3-week chemotherapy in small-cell lung cancer: a Cancer Research Campaign trial. Souhami RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1806–13

Thoracic radiotherapy and chemotherapy for small-cell lung cancer: the discussion continues [letter; comment] Tobias JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):643–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jul;11(7):1223–9.

Paclitaxel in doxorubicin–refractory or mitoxantrone–refractory breast cancer: a phase I/II trial of 96-hour infusion. Wilson WH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1621–9

Phase II trial of 13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon alpha in non–small-cell lung cancer. The National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Arnold A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16;86(4):306–9

Chemotherapy for resectable stage III non–small-cell lung cancer—can that dog hunt? [editorial; comment] Johnson DH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):650–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 4;86(9):673–80.

Response of small-cell lung cancer xenografts to chemotherapy: multidrug resistance and direct clinical correlates. Poupon MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 15;85(24):2023–9

A randomized trial comparing perioperative chemotherapy and surgery with surgery alone in resectable stage IIIA non–small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Roth JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):673–80. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 4;86(9):650–1.

Greater enhancement of chemosensitivity by caffeine in high–p185neu–expressing human non–small-cell lung cancer cell lines [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1256] Tsai CM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 6;86(13):1018–20

Multifocal osteonecrosis following chemotherapy and short-term corticosteroid therapy in a patient with small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Jones DN. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1347–50

The combination of antiangiogenic agents to inhibit primary tumor growth and metastasis. Brem H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1253–7

Synthesis, properties, and intratumoral evaluation of mitoxantrone-loaded casein microspheres in Lewis lung carcinoma. Knepp WA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;45(10):887–91

Hydrophobic Zn(II)–naphthalocyanines as photodynamic therapy agents for Lewis lung carcinoma. Shopova M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Apr;23(1):35–42

Randomized trial comparing postoperative chemotherapy with vindesine and cisplatin plus thoracic irradiation with irradiation alone in stage III (N2) non–small cell lung cancer. Pisters KM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug; 56(4):236–41

Dose-related doxorubicin effect in an orthotopic secondary lung cancer screen. Cowen ME, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):295–301

Multimodality therapy of patients with stage IIIA, N2 non–small-cell lung cancer. Impact of preoperative chemotherapy on resectability and downstaging. Kirn DH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):696–702

Adjuvant chemotherapy for completely resected stage III non–small-cell lung cancer. Results of a randomized prospective study. The Japan Clinical Oncology Group. Ohta M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 106(4):703–8

Treatment with cone moxibustion of chemotherapeutic leukocytopenia in 114 cases. Huang X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):266–7

Response of metastasized sex cord gonadal stromal tumor of the testis to cisplatin–based chemotherapy. Dieckmann KP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1024–6 (22 ref.)

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1818

Pharmacokinetic re–evaluation and phase I study of high dose epirubicin in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Nishio M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;23(5):284–90

Warfarin treatment in breast cancer [letter; comment] Zacharski LR. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1568. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):886–9.

TGF alpha–PE40 inhibits non–small cell lung cancer growth. Draoui M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(7):445–53

Characterization of somatostatin receptors and growth inhibition by the somatostatin analogue BIM23014 in small cell lung carcinoma xenograft: SCLC–6. Prévost G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(2):155–62

Proceedings of the 2nd IASLC Workshop on Combined Radiotherapy and Chemotherapy Modalities in Lung Cancer. Fontainebleau, France, 9–13 June 1992. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S1–340

Platinum–based chemotherapy for inoperable non–small cell lung cancer: a real therapeutic progress? Buccheri G. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1–2):115–7

Does adjuvant chemotherapy decrease distant metastasis formation in patients with non–small cell lung cancer? Green MR. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S187–94 (17 ref.)

Challenges of preoperative chemotherapy in non–small cell lung cancer. Johnson DH. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S195–203 (36 ref.)

Integrated clinical and basic studies related to circumventing non–small cell lung cancer drug resistance. Mulshine JL, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S73–81 (33 ref.)

Somatostatin and the lung. O'Byrne KJ, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Dec;10(3–4):151–72 (145 ref.)

A phase II trial of carboplatin and vindesine in patients with non–small cell lung cancer. A Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group study. Pavlidis NA, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Oct;10(1–2):85–9

Structural changes of duodenum brush border in lung cancer patients treated with cisplatin plus etoposide. Sartori S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Oct;10(1–2):55–62

Treatment of non–small cell lung cancer: new cytostatic agents. Sorensen JB. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Dec;10(3–4):173–87 (56 ref.)

Chemotherapy dose intensity in small cell lung cancer. Souhami RL, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S175–85 (26 ref.)

Ifosfamide, epirubicin and cisplatin (IEP): another active combination for small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Thongprasert S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Oct;10(1–2):91–4

Teniposide for meningeal carcinomatosis of small cell lung cancer. van der Graaf WT, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Dec; 10(3–4):247–9

Vinorelbine monochemotherapy in non–small-cell lung cancer: experience in patients with low performance status. Masotti A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun; 49(3):197–200

Non small cell lung cancer and chemotherapy. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):177–8 (5 ref.)

Small cell lung cancer and chemotherapy. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):178–9 (6 ref.)

Taxol in the treatment of lung cancer. Ettinger DS. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(15):177–9

Initial chemotherapeutic doses and survival in patients with limited small-cell lung cancer. Arriagada R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1848–52

Chemotherapy plus surgery versus surgery alone in non–small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Chanarin N. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1756; discussion 1757 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):153–8.

Chemotherapy plus surgery versus surgery alone in non–small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Mills NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1756; discussion 1757. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):153–8.

A randomized trial comparing preoperative chemotherapy plus surgery with surgery alone in patients with non–small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Rosell R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):153–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):206–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1756; discussion 1757. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24);1757.

Cisplatin, etoposide, and vincristine combination chemotherapy in the treatment of non–small cell lung cancer. Watanabe A, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 55(1–4):41–6

Comparison of current alkylating agents with a homo–aza–steroidal ester for antineoplastic activity. Catsoulacos P, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan–Feb;51(1):74–8

Carboplatin in the treatment of non–small cell lung cancer: a review. Comis RL. **Oncology** 1993 Nov;50 Suppl 2:37–41 (13 ref.)

CVM versus ACE in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Jones AL, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov;50 Suppl 2:10–5

Clinical trials referral resource. Small-cell lung cancer. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Oct;7(10):43–7

Quality of life, appetite, and weight change in patients receiving dose-intensive chemotherapy. Osoba D, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Apr;8(4):61–5; discussion 65–6, 69

Phase II trial of megestrol in the supportive care of patients receiving dose-intensive chemotherapy. Osoba D, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Mar;8(3):43–9; discussion 49–50, 52

Metastatic prostate cancer pulmonary nodules: beneficial effects of combination therapy and subsequent withdrawal of flutamide. Cusan L, et al. **Prostate** 1994 May; 24(5):257–61

Combined radiation and chemotherapy in non oat–cell lung cancer. Magno L. **Rays** 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):367–81 **(Eng, Ita)**

Combined radiation and chemotherapy in lung cancer: preliminary results. Trodella L, et al. **Rays** 1993 Jul–Sep; 18(3):416–21 **(Eng, Ita)**

Endobronchial mucosal bridges as evidence of residual malignancy. Ando Y, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(1):58–60

Management of postpneumonectomy syndrome by intrapleural injection of sulfur hexafluoride. Case report. Uyama T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993; 27(3–4):179–81

Combination chemotherapy with vinorelbine, ifosfamide, and cisplatin: a phase II study in stage IIIB–IV non–small cell lung cancer. Baldini E, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 4):12–5

Combined chemotherapy and radiation in locally advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Belani CP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):79–90 (52 ref.)

Radiation and carboplatin combined–modality therapy in non–small cell lung cancer. Bishop JF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):91–6

Advances in chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Blackstein ME. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Feb;21(1 Suppl 1):38–42 (26 ref.)

Treatment of stage III non–small cell lung cancer with thoracic radiation therapy and simultaneous platinum chemotherapy. Bonomi P. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):101–8 (31 ref.)

Trials of radical radiotherapy versus chemotherapy plus radical radiotherapy in non–small cell lung cancer. Cullen MH. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 4):34–41 (39 ref.)

An ongoing randomized study of neoadjuvant chemotherapy in resectable non–small cell lung cancer. Depierre A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 4):16–9

High-dose or dose–intensive chemotherapy for non–small cell carcinoma of the lung. Feld R. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Feb; 21(1 Suppl 1):33–7 (24 ref.)

Induction chemotherapy with and without recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor support in locally advanced stage IIIA/B non–small cell lung cancer. Fischer JR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 4):20–7

Dose–intensive chemotherapy in extensive–stage small cell lung cancer. Fukuoka M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Feb;21(1 Suppl 1):43–7

Etoposide/vincristine–based chemotherapy with or without carboplatin in extensive–stage small cell lung cancer: a prospective randomized phase III trial. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):31–5

Nonoperative management of non–small cell lung cancer: the current cancer and leukemia group B experience. Green MR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):60–5 (20 ref.)

Preoperative chemotherapy for locally advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Holmes EC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 21(3 Suppl 6):97–100

Cisplatin/etoposide versus carboplatin/etoposide chemotherapy and irradiation in small cell lung cancer: a randomized phase III study. Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group for Lung Cancer Trials. Kosmidis PA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):23–30

Dose–intensive ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide plus granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor for non–small cell lung cancer. Palackdharry CS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 4):6–11

Etoposide/ifosfamide/cisplatin regimens in metastatic non–small cell lung cancer. Perez EA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 4):2–5 (26 ref.)

Carboplatin for small cell lung cancer: progress toward

greater efficacy and reduced toxicity. Raghavan D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):1–8 (50 ref.)

A randomized trial of mitomycin/ifosfamide/cisplatin preoperative chemotherapy plus surgery versus surgery alone in stage IIIA non-small cell lung cancer. Rosell R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 4):28–33

Escalating high-dose epirubicin plus cisplatin in small cell lung cancer with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor use when appropriate. Rosell R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Feb;21(1 Suppl 1):48–53

The role of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in chemotherapy for lung cancer. Saijo N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Feb;21(1 Suppl 1):54–8

Combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy in lung cancer. Sause WT. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):72–8 (30 ref.)

Treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Shepherd FA. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):7–18 (70 ref.)

Intensive combined-modality therapy in small cell lung cancer. Thatcher N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):9–22 (82 ref.)

Platinum combined with radiation therapy in small cell lung cancer: focusing like a laser beam on crucial issues. Turrisi AT 3rd. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):36–42 (42 ref.)

Platinum-based chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer: the experience of the European Organization for the Research and Treatment of Cancer. van Zandwijk N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):66–71 (17 ref.)

Radiotherapy alone versus chemotherapy with ifosfamide/vindesine followed by radiotherapy in unresectable locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Wolf M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 4):42–7

Chemotherapy for patients with pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma: benefit of filgrastim (G-CSF) in supporting dose administration. Sloand E, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov; 86(11):1219–24

Quality of life during clinical trials: conceptual model for the Lung Cancer Symptom Scale (LCSS). Hollen PJ, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jul;2(4):213–22 (43 ref.)

A convenient and inexpensive chemo-radiosensitivity assay for lung cancer cells using Terasaki's microplate. Kobayashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Sep; 171(1):65–75

Mitomycin C etoposide and vinorelbine (MEV II) in the treatment of metastatic stage IV non small cell lung cancer. Gridelli C, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Apr 30;80(2):128–30

[Immunohistochemical study and treatment result of small cell lung carcinoma using combination chemotherapy] Mei QD, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 16(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of a combination of platinum-vindesin-ametycin-bleomycin (CEMB) in the treatment of stage IV non-small-cell lung cancers] Souquet PJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Jan;80(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of cisplatin-mitomycin-vindesine for inoperable, non-small-cell bronchial cancers. French study group in pneumo-cancerology (see comments)] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):307–12 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1993;10(4):287–9. **(Fre)**

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced stage non-small-cell bronchial cancer (editorial; comment)] Sculier JP. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):287–9 (16 ref.). Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1993;10(4):307–12. **(Fre)**

[Small cell bronchial cancer. Comparison of results of weekly polychemotherapy using multiple drugs with standard chemotherapy. European Lung Cancer Working Party] Sculier JP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of an epidermoid bronchial carcinoma 8 years after a small cell carcinoma treated with only 3 courses of chemotherapy] Molimard M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic note. The treatment of oat cell bronchial cancer (1993)] Bury T, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Oct 1; 48(10):578–9 **(Fre)**

[Chemoprevention of lung cancer] Ayoub J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Nov–Dec;122(6):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in lung carcinoma] Egger T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Apr;51(4):267–71 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the lung. New perspectives in medical treatment] Gallo Curcio C. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec; 44(4–6):781–90 **(Ita)**

[Current outcomes and future directions in the chemotherapy of lung cancer] Hara N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 84(9):389–94 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy with high-dose carboplatin for inoperable non-small cell lung cancer] Daido K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):1983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of refractory extensive small cell lung cancer by oral etoposide] Fujii S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Schedule dependency of i.v.-paclitaxel against SC-M 109 mouse lung cancer] Fujimoto S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Apr;21(5):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of LY 188011, a new deoxycytidine analog, against human cancers xenografted into nude mice] Fujita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar; 21(4):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["State of the art" of chemotherapy for lung cancer] Fukuoka M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(16):2429–36 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early phase II clinical study of KW-2307 in patients with lung cancer. Lung Cancer Section in KW-2307 Study Group] Furuse K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May; 21(6):785–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase II clinical study of KW-2307 in previously untreated patients with non-small cell lung cancer. KW-2307 Study Group (Lung Cancer Group)] Furuse K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(12):1941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects and safety of granisetron administration against CDDP chemotherapy in lung cancer. Lung Cancer Study Group] Hamada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of unresectable non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with carboplatin and chronic daily administration of oral etoposide] Hirabayashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary metastasis from colon cancer successfully treated by 5-FU combined with leucovorin and interferon alpha-2a] Ichiki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy with oral etoposide, UFT and carboplatin in non-small cell lung cancer] Kinoshita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):891–4 **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of recurrent multiple lung metastasis from colon cancer with combination chemotherapy using methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and high-dose leucovorin: a case report] Mitsugi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma whose lung metastases and tumor emboli in the inferior vena cava disappeared by oral administration of UFT] Shibata J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Targeting therapy for lung cancer] Takahashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced breast cancer with multiple lung metastases responding well to postoperative combined administration of doxifluridine (5'-DFUR) and tamoxifen] Tohma H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul; 21(8):1267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of combination chemotherapy with UFT and cisplatin for lung cancer] Uchida J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21(7):1001–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase-I clinical study of KW-2307 combined with cisplatin in non-small cell lung cancer patients] Yamamoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21(7):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin and etoposide against lung adenocarcinoma in a patient undergoing hemodialysis: a case report] Yanagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of cardiac function in first stage examination of RA-700. RA-700 Clinical Study Group] Yoshida F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy for lung cancer in view of internal medicine] Shiraishi J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Sep;41(9):815–24 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Superselective bronchial arterial infusion therapy with cisplatin and epirubicin hydrochloride, mitomycin C-iohexol-Lipiodol emulsion (EMILE) for hilar lung adenocarcinoma: preliminary clinical experience] Kanematsu M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 25; 53(9):1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer] Fukuoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pilot study of induction chemotherapy with cisplatin, mitomycin C and vindesine for stage III N2 non-small cell lung cancer] Nishiwaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II clinical trials in patients with lung cancer] Shinkai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31 Suppl:232–44 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of radiotherapy on tumor and mediastinum as a combined treatment with chemotherapy in patients with limited small cell lung carcinoma] Szczepek B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of bronchoscopy in the early phase of chemotherapy in patients with small cell lung carcinoma for assessment of tumor regression and prognosis] Wiatr E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of N-palmitoyl- and N-stearoylethanolamines on lipid peroxidation in mouse tissues in metastatic Lewis carcinoma] Gulaia NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Nov-Dec;65(6):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating role of indomethacin in the chemoradiation treatment of inoperable patients with lung cancer] Kas'lanenko IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(10):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy in non-small-cell lung carcinoma. More than just promises?] Feliu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 11;103(2):72–5 (72 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Study of lung cancer treatment costs may point to savings on a broader scale. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1162–5

The impact of therapy with filgrastim (recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor) on the health care costs associated with cancer chemotherapy. Glaspy JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 7:S23–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Prognostic value of increased lung tumor tissue cathepsin B. Ebert W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3A):895–9

Suramin inhibits the phosphorylation and catalytic activity of DNA topoisomerase II in human lung cancer cells. Funayama Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6A):1981–8

Small cell lung cancer and topoisomerases. Giaccone G. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1B):269–76 (123 ref.)

The interactions of protein inhibitors with tumour proteases studied in solution and immobilised on cell surfaces in frozen sections. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2003–10

Cathepsin B in tumors, normal tissue and isolated cells from the human lung. Werle B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):1169–76

Amylase in lung carcinomas. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of two adenocarcinomas, and a review of the literature. Grove A. **APMIS** 1994 Feb; 102(2):135–44 (29 ref.)

Expression of topoisomerase II alpha and beta in an adenocarcinoma cell line carrying amplified topoisomerase II alpha and retinoic acid receptor alpha genes. Coutts J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):793–800

Mitomycin C. Gibson NW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1993;14:45–54 (33 ref.)

Reduced levels of topoisomerase II alpha and II beta in a multidrug-resistant lung-cancer cell line. Evans CD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(3):242–8

Cathepsin B and cysteine proteinase inhibitors in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of lung cancer patients. Lüthgens K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(3):387–97

Glutathione and glutathione linked enzymes in human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Sharma R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Dec 10;75(2):111–9

Quantification of CYP2B7, CYP4B1, and CYPOR messenger RNAs in normal human lung and lung tumors. Czerwinski M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1085–91

Activation of a tumor-associated protein kinase (p40TAK) and casein kinase 2 in human squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas of the lung. Daya-Makin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2262–8

Altered subcellular distribution of topoisomerase II alpha in a drug-resistant human small cell lung cancer cell line. Feldhoff PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):756–62

Cigarette smoking is a determinant of DT-diaphorase gene expression in human non-small cell lung carcinoma. Gasdaska PY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5458–61

Expression of heme oxygenase in arsenic-resistant human lung adenocarcinoma cells. Lee TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1660–4

Altered topoisomerase II alpha in a drug-resistant small cell lung cancer cell line selected in VP-16. Mirski SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4866–73

Main drug- and carcinogen-metabolizing enzyme systems in human non-small cell lung cancer and peritumoral tissues. Toussaint C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1; 53(19):4608–12

Combined effect of CYP1A1 inducibility and GSTM1 polymorphism on histological type of lung cancer. Anttila S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1133–5

Lung cancer risk of GSTM1 null genotype is dependent on the extent of tobacco smoke exposure. Kihara M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):415–8

Biochemical characterization of peptide alpha-amidation enzyme activities of human neuroendocrine lung cancer cell lines. Treston AM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Nov; 4(11):911–20

Debrisoquin oxidation genotype and susceptibility to lung cancer. Agúndez JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan; 55(1):10–4

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human lung tissue: in relation to cigarette smoking and lung cancer. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Apr;65(1):1–11

Increased levels of alpha-class and pi-class glutathione S-transferases in cell lines resistant to 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Wareing CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):671–6

DNA polymerase alpha as an independent prognostic parameter in non-small cell lung cancer—an immunohistochemical study. Tateishi M, et al.

Eur J Surg Oncol 1994 Aug;20(4):461–6

alpha–Amylase in resectable lung cancer. Lenler–Petersen P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):941–5

Expression of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV activity in human lung carcinoma. Asada Y, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Sep;23(3):265–70

Cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) inhibits p34cdc2 protein kinase in human lung–cancer cells. Nishio K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):616–22

Amylase mRNA transcripts in normal tissues and neoplasms: the implication of different expressions of amylase isogenes. Seyama K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(4):213–20

Cathepsin B activity in human lung tumor cell lines: ultrastructural localization, pH sensitivity, and inhibitor status at the cellular level. Spiess E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):917–29

Immunocytochemical localization of extracellular superoxide dismutase in human lung. Oury TD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):889–98

[Immunohistochemical investigation on the expression of glutathione S–transferases (GSTS) in lung cancer] Nie KR, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;16(3):141–3, 186 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti–human collagenase type IV expression in preneoplastic lesions and early squamous cell lung carcinoma] Fisseler–Eckhoff A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1993; 77:287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary metabolic activity in relation to carcinogenic substance exposure] Giuntini C, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):679–86 **(Ita)**

[Amylase producing tumor] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:17–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Invited commentary: residential radon risks from the perspective of experimental animal studies [comment] Cross FT. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):333–9 (34 ref.). Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Aug 15;140(4):310–22.

Re: "Are female smokers at higher risk for lung cancer than male smokers? A case–control analysis by histologic type" [letter; comment] Hoover DR. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 15;140(2):186–7; discussion 187–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Sep 1;138(5):281–93.

Case–control study of residential radon and lung cancer in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada [see comments] Létourneau EG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):310–22. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Aug 15;140(4):333–9.

Invited commentary: lung cancer and exposure to residential radon [comment] Lubin JH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):323–32 (36 ref.). Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Aug 15;140(4):310–22.

Re: "Are female smokers at higher risk for lung cancer than male smokers? A case–control analysis by histologic type" [letter; comment] McDuffie HH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 15;140(2):185–6; discussion 187–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Sep 1;138(5):281–93.

Re: "Determination of lung cancer incidence in the elderly using Medicare claims data" [letter; comment] Moy CS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 15;139(4):447–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jan 15;137(2):226–34.

Assessment of ecologic regression in the study of lung cancer and indoor radon. Stidley CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1;139(3):312–22

Re: "Are female smokers at higher risk for lung cancer than male smokers? A case–control analysis by histologic type" [letter] Wilcox AJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jul 15;140(2):186; disscussion 187–8

Lung cancer risk and welding—preliminary results from an ongoing case–control study. Jöckel KH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jun;25(6):805–12

The epidemiology of lung cancer in women. Ernster VL. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Mar;4(2):102–10

Overview on small cell lung cancer in the world: industrialized countries, Third World, eastern Europe. Parkin DM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1B):277–82

Analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in cooking oil fumes. Li S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):119–22

Risk factors for lung cancer in non–smokers in Xuanwei County of China. Lan Q, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):112–8

Flexible maximum likelihood methods for assessing joint effects in case–control studies with complex sampling. Wacholder S, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):350–7

Incidence of cancer among welders of mild steel and other shipyard workers. Danielsen TE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Dec;50(12):1097–103

Incidence of lung cancer by histological type among asbestos cement workers in Denmark [letter; comment] Järrholm B. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):767. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1993 Jan;50(1):85–9.

Rising incidence of bronchioloalveolar lung carcinoma and its unique clinicopathologic features. Barsky SH, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1163–70

Time trend and the age–period–cohort effect on the incidence of histologic types of lung cancer in Connecticut, 1960–1989. Zheng T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1556–67

Occupational risk factors for lung cancer among nonsmoking women: a case–control study in Missouri (United States). Brownson RC, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Sep; 4(5):449–54

Higher lung cancer rates in young women than young men: Tasmania, 1983 to 1992. Dwyer T, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jul;5(4):351–8

Previous cancer and radiotherapy as risk factors for lung cancer in lifetime nonsmokers. Kabat GC. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Sep;4(5):489–95

Radon exposure in residences and lung cancer among women: combined analysis of three studies. Lubin JH, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Mar;5(2):114–28

Declining FEV1 and chronic productive cough in cigarette smokers: a 25–year prospective study of lung cancer incidence in Tecumseh, Michigan. Islam SS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):289–98

Phenobarbital, drug metabolism, and human cancer. Olsen JH, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Sep–Oct; 2(5):449–52

A prospective cohort study on selenium status and the risk of lung cancer. van den Brandt PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4860–5

Bronchogenic cancer in patients under 40 years old. The experience of a Latin American country. Green LS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1477–81

Pleural plaques and risk for bronchial carcinoma and mesothelioma. A prospective study [see comments] Hillerdal G. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):144–50. Comment in: Chest 1994 Jan;105(1):8–9.

Interbronchoscopist variability in the diagnosis of lung cancer by flexible bronchoscopy. Minami H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1658–62

Risk assessment of nickel carcinogenicity and occupational lung cancer. Shen HM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:275–82 (94 ref.)

Tests of the linear–no threshold theory for lung cancer induced by exposure to radon. Cohen BL, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jan;64(1):65–89

Cigarette smoking and lung cancer: a reconsideration of the British doctors' data with cumulative damage models. Becker N. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):27–34

Lung cancer and multiple exposures [letter; comment] Ruble R, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):128. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 May;4(3):204–17.

Aspirin use and lung, colon, and breast cancer incidence in a prospective study [see comments] Schreinemachers DM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Mar;5(2):138–46. Comment in: Epidemiology 1994 Mar;5(2):133–5.

Are the apparent effects of cigarette smoking on lung and bladder cancers due to uncontrolled confounding by occupational exposures? Siemiatycki J, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):57–65

Response of a cancer registry to reports of disease clusters. King WD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(10):1414–8

Time trends of lung and larynx cancers in Italy. Capocaccia R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):154–61

Residential radon exposure and lung cancer—an epidemiological study of Norwegian municipalities. Magnus K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):1–7

A case–control study of diet and lung cancer in Kerala, south India. Sankaranarayanan R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):644–9

Retrospective assessment of asbestos exposure—I. Case–control analysis in a study of lung cancer: efficiency of job–specific questionnaires and job exposure matrices. Ahrens W, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S83–95

Reliability of passive smoke exposure histories in a case–control study of lung cancer. Brownson RC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;22(5):804–8

Race and sex differences in lung cancer risk associated with cigarette smoking. Harris RE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):592–9

Childhood and adolescent passive smoking and the risk of female lung cancer. Wang FL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):223–30

Cigarette smoking still smolders after all these years [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Mar; 94(3):205

Age trends in lung cancer. Chang DB, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;91(2):141–5

Clinical manifestations of bronchogenic carcinoma. Lee JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;91(2):146–51

Oat cell carcinoma of the lung in patients with CLL. Rahal PS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 May;92(5):183–7

Re: Lung cancer incidence among patients with beryllium disease [letter; comment] Eisenbud M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1697–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Oct 2;83(19):1380–5.

Environmental tobacco smoke and lung cancer: the emerging role of carcinogen biomarkers and molecular epidemiology [editorial; comment] Hecht SS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 21;86(18):1369–70. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Sep 21;86(18):1398–402.

Re: Endocrine factors and adenocarcinoma of the lung in women [letter] Taioli E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 1;86(11):869–70

Increased incidence of lung and skin cancer in Finnish silicotic patients. Partanen T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jun; 36(6):616–22

Gastric leiomyoblastoma associated with extraadrenal paraganglioma and pulmonary chondroma: a new case of Carney's triad. Argos MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1545–9 (43 ref.)

Childhood primary pulmonary neoplasms. Hancock BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1133–6 (51 ref.)

Environmental tobacco smoke and lung cancer in nonsmoking women. A multicenter study. Fontham ET, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1752–9

Case–control study for lung cancer and cigarette smoking in Osaka, Japan: comparison with the results from Western Europe. Sobue T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May; 85(5):464–73

Excess incidence of lung cancer among pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Aoki K. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 23(4):205–20 (56 ref.)

High relative risk of a second pulmonary cancer in patients affected by laryngeal cancer: differences by specific site of occurrence and lung cancer histotype. Silvestri F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb;104(2):222–5

Changing trends in histologic types of lung cancer during the last decade (1981–1990) in Korea: a hospital–based study. Choi JH, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10(5–6):287–96

Epidemiological studies on lung cancer in the Bohemia region [letter] Marel M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar; 10(5–6):325–31

Molecular epidemiology: a new perspective for the study of toxic exposures in man. A consideration of the influence of genetic susceptibility factors on risk in different lung cancer histologies. Caporaso NE, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1):68–77 (45 ref.)

Problems of inference from hypothesis–generating studies on lung cancer and occupation based on routine hospital records. Cocco P, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Oct; 84(5):355–61

Epidemiologic surveillance of the tobacco epidemic. Lopez AD. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec;41 Suppl:157–66

Relation of body size and the risk of lung cancer. Goodman MT, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(2):179–86

Exposure to stainless steel welding fumes and lung cancer: a meta–analysis. Sjögren B, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 May;51(5):335–6

Small cell lung cancer: pathophysiologic mechanisms and nursing implications. Glover J, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):87–95; quiz 96–7 (35 ref.)

Genotyping of the CYP2D6 gene in Norwegian lung cancer patients and controls. Tefre T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Apr;4(2):47–57

Histology and smoking history of lung cancer cases and implications for prevention in Thailand. Limsila T, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):249–52

Lung cancer in young patients of south India [letter; comment] Sahoo RC. **Respir Med** 1993 Jul;87(5):399. Comment on: Respir Med 1992 Nov;86(6):499–502.

Pulmonary cancer from the general practitioner's point of view. Experience from the health centre area of Kungsbacka, Sweden. Månsson J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Mar;12(1):39–43

Small cell lung cancer in the elderly. Byrne A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):43–8

[Meta–analysis of smoking and lung cancer in China: combined analysis of fifteen case–control studies] Zhao N. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 14(6):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occurrence of lung cancer in Denmark 1943–1986. Reliability of the cancer registry] Krasnik M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 16;156(20):3021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary lung cancer in patients under 40 years of age] Larsen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 16; 156(20):3018–21 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical data and descriptive epidemiology of primary bronchial cancer. 9 years of activity of the Isère Registry] Orfeuvre H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The drama of lung cancer: towards equality of the sexes (editorial)] Tschopp JM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 15;83(7):173–4 **(Fre)**

[Etiologic factors in primary bronchial carcinoma in Tunisia] Hsairi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 May;71(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trends of lung cancer incidence and its prognosis in Osaka, Japan] Hanai A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May; 21(6):727–35 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A survey of primary lung cancer among NTT workers in the Tokyo area. The incidence and mortality during the past 30 years and significance of radiologic screening] Miyagawa H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Sep;35(5):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Second primary malignant neoplasms in patients treated radically for carcinoma of oral cavity, larynx and lungs] Pawlęga J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of hypercalcemia in patients with lung cancer] Lazaretti–Castro M, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lung cancer and occupational environment in metallurgy] Koshkina VS. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(5–6):44–6 **(Rus)**

[The lung cancer morbidity of the population of the Noril'sk industrial district] Dykhno IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(11):1340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passive smoking as a risk factor in the occurrence of lung cancer] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(11–12):1027–34 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The risk of second primary neoplasm in prostatic cancer

patients] Osca García JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Oct; 17(9):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial carcinoma in the health area of Estella] Scavuzzo Archilla H, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Sep;10(9):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is the incidence of lung cancer among Swedish men decreasing? Distinct differences between big cities and countryside] Barlow L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6; 91(14):1398, 1401–3 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Re: Exposure to diesel exhaust in the trucking industry and possible relationships with lung cancer [letter; comment] Bielecki JT. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;24(2):257, 259. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1992;21(6):887–90.

Inhibition of human lung cancer cell line growth by an anti–p185HER2 antibody. Kern JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;9(4):448–54

Alcohol, beer, and lung cancer in postmenopausal women. The Iowa Women's Health Study. Potter JD, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;2(5):587–95

Primary bronchogenic carcinoma in the heart transplant recipient. Fleming RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May; 57(5):1300–1

Risk factors of lung cancer by histological category in Taiwan. Ger LP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5A):1491–500

Mortality of iron miners in Lorraine (France): relations between lung function and respiratory symptoms and subsequent mortality. Chau N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;50(11):1017–31

Mechanisms of asbestos carcinogenesis and toxicity: the amphibole hypothesis revisited [editorial] Mossman BT. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):673–6

Study of occupational lung cancer in asbestos factories in China. Zhu H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;50(11):1039–42

Risk from radon gas indoors [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(2):305, 309 **(Eng, Fre)**

Lung cancer after radiation therapy for breast cancer [letter; comment] Aref I, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3368–9 . Comment on: Cancer 1993 May 15;71(10):3054–7.

Radiotherapy–induced lung cancer among women who smoke [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Cancer 1994 May 1;73(9):2456] Inskip PD, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1541–3. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1615–20.

Increased risk of lung cancer after breast cancer radiation therapy in cigarette smokers [see comments] Neugut AI, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1615–20. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1541–3.

Declining FEV1 and chronic productive cough in cigarette smokers: a 25–year prospective study of lung cancer incidence in Tecumseh, Michigan. Islam SS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):289–98

Asbestos and cancer: epidemiological and public health controversies. Huncharek M. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(2):214–22 (44 ref.)

Enhancement of tumor growth under short light/dark cycle in mouse lung [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1994 Jul 29;82(2):231] Nakajima H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1–3):127–31

Random, and odorless and invisible gas and a decay product of radium 226, has long been known to cause lung cancer. Weinhouse S. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4556

Formation of DNA adducts in rat lung following chronic inhalation of diesel emissions, carbon black and titanium dioxide particles. Gallagher J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1291–9

Environmental asbestosis complicated by lung cancer. De Vuyst P, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1593–5

Lung carcinoma in a patient with Lucite sphere plombage thoracoplasty [see comments] Harland RW, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1295–7. Comment in: Chest 1994 May;105(5):1622–3.

Lung carcinoma in a patient with lucite sphere plombage thoracoplasty [letter; comment] Ibarra–Pérez C, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1622–3. Comment on: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):1295–7.

Plaques, cancer, and confusion [editorial; comment] Smith DD. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):8–9. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jan;105(1):144–50.

Asbestos–related pleural plaques and lung cancer. Weiss W. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1854–9 (33 ref.)

Diffuse and fine nodular pulmonary opacities in a HIV–positive man. Mercier GA Jr, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct–Dec;17(4):297–300

Epidemiology, screening, and prevention of lung cancer. Petersen GM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar;6(2):156–61 (54 ref.)

Interaction between smoking and asbestos in human lung adenocarcinoma: role of K–ras mutations. Vainio H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:189–92

Spurious bias in the attribution of lung cancer as a cause of death [letter; comment] Archer VE. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):562–3. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Jan;3(1):11–6.

The effect of age at smoking initiation on lung cancer risk. Hegmann KT, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Sep;4(5):444–8

Black (air–cured) and blond (flue–cured) tobacco and cancer risk. VI: Lung cancer. Benhamou E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1778–80

Quantitative importance of asbestos as a cause of lung cancer in a Swedish industrial city: a case–referent study. Järvholm B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1271–5

Probability of causation for lung cancer after exposure to radon progeny: a comparison of models and data. Chmelevsky D, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jul;67(1):15–23

Reply to Stidley and Samet [letter; comment] Jagger J. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb;66(2):212. Comment on: Health Phys 1993 Sep;65(3):234–51.

The influence of life table corrections for smokers and nonsmokers on the health effects of radon using the BEIR (biological effects of ioniziing radiation) IV method. Maillie HD, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jun;66(6):615–20

Residential radon exposure and lung cancer: evidence of an urban factor in Iowa. Neuberger JS, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):263–9

Silicosis and lung cancer risk in underground uranium miners. Samet JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr;66(4):450–3

A review of ecologic studies of lung cancer and indoor radon [see comments] Stidley CA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep; 65(3):234–51 (45 ref.). Comment in: Health Phys 1994 Feb;66(2):212.

Asbestos exposure according to different exposure indices among Finnish lung cancer patients. Vilkman S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(4):269–74

The risk of lung cancer from asbestos among Swedish construction workers: self–reported exposure and a job exposure matrix compared. Fletcher AC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S29–35

Lifespan studies in rats exposed to 239PuO2 aerosol. III. Survival and lung tumours. Sanders CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct;64(4):417–30

Radon and man–made vitreous fibers. Lockey JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):310–7 (52 ref.)

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in rats after administration of quartz: its possible role in morphogenesis of lung cancer. Friemann J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(6):348–53

Case–control studies in cancer patients as a surveillance system of occupational exposure in the European Community. European Community Working Party. Rona RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Aug; 47(4):320–5

Saturated fat intake and lung cancer risk among nonsmoking women in Missouri [see comments] Alavanja MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1906–16. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1886–7.

Re: Lung cancer: another consequence of a high–fat diet? [letter; comment] Alavanja MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16;86(4):314. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1886–7.

Environmental tobacco smoke and lung cancer: the emerging role of carcinogen biomarkers and molecular epidemiology [editorial; comment] Hecht SS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 21;86(18):1369–70. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Sep 21;86(18):1398–402.

Lung cancer risk and radiation dose among women treated for breast cancer. Inskip PD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 6;86(13):983–8

Lung cancer: another consequence of a high–fat diet? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Kolonel LN. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1886–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1906–16. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Feb 16;86(4):314.

Radon update: facts concerning environmental radon: levels, mitigation strategies, dosimetry, effects and guidelines. SNM Committee on Radiobiological Effects of Ionizing Radiation. Brill AB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):368–85 (58 ref.)

Ontario gold miners with lung cancer. Occupational exposure assessment in establishing work–relatedness. Kabir H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec;35(12):1203–7

Synthetic mineral fibers [letter; comment] Schuman LD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec;35(12):1173–7. Comment on: J Occup Med 1993 Feb;35(2):101–13.

Active and passive smoking and pathological indicators of lung cancer—a report of limited value? [letter; comment] [see comments] Coggins CR, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13; 270(14):1689–90; discussion 1691. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1697–701. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1742–3.

Active and passive smoking and pathological indicators of lung cancer—a report of limited value? [letter; comment] [see comments] Doolittle DJ. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13; 270(14):1690; discussion 1691. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1697–701. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1742–3.

Active and passive smoking and pathological indicators of lung cancer—a report of limited value? [letter; comment] [see comments] Goldin K. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1690; discussion 1691. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1697–701. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1742–3.

Active and passive smoking and pathological indicators of lung cancer—a report of limited value? [letter; comment] [see comments] Lee P. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1690–1 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1697–701. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1742–3.

Active and passive smoking and pathological indicators of lung cancer—a report of limited value? [letter; comment] [see comments] Mantel N. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1689; discussion 1691. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1697–701. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1742–3.

Smoke and letters [editorial; comment] [see comments] Rennie D. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1742–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1689–91. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 23;271(8):583–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 May 25;271(20):1575.

A male with rheumatoid arthritis and lung cancer [clinical conference] Ikeda Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1994 Mar; 43(1):45–51

Unusual high radon exposure in homes and lung cancer [letter] Ennemoser O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9; 344(8915):127–8

Warts in butchers [letter; comment] Griffiths M. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1511. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1114.

53 mutation hotspot in radon–associated lung cancer [letter; comment] Hei TK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7; 343(8906):1158–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):86–7.

Warts in butchers [letter; comment] Johnson ES. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1511–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1114.

Second lung cancer following radiation therapy of locally advanced pulmonary cancer. Furuta M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Dec;10(3–4):251–5

Asbestos, asbestosis, and lung cancer [editorial] Churg A. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):509–11

Host factors in lung carcinogenesis. Petruzzelli S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun;49(3):235–8 (27 ref.)

Revisiting the role of mutagenesis in the induction of lung cancers in rats by diesel emissions. Rosenkranz HS. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;303(2):91–5

Radon exposure and lung cancer [letter; comment] Chatterton HT. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1685. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):159–64.

Radon exposure and lung cancer [letter; comment] Hoppichler F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1684 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):159–64.

Beta carotene, vitamin E, and lung cancer [letter] Kritchevsky D. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):611–2; discussion 613

Beta carotene, vitamin E, and lung cancer [letter] Leo MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):612; discussion 613

Beta carotene, vitamin E, and lung cancer [letter] Marantz PR. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):611; discussion 613–4

Radon exposure and lung cancer [letter; comment] Nadoolman W. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1684; discussion 1685. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):159–64.

Radon exposure and lung cancer [letter; comment] Neuberger JS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1685. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):159–64.

Residential radon exposure and lung cancer in Sweden [see comments] Pershagen G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):159–64. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1684. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1684; discussion 1685. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 9;330(23):1685.

Radon and lung cancer [letter] Reimer GM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1098

Tobacco–specific lung carcinogen and exposure to passive smoking [letter; comment] Uberla K. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1016–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 18;329(21):1543–6.

Lung cancer. Radon risk reassessed [news] Peto J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):97–8

Scientific objectivity and the chrysotile controversy [letter; comment] Castleman BI. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jun; 51(6):431. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1993 Sep;50(9):862.

Indirect validation of a retrospective method of exposure assessment used in a nested case–control study of lung cancer and silica exposure. Dosemeci M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Feb;51(2):136–8

Lung cancer among newspaper printers exposed to ink mist: a study of trade union members in Manchester, England. Leon DA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Feb;51(2):87–94

Methodological issues in the interpretation of studies of the CYP2D6 genotype in relation to lung cancer risk [letter] London SJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Apr;4(2):107–8

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human CYP2E1 (cytochrome P450IIE1) gene and susceptibility to lung cancer: possible relevance to low smoking exposure. Uematsu F, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Apr;4(2):58–63

Cyclin D1 overexpression vs. retinoblastoma inactivation: implications for growth control evasion in non–small cell and small cell lung cancer. Schauer IE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7827–31

Exposure to radon progeny, tobacco use and lung cancer in a case–control study in southern China. Yao SX, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jun;138(3):326–36

Inconsistency between workplace and spousal studies of environmental tobacco smoke and lung cancer. LeVois ME, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;19(3):309–16 (28 ref.)

Radon's risks. Is the EPA exaggerating the dangers of this ubiquitous gas? [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1994 Aug; 271(2):14, 16

Cancer prevention. Beta–carotene: helpful or harmful? [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):500–1

Lung cancer risk for female smokers [letter; comment] Risch HA, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1206–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1375.

New radon study: no smoking gun [news] Stone R. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):465

Claim of higher risk for women smokers attacked [news] [see comments] Taubes G. **Science** 1993 Nov 26; 262(5138):1375. Comment in: Science 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1206–8.

Pulmonary manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–associated malignancies. Irwin DH, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Jun;8(2):139–48

Plutonium–induced proliferative lesions and pulmonary epithelial neoplasms in the rat: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural evidence for their origin from type II pneumocytes. Herbert RA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May; 31(3):366–74

[Estimation of latency period of lung cancer] Hu JF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;16(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on initiation of human lung carcinogenesis] Li ZQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):335–7 **(Chi)**

[The relationship between passive smoking and lung cancer (letter)] van Barneveld TA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 23;138(17):883–4 **(Dut)**

[Kaposi sarcoma of the lungs in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Thoracic radiography and scanning] Padovani B, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Oct;74(10):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[94 pneumology update. Progress and perspectives in pneumology. Paradigm of change (I)] Kroegel C, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Mar 15;89(3):141–53 (177 ref.) **(Ger)**

[What do we know about the effect of environmental factors on the lung?] Baur X, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 May; 48(5):400–4 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A deficiency and bronchial cancer: prospects for chemoprevention of bronchial tumors] Lorenz J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47(12):657–65 (82 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinomas. The significance of tobacco smoking for development of cancer] Horch R. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Dec 1;45(6):191–4 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pet birds as a risk factor for lung cancer (editorial)] Eliraz E. **Harefuah** 1993 Sep;125(5–6):187–8 **(Heb)**

[Correlation between chronic bronchopneumopathy and carcinoma of the lung] Assennato G, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):689–92 **(Ita)**

[A role of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility in susceptibility to lung carcinogenesis] Kiyohara C, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;48(6):1027–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma associated with Swyer–James syndrome] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of development of lung cancer in idiopathic interstitial pneumonia—growth factors in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Yano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1061–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smoking and lung cancer (editorial)] Rosemberg J. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):119–20 **(Por)**

[Effect of low concentration of asbestos–containing dust] Kogan FM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(5–6):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of peripheral cholinergic blockers on the cocarcinogenic action of an experimental influenza infection] Orlovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(10):1222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proportion of disease attributable to tobacco in the province of Granada] Rodríguez Tapioles R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Detection of the pX gene of human T–lymphotropic virus type I in respiratory diseases with diffuse interstitial pulmonary shadows and lung cancer. Imajo K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Dec;47(6):363–8

MDR1 gene expression and treatment outcome in small cell lung cancer: MDR1 gene expression as an independent prognostic factor. Tabata M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Aug;47(4):243–8

Genesis of squamous cell lung carcinoma. Sequential changes of proliferation, DNA ploidy, and p53 expression. Hirano T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):296–302

c–k–ras and p53 mutations occur very early in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Li ZH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):303–9

Calcitonin elevation in small cell lung cancer without ectopic production. Kelley MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):183–90

Chemotherapeutic inhibition of erb–B2 oncogene expression on a non–small–cell cancer line (NSCLC–N6) by marine substances. Roussakis C, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Apr;9(2):119–28

The molecular and cellular basis of human lung cancer. Gazdar AF. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1B):261–7 (57 ref.)

The myc family of oncogenes and their presence and importance in small–cell lung carcinoma and other tumour types. Prins J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5A):1373–85 (219 ref.)

Different site mutation of the K–ras gene in a patient with metachronous double lung cancers. Sugio K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2469–71

A common deletion in two gamma ray induced rat pulmonary tumor cell lines. Van Klaveren P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):565–9

Correlation between successful heterotransplantation of lung tumors in nude mice, poor prognosis of patients and expression of Fos, Jun, ErbB1, and Ras. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2021–5

The genetics of tobacco–induced malignancy. Davidson BJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 119(11):1198–205 (73 ref.)

Somatic mutations of the MTS (multiple tumor suppressor) 1/CDK4I (cyclin–dependent kinase–4 inhibitor) gene in human primary non–small cell lung carcinomas. Hayashi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1426–30

Clinical significance of DNA measurements in small cell lung cancer. Kimura T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3216–22

The study of tumor necrosis factor beta gene polymorphism in lung cancer patients. Shimura T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1184–8

Molecular implications of recurrent cytogenetic alterations in human small cell lung cancer. Testa JR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(2):267–77

Lung cancer, race, and a CYP1A1 genetic polymorphism. Shields PG, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Sep–Oct;2(5):481–5

Cytochrome P–450 lA1 genotype in lung cancer patients and controls in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Sugimura H, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):145–8

The origin of isochromosomes and their significance in tumorigenesis of human lung cancer. Fu SB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jun;74(2):120–2

Establishment of a new lung sarcoma cell line from a human lung carcinosarcoma. Leibovitz A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):145–52

High levels of c–myc gene expression precede point mutational activation of Ki–ras in mouse lung cancer. Polly P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2–3):87–92

Induction of chemosensitivity in human lung cancer cells in vivo by adenovirus–mediated transfer of the wild–type p53 gene. Fujiwara T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1; 54(9):2287–91

Deletion mapping of a putative tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 4 in mouse lung tumors. Herzog CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4007–10

A frequent deletion of chromosome 5q21 in advanced small cell and non–small cell carcinoma of the lung. Hosoe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1787–90

A homozygous deletion in a small cell lung cancer cell line involving a 3p21 region with a marked instability in yeast artificial chromosomes. Kok K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4183–7

Infrequent mutations of the p53 gene in pulmonary carcinoid tumors. Lohmann DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5797–801

Detection of oncogene mutations in sputum precedes diagnosis of lung cancer. Mao L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1634–7

Homozygous and hemizygous deletions of 9p centromeric to the interferon genes in lung cancer. Mead LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2307–9

Homozygous deletion on chromosome 9p and loss of heterozygosity on 9q, 6p, and 6q in primary human small cell lung cancer. Merlo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2322–6

Frequent loss of chromosome 9 in human primary non–small cell lung cancer. Merlo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1; 54(3):640–2

Frequent microsatellite instability in primary small cell lung cancer. Merlo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15; 54(8):2098–101

Mapping of multiple DNA gains and losses in primary small cell lung carcinomas by comparative genomic hybridization. Ried T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1; 54(7):1801–6

p53 mutations in lung tumors: relationship to putative susceptibility markers for cancer. Ryberg D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15;54(6):1551–5

Genetic instability of microsatellite sequences in many non–small cell lung carcinomas. Shridhar V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2084–7

Hypomethylation of CCGG sites in the 3' region of H–ras protooncogene is frequent and is associated with H–ras allele loss in non–small cell lung cancer. Vachtenheim J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1145–8

Evidence for selection against human lung cancers bearing p53 missense mutations which occur within the HLA A*0201 peptide consensus motif. Wiedenfeld EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1175–7

Frequent allelic deletion at a novel locus on chromosome 5 in human lung cancer. Wieland I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1772–4

c–erbB–2/neu overexpression enhances metastatic potential of human lung cancer cells by induction of metastasis–associated properties. Yu D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3260–6

A race–specific genetic polymorphism in the CYP1A1 gene is not associated with lung cancer in African Americans. Kelsey KT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1121–4

Analysis of K–ras, p53 and c–raf–1 mutations in beryllium–induced rat lung tumors. Nickell–Brady C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):257–62

G to A transitions and G to T transversions in codon 12 of the Ki–ras oncogene isolated from mouse lung tumors induced by 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone (NNK) and related DNA methylating and pyridyloxobutylating agents. Ronai ZA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2419–22

Determination of the allelic frequencies of an L–myc and a p53 polymorphism in human lung cancer. Weston A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):583–7

RB–mediated tumor suppression of a lung cancer cell line is abrogated by an extract enriched in extracellular matrix. Kratzke RA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Aug;4(8):629–35

Flow cytometric analysis and cytokeratin typing of human lung tumors. A preliminary study. Guber A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):138–43

An atypical carcinoid tumor of the lung with mutations in the p53 gene and the retinoblastoma gene. Hiyama K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1606–7

Dextromethorphan test for evaluation of congenital predisposition to lung cancer. Puchetti V, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):449–53

Analysis of c–fos, c–jun, c–erbB1, c–erbB2 and c–myc in primary lung carcinomas and their lymph node metastases. Volm M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jul;12(4):329–34

Polymorphisms in the human CYP1A1 gene as susceptibility factors for lung cancer: exon–7 mutation (4889 A to G), and a T to C mutation in the 3'–flanking region. Drakoulis N, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Feb;72(3):240–8

Oncogene overexpression in non–small–cell lung cancer tissue: prevalence and clinicopathological significance. Lorenz J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan;72(2):156–63

Debrisoquin oxidation genotype and susceptibility to lung cancer. Agúndez JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan; 55(1):10–4

Biology of lung cancer. Kalemkerian GP. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar;6(2):147–55 (89 ref.)

Application of the p53 gene mutation pattern for differential diagnosis of primary versus metastatic lung carcinomas. Noguchi M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Mar;2(1):29–35

Abnormal p53 expression in lung neuroendocrine tumors. Diagnostic and prognostic implications. Roncalli M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Jun;1(2):129–35

Polymorphism in CYP1A1 and CYP2D6 genes: possible association with susceptibility to lung cancer. Hirvonen A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:109–12

Recurrent chromosome alterations in non–small cell lung cancer. Matturri L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(1):53–8

A PCR–aided transcript titration assay revealing very low expression of a gene at band 3p21 in 33 cells lines derived from all types of lung cancer. Kok K, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993;1(2):156–63

Oxidative DNA base damage and antioxidant enzyme activities in human lung cancer. Jaruga P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):59–64

Characterization of homogeneously staining regions in a small cell lung cancer cell line, using in situ hybridization with an MYCN probe. Dietzsch E, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jul;10(3):213–6

Near–haploid karyotype in a squamous cell lung carcinoma. Drouin V, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Aug; 7(4):209–12

Correlation of loss of heterozygosity at 11p with tumour progression and survival in non–small cell lung cancer. Fong KM, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jul; 10(3):183–9

Chromosome abnormalities in non–small cell lung cancer pleural effusions: cytogenetic indicators of disease subgroups. Lukeis R, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec;8(4):262–9

Co–amplification of the gene for parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHRP) and KRAS2 in a human lung cancer cell line. Rudduck C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Aug;7(4):213–8

A correlation between mutation of the p53 gene and histological heterogeneity in differentiated adenocarcinomas of the lung, with reference to stepwise progression and metastatic ability. Yoshida Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;43(1):13–21

Pleuropulmonary blastoma (pulmonary blastoma of childhood): genetic link with other embryonal malignancies? Sciot R, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun; 24(6):559–63

Stable expression of the wild–type p53 gene in human lung cancer cells after retrovirus–mediated gene transfer. Cai DW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):617–24

Retroviral vector–mediated transduction of K–ras antisense RNA into human lung cancer cells inhibits expression of the malignant phenotype. Zhang Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Aug;4(4):451–60

Genetic analysis of the catalytic domain of the GAP gene in human lung cancer cell lines. Mitsudomi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):27–31

p53 genetic abnormalities and myc activation in human lung carcinoma. Gazzeri S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1; 58(1):24–32

Clara cell 10 kDa protein mRNA in normal and atypical regions of human respiratory epithelium. Jensen SM, et

al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):629–37

HOX gene expression in human small–cell lung cancers xenografted into nude mice. Tiberio C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):608–15

Expression of mage genes by non–small–cell lung carcinomas. Weynants P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):826–9

Gene analysis of K–, H–ras, p53, and retinoblastoma susceptibility genes in human lung cancer cell lines by the polymerase chain reaction/single–strand conformation polymorphism method. Kashii T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(3):143–8

The relevance of flow–cytometric DNA content in the evaluation of lung cancer. Salvati F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):233–9

Amylase mRNA transcripts in normal tissues and neoplasms: the implication of different expressions of amylase isogenes. Seyama K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(4):213–20

Detection of MDM2–proto–oncogene in paraffin embedded human bronchial epithelium. Wiethege T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):252–5

Genetic changes in lung cancer. Pastorino U, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:237–48 (59 ref.)

C–erbB–2 expression and codon 12 K–ras mutations both predict shortened survival for patients with pulmonary adenocarcinomas. Kern JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):516–20

A comparative study on aberrations of chromosome 17 and proliferating cell fraction in lung cancer. Lee KJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Aug;8(4):271–80

A 190–kilodalton protein overexpressed in non–P–glycoprotein–containing multidrug–resistant cells and its relationship to the MRP gene. Barrand MA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19;86(2):110–7

Mutations of the p53 gene as a predictor of poor prognosis in patients with non–small–cell lung cancer [see comments] Mitsudomi T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 15; 85(24):2018–23. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):801–3.

Prognostic value and clinicopathologic correlation of p53 gene mutations and nuclear DNA content in human lung cancer: a prospective study. Casson AG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 May;56(1):13–20

Alterations of K–ras, p53, and erbB–2/neu in human lung adenocarcinomas. Bongiorno PF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):590–5

Carcinogen–specific mutations in the p53 tumor suppressor gene in lung cancer. Kandioler D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1095–8

Expression of the multidrug resistance gene (MDR1) in non–small cell lung cancer. Abe Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):536–41

Autonomous expressions of cytokine genes by human lung cancer cells and their paracrine regulation. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb;85(2):179–86

Rapid polymerase chain reaction assay to detect variation in the extent of gene–specific damage between cisplatin– or VP–16–resistant and sensitive lung cancer cell lines. Oshita F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul;85(7):669–73

p53 mutations in lung cancers from non–smoking atomic–bomb survivors [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1302] Takeshima Y, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1520–1

p53 mutation hotspot in radon–associated lung cancer [see comments] Taylor JA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8; 343(8889):86–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):795. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1158–9.

Detailed deletion mapping of the short arm of chromosome 3 in small cell and non–small cell carcinoma of the lung. Hosoe S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10(5–6):297–305

K–ras gene point mutation: a stable tumor marker in non–small cell lung carcinoma. Li S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1–2):19–27

Alteration in length of telomeric repeats in lung cancer. Shirotani Y, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1–2):29–41

Transcription of somatostatin receptor subtype 1 and 2 genes in lung cancer [letter] Thomas F, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1–2):111–4

Molecular epidemiology: a new perspective for the study of toxic exposures in man. A consideration of the influence of genetic susceptibility factors on risk in different lung cancer histologies. Caporaso NE, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1):68–77 (45 ref.)

Ki–ras oncogene mutations in tumors and DNA adducts formed by benz[j]aceanthrylene and benzo[a]pyrene in the lungs of strain A/J mice. Mass MJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(3):186–92

p53 mutations in primary human lung tumors and their metastases. Reichel MB, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Feb; 9(2):105–9

Molecular pathology of lung cancer and its clinical relevance. Cagle PT. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(36):134–44 (49 ref.)

Altered imprinting in lung cancer [letter] Suzuki H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):332–3

Kras–2 alleles, mutations, and lung tumor susceptibility in the mouse—an evaluation. Fijneman RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1417–21

Aberrant upregulation of a novel integrin alpha subunit gene at 3p21.3 in small cell lung cancer. Hibi K, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):611–9

Predominantly tumor–limited expression of a mutant allele in a Japanese family carrying a germline p53 mutation. Horio Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1231–5

Homozygous deletion at chromosome 2q33 in human small–cell lung carcinoma identified by arbitrarily primed PCR genomic fingerprinting. Kohno T, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):103–8

Parental origin of 11p15 deletions in human lung cancer. Kondo M, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):3063–5

DNA aberrations at the retinoblastoma gene locus in human squamous cell carcinomas of the lung. Sachse R, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):39–47

Molecular analysis of the von Hippel–Lindau disease tumor suppressor gene in human lung cancer cell lines. Sekido Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1599–604

CYP2D6 genotyping and the association with lung cancer susceptibility [letter] Wolf CR, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Apr;4(2):104–6

Three tumor–suppressor regions on chromosome 11p identified by high–resolution deletion mapping in human non–small–cell lung cancer. Bepler G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5513–7

The second intron of the K–ras gene contains regulatory elements associated with mouse lung tumor susceptibility. Chen B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1589–93

Allelotyping of butadiene–induced lung and mammary adenocarcinomas of B6C3F1 mice: frequent losses of heterozygosity in regions homologous to human tumor–suppressor genes. Wiseman RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3759–63

Detection of retinoblastoma gene deletions in spontaneous and radiation–induced mouse lung adenocarcinomas by polymerase chain reaction. Churchill ME, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar;137(3):310–6

Oncogenes and onco–suppressor genes in lung cancer. Anderson ML, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87(6):413–20 (103 ref.)

Physical map of small cell lung cancer deletion region on short arm of human chromosome 3 (3p13–22) based on radiation fusion hybrid analysis. Siden TS, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;20(2):121–32

Cytogenetic findings in primary non–small cell lung cancer. D'Alessandro E, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Apr 30;80(2):151–6

Detection of c–Ki–ras gene mutation in paraffin sections of adenocarcinoma and atypical bronchioloalveolar cell hyperplasia of human lung. Ohshima S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):129–34

K–ras gene mutations: an unfavorable prognostic marker in stage I lung adenocarcinoma. Silini EM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):367–73

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy in primary non–small cell carcinoma of the lung in Korea. Cheon SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Dec;34(4):365–70

[Segregation ratio and heritability of lung cancer in Xuanwei County, China] Jin YT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;73(12):753–5, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of familial aggregation of lung cancer in Xuanwei] Jin YT, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;27(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on P21(ras) in human lung cancer and body fluid of cancer patients] Lin X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oncogenes and anti–oncogenes in lung cancer] Demoly P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 12;23(6):291–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA content analysis and detection of c–myc and p53 products using flow cytometry in resected lung cancer cases] Chiba W, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May; 21 Suppl 1:108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral bronchioloalveolar carcinoma, showing familial aggregation of lung cancer] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;42(7):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected genetic aspects of lung cancer] Radzikowska E. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):539–44 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Expression and co–expression of cellular oncogenes in the course of tumor progression in neuroendocrine lung tumors] Kogan EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 56(2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of individual susceptibility to cancer and approach to its prevention] Polzik EV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(5–6):38–41 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Markers of genetic susceptibility to malignant neoplasms] Polzik EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1–3):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Inconsistencies and delays in asbestos evaluations [letter; comment] Ribak J. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Mar;25(3):455–6 . Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;20(5):685–700.

The relationship between smoking and health—a review of the evidence. 1964 [classical article] Phillips AJ. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):77

[Lung cancer, disease of the century. Review of "La Presse Médicale" from 1893 to the present] Voisin C. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1585–8, 1591–4 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Historic mile stones in the diagnosis and therapy of lung tumors] Im Hof V, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Apr;51(4):226–30 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical characterization of isolated human type II pneumocytes. Guzman J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug;38(4):539–42

Expression of CD34 by solitary fibrous tumors of the pleura, mediastinum, and lung. van de Rijn M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):814–20

Autoantibodies against the Hel–N1 RNA–binding protein among patients with lung carcinoma: an association with type I anti–neuronal nuclear antibodies. Dropcho EJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(2):200–5

Enhancement of phytohemagglutinin–induced lymphoproliferative response by indomethacin, Thymex L or their combination in lung cancer patients. Stanojević–Bakić N, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Oct; 4(5):565–9

Evaluation of immunophenotype of lymphoid cells isolated from malignant pleural effusions. Jeżewska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):51–6

Identification of hybrid–type carbohydrate chains on the light chain of human monoclonal antibody specific to lung adenocarcinoma. Tachibana H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):257–63

Functional role of IL–2 receptors on tumour–infiltrating lymphocytes. Trentin L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1046–51

Immunotoxins recognising a new epitope on the neural cell adhesion molecule have potent cytotoxic effects against small cell lung cancer. Zangemeister–Wittke U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):32–9

Erythema gyratum repens. A case studied with immunofluorescence, immunoelectron microscopy and immunohistochemistry. Caux F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):102–7

A different profile of epitopic dominance in the immunoglobulin G response to bovine betalactoglobulin in lung cancer. Michils A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15; 72(12):3607–13

Blood vessel invasion and expression of sialyl Lewisx and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in stage I non–small cell lung cancer. Relation to postoperative recurrence. Ogawa J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1177–83

Quantitative analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen, squamous cell carcinoma antigen, CA 125, and CA 50 cytosolic content in non–small cell lung cancer. Picardo AL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2305–11

The study of tumor necrosis factor beta gene polymorphism in lung cancer patients. Shimura T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1184–8

Characterization of lung squamous cell carcinoma–derived T–cell suppressive factor. Yoshino I, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2347–57

Potentiation of long–term–cultured lymphokine–activated killer cell cytotoxicity against small–cell lung carcinoma by anti–CD3 x anti–(tumor–associated antigen) bispecific antibody. Azuma A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):294–8

Cytotoxic susceptibility and defective MHC class I expression do not correlate with mutation of p53 in human carcinomas. Végh Z, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan; 38(1):71–3

Increasing infiltration and activation of CD8+ tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes after eliminating immune suppressive granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells with low doses of interferon gamma plus tumor necrosis factor alpha. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):9–15

Antitumor x anti–CD3 bifunctional antibodies redirect T–cells activated in vivo with staphylococcal enterotoxin B to neutralize pulmonary metastases. Penna C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2738–43

Molecular analysis of the HuD gene encoding a paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis antigen in human lung cancer cell lines. Sekido Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4988–92

Cytotoxic T–lymphocyte response to autologous human squamous cell cancer of the lung: epitope reconstitution with peptides extracted from HLA–Aw68. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2731–7

HER2/neu–derived peptides are shared antigens among human non–small cell lung cancer and ovarian cancer. Yoshino I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3387–90

Immunotoxins to human small–cell lung cancer. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Aug–Dec; 21(1–3):13–23 (14 ref.)

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets and survival in small–cell lung cancer. Studnicka M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1673–8

Phenotypes and lymphokine–activated killer activity of pleural cavity lymphocytes of lung cancer patients without malignant effusion. Takahashi K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1732–8

The effect of radiation therapy on immune function in patients with squamous cell lung carcinoma. Uh S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):132–7

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies directed against lung cancer antigens with human lung, breast and colon cancer cell lines. Schumacher U, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Dec; 11(5–6):225–37

Study of the expression and function of the tumour-associated antigen CaMBr1 in small cell lung carcinomas. Martignone S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(14):2020-5

Isolation and in vitro expansion of lymphocytes infiltrating non-small cell lung carcinoma: functional and molecular characterisation for their use in adoptive immunotherapy. Melioli G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):97-102

Prognostic significance of Ki67 labelling in resected non small cell lung cancer. Scagliotti GV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):363-5

Cancer-specific binding of a mouse MAb vs. Candida krusei cytochrome c: an antigen recognized by a cancer-associated human MAb HB4C5. Yasumoto K, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1993 Oct;4(4):186-9

T-cell receptor V delta gene usage by tumour reactive gamma delta T lymphocytes infiltrating human lung cancer. Zocchi MR, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):234-9

Allogeneic blood transfusion reduces murine pulmonary natural killer (NK) activity and enhances lung metastasis of a syngeneic tumour. Clarke PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):996-1002

Distinct pattern of HSP72 and monomeric laminin receptor expression in human lung cancers infiltrated by gamma/delta T lymphocytes. Ferrarini M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):486-90

Specificity and properties of MAb RS7-3G11 and the antigen defined by this pancarcinoma monoclonal antibody. Stein R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):938-46

3rd International IASLC Workshop on Lung Tumor and Differentiation Antigens. Proceedings. Zurich, Switzerland, September 8-11, 1993. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:1-137

Cluster-10 lung-cancer antibodies recognize NSPs, novel neuro-endocrine proteins associated with membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum. Senden NH, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:84-8

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen as an adjunct tumour marker in primary carcinoma of the lung. Cheah PL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):535-7

An affinity column method for determination of the immunoreactivity of 131I-chimeric L6 monoclonal antibody and comparison to in vivo tumor localization. Jagoda EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1; 173(2):191-201

Immune response induced in small-cell lung cancer by maintenance therapy with interferon gamma. Pujol JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1844-50

Antigens of lung cancer: results of the Third International Workshop on Lung Tumor and Differentiation Antigens. Stahel RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4; 86(9):669-72

Antibodies against autologous tumor cell proteins in patients with small-cell lung cancer: association with improved survival [see comments] Winter SF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 15;85(24):2012-8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Dec 15;85(24):1980-1.

Accumulation enhancement of human monoclonal antibody HB4C5 to lung tumor xenografts by N-deglycosylation. Kusakabe K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;35(2):289-95

Monoclonal antibodies and their role in modulation of the immune response. Arlen M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct; 54(2):103-8

A new serum tumor marker, CAM 123-6, highly specific to pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Hamada H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb;85(2):211-9

A glycoprotein secreted by lung cancer cells is present in human serum as an immunoglobulin-binding protein. Nonaka N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jan;85(1):40-5

Detailed characterization of a high-molecular-weight glycoprotein secreted by lung cancer cells. Nonaka N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Sep;84(9):982-8

Phenotypes of lymphocytes infiltrating non-small cell lung cancer tissues and its variation with histological types of cancer. Yoshino I, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Oct;10(1-2):13-9

CTL induction by a tumour-associated antigen octapeptide derived from a murine lung carcinoma [see comments] Mandelboim O, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):67-71 . Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):357.

Thymostimulin effect on the immune response in pulmonary carcinoma with or without surgical treatment. Cangemi V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Dec;35(4):224-30

Bal T lymphocyte subsets are reduced in primary lung neoplasias. Cascio G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Sep; 35(3):127-30

Serum and pleural fluid levels of CA50 in malignant and tuberculous effusions. Yang SZ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jan;88(1):27-9

V delta 1+ gamma/delta T lymphocytes infiltrating human lung cancer express the CD8 alpha/alpha homodimer. Ferrarini M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):363-7

Immune factors correlating with improved long-term graft outcome in kidney, lung, and heart transplants. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3277-8

[A study about the ability of interleukin-2 production, interleukin-2 receptor expression by lymphocytes from patients with lung cancer] Liu SB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 15(6):349-51, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytotoxicity of human lymphokine-activated killer cells against mitotic phase tumor cells] Liu GR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;73(9):547-8, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the activity of natural killer cells in lung diseases and related influencing factors] Yin BY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(4):276-7 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of serum SCC Ag in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Zeng L. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;31(3):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human monoclonal antibodies directed to lung cancer] Kudo T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(3):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SCC-Ag antigen in serum of patients with primary non-small cell lung carcinoma] Nikliński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 21-28;48(25-26):548-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A statistical analysis of the results obtained with anti-PCNA/cyclin monoclonal antibody in pulmonary epidermoid carcinomas] Niţă M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan-Mar;97(1):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The intensity of intratumor infiltration with polymorphonuclear neutrophils in different stages of the development of Lewis' carcinoma. The effect of the surgical removal of the primary node] Potapov IuN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune indices in tuberculosis, lung cancer and chronic pneumonias] Savula MM. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: pathological study and enzyme immunoassay for estrogen and progesterone receptors. Aihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Sep; 43(9):507-15

Production of interleukin-10 by human bronchogenic carcinoma. Smith DR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul; 145(1):18-25

Cytokine production and expression of adhesion molecules and integrins in tumor infiltrating lymphomononuclear cells of non-small cell carcinomas of the lung. Vitolo D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):322-9

Expression of heat shock proteins in human lung and lung cancers. Bonay M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;10(4):453-61

A molecular switch between lung development and cancer: is the tumor suppressor Rb turned on during bronchial epithelial cell differentiation and turned off in small cell lung cancer? Dean DC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):249-50 (16 ref.)

Reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) phenotypic analysis of cell cultures of human tracheal epithelium, tracheobronchial glands, and lung carcinomas. Finkbeiner WE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):547-56

Reciprocal expression of pleiotrophin and midkine in normal versus malignant lung tissues. Garver RI Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):463-6

Biliary glycoprotein mRNA expression is increased in primary lung cancer, especially in squamous cell carcinoma. Ohwada A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):214-20

A small proline-rich protein regulated by vitamin A in tracheal epithelial cells is induced in lung tumors. Tesfaigzi J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;9(4):434-40

Cell cycle-dependent expression of cyclin D1 and a 45 kD protein in human A549 lung carcinoma cells. Wu F, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;10(4):437-47

Calcitonin elevation in small cell lung cancer without ectopic production. Kelley MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):183-90

p53 protein accumulation in lung carcinomas of patients exposed to asbestos and tobacco smoke. Nuorva K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):528-33

Differences of E-cadherin expression levels and patterns in human lung cancer. Böhm M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):81-3

Cholecystokinin stimulates Ca2+ mobilization and clonal growth in small cell lung cancer through CCKA and CCKB/gastrin receptors. Herget T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:283-97 (48 ref.)

Evidence of differential cisplatin-DNA adduct formation, removal and tolerance of DNA damage in three human lung carcinoma cell lines. Shellard SA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Aug;4(4):491-500

Detection of resistance proteins in matched primary lung tumors and lymph node metastases. Mattern J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):417-9

Multiple NF-I-site binding factors associated with different cell-types of human lung carcinomas. Wong YC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):593-6

Thrombospondin (TSP) and transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta) promote human A549 lung carcinoma cell plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 (PAI-1) production and stimulate tumor cell attachment in vitro. Albo D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15; 203(2):857-65

A hippocampal protein associated with paraneoplastic neurologic syndrome and small cell lung carcinoma. Sakai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30; 199(3):1200-8

Ascorbic acid increases drug accumulation and reverses vincristine resistance of human non-small-cell lung-cancer cells. Chiang CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):759-64

Evidence for up-regulated low density lipoprotein receptor in human lung adenocarcinoma cell line A549. Gueddari N, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(9):811-9

Constitutive production of multiple colony-stimulating factors in patients with lung cancer associated with neutrophilia. Adachi N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan; 69(1):125-9

Differential expression of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor/thymidine phosphorylase in human lung carcinoma cell lines. Heldin NE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):708-11

The selection of antibodies for targeted therapy of small-cell lung cancer (SCLC) using a human tumour spheroid model to compare the uptake of cluster 1 and cluster w4 antibodies. Olabiran Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb; 69(2):247-52

Changes in subcellular doxorubicin distribution and cellular accumulation alone can largely account for doxorubicin resistance in SW-1573 lung cancer and MCF-7 breast cancer multidrug resistant tumour cells. Schuurhuis GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):898-908

Whole-cell Cl- currents in a human peripheral airway epithelial cell line. Wang X, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;71(9):662-70

Effect of seven new vasoactive immunoconjugates on the enhancement of monoclonal antibody uptake in tumors. Khawli LA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):824-31

Insulin-like growth factor II mRNA, peptides, and receptors in a thoracopulmonary malignant small round cell tumor. Nielsen FC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1312-9

Comparative biodistribution and radioimmunotherapy of monoclonal antibody RS7 and its F(ab')2 in nude mice bearing human tumor xenografts. Stein R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):816-23

Comparative pharmacokinetics of ifosfamide, 4-hydroxyifosfamide, chloroacetaldehyde, and 2- and 3-dechloroethylifosfamide in patients on fractionated intravenous ifosfamide therapy. Kurowski V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):36-42

Pulmonary distribution of vinorelbine in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Levêque D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(2):176-8

Chemiluminescence production by neutrophils and immune complex levels in cancer patients. Chasseing NA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(5):517-22

Angiotensin II elevates cytosolic free calcium in human lung adenocarcinoma cells via activation of AT1 receptors. Batra VK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15;76(1):19-24

Vasopressin and vasopressin-receptor immunoreactivity in small-cell lung carcinoma (SCCL) cell lines: disruption in the activation cascade of V1a-receptors in variant SCCL. Fay MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):167-74

Metallothionein in human lung carcinoma. Hart BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Dec 10;75(2):121-8

Small cell lung carcinoma cell lines express mRNA for calcitonin and alpha- and beta-calcitonin gene related peptides. Kelley MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15; 81(1):19-25

Selective in vivo accumulation of N-acetyl-4-S-cysteaminylphenol in B16F10 murine melanoma and enhancement of its in vitro and in vivo antimelanoma effect by combination of buthionine sulfoximine. Alena F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2661-6

Effects of neuropeptide analogues on calcium flux and proliferation in lung cancer cell lines. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3602-10

Nicotine stimulates a serotonergic autocrine loop in human small-cell lung carcinoma. Cattaneo MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5566-8

Autocrine factor enhancing the secretion of M(r) 95,000 gelatinase (matrix metalloproteinase 9) in serum-free medium conditioned with murine metastatic colon carcinoma cells. Hyuga S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1; 54(13):3611-6

Role for membrane and secreted insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 in the regulation of insulin-like growth factor action in lung tumors. Reeve JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4680-5

CCKA and CCKB receptors are expressed in small cell lung cancer lines and mediate Ca2+ mobilization and clonal growth. Sethi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1; 53(21):5208-13

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 plus gamma-interferon blocks lung tumor production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and induction of immunosuppressor cells. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):6006-10

Phorbol esters regulate preprogastrin-releasing peptide messenger RNA in small cell lung cancer cells. Draoui M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Sep;4(9):723-9

Difference in laminin expression between high and low metastatic cell clones derived from murine Lewis lung carcinoma. Narumi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Jun; 18(3):183-7

Characterization of gene expression in clinical lung cancer materials by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Okuzawa K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994

Mar-Apr;15(3-4):382-90

A plasma membrane 'vacuum cleaner' for daunorubicin in non-P-glycoprotein multidrug-resistant SW-1573 human non-small cell lung carcinoma cells. A study using fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Mülder HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):871-82

Expression of major histocompatibility class I and class II antigens and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on operable non-small cell lung carcinomas: frequency and prognostic significance. Passlick B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(3):376-81

Differential expression of the intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in lung cancer cell lines of various histological types. Schardt C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(16):2250-5

Molecular cloning of IGFBP-5 from SCLC cell lines and expression of IGFBP-4, IGFBP-5 and IGFBP-6 in lung cancer cell lines and primary tumours. Wegmann BR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(11):1578-84

Expression of beta 1, beta 3, beta 4, and beta 5 integrins by human lung carcinoma cells of different histotypes. Falcioni R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):113-22

Transient stabilization of p53 in non-small cell lung carcinoma cultures arrested for growth by retinoic acid. Maxwell SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):67-74

Clofazimine alters the energy metabolism and inhibits the growth rate of a human lung-cancer cell line in vitro and in vivo. Sri-Pathmanathan RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):900-5

Ectopic expression of c-kit in small-cell lung cancer. Hida T, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:108-9

Expression of alternatively spliced forms of the CD44 extracellular-matrix receptor on human lung carcinomas. Jackson DG, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:110-5

Laminin receptor expression and function in small-cell lung carcinoma. Pellegrini R, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994; 8:116-20

Relative importance of DT-diaphorase and hypoxia in the bioactivation of EO9 by human lung tumor cell lines. Plumb JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):295-9

Calcium channel subtypes controlling serotonin release from human small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Codignola A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26240-7

Production of gastrin-releasing peptide by a non-small cell lung carcinoma cell line adapted to serum-free and growth factor-free conditions. Siegfried JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8596-603

Effects of hyaluronidase on doxorubicin penetration into squamous carcinoma multicellular tumor spheroids and its cell lethality. Kohno N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):293-7

Constitutive synthesis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 by a human small cell lung cancer cell line. Mawer EB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):554-60

Human small cell lung cancer cell lines expressing the proopiomelanocortin gene have aberrant glucocorticoid receptor function. Ray DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1625-30

Altered retinoblastoma protein expression and prognosis in early-stage non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Xu HJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):695-9

Growth factors, antagonists and lung cancer [editorial] Woll PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):621-2

Oral administration of BOF-A2 to rats with lung transplanted tumors results in increased 5-fluorouracil levels. Miyauchi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):665-8

Inhibition of catabolic pathway of 5-fluorouracil by 3-cyano-2,6-dihydroxypyridine in human lung cancer tissues. Okayasu T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jan; 85(1):101-5

Establishment of a human small cell lung cancer cell line producing a large amount of anti-diuretic hormone. Terasaki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul;85(7):718-22

Quantitation of DNA topoisomerase II alpha messenger ribonucleic acid levels in a small cell lung cancer cell line and two drug resistant sublines using a polymerase chain reaction-aided transcript titration assay. Withoff S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):61-6

Metabolic alterations in implanted human tumors after combined radiation and hyperthermia therapy measured by in vivo 31P MRS. Kimura H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):109-19

Discrimination of fluorinated uridine metabolites in N-417 small cell lung cancer cell extracts via 19F- and 31P-NMR. Pederson NV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb;31(2):224-8

Histochemical and biochemical aspects of lectin binding glycoproteins in primary and metastatic adenocarcinoma in the lung. Kawai T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb; 7(2):175-80

Comparison of pulmonary O6-methylguanine DNA adduct levels and Ki-ras activation in lung tumors from resistant and susceptible mouse strains. Devereux TR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(3):177-85

Ki-ras oncogene mutations in tumors and DNA adducts formed by benz[j]aceanthrylene and benzo[a]pyrene in the lungs of strain A/J mice. Mass MJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(3):186-92

Efficient and sustained gene expression in primary T lymphocytes and primary and cultured tumor cells mediated by adeno-associated virus plasmid DNA complexed to cationic liposomes. Philip R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2411-8

Molecular pathology of lung cancer and its clinical relevance. Cagle PT. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(36):134-44 (49 ref.)

bcl-2 and prognosis in non-small-cell lung carcinoma [letter; comment] Gaffney EF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16; 330(24):1757-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 2;329(10):690-4.

Heterogeneity of calcium channel autoantibodies detected using a small-cell lung cancer line derived from a Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome patient. Johnston I, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):334-8

Nova, the paraneoplastic Ri antigen, is homologous to an RNA-binding protein and is specifically expressed in the developing motor system. Buckanovich RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct;11(4):657-72

Spontaneous production of interleukin-8 by human lung cancer cells and its augmentation by tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 at protein and mRNA levels. Mizuno K, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep-Oct;51(5):467-71

A novel megakaryocyte potentiator produced by MC-1 human lung cancer cell line. Kuriya S, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(5-6):256-67

Corticotropin-releasing factor stimulates cyclic AMP, arachidonic acid release, and growth of lung cancer cells. Moody TW, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):281-5

Two bombesin analogues discriminate between neuromedin B- and bombesin-induced calcium flux in a lung cancer cell line. Ryan RR, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec; 14(6):1231-5

Active oxygen formation in alveolar macrophage and pulmonary tumorigenesis. Yano T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;82(2):245-8

Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of inhaled human natural interferon-beta in patients with lung cancer. Halme M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(2):105-7

Effect of N-acetyl cysteine on the concentrations of thiols in plasma, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, and lung tissue. Bridgeman MM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):670-5

Kinetics and cellular localisation of putrescine uptake in human lung tissue. Hoet PH, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1235-41

Alteration of laminin production in small-cell lung carcinoma: possible correlation with the absence of the basement membrane. Mastroianni A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(5):279-87

Functional and morphological effects of tumour necrosis factor alpha in an interleukin 6-producing pulmonary large cell carcinoma with sarcomatoid features. Motoyama T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):361-6

[Flow cytometric detection of the rate of intracellular anthracycline-accumulation] Isobe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(12):2073-5 **(Jpn)**

[A female case of adenocarcinoma of the lung producing human chorionic gonadotropin] Arano Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun;47(6):485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of large cell carcinoma of the lung producing granulocyte colony-stimulating factor] Kasuga I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CA 19-9 producing lung tumors] Hara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:7-9 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha fetoprotein-producing primary lung cancer] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:3-6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Colony stimulating factors producing tumors] Tomimoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:10-2 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antipyrine metabolism in lung cancer patients] Radzikowska E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9-10):496-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of sympathetic denervation in chemical carcinogenesis in the lungs in the pathogenesis of disorders of interleukin-1 production by alveolar macrophages] Lozhkin ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus not found in squamous and large cell lung carcinomas by polymerase chain reaction. Szabó I, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2740-4

Rapidly growing Epstein-Barr virus-associated pulmonary lymphoma after heart transplantation. Schwend M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):612-6

Development of a broad spectrum PCR assay for papillomaviruses and its application in screening lung cancer biopsies. Shamanin V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May; 75 (Pt 5):1149-56

Human papillomavirus DNA in squamous cell carcinomas of the respiratory and upper digestive tracts. Ogura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;23(4):221-5

Epstein-Barr virus and primary lung lymphoma: a study utilizing the polymerase chain reaction. Hytiroglou P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):575-80

[Sub-glottal bacterial colonization detected by intraoperative bronchioloalveolar lavage on a lung fragment during pulmonary resection (letter)] Candon E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 5;23(4):183 **(Fre)**

[Cytomegaloviral inclusions detected in the seminal vesicle, ductus deferens and lungs in an autopsy case of lung cancer] Kimura M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;41(9):1059-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Survival rates in lung cancer patients with and without bronchial asthma. Vesterinen E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(5):517-20

Lung cancer mortality and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons: a case-cohort study of aluminum production workers in Arvida, Quebec, Canada. Armstrong B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 1;139(3):250-62

CDC reports death rate trends for smoking-related cancers: lung cancer leads the pack [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 15;51(6):749-50

Lung cancer mortality and airways obstruction among metal miners exposed to silica and low levels of radon daughters. Carta P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Apr;25(4):489-506

Neural cell adhesion molecule and prognosis of surgically resected lung cancer. Pujol JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):1071-5

Determinants of lung cancer risk among cadmium-exposed workers [see comments] Lamm SH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 May;2(3):195-211. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1992 May;2(3):335-8. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jan;3(1):114-6.

A dose-response analysis and quantitative assessment of lung cancer risk and occupational cadmium exposure [see comments] Stayner L, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 May; 2(3):177-94. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1992 May;2(3):335-8.

Age-period-cohort analysis of lung cancer mortality in Taiwan, 1966-1990. Lee LT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2B):673-6

Small cell lung cancer: patients surviving longer than thirty months. Groupe d'oncologie de langue française. Moro D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1B):301-4 (22 ref.)

Contribution of cadmium in cigarettes to lung cancer: an evaluation of risk assessment methodologies. Hertz-Picciotto I, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul-Aug; 49(4):297-302

A randomised trial of three or six courses of etoposide cyclophosphamide methotrexate and vincristine or six courses of etoposide and ifosfamide in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). I: Survival and prognostic factors. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1150-6

Mortality from lung cancer in Ontario uranium miners. Kusiak RA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;50(10):920-8

Prognostic significance of serum CA 125 antigen assay in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Diez M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1368-76

Pleomorphic (spindle/giant cell) carcinoma of the lung. A clinicopathologic correlation of 78 cases. Fishback NF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):2936-45

Cohort mortality and nested case-control study of lung cancer among structural pest control workers in Florida (United States). Pesatori AC, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jul;5(4):310-8

Trends in the tobacco-related cancer epidemic in Europe. La Vecchia C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(4-5):495-506

Survival studies: Cracow Cancer Registry experience. Pawlęga J. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4-5):475-83

The prognostic significance of neuroendocrine markers and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with resected stage I and II non-small cell lung cancer. Graziano SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2908-13

Prognostic impact of urokinase, urokinase receptor, and type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in squamous and large cell lung cancer tissue. Pedersen H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4671-5

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets and survival in small-cell lung cancer. Studnicka M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1673-8

Does clinical experience with a treatment regimen affect survival of lung cancer patients? An analysis based on consecutive randomized trials of the Medical Research Council in small cell and non-small cell tumours. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Wheeler JG, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(2):81-90

Trends in nonsmoking lung cancer [editorial; comment] Davis DL. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):489-92. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Nov;4(6):502-10.

Indirect estimates of lung cancer death rates in Italy not attributable to active smoking [see comments] Forastiere F, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):502-10. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Nov;4(6):489-92.

Mortality from cancer of the head and neck, lung and esophagus in eastern Austria between 1960 and 1989. Swoboda H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(1):52-6

Age and prognosis of non-small cell lung cancer. Usefulness of a relative survival model. Foucher P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1809-13

Correlation of expression of binding sites for synthetic blood group A-, B- and H-trisaccharides and for sarcolectin with survival of patients with bronchial carcinoma. Kayser K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):653-7

Temporal modifiers of the radon-smoking interaction. Thomas D, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):257-62

Bronchial carcinoma mortality in the German chromate-producing industry: the effects of process modification. Korallus U, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(3):171-8

Spatial correlation in ecological analysis. Clayton DG, et

al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;22(6):1193–202

Development and use of a welding process exposure matrix in a historical prospective study of lung cancer risk in European welders. Gérin M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993; 22 Suppl 2:S22–8

Different features of pulmonary metastases in differentiated thyroid cancer: natural history and multivariate statistical analysis of prognostic variables. Casara D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1626–31

Postrecurrent survival of patients with non-small-cell lung cancer undergoing a complete resection. Ichinose Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):158–61

Survival related to nodal status after sleeve resection for lung cancer. Mehran RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):576–82; discussion 582–3

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Mortality trends for selected smoking-related cancers and breast cancer—United States, 1950–1990. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2541–2

Stage I adenocarcinomas of the lung: survival of females and males. Takamori S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(4):219–23

Analysis of early and late deaths on RTOG non-small cell carcinoma of the lung trials: comparison with CALGB 8433. Komaki R, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Dec; 10(3–4):189–97

Can we predict very short term survival in small cell lung cancer? Quoix E, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Dec; 10(3–4):229–38

Mortality trends for selected smoking-related cancers and breast cancer—United States, 1950–1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Nov 12;42(44):857, 863–6

Lung cancer and vitamin supplementation [letter] Blot WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):614

Chemotherapy and surgery versus surgery alone in non-small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] McLachlan SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1757. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):153–8.

Mortality among a cohort of United Kingdom steel foundry workers with special reference to cancers of the stomach and lung, 1946–90. Sorahan T, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 May;51(5):316–22

Age specific interactions between smoking and radon among United States uranium miners. Steenland K. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Mar;51(3):192–4

Volume fraction of dense-core granules correlates strongly with survival in disseminated (stage IV) neuroendocrine cell carcinomas of the lung of the well differentiated and small cell subtypes. Capelozzi VL, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):1145–8

Analysis of prognostic factors in patients with resected peripheral T1 adenocarcinoma of the lung. Lima C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):1149–53

Quality of life in adult survivors of lung, colon and prostate cancer. Schag CA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Apr; 3(2):127–41

Patterns of lung cancer mortality among uranium miners in West Bohemia with varying rates of exposure to radon and its progeny. Tomášek L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb; 137(2):251–61

Rising lung cancer mortality in the United States, 1968–1988: the manifestation of altered disease competition. Riggs JE. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;18(2):261–74

Early squamous lung cancer and longer survival rates. Ishida T, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(6):359–65

Lung cancer in radiochemical industry workers. Hohryakov VF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 1;142(1–2):25–8

The treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: current perspectives and controversies, future directions. Bunn PA Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):49–59

Influence of extent of disease, histology, and demographic factors on lung cancer survival in the SEER population-based data. Ries LA. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–30 (13 ref.)

Social stress and state-to-state differences in smoking and smoking related mortality in the United States. Colby JP Jr, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):373–81

Determinants of regional differences in lung cancer mortality in The Netherlands. Kunst AE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):623–31

[Prognostic factors in lung cancer based on Shanghai population] Liao ML, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(1):36–8, 63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study on super-long-term survival over 15 years of postoperative patients with lung cancer] Wu HS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The trend of mortality of lung cancer and its association with air pollution] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Grouped Cox regression model and its application in study of prognostic factors on cancer] Xiang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survival after surgery for bronchogenic carcinoma in relation to blood transfusion] Novák K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Apr;73(3):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognostic factors of survival in resected N2 bronchial cancer] Riquet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of predominantly occupationally-induced bronchopulmonary diseases] Liebetrau G. **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic picture of bronchial cancer] Neumann G. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47(12):678–85 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary tumors and the environment] Maltoni G, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):641–50 **(Ita)**

[Five year survival in patients with non small cell carcinoma of the lung treated surgically] Mlekodaj S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A multivariate prospective study of prognostic factors in non-small-cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC): the results at 5 years] Durán Cantolla J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Mar;30(3):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prognosis of mediastinal lymph node infiltration (N2) in patients with non-small-cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC) who have undergone curative treatment] Durán Cantolla J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Apr;30(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Utility of intraoperative fine needle aspiration biopsy in the surgical management of patients with pulmonary masses. Cappellari JO, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep–Oct;38(5):707–10

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of benign metastasizing leiomyoma of the lung. A case report. Hafiz MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):398–402

Fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology of sclerosing hemangioma of the lung. A case report. Kaw YT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):933–7

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: a potential source of error in fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Krishnamurthy SC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 38(1):111–2

Fine needle aspiration cytologic findings in malignant small cell tumor of the thoracopulmonary region (Askin tumor). Kumar PV. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep–Oct;38(5):702–6

Localization of double, roentgenographically occult lung cancer. Cytologic findings from selective brushing of all segmental and subsegmental bronchi. Sagawa M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):392–7

Diagnostic value of differential brushing of all branches of the bronchi in patients with sputum positive or suspected positive for lung cancer. Sato M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):879–83

Antitumor activity of platinum analogs against human lung cancer cell lines and tumor specimens. Yonei T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Aug;47(4):233–41

Comparison of clinical neurological function and CT response during chemotherapy for initial brain metastases from small cell lung cancer. Sørensen PS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 May;89(5):372–7

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: pathological study and enzyme immunoassay for estrogen and progesterone receptors. Aihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Sep; 43(9):507–15

Establishment and characterization of a human lung adenocarcinoma cell line (LC-2/ad) producing alpha 1-antitrypsin in vitro. Kataoka H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Oct;43(10):566–73

Lung carcinoma mimicking malignant lymphoma: report of three cases. Matsui K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Oct; 43(10):608–14

Age and clinical characteristics of 1433 patients with lung cancer. Mařé JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jan;23(1):28–31

Localization of pulmonary nodules before thoracoscopic surgery: value of percutaneous staining with methylene blue. Lenglinger FX, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):297–300

Papillary variant of low-grade mucoepidermoid carcinoma—an unusual bronchial neoplasm. A light microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study. Guillou L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 101(3):269–74

In vitro bromodeoxyuridine labeling of malignant neoplasms. A comparative study with flow cytometry cell-cycle analysis. Lloveras B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 101(6):703–7

Crystalloids in metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma. Molberg KH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):266–8

Biphasic and monophasic sarcomatoid carcinomas of the lung. A reappraisal of 'carcinosarcomas' and 'spindle-cell carcinomas'. Nappi O, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep; 102(3):331–40

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the lung. A case with atypical carcinoid and rhabdomyosarcomatous components. Rainosek DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):360–4 (41 ref.)

Suppression of in vivo tumorigenicity of human lung cancer cells by retrovirus-mediated transfer of the human tumor necrosis factor-alpha cDNA. Han SK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):270–8

Effect of pentoxifylline on the inhibition of surfactant synthesis induced by TNF-alpha in human type II pneumocytes. Balibrea-Cantero JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):699–706

Superior vena cava syndrome. Rapid histologic diagnosis by ultrasound-guided transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Ko JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):783–7

Functional analysis of human bronchial mucosal T cells extracted with interleukin-2. Upham JW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1608–13

Transbronchial biopsy in lymphangiomyomatosis of the lung. HMB45 for diagnosis. Bonetti F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1092–102

Surgically curable "early" adenocarcinoma in the periphery of the lung. Kurokawa T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May;18(5):431–8

Pulmonary endodermal tumor resembling fetal lung. The optically clear nucleus is rich in biotin. Nakatani Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jun;18(6):637–42

Carcinoma of the lung with invasion of the left atrium. Case reports. Olearchyk AS. **Angiology** 1994 Sep;45(9):823–7

Stress, melatonin and tumor progression in mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:526–36

Cholecystokinin stimulates Ca2+ mobilization and clonal growth in small cell lung cancer through CCKA and CCKB/gastrin receptors. Herget T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:283–97 (48 ref.)

Interobserver variability and accuracy of computed tomographic assessment of nodal status in lung cancer. Bollen EC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):158–62

Cerebral imaging in the asymptomatic preoperative bronchogenic carcinoma patient: is it worthwhile? Cole FH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):838–40

Mediastinoscopy as a routine outpatient procedure. Cybulsky IJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):176–8

Pulmonary capillary hemangiomatosis: a clinicopathologic review. Eltorky MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):772–6 (16 ref.)

The role of preoperative surgical staging in left upper lobe tumors [editorial] Ginsberg RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):526–7

Extended cervical mediastinoscopy: prospective study of fifty cases. Lopez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):555–7; discussion 557–8

Extended operations after induction therapy for stage IIIb (T4) non-small cell lung cancer. Macchiarini P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):966–73

Angiogenesis: an indicator of metastasis in non-small cell lung cancer invading the thoracic inlet. Macchiarini P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1534–9

Comparative merits of thoracoscopy, mediastinoscopy, and mediastinotomy for mediastinal biopsy. Rendina EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):992–5

Multicentricity in resected occult bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma. Saito Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May; 57(5):1200–5

A "patient-like" nude mouse model of parietal pleural human lung adenocarcinoma. Astoul P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1A):85–91

The molecular and cellular basis of human lung cancer. Gazdar AF. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1B):261–7 (57 ref.)

Growth rate, morphology and drug responses of rat lung tumours growing at different sites. Kal HB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):495–9

Sex differences in clinicopathological features of peripheral T1 adenocarcinoma of the lung. Lima CE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2B):721–3

Detection of resistance proteins in matched primary lung tumors and lymph node metastases. Mattern J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):417–9

Prophylactic brain irradiation: still an open question (review). Vitale V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1B):295–9 (40 ref.)

Correlation between successful heterotransplantation of lung tumors in nude mice, poor prognosis of patients and expression of Fos, Jun, ErbB1, and Ras. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2021–5

Outcome of 51 patients with roentgenographically occult lung cancer detected by sputum cytologic testing: a community hospital program [see comments] [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 25;154(14):1582] Bechtel JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 9;154(9):975–80. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 May 9;154(9):945.

Sequential staging systems for small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Chauvin F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2277. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Feb 8;153(3):329–37. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 Mar 28;154(6):699.

Sequential staging systems for small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Richardson G. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 28; 154(6):699. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2277.

Mucin-positive epithelial mesothelioma and pseudomesotheliomatous adenocarcinoma [letter; comment] Friedman HD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):967. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Aug;116(8):874–80.

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Diagnosis based on results of transbronchial biopsy and immunohistochemical studies and correlation with high-resolution computed tomography findings. Guinee DG Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):846–9

Prognostic significance of the proliferation index in surgically resected non-small-cell lung cancer. Pence JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec;128(12):1382–90

A human small cell lung carcinoma cell line, resistant to 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-anisidide and

cross-resistant to camptothecin with a high level of topoisomerase I. Prost S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):975–84

Recombinant human interleukin-4 inhibits growth of some human lung tumor cell lines in vitro and in vivo. Topp MS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2837–44

Establishment and characterization of two human small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Recanatini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Feb;69(2):129–35

Integrin expression and ability to adhere to extracellular matrix proteins and endothelial cells in human lung cancer lines. Hirasawa M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):466–73

Growth suppression by transforming growth factor beta 1 of human small-cell lung cancer cell lines is associated with expression of the type II receptor. Nørgaard P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):802–8

Retention index of thallium-201 single photon emission computerised tomography (SPECT) as an indicator of metastasis in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Takekawa H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):315–8

Massive lower gastrointestinal haemorrhage secondary to metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Gateley CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):276–7

Rising incidence of bronchioloalveolar lung carcinoma and its unique clinicopathologic features. Barsky SH, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1163–70

Pleomorphic (spindle/giant cell) carcinoma of the lung. A clinicopathologic correlation of 78 cases. Fishback NF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):2936–45

Prognostic factors in pulmonary fibrohistiocytic lesions. Gal AA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1817–24

Spontaneous 19-year regression of oat cell carcinoma with scalene node metastasis [letter; comment] Lowy AD Jr. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3366. Comment on: Cancer 1986 Aug 15;58(4):978–80.

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lung. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 16 cases. Moran CA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1390–7

Benign and malignant salivary gland-type mixed tumors of the lung. Clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of eight cases. Moran CA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2481–90

Blood vessel invasion and expression of sialyl Lewisx and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in stage I non-small cell lung cancer. Relation to postoperative recurrence. Ogawa J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1177–83

Intradural parenchymal involvement in the spinal subarachnoid space associated with primary lung cancer. Okamoto H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2583–8

The accuracy of the histological classification of lung carcinoma and its reproducibility: a study of 75 archival cases of adenosquamous carcinoma. Ghandur-Mnaymneh L, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(6):641–51

Establishment of a new lung sarcoma cell line from a human lung carcinosarcoma. Leibovitz A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):145–52

Computer-assisted technologies in lung cancer diagnosis and staging. Zavrazhina I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15; 77(2–3):191–200

A dominated and resistant subpopulation causes regrowth after response to 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea treatment of a heterogeneous small cell lung cancer xenograft in nude mice. Aabo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3295–9

p53 protein accumulates frequently in early bronchial neoplasia. Bennett WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15; 53(20):4817–22

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression and argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions as factors influencing prognosis of surgically treated lung cancer patients. Ishida T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):5000–3

Thymosin alpha 1 down-regulates the growth of human non-small cell lung cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Moody TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5214–8

Acquired resistance to cisplatin and doxorubicin in a small cell lung cancer cell line is correlated to elevated expression of glutathione-linked detoxification enzymes. Hao XY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1167–73

Intimal sarcoma of the left pulmonary artery: diagnosis, treatment and survival. Gosalbez F, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;1(4):447–8

All-trans-retinoic acid alters myc gene expression and inhibits in vitro progression in small cell lung cancer. Kalemkerian GP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jan; 5(1):55–60

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor is an autocrine factor for human normal bronchial epithelial and lung carcinoma cells. Tsao MS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):571–9

The restaging of responding patients with limited small cell lung cancer. Is it really useful? Feld R, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1010–6

Endobronchial spread of bronchoalveolar cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Ferraro L, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1627–8. Comment on: Chest 1993 Sep;104(3):951–3.

Bilateral pneumothorax after percutaneous transthoracic needle biopsy. Evidence for incomplete pleural fusion. Gruden JF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):627–8

Relationship of clinical findings to CT scan evidence of adrenal gland metastases in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma [letter; comment] Hall FM. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1626–7. Comment on: Chest 1992 Dec;102(6):1748–51.

Detection of lymphomatous involvement of the lung by bronchoalveolar lavage. Application of immunophenotypic and gene rearrangement analysis. Keicho N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):458–62

Panhypopituitarism caused by solitary parasellar metastasis from lung cancer. Ko JC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):951–3

Mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma of the lung with cold-reacting autoantibody-mediated hemolytic anemia. Liaw YS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):288–90

Simultaneous occurrence of three primary lung cancers. Okada M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):631–2

The role of transcarinal needle aspiration in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Utz JP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1012–6

Bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma complicating localized recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Wilde E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1887–8

Intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor with skin metastases. Yanagawa H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1882–4

Primary lung cancer invading the chest wall. McCaughan BC. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):17–28 (21 ref.)

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: a clinicopathologic study. Hsu NY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Sep; 52(3):149–54 (15 ref.)

Twenty-six-year-old Hispanic woman with no medical history presents with pleuritic chest pain [clinical conference] Fuentes F, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1882–9

Retinoic acid negatively regulates beta 4 integrin expression and suppresses the malignant phenotype in a Lewis lung carcinoma cell line. Gaetano C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):63–72

Luciferase activity as a marker of tumor burden and as an indicator of tumor response to antineoplastic therapy in vivo. Zhang L, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar; 12(2):87–92

Subacute sensory neuronopathy in small cell cancer of the lung. Immunocytochemical study of 2 cases. Kida E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):64–70

Tc-99m sestamibi uptake by cerebellar metastasis from bronchogenic carcinoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;18(10):887–90

Zosteriform eruption of herpes simplex virus after vertebral metastases. Ford RA. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):99–100

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the skin to the lung. Haddad MG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(1):15–9

Dithiothreitol homogenization of prefixed sputum for lung cancer detection. Tang CS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 10(1):76–81

Cytometric validation of immunocytochemical observations in developing lung cancer. Tockman MS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):615–22

Paranuclear blue inclusions in small cell undifferentiated carcinoma: a diagnostically useful finding demonstrated in fine-needle aspiration biopsy smears. Walker WP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(3):212–5

Pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma in the elderly. Au J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(5):247–50

Value of computed tomography and mediastinoscopy in preoperative evaluation of mediastinal nodes in non-small cell lung cancer. A study of 569 patients. Dillemans B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):37–42

The value of bone scintigraphy, bone marrow scintigraphy and fast spin-echo magnetic resonance imaging in staging of patients with malignant solid tumours: a prospective study. Haubold-Reuter BG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1063–9

Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a non-irradiated child with recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Simma B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;152(9):776–8 (18 ref.)

Ca2+ and Ca2+ channel antagonists in the control of human small cell lung carcinoma cell proliferation. Cattaneo MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):325–31

Transcarinal needle aspiration biopsy in the staging of lung cancer. Vansteenkiste J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb; 7(2):265–8

In vitro investigation on proliferative cystic keratinizing squamous lesions in the rat lung. Emura M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Aug;45(4):189–95

Morphological comparison between benign keratinizing cystic squamous cell tumours of the lung and squamous lesions of the skin in rats. Kittel B, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5–6):257–67 (40 ref.)

Induction of squamous cell carcinomas in the mouse lung after long-term inhalation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-rich exhausts. Schulte A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Feb;45(7):415–21

Application of electron microscopy and immunocytochemistry in lung cancer diagnosis. Przybyłowski P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1993; 52(4):191–200

Lack of response of proenkephalin A and sympathetic nervous system in chronic pain associated with lung cancer. Figuerola M de L, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 9(1):23–8

Primary lung choriocarcinoma masquerading as a metastatic gestational neoplasm. Van Nostrand KM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jun;53(3):361–5

A correlation between mutation of the p53 gene and histological heterogeneity in differentiated adenocarcinomas of the lung, with reference to stepwise progression and metastatic ability. Yoshida Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;43(1):13–21

Lymphocyte interactions with the extracellular matrix of malignant cells in vitro: a morphological and immunocytochemical study. Logothetou-Rella H. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):739–50

In favour of an oncofoetal concept of bronchogenic carcinoma development. Ten Have-Opbroek AA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Apr;9(2):375–84 (39 ref.)

The histopathological diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma v. pulmonary adenocarcinoma: reproducibility of the histopathological diagnosis. Skov BG, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):553–7

Pulmonary adenofibroma: report of two cases of an unusual type of hamartomatous lesion of the lung. Suster S, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):547–51

Atypical carcinoid tumour of the lung: a study of 33 cases with prognostic features. Valli M, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):363–9

Characteristics of the two newly established cell lines of human pulmonary adenocarcinoma and their sensitivity to anticancer agents. Imaizumi M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Mar; 7(1):47–54

Differentiating malignant pleural mesothelioma from pulmonary adenocarcinoma [letter; comment] Gil J. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1036. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Apr;24(4):347–54.

Pseudovascular adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: clinicopathologic study of three cases and comparison with true pleuropulmonary angiosarcoma. Nappi O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Apr;25(4):373–8

Invasive cavitary pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with cancer: a clinicopathologic study. Pai U, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):293–303

Diffuse pulmonary lymphangiomatosis. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1313–22

Bronchial epithelial changes associated with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Yoneda K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1180–3

Tumours of the lungs. Rehm S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (111):325–55 (143 ref.)

Aids of telepathology in intra-operative histomorphological tumor diagnosis and classification. Kayser K, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):395–8

Hemangioendothelioma of the lung with metastasis. Lahiri TK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jul–Sep; 35(3):129–32

Importance of mevalonate-derived products in the control of HMG-CoA reductase activity and growth of human lung adenocarcinoma cell line A549. Bennis F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):640–5

Inhibition of metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma by a synthetic peptide within growth factor-like domain of urokinase in the experimental and spontaneous metastasis model. Kobayashi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1; 57(5):727–33

The influence of angiogenesis inhibitor AGM-1470 on immune system status and tumor growth in vitro. Schoof DD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):630–5

The role of protein kinase C isoenzymes in the growth inhibition caused by bryostatin 1 in human A549 lung and MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells. Stanwell C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):585–92

L3p40–50—a new lung-tumor-associated 40- to 50-kDa antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody (L3). Brezicka FT, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:121–4

Differentiation markers for lung-cancer sub-types. A comparative study of their expression in vivo and in vitro. Broers JL, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:134–7 (59 ref.)

New anti-lung-cancer antibody cluster 12 reacts with human folate receptors present on adenocarcinoma. Franklin WA, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:89–95

Topography of NCAM antigenic epitopes recognized by SCLC-cluster-1 antibodies. A consensus view. Gerardy-Schahn R, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:27–9

Statistical analysis of data from the Third International IALSC Workshop on Lung Tumor and Differentiation Antigens. Gilks WR, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:2–5

Epitope mapping of SCLC-cluster-2 MAbs and generation of antibodies directed against new EGP-2 epitopes. Helfrich W, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:64–9

Reactivity of lung tumors with lung-derived and non-lung-derived monoclonal antibodies. Ioachim HL, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:132–3

Phenotypic differences among morphologically similar small-cell carcinomas detected with a panel of monoclonal antibodies and indirect immunofluorescence and flow cytometry. Koros AM, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994; 8:127–31

Detection of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in serum of patients with small-cell lung cancer (SCLC) with "limited" or "extensive" disease, and bone-marrow infiltration. Ledermann JA, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994; 8:49–52

NCAM and lung cancer. Michalides R, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:34–7

Detection of small-cell-lung-cancer cells in bone-marrow aspirates by monoclonal antibodies NCC-LU-243, NCC-LU-246 and MLuC1. Pasini F, et al.

Int J Cancer Suppl 1994;8:53–6
Third International Workshop on Lung Tumor and Differentiation Antigens: overview of the results of the central data analysis. Stahel RA, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:6–26
Characterization of cluster 13: the epithelial/carcinoma antigen recognized by MAb RS7. Stein R, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:98–102
Evaluation of the binding properties of monoclonal antibodies submitted to Third International IASLC Workshop on Lung Tumor and Differentiation Antigens to Neural Cell Adhesion Molecule. Takamatsu K, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:30–3
High dose rate afterloading intraluminal brachytherapy in malignant airway obstruction of lung cancer [see comments] Chang LF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):589–96. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Feb 1;28(3):781–2.
Clinico-pathologic study of pulmonary metastasis of differentiated thyroid carcinoma: age-, sex-, and histology-matched case-control study. Ozaki O, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):218–20
Two cases of lung carcinoma with osteoplastic bone metastasis. Miyazaki T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May; 32(5):416–20 (15 ref.)
A solitary metastasis of the patella. Cavaciocchi A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):557–60
Limited-stage small-cell lung cancer: patterns of intrathoracic recurrence and the implications for thoracic radiotherapy. Liengswangwong V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):496–502
Immunohistochemical assessment of individual tumor cells in lymph nodes of patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Passlick B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1827–32
Abnormal alkaline phosphatase of hepatic type in cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with intracranial metastasis from lung cancer. Hoshino T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1059–61
Diagnostic value of examining bronchial secretions in pulmonary cytopathology [letter; comment] Piaton E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):477. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jul;46(7):589–95.
CT-pathologic correlation in nodular bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Gaeta M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):229–32
Gingival metastasis as first sign of an undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung. Peris K, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;20(6):407–9
Study on initiation of human lung carcinogenesis. Li Z, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Apr–Jun; 12(2):81–8
Apical malignancies diagnosed by ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy. Hsu WH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):983–7
Pseudomyxoma peritonei due to adenocarcinoma of the lung: case report. Kurita M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 29(3):344–8
A method for isolating human lung macrophages and observations of fluorescent phagocytes from the lungs of habitual cigarette smokers. Streck RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):67–82
Thoracoscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma. Hill AD, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Dec; 3(6):571–2
Stage IIIA category of non-small-cell lung cancer: a new proposal. Green MR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 20;86(8):586–8
Induction of squamous differentiation by interferon beta in a human non-small-cell lung cancer cell line [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 4;86(9):729] Nair S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 2;86(5):378–83
Multiple and distinct primary cancers: a case report. Bumpers HL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 May;86(5):387–8
Surgical treatment of brain metastases of lung cancer: retrospective analysis of 89 cases. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):950–6 (30 ref.)
Intracerebral and subcutaneous xenografts of human SCLC in the nude rat: comparison of monoclonal antibody localization and tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Bulte JW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Apr;16(1):11–8
cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) therapy for brain metastasis of lung cancer. I. Distribution within the central nervous system after intravenous and intracarotid infusion. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Apr;16(1):61–7
cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) therapy for brain metastasis of lung cancer. II: Clinical effects. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Apr;16(1):69–76
Synchronous occurrence of an intermediate small cell and a bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma of the lung. Wong K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Oct;86(10):600–1
Pleural dissemination in non-small cell lung cancer: results of radiological evaluation and surgical treatment. Akaogi E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;57(1):33–9
Inhibition of pulmonary tumor seeding by antiplatelet and fibrinolytic therapy in an animal experimental model. Brown DC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;55(3):154–9
Prospective evaluation of unilateral adrenal masses in patients with operable non-small-cell lung cancer. Impact of magnetic resonance imaging. Burt M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):584–8; discussion 588–9
Preoperative mediastinoscopic assessment of N factors and the need for mediastinal lymph node dissection in T1 lung cancer. Funatsu T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):321–8
Prognostic significance of pleural lavage cytology immediately after thoracotomy in patients with lung cancer. Kondo H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1092–7
Preoperative histologic diagnosis of chest wall invasion by lung cancer using ultrasonically guided biopsy. Nakano N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):891–5
Tumor necrosis factor induces doxorubicin resistance to lung cancer cells in vitro. Prewitt TW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):43–9
Relation between bronchoscopic findings and tumor size of roentgenographically occult bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma. Usuda K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1098–103
Surgical results and prognostic factors of pathologic N1 disease in non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Significance of N1 level: lobar or hilar nodes. Yano T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1398–402
Diagnostic use of inadvertent pneumothorax after CT-guided percutaneous lung biopsy. Takasugi JE. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer;9(3):138–40
Characterization of a taxol-resistant human small-cell lung cancer cell line. Ohta S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar; 85(3):290–7
Tumor doubling time and prognosis in lung cancer patients: evaluation from chest films and clinical follow-up study. Japanese Lung Cancer Screening Research Group. Arai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;24(4):199–204
Nucleolar organizer regions in small cell carcinoma of lung. Lin MS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 10(4):182–5
In vitro and in vivo growth of clonal sublines of human small cell lung carcinoma is modulated by polysialic acid of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Scheidegger EP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):95–106
4th IASLC Lung Tumor Biology Workshop. Airlie, Virgina, 12–16 April 1993. Abstracts. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar; 10(5–6):339–46
Neuroendocrine differentiation as a prognostic factor in non-small cell lung cancer. Carles J, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Dec;10(3–4):209–19
The lymphatic pathways of non-small cell lung cancer and their implication in curative irradiation treatment. Kiricuta IC, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1–2):71–82
Clear cell carcinoma of the lung: a case report and review of the literature. Yamamato T, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Oct;10(1–2):101–6 (13 ref.)
The prognostic significance of bone marrow metastases in small cell lung cancer patients. Zych J, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Dec;10(3–4):239–45
Carney's triad: apropos of a new case. Acha T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(3):216–20 (19 ref.)
A step section method for full histopathological assessment of carcinogen-affected target tissue during respiratory carcinogenesis. Hammond WG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 1;26(5):466–71
Concurrent mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma of the lung in a patient with asbestosis [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1994 Jan;7(1):148] [see comments] Cagle PT, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):438–41 (16 ref.). Comment in: Mod Pathol 1994 Jan;7(1):148–9.
Correspondence re: Philip T. Cagle, Robert Wessels, and S. Donald Greenberg. Concurrent mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma of the lung in a patient with asbestosis. Mod Pathol 6:438, 1993 [letter; comment] Cagle PT. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):148–9. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1993 Jul;6(4):438–41.
Morphometric quantitation of tumor necrosis in stage 1 non-small cell carcinoma of lung: prognostic implications. Shahab I, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):521–4
Paranuclear blue inclusions in metastatic undifferentiated small cell carcinoma in the bone marrow. Wittchow R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):555–8
Transbronchial needle aspiration for cytology specimens. Wang KP, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Jun; 49(3):265–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22–1994. A 57-year-old man with a chronic productive cough, dyspnea, and extensive bilateral air-space disease [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1599–606
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32–1994. A 61-year-old man with muscular weakness [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):528–35
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1994. A 37-year-old woman with interstitial lung disease, renal masses, and a previous spontaneous pneumothorax [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1300–6
Paraneoplastic subacute sensory neuronopathy. Clinical-pathological study. Kida E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(1–2):63–73
Terminal differentiation and apoptosis in experimental lung metastases of human osteogenic sarcoma cells by wild type p53. Radinsky R, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1877–83
The effect of thrombospondin on invasion of fibrin gels by human A549 lung carcinoma. Hosokawa T, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(4–5):183–9
A novel megakaryocyte potentiator produced by MC-1 human lung cancer cell line. Kuriya S, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(5–6):256–67
Peripheral carcinoid tumor of the lung with focal melanin production. Fukuda T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Apr; 44(4):309–16
Primary epithelioid malignant schwannoma of the lung. Kitamura H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Apr;44(4):317–24 (21 ref.)
Giant cell tumor of the lung: an autopsy case report with immunohistochemical observations. Kuroda M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Feb;44(2):158–63
S100 positive dendritic cells in human lung tumors associated with cell differentiation and enhanced survival. Zeid NA, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):338–43
Papillary adenoma of type 2 pneumocytes. Sánchez-Jiménez J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jun;17(6):396–400
Protease inhibitors suppress in vitro growth of human small cell lung cancer. Clark DA, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):1021–8
Histology and smoking history of lung cancer cases and implications for prevention in Thailand. Limsila T, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):249–52
An autopsy case of pulmonary adenocarcinoma of fetal type treated with radiation therapy. Shiojima K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):36–8
Bronchogenic carcinoma: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Rosado-de-Christenson ML, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar; 14(2):429–46; quiz 447–8 (44 ref.)
Mediastinal invasion by bronchogenic carcinoma: CT signs. Herman SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):841–6
Enlarged mediastinal lymph nodes in bronchogenic carcinoma: assessment with dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Work in progress. Laissy JP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):263–7
Chest wall and mediastinal invasion by lung cancer: evaluation with multisection expiratory dynamic CT. Murata K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):251–5
Staging of mediastinal non-small cell lung cancer with FDG PET, CT, and fusion images: preliminary prospective evaluation. Wahl RL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):371–7
Preoperative staging of non-small cell lung cancer: transesophageal US-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of mediastinal lymph nodes. Wiersema MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):239–42
Mediastinal lymph node metastasis from lung cancer: evaluation with Tl-201 SPECT—comparison with CT. Yokoi K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):813–7
Failure of ozone and nitrogen dioxide to enhance lung tumor development in hamsters. Witschi H, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1993 Sep;(60):1–25; discussion 27–38
Transbronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of pulmonary sclerosing haemangioma. Hirano H, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87(6):475–7
Primary clear-cell carcinoma of the lung. McNamee CJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87(6):471–3 (11 ref.)
Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis and kidney angiomyolipomas [letter] Callol L, et al. **Respiration** 1993; 60(5):311
Mesenchymal cystic hamartoma of the lung. Leroyer C, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(5):305–6
Encapsulated type II pneumocyte adenoma: a case report and review of the literature. Yamamoto T, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(6):373–7 (14 ref.)
Quantification of Grimelius reaction in neuroendocrine tumors of the lung. Olinici CD, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):49–52
Diagnostic and prognostic applications of flow cytometry in pleuro-pulmonary neoplasms. Perna F, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):168–9
Is there an association between pleural plaques and lung cancer without asbestosis? Nurminen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Feb;20(1):62–4
Influence of extent of disease, histology, and demographic factors on lung cancer survival in the SEER population-based data. Ries LA. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–30 (13 ref.)
Mediastinal lung cancer: answers and questions. Slawson RG. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):646–52
Radiation therapy for brain metastases from lung carcinoma. Prospective randomized trial according to the level of lactate dehydrogenase. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):155–61
Cure in a patient with multiple osseus metastases in non-small cell lung cancer: a case report. Hawighorst H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct;169(10):617–20
Nucleolar organizer regions are independently associated with a shortened survival in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Oyama T, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 2(6):341–7
Anatomic basis of lymphatic spread from carcinoma of the lung to the mediastinum: surgical and prognostic implications. Riquet M. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):271–7
Mediastinal ultrasonography for the assessment of mediastinal lymph node metastases in lung cancer patients. Nakano N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):106–11

A clinical analysis of small-sized lung cancer with advanced disease. Shimizu J, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):19–23

Quantitative analysis of distribution and fate of human lung cancer emboli labeled with 125I-5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in nude mice. Yoshida K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(11):979–83

Tumor presence at resection boundaries and lymph-node metastasis in bronchial carcinoma patients. Kayser K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):308–11

Simultaneous occurrence of lung adenocarcinoma and fibular osteosarcoma in a 13-year-old girl. Nonomura A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;42(1):61–3

Pulmonary blastoma in an adult presenting as a chronic loculated effusion: a diagnostic problem. Chin NK, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):838–9

How reliable is the diagnosis of lung cancer using small biopsy specimens? Report of a UKCCCR Lung Cancer Working Party. Thomas JS, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov; 48(11):1135–9

Numerical density of alveoli in the human lung—measurement using serial thin slices as three-dimensional probes. Kitaoka H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 May;170(1):45–52

Lesions preceding squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus and multicentricity of canceration—serial slicing of minute lung cancers smaller than 1 mm. Nagamoto N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 May;170(1):11–23

Exogenous glutathione attenuates the antiproliferative effect of buthionine sulfoximine. Kang YJ. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):177–89

Melanotic paraganglioid carcinoid tumor: a case report and review of the literature. Carlson JA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May-Aug;17(3–4):353–72 (39 ref.)

Operative management of adrenal metastases from lung carcinoma. Kirsch AJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):716–9

Plutonium-induced proliferative lesions and pulmonary epithelial neoplasms in the rat: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural evidence for their origin from type II pneumocytes. Herbert RA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May; 31(3):366–74

Functional and morphological effects of tumour necrosis factor alpha in an interleukin 6-producing pulmonary large cell carcinoma with sarcomatoid features. Motoyama T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):361–6

Paraneoplastic intestinal pseudo-obstruction associated with high titres of Hu autoantibodies. Condom E, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):507–11

A comparative study of vascular proliferation in brain metastasis of lung carcinomas. Ito T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993;423(1):13–7

Multiple papillary adenomas of type II pneumocytes found in a 13-year-old boy with von Recklinghausen's disease. Kurotaki H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(4):319–22

Clara cell antigen in normal and migratory dysplastic Clara cells, and bronchioloalveolar carcinoma of Syrian hamsters induced by N-nitrosomethyl-n-heptylamine. Rehm S, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(3):181–90

Staging and management of lung cancer: sleeve resection. Deslauriers J, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec; 17(6):712–8

Invasive staging of the mediastinum. Johnston MR. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):700–4 (29 ref.)

Staging and management of lung cancer—introduction. Pearson FG. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):689

Staging for M disease. Winton TL. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):690–3 (31 ref.)

[In vitro drug sensitivity testing and chemotherapy of lung cancer] Liao ML. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 16(6):345–6, 374 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of beta-carotene on lung cancer] Lai BT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Signal transduction study on the growth regulation of cells from human giant cell lung carcinoma in vitro] Fang WG, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 22(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological and immunohistochemical observations on 30 cases of neuroendocrine carcinoma of the lung] Li WH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 22(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A benign neuroendocrine tumor of the lung: study on the origin of the so-called sclerosing hemangioma of the lung] Li WH, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;23(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphometric analysis on the in vitro invasiveness of mouse lung adenocarcinoma variants with different metastatic potential] Liu YQ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;22(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between the major components of extracellular matrix and growth, motility and invasion in mice pulmonary adenocarcinoma] Wang F, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;23(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of monoclonal antibodies to laminin receptors on the invasive and metastatic behaviors of human lung carcinoma cells] Wu S. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;22(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study and morphometrical analysis of the in vivo invasiveness of mouse lung adenocarcinoma variants with different metastatic potentials] Liu Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct; 15(5):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The efflux of intracellular vincristine in drug-resistant human lung cancer cells is not mediated by P-glycoprotein] Song EJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[2 patients with paraplegia caused by spinal cord tumor metastases] Taphoorn MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 12;138(7):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An unusual secondary localization of bronchial adenocarcinoma] Mirallie E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(8):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of puncture-biopsy under computed tomography of adrenal masses associated with bronchial cancer] Wurtz A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(8):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical staging of non-small-cell lung carcinoma] Brechot JM. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(6):409–13 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphatic metastasis revealing a calcitonin-secreting extrathyroid carcinoma] Cabaret V, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special issue on "lung cancer" (editorial)] Capron F. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(6):365–7 **(Fre)**

[Lympho-epithelial lesions induced by plasma cells in a pulmonary MALT lymphoma] Foulet A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stroma response in broncho-pulmonary cancer] Galateau-Salle F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(6):381–9 (46 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Broncho-pulmonary cancer: what's new? The clinician's point of view. (editorial)] Lebeau B. **Ann Pathol** 1993; 13(6):368–71 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic mucinous pulmonary tumor of borderline malignancy. Report of a case] Pelletier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993; 13(6):405–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broncho-pulmonary adenocarcinoma] Piard F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(6):390–404 (90 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine lung tumors] Ranfaing E. **Ann Pathol** 1993; 13(6):414–21 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary epithelioid hemangioendothelioma with hepatic secondary location] Timermans MR, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Jan;77(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple pancreatic metastases of small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Aimino R, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 May; 75(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic forms of primary bronchopulmonary cancers. Apropos of a case] Kessler R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(1):71–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma and pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis: a non-fortuitous association] About I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Apr;15(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of an epidermoid bronchial carcinoma 8 years after a small cell carcinoma treated with only 3 courses of chemotherapy] Molimard M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parotid metastasis disclosing bronchial carcinoma (letter)] Guichenez P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(4):197 **(Fre)**

[Disclosing muscular metastases. Their peculiarities apropos of 3 cases] Toussirot E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb; 60(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic findings in renal metastases] Päivänalo M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the lung. An unusual form of ocular metastasis] Wertheimer R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct; 90(5):522–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage. German Society of Pneumology] **Pneumologie** 1994 May; 48 Suppl 1:311–23 **(Ger)**

[Growth and radiosensitivity of pulmonary micrometastases in the R1H-tumor of the rat] Raabe A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Feb;170(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological diagnosis and classification of lung tumors] Kraft R. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Apr;51(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA and MST entropy and current of entropy. New parameters of tumor biological characterization] Kayser K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Feb;139(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine needle aspiration of thoracic lesions] Gottshalk-Sabag S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15;125(10):337–41, 392 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Morphological properties of preblastomatous conditions in organs and tissues I] **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 12; 134(50):2769–72 **(Hun)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the lung and lower respiratory tract] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 30; 135(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Biological prognostic factors in the natural history of bronchopulmonary tumors] Tirindelli Danesi D, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul-Dec;44(4–6):693–701 **(Ita)**

[What is the prognostic significance of histomorphology in small cell lung carcinoma?] Facilone F, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 May-Jun;85(1097):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of magnetic resonance in the staging of non-small-cell lung carcinoma] Bozzini B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of suramin on human lung cancer cell line in vitro] Fujiuchi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Apr; 21(5):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticancer agents and apoptosis] Fukuda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(3):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cisplatin on cell cycle regulators] Nishio K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a human lung squamous cell carcinoma cell line LK-17, and characterization of procoagulant, platelet aggregation and metastatic potential] Mori N, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Sep;6(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of a human small cell lung carcinoma cell line (MT-428) derived from the patient who showed neurological paraneoplastic syndrome] Yamaji Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Mar;7(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT guided percutaneous needle biopsy of mediastinal lymph nodes for staging of primary lung carcinoma] Akamatsu H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun;47(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of micro-metastatic lung adenocarcinoma into adenoma of the thyroid] Akamatsu H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymph node metastases in resected cases of bronchogenic carcinoma] Ayabe H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skip metastases of the lymph nodes in bronchogenic carcinoma] Kaseda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan; 47(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mucinous cystic adenocarcinoma of the lung with signet-ring cells] Nakamura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct;46(11):990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of nodal involvement of #12u nodes (lymph nodes around the upper lobe bronchus) in cases with right middle lobe, right lower lobe, and left lower lobe carcinoma] Sato M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung cancer with axillary nodal involvement] Satoh M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun;47(6):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of so-called rare pulmonary tumors] Yamada S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May;47(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with surgery for metachronous double cancer originated from thymus and lung] Yoshida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of nuclear DNA content of lung cancer—correlation between nuclear DNA content and tumor doubling time] Usuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of nucleolar organizer regions (Ag-NORs) in primary lung cancer—correlation between Ag-NORs and tumor doubling time] Usuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric metastasis of primary lung cancer] Hasegawa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1390–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic iris tumor from lung cancer presenting as decreased vision] Kaneko N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1045–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Availability of diagnosis by percutaneous needle aspiration cytology of the lung in cases who showed a peripheral solitary tumorous shadow on chest Xp and diagnostic rate of transbronchial approach] Kashiwabara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous regression of small cell lung cancer] Nomura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 32(4):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of minimal size small cell carcinoma arising in abnormal branching bronchus with mycobacteriosis] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;31(11):1468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis] Tao Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis diagnosed by biopsy of retroperitoneal tumor and treated with hormonal therapy] Yamakami Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;32(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer with calcification] Gemma A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:52–4 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant melanoma] Nambu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:197–9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical adenomatous hyperplasia] Takaoka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:20–2 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucous gland adenoma] Tamai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:80–3 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Long survival after removal of a huge brain tumor which had metastasized from a lung cancer: case report] Kataoka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Apr;22(4):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nontraumatic subdural hematoma secondary to dural metastasis of lung cancer: case report and review of the literature] Kuroki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Sep; 22(9):857–62 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary carcinosarcoma presenting cerebellar metastasis] Kanehisa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Nov; 33(11):1170–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tumor promoting activities of kampo prescriptions. II. Inhibitory effects of souseiryu-to on two-stage carcinogenesis of mouse skin tumors and mouse pulmonary tumors] Konoshima T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 114(4):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intramedullary metastasis of pulmonary carcinoma] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 28(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of fine needle biopsy in diagnosis of peripheral lung tumors] Faber M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(1–2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metachronous lung cancer of different histological type] Serwatowski P. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(9–10):528–30 **(Pol)**

[Value of bone marrow trephine biopsy in evaluating the extent of small cell lung cancer] Zych J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frequency of bone marrow involvement in patients with small cell lung carcinoma before treatment based on selected laboratory parameters] Zych J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis] Santos AC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Feb;7(2):103–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the intensity of cell proliferation and spontaneous death in the primary focus and metastases in animals with Lewis' tumor. The effect of the surgical removal of the tumor] Potapov IuN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of transthoracic puncture in the diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer] Rodzaevskiĭ SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9–10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of lung cancer in persons exposed to plutonium-239] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(5–6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchiolo-alveolar adenocarcinoma of the lungs erroneously diagnosed as stomach cancer with pulmonary carcinomatosis] Bolko IuG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(11):1364–7 **(Rus)**

[Bladder metastases of pulmonary carcinoma. A report of 2 cases] García Freire C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May; 18(5):601–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metastasis to the penis of pulmonary epidermoid carcinoma] Lorente FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Mar;18(3):231–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abdominal subcutaneous metastasis as the first manifestation of a pulmonary adenocarcinoma (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar;11(3):155 **(Spa)**

[Carcinomatous meningitis as early manifestation of lung adenocarcinoma (letter)] Mateos Rodríguez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Oct;10(10):517 **(Spa)**

[The role of computed tomography (CT) of the thorax in defining the anatomical extent in bronchogenic carcinoma (BC)] Durán Cantolla J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jan;30(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[N2 in lung cancer: a border in dispute (editorial)] Vara Cuadrado F. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Mar;30(3):121–3 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial granular cell myoblastoma associated with epidermoid carcinoma] Vera Sempere FJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jun–Jul;30(6):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extrabronchial small-cell carcinoma (letter)] Ruiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 16;102(14):559 **(Spa)**

[A male with human immunodeficiency virus infection and pulmonary nodule (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):206–12 **(Spa)**

[Metachronic neoplasms in the lung (letter)] Gómez-Aldaraví Gutiérrez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jan;194(1):69–70 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary-gonadal dysfunction in male patients with lung cancer. Association with serum inhibin levels. Asebęó U, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(2):177–80

Differential responsiveness of human bronchial epithelial cells, lung carcinoma cells, and bronchial fibroblasts to interferon-gamma in vitro. Saunders NA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):147–52

Systemic malignancy presenting as neck and shoulder pain. Welch WC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Aug; 75(8):918–20

Autocrine stimulation of motility in SBC-5 human lung carcinoma cells by a two-kringle variant of HGF. Itakura Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):235–43

Functional status in women with lung cancer. Sarna L. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr;17(2):87–93

Expression of CD44 in human lung tumors. Penno MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1381–7

Reduction of lung diffusion for carbon monoxide in patients with lung carcinoma. Barreto SS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1142–6

Bronchorrhea from diffuse lymphangitic metastasis of colon carcinoma to the lung. Shimura S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):308–10

Protein kinase C is not involved in the homologous desensitization of bombesin responses in small cell lung cancer cells. Frankel A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec; 209(2):398–401

Serotonin release and cell proliferation are under the control of alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive nicotinic receptors in small-cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Codignola A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 11;342(3):286–90

Activation of the protein kinase a signal transduction pathway by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor or by genetic manipulation reduces cytoskeletal organization in Lewis lung carcinoma variants. Young MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):446–51

Cognitive impairment in a patient with a normal mini-mental state examination (MMSE). Yue M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jan;9(1):51–3

Changes in lung function and perfusion after irradiation in patients with lung cancer. Abratt RP, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1–2):61–9

Continuous interscalene block for cancer pain [letter] Sato S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):73–5

Weight change and lung cancer: relationships with symptom distress, functional status, and smoking. Sarna L, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Oct;17(5):371–9

Quality of life during clinical trials: conceptual model for the Lung Cancer Symptom Scale (LCSS). Hollen PJ, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jul;2(4):213–22 (43 ref.)

Autocrine growth stimulation by transforming growth factor-alpha in human non-small cell lung cancer. Putnam EA, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;1(1):49–60

[Clinical study on patients with lateral position test (LPT) for determining the relative function on each lung] Yu GL, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;16(3):138–40, 186 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical course of paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis] Vollmer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Oct;64(10):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain in pulmonary neoplasms] Visentin M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;59(7–8):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of mechanical efficiency of coughing in pre- and post-operative lung cancer patients] Takizawa T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected parameters of coagulation, fibrinolysis and antibodies to fibrinogen in lung cancer] Kondera-Anasz Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunomodulatory activities of Nocardia opaca. Tomecki JK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1993;42(2):151–6

Nicotine gum use in the first year of the Lung Health Study. Bjornson-Benson W, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jul–Aug; 18(4):491–502

Biochemical validation of smoking status: pros, cons, and data from four low-intensity intervention trials. Glasgow RE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):511–27

Early detection of lung cancer by chest radiography. Gurney JW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):741

Antitumoral potential of aerosolized interferon-gamma in mice bearing lung metastases. Kessler R, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;10(2):202–6

The alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene lung cancer prevention study: design, methods, participant characteristics, and compliance. The ATBC Cancer Prevention Study Group [see comments] **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):1–10. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1994 Jan;4(1):75.

The alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene lung cancer prevention trial of vitamin E and beta-carotene: the beginning of the answers [editorial; comment] Buring JE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):75. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1994 Jan;4(1):1–10.

Exercise training and tumour metastasis in mice: influence of time of exercise onset. MacNeil B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2085–8

Polyamine deprivation: a new tool in cancer treatment. Quemener V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2A):443–8

Lung cancer. To screen or not to screen? [editorial; comment] McDougall JC. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 9;154(9):945. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 May 9;154(9):975–80.

Anti-tumor promoting activities of natural products. II. Inhibitory effects of digitoxin on two-stage carcinogenesis of mouse skin tumors and mouse pulmonary tumors. Inada A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):930–1

Annual screening using chest x-ray examination for the diagnosis of lung cancer [editorial] Smart CR. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2295–8 (24 ref.)

Limitation of annual screening chest radiography for the diagnosis of lung cancer. A retrospective study. Soda H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2341–6

The United States National Cancer Institute and the science of tobacco control research. Glynn TJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4–5):507–12 (19 ref.)

Partial inhibition of primary lung tumourigenesis by tetramisole. Goodall CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar; 2(4–5):209–15

Protective effects of green tea polyphenols administered by oral intubation against chemical carcinogen-induced forestomach and pulmonary neoplasia in A/J mice. Katiyar SK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):167–72

Effects of isothiocyanates on tumorigenesis by benzo[a]pyrene in murine tumor models. Lin JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 1;74(3):151–9

Inhibition of experimental metastasis by an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor, 1,6-epi-cyclophellitol. Atsumi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4896–9

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist inhibits the augmentation of metastasis induced by interleukin 1 or lipopolysaccharide in a human melanoma/nude mouse system. Chirivi RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):5051–4

Inhibition of growth of human small cell lung cancer by bromocriptine. Ishibashi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1; 54(13):3442–6

Structure-activity relationships of isothiocyanates as mechanism-based inhibitors of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone-induced lung tumorigenesis in A/J mice. Jiao D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4327–33

Retinoid chemoprevention studies in upper aerodigestive tract and lung carcinogenesis. Lippman SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):2025s–2028s (39 ref.)

The beta-carotene and retinol efficacy trial (CARET) for chemoprevention of lung cancer in high risk populations: smokers and asbestos-exposed workers. Omenn GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):2038s–2043s

Prevention of carcinogenicity of anticancer drugs by metallothionein induction. Satoh M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4767–8

Studies of chemopreventive effects of myo-inositol on benzo[a]pyrene-induced neoplasia of the lung and forestomach of female A/J mice. Estensen RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1975–7

Lung cancer screening [letter] Parkin DM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):977

Current status of screening for lung cancer. Flehinger BJ, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):1–15

Radiographic screening for cancer. Proposed paradigm for requisite research. Henschke CI, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):16–20

Chemoprevention of premalignant lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract. Workshop, February 10–14, 1993, Amelia Island, Florida. Proceedings. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:1–300

Development of chemopreventive agents for lung and upper aerodigestive tract cancers. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:2–17 (64 ref.)

Early lung cancer as a potential target for chemoprevention. Melamed MR, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:57–65 (18 ref.)

Molecular epidemiology of lung cancer and the modulation of markers of chronic carcinogen exposure by chemopreventive agents. Perera FP, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:119–28 (69 ref.)

Lung tumors in strain A mice: application for studies in cancer chemoprevention. Stoner GD, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17F:95–103

Randomized placebo-controlled trial of isotretinoin in chemoprevention of bronchial squamous metaplasia. Lee JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):937–45

Cationized Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor as a targeted cancer chemopreventive agent. Ekrami H, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(1):41–9

Vitamin E/beta carotene and lung cancer. Newton W. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):291

Dietary beta carotene and lung cancer risk in U.S. nonsmokers. Mayne ST, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 5;86(1):33–8

The prevention of oxy radical-mediated lung tumorigenesis in mice by vitamin E. Ichikawa T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993;39 Suppl:S49–55

Cancer: what local authorities can do—their role in the support network. Allen P. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Apr; 114(2):98–100

Streptokinase inhibits pulmonary tumor seeding in an animal experimental model. Purushotham AD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;57(1):3–7

Screening for lung cancer. It doesn't make a difference. Wong JG, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Jan;55(1):37–9

The effect of vitamin E and beta carotene on the incidence of lung cancer and other cancers in male smokers. The Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta Carotene Cancer Prevention Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 14; 330(15):1029–35. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1080–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1608–9.

Beta carotene, vitamin E, and lung cancer [letter] Pryor WA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):612; discussion 613

Melanoma lung metastases and cytolytic effector cells in mice fed antioxidant-balanced corn oil or fish oil diets. Abbott WG, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1):15–28

The Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene Cancer Prevention Study in Finland. Blumberg J, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Jul; 52(7):242–5

Lung cancer: prevention and detection update. Potanovich LM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 Aug;9(3):174–9 (49 ref.)

[Chemoprevention of lung cancer] Ayoub J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Nov–Dec;122(6):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary prevention of pulmonary carcinoma] Canobbio L, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec;

44(4–6):715–22 (Ita)

[Usefulness of the administration of retinol palmitate to patients operated on for non–small–cell lung carcinoma in first 'A' stage] Soresi E, et al.
Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):731–7 (Ita)

[Health program for an effective primary prevention of carcinoma of the lung] Vetere C.
Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1989 Jul–Dec;44(4–6):937–50 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the potential benefit of computer–aided diagnosis (CAD) for lung cancer screenings using photofluorography: analysis of an observer study] Matsumoto T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Oct 25; 53(10):1195–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

A randomised trial of three or six courses of etoposide cyclophosphamide methotrexate and vincristine or six courses of etoposide and ifosfamide in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). II: Quality of life. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Bleehen NM, et al.
Br J Cancer 1993 Dec;68(6):1157–66

Measurement of quality of life in patients with lung cancer in multicenter trials of new therapies. Psychometric assessment of the Lung Cancer Symptom Scale. Hollen PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2087–98

Psychosis as a mode of exitus in a cancer patient [see comments] Sirois F. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Winter;9(4):16–8 . Comment in: J Palliat Care 1994 Spring;10(1):58.

IASLC workshop on improving quality of life and the supportive management of patients with lung cancer. Cape Town, South Africa 9–11 September 1993. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10(5–6):375–80

Japanese doctors' preferred treatment choices for their hypothetical non–small cell lung cancer: how they would wish to be treated. National Chest Hospital Study Group for Lung Cancer. Motohiro A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1–2):43–50

"Fatigue and malaise" as a quality–of–life indicator in small–cell lung cancer patients. The Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK) [see comments] Hürny C, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Nov;1(6):316–20. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1993 Nov;1(6):285–6.

[Huriet's law in cancerology. Reflexions on physician–patient relations and informed consent in thoracic oncology] Lioux C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):900–2 (Fre)

[Subjective illness theories: determinants or epiphenomena of coping with illness? A comparison of methods in patients with bronchial cancer] Faller H.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1993;39(4):356–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Localization of double, roentgenographically occult lung cancer. Cytologic findings from selective brushing of all segmental and subsegmental bronchi. Sagawa M, et al.
Acta Cytol 1994 May–Jun;38(3):392–7

Pulmonary carcinoid tumorlets. Bennett GL, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):568

Abnormalities of the diaphragm and adjacent structures: findings on multiplanar spiral CT scans. Brink JA, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):307–10

CT of the lung: patterns of calcification and other high–attenuation abnormalities. Chai JL, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1063–6

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung: radiologic appearance. Kazerooni EA, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):301–6

Accurate contiguous sections without breath–holding on chest CT: value of respiratory gating and ultrafast CT. Mori M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1057–62

Primary chemodectoma of the lung [letter] Vuorela AL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1111–2

Dysutility of screening chest roentgenograms for lung cancer: the Ulysses syndrome [letter; comment] Reich JM.
Arch Intern Med 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1933, 1937. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Dec;152(12):2398–404.

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Diagnosis based on results of transbronchial biopsy and immunohistochemical studies and correlation with high–resolution computed tomography findings. Guinee DG Jr, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Aug;118(8):846–9

Computerised tomography does not predict N2 disease in patients with lung cancer. Cole PH, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1993 Dec;23(6):688–91

Vanishing pleural fluid collections in cardiac failure simulating lung tumours. Van Gelderen WF.
Australas Radiol 1994 May;38(2):93–6

Comparison of spiral–acquisition computed tomography and conventional computed tomography in the assessment of pulmonary metastatic disease. Collie DA, et al.
Br J Radiol 1994 May;67(797):436–44

Case report: primary intrathoracic rhabdomyosarcoma: a rare childhood malignancy. McDermott VG, et al.
Br J Radiol 1993 Oct;66(790):937–41

Carney syndrome: radiologic features. Schmutz GR, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1994 Apr;45(2):148–50

Radiology rounds. Bronchiolar carcinoma. McLennan MK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:887, 891–4

Annual screening using chest x–ray examination for the diagnosis of lung cancer [editorial] Smart CR. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2295–8 (24 ref.)

Limitation of annual screening chest radiography for the diagnosis of lung cancer. A retrospective study. Soda H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2341–6

Cough, fever, and cavitating pulmonary lesions in a 21–year–old construction worker. Dugan G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):591–3

Cheerios in the chest. Reed SL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1267–8

Breathlessness with bumps, lumps, and humps. White JE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):589–90

Air bronchogram in differential diagnosis of small peripheral lung cancers on CT image. Zhang YQ, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1993 May;106(5):357–60

Radiographic screening for cancer. Proposed paradigm for requisite research. Henschke CI, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):16–20

CT manifestation of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma as a solitary pulmonary nodule in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Shin MS, et al.
Clin Imaging 1993 Oct–Dec;17(4):279–81

Does digital chest radiography assess regional ventilation? Denbratt L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Mar;14(2):153–8

Radiographic patterns of intrathoracic disease in breast carcinoma: prognostic implications. Gawne–Cain ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct;48(4):253–7

The significance of pulmonary nodules detected on CT staging for lung cancer. Keogan MT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug;48(2):94–6

Monitoring free–text data using medical language processing. Zingmond D, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Oct; 26(5):467–81

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as multiple cavitating pulmonary nodules. Van Schoor J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1229–31

The view box. Bronchogenic carcinoma of left upper lung. Cooper RA. **IMJ** 1978 Aug;154(2):67, 101

Squamous cell carcinoma showing lobar consolidation without collapse. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun; 32(6):494–7

CT–pathologic correlation in nodular bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Gaeta M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):229–32

Metastatic pulmonary calcification: appearance on high resolution CT. Greenberg S, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1994 May–Jun;18(3):497–9

Sclerosing hemangiomas of the lung and interlobar fissures: CT findings. Im JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):34–8

CT of pulmonary epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Luburich P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):562–5

Diagnostic use of inadvertent pneumothorax after CT–guided percutaneous lung biopsy. Takasugi JE.
J Thorac Imaging 1994 Summer;9(3):138–40

Comparison of response evaluation in small cell lung cancer using computerized tomography and chest radiography. Dajczman E, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1–2):51–60

Considerations for standard chest radiography: the long film–focus distance technique. Hirose M, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 1993 Mar;55(1–4):33–9

Planar cobalt–57 bleomycin scintigraphy compared with CT–scan in the diagnosis and staging of lung cancer. Verhoeven GT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Apr;44(4):116–21

Multifocal thoracic actinomycosis simulating lymphoma. Wu CY, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):541–2

Application of artificial neural networks for reduction of false–positive detections in digital chest radiographs. Lin JS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :434–8

Pediatric case of the day. Neuroendocrine carcinoma (atypical carcinoid/Kulchitzky–cell carcinoma II). Lee GH, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):188–91

General case of the day. Angiosarcomatous pulmonary metastases. Miller SR, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep; 13(5):1153–5

Bronchogenic carcinoma: radiologic–pathologic correlation. Rosado–de–Christenson ML, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar; 14(2):429–46; quiz 447–8 (44 ref.)

The diagnosis and staging of primary lung cancer. Bragg DG. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;32(1):1–14

New techniques in chest radiography. Glazer HS, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1994 Jul;32(4):711–29 (73 ref.)

The new staging of lung cancer. Stitik FP.
Radiol Clin North Am 1994 Jul;32(4):635–47 (55 ref.)

Interventional chest radiology. Tarver RD, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1994 Jul;32(4):689–709

Pleural invasion by peripheral bronchogenic carcinoma: assessment with three–dimensional helical CT. Kuriyama K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):365–9

Parietal pleural invasion of lung masses: evaluation with CT performed during deep inspiration and expiration. Shirakawa T, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):809–11

Use of quantitative CT to predict postoperative lung function in patients with lung cancer. Wu MT, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):257–62

Efficacy of radiographic chest imaging in patients with testicular cancer. Fernandez EB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug; 44(2):243–8; discussion 248–9

[High–resolution x–ray computed tomography of bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma] Adler B, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Feb;75(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis. Early diagnosis by computerized tomography and video–thoracoscopy (letter)] Rotomondo C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 9; 22(30):1420 (Fre)

[The value of computerized tomography in pneumologic imaging diagnosis] Klose KJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov;34(11):1026–37 (36 ref.) (Ger)

[Roentgen findings in lung diseases] Uhrmeister P, et al.
Internist (Berl) 1994 Feb;35(2):195–209 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Multifocal bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma] Kopka L, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Nov;159(5):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of the month: pulmonary nodule in a non–smoking female patient with chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Gugger M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Apr;51(4):281–3 (Ger)

[Radiological diagnosis of lung tumors] Vock P.
Ther Umsch 1994 Apr;51(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung] Orosz Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 1994 Jan 16;135(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Lymphoid infiltrates in the lung] Szalontai K, et al.
Orv Hetil 1993 Nov 7;134(45):2473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Roundish opacity of the right lung (a clinical case)] Piscitelli MM, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jan–Feb; 45(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma. The computed tomographic picture and histological correlations] Gaeta M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Apr;87(4):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Staging of pulmonary apex tumors. Computerized tomography versus magnetic resonance] Iezzi A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[MEN IIB. A case report] Russo R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):168–71 (Ita)

[Pleural indentation] Isobe H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1159–62 (Jpn)

[Dual–energy subtraction technique with FCR: clinical application for diagnosis of pulmonary vascular diseases] Kamimura R, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Feb 25; 54(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The evaluation of lung cancers hidden by the mediastinal and hilar shadows on the plain chest film] Nozawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 25; 53(11):1293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Three–dimensional CT imaging of pulmonary nodules using helical scan CT] Shimizu T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun 25; 54(7):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Metastatic lung cancer presenting with multiple thin–walled cavity–like shadows in a young adult with gallbladder cancer] Nishi K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Aug; 31(8):1056–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Three–dimensional computed tomography for the evaluation of peripheral small lung cancers] Yamada K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Aug; 31(8):959–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico–radiologic and morphopathologic aspects of mediastinal–pulmonary hemangiopericytoma] Rădulescu I, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The potentials of computed tomography in assessing the spread of lung cancer] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(11):1319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of computed tomography (CT) of the thorax in defining the anatomical extent in bronchogenic carcinoma (BC)] Durán Cantolla J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jan;30(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Atypical presentation of a mucinous bronchioalveolar carcinoma] Flandes J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Feb; 194(2):109–11 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunoimaging of non–small cell lung cancer with 111In– and 99mTc–labeled monoclonal anti–CEA–antibodies. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(7–8):771–8

Monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis and potential therapy of small cell lung cancer—the ganglioside antigen fucosyl–GM1. Vangsted AJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(7–8):845–51 (34 ref.)

Positron emission tomography diagnosis of pulmonary metastases in osteogenic sarcoma. Tse N, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1994 Feb;17(1):22–5

Intra–arterial infusion of N–isopropyl–p[123I]iodoamphetamine for assessing effective blood supply to pulmonary and hepatic neoplasms. Miyazaki C. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 May;8(2):115–23

I–123 IMP scintigraphy in two patients with primary pulmonary malignant lymphoma. Suga K, et al.
Ann Nucl Med 1994 Feb;8(1):65–9

Scintigraphic imaging of small–cell lung cancer with [111In]pentetreotide, a radiolabelled somatostatin analogue. O'Byrne KJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):762–6

Retention index of thallium–201 single photon emission computerised tomography (SPECT) as an indicator of

metastasis in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Takekawa H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):315–8

Radioimmunodetection of non-small cell lung cancer using technetium-99m-anticarcinoembryonic antigen IMMU-4 Fab' fragment. Preliminary results. Kramer EL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):890–5

Positron emission tomography analysis of metastatic tumor cell trafficking. Oku N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2573–6

Diffuse thallium lung uptake in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):287–91

Ventilation-perfusion mismatch caused by extrinsic compression of the pulmonary artery. Correlative imaging. Achong DM. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):61–3

Thallium and gallium scintigraphy in pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma in an HIV-positive patient. Del val Gómez MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 May;19(5):467–8

Intrathoracic splenosis mimicking metastatic lung cancer. Kwan AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):93–5

Matched ventilation-perfusion becomes mismatched ventilation-perfusion lung imaging after resolution of carcinoma of the bronchus. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):279–86

Radioimmunodetection of human small cell lung carcinoma xenografts in the nude rat using 111in-labelled monoclonal antibody MOC-31. de Jonge MW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(13):1885–90

Tracer imaging in lung cancer. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;21(1):57–81 (245 ref.)

Tracer imaging in lung cancer [letter] Leitha T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;21(4):369–70

A comparison of 67Cu- and 131I-labelled forms of monoclonal antibodies SEN7 and SWA20 directed against small-cell lung cancer. Smith A, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:43–8

Scintigraphic detection of neural-cell-derived small-cell lung cancer using glioma-specific antibody. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):259–62

Three-step tumor pre-targeting in lung cancer immunoscintigraphy. Dosio F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Dec;37(4):228–32

Visualization of a recurrent carcinoid tumor and an occult distant metastasis by technetium-99m-sestamibi. Desai SP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1748–51

SPECT quantitation of cobalt-57-bleomycin to predict treatment response and outcome of patients with lung cancer. Even-Sapir E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul; 35(7):1129–33

The dose uptake ratio as an index of glucose metabolism: useful parameter or oversimplification? Hamberg LM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1308–12

Effect of hyperthermia on tumor uptake of radiolabeled anti-neural cell adhesion molecule antibody in small-cell lung cancer xenografts. Hosono MN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):504–9

Increased thallium-201 uptake in collapsed lung: a pitfall in scintigraphic evaluation of central bronchogenic carcinoma. Lee JD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;35(7):1125–8

Radioiodine uptake by squamous-cell carcinoma of the lung. Misaki T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):474–5

PET imaging of non-small-cell lung carcinoma with carbon-11-methionine: relationship between radioactivity uptake and flow-cytometric parameters. Miyazawa H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1886–91

Lobar primary pulmonary lymphoma: iodine-123-iodoamphetamine and thallium-201-chloride scintigraphic findings. Suga K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1980–3

Planar cobalt-57 bleomycin scintigraphy compared with CT-scan in the diagnosis and staging of lung cancer. Verhoeven GT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Apr;44(4):116–21

Bone marrow scintigraphy in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Li DJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jan;15(1):29–33

Somatostatin receptor imaging in small cell lung cancer using 111In-DTPA-octreotide: a preliminary study. Maini CL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov;14(11):962–8

Satellite PET and lung cancer: a prospective study in surgical patients. Slosman DO, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Nov; 14(11):955–61

Difference in 201Tl accumulation on single photon emission computed tomography in benign and malignant thoracic lesions. Suga K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Dec; 14(12):1071–8

Persistent or recurrent bronchogenic carcinoma: detection with PET and 2-[F-18]-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Patz EF Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):379–82

[Nuclear medicine methods in pneumology] Joseph K. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov;34(11):1020–5 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigation of 201TlCl-scintigraphy in evaluating therapeutic effect of hyperthermia] Nishiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 25;54(7):650–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Improving radioimmonotargeting of tumors. Variation in the amount of L6 MAb administered, combined with an immunoadsorption system (ECIA). Garkavij M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):853–9

Fast neutron radiation therapy. Results of phase III randomized trials in head and neck, lung, and prostate cancers. Koh WJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(3):293–8 (19 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis and potential therapy of small cell lung cancer--the ganglioside antigen fucosyl-GM1. Vangsted AJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(7–8):845–51 (34 ref.)

Pulmonary changes due to radiation therapy vs changes due to recurrent neoplasia or infection: use of radiation therapy portal chest radiographs for comparison [letter] Mastromatteo JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):1000

Whole-lung irradiation for Kaposi's sarcoma. Meyer JL. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;16(5):372–6

The reirradiation of recurrent bronchogenic carcinoma with external beam irradiation. Montebello JF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;16(6):482–8

Induction chemotherapy plus high-dose radiotherapy versus radiotherapy alone in locally advanced unresectable non-small-cell lung cancer. Crinò L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):847–51

Influence of surgical resection and brachytherapy in the management of superior sulcus tumor. Ginsberg RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1440–5

1987: Delivery of intraoperative radiation therapy after pneumonectomy: experimental observations and early clinical results. Updated in 1994. Pass HI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):269–70

Effect of thoracic radiotherapy on mortality in limited small cell lung cancer. A meta-analysis of 13 randomized trials among 2,140 patients. Arriagada R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1B):333–5

186Rhenium-HNK1 monoclonal antibody targets human small cell lung cancer cells in athymic nude mice: rapid screening model for therapy. Koros AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):1953–6

Cisplatin-etoposide based chemoradiation treatment for limited small cell lung cancer: the current situation. Turrisi AT 3rd. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1B):289–93 (21 ref.)

Radiotherapy X-ray beam inhomogeneity corrections: the problem of lateral electronic disequilibrium in lung. Metcalfe PE, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Dec; 16(4):155–67

The effect of combination therapy of radiation and Z-100, an arabinomannan on tumor growth in mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;7(1):63–9

Alternated approach with local irradiation and combination chemotherapy including cisplatin or carboplatin plus epirubicin and etoposide in intermediate stage non-small cell lung cancer. Comella P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1; 74(7):1874–81

Phase II study of neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radiation therapy with thoracotomy in the treatment of clinically staged IIIA non-small cell lung cancer. Deutsch M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1243–52

A general extracorporeal immunoadsorption method to increase tumor-to-tissue ratio. Strand SE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1033–7

Comorbidity, nutritional intake, social support, weight, and functional status over time in older cancer patients receiving radiotherapy. Lindsey AM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Apr;17(2):113–24

Percutaneous computed tomography-guided fine needle brachytherapy of pulmonary malignancies. Brach B, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):268–74

Interstitial infiltrates in a patient with small cell lung carcinoma. Gentry SE. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1887–8

High-dose-rate endobronchial brachytherapy in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma [editorial] Hernandez P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):989–91

High dose-rate intraluminal irradiation in bronchogenic carcinoma. Technique and results [see comments] Nori D, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1006–11. Comment in: Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):989–91.

Successful pregnancy after curative therapy for advanced lung cancer. Satoh H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):307–8

Survival of patients undergoing Nd:YAG laser therapy compared with Nd:YAG laser therapy and brachytherapy for malignant airway disease. Shea JM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1028–31

Prolonged survival after high-dose rate endobronchial radiation for malignant airway obstruction. Trédaniel J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):767–72

The effect of radiation therapy on immune function in patients with squamous cell lung carcinoma. Uh S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):132–7

Three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy. Precision treatment of lung cancer. Armstrong JG. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):29–43 (22 ref.)

Lung brachytherapy. An overview and current indications. Hilaris BS. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):45–53 (14 ref.)

Adjuvant thoracic radiation in small cell lung cancer. Dodwell D, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(6):384–5 (14 ref.)

The long-term outcome after radical radiotherapy for advanced localized non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Pigott KH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(6):350–4

The role of radiation oncology in small cell lung cancer. Payne DG. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Apr;16(2):113–27 (82 ref.)

A pilot study of an alternating chemotherapy regime and sequential radiation therapy in limited stage small cell carcinoma of the lung [letter] Gennatas CS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1792–3

The influence of field size and other treatment factors on pulmonary toxicity following hyperfractionated irradiation for inoperable non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)--analysis of a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) protocol. Byhardt RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):537–44

Inoperable endobronchial obstructing lung cancer treated with combined endobronchial and external beam irradiation: a dosimetric analysis. Cotter GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):531–5

Interruptions of high-dose radiation therapy decrease long-term survival of favorable patients with unresectable non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: analysis of 1244 cases from 3 Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) trials. Cox JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20; 27(3):493–8

Patterns of failure following loco-regional radiotherapy in the treatment of limited stage small cell lung cancer [see comments] Coy P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):355–62. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 15;28(2):543–5.

Local control in medically inoperable lung cancer: an analysis of its importance in outcome and factors determining the probability of tumor eradication. Dosoretz DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):507–16

Lhermitte's sign: incidence and treatment variables influencing risk after irradiation of the cervical spinal cord. Fein DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1029–33

Three-dimensional radiation treatment planning study for patients with carcinoma of the lung. Graham MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1105–17

Results of high-dose thoracic irradiation incorporating beam's eye view display in non-small cell lung cancer: a retrospective multivariate analysis. Hazuka MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):273–84

Radiation therapy alone for stage I non-small cell lung cancer. Kaskowitz L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):517–23

Neutron vs. photon radiation therapy for inoperable regional non-small cell lung cancer: results of a multicenter randomized trial. Koh WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):499–505

Timing of radiotherapy in small cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] Lee JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15;28(2):543–5. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 15;28(2):355–62.

Regarding "Longer survival and higher doses of thoracic radiotherapy in patients with limited non-small lung cancer" [letter; comment] Macbeth F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):923. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Mar 15;25(4):599–604.

Dose-volume histogram and 3-D treatment planning evaluation of patients with pneumonitis [see comments] Martel MK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):575–81. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Feb 1;28(3):777–9.

Consensus guidelines for high dose rate remote brachytherapy in cervical, endometrial, and endobronchial tumors.Clinical Research Committee, American Endocurietherapy Society. Nag S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1241–4

Postoperative radiotherapy after pneumonectomy: impact of modern treatment facilities. Phlips P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):525–9

IR-192, low dose rate endobronchial brachytherapy in the treatment of malignant airway obstruction. Raju PI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):677–80

Radiation therapy with concomitant continuous infusion cisplatin for unresectable nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Reboul F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1251–6

A prospective randomized comparison of radiation therapy plus lonidamine versus radiation therapy plus placebo as initial treatment of clinically localized but nonresectable nonsmall cell lung cancer. Scarantino CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):999–1004

Alternating irradiation and chemotherapy in stage III A and B nonsmall cell lung cancer: report of a cancer and Leukemia Group B phase II study 8636. Seagren SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1085–8

The radiobiological basis of concomitant cisplatin and radiotherapy [letter; comment] Senan S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):483–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(1):11–5.

Curative radiotherapy for technically operable stage I nonsmall cell lung cancer. Slotman BJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):33–7

High dose rate brachytherapy of lung cancer: cure or palliation [editorial; comment] Speiser BL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):781–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Feb 1;28(3):589–96.

Inoperable non-small cell lung cancer: a retrospective analysis of 427 patients treated with high-dose radiotherapy. Würschmidt F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):583–8

Daily low-dose cisplatin plus concurrent high-dose thoracic irradiation in locally advanced unresectable non-small-cell

lung cancer: results of a phase II Southwest Oncology Group study. Hazuka MB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1814–20

Role of radiotherapy in combined modality treatment of locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Kubota K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1547–52

Limited-stage small-cell lung cancer: patterns of intrathoracic recurrence and the implications for thoracic radiotherapy. Liengswangwong V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):496–502

Thoracic radiotherapy and chemotherapy for small-cell lung cancer: the discussion continues [letter; comment] Tobias JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):643–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jul;11(7):1223–9.

Impact of prophylactic cranial irradiation in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Tang SG, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 May;92(5):413–9

Treatment of small-cell lung cancer xenografts with iodine-131-anti-neural cell adhesion molecule monoclonal antibody and evaluation of absorbed dose in tissue [see comments] Hosono M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):296–300. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;35(2):300–2.

Randomized trial comparing postoperative chemotherapy with vindesine and cisplatin plus thoracic irradiation with irradiation alone in stage III (N2) non-small cell lung cancer. Pisters KM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug; 56(4):236–41

Lung resection after high doses of mediastinal radiotherapy (sixty grays or more). Reinforcement of bronchial healing with thoracic muscle flaps in nine cases. Regnard JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):607–10

Lung cancer: evaluation with MR imaging during and after irradiation. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter;9(1):41–6

Proceedings of the 2nd IASLC Workshop on Combined Radiotherapy and Chemotherapy Modalities in Lung Cancer. Fontainebleau, France, 9–13 June 1992. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S1–340

Changes in lung function and perfusion after irradiation in patients with lung cancer. Abratt RP, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1–2):61–9

Toxicity of thoracic radiotherapy on pulmonary function in lung cancer. Choi NC, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S219–30

Dose intensity of radiation therapy in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a review of RTOG data and strategies. Cox JD, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S161–6 (16 ref.)

Radiotherapy alone versus combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in unresectable non-small cell lung carcinoma. Le Chevalier T, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar; 10 Suppl 1:S239–44

Comparative study of prophylactic cranial irradiation in patients with small cell lung cancer achieving a complete response: a long-term follow-up result. Ohonoshi T, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Oct;10(1–2):47–54

Is preoperative or postoperative radiation therapy indicated in non-small cell cancer of the lung? Payne DG. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S205–12 (22 ref.)

Late relapse of small cell lung cancer treated with radiation therapy alone—case report. Saito Y, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10(5–6):319–24

Fractionation and dose in thoracic radiotherapy. Saunders MI. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S245–52 (11 ref.)

Predictive testing of radiosensitivity in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Saunders MI. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S83–90 (12 ref.)

Consolidative thoracic radiotherapy and prophylactic cranial irradiation in limited disease small cell lung cancer. Slotman BJ, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Dec;10(3–4):199–208

Considerations on radiotherapy dose intensity for limited small cell lung cancer. Turrisi AT. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar; 10 Suppl 1:S167–73

Chest wall destruction as a result of late radiation damage: 20-year follow-up of an irradiated lung tumor. Abe Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):79–81

An autopsy case: limited small cell lung cancer controlled with radiation therapy alone. Furuta M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):260–2

An autopsy case of pulmonary adenocarcinoma of fetal type treated with radiation therapy. Shiojima K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):36–8

Radiobiological determination of growth kinetics and radiosensitivity of pulmonary micrometastases of the R1H tumour. Raabe A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar; 30(3):254–62

Feasibility of curative radiotherapy with a concomitant boost technique in 33 patients with non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Schuster-Uitterhoeve AL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Sep;28(3):247–51

Comparison of treatment techniques for lung cancer. Valley JF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):168–73

The accuracy of field shape definition using standard shielding blocks and the consequences for field shape verification. Vos PH. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 May; 31(2):169–75

Combined radiation and chemotherapy in non oat-cell lung cancer. Magno L. **Rays** 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):367–81 **(Eng, Ita)**

Combined radiation and chemotherapy in lung cancer: preliminary results. Trodella L, et al. **Rays** 1993 Jul–Sep; 18(3):416–21 **(Eng, Ita)**

High-dose rate brachytherapy has a curative potential in patients with intraluminal squamous cell lung cancer. Sutedja G, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):167–8

Combined chemotherapy and radiation in locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Belani CP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):79–90 (52 ref.)

Radiation and carboplatin combined-modality therapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Bishop JF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):91–6

Treatment of stage III non-small cell lung cancer with thoracic radiation therapy and simultaneous platinum chemotherapy. Bonomi P. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):101–8 (31 ref.)

Trials of radical radiotherapy versus chemotherapy plus radical radiotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Cullen MH. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 4):34–41 (39 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy in lung cancer. Sause WT. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):72–8 (30 ref.)

Platinum combined with radiation therapy in small cell lung cancer: focusing like a laser beam on crucial issues. Turrisi AT 3rd. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):36–42 (42 ref.)

Radiotherapy alone versus chemotherapy with ifosfamide/vindesine followed by radiotherapy in unresectable locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Wolf M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 4):42–7

Lung irradiation for Ewing's sarcoma with pulmonary metastases at diagnosis: results of the CESS-studies. Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct;169(10):621–3

The unusual development of empyema with multiple alveolobronchiolar fistulae 8 years after non-curative resection and radiation for lung cancer: report of a case. Okada M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(12):1085–8

Radiation therapy for stage III non-small cell lung cancer: a curative treatment option. Cohen BR, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Jan;90(1):8–12

Radiotherapy in the management of non-small-cell lung cancer. Bezjak A, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):741–50 (51 ref.)

[Palliative radiotherapy in non-small cell bronchial carcinoma] Slotman BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 16;137(42):2144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The role of radiotherapy in bronchopulmonary cancer] Payne DG. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):401–22 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of obstructive bronchial cancers with high dose, endobronchial curietherapy. Technical aspects and clinical results (see comments)] Taulelle M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1993;10(4):285–6. **(Fre)**

[High dose endobronchial curietherapy and its role in the relief of bronchial obstruction due to tumors (see comments)] Trédaniel J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993; 10(4):291–8 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1993;10(4):285–6. **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal irradiation in small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Nov;169(11):684–6 **(Ger)**

[Radiation pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis after the CT-planned radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Müller G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jul;170(7):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiotherapy of brain metastases in bronchial carcinoma] Nieder C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jun; 170(6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiotherapy of inoperable non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma. A retrospective analysis of 427 cases] Würschmidt F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 May; 170(5):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special endobronchial palliative measures] Bolliger CT, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Apr;51(4):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy in malignant lung tumors] Thöni AF. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Apr;51(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of high dose after-loading radiation therapy and percutaneous irradiation in the management of tumors of the major airways] Kis S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 9; 135(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The irradiated volume in stage III non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Comparison of outdated and new techniques] Cazzaniga LF, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep; 86(3):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment results of small cell lung cancer: referring to the clinical value of BAI combined with radiotherapy] Miyaji N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 25;53(12):1436–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic radiation myelopathy] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of radiotherapy on tumor and mediastinum as a combined treatment with chemotherapy in patients with limited small cell lung carcinoma] Szczepek B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The immunomodulating role of indomethacin in the chemoradiation treatment of inoperable patients with lung cancer] Kas'ianenko IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(10):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiotherapy in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer] Vines E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Mar; 120(3):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Evaluation of the exercise capacity recovery process after lung cancer surgery by exercise test and expire gas analysis] Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of benign metastasizing leiomyoma of the lung. A case report. Hafiz MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):398–402

Morphometric comparison of a metastatic transitional cell carcinoma simulating squamous metaplasia in sputum cytology. A case report. Lachman MF. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):407–9

Pulmonary metastasis from histologically benign giant cell tumor of bone. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. van Hoeven KH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):410–4

Disappearance of pulmonary metastases by OK-432 treatment in a case of hepatocellular carcinoma. Hino N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Aug;47(4):289–92

Slowly growing pulmonary metastases of malignant cervical chemodectoma. Vuorela AL, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(1):77–8

Hematogeneous pulmonary metastasis. An experimental study using VX-2 carcinoma in rabbits. Kim WS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):581–5

Metastatic adamantinoma of bone to lung. A case report of the natural history and the use of chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Lokich J. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr; 17(2):157–9

Pilomatrical carcinosarcoma of the cheek with subsequent pulmonary metastases. A case report. Hanly MG, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):196–200

Alveolar soft part sarcoma. A rare tumor of unusual evolution in pediatrics. Perel Y, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):435–8

Surgical resection of pulmonary metastases. Up to what number? Girard P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):469–76

Aggressive metastasectomy for pulmonic sarcomatous metastases: a follow-up study. Saltzman DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):543–7

Resection of pulmonary metastases. Matthay RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1691–6 (81 ref.)

Development and treatment of pulmonary metastases in adult patients with extremity soft tissue sarcoma [see comments] Gadd MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec;218(6):705–12 (31 ref.) . Comment in: Ann Surg 1993 Dec;218(6):703–4.

Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases. Where do we stand? [editorial; comment] Mark JB. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec; 218(6):703–4. Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Dec;218(6):705–12.

Pulmonary metastasectomy as secondary treatment for testicular tumors. Anyanwu E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1222–8

Accuracy of lung imaging in metastases with implications for the role of thoracoscopy. McCormack PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):863–5; discussion 865–6

Isolated single-lung perfusion with TNF-alpha in a rat sarcoma lung metastases model. Weksler B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):328–31; discussion 332

Exercise training and tumour metastasis in mice: influence of time of exercise onset. MacNeil B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2085–8

Skin tumor in a woman with respiratory distress. Metastatic lung carcinoma. Keltz MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):651, 654

Helix pomatia agglutinin binding in human tumour cell lines: correlation with pulmonary metastases in nude mice. Kjønniksen I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1021–4

Male choriocarcinoma with choroidal metastases. Williamson KF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):155–6

Comparison of spiral-acquisition computed tomography and conventional computed tomography in the assessment of pulmonary metastatic disease. Collie DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):436–44

Case report: the pulmonary lesions of chickenpox pneumonia—revisited. Picken G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul;67(799):659–60

Lung metastasectomy in patients with soft tissue sarcoma. Robinson MH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):129–35

Regression of lung metastases after local treatment of bone metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma. Sadler GM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):714–5

Thoracic lymph node metastasis and carcinomatous lymphangitis after inoculation of Walker 256 tumor through the trachea. Soares FA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Feb;26(2):191–201

Photodynamic therapy and/or external beam radiation therapy for roentgenologically occult lung cancer. Imamura S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1608–14

High-dose, brief duration, multiagent chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Lamar RE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1842–8

Synovial sarcoma. Uniform response of metastases to high dose ifosfamide. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15; 73(10):2506–11

Generation of tumor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in

vivo by combined treatment with inactivated tumor cells and recombinant interleukin-2. Harada M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):332–8

Biological study of R24 mouse monoclonal antibody in patients undergoing thoracotomy for pulmonary metastases from soft tissue sarcoma. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(1):20–5

Paracrine and autocrine growth mechanisms in tumor metastasis to specific sites with particular emphasis on brain and lung metastasis. Nicolson GL. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1993 Sep;12(3–4):325–43 (87 ref.)

Inhibition of experimental metastasis by an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor, 1,6-epi-cyclophellitol. Atsumi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4896–9

Development of a novel spontaneous metastasis model of human osteosarcoma transplanted orthotopically into bone of athymic mice. Berlin O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15; 53(20):4890–5

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist inhibits the augmentation of metastasis induced by interleukin 1 or lipopolysaccharide in a human melanoma/nude mouse system. Chirivi RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):5051–4

Increased expression of nucleoside diphosphate kinase/nm23 and c-Ha-ras mRNA is associated with spontaneous lung metastasis in rat-transplantable osteosarcomas. Honoki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):5038–42

Autocrine factor enhancing the secretion of M(r) 95,000 gelatinase (matrix metalloproteinase 9) in serum-free medium conditioned with murine metastatic colon carcinoma cells. Hyuga S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1; 54(13):3611–6

Involvement of very late activation antigen 4 (VLA-4) and vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 (VCAM-1) in tumor necrosis factor alpha enhancement of experimental metastasis. Okahara H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3233–6

Positron emission tomography analysis of metastatic tumor cell trafficking. Oku N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2573–6

Antitumor x anti-CD3 bifunctional antibodies redirect T-cells activated in vivo with staphylococcal enterotoxin B to neutralize pulmonary metastases. Penna C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2738–43

Effect of diets containing different levels of linoleic acid on human breast cancer growth and lung metastasis in nude mice. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4686–90

Human cytotoxic T-cells suppress the growth of spontaneous melanoma metastases in SCID/hu mice. Sabzevari H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4933–7

Two-step targeting of experimental lung metastases with biotinylated antibody and radiolabeled streptavidin. Saga T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2160–5

Expression of interleukin 8 correlates with the metastatic potential of human melanoma cells in nude mice. Singh RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3242–7

Streptavidin distribution in metastatic tumors pretargeted with a biotinylated monoclonal antibody: theoretical and experimental pharmacokinetics. Sung C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2166–75

Evidence for oligoclonal T-cell response in a metastasis of renal cell carcinoma responding to vaccination with autologous tumor cells and transfer of in vitro-sensitized vaccine-draining lymph node lymphocytes. Weidmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4745–9

c-erbB-2/neu overexpression enhances metastatic potential of human lung cancer cells by induction of metastasis-associated properties. Yu D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3260–6

Anti-beta 1 integrin IgG inhibits pulmonary macrometastasis and the size of micrometastases from a murine mammary carcinoma. Elliott BE, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jan; 1(4):319–32

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the evaluation of carcinoma metastatic to the lung. Argyros GJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):454–7

Ultrasonography and color Doppler imaging of metastatic pulmonary choriocarcinoma. Liaw YS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1600–1 (11 ref.)

Pulmonary metastatic disease in ameloblastoma. Sheppard BC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1933–5 (32 ref.)

Bronchorrhea from diffuse lymphangitic metastasis of colon carcinoma to the lung. Shimura S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):308–10

Heimlich valve treatment and outpatient management of bilateral metastatic pneumothorax. Van Hengel P, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1586–7

Surgical management of pulmonary metastases. Harvey JC, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):55–66 (51 ref.)

The role of thoracic surgery in the management of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Rosen G, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):75–83

Results in surgery of pulmonary metastases. Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(5):263–71

In vivo activation of NK cells induces inhibition of lung colonization of H-2 positive and H-2 negative fibrosarcoma tumor clones. Algarra I, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):31–6

Differences of E-cadherin expression levels and patterns in primary and metastatic human lung cancer. Böhm M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):55–62

Antimetastatic action and toxicity on healthy tissues of Na[trans-RuCl4(DMSO)Im] in the mouse. Gagliardi R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar;12(2):93–100

Cell surface laminin-like substances and laminin-related carbohydrates of rat ascites hepatoma AH7974 and its variants with different lung-colonizing potential. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 May; 12(3):203–12

Tumor cell surface beta 1-6 branched oligosaccharides and lung metastasis. Lu Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan; 12(1):47–54

The stable prostacyclin analogue Cicaprost inhibits metastasis to lungs and lymph nodes in the 13762NF MTLn3 rat mammary carcinoma. Schirner M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):24–30

Thyroid cancer in a case with the Alagille syndrome. Kato Z, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jan;45(1):21–4

Rapid dedifferentiating meningioma with repeated multifocal recurrences and pulmonary metastases. de Vries J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;96(1):58–65

Intrathoracic splenosis mimicking metastatic lung cancer. Kwan AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;19(2):93–5

Lung abscesses mimicking multiple pulmonary metastases. Runciman DM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(5):317–8

Pulmonary metastasis of benign giant cell tumor of bone. Six histologically confirmed cases, including one of spontaneous regression. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):219–30 (51 ref.)

Radiographic patterns of intrathoracic disease in breast carcinoma: prognostic implications. Gawne-Cain ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct;48(4):253–7

Surgical treatment of solitary and multiple metastatic tumors to the lung. Harvey JC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(5):238–41 (20 ref.)

Very late metastasis (27 years) of cutaneous malignant melanoma arising in a halo giant congenital nevus. Bouffard D, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):162–6

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the skin to the lung. Haddad MG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(1):15–9

Application of the p53 gene mutation pattern for differential diagnosis of primary versus metastatic lung carcinomas. Noguchi M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Mar;2(1):29–35

Spontaneous growth arrest of lung metastases of osteosarcoma with a 28-year follow-up. Netherlands Committee on Bone Tumours [letter] Noordijk EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):127

Diagnosis of pulmonary microvascular metastases by cytologic evaluation of pulmonary artery catheter-derived blood specimens. Abati A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar; 25(3):257–62

Accumulation of adoptively transferred A-NK cells in murine metastases: kinetics and role of interleukin-2. Basse PH, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):17–24

Radiation therapy enhances the therapeutic effect of immunotherapy on pulmonary metastases in a murine renal adenocarcinoma model. Chakrabarty A, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):25–31

Allogeneic blood transfusion reduces murine pulmonary natural killer (NK) activity and enhances lung metastasis of a syngeneic tumour. Clarke PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):996–1002

Inhibition of metastatic cell colonization in murine lungs and tumor-induced morbidity by non-peptidic Arg-Gly-Asp mimetics. Hardan I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2; 55(6):1023–8

The infiltration of experimentally induced lung metastases of colon carcinoma CC531 by adoptively transferred interleukin-2-activated natural killer cells in Wag rats. Kuppen PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):574–9

Suppressive effect of recombinant human Cu, Zn-superoxide dismutase on lung metastasis of murine tumor cells. Yoshizaki N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):287–92

An experimental transplantable osteosarcoma with spontaneous pulmonary metastasis in hamsters. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Feb;75(1):51–60

Clinical and radiological features in three cases of pulmonary involvement from recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Williams SD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jul;30(1):71–7

A case of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder presenting with brain metastases. Germiyanoğlu C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):345–9

Reevaluation by image analysis of the effects of fibroblasts, fibronectin or laminin upon colony formation in mouse lungs by B16 melanoma cells. Coucke PH, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(4):201–11

Inhibition of lung and liver tumor colonies in mice pretreated with suramin. Sola F, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993; 13(3):163–8

Immunotherapy for Stewart-Treves syndrome. Usefulness of intrapleural administration of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes against massive pleural effusion caused by metastatic angiosarcoma. Furue M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):899–903

Effect on spontaneous metastasis of mouse Lewis lung carcinoma by a trifluoroacetamide analogue of siastatin B. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):840–2

Inhaled interleukin-2 in combination with low-dose systemic interleukin-2 and interferon alpha in patients with pulmonary metastatic renal-cell carcinoma: effectiveness and toxicity of mainly local treatment. Huland E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):221–8

Uptake of 18-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose by thyroid cancer: implications for diagnosis and therapy. Sisson JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1090–4

Anti-transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta antibodies inhibit breast cancer cell tumorigenicity and increase mouse spleen natural killer cell activity. Implications for a possible role of tumor cell/host TGF-beta interactions in human breast cancer progression. Arteaga CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2569–76

Pulmonary metastases of stage IIB extremity osteosarcoma and subsequent pulmonary metastases. Ward WG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1849–58

Leiomyosarcoma of soft tissue and pulmonary metastasis, both with osteoclast-like giant cells. Matthews TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):370–1

Metastatic pulmonary calcification: appearance on high resolution CT. Greenberg S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):497–9

A rupture of lung metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma causing haemothorax. Akimaru K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):613–5

Liposome-encapsulated MTP-PE: a novel biologic agent for cancer therapy. Asano T, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov; 14(4):286–92

Surgical management of pulmonary metastases. Salamoun WI. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(2):87–91 (56 ref.)

Malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes: an unusual presentation and review of the literature. Salamoun WI. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(1):40–3 (51 ref.)

Different features of pulmonary metastases in differentiated thyroid cancer: natural history and multivariate statistical analysis of prognostic variables. Casara D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1626–31

Percutaneous localization of small pulmonary metastases, enabling limited resection. Scorpio RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):685–7

Leiomyosarcoma of the ovary. Dixit S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):151–3

Pulmonary metastases of gestational trophoblastic tumor. Risk factors for early respiratory failure. Bakri YN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):175–8

Metastatic trophoblastic neoplasm: Report of a case with a delay in diagnosis resulting from an unusual presentation. Dessouky DA. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):403–7

High-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic tumors. Current management. Lurain JR. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar; 39(3):217–22 (31 ref.)

Utility of the neodymium:yttrium-aluminum-garnet (Nd:YAG) laser for extensive pulmonary metastasectomy. Harvey JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):175–9

Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases from soft tissue sarcomas: a retrospective study in The Netherlands. van Geel AN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):172–7

Isolated single lung perfusion with doxorubicin is effective in eradicating soft tissue sarcoma lung metastases in a rat model. Weksler B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):50–4

Results of pulmonary resection of metastatic colorectal cancer and its application. Yano T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):875–9

Spontaneous remission of renal cell carcinoma: a case report and immunological correlates. Abubakr YA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):156–7

Response of metastasized sex cord gonadal stromal tumor of the testis to cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Dieckmann KP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1024–6 (22 ref.)

Regression of pulmonary and multiple skeletal metastases from renal cell carcinoma by nephrectomy and alpha-interferon therapy: a case report. Ibayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;23(6):378–83 (18 ref.)

Needle localization of pulmonary nodule for thoracoscopic resection. Brake D, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar;95(3):73

Differential fibrotic stromal responses of host tissue to low- and high-metastatic cloned Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Nakanishi H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):324–32

Late recurrent metastasis in Wilms' tumour. Gallego-Melcón S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):158–61

"Multifocal synchronous osteosarcoma: the Scottish Bone Tumour Registry experience" by Jones et al., 1993 [letter; comment] Pratt CB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(6):428–9. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1993;21(2):111–6.

The Ca2+ channel blocker verapamil enhances melanogenesis without altering metastatic potential in the B16 murine melanoma. Parker C, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):347–50

Lung metastases from prostatic carcinoma: orchidectomy-induced remission in two patients. Arriero JM, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):115–7

Metastatic alveolar soft part sarcoma presenting as a dural-based cerebral mass. Perry JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan;34(1):168–70

Metastatic choriocarcinoma in an infant: imaging appearance. Dautenhahn L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):597–600

An experimental model simulating local recurrence and pelvic lymph node metastasis following orthotopic induction of prostate cancer. Vieweg J, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Jun;24(6):291–8

General case of the day. Angiosarcomatous pulmonary metastases. Miller SR, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep; 13(5):1153–5

Radiobiological determination of growth kinetics and

radiosensitivity of pulmonary micrometastases of the R1H tumour. Raabe A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar; 30(3):254–62

Hemopneumothorax secondary to multiple cavitary metastasis in angiosarcoma of the scalp. Nomura M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(2):109–12

A case of malignant hemangiopericytoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Sugisaki K, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(3):172–5

Diagnosis and management of distant recurrence in soft-tissue sarcomas. Gardner TE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):456–61 (52 ref.)

Treatment of intrathoracic recurrent non-small-cell lung cancer. Keller SM. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):446–50 (53 ref.)

Lung irradiation for Ewing's sarcoma with pulmonary metastases at diagnosis: results of the CESS-studies. Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct;169(10):621–3

Inhibition of the growth of human melanoma metastases in nude mice by melanoma-specific murine monoclonal antibody. Abdel-Wahab ZA, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr; 1(2):115–25

Tumour necrosis factor mediates the survival benefit of interleukin 2 in a murine pulmonary metastases model. Fraker DL, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;1(1):1–9

Mitoxantrone for malignant pleural effusion due to metastatic sarcoma. Kelly J, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;2(5):299–301

Resection of hepatic and pulmonary metastases from colorectal cancer. Smith JW, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec; 1(6):399–404

Combined hyperthermia and immunotherapy treatment of multiple pulmonary metastases in mice. Strauch ED, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;3(1):45–52

Endobronchial metastasis from a primary uterine osteosarcoma in a patient with multiple myeloma: report of a case. Akiba T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):179–82 (25 ref.)

Recurrent pulmonary metastases from benign giant cell tumors of the bone: report of two cases and analysis of nuclear DNA content by flow cytometry. Takanami I, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):476–80

Prognostic factors in surgery for pulmonary metastases in children. Heij HA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):687–93

Surgical and medical management of patients with pulmonary metastasis from parathyroid carcinoma. Obara T, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1040–8; discussion 1048–9

The significance of prognostic factors for the resection of pulmonary metastases of breast cancer. Friedel G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):71–5

Contralateral haemorrhagic pulmonary metastases ("choriocarcinoma syndrome") after pneumonectomy for primary pulmonary choriocarcinoma. Durieu I, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):523–4

Surgical resection for pulmonary metastases of sweat gland carcinoma. Osaki T, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):181–2

Inhibition of the metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma by antibody against urokinase-type plasminogen activator in the experimental and spontaneous metastasis model. Kobayashi H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Apr; 71(4):474–80

Efficacy of radiographic chest imaging in patients with testicular cancer. Fernandez EB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug; 44(2):243–8; discussion 248–9

Isolated pulmonary metastases from prostatic adenocarcinoma. Eastham JA, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Oct; 159(4):489–90

[Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary metastases] Zhang TS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):695–7 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Two high spontaneous lung and lymph node metastasis models derived from 615 mouse pulmonary adenocarcinoma (I615PAC-8811)] Gao P. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug; 15(4):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[T3 thyrotoxicosis in a patient with a hormonally active, metastasizing follicular thyroid carcinoma] Johansen AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 24;156(4):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Angiosarcoma of the ovary with lung metastases] Bouchi J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(8):740–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary metastases from a hormone-induced clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina] Nesme P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(6):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastasis of renal cancer possible? Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Gernads A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993; 49(5):233–42 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent intervention in surgery of pulmonary metastases] Swoboda L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasis of benign pleomorphic adenoma] Höing R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Explosive metastasis of a cancer of the kidney pelvis in analgesic kidney] Meister P, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Feb; 15(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive pulmonary tumor embolisms of anaplastic thyroid gland carcinoma as a rare cause of hemorrhagic pleural effusion in an 88-year-old patient] Köppl H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Oct;47(10):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of lung metastases] Wagner R. **Pneumologie** 1994 Feb;48(2):103–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The metastases of an occult bronchial carcinoma in a transplanted kidney. A case report on the differential diagnosis of multiple space-occupying lesions in a transplanted kidney] Düx M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):274–6 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary infiltrates in known hairy cell leukemia (clinical conference)] Tichelli A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 23;124(29):1295–301 **(Ger)**

[Pneumoscrotum. Case report and review of the literature] Heimbach D, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Nov;32(6):503–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA and MST entropy and current of entropy. New parameters of tumor biological characterization] Kayser K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Feb;139(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary metastasis from colon cancer successfully treated by 5-FU combined with leucovorin and interferon alpha-2a] Ichiki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of recurrent multiple lung metastasis from colon cancer with combination chemotherapy using methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and high-dose leucovorin: a case report] Mitsugi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of BOF-A2 on experimental and spontaneous metastasis model of mouse colon 26] Motoyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma whose lung metastases and tumor emboli in the inferior vena cava disappeared by oral administration of UFT] Shibata J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced breast cancer with multiple lung metastases responding well to postoperative combined administration of doxifluridine (5'-DFUR) and tamoxifen] Tohma H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul; 21(8):1267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of platelet aggregating inhibitor on pulmonary metastases of tumor cells after surgical resection] Yano S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):654–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for metastatic lung tumors—with special references to colorectal lung metastases] Ohata M. **Hum Cell** 1993 Jun;6(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on reoperation for recurrent pulmonary metastasis] Okubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May; 47(5):343–7; discussion 347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pulmonary metastasis of malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) accompanied by mediastinal lymph node metastasis] Souma T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec; 46(13):1149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of metastatic lung tumor from leiomyosarcoma of the uterus] Tatsuta M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul; 47(7):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The production of spontaneous lung metastasis model from transplanted colon carcinoma in nude rat: preliminary report] Morodomi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1319 **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a transplantable rat colon cancer and a model of metastasis] Yasuda S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;94(9):1008–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult Wilms's tumor with histologically dissisimilar lung metastasis] Tomobe M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;85(3):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung residuals following chemotherapy in patients with stage III nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Report of 4 cases] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of immature teratoma and yolk sac tumor of the testis associated with pulmonary metastases of 2 distinct histological types] Ueno M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary resection for metastatic gallbladder carcinoma by thoracoscopic surgery—report of a case] Suzuki I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 42(4):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of adenosquamous cell carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct with endobronchial mass obstructing the left main bronchus and masquerading as asthma] Hamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;32(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment with cisplatin-based chemotherapy and post-chemotherapy operation for mediastinal nonseminomatous germ cell tumor with pulmonary metastasis] Niimi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic lung cancer presenting with multiple thin-walled cavity-like shadows in a young adult with gallbladder cancer] Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1056–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pneumothorax due to pulmonary metastasis from breast cancer] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary tumor embolism: relationship between clinical manifestations and pathologic findings] Tamura A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of so-called benign metastasizing leiomyoma] Yoshitomi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;32(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic cancer to the trachea, bronchus and lungs] Nakano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:242–5 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphangitis carcinomatosa] Takahashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:206–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent endometrial cancer after complete surgery] Takeshima N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;46(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The puzzle of spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastasis of renal carcinoma (after many years of observing the patient)] Czaplicki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31;48(20–22):485–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The rare metastasis of osteosarcoma of a long bone associated with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Ferreira MM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 May;7(5):307–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Case of metastatic uterine leiomyoma in a 74-year-old woman] Fedoseev SE. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the intensity of cell proliferation and spontaneous death in the primary focus and metastases in animals with Lewis' tumor. The effect of the surgical removal of the tumor] Potapov IuN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intensity of intratumor infiltration with polymorphonuclear neutrophils in different stages of the development of Lewis' carcinoma. The effect of the surgical removal of the primary node] Potapov IuN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of lung metastasis] Balter M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan;(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of uterine leiomyoma with pulmonary metastasis] Vallina E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Mar;11(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The pulmonary metastasis of a benign meningioma] Scavuzzo H, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 May; 30(5):266–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Effect of pentoxifylline on the inhibition of surfactant synthesis induced by TNF-alpha in human type II pneumocytes. Balibrea-Cantero JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):699–706

Vasopressin and oxytocin production by non-neuroendocrine lung carcinomas: an apparent low incidence of gene expression. Friedmann AS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Dec 10;75(2):79–85

Establishment of lung cancer cell line producing parathyroid hormone-related protein. Ichinose Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1-2):119–24

Paradoxical effect of somatostatin analogues on the ectopic secretion of corticotropin in two cases of small cell lung carcinoma. Rieu M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5–6):207–12

Direct identification of lung cancer cells producing granulocyte colony stimulating factor with monoclonal anti-G-CSF antibodies. Nagatomo A, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):468–71

Ectopic Cushing's syndrome in a patient with squamous cell carcinoma of the lung due to CRF-like production. Boon ES, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Feb;49(1):19–21

SURGERY

Utility of intraoperative fine needle aspiration biopsy in the surgical management of patients with pulmonary masses. Cappellari JO, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep–Oct;38(5):707–10

Localization of pulmonary nodules before thoracoscopic surgery: value of percutaneous staining with methylene blue. Lenglinger FX, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):297–300

Surgical resection of pulmonary metastases. Up to what number? Girard P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):469–76

Aggressive metastasectomy for pulmonic sarcomatous metastases: a follow-up study. Saltzman DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Nov;166(5):543–7

Surgically curable "early" adenocarcinoma in the periphery of the lung. Kurokawa T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May;18(5):431–8

Resection of pulmonary metastases. Matthay RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1691–6 (81 ref.)

Carcinoma of the lung with invasion of the left atrium. Case reports. Olearchyk AS. **Angiology** 1994 Sep;45(9):823–7

Development and treatment of pulmonary metastases in adult patients with extremity soft tissue sarcoma [see comments] Gadd MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec;218(6):705–12 (31 ref.) . Comment in: Ann Surg 1993 Dec;218(6):703–4.

Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases. Where do we stand? [editorial; comment] Mark JB. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec;

218(6):703–4. Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Dec;218(6):705–12.

Recurrence at the bronchial stump after resection of lung cancer. Miura H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Mar;219(3):306–9

Video-assisted thoracoscopic wedge resection of T1 lung cancer in high-risk patients. Shennib HA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct;218(4):555–8; discussion 558–60

Practice guidelines in cardiothoracic surgery. American Association for Thoracic Surgery, Society of Thoracic Surgeons, Southern Thoracic Surgical Association, Western Thoracic Surgical Association. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1203–13

Pulmonary metastasectomy as secondary treatment for testicular tumors. Anyanwu E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1222–8

The clamshell incision: an improved approach to bilateral pulmonary and mediastinal tumor. Bains MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):30–2; discussion 33

Pulmonary resection of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Cerfolio RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):339–44

Intraoperative imprint cytology for evaluation of mediastinal lymphadenopathy. Clarke MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1206–10

Influence of surgical resection and brachytherapy in the management of superior sulcus tumor. Ginsberg RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1440–5

Surgical resection of a second primary lung carcinoma in a survivor of small cell carcinoma. Inoue H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1160–1

Management of anastomotic complications after sleeve lobectomy for lung cancer. Kawahara K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1529–32; discussion 1532–3

Pulmonary function after sleeve lobectomy. Khargi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1302–4

Initial experience with video-assisted thoracoscopic lobectomy. Kirby TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1248–52; discussion 1252–3

Accuracy of lung imaging in metastases with implications for the role of thoracoscopy. McCormack PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):863–5; discussion 865–6

Results of surgical resection in patients with N2 non-small cell lung cancer. Miller DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1095–100; discussion 1100–1

Ansa-recurrent nerve anastomosis for vocal cord paralysis due to mediastinal lesions. Miyauchi A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1020–1

Surgical treatment of lung cancer in the octogenarian. Osaki T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):188–92; discussion 192–3

1987: Delivery of intraoperative radiation therapy after pneumonectomy: experimental observations and early clinical results. Updated in 1994. Pass HI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):269–70

Thoracoplasty in the context of current surgical practice. Peppas G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):903–9

Reconstruction of the pulmonary artery in patients with lung cancer. Ricci C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):627–32; discussion 632–3

Closure of bronchial defects using a pedicled pericardial flap. Smolle-Jüettner FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct; 56(4):923–6

Extended resection of the left atrium, great vessels, or both for lung cancer. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):960–5

Surgery in SCLC as first step of multimodality treatment. Karrer K. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1B):327–31

Pulmonary resection for metastatic germ cell tumors [letter; comment] Coulson WF. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun; 118(6):596. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Jun;117(6):641–4.

Thoracoscopic partial lung resection in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A preliminary report. Wakabayashi A. **Arch Surg** 1994 Sep;129(9):940–3; discussion 943–4

Variation in the arterial to end-tidal PCO2 difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia. Ip Yam PC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):21–4

Lung metastasectomy in patients with soft tissue sarcoma. Robinson MH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):129–35

Resection of hepatic and pulmonary metastases in patients with colorectal cancer. Gough DB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):94–6

Radical systematic mediastinal lymphadenectomy in non-small cell lung cancer: a randomized controlled trial. Izbicki JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):229–35

Transoesophageal echocardiography and the intraoperative diagnosis of left atrial invasion by carcinoid tumour. Neustein SM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):664–6

Surgery for stage IIIa–N2 non-small cell lung cancer. Mountain CF. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2589–98

Lung tumor resection does not affect debrisoquine metabolism. Shaw GL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):141–4

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression and argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions as factors influencing prognosis of surgically treated lung cancer patients. Ishida T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):5000–3

Pulmonary complications in patients undergoing thoracotomy for lung carcinoma. Busch E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):760–6

Successful pregnancy after curative therapy for advanced lung cancer. Satoh H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):307–8

Bilateral thoracoscopy and limited thoracotomy. A combined approach for the resection of metastatic fibrosarcoma. Turnage WS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):935–6 (6 ref.)

Surgical management of pulmonary metastases. Harvey JC, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):55–66 (51 ref.)

Surgery for pulmonary metastases. The Heidelberg experience. Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):85–112 (54 ref.)

Carcinosarcoma of the lung: an analysis of 6 operated cases. Shyu HL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jun;53(6):363–8

Role of exercise stress testing in preoperative evaluation of patients for lung resection. Gilbreth EM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):389–403 (83 ref.)

Surgical treatment of solitary and multiple metastatic tumors to the lung. Harvey JC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(5):238–41 (20 ref.)

Major videothoracoscopic pulmonary resections. Roviaro GC, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 1(5–6):288–93

Pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma in the elderly. Au J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(5):247–50

Long-term results in the elderly following pulmonary resection for non-small cell lung carcinoma. Gebitekin C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(12):653–6

Major pulmonary resection by video assisted mini-thoracotomy. Initial experience in 35 patients. Giudicelli R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(5):254–8

The use of tissue adhesive in pulmonary resections. Sabanathan S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(12):657–60

Results of surgical treatment of stage III lung cancer. Sabanathan S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(4):183–7

Extended operation for lung cancer invading the superior vena cava. Thomas P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(4):177–82

Is lung cancer surgery justified in patients with coronary artery disease? Thomas P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(6):287–91; discussion 292

Thoracic surgery of testicular cancer patients. Tóth L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):609–13

Repeated resection of recurrent pulmonary metastatic soft tissue sarcoma. van Geel AN, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(4):436–40

Results of surgical resection of stage IIIa (N2) non small cell lung cancer, according to the site of the mediastinal metastases. Maggi G, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul–Sep; 78(3):213–7

Prosthetic reconstruction of the chest wall. Picciocchi A, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):221–4 (22 ref.)

Videothoracoscopic wedge resection for peripheral pulmonary nodules. Saw EC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep;179(3):289–94

Successful management of hemorrhage from the pulmonary artery stump after lobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Ruffini E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun; 35(3):257–9

Surgical treatment of primary lung cancer in patients less than 40 years of age. Shimono T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):981–5

Surgical management of pulmonary metastases. Salamoun WI. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(2):87–91 (56 ref.)

Percutaneous localization of small pulmonary metastases, enabling limited resection. Scorpio RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):685–7

Utility of the neodymium:yttrium-aluminum-garnet (Nd:YAG) laser for extensive pulmonary metastasectomy. Harvey JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;54(3):175–9

Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases from soft tissue sarcomas: a retrospective study in The Netherlands. van Geel AN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):172–7

Surgical management of non-small-cell lung cancer with ipsilateral mediastinal node metastasis (N2 disease). Goldstraw P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan; 107(1):19–27; discussion 27–8

The role of mediastinoscopic biopsy in preoperative assessment of lung cancer [letter; comment] Goldstraw P. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):309–11. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Dec;104(6):1688–95.

Multimodality therapy of patients with stage IIIA, N2 non-small-cell lung cancer. Impact of preoperative chemotherapy on resectability and downstaging. Kirn DH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):696–702

Prognostic significance of pleural lavage cytology immediately after thoracotomy in patients with lung cancer. Kondo H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1092–7

Lobectomy by video-assisted thoracic surgery with mediastinal node sampling for lung cancer. McKenna RJ Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):879–81; discussion 881–2

Survival related to nodal status after sleeve resection for lung cancer. Mehran RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):576–82; discussion 582–3

Different approaches for management of apical invasive lung cancers [letter; comment] Niwa H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):389–92. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Jun;105(6):1025–34.

Adjuvant chemotherapy for completely resected stage III non-small-cell lung cancer. Results of a randomized prospective study. The Japan Clinical Oncology Group. Ohta M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 106(4):703–8

Tracheal sleeve pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Roviaro GC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):13–8

Malignant disease appearing late after operation for T1 N0 non-small-cell lung cancer. The Lung Cancer Study Group. Thomas PA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1053–8

Segmentectomy versus lobectomy in patients with stage I pulmonary carcinoma. Five-year survival and patterns of intrathoracic recurrence. Warren WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1087–93; discussion 1093–4

Pulmonary resection after pneumonectomy in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Westermann CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):868–74 (33 ref.)

Results of pulmonary resection of metastatic colorectal cancer and its application. Yano T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):875–9

Local recurrence after complete resection for non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Significance of local control by radiation treatment. Yano T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):8–12

Surgical results and prognostic factors of pathologic N1 disease in non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Significance of N1 level: lobar or hilar nodes. Yano T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1398–402

Physiologic evaluation of pulmonary function in the candidate for lung resection [letter] Yellin A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):595

Surgical treatment of stage III lung cancer after chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Lee DY, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;24(2):101–5 (14 ref.)

Surgical considerations after preoperative treatment. Ginsberg RJ. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S213–7 (7 ref.)

Surgical therapy for apical invasive lung cancer: different approaches according to tumor location. Niwa H, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Oct;10(1–2):63–71

Bronchoscopic treatment of lung tumors. Sutedja G, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1–2):1–17 (95 ref.)

Thoracoscopic excision of a peripheral corticotropin-secreting pulmonary carcinoid tumor. Gharagozloo F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jun;69(6):594–6

The impact of surgery on the multidisciplinary treatment of bronchogenic small cell carcinoma (updated review including ongoing studies). Theuer W, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(3):119–37 (189 ref.)

Role of endoscopy in the preoperative assessment of bronchial carcinoma. Loddenkemper R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):138–43 (39 ref.)

Chemotherapy plus surgery versus surgery alone in non-small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Chanarin N. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1756; discussion 1757 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):153–8.

Chemotherapy plus surgery versus surgery alone in non-small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Mills NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1756; discussion 1757. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):153–8.

A randomized trial comparing preoperative chemotherapy plus surgery with surgery alone in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Rosell R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):153–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):206–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1756; discussion 1757. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24);1757.

Thymostimulin effect on the immune response in pulmonary carcinoma with or without surgical treatment. Cangemi V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Dec;35(4):224–30

Multiple tumour markers for diagnosis, management and follow-up of potentially resectable lung cancer. Ratto GB, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Dec;35(4):186–92

Less than lobar resections for bronchogenic carcinoma. Weissberg D, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993; 27(3–4):121–6

An ongoing randomized study of neoadjuvant chemotherapy in resectable non-small cell lung cancer. Depierre A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 4):16–9

Preoperative chemotherapy for locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Holmes EC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun; 21(3 Suppl 6):97–100

A randomized trial of mitomycin/ifosfamide/cisplatin preoperative chemotherapy plus surgery versus surgery alone in stage IIIA non-small cell lung cancer. Rosell R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 4):28–33

Use of lasers in thoracoscopy. Keenan RJ, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;5(4):294–7

Video-assisted pulmonary lobectomy. Kirby TJ, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;5(4):316–20

Videoendoscopic pulmonary lobectomy for cancer. Roviaro G, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Sep;2(3):244–7

Resection of hepatic and pulmonary metastases from colorectal cancer. Smith JW, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec; 1(6):399–404

The role of surgical resection and the effects of neo-adjuvant therapy in the management of small cell lung cancer. Namikawa S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(4):342–6

Intractable chest pain in a patient whose postpneumonectomy

space was managed with sulfur hexafluoride. Uyama T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(9):807–9

Prognostic factors in surgery for pulmonary metastases in children. Heij HA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):687–93

Carcinosarcomas of the lung. Three case reports and literature review. Grahmann PR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):312–7 (26 ref.)

Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the lung. Will videothoracoscopic biopsy change decision–making with regard to resection of this disease? Habicht JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):112–5

Chylothorax after pleuro–pulmonary surgery: a rare but unavoidable complication. Terzi A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):81–4

Multiple primary lung cancers. Verhagen AF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;42(1):40–4

Insertion of a self–expandable endotracheal metal stent using topical anaesthesia and a fibreoptic bronchoscope: a comfortable way to offer palliation. Coolen D, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):87–8

Surgical resection for small cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Girling D, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):624. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Jan;49(1):20–2.

Analysis of published studies on the detection of extrathoracic metastases in patients presumed to have operable non–small cell lung cancer [see comments] Hillers TK, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):14–9 (35 ref.). Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jan;49(1):1–2.

Preoperative screening for metastases in lung cancer [editorial; comment] Muers MF. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):1–2 . Comment on: Thorax 1994 Jan;49(1):14–9.

Gastropleural fistula following pulmonary resection. O'Keefe PA, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec;48(12):1278–9

Surgical resection for small cell carcinoma of the lung: a retrospective study [see comments] Smit EF, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):20–2. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):624.

Orgaran (Org 10172) or heparin for preventing venous thrombosis after elective surgery for malignant disease? A double–blind, randomised, multicentre comparison. ANZ–Organon Investigators' Group. Gallus A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):562–7

Atypical bronchoplasty to lung cancer and benign bronchial disease. Tsubota N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Mar; 172(3):209–20

Stage II and III–A non–small cell cancer of the lung: results of surgical resection at Fairfax Hospital. Kiernan PD, et al. **Va Med Q** 1994 Summer;121(3):172–8

Staging and management of lung cancer: sleeve resection. Deslauriers J, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):712–8

Extended resection for higher–stage non–small–cell lung cancer. Luketich JD, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):719–28 (105 ref.)

Pulmonary leiomyoma—a case report. Paik HC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Dec;34(4):381–5

[Results of surgical treatment of stage I non–small cell lung cancer] Zhang L. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pneumonectomy combined with partial resection of left atrium in the treatment of stage IIIb bronchogenic carcinoma] Zhou QH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of surgical therapeutic effects in 135 cases of early bronchogenic lung cancer] Xu QM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;31(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer with multiple primary malignant lesion] Xu QM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;31(10):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sleeve (bronchoplastic) lobectomy for the treatment of carcinoma of the lung: report of 135 cases] Zhang DW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;31(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary metastases] Zhang TS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;31(11):695–7 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Advantages of lung surgery via medial sternotomy and use of extracorporeal circulation in very advanced lung tumors] Lichtenberg J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Mar;73(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Initial results with video–controlled pulmonary lobectomy in 6 patients in The Netherlands] Verhagen PF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 11;138(24):1224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of bronchial resection–anastomosis in conservative surgery of lung cancer. Apropos of 34 cases] Evrard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(8):712–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video–assisted pulmonary resection surgery. Technique, indications and first results] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(8):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive bronchial omentoplasty and myoplasty in pulmonary resection. Technical aspects and results] Grunenwald D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(3):248–51; discussion 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video–assisted thoracic surgery: indications and limitations] Mouroux J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):37–42 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video–assisted thoracoscopy and thoracic surgery: the first 50 patients] Perrault LP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple primary cancers of the bronchi] Ribet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(8):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of surgical treatment of lung metastases] Walter M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of immunologic consequences of autotransfusion and homologous transfusion in lung cancer surgery] Boileau S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute arterial neoplastic embolism after pneumonectomy for primary bronchial cancer. Clinical and therapeutic consequences apropos of a case] Balawi A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(5):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a place for thoracic surgery in the peripheral hospital?] Achtari C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary lobectomy under video–endoscopy without thoracotomy (letter)] Bisson A. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 20; 22(36):1833 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial biopsy, curative treatment for in situ cancers! (letter)] Breton JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):317 **(Fre)**

[Problems related to thoracoscopic resection of pulmonary nodules] Gossot D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proximal bronchial cancer with hypoxemia due to right to left intrapulmonary shunt. Correction of hypoxemia after pneumonectomy] Kikano T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial biopsy, curative treatment for cancer in situ?] Perdu D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(6):563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of repetitive excisions of bronchial cancer] Regnard JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative functional diagnosis in thoracic surgery interventions] Schulz V, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Nov; 28(7):433–7 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of locally advanced non–small–cell bronchial cancer after intensive preoperative chemo–/radiotherapy] Stamatis G, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jan;65(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic surgery of the lung and pleura] Thetter O, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Aug;64(8):629–33; discussion 634 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blastoma of the lung—a rare malignancy. Case report] Büchel H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic partial pneumonectomy: morbidity and length of hospitalization] Klotz HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for endobronchial laser therapy. German Society of Pneumology] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:342–4 **(Ger)**

[Septate pleural fluid collection] Diederich S, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):221–3 **(Ger)**

[Results in surgery of bronchus carcinoma] Rotzer A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 4;124(22):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of lung tumors] Ris HB. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Apr; 51(4):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic adult teratoma of the testis. Possibilities of chemotherapy and surgical treatment] Kuczyk MA, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Mar;33(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extended resections in bronchial cancer: complications and late results] Dienemann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(9):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Video–thoracoscopic atypical lung resection] Meyer G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(9):549–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of surgery in small cell lung cancer] Shapira OM, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15;125(10):370–5 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Respiratory function tests as a predictive indicator of postoperative course in patients undergoing pneumonectomy because of neoplasms] Landi A, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Apr;15(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New diagnostic and therapeutic prospects in peripheral nodules of the lung: surgical video thoracoscopy] Annessi V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 15;48(17):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Timing in disorders associated to tracheo–pulmonary pathology] Bassi N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Aug; 48(15–16):805–12 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment for metastatic lung tumors—with special references to colorectal lung metastases] Ohata M. **Hum Cell** 1993 Jun;6(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy for lung cancer in view of surgery] Tsuchiya R. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Sep;41(9):825–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Segmentectomy and bronchoplasty for early stage squamous cell carcinoma of the segmental bronchus] Ayabe H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(7):511–5; discussion 515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative staging in T1 and T2 lung cancers by mediastinoscopy and mediastinal lymph node dissection] Funatsu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The necessity of extended systemic dissection of the regional lymph node in radical operation for lung cancer] Hata E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How extensive should lymph node dissection be done for the surgery of the left lung cancer?] Hirono T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lobectomy under thoracoscopic guidance] Kaseda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug;47(9):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of lymph nodes dissection of lung cancer treatment] Konaka C, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan; 47(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on extravascular lung water and polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase during acute phase following radical treatment of lung cancer: effect of ulinastatin on respiratory functions] Kondo D, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct; 46(11):922–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined resection of the aortic wall in T4 lung cancer under the assistant devices] Matsumoto I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov;46(12):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal lymph node dissection in left lung cancer] Morishita K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of early hilar lung cancer combined with intralobar pulmonary sequestration, both of which were treated by limited lung resection] Morita K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb;47(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experience with surgical treatment for mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the lungs] Mukaida T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov;46(12):1077–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A device of intercostal thoracotomy for preparing an intercostal muscle flap] Nomori H. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun; 47(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on reoperation for recurrent pulmonary metastasis] Okubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 May; 47(5):343–7; discussion 347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical analysis for lung cancer with scalene node metastasis] Okubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov; 46(12):1004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of nodal involvement of #12u nodes (lymph nodes around the upper lobe bronchus) in cases with right middle lobe, right lower lobe, and left lower lobe carcinoma] Sato M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of lymph node involvement in pN2 non–small cell lung carcinoma and reevaluation of the lymph node dissection method] Shiba M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan; 47(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung cancer combined with ocular myopathy and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura which was presumed to be caused by heart catheterization] Tanita T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of extended mediastinal lymph node dissection on the basis of clinicopathological analysis of nodal involvement in bronchogenic carcinoma] Watanabe Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic empyema associated with large cell carcinoma of lung: case report with review of the literature] Yu S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication and operative technique for lung cancer combined with heart diseases] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;42(5):707–21 **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal lymph node dissection improves survival rate in N2(–) non–small cell lung cancer patients] Esato K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of simultaneous operation of recurrent aortic arch aneurysm and lung cancer] Hata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of various methods to close the stump of the main bronchus after pneumonectomy] Iioka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hook approach for radical resection of invasive apical lung cancer] Niwa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;42(6):972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgery for pT4 lung cancer] Souma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;41(9):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary resection for metastatic gallbladder carcinoma by thoracoscopic surgery—report of a case] Suzuki I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 42(4):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of benign clear cell tumor of the lung—a review of 17 cases in the Japanese literature] Zennami S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2146–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung preserving operation for bronchogenic carcinoma—segmentectomy and bronchoplastic lobectomy] Ayabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended resection for lung cancer] Shimizu N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of elderly patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;31(1):15–8 **(Jpn)**

[Second primary malignant neoplasms in patients treated radically for carcinoma of oral cavity, larynx and lungs] Pawlęga J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Five year survival in patients with non small cell carcinoma of the lung treated surgically] Mlekodaj S, et al.

Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1993;61(9–10):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The feasibility of predicting cardiorespiratory complications in thoracic cancer surgery] Danilćhenko TA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of lung metastasis] Balter M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan;(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of local recurrence of malignant lung neoplasms] Dobrovolśkiĭ SR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jun;(6):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of benign tumors of the lungs] Ismailov DA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Dec; (12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The late result of the surgical treatment of an intrathoracic form of lymphogranulomatosis with organ involvement] Bruns VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun; 150(5–6):46–7 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lithium oxybutyrate for improving results in the early post-operative period in lung cancer patients] Leonenkov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1–3):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of cancer of the middle lobe of the lung] Rukosuev AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(11):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of small-cell pulmonary carcinoma] Hamžík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Apr;73(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Carboplatin (CBDCA) plus alpha interferon in metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. A Hoosier Oncology Group phase II trial. Mandanas R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;16(6):519–21

Combined treatment in superior sulcus tumors. Martínez-Monge R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 17(4):317–22

Superior sulcus tumors: combined modality. Fuller DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1133–9

Primary B-cell malignant lymphoma of the lung [letter] Goldstraw P. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):606

Extended operations after induction therapy for stage IIIb (T4) non-small cell lung cancer. Macchiarini P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):966–73

Neoadjuvant therapy: a novel and effective treatment for stage IIIb non-small cell lung cancer. Southwest Oncology Group. Rusch VW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug; 58(2):290–4; discussion 294–5

Cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil and alpha interferon in non small cell lung carcinoma: a toxicity study. Castello G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2B):621–5

Effect of krestin (PSK) as adjuvant treatment on the prognosis after radical radiotherapy in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Hayakawa K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5C):1815–20

Small cell lung cancer: from the laboratory to the clinic. Livingston RB. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1B):255–60 (77 ref.)

Treatment of small cell lung cancer. Recent experience of the EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group Van Zandwijk N. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1B):313–5 (17 ref.)

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-6 in cancer patients: a phase I–II study. van Gameren MM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1434–41

Can long-term survival be improved in patients with small-cell lung cancer (SCLC) and good performance status? Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):142–4

A simulated sequential analysis based on data from two MRC trials. Donaldson AN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec; 68(6):1171–8

Granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor inhibits tumour growth. Hill AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Dec; 80(12):1543–6

Combination of chemotherapy and recombinant alpha-interferon in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Multicentric Randomized FONICAP Trial Report. The Italian Lung Cancer Task Force. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):2929–35

Biologic and clinical effects of continuous infusion interleukin-2 in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1353–60

Combined modality treatment using BID radiation for locally advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma. Taylor MA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2599–606

Lung cancer. Hansen HH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1993;14:442–61 (162 ref.)

Combination therapy with a synthetic peptide of C-reactive protein and interleukin 2: augmented survival and eradication of pulmonary metastases. Barna BP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):38–42

Inhibitory effect of locally produced and exogenous interleukin-6 on tumor growth in vivo. Dougherty GJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):339–45

Adoptive transfer of lymphokine-activated killer cells loaded with 4'-deoxy-4'-iododoxorubicin: therapeutic effect in mice bearing lung metastases. Mandruzzato S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1016–20

Targeted therapy with immunotoxins in a nude rat model for leptomeningeal growth of human small cell lung cancer. Myklebust AT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2146–50

Carboplatin, etoposide, and radiotherapy, followed by surgery, for the treatment of marginally resectable non-small cell lung cancer. Deutsch MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1993;19 Suppl C:53–62

The role of thoracic surgery in the management of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Rosen G, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):75–83

Thoracotomy in the management of metastatic soft-tissue sarcomas in adults. Rosen G, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):67–74

Luciferase activity as a marker of tumor burden and as an indicator of tumor response to antineoplastic therapy in vivo. Zhang L, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar; 12(2):87–92

Autolymphocyte therapy. II. Dependence of in vivo anti-tumor specificity and long-term immunity against murine melanoma and carcinoma on ex vivo activated donor memory T-cells. Gold JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):325–32

The impact of clinical trials on the treatment of lung cancer. Stephens R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(4):211–9

Lung and mediastinum. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar; 6(2):B87–109

Recent advances in diagnosis and treatment of small cell and non-small cell lung cancer. Sørensen JB, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar;6(2):162–70 (63 ref.)

The aged patient with lung cancer. Management recommendations. Zagonel V, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Jan; 4(1):34–46 (88 ref.)

The EORTC QLQ-LC13: a modular supplement to the EORTC Core Quality of Life Questionnaire (QLQ-C30) for use in lung cancer clinical trials. EORTC Study Group on Quality of Life. Bergman B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(5):635–42

Interferons combined with chemotherapy in the treatment of stage III–IV non-small cell lung cancer—a randomised study. Halme M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):11–5

Recombinant granulocyte colony stimulating factor reduces the infectious complications of cytotoxic chemotherapy. Trillet-Lenoir V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):319–24

Surfactant protein A–directed toxin gene kills lung cancer cells in vitro. Smith MJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jan; 5(1):29–35

Use of the immunotoxin N901-blocked ricin in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Epstein C, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994;8:57–9

Hot spots of antigenicity in the neural cell adhesion molecule NCAM. Gerardy-Schahn R, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1994; 8:38–42

Radiation and simultaneous cisplatin in non-small cell lung cancer. Bonomi P. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):739–46

Can interferon beta make the radiation therapy team for treatment of non-small cell lung cancer? [editorial; comment] Byhardt RW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):753–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Oct 20;27(3):613–9.

Combined Betaseron R (recombinant human interferon beta) and radiation for inoperable non-small cell lung cancer [see comments] McDonald S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):613–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Oct 20;27(3):753–6.

Quantitative effect of combined chemotherapy and fractionated radiotherapy on the incidence of radiation-induced lung damage: a prospective clinical study. Mah K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):563–74

Preoperative concomitant cisplatin/VP16 and radiotherapy in stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Palazzi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):621–5

Is a nihilist approach to lung cancer still justified? [editorial] Sause WT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20; 27(3):747–8

Immunotherapy for Stewart-Treves syndrome. Usefulness of intrapleural administration of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes against massive pleural effusion caused by metastatic angiosarcoma. Furue M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):899–903

Antitumor effects of GBS toxin: a polysaccharide exotoxin from group B beta-hemolytic streptococcus. Hellerqvist CG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1–2):63–70

Effects of group B Streptococcus toxin on long-term survival of mice bearing transplanted Madison lung tumors. Thurman GB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(8):479–84

Tumor epidermal growth factor receptor studies in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer or head and neck cancer treated with monoclonal antibody RG 83852 [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1526] Perez-Soler R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):730–9

Treatment of established lung metastases with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes derived from a poorly immunogenic tumor engineered to secrete human TNF-alpha. Marincola FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3500–13

Transfer and expression of the human interleukin-4 gene in carcinoma and stromal cell lines derived from lung cancer patients. Hunt JD, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov; 14(4):314–21

Subcutaneously administered recombinant interferon-gamma in humans: pharmacokinetics and effects on chemiluminescence responses of alveolar macrophages, blood neutrophils, and monocytes. Halme M, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):283–91

Effect of interleukin-1 alpha on the in vitro activation of tumor-draining lymph node cells for adoptive immunotherapy. Hammel JM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):1–12

A phase II study of recombinant beta-interferon at maximum tolerated dose in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a cancer and leukemia group B study. Wheeler RH, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr;15(3):212–6

Role of macrophages in the immunotherapy of Lewis lung peritoneal carcinomatosis. Wallace PK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):41–51

In vivo gene therapy of human lung cancer using wild-type p53 delivered by retrovirus [editorial; comment] Carbone DP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1437–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1458–62.

Therapeutic effect of a retroviral wild-type p53 expression vector in an orthotopic lung cancer model [see comments] Fujiwara T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 5; 86(19):1458–62. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1437–8.

Gene therapy trial for lung cancer: caught between the RAC and a hard place [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 2;86(5):332–3

RAC conditionally approves lung cancer gene therapy [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 6;86(13):964–5

Gene therapy for lung cancer still on hold [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 6;86(7):486

Immune response induced in small-cell lung cancer by maintenance therapy with interferon gamma. Pujol JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1844–50

High-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic tumors. Current management. Lurain JR. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar; 39(3):217–22 (31 ref.)

Surgery after radiochemotherapy for stage III lung cancer: postoperative complications and late results. Tavecchio L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 May;56(1):2–6

Regression of pulmonary and multiple skeletal metastases from renal cell carcinoma by nephrectomy and alpha-interferon therapy: a case report. Ibayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;23(6):378–83 (18 ref.)

Clinical trials and clinical practice [letter] Stephens R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1366–7

1st Asian Lung Cancer Workshop. Recent Developments and Controversies in Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Lung. Tokyo, Japan, July 1–2, 1993. Abstracts. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10(5–6):386–94

Alternating radiotherapy and chemotherapy in limited small cell lung cancer: the IGR protocols. French FNCLCC Lung Cancer Study Group. Arriagada R, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S289–98

Non-resectable Stage IIIa–b lung carcinoma: a phase II study on continuous infusion of cisplatin and concurrent radiotherapy (plus adjuvant surgery). Bedini AV, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Oct;10(1–2):73–84

Combined radiation and chemotherapy for unresectable non-small cell lung carcinoma. Bleehen NM, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S19–23 (0 ref.)

Combined modality therapy in small cell lung cancer. Bunn P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S25–8 (3 ref.)

Dose intensity in lung cancer treatment. Cox J, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S11–3

Fundamental bases of combined therapy in lung cancer: cell resistance to chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Duchesne GM. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S67–72 (28 ref.)

Complications associated with the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Feld R. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S307–17 (36 ref.)

Pre-operative and post-operative treatments in stage III NSCLC. Green M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S15–7

Factors influencing use of alternating chemotherapy and radiation schedules in small cell lung cancer. Gregor A. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S299–305 (43 ref.)

Carboplatin plus epirubicin plus VP-16, concurrent 'split course' radiotherapy and adjuvant surgery for limited small cell lung cancer. Gruppo Oncologico Centro-Sud-Isole (GOCSI). Gridelli C, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul; 11(1–2):83–91

Second IASLC Workshop on combined Radiotherapy and Chemotherapy Modalities in Lung Cancer. Treatment evaluation. Hansen H, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S7–9

Concurrent approaches to combined chemotherapy and chest radiotherapy for the treatment of patients with limited stage small cell lung cancer. Johnson BE. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar; 10 Suppl 1:S281–7 (14 ref.)

Combined modality treatment for locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer—which control arm? Johnson DH. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S231–8 (30 ref.)

Should current management of small cell lung cancer include prophylactic cranial irradiation? Kristjansen PE. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S319–29 (46 ref.)

Some features of lung cancer in China [letter] Liao M. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Oct;10(1–2):107–16 (19 ref.)

Japanese doctors' preferred treatment choices for their hypothetical non-small cell lung cancer: how they would wish to be treated. National Chest Hospital Study Group for Lung Cancer. Motohiro A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1-2):43-50

Factors confounding evaluation of treatment effect in lung cancer. Osterlind K. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S97-103 (23 ref.)

Radiosensitization by cytotoxic drugs. The EORTC experience by the Radiotherapy and Lung Cancer Cooperative Groups. Schaake-Koning C, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S263-70

Second IASLC Workshop on Combined Radiotherapy and Chemotherapy Modalities in Lung Cancer. Biological basis of combined therapy. Souhami RL, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S3-5

Risk of late recurrence and/or second lung cancer after treatment of patients with small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Szczepek B, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1-2):93-104 (37 ref.)

New perspectives in combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy treatment. Tannock IF. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S29-51 (65 ref.)

Treatment evaluation of combined modality therapy: 'what can we obtain today from phase II trials?' Thatcher N. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S117-33

Limited disease small cell lung cancer: alternating combination of doxorubicin, etoposide, ifosfamide and hyperfractionated radiotherapy. Final results of a multicentric pilot study for the Groupe Lyonnias d'Oncologie Thoracique (GLOT). Trillet-Lenoir V, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Oct;10(1-2):35-45

Toxicity of combined radiation and chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Van Houtte P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S271-80 (36 ref.)

Concomitant chemoradiotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S253-61 (52 ref.)

Metabolic alterations in implanted human tumors after combined radiation and hyperthermia therapy measured by in vivo 31P MRS. Kimura H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):109-19

Chemotherapy plus surgery versus surgery alone in non-small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Cocquyt V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1756; discussion 1757. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):153-8.

Bone marrow transplantation [letter] Elias A. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 1;331(9):617

Chemotherapy and surgery versus surgery alone in non-small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] McLachlan SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1757. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):153-8.

Small cell lung cancer: pathophysiologic mechanisms and nursing implications. Glover J, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan-Feb;21(1):87-95; quiz 96-7 (35 ref.)

Treatment of advanced primary lung cancer associated with malignant pleural effusion by the combination of immunotherapy and chemotherapy. Miyao H, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb;51(1):87-94

13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon-alpha: a phase II clinical study in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and the head and neck. Roth AD, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan-Feb; 51(1):84-6

Clinical trials referral resource. Extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Nov;7(11):60, 63-4

Clinical trials referral resource. Non-small-cell lung cancer. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Feb;8(2):56, 61, 65

Multimodality therapy for non-small-cell lung cancer. Lilenbaum RC, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 May; 8(5):25-31; discussion 32, 35-6 (54 ref.)

Management of lung cancer. Spiro S. **Practitioner** 1993 Oct; 237(1531):778-81 (0 ref.)

Cytokine immunotherapy of non-small cell lung cancer. Dubinett SM, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May-Aug; 5(3-4):232-43 (165 ref.)

Present and Prospective Trends of Chemotherapy in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. Symposium proceedings. London, United Kingdom, November 17, 1993. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 4):1-62

The treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: current perspectives and controversies, future directions. Bunn PA Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):49-59

Practical approaches to the treatment of patients with extensive stage small cell lung cancer. Greco FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):3-6

Treatment of intrathoracic recurrent non-small-cell lung cancer. Keller SM. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):446-50 (53 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of lung cancer. Lazarus HM. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):72-9 (49 ref.)

Future directions in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Shepherd FA. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 4):48-62 (74 ref.)

Case management of the hospitalized patient receiving interleukin-2. Sharp E. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1993 Aug;9(3 Suppl 1):14-9

Pulmonary manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated malignancies. Irwin DH, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Jun;8(2):139-48

Inhibition of the growth of human melanoma metastases in nude mice by melanoma-specific murine monoclonal antibody. Abdel-Wahab ZA, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr; 1(2):115-25

Tumour necrosis factor mediates the survival benefit of interleukin 2 in a murine pulmonary metastases model. Fraker DL, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;1(1):1-9

Surgical and medical management of patients with pulmonary metastasis from parathyroid carcinoma. Obara T, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1040-8; discussion 1048-9

Patterns of care and survival in non small cell lung cancer: 15 years' experience in a general hospital. Clerici M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Apr 30;80(2):106-12

Intrapleural administration of interleukin-2 and LAK cells in locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. A case report. Matteucci P, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):246-50

Postoperative chemotherapy for resected non-small-cell lung cancer. Crump M. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec; 17(6):735-40 (44 ref.)

Neoadjuvant and adjuvant therapy in the management of locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Jaklitsch MT, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):729-34 (31 ref.)

Staging and management of lung cancer—introduction. Pearson FG. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):689

[Observation on effect of moxibustion with moxa cone on the immune function in patients with lung cancer] Ouyang Q. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(4):241-3 **(Chi)**

[The future application of adoptive immunotherapy in treatment of lung cancer (editorial)] Li PS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;32(9):579-80 **(Chi)**

[50 years of lung cancer therapy—may the prognosis be improved? (editorial)] Viskum K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 16;156(20):3011 **(Dan)**

[Surgical indications in primary bronchial cancer (editorial)] Riquet M. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 4;22(38):1897-9 **(Fre)**

[The role of endoscopic intervention in the treatment of bronchial cancer (editorial; comment)] Ninane V. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):285-6. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1993;10(4):291-8. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1993;10(4):291-8. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1993;10(4):347-51. **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of treatment of small-cell lung cancer] Klastersky J. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(9-10):270-4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of small cell bronchopulmonary cancers] Lebeau B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May;15(6):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumoblastoma. Apropos of a case] Thoreux PH, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(2):107-10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interferon therapy of the lung and locoregional therapy in pulmology] Pohl WR. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(16-17):450-4 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary malignant tumors of the larynx and lung] Croce A, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Sep;14(7):354-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specification. Combined radio-chemo-surgical treatment of non N2 non-small-cell lung carcinoma (letter)] Ravasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):558 **(Ita)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy effective for small cell lung cancer in a nephrectomized patient] Toyoda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Loco-regional immunotherapy with OK-432 and cultured autologous lymphocytes for patients with metastatic cancer] Kan N, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Jun;6(2):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined radiotherapy and hyperthermia for Pancoast tumor] Terashima H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 25; 54(7):636-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A five-year survivor of small cell lung carcinoma stage IIIB treated with surgical resection and an adjuvant chemoradiotherapy—a case report] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;41(10):2151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis treated with bilateral oophorectomy and methyl-progesterone-acetate] Itoi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;31(9):1146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy and chemotherapy for locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: report of a clinical trial and review of the literature. South Osaka Lung Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group] Kawahara M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:212-7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CAV-PVP chemotherapy and sequential thoracic irradiation (TI) for patients with limited (LD) small cell lung cancer (SCLC)] Ueoka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:218-24 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-small cell lung cancer] Yoshimura A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:100-3 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The therapeutic prospects of patients with bronchopulmonary cancer] Stoicescu P, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Apr-Sep;41(2-3):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effectiveness of transthoracic puncture in the diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer] Rodzaevskii SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(9-10):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BCG vaccine immunotherapy after radical operations for lung cancer] Repin IuM. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul-Aug;149(7-8):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of whole-body controlled hyperthermia on the energy resources of cancer patients] Prokhorova VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11-12):1050-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler sonography of benign and malignant pulmonary masses. Yuan A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):545-9

Transoesophageal echocardiography and the intraoperative diagnosis of left atrial invasion by carcinoid tumour. Neustein SM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):664-6

Ultrasonography and color Doppler imaging of metastatic pulmonary choriocarcinoma. Liaw YS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1600-1 (11 ref.)

[Ultrasonography in differential diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary diseases] Chen MH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;74(1):19-22, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis in pneumology] Kelbel C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov;34(11):1012-9 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of secondary blastomas of the thyroid gland] Binder A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the blood flow in lung disease with color Doppler flow imaging] Arita T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 25; 53(9):1047-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of lung cancer metastases to the liver] Grishakov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul-Aug;149(7-8):95-7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Angiotensin II elevates cytosolic free calcium in human lung adenocarcinoma cells via activation of AT1 receptors. Batra VK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15;76(1):19-24

Demonstration of fibrils in the hyaline globules of yolk sac tumor with parietal differentiation in fine-needle aspiration smears. Yang GC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(3):216-20

Characterization of somatostatin receptors and growth inhibition by the somatostatin analogue BIM23014 in small cell lung carcinoma xenograft: SCLC-6. Prévost G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(2):155-62

Volume fraction of dense-core granules correlates strongly with survival in disseminated (stage IV) neuroendocrine cell carcinomas of the lung of the well differentiated and small cell subtypes. Capelozzi VL, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):1145-8

Papillary pneumocytoma of the lung. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Heikkilä P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb;190(2):194-200

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Firouz-Abadi A, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr;26(2):138-40

Alteration of laminin production in small-cell lung carcinoma: possible correlation with the absence of the basement membrane. Mastroianni A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(5):279-87

Use of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of uncommon lung tumors. Hammar S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May-Aug;17(3-4):319-51

[Interclonal and interpopulational differences in the frequency of spontaneous karyotypic changes in cell populations of transplantable rat rhabdomyosarcoma RA-2] Kravtsov VIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(10):1228-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Basic fibroblast growth factor secreted by an animal tumor is detectable in urine. Soutter AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5297-9

Dextromethorphan test for evaluation of congenital predisposition to lung cancer. Puchetti V, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):449-53

VETERINARY

Polycystic hepatic disease, thoracic granular cell tumor and secondary hypertrophic osteopathy in a horse. Godber LM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jul;83(3):227-35

Receiver operating characteristic curve analysis of the performance of various radiographic protocols when screening dogs for pulmonary metastases. Barthez PY, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):237-40

Cytologic analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from 47 dogs with multicentric malignant lymphoma. Hawkins EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1418-25

Cutaneous hemangiosarcoma with pulmonary metastasis in a horse. Jean D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):776-8

Confirmation of a pulmonary component of multicentric lymphosarcoma with bronchoalveolar lavage in two dogs. Yohn SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1; 204(1):97-101

Multiple sarcomas of dental follicular mononuclear cells in a five-month-old dog. Dubielzig RR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):130-3

Radiographic and scintigraphic evidence of focal pulmonary

neoplasia in three cats with hyperthyroidism: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Cook SM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):303–8

Diagnostic exercise: acute hemoptysis in an adult female rhesus monkey. Murphy–Hackley PA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):492–3

Stapling techniques in pulmonary surgery. Walshaw R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Mar; 24(2):335–66

Bronchiolar–alveolar adenoma in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Miller GF. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):388–90

Analysis of a type D retroviral capsid gene expressed in ovine pulmonary carcinoma and present in both affected and unaffected sheep genomes. Hecht SJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):480–4

LUNG PURPURA WITH NEPHRITIS see **GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME**

LUNG TRANSPLANTATION

see related

HEART–LUNG TRANSPLANTATION

Evaluation of the viability of the canine cadaver lung for transplantation. Kayano K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Oct;47(5):329–37

Diagnosis of rejection in the allografted rat lung: using monoclonal antibodies to T cell subsets for immunologic monitoring. Maruyama S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Dec;47(6):399–406

Diagnosis of pulmonary complications associated with lung transplantation in children: value of CT vs histopathologic studies. Medina LS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):969–74

Echocardiographic assessment of right and left ventricular function after single–lung transplantation. Scuderi LJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):636–42

Coexpression of aspartic proteinases and human leukocyte antigen–DR in human transplanted lung. Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):310–21

Limitations of spirometry in detecting rejection after single–lung transplantation. Becker FS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):159–66

Comparison of SPECT lung perfusion with transbronchial lung biopsy after lung transplantation. Colt HG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):515–20

A comparison of ganciclovir and acyclovir to prevent cytomegalovirus after lung transplantation. Duncan SR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):146–52

Medium term functional results of single–lung transplantation for endstage obstructive lung disease. Levine SM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):398–402

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in brain–dead organ donors. Riou B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 150(2):558–60

Giant cell interstitial pneumonitis. Disease recurrence in the transplanted lung. Frost AE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1401–4

Recurrence of sarcoidosis in pulmonary allograft recipients. Johnson BA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1373–7

Assessment of airway tone in asthma. Comparison between double lung transplant patients and healthy subjects. Molfino NA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1238–43

Single lung transplantation: a temporal look at rejection, infection, and survival. Frist WH, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Feb; 60(2):94–102

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on early graft dysfunction in clinical lung transplantation. Aeba R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):715–22

Donor lung procurement [letter; comment] el–Gamel A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):276–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Dec;56(6):1409–13.

A short course of FK506 can induce limited donor–specific graft acceptance. Hirai T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug; 58(2):496–501

Analysis of airway function of immature whole lung transplants versus mature lobar transplants. Kern JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1089–94

Pulmonary vascular resistance related to endothelial function after lung transplantation. Kimblad PO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):416–20

Lung preservation: a review of current practice and future directions. Kirk AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct; 56(4):990–100 (117 ref.)

Selective lung or heart–lung transplantation for pulmonary hypertension associated with congenital cardiac anomalies. Lupinetti FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1545–8; discussio 1549

Pentoxifylline reduces lung allograft reperfusion injury. Okabayashi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):50–6

Airway complications in lung transplantation. Shennib H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):506–11 (51 ref.)

Safe lung preservation for twenty–four hours with Perfadex. Steen S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):450–7

Donor lung procurement: assessment and operative technique [see comments] Sundaresan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1409–13. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jul;58(1):276–7.

Predictors, frequency, and indications for cardiopulmonary bypass during lung transplantation in adults. Triantafillou AN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1248–51

Transplantation of the heart and lungs in children. Spray TL. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:139–48 (43 ref.)

An oxygenator as an aid to lung transplantation [editorial] Horita K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 May;18(5):339–40

Bronchial blockade to improve alveolar ventilation [letter] Doyle DJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;40(12):1223–4

Use of the flow–volume loop in the diagnosis of bronchial stenosis after single lung transplantation. Anzueto A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):934–6

Pediatric lung transplantation for graft–versus–host disease following bone marrow transplantation. Boas SR, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1584–6

Balloon dilatation and self–expanding metal Wallstent insertion. For management of bronchostenosis following lung transplantation. The Toulouse Lung Transplantation Group. Carré P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):343–8

Prospective assessment of a standardized pathologic grading system for acute rejection in lung transplantation. De Hoyos A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1813–8

Early bacterial infections in lung transplant recipients. Deusch E, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1412–6

The potential of nosocomial transmission of Pseudomonas cepacia exists at cardiopulmonary transplant centers [letter; comment] Egan JJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1630–1. Comment on: Chest 1993 Feb;103(2):466–71.

Severe ischemic injury to the proximal airway following lung transplantation. Immediate and long–term effects on bronchial cartilage. Multi–Organ Transplant Group. Frost AE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1899–901

Lung transplants in patients with prior bone marrow transplants [letter; comment] Gascoigne A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):327. Comment on: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):948.

A new complication related to laser bronchoscopy in a single lung transplant recipient. Iacono AT, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul; 106(1):311–3

Experimental studies on heterotopic lung transplantation during temporary pulmonary insufficiency. Lazzara RR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):257–61

Single lung transplantation in patients with systemic disease. Levine SM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):837–41

University of Wisconsin solution extends lung preservation after prostaglandin E1 infusion. Lin PJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):255–61

Pneumatosis intestinalis and active cytomegaloviral infection after lung transplantation. Groningen Lung Transplant Group. Mannes GP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):929–30

Utility of inhaled pentamidine prophylaxis in lung transplant recipients. Nathan SD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):417–20

Pseudomonas cepacia empyema necessitatis after lung transplantation in two patients with cystic fibrosis. Noyes BE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1888–91

Lung transplantation for chemotherapy–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Santamauro JT, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):310–2

Isolated lung transplantation for patients with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Aeba R, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II452–5

Therapeutic whole–blood levels of cyclosporin A in heart and lung transplantation. Andert SE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31;224(2):159–66

Successful treatment of invasive bronchial aspergillosis after single–lung transplantation [letter] Biggs VJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):123–4

Risk factors for chronic rejection in heart and lungs—why do hearts and lungs rot? Wallwork J. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):341–4

Lung transplantation. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Dis Mon** 1994 Jan;40(1):1–38 (78 ref.)

Thoracic organ transplantation in the paediatric age group. The Hannover experience. Haverich A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S65–9

Lung retransplantation [editorial; comment] Estenne M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1093–4. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1202–6.

Single–lung retransplantation for late graft failure [see comments] Fournier M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep; 6(8):1202–6. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Sep;6(8):1093–4.

Reliability and validity of spirometry measurements in a paperless home monitoring diary program for lung transplantation. Finkelstein SM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):523–33

Echocardiographic characterization of the improvement in right ventricular function in patients with severe pulmonary hypertension after single–lung transplantation. Ritchie M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1170–4

Humoral pulmonary vasoregulation in conscious dogs after left lung autotransplantation. Desai PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):902–8

Activation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte oxygen radical production during acute lung rejection in dogs: inhibition by an antiadhesion molecule monoclonal antibody. Cale AR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):948–54; discussion 955

Adult respiratory distress syndrome and lung transplantation [letter; comment] Demertzis S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):878–9. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Sep–Oct;11(5):1008.

The other lung revisited—again [comment] Egan TM. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):940. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):932–9.

Euro–Collins flush perfusion in human lung preservation—ultrastructural studies of the preservation quality of the contralateral donor lung in clinical single lung transplantation. Fehrenbach H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):1–13; discussion 13–4

Cytomegalovirus detection in lung transplant biopsy samples by polymerase chain reaction. Flint A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):38–42

Lung transplantation for mechanically ventilated patients. Flume PA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb; 13(1 Pt 1):15–21; discussion 22–3

Combined therapy with FK–506 and cyclosporine for canine lung allotransplantation: immunosuppressive effects and blood trough levels. Fukuse T, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):941–7

Donor lung pathology: correlation with outcome of transplanted contralateral lung [see comments] Husain AN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):932–9. Comment in: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):940.

Pediatric thoracic transplantation: the world experience. Kaye MP. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S344–50

Lung transplantation without the use of antilymphocyte antibody preparations. Kriett JM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):915–22; discussion 922–3

Ethical considerations in lung retransplantation. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):56–8

Lung transplantation in adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Navarro R. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct; 12(5):880

Projections for pediatric heart–lung and lung transplantation. Spray TL. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S337–43

Outcome after referral for pediatric transplantation. Steinberger J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct; 12(5):766–9

Thoracoscopic treatment of recurrent contralateral pneumothorax after single lung transplantation [letter] Venuta F, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun; 13(3):555–7

Efficacy of cyclosporine to reduce steroids in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis before lung transplantation. Venuta F, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec; 12(6 Pt 1):909–14

Quantitative cultures of the cell fraction and supernatant of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis in lung transplant recipients. Storch GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1502–6

Early allograft function in canine single lung transplant. Sohn KH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Jun;8(3):171–9

Lung transplantation pathology. Stewart S. **J Pathol** 1994 Jun;173(2):135–43

The RNA content of alveolar macrophages in canine lung allografts. Kawahara K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug; 55(2):131–4

Immunocytologic analysis of cells obtained from bronchoalveolar lavage in a model of rat lung allograft rejection. Kondo T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):351–6

Endothelin content of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from allotransplanted pigs is increased during unmodified rejection. Aarnio P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):216–9

Effects of newly developed solutions containing trehalose on twenty–hour canine lung preservation. Bando T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):92–8

Results of single and bilateral lung transplantation in 131 consecutive recipients. Washington University Lung Transplant Group. Cooper JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):460–70; discussion 470–1

Preoperative prediction for the use of cardiopulmonary bypass in lung transplantation. de Hoyos A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov;106(5):787–95; discussion 795–6

Exogenous surfactant therapy in thirty–eight hour lung graft preservation for transplantation. Novick RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):259–68

Pulmonary retransplantation for obliterative bronchiolitis. Intermediate–term results of a North American–European series. Novick RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):755–63

Surgical treatment of airway complications after lung transplantation. Schäfers HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1476–80

Post–transplantation survival of cystic fibrosis patients infected with Pseudomonas cepacia [letter] Egan JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):552–3

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus by polymerase chain reaction in transbronchial biopsies of lung transplant recipients: evidence of infection? Hoffmann DG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):555–9

Selection and evaluation of recipients for heart–lung and lung transplantation: the Niguarda Hospital experience. Harari S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):131–7 (33 ref.)

Which patients should receive lung transplants? Madden BP, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Aug;48(4):346–52

Lung transplantation [editorial] Pariente R.

Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993 Aug;48(4):291–3 (13 ref.)
Transmissibility of Pseudomonas cepacia infection in clinic patients and lung–transplant recipients with cystic fibrosis. Steinbach S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):981–7
Assessment for pulmonary transplantation. Corris P.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:96
Assessment of rejection and infection in post lung transplant patients. Maurer JR.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:97–8
Sarcoidosis: recurrence of primary disease in transplanted lungs. Kazerooni EA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug; 192(2):461–4
Single lung transplantation for emphysematous disease [editorial] Bhatnagar NK. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct; 87(7):489–90
Anatomic basis of lung reduction in transplantation (22.10.93). Riquet M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994; 16(1):21–2
Pediatric lung and heart–lung transplantation at the University of Minnesota. Bolman RM 3rd, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Feb;26(1):203–4
Pediatric lung and heart–lung transplantation. Bolman RM 3rd. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):211–3
Lung procurement in Mexico. Santillan–Doherty P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3137–8
Inhibition of reperfusion injury by rADF/human thioredoxin in canine lung transplantation. Yagi K, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Apr;26(2):878–9
Perforin and granzyme B gene–expressing cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from lung allograft recipients displaying cytomegalovirus pneumonitis. Humbert M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1289–92
Endothelin–1 in bronchoalveolar lavage during rejection of allotransplanted lungs. Scherstén H, et al.
Transplantation 1994 Jan;57(1):159–61
Can transbronchial biopsy aid in the diagnosis of bronchiolitis obliterans in lung transplant recipients? Yousem SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):151–3
[Patients on the waiting list for lung transplantation in Groningen: selection and outcome] Mannes GP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Apr 16;138(16):808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Lung transplantation in Finland (editorial)] Harjula AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(15):1301–3 (11 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Pulmonary and bronchial circulation of lung transplant] Dubrez J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jul–Aug;101(4):A45–6 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Ventilatory control in lung transplantation] Lofaso F.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1993 Jul–Aug; 101(4):A41–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia in thoracic surgery (editorial)] Hempelmann G.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 Nov; 28(7):403 **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia in thoracic surgery (editorial)] Wiedemann K.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 Nov; 28(7):432 **(Ger)**
[Anesthetic care for fibrobronchoscopy in patients with chronic terminal respiratory insufficiency undergoing evaluation for isolated lung transplantation] Solca M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;59(7–8):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Identification of the most appropriate time for lung transplantation in the patients with idiopathic interstitial pneumonitis] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul; 47(7):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early diagnosis of acute rejection in single lung transplantation from the standpoint of pulmonary hemodynamics] Yamamoto H, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Apr;95(4):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful 24–hour pulmonary preservation in the use of hyperbaric oxygen] Yamashita C, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep;41(9):1437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Projects in surgery for lung transplantation] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selection of patients with UIP for lung transplantation] Nagai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cryo–treated allo–prosthesis: applications and complications] Amato D, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lung transplantation at the Barnes Hospital in 1992] Torre W. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 May;30(5):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contralateral spontaneous pneumothorax after single lung transplantation for fibrosis. Spaggiari L, et al.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1993;64(1–2):29–31
Anastomotic stenosis of the left pulmonary artery after lung transplantation: treatment by percutaneous placement of an endoprosthesis. Gaubert JY, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Nov;161(5):947–9
Infectious complications of lung transplantation. Impact of cystic fibrosis. Flume PA, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;149(6):1601–7
Soluble TNF receptors (TNF–sR55 and TNF–sR75) in lung allograft recipients displaying cytomegalovirus pneumonitis. Humbert M, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;149(6):1681–5
Inhaled nitric oxide in the treatment of postoperative graft dysfunction after lung transplantation. Adatia I, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 May;57(5):1311–8
Airway complications after pulmonary transplantation. Colquhoun IW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):141–5
Aortobronchial fistula after unilateral lung transplantation. Hoff SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1402–3
Videothoracoscopic pleurectomy after contralateral single–lung transplantation. Waller DA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Apr;57(4):1021–3
Ventilation–perfusion inequalities in a patient with obliterative bronchiolitis after single–lung transplantation for primary pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Mannes GP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1311. Comment on: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):401–5.
Diagnosis of unilateral mainstem bronchial obstruction following single–lung transplantation with routine spirometry. Neagos GR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1255–8
Dynamic right ventricular outflow obstruction after single–lung transplantation. Biplane transesophageal echocardiographic findings. Ritchie ME, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):610–1
Airway obstruction and bronchiolitis obliterans after lung transplantation. Paradis I, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Dec; 14(4):751–63 (64 ref.)
Complications of pediatric lung and heart–lung transplantation. Kurland G, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Jun;6(3):262–71 (119 ref.)
Incidence of pulmonary vein complications after lung transplantation: a prospective transesophageal echocardiographic study. Leibowitz DW, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Sep;24(3):671–5
A working formulation for the standardization of nomenclature and for clinical staging of chronic dysfunction in lung allografts. International Society for Heart and Lung Transplantation. Cooper JD, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):713–6
Tuberculosis in transplanted lungs. Dromer C, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):924–7
Hypertension after lung transplantation. Morrison RJ, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 1):928–31
Efficacy of OKT3 therapy for acute rejection in isolated lung transplantation. Shennib H, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 May–Jun;13(3):514–9
Anastomotic pitfalls in lung transplantation. Griffith BP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):743–53; discussion 753–4
The donor lung: infectious and pathologic factors affecting outcome in lung transplantation. Low DE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Oct;106(4):614–21
Bronchial circulation and airway complications after lung transplantation: possible role of pulmonary rejection [letter; comment] Takao M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):945–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Mar;105(3):474–8; discussion 478–9.
Non–Hodgkin lymphoma in heart/lung transplant recipients [letter; comment] Egan J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):481. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1514–6.
Infection after lung transplantation. Paradis IL, et al.
Semin Respir Infect 1993 Sep;8(3):207–15 (40 ref.)
Therapeutic management of posttransplant bronchial stenosis by balloon dilatation and self–expandable metallic wall stent insertion. Carré P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb; 26(1):253
Chronic anemia after lung transplantation: treatment with human recombinant erythropoietin [letter] End A, et al.
Transplantation 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1142
Emergence of inflammatory alveolar macrophages during rejection or infection after lung transplantation. Frachon I, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1621–8
Donor–transmitted tumors in lung allograft recipients: report on two cases. Knoop C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1679–80
Organizing pneumonia following pulmonary transplantation and the development of obliterative bronchiolitis. Milne DS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1757–62
[Phenotype profile of blood lymphocytes in bronchiolitis obliterans after lung transplantation] Fattal–German M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(3):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomoclinical diversity of bronchiolitis obliterans after lung transplantation. Anatomical study of 16 cases among 64 transplantations] Loire R, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1993;41(5–6):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial hyperreactivity other than that seen in asthma] Aubier M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(2):179–87 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis of round opacities after lung transplantation] End A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 19;119(33):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nasal pressure support ventilation (NPSV) in a case of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in single–lung transplantation] Rubini F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Preoperative corticosteroids. A contraindication to lung transplantation? [letter; comment] de Boer WJ, et al.
Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1908. Comment on: Chest 1992 Nov;102(5):1522–5.

ECONOMICS

Supporting future surgical innovation. Lung transplantation as a case study. Reemtsma K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):465–73; discussion 474–5
[Heart and lung transplantation in acute organ failure] Haverich A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(3):152–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The first transplantation of the lung in a human revisited. Blumenstock DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1423–4; discussion 1424–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Mononuclear cells from dogs with acute lung allograft rejection cause contraction of pulmonary arteries. Cale AR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):952–8
Can immunohistological analysis of transbronchial biopsy specimens predict responder status in early acute rejection of lung allografts? Yousem SA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 May;25(5):525–9
Improved long–term graft outcome in lung transplant recipients who have donor antigen–specific hyporeactivity. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):30–6; discussion 36–7
Diltiazem improves cyclosporine dosage in cystic fibrosis lung transplant recipients. Shennib H, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):292–6
Development of immunological assays to monitor pulmonary allograft rejection. Cunningham AC, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb;49(2):151–6
Does high MHC class II gene expression in normal lungs account for the strong immunogenicity of lung allografts? Alwayn IP, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):43–6
High–resolution computed tomography: a valuable method to diagnose early rejection after single lung transplantation in pigs. Ikonen T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1816–7
Importance of bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue and major histocompatibility complex class I and class II antigen expression on bronchial epithelium in acute lung allograft rejection and lung infection in rats. Kubota H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1856–8
Difference in infiltration patterns of mononuclear cell subpopulations in acute lung allograft rejection and lung infection in rats. Otsuka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2340–2
Pulmonary rejection diagnosis after lung and heart–lung transplantation. Reichenspurner H, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Dec;25(6):3299–300
Hemolytic anemia due to graft–derived anti–B production after lung transplantation. Taaning E, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1739
Reactivation of latent cytomegalovirus in allografts: comparison of lung graft and kidney graft in rats. Yagyu K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2343–4
Perforin and granzyme B expression is associated with severe acute rejection. Evidence for in situ localization in alveolar lymphocytes of lung–transplanted patients. Clément MV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):322–6
A prospective randomized trial of FK506 versus cyclosporine after human pulmonary transplantation. Griffith BP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27;57(6):848–51
In situ production of interleukin–6 within human lung allografts displaying rejection or cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Humbert M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):623–7
The HLA matching effect in lung transplantation. Iwaki Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1528–9
MHC class II and ICAM–1 expression and lymphocyte subsets in transbronchial biopsies from lung transplant recipients. Milne DS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1762–6
Tissue–specific differences in the establishment of tolerance. Tolerogenic effects of lung allografts in rats. Vriens PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1795–8
Distribution of TCR alpha beta+ and TCR gamma delta+ lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage from human lung transplant recipients. Whitehead BF, et al.
Transplantation 1993 Oct;56(4):1031–4
Cytokine gene expression in human lung transplant recipients. Whitehead BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):956–61
Respiratory viral infections aggravate airway damage caused by chronic rejection in rat lung allografts. Winter JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):418–22
[Immunopathology of cytomegalovirus pneumopathy and allograft rejection after lung transplantation] Humbert M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jul–Aug; 101(4):A43 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Bilateral pulmonary lobe transplantation: left lower and right middle and lower lobes. Bisson A, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jan;57(1):219–21
Living–related donor lobectomy for bilateral lobar transplantation in patients with cystic fibrosis. Cohen RG,

et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1423–7; discussion 1428

Routine immediate direct bronchial artery revascularization for single–lung transplantation. Daly RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1446–52

Successful double–lung transplantation with direct bronchial artery revascularization [see comments] Daly RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):885–92. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Oct;56(4):807–8.

Evolving strategies in lung transplantation for emphysema. McGregor CG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1513–20; discussion 1520–1

Management of a tracheal bronchus in a pediatric lung transplant recipient. Magee MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):229–31

Airway revascularization: is it necessary? [editorial; comment] Patterson GA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct; 56(4):807–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Oct;56(4):885–92.

Sequential bilateral lung transplantation for pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Stamatis G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):972–5

Lung preservation with low–potassium dextran flush in a primate bilateral transplant model. Sundaresan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1129–35

Eisenmenger's syndrome: surgical perspectives and anaesthetic implications. O'Kelly SW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16–Mar 1;51(4):150–3 (15 ref.)

The role of cardiopulmonary exercise testing in lung and heart–lung transplantation. Howard DK, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):405–20 (40 ref.)

Techniques and results in bilateral sequential single lung transplantation. The National Heart & Lung Replacement Service. Esmore DS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jan;9(1):1–14

Timing of single lung transplantation for primary pulmonary hypertension. Nootens M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):276–81

Staple pneumoreduction with fibrin sealant application: a reliable method of transplanting oversized lungs. Shennib H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):43–7

Double lung transplantation in situs inversus with Kartagener's syndrome. Paris–Sud University Lung Transplant Group. Macchiarini P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):86–91

Protection and revascularization of bronchial anastomoses by the intercostal pedicle flap. Rendina EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1251–4

Pediatric lung transplantation. Indications, techniques, and early results. Spray TL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):990–9; discussion 999–1000

Lobar transplantation. Indications, technique, and outcome. Starnes VA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 108(3):403–10; discussion 410–1

Lung transplantation and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mannes GP, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Aug;87 Suppl B:61–5 (20 ref.)

Single lung transplantation in piglets. Technique and follow–up. Hämmäinen PT. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(2):71–80

Pediatric lung transplantation. Cohen RG, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;2(4):279–88 (38 ref.)

Double–lung transplantation with bronchial artery revascularization using a mammary artery. Arendrup H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1809–10

Twenty–hour canine lung preservation using newly developed solutions containing trehalose. Bando T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):871–2

Left lung transplantation in piglets: a training model. Franchella A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):214

Primate model of 24–hour pulmonary preservation for clinical application. Ohura H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):885–6

The possibility of lung transplantation from non–heart–beating donors: experimental study in a canine model. Shimada K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):880–1

[Lung transplantation] Ben Mustapha MA, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Nov;71(11):491–5 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated lung transplantation. Analysis of 17 consecutive operations. Munich Lung Transplant Group] Dienemann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 31;119(13):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung and heart–lung transplantation: indications and long–term results] Hirt SW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Dec;60(3):413–26 **(Ger)**

[Lung and heart–lung transplantation: indications, complications and prognosis] Wagner TO, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Feb;48(2):110–20 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Expanding the donor pool: pushing to the limit [letter; comment] Potter CD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):346. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):816–8.

Who waits longest for heart and lung transplantation? Sharples L, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr; 13(2):282–91

Experience with pediatric lung transplantation [editorial; comment] Egan TM. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):269. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Feb;124(2):261–8.

Experience with pediatric lung transplantation [see comments] Noyes BE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 124(2):261–8. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Feb;124(2):269.

PATHOLOGY

Experimental large–animal model of obliterative bronchiolitis after lung transplantation. al–Dossari GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):34–9; discussion 39–40

Transbronchial lung biopsy after lung transplantation [letter; comment] Hill A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov; 117(11):1074–5. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Nov;116(11):1175–80.

Bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial biopsy in children following heart–lung and lung transplantation. Kurland G, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1043–8

Mixed allogeneic chimerism in lung allograft recipients. Kubit V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Apr;25(4):408–12

Single lung transplantation as treatment for end–stage pulmonary sarcoidosis: recurrence of sarcoidosis in two different lung allografts in one patient. Bjørtuft O, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):24–9

High–resolution CT detection of lacerations in the transplanted lung after transbronchial biopsy. Daly BD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer;9(3):160–5

Chronic pulmonary rejection in the pig: a preliminary finding suggestive of obliterative bronchiolitis. Ikonen T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1815

Difference in infiltration patterns of mononuclear cell subpopulations in acute lung allograft rejection and lung infection in rats. Otsuka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2340–2

The value of plasma–soluble interleukin 2 receptor monitoring in lung transplantation. Gascoigne AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1029–31

MHC class II and ICAM–1 expression and lymphocyte subsets in transbronchial biopsies from lung transplant recipients. Milne DS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1762–6

Interstitial pneumonitis and lymphocytic bronchiolitis/bronchitis as a direct result of acute lethal graft–versus–host disease duplicate the histopathology of lung allograft rejection. Workman DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):207–13

[The value of cytogenetic, molecular genetic and flow cytometry methods in diagnosis and prognosis of lymphoproliferative diseases after lung transplantation (published erratum appears in Wien Klin Wochenschr 1994;106(7):224)] Kandioler D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(19):549–55 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recovery of the right ventricle after single–lung transplantation in pulmonary hypertension. Kramer MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Mar 1;73(7):494–500

Endothelial and vascular smooth muscle responses are altered after left lung autotransplantation. Flavahan NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2026–32

Effect of lung transplantation on right and left ventricular volumes and function measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Globits S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1000–4

The proteinase–antiproteinase balance in alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor–deficient lung transplant recipients. King MB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):966–71

Monitoring of alveolar macrophage production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–6 in lung transplant recipients. Marseille and Montreal Lung Transplantation Group. Magnan A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):684–9

Functional results of single–lung transplantation for chronic obstructive lung disease. Mal H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1476–81

Reduction of conjugated dienes in lung transplantation: effect of BN 52021. Corcoran PC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1279–83; discussion 1284

Endothelium–dependent relaxation in pulmonary arteries after lung preservation and transplantation. Kimblad PO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1329–33; discussion 1333–4

Growth potential of the transplanted lung in the infant primate. Thomas DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1274–8

Early diagnosis of acute rejection by pulmonary hemodynamics after single–lung transplantation. Yamashita C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1559–63

Emergency lung transplantation after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Jurmann MJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M448–52

Stent–angioplasty of an anastomotic stenosis of the pulmonary artery after lung transplantation. Berger H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):103–5

Assessment of injury in transplanted and nontransplanted lungs after 6 h of cold storage with glutathione. Bryan CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Mar;76(3):1232–41

Deleterious effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on early graft function after single lung allotransplantation: evaluation of a heparin–coated bypass circuit. Francalancia NA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):498–507

Functional results after lung retransplantation. Haverich A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1 Pt 1):48–54; discussion 55

Segmental flow–resistance relationship in pulmonary lobar transplantation: possibility for donor lobe evaluation in pediatric lung transplantation. Kitamura M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):319–24

Obstructive flow–volume loop contours after single lung transplantation. Ross DJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):508–13

Reperfusion injury following single–lung transplantation: the tissue glutathione response. Katz A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1301–6

Pulmonary function in single lung transplantation for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Brunsting LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 May;107(5):1337–44; discussion 1344–5

Cold ischemia and reperfusion each produce pulmonary vasomotor dysfunction in the transplanted lung. Fullerton DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 106(6):1213–7

Bronchial contractions in transplanted lungs. Influence of denervation, acute rejection, and the bronchial epithelium. McLarty AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 106(5):797–804

Detection of canine allograft lung rejection by pulmonary lymphoscintigraphy. Ruggiero R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):253–8

Effect of lung transplantation on diaphragmatic function in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wanke T, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):459–64

Microcirculatory disorders in the early stages of transplanted rat lungs. Endo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):887–9

Radiospirometric assessment of changes in regional perfusion and ventilation/perfusion ratio during acute rejection in pigs after left lung transplantation. Ikonen T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1814

Effects of ET–Kyoto solution on 20–hour canine lung preservation. Liu CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):876–7

Primate model of 24–hour pulmonary preservation for clinical application. Ohura H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):885–6

Function of canine lung allografts preserved by modified University of Wisconsin solution for 24 hours. Sasaki N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):873–5

A new lung preservation method of topical cooling by ambient cold air combined with high–frequency oscillation: an experimental study. Shimokawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2364–6

Multiorgan procurement from non–heart–beating donors by use of Osaka University cocktail, Osaka rinse solution, and the portable cardiopulmonary bypass machine. Shirakura R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3093–4

Lung preservation with glucose–insulin–potassium: a solution for developing countries? Sotres–Vega A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3040–1

Transplantation of "unsuitable" organs? Wheeldon DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3104–5

Successful 24–hour pulmonary preservation using hyperbaric oxygen. Yamashita C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):882–4

Anemia and erythropoietin levels in recipients of solid organ transplants. The Multi–Organ Transplant Group. Frost AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1008–11

The value of plasma–soluble interleukin 2 receptor monitoring in lung transplantation. Gascoigne AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1029–31

[Combined lung and liver transplantation. Anesthesiologic management] Bund M, et al. **Anasethesist** 1994 May; 43(5):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive respiratory failure in a 60–year–old patient] Schwaiblmair M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Mar; 35(3):284–7 **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic ARDS—a potential indication for lung transplantation?] Demertzis S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Dec;96(12):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic monitoring in lung transplantation. Transplantation Group of the Maggiore Policlinico Hospital of Milan] Zannini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Dec; 48(23–24):1379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lung transplantation from non–heart–beating donor following brain death in canine model] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;32(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Decreased anxiety in lung transplant recipients [letter] Jowsey SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):617

Measuring the quality of life before and after bilateral lung transplantation in patients with cystic fibrosis. Busschbach JJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):911–7

RADIOGRAPHY

High–resolution CT detection of lacerations in the transplanted lung after transbronchial biopsy. Daly BD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer;9(3):160–5

Radiologic assessment after lung transplantation. Herman SJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;32(4):663–78 (54 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Functional scintigraphy in the follow–up of transplants]

Gratz KF. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Oct;32(5):215–20 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Exercise, education, and quality of life in lung transplant candidates. Manzetti JD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):297–305

STANDARDS

The Loyola University lung transplant experience. Doud JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 27;153(24):2769–73

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Intrathoracic organ transplantation in Asia. Sakornpant P. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2336

[Present world status and problems resolved in lung transplantation: from the surgical view] Wada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Pediatric lung transplantation: expanding indications, 1985 to 1993. Armitage JM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S246–54

Lung transplantation. Dark JH. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1708–9 (0 ref.)

LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

Pathophysiologic correlations in lymphoid interstitial pneumonia. Collie DD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1575–82

Pulmonary function abnormalities in thalassemia major and the role of iron overload. Factor JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1570–4

Measurement of lung volume and DLCO in acute respiratory failure. Macnaughton PD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):770–5

Donor and recipient predicted lung volume and lung size after heart–lung transplantation. Tamm M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):403–7

Impact of the aging pulmonary system on the response to exercise. Johnson BD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Jun; 15(2):229–46 (96 ref.)

The asthma six-minute provocation test and mountain climbing in children. Wekesa M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):51–4

Digital models for arterial pressure and respiratory waveforms. Murthy IS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Aug;40(8):717–26

Lung volumes and distribution of regional air content determined by cine X-ray CT of pneumonectomized rabbits. Olson LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr; 76(4):1774–85

Theoretical basis for time 0 correction in the rebreathing analysis. Verbanck S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan; 76(1):445–54

An easy method of spirometry [letter] Singh HD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):770

Lung function in workers refining phosphorus rock to obtain elementary phosphorus. Dutton CB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Oct;35(10):1028–33

Variability and consistency in speech breathing during reading: lung volumes, speech intensity, and linguistic factors. Winkworth AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun;37(3):535–56

Assessment of pulmonary edema based on extravascular thermal volume in dogs. Hirakawa A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):995–1000

Respiratory symptoms, lung function tests, airway responsiveness, and bronchoalveolar lymphocyte subsets in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rolla G, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(5):265–75

Change in impulse response of heart rate to instantaneous lung volume. Mizuta H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar; 33(1):20–1

Referencing lung volume for measurements of respiratory system compliance in infants. Mortola JP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Oct;16(4):248–53

The effect of a comprehensive, intensive inpatient treatment program on lung function and exercise capacity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Alison JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun; 74(6):583–91; discussion 591–3

Lung volume restriction in patients with chronic respiratory muscle weakness: the role of microatelectasis. Estenne M, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jul;48(7):698–701

[The dead space in volitional changes in respiratory volume (published erratum appears in Cas Lek Cesk 1993 Dec 6;132(23):723)] Radvanský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Oct 25;132(20):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preoperative functional diagnosis in thoracic surgery interventions] Schulz V, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Nov; 28(7):433–7 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Giving lung function evaluations in general practice. German Respiratory League] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:292–5 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for preoperative diagnosis of lung function. German Society of Pneumology] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:296–9 **(Ger)**

[Functional radiology of the lung] Gartenschläger M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48(5):375–85 (141 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lung function reference values for students 6 to 16 years of age] Newberger M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Mar; 48(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing physical endurance with salmeterol] Schmitz E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jan;48(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inspiratory intrathoracic pressure changes in obstructive and mixed sleep apnea] Schneider H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole body plethysmography for determining intrathoracic gas volume] Ulmer WT, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Oct; 47(10):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in patients with COPD using regression and discriminant analysis] Franz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Nov;48(11):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The VO2 performance index for evaluation of cardiopulmonary capacity in respiratory minute volume controlled VVI-R stimulation] Epperlein S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 May;83(5):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the study of the flow-volume diagram in the early diagnosis of chronic industrial bronchopneumopathies] Fabbri L, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 May–Jun;69(3):195–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A respiratory microvalve for spontaneously breathing anesthetized small animals] Barnikol WK, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Mar;39(3):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a portable device for measuring maximal inspiratory pressure (Pimax)] Schönhofer B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47(12):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a filter system on measurement data and bacterial contamination in lung function studies] Strauss R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Nov;47(11):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Comparison of nitrogen washout and plethysmographic measurements of lung volume in healthy infants. Gappa M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1496–501

Pneumotachographic nitrogen washout method for measurement of the volume of trapped gas in the lungs. Gustafsson PM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Apr; 17(4):258–68

VETERINARY

Lung compliance, lung volume and transfer factor for carbon monoxide in anaesthetised sheep: normal values and reproducibility of measurements. Collie DD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):137–43

LUNG WATER, EXTRAVASCULAR see **EXTRAVASCULAR LUNG WATER**

LUPUS

(SWR x SJL)F1 mice: a new model of lupus-like disease. Vidal S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1429–35

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antibodies to HMG proteins in patients with drug-induced autoimmunity. Ayer LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan; 37(1):98–103

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis associated with lupus vulgaris. Pramatarov K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):815–7

DIAGNOSIS

Lupus vulgaris confirmed by polymerase-chain reaction. Steidl M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):314–8

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic studies of the combination of deoxyspergualin and prednisolone in MRL/lpr mice with advanced lupus-like disease. Mae T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):90–4

ETIOLOGY

Identification of mothers at risk for congenital heart block and other neonatal lupus syndromes in their children. Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoblot for measurement of anti-SS-A/Ro and anti-SS-B/La antibodies. Buyon JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1263–73

Lupus pernio following facial trauma. Lewis FM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):476–7

Lupus vulgaris in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis. Tecimer C, et al. **Cutis** 1994 May;53(5):246–8

[Systemic urticaria disclosing post-vaccine lupus tuberculosis] Misery L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(3):233–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[The first tuberculosis cure with chemotherapy: a lupus patient in Hornheide] Kalkoff KW, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jun;48(6):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Treatment of murine lupus with monoclonal antibodies to lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1: dose-dependent inhibition of autoantibody production and blockade of the immune response to therapy. Connolly MK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):198–203

Human lupus anti-DNA autoantibodies undergo essentially primary V kappa gene rearrangements. Bensimon C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):2951–62

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic lupus vulgaris of 67 years' duration [letter] Goicoechea C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):142–3

Penile lupus vulgaris. Jaisankar TJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):272–4

Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis associated with lupus vulgaris. Pramatarov K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):815–7

[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis with involvement of the reticuloendothelial system and secondary lupus vulgaris] Procházka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Apr;40(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lupus vulgaris vegetans by auto-inoculation in open pulmonary tuberculosis] Podda M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jun; 45(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lupus vulgaris. Cutaneous tuberculosis in a Vietnamese refugee] Jensen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Treatment of murine lupus with monoclonal antibodies to lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1: dose-dependent inhibition of autoantibody production and blockade of the immune response to therapy. Connolly MK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):198–203

LUPUS ANTICOAGULANT see **LUPUS COAGULATION INHIBITOR**

LUPUS COAGULATION INHIBITOR

see related

ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID SYNDROME

Acquired von Willebrand's syndrome in association with a lupus-like anticoagulant corrected by intravenous immunoglobulin. Hanley D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun; 46(2):141–6

ANALYSIS

The antiphospholipid–thrombosis syndromes. Fact, fiction, confusion, and controversy [editorial] [see comments] Bick RL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):477–80. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Aug;102(2):266–8.

Case report: the lupus anticoagulant–hypoprothrombinemia syndrome. Peacock NW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 May; 307(5):346–9 (22 ref.)

Absence of an association between antibodies to retroviral proteins and anticardiolipin antibody and/or lupus anticoagulant in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):352–3

Antiphospholipid antibodies in retinal vascular occlusions. A prospective study of 75 patients. Glacet-Bernard A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):790–5

Lupus anticoagulant and increased thrombin generation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Ferro D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):304. Comment on: Blood 1993 Jun 1;81(11):2958–63.

Increased activated protein C–protein C inhibitor complex level in patients positive for lupus anticoagulant. Nakase T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr;5(2):173–7

Lupus anticoagulant testing: effect of the platelet count on the activated partial thromboplastin time. Brien WF, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Jun;50(2):114–6

The role of lipids in the detection of lupus anticoagulant by the dilute Russell Viper venom test: are platelets or reagents containing hexagonal HII phases necessary? Stevenson KJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):583–9

The prevalence of lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in women with a history of first trimester miscarriages. MacLean MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;101(2):103–6

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus with lupus anticoagulant. Tanaka M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):513–7 (29 ref.)

The Taipan snake venom time: a new test for lupus anticoagulant. Rooney AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 47(6):497–501

Lupus anticoagulant, ankylosing spondylitis, and thrombosis [letter; comment] Ames PR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):1626–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Dec;18(12):1922–3.

Fetal outcome in lupus pregnancy: the prognostic significance of an untreated and treated lupus anticoagulant [letter] Julkunen H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):970–1

Pulmonary embolism and lupus anticoagulant in a woman with renal cell carcinoma. Papagiannis A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):941–2

Childhood stroke and lupus anticoagulant. Olson JC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):54–7

BLOOD

Antiphospholipid antibodies and risk of intrauterine late fetal death. Bocciolone L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):389–92

Clinically appropriate investigations in cases of suspected lupus anticoagulant [letter; comment] Bridgen ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;102(2):266–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Nov;100(5):477–80.

Anti–annexin V antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with lupus anticoagulant and/or anticardiolipin antibody. Matsuda J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep; 47(1):56–8

Association between antiphospholipid antibodies and epilepsy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Herranz MT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):568–71

Lupus anticoagulant and monocyte procoagulant activity in polyabortive women. Giusti B, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 15(4):299–304

Relation between lupus anticoagulant and splanchnic venous thrombosis in cirrhosis of the liver. Violi F, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):239–40

Lupus anticoagulant: a potential risk factor for complication following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Anglin P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Feb; 31(2):130–2 (18 ref.)

Clinical pathological conference: a 51–year–old man with a history of stroke and red streaks in the legs [clinical conference] Mayer ME, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):219–27

Pyoderma–gangraenosum–like ulcers associated with lupus anticoagulant. Selva A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):182–4

Congenital factor XII deficiency and lupus anticoagulant [letter] Endo Y. **Intern Med** 1994 Mar;33(3):188

Intraventricular hemorrhage and cerebral ischemic attacks in the presence of lupus anticoagulant mimicking moyamoya disease. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Sep;37(3):161–4

Hypoprothrombinemia and severe hemorrhage associated with a lupus anticoagulant. Bernini JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):937–9

Lupus anticoagulant. Significance in habitual first–trimester abortion. Carp HJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jul; 38(7):549–52

Lupus–type "anticoagulant" in a dog with hemolysis and thrombosis. Stone MS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):57–61

Prevalence of lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in haemodialysis patients. Phillips AO, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(3):350–3

The immunobiology and obstetrical consequences of antiphospholipid antibodies. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Jun;49(6):432–41 (95 ref.)

Evaluation of laboratory tests for lupus anticoagulant in a group of Chinese lupus patients. Feng CS, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):40–2

Detection of lupus anticoagulant—an Australian perspective. Marshall LR. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):360–2

The prevalence of antiphospholipid antibodies in women with reproductive failure or major abruptio placentae. van der Spuy ZM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):319–21

Clinical syndromes associated with lupus anticoagulants. Kampe CE. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(1):16–26 (215 ref.)

Lupus anticoagulant assays. Messmore H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(1):79–88

Presence of lupus anticoagulant in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Anand A, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1184–5

Comparison of a standardized procedure with current laboratory practices for the detection of lupus anticoagulant in France. Working Group on Hemostasis of the Société Française de Biologie Clinique. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15;70(5):781–6

Antiphospholipid antibodies enhance thrombin–induced platelet activation and thromboxane formation. Martinuzzo ME, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):667–71

Two different incubation times for the activated partial thromboplastin time (APTT): a new criterion for diagnosis of lupus anticoagulant. Robert A. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Feb;71(2):220–4

A hexagonal (II) phase phospholipid neutralization assay for lupus anticoagulant identification. Triplett DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15;70(5):787–93

The Textarin/Ecarin ratio: a confirmatory test for lupus anticoagulants. Triplett DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):925–31

beta 2–Glycoprotein I–dependent and–independent anticardiolipin antibody in patients with end–stage renal disease. Matsuda J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 15; 72(2):109–17

Comparison of a platelet neutralization procedure with a hexagonal phase phospholipid neutralization assay as confirmatory tests for the presence of lupus anticoagulants. Reber G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):131–5

Choice of standard plasma for diagnosis and quantitation of lupus anticoagulants. Schjetlein R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Nov 15;72(4):287–94

[Problems in the pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of pregnancy complications related to the circulation of lupus anticoagulant] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(3):6–9 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

ARACHnase. An evaluation of a positive control for platelet neutralization procedure testing with seven commercial activated partial thromboplastin time reagents [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Feb;101(2):243] McGlasson DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov; 100(5):576–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of immunoglobulin G fractions from patients with lupus anticoagulant on placental prostacyclin and thromboxane production. Peaceman AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1403–6

Are immunoglobulins with lupus anticoagulant activity specific for phospholipids? Pierangeli SS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):124–32

Cardiolipin, coagulation, co–factors and connective tissue disease [editorial; comment] Pereira RS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):173–4 (27 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Aug;97(2):175–80.

Lupus anticoagulant activity of some antiphospholipid antibodies against phospholipid bound beta 2 glycoprotein I [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;46(10):976] Keeling DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul; 46(7):665–7

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia secreting a paraprotein with lupus anticoagulant activity: possible association with gastrointestinal tract disease and malabsorption. Tait RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):678–80

Plasma reactivity to hexagonal II phase phosphatidylethanolamine is more frequently associated with lupus anticoagulant than with antiphosphatidylethanolamine antibodies. Berard M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Nov;122(5):601–5

Antibodies to beta 2–glycoprotein I inhibit phospholipid dependent coagulation reactions. Brandt JT. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):598–602

[Simultaneous occurrence of lupus anticoagulant and acquired "storage pool" disease of thrombocytes] Soltész P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 8;135(19):1031–4 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of anticardiolipin and lupus anticoagulant activities by using cardiolipin immobilized on agarose beads. Pengo V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Dec 1;72(5):423–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Some recent developments with lupus anticoagulants. Exner T. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Apr;5(2):281–9 (59 ref.)

Anticardiolipin antibodies block the inhibition by beta 2–glycoprotein I of the factor Xa generating activity of platelets [see comments] Shi W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):342–5. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 1994 Apr;71(4):526–7.

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional and binding studies of the roles of prothrombin and beta 2–glycoprotein I in the expression of lupus anticoagulant activity. Permpikul P, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2878–92

[Lupus anticoagulant—mysterious procoagulant] Furgal M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Nov;90(5):348–55 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, CHRONIC CUTANEOUS see **LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, DISCOID**

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, CUTANEOUS

BLOOD

Elevated serum soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Neish C, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Jun;5(3):143–9

CLASSIFICATION

Preliminary, dermatologic first step criteria for lupus erythematosus and second step criteria for systemic lupus erythematosus. Beutner EH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 32(9):645–51

CONGENITAL

Neonatal lupus erythematosus: dissolution of atrioventricular block after administration of corticosteroid to the pregnant mother. Ishimaru S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:92–4

[Better understanding of neonatal lupus and congenital atrioventricular blocks (editorial)] Meyer O. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):556–60 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pityriasis rubra pilaris presenting as subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Boyd AS, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Sep;52(3):177–9

La (SS–B)–positive neonatal lupus erythematosus: report of a case with unusual features. Neidenbach PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):848–52

Cutaneous manifestations of lupus erythematosus. Laman SD, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;20(1):195–212 (71 ref.)

[Köbner phenomenon in lupus erythematosus] Ueki H. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of the cutaneous lesions of systemic lupus erythematosus with thalidomide. Atra E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):487–93

ETIOLOGY

Protein S deficiency in lupus erythematosus secondary to hereditary angio–oedema. Perkins W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):381–4

Pregnancy–induced chilblain lupus erythematosus. Stainforth J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):449–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) and OKM5 in UVA– and UVB–induced lesions in patients with lupus erythematosus and polymorphous light eruption. Stephansson E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(6):328–33

Neonatal lupus erythematosus. Report of serological and immunogenetic studies in twins discordant for congenital heart block. Watson RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):342–8

Autoantibodies of neonatal lupus erythematosus [see comments] Lee LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 102(6):963–6. Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jun;102(6):827.

The autoantibodies of neonatal lupus erythematosus [editorial; comment] McCauliffe DP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):827. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jun;102(6):963–6.

Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus—clinical, histopathological and immunophenotypical study of five cases. Vázquez–Doval J, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):27–32

Recurrent annular erythema with anti–SSA/Ro and anti–SSB/La antibodies localized on palms and fingers in an elderly man. Satoh M, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Feb;3(1):65–7

Thyroid autoantibodies in the subsets of lupus erythematosus: correlation with other autoantibodies and thyroid function. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Apr; 5(1):1–7

METABOLISM

Deposition of membrane attack complex in cutaneous lesions of lupus erythematosus [letter] Crowson AN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):515–6

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic findings in cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Bielsa I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):54–8

Red papules on the face with secondary scarring. Lupus miliaris faciei (LMF). Puppin D Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):369–70, 372–3

Annular scaly plaques in an infant. Neonatal lupus erythematosus (NLE). Topper SF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):105–6, 109

Dendritic cells in cutaneous lupus erythematosus: a clue to the pathogenesis of lesions. Mori M, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):311–21

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with features of bullous lupus erythematosus. Prussick R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 33(3):192–5

Acral subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus: an unusual variant. Scheinman PL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 1):800–1

Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus—clinical, histopathological and immunophenotypical study of five cases. Vázquez–Doval J, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):27–32

Recurrent annular erythema with anti–SSA/Ro and anti–SSB/La antibodies localized on palms and fingers in an elderly man. Satoh M, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Feb;3(1):65–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Susceptibility to UVB light in cultured keratinocytes of cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Furukawa F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:18–23

RADIOTHERAPY

[UV–A–1 therapy of subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov; 44(11):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of cutaneous lesions in patients with lupus erythematosus. Callen JP. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan; 12(1):201–6 (41 ref.)

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, CUTANEOUS, CHRONIC see **LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, DISCOID**

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, CUTANEOUS, SUBACUTE see LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, CUTANEOUS

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, DISCOID

see related
PANNICULITIS, LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis, collagenous colitis, and discoid lupus [letter] [see comments] Castanet J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1; 120(1):89–90. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):237.

Systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) associated with discoid lupus erythematosus. Sasaki T, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(3):178–81

Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma in black patients with chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Sherman RN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):677–9

Involvement of nails in discoid lupus erythematosus [letter] Kanwar J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug; 41(8):543

Progressive hemifacial atrophy in a patient with lupus erythematosus. Roddi R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1067–72

Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome associated with Sjögren's syndrome and discoid lupus erythematosus. Tsuchiya N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(6):302–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Köbner phenomenon in lupus erythematosus] Ueki H. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Discoid lupus erythematosus: successful treatment with oral methotrexate [letter] Goldstein E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):938–9

Chronic cutaneous lupus erythematosus treated with thalidomide. Holm AL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 129(12):1548–50

Cyclosporin and discoid lupus erythematosus [letter] Yell JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):132–3

[Treatment of chronic lupus erythematosus with sulfasalazine (letter)] Delaporte E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22; 23(2):95–6 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid autoantibodies in the subsets of lupus erythematosus: correlation with other autoantibodies and thyroid function. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Apr; 5(1):1–7

PATHOLOGY

An unusual ocular manifestation of discoid lupus erythematosus. Foster RE, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):232–7

Update on immunofluorescent testing in bullous diseases and lupus erythematosus. Gately LE 3rd, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):133–42 (38 ref.)

Analysis of 70 KD heat shock protein (HSP70) expression in the lesional skin of lupus erythematosus (LE) and LE related diseases. Ghoreishi M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):400–5

Childhood discoid lupus erythematosus [letter] Cohen PR. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):83

THERAPY

Long-term results of intralesional interferon alpha-2B in discoid lupus erythematosus. Martínez J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):444–6

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS DISSEMINATUS see LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS PROFUNDUS see PANNICULITIS, LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SUBACUTE CUTANEOUS see LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, CUTANEOUS

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

see related
ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID SYNDROME
LUPUS COAGULATION INHIBITOR

Distribution of cell adhesion molecules in skeletal muscle from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Pallis M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):667–71

Systemic lupus erythematosus. Hanrahan P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;22(12):2120–2, 2126–7 (10 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Venables PJ. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):663–6 (21 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):939. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):939–40.

Prolonged survival after heart–lung transplantation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Levy RD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1903–5

Childhood systemic lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, scleroderma, and systemic vasculitis. Ilowite NT. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;5(5):644–50 (44 ref.)

In utero pacing for fetal congenital heart block. Walkinshaw SA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):183–5

Lupus and its management. Fagundus DM, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;89(11):516–24

Systemic lupus erythematosus. Mills JA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1871–9 (134 ref.)

Successful birth in a hemodialysis patient with SLE [letter] Toyota T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):331–2

BLOOD

Increased antiretroviral antibody reactivity in sera from a defined population of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Correlation with autoantibodies and clinical manifestations. Blomberg J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan; 37(1):57–66

Serum thrombomodulin. A novel marker of disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Boehme MW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):572–7

Low levels of total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein A1 in association with anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lahita RG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1566–74

Increased levels of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: comment on the article by Mason et al [letter; comment] Sfikakis PP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):300–1. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Apr;36(4):519–27.

C1 subcomponent complexes: basic and clinical aspects. Laurell AB, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):292–8 (56 ref.)

Natural occurrence of Nuc in the sera of autoimmune-prone MRL/lpr mice. Kanai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):729–36

Lupus anticoagulant and increased thrombin generation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Ferro D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):304. Comment on: Blood 1993 Jun 1;81(11):2958–63.

Haematological manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Keeling DM, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Dec; 7(4):199–207 (145 ref.)

Markers of procoagulant imbalance in patients with localized melanomas and autoimmune disorders. Tripodi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):670–4

Elevated levels of soluble CD14 in serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nockher WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):15–9

Soluble CD23 and interleukin-4 levels in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus. al-Janadi M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr; 71(1):33–7

Intravascular neutrophil activation in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): dissociation between increased expression of CD11b/CD18 and diminished expression of L-selectin on neutrophils from patients with active SLE. Molad Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun; 71(3):281–6

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in SLE: a review of the literature. Osman C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 13(1):21–7 (54 ref.)

Cell-free Fc-gamma receptor III in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation with clinical and biological features. Hutin P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):23–7

Quantitation of vitronectin in serum: evaluation of its usefulness in routine clinical practice. Boyd NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1042–5

The Taipan snake venom time: a new test for lupus anticoagulant. Rooney AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 47(6):497–501

Anti-DNA antibodies and circulating immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Phanichphant S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jan;65(1):18–22

Sex hormones and childhood SLE [letter; comment] Barile L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):966. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Apr;20(4):725–30.

Lipoprotein(a) levels in systemic lupus erythematosus. Borba EF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):220–3

Complement C4 levels in SLE in relation to null allele status [letter; comment] Wilson WA. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):577–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Mar;20(3):443–7.

Relationship of IL-2, IL-2R (CD25+), soluble IL-2R and IL-4 with disease activity in SLE patients. Cuadrado MJ, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):257–60

Profiles of cytokines (TNF alpha and IL-6) and acute phase proteins (CRP and alpha 1AG) related to the disease course in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Meijer C, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):359–65

Systemic lupus erythematosus: sex hormones in male patients. Sequeira JF, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct;2(5):315–7

Elevated levels of the 70 kD heat shock protein in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus are not dependent on enhanced transcription of the hsp70 gene. Twomey BM, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct;2(5):297–301

Increased frequency of NGF in sera of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Dicou E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13;5(3):321–4

Evaluation of laboratory tests for lupus anticoagulant in a group of Chinese lupus patients. Feng CS, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):40–2

Detection of lupus anticoagulant—an Australian perspective. Marshall LR. **Pathology** 1993 Oct;25(4):360–2

Lipid peroxidation and the activity of some antioxidant enzymes in patients with systemic vasculitides treated with corticoids. Tănăseanu S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;32(1):47–50

Serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic idiopathic vasculitis. Danieli MG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993; 22(5):215–9

Serum lipoprotein(a) level is increased in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus irrespective of positivity of antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):83–4

Comparison of a platelet neutralization procedure with a hexagonal phase phospholipid neutralization assay as confirmatory tests for the presence of lupus anticoagulants. Reber G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):131–5

[Serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor levels in patients with diffuse connective tissue diseases] Sun HY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;32(8):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ELISA for detection of SC5b-9 levels in plasma and its clinical significance in SLE disease] Kan D. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug; 15(4):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The content of interleukin-1 beta in the blood serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Ketlinskiĭ SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(12):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of the tumor necrosis factor in the blood serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Prokop'ev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of serum thymic activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(8):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement in pregnant women with systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Porcel JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):594 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid interleukin-6, prostaglandin E2 and autoantibodies in patients with neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus and central nervous system infections. Tsai CY, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(2):57–63

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced lupus-like reaction and captopril [letter] Pelayo M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec;27(12):1541–2

Hypersensitivity to molybdenum as a possible trigger of ANA-negative systemic lupus erythematosus. Federmann M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):403–5

Ciprofloxacin reactions mimicking lupus flares. Mysler E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1112–3

Hydroxyurea-induced lupus erythematosus [letter] Layton AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):687–8

Minocycline-related lupus. Byrne PA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):674–6

Sulphasalazine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Mongey AB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 33(8):789–90. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Feb;33(2):175–6.

Sulphasalazine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient with erosive arthritis [see comments] Walker EM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):175–6. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Aug;33(8):789–90.

Captopril-induced lupus [letter] Bertin P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):695

Systemic lupus erythematosus associated with use of valproate. Asconapé JJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb; 35(1):162–3

Systemic lupus erythematosus-like syndrome induced by alpha-interferon therapy [letter] Hory B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct;1(6):379

Side effects of HMG CoA reductase inhibitors [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 May–Jun; 2(3):262–3. Comment on: Heart Dis Stroke 1992 Nov–Dec;1(6):357–65.

Lupus erythematosus-like syndrome induced by thiamazole and propylthiouracil. Sato-Matsumura KC, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):501–7

Sulfasalazine induced lupus in rheumatoid arthritis. Caulier M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):750–1

Antibodies to dsDNA in drug induced lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Cohen MG. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):578–9. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Jun;19(6):977–9.

Drug-induced lupus. Yung RL, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;20(1):61–86 (294 ref.)

Bone marrow granulomas, fever, pancytopenia, and lupus-like syndrome due to tocainide. Gelfand MS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):839–41

[Clonidine therapy as cause of lupus erythematosus (letter)] Heilmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 10; 119(23):858–9 **(Ger)**

[Is postmenopausal estrogen replacement contraindicated in systemic lupus erythematosus?] Joseph U. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jun;35(6):579 **(Ger)**

[A case of carbamazepine-induced lupus with myositis] Ohashi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct;33(10):1094–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus induced by recombinant alpha interferon treatment (letter)] Sánchez Román J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 12;102(5):198 **(Spa)**

[Generalized lupus erythematosus caused by methyl-phenyl-ethyl-hydantoin] Losada M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1967 Jul;95(7):380–2 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of the 1982 ARA lupus criteria data set in pediatric patients. Committees of Pediatric Rheumatology of the Brazilian Society of Pediatrics and the Brazilian Society of Rheumatology. Ferraz MB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):83–7

Preliminary, dermatologic first step criteria for lupus erythematosus and second step criteria for systemic lupus erythematosus. Beutner EH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 32(9):645–51

Classification of lupus erythematosus. Halmi BH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):643–4

1982 revised criteria for classification of systemic lupus erythematosus—ten years later. Font J, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct;2(5):339–41; discussion 343

COMPLICATIONS

Appearance of a gallstone in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus during ursodeoxycholic acid treatment [letter] Caramaschi P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):358

Anticardiolipin antibodies: association with anti-DNA antibodies, disease activity, renal involvement and a history of thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Reul R, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93;49(3–4):201–5

Stroke and meningitis in a case of SLE with anti-phospholipid antibodies. Watanabe T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct;35(5):423–5

CT appearance of diffuse alveolar hemorrhage in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Makino Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):634–5

Idiopathic focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus: an unusual combination. Hickman PL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):582–6

Comparison of the primary and secondary antiphospholipid syndrome: a European Multicenter Study of 114 patients. Vianna JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan;96(1):3–9

Choroiditis in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Carpenter MT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15; 117(4):535–6

Cranial computed tomography in the assessment of neurological complications in critically ill patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yang WT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):400–4

Primary lupus-associated protein-losing enteropathy. Sunheimer RL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 May–Jun; 24(3):239–42

CD4+ lymphocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Guma M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 15;120(2):168–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 1;119(1):55–62.

A prospective study of psychiatric disorder and cognitive function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hay EM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):298–303

Environmental factors predicting nephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. McAlindon T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):720–4

Cerebellum and brainstem vasculopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus: two clinico-pathological cases. Smith RW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):327–30

Hydrocephalus in two female siblings with neonatal lupus erythematosus [letter] Nakayama-Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1210–2

Multiple hyperpigmented nodules. Multiple dermatofibromas in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Sharata H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):650–1, 653

Lupus erythematosus and Miller-Fisher syndrome. Bingisser R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Aug;51(8):828–30

Placental cryptococcosis in a mother with systemic lupus erythematosus. Molnar-Nadasdy G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):757–9

Chorea as a sign of systemic lupus erythematosus activity. Case report. Caramelli P, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun;51(2):267–9

Treatment of lupus interstitial lung disease with intravenous cyclophosphamide. Eiser AR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):428–31

Concomitant development of chronic active hepatitis and antibodies to ribosomal P proteins in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Koren E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1325–8

The prevalence and clinical impact of fibromyalgia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Middleton GD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1181–8

Suppression of experimental antiphospholipid syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus in mice by anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies. Tomer Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1236–44

The dissociation of arterial hypertension and lupus glomerulonephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Petrin J, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Jun;2(2):108–12

Long-term management after splenectomy. Consider prophylaxis in systematic lupus erythematosus [letter] Davies KA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):133

Diagnosis and management of systemic lupus erythematosus. Sun protection is vital [letter; comment] Yell J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):939. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):663–6.

SLE-associated thrombocytopenia in pregnancy: successful outcome with combined IgG infusion and platelet transfusion. Li EK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec; 47(6):338–9

Mycobacterium avium complex infection limited to the skin in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kakinuma H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):785–90

Systemic lupus erythematosus in association with ulcerative colitis: related autoimmune diseases. Stevens HP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):385–9

Visual loss from central serous retinopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Eckstein MB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):607–9. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 May;78(5):420–1.

Avascular necrosis of the hip in systemic lupus erythematosus: the role of magnetic resonance imaging. Halland AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):972–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus in 61 Oriental males. A study of clinical and laboratory manifestations [see comments] Koh WH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):339–42. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):307–8.

Gout in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] McMillen MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):595–6 (10 ref.)

Imaging study on the mode of development and changes in avascular necrosis of the femoral head in systemic lupus erythematosus: long-term observations. Nagasawa K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):343–7

Irreversible blindness in systemic lupus erythematosis. Nasser SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):935–6

Salmonellosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of ten cases. Pablos JL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):129–32 (25 ref.)

Chronic lupus peritonitis responsive to treatment with cyclophosphamide [letter] Provenzano G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):1116

Systemic lupus erythematosus with pure red cell aplasia: a case report. Tsai MH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Oct;52(4):265–8 (12 ref.)

Crusted scabies in systematic lupus erythematosus: a case report. Chen DY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;26(1):44–50

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita occurring in association with systemic lupus erythematosus. McHenry PM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):378–80

Pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus—treatment with high dose nifedipine therapy? [letter] Machet L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):486–7

Adolescent systemic lupus erythematosus and Graves' disease [letter] Abraham Z, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):90–1

Association of systemic lupus erythematosus and choriocarcinoma: a role of hormonal immunomodulation? Bologna C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 12(1):59–61

Systemic lupus erythematosus associated with pernicious anemia [letter] Durand JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):233

Asymptomatic superior vena cava thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in an adolescent with SLE and antiphospholipid antibodies. Kwong T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):215–7

Is there a relationship between subclinical myocardial abnormalities, conduction defects and Ro/La antibodies in adults with systemic lupus erythematosus? O'Neill TW, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):409–12

Tremor as an early manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Venegoni E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):199–201

Massive splenomegaly: a manifestation of active systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Zuckerman E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):698–9

Prognostication of osteonecrosis of the femoral head in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus by magnetic resonance imaging. Sugano N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug; (305):190–9

Cardiac tamponade in an adolescent female: an unusual manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Aiuto LT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Sep;32(9):566–7

Case report: progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy with prominent medullary veins on angiogram. Tomura N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):66–8

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in systemic lupus erythematosus with intestinal vasculitis: treatment with high dose prednisone. Cabrera GE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):312–6 (19 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus in 18 Brazilian males: clinical and laboratory analysis. Costallat LT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):522–5

A case of anti-nuclear antibody negative systemic lupus erythematosus associated with penile ulcer. Osawa H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):405–9

Central nervous system lupus: concomitant occurrence of myelopathy and cognitive dysfunction. Stahl HD, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):273–9

Childhood systemic lupus erythematosus in songklanagarind hospital: a potential unique subgroup. Vachvanichsanong P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):346–9

The "shrinking lung syndrome" in SLE, treatment with theophylline. Van Veen S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):462–5

Unusual coexistence of systemic lupus erythematosus and primary biliary cirrhosis. Nachbar F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):313–7 (35 ref.)

The favourable effect of cyclophosphamide pulse therapy in the treatment of massive pulmonary haemorrhage in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fukuda M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):167–70

Spontaneous intraabdominal haemorrhage caused by segmental mediolytic arteritis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus—an underestimated entity of autoimmune origin? Juvonen T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jan;8(1):96–100

Systemic lupus erythematosus and pancreatitis [letter; comment] Couper R. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 105(4):1267–8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Feb;104(2):613–5.

Gastric outlet obstruction as a presenting manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Posthuma EF, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):841–3

Thrombosis and thrombocytopenia in antiphospholipid syndrome (idiopathic and secondary to SLE): first report from the Italian Registry. Italian Registry of Antiphospholipid Antibodies (IR-APA). **Haematologica** 1993 Sep–Oct;78(5):313–8

Osteonecrosis: pathogenesis and practicalities. Simkin PA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Mar 15;29(3):73–8, 81–4

Fatal Pasteurella multocida infection in a systemic lupus erythematosus patient [letter] Caldeira L, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):254–5

Systemic lupus erythematosus and Hodgkin's disease. Doutre MS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):436–7

Unmasking the presence of circulating pemphigus antibodies in a patient with coexistent pemphigus, SLE, multiple autoantibodies, and gastric carcinoma. Patten SF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;32(12):890–2

A secondary amyloidosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Betsuyaku T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May; 32(5):391–4

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus with lupus anticoagulant. Tanaka M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):513–7 (29 ref.)

Prototthecosis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsuji K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):540–2

Celiac disease associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Mukamel M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):656–8

Cutaneous necrosis resulting from protein S deficiency and increased antiphospholipid antibody in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Amster MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):853–7

Linear psoriasis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Baselga E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):130–3

Tinea capitis caused by Trichophyton rubrum in a 67-year-old woman with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Riordan AT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 31(1):138

Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus with cutaneous mucinosis and leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Tsuchida T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):387–90

Antiphospholipid antibodies and valve disease in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Khamashta MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct; 22(4):1269–70. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1127–34.

Splenic hypofunction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Childs JC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):414–5

Spontaneous left ventricular cavity thrombus in a patient of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):617. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Mar;40(3):195–6.

Infective endocarditis in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Uppal SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):470

Limiting dilution analysis of Epstein-Barr virus infectable B cells secreting anti-Ro/SSA and anti-La/SSB antibodies in neonatal lupus erythematosus and systemic lupus erythematosus. Isacovics B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug; 6(4):481–94

Toxoplasma infection and systemic lupus erythematosus: analysis of the serological response by immunoblotting. Noel I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):628–32

A case of lupus meningitis treated successfully with methylprednisolone pulse therapy. Kanekura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):566–71

Post-infantile giant cell hepatitis in an elderly female patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Dohmen K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):362–8

Ischaemic optic neuropathy, transverse myelitis, and epilepsy in an anti-phospholipid positive patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Cordeiro MF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1142–3

Devic's neuromyelitis optica and Schilder's myelinoclastic diffuse sclerosis [letter; comment] Mavroudakis N. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;56(12):1340. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Dec;55(12):1194–6.

Intraventricular hemorrhage and cerebral ischemic attacks in the presence of lupus anticoagulant mimicking moyamoya disease. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Sep;37(3):161–4

Single anticardiolipin measurement in the routine management of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Axtens RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):91–3

Chromonychia with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Baird JS. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):176–7

Systemic lupus erythematosus and Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bhalla R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1316–20

Reversible cardiogenic shock in a patient with lupus myocarditis [letter] Disla E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2174

Relation of antiphospholipid antibody and placental bed inflammatory vascular changes to the outcome of pregnancy in successive pregnancies of 2 women with systemic lupus erythematosus. Erlendsson K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1779–85

Hypertension increases the risk of renal deterioration in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ginzler EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1694–700

Myelofibrosis and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Hirose W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2164–6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Aug;19(8):1303–4.

Papulonodular dermal mucinosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jackson BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):940–1

Herpes zoster infections in systemic lupus erythematosus: risk factors and outcome. Kahl LE. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):84–6

Pulmonary venoocclusive disease in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kishida Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2161–2

Sacroiliitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kohli M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):170–1

Longstanding hyperprolactinemia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus: possible hormonal stimulation of an autoimmune disease. McMurray RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):843–50

Bilateral periorbital edema in systemic lupus erythematosus. Norden D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2158–60

Recurrent reflex sympathetic dystrophy as a manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Östrov BE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1774–6

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in systemic lupus erythematosus. Italian Cooperative Group for TTP [letter; comment] Porta C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):1625–6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Sep;19(9):1474–8.

Pleurodesis for refractory pleural effusion in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Putterman C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1990

The role of anticardiolipin autoantibodies in the pathogenesis of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sthoeger Z, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2058–61

Cerebral perfusion abnormalities in children with central nervous system manifestations of lupus detected by single photon emission computed tomography. Szer IS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2143–8

Antiphospholipid syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Andrews PA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):988–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):341–4.

Association of anti–Sm antibodies with organic brain syndrome secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Hirohata S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):796

Cerebral systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Schievink W, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1103–4

Systemic lupus erythematosus: predisposition for uterine cervical dysplasia. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Feb; 3(1):59–61

Reflex seizures as initial manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus in childhood. Brinciotti M, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):281–3

Psychiatric disorder in Malaysians with systemic lupus erythematosus. Chin CN, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct;2(5):329–32

Systemic lupus erythematosus and uterine cervical neoplasia [editorial] Eustace DL. **Lupus** 1994 Feb;3(1):3–4 (15 ref.)

Neonatal lupus liver disease. Lee LA, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct; 2(5):333–8

Malignancy in systemic lupus erythematosus: a report of five cases in a series of 96 patients. Lopez Dupla M, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):377–80

Avascular osteonecrosis in patients with SLE: relation to corticosteroid therapy and anticardiolipin antibodies. Migliaresi S, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Feb;3(1):37–41

Pulmonary arterial hypertension responsive to immunosuppressive therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Morelli S, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):367–9

Pericardial complication of neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Sarkar D, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):269–70

Sudden cardiac ischaemic death associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Elfawal MA. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jan; 34(1):80–2 (9 ref.)

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in a hemodialysis patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Horina JH, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):633–5

Large cerebral vessel occlusive disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mitsias P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):385–93 (56 ref.)

Renal tubular acidosis preceding systemic lupus erythematosus. Bagga A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):735–6

Current concepts of neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus (NP–SLE). Asherson RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):602–8 (110 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertension associated with non–cirrhotic portal hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. Woolf D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):41–3

Dilemmas in neuropsychiatric lupus. Kovacs JA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;19(4):795–814 (133 ref.)

Pleuropulmonary manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Orens JB, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;20(1):159–93 (200 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Petri M. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;20(1):87–118 (243 ref.)

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy and positron emission tomography scanning in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;19(4):851–68 (69 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric lupus. West SG. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;20(1):129–58 (176 ref.)

Pediatric systemic lupus erythematosus and neonatal lupus. White PH. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb; 20(1):119–27 (52 ref.)

Aortic root thrombus causing stroke in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hanson JA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(3):156–8

False–positive human immunodeficiency virus testing in patients with lupus erythematosus. Barthel HR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;23(1):1–7 (32 ref.)

Pulmonary alveolar hemorrhage in systemic lupus erythematosus. Schwab EP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;23(1):8–15 (27 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus infection in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Chng HH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug; 34(4):325–6

Simultaneous presentation of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and systemic lupus erythematosus. Bray VJ, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):827–30 (27 ref.)

Association between relapsing polychondritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Harisdangkul V, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):753–7 (27 ref.)

[Congenital complete atrioventricular block in neonatal lupus erythematosus] Andriessen P, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Oct;61(5):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Amicrobial pustulosis and systemic lupus erythematosus: a case] Saing P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(11):779–81 **(Fre)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus, antiphospholipid antibodies and severe arterial hypertension (letter)] Cacoub P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(1):50–2 **(Fre)**

[Extensive fibrous endocarditis as first manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus] Durand I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Oct;50(8):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus following renal puncture–biopsy complicated by hematoma (letter)] Pertuiset E, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jul 3–10;22(24):1151 **(Fre)**

[Lupus bronchiolitis obliterans: diagnostic difficulties] Beylot–Barry M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May; 15(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis, systemic lupus and antiphospholipid syndrome. 2 cases (letter)] Hebbar M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Feb;15(2):146–7 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Review of the literature apropos of 5 cases] Lê Thi Huong D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Feb;15(2):89–94 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrophage activation syndrome in lupus] Javier RM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aseptic meningitis caused by ibuprofen (Nurofen) in connective tissue diseases (letter)] Colamarino R, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):516–8 **(Fre)**

[Fatal myocardial changes in systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Jakab L. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 21;134(47):2619 **(Hun)**

[Cardiac anomalies in systemic lupus erythematosus: their prevalence and relation to duration, disease activity and the presence of antiphospholipid antibodies] Lolli C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Nov;23(11):1125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus] Caramaschi P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Oct; 84(10):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with fatty liver and Basedow's disease] Itateyama E, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;85(3):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Listeria meningitis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus] Soga T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;68(3):411–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of factors for the development of pulmonary tuberculosis in persons with collagenosis] Terao I, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Feb;69(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coronary artery bypass grafting in a patient with active systemic lupus erythematosus] Higashi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov;46(12):1052–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of an elderly SLE patient associated with acute renal failure] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Oct; 35(10):1201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical management of postinfarction left ventricular free wall rupture in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;41(12):2395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency coronary artery bypass grafting for left main trunk stenosis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Sakahashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic portal hypertension associated with systemic lupus erythematosus] Adachi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;90(11):2951–5 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of antiphospholipid antibodies with valvular heart disease in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Hosaka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Feb;34(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein–losing enteropathy and cerebral infarction associated with systemic lupus erythematosus] Murao S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Feb;34(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal and cerebral infarctions in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus without antiphospholipid antibodies] Suwabe H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Aug;33(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus who developed nodular shadows in the lung in parallel with the disease activity] Takenaka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Aug; 33(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aseptic meningoencephalitis in a patient with secondary Sjögren syndrome with systemic lupus erythematosus] Tsuji T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Jun; 34(3):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart and systemic lupus erythematosus. A survey of available literature] Czuperska K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 5–12;48(14–15):336–9 (51 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Ischemic lesion of the CNS in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Santos MJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Apr; 7(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Aortic dissection associated with systemic lupus erythematosus] Souza AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Aug; 59(2):127–30 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiac involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: anatomo–pathological study] Bastos CJ, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerebral vasculitis complicated with ruptured aneurysm of the basilar artery in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Bliuzniuk OI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(2):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarction in systemic lupus erythematosus] Dëmin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(4):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurolaryngeal manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus] Alayón Fumero AC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Mar–Apr;45(2):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of captopril in systemic lupus erythematosus with HTA in primary care (letter)] Blade J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul;10(7):362 **(Spa)**

[Respiratory syncytial virus infection in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Corrales Torres AJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):206 **(Spa)**

[Seronegative systemic lupus erythematosus and autoimmune thyroiditis] González–Gay MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated lupus erythematosus and interstitial nephropathy (letter)] Martín Herraez A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):414 **(Spa)**

[A case of lupus associated with papulo–nodular mucinosis] Vázquez GM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Jan–Feb; 46(1):63–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus: valvular regurgitation and its relation to anticardiolipin antibodies] Díaz RA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Liver disease in association with neonatal lupus erythematosus. Evans N, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec;29(6):478–80

Intrahepatic cholestasis in neonatal lupus erythematosus. Rosh JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct; 17(3):310–2

Neonatal lupus liver disease. Lee LA, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct; 2(5):333–8

[Congenital complete atrioventricular block in neonatal lupus erythematosus] Andriessen P, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Oct;61(5):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

DIAGNOSIS

Lupus masquerading as CAPD peritonitis. Jalil NS, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:152–5

Analysis of cerebral structural changes in systemic lupus erythematosus by proton MR spectroscopy. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):923–8

Practice parameter—the lupus erythematosus cell test. An obsolete test now superseded by definitive immunologic tests. Conn RB. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):65–6

Fetal salvage in maternal systemic lupus erythematosus. TambyRaja RL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul; 22(4):634–7

Acute pulmonary edema as the initial hospital presentation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Freter S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 28;154(4):453–6

Single-photon-emission computed tomography analysis of cerebral blood flow in the evaluation of central nervous system involvement in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Rubbert A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1253–62. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Sep;36(9):1193–5.

Connectionist expert systems as medical decision aid. Barreto JM, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1993 Dec;5(6):515–23

ANA negative systemic lupus erythematosus. Moorhead SR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:682–3

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as pseudocyesis. Hernández Rodríguez I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):400–2

Antibodies to new cytoplasmic autoantigens: anti-JA, a potential marker for disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bonfa E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(6):601–9

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the brain in SLE: ECLAM and SLEDAI correlations. Taccari E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):23–8

Longstanding isolated cerebral systemic lupus erythematosus in an 8-year-old black girl. Resemblance with multiple sclerosis. van der Kaaden AJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;95(3):241–4

Tinea faciei mimicking lupus erythematosus. Singh R, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jun;53(6):297–8

Double stranded DNA antibody estimation for the diagnosis of systematic lupus erythematosus [corrected] [published erratum appears in Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1994 Jan;37(1):38] Mohanalingam U, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):265–7

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome [letter; comment] Chogle AR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):181 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Feb;40(2):125–6.

Infantile systemic lupus erythematosus with onset simulating congenital nephrotic syndrome. Massengill SF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):27–31

Intrahepatic cholestasis in neonatal lupus erythematosus. Rosh JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct; 17(3):310–2

SLE and the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome [letter] Asherson RA. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1801–2

Cerebral lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus detected by magnetic resonance imaging. Relationship to anticardiolipin antibody. Ishikawa O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):87–90

Cerebral lupus [clinical conference] Mitchell I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):579–82

Vulvar lesion in a patient affected by systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Biasi D, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Feb;3(1):69

Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus—a variable disease. Yell JA, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):383–5

Autoimmune myelofibrosis. A steroid-responsive cause of bone marrow fibrosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Paquette RL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 May;73(3):145–52 (31 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus with retroperitoneal fibrosis and thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Bashour B. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1309–10

[Neuro-ophthalmologic complications of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Borruat FX, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disclosure of systemic lupus erythematosus in a case of hepatitis caused by ibuprofen] Vigouroux C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(9):856–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lupus erythematosus in old age] Federmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 3;119(22):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Köbner phenomenon in lupus erythematosus] Ueki H. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic diseases—the significance of early diagnosis exemplified by systemic lupus erythematosus and Wegener's granulomatosis] Türk H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Dec;48(12):614–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of cerebral systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of a case] Polverosi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):699–701 **(Ita)**

[Early diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. A challenge for clinicians of different specialties] Haga HJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 10;114(12):1409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of diagnostic sensitivity using ARA criteria in 108 patients with systemic lupus erythematosus studied retrospectively] Czuperska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Nov;90(5):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Crural amputation in the course of systemic lupus erythematosis] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23–24):928–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two cases of early lupus pneumonitis simulating pulmonary tuberculosis] Zhuk VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Variants in the course of systemic lupus erythematosus (based on data from Tula Province Hospital)] Gomova TA. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):54–7 **(Rus)**

[The activity of superoxide dismutase and its isoenzymes in the immunocompetent cells of the peripheral blood in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnostic significance of the binding capacity of serum immunoglobulins with amino acids in rheumatism, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus with a minimal degree of activity] Amosova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Feb;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive methods for diagnosing brain involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus] Blizniuk OI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):101–4 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New findings on the immunologic diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Rovenský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Oct;39(10):1008–12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Massive pleural effusion as a form of presentation of systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Fernández-Muixi J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jan;11(1):45–6 **(Spa)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (letter)] Roca-Tey R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 22;102(2):75–6 **(Spa)**

[Antinuclear antibodies. Diagnostic potential in systemic rheumatic diseases] Karlsson-Parra A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 26;91(4):245–9 (18 ref.) **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional consequences of chronic maternal conditions during pregnancy and lactation: lupus and diabetes. Ferris AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2 Suppl):465S–472S; discussion 472S–473S (72 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Appearance of a gallstone in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus during ursodeoxycholic acid treatment [letter] Caramaschi P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):358

Immunomodulatory activity of recombinant IL-1 receptor (IL-1-R) on models of experimental rheumatoid arthritis. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C113–6

The effects of Chinese herbs on improving survival and inhibiting anti-ds DNA antibody production in lupus mice. Chen JR, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(3–4):257–62

Effective simultaneous rhG-CSF and methylprednisolone "pulse" therapy in agranulocytosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Kondo H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):157–8

Improved outcome of systemic lupus erythematosus among children in Durban, South Africa. Bhimma R, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(2):119–24

Effect of low-dose cyclosporin A on systemic lupus erythematosus disease activity. Tokuda M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):551–8

Rapamycin prolongs survival and arrests pathophysiologic changes in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Warner LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):289–97

Diagnosis and management of systemic lupus erythematosus. Thalidomide modifies disease [letter; comment] Burrows NP. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):939–40. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):663–6.

Warfarin embryopathy: patient, possibility, pathogenesis and prognosis. de Vries TW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):869–71

Central serous retinopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus: a manifestation of the disease or of its treatment? [letter; comment] Bouzas E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 78(5):420–1. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Sep;77(9):607–9.

Antidepressant effect of lithium in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and cerebral infarction, treated with corticosteroid. Terao T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 164:109–11

Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with lobenzarit: an open clinical trial. Hirohata S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):261–5

Methotrexate for steroid-resistant systemic lupus erythematosus. Hashimoto M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):280–3

Modulation of the expression of murine lupus by gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs. Jacobson JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2516–23

Rapid appearance of severe mitral regurgitation under high-dosage corticosteroid therapy in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hoffman R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jan;15(1):138–9

Comparison of two glucocorticoid preparations (deflazacort and prednisone) in the treatment of immune-mediated diseases. Scudeletti M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45 Suppl 1:S29–34

Pathophysiology and pharmacology of systemic lupus erythematosus. Schneider M. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):187–97 (26 ref.)

Fetal outcome in lupus pregnancy: the prognostic significance of an untreated and treated lupus anticoagulant [letter] Julkunen H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):970–1

Current practices for monitoring ocular toxicity related to hydroxychloroquine (Plaquenil) therapy. Mazzuca SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):59–63

The effect of hydroxychloroquine therapy on serum levels of immunoregulatory molecules in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Wallace DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):375–6

Methotrexate in systemic lupus erythematosus. Walz LeBlanc BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):836–8

Effects of nutritional supplementation on bone mineral status of children with rheumatic diseases receiving corticosteroid therapy. Warady BD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar; 21(3):530–5

Safety of hormone replacement therapy (HRT) in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Arden NK, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Feb;3(1):11–3

Effect of aminoglutethemide on the activity of a case of a connective tissue disorder with features of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Etherington J, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Dec; 2(6):387

Hormonal aspects of lupus: therapeutic possibilities [editorial] Greenstein B. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):349–50 (17 ref.)

Immunosuppressive drug therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus. Fox DA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;20(1):265–99 (270 ref.)

Antimalarial agents and lupus. Wallace DJ. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;20(1):243–63 (130 ref.)

Short-term kinetics of the humoral anti-C1q response in SLE using the ELISPOT method: fast decline in production in response to steroids. Rönnelid J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):243–50

Treatment of hemolytic anemia and severe thrombocytopenia with high-dose methylprednisolone and intravenous immunoglobulins in SLE [letter] Roldan R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(4):218–9

Limitations of randomized clinical trials to recognize possible advantages of combination therapies in rheumatic diseases. Pincus T. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):2–10

Atypical mycobacterial vertebral osteomyelitis in a steroid-dependent adolescent. A case report. Pruitt TC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Dec;18(16):2553–5

[Intravenous immunoglobulin administration to a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and pneumococcal septicemia] Maltbaek N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 4; 156(27):4039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of acute systemic lupus erythematosus with intravenous infusions of cyclophosphamide. Value and limitations] De Bandt M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(2):75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine] Mohr K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 25;119(8):273–4 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral kidney enlargement with kidney failure. Manifestation of primary extranodal B-cell lymphoma after long-term immunosuppression] Zanker B, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15;89(2):97–9 **(Ger)**

[Effects of combined administration of prednisolone and mizoribine in the course of remission for SLE children with nephritis] Aihara Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Feb;34(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclophosphamide pulse therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Jun; 34(3):675–83 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypopituitarism associated with empty sella after steroid pulse therapy in a patient with SLE] Kawano T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Feb;34(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinico-immunological analysis of the efficacy of prospidin and azathioprine in systemic lupus erythematosus (the results of a 12-month observation)] Benenson EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with methotrexate (see comments)] Guil García M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 2;101(10):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Oct 2;101(10):372–5. **(Spa)**

[Lupus erythematosus disseminatus and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Wainstein E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Dec; 121(12):1422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A Canadian study of the total medical costs for patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and the predictors of costs. Clarke AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1548–59

Systemic lupus erythematosus—disease activity, severity, treatment and costs [editorial; comment] Isenberg DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):394–6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):448–53.

The impact of disease activity, treatment and disease severity on short-term costs of systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Lacaille D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;

21(3):448–53. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):394–6.

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactic dehydrogenase activity of platelet subpopulations in a group of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Zappacosta B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):890–1

Deficient type I protein kinase A isozyme activity in systemic lupus erythematosus T lymphocytes. Kammer GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):422–30

Circulating group II phospholipase A2 activity and antilipocortin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Correlative study with disease activity. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):252–7

Serum cytidine deaminase as a measure of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Skeith KJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1309–15

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence and clinical impact of fibromyalgia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Middleton GD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1181–8

Systemic lupus erythematosus in Australian aborigines: high prevalence, morbidity and mortality. Anstey NM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):646–51

Prevalence of familial systemic lupus erythematosus in Taiwan. Yeh HM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 9(12):664–7

Ethnic and geographic perspectives in SLE. Citera G, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):351–3 (26 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus in Greece. Clinical features, evolution and outcome: a descriptive analysis of 292 patients. Vlachoyiannopoulos PG, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct; 2(5):303–12

Infections in systemic lupus erythematosus. Oh HM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):406–8

Female systemic lupus erythematosus in Miyagi Prefecture, Japan: a case–control study of dietary and reproductive factors. Minami Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Mar; 169(3):245–52

[Lupus in children in Tunisia] Yalaoui S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(8):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Male lupus and the Loch Ness syndrome [editorial; comment] Isenberg DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):307–8 . Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):339–42.

Systemic lupus erythematosus in 61 Oriental males. A study of clinical and laboratory manifestations [see comments] Koh WH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):339–42. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;33(4):307–8.

Incidence patterns of immunogenetic diseases in the North American Indians. Acers TE, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):309–14

Course and prognostic value of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Disease Activity Index in black Caribbean patients. Nossent JC. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug; 23(1):16–21

ETIOLOGY

Systemic lupus erythematosus following interferon therapy [letter] Flores A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):787

Systemic lupus erythematosus: theories of pathogenesis and approach to therapy. Steinberg AD. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):171–6 (39 ref.)

Chronic interstitial cystitis occurring during the shift between rheumatoid arthritis and lupus. Golstein MA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):119–22

The role of the 16/6 idiotype network in the induction and manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Waisman A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1293–300

Interleukin 6 promotes murine lupus in NZB/NZW F1 mice. Finck BK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):585–91

Sequential development of 2 connective tissue diseases in juvenile patients. Citera G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec; 20(12):2149–52

Peptide therapy for diabetes [letter] Baxter AG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1169

Silicone implants and autoimmune disease [letter] Jacobs JC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):354–5

Oestrogens, bones and systemic lupus erythematosus. Arden NK, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):381–2

Apoptosis and SLE [editorial] Elkon KB. **Lupus** 1994 Feb; 3(1):1–2 (28 ref.)

Cytokines and the acute phase response in SLE [editorial] Gordon C, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):345–7 (43 ref.)

Refractory thrombocytopenia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and prior immune thrombocytopenia, not responsive to an accessory splenectomy. Kao NL, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):941–3

[Crohn disease and systemic lupus erythematosus, a rare association (letter)] Constans J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 4;22(25):1193 **(Fre)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus in late component (C9) complement deficiency] Takeda I, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Jun;34(3):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Autoimmune–thrombocytopenia and SLE in a patient with 5q–anomaly and deletion of the c–fms oncogene. Jaeger U, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):79–80

Different distribution of T cell receptor beta–chain haplotypes in mixed connective tissue disease and systemic lupus erythematosus. Ikäheimo IL, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Apr;26(2):129–32

Polymorphisms of the TAP2 transporter gene in systemic lupus erythematosus. Davies EJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):61–3

HLA–DP does not contribute towards susceptibility to systemic lupus erythematosus. Davies EJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):188–90

Assessment of clinical parameters associated with increased frequency of mutant T cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Dawisha SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):270–7

Behavior, cortical ectopias, and autoimmunity in BXSB–Yaa and BXSB–Yaa+ mice. Schrott LM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Sep;7(3):205–23

Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analysis in the TNF genes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Tomita Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):533–6

DNA typing for HLA–DPB1–alleles in German patients with systemic lupus erythematosus using the polymerase chain reaction and DIG–ddUTP–labelled oligonucleotide probes. Members of SLE Study Group. Yao Z, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):259–66

Somatic diversification and affinity maturation of IgM and IgG anti–DNA antibodies in murine lupus. Hirose S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2813–20

A genetic association between systemic lupus erythematosus and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Wilson AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):191–5

8–Hydroxydeoxyguanosine. A marker of oxidative DNA damage in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lunec J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):131–8

Polymorphism of the DQA1 promoter region (QAP) and DRB1, QAP, DQA1, DQB1 haplotypes in systemic lupus erythematosus. SLE Study Group members. Yao Z, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):421–9

The role of genetic factors in autoimmunity. Mozes E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;30(3):34–6 (16 ref.)

Gene usage by an anti–U1 snRNP 70K monoclonal autoantibody derived from a lupus–prone mouse. Pelsue S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr;7(2):165–77

Elevated levels of the 90 kD heat shock protein in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus are dependent upon enhanced transcription of the hsp90 beta gene. Twomey BM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug;6(4):495–506

The contribution of H–2bm12 and non H–2 background genes on murine lupus in NZB.H–2bm12/b mice. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr;7(2):153–64

Molecular analysis of the human immunoglobulin V lambda II gene family. Irigoyen M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):532–8

The Yaa gene abrogates the major histocompatibility complex association of murine lupus in (NZB x BXSB)F1 hybrid mice. Merino R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):521–5

Independently derived IgG anti–DNA autoantibodies from two lupus–prone mouse strains express a VH gene that is not present in most murine strains. Gangemi RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4660–71

T cell receptor alpha–chain repertoire of pathogenic autoantibody–inducing T cells in lupus mice. Mao C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1462–70

Complement C4A gene deletion in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus in France [letter] Cornillet P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1633–4

Association of complement C4 and HLA–DR alleles with systemic lupus erythematosus in Koreans. Hong GH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):442–7

Systemic lupus erythematosus is not associated with allotypic markers of immunoglobulin kappa in Caucasians. Singh R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):839–42

Major histocompatibility complex genes and susceptibility to systemic lupus erythematosus in northern India. Mehra NK, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct;2(5):313–4

Prevalence of the type I complement C2 deficiency gene in Swedish systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Truedsson L, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct;2(5):325–7

Genetic analysis of the NZB contribution to lupus–like autoimmune disease in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Drake CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4062–6

Elevation of the 90 kDa heat–shock protein in specific subsets of systemic lupus erythematosus. Dhillon VB, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):215–22

DNA polymorphism of HLA class II genes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cowland JB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan;43(1):34–7

[Immunogenetics of systemic lupus: adequacy between HLA molecules class II and the germinal genes of antigen receptor of T–lymphocytes favours the production of various antibodies] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular biology studies of complement C4 gene in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Wintersberger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(17):503–5 **(Ger)**

[The immunobiological aspects of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and their blood relatives] Ionescu R, et al. **Med Interna** 1992;44(1):45–52 **(Rum)**

[Labilization of DNA structure of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Iliushina NA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov–Dec;(9):36–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Jack London. A modern analysis of his mysterious disease. Denko CW. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1760–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibodies: association with anti–DNA antibodies, disease activity, renal involvement and a history of thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Reul R, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93;49(3–4):201–5

Antinuclear antibodies in psychiatric patients. de Vries E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):289–90

ANCA with specificity for lactoferrin in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Sinico RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:385–7

Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Waldendorf M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:381–4

Immunoregulation of SLE–like disease by the IL–1 receptor: disease modifying activity on BDF1 hybrid mice and MRL autoimmune mice. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C117–20

Pregnancy outcome and anti–cardiolipin antibody in women with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ramsey–Goldman R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 15;138(12):1057–69

Anti–annexin V antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with lupus anticoagulant and/or anticardiolipin antibody. Matsuda J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep; 47(1):56–8

Effect of recombinant erythropoietin therapy on autoimmunity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hebert LA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):25–32

Renal transplantation in anticardiolipin antibody–positive lupus erythematosus patients. Radhakrishnan J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):286–9

Lupus and antiphospholipid antibody syndrome: either, neither, or both [editorial] Lockshin MD. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan;96(1):1–2

Anticardiolipin antibody–induced sudden profound sensorineural hearing loss. Hisashi K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):275–7

Frequency and clinical significance of anti–RNP antibodies in Italian SLE patients. Montecucco C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jan–Mar;9(1):12–5

Recurrent infections, pericarditis and renal disease in a patient with total C2 deficiency and decreased NK cell function consistent with acute rheumatic fever and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Bittleman DB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):280–1

Lymphocyte and neuronal antigens in neuropsychiatric lupus: presence of an elutable, immunoprecipitable lymphocyte/neuronal 52 kd reactivity. Denburg JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):304–8

Antiphospholipid antibodies (aPL) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Are they specific tools for the diagnosis of aPL syndrome? Ghirardello A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):140–2

HLA antigens in Japanese patients with high titre anti–ribonucleoprotein antibodies [letter] Kawai T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):426–7

Absence of an association between antibodies to retroviral proteins and anticardiolipin antibody and/or lupus anticoagulant in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):352–3

Changes in levels of soluble T–cell activation markers, sIL–2R, sCD4 and sCD8, in relation to disease exacerbations in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a prospective study. Spronk PE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):235–9

Anticardiolipin antibodies in pediatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Ravelli A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr;148(4):398–402

Lymphocyte antigens in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Relationship of lymphocyte antibody specificities to clinical disease. Denburg SD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):369–75

Association between antiphospholipid antibodies and epilepsy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Herranz MT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):568–71

Concomitant development of chronic active hepatitis and antibodies to ribosomal P proteins in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Koren E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1325–8

Low levels of total cholesterol, high–density lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein A1 in association with anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lahita RG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1566–74

Association of anti–Ro/SS–A autoantibodies with glutamine in position 34 of DQA1 and leucine in position 26 of DQB1. Scofield RH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):961–2

Antiribosomal P protein antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. A reappraisal. Teh LS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):307–15 (30 ref.)

Epitope recognition in histone H1 by SLE autoantibodies in the presence of a DNA–ligand. Creemers P, et al.

Autoimmunity 1992;12(3):167–74
Restoration of an early, progressive defect in responsiveness to T-cell activation in lupus mice by exogenous IL-2. Huang FP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):19–29
Specificity of autoantibodies to histone H1 in SLE: relationship to DNA-binding domains. Minota S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(1):13–9
Immunochemical analysis of an arginine-rich systemic lupus erythematosus autoepitope. Pelsue S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(3):231–6
Assessment of common idiotype PR4-Id in serial bleeds from lupus patients. Pilcher C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 9(1):7–12
Anti-nuclear antibodies associated with schistosomiasis and anti-schistosomal antibodies associated with SLE. Rahima D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(2):127–41
A non-cytotoxic suppressor of immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion by B cells of normal humans and patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Richter M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;11(2):107–17
Inhibition of autoantibody production in experimental SLE by pre-immunization with DNA. Segal R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(2):149–56
Identification of anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-phosphotyrosine antibodies in human sera. Stefanescu M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(3):181–6
Antibodies to phosphatidylethanolamine in antiphospholipid syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus: their correlation with anticardiolipin antibodies and beta 2 glycoprotein-I plasma levels. Vlachoyiannopoulos PG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):245–9
Autoantibodies against C1q in systemic lupus erythematosus. Siegert CE, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):279–86 (50 ref.)
Polyamine-induced Z-DNA conformation in plasmids containing (dA-dC)n.(dG-dT)n inserts and increased binding of lupus autoantibodies to the Z-DNA form of plasmids. Thomas TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):485–91
CD5 B1 cells in the specificity repertoire to self/non-self antigens. Bell CG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):287S
Systemic lupus erythematosus-related autoantibody production in mice is determined by bone marrow-derived cells. Levite M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep; 12(3):179–83
Autoantibodies to myeloperoxidase in idiopathic and drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus and vasculitis. Cambridge G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):109–14
HLA-DQ, DR and complement C4 variants in systemic lupus erythematosus. Davies EJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):870–5
Identification of the 9G4 idiotope in systemic lupus erythematosus. Isenberg D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 32(10):876–82
Comparison of five methods for the detection of antiribosomal P protein antibody. Bonfa E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):637–43
Boehringer Mannheim modular test concepts in HIV and hepatitis immunoassays. Wienhues U, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Aug;26(4):295–9
Human anti-fibronectin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: occurrence and antigenic specificity. Atta MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):20–5
Increased proportion of responders to a murine anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody of the IgG1 class in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Blasini AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):423–8
Inhibition of histone/anti-histone reactivity by histone-binding serum components; differential effect on anti-H1 versus anti-H2B antibodies. Bustos A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):408–14
Epitope mapping of the 52-kD Ro/SSA autoantigen. Frank MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):390–6
Bronchoalveolar lavage cell analysis and lung function impairment in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Groen H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):127–33
Triggering of respiratory burst by phagocytosis in monocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Gyimesi E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):140–4
Complete functional C1q deficiency associated with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Kirschfink M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):267–72
Induction of an anti-Fab, anti-DNA and anti-RNA polymerase I autoantibody response network in rabbits immunized with SLE anti-DNA antibody. Rombach E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):466–72
Precursor frequencies for DNA-specific B lymphocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Schwab J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):450–7
B7/BB1 provides an important costimulatory signal for CD3-mediated T lymphocyte proliferation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Sfikakis PP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):8–14
Levels of soluble VCAM-1, soluble ICAM-1, and soluble E-selectin during disease exacerbations in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE); a long term prospective study. Spronk PE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):439–44
Investigation of the anti-Ro autoantibody levels in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Dörner T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):583–4
Neurological manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus: role of antiphospholipid antibodies. Golstein M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):373–9
Anti-double stranded DNA, anti-histone, and anti-nucleosome IgG reactivities in children with systemic lupus erythematosus. Massa M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):219–25
Is there a relationship between subclinical myocardial abnormalities, conduction defects and Ro/La antibodies in adults with systemic lupus erythematosus? O'Neill TW, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):409–12
Increased levels of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in the serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sfikakis PP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 12(1):5–9
Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analysis in the TNF genes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Tomita Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):533–6
T lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus show increased response to interleukin-2 after costimulation with OKT3 monoclonal antibody and phorbol esters. Blasini AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;70(1):66–72
Characterization of a cross-reactive idiotype on two human autoantibodies associated with systemic autoimmune disease. DeKeyser F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):155–60
Selectivity of recognition of variable (V) regions of autoantibodies by intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIg). Ronda N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb; 70(2):124–8
Studies of marrow progenitor abnormalities in lupus-prone mice. II. Further studies of NZB Thy 1(neg)Lin(neg) bone marrow cells. Schwieterman WD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):114–20
Cooperative association of T cell beta receptor and HLA-DQ alleles in the production of anti-Ro in systemic lupus erythematosus. Scofield RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):335–41
Autoantibodies to vascular heparan sulfate proteoglycan in systemic lupus erythematosus react with endothelial cells and inhibit the formation of thrombin-antithrombin III complexes. Shibata S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;70(2):114–23
Studies of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) of DR and DQ genes in HLA-DR3 positive patients with Graves' disease or systemic lupus erythematosus. Garcia-Ameijeiras A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Oct; 16(5):326–32
Anti-Sm: its predictive value in systemic lupus erythematosus. Janwityanuchit S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):350–3
A case of anti-nuclear antibody negative systemic lupus erythematosus associated with penile ulcer. Osawa H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):405–9
Antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. McCarty-Farid GA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;5(5):596–603 (40 ref.)
Autoantibodies and their significance. Pisetsky DS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;5(5):549–56 (44 ref.)
B-cell and T-cell function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Via CS, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;5(5):570–4 (40 ref.)
A functional site of the GTPase-associated center within 28S ribosomal RNA probed with an anti-RNA autoantibody. Uchiumi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3389–94
Host-microflora interaction in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): colonization resistance of the indigenous bacteria of the intestinal tract. Apperloo-Renkema HZ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):367–73
Systemic lupus erythematosus is associated with increased auto-antibody titers against calreticulin and grp94, but calreticulin is not the Ro/SS-A antigen. Boehm J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;24(4):248–57
Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and soluble interleukin 2-receptor in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Matsuda J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):302–3
DNA typing for HLA-DPB1-alleles in German patients with systemic lupus erythematosus using the polymerase chain reaction and DIG-ddUTP-labelled oligonucleotide probes. Members of SLE Study Group. Yao Z, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):259–66
Reversal of hyporesponsiveness in lpr CD4-CD8- T cells is achieved by induction of cell cycling and normalization of CD2 and p59fyn expression. Clements JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):558–65
Lack of association of V beta 8+ T cells with lupus-like syndrome in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Fossati L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1717–20
On the biological origin of anti-double-stranded (ds) DNA antibodies: systemic lupus erythematosus-related anti-dsDNA antibodies are induced by polyomavirus BK in lupus-prone (NZBxNZW) F1 hybrids, but not in normal mice. Fredriksen K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):66–70
Somatic diversification and affinity maturation of IgM and IgG anti-DNA antibodies in murine lupus. Hirose S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2813–20
Cross-reactivity of IgG anti-DNA-secreting B cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Klinman DM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):53–8
Prevalence and clinical significance of antiphospholipid antibodies to noncardiolipin antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Toschi V, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Sep-Oct; 23(5):275–83
Mapping of the human 60,000 M(r) Ro/SSA locus: the genes for three Ro/SSA autoantigens are located on separate chromosomes. Frank MB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(6):428–31
Lack of connectivity between the induced and autoimmune repertoires of lpr/lpr mice. Very DL Jr, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):518–26
Lithium in vitro enhances interleukin-2 production by T cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Nov; 15(5):515–23
The anti-idiotype network in systemic lupus erythematosus—a review. Badakere SS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 May;48(5):120–6 (22 ref.)
Detection of beta-2-glycoprotein-I-dependent antiphospholipid antibodies and anti-beta-2-glycoprotein-I antibody in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and in patients with syphilis. Matsuda J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):239–44
Antiendothelial cell antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: enhanced antibody binding to interleukin-1-stimulated endothelium. van der Zee JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(2):131–6
The significance of experimental models of systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid syndrome induced by idiotypic manipulation. Shoenfeld Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):10–8
Limiting dilution analysis of Epstein-Barr virus infectable B cells secreting anti-Ro/SSA and anti-La/SSB antibodies in neonatal lupus erythematosus and systemic lupus erythematosus. Isacovics B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug; 6(4):481–94
Cross-reactivity of IgG and IgM secreting B cells in normal and autoimmune mice. Klinman DM. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):1–11
A heterogeneous immune response to an SmD-like epitope by SLE patients. Rivkin E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb; 7(1):119–32
Utilization of the VH4-21 gene segment by anti-DNA antibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stevenson FK, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):809–25
Anti-"dividing cell antigen" autoantibody: a novel antinuclear antibody pattern related to histones in systemic lupus erythematosus. Blaschek M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):329–38
Evaluation of soluble tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptors and TNF receptor antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematodes, progressive systemic sclerosis, and mixed connective tissue disease. Heilig B, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):321–8
The central role of chromatin in autoimmune responses to histones and DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Burlingame RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):184–92
Autoantigen-specific T cell proliferation induced by the ribosomal P2 protein in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Crow MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):345–52
Serological and genetic characterization of a human monoclonal immunoglobulin G anti-DNA idiotype. Ehrenstein MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1787–97
Cellular mechanism of the conduction abnormalities induced by serum from anti-Ro/SSA-positive patients in rabbit hearts. Garcia S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):718–24
Lupus autoantibodies to native DNA cross-react with the A and D SnRNP polypeptides. Reichlin M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):443–9
Upregulated expression and function of integrin adhesive receptors in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with vasculitis. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):3008–16
Chronical administration of anti-DNA antibodies by subcutaneous injection of hybridoma clones in BALB/c and NZBxNZW/F1 mice. Experimental model of the pathogenic role of DNA in acute lupus disease. Gayral-Taminh M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992; 38(3):111–35
Vasculopathy and antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus [letter; comment] Piette JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Aug;46(8):781–2. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jan;46(1):37–40.
Autoantigens targeted in systemic lupus erythematosus are clustered in two populations of surface structures on apoptotic keratinocytes [see comments] Casciola-Rosen LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1317–30. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1083.
Prevention of nephritis in major histocompatibility complex class II-deficient MRL-lpr mice. Jevnikar AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1137–43
Autoantibody responses to the "native" 52-kDa SS-A/Ro protein in neonatal lupus syndromes, systemic lupus erythematosus, and Sjogren's syndrome. Buyon JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3675–84
Maturational changes in CD4+ cell subsets and lymphokine production in BXSB mice. Chu EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4129–38
Induction of lupus-associated autoantibodies by

immunization with native and recombinant Ig polypeptides expressing a cross-reactive idiotype 4B4. Dang H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7260–7

Accelerated in vitro apoptosis of lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Emlen W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3685–92

Pattern of anti-small nuclear ribonucleoprotein antibodies in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice suggests that the intact U1 snRNP particle is their autoimmunogenic target. Fatenejad S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5523–31

Regulation of anti-Sm autoantibodies by the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. Halpern MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7268–72

Structure of the VH and VL segments of monoreactive and polyreactive IgA autoantibodies to DNA in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kasaian MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3137–51

Elevated in vivo and in vitro secretion of CD8-alpha molecules in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Linker-Israeli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):3158–67

B cells process and present lupus autoantigens that initiate autoimmune T cell responses. Mamula MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1453–61

Polyclonal B cell activation arises from different mechanisms in lupus-prone (NZB x NZW)F1 and MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Merino R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6509–16

Constitutive expression of IL-6 receptors and their role in the excessive B cell function in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nagafuchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6525–34

Evidence for polyclonal T cell activation in murine models of systemic lupus erythematosus. Rozzo SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1340–51

T-B collaboration for autoantibody production in lpr mice is cognate and MHC-restricted. Sobel ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):6011–6

Isolation and characterization of a human nonspecific suppressor factor from ascitic fluid of systemic lupus erythematosus. Evidence for a human counterpart of the monoclonal nonspecific suppressor factor and relationship to the T cell receptor alpha-chain. Xavier RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2624–32

Inhibition of complement-dependent phagocytosis by autoantibodies against C3b-receptor (CR1) in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Mir A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar;235(3):284–5

Defective mononuclear phagocyte function in systemic lupus erythematosus: relationship of FcRII (CD32) with intermediate cytoskeletal filaments. Vázquez-Doval J, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 3(2):86–91

Single anticardiolipin measurement in the routine management of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Axtens RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):91–3

Anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical correlates, HLA associations, and impact on survival. Gulko PS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1684–93

Survival impact of autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gulko PS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):224–8

Cerebral lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus detected by magnetic resonance imaging. Relationship to anticardiolipin antibody. Ishikawa O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):87–90

Serologically active, clinically quiescent systemic lupus erythematosus—longterm followup [letter] LeBlanc BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):174–5

3 cases of anti-Scl-70 (topoisomerase I) antibody associated with central nervous system lupus without renal disorder. Mukai M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1594–7

Circulating group II phospholipase A2 activity and antilipocortin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Correlative study with disease activity. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):252–7

Mapping of epitopes on the SmD molecule: the use of multiple antigen peptides to measure autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sabbatini A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1679–83

The effect of hydroxychloroquine therapy on serum levels of immunoregulatory molecules in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Wallace DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):375–6

A case of cerebral infarction associated with positive antiphospholipid antibody in a systemic lupus patient. Jo ER, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):43–6

Anticardiolipin antisera from lupus patients with seizures reduce a GABA receptor-mediated chloride current in snail neurons. Liou HH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(15):1119–25

Identification and characterization of a new human DNA reactive monoclonal antibody and a common idiotype, WRI 176 Id beta. Blanco F, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Feb; 3(1):15–24

Major histocompatibility complex genes and susceptibility to systemic lupus erythematosus in northern India. Mehra NK, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct;2(5):313–4

SLE anti-DNA autoantibodies binding estradiol-albumin-DNA conjugate. Moinuddin, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Feb;3(1):43–6

Prevalence of the type I complement C2 deficiency gene in Swedish systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Truedsson L, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct;2(5):325–7

Detection of anti-phospholipid and anti-DNA antibodies and their idiotypes in newborns of mothers with anti-phospholipid syndrome and SLE. Zurgil N, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):233–7

Cross-reactions of human lupus autoantibodies with 8-methoxypsoralen photomodified DNA fragments. Arjumand S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):239–43

Withdrawal of conclusion: false positive tests for HIV in a woman with lupus [letter; comment] Povolotsky J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):881–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1281–2.

Tests for HIV in lupus [letter] Soriano V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):881

Childhood-onset systemic lupus erythematosus: antiphospholipid antibodies in 37 patients and their first-degree relatives. Molta C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Dec; 92(6):849–53

The Fas protein is expressed at high levels on CD4+CD8+ thymocytes and activated mature lymphocytes in normal mice but not in the lupus-prone strain, MRL lpr/lpr. Drappa J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10340–4

Increased anti-Sm antibodies in schizophrenic patients and their families. Sirota P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 17(5):793–800

Critical appraisal of the pattern of antinuclear antibodies (ANA) testing requested over a six month period at the "Escola Paulista de Medicina" (EPM), São Paulo. Quaresma MR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 May-Jun;111(3):391–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus. Antibodies to DNA, DNA-binding proteins, and histones. Reeves WH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;20(1):1–28 (97 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus. Antibodies to ribonuclear proteins. Reichlin M. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb; 20(1):29–43 (82 ref.)

Monospecific but not polyreactive human hybridoma rheumatoid factors exhibit preferential binding specificities for IgG3 and IgG4. Newkirk MM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;13(5):203–9

No direct correlation between HLA-DPB1 and antibodies against recombinant Ro (SS-A)/La (SS-B) proteins in systemic lupus erythematosus. SLE Study Group. Yao Z, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(4):155–8

Histocompatibility complex gene products and exposure to oestrogen: two independent disease accelerating factors in murine lupus. Carlsten H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):341–7

Clonotypic dominance and variable gene elements of pathogenic anti-DNA autoantibodies from a single patient with lupus. Chastagner P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):165–78

Short-term kinetics of the humoral anti-C1q response in SLE using the ELISPOT method: fast decline in production in response to steroids. Rönnelid J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):243–50

HLA antigens in Japanese patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hashimoto H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(4):191–6

Occurrence of anti-lactoferrin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, hydralazine-induced lupus, and rheumatoid arthritis. Nässberger L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(4):206–10

Antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and Sneddon's syndrome. Söhngen D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(1):55–63 (73 ref.)

Major cerebral vessel occlusion in SLE due to circulating anticardiolipin antibodies [letter] Younger DS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Apr;25(4):912–4

Thyroid autoantibodies in the subsets of lupus erythematosus: correlation with other autoantibodies and thyroid function. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Apr; 5(1):1–7

DNA polymorphism of HLA class II genes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cowland JB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jan;43(1):34–7

[The effect of trichosanthin on immunoregulatory T lymphocytes] Bi LQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 14(1):18–20, 3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Congenital auriculo-ventricular block and anti-Ro (SS-A)/anti-La (SS-B) antibody] Chitrit Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(7):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The appearance of antinucleosome antibodies precedes that of anti-double-stranded DNA and anti-histones in murine lupus] Amoura Z, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):980 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and significance of antinuclear antibodies] Federmann M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 19; 119(33):1137–8 **(Ger)**

[Recent topics on immunologic disorders and physiopathology of systemic lupus erythematosus] Nagasawa K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):111–4 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of complement-mediated phagocytosis in systemic lupus erythematosus model mice, NZB/W F1] Onogawa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;68(3):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of anti-neutrophilic cytoplasm antibody-positive SLE succumbing to massive pulmonary hemorrhage] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 10; 82(11):1884–6 **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of serum interference in immune complex phagocytosis in seronegative spondylarthropaties, systemic lupus erythematosus, and rheumatoid disease] Ximenes AC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The immunobiological aspects of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and their blood relatives] Ionescu R, et al. **Med Interna** 1992;44(1):45–52 **(Rum)**

[Class I and II HLA antigens in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus in the south of Spain] Camps García MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 14;102(18):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy and systemic lupus erythematosus] Moga Sampere I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 30;101(14):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Up-regulation of endothelial cell adhesion molecules characterizes disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. The Shwartzman phenomenon revisited. Belmont HM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):376–83

Loss of trabecular bone mineral density in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kalla AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1726–34

Inhibition of prostacyclin release by endothelial binding anticardiolipin antibodies in thrombosis-prone patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and the antiphospholipid syndrome [see comments] Lindsey NJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):20–6. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;33(1):2–4.

Restricted junctional diversity of T cell receptor delta gene rearrangements expressed in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients. Olive C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep; 97(3):430–8

Spontaneous production of interleukin-10 by B lymphocytes and monocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Llorente L, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):421–7

The apoptosis-1/Fas protein in human systemic lupus erythematosus. Mysler E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):1029–34

Metabolic alkalosis induced by plasmapheresis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Choi MY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Jun;8(3):207–9

The tissue specific elevation in synthesis of the 90 kDa heat shock protein precedes the onset of disease in lupus prone MRL/lpr mice. Faulds GB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):234–8

Altered poly(ADP-ribose) metabolism in family members of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Haug BL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):851–6

B cell hyperactivity is a function of T cell derived cytokines in systemic lupus erythematosus. al-Janadi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1885–91

Effects of an aromatase inhibitor on thymus and kidney and on oestrogen receptors in female MRL/MP-lpr/lpr mice. Greenstein BD, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):221–5

Peculiar membranogranular glomerular deposits. Min KW. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan-Apr;18(1-2):141–5

MORTALITY

Kidney biopsy in systemic lupus erythematosus. III. Survival analysis controlling for clinical and laboratory variables. McLaughlin JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr; 37(4):559–67

Light, immunofluorescence and electron microscopy renal biopsy findings as predictors of mortality in eighty-five Spanish patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Blanco FJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):260–6

The morbidity and mortality associated with childhood onset systemic lupus erythematosus. Huang JL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Jun;17(2):113–20

Accelerated deaths from systemic lupus erythematosus in NZB x NZW F1 mice treated with the testosterone-blocking drug flutamide. Walker SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Sep;124(3):401–7

Anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical correlates, HLA associations, and impact on survival. Gulko PS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1684–93

PATHOLOGY

Muscle biopsy abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation with clinical and laboratory parameters. Lim KL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):178–82

Pathological cases of the month. Lupus pneumonitis: acute inflammation superimposed on long-standing disease. McIntosh JC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Feb; 148(2):207–8

Assessment of clinical parameters associated with increased frequency of mutant T cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Dawisha SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):270–7

Kidney biopsy in systemic lupus erythematosus. III. Survival analysis controlling for clinical and laboratory variables. McLaughlin JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr; 37(4):559–67

Light, immunofluorescence and electron microscopy renal biopsy findings as predictors of mortality in eighty-five

Spanish patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Blanco FJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):260–6

Clinical features of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hochberg MC, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;5(5):575–86 (93 ref.)

Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of a case with lupus erythematosus cells in the dermis. Borradori L, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):306–8

Statistical definition of nail fold capillary pattern in patients with systemic sclerosis. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(4):286–9

A case of bullous systemic lupus erythematosus. Shirahama S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:95–6

Role of fine-needle biopsy in an atypical case of lupus lymphadenopathy. Loo CK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 10(2):162–4

Analysis of 70 KD heat shock protein (HSP70) expression in the lesional skin of lupus erythematosus (LE) and LE related diseases. Ghoreishi M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):400–5

Bullous eruption of systemic lupus erythematosus. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):421–5

A neuropathological study of a case of lupus erythematosus with chorea. Kuroe K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May; 123(1–2):59–63

B cell hyperactivity is a function of T cell derived cytokines in systemic lupus erythematosus. al-Janadi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1885–91

Clinical exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus after photodynamic therapy of laryngotracheal papillomatosis. Abramson AL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(6):677–9

Lymphocyte subsets in a large cohort of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Erkeller-Yüsel F, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):227–31

Childhood discoid lupus erythematosus [letter] Cohen PR. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Mar;11(1):83

The BILAG index: a reliable and valid instrument for measuring clinical disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hay EM, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jul; 86(7):447–58

Renal arteriovenous fistula following kidney biopsy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Leong KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug;34(4):327–8

[CD2-mediated T-lymphocyte proliferation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Tang FL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;73(11):661–3, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary manifestations in SLE] Hashimoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:580–3 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A 47-year-old woman with meningeal signs and consciousness disturbance (clinical conference)] Mori H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Sep;45(9):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus, thrombocytopenia, and hemorrhages (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(1):54–64 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjögren syndrome and scleroderma. Hietaharju A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Oct; 88(4):299–308 (64 ref.)

Co-twin control study on cerebral manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Kinnunen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):422–6

Effect of prednisone and hydroxychloroquine on coronary artery disease risk factors in systemic lupus erythematosus: a longitudinal data analysis. Petri M, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Mar;96(3):254–9

Deterioration of renal function in a patient with lupus. Rankin EC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):67–71

Lupus and pregnancy studies. Urowitz MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1392–7

Evaluation of memory, learning ability, and clinical neurologic function in pathogen-free mice with systemic lupus erythematosus. Vogelweid CM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):889–97

Ultraviolet-A1 irradiation decreases clinical disease activity and autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. McGrath H Jr. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):129–35

Responsiveness of T lymphocytes from systemic lupus erythematosus to signals provided through CD26 antigen. Plana M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):227–32

Methotrexate for steroid-resistant systemic lupus erythematosus. Hashimoto M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):280–3

Indicators of disease activity, prognosis, and treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus. Gladman DD. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;5(5):587–95 (62 ref.)

Clinical features of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hochberg MC, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;5(5):575–86 (93 ref.)

Auditory event-related potentials in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ito J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(5):373–7

Renal vascular complications of systemic lupus erythematosus [editorial] Appel GB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Feb;4(8):1499–515

Pathophysiology and pharmacology of systemic lupus erythematosus. Schneider M. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):187–97 (26 ref.)

Serologically active, clinically quiescent systemic lupus erythematosus--longterm followup [letter] LeBlanc BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):174–5

Serum cytidine deaminase as a measure of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Skeith KJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1309–15

Cerebral systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1512] Csépány T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1103

Standardized ultraviolet-A exposure provokes skin reaction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Nived O, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):247–50

[French register of lupus in pregnancy: the evaluation. Groupe d'étude sur la grossesse lupique] Lê Thi Huong D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May;15(5):305–17 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortical atrophy and higher cortical dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus] Maeshima E, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Feb;34(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cerebral blood circulation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and the antiphospholipid syndrome] Elubaeva VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous splenic hypofunction in systemic lupus erythematosus and primary Sjögren syndrome] Vallés R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional abnormality of the diaphragm in the "shrinking lung" in systemic lupus erythematosus] Forns X, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of experimental antiphospholipid syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus in mice by anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies. Tomer Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1236–44

Effects of prolonged administration of the 19-nor-testosterone derivatives norethindrone and norgestrel to female NZB/W mice: comparison with medroxyprogesterone and ethinyl estradiol. Keisler LW, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(1):21–32

Treatment with dextran-conjugated anti-IgD delays the development of autoimmunity in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Shirai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1889–94

Methimazole prevents induction of experimental systemic lupus erythematosus in mice. Singer DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):873–80

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychiatric lupus: a case for guarded optimism [editorial] Boumpas DT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1641–3

Psychiatric disorder in Malaysians with systemic lupus erythematosus. Chin CN, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct;2(5):329–32

Suicide in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a clinical analysis of seven suicidal patients. Matsukawa Y, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Feb;3(1):31–5

Pericardial complication of neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Sarkar D, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):269–70

Psychiatric manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical features, symptoms, and signs of central nervous system activity in 43 patients. Miguel EC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Jul;73(4):224–32

Cognitive deficits in systemic lupus erythematosus. Denburg SD, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;19(4):815–31 (154 ref.)

Dilemmas in neuropsychiatric lupus. Kovacs JA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;19(4):795–814 (133 ref.)

Factitious simulation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Apfelbaum JD, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):259–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Antiphospholipid antibodies in patients without systemic lupus erythematosus: neuroradiologic findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):531–7

[Peri-ungual capillaroscopy. Value in the diagnosis of systemic diseases] Jouanny P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 18;22(27):1256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional imaging in systemic lupus erythematosus: an accurate indicator of central nervous system involvement? [editorial; comment] Holman BL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1193–5. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Sep;36(9):1253–62.

RADIOTHERAPY

Ultraviolet-A1 irradiation decreases clinical disease activity and autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. McGrath H Jr. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):129–35

[Light injuries from ultraviolet and infrared exposure (letter)] Wildhagen K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 4; 119(9):323 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Long-term i.v. Ig treatment in systemic lupus erythematosus. Francioni C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 12(2):163–8

Decreased autoantibody levels and enhanced survival of (NZB x NZW) F1 mice treated with C-reactive protein. Du Clos TW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan; 70(1):22–7

Systemic lupus erythematosus: theories of pathogenesis and approach to therapy. Steinberg AD. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):171–6 (39 ref.)

Beneficial effect of polyclonal immunoglobulins from malaria-infected BALB/c mice on the lupus-like syndrome of (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Hentati B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):8–15

Plasma exchange in systemic lupus erythematosus. Experience in thirty-seven patients. Lombardo R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:177–9

Pulmonary air embolism [letter] Montacer-Kuhssari J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(2):166–7

Double filtration plasmapheresis in a patient with autoimmune hepatitis-systemic lupus erythematosus overlap. Suzuki K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):725–9

In vitro modulation of anti-DNA secreting peripheral blood mononuclear cells of lupus patients by anti-idiotypic antibody of pooled human intravenous immune globulin. Evans M, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Dec;2(6):371–5

Combined plasma-exchange and immunosuppressive therapy for neurologic involvement of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Marson P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Jan;85(1):72–3

Treatment of murine lupus with CTLA4Ig. Finck BK, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1225–7

[Difficulties of therapeutic option in severe forms of systemic lupus erythematosus (editorial)] Lesavre P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(2):71–4 **(Fre)**

[Long-term treatment with i.v. immunoglobulin in the therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus] Francioni C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Oct;84(10):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in the combined therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus (a case report)] Kalinin NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Splenic perfusion in the combined treatment of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Tsypin AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do new treatments contribute to improve the prognosis in systemic lupus erythematosus? (editorial; comment)] Ordi Ros J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 2;101(10):372–5. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Oct 2;101(10):361–4. **(Spa)**

URINE

Complement C3 fragments in urine: detection in systemic lupus erythematosus patients by western blotting. Kelly RH, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1993;3(6):265–9

Identification of membrane-bound CR1 (CD35) in human urine: evidence for its release by glomerular podocytes. Pascual M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):889–99

VETERINARY

Systemic lupus erythematosus in a rhesus macaque. Anderson ST, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1739–42

LUPUS GLOMERULONEPHRITIS see **LUPUS NEPHRITIS**

LUPUS NEPHRITIS

Recurrent membranous lupus nephritis after renal transplantation: a case report and review of the literature. Ward LA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb;23(2):326–9 (15 ref.)

Lupus nephritis in childhood and adolescence. Cameron JS. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):230–49 (281 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma thrombomodulin in primary glomerular disease and lupus glomerulonephritis. Tomura S, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(2):185–9

CLASSIFICATION

A new class of lupus nephropathy associated with antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Spronk PE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):686–7

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of end-stage renal disease due to lupus nephritis: comparison of six patients treated with both peritoneal and hemodialysis. Stock GG Jr, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993; 9:147–51

The dissociation of arterial hypertension and lupus glomerulonephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Petrin J, et al. **Blood Press** 1993 Jun;2(2):108–12

Severe hypercalcaemia associated with miliary tuberculosis. Chan CH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;97(3):180–2

Predicting renal outcomes in severe lupus nephritis: contributions of clinical and histologic data. Austin HA 3rd, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Feb;45(2):544–50

Antiphospholipid syndrome and glomerular thrombosis in the absence of overt lupus nephritis. Scolari F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(11):1274–6

[Pregnancy and delivery in patients with lupus nephritis] Misawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul; 36(7):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of combined administration of prednisolone and mizoribine in the course of remission for SLE children with nephritis] Aihara Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Feb;34(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Current topics in childhood lupus nephritis. Tochimaru H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct;35(5):480–7 (24 ref.)

The time–dependence of long–term prediction in lupus nephritis. Esdaile JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar; 37(3):359–68

Assessment of lupus nephritis activity using urinary retinol–binding protein. Sesso R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):367–71

[The evolution of the clinical activity of systemic lupus erythematosus after a kidney transplant] Hernández–Beriaín JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 26;102(7):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Omega–3 fatty acid supplementation in clinical and experimental lupus nephritis. Clark WF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):644–7

The course and treatment of lupus nephritis. Appel GB, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:525–37 (38 ref.)

Resolution of severe lupus nephritis associated with Tripterygium wilfordii hook F ingestion. Kao NL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1751–2

The economic impact of treatment of severe lupus nephritis with prednisone and intravenous cyclophosphamide. McInnes PM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1000–6

Intermittent intravenous treatment of lupus nephritis with cyclophosphamide: a four–year experience with twenty–four patients. Chu SJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jun; 53(6):325–30

Intravenous pulse cyclophosphamide in the treatment of type IV lupus nephritis. Eiser AR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep; 40(3):155–9

Cyclosporine in the treatment of lupus nephritis including two patients treated during pregnancy. Hussein MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Sep;40(3):160–3

Effects of KW–3635, a specific thromboxane A2–receptor antagonist, on the development of lupus nephritis in NZB x NZW F1 mice. Kawakage M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;63(4):433–8

High–dose 15–deoxyspergualin monotherapy surpasses methylprednisolone in its therapeutic effect on advanced lupus nephritis in New Zealand black/white F1 hybrid mice, and low–dose combination may be synergistic. Okubo M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):720–4

Prognostic factors in lupus nephritis treated with cyclophosphamide pulses [letter] Shilov EM, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):488–9

Long term efficacy of high–dose intravenous methylprednisolone pulses in active lupus nephritis. A 21–month prospective study. Bertoni M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(2):82–6

Remission of lupus nephritis with cyclophosphamide and late relapses following therapy withdrawal. Pablos JL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(3):142–4

[Lupus nephritis] Pedersen EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 23; 155(34):2634 **(Dan)**

[Double blind trial of pulse methylprednisolone versus conventional oral prednisolone in lupus nephritis] Honma M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Jun;34(3):616–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The economic impact of treatment of severe lupus nephritis with prednisone and intravenous cyclophosphamide. McInnes PM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1000–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the effects of an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor on lupus nephritis reveal a post–transcriptional modification of the enzyme. Hsu HC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C204–6

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DP IV) activity in serum and on lymphocytes of MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice correlates with disease onset. Kubota T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May; 96(2):292–6

Gene expression of metalloproteinases and their inhibitor in renal tissue of New Zealand black/white F1 mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):295–301

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiologic analysis of end–stage lupus nephritis. Iseki K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Apr;23(4):547–54

Lupus nephritis in children—a review of 167 patients. Yang LY, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):335–40

ETHNOLOGY

The prognosis of lupus nephritis in African–Americans: a retrospective analysis. Bakir AA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):159–71

ETIOLOGY

A role for histones and ubiquitin in lupus nephritis? Stöckl F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;41(1):10–7

Histones in lupus nephritis. Kramers K, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Jul–Aug;1(4):224–8 (44 ref.)

The pathogenesis and prognosis of lupus nephritis: information from repeat renal biopsy. Esdaile JM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2):135–48

GENETICS

Absence of a distinctive autoantibody profile in black women with lupus nephritis: comment on the article by McCarty et al [letter] Joseph J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug; 37(8):1261–2

A distinctive autoantibody profile in black female patients with lupus nephritis. McCarty GA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1560–5

Cellular specificity of murine renal C3 expression in two models of inflammation. Ault BH, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):655–60

Nephritogenic autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: immunochemical properties, mechanisms of immune deposition, and genetic origins. Foster MH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):494–507 (195 ref.)

Somatic diversification in the heavy chain variable region genes expressed by human autoantibodies bearing a lupus–associated nephritogenic anti–DNA idiotype. Demaison C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):514–8

Renal expression of mRNAs for endothelin–1, endothelin–3 and endothelin receptors in NZB/W F1 mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Sep–Oct;16(5):233–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Pauci–immune necrotizing lupus nephritis: report of two cases. Akhtar M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb; 23(2):320–5

IgG subclass deposits in glomeruli of lupus and nonlupus membranous nephropathies. Haas M. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Mar;23(3):358–64

Predictive value of IgG autoantibodies against C1q for nephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Siegert CE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Dec;52(12):851–6

Absence of a distinctive autoantibody profile in black women with lupus nephritis: comment on the article by McCarty et al [letter] Joseph J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug; 37(8):1261–2

A distinctive autoantibody profile in black female patients with lupus nephritis. McCarty GA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1560–5

Effect of mycobacterial infection in the lupus–prone MRL/lpr mice: enhancement of life span of autoimmune mice, amelioration of kidney disease and transient decrease in host resistance. Castro AP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 16(3):159–66

A new class of lupus nephropathy associated with antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Spronk PE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):686–7

Anti–5S RNA/protein (RNP) antibody levels correlate with disease activity in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) nephritis. Guialis A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):385–9

Immune complex–degradation ability of macrophages in MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr lupus mice and its regulation by cytokines. Kanno H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan; 95(1):115–21

Cationic and high affinity serum IgG anti–dsDNA antibodies in active lupus nephritis. Suenaga R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):418–22

In vitro role of IL–1 in heightened IgG, anti–DNA, and nephritogenic idiotype production by B cells derived from the murine MRL/lpr lupus model. Singh AK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):410–5

Suppression of autoimmune disease by dietary n–3 fatty acids. Robinson DR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Aug;34(8):1435–44

Nephritogenic autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: immunochemical properties, mechanisms of immune deposition, and genetic origins. Foster MH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):494–507 (195 ref.)

Autoimmunity to histones, ubiquitin, and ubiquitinated histone H2A in NZB x NZW and MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Anti–histone antibodies are concentrated in glomerular eluates of lupus mice. Elouaai F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(4):362–6

Correlations of C1q– and C3d–bearing circulating immune complexes with immunopathological disease activity in lupus nephritis patients. Muso E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Apr;36(4):345–54

Somatic diversification in the heavy chain variable region genes expressed by human autoantibodies bearing a lupus–associated nephritogenic anti–DNA idiotype. Demaison C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):514–8

Antiendothelial cell antibodies in lupus: correlations with renal injury and circulating markers of endothelial damage. Perry GJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):727–34

Histocompatibility complex gene products and exposure to oestrogen: two independent disease accelerating factors in murine lupus. Carlsten H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):341–7

[The change of T lymphocyte subpopulations, interleukin–2 receptor and HLA–DR antigen in lupus nephritis patients] Yu L, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological significance of immune complex (IC) along the tubular basement membrane (TBM) in lupus nephritis] Shinbo H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug;42(8):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced presence of thrombomodulin in the glomeruli of lupus glomerulonephritis. Tomura S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Apr;41(4):205–10

MORTALITY

Systemic lupus erythematosus and renal involvement. A South African experience. Seedat YK, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(4):426–30

PATHOLOGY

Pauci–immune necrotizing lupus nephritis: report of two cases. Akhtar M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Feb; 23(2):320–5

The prognosis of lupus nephritis in African–Americans: a retrospective analysis. Bakir AA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):159–71

Lupus nephritis: an analysis of 70 cases. Chu SJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jan;53(1):27–36

Lupus nephritis: lessons from the path lab. Kashgarian M. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):928–38 (62 ref.)

Renal biopsy in systemic lupus erythematosus: significance of glomerular thrombosis. Analysis of 108 cases. Miranda JM, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Feb;3(1):25–9

Interstitial inflammatory and chronic tubulointerstitial lesions in lupus nephritis: comparison with those in IgA nephropathy. Yamamoto T, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug; 2(4):261–8

The glomerular basement membrane in lupus nephritis. Bruijn JA. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jun 15;28(3):178–92 (164 ref.)

Lupus nephritis. Classification, prognosis, immunopathogenesis, and treatment. Golbus J, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;20(1):213–42 (120 ref.)

The pathogenesis and prognosis of lupus nephritis: information from repeat renal biopsy. Esdaile JM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;23(2):135–48

Renal arteriovenous fistula following kidney biopsy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Leong KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug;34(4):327–8

Glomerulocystic disease and lupus glomerulonephropathy. Carstens HB, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr; 18(1–2):137–40 (16 ref.)

[What is your diagnosis? Focal proliferative Class III type lupus nephritis] Jazra C. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(1):42–4 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and pathological study of lupus nephritis without clinical renal involvement] Miyata M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep;35(9):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic description of kidney in systemic lupus erythematosus with particular attention to features indicating active or chronic process] Danilewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 17–31;48(20–22):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Deterioration of renal function in a patient with lupus. Rankin EC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):67–71

The course and treatment of lupus nephritis. Appel GB, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:525–37 (38 ref.)

Pivotal role of colony stimulating factor–1 in lupus nephritis. Rubin Kelley V, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S83–5 (9 ref.)

Renal transplantation in patients with end–stage renal disease secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus. Sokunbi D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3328–33 (55 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Decreased pro–inflammatory cytokines and increased antioxidant enzyme gene expression by omega–3 lipids in murine lupus nephritis. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):893–8

Injections of complexes made of dsDNA and specific polyclonal antibodies extend MRL lpr mouse survival: a pilot study. Lebrun P, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Feb;3(1):47–53

THERAPY

Interleukin–6 receptor blockage ameliorates murine lupus nephritis. Kiberd BA. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jul; 4(1):58–61

[Lupus nephritis with nephrotic syndrome successfully treated with plasmapheresis and cyclophosphamide] Obroniecka I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Mar; 91(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rapid return of kidney function after treatment with plasmapheresis of active lupus glomerulopathy] Boratyńska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec;45(23–24):925–7 **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The hypo–echoic cortical rim in lupus nephritis. Slater SP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):46–7

LUPUS NEPHRITIS

URINE

[Urine levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptor and free light chain immunoglobulins in lupus nephritis] Ling SH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;73(12):756–8, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LUPUS PANNICULITIS see **PANNICULITIS, LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS**

LUPUS VULGARIS see **LUPUS**

LURCHER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

LURIA–NEBRASKA NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL BATTERY

Tardive dyskinesia and associated cognitive disorders: a convergent neuropsychological and neurophysiological approach. Baribeau J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Sep; 23(1):40–55

Neuropsychological differentiation of chronic schizophrenia. Puente AE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;72(3–4):193–200

[Idiopathic normotensive hydrocephalus. Neuropsychologic evaluation after ventriculo–atrial shunt] Stefanova ED, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Nov–Dec;120(11–12):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

WISC–R IQ estimates from the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Boyd TA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):683–8

Comparisons among neo–Lurian assessment measures of brain–injured adults. Sink CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun; 74(3 Pt 1):975–8

LUTEAL MAINTENANCE see **CORPUS LUTEUM MAINTENANCE**

LUTEAL PHASE

The role of vascularisation of the corpus luteum in the short luteal phase studied by Doppler ultrasound. Tinkanen H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr;73(4):321–3

Luteal phase–characteristic induction of I3SO3–GalCer in human cervical epithelia and uterine endometria, and follicular phase–characteristic formation of a ganglioside–derived negative charge gradient in different regions of fallopian tubes. Takamatsu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):232–6

Timing of surgery in relation to the menstrual cycle in premenopausal women with operable breast cancer. Saad Z, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):217–20

The luteal heat cycle of the breast in health. Simpson HW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Sep;27(3):239–45

Female asthmatics have increased hypercapnic chemosensitivity during the luteal phase which is not associated with decline in airway function. Munakata M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1718–22

Timing of the endometrial biopsy may be critical for the accurate diagnosis of luteal phase deficiency. Castelbaum AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):443–7

Luteal phase defect: the sensitivity and specificity of diagnostic methods in common clinical use. Jordan J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):54–62

The role of estrogen support during the luteal phase of in vitro fertilization–embryo transplant cycles: a comparative study between progesterone alone and estrogen and progesterone support. Lewin A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):121–5

Evaluation of the impact of intraobserver variability on endometrial dating and the diagnosis of luteal phase defects. Scott RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):652–7

The effect of estradiol depletion during the luteal phase on endometrial development. Younis JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):103–7

Effect of menstrual phase on surgical treatment of breast cancer [see comments] Veronesi U, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1545–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1517–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):402. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):402–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):403. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):403–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):404.

A mid–luteal phase comparison of peritoneal fluid volume and its content of PGF2 alpha and PGE2 in women with minimal stage endometriosis and a normal pelvis. Sharma SC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jan;47(1):9–16

BLOOD

Mid to late luteal phase steroids in minimal stage endometriosis and unexplained infertility. Barry–Kinsella C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Apr; 54(2):113–8

Altered luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle with luteal phase defect patients in women. Suh BY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):800–5

Free and protein–bound progesterone during normal and luteal phase defective cycles. Minassian SS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Nov;43(2):163–8

Secretion and release of luteinizing hormone during the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle in the dog. Hoffmann B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:85–91

Low follicular oestrogen levels in New Zealand women consuming high fibre diets: a risk factor for osteopenia? [see comments] Feng W, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13; 106(965):419–22. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Nov 24;106(968):510.

[The role of the female sex hormones in the pathogenesis of catamenial epileptic seizures] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Disturbances of the endometrium in the luteal phase of cycles stimulated for in vitro fertilization and of normal cycles treated with vaginal progesterone. Kresanov I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:33–9

Systemic and intraluteal infusion of inhibin A or activin A in rhesus monkeys during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Stouffer RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr; 50(4):888–95

Characterization of the normal progesterone and placental protein 14 responses to human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation in the luteal phase. Batista MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):637–44

Daily measurements and in–vitro effects of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the early luteal phase. de los Santos MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2047–51

Human chorionic gonadotrophin is a better luteal support than progesterone in ultrashort gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist/menotrophin in–vitro fertilization cycles. Golan A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1372–5

Insulin responses following glucose administration in menstruating women. Ezenwaka EC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;42(2):155–9

Tryptophan in the treatment of late luteal phase dysphoric disorder: a pilot study. Steinberg S, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Mar;19(2):114–9

Effects of bovine follicular fluid and exogenous oestradiol on the GnRH–induced short luteal phase in anoestrous ewes. Beard AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan; 100(1):211–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased PGE2 from human monocytes isolated in the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Implications for immunity? Leslie CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jan;47(1):41–54

METABOLISM

Interleukin–1 in human ovarian cells and in peripheral blood monocytes increases during the luteal phase: evidence for a midcycle surge in the human. Polan ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1000–6; discussion 1006–7

Immunocytochemical localization of oviduct–specific glycoproteins in the oviductal epithelium from cows at follicular and luteal phases. Abe H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):41–7

The effects of an antiprogestin, mifepristone, and an antiestrogen, tamoxifen, on endometrial 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and progestin and estrogen receptors during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle: an immunohistochemical study. Mäentausta O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):913–8

Reduction of ovarian oxytocin content from early luteal phase does not affect the corpus luteum secretory function in cattle. Jaroszewski J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994; 34(2):175–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Luteal insufficiency as the primary cause of habitual abortion—its successful treatment. Siklósi G. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992;63(1–2):101–11

Endocrine aspects of recurrent early fetal wastage. The role of luteal phase inadequacy. Wentz AC. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Nov–Dec;23(6):263–9 (41 ref.)

Endogenous catecholamines augment the inhibitory effect of opioids on luteinizing hormone secretion during the midluteal phase. Fujimoto VY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1524–30

Ablation of luteal phase symptoms of Menière's disease with leuprolide. Price TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;120(2):209–11

Hormonal regulation of endometrial prostaglandin F2 alpha production during the luteal phase of the rhesus monkey. Eldering JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):809–15

CaBP9K levels during the luteal and follicular phases of the estrous cycle in the bovine uterus. Inpanbutr N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):561–71

Is 5HT1A receptor subsensitivity a trait marker for late luteal phase dysphoric disorder? A pilot study. Yatham LN. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):662–4

Influence of sodium valproate on medium–late luteal phase pulsatile LH secretion in normal women. Lado Abeal J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):127–31

Pattern of oxytocin concentrations in the peripheral blood of healthy women and men: effect of the menstrual cycle and short–term fasting. Challinor SM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 May;20(2):117–25

Impaired follicular growth and abnormal luteinizing hormone surge in luteal phase defect. Ayabe T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr;61(4):652–6

Counter–regulatory response to hypoglycemia in the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle. Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):988–93

The role of luteal phase support in infertility treatment: a meta–analysis of randomized trials. Soliman S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jun;61(6):1068–76

Midluteal–phase vaginal color Doppler assessment of uterine artery impedance in a subfertile population. Steer CV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):53–8

Follicular and luteal phase salivary progesterone profiles in women with endometriosis and infertility. Wingfield M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(1):21–5

Inadvertent gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist (GnRHa) administration in the luteal phase may improve fecundity in in–vitro fertilization patients. Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1148–51

Human endometrial maturation is markedly improved after luteal supplementation of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone analogue/human menopausal gonadotrophin stimulated cycles. Bourgain C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):32–40

Luteal function following ovulation induction in polycystic ovary syndrome patients using exogenous gonadotrophins in combination with a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist. Donderwinkel PF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec; 8(12):2027–32

Luteal phase ovarian oestrogen is not essential for implantation and maintenance of pregnancy from surrogate embryo transfer in the rhesus monkey. Ghosh D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):629–37

Pulsatile intravenous gonadotrophin releasing hormone for ovulation induction: determinants of follicular and luteal phase responses. Jansen RP. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:193–6 (17 ref.)

The artificial cycle as an effective treatment of persistently retarded endometrium in the luteal phase. Li TC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):409–12

Is endometrial development in the peri–implantation period influenced by high concentrations of luteinizing hormone in the follicular phase? Li TC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1021–4

Induction of follicular growth and production of a normal hormonal milieu in spite of using a constant low dose of luteinizing hormone in women with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Shoham Z, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar; 9(3):431–6

Luteal phase contraception with mifepristone (RU 486) in the rhesus monkey. Ghosh D, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;38(1):17–22

Alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone antagonizes the inhibitory effect of corticotropin–releasing hormone on luteinizing hormone secretion during the luteal phase in normal women. Limone P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):571–5

Inhibition of gonadotrophin release in mares during the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle by endogenous opioids. Behrens C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):509–14

Effect of diabetes mellitus during the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle on preovulatory follicular function, ovulation and gonadotrophins in gilts. Cox NM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):77–86

Ultrasonographic monitoring of follicular development, ovulation and the early luteal phase in the bitch. Hayer P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:93–100

Clomipramine administered during the luteal phase reduces the symptoms of premenstrual syndrome: a placebo–controlled trial. Sundblad C, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Sep;9(2):133–45

Clinical evaluation of luteal function. Nakajima ST, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):219–21

Ram–induced short luteal phases: effects of hysterectomy and cellular composition of the corpus luteum. Chemineau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(3):253–61

PSYCHOLOGY

Tryptophan in the treatment of late luteal phase dysphoric disorder: a pilot study. Steinberg S, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Mar;19(2):114–9

LUTEAL REGRESSION see **CORPUS LUTEUM REGRESSION**

LUTEIN CELLS

CYTOLOGY

[Progress in the study of the distinct luteal cell subpopulations] Zhang JH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Apr;24(2):172–4 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of clomiphene citrate isomers on human granulosa–lutein cells in culture. Schwartz LB, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(4):229–33

Exogenous steroids and the control of oestradiol secretion by human granulosa–lutein cells by follicle stimulating hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I. Wood AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):19–23

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase type 1 and type 2 activity of cytosol and microsomes from human term placenta, ovarian stroma and granulosa-luteal cells. Blomquist CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(2-3):183-9

METABOLISM

Decline in fluorescent low density lipoprotein (LDL) uptake by small and large porcine luteal cells with advancing age of the corpus luteum. Brannian JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):204-9

Differential control of immunoreactive alpha-inhibin and progesterone production by marmoset luteal cells in vitro: evidence for a paracrine action of alpha-inhibin on basal and gonadotropin-stimulated progesterone production. Webley GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jun;50(6):1394-402

The effects of growth factors and phorbol esters on steroid biosynthesis in isolated human theca interna and granulosa-lutein cells in long term culture. McAllister JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):106-12

Effect of oxytocin on free intracellular Ca2+ levels and progesterone release by human granulosa-lutein cells. Mayerhofer A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov; 77(5):1209-14

Inhibition of steroidogenesis by luteal cells of early pregnancy in the rat in response to in vitro administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Srivastava RK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):73-9

Heat shock protein induction blocks hormone-sensitive steroidogenesis in rat luteal cells. Khanna A, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jan;59(1):4-9

LUTEINIZING HORMONE see LH

LUTEINIZING HORMONE, ALPHA SUBUNIT see GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT

LUTEINIZING HORMONE RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, LH

LUTEINIZING HORMONE-RELEASING HORMONE see GONADORELIN

LUTEMBACHER'S SYNDROME

Variant of Lutembacher's syndrome with intact atrial septum. Turner SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):224-7

DIAGNOSIS

[Lutembacher's syndrome—case description] Banasiak W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(12):424-5 **(Pol)**

[Lutembacher's syndrome] Barbosa Filho J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Aug;61(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in left ventricular pressure volume loop of Lutembacher syndrome] Saito F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):461-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LUTEOTROPIN see PROLACTIN

LUTEOVIRUS

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and E. coli expression of the coat protein gene of the yellowing strain of soybean dwarf luteovirus. Smith OP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 133(1-2):223-31

Assessment of the autonomy of replicative and structural functions encoded by the luteo-phase of pea enation mosaic virus. Demler SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):997-1007

Translational frameshifting by barley yellow dwarf virus RNA (PAV serotype) in Escherichia coli and in eukaryotic cell-free extracts. Di R, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):444-52

Detection of the readthrough protein of barley yellow dwarf virus. Cheng SL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):1003-6

Nucleotide sequence of cucurbit aphid-borne yellows luteovirus. Guilley H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):1012-7

Changes in the amino acid sequence of the coat protein readthrough domain of potato leafroll luteovirus affect the formation of an epitope and aphid transmission. Jolly CA, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):182-5

Characterisation of the subgenomic RNAs of an Australian isolate of barley yellow dwarf luteovirus. Kelly L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):565-73

Soybean dwarf luteovirus contains the third variant genome type in the luteovirus group. Rathjen JP, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):671-9

Replication of barley yellow dwarf virus satellite RNA transcripts in oat protoplasts. Silver SL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):331-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Symptom severity of beet western yellows virus strain ST9 is conferred by the ST9-associated RNA and is not associated with virus release from the phloem. Sanger M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):48-55

METABOLISM

Mutational analysis of the nucleic acid-binding 17 kDa phosphoprotein of potato leafroll luteovirus identifies an amphipathic alpha-helix as the domain for protein/protein interactions. Tacke E, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov; 197(1):274-82

PATHOGENICITY

Symptom severity of beet western yellows virus strain ST9 is conferred by the ST9-associated RNA and is not associated with virus release from the phloem. Sanger M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):48-55

LUTROPIN see LH

LUTROPIN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, LH

LUTZOMYIA see PSYCHODIDAE

LY ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, LY

LYASES

[Bioorganic chemistry of squalene cyclase] Abe I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(10):1613-24 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Threonine synthase of Escherichia coli: inhibition by classical and slow-binding analogues of homoserine phosphate. Farrington GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):165-74

Inactivation of Escherichia coli threonine synthase by DL-Z-2-amino-5-phosphono-3-pentenoic acid. Laber B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(5):400-3

Haloacetonitriles are low K1 inhibitors of bacterial dichloromethane dehalogenases. Logan MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):853-8

Mechanisms of interaction of Escherichia coli threonine synthase with substrates and inhibitors. Laber B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3413-23

A kinetic study of simultaneous suicide inactivation and irreversible inhibition of an enzyme. Application to 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate (ACC) synthase inactivation by its substrate S-adenosylmethionine. Casas JL, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1993;7(1):1-14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Over-expression of the yeast multifunctional arom protein. Graham LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14; 1216(3):417-24

CHEMISTRY

The use of cystathionine gamma-synthase in the production of alpha and chiral beta deuterated amino acids. Homer RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec;215(2):211-5

Homology of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase, 8-amino-7-oxononanoate synthase, 2-amino-6-caprolactam racemase, 2,2-dialkylglycine decarboxylase, glutamate-1-semialdehyde 2,1-aminomutase and isopenicillin-N-epimerase with aminotransferases. Mehta PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):138-43

Mercury and organomercurial degrading enzymes in a broad-spectrum Hg-resistant strain of Bacillus pasteurii. Pahan K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr; 52(4):582-9

Formation of intersubunit disulfide bonds and properties of the single histidine and cysteine residues in each subunit relative to the decameric structure of cyanase. Anderson PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15036-45

Oligomeric structure, enzyme kinetics, and substrate specificity of the phycocyanin alpha subunit phycocyanobilin lyase. Fairchild CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8686-94

A specific amino acid repeat in squalene and oxidosqualene cyclases. Poralla K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Apr; 19(4):157-8

GENETICS

Analysis and expression of the thrC gene of Brevibacterium lactofermentum and characterization of the encoded threonine synthase. Malumbres M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul;60(7):2209-19

Cloning and nucleotide sequences of the homoserine dehydrogenase genes (hom) and the threonine synthase genes (thrC) of the gram-negative obligate methylotroph Methylobacillus glycogenes. Motoyama H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):111-9

Expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYT2 gene, encoding cytochrome c1 heme lyase. Zollner A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Apr;25(4):291-8

Use of a tomato mutant constructed with reverse genetics to study fruit ripening, a complex developmental process. Theologis A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(4):282-95

The nucleotide sequence of the 5' flanking region of the Arabidopsis ACS2 gene. Liang X, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993; 3(6):383-5

Biochemical evidence that the Saccharomyces cerevisiae THR4 gene encodes threonine synthetase. Ramos C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):357-9

cDNA cloning and expression of cysteine synthase B localized in chloroplasts of Spinacia oleracea. Saito K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 21;324(3):247-52

Isolation and characterization of a gene involved in ethylene biosynthesis from Arabidopsis thaliana. Gómez-Lim MA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):217-21

Isolation and characterization of the Methylophilus sp. strain DM11 gene encoding dichloromethane dehalogenase/glutathione S-transferase. Bader R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3466-73

Chromosome-mediated 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid is a precursor in the biosynthesis of the plasmid-mediated siderophore anguibactin in Vibrio anguillarum. Chen Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4226-34

A novel operon organization involving the genes for chorismate synthase (aromatic biosynthesis pathway) and ribosomal GTPase center proteins (L11, L1, L10, L12: rplKAJL) in cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803. Schmidt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27447-57

The cloning and characterization of the arom gene of Pneumocystis carinii. Banerji S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):2901-14

Differential expression of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum L.) genes encoding shikimate pathway isoenzymes. II. Chorismate synthase. Görlach J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(4):707-16

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase in mustard (Brassica juncea [L.] Czern & Coss). Wen CM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Nov;103(3):1019-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a novel enantioselective halohydrin hydrogen-halide-lyase. Nakamura T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1297-301

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes: partial purification, characterization, and mechanism of action of 1,8-cineole synthase. Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):184-92

Purification of glutamine transaminase K/cysteine conjugate beta-lyase from rat renal cytosol based on hydrophobic interaction HPLC and gel permeation FPLC. Yamauchi A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Dec;4(6):552-62

METABOLISM

Enzymology of cysteine S-conjugate beta-lyases. Cooper AJ. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;27:71-113 (177 ref.)

Formation and fate of nephrotoxic and cytotoxic glutathione S-conjugates: cysteine conjugate beta-lyase pathway. Dekant W, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;27:115-62 (181 ref.)

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes: partial purification, characterization, and mechanism of action of 1,8-cineole synthase. Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 15;309(1):184-92

Uptake of protoporphyrin and continuous spectrophotometric assay for magnesium chelatase in Rhodobacter spheroides. Gorchein A. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):869-74

Characterization of the 3-dehydroquinase domain of the pentafunctional AROM protein, and the quinate dehydrogenase from Aspergillus nidulans, and the overproduction of the type II 3-dehydroquinase from neurospora crassa. Hawkins AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):451-7

Efficient independent activity of a monomeric, monofunctional dehydroquinate synthase derived from the N-terminus of the pentafunctional AROM protein of Aspergillus nidulans. Moore JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):297-304

A novel pathway for formation of thiol metabolites and cysteine conjugates from cysteine conjugate sulphoxides. Tomisawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5; 46(7):1113-7

Mechanisms of interaction of Escherichia coli threonine synthase with substrates and inhibitors. Laber B, et al **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3413-23

Biochemical characterization of peptide alpha-amidation enzyme activities of human neuroendocrine lung cancer cell lines. Treston AM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Nov; 4(11):911-20

Biochemical studies on 2-deoxy-scyllo-inosose, an early intermediate in the biosynthesis of 2-deoxystreptamine. IV. A clue to the similarity of 2-deoxy-scyllo-inosose synthase to dehydroquinate synthase [letter] Yamauchi N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;46(12):1916-8

Expression of proteins encoded by the Escherichia coli cyn operon: carbon dioxide-enhanced degradation of carbonic anhydrase. Kozliak EI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(18):5711-7

Reaction of rat liver glutathione S-transferases and bacterial dichloromethane dehalogenase with dihalomethanes. Blocki FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8826-30

Deletion of the carboxyl-terminal region of

1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid synthase, a key protein in the biosynthesis of ethylene, results in catalytically hyperactive, monomeric enzyme. Li N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6908-17

High activities of glutamine transaminase K (dichlorovinylcysteine beta-lyase) and omega-amidase in the choroid plexus of rat brain. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1731-41

Glutamine transaminase K and omega-amidase activities in primary cultures of astrocytes and neurons and in embryonic chick forebrain: marked induction of brain glutamine transaminase K at time of hatching. Makar TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1983-8

Characterization of a family of chlorophyll-deficient wheat (Triticum) and barley (Hordeum vulgare) mutants with defects in the magnesium-insertion step of chlorophyll biosynthesis. Falbel TG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb; 104(2):639-48

Cytidylate cyclase activity: identification of cytidine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and four novel cytidine cyclic phosphates as biosynthetic products from cytidine triphosphate. Newton RP, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jun;2(6):118-26

Role of O-acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase in sulfur amino acid synthesis in various yeasts. Brzywczy J, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Dec;9(12):1335-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative studies on O-acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase: physiological role and characterization of the Aspergillus nidulans enzyme. Brzywczy J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(3):421-8

Roles of cysteine conjugate beta-lyase and S-oxidase in nephrotoxicity: studies with S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine and S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine sulfoxide. Lash LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):374-83

LYCINE see **BETAINE**

LYCOREMINE see **GALANTHAMINE**

LYE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Herpes simplex esophagitis mimicking a lye burn in a child. Lerner CJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct; 109(4):758-61 (14 ref.)

LYELL'S SYNDROME see **EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC**

LYING

see related
LIE DETECTION

The effect of deliberate, excessive violations of test security on performance on a standardized-patient examination. Swartz MH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S76-8

Deception in advertising and marketing: ethical applications in rehabilitation. Banja JD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):1015-8

False rape allegations. Kanin EJ. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Feb; 23(1):81-92

The Pinocchio factor. Reidenberg MM. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar;55(3):247-8

Is the hypnotized subject lying? Kinnunen T, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):184-91

Truth or consequences: dishonesty in dating and HIV/AIDS-related issues in a college-age population. Stebleton MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Sep;42(2):51-4

Use of MCMI subtle and obvious subscales to detect faking. Wierzbicki M. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):809-14

Is there an important moral distinction for medical ethics between lying and other forms of deception? [editorial; comment] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Sep;19(3):131-2. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Sep;19(3):183-7.

On the morality of deception--does method matter? A reply to David Bakhurst [see comments] Jackson J. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Sep;19(3):183-7. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1993 Sep;19(3):131-2.

False allegation. A concept in the context of rape. Aiken MM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Nov; 31(11):15-20

Credibility judgements of detectives: the impact of nonverbal behavior, social skills, and physical characteristics on impression formation. Vrij A. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct; 133(5):601-10

Hemispheric asymmetry for the auditory recognition of true and false statements. Fabbro F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Aug;31(8):865-70

Detection of faking on role-play tests of assertiveness. Kern JM. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):367-70

Deceiving others/deceiving oneself: four cases of factitious rape. Feldman MD, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):736-8

LYME BORRELIOSIS see **LYME DISEASE**

LYME DISEASE

Lyme disease, Rocky Mountain spotted fever, ehrlichiosis: emerging and established challenges for the clinician. Jantausch BA. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jul;73(1):4-11; quiz 11-2 (88 ref.)

Induction of experimental allergic arthritis with outer surface proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi. Gondolf KB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1070-7

Summary of the Fifth International Congress on Lyme Borreliosis. Sigal LH. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):10-4

Classification, geographic variations, and epidemiology of Lyme borreliosis. Asbrink E, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul-Sep;11(3):353-7 (38 ref.)

Lyme borreliosis. Asbrink E, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul-Sep;11(3):329-30

Physician beliefs, attitudes, and approaches toward Lyme disease in an endemic area. Eppes SC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar;33(3):130-4

Lyme disease: a review. O'Connell S. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Jul 16;3(8):R111-5 (34 ref.)

Lyme disease [comment] Cunha BA. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(4):135. Comment on: Compr Ther 1993;19(4):157-62.

Lyme disease [see comments] Kay J, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(4):157-62 (30 ref.). Comment in: Compr Ther 1993;19(4):135.

Public awareness of Lyme disease in obstetric, pediatric, and student settings in northwestern Connecticut. Curi MB. **Conn Med** 1993 Oct;57(10):661-3

Lyme disease. Evans J. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 6(4):415-22 (81 ref.)

A guinea pig model for Lyme disease. Sonnesyn SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4777-84

Lyme disease in the UK: epidemiology, clinical presentations and diagnosis [editorial] O'Connell S. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):77-8

Lyme disease: the American divide [news] Wright D. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):52

Maryland physicians' survey on Lyme disease. Jung PI, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 May;43(5):447-50

Acute Lyme neuropathy presenting with polyradicular pain, abdominal protrusion, and cranial neuropathy. Krishnamurthy KB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1261-4

Lyme borreliosis [editorial] Blaauw AA. **Neth J Med** 1993 Dec;43(5-6):201-3

Lyme disease. Baltimore RS, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 May; 15(5):167-73; quiz 174 (13 ref.)

[Lyme disease in China and its ocular manifestations] Liu AN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;29(5):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lyme disease. Case contribution and review of the literature] Bianconcini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jan-Feb; 85(1-2):43-50 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lyme borreliosis] Jenum PA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1968-73 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The 2nd scientific meeting "Lyme Disease and Our Experience" held 20-21 May 1993 at the Serbian Academy of Arts and Sciences] **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993; (43):1-285 **(Sec)**

[Investigational methods in Lyme disease] Djerković V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Lyme disease in human medicine] Djordjević D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Lyme disease in children and adolescents] Grubišić S, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Lyme disease and pregnancy] Jovanović R, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Lyme disease in internal medicine] Vladár L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):793-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lyme disease: a multisystemic condition] Rico Irles J. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr;11(4):195-9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Antibodies to pathogens of Lyme's disease in patients with myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy] Skripnikova IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(2):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Evaluation of central nervous system involvement in Lyme borreliosis patients with a solitary erythema migrans lesion. Kuiper H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 13(5):379-87

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi antigens in cerebrospinal fluid. Coyle PK, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1093-8

Polymerase chain reaction with the 30-kb circular plasmid of Borrelia burgdorferi B31 as a target for detection of the Lyme borreliosis agents in cerebrospinal fluid. Amouriaux P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 144(3):211-9

COMPLICATIONS

Psoriasis and Lyme arthritis. Bianchi G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:119-20

Persisting complaints attributed to chronic Lyme disease: possible mechanisms and implications for management. Sigal LH. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):365-74 (116 ref.)

Acute respiratory failure in patients treated for babesiosis. Boustani MR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1689-91 (28 ref.)

The long-term clinical outcomes of Lyme disease. A population-based retrospective cohort study. Shadick NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 15;121(8):560-7

Do infections trigger fibromyalgia? [editorial; comment] Goldenberg DL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1489-92 . Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Nov;36(11):1493-1500.

Unexpected cardiac abnormalities in Lyme disease [letter] Langhorne P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):736-7

Complete heart block in a 9 year old girl caused by borreliosis. Gildein HP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul; 70(1):88-90

No evidence to implicate Borrelia burgdorferi in the pathogenesis of dilated cardiomyopathy in the United Kingdom. Rees DH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May; 71(5):459-61

Lyme pericarditis leading to tamponade. Bruyn GA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):862-6

Borrelia burgdorferi reactivity in patients with severe persistent fatigue who are from a region in which Lyme disease is endemic. Coyle PK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18 Suppl 1:S24-7

Dermatomyositis associated with Lyme disease: case report and review of Lyme myositis. Horowitz HW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):166-71 (19 ref.)

Lyme disease associated with hemophagocytic syndrome. Cantero-Hinojosa J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Aug;71(8):620

Atraumatic spontaneous hemarthrosis associated with Lyme arthritis. A case report. Seldes R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):269-71

Atypical bilateral symmetric erosive chronic polyarthritis in the course of Lyme disease [letter] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):787-9

Neuro-ophthalmological manifestations of tick-borne borreliosis: a case report [letter] Albermann K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;152(12):1046-7

Demonstration of Borrelia burgdorferi infection in a child with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Horneff G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):810-2

Development of destructive arthritis in vaccinated hamsters challenged with Borrelia burgdorferi. Lim LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2825-33

Neurological complications of Lyme borreliosis. Meier C. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(9 Suppl 14):85-90 (14 ref.)

Lyme disease with concurrent ehrlichiosis. Paparone PW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):568-70, 573, 577

Lyme borreliosis associated with complete flaccid paraplegia. Salonen R, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Mar;28(2):181-4

Rhabdomyolysis with acute renal failure due to Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Jeandel C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb;235(2):191-2

Ophthalmic manifestations in Lyme borreliosis. A review. Berglöff J, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Mar;14(1):15-20 (71 ref.)

Isolated fascicular abducens nerve palsy and Lyme disease. Mastrianni JA, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Mar;14(1):2-5

Lyme amaurosis in a child. Arnold RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jul-Aug; 30(4):268-70

Neurologic manifestations in children with North American Lyme disease. Belman AL, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec; 43(12):2609-14

Lyme disease [letter; comment] Markby DP. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1865-6. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jul;42(7):1268-70.

Stroke due to Lyme disease. Reik L Jr. **Neurology** 1993 Dec; 43(12):2705-7

The association of thrombocytopaenia and Lyme disease. Ballard HS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr;70(822):285-7

Neurologic complications of Lyme disease. Coyle PK. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;19(4):993-1009 (106 ref.)

The progressive paralytic disorders associated with Lyme disease. Finkel MF. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Sep;13(3):299-304 (26 ref.)

[Lyme psychosis] van den Bergen HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 9;137(41):2098-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with Lyme disease (letter)] Gutknecht J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12; 23(10):490 **(Fre)**

[Research of Lyme's disease in facial paralysis. A French multicenter study] Ruel M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 23;23(16):742-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lyme disease disclosed by disabling amyotrophy] Kianzowa M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):723-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations in Lyme disease. Apropos of 22 cases] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):985 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple mononeuritis and cerebral meningo-arteritis. Wegener disease or Lyme disease?] Delpla PA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(6-7):411-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy disclosing neuroborreliosis] Mourin S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(8-9):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac manifestations of Borrelia burgdorferi infection (Lyme-borreliosis)] Vegsundvåg J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2911–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Heart disorders in Lyme disease] Lesniak OM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lyme carditis—case report] Joksimović Z, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Skin changes in patients with Lyme borreliosis] Karadaglić Dj, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Cutaneous manifestations of Lyme disease and results of our study] Lazović M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993; (43):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Rhombencephalitis as a manifestation of neuroborreliosis] Pavlović D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993; (43):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Chronic encephalomyelitis caused by Borrelia burgdorferi. Case report] Pavlović D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[The most frequent neurologic manifestations of Lyme disease] Umićević P, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Clinical picture of cardioborreliosis: from AV block to perimyocarditis] Vasiljević Z, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Clinical manifestations of Lyme disease in pediatric neurology] Vranješević D. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[The role of echocardiography in the evaluation of cardiac damage in Lyme disease] Vujisić-Tešić B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

DIAGNOSIS

Lyme neuroborreliosis: improvements of the laboratory diagnosis and a survey of epidemiological and clinical features in Denmark 1985–1990. Hansen K. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;151:1–44

Lyme disease and babesiosis. Krause PJ, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1994;9:183–209 (123 ref.)

Lyme disease in childhood presenting as primary leptomeningeal enhancement without parenchymal findings on MR. Demaerel P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):302–4

Atrial myxoma mimicking Lyme disease [letter] Drago F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):696

The polymerase chain reaction assay for Borrelia burgdorferi in the diagnosis of Lyme disease [editorial; comment] Sigal LH. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):520–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Mar 15;120(6):487–9.

Late Lyme borreliosis: epidemiology, diagnosis and clinical features. Wahlberg P, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Aug; 25(4):349–52

Significance of reactive Lyme serology in multiple sclerosis. Coyle PK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):745–7

Liver function test abnormalities in early Lyme disease. Kazakoff MA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Apr;2(4):409–13

Indium 111-monoclonal antimyosin antibody and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of acute Lyme myopericarditis. Bergler-Klein J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 13;153(23):2696–700

Detection of borreliacidal antibodies by flow cytometry. An accurate, highly specific serodiagnostic test for Lyme disease. Callister SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 25; 154(14):1625–32

"Chronic Lyme disease" as the incorrect diagnosis in patients with fibromyalgia [see comments] Hsu VM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1493–500. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Nov;36(11):1489–92.

Western blot band intensity analysis. Application to the diagnosis of Lyme arthritis. Kowal K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1206–11

First case of Lyme arthritis? Toivanen P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):439

Uveitis and Lyme borreliosis. Breeveld J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;77(8):480–1

Laboratory diagnostic methods in Lyme borreliosis. Hansen K. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul–Sep;11(3):407–14 (81 ref.)

Rheumatic manifestations in Lyme borreliosis. Herzer P. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul–Sep;11(3):401–6 (69 ref.)

Neurologic manifestations in Lyme borreliosis. Kristoferitsch W. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul–Sep;11(3):393–400 (103 ref.)

Chronic septic arthritis caused by Borrelia burgdorferi. Battafarano DF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):238–41

Spirochetal diseases of the nervous system. Cintron R, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Jun;7(3):217–22 (45 ref.)

Lyme disease: the evolution of erythema chronicum migrans into acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Patmas MA. **Cutis** 1993 Sep;52(3):169–70

Laboratory tests for Lyme disease. Berger BW. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):19–24 (56 ref.)

Western blot as a tool in the diagnosis of Lyme borreliosis. Zöller L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):937–44 (48 ref.)

Lyme disease: laboratory diagnosis and serologic testing. Callister SM, et al. **Endeavour** 1994;18(2):80–4 (26 ref.)

Evaluation of nine serological tests for diagnosis of Lyme borreliosis. Nohlmans MK, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;13(5):394–400

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of culture supernatants for rapid detection of Borrelia burgdorferi. Schwartz I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;12(11):879–82

Diagnosing Lyme disease [editorial] Schutzer SE. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15;29(7):8, 11

Humoral immune response to outer surface protein C of Borrelia burgdorferi in Lyme disease: role of the immunoglobulin M response in the serodiagnosis of early infection. Fung BP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3213–21

Serological distinction between syphilis and Lyme borreliosis. Rath PM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):319–24

Cultivation of Borrelia burgdorferi from the blood of two patients with erythema migrans lesions lacking extracutaneous signs and symptoms of Lyme disease. Berger BW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 30(1):48–51

Early and specific antibody response to OspA in Lyme Disease. Schutzer SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):454–7

Serodiagnosis in early Lyme disease [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 Mar;32(3):860] Aguero-Rosenfeld ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):3090–5

Lyme disease: the sensible pursuit of answers [letter; comment] Baxter R. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):581–2 . Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1993 Aug;31(8):1961–3.

Comparison of different strains of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato used as antigens in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1154–8

Use of a hybrid protein consisting of the variable region of the Borrelia burgdorferi flagellin and part of the 83-kDa protein as antigen for serodiagnosis of Lyme disease. Rasiah C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1011–7

Polymorphism in ospC gene of Borrelia burgdorferi and immunoreactivity of OspC protein: implications for taxonomy and for use of OspC protein as a diagnostic antigen. Theisen M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 31(10):2570–6

First isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from an iris biopsy. Preac-Mursic V, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 13(3):155–61; discussion 162

Predictive value of serology in diagnosing Lyme borreliosis. Cutler SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):344–9

False-positive treponemal serology in patients with diabetes mellitus. Brauner A, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Jan–Mar;8(1):57–62

Importance of protective borreliacidal antibodies in Lyme disease immunity and serodiagnosis [letter; comment] Callister SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):499–500 . Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Mar;169(3):568–74.

Circulating Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with acute Lyme disease: results of blood cultures and serum DNA analysis [see comments] Wallach FR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1541–3. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1994 Jun;169(6):1410–1.

Diagnosis of Lyme borreliosis: non-specific serological reactions with Borrelia burgdorferi sonicate antigen caused by IgG2 antibodies. Seppälä IJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):293–302

Test for Lyme disease in a prepaid health plan [letter; comment] Berardi VP, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):203 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 9;271(6):460–3.

The overdiagnosis of Lyme disease [letter; comment] Burrascano JJ Jr. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2682; discussion 2683. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1812–6.

The overdiagnosis of Lyme disease [letter; comment] Cleveland CP. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2682–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1812–6.

The overdiagnosis of Lyme disease [letter; comment] Kramer M. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2683. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1812–6.

The use of serologic tests for Lyme disease in a prepaid health plan in California [see comments] Ley C, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):460–3. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):203.

Lyme borreliosis [letter; comment] Curtin SM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):188–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1567.

Borrelia seropositive with no symptoms of Lyme disease [letter; comment] Lutwick LI. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4; 343(8910):1442. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1017–20.

Lyme borreliosis [letter; comment] [see comments] van Dam AP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1567. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1013–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):188–9.

Tick disease warnings [letter; comment] Morris E. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):640. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):356–7.

Recombinant immunoblot in the serodiagnosis of Lyme borreliosis. Comparison with indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Wilske B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Nov;182(5):255–70

Lyme disease acquired in Europe and presenting in CONUS. Welker RD, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct;158(10):684–5

Case report: possible Lyme endocarditis. Anish SA. **N J Med** 1993 Aug;90(8):599–601

Painful lumbosacral plexitis with increased ESR and Borrelia burgdorferi infection. García-Moncó JC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1269

Lyme disease presenting as a stroke in the vertebrobasilar territory: MRI. Defer G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):529–31

Orthopaedic manifestations of Lyme disease. Jouben LM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 May;23(5):395–400 (11 ref.)

Cytologically proven seronegative Lyme choroiditis and vitritis. Schubert HD, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):39–42

Identification of Lyme disease. Schoen RT. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 May;20(2):361–9 (26 ref.)

Lyme disease: current problems in diagnosis, therapy, and prevention. Malawista SE. **Ryumachi** 1993 Dec;33(6):467

[Sciatica from the bushes] van Gijn J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 9;138(15):745–8 (Dut)

[Monoarthritis of the knee disclosing Lyme disease (letter)] Borie MF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(7):491–2 (Fre)

[A probable case of Lyme Disease contracted in Mozambique] Nozais JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993; 86(5):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and treatment of Lyme disease in children. A letter from the Canadian Society of Pediatrics] **Pediatrie** 1993;48(7–8):595–9 (Fre)

[Clinical manifestations of Lyme disease] Veyssier P. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):277–82 (20 ref.) (Fre)

[Neurological manifestations of Lyme disease] Baumgartner E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Nov;113(11):873–84 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidence of Lyme borreliosis in a rheumatologic patient sample. Study of 153 patients of an internal medicine-rheumatologic ambulatory clinic] Falkenbach A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Aug 30;111(24):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sclerodermiform skin changes in Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Diagnostic use of polymerase chain reaction] Weidenthaler B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tick-borne infections. Detection, diagnosis, therapy and prevention] Helwig H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Feb; 17(2):37–46 (44 ref.) (Ger)

[Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi serum antibodies in 651 patients with predominantly neurologic diseases] Müller M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(21):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuroborreliosis. Symptomatology—diagnosis—therapy] Kölmel HW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jan; 88(1):11–6 (42 ref.) (Ger)

[Serological screening for Lyme disease in Israel] Kletter Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 1;125(9):261–3, 328 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Serologic evaluation of occurrence in Poland of Lyme disease caused by infection with Borrelia burgdorferi] Tylewska-Wierzbanowska S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(4):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neuroborreliosis: diagnostic difficulties] Zawadzka-Tolloczko W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Borreliosis] Lukasik S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jul; 46(13–14):506–10 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lyme disease: cutaneous involvement and treatment of the initial phases] Barros PJ, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Lyme disease. Report of a case observed in Brazil] Yoshinari NH, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul–Aug; 48(4):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Results of clinico-laboratory and serologic studies in a group of patients with tick bites] Andrić B et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Clinical characteristics of patients with Lyme disease treated at the Institute for Infective and Tropical Diseases 1988–1992] Antonijević B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Ecology of Borrelia burgdorferi] Drndarević D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Rheumatic manifestations in Lyme borreliosis: personal experience in patients with oligoarthritis of "unknown" origin] Kerimović Dj, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Modern immunologic tests in the diagnosis of Lyme borreliosis] Lako B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993; (43):245–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[The clinical picture of Lyme disease in neurology] Pavlović D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Clinical picture of cardioborreliosis: from AV block to perimyocarditis] Vasiljević Z, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Clinico-laboratory diagnosis of Lyme borreliosis—personal experience] Zivković-Lesić Lj, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

LYME DISEASE

[Clinical characteristics of Lyme disease] Bojić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Positive serology for Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with symptoms compatible with Lyme's disease] Barranquero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May;11(5):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbiological diagnosis of Lyme's disease, from the serological analysis to the detection of nucleic acids (editorial)] Gutiérrez Fernández J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May;11(5):209–11 **(Spa)**

[Lyme borreliosis: clinical and diagnostic aspects (editorial)] Guerrero Espejo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct; 193(6):279–80 **(Spa)**

[Lyme disease in Mexico City (letter)] Vargas MH. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):435–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term effects of ceftriaxone treatment on intraocular Lyme borreliosis. Suttorp-Schulten MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):571–5

Treatment of Lyme arthritis. Steere AC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):878–88

Therapeutic aspects of Lyme borreliosis. Stiernstedt G. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul–Sep;11(3):423–9 (37 ref.)

Empiric antibiotic treatment of patients who are seropositive for Lyme disease but lack classic features. American College of Rheumatology and the Infectious Diseases Society of America. Luft BJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):112

Successful treatment of a patient with chronic Lyme arthritis with extracorporeal photochemotherapy. Randazzo JP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):908–10

Treatment of late Lyme disease: a challenge to accept [letter] López-Andreu JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May; 32(5):1415–6

Ceftriaxone for pediatric patients with Lyme disease [letter; comment] Billstein SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 169(4):937–8. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Oct;168(4):1042–5.

The overdiagnosis of Lyme disease [letter; comment] Burke J. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2682; discussion 2683. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1812–6.

Treatment of long-standing Lyme disease with ceftriaxone [letter] Gasser RN, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14; 343(8907):1227

Clinical management of Lyme borreliosis [see comments] Weber K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23;343(8904):1017–20 (40 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1442.

Lyme disease battle leaving people to suffer [letter] Reske SD. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):31

Comparison of intravenous penicillin G and oral doxycycline for treatment of Lyme neuroborreliosis. Karlsson M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1203–7

Lyme disease. Berger BW. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 12(4):357–62 (61 ref.)

[Lyme borreliosis] Herzer P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 5;118(44):1624 **(Ger)**

[Cefuroximaxetil: Effective and Cost Effective, From Respiratory Tract Infections to Lyme Disease. Proceedings from the 18th International Congress of Chemotherapy. Stockholm, 27 June–2 July 1993] **Fortschr Med** 1993;111 Suppl 11:1–15 **(Ger)**

[Ceftriaxone-induced cholelithiasis—a harmless side-effect?] Riccabona M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 205(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern therapy of Lyme disease] Bojić I, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Therapy of Lyme disease] Nikšić S. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[A tick bite and lymphadenosis benigna cutis in childhood. Their treatment with josamycin] Querol Nasarre I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Sep;39(3):251–4 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Malaria and Lyme disease (letter)] García F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 18;103(3):117–8 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Longitudinal study of Borrelia burgdorferi infection in New Jersey outdoor workers, 1988–1991. Schwartz BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 1;139(5):504–12

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi and tick salivary gland proteins in New Jersey outdoor workers. Schwartz BS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1746–8

Late Lyme borreliosis: epidemiology, diagnosis and clinical features. Wahlberg P, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Aug; 25(4):349–52

Lyme carditis: a United Kingdom perspective. Haywood GA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jul;70(1):15–6

Evidence for Lyme disease in urban park workers: a potential new health hazard for city inhabitants. Rees DH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):123–8

Lyme disease—1993. Steere AC. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct; 42(6):4–7 (25 ref.)

Lyme disease: seroprevalence and vector survey in southern Alberta. Anand CM, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Dec 30;19(24):205–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Lyme disease surveillance. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Sep 27;1(39):175

Lyme borreliosis in Spain: a serological survey [letter; comment] Guerrero A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 18(3):493–4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Feb;16(2):310–9.

Comparison of western blot and microimmunofluorescence as tools for Lyme disease seroepidemiology. Arzouni JP, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):269–73

The woodmouse (Apodemus sylvaticus) as a reservoir of tick-transmitted spirochetes (Borrelia burgdorferi) in The Netherlands. De Boer R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 279(3):404–16

Prevalence of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi flagellin in Styrian blood donors. Pierer K, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):239–43

Discovery of an enzootic cycle of Borrelia burgdorferi in Neotoma mexicana and Ixodes spinipalpis from northern Colorado, an area where Lyme disease is nonendemic. Maupin GO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):636–43

Reduced abundance of Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) and Lyme disease risk by deer exclusion. Daniels TJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Nov;30(6):1043–9

Lyme disease in sub-Saharan Africa [letter; comment] Adebajo AO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):580. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 May;20(5):774–5.

Lyme disease: an infectious and postinfectious syndrome. Asch ES, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):454–61 (37 ref.)

Lyme disease—United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Aug 12;43(31):564–5, 571–2

Lyme disease: a growing threat to urban populations. Steere AC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2378–83 (83 ref.)

Lyme disease: antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi in farm workers in Argentina. Stanchi NO, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Aug;27(4):305–7

Clinical manifestations and antibody prevalence of Lyme borreliosis and tick-borne encephalitis in Sweden: a study in five endemic areas close to Stockholm. Gustafson R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):595–603

Lyme borreliosis in Lithuania. Motiejunas L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(2):149–55

Epidemiological studies of Lyme borreliosis and tick-borne encephalitis. Gustafson R. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1994; 92:1–63 (198 ref.)

Lyme disease in northwestern coastal California. Ley C, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jun;160(6):534–9

Lyme disease 1991–1992. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Sep 10; 68(37):273–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Geographic distribution of white-tailed deer with ticks and antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in Connecticut. Magnarelli LA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 66(1):19–26

[Discovery and clinical investigation of Lyme disease in Beijing area] Feng FP, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 15(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of Lyme borreliosis in the West Bohemian Region (1988–1992)] Pazdiora P, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 May;43(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lyme disease in central Italy. Description of a case of a 3-year-old girl] Frediani T, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study of Lyme disease in Brazil] Hoshinari NH, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):71–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Borrelia burgdorferi seropositivity in the region of Čačak] Antonijević B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993; (43):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Lyme borreliosis in Belgrade] Djerković V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Epidemiology of Lyme borreliosis] Dmitrović R, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[A theoretical model for the study of Lyme borreliosis] Obradović M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993; (43):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics of Lyme borreliosis in Vojvodina] Stefanović S, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The ecology index, an epidemiologic marker of foci of Lyme borreliosis] Kocianová E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Dec;42(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Epidemiologic study of Lyme disease in Asturias] Asensi JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Oct; 11(8):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Are seroprevalence studies useful in Lyme disease? (letter)] Díaz-Míguez D, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(8):460–1 **(Spa)**

[Lyme disease in the province of Soria: clinico-epidemiologic study] Saz JV, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Liver changes and positive serology against Borrelia burgdorferi (letter)] Saz JV, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 14;102(18):716–7 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute Lyme disease in an American tourist returning from Germany [letter] Campbell GL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):523–4

The risk of acquiring Lyme disease or babesiosis from a blood transfusion. Gerber MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 170(1):231–4

Persisting symptoms of Lyme disease—possible explanations and implications for treatment [editorial] Sigal LH. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):593–5 (23 ref.)

Lyme disease in a kidney transplant recipient [letter] Chochon F, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1687–8

[Ocular Lyme borreliosis] Karma A, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(1):35–42 **(Fin)**

[Zoonoses transmitted by ticks in forest workers (tick-borne encephalitis and Lyme borreliosis): preliminary results] Cristofolini A, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):394–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lyme arthritis] Barskova VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(12):82–7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Heritable susceptibility to severe Borrelia burgdorferi-induced arthritis is dominant and is associated with persistence of large numbers of spirochetes in tissues. Yang L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):492–500

HISTORY

Treponematosis and Lyme borreliosis connections: explanation for Tchefuncte disease syndromes? Lewis B. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Apr;93(4):455–75

IMMUNOLOGY

CD4+ Th2 T cells elicited by immunization confer protective immunity to experimental Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Rao TD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:364–6

Reinfection in paediatric Lyme borreliosis [letter] Rose CD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):695–6

Immunopathogenesis of Lyme borreliosis. Sigal LH. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul–Sep;11(3):415–22 (82 ref.)

Prominent T lymphocyte response to Borrelia burgdorferi from peripheral blood of unexposed donors. Roessner K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):320–4

Antigenic stability of Borrelia burgdorferi during chronic infections of immunocompetent mice. Barthold SW. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):4955–61

Passive immunizing activity of sera from mice infected with Borrelia burgdorferi. Barthold SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4696–702

Variant responses of mice to Borrelia burgdorferi depending on the site of intradermal inoculation. de Souza MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4493–7

Tick transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi to inbred strains of mice induces an antibody response to P39 but not to outer surface protein A. Golde WT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2625–7

Comparison of Borrelia burgdorferi ultrasonicate and whole B, burgdorferi cells as a stimulus for T-cell proliferation and GM-CSF secretion in vitro. Schempp C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 279(3):417–25

Lyme disease acquired in Israel: report of a case and studies of serological cross reactivity in relapsing fever. Berger SA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):464–5 (10 ref.)

Serological follow-up after treatment of patients with erythema migrans and neuroborreliosis. Hammers-Berggren S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):1519–25

Saliva of the Lyme disease vector, Ixodes dammini, blocks cell activation by a nonprostaglandin E2-dependent mechanism. Urioste S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):1077–85

Antibody responses to the three genomic groups of Borrelia burgdorferi in European Lyme borreliosis. Dressler F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):313–8

Sera from patients with chronic Lyme disease protect mice from Lyme borreliosis [see comments] Fikrig E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):568–74. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1994 Aug;170(2):499–500.

Seroprotective groups of Lyme borreliosis spirochetes from North America and Europe. Lovrich SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):115–21

Intrathecal antibody synthesis in Lyme neuroborreliosis: use of recombinant p41 and a 14-kDa flagellin fragment in ELISA. Kaiser R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 39(4):290–7

Reactivity of neuroborreliosis patients (Lyme disease) to cardiolipin and gangliosides. García Moncó JC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):206–14

Intrathecal synthesis of specific antibodies in neuroborreliosis. Comparison of different ELISA techniques and calculation methods. Kaiser R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug; 118(1):64–72

Pediatric Lyme arthritis: clinical spectrum and outcome. Rose CD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar–Apr; 14(2):238–41

Cross-reactive antigenic domains of the flagellin protein of Borrelia burgdorferi. Luft BJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993

May;144(4):251–7
Antibody prevalence and clinical manifestations of Lyme borreliosis and tick–borne encephalitis in Swedish orienteers. Gustafson R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(5):605–11
Sarcoidosis and ELISA for Borrelia burgdorferi. Morris JT, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):590–1

MICROBIOLOGY

The persistence of spirochetal nucleic acids in active Lyme arthritis [see comments] Bradley JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):487–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Mar 15;120(6):520–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):383–4.
Persistence of organisms for Lyme arthritis [letter; comment] Patmas MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1;121(5):383–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Mar 15;120(6):487–9.
The polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of Lyme neuroborreliosis. Pachner AR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct; 34(4):544–50
Implementation of a proficiency testing program for Lyme disease in New York State. Dayian G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):501–5
Persistence of Borrelia burgdorferi in ligamentous tissue from a patient with chronic Lyme borreliosis. Häupl T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1621–6
Electron microscopy and the polymerase chain reaction of spirochetes from the blood of patients with Lyme disease. Hulínská D, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 1(2):81–5
Different genospecies of Borrelia burgdorferi are associated with distinct clinical manifestations of Lyme borreliosis. van Dam AP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):708–17
Lyme disease: a search for a causative agent in ticks in south–eastern Australia. Russell RC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):375–84
Evaluation of agents for use in medium for selective isolation of Lyme disease and relapsing fever Borrelia species. Morshed MG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):512–8
Antigenic stability of Borrelia burgdorferi during chronic infections of immunocompetent mice. Barthold SW. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):4955–61
A 9.0–kilobase–pair circular plasmid of Borrelia burgdorferi encodes an exported protein: evidence for expression only during infection. Champion CI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2653–61
Genetic stability of Borrelia burgdorferi recovered from chronically infected immunocompetent mice. Persing DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3521–7
Expression and gene sequence of outer surface protein C of Borrelia burgdorferi reisolated from chronically infected mice. Stevenson B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3568–71
Analysis of the distribution and molecular heterogeneity of the ospD gene among the Lyme disease spirochetes: evidence for lateral gene exchange. Marconi RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4572–82
Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from biopsy specimens taken from healthy–looking skin of patients with Lyme borreliosis. Kuiper H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):715–20
A chromosomal Borrelia burgdorferi gene encodes a 22–kilodalton lipoprotein, P22, that is serologically recognized in Lyme disease. Lam TT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):876–83
Identification of a highly cross–reactive outer surface protein B epitope among diverse geographic isolates of Borrelia spp. causing Lyme disease. Shoberg RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):489–500
Molecular detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded lesions of Lyme disease. Wienecke R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):385–8
Variability of a bacterial surface protein and disease expression in a possible mouse model of systemic Lyme borreliosis. Cadavid D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1; 179(2):631–42
Variation in the size of the ospA–containing linear plasmid, but not the linear chromosome, among the three Borrelia species associated with Lyme disease. Samuels DS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2445–9
Detecting Borrelia burgdorferi in blood from patients with Lyme disease [letter; comment] Nadelman RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1410–1. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Dec;168(6):1541–3.
Target imbalance: disparity of Borrelia burgdorferi genetic material in synovial fluid from Lyme arthritis patients. Persing DH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):668–72
Reduced abundance of Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) with exclusion of deer by electric fencing. Stafford KC 3d. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Nov;30(6):986–96
Problems of isolating Borrelia burgdorferi from ticks collected in United Kingdom foci of Lyme disease. Livesley MA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr;8(2):172–8
Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA by polymerase chain reaction in synovial fluid from patients with Lyme arthritis [see comments] Nocton JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 27;330(4):229–34. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 27;330(4):282–3.
Lyme disease—where's the bug? [editorial; comment] Rahn DW. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 27;330(4):282–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 27;330(4):229–34.
A new genomic species in Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato isolated from Japanese ticks. Postic D, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(6):467–73
Determination of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in sarcoidosis. Arcangeli G, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar; 11(1):32–3
Monoclonal antibodies for identification of Borrelia afzelii sp. nov. associated with late cutaneous manifestations of Lyme borreliosis. Canica MM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(4):441–8
[Demonstration of intrathecal antibody formation against Borrelia burgdorferi in Lyme neuroborreliosis] Zbinden R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 4;123(48):2293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Atypical cutaneous lesions of Lyme disease. Wu YS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):434–6
Electron microscopy of Langerhans cells and Borrelia burgdorferi in Lyme disease patients. Hulínská D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 280(3):348–59
Myositis in Lyme borreliosis: an immunohistochemical study of seven patients. Müller–Felber W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Sep;118(2):207–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of central nervous system involvement in Lyme borreliosis patients with a solitary erythema migrans lesion. Kuiper H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 13(5):379–87
Lyme borreliosis: basic science and clinical aspects [see comments] Pfister HW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23; 343(8904):1013–6 (37 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1567.
[Borrelia burgdorferi and skin diseases] Amichai B, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15;126(4):214–8 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The peripheral neuromotor apparatus of patients with tick–borne neuroborreliosis (Lyme disease)] Kravchuk LN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Etiology and pathogenesis of Lyme borreliosis] Pokorni D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of mice by recombinant OspA preparations and protection against Borrelia burgdorferi infection induced by Ixodes ricinus tick bites. Gern L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):249–58
Development of destructive arthritis in vaccinated hamsters challenged with Borrelia burgdorferi. Lim LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2825–33
Protection of C3H/HeN mice from challenge with Borrelia burgdorferi through active immunization with OspA, OspB, or OspC, but not with OspD or the 83–kilodalton antigen. Probert WS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1920–6
Protection against Borrelia burgdorferi infection in SCID mice is conferred by presensitized spleen cells and partially by B but not T cells alone. Schaible UE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):671–81
Ability of canine Lyme disease vaccine to protect hamsters against infection with several isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi. Jobe DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):618–22
Sera from patients with chronic Lyme disease protect mice from Lyme borreliosis [see comments] Fikrig E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):568–74. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1994 Aug;170(2):499–500.
Suppression of Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) nymphs in a large residential community. Schulze TL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Mar;31(2):206–11
Safety and immunogenicity of a recombinant outer surface protein A Lyme vaccine. Keller D, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1764–8
Can Lyme borreliosis be prevented after tick bite? [letter; comment] Nadelman RD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23; 342(8878):1052. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):529–30.
Immune sera to individual Borrelia burgdorferi isolates or recombinant OspA thereof protect SCID mice against infection with homologous strains but only partially or not at all against those of different OspA/OspB genotype. Schaible UE, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(10):1049–54
[Use of repellents for protection against vectors of Lyme borreliosis] Nidžović Z, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive effects of Lyme disease in children. Adams WV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):185–9

THERAPY

Persisting complaints attributed to chronic Lyme disease: possible mechanisms and implications for management. Sigal LH. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):365–74 (116 ref.)
Treatment of asymptomatic, retrospectively diagnosed, Lyme disease: comment on the report by Christian [letter; comment] Cooper JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1637–8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Nov;35(11):1395.
Tick disease warnings [letter; comment] Morris E. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):640. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 6;159(5):356–7.
Disarming Lyme disease. Kantor FS. **Sci Am** 1994 Sep; 271(3):34–9 (4 ref.)
Lyme disease and Hippocrates [letter] Reske SD. **Wis Med J** 1994 Jun;93(6):253
Of Lyme's disease and Hippocrates [letter] Reske SD. **Wis Med J** 1993 Dec;92(12):670

TRANSMISSION

A most unusual case of a whole family suffering from late Lyme borreliosis for over 20 years [letter] Gasser R, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jan;45(1):85–6
Epizootiology of Lyme disease–causing borreliae. Anderson JF, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul–Sep;11(3):339–51 (83 ref.)
Ixodes ricinus immatures on birds in a focus of Lyme borreliosis. Humair PF, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993; 40(3):237–42
Accelerated transmission of Lyme disease spirochetes by partially fed vector ticks. Shih CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2878–81
Amplifying role of edible dormice in Lyme disease transmission in central Europe. Matuschka FR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):122–7
Transmission of the agent of Lyme disease on a subtropical island. Matuschka FR, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Mar; 45(1):39–44
[Tick bite and Lyme borreliosis. An epidemiologic study in the Erlangen area] Heininger U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Nov;141(11):874–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of Borrelia burgdorferi in scale ticks Ixodes ricinus (Acari: Ixodidae) in the Brandenburg district] Gupta SK, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Feb;88(2):97–100 **(Ger)**
[Vectors of Borrelia burgdorferi] Stajković N, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993;(43):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

VETERINARY

Prevalence of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in Danish deer. Webster P, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Apr;102(4):287–90
Pilot survey for Lyme disease antibodies in Brisbane dogs. Baldock FC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Sep;70(9):356–7
Research on Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Capone SL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):616
Article on Borrelia burgdorferi revisited [letter; comment] Chu HJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 15;203(6):783. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 1;201(3):403–11.
Diagnosing canine borreliosis [letter; comment] [see comments] Hancock D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):610–1; discussion 612–4. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1834–8. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1521–2.
Current understanding of Borrelia burgdorferi infection, with emphasis on its prevention in dogs. Kazmierczak JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1524–8 (9 ref.)
Diagnosing canine borreliosis [letter; comment] Sandler J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):611–2; discussion 612–4. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1834–8.
More on diagnosis of canine borreliosis [letter; comment] Sonneborn–Turetsky JH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1521–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1834–8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Sep 1;203(5):610–1; discussion 612–4.
Optimization of polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in biologic specimens. Kaufman AC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):548–54
Serological survey for Borrelia burgdorferi infection in cattle in southern Hokkaido. Takahashi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):921–4
Experimental infection of Columbian black–tailed deer with the Lyme disease spirochete. Lane RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):20–8
Experimental infection of Borrelia burgdorferi in white–tailed deer. Luttrell MP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):146–54
Experimental infection of the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus) with the Lyme disease spirochete (Borrelia burgdorferi). McLean RG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct; 29(4):527–32
Experimental Borrelia burgdorferi infection in Peromyscus leucopus. Moody KD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr; 30(2):155–61
Cross–reactivity between B. burgdorferi and other spirochetes affects specificity of serotests for detection of antibodies to the Lyme disease agent in dogs. Shin SJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(1–2):161–74
Canine Lyme disease: clinical and serological evaluations in 21 dogs in Japan. Azuma Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 9; 134(15):369–72
Lyme disease in Scotland: results of a serological study in sheep. Mitchell GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 17;133(3):66–7
[The importance of Lyme borreliosis in veterinary medicine] Popović N, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1993; (43):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

LYMECYCLINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Differences in phototoxic potency should be considered when tetracyclines are prescribed during summer-time. A study on doxycycline and lymecycline in human volunteers, using an objective method for recording erythema. Bjellerup M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):356–60

PHARMACOLOGY

[Multicenter study of the in vitro sensitivity of genital mycoplasmas to antibiotics] Bébéar C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;41(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reactive arthritis. Consider combination treatment [letter; comment] Lauhio A. **BMJ** 1994 May 14;308(6939):1302–3 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):671–2.

LYMNAEA

Training in a novel environment improves the appetitive learning performance of the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Kemenes G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):139–49

[Histochemical estimation of zinc accumulation in hepato-pancreatic gland cells of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis (L.)after subacute poisoning with zinc acetate considering infection with Digenea larvae] Pokora Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A neuronal network from the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis. Magoski NS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):201–14

Axonal localization of neuropeptide-encoding mRNA in identified neurons of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. van Minnen J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):155–61

Comparative radular morphology of Lymnaea (Bullastra) cumingiana (Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae) and related taxa in the Indo-Pacific region. Monzon RB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):549–53

Comparative shell morphology of Lymnaea (Bullastra) cumingiana (Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae) and related taxa in the Indo-Pacific region. Monzon RB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):554–62

CHEMISTRY

Neural network controlling feeding in Lymnaea stagnalis: immunocytochemical localization of myomodulin, small cardioactive peptide, buccalin, and FMRFamide-related peptides. Santama N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 15; 342(3):352–65

Neuropeptides myomodulin, small cardioactive peptide, and buccalin in the central nervous system of Lymnaea stagnalis: purification, immunoreactivity, and artifacts. Santama N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 15;342(3):335–51

The sodium influx stimulating peptide of the pulmonate freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. de With ND, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):783–9

CLASSIFICATION

Comparative shell morphology of Lymnaea (Bullastra) cumingiana (Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae) and related taxa in the Indo-Pacific region. Monzon RB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):554–62

Comparative radular morphology of Lymnaea (Bullastra) cumingiana (Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae) and related taxa in the Indo-Pacific region. Monzon RB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):549–53

CYTOLOGY

Separation of Lymnaea stagnalis hemocytes by density gradient centrifugation. Adema CM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):25–31

EMBRYOLOGY

Polar ionic currents around embryos of Lymnaea stagnalis during gastrulation and organogenesis. Créton R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;37(3):425–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural characterization of a Lymnaea putative endoprotease related to human furin. Smit AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):27–31

[Level of total protein and activities of selected enzymes in hemolymph of Lymnaea stagnalis (L.) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) naturally infected with digenetic fluke larvae] Pokora Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(2):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

A G-protein beta subunit that is expressed in the central nervous system of the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis identified through cDNA cloning. Knol JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 26;1222(1):129–33

Processing, axonal transport and cardioregulatory functions of peptides derived from two related prohormones generated by alternative splicing of a single gene in identified neurons VD1 and RPD2 of Lymnaea. Bogerd J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):66–72

The isolation of a cDNA encoding a neuropeptide prohormone from the light yellow cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Smit AB, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Jun; 13(3):263–70

Expression and translation of the egg-laying neuropeptide hormone genes during post-embryonic development of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. De Lange RP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Feb;275(2):369–75

Isolation and characterization of three cDNAs coding for Rab proteins from the albumen gland of the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis. Agterberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):241–6

Evolutionary conservation of the insulin gene structure in invertebrates: cloning of the gene encoding molluscan insulin-related peptide III from Lymnaea stagnalis. Smit AB, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):103–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rapid growth of Lymnaea viridis, the intermediate host of Fasciola hepatica, under laboratory conditions. Lee CG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Feb;51(3–4):327–31

METABOLISM

Alternative mRNA splicing of the FMRFamide gene and its role in neuropeptidergic signalling in a defined neural network. Benjamin PR, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 May; 16(5):335–42 (29 ref.)

Peptide processing and release by the neuroendocrine caudodorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis during an egg-laying cycle. Roubos EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):83–9

Functional morphology of the light yellow cell and yellow cell (sodium influx-stimulating peptide) neuroendocrine systems of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Boer HH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Feb;275(2):361–8

cDNA cloning and deduced amino acid sequence of two ferritins: soma ferritin and yolk ferritin, from the snail Lymnaea stagnalis L. von Darl M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):353–66

Expression in Escherichia coli of a secreted invertebrate ferritin. von Darl M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1; 222(2):367–76

Processing of the FMRFamide precursor protein in the snail Lymnaea stagnalis: characterization and neuronal localization of a novel peptide, 'SEEPLY'. Santama N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Aug 1;5(8):1003–16

Alteration in protein carbohydrate complexes in plasma of freshwater gastropod snail, Lymnaea luteola, challenged with foreign tissue implant. Rajeswari T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov;31(11):918–21

NADPH-oxidase activity: the probable source of reactive oxygen intermediate generation in hemocytes of the gastropod Lymnaea stagnalis. Adema CM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):379–83

PARASITOLOGY

Fasciola hepatica: the infection rate and the development of redial generations in Lymnaea truncatula exposed to miracidia after experimental desiccation and activation in water. Rondelaud D. **J Helminthol** 1994 Mar;68(1):63–6

Structural and cytochemical study of the hemocytes in normal and trematode-infected Lymnaea truncatula. Monteil JF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(8):675–82

Comparison of the migrations of Fasciola hepatica sporocysts in Lymnaea truncatula and other related snail families. Preveraud-Sindou M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(4):342–5

[Level of total protein and activities of selected enzymes in hemolymph of Lymnaea stagnalis (L.) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) naturally infected with digenetic fluke larvae] Pokora Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(2):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Is invertebrate CCK-like immunoreactivity caused by Asp-Phe-amides similar to the lymnaDFamides (a new family of molluscan neuropeptides)? Johnsen AH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:39–40

Purification and characterization of a novel tetradecapeptide that modulates oesophagus motility in Lymnaea stagnalis. Li KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1056–61

A neuronal network from the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis. Magoski NS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):201–14

Peptide processing and release by the neuroendocrine caudodorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis during an egg-laying cycle. Roubos EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):83–9

Analysis of the feeding motor pattern in the pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis: photoinactivation of axonally stained pattern-generating interneurons. Kemenes G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):153–66

Ecological observations on Lymnaea (Bullastra) cumingiana. Monzon RB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):563–9

[The participation of the endogenous opioid system in regulating the feeding and protective behaviors of the mollusk Lymnaea stagnalis] D'iakonova VE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar-Apr; 44(2):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LYMPH

Suction versus siphon drainage after axillary surgery for breast cancer: a prospective randomized trial. Whitfield PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):547

Chronic peripheral lymphatic cannulation in the dog. Sloop CH, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Sep;26(3):143–9

[Lymph drainage] Földi M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 19;118(46):1704 **(Ger)**

[Manual lymph drainage in the area of the head and neck?] Herberhold C. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Nov;72(11):580 **(Ger)**

[A new method for sampling lymph from animals] Kuznetsov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Bikunin in rat plasma, lymph and bile. Slota A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Feb;375(2):127–33

Regional lymphatic drug exposure following intraperitoneal administration of 5-fluorouracil, carboplatin, and etoposide. Lindnér P, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(2):105–12

CYTOLOGY

Immune events in skin. II. Inhibition of dendritic (veiled) cells function and traffic with anti-lymph dendritic cell sera. Dąbrowski MI, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):121–7

Immunomodulation and 'Ia' variability in dendritic lymph cells: a radiobinding immunoassay versus immune response study. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul; 30(3):471–7

Phenotype of Langerhans cells in human afferent skin lymph derived from allergic contact dermatitis. Brand CU, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Dec;2(6):274–9

Blood-to-lymph migration of small lymphocytes through the liver of the sheep. Young AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):758–63

Migration of so-called naive and memory T lymphocytes from blood to lymph in the rat. The influence of IFN-gamma on the circulation pattern. Westermann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1744–50

[Mott cells in the lymph] Kuznetsov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of high-dose vitamin C therapy on postburn lipid peroxidation. Matsuda T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):624–9

A comparative study of intravenous versus intralymphatic interleukin-2, with assessment of effects of interleukin-2 on both peripheral blood and thoracic-duct lymph. Sarna G, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):140–6

ENZYMOLOGY

[The kallikrein-kinin, proteolytic, and antiproteolytic systems of lymph in a febrile reaction] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):577–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune events in skin. II. Inhibition of dendritic (veiled) cells function and traffic with anti-lymph dendritic cell sera. Dąbrowski MI, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):121–7

Influence of fatty acid absorption on bidirectional release of immunoglobulin A into intestinal lumen and intestinal lymph in rats. Imaeda H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov; 38(3):253–8

The immune response of sheep infected with larvae of the sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina monitored via efferent lymph. Bowles VM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;40(4):341–52

METABOLISM

Brief mesenteric ischemia increases PGE2, but not PGI2, in intestinal lymph of cats. Rendig SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1692–6

Dynamics of glucose production and uptake are more closely related to insulin in hindlimb lymph than in thoracic duct lymph. Poulin RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):180–90

Lipid and apolipoprotein B48 transport in mesenteric lymph and the effect of hyperphagia on the clearance of chylomicron-like emulsions in insulin-deficient rats. Martins IJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Mar;37(3):238–46

Lymphatic clearance of synovial fluid in conscious pigs: the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Jensen LT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;23(12):778–84

Effect of plasma binding of ortho- and para-I-benzoates on their distribution in blood and into lymph,

biotransformation and excretion in rat urine. Lamka J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jul-Sep; 18(3):233-7

Washout of protein in dog lung lymph. Garewal D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1168-70

51Cr-RBCs and 125I-albumin as markers to estimate lymph drainage of the peritoneal cavity in sheep. Yuan ZY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):867-74

Studies on the link between HMG-CoA reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in lymph-fistula rats: evidence for both transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms for down-regulation of the two enzymes by bile acids. Björkhem I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1497-503

Cholesteryl esters in lymph chylomicrons: contribution from high density lipoprotein transferred from plasma into intestinal lymph. Oliveira HC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1729-36

Coconut oil and sesame oil affect lymphatic absorption of cholesterol and fatty acids in rats [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1994 Apr;124(4):604] Satchithanandam S, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1852-8

Changes in the lipid content of rat lymph after the ingestion of [14C] long-chain fatty acids. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(8):555-9

Quantitation of lymphatic drainage of the peritoneal cavity in sheep: comparison of direct cannulation techniques with indirect methods to estimate lymph flow. Tran L, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):270-9

The vascular-interstitial pH gradient during and after hemorrhagic shock. Saxe JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;177(6):604-7

[The kallikrein-kinin, proteolytic, and antiproteolytic systems of lymph in a febrile reaction] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):577-9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maximal lymph flow in the ovine fetus. Brace RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1487-92

Effects of intravenous pentafraction on lung and soft tissue liquid exchange in hypoproteinemic sheep. Conhaim RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1536-43

Pressure-flow relationships in isolated sheep prenodal lymphatic vessels. Eisenhoffer J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H938-43

Thoracic duct lymph flow in fetal sheep with increased venous pressure from electrically induced tachycardia. Gest AL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(5):325-30

Drainage of brain extracellular fluid into blood and deep cervical lymph and its immunological significance. Cserr HF, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Oct;2(4):269-76 (61 ref.)

Expression of GlyCAM-1, an endothelial ligand for L-selectin, is affected by afferent lymphatic flow. Mebius RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6769-76

Lymph, lymphomania, lymphotrophy, and HIV lymphocytopathy: an historical perspective. Shields JW. **Lymphology** 1994 Mar;27(1):21-40

Limits to steady-state lymph flow rates derived from plasma-to-tissue uptake measurements. Renkin EM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 May;47(3):318-28

Mitogenic effect of lymph, amniotic and allantoic fluid in bovine fetal myoblasts. Orzechowski A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Aug;40(6):476-8

[Capillary permeability and micro-lymph drainage] Hauck G. **Vasa** 1994;23(2):93-7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation from experimentally induced hemorrhagic shock with hypertonic saline (effects on thoracic duct lymph flow and tissue oxygen tension)] Gotoh K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec;42(12):1813-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the lymph flow of the esophagus by injecting cuttlefish particles into the esophageal wall] Nakano S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 95(4):224-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymph circulation during a fever reaction and possibilities for its correction with an antipyretic] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):180-1 **(Rus)**

[The structure of the lymph nodes sequentially located along the lymph flow] Triasuchev PM. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun; 102(6):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics, lymphatic circulation and ultrastructure of the lungs during hemodilution with blood substitutes] Béder I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jun;94(6):308-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Lipid peroxidation products in lymph and blood during irradiation] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jan-Mar;(1):24-5 **(Rus)**

LYMPH NODE EXCISION

Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy, including the para-aortic nodes in patients with stage III ovarian cancer. Kigawa J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;17(3):230-3

Anatomic abnormalities of the retroperitoneum encountered during aortic and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Benedetti-Panici P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan; 170(1 Pt 1):111-6

Lymphadenectomy in stage I ovarian cancer. Petru E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):656-62

Radical lymph node dissection for cancer of the thoracic esophagus. Akiyama H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep; 220(3):364-72; discussion 372-3

Long-term results of subtotal esophagectomy with three-field lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Baba M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Mar;219(3):310-6

Lymphatic mapping and sentinel lymphadenectomy for breast cancer. Giuliano AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep; 220(3):391-8; discussion 398-401

Surgical management of regional lymph nodes in patients with melanoma. Experience with 4682 patients. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Feb;219(2):120-30

Significance of para-aortic lymph node dissection in patients with advanced and recurrent gastric cancer. Inada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2B):677-82

Melanoma recurrence in a previously dissected lymph node basin. Warso MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar;129(3):252-5

Ratio of invaded to removed lymph nodes as a predictor of survival in squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Roder JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):410-3

Re-evaluation of the need for pelvic lymphadenectomy in low grade prostate cancer. Fournier GR Jr, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Oct;72(4):484-8

Resection of postchemotherapy residual masses and limited retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in patients with metastatic testicular nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Aprikian AG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1329-34

The need to reexamine axillary lymph node dissection in invasive breast cancer [editorial] Cady B. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):505-8

Cervical, mediastinal, and abdominal lymph node dissection (three-field dissection) for superficial carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Kato H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):2879-82

Laparoscopic infrarenal paraaortic lymph node dissection for restaging of carcinoma of the ovary or fallopian tube. Querleu D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1467-71

Axillary lymph node dissection for T1a breast carcinoma. Is it indicated? Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 73(3):664-7

The role of pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical cystectomy for lymph node positive bladder cancer. The Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center experience. Vieweg J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3020-8

Lumboaortic and iliac lymphadenectomy: what is the role today? Leggeri A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S54-61

Total pelvic exenteration for locally advanced rectal carcinoma. Liu SY, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb; 37(2):172-4

Pelvic and parametrial lymph nodes in the quality control of the surgical treatment of cervical cancer. Girardi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep;50(3):330-3

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the cervix: prognosis in early stage disease treated by radical hysterectomy. Harrison TA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep;50(3):310-5

To drain or not to drain: a retrospective study of closed-suction drainage following radical hysterectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy. Jensen JK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct;51(1):46-9

Pelvic and para-aortic lymphadenectomy for surgical staging of high-risk endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Larson DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Dec; 51(3):345-8

Extent of disease as an indication for pelvic radiation following radical hysterectomy and bilateral pelvic lymph node dissection in the treatment of stage IB and IIA cervical carcinoma [see comments] Monk BJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jul;54(1):4-9. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Jul;54(1):1-3.

Paraaortic lymphadenectomy [letter] Nezhat C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Nov;51(2):292

Retropharyngeal node dissection in cancer of the oropharynx and hypopharynx. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):173-80

Therapeutic lymphadenectomy in melanomas of the head and neck. Van de Vrie W, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5):377-81

Inguinofemoral radiation of N0,N1 vulvar cancer may be equivalent to lymphadenectomy if proper radiation technique is used [see comments] Petereit DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):963-7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Nov 15;27(4):987-9.

Extended lymphadenectomy and the quality of life in rectal cancer patients. Baba S, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan-Mar; 79(1):23-6

Extended lymphadenectomy for rectal cancer: cure vs quality of life. Billingham RP. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan-Mar;79(1):11-22 (80 ref.)

The role of lymphadenectomy in cancer, with particular reference to gastric cancer. Boddie AW Jr. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan-Mar;79(1):6-10 (57 ref.)

Elective lymph node dissection for melanoma [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):234] Lyons JH 3rd, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):467-80 (133 ref.)

Lymph node staging in 872 patients with carcinoma of the stomach and the presumed benefit of lymphadenectomy. German Stomach Cancer TNM Study Group. Keller E, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan;178(1):38-46

Recurrence of cervical carcinoma following radical hysterectomy and pelvic node dissection. Wilailak S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:69-73

Prognostic factors associated with recurrence in stage IB cervical carcinoma after radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Wilailak S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jan;76 Suppl 1:74-7

Elective lymph node dissection for clinical stage I malignant melanoma [letter] Evans RA. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep; 57(1):31-2

Adequacy of lymphadenectomy in laparoscopic-assisted colectomy for colorectal cancer: a preliminary report. Gray D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;57(1):8-10

Preoperative mediastinoscopic assessment of N factors and the need for mediastinal lymph node dissection in T1 lung cancer. Funatsu T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):321-8

Eliminating the need for bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy in select patients with prostate cancer [see comments] Bluestein DL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1315-20. Comment in: J Urol 1994 May;151(5):1324-5.

The role of retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in localized paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Goldfarb B, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):785-7

Para-aortic lymph node dissection for the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(3):101-6

Surgical treatment for adenocarcinoma of the stomach [letter; comment] Hayes N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20; 342(8882):1299-300. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):713-8.

Surgical treatment for adenocarcinoma of the stomach [letter; comment] McCulloch P. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20; 342(8882):1299. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):713-8.

Does R2 resection improve survival in gastric cancer patients? Seenu V, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Mar-Apr; 7(2):71-2

Intraoperative lymphatic mapping for vulvar cancer. Levenback C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):163-7

Lymph node dissection yields better survival in malignant melanoma of the head/neck. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jan; 8(1):68

Immunohistological detection of lymph node metastases in the testicular center as quick section diagnosis during retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Stosiek P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1010-4

Radical neck dissection versus conservative neck dissection for squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Bier J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:57-62

The treatment of fixed and semi-fixed cervical metastases in head and neck cancer. Martins AS. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;111(4):27-32

Treatment of metastases in cancer of the head and neck. Behavior of cervical lymph nodes of pharyngeal carcinoma. Pinto JA. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;111(4):21-6

Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of pneumoperitoneum and PEEP during laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy in dogs. Luz CM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jan;8(1):25-7

Influence of mastectomy techniques on estrogen and progesterone receptor analysis in carcinoma of the breast. Rodier JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 177(4):352-6

Surgical resection and radiolocalization of the sentinel lymph node in breast cancer using a gamma probe. Krag DN, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;2(6):335-9; discussion 340

Combination of preoperative lymphangiography using lipiodol and intraoperative lymphangiography using Evans Blue facilitates the accurate identification of postoperative chylous fistulas. Kohnoe S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(10):929-31

Does the extent of lymph node dissection affect the postoperative survival of patients with gastric cancer and disseminating peritoneal metastasis? Maeta M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(1):40-3

Carcinoma of the gallbladder: an appraisal of surgical resection. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):751-6

Lymph node dissection. Hennessy TP. **World J Surg** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):367-72 (25 ref.)

Regional lymph node morphology in malignant melanomas and their prognostic value. Schwarz M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Feb;139(6):457-64

[Complications following axillary lymph node excision for breast carcinoma (letter)] Keijer HL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 15;138(3):157-8 **(Dut)**

[Recurrence of cervical lymph node involvement in surgically treated thyroid cancer. Uselessness of routine cervical lymph node excision (medullary carcinoma excluded)] Proye C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(8):448-52; discussion 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stage I-IV ovarian cancer: morbidity after radical operations with lymphadenectomy] Tamussino K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:216 **(Ger)**

[Our experience with breast conservation] Kasumi F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication for the lymph node dissection of gastric cancer based on the pattern analysis small of lymphatic spread] Nakajima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug; 21(11):1751-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized clinical trial of adjuvant endocrine therapy after breast conserving surgery for early breast cancer. Cooperative Study Group for Breast Conserving Therapy]

Nakamura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial chemotherapy followed by orchiectomy and retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy—a case of seminoma with a testicular tumor and enlarged regional lymph nodes] Onishi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative staging in T1 and T2 lung cancers by mediastinoscopy and mediastinal lymph node dissection] Funatsu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How extensive should lymph node dissection be done for the surgery of the left lung cancer?] Hirono T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limited surgery for early gastric cancer] Kurita A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy in 10 patients] Ushiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1776–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment results of breast cancer patients who hoped for breast preservation] Hiramatsu H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 25; 53(9):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal lymph node dissection improves survival rate in N2(–) non-small cell lung cancer patients] Esato K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of phrenic nerve paralysis following surgery of thoracic esophageal carcinoma] Sayama J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the penis. What to do with the regional lymph nodes?] Virseda Rodríguez JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 May;47(4):349–62 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Wertheim–Meigs operation: an analysis of 50 cases] Osorio O, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(2):80–3; discussion 83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[WHO meeting on stomach cancer. Dissection of the glands can be a suitable measure] Domellöf L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 23;91(12):1232–5 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications after laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy: CT diagnosis. Chow CC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):353–6

Preventing cellulitis after axillary lymph node dissection [letter] Bertelli G, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug;97(2):202–3

Cellulitis after axillary lymph node dissection [letter] Martinez E, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Aug;97(2):201–2

Medium chain triglycerides in the management of chylous fistulae following neck dissection. Martin IC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;31(4):236–8

Morbidity following groin dissection for penile carcinoma. Ravi R. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):941–5

Perioperative complications of 116 radical hysterectomies and pelvic node dissections. Bösze P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):605–8

Treatment of persistent lymphatic drainage after laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection and radical retropubic prostatectomy. Albala DM, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug; 7(4):337–40

Complications of primary retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Baniel J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):424–7

Management of chylous ascites after retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for testicular cancer. Baniel J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1422–4

Retroperitoneal lymphocele formation after selective laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node sampling. Goh M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1626–8

Treatment of breast cancer [letter; comment] Horgan K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):428. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1402–8.

Ultrasound therapy of chronic arm lymphedema after surgical treatment of breast cancer. Balzarini A, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Sep;26(3):128–34

Arm morbidity following treatment of breast cancer with total axillary dissection: a multivariated approach. Keramopoulos A, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov–Dec; 50(6):445–9

Complications of staging laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy. Burney TL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Jun;3(3):184–90

One hundred consecutive laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissections: comparing complications of the first 50 cases to the second 50 cases. Lang GS, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug; 44(2):221–5 (20 ref.)

[Myositis ossificans—a rare complication after axillary dissection] Fait V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Feb;72(2):58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A technic for the prevention of terminal (juxta-vesical) ureteral lesions during radical lymphadeno-colpo-hysterectomy for uterine cancer] Negură A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 88(11):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irreversible bilateral blindness after functional neck dissection. Apropos of a case and a review of the literature] Bouzaiene M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(3):226–32 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of radical vulvectomy and adjacent lymphadenectomy based on 58 cases of vulvar cancer] Sárosi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 3;135(14):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ECONOMICS

Comparative financial analysis of laparoscopic versus open pelvic lymph node dissection for men with cancer of the prostate. Troxel S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):675–80

INSTRUMENTATION

[Laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node excision in clinical stage I non-seminomatous testicular cancer] Janetschek G, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic vs. open surgical lymphadenectomy in prostate cancer. Methodological comparison] Klän R, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Mar;33(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy. Boeckmann W, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Apr;62(1):45–50

Laparoscopic radical hysterectomy with paraaortic and pelvic node dissection [letter; comment] Nezhat C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;170(2):699. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1643.

Residual nodal disease after excisional biopsy of a palpable, positive node in melanoma. Karakousis CP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):69–70

Selective jugular node dissection in patients with squamous carcinoma of the larynx or pharynx. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):399–402

A single axillary crease incision for wide local excision and axillary clearance in breast cancer. Smellie WJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):197–9

Lymphatic mapping and sentinel lymphadenectomy for breast cancer. Giuliano AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep; 220(3):391–8; discussion 398–401

Laparoscopic modified radical hysterectomy and lymphadenectomy simulating open operation for stage 1A2 cervical carcinoma. Jobling T, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):400–3

A selective approach to neck dissection for mucosal squamous cell carcinoma. O'Brien CJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):236–41

Radical systematic mediastinal lymphadenectomy in non-small cell lung cancer: a randomized controlled trial. Izbicki JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):229–35

Prognostic relevance of systematic lymph node dissection in gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Lee WJ. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):315–6. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):1015–8.

Lateral lymph node dissection for rectal carcinoma below the peritoneal reflection. Moreira LF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):293–6

Extensive versus limited lymph node dissection for gastric cancer: a comparative study of 320 patients [see comments] Pacelli F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1153–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):314–5.

Posterolateral neck dissection: technique and results. Plukker JT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1127–9

Extraperitoneal laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection using the Gaur balloon technique. Masters JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):128–9

Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy—early results. Prasad BR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar;73(3):271–4

Factors influencing noncompliance and contamination in a randomized trial of "Western" (r1) versus "Japanese" (r2) type surgery in gastric cancer. Bunt TM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1544–51

Radical abdominopelvic lymphadenectomy: historic perspective and current role in the surgical management of rectal cancer. Harnsberger JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jan;37(1):73–87 (94 ref.)

Extended lymphadenectomy during resection of cancer of the right colon. Tagliacozzo S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar; 160(3):179–81

Invited commentary: extended lymphadenectomy in right colonic cancer. Wexner SD, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar; 160(3):183–4

How I minimize morbidity in axillary dissection. O'Higgins N. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;20(1):80–1

Laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection for staging of prostatic cancer. Doublet JD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 25(3):194–8

Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy in the staging of prostate cancer. Rioja Sanz C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 2:19–21

Preservation of antegrade ejaculation in retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy due to residual masses after primary chemotherapy for testicular carcinoma. Solsona E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(3):199–203

Lymph node yield from laparoscopic lymphadenectomy in cervical cancer: a comparative study. Fowler JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Nov;51(2):187–92

Evaluation of the extent of lymphadenectomy in a randomized trial of Western- versus Japanese-type surgery in gastric cancer. Bunt AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb; 12(2):417–22

Extraperitoneal endoscopic gasless pelvic lymph node dissection. Etwaru D, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Apr; 4(2):113–6

Lobectomy by video-assisted thoracic surgery with mediastinal node sampling for lung cancer. McKenna RJ Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):879–81; discussion 881–2

How extensive should lymph node dissection be for cancer of the thoracic esophagus? [see comments] Matsubara T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1073–8. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Apr;107(4):1154–5.

Invited letter concerning: how extensive should lymph node dissection be for cancer of the thoracic esophagus? [letter; comment] Skinner DB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 107(4):1154–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Apr;107(4):1073–8.

Small bowel obstruction following laparoscopic lymphadenectomy. Burney TL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov; 150(5 Pt 1):1515–7

RE: Laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection: a review of 103 consecutive cases [letter; comment] Chandhoke PS. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1214–5. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Mar;151(3):670–4.

Extraperitoneal laparoscopic staging pelvic lymph node dissection [see comments] Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May; 151(5):1321–3. Comment in: J Urol 1994 May;151(5):1324–5.

The fertility of patients with clinical stage I testis cancer managed by nerve sparing retroperitoneal lymph node dissection [see comments] Foster RS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1139–42; discussion 1142–3. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1150–1.

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy: multi-institutional analysis. Gerber GS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1188–91; discussion 1191–2

Re: The contemporary incidence of lymph node metastases in prostate cancer: implications for laparoscopic lymph node dissection [letter; comment] Gibbons RP. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1031–2. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Jun;149(6):1488–91.

Retroperitoneal lymphocele formation after selective laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node sampling. Goh M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1626–8

Open surgical revision of laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy for staging of prostate cancer: the impact of laparoscopic learning curve. Guazzoni G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):930–3

Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical perineal prostatectomy: a viable alternative to radical retropubic prostatectomy. Levy DA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr; 151(4):905–8

Unusual neoplasms detected in testis cancer patients undergoing post-chemotherapy retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Little JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct; 152(4):1144–9

The value of laparoscopic lymphadenectomy in conjunction with radical perineal or retropubic prostatectomy. Parra RO, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1599–602

Monitoring of emission as direct intraoperative control for nerve sparing retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Recker F, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1360–4

Laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection: a review of 103 consecutive cases [see comments] Rukstalis DB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):670–4. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1214–5.

One-stage laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical perineal prostatectomy [see comments] Thomas R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1174–7. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1180.

Comparative financial analysis of laparoscopic versus open pelvic lymph node dissection for men with cancer of the prostate. Troxel S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar;151(3):675–80

Nerve sparing retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy after primary chemotherapy for metastatic testicular carcinoma. Wahle GR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):428–30

Incisions for neck dissection modifications: rationale for and application of nontrifurcate patterns. Robbins KT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):1041–4

A new transabdominal approach to the left retroperitoneum for systematic removal of lymph nodes left of the aorta in gynecologic malignancies. Benedetti-Panici P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;83(6):1060–4

Laparoscopic para-aortic lymphadenectomy in gynecologic malignancies. Childers JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 82(5):741–7

Performance of the internal jugular vein after functional neck dissection. Lake GM 3rd, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):201–4

Extraperitoneal endoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection (EEPLND). Ferzli G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Feb; 8(2):124–6

Complications of staging laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy. Burney TL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Jun;3(3):184–90

Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy. Flowers JL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Jun;1(2):62–70

Laparoscopic lymphadenectomy. Reich H. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Mar;2(1):61–3

Laparoscopic lymphadenectomy in genitourinary malignancies. Moore RG, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2 Suppl 1:51–66

Compartment-oriented microdissection of regional lymph nodes in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Dralle H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):112–21

Patterns of lymph node metastasis in 3-field dissection for carcinoma in the thoracic esophagus. Sharma S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):410–4

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for clinical stage I nonseminomatous testicular tumor. Janetschek G, et al. **Urology** 1994 Sep;44(3):382–91

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for high-risk stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumor: report of four cases. Klotz L. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):752–6

One hundred consecutive laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissections: comparing complications of the first 50 cases to the second 50 cases. Lang GS, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug; 44(2):221–5 (20 ref.)

Combined laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection and modified belt radical perineal prostatectomy for localized prostatic adenocarcinoma. Lerner SE, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):493–8

Adaptation of Foley catheter for hemostasis during urologic laparoscopy. Morey AF, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov; 42(5):583–4

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in stage A nonseminomatous testis cancer. Stone NN, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov;42(5):610–4

Selection of patients for laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy prior to radical prostatectomy: a decision analysis. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec; 42(6):680–8

Lymph node metastasis and recurrence in patients with a carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus who underwent three-field dissection. Fujita H, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):266–72

[Laparoscope in urology] Na YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;31(6):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraoperative lymph nodes dissection guided by preoperative endoscopical injection of mitomycin C absorbed activated carbon (MMC-CH40) at pericancerous gastric mural in patients with gastric cancer] Qi XD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;31(5):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of fibrin glue on lymphostasis during lymph node excisions. Prospective randomized study in 40 patients] Gilly FN, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External iliac lymphadenectomy by celioscopy: surgical technique] Wattiez A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(6):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A technic for the prevention of terminal (juxta-vesical) ureteral lesions during radical lymphadeno-colpo-hysterectomy for uterine cancer] Negurâ A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 88(11):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does administration of fibrin glue prevent development of lymphoceles after radical lymphadenectomy?] Furrer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Dec;64(12):1044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic extended lymph node dissection in curative therapy of stomach cancer] Gall FP, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Dec;64(12):1024–30; discussion 1031 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical standards in primary colon cancer] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jun;65(6):514–23 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocele and complications after pelvic/para-aortic lymph node excision in relation to closure of the peritoneum] Dimpfl T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of fibrin glue in radical gynecologic surgery] Feiks A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:227 **(Ger)**

[Effects of para-aortic lymph node excision on the course of cervix cancer at the Munich I. University Gynecologic Clinic] Stumpfe M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:224–6 **(Ger)**

[Nerve preserving retroperitoneal lymph node excision in non-seminomatous testicular cancer] Hofmann R, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nerve-sparing retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in patients with non-seminomatous testicular tumors at clinical stage 1] Ranieri A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Feb;66(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left upper abdominal evisceration for advanced gastric cancer] Oyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug; 21(11):1781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The necessity of extended systemic dissection of the regional lymph node in radical operation for lung cancer] Hata E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal lymph node dissection in left lung cancer] Morishita K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of nodal involvement of #12u nodes (lymph nodes around the upper lobe bronchus) in cases with right middle lobe, right lower lobe, and left lower lobe carcinoma] Sato M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of lymph node involvement in pN2 non-small cell lung carcinoma and reevaluation of the lymph node dissection method] Shiba M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan; 47(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of extended mediastinal lymph node dissection on the basis of clinicopathological analysis of nodal involvement in bronchogenic carcinoma] Watanabe Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of preservation of tracheal proper sheath at the time of cervical and upper mediastinal lymph node dissection for thoracic esophageal cancer] Kusano C, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;95(3):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy for localized prostate cancer] Igarashi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staging pelvic lymphadenectomy for prostatic carcinoma] Taguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;84(12):2124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of extended operative technique for esophageal cancer] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 42(5):733–44 **(Jpn)**

[Strategic lymph node dissection for thoracic and abdominal esophageal carcinoma in relation to nodal metastasis and location of carcinoma—analysis of subgroups carcinoma location] Sayama J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technique of gastrectomy with expanded lymphadenectomy in stomach cancer] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):3–10 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic lymphadenectomy] Rioja Sanz C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Sep;46(7):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Extensive versus limited lymph node dissection for gastric cancer: a comparative study of 320 patients [letter; comment] Bozzetti F. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):314–5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Sep;80(9):1153–6.

Prognostic relevance of systematic lymph node dissection in gastric carcinoma. German Gastric Carcinoma Study Group [see comments] Siewert JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1015–8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):315–6.

[Significance of lymph nodes dissection of lung cancer treatment] Konaka C, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan; 47(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of retroperitoneal lymph node metastasis and lymphadenectomy on 3-year survival in ovarian carcinoma] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 45(10):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Prostate cancer. Staging through laparoscopic lymphadenectomy. Newton M, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Apr; 59(4):823–33, 836; quiz 837–40

STANDARDS

Audit of complete axillary dissection in early breast cancer. Reynolds JV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):148–9

Intraoperative radiographs to confirm the adequacy of lymph node resection in patients with suspicious lymphangiograms. Coleman RL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Dec;51(3):362–7

Evaluation of the extent of lymphadenectomy in a randomized trial of Western- versus Japanese-type surgery in gastric cancer. Bunt AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb; 12(2):417–22

TRENDS

It's time to stop the pendulum [editorial] Gardner B. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;57(1):1–2

LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA, GIANT see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

LYMPH NODE SYNDROME, MUCOCUTANEOUS see **MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME**

LYMPH NODES

see related
LYMPHOGRAPHY
RADICAL NECK DISSECTION

The varied presentations of papillary thyroid carcinoma cervical nodal disease: CT and MR findings. Som PM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1123–8

A lymph node interdigitating reticulum cell sarcoma. Rousselet MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb; 118(2):183–8 (18 ref.)

Warthin's tumor: a 40-year experience at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Yoo GH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul; 104(7):799–803 (49 ref.)

[Study of the pelvic lymph nodes in urology] Giraud B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Jan;80(1):17–28 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric lymph node cavitations in Whipple's disease. Apropos of a case] de Wazières B, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Dec;74(12):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A benign broncho-pulmonary lesion may hide another. Association of a granular cell tumor and an intrapulmonary lymphatic ganglion] Feillet N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993; 10(6):551–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and distribution of lymph node metastases in supraglottic squamous cell carcinoma: therapeutic implications] Redaelli de Zinis LO, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

A new mutation, aly, that induces a generalized lack of lymph nodes accompanied by immunodeficiency in mice. Miyawaki S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):429–34

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dextran-coated superparamagnetic iron oxide, an MR contrast agent for assessing lymph nodes in the head and neck. Anzai Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):87–94

Use of monoclonal antibodies for immunohistochemical study of bovine lymph nodes on frozen sections. Delverdier M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Dec;22(4):368–75

Collateral lymphatic configuration of the internal jugular chain and jugulo-omohyoid nodes. Murakami G, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Mar;70(6):313–7

Ultrasono-anatomy for evaluation of the local lymphatic groups of the mamma. Moriggl B, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(1):77–85

[The localization of the regional ovarian lymph nodes in girls and mature women] Dikidzhi BP. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;104(1-2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of the lymph nodes sequentially located along the lymph flow] Triasuchev PM. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun; 102(6):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A scanning electron microscope study of the human cervical lymph node. Gadre A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;114(1):87–90

The unique ultrastructure of high-endothelial venules in inguinal lymph nodes of the pig. Sasaki K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):85–90

Binding of L-selectin to the vascular sialomucin CD34. Baumheter S, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):436–8

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the vascular bed of the lymph nodes] Aznaurian AV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Constitutive expression of tenascin in T-dependent zones of human lymphoid tissues. Chilosi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1348–55

Immunohistochemical analysis of Mcl-1 and Bcl-2 proteins in normal and neoplastic lymph nodes. Krajewski S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):515–25

Detection of the expression of the Epstein-Barr virus latent gene product in Hodgkin's lymph nodes by immunostaining. Comparison between paraffin sections and imprints. Belkaid MI, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(1):33–6

Inverse expression of bcl-2 protein and Fas antigen in lymphoblasts in peripheral lymph nodes and activated peripheral blood T and B lymphocytes. Yoshino T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1856–61

Detection of micrometastatic prostate cancer cells in lymph nodes by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Deguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5350–4

Distribution of saccharides in pig lymph-node high-endothelial venules and associated lymphocytes visualized using fluorescent lectins and confocal microscopy. Whyte A, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Oct; 25(10):726–34

Morphological aspects of LFA-1/ICAM-1 and VLA4/VCAM-1 adhesion pathways in human lymph nodes. Tanaka H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Apr;44(4):268–79

Immunohistological detection of lymph node metastases in the testicular center as quick section diagnosis during retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Stosiek P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1010–4

Detection of Epstein-Barr genome in the lymph nodes of Hodgkin's disease. Bellas C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Dec;69(818):916–9

CYTOLOGY

Migration of dendritic cells into the draining lymph nodes of the lung after intratracheal instillation. Havenith CE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):484–8

The three-dimensional structure of interdigitating cells. Crivellato E, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1993 Oct-Dec; 98(4):243–58

Development and cell phenotypes in primary follicles of foetal sheep lymph nodes. Halleraker M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):51–62

Tracing B cell development in human germinal centres by molecular analysis of single cells picked from histological sections. Küppers R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15; 12(13):4955–67

VCAM-1 is not involved in LPAM-1 (alpha 4 beta p/alpha 4 beta 7) mediated binding of lymphoma cells to high endothelial venules of mucosa-associated lymph nodes. Hahne M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):290–8

Surface engineered nanospheres with enhanced drainage into

lymphatics and uptake by macrophages of the regional lymph nodes. Moghimi SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):25–30

Bovine gamma delta T cells express high levels of functional peripheral lymph node homing receptor (L–selectin). Walcheck B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):81–91

T cells within germinal centers are specific for the immunizing antigen. Fuller KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4505–12

Adoptive immunotherapy of murine intracerebral tumors with anti–CD3/interleukin–2–activated tumor–draining lymph node cells. Wahl WL, et al.
J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol 1994 May; 15(4):242–50

Application of the popliteal lymph node assay to evaluate an immunosuppression protocol. Quigley RL.
J Surg Res 1994 Jan;56(1):28–31

Phenotypic characterization of human B–lymphocyte subpopulations, particularly human CD5+ B–lymphocyte subpopulation within the mantle zones of secondary follicles. Abe M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1039–44

Specific cross–immunity between Hymenolepis nana and H. diminuta: effects of transfer of immunity with homologous and heterologous immune mesenteric lymph node cells in BALB/c mice. Palmas C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec; 35(1–3):73–6

Morphological aspects of LFA–1/ICAM–1 and VLA4/VCAM–1 adhesion pathways in human lymph nodes. Tanaka H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Apr;44(4):268–79

Immunohistologic detection of the primary follicle (PF) in human fetal and newborn lymph node anlages. Asano S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):921–7

T cell adhesion to endothelium: the FRC conduit system and other anatomic and molecular features which facilitate the adhesion cascade in lymph node. Anderson AO, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):271–82 (79 ref.)

[Immunocompetent cells in lymph nodes of B–cell lymphomas] Kuriyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May; 35(5):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cells inhibiting the formation of stromal CFU–F colonies in bone marrow cultures] Gorskaia IuF, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1992 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in the lymphoid cell populations of the skin and regional lymph node after exposure to whole–body deep hypothermia] Miadelets OD, et al.
Morfologiia 1992 May;102(5):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between cellular mediators of the spleen and lymph nodes in physical exertion] Laskova IL.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):25–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Experience with the murine local lymph node assay: inability to discriminate between allergens and irritants. Montelius J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):22–7

Toxicological investigations on silicon carbide. 2. In vitro cell tests and long term injection tests. Bruch J, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1993 Sep;50(9):807–13

The performance of the local lymph node assay with chemicals identified as contact allergens in the human maximization test. Basketter DA, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1994 Jun;32(6):543–7

Morphology of popliteal lymph node responses in Brown–Norway rats. Brouland JP, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1994 Jan;41(1):95–108

Expansion and tumour specific cytokine secretion of bryostatin–activated T–cells from cryopreserved axillary lymph nodes of breast cancer patients. Lind DS, et al.
Surg Oncol 1993 Oct;2(5):273–82

Morphological changes in the mouse popliteal lymph node after local injection of dextran sulfate. Horie K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1994 Mar;172(3):175–93

Effect of alternate–day hydrocortisone therapy on the immunologically immature rat. III: Changes in T– and B–cell areas in lymph nodes. el Fouhil AF, et al.
Toxicol Pathol 1993;21(4):391–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunohistologic detection of the primary follicle (PF) in human fetal and newborn lymph node anlages. Asano S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):921–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of aging on the glutaminase activity of neoplastic and immune tissues. Santos MF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(12):1197–207

Cyclosporine effect on ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat submaxillary lymph nodes. Modulation by parasympathetic nerves. Esquifino AI, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Mar 11;254(1–2):1–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Abnormal development of peripheral lymphoid organs in mice deficient in lymphotoxin [see comments] De Togni P, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):703–7. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):667–9.

IMMUNOLOGY

Experience with the murine local lymph node assay: inability to discriminate between allergens and irritants. Montelius J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):22–7

Development of the cellular response in the mouse omentum after intraperitoneal immunization. Funda D, et al.
APMIS 1993 Dec;101(12):939–45

Lymph node basophiles and mast cells in the local graft–versus–host reaction in mice. Włodarski KH, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1992;40(5–6):297–300

Augmentation of antitumor immunity in regional lymph nodes by local immunotherapy. Sakita I, et al.
Biotherapy 1993;6(2):103–12

Differences in MHC and TAP–1 expression in cervical cancer lymph node metastases as compared with the primary tumours. Cromme FV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1176–81

Retroviral transduction of interferon–gamma cDNA into a nonimmunogenic murine fibrosarcoma: generation of T cells in draining lymph nodes capable of treating established parental metastatic tumor. Shiloni E, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1993 Oct;37(5):286–92

Characteristics and in vivo homing of long–term T–cell lines and clones derived from tumor–draining lymph nodes. Matsumura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2744–50

Lack of "determinant spread" to the minor encephalitogenic epitope in myelin basic protein–induced acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the rat. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):517–23

IFN–gamma IL–2, and IL–4 mRNA expression in the skin and draining iymph nodes of BALB/c mice repeatedly infested with nymphal Ixodes ricinus ticks. Mbow ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):254–61

Ultraviolet irradiation of murine skin alters cluster formation between lymph node dendritic cells and specific T lymphocytes. Muller HK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):263–76

Increased CD45RO expression on T lymphocytes in mediastinal lymph node and pulmonary lesions of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Fazel SB, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Mar;95(3):509–13

Ki–1–positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma with different phenotypes in skin nodules and lymph nodes. Oka K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):52–6

Lymph node T–cells do not optimally transfer diabetes in NOD mice. Lepault F, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1823–8

An antiserum reacts with an evolutionary conserved region in the epsilon subunit of the T–cell receptor–CD3 complex in phylogenetically distant species [letter] Kurucz E, et al.
Immunol Lett 1993 Oct;38(2):167–70

CD4+CD8+ cells lacking self–Mls reactive T cells are induced in mesenteric lymph nodes of Salmonella enteritidis–infected mice. Tamauchi H, et al.
Immunol Lett 1993 Aug;37(2–3):123–30

CD44 is not directly involved in the binding of lymphocytes to cultured high endothelial cells from peripheral lymph nodes. Yang H, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):418–24

Local immunity in lung–associated lymph nodes in a murine model of pulmonary histoplasmosis. Fojtasek MF, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Nov;61(11):4607–14

Interleukin–6 production by draining lymph node cells following primary contact sensitisation of mice: relationship to the proliferative response. Hope JC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1994;103(4):378–83

Augmentation in cytotoxicity of lymphnode lymphocytes by OK–432. Tanaka N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb;16(2):131–5

Resting and activated T cells display different requirements for CD8 molecules. Cai Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):2005–15

Cellular basis of differential responsiveness of lymph nodes and spleen to 23–valent Pnu–Imune vaccine. Garg M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1589–96

Targeted lymph node immunization with simian immunodeficiency virus p27 antigen to elicit genital, rectal, and urinary immune responses in nonhuman primates. Lehner T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1858–68

In vivo antitumor efficacy of tumor–draining lymph node cells activated with nonspecific T–cell reagents. Shu S, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):279–85

Effect of interleukin–1 alpha on the in vitro activation of tumor–draining lymph node cells for adoptive immunotherapy. Hammel JM, et al.
J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol 1994 Jul; 16(1):1–12

Cervical lymphoid tissue but not the central nervous system supports proliferation of virus–specific T lymphocytes during coronavirus–induced encephalitis in rats. Imrich H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):73–81

Cell–mediated immune response after vasectomy in rats. McDonald SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov; 96(2):529–35

Immunopathogenic events in acute infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency virus of macaques. Reimann KA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2362–70

The murine NK2.1 antigen: a 130 kD glycoprotein dimer expressed by a natural killer cell subset of the spleen, thymus and lymph nodes. Gosselin P, et al.
Mol Immunol 1993 Sep;30(13):1185–93

Modulation of T–cell responsiveness during Trypanosoma cruzi infection: analysis in different lymphoid compartments. Vandekerckhove F, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1994 Feb;16(2):77–85

The kinetics of cytokine secretion and proliferation by mesenteric lymph node cells during the progression to murine AIDS, caused by LP–BM5 murine leukemia virus infection. Huang DS, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 5(6):325–31

An analysis of lymphocyte subsets in the regional lymph nodes of patients with papillary thyroid carcinoma. Sugino K. **Surg Today** 1994;24(4):323–7

Comparison of the abilities of MHC–compatible bone marrow cells and lymph node cells to induce tolerance of skin allografts in rats [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Aug;56(2):390–2] Desquenne–Clark L, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1230–3

Ability of bone marrow cells and lymph node cells to induce tolerance of skin in MHC–congenic rats [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Oct;56(4):962–3] Desquenne–Clark L, et al.
Transplantation 1993 Dec;56(6):1602–3

Long–term lymphoid reconstitution of SCID mice suggests self–renewing B and T cell populations in peripheral and mucosal tissues. Hilbert DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):466–75

The origin of lymphocytes in donor–derived lymph nodes following combined liver and small bowel transplantation. Rubocki RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):303–6

Characterization of resting and phorbol ester or concanavalin A activated bovine lymph node cells with leukocyte specific monoclonal antibodies. Hurley DJ, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Jan;40(1):49–61

Monoclonal cytoplasmic immunoglobulin and pathomorphological reactions in lymph nodes in spontaneous bovine leukemia virus infection. Levkut M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;40(2):163–70

Reactivity of workshop monoclonal antibodies with normal and pathological ovine lymph nodes. Pépin M, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1993 Nov;39(1–3):249–67

[The reactivity of the regional lymph nodes and tumor stroma in cervix uteri cancer] Raichev I, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1993;32(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sinus lining cells. Immune accessory cells of lymph node sinuses] Wacker HH. **Veroff Pathol** 1994;143:1–217 (400 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Biorhythms of the lymphoid system and possibilities of immunomodulating chronotherapy] Shurlygina AV, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1993 Sep–Oct;(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical detection of substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide fibres in the auricular lymph nodes of sensitized guinea pigs and mice. Enzmann V, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Mar;96(1):15–8

Plasticity of innervation of the medulla of axillary lymph nodes in the rat after antigenic stimulation. Novotny GE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb;238(2):213–24

A light and electron microscopic quantitative analysis of the innervation of axillary lymph nodes in juvenile and old rats. Novotny GE, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):57–66

METABOLISM

Uptake of bleomycin adsorbed on to activated carbon particles by regional lymph nodes of the esophagus in dogs. Shimada M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Aug; 8(4):249–55

Selective delivery of a greater amount of methotrexate to regional lymph nodes using a new dosage formulation, methotrexate adsorbed on activated carbon particles, in rats. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Apr; 5(2):194–8

Determination of pefloxacin concentration in mesenteric lymph nodes by high–performance chromatography. Munera MI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar; 38(3):632–4

Elevated levels of interleukin–1 beta (IL–1 beta) and IL–6 in serum and increased production of IL–1 beta mRNA in lymph nodes of patients with polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, M protein, and skin changes (POEMS) syndrome. Gherardi RK, et al.
Blood 1994 May 1;83(9):2587–93

In vitro autoradiographic and in vivo scintigraphic localization of somatostatin receptors in human lymphatic tissue. Reubi JC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2143–51

The significance of isolated gallium–67 uptake in the hilar lymph nodes of an untreated lymphoma patient. Larcos G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1039–41

Expression of LIF in transgenic mice results in altered thymic epithelium and apparent interconversion of thymic and lymph node morphologies. Shen MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1375–85

Identification of alpha 2–adrenoceptors in rat lymph nodes and spleen: an autoradiographic study. Fernández–López A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;252(3):333–6

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 transcripts in histologically cancer–free pelvic lymph nodes of patients with cervical carcinoma. Rose BR, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1994 Feb;52(2):212–7

Evaluation of lung tissue and hilar lymph node concentrations of azithromycin. Cazzola M, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Feb;32(2):88–91

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy detects cancer in draining lymph nodes. Mountford CE, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(2):57–71

Expression of the mC26 gene encoding GlyCAM–1 in the lactating mouse mammary gland. Nishimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):567–9

VCAM–1 is a CS1 peptide–inhibitable adhesion molecule expressed by lymph node high endothelium. May MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):109–19

Interferon production by and leukocyte phenotyping of rhesus monkey lymph node and peripheral blood cells. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Aug; 13(4):259–65

The in vivo expression of cytokine genes in humans. Galanaud P. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):37–41

Swine interleukin 2 activity produced by mesenteric lymph node cells. Iwata H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 55(5):729–34

Concurrent production of interleukin–2, interleukin–10, and gamma interferon in the regional lymph nodes of mice with influenza pneumonia. Sarawar SR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3112–9

Chemotherapy targeting regional lymph nodes by gastric submucosal injection of liposomal adriamycin in patients with gastric carcinoma. Akamo Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):652–8

Biodistribution of an ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide colloid, BMS 180549, by different routes of administration. Bengele HH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):433–42

[Catecholamine provision and the morphofunctional characteristics of the lymph nodes with different special purposes in acute benzpyrene poisoning] Izranov VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

High viral burden in lymph nodes during early stages of HIV–1 infection [letter] Lafeuillade A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1527–8

Early stages of simian immunodeficiency virus infection in lymph nodes. Evidence for high viral load and successive populations of target cells. Chakrabarti L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1226–37

Total parenteral nutrition, bacterial translocation, and host immune function. Shou J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan; 167(1):145–50

Our experience with negative images of bacilli in fine–needle aspiration biopsies (FNAB) from lymph nodes of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter; comment] Urban A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 10(2):196–7. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1993;9(3):325–8.

Effect of portal hypertension on bacterial translocation induced by major liver resection in rats. Wang X, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun–Jul;159(6–7):343–50

Human papillomavirus detection in cervical carcinoma tissues and paraaortic lymph nodes by the polymerase chain reaction. Park JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jun; 53(3):344–51

The effect of biliary decompression on bacterial translocation in jaundiced rats. Ding JW, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993; 7(2):99–110

Viral particles in persistent generalised lymphadenopathy (PGL). Kapur S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 35(3):201–8

Bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract to various segments of the mesenteric lymph node complex. Gautreaux MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2132–4

Human papillomavirus type 18 E6* mRNA in primary tumors and pelvic lymph nodes of Hungarian patients with squamous cervical cancer. Czeglédy J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):182–6

In situ detection of PCR–amplified HIV–1 nucleic acids in lymph nodes and peripheral blood in patients with asymptomatic HIV–1 infection and advanced–stage AIDS. Nuovo GJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep; 7(9):916–23

Quantitative analysis of viral burden in tissues from adults and children with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection assessed by polymerase chain reaction. Sei S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):325–33

Variable course of primary simian immunodeficiency virus infection in lymph nodes: relation to disease progression. Chakrabarti L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6634–43

High viral load in lymph nodes and latent human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in peripheral blood cells of HIV–1–infected chimpanzees. Saksela K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7423–7

Murine AIDS is initiated in the lymph nodes draining the site of inoculation, and the infected B cells influence T cells located at distance, in noninfected organs. Simard C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1903–12

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in Hodgkin– and Reed–Sternberg–cells by single cell PCR. Roth J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):137–42

Frequent detection of human herpesvirus–6 sequences by polymerase chain reaction in paraffin–embedded lymph nodes from patients with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy–like lymphoma. Luppi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):1003–11

Epstein–Barr virus distribution in nonneoplastic lymph nodes. Deamant FD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):729–32

Viral burden in AIDS [letter] Dalgleish AG. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):22

HIV in infected lymph nodes [letter; comment] Fox CH, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):256. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):124.

Analysis of herpesvirus genomes in Kikuchi's disease. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):437–40

The evidence of human herpesvirus 6 infection in the lymph nodes of Hodgkin's disease. Maeda A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993;423(1):71–5

Pathogenesis of SIVmac infection in Chinese and Indian rhesus macaques: effects of splenectomy on virus burden. Joag SV, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):436–46

[Induction of bacterial translocation in rats with minimal doses of endotoxin] De Gaudio AR, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of lung cancer with cryptococcal infection in resected lymph nodes] Oshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;32(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on translocation of intestinal microflora into the blood of mesenteric vessels and lymph nodes in children with portal hypertension syndrome] Beloborodova NV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Quantification of Trypanosoma cruzi in the heart, lymph nodes and liver of experimentally infected mice, using limiting dilution analysis. Nunes MP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Oct–Dec;87(4):503–9

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of peripheral lymph node cryptococcosis. A report of three cases. Alfonso F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):459–62

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of basaloid–squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to a cervical lymph node [letter] Ma TK. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):977–9

Diagnostic assessment of enlarged superficial lymph nodes by fine needle aspiration. Pilotti S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):853–66

Prevalence of lymphatic nodule in a bancroftian endemic population. Kar SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Oct; 55(1–2):53–60

Pathomorphological and immunohistological changes in lymph nodes of cows spontaneously infected by bovine leukaemia virus. Levkut M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993; 41(1–2):89–101

Efficacy of sonographically guided biopsy of thyroid masses and cervical lymph nodes. Boland GW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1053–6

MR lymphography with superparamagnetic iron nanoparticles in rats: pathologic basis for contrast enhancement. Guimaraes R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):201–7

Silicone lymphadenopathy involving intramammary lymph nodes: a new complication of silicone mammaplasty. Rivero MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1089–90

Benign melanocytic nevus cells in axillary lymph nodes. A prospective incidence and immunohistochemical study with literature review. Bautista NC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):102–8 (35 ref.)

Author's reply to "Rearrangement of the BCR/ABL and TCR–beta genes in lymph node blast crisis diagnosed of chronic myeloid leukemia" [letter; comment] van der Jagt R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):248. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1994 Apr;45(4):347.

Rearrangement of the BCR/ABL and TCR–beta genes in lymph node blast crisis diagnosed of chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] [see comments] Villegas A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):347. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Feb;42(2):229–30. Comment in: Am J Hematol 1994 Jul;46(3):248.

Early stages of simian immunodeficiency virus infection in lymph nodes. Evidence for high viral load and successive populations of target cells. Chakrabarti L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1226–37

Thyroid carcinoma presenting as an enlarged cervical lymph node. Attie JN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):428–30

Value of lymph node biopsy in the treatment of patients with the human immunodeficiency virus. Wong R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec;162(6):590–2; discussion 592–3

Dermatofibrosarcoma with lymph node involvement. Mavili ME, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):438–40

Neck swellings which mimic branchial cysts in HIV–positive patients [letter] Bem C. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul; 76(4):284

Neck swellings which mimic branchial cysts in HIV–positive patients [letter; comment] Clunie GJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):212. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Nov;75(6):417–21.

Pathological findings in clinically false–negative and false–positive neck dissections for oral carcinoma. Woolgar JA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):237–44

Lymphatic mapping and sentinel lymphadenectomy for breast cancer. Giuliano AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep; 220(3):391–8; discussion 398–401

Glandular inclusions in lymph nodes: pattern of distribution and metaplastic transformation. Maassen V, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(1):1–8

An unusual pattern of lymph node involvement in mycosis fungoides simulating neoplastic follicles. Nguyen DT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):749–51

Hyphalike pseudofungus in a lymph node. Teague MD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan;118(1):95–6

A sensitive mouse lymph node assay with two application phases for detection of contact allergens. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(9):629–36

Can Rouvière's lymph nodes in non–malignant subjects be identified with MRI? Ichimura K. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(2):117–23

Prognostic significance of the number of positive lymph nodes in gastric carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):414–6

Ratio of invaded to removed lymph nodes as a predictor of survival in squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Roder JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):410–3

Comment on 'Predicting recurrence in axillary node negative breast cancer patients', by Rosner and Lane [letter; comment] Galea MH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Dec;28(3):299–300. Comment on: Breast Cancer Res Treat 1993;25(2):127–39.

Angiomyolipoma with lymph node involvement. Ackerman TE, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):52–5 (8 ref.)

Identification of occult micrometastases in pericolic lymph nodes of Duke's B colorectal cancer patients using monoclonal antibodies against cytokeratin and CC49. Correlation with long–term survival. Greenson JK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):563–9

Patterns of lymphatic spread in thoracic esophageal cancer. Nishimaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):4–11

Five–year survival after transhiatal resection of esophageal carcinoid tumor with a lymph node metastasis. Partensky C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2320–2

Primary linitis plastica carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Shirouzu K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1863–8

Intratumoral DNA heterogeneity correlated with lymph node involvement and surgical staging in epithelial ovarian cancer by flow cytometry. Takahashi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3011–4

Localization of tumor–reactive lymph node lymphocytes in vivo using radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. Triozzi PL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):580–9

The role of pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical cystectomy for lymph node positive bladder cancer. The Memorial Sloan–Kettering Cancer Center experience. Vieweg J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3020–8

Lymph node classification systems in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Evidence for the utility of the Working Formulation of Non–Hodgkin's Lymphomas for Clinical Usage. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):207–18

Lymph node metastasis from carcinoma of the distal one–third of the stomach [corrected and republished article originally printed in Cancer 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2059–64] Wu CW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3109–14

Detection of breast cancer micrometastases in axillary lymph nodes by using polymerase chain reaction. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2986–90

Prostate cancer: pelvic nodes revisited—sites, incidence and prospects for treatment with radiotherapy. Neal AJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):309–12 (58 ref.)

Computed tomography or magnetic resonance imaging for axillary symptoms following treatment of breast carcinoma? A randomized trial [published erratum appears in Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):292] Dixon AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec;48(6):371–6

Germinal center analysis with the tools of mathematical morphology on graphs. Raymond E, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov;14(8):848–61

Chondroid syringoma diagnosed by fine–needle aspiration: a case report. Gottschalk–Sabag S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(2):152–5

Fine–needle aspiration of histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis (Kikuchi's disease). Hsueh EJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Aug;9(4):448–52

Colorectal adenocarcinoma: quality of the assessment of lymph node metastases. Hernanz F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):373–6; discussion 376–7

Preoperative biopsy of pararectal lymph nodes in rectal cancer using endoluminal ultrasonography. Milsom JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):364–8

Five–year follow–up study of the fat clearance technique in colorectal carcinoma. Scott KW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2):126–8

A case of Merkel cell carcinoma with parotid lymph node metastasis. Batman C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jun; 73(6):418–9

Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone with associated lymphadenopathy. Donnelly MJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):328–30

The pathologist's appraisal of neck dissections. Carter RL. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(8):429–31 (23 ref.)

Prediction of lymph node metastases in patients with early squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri by histopathological grading and flow cytometry. Bichel P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):337–40

The importance of interpectoral nodes in breast cancer. Dixon JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):334–6

Axillary lymph node metastasis in breast cancer: prognostic

indicator or lead-time bias? Mittra I. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(3):300–2

Cathepsin D levels in primary breast cancers: relationship with epidermal growth factor receptor, oestrogen receptor and axillary nodal status. Sacks NP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):426–8

Value of computed tomography and mediastinoscopy in preoperative evaluation of mediastinal nodes in non-small cell lung cancer. A study of 569 patients. Dillemans B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):37–42

Laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection for staging of prostatic cancer. Doublet JD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 25(3):194–8

Pelvic and parametrial lymph nodes in the quality control of the surgical treatment of cervical cancer. Girardi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep;50(3):330–3

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma [letter; comment] Mendenhall WM, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):201–2. Comment on: Head Neck 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):296–9.

Infiltration of eosinophils in Hodgkin's disease involved lymph nodes predicts prognosis. Enblad G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):187–93

Restriction of T cell receptor variable region in lymph nodes of adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma. Ohshima K, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):147–54

Neural invasion and nodal involvement in distal bile duct cancer. Kayahara M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Apr;41(2):190–4

Melanocytic lesions in lymph nodes associated with congenital naevus. Hara K. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov; 23(5):445–51

A case of multicentric intranodal palisaded myofibroblastoma. Lioe TF, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb; 24(2):173–5

Occult axillary lymph node metastases in "node-negative" breast carcinoma. Nasser IA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep; 24(9):950–7

Immunohistologic studies of Kikuchi's disease. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1114–9

Role of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of lymphadenopathy. Prasad R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):27–9

Frequency of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors (CTLp) interacting with autologous tumor via the T-cell receptor: limiting dilution analysis of specific CTLp in peripheral blood and tumor-invaded lymph nodes of melanoma patients. Mazzocchi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1; 58(3):330–9

Nevus cell inclusions in lymph node [letter] Lee BJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):288–9

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy detects cancer in draining lymph nodes. Mountford CE, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(2):57–71

Benign lymph node hyperplasia and lymph node metastases in rabbits. Animal models for magnetic resonance lymphography. Wagner S. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar; 29(3):364–71

Germinal centre destruction as a major pathway of HIV pathogenesis. Frost SD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):236–44

A distinctive cytologic pattern for diagnosing tuberculous lymphadenitis in AIDS. Llatjos M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1335–8

The use of fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of human immunodeficiency virus-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Strigle SM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1329–34

Lymph node staging in 872 patients with carcinoma of the stomach and the presumed benefit of lymphadenectomy. German Stomach Cancer TNM Study Group. Keller E, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan;178(1):38–46

Influence of a lymph node environment on invasiveness of metastatic tumor cells. Whalen GF, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug;179(2):145–50

Superficial cervical block for cervical node biopsy in a child with a large mediastinal mass. Brownlow RC, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Jan;90(8):378–9

Examination of efferent lymph nodes after 2 years of transcortical implantation of poly(L-lactide) containing plugs: a case report. Verheyen CC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):1115–8

Comparison of the prognostic significance between the number of metastatic lymph nodes and nodal stage based on their location in patients with gastric cancer. Ichikura T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1894–900

Immunohistochemical assessment of individual tumor cells in lymph nodes of patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Passlick B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1827–32

Benign lymph node inclusions mimicking metastatic carcinoma. Fisher CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 47(3):245–7

Lymph node hyalinisation in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic sclerosis. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):138–42

Seropositivity against pediculosis in children with cervical lymphadenopathy. Abdel Fattah SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):59–67

Fine needle aspiration cytology of cervical lymphadenopathy with special reference to tuberculosis. Dasgupta A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;92(2):44–6

Extrafollicular reticulum cells in pathologic lymph nodes. Cho J, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb;9(1):9–15

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of clonal T-cell receptor beta gene rearrangements in lymph nodes of patients with mycosis fungoides. Bakels V, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):249–55

Retroperitoneal node biopsy in paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Wiener ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):171–7; discussion 178

The size of regional lymph nodes does not correlate with the presence or absence of metastasis in lymph nodes in rectal cancer. Kotanagi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 54(4):252–4

Preoperative mediastinoscopic assessment of N factors and the need for mediastinal lymph node dissection in T1 lung cancer. Funatsu T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):321–8

Bancroftian lymphadenopathy: absence of eosinophils in tissues despite peripheral blood hypereosinophilia. Figueredo-Silva J, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb; 97(1):55–9

The role of retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in localized paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Goldfarb B, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):785–7

Techniques for nodal staging in prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Kavoussi LR. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1324–5. Comment on: J Urol 1994 May;151(5):1310–4. Comment on: J Neurophysiol 1994 May;151(5):1315–20. Comment on: J Urol 1994 May;151(5):1321–3.

Unusual neoplasms detected in testis cancer patients undergoing post-chemotherapy retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Little JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct; 152(4):1144–9

Accuracy of combined computerized tomography and fine needle aspiration cytology in lymph node staging of localized prostatic carcinoma [see comments] Van Poppel H, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1310–4. Comment in: J Urol 1994 May;151(5):1324–5.

Histological observations on the schizonts in cattle infected with Japanese Theileria sergenti. Sato M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):571–4

The maedi-visna virus Tat protein induces multiorgan lymphoid hyperplasia in transgenic mice. Vellutini C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4955–62

Clinicopathologic study on lymph node metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma: a retrospective study of 660 consecutive autopsy cases. Watanabe J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;24(1):37–41

Myelosarcoma preceding acute leukemia diagnosed by fine needle lymph node aspiration: report of two cases. Bizzaro N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):395–9

Genotypic heterogeneity of node based peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Smith JL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul; 10(4–5):273–9 (52 ref.)

Metastatic melanoma cells interact with the reticular fibres of the lymph node. Berston ED, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):115–25

"Signet Ring" sinus histiocytosis mimicking metastatic adenocarcinoma: report of two cases with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Frost AR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):497–500

Intraoperative lymphatic mapping for vulvar cancer. Levenback C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):163–7

Lymph node-negative breast cancer: the prognostic role and time dependency of age, tumor diameter and mean nuclear area. Collett K, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul–Aug;51(4):323–8

Lymph node involvement and pancreatic resection: correlation with prognosis and local disease control in a clinical trial. Johnstone PA, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Sep; 8(5):535–9

Nucleolar organizer regions in lymphomas: a quantitative study. Yekeler H, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 May–Jun; 85(1097):353–60

Lymph node metastasis in medulloblastoma. Sheikh B, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(4):269–71

Visualization of enlarged mesenteric lymph nodes at US examination. Clinical significance. Sivit CJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):471–5

Detection of photoreactivity demonstrated in a modified local lymph node assay in mice. Vohr HW, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Apr; 10(2):57–64

CT of the mesocolon. Part 2. Pathologic considerations. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov; 13(6):1309–22 (16 ref.)

Role of CT and CT-guided nodal biopsy in staging of prostatic cancer [editorial; comment] Amis ES Jr. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):309–10. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Feb;190(2):315–22.

Uterine cervical carcinoma: evaluation of pelvic lymph node metastasis with MR imaging. Kim SH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):807–11

Enlarged mediastinal lymph nodes in bronchogenic carcinoma: assessment with dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Work in progress. Laissy JP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):263–7

Lymph node staging of localized prostatic carcinoma with CT and CT-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy: prospective study of 285 patients [see comments] Oyen RH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):315–22. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Feb;190(2):309–10.

Impact of positive findings at image-guided biopsy of lymphoma on patient care: evaluation of clinical history, needle size, and pathologic findings on biopsy performance. Silverman SG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):759–64

MR lymphography: study of a high-efficiency lymphotrophic agent. Weissleder R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):225–30

Preoperative staging of non-small cell lung cancer: transesophageal US-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of mediastinal lymph nodes. Wiersema MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):239–42

Cervical lymph nodes in cancer of the head and neck. Chagas JF. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;111(4):16–7

Influence of lymph nodal impairment of differentiated thyroid cancer on prognosis. De Andrade RP. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;111(4):46–8 (12 ref.)

Behavior of cervical lymph nodes in the differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. De Góis Filho JF. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;111(4):18–20

Pathology of lymph nodes in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Leahu S. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;32(1):9–16 (71 ref.)

Laparoscopic para-aortic lymph node biopsy for diagnosis of a non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Childers JM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Jun;2(2):139–42

Surgical resection and radiolocalization of the sentinel lymph node in breast cancer using a gamma probe. Krag DN, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;2(6):335–9; discussion 340

Immunohistochemistry and morphology of reactive lesions in lymph nodes and spleen from rats and mice. Ward JM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):199–205 (29 ref.)

Comparative histopathology of draining lymph node after infection with virulent or attenuated strains of Salmonella abortusovis in lambs. Fontaine JJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar;39(1–2):61–9

A needle aspirate as an aid to diagnosis of lymphosarcoma in a guinea pig. McEwan NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 28;133(9):218

Demonstration of isolated follicular dendritic cells in lymphatic vessels around human immunodeficiency virus-infected lymph nodes. Mori S. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(4):397–401

Integration of risk factors to allow patient selection for adjuvant systemic therapy in lymph node-negative breast cancer patients. Wood WC. **World J Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb; 18(1):39–44 (33 ref.)

Regional lymph node morphology in malignant melanomas and their prognostic value. Schwarz M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Feb;139(6):457–64

[Lymph node enlargement in hairy cell leukemia and problems with significant abdominal lymphadenopathy] Žák P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Sep;39(9):896–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Benign glandular inclusions in inguinal and abdominopelvic lymph nodes in gynecologic pathology] Prade M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(5):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limits of fine needle aspiration biopsy in Hodgkin disease. Usefulness in developing countries] Boudjerra N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Apr;80(4):339–44 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biopsies of mediastinal adenopathies: value of video-thoracoscopy (letter)] Mouroux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 16;23(15):714 **(Fre)**

[Staging laparoscopy in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Wagner T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 7;119(1–2):45 **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis in retroperitoneal lymph nodes] Regidor-Brandau PA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun;54(6):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow cytometry detected S-phase fraction and ploidy as prognostic parameters in primary, node-negative breast cancer] Winter K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 May;54(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in node-negative breast cancer] Genz T, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:238 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer and lymph node metastases] Müller-Holzner E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:234–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-morphologic factors and retroperitoneal lymph node status in (intra-abdominal) stage I ovarian cancer] Petru E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:214–5 **(Ger)**

[Lymph node hyperplasia] Fischer K, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Mar;35(3):301–9 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hemorrhagic spindle cell tumor of the lymph node with amianthoid structures. Case report and review of the literature] Padberg BC, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Jun; 15(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oligodendroglioma with cervical lymph node metastasis] Steininger H, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):386–90 **(Ger)**

[Lymph node staging in prostatic and bladder carcinomas—a radiological dilemma (editorial)] Hamm B. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

[Value of computerized tomography in detection of lymph node metastases in bladder cancer] Buszello H, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 May;33(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic evaluation and prognosis of lymphoid nodular hyperplasia of the mesenteric intestine] Brindicci D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of flow cytometric DNA analysis in metastatic lymph node of colorectal cancer] Ando Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of early gastric cancer with Virchow's node metastasis, effectively treated by high dose of UFT] Haraguchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec; 20(15):2379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The analysis of prognosis of patients with gastric cancer with the nodal stage(N, n) and the number of involved lymph nodes] Ishihara S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(11):1758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of retroperitoneal lymph node recurrence with gallbladder cancer responding to UFT and CDDP combination chemotherapy] Kotoh T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between nuclear DNA content and lymph node metastasis in submucosal early gastric cancer] Kurayoshi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication for the lymph node dissection of gastric cancer based on the pattern analysis small of lymphatic spread] Nakajima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug; 21(11):1751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of DNA index using flow cytometry between primary tumor and its metastatic regional lymph node in human gastric carcinoma] Sasaki O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21 Suppl 1:27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial chemotherapy followed by orchiectomy and retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy—a case of seminoma with a testicular tumor and enlarged regional lymph nodes] Onishi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of elderly people diagnosed with acute tuberculous pneumonia possibly succeeded by the perforation of lymph nodes in the bronchus] Kurasawa T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Feb;69(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT guided percutaneous needle biopsy of mediastinal lymph nodes for staging of primary lung carcinoma] Akamatsu H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun;47(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung cancer with axillary nodal involvement] Satoh M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun;47(6):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pulmonary metastasis of malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) accompanied by mediastinal lymph node metastasis] Souma T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec; 46(13):1149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of extended mediastinal lymph node dissection on the basis of clinicopathological analysis of nodal involvement in bronchogenic carcinoma] Watanabe Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mode of lymph node metastasis and post-operative recurrence in transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract] Kunimi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;85(5):753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of teratoma of the testis with retroperitoneal lymph nodes involved with malignant teratoma after chemotherapy] Muraki J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;84(12):2162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymph node metastasis in bladder cancer] Tomioka S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;85(3):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strategic lymph node dissection for thoracic and abdominal esophageal carcinoma in relation to nodal metastasis and location of carcinoma—analysis of subgroups carcinoma location] Sayama J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hodgkin's disease initially presenting as vertebral lesions and a solitary pulmonary nodule—a case report] Kashiyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transbronchial lung biopsy (TBLB) and scalene node biopsy in sarcoidosis] Ohmichi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun; 52(6):1539–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapulmonary lymph node] Yoshii C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:265–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors for retroperitoneal lymph node metastasis in ovarian cancer] Akiyama M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;46(3):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the distribution of metastases at autopsy in 70 patients with ovarian cancer] Kataoka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 46(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of CA125 determination in the diagnosis of lymph node metastasis in post menopausal uterine endometrial carcinoma] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;46(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcoidosis presenting paracholedochal lymph nodes swelling] Ozeki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;91(1):119–23 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological studies on the lymph node metastases of the gastric cancer invading to proper muscle layer] Takehana T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2083–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between Epstein-Barr virus and metastatic lymphoepithelioma in the cervical lymph nodes, in comparison with other metastatic carcinomas and granulomatous diseases] Ba C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Mar;42(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of preoperative diagnosis of pancreatic tumor—with special reference to extension of pancreatic cancer] Ueno K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Feb;42(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of the intraabdominal lymph nodes in a case of subacute necrotizing lymphadenitis] Tsujino I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Castleman's disease: an unusual neck neoplasm] Jordan J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical metastatic lymphnodes in laryngeal cancer patients following radiotherapy] Kożuch-Gdak W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic factors in case of metastases to the cervical lymph nodes of the laryngeal cancer] Skarżyński H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The morphological aspect of the lymph nodes in acquired immunodeficiency (AIDS)] Berceanu S, et al. **Med Interna** 1991;43(1–2):49–58 (66 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The morphology of the regional lymph nodes in skin melanoma] Frank GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(11–12):1072–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The tumor pathomorphosis and status of the regional lymph nodes after the preoperative polychemotherapy of patients with vulvar cancer] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipopolysaccharide induces proenkephalin gene expression in rat lymph nodes and adrenal glands. Behar O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):475–81

Neural modulation of bovine mesenteric lymph node contraction. Hughes GA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Sep; 78(5):663–74

The migration of Langerhans' cells into and out of lymph nodes draining normal, carcinogen and antigen-treated sheep skin. Dandie GW, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 72(1):79–86

Antigen-bearing Langerhans cells in skin draining lymph nodes: phenotype and kinetics of migration. van Willsem EJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):217–20

Communication between peritoneal cavity and mediastinal lymph nodes demonstrated by Tc-99m albumin nanocolloid intraperitoneal injection. Shih WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Jul;17(3):103–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bcl-2 rearrangement in Hodgkin's disease and reactive lymph nodes. Corbally N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 101(6):756–60

Effects of intravenous pentafraction on lung and soft tissue liquid exchange in hypoproteinemic sheep. Conhaim RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1536–43

RADIATION EFFECTS

Groin irradiation is a viable option in carcinoma of the vulva [letter] Ben-Josef E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):992–3

Femoral vessel depth and the implications for groin node radiation [see comments] Koh WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):969–74. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Nov 15;27(4):987–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1255–6.

Groin node irradiation for vulvar cancer: treatment planning must do more than scratch the surface [editorial; comment] Lanciano RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):987–9; discussion 991. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Nov 15;27(4):963–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Nov 15;27(4):969–74.

Regional lymph node irradiation. Parsons JT, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:81–7 (15 ref.)

[Cervical metastatic lymphnodes in laryngeal cancer patients following radiotherapy] Kożuch-Gdak W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the thymus stroma of embryos and newborn mice] Iarilin AA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic appearance of nonpalpable intramammary lymph nodes. Svane G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):577–80

Lymph node staging by CT scan before radical prostatectomy. Ameye F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Jun; 62(2):57

Mediastinal computed tomography in a British Asian population. Leahy JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun; 67(798):535–9

Isolated portacaval adenopathy in Hodgkin lymphoma. CT and US findings. Francis IR, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):28–30

The American Thoracic Society lymph node map: a CT demonstration. Murray JG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep; 17(2):61–8

Intraoperative radiographs to confirm the adequacy of lymph node resection in patients with suspicious lymphangiograms. Coleman RL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Dec;51(3):362–7

CT attenuation values and enhancing characteristics of thoracoabdominal lymphomatous adenopathies. Pombo F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):59–62

Enlarged cervical lymph nodes at helical CT. Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):795–8

[Pelvic lymph node groups in computed tomography. Topographic atlas] Davy-Miallou C, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jun–Jul;75(6–7):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The spiral CT of cervical lymph node enlargements. The initial clinical results] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic evaluation and prognosis of lymphoid nodular hyperplasia of the mesenteric intestine] Brindicci D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphoscintigraphy in pectoralis major myocutaneous flaps. Hoşal N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;120(6):659–61

Gallium-67 uptake in a mass of benign transformation mimicking recurrence of nodular lymphocytic predominance Hodgkin's disease. Bar-Shalom R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):465–8

Detection of canine allograft lung rejection by pulmonary lymphoscintigraphy. Ruggiero R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):253–8

Combined use of 123I-labelled BCD-F9 and 4C4 monoclonal antibody with dissimilar specificity for breast cancer: implication for the detection limit of immunolymphoscintigraphy in the assessment of axillary lymph node metastases. Schatten C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jun;15(6):422–9

Gamma-probe-guided lymph node localization in malignant melanoma. Alex JC, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;2(5):303–8

Gamma-probe guided localization of lymph nodes. Alex JC, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993;2(3):137–43

[Diagnostic potential of ultrasound methods of studying the lymph nodes and indirect lymphoscintigraphy in lymphoproliferative diseases] Sukiasian GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Immunological relationships during primary infection with Heligmosomoides polygyrus: Th2 cytokines and primary response phenotype. Wahid FN, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 May;108 (Pt 4):461–71

SURGERY

Intraoperative radiographs to confirm the adequacy of lymph node resection in patients with suspicious lymphangiograms. Coleman RL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Dec;51(3):362–7

Impact of therapeutic regional lymph node dissection for medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Ellenhorn JD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1078–81; discussion 1081–2

TRANSPLANTATION

Development of the high endothelial venule in rat lymph node autografts. Sasaki K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Apr; 238(4):473–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Differentiation of benign and malignant cervical lymph nodes with color Doppler sonography. Chang DB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):965–8

Isolated portacaval adenopathy in Hodgkin lymphoma. CT and US findings. Francis IR, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):28–30

Colour Doppler studies of axillary node metastases in breast carcinoma. Walsh JS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar; 49(3):189–91

Preoperative biopsy of pararectal lymph nodes in rectal cancer using endoluminal ultrasonography. Milsom JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):364–8

Mediastinal lymph node detection with endosonography. Wiersema MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(6):788–93

Visualization of enlarged mesenteric lymph nodes at US examination. Clinical significance. Sivit CJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):471–5

Ultrasono-anatomy for evaluation of the local lymphatic groups of the mamma. Moriggl B, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(1):77–85

[Echography of the superficial lymph nodes] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jun–Jul;75(6–7):373–81 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonography of enlarged cervical lymph nodes] Delorme S. **Bildgebung** 1993 Dec;60(4):267–72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LYMPH NODES

[Sonography in tumor after-care of head-neck tumor patients. Value of sonomorphologic criteria and sonographic M/Q quotients] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Apr;15(2):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic potential of ultrasound methods of studying the lymph nodes and indirect lymphoscintigraphy in lymphoproliferative diseases] Sukiasian GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(7):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscope study of the human cervical lymph node. Gadre A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;114(1):87-90

Complexus adhaerentes, a new group of desmoplakin-containing junctions in endothelial cells: the syndesmos connecting retothelial cells of lymph nodes. Schmelz M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):274-89

A comparison of the ultrastructure of pigment granules in melanosis ilei and pulmonary lymph nodes. Ghadially FN, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):167-72

Three-dimensional detection of the expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in the high endothelial venule (HEV) of the rat lymph node. Sasaki K, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jun 15;25(3):264-5

The prognostic significance of AgNOR counts in lymph node deposits of breast carcinomas. Sivridis E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):877-81

Morphological changes in the mouse popliteal lymph node after local injection of dextran sulfate. Horie K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Mar;172(3):175-93

[Electron microscopic--histochemical studies on the interdigital reticulum cells in the lymph nodes of the rat] Friess AE. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977;Suppl 18:227-38 **(Ger)**

[Electron-microscopic study of the lymph nodes and brain of children with a clinical diagnosis of HIV-infection] Matsionis AE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar-Apr;56(2):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cellular composition of the iliac lymph nodes and thymus in mice under local x-ray irradiation of the gonads at high and low doses] Kornev MA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun;102(6):7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LYMPHADENECTOMY see LYMPH NODE EXCISION

LYMPHADENITIS

[Cat-scratch nodes] Skinhøj P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 6; 155(36):2823-4 **(Dan)**

[Mediastinal lymphadenitis] Matsui E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:436-9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the lymph nodes (editorial)] Gómez Morales M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 13; 101(16):619-21 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sporobolomyces salmonicolor lymphadenitis in an AIDS patient. Pathogen or passenger? [letter] Plazas J, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):387-8

Kikuchi's disease (histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis) with cutaneous involvement. Seno A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):504-6

Biphasic positive airway pressure for airway obstruction secondary to adenotonsillar hypertrophy. Cornish P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13;106(965):433-5

[Pseudometastatic hepatic lesions and Kikuchi necrotizing lymphadenitis] Toral Revuelta JR, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul;10(7):346-8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Toxoplasmosis appearing as an anterior neck mass [see comments] Engel J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Sep; 72(9):584-6. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1993 Nov;72(11):722.

Kikuchi's lymphadenitis in Qatar. Ejeckam GC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;70(9):575-7 (17 ref.)

Granulomatous lymphadenitis caused by Coccidioides immitis. Robinson MJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):578-82

[Kikuchi's disease. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Ayache D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(8):478-81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious cervical adenopathy] von Overbeck J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 14;82(50):1441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute necrotizing lymphadenitis with a clinical course mimicking virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome] Okuda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):689-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of the intraabdominal lymph nodes in a case of subacute necrotizing lymphadenitis] Tsujino I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):937-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Lymphocutaneous Nocardia brasiliensis infection transmitted via a cat scratch: a second case [letter] Bottei E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):649-50

Recurrent cervical and submandibular lymphadenitis due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans [letter] Hammerberg O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 17(6):1077-8

Findings of diffuse lymphadenitis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis and synovitis on Tc-99m labeled leukocyte scan. Kim SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):549-50

Sensitization potential and reactogenicity of varying doses of BCG plus killed Mycobacterium leprae: an extended study. Gupte MD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):563-70

Bartonella (Rochalimaea) quintana isolation in patient with chronic adenopathy, lymphopenia, and a cat [letter] Raoult D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):977

Lymphadenitis as the dominant manifestation of Kawasaki disease. Stamos JK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):525-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Localized Leishmania lymphadenitis. Immunohistochemical studies. Azadeh B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul; 102(1):11-5

[The immunological aspects of Kikuchi's disease. A clinical case report] Berti F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb; 85(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration findings in generalized post-Calmette-Guérin bacillus lymphadenitis presenting as an abdominal mass. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar-Apr;38(2):165-8

Nontuberculous mycobacterial infections of the head and neck. Stewart MG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug;120(8):873-6

An investigation of the viral pathogenesis of Kikuchi-Fujimoto disease. Lack of evidence for Epstein-Barr virus or human herpesvirus type 6 as the causative agents. Hollingsworth HC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):134-40

Nodular lymphadenitis caused by Nocardia brasiliensis [letter] Newton JA Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May; 18(5):843

Mycobacterium chelonae infection of lymph nodes in an HIV-infected patient. Eichmann A, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):299-300

Laterocervical lymphadenitis caused by Pneumocystis carinii in a patient with AIDS. Ramponi A, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jan;24(1):91-3

Mycobacterium interjectum, a new species isolated from a patient with chronic lymphadenitis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 May;32(5):1417] Springer B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3083-9

Analysis of herpesvirus genomes in Kikuchi's disease. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):437-40

[Cervical lymphadenitis due to Mycobacterium malmoense in a child: case report and differential diagnosis of cervical lymphadenitis and lymphadenopathies] Fabbri J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 18;123(37):1756-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration findings in generalized post-Calmette-Guérin bacillus lymphadenitis presenting as an abdominal mass. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar-Apr;38(2):165-8

Pathologic analyses of non-overt necrotizing type Kikuchi and Fujimoto's disease. Takano Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Nov;43(11):635-45

Kikuchi's lymphadenitis. A morphologic analysis of 75 cases with special reference to unusual features. Tsang WY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):219-31

An investigation of the viral pathogenesis of Kikuchi-Fujimoto disease. Lack of evidence for Epstein-Barr virus or human herpesvirus type 6 as the causative agents. Hollingsworth HC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):134-40

Pathological cases of the month. Kikuchi's disease (histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis). Boyce TG, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Apr;148(4):427-8

Cervical adenitis: report of two cases. Sanders BJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jan-Feb;61(1):62-4

Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis without granulocytic infiltration (Kikuchi-Fujimoto disease): a report of two cases. Tzeng CC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jan;53(1):66-70

Mycobacterium chelonae infection of lymph nodes in an HIV-infected patient. Eichmann A, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(4):299-300

Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis (Kikuchi's disease): cytologic diagnosis by fine-needle biopsy. Greenberg ML, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Aug;9(4):444-7

Fine-needle aspiration of histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis (Kikuchi's disease). Hsueh EJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Aug;9(4):448-52

Leishmania lymphadenitis diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Tallada N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):673-6

The cytological spectrum of the monocytoid B-cell reaction: recognition of its large cell type. Plank L, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):425-31

Laterocervical lymphadenitis caused by Pneumocystis carinii in a patient with AIDS. Ramponi A, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jan;24(1):91-3

Immunohistologic studies of Kikuchi's disease. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1114-9

Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis without granulocytic infiltration (Kikuchi's disease). A case report. Kudesia S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):101-4

Plasmacytoid monocytes in granulomatous lymphadenitis and in histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis. Facchetti F, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):170-1

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Findings of diffuse lymphadenitis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis and synovitis on Tc-99m labeled leukocyte scan. Kim SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):549-50

SURGERY

Nontuberculous mycobacterial infections of the head and neck. Stewart MG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug;120(8):873-6

VETERINARY

Treatment of group E streptococci-induced lymphadenitis in swine by feeding various concentrations of chlortetracycline: relation of antibody with prevalence of abscesses. Olson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May; 55(5):650-3

New infection with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis reduces wool production. Paton MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Feb;71(2):47-9

Identification of a novel antigen from Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis that protects sheep against caseous lymphadenitis. Walker J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2562-7

Protection from caseous lymphadenitis in sheep by spraying iodine tincture on shearing wounds. Serikawa S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):411-2

Laboratory diagnosis of strangles and the isolation of atypical Streptococcus equi. Grant ST, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 28;133(9):215-6

A comparison of dot-blot assay with the synergistic haemolytic inhibition test in goats naturally infected with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Prodhan MA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(3):193-6

An outbreak of abscess disease in goats in Saudi Arabia. Alhendi AB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Nov-Dec;40(9-10):646-51

LYMPHADENITIS, TUBERCULOUS see TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE

LYMPHADENOPATHY-ASSOCIATED ANTIBODIES see HIV ANTIBODIES

LYMPHADENOPATHY-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS see HIV ANTIGENS

LYMPHADENOPATHY-ASSOCIATED VIRUS see HIV

LYMPHADENOPATHY, IMMUNOBLASTIC see IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY

LYMPHADENOPATHY SYNDROME see AIDS-RELATED COMPLEX

LYMPHANGIECTASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis presenting as a unilateral hyperlucent lung. Verlaat CW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):202-5

CONGENITAL

Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis presenting as a unilateral hyperlucent lung. Verlaat CW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):202-5

[Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis] Ohdama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:958-60 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

46,XY/46,XX mosaicism and congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis with chylothorax [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):934-5

LYMPHANGIECTASIS, INTESTINAL

COMPLICATIONS

Remission of malabsorption in congenital intestinal lymphangiectasia following chemotherapy for lymphoma. Shpilberg O, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1-2):147-8

DIAGNOSIS

A case of primary intestinal lymphangiectasia. Won KC, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;8(1):51-5

ETIOLOGY

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia secreting a paraprotein

with lupus anticoagulant activity: possible association with gastrointestinal tract disease and malabsorption. Tait RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):678–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological study in primary intestinal lymphangiectasia. Heresbach D, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(1):59–64

VETERINARY

Intestinal lymphangiectasia as a cause of chronic diarrhoea in a horse. Milne EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 4; 134(23):603–4

[Intestinal lymphangiectasis in the dog. A literature review with a case history] Kleint M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Apr; 22(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LYMPHANGIOENDOTHELIOMA see **LYMPHANGIOMA**

LYMPHANGIOENDOTHELIOMA, MALIGNANT see **LYMPHANGIOSARCOMA**

LYMPHANGIOGRAPHY see **LYMPHOGRAPHY**

LYMPHANGIOLEIOMYOMA see **LYMPHANGIOMYOMA**

LYMPHANGIOMA

Lymphangioma of the duodenum: report of a case. Ikura Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):160–3 (13 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

A giant tuberculous lymphangioma extending from the mediastinum to the inguinal region. Blumenthal EZ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1279–80

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding associated with an abdominal lymphangioma: treatment by parenteral nutrition. Michaud L, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Nov;17(4):449–50

Lymphangiomatosis of the mediastinum with chylothorax and chylopericardium: role of radiation treatment [letter] Dajee H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 108(3):594–5

Polycystic tumor of the atrioventricular nodal region in a man with Emery–Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. Strøm EH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):960–4; discussion 965–7

[Generalized lymphangiomatosis with chylopericardium] Manetti A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphangioma presenting as a primary parotid neoplasm in an adult. Report of a case with the diagnosis suggested by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Gutmann EJ.
Acta Cytol 1994 Sep–Oct;38(5):747–50

Thoracic lymphangioma in adults: CT and MR imaging features. Shaffer K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb; 162(2):283–9

Immunodiscrepancy (IMDI) [letter; comment] Falk S.
Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Apr;18(4):428–9. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Apr;17(4):329–35.

Acquired vulval lymphangiomata mimicking genital warts. Harwood CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(3):334–6

Lymphangioma of scrotum [letter] Rao PL.
Indian Pediatr 1993 Apr;30(4):551–2

Skeletal–extraskeletal angiomatosis. A clinicopathological study of fourteen patients and nosologic considerations. Devaney K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun; 76(6):878–91

Cystic hygroma of the parotid gland. Goshen S, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1993 Sep;107(9):855–7

Cavernous lymphangioma of the thorax: MRI findings. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter;9(1):64–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of oral and maxillofacial angiomas. Yonetsu K, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Dec;76(6):783–9

[Cavernous lymphangioma of the pelvic region. The MR tomographic and lymphoscintigraphic findings] Sophocleous S, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 Jun;160(6):574–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cervical lymphangioma using fibrin adhesive. Gutierrez San Román C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):356–8

ETIOLOGY

Chylothorax, splenic lymphangiomatosis, and consumptive coagulopathy after surgical treatment of primary chylopericardium. Harada K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun; 127(6):1633–5 (4 ref.)

A case of acquired lymphangioma due to a suspected old filariasis and a review of literature. Hagiwara K, et al.
J Dermatol 1994 May;21(5):358–62 (13 ref.)

[Cervical cystic lymphangiomas in adults] Cudennec YF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul;130(6–7):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphangioma presenting as a primary parotid neoplasm in an adult. Report of a case with the diagnosis suggested by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Gutmann EJ.
Acta Cytol 1994 Sep–Oct;38(5):747–50

Picture of the month. Lymphangioma circumscriptum. Mackey SL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun; 148(6):609–10

Squamous cell carcinoma arising within congenital lymphangioma circumscriptum. Wilson GR, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1993 Sep;129(3):337–9

A giant tuberculous lymphangioma extending from the mediastinum to the inguinal region. Blumenthal EZ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1279–80

Diffuse pulmonary lymphangiomatosis. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Dec;24(12):1313–22

Benign lymphangioendothelioma. Herron GS, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):362–8 (38 ref.)

Cutaneous metastases from carcinoma of the cervix resemble acquired lymphangioma. Yamamoto T, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jun;30(6):1031–2

A case of acquired lymphangioma of the vulva. Akimoto K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):449–51

Histogenesis of vascular tumors in the Proteus syndrome. Vaughn RY, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Feb;87(2):228–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: computed tomography of generalized lymphangiomatosis and chylothorax. Higgins JN, et al.
Br J Radiol 1993 Dec;66(792):1189–92

CT differentiation of large abdominal lymphangiomas from ascites [letter] Hoeffel JC. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):152

RADIOTHERAPY

Lymphangiomatosis of the mediastinum with chylothorax and chylopericardium: role of radiation treatment [letter] Dajee H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 108(3):594–5

SURGERY

The rationale for surgical treatment of mesenteric and retroperitoneal cysts. Burkett JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun; 60(6):432–5

Resection of lymphatic malformation of the scrotum. Cowl CT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):198–201

[Surgical treatment of lymphangioma of the neck] Li ZY.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;31(3):156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the small omentum (letter)] Berthet B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul;130(6–7):325 **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric lymphangioma: report of a case] Pesce C, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic lymphangioma] Nikhinson RA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1994 Mar;(3):59–60 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

OK–432 therapy in 64 patients with lymphangioma. Ogita S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jun;29(6):784–5

Use of argon beam ablation and sclerotherapy in the treatment of a case of life–threatening total abdominal lymphangiomatosis. Rothenberg SS, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1994 Feb;29(2):322–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal hemangiolymphangioma: a case report. Giacalone PL, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;8(5):338–40

Prenatal diagnosis of a multifocal lymphangioma. Giacalone PL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec;13(12):1133–7

[The echographic diagnosis of lymphangiomas of the maxillofacial area in children] Nadtochiĭ AG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Multiple hepatic cavernous lymphangioma in an aged male cat. Lawler DF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jul;109(1):83–7

LYMPHANGIOMA, CAVERNOUS see **LYMPHANGIOMA**

LYMPHANGIOMA, CYSTIC

[Cystic lymphangioma of the retroperitoneum] Procházka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Aug;39(8):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cystic lymphangioma] Shibayama M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:445–7 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic hygroma of the mediastinum] Watanabe N, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:413–5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Resolution of cystic hygroma, hydrops fetalis, and fetal anemia. Rejjal AL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov; 10(6):455–9

Small bowel obstruction caused by recurrent cystic lymphangioma. Singh S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug; 80(8):1012

Abnormal lymphatics and sarcoidosis [letter; comment] van Renterghem D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):642–3. Comment on: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1726–8.

Abdominal pain secondary to a lymphangiomatous cyst of the adrenal: case report and review of literature. Milsten MS, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 May;87(5):225–7

Paravesical cystic retroperitoneal lymphangioma presenting as recurrent vesicoureteral reflux. Angel CA, et al.
Urology 1994 Jun;43(6):880–2

[Unilateral spontaneous hematoma of cystic lymphangioma of the adrenal gland in a pregnant woman (letter)] Camara A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):98 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Absent aortic and pulmonary valves: investigation of three fetal cases with cystic hygroma and review of the literature. Miyabara S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(1):49–55 (53 ref.)

Mediastinal cystic hygroma: prenatal decompression with neonatal resection and recurrence at 19 months of age. Muraskas JK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):381–4

Role of the autopsy in congenital cystic hygroma. Carson HJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):183–9

DIAGNOSIS

Pathological case of the month. Mesenteric cystic lymphangioma. Chaney JV, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Aug;148(8):837–8

Neonatal teratoma presenting as hygroma colli. Jaarsma AS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):276–8 (14 ref.)

Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma in adults. Chau GY, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul–Sep;78(3):243–6

Laparoscopic observation of retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma. Takeuchi Y, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):198–200

Localized cystic subdural hygroma: case report. Rengachary SS, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):890–3

Cystic hygroma in the adult: two case reports. Wiggs WJ Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb; 110(2):239–41

Cystic retroperitoneal lymphangioma: CT, ultrasound and MR findings. Iyer R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):305–6

[Cystic lymphangioma of the retroperitoneum. A case report] Russello D, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Oct;14(8):421–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the supraclavicular and right axillary fossae] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec; 45(23–24):910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mesenteric lymphangiomas of the small intestine in children] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug; 149(7–8):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reported case of cystic cervical lymphangioma in an adult] Pérez Obón J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May–Jun;45(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cystic lymphangioma and plunging ranula treated by OK–432 therapy: a report of two cases. Ikarashi T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;511:196–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A case of cystic lymphangioma of the pancreas. Hayashi J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):372–6 (33 ref.)

GENETICS

The natural history of euploid pregnancies with first–trimester cystic hygromas. Trauffer PM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1279–84 (26 ref.)

Trisomy 21 and cystic hygromas in early gestational age fetuses. Welborn JL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan; 11(1):19–20

Fetal cystic hygroma in sibs: developmental analysis of coexistent cardiovascular malformations relevant to pathogenesis. Miyabara S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1993; 29(1):303–15

Familial cystic hygroma. Report of 8 cases in 3 families. Tricoire J, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(4):265–9

Fetal karyotype from cystic hygroma fluid: diploid/tetraploid mosaicism [letter; comment] Piquet C, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1993 Aug;13(8):770–1. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1992 Feb;12(2):139–43.

PATHOLOGY

Role of the autopsy in congenital cystic hygroma. Carson HJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):183–9

[Giant cystic hygroma: a case report] Wang TC, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1993 Jun; 51(6):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumors of the mesentery. Apropos of 102 cases] Guivarc'h M. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the scrotum. Apropos of a case] Kurimoto S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of latero–cervical cystic lymphangioma] Mattioli G, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep–Oct;85(1099):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mesenteric cystic lymphangioma: a case report] Lonati L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):181–2 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery] Rønning G, et al.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Mar 10;114(7):793–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cystic primary neoplasms of the liver of the adult. CT features. Ferrozzi F, et al. Clin Imaging 1993 Oct–Dec; 17(4):292–6

Case report: giant tuberculous cystic lymphangioma of posterior mediastinum, retroperitoneum and groin. Fisher D, et al. Clin Radiol 1994 Mar;49(3):215–6

SURGERY

Treatment of hysterical aphonia with hypnosis and prokaletic therapy. Neeleman J, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1993 Dec; 163:816–9

Cystic abdominal lymphangioma in children. Case report. Kullendorff CM, et al. Eur J Surg 1993 Sep;159(9):499–501

[Abdominal cystic lymphangioma in children (letter)] Hamdi A, et al. Ann Chir 1993;47(6):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abdominal cystic lymphangiomas in children. Apropos of 6 cases] Scheye T, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1994 Jan; 131(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cystic lymphangioma of the transverse mesocolon] Mayer M, et al. Chirurg 1994 Jun;65(6):561–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra-abdominal cystic lymphangioma and mesenteric cysts as a cause of abdominal discomfort] Stopinski J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(3):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early and late complications of craniocerebral trauma. Chronic subdural hematoma/hygroma, carotid–cavernous sinus fistula, abscess formation, meningitis and hydrocephalus] Kunz U, et al. Unfallchirurg 1993 Nov; 96(11):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of hygroma of the neck] Zavaros G, et al. Fogorv Sz 1993 Aug;86(8):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Cystic lymphangioma of the colon. Report of a case] Guglielminetti D, et al. Minerva Chir 1993 Dec; 48(23–24):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of mediastinal cystic lymphangioma in childhood] Fujita Y, et al. Kyobu Geka 1994 Apr;47(4):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Mediastinal cystic hygroma: prenatal decompression with neonatal resection and recurrence at 19 months of age. Muraskas JK, et al. J Perinatol 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):381–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Third trimester resolution of cystic hygroma and pleural effusion in a fetus with Turner syndrome. Brookhyser KM, et al. Am J Perinatol 1993 Jul;10(4):297–9

Colour-flow Doppler artifacts in anechoic soft-tissue masses of infants. Suchet IB. Can Assoc Radiol J 1994 Jun; 45(3):201–3

Anaesthetic management of a neonate with prenatally diagnosed cervical tumour and upper airway obstruction [see comments] Tanaka M, et al. Can J Anaesth 1994 Mar; 41(3):236–40. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Mar;41(3):174–6.

On a case of Fryns' syndrome [letter; comment] Di Meglio A, et al. Prenat Diagn 1994 Jan;14(1):69. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1992 Nov;12(11):867–75.

Significance of septations in isolated fetal cystic hygroma detected in the first trimester. Shulman LP, et al. Prenat Diagn 1994 Mar;14(3):223–6

[Cystic lymphangioma of the posterior cavity of the omentum (letter)] Becheur H, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994; 18(1):92–3 (Fre)

[A case of mediastinal cystic lymphangioma: with special reference to ultrasonographic findings] Kasashima N, et al. Kyobu Geka 1994 Feb;47(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

LYMPHANGIOMYOMA

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis in postmenopausal women: report of two cases and review of the literature. Baldi S, et al. Eur Respir J 1994 May;7(5):1013–6 (25 ref.)

[Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis and sex hormones] Battesti JP, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1993;22(7):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Coexisting lymphangioleiomyomatosis and bilateral angiomyolipomas in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Uzzo RG, et al. J Urol 1994 Jun;151(6):1612–5

DIAGNOSIS

Primary leiomyomatosis of lymph node or nodal lymphangiomyoma? [letter; comment] Tsang WY, et al. Histopathology 1993 Oct;23(4):393–4. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Dec;21(6):588–9.

DRUG THERAPY

Lymphangioleiomyomatosis: unsuccessful treatment with luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone analogues [letter] de la Fuente J, et al. Eur J Med 1993 Jun–Jul;2(6):377–8

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Diagnosis based on results of transbronchial biopsy and immunohistochemical studies and correlation with high-resolution computed tomography findings. Guinee DG Jr, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Aug;118(8):846–9

Primary leiomyomatosis of lymph node or nodal lymphangiomyoma? [letter; comment] Tsang WY, et al. Histopathology 1993 Oct;23(4):393–4. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Dec;21(6):588–9.

Lymphangioleiomyomatosis with chylous ascites. Raymond AA, et al. Singapore Med J 1993 Jun;34(3):276–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Diagnosis based on results of transbronchial biopsy and immunohistochemical studies and correlation with high-resolution computed tomography findings. Guinee DG Jr, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Aug;118(8):846–9

[Lymphangiomyoma of the thoracic duct] Pommersheim F, et al. Orv Hetil 1993 Sep 12;134(37):2041–3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Firouz-Abadi A, et al. Pathology 1994 Apr;26(2):138–40

LYMPHANGIOMYOMATOSIS

[Lymphangioleiomyomatosis] Minami H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:188–91 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary lymphangiomyomatosis with chylous ascites. Abdul-Rahman I, et al. Med J Malaysia 1994 Jun; 49(2):179–81

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphangioleiomyomatosis: clinical course. Schiavina M, et al. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Feb;49(1):6–14

[Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis: report of a case] Gong JH, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1993 May; 32(5):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Kidney cancer and angiomyolipoma in lymphangiomyomatosis] Conrad S, et al. Urologe A 1994 Jan;33(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Transbronchial biopsy in lymphangiomyomatosis of the lung. HMB45 for diagnosis. Bonetti F, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Nov;17(11):1092–102

HMB-45 reactivity in renal angiomyolipoma and lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Hoon V, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Jul;118(7):732–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1994. A 37-year-old woman with interstitial lung disease, renal masses, and a previous spontaneous pneumothorax [clinical conference] N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1300–6

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis and kidney angiomyolipomas [letter] Callol L, et al. Respiration 1993; 60(5):311

[Renal angiomyolipoma and pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis: a non-fortuitous association] About I, et al. Rev Med Interne 1994 Apr;15(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Two cases of pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis] Tao Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep; 31(9):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis diagnosed by biopsy of retroperitoneal tumor and treated with hormonal therapy] Yamakami Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar;32(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis] Santos AC, et al. Acta Med Port 1994 Feb;7(2):103–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: lymphangiomyomatosis with spontaneous peritoneal rupture. Peh WC, et al. Br J Radiol 1994 Jun; 67(798):605–8

Massive low-attenuation mediastinal, retroperitoneal, and pelvic lymphadenopathy on CT from lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Case report. Woodring JH, et al. Clin Imaging 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):7–11

[Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis. Early diagnosis by computerized tomography and video-thoracoscopy (letter)] Rotomondo C, et al. Presse Med 1993 Oct 9; 22(30):1420 (Fre)

THERAPY

[A case of pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis treated with bilateral oophorectomy and methyl-progesterone-acetate] Itoi K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep;31(9):1146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of the treatment of pulmonary hamartolymphangiomyomatosis] Uchida K. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun; 32(6):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

LYMPHANGIOSARCOMA

DIAGNOSIS

31-P mr spectroscopy of a leg lymphangiosarcoma. Kiricuta IC, et al. Lymphology 1994 Jun;27(2):82–9

[Lymphangiosarcoma in postmastectomy arm lymphostasis of the arm (Stewart-Treves syndrome)] Potekaev NS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1993;71(5):56–8 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A rare late complication of breast cancer treatment. Clements WD, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1993 Jul–Aug;47(4):219–20

LYMPHANGITIS

Nodular lymphangitis: clinical features, differential diagnosis and management. Heller HM, et al. Curr Clin Top Infect Dis 1994;14:142–58 (65 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Lymphangitis carcinomatosa] Takahashi M. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:206–8 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Thoracic lymph node metastasis and carcinomatous lymphangitis after inoculation of Walker 256 tumor through the trachea. Soares FA, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1993 Feb;26(2):191–201

PARASITOLOGY

"Filarial" adenolymphangitis without filarial infection [letter] Addiss DG, et al. Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):597

VETERINARY

Granulomatous lymphangitis associated with interstitial pulmonary emphysema in adult cows. Ohfuji S. Vet Pathol 1993 Jul;30(4):378–81

LYMPHAPHERESIS see **LEUKAPHERESIS**

LYMPHATIC CAPILLARIES see **LYMPHATIC SYSTEM**

LYMPHATIC CYST see **LYMPHOCELE**

LYMPHATIC DISEASES

see related
CHYLOTHORAX
LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC
LYMPHOMA

Hematology and oncology [editorial] Mentzer WC Jr, et al. Curr Opin Pediatr 1994 Feb;6(1):43–5

Cervical adenopathy. Chesney PJ. Pediatr Rev 1994 Jul; 15(7):276–84; quiz 285 (20 ref.)

[Lymphocytic infiltrative lung disease] Kitaichi M. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:288–91 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Silicone lymphadenopathy involving intramammary lymph nodes: a new complication of silicone mammaplasty. Rivero MA, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1089–90

Severe episode of high fever with rash, lymphadenopathy, neutropenia, and eosinophilia after minocycline therapy for acne. Kaufmann D, et al. Arch Intern Med 1994 Sep 12; 154(17):1983–4

Minocycline-induced pneumonitis with bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy and pleural effusion. Bando T, et al. Intern Med 1994 Mar;33(3):177–9 (12 ref.)

Richter's syndrome showing pronounced lymphadenopathy in response to administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Kawachi Y, et al. Leuk Lymphoma 1994 May;13(5–6):509–14

[Renal and systemic changes caused by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (letter)] Fernández-Llama P, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jun 11;103(2):76 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: bacillary angiomatosis with massive visceral lymphadenopathy. Haught WH, et al. Am J Med Sci 1993 Oct;306(4):236–40

Sarcoidosis, liver transplantation, and cyclosporine [letter; comment] Bain VG, et al. Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 1; 119(11):1148; discussion 1148–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):865–6.

Tracheobronchial amyloidosis with hilar lymphadenopathy associated with a serum monoclonal immunoglobulin. Crestani B, et al. Eur Respir J 1993 Nov;6(10):1569–71

Lymphoid nodular hyperplasia: an unusual finding at laparoscopic surgery for a suspected bleeding Meckel's diverticulum. Ng WT, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):833–6

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia as a pulmonary lesion of idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with hyperimmunoglobulinemia. Torii K, et al. Intern Med 1994 Apr;33(4):237–41

Seropositivity against pediculosis in children with cervical

lymphadenopathy. Abdel Fattah SM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1994 Apr;24(1):59–67
[Warthin's tumor associated with generalized lymphadenopathy in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Querol JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Aug;10(8):414–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR of head and neck adenopathy in asymptomatic HIV-seropositive men. Chakeres DW, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1367–71
A case of Whipple's disease presenting as supraclavicular lymphadenopathy. A case report. Ereño C, et al.
APMIS 1993 Nov;101(11):865–8
Hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy after resection of mucoepidermoid carcinoma in a 47-year-old woman. Kvale PA. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1251–3
Cervicofacial nocardiosis caused by Nocardia brasiliensis in an adult [letter] Love GL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 17(5):933–4
Lofgren's syndrome. Hebel JL, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Oct; 52(4):223–4
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48–1993. A 27-year-old woman with mediastinal lymphadenopathy and relentless cor pulmonale. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1720–8
Uncommon syndromes of reactive lymphadenopathy. Chan JK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6):648–57 (71 ref.)
Clinical approach to lymphadenopathy. Pangalis GA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6):570–82 (60 ref.)
[Lymphatic involvement in chronic venous insufficiency—a prognostic factor] Funariu G. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1992; 41(2):25–32 **(Rum)**
[Lymphangiosarcoma in postmastectomy arm lymphostasis of the arm (Stewart-Treves syndrome)] Potekaev NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of generalized forms of sarcoidosis] Kostina ZI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythema nodosum in sarcoidosis patients] Ozerova LV. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disseminated inflammatory pseudotumor of the lymph nodes] Gómez Morales M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Subclinical hypothyroidism during potassium iodide therapy for lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis. Lesher JL Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Mar;53(3):128–30
Long-term treatment with 5,5-diphenylhydantoin reduces lymphadenopathy and anti-ssDNA autoantibodies in C57BL/6-lpr/lpr mice. Bloksma N, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1994 Mar;16(3):261–8
[Diagnosis and treatment of generalized forms of sarcoidosis] Kostina ZI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Na-K-ATPase activity in the guinea pig stria vascularis in experimentally-induced endolymphatic hydrops. Nishiyama S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Apr;9(2):205–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Axillary lymphadenopathies due to silicone implants [letter; comment] Maldonado-Cocco JA. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May; 21(5):965–6 (13 ref.). Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Jun;20(6):1066–9.
Groin lymphatic complications after arterial reconstruction. Tyndall SH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):858–63; discussion 863–4
Lymph node pathology in Zimbabwe: a review of 2194 specimens. Sibanda EN, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Dec; 86(12):811–7

ETIOLOGY

Sinus histiocytosis of pelvic lymph nodes after hip replacement. A histiocytic proliferation induced by cobalt-chromium and titanium. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan;18(1):83–90
Evaluation of lymphadenopathy in children. Grossman M, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Feb;6(1):68–76 (71 ref.)
Lymphatic vaginal fistula after Wertheim–Taussig hysterectomy: a case report. Lau TK, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1994 Mar;52(3):411–2
HSV type I lymphadenopathy [letter] Howat AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):593
Headache and painful lymphadenopathy in extracranial or systemic infection: etiology of new daily persistent headaches. Santoni JR, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 32(7):530–2
Wear particles and lymphadenopathy [letter; comment] Schmalzried TP. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov; 75(6):980–1. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Mar;75(2):266–9.
Polyarteritis nodosa clinically masquerading as temporal arteritis with lymphadenopathy. Walz LeBlanc BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):949–52 (20 ref.)
Chylous fistula: an unusual occurrence after mastectomy with immediate breast reconstruction. Rice DC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Feb;93(2):399–401
Retroperitoneal lymphadenopathy: an extrahepatic feature of chronic active hepatitis. Hayek T, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1994 May;70(823):380–2
Mediastinal lymphadenopathy preceding skin and lung fibrosis in systemic sclerosis. Yoshioka K. **Respiration** 1994; 61(3):169–71
Autoimmune and iatrogenic causes of lymphadenopathy. Segal GH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6):611–26 (174 ref.)
[Pseudotumor mediastinal adenopathies of infectious origin in AIDS. Apropos of 2 cases] Riquet M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1993;144(7):458–9 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

DNA ploidy and helix pomatia lectin binding as predictors of regional lymph node metastases and prognostic factors in breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1993;26(1):67–75
Lymphadenopathy induced by the cooperation between lprcg and gld genes is of lpr but not of gld phenotype. Matsuzawa A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1714–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of association of V beta 8+ T cells with lupus-like syndrome in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Fossati L, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 Jul;24(7):1717–20

METABOLISM

In vitro autoradiographic and in vivo scintigraphic localization of somatostatin receptors in human lymphatic tissue. Reubi JC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2143–51
DNA ploidy and helix pomatia lectin binding as predictors of regional lymph node metastases and prognostic factors in breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1993;26(1):67–75

MICROBIOLOGY

Mediastinal lymphadenopathy in mycoplasmal pneumonia [letter; comment] Demos TC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1499–500. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Apr;160(4):893–4.
Salivary lymphadenopathy and HIV [letter] Ioachim HL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):142
Parvovirus B19-related lymphadenopathy. Tsuda H, et al.
Br J Haematol 1993 Nov;85(3):631–2
Subclinical hypothyroidism during potassium iodide therapy for lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis. Lesher JL Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Mar;53(3):128–30
Cutaneous lymphatic sporotrichosis. Anandi V, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1994 Jan;37(1):97–100
Lymphocutaneous nocardiosis caused by Nocardia caviae: the first case report from Asia. Yang LJ, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Oct;29(4):639–41

MORTALITY

Mortality due to pancreatic and lymphopoietic cancers in chlorohydrin production workers. Benson LO, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1993 Aug;50(8):710–6

PATHOLOGY

Constitutive expression of tenascin in T-dependent zones of human lymphoid tissues. Chilosi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1348–55
Value of lymph node biopsy in the treatment of patients with the human immunodeficiency virus. Wong R, et al.
Am J Surg 1991 Dec;162(6):590–2; discussion 592–3
Primary cutaneous immunocytoma. A B-cell lymphoma that can easily be mistaken for cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia. LeBoit PE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Oct;18(10):969–78
A lymph node interdigitating reticulum cell sarcoma. Rousselet MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb; 118(2):183–8 (18 ref.)
Role of fine-needle biopsy in an atypical case of lupus lymphadenopathy. Loo CK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 10(2):162–4
Monoclonality in reactive lymphadenopathy: gene rearrangement and multiparameter analysis. Farhi DC, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1993;7(3):143–52
Extranodal sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy affecting the subglottis and trachea. Leighton SE, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):393–4
Role of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of lymphadenopathy. Prasad R, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):27–9
Nevus cell inclusions in lymph node [letter] Lee BJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;33(4):288–9
Acinic cell carcinoma arising in a parotid lymph node. Minić AJ. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;22(5):289–91
Lymph node hyalinisation in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic sclerosis. McCluggage WG, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1994 Feb;47(2):138–42
Wide needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of lymphadenopathy in Zambia. Patil PS, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1993 Sep;46(9):806–9
Extrafollicular reticulum cells in pathologic lymph nodes. Cho J, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb;9(1):9–15
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. CASE 28-1994. A 51-year-old man with a nonhealing finger wound and regional lymphadenopathy [clinical conference]
N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):181–7
Disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection involving the neck and nasopharynx. Biavati MJ, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Oct;109(4):773–6 (11 ref.)
Interdigitating cell sarcoma: a morphologic and immunologic study of lymph node lesions in four cases. Nakamura S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 May;44(5):374–86
[Peripheral polyneuropathy due to sarcoidosis in a patient with intrathoracic, ocular and skin lesions] Iwata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1050–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphadenopathies in American cutaneous leishmaniasis: comments on 2 cases] Moraes MA, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1993 Jul–Sep;26(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Regulation of water-salt metabolism in experimental systemic lympho-hypertension] Konovchuk VN.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of mortality and lymphadenopathy in MRL-lpr/lpr mice treated with nonmitogenic anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Henrickson M, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1994 Apr;37(4):587–94
Medium chain triglycerides in the management of chylous fistulae following neck dissection. Martin IC, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Aug;31(4):236–8

RADIOGRAPHY

What is the significance of periportal adenopathy in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis? Goldberg HI.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Sep;163(3):742
Case report: accessory lobe of the liver mimicking lesser omental lymphadenopathy. Fitzgerald R, et al.
Br J Radiol 1993 Sep;66(789):839–41
Case report: investigation of chyluria. Haddad MC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):137–9
Lymphadenopathy in diffuse pulmonary haemorrhage [letter; comment] Wood AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr; 49(4):291–2. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Aug;48(2):89–93.
Prospective evaluation of internal adenopathy in a cohort of 43 patients with hairy cell leukemia. Hakimian D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):268–72
Mediastinal and hilar lymphadenopathy due to Pneumocystis carinii infection in AIDS patients: CT features. Mayor B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):408–11
Lymphatic imaging [editorial] Witte CL, et al.
Lymphology 1993 Sep;26(3):109–11

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for mediastinal obstruction and intrathoracic lymphadenopathy in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ampil FL, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):206–9 (8 ref.)

SURGERY

Microsurgery in the treatment of chyluria and scrotal lymphangial fistula. Ji YZ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec; 72(6):952–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Differentiation of benign and malignant cervical lymph nodes with color Doppler sonography. Chang DB, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):965–8
Gray-scale ultrasonic demonstration of peripancreatic adenopathy. Schnur MJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 May; 1(4):139–43
Abdominal lymphonodal enlargement in HIV patients detected by ultrasonography [letter; comment] Messina F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):119–20. Comment on: Scand J Infect Dis 1993;25(2):221–5.
[Echography of the superficial lymph nodes] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jun–Jul;75(6–7):373–81 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Usefulness of various echographic examinations in the study of extrapulmonary lesions of sarcoidosis] Tachibana T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1530–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Thymic necrosis in slaughtered Nile crocodiles. Penrith ML, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Sep;64(3):128–30

LYMPHATIC ENDOTHELIUM see **ENDOTHELIUM, LYMPHATIC**

LYMPHATIC FILARIASIS see **ELEPHANTIASIS, FILARIAL**

LYMPHATIC IRRADIATION

Clinical results in 50 multiply transfused patients with severe aplastic anemia treated with bone marrow transplantation or immunosuppressive therapy. Arranz R, et al.

Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Apr;13(4):383–7
A successful pregnancy after bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anaemia with pre-transplant conditioning of total lymph-node irradiation and cyclophosphamide. Eliyahu S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):649–50 (13 ref.)
Hyperfractionated total lymphoid irradiation and cyclophosphamide for preparation of previously transfused patients undergoing HLA-identical marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Castro-Malaspina H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):847–54
Total lymphoid irradiation: is there a role in pediatric heart transplantation? Kirklin JK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6 Pt 2):S293–300
Interjugular neck dissection and post-operative irradiation for neck control in advanced glottic cancers—are we justified? Shenoy AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan; 108(1):26–9
Total lymphoid irradiation in multiple sclerosis. Wiles CM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(2):154–63
Splenic irradiation before bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: update of a prospective randomized study. Gratwohl A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:227–31
Secondary solid malignant tumors occurring after bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia given thoraco-abdominal irradiation. Pierga JY, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jan;30(1):55–8
Regional lymph node irradiation. Parsons JT, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:81–7 (15 ref.)
Anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody treatment combined with total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporin A in hamster-to-rat cardiac transplantation. Analysis of lymphocyte subsets and anti-donor xenoantibodies. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(3):209–16
[Indications for adjuvant radiotherapy in primary breast-saving and ablative treatment of breast cancer] Bahnsen J. **Gynakologe** 1994 Apr;27(2):64–9 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Is a simultaneous irradiation of the supra- and infradiaphragmatic lymph node region tolerated in Hodgkin's disease?] Heider KM. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Apr;170(4):247–8 **(Ger)**
[A final word on the commentary by M. Flentje and M. Wannenmacher regarding our paper: Multisegmental electron irradiation of the chest wall following the ablative therapy of breast cancer (letter)] Herbolsheimer M. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 May;170(5):310 **(Ger)**
[Pelvic lymph node irradiation in prostatic carcinoma] Schnabel K. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jul;170(7):422–4 **(Ger)**
[Unrelated match bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia] Urase F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Splenic irradiation as a treatment for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (letter)] Cancelas JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):152–3 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin infiltration within a radiotherapy portal for metastatic bladder cancer—case report and review of the clinical literature. Roos DE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(6):689–91 (16 ref.)
Chronic myelogenous leukemia after lymphoid irradiation and heart transplantation. Frist WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):214–6

METHODS

To treat or not to treat the internal mammary nodes: a possible compromise. Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):903–9

LYMPHATIC METASTASIS

Inguinal lymph node metastases from adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Mesko TW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):285–7
Superficial parotidectomy in the treatment of cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Barr LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):64–5
Lymph node metastases in early rectal cancer. Huddy SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1457–8
Axillary nodal metastases from an occult primary consistent with breast carcinoma. van Ooijen B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1299–300
Adult respiratory distress syndrome after radical neck dissection [see comments] Ezri T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;40(7):658–63 (25 ref.). Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jul;40(7):585–90.
Predictors of axillary lymph node metastases in patients with T1 breast cancer. A multivariate analysis. Chadha M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):350–3
Expression of nm23 H-1 RNA levels in human gastric cancer tissues. A negative correlation with nodal metastasis. Kodera Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):259–65
Squamous carcinoma presenting as an enlarged cervical lymph node [letter; comment] Mendenhall WM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):2008–10. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1756–61.
Clinical study of lymphatic flow to the paraaortic lymph nodes in carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Nagakawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1155–62
Prognostic significance of HER-2/neu oncoprotein expression in node-positive breast cancer. The influence of the pattern of immunostaining and adjuvant therapy. Têtu B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2359–65
Bronchorrhea from diffuse lymphangitic metastasis of colon carcinoma to the lung. Shimura S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan; 105(1):308–10
Osteoblastic metastases from carcinoid tumor [letter] Giordano N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 12(2):228–9
Carcinoma of the larynx: selective approach to the management of cervical lymphatics. Johnson JT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):303–5
Retropharyngeal node dissection in cancer of the oropharynx and hypopharynx. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):173–80
Axillary metastases from carcinoma of the larynx: a 25-year survival. Nelson WR, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan–Feb; 16(1):83–7 (18 ref.)
Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma to cervical lymph nodes from unknown primary mucosal sites. Nguyen C, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):58–63
A clinical study on lymphatic flow in carcinoma of the pancreatic head area—peripancreatic regional lymph node grouping. Nagakawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):457–62
Occult axillary lymph node metastases in "node-negative" breast carcinoma. Nasser IA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep; 24(9):950–7
Age as a prognostic factor for breast and regional nodal recurrence following breast conserving surgery and irradiation in stage I and II breast cancer. Halverson KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1; 27(5):1045–50
The role of lymphadenectomy in cancer, with particular reference to gastric cancer. Boddie AW Jr. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan–Mar;79(1):6–10 (57 ref.)
Solitary plasmacytoma of the greater sphenoid wing with secondary submandibular soft tissue metastasis. De Foer B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):169–70
Malignant (metastatic) ameloblastoma: report of a case. Houston G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 51(10):1152–5; discussion 1156–7
Para-aortic lymph node dissection for the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(3):101–6
Regional low-dose interleukin-2 immunotherapy of lymph node micrometastasis in a guinea pig tumor model. Bier H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):96–100
A pilot study to assess the efficacy of salmon calcitonin in the relief of neuropathic pain caused by extraskeletal metastases. Kovčin V, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jan; 2(1):71–3
[Recurrence of cervical lymph node involvement in surgically treated thyroid cancer. Uselessness of routine cervical lymph node excision (medullary carcinoma excluded)] Proye C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(8):448–52; discussion 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant cervical epithelial adenopathy from unknown primary source. Apropos of a series of 54 cases] Reyt E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence and distribution of lymph node metastases in supraglottic squamous cell carcinoma: therapeutic implications] Redaelli de Zinis LO, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical analysis for lung cancer with scalene node metastasis] Okubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov; 46(12):1004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urokinase-type plasminogen activator as a predictor for lymph nodes metastasis of uterine cervical cancer] Fujishiro S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 46(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic glioblastoma multiforme in cervical lymph nodes. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration. González Cámpora R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 37(6):938–42
Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of basaloid-squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to a cervical lymph node [letter] Ma TK. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):977–9
MR lymphography with superparamagnetic iron nanoparticles in rats: pathologic basis for contrast enhancement. Guimaraes R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):201–7
Intraoperative imprint cytology for evaluation of mediastinal lymphadenopathy. Clarke MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1206–10
The role of MRI scanning in the diagnosis of cervical lymphadenopathy. Wilson GR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;47(3):175–9
Plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in non-small cell lung cancer. Low content of type 2 plasminogen activator inhibitor associated with tumor dissemination. Nagayama M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1398–405
Genetic diagnosis identifies occult lymph node metastases undetectable by the histopathological method. Hayashi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3853–6
Assessment of lymph node metastases in the neck. van den Brekel MW, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994; 30B(2):88–92 (54 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of retroperitoneal lymph node metastases of non-seminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis. Hogeboom WR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct; 19(5):429–37
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy detects cancer in draining lymph nodes. Mountford CE, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(2):57–71
Metastases from carcinoma of the colon and rectum detected in small lymph nodes by the clearing method. Hida J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar;178(3):223–8
The diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging for the detection of tumor recurrence in patients with carcinoma of the ovaries. Kainz C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar; 178(3):239–44
The prognostic significance of immunohistochemically detected lymph node micrometastases in colorectal carcinoma. Jeffers MD, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Feb; 172(2):183–7
Stromal distribution of CA 19-9 as a predictor of lymph node metastases in gallbladder cancer without serosal invasion. Ohta T, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May–Jun;51(3):238–43
Prediction of lymph node metastasis and prognosis from the assay of the expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and DNA ploidy in gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May–Jun;51(3):251–7
Immunohistological detection of lymph node metastases in the testicular center as quick section diagnosis during retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Stosiek P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1010–4
Initial clinical experience with dextran-coated superparamagnetic iron oxide for detection of lymph node metastases in patients with head and neck cancer [see comments] Anzai Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep; 192(3):709–15. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):617–8.
Complications of staging laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy. Burney TL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Jun;3(3):184–90
The macroscopic diagnosis of lymph node metastasis from early gastric cancer. Sano T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(1):37–9
[Cervical lymph node metastases] Zbären P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 14;82(50):1452–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of CA125 determination in the diagnosis of lymph node metastasis in post menopausal uterine endometrial carcinoma] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;46(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The detection of breast carcinoma micrometastases in axillary lymph nodes by means of reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1; 74(5):1595–600
Unbalanced t(1;16) as the sole karyotypic abnormality in a breast carcinoma and its lymph node metastasis [letter] Pandis N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 15; 75(2):158–9
Flow cytometric analysis of primary and metastatic squamous cell carcinomas of the oral and maxillofacial region. Suzuki K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):855–61; discussion 861–2

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR4 antigen and lymph node metastases in poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Ogoshi K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2250–2

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear shape and axillary metastases in breast cancer. Analytic morphometry of aspiration smears. Giardina C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):341–6
Metastatic glioblastoma multiforme in cervical lymph nodes. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration. González Cámpora R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 37(6):938–42
Skin infiltration within a radiotherapy portal for metastatic bladder cancer—case report and review of the clinical literature. Roos DE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(6):689–91 (16 ref.)
Detection of resistance proteins in matched primary lung tumors and lymph node metastases. Mattern J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):417–9
Lymphoscintigraphy in pectoralis major myocutaneous flaps. Hoşal N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;120(6):659–61
Lymph node micro-metastasis: an investigation, including three-dimensional reconstruction. Allison RT, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Jun;51(2):109–13
Finite proliferative lifespan in vitro of a human breast cancer cell strain isolated from a metastatic lymph node. Mahacek ML, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Dec;28(3):267–76
Identification of occult micrometastases in pericolic lymph nodes of Duke's B colorectal cancer patients using monoclonal antibodies against cytokeratin and CC49. Correlation with long-term survival. Greenson JK, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):563–9

Recurrence at the primary site in head and neck cancer and the significance of neck lymph node metastases as a prognostic factor. Leemans CR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):187–90

Spontaneous 19–year regression of oat cell carcinoma with scalene node metastasis [letter; comment] Lowy AD Jr. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3366. Comment on: Cancer 1986 Aug 15;58(4):978–80.

Pathologic determinants of survival associated with colorectal cancer with lymph node metastases. A multivariate analysis of 579 patients. Newland RC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2076–82

Clinical and histologic involvement of regional lymph nodes in malignant melanoma. Adjuvant vindesine improves survival. Retsas S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2119–30

Lymph node metastasis from carcinoma of the distal one–third of the stomach [corrected and republished in Cancer 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3109–14] Wu CW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2059–64

Lymph node metastasis from carcinoma of the distal one–third of the stomach [corrected and republished article originally printed in Cancer 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2059–64] Wu CW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3109–14

The level of cervical lymph node metastases: their prognostic relevance and relationship with head and neck squamous carcinoma primary sites. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;19(1):63–9

Cytospin preparations of fine needle aspirates [letter] Yates AJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(4):251–2

Metastatic myxopapillary ependymoma: report of a case with fine–needle aspiration findings. Bardales RH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(1):47–53 (21 ref.)

Treatment of FIGO stage Ib cervical carcinoma with nodal involvement. Pedullà F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(1):59–64

Ultrasonography is more effective than computed tomography in excluding invasion of the carotid wall by cervical lymphadenopathies. Zaragoza L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Nov;17(3):191–4

Accuracy of frozen section for lymph node metastasis in patients undergoing radical hysterectomy for carcinoma of the cervix. Bjornsson BL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct;51(1):50–3

Basal cell carcinoma of the vulva with groin node metastasis. Gleeson NC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jun;53(3):366–8

A case of prostate cancer with a large abdominal mass effectively treated with a high dose of diethylstilbestrol–diphosphate. Wakisaka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep;39(9):849–51

The size of regional lymph nodes does not correlate with the presence or absence of metastasis in lymph nodes in rectal cancer. Kotanagi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec; 54(4):252–4

Extraperitoneal laparoscopic staging pelvic lymph node dissection [see comments] Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May; 151(5):1321–3. Comment in: J Urol 1994 May;151(5):1324–5.

Clinicopathological characteristics of colorectal submucosal carcinoma with lymph node metastasis. Araki Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(3):123–7

The lymphatic pathways of non–small cell lung cancer and their implication in curative irradiation treatment. Kiricuta IC, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Jul;11(1–2):71–82

Role of alpha 3 beta 1 and alpha 2 beta 1 integrins in melanoma cell migration. Yoshinaga IG, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):435–41

Androgen receptor immunohistochemistry on paraffin–embedded tissue. Loda M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):388–91

Anatomopathological characteristics of lymphatic metastases of head and neck tumors. Assunção M do C. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;111(4):34–5 (7 ref.)

Prognostic value of head and neck malignant melanoma metastases. Belfort FA. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 111(4):49–52

Prognostic value of cervical metastasis in mouth cancer. Fava AS. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;111(4):36–41

Anatomic and histopathologic factors that influence the occurrence of cervical metastasis of head and neck carcinoma. Kanda JL. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 111(4):11–4 (31 ref.)

Lymph node metastasis as a prognostic factor in laryngeal cancer. Kowalski LP. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 111(4):42–5 (23 ref.)

Helix pomatia agglutinin binding activity and lymph node metastasis in patients with gastric cancer. Kakeji Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):130–4

The use of fine needle aspiration biopsy in patients with multiple lymphadenopathy before open biopsy. Lim CT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):392–4

Tumor presence at resection boundaries and lymph–node metastasis in bronchial carcinoma patients. Kayser K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;41(5):308–11

Clinicopathologic features of gastric cancer infiltrating the lower esophagus. Takeshita K, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):428–32

[The analysis of prognosis of patients with gastric cancer with the nodal stage(N, n) and the number of involved lymph nodes] Ishihara S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(11):1758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication for the lymph node dissection of gastric cancer based on the pattern analysis small of lymphatic spread] Nakajima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug; 21(11):1751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on lymph node metastasis of renal pelvic and ureteral cancers] Fujinami K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymph node metastases in resected cases of bronchogenic carcinoma] Ayabe H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative staging in T1 and T2 lung cancers by mediastinoscopy and mediastinal lymph node dissection] Funatsu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How extensive should lymph node dissection be done for the surgery of the left lung cancer?] Hirono T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skip metastases of the lymph nodes in bronchogenic carcinoma] Kaseda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan; 47(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of nodal involvement of #12u nodes (lymph nodes around the upper lobe bronchus) in cases with right middle lobe, right lower lobe, and left lower lobe carcinoma] Sato M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of lymph node involvement in pN2 non–small cell lung carcinoma and reevaluation of the lymph node dissection method] Shiba M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan; 47(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of extended mediastinal lymph node dissection on the basis of clinicopathological analysis of nodal involvement in bronchogenic carcinoma] Watanabe Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional lymph node recurrence in patients with papillary thyroid carcinoma who did not undergo neck dissection] Sugino K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 94(10):1108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strategic lymph node dissection for thoracic and abdominal esophageal carcinoma in relation to nodal metastasis and location of carcinoma—analysis of subgroups carcinoma location] Sayama J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors for retroperitoneal lymph node metastasis in ovarian cancer] Akiyama M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;46(3):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of glucagonoma recurred to the lymph nodes seven years after resection of the primary tumor] Rikitake Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 91(2):227–31 **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors in case of metastases to the cervical lymph nodes of the laryngeal cancer] Skarżyński H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The stable prostacyclin analogue Cicaprost inhibits metastasis to lungs and lymph nodes in the 13762NF MTLn3 rat mammary carcinoma. Schirner M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):24–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging quiz case 1. Metastatic cervical lymph nodes (LNs). Aggarwal S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;120(2):222–5

Computerised tomography does not predict N2 disease in patients with lung cancer. Cole PH, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):688–91

Patterns of lymphatic metastases at recurrence of prostate cancer: CT findings. Spencer JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun;49(6):404–7

Radiation to the intact groin [letter; comment] Stehman FB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1255–6 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Nov 15;27(4):969–74.

Solitary plasmacytoma of the greater sphenoid wing with secondary submandibular soft tissue metastasis. De Foer B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):169–70

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as a mediastinal mass. Byrd RP Jr, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):260–2 (19 ref.)

Enlarged cervical lymph nodes at helical CT. Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):795–8

Detection of lymph node metastases in the neck: radiologic criteria [editorial; comment] van den Brekel MW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):617–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):709–15.

Mediastinal lymph node metastasis from lung cancer: evaluation with Tl–201 SPECT—comparison with CT. Yokoi K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):813–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Retention index of thallium–201 single photon emission computerised tomography (SPECT) as an indicator of metastasis in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Takekawa H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):315–8

Current perspectives in the use of monoclonal antibodies for detection and treatment of head and neck tumors. Quak J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(1):1–5 (29 ref.)

Gamma probe assisted ex vivo detection of small lymph node metastases following the administration of indium–111–labeled monoclonal antibodies to colorectal cancers. Abdel Nabi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1818–22

Mediastinal lymph node metastasis from lung cancer: evaluation with Tl–201 SPECT—comparison with CT. Yokoi K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):813–7

[Anaphylactic shock after repeated injection of 99mTc–labeled CEA antibody] Rettenbacher L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Skin infiltration within a radiotherapy portal for metastatic bladder cancer—case report and review of the clinical literature. Roos DE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(6):689–91 (16 ref.)

Current perspectives in the use of monoclonal antibodies for detection and treatment of head and neck tumors. Quak J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(1):1–5 (29 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Mediastinal ultrasonography for the assessment of mediastinal lymph node metastases in lung cancer patients. Nakano N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):106–11

[Sonographic pathology of the axilla. Part I] Hergan K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Aug;14(4):154–62 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LYMPHATIC RADIATION THERAPY see **LYMPHATIC IRRADIATION**

LYMPHATIC SARCOMA see **LYMPHOMA, DIFFUSE**

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

see related

LYMPHOGRAPHY

Intralymphatic injection: another complication of lumbar sympathetic block. Haynsworth RF Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):460–2

ABNORMALITIES

Chylous pleural effusion associated with primary lymphedema and lymphangioma–like malformations. Bresser P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1916–8

Developmental disorders of the lymphatic system. Greenlee R, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Dec;26(4):156–68 (56 ref.)

Congenital malformations of the lymphatic system. Fonkalsrud EW. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;3(2):62–9 (22 ref.)

[Rare case of congenital chyluria] Tyloch F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Blood and/or lymphatic connection of laryngo–pharynx and thyroid: an anatomic and clinical problem. Gulisano M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Nov;69(11):655–9

In vivo visualization of lymphatic microvessels and lymphocyte migration through rat Peyer's patches. Nagata H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1548–53

Lymphatic drainage of the esophagus in the adult. Riquet M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(3):209–11

[The lymphatic drainage of the esophagus] Riquet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Jun;77(237):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution and three–dimensional reconstruction of lymphatic vessels of the elbow joint capsule of rabbits] Yamashita S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;68(5):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR lymphography: first application to human] Okuhata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 25; 54(5):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Complexus adhaerentes, a new group of desmoplakin–containing junctions in endothelial cells: II. Different types of lymphatic vessels. Schmelz M, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Aug;57(2):97–117

CYTOLOGY

Traffic signals for lymphocyte recirculation and leukocyte emigration: the multistep paradigm. Springer TA. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):301–14 (105 ref.)

Enzyme–histochemical staining of dermal lymphatic capillaries by guanylate cyclase. Nishida S, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Dec;26(4):195–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of vasoactive substances on the pig isolated hepatic lymph vessels. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):482–8

Modulation of lymphatic spontaneous contractions by EDRF. Reeder LB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):620–5

Heterogeneity of tracheobronchial lymphatic smooth muscle responses to histamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Ferguson MK, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Sep;26(3):113–9

Inhibition of the active lymph pump in rat mesenteric lymphatics by hydrogen peroxide. Zawieja DC, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Sep;26(3):135–42

Enhanced lymphatic delivery of monoclonal antibody

following OK432 pretreatment. Kitamura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Apr;169(4):319–23

[Effect of chrome compounds and other chemicals in the content of cement and clincker dust on metabolic parameters + + of lymphoid organs in rats] Dvorianinovich LN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of the gut–associated lymphoid system in man. MacDonald TT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr; 83(395):3–5

A scanning electron microscopic study on three–dimensional organization of human diaphragmatic lymphatics. Li J, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(2):129–32

The embryonic and early fetal development of the lymphatics of the heart and lungs in humans (25.6.93). Riquet M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):369–70

ENZYMOLOGY

Metabolic changes in lymphoid organs as induced by fatty acids–rich diets during ageing. Guimarães AR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):691–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the high endothelial venule in rat lymph node autografts. Sasaki K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Apr; 238(4):473–9

The topography of the lymph heart in the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus). Bischof B, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Dec;26(4):177–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical investigations of lymphocytes in the lymphoid organs of cyclophosphamide treated chickens. Honjo K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):895–7

Abomasal lymphatic lymphocyte subpopulations in cattle infected with Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia sp. Baker DG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 39(4):467–73

INJURIES

[Lymphatic complications from variceal surgery] Ouvry PA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Subendothelial nerve fibers in bovine mesenteric lymphatics: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Sacchi G, et al. **Lymphology** 1994 Jun;27(2):90–6

Direct innervation of lymphoid organs: substrate for neurotransmitter signaling of cells of the immune system. Felten DL. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):110–2 (0 ref.)

METABOLISM

Influence of the hydrostatic intraperitoneal pressure and the cardiac function on the lymphatic absorption rate of the peritoneal cavity in CAPD. Abensur H, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993;9:41–5

Lymphatic absorption of enterally fed structured triacylglycerol vs physical mix in a canine model. Jensen GL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;60(4):518–24

Effect of brefeldin A on lymphatic triacylglycerol transport in the rat. Mansbach CM 2nd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G292–302

Surface engineered nanospheres with enhanced drainage into lymphatics and uptake by macrophages of the regional lymph nodes. Moghimi SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):25–30

Lymphatic fatty acids from rats fed human milk and formula containing coconut oil. Roche ME, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jun; 29(6):437–9

CSF drains directly from the subarachnoid space into nasal lymphatics in the rat. Anatomy, histology and immunological significance. Kida S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;19(6):480–8

Quantitation of lymphatic drainage of the peritoneal cavity in sheep: comparison of direct cannulation techniques with indirect methods to estimate lymph flow. Tran L, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(4):270–9

A quantitative concept of the mechanism of intestinal lymphatic transfer of lipophilic molecules. Ichihashi T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Apr;11(4):508–12

The lymphatic route. IX. Distribution of recombinant interferon–alpha 2 administered subcutaneously with oedematogenic drugs. Pessina GP, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993; 42(4):243–50

[Role of the lymphatic system in changes of the electrolyte balance during a fever reaction] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):174–6 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Brugia pahangi: effects of protective resistance on lymphatic lesions and granulomatous inflammation in infected jirds (Meriones unguiculatus). Petit TA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Dec;77(4):395–404

PATHOLOGY

Lung lymphatics increase after hyperoxic injury. An ultrastructural study of casts. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1393–402

Lung lymphatics cast from the airspace. Hainis KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L199–205

Clinical study of lymphatic flow to the paraaortic lymph nodes in carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Nagakawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1155–62

Adrenaline–induced leucocytosis: recruitment of blood cells from rat spleen, bone marrow and lymphatics. Iversen PO, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(3):219–27

Lymphatic amyloidosis, a previously unrecognized form of amyloid deposition in generalized amyloidosis. Kaiserling E, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):215–21

Anatomic basis of lymphatic spread from carcinoma of the lung to the mediastinum: surgical and prognostic implications. Riquet M. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):271–7

[Imaging of cutaneous blood and lymph capillaries by video microscopy with and without fluorescent dyes] Bollinger A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jun;35(6):557–63 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood volume response to drainage of left thoracic duct lymph in the ovine fetus. Brace RA. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R709–13

Intestinal lymphatic pressure increases during intravenous infusions in awake sheep. Drake RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R703–5

Pressure–flow relationships in isolated sheep prenodal lymphatic vessels. Eisenhoffer J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):H938–43

Increased lymphatic pressure without increased neck vein pressure during intravenous infusions. Gabel JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1596–8

In vitro angiogenic and proteolytic properties of bovine lymphatic endothelial cells. Pepper MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):298–305

Role of lymphatic drainage on the development of Calmette–Guérin bacillus–induced granulomas in the hamster. Sinhorini IL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(2):166–74

Fluctuation of skin lymphatic capillary pressure in controls and in patients with primary lymphedema. Wen S, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):139–43

Hindlimb and lung lymph flows during prolonged exercise. Coates G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):633–8

Pacemaker potentials in lymphatic smooth muscle of the guinea–pig mesentery. Van Helden DF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:465–79

Detection of canine allograft lung rejection by pulmonary lymphoscintigraphy. Ruggiero R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):253–8

Characterization of contractile properties of porcine mesenteric and tracheobronchial lymphatic smooth muscle. Ferguson MK, et al. **Lymphology** 1994 Jun;27(2):71–81

Regulation of water balance between blood and lymph in the frog, Rana pipiens [letter; comment] Olszewski W. **Lymphology** 1993 Dec;26(4):154–5. Comment on: Lymphology 1993 Mar;26(1):4–18.

Nitric oxide and endothelium–dependent relaxation in tracheobronchial lymph vessels. Ferguson MK, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 May;47(3):308–17

Neurotransmission in isolated sheep mesenteric lymphatics. Harty HR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Nov;46(3):310–9

Communication between peritoneal cavity and mediastinal lymph nodes demonstrated by Tc–99m albumin nanocolloid intraperitoneal injection. Shih WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Jul;17(3):103–5

[Ultrafiltration failure in a peritoneal dialysis patient due to a marked increase in lymphatic absorption a case report] Suyama K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanisms of adrenergic and cholinergic effects on the lymphatic vessels of reptiles] Bulekbaeva DE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Oct;79(10):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of spontaneous contractions of the lymphatic vessels on the lymphatic absorption rate of the peritoneal cavity in CAPD. Abensur H, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1993; 9:16–20

Influence of obstructed renal lymph flow on effects of a nephrotoxin on renal function. Threefoot SA. **Lymphology** 1993 Dec;26(4):186–94

Effects of hypoproteinemia on the flow and composition of lymph in awake sheep [letter; comment] Renkin EM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jan;47(1):145–50. Comment on: Microvasc Res 1992 Jul;44(1):14–26.

Lymphatic capillary pressure in patients with primary lymphedema. Zaugg–Vesti B, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Sep;46(2):128–34

Microangiopathy of cutaneous blood and lymphatic capillaries in chronic venous insufficiency (CVI). Franzeck UK, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;66(1):37–46

[Changes in central lymph flow dynamics in the acute period of experimental severe closed chest injury] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY see LYMPHOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Combined transmission–emission imaging in lymphoscintigraphy. West JH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):762–4

Noninvasive evaluation of the lymphatic system with lymphoscintigraphy: a prospective, semiquantitative analysis in 386 extremities. Cambria RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;18(5):773–82

The use of lymphoscintigraphy in melanoma of the head and neck. Wells KE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(4):757–61

[Cavernous lymphangioma of the pelvic region. The MR tomographic and lymphoscintigraphic findings] Sophocleous S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):574–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Microsurgery in the treatment of chyluria and scrotal lymphangial fistula. Ji YZ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec; 72(6):952–4

[Lymphatic vessel and venous anastomosis in the treatment of patients with lymphedema] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Live adult worms detected by ultrasonography in human Bancroftian filariasis. Amaral F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):753–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histotopographic and ultrastructural study on the lymphatic network of the pancreas in the guinea pig. Bertelli E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(4):233–9

Lymphatic valves of the rat pancreas [letter] Ryan TJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):411

Lung lymphatics increase after hyperoxic injury. An ultrastructural study of casts. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1393–402

Lymphatic capillaries of the pig lung: TEM and SEM observations. Marchetti C, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Mar; 238(3):368–73

Lymphatic drainage from the distal small intestine in sheep. Lowden S, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):13–20

Edge detection at multiple locations using a 'radar' tracking algorithm as exemplified in isolated guinea–pig lymphatic vessels. Beresford–Smith B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug;49(1–2):69–79

Identification of orbital lymphatics: enzyme histochemical light microscopic and electron microscopic studies. Sherman DD, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993; 9(3):153–69

LYMPHEDEMA

Lymphedema and wound healing. Mallon EC, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jan–Mar;12(1):89–93 (11 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymphangiographic evaluation of patients with clinical lepromatous leprosy on clofazimine. Oommen ST, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Mar;62(1):32–6

COMPLICATIONS

Localized atypical pemphigoid on lymphoedema following radiotherapy. Callens A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):461–4

Chylous pleural effusion associated with primary lymphedema and lymphangioma–like malformations. Bresser P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1916–8

[Malignant tumors as complications of lymphedema] Peyron N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(4):293–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications in lymphedema] Herpertz U. **Z Lymphol** 1993 Dec;17(2):48–53 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphedema and hypothyroidism] Iurkevich NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Developmental disorders of the lymphatic system. Greenlee R, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Dec;26(4):156–68 (56 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Measuring and representing peripheral oedema and its alterations. Casley–Smith JR. **Lymphology** 1994 Jun; 27(2):56–70

[Imaging of cutaneous blood and lymph capillaries by video microscopy with and without fluorescent dyes] Bollinger A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jun;35(6):557–63 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent burning pain, erythema, cutaneous edema and hyperthermia of both lower legs after herpes zoster thoracalis] Jabs HU, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Apr; 35(4):392–4 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary treatment of lymphedema by restriction of long-chain triglycerides. Soria P, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Aug;45(8):703–7

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of filarial lymphoedema and elephantiasis with 5,6-benzo-alpha-pyrone (coumarin). Casley-Smith JR, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1037–41

[Successful therapy of lymphedema] Landmann C. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):184 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as generalized lymphedema. Frans E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(1):19–22

Localized lymphoedema due to tenosynovitis [letter] Hammoudeh M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):891–2

The psychological morbidity of breast cancer-related arm swelling. Psychological morbidity of lymphoedema. Tobin MB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3248–52

Lymphoedema of the hands as a complication of chronic allergic contact dermatitis. Fitzgerald DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):310

Rheumatoid lymphedema: a case report. Gschwind C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):992–4

Lymphedema: the seemingly forgotten complication. Farncombe M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 May; 9(4):269–76

[Yellow nail syndrome] Higashi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:739–41 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[Hereditary intrahepatic cholestasis with lymphedema--Aagenaes syndrome] Aagenaes O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Change in macromolecular composition of interstitial fluid from swollen arms after breast cancer treatment, and its implications. Bates DO, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Dec; 85(6):737–46

NURSING

Nursing management of patients with lymphedema associated with breast cancer therapy. Granda C. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Jun;17(3):229–35 (28 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distichiasis-lymphoedema syndrome: a family report. Temple IK, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Apr;3(2):139–42

Fluctuation of skin lymphatic capillary pressure in controls and in patients with primary lymphedema. Wen S, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):139–43

Lymphatic capillary pressure in patients with primary lymphedema. Zaugg-Vesti B, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Sep;46(2):128–34

[Dermometric evaluation of edema of the lower limbs] Goffin V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Dec 1;48(12):681–5 **(Fre)**

[Edematous benign polyarthritis in elderly persons (RS3PE syndrome). Apropos of 11 personal cases] Stalder J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 5;124(9):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological morbidity of breast cancer-related arm swelling. Psychological morbidity of lymphoedema. Tobin MB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3248–52

[Artificial edema of the extremity] Stöberl C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The swollen leg and primary lymphoedema. Wright NB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):44–9

[The diagnosis of lymphedema of the lower extremities and an assessment of the surgical results using computed tomography] Karmazanovskii GG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Sep-Oct;149(9-10):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphoscintigraphic study in a case of rheumatoid arthritis-related lymphoedema. Hidalgo Calleja C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):421–3

Lymphoscintigraphy. A reliable test for the diagnosis of lymphedema. Ter SE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 18(8):646–54

A multiscintigraphic approach to imaging of lymphedema and other causes of the congenitally enlarged extremity. Mandell GA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;23(4):334–46 (17 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Effects of continuous passive motion on the edematous hands of two persons with flaccid hemiplegia. Dirette D, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 May;48(5):403–9

[Edema after vascular surgery interventions and its therapy] Balzer K, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1993 Dec;17(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendation for new classification of manual lymph drainage therapy] Herpertz U. **Z Lymphol** 1993 Dec; 17(2):29 **(Ger)**

[Social medicine aspects in lymphatic and oncologic diseases] Rogge H. **Z Lymphol** 1993 Dec;17(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Enteromesenteric bridge in the treatment o primary lymphedema--a case report. Abalmasov KG, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 May;47(5):131–5

Modified Charles operation for primary fibrosclerotic lymphedema. Mavili ME, et al. **Lymphology** 1994 Mar; 27(1):14–20

[Formation of subfascial lymphovenous anastomoses on the foot] Zolotorevskil Vla. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar; (3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphatic vessel and venous anastomosis in the treatment of patients with lymphedema] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Quantitative evaluation of intraarterial lymphocyte injection therapy for lymph edema using MR imaging. Harada M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):405–8

Acquired lymphedema: a chart review of nine women's responses to intervention. Dennis B. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Oct;47(10):891–9 (21 ref.)

Autologous lymphocyte therapy for experimental canine lymphoedema: a pilot study. Knight KR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 May;64(5):332–7

Intraarterial infusion of autologous lymphocytes for the treatment of refractory lymphoedema. Preliminary report. Nagata Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Feb;160(2):105–9

Immunotherapy for Stewart-Treves syndrome. Usefulness of intrapleural administration of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes against massive pleural effusion caused by metastatic angiosarcoma. Furue M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):899–903

Lymphedema: the seemingly forgotten complication. Farncombe M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 May; 9(4):269–76

Ultrasound therapy of chronic arm lymphedema after surgical treatment of breast cancer. Balzarini A, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Sep;26(3):128–34

Reduction in arm swelling and changes in protein components of lymphedema fluid after intraarterial injection of autologous lymphocytes. Egawa Y, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Dec;26(4):169–76 (7 ref.)

Treatment of lymphedema [editorial] Földi M. **Lymphology** 1994 Mar;27(1):1–5

Post-mastectomy lymphoedema treatment and measurement. Bunce IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):125–8

[Value of intermittent pneumatic massage in the treatment of upper extremity lymphedema] Woźniewski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jul 22–28;46(30–31):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Colour Doppler demonstrates venous flow abnormalities in breast cancer patients with chronic arm swelling. Svensson WE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):657–60

Increased arterial inflow demonstrated by Doppler ultrasound in arm swelling following breast cancer treatment. Svensson WE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(5):661–4

LYMPHOBLAST TRANSFORMATION see **LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION**

LYMPHOBLASTIC LARGE-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC**

LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC**

LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE, ADULT see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L2**

LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE, CALLA-POSITIVE see **LEUKEMIA, CALLA-POSITIVE**

LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE, CHILDHOOD see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L1**

LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE, L1 see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L1**

LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE, L2 see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L2**

LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE, NON-B, NON-T see **LEUKEMIA, NULL-CELL**

LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE, T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE**

LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC**

LYMPHOBLASTIC LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC**

LYMPHOBLASTIC LYMPHOSARCOMA, DIFFUSE see **LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC**

LYMPHOCELE

Lymphocele. Metcalf KS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Nov;75(6):387–92 (76 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Tracheal compression caused by traumatic thoracic duct leak. Allen SJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):296–7

Chylolymphatic mesenteric cyst: an unusual abdominal mass in a newborn [letter] Panjwani K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep-Oct;60(5):712–4

DIAGNOSIS

Posttransplant lymphocele presenting as 'acute abdomen'. Indudhara R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):154–6

[Cystic lymphoepithelial lesions in the head and neck area in HIV-infected patients] Riederer A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Apr;73(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Groin lymphatic complications after arterial reconstruction. Tyndall SH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;19(5):858–63; discussion 863–4

ETIOLOGY

Post traumatic lymphocele. Germon TJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jan;25(1):65–6

Lymphocele of the thigh: a complication following tourniquet application in arthroscopy. Owen TD, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul;24(6):421–2

Treatment of persistent lymphatic drainage after laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection and radical retropubic prostatectomy. Albala DM, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Aug; 7(4):337–40

Percutaneous treatment of lymphocele in renal transplant recipients. Shokeir AA, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):481–5

Retroperitoneal lymphocele formation after selective laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node sampling. Goh M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1626–8

Laparoscopic intraperitoneal drainage of lymphocele after renal transplantation. Seiler C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):185–6

Epstein-Barr virus—associated posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder presenting as perirenal transplant lymphocele. Squiers EC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1278–9

[Retroperitoneal lymphocele: a rarely reported complication of abdominal aortic surgery. Apropos of a case] Paule AM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal lymphocele occurring in a child after nephrectomy and treated by percutaneous drainage] Tilli-Graiess K, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocele and complications after pelvic/para-aortic lymph node excision in relation to closure of the peritoneum] Dimpfl T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urologic complications in renal transplantation. Our experience with 700 cases] Correas Gómez MA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Dec;46(10):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Aneurysm of the thoracic duct presenting as an asymptomatic left supraclavicular neck mass. Livermore GH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):530–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Does administration of fibrin glue prevent development of lymphoceles after radical lymphadenectomy?] Furrer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Dec;64(12):1044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

General case of the day. Posttraumatic thoracic lymphocele. Perusse KR, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):192–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Postoperative pelvic lymphocele: demonstration by lymphoscintigraphy] Hayashi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Feb;31(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic drainage of postoperative pelvic lymphocele. Iselin CE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):274–5

Rectus femoris flap repair of recalcitrant inguinal

lymphoceles after heart transplantation. Goldstein JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):549-54
Laparoscopic ultrasound-guided drainage of lymphoceles following renal transplantation. Ishitani MB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):61-4
Accidental division of the transplanted ureter during laparoscopic drainage of lymphocele. Shokeir AA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1623-5
Laparoscopic drainage of a lymphocele after renal transplantation. Paolucci V, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Feb; 8(2):111-3
Laparoscopic fenestration of a lymphocele following combined pancreas-kidney transplantation. Manncke KH, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):109-11
Laparoscopic intraperitoneal marsupialization: report on a new treatment for lymphoceles. Parra RO, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Dec;2(4):306-11
Treatment of a late renal allograft lymphocele with a Denver shunt [letter] Eckhoff DE, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May; 7(3):229-30
Laparoscopic deroofing of post-transplant lymphoceles. Lange V, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):140-3
Permanent internal Tenckhoff catheter stent and drainage of transplant lymphocele [letter] Mokoena T. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):643
[Pelvic lymphoceles after kidney transplantation. Intraperitoneal marsupialization by celioscopy] Le Roux Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 12;23(6):288-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drainage of a lymphocele after kidney transplantation, using laparoscopy] Sibert L, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Aug-Sep; 3(4):671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple retroperitoneal and mediastinal lymph cysts in primary ectatic lymph vessels] Graf D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1-2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Laparoscopic drainage for the treatment of posttransplant lymphocele. Hsieh ML, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Jun;17(2):158-61
Percutaneous treatment of lymphocele in renal transplant recipients. Shokeir AA, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Dec; 7(6):481-5
Intraperitoneal drainage of recurrent lymphoceles using an internalized Tenckhoff catheter. Lucas BA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):970-2
Laparoscopic intraperitoneal drainage of lymphocele after renal transplantation. Seiler C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):185-6
Conservative treatment of lymphocele after renal transplantation, using 95% ethanol instillation. Kuzuhara K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1988-90
Doxycycline sclerotherapy of lymphocele after renal transplantation and its inhibition of gelatinase activity. Lin JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3320-4
Laparoscopic drainage of renal transplant lymphocele—with and without complications. Persson NH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1765
Endoscopic management of persistent lymphocele following laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy. McDougall EM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Mar;43(3):404-7
[Retroperitoneal lymphocele occurring in a child after nephrectomy and treated by percutaneous drainage] Tlili-Graiess K, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Laparoscopic ultrasound-guided drainage of lymphoceles following renal transplantation. Ishitani MB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Feb;4(1):61-4
[HIV-associated parotid cysts] Rosanowski F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Apr;73(4):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Lymphocele in a cat. Reynhout KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):400-3

LYMPHOCHIN see **ANILINE MUSTARD**

LYMPHOCYSTIVIRUS see **IRIDOVIRIDAE**

LYMPHOCYTAPHERESIS see **LEUKAPHERESIS**

LYMPHOCYTE-ACTIVATING DETERMINANTS see **MINOR LYMPHOCYTE STIMULATORY ANTIGENS**

LYMPHOCYTE-ACTIVATING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-1**

LYMPHOCYTE ACTIVATION see **LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION**

T-LYMPHOCYTE ANTIGEN RECEPTOR ALPHA-CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, ALPHA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR**

T-LYMPHOCYTE ANTIGEN RECEPTOR BETA-CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, BETA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR**

T-LYMPHOCYTE ANTIGEN RECEPTOR DELTA-CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, DELTA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR**

T-LYMPHOCYTE ANTIGEN RECEPTOR GAMMA-CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, GAMMA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR**

LYMPHOCYTE COOPERATION

CD40 molecules induce down-modulation and endocytosis of T cell surface T cell-B cell activating molecule/CD40-L. Potential role in regulating helper effector function. Yellin MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):598-608
Roles of CD8+ and CD4+ cells on lethal graft-versus-host disease in nude mice. Uenaka A, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):132-6

DRUG EFFECTS

High concentrations of interleukin-2 selectively suppress T-cell dependent humoral immune responses. Delaney B, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep-Oct;26(2):119-27
Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol selectively inhibits T-cell dependent humoral immune responses through direct inhibition of accessory T-cell function. Schatz AR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep-Oct;26(2):129-37

IMMUNOLOGY

Similar CD40 ligand expression on EL-4 thymoma cell lines with widely different helper activity for B lymphocytes. Werner-Favre C, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):111-4
T-B collaboration for autoantibody production in lpr mice is cognate and MHC-restricted. Sobel ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):6011-6

LYMPHOCYTE CULTURE TEST, MIXED

The production of chemotactic cytokines in an allogeneic response. The role of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and lymphocyte function-associated antigen-3. Lukacs NW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1179-88
Alloactivation induced during mixed-lymphocyte reaction provokes release of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 by macrophages and primes them to lipopolysaccharides. Toungouz M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):221-5
Steroid withdrawal, rejection and the mixed lymphocyte reaction in children after renal transplantation. Ingulli E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S36-9
The MLC assay as a test for HLA-D region compatibility between patients and unrelated donors: results of a national marrow donor program involving multiple centers. Mickelson EM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Nov; 42(5):465-72
Standardization of the human mixed lymphocyte islet coculture. Swift SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):732
Prediction by a modified mixed leukocyte reaction assay of graft-versus-host disease and graft rejection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bishara A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1474-9

METHODS

A 2-day MLR procedure for marrow donor selection for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bishara A, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):289-92
Spontaneous proliferation of Peyer's patch cells in vitro. Hooper DC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):873-80
[The results of determining compatibility in the MLC reaction in hemoblastosis patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation from HLA-identical siblings] Shpakova AP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LYMPHOCYTE DEPLETION

Effect of in vivo depletion of CD4+ T cells on experimental infection of susceptible BALB/c mice with Leishmania amazonensis. Silva EM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Feb; 56(1):111-20
HLA non-identical T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation for primary immunodeficiency diseases. Giri N, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):26-30
Rapamycin, a potent inhibitor of T-cell function, prevents graft rejection in murine recipients of allogeneic T-cell-depleted donor marrow [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3424-5] Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):600-9
Attenuation of graft-versus-host disease and graft rejection by ex vivo immunotoxin elimination of alloreactive T cells in an H-2 haplotype disparate mouse combination. Cavazzana-Calvo M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):288-98
Effect of T-cell depletion as graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis on engraftment, relapse, and disease-free survival in unrelated marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Drobyski WR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1980-7
Depletion of B cells in vivo by a chimeric mouse human monoclonal antibody to CD20. Reff ME, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):435-45
Prediction of graft-versus-host disease by phenotypic analysis of early immune reconstitution after CD6-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2216-23
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with a fixed low number of T cells in the marrow graft. Verdonck LF, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3090-6
In vitro and in vivo depletion of T cells. Arnold R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S11-2
Graft rejection by a population of primed CDw52- host T cells after in vivo/ex vivo T-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Bunjes D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):209-15
CD48 monoclonal antibody K31 for bone marrow transplantation: T-depleting capacity and influence on hematopoietic progenitors. Dreger P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S13-7
The influence of graft-versus-host reactivity, lymphocyte depletion, and cell dose on allogeneic bone marrow engraftment. Glass B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993; 12 Suppl 3:S41-7
Control of graft-versus-host disease and graft rejection by T cell depletion of donor and recipient with Campath-1 antibodies. Results of matched sibling transplants for malignant diseases. Hale G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):597-611
Incidence of cataracts after single fraction total body irradiation: the role of steroids and graft versus host disease. Hamon MD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep; 12(3):233-6
Treatment of steroid-resistant acute graft-versus-host disease with an anti-IL-2-receptor monoclonal antibody (BT 563) in children who received T cell-depleted, partially matched, related bone marrow transplants. Herbelin C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):563-9
XomaZyme-CD5 immunotoxin in conjunction with partial T cell depletion for prevention of graft rejection and graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation from matched unrelated donors. Koehler M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):571-5
Development of tolerance after haplocompatible T-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Merino A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):483-8
Comparison of the effects of CD3 and CD5 donor T cell depletion on graft-versus-leukemia in a murine model for MHC-matched unrelated-donor transplantation. Okunewick JP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan; 13(1):11-7
Ganciclovir three times per week is not adequate to prevent cytomegalovirus reactivation after T cell-depleted marrow transplantation. Przepiorka D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):461-4
Selective T cell depletion of donor allogeneic marrow with anti-CD6 monoclonal antibody: rationale and results. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S7-10
Elimination of CD4+ T cells in mice bearing an advanced sarcoma augments the antitumor action of interleukin-2. Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb;38(2):107-12
Role of T-cell subsets in the bispecific antibody (anti-idiotype x anti-CD3) treatment of the BCL1 lymphoma. Demanet C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2973-8
A new gene encoding the ligand for deletion of T cells bearing Tcrb-V6 and V8.1 (Mtv-50). Niimi N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):312
Depletion of T-cell subpopulations results in exacerbation of myocarditis and parasitism in experimental Chagas' disease. Tarleton RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1820-9
Altered response of CD4+ T cell subsets to Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi in B cell-deficient mice. von der Weid T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1343-8
Intravenous immunoglobulin, plasmalymphocytapheresis and azathioprine in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Uccelli A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;15(1):51-3
Effect of anti-CD4 on CD4 subsets. I. Anti-CD4 preferentially deletes resting, naive CD4 cells and spares activated CD4 cells. Chace JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):405-12
Chronic treatment of C3H-lpr/lpr and C3H-gld/gld mice with anti-CD8 monoclonal antibody prevents the accumulation of double negative T cells but not autoantibody production. Giese T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):2000-10
Random depletion of T cells that bear specific T cell receptor V beta sequences in AIDS patients. Boldt-Houle DM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):486-91
In vivo depletion of CD8+ T cells prevents lesions of demyelination in Semliki Forest virus infection. Subak-Sharpe I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7629-33
Preliminary evidence from magnetic resonance imaging for reduction in disease activity after lymphocyte depletion in multiple sclerosis [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):486] Moreau T, et al. **Lancet** 1994

Jul 30;344(8918):298–301
Graft failure after T cell depleted HLA identical allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: risk factors in leukemic patients. Delain M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov; 11(5–6):359–68
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in cytomegalovirus disease and graft versus host disease after T-lymphocyte depleted bone marrow transplantation for hematological neoplasias. Engelhard D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan; 12(3–4):273–80
Is there any future for T-cell depleted bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukaemia? Martelli MF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:205–7
In vivo depletion of murine CD8 positive T cells impairs survival during infection with a highly virulent strain of Cryptococcus neoformans. Mody CH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jan;125(1):7–17
HIV-negative "AIDS" in Kentucky: a case of idiopathic CD4+ lymphopenia and cryptococcal meningitis. Ramirez JA, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):751–2
Prevention of graft-versus-host disease in DLA-haplotype mismatched dogs and hemopoietic engraftment of CD6-depleted marrow with and without cG-CSF treatment after transplantation. Schumm M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):170–8
Rat monoclonal antibodies against three different epitopes of the canine Thy-1 and their depletion capacity in vivo. Voss C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):193–7
Comparison of CD4 depleting and nondepleting monoclonal antibodies in the mouse heart allograft model. Han WR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2933–4
Involvement of clonal deletion in immunotolerance induction: tests of Tacrolimus administration in rat renal transplantation. Hayakawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1863–5
Long-term follow-up of a randomized trial comparing T-cell depletion with a combination of methotrexate and cyclosporine in adult leukemic marrow transplant recipients. Remberger M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1829–30
Evidence that intrathymic islet transplantation does not prevent diabetes or subsequent islet graft destruction in RT6-depleted, diabetes-resistant BioBreeding/Worcester rats. Battan R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15; 57(5):731–6
Thy1+ bone marrow cells regulate the induction of murine syngeneic graft-versus-host disease. Bryson JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):941–5
The effect of xenoreactive antibody and B cell depletion on hyperacute rejection of guinea pig-to-rat cardiac xenografts. Pruitt SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1318–24
[Immunophenotyping study of bone marrow fractions obtained by elutriation in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Merino A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct; 38(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Donor leukocyte infusion as therapy of life-threatening adenoviral infections after T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation [letter] Hromas R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1689–90

METHODS

Ganciclovir treatment of herpes simplex thymidine kinase-transduced primary T lymphocytes: an approach for specific in vivo donor T-cell depletion after bone marrow transplantation? Tiberghien P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1333–41
Counterflow centrifugal elutriation: present and future. Almici C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug; 12(2):105–8 (24 ref.)
Depletion of the helper/inducer (memory) T cell subset using a bispecific antibody-toxin conjugate directed against CD4 and CD29. Duke-Cohan JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1188–96
Selective depletion of CD8+ cells for prevention of graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation. A randomized controlled trial. Nimer SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):82–7

B-LYMPHOCYTE DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

LYMPHOCYTE FUNCTION-ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN-1

ANALYSIS

Pulmonary expression of ICAM-1 and LFA-1 in experimental Goodpasture's syndrome. Hill PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):220–7
Effects of methylprednisolone administration on lymphocyte LECAM-1, CD44, and LFA-1 expression. Implications for steroid-induced lymphopenia. Sackstein R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:417–9
Adhesion molecules in the lymphoid cell distribution in rheumatoid synovial membrane. Ishikawa H, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):23–8
Differential expression of two ICAM-1 epitopes and LFA-1 chains in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Vacca A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug;53(2):85–92
Polymorphonuclear granulocyte expression of CD11a/CD18, CD11b/CD18 and L-selectin in normal individuals. Rebuck N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 8(3):189–95
Differential T-cell expression of LFA-1 in residents from Africa and Denmark. Description of the phenomenon and its possible basis. Hviid L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb; 39(2):147–51
Substance P and adrenocorticotropic hormone do not affect T-lymphocyte adhesion to vascular endothelium or surface expression of adhesion receptors. Smart BA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb;16(2):137–49
Cell surface distribution of high-avidity LFA-1 detected by soluble ICAM-1-coated microspheres. Pyszniak AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5241–9
Expression of lymphocyte function-associated antigen (LFA)-1 in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Woessner S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May; 13(5–6):457–61
Quantitative analysis of lymphocyte CD11a using standardized flow cytometry. Pallis M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):559–64
[Expression of adhesion molecules in bronchial asthma] Ohkawara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Distinct binding of T lymphocytes to ICAM-1, -2 or -3 upon activation of LFA-1. Binnerts ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2155–60
Eosinophil major basic protein enhances the expression of neutrophil CR3 and p150,95. Moy JN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Oct;92(4):598–606
Upregulated expression and function of integrin adhesive receptors in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with vasculitis. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):3008–16
Protein tyrosine kinase p56-Lck regulates lymphocyte function-associated 1 adhesion molecule expression, granule exocytosis, and cytolytic effector function in a cloned T cell. Torigoe T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):1115–27
Significance of VLA-4 and LFA-1 expressions in neoplastic follicle formation and its deterioration in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kuriyama Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):123–9
Increased ICAM-1 and LFA-1 expression with developing rejection following rat small bowel transplantation. Reid SD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1519

BLOOD

Epidermotropic neutrophilic granulocytes express MAC-1 (CD11b/CD18) rather than LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18). von den Driesch P. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):444–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of monoclonal antibody CD4 on expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in renal tissues of ddY mice: a spontaneous animal model of IgA nephropathy. Ohmuro H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):136–41
Dual inhibition of VLA-4 and LFA-1 maximally inhibits cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity-induced inflammation. Issekutz TB. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov; 143(5):1286–93
Blockade of leukocyte function-associated antigen (LFA-1) in a murine model of lung inflammation. Denis M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):481–6
Treatment of murine lupus with monoclonal antibodies to lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1: dose-dependent inhibition of autoantibody production and blockade of the immune response to therapy. Connolly MK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):198–203
Efficacy of antibodies to adhesion molecules, CD11a or CD18, in rabbit models of uveitis. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Sep;12(9):827–31
Anti-CD40 antibody stimulates the VLA-4-dependent adhesion of normal and LFA-1-deficient B cells to endothelium. Flores-Romo L, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul; 79(3):445–51
Anti-leucocyte function-associated antigen-1 antibodies inhibit T-cell activation following low-avidity and adhesion-independent interactions. Gorochov G, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):548–55
Lymphocyte migration into the CNS modelled in vitro: roles of LFA-1, ICAM-1 and VLA-4. Male D, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):366–72
Adhesion molecule monoclonal antibodies inhibit experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Metcalfe RA, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):493–7
Prevention of autoimmune insulin-dependent diabetes in non-obese diabetic mice by anti-LFA-1 and anti-ICAM-1 mAb. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):831–8
Reduced streptozotocin-induced insulitis in CD-1 mice by treatment with anti-intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and anti-lymphocyte function associated antigen-1 monoclonal antibodies together with lactic dehydrogenase virus infection. Hayashi T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Apr; 75(2):117–21
Effect of LFA-1 and ICAM-1 antibody treatment on murine corneal allograft survival. He Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3218–25
Suppression of experimental uveitis with monoclonal antibodies to ICAM-1 and LFA-1. Uchio E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;35(5):2626–31
Antibodies to the T-cell receptor (CD3) induce LFA-1/Mac-1-dependent mononuclear cell adhesion to human arterial endothelium. Fyfe AI, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):230–5
Immunosuppressive effect of shedding intercellular adhesion molecule 1 antigen on cell-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor cells. Koyama S. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb; 85(2):131–4
Inhibition of experimental autoimmune neuritis by an antibody to the lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1. Archelos JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):667–75
The influence of LFA 1 on human T cells stimulated by solid-phase immobilized HLA class II-peptide complexes. Van Schooten WC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 38(4):375–80
Ligation of leukocyte function-associated (LFA) molecule-1 provides an accessory signal for T-cell activation with pokeweed mitogen. Wallays G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):137–43
Endothelial cells promote anti-CD3-induced T-cell proliferation via cell-cell contact mediated by LFA-1 and CD2. Westphal JR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 38(5):435–44
Treatment with antibodies to leucocyte function-associated antigen-1 prolongs the survival of xenotransplanted islets of Langerhans. Bühler L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1360–1
Prolongation of hepatic allograft survival with antibodies to ICAM-1 and LFA-1. Harihara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2258
Effect of antibodies against neutrophil and endothelial adhesion molecules on reperfusion injury after pulmonary ischemia. Imaizumi T. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1851–4
Immunosuppressive effects of monoclonal antibodies against adhesion molecules in rat pancreas allografts. Kawabe A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1937–8
A potential immunosuppressive effect of anti-lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 monoclonal antibody on islet transplantation. Gotoh M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(1):123–6
Administration of an anti-CD11a monoclonal antibody in recipients of kidney transplantation. A pilot study. Hourmant M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15; 58(3):377–80
Evidence that activation of human T cells by porcine endothelium involves direct recognition of porcine SLA and costimulation by porcine ligands for LFA-1 and CD2. Rollins SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1709–16
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing an epitope designated as canine leukocyte-associated antigen. Yang WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):233–40
Expression of an evolutionarily conserved function associated molecule on sheep, horse and cattle natural killer cells. Harris DT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct; 38(3–4):273–82
[Antinephritis effect of anti-ICAM-1 monoclonal antibody and anti-LFA-1 monoclonal antibody on accelerated-type anti-GBM nephritis in rats] Kawamura O. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;36(2):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The stimulation of the proliferative reaction of immune splenocytes by monoclonal antibodies to the beta-chain of the LFA-1 molecule can lead to an increase in their cytotoxicity] Popov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased expression of adhesion molecules (ICAM-1 and LFA-1) on alveolar macrophages from asthmatic patients. Chanez P, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):576–80
Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on LFA-1 and ICAM-1 expression in gastric mucosa. Andrews FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G657–64
Involvement of LFA-1/ICAM and CD2/LFA-3 in human endothelial cell accessory function. Westphal JR, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):51–62 (65 ref.)
A leukocyte lipid up-regulates the avidity of lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1. Lee DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):319–26
Role of intracellular Ca2+ levels in the regulation of CD11a/CD18 mediated cell adhesion. van Kooyk Y, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 May;1(1):21–32
Integrin LFA-1 alpha subunit contains an ICAM-1 binding site in domains V and VI. Stanley P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1790–8
TNF-induced microvascular pathology: active role for platelets and importance of the LFA-1/ICAM-1 interaction. Grau GE, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):415–9
Evidence for cell surface association of CD2 and LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18) on T lymphocytes. Altin JG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):450–7
ICAM-3, the third LFA-1 counterreceptor, is a

co-stimulatory molecule for both resting and activated T lymphocytes. Hernandez-Caselles T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2799-806

CD45-mediated regulation of LFA1 function in human natural killer cells. Anti-CD45 monoclonal antibodies inhibit the calcium mobilization induced via LFA1 molecules. Poggi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2454-63

Direct evidence for two affinity states for lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 on activated T cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10184] Lollo BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21693-700

I domain of beta 2 integrin lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 contains a binding site for ligand intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Randi AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12395-8

ICAM-3 interacts with LFA-1 and regulates the LFA-1/ICAM-1 cell adhesion pathway. Campanero MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(4):1007-16

Involvement of the "I" domain of LFA-1 in selective binding to ligands ICAM-1 and ICAM-3. Landis RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):529-37

Extracellular Ca2+ modulates leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 cell surface distribution on T lymphocytes and consequently affects cell adhesion. van Kooyk Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(6):1061-70

Oxygen tension regulates neutrophil adhesion to human endothelial cells via an LFA-1-dependent mechanism. Ginis I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):569-78

Ligation of CD3 triggers transmembrane proximity between LFA-1 and cortical microfilaments in a cytotoxic T cell clone derived from tumor infiltrating lymphocytes: a quantitative resonance energy transfer microscopy study. Poo H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):176-80

Pertussis toxin inhibition of T-cell hybridoma invasion is reversed by manganese-induced activation of LFA-1. La Rivière G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):551-9

Contribution of lymphocyte function-associated-1/intercellular adhesion molecule-1 binding to the adhesion/signaling cascade of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activation. Ybarrondo B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):359-63

Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 in chronic type B hepatitis. Doi T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):164-71

Specific down-regulation of proliferative T cell alloresponsiveness by interference with CD2/LFA-3 and LFA-1/ICAM-1 in vitro. Böhmig GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3720-8

The ICAM-1/LFA-1 interaction in glomerular leukocytic accumulation in anti-GBM glomerulonephritis. Hill PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):700-8

ICAM-1 and LFA-1/CD18 expression in chronic renal allograft rejection. Duijvestijn A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2867-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential, LFA-1-sensitive effects of antibodies to nectadrin, the heat-stable antigen, on B lymphoblast aggregation and signal transduction. Kadmon G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1209-15

PHYSIOLOGY

The cell and molecular basis of leukocyte common antigen (CD45)-triggered, lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1-/intercellular adhesion molecule-1-dependent, leukocyte adhesion. Lorenz HM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1862-70

Interferon-gamma-induced intercellular adhesion molecule-1: expression on human tumor cells enhances bifunctional antibody-mediated lysis through a lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 dependent mechanism. Ramsey PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4652-7

Modulation of HTLV-II-associated spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation by beta 2 integrin CD11a/CD18 involves interaction with its cognate ligand, CD54. Dezzutti CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):113-23

Prevention of autoimmune diabetes by treatment with anti-LFA-1 and anti-ICAM-1 monoclonal antibodies. Herold KC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):489-500

Restoration of lytic function in a human natural killer cell line by gene transfection. Liu JH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):24-35

HLA class II-mediated aggregation is associated with the proliferation of B lymphocytes. Ramirez R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):522-9

Activation and inactivation of adhesion molecules. van Kooyk Y, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 184:235-56 (76 ref.)

Intercellular adhesion molecules (ICAM)-1 ICAM-2 and ICAM-3 function as counter-receptors for lymphocyte function-associated molecule 1 in human immunodeficiency virus-mediated syncytia formation. Butini L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2191-5

T cell receptor stimulation, but not CD28 costimulation, is dependent on LFA-1-mediated events. Green JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):265-72

Different requirements of ICAM-1/LFA-1 adhesion in allorecognition and self-restricted antigen recognition by class II-specific T cell clones. Jaraquemada D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):947-51

Anti-LFA-1 (CD11a) monoclonal antibody interferes with neonatal induction of tolerance to alloantigens. Schurmans S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):985-90

Role of LFA-1/ICAM-1 in interleukin-2-stimulated lymphocyte proliferation. Vyth-Dreese FA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3292-9

ICAM-1 and LFA-1 on mouse epidermal Langerhans cells and spleen dendritic cells identify disparate requirements for activation of KLH-specific CD4+ Th1 and Th2 clones. Simon JC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jun;2(3):133-8

Control of leucocyte function-associated antigen-1-dependent cellular conjugation by divalent cations. Jackson AM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan; 81(1):120-6

Role of polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes and their integrin CD11a (LFA-1) in the pathogenesis of severe murine malaria. Senaldi G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1144-9

The LFA-1/ICAM cell adhesion pathway is involved in tumor-cell lysis mediated by bispecific monocional-antibody-targeted T lymphocytes. Ferrini S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):846-52

Role of leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 and very late antigen-4 in the adhesion and transmigration of c-myc-transfected B-lymphoblastoid cell lines across vascular endothelium. Paganin C, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(1):29-32

Is the CD18 adhesion complex of polymorphonuclear leukocytes involved in smoke-induced lung damage? A morphometric study. Guha SC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):503-11

Induction of tyrosine phosphorylation during ICAM-3 and LFA-1-mediated intercellular adhesion, and its regulation by the CD45 tyrosine phosphatase. Arroyo AG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1277-86

Role of vascular cell adhesion molecule 1/very late activation antigen 4 and intercellular adhesion molecule 1/lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 interactions in antigen-induced eosinophil and T cell recruitment into the tissue. Nakajima H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1145-54

Engagement of the CD45 molecule induces homotypic adhesion of human thymocytes through a LFA-1/ICAM-3-dependent pathway. Bernard G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5161-70

Adhesion through the LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18)-ICAM-1 (CD54) and the VLA-4 (CD49d)-VCAM-1 (CD106) pathways prevents apoptosis of germinal center B cells. Koopman G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3760-7

LFA-1-mediated antigen-independent T cell adhesion is regulated by CD4 and p56lck tyrosine kinase. Mazerolles F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5670-9

Involvement of LFA-1/intracellular adhesion molecule-1-dependent cell adhesion in CD40-mediated inhibition of human B lymphoma cell death induced by surface IgM crosslinking. Sumimoto S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2488-96

Inhibition of inflammatory liver injury by a monoclonal antibody against lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):5088-95

Morphological aspects of LFA-1/ICAM-1 and VLA4/VCAM-1 adhesion pathways in human lymph nodes. Tanaka H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Apr;44(4):268-79

Molecular analysis of antigen-independent adhesion forces between T and B lymphocytes. Amblard F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3628-32

The proliferative response of human T cells to allogeneic IFN-gamma-treated endothelial cells is mediated via both CD2/LFA-3 and LFA-1/ICAM-1 and -2 adhesion pathways. Westphal JR, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(3):183-91

[Role of LFA-1/ICAM-1 in the activation of murine thymocytes stimulated by Con A] Lu LS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;27(1):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vivo effects of anti-cam antibody on OA sensitized rats] Saitoh H, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Apr;43(4):579-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[LAK sensitivity of human pancreas carcinoma cell lines] Sugiura H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;68(6):921-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

B-LYMPHOCYTE GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

T-LYMPHOCYTE GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, T-LYMPHOCYTE**

B-LYMPHOCYTE HEAVY CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, HEAVY CHAIN**

LYMPHOCYTE HOMING RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LYMPHOCYTE HOMING**

LYMPHOCYTE IMMUNOPHENOTYPING see **IMMUNOPHENOTYPING**

B-LYMPHOCYTE KAPPA-CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, LIGHT CHAIN**

B-LYMPHOCYTE LAMBDA-CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, LIGHT CHAIN**

B-LYMPHOCYTE LIGHT CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, LIGHT CHAIN**

LYMPHOCYTE MEDIATORS see **LYMPHOKINES**

LYMPHOCYTE MITOGENIC FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-2**

B-LYMPHOCYTE MU CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, HEAVY CHAIN**

LYMPHOCYTE STIMULATION see **LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION**

LYMPHOCYTE STIMULATORY ANTIGENS, MINOR see **MINOR LYMPHOCYTE STIMULATORY ANTIGENS**

LYMPHOCYTE SUBPOPULATIONS see **LYMPHOCYTE SUBSETS**

LYMPHOCYTE SUBSETS

see related
IMMUNOPHENOTYPING

Fumaric acid esters (FAEs) suppress CD 15- and ODP 4-positive cells in psoriasis. Bacharach-Buhles M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:79-82

Peripheral blood lymphocyte populations and phagocytic functions in patients with active alopecia areata. Luckač J, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993;47(3):113-8

Transitory expansion of a CD3+TcR gamma/delta+CD16+ lymphocytic population in two patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection and high levels of natural killer activity. Tambussi G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):711-5

T- and B-cell markers in colonic nodular lymphoid hyperplasia in HIV infection [letter; comment] Barnard GF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2144-5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Sep;87(9):1200-2.

Flow cytometry analysis of lymphocyte subpopulations in peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Oosterlynck DJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):25-31

Prostaglandin E2 levels and lymphocyte subsets in portal venous drainage of colorectal cancers. Oka M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Feb;167(2):264-7

CD 5/20 positive cell numbers in patients with a history of miscarriage [letter] Wilson R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 15(1):91

Lymphocyte subsets in thymus and peripheral lymphoid tissues of aging and diabetic NOD mice. Zhang ZL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):41-8

Reconstitution of lymphocyte subsets after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: two-color flow cytometric analysis. Ashihara E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):377-81

Lymphocyte content in peripheral blood mononuclear cells collected after the administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Weaver CH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):411-5

Depression and immunity: age, severity, and clinical course. Andreoli AV, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Dec; 7(4):279-92

Diurnal and acute stress-induced changes in distribution of peripheral blood leukocyte subpopulations. Dhabhar FS, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Mar;8(1):66-79

Flow cytometric analysis of ovine peripheral blood lymphocytes. Smith HE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Apr; 58(2):152-5

Phenotypes and lymphokine-activated killer activity of pleural cavity lymphocytes of lung cancer patients without malignant effusion. Takahashi K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1732-8

Simultaneous measurement of five-cell surface antigens by five-colour immunofluorescence. Beavis AJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1;15(4):371-6

Detection of monoclonal lymphoid cell populations by polymerase chain reaction technology. Volkenandt M, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):341-9 (38 ref.)

Studies on lymphocyte subpopulations and the effect of age on immune competence in turkeys. Suresh M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):525-35

Flow cytometric study of lymphocyte subsets in patients at different stages of colorectal carcinoma. Arista MC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Feb;37(2 Suppl):S30-4

Peripheral blood immune responses to surgically induced lung tissue injury. Gebhard F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(3):156-62

Lymphocyte subsets in HCV-positive chronic liver disease [letter] Pozzato G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Mar; 15(3):137-8

Use and misuse of biomarker tests in "environmental

conditions". Salvaggio JE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):380–4 (23 ref.)

Effects of cytokine application on glucocorticoid secretion in an animal model for systemic scleroderma. Brezinschek HP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec;6(6):719–33

Discrimination of distinct subpopulations within a tumor with combined double immunophenotyping and interphase cytogenetics. Weber-Matthiesen K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1641–4

Selection of anticoagulants for lymphocyte immunophenotyping. Effect of specimen age on results. Nicholson JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27; 165(1):31–5

Lymphocyte subset responses to trauma and sepsis. Cheadle WG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):844–9

Studies on lymphocyte characteristics in patients with homozygous alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor deficiency during substitution therapy. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Dec;48(6):613–6

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin administration on immunological indices in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Yorioka N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):981–8

Lymphocyte subpopulations in early human pregnancy. Johnstone FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;83(6):941–6

Clinical evaluation of lymphocyte sub-populations and oxygen radical production in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Groen H, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jan; 88(1):55–64

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets and serum immunoglobulins in Sheehan's syndrome and in normal women during the menstrual cycle. López-Karpovitchs X, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 May-Jun;45(3):247–53

Immunocompetent cells in human nasal polyps and normal mucosa. Linder A, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Sep;31(3):125–9

Alveolar and circulating CD8+ lymphocyte subsets in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Albera C, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):162–3

Monoclonal antibodies to epithelioid cells in lip biopsy in sarcoidosis. Giotaki HA, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar; 9(1):35–8

An analysis of lymphocyte subsets in the regional lymph nodes of patients with papillary thyroid carcinoma. Sugino K. **Surg Today** 1994;24(4):323–7

Circannual variation in lymphocyte subsets, revisited. Paglieroni TG, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):512–6

Analysis of peripheral blood lymphocyte populations and immune function from children exposed to cyclosporine or to azathioprine in utero. Pilarski LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):133–44

Lymphoid follicles in the gastric mucosa of dogs. Distribution and lymphocyte phenotypes. Kolbjørnsen O, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;40(4):299–312

Differential distribution of gamma delta T-cell receptor lymphocyte subpopulations in blood and spleen of young and adult cattle. Wyatt CR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;40(3):187–99

[Immunophenotyping in chronic B-cell lymphatic leukemia] Kopecký O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Mar;40(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunohistochemical localization in the intestine of swine of the cellular and humeral components of the immune response] Olivier M, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in AIDS] Hotz P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 4;119(9):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nephrectomy and interferon administration on immunological parameters in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Arima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jun; 40(6):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-color flow cytometric analysis of lymphocytic subsets in renal cell carcinoma] Nagase Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of surface phenotype and function in intrahepatic lymphocytes during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;61(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of lymphocyte subpopulations of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in HTLV-I seropositive patients with uveitis] Mukae H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;31(11):1397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of acute progressive interstitial pneumonia associated with dermatomyositis--clinical features and immunological disorders] Okuda Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Aug;33(4):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of primary BHV-1 infection on the dynamics of T and B lymphocytes in the peripheral blood and levels of specific serum antibodies in calves treated with glucan] Paulík S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(8):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations, neopterin, and beta-2-microglobulin: relationship with clinical stage, risk of progression to AIDS and presence of active infection in HIV infection] Antón F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug-Sep;11(7):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asthma and pregnancy: some immunologic aspects] Alfonso Fernández LA, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1994 Jan-Feb;41(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Binding of monomeric human IgG defines an expression polymorphism of Fc gamma RIII on large granular lymphocyte/natural killer cells. Vance BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6429–39

Mononuclear cell subsets in IgM mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. A comparative study with minimal change nephrotic syndrome and immunonegative mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Garcia del Moral R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(2):215–21

[Occurrence of free receptor for interleukin 2 in serum and quantitative determinations of CD25+ in patients infected with HIV] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Mar;91(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Phenotype profile of blood lymphocytes in bronchiolitis obliterans after lung transplantation] Fattal-German M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(3):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Lymphoid subsets in acute myeloid leukemias: increased number of cells with NK phenotype and normal T-cell distribution. Vidriales MB, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Nov; 67(5):217–22

H-2/myc, E mu/myc, and c-myc transgenic mice: potent sources of early hematopoietic cell lines. Roland J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Nov;4(11):891–900

Neonatal treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogs alters peripheral lymphocyte subsets and cellular and humorally mediated immune responses in juvenile and adult male monkeys. Mann DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):292–8

Immunologic markers in a longitudinal study of aging in pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Bowden DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):B93–103

Effects of spaceflight on the number of rat peripheral blood leukocytes and lymphocyte subsets. Allebban Z, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):209–13

Peripheralization of hemopoietic progenitors in primates treated with anti-VLA4 integrin. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9374–8

Immunohistological study on bovine small intestine including gut associated lymphoid tissue using monoclonal antibodies to WC1, TCR1 and BoCD3. Okada K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):169–75

[A flow cytometric method for determining a lymphocyte subpopulation using domestic monoclonal antibodies] Blindar' VN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):49–51 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sex differences and the effects of alcohol on immune response in male and female rats. Grossman CJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):832–40

Effect of long-term administration of beta-carotene on lymphocyte subsets in humans. Murata T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;60(4):597–602

In vitro lymphocyte-differentiating effects of thymulin (Zn-FTS) on lymphocyte subpopulations of severely malnourished children. Parent G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;60(2):274–8

Oral dehydroepiandrosterone in physiologic doses modulates immune function in postmenopausal women. Casson PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1536–9

GnRH agonist induces suppression of lymphocyte subpopulations in secondary lymphoid tissues of prepubertal female mice. Rao LV, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(1):15–25

Propofol infusion anaesthesia and immune response in minor surgery. Pirttikangas CO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan; 49(1):13–6

Lack of direct immunosuppressive effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on human peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets in vitro. Lang DS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(5):296–302

Early effects of benzene exposure in mice. Hematological versus genotoxic effects. Plappert U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(5):284–90

The effect of cyclophosphamide treatment on lymphocyte subsets in the nonobese diabetic mouse: a comparison of various lymphoid organs. Zhang ZL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):1–10

Flow cytometry of blood and bone marrow cells from patients with hairy cell leukemia: phenotype of hairy cells and lymphocyte subsets after treatment with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Juliusson G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3672–81

Natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations during dobutamine infusion in man. Nomoto Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):218–21

Activation of peripheral large granular lymphocytes with the serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitor, okadaic acid. McVicar DW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):165–70

Effects of rhIL-7 on leukocyte subsets in mice: implications for antitumor activity. Komschlies KL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:95–104

The effect of continuous corticosterone administration on lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of the Fischer 344 rat as determined by two color flow cytometric analyses. Flaherty DK, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Nov;15(5):583–604

Comparison of immune functional parameters following in vitro exposure to natural and synthetic amphetamines. House RV, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Feb;16(1):1–21

Immunological consequences of in vitro exposure to lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD). House RV, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Feb;16(1):23–40

Effects of single dose compared with three days' prednisolone treatment of healthy volunteers: contrasting effects on circulating lymphocyte subsets. Pountain GD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1089–92

A chimeric protein comprised of IL-4 and Pseudomonas exotoxin is cytotoxic for activated human lymphocytes. Puri RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3693–700

Dietary Curcuma xanthorrhiza Roxb. increases mitogenic responses of splenic lymphocytes in rats, and alters populations of the lymphocytes in mice. Yasni S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):345–54

Alterations in thymic and bone marrow lymphocyte subpopulations in GnRH agonist treated prepubertal female mice. Rao LV, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Nov; 25(2):167–84

Influence of bromocriptine administration to mothers on the development of pup thymocyte and splenocyte subsets and on mitogen-induced proliferation in the mouse. Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1981–94

Micronuclei and mitotic index in B-, T4- and T8-cells treated with mitomycin C and gamma-irradiation. Holmén A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug 1;309(1):93–9

Recovery of blood lymphocytes and serum immunoglobulins after treatment of solid tumors in children. Alanko S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):33–45

Effect of recombinant IL-3 on lymphocyte populations in irradiated mice. Doria G, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:93–7

Hemoregulatory peptide (HP5b) dimer effects on normal and malignant cells in culture. Frostad S, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11(4):303–11

Effects of combined administration of FK 506 and the purine biosynthesis inhibitors mizoribine or mycophenolic acid on lymphocyte DNA synthesis and T cell activation molecule expression in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. Thomson AW, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):146–50

[The effect of thymalin on the development of sensitization with a soluble microbial antigen and on the phenotypic composition of lymphocyte subpopulations in the organs of immunity] Sukhodoeva GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Binding of adenosine deaminase to the lymphocyte surface via CD26. De Meester I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):566–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Tolpa Peat Preparation on some immune parameters in healthy volunteers. Preliminary data. Baj Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(6):481–9

On the role of different lymphocyte subpopulations in the course of coronavirus MHV IV (JHM)-induced encephalitis in Lewis rats. Schwender S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:425–30

Phenotype of lymphocytes mediating copolymer-specific humoral immunity in ethanol-consuming C57BL/6 mice. Waltenbaugh C, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jan-Feb;11(1):47–52

Increased expression of CD56 and HLA/DR antigens in CD2+ cells from multiple myeloma patients [letter] Lapeña P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):158–9

Lymphocyte subsets and antigen-specific IgE antibody in nasal polyps. Liu CM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jan; 72(1):19–24

Cytokine plasma levels and lymphocyte subsets in patients with newly diagnosed insulin-dependent (type 1) diabetes mellitus before and following initial insulin treatment. Espersen GT, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):703–6

Adenoid tissue lymphocyte subpopulations—evaluation of a quantitative analysis with flow cytometry. Hemlin C, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jul;101(7):551–6

Lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood of pregnant sows. Schollenberger A, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992; 32(3-4):35–46

Relationship between the count of milk somatic cells and the peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations in sows. Schollenberger A, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(3-4):47–54

Lymphocyte subsets and natural killer cell activity in healthy old people and centenarians [see comments] Sansoni P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2767–73. Comment in: Blood 1993 Nov 1;82(9):1601–4.

Prediction of graft-versus-host disease by phenotypic analysis of early immune reconstitution after CD6-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2216–23

Serial lymphocyte subpopulation analysis in peripheral blood from a patient with amyopathic dermatomyositis [letter] Wakino S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):498–9

Immunohistochemical detection of tissue-infiltrating lymphocytes in mild urothelial dysplasia. Migliari R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):881–6

Characteristics and in vivo homing of long-term T-cell lines

and clones derived from tumor-draining lymph nodes. Matsumura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2744–50

Monoclonal antibody 2B6–F2 identifies a subset of murine natural killer cells with receptors for YAC–1 and WEHI–164 targets. Martiniello R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):155–69

Evidence for a structural difference in the CD7 polypeptide on human thymocytes and intraepithelial lymphocytes defined by a new monoclonal antibody, 3D9. Russell GJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):153–65

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets and survival in small–cell lung cancer. Studnicka M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1673–8

CD21–CD23 ligand pair expression in children with allergic asthma. Rabatić S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov; 94(2):337–40

Subsets of CD8+, CD57+ cells in normal, healthy individuals: correlations with human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) carrier status, phenotypic and functional analyses. Wang EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):297–305

A phenotypic study of CD8+ lymphocyte subsets in infants using three–color flow cytometry. Jennings C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):8–13

Immunophenotyping of normal lymphocytes. Peters RE, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Mar;16(1):21–32

CD4+ and CD8+ subsets: naive and memory cells in the peripheral blood of patients with systemic sclerosis. Gorla R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):83–7

Rapid separation of CD4+ and CD19+ lymphocyte populations from human peripheral blood by a magnetic activated cell sorter (MACS). Semple JW, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov;14(8):955–60

Lymphocyte populations and immune responses in CD5–deficient mice. Tarakhovsky A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1678–84

Toxoplasma gondii: kinetics of lymphocyte subsets in blood and spleen of perorally infected mice. Carrof B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Jun;78(4):410–7

Patients with chronic LGL–proliferative disease express high mitogen–induced cellular cytotoxicity which may be partially mediated by soluble cytolytic molecules. Eliopoulos GD, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993; 25(3):215–22

Production and characterization of new monoclonal antibodies that distinguish subsets of mink lymphoid cells. Miyazawa M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Apr;13(2):107–14

Abnormalities of lymphocyte subpopulations in CVI do not correlate with increased production of IL–6. Pandolfi F, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):19–23

Studies on the lymphocytosis induced by pertussis toxin. Mu HH, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):267–70

Expression of an early myelopoietic antigen (CD33) on a subset of human umbilical cord blood–derived natural killer cells. Handgretinger R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug; 37(2–3):223–8

Distinctive increases in HLA–DR+ and CD8+57+ lymphocyte subsets in Wegener's granulomatosis. Ikeda M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):205–8

Leukocyte subpopulations and natural killer activity in endometriosis. Iwasaki K, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):229–34

Short and medium–term influence of physical activity on immune parameters. Grazzi L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(1–4):267–76

Neonatal treatment with luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analogs alters peripheral lymphocyte subsets and cellular and humorally mediated immune responses in juvenile and adult male monkeys. Mann DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):292–8

Selective detection of human hepatitis B virus surface and core antigens in some peripheral blood mononuclear cell subsets by flow cytometry. Chemin I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(2):63–71

Human natural killer cell committed thymocytes and their relation to the T cell lineage. Sánchez MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1857–66

Development of clinical disease in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. English RV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):543–52

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: relationship between pathogenesis and cellular immunity. Huang C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):868–70

Study of lymphocyte subpopulations at different stages of contact dermatitis. Torres P, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):294–9

Analysis of interleukin–2–activated killer cells of rhesus monkeys: striking resemblance to the human system. Savary CA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):307–13

Transfer of experimental allergic neuritis by intra neural injection of sensitized lymphocytes. Hodgkinson SJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1–2):162–72

Lymphokine–activated killer cell activity of peripheral blood, spleen, regional lymph node, and tumor infiltrating lymphocytes in gastric cancer patients. Karimine N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;55(3):179–85

Plasmic levels of trace elements and immune functions in the healthy elderly. Licastro F, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec;7(4):234–6

Role of transfusion–mediated viral infections on the lymphocyte subset profile in multi–transfused children. Yadav S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(4):243–50

Chronic graft–versus–host disease and primary biliary cirrhosis: sorting the puzzle pieces [editorial; comment] Czaja AJ. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):589–92 (29 ref.). Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 May;70(5):609–19.

Natural killer cytotoxicity and lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with acute leukemia. Parrado A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):191–7

Immune cell circulating subsets are affected by gonadal function. Giglio T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1305–12

Early effects of short–time cigarette smoking on the human lung: a study of bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Mancini NM, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(5):277–91

Phenotypic and functional modulation of interleukin–2–activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells by anti–CD3 and anti–CD28 antibody. Yoshino I, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):191–6

Immunofluorescence analysis of immunoglobulin bearing lymphocytes in the Indian fruit bat: Pteropus giganteus. Chakravarty AK, et al. **Lymphology** 1994 Jun;27(2):97–104

Separation of rare cell subpopulations with the aid of biotin–labelled ligands. Steinitz M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(1–2):49–52

Natural killer cell subsets: maturation, differentiation and regulation. Bonavida B, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jul–Oct; 12(4–5):194–208 (36 ref.)

Lymphocytes in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter; comment] Tanaka M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2155–6. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jul;42(7):1355–60.

Lymphocyte subsets, sIL2–R and sICAM–1 in blood during allergen challenge tests in asthmatic children. Schmitt M, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Nov;4(4):208–13

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte–colony stimulation factor (rhG–CSF) on immune system in pediatric patients with aplastic anemia. Hibi S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):319–23

Lymphocyte subpopulations, interleukin–2 and interleukin–2 receptor expression in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Hulton SA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):135–9

BY55 monoclonal antibody delineates within human cord blood and bone marrow lymphocytes distinct cell subsets mediating cytotoxic activity. Bensussan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9136–40

Alexithymia, immunity and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a pilot study. Todarello O, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;61(3–4):199–204

Lymphocyte subsets in the mammary gland of sows. Chabaudie N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):351–5

Expansion and tumour specific cytokine secretion of bryostatin–activated T–cells from cryopreserved axillary lymph nodes of breast cancer patients. Lind DS, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;2(5):273–82

Variation of MHC II expression on canine lymphocytes with age. Holmes MA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar; 43(3):179–83

Lymphocyte subset markers as predictors of survival after concordant cardiac xenotransplantation. Fukushima N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1212–3

Clinical immunosuppression, lymphocyte subsets, and host defense mechanisms. Guttmann RD. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1847

Lymphocyte subset monitoring can detect xenoheart rejection in primates. Kawauchi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1067–9

Effect of DST combined with cyclosporine on lymphocyte subsets of potential recipients for living–related donor renal allograft. Murai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1950–1

Light scatter characteristics of peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets: a means of monitoring rat small bowel transplant recipients. Webster GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1555

MHC class II and ICAM–1 expression and lymphocyte subsets in transbronchial biopsies from lung transplant recipients. Milne DS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1762–6

Characterization of resting and phorbol ester or concanavalin A activated bovine lymph node cells with leukocyte specific monoclonal antibodies. Hurley DJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;40(1):49–61

[New trends in the research on infiltrating lymphocytes] Si LS. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 22(2):125–7 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphocyte subsets in labial salivary gland of Sjogren's syndrome] Li X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 15(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of activation markers on decidual lymphocytes in the first trimester of pregnancy] Slukvin II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rapid method for determining the cellular subpopulation status of the human immune system] P'iankov SA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Expression of the G–protein–coupled receptor BLR1 defines mature, recirculating B cells and a subset of T–helper memory cells. Förster R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):830–40

Changes in purine nucleotide content in the lymphocyte subpopulations of patients infected with HIV. Tabucchi A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Mar;225(2):147–53

MICROBIOLOGY

Direct contact with herpes simplex virus–infected cells results in inhibition of lymphokine–activated killer cells because of cell–to–cell spread of virus. York IA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1127–32

PATHOLOGY

Immunological findings of serological tests in steroid–responsive sensorineural hearing loss. Kanzaki J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:66–9

An immunohistochemical study on organized lymphoid cell infiltrates in fetal and neonatal pancreases. A comparison with similar infiltrates found in the pancreas of a diabetic infant. Jansen A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):31–8

Lymphocyte subpopulations analysis in peripheral blood in polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis [letter; comment] Pountain G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):194–5. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Aug;32(8):666–70.

Increase in intraepithelial lymphocytes as an early marker of rejection in a fully allogeneic rat small bowel transplantation model. Oberhuber G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(5):310–5

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis in mice induced by Trichosporon cutaneum: histologic and immunologic features and effect of in vivo depletion of T cell subsets. Ito K, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):631–52

Chemotherapy–induced differential changes in lymphocyte subsets and natural–killer–cell function in patients with advanced breast cancer. Sewell HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):735–8

Bone marrow lymphocyte subsets in myelodysplastic syndromes. Hilbe W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 47(6):505–7

Lymphocyte subsets in a large cohort of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Erkeller–Yüsel F, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Aug;2(4):227–31

Medullary carcinoma of the breast. Identification of lymphocyte subpopulations and their significance. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):721–8

Characterisation of blood lymphocyte subsets following rat small bowel transplantation. Webster GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1554

[Immunophenotyping study of bone marrow fractions obtained by elutriation in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Merino A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct; 38(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distinct cytotoxicity against neuroblastoma cells of peripheral blood and tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from patients with neuroblastoma. Kataoka Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 15;73(1):11–21

Pivotal role of endogenous TNF–alpha in the IL–2–driven activation and proliferation of the functionally immature NK free subset. Jewett A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):257–69

Lineage marker–negative lymphocyte precursors derived from embryonic stem cells in vitro differentiate into mature lymphocytes in vivo. Nisitani S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):909–16

Effects of acute exercise on lymphocyte subsets and metabolic activity. Frisina JP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jan;15(1):36–41

Effect of high– versus moderate–intensity exercise on lymphocyte subpopulations and proliferative response. Nieman DC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 May; 15(4):199–206

Molecular detection and characterization of clonal cell populations in acute lymphocytic leukemia by analysis of conformational polymorphisms of cRNA molecules of rearranged T–cell–receptor–gamma and immunoglobulin heavy–chain genes. Koch OM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun; 8(6):946–52

Immobilization and light–dark cycle–induced modulation of serotonin metabolism in rat brain and of lymphocyte subpopulations: in vivo voltammetric and FACS analyses. Wesemann W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;28(1–2):91–4

[Multiple chromosome aberrations—realization of a programmed reaction of the genome of specialized cell subpopulations to various stressors] Spitkovskiĭ DM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(8):38–9 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation induces differential calcium signals in human peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets. Schieven GL, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):221–5

Micronuclei and mitotic index in B–, T4– and T8–cells treated with mitomycin C and gamma–irradiation. Holmén A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug 1;309(1):93–9

Recovery of blood lymphocytes and serum immunoglobulins after treatment of solid tumors in children. Alanko S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):33–45

TRANSPLANTATION

Human primary immune response in SCID mice engrafted with human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sandhu J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3806–13

B-LYMPHOCYTE SUBSETS

B cell reconstitution after human bone marrow transplantation: recapitulation of ontogeny? Storek J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):387–98

Subpopulations of T and B cells in perinatally HIV-infected and noninfected age-matched children compared with those in adults. Ibegbu C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):27–32

Isolation of peritoneal precursors of B-1 cells in the adult mouse. Marcos MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May; 24(5):1033–40

Effects of burn injury on class-specific B-cell population and immunoglobulin synthesis in mice. Tabata T, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Nov;35(5):750–5

Effects of experimental infection with border disease virus on lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of lambs. Hussin AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):201–7

CHEMISTRY

Expression of a membrane form of the pregnancy-associated protein TJ6 on lymphocytes. Nichols TC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):219–29

Expression of VpreB gene in common variable immunodeficiency. Kato Y, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(1):53–8

CLASSIFICATION

Lymphocyte phenotypes in infants are altered by separation of blood on density gradients. Kutvirt SG, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Dec;50(4):321–8

Flow-cytometric analysis of lymphocytes, leukaemias and lymphomas. Macey MG. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Dec; 50(4):334–49 (93 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Lymphocyte subset analysis by Boolean algebra: a phenotypic approach using a cocktail of 5 antibodies and 3 color immunofluorescence. Hunter SD, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 1;15(3):258–66

Role of CD40 antigen and interleukin-2 in T cell-dependent human B lymphocyte growth. Blanchard D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):330–5

Characterization of the B cell–macrophage lineage transition in 70Z/3 cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):1544–8

Phenotypic characterization of human B-lymphocyte subpopulations, particularly human CD5+ B-lymphocyte subpopulation within the mantle zones of secondary follicles. Abe M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1039–44

B- and T-lymphocyte subset numbers in the migrating lymphocyte pool of the rat: the influence of interferon-gamma on its mobilization monitored through blood and lymph. Westermann J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):395–402

DRUG EFFECTS

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte subsets of mice maintained on an ethanol-containing liquid diet. Hsiung L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):12–20

Modification of lymphocyte subsets in the intestinal-associated immune system and thymus by chronic ethanol consumption. Lopez MC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):8–11

Differential recovery of polymorphonuclear neutrophils, B and T cell subpopulations in the thymus, bone marrow, spleen and blood of mice following split-dose polychemotherapy. Talmadge JE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):59–67

Effects of ethanol consumption and withdrawal on B cell subpopulations in murine bone marrow. Kruger TE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):521–7

[Cancer of the kidney: changes in blood lymphocyte subsets induced by treatment with interferon alpha-2b and interleukin-2r] Raymond E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Apr;80(4):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences between human B cell subpopulations [letter] Calvert JE. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(4):331

Autoimmunity-prone B-1 (CD5 B) cells, natural antibodies and self recognition. Kasaian MT, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 15(4):315–29 (94 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of B cell and T cell subpopulations in specific-pathogen-free chickens infected with infectious bursal disease virus. Rodenberg J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):16–21

CD5 B1 cells in the specificity repertoire to self/non-self antigens. Bell CG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):287S

Ly-1 CD5 B1 cells in normal and in autoimmune prone-mice. Bell CG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):288S

The nature of the B lymphocyte in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Caligaris-Cappio F, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993; 19(3):601–13 (75 ref.)

Regulation of the B cell immune response: induction of competence and progression in a surface IgM-bearing subset. Chan MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):300–12

Cross-reactivity of IgM- and IgG-secreting B cells in murine chronic graft-versus-host reaction. Igarashi T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):307–11

Regulation of B-cell immune responses: predominant role of interleukin-4 in triggering cell proliferation and Ig production in competent B cells. Or R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):141–9

Lymphocyte subset analysis by Boolean algebra: a phenotypic approach using a cocktail of 5 antibodies and 3 color immunofluorescence. Hunter SD, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 1;15(3):258–66

Lateral organization of the ICAM-1 molecule at the surface of human lymphoblasts: a possible model for its co-distribution with the IL-2 receptor, class I and class II HLA molecules. Bene L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2115–23

Entry of B lymphocytes into the persistent cell pool in non-immunized mice is not accompanied by somatic mutation of VH genes. Chies JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1657–64

Gene transfer of the interleukin (IL)-2 receptor beta chain into an IL-7-dependent pre-B cell line permits IL-2-driven proliferation: tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc is induced by IL-2 but not IL-7. Dorsch M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2049–54

Switching capacity of Fc epsilon RII-positive and -negative murine B cells. Foy TM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3208–16

Vasoactive intestinal peptide specifically induces human IgA1 and IgA2 production. Kimata H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2262–5

Human IgM+IgD+ B cells, the major B cell subset in the peripheral blood, express V kappa genes with no or little somatic mutation throughout life. Klein U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3272–7

MRC OX19 recognizes the rat CD5 surface glycoprotein, but does not provide evidence for a population of CD5bright B cells. Vermeer LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):585–92

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) latent membrane protein 1 increases HLA class II expression in an EBV-negative B cell line. Zhang Q, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1467–70

Expression of CD5 and CD38 by human CD5- B cells: requirement for special stimuli. Zupo S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1426–33

The relationship between hyperthyroidism and the distribution of peripheral blood T, NK and B-lymphocytes in multinodular goiter. Corrales JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Feb;26(2):104–8

Progress report on the ASHI/CAP Proficiency Survey Program in Histocompatibility Testing. II. HLA-DR, DQ serologic typing, antibody identification, and B-cell crossmatching. American Society for Histocompatibility of Immunogenetics. College of American Pathologists. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):96–105

Reduction of class I expression in a bovine B-lymphoblastoid cell line is locus specific. Li W, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):113–20

Analysis of overlapping T- and B-cell antigenic sites on rubella virus E1 envelope protein. Influence of HLA-DR4 polymorphism on T-cell clonal recognition. Ou D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):177–87

B cells specific for bromelain-treated erythrocytes are not derived from adult rat bone marrow. de Boer NK, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb;190(1-2):105–15

Efficiency of induction of immunoglobulin synthesis by autologous human T cells and T cell clones: relation to surface isotype of the B cell. Ling NR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Dec;189(5):436–47

A novel internal antigen which distinguishes germinal centre cells from other B-cell types. Pulford K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):154–63

Activated T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood of patients with Chagas' disease. Dutra WO, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):499–506

Influence of surrogate L chain on DHJH-reading frame 2 suppression in mouse precursor B cells. Haasner D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):21–30

Immunofluorescence analysis of B-1 cell ontogeny in the mouse. Hamilton AM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar; 6(3):355–61

Effect of age on the expressed B cell repertoire: role of B cell subsets. Hu A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1035–9

Phenotypic and functional heterogeneity of the IgD- B cell compartment: identification of two major tonsillar B cell subsets. Lagresle C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(10):1259–68

Mechanism for transforming growth factor beta regulation of alpha mRNA in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated B cells. Lebman DA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):113–9

Pre-B cell-specific lambda 5 gene expression due to suppression in non pre-B cells. Mårtensson IL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):863–72

B cell activation and human immunodeficiency virus infection. V. Phenotypic and functional alterations in CD5+ and CD5- B cell subsets. Indraccolo S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):381–8

Analysis of somatic mutation in five B cell subsets of human tonsil. Pascual V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):329–39

Peripheral human CD5+ and CD5- B cells may express somatically mutated VH5- and VH6-encoded IgM receptors. Ebeling SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6891–9

Ligation of CD45 on B cells can facilitate production of secondary Ig isotypes. George A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1014–21

Identification and characterization of IL-2 hyper-responsive NZB/WF1 CD5- B cells. Hirose S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1847–57

B cell Ag receptor mediates different types of signals in the protein kinase activity between immature B cell and mature B cell. Igarashi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2381–93

A cultured malignant B-1 line serves as a model for Richter's syndrome. Peng B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1869–80

IL-13 induces proliferation, Ig isotype switching, and Ig synthesis by immature human fetal B cells. Punnonen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1094–102

Conventional B cells, not B1 cells, are the source of autoantibodies in chronic graft-versus-host disease. Reap EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7316–23

B lymphocytes of mice display an aberrant activation phenotype and are cell cycle arrested in G0/G1A during acute infection with Trypanosoma brucei. Sacco RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1714–23

Immunohistological analysis of memory T lymphocytes and activated B lymphocytes in tissues with periodontal disease. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Sep;28(5):324–34

Phenotypic characterization of human B-lymphocyte subpopulations, particularly human CD5+ B-lymphocyte subpopulation within the mantle zones of secondary follicles. Abe M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1039–44

Switch recombination in normal IgA1+ B lymphocytes. Irsch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1323–7

B- and T-lymphocyte subset numbers in the migrating lymphocyte pool of the rat: the influence of interferon-gamma on its mobilization monitored through blood and lymph. Westermann J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):395–402

The role of B cell abnormalities in the systemic autoimmune syndromes of lpr and gld mice. Eisenberg RA, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):49–54 (40 ref.)

CD34 selection for purging in multiple myeloma and analysis of CD34+ B cell precursors. Fruehauf S, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jan;12(1):95–102

Identification of T-like and B-like lymphocyte subsets in sea star Asterias rubens by monoclonal antibodies to human leukocytes. Leclerc M, et al. **Thymus** 1993 May;21(3):133–9

THY-1+ B cells in rat peripheral lymphoid tissues: kinetics and phenotype. de Boer NK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2791–2

IL-6 independent monocyte/B cell defect in renal transplant recipients with long-term stable graft function. Weimer R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):54–9

[Report of initial experiences in establishing a regional multicenter evaluation of lymphocyte typing with flow cytometry] Schönwald E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(8):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical analysis of lymphocytes in postmortem study of the heart from fatal cases of the eosinophilia myalgia syndrome and of the toxic oil syndrome. Hayashi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1298–308

Spontaneous production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in vitro by human B-lineage lymphocytes is a distinctive marker of germinal center cells. Corcione A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2868–77

CD4 mRNA expression in CD19-positive B cells and its suppression by the Epstein-Barr virus. Zhang RD, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):709–13

[The use of colloidal gold for the immunocytochemical analysis of subpopulations of immunocompetent cells] Zhabin SG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characterization of leucocyte subpopulations in endometriotic lesions. Oosterlynck DJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(4):197–206

Intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations and dendritic accessory cells in normal and hypertrophic adenoids. Bani D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):869–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of IgH and L chains and of surrogate H and L chains in the development of cells of the B lymphocyte lineage. Melchers F, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:209–25 (84 ref.)

The B cell antigen receptor in B-cell development. Desiderio S. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):248–56 (71 ref.)

A selective culture system for generating terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive lymphoid cells in vitro. V. Detection of stage-specific pro-B-cell stimulating activity in medium conditioned by mouse bone marrow stromal cells. McKenna SD, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1993; 3(3):181–95

T cell subset distribution and B cell hyperreactivity in mice expressing interleukin-4 under the control of major histocompatibility complex class I regulatory sequences. Erb KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1143–7

B-LYMPHOCYTE SUBSETS

Discrete early pro-B and pre-B stages in normal human bone marrow as defined by surface pseudo-light chain expression. Guelpa-Fonlupt V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):257-64

B cell differentiation induced by helper T cell membranes: evidence for sequential isotype switching and a requirement for lymphokines during proliferation. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):239-46

CD5+ B cells and the immune system. Lydyard PM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Oct;38(2):159-66 (98 ref.)

Negative regulation of apoptotic death in immature B cells by CD45. Ogimoto M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(4):647-54

T-LYMPHOCYTE SUBSETS

see related
CD4-CD8 RATIO

T-cell subsets in asthmatic children. Barić I, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993;47(3):119-22

Lymphocyte subsets in infants with wheezy bronchitis. Rylander E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar;83(3):333-4

Immunologic alterations in splenectomized HIV-infected intravenous drug users [letter] Mientjes GH, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):269-71

In vitro donor-specific hyporesponsiveness and T cell subsets in renal allograft recipients. Bas J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):136-40

Variations of the cellular antigens CD4 and CD8 in pollinic patients during the spring. Monteseirín J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jan-Feb;22(1):9-17

T-lymphocytes with gamma delta+ V delta 2+ antigen receptors are present in increased proportions in a fraction of patients with tuberculosis or with sarcoidosis. Balbi B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1685-90

Hardiness and social support in human immunodeficiency virus. Nicholas PK, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Aug; 6(3):132-5

Fetal lymphocyte subpopulations in red blood cell iso-immunised pregnancies. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Apr;101(4):315-8

Two-color analysis of lymphocyte subsets of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood in Japanese patients with sarcoidosis. Mukae H, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1474-80

Abnormalities in subset distribution, activation, and differentiation of T cells isolated from large intestine biopsies in HIV infection. The Berlin Diarrhoea/Wasting Syndrome Study Group. Schneider T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):430-5

Subpopulations of T and B cells in perinatally HIV-infected and noninfected age-matched children compared with those in adults. Ibegbu C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):27-32

Long-term survival in trial of medium-titre Edmonston-Zagreb measles vaccine in Guinea-Bissau: five-year follow-up. Aaby P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):413-20

T lymphocyte subpopulations and lymphocyte proliferative activity in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancy. Malinowski A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan;53(1):27-31

Protective effect of shigyaku-to, a traditional Chinese herbal medicine, on the infection of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) in mice. Ikemoto K, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):456-60

Reduced levels of CD2+ cells and T-cell subsets in patients with sickle cell anaemia. Kaaba SA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):77-81

Alterations in bone turnover in HIV-positive patients. Hernández Quero J, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):220-2

Multiple sub-sets of CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell clones directed to autologous human melanoma identified by cytokine profiles. Maccalli C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):56-62

The distribution of T-cell subsets among HTLV-I carriers in Japan. Welles SL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):509-16

Distribution of gamma delta T-cells in the bronchial tree of smokers and non-smokers. Richmond I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):926-30

Distinct types of lung disease caused by functional subsets of antiviral T cells. Alwan WH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):81-9

CD8+ lymphocyte counts and the risk of death in advanced HIV infection. Schlumpberger JM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jan;38(1):33-8

Lymphocyte subset alterations associated with increased spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation in human T lymphotropic virus (HTLV) infection: distinctive patterns for HTLV-I versus HTLV-II infection [letter] Prince HE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1409-10

Peripheral blood T-lymphocyte subsets in autoimmune thyroid disease. Covas MI, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):131-5

Atopic dermatitis: serum immunoglobulins and T-lymphocyte subpopulations. Valdés Sánchez AF, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;1(2):154-8

Abnormalities in T-lymphocyte populations in blood from patients with demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy. Vrethem M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Apr;122(2):171-8

Peripheral blood T cell subsets as a prognostic factor in gastric cancer. Ohwada S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;24(1):7-11

Changes of IgE production, splenic helper and suppressor T lymphocytes in mice infected with Paragonimus westermani. Min DY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 31(3):231-8

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), given concurrently with induction therapy for acute myelogenous leukemia (AML), augments the syndrome of T-lymphocyte recovery. Gore SD, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):409-19

T-lymphocyte sub-populations in orbito-ocular granulocytic sarcoma (OOGS) and acute myelocytic leukemia (AML): a preliminary study. Cavdar AO, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(3):113-5

T-lymphocyte subsets in cancer patients undergoing radiotherapy and their recovery after thymostimulin treatment. A cooperative study. De Maria D, et al. **Rays** 1993 Jul-Sep;18(3):438-53 **(Eng, Ita)**

Effects of experimental infection with border disease virus on lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of lambs. Hussin AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):201-7

Does peripheral blood T-lymphocyte population distribution in sarcoidosis provide a prognostic clue? Desrues B, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):129-33

Aspects on the alveolar accumulation of T cells in sarcoidosis. Grunewald J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep; 9(2):142-4

The distribution of T cell subsets of Kveim and sarcoid granulomata. An immunohistological investigation of blood, Kveim test sites and sarcoid tissue lesions from 16 patients. Tüzüner N, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):14-8

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease in DLA-haplotype mismatched dogs and hemopoietic engraftment of CD6-depleted marrow with and without cG-CSF treatment after transplantation. Schumm M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):170-8

Rat monoclonal antibodies against three different epitopes of the canine Thy-1 and their depletion capacity in vivo. Voss C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):193-7

Distribution of lymphocyte subpopulations in thymus, spleen, and peripheral blood of specific pathogen free pigs from 1 to 40 weeks of age. Joling P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;40(2):105-17

Number and distribution of T lymphocytes in the small intestinal mucosa of calves inoculated with rotavirus. Parsons KR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 39(4):355-64

[A study of T-lymphocyte subsets, IL-2 production and IL-2 receptor expression in peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Tan GL. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(3):167-9, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of T cell subsets in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis] He QY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;74(2):87-9, 126-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[T-lymphocyte population in the normal human cornea] Delbosc B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activated T cells in the peripheral blood of patients with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON)] Matsuda M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Mar;43(3):515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical study of sarcoid granulomatous lesions] Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1456-61 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunocompetent cells in lymph nodes of B-cell lymphomas] Kuriyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May; 35(5):487-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral blood gamma delta T cells in multiple sclerosis] Ejima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Nov;33(11):1131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin-2 production and alteration of T cell subsets in mice infected with Naegleria fowleri] Lyu CJ, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;31(3):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

CHEMISTRY

Constitutive expression of tenascin in T-dependent zones of human lymphoid tissues. Chilosi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1348-55

Phenotype analysis of cycling and postcycling thymocytes: evaluation of detection methods for BrdUrd and surface proteins. Penit C, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Oct;14(7):757-63

Lineage relationships of the fetal thymocyte subset that expresses the beta chain of the interleukin-2 receptor. Falk I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3373-6

Cellular expression and tissue distribution of the human LAG-3-encoded protein, an MHC class II ligand. Huard B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):213-7

CLASSIFICATION

Lymphocyte phenotypes in infants are altered by separation of blood on density gradients. Kutvirt SG, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Dec;50(4):321-8

Flow-cytometric analysis of lymphocytes, leukaemias and lymphomas. Macey MG. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Dec; 50(4):334-49 (93 ref.)

Lymphocytic subpopulation profiles in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood from tobacco and marijuana smokers. Wallace JM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):847-52

Analysis of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in inflammatory bowel diseases by three-color flow cytometry. Neil GA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep;39(9):1900-8

Phenotype and serine esterase production of human cardiac allograft-infiltrating lymphocytes. Carlquist JF, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):748-55

Phenotypical analysis and cytokine release of liver-infiltrating and peripheral blood T lymphocytes from patients with chronic hepatitis of different etiology. Löhr HF, et al. **Liver** 1994 Jun;14(3):161-6

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characterization of intraepithelial and subepithelial mononuclear cells of the upper airways. Graeme-Cook F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov; 143(5):1416-22

CD34-expressing human thymocyte precursors proliferate in response to interleukin-7 but have lost myeloid differentiation potential. Schmitt C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3675-85

Defective T cell receptor signaling and CD8+ thymic selection in humans lacking zap-70 kinase. Arpaia E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11;76(5):947-58

Steel factor (c-kit ligand) stimulates the in vitro growth of immature CD3-/CD4-/CD8- thymocytes: synergy with IL-7. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):118-31

Similarities and differences between extrathymic T cells residing in mouse liver and intestine. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):52-66

Lymphocyte subset analysis by Boolean algebra: a phenotypic approach using a cocktail of 5 antibodies and 3 color immunofluorescence. Hunter SD, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 1;15(3):258-66

Light scatter based lymphocyte gate—helpful tool or source of error? Krömer E, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1;15(1):87-9

Sensitive method for measuring apoptosis and cell surface phenotype in human thymocytes by flow cytometry. Schmid I, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1;15(1):12-20

Abnormal T cell development in CD3-zeta-/- mutant mice and identification of a novel T cell population in the intestine. Liu CP, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4863-75

Differential expression of APO-1 on human thymocytes: implications for negative selection? Debatin KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):753-8

Early degenerate selection of thymocytes by class I major histocompatibility complex. Grassi F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):627-34

Developmental expression of the alpha IEL beta 7 integrin on T cell receptor gamma delta and T cell receptor alpha beta T cells. Lefrançois L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):635-40

The effect of rapamycin on T cell development in mice. Luo H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):692-701

Central tolerance: clonal deletion or clonal arrest? Swat W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):485-7

T-cell and macrophage subsets in the bronchial wall of clinically healthy subjects. Power CK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):437-41

Proliferation and apoptosis of B220+CD4-CD8-TCR alpha beta intermediate T cells in the liver of normal adult mice: implication for lpr pathogenesis. Huang L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):533-40

T-cell subpopulations in pediatric healthy children: age-normal values. Melaranci C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(3):143-9

Defective development of thymocytes overexpressing the costimulatory molecule, heat-stable antigen. Hough MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):177-84

Human CD4 restores normal T cell development and function in mice deficient in murine CD4. Law YM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1233-42

Regulation of thymocyte development through CD3. II. Expression of T cell receptor beta CD3 epsilon and maturation to the CD4+8+ stage are highly correlated in individual thymocytes. Levelt CN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1867-75

Major histocompatibility complex class I related molecules control the development of CD4+8- and CD4-8- subsets of natural killer 1.1+ T cell receptor-alpha/beta+ cells in the liver of mice. Ohteki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):699-704

Constitutive activation of integrin alpha 4 beta 1 defines a unique stage of human thymocyte development. Salomon DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1573-84

Early progression of thymocytes along the CD4/CD8 developmental pathway is regulated by a subset of thymic epithelial cells expressing transforming growth factor beta. Takahama Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1495-506

Turnover of naive- and memory-phenotype T cells. Tough DF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1127-35

Characteristics of an in vitro system of thymocyte positive selection. Anderson G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):1915-20

B7 expression on thymic medullary epithelium correlates with epithelium-mediated deletion of V beta 5+ thymocytes. Degermann S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 152(7):3254-63

Endogenous granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating

factor is involved in IL-1- and IL-7-induced murine thymocyte proliferation. Herbelin A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):1973–81

Thymic epithelial cell lines that mediate positive selection can also induce thymocyte clonal deletion. Hugo P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1022–31

A novel pathway of thymus-directed T lymphocyte maturation. Lefrançois L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):987–95

Production, selection, and maturation of thymocytes with high surface density of TCR. Lucas B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):53–62

Characterization of preneoplastic thymocytes and of their neoplastic progression in irradiated C57BL/Ka mice. Sen-Majumdar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1581–92

Assessment of CD4 expression by early T precursor cells and by dendritic cells in the human thymus. Sotzik F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3370–7

Preparation of CD8bright and CD8dim lymphocyte populations using two positive selection methods in tandem. Prince HE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15; 165(2):139–48

Selective depression of T-lymphocyte subsets in gastric cancer patients: an implication of immunotherapy. Lee WJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;55(3):165–9

Age-related events in active T lymphocyte subpopulation. A morphological study. Rana R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Jan;73(1):17–25

Hepatocyte growth factor and macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta: structurally distinct cytokines that induce rapid cytoskeletal changes and subset-preferential migration in T cells. Adams DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7144–8

Thymocyte development in major histocompatibility complex-deficient mice: evidence for stochastic commitment to the CD4 and CD8 lineages. Crump AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10739–43

Stochastic component to development of class I major histocompatibility complex-specific T cells. Itano A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):220–4

Restoration of early thymocyte differentiation in T-cell receptor beta-chain-deficient mutant mice by transmembrane signaling through CD3 epsilon. Levelt CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11401–5

Human bone marrow and umbilical cord blood cells generate CD4+ and CD8+ single-positive T cells in murine fetal thymus organ culture. Yeoman H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10778–82

B- and T-lymphocyte subset numbers in the migrating lymphocyte pool of the rat: the influence of interferon-gamma on its mobilization monitored through blood and lymph. Westermann J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):395–402

Thymus-neuroendocrine interactions in extrathymic T cell development. Wang J, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23; 265(5180):1860–2

[Characterization of human immature T cell precursors in fetal liver and postnatal thymus] Hori T. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;41(9):959–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The quantitative indices of the T-lymphocytes and their regulatory subpopulations in essentially healthy children] Stefani DV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):60–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Coordinate induction of interferon alpha and gamma by recombinant HIV-1 glycoprotein 120. Capobianchi MR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):957–62

Immune function in offspring of nonhuman primates (Macaca nemestrina) exposed weekly to 1.8 g/kg ethanol during pregnancy: preliminary observations. Grossmann A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):822–7

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte subsets of mice maintained on an ethanol-containing liquid diet. Hsiung L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):12–20

Modification of lymphocyte subsets in the intestinal-associated immune system and thymus by chronic ethanol consumption. Lopez MC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):8–11

Circulating T cell subtypes in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis: variation in the percentage of CD8+ cells with prednisolone treatment [letter] Panayi GS. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):283

In vivo effects of rufloxacin and ciprofloxacin on T-cell subsets and tumor necrosis factor production in mice infected with Bacteroides fragilis. Gollapudi SV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1711–2

Restoration of an early, progressive defect in responsiveness to T-cell activation in lupus mice by exogenous IL-2. Huang FP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):19–29

Differential recovery of polymorphonuclear neutrophils, B and T cell subpopulations in the thymus, bone marrow, spleen and blood of mice following split-dose polychemotherapy. Talmadge JE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):59–67

Interleukin-10 enhances gamma delta T cell development in the murine fetal thymus. Fine JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):111–22

Effect of topical cyclosporin A on conjunctival T cells in patients with secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Power WJ, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Nov;12(6):507–11

Linomide inhibits programmed cell death of peripheral T cells in vivo. Gonzalo JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):48–52

Secretion of a novel T-lymphocyte cytokine possessing both chemotactic and growth factor activity by serotonin-stimulated human aortic endothelial cells. Katz MF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):113–9

Analysis of cell surface antigens on glucocorticoid-treated rat thymocytes with monoclonal antibodies. Tsuchida M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):209–17

Selective inhibition of immature CD4-CD8+ thymocyte proliferation, but not differentiation, by the thymus atrophy-inducing compound di-n-butyltin dichloride. Pieters RH, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):261–7

The effect of DTC on humoral response restoration and thymocyte subpopulations in cyclophosphamide-immunosuppressed mice. Obmińska-Domoradzka B. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Feb;16(1):97–114

Levamisole as an immunopotentiator for T cell deficiency. Taki HN, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May;16(2):129–37

Thymocyte proliferation and maturation in response to galactoside-specific mistletoe lectin-1. Beuth J, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):407–10

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits IL-4 and IFN-gamma production by stimulated human T cells. Holter W, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):469–75

Androgen-induced expression of the peripheral blood gamma delta T cell population in the chicken. Arstila TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6627–33

Human IL-10 is a chemoattractant for CD8+ T lymphocytes and an inhibitor of IL-8-induced CD4+ T lymphocyte migration. Jinquan T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4545–51

The effect of granulocyte factor and grass pollen allergen on T-lymphocytes from atopic patients in vitro. Kocur E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 3(6):321–9

Immunomodulation by levamisole in patients with recurrent aphthous ulcers or oral lichen planus. Sun A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):172–7

Role of RT6+ T lymphocytes in mercury-induced renal autoimmunity: experimental manipulations of "susceptible" and "resistant" rats. Kosuda LL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jul;42(3):303–21

Effects of lymphocyte subpopulations on the clonal assay of HPRT mutants: occupational exposure to cytostatic drugs. Dubeau H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May;321(3):147–57

Modulation for antigen presentation in tuberculosis by using synthetic peptides. Méndez-Samperio P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Jan-Mar;33(1):35–9

3,3',4,4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl inhibits proliferation of immature thymocytes in fetal thymus organ culture. Lai ZW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May;39(5):480–8

Resistance and susceptibility to cyclosporin A as CD3-4-8- human thymocytes differentiate in vitro. Pilarski LM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):363–72

Interleukin-2 antitumor and effector cell responses. Hawkins MJ. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):52–9 (43 ref.)

FK506 inhibits the differentiation of developing thymocytes but not negative selection of T cell receptor V beta 5+ and V beta 11+ T lymphocytes in vivo. Woo J, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):11–21

Iron chelation suppresses mononuclear cell activation, modifies lymphocyte migration patterns, and prolongs rat cardiac allograft survival in rats. Whitley WD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1182–8

Immunological studies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with methotrexate or cyclophosphamide. Lacki JK, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;53(2):76–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Methionine enkephalin is hydrolyzed by aminopeptidase N on CD4+ and CD8+ spleen T cells. Miller BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):174–9

The dysfunction of calcium-ATPase pump in double negative T cells of autoimmune-prone mice. Wang W, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):75–9

Two waves of recombinase gene expression in developing thymocytes. Wilson A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1355–60

Phenotype and serine esterase production of human cardiac allograft-infiltrating lymphocytes. Carlquist JF, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):748–55

Decreased CD8-p56lck activity in peripheral blood T-lymphocytes from patients with hereditary haemochromatosis. Arosa FA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May;39(5):426–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis of rejection in the allografted rat lung: using monoclonal antibodies to T cell subsets for immunologic monitoring. Maruyama S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Dec;47(6):399–406

Increase in T cells bearing the gamma/delta receptor associated with lymphoproliferative disease of granular lymphocytes in an infant with intractable diarrhea. Imashuku S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):797–801

Study of T-lymphocyte subpopulation in HBsAg-positive pregnant women. Kotmire S, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec; 37(6):459–65

Lymphocyte activation in HIV-1 infection. II. Functional defects of CD28- T cells. Borthwick NJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):431–41

HIV-specific CD8+ T-cell immune responses and viral replication. Buseyne F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S81–5 (42 ref.)

What is the role of T-lymphocytes with gamma/delta receptors in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients? [letter] Perrella O, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):395

Increase in double-positive CD4+CD8+ peripheral T-cell subsets in an HIV-infected patient [letter] Ribrag V, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1530

CD8+ T lymphocyte-mediated inhibition of HIV-1 long terminal repeat transcription: a novel antiviral mechanism. Chen CH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov; 9(11):1079–86

Fine T-cell subsets in alcoholics as determined by the expression of L-selectin, leukocyte common antigen, and beta-integrin. Cook RT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):71–80

The effect of immunotherapy on T-cell subsets in peripheral blood and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in pollen-allergic patients. Rak S, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):460–5

Levels of T-lymphocyte subpopulations, interleukin-1 beta, and soluble interleukin-2 receptor in acute myocardial infarction. Blum A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May; 127(5):1226–30

Enhancement of myocardial damage and alteration of lymphocyte subsets in murine model of postpartum myocarditis. Yokoyama T, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1993;4(4):343–51

Lung epithelial lining fluid T cell subsets defined by distinct patterns of beta 7 and beta 1 integrin expression. Erle DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;10(3):237–44

Selection of pulmonary CD4-, CD8-, alpha beta+ T cells expressing V beta 8 T cell receptors. Rajasekar R, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;10(1):79–84

Evidence for a Th1-like bronchoalveolar T-cell subset and predominance of interferon-gamma gene activation in pulmonary tuberculosis. Robinson DS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):989–93

The potential for recruiting immune responses toward type 1 or type 2 T cell help. Golding B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):33–40 (35 ref.)

A 3.5-year study of immune function in persons with hemophilia infusing recombinant factor VIII. Brettler D. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S49–50

Hemofil-M study [published erratum appears in Ann Hematol 1994 Jun;68(6):317] Rocino A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994;68 Suppl 3:S55–7

Effect of beta-carotene on cytotoxic activity and receptor expression of tumor-specific lymphocytes. Akporiaye ET, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:264–6

Oral vaccine models: multiple delivery systems employing tetanus toxoid. Jackson RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:217–34

Influence of beta-carotene on immune functions. Prabhala RH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:262–3

Regulation of cytokine patterns in leprosy. Sieling PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:42–52

Role of alpha/beta T and gamma/delta T cells in innate and acquired immunity. Ziegler HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:53–70 (55 ref.)

Circulating T cell subtypes in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis: variation in the percentage of CD8+ cells with prednisolone treatment. Fountain GD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):730–3

Tolerance, danger, and the extended family. Matzinger P. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:991–1045 (157 ref.)

Thymus independent T cell development and selection in the intestinal epithelium. Poussier P, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:521–53 (50 ref.)

Signal requirement for induction of MHC-unrestricted antitumor cytotoxicity of human T cell CD4+/CD8+ subpopulations. Zhu HG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):953–61

Immunopathological patterns in the rectal mucosa of patients with shigellosis: expression of HLA-DR antigens and T-lymphocyte subsets. Raqib R, et al. **APMIS** 1994 May; 102(5):371–80

Evaluation of immunophenotype of lymphoid cells isolated from malignant pleural effusions. Jeżewska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):51–6

Identification of antigens of Coccidioides immitis which stimulated immune T lymphocytes. Cole GT, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Autumn;24(3):281–91

The relationship between LeY antigen and the therapeutic efficacy of interferon in chronic hepatitis C. Sata M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:265–9

Pancreatic islet xenotransplantation. Gill RG. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15 Suppl:18–20 (18 ref.)

CD8+ T cell tolerance and autoimmunity to extra-thymic antigens. Heath WR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(4):293–8 (50 ref.)

T cell clones generated from patients with type 1 diabetes using interleukin-2 proliferate to human islet antigens. Peakman M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):31–9

Flow cytometric analysis of B cell and T cell subpopulations in specific-pathogen-free chickens infected with infectious bursal disease virus. Rodenberg J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994

Jan-Mar;38(1):16-21

Intraepithelial tissues as specific sites for the gamma delta T cells. Bell CG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):289S

Expression of CD45R0 antigen on the surface of resting and activated neonatal T lymphocyte subsets. Maccario R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(6):346-53

T-cell subsets in acute psychotic schizophrenic patients. Achiron A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):27-31

High expression of APO-1 (CD95) on T lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus-1-infected children [letter] Debatin KM, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3101-3

Expansion of T cells expressing low CD4 or CD8 levels in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: correlation with disease status and neoplastic phenotype. Dianzani U, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2198-205

Targeting of an activated T-cell subset using a bispecific antibody-toxin conjugate directed against CD4 and CD26. Duke-Cohan JS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2224-34

Phenotypic and functional characterization of T-BAM (CD40 ligand)+ T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Inghirami G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):866-72

Phenotypic and clonal analysis of T lymphocytes in childhood immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Ware RE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2137-42

T cell receptor beta chain gene usage in rheumatoid arthritis. Focherini MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Feb; 69(2):93-7

Graft rejection by a population of primed CDw52- host T cells after in vivo/ex vivo T-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Bunjes D, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1993 Sep;12(3):209-15

Prevention of lethal graft-versus-host disease in mice by monoclonal antibodies directed against T cells or their subsets. I. Evidence for the induction of a state of tolerance based on suppression. Knulst AC, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Mar;13(3):293-301

Comparison of the effects of CD3 and CD5 donor T cell depletion on graft-versus-leukemia in a murine model for MHC-matched unrelated-donor transplantation. Okunewick JP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jan; 13(1):11-7

Alteration of the T cell repertoire after bone marrow transplantation. Villers D, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jan;13(1):19-26

Functional role of IL-2 receptors on tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes. Trentin L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1046-51

Immunophenotyping on simultaneously occurring plaques and tumours in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Preesman AH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):660-6

Immunophenotypic studies in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas: clinical implications. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):655-9

Expansion of a subset of TCR gamma/delta human lymphocytes from various lymphoid organs cultured with recombinant IL-2. Voltarelli JC, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Mar;27(3):709-18

Monoclonal proliferation of double-negative (CD4-CD8-) T-cells bearing T-cell receptor-alpha beta followed by subsequent development of Hodgkin's disease. Matsumoto M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2818-23

Poor induction of interleukin-2 receptor expression on CD8bright+ cells in whole blood cell cultures with CD3 mAb. Implications for immunotherapy with CD3 mAb. Janssen RA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan; 38(1):53-60

Requirement of monocytes and T-helper cells during development of tumor cell cytotoxicity in targeted T cells. Smans KA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan; 38(1):43-52

Analysis of effector T cells against the murine syngeneic tumor MethA in mice orally administered antitumor polysaccharide SPR-901. Takeda Y, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1994 Mar;38(3):143-8

Role of T-cell subsets in the bispecific antibody (anti-idiotype x anti-CD3) treatment of the BCL1 lymphoma. Demanet C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2973-8

Insertion signal sequence fused to minimal peptides elicits specific CD8+ T-cell responses and prolongs survival of thymoma-bearing mice. Minev BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4155-61

Evidence for a differential avidity model of T cell selection in the thymus [see comments] Ashton-Rickardt PG, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):651-63. Comment in: Cell 1994 Feb 25;76(4):593-6.

HIV and T cell expansion in splenic white pulps is accompanied by infiltration of HIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Cheynier R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12; 78(3):373-87

Defects of immune cells in the senescence-accelerated mouse: a model for learning and memory deficits in the aged. Abe Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):59-69

Gamma delta T cell receptor subsets in the lung of patients with HIV-1 infection. Agostini C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):194-205

Contribution of host radioresistant T cells to the clonal elimination of minor lymphocyte stimulatory-1a reactive T cells in mouse bone marrow chimeras. Arase N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):13-23

Expression of the zeta protein subunit in CD3- NK effectors derived from human thymus. Beecher MS, et al.
Cell Immunol 1994 May;155(2):508-16

Regulation of the induction and resolution of granulomatous experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in mice by CD8+ T cells. Braley-Mullen H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):492-504

Functional and phenotypic characterization of WC1+ gamma/delta T cells isolated from Babesia bovis-stimulated T cell lines. Brown WC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):9-27

Prevention of spontaneous abortion in DBA/2-mated CBA/J mice by GM-CSF involves CD8+ T cell-dependent suppression of natural effector cell cytotoxicity against trophoblast target cells. Clark DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):143-52

Modulation of HTLV-II-associated spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation by beta 2 integrin CD11a/CD18 involves interaction with its cognate ligand, CD54. Dezzutti CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):113-23

Regions of the CD8 molecule involved in the regulation of CD2-mediated activation. Franco MD, et al.
Cell Immunol 1994 Sep;157(2):341-52

Classification of CD4+ T helper cell clones in human melanoma. Goedegebuure PS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun; 156(1):170-9

Autoreactive CD8+ T cell clones producing immune suppressive lymphokines IL-10 and interferon-gamma. Hisatsune T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):181-92

Human peripheral gamma delta T cells are stimulated by Daudi Burkitt's lymphoma and not by any other Burkitt's lymphoma tested. Kaur I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun; 156(1):54-61

Appearance of extrathymic early differentiated CD4-CD8- T cells with T cell receptor gamma/delta or alpha/beta after thymus grafting to nude mice: influence of thymus on extrathymic T cell differentiation. Kenai H, et al.
Cell Immunol 1994 Jan;153(1):79-93

A monoclonal antibody to the Hodgkin's disease-associated antigen CD30 induces activation and long-term growth of human autoreactive gamma delta T cell clone. Leca G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):230-9

Cells recovered from human DTH reactions: phenotypic and functional analysis. MacPhee MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):80-96

Induction of Ly-49 on an interspecies hybridoma between differentiation stage specific murine T cells and a rat T lymphoma. Nagasawa R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun; 156(1):180-90

In vitro expansion of tumor-specific, HLA-restricted human CD8+ cytolytic T lymphocytes. Nakashima M, et al.
Cell Immunol 1994 Apr 15;155(1):53-61

Anti-IL-10 antibody enhances the proliferation of CD8+ T cell clones: autoregulatory role of murine IL-10 in CD8+ T cells. Nishijima K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar; 154(1):193-201

Expression of sialyl Lewis(x) antigen on human T cells. Ohta S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):491-7

Activated and "memory" phenotype of circulating T lymphocytes in intrauterine life. Paganelli R, et al.
Cell Immunol 1994 May;155(2):486-92

Bovine milk lymphocytes display the phenotype of memory T cells and are predominantly CD8+. Taylor BC, et al.
Cell Immunol 1994 Jun;156(1):245-53

Patterns of leucocyte common antigen expression in peripheral blood T cell populations. Visser L, et al.
Cell Immunol 1993 Oct 1;151(1):218-24

Different requirements of CD3 cross-linkage for the activation of memory and naive CD8+ T cells. Yee ST, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):48-58

Immune activation of guinea pig lymphocytes type "cerebriform" and type "hand mirror". An ultrastructural study. Sheikov N. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Dec;39(8):829-33

Increased level of circulating gamma/delta T cells in a patient with eosinophilic granuloma. Shijubo N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):967-8

Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and lymphocyte subsets involved in immune response of breast cancer. Liang JT, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Feb;26(1):1-5

Correlation between cellular rejection of cardiac allografts and quantitative changes among T-cell subsets identified by V beta epitope expression. Carlquist JF, et al.
Circulation 1994 Aug;90(2):686-93

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity and CD8 subpopulations in children at risk of HIV infection. Aldhous MC, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Jul;97(1):61-7

The human T cell antigen receptor repertoire: skewed use of V beta gene families by CD8+ T cells. Clarke GR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):364-9

Antigenic cross-reactivity between human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) and retinal antigens recognized by T cells. Fukushima A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):459-64

Inhibition of HIV replication by CD8+ T cells correlates with CD4 counts and clinical stage of disease. Gómez AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):68-75

Expression of adhesion molecules on infiltrating T cells in thyroid glands from patients with Graves' disease. Ishikawa N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):363-70

Increased plasma levels of soluble IL-2R are associated with severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Jakobsen PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):98-103

CD8 lymphocytosis in primary cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection of allograft recipients: expansion of an uncommon CD8+ CD57- subset and its progressive replacement by CD8+ CD57+ T cells. Labalette M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Mar;95(3):465-71

Increase of both circulating Th1 and Th2 T lymphocyte subsets in IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Apr;96(1):116-21

T cell differentiation and generation of the antigen-specific T cell repertoire in man: observations in MHC class II deficiency. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):392-5

Flow cytometric analysis of the stimulatory response of T cell subsets from normal and HIV-1+ individuals to various mitogenic stimuli in vitro. Medina E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Aug;97(2):266-72

Generation and characterization of a continuous line of CD8+ suppressively regulatory T lymphocytes which down-regulates experimental autoimmune orchitis (EAO) in mice. Mukasa A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr; 96(1):138-45

Anti-lymphocyte antibodies in plasma of HIV-1-infected patients preferentially react with MHC class II-negative T cells and are linked to antibodies against gp41. Müller C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):367-72

Defective CD2 T cell pathway activation in common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Zielen S, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 May;96(2):253-9

Three-colour flowcytometric examination of CD4/CD45 subsets reveals no differences in peripheral blood and synovial fluid between patients with reactive arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Braun J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):17-22

On the sensitivity and specificity of reduced concentrations of the CD8+ T cell subset in arteritis temporalis [letter; comment] Elling P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):349-50. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):589-90. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):629-34.

Analysis of natural killer (NK) cell subsets defined by the expression of two novel surface antigens (EB6 and GL183) in AIDS and AIDS-related conditions. Cauda R, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Mar;70(3):198-205

Immune modulation during treatment of systemic sclerosis with plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive drugs. Dau PC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb; 70(2):159-65

Age-related changes in human blood lymphocyte subpopulations. II. Varying kinetics of percentage and absolute count measurements. Hulstaert F, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Feb;70(2):152-8

HLA-DR+CD3+ and CD8+ cells are increased but CD4+CD45RA+ cells are reduced in the peripheral blood in human scrub typhus. Ikeda M, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Sep;72(3):402-4

Virus production and spontaneous cell proliferation in HTLV-I-infected lymphocytes. Mann DL, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Sep;72(3):312-20

Gamma delta T-cell fraction of peripheral blood is increased in recurrent aphthous ulceration. Pedersen A, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Jul;72(1):98-104

T-cell subpopulations in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 May;41(5):253-8

CD45RA+ T cells: not simple virgins. Lightstone L, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1993 Nov;85(5):515-9

Phenotypic and functional abnormalities in the peripheral blood T-cells of patients with primary Sjogren's syndrome. Aziz KE, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15;18(1):35-41

Lymphocyte subset analysis by Boolean algebra: a phenotypic approach using a cocktail of 5 antibodies and 3 color immunofluorescence. Hunter SD, et al.
Cytometry 1994 Mar 1;15(3):258-66

Acute infections in atopic dermatitis: a clue for a pathogenic role of a Th1/Th2 imbalance? Lacour M. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):255-7 (25 ref.)

MHC restriction of T-cell proliferative responses in Xenopus. Harding FA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 17(5):425-37

Functional heterogeneity of murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes: studies using TCR-alpha beta+ IEL lines and fresh IEL isolates reveal multiple cytotoxic subsets differentiated by CD5, CD8 alpha/alpha, and CD8 alpha/beta expression. Mosley RL, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1994 Mar-Apr;18(2):155-64

Demonstration of cells involved in rejection of tolerogenic grafts in tolerant Xenopus. Sakuraoka J, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):439-47

Occult CD45 T cell developmental defect in type 1 diabetes. Faustman DL. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):446-57

Lymphocyte subset abnormalities, autoantibodies and their relationship with HLA DR types in children with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes and their first degree relatives. Peakman M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb; 37(2):155-65

Human TH1 and TH2 subsets: "eppur si muove"! Romagnani S. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):7-12 (63 ref.)

Clonal expansion of T lymphocytes causes arthritis and mortality in mice infected with toxic shock syndrome toxin-1-producing staphylococci. Abdelnour A, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 May;24(5):1161-6

Multiple self epitopes on the Rhesus polypeptides stimulate immunologically ignorant human T cells in vitro. Barker RN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1578–82

A human CD4 transgene rescues CD4–CD8+ cells in beta 2–microglobulin–deficient mice. Baron A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1933–6

Clonal anergy to staphylococcal enterotoxin B in vivo: selective effects on T cell subsets and lymphokines. Baschieri S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2661–6

Lateral organization of the ICAM–1 molecule at the surface of human lymphoblasts: a possible model for its co–distribution with the IL–2 receptor, class I and class II HLA molecules. Bene L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2115–23

Ineffective expression of CD40 ligand on cord blood T cells may contribute to poor immunoglobulin production in the newborn. Brugnoni D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1919–24

Bimodal distribution of V beta 2+CD4+ T cells in human peripheral blood. Clarke GR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):837–42

Reversal of hyporesponsiveness in lpr CD4–CD8– T cells is achieved by induction of cell cycling and normalization of CD2 and p59fyn expression. Clements JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):558–65

Double–negative thymocyte subsets in CD3 zeta chain–deficient mice: absence of HSA+CD44–CD25– cells. Crompton T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1903–7

CD57+ T lymphocytes are derived from CD57– precursors by differentiation occurring in late immune responses. d'Angeac AD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1503–11

Evidence for programmed cell death of self–reactive gamma delta T cell receptor–positive thymocytes. Dent AL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2482–7

Patterns of major histocompatibility complex class II expression on T cell subsets in different immunological compartments. 1. Expression on resting T cells. Dutia BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2882–8

Number of interleukin–4– and interferon–gamma–secreting human T cells reactive with tetanus toxoid and the mycobacterial antigen PPD or phytohemagglutinin: distinct response profiles depending on the type of antigen used for activation. elGhazali GE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2740–5

A novel 120–kDa antigen shared by immature human thymocytes and long–term–activated T cells. Fabbi M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):1–7

The lack of CD8 alpha cytoplasmic domain resulted in a dramatic decrease in efficiency in thymic maturation but only a moderate reduction in cytotoxic function of CD8+ T lymphocytes. Fung–Leung WP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2834–40

Age–related increase of CD45RO+ lymphocytes in physically active adults. Gabriel H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2704–6

Soluble transferrin mediates targeting of hepatitis B envelope antigen to transferrin receptor and its presentation by activated T cells. Gagliardi MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1372–6

Clonal expansions of V delta 1+ and V delta 2+ cells increase with age and limit the repertoire of human gamma delta T cells. Giachino C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1914–8

Defective lymphokine production by most CD8+ and CD4+ tumor–specific T cell clones derived from human melanoma–infiltrating lymphocytes in response to autologous tumor cells in vitro. Guilloux Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1966–73

Long–term thymic reconstitution by peripheral CD4 and CD8 single–positive lymphocytes. Hilbert DM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2412–8

Patterns of major histocompatibility complex class II expression by T cell subsets in different immunological compartments. 2. Altered expression and cell function following activation in vivo. Hopkins J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2889–96

Heat–stable antigen/CD24 on mouse T lymphocytes: evidence for a costimulatory function. Hubbe M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):731–7

T cell specialization at environmental interfaces: T cells from the lung and the female genital tract of lpr and gld mice differ from their splenic and lymph node counterparts. Ibraghimov AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1848–52

Two distinct non–T helper type 2 interleukin–4+ cell subsets in mice as revealed by single–cell cytokine analysis. Kariv I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):549–57

Frequent occurrence of in vivo clonal expansion of CD4–CD8– T cells bearing T cell receptor alpha beta chains in adult humans. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2735–9

High frequency of CD8 alpha alpha homodimer–bearing T cells in human fetal intestine. Latthe M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1703–5

Progenies of fetal thymocytes are the major source of CD4–CD8+ alpha alpha intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes early in ontogeny. Lin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1785–91

CD3–CD8+ intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes (IEL) and the extrathymic development of IEL. Lin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1080–7

Failure of correlation between B7 expression and activation of interleukin–2–secreting T cells. Lombardi G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):523–30

Maternal transfer of infectious mouse mammary tumor retroviruses does not depend on clonal deletion of superantigen–reactive V beta 14+ T cells. Penninger JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1102–8

Differential expression of lymphocyte homing receptors by human memory/effector T cells in pulmonary versus cutaneous immune effector sites. Picker LJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1269–77

Evidence for a selective and multi–step model of T cell differentiation: CD4+CD8low thymocytes selected by a transgenic T cell receptor on major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Pircher H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1982–7

Class II major histocompatibility complex–restricted T cell function in CD4–deficient mice. Rahemtulla A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2213–8

Prominent T lymphocyte response to Borrelia burgdorferi from peripheral blood of unexposed donors. Roessner K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):320–4

Selective expansion of activated V delta 4+ cells during experimental infection of mice with Leishmania major. Rosat JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):496–9

Assessment of alloreactive T cell subpopulations of aged mice in vivo. CD4+ but not CD8+ T cell–mediated rejection response declines with advanced age. Rosenberg AS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1312–6

Leishmania major–specific CD8+ T cells are inducers and targets of nitric oxide produced by parasitized macrophages. Stefani MM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):746–52

Characterization of brain–isolated rat encephalitogenic T cell lines. Sun D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1359–64

Small CD4+8+TCRlow thymocytes contain precursors of mature T cells. Swat W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):1010–2

Kinetics of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes during acute graft–versus–host disease in mice. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):709–15

T cell development in a major histocompatibility complex class II–deficient patient. van Eggermond MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2585–91

Insulin–specific T cells are a predominant component of islet infiltrates in pre–diabetic NOD mice. Wegmann DR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1853–7

Absence of peripheral clonal deletion and anergy in immune responses of T cell–reconstituted athymic mice. Williams O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):579–84

Changes in thymic export of L–selectin+ gamma delta and alpha beta T cells during fetal and postnatal development. Witherden DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May; 24(5):1234–9

CD45RA expression of gamma delta and alpha beta T cells emigrating from the fetal and postnatal thymus. Witherden DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):186–90

Cytokine synthesis and apoptosis by intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes: signaling of high density alpha beta T cell receptor+ and gamma delta T cell receptor+ T cells via T cell receptor–CD3 complex results in interferon–gamma and interleukin–5 production, while low density T cells undergo DNA fragmentation. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1301–6

Deficiency of CD4+CD45RA+ lymphocytes in patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Ménage P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct;1(6):362–4

Nathan Shock Memorial Lecture 1992. Aging and immune function: cellular and biochemical analyses. Miller RA. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Jan–Feb;29(1):21–35 (43 ref.)

Role of CD4+ TH1– and TH2–cell–secreted cytokines in cryptosporidiosis. Enriquez FJ, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993;40(4):307–11

PHA–stimulated cellular immune function and T–lymphocyte subsets in major depressive disorders. Anesi A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):17–22

The 3G11+ antigen, a marker for murine CD4+ TH1 lymphocytes, is a ganglioside. Greer JM, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug;3(4):391–401

The relationship between hyperthyroidism and the distribution of peripheral blood T, NK and B–lymphocytes in multinodular goiter. Corrales JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Feb;26(2):104–8

HLA class II molecules transduce accessory signals affecting the CD3 but not the interleukin–2 activation pathway in T blasts. Di Rosa F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec; 38(4):251–60

Analysis of overlapping T– and B–cell antigenic sites on rubella virus E1 envelope protein. Influence of HLA–DR4 polymorphism on T–cell clonal recognition. Ou D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):177–87

Activation of human T cells by the superantigen Staphylococcus enterotoxin B: analysis on a cellular level. Dannecker G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb; 190(1–2):116–26

Efficiency of induction of immunoglobulin synthesis by autologous human T cells and T cell clones: relation to surface isotype of the B cell. Ling NR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Dec;189(5):436–47

Functional studies on MEL–14+ and MEL–14– T cells in peripheral lymphoid tissues. Ohgama J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):225–42

Major histocompatibility antigen class II expressing resting porcine T lymphocytes are potent antigen–presenting cells in mixed leukocyte culture. Saalmüller A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb;190(1–2):23–34

Monocyte differentiation and accessory function: different effects on the proliferative responses of an autoreactive T cell clone as compared to alloreactive or antigen–specific T cell lines and primary mixed lymphocyte cultures. Schlesier M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb; 190(1–2):164–74

Intestinal intraepithelial gamma/delta T cells in B–cell deficiency. Nilssen DE, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):71–2

A comprehensive analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes in healthy aged humans by flow cytometry. Xu X, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):549–57

Female predominance of extrathymic T cells in mice: statistical analysis. Kimura M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):259–67

Maturational arrest from CD4+8+ to CD4+8– thymocytes is caused by the bone marrow–derived cells in LEC mutant rats. Sakai T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Oct;38(2):145–52

V gamma gene usage in peripheral blood gamma delta T cells. Schondelmaier S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Oct; 38(2):121–6

Cellular basis of T–cell autoreactivity in autoimmune diseases. Carnaud C, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(2):131–48 (128 ref.)

T cell repertoire and autoimmune diseases. Imberti L, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(2):149–67 (136 ref.)

CD8+ T–cell subsets defined by expression of CD45 isoforms differ in their capacity to produce IL–2, IFN–gamma and TNF–beta. Adamthwaite D, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):253–60

Histoincompatibility–associated differences in the phenotypes of murine cardiac allograft infiltrating T cells. Carlquist JF, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):149–53

T–helper 1–like subset selection in Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette–Guérin–infected resistant and susceptible mice. Kramnik I, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):618–25

Detection of Salmonella–specific L3T4+ and Lyt–2+ T cells which can proliferate in vitro and mediate delayed–type hypersensitivity reactivity. Pope M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):183–91

Discrimination between two subsets of porcine CD8+ cytolytic T lymphocytes by the expression of CD5 antigen. Saalmüller A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):578–83

Detailed characterization of gamma delta T cells within the organs in mice: classification into three groups. Sato K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):380–7

Oligoclonality of T cells in salivary glands of autoimmune MRL/lpr mice. Skarstein K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr; 81(4):497–501

Th1/Th2 profiles in tuberculosis, based on the proliferation and cytokine response of blood lymphocytes to mycobacterial antigens. Surcel HM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):171–6

Expression of the IL–1 receptor discriminates Th2 from Th1 cloned CD4+ T cells specific for Plasmodium chabaudi. Taylor–Robinson AW, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb; 81(2):216–21

T lymphocytes in host defense against bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract. Gautreaux MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2874–84

A T cell–independent protective host response against Cryptococcus neoformans expressed at the primary site of infection in the lung. Hill JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5302–8

Gamma interferon–dependent temporary resistance to acute Toxoplasma gondii infection independent of CD4+ or CD8+ lymphocytes. Johnson LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5174–80

Cryptosporidium muris in adult mice: adoptive transfer of immunity and protective roles of CD4 versus CD8 cells. McDonald V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2289–94

Differential susceptibilities of mice genomically deleted of CD4 and CD8 to infections with Trypanosoma cruzi or Trypanosoma brucei. Rottenberg ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5129–33

The onset of Fas expression parallels the acquisition of CD8 and CD4 in fetal and adult alpha beta thymocytes. Andjelić S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):73–9

IL–2 promoter–driven lacZ expression as a monitoring tool for IL–2 expression in primary T cells of transgenic mice. Brombacher F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):189–97

Activated T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood of patients with Chagas' disease. Dutra WO, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):499–506

Role of macrophages and alpha beta T lymphocytes in early interleukin 10 production during Listeria monocytogenes infection. Flesch IE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):463–8

Effects of non–MHC background genes on the induction of CD4+ T cells that prevent rejection of a highly immunogenic tumor, FBL–3. Morioka A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):839–46

Phenotype and TCR gamma delta variable gene repertoire of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in wild mice (Mus musculus domesticus): abundance of V gamma 1 transcripts and extensive delta gene diversity. Mosley RL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):231–8

Activation of CD45–deficient T cell clones by lectin mitogens but not anti–Thy–1. Pingel JT, et al.

Int Immunol 1994 Feb;6(2):169–78

Thymic education curtailed: defective immune responses in nude rats reconstituted with immature thymocyte subsets. Yang CP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):569–77

Phenotypic characterization of lymphocytic cell infiltrates into the testes of rats undergoing autoimmune orchitis [published erratum appears in Int J Androl 1994 Feb;17(1):56] Lustig L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Aug; 16(4):279–84

Phenotype analysis of unstimulated lymphocytes and anti-CD3-stimulated proliferating T-cells from cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood in patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Dufour A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;73(3–4):277–85

Induction of T lymphocyte subsets and levels of interleukin-2 and interleukin-3 after infection with Trichinella spiralis are similar in mice of high- and low-responder phenotypes. Crook K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;24(1):119–26

Dominance of activated T cells and interleukin-6 in aqueous humor in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease. Norose K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):33–9

T-cell homeostasis in HIV infection: new evidence [letter; comment] Allen AD, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jun;7(6):627. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):142–3.

Downregulation of CD28 surface antigen on CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes during HIV-1 infection. Choremi-Papadopoulou H, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Mar;7(3):245–53

Gamma delta T lymphocytes and proinflammatory cytokines in bacterial meningitis. Raziuddin S, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Apr;93(4):793–8

Lymphocyte populations associated with exaggerated insect bite reaction [letter; comment] Tokura Y.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):298–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):269–72.

Selection of T lymphocytes in two rheumatoid arthritis patients defines different T-cell receptor V beta repertoires in CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell subsets. Sottini A, et al.
J Autoimmun 1993 Oct;6(5):621–37

The contribution of H-2bm12 and non H-2 background genes on murine lupus in NZB.H-2bm12/b mice. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr;7(2):153–64

Expression of beta 1-6-branched N-linked oligosaccharides is associated with activation in human T4 and T8 cell populations. Lemaire S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8069–74

Cytokines in the differentiation of Th1/Th2 CD4+ subsets in leishmaniasis [see comments] Reiner SL, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):323–8 (35 ref.). Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):277–9.

Lymphocyte subsets in hemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Ueki Y, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1993 Jul;13(4):279–87

Potential role for interleukin-10 in the immunosuppression associated with kala azar. Holaday BJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Dec;92(6):2626–32

Processing of urushiol (poison ivy) hapten by both endogenous and exogenous pathways for presentation to T cells in vitro. Kalish RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2039–47

Cytokine control of parasite-specific anergy in human lymphatic filariasis. Preferential induction of a regulatory T helper type 2 lymphocyte subset. King CL, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Oct;92(4):1667–73

Oral polyvalent vaccine (Buccalin Berna) administration activates selected T-cell subsets and regulates the expression of polymorphonuclear leukocyte membrane molecules. Fattorossi A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992; 38(2):95–101

T cell lymphoid aggregates in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter; comment] Slater D. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):287. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;46(10):955–8.

Cellular and humoral immunological changes in chronic renal failure associated with schistosomiasis. el Missiry AG, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):29–38

Thymic epithelial cells provide unique signals for positive selection of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes in vitro. Anderson G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):2027–31

Immature thymocytes become sensitive to calcium-mediated apoptosis with the onset of CD8, CD4, and the T cell receptor expression: a role for bcl-2? Andjelić S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1745–51

Cytotoxicity of fresh NK1.1+ T cell receptor alpha/beta+ thymocytes against a CD4+8+ thymocyte population associated with intact Fas antigen expression on the target. Arase H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):423–32

Interferon alpha increases the frequency of interferon gamma-producing human CD4+ T cells. Brinkmann V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1655–63

Resting and activated T cells display different requirements for CD8 molecules. Cai Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):2005–15

An invariant V alpha 24-J alpha Q/V beta 11 T cell receptor is expressed in all individuals by clonally expanded CD4-8- T cells. Dellabona P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):1171–6

Heterogeneity and biased T cell receptor alpha/beta repertoire of mucosal CD8+ cells from murine large intestine: implications for functional state. Ibraghimov AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):433–44

Thymic selection of CD8+ single positive cells with a class II major histocompatibility complex-restricted receptor. Kirberg J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):25–34

CD3+CD16+NK1.1+B220+ large granular lymphocytes arise from both alpha-beta TCR+CD4-CD8- and gamma-delta TCR+CD4-CD8- cells. Koyasu S.
J Exp Med 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1957–72

B cell function in mice transgenic for mCTLA4-H gamma 1: lack of germinal centers correlated with poor affinity maturation and class switching despite normal priming of CD4+ T cells. Lane P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):819–30

An invariant T cell receptor alpha chain is used by a unique subset of major histocompatibility complex class I-specific CD4+ and CD4-8- T cells in mice and humans. Lantz O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1097–106

The induction of experimental autoimmune myocarditis in mice lacking CD4 or CD8 molecules [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1994 Jan 1;179(1):371] Penninger JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1837–42

Clonal populations of T cells in normal elderly humans: the T cell equivalent to "benign monoclonal gammapathy" [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1077] Posnett DN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1; 179(2):609–18

Thymus-independent positive and negative selection of T cells expressing a major histocompatibility complex class I restricted transgenic T cell receptor alpha/beta in the intestinal epithelium. Poussier P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1947–57

In vivo induction of tolerance in murine CD4+ cell subsets. Romball CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1637–44

Mice transgenic for a soluble form of murine CTLA-4 show enhanced expansion of antigen-specific CD4+ T cells and defective antibody production in vivo. Ronchese F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):809–17

Interleukin 2 induces the expression of CD45RO and the memory phenotype by CD45RA+ peripheral blood lymphocytes. Roth MD. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):857–64

Interleukin 7 induces preferential expansion of V beta 8.2+CD4-8- and V beta 8.2+CD4+8- murine thymocytes positively selected by class I molecules. Vicari A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):653–61

Increased frequency of interleukin 2-responsive T cells specific for myelin basic protein and proteolipid protein in peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Zhang J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):973–84

Importance of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the rejection of transplanted hepatocellular carcinoma. Kohda H, et al.
J Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;29(3):282–8

Corticosteroid immunosuppression and monoclonal antibody-mediated CD5+ T lymphocyte depletion in normal and equine infectious anaemia virus-carrier horses. Tumas DB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):959–68

CD30 defines a subset of activated human T cells that produce IFN-gamma and IL-5 and exhibit enhanced B cell helper activity. Alzona M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2861–7

Changes in cell adhesion molecule expression on T cells associated with systemic virus infection. Andersson EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1237–45

Androgen-induced expression of the peripheral blood gamma delta T cell population in the chicken. Arstila TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6627–33

Immune-mediated brain atrophy. CD8+ T cells contribute to tissue destruction during borna disease. Bilzer T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):818–23

Immature CD45RA(low)RO(low) T cells in the human cord blood. I. Antecedents of CD45RA+ unprimed T cells. Bofill M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5613–23

Activation of T cells by previously activated T cells. HLA-unrestricted alternative pathway that modifies their proliferative potential. Bouchonnet F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):1921–35

Characterization and function of the NKR-P1dim/T cell receptor-alpha beta+ subset of rat T cells. Brissette-Storkus C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15; 152(2):388–96

A novel subpopulation of primed T cells in the human fetus. Byrne JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3098–106

Unexpected expansions of CD8-bearing cells in old mice. Callahan JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6657–69

Effect of anti-CD4 on CD4 subsets. I. Anti-CD4 preferentially deletes resting, naive CD4 cells and spares activated CD4 cells. Chace JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):405–12

T cell receptor V beta gene expression in monozygotic twins. Discordance in CD8 subset and in disease states. Davey MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):315–21

Role of CD8+ T cells in host resistance to systemic infection with Histoplasma capsulatum in mice. Deepe GS Jr.
J Immunol 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3491–500

Identification of a novel HLA-B27 subtype by restriction analysis of a cytotoxic gamma delta T cell clone. Del Porto P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3093–100

Interaction between endothelium and CD4+CD45RA+ lymphocytes. Role of the human CD38 molecule. Dianzani U, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):952–9

Fetal skin-derived MHC class I+, MHC class II- dendritic cells stimulate MHC class I-restricted responses of unprimed CD8+ T cells. Elbe A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2878–89

Inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro by human gamma delta T cells. Elloso MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1187–94

Aged T cells are hyporesponsive to costimulation mediated by CD28. Engwerda CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3740–7

Rapamycin inhibits production of cytotoxic but not noncytotoxic antibodies and preferentially activates T helper 2 cells that mediate long-term survival of heart allografts in rats. Ferraresso M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3307–18

Human TCR-gamma/delta alloreactive response to HLA-DR molecules. Comparison with response of TCR-alpha/beta. Flament C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2890–904

Cells of Th2 cytokine phenotype prevent LPS-induced lethality during murine graft-versus-host reaction. Regulation of cytokines and CD8+ lymphoid engraftment. Fowler DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1004–13

Structural requirements for peptides that stimulate a subset of gamma delta T cells. Fu YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1578–88

Immune protection and control of inflammatory tissue necrosis by gamma delta T cells. Fu YX, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3101–15

alpha beta T cell receptor-positive intraepithelial lymphocytes with CD4+, CD8- and CD4+, CD8+ phenotypes from orally immunized mice provide Th2-like function for B cell responses. Fujihashi K, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6681–91

Hyaluronate is costimulatory for human T cell effector functions and binds to CD44 on activated T cells. Galandrini R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):21–31

Antigen receptors on Thy-1+ CD3- CS-initiating cell. In vitro desensitization with hapten-amino acid or hapten-Ficoll conjugates, versus hapten-protein conjugates, suggests different antigen receptors on the immune cells that mediate the early and late components of murine contact sensitivity. Garssen J, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Jul 1;153(1):32–44

Recognition of trophoblasts by gamma delta T cells. Heyborne K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2918–26

Clonal predominance of T cell receptors within the CD8+ CD45RO+ subset in normal human subjects. Hingorani R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5762–9

Induction of T helper cell hyporesponsiveness in an experimental model of autoimmunity by using nonmitogenic anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Hughes C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3319–25

A molecule expressed on accessory cells, activated T cells, and thymic epithelium is a marker and promoter of T cell activation. Izon DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 153(7):2939–50

Monocytes provide a novel costimulatory signal to T cells that is not mediated by the CD28/B7 interaction. Johnson JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):429–37

New monoclonal antibody (23D12) recognizing three different V gamma elements of the human gamma delta T cell receptor. 23D12+ cells comprise a major subpopulation of gamma delta T cells in postnatal thymus. Kabelitz D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3128–36

Expression of Mtv-7 sag gene in vivo using a retroviral vector results in selective inactivation of superantigen reactive T cells. Kang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1039–46

Both naive and memory CD4 T cell subsets become anergic during MAIDS and each subset can sustain disease. Koch S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5548–56

Administration of recombinant human IL-7 to mice alters the composition of B-lineage cells and T cell subsets, enhances T cell function, and induces regression of established metastases. Komschlies KL, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5776–84

Identification and characterization of rat gamma/delta T lymphocytes in peripheral lymphoid organs, small intestine, and skin with a monoclonal antibody to a constant determinant of the gamma/delta T cell receptor. Kühnlein P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):979–86

Studies with MHC-deficient knock-out mice reveal impact of both MHC I- and MHC II-dependent T cell responses on Listeria monocytogenes infection. Ladel CH, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3116–22

Developmentally ordered appearance of a functional Fc gamma receptor on TCR V gamma 3 thymocytes. Evidence for stimulation-induced expression. Leclercq G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2429–35

Anergy and apoptosis in CD8+ T cells from HIV-infected persons. Lewis DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):412–20

Costimulation of tumor-reactive CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes by B7, a natural ligand for CD28, can be used to treat established mouse melanoma. Li Y, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Jul 1;153(1):421–8

A novel population of expanded human CD3+CD56+ cells derived from T cells with potent in vivo antitumor activity in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Lu PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1687–96

Cytokine profile and ultrastructure of intraepithelial gamma delta T cells in chronically inflamed human gingiva suggest a cytotoxic effector function. Lundqvist C, et al.

J Immunol 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2302-12
Endotoxin and lipid A stimulate proliferation of human T cells in the presence of autologous monocytes. Mattern T, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2996-3004
Generation of antigen-specific CD8+ CTLs from naive precursors. Mehta-Damani A, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):996-1003
CD8 cells play a critical role in delayed type hypersensitivity to intact Cryptococcus neoformans. Mody CH, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3970-9
Involvement of TCR-V beta 8.3+ cells in the cure of mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor by low dose melphalan. Mokyr MB, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4838-46
Insight into the mechanism of TCR-V beta 8+/CD8+ T cell-mediated MOPC-315 tumor eradication. Mokyr MB, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3123-34
Subset of CD4+ T cell clones expressing IL-3 receptor alpha-chains uses IL-3 as a cofactor in autocrine growth. Mueller DL, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3014-27
H-2D haplotype-linked expression and involvement of TNF-alpha in Th2 cell-mediated tissue inflammation. Müller KM, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 1;153(1):316-24
Induction of T cell differentiation and lymphomagenesis in the thymus of mice with severe combined immune deficiency (SCID). Murphy WJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1004-14
Helper T cell-independent proliferation of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes transduced with an IL-1 receptor retrovirus. Nagoya S, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1527-35
Development of intestinal intraepithelial T lymphocytes is independent of Peyer's patches and lymph nodes in aly mutant mice. Nanno M, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2014-20
Recombinant IL-12 administration induces tumor regression in association with IFN-gamma production. Nastala CL, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1697-706
Unique phenotype and distinct TCR V beta repertoire in human peripheral blood alpha beta TCR+, CD4-, and CD8- double negative T cells. Niehues T, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1072-81
Expression of type 3 complement receptor on activated CD8+ T cells facilitates homing to inflammatory sites. Nielsen HV, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2021-8
Urokinase receptor. An activation antigen in human T lymphocytes. Nykjaer A, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15; 152(2):505-16
Thymic CD45 tyrosine phosphatase regulates apoptosis and MHC-restricted negative selection. Ong CJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3793-805
Effects of IL-12 on the response and susceptibility to experimental viral infections. Orange JS, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1253-64
BUB/BnJ (H-2q) is a TCR deletion mutant mouse strain (TCR V beta a, KJ16-) that is susceptible to type II collagen-induced arthritis. Ortman RA, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4175-82
Transmission of an Mls-1a-like superantigen to BALB/c mice by foster-nursing on F1 Mls-1bxa mothers. Sex-influenced onset of clonal deletion. Piazzon I, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1553-62
TCR V beta family repertoire and T cell activation markers in Kawasaki disease. Pietra BA, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1881-8
CD40 ligand acts as a costimulatory signal for neonatal thymic gamma delta T cells. Ramsdell F, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2190-7
Isolation and characterization of CD6- T cells from peripheral blood. Rasmussen RA, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):527-36
Comparison of the allergenicity of ovalbumin and ovalbumin peptide 323-339. Differential expansion of V beta-expressing T cell populations. Renz H, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7206-13
Differential recognition of murine tumor-associated oncofetal transplantation antigen and individually specific tumor transplantation antigens by syngeneic cloned BALB/c and RFM mouse T cells. Rohrer JW, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):754-64
Evidence for polyclonal T cell activation in murine models of systemic lupus erythematosus. Rozzo SJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1340-51
Induction of autoimmune disease in mice by germline alteration of the T cell receptor gene expression. Sakaguchi S, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1471-84
Reduction of CTL antipeptide response mediated by CD8+ cells whose class I MHC can bind the peptide. Sambhara SR, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1103-9
Administration of anti-IFN-gamma antibody to beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice delays influenza virus clearance but does not switch the response to a T helper cell 2 phenotype. Sarawar SR, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1246-53
Immunization with soluble hepatitis B virus surface protein elicits murine H-2 class I-restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in vivo. Schirmbeck R, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1110-9
Unique antigen recognition by a herpesvirus-specific TCR-gamma delta cell. Sciammas R, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5392-7
Tissue-specific regulation of IL-4 mRNA expression in human tonsil. Secrist H, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1120-6
Helper-cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) determinant linkage required for priming of anti-HIV CD8+ CTL in vivo with peptide vaccine constructs. Shirai M, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):549-56
Stimulation of tumor-draining lymph node cells with superantigenic staphylococcal toxins leads to the generation of tumor-specific effector T cells. Shu S, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1277-88
Inhibition of T cell activation by a monoclonal antibody reactive against the alpha 3 domain of human MHC class I molecules. Smith DM, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1054-67
High expression of V gamma 8 is a shared feature of human gamma delta T cells in the epithelium of the gut and in the inflamed synovial tissue. Söderström K, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 15;152(12):6017-27
CD1+ human thymocytes proliferate in response to superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B1. Todd SC, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2038-45
CD4+ type 1 and CD8+ type 2 T cell subsets in human leishmaniasis have distinct T cell receptor repertoires. Uyemura K, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):7095-104
Role of CD4+ T cells in the expansion of the CD4-, CD8- gamma delta T cell subset in the spleens of mice during blood-stage malaria. van der Heyde HC, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6311-7
Expression of functional B7 and CTLA4 on rheumatoid synovial T cells. Verwilghen J, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1378-85
MTS-32 monoclonal antibody defines CD4+8- thymocyte subsets that differ in their maturation level, lymphokine secretion, and selection patterns. Vicari A, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2207-13
T cells bearing V beta 6 T cell receptors in the cell-mediated immune response to Mycobacterium leprae. Wang X, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7105-16
Expansion/deletion of mature T cells exposed to endogenous superantigens in vivo. Webb SR, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):586-97
CD8+ T lymphocyte-mediated antiviral immunity in mice as a result of injection of recombinant viral proteins. Weidt G, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2554-61
Gamma delta T cells can recognize nonclassical MHC in the absence of conventional antigenic peptides. Weintraub BC, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3051-8
Idiotype- and anti-idiotype-reactive T lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis. Evidence for the involvement of different subpopulations of T helper lymphocytes. Yi Q, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3353-9
Role of infused CD8+ cells in the induction of peripheral tolerance. Zhang L, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2222-8
Large-scale expansion in interleukin-2 of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from patients with ovarian carcinoma for adoptive immunotherapy. Freedman RS, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):145-60
A simple and sensitive method to study effects mediated by soluble lymphokines as demonstrated by the interaction of CD4+ and CD8+ cell subsets during T cell activation. Karawajew L, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Jul 12; 173(1):27-31
Preparation of CD8bright and CD8dim lymphocyte populations using two positive selection methods in tandem. Prince HE, et al. J Immunol Methods 1993 Oct 15; 165(2):139-48
Isolation of CD3-, CD4-, CD8-, IL-2R+ thymocyte precursors by panning. Small M, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):103-7
Comparison of a lysed whole blood method to purified cell preparations for lymphocyte immunophenotyping: differences between healthy controls and HIV-positive specimens. Tamul KR, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):237-43
Enumeration of IFN-gamma producing lymphocytes by flow cytometry and correlation with quantitative measurement of IFN-gamma. Vikingsson A, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Aug 1;173(2):219-28
Strain dependence of interleukin-2-induced graft-versus-host disease protection: evidence that interleukin-2 inhibits selected CD4 functions. Sykes M, et al. J Immunother 1994 Jan;15(1):11-21
Opportunistic infections and profound CD8+ T lymphocytopenia in mixed connective tissue disease [letter] Jansen TL, et al. J Infect Dis 1993 Nov;168(5):1333-4
Analysis of T-helper and T-suppressor lymphocyte subsets in patients with chronic hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Ozyilkan E, et al. J Intern Med 1993 Oct;234(4):436-7
Does C-reactive protein modulate T-lymphocyte function in methotrexate-treated rheumatoid arthritis patients? Wiktorowicz KE, et al. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1992 Nov-Dec; 2(6):329-32
Ex vivo clonotype primer-directed gene amplification to identify malignant T cell repertoires. Beers T, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1993 Oct;54(4):343-50
CD4+/CD8+ lymphocyte patterns in renal transplant recipients receiving chronic methylprednisolone. Tornatore KM, et al. J Med 1993;24(2-3):98-112
Type D SRV-2 virus-specific CD8+ and CD4- CD8- T cells that regulate virus-induced T cell proliferation in Celebes macaques. Malley A, et al. J Med Primatol 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):80-5
Neonatal lymphocyte subpopulations of the cases with neural tube defects. Seniz FN, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1994 Jun; 52(1):101-4
Changes in peripheral blood lymphocyte subset frequencies in myasthenia gravis patients are related to immunosuppression. Crosti F, et al. J Neurol 1994 Feb; 241(4):218-22
Individual specific bias usage of HLA-DR antigens in the restriction of myelin basic protein-reactive T cell clones. Rohowsky-Kochan C, et al. J Neurol Sci 1993 Jul; 117(1-2):120-9
Heterogeneity and selective localisation of T cell clones in human skin and gingival mucosa. Kinane DF, et al. J Periodontal Res 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):497-9
Immunopathogenesis of chronic inflammatory periodontal disease: cellular and molecular mechanisms. Seymour GJ, et al. J Periodontal Res 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):478-86 (60 ref.)
Immunohistological analysis of memory T lymphocytes and activated B lymphocytes in tissues with periodontal disease. Yamazaki K, et al. J Periodontal Res 1993 Sep;28(5):324-34
Abnormal proportion of gamma delta T cells in peripheral blood is frequently detected in patients with periodontal disease. Nagai A, et al. J Periodontol 1993 Oct;64(10):963-7
Immune alterations in morphine-treated rhesus monkeys. Carr DJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Oct;267(1):9-15
Activation of circulating gamma delta T-lymphocytes by autologous sperm from men sensitized to sperm. Munoz MG, et al. J Reprod Immunol 1993 Dec;25(3):265-75
Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on the specific immunity of the host. Lü Q, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1993;13(4):231-3
Virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity associated with control of viremia in primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Borrow P, et al. J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):6103-10
Variable course of primary simian immunodeficiency virus infection in lymph nodes: relation to disease progression. Chakrabarti L, et al. J Virol 1994 Oct;68(10):6634-43
Sendai virus pneumonia: evidence for the early recruitment of gamma delta T cells during the disease course. Ogasawara T, et al. J Virol 1994 Jun;68(6):4022-7
Antibody and cytotoxic T-cell responses to soluble hepatitis B virus (HBV) S antigen in mice: implication for the pathogenesis of HBV-induced hepatitis. Schirmbeck R, et al. J Virol 1994 Mar;68(3):1418-25
In vivo depletion of CD8+ T cells prevents lesions of demyelination in Semliki Forest virus infection. Subak-Sharpe I, et al. J Virol 1993 Dec;67(12):7629-33
Two subpopulations of human triple-negative thymic cells are susceptible to infection by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro. Valentin H, et al. J Virol 1994 May; 68(5):3041-50
Coinfection with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I and HIV in Brazil. Impact on markers of HIV disease progression [see comments] Schechter M, et al. JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):353-7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):392-3.
Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes [editorial; comment] Kradin RL, et al. Lab Invest 1993 Dec;69(6):635-8 (45 ref.). Comment on: Lab Invest 1993 Dec;69(6):651-9.
Mechanism of the induction of autoimmune disease by graft-versus-host reaction. Role of CD8+ cells in the development of hepatic and ductal lesions induced by CD4+ cells in MHC class I plus II-different host [see comments] Suzuki K, et al. Lab Invest 1994 May; 70(5):609-19. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 May;70(5):589-92.
Respiratory symptoms, lung function tests, airway responsiveness, and bronchoalveolar lymphocyte subsets in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rolla G, et al. Lung 1993;171(5):265-75
T cell-defined melanoma antigens: toward a tumour-specific immunotherapy of the disease [editorial] Parmiani G. Melanoma Res 1993 Dec;3(6):391-3
Immunity to intracellular bacteria. Kaufmann SH, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 5:91-4 (21 ref.)
Human schistosomiasis mansoni: studies on in vitro granuloma modulation. Parra JC, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 5:79-81 (13 ref.)
T cell derived cytokines in lung-phase immunity to Schistosoma mansoni. Wilson RA. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 4:105-9 (24 ref.)
Increase in T-cells bearing CD25 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from HAM/TSP patients and HTLV-I carriers. Mukae H, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1994;38(1):55-62
Isolation of cDNAs encoding T-BAM, a surface glycoprotein on CD4+ T cells mediating contact-dependent helper function for B cells: identity with the CD40-ligand. Covey LR, et al. Mol Immunol 1994 Apr; 31(6):471-84
TCR gene segments from at least one third of V alpha subfamilies rearrange at the delta locus. Genevée C, et al. Mol Immunol 1994 Feb;31(2):109-15
Cytokine and T-cell subset abnormalities in immunodeficient wasted mice. Libertin CR, et al. Mol Immunol 1994 Jul; 31(10):753-9
Immunohistological characterization of the cellular infiltrate in dermatophytosis. Szepes E, et al. Mycoses 1993 May-Jun;36(5-6):203-6
Origin of type 2 helper T cells [editorial; comment] Kay

Int Immunol 1994 Feb;6(2):169–78

Thymic education curtailed: defective immune responses in nude rats reconstituted with immature thymocyte subsets. Yang CP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):569–77

Phenotypic characterization of lymphocytic cell infiltrates into the testes of rats undergoing autoimmune orchitis [published erratum appears in Int J Androl 1994 Feb;17(1):56] Lustig L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Aug; 16(4):279–84

Phenotype analysis of unstimulated lymphocytes and anti-CD3-stimulated proliferating T-cells from cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood in patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Dufour A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;73(3–4):277–85

Induction of T lymphocyte subsets and levels of interleukin-2 and interleukin-3 after infection with Trichinella spiralis are similar in mice of high- and low-responder phenotypes. Crook K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;24(1):119–26

Dominance of activated T cells and interleukin-6 in aqueous humor in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease. Norose K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):33–9

T-cell homeostasis in HIV infection: new evidence [letter; comment] Allen AD, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jun;7(6):627. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):142–3.

Downregulation of CD28 surface antigen on CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes during HIV-1 infection. Choremi-Papadopoulou H, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Mar;7(3):245–53

Gamma delta T lymphocytes and proinflammatory cytokines in bacterial meningitis. Raziuddin S, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Apr;93(4):793–8

Lymphocyte populations associated with exaggerated insect bite reaction [letter; comment] Tokura Y.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):298–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):269–72.

Selection of T lymphocytes in two rheumatoid arthritis patients defines different T-cell receptor V beta repertoires in CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell subsets. Sottini A, et al.
J Autoimmun 1993 Oct;6(5):621–37

The contribution of H-2bm12 and non H-2 background genes on murine lupus in NZB.H-2bm12/b mice. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr;7(2):153–64

Expression of beta 1-6-branched N-linked oligosaccharides is associated with activation in human T4 and T8 cell populations. Lemaire S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8069–74

Cytokines in the differentiation of Th1/Th2 CD4+ subsets in leishmaniasis [see comments] Reiner SL, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):323–8 (35 ref.). Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):277–9.

Lymphocyte subsets in hemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Ueki Y, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1993 Jul;13(4):279–87

Potential role for interleukin-10 in the immunosuppression associated with kala azar. Holaday BJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Dec;92(6):2626–32

Processing of urushiol (poison ivy) hapten by both endogenous and exogenous pathways for presentation to T cells in vitro. Kalish RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2039–47

Cytokine control of parasite-specific anergy in human lymphatic filariasis. Preferential induction of a regulatory T helper type 2 lymphocyte subset. King CL, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Oct;92(4):1667–73

Oral polyvalent vaccine (Buccalin Berna) administration activates selected T-cell subsets and regulates the expression of polymorphonuclear leukocyte membrane molecules. Fattorossi A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992; 38(2):95–101

T cell lymphoid aggregates in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter; comment] Slater D. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):287. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;46(10):955–8.

Cellular and humoral immunological changes in chronic renal failure associated with schistosomiasis. el Missiry AG, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):29–38

Thymic epithelial cells provide unique signals for positive selection of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes in vitro. Anderson G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):2027–31

Immature thymocytes become sensitive to calcium-mediated apoptosis with the onset of CD8, CD4, and the T cell receptor expression: a role for bcl-2? Andjelić S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1745–51

Cytotoxicity of fresh NK1.1+ T cell receptor alpha/beta+ thymocytes against a CD4+8+ thymocyte population associated with intact Fas antigen expression on the target. Arase H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):423–32

Interferon alpha increases the frequency of interferon gamma-producing human CD4+ T cells. Brinkmann V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1655–63

Resting and activated T cells display different requirements for CD8 molecules. Cai Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):2005–15

An invariant V alpha 24-J alpha Q/V beta 11 T cell receptor is expressed in all individuals by clonally expanded CD4-8- T cells. Dellabona P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):1171–6

Heterogeneity and biased T cell receptor alpha/beta repertoire of mucosal CD8+ cells from murine large intestine: implications for functional state. Ibraghimov AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):433–44

Thymic selection of CD8+ single positive cells with a class II major histocompatibility complex-restricted receptor. Kirberg J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):25–34

CD3+CD16+NK1.1+B220+ large granular lymphocytes arise from both alpha-beta TCR+CD4-CD8- and gamma-delta TCR+CD4-CD8- cells. Koyasu S.
J Exp Med 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1957–72

B cell function in mice transgenic for mCTLA4-H gamma 1: lack of germinal centers correlated with poor affinity maturation and class switching despite normal priming of CD4+ T cells. Lane P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):819–30

An invariant T cell receptor alpha chain is used by a unique subset of major histocompatibility complex class I-specific CD4+ and CD4-8- T cells in mice and humans. Lantz O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1097–106

The induction of experimental autoimmune myocarditis in mice lacking CD4 or CD8 molecules [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1994 Jan 1;179(1):371] Penninger JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1837–42

Clonal populations of T cells in normal elderly humans: the T cell equivalent to "benign monoclonal gammapathy" [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1077] Posnett DN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1; 179(2):609–18

Thymus-independent positive and negative selection of T cells expressing a major histocompatibility complex class I restricted transgenic T cell receptor alpha/beta in the intestinal epithelium. Poussier P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1947–57

In vivo induction of tolerance in murine CD4+ cell subsets. Rombali CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1637–44

Mice transgenic for a soluble form of murine CTLA-4 show enhanced expansion of antigen-specific CD4+ T cells and defective antibody production in vivo. Ronchese F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):809–17

Interleukin 2 induces the expression of CD45RO and the memory phenotype by CD45RA+ peripheral blood lymphocytes. Roth MD. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):857–64

Interleukin 7 induces preferential expansion of V beta 8.2+CD4-8- and V beta 8.2+CD4+8- murine thymocytes positively selected by class I molecules. Vicari A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):653–61

Increased frequency of interleukin 2-responsive T cells specific for myelin basic protein and proteolipid protein in peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Zhang J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):973–84

Importance of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the rejection of transplanted hepatocellular carcinoma. Kohda H, et al.
J Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;29(3):282–8

Corticosteroid immunosuppression and monoclonal antibody-mediated CD5+ T lymphocyte depletion in normal and equine infectious anaemia virus-carrier horses. Tumas DB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):959–68

CD30 defines a subset of activated human T cells that produce IFN-gamma and IL-5 and exhibit enhanced B cell helper activity. Alzona M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2861–7

Changes in cell adhesion molecule expression on T cells associated with systemic virus infection. Andersson EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1237–45

Androgen-induced expression of the peripheral blood gamma delta T cell population in the chicken. Arstila TP, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6627–33

Immune-mediated brain atrophy. CD8+ T cells contribute to tissue destruction during borna disease. Bilzer T, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):818–23

Immature CD45RA(low)RO(low) T cells in the human cord blood. I. Antecedents of CD45RA+ unprimed T cells. Bofill M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5613–23

Activation of T cells by previously activated T cells. HLA-unrestricted alternative pathway that modifies their proliferative potential. Bouchonnet F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):1921–35

Characterization and function of the NKR-P1dim/T cell receptor-alpha beta+ subset of rat T cells. Brissette-Storkus C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15; 152(2):388–96

A novel subpopulation of primed T cells in the human fetus. Byrne JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3098–106

Unexpected expansions of CD8-bearing cells in old mice. Callahan JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6657–69

Effect of anti-CD4 on CD4 subsets. I. Anti-CD4 preferentially deletes resting, naive CD4 cells and spares activated CD4 cells. Chace JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):405–12

T cell receptor V beta gene expression in monozygotic twins. Discordance in CD8 subset and in disease states. Davey MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):315–21

Role of CD8+ T cells in host resistance to systemic infection with Histoplasma capsulatum in mice. Deepe GS Jr.
J Immunol 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3491–500

Identification of a novel HLA-B27 subtype by restriction analysis of a cytotoxic gamma delta T cell clone. Del Porto P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3093–100

Interaction between endothelium and CD4+CD45RA+ lymphocytes. Role of the human CD38 molecule. Dianzani U, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):952–9

Fetal skin-derived MHC class I+, MHC class II- dendritic cells stimulate MHC class I-restricted responses of unprimed CD8+ T cells. Elbe A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2878–89

Inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro by human gamma delta T cells. Elloso MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1187–94

Aged T cells are hyporesponsive to costimulation mediated by CD28. Engwerda CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3740–7

Rapamycin inhibits production of cytotoxic but not noncytotoxic antibodies and preferentially activates T helper 2 cells that mediate long-term survival of heart allografts in rats. Ferraresso M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3307–18

Human TCR-gamma/delta alloreactive response to HLA-DR molecules. Comparison with response of TCR-alpha/beta. Flament C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2890–904

Cells of Th2 cytokine phenotype prevent LPS-induced lethality during murine graft-versus-host reaction. Regulation of cytokines and CD8+ lymphoid engraftment. Fowler DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1004–13

Structural requirements for peptides that stimulate a subset of gamma delta T cells. Fu YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1578–88

Immune protection and control of inflammatory tissue necrosis by gamma delta T cells. Fu YX, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3101–15

alpha beta T cell receptor-positive intraepithelial lymphocytes with CD4+, CD8- and CD4+, CD8+ phenotypes from orally immunized mice provide Th2-like function for B cell responses. Fujihashi K, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6681–91

Hyaluronate is costimulatory for human T cell effector functions and binds to CD44 on activated T cells. Galandrini R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):21–31

Antigen receptors on Thy-1+ CD3- CS-initiating cell. In vitro desensitization with hapten-amino acid or hapten-Ficoll conjugates, versus hapten-protein conjugates, suggests different antigen receptors on the immune cells that mediate the early and late components of murine contact sensitivity. Garssen J, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Jul 1;153(1):32–44

Recognition of trophoblasts by gamma delta T cells. Heyborne K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2918–26

Clonal predominance of T cell receptors within the CD8+ CD45RO+ subset in normal human subjects. Hingorani R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5762–9

Induction of T helper cell hyporesponsiveness in an experimental model of autoimmunity by using nonmitogenic anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Hughes C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3319–25

A molecule expressed on accessory cells, activated T cells, and thymic epithelium is a marker and promoter of T cell activation. Izon DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 153(7):2939–50

Monocytes provide a novel costimulatory signal to T cells that is not mediated by the CD28/B7 interaction. Johnson JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):429–37

New monoclonal antibody (23D12) recognizing three different V gamma elements of the human gamma delta T cell receptor. 23D12+ cells comprise a major subpopulation of gamma delta T cells in postnatal thymus. Kabelitz D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3128–36

Expression of Mtv-7 sag gene in vivo using a retroviral vector results in selective inactivation of superantigen reactive T cells. Kang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1039–46

Both naive and memory CD4 T cell subsets become anergic during MAIDS and each subset can sustain disease. Koch S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5548–56

Administration of recombinant human IL-7 to mice alters the composition of B-lineage cells and T cell subsets, enhances T cell function, and induces regression of established metastases. Komschlies KL, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5776–84

Identification and characterization of rat gamma/delta T lymphocytes in peripheral lymphoid organs, small intestine, and skin with a monoclonal antibody to a constant determinant of the gamma/delta T cell receptor. Kühnlein P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):979–86

Studies with MHC-deficient knock-out mice reveal impact of both MHC I- and MHC II-dependent T cell responses on Listeria monocytogenes infection. Ladel CH, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3116–22

Developmentally ordered appearance of a functional Fc gamma receptor on TCR V gamma 3 thymocytes. Evidence for stimulation-induced expression. Leclercq G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2429–35

Anergy and apoptosis in CD8+ T cells from HIV-infected persons. Lewis DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):412–20

Costimulation of tumor-reactive CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes by B7, a natural ligand for CD28, can be used to treat established mouse melanoma. Li Y, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Jul 1;153(1):421–8

A novel population of expanded human CD3+CD56+ cells derived from T cells with potent in vivo antitumor activity in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Lu PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1687–96

Cytokine profile and ultrastructure of intraepithelial gamma delta T cells in chronically inflamed human gingiva suggest a cytotoxic effector function. Lundqvist C, et al.

J Immunol 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2302-12
Endotoxin and lipid A stimulate proliferation of human T cells in the presence of autologous monocytes. Mattern T, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2996-3004
Generation of antigen-specific CD8+ CTLs from naive precursors. Mehta-Damani A, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):996-1003
CD8 cells play a critical role in delayed type hypersensitivity to intact Cryptococcus neoformans. Mody CH, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3970-9
Involvement of TCR-V beta 8.3+ cells in the cure of mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor by low dose melphalan. Mokyr MB, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4838-46
Insight into the mechanism of TCR-V beta 8+/CD8+ T cell-mediated MOPC-315 tumor eradication. Mokyr MB, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3123-34
Subset of CD4+ T cell clones expressing IL-3 receptor alpha-chains uses IL-3 as a cofactor in autocrine growth. Mueller DL, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3014-27
H-2D haplotype-linked expression and involvement of TNF-alpha in Th2 cell-mediated tissue inflammation. Müller KM, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 1;153(1):316-24
Induction of T cell differentiation and lymphomagenesis in the thymus of mice with severe combined immune deficiency (SCID). Murphy WJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1004-14
Helper T cell-independent proliferation of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes transduced with an IL-1 receptor retrovirus. Nagoya S, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1527-35
Development of intestinal intraepithelial T lymphocytes is independent of Peyer's patches and lymph nodes in aly mutant mice. Nanno M, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2014-20
Recombinant IL-12 administration induces tumor regression in association with IFN-gamma production. Nastala CL, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1697-706
Unique phenotype and distinct TCR V beta repertoire in human peripheral blood alpha beta TCR+, CD4-, and CD8- double negative T cells. Niehues T, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1072-81
Expression of type 3 complement receptor on activated CD8+ T cells facilitates homing to inflammatory sites. Nielsen HV, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2021-8
Urokinase receptor. An activation antigen in human T lymphocytes. Nykjaer A, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15; 152(2):505-16
Thymic CD45 tyrosine phosphatase regulates apoptosis and MHC-restricted negative selection. Ong CJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3793-805
Effects of IL-12 on the response and susceptibility to experimental viral infections. Orange JS, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1253-64
BUB/BnJ (H-2q) is a TCR deletion mutant mouse strain (TCR V beta a, KJ16-) that is susceptible to type II collagen-induced arthritis. Ortman RA, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4175-82
Transmission of an Mls-1a-like superantigen to BALB/c mice by foster-nursing on F1 Mls-1bxa mothers. Sex-influenced onset of clonal deletion. Piazzon I, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1553-62
TCR V beta family repertoire and T cell activation markers in Kawasaki disease. Pietra BA, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1881-8
CD40 ligand acts as a costimulatory signal for neonatal thymic gamma delta T cells. Ramsdell F, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2190-7
Isolation and characterization of CD6- T cells from peripheral blood. Rasmussen RA, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):527-36
Comparison of the allergenicity of ovalbumin and ovalbumin peptide 323-339. Differential expansion of V beta-expressing T cell populations. Renz H, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7206-13
Differential recognition of murine tumor-associated oncofetal transplantation antigen and individually specific tumor transplantation antigens by syngeneic cloned BALB/c and RFM mouse T cells. Rohrer JW, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):754-64
Evidence for polyclonal T cell activation in murine models of systemic lupus erythematosus. Rozzo SJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1340-51
Induction of autoimmune disease in mice by germline alteration of the T cell receptor gene expression. Sakaguchi S, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1471-84
Reduction of CTL antipeptide response mediated by CD8+ cells whose class I MHC can bind the peptide. Sambhara SR, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1103-9
Administration of anti-IFN-gamma antibody to beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice delays influenza virus clearance but does not switch the response to a T helper cell 2 phenotype. Sarawar SR, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1246-53
Immunization with soluble hepatitis B virus surface protein elicits murine H-2 class I-restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in vivo. Schirmbeck R, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1110-9
Unique antigen recognition by a herpesvirus-specific TCR-gamma delta cell. Sciammas R, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5392-7
Tissue-specific regulation of IL-4 mRNA expression in human tonsil. Secrist H, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1120-6
Helper-cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) determinant linkage required for priming of anti-HIV CD8+ CTL in vivo with peptide vaccine constructs. Shirai M, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):549-56
Stimulation of tumor-draining lymph node cells with superantigenic staphylococcal toxins leads to the generation of tumor-specific effector T cells. Shu S, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1277-88
Inhibition of T cell activation by a monoclonal antibody reactive against the alpha 3 domain of human MHC class I molecules. Smith DM, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1054-67
High expression of V gamma 8 is a shared feature of human gamma delta T cells in the epithelium of the gut and in the inflamed synovial tissue. Söderström K, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 15;152(12):6017-27
CD1+ human thymocytes proliferate in response to superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B1. Todd SC, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2038-45
CD4+ type 1 and CD8+ type 2 T cell subsets in human leishmaniasis have distinct T cell receptor repertoires. Uyemura K, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):7095-104
Role of CD4+ T cells in the expansion of the CD4-, CD8- gamma delta T cell subset in the spleens of mice during blood-stage malaria. van der Heyde HC, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6311-7
Expression of functional B7 and CTLA4 on rheumatoid synovial T cells. Verwilghen J, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1378-85
MTS-32 monoclonal antibody defines CD4+8- thymocyte subsets that differ in their maturation level, lymphokine secretion, and selection patterns. Vicari A, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2207-13
T cells bearing V beta 6 T cell receptors in the cell-mediated immune response to Mycobacterium leprae. Wang X, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7105-16
Expansion/deletion of mature T cells exposed to endogenous superantigens in vivo. Webb SR, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):586-97
CD8+ T lymphocyte-mediated antiviral immunity in mice as a result of injection of recombinant viral proteins. Weidt G, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2554-61
Gamma delta T cells can recognize nonclassical MHC in the absence of conventional antigenic peptides. Weintraub BC, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3051-8
Idiotype- and anti-idiotype-reactive T lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis. Evidence for the involvement of different subpopulations of T helper lymphocytes. Yi Q, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3353-9
Role of infused CD8+ cells in the induction of peripheral tolerance. Zhang L, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2222-8
Large-scale expansion in interleukin-2 of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from patients with ovarian carcinoma for adoptive immunotherapy. Freedman RS, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):145-60
A simple and sensitive method to study effects mediated by soluble lymphokines as demonstrated by the interaction of CD4+ and CD8+ cell subsets during T cell activation. Karawajew L, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Jul 12; 173(1):27-31
Preparation of CD8bright and CD8dim lymphocyte populations using two positive selection methods in tandem. Prince HE, et al. J Immunol Methods 1993 Oct 15; 165(2):139-48
Isolation of CD3-, CD4-, CD8-, IL-2R+ thymocyte precursors by panning. Small M, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):103-7
Comparison of a lysed whole blood method to purified cell preparations for lymphocyte immunophenotyping: differences between healthy controls and HIV-positive specimens. Tamul KR, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):237-43
Enumeration of IFN-gamma producing lymphocytes by flow cytometry and correlation with quantitative measurement of IFN-gamma. Vikingsson A, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Aug 1;173(2):219-28
Strain dependence of interleukin-2-induced graft-versus-host disease protection: evidence that interleukin-2 inhibits selected CD4 functions. Sykes M, et al. J Immunother 1994 Jan;15(1):11-21
Opportunistic infections and profound CD8+ T lymphocytopenia in mixed connective tissue disease [letter] Jansen TL, et al. J Infect Dis 1993 Nov;168(5):1333-4
Analysis of T-helper and T-suppressor lymphocyte subsets in patients with chronic hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Ozyilkan E, et al. J Intern Med 1993 Oct;234(4):436-7
Does C-reactive protein modulate T-lymphocyte function in methotrexate-treated rheumatoid arthritis patients? Wiktorowicz KE, et al. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1992 Nov-Dec; 2(6):329-32
Ex vivo clonotype primer-directed gene amplification to identify malignant T cell repertoires. Beers T, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1993 Oct;54(4):343-50
CD4+/CD8+ lymphocyte patterns in renal transplant recipients receiving chronic methylprednisolone. Tornatore KM, et al. J Med 1993;24(2-3):98-112
Type D SRV-2 virus-specific CD8+ and CD4- CD8- T cells that regulate virus-induced T cell proliferation in Celebes macaques. Malley A, et al. J Med Primatol 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):80-5
Neonatal lymphocyte subpopulations of the cases with neural tube defects. Seniz FN, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1994 Jun; 52(1):101-4
Changes in peripheral blood lymphocyte subset frequencies in myasthenia gravis patients are related to immunosuppression. Crosti F, et al. J Neurol 1994 Feb; 241(4):218-22
Individual specific bias usage of HLA-DR antigens in the restriction of myelin basic protein-reactive T cell clones. Rohowsky-Kochan C, et al. J Neurol Sci 1993 Jul; 117(1-2):120-9
Heterogeneity and selective localisation of T cell clones in human skin and gingival mucosa. Kinane DF, et al. J Periodontal Res 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):497-9
Immunopathogenesis of chronic inflammatory periodontal disease: cellular and molecular mechanisms. Seymour GJ, et al. J Periodontal Res 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):478-86 (60 ref.)
Immunohistological analysis of memory T lymphocytes and activated B lymphocytes in tissues with periodontal disease. Yamazaki K, et al. J Periodontal Res 1993 Sep;28(5):324-34
Abnormal proportion of gamma delta T cells in peripheral blood is frequently detected in patients with periodontal disease. Nagai A, et al. J Periodontol 1993 Oct;64(10):963-7
Immune alterations in morphine-treated rhesus monkeys. Carr DJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Oct;267(1):9-15
Activation of circulating gamma delta T-lymphocytes by autologous sperm from men sensitized to sperm. Munoz MG, et al. J Reprod Immunol 1993 Dec;25(3):265-75
Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on the specific immunity of the host. Lü Q, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1993;13(4):231-3
Virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity associated with control of viremia in primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Borrow P, et al. J Virol 1994 Sep;68(9):6103-10
Variable course of primary simian immunodeficiency virus infection in lymph nodes: relation to disease progression. Chakrabarti L, et al. J Virol 1994 Oct;68(10):6634-43
Sendai virus pneumonia: evidence for the early recruitment of gamma delta T cells during the disease course. Ogasawara T, et al. J Virol 1994 Jun;68(6):4022-7
Antibody and cytotoxic T-cell responses to soluble hepatitis B virus (HBV) S antigen in mice: implication for the pathogenesis of HBV-induced hepatitis. Schirmbeck R, et al. J Virol 1994 Mar;68(3):1418-25
In vivo depletion of CD8+ T cells prevents lesions of demyelination in Semliki Forest virus infection. Subak-Sharpe I, et al. J Virol 1993 Dec;67(12):7629-33
Two subpopulations of human triple-negative thymic cells are susceptible to infection by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro. Valentin H, et al. J Virol 1994 May; 68(5):3041-50
Coinfection with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I and HIV in Brazil. Impact on markers of HIV disease progression [see comments] Schechter M, et al. JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):353-7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):392-3.
Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes [editorial; comment] Kradin RL, et al. Lab Invest 1993 Dec;69(6):635-8 (45 ref.). Comment on: Lab Invest 1993 Dec;69(6):651-9.
Mechanism of the induction of autoimmune disease by graft-versus-host reaction. Role of CD8+ cells in the development of hepatic and ductal lesions induced by CD4+ cells in MHC class I plus II-different host [see comments] Suzuki K, et al. Lab Invest 1994 May; 70(5):609-19. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 May;70(5):589-92.
Respiratory symptoms, lung function tests, airway responsiveness, and bronchoalveolar lymphocyte subsets in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rolla G, et al. Lung 1993;171(5):265-75
T cell-defined melanoma antigens: toward a tumour-specific immunotherapy of the disease [editorial] Parmiani G. Melanoma Res 1993 Dec;3(6):391-3
Immunity to intracellular bacteria. Kaufmann SH, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 5:91-4 (21 ref.)
Human schistosomiasis mansoni: studies on in vitro granuloma modulation. Parra JC, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 5:79-81 (13 ref.)
T cell derived cytokines in lung-phase immunity to Schistosoma mansoni. Wilson RA. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 4:105-9 (24 ref.)
Increase in T-cells bearing CD25 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from HAM/TSP patients and HTLV-I carriers. Mukae H, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1994;38(1):55-62
Isolation of cDNAs encoding T-BAM, a surface glycoprotein on CD4+ T cells mediating contact-dependent helper function for B cells: identity with the CD40-ligand. Covey LR, et al. Mol Immunol 1994 Apr; 31(6):471-84
TCR gene segments from at least one third of V alpha subfamilies rearrange at the delta locus. Genevée C, et al. Mol Immunol 1994 Feb;31(2):109-15
Cytokine and T-cell subset abnormalities in immunodeficient wasted mice. Libertin CR, et al. Mol Immunol 1994 Jul; 31(10):753-9
Immunohistological characterization of the cellular infiltrate in dermatophytosis. Szepes E, et al. Mycoses 1993 May-Jun;36(5-6):203-6
Origin of type 2 helper T cells [editorial; comment] Kay

AB. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24;330(8):567–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 24;330(8):535–8.
Major expansion of CD8+ T cells with a predominant V beta usage during the primary immune response to HIV [see comments] Pantaleo G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 11; 370(6489):463–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):416.
Measles virus–directed responses of CD4+ T lymphocytes in MS patients and healthy individuals. Pette M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2019–25
Lymphocytes in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter; comment] Tanaka M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2155–6. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jul;42(7):1355–60.
Phenotype switch and activation of T lymphocytes in patients with allergic rhinitis. Karlsson MG, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 May–Jun; 56(3):166–72
Accumulation of interferon gamma–producing TH1 helper T cells in nasal polyps. Miller CH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):51–8
Bal T lymphocyte subsets are reduced in primary lung neoplasias. Cascio G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Sep; 35(3):127–30
Recovery of blood T-cell subsets after chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Alanko S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):281–92
Immunologic and virologic effects of glucocorticoids on human immunodeficiency virus infection in children: a preliminary study. Ferdman RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):212–6
Long term impact of high titer Edmonston–Zagreb measles vaccine on T lymphocyte subsets. Lisse IM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):109–12
Persistently altered T cell immunity in high school students with the congenital rubella syndrome and profound hearing loss. Williams LL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):831–5
Proliferative and cytokine responses by human newborn T cells stimulated with staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Hayward A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):293–8
Low–dose interleukin 2 prevents the development of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–associated lymphoproliferative disease in scid/scid mice reconstituted i.p. with EBV–seropositive human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Baiocchi RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5577–81
An acutely lethal simian immunodeficiency virus stimulates expansion of V beta 7– and V beta 14–expressing T lymphocytes. Chen ZW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7501–5
Precommitment of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes to either CD4 or CD8 lineages. Crompton T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8982–6
Participation of target Fas protein in apoptosis pathway induced by CD4+ Th1 and CD8+ cytotoxic T cells. Ju ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10; 91(10):4185–9
Crosstalk between alpha/beta T cells and gamma/delta T cells in vivo: activation of alpha/beta T–cell responses after gamma/delta T–cell modulation with the monoclonal antibody GL3. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9620–4
Adoptive transfer of immunity to Theileria parva in the CD8+ fraction of responding efferent lymph. McKeever DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1; 91(5):1959–63
A mouse mutant p53 product recognized by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Noguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3171–5
Negative selection of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes by T–cell receptor peptide antagonists. Page DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4057–61
The gamma chain of the high–affinity receptor for IgE is a major functional subunit of the T–cell antigen receptor complex in gamma delta T lymphocytes. Qian D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11875–9
Analysis of the T–cell receptor beta–chain variable–region (V beta) repertoire in monozygotic twins discordant for human immunodeficiency virus: evidence for perturbations of specific V beta segments in CD4+ T cells of the virus–positive twins. Rebai N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1529–33
Interleukin 12 acts directly on CD4+ T cells to enhance priming for interferon gamma production and diminishes interleukin 4 inhibition of such priming. Seder RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10188–92
T–cell antigens in cancer. Tsomides TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3487–9 (49 ref.)
Gamma delta T cells contribute to immunity against the liver stages of malaria in alpha beta T–cell–deficient mice. Tsuji M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):345–9
A ubiquitous protein is the source of naturally occurring peptides that are recognized by a CD8+ T–cell clone. Udaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1; 90(23):11272–6
Cellular requirements for tumor–specific immunity elicited by heat shock proteins: tumor rejection antigen gp96 primes CD8+ T cells in vivo. Udono H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3077–81
Oligosaccharide–specific induction of interleukin 10 production by B220+ cells from schistosome–infected mice: a mechanism for regulation of CD4+ T–cell subsets [see comments] Velupillai P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):18–22. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jan 4;91(1):1–2.
Life–spans of human T–cell responses to determinants from the circumsporozoite proteins of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax. Zevering Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6118–22
Large granular T lymphocytes, neutropenia and polyarthropathy: an underdiagnosed syndrome? Snowden N, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jan;78(285):65–76
Cytokine profiles of bronchoalveolar lavage cells from mice with influenza pneumonia: consequences of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell depletion. Sarawar SR, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May–Aug;5(3–4):142–50
Abnormal T–cell costimulation by proteins of the extracellular matrix in human renal allografting. Górski A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jun;144(5):305–9
Analysis of Eimeria acervulina–induced changes in the intestinal T lymphocyte subpopulations in two chicken strains showing different levels of susceptibility to coccidiosis. Lillehoj HS. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):1–7
The role of T helper lymphocyte subsets in antiviral immunity. Barnaba V, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 144(4):259–61 (18 ref.)
Human hepatoma cells expressing HLA class I molecules stimulate primary responses of purified CD8+ T lymphocytes. Paroli M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 144(4):327–32
Rectal epithelial gamma/delta T–lymphocyte responses to local gluten challenge in coeliac disease. Sturgess RP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;28(9):760–2
T cell receptor V alpha gene usage in human T cells stimulated with SEE and SED. Liu JL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):269–71
Population dynamics of CD4+ T cells lacking Thy–1 in murine retrovirus–induced immunodeficiency syndrome (MAIDS). Moutschen MP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):216–24
A subset of V delta 1+ T cells proliferates in response to Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cell lines in vitro. Orsini DL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):335–40
Differential effects of IL–10 on proliferation and cytokine production of human gamma/delta and alpha/beta T cells. Schlaak JF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):209–15
The B–cell adhesion molecule CD22 is cross–species reactive and recognizes distinct sialoglycoproteins on different functional T–cell sub–populations. Sgroi D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May;39(5):433–8
Activation signal induces the expression of B cell–specific CD45R epitope (6B2) on murine T cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May;39(5):419–25
B– and T–lymphocyte subset numbers in the migrating lymphocyte pool of the rat: the influence of interferon–gamma on its mobilization monitored through blood and lymph. Westermann J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):395–402
A subset of CD4+ thymocytes selected by MHC class I molecules. Bendelac A, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 25; 263(5154):1774–8
Stimulation of human gamma delta T cells by nonpeptidic mycobacterial ligands. Constant P, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):267–70
Human severe combined immunodeficiency due to a defect in ZAP–70, a T cell tyrosine kinase. Elder ME, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1596–9
Lack of evidence for the dichotomy of TH1 and TH2 predominance in HIV–infected individuals [see comments] Graziosi C, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):248–52. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):193–4.
Regulation of IgE responses to inhaled antigen in mice by antigen–specific gamma delta T cells. McMenamin C, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1869–71
Requirement for CD8 beta chain in positive selection of CD8–lineage T cells. Nakayama K, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1131–3
Cure of xenografted human tumors by bispecific monoclonal antibodies and human T cells. Renner C, et al. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):833–5
MRL–lpr/lpr disease: theories meet Fas. Steinberg AD. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):55–69 (89 ref.)
Major histocompatibility complex class II association and induction of T cell responses by carbohydrates and glycopeptides. Ishioka GY, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;15(2–3):293–302 (24 ref.)
The kinetics of lymphocyte subsets and macrophages in subarachnoid space after subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Kubota T, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12):1993–2000; discussion 2000–1
Identification of T–like and B–like lymphocyte subsets in sea star Asterias rubens by monoclonal antibodies to human leukocytes. Leclerc M, et al. **Thymus** 1993 May;21(3):133–9
Involvement of IL–7 in the development of gamma delta T cells in the thymus. Tomana M, et al. **Thymus** 1993 May; 21(3):141–57
CD4 subsets in IgA nephropathy. Kashem A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Dec;17(5–6):173–7
T cells specific for viral antigens presented by HLA–Dw4 recognize DR13 on allogeneic cells: a possible mechanism for induction of rejection. Gjertsen HA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):126–31
The T cell populations mediating rejection of MHC class I disparate skin grafts in mice. Rosenberg AS. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):93–9 (58 ref.)
Ontogeny of tolerogen–responsive lymphocytes following neonatal inoculation of class II disparate semiallogeneic cells. Socarras S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):114–25
The proliferative response of human T cells to allogeneic IFN–gamma–treated endothelial cells is mediated via both CD2/LFA–3 and LFA–1/ICAM–1 and –2 adhesion pathways. Westphal JR, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(3):183–91
Proliferative responses of highly purified human CD4+ T cells to porcine endothelial cells. Bravery CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1157–8
Analysis of T–cell surface marker profiles during the postnatal ontogeny of normal and diabetes–prone rats. Haag F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2831–2
Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by hyperimmune blood transfusion without immunosuppression. Lee PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2323–6
Assessment of T–cell subsets involved in antibody production and cell–mediated cytotoxicity in rat–to–mouse cardiac xenotransplantation. Matsumiya G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1214–6
Tolerance induction with anti–CD8 monoclonal antibodies in the mouse heart transplant model. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2935–6
Resistance to multiple, low dose streptozotocin–induced diabetes in rats: dependence on RT6+ T cells. Pravica V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2835–6
Role of the TH1–TH2 balance in the development of autoimmunity in rats. Saoudi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2824–5
Age–related changes in CD4+ T–cell subsets associated with prolonged skin graft survival in aging rats. Tielen FJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2872–4
Follow–up of CD8+ CD45RO+ DR+ T lymphocytes infiltrating the allograft after first–set rejection episodes in kidney transplants. Tkaczuk J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):235–6
Effect of Minnesota antilymphocyte globulin on T–lymphocytes and their subsets during induction therapy in pediatric renal transplantation. Troppmann C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):26–7
Rejection of small bowel transplants in rats. Wang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1542
Correlation between changes in cellular immunity and rejection in rat small bowel transplantation. Wang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1557
Graft–infiltrating cells in small intestinal transplants of rats with portal or inferior vena cava drainage. Wojcik D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1578
T cell subsets involved in lethal graft–versus–host disease directed to immunodominant minor histocompatibility antigens. Berger M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1095–102
CD4–positive helper T lymphocytes mediate mouse cardiac allograft rejection independent of donor alloantigen specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bishop DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):892–7
Depletion of the helper/inducer (memory) T cell subset using a bispecific antibody–toxin conjugate directed against CD4 and CD29. Duke–Cohan JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1188–96
Allostimulatory cells in fresh human blood: heterogeneity in antigen–presenting cell populations. Egner W, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):945–50
Selective depletion of CD8+ cells for prevention of graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation. A randomized controlled trial. Nimer SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):82–7
Alloproliferative responses of purified CD4+ and CD8+ T cells to endothelial cells in the absence of contaminating accessory cells. Page CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1628–37
The phenotype and reconstitution of immunoregulatory T cell subsets after T cell–depleted allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Sugita K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1465–73
The role of host T cell subsets in bone marrow rejection directed to isolated major histocompatibility complex class I versus class II differences of bm1 and bm12 mutant mice. Vallera DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):249–56
Mechanisms of allo–recognition. Recognition by in vivo–primed T cells of specific major histocompatibility complex polymorphisms presented as peptides by responder antigen–presenting cells. Watschinger B, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):572–6
Evidence for early Th 2 T cell predominance in xenoreactivity. Wren SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):905–11
The role of TH1 and TH2 subsets in human infectious diseases. Del Prete G, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 2(1):4–6 (31 ref.)
Selective immunosuppression. Adorini L, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):178–82 (60 ref.)
Adjuvants: current status, clinical perspectives and future prospects. Audibert FM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):174–8 (53 ref.)
Immunogenicity of a mycobacterial T–cell epitope expressed in outer membrane protein PhoE of Escherichia coli.

Janssen R, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):406–9

Dexamethasone suppresses T cell–mediated immunity and enhances disease susceptibility to Eimeria mivati infection. Isobe T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 39(4):431–46

T cell subsets involved in immunity against polyoma virus–induced tumors. Liunggren G, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):714–6

Control of acute cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection: T cell–mediated viral clearance is dependent upon interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma). Smith PM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):76–88

An immunohistochemical study of Langerhans cells, T–cells and the HLA antigen in human cornea. Li Q, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;9(3):121–5

[Observation on effect of moxibustion with moxa cone on the immune function in patients with lung cancer] Ouyang Q. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(4):241–3 **(Chi)**

[Capability of producing interleukin–2 of lymphocyte subsets and mononuclear leukocytes in burn patients] Wang HX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):103–5 **(Chi)**

[The expression of HLA, Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen and the infiltration of T lymphocyte subsets in nasopharyngeal biopsy tissues] Chen X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in T–lymphocyte subsets of peripheral blood in unexplained habitual abortion] Zhao AM, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;29(4):227–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Examination on the level of IL–2, the percentages of the cells with IL–2 receptor and the ratios of T4T8 of the patients with periodontitis] Chen LL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(6):356–8 **(Chi)**

[Multiple comprehensive analyses of immune regulate factors in patients with oral lichen planus] Xiao Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 28(1):38–40 **(Chi)**

[Research on the activity and quantity of natural killer cells and T lymphocytes in myelodysplastic syndrome patients] Tan LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 32(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of immunologic function in patients with COPD induced chronic cor pulmonale] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intravesical instillation of BCG for the bladder cancer: relationship between effect and immune cells in peripheral blood and bladder wall] Chen LZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;31(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The activity of immunologic cells from peripheral blood, splenic venous blood and spleen in patients with advanced gastric cancer. A comparative study] Lin YC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;30(12):713–5, 777 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of obstructive jaundice on immunocompetence in jaundiced patients] Wang QH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;31(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral lymphocyte subsets in patients with Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome (VKH)] Liu T, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;29(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CD8+ T–lymphocytes. Evaluation of the diagnostic value in patients with giant cell arteritis] Olsson AT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The change of T lymphocyte subpopulations, interleukin–2 receptor and HLA–DR antigen in lupus nephritis patients] Yu L, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtyping of T–lymphocytes in sarcoidosis] Pfeifer S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jun;48(6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of initial experiences in establishing a regional multicenter evaluation of lymphocyte typing with flow cytometry] Schönwald E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(8):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic parameters in women with normal pregnancy and pre–eclampsia] Bettin S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis and regulation of interferon–gamma production by peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with bronchial asthma] Kou K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Mar;43(3):482–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological study of the nasal mucosa in latent allergic patients] Takasaki K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Feb;97(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The enzyme activity of purine nucleotide degradation and lymphoid cell subpopulations in children with the Diamond–Blackfan syndrome] Filanovskaia LI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan;38(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the lymphoid population in myelodysplastic states] Pavlova IE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan;38(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the efficacy of different methods for identifying peripheral blood T– and B–lymphocytes in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Bychkova NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenemia and CD4+ cell count in HIV–1 infected patients (letter)] Montero A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(5):474–5 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical analysis of lymphocytes in postmortem study of the heart from fatal cases of the eosinophilia myalgia syndrome and of the toxic oil syndrome. Hayashi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1298–308

Interferon–gamma production specific for hepatitis B virus antigen by intrahepatic T lymphocytes in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis B. Kakumu S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):92–6

In vivo cytokine gene expression in various T cell subsets of the autoimmune MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mouse. Mori K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):49–57

Bone marrow transplantation and lymphocyte subset kinetics [letter; comment] Michie CA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):547. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Nov;8(5):339–44. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1993 Apr;11(4):346–7.

The relationship of IL–4– and IFN gamma–producing T cells studied by lineage ablation of IL–4–producing cells. Kamogawa Y, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):985–95

Interleukin–10 production by splenic CD4+ cells and cell subsets from young and old mice. Hobbs MV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):264–72

Differential expression and regulation of cytokine mRNAs in normal human CD45R T cell subsets. Beckman I, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):116–23

CD4 cell surface downregulation in HIV–1 Nef transgenic mice is a consequence of intracellular sequestration. Brady HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):4923–32

Ligation of CD28 on resting T cells by its ligand B7 results in the induction of both Th1– and Th2–type cytokines. Walter H, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jan–Feb; 5(1):13–21

Skin disease–related T cells bind to endothelial selectins: expression of cutaneous lymphocyte antigen (CLA) predicts E–selectin but not P–selectin binding. Rossiter H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):205–10

Differential expression of PKC alpha and PKC beta isozymes in CD4+, CD8+ and CD4+/CD8+ double positive human T cells. Tarantino N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 7;338(3):339–42

Expression of interleukin 5 by the CD4+CD45R0+ subset of human T cells. Sewell WA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992; 6(4):295–302

Expression of beta 1–6–branched N–linked oligosaccharides is associated with activation in human T4 and T8 cell populations. Lemaire S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8069–74

Molecular cloning of the human mucosal lymphocyte integrin alpha E subunit. Unusual structure and restricted RNA distribution. Shaw SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6016–25

Genetic analysis of low V beta 3 expression in humans. Donahue JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1701–6

Regulation of T cell receptor expression in immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes by p56lck tyrosine kinase: basis for differential signaling by CD4 and CD8 in immature thymocytes expressing both coreceptor molecules. Wiest DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1701–12

Mechanism of differential regulation of IL–2 in murine Th1 and Th2 T cell subsets. 1. Induction of IL–2 transcription in Th2 cells by up–regulation of transcription factors with the protein synthesis initiation factor 4E. Barve SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1171–81

Human T cells express specific binding sites for C1q. Role in T cell activation and proliferation. Chen A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1430–40

Subsets of activated CD4 T lymphocytes refractory for secretion of IL–2 are distinguished by expression of Ly–6A/E in BALB/c mice. Codias EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5918–29

Human NKR–P1A. A disulfide–linked homodimer of the C–type lectin superfamily expressed by a subset of NK and T lymphocytes. Lanier LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2417–28

Differential activation of p21ras in CD45RA+ and CD45RO+ human T lymphocytes. Patel HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2830–6

Members of the novel WC1 gene family are differentially expressed on subsets of bovine CD4–CD8– gamma delta T lymphocytes. Wijngaard PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3476–82

Extrusion of the P glycoprotein substrate rhodamine–123 distinguishes CD4 memory T cell subsets that differ in IL–2–driven IL–4 production. Witkowski JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):658–65

Characterization of adherent T cells to human endothelial cells in patients with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Ichinose K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Apr;122(2):204–9

Specific expression of the human CD4 gene in mature CD4+ CD8– and immature CD4+ CD8+ T cells and in macrophages of transgenic mice. Hanna Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1084–94

T lymphocytes synthesize and export heparin–binding epidermal growth factor–like growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor, mitogens for vascular cells and fibroblasts: differential production and release by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells [see comments] Blotnick S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2890–94. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2879.

Human T–cell receptor (TCR) alpha/beta + CD4–CD8– T cells express oligoclonal TCRs, share junctional motifs across TCR V beta–gene families, and phenotypically resemble memory T cells. Brooks EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11787–91

The Fas protein is expressed at high levels on CD4+CD8+ thymocytes and activated mature lymphocytes in normal mice but not in the lupus–prone strain, MRL lpr/lpr. Drappa J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10340–4

Decreased signaling competence as a result of receptor overexpression: overexpression of CD4 reduces its ability to activate p56lck tyrosine kinase and to regulate T–cell antigen receptor expression in immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Nakayama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10534–8

Aging and lymphokine production by T cell subsets. Ernst DN, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov;11(6):487–98 (73 ref.)

A significant percentage of normal T lymphocytes express HLA–DP in the peripheral blood. Baudeau C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):111–7

[The use of colloidal gold for the immunocytochemical analysis of subpopulations of immunocompetent cells] Zhabin SG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus production and spontaneous cell proliferation in HTLV–I–infected lymphocytes. Mann DL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):312–20

CD8+ cytolytic T lymphocytes become infected in vitro in the process of killing HIV–1–infected target cells. De Maria A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):531–6

PATHOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar lavage cytology and immunocytology in pulmonary tuberculosis. Hoheisel GB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):460–3

Immunohistochemical characterization of leucocyte subpopulations in endometriotic lesions. Oosterlynck DJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(4):197–206

Lymphocyte sub–populations in the bladder wall in normal bladder, bacterial cystitis and interstitial cystitis. Christmas TJ. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):508–15

The sensitivity and specificity of reduced CD8 lymphocyte levels in the diagnosis of polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis [see comments] Arnold MH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):629–34. Comment in: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):589–90. Comment in: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1994 May–Jun;12(3):349–50.

On the sensitivity and specificity of reduced concentrations of the CD8+ T cell subset in arteritis temporalis [letter; comment] Elling P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):349–50. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):589–90. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):629–34.

CD8 lymphocytes in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis [editorial; comment] [see comments] Williams RC Jr. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):589–90. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):629–34. Comment in: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):228. Comment in: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1994 May–Jun;12(3):349–50.

Characterization of tumour infiltrating lymphocytes in human breast cancer. Chin Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov; 2 Suppl 3:27–31

Lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with cervical cancer. Selvaggi L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(1):46–9

Bilateral retinal responses during the acute phase (4–14 days) after traumatization of a single eye in the mouse. Li WW, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Mar;32(1):49–57

A case of fatal infectious mononucleosis presenting with fulminant hepatic failure associated with an extensive CD8–positive lymphocyte infiltration in the liver. Tazawa Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1135–9

T cells involved in psoriasis vulgaris belong to the Th1 subset. Schlaak JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):145–9

T lymphocyte subset abnormalities in peripheral blood from patients with the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Dahle C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Sep;53(2):219–25

Intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations and dendritic accessory cells in normal and hypertrophic adenoids. Bani D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):869–73

Pulmonary sarcoidosis in children: serial evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage cells during corticosteroid treatment. Chadelat K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul; 16(1):41–7

Local host response in the lower respiratory tract in nephropathia epidemica. Linderholm M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):639–46

The gamma delta T cell population in sheep experimentally infected with bovine leukemia virus. Murakami K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):103–5

T-LYMPHOCYTE SUBSETS

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunoregulation of T cell-mediated skin hypersensitivity. Scheper RJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:63-70 (56 ref.)

The adhesion and transendothelial migration of human T lymphocyte subsets. Oppenheimer-Marks N, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):44-50 (34 ref.)

Extracellular matrix-induced stimulation of a CD4-8- thymic T cell line. Pinto VB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 155(1):144-55

The effect of anti-CD4 on helper function of CD4,45RA+ versus CD4,45RO+ T cells. Wang J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):128-34

A transcriptional silencer controls the developmental expression of the CD4 gene. Siu G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3570-9

Inhibition of anti-GD3-ganglioside antibody-induced proliferation of human CD8+ T cells by CD16+ natural killer cells. Claus C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May; 24(5):1208-12

Migration patterns of thymus-derived gamma delta T cells during chicken development. Dunon D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2545-50

T cell subset distribution and B cell hyperreactivity in mice expressing interleukin-4 under the control of major histocompatibility complex class I regulatory sequences. Erb KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1143-7

Generation of mature T cell populations in the thymus: CD4 or CD8 down-regulation occurs at different stages of thymocyte differentiation. Marodon G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):196-204

Distinct involvement of CD45 in antigen receptor signalling in CD4+ and CD8+ primary T cells. Maroun CR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):967-73

Differential contribution of thymic outputs and peripheral expansion in the development of peripheral T cell pools. Modigliani Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1223-7

Costimulation by interleukin-1 of multiple activation responses in a developmentally restricted subset of immature thymocytes. Rothenberg EV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):24-33

Repertoire-determining role of peptide in the positive selection of CD8+ T cells. Ashton-Rickardt PG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:157-82 (35 ref.)

The role of p56lck and p59fyn tyrosine kinases and CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase in T-cell development and clonal selection. Penninger JM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:183-214 (162 ref.)

Haemopoiesis and early T-cell differentiation. Ezine S, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):151-4

Immune regulation: a new role for the CD8+ T cell. Kemeny DM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Mar;15(3):107-10 (38 ref.)

Leishmania-reactive CD4+ and CD8+ T cells associated with cure of human cutaneous leishmaniasis. Da-Cruz AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2614-8

Expansion of gamma interferon-producing CD8+ T cells following secondary infection of mice immune to Leishmania major. Müller I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2575-81

Depletion of T-cell subpopulations results in exacerbation of myocarditis and parasitism in experimental Chagas' disease. Tarleton RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1820-9

Differential proliferative responses in subsets of human CD28+ cells delineated by BB27 mAb. Gouttefangeas C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):423-30

Bovine gamma delta T cells express high levels of functional peripheral lymph node homing receptor (L-selectin). Walcheck B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):81-91

Class I dependence of the development of CD4+ CD8- NK1.1+ thymocytes. Coles MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):395-9

Double-negative T cells from MRL-lpr/lpr mice mediate cytolytic activity when triggered through adhesion molecules and constitutively express perforin gene. Hammond DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2225-30

Onset of TCR-beta gene rearrangement and role of TCR-beta expression during CD3-CD4-CD8- thymocyte differentiation. Godfrey DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4783-92

A minority subpopulation of CD4+ T cells directs the development of naive CD4+ T cells into IL-4-secreting cells. Gollob KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5180-8

Antigen receptor-mediated transmembrane signaling in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Henriquez NV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):395-9

Evidence that murine V gamma 5 and V gamma 6 gamma delta-TCR+ lymphocytes are derived from a common distinct lineage. Heyborne K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4523-7

Normal sequence of phenotypic transitions in one cohort of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine-pulse-labeled thymocytes. Correlation with T cell receptor expression. Lucas B, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4574-82

Increased CD45RA+CD45RO+ cells indicate activated T cells after endurance exercise. Gabriel H, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1352-7

T lymphocytes and iron overload: novel correlations of possible significance to the biology of the immunological system. De Sousa M. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:23-9 (38 ref.)

Significant enlargement of a specific subset of CD3+CD8+ peripheral blood leukocytes mediating cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bensussan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9427-30

Molecular dissection of the mouse interleukin-4 promoter. Bruhn KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9707-11

Monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 acts as a T-lymphocyte chemoattractant. Carr MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3652-6

Modification of T-lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood, the liver, and the spleen during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy of mice. Hirano F, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):293-8

Regulatory role of IL4 and other cytokines in the function and development of human T-cell clones. Romagnani S. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):625-8 (23 ref.)

IL4 dictates T-cell differentiation. Swain SL. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):616-20 (22 ref.)

Production of IL4 by human T cells and regulation of differentiation of T-cell subsets by IL4. Yssel H, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):610-6 (42 ref.)

Production of IL4 by non-Th2 T-cell subsets: possible role of CD4-CD8- alpha beta TCR+ and CD4 subset T cells in T helper subset regulation. Zlotnik A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):606-9 (26 ref.)

Gamma delta and alpha beta T cells are equally susceptible to apoptosis. Arstila TP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 40(2):209-15

Parallels in T lymphocyte development between lpr and normal mice. Budd RC, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Feb; 6(1):43-8 (38 ref.)

Development of the T cell receptor repertoire in lpr mice. Rozzo SJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):19-26 (58 ref.)

Human peripheral blood lymphocyte adhesion to xenogeneic porcine aortic endothelial cells: preferential adhesion of CD3-CD16+ NK cells. Birmelé B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1150-1

T cell subset responses to allogeneic endothelium. Proliferation of CD8+ but not CD4+ lymphocytes. Lodge PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):656-61

Immune exhaustion: driving virus-specific CD8+ T cells to death. Doherty PC. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Sep;1(6):207-9

[Distribution and function of gp90MEL-14 positive and negative T lymphocytes] Ohgama J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;68(6):789-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes of gamma/delta T cells in blood after radiation therapy for prostatic cancer. Svensson C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 31;72(3):175-8

Ultraviolet irradiation of murine skin alters cluster formation between lymph node dendritic cells and specific T lymphocytes. Muller HK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):263-76

Effects of radiation on survival and recovery of T lymphocyte subsets in C3H/HeN mice. Williams JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jun;22(6):510-6

Radioresistance of intermediate TCR cells and their localization in the body of mice revealed by irradiation. Kimura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(8):641-52

Increased frequency of CD4-8-T cells bearing T-cell receptor alpha beta chains in peripheral blood of atomic bomb survivors exposed to high doses. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):67-72

Radiosensitivity of CD45RO+ memory and CD45RO- naive T cells in culture. Uzawa A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jan; 137(1):25-33

SECRETION

Impaired release of natural killer cytotoxic factor(s) by peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with chronic LGL-proliferative disease. Eliopoulos GD, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul-Aug;78(4):219-24

CD8+ T lymphocytes of African green monkeys secrete an immunodeficiency virus-suppressing lymphokine. Ennen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7207-11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immune activation of guinea pig lymphocytes type "cerebriform" and type "hand mirror". An ultrastructural study. Sheikov N. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Dec;39(8):829-33

Ultrastructure of CD57+ cells isolated from human tonsils or blood. Bouzahzah F, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar-Jun; 31(1-2):82-6

LYMPHOCYTE SUBTYPING see **IMMUNOPHENOTYPING**

LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION

Impairment of T-cell growth-promoting lymphokines in human insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Valerio G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Apr;31(1):52-7

Lymphoid activation by micro- and macroencapsulated islets during mixed lymphocyte islet culture. Zekorn T, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):238-42

Viral transformation of human T lymphocytes. Grassmann R, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994;63:211-44 (183 ref.)

Inter-relationships between pterins and cytokines produced during allogeneic immune reactions and possible use as early markers of immune activation. Rippin JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:239-42

Serum markers of T-cell activation in relapses of Wegener's granulomatosis. Stegeman CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:389-92

Lymphocyte activation in HIV-1 infection. II. Functional defects of CD28- T cells. Borthwick NJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):431-41

In vitro lymphocyte proliferative response to HIV-1 p24 is associated with a lack of CD4+ cell decline [letter] Pontesilli O, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):113-4

Mycoplasmas stimulate replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 through selective activation of CD4+ T lymphocytes. Sasaki Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):775-80

T lymphocytes from alcoholic cirrhotic patients show normal interleukin-2 production but a defective proliferative response to polyclonal mitogens. Girón-González JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):767-73

Lymphoid blastic transformation in chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Villegas A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):58-9. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Aug;43(4):256-8.

Proliferative response to conserved epitopes of the Chlamydia trachomatis and human 60-kilodalton heat-shock proteins by lymphocytes from women with salpingitis. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):455-60

19F-NMR study of primary human T lymphocyte activation: effects of mitogen on intracellular pH. Bental M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C541-51

Role of alveolar macrophage-T cell adherence in accessory cell function in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Twigg HL 3rd, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):138-46

Lymphocyte proliferative responses in neonatal pigs with high or low plasma cortisol concentration after stress induced by restraint. Brown-Borg HM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2015-20

Molecular control of B-cell immunopoiesis. Banchereau J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:22-33 (87 ref.)

Use of an antisense RNA expression system to explore functions of PKC isoenzymes in T-cell activation. Freire-Moar J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28; 660:288-90

Complement and neutrophil activation during cardiopulmonary bypass: a study in the complement-deficient dog. Gillinov AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):345-52

Endotoxemia, complement, and white blood cell activation in cardiac surgery: a randomized trial of laxatives and pulsatile perfusion. Taggart DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):376-82

Patients with hepatic cirrhosis: altered lymphocyte response to mitogens and its relation with plasmatic zinc, albumin and transferrin. Vega Robledo GB, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Spring;25(1):5-9

T cell activation by autoantigens in multiple sclerosis. Matsiota-Bernard P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):237-43

The transformation in vitro of peripheral lymphocytes of malnourished children. Chowdhury FA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1993 Aug;19(2):67-70

CD44 splice variants: expression during lymphocyte activation and tumor progression. Pals ST, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):273-7 (18 ref.)

Calmodulin regulates the expression of cdks, cyclins and replicative enzymes during proliferative activation of human T lymphocytes. Colomer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):306-12

Okadaic acid inhibits dephosphorylation of cytoplasmic p53 during lymphocyte activation. McClure JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1578-84

Structural characterization of gangliosides from resting and endotoxin-stimulated murine B lymphocytes. Pörtner A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12685-93

Diagnosis of drug allergy by the lymphocyte stimulation test with the MTT [3-(4,5-dimethyl thiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide] assay. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):686-9

Heat stable interleukin-1 activity and activity inhibiting thymocyte proliferation in inflammatory polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yui S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1150-5

Identification of the predominant proteins in uterine fluids of unilaterally pregnant ewes that inhibit lymphocyte proliferation. Skopets B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov; 49(5):997-1007

Adoptive immunotherapy of hormone-refractory, stage D2 prostate cancer using ex vivo activated autologous T cells (autolymphocyte therapy): results from a pilot study. Ross S, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3-4):197-211

Blastogenesis. Normal and abnormal. Proceedings of the 2nd international workshop on fetal genetic pathology. Big Sky, Montana, October 12-16, 1991. **Birth Defects** 1993; 29(1):1-394

The B7/BB1 antigen is expressed by Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease and contributes to the stimulating capacity of Hodgkin's disease-derived cell lines. Delabie J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2845–52

Clinical spectrum of clonal proliferations of T-large granular lymphocytes: a T-cell clonopathy of undetermined significance? Dhodapkar MV, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1620–7

CD39 as a novel marker of in vivo immune activation [letter; comment] Duensing S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3826–7. Comment on: Blood 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1414–23.

Clinical course of human T-lymphotropic virus type I carriers with molecularly detectable monoclonal proliferation of T lymphocytes: defining a low- and high-risk population. Ikeda S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2017–24

Induction of nuclear contour irregularity during T-cell activation via the T-cell receptor/CD3 complex and CD2 antigens in the presence of phorbol esters. Reinhold U, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):703–6

Epstein-Barr viral nuclear antigen 1 antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibits proliferation of Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B cells. Roth G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):582–7

Alternatively spliced CD44 transcripts in diffuse large-cell lymphomas: characterization and comparison with normal activated B cells and epithelial malignancies. Salles G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3539–47

Activated natural killer cells and interleukin-2 promote granulocytic and megakaryocytic reconstitution after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Siefer AK, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2577–84

Synergy between cyclosporin A and a monoclonal antibody to B7 in blocking alloantigen-induced T-cell activation. Van Gool SW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):176–83

Activated T cells in an animal model of allergic conjunctivitis. Carreras I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 77(8):509–14

Effect of one or more footshocks on spleen and blood lymphocyte proliferation in rats. Shurin MR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Mar;8(1):57–65

Memory in idiotypic networks due to competition between proliferation and differentiation. Sulzer B, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1993 Nov;55(6):1133–82

Activation of cellular immunity after intracavitary monoclonal antibody therapy of ovarian cancer. Kosmas C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3000–10

Stimulatory effects of immunoreactive growth hormone on proliferation of a human lymphocyte cell line. Kao TL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15;81(1):13–8

Downregulation of lymphocyte mitogenesis by breast cancer-associated p43. Rosen HR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):105–11

Simultaneous analysis of DNA replication and apoptosis during treatment of HL-60 cells with camptothecin and hyperthermia and mitogen stimulation of human lymphocytes. Li X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15; 54(16):4289–93

Correspondence re: J. P. Alexander et al., T-cells infiltrating renal cell carcinoma display a poor proliferative response even though they can produce interleukin 2 and express interleukin 2 receptors. Cancer Res., 53: 1380–1387, 1993 [letter; comment] Whiteside TL. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5828. Comment on: Cancer Res 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1380–7.

MHC-dependent antigen processing and peptide presentation: providing ligands for T lymphocyte activation. Germain RN. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):287–99 (81 ref.)

Signals and signs for lymphocyte responses. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):275–85 (88 ref.)

Calmodulin expression during proliferative activation of human T lymphocytes. Colomer J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Sep;14(8):609–18

Protease-dependent T cell activation: ligation of effector cell protease receptor-1 (EPR-1) stimulates lymphocyte proliferation. Altieri DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):372–83

Inhibition of T cell activation by protein kinase C pseudosubstrates. Barja P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):28–38

Costimulatory signals modulate the antiproliferative effects of agents that elevate cAMP in T cells. Bartik MM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):116–30

Induction of cAMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) activity in T cells after stimulation of the prostaglandin E2 or the beta-adrenergic receptors: relationship between PKA activity and inhibition of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced T cell proliferation. Bauman GP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):182–94

Early activation and cell trafficking induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B: effects of high- versus low-dose challenge on induction of anergy. Bell SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):440–52

Involvement of multiple protein kinases in CD3-mediated activation of human T lymphocytes. Chiaffarino F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):39–51

Modulation of HTLV-II-associated spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation by beta 2 integrin CD11a/CD18 involves interaction with its cognate ligand, CD54. Dezzutti CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):113–23

Regions of the CD8 molecule involved in the regulation of CD2-mediated activation. Franco MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):341–52

The human 4F2 antigen: evidence for cryptic and noncryptic epitopes and for a role of 4F2 in human T lymphocyte activation. Freidman AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):253–63

Activation of cord T lymphocytes. IV. Analysis of surface expression and functional role of 1F7 (CD26) molecule. Gerli R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):205–18

Predominant activation of extrathymic T cells during melanoma development of metallothionein/ret transgenic mice. Iiai T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):412–27

Parotin subunit as a potent polyclonal B cell activator binds to newly found glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored proteins on human B cell surfaces. Ishizaka S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):430–9

Anti-C-reactive protein inhibits cytoskeletal rearrangement without altering calcium influx in natural killer cell activation. Khattri R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):457–75

Immobilized anti-TCR mAb induces split functions in a CD8+ CTL clone. Kuwano K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):105–16

Isolation of lysozyme-specific T cell clones that discriminate between native and denatured antigen. Manca F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):420–9

T-helper lymphocytes specific for myelin basic protein: activation-induced refractoriness of IL-2 production pathways augments an anti-CD4-mediated proliferative deficit. Mannie MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 154(1):484–97

Parallel costimulatory pathways promote myelin basic protein-stimulated proliferation of encephalitogenic rat T cells. Mannie MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):312–28

House dust mite-responsive human T cells require both interleukin 2 (IL2) and interleukin 4 for optimal proliferation, whereas IL2 alone is sufficient for proliferation of tetanus toxoid-responsive T cells. Michael BN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):105–15

The anti-CD6 mAb, IOR-T1, defined a new epitope on the human CD6 molecule that induces greater responsiveness in T cell receptor/CD3-mediated T cell proliferation. Osorio LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):123–33

Requirements for stimulation or anergy induction in alloreactive human T cell clones. Pawelec G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):241–52

T cell activation is not a prerequisite for peripheral tolerance induction to Mls 1a. Todd GT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):380–92

X-ray microanalysis of guinea pigs peripheral blood T and B lymphocytes: before and after antigen stimulation. Sheikov N. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Dec; 39(8):835–42

Inhibition of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced T-cell proliferation and interleukin-2 secretion by physiologic combinations of dexamethasone and prostaglandin E2. Elliott L, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):579–92

The scientific and clinical results of ex vivo activated T cells for metastatic renal cell carcinoma in over 500 human patients. Krane RJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S51

Development and implementation of delivery and quality control system for cellular therapies: experience in 500 patients. Miesowicz F, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S53

Intraepithelial dendritic cells and selective activation of Th2-like lymphocytes in patients with atopic asthma [see comments] Bellini A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):997–1005 . Comment in: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):986–7.

Lymphocyte transformation test with house dust mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) in normal children, asthmatic children and asthmatic children receiving hyposensitization. van Bever HP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Aug;23(8):661–8

Dendritic cells infected in vitro with human T cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus type-1 (HTLV-1); enhanced lymphocytic proliferation and tropical spastic paraparesis. Ali A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):32–7

The costimulatory signal CD28 is fully functional but cannot correct the impaired antigen response in T cells of patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Fischer MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):209–14

Co-stimulation with anti-CD28 (Kolt-2) enhances DNA synthesis by defective T cells in common variable immunodeficiency. North ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):204–8

Lymphoproliferative responses to a merozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum: preliminary evidence for seasonal activation of CD8+/HLA-DQ-restricted suppressor cells. Riley EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):64–7

Primary T lymphocyte immunodeficiency associated with a selective impairment of CD2, CD3, CD43 (but not CD28)-mediated signal transduction. Rodríguez-Gallego C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):386–91

Abnormalities in subset distribution, activation, and differentiation of T cells isolated from large intestine biopsies in HIV infection. The Berlin Diarrhoea/Wasting Syndrome Study Group. Schneider T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):430–5

B7/BB1 provides an important costimulatory signal for CD3-mediated T lymphocyte proliferation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Sfikakis PP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):8–14

Selective impairment of T lymphocyte activation through the T cell receptor/CD3 complex after cytomegalovirus infection. Timón M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):38–42

Up-regulation of alveolar macrophage platelet-derived growth factor-B (PDGF-B) mRNA by interferon-gamma from Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen (PPD)-stimulated lymphocytes [see comments] Wangoo A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):43–50. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Oct;94(1):1–3.

In vivo activation of NK cells induces inhibition of lung colonization of H-2 positive and H-2 negative fibrosarcoma tumor clones. Algarra I, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):31–6

Synovial fluid lymphocyte proliferation to tuberculin protein product derivative: a novel way of diagnosing tuberculous arthritis. Choy EH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):187–90

Elevated serum levels of interleukin-4 and interleukin-6 in patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVI) are associated with chronic immune activation and low numbers of CD4+ lymphocytes. Aukrust P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):217–24

T lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus show increased response to interleukin-2 after costimulation with OKT3 monoclonal antibody and phorbol esters. Blasini AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;70(1):66–72

Autolymphocyte therapy. II. Dependence of in vivo anti-tumor specificity and long-term immunity against murine melanoma and carcinoma on ex vivo activated donor memory T-cells. Gold JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):325–32

The regulation of B- and T-lymphocyte activation by the transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase CD45. Thomas ML. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):247–52 (61 ref.)

Transplantation. Antigen, co-stimulators and cytokines: regulators of allogeneic interactions [editorial] Burakoff SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):745–6

Migration of activated lymphocytes. Hamann A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:109–24 (78 ref.)

IL-2 mRNA levels and degradation rates change with mode of stimulation and phorbol ester treatment of lymphocytes. Bill O, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):102–10

Effect of electric field pulses on the viability and on the membrane-bound immunoglobulins of LPS-activated murine B-lymphocytes: correlation with the cell cycle. Djuzenova CS, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1;15(1):35–45

Analysis of lymphocyte activation and proliferation by video microscopy and digital imaging. Teague TK, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Oct;14(7):772–82

MHC restriction of T-cell proliferative responses in Xenopus. Harding FA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 17(5):425–37

Occult CD45 T cell developmental defect in type 1 diabetes. Faustman DL. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):446–57

Growth hormone induces resistance to the mitogenic action of insulin through local IGF-I. Studies in normal and Pygmy T-cell lines. Geffner ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan; 43(1):68–72

Immunological and beta-cell-specific characteristics of diabetes-prone BB/OK rats and their congenic derivatives—a comparative study. Schröder D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(1):21–31

Lymphocyte proliferation response to baker's yeast in Crohn's disease. Young CA, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(1):40–3

The (YXXL/I)2 signalling motif found in the cytoplasmic segments of the bovine leukaemia virus envelope protein and Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 2A can elicit early and late lymphocyte activation events. Beaufils P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5105–12

Two distinct functional sites of human interleukin 4 are identified by variants impaired in either receptor binding or receptor activation. Kruse N, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5121–9

Variability in chromosome aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges, and mitogen-induced blastogenesis in peripheral lymphocytes from control individuals. Anderson D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:83–8

Activation pathways triggered by interleukin-4 in the human plasmacytoma cell line RPMI-8226—differences with resting B lymphocytes. Lasfar A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):213–21

The effects of methylprednisolone on oxidative phosphorylation in Concanavalin-A-stimulated thymocytes. Top-down elasticity analysis and control analysis. Buttgereit F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15; 223(2):513–9

Increased phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 4 alpha during early activation of T lymphocytes correlates with increased initiation factor 4F complex formation. Morley SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):39–48

Role of CD40 antigen and interleukin-2 in T cell-dependent human B lymphocyte growth. Blanchard D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):330–5

Engagement of the CD4 receptor inhibits the interleukin-2-dependent proliferation of human T cells transformed by Herpesvirus saimiri [published erratum

appears in Eur J Immunol 1994 Jul;24(7):1727] Bröker BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):843–50

Involvement of p21ras activation in T cell CD69 expression. D'Ambrosio D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):616–20

Continuous in vivo activation and transient hyporesponsiveness to TcR/CD3 triggering of human gut lamina propria lymphocytes. De Maria R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3104–8

Activation of CD4+ T cells by delivery of the B7 costimulatory signal on bystander antigen–presenting cells (trans–costimulation). Ding L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):859–66

ICAM–3, the third LFA–1 counterreceptor, is a co–stimulatory molecule for both resting and activated T lymphocytes. Hernandez–Caselles T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2799–806

Helper effector function of human T cells stimulated by anti–CD3 mAb can be enhanced by co–stimulatory signals and is partially dependent on CD40–CD40 ligand interaction. Kwekkeboom J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):508–17

Failure of correlation between B7 expression and activation of interleukin–2–secreting T cells. Lombardi G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):523–30

Interleukin–10 inhibits the primary allogeneic T cell response to human epidermal Langerhans cells. Péguet–Navarro J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):884–91

4–1BB T–cell antigen binds to mature B cells and macrophages, and costimulates anti–mu–primed splenic B cells. Pollok KE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):367–74

Ca2+ mobilization in physiologically stimulated single T cells gradually increases with peptide concentration (analog signaling). Røtnes JS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):851–8

TH2 activated cells prevent experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis, a TH1–dependent autoimmune disease. Saoudi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3096–103

Prenylated proteins and lymphocyte proliferation: inhibition by d–limonene related monoterpenes. Schulz S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):301–7

Virus or a hapten–carrier complex can activate autoreactive B cells by providing linked T help. Steinhoff U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):773–6

Kinetics of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes during acute graft–versus–host disease in mice. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):709–15

Fas–based lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity against syngeneic activated lymphocytes: a regulatory pathway? Vignaux F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):923–7

In situ activation of B lymphocytes in hepatitis B virus–induced fulminant hepatitis. Emilie D, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Nov;1(7):431–3

T lymphocyte subpopulations and lymphocyte proliferative activity in normal and pre–eclamptic pregnancy. Malinowski A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan;53(1):27–31

ICAM–1 and LFA–1 on mouse epidermal Langerhans cells and spleen dendritic cells identify disparate requirements for activation of KLH–specific CD4+ Th1 and Th2 clones. Simon JC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jun;2(3):133–8

In vivo T cell activation properties of anti–T cell monoclonal antibodies. Ferran C, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 1(2):83–9 (55 ref.)

Synthetic peptides in the determination of hepatitis A virus T–cell epitopes. Ivanov VS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):159–61

Stimulation of rat spleen cells by staphylococcal enterotoxins. Holbrook MR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):169–74

Structural features involved in the mitogenic activity of Bordetella pertussis lipopolysaccharides for spleen cells of C3H/HeJ mice. Lasfargues A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):119–29

Inhibition of mitogen–induced proliferation of spleen lymphocytes is correlated with the induction of cell–mediated immunity in Salmonella infection in mice. Matsui K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Aug 15; 112(1):113–8

Challenge assay in vitro using lymphocyte blastogenesis for the contact hypersensitivity assay. Kashima R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):759–66

T–cell activation in human intestinal mucosa: the role of superantigens. Aisenberg J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1421–30

A receptor induced by lymphocyte activation (ILA): a new member of the human nerve–growth–factor/tumor–necrosis–factor receptor family. Schwarz H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):295–8

An organ fragment culture model to study lymphocyte activation in human lymphoid tissue. Ferro LM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1–2):51–61

Activation of CVID patients' T cells with conventional antigens and superantigens. Fischer MB, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):15–6

Anti–CD28 enhances defective mitogen responses by mononuclear cells from patients with common variable immunodeficiency. North ME, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):17–8

Cellular expression and tissue distribution of the human LAG–3–encoded protein, an MHC class II ligand. Huard B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):213–7

Characterization of a novel leucocyte activation antigen recognized by the antibody CMRF–37. Daish A, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;72(1):13–21

BCG vaccination in deer: distinctions between delayed type hypersensitivity and laboratory parameters of immunity. Griffin JF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):559–70

Activated CD19+ B cell lamina propria lymphocytes in ulcerative colitis. Yacyshyn BR. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):265–74

Calcium uptake during mitogenic stimulation of human lymphocytes: characterization of intracellular calcium compartments and demonstration of the presence of immunoreactive calrecticulin. Mookerjee BK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Aug–Oct;22(6–7):415–29

Binding of natural human IgM auto–antibodies to human tumor cell lines and stimulated normal T lymphocytes. Bohn J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):187–94

On–line studies of activation events in primary human T lymphocytes. Bental M, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Apr; 4(2):148–62 (47 ref.)

Two–dimensional 1H NMR studies of membrane changes during the activation of primary T lymphocytes. Dingley AJ, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Apr;4(2):127–38

Lymphocyte activation–31P magnetic resonance studies of energy metabolism and phospholipid pathways. Kaplan O, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Apr;4(2):139–47

A micromethod for preparation of human macrophage cultures for the study of lymphocyte–macrophage interaction in immune interferon production and blastogenesis. Goldblatt D, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1978 Dec;1(1):13–20

Lysozyme as a regulator of interleukin–2–activated lymphocyte proliferation. Yabe N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Oct;29A(10):795–806

Interleukin–2 (IL–2) activated natural killer (A–NK) cells: binding to microvascular endothelial cells and BRM enhancement of cytolytic activity. Brunson KW, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):71–5

Monoclonal anti–idiotypes to herpes simplex virus type 1 capable of antigen specific priming & stimulatory activity. Dar VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Sep;97:187–90

Differential cell–mediated immune response to S. mutans in children with low and high dental caries. Parkash H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug;30(8):991–5

Mitogen– and antigen–specific proliferation of T cells in murine toxoplasmosis is inhibited by reactive nitrogen intermediates. Candolfi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1995–2001

Polyclonal expansion of peripheral gamma delta T cells in human Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Ho M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):855–62

Trypanosoma cruzi–induced immunosuppression: blockade of costimulatory T–cell responses in infected hosts due to defective T–cell receptor–CD3 functioning. Lopes MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1484–8

Proliferative and cytokine responses to a major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Theus SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4703–9

An 'alternative' pathway of T cell activation. Meuer SC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):216–21 (28 ref.)

B cell mitogenic activity of sea squirt antigen. Segawa K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):270–6

Alterations in gene expression associated with stepwise acquisition of malignancy in murine cytotoxic T cell lines. Ehrfeld A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1075–83

Induction of unresponsiveness to the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B: cyclosporin A resistant split unresponsiveness unfolds in vivo without preceding clonal expansion. Heeg K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(8):929–37

T cell deletion follows chronic antigen specific T cell activation in vivo. Mamalaki C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1285–92

Non–covalent complexes of HIV gp120 with CD4 and/or mAbs enhance activation of gp120–specific T clones and provide intermolecular help for anti–CD4 antibody production. Manca F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep; 5(9):1109–17

Herpes virus saimiri–transformed human T lymphocytes: normal functional phenotype and preserved T cell receptor signalling. Mittrücker HW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(8):985–90

Induction of CD5 antigen on human CD5– B cells by stimulation with Staphylococcus aureus Cowan strain I. Morikawa K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):809–16

Differential regulation of surface immunoglobulin and Lyb2 mediated B cell activation: II. cAMP dependent (prostaglandin E2) and independent (IFN–gamma) mechanisms of regulation of B lymphocyte activation. Muthusamy N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):949–56

Comparison of RAG gene expression in normal and transformed precursor lymphocytes. Rathbun G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):997–1000

Pseudo–high–affinity IL–2 receptor and growth signal transduction in lymphocytes. Saito Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1211–7

Expression of a G–protein beta subunit–related gene during lymphocyte activation. Shan X, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):739–49

EBV infection of B–CLL cells in vitro potentiates their allostimulatory capacity if accompanied by acquisition of the activated phenotype. Avila–Cariño J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):678–85

CD4+ T cells recovered from a mixed immune lymphocyte–tumor cell culture induce thymidine incorporation by naive rat lymphocytes in response to tumor cells. Reisser D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 57(2):254–8

Comparison of Borrelia burgdorferi ultrasonicate and whole B. burgdorferi cells as a stimulus for T–cell proliferation and GM–CSF secretion in vitro. Schempp C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 279(3):417–25

Phenotype analysis of unstimulated lymphocytes and anti–CD3–stimulated proliferating T–cells from cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood in patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Dufour A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;73(3–4):277–85

Immune response to nickel and some clinical observations after stainless steel miniplate osteosynthesis. Torgersen S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;22(4):246–50

Serial study of the immune response of an individual with exacerbated simple cutaneous leishmaniasis. Klaus SN, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):19–21

A complex of Grb2 adaptor protein, Sos exchange factor, and a 36–kDa membrane–bound tyrosine phosphoprotein is implicated in ras activation in T cells. Buday L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9019–23

Modulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation during G1/S transition in activated human T–lymphoblasts. Churcher Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26144–9

Association of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase with a specific sequence of the T cell receptor zeta chain is dependent on T cell activation. Exley M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15140–6

An early response of an AP1–junD complex during T–cell activation. Farina AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26466–75

Cloning and expression of cyclosporin A– and FK506–sensitive nuclear factor of activated T–cells: NF45 and NF90. Kao PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20691–9

Expression of beta 1–6–branched N–linked oligosaccharides is associated with activation in human T4 and T8 cell populations. Lemaire S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8069–74

Activation of B– and T–cells by the cytoplasmic domains of the B–cell antigen receptor proteins Ig–alpha and Ig–beta. Taddie JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13529–35

Activation–dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of Fyn–associated proteins in T lymphocytes. Tsygankov AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7792–800

Phosphorylation of serine 59 of p56lck in activated T cells. Watts JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23275–82

Mitogen activation of human peripheral T lymphocytes induces the formation of new cyclic AMP response element–binding protein nuclear complexes. Wollberg P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19719–24

Lymphocyte Activation. Keystone Symposium. Keystone, Colorado, April 10–17, 1994. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;18D:283–460

Reduced interleukin–2 (IL–2) production in common variable immunodeficiency is due to a primary abnormality of CD4+ T cell differentiation. Eisenstein EM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;13(4):247–58

B cell activation and human immunodeficiency virus infection. V. Phenotypic and functional alterations in CD5+ and CD5– B cell subsets. Indraccolo S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):381–8

Cellular immune response of patients with uveitis to peptide M, a retinal S–antigen fragment. Nityanand S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):352–8

Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment of experimental T cell–mediated autoimmune disease. Upregulation of T cell proliferation and downregulation of tumor necrosis factor alpha secretion. Achiron A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):600–5

Influenza virus–infected dendritic cells stimulate strong proliferative and cytolytic responses from human CD8+ T cells. Bhardwaj N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):797–807

Autoantigen–specific T cell proliferation induced by the ribosomal P2 protein in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Crow MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):345–52

Anti–tumor necrosis factor modulates anti–CD3–triggered T cell cytokine gene expression in vivo. Ferran C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2189–96

Ligation of the T cell receptor complex results in activation of the Ras/Raf–1/MEK/MAPK cascade in human T lymphocytes. Franklin RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2134–40

Regulation of the costimulator B7, not class II major histocompatibility complex, restricts the ability of murine kidney tubule cells to stimulate CD4+ T cells. Hagerty DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1208–15

Early events of human T lymphocyte activation are associated with type I protein kinase A activity. Laxminarayana D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2207–14

Characterization of dermal dendritic cells in psoriasis. Autostimulation of T lymphocytes and induction of Th1 type cytokines. Nestle FO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):202–9

Prolonged impairment of very late activating antigen–mediated T cell proliferation via the CD3 pathway after T cell–depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sugita K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):481–8

Oral polyvalent vaccine (Buccalin Berna) administration activates selected T-cell subsets and regulates the expression of polymorphonuclear leukocyte membrane molecules. Fattorossi A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992; 38(2):95–101

Pure red cell aplasia associated with malignant thymoma, myasthenia gravis, polyclonal large granular lymphocytosis and clonal thymic T cell expansion. Handa SI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):676–9

A cross–reaction between piroxicam–photosensitivity and thiosalicylate hypersensitivity in lymphocyte proliferation test. Hariya T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Jun;5(3):165–74

Resting and activated T cells display different requirements for CD8 molecules. Cai Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):2005–15

Murine B7–2, an alternative CTLA4 counter–receptor that costimulates T cell proliferation and interleukin 2 production. Freeman GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2185–92

Tolerogenicity of resting and activated B cells. Gilbert KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):249–58

Advanced glycosylation endproduct–specific receptors on human and rat T–lymphocytes mediate synthesis of interferon gamma: role in tissue remodeling. Imani F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2165–72

The Src–family kinase, Fyn, regulates the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in an interleukin 2–responsive T cell line. Karnitz LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):1799–808

Follicular dendritic cells help resting B cells to become effective antigen–presenting cells: induction of B7/BB1 and upregulation of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Kosco–Vilbois MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2055–66

Antigen–induced B lymphocyte activation involves the p21ras and ras.GAP signaling pathway. Lazarus AH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1765–9

Transforming growth factor beta as endogenous growth inhibitor of chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Lotz M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):999–1004

CD28–induced costimulation of T helper type 2 cells mediated by induction of responsiveness to interleukin 4. McArthur JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1645–53

T cell activation–associated hepatic injury: mediation by tumor necrosis factors and protection by interleukin 6. Mizuhara H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1529–37

Oral administration of lipopolysaccharides activates B–1 cells in the peritoneal cavity and lamina propria of the gut and induces autoimmune symptoms in an autoantibody transgenic mouse. Murakami M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):111–21

B7 and interleukin 12 cooperate for proliferation and interferon gamma production by mouse T helper clones that are unresponsive to B7 costimulation. Murphy EE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):223–31

Interleukin 2 receptor gamma chain expression on resting and activated lymphoid cells. Nakarai T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):241–51

Immortalized dendritic cell line fully competent in antigen presentation initiates primary T cell responses in vivo. Paglia P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1893–901

Stimulation of lamina propria lymphocytes by intestinal epithelial cells: evidence for recognition of nonclassical restriction elements. Panja A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):943–50

Two essential regulatory elements in the human interferon gamma promoter confer activation specific expression in T cells. Penix L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1; 178(5):1483–96

Pertussis toxin inhibits activation–induced cell death of human thymocytes, pre–B leukemia cells and monocytes. Ramírez R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1147–52

Antigen–specific activation, tolerization, and reactivation of the interleukin 4 pathway in vivo. Röcken M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1885–93

Costimulator deficient antigen presentation by an endothelial cell line induces a nonproliferative T cell activation response without anergy. St. Louis JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1597–605

p21ras and calcineurin synergize to regulate the nuclear factor of activated T cells. Woodrow M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1517–22

A major costimulatory molecule on antigen–presenting cells, CTLA4 ligand A, is distinct from B7. Wu Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1789–93

Contribution of lymphocyte function–associated–1/intercellular adhesion molecule–1 binding to the adhesion/signaling cascade of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activation. Ybarrondo B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):359–63

CD4–mediated enhancement or inhibition of T cell activation does not require the CD4:p56lck association. Zerbib AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1973–83

Lymphocyte proliferation in uremic patients: correlation with zinc status. Shu KH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov; 92(11):1017–20

Calcium–activated potassium channels in resting and activated human T lymphocytes. Expression levels, calcium dependence, ion selectivity, and pharmacology. Grissmer S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Oct;102(4):601–30

Critical involvement of human T cell leukaemia virus type I virions in mediating the viral mitogenic effect. Cassé H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1909–16

CD3–dependent lymphocyte activation by human T cell leukaemia virus type I–producing T cells. Kimata JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2433–7

T cell proliferative response to bovine leukaemia virus (BLV): identification of T cell epitopes on the major core protein (p24) in BLV–infected cattle with normal haematological values. Mager A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2223–31

Role of CD27 in T cell immune response. Analysis by recombinant soluble CD27. Agematsu K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1421–9

Association of an activation inducible serine kinase activity with CD5. Alberola–Ila J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4423–30

CD30 defines a subset of activated human T cells that produce IFN–gamma and IL–5 and exhibit enhanced B cell helper activity. Alzona M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2861–7

Production of minor lymphocyte stimulatory–1a antigen from activated CD4+ or CD8+ T cells. Arase–Fukushi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4445–54

In vivo T cell activation by anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody induces soluble TNF receptor release in mice. Effects of pentoxifylline, methylprednisolone, anti–TNF, and anti–IFN–gamma antibodies. Bemelmans MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):499–506

Specific down–regulation of proliferative T cell alloresponsiveness by interference with CD2/LFA–3 and LFA–1/ICAM–1 in vitro. Böhmig GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3720–8

Activation of T cells by previously activated T cells. HLA–unrestricted alternative pathway that modifies their proliferative potential. Bouchonnet F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):1921–35

Restoration of IFN–gamma production and lymphocyte proliferation in visceral leishmaniasis. Carvalho EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5949–56

T cell activation results in physical modification of the mouse CD8 beta chain. Casabó LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):397–404

CD40 preferentially costimulates activation of CD4+ T lymphocytes. Cayabyab M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1523–31

Effect of anti–CD4 on CD4 subsets. I. Anti–CD4 preferentially deletes resting, naive CD4 cells and spares activated CD4 cells. Chace JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):405–12

Changes in glucose transport and transporter isoforms during the activation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin. Chakrabarti R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2660–8

Human T cells express specific binding sites for C1q. Role in T cell activation and proliferation. Chen A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1430–40

Production of soluble IL–4 receptors by murine spleen cells is regulated by T cell activation and IL–4. Chilton PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5907–17

Immune dysregulation in TGF–beta 1–deficient mice. Christ M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):1936–46

Subsets of activated CD4 T lymphocytes refractory for secretion of IL–2 are distinguished by expression of Ly–6A/E in BALB/c mice. Codias EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5918–29

Costimulation of T lymphocytes with integrin ligands intercellular adhesion molecule–1 or vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 induces functional expression of CTLA–4, a second receptor for B7. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2686–97

Activation induces sensitivity toward APO–1 (CD95)–mediated apoptosis in human B cells. Daniel PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5624–32

Effects of human T lymphocyte activation on inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase expression. Dayton JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):984–91

Co–stimulatory signal delivered by CD73 molecule to human CD45RAhiCD45ROlo (naive) CD8+ T lymphocytes. Dianzani U, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):3961–70

Expression of functional trk tyrosine kinase receptors after T cell activation. Ehrhard PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2705–9

Aged T cells are hyporesponsive to costimulation mediated by CD28. Engwerda CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3740–7

Structural requirements for peptides that stimulate a subset of gamma delta T cells. Fu YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1578–88

Inhibition of murine B cell proliferation and down–regulation of protein kinase C levels by a phosphorylcholine–containing filarial excretory–secretory product. Harnett W, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4829–37

Establishment and characterization of nurse cell–like clones from human skin. Nurse cell–like clones can stimulate autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Iwagami S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2927–38

Monocytes provide a novel costimulatory signal to T cells that is not mediated by the CD28/B7 interaction. Johnson JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):429–37

Corneal endothelial cells inhibit T cell proliferation by blocking IL–2 production. Kawashima H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):1982–9

IL–2, IL–4, and IFN–gamma gene expression versus secretion in superantigen–activated T cells. Distinct requirement for costimulatory signals through adhesion molecules. Lagoo AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1641–52

cAMP analogs prevent activation–induced apoptosis of T cell hybridomas. Lee MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5208–17

Differential up–regulation of the B7–1 and B7–2 costimulatory molecules after Ig receptor engagement by antigen. Lenschow DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):1990–7

T cell–dependent, B cell–activating properties of antibody–coated small latex beads. A new model for B cell activation. Luxembourg AT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15; 153(2):604–14

Costimulator dependence of lymphokine secretion by naive and activated CD4+ T lymphocytes from TCR transgenic mice. McKnight AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5220–5

Long term activation of natural killer cells results in modulation of beta 1–integrin expression and function. Mainiero F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):446–54

Mechanism of lymphocyte function–associated molecule 3–Ig fusion proteins inhibition of T cell responses. Structure/function analysis in vitro and in human CD2 transgenic mice. Majeau GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2753–67

Signaling events during helper T cell–dependent B cell activation. I. Analysis of the signal transduction pathways triggered by activated helper T cell in resting B cells. Marshall LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4816–25

Cloning and characterization of the 2B4 gene encoding a molecule associated with non–MHC–restricted killing mediated by activated natural killer cells and T cells. Mathew PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5328–37

Clustering of class I HLA molecules on the surfaces of activated and transformed human cells. Matko J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3353–60

Endotoxin and lipid A stimulate proliferation of human T cells in the presence of autologous monocytes. Mattern T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2996–3004

Tyrosine kinase–dependent activation of human NK cell functions upon stimulation through a 58–kDa surface antigen selectively expressed on discrete subsets of NK cells and T lymphocytes. Melero I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1662–73

Polyclonal B cell activation arises from different mechanisms in lupus–prone (NZB x NZW)F1 and MRL/MpJ–lpr/lpr mice. Merino R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6509–16

Role of DNA fragmentation in T cell activation–induced apoptosis in vitro and in vivo. Mogil RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1674–83

T cells of patients with the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome have a restricted defect in proliferative responses. Molina IJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4383–90

In vivo activation of naive T cells by antigen–presenting B cells. Morris SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3777–85

Helper T cell–independent proliferation of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes transduced with an IL–1 receptor retrovirus. Nagoya S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1527–35

Redox mechanism as alternative to ligand binding for receptor activation delivering disregulated cellular signals. Nakashima I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1064–71

Increased proliferation, cytotoxicity, and gene expression after stimulation of human peripheral blood T lymphocytes through a surface ganglioside (GD3) [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):910] Norihisa Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):485–95

Environmental signals influencing expression of the IFN–gamma receptor on human T cells control whether IFN–gamma promotes proliferation or apoptosis. Novelli F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):496–504

Urokinase receptor. An activation antigen in human T lymphocytes. Nykjaer A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15; 152(2):505–16

An immune suppressive factor derived from esophageal squamous carcinoma induces apoptosis in normal and transformed cells of lymphoid lineage. O'Mahony AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4847–56

Thymic CD45 tyrosine phosphatase regulates apoptosis and MHC–restricted negative selection. Ong CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3793–805

Activation–induced cell death in proliferating T cells is associated with altered tyrosine phosphorylation of TCR/CD3 subunits. Orchansky PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):615–22

Characterization of a novel high affinity human IL–7 receptor. Expression on T cells and association with IL–7 driven proliferation. Page TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov

1;151(9):4753–63

Differential activation of p21ras in CD45RA+ and CD45RO+ human T lymphocytes. Patel HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2830–6

TCR V beta family repertoire and T cell activation markers in Kawasaki disease. Pietra BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1881–8

Control of T lymphocyte activation and IL-2 receptor expression by endogenously secreted lymphokines. Pimentel-Muiños FX, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15; 152(12):5714–22

Superantigen modulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: activation of anergy determines outcome. Racke MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):2051–9

Activated CD4+ T cells induce CD40-dependent proliferation of human B cell precursors. Renard N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1693–701

Glycosyl phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor is not required for T cell activation through CD73. Resta R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1046–53

Peptide-induced conformational changes in class I molecules. Direct detection by flow cytometry. Rohren EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5337–43

B lymphocytes of mice display an aberrant activation phenotype and are cell cycle arrested in G0/G1A during acute infection with Trypanosoma brucei. Sacco RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1714–23

Inhibition of activation-induced programmed cell death and restoration of defective immune responses of HIV+ donors by cysteine protease inhibitors. Sarin A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):862–72

Suppressor macrophages in African trypanosomiasis inhibit T cell proliferative responses by nitric oxide and prostaglandins. Schleifer KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5492–503

Characterization of a cell surface glycoprotein IPO-3, expressed on activated human B and T lymphocytes. Sidorenko SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4614–24

B cells from M167 mu kappa transgenic mice fail to proliferate after stimulation with soluble anti-Ig antibodies. A model for antigen-induced B cell anergy. Sieckmann DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4873–83

Inhibition of T cell activation by a monoclonal antibody reactive against the alpha 3 domain of human MHC class I molecules. Smith DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1054–67

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 is required for secretion of IgG of all subclasses by LPS-activated murine B cells in vitro. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4625–36

Natural killer cells induce activated murine B cells to secrete Ig. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5251–60

CD28-mediated costimulation is necessary for the activation of T cell receptor-gamma delta+ T lymphocytes. Sperling AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6043–50

Engagement of the common leukocyte antigen CD45 induces homotypic adhesion of activated human T cells. Spertini F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1593–602

Cyclic AMP inhibits phosphatidylinositol-coupled and -uncoupled mitogenic signals in T lymphocytes. Evidence that cAMP alters PKC-induced transcription regulation of members of the jun and fos family of genes. Tamir A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3391–9

Stimulation of human T-cell proliferation by specific activation of the 75-kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor. Tartaglia LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4637–41

CD1+ human thymocytes proliferate in response to superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B1. Todd SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2038–45

Autocrine stimulation of B lymphocytes by a platelet-activating factor receptor agonist, 1-palmitoyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine. Tordai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):566–73

In vivo cytokine expression in the thymus. CD3high human thymocytes are activated and already functionally differentiated in helper and cytotoxic cells. Vandekerckhove BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1738–43

Expansion/deletion of mature T cells exposed to endogenous superantigens in vivo. Webb SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):586–97

Specific IgG autoantibodies are potent inhibitors of autoreactive T cell response to phytohemagglutinin-activated T cells. Wolf-Levin R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5864–77

Superantigen-like properties of an antibody bispecific for MHC class II molecules and the V beta domain of the T cell antigen receptor. Yagi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3833–41

Requirement of thiol compounds as reducing agents for IL-2-mediated induction of LAK activity and proliferation of human NK cells. Yamauchi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5535–44

CD40 molecules induce down-modulation and endocytosis of T cell surface T cell-B cell activating molecule/CD40-L. Potential role in regulating helper effector function. Yellin MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):598–608

A new rapid and simple non-radioactive assay to monitor and determine the proliferation of lymphocytes: an alternative to [3H]thymidine incorporation assay. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15;170(2):211–24

Membranes activate tumor- and virus-specific precursor cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo and stimulate tumor-specific T lymphocytes in vitro: implications for vaccination. Heike M, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):165–74

Development of clinical disease in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. English RV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):543–52

Spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation in human T lymphotropic virus type II infection is associated with increased provirus load. Prince HE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1599–600

Lymphocyte subset alterations associated with increased spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation in human T lymphotropic virus (HTLV) infection: distinctive patterns for HTLV-I versus HTLV-II infection [letter] Prince HE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1409–10

Evaluation of lymphocyte proliferative responses to food antigens with regard to age and food-specific IgE antibodies in food-sensitive atopic dermatitis. Agata H, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 3(4):174–7

The effect of granulocyte factor and grass pollen allergen on T-lymphocytes from atopic patients in vitro. Kocur E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 3(6):321–9

Surface proteins involved in T cell costimulation. Mondino A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):805–15 (106 ref.)

Inhibition of activation-induced death in T cell hybridomas by thiol antioxidants: oxidative stress as a mediator of apoptosis. Sandstrom PA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb; 55(2):221–6

The combined assessment of cellular apoptosis, mitochondrial function and proliferative response to pokeweed mitogen has prognostic value in SIV infection. del Llano AM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):147–53

Kynurenine pathway enzymes in brain: responses to ischemic brain injury versus systemic immune activation. Saito K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2061–70

Substance P stabilizes interleukin-2 mRNA in activated Jurkat cells. Calvo CF. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr; 51(1):85–91

Evidence for the involvement of macrophage-derived nitric oxide in the modulation of immune status by a conditioned aversive stimulus. Coussons-Read ME, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb;50(1):51–8

Cervical lymphoid tissue but not the central nervous system supports proliferation of virus-specific T lymphocytes during coronavirus-induced encephalitis in rats. Imrich H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):73–81

Sympathetic nervous system modulation of the immune system. III. Alterations in T and B cell proliferation and differentiation in vitro following chemical sympathectomy. Madden KS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1-2):77–87

Sympathetic nervous system modulation of the immune system. II. Induction of lymphocyte proliferation and migration in vivo by chemical sympathectomy. Madden KS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1-2):67–75

Inhibition of murine splenic T lymphocyte proliferation by 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced metabolic stress. Miller ES, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jul;52(2):165–73

Effects of footshock stress upon spleen and peripheral blood lymphocyte mitogenic responses in rats with lesions of the paraventricular nuclei. Pezzone MA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):39–46

Induction of autologous mixed lymphocyte culture responses by myelin basic protein-reactive T cell clones. Rohowsky-Kochan C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb; 50(1):59–70

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibits interleukin (IL)-2 and IL-4 production through different molecular mechanisms in T cells activated via the T cell receptor/CD3 complex. Sun L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):59–69

In vitro proliferation and production of gamma interferon by murine CD4+ cells in response to Cryptosporidium parvum antigen. Harp JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 80(1):67–72

Immunohistological analysis of memory T lymphocytes and activated B lymphocytes in tissues with periodontal disease. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Sep;28(5):324–34

Activation of circulating gamma delta T-lymphocytes by autologous sperm from men sensitized to sperm. Munoz MG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Dec;25(3):265–75

Precursor frequency analysis of bryostatin activated lymphocytes. Fleming MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul; 57(1):74–9

Clinical and experimental studies on shallow needling technique for treating childhood diarrhea. Lin Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Jun;13(2):107–14

Phenotype and function of peripheral and prostatic lymphocytes in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Steiner G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):480–4

Effect of neonatal gonadectomy on lymphocytes population and blast formation in aged rats. Ikarashi I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1077–9

The colorimetric assay for swine lymphocyte blastogenesis. Iwata H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):697–8

Characterization of dog interleukin-2 activity. Mizuno S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):925–30

T-cell activation influences initial DNA synthesis of simian immunodeficiency virus in resting T lymphocytes from macaques. Polacino PS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7008–16

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune neuritis by an antibody to the lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1. Archelos JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):667–75

Possible imbalance of the immuno-hormonal axis in multiple myeloma. Everaus H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov; 11(5-6):453–8

T cell growth-promoting activity of interferon-gamma. Mitogenic effect of the recombinant cytokine on cells from a human T-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Alfinito F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1294–300

Quantitative differences in interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 production by antigen-stimulated splenocytes from individually- and group-housed mice. Karp JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):789–95

Donor's and recipient's antigen presenting cells co-operatively enhance the allo-reactive proliferation of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Wu J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(14):1009–17

Strain differences in the severity of lesions in murine systemic candidiasis correlate with the production of functional gamma interferon by Candida-activated lymphocytes in vitro. Ashman RB, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):471–6

Intracellular magnesium movements and lymphocyte activation. Rijkers GT, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep; 6(3):205–13 (36 ref.)

Induction of cytotoxic lymphocyte subsets against leukemia by stimulation with AML blasts. Lotzová E, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(1-2):13–9

Cytokines and dysregulation of the immune response in human malaria [published erratum appears in Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 5:following 149] Alves MF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:331–6

Effect of glycerol-induced acute renal failure on glutathione status and mitogen-induced proliferation of rat splenocytes. Yeung JH. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 15(7):429–36

Lymphocytic proliferative response to outer-membrane proteins isolated from Salmonella. González CR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(10):793–9

Effective induction of human NK cells with OK-432 and further augmentation of their cytolytic function by rIL-2. Hu ZL, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):183–90

Induction of acute arthritis in mice by peptidoglycan derived from gram-positive bacteria and its possible role in cytokine production. Onta T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(7):573–82

Reduced human lymphocyte blastogenesis and enhancement of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) by L-carnitine. Conti P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 9;131(1):1–8

Activation of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor promoter in T cells requires cooperative binding of Elf-1 and AP-1 transcription factors. Wang CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1153–9

Studies on lymphocyte characteristics in patients with homozygous alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor deficiency during substitution therapy. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Dec;48(6):613–6

Immune response impairment, genotoxicity and morphological transformation induced by Taenia solium metacestode. Herrera LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1; 305(2):223–8

A 13-amino-acid motif in the cytoplasmic domain of Fc gamma RIIB modulates B-cell receptor signalling [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 May 26;369(6478):340] Muta T, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3; 368(6466):70–3

NF-AT components define a family of transcription factors targeted in T-cell activation [see comments] Northrop JP, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):497–502. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):443–4.

Augmentation of NK cell activity and proliferation in cultured lymphocytes of leukemic patients by monoclonal antibodies CD3 and interleukin-2. Souček J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(2):75–81

Measles virus-directed responses of CD4+ T lymphocytes in MS patients and healthy individuals. Pette M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2019–25

TCR/CD3-triggering causes increased activity of the p50csk tyrosine kinase and engagement of its SH2 domain. Oetken C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1625–31

Lymphocyte response in vitro to Plasmodium falciparum merozoite antigens in donors from a holoendemic area. Dieye A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:35–8

Proliferative responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes of mice and humans stimulated with recombinant interleukin 2. Zaleski MB, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(1):43–50

Proliferative and cytokine responses by human newborn T cells stimulated with staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Hayward A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):293–8

CD4 function in thymocyte differentiation and T cell activation. Killeen N, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):25–34 (34 ref.)

Antigen-specific T cell proliferation following coccidia infection. Martin A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Nov; 72(11):2084–94

Differential expression of four members of the POU family of proteins in activated and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-treated Jurkat T cells. Bhargava AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10260-4

CDR1 T-cell receptor beta-chain peptide induces major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted T-T cell interactions. Broeren CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5997-6001

Tyrosine kinase activity of CD4-associated p56lck may not be required for CD4-dependent T-cell activation. Collins TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11885-9

The Fas protein is expressed at high levels on CD4+CD8+ thymocytes and activated mature lymphocytes in normal mice but not in the lupus-prone strain, MRL lpr/lpr. Drappa J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10340-4

Murine AIDS protects mice against experimental cerebral malaria: down-regulation by interleukin 10 of a T-helper type 1 CD4+ cell-mediated pathology. Eckwalanga M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8097-101

Costimulation of T-cell activation and virus production by B7 antigen on activated CD4+ T cells from human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected donors. Haffar OK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1; 90(23):11094-8

Fibroblasts can induce thymocyte positive selection in vivo. Hugo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10335-9

Activation-dependent phosphorylation of the T-lymphocyte surface receptor CD28 and associated proteins. Hutchcroft JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12; 91(8):3260-4

Crosstalk between alpha/beta T cells and gamma/delta T cells in vivo: activation of alpha/beta T-cell responses after gamma/delta T-cell modulation with the monoclonal antibody GL3. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9620-4

Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 is essential for B-lymphocyte growth transformation. Kaye KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9150-4

Delineation of a T-cell activation motif required for binding of protein tyrosine kinases containing tandem SH2 domains. Koyasu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6693-7

Glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored or integral membrane forms of CD14 mediate identical cellular responses to endotoxin. Lee JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9930-4

Expression and functional significance of an additional ligand for CTLA-4. Lenschow DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11054-8

Evidence for an additional ligand, distinct from B7, for the CTLA-4 receptor. Razi-Wolf Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11182-6

Activation and differentiation requirements of primary T cells in vitro. Sagerström CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8987-91

Costimulatory signals for human T-cell activation induce nuclear translocation of pp19/cofilin. Samstag Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4494-8

Infection and immunoregulation of T lymphocytes by parainfluenza virus type 3. Sieg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6293-7

Enhancement of antigen-induced T-cell proliferation by soluble CD26/dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Tanaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3082-6

Life-spans of human T-cell responses to determinants from the circumsporozoite proteins of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax. Zevering Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6118-22

Crosslinking of membrane immunoglobulins and B-cell activation: a simple model based on percolation theory. Faro J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 22; 254(1340):139-45

Enhanced yields of gamma interferon in prolactin treated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Cesario TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):89-95

Abnormal T-cell costimulation by proteins of the extracellular matrix in human renal allografting. Górski A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jun;144(5):305-9

Humoral antibody and lymphocyte blastogenesis responses in BALB/c, C3H/HeJ and AKR/N mice following Ehrlichia risticii infection. Williams NM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):284-9

Evolutionarily conserved function of CD28 in alpha beta T cell activation. Arstila TP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):368-71

Lymphocyte transformation test in adult patients with minimal change nephrotic syndrome. al-Azzawi YH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):277-80

T-cell stimulation induced by idiotypes on monoclonal immunoglobulins in patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Bergenbrant QY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):529-34

Gluten stimulation of coeliac mucosa in vitro induces activation (CD25) of lamina propria CD4+ T cells and macrophages but no crypt-cell hyperplasia. Halstensen TS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):581-90

Differential effects of IL-10 on proliferation and cytokine production of human gamma/delta and alpha/beta T cells. Schlaak JF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):209-15

Ligation of leukocyte function-associated (LFA) molecule-1 provides an accessory signal for T-cell activation with pokeweed mitogen. Wallays G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):137-43

New protein steals the show as 'costimulator' of T cells [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Nov 5; 262(5135):844-5. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):905-7. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):907-9. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):909-11.

Stimulation of human gamma delta T cells by nonpeptidic mycobacterial ligands. Constant P, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8;264(5156):267-70

Cloning of B7-2: a CTLA-4 counter-receptor that costimulates human T cell proliferation [see comments] Freeman GJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):909-11 . Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):844-5.

Identification of an alternative CTLA-4 ligand costimulatory for T cell activation [see comments] Hathcock KS, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):905-7. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):844-5.

Interaction of Shc with the zeta chain of the T cell receptor upon T cell activation. Ravichandran KS, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):902-5

The molecular basis of transformation of lymphocytes by Theileria parva infection. Williams RO, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;4(5):363-71 (53 ref.)

T cell adhesion, avidity regulation and signaling: a molecular analysis of CD2. Bierer BE, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):249-61 (124 ref.)

Molecular control of B lymphocyte growth and differentiation. Banchereau J, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):278-88 (95 ref.)

Production of immunosuppressive factors by a cultured tumour cell line and their effect on lymphocyte proliferation and cell cycle response. Brotherick I, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;2(4):241-8

Expansion and tumour specific cytokine secretion of bryostatin-activated T-cells from cryopreserved axillary lymph nodes of breast cancer patients. Lind DS, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;2(5):273-82

Isolation and expansion of lymphocytes from gastrointestinal tumour tissue. Somers SS, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct; 2(5):283-91

Enhanced lymphocyte proliferative responses to donor-specific aortic endothelial cells following influenza vaccination. Wagner CR, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(1):83-5

The proliferative response of human T cells to allogeneic IFN-gamma-treated endothelial cells is mediated via both CD2/LFA-3 and LFA-1/ICAM-1 and -2 adhesion pathways. Westphal JR, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(3):183-91

Proliferative responses of highly purified human CD4+ T cells to porcine endothelial cells. Bravery CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1157-8

Spontaneous proliferation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells as an indicator for insufficient plasma levels of FK 506 in the early phase after liver transplantation. Kato H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):893-5

Alloselective natural killer cells are activated by allogeneic heart transplantation and can potentially play a functional role as classic CTLs. Petersson E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1732-3

Adhesion molecule blockade in a porcine xenograft model. Pleass HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1162-3

Standardization of the human mixed lymphocyte islet coculture. Swift SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):732

Restoration of defective immune responses in diabetic BB rats after successful pancreas transplantation. Uchikoshi F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):956-8

Alloantigenicity of human endothelial cells. II. Analysis of interleukin 2 production and proliferation by T cells after contact with allogeneic endothelia. Adams PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):115-22

Cytokine interactions in human mixed lymphocyte culture. Danzer SG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1638-42

Tolerance induction to multiple minor histoincompatible cells by activated B cells is associated with preferential activation of Th2 cells. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):51-8

Alloproliferative responses of purified CD4+ and CD8+ T cells to endothelial cells in the absence of contaminating accessory cells. Page CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1628-37

Evidence that activation of human T cells by porcine endothelium involves direct recognition of porcine SLA and costimulation by porcine ligands for LFA-1 and CD2. Rollins SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1709-16

Prevention of recurrent diabetes in syngenic islet-transplanted NOD mice by transfusion of autoreactive T lymphocytes. Utsugi T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1799-804

Immunogenicity of a mycobacterial T-cell epitope expressed in outer membrane protein PhoE of Escherichia coli. Janssen R, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Apr;12(5):406-9

Human tumor necrosis factor alpha influences rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss leucocyte responses. Hardie LJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;40(1):73-84

Role of Harderian gland on differentiation and proliferation of immunoglobulin A-bearing lymphocytes in chickens. Tsuji S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug; 37(3-4):271-83

Experimental Mycobacterium bovis infection in the brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula): pathology, haematology and lymphocyte stimulation responses. Buddle BM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jan;38(3):241-54

Antigenic characterization of Mycobacterium bovis BCG soluble antigens. Gupta VK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 38(3):227-40

Impairment of T cell receptor-dependent stimulation in CD4+ lymphocytes after contact with membrane-bound HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. Schwartz O, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):360-5

T-lymphocyte transformation in experimental obstructive jaundice: the role of serum-suppressive factors. Thompson RL, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):783-5

[Effect of arginine on lymphocyte responses to ConA in burned mice] Lu S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Impact on lymphocyte transformation with BCG different strains vaccination] Xue P. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 16(6):360-2, 376 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study on the immune function of patients with obstructive jaundice] Zhan SL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;31(8):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of LFA-1/ICAM-1 in the activation of murine thymocytes stimulated by Con A] Lu LS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;27(1):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring lymphocyte activity in the peripheral blood of patients after bone marrow transplantation] Hrabánek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 31;133(3):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Elevated levels of cytomegalovirus antibodies and increased lymphocyte reactivity in patients with chronic renal failure] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 3;133(1):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Theory of multistep lymphocyte transformation] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Aug;28(3):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Failing B7 costimulation engenders a peripheral clonal T-cell anergy in a human antigen-specific model] Gimmi CD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 27; 123(47):2255-6 **(Ger)**

[Nutritional and immunological assessment in patients with malignant obstructive jaundice--the influence of preoperative biliary decompression and abdominal surgery] Ishida Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 95(2):71-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of lymphocyte stimulation test results and challenge test results in 19 cases of antituberculous drug-induced allergy] Miyazawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):920-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sho-saiko-to-induced pneumonitis, diagnosed by lymphocyte stimulation test using bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Takada N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythroid variant of blast transformation in chronic myeloid leukemia (part II. Cytologic, immunophenotypic and clinical analysis of 5 cases)] Diagileva OA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):10-3 **(Rus)**

[Erythroid variant of blast transformation in chronic myeloid leukemia (part I, review of the literature)] Mokeeva RA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):7-10 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Skin and laboratory tests: comparison of the epicutaneous patch test with the TTL and LIF tests in the diagnosis of medicamentous allergic contact dermatitis] Jovanović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(9-10):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of bovine and ovine lymphocyte proliferation by progesterone: modulation by steroid receptor antagonists and physiological status. Monterroso VH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;129(6):532-5

Modulation of T lymphocyte function by the angiogenesis inhibitor AGM-1470. Berger AE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C86-8

Suppressive effects of a novel antioxidant compound on human T cell functions in vitro. Kalsi JK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C110-2

Costimulatory properties of the human CD4 molecule: enhancement of CD3-induced T cell activation by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 through viral envelope glycoprotein gp120. Oravecz T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):945-55

Sex differences and the effects of alcohol on immune response in male and female rats. Grossman CJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):832-40

Immune function in offspring of nonhuman primates (Macaca nemestrina) exposed weekly to 1.8 g/kg ethanol during pregnancy: preliminary observations. Grossmann A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):822-7

In vivo effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the fatty

acid composition of phosphatidylinositols in resting and anti-CD3-activated lymphocytes. Hrelia S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):1044–50

Effects of kuei-pi-tang on cellular immunocompetence of gamma-irradiated mice. Hsu HY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(2):151–8

Paraaminosalicylate blocks that ileal injury induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Overdahl MC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1640–7

Calcineurin is a key signaling enzyme in T lymphocyte activation and the target of the immunosuppressive drugs cyclosporin A and FK506. Clipstone NA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:20–30

Rapamycin inhibits p34cdc2 expression and arrests T lymphocyte proliferation at the G1/S transition. Flanagan WM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:31–7

Cytidine potentiates the inhibitory effect of brequinar sodium on xeno-MLR, antibody production, and concordant hamster to rat cardiac xenograft survival. Woo J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:227–34

Enhancement of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphoproliferative response by indomethacin, Thymex L or their combination in lung cancer patients. Stanojević-Bakić N, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Oct; 4(5):565–9

Interleukin-8 antitumour effect is associated with a local infiltration but not with a systemic activation of T lymphocytes. Reisser D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):977–9

Augmentation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity by lentinan. Tani M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5C):1773–6

Phenotypical and functional characteristics of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from colon carcinomas stimulated with rIL-2 and rIL-4 in vitro: comparison with lymphocytes of the normal colon mucosa and the peripheral blood. Wimmenauer S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):963–8

A sense phosphorothioate oligonucleotide directed to the initiation codon of transcription factor NF-kappa B p65 causes sequence-specific immune stimulation. McIntyre KW, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Winter;3(4):309–22

Enhancement of natural killer activity and interferon induction by different acyclic nucleoside phosphonates. Calió R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):77–89

Immunomodulating effects of heparin on human B cell proliferation. Wąsik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):377–80

Spleen and thymus histology and proliferative response of splenic cells in rats fed raw and cooked Phaseolus vulgaris beans. Toro F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Dec; 42(4):395–402

Restoration of an early, progressive defect in responsiveness to T-cell activation in lupus mice by exogenous IL-2. Huang FP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):19–29

Triacylglycerol metabolism by lymphocytes and the effect of triacylglycerols on lymphocyte proliferation. Calder PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:605–11

Induction of tyrosine phosphorylation and T-cell activation by vanadate peroxide, an inhibitor of protein tyrosine phosphatases. Imbert V, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):163–73

Suppressive effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene on concanavalin A-stimulated murine splenocyte proliferation in vitro: inhibition of interleukin-2 receptor expression. Koh WS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):501–6

Thapsigargin activates lymphocytes via a different pathway from ionomycin. Fenton M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):391S

Intracellular signaling activity of synthetic (14R)-, (14S)-, and (14RS)-14-hydroxy-4,14-retro-retinol. Derguini F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):623–8

Inhibition of cytokine-stimulated thymic lymphocyte proliferation by fatty acids: the role of eicosanoids. Rotondo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8; 1223(2):185–94

1 alpha, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 19-nor-1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D2 suppress immunoglobulin production and thymic lymphocyte proliferation in vivo. Yang S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28; 1158(3):279–86

Influence of dexamethasone on lymphocyte proliferation in whole blood cultures of neonates. Schwarze J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(5):295–301

Induction of cytolytic activity of lymphocytes from carcinomatous pleural effusion by IL-2 and autologous tumor cells. Sairenji M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):283–90

Priming effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor are coupled to cholera toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide binding protein in human T lymphocytes. al-Aoukaty A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1299–309

Differential effects of gangliosides on Ig production and proliferation by human B cells. Kimata H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1193–200

H- and L-rich ferritins suppress antibody production, but not proliferation, of human B lymphocytes in vitro. Morikawa K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):737–43

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor augmentation of T-cell receptor-dependent and T-cell receptor-independent thymocyte proliferation. Stewart-Akers AM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):713–23

Combined activation of murine lymphocytes with staphylococcal enterotoxin and interleukin-2 results in additive cytotoxic activity. Belfrage H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Apr;38(4):265–71

ICAM-1 and LFA-3 enhance the ability of anti-CD3 mAb to stimulate interferon gamma production in interleukin-2-activated T cells. Chong AS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):127–34

Clinical and immunological effects of human recombinant interleukin-2 given by repetitive weekly infusion to normal dogs. Helfand SC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):84–92

Alteration of lymphocyte microtubule assembly, cytotoxicity, and activation by the anticancer drug taxol [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 May 1;54(9):2523–4] Chuang LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1286–91

Regulation of T cell activation by cytochrome P450 inhibitors. Aussel C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):436–45

Inhibition of PMA-induced human T cell proliferation by bryostatin is associated with enhanced degradation of conventional protein kinase C (cPKC): Ca2+ signals restore mitogenic activity without abrogating enhanced cPKC degradation. Galron D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):195–207

Arginine analogues suppress antigen-specific and -nonspecific T lymphocyte proliferation. Gregory SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):527–32

Activation of the human immature natural killer cell subset by IL-12 and its regulation by endogenous TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma secretion. Jewett A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):273–86

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits B lymphocyte activation by a cAMP-dependent mechanism: PGE-inducible regulatory proteins. Roper RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 154(1):296–308

Anti-IgM-Ficoll conjugates activate B cells from CBA but not CBA/N mice. Sverremark E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):323–34

Activation of peripheral blood neutrophils and lymphocytes by human procathepsin D and insulin-like growth factor II. Větvička V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):332–41

The interaction of auranofin and buthionine sulfoximine blocks activation of human peripheral T lymphocytes. Vint IA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):152–61

Reduced activation of transcriptional factor AP-1 among peripheral blood T cells from elderly humans after PHA stimulation: restorative effect of phorbol diesters. Whisler RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):96–109

Effects of zidovudine on B lymphocyte activation. Widney D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):140–56

Inhibitory effects of high molecular weight substances from CAPD dialysate on mouse bone marrow progenitor cells and lymphocyte transformation. Yang CL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):248–53

Disturbed immunoregulatory properties of the neuropeptide substance P on lymphocyte proliferation in HIV infection. Covas MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):384–8

Anti-CD28 antibody- and IL-4-induced human T cell proliferation is sensitive to rapamycin. Luo H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):371–6

Increased cyclosporine sensitivity of T cells from cord blood compared with those from the adult. McDouall RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):519–24

Ethanol inhibits early events in T-lymphocyte activation. Brodie C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb; 70(2):129–36

Influence of irritants on lymph node cell proliferation and the detection of contact sensitivity to metal salts in the murine local lymph node assay. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):128–32

Interleukin 1 (IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta) induces differentiation/activation of B cell chronic lymphoid leukemia cells. Takeuchi H, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):243–6

Defective proliferation and regulatory function of CD4+ T cells bearing Leu-8 homing receptor in primary biliary cirrhosis. Phorbol myristate acetate enhances T-cell function. Moreno-Otero R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun; 39(6):1329–36

Use of staphylococcal enterotoxin A-induced lymphoproliferation and interleukin 2 production as indicators of immunotoxicity. Reid LL, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994;17(1):1–14

Human T lymphocyte activation by pokeweed mitogen induces production of TNF-alpha and GM-CSF and helper signaling by IL-1 and IL-6 results in IL-2-dependent T cell growth. Wallays G, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):269–77

Role of interleukin-2 in regulating lymphocyte activation and recirculation [letter] [published erratum appears in Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(7):1074] Fortis C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):474–5

The effects of hydrocortisone on in vitro lymphocyte proliferation and interleukin-2 and -4 production in corticosteroid sensitive and resistant subjects. Chikanza LC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;23(12):845–50

The effect of rapamycin on T cell development in mice. Luo H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):692–701

Activation of peripheral large granular lymphocytes with the serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitor, okadaic acid. McVicar DW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):165–70

The mitogenic response of T cells to interleukin-2 requires Raf-1. Riedel D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3146–50

B-T cell interactions modulate inhibitory effects of interleukin-4 on human B cell proliferation. Taieb J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):480–4

Role of LFA-1/ICAM-1 in interleukin-2-stimulated lymphocyte proliferation. Vyth-Dreese FA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3292–9

Secretion of a novel T-lymphocyte cytokine possessing both chemotactic and growth factor activity by serotonin-stimulated human aortic endothelial cells. Katz MF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):113–9

Interleukin-4 mRNA and protein in activated human T cells are enhanced by interleukin-7. Dokter WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):74–9

Antiproliferative effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids and interleukin-2 on normal and abnormal human lymphocytes. Devi MA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):489–92

Comparative effects of immunotoxic chemicals on in vitro proliferative responses of human and rodent lymphocytes. Lang DS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 21(4):535–45

Ethanol-specific impairment of T-lymphocyte activation is caused by a transitory block in signal-transduction pathways [see comments] Spinozzi F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1490–501. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1724–6.

Effect of L-alanine and some other amino acids on thymocyte proliferation in vivo. Hägglund B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1-2):62–9

Biphasic effect of transforming growth factor-beta on Epstein-Barr virus-induced activation of human tonsillar B cells. Altiok A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):111–5

Mechanism of inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated mouse B-cell responses by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Bouchard C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):105–10

Cyclic AMP inhibits macrophage suppressor function and enhances lymphocyte proliferation. Gonsalkorale WM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):611–6

In vitro effects of cocaine, lidocaine and monoamine uptake inhibitors on lymphocyte proliferative responses. Berkeley MB, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May; 16(2):165–78

Seed extract of Aeginetia indica L induces cytokine production and lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Chai JG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jan-Feb;27(1):13–21

Cladribine (2-chloro-deoxyadenosine, CDA): an inhibitor of human B and T cell activation in vitro. Górski A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Nov-Dec;26(3):197–202

Comparison of effect of a panel of membrane channel blockers on the proliferative, cytotoxic and cytoadherence abilities of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Witkowski JM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jul-Aug; 26(1):53–63

Tamm-Horsfall urinary glycoprotein enhances monokine release and augments lymphocyte proliferation. Yu CL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Nov-Dec;26(3):249–58

Enhancement of immune response by phenothiazine administration in vivo. Ghosh N, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):435–40

Recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha: a potent bio-immunomodifier in vivo in immunosuppressed mice induced by cyclophosphamide, retroviral infection and surgical stress. Shen RN, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb; 8(1):59–63

Induced mouse spleen B-cell proliferation and secretion of immunoglobulin by lipid-associated membrane proteins of Mycoplasma fermentans incognitus and Mycoplasma penetrans. Feng SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):3916–21

Identification of staphylococcal enterotoxin B sequences important for induction of lymphocyte proliferation by using synthetic peptide fragments of the toxin. Jett M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3408–15

The 39-kilodalton outer membrane protein of Proteus mirabilis is an OmpA protein and mitogen for murine B lymphocytes. Korn A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4915–8

Suppression of proliferative responses of lymphocytes to food antigens by an anti-allergic drug, ketotifen fumarate, in patients with food-sensitive atopic dermatitis. Kondo N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(3):234–8

Activation of human blood lymphocytes by house dust mite protein and Mycobacterium tuberculosis purified protein derivative: effects of interferon-gamma, interleukin-4, dexamethasone and cyclosporin A. Storch J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):175–82

Enhancement of T-cell proliferation by PSK. Hirai R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):745–50

A characterization of the in vivo immunomodulation by Met-enkephalin in mice. Marotti T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Nov;15(8):919–26

Immunomodulating activities of cocaine--evaluation of lymphocyte transformation related to other immune functions. Shen ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(4):311–9

Propofol emulsion reduces proliferative responses of lymphocytes from intensive care patients. Pirttikangas CO, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):299–302

The effect of dexamethasone, cyclosporine, and rapamycin on T-lymphocyte proliferation in vitro: comparison of cells

from patients with glucocorticoid-sensitive and glucocorticoid-resistant chronic asthma. Haczku A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):510-9

Complex effects of phenylarsine oxide in T cells. Induction of tyrosine phosphorylation and calcium mobilization independent of CD45 expression. Fletcher MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23697-703

Thrombin and thrombin receptor agonist peptide induce early events of T cell activation and synergize with TCR cross-linking for CD69 expression and interleukin 2 production. Mari B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8517-23

Exogenous glutamine requirement is confined to late events of T cell activation. Hörig H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):343-51

Effect of aluminum chloride on mitogenesis, mitosis, and cell cycle in human short-term whole blood cultures: lower concentrations enhance mitosis. Yao XL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr;54(4):473-7

The effect of cefepime on some immune parameters in vitro: lack of interference with mitogen-induced lymphoproliferation, immunoglobulin synthesis, IFN-gamma and IL-2 secretion and IL-2 receptor expression. Di Marco R, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Oct; 5(5):297-301

Pentoxifylline suppresses interleukin-2-mediated activation of immature human natural killer cells by inhibiting endogenous tumor necrosis factor-alpha secretion. Jewett A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;14(1):31-8

Chronic exposure to tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in vitro impairs the activation of T cells through the T cell receptor/CD3 complex; reversal in vivo by anti-TNF antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cope AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):749-60

The lymphocyte transformation test with sulphadiminidum and with prealbumin-sulphadiminidum complex in patients with drug allergy. Husz S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):84-6

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I and its analogues on bovine hydrogen peroxide release by neutrophils and blastogenesis by mononuclear cells. Zhao X, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;139(2):259-65

Interleukin 12 synergizes with B7/CD28 interaction in inducing efficient proliferation and cytokine production of human T cells. Kubin M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1; 180(1):211-22

Antigen-independent activation of naive and memory resting T cells by a cytokine combination. Unutmaz D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1159-64

Inhibition of human peripheral blood lymphocyte function by protoporphyrin and longwave ultraviolet light. Barrett KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3286-94

FK506 inhibits graft-versus-host disease and bone marrow graft rejection in murine recipients of MHC disparate donor grafts by interfering with mature peripheral T cell expansion post-transplantation. Blazar BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1836-46

Relationship between multiple biologic effects of rapamycin and the inhibition of pp70S6 protein kinase activity. Analysis in mutant clones of a T cell lymphoma. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):992-1003

Inhibition of T cell activation by the extracellular matrix protein tenascin. Hemesath TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5199-207

Endogenous granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor is involved in IL-1- and IL-7-induced murine thymocyte proliferation. Herbelin A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):1973-81

Immune functions of tumor necrosis factor. I. Tumor necrosis factor induces apoptosis of mouse thymocytes and can also stimulate or inhibit IL-6-induced proliferation depending on the concentration of mitogenic costimulation. Hernández-Caselles T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):3999-4012

Role of acyl residues in polyclonal murine B cell activation by acylpoly(1,3)galactosides from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hmama Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5440-9

Human T cell lymphotropic virus type I-induced T cell activation. Resistance to TGF-beta 1-induced suppression. Höllsberg P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):566-73

Role of IL-6 in activation of T cells for acquired cellular resistance to Listeria monocytogenes. Liu Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5375-80

In vitro potentiation of lymphocyte activation by dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenediol, and androstenetriol. Padgett DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1544-52

Primary activation of V gamma 9-expressing gamma delta T cells by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Requirement for Th1-type CD4 T cell help and inhibition by IL-10. Pechhold K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4984-92

IL-13 induces proliferation, Ig isotype switching, and Ig synthesis by immature human fetal B cells. Punnonen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1094-102

A chimeric protein comprised of IL-4 and Pseudomonas exotoxin is cytotoxic for activated human lymphocytes. Puri RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3693-700

A peptide antigen antagonist prevents the differentiation of T cell receptor transgenic thymocytes. Spain LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1709-17

Age- and microenvironment-associated influences by platelet-derived growth factor on T cell function. Wiedmeier SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3417-26

Second signal activity of IL-12 on the proliferation and IL-2R expression of T helper cell-1 clone. Yanagida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4919-28

Macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha rapidly modulates its receptors and inhibits the anti-CD3 mAb-mediated proliferation of T lymphocytes. Zhou Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4333-41

Relation between low capacity of human sera to inhibit streptococcal mitogens and serious manifestation of disease. Norrby-Teglund A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 170(3):585-91

Nedocromil sodium and the immune response. Ciprandi G, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 3(6):311-4

Restoration of postburn impaired lymphocyte responsiveness by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs is independent of prostaglandin E2 inhibition. Mathieu J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):64-72

Selective inhibition of antigen-specific T lymphocyte proliferation by acute ethanol exposure: the role of impaired monocyte antigen presentation capacity and mediator production. Szabo G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):534-44

Glucosidase trimming inhibitors preferentially perturb T cell activation induced by CD2 mAb. van Kemenade FJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):159-65

Regulation of phospholipid metabolism by K+ channel blockers and inhibitors of choline transport in the Jurkat T cell line. Relationships with cell proliferation and interleukin-2 production. Aussel C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jun;7(2):99-113

Effect of pure bovine brain-derived gangliosides on normal human B cell proliferation in vitro. Frugoni P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1-2):189-95

Ro 32-0432, a selective and orally active inhibitor of protein kinase C prevents T-cell activation. Birchall AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):922-9

Recombinant ovine trophoblastin (roTP) inhibits ovine, murine and human lymphocyte proliferation. Assal-Meliani A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Nov;25(2):149-65

Elemental diet-induced bacterial translocation and immunosuppression is not reversed by glutamine. Xu D, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):821-4

Modifications of leukemic blast cells induced by in vivo high-dose recombinant interleukin-2. Olive D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1230-5

Influence of bromocriptine administration to mothers on the development of pup thymocyte and splenocyte subsets and on mitogen-induced proliferation in the mouse. Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1981-94

Effects of naturally occurring flavonoids on mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation and mixed lymphocyte culture. Namgoong SY, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(5):313-20

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and other intracellular cyclic AMP elevating agents on the mitogen induced mouse splenocyte proliferation in a serum free culture condition. Zhong WW, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(11):PL193-8

The influence of recombinant human interleukin-6 on blood and immune parameters in middle-aged and old rhesus monkeys. Sun WH, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):449-55

Proliferative, phenotypic and functional and molecular characteristics of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes obtained from unselected patients with malignant melanomas and expanded in vitro in the presence of recombinant interleukin-2. Melioli G, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr; 4(2):127-33

Phospholipids of Mycobacterium intracellulare inhibit T cell blastogenesis. Tomioka H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):829-37

Stimulation of in vitro proliferation of murine lymphocytes by synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Oct;18(3):217-21

Differential effects of prepubertal rat Sertoli cell secreted proteins on somatic testicular and nontesticular cells. Martinova YS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 98(1):75-9

Stimulation of human B lymphocytes by phorbol esters reported to be selective in the protein kinase C isoforms they activate. MacDonald I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun; 31(9):671-4

Gliotoxin inhibits transformation and its cytotoxic to turkey peripheral blood lymphocytes. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 May;126(2):109-14

Immunomodulatory effects of fusarochromanones TDP-1 and TDP-2. Minervini F, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1992;1(1):15-8

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of mitogen-driven T-cell activation by recombinant interferon beta. Rudick RA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2080-7

Immunomodulatory properties of diazepam-binding inhibitor: effect on human interleukin-6 secretion, lymphocyte proliferation and natural killer cell activity in vitro. Stępień H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Sep;25(3):207-11

Influence of prolactin and growth hormone on the activation of dwarf mouse lymphocytes in vivo. Gala RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;204(2):224-30

T cells are the cellular target of the proliferation-augmenting effect of chronic low-dose ionizing radiation in mice. Nogami M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):47-52

Target cell induced T cell activation with bispecific antibodies: a new concept for tumor immunotherapy. Wolf H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;135:185-95 (47 ref.)

EDU decreases polymorphonuclear leukocyte production of reactive oxygen intermediates. Leanderson P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):133-41

Characterization of a cyclosporin A-sensitive activation pathway in cultured T and natural killer cells. Cantoni C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):373-9

Adoptive transfer of bryostatin 1-activated T cells provides long-term protection from tumour metastases. Tuttle TM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;1(4):299-307

Thymic stroma-derived T-cell inhibitory factor (TSTIF) 1. TSTIF induces inhibition of antigen-stimulated T-cell proliferation. Kita Y, et al. **Thymus** 1993 May;21(3):159-75

Thymic stroma-derived T-cell inhibitory factor (TSTIF). 2: TSTIF acts on the antigen-presenting cell to inhibit antigen-stimulated T-cell proliferation. Tai XG, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Jun;21(4):247-58

Activation of human monocytes with lipopolysaccharide induces metallothionein expression and is diminished by zinc. Leibbrandt ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):72-81

Assessment of host resistance to Trichinella spiralis in mice following preinfection exposure to 2,3,7,8-TCDD. Luebke RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):7-16

Inhibition of PHA induced mononuclear cell proliferation by FK506 in combination with cyclosporine, methylprednisolone, 6-mercaptopurine and mycophenolic acid. Hibbins M, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):66-71

Prophylactic therapy with OKT3 does not affect donor specific reactivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes from heart transplant recipients. Jutte NH, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):22-6

Effects of combined administration of FK 506 and the purine biosynthesis inhibitors mizoribine or mycophenolic acid on lymphocyte DNA synthesis and T cell activation molecule expression in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. Thomson AW, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):146-50

FK 506 and deoxyspergualin: additive immunosuppressive effect on rat cardiac allograft rejection in vivo and mitogen-stimulated human lymphocyte responses in vitro. Jiang H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2313-6

Immunomodulatory effects of glycosphingolipids on lymphoproliferation and IL-2 production in rodents. Montero EF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1597-8

Rapamycin but not FK506 inhibits the proliferation of mononuclear phagocytes induced by colony-stimulating factors. Cooper MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):433-9

Inhibition of interferon-gamma-mediated immune functions by oligonucleotides. Suppression of human T cell proliferation by downregulation of IFN-gamma-induced ICAM-1 and Fc-receptor on accessory cells. Fedoseyeva EV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):606-12

Immunosuppressive effects of defibrotide. Ferraresso M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):928-33

Clinical significance of glucocorticoid pharmacodynamics assessed by antilymphocyte action in kidney transplantation. Marked difference between prednisolone and methylprednisolone. Hirano T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1341-8

Responsiveness of preactivated B cells to IL-2 and IL-6. Effect of cyclosporine and rapamycin. Hornung N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):985-90

Iron chelation suppresses mononuclear cell activation, modifies lymphocyte migration patterns, and prolongs rat cardiac allograft survival in rats. Whitley WD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1182-8

Peptide sequences with strong stimulatory activity for lymphoid cells: implications for vaccine development. Russell-Jones GJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1310-5

Induction of cytolytic and antibody responses using Plasmodium falciparum repeatless circumsporozoite protein encapsulated in liposomes. White K, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1341-6

Oxfendazole treatment of non-parasitized lambs and its effect on the immune system. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(1):7-18

PMA-activation of peripheral blood and tonsillar B lymphocytes induces large adhesive cells reminiscent of large extrafollicular (monocytoid) B cells. Ruff M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):195-204

[Interaction between r-aminobutyric acid content of the brain regions and cell immunity in the analgesic effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone in rats] Li H, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(1):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of calculus bovis on immune functions in mice] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 18(5):302-3, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro studies on immunosuppression with verapamil] Hailer NP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(5):347-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of immunosuppressive activity of lecithin-bound iodine (LBI) on antigen-induced IL2 responsiveness in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with allergic diseases] Kawano Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1707-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of aflatoxin B1 on the human lymphocyte blast transformation reaction] Astashkin EI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov-Dec;56(6):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of x-ray contrast media on the blast transformation of human peripheral blood T-lymphocytes in vitro] Napolov IuK, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Mar-Apr;57(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of 1-isoproterenol on monovalent cation transport in activated human lymphocytes] Krasnikova TL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(6-7):42-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Altered gene transcription after burn injury results in depressed T-lymphocyte activation. Horgan AF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Sep;220(3):342-51; discussion 351-2

Deregulated expression of c-fos disturbs proliferative responses of B cells to sIg cross-linking. Koizumi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):384-93

The effect of rapamycin on c-jun expression in human lymphocytes. Shan X, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;69(3):314-7

Co-stimulation via CD28 induces activation of a refractory subset of MRL-lpr/lpr T lymphocytes. Clements JL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1451-60

Properties of a novel gene isolated from a Hodgkin's disease cell line that is expressed early during lymphoid cell activation. Bennett JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2229-40

Somatic hypermutation in B cells: an optimal control treatment. Kepler TB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 7; 164(1):37-64

Sister-chromatid exchange (SCE) and cell proliferation in lymphocytes from infected and non-infected children with severe protein calorie malnutrition (PCM). Ortiz R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;312(1):33-7

Phenotype switch and activation of T lymphocytes in patients with allergic rhinitis. Karlsson MG, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 May-Jun; 56(3):166-72

Constitutive activation of the interleukin 2 gene in the induction of spontaneous in vitro transformation and tumorigenicity of T cells. Nagarkatti M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7638-42

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides for IL-2, c-myc and transferrin receptor synchronize mitogen-activated lymphocytes in the G1 phase. Kato J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May;39(5):499-504

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypothesis for autoantigen presentation and T cell activation. Mircheff AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:651-4

Human antibodies to immunodominant C5 region of HIV-1 gp120 cross-react with HLA class I on activated cells. de Santis C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):157-62

Laboratory diagnosis of immune inner ear disease. Hughes GB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):198-202

Paraaminosalicylate blocks that ileal injury induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Overdahl MC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1640-7

Effect of interstitial lung disease macrophages on T-cell signal transduction. Weissler JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):191-6

Control of leukocyte integrin activation. Hogg N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S55-9 (55 ref.)

Proliferative responses of lymphocytes from malaria patients and healthy controls to isolated, Plasmodium falciparum schizont antigens. Gomez A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):21-8

Defective CD3 mediated proliferation and LPS responsiveness in multiple sclerosis. Brod SA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(2):143-8

The clinical outcome of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura patients is related to their T cell immunodeficiency. Garcia-Suarez J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):464-70

Bidirectional effects of interleukin-1 on immune responses in rhesus monkeys. Friedman EM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Jun;8(2):87-99

Does lipophosphoglycan enhance the T cell-stimulatory activity of lipophosphoglycan-associated proteins? Mendonça SC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):553-7

Expansion of a subset of TCR gamma/delta human lymphocytes from various lymphoid organs cultured with recombinant IL-2. Voltarelli JC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):709-18

Activation of natural killer cells by mouse mammary tumor virus C4 in BALB/c and T-cell receptor V beta 2-transgenic mice. Gill R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15; 54(6):1529-35

The role of NF-kappa B1 (p50/p105) gene expression in activation of human blood T-lymphocytes via CD2 and CD28 adhesion molecules. Costello R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Nov;4(11):947-54

In vitro effects of solubilized HLA-DR--role in immunoregulation? Claus R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):476-85

In vivo immunosuppression induced by a weakly mitogenic antibody to mouse CD3: evidence that induction of long-lasting in vivo unresponsiveness requires TcR signaling. Flamand V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):239-48

Regulation of CD2-mediated human T cell activation: anti-CD8 monoclonal antibodies inhibit CD2-mediated rise in intracellular calcium. Franco MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):162-75

Cellular expression of a GPI-linked T cell activation protein. Haregewoin A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):357-70

Antibodies to murine CD40 stimulate normal B lymphocytes but inhibit proliferation of B lymphoma cells. Heath AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):468-80

A novel antigen (H47 Ag) on human lymphocytes involved in T cell activation. Hirohashi N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):371-82

VCAM-1 influences lymphocyte proliferation and cytokine production during mixed lymphocyte responses. Lukacs NW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):88-98

Differential expression of activation markers during tolerance induction by superantigens in T-cell receptor (beta-chain) transgenic mice. Perkins DL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul; 156(2):310-21

HLA class II-mediated aggregation is associated with the proliferation of B lymphocytes. Ramirez R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):522-9

Immobilized staphylococcal enterotoxin A is sufficient to induce T cell proliferation. Rust CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):467-73

Immune activation of guinea pig lymphocytes type "cerebriform" and type "hand mirror". An ultrastructural study. Sheikov N. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Dec;39(8):829-33

Natural and acquired resistance to Leishmania: cellular activation by Leishmania aethiopica of mononuclear cells from unexposed individuals is through the stimulation of natural killer (NK) cells. Akuffo H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):516-21

Augmentation of antigen-specific lymphoproliferative responses in vitro by biological response modifiers. de Gruijl TD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):535-40

Activation of macrophages and expansion of specific T lymphocytes in the lungs of mice intratracheally inoculated with Cryptococcus neoformans. Kawakami K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):230-7

Enhanced activation of human T cell clones specific for virus-like particles expressing the HIV V3 loop in the presence of HIV V3 loop-specific polyclonal antibodies. Peifang S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):361-6

Defective CD2 T cell pathway activation in common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Zielen S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):253-9

An activated CD8+ T cell phenotype correlates with anti-HIV activity and asymptomatic clinical status. Landay AL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct; 69(1):106-16

Virus production and spontaneous cell proliferation in HTLV-I-infected lymphocytes. Mann DL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):312-20

Polyclonal in vitro T cell proliferation and T cell-dependent B cell differentiation supported by activated autologous B cells. Stohl W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):44-52

Preclinical studies using immobilized OKT3 to activate human T cells for adoptive immunotherapy: optimal conditions for the proliferation and induction of non-MHC-restricted cytotoxicity. Uberti JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):234-40

Expression of early and late activation markers on peripheral blood T lymphocytes does not reliably reflect immune events in transplanted hearts. Loertscher R, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):230-8

T cell co-stimulation and in vivo tolerance. Lenschow DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):747-52 (47 ref.)

Influence of early life events on immune reactivity in adult mice. Neveu PJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 May; 27(4):205-13

Chromosomal aberrations and neutrophil activation induced by reperfusion in the ischaemic human heart. Fabiani JN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl G:12-7

Professional presentation of antigen by activated human T cells. Barnaba V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):71-5

Different proliferative response of human and chimpanzee lymphocytes after contact with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120. Di Rienzo AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):34-40

A novel 120-kDa antigen shared by immature human thymocytes and long-term-activated T cells. Fabbi M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):1-7

The insulin receptor on activated immunocompetent cells. Helderman JH. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul-Oct;28(4-5):323-7 (14 ref.)

Influence of the conformation of a macromolecule on the generation of T-cell proliferative response. A study with model polypeptides. Lacassie E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):380-4

PHA-stimulated cellular immune function and T-lymphocyte subsets in major depressive disorders. Anesi A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):17-22

Alpha-interferon enhances gamma-interferon production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells pre-activated with phytohemagglutinin. Katayama K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):673-8

Activation of human T cells by the superantigen Staphylococcus enterotoxin B: analysis on a cellular level. Dannecker G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb; 190(1-2):116-26

Monocyte differentiation and accessory function: different effects on the proliferative responses of an autoreactive T cell clone as compared to alloreactive or antigen-specific T cell lines and primary mixed lymphocyte cultures. Schlesier M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb; 190(1-2):164-74

Development of T cell immune responsiveness in the chicken. Lowenthal JW, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 72(2):115-22

CD45 isoform transitions on multinegative human thymocytes differentiating in vitro mimic patterns predicted for selective events in vivo. Pilarski LM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):289-301

Immuno-suppressive effect of human alphafetoprotein: a cross species study. Chakraborty M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Jul;22(5):329-39

Production of IL2 and IL3 in syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions of BALB/c mice are elevated during a period of moderate dietary protein deficiency. Petro TM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Mar;23(2):143-52

CD4 but not CD8 is comodulated with the T-cell antigen receptor (TCR) after activation of a CD4+ CD8+ human leukemia line with staphylococcal enterotoxin. Bodó I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):53-62

Transforming growth factor-beta induced class switch recombination may be modified during the cell proliferation restored by IL-2 stimulation. Iwasato T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):173-8

Cell adhesion molecules are co-receptors for staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced T-cell activation and cytokine production. Krakauer T. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb; 39(2):121-5

Activation of human CD4+45RA+ T cells using B cells as accessory cells. Kristensson K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):223-9

Deficient T-cell responses in non-responders to hepatitis B vaccination: absence of TH1 cytokine production. Vingerhoets J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):163-8

Control points in early T-cell development. Godfrey DI, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):547-53 (69 ref.)

CD27: marker and mediator of T-cell activation? Hintzen RQ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jul;15(7):307-11 (60 ref.)

Tumor immunity as autoimmunity: tumor antigens include normal self proteins which stimulate anergic peripheral T cells. Parmiani G. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):536-8 (26 ref.)

Interleukin-7 is a potent co-stimulus of the adhesion pathway involving CD2 and CD28 molecules. Costello R, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):451-7

Synergistic stimulation of human B lymphocytes by anti-CD40 monoclonal antibodies and synthetic lipopeptide analogues from Escherichia coli lipoprotein. Edinger M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):205-10

Polyclonal B-cell activation in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Flynn JN, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):626-30

Detection of proliferating cell nuclear antigens and interleukin-2 beta receptor molecules on mitogen- and antigen-stimulated lymphocytes. Hesketh J, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):465-70

CD40 plays an essential role in the activation of human B cells by murine EL4B5 cells. Kwekkeboom J, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):439-44

The acquisition of cytokine responsiveness by murine B cells: a role for antigen and IL-5 in the induction of IL-2 receptors. Poudrier J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar; 81(3):373-80

Lytic susceptibility of target cells to cytotoxic T cells is determined by their constitutive major histocompatibility complex class I antigen expression and cytokine-induced activation status. Ritter M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr; 81(4):569-77

Dissociation of interleukin-2 production from the cell activation in response to the mitogenic lectin in peripheral CD4+ T cells of LEC mutant rats. Sakai T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):491-7

Gamma delta T-cell lines isolated from intestinal epithelium respond to a B-cell lymphoma. Sano Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):388-94

B7/CD28 but not LFA-3/CD2 interactions can provide 'third-party' co-stimulation for human T-cell activation. Sansom DM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):242-7

Stimulation of splenic T-lymphocyte function by endogenous serotonin and by low-dose exogenous serotonin. Young MR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):395-400

Lymphocyte proliferation induced by pertussis toxin utilizes a pathway parallel to transforming growth factor-beta-sensitive growth. Cronkhite RI. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):141-3

Timing of onset of allergic symptoms as a response to a double-blind, placebo-controlled food challenge in patients with food allergy combined with a radioallergosorbent test and the evaluation of proliferative lymphocyte responses. Fukutomi O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug; 104(4):352-7

Dissociation of allergenic and immunogenic functions in contact sensitivity to para-phenylenediamine. Krasteva M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):200-4

Immunological events underlying the induction of T cell non-responsiveness. Larché M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):211-5 (43 ref.)

Cord blood mononuclear cell responsiveness to beta-lactoglobulin: T-cell activity in 'atopy-prone' and

'non-atopy-prone' newborns. Piastra M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):358-65

Requirement for B cell-derived immunoglobulin for Th activation by the type 2 antigen polyvinylpyrrolidone. Braley-Mullen H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):805-15

Synergistic interactions of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets with human vascular endothelial cells in primary proliferative allogeneic responses. Brooks CJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1041-8

Reversal of T cell unresponsiveness by augmentation of antigen presenting cell function. Doherty TM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):761-8

Spontaneous proliferation of Peyer's patch cells in vitro. Hooper DC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):873-80

Exposure of monocytes to heat shock does not increase class II expression but modulates antigen-dependent T cell responses. Mariéthoz E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun; 6(6):925-30

Role of conserved regions of class I MHC molecules in the activation of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes by peptide and purified cell-free class I molecules. Takeshita T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1129-38

CD45RO+ memory T cells but not CD45RA+ naive T cells can be efficiently activated by remote co-stimulation with B7. Van de Velde H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov; 5(11):1483-7

Proliferation of alloreactive human natural killer cells independent of specific allogeneic stimulation. Warren HS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):507-13

Processing requirements of two acetylcholine receptor derived peptides for binding to antigen presenting cells and stimulation of murine T cell lines. Zisman E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):683-91

Targeting of T lymphocytes against EGF-receptor+ tumor cells by bispecific monoclonal antibodies: requirement of CD3 molecule cross-linking for T-cell activation. Ferrini S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):931-7

IL-4 receptor expression by SAC-activated B-lymphocytes: its role in B-cell proliferation and the effect of cyclosporine (CsA), prednisolone and verapamil. Degiannis D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(7):829-32

Strain variation in immune response and behavior following the death of cage cohorts. Sei Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul-Aug;65(1-4):247-58

Modern concepts in immune recognition and lymphocyte activation. Relevance for the development of useful vaccines. Germain RN. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):81-92 (64 ref.)

Dominance of activated T cells and interleukin-6 in aqueous humor in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease. Norose K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):33-9

Suppression of antigen-specific T cell responses by Leishmania major excreted factor: inhibition of activation signals linked to the T cell antigen receptor and interleukin 2 receptor. Isakov N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 30(9):673-9

Gangliosides elicit a T-cell independent antibody response. Freimer ML, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):281-9

Thermal injury-associated neopterin production: regulation by interleukin-2. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):617-23

Low lymphocyte interferon-gamma production and variable proliferative response in anorexia nervosa patients. Polack E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):445-51

Antigen mimicry in autoimmune disease sharing of amino acid residues critical for pathogenic T cell activation. Luo AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2117-23

The mechanism of action of serum immunosuppressive factor in Crohn's disease: it blocks the growth of mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes in early G1 phase through an inhibition of transferrin receptor expression. Iwao Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;38(1):15-27

Lymphocyte transformation responses to phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen in patients at differing stages of HIV infection: are they worth measuring? Bansal AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep; 46(9):846-8

Difference in capacity between macrophages and dendritic cells from rat incisor pulp to provide accessory signals to concanavalin-A-stimulated T-lymphocytes. Jontell M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 May;73(5):1056-60

Immunologic markers in a longitudinal study of aging in pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Bowden DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):B93-103

Costimulation of human CD4+ T lymphocytes with B7 and lymphocyte function-associated antigen-3 results in distinct cell activation profiles. Parra E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2479-87

In vitro primary responses of human T cells to soluble protein antigens. Plebanski M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 29;170(1):15-25

Selective inhibition of antigen-specific T lymphocyte proliferation by acute ethanol exposure: the role of impaired monocyte antigen presentation capacity and mediator production. Szabo G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):534-44

Numerical analysis of a model of ligand-induced B-cell antigen-receptor clustering. Implications for simple models of B-cell activation in an immune network. Faro J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Mar 7;167(1):45-53

Activation of autoreactive T-lymphocytes by cultured syngeneic glomerular mesangial cells. Radeke HH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):763-74

B7(+)-transfectant tubular epithelial cells induce T cell anergy, ignorance or proliferation. Yokoyama H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1105-12

Cytoplasmic GpIIb-IIIa and cytokine secretion by blasts in a case of megakaryoblastic transformation of essential thrombocythemia. Selleri C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):497-500

Proliferative, phenotypic and functional and molecular characteristics of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes obtained from unselected patients with malignant melanomas and expanded in vitro in the presence of recombinant interleukin-2. Melioli G, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr; 4(2):127-33

Antigen-specific proliferative response of peritoneal exudate lymphocytes primed with antigen and bacterial lipopolysaccharide: the roles of Ia+ accessory cells and IL-2. Nitta T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(12):953-60

Suppressive activity of splenic macrophages induced by transparent and opaque colonial variants of Mycobacterium avium complex against lymphoproliferative response. Tomioka H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(6):477-83

Natural killer cell activity against uninfected and Salmonella typhimurium-infected murine fibroblast L929 cells. Griggs ND, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1):42-8

Evidence for limited activation of distinct CD4+ T cell subsets in response to the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein in Papua New Guinea. Doolan DL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Mar;16(3):129-36

Lymphocyte proliferation and cytokine production in mice infected with different geographical isolates of Trichinella spiralis. Goyal PK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Feb; 16(2):105-10

Lymphocyte response in vitro to Plasmodium falciparum merozoite antigens in donors from a holoendemic area. Dieye A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(8):629-33

Lymphocyte response to cow's milk proteins in patients with cow's milk allergy: relationship to antigen exposure. Suomalainen H, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Feb; 5(1):20-6

An association between anti-hippocampal antibody concentration and lymphocyte production of IL-2 in patients with schizophrenia. Yang ZW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):449-55

Influence of life stress on immunological reactivity to mild psychological stress. Brosschot JF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 May-Jun;56(3):216-24

In vitro culture allows splenic dendritic cells to reach their full potential for T-cell activation. Dai R, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):269-78

Lymphocyte activation status, expression of adhesion molecules and adhesion to human endothelium in rheumatoid arthritis--relationship to disease activity. Mertens AV, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):101-8

Human hepatoma cells expressing HLA class I molecules stimulate primary responses of purified CD8+ T lymphocytes. Paroli M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 144(4):327-32

Tumour growth causes suppression of autoreactive T-cell proliferation by disrupting macrophage responsiveness to interferon-gamma. Alleva DG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):31-8

Polyclonal activation of B-lymphocytes and induction of autoimmunity in retrovirus infected NMRI mice. Faxvaag A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):459-62

Commitment to lymphokine profile during primary in vitro stimulation. Höidén I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 38(6):515-20

Endogenous IL-10 and IFN-gamma production controls thymic cell proliferation in mice acutely infected by Trypanosoma cruzi. Leite de Moraes MD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):51-8

A subset of V delta 1+ T cells proliferates in response to Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cell lines in vitro. Orsini DL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):335-40

The influence of LFA 1 on human T cells stimulated by solid-phase immobilized HLA class II-peptide complexes. Van Schooten WC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 38(4):375-80

Endothelial cells promote anti-CD3-induced T-cell proliferation via cell-cell contact mediated by LFA-1 and CD2. Westphal JR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 38(5):435-44

Inhibition of spontaneous and mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation by murine bone marrow-derived macrophages: role of prostaglandins, nitric oxides and cell-to-cell contact. Zwadlo-Klarwasser G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):10-5

T cell activation in cardiac transplant recipients. McKay DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):241-5

Demonstration of MHC class I-specific cytolytic activity in IL-2-activated NK1+CD3+ cells and evidence of usage of T and NK cell receptors. Takeda K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):496-504

Isolation, phenotype, and allostimulatory activity of mouse liver dendritic cells. Woo J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):484-91

Characterization of resting and phorbol ester or concanavalin A activated bovine lymph node cells with leukocyte specific monoclonal antibodies. Hurley DJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;40(1):49-61

The development of proliferative responses of ovine peripheral blood mononuclear cells to Chlamydia psittaci during pregnancy. McCafferty MC. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1-2):173-80

[Studies on the mechanism of the protective immunity against Schistosoma japonicum--cellular immune responses] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synovial cellular immune response to bacterial pathogens in patients with chronic juvenile arthritis] Braun J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Jul-Aug;52(4):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic diseases: progress in diagnosis and therapy. I. New understanding of etiology and physiopathology. 2. Immune responses and allergic inflammation. 3) T cell activation and cytokines] Iwamoto I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 10;82(10):1627-30 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Modulation of lymphocytes and immunoglobulins by serine proteinase of Staphylococcus aureus] Porwit-Bóbr Z. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The expression of activation markers on decidual lymphocytes in the first trimester of pregnancy] Slukvin II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):414-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of specific immune response and tuberculous changes in the lungs] Knoring BE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (4):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemistry of B lymphocyte activation. Gold MR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:221-95 (390 ref.)

Differential effects of corticosteroids on rat peripheral blood T-lymphocyte mitogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Wiegers GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E825-30

CD45: an emerging role as a protein tyrosine phosphatase required for lymphocyte activation and development. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:85-116 (207 ref.)

Accumulation of 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid and folylpolyglutamate synthetase expression by mitogen stimulated human lymphocytes. Fort DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):595-601

Analysis of lymphocyte proliferation data: do different approaches yield the same results? Herbert TB, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Jun;8(2):153-62

A role of Ly-6A.2 in T lymphocyte activation and development. Bamezai A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):283-8

Blastogenic response and EBNA induction in human lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus only requires B cells but not macrophages. Gergely P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4-5):217-20

Steel factor (c-kit ligand) stimulates the in vitro growth of immature CD3-/CD4-/CD8- thymocytes: synergy with IL-7. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):118-31

Estrogen induces suppression of natural killer cell cytotoxicity and augmentation of polyclonal B cell activation. Nilsson N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 158(1):131-9

Effects of combinations of cytokines on murine antigen-specific B lymphocytes. Vogel L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):414-24

Flow cytometric analysis of the stimulatory response of T cell subsets from normal and HIV-1+ individuals to various mitogenic stimuli in vitro. Medina E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):266-72

Lack of role of TGF-beta 1 in decreased lymphoproliferative response in HIV-1 infection. Chopra RK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):77-82

Responsiveness of T lymphocytes from systemic lupus erythematosus to signals provided through CD26 antigen. Plana M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):227-32

Impaired release of sCD23 by activated B-cells from RA patients. Rezonzew R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):156-63

Lymphocyte protein synthesis in vivo: a measure of activation. Park KG, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun; 86(6):671-5

Interleukin 7 as interleukin 9 drives phytohemagglutinin-activated T cells through several cell cycles; no synergism between interleukin 7, interleukin 9 and interleukin 4. Lehrnbecher T, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):279-84

Identification and quantitation of apoptotic cells following anti-CD3 activation of murine G0 T cells. Chrest FJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov;14(8):883-90

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta) is produced by and influences the proliferative response of Xenopus laevis lymphocytes. Haynes L, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1993; 3(3):223-30

Genetic and immunochemical evidence for CD4-dependent association of p56lck with the alpha beta T-cell receptor (TCR): regulation of TCR-induced activation. Díez-Orejas R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):90-9

Inhibition of anti-GD3-ganglioside antibody-induced proliferation of human CD8+ T cells by CD16+ natural killer cells. Claus C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May; 24(5):1208-12

LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION

Intracellular Ca2+ stores of T lymphocytes: changes induced by in vitro and in vivo activation. Clementi E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1365–71

Are primed CD4+ T lymphocytes different from unprimed cells? Constant S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May; 24(5):1073–9

Differential contribution of thymic outputs and peripheral expansion in the development of peripheral T cell pools. Modigliani Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1223–7

Role of topoisomerase II in the structural and functional evolution of mitogen-stimulated lymphocyte nuclei. Daev E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):331–42

Age-related effects in T cell activation and proliferation. Song L, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Oct;28(4–5):313–21 (30 ref.)

CD26: a surface protease involved in T-cell activation. Fleischer B. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):180–4 (45 ref.)

Heavy-chain directed B-cell maturation: continuous clonal selection beginning at the pre-B cell stage. Schwartz RS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):27–32 (71 ref.)

Requirement for tyrosine phosphorylation in lipopolysaccharide-induced murine B-cell proliferation. Dearden-Badet MT, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):658–60

Effect of dietary vitamin E and selenium deficiency on chicken splenocyte proliferation and cell surface marker expression. Chang WP, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May;16(2):203–23

Zymographic analysis of extracellular, released and cell-associated proteases of rat interleukin 2-activated natural killer (A-NK) cells. Wasserman K, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):33–41

Differential effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on the activation of human naive and memory CD4+ T lymphocytes. de Jong R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(4):631–8

Activated T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood of patients with Chagas' disease. Dutra WO, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):499–506

Proliferation and apoptosis of B220+CD4–CD8–TCR alpha beta intermediate T cells in the liver of normal adult mice: implication for lpr pathogenesis. Huang L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):533–40

Lymphotoxin-alpha/beta heterodimer is expressed on leukemic hairy cells and activated human B lymphocytes. Mapara MY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):248–53

Effect of high- versus moderate-intensity exercise on lymphocyte subpopulations and proliferative response. Nieman DC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 May; 15(4):199–206

Differential regulation of actin polymerization following activation of resting T lymphocytes from young and aged mice. Brock MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov; 157(2):367–78

Reduced activation of suppressor T lymphocytes by specific antigens in autoimmune thyroid disease. Yoshikawa N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):609–17

Characterization of tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte subsets from human renal cell carcinoma: specific reactivity defined by cytotoxicity, interferon-gamma secretion, and proliferation. Finke JH, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):91–104

Interferon gamma-treated keratinocytes activate T cells in the presence of superantigens: involvement of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Strange P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):150–4

Cytotoxic cell proteinase gene expression and cytolytic activity by anti-CD3-activated cytotoxic T lymphocytes is sensitive to cyclosporin A but is not dependent on interleukin-2 synthesis. Kaiser M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):458–64

Preincubation with anti-CD4 influences activation of human T cells by subsequent co-cross-linking of CD4 with CD3. Tsygankov AY, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):430–8

Functional defects in peripheral blood T cells of multiple sclerosis patients. Diminished in vitro responsiveness in accessory cell dependent activation systems. Rep MH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jul;52(2):139–46

bcl-2 regulation in normal resting lymphocytes and lymphoblasts. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar; 85(3):260–5

Age associated changes in mitogen induced proliferation and cytokine production by lymphocytes of the long-lived brown Norway rat. Goonewardene IM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 15;71(3):199–212

Inactivation of a Cdk2 inhibitor during interleukin 2-induced proliferation of human T lymphocytes. Firpo EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4889–901

Inhibition of interleukin-2-mediated lymphocyte activation in patients with Cushing's syndrome: a comparison with hypocortisolemic patients. Sauer J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):144–51

Activation of human monocytes with lipopolysaccharide induces metallothionein expression and is diminished by zinc. Leibbrandt ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):72–81

Mediators of leukocyte activation play a role in disseminated intravascular coagulation during orthotopic liver transplantation. Himmelreich G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):354–8

A preliminary study of peripheral lymphocyte function in cows with chronic endometritis. McEvoy JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Mar 5;134(10):237–8

[Implication of tyrosine kinase p56lck in the activation of T lymphocytes (editorial)] Danielian S. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):578–82 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cutaneous ultraviolet radiation inhibits herpes simplex virus-induced lymphoproliferation in latently infected subjects. Miura S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):62–9

[The effect of different doses of ionizing radiation on the functional activity and mechanisms of the activation of the lymphoid cells from the spleen and thymus of rats exposed to a stimulating signal] Ruchko MV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr;34(2):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFUSION

Quantitative assessment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in human xenografts of acutely infected Hu-PBL-SCID mice. Koup RA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar;10(3):279–84

Donor-specific transfusion does not mitigate but accelerates rejection of intravenously transplanted lymphocytes. Jaskłowska-Englisz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):365–71

Autologous lymphocyte therapy for experimental canine lymphoedema: a pilot study. Knight KR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 May;64(5):332–7

Modeling human lymphoid precursor cell gene therapy in the SCID-hu mouse. Akkina RK, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1393–8

Engraftment of human peripheral blood lymphocytes in normal strains of mice. Lubin I, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15; 83(8):2368–81

Reverse engineering: a model for T-cell vaccination. Segel LA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Jul;56(4):687–721

A 9L gliosarcoma transplantation model for studying adoptive immunotherapy into the brains of conscious rats. Fleshner M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(4):307–12

The scientific and clinical results of ex vivo activated T cells for metastatic renal cell carcinoma in over 500 human patients. Krane RJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S51

Development and implementation of delivery and quality control system for cellular therapies: experience in 500 patients. Miesowicz F, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S53

Development of antibodies to hepatitis B virus surface antigen in bone marrow transplant recipient following treatment with peripheral blood lymphocytes from immunized donors. Ilan Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):299–302

Photoinactivated lymphocyte therapy of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Heald P, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):443–9 (29 ref.)

Intraarterial infusion of autologous lymphocytes for the treatment of refractory lymphoedema. Preliminary report. Nagata Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Feb;160(2):105–9

Protective effect of shigyaku-to, a traditional Chinese herbal medicine, on the infection of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) in mice. Ikemoto K, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):456–60

A study of the safety and survival of the adoptive transfer of genetically marked syngeneic lymphocytes in HIV-infected identical twins. Walker R, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Oct;4(5):659–80

Xenogenic transfer of human lymphocytes in tolerized mice. Gore MM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):664–5

Accumulation of adoptively transferred A-NK cells in murine metastases: kinetics and role of interleukin-2. Basse PH, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):17–24

Reversal of acute myelogenous leukemia in humanized SCID mice using a novel adoptive transfer approach. Cesano A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1076–84

Development of pemphigus vulgaris-like lesions in severe combined immunodeficiency disease mice reconstituted with lymphocytes from patients. Juhasz I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2401–7

Role of interleukin-4 in human immunoglobulin E formation in hu-PBL-SCID mice. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):711–7

Long-term acceptance of major histocompatibility complex mismatched cardiac allografts induced by CTLA4Ig plus donor-specific transfusion. Lin H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1801–6

The establishment of cytomegalovirus latency in organs is not linked to local virus production during primary infection. Balthesen M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2329–36

IFN-gamma prevents Th2 cell-mediated pathology after neonatal injection of semiallogenic spleen cells in mice. Donckier V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2361–8

Human primary immune response in SCID mice engrafted with human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sandhu J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3806–13

High level functional engraftment of severe combined immunodeficient mice with human peripheral blood lymphocytes following pretreatment with radiation and anti-asialo GM1. Shpitz B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):1–15

Induction of hepatic pathology in SCID-Hu mice engrafted with peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with Schistosomiasis japonica. Kresina TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):733–6

Transfer of experimental allergic neuritis by intra neural injection of sensitized lymphocytes. Hodgkinson SJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1–2):162–72

Use of irradiated lymphocytes from immune donors for treatment of disseminated varicella. Camitta B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):593–6

Reconstruction of severe combined immunodeficient mice with lymphocytes from patients with localized juvenile periodontitis. Shenker BJ, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):487–90

Experiments in cardiac xenotransplantation. Response to intrathymic xenogeneic cells and intravenous cobra venom factor. Mohiuddin M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):632–5

Reduction in arm swelling and changes in protein components of lymphedema fluid after intraarterial injection of autologous lymphocytes. Egawa Y, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Dec;26(4):169–76 (7 ref.)

Identification of a human melanoma antigen recognized by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes associated with in vivo tumor rejection. Kawakami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6458–62

Production of a human monoclonal antibody to a synthetic peptide by active in vivo immunization using a SCID mouse grafted with human lymphocytes. Kudo T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Dec;171(4):327–38

The role of serological factors in immunosuppression mediated by heat-treated lymphocytes. Enosawa S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):72–5

Donor intrathymic injection with recipient splenocytes allows indefinite survival following small bowel transplantation in a rat graft-vs-host disease model. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1582

Xenogeneic iso-, allo-, and xeno-MLR and CML assay using HLA-DP and -DQ transgenic mice. Hagihara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1319–20

Suppression of allograft responses by combining alloantigen-specific i.v. presensitization with suboptimal doses of FK 506 or rapamycin. Iwata H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):851–4

Islet xenografts in mice and rats: II. Mixed islet-spleen cell assay to analyze nitric oxide production and inhibition in xenogeneic species combinations. Jahr H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):775

Intrathymic tolerance induction is based on suppressor cells. Kampinga J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):725–6

Effect of intrathymic injection of donor splenocytes on rat small bowel allograft survival. Karim MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1583–4

Intraportal injection of specific allogeneic cells can prolong neonatal intestinal free graft survival. Lee SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1579–80

Experiments in cardiac xenotransplantation: fetal and neonatal exposure of graft recipients to xenogeneic cells. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1306–7

Analysis of the human anti-pig cellular immune response using the Hu-scid mouse-porcine skin graft model. Moss A Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1209

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis to detect microchimerism at the DNA level in rats. Nagano H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1970–1

Differential effect of portal venous tolerance on survival of vascularized organ allografts. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1621

Viable antigen-presenting cells are required for induction of intrathymic tolerance. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):845–6

Mechanism of antibody production in guinea pig to rat discordant xenotransplant: establishment of a simple model by intravenous injection of discordant splenocytes. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1376–7

Xenograft tolerance induced by intrathymic spleen cell injection. Sheffield CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1204

Rejection of human islet allografts in human lymphocyte-reconstituted severe combined immunodeficient mice. Shiroki R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):716–7

Intraportal donor-specific transfusion given 24 hours before small bowel transplantation with cyclosporine and FK 506. Takara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1622

Portal tolerance in rats: effect of donor cell treatment and timing of administration. Tanigawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1870–1

Donor specific inhibitory factor induced by portal venous inoculation with ultraviolet-B irradiated spleen cells in nonhuman primates. Uda M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1848–50

Down-regulation of xenophile antibodies by 15-deoxyspergualin in an experimental animal model. Ulrichs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):994–6

Mesenteric and intraepithelial lymphocytes are insufficient to cause rejection but able to mediate lethal graft-versus-host disease in small bowel transplants. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1508–9

Intrathymic injection of allogeneic cells induces indefinite survival of cardiac but not small bowel grafts. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1581

Mechanism of antibody production in hamster-to-rat concordant xenotransplantation: establishment of a simple model using intravenous injection of concordant splenocytes. Yasutomi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1195–6

Tolerance induction to rat islet allografts by intrathymic inoculation of donor spleen cells. James T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1148–52

Induction of specific unresponsiveness to rat islet allografts by intrathymic UVB donor spleen cells. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1142–7

Spontaneous thymic lymphoma in severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) mice engrafted with human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Monticello TM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):393–5

[Immunization with partner lymphocytes: improvement of pregnancy rate in sterility patients] Kuhn U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;197(5):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neutrophil antibacterial function of patients with chronic bronchitis. Its immune correction by using inflammatory cytokines and allogeneic lymphocytes in vitro] Pechkovskii DV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Recurrent abortions and lymphocyte transfusions. Bjercke S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 May;73(5):373–6 (25 ref.)

Evidence that perioperative portal venous inoculation with ultraviolet-B irradiated donor spleen cells sensitizes the recipients in cadaveric kidney transplantation. Sakagami K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2048–53

LYMPHOCYTES

see related

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Quantitative evaluation of intraarterial lymphocyte injection therapy for lymph edema using MR imaging. Harada M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):405–8

Pathophysiologic correlations in lymphoid interstitial pneumonia. Collie DD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1575–82

Quantification of cell loss during bronchoalveolar lavage fluid processing. Effects of fixation and staining methods. Moumouni H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar; 149(3 Pt 1):636–40

Lymphocyte migration to the middle ear mucosa. Kato H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Feb;103(2):118–24

Cancer risk in humans predicted by increased levels of chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes: Nordic study group on the health risk of chromosome damage. Hagmar L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2919–22

Lymphocyte colony formation by aleukemic sheep infected with bovine leukemia virus. Johnson R, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;17(1):1–13

A lymphocyte colony assay for culture of sheep lymphocytes. Johnson R, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;17(1):15–27

Subregional mapping of the human lymphocyte-specific protein tyrosine kinase gene (LCK) to 1p35–>p34.3 and its position relative to the 1p marker D1S57. Volpi EV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(3):187–9

Pleural fluid adenosine deaminase and lymphocyte proportion: clinical usefulness in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. De Oliveira HG, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Feb;5(1):27–32

Severe lymphopenia as a predictive marker for peritoneal infection in alcoholic cirrhotics [letter] Mbopi-Kéou FX, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Sep;1(5):317–8

Somatic pairing of centromeres and short arms of chromosome 15 in the hematopoietic and lymphoid system. Lewis JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):577–82

Animal model of human disease: lymphocytic gastritis. Rubio CA, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):457–9

Blasts in CSF with a normal cell count do not justify alteration of therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in remission: a Childrens Cancer Group study. Tubergen DG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):273–8

Recurrent lymphocytic meningitis associated with hereditary isolated IgG subclass 3 deficiency. Snowden JA, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):285–9

Hematologic characteristics of avian malaria cases in African black-footed penguins (Spheniscus demersus) during the first outdoor exposure season. Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):302–8

Elemental diet-induced bacterial translocation and immunosuppression is not reversed by glutamine. Xu D, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):821–4

Chromatid aberration dose responses and dispersal in human G2 lymphocytes treated with bleomycin: comparison with equivalent X-irradiation reveals formation of a novel class of heavily damaged cells. MacLeod RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug 1;309(1):73–81

An immunopathological study of deep pyoderma in the dog. Day MJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):18–23

Redistribution of lymphocytes following E. coli sepsis. Toft P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):541–5

[Lymphocytic colitis, followed by collagenous colitis, associated with mycosis fungoides-type T-cell lymphoma] Ouyahya F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):976–7 **(Fre)**

[Acute benign lymphocytic meningitis caused by type 2 herpes simplex virus (letter)] Ciureanu A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):671 **(Fre)**

[Immunization with partner lymphocytes: improvement of pregnancy rate in sterility patients] Kuhn U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;197(5):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1H-MRS) of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with sarcoidosis and interstitial pneumonitis] Shioya S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of "sessile"immune receptors of lymphocyte membranes on their cholinoreceptors in mice immunized with various antigens] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

DNA single cell cytometry in lymphocytic pleocytosis of the cerebrospinal fluid. Biesterfeld S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):428–32

Dynamic exercise induces translocation of beta-adrenergic receptors in human lymphocytes. Fujii N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug;148(4):463–4

IL-5 mRNA expression in blood lymphocytes from patients with Kimura's disease and parasite infection. Enokihara H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):69–73

Quantifying lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid [letter; comment] Kane GC. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15;119(10):1051. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1;118(9):696–700.

Quantifying lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid [letter; comment] Kuschner WG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15;119(10):1050–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1;118(9):696–700.

Oxidative DNA damage and cellular sensitivity to oxidative stress in human autoimmune diseases. Bashir S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):659–66

Effects of glucocorticoids in rheumatoid arthritis. Diminished glucocorticoid receptors do not result in glucocorticoid resistance. Schlaghecke R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug; 37(8):1127–31

Frequency domain electrical conductivity measurements of the passive electrical properties of human lymphocytes. Bordi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21; 1153(1):77–88

High glucocorticoid receptor content of leukemic blasts is a favorable prognostic factor in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kato GJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2304–9

Adhesion molecules in the lymphoid cell distribution in rheumatoid synovial membrane. Ishikawa H, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):23–8

Subcellular localization of the bcl-2 protein in malignant and normal lymphoid cells. de Jong D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):256–60

Direct enzymic detection of endogenous oxidative base damage in human lymphocyte DNA. Collins AR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1733–5

CYP1A1 mRNA levels as a human exposure biomarker: use of quantitative polymerase chain reaction to measure CYP1A1 expression in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Vanden Heuvel JP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2003–6

Negative selection of lymphocytes. Nossal GJ. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):229–39 (66 ref.)

Studies on bcl-2 protein in cultured lymphoid cells. Filip A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Feb;18(2):95–102

Effect of dietary magnesium supplementation on intralymphocytic free calcium and magnesium in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Adachi M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 May;16(3):317–26

Analysis of cigarette-smoke-induced DNA adducts by butanol extraction and nuclease P1-enhanced 32P-postlabeling in human lymphocytes and granulocytes. Savela K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:145–50

Lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors in young subjects with peripheral or central obesity: relationship with central haemodynamics and left ventricular function. Merlino G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):786–92

Detection of platinum-DNA adducts in cord blood lymphocytes following in utero platinum exposure [letter] Koc ON, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):716–7

Monitoring of total chromium in rat fluids and lymphocytes following intratracheal administration of soluble trivalent or hexavalent chromium compounds. Gao M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Sep;12(5):377–82

Distribution of cell adhesion molecules on CD56+ +, CD3-, CD16- large granular lymphocytes and endothelial cells in first-trimester human decidua. Marzusch K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1203–8

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of lymphocytes: an historical perspective. Mountford CE, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Apr;4(2):98–112

High-resolution proton NMR studies of lymphocyte extracts. Sze DY, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Apr;4(2):113–26 (130 ref.)

Decreased lymphocyte beta-adrenoreceptor function correlates with less agoraphobia and better outcome in panic disorder. Maddock RJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Sep;29(1):27–32

An optimized MTT bioassay for determination of cytotoxicity of fumonisins in turkey lymphocytes. Dombrink-Kurtzman MA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar-Apr;77(2):512–6

Interleukin 2 receptor gamma chain expression on resting and activated lymphoid cells. Nakarai T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):241–51

Jaw1, A lymphoid-restricted membrane protein localized to the endoplasmic reticulum. Behrens TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):682–90

Characterization of a (+)-azidophenazocine-sensitive sigma receptor on splenic lymphocytes. Garza HH Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4672–80

Coexpression of NKR-P1 and alpha beta-TCR on lymphoid cells in fully xenogeneic (rat—>mouse) chimeras and syngeneically reconstituted (A—>A) rats. Kaufman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6002–11

Lack of m2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor mRNA in rat lymphocytes. Costa P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan; 49(1-2):115–24

Dopamine D5 receptors in human peripheral blood lymphocytes: a radioligand binding study. Ricci A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):1–7

Sigma and phencyclidine receptors in the brain-endocrine-immune axis. Wolfe SA Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;133:95–123 (73 ref.)

Prolactin receptor levels on lymphocytes vary with menstrual cycle in women. Athreya BA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(1):34–42

Characterization of functional neurotensin receptors on human lymphocytes. Evers BM, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug; 116(2):134–9; discussion 139–40

Perforin and granzyme B expression is associated with severe acute rejection. Evidence for in situ localization in alveolar lymphocytes of lung-transplanted patients. Clément MV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):322–6

[Levels of interleukin-4 (IL-4) in lymphocyte cultures of subjects with HIV-1 infection] Perrella O, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92;70(1-2):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The cholesterol level in the peripheral blood lymphocytes: the interrelationship with ischemic heart disease in patients with different types of hyperlipidemia] Bolkhova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of immunoregulatory carbohydrate receptors to lectins on membranes of neurons and syngeneic peripheral lymphocytes] Lisianyi NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):155–7 **(Rus)**

[The clinical significance of determining sulfhydryl groups and succinate dehydrogenase in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with liver and biliary tract pathology] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr; (4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

The human peripheral lymph node vascular addressin. An inducible endothelial antigen involved in lymphocyte homing. Michie SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 143(6):1688–98

A morphological study of the lymphocyte traffic in Peyer's patches after an in vivo antigenic stimulation. Regoli M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 May;239(1):47–54

Lymphocyte ontogeny and activation in gene targeted mutant mice. Pfeffer K, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994; 12:367–411 (177 ref.)

Monitoring of smokeless tobacco consumers using cytogenetic endpoints. Trivedi AH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2245–9

Cdc2 activation is not required for thymocyte apoptosis. Norbury C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1400–6

Staurosporine blocks cell progression through G1 between the cyclin D and cyclin E restriction points. Gong J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3136–9

Positive selection of lymphocytes. von Boehmer H. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):219–28 (89 ref.)

Inhibition of lymphocyte adherence to rat lacrimal acinar epithelium by interleukin-4 and transforming growth factor-beta 1. Elfaki MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):154–62

Use of a flow cytometric assay to quantitate apoptosis in human lymphocytes. McCloskey TW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):14–8

Thermodependence of human lymphocyte kinetics in vitro. Peteiro-Cartelle FJ. **Cytobios** 1993;75(301):93–102

Multicolour fluorescence in situ hybridisation to order small, single-copy probes on metaphase chromosomes. Heppell-Parton AC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 66(1):42–7

Multiple labeling using two-color immunofluorescence with only one light source, two fluorescence photomultiplier tubes, and two light scatter detectors. Mansour I, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 1;15(3):272–6

Subtraction of autofluorescent dead cells from the lymphocyte flow cytometric binding assay. Zamai L, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov;14(8):951–4

The effects of corticosteroid hormones and thyroid hormones on lymphocyte viability and proliferation during development and metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis.

Rollins-Smith LA, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Oct; 54(3):155–60

Differential effects of transferrin receptor antibodies on growth and receptor expression of human lymphocytic and myelocytic cell lines. Keyna U, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):169–75

Exclusion of specific human chromosomes into micronuclei by 5-azacytidine treatment of lymphocyte cultures. Guttenbach M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):127–32

Apoptosis is dependent on intracellular zinc and independent of intracellular calcium in lymphocytes. Treves S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr;211(2):339–43

Lymphocyte aging in bone marrow chimeras. Armstrong MJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1993 Winter;57(4):251–60

Microwave-assisted staining of mucosal mast cells and granulated intra-epithelial lymphocytes after formalin fixation. Biernacka D, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Dec; 25(12):854–6

An adaptation of the Maxam and Gilbert sequencing method to the study of human metaphase chromosomes. De Cabo SE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Mar;101(3):205–7

Migration patterns of lymphocytes following syngeneic heterotopic small bowel transplantation in rodents. Koh I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):3–9

Lymphocyte lifespans revisited [letter; comment] Pabst R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Sep;14(9):469–70. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Jan;14(1):25–9. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Jan;14(1):29–34. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Jan;14(1):34–7. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Jan;14(1):40–1; discussion 41–3.

Lysozyme as a regulator of interleukin-2-activated lymphocyte proliferation. Yabe N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Oct;29A(10):795–806

Granulated lymphoid cells of the pregnant uterus: morphological and functional features. Liu CC, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;153:105–36 (185 ref.)

VLA-4 integrin mediates lymphocyte migration on the inducible endothelial cell ligand VCAM-1 and the extracellular matrix ligand fibronectin. Chan PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24655–64

C-terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone-related protein, PTHrP-(107–111) and (107–139), and the N-terminal PTHrP-(1–40) fragment stimulate membrane-associated protein kinase C activity in rat spleen lymphocytes. Whitfield JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar; 158(3):518–22

Novel role of interleukin 7 in myelopoiesis: stimulation of primitive murine hematopoietic progenitor cells. Jacobsen FW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1777–82

Apoptosis induced by infectious bursal disease virus. Vasconcelos AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1803–6

Nile red labeling of single living cells for contour delineation to quantify and evaluate the distribution of rhodamine 123 with fluorescence image cytometry. Canitrot Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Dec;41(12):1785–93

Role of alpha 4-integrins in lymphocyte homing to mucosal tissues in vivo. Hamann A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 152(7):3282–93

Inducible binding of human lymphocytes to hyaluronate via CD44 does not require cytoskeleton association but does require new protein synthesis. Murakami S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):467–77

Lymphocyte locomotion in three-dimensional collagen gels. Comparison of three quantitative methods for analysing cell trajectories. Friedl P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15;165(2):157–65

Determination of lymphocyte division by flow cytometry. Lyons AB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2; 171(1):131–7

Analysis of lymphocyte aggregation using digital image analysis. Munn LL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5;166(1):11–25

An adhesion assay using minimal shear force to remove nonadherent cells. St John JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15;170(2):159–66

Interactions between lymphocytes, macrophages, and central nervous system cells [see comments] Couraud PO. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):407–15 (145 ref.). Comment in: J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):387–8.

HIV-1 associated down-modulation of CD4 gene expression is differentially restricted in lymphocytic and monocytic cell lines. Geleziunas R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May; 55(5):589–95

CD44-hyaluronate interaction mediates in vitro lymphocyte binding to the white matter of the central nervous system. Aho R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May; 53(3):295–302

Analysis of immunolabeled cells by atomic force microscopy, optical microscopy, and flow cytometry. Neagu C, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Jan-Feb;112(1):32–40

The use of a scanning proton microprobe to observe anti-HIV drugs within cells. Cholewa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(21):1607–12

Antiproliferative lymphokine production by human peripheral blood lymphocytes and lymph node lymphocytes detected by a modified double layer soft agarose clonogenic assay. Saito T, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):55–62

Age-dependent modifications of mitochondrial trans-membrane potential and mass in rat splenic lymphocytes during proliferation. Pieri C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 15;70(3):201–12

Pig plasma modulates cell cycle kinetics but not the baseline frequency of sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Larramendy ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 292(2):165–73

Analysis of cellular kinetics in PHA-stimulated blood lymphocytes: a commentary [letter] Lazutka JR. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;290(2):317–8

Urinary cyclophosphamide excretion and chromosomal aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes after occupational exposure to antineoplastic agents. Sessink PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):193–9

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity and erythrocytic abnormalities induced in broiler chicks by fumonisins B1 and B2 and moniliformin from Fusarium proliferatum. Dombrink-Kurtzman MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Oct; 124(1):47–54

L-selectin-mediated lymphocyte rolling on MAdCAM-1 [see comments] Berg EL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 16; 366(6456):695–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 16;366(6456):630.

Chromosome aberrations induced in the lymphocytes of pilots and stewardesses. Scheid W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Nov;80(11):528–30

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) enhances proliferation of human colonic lamina propria lymphocytes. Elitsur Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 May;26(5):289–95

Adhesive interaction between lymphocytes and sinusoidal liver cells. Saizawa T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;61(1):26–35

Immunohistologic detection of the primary follicle (PF) in human fetal and newborn lymph node anlages. Asano S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):921–7

Lymphocytes and macrophages outnumber oligodendroglia in normal fish spinal cord. Dowding AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10183–7

Human IM-9 lymphoblasts as a model of the growth hormone-insulin-like growth factor axis: gene expression, and interactions of ligands with receptors and binding proteins. Yang Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1-2):41–53

Folate sensitive common fragile sites in chromosomes of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa). Yang MY, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Sep;55(2):231–5

Generation of lymphohematopoietic cells from embryonic stem cells in culture. Nakano T, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 19;265(5175):1098–101

The growth of mouse hybridoma cells between Peyer's patch lymphocyte and myeloma cell in the gastrointestinal tract. A model for human multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Kuroe K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jul;170(3):197–205

Quantitative characterization of the CD5 bearing lymphocyte population in the peripheral blood of normal sheep. Birkebak TA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May; 41(1-2):181–6

Morphometric analysis of intestinal mucosa. VI—Principles in enumerating intra-epithelial lymphocytes. Crowe PT, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(3):301–6

[Effects of Phytolacca acinosa polysaccharides II on lymphocyte proliferation and colony stimulating factor production from mice splenocytes in vitro] Wang HB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(7):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stopping of chromosome condensation in the interspecific hybrid between common duck and Cairina moschata] Tchelycheva LA, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(4):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of cell death process by apoptosis in cat lymphocytes infected by FIV (feline immunodeficiency virus)] Guiot AL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov; 316(11):1297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological characteristics of lymphocyte-hepatocyte contacts at various periods of liver regeneration in mice] Babaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 117(2):176–9 **(Rus)**

[The paradoxical effect of the lymphocytes during the filtration of thrombocyte-rich heparinized plasma] Redchits EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 116(11):502–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interconnection of interleukin-1 and glucocorticoid hormones in regulating the immune response] Simbirtsev AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The peripheral blood lymphocytes in pregnancy (their morphological characteristics)] Novoderzhkina IuK, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic screening of workers of rubber manufacturing industry] Bochkov NP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (5-6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in the lymphoid cell populations of the skin and regional lymph node after exposure to whole-body deep hypothermia] Miadelets OD, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anatomy and topography of lymphoid clusters in the walls of the human pharynx in postnatal ontogeny] Sapin MR, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative and qualitative modifications of lymphocyte subsets after sublingual administration of isosorbide dinitrate in migraineurs. Preliminary report. Massari F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Feb-Apr;16(1-2):11–8

Effects of marijuana on spleen lymphocytes from mice of different age groups. Pross S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:73–80

The effect of prenatal diazepam exposure on TNF-alpha production by rat splenocytes. Schreiber AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3-4):265–72

In vitro and in vivo cytogenetic effects of recombinant interleukin-2 on human lymphocytes. Shinkai T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):50–4

Bronchodilator subsensitivity after chronic dosing with eformoterol in patients with asthma. Newnham DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul;97(1):29–37

C-anaphases and their relationship with mitotic aggregation. Chamla Y, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(4):206–10

Effects of methylprednisolone administration on lymphocyte LECAM-1, CD44, and LFA-1 expression. Implications for steroid-induced lymphopenia. Sackstein R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:417–9

Carotenoids and vitamin A in prevention, adjuvant cancer therapy, mastalgia treatment, and AIDS-related complex. Santamaria L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 691:255–8

African Burkitt's lymphoma: a plant, Euphorbia tirucalli, reduces Epstein-Barr virus-specific cellular immunity. Imai S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):933–6

Chemosensitisation of alkylating agents by pentoxifylline, O6-benzylguanine and ethacrynic acid in haematological malignancies. Müller MR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2155–9

In vivo administration of azithromycin affects lymphocyte activity in vitro. Tomažič J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1786–9

Effects of arsenic on DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes. Meng Z. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 25(4):525–8

Effects of ketotifen on human lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo. Petrasch S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug; 43(8):904–8

N-acetylcysteine inhibits diesel extract mutagenicity in the Ames test and SCE induction in human lymphocytes. Barale R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:149–60

Stimulatory effect of angiotensin II on the proliferation of mouse spleen lymphocytes in vitro is mediated via both types of angiotensin II receptors. Kunert-Radek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1034–9

Glucose and insulin responses in isolated human lymphocytes reflect in vivo status: effects of VLCD treatment. Tu KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):1169–75

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced thymic atrophy and lymphocyte stem cell alterations by mechanisms independent of the estrogen receptor. Frazier DE Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):2039–48

Similar toxic effect of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on lymphocytes from human subjects differing in the expression of glutathione transferase M1-1. Jungnelius U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1777–80

Inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerization preserves the glutathione pool and reverses cytotoxicity in hydrogen peroxide-treated lymphocytes. Marini M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2139–44

Effects of lymphokines and mitogens on a histamine derivative-induced intracellular calcium mobilization and inositol phosphate production. Qiu R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):2097–103

Phosphorylation of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase protein in human peripheral lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. Bauer PI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 8;1223(2):234–9

Cyclosporin A antagonizes phenylephrine, oxytocin and angiotensin effects on glucose metabolism in rat thymus lymphocytes. Gualberto A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31;1221(2):199–205

Effects of arsenic on DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Meng Z. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Oct;39(1):73–80

The influence of pluronics and their conjugates with proteins on the rate of oxygen consumption by liver mitochondria and thymus lymphocytes. Kirillova GP, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Dec;18 (Pt 3):329–39

Induction of cytolytic activity of lymphocytes from carcinomatous pleural effusion by IL-2 and autologous tumor cells. Sairenji M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):283–90

Synergistic interaction between interleukin-12 and steel factor in support of proliferation of murine lymphohematopoietic progenitors in culture. Hirayama F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):92–8

Hydroxyurea before oral antigen blocks the induction of oral tolerance. Aroeira LG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct;26(10):1057–67

In vitro protective effects of chemopreventive agents against bleomycin-induced genotoxicity in lymphoblastoid cell lines and peripheral blood lymphocytes of head and neck cancer patients. Trizna Z, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(6):575–83

Alteration in lymphocyte phenotype associated with administration of adjuvant levamisole and 5-fluorouracil. Holcombe RF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):394–8

Polyamines prevent DFMO-mediated inhibition of angiogenesis. Jasnis MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29; 79(1):39-43

Chromosomal loss and breakage in mouse bone marrow and spleen cells exposed to benzene in vivo. Chen H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3533-9

Alteration of lymphocyte microtubule assembly, cytotoxicity, and activation by the anticancer drug taxol [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 May 1;54(9):2523-4] Chuang LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1286-91

Staurosporine blocks cell progression through G1 between the cyclin D and cyclin E restriction points. Gong J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3136-9

The effect of L-carnitine and acetyl-L-carnitine on the disappearance of DNA single-strand breaks in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Boerrigter ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2131-6

Mutagenicity of butadiene and its epoxide metabolites: I. Mutagenic potential of 1,2-epoxybutene, 1,2,3,4-diepoxybutane and 3,4-epoxy-1,2-butanediol in cultured human lymphoblasts. Cochrane JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):713-7

The micronucleus assay in human lymphocytes: screening for inter-individual variability and application to biomonitoring. Di Giorgio C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):313-7

Genotoxicity of tamoxifen, tamoxifen epoxide and toremifene in human lymphoblastoid cells containing human cytochrome P450s. Styles JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):5-9

Effect of prolonged nifedipine or captopril therapy on lymphocyte magnesium and potassium levels in hypertension. Lavin F, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(6):405-8

Inhibitors of the proteasome block the degradation of most cell proteins and the generation of peptides presented on MHC class I molecules. Rock KL, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9;78(5):761-71

Thioglycollate stimulus modifies lymphocyte metabolism and proliferation. A comparison with lymphocyte activation by Walker 256 tumour implantation. Rosa LF, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Dec;11(4):251-5

In vitro studies on chemoprotective effect of Purnark against benzo(a)pyrene-induced chromosomal damage in human lymphocytes. Ghaisas SD, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jan; 18(1):21-7

Effect of silica on the spontaneous cytotoxicity of axial organ cells from Asterias rubens. Leclerc M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Aug;17(8):787-9

Effects of specific inhibitors of cellular functions on sulfur mustard-induced cell death. Clayson ET, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-Jun;9(2):165-75

Biochemical manipulation of intracellular glutathione levels influences cytotoxicity to isolated human lymphocytes by sulfur mustard. Gross CL, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Sep;9(3):259-67

Activation of murine lymphocytes by exogenous phosphatidylethanolamine- and phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C. Isakov N. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):72-81

Effect of the psychoactive metabolite of marijuana, delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), on the synthesis of tumor necrosis factor by human large granular lymphocytes. Kusher DI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):99-108

Effects of ginseng root saponins and ginsenoside Rb1 on immunity in cold water swim stress mice and rats. Luo YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep; 14(5):401-4

Effect of FK-506 on xenografted human Graves' thyroid tissue is severe combined immunodeficient mice. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul; 41(1):31-9

Synovial fluid lymphocyte proliferation to tuberculin protein product derivative: a novel way of diagnosing tuberculous arthritis. Choy EH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):187-90

Effects of therapeutic ribose levels on human lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Pliml W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Oct;71(10):770-3

Verapamil decreases lymphocyte protein kinase C activity in humans. DePetrillo PB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan;55(1):44-9

Effect of betamethasone on maternal, fetal and neonatal rat cellular immunity. Murthy KK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jan;36(1):1-11

Receptor dimerization determines the effects of growth hormone in primary rat adipocytes and cultured human IM-9 lymphocytes. Ilondo MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2397-403

Using the micronucleus assay to detect genotoxic effects of metal ions. Bérces J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:11-3

Sensitivity of lymphocytes from vulcanizers to the in vitro induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Degrassi F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:97-100

The cytokinesis-block micronucleus technique and its application to genotoxicity studies in human populations. Fenech M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:101-7 (51 ref.)

Cytogenetic studies in lymphocytes of patients with rectal cancer. Gebhart E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:169-75

Micronucleus assay in lymphocytes as a tool to biomonitor human exposure to aneuploidogens and clastogens. Norppa H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:139-43 (29 ref.)

Enhancement of the pneumotoxic effect of cadmium acetate by ionizing radiation in the rat. Salovsky P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:269-74

Predominant induction of kinetochore-containing micronuclei by extracts of diesel exhaust particulates in cultured human lymphocytes. Odagiri Y, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(1):45-50

Mutational spectrum of ICR-191 at the hprt locus in human lymphoblastoid cells. Taft SA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(2):96-100

Genotoxicity to human cells induced by air particulates isolated during the Kuwait oil fires. Kelsey KT, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jan;64(1):18-25

The effects of methylprednisolone on oxidative phosphorylation in Concanavalin-A-stimulated thymocytes. Top-down elasticity analysis and control analysis. Buttgereit F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15; 223(2):513-9

Involvement of cytokines in N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced plasminogen activator activity in acute disseminated encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis lymphocytes. Sugita K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(5):358-62

An assessment of the in vivo clastogenicity of erythrosine. Zijno A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Feb;32(2):159-63

Alcoholics' impaired lymphocyte response is caused by alcohol [letter; comment] Stefanini GF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1724-6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Nov;105(5):1490-501.

Correlates of plasma cortisol and DNA repair in human peripheral lymphocytes: suppression of repair in women taking estrogen. O'Brien SN, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 39(5-6):241-6

Pharmacological inhibition of programmed lymphocyte death. Kroemer G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 May; 15(5):235-42 (75 ref.)

Effectiveness of thymostimulin and study of lymphocyte-dependent antibacterial activity in children with recurrent respiratory infections. De Mattia D, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Aug;15(4):447-59

Influence of dietary aluminum on cytokine production by mitogen-stimulated spleen cells from Swiss Webster mice. Golub MS, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Nov;15(5):605-19

The interaction of immunosuppressive compounds in tandem stimulated peripheral human lymphocytes. Weaver JL, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May; 16(2):179-90

Formation of DNA strand breaks by D-penicillamine and bucillamine in human lymphocytes. Yamanaka H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep-Oct;26(2):113-8

A hidden mitogenic activity of Vitis (grape) extract for human lymphocytes in the presence of monocytes or serum [letter] Yabe N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jun;30A(6):349-52

In vivo radioprotective activity of Panax ginseng and diethyldithiocarbamate. Kim SH, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep-Oct;7(5):467-70

Chromosome alterations in peripheral lymphocytes as indices of lifestyle and genotoxicity. Morimoto K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S37-41

The effects of fatty acids on lymphocyte functions. Yaqoob P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1705-14 (77 ref.)

Effect of captopril on lymphocytic beta-adrenergic receptors in normal and hypoxic conditions. D'Amico C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Apr;44(2):137-43

Cytometric profiles of bone marrow and spleen lymphoid cells after mercury exposure in mice. Brunet S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(7):811-9

Noradrenergic modulation of lymphohematopoiesis. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb; 16(2):117-22

Calcium antagonist, TMB-8, prevents the induction of adaptive response by hydrogen peroxide or X-rays in human lymphocytes. Wojewodzka M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jul;66(1):99-109

Induction of micronuclei in lymphocytes of patients undergoing excretory urography with ioversol. Cochran ST, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb;29(2):210-2

Isotype-specific regulation of human lymphocyte production of immunoglobulins by sustained exposure to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Hassner A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):891-901

Antilymphocytic activity of erythromycin distinct from that of FK506 or cyclosporin A. Keicho N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;46(9):1406-13

Inhibition of human peripheral blood lymphocyte function by protoporphyrin and longwave ultraviolet light. Barrett KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3286-94

Macrophage-derived nitric oxide is involved in the depressed concanavalin A responsiveness of splenic lymphocytes from rats administered morphine in vivo. Fecho K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5845-52

Effect of aspirin on beta-receptors in lymphocytes from patients with aspirin-induced asthma. Costa-Manso E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 3(6):288-93

The effect of loratadine on activated cells of the nasal mucosa in patients with allergic rhinitis. Raptopoulou-Gigi M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 3(4):192-7

Immunological effects of acute and chronic nicotine administration in rats. McAllister CG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb;50(1):43-9

Dietary Curcuma xanthorrhiza Roxb. increases mitogenic responses of splenic lymphocytes in rats, and alters populations of the lymphocytes in mice. Yasni S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):345-54

Effects of colcemid concentration on chromosome aberration analysis in human lymphocytes. Kanda R, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;35(1):41-7

Oxysterol sensitive and resistant lymphoid cells: correlation with regulation of cellular nucleic acid binding protein mRNA. Ayala-Torres S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;48(4):307-15

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on immunoglobulin secretion by human tonsillar lymphocytes in vitro. Evagelatou M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;48(2-3):171-7

Frequency of micronuclei in lymphocytes from a group of floriculturists exposed to pesticides. Bolognesi C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct-Nov;40(2-3):405-11

Effects of trace elements on immune system: results in cultured human lymphocytes. Borella P, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec;7(4):231-3

Effect of protein synthesis inhibition by cycloheximide on lymphocyte circulation. Wiebke JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):392-8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibits fMLP-induced respiratory burst in human lymphocytes. Bellido L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):1909-16

Chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans and the human immune system. 1. Blood cell receptors in volunteers with moderately increased body burdens. Neubert R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1995-2006

Inhibition of cytokine production by a new inotropic agent, vesnarinone, in human lymphocytes, T cell line, and monocytic cell line. Shioi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(1):PL11-6

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and other intracellular cyclic AMP elevating agents on the mitogen induced mouse splenocyte proliferation in a serum free culture condition. Zhong WW, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(11):PL193-8

Stimulation of in vitro proliferation of murine lymphocytes by synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Oct;18(3):217-21

Specific disengagement of cell-bound anti-LAM-1 (anti-L-selectin) antibodies by aurintricarboxylic acid. Szabó G Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(18):1689-94

Mitotic indirect non-disjunction in phytohemagglutinin stimulated human lymphocytes. Gustavino B, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jan;9(1):17-21

Paracetamol inhibits UV-induced DNA repair in resting human mononuclear blood cells in vitro. Hongslo JK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Sep;8(5):423-9

Comparative investigation of anticlastogenic effects in cell cultures of healthy donors and patients with nettle-rash. Arutyunyan RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar;320(4):335-41

In vitro micronucleus induction by polymethyl methacrylate bone cement in cultured human lymphocytes. Bigatti MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May;321(3):133-7

Analysis of multiaberrant cells in lymphocytes of persons living in different ecological regions. Bochkov NP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;323(1-2):7-10

Detection of hyperdiploidy and chromosome breakage in interphase human lymphocytes following exposure to the benzene metabolite hydroquinone using multicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization with DNA probes. Eastmond DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;322(1):9-20

Lymphocyte proliferation kinetics and sister-chromatid exchanges in individuals treated with metronidazole. Elizondo G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):133-7

Chromosome damage in lymphocytes of stainless steel welders related to past and current exposure to manual metal arc welding fumes. Jelmert O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;320(3):223-33

Cytotoxicity and DNA damaging potency of chloramphenicol and six metabolites: a new evaluation in human lymphocytes and Raji cells. Lafarge-Frayssinet C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;320(3):207-15

Induction of micronuclei in cultured human lymphocytes treated with vinblastine before and after mitogen stimulation. Luomahaara S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun; 324(1-2):29-34

Induction of binucleation in human lymphocytes by 14 synthetic isoindolone derivatives related to cytochalasins. Migliore L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;313(1):89-97

Mutagenic bioassay of certain pharmacological drugs: III. Metronidazole (MTZ). Mudry MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):127-32

Human cytogenetic biomonitoring of occupational exposure to 1,3-butadiene. Sorsa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1; 309(2):321-6

Chromosomal aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes treated with Marshal and its effective ingredient Carbosulfan. Topaktaş M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 319(2):103-11

Sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes are increased in relation to longitudinally measured occupational exposure to low concentrations of styrene. Yager JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Nov;319(3):155-65

Chromosome damage in PUVA-treated human lymphocytes

is related to active oxygen species and clastogenic factors. Youssefi AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):185–91

Ultrastructural changes in murine lymphocytes induced by aflatoxin B1. Rainbow L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jan; 125(1):33–9

Gliotoxin inhibits transformation and its cytotoxic to turkey peripheral blood lymphocytes. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 May;126(2):109–14

Effect of heat–shock on rhesus monkey lymphocytes and IL–2–dependent cells. del Llano AM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Sep;12(3):175–81

Immunomodulating actions of nucleotides: enhancement of immunoglobulin production by human cord blood lymphocytes. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov; 34(5):565–71

Bombesin, gastrin–releasing peptide, and neuromedin C modulate murine lymphocyte proliferation through adherent accessory cells and activate protein kinase C. Del Rio M, et al. **Peptides** 1994 Jan;15(1):15–22

Differential disposition of soluble and liposome–formulated human recombinant interleukin–7: effects on blood lymphocyte population in guinea pigs. Bui T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):633–41

Chemoattractant capacity of bombesin, gastrin–releasing peptide and neuromedin C is mediated through PKC activation in murine peritoneal leukocytes. Del Rio M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jan 13;49(3):185–93

In vivo effect of chronic administration of vasoactive intestinal peptide on gut–associated lymphoid tissues in rats. Ohkubo N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24;50(2):127–35

Effects of dietary vitamin E and selenium on in vitro cellular immune responses in cattle. Pollock JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):100–7

Action of some proteic and carbohydrate components of Symphytum officinale upon normal and neoplastic cells. Olinescu A, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Apr–Jun;52(2):73–80

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides for IL–2, c–myc and transferrin receptor synchronize mitogen–activated lymphocytes in the G1 phase. Kato J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May;39(5):499–504

Natural killer cell stimulatory factor (NKSF)/IL–12 and cytolytic activities of PBL/NK cells from human immunodeficiency virus type–1 infected patients. Sirianni MC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):83–6

Caffeine enhanced measurement of mutagenesis by low levels of gamma–irradiation in human lymphocytes. Puck TT, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;19(5):423–9

Sensitivity of Roberts syndrome cells to gamma radiation, mitomycin C, and protein synthesis inhibitors. Van den Berg DJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;19(4):377–92

Rapid cytoskeleton modification in thymocytes induced by the immunotoxicant tributyltin. Chow SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):19–26

The thymus does not mediate 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–elicited alterations in bone marrow lymphocyte stem cells. Frazier DE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):242–7

Effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) on humoral immunity and lymphocyte subpopulations: differences between mice and rats. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):248–56

Direct suppression of superantigen–induced IgM secretion in human lymphocytes by 2,3,7,8–TCDD. Wood SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;122(2):308–13

Tributyltin and dexamethasone induce apoptosis in rat thymocytes by mutually antagonistic mechanisms. Zucker RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):163–70

Comparison of chromosome aberrations and micronuclei in testing genotoxicity in humans. Forni A. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):185–90

Macromolecular adducts in the use of methyl bromide as fumigant. Goergens HW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun; 72(1–3):199–203

Comparative genotoxicity testing of airborne particulates using rodent tracheal epithelial cells and human lymphocytes in vitro. Seemayer NH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):95–103

Evidence that the antibiotic ciprofloxacin counteracts cyclosporine–dependent suppression of cytokine production. Riesbeck K, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):267–72

Effects of kappa–selenocarrageenan on lymphocyte proliferation and antibody productive cells in immunosuppressed mice. Zhang LX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(8):614–8

[The clastogenic effect of halothane on the lymphocytes from patients operated on under halothane anesthesia] Georgieva V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the cell cycle of cultured lymphocytes from patients subjected to halothane anesthesia] Khinev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of bimolane on cell cycle cytokinesis in human lymphocytes in vitro] Xue KX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jan;15(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunopotentiating effects of polysaccharides isolated from Medicago sativa L] Zhao WS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative observation on several indices of nuclear damage induced by MMC in rat peripheral lymphocytes at G0 phase] Kong Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993; 20(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromosomal aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges and micronuclei induced in human lymphocytes by sodium bisulfite (sulfur dioxide)] Meng Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Phytolacca acinosa polysaccharide on splenic lymphocyte proliferation and cytokine secretion from splenic lymphocyte and macrophage] Wang HB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(10):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in circulating lymphocytes caused by methylprednisolone bolus] Le Quellec A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Jun;145 Suppl 2:15–8 **(Fre)**

[Cyclosporin A inhibits interleukin 5 (IL–5) production from human peripheral lymphocytes] Kimura T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 May;43(5):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of interleukin–2–dependent proliferation of human lymphocytes and expression of interleukin–2 receptors by synthetic peptides—fragments of alpha–2 interferon] Danilkovich AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan; 117(1):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Suppression of mitogen–stimulated proliferation of human lymphocytes in vitro by synthetic peptides—fragments of alpha–2 interferon] Danilkovich AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Lymphocytes with receptors to streptococcal polysaccharide group A in the thymus of rheumatism patients. Change in the response of normal thymocytes to adenosine, theophylline and decantate] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low doses of dexamethasone on interleukin–2 production by human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Kalashnikova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul; 116(7):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of activating agents on the membrane potential of lymphocytes in hypertension patients] Malaia LT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rate of cholesterol synthesis in lymphocytes, and blood lipid and lipoprotein levels in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypercholesterolemia during treatment with lovastatin and obsidan] Poliakova ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):248–51 **(Rus)**

[Corrective effect of the Russian bronchodilator preparations saventol and troventol on the lymphocyte regulatory function of atopic bronchial asthma patients in vitro] Poriadin GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 117(2):146–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged intake of lovastatin on the number of glucocorticoid receptors in peripheral blood lymphocytes] Pozdeeva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 117(3):271–4 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of immunocompetent cells to a hormonal signal in the presence of mitogen] Shirshev SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the interaction of steroid preparations with the lymphocytes] Sergeev PV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 May–Jun;57(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of multi–aberrant lymphocytes in cytogenetic examination of various groups of people in contact with mutagenic factors] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(8):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Differential pre–nosologic characteristics of rats exposed to chemicals] Semenova GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr; (4):8–10 **(Rus)**

[The enzymes of mono–oxygenase oxidation in the lymphocytes and liver of persons subjected to chlorophenoxy herbicide exposure] Ostashevskiĭ VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis of drug therapy efficacy in ventricular rhythm disorders by the level of intracellular Ca2+ in the lymphocytes of patients with ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(9):36–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of obzidan and visken on the regulation of the lymphocyte beta 2–adrenoreceptor adenylate cyclase system during physical loading in hypertension patients] Parfenova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(11):9–13 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic activity of testosterone propionate and methyltestosterone in a culture of lymphocytes of healthy women and women suffering from hyperandrogenism] Dolian GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr; 40(2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of inhibitors of DNA and protein synthesis on the chromosome aberration yield in a human lymphocyte culture exposed to gamma and neutron irradiation at different stages of the mitotic cycle. The cytogenetic effects in the G0 phase] Golub EV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr;34(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New mechanisms of antimutagenic effect of interferon] Iakubovskaia EL, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct;33(5):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A decrease in the damaging action of gamma irradiation on human lymphocytes by postradiation treatment with the preparation MDI] Sobol' KV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of obzidan monotherapy on the beta 2–adrenoreceptors of the lymphocyte adenylate cyclase system in hypertension patients] Parfenova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dimatif modification of the cytogenetic effect in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of children subjected to a constant low–intensity radiation exposure] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[N–demethylation and denitrosation activity of the rat liver, thymus lymphocytes and spleen after exposure to simazine and sodium nitrite] Snoz SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;65(4):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of DR histocompatibility antigens in total lymphoid populations of the peripheral blood by interferon–gamma stimulation (letter)] Vallés R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(4):377–8 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple forms of nuclear deoxyribonuclease in rat thymocytes. Tanuma S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):789–97

Protein kinase C activation promotes cell survival in mature lymphocytes prone to apoptosis. Lucas M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 11;47(4):667–72

Genetic toxicology using human cell lines expressing human P–450. Crespi CL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):1023–8

Unsaturated fatty acids inhibit lymphocyte protein kinase C activity. May CL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):377S

Determination of 5'–nucleotidase activity in healthy and leukemic lymphocytes. Rosi F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):477S

Effects of culture with unsaturated fatty acids on lymphocyte protein kinase activities. Southworth AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):380S

Effect of the natural bioflavonoid antioxidant silymarin on superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity and expression in vitro. Láng I, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3–4):263–70

Genotoxicity of tamoxifen, tamoxifen epoxide and toremifene in human lymphoblastoid cells containing human cytochrome P450s. Styles JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):5–9

Enzymatic diagnosis of aspartylglycosaminuria by fluorometric assay of glycosylasparaginase in serum, plasma, or lymphocytes. Mononen I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):385–8

Is an increase of deoxyribonucleases activity in uraemic lymphocytes caused by their augmented synthesis in these cells? Adamiec R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30; 221(1–2):15–22

The esters of p–hydroxy–benzoate (parabens) inhibit the release of lysosomal enzymes by mitogen–stimulated peripheral human lymphocytes in culture. Bairati C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31;224(2):147–57

Enzymatic diagnosis of steroid sulfatase deficiency by high performance liquid chromatography. Ohsaki M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jun 16;215(2):165–71

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DP IV) activity in serum and on lymphocytes of MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice correlates with disease onset. Kubota T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May; 96(2):292–6

Biosynthesis of casein kinase II in lymphoid cell lines. Lüscher B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):521–6

Interleukin 2 mediates p72syk activation in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Qin S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30; 345(2–3):233–6

Light and heavy lysosomes: characterization of N–acetyl–beta–D–hexosaminidase isolated from normal and I–cell disease lymphoblasts. Miller AL, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug;3(4):313–8

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV (CD26) on human lymphocytes. Synthetic inhibitors of and antibodies against dipeptidyl peptidase IV suppress the proliferation of pokeweed mitogen–stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells, and IL–2 and IL–6 production. Reinhold D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug;188(4–5):403–14

Cloning and characterization of a cdc25 phosphatase from mouse lymphocytes. Nargi JL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 39(2):99–108

Initial characterization of human thymocyte sialidase activity: evidence that this enzymatic system is not altered during the course of T–cell maturation. Greffard A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jun;26(6):769–76

A sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase 3–type Ca2+ pump is expressed in platelets, in lymphoid cells, and in mast cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 29;269(17):13056] Wuytack F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1410–6

C–terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone–related protein, PTHrP–(107–111) and (107–139), and the N–terminal PTHrP–(1–40) fragment stimulate membrane–associated protein kinase C activity in rat spleen lymphocytes. Whitfield JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar; 158(3):518–22

Monocytes, not lymphocytes, show increased fructose–1,6–diphosphatase activity during culture. Kikawa Y, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):913–4

Synthesis and protein–tyrosine kinase inhibitory activity of

polyhydroxylated stilbene analogues of piceatannol. Thakkar K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2950–5
Blood markers in Alzheimer disease: subnormal acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in lymphocytes and erythrocytes. Inestrosa NC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Mar;122(1):1–5
Acid and neutral lipase activity in lymphocytes of patients with increased serum cholesterol and triglyceride level. Miszczuk-Jamska B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 44(4):345–50
2',5'-Oligoadenylate synthetase in autoimmune BB rats. Bonnevie-Nielsen V. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1994; 14:198–208 (49 ref.)
Cellular thymidine kinase activity is required for the inhibition of HIV-1 replication by AZT in lymphocytes. Lowy I, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):271–5
[Indices of the immune system and the activity of NADPH-dependent dehydrogenases in the lymphocytes in patients in prolonged contact with radioactive and chemical substances] Savchenko AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Dec;(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in cytochemical activity of blood lymphocytes in peptic ulcer patients on various types of anti-ulcer treatment] Serebrianskaia MV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(6):32–4 **(Rus)**
[Activity of enzymes of xenobiotics metabolism in peripheral blood lymphocytes in man] Reshetniak VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical definition of oxidation-reduction enzyme activity peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with thyrotoxic goiter] Podilchak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993; (12):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[The alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase and adenosinetriphosphatase activity of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in diabetics (a cytochemical determination)] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jan;(1):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoid activation by micro- and macroencapsulated islets during mixed lymphocyte islet culture. Zekorn T, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):238–42
Characterization of monoclonal islet cell reactive autoantibodies from the diabetic biobreeding (BB/OK) rat. Ziegler B, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(4):201–6
Increased expression of CD25 and adhesion molecules on peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with Wegener's granulomatosis (WG) and ANCA positive vasculitides. Gutfleisch J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:397–404
Inter-relationships between pterins and cytokines produced during allogeneic immune reactions and possible use as early markers of immune activation. Rippin JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:239–42
HIV-1 gp41 shares a common immunologic determinant with normal human blood lymphocytes and monocytes [letter] Chen YH, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):130–1
Lack of evidence for a superantigen in lymphocytes from HIV-discordant monozygotic twins. Nisini R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):443–9
Lymphoproliferative responses in macaques immunized with inactivated SIV vaccine. Teng XC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):799–801
Effect of diet and plasma fatty acid composition on immune status in elderly men. Rasmussen LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):572–7
Treatment of recurrent spontaneous abortions by immunization with paternal lymphocytes induces immunosuppression by placental isoferritin. Moroz C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(1):32–6
Lymphocyte compartments in antigen-sampling regions of rabbit mucosal lymphoid organs. Ermak TH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(5 Suppl):14–28 (73 ref.)
Lymphocyte responses to Plasmodium falciparum ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (Pf155/RESA) peptides in individuals with naturally acquired Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Udomsangpetch R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):465–71
Lymphocyte proliferation responses of pigs inoculated with transmissible gastroenteritis virus or porcine respiratory coronavirus. Brim TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Apr; 55(4):494–501
Immunopathologic study and characterization of the phenotype of transformed cells in sheep with bovine leukemia virus-induced lymphosarcoma. Murakami K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):72–80
Prevention of pathophysiologic and immunomodulatory effects of gastrointestinal nematodiasis in calves by use of strategic anthelmintic treatments. Yang C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2048–55
Molecular mechanisms mediating lymphocyte recirculation, inflammation, and metastasis formation. Meuer SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S65–9 (32 ref.)
Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease caused by leukocyte-filtered stored blood. Hayashi H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1419–21
beta-Carotene in HIV infection. Coodley GO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:277–8
Lymphocyte and neuronal antigens in neuropsychiatric lupus: presence of an elutable, immunoprecipitable lymphocyte/neuronal 52 kd reactivity. Denburg JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May;53(5):304–8
Release of immunosuppressive factor(s) by MOPC-315 murine plasmacytoma cells: a possible mechanism of defence. Bomstein Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec; 13(6A):2125–9
Effect of Pre-S1 protein on the long-term cultures of human lymphocytes after hepatitis B immunization. Sułowska Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5–6):275–81
CD8+, CD3+, CD57+ lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Dupuy d'Angeac et al [letter; comment] Becker H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):302–4. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 May;36(5):608–12.
Lymphocyte antigens in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Relationship of lymphocyte antibody specificities to clinical disease. Denburg SD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):369–75
Immune regulation of bacterial biofilm graft infection [see comments] Bergamini TM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr-Jun; 40(2):219–26. Comment in: ASAIO J 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):216–9.
Retinal antigen specific lymphocytes, TCR-gamma delta T cells and CD5+ B cells cultured from the vitreous in acute sympathetic ophthalmitis. Liversidge J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(4):257–66
The effects of nitric oxide on chondrocytes and lymphocytes. Kondo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1431–7
Feeding conjugated linoleic acid to animals partially overcomes catabolic responses due to endotoxin injection. Miller CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1107–12
Systemic production of interleukin-6 following acute inflammation. Ohzato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1556–62
Suppressive effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene on concanavalin A-stimulated murine splenocyte proliferation in vitro: inhibition of interleukin-2 receptor expression. Koh WS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(3):501–6
Thapsigargin activates lymphocytes via a different pathway from ionomycin. Fenton M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):391S
Use of the hemagglutinating virus of Japan (HVJ)-liposome method for analysis of infiltrating lymphocytes induced by hepatitis B virus gene expression in liver tissue. Kato K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):283–90
Induction of cytolytic activity of lymphocytes from carcinomatous pleural effusion by IL-2 and autologous tumor cells. Sairenji M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):283–90
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist blocks chemokine production in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Lukacs NW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3668–74
A deficiency in CDw52 (CAMPATH-1 antigen) of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria lymphocytes [letter] Nagakura S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3790–2
Disorders of large granular lymphocytes and natural killer-associated cells [letter; comment] Scott CS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):301–3. Comment on: Blood 1993 Jul 1;82(1):1–14.
Interleukin-12 augments cytolytic activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with hematologic and solid malignancies. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1; 82(9):2790–6
Processing of HLA-class II invariant chain and expression of the p35 form is different in malignant and transformed cells. Veenstra H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2494–500
Marked increase of CD8+S6F1+ and CD8+CD57+ cells in patients with graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fukuda H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):181–5
Effect of one or more footshocks on spleen and blood lymphocyte proliferation in rats. Shurin MR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Mar;8(1):57–65
Evaluation of lymphocyte immunity in breast cancer patients. Head JF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(1):77–88
Localization of tumor-reactive lymph node lymphocytes in vivo using radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. Triozzi PL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):580–9
A protein fraction from aged garlic extract enhances cytotoxicity and proliferation of human lymphocytes mediated by interleukin-2 and concanavalin A. Morioka N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Oct; 37(5):316–22
Synthesis and antineoplastic properties of 3'-deoxy-3'-fluoroketonucleoside derivatives. Correlations between structure and biological activity. Egron MJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4;248:143–50
Bcl-2 expression in the thymus and periphery. Fujii Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):335–44
Regulation of human IgE response in hu-PBL-SCID mice. Kilchherr E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):241–56
The relative contribution of intrathymic inoculation of donor leukocyte subpopulations in the induction of specific tolerance. Oluwole SF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):163–70
Differential expression of adhesion and homing molecules by human decidual and peripheral blood lymphocytes in early pregnancy. Slukvin II, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):29–45
The RT6 rat lymphocyte alloantigen circulates in soluble form. Waite DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):82–95
The effect of radiation therapy on immune function in patients with squamous cell lung carcinoma. Uh S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):132–7
Images in cardiovascular medicine. Lymphocytic myocarditis. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1890–1
Is deficiency of interferon gamma production by allergen triggered cord blood cells a predictor of atopic eczema? [see comments] Warner JA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 May;24(5):423–30. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 May;24(5):399–400.
Population study of T cell receptor V beta gene usage in peripheral blood lymphocytes: differences in ethnic groups. Geursen A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):201–7
Bronchoalveolar lavage cell analysis and lung function impairment in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Groen H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):127–33
Adhesion of peripheral blood lymphocytes of children with arthritis to human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Oen K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):415–23
Spontaneous cytotoxicity of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes: clues to the mechanism [see comments] Roberts AI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):527–32 . Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Dec;94(3):395–7.
What is the role of human intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes? [editorial; comment] Trejdosiewicz LK. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):395–7. Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Dec;94(3):527–32.
CD8 lymphocytes in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis: a reply [letter; comment] Arnold MH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):228. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):589–90.
Inhibition of epidermal growth factor-stimulated hepatocytes proliferation by autologous sinusoidal mononuclear cells in rat liver. Kanai M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):23–8
Lymphocyte-endothelial interactions and tolerance induction. Orosz CG. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Apr;8(2 Pt 2):188–94 (47 ref.)
Protection against adoptive transfer of autoimmune diabetes mediated through very late antigen-4 integrin. Burkly LC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):529–34
Immunological and beta-cell-specific characteristics of diabetes-prone BB/OK rats and their congenic derivatives--a comparative study. Schröder D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992;20(1):21–31
In vitro secretion of interleukin-1 beta and interferon-gamma by peripheral blood lymphomononuclear cells in diabetic patients. Ciampolillo A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug-Sep;21(2-3):87–93
Quantitative phenotypic and functional analyses of islet immune cells before and after diabetes onset in the BB rat. Hosszufalusi N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1146–54
Inconsistent expression of HLA-B antigens on peripheral blood lymphocytes of stage I melanoma patients: an indicator of poor prognosis. Cascinelli N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):294–8
Decreased expression of the ligand for CD40 in newborn lymphocytes. Fuleihan R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1925–8
Expression of the mouse interleukin-2 receptor gamma chain in various cell populations of the thymus and spleen. Kondo M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2026–30
The ability of H-2Dd molecule to affect natural resistance to hemopoietic allografts is an intrinsic property shared by Ddm1 but not Ld. Milisauskas VK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):336–42
Evidence for nitric oxide production and utilization as a bacteriocidal agent by invertebrate immunocytes. Ottaviani E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1;248(4):319–24
Pulmonary immune cells in health and disease: lymphocytes. Agostini C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1378–401 (144 ref.)
Antiproliferative effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids and interleukin-2 on normal and abnormal human lymphocytes. Devi MA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):489–92
Antigens of Lyme disease of spirochaete Borrelia burgdorferi inhibits antigen or mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation. Chiao JW, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):151–5
Increase of lymphocytes expressing Fc-receptor class III (CD16) by exposure to human seminal plasma. Thaler CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):151–9
Development of human lymphocyte-engrafted SCID mice as a model for immunotoxicity assessment. Pollock PL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan;22(1):130–8
The gene encoding mouse lymphocyte antigen Ly-49: structural analysis and the 5'-flanking sequence. Kubo S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):329–31
HLA antigens and lymphocytes in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Proença R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;232(1):25–32
Lymphocyte and macrophage interleukin receptors in inflammatory bowel disease: a more selective target for therapy? Weldon MJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):867–71 (70 ref.)
An organ fragment culture model to study lymphocyte activation in human lymphoid tissue. Ferro LM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1-2):51–61
Dipeptidyl peptidase IV (CD26) on human lymphocytes. Synthetic inhibitors of and antibodies against dipeptidyl peptidase IV suppress the proliferation of pokeweed

mitogen-stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells, and IL-2 and IL-6 production. Reinhold D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug;188(4-5):403-14

In vivo modulating effects of bacterial peptidoglycans on PHA-induced responses of porcine PBL and splenocytes. Vijitiuk N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul;188(3):274-80

Analysis of MHC class II transcription in two type III bare lymphocyte syndrome patients of a single family. Lambert M, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):277-84

Induction of responsiveness in lymphocytes of immunodeficient patients' cells implanted with foreign plasma membranes. Levy D, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1-4):43-6

Continued mapping of chromosome 2 genes. Graff RJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):21-6

Lymphocyte expression in transgenic trout by mouse immunoglobulin promoter/enhancer. Michard-Vanhée C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):1-8

Response of peripheral blood leucocytes to mitogenic factor(s) in porcine seminal plasma. Kovacs DP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;72(2):129-35

Characterization of a novel leucocyte surface membrane antigen recognized by the monoclonal antibody WM65. Ward RL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;72(1):49-55

Expression of membrane receptor for tumour necrosis factor on human blood lymphocytes. Zola H, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):281-8

Modulatory effects of ceruloplasmin on lymphocytes, neutrophils and monocytes of patients with altered immune status. Saenko EL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Mar; 23(2):99-114

Responses of human fetal splenocytes and thymocytes to interleukin-2 and comparison with adult peripheral blood lymphocytes. Wang YZ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug; 37(2-3):229-33

Cellular tolerance as a dynamic state of the adaptable lymphocyte. Grossman Z. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun; 133:45-73 (79 ref.)

Are lymphocytes concerned with our definition of idiotypes? Kazatchkine MD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Oct; 14(10):513-5 (26 ref.)

Lymphopoiesis today. Lydyard PM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jun;15(6):255-7

Donor cell chimerism permitted by immunosuppressive drugs: a new view of organ transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jun;14(6):326-32 (52 ref.)

Adhesion and penetration properties of human lymphocytes acting on allogeneic vascular endothelial cells. Blaheta RA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):538-45

Site-directed primary in vitro immunization: production of HIV-1 neutralizing human monoclonal antibodies from lymphocytes obtained from seronegative donors. Chin LT, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):428-34

Functional evidence that the HECA-452 antigen is involved in the adhesion of human neutrophils and lymphocytes to tumour necrosis factor-alpha-stimulated endothelial cells. De Boer OJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):359-65

Detection of cell-adhesion molecules on human liver-associated lymphocytes. Garcia-Barcina M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):95-8

Cyclic AMP inhibits macrophage suppressor function and enhances lymphocyte proliferation. Gonsalkorale WM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):611-6

Lymphocyte migration through cultured endothelial cell monolayers derived from the blood-retinal barrier. Greenwood J, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):401-6

Does interleukin-2 restore lymphocyte responses suppressed by Trypanosoma cruzi? Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):445-50

Lymphocyte migration into the CNS modelled in vitro: roles of LFA-1, ICAM-1 and VLA-4. Male D, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):366-72

Chemoattractant activity of IL-2 for human lymphocytes: a requirement for the IL-2 receptor beta-chain. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):134-9

CD44 is not directly involved in the binding of lymphocytes to cultured high endothelial cells from peripheral lymph nodes. Yang H, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):418-24

Modulation of the acquisition and expression of immunity by Tilorone: II. Humoral responsiveness. Kettman JR. **Immunopharmacology** 1978 Dec;1(1):29-37

Increased interleukin 2 transcription in murine lymphocytes by ciprofloxacin. Riesbeck K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;27(2):155-64

Effects of bile acids and lectins on immunoglobulin production in rat mesenteric lymph node lymphocytes. Lim BO, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jun; 30A(6):407-13

Aeroallergen sensitization can occur during fetal life. Piccinni MP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):301-3

Specific receptors for dengue virus-induced suppressor cytokine on macrophages and lymphocytes. Mukherjee R, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Feb;75(1):29-36

Augmentation in cytotoxicity of lymphnode lymphocytes by OK-432. Tanaka N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb;16(2):131-5

Enhancement of antitumor cytotoxicity of hepatic lymphocytes by oral administration of PSK. Yunoki S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb;16(2):123-30

Impaired immunity in obesity: suppressed but reversible lymphocyte responsiveness. Tanaka S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Nov;17(11):631-6

Protection of mice against mycobacterial infection by lymphoid cell vaccination. Levy L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):22-5

Isotype-specific regulation of human lymphocyte production of immunoglobulins by sustained exposure to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Hassner A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):891-901

Fungal metabolites. Part 14. Novel potent immunosuppressants, mycestericins, produced by Mycelia sterilia. Sasaki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 47(4):420-33

Engraftment of human lymphocytes and thyroid tissue into scid and rag2-deficient mice: absent progression of lymphocytic infiltration. Martin A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Sep;79(3):716-23

Low lymphocyte interferon-gamma production and variable proliferative response in anorexia nervosa patients. Polack E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):445-51

Role of interleukin-10 in T helper cell dysfunction in asymptomatic individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Clerici M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):768-75

T cell receptor V beta gene bias in rheumatoid arthritis. Jenkins RN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2688-701

Reactivity to myelin antigens in multiple sclerosis. Peripheral blood lymphocytes respond predominantly to myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein. Kerlero de Rosbo N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2602-8

Role of interleukin-4 in human immunoglobulin E formation in hu-PBL-SCID mice. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):711-7

Two-color analysis of peripheral lymphocyte surface antigens in inherently healthy adults. Yamashiki M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(1):22-6

Emergence of NK1.1+ cells as effectors of IFN-gamma dependent immunity to Toxoplasma gondii in MHC class I-deficient mice. Denkers EY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1465-72

Differential activation of transcription versus recombination of transgenic T cell receptor beta variable region gene segments in B and T lineage cells. Okada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):261-72

Stimulation of lamina propria lymphocytes by intestinal epithelial cells: evidence for recognition of nonclassical restriction elements. Panja A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):943-50

Intrathymic lymphoid precursor cells during fetal thymus development. Antica M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):5887-95

Accelerated in vitro apoptosis of lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Emlen W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3685-92

Macrophage-derived nitric oxide is involved in the depressed concanavalin A responsiveness of splenic lymphocytes from rats administered morphine in vivo. Fecho K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5845-52

A majority of Ig H chain cDNA of normal human adult blood lymphocytes resembles cDNA for fetal Ig and natural autoantibodies. Huang C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5290-300

Thiol-mediated redox regulation of lymphocyte proliferation. Possible involvement of adult T cell leukemia-derived factor and glutathione in transferrin receptor expression. Iwata S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5633-42

Granuloma eosinophils enhance IL-5 production by lymphocytes from mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Metwali A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):7048-56

Immunomorphologic studies of human decidua-associated lymphoid cells in normal early pregnancy. Mincheva-Nilsson L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):2020-32

TGF-beta mediates natural suppressor activity of IL-2-activated lymphocytes. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3842-7

Dual staining of lymphocyte membrane antigens with colloidal gold and biotinylated horseradish peroxidase. Gibson CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3; 167(1-2):65-73

Immunophenotyping of murine peritoneal macrophages and lymphocytes by flow cytometry. Plasman N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):123-31

Interleukin-4 affects phenotype and proliferative response of peripheral blood lymphocytes from glioblastoma patients after specific or nonspecific in vitro stimulation. Faber C, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):113-8

Relation between low capacity of human sera to inhibit streptococcal mitogens and serious manifestation of disease. Norrby-Teglund A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 170(3):585-91

Persistence of cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in healthy children immunized with live attenuated varicella vaccine. Watson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):197-9

Efficacy of perioperative portal venous inoculation with donor lymphocytes on skin graft survivals in the rat. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec; 6(6):493-501

Effects of IL-7 on human lymphocytes. Kim HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Apr;8(2):93-8

HIV-1 associated down-modulation of CD4 gene expression is differentially restricted in lymphocytic and monocytic cell lines. Geleziunas R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May; 55(5):589-95

Lymphocyte responses and virus excretion as risk factors for intrauterine infection with cytomegalovirus. Fernando S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Oct;41(2):108-13

Modulation of MHC class II expression in the absence of lymphocytic infiltrates in Alzheimer's retinae. Liew SC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;53(2):150-7

Effects of acute stress on lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptors in white males. Chi DS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Oct; 37(7):763-70

Phenotypic characteristics of lymphocyte populations isolated from middle gestation human placenta. Erbach GT, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep;25(1):1-13

Characterization of antibodies induced by paternal lymphocyte immunization in couples with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Lubinski J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jul;24(2):81-96

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on immunoglobulin secretion by human tonsillar lymphocytes in vitro. Evagelatou M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;48(2-3):171-7

Lymphokine-activated killer cell activity of peripheral blood, spleen, regional lymph node, and tumor infiltrating lymphocytes in gastric cancer patients. Karimine N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;55(3):179-85

IL-4 inhibits IL-2 induction of LAK cytotoxicity in lymphocytes from a variety of lymphoid tissues. Colquhoun SD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Nov;55(5):486-92

Regional differences in lymphocyte function following resuscitated hemorrhagic shock. Tyburski JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Sep;37(3):469-72

Immunohistochemical investigations of lymphocytes in the lymphoid organs of cyclophosphamide treated chickens. Honjo K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):895-7

Effect of neonatal gonadectomy on lymphocytes population and blast formation in aged rats. Ikarashi I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1077-9

The colorimetric assay for swine lymphocyte blastogenesis. Iwata H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):697-8

Role of lymphocytes in spontaneous regression of experimentally transplanted canine transmissible venereal sarcoma. Mizuno S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb; 56(1):15-20

Characterization of dog interleukin-2 activity. Mizuno S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):925-30

Variable course of primary simian immunodeficiency virus infection in lymph nodes: relation to disease progression. Chakrabarti L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6634-43

Elemental diet-induced immune suppression is caused by both bacterial and dietary factors. Deitch EA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):332-6

T lymphocyte reactivity of leprosy patients and healthy contacts from a leprosy-endemic population to delipidified cell components of Mycobacterium leprae. Ilangumaran S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Mar;65(1):34-44

A study of granular lymphoproliferative disorders including a CD3 negative case with a rearrangement of the T-cell receptor locus. Robb LG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1-2):143-50

Lysis of autologous tumor cells by large granular lymphocytes in patients with acute leukemia in complete remission: correlation between lytic activity and clinical outcome. Ezaki K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 May;18(5):357-63

p145 expression during the cell cycle in HL-60 cell line and normal human lymphocytes: effects of camptothecin, vinblastine, cycloheximide, actinomycin D, retinoic acid and DMSO. Qiao L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):991-7

Phenotype analysis of lymphocytes present in different stages of neoplasia induced by bovine leukemia virus. Chiba T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S206-10

Maturation-dependent susceptibility to monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in acute myeloid leukemia. van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1392-400

Expression of NK and lymphoid-associated antigens in blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Vidriales MB, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):2026-9

Donor's and recipient's antigen presenting cells co-operatively enhance the allo-reactive proliferation of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Wu J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(14):1009-17

Strain differences in the severity of lesions in murine systemic candidiasis correlate with the production of functional gamma interferon by Candida-activated lymphocytes in vitro. Ashman RB, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):471-6

Antiproliferative lymphokine production by human peripheral blood lymphocytes and lymph node lymphocytes detected by a modified double layer soft agarose clonogenic assay. Saito T, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):55-62

Synergism between human recombinant monocyte chemotactic and activating factor and lipopolysaccharide for activation of antitumor properties in human blood monocytes. Singh RK, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Oct;12(5):285-91

Phenotypic and functional modulation of interleukin-2-activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells by anti-CD3 and anti-CD28 antibody. Yoshino I, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):191-6

Effect of glycerol-induced acute renal failure on glutathione

status and mitogen-induced proliferation of rat splenocytes. Yeung JH. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 15(7):429–36

Enhancement of HIV-1 gp41 binding to Raji cells by PWM, LPS, interferon-gamma and interleukin-6. Chen YH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1583–6

Immune response impairment, genotoxicity and morphological transformation induced by Taenia solium metacestode. Herrera LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1; 305(2):223–8

Effect of renal function on cytokine secretion of monocytes and lymphocytes. Leimenstoll G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):493–8

Chronic systemic high-dose recombinant interferon alfa-2a reduces exacerbation rate, MRI signs of disease activity, and lymphocyte interferon gamma production in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Durelli L, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):406–13

Immune cell and cortisol responses to physically and pharmacologically induced lowering of body core temperature. Hennig J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993; 28(1–2):82–6

Lymphocyte function in autism and Rett syndrome. Plioplys AV, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(1):12–6

A study of the mechanisms involved in the immunostimulatory action of the pineal hormone in cancer patients. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov-Dec; 50(6):399–402

Transfer in vivo of tuberculin hypersensitivity by sensitised lymphocytes. Fazio M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Sep; 35(3):149–53

Proliferative responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes of mice and humans stimulated with recombinant interleukin 2. Zaleski MB, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(1):43–50

Immunomodulating actions of nucleotides: enhancement of immunoglobulin production by human cord blood lymphocytes. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Nov; 34(5):565–71

Characteristics of peripheral and peritoneal lymphocytes from continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Lewis SL, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S273–7 (48 ref.)

Nitric oxide production in islets from nonobese diabetic mice: aminoguanidine-sensitive and -resistant stages in the immunological diabetic process. Corbett JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8992–5

An alternatively spliced form of HLA-G mRNA in human trophoblasts and evidence for the presence of HLA-G transcript in adult lymphocytes. Kirszenbaum M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4209–13

CD44 splice variants; expression on lymphocytes and in neoplasia. Koopman G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 144(9):750–4; discussion 754–62 (24 ref.)

Direct cytotoxicity mediated by allogeneic and isogeneic pig lymphocytes modified with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Morilla A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Jan-Mar; 33(1):40–7

Characterization of an early activation-dependent antigen on lymphocytes defined by the monoclonal antibody BL-Ac(F2). Eichler W, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):111–5

Expression of secreted immunoglobulin heavy chain genes and immunoglobulin-secreting cells in human lymphocytes. Kondo N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):320–2

Homozygous human TAP peptide transporter mutation in HLA class I deficiency. de la Salle H, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):237–41

Screening of 78 monoclonal antibodies directed against human leukocyte antigens for cross-reactivity with surface markers on canine lymphocytes. Chabanne L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):202–5

The role of serological factors in immunosuppression mediated by heat-treated lymphocytes. Enosawa S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):72–5

Donor heart endothelial cells as targets for graft infiltrating lymphocytes after clinical cardiac transplantation. Jutte NH, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):39–44

Combined liver-kidney transplantation and the effect of preformed lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Saidman SL, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):61–7

Intragraft events after heart transplantation: an experimental study comparing cytology in coronary sinus blood, peripheral blood, and daily histology. Breuer M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(1):22–6

Study of graft infiltrating cells in a rejection model of small bowel transplantation in rats. Azuma T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1523–4

Effect of ultraviolet-B irradiation on the function and immunogenicity of fetal porcine islets. Benhamou PY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):705

Dietary treatment with soybean oil improves porcine islet culture and reduces islet immunogenicity. Brandhorst D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):613

Inability of cytotoxicity suppression by homologous IgG blocking is due to epitope heterogeneity between IgM and IgG subclasses of human antipig natural antibodies. Chao SH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1859–62

Kinetics of cellular immune response to pig antigens in man. Citterio F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1393–4

Reaction patterns of natural xenophile antibodies in human sera with pancreatic islet cells and porcine lymphocytes. Eckstein V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):997–9

Demonstration of RT6 expression on a CD3- population of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes of athymic nude rats. Fangmann J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2789–90

Immunologic study of orthotopic liver-small bowel transplantation in the pig. Franco P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1629–31

Effects of preformed antibodies induced by whole blood transfusion on small bowel transplantation. Fujisaki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1528–9

Mixed lymphocyte reaction and skin graft using HLA-DP and DQ transgenic mice. Hagihara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1868

Analysis of interleukin-2 receptor expression in heart-lung transplanted mice. Han DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2193–4

Prevention of antibody-mediated lysis of islets of Langerhans by alginate encapsulation: effect of capsule composition. Heald KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1103–4

Humoral and cellular recognition of discordant xenogeneic Langerhans islets. Inverardi L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1034–6

FK 506 and deoxyspergualin: additive immunosuppressive effect on rat cardiac allograft rejection in vivo and mitogen-stimulated human lymphocyte responses in vitro. Jiang H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2313–6

Spontaneous proliferation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells as an indicator for insufficient plasma levels of FK 506 in the early phase after liver transplantation. Kato H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):893–5

Cytomegalovirus infection-associated immune activation in human blood and heart allografts. Koskinen P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1721–2

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity of peripheral lymphocytes as a new approach to early diagnosis of ongoing allograft rejection. Kuttler B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):730–1

Immunomodulatory effects of glycosphingolipids on lymphoproliferation and IL-2 production in rodents. Montero EF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1597–8

Frequent achievement of a drug-free state after orthotopic liver transplantation. Reyes J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3315–9

Ciprofloxacin interferes with the immunosuppressive effects of cyclosporin A on cytokine production in vitro. Riesbeck K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1734–5

Human naturally occurring antibodies to pig xenografts. Sandrin MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1392

Renal xenotransplantation of allosensitized patients: are baboon lymphocytes suitable crossmatch targets? Stark JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1079

Standardization of the human mixed lymphocyte islet coculture. Swift SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):732

Flow cytometric analysis of graft-infiltrating lymphocytes in deoxyspergualin-treated rat renal transplants. Takeuchi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1905–6

Characteristics of graft-versus-host disease after Lewis-to-brown-Norway rat small bowel transplantation. Tanabe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1510–1

Lymphocyte immunologic interactions in intestinal transplantation. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1525–6

Xenogeneic T-cell-mediated immune reactivity in the model of pig-to-humans: first findings with native stimulator cells. Ulrichs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1045–6

Biochemical analysis of the major pig xenoantigens recognised by humans. Vaughan HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1388–9

Identification and functional analysis of human natural anti-pig xenoantibodies. Xu H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1365–8

Cross-species graft-versus-host-disease is accompanied by a donor-derived cellular immune response. Cooper MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):934–40

A human lymphocytotoxic autoantibody is encoded by antibody variable region genes in their germ line configuration. Cunningham CC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1236–42

Immunosuppressive effects of defibrotide. Ferraresso M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):928–33

The origin of lymphocytes in donor-derived lymph nodes following combined liver and small bowel transplantation. Rubocki RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):303–6

Passenger lymphocytes in human liver allografts and their potential role after transplantation. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):951–5

Persistence of donor lymphocytes in liver allograft recipients. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1001–7

Identification of a monoclonal antibody reactive with the bovine orthologue of CD3 (BoCD3). Davis WC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):85–91

Analysis of the monoclonal antibodies comprising WC6. Dutia BM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov; 39(1-3):193–9

Porcine lymphocyte gamma interferon responses to mitogenic stimuli monitored by a direct immunoassay. Gonzalez-Juarrero M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;40(3):201–12

A new non-lineage specific antigen with an M(r) of 115 kDa and 39 kDa present on bovine leukocytes identified by monoclonal antibodies within BoWC10. Sopp P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):209–15

Experimental Mycobacterium bovis infection in the brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula): pathology, haematology and lymphocyte stimulation responses. Buddle BM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jan;38(3):241–54

Antigenic characterization of Mycobacterium bovis BCG soluble antigens. Gupta VK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 38(3):227–40

Lymphocyte responses to viral antigens and phytohaemagglutinin in persistently viraemic sheep and lambs experimentally infected with Border disease virus. Hussin AA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Mar;39(1-2):89–95

[Comparative study on cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from different tissues in laryngeal cancer] An W. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(5):292–4, 314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New trends in the research on infiltrating lymphocytes] Si LS. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 22(2):125–7 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Increased lymphocyte reactivity in patients with chronic kidney failure] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Nov 22;132(22):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunophenotyping of lymphoid cells] Béné MC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(9):793–800 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunization with partner lymphocytes: improvement of pregnancy rate in sterility patients] Kuhn U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;197(5):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous IgE production in asthmatic children] Mukouyama T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Mar;43(3):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppressive effect of oxatomide on the induction of IL2 responsiveness by DF-stimulated lymphocytes from patients with bronchial asthma] Yoshizawa I, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Apr;43(4):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of B-cell lymphoma of lung by kappa-lambda imaging in broncho-alveolar lavage fluid lymphocytes] Minemura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;32(6):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bare lymphocyte syndrome] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:679–82 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of macrophages and lymphocytes reacting with nitro-tetrazole blue (NBT) in mice infected with Yersinia enterocolitica] Staroniewicz Z. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The information value of a combination of the rosette formation reaction and the cytochemical reaction to nonspecific esterase for determining the phenotype of the blood and bone marrow lymphoid cells in children] Lenskaia RV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Apr;38(4):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exposure to various concentrations of dalargin on immunocompetent cells in vitro and the feasibility of its use as an immunomodulator] Mikhu IIa, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of tissue lymphocytes in the healing of suppurative wounds in the maxillofacial area] Mukhsinov ME, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct-Dec;72(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological phenotype and proliferative activity of the tumor lymphocytes in multiple myeloma] Golenkov AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neutrophil antibacterial function of patients with chronic bronchitis. Its immune correction by using inflammatory cytokines and allogeneic lymphocytes in vitro] Pechkovskiĭ DV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Labilization of DNA structure of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Iliushina NA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov-Dec;(9):36–8 **(Rus)**

["Forbidden" lymphocytes clones] Vorobĕv AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov-Dec;(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of detecting influenza virus antigens in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of donors in relation to the epidemic activity of influenza viruses A and B] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of staphylococcal infection by the determination of antigen-binding lymphocytes] Deriabin PN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen-binding lymphocytes to the Mycobacterium paratuberculosis antigen in Crohn's disease and nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Konovich EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating activity of ethanol-water extracts of the roots of Echinacea gloriosa L., Echinacea angustifolia DC. and Rudbeckia speciosa Wenderoth tested on the immune system in C57BL6 inbred mice] Bukovský M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Aug;42(4):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The determination of DR histocompatibility antigens in total lymphoid populations of the peripheral blood by interferon-gamma stimulation (letter)] Vallés R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(4):377–8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

L-selectins revealed by immobilized analogue molecules on

human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Csanaky G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(2–3):161–6

Comparison between the human serum growth hormone–binding protein and the water–soluble growth hormone–binding site released from IM–9 lymphocytes. Massa G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec; 129(6):559–64

Circulating Russell–body–containing lymphoid cells in an immunocytoma patient. van Greune CH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):108–10

A method for analysis of cellular K–transport mechanisms through thallium (201Tl) uptake in human lymphocytes. Brismar T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Mar; 150(3):299–303

Lymphocyte adhesive interaction with lacrimal gland acinar epithelium involves carbohydrate recognition. O'Sullivan NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:181–4

Inter–relationships between pterins and cytokines produced during allogeneic immune reactions and possible use as early markers of immune activation. Rippin JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:239–42

Alterations in interleukin–6 production by LPS– and Con A–stimulated mixed splenocytes, spleen macrophages and lymphocytes in prenatally diazepam–exposed rats. Schreiber AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul;39(3–4):166–73

Synthesis of beta 2–microglobulin in lymphocyte culture: role of hemodialysis, dialysis membranes, dialysis–amyloidosis, and lymphokines. Campistol JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):691–9

Relationship between acute suppression of plasma renin activity and lymphocyte Na+:H+ exchange rate in young patients with borderline hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S159–62

Radioimmunometric quantification of surface lactoferrin in blood mononuclear cells. Butler TW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307(2):102–7

Enhanced Na(+)-H+ exchanger activity and NHE–1 mRNA levels in human lymphocytes during metabolic acidosis. Quednau B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C480–8

Specific binding of melatonin by immunocompetent cells in humans and rodents. Modifications during postnatal development. Guerrero JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:369–77 (41 ref.)

Successful transfection of biotinylated beta–galactosidase gene conjugated with transferrin into leukemia cells and interleukin–2–stimulated lymphocytes via transferrin receptor. Neda H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31; 716:336–7

Vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 and alpha 4 and beta 1 integrins in lymphocyte aggregates in Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Edwards JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):806–11

Amino acids and cholesterol levels of leukemic lymphocytes infected with bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Madej JA, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(3–4):27–33

Extracellular ATP increases NH4+ permeability in human lymphocytes by opening a P2Z purinoceptor operated ion channel. Chen JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1511–6

Delta opioid receptor gene expression in lymphocytes. Chuang LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1291–9

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for the Ras–related GTP–binding protein Rho A. Lang P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1522–8

Two isoforms of G protein–coupled receptor kinase 4 identified by molecular cloning. Sallese M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):848–54

Incorporation of fatty acids by concanavalin A–stimulated lymphocytes and the effect on fatty acid composition and membrane fluidity. Calder PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):509–18

Lymphocytes possess an electrogenic H(+)–transporting pathway in their plasma membrane. Káldi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):329–34

Correlation of apoptosis with change in intracellular labile Zn(II) using zinquin [(2–methyl–8–p–toluenesulphonamido–6–quinolyloxy) acetic acid], a new specific fluorescent probe for Zn(II). Zalewski PD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):403–8

Pyruvate is a lipid precursor for rat lymphocytes in culture: evidence for a lipid exporting capacity. Homem de Bittencourt PI Jr, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul; 30(4):631–41

Glycogenin: a new candidate gene for type II diabetes: metabolic and immunological markers in cultured human lymphoblasts. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):454S

Increased phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 4 alpha during activation of T lymphocytes correlates with increased eIF–4F complex formation. Morley SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):397S

Regulation of intracellular cholesterol metabolism is defective in lymphoblasts from Niemann–Pick type C and type D patients. Byers DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1226(2):173–80

Altered processing characteristics of beta–amyloid–containing peptides in cytosol and in media of familial Alzheimer's disease cells. Matsumoto A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):304–10

Absence of lipid gel–phase domains in seven mammalian cell lines and in four primary cell types. Parasassi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):143–54

Amplification of human APO(a) kringle 4–37 from blood lymphocyte DNA. Pfaffinger D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):107–9

The behavior of free purine nucleotides in lymphocytes infected with HIV–1 virus. Tabucchi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):317–22

Reversible disassembly of transcription domains in lymphocyte nuclei during inhibition of RNA synthesis by DRB. Davis L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;78(3):163–80

Relation between lymphocyte beta–adrenergic responsivity and the severity of depressive disorders. Mazzola–Pomietto P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 15;35(12):920–5

Differential expression of bcl–2 and susceptibility to anti–Fas–mediated cell death in peripheral blood lymphocytes, monocytes, and neutrophils. Iwai K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1201–8

Peripheral blood lymphocytes as target cells of retroviral vector–mediated gene transfer. Mavilio F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1988–97

Levels of expression of mdr–3 and glutathione–S–transferase genes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes [letter] Warr JR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1937–8

Accumulation of 5–methyltetrahydrofolic acid and folylpolyglutamate synthetase expression by mitogen stimulated human lymphocytes. Fort DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):595–601

Effect of a polyunsaturated fatty acid–rich diet on macrophage and lymphocyte metabolism of diabetic rats. Guimarães AR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Aug; 26(8):813–8

In vivo effect of glucocorticoids on the rates of pyruvate utilization and lactate formation by incubated lymphocytes. Serrano MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):313–7

Blastogenic response and EBNA induction in human lymphocytes by Epstein–Barr virus only requires B cells but not macrophages. Gergely P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4–5):217–20

Role of human microsomal and human complementary DNA–expressed cytochromes P4501A2 and P4503A4 in the bioactivation of aflatoxin B1. Gallagher EP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):101–8

Accumulation of pentamannose oligosaccharides in human mononuclear leukocytes by action of swainsonine, an inhibitor of glycoprotein processing. Kang MS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4;248:327–37

Seasonal variation of aromatic DNA adducts in human lymphocytes and granulocytes. Grzybowska E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2523–6

DNA strand breakage and DNA adducts in lymphocytes of oral cancer patients. Popp W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2251–6

Increased poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase activity during repair of (+/–)–anti–benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide–induced DNA damage in human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Stierum RH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr; 15(4):745–51

Biochemical manipulation of intracellular glutathione levels influences cytotoxicity to isolated human lymphocytes by sulfur mustard. Gross CL, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Sep;9(3):259–67

Expression of HOX C homeobox genes in lymphoid cells. Lawrence HJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Aug; 4(8):665–9

Dynamic associations of CD45 and Thy–1 on plasma membranes of C3H–gld/gld and C3H–lpr/lpr. I. Potential effects on proliferation and phosphatase activity. Lynes MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):65–79

Correlation between induction of lymphocyte apoptosis and prostaglandin E2 production by macrophages infected with HIV. Mastino A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov; 152(1):120–30

Leukotriene B4 enhances IL–4–induced IgE production from normal human lymphocytes. Yamaoka KA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):124–34

Reduced lymphocyte beta 2–adrenoceptor density and impaired diastolic left ventricular function in patients with glucocorticoid deficiency. Allolio B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):769–75

Intralymphocytic free calcium and magnesium in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and effects of blood pressure and various antihypertensive agents [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 Dec;20(12):811] Adachi M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Sep;20(9):587–93

Expression of IL–2 receptor subunit p55 (CD25) on normal human lymphocytes. Shahabuddin S. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):175–9

Disposition of drugs in cystic fibrosis. VII. Acetylation of sulfamethoxazole in blood cells: in vitro–in vivo correlation and characterization of its kinetics of acetylation in lymphocytes. Hutabarat RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;55(4):427–33

Lymphocyte protein synthesis in vivo: a measure of activation. Park KG, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun; 86(6):671–5

Heat–shock response in camel (Camelus dromedarius) blood cells and adaptation to hyperthermia. Ulmasov HA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec;106(4):867–72

Human sepsis and lymphocyte intracellular calcium [letter; comment] Herschman Z, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan; 22(1):178–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):196–202.

IL–2 mRNA levels and degradation rates change with mode of stimulation and phorbol ester treatment of lymphocytes. Bill O, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jan;6(1):102–10

Heat shock cellular stress on aged gut–associated lymphocytes; mRNA expression of inducible heat shock protein gene and protooncogenes. Kawanishi H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):165–77

Identification of JAK protein tyrosine kinases as signaling molecules for prolactin. Functional analysis of prolactin receptor and prolactin–erythropoietin receptor chimera expressed in lymphoid cells. Dusanter–Fourt I, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 1;13(11):2583–91

Identification by analytical flow cytometry of prolactin receptors on immunocompetent cell populations in the mouse. Gala RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1617–23

The growth hormone (GH)–binding protein cloned from human IM–9 lymphocytes modulates the down–regulation of GH receptors by 22– and 20–kilodalton human GH in IM–9 lymphocytes and the biological effects of the hormone in Nb2 lymphoma cells. Hansen BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2809–17

Analysis of proopiomelanocortin (POMC) messenger ribonucleic acid and POMC–derived peptides in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: no evidence for a lymphocyte–derived POMC system [see comments] van Woudenberg AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):1922–33. Comment in: Endocrinology 1993 Nov;133(5):1921A–1921B.

Intracellular calcium signalling in peripheral cells of patients with bipolar affective disorder. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):229–34

Platelet and lymphocyte free intracellular calcium in affective disorders. Eckert A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):235–9

Similar age–related changes of free intracellular calcium in lymphocytes and central neurons: effects of Alzheimer's disease. Hartmann H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):218–23

Aberrant proteolysis of the beta–amyloid precursor protein in familial Alzheimer's disease lymphoblastoid cells. Matsumoto A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):21–7

Na+/H+ antiporter activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes of obese and type 2 diabetic patients is increased only in the presence of arterial hypertension. Ghigo D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):166–72

Comparison of parameters of in vitro lymphocyte beta 2–adrenoceptor function in normal and asthmatic subjects. Newnham DM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45(6):535–8

Increased ratio between anaerobic and aerobic metabolism in lymphocytes from hyperthyroid patients. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):276–80

Endocytosis of the beta chain of interleukin–2 receptor requires neither interleukin–2 nor the gamma chain. Hémar A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1951–5

Lysosomal enzyme transfer from different types of lymphoid cell. Olsen I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov;209(1):133–9

Apoptosis is dependent on intracellular zinc and independent of intracellular calcium in lymphocytes. Treves S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr;211(2):339–43

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide modulates the in vitro immunoglobulin A production by intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes. Boirivant M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):576–82

Delayed recovery of lymphocyte beta–adrenoceptors in thyroidectomized aging patients. Basso A, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39(6):327–33

Purine metabolism of lymphocytes. Targets for chemotherapy drug development. Carrera CJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;8(2):357–81 (140 ref.)

Stimulatory effect of thyrotropin (TSH) on interleukin–2 (IL–2) release from human peripheral blood lymphocytes. A dose–response study in vitro. Komorowski J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Nov;25(11):598–9

Calcitonin: from the determination of circulating levels in various physiological and pathological conditions to the demonstration of lymphocyte receptors. Body JJ. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):166–70 (24 ref.)

Transient pseudohypoaldosteronism in obstructive renal disease with transient reduction of lymphocytic aldosterone receptors. Results in two affected infants. Kuhnle U, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(3–4):152–5

Correlates of plasma cortisol and DNA repair in human peripheral lymphocytes: suppression of repair in women taking estrogen. O'Brien SN, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 39(5–6):241–6

Transfer of the ADA gene into bone marrow cells and peripheral blood lymphocytes for the treatment of patients affected by ADA–deficient SCID. Bordignon C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Aug;4(4):513–20

Infidelity in the structure of ectopic transcripts: a novel exon in lymphocyte dystrophin transcripts. Roberts RG, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(4):293–9

Increased cytosolic sodium and reduced Na,K–ATPase activity in transgenic rats. Tepel M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I198–202

Reduced sodium–proton exchange activity in lymphocytes from transgenic rats. Tepel M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994

Sep;24(3):357–61

Molecular structures of cattle T-cell receptor gamma and delta chains predominantly expressed on peripheral blood lymphocytes. Ishiguro N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 38(6):437–43

Calcium uptake during mitogenic stimulation of human lymphocytes: characterization of intracellular calcium compartments and demonstration of the presence of immunoreactive calreticulin. Mookerjee BK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Aug–Oct;22(6–7):415–29

Studies on a glucose-binding lectin from peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kayestha R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov; 38(3):201–5

Lymphocyte activation–31P magnetic resonance studies of energy metabolism and phospholipid pathways. Kaplan O, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Apr;4(2):139–47

Cytokine gene expression by cultures of human lymphocytes with autologous Mycobacterium tuberculosis-infected monocytes. Johnson BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1444–50

Comparison of RAG gene expression in normal and transformed precursor lymphocytes. Rathbun G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):997–1000

Responses of bovine lymphocytes to heat shock as modified by breed and antioxidant status. Kamwanja LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):438–44

Cell-bound albumin is the 70-kDa peptidoglycan-, lipopolysaccharide-, and lipoteichoic acid-binding protein on lymphocytes and macrophages. Dziarski R. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20431–6

Heparin, sulfated heparinoids, and lipoteichoic acids bind to the 70-kDa peptidoglycan/lipopolysaccharide receptor protein on lymphocytes. Dziarski R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2100–10

Biochemical characterization of valosin-containing protein, a protein tyrosine kinase substrate in hematopoietic cells. Egerton M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11435–41

Expression of calmodulin and calmodulin binding proteins in lymphoblastoid cells. Colomer J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jun;159(3):542–50

Engagement of the T-cell antigen receptor by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody causes a rapid increase in lymphocyte F-actin. Phatak PD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May; 159(2):365–70

Vascular addressins are induced on islet vessels during insulitis in nonobese diabetic mice and are involved in lymphoid cell binding to islet endothelium. Hänninen A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2509–15

Abnormal Na+/H+ antiporter phenotype and turnover of immortalized lymphoblasts from type 1 diabetic patients with nephropathy. Ng LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 93(6):2750–7

Hypertensive sodium-proton exchanger phenotype persists in immortalized lymphoblasts from essential hypertensive patients. A cell culture model for human hypertension. Rosskopf D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2553–9

Upregulated expression and function of integrin adhesive receptors in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with vasculitis. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):3008–16

Functional profile of tissue-infiltrating and circulating CD68+ cells in giant cell arteritis. Evidence for two components of the disease. Wagner AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1134–40

Differential expression of guanosine triphosphate binding proteins in men at high and low risk for the future development of alcoholism. Wand GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1004–11

Lymphocytes as a source of hormones and peptides. Panerai AE. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jul–Aug;16(7):549–57 (52 ref.)

Thiol-mediated redox regulation of lymphocyte proliferation. Possible involvement of adult T cell leukemia-derived factor and glutathione in transferrin receptor expression. Iwata S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5633–42

CD48 is a low affinity ligand for human CD2. Sandrin MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4606–13

A quantitative radiometric assay to measure mammalian cell binding to hyphae of Candida albicans. Forsyth CB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Sep 27;165(1):113–9

Similar frequencies and kinetics of cytokine producing cells in murine peripheral blood and spleen. Cytokine detection by immunoassay and intracellular immunostaining. Sander B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):201–14

Elevated levels of neutrophil 4-hydroxynonenal in canine neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis and human immortalized lymphocytes of NCL patients. Siakotos AN, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):323–9

Modulation of beta 2-adrenoceptors in lymphocytes of allergic patients after in vitro antigenic stimulation. de la Cuesta CG, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 May–Jun;3(3):130–5

Inhibition of human interferon-gamma expression by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Boeve CM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):169–74

Cytokine induction in mice by the immunomodulator imiquimod. Reiter MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb; 55(2):234–40

Isolation and characterization of membrane potential changes associated with release of calcium from intracellular stores in rat thymic lymphocytes. Wilson OI, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(2):159–68

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on lymphocyte POMC and growth hormone gene expression in the rat. Law V, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):35–44

Brain- and muscle-type promoters of the dystrophin gene are selected in peripheral lymphocytes and Epstein Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid [correction of lymphoplastoid] cells. Nishio H, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Dec; 241(2):81–6

Arachidonic fatty acid in red blood cell membranes, lymphocytes, and cultured skin fibroblasts of dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome. Williams LL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 15;120(2):195–200

CD44-hyaluronate interaction mediates in vitro lymphocyte binding to the white matter of the central nervous system. Aho R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May; 53(3):295–302

Cellular bound beta-carotene quenches singlet oxygen in man. Böhm F, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Dec; 21(2–3):219–21

Brain and gut neuropeptides in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Panerai AE, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(5):283–9

Corticosteroid receptors in lymphocytes: a possible marker of brain involution? Armanini D. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4–6):429–34 (27 ref.)

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor production by lymphocytes from anti-TNF antibody-treated, cardiac-allografted rats. Wei RQ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):601–5

Swine interleukin 2 activity produced by mesenteric lymph node cells. Iwata H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 55(5):729–34

Second HIV receptor? [news] Nau JY. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30; 342(8879):1108

Expression of Bcl-2 protein and Bcl-2 mRNA in normal and neoplastic lymphoid tissues. Akagi T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):81–7

Immunohistochemical characterization of hepatic lymphocytes in primary biliary cirrhosis in comparison with primary sclerosing cholangitis and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [see comments] Hashimoto E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Nov;68(11):1049–55. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Nov;68(11):1128–30.

Oxidant-antioxidant status in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Dröge W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 233:594–601

Effect of glycerol-induced acute renal failure on glutathione status and mitogen-induced proliferation of rat splenocytes. Yeung JH. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 15(7):429–36

Ifosfamide induced stress response in human lymphocytes. Issels RD, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993;14(3):281–6

Elevated cytosolic calcium levels in human lymphocytes during surface virus infections. Aiyathurai EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 9;131(1):61–6

The gene encoding a major component of the lateral elements of synaptonemal complexes of the rat is related to X-linked lymphocyte-regulated genes. Lammers JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1137–46

Elevated frequency of microsatellite mutations in TK6 human lymphoblast clones selected for mutations at the thymidine kinase locus. Li CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4373–9

Peritoneal macrophage and lymphocyte cytoplasmic Ca2+: effects on peritoneal immune defense mechanisms and ultrafiltration capacity in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Carozzi S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S286–90

Is there a Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in macrophages and in lymphocytes? Donnadieu E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep; 424(5–6):448–55

Active [3H]-dopamine uptake by human lymphocytes: correlates with serotonin transporter activity. Faraj BA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 May;48(5):320–7

C/EBP-related protein 2 confers lipopolysaccharide-inducible expression of interleukin 6 and monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 to a lymphoblastic cell line. Bretz JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7306–10

Low levels of deoxynucleotides in peripheral blood lymphocytes: a strategy to inhibit human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Gao WY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8925–8

Expression and function of the interleukin 7 receptor in murine lymphocytes. Sudo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9125–9

The Fanconi anemia polypeptide FACC is localized to the cytoplasm. Yamashita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6712–6

Enhanced yields of gamma interferon in prolactin treated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Cesario TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):89–95

Evidence for the release of a prolactin-like substance by mouse lymphocytes and macrophages. Gala RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):12–9

Human IM-9 lymphoblasts as a model of the growth hormone-insulin-like growth factor axis: gene expression, and interactions of ligands with receptors and binding proteins. Yang Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20; 48(1–2):41–53

Down-regulation of L-selectin surface expression by various leukocyte isolation procedures [corrected and republished in Scand J Immunol 1994 Apr;39(4):59–63] Stibenz D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):59–63

Secondary cytokine production by lymphoid cells used in cellular immunotherapy. Schoof DD, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;1(2):163–72

Quantitative assessment of a change of hemosiderin deposition with age in splenic compartments of rats. Masuda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jul;170(3):169–79

Modulation of benzo[a]pyrene bioactivation by glucuronidation in lymphocytes and hepatic microsomes from rats with a hereditary deficiency in bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Hu Z, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):306–13

Plasma proteins and lymphocyte phenotypes in long-term plasma donors. Lewis SL, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul; 34(7):578–85

Evidence that increases in lymphocyte tyrosine phosphorylation precede cardiac allograft rejection. Effects of cyclosporine and potential use in clinical management. Tsao PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):451–7

Differences between thymic and splenic cells of the rat: biochemical and physico-chemical investigations in vitro on DNA topoisomerase II—inhibitors and thiyl radicals. Tempel K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Nov–Dec; 48(11–12):946–51

[A comparative study of the mitochondrial membrane phospholipid localization of lymphocytes from peripheral blood with myocardial cells in patients with chronic heart failure] Liu ZQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):209–11, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes of zinc and copper in plasma, erythrocytes and lymphocytes in children before and after extracorporeal circulation] Xue PR. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 21(4):229–30 **(Chi)**

[Responsiveness of lymphocytes from patients with M. avium-intracellulare complex (MAC) infection to PPDs as measured by IFN-gamma production] Tomoda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 May;69(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Density of beta-adrenergic lymphocyte receptors in health subjects and patients with bronchial asthma] Passowicz-Muszyńska E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(1–2):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Release of superoxide anions by lymphocytes in patients with chronic renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May;91(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium outflow rate through lymphocyte cellular membranes in women with arterial hypertension caused by pregnancy and in health pregnant women] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22–29;46(17–18):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of glucocorticoids with bone marrow lymphoblast receptors in acute leukemia] Dukhanin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the interaction of purine antagonists with adenosine receptors of bone marrow lymphocytes and lymphoblasts] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of calcium metabolism in human bone marrow lymphoblasts. The role of pH] Bulaeva NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Feb;334(6):780–1 **(Rus)**

[Increase in synthesis of stress proteins by cells by a nonpathogenic method of action] Islamov BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May;336(3):421–4 **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate metabolism in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of atopic patients exposed to histamine] Kotova SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan–Feb;57(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related dynamics of metabolic parameters of blood lymphocytes] Savchenko AA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):109–14 **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte chemiluminescent activity under an iron overload of the body] Levina AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Mar;38(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhomogeneity of control samples as the reason for additional variations in the spontaneous level of chromosome aberrations in a human lymphocyte culture] Bochkov NP, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Apr;30(4):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of "chimeric" (murine/human) immunoglobulin genes in lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells] Deev SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and metabolic status of blood lymphocytes in the initial period of adaptation stage in man to polar conditions] Bulygin GV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Sep–Oct; (8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sulfhydryl groups and succinate dehydrogenase activity of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in diabetic patients] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar; (2–3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human herpesvirus 6 envelope glycoproteins B and H–L complex are undetectable on the plasma membrane of infected lymphocytes. Cirone M, et al.

AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Feb;10(2):175–9

Role of HIV-1 envelope V3 loop cleavage in cell tropism. Gu R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct; 9(10):1007–15

HIV-1 reverse transcription in cord blood lymphocytes: implications for infection of newborns. Krogstad PA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):143–7

In vitro susceptibility of Macaca nemestrina to human herpesvirus 6: a potential animal model of coinfection with primate immunodeficiency viruses. Lusso P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):181–7

Human immunodeficiency virus production by alveolar lymphocytes is increased during Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Israël-Biet D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1308–12

Infectious amplification of wild-type human immunodeficiency virus from patients' lymphocytes and modulation by reverse transcriptase inhibitors in vitro. Mathez D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct; 37(10):2206–11

Effect of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and 2',3'-dideoxyinosine on establishment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in cultured CD8+ lymphocytes. Mercure L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):986–90

Amino acids and cholesterol levels of leukemic lymphocytes infected with bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Madej JA, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(3–4):27–33

The pathogenesis of bluetongue virus infection of bovine blood cells in vitro: ultrastructural characterization. Brewer AW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;136(3–4):287–98

Synovial lymphocytes can indicate specific microbiologic causes of rheumatoid arthritis. Ford DK. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1350–2 (29 ref.)

Increased replication of simian immunodeficiency virus in CEM x174 cells by morphine sulfate. Chuang LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1165–73

Increased levels of circulating Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-infected lymphocytes and decreased EBV nuclear antigen antibody responses are associated with the development of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease in solid-organ transplant recipients. Riddler SA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):972–84

Direct correlation between the load of Epstein-Barr virus-infected lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of pediatric transplant patients and risk of lymphoproliferative disease. Savoie A, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2715–22

Coxsackievirus B3 infection in human leukocytes and lymphoid cell lines. Vuorinen T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):823–9

Blastogenic response and EBNA induction in human lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus only requires B cells but not macrophages. Gergely P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4–5):217–20

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat is activated by monofunctional and bifunctional DNA alkylating agents in human lymphocytes. Quinto I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26719–24

Detection of unintegrated human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA in persistently infected CD8+ cells. Mercure L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2077–83

Human herpesvirus 6: a survey of presence and variant distribution in normal peripheral lymphocytes and lymphoproliferative disorders. Di Luca D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):211–5

Treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-infected lymphocytes with cationized human immunoglobulins. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):563–9

Sulfated polyanions prevent HIV infection of lymphocytes by disruption of the CD4-gp120 interaction, but do not inhibit monocyte infection. Lynch G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):266–72

Infection of macrophages with lymphotropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 can be arrested after viral DNA synthesis. Huang ZB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6893–6

Dual tropism for macrophages and lymphocytes is a common feature of primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 isolates. Valentin A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6684–9

Suppression of HIV production in resting lymphocytes by combining didanosine and hydroxamate compounds [letter] Malley SD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1292

Anti-HIV effect of gramicidin in vitro: potential for spermicide use. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(1):PL5–9

Rochalimaea henselae organisms possess an elevated capacity of binding to peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with cat scratch disease. Pece S, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 77(311):95–100

Low levels of deoxynucleotides in peripheral blood lymphocytes: a strategy to inhibit human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Gao WY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8925–8

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate complementary to Gag mRNA blocks replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human peripheral blood cells. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7942–6

Replication of border disease virus in ovine lymphocytes and monocytes in vitro. Hussin AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):193–200

Epstein-Barr virus surveillance after renal transplantation. Crompton CH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27; 57(8):1182–9

Control of bovine leukaemia virus transmission by selective culling of infected cattle on the basis of viral antigen expression in lymphocyte cultures. Molloy JB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3–4):323–33

Distinct effects in primary macrophages and lymphocytes of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 accessory genes vpr, vpu, and nef: mutational analysis of a primary HIV-1 isolate. Balliet JW, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):623–31

The kinetics of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcription are slower in primary human macrophages than in a lymphoid cell line. Collin M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):114–20

Increased expression of alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1 integrins on HTLV-I-infected lymphocytes. Dhawan S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):778–81

Synergistic inhibition of HIV-1 by CD4 binding domain reagents and V3-directed monoclonal antibodies. Potts BJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):415–9

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes cleanse viral gene products from individually infected neurons and lymphocytes in mice persistently infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Tishon A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):463–7

[Demonstration of cell death process by apoptosis in cat lymphocytes infected by FIV (feline immunodeficiency virus)] Guiot AL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Nov; 316(11):1297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular reactions in contamination with various types of Mycobacterium in experimental study] Nikolaeva GM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of provirus in lymphocyte DNA. The monitoring of HIV infection at the genetic level] Elov AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The molecular basis of transformation of lymphocytes by Theileria parva infection. Williams RO, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;4(5):363–71 (53 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Atypical lymphocytes in spinal fluid resembling posttransplant lymphoma in a cardiac transplant recipient. A case report. Kappel TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun; 38(3):470–4

Splenic lymphoma with circulating villous lymphocytes: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Sun T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):39–50 (25 ref.)

Bronchoalveolar lavage cytology and immunocytology in pulmonary tuberculosis. Hoheisel GB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):460–3

Nodular lymphocyte predominance Hodgkin's disease. A distinct clinicopathological entity [editorial] Mason DY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May;18(5):526–30

Towards an objective prognostic index of acute graft-versus-host disease. Sahmoud TM, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Sep;5(5):289–97

Malignancy-associated changes in monocytes and lymphocytes in acute leukemias measured by high-resolution image processing. Harms H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Dec;15(6):371–8

Collagenous colitis and lymphocytic colitis. Zeroogian JM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:105–18 (76 ref.)

Lymphocyte infiltration of the skin in transgenic mice carrying the human interleukin-2 gene. Akiyama M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):379–84

Detection and characterization of apoptotic peripheral blood lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus infection and cancer chemotherapy by a novel flow immunocytometric method. Carbonari M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1268–77

Marked increase of CD8+S6F1+ and CD8+CD57+ cells in patients with graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fukuda H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):181–5

Childhood Jessner's lymphocytic infiltrate of the skin. Higgins CR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):99–101 (13 ref.)

High incidence of lymphoid infiltration on labial salivary gland biopsy in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: clinical implications. Morel P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):93–8

Lymphocytic alveolitis in a crematorium worker. Schauble TL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):617–9

Long term in vitro growth of lymphoblastoid cells in the dog. Baron T, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;17(1):53–62

Subtraction of autofluorescent dead cells from the lymphocyte flow cytometric binding assay. Zamai L, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov;14(8):951–4

Cytokines as regulatory proteins in lymphoproliferative skin infiltrates. Dummer R, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):283–94 (91 ref.)

Role of dendritic cells in benign and malignant lymphocytic infiltrates of the skin. Nestle FO, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):271–82 (84 ref.)

Pulmonary response, in vivo, to silicon carbide whiskers. Vaughan GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):191–201

Major histocompatibility complex class I molecules are required for the development of insulitis in non-obese diabetic mice. Katz J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3358–60

Prognosis in low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: relevance of the number of sites involved, absolute lymphocyte count and serum immunoglobulin level. Parker D, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):15–27

Cerebro-spinal fluid cytomorphology in tuberculous meningitis—a preliminary report. Jacob PC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):398–402

Virulent Salmonella typhimurium-induced lymphocyte depletion and immunosuppression in chickens. Hassan JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2027–36

Gamma-globulin modulates growth of EBV-derived B-cell tumors in SCID mice reconstituted with human lymphocytes. Abedi MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):824–9

Significance of values of thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulins and appearance of intrathyroidal lymphocytes at subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease. Kasuga Y, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun;178(6):589–94

Atypical lymphocytes in acute falciparum malaria [letter; comment] Jain RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):401. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Sep;40(9):581–3.

Epstein-Barr-virus-associated medullary carcinomas with lymphoid infiltration of the stomach. Takano Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):303–8

Cytolytic T cells with Th1-like cytokine profile predominate in retroorbital lymphocytic infiltrates of Graves' ophthalmopathy. de Carli M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1120–4

Carcinoma of stomach and breast with lymphoid stroma: localisation of Epstein-Barr virus. Horiuchi K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):538–40

Lung cyst formation in lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia: CT features. Ichikawa Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):745–8

Isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency due to probable lymphocytic hypophysitis in a man. Escobar-Morreale H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Feb; 17(2):127–31

Association of lymphocytic (microscopic) colitis with tropical sprue. Puri AS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;9(1):105–7

Interactions between cardiomyocytes and lymphocytes in tissue culture: an in vitro model of inflammatory heart disease. Zoller J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 May; 26(5):627–38

Lymphocytic hypophysitis. Case report. Naik RG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):925–7

Peripheral gamma delta T cell receptor-bearing lymphocytes are increased in children with celiac disease. Klemola T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):435–9

Large granular lymphocyte neoplasia in an aged mare. Quist CF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):111–3

Lymphocytic alveolitis associated with asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(2):59–63

Staining with Hoechst 33342 and rhodamine 123: an attempt to detect multidrug resistant phenotype cells in leukemia. Lahmy S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec;17(12):1021–9

A case of acute megakaryocytic leukemia with hematogones. Richard G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1900–3

Immunohistochemical characterization of endometrial lymphoid cell populations in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Johnstone FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):586–93

Nucleolar organizer regions in lymphomas: a quantitative study. Yekeler H, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 May–Jun; 85(1097):353–60

Lymphocytic alveolitis and airway responsiveness in recently diagnosed sarcoidosis. Boulet LP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):43–8

High Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) susceptibility of both lymphoblastoid and lymphoma cell lines derived from a Japanese patient with EBV genome-positive Burkitt's lymphoma. Okano M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jun; 170(2):71–9

Detection of allograft rejection in rat small bowel transplantation by analysing the in situ distribution of S-phase lymphocytes. Okamoto M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1556

Lymphocytic-plasmacytic enterocolitis in a cow. O'Leary M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2;134(14):351–2

Ovine lentivirus induced indurative lymphocytic mastitis and its effect on the growth of lambs. Pekelder JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2;134(14):348–50

Lymphocytic hypophysitis. Magner JA, et al. **West J Med** 1994 May;160(5):462–4

[A breast nodule to follow. Lymphocytic mastopathy or lymphocytic and fibrous lobi mammae] Kettani S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(1):51–2 **(Fre)**

[The effect of the degree of lymphocytic infiltration on the long-term survival of patients undergoing surgery for the exeresis of gastric cancer] Di Giorgio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of psittacosis with prolonged lymphocytosis in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after resolution of pneumonia] Kano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994

Jun;32(6):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clonal change of HTLV-1 infected lymphocytes before onset of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma] Furukawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):967–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic and morphologic aspects of acute pneumonia in infants] Giniatullin RU. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the proliferation and line of lymphoid cells in various lymphoproliferative diseases using a double immunocytochemical method] Malashenko OS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytokinetic indices and their role in formulating the prognosis and therapy of lymphosarcomas] Peterson IS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute lymphocytic alveolitis in sarcoidosis] Peroš-Golubičić T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Jan–Apr;114(1–4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cytometric study of blast cells in acute leukemias and their prognostic value] Stefanović N. **Med Pregl** 1992; 45(7–8):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Mitotic index of intraepithelial lymphocytes in children with celiac disease. Retrospective study] García de Dávila MT, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1993;23(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The impaired transcription factor AP-1 DNA binding activity in lymphocytes derived from subjects with some symptoms of premature aging. Sikora E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(2):269–72

The human peripheral lymph node vascular addressin. An inducible endothelial antigen involved in lymphocyte homing. Michie SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 143(6):1688–98

The motility of lung lymphocytes in hypersensitivity pneumonitis and sarcoidosis. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):455–9

Down-regulation and desensitization of the beta-adrenergic receptor system of human lymphocytes after cardiac surgery. Smiley RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):653–61

Increased sister chromatid exchange frequency in peripheral lymphocytes of nasopharyngeal carcinoma and cervical cancer patients. Wang LY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1A):105–7

Kinetic approach and estimation of the parameters of cellular interaction between the immunity system and a tumor. Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):21–31

Integrins and L-selectin in lymphocyte-endothelium interactions and homing into gut-associated tissue. Hamann A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):30–5 (39 ref.)

A novel endothelial cell molecule mediating lymphocyte binding in humans. Jalkanen S, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):36–43 (53 ref.)

Human growth hormone increases cytosolic free calcium in cultured human IM-9 lymphocytes: a novel mechanism of growth hormone transmembrane signalling. Ilondo MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15; 202(1):391–7

Peripheral blood lymphocytes display reduced K+ channel activity in aged humans. Panyi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):519–24

Lymphocytes and promonocytes attach to the synthetic [Tyr5,12, Lys7]- polyphemusin II peptide. Weeks BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):470–5

Triacylglycerol metabolism by lymphocytes and the effect of triacylglycerols on lymphocyte proliferation. Calder PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:605–11

Adhesion of human peripheral blood lymphocytes is dependent on surface wettability and protein preadsorption. Groth T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 May;15(6):423–8

In vivo neutrophil and lymphocyte function studies in a patient with leukocyte adhesion deficiency type II. Price TH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1635–9

Persistence of human multilineage, self-renewing lymphohematopoietic stem cells in chimeric sheep. Srour EF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3333–42

Heterophil to lymphocyte ratios during perinatal and neonatal stages in chickens. Zulkifli I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 May;35(2):309–13

The effects of fatty acids on lymphocyte functions. Calder PC. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Sep;26(9):901–17 (76 ref.)

Signals and signs for lymphocyte responses. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):275–85 (88 ref.)

Targeted disruption of IRF-1 or IRF-2 results in abnormal type I IFN gene induction and aberrant lymphocyte development. Matsuyama T, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8; 75(1):83–97

Lymphocyte emperipolesis in human glial cells. Furer M, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 Dec;1(3):223–37

Adhesive properties of choriocarcinoma cells toward lymphocytes activated or not by interleukin-2. Jarousseau AC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):38–47

Lymphocyte-synovial cell interactions: a role for beta 1 and beta 3 integrin-mediated adhesion to cellular fibronectin. Wilkins J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):313–23

Neuropeptide Y inhibits human and invertebrate immunocyte chemotaxis, chemokinesis, and spontaneous activation. Dureus P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;13(5):541–6

Migration of activated lymphocytes. Hamann A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:109–24 (78 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of lymphocyte fluxes in vivo. Pabst R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:151–9 (19 ref.)

Regulation of leukocyte recruitment by proadhesive cytokines immobilized on endothelial proteoglycan. Tanaka Y, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:99–106 (34 ref.)

Lymphocyte recirculation and life span in vivo. Young AJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:161–73 (70 ref.)

Measurement of chromosomal aberrations, sister chromatid exchange, hprt mutations, and DNA adducts in peripheral lymphocytes of human populations at increased risk for cancer. Jacobson-Kram D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:121–5 (10 ref.)

Increased ratio between anaerobic and aerobic metabolism in lymphocytes from hyperthyroid patients. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):276–80

Adhesion molecules utilized in binding of intraepithelial lymphocytes to human enterocytes. Kelleher D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):1013–6

Cytokines induce lymphocyte migration in vitro by direct, receptor-specific mechanisms. Pleass R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):273–6

Sialyl Lewis(x)- and L-selectin-dependent site-specific lymphocyte extravasation into renal transplants during acute rejection. Turunen JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1130–6

Priming effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on the respiratory burst of neutrophils non-mediated by plasma membrane receptors. López-González MA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):486–8

Bromelain protease F9 reduces the CD44 mediated adhesion of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Munzig E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):215–8

In vivo visualization of lymphatic microvessels and lymphocyte migration through rat Peyer's patches. Nagata H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1548–53

Aberrant binding of lamina propria lymphocytes to vascular endothelium in inflammatory bowel diseases. Salmi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):596–605

Alcoholics' impaired lymphocyte response is caused by alcohol [letter; comment] Stefanini GF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1724–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Nov;105(5):1490–501.

Functional characterization of liver-associated lymphocytes in patients with liver metastasis. Winnock M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1152–8

Characterization of peripheral blood and ovarian cancer-infiltrating lymphocytes: effect of HIV infection on phenotypic expression and proliferative response. Guidozzi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):251–5

Blood-to-lymph migration of small lymphocytes through the liver of the sheep. Young AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):758–63

Lymphocyte interactions with the extracellular matrix of malignant cells in vitro: a morphological and immunocytochemical study. Logothetou-Rella H. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):739–50

Effect of serine/threonine kinase inhibitors on motility of human lymphocytes and U937 cells. Thorp KM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):546–50

Effects of lymphocytes and fibroblasts on the growth of human mammary carcinoma cells studied in short-term primary cultures. Ogmundsdóttir HM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Dec;29A(12):936–42

Pseudo-high-affinity IL-2 receptor and growth signal transduction in lymphocytes. Saito Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1211–7

Hemispheric asymmetry in the effects of substantia nigra lesioning on lymphocyte reactivity in mice. Neveu PJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May–Jun;64(1–4):267–73

Granulated lymphoid cells of the pregnant uterus: morphological and functional features. Liu CC, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;153:105–36 (185 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of lymphocytes and their glucocorticoid receptors in HIV-infected homosexual men. Vagnucci AH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1238–47

Lymphocyte infiltration and thickness of the nasal mucous membrane in perennial and seasonal allergic rhinitis. Calderón MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar; 93(3):635–43

Cytokine cross-talk between phagocytic cells and lymphocytes: relevance for differentiation/activation of phagocytic cells and regulation of adaptive immunity [see comments] Trinchieri G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec; 53(4):301–8 (42 ref.). Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec:53(4):277–9.

Alpha 4-integrins mediate antigen-induced late bronchial responses and prolonged airway hyperresponsiveness in sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):776–87

Recruitment of lymphocytes during cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity in nonhuman primates is dependent on E-selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule 1. Silber A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1554–63

Lymphocyte-vascular adhesion protein-2 is a novel 70-kDa molecule involved in lymphocyte adhesion to vascular endothelium. Airas L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):4228–38

Expression and function of the MAdCAM-1 receptor, integrin alpha 4 beta 7, on human leukocytes. Erle DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):517–28

In vitro adhesive interactions between rat lymphocytes and lacrimal gland acinar epithelium. Phenotype of adherent lymphocytes and involvement of adhesion molecules. O'Sullivan NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1684–92

Cytokine regulation of early human lymphopoiesis. Ryan DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5250–8

Ligation of MHC class I and class II molecules can lead to heterologous desensitization of signal transduction pathways that regulate homotypic adhesion in human lymphocytes. Wagner N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5275–87

Rapid transgene expression in lymphocyte and macrophage primary cultures after particle bombardment-mediated gene transfer. Burkholder JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15;165(2):149–56

Function and regulation of leukocyte homing receptors. Jutila MA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):133–40 (83 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of membrane potential changes associated with release of calcium from intracellular stores in rat thymic lymphocytes. Wilson OI, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(2):159–68

Lymphocyte adhesion to brain capillary endothelial cells in vitro. de Vries HE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jun; 52(1):1–8

Sympathetic nervous system modulation of the immune system. II. Induction of lymphocyte proliferation and migration in vivo by chemical sympathectomy. Madden KS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):67–75

The potential role of the lymphocyte in fetal wound healing. Adolph VR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;28(10):1316–20

The extracellular matrix of the fetal wound: hyaluronic acid controls lymphocyte adhesion. Dillon PW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):170–3

Energetics of lymphocyte "burnout" in late sepsis: adjuvant treatment with ATP-MgCl2 improves energetics and decreases lethality. Meldrum DR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):537–42

Interleukin-2-induced lymphocyte infiltration of multiple organs is differentially suppressed by soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor. Quinn TD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Feb; 56(2):117–22

Histamine receptors on bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes. Inokuma H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):45–9

bcl-2 regulation in normal resting lymphocytes and lymphoblasts. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar; 85(3):260–5

Differential splicing of COL4A5 mRNA in kidney and white blood cells: a complex mutation in the COL4A5 gene of an Alport patient deletes the NC1 domain. Guo C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec;44(6):1316–21

The role of lymphocytes in the progression of interstitial disease. Strutz F, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb; 45:S106–10 (81 ref.)

Experimental murine pulmonary cryptococcosis. Differences in pulmonary inflammation and lymphocyte recruitment induced by two encapsulated strains of Cryptococcus neoformans. Curtis JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul; 71(1):113–26

Modulation of hematopoiesis by lymphocyte membrane-derived components. Guha A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S227–30

Characterization of ovine lymphatic endothelial cells and their interactions with lymphocytes. Borron P, et al. **Lymphology** 1994 Mar;27(1):6–13

Lymph, lymphomania, lymphotrophy, and HIV lymphocytopathy: an historical perspective. Shields JW. **Lymphology** 1994 Mar;27(1):21–40

Age-related increase in phorbol myristate acetate-induced lymphocyte adhesion to vascular endothelium. Smart BA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Nov;72(1):77–87

Involvement of the Jak-3 Janus kinase in signalling by interleukins 2 and 4 in lymphoid and myeloid cells. Witthuhn BA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):153–7

The influence of cigarette smoking on sister chromatid exchange frequencies in peripheral lymphocytes among nurses handling cytostatic drugs. Górecka D, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1993;6(2):143–8

A monoclonal antibody against an activation epitope on mouse integrin chain beta 1 blocks adhesion of lymphocytes to the endothelial integrin alpha 6 beta 1. Lenter M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9051–5

Pure chromosome-specific PCR libraries from single sorted chromosomes. VanDevanter DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5858–62

Natural killer cell stimulatory factor (NKSF) or interleukin-12 is a key regulator of immune response and inflammation. Trinchieri G, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992;4(4):355–68 (43 ref.)

Vascular adhesion protein-1 (VAP-1)—a new adhesion molecule recruiting lymphocytes to sites of inflammation. Jalkanen S, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;144(9):746–9; discussion 754–62 (35 ref.)

Lymphocyte adhesion mediated by integrins. van Kooyk Y, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;144(9):709–22; discussion 754–62 (149 ref.)

Physiologic migration of lymphocytes to lymph nodes following bone marrow transplantation: role in immune

recovery. Sackstein R. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):34–9 (48 ref.)

Hyperthermia increases intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression and lymphocyte adhesion to endothelial cells. Lefor AT, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):214–20; discussion 220–1

Lymphocyte dysfunction in injured adults with elevated Candida antigen titers. Sweeney JF, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):698–703; discussion 703–4

Pathogenesis of autoimmune hypothyroidism induced by lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cell therapy: in vitro inhibition of human thyroid function by interleukin–2 in the presence of autologous intrathyroidal lymphocytes [see comments] Sato K, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Fall;3(3):179–88. Comment in: Thyroid 1993 Fall;3(3):177–8.

Human peripheral blood lymphocyte adhesion to xenogeneic porcine aortic endothelial cells: preferential adhesion of CD3–CD16+ NK cells. Birmelé B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1150–1

Hepatic regulation of lymphocyte–endothelial cell interaction. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1623

Xenotransplantation: adhesive interactions between porcine renal cells and human lymphocytes. Pleass HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1740–1

Correlation between lymphocyte–induced donor–specific tolerance and donor cell recirculation. Role of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex. Sheng–Tanner XF, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1081–7

[Studies on biphasic animal model of asthma—lymphocytes and eosinophils] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of eosinophils and lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membrane potentials and adaptive abilities of lymphocytes and erythrocytes in various states of mammalian activities] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Nov–Dec; 38(6):1098–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of blood mononuclear cells during regeneration of bone tissue] Bazarnyĭ VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Detection of multi–aberrant cells in miners of the Tselinograd district] Romanchenko AI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(8):42 **(Rus)**

[Multi–aberrant cells: phenomenon, reality and outlook for research progress] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(8):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic and cytomorphologic parallels of human lymphocytes] Frolov AK, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Dec; 29(12):2065–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic changes in peripheral blood lymphocytes in people with impaired thyroid status] Fedorova AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of interleukin–2 receptor in mitogenic action of C–reactive protein on lymphocytes] Nazarov PG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov–Dec;(9):13–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte migration and recirculation. Functional and diagnostic aspects] Sundqvist KG. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 15;90(37):3089–91 **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV–induced alterations in skin and lymphocytes during a one–week holiday in the Canary Islands in May. Bech–Thomsen N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Dec;73(6):422–5

Frequency of micronuclei in lymphocytes following gamma and fast–neutron irradiations. Kim SH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1587–91

Synergistic effects of ionizing radiation and 60 Hz magnetic fields. Hintenlang DE. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993; 14(6):545–51

In vitro cytogenetic effects of 2450 MHz waves on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Maes A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(6):495–501

Radioadaptation to the mutagenic effect of ionizing radiation in human lymphoblasts: molecular analysis of HPRT mutants. Rigaud O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1924s–1928s

The effect of radiation therapy on immune function in patients with squamous cell lung carcinoma. Uh S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):132–7

Radiation–induction of micronuclei in human peripheral blood lymphocytes: effect of freezing. Prosser JS, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;77(309):101–6

Indications of repair of radon–induced chromosome damage in human lymphocytes: an adaptive response induced by low doses of X–rays. Wolff S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:73–7

Intrinsic radiosensitivity of adult and cord blood lymphocytes as determined by the micronucleus assay [see comments] Floyd DN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):615–20. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(5):576–7.

Radiosensitivity testing of normal tissues: a way to optimise radiotherapy? [comment] Lambin P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):576–7 (13 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(5):615–20.

Radiation damage to lymphocyte membrane. Changes of binding and fluorescent parameters of 1–anilino–8–naphthalene sulphonate. Tatara M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Aug;12(4):371–80

Mean dose to lymphocytes during radiotherapy treatments. Brandan ME, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Oct;67(4):326–9

Emergence of a radioresistant population of co–stimulatory splenocytes during remission of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Mannie MD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov;38(3):237–42

Two–stage cell shrinkage and the OER for radiation–induced apoptosis of rat thymocytes. Klassen NV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov;64(5):571–81

Heterogeneity of chromosome damage in beta–thalassaemia traits. An evaluation of spontaneous and gamma–ray–induced micronuclei and chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes in vitro after G0 and G2 phase irradiation. Krishnaja AP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jul;66(1):29–39

Frequency of reciprocal translocations and dicentrics induced in human blood lymphocytes by X–irradiation as determined by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Nakano M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov;64(5):565–9

Radiation response of mouse lymphoid and myeloid cell lines. Part I. Sensitivity to killing by ionizing radiation, rate of loss of viability, and cell type of origin. Radford IR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Feb;65(2):203–15

Radiation response of mouse lymphoid and myeloid cell lines. Part II. Apoptotic death is shown by all lines examined. Radford IR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Feb;65(2):217–27

Radiation response of mouse lymphoid and myeloid cell lines. Part III. Different signals can lead to apoptosis and may influence sensitivity to killing by DNA double–strand breakage. Radford IR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Feb; 65(2):229–39

Alteration of irradiated shuttle vector processing by exposure of human lymphoblast host cells to single or split gamma–ray doses. Sikpi MO, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Feb;65(2):157–64

Micronuclei induced by fast neutrons versus 60Co gamma–rays in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Vral A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Mar;65(3):321–8

The Association for Radiation Research First Workshop: report. Normal cell radiosensitivity: clinical application in predicting response to radiotherapy and cancer predisposition 21–23 March 1994, Westlakes Research Institute, Cumbria, UK. West CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):231–4

Calcium antagonist, TMB–8, prevents the induction of adaptive response by hydrogen peroxide or X–rays in human lymphocytes. Wojewodzka M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Jul;66(1):99–109

UV–B–laser–induced DNA damage in lymphocytes observed by single–cell gel electrophoresis. de With A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jun;24(1):47–53

Effect of in vivo exposure to iodine–131 on the frequency and persistence of micronuclei in human lymphocytes. Livingston GK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct–Nov;40(2–3):367–75

Indoor radon, an extrapulmonary genetic risk? [letter] Albering HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):750–1

Different capacities for recombination in closely related human lymphoblastoid cell lines with different mutational responses to X–irradiation. Xia F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):5850–7

A comparison of micronucleus frequency and radiation survival in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Slavotinek A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Nov;8(6):569–75

Analysis of multiaberrant cells in lymphocytes of persons living in different ecological regions. Bochkov NP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;323(1–2):7–10

Micronuclei and 3AB index in human and canine lymphocytes after in vitro X–irradiation. Catena C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;312(1):1–8

Dose dependence of radiation–induced micronuclei in cytokinesis–blocked human lymphocytes. Silva MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug;322(2):117–28

Relative biological effectiveness and dose rate effect of tritiated water on chromosomes in human lymphocytes and bone marrow cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;323(1–2):53–61

An analysis of gamma–ray–induced DNA damage in human blood leukocytes, lymphocytes and granulocytes. Vijayalaxmi, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;292(2):123–8

Chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes from women irradiated for benign and malignant gynecological disease. Kleinerman RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):40–6

Activation of nuclear factor kappa B in human lymphoblastoid cells by low–dose ionizing radiation. Prasad AV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jun;138(3):367–72

Chromosomal adaptive response in human lymphocytes. Shadley JD. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S9–12 (30 ref.)

Sensitivity of micronucleus induction in human lymphocytes to low–LET radiation qualities: RBE and correlation of RBE and LET. Verhaegen F, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug; 139(2):208–13

Caffeine enhanced measurement of mutagenesis by low levels of gamma–irradiation in human lymphocytes. Puck TT, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;19(5):423–9

Sensitivity of Roberts syndrome cells to gamma radiation, mitomycin C, and protein synthesis inhibitors. Van den Berg DJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;19(4):377–92

Radiation dose–dependent variations of micronuclei production in cytochalasin B–blocked human lymphocytes. Lee TK, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1994; 14(1):1–12

Genotoxicity of tritiated water in human lymphocytes. Ribas G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jan;70(1):63–9

Ultraviolet–B irradiation for immunoalteration of human islets. Benhamou PY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):750

Evidence that perioperative portal venous inoculation with ultraviolet–B irradiated donor spleen cells sensitizes the recipients in cadaveric kidney transplantation. Sakagami K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2048–53

Immunologic responses of two monkeys tolerating baboon renal xenografts after total lymphoid irradiation. Smit JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1063

The effect of UVB irradiation on proliferative activity and cell growth potential of cord blood. Greenfeld JI, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):504–10

Protective role of asialo GM1+, NK1.1– cells in the occurrence of graft–versus–host disease after total lymphoid irradiation. Waer M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1049–51

[Change in the fluorescent characteristics of rat lymphocytes stained with acridine orange after acute gamma–irradiation] Karnaukhova NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jan–Feb; 39(1):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical lymphocytic markers as criteria suitable for mass and selective hematologic screening of children living in areas contaminated by radionuclides] Lenskaia RV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal damages in human lymphocytes induced by low doses of irradiation] Lloyd DC, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jan;38(1):3–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Irradiation as one of the possible causes of emergence of multi–aberrant cells in human populations] Pogosian AS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(8):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of long–wave laser radiation on the activity of NADP–dependent dehydrogenases in lymphocytes of blood from healthy subjects and patients with chronic non–specific lung diseases] Savchenko AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):38–41 **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis and DNA and RNA content in lymphocytes with x–ray irradiation in guinea pigs] Aleksandrova EI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep–Oct;33(5):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reaction of blood lymphocyte dehydrogenases after the incorporation of 131I and 137Cs radionuclides] Amvros'ev AP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 34(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic irradiation on cytogenetic mammalian cell injuries in culture] Aptikaeva GF, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of inhibitors of DNA and protein synthesis on the chromosome aberration yield in a human lymphocyte culture exposed to gamma and neutron irradiation at different stages of the mitotic cycle. The cytogenetic effects in the G0 phase] Golub EV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr;34(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development and testing of an MTT method for assessing the reaction of peripheral blood lymphocytes to irradiation] Kirsanova VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr;34(2):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The content of metallothioneins in mouse bone marrow and liver and in human lymphocytes after whole–body gamma irradiation] Koterov AN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr;34(2):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different doses of ionizing radiation on the functional activity and mechanisms of the activation of the lymphoid cells from the spleen and thymus of rats exposed to a stimulating signal] Ruchko MV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar–Apr;34(2):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A decrease in the damaging action of gamma irradiation on human lymphocytes by postradiation treatment with the preparation MDI] Sobol' KV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of unscheduled DNA synthesis and of the changes in the structural parameters of human lymphocyte nuclei after the action of x–ray radiation in low doses and in combination with UV irradiation] Spitkovskiĭ DM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cytofluorescence study of the peripheral blood in radiation exposure] Blokhina EV. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Nov–Dec; 27(6):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytogenetic effects of 137Cs gamma quanta] Demina EA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dimatif modification of the cytogenetic effect in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of children subjected to a constant low–intensity radiation exposure] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipase A2 in the biochemical mechanisms of spleen lymphocyte reaction to x–ray irradiation of animals]

Matyshevskaia OP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar-Apr; 40(2):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of chromosome damage induced by X-rays in human lymphocytes] López I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Nov;121(11):1240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Immunoglobulin secreting cells in lymphocytes of patients with IgA deficiency or hyper-IgA. Kondo N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):279-82

[A study about the ability of interleukin-2 production, interleukin-2 receptor expression by lymphocytes from patients with lung cancer] Liu SB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 15(6):349-51, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION see LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFUSION

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytochemistry of satellite nucleoli in human lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Dec;95(2):228-31

Effect of Gd-DTPA and/or magnetic field and radiofrequency exposure on sister chromatid exchange in human peripheral lymphocytes. Yamazaki E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):607-11

Beta-carotene prevents x-ray induction of micronuclei in human lymphocytes. Umegaki K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Feb;59(2):409-12

Effects of glucocorticoids in rheumatoid arthritis. Diminished glucocorticoid receptors do not result in glucocorticoid resistance. Schlaghecke R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug; 37(8):1127-31

DNA single strand breaks in peripheral human lymphocytes after anesthesia with isoflurane-nitrous oxide-oxygen. Reitz M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec; 43(12):1258-61

Contribution of French electron microscopists to the immunocytochemical analysis of the secretory process. Tixier-Vidal A. **Biol Cell** 1994;80(2-3):97-101 (28 ref.)

Cell division, chromosomal aberration, and micronuclei formation in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Effect of stannic chloride on donor's age. Ganguly BB. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jul;38(1):55-62

Nucleolar organizer regions activity in lymphocytes of patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Maione S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Dec;69(12):741-8

Chromosome instability in lymphocytes from patients affected by or genetically predisposed to colorectal cancer. Richard F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Mar; 73(1):23-32

The relationship between micronuclei in human lymphocytes and plasma levels of vitamin C, vitamin E, vitamin B12 and folic acid. Fenech M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):1405-11

Sister chromatid exchange frequencies in lymphocytes of oral cancer patients seem to be influenced by drinking habits. Popp W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1603-7

Direct detection of repetitive, whole chromosome paint and telomere DNA probes by immunogold electron microscopy. Steinmüller J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 May;1(1):45-51

Chromosome instability in lymphocytes from patients with celiac disease. Fundia AF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Feb; 45(2):57-61

Radiation-induction of micronuclei in human peripheral blood lymphocytes: effect of freezing. Prosser JS, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;77(309):101-6

Evidence for excision repair-dependent and -independent processes in ara C-induced chromosome rearrangements in G1 human lymphocytes. Kishi K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(4):271-4

Rogue cells: possible future studies. Lloyd D. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(8):38

Morphometrical changes in the rat thymic lymphoid cells after treatment with two different doses of estradiol benzoate. Martin A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Apr; 9(2):281-6

Lymphocytic infiltration in focal thyroiditis: an ultrastructural case study. Bay BH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):290-4

A new approach to map transcription sites at the ultrastructural level. Testillano PS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jan;42(1):1-10

The effects of diagnostic ultrasonography on the frequencies of sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells and human lymphocytes. Wegner RD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Nov-Dec;1(9):355-8

Mitotic indirect non-disjunction in phytohemagglutinin stimulated human lymphocytes. Gustavino B, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jan;9(1):17-21

Micronucleus frequency in cultured lymphocytes of an urban population. Köteles GJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 319(4):267-71

Prolactin receptor levels on lymphocytes vary with menstrual cycle in women. Athreya BA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(1):34-42

Apoptosis in the human thymus in sudden and delayed death. Middleton G, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr;26(2):81-9

Thymus histogenesis in the lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. Saad AH, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Sep;22(2):97-110

[Disposition of pericentromeric heterochromatin chromosomal segments in human interphase lymphocyte nuclei] Karpukhin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May; 336(3):414-7 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of unscheduled DNA synthesis and of the changes in the structural parameters of human lymphocyte nuclei after the action of x-ray radiation in low doses and in combination with UV irradiation] Spitkovskiĭ DM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of multiaberrant lymphocytes in the cytogenetic examination of different groups of people in contact with mutagenic factors] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of the C-band segments of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with endometrial cancer] Polishchuk LZ, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in the peripheral lymphocytes in breeding sheep stock] Holečková B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(9):547-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

B-LYMPHOCYTES

see related

LYMPHOCYTE COOPERATION

Solution structure of a POU-specific homeodomain: 3D-NMR studies of human B-cell transcription factor Oct-2. Sivaraja M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):9845-55

Contamination of peripheral blood by monoclonal B cells following treatment of multiple myeloma by high-dose chemotherapy. Dreyfus F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct; 85(2):411-2

Nonrandom chromosomal abnormalities in lymphocyte cultures of individuals with colorectal polyps and of asymptomatic relatives of patients with colorectal cancer or polyps. Dave BJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov-Dec; 2(6):587-91

Prevention of infection in patients with B cell defects: focus on intravenous immunoglobulin. Yap PL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S372-5

Expression of (cac)n/(gtg)n simple repetitive sequences in mRNA of human lymphocytes. Epplen C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):35-41

Altered T and B lymphocytes in multitransfused patients of thalassemia major. Dua D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 30(7):893-6

Inoculation of BCL1 lymphoma cells into CSJL/J F1 mice inhibits acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Abramsky O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):1-6

Intensive intravenous methotrexate and mercaptopurine treatment of higher-risk non-T, non-B acute lymphocytic leukemia: A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Camitta B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1383-9

Limited junctional diversity in kappa light chains. Junctional sequences from CD43+B220+ early B cell progenitors resemble those from peripheral B cells. Victor KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3467-75

Epstein-Barr virus recombinant molecular genetic analysis of the LMP1 amino-terminal cytoplasmic domain reveals a probable structural role, with no component essential for primary B-lymphocyte growth transformation. Izumi KM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4369-76

Comparing regions of the Epstein-Barr virus ZEBRA protein which function as transcriptional activating sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and in B cells. Miller G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7472-81

A Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase, CaM kinase-Gr, expressed after transformation of primary human B lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) is induced by the EBV oncogene LMP1. Mosialos G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1697-705

CD72 is constantly expressed in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and other B-cell lymphoproliferative disorders [letter] Garand R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):651-2

The distribution of immunoregulatory cells in the peripheral blood of normal Malaysian adults. Chin SF, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):49-52

Pi, a pre-B-cell-specific enhancer element in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer. Libermann TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;13(10):5957-69

A murine model for B-lymphocyte somatic cell gene therapy. Sutkowski N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8875-9

[Translocation t(11;14) (q13;q32) in six patients with lymphoid malignancies of mature B-cell phenotype] Takashima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb;35(2):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Polymerase chain reaction-based detection of B-cell monoclonality in cytologic specimens. Chen YT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov;117(11):1099-103

Epitope analysis of T- and B-cell response against the human beta 1-adrenoceptor. Tate K, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(2):159-64

Channel active mammalian porin, purified from crude membrane fractions of human B lymphocytes or bovine skeletal muscle, reversibly binds the stilbene-disulfonate group of the chloride channel blocker DIDS. Thinnes FP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 May;375(5):315-22

Circulating monoclonal B cells expressing P glycoprotein may be a reservoir of multidrug-resistant disease in multiple myeloma. Pilarski LM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):724-36

The heparin binding PECAM-1 adhesion molecule is expressed by CD34+ hematopoietic precursor cells with early myeloid and B-lymphoid cell phenotypes. Watt SM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2649-63

Inverse expression of bcl-2 protein and Fas antigen in lymphoblasts in peripheral lymph nodes and activated peripheral blood T and B lymphocytes. Yoshino T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1856-61

Multiple subcellular localization of bcl-2: detection in nuclear outer membrane, endoplasmic reticulum membrane, and mitochondrial membranes. Akao Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2468-71

X-ray microanalysis of guinea pigs peripheral blood T and B lymphocytes: before and after antigen stimulation. Sheikov N. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Dec; 39(8):835-42

A novel, complement factor H-related regulatory protein expressed on the surface of human B cell lines. Erdei A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):867-72

CD5 is associated with the human B cell antigen receptor complex. Lankester AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):812-6

The TAPA-1 molecule is associated on the surface of B cells with HLA-DR molecules. Schick MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4090-7

Evidence for the expression of three different BoLA-class II molecules on the bovine BL-3 cell line: determination of a non-DR non-DQ gene product. Ababou A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):182-6

Effects of interleukin-1 and gamma interferon on total intracellular magnesium concentration in a murine lymphoid cell line. Huynh TT, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991-92;10(5-6):321-6

Membrane immunoglobulin is characterized by distinct structural subpopulations. Alhasan S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1593-9

Crosslinking of the surface immunoglobulin receptor in B lymphocytes induces a redistribution of neurofibromin but not p120-GAP. Boyer MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb; 9(2):349-57

CLASSIFICATION

Determination of B-cell clonality in paraffin-embedded endoscopic biopsy specimens of abnormal lymphocytic infiltrates and gastrointestinal lymphoma by polymerase chain reaction [see comments] Sukpanichnant S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):299-305. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;102(3):273-4.

CYTOLOGY

B-cell precursor bone marrow reconstitution after bone marrow transplantation. Leitenberg D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;102(2):231-6

Establishment of a human pro-B cell line (JKB-1) and its differentiation of preestablished bone marrow stromal cell layer. Urashima M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun; 46(2):112-9

Immunohistochemical characterization of intraepithelial and subepithelial mononuclear cells of the upper airways. Graeme-Cook F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov; 143(5):1416-22

Normal B lymphocyte differentiation. Burrows PD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Dec;6(4):785-806 (91 ref.)

Anti-CD19 inhibits the growth of human B-cell tumor lines in vitro and of Daudi cells in SCID mice by inducing cell cycle arrest. Ghetie MA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1; 83(5):1329-36

Enhancing effects of interleukin 2-treated peripheral blood mononuclear cells on subsequent B cell differentiation. Stohl W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):381-92

Anti-Fas antibody induces different types of cell death in the human histiocytic cell line, U937, and the human B cell line, B104: the role of single-strand DNA breaks and poly (ADP-ribosyl)ation in cell death. Sumimoto S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):184-93

Nude mouse interim host model for human parathyroid grafts. Part IV. Human PTG xenograft rejection in a mouse B lymphocyte system. Gao Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Mar;8(1):28-9

B lymphocyte ontogeny and immunoglobulin production. Hentges F. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:3-9 (56 ref.)

Single UV excitation of Hoechst 33342 and ethidium bromide for simultaneous cell cycle analysis and viability determinations on in vitro cultures of murine B lymphocytes. Boltz RC, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1; 15(1):28-34

Rapid separation of CD4+ and CD19+ lymphocyte populations from human peripheral blood by a magnetic activated cell sorter (MACS). Semple JW, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov;14(8):955-60

Cyclin D1 transgene impedes lymphocyte maturation and collaborates in lymphomagenesis with the myc gene. Bodrug SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2124-30

Crossing the SJL lambda locus into kappa-knockout mice

reveals a dysfunction of the lambda 1-containing immunoglobulin receptor in B cell differentiation. Kim JY, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):827–34

Tracing B cell development in human germinal centres by molecular analysis of single cells picked from histological sections. Küppers R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15; 12(13):4955–67

Developmental regulation of the Bcl-2 protein and susceptibility to cell death in B lymphocytes. Merino R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):683–91

Proliferation of B lymphocytes that preceded the bone marrow involvement of anaplastic large-cell lymphoma [letter] Kojima H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):119–23

G-CSF enhances the immunoglobulin generation rather than the proliferation of human B lymphocytes. Morikawa K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):144–51

Interleukin-3 and Bcl-2 cooperatively inhibit etoposide-induced apoptosis in a murine pre-B cell line. Ascaso R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):537–41

The phosphoprotein phosphatase calcineurin controls calcium-dependent apoptosis in B cell lines. Bonnefoy-Berard N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):325–9

Evidence for a stromal cell-dependent, self-renewing B cell population in lymphoid follicles of the ileal Peyer's patch of sheep. Griebel PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):401–9

B cell emigration directly from the cortex of lymphoid follicles in the bursa of Fabricius. Paramithiotis E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):458–63

In vitro development of B cells and macrophages from early mouse fetal thymocytes. Péault B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):781–4

CD38 signaling by agonistic monoclonal antibody prevents apoptosis of human germinal center B cells. Zupo S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1218–22

Clonal analysis of primary marrow stroma: functional homogeneity in support of lymphoid and myeloid cell lines and identification of positive and negative regulators. Deryugina EI, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):910–8

A thymic stromal cell line supports in vitro development of surface IgM+ B cells and produces a novel growth factor affecting B and T lineage cells. Friend SL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):321–8

In vitro differentiation of B cells and myeloid cells from the early mouse embryo and its extraembryonic yolk sac [see comments] Huang H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan; 22(1):19–25. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1994 Jan;22(1):7.

Clonality analysis of defined B-cell populations in archival tissue sections using microdissection and the polymerase chain reaction. Pan LX, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr; 24(4):323–7

Induction of mouse IgA B cell differentiation by phorbol ester in the absence of proliferation. Li YS, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1–2):23–35

Mechanisms involved in the inhibition of growth of a human B lymphoma cell line, B104, by anti-MHC class II antibodies. Higaki Y, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 72(3):205–14

The mouse bone marrow stroma cell line S17 supports growth at limiting cell numbers of EBV-transformed human lymphoblastoid B cell lines. Lucchiari M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):189–91

Stromal cell-dependent bone marrow culture with a nearly protein-free defined medium. Nishikawa S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):163–9

IFN-gamma abrogates IL-7-dependent proliferation in pre-B cells, coinciding with onset of apoptosis. Garvy BA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):381–8

Ontogeny of leucocyte populations in the spleen of fetal lambs with emphasis on the early prominence of B cells. Press CM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):598–604

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates normal human pre-B cell differentiation. Rehmann JA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):315–22

Constitutive expression of c-myc does not relieve cAMP-mediated growth arrest in human lymphoid Reh cells. Andersson KB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct; 157(1):61–9

Effect of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I on immunoglobulin production by and growth of human B cells. Kimata H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):635–41

Estrogen deficiency stimulates B lymphopoiesis in mouse bone marrow. Masuzawa T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep; 94(3):1090–7

Development of B-1 cells: segregation of phosphatidyl choline-specific B cells to the B-1 population occurs after immunoglobulin gene expression. Arnold LW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1585–95

Reduced life span of anergic self-reactive B cells in a double-transgenic model. Fulcher DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):125–34

Interleukin 7-dependent B lymphocyte precursor cells are ultrasensitive to apoptosis. Griffiths SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1789–97

The heat-stable antigen can alter very late antigen 4-mediated adhesion. Hahne M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1391–5

Small splenic B cells that bind to antigen-specific T helper (Th) cells and face the site of cytokine production in the Th cells selectively proliferate: immunofluorescence microscopic studies of Th-B antigen-presenting cell interactions. Kupfer H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1507–15

Major histocompatibility complex class II expression distinguishes two distinct B cell developmental pathways during ontogeny. Lam KP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):507–16

Thymic and extrathymic origins of gut intraepithelial lymphocyte populations in mice. Rocha B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):681–6

Increased B lymphopoiesis in genetically sex steroid-deficient hypogonadal (hpg) mice. Smithson G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):717–20

The B cell-specific transcription factor BSAP regulates B cell proliferation. Wakatsuki Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1099–108

CD40-activated surface IgD-positive lymphocytes constitute the long term IL-4-dependent proliferating B cell pool. Galibert L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):22–9

Role of bcl-2 and IL-5 in the regulation of anti-IgM-induced growth arrest and apoptosis in immature B cell lines. A cooperative regulation model for B cell clonal deletion. Kamesaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3294–305

Activation and proliferation of follicular dendritic cell-like cells by activated T lymphocytes. Kim HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2951–61

Adhesion through the LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18)-ICAM-1 (CD54) and the VLA-4 (CD49d)-VCAM-1 (CD106) pathways prevents apoptosis of germinal center B cells. Koopman G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3760–7

Ig heavy chain protein controls B cell development by regulating germ-line transcription and retargeting V(D)J recombination. Schlissel MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1645–57

Human T cell-dependent B cell differentiation induced by staphylococcal superantigens. Stohl W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):117–27

Effects of spaceflight on the number of rat peripheral blood leukocytes and lymphocyte subsets. Allebban Z, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):209–13

Immunohistochemical analysis of tissue distribution of B and T cells in germfree and conventional chickens. Honjo K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1031–4

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein 2A forms oligomers in vitro and in vivo through a region required for B-cell transformation. Tsui S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4287–94

Growth requirements of normal and leukemic human B cell progenitors. Campana D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May; 13(5–6):359–71 (70 ref.)

Leukemic cells from progressive B-CLL respond strongly to growth stimulation in vitro. Aguilar-Santelises M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1146–52

Sequential induction of NF-kappa B/Rel family proteins during B-cell terminal differentiation. Liou HC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5349–59

Nonpituitary human prolactin gene transcription is independent of Pit-1 and differentially controlled in lymphocytes and in endometrial stroma. Gellersen B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(3):356–73

Competition for follicular niches excludes self-reactive cells from the recirculating B-cell repertoire [see comments] Cyster JG, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):389–95. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):375–6.

Bcl-2 expression promotes B- but not T-lymphoid development in scid mice. Strasser A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):457–60

Kappa immunoglobulin promoters and enhancers display developmentally controlled interactions. Fulton R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4941–7

Early response gene signalling cascades activated by ionising radiation in primary human B cells. Wilson RE, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3229–37

Molecular analysis of antigen-independent adhesion forces between T and B lymphocytes. Amblard F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3628–32

Tumor necrosis factor alpha is an autocrine growth factor for normal human B cells. Boussiotis VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7007–11

BST-1, a surface molecule of bone marrow stromal cell lines that facilitates pre-B-cell growth. Kaisho T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5325–9

B lymphopoiesis: global factors, local control. Kincade PW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2888–9 (31 ref.)

Pregnancy-related steroids are potential negative regulators of B lymphopoiesis. Medina KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5382–6

Qualitative changes in the subunit composition of kappa B-binding complexes during murine B-cell differentiation. Miyamoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5056–60

Generation of a fusion partner to sample the repertoire of splenic B cells destined for apoptosis. Ray S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5548–51

Abl-mediated transformation, immunoglobulin gene rearrangements and arrest of B lymphocyte differentiation. Rosenberg N. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Apr;5(2):95–102 (53 ref.)

Molecular control of B lymphocyte growth and differentiation. Banchereau J, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):278–88 (95 ref.)

Identification of patients at risk for inferior renal allograft outcome by a strongly positive B cell flow cytometry crossmatch. Lazda VA. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 27; 57(6):964–9

Effects of bone marrow-derived natural suppressor activity on B cell responses to lipopolysaccharide. Schreiber KL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):700–8

[The ontogeny of normal human B-lymphocytes] Samoilova RS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Apr;38(4):18–22 **(Rus)**

[Tuftsin-like peptides from a C-reactive protein molecule as regulators of lymphocyte proliferation] Polevshchikov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

T-cell subsets in the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood of multiple sclerosis patients treated with high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Frequin ST, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Aug;88(2):80–6

Apyrogenic synthetic desmuramylidipeptide, LK-409, with immunomodulatory properties. Sollner M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):273–80

Effect of postnatal ethanol exposure on expression of differentiation antigens of murine splenic lymphocytes. Giberson PK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb; 18(1):21–8

Influence of chronic dietary ethanol on cytokine production by murine splenocytes and thymocytes. Wang Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):64–70

Ethanol-induced modulation of cytokine production by splenocytes during murine retrovirus infection causing murine AIDS. Wang Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Oct;17(5):1035–9

Dietary vitamin E modulation of cytokine production by splenocytes and thymocytes from alcohol-fed mice. Wang Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):355–62

Immunological effects of amphotericin B and liposomal amphotericin B on splenocytes from immune-normal and immune-compromised mice. Schindler JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2716–21

A sense phosphorothioate oligonucleotide directed to the initiation codon of transcription factor NF-kappa B p65 causes sequence-specific immune stimulation. McIntyre KW, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Winter;3(4):309–22

Immunomodulating effects of heparin on human B cell proliferation. Wasik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):377–80

Dexamethasone-dependent modulation of cholesterol levels in human lymphoblastoid B cell line through sphingosine production. Miccheli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31;1221(2):171–7

Dexamethasone-dependent modulation of human lymphoblastoid B cell line through sphingosine production. Ricciolini R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31; 1221(2):103–8

Insulin-like growth factor-1 potentiates expansion of interleukin-7-dependent pro-B cells. Gibson LF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3005–11

In vivo and in vitro suppression of primary B lymphocytopoiesis by tumor-derived and recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Lee MY, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2062–8

Modulation of spontaneous B-cell differentiation in macroglobulinemia by retinoic acid. Levy Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2206–10

H- and L-rich ferritins suppress antibody production, but not proliferation, of human B lymphocytes in vitro. Morikawa K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):737–43

C-fms expression in B-cells and response to M-CSF [letter; comment] Rosti V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug; 84(4):755–6. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Feb;83(2):223–31.

Differential modulatory effect of IL-5 on MHC class II expression by macrophages and B cells. Rizzo LV. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(5):509–13

Inhibition of human B lymphocyte cell cycle progression and differentiation by rapamycin. Aagaard-Tillery KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):493–507

IFN-gamma stimulates IgG2 production from bovine B cells costimulated with anti-mu and mitogen. Estes DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):287–95

A mutant of the WEHI-231 B lymphocyte line that is resistant to phorbol esters is still sensitive to antigen receptor-mediated growth inhibition. Haggerty HG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):166–80

Alteration of cell cycle kinetics and immunoglobulin gene transcription as the result of multiple agonist stimulation of murine B cells. Jones TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):156–68

IL-6 stimulates growth and inhibits constitutive, protein synthesis-independent apoptosis of murine B-cell hybridoma 7TD1. Liu J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):428–35

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits B lymphocyte activation by a cAMP-dependent mechanism: PGE-inducible regulatory proteins. Roper RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 154(1):296–308

Interleukin-6 regulates expression of the syndecan-1 proteoglycan on B lymphoid cells. Sneed TB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):456–67

Effects of zidovudine on B lymphocyte activation. Widney D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):140–56

Variation of lymphocytes in peripheral blood and bone marrow in collagen-induced arthritis. Inoue M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):733-5

Effects of cyclosporine and rapamycin on immunoglobulin production by preactivated human B cells. Kim HS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):508-12

Apoptosis accompanies a change in the phenotypic distribution and functional capacity of murine bone marrow B-cells chronically exposed to prednisolone. Voetberg BJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):190-8

The effect of taurine on the incorporation of thymidine by chick B cells. Porter DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):251-4

Comparison of IL-1 alpha effectiveness in activating murine pre-B and T cell lines. Iwasaki T, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):416-26

Effects of lindane exposure on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) immunity. III. Effect on nonspecific immunity and B lymphocyte functions. Dunier M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Apr;27(3):324-34

Activation pathways triggered by interleukin-4 in the human plasmacytoma cell line RPMI-8226—differences with resting B lymphocytes. Lasfar A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):213-21

The influence of recombinant mediators on in vitro IgG subclass secretion by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with hypogammaglobulinemia and from normal donors. Matheson DS, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):299-306

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B up-regulates interleukin-2 receptor beta chain expression on tonsillar B cells. Franz A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2696-9

Calcium ionophore-induced apoptosis of human B cells is preceded by the induced expression of early response genes. Ning ZQ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3369-72

Micronucleus induction in human B and T lymphocytes separated by an immunomagnetic technique. Högstedt B, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;119(2):99-103

Transcriptional regulation by retinoic acid of interleukin-2 alpha receptors in human B cells. Bhatti L, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):273-9

Nedocromil sodium acts directly on human B cells to inhibit immunoglobulin production without affecting cell growth. Kimata H, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):47-52

Long-term administration of 13-cis retinoic acid in common variable immunodeficiency: circulating interleukin-6 levels, B-cell surface molecule display, and in vitro and in vivo B-cell antibody production. Saxon A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):477-87

Suppression of B-cell mediated immunity in juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) after exposure to either a polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon or to polychlorinated biphenyls. Arkoosh MR, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May;16(2):293-314

Control of IgE responses. II. Isotype specific suppression of peak hapten specific IgE antibody forming cell responses in BPO-KLH sensitized mice after oral administration of muramyldipeptide or murabutide. Auci DL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep-Oct;26(2):157-69

Cladribine (2-chloro-deoxyadenosine, CDA): an inhibitor of human B and T cell activation in vitro. Górski A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Nov-Dec;26(3):197-202

Direct effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on responses to lipopolysaccharide (LPS) by isolated murine B-cells. Morris DL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep-Oct;26(2):105-12

Suppression of immunoglobulin production of rat lymphocytes by bile acids [letter] Yamada K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Nov;29A(11):840-1

The 39-kilodalton outer membrane protein of Proteus mirabilis is an OmpA protein and mitogen for murine B lymphocytes. Korn A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4915-8

IL-4 receptor expression by SAC-activated B-lymphocytes: its role in B-cell proliferation and the effect of cyclosporine (CsA), prednisolone and verapamil. Degiannis D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Oct;15(7):829-32

Injuries to cultivated BJA-B cells by ajoene, a garlic-derived natural compound: cell viability, glutathione metabolism, and pools of acidic amino acids. Scharfenberg K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):55-60

Interleukin 10 induces B lymphocytes from IgA-deficient patients to secrete IgA. Brière F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):97-104

Interleukin-10 prevents spontaneous death of germinal center B cells by induction of the bcl-2 protein. Levy Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):424-8

Interleukin 13 is a B cell stimulating factor. Defrance T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):135-43

A sensitive, specific immunobioassay for quantitation of human interleukin 6. Krakauer T. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Dec;14(4):267-77

Regulatory effects of prostaglandin E2 on the growth and differentiation of human B lymphocytes activated through their CD40 antigen. Garrone P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4282-90

In vivo administration of insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates primary B lymphopoiesis and enhances lymphocyte recovery after bone marrow transplantation. Jardieu P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4320-7

Nedocromil sodium selectively inhibits IgE and IgG4 production in human B cells stimulated with IL-4. Kimata H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6723-32

Influenza virus hemagglutinin induces differentiation of mature resting B cells and growth arrest of immature WEHI-231 lymphoma cells. Rott O, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5381-91

Effect of sulfasalazine on B cell hyperactivity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Imai F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):612-5

Leukemic cells from progressive B-CLL respond strongly to growth stimulation in vitro. Aguilar-Santelises M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1146-52

Differentiation of purified malignant B cells induced by PMA or by activated normal T cells. van Kooten C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1576-84

Effect of cocaine and murine AIDS on lamina propria T and B cells in normal mice. Lopez MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(9):PL147-51

Stimulation of murine lymphocyte proliferation by a phosphorothioate oligonucleotide with antisense activity for herpes simplex virus. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(2):101-7

Stimulation of human B lymphocytes by phorbol esters reported to be selective in the protein kinase C isoforms they activate. MacDonald I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun; 31(9):671-4

Bacterial superantigen signaling via HLA class II on human B lymphocytes. Mooney NA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun; 31(9):675-81

Identification of immunosuppressant-induced apoptosis in a murine B-cell line and its prevention by bcl-x but not bcl-2. Gottschalk AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7350-4

Negative regulation of early B lymphopoiesis by interleukin 3 and interleukin 1 alpha. Hirayama F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):469-73

Inhibition of calcium-dependent B cell activation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Karras JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):264-70

Autoimmune effects of hexachlorobenzene in the rat. Schielen P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 122(2):233-43

AZT-induction of micronuclei in human lymphocyte subpopulations. Stern M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 1; 70(2):235-42

Effect of alternate-day hydrocortisone therapy on the immunologically immature rat. II: Changes in T- and B-cell areas in spleen. el Fouhil AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):383-90

Effect of alternate-day hydrocortisone therapy on the immunologically immature rat. III: Changes in T- and B-cell areas in lymph nodes. el Fouhil AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):391-6

Induction of serum borne immunomodulatory factors in B6C3F1 mice by carbon tetrachloride. Exposure to carbon tetrachloride produces an increase in B-cell number and function. Delaney B, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11; 88(1-3):201-12

Responsiveness of preactivated B cells to IL-2 and IL-6. Effect of cyclosporine and rapamycin. Hornung N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):985-90

Severe B cell depletion in newborns from renal transplant mothers taking immunosuppressive agents. Takahashi N, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1617-21

[The effect of the yeast polysaccharide rodexman on the function of the immunocompetent cells in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Podgainaia EA. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential B lymphocyte galactosyltransferase activity in the MRL mouse model of rheumatoid arthritis. Axford JS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(2):157-63

Stimulation of phospholipase-D in Epstein Barr virus-transformed human B-cells. Foster KA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):291S

A role for phospholipase D activation in B cell activation. Gilbert JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):493S

Appearance of CAD activity, the rate-limiting enzyme for pyrimidine biosynthesis, as B cells progress into and through the G1 stage of the cell cycle. Morford G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):96-104

Human T and B lymphocytes express a structurally conserved focal adhesion kinase, pp125FAK. Whitney GS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;12(9):823-30

The Bruton's tyrosine kinase gene is expressed throughout B cell differentiation, from early precursor B cell stages preceding immunoglobulin gene rearrangement up to mature B cell stages. de Weers M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3109-14

Distribution of cAMP in secondary follicles and its expression in B cell apoptosis and CD40-mediated survival. Knox KA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1085-91

Uraemic lymphocytes: analysis of their nuclease activity. Adamiec R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):603-10

Alterations in activities of protein phosphatases PP1 and PP2A in T and B lymphocytes of autoimmune MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Zhu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):50-4

Differential expression of a novel protein kinase in human B lymphocytes. Preferential localization in the germinal center. Katz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17; 269(24):16802-9

Molecular cloning of human Syk. A B cell protein-tyrosine kinase associated with the surface immunoglobulin M-B cell receptor complex. Law CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12310-9

Novel isozymes of cAMP-dependent protein kinase exist in human cells due to formation of RI alpha-RI beta heterodimeric complexes. Taskén K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21276-83

Elevation of lymphocyte CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase activity during mitosis. Melkerson-Watson LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2004-13

Activation of src family kinases in human pre-B cells by IL-7. Seckinger P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):97-109

Expression and visualization during cell cycle progression of alkaline phosphatase in B lymphocytes from C3H/HeJ mice. Souvannavong V, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May; 55(5):626-32

Aberrant control of galactosyltransferase in peripheral B lymphocytes and Epstein-Barr virus transformed B lymphoblasts from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wilson IB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1282-7

Age-related alterations in the activation and expression of phosphotyrosine kinases and protein kinase C (PKC) among human B cells. Whisler RL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1-2):31-46

Cell cycle-specific induction of Cdk2 expression in B lymphocytes following antigen receptor cross-linking. Tanguay DA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jun;31(9):643-9

Endosomal aspartic proteinases are required for invariant-chain processing. Marić MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2171-5

Distinct p53/56lyn and p59fyn domains associate with nonphosphorylated and phosphorylated Ig-alpha. Pleiman CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10; 91(10):4268-72

Thiol-proteindisulfide-oxidoreductase (proteindisulfide isomerase): a new plasma membrane constituent of mature human B lymphocytes. Kröning H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):346-50

Activation of phosphatidylinositol-3' kinase by Src-family kinase SH3 binding to the p85 subunit. Pleiman CM, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 18;263(5153):1609-12

Genetic instability on chromosome 16 in a human B lymphoblastoid cell line. Smith LE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;19(6):515-27

[The activity of superoxide dismutase and its isoenzymes in the immunocompetent cells of the peripheral blood in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Matvelkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Peripheral blood B lymphocytes in multiple myeloma. Tienhaara A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):57-61

The immune system of mice lacking conventional MHC class II molecules. Cardell S, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:423-40 (87 ref.)

CD5 B cells, a fetal B cell lineage. Hardy RR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:297-339 (188 ref.)

Nef protein of HIV-1 has B-cell stimulatory activity. Chirmule N, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):733-4

Quantitative analysis of peripheral allergen-specific B lymphocytes in asthma. Burastero SE, et al. **Allergy** 1994 May;49(5):348-53

Allergen-induced expression of cell surface markers on lymphocytes of Chi t I-sensitized patients. Liebers V, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):163-9

Revenge of the microbes. Superantigens of the T and B cell lineage. Goodglick L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr; 144(4):623-36 (155 ref.)

Molecular control of B-cell immunopoiesis. Banchereau J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:22-33 (87 ref.)

Peripheral B-cell activation and immaturity in HIV-infected children. Rodriguez C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:291-4

Low molecular weight IgM and CD5 B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Xu H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):383-90

Immunological effects of amphotericin B and liposomal amphotericin B on splenocytes from immune-normal and immune-compromised mice. Schindler JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2716-21

Multiple B-cell epitopes in a recombinant GRA2 secreted antigen of Toxoplasma gondii. Murray A, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Nov;34(4):235-44

Leukocyte responses to injury. Cioffi WG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov;128(11):1260-7 (78 ref.)

Comparative immunological characterization of type-specific and conserved B-cell epitopes of pinniped, felid and canid herpesviruses. Lebich M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 136(3-4):335-47

Identification of a universal B cell epitope on DNA topoisomerase I, an autoantigen associated with scleroderma. Kato T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Nov; 36(11):1580-7

B cell epitopes on nuclear autoantigens. What can they tell us? van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May; 37(5):608-16 (57 ref.)

Levels of CD5+ B cells are not increased in probands or relatives in a family study of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Foster HE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(3):207-14

Monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factors generated from synovial B cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients react with beta 2-microglobulin. Monoclonal RF react with beta 2m. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(2):103–14

Natural occurrence of Nuc in the sera of autoimmune-prone MRL/lpr mice. Kanai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):729–36

IL-10 inhibits HIV-1 replication and is induced by tat. Masood R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):374–83

Isoform patterns of lysosomal glycosidases in phenotypically different leukemic lymphoid cells. Ushakova NA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):659–69

A role for phospholipase D activation in B cell activation. Gilbert JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):493S

Abnormal diurnal variation of B lymphocyte circulation patterns in major depression. Petitto JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 15;34(4):268–70

Synthesis of deacetyl-thymosin beta 12 and examination of its immunological effects on the impaired T and B lymphocytes in uremic patients. Abiko T, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3–4):221–37

Lysis of malignant B cells from patients with B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia by autologous T cells activated with CD3 x CD19 bispecific antibodies in combination with bivalent CD28 antibodies. Bohlen H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1803–12

Apoptosis induced by polyclonal antilymphocyte globulins in human B-cell lines. Bonnefoy-Bérard N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1051–9

Production and nucleotide sequence of an inhibitory human IgM autoantibody directed against platelet glycoprotein Ia/IIa. Deckmyn H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1968–74

Human fetal bone marrow early progenitors for T, B, and myeloid cells are found exclusively in the population expressing high levels of CD34. DiGiusto D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):421–32

The B7-2 (B70) costimulatory molecule expressed by monocytes and activated B lymphocytes is the CD86 differentiation antigen. Engel P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1402–7

One percent of human circulating B lymphocytes are capable of producing the natural anti-Gal antibody. Galili U, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2485–93

A novel membrane antigen selectively expressed on terminally differentiated human B cells. Goto T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1922–30

Differential effects of gangliosides on Ig production and proliferation by human B cells. Kimata H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1193–200

Expression of sialosyl-Tn in colony-forming unit-erythroid, erythroblasts, B cells, and a subset of CD4+ cells. Muroi K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):84–91

Retention of B-cell-specific monoclonal antibodies by human lymphoma cells. Press OW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1; 83(5):1390–7

Regression of experimental Burkitt's lymphoma induced by Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized human B cells. Tosato G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):776–84

Expression and release of CD27 in human B-cell malignancies. van Oers MH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1; 82(11):3430–6

The nature of the B lymphocyte in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Caligaris-Cappio F, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993; 19(3):601–13 (75 ref.)

B cell malignancies frequently reflect expansion of the autoreactive B cell repertoire, although the mechanism accounting for this remains controversial [comment] Dighiero G. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):626–30; discussion 631–2. Comment on: Blood Cells 1993;19(3):615–25.

Adherence of normal and neoplastic human B cell precursors to the bone marrow microenvironment. Ryan DH. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(2):225–41; discussion 241–4

CD23 and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sarfati M. **Blood Cells** 1993;19(3):591–6; discussion 597–9 (19 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus-related autoantibody production in mice is determined by bone marrow-derived cells. Levite M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep; 12(3):179–83

Detection of clonal platelet antibodies in immunologically-mediated thrombocytopenias: association with circulating clonal/oligoclonal B cells. Christie DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):277–84

Clonal chronic lymphocytic leukaemia-like B lymphocytes in the blood of patients with cutaneous T-cell disorders. Daenen S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):307–12

Multiple myeloma: 'early' plasma cell phenotype identifies patients with aggressive biological and clinical characteristics. Omedè P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):504–13

Rheumatoid factors and germline genes in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence of an intrinsic B-lymphocyte defect? [editorial] Mageed RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):105–7

Increasing the efficiency of lipid-conjugated antibodies incorporation into the membrane of antigen presenting B cells. Gontijo CM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(9):909–12

A rapid test for the detection of a B-cell marker (D8/17) in rheumatic fever patients. Herdy GV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):789–94

A Cayley tree immune network model with antibody dynamics. Anderson RW, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1993 Nov; 55(6):1091–131

Memory in idiotypic networks due to competition between proliferation and differentiation. Sulzer B, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1993 Nov;55(6):1133–82

Overview of radiation myelotoxicity secondary to radioimmunotherapy using 131I-Lym-1 as a model. DeNardo GL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1038–48

Anti-tumor antibody produced by human tumor-infiltrating and peripheral blood B lymphocytes. Punt CJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Apr;38(4):225–32

Analysis of p53 antibodies in patients with various cancers define B-cell epitopes of human p53: distribution on primary structure and exposure on protein surface. Lubin R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5872–6

T and B memory cells. Sprent J. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28; 76(2):315–22 (90 ref.)

Interferon-gamma regulation of B lymphocyte differentiation: activation of B cells is a prerequisite for IFN-gamma-mediated inhibition of B cell differentiation. Abed NS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):356–66

T cell-dependent differentiation of human B cells into IgM, IgG, IgA, or IgE plasma cells: high rate of antibody production by IgE plasma cells, but limited clonal expansion of IgE precursors. Brinkmann V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):323–32

Envelope glycoproteins of HIV-1 interfere with T-cell-dependent B cell differentiation: role of CD4-MHC class II interaction in the effector phase of T cell help. Chirmule N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):169–82

Intracellular induction pathways for CD23 antigen and surface immunoglobulins in human tonsillar B cells: the roles of protein kinase C and tyrosine kinase-mediated signals. Cho YJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov; 152(1):176–85

ICAM-1 (CD54) expression on B lymphocytes is associated with their costimulatory function and can be increased by coactivation with IL-1 and IL-7. Dennig D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):414–23

IL-7 induces surface expression of B7/BB1 on pre-B cells and an associated increase in their costimulatory effects on T cell proliferation. Dennig D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):227–38

Cellular mechanisms of exogenous peptide binding to HLA class II molecules in B cells. Frumento G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):1–10

A mutant of the WEHI-231 B lymphocyte line that is resistant to phorbol esters is still sensitive to antigen receptor-mediated growth inhibition. Haggerty HG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):166–80

The secondary antigen-specific IgE response in murine lymphocytes is resistant to blockade by anti-IL4 antibody and an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide for IL4 mRNA. Haruna K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):52–64

Antibodies to murine CD40 stimulate normal B lymphocytes but inhibit proliferation of B lymphoma cells. Heath AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):468–80

Characterization of the stability of human and murine thymic B cell/thymocyte rosettes and investigation of unusual immunophenotypic findings. Howe CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):218–27

Antigen-specific cell conjugate formation and long-lasting calcium responses in recognition of MIs cellular superantigen by cloned murine T lymphocytes. Ishida Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):414–27

Parotin subunit as a potent polyclonal B cell activator binds to newly found glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored proteins on human B cell surfaces. Ishizaka S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):430–9

The interplay of interleukin-10 (IL-10) and interleukin-2 (IL-2) in humoral immune responses: IL-10 synergizes with IL-2 to enhance responses of human B lymphocytes in a mechanism which is different from upregulation of CD25 expression. Itoh K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep; 157(2):478–88

Selective inability of LPS-activated B lymphocytes to produce antibodies against autologous and allogeneic MHC class I antigens. Jiang Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):394–401

Characterization of T and B cells isolated from mucosa-associated tissues of the rhesus macaque. Kang DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):379–91

Sea star factor blocks development of T-dependent antibody secreting clones by preventing lymphokine secretion. Kerlin RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):62–76

Deregulated expression of c-fos disturbs proliferative responses of B cells to sIg cross-linking. Koizumi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):384–93

Monoclonal antibody, LR-2, recognizes an immunoglobulin-linked signaling molecule on murine B cells. Marshall-Clarke S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):428–42

Transformed B cell lines express cell-associated tumor necrosis factor and mediate natural cytotoxic activity. Matsui NM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):358–68

Identification of a T cell membrane protein possibly involved in IL-4-induced B cell immunoglobulin class switching to IgE. Matsushita S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):378–91

Estrogen induces suppression of natural killer cell cytotoxicity and augmentation of polyclonal B cell activation. Nilsson N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 158(1):131–9

Induction of CD45 isoform switch in murine B cells by antigen receptor stimulation and by phorbol myristate acetate and ionomycin. Ogimoto M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):97–109

Regulation of human B cell responsiveness by interferon-alpha: interferon-alpha-mediated suppression of B cell function is reversed through direct interactions between monocytes and B cells [published erratum appears in Cell Immunol 1993 Jul;149(2):450–1] Oka H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):238–48

A novel multilineage cell-surface antigen expressed on terminally differentiated chicken B cells in mucosal tissues. Olson WC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):328–41

HLA class II-mediated aggregation is associated with the proliferation of B lymphocytes. Ramirez R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):522–9

The autologous mixed lymphocyte response: delayed T cell tolerance to B cells in XID mice. Riggs JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):542–8

Antibodies to murine CD40 protect normal and malignant B cells from induced growth arrest. Santos-Argumedo L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):272–85

Activation of NF-kappa B and immunoglobulin expression in response to platelet-activating factor in a human B cell line. Smith CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):292–303

The role of B cells in in vitro induction of IFN-gamma-producing CD4+ T cells specific to Listeria monocytogens: positive and IL-10-mediated negative regulation. Song F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep; 157(2):403–14

Requirement for protein synthesis in antigen processing by B cells. Soreng KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):277–90

Anti-IgM-Ficoll conjugates activate B cells from CBA but not CBA/N mice. Sverremark E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):323–34

Murine IgG1 and IgE memory B cells. Takahama H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):369–80

Effects of combinations of cytokines on murine antigen-specific B lymphocytes. Vogel L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):414–24

Identification and characterization of B cell precursors in rat lymphoid tissues. I. Adoptive transfer assays for precursors of TI-1, TI-2, and TD antigen-reactive B cells. Whalen BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):168–86

The secondary B cell lineage for phosphorylcholine is conserved in CBA/CaHN-xid/J mice. Wu P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):345–57

Regulation of B cell tolerance and triggering by immune complexes. Fedyk ER, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1994;58:67–91 (71 ref.)

Pathways and regulation of B-cell responsiveness and tolerance. Scott DW, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1994;58:34–66 (147 ref.)

Immunology of the aging lung. Gyetko MR, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):379–91 (105 ref.)

CD23 expression on B-lymphocytes and its modulation by cytokines in allergic patients. Corominas M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):612–7

Serum soluble CD23 in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Bansal AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):239–41

B lymphocyte ontogeny and immunoglobulin production. Hentges F. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97 Suppl 1:3–9 (56 ref.)

Effects of cyclosporine and rapamycin on immunoglobulin production by preactivated human B cells. Kim HS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):508–12

Natural autoantibodies, IgG antibodies to tetanus toxoid and CD5+ B cells in patients with Mediterranean visceral leishmaniasis. The Leishmania Study Group. Louzir H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):479–84

Epitope mapping with synthetic peptides of 52-kD SSA/Ro protein reveals heterogeneous antibody profiles in human autoimmune sera. Ricchiuti V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):397–407

Persistence of a rheumatoid factor (RF)-producing B cell clone with a somatically mutated Ig kappa chain in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Schrauder A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):200–3

Precursor frequencies for DNA-specific B lymphocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Schwab J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):450–7

Immune modulation during treatment of systemic sclerosis with plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive drugs. Dau PC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb; 70(2):159–65

CD23 hyperexpression in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for a B cell hyperresponsiveness to cognate and noncognate T-cell signals. Fernández-Gutiérrez B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):321–7

Expression and functional characteristics of the complement receptor type 2 on adult and neonatal B lymphocytes. Griffioen AW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct; 69(1):1–8

Selective infiltration of B cells committed to the production of monoreactive rheumatoid factor in synovial tissue of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hakoda M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):16–22

Tissue distribution of antigen(s) defined by monoclonal

antibody D8/17 reacting with B lymphocytes of patients with rheumatic heart disease. Kemeny E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):35–43

Immunoglobulin variable region usage in human intestinal B lymphocytes. McCabe RP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):240–5

Isolation and characterization of human antigen-specific B lymphocytes. Oshiba A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):342–9

Interactions of mycoplasmas with B cells: antibody production and nonspecific effects. Simecka JW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S176–82 (74 ref.)

The regulation of B- and T-lymphocyte activation by the transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase CD45. Thomas ML. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):247–52 (61 ref.)

Promotion and prevention of autoimmunity by B lymphocytes. Nemazee D. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):866–72 (62 ref.)

B-cell and T-cell function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Via CS, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;5(5):570–4 (40 ref.)

Interleukin 1 (IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta) induces differentiation/activation of B cell chronic lymphoid leukemia cells. Takeuchi H, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):243–6

Ontogeny of IgM and IgM-bearing cells in rainbow trout. Castillo A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):419–24

Activation of channel catfish B cells by membrane immunoglobulin cross-linking. van Ginkel FW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):97–107

The (YXXL/I)2 signalling motif found in the cytoplasmic segments of the bovine leukaemia virus envelope protein and Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein 2A can elicit early and late lymphocyte activation events. Beaufils P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5105–12

Two distinct functional sites of human interleukin 4 are identified by variants impaired in either receptor binding or receptor activation. Kruse N, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5121–9

The IgM antigen receptor of B lymphocytes is associated with prohibitin and a prohibitin-related protein. Terashima M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3782–92

A selective defect in IgG2b switching as a result of targeted mutation of the I gamma 2b promoter and exon. Zhang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3529–37

Characterisation of monoclonal antibodies to human IL-4: application in an IL-4 ELISA and differential inhibition of IL-4 bioactivity on B cells and T cells. van der Pouw Kraan T, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):343–9

G-CSF enhances the immunoglobulin generation rather than the proliferation of human B lymphocytes. Morikawa K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):144–51

In vitro characterization of major ligands for Src homology 2 domains derived from protein tyrosine kinases, from the adaptor protein SHC and from GTPase-activating protein in Ramos B cells. Baumann G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1799–807

Signaling properties of anti-immunoglobulin—resistant variants of WEHI-231 B lymphoma cells. Benhamou LE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1993–9

Human tonsil, blood and bone marrow in vivo-induced B cells capable of spontaneous and high-rate immunoglobulin secretion in vitro: differences in the requirements for factors and for adherent and bone marrow stromal cells, as well as distinctive adhesion molecule expression. Brieva JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):362–6

VH CDR3-dependent positive selection of murine VH12-expressing B cells in the neonate. Clarke SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3327–34

B lymphocyte and macrophage expression of carcinoembryonic antigen-related adhesion molecules that serve as receptors for murine coronavirus. Coutelier JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1383–90

Immunoglobulin isotype regulation by antigen-presenting cells in vivo. De Becker G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1523–8

Selection of the expressed B cell repertoire by infusion of normal immunoglobulin G in a patient with autoimmune thyroiditis. Dietrich G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2945–50

Identification of new B cell epitopes in the sera of rheumatoid arthritis patients using a random nanopeptide phage library. Dybwad A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3189–93

Analysis of individual immunoglobulin lambda light chain genes amplified from single cells is inconsistent with variable region gene conversion in germinal-center B cell somatic mutation. Ford JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1816–22

Allergen-induced CD23 on CD4+ T lymphocytes and CD21 on B lymphocytes in patients with allergic asthma: evidence and regulation. Gagro A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1109–14

Negative selection of multireactive B cell clones in normal adult mice. Grandien A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1345–52

Properties of mouse CD40: cellular distribution of CD40 and B cell activation by monoclonal anti-mouse CD40 antibodies. Hasbold J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1835–42

Early B cell development requires mu signaling. Iglesias A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2622–30

Recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing interleukin-5 stimulate an earlier appearance of antibody-secreting cells in the lung. Janardhana V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2266–9

Cross-reactivity of IgG anti-DNA-secreting B cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Klinman DM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):53–8

Helper effector function of human T cells stimulated by anti-CD3 mAb can be enhanced by co-stimulatory signals and is partially dependent on CD40-CD40 ligand interaction. Kwekkeboom J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):508–17

Variable region gene selection of immunoglobulin G-expressing B cells with specificity for a defined epitope on type II collagen. Mo JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2503–10

Multiple signaling pathways mediate anti-Ig and IL-4-induced early response gene expression in human tonsillar B cells. Murphy JJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2876–81

4-1BB T-cell antigen binds to mature B cells and macrophages, and costimulates anti-mu-primed splenic B cells. Pollok KE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):367–74

Virus or a hapten-carrier complex can activate autoreactive B cells by providing linked T help. Steinhoff U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):773–6

B-T cell interactions modulate inhibitory effects of interleukin-4 on human B cell proliferation. Taieb J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):480–4

In vivo and in vitro IgE isotype switching in human B lymphocytes: evidence for a predominantly direct IgM to IgE class switch program. van der Stoep N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1307–11

CD14 is expressed and functional in human B cells. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1937–40

In situ activation of B lymphocytes in hepatitis B virus-induced fulminant hepatitis. Emilie D, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Nov;1(7):431–3

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis an enigmatic disease with B-cellular and anti-retroviral immune responses. Westarp ME, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;2(6):327–32

Immunological changes in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Chen G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan;53(1):21–5

VH/VL gene expression in polyreactive-antibody-producing human hybridomas from the fetal B cell repertoire. Hansen A, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(1):1–16

A thymic stromal cell line supports in vitro development of surface IgM+ B cells and produces a novel growth factor affecting B and T lineage cells. Friend SL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):321–8

Biology of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue. Thorbecke GJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug;8(11):832–40 (103 ref.)

Mitogenic stimulation of murine B lymphocytes by the N-acetyl-D-galactosamine specific bacterial lectin-like substance from Eikenella corrodens. Nakae H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 1;116(3):349–53

Expression of CD45RO on circulating CD19+ B-cells in Crohn's disease. Yacyshyn BR, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1698–704

The expression of the B-cell marker mb-1 (CD79a) in Hodgkin's disease. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):511–5

Efficient generation of human anti-cytomegalovirus IgG monoclonal antibodies from preselected antigen-specific B cells. Steenbakkers PG, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1993 Oct;4(4):166–73

The detection of B-cell monoclonal populations by polymerase chain reaction: accuracy of approach and application in gastric endoscopic biopsy specimens. Algara P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1184–8

Factors affecting production of antibodies to prostate antigens by in vitro-primed human splenocytes. Lu EW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):381–9

Induction of IgE and IgG1 in human B cell cultures with staphylococcal superantigens: role of helper T cell interaction, resistance to interferon-gamma. Armerding D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul;188(3):259–73

c-fos and jun gene expression in murine precursor B lymphocytes developed in the interleukin-7-dependent bone marrow cell culture. Fujita K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb;190(1–2):13–22

Functional analysis of thymic B cells. Fukuba Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb;190(1–2):150–63

Deregulated c-fos modulates IgG2b production of B cells mediated by lipopolysaccharide. Takada M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul;188(3):233–41

Control of human B cell tumor growth in SCID mice by monoclonal anti-B cell antibodies. Durandy A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1–4):73–6

Study of B and T cell phenotypes in blood from patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Farrant J, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1994;5(2):159–69

Intestinal intraepithelial gamma/delta T cells in B-cell deficiency. Nilssen DE, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):71–2

Two different IFN-gamma nonresponsive variants derived from the B-cell lymphoma 70Z/3. Rhodes LD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):199–209

Cyclic regulation of B220 antigen expression in immature B cell lines. Oka Y, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 72(1):75–8

A comprehensive analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes in healthy aged humans by flow cytometry. Xu X, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):549–57

Activated CD19+ B cell lamina propria lymphocytes in ulcerative colitis. Yacyshyn BR. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):265–74

Immuno-suppressive effect of human alphafetoprotein: a cross species study. Chakraborty M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Jul;22(5):329–39

A speculative view of immune recognition. Lu NQ. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Jan;23(1):53–71 (93 ref.)

Production of IL2 and IL3 in syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions of BALB/c mice are elevated during a period of moderate dietary protein deficiency. Petro TM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Mar;23(2):143–52

Membrane expression of IL-1 alpha in chronic B lymphocytic leukemia. Aguilar-Santelises M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):7–12

B- and T-cell responses in congenic mice to repeat sequences of the malaria antigen Pf332: effects of the number of repeats. Ahlborg N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May; 40(2):147–55

Biphasic effect of transforming growth factor-beta on Epstein-Barr virus-induced activation of human tonsillar B cells. Altiok A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):111–5

Mechanism of inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated mouse B-cell responses by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Bouchard C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):105–10

HIV-1 gp41 shares a common immunologic determinant with human T, B and monocyte cell lines. Chen YH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):219–22

Transforming growth factor-beta induced class switch recombination may be modified during the cell proliferation restored by IL-2 stimulation. Iwasato T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):173–8

A natural IgM antibody does inhibit polyclonal and antigen-specific IgM but not IgG B-cell responses. Kiss K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):235–41

Synthesis of antibodies against measles virus and myelin by in vitro stimulated B-cells derived from patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Wirguin I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):55–8

Self-nonself discrimination and tolerance in T and B lymphocytes. Miller JF. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(2):115–30 (100 ref.)

The maturation of the immune response [published erratum appears in Immunol Today 1993 Oct;14(10):479] Berek C, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):400–4 (49 ref.)

Cyclic re-entry of germinal center B cells and the efficiency of affinity maturation. Kepler TB, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):412–5 (30 ref.)

The contribution of a serum component(s) modified by B cells to the mechanism for macrophage activation by liposomes. Aramaki Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):253–8

In vitro activation of leukaemic B cells by interleukin-4 and antibodies to CD40. Crawford DH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):40–4

Requirement for tyrosine phosphorylation in lipopolysaccharide-induced murine B-cell proliferation. Dearden-Badet MT, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):658–60

Synergistic stimulation of human B lymphocytes by anti-CD40 monoclonal antibodies and synthetic lipopeptide analogues from Escherichia coli lipoprotein. Edinger M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):205–10

Anti-CD40 antibody stimulates the VLA-4-dependent adhesion of normal and LFA-1-deficient B cells to endothelium. Flores-Romo L, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul; 79(3):445–51

Polyclonal B-cell activation in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Flynn JN, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):626–30

Homotypic adhesion of rat B cells, but not T cells, in response to cross-linking of CD48. Garnett D, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):103–10

Non-oscillatory free Ca2+ response of single B cells and WEHI-231 cells after cross-linking of antigen receptors with anti-immunoglobulin. Greenwood MR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):51–5

Antibodies to major histocompatibility complex class II inhibit proliferation, but increase production of soluble CD23 in lymphoblastoid B-cell lines. Hajeer AH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):593–7

CD40 plays an essential role in the activation of human B cells by murine EL4B5 cells. Kwekkeboom J, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):439–44

Expression and functional properties of mouse B7/BB1 using a fusion protein between mouse CTLA4 and human gamma 1. Lane P, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):56–61

Surface expression of immunoglobulin isotypes on primary human B cells: no evidence for glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol linkage. Lankester AC, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):45–50

The acquisition of cytokine responsiveness by murine B cells: a role for antigen and IL-5 in the induction of IL-2 receptors. Poudrier J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar; 81(3):373–80

Induction of aggregation of Raji human B-lymphoblastic cells by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Robichon A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):574–9

Identification of hybridomas derived from mouse CD5+ B lymphocytes by fluorescent staining for cytoplasmic CD5 expression. Sadigh S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr; 81(4):558–63

Brequinar sodium inhibits interleukin-6-induced differentiation of a human B-cell line into IgM-secreting plasma cells. Tamura K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug; 79(4):587–93

Stimulation of antigen-specific T- and B-cell memory in local as well as systemic lymphoid tissues following oral immunization with cholera toxin adjuvant. Vajdy M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):197–203

Differentiation of membrane IgE+ rat B cells into IgE-secreting cells. Vanhove B, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):580–6

Similar CD40 ligand expression on EL-4 thymoma cell lines with widely different helper activity for B lymphocytes. Werner-Favre C, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):111–4

Human B cell immune response to selected epitopes of the polymorphic epithelial mucin (PEM) in cancer patients. Nuti M, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6B):645–7

Immunoregulation by processed immunoglobulin on B-cells. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec; 30(6):414–21

Induced mouse spleen B-cell proliferation and secretion of immunoglobulin by lipid-associated membrane proteins of Mycoplasma fermentans incognitus and Mycoplasma penetrans. Feng SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):3916–21

Epitope specificity and isoforms of the mycobacterial 19-kilodalton antigen. Harris DP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2963–72

Optimizing oral vaccines: induction of systemic and mucosal B-cell and antibody responses to tetanus toxoid by use of cholera toxin as an adjuvant. Jackson RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4272–9

Immunogenicity of polysaccharides conjugated to peptides containing T- and B-cell epitopes. Lett E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):785–92

Cloning and B-cell-epitope mapping of MPT64 from Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Oettinger T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2058–64

Interstrain conservation of babesial RAP-1 surface-exposed B-cell epitopes despite rap-1 genomic polymorphism. Suarez CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3576–9

Normal human B lymphocytes and mononuclear cells respond to the mitogenic and cytokine-stimulatory activities of Borrelia burgdorferi and its lipoprotein OspA. Tai KF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):520–8

Human IL-10 reduces the number of IL-4-induced IgE B cells in cultures of atopic mononuclear cells. Bober LA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Sep;105(1):26–31

Antigen-specific but not polyclonal IgE response in murine B cells cocultured with Th2 clone is refractory to suppression by IL4-depletion. Haruna K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):152–9

B cell mitogenic activity of sea squirt antigen. Segawa K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):270–6

Polyclonal activation of immature B cells by preactivated T cells: the role of IL-4 and CD40 ligand. Brines RD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1445–50

IL-5 receptor positive B cells, but not eosinophils, are functionally and numerically influenced in mice carrying the X-linked immune defect. Hitoshi Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1183–90

Effect of age on the expressed B cell repertoire: role of B cell subsets. Hu A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1035–9

Is the activated T helper stimulus able to induce Ig isotype switching in cultured human B cells? Ling NR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1269–73

Induction of CD5 antigen on human CD5- B cells by stimulation with Staphylococcus aureus Cowan strain I. Morikawa K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):809–16

Differential regulation of surface immunoglobulin and Lyb2 mediated B cell activation: II. cAMP dependent (prostaglandin E2) and independent (IFN-gamma) mechanisms of regulation of B lymphocyte activation. Muthusamy N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):949–56

Differential regulation of V(D)J recombination during development of avian B and T cells. Pickel JM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):919–27

Compartmentalization of lambda subtype expression in the B cell repertoire of mice with a disrupted or normal C kappa gene segment. Sanchez P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):711–9

Protection against Borrelia burgdorferi infection in SCID mice is conferred by presensitized spleen cells and partially by B but not T cells alone. Schaible UE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):671–81

Expression of a G-protein beta subunit-related gene during lymphocyte activation. Shan X, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):739–49

Monoclonal anti-lambda 5 antibody FS1 identifies a 130 kDa protein associated with lambda 5 and Vpre-B on the surface of early pre-B cell lines. Shinjo F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):393–9

Biased utilization of immunoglobulin variable region heavy- and light-chain genes by the malignant CD5- B lymphocytes from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Moazzeni M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):226–32

Melanoma-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes recognize human melanoma antigens processed and presented by Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells. Topalian SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):69–79

Strain variation in immune response and behavior following the death of cage cohorts. Sei Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul-Aug;65(1-4):247–58

The B cell dependence of Haemonchus contortus antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation. Torgerson PR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov;23(7):925–30

Modern concepts in immune recognition and lymphocyte activation. Relevance for the development of useful vaccines. Germain RN. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):81–92 (64 ref.)

Immunization of the neonate. Lawton AR. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):154–60 (40 ref.)

Effective mucosal immunity. Current concepts for vaccine delivery and immune response analysis. McGhee JR, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter; 10(1):93–106 (45 ref.)

Effects of HIV infection on VH3 (D12 idiotope) B cells in vivo. Berberian L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):641–6

Lack of correlation between the number of circulating B cells and the concentration of serum antibodies reactive with the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. Schwartz DH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):447–53

Positive and negative signals transduced through surface immunoglobulins in human B cells. Mayumi M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):612–9

Fine specificity of B-cell epitopes on Felis domesticus allergen I (Fel d I): effect of reduction and alkylation or deglycosylation on Fel d I structure and antibody binding. Vailes LD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):22–33

Limiting dilution analysis of Epstein-Barr virus infectable B cells secreting anti-Ro/SSA and anti-La/SSB antibodies in neonatal lupus erythematosus and systemic lupus erythematosus. Isacovics B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug; 6(4):481–94

Cross-reactivity of IgG and IgM secreting B cells in normal and autoimmune mice. Klinman DM. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):1–11

CD20 monoclonal antibodies stimulate extracellular cleavage of the low affinity receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) in Epstein-Barr-transformed B cells. Bourget I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6927–30

Different patterns of calcium signaling triggered through two components of the B lymphocyte antigen receptor. Choquet D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6491–7

Cross-linking of Fc gamma receptor to surface immunoglobulin on B cells provides an inhibitory signal that closes the plasma membrane calcium channel. Diegel ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11409–16

Signaling-defective mutants of the B lymphocyte antigen receptor fail to associate with Ig-alpha and Ig-beta/gamma. Grupp SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25776–9

Activation of B- and T-cells by the cytoplasmic domains of the B-cell antigen receptor proteins Ig-alpha and Ig-beta. Taddie JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13529–35

Transport and intracellular distribution of MHC class II molecules and associated invariant chain in normal and antigen-processing mutant cell lines. Riberdy JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(6):1225–37

Molecular cloning and characterization of genes for antibodies generated by orbital tissue-infiltrating B-cells in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Jaume JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):348–52

B cell activation and human immunodeficiency virus infection. V. Phenotypic and functional alterations in CD5+ and CD5- B cell subsets. Indraccolo S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):381–8

Analysis of high and low responses to Staphylococcus aureus and interleukin 2 in human B lymphocytes. Peckham DW, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):424–38

Naturally occurring anti-i/I cold agglutinins may be encoded by different VH3 genes as well as the VH4.21 gene segment. Jefferies LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):2821–33

Evidence of antigen receptor-influenced oligoclonal B lymphocyte expansion in the synovium of a patient with longstanding rheumatoid arthritis. Lee SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):361–70

Rheumatoid factors from the peripheral blood of two patients with rheumatoid arthritis are genetically heterogeneous and somatically mutated. Youngblood K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):852–61

Various responses of lymphocytes to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Kondo N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1992;37(4):183–9

B cells are essential for murine mammary tumor virus transmission, but not for presentation of endogenous superantigens. Beutner U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1457–66

Human interleukin 10 induces naive surface immunoglobulin D+ (sIgD+) B cells to secrete IgG1 and IgG3. Brière F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):757–62

Lymphoma models for B cell activation and tolerance. X. Anti-mu-mediated growth arrest and apoptosis of murine B cell lymphomas is prevented by the stabilization of myc. Fischer G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):221–8

Interleukin 10 (IL-10) upregulates functional high affinity IL-2 receptors on normal and leukemic B lymphocytes. Fluckiger AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1473–81

gp39-CD40 interactions are essential for germinal center formation and the development of B cell memory. Foy TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):157–63

Murine B7-2, an alternative CTLA4 counter-receptor that costimulates T cell proliferation and interleukin 2 production. Freeman GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2185–92

Efficient major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted presentation of measles virus relies on hemagglutinin-mediated targeting to its cellular receptor human CD46 expressed by murine B cells. Gerlier D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):353–8

Tolerogenicity of resting and activated B cells. Gilbert KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):249–58

Calcineurin mediates human tumor necrosis factor alpha gene induction in stimulated T and B cells. Goldfeld AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):763–8

Resting and anergic B cells are defective in CD28-dependent costimulation of naive CD4+ T cells. Ho WY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1539–49

Frequency of immunoglobulin E class switching is autonomously determined and independent of prior switching to other classes. Jung S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):2023–6

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I induce immunoglobulin (Ig)E and IgG4 production by human B cells. Kimata H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):727–32

Follicular dendritic cells help resting B cells to become effective antigen-presenting cells: induction of B7/BB1 and upregulation of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Kosco-Vilbois MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2055–66

V(D)J recombination in peritoneal B cells of leaky scid mice. Kotloff DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1981–94

Major histocompatibility complex class II expression distinguishes two distinct B cell developmental pathways during ontogeny. Lam KP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):507–16

B cell function in mice transgenic for mCTLA4-H gamma 1: lack of germinal centers correlated with poor affinity maturation and class switching despite normal priming of CD4+ T cells. Lane P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):819–30

Antigen-induced B lymphocyte activation involves the p21ras and ras.GAP signaling pathway. Lazarus AH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1765–9

Disodium cromoglycate inhibits S mu-->S epsilon deletional switch recombination and IgE synthesis in human B cells. Loh RK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1; 180(2):663–71

Transforming growth factor beta as endogenous growth inhibitor of chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Lotz M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):999–1004

Th2-like CD8+ T cells showing B cell helper function and reduced cytolytic activity in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Maggi E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):489–95

Suppression of B lymphopoiesis during normal pregnancy. Medina KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1507–15

Oral administration of lipopolysaccharides activates B-1 cells in the peritoneal cavity and lamina propria of the gut and induces autoimmune symptoms in an autoantibody transgenic mouse. Murakami M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):111–21

CD54/intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and major histocompatibility complex II signaling induces B cells to express interleukin 2 receptors and complements help provided through CD40 ligation. Poudrier J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1417–27

Independent regulation of DNA recombination and immunoglobulin (Ig) secretion during isotype switching to IgG1 and IgE. Purkerson JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1877–83

Immunoglobulin gamma 2b transgenes inhibit heavy chain gene rearrangement, but cannot promote B cell development. Roth PE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2007–21

In vivo CD40-gp39 interactions are essential for thymus-dependent humoral immunity. I. In vivo expression of CD40 ligand, cytokines, and antibody production delineates sites of cognate T-B cell interactions. Van den Eertwegh AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1555–65

Mapping of linear B cell epitopes on capsid proteins of bovine papillomavirus: identification of three external type-restricted epitopes. Cason J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2669–77

Molecular analysis of the immune response to human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B (gB). II. Low gB-specific T and B cell responses are associated with expression of certain HLA-DR alleles. Curtsinger JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):301–7

Up-regulation of the MHC class II molecules on B cells by peptide ligands. Agrawal B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):965–75

How many specific B cells are needed to protect against

a virus? Bachmann MF, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 1; 152(9):4235–41
Human antilipid A monoclonal antibodies bind to human B cells and the i antigen on cord red blood cells. Bhat NM, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5011–21
Primary biliary cirrhosis. High proportions of B cells in blood and liver tissue produce anti-mitochondrial antibodies of several Ig classes. Björkland A, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2750–7
Mechanistic and selective constraints act on the establishment of V lambda J lambda junctions in the B cell repertoire. Boudinot P, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2248–55
CD40 ligand (CD40L) expression and B cell function in agammaglobulinemia with normal or elevated levels of IgM (HIM). Comparison of X-linked, autosomal recessive, and non-X-linked forms of the disease, and obligate carriers. Callard RE, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3295–306
Deletion and editing of B cells that express antibodies to DNA. Chen C, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1970–82
Monoclonal antibody 2D10 recognizes a novel T cell costimulatory molecule on activated murine B lymphocytes. Chen C, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2105–14
Activation induces sensitivity toward APO-1 (CD95)-mediated apoptosis in human B cells. Daniel PT, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5624–32
Association of tyrosine and serine kinases with the B cell surface antigen CD20. Induction via CD20 of tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 and PLC phospholipase C-gamma 2. Deans JP, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4494–504
CD58 (LFA-3) stimulation provides a signal for human isotype switching and IgE production distinct from CD40. Diaz-Sanchez D, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 1;153(1):10–20
Administration of anti-CD45 mAb specific for a B cell-restricted epitope abrogates the B cell response to a T-dependent antigen in vivo. Domiati-Saad R, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5936–47
B cell differentiation defects in common variable immunodeficiency are ameliorated after stimulation with anti-CD40 antibody and IL-10. Eisenstein EM, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5957–68
Recruiting memory B cells with changed antigenic specificity. Ellenberger J, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5272–81
Plasmodium falciparum liver stage antigen-1 is well conserved and contains potent B and T cell determinants. Fidock DA, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 1;153(1):190–204
Regulatory effects of prostaglandin E2 on the growth and differentiation of human B lymphocytes activated through their CD40 antigen. Garrone P, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 1;152(9):4282–90
The A-myb gene is preferentially expressed in tonsillar CD38+, CD39-, and sIgM- B lymphocytes and in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Golay J, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):543–53
Immunoglobulin secretion and phosphorylation of common proteins are induced by IL-2, IL-4, and IL-6 in the factor responsive human B cell line, SKW6.4. Goldstein H, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6701–11
Fc gamma RII cross-linking inhibits anti-Ig-induced erg-1 and erg-2 expression in BCL1. Gottschalk AR, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2115–22
Tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Vav GTP/GDP exchange activity in antigen receptor-triggered B cells. Gulbins E, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2123–9
Endogenous expression of delta on the surface of WEHI-231. Characterization of its expression and signaling properties. Haggerty HG, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4681–93
Inhibition of murine B cell proliferation and down-regulation of protein kinase C levels by a phosphorylcholine-containing filarial excretory-secretory product. Harnett W, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4829–37
CD44 expression on activated B cells. Differential capacity for CD44-dependent binding to hyaluronic acid. Hathcock KS, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6712–22
Role of acyl residues in polyclonal murine B cell activation by acylpoly(1,3)galactosides from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hmama Z, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5440–9
Oral tolerance in humans. T cell but not B cell tolerance after antigen feeding. Husby S, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 1;152(9):4663–70
Sequential switching from mu to epsilon via gamma 4 in human B cells stimulated with IL-4 and hydrocortisone. Jabara HH, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4528–33
Impaired T and B cell subpopulations involved in a chronic disease induced by mouse hepatitis virus type 3. Jolicoeur P, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1318–7
Mechanisms of T cell contact-dependent B cell activation. Kato T, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2130–8
Nedocromil sodium selectively inhibits IgE and IgG4 production in human B cells stimulated with IL-4. Kimata H, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6723–32
Costimulation through CD28 enhances T cell-dependent B cell activation via CD40-CD40L interaction. Klaus SJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5643–52
Administration of recombinant human IL-7 to mice alters the composition of B-lineage cells and T cell subsets, enhances T cell function, and induces regression of established metastases. Komschlies KL, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5776–84
Staphylococcal protein A induces biased production of Ig by VH3-expressing B lymphocytes. Kristiansen SV, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2974–82
Evidence for a direct physical interaction of membrane IgM, IgD, and IgG with the B29 gene product. Lankester AC, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2157–62
T-BAM/CD40-L on helper T lymphocytes augments lymphokine-induced B cell Ig isotype switch recombination and rescues B cells from programmed cell death. Lederman S, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2163–71
Differential up-regulation of the B7-1 and B7-2 costimulatory molecules after Ig receptor engagement by antigen. Lenschow DJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):1990–7
Soluble and membrane-bound TNF-alpha are involved in the cytotoxic activity of B cells from tumor-bearing mice against tumor targets. Lopez-Cepero M, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3333–41
T cell-dependent, B cell-activating properties of antibody-coated small latex beads. A new model for B cell activation. Luxembourg AT, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 15; 153(2):604–14
B cells process and present lupus autoantigens that initiate autoimmune T cell responses. Mamula MJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1453–61
CR2 is the primary acceptor site for C3 during alternative pathway activation of complement on human peripheral B lymphocytes. Marquart HV, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 1;153(1):307–15
Signaling events during helper T cell-dependent B cell activation. I. Analysis of the signal transduction pathways triggered by activated helper T cell in resting B cells. Marshall LS, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 15;152(10):4816–25
Polyclonal B cell activation arises from different mechanisms in lupus-prone (NZB x NZW)F1 and MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Merino R, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6509–16
Development and characterization of channel catfish long term B cell lines. Miller NW, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2180–9
In vivo activation of naive T cells by antigen-presenting B cells. Morris SC, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3777–85
Induction of B cell and T cell tolerance in vivo by anti-CD23 mAb. Morris SC, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3768–76
Effects of IL-12 on in vivo cytokine gene expression and Ig isotype selection. Morris SC, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1047–56
Melanoma-associated immunosuppression through B cell activation of suppressor T cells [retraction of Ninnemann JL. In: J Immunol 1978 May;120(5):1578–9] Ninnemann JL. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3360
The role of CD40-CD40 ligand interaction in human T cell-B cell collaboration. Nishioka Y, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1027–36
Regulation of CD23 expression by IL-4 and corticosteroid in human B lymphocytes. Altered response after EBV infection. Paterson RL, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2139–47
Effects of the lpr mutation on elimination and inactivation of self-reactive B cells. Rathmell JC, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2831–42
T and B epitope determination and analysis of multiple antigenic peptides for the Schistosoma mansoni experimental vaccine triose-phosphate isomerase. Reynolds SR, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 1;152(1):193–200
Molecular selection of human antibodies with an unconventional bacterial B cell antigen. Sasano M, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5822–39
Treatment with dextran-conjugated anti-IgD delays the development of autoimmunity in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Shirai A, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1889–94
Characterization of a cell surface glycoprotein IPO-3, expressed on activated human B and T lymphocytes. Sidorenko SP, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4614–24
B cells from M167 mu kappa transgenic mice fail to proliferate after stimulation with soluble anti-Ig antibodies. A model for antigen-induced B cell anergy. Sieckmann DG, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 15;152(10):4873–83
Age-associated changes in binding of human B lymphocytes to a VH3-restricted unconventional bacterial antigen. Silverman GJ, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5840–55
Natural killer cells induce activated murine B cells to secrete Ig. Snapper CM, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5251–60
Transforming growth factor-beta 1 is required for secretion of IgG of all subclasses by LPS-activated murine B cells in vitro. Snapper CM, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4625–36
IL-4 treatment of small splenic B cells induces costimulatory molecules B7-1 and B7-2. Stack RM, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5723–33
Mice deficient in CD23 reveal its modulatory role in IgE production but no role in T and B cell development. Stief A, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3378–90
Transgene CD23 expression on lymphoid cells modulates IgE and IgG1 responses. Texido G, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3028–42
Autocrine stimulation of B lymphocytes by a platelet-activating factor receptor agonist, 1-palmitoyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine. Tordai A, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):566–73
Efficient induction of immunoglobulin production in neonatal naive B cells by memory CD4+ T cell subset expressing homing receptor L-selectin. Tsuji T, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 1;152(9):4417–24
Functional analysis of human Fc gamma RII (CD32) isoforms expressed in B lymphocytes. Van Den Herik-Oudijk IE, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):574–85
The resolution of acute malaria in a definitive model of B cell deficiency, the JHD mouse. van der Heyde HC, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 1;152(9):4557–62
Antigen-specific early primary humoral responses modulate immunodominance of B cell epitopes. Vijayakrishnan L, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1613–25
T lymphocyte T cell-B cell-activating molecule/CD40-L molecules induce normal B cells or chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells to express CD80 (B7/BB-1) and enhance their costimulatory activity. Yellin MJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):666–74
CD40 molecules induce down-modulation and endocytosis of T cell surface T cell-B cell activating molecule/CD40-L. Potential role in regulating helper effector function. Yellin MJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):598–608
Manipulating blood T cells and B cells from squirrel monkeys: some technical considerations. Garraud O, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Aug 1;173(2):165–73 (37 ref.)
A reporter system using a flow cytometer to detect promoter/enhancer activity in lymphoid cell lines. Mazda O, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Feb 28;169(1):53–61
Antibody secreting cells as specific probes for antigen identification. Meeusen EN, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Jun 3;172(1):71–6
Production of anti-acetylcholine receptor-alpha antibody in vitro by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with myasthenia gravis: role of immunoregulatory T cells and monocytes. Ofosu-Appiah W, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1994 Aug;124(2):231–41
Interleukin-12. Brunda MJ. J Leukoc Biol 1994 Feb; 55(2):280–8 (69 ref.)
Human interleukin 4. Banchereau J, et al. J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal 1994 Feb;9(1):43–53 (62 ref.)
Peptide vaccines incorporating a 'promiscuous' T-cell epitope bypass certain haplotype restricted immune responses and provide broad spectrum immunogenicity. Kaumaya PT, et al. J Mol Recognit 1993 Jun;6(2):81–94
Effect of pure bovine brain-derived gangliosides on normal human B cell proliferation in vitro. Frugoni P, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1994 Jan;49(1–2):189–95
T cell-dependent activity of ganglioside GM1-specific B cells in Guillain-Barré syndrome and multifocal motor neuropathy in vitro. Heidenreich F, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1994 Jan;49(1–2):97–108
Sympathetic nervous system modulation of the immune system. III. Alterations in T and B cell proliferation and differentiation in vitro following chemical sympathectomy. Madden KS, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1994 Jan;49(1–2):77–87
Autoreactive T and B cell responses to myelin antigens after diagnostic sural nerve biopsy. Olsson T, et al. J Neurol Sci 1993 Jul;117(1–2):130–9
Inhibition of fertility in female mice by immunization with a B-cell epitope, the synthetic sperm peptide, P10G. O'Rand MG, et al. J Reprod Immunol 1993 Nov; 25(2):89–102
Memory to antigenic challenge of the immune system: synergy of idiotypic interactions and memory B cells. Behn U, et al. J Theor Biol 1993 Nov 7;165(1):1–25
Numerical analysis of a model of ligand-induced B-cell antigen-receptor clustering. Implications for simple models of B-cell activation in an immune network. Faro J, et al. J Theor Biol 1994 Mar 7;167(1):45–53
Somatic hypermutation in B cells: an optimal control treatment. Kepler TB, et al. J Theor Biol 1993 Sep 7; 164(1):37–64
Evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses utilizing B-lymphoblastoid cell lines transduced with the CD4 gene and infected with HIV-1. McElrath MJ, et al. J Virol 1994 Aug;68(8):5074–83
Significance of the immune response to a major, conformational B-cell epitope on the hepatitis C virus NS3 region defined by a human monoclonal antibody. Mondelli MU, et al. J Virol 1994 Aug;68(8):4829–36
Enhanced in vitro human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in B cells expressing surface antibody to the TM Env protein. Tani Y, et al. J Virol 1994 Mar; 68(3):1942–50
Dual EBNA1 promoter usage by Epstein-Barr virus in human B-cell lines expressing unique intermediate cellular phenotypes. Taylor KA, et al. J Virol 1994 Oct; 68(10):6421–31
Idiotype identity in a MALT-type lymphoma and B cells in Helicobacter pylori associated chronic gastritis. Greiner A, et al. Lab Invest 1994 Apr;70(4):572–8
Human B cell interleukin 10. Benjamin D, et al. Leuk Lymphoma 1994 Jan;12(3–4):205–10 (45 ref.)
New CD from the B cell section of the Fifth International Workshop on Human Leukocyte Differentiation Antigens. Engel P, et al. Leuk Lymphoma 1994;13 Suppl 1:61–4 (29

ref.)
Adhesion of follicular lymphoma cells to lymphoid germinal centers--a potential mechanism of tumor cell homing following autologous transplantation. Freedman AS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):47-52
Malignant B cell CD5 membrane phenotype and B cell colony growth in vivo and in vitro in patients with B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia: analysis with clinical parameters. Hings I, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec; 12(1-2):59-67
Significance of VLA-4 and LFA-1 expressions in neoplastic follicle formation and its deterioration in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kuriyama Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):123-9
Induction of "in vitro" apoptosis by fludarabine in freshly isolated B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Zinzani PL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):95-7
Acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML-M2) expressing CD19 B-cell lymphoid antigen without myeloid surface antigens [letter; comment] Khalil SH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb; 18(2):145. Comment on: Leuk Res 1993 Apr;17(4):375-7.
Binding of BCR/ABL junctional peptides to major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I molecules: studies in antigen-processing defective cell lines. Cullis JO, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):165-70
Assessment of the role of clonogenic B lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of multiple myeloma. Sahota S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1285-9
Effect of cocaine and murine AIDS on lamina propria T and B cells in normal mice. Lopez MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(9):PL147-51
Immunofluorescence analysis of immunoglobulin bearing lymphocytes in the Indian fruit bat: Pteropus giganteus. Chakravarty AK, et al. **Lymphology** 1994 Jun;27(2):97-104
Evaluating in-house anti-serum against B cells with flow cytometry. Chin SF, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 15(2):125-30
An immunodominant 30-kDa antigen of a candidate anti-leprosy vaccine, Mycobacterium w, shares T and B cell determinants with M. leprae and M. tuberculosis. Yadava A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Nov; 182(5):243-53
A positive correlation between the precursor frequency of cytotoxic lymphocytes to autologous Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells and antibody titer level against Epstein-Barr virus-associated nuclear antigen in healthy seropositive individuals. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(6):461-9
Modulation of pokeweed mitogen-induced B cell differentiation by polymorphonuclear cells: effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Tortorella C, et al. **Microbios** 1994;78(315):91-101
Efficient generation of monoclonal antibodies from preselected antigen-specific B cells. Efficient immortalization of preselected B cells. Steenbakkers PG, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Mar;19(2):125-34
Regulation and targeting of recombination in extrachromosomal substrates carrying immunoglobulin switch region sequences. Leung H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1450-8
Tissue-specific expression of the human CD19 gene in transgenic mice inhibits antigen-independent B-lymphocyte development. Zhou LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3884-94
Isolation of cDNAs encoding T-BAM, a surface glycoprotein on CD4+ T cells mediating contact-dependent helper function for B cells: identity with the CD40-ligand. Covey LR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(6):471-84
Epitope mapping of the site(s) of binding of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 within human IgE. Determination of the B lymphocyte-binding sites by use of synthetic peptides and anti-peptide antibodies representative of linear Fc sequences. Ghaderi AA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec; 30(18):1655-63
N sequences, P nucleotides and short sequence homologies at junctional sites in VH to VHDJH and VHDJH to JH joining. Komori T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov; 30(16):1393-8
The antigen-specific immunoglobulin G receptor is more sensitive to stimulation than the IgM receptor in transfected B cells. Leung DT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(5):343-9
OH. treatment of tetanus toxin reduces its susceptibility to limited proteolysis with more efficient presentation to specific T cells. Pernollet M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec; 30(18):1639-46
Isolation and chemical characterization of the human B29 and mb-1 proteins of the B cell antigen receptor complex. Vasile S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(6):419-27
A 13-amino-acid motif in the cytoplasmic domain of Fc gamma RIIB modulates B-cell receptor signalling [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 May 26;369(6478):340] Muta T, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 3; 368(6466):70-3
Immunology. How to stop bad B cells [news; comment] Nossal GJ. **Nature** 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):375-6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):389-95.
Immunoglobulin synthesis and generalized autoimmunity in mice congenitally deficient in alpha beta(+) T cells. Wen L, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):654-8
Autoantibodies sequencing may help to understand the physiopathology of some monoclonal lymphoid proliferations and autoimmune diseases. Mariette X, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:S95-8
Activation of the immunoglobulin kappa 3'enhancer in pre-B cells correlates with the suppression of a nuclear factor binding to a sequence flanking the active core. Meyer KB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1576-82
Linear antigenic sites defined by the B-cell response to human p53 are localized predominantly in the amino and carboxy-termini of the protein. Legros Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):2071-6
CD23 isoforms in murine T and B lymphocytes. Nunez R, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(3-4):128-37
In vitro function of peripheral blood and peritoneal B lymphocytes from CAPD patients. Tucci A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(1):84-6
Breast prostheses, the immune response, and B- and T-lymphocytes [letter] Raso DS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):649-50
Anergic self-reactive B cells present self antigen and respond normally to CD40-dependent T-cell signals but are defective in antigen-receptor-mediated functions. Eris JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4392-6
Role of intermolecular/intrastructural B- and T-cell determinants in the diversification of autoantibodies to ribonucleoprotein particles. Fatenejad S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12010-4
The absence of IgE antibody-mediated augmentation of immune responses in CD23-deficient mice. Fujiwara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6835-9
Participation of target Fas protein in apoptosis pathway induced by CD4+ Th1 and CD8+ cytotoxic T cells. Ju ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10; 91(10):4185-9
Reconstitution of SCID mice with human lymphoid and myeloid cells after transplantation with human fetal bone marrow without the requirement for exogenous human cytokines. Kollmann TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8032-6
Molecular cloning and structure of a pre-B-cell growth-stimulating factor. Nagasawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2305-9
A form of immunologic tolerance through impairment of germinal center development. Pulendran B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2639-43
Age-dependent appearance of non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted helper T cells. Russo C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11718-22
Protein-tyrosine kinase activity tightly associated with human type II Fc gamma receptors. Sármay G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4140-4
A subset of HLA-B27 molecules contains peptides much longer than nonamers. Urban RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1534-8
Induction of B cell IgA secretion by the culture supernatants of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated peritoneal macrophages. Shieh JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jan;18(1):17-23
Crosslinking of membrane immunoglobulins and B-cell activation: a simple model based on percolation theory. Faro J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 22; 254(1340):139-45
CD5 positive B lymphocytes in schizophrenia: no alteration in numbers or percentage as compared with control subjects. Ganguli R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jul; 48(1):69-78
Expression of the costimulatory molecule B7/BB1 in autoimmune thyroid disease. Tandon N, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):231-6
Expression of B-cell-associated antigens during B-cell ontogeny. Dörken B. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:9-18 (64 ref.)
Effects of platelet-activating factor on human T and B cells--an overview. Denizot Y, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):109-16 (54 ref.)
Squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) B lymphocytes: secretion of IgG directed to Plasmodium falciparum antigens, by primed blood B lymphocytes restimulated in vitro with parasitized red blood cells. Garraud O, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jul-Sep;144(6-7):407-18
Expansion of a B-lymphocyte clone producing IgM auto-antibodies encoded by a somatically mutated VHI gene in the spleen of an autoimmune patient. Jahn S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;13(5):187-96
B-lymphocyte response in peripheral blood of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Barth J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar; 9(1):49-53
The role of B lymphocytes in experimental herpes simplex viral retinitis. Arrunategui-Correa V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):299-307
Anti-idiotypic B lymphocytes in patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Bergenbrant S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):216-20
Clonotypic dominance and variable gene elements of pathogenic anti-DNA autoantibodies from a single patient with lupus. Chastagner P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):165-78
The genetic basis of human VH4 gene family-associated cross-reactive idiotype expression in CD5+ and CD5- cord blood B-lymphocyte clones. Deane M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):348-58
In vivo study of mIgM and mIgD cross-linking on murine B cells. Denis O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 39(6):625-32
Polyclonal activation of B-lymphocytes and induction of autoimmunity in retrovirus infected NMRI mice. Faxvaag A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):459-62
B cells carrying surrogate receptors in their membranes process and present antigen to specific murine T cells. Gontijo CM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):565-9
CD5-positive and CD5-negative rheumatoid factor-secreting B cells in IgA nephropathy, rheumatoid arthritis and Graves' disease. Jones BM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):575-80
Intravenous immunoglobulins suppress immunoglobulin productions by suppressing Ca(2+)-dependent signal transduction through Fc gamma receptors in B lymphocytes. Kondo N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 40(1):37-42
B-cell abnormalities in AIDS: stable and clonally-restricted antibody response in HIV-1 infection. Müller S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):327-34
Immunopharmacologic modulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: low-dose cyclosporin-A treatment causes disease relapse and increased systemic T and B cell-mediated myelin-directed autoimmunity. Mustafa M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):499-507
A subset of V delta 1+ T cells proliferates in response to Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cell lines in vitro. Orsini DL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):335-40
VH-gene family dominance in ageing mice. Viale AC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):184-8
Activation signal induces the expression of B cell-specific CD45R epitope (6B2) on murine T cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May;39(5):419-25
Transgenic mice display a class (switching) act [news; comment] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Nov 19; 262(5137):1212-3. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1268-71. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1271-4.
The influence of antigen organization on B cell responsiveness. Bachmann MF, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1448-51
Uncovering of functional alternative CTLA-4 counter-receptor in B7-deficient mice [see comments] Freeman GJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):907-9. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):844-5.
Cloning of B7-2: a CTLA-4 counter-receptor that costimulates human T cell proliferation [see comments] Freeman GJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):909-11 . Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):844-5.
Effective tumor vaccine generated by fusion of hepatoma cells with activated B cells. Guo Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):518-20
Identification of an alternative CTLA-4 ligand costimulatory for T cell activation [see comments] Hathcock KS, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):905-7. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):844-5.
Functional participation of the IL-2 receptor gamma chain in IL-7 receptor complexes. Kondo M, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1453-4
Immune responses in interleukin-2-deficient mice. Kündig TM, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1059-61
Lymphocyte life-span and memory. Sprent J, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1395-400 (56 ref.)
Analysis of sequence transfers resembling gene conversion in a mouse antibody transgene. Xu B, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1590-3
Generation of a mouse strain that produces immunoglobulin kappa chains with human constant regions [see comments] Zou YR, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1271-4. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 19;262(5137):1212-3.
Determinants of helper T cell-dependent antibody production. Abbas AK, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):441-7 (28 ref.)
Induction of immunoglobulin synthesis by CD4+ T cell clones. DeKruyff RH, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):421-30 (38 ref.)
Helper T cells: delivery of cell contact and lymphokine-dependent signals to B cells. Kehry MR, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):393-400 (50 ref.)
In vitro antibody response of human lymphocytes to the Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Peeters CC, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993; 15(2-3):247-58 (37 ref.)
Molecular control of B lymphocyte growth and differentiation. Banchereau J, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):278-88 (95 ref.)
Tyrosine phosphorylation defines a unique transduction pathway in human B cells mediated via CD40. Faris M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:187-95
Monoclonal anti-B reagents and the acquired B phenotype [letter; comment] Case J. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov-Dec; 33(11):964. Comment on: Transfusion 1993 Jul;33(7):623-4.
The association between a positive T and B cell flow cytometry crossmatch and renal transplant failure. Martin S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):270-6
Characterization of donor-directed antibody class in the post-transplant period using flow cytometry in renal transplantation. al-Hussein KA, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May;7(3):182-9
Anti-B cell agents: suppression of natural antibodies and prolongation of survival in discordant xenografts. Blakely ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1374-5

Viable antigen-presenting cells are required for induction of intrathymic tolerance. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):845–6

Use of anti-mu monoclonal antibody as a therapeutic approach to achieve depletion of xenoreactive natural antibodies. Soares M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1357–9

Sustained suppression of xenoreactive natural antibodies: anti-IgM monoclonal antibody and anti-B cell immunosuppressants. Van der Werf WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1372–3

The effect of a positive B cell crossmatch on early rejection in cardiac transplant recipients [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):758–60] Bunke M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1595–7

Tolerance induction to multiple minor histoincompatible cells by activated B cells is associated with preferential activation of Th2 cells. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):51–8

The effect of xenoreactive antibody and B cell depletion on hyperacute rejection of guinea pig-to-rat cardiac xenografts. Pruitt SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1318–24

Tolerance to rat liver allografts. I. Differences between tolerance and rejection are more marked in the B cell compared with the T cell or cytokine response. Sun J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1349–57

Co-dominant and reciprocal T-helper cell activity of epitopic sequences and formation of junctional B-cell determinants in synthetic T:B chimeric immunogens. Sharma P, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1321–6

Immunogenicity of a synthetic oligopeptide corresponding to antigenically common T-helper and B-cell neutralizing epitopes of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Su H, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(11):1159–66

Demonstration of equine immunoglobulin in sera from severe combined immunodeficiency/beige mice inoculated with equine lymphocytes. Balson GA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):315–25

Phenotypic analysis of lymphocytes obtained by bronchoalveolar lavage of normal sheep. Burrells C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;40(1):85–90

Mitogen and antigen induced B and T cell responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from the harbour seal (Phoca vitulina). de Swart RL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;37(3–4):217–30

Modulation of the phenotype and function of bovine afferent lymph cells during infection with Trypanosoma congolense. Flynn JN, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;40(1):17–29

Identification of bovine B cell reactive and B cell specific monoclonal antibodies. Mukwedeya DT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):177–86

Studies of monoclonal antibodies identifying two novel bovine lymphocyte antigen differentiation clusters: workshop clusters (WC) 6 and 7. Parsons KR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):187–92

Role of Harderian gland on differentiation and proliferation of immunoglobulin A-bearing lymphocytes in chickens. Tsuji S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug; 37(3–4):271–83

Immunological and histological study of T- and B-lymphocyte activity in canine visceral leishmaniosis. Martínez-Moreno A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 51(1–2):49–59

Humoral immune response to the E7 protein of bovine papillomavirus type 4 and identification of B-cell epitopes. Chandrachud LM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):98–104

Identification of serotype-specific and nonserotype-specific B-cell epitopes of coxsackie B virus using synthetic peptides. Haarmann CM, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):381–9

Mice lacking CD8+ T cells develop greater numbers of IgA-producing cells in response to a respiratory virus infection. Hyland L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):234–41

Characterization and mapping of a B-cell immunogenic domain in hepatitis C virus E2 glycoprotein using a yeast peptide library. Mink MA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr; 200(1):246–55

Bovine leukemia virus induces CD5- B cell lymphoma in sheep despite temporarily increasing CD5+ B cells in asymptomatic stage. Murakami K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):458–65

Recognition of B and T cell epitopes by cattle immunized with a synthetic peptide containing the major immunogenic site of VP1 FMDV 01 Campos. Zamorano P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):383–7

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies differentiating subpopulations of porcine B lymphocytes in blood and lymphoid tissues. Archetti IL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep;40(7):485–93

[Effect of burn injury, blast injury and combined burn-blast injury on immune reactions of thymocytes and splenocytes in rats] Yan YT. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(4):280–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of transcriptional regulation of protein kinase C by class II anti-HLA antibodies in human CA cells of the lymphoblastoid line] Brick-Ghannam C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Sep;80(9):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interleukin-4: from B-lymphocyte to fibroblast] Salmon-Ehr V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar; 42(3):262–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apoptosis in immunology] Tadakuma T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Apr;21(5):608–14 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[B cell population and its autoimmune activity in the thymus of patients associated with myasthenia gravis] Yoshitake T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec;46(13):1083–7; discussion 1087–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro studies directed at inducing differentiation of leukemic B-lymphocytes] Antosz H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(4):339–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of numbers of active lymphocytes B in spleen of mice infected with Trichinella pseudospiralis or Trichinella spiralis] Szkudliński J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(3):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subpopulations of T and B lymphocytes in venous peripheral blood and blood draining from lesions in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer, and gastric and colonic cancer] Rachel F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Decrease in motor activity in C57Bl/6 mice as affected by lymphocytes taken from animals with Parkinsonian syndrome induced by 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 117(3):232–4 **(Rus)**

[B-cell immunity] Samoĭlova RS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Apr;38(4):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Neuroimmune correlations analysis in choosing the surgical method for treatment of patients with bronchial asthma] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jun;(6):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and immunologic characteristics of various forms of acute peritonitis] Zhestkov KG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors of natural resistance in the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Vorobëva AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune reactivity in pneumoconiosis and coniotuberculosis in machine builders] Shmuter LM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic and non-specific reactivity in patients with chronic suppurative obstructive bronchitis and its effect on the course of disease] Litvinova NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of functional activity of lymphocytes in patients with tuberculosis and in patients of group IIIA of clinic registries by electrophoretic mobility] Morozova TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune status in patients with bone and joint tuberculosis and effect of HLA genotype] Nazirov PKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some immunologic indices in patients with chronic polypous rhinosinusitis] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep–Dec;(5–6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the efficacy of different methods for identifying peripheral blood T- and B-lymphocytes in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Bychkova NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis] Pavliuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):116–9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic changes in the indices of the B immunity system in patients with newly diagnosed schizophrenia during treatment] Rogozhnikova OA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of human colostrum and its fraction on functional activity of B-lymphocytes] Slukvin II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Philadelphia chromosome as the sole abnormality and p210 bcr-abl chimeric protein expression in an Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cell line from a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia. Knuutila S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(4):190–4

CD24, a signal-transducing molecule expressed on human B lymphocytes, is a marker for human regenerating muscle. Figarella-Branger D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(3):275–84

Immunohistological analysis of macrophages, B-cells, and T-cells in the mouse lung. Kolopp-Sarda MN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun;239(2):150–7

Glucose and glutamine metabolism of a murine B-lymphocyte hybridoma grown in batch culture. Fitzpatrick L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Nov; 43(2):93–116

Comparative inhibitory effects of bucillamine and D-penicillamine on the function of human B cells and T cells. Hirohata S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun; 37(6):942–50

Allele-specific DNA-protein interactions associated with the X-box regulatory region of the DQB1*0302 gene. Shewey LM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15 Suppl:8–11

Detection of the human platelet-activating factor receptor mRNA in human B lymphocytes by polymerase chain reaction on reverse transcripts (RT-PCR). Bastien Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15; 202(3):1373–9

Hsp70RY: further characterization of a novel member of the hsp70 protein family. Dyer KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):577–81

Identification of an alternatively spliced form of the murine homologue of B7. Inobe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):443–9

Human leukemic pre-B line (KM-3) treated with phorbol-ester: trend of polyamines during cell differentiation. Trubiani O, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(6):1085–92

The antigen receptors on B and T cells are not coupled to cytosolic phospholipase A2 activation and arachidonic acid release. Courtney CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):496S

Structural characterization of gangliosides from resting and endotoxin-stimulated murine B lymphocytes. Pörtner A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12685–93

A transient assay for gene expression studies in B lymphocytes and its use for superantigen assays. Wintersperger S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May;16(5):882–6

Activation of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase by ligation of the interleukin-7 receptor is dependent on protein tyrosine kinase activity. Dadi H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1579–86

Alternatively spliced CD44 transcripts in diffuse large-cell lymphomas: characterization and comparison with normal activated B cells and epithelial malignancies. Salles G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3539–47

Differential regulation of human B-lymphocyte tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and lymphotoxin (TNF-beta) production by protein phosphatase 1 and 2A inhibitor. Xia HZ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2806–12

Retinoblastoma protein is rapidly dephosphorylated by elevated cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in human B-lymphoid cells. Christoffersen J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2245–50

Expression and tumorigenicity of the Epstein-Barr virus BARF1 gene in human Louckes B-lymphocyte cell line. Wei MX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1843–8

rel/NF-kappa B nuclear complexes that bind kB sites in the murine c-rel promoter are required for constitutive c-rel transcription in B-cells. Grumont RJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Sep;4(9):731–43

Interleukin-6 regulates expression of the syndecan-1 proteoglycan on B lymphoid cells. Sneed TB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):456–67

Failure in IgA secretion by surface IgA-positive B cells in common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Scott LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):10–3

High frequency of B cells capable of producing anti-thyrotropin receptor antibodies in patients with Graves' disease. Fan JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):69–74

Selective infiltration of B cells committed to the production of monoreactive rheumatoid factor in synovial tissue of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hakoda M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):16–22

Taurine regulation of Ca2+ uptake and (Ca(2+)+Mg2+)-ATPase in developing chick B-cells. Porter DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Oct; 106(2):309–12

Semiquantitative, nonradioactive RT-PCR detection of immunoglobulin mRNA in human B cells and plasma cells. Matthes T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;13(4):429–36

Purification and identification of tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins from B lymphocytes stimulated through the antigen receptor. Gold MR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(3–4):441–53

A selective defect in IgM antigen receptor synthesis and transport causes loss of cell surface IgM expression on tolerant B lymphocytes. Bell SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):816–26

Sox-4, an Sry-like HMG box protein, is a transcriptional activator in lymphocytes. van de Wetering M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3847–54

Inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinases and protein tyrosine phosphatases suppress IL-4-induced CD23 expression and release by human B lymphocytes. Kolb JP, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):429–38

Spontaneous production of interleukin-10 by B lymphocytes and monocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Llorente L, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):421–7

Methylation state of the human HLA-DRA gene in T-lymphocytes and B-lymphocytes of transgenic mice. Lack of methylation at one 5'-GCGC site is not required for gene expression. Feriotto G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):485–92

The G protein-coupled receptor BLR1 is involved in murine B cell differentiation and is also expressed in neuronal tissues. Kaiser E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2532–9

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation is mandatory for CD40-mediated rescue of germinal center B cells from apoptosis. Knox KA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2578–84

Increased IgA and decreased IgG production by Epstein-Barr virus transformed B cells in culture in IgA nephropathy. Layward L, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 2(1):24–9

Comparison of protein synthesis profiles in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells and B-lymphocytes from

peripheral blood, cord blood and tonsil. Saunders FK, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):493–6

Cyclic AMP downregulates c-myc expression by inhibition of transcript initiation in human B-precursor Reh cells. Andersson KB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3;337(1):71–6

HIV-1 gp41 binds to two proteins in cell culture supernatant of human B cell line Raji and monocyte cell line U937. Chen YH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):255–62

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors on murine lymphocyte subpopulations. Selective interactions with second messenger response system upon pharmacological stimulation. Genaro AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jul–Aug;26(1):21–9

Signal transduction in human B cells initiated via Ig beta ligation. Nakamura T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(10):1309–15

Pre-B cells adhere to fibronectin via interactions of integrin alpha 5/alpha V with RGDS as well as of integrin alpha 4 with two distinct V region sequences at its different binding sites. Narumiya S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan; 6(1):139–47

Sialylation of the B lymphocyte molecule CD22 by alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase is implicated in the regulation of CD22-mediated adhesion. Braesch-Andersen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11783–6

Multiple components of the B cell antigen receptor complex associate with the protein tyrosine phosphatase, CD45. Brown VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24; 269(25):17238–44

Induction of dolichyl-saccharide intermediate biosynthesis corresponds to increased long chain cis-isoprenyltransferase activity during the mitogenic response in mouse B cells. Crick DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10559–65

SH2 domains of the protein-tyrosine kinases Blk, Lyn, and Fyn(T) bind distinct sets of phosphoproteins from B lymphocytes. Malek SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22557–65

Activated or dominant inhibitory mutants of Rap1A decrease the oxidative burst of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human B lymphocytes. Maly FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18743–6

Functional block for 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-mediated gene regulation in human B lymphocytes. Morgan JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13437–43

The oligosaccharide binding specificities of CD22 beta, a sialic acid-specific lectin of B cells. Powell LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10628–36

Cross-linking of surface IgM stimulates the Ras/Raf-1/MEK/MAPK cascade in human B lymphocytes. Tordai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7538–43

Signal transduction through the CD19 receptor during discrete developmental stages of human B-cell ontogeny. Uckun FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21172–84

Interferon-alpha induces the expression of the L-selectin homing receptor in human B lymphoid cells. Evans SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1889–98

Mannose 6-phosphate-independent targeting of lysosomal enzymes in I-cell disease B lymphoblasts. Glickman JN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):99–108

Separation of subcellular compartments containing distinct functional forms of MHC class II. Qiu Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):595–605

Activation of the alpha 4 beta 1 integrin through the beta 1 subunit induces recognition of the RGDS sequence in fibronectin. Sánchez-Aparicio P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):271–9

Injuries to cultivated BJA-B cells by ajoene, a garlic-derived natural compound: cell viability, glutathione metabolism, and pools of acidic amino acids. Scharfenberg K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):55–60

Effect of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I on immunoglobulin production by and growth of human B cells. Kimata H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar;78(3):635–41

Interleukin-6 functions as an intracellular growth factor in hairy cell leukemia in vitro. Barut B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2346–52

Pim-1 levels determine the size of early B lymphoid compartments in bone marrow. Domen J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1665–73

Selective release of some invariant chain-derived peptides from HLA-DR1 molecules at endosomal pH. Urban RG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):751–5

Increased IgM B cell differentiation lymphokine production by T lymphocytes from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Menéndez-Caro JL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr; 20(4):446–53

Cross-linking of HLA class II antigens modulates the release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by the EBV-B lymphoblastoid cell line JY. Altomonte M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5115–22

B cell IL-7. Human B cell lines constitutively secrete IL-7 and express IL-7 receptors. Benjamin D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4749–57

Role of IL-6 in promoting growth of human EBV-induced B-cell tumors in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Durandy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5361–7

Influence of membrane Ig receptor density and affinity on B cell signaling by antigen. Implications for affinity maturation. George J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):5955–65

Immunoglobulin secretion and phosphorylation of common proteins are induced by IL-2, IL-4, and IL-6 in the factor responsive human B cell line, SKW6.4. Goldstein H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6701–11

Tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Vav GTP/GDP exchange activity in antigen receptor-triggered B cells. Gulbins E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2123–9

B cell antigen receptor cross-linking triggers rapid protein kinase C independent activation of p21ras1. Harwood AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4513–22

CD44 expression on activated B cells. Differential capacity for CD44-dependent binding to hyaluronic acid. Hathcock KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6712–22

Evidence for a direct physical interaction of membrane IgM, IgD, and IgG with the B29 gene product. Lankester AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2157–62

Activation of a novel serine/threonine kinase that phosphorylates c-Fos upon stimulation of T and B lymphocytes via antigen and cytokine receptors. Nel AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4347–57

Functional platelet-activating factor receptors are expressed by monocytes and granulocytes but not by resting or activated T and B lymphocytes from normal individuals or patients with asthma. Simon HU, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):364–77

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits T cell-dependent Ig secretion by neonatal but not adult lymphocytes. Splawski JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5259–67

Measurement of membrane bound IgD and IgM on B lymphocytes. Zhang M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):215–21

CD4+, CD45RA+, CD29- T-cell lymphocytic leukemia functioning as T suppressor inducer for B-cell immunoglobulin synthesis. Imamura N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1-2):135–9

Constitutive production of interleukin-8 (IL-8) by normal and malignant human B-cells and other cell types. Srivastava MD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec;17(12):1063–9

Expression of interleukin 10 in B lymphocytes of different origin. Finke J, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1852–7

Effects of hemorrhage on cytokine gene transcription. Shenkar R, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug; 12(4):237–47

Gene for a tissue-specific transcriptional activator (EBF or Olf-1), expressed in early B lymphocytes, adipocytes, and olfactory neurons, is located on human chromosome 5, band q34, and proximal mouse chromosome 11. Milatovich A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Apr;5(4):211–5

Pan/E2A expression precedes immunoglobulin heavy-chain expression during B lymphopoiesis in nontransformed cells, and Pan/E2A proteins are not detected in myeloid cells. Jacobs Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4087–96

E2A expression, nuclear localization, and in vivo formation of DNA- and non-DNA-binding species during B-cell development. Jacobs Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 13(12):7321–33

ERP, a new member of the ets transcription factor/oncoprotein family: cloning, characterization, and differential expression during B-lymphocyte development. Lopez M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3292–309

Enhanced I kappa B alpha degradation is responsible for constitutive NF-kappa B activity in mature murine B-cell lines. Miyamoto S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May; 14(5):3276–82

A V(D)J recombinase-inducible B-cell line: role of transcriptional enhancer elements in directing V(D)J recombination. Oltz EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 13(10):6223–30

Involvement of the transcription factor PU.1/Spi-1 in myeloid cell-restricted expression of an interferon-inducible gene encoding the human high-affinity Fc gamma receptor. Perez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5023–31

Cloning and characterization of the cDNA encoding a novel human pre-B-cell colony-enhancing factor. Samal B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1431–7

HIV-1 gp41 binds to several proteins on the human B-cell line, Raji. Chen YH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep; 30(13):1159–63

Induction of phosphatidylinositol turnover and EGR-1 mRNA expression by crosslinking of surface IgM and IgD in the human B cell line B104. Kanazashi S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):21–30

Effects of IL-4 and Fc gamma receptor II engagement on Egr-1 expression during stimulation of B lymphocytes by membrane immunoglobulin crosslinking. Klaus SJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1553–8

Transient accumulation of new class II MHC molecules in a novel endocytic compartment in B lymphocytes [see comments] Amigorena S, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 12; 369(6476):113–20. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 12;369(6476):103–4.

Antigen processing and class II MHC peptide-loading compartments in human B-lymphoblastoid cells [see comments] West MA, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 12; 369(6476):147–51. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 12;369(6476):103–4.

Expression of respiratory chain deficiencies in human cultured cells. Bourgeron T, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5-6):605–8

The BCMA gene, preferentially expressed during B lymphoid maturation, is bidirectionally transcribed. Laabi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11;22(7):1147–54

The MHC class II E beta promoter: a complex arrangement of positive and negative elements determines B cell and interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) regulated expression. Thanos D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25; 21(25):6010–9

Comparison of the expression and function of the transcription factor PU.1 (Spi-1 proto-oncogene) between murine macrophages and B lymphocytes. Ross IL, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):121–32

Purification and biological activity of a recombinant human erythropoietin produced by lymphoblastoid cells. Ben Ghanem A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 May;24(2):127–42

Tyrosine phosphorylation of Blk and Fyn Src homology 2 domain-binding proteins occurs in response to antigen-receptor ligation in B cells and constitutively in pre-B cells. Aoki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4204–8

Activated human B lymphocytes express three CTLA-4 counterreceptors that costimulate T-cell activation. Boussiotis VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11059–63

Cell cycle regulation of V(D)J recombination-activating protein RAG-2. Lin WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2733–7

Multiple motifs regulate the B-cell-specific promoter of the B29 gene. Omori SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11723–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) mRNA expression in rat T and B lymphocytes. Gomariz RP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24;50(2):177–84

Production of hematopoietic growth factors by human B lymphocytes: mechanisms and possible implications. Pistoia V, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:150–5

Human cell lines, derived from AHH-1 TK+/- human lymphoblasts, genetically engineered for expression of cytochromes P450. Crespi CL, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 5;82(1-3):89–104 (35 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylation defines a unique transduction pathway in human B cells mediated via CD40. Faris M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:187–95

Differential expression of viral and human interleukin-10 (IL-10) by primary B cell tumors and B cell lines. Stewart JP, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):724–32

[Production of activity stimulating an increase of clonal granulocytic precursors by normal B lymphocytes under the influence of various mitogens] Kozłowska-Skrzypczak M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in phospholipid content in platelets, immunocompetent cells and myometrial tissue in patients with internal endometriosis] Damirov MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactions of the macrocellular neurosecretory system of the hypothalamus and the endocrine pancreas of rats in adaptation to hypoxia] Kolesnyk IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Retrovirus-induced B cell neoplasia in the bursa of Fabricius. Neiman PE. **Adv Immunol** 1994;56:467–84

Transfer of HIV-1 to human tonsillar stromal cells following cocultivation with infected lymphocytes. Degrassi A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):675–82

Type 2 Epstein-Barr virus genome and latent membrane protein-1 expression in a T-cell-rich lymphoma of probable B-cell lineage. Dolcetti R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):541–9

Pulmonary lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Evidence for a proliferation of Epstein-Barr virus infected B-lymphocytes with a prominent T-cell component and vasculitis. Guinee D Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):753–64

Reservoirs of HIV infection or carriage: monocytic, dendritic, follicular dendritic, and B cells. Laurence J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:52–64 (43 ref.)

Effect of mycophenolic acid on Epstein-Barr virus infection of human B lymphocytes. Alfieri C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan;38(1):126–9

B-lymphocytes are predominantly involved in viral propagation of hepatitis C virus (HCV). Müller HM, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:307–16

Epstein-Barr viral nuclear antigen 1 antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibits proliferation of Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B cells. Roth G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):582–7

Bryostatin 1 induces productive Epstein-Barr virus replication in latently infected cells: implications for use in immunocompromised patients. Stewart JP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):89–91

Epstein-Barr virus strategy in normal and neoplastic B cells. Klein G. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):791–3 (25 ref.)

Relationships between structure and antiretroviral activity of thiosemicarbazone derivatives. Teitz Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):195–200

EBNA-2 and EBNA-LP cooperate to cause G0 to G1 transition during immortalization of resting human B lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. Sinclair AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3321–8

HIV-1 gp41 binding to human peripheral blood mononuclear cells occurs preferentially to B Lymphocytes and

monocytes. Chen YH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug; 188(4–5):323–9

Epstein–Barr virus–transformed human B lymphocytes produce natural antibodies to histones. Garzelli C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):277–82

Entrance and survival of Salmonella typhimurium and Yersinia enterocolitica within human B- and T-cell lines. Verjans GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2229–35

Melanoma-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes recognize human melanoma antigens processed and presented by Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cells. Topalian SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):69–79

Latency and reactivation of Marek's disease virus in B lymphocytes transformed by avian leukosis virus. Fynan EF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2163–70

The B cell–immortalizing functions of Epstein–Barr virus. Ring CJ. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):1–13 (159 ref.)

Identification of an 80-kilodalton membrane glycoprotein important for human T-cell leukemia virus type I and type II syncytium formation and infection. Agadjanyan MG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):485–93

Different activation of Epstein–Barr virus immediate–early and early genes in Burkitt lymphoma cells and lymphoblastoid cell lines. Bogedain C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1200–3

Stabilization of short telomeres and telomerase activity accompany immortalization of Epstein–Barr virus–transformed human B lymphocytes. Counter CM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3410–4

The cell surface receptor is a major determinant restricting the host range of the B–lymphotropic papovavirus. Haun G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7482–92

Mutants of Epstein–Barr virus with a selective marker disrupting the TP gene transform B cells and replicate normally in culture. Kim OJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7634–40

In murine AIDS, B cells are early targets of defective virus and are required for efficient infection and expression of defective virus in T cells and macrophages. Kim WK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6767–9

Determination of the role for CD21 during Epstein–Barr virus infection of B–lymphoblastoid cells. Martin DR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):4716–26

Regulation of JC virus expression in B lymphocytes. Rieckmann P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):217–22

An Epstein–Barr virus with a 58–kilobase–pair deletion that includes BARF0 transforms B lymphocytes in vitro. Robertson ES, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1449–58

Murine AIDS is initiated in the lymph nodes draining the site of inoculation, and the infected B cells influence T cells located at distance, in noninfected organs. Simard C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1903–12

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus transcripts in chemically or immunologically–activated cells and in a null cell–line (HLN–STL–C) by in situ hybridization with alkaline phosphatase–linked oligonucleotide probes. Hironaka T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2–3):141–54

Flow cytometric analysis of the neutralizing immune response against infectious bursal disease virus using reticuloendotheliosis virus–transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines. Reddy SK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct; 44(2–3):167–77

Low–virulent mouse hepatitis viruses exhibiting various tropisms in macrophages, T and B cell subpopulations, and thymic stromal cells. Lamontagne L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):17–24

TNF receptors in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Waage A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):41–6 (34 ref.)

Infection of leukaemic B lymphocytes by Epstein Barr virus. Doyle MG, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1858–64

Abortive growth of human lymphocytes carrying a dormant Epstein–Barr viral genome. Aya T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1978;164(4):255–66

The human bone–marrow–derived B–cell line CE, susceptible to hepatitis C virus infection. Bertolini L, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul–Aug;144(4):281–5

Immunoregulatory abnormalities in patients with Epstein–Barr virus–associated B cell lymphoproliferative disorders. Mathur A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1042–5

Patterns of Epstein–Barr virus latent and replicative gene expression in Epstein–Barr virus B cell lymphoproliferative disorders after organ transplantation. Rea D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):317–24

Epstein–Barr virus: adaptation to a life within the immune system. Masucci MG, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 2(4):125–30 (56 ref.)

Efficient foreign gene expression in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed human B–cells. Curiel TJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):577–85

Regulation of the BZLF1 promoter of Epstein–Barr virus by second messengers in anti–immunoglobulin–treated B cells. Daibata M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):446–54

HIV–1 induces down–regulation of bcl–2 expression and death by apoptosis of EBV–immortalized B cells: a model for a persistent "self–limiting" HIV–1 infection. De Rossi A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):234–44

EBV–immortalized isogenic human B–cell clones exhibit differences in DNA–protein complex formation on the BZLF1 and BRLF1 promoter regions among latent, lytic and TPA–activated cell lines. Cen H, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jan;31(1):89–107

PATHOLOGY

Expanded primary T nodules in the palatine tonsils from patients with IgA nephropathy. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;508:36–42

Hematogones in the bone marrow of adults. Immunophenotypic features, clinical settings, and differential diagnosis. Davis RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;102(2):202–11

Heterogeneity of neoplastic and reactive cell proliferation in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas linked to patient survival. Ffrench M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):413–20

Possible presence of T–cell progenitors in a population of B–prolymphocytic leukemia cells [letter] Radnay J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):145–6

TNF–alpha induces spreading of B–CLL via the CD11c/CD18 molecule. van Kooten C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Dec;44(4):221–8

A single clonal origin of neoplastic B cells in a patient with CD5+ B–intermediate lymphocytic lymphoma terminating in plasmacytoid differentiation. Abe M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar;118(3):303–7

Biology of the neoplastic lymphocyte in B–CLL. Dighiero G. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Dec;6(4):807–20 (101 ref.)

Isolated follicular lymphoma cells are resistant to apoptosis and can be grown in vitro in the CD40/stromal cell system. Johnson PW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1848–57

Immune reconstitution following peripheral blood stem cell transplantation, autologous bone marrow transplantation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Roberts MM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):469–75

Cutaneous T–cell lymphoma with massive co–infiltration of polyclonal B cells. Yagi H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):226–30

Acquired angioedema as the presenting feature of lymphoproliferative disorders of mature B–lymphocytes. Bain BJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3318–22

Dendritic cells in T– and B–cell proliferation in the skin. Pimpinelli N, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):255–70 (139 ref.)

Interleukin 4 inhibits the proliferation and promotes the maturation of human leukemic early B cells. Ouaaz F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Nov;51(5):276–81

The cytological spectrum of the monocytoid B–cell reaction: recognition of its large cell type. Plank L, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):425–31

The detection of B–cell monoclonal populations by polymerase chain reaction: accuracy of approach and application in gastric endoscopic biopsy specimens. Algara P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1184–8

Immunohistologic studies of Kikuchi's disease. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1114–9

Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes with CD5+, CD11c+ B–cell phenotype. Miyawaki S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):472–5

Primary pulmonary B–cell lymphoma diagnosed by kappa–lambda imaging of broncho–alveolar lavage fluid lymphocytes. Nehashi Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun; 32(6):480–3

Myelo–monocytoid immunophenotypes of B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Tsuda H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jul;32(7):533–9

Production of factors with B–cell growth and differentiation activities by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Matheson DS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):126–35

Molecular cloning and characterization of genes for antibodies generated by orbital tissue–infiltrating B–cells in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Jaume JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):348–52

Sensitivity of PCR in detecting monoclonal B cell proliferations. Ling FC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul; 46(7):624–7

B cell hyperactivity is a function of T cell derived cytokines in systemic lupus erythematosus. al–Janadi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1885–91

Richter's syndrome associated with loss of response to transforming growth factor–beta. Nowell PC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):85–9

Differentiation of purified malignant B cells induced by PMA or by activated normal T cells. van Kooten C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1576–84

Mapping of the agammaglobulinemia tyrosine kinase gene on the mouse X chromosome with interspecific crosses. Hendriks RW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jan;5(1):60–1

The occurrence of monocytoid B–lymphocytes in the spleen in gastric cancer. Aozasa K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov; 6(6):717–20

Immunoreactivities of Reed–Sternberg cells and their variants in the sequential biopsy of Hodgkin's disease. Ohsawa M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):457–62

Mice lacking c–fos have normal hematopoietic stem cells but exhibit altered B–cell differentiation due to an impaired bone marrow environment. Okada S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):382–90

Wild type p53 functions as a control protein in the differentiation pathway of the B–cell lineage. Aloni–Grinstein R, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec; 8(12):3297–305

Monoclonal B cells and restricted oligoclonal T cells in T–cell–rich B–cell lymphoma. Ohshima K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;190(1):15–24

Neutrophil and B cell expansion in mice that lack the murine IL–8 receptor homolog. Cacalano G, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):682–4

Difference in infiltration patterns of mononuclear cell subpopulations in acute lung allograft rejection and lung infection in rats. Otsuka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2340–2

Monocytoid B–cells occurring in Hodgkin's disease. Plank L, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(3):321–6

B–cell antigen marker expression in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zhong XY, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov; 139(4–5):281–6

[Immunohistologic findings in chronic cicatricial conjunctivitis] Bernauer W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr; 91(2):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment by ranimustine (MCNU) of a patient with B–cell prolymphocytic leukemia (B–PLL)] Wake A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Nov;34(11):1464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemistry of B lymphocyte activation. Gold MR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:221–95 (390 ref.)

Amiloride–sensitive sodium conductance in human B lymphoid cells. Bubien JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct; 265(4 Pt 1):C1175–83

Functional analyses of B cells in (NZW x BXSB) F1 mice. Adachi Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(2):99–105

Differential, LFA–1–sensitive effects of antibodies to nectadrin, the heat–stable antigen, on B lymphoblast aggregation and signal transduction. Kadmon G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1209–15

Ceramide mediates the apoptotic response of WEHI 231 cells to anti–immunoglobulin, corticosteroids and irradiation. Quintans J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):710–4

Suppression of B–cell development as a result of selective expansion of donor T cells during the minor H antigen graft–versus–host reaction. Garvy BA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2758–66

Annexin V for flow cytometric detection of phosphatidylserine expression on B cells undergoing apoptosis. Koopman G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1415–20

Adhesion–dependent survival of normal and leukemic human B lymphoblasts on bone marrow stromal cells. Manabe A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):758–66

Myofibroblastic stromal cells isolated from human bone marrow induce the proliferation of both early myeloid and B–lymphoid cells. Moreau I, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15; 82(8):2396–405

Human pre–B cells differentiate into Ig–secreting plasma cells in the presence of interleukin–4 and activated CD4+ T cells or their membranes. Punnonen J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2781–9

Depletion of B cells in vivo by a chimeric mouse human monoclonal antibody to CD20. Reff ME, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):435–45

Immunoglobulin V regions and the B cell. Stewart AK, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1717–30 (225 ref.)

Subpopulations of bone marrow fibroblasts support VLA–4–mediated migration of B–cell precursors. Tang J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3415–23

Blastogenic response and EBNA induction in human lymphocytes by Epstein–Barr virus only requires B cells but not macrophages. Gergely P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4–5):217–20

The expression of Vpre–B/lambda 5 surrogate light chain in early bone marrow precursor B cells of normal and B cell–deficient mutant mice. Karasuyama H, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 8;77(1):133–43

B cell–specific demethylation: a novel role for the intronic kappa chain enhancer sequence. Lichtenstein M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11;76(5):913–23

Lymphocyte responses and cytokines. Paul WE, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):241–51 (74 ref.)

Blimp–1, a novel zinc finger–containing protein that can drive the maturation of B lymphocytes into immunoglobulin–secreting cells. Turner CA Jr, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):297–306

Signal transduction by lymphocyte antigen receptors. Weiss A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):263–74 (124 ref.)

Protein tyrosine kinases couple the surface immunoglobulin of germinal center B cells to phosphatidylinositol–dependent and –independent pathways of rescue from apoptosis. Knox KA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):62–76

Stimulus–dependent modulation of human B cell function by T cell clones. Patel SS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):362–81

Quantitative analysis of the B cell repertoire by limiting dilution analysis and fluorescent in situ hybridization. Ravichandran KS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 154(1):309–27

Mature helper T cell requirement for immunoglobulin production by neonatal native B cells injected intraperitoneally into severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. Hasui M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb; 95(2):357–61

Intestinal B cell defects in common variable immunodeficiency. Herbst EW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):215–21

Impaired release of sCD23 by activated B–cells from RA

patients. Rezonzew R, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 May;71(2):156–63

Polyclonal in vitro T cell proliferation and T cell–dependent B cell differentiation supported by activated autologous B cells. Stohl W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):44–52

B cell dysfunction after bone marrow transplantation is associated with decreased Ca2+ flux upon membrane Ig crosslinking. Storek J, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Aug;72(2):210–6

Apoptosis accompanies a change in the phenotypic distribution and functional capacity of murine bone marrow B–cells chronically exposed to prednisolone. Voetberg BJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):190–8

Lymphocyte development. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):335–49

In vivo versus in vitro assays for assessment of T- and B–cell function. Bachmann MF, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):320–6 (33 ref.)

Gene targeting and its application to the study of B–cell development. Gu H. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):308–12 (34 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression at early stages of B–cell differentiation. Hagman J, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):222–30 (85 ref.)

Regulation of apoptosis in the immune system. Krammer PH, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):279–89 (155 ref.)

Lymphocyte development [editorial] Kruisbeek A, et al.
Curr Opin Immunol 1994 Apr;6(2):199–202

Cell–cell interactions that regulate the development of B–lineage cells. Law CL, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):238–47 (103 ref.)

B–lineage differentiation in normal and transformed cells and the microenvironment that supports it. Rosenberg N, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):203–11 (96 ref.)

CD44 and other cell interaction molecules contributing to B lymphopoiesis. Kincade PW, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1993;184:215–22 (44 ref.)

Lineage switch macrophages can present antigen. Bretz JD, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(4):249–61

Differential transactivation potential of Oct1 and Oct2 is determined by additional B cell–specific activities. Pfisterer P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1655–63

Preferential pairing of T and B cells for production of antibodies without covalent association of T and B epitopes. Bellone M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):799–804

Ligation of B7 with CD28/CTLA-4 on T cells results in CD40 ligand expression, interleukin-4 secretion and efficient help for antibody production by B cells. de Boer M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3120–5

B cells from CBA/N mice do not proliferate following ligation of CD40. Hasbold J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):152–7

Anergic B cells constitutively present self antigen: enhanced immunoglobulin receptor–mediated presentation of antigenic determinants by B cells is hierarchical. Kanost D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1186–93

Induction of B cell costimulatory function by recombinant murine CD40 ligand. Kennedy MK, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 Jan;24(1):116–23

Plastic–immobilized anti–mu or anti–delta antibodies induce apoptosis in mature murine B lymphocytes. Parry SL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):974–9

Interferon–gamma– and interleukin–4–producing T cells can be primed on dendritic cells in vivo and do not require the presence of B cells. Ronchese F, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 May;24(5):1148–54

B cells regulate expression of CD40 ligand on activated T cells by lowering the mRNA level and through the release of soluble CD40. van Kooten C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):787–92

Antigen–presenting human T cells and antigen–presenting B cells induce a similar cytokine profile in specific T cell clones. Wyss–Coray T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3350–7

Defective calcium–dependent signal transduction in B lymphocytes of a certain common variable immunodeficiency. Kondo N, et al.
Exp Clin Immunogenet 1993;10(1):16–20

Clonal analysis of primary marrow stroma: functional homogeneity in support of lymphoid and myeloid cell lines and identification of positive and negative regulators. Deryugina EI, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):910–8

Differential capacity of various anti–Ig reagents to synergize with interleukin–4 to induce clonal expansion in resting and activated B cells. Gutiérrez C, et al.
Immunobiology 1993 Dec;189(5):472–82

Cross–linking of a sequential epitope within the beta–chain of HLA–DR/DP molecules suppressing B lymphocyte growth and inducing homotypic cell aggregation. Ghaderi AA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):113–9

Activation of human CD4+45RA+ T cells using B cells as accessory cells. Kristensson K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):223–9

Effect of anti–alkaline phosphatase monoclonal antibody on B lymphocyte function. Marty LM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Oct;38(2):87–95

Development of B lymphocytes from lymphoid committed and uncommitted progenitors. Cumano A, et al.
Immunol Rev 1994 Feb;137:5–33 (107 ref.)

How B–precursor cells are driven to cycle. Era T, et al.
Immunol Rev 1994 Feb;137:35–51 (44 ref.)

Positive and negative selection of antibody repertoires during B–cell differentiation. Grandien A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb;137:53–89 (103 ref.)

Distinctive developmental origins and specificities of murine CD5+ B cells. Hardy RR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb; 137:91–118 (62 ref.)

Sex hormones as negative regulators of lymphopoiesis. Kincade PW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb;137:119–34 (99 ref.)

Early B–cell development in the mouse: insights from mutations introduced by gene targeting. Löffert D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb;137:135–53 (51 ref.)

Developmental events from hemopoietic stem cells to B–cell populations and Ig repertoires. Marcos MA, et al.
Immunol Rev 1994 Feb;137:155–71 (70 ref.)

Differentiation of the secondary B–lymphocyte repertoire: the germinal center reaction. Nossal GJ. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb;137:173–83 (39 ref.)

Bruton's tyrosine kinase is a key regulator in B–cell development. Rawlings DJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr; 138:105–19 (79 ref.)

Two pathways of B–lymphocyte development in mouse bone marrow and the roles of surrogate L chain in this development. Rolink A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb; 137:185–201 (53 ref.)

B–cell differentiation in the bone marrow and the periphery. Tarlinton D. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb;137:203–29 (76 ref.)

Heavy–chain directed B–cell maturation: continuous clonal selection beginning at the pre–B cell stage. Schwartz RS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):27–32 (71 ref.)

Chronic elevation of plasma corticosterone causes reductions in the number of cycling cells of the B lineage in murine bone marrow and induces apoptosis. Garvy BA, et al.
Immunology 1993 Dec;80(4):587–92

B cells are required for the switch from Th1– to Th2–regulated immune responses to Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi infection. Taylor–Robinson AW, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Jun;62(6):2490–8

Physiological cell death in B lymphocytes: I. Differential susceptibility of WEHI–231 sublines to anti–Ig induced physiological cell death and lack of correlation with bcl–2 expression. Gottschalk AR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan; 6(1):121–30

Rearrangement and expression of kappa light chain genes can occur without mu heavy chain expression during differentiation of pre–B cells. Grawunder U, et al.
Int Immunol 1993 Dec;5(12):1609–18

Stromal cell independent growth of bipotent B cell––macrophage precursors from murine fetal liver. Lee BL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):401–7

Non–obese diabetic (NOD) mice display enhanced immune responses and prolonged survival of lymphoid cells. Leijon K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):339–45

Direct demonstration of MHC class II surface expression on murine pre–B cells. Tarlinton D. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(12):1629–35

Lymphocyte programmed cell death is mediated via HLA class II DR. Truman JP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun; 6(6):887–96

Altered response of CD4+ T cell subsets to Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi in B cell–deficient mice. von der Weid T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1343–8

Lymphotoxin–alpha/beta heterodimer is expressed on leukemic hairy cells and activated human B lymphocytes. Mapara MY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):248–53

Biased utilization of immunoglobulin variable region heavy– and light–chain genes by the malignant CD5– B lymphocytes from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Moazzeni M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):226–32

Role of leukocyte function–associated antigen–1 and very late antigen–4 in the adhesion and transmigration of c–myc–transfected B–lymphoblastoid cell lines across vascular endothelium. Paganin C, et al.
Int J Clin Lab Res 1994;24(1):29–32

IL–4 receptor expression by SAC–activated B–lymphocytes: its role in B–cell proliferation and the effect of cyclosporine (CsA), prednisolone and verapamil. Degiannis D, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1993 Oct;15(7):829–32

Lethality and mutagenesis of B lymphocyte progenitor cells following exposure to alpha–particles and X–rays. Griffiths SD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):197–205

Processing and presentation of idiotypes to MHC–restricted T cells. Bogen B, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;10(4):337–55 (126 ref.)

Effects of environmental parameters and composition of poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate)–graft–polyamine copolymers on the retention of rat lymphocyte subpopulations (B– and T–cells). Kikuchi A, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1994;5(6):569–90

An interleukin 4 (IL–4) mutant protein inhibits both IL–4 or IL–13–induced human immunoglobulin G4 (IgG4) and IgE synthesis and B cell proliferation: support for a common component shared by IL–4 and IL–13 receptors. Aversa G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2213–8

Immunoglobulin signal transduction guides the specificity of B cell–T cell interactions and is blocked in tolerant self–reactive B cells. Cooke MP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):425–38

Memory B cell development but not germinal center formation is impaired by in vivo blockade of CD40–CD40 ligand interaction. Gray D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1; 180(1):141–55

B cell diversification and differentiation in the periphery [comment] Kelsoe G. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):5–6. Comment on: J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):319–27.

CD19 has a potential CD77 (globotriaosyl ceramide)–binding site with sequence similarity to verotoxin B–subunits: implications of molecular mimicry for B cell adhesion and enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli pathogenesis. Maloney MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):191–201

Peripheral B cell maturation. II. Heat–stable antigen(hi) splenic B cells are an immune developmental intermediate in the production of long–lived marrow–derived B cells. Allman DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4431–44

Differential requirement for autoantibody–producing B cells for induction of lymphocytic versus granulomatous experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Braley–Mullen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):307–14

Cloning of mouse Ox40: a T cell activation marker that may mediate T–B cell interactions. Calderhead DM, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5261–71

Naive versus memory CD4 T cell response to antigen. Memory cells are less dependent on accessory cell costimulation and can respond to many antigen–presenting cell types including resting B cells. Croft M, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2675–85

Function of bone marrow stromal cell lines derived from nude mice. Dong Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1441–8

Length and sequence requirements of the cytoplasmic domain of the A beta molecule for class II–mediated B cell signaling. Harton JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5282–9

Absence of MHC class II expression distinguishes fetal from adult B lymphopoiesis in mice. Hayakawa K, et al.
J Immunol 1994 May 15;152(10):4801–7

Antigen receptor–mediated transmembrane signaling in Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Henriquez NV, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Jul 1;153(1):395–9

Ligation of CD40 induces sterile transcripts of multiple Ig H chain isotypes in human B cells. Jumper MD, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):438–45

Tyrosine kinase and CD45 tyrosine phosphatase activity mediate p21ras activation in B cells stimulated through the antigen receptor. Kawauchi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3306–16

Differential regulation of C alpha 1 and C alpha 2 germ–line and mature mRNA transcripts in human peripheral blood B cells. Kitani A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1466–77

Cross–linking CD40 on human B cell precursors inhibits or enhances growth depending on the stage of development and the IL costimulus. Larson AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):584–94

Activation of the Ig germ–line gamma 1 promoter. Involvement of C/enhancer–binding protein transcription factors and their possible interaction with an NF–IL–4 site. Lundgren M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2983–95

CD9–regulated adhesion. Anti–CD9 monoclonal antibody induce pre–B cell adhesion to bone marrow fibroblasts through de novo recognition of fibronectin. Masellis–Smith A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2768–77

Decreased membrane phospholipid packing and decreased cell size precede DNA cleavage in mature mouse B cell apoptosis. Mower DA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15; 152(10):4832–42

Constitutive expression of IL–6 receptors and their role in the excessive B cell function in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nagafuchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6525–34

Generation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody that inhibits stromal cell–dependent B lymphopoiesis. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2788–97

The murine Ig 3'alpha enhancer is a target site with repressor function for the B cell lineage–specific transcription factor BSAP (NF–HB, S alpha–BP). Neurath MF, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):730–42

Hypercross–linking surface IgM or IgD receptors on mature B cells induces apoptosis that is reversed by costimulation with IL–4 and anti–CD40. Parry SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2821–9

Abnormal selection of antibody repertoires in retrovirus–induced murine AIDS. Portnoï D, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5073–80

Activated CD4+ T cells induce CD40–dependent proliferation of human B cell precursors. Renard N, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1693–701

c–kit expression by B cell precursors in mouse bone marrow. Stimulation of B cell genesis by in vivo treatment with anti–c–kit antibody. Rico–Vargas SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2845–52

Distinct pathways of B cell differentiation. I. Residual T cells in athymic mice support the development of splenic germinal centers and B cell memory without an induction of antibody. Stedra J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1718–26

Natural antibody and complement–mediated antigen processing and presentation by B lymphocytes. Thornton BP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1727–37

From the basic science of B cells to biological missiles at the bedside. Vitetta ES. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1407–20

Kinetics of E2A basic helix–loop–helix–protein expression

during myelopoiesis and primary B cell differentiation [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):1635] Xin XQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5398–407

Switch circles from IL–4–directed epsilon class switching from human B lymphocytes. Evidence for direct, sequential, and multiple step sequential switch from mu to epsilon Ig heavy chain gene. Zhang K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3427–35

Production of anti–acetylcholine receptor–alpha antibody in vitro by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with myasthenia gravis: role of immunoregulatory T cells and monocytes. Ofosu–Appiah W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):231–41

CD23–mediated cell signalling. Kolb JP, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):27–35 (24 ref.)

B cell hyperactivity is a function of T cell derived cytokines in systemic lupus erythematosus. al–Janadi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1885–91

Upregulation of bcl–2 by the Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein LMP1: a B–cell–specific response that is delayed relative to NF–kappa B activation and to induction of cell surface markers. Rowe M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5602–12

Enhanced B–lymphocyte expression of IL–2R alpha associated with T lymphocytosis in BLV–infected persistently lymphocytotic cows. Stone DM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1057–61

Displacement of an E–box–binding repressor by basic helix–loop–helix proteins: implications for B–cell specificity of the immunoglobulin heavy–chain enhancer. Genetta T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6153–63

Nonpituitary human prolactin gene transcription is independent of Pit–1 and differentially controlled in lymphocytes and in endometrial stroma. Gellersen B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(3):356–73

How B and T cells talk to each other. Clark EA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):425–8 (60 ref.)

Ligation of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules mediates apoptotic cell death in resting B lymphocytes. Newell MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10459–63

Differentiation of physiological and malignant cells of the B–cell system. Stein H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:1–7 (9 ref.)

Effects of interleukin 4 on human B–cell growth and differentiation. Banchereau J, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct; 144(8):601–5 (46 ref.)

The role of the FDC–retained immune complex network and its dynamics in the activity of germinal centres. Van Rooijen N. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):545–52 (45 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide–stimulated events in B cell activation. Hu H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):221–7

Analysis of Oct2–isoform expression in lipopolysaccharide–stimulated B lymphocytes. Johansson K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):526–32

Familial macroglobulinaemia: hyperactive B–cells but normal natural killer function. Ogsmundsdóttir HM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):195–200

Expression and function of adhesion receptors on normal B cells and B cell non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Freedman AS. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4):318–28 (97 ref.)

The role of T/B cell interactions and cytokines in the regulation of human IgE synthesis. de Vries JE, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):431–9 (76 ref.)

Abnormal B cell helper activity by virus–infected human CD4+ T cells. Maggi E, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):449–55

The functions of antigen recognition in T cell–dependent B cell activation. Parker DC. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):413–20 (71 ref.)

Long–term lymphoid reconstitution of SCID mice suggests self–renewing B and T cell populations in peripheral and mucosal tissues. Hilbert DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):466–75

PMA–activation of peripheral blood and tonsillar B lymphocytes induces large adhesive cells reminiscent of large extrafollicular (monocytoid) B cells. Ruff M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(2):195–204

[History of lymphocytes] Bach JF. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1517–21 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of a single exposure to in vivo UVB radiation on the allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction of spleen cells. Kitajima T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug; 73(4):270–2

Murine recombinant interleukin–3 induces recovery of T and B cells in irradiated mice. Frasca D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1563–8

Effect of electric field pulses on the viability and on the membrane–bound immunoglobulins of LPS–activated murine B–lymphocytes: correlation with the cell cycle. Djuzenova CS, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1;15(1):35–45

Lethality and mutagenesis of B lymphocyte progenitor cells following exposure to alpha–particles and X–rays. Griffiths SD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):197–205

Early response gene signalling cascades activated by ionising radiation in primary human B cells. Wilson RE, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3229–37

Immune responses to Epstein–Barr virus in atomic bomb survivors: study of precursor frequency of cytotoxic lymphocytes and titer levels of anti–Epstein–Barr virus–related antibodies. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):127–32

Radiation–induced apoptosis measured in TK6 human B lymphoblast cells using the comet assay. Olive PL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):130–6

[Functional activity of spleen T– and B–lymphocytes of rats exposed to chronic low–dose gamma radiation] Novoselova EG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May–Jun; 34(3):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lymphocyte and immunoglobulin dynamics of those who participated in the cleanup of the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station 5 and 6 years after the irradiation] Hrytsal NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Impaired release of sCD23 by activated B–cells from RA patients. Rezonzew R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):156–63

Limiting dilution analysis of Epstein–Barr virus infectable B cells secreting anti–Ro/SSA and anti–La/SSB antibodies in neonatal lupus erythematosus and systemic lupus erythematosus. Isacovics B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug; 6(4):481–94

TRANSPLANTATION

[Some aspects of pathogenetic therapy of diabetic angiopathies] Efimov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(1):20–3 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A B cell specific immediate early human gene is located on chromosome band 1q31 and encodes an alpha helical basic phosphoprotein. Newton JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):314–6

Leukemic meningitis in a patient with splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (SLVL). Meningitis as a possible initial manifestation of SLVL. Yamazaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):61–5

Functional insulin and insulin–like growth factor–1 receptors are preferentially expressed in multiple myeloma cell lines as compared to B–lymphoblastoid cell lines. Freund GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3179–85

Expression and functional characteristics of the complement receptor type 2 on adult and neonatal B lymphocytes. Griffioen AW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct; 69(1):1–8

Clustering of class I HLA molecules on the surfaces of activated and transformed human cells. Matko J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3353–60

Epstein–Barr virus induces actin polymerization in human B cells. Melamed I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):1998–2003

Chromosomal analysis of purified B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocyte cultures: comparison with whole blood cultures and in situ hybridization. Brizard A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):379–85

[Splenic lymphoma with circulating villous lymphocytes. Study of 6 patients] Batlle M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug;38(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

T-LYMPHOCYTES

see related
CD4-CD8 RATIO
IMMUNITY, CELLULAR
LYMPHOCYTE COOPERATION

T–cell deficiency in Suffolk lambs. Zomborszky Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(3–4):427–36

Selective thymocyte depletion in neonatal HIV–1 thymic infection. Rosenzweig M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec; 7(12):1601–5

Markers for eosinophils and T–lymphocytes as predictors of late asthmatic response. Schmekel B, et al. **Allergy** 1993; 48(17 Suppl):94–7; discussion 110–1

Profound reversible CD4+ T lymphocytopenia in a severely uremic patient. Polsky FI, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):89–91

CD8 alveolitis in sarcoidosis: incidence, phenotypic characteristics, and clinical features. Agostini C, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov;95(5):466–72

Pulmonary lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Evidence for a proliferation of Epstein–Barr virus infected B–lymphocytes with a prominent T–cell component and vasculitis. Guinee D Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):753–64

HLA non–identical T–cell–depleted bone marrow transplantation for primary immunodeficiency diseases. Giri N, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):26–30

Donor leukocyte infusion as therapy of life–threatening adenoviral infections after T–cell–depleted bone marrow transplantation [letter] Hromas R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1689–90

Reverse engineering: a model for T–cell vaccination. Segel LA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Jul;56(4):687–721

Nonrandom chromosomal abnormalities in lymphocyte cultures of individuals with colorectal polyps and of asymptomatic relatives of patients with colorectal cancer or polyps. Dave BJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 2(6):587–91

Do T cells cause HTLV–1–associated disease?: a taxing problem [editorial] Daenke S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):179–81

Increase in the proportion of granulated CD56+ T cells in patients with malignancy. Takii Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):522–7

Cytokines as antimicrobial therapy for the T cell–deficient patient: prospects for treatment of nonviral opportunistic infections. Murray HW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S407–13 (42 ref.)

Cytogenetic findings in cell lines from cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Kaltoft K, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):295–304 (19 ref.)

Expression of (cac)n/(gtg)n simple repetitive sequences in mRNA of human lymphocytes. Epplen C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;93(1):35–41

Characterization of skin–infiltrating cells during acute graft–versus–host disease following bone marrow transplantation using unrelated marrow donors. Nikaein A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 May;40(1):68–76

Altered T and B lymphocytes in multitransfused patients of thalassemia major. Dua D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 30(7):893–6

Karyotypic characterization of human T–cell lines immortalized by Herpesvirus saimiri. Troidl B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):433–8

T lymphocyte homeostasis after HIV seroconversion [letter; comment] Margolick JB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):415–6. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Oct;6(10):1176–7.

Accumulation of T lymphocytes and expression of interleukin–2 receptors in nonrheumatic stenotic aortic valves. Olsson M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 23(5):1162–70

Transient increase in circulating gamma/delta T cells during Plasmodium vivax malarial paroxysms. Perera MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):311–5

Is there any future for T–cell depleted bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukaemia? Martelli MF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:205–7

Intracellular labeling of T–cells with superparamagnetic contrast agents. Yeh TC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov; 30(5):617–25

The distribution of immunoregulatory cells in the peripheral blood of normal Malaysian adults. Chin SF, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1993 Jun;15(1):49–52

Lineage specific demethylation of tal–1 gene breakpoint region determines the frequency of tal–1 deletions in alpha beta lineage T–cells. Breit TM, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1847–53

Do human Peyer's patches contribute to the intestinal intraepithelial gamma/delta T–cell population? Farstad IN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):451–8

T–cell count and antilymphocyte globulin therapy [letter; comment] Ippoliti G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(2):146. Comment on: Transpl Int 1993 Jan;6(1):18–21.

[Immunology of multiple sclerosis. Recent data and therapeutic perspectives] Tourbah A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(6–7):373–84 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T–lymphocyte alveolitis] Sugimoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:884–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpa)**

CHEMISTRY

T cell receptor repertoire of T lymphocytes recovered from the lung and blood of patients with sarcoidosis. Bellocq A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):646–54

Purification and characterization of human macrophage migration inhibitory factor: evidence for specific binding to glutathione and formation of subunit structure. Nishihira J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):841–50

Glycosphingolipids of rat T cells. Predominance of asialo–GM1 and GD1c. Nohara K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4661–6

Epitope analysis of T– and B–cell response against the human beta 1–adrenoceptor. Tate K, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(2):159–64

Inverse expression of bcl–2 protein and Fas antigen in lymphoblasts in peripheral lymph nodes and activated peripheral blood T and B lymphocytes. Yoshino T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1856–61

Fluctuations and ultrastructural localization of oncoproteins and cell cycle regulatory proteins during growth and apoptosis of synchronized AGF cells. Gazitt Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):950–6

Alterations in NF kappa B/Rel family proteins in splenic T–cells from tumor–bearing mice and reversal following therapy. Ghosh P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2969–72

Tn antigen is expressed on leukosialin from T–lymphoid cells. Inoue M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):85–8

A novel disulfide–linked heterodimer on pre–T cells consists of the T cell receptor beta chain and a 33 kd glycoprotein. Groettrup M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):283–94

X–ray microanalysis of guinea pigs peripheral blood T and B lymphocytes: before and after antigen stimulation. Sheikov N. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Dec; 39(8):835–42

Immunofluorescent quantification of tyrosine phosphorylation of cellular proteins in whole cells by flow

cytometry. Far DF, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1; 15(4):327–34

Developmental and anatomical patterns of IL-2 gene expression in vivo in the murine thymus. Yang-Snyder JA, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1993;3(2):85–102

Expression of the mucosal T cell integrin alpha M290 beta 7 by a major subpopulation of dendritic cells in mice. Kilshaw PJ. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3365–8

Granzyme B and perforin can be used as predictive markers of acute rejection in heart transplantation. Legros-Maïda S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):229–33

Tyrosine phosphorylation of alpha tubulin in human T lymphocytes. Ley SC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):99–106

Interleukin-4 mRNA and protein in activated human T cells are enhanced by interleukin-7. Dokter WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):74–9

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and glucocorticoid receptors in rat thymocytes. Sasaki R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(3):165–78

Lymphocyte Proteinpaedia stage two: T-cell polypeptides from a partitioned cDNA library revealed by the dual decay method. Kettman JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):131–42

Identification of a novel dimeric phosphoprotein (PP29/30) associated with signaling receptors in human T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Schraven B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):897–906

Functionally important amino acids in the TCR revealed by immunoselection of membrane TCR-negative T cells. Caspar-Bauguil S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5288–98

Expression of v-src in T cells correlates with nuclear expression of NF-kappa B. Eicher DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2710–9

Characterization of platelet-activating factor receptors on canine T lymphocytes. Mangino MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5310–8

Characterization of a novel high affinity human IL-7 receptor. Expression on T cells and association with IL-7 driven proliferation. Page TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4753–63

A cell surface ELISA for the screening of monoclonal antibodies to antigens on viable cells in suspension. Grunow R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):93–102

T-cell receptor diversity in dendritic epidermal T cells in the rat. Elbe A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 102(1):74–9

Th1-Th2 paradigm: insights from leprosy. Modlin RL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):828–32 (68 ref.)

Mycosis fungoides exhibits a Th1-type cell-mediated cytokine profile whereas Sezary syndrome expresses a Th2-type profile. Saed G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):29–33

Random depletion of T cells that bear specific T cell receptor V beta sequences in AIDS patients. Boldt-Houle DM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):486–91

Detection of intracellular interferon-gamma by light microscopy using an immunoperoxidase technique: correlation with the corresponding mRNA and protein product. Dolhain RJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec; 54(6):545–51

Association of methotrexate treatment with a decrease of double negative (CD4-CD8-) and gamma/delta T cell levels in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Massa M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1944–8

Analysis of peripheral blood lymphocyte cell surface density of functional and activation associated markers in young and old hemodialysis patients. Shabtai M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1369–74

Stabilization of wild-type p53 in human T-lymphocytes transformed by HTLV-I. Reid RL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):3029–36

Regulation of apoptosis in transgenic mice by simian virus 40 T antigen-mediated inactivation of p53. McCarthy SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3979–83

High proportion of gamma-delta T cell receptor positive T cells in bronchoalveolar lavage and peripheral blood of HIV-infected patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonias. Kägi MK, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(3):170–7

Isolation of the cyclosporin-sensitive T cell transcription factor NFATp. McCaffrey PG, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 29;262(5134):750–4

CLASSIFICATION

Increased frequency of in vivo hprt gene-mutated T cells in the peripheral blood of patients with systemic sclerosis. Sfikakis PP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Feb;53(2):122–7

CYTOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms associated with cocaine-induced modulation of human T lymphocytes proliferation. Matsui K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:127–34 (19 ref.)

Selective events in T cell development. Robey E, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:675–705 (120 ref.)

Gene therapy of cancer: use of IL-2 gene transfer and kinetics of local T and NK cell subsets. Bubeník J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1457–60

Elutriation of T-lymphoblastic cells and cell cycle analysis of fractions. Van Den Berg AA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1A):73–5

Human T cell adhesion to endothelium stimulated by membrane components extracted from strains of Bacteroides vulgatus (member of B. fragilis group). Meisel-Mikołajczyk F, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):129–31

Induction of apoptosis in a T lymphoblastoid cell line infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Ohno K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(1-2):153–8

Adaptation of a cholesterol deficient human T cell line to growth with lanosterol. Buttke TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):206–12

Okadaic acid inhibits glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis in T cell hybridomas at its late stage. Ohoka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):916–21

Transcription factors DNA-binding activity in rat thymocytes undergoing apoptosis after heat-shock or dexamethasone treatment. Sikora E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):709–15

Growth-dependent regulation of cellular ceramides in human T-cells. Borchardt RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 2;1212(3):327–36

Human CD34+ fetal liver stem cells differentiate to T cells in a mouse thymic microenvironment. Plum J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1587–93

CD34-expressing human thymocyte precursors proliferate in response to interleukin-7 but have lost myeloid differentiation potential. Schmitt C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3675–85

Ganciclovir treatment of herpes simplex thymidine kinase-transduced primary T lymphocytes: an approach for specific in vivo donor T-cell depletion after bone marrow transplantation? Tiberghien P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1333–41

Interaction of T lymphocytes with cerebral endothelial cells in vitro. Wekerle H, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1991 Jan;1(2):107–14 (102 ref.)

A lineage-specific transcriptional silencer regulates CD4 gene expression during T lymphocyte development. Sawada S, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):917–29

Extrathymic development and function of human T-lymphocytes from bone marrow cells in vitro. Adibzadeh M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):25–42

Proliferation of immature T cells within the splenocytes of athymic mice by Pseudomonas exotoxin A. Dixon DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):71–82

Up-regulation of a thymic epithelial ligand after contact with thymocytes. Potworowski EF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):256–61

A 60-kDa thymic epithelial cell surface protein as a potent molecule mediating the cellular interaction with immature T cells. Takeuchi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):324–34

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate stimulates human T-lymphocyte adherence to the fibronectin RGD domain and the laminin IKVAV domain. Weeks BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):94–104

Signaling mechanisms in thymocyte selection. Rothenberg EV. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):257–65 (42 ref.)

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha enhances cAMP-induced programmed cell death in mouse thymocytes. Kizaki H, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):342–7

Identification and quantitation of apoptotic cells following anti-CD3 activation of murine G0 T cells. Chrest FJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov;14(8):883–90

Double-staining artefact observed in certain individuals during dual-colour immunophenotyping of lymphocytes by flow cytometry. Ekong T, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(6):679–84

The thymus bypass model. A new hypothesis for the etiopathogenesis of mycosis fungoides and related disorders. Lambert WC. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):305–10 (95 ref.)

Cyclin D1 transgene impedes lymphocyte maturation and collaborates in lymphomagenesis with the myc gene. Bodrug SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2124–30

T cell migration during development: homing is not related to TCR V beta 1 repertoire selection. Dunon D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):808–15

A thymic stromal cell line supports in vitro development of surface IgM+ B cells and produces a novel growth factor affecting B and T lineage cells. Friend SL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar;22(3):321–8

Effect of L-alanine and some other amino acids on thymocyte proliferation in vivo. Hägglund B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1-2):62–9

Anti-CD26 monoclonal antibodies can reversibly arrest human T lymphocytes in the late G1 phase of the cell cycle. Mattern T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1-2):36–50

Developmental regulation of bcl-2 expression in the thymus. Moore NC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):115–9

Co-stimulation via CD28 induces activation of a refractory subset of MRL-lpr/lpr T lymphocytes. Clements JL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1451–60

Lymphocyte longevity: a coincidence of approaches [letter] Michie CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):229

Extrathymic pathways of T-cell differentiation in the liver and other organs. Abo T, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994; 11(1):61–102 (175 ref.)

Extrathymic differentiation of a T cell bearing invariant V alpha 14J alpha 281 TCR. Makino Y, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(1):31–46 (67 ref.)

Differentiation and function of intestinal intracpithelial lymphocytes. Matsuzaki G, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994; 11(1):47–60 (57 ref.)

Establishment of T-cell lines from infiltrated NOD islets by stimulation of specific T-cell receptor V beta segments. Maugendre D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug;6(4):423–36

Antigen-specific deletion of cloned T cells using peptide-toxin conjugate complexed with purified class II major histocompatibility complex antigen. Clark BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):94–9

A leukocyte integrin binding peptide from intercellular adhesion molecule-2 stimulates T cell adhesion and natural killer cell activity. Li R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21474–7

Interleukin-2-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc proteins correlates with factor-dependent T cell proliferation. Zhu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5518–22

Dynamic adhesion of CD8-positive cells to antibody-coated surfaces: the initial step is independent of microfilaments and intracellular domains of cell-binding molecules. Pierres A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):945–53

Differential regulation of actin polymerization following activation of resting T lymphocytes from young and aged mice. Brock MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov; 157(2):367–78

Distinct protein tyrosine phosphorylation during mitogenesis induced in quiescent SV40-transformed 3T3 T cells by insulin or vanadate. Wang H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):408–16

Heterogeneity of thymic stromal cells and thymocyte differentiation: a cell culture approach. Screpanti I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jul;105 (Pt 3):601–6 (73 ref.)

Interleukin 7-induced expression of specific T cell receptor gamma variable region genes in murine fetal liver cultures. Appasamy PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2201–6

Stimulation of integrin-mediated adhesion of T lymphocytes and monocytes: two mechanisms with divergent biological consequences. Faull RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1307–16

Different use of T cell receptor transducing modules in two populations of gut intraepithelial lymphocytes are related to distinct pathways of T cell differentiation. Guy-Grand D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):673–9

Thy-1 triggers mouse thymocyte apoptosis through a bcl-2-resistant mechanism. Hueber AO, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):785–96

Differential effects of zeta and eta transgenes on early alpha/beta T cell development. Love PE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1485–94

Small cortical thymocytes are subject to positive selection. Lundberg K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1475–83

Thymic and extrathymic origins of gut intraepithelial lymphocyte populations in mice. Rocha B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):681–6

Protease inhibitors selectively block T cell receptor-triggered programmed cell death in a murine T cell hybridoma and activated peripheral T cells. Sarin A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1693–700

In vitro replication of hepatitis C virus in a human lymphoid cell line (H9) [letter; comment] Nissen E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):437. Comment on: J Hepatol 1992 Jul;15(3):382–6.

A multilabeling technique for simultaneous demonstration and quantitation of Ki-67 and nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in paraffin-embedded tissue. Munakata S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jun;42(6):789–3

The majority of immature fetal thymocytes can be induced to proliferate to IL-2 and differentiate into cells indistinguishable from mature natural killer cells. Brooks CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6645–56

Formation of large molecular weight fragments of DNA is a key committed step of apoptosis in thymocytes. Cohen GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):507–16

Functional specialization of fibronectin-binding beta 1-integrins in T lymphocyte migration. Hauzenberger D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):960–71

Human T lymphocyte chemotaxis and adhesion induced by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Johnston JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1762–8

Activation and proliferation of follicular dendritic cell-like cells by activated T lymphocytes. Kim HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2951–61

Evidence that the activation of an inactive pool of membrane-associated protein kinase C is linked to the IL-2-dependent survival of T lymphocytes. Lu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1495–504

Co-receptor (CD4/CD8) engagement enhances CD3-induced apoptosis in thymocytes. Implications for negative selection. McConkey DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2436–43

Environmental signals influencing expression of the IFN-gamma receptor on human T cells control whether IFN-gamma promotes proliferation or apoptosis. Novelli F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):496–504

Human CD45RC specificity. A novel marker for T cells at different maturation and activation stages. Zapata JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3852–61

Preparation of CD8bright and CD8dim lymphocyte populations using two positive selection methods in tandem. Prince HE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15; 165(2):139–48

Isolation and quantification of class 1 MHC gene mutants

in mouse T cells by immunoselection with a magnetic cell sorter (MACS). Wixler V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):121-30

T-cell receptor diversity in dendritic epidermal T cells in the rat. Elbe A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 102(1):74-9

Trinitrophenol reactive T-cell hybridomas recognize antigens that require antigen processing. Ma J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):42-8

Cell contact between T cells and synovial fibroblasts causes induction of adhesion molecules and cytokines. Bombara MP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):399-406

Targeting HIV-1 to Fc gamma R on human phagocytes via bispecific antibodies reduces infectivity of HIV-1 to T cells. Howell AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):385-91

Inhibitory effect of a dendritic epidermal T cell line on K1735 melanoma cells in vivo and in vitro. Love-Schimenti CD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):379-84

Inhibition of activation-induced death in T cell hybridomas by thiol antioxidants: oxidative stress as a mediator of apoptosis. Sandstrom PA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb; 55(2):221-6

Diminished tyrosine protein kinase activity in T cells unresponsive to TCR stimulation. Tsygankov AY, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):289-98

Immunohistochemical analysis of tissue distribution of B and T cells in germfree and conventional chickens. Honjo K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1031-4

Increased rate of spontaneous mitotic recombination in T lymphocytes from a Bloom's syndrome patient using a flow-cytometric assay at HLA-A locus. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):610-8

Simple assay system for detecting human T cell leukemia virus type I-binding cells and its application in titrating binding inhibitory antibodies. Akari H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):629-34

A CD30-positive T cell line established from an aggressive anaplastic large cell lymphoma, originally diagnosed as Hodgkin's disease. del Mistro A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul; 8(7):1214-9

Age-related changes of the antigen-specific antibody formation in vitro and PHA-induced T-cell proliferation in individuals who met the health criteria of the Senieur protocol. De Greef GE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992; 66(1):1-14

Characterization of cell growth-inhibitory factor in inflammatory peritoneal exudate cells of rats. Yui S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(12):961-9

Specificity and flexibility in thymic selection. Jameson SC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):750-2

T-cell selection. A little of what you fancy ... [news] Marrack P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):397-8

Bcl-2 expression promotes B- but not T-lymphoid development in scid mice. Strasser A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):457-60

CD4 function in thymocyte differentiation and T cell activation. Killeen N, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):25-34 (34 ref.)

Molecular analysis of antigen-independent adhesion forces between T and B lymphocytes. Amblard F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3628-32

Engagement of the external domains of CD45 tyrosine phosphatase can regulate the differentiation of immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes into mature T cells. Benveniste P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6933-7

Dominant T-cell-receptor beta chain variable region V beta 14+ clones in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Grom AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11104-8

Activation and differentiation requirements of primary T cells in vitro. Sagerström CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8987-91

Correction of accelerated autoimmune disease by early replacement of the mutated lpr gene with the normal Fas apoptosis gene in the T cells of transgenic MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Wu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2344-8

Effect of prepubertal gonadectomy and sex steroid treatment on the growth and lymphocyte populations of the rat thymus. Windmill KF, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993; 5(1):73-81

In search of T-cell progenitors in the human foetal liver. Bárcena A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):120-3; discussion 155-8 (30 ref.)

Phenotypic and genotypic characteristics of human early T-cell differentiation: the T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia model. Breit TM, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb; 145(2):139-43; discussion 155-8 (25 ref.)

APO-1 (CD95) and Bcl-2: determinants of cell death in the human thymus. Debatin KM. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb; 145(2):146-51; discussion 155-8 (33 ref.)

Functional analysis of human bone-marrow-and thymus-derived early T cells. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):134-8; discussion 155-8 (23 ref.)

Stage-specific adhesion molecules in human intrathymic T-cell development. Patel DD, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):144-6; discussion 155-8 (15 ref.)

Human T-cell lineage development in foetal thymus-engrafted SCID mice. Péault B. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):124-8; discussion 155-8 (36 ref.)

Early events in human intrathymic T-cell development. Spits H, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):128-34; discussion 155-8 (41 ref.)

Regulation of T-cell adhesion to endothelium. Shaw S. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 4):56-62; discussion 63-5 (29 ref.)

IL-1 mRNA expression detected by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction in human thymus and thymoma. Correlation with late T-cell maturation in normal versus neoplastic thymus. Aime C, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Aug; 22(1):45-54

Regulation of apoptosis in thymocytes. Cairns JS, et al. **Thymus** 1993 May;21(3):177-93

Functional and molecular characterization of graft-infiltrating T lymphocytes propagated from different biopsies derived from one heart transplant patient. Datema G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1119-26

[CD2-mediated T-lymphocyte proliferation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Tang FL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;73(11):661-3, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of apoptosis in the development of T cells] Tadakuma T. **Hum Cell** 1994 Mar;7(1):20-6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenotypic analysis of immature T-lineage cells] Tatsumi E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;41(9):966-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The differentiation and functioning of cells in the T-lymphoid system] Misterev GIu. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Apr;38(4):22-5 **(Rus)**

[The quantitative indices of the T-lymphocytes and their regulatory subpopulations in essentially healthy children] Stefani DV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):60-2 **(Rus)**

[Tuftsin-like peptides from a C-reactive protein molecule as regulators of lymphocyte proliferation] Polevshchikov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Upregulation of cell surface expression of T-lymphoid antigens and adhesion molecules on acute myeloid leukaemia cells after in vivo administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Kawada H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):37-41

T-cell subsets in the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood of multiple sclerosis patients treated with high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Frequin ST, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Aug;88(2):80-6

Effect of high-dose steroid therapy on T-cell subpopulations. A longitudinal study in MS patients. Gallo P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):95-101

Modulation of T lymphocyte function by the angiogenesis inhibitor AGM-1470. Berger AE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C86-8

Suppressive effects of a novel antioxidant compound on human T cell functions in vitro. Kalsi JK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C110-2

Effects of rolipram and CI-930 on IL-2 mRNA transcription in human Jurkat cells. Lewis GM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C89-92

Enhancing in vivo effect of propranolol on human lymphocyte function is not due to stereospecific beta-adrenergic blockade. Mangge H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3-4):281-5

Apyrogenic synthetic desmuramyldipeptide, LK-409, with immunomodulatory properties. Sollner M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3-4):273-80

Costimulatory properties of the human CD4 molecule: enhancement of CD3-induced T cell activation by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 through viral envelope glycoprotein gp120. Oravecz T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct;9(10):945-55

Effect of postnatal ethanol exposure on expression of differentiation antigens of murine splenic lymphocytes. Giberson PK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb; 18(1):21-8

Influence of chronic dietary ethanol on cytokine production by murine splenocytes and thymocytes. Wang Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):64-70

Dietary vitamin E modulation of cytokine production by splenocytes and thymocytes from alcohol-fed mice. Wang Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):355-62

The effect of progesterone on the accumulation of leukocytes in the human endometrium. Booker SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):139-42

Inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate downregulates airway lymphocyte activation in atopic asthma. Wilson JW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):86-90

Impairment of lymphocyte sensitivity to prostaglandin E2 in cultures from patients with lymphoadenopathy associated syndrome. Santarpia G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Sep-Oct;23(5):350-7

Calcineurin is a key signaling enzyme in T lymphocyte activation and the target of the immunosuppressive drugs cyclosporin A and FK506. Clipstone NA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:20-30

Rapamycin inhibits p34cdc2 expression and arrests T lymphocyte proliferation at the G1/S transition. Flanagan WM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:31-7

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides as probes of T-lymphocyte gene function. Green DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:193-203

Interleukin-8 antitumour effect is associated with a local infiltration but not with a systemic activation of T lymphocytes. Reisser D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):977-9

Immunosuppressive activity of fosfomycin on human T-lymphocyte function in vitro. Morikawa K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2684-7

Limited effects of temafloxacin compared with ciprofloxacin on T-lymphocyte function. Riesbeck K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):879-82

Immunological effects of amphotericin B and liposomal amphotericin B on splenocytes from immune-normal and immune-compromised mice. Schindler JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2716-21

Modulation of human T cell responses by nitric oxide and its derivative, S-nitrosoglutathione. Merryman PF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1414-22

Chemical synthesis and structure-function studies of margatoxin, a potent inhibitor of voltage-dependent potassium channel in human T lymphocytes. Bednarek MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):619-25

Cytotoxic effect of free bleomycin A5-iron (II) complex and its conjugates with concanavalin A, insulin and calcitonin on mouse thymocytes. Matkhanov IE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):85-91

Phenylarsine oxide and phorbol myristate acetate inhibit the CD3-induced rise of cytosolic Ca2+ in Jurkat cells by refilling internal Ca2+ stores. Deckert M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):567-72

Clofazimine and B669 inhibit the proliferative responses and Na+, K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity of human lymphocytes by a lysophospholipid-dependent mechanism. Anderson R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3; 46(11):2029-38

The nonapeptide leucinostatin A acts as a weak ionophore and as an immunosuppressant on T lymphocytes. Csermely P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31;1221(2):125-32

Thiol-bearing compounds selectively inhibit protein kinase C-dependent oxidative events and proliferation in human T cells. Jeitner TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):15-22

Syntheses and immunological effects of thymic humoral factor-gamma 2 and its Phe7-substituted analogues. Abiko T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Jun;19 (Pt 3):355-60

Rapamycin, a potent inhibitor of T-cell function, prevents graft rejection in murine recipients of allogeneic T-cell-depleted donor marrow [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3424-5] Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):600-9

Interleukin-12 induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of 44-kD mitogen-activated protein kinase in human T cells. Pignata C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):184-90

ICAM-1 and LFA-3 enhance the ability of anti-CD3 mAb to stimulate interferon gamma production in interleukin-2-activated T cells. Chong AS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):127-34

Persistent augmentation of natural-killer- and T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells pulsed in vitro with high-dose recombinant interleukin-2 prior to culturing with a low maintenance dose. Palmer PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):34-40

Influence of physiological concentration of progesterone on CD(4+)- and CD(8+)-activated lymphocytes with interleukin 2 and autologous plasma: difference between healthy donors and patients bearing malignant tumors. Kimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Dec 20;75(3):157-65

Kinds and locations of mutations induced in the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase gene of human T-lymphocytes by I-nitrosopyrene, including those caused by V(D)J recombinase. McGregor WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4207-13

Evidence for local and systemic activation of immune cells by peritumoral injections of interleukin 2 in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Whiteside TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5654-62

Mutagenicity of butadiene and its epoxide metabolites: II. Mutational spectra of butadiene, 1,2-epoxybutene and diepoxybutane at the hprt locus in splenic T cells from exposed B6C3F1 mice. Cochrane JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):719-23

Regulation of T cell activation by cytochrome P450 inhibitors. Aussel C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):436-45

Effect of ethanol on development of fetal mouse thymocytes in organ culture. Bray LA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):12-23

CD3 monoclonal antibodies evoke the same cytochrome P450-regulated capacitative entry of calcium as thapsigargin in Jurkat T cells. Breittmayer JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):143-51

Envelope glycoproteins of HIV-1 interfere with T-cell-dependent B cell differentiation: role of CD4-MHC class II interaction in the effector phase of T cell help. Chirmule N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):169-82

Retinoic acid promotes proliferation and induces expression of retinoic acid receptor-alpha gene in murine T lymphocytes. Friedman A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov; 152(1):240-8

Inhibition of PMA-induced human T cell proliferation by bryostatin is associated with enhanced degradation of conventional protein kinase C (cPKC): Ca2+ signals restore mitogenic activity without abrogating enhanced cPKC degradation. Galron D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):195-207

Arginine analogues suppress antigen-specific and -nonspecific T lymphocyte proliferation. Gregory SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):527-32

FK506 and cyclosporin A each inhibit antigen-specific signaling in the T cell line 171 in the absence of a calcium signal. Metcalfe S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 158(1):46-58

In vitro modulation of T-cell surface molecules by iron. Santos M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):498-506

Induction of unresponsiveness in adult rats by immunodominant and nondominant peptides. Sasamoto Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):286-92

The interaction of auranofin and buthionine sulfoximine blocks activation of human peripheral T lymphocytes. Vint IA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):152-61

Reduced activation of transcriptional factor AP-1 among peripheral blood T cells from elderly humans after PHA stimulation: restorative effect of phorbol diesters. Whisler RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):96-109

The effects of temperature and oleic acid on murine memory and virgin T cell activation: interleukin-2 secretion and interleukin-2 receptor expression. Wooten RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):35-48

The mechanism of epipodophyllotoxin-induced thymocyte apoptosis: possible role of a novel Ca(2+)-independent protein kinase. Ye X, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(2):320-35

The effect of cigarette smoking on the indexes of immunity and acute phase reaction in subjects with occupational exposure to organic solvents. Moszczynski P. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Jun;1(1):41-5

Variation of lymphocytes in peripheral blood and bone marrow in collagen-induced arthritis. Inoue M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):733-5

Effects of triptonide on mouse immune functions. Pei RJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):238-42

Characterization of the increased cytotoxicity of gelonin anti-T cell immunoconjugates compared with ricin A chain immunoconjugates. Fishwild DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):10-8

Anti-CD28 antibody- and IL-4-induced human T cell proliferation is sensitive to rapamycin. Luo H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):371-6

Increased cyclosporine sensitivity of T cells from cord blood compared with those from the adult. McDouall RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):519-24

Immunosuppressive activity of bromocriptine on human T lymphocyte function in vitro. Morikawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):514-8

A single injection of Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B reduces autoimmunity in MRL/lpr mice. Gonzalo JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):176-82

Artemisinin and its derivatives enhance T lymphocyte-mediated immune responses in normal mice and accelerate immunoreconstitution of mice with syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Yang SX, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):143-8

Influence of irritants on lymph node cell proliferation and the detection of contact sensitivity to metal salts in the murine local lymph node assay. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):128-32

Comparison of IL-1 alpha effectiveness in activating murine pre-B and T cell lines. Iwasaki T, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):416-26

Interleukin 7 as interleukin 9 drives phytohemagglutinin-activated T cells through several cell cycles; no synergism between interleukin 7, interleukin 9 and interleukin 4. Lehrnbecher T, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):279-84

Potentiation of therapeutic effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor against B16 mouse melanoma by combination with recombinant interleukin 2. Urano K, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):224-9

Changes in populations of HLA-DR+CD3+ cells and CD57-CD16+ cells in alopecia areata after corticosteroid therapy. Imai R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):103-7

Chronic metoclopramide treatment stimulates T lymphocyte proliferation in the spleen but not in the thymus. Winczyk K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(1):73-77

The essentiality of folate for the maintenance of deoxynucleotide precursor pools, DNA synthesis, and cell cycle progression in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. James SJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:173-8

Human T lymphocyte activation by pokeweed mitogen induces production of TNF-alpha and GM-CSF and helper signaling by IL-1 and IL-6 results in IL-2-dependent T cell growth. Wallays G, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):269-77

Cyclosporin A enhances T cell-mediated induction of E-selectin. Doğan A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2922-6

Interleukin-10 inhibits the primary allogeneic T cell response to human epidermal Langerhans cells. Péguet-Navarro J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):884-91

The mitogenic response of T cells to interleukin-2 requires Raf-1. Riedel D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3146-50

Cyclosporin A inhibits T cell receptor-induced interleukin-2 synthesis of human T lymphocytes by selectively preventing a transmembrane signal transduction pathway leading to sustained activation of a protein kinase C isoenzyme, protein kinase C-beta. Szamel M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3072-81

Analysis of susceptibility of mature human T lymphocytes to dexamethasone-induced apoptosis. Tuosto L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1061-5

The gold anti-rheumatic drug auranofin governs T cell activation by enhancing oxygen free radical production. Vint IA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1961-5

Leukotriene B4 induces interleukin 5 generation from human T lymphocytes. Yamaoka KA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2392-8

Effect of glutathione depletion and oral N-acetyl-cysteine treatment on CD4+ and CD8+ cells. Kinscherf R, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Apr 1;8(6):448-51

Interleukin 2-induced activation of JAK3: possible involvement in signal transduction for c-myc induction and cell proliferation. Asao H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5; 351(2):201-6

The effects of 3-hydroxybutyrate and glucose on human T cell responses to Candida albicans. Gregory R, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;7(4):315-20

In vitro effects of vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) on T-cell interleukin production and IgA secretion. Warner RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jul;32(7):617-25

Ethanol-specific impairment of T-lymphocyte activation is caused by a transitory block in signal-transduction pathways [see comments] Spinozzi F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1490-501. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1724-6.

Micronucleus induction in human B and T lymphocytes separated by an immunomagnetic technique. Högstedt B, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;119(2):99-103

The effect of bryostatin on protein kinase C-regulated functions in human T lymphocytes and epidermal keratinocytes. Galron D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec; 39(1):17-22

Blood lymphocytes of autoimmune disease patients receiving FK506 exhibit normal ex vivo cytokine gene expression and proliferative responses. Lemster B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov;38(3):179-83

Reduction of spontaneous autoimmune diabetes in diabetes-prone BB rats with the novel immunosuppressant fusidic acid. Effect on T-cell proliferation and production of interferon-gamma. Nicoletti F, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):317-21

VIP modulates intracellular calcium oscillations in human lymphoblasts. Anton PA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Aug;15(4):429-46

Lithium in vitro enhances interleukin-2 production by T cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Nov; 15(5):515-23

Synergic stimulation of arabinosylcytosine induced apoptosis in mouse thymocytes by cyclic AMP. Azuma Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Nov-Dec;26(3):235-40

High concentrations of interleukin-2 selectively suppress T-cell dependent humoral immune responses. Delaney B, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep-Oct;26(2):119-27

Cladribine (2-chloro-deoxyadenosine, CDA): an inhibitor of human B and T cell activation in vitro. Górski A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Nov-Dec;26(3):197-202

Papaverine hydrochloride: effects on HIV replication and T-lymphocyte cell function. Nokta M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep-Oct;26(2):181-5

Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol selectively inhibits T-cell dependent humoral immune responses through direct inhibition of accessory T-cell function. Schatz AR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep-Oct;26(2):129-37

Effect of corticosteroids, cyclosporin A, and methotrexate on cytokine release from monocytes and T-cell subsets. Schmidt J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 May-Jun; 27(3):173-9

Modulation of in vitro T cell alloreactivity by synthetic retinoids. Stošić-Grujičić S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;27(2):87-92

Comparison of effect of a panel of membrane channel blockers on the proliferative, cytotoxic and cytoadherence abilities of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Witkowski JM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jul-Aug; 26(1):53-63

Novel path to apoptosis: small transmembrane pores created by staphylococcal alpha-toxin in T lymphocytes evoke internucleosomal DNA degradation. Jonas D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1304-12

Effect of thimerosal on cytosolic calcium and phosphatidylserine synthesis in Jurkat T cells. Pelassy C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jan;26(1):93-6

Impaired cytosolic free calcium response in splenic T-cells from mice fed with ethanol-containing diet. Chang MP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):647-56

Mechanism of the impaired T-cell proliferation in adult rats exposed to alcohol in utero. Chang MP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(4):345-57

Anti-CD6-blocked ricin: an anti-pan T-cell immunotoxin. Collinson AR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jan; 16(1):37-49

Ontogenic development of murine fetal thymocytes is accelerated by 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Esser C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Nov;15(8):841-52

Effect of interferon-gamma, interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 on cyclosporin-A-mediated inhibition of anti-CD3-induced T-lymphocyte proliferation. Fitzpatrick L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(4):289-93

The effect of ebselen on T-lymphocyte migration to arthritic joints and dermal inflammatory reactions in the rat. Gao JX, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(4):279-87

Enhancement of T-cell proliferation by PSK. Hirai R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):745-50

Spleen and thymus cell subsets modified by long-term morphine administration in protein-undernourished mice--I. Lopez MC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Nov;15(8):899-907

Substance P and adrenocorticotropic hormone do not affect T-lymphocyte adhesion to vascular endothelium or surface expression of adhesion receptors. Smart BA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb;16(2):137-49

T cells number and function in young asthmatic children during 2 years treatment with inhaled budesonide. Volovitz B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):572-7

Evidence of in vitro development of drug resistance to azidothymidine in T-lymphocytic leukemia cell lines (Jurkat E6-1/AZT-100) and in pediatric patients with HIV-1 infection. Avramis VI, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1287-96

The effect of dexamethasone, cyclosporine, and rapamycin on T-lymphocyte proliferation in vitro: comparison of cells from patients with glucocorticoid-sensitive and glucocorticoid-resistant chronic asthma. Haczku A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):510-9

T cell activation by conagenin in mice. Kawatsu M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;46(11):1687-91

The inhibition by fatty acids of receptor-mediated calcium movements in Jurkat T-cells is due to increased calcium extrusion. Breittmayer JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20812-7

Adriamycin inhibits inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase activity in vitro and blocks formation of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate in stimulated Jurkat T-lymphocytes. Does inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate play a role in Ca(2+)-entry? da Silva CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12521-6

Pervanadate simulates the effects of interleukin-2 (IL-2) in human T cells and provides evidence for the activation of two distinct tyrosine kinase pathways by IL-2. Evans GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23407-12

Complex effects of phenylarsine oxide in T cells. Induction of tyrosine phosphorylation and calcium mobilization independent of CD45 expression. Fletcher MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23697-703

Cloning and expression of cyclosporin A- and FK506-sensitive nuclear factor of activated T-cells: NF45 and NF90. Kao PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20691-9

Rapamycin inhibition of interleukin-2-dependent p33cdk2 and p34cdc2 kinase activation in T lymphocytes. Morice WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22737-45

Phorbol ester-induced transcription of an immediate-early response gene by human T cells is inhibited by co-treatment with calcium ionophore. Scott JL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb;54(2):135-44

Cyclosporin A inhibits CD40 ligand expression in T lymphocytes. Fuleihan R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):1315-20

Interleukin-10 inhibits apoptotic cell death in infectious mononucleosis T cells. Taga K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):251-60

Growth hormone promotes human T cell adhesion and migration to both human and murine matrix proteins in vitro and directly promotes xenogeneic engraftment. Taub DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):293-300

Pertussis toxin inhibits activation-induced cell death of human thymocytes, pre-B leukemia cells and monocytes. Ramírez R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1147-52

Hyaluronic acid-induced lymphocyte signal transduction and HA receptor (GP85/CD44)-cytoskeleton interaction. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6634-44

Effects of purified dietary n-3 ethyl esters on murine T lymphocyte function. Fowler KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5186-97

IL-12 influences intrathymic T cell development. Godfrey DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2729-35

Pertussis toxin interferes with superantigen-induced deletion of peripheral T cells without affecting T cell activation in vivo. Inhibition of deletion and associated programmed cell death depends on ADP-ribosyltransferase activity [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3360] Gonzalo JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1; 152(9):4291-9

Inhibition of T cell activation by the extracellular matrix protein tenascin. Hemesath TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5199-207

Immune functions of tumor necrosis factor. I. Tumor necrosis factor induces apoptosis of mouse thymocytes and can also stimulate or inhibit IL-6-induced proliferation depending on the concentration of mitogenic costimulation. Hernández-Caselles T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):3999-4012

Early mobilization of Ca2+ is not required for glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis in thymocytes. Iseki R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5198-207

cAMP analogs prevent activation-induced apoptosis of T cell hybridomas. Lee MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5208-17

Keratinocyte-derived IL-7 serves as a growth factor for dendritic epidermal T cells in mice. Matsue H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6012-9

Inhibition of the transendothelial migration of human T lymphocytes by prostaglandin E2. Oppenheimer-Marks N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5703-13

Novel mechanism for inhibition of human T cells by glucocorticoids. Glucocorticoids inhibit signal transduction through IL-2 receptor. Paliogianni F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4081-9

The inhibition of different T cell lines specific for the same antigen with TCR antagonist peptides. Snoke K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6815-21

Cyclosporin A inhibits positive selection and delays negative selection in alpha beta TCR transgenic mice. Urdahl KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2853-9

Age- and microenvironment-associated influences by platelet-derived growth factor on T cell function. Wiedmeier SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3417-26

TNF abrogates the response of the CT.4S cell line to IL-4 [letter] Ramsdell F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):299-301

T-cell reconstitution by molecular, phenotypic, and functional analysis in the thymus, bone marrow, spleen, and blood following split-dose polychemotherapy and therapeutic activity for metastatic breast cancer in mice. Talmadge JE, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):258-68

Expression and regulation of an interferon-alpha-inducible membrane protein p106 on human hematopoietic cells. Tolstrup A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):433-41

Requirement for lymphocytes and resident macrophages in LPS-induced pleural eosinophil accumulation. Bozza PT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):151-8

Glucosidase trimming inhibitors preferentially perturb T cell activation induced by CD2 mAb. van Kemenade FJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):159-65

Regulation of phospholipid metabolism by K+ channel blockers and inhibitors of choline transport in the Jurkat T cell line. Relationships with cell proliferation and interleukin-2 production. Aussel C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jun;7(2):99-113

Veratridine blocks voltage-gated potassium current in human T lymphocytes and in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Verheugen JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;137(3):205-14

Vitamin E is an important factor in T cell differentiation in thymus of F344 rats. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;39(5):451-63

Ro 32-0432, a selective and orally active inhibitor of protein kinase C prevents T-cell activation. Birchall AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):922-9

Quantitative and temporal analysis of the cellular interaction of FK-506 and rapamycin in T-lymphocytes. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):32-41

Adoptive cellular therapy of human breast and colorectal tumor targets using ex vivo activated memory T lymphocytes with potentiation by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Gold JE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;55(4):222-8

Precursor frequency analysis of bryostatin activated lymphocytes. Fleming MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul; 57(1):74-9

A single chicken anemia virus protein induces apoptosis. Noteborn MH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):346-51

T cell growth-promoting activity of interferon-gamma. Mitogenic effect of the recombinant cytokine on cells from a human T-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Alfinito F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1294-300

Effect of cocaine and murine AIDS on lamina propria T and B cells in normal mice. Lopez MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(9):PL147-51

The CD4 surface antigen is induced and maintained on a T-lymphoid cell line by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Brightman BK, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Oct; 12(5):293-302

TNF-alpha potentiation of the lymphokine-activated killer response of murine thymus cells. Ujházy P, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):99-106

Calcium-dependent efflux of K+ ions from stimulated T lymphocytes of young and old mice. Witkowski JM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1-2):111-29

A comparison of the effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors with bradykinin, angiotensin II and their specific antagonists on concanavalin A-induced proliferation of mouse T-lymphocytes. Yeung JH. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(3):163-72

Phospholipids of Mycobacterium intracellulare inhibit T cell blastogenesis. Tomioka H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):829-37

Calcineurin potentiates activation of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene in T cells: involvement of the conserved lymphokine element 0. Tsuboi A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jan; 5(1):119-28

Modulation of rat thymocyte proliferative response through the inhibition of different cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoforms by means of selective inhibitors and cGMP-elevating agents. Marcoz P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1027-35

Detection of 6-thioguanine-resistant human peripheral blood lymphocytes using 5-bromodeoxyuridine labeling in combination with immunocytochemical staining. Hageman G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Nov;8(6):495-501

Development of a cloning assay with high cloning efficiency to detect induction of 6-thioguanine-resistant lymphocytes in spleen of adult mice following in vivo inhalation exposure to 1,3-butadiene. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):299-306

Triphenyltin acetate (TPTA)-induced cytotoxicity to mouse thymocytes. Dacasto M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Feb-Mar;29(2):179-86

Symptomatology, pulmonary function and response, and T lymphocyte beta 2-receptors during smoking cessation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Leader WG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2):162-72

Modulation of 8-methoxypsoralen-DNA photoadduct formation by cell differentiation, mitogenic stimulation and phorbol ester exposure in murine T lymphocytes. Tokura Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec;58(6):822-6

Characterization of a cyclosporin A-sensitive activation pathway in cultured T and natural killer cells. Cantoni C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):373-9

Adoptive transfer of bryostatin 1-activated T cells provides long-term protection from tumour metastases. Tuttle TM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;1(4):299-307

Thymic stroma-derived T-cell inhibitory factor (TSTIF). 2: TSTIF acts on the antigen-presenting cell to inhibit antigen-stimulated T-cell proliferation. Tai XG, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Jun;21(4):247-58

Carbon tetrachloride suppresses T-cell-dependent immune responses by induction of transforming growth factor-beta 1. Delaney B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May; 126(1):98-107

Elevated gene expression and production of interleukins 2, 4, 5, and 6 during exposure to vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) and cycloheximide in the EL-4 thymoma. Dong W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):282-90

Persistence of calcium elevation in the HPB-ALL human T cell line correlates with immunosuppressive properties of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Krieger JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):268-74

T cell functions are impaired by inhaled isobutyl nitrite through a T-independent mechanism. Soderberg LS. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;70(3):319-29

AZT-induction of micronuclei in human lymphocyte subpopulations. Stern M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 1; 70(2):235-42

Effect of alternate-day hydrocortisone therapy on the immunologically immature rat. II: Changes in T- and B-cell areas in spleen. el Fouhil AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):383-90

Effect of alternate-day hydrocortisone therapy on the immunologically immature rat. III: Changes in T- and B-cell areas in lymph nodes. el Fouhil AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(4):391-6

Cadmium induces apoptosis in a human T cell line. el Azzouzi B, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1-3):127-39

Evaluation of the effect of low-level 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin exposure on cell mediated immunity. Hanson CD, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1-3):213-24

Immunosuppressive effects of highly chlorinated biphenyls and diphenyl ethers on T-cell dependent and independent antigens in mice. Harper N, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 31;85(2-3):123-35

The relationship between calcium antagonist therapy and growth of T lymphocytes from human renal allograft biopsies. Gecim IE, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):1015-6

Long-lasting T-cell reactivity to Mycobacterium leprae antigens in human volunteers vaccinated with killed M. leprae. Mustafa AS, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1108-12

Peptide sequences with strong stimulatory activity for lymphoid cells: implications for vaccine development. Russell-Jones GJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1310-5

[Enhancing effect of jian pi jin dan on immune functions of normal and cyclophosphamide induced immunosuppressed mice] Fan YP. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 13(4):223-5, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The suppressive effect of Tripterygium wilfordii hook F on the IL-2 autocrine loop of human T cells] Dong Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 15(3):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occupational exposure to mercury vapors stimulates T lymphocytes] Słowiński S, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various changes in the average membrane potential and number of T-lymphocytes in Balb C mice at different physiological states in environments with various levels of D2O] Vengrus TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jan-Feb; 39(1):116-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of x-ray contrast media on the blast transformation of human peripheral blood T-lymphocytes in vitro] Napolov IuK, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Mar-Apr;57(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of 1-isoproterenol on monovalent cation transport in activated human lymphocytes] Krasnikova TL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(6-7):42-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the yeast polysaccharide rodexman on the function of the immunocompetent cells in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Podgainaia EA. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of proliferative and cytotoxic responses to alloantigenic stimulation of mouse spleen cells treated with aclacinomycin] Bravo-Cuéllar A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct-Dec;21(4):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Involvement of the protein tyrosine kinase p56lck in T cell signaling and thymocyte development. Anderson SJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;56:151-78 (140 ref.)

Inhibition of IMP dehydrogenase by mycophenolic acid in Molt F4 human malignant lymphoblasts. Stet EH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;31 (Pt 2):174-80

Use of an antisense RNA expression system to explore functions of PKC isoenzymes in T-cell activation. Freire-Moar J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28; 660:288-90

Human T lymphocytes express a member of the Matrix Metalloproteinase gene family. Conca W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):951-6

p56lck phosphorylation by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase type II. Bland MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):67-73

cDNA cloning of a novel protein tyrosine phosphatase with homology to cytoskeletal protein 4.1 and its expression in T-lineage cells. Sawada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):479-84

The aminopeptidase activity in the human T-cell lymphoma line (Jurkat) is not at the cell surface and is not aminopeptidase N (CD-13). Murray H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):353-60

Stabilization of a protein-tyrosine phosphatase mRNA upon mitogenic stimulation of T-lymphocytes. Rajendrakumar GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16; 1216(2):205-12

Deletion mutations in the hprt gene of T-lymphocytes as a biomarker for genomic rearrangements important in human cancers. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):1463-6

Induction of cAMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) activity in T cells after stimulation of the prostaglandin E2 or the beta-adrenergic receptors: relationship between PKA activity and inhibition of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced T cell proliferation. Bauman GP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):182-94

Expression of the aminopeptidase N (CD13) gene in the human T cell lines HuT78 and H9. Lendeckel U, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):214-26

Human T and B lymphocytes express a structurally conserved focal adhesion kinase, pp125FAK. Whitney GS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;12(9):823-30

Multiplex PCR analysis of in vivo-arising deletion mutations in the hprt gene of human T-lymphocytes. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(2):89-95

The lymphocyte surface antigen CD38 acts as a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase in human T lymphocytes. Gelman L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3361-4

Activation and internalization of p56lck upon CD45 triggering of Jurkat cells. Marie-Cardine A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1255-61

Activation of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase in Jurkat T cells depends on the presence of the p56lck tyrosine kinase. von Willebrand M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):234-8

Induction of protein-tyrosine phosphatase LC-PTP by IL-2 in human T cells. LC-PTP is an early response gene. Adachi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 24;338(1):47-52

Antibody binding profile of purified and cell-bound CD26. Designation of BT5/9 and TA5.9 to the CD26 cluster. de Meester I, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1-2):145-58

Enzymatic activity of CD26 (dipeptidylpeptidase IV) is not required for its signalling function in T cells. Hegen M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Dec;189(5):483-93

CD28 of T lymphocytes associates with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. August A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May; 6(5):769-74

MHC class I antigens regulate CD3-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of proteins in T cells. Dasgupta JD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):481-9

Initial characterization of human thymocyte sialidase activity: evidence that this enzymatic system is not altered during the course of T-cell maturation. Greffard A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jun;26(6):769-76

Uraemic lymphocytes: analysis of their nuclease activity. Adamiec R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(6):603-10

Increases in protein phosphatase 2B activity in lymphoid tissues and T-lymphocytes of autoimmune MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Katagiri C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;114(6):874-8

Molecular cloning and characterization of prolyl endopeptidase from human T cells. Shirasawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):724-9

Alterations in activities of protein phosphatases PP1 and PP2A in T and B lymphocytes of autoimmune MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Zhu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;114(1):50-4

Prolactin induces rapid phosphorylation and activation of

prolactin receptor-associated RAF-1 kinase in a T-cell line. Clevenger CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25; 269(8):5559-65

Direct contact between T lymphocytes and monocytes is a major pathway for induction of metalloproteinase expression. Lacraz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2; 269(35):22027-33

Association of Raf with the CD3 delta and gamma chains of the T cell receptor-CD3 complex. Loh C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8817-25

Lipid hydroperoxides induce apoptosis in T cells displaying a HIV-associated glutathione peroxidase deficiency. Sandstrom PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):798-801

Intramolecular and extramolecular mechanisms repress the catalytic function of p56lck in resting T-lymphocytes. Weil R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22830-8

Evidence for posttranscriptional regulation of transgenic protein kinase C-alpha in T cells. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun;55(2):264-71

Distinct intracellular localization of Lck and Fyn protein tyrosine kinases in human T lymphocytes. Ley SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):639-49

Human T lymphocytes synthesize the 92 kDa type IV collagenase (gelatinase B). Weeks BS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):644-9

Deficient type I protein kinase A isozyme activity in systemic lupus erythematosus T lymphocytes. Kammer GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):422-30

Early events of human T lymphocyte activation are associated with type I protein kinase A activity. Laxminarayana D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov; 92(5):2207-14

The role of Raf-1 in the regulation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase 2 by the T cell antigen receptor. Izquierdo M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):401-6

Effects of human T lymphocyte activation on inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase expression. Dayton JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):984-91

Up-regulation of c-myc induces the gene expression of the murine homologues of p34cdc2 and cyclin-dependent kinase-2 in T lymphocytes. Kim YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4328-35

Elevation of lymphocyte CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase activity during mitosis. Melkerson-Watson LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2004-13

Expression of Bruton's agammaglobulinemia tyrosine kinase gene, BTK, is selectively down-regulated in T lymphocytes and plasma cells. Smith CI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):557-65

IL-2 stimulation of T lymphocytes induces sequential activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases and phosphorylation of p56lck at serine-59. Watts JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6862-71

Diminished tyrosine protein kinase activity in T cells unresponsive to TCR stimulation. Tsygankov AY, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):289-98

The roles of uridine-cytidine kinase and CTP synthetase in the synthesis of CTP in malignant human T-lymphocytic cells. van den Berg AA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1375-8

Intracellular Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase levels in T and non-T cells from normal aged subjects. Grigolo B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Jan;73(1):27-37

Tyrosine phosphorylation of CD45 phosphotyrosine phosphatase by p50csk kinase creates a binding site for p56lck tyrosine kinase and activates the phosphatase. Autero M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1308-21

Unique catalytic properties dictate the enhanced function of p59fynT, the hemopoietic cell-specific isoform of the Fyn tyrosine protein kinase, in T cells. Davidson D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4554-64

Lck-dependent tyrosyl phosphorylation of the phosphotyrosine phosphatase SH-PTP1 in murine T cells. Lorenz U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1824-34

Protein-tyrosine phosphatase activity of CD45 is activated by sequential phosphorylation by two kinases. Stover DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5523-32

Nuclear localization and cell cycle regulation of a murine protein tyrosine phosphatase. Tillmann U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3030-40

Longitudinal study of frequency of HPRT mutant T cells in patients with multiple sclerosis. Sriram S. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):311-5

Molecular cloning of lsk, a carboxyl-terminal src kinase (csk) related gene, expressed in leukocytes. McVicar DW, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):2037-44

Redox regulation of a src family protein tyrosine kinase p56lck in T cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov; 8(11):3133-9

Deletion of a DNA polymerase beta gene segment in T cells using cell type-specific gene targeting [see comments] Gu H, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):103-6. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):26-8.

Location of cAMP-dependent protein kinase type I with the TCR-CD3 complex. Skålhegg BS, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):84-7

[The activity of superoxide dismutase and its isoenzymes in the immunocompetent cells of the peripheral blood in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Matvelkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of lesional psoriatic skin T lymphocyte clones. Barna M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:9-11

Immunological analysis of T cells bearing T cell receptor alpha/beta or gamma/delta in patients with granular lymphocyte proliferative disorder. Horiuchi T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(4):174-9

Peri-operative changes of cellular and humoral components of immunity with brain tumour surgery. Dauch WA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(2-4):93-101

Multiple sclerosis: occurrence of myelin basic protein peptide-reactive T cells in healthy family members. Fredrikson S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Mar; 89(3):184-9

Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic neuritis in the immune suppressed host. Hahn AF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(6):596-601

T-lymphocytes are not necessary for particulate polyethylene-induced macrophage recruitment. Histologic studies of the rat tibia. Goodman S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):157-60

Antigen presenting cell function of class II positive human nasal chondrocytes. Bujía J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;114(1):75-9

Study on the profiles of infiltrating T lymphocytes and ICAM-1 expression in allergic nasal mucosa. Saito H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 May;114(3):315-23

T cell responses to PPD in BCG-vaccinated children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and controls [letter; comment] Scheinin T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar; 83(3):337-8. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1992 Sep;81(9):678-81.

The influence of long-term administration of Tolpa Peat Preparation on immune reactivity in mice. I. Morphological changes in the thymus. Madej JA, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4-5):397-404

Viral transformation of human T lymphocytes. Grassmann R, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994;63:211-44 (183 ref.)

How DNA viruses perturb functional MHC expression to alter immune recognition. McFadden G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994;63:117-209 (636 ref.)

Hypothesis for autoantigen presentation and T cell activation. Mircheff AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:651-4

Serum markers of T-cell activation in relapses of Wegener's granulomatosis. Stegeman CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:389-92

Involvement of the protein tyrosine kinase p56lck in T cell signaling and thymocyte development. Anderson SJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;56:151-78 (140 ref.)

Immunotherapeutic strategies directed at the trimolecular complex. Gaur A, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;56:219-65 (150 ref.)

MHC class I-deficient mice. Raulet DH. **Adv Immunol** 1994; 55:381-421 (130 ref.)

PD 141955 and CI-972: 9-deazaguanine analog purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors. I. Suppression of the human mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR). Wilburn DJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C96-8

Effect of p40tax trans-activator of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I on expression of autoantigens. Banki K, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):303-8

Human antibodies to immunodominant C5 region of HIV-1 gp120 cross-react with HLA class I on activated cells. de Santis C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):157-62

HIV antigen-reactive T cells detected by antigen-induced interferon gamma secretion. Lolli F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb;10(2):115-20

Selective effect of alcohol on cellular immune responses of lymphocytes from AIDS patients. Nair MP, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):85-90

Allergen-induced expression of cell surface markers on lymphocytes of Chi t I-sensitized patients. Liebers V, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):163-9

Population analysis of cellular responses to synthetic peptides of Der p II, a major allergen molecule of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, in allergic and nonallergic subjects. Okano M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jul; 49(6):436-41

T lymphocytes from alcoholic cirrhotic patients show normal interleukin-2 production but a defective proliferative response to polyclonal mitogens. Girón-González JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):767-73

CD8-positive adult T-cell leukemia cells with an integrated defective HTLV-I genome show a paracrine growth to IL-2. Matsushita K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct; 47(2):123-8

Lineage determination of CD7+ CD5- CD2- and CD7+ CD5+ CD2- lymphoblasts: studies on phenotype, genotype, and gene expression of myeloperoxidase, CD3 epsilon, and CD3 delta. Yoneda N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):310-20

Activated and regulatory T lymphocyte populations in chronic hemodialysis patients. Rabb H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):443-52

CD3+ T cells in first-trimester decidua [letter; comment] Dietl J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):577-8 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):831-6.

Gamma delta T cells in human decidua [letter; comment] Divers M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug; 171(2):578-9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):831-6.

Revenge of the microbes. Superantigens of the T and B cell lineage. Goodglick L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr; 144(4):623-36 (155 ref.)

Dual inhibition of VLA-4 and LFA-1 maximally inhibits cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity-induced inflammation. Issekutz TB. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov; 143(5):1286-93

Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood. Evidence for cell-mediated suppression of erythropoiesis. Tamary H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):386-91

Differential effects of corticosteroids on rat peripheral blood T-lymphocyte mitogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Wiegers GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):E825-30

Role of alveolar macrophage-T cell adherence in accessory cell function in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Twigg HL 3rd, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):138-46

Role of human alveolar macrophages as antigen-presenting cells in Cryptococcus neoformans infection. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):130-7

Gamma-delta T cells in sarcoidosis. Correlation with clinical features. Nakata K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):981-8

Alveolar CD8+CD57+ lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus infection produce an inhibitor of cytotoxic functions. Sadat-Sowti B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):972-80

Effect of interstitial lung disease macrophages on T-cell signal transduction. Weissler JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):191-6

Initial events and T cell activation in lymphokine-mediated allergic responses in patients with hen egg allergy. Noma T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jul;73(1):76-84

Impairment of lymphocyte sensitivity to prostaglandin E2 in cultures from patients with lymphoadenopathy associated syndrome. Santarpia G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Sep-Oct;23(5):350-7

Effect of beta-carotene on cytotoxic activity and receptor expression of tumor-specific lymphocytes. Akporiaye ET, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:264-6

The development of effective vaccine adjuvants employing natural regulators of T-cell lymphokine production in vivo. Daynes RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15; 730:144-61

Myelin basic protein-specific T-cell responses in identical twins discordant or concordant for multiple sclerosis. Martin R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Oct;34(4):524-35

Lymphocyte responses to DR1/4 restricted peptides in rheumatoid arthritis. Skinner MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):171-7

Changes in levels of soluble T-cell activation markers, sIL-2R, sCD4 and sCD8, in relation to disease exacerbations in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a prospective study. Spronk PE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):235-9

Proliferative responses of lymphocytes from malaria patients and healthy controls to isolated, Plasmodium falciparum schizont antigens. Gomez A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):21-8

Peptide binding to major histocompatibility complex molecules. Barber LD, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993; 9:163-206 (231 ref.)

Tumor antigens recognized by T lymphocytes. Boon T, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:337-65 (176 ref.)

Immunological effects of amphotericin B and liposomal amphotericin B on splenocytes from immune-normal and immune-compromised mice. Schindler JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2716-21

The involvement of antigen processing in determinant selection by class II MHC and its relationship to immunodominance. Deng H, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep; 101(9):655-62 (67 ref.)

Cutaneous leukocyte trafficking and psoriasis [editorial] Griffiths CE. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):494-9

Abnormal T-cell response in toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter] Moncada B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 130(1):116-7

Halo congenital nevus undergoing spontaneous regression. Involvement of T-cell immunity in involution and presence of circulating anti-nevus cell IgM antibodies. Tokura Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1036-41

The role of T lymphocytes in pulmonary microbial defense mechanisms. Lipscomb MF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Dec;117(12):1225-32 (53 ref.)

Leukocyte responses to injury. Cioffi WG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Nov;128(11):1260-7 (78 ref.)

The role of the immune system in establishment of herpes simplex virus latency—studies using CD4+ T-cell depleted mice. Schmidt DS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 133(1-2):179-87

Brain cell lesions in Borna disease are mediated by T cells. Bilzer T, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;7:153-8 (20 ref.)

Cell mediated immune response to hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid antigen. Ferrari C, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:91-101 (33 ref.)

Diversity of T-cell antigen receptor V beta gene utilization in advanced human atheroma. Swanson SJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul;14(7):1210-4

CD4+ and CD8+ T cell expansions using selected TCR

V and J gene segments at the onset of giant cell arteritis. Grunewald J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1221–7

Rheumatoid synovial T cells are functionally active and can contribute to the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Matthews et al [letter; comment] Thomas R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):445–6. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 May;36(5):603–7.

Defective CD3 mediated proliferation and LPS responsiveness in multiple sclerosis. Brod SA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(2):143–8

T cell activation by autoantigens in multiple sclerosis. Matsiota-Bernard P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(4):237–43

Increased interleukin 6 mRNA expression by peripheral blood T cells from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(3):171–9

T cell tolerance and self/nonself discrimination. Sprent J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(2):155–61

Characterization of surface markers present on cells infected by chicken anemia virus in experimentally infected chickens. Adair BM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct-Dec; 37(4):943–50

Immunoprophylaxis of Salmonella enteritidis infection by lymphokines in Leghorn chicks. Tellez GI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct-Dec;37(4):1062–70

Calmodulin regulates the expression of cdks, cyclins and replicative enzymes during proliferative activation of human T lymphocytes. Colomer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):306–12

IL-10 inhibits HIV-1 replication and is induced by tat. Masood R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):374–83

Isoform patterns of lysosomal glycosidases in phenotypically different leukemic lymphoid cells. Ushakova NA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):659–69

Dysregulation of T cell–macrophage network in severe acute pancreatitis. Chaloner C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):451S

Structural study of the sugar chains of human leukocyte common antigen CD45. Sato T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12694–704

Heat stable interleukin-1 activity and activity inhibiting thymocyte proliferation in inflammatory polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yui S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1150–5

Synthesis of prothymosin alpha deduced from nucleotide sequence of the murine cDNA and its effect on the impaired T lymphocytes of uremic patients. Abiko T, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3–4):213–20

Synthesis of deacetyl-thymosin beta 12 and examination of its immunological effects on the impaired T and B lymphocytes in uremic patients. Abiko T, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3–4):221–37

Adoptive immunotherapy of hormone-refractory, stage D2 prostate cancer using ex vivo activated autologous T cells (autolymphocyte therapy): results from a pilot study. Ross S, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3–4):197–211

Phenotypic and functional analysis of T-cell precursors in the human fetal liver and thymus: CD7 expression in the early stages of T- and myeloid-cell development. Bárcena A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3401–14

Lysis of malignant B cells from patients with B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia by autologous T cells activated with CD3 x CD19 bispecific antibodies in combination with bivalent CD28 antibodies. Bohlen H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1803–12

Cyclophosphamide plus ATG conditioning is insufficient for sustained hematopoietic reconstitution in patients with severe aplastic anemia transplanted with marrow from HLA-A, B, DRB matched unrelated donors [letter] Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3417–8

The B7/BB1 antigen is expressed by Reed–Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease and contributes to the stimulating capacity of Hodgkin's disease-derived cell lines. Delabie J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2845–52

Clinical spectrum of clonal proliferations of T-large granular lymphocytes: a T-cell clonopathy of undetermined significance? Dhodapkar MV, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1620–7

Human fetal bone marrow early progenitors for T, B, and myeloid cells are found exclusively in the population expressing high levels of CD34. DiGiusto D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):421–32

Salvage immunotherapy using donor leukocyte infusions as treatment for relapsed chronic myelogenous leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: efficacy and toxicity of a defined T-cell dose. Drobyski WR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2310–8

Effect of T-cell depletion as graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis on engraftment, relapse, and disease-free survival in unrelated marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Drobyski WR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1980–7

Oligoclonal expansion of CD8+ CD57+ T cells with restricted T-cell receptor beta chain variability after bone marrow transplantation. Gorochov G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):587–95

Multiple cis-acting elements in the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 enhancer mediate the response to T-cell receptor stimulation by antigen in a T-cell hybridoma line. Hannibal MC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1839–46

Clinical course of human T-lymphotropic virus type I carriers with molecularly detectable monoclonal proliferation of T lymphocytes: defining a low- and high-risk population. Ikeda S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2017–24

Recovery of HLA-restricted cytomegalovirus (CMV)-specific T-cell responses after allogeneic bone marrow transplant: correlation with CMV disease and effect of ganciclovir prophylaxis. Li CR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1971–9

Minimal residual disease is more common in patients who have mixed T-cell chimerism after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Mackinnon S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3409–16

Rapid generation of antiplasma cell activity in the bone marrow of myeloma patients by CD3-activated T cells. Massaia M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1787–97

Differential activation-dependent regulation of integrin function in cultured human T-leukemic cell lines. Mobley JL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1039–50

Expression of CD33 antigen on normal human activated T lymphocytes [letter] Nakamura Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1442–3

T lymphocytes in skin lesions of psoriasis and mycosis fungoides express B7-1: a ligand for CD28. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2580–6

Allogeneic T-cell clones able to selectively destroy Philadelphia chromosome-bearing (Ph1+) human leukemia lines can also recognize Ph1- cells from the same patient. Oettel KR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3390–402

Molecular analysis of T-cell receptor V beta chains of human T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia does not show intraclonal variability: implications for immunotherapy. Picard F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2152–6

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor augmentation of T-cell receptor-dependent and T-cell receptor-independent thymocyte proliferation. Stewart-Akers AM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):713–23

Interleukin-2 inhibits graft-versus-host disease-promoting activity of CD4+ cells while preserving CD4- and CD8-mediated graft-versus-leukemia effects. Sykes M, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2560–9

Ganciclovir treatment of herpes simplex thymidine kinase-transduced primary T lymphocytes: an approach for specific in vivo donor T-cell depletion after bone marrow transplantation? Tiberghien P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1333–41

Synergy between cyclosporin A and a monoclonal antibody to B7 in blocking alloantigen-induced T-cell activation. Van Gool SW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):176–83

Mixed T-lymphoid chimerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies of children is not correlated with relapse. van Leeuwen JE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1921–8

Phenotypic and clonal analysis of T lymphocytes in childhood immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Ware RE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2137–42

Differential effect of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and antimyeloid monoclonal antibodies on T and natural killer cells during bone marrow purging. Zhong RK, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2345–51

Treatment of steroid-resistant acute graft-versus-host disease with an anti-IL-2-receptor monoclonal antibody (BT 563) in children who received T cell-depleted, partially matched, related bone marrow transplants. Herbelin C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):563–9

Prevention of lethal graft-versus-host disease in mice by monoclonal antibodies directed against T cells or their subsets. I. Evidence for the induction of a state of tolerance based on suppression. Knulst AC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):293–301

Coactivation with anti-CD28 monoclonal antibody enhances anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced proliferation and IL-2 synthesis in T cells from autologous bone marrow transplant recipients. Lum LG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):565–71

Immunocytochemical quantitation of inflammatory cells associated with Helicobacter pylori infection. Hood CJ, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Jun;50(2):82–8

Regression in basal cell carcinoma: an immunohistochemical analysis. Hunt MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):1–8

Restricted T-cell receptor V beta gene usage in the skin of patients with guttate and chronic plaque psoriasis. Lewis HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):514–20

Distribution and changing density of gamma-delta T cells in murine skin during the induced hair cycle. Paus R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):281–9

The clinical outcome of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura patients is related to their T cell immunodeficiency. Garcia-Suarez J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):464–70

A case of peroxidase-positive acute leukaemia expressing only T lineage lymphoid markers. Lelong F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):195–7

Lack of restricted T-cell receptor beta-chain variable region (V beta) usage of reactive T-lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Meggetto F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar; 86(3):524–32

Virus-associated haemophagocytic syndrome: further evidence for a T-cell mediated disorder. Watson HG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):213–5

Activated T cells in an animal model of allergic conjunctivitis. Carreras I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 77(8):509–14

Genetic and clinical determinants for the T cell mediated immune response against the cornea specific protein BCP 54. Jager MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr; 78(4):298–301

Bacterial superantigens in autoimmune arthritis. Goodacre JA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):413–9 (82 ref.)

Effects of a primary immune response to T-cell dependent antigen on serotonin metabolism in frontal cortex: in vivo microdialysis study in freely moving Fischer 344 rat. Gardier AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):150–6

MHC class II antigen expression and T-cell infiltration in the demyelinating CNS and PNS of the twitcher mouse. Ohno M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22;625(2):186–96

Does lipophosphoglycan enhance the T cell–stimulatory activity of lipophosphoglycan-associated proteins? Mendonça SC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):553–7

The role and fate of the CD4 molecule in lymphocytes and monocytes infected by HIV-1. Wainberg MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Feb;26(2):123–36 (14 ref.)

Circulating immune profile in patients with pre-cancer and cancer of the cervix: a cross sectional study among Indian women. Gupta MM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 80(10):852–6

Activation of cellular immunity after intracavitary monoclonal antibody therapy of ovarian cancer. Kosmas C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3000–10

Characterization of lung squamous cell carcinoma-derived T-cell suppressive factor. Yoshino I, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2347–57

Induction of an immune network cascade in cancer patients treated with monoclonal antibodies (ab1). II. Is induction of anti-idiotype reactive T cells (T3) of importance for tumor response to mAb therapy? Fagerberg J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar;38(3):149–59

Growth inhibition of a colonic adenocarcinoma cell line (HT29) by T cells specific for mutant p21 ras. Gedde-Dahl T 3rd, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):127–34

Local antitumour treatment in carcinoma patients with bispecific-monoclonal-antibody-redirected T cells. Kroesen BJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov; 37(6):400–7

Reduced expression of distinct T-cell CD molecules by collagenase/DNase treatment. Mulder WM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Apr;38(4):253–8

Persistent augmentation of natural-killer- and T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells pulsed in vitro with high-dose recombinant interleukin-2 prior to culturing with a low maintenance dose. Palmer PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):34–40

Effects of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in tumor-bearing mice on antibody production. Shimizu M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Apr;38(4):272–6

T-cells for tumor therapy can be obtained from antigen-loaded sponge implants. Chen W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1065–70

Existent T-cell and antibody immunity to HER-2/neu protein in patients with breast cancer. Disis ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):16–20

Antitumor x anti-CD3 bifunctional antibodies redirect T-cells activated in vivo with staphylococcal enterotoxin B to neutralize pulmonary metastases. Penna C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2738–43

Recognition of tyrosinase by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from a patient responding to immunotherapy [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3952] Robbins PF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3124–6

Evidence for oligoclonal T-cell response in a metastasis of renal cell carcinoma responding to vaccination with autologous tumor cells and transfer of in vitro-sensitized vaccine-draining lymph node lymphocytes. Weidmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4745–9

Peptides in positive and negative selection: a delicate balance [comment] Allen PM. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):593–6 (17 ref.) . Comment on: Cell 1994 Feb 25;76(4):651–63.

MHC-dependent antigen processing and peptide presentation: providing ligands for T lymphocyte activation. Germain RN. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):287–99 (81 ref.)

T cell receptor antagonist peptides induce positive selection. Hogquist KA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):17–27

Following a diabetogenic T cell from genesis through pathogenesis. Katz JD, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24; 74(6):1089–100

The nature of major histocompatibility complex recognition by gamma delta T cells. Schild H, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):29–37

T and B memory cells. Sprent J. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28; 76(2):315–22 (90 ref.)

JNK is involved in signal integration during costimulation of T lymphocytes. Su B, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3;77(5):727–36

FcR gamma chain deletion results in pleiotrophic effector cell defects. Takai T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11;76(3):519–29

MAb 18D3 triggering of integrin beta 1 will prevent but not terminate proliferation of human T cells. Teague TK, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jun;2(2):169–84

Efficient MHC class II-restricted presentation of measles virus to T cells relies on its targeting to its cellular receptor human CD46 and involves an endosomal pathway. Gerlier D, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 May;18(5):315–20

The role of NF-kappa B1 (p50/p105) gene expression in

activation of human blood T-lymphocytes via CD2 and CD28 adhesion molecules. Costello R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Nov;4(11):947-54

Involvement of multiple factors in the clonal deletion of self-reactive T cells. Abe R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):425-36

Regulation of CD2-mediated heterotypic interactions of murine T lymphocytes. Abraham D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):342-56

Extrathymic development and function of human T-lymphocytes from bone marrow cells in vitro. Adibzadeh M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):25-42

Protease-dependent T cell activation: ligation of effector cell protease receptor-1 (EPR-1) stimulates lymphocyte proliferation. Altieri DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):372-83

Regulation of IgD-receptor expression on murine T cells. II. Upregulation of IgD receptors is obtained after activation of various intracellular second-messenger systems; tyrosine kinase activity is required for the effect of IgD. Amin AR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec; 152(2):422-39

Cooperation of natural killer cell stimulatory factor/interleukin-12 with other stimuli in the induction of cytokines and cytotoxic cell-associated molecules in human T and NK cells. Aste-Amezaga M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):480-92

Functional role of VLA-1 (CD49A) in adhesion, cation-dependent spreading, and activation of cultured human T lymphocytes. Bank I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):424-37

Envelope glycoproteins of HIV-1 interfere with T-cell-dependent B cell differentiation: role of CD4-MHC class II interaction in the effector phase of T cell help. Chirmule N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):169-82

In vitro effects of solubilized HLA-DR—role in immunoregulation? Claus R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):476-85

Recognition of different Schistosoma mansoni antigens by specific human T cell clones. Contigli C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):77-87

Interleukin-2 production by T cells: a study of the immunoregulatory actions of interferon-alpha, interferon-gamma, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in phenotypically different T cell clones. Dao T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):451-9

IL-7 induces surface expression of B7/BB1 on pre-B cells and an associated increase in their costimulatory effects on T cell proliferation. Dennig D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):227-38

TNF receptor involvement in TNF-mediated activities against syngeneic malignant and normal mouse thymocytes. Fishman M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):510-21

Rat peritoneal mast cells present antigen to a PPD-specific T cell line. Fox CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 158(1):253-64

The human 4F2 antigen: evidence for cryptic and noncryptic epitopes and for a role of 4F2 in human T lymphocyte activation. Freidman AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):253-63

Induction of hyporesponsiveness in human lymphocytes-T despite their expression of both the co-receptor CD28 and its ligand B7. Friccius H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):283-90

Activation of cord T lymphocytes. IV. Analysis of surface expression and functional role of 1F7 (CD26) molecule. Gerli R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):205-18

Disruption of T lymphocyte reappearance in anti-Thy-1-treated animals in vivo with soluble CD44 and L-selectin molecules. Guo YJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):202-18

Carcinogen-treated skin allografts rejected by T lymphocytes specific for class I but not class II MHC antigens. Halliday GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):291-9

Cellular expression of a GPI-linked T cell activation protein. Haregewoin A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):357-70

Transplantable polyomavirus-induced salivary gland epitheliomas are populated by immature T cells derived from the host. Harrod FA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar; 154(1):1-13

A novel antigen (H47 Ag) on human lymphocytes involved in T cell activation. Hirohashi N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):371-82

Modulation of T cell production of interferon-gamma by human monocytes: effect of engagement of CD14 on monocytes. Hirohata S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(2):270-82

Predominant activation of extrathymic T cells during melanoma development of metallothionein/ret transgenic mice. Iiai T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):412-27

Antigen-specific cell conjugate formation and long-lasting calcium responses in recognition of Mls cellular superantigen by cloned murine T lymphocytes. Ishida Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):414-27

Characterization of T and B cells isolated from mucosa-associated tissues of the rhesus macaque. Kang DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):379-91

Sea star factor blocks development of T-dependent antibody secreting clones by preventing lymphokine secretion. Kerlin RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):62-76

Fine specificity of T cell lines and clones that are capable of inducing autoimmune manifestations in mice. Kirshner SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):11-28

Macrophages are dispensable for superantigen-mediated stimulation and anergy induction of peripheral T cells in vivo. Koesling M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):29-37

Glucocorticoid hormones upregulate interleukin 2 receptor alpha gene expression. Lamas M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):437-50

Induction of T-lymphocyte adhesion by histidine-proline-rich glycoprotein and concanavalin A. Lamb-Wharton RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec; 152(2):544-55

Structural requirements for recognition of a type II collagen peptide by murine T cell hybridomas. Lambert LE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):171-83

Age-associated decline in IL-4 production by murine T lymphocytes in extended culture. Li SP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):187-95

Isolation of lysozyme-specific T cell clones that discriminate between native and denatured antigen. Manca F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):420-9

Parallel costimulatory pathways promote myelin basic protein-stimulated proliferation of encephalitogenic rat T cells. Mannie MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):312-28

Lack of "determinant spread" to the minor encephalitogenic epitope in myelin basic protein-induced acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the rat. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):517-23

Identification of a T cell membrane protein possibly involved in IL-4-induced B cell immunoglobulin class switching to IgE. Matsushita S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):378-91

Improved sensitization of antigen-presenting cells with transferrin-bound peptides: advantages in competition for antigen presentation. Mauri D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):59-70

House dust mite-responsive human T cells require both interleukin 2 (IL2) and interleukin 4 for optimal proliferation, whereas IL2 alone is sufficient for proliferation of tetanus toxoid-responsive T cells. Michael BN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):105-15

Increased cell surface expression of a newly identified heterodimer on activated blastic T cells. Nagata N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):516-26

A monoclonal antibody (H227) recognizing a new epitope of 4F2 molecular complex associated with T cell activation. Nakao M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):226-33

Costimulation of superantigen-activated T lymphocytes by autologous dendritic cells is dependent on B7. Nestle FO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):220-9

Unique T cell differentiation markers: gangliosides with cholera toxin receptor activity on murine fetal thymocytes. Noguchi M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):402-13

The 4F9 antigen is a member of the tetra spans transmembrane protein family and functions as an accessory molecule in T cell activation and adhesion. Nojima Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):249-60

The anti-CD6 mAb, IOR-T1, defined a new epitope on the human CD6 molecule that induces greater responsiveness in T cell receptor/CD3-mediated T cell proliferation. Osorio LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):123-33

Requirements for stimulation or anergy induction in alloreactive human T cell clones. Pawelec G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):241-52

The autologous mixed lymphocyte response: delayed T cell tolerance to B cells in XID mice. Riggs JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):542-8

Proliferative and cytotoxic responses of human cord blood T lymphocytes following allogeneic stimulation. Risdon G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):14-24

Adult worm homogenate of the nematode parasite Heligmosomoides polygyrus induces proliferation of naive T lymphocytes without MHC restriction. Robinson M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):157-66

Immobilized staphylococcal enterotoxin A is sufficient to induce T cell proliferation. Rust CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):467-73

Differential effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin B upon the induction of tolerance on peripheral CD4+V beta 8+ and CD8+V beta 8+ T cells. Sabapathy TK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):83-95

Lewis rat T cells can reutilize, process, and present myelin basic protein to antigen-specific T cell lines. St Louis JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):36-53

Oral tolerance to myelin basic protein induces regulatory TGF-beta-secreting T cells in Peyer's patches of SJL mice. Santos LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):439-47

The host response in graft versus host disease. I. Radiosensitive T cells of host origin inhibit parental anti-F1 cytotoxicity in murine chronic graft versus host disease. Singh AB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):24-38

Direct demonstration of the CD27 molecule involved in the negative regulatory effect on T cell activation. Sugita K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):279-85

Repertoire of rat MBP-reactive T cells: DNA sequencing analysis further demonstrates the clonal heterogeneity of rat T cells reactive against encephalitogenic epitopes. Sun D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):389-401

Regulation of IgD-receptor expression on murine T cells. I. Characterization and metabolic requirements of the process leading to their expression. Swenson CD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):405-21

T-cell receptor gamma delta diversity and specificity of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes: analysis of IEL-derived hybridomas. Sydora BC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):305-22

Ligation of CD4 surface antigen induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of the cytoskeletal protein ezrin. Thuillier L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):322-31

T cell activation is not a prerequisite for peripheral tolerance induction to Mls 1a. Todd GT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):380-92

T cell-derived antigen-specific humoral immune response. II. Further characterization of the response and the antigen binding T cell immunoproteins. Urbanski M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):131-41

T cell reactivity to acetylcholine receptor in rats orally tolerized against experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Wang ZY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec; 152(2):394-404

Conformation changes of p53 proteins in regulation of murine T lymphocyte proliferation. Wu J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(1):27-31

Inhibition of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced T-cell proliferation and interleukin-2 secretion by physiologic combinations of dexamethasone and prostaglandin E2. Elliott L, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):579-92

The scientific and clinical results of ex vivo activated T cells for metastatic renal cell carcinoma in over 500 human patients. Krane RJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S51

Development and implementation of delivery and quality control system for cellular therapies: experience in 500 patients. Miesowicz F, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S53

The ligands of the class II major histocompatibility complex-restricted T cells. Demotz S. **Chem Immunol** 1993; 57:18-38 (104 ref.)

T cell clonal anergy. Gilbert KM. **Chem Immunol** 1994; 58:92-116 (125 ref.)

T cell tolerance: models for clinical application to allergy and autoimmunity. Schad VC. **Chem Immunol** 1994; 58:193-205 (64 ref.)

Identification of naturally occurring peptides associated with MHC molecules. Tsomides TJ, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993; 57:166-96 (150 ref.)

T cell tolerance. Vacchio MS, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1994; 58:1-33 (162 ref.)

Towards T cell vaccination in rheumatoid arthritis. van Laar JM, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1994;58:206-35 (107 ref.)

Hypertonic saline enhances cellular immune function. Junger WG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Apr;42(4):190-6

T-cell receptor V beta gene expression in infiltrating cells in murine hearts with acute myocarditis caused by coxsackievirus B3. Seko Y, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2170-5

Two-site enzyme immunoassay of CD4 and CD8 molecules on the surface of T lymphocytes from healthy subjects and HIV-1-infected patients. Carriere D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):30-7

Quantitative determination of CD4/CD8 molecules by a cell marker ELISA. Franke L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan; 40(1):38-42

Immunology of the aging lung. Gyetko MR, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Sep;14(3):379-91 (105 ref.)

Suppressive effects of elimination diets on T cell responses to ovalbumin in hen's egg-sensitive atopic dermatitis patients. Shinoda S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Aug; 23(8):689-95

Immunohistopathological spectrum in cutaneous tuberculosis. Sehgal VN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jul;18(4):309-13

Identification of human T cell epitopes in the Mycobacterium leprae heat shock protein 70-kD antigen. Adams E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):500-6

Production of tumour necrosis factors by human T cells stimulated by a superantigen, toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Akatsuka H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun; 96(3):422-6

HIV induces deletion of T cell receptor variable gene product-specific T cells. Bansal AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):17-20

Processing and presentation of tetanus toxin by antigen-presenting cells from patients with chronic granulomatous disease (CGD) to human specific T cell clones are not impaired. Barbey C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):227-31

T cell epitopes of the major fraction of rye grass Lolium perenne (Lol p I) defined using overlapping peptides in vitro and in vivo. I. Isoallergen clone1A. Bungy Poor Fard GA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):111-6

Increased CD45RO expression on T lymphocytes in mediastinal lymph node and pulmonary lesions of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Fazel SB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):509-13

The costimulatory signal CD28 is fully functional but cannot correct the impaired antigen response in T cells of patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Fischer MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):209-14

Characterization of the increased cytotoxicity of gelonin anti-T cell immunoconjugates compared with ricin A chain immunoconjugates. Fishwild DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):10-8

Variation in interferon-gamma responses to Coxiella burnetii

antigens with lymphocytes from vaccinated or naturally infected subjects. Izzo AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):507–15

Activation of macrophages and expansion of specific T lymphocytes in the lungs of mice intratracheally inoculated with Cryptococcus neoformans. Kawakami K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):230–7

Dichotomy of the human T cell response to Leishmania antigens. I. Th1-like response to Leishmania major promastigote antigens in individuals recovered from cutaneous leishmaniasis. Kemp M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):410–5

Dichotomy of the human T cell response to Leishmania antigens. II. Absent or Th2-like response to gp63 and Th1-like response to lipophosphoglycan-associated protein in cells from cured visceral leishmaniasis patients. Kurtzhals JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun;96(3):416–21

T cell reactivity against antigen 85 but not against the 18- and 65-kD heat shock proteins in the early stages of acquired immunity against Mycobacterium leprae. Launois P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):86–90

Anti-CD28 antibody- and IL-4-induced human T cell proliferation is sensitive to rapamycin. Luo H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):371–6

Human T cells in hu-PBL-SCID mice proliferate in response to Daudi lymphoma and confer anti-tumour immunity. Malkovska V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr; 96(1):158–65

Expansion of CD3+CD4-CD8- T cell population expressing high levels of IL-5 in Omenn's syndrome. Melamed I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):14–21

Characterization of fresh (uncultured) tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) and TIL-derived T cell lines from patients with renal cell carcinoma. Mitropoulos D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):321–7

Duodenal intraepithelial gamma/delta T cells and soluble CD8, neopterin, and beta 2-microglobulin in serum of IgA-deficient subjects with or without IgG subclass deficiency. Nilssen DE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):91–8

Phototherapy—T cell vaccination by any other name? [editorial; comment] Panayi GS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):363–5. Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Mar;95(3):373–7.

Recognition of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-infected cells by T cell colonies from a human chimera: restriction by allogeneic determinants. Plotnicky H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):494–9

T cell receptor repertoire and mitotic responses of lamina propria T lymphocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Qiao L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):303–8

Primary T lymphocyte immunodeficiency associated with a selective impairment of CD2, CD3, CD43 (but not CD28)-mediated signal transduction. Rodríguez-Gallego C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):386–91

Human TcR gamma delta+ lymphocyte response on primary exposure to Plasmodium falciparum. Roussilhon C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):91–7

Analysis of the in vitro cytokine production by liver-infiltrating T cells of patients with autoimmune hepatitis. Schlaak JF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):168–73

B7/BB1 provides an important costimulatory signal for CD3-mediated T lymphocyte proliferation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Sfikakis PP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):8–14

Failure in antigen responses by T cells from patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Stagg AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):48–53

Co-expression of the CD45RA and CD45RO antigens on T lymphocytes in chronic arthritis. Summers KL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):39–44

Selective impairment of T lymphocyte activation through the T cell receptor/CD3 complex after cytomegalovirus infection. Timón M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):38–42

Characterization of an HLA-DR4-restricted T cell clone recognizing a protein moiety of small nuclear ribonucleoproteins (UsnRNP). Wolff-Vorbeck G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):378–84

Pseudo Felty's syndrome. A polyclonal disease with a favorable prognosis. Report of two cases with Southern blot analysis of TCR. Toussirot E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):591–5

Anti-CD3-activated T cells from chronic nonviremic HBV carriers are hyperreactive to monocytic accessory signals. Baroja ML, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov; 69(2):180–8

T lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus show increased response to interleukin-2 after costimulation with OKT3 monoclonal antibody and phorbol esters. Blasini AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;70(1):66–72

Ethanol inhibits early events in T-lymphocyte activation. Brodie C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb; 70(2):129–36

CD23 hyperexpression in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for a B cell hyperresponsiveness to cognate and noncognate T-cell signals. Fernández-Gutiérrez B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;72(3):321–7

Peripheral T cell response to A-gliadin in celiac disease: differential processing and presentation capacities of Epstein-Barr-transformed B cells and fibroblasts. Franco A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):75–81

Autolymphocyte therapy. II. Dependence of in vivo anti-tumor specificity and long-term immunity against murine melanoma and carcinoma on ex vivo activated donor memory T-cells. Gold JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):325–32

A single injection of Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B reduces autoimmunity in MRL/lpr mice. Gonzalo JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;71(2):176–82

Decreased blood TcR gamma delta+ lymphocytes in AIDS and p24-antigenemic HIV-1-infected patients. Hermier F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):248–50

An activated CD8+ T cell phenotype correlates with anti-HIV activity and asymptomatic clinical status. Landay AL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct; 69(1):106–16

T cell activation in pediatric AIDS pathogenesis: three-color immunophenotyping. Plaeger-Marshall S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;71(1):19–26

Preclinical studies using immobilized OKT3 to activate human T cells for adoptive immunotherapy: optimal conditions for the proliferation and induction of non-MHC-restricted cytotoxicity. Uberti JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):234–40

T lymphocyte responses to antigens of gram-negative bacteria in pyelonephritis. Wilz SW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):36–42

Prevention of infections in patients with T cell defects. Hughes WT. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S368–71

Interaction of Mycoplasma arthritidis superantigen with human T cells. Posnett DN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S170–5

Modulation of allergen-specific antibody responses by T-cell-based peptide vaccine(s). Principles and potential. Mohapatra SS. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Spring;12(1):3–22 (95 ref.)

CD45RA+ T cells: not simple virgins. Lightstone L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Nov;85(5):515–9

Expression of early and late activation markers on peripheral blood T lymphocytes does not reliably reflect immune events in transplanted hearts. Loertscher R, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):230–8

Too little oxygen, too little interleukin-2: a link between hypoxemia and cellular immune dysfunction [editorial; comment] Gelfand JA. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):187–8 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;22(2):197–203.

The regulation of B- and T-lymphocyte activation by the transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase CD45. Thomas ML. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):247–52 (61 ref.)

T-cell autoimmunity in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Birk OS, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):903–9 (71 ref.)

Tumor-rejection antigens recognized by T lymphocytes. Finn OJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):701–8 (68 ref.)

T-cell tolerance. Fowlkes BJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):873–9 (67 ref.)

Antigens recognized by gamma delta T cells. Kronenberg M. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):64–71 (59 ref.)

T cell co-stimulation and in vivo tolerance. Lenschow DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):747–52 (47 ref.)

T-cell and cytokine responses in leishmaniasis. Reed SG, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):524–31 (65 ref.)

Defined antigens recognized by T lymphocytes on human tumors. Coulie PG, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 5(6):1043–8 (33 ref.)

Immunologic aspects of scleroderma. Kahaleh B. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):760–5 (38 ref.)

B-cell and T-cell function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Via CS, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;5(5):570–4 (40 ref.)

Lymphokine production by decidual cells in allogeneic and syngeneic murine pregnancy. Athanassakis-Vassiliadis I. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):354–61

Anti-tumour effects of interleukin 1 beta: in vivo induction of immunity to B16 melanoma, a non-immunogenic tumour. Neville ME, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):310–7

Positive and negative regulation of IL-2 gene expression: role of multiple regulatory sites. Zhang L, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):221–8

Production of colony-stimulating factor 1 by T cells: possible involvement in their interaction with antigen-presenting cells. Zisman E, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):309–18

Double-staining artefact observed in certain individuals during dual-colour immunophenotyping of lymphocytes by flow cytometry. Ekong T, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(6):679–84

Analysis of lymphocyte activation and proliferation by video microscopy and digital imaging. Teague TK, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Oct;14(7):772–82

Peculiar T-cell signaling does not preclude positive selection in the diabetes-prone BB rat. Bellgrau D, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):47–52

Islet-specific T-cell clones from the NOD mouse respond to beta-granule antigen. Bergman B, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Feb;43(2):197–203

Predictive value of lymphocyte antibodies for the appearance of diabetes in BB rats. Bertrand S, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):137–42

Growth hormone induces resistance to the mitogenic action of insulin through local IGF-I. Studies in normal and Pygmy T-cell lines. Geffner ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan; 43(1):68–72

Isolation of nonobese diabetic mouse T-cells that recognize novel autoantigens involved in the early events of diabetes. Gelber C, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):33–9

Increased expression of T-cell markers of immunological memory associated with protection from type I diabetes. A study of identical twins. Peakman M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May;43(5):712–7

Skewed T-cell receptor usage and junctional heterogeneity among isletitis alpha beta and gamma delta T-cells in human IDDM [corrected] [published erratum appears in Diabetes 1994 Jul;43(7):954] Santamaria P, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):599–606

Major histocompatibility complex class I-deficient NOD-B2mnull mice are diabetes and insulitis resistant. Serreze DV, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar;43(3):505–9

Beta 2-microglobulin-deficient NOD mice do not develop insulitis or diabetes. Wicker LS, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar; 43(3):500–4

Mouse or man. Is GAD the cause of type I diabetes? Eisenbarth GS. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):605–7 (29 ref.)

In vitro secretion of interleukin-1 beta and interferon-gamma by peripheral blood lymphomononuclear cells in diabetic patients. Ciampolillo A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Aug-Sep;21(2-3):87–93

Suppression of diabetes mellitus in the non-obese diabetic (NOD) mouse by an autoreactive (anti-I-Ag7) islet-derived CD4+ T-cell line. Chosich N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):716–21

Reactive oxygen intermediates in autoimmune islet cell destruction of the NOD mouse induced by peritoneal exudate cells (rich in macrophages) but not T cells. Horio F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):22–31

Imbalance of the interleukin 2 system in children with IDDM. Tomoda T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 May; 37(5):476–82

Differential interleukin-1 receptor antagonism on pancreatic beta and alpha cells. Studies in rodent and human islets and in normal rats. Zumsteg U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):759–66

Detection of T-cell clonality in paraffin-embedded tissues. Lorenzen J, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;3(2):93–9

A simplified method of detection of clonal rearrangements of the T-cell receptor-gamma chain gene. McCarthy KP, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Sep;1(3):173–9

Rapid electroelution of two-dimensionally separated protein mixtures: its use in in vitro assays of T cell activities. Gulle H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):902–8

The (YXXL/I)2 signalling motif found in the cytoplasmic segments of the bovine leukaemia virus envelope protein and Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein 2A can elicit early and late lymphocyte activation events. Beaufils P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5105–12

Two distinct functional sites of human interleukin 4 are identified by variants impaired in either receptor binding or receptor activation. Kruse N, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5121–9

T cell development in mice lacking the CD3-zeta/eta gene. Malissen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4347–55

Developmental and functional impairment of T cells in mice lacking CD3 zeta chains. Ohno H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4357–66

Raf-1 is required for T cell IL2 production. Owaki H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4367–73

Elevated Le(y) antigen expression on T-lymphocytes in schizophrenic patients. Kokai M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(2):82–6

Characterisation of monoclonal antibodies to human IL-4: application in an IL-4 ELISA and differential inhibition of IL-4 bioactivity on B cells and T cells. van der Pouw Kraan T, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Sep-Oct;4(5):343–9

Conformational study of a short Pertussis toxin T cell epitope incorporated in a multiple antigen peptide template by CD and two-dimensional NMR. Analysis of the structural effects on the activity of synthetic immunogens. Esposito G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):171–87

Expression cloning of an equine T-lymphocyte glycoprotein CD2 cDNA. Structure-based analysis of conserved sequence elements. Tavernor AS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):969–76

Involvement of T lymphocytes in curative effect of a new immunomodulator OM 163 on rat colon cancer metastases. Onier N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):2003–9

House dust mite allergy: from T-cell epitopes to immunotherapy. O'Hehir RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;23(12):763–72 (62 ref.)

Dietary supplementation with very long-chain n-3 fatty acids in man decreases expression of the interleukin-2 receptor (CD25) on mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes from patients with inflammatory skin diseases. Søyland E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;24(4):236–42

Haemochromatosis as a window into the study of the immunological system: a novel correlation between CD8+ lymphocytes and iron overload. Porto G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):283–90

Professional presentation of antigen by activated human T cells. Barnaba V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):71–5

Engagement of the CD4 receptor inhibits the interleukin-2-dependent proliferation of human T cells transformed by Herpesvirus saimiri [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1994 Jul;24(7):1727] Bröker BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):843–50

A role for antigen-presenting cells and bacterial superantigens in reversal of human T lymphocyte anergy. Burns J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3300–5

Dose-dependent T cell tolerance to an immunodominant self peptide. Cabaniols JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1743–9

Different cytokine production profiles of gamma delta T cell clones: relation to inflammatory arthritis. Chomarat P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2087–91

Developmental shift in the patterns of interleukin production in early post-natal life. Coutinho GC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1858–62

Defective T cell receptor/CD3 complex signaling in human type I diabetes. De Maria R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):999–1002

Graft rejection by T cells not restricted by conventional major histocompatibility complex molecules. Dierich A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2725–8

The invariant chain inhibits presentation of endogenous antigens by a human fibroblast cell line. Dodi AI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1632–9

Cyclosporin A enhances T cell–mediated induction of E-selectin. Doğan A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2922–6

A peptide binding weakly to the major histocompatibility molecule augments T cell responses. Feng MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):355–61

Dynamic response of murine gut intraepithelial T cells after infection by the coccidian parasite Eimeria. Findly RC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2557–64

Overlapping epitopes encompassing a point mutation (12 Gly—>Arg) in p21 ras can be recognized by HLA-DR, -DP and -DQ restricted T cells. Fossum B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2687–91

Genetic analysis of immune dysfunction in non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice: mapping of a susceptibility locus close to the Bcl-2 gene correlates with increased resistance of NOD T cells to apoptosis induction. Garchon HJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):380–4

Molecular cloning of a ligand for the inducible T cell gene 4-1BB: a member of an emerging family of cytokines with homology to tumor necrosis factor. Goodwin RG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2631–41

ICAM-3, the third LFA-1 counterreceptor, is a co-stimulatory molecule for both resting and activated T lymphocytes. Hernandez-Caselles T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2799–806

Different requirements of ICAM-1/LFA-1 adhesion in allorecognition and self-restricted antigen recognition by class II-specific T cell clones. Jaraquemada D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):947–51

Identification of an endogenous mammary tumor virus involved in the clonal deletion of V beta 2 T cells. Jouvin-Marche E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2758–64

The biased V gamma gene usage in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kageyama Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1122–9

Mitogenicity of anti-Thy-1 monoclonal antibodies attributable to an Fc-dependent mechanism. Kuramer U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2649–54

Helper effector function of human T cells stimulated by anti-CD3 mAb can be enhanced by co-stimulatory signals and is partially dependent on CD40-CD40 ligand interaction. Kwekkeboom J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):508–17

Characteristics of fetal thymus-derived T cell receptor gamma delta intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Lin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1792–8

Induction of T cell responses by chimeric bacterial proteins expressing several copies of a viral T cell epitope. Lo-Man R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2998–3002

T cell allorecognition and endogenous HLA-B27-bound peptides in a cell line with defective HLA-B27-restricted antigen presentation. López D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1194–9

Differential effects of superantigen-induced "anergy" on priming and effector stages of a T cell–dependent antibody response. Lussow AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):445–9

Activation and internalization of p56lck upon CD45 triggering of Jurkat cells. Marie-Cardine A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1255–61

Distinct roles for CD4 and CD8 as co-receptors in T cell receptor signalling. Maroun CR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):959–66

Extensive N nucleotide addition in junctional region of T cell receptor V gamma 5 genes rearranged in fetal liver-derived thymocytes in radiation chimera mice. Matsuzaki G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3345–9

Exogenous superantigens acutely trigger distinct levels of peripheral T cell tolerance/immunosuppression: dose-response relationship. Miethke T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1893–902

Fine antigen specificity of human gamma delta T cell lines (V gamma 9+) established by repetitive stimulation with a serotype (KTH-1) of a gram-positive bacterium, Streptococcus sanguis. Mochizuki M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1536–43

Human RANTES induces the migration of human T lymphocytes into the peripheral tissues of mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Murphy WJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1823–7

Nonspecific augmentation of lymph node T cells and I-E-independent selective deletion of V beta 14+ T cells by Mtv-2 in the DDD mouse. Nakano H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2434–9

CD5- dendritic epidermal T cells are derived from CD5+ precursor cells. Payer E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1317–22

Coordinate expression of beta 1 and beta 2 integrin "activation" epitopes during T cell responses in secondary lymphoid tissue. Picker LJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2751–7

4-1BB T-cell antigen binds to mature B cells and macrophages, and costimulates anti-mu-primed splenic B cells. Pollok KE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):367–74

T cell clones from psoriasis skin lesions can promote keratinocyte proliferation in vitro via secreted products. Prinz JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):593–8

Interferon-gamma- and interleukin-4–producing T cells can be primed on dendritic cells in vivo and do not require the presence of B cells. Ronchese F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1148–54

Processing of viable group A streptococci leads to major histocompatibility complex class II presentation of T cell epitopes from the major protective antigen. Rossiter BA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1244–7

Naive T cells can mediate delayed-type hypersensitivity response in T cell receptor transgenic mice. Sato T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1512–6

Tolerance induction as a multi-step process. Schönrich G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):285–93

Preformed purified peptide/major histocompatibility class I complexes are potent stimulators of class I-restricted T cell hybridomas. Stryhn A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1404–9

T cells which do not express membrane tumor necrosis factor-alpha activate macrophage effector function by cell contact-dependent signaling of macrophage tumor necrosis factor-alpha production. Suttles J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1736–42

B-T cell interactions modulate inhibitory effects of interleukin-4 on human B cell proliferation. Taieb J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):480–4

In vitro negative selection of alpha beta T cell receptor transgenic thymocytes by conditionally immortalized thymic cortical epithelial cell lines and dendritic cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2614–21

Preferential distribution of V beta 8.2-positive T cells in the central nervous system of rats with myelin basic protein-induced autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Tsuchida M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2399–406

Cathepsin D, but not cathepsin B, releases T cell stimulatory fragments from lysozyme that are functional in the context of multiple murine class II MHC molecules. van Noort JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2175–80

Joint-derived T cells in rheumatoid arthritis react with self-immunoglobulin heavy chains or immunoglobulin-binding proteins that copurify with immunoglobulin. van Schooten WC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):93–8

Fas-based lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against syngeneic activated lymphocytes: a regulatory pathway? Vignaux F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):923–7

Promiscuous T cell recognition of an H-2 IA-presented mycobacterial epitope. Vordermeier HM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2061–7

Ligation of CD28 receptor by B7 induces formation of D-3 phosphoinositides in T lymphocytes independently of T cell receptor/CD3 activation. Ward SG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2572–7

Triggering via the alternative CD2 pathway induces apoptosis in activated human T lymphocytes. Wesselborg S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2707–10

Induction of anergy in resting human T lymphocytes by immobilized anti-CD3 antibodies. Wolf H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1410–7

T cells of staphylococcal enterotoxin B-tolerized autoimmune MRL-lpr/lpr mice require co-stimulation through the B7-CD28/CTLA-4 pathway for activation and can be reanergized in vivo by stimulation of the T cell receptor in the absence of this co-stimulatory signal. Zhou T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1019–25

Immunological changes in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Chen G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan;53(1):21–5

Increased gamma/delta-positive T-cells in blood and bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Raulf M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):140–7

Non-MHC genes influence virus clearance through regulation of the antiviral T-cell response: correlation between virus clearance and Tc and Td activity in segregating backcross progeny. Christensen JP, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(1):33–44

T cells and their role in allergies. Wilhelm D, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(4):208–18 (61 ref.)

Alterations in CD8+ cell distribution in gut-associated lymphoid tissues (GALT) of the aging Fischer 344 rat: a correlated immunohistochemical and flow cytometric analysis. Daniels CK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 28(6):549–55

The insulin receptor on activated immunocompetent cells. Helderman JH. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul-Oct;28(4–5):323–7 (14 ref.)

Age-related effects in T cell activation and proliferation. Song L, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jul-Oct;28(4–5):313–21 (30 ref.)

Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expressed by peritoneal mesothelium partly mediates the binding of activated human T lymphocytes. Cannistra SA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):996–1002

Enhancing effects of cyclosporin A on hematopoietic progenitors: possible role of CD8+ T cells as negative regulators. Hashimoto F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep; 22(10):947–53

Induction of tolerance in mature peripheral T cells. Arnold B, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Mar-Apr;1(2):72–7 (28 ref.)

A molecular mechanism of T cell downregulation by blood transfusion. Claas FH, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 1(2):134–8 (16 ref.)

In vivo T cell activation properties of anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies. Ferran C, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 1(2):83–9 (55 ref.)

The role of dendritic cells and T cell activation in allograft rejection. Roake JA, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 1(2):90–101 (88 ref.)

The shrinking schistosomal egg granuloma: how accessory cells control T cell-mediated pathology. Stadecker MJ. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):198–201 (24 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi: antibody production and T cell response induced by stage-specific surface glycoproteins purified from metacyclic trypomastigotes. Yoshida N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Dec;77(4):405–13

T lymphocyte effector mechanisms in the retina in posterior uveitis. Barton K, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):60–5 (36 ref.)

T cell anergy. LaSalle JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jun; 8(9):601–8 (92 ref.)

Biology of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue. Thorbecke GJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug;8(11):832–40 (103 ref.)

Synthetic peptides in the determination of hepatitis A virus T-cell epitopes. Ivanov VS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2-3):159–61

Influence of the conformation of a macromolecule on the generation of T-cell proliferative response. A study with model polypeptides. Lacassie E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):380–4

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by apoptotic Jurkat cells. Matsui H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):419–22

Stimulation of rat spleen cells by staphylococcal enterotoxins. Holbrook MR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):169–74

Suppression of human mononuclear cell response by Helicobacter pylori: effects on isolated monocytes and lymphocytes. Knipp U, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):157–66

A cell-free extract of Salmonella typhimurium inhibits mitogen-induced proliferation of murine splenic T lymphocytes. Matsui K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):141–9

Immunosuppression induced by Salmonella involves inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation in murine T lymphocytes. Matsui K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;7(4):345–54

Alpha-interferon enhances gamma-interferon production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells pre-activated with phytohemagglutinin. Katayama K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct;28(5):673–8

T-cell activation in human intestinal mucosa: the role of superantigens. Aisenberg J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1421–30

A receptor induced by lymphocyte activation (ILA): a new member of the human nerve-growth-factor/tumor-necrosis-factor receptor family. Schwarz H, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):295–8

A monoclonal antibody which inhibits growth of T cell lines. Nazarea M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(2):139–47

Intestinal antibody pattern of coeliac disease: association with gamma/delta T cell receptor expression by intraepithelial lymphocytes, and other indices of potential coeliac disease. Arranz E, et al. **Gut** 1994 Apr;35(4):476–82

Stress and the memory T-cell response to the Epstein-Barr virus in healthy medical students. Glaser R, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Nov;12(6):435–42

T-cell response to structural and nonstructural hepatitis C virus antigens in persistent and self-limited hepatitis C virus infections. Ferrari C, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb; 19(2):286–95

T-T cell interactions in patients with endocrine autoimmunity. Definition of antiergotypic T lymphocytes. Wilfing A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Dec;25(12):628–31

Immune regulation: learning from leprosy. Modlin RL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Nov 15;28(11):71–4, 77–80, 83–4

Host T-cell primary allosensitization to MHC class-I- and class-II-expressing human cardiac myocytes requires the presence of a second signal. Ansari AA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(2):108–18

Analysis of accessory signaling in human T-cell clones. Bal V, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(2):101–7

Idiotype-specific autologous T-cell interactions restricted by HLA-DR. Garlie NK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):69–75

T cells recognize a peptide derived from alpha-gliadin presented by the celiac disease-associated HLA-DQ (alpha 1*0501, beta 1*0201) heterodimer. Gjertsen HA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):243-52

Heterogeneity of T cells specific for a particular peptide/HLA-DQ complex. Spurkland A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):61-8

T-cell receptor V-gene usage in synovial fluid lymphocytes of patients with chronic arthritis. Struyk L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug;37(4):237-51

Flow-cytometric determination of peptide-class I complex formation. Identification of p53 peptides that bind to HLA-A2. Zeh HJ 3rd, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Feb; 39(2):79-86

T-cell vaccination in autoimmune diseases. From laboratory to clinic [editorial] Zhang J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Oct; 38(2):87-96 (32 ref.)

Immunohistochemical expression of CD68 antigen in human peripheral blood T cells. Hameed A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):872-6

Analysis of chicken CD4 by monoclonal antibodies indicates evolutionary conservation between avian and mammalian species. Luhtala M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Dec;12(6):633-46

Tumor-induced macrophage tumor necrosis factor-alpha production suppresses autoreactive T cell proliferation. Alleva DG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug; 188(4-5):430-45

Antibody binding profile of purified and cell-bound CD26. Designation of BT5/9 and TA5.9 to the CD26 cluster. de Meester I, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1-2):145-58

MHC-specific graft-protective and delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) suppressive activity of a CD4+ CD8+, alpha beta T cell receptor (TCR) positive lymphoma isolated from a tolerant mouse. Jánossy T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1-2):172-93

Characterization of new monoclonal antibodies identifying avian T lymphocyte antigens. Knabel M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug;188(4-5):415-29

Anti-CD26 monoclonal antibodies can reversibly arrest human T lymphocytes in the late G1 phase of the cell cycle. Mattern T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1-2):36-50

Analysis of T cell receptor V beta regions expressed by rheumatoid synovial T lymphocytes. Pluschke G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug;188(4-5):330-9

T lymphocyte signalling defects and immunodeficiency due to the lack of CD3 gamma. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):121-9

Study of B and T cell phenotypes in blood from patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Farrant J, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1994;5(2):159-69

Activation of CVID patients' T cells with conventional antigens and superantigens. Fischer MB, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):15-6

Functional T cell immunodeficiency characterized by defective TCR/CD3 induced tyrosylphosphorylation. Hivroz C, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):131-2

Primary severe immunodeficiency due to impaired signal transduction in T cells. Schlesier M, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):133-6

Selective impairment of CD43-mediated T cell activation in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Siminovitch KA, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):99-108

Failure of primary and secondary T cell responses in common variable immunodeficiency. Stagg A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):13-4

The minimal polymorphism of class II E alpha chains is not due to the functional neutrality of mutations. Chu ZT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):9-20

Human CD4 produced in lymphoid cells of transgenic mice binds HIV gp120 and modifies the subsets of mouse T-cell populations. Forte P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 38(6):455-9

Expression of T-cell receptor gamma/delta chain genes in a rabbit killer T-cell line. Kim CJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):418-22

Negative and positive selection by HLA-DR3(DRw17) molecules in transgenic mice. Strauss G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):104-8

Analysis of HLA-B*2705 peptide motif, using T2 cells and monoclonal antibody ME1 [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1994;40(4):318] Wen J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):444-6

Differences in epitopes recognized by T cells during oral tolerance and priming. Hoyne GF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;72(1):29-33

Development of T cell immune responsiveness in the chicken. Lowenthal JW, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 72(2):115-22

Persistence of gamma/delta T cell oligoclonality in the peripheral blood of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Olive C, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;72(1):7-11

CD45 isoform transitions on multinegative human thymocytes differentiating in vitro mimic patterns predicted for selective events in vivo. Pilarski LM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):289-301

Identification of a Mycobacterium leprae-specific T cell epitope on the 70 kDa heat shock protein. Roche PW, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):215-21

Immuno-suppressive effect of human alphafetoprotein: a cross species study. Chakraborty M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Jul;22(5):329-39

Partial amino acid sequence of monoclonal extracellular antigen-specific T cell proteins. Cone RE, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Dec;22(8):541-52

PNA lectin-based separation of thymocytes into mature and immature subpopulations: CD4-8- double negative cells display characteristics of PNAlo mature thymocytes. Holladay S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Dec;22(8):517-29

A speculative view of immune recognition. Lu NQ. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Jan;23(1):53-71 (93 ref.)

Production of IL2 and IL3 in syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions of BALB/c mice are elevated during a period of moderate dietary protein deficiency. Petro TM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Mar;23(2):143-52

B- and T-cell responses in congenic mice to repeat sequences of the malaria antigen Pf332: effects of the number of repeats. Ahlborg N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May; 40(2):147-55

CD4 but not CD8 is comodulated with the T-cell antigen receptor (TCR) after activation of a CD4+ CD8+ human leukemia line with staphylococcal enterotoxin. Bodó I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):53-62

HIV-1 gp41 shares a common immunologic determinant with human T, B and monocyte cell lines. Chen YH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):219-22

Skewed distribution of TCR V alpha 7-bearing T cells within tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes of HLA-A24(9)-positive patients with malignant glioma. Ebato M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):53-64

A common T-cell epitope between human thyroglobulin and human thyroid peroxidase is related to murine experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Hoshioka A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2-3):235-9

Production of interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 by human T cells recognizing Leishmania lipophosphoglycan-associated protein. Kemp M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Oct;38(2):137-44

Serum-soluble CD4 as clinical and immunological marker in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Klappacher G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Oct;38(2):103-9

Cell adhesion molecules are co-receptors for staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced T-cell activation and cytokine production. Krakauer T. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb; 39(2):121-5

Evidence for interleukin-1 beta being a necessary but not sufficient co-stimulatory signal in monocyte-dependent anti-CD3-mediated T-cell triggering. Leutwyler C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):33-9

Elimination of HIV-infected cells by lymphocytes armed with a bifunctional antibody to gp120 of HIV and CD3. Okada H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov;38(3):195-9

Regulatory effects in vitro by thymic medullary epithelial cells on TCR transgenic T cells specific for male H-Y antigens. Ropke C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug; 37(2-3):167-74

Localization of T-cell determinants on bovine beta-lactoglobulin. Tsuji NM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2-3):215-21

Self-nonself discrimination and tolerance in T and B lymphocytes. Miller JF. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(2):115-30 (100 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex-restricted recognition of autologous chronic lymphocytic leukemia by tumor-specific T cells. Sherman W, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(4):338-48

Ir1 genes, peripheral cross-tolerance and immunodominance in MHC class I-restricted T-cell responses: an old quagmire revisited. Hill AB, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun; 133:75-91 (20 ref.)

Peripheral T-cell reactivity to bacterial superantigens in vivo: the response/anergy paradox. MacDonald HR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:105-17 (65 ref.)

Self-ignorance in the peripheral T-cell pool. Miller JF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:131-50 (51 ref.)

Intrathymic and extrathymic tolerance in bone marrow chimeras. Sprent J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:151-76 (48 ref.)

Effector T-cell induction and T-cell memory versus peripheral deletion of T cells. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun;133:199-223 (111 ref.)

Localization of immune effector cells to tumor metastases. Basse P, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:149-58

Antitumor effector cells: characteristics and basic mechanisms. Introduction. Kiessling R. **Immunol Ser** 1994; 61:37-9

Antitumor effector cells: extravasation and control of metastasis. Whiteside TL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994; 61:159-73 (59 ref.)

Tumor microenvironment and immune effector cells. Introduction. Whiteside TL. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:133-6

A possible role for bcl-2 in regulating T-cell memory--a 'balancing act' between cell death and survival. Akbar AN, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):526-32 (51 ref.)

T-cell based cancer immunotherapy: direct or redirected tumor-cell recognition? Beun GD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):11-5 (72 ref.)

Antigen-selected T-cell receptor diversity and self-nonself homology [see comments] Casanova JL, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):391-4 (35 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1994 Jan;15(1):41.

Costimulation of T cells for tumor immunity. Chen L, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Oct;14(10):483-6 (24 ref.)

Transcription factors in early T-cell development. Clevers HC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Dec;14(12):591-6 (56 ref.)

Tickling the TCR: selective T-cell functions stimulated by altered peptide ligands. Evavold BD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Dec;14(12):602-9 (60 ref.)

Multiple ways to cellular immune tolerance. Geenen V, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Dec;14(12):573-5 (15 ref.)

Control points in early T-cell development. Godfrey DI, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):547-53 (69 ref.)

CD44 splice variants: metastases meet lymphocytes. Herrlich P, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):395-9 (51 ref.)

CD27: marker and mediator of T-cell activation? Hintzen RQ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jul;15(7):307-11 (60 ref.)

The B7 and CD28 receptor families. June CH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jul;15(7):321-31 (93 ref.)

T cells as antigen-presenting cells. Pichler WJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jul;15(7):312-5 (40 ref.)

Two-step TCR zeta/CD3-CD4 and CD28 signaling in T cells: SH2/SH3 domains, protein-tyrosine and lipid kinases. Rudd CE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 May;15(5):225-34 (109 ref.)

Dynamics of the autoimmune T-cell repertoire in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and in multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Salvetti M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Feb;15(2):89-90. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 May;14(5):203-8.

Studies of lymphocyte transendothelial migration: analysis of migrated cell phenotypes with regard to CD31 (PECAM-1), CD45RA and CD45RO. Bird IN, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):553-60

Expression on porcine gamma delta lymphocytes of a phylogenetically conserved surface antigen previously restricted in expression to ruminant gamma delta T lymphocytes. Carr MM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan; 81(1):36-40

Interleukin-7 is a potent co-stimulus of the adhesion pathway involving CD2 and CD28 molecules. Costello R, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):451-7

Dominant V beta 8 gene usage in response to TNP: failure to use other V beta chains following removal of V beta 8+ T cells by monoclonal antibody in vivo. Dieli F, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):99-105

Immunopharmacology of the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin A in T-cell receptor V beta 3 transgenic mice. Dohlsten M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):520-7

Modulation of the immune response with T-cell epitopes: the ultimate goal for specific immunotherapy of autoimmune disease. Fairchild PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):487-96 (106 ref.)

Homotypic adhesion of rat B cells, but not T cells, in response to cross-linking of CD48. Garnett D, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):103-10

Induction of effective cross-reactive immunity by FMDV peptides is critically dependent upon specific MHC-peptide-T cell interactions. Glass EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):1-8

Interstitial lung macrophages interact with dendritic cells to present antigenic peptides derived from particulate antigens to T cells. Gong JL, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar; 81(3):343-51

Adoptive transfer of unresponsiveness to allogeneic skin grafts with hepatic gamma delta + T cells. Gorczynski RM. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):27-35

Anti-leucocyte function-associated antigen-1 antibodies inhibit T-cell activation following low-avidity and adhesion-independent interactions. Gorochov G, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):548-55

Proliferative and cytolytic responses of human gamma delta T cells display a distinct specificity pattern. Haecker G, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):564-8

B7/BB-1 is a leucocyte differentiation antigen on human dendritic cells induced by activation. Hart DN, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):616-20

Identification of T-cell stimulatory antigens of Chlamydia trachomatis using synovial fluid-derived T-cell clones. Hassell AB, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):513-9

Detection of proliferating cell nuclear antigens and interleukin-2 beta receptor molecules on mitogen- and antigen-stimulated lymphocytes. Hesketh J, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):465-70

Characterization of a thyroiditis-inducing thyroglobulin-specific T-cell clone restricted by the H-2 molecule of a low responder mouse strain. Hiyama Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):488-92

Population movement and fate of autoreactive V beta 6+ T cells in Mls-1a mice. Hosono M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):391-7

The role of non-adhesive T-cell-accessory cell interactions in the induction of T-cell proliferative hyporesponsiveness. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):521-31

Goblet cell mucins as the selective barrier for the intestinal helminths: T-cell-independent alteration of goblet cell mucins by immunologically 'damaged' Nippostrongylus brasiliensis worms and its significance on the challenge infection with homologous and heterologous parasites. Ishikawa N, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):480-6

Induction of tolerance by T-cell vaccination is possible beyond the area of autoimmunity: down-regulation of immunity directed to foreign protein antigens. Jacobs MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):511-7

V delta 5+ T cells of BALB/c mice recognize the murine heat shock protein 60 target cell specificity. Kobayashi N, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):240-6

Co-stimulation with B7 and targeted superantigen is required

for MHC class II-independent T-cell proliferation but not cytotoxicity. Lando PA, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):236-41

Inhibition by chloroquine of the class II major histocompatibility complex-restricted presentation of endogenous antigens varies according to the cellular origin of the antigen-presenting cells, the nature of the T-cell epitope, and the responding T cell. Lombard-Platlet S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):566-73

Regulation of CD3 expression in a protein kinase C isozyme-deficient T-cell line. Long A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):654-7

In situ inactivation of infiltrating T cells in the central nervous system with autoimmune encephalomyelitis. The role of astrocytes. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):381-90

A protective role of extrathymic alpha beta TcR cells in the liver in primary murine salmonellosis. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):8-14

Molecular basis of cross-reactivity among allergen-specific human T cells: T-cell receptor V alpha gene usage and epitope structure. Mohapatra SS, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):15-20

In vitro primary sensitization and restimulation of hapten-specific T cells by fresh and cultured human epidermal Langerhans' cells. Moulon C, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):373-9

Elimination of IgE regulatory rat CD8+ T cells in vivo increases the co-ordinate expression of Th2 cytokines IL-4, IL-5 and IL-10. Noble A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):326-9

Identification of bovine T-cell epitopes for three Mycobacterium bovis antigens: MPB70, 19,000 MW and MPB57. Pollock JM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May; 82(1):9-15

Intermediate- and high-affinity interleukin-2 receptors expressed in an IL-4-dependent T-cell line induce different signals. Rebollo A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):229-35

The relative contribution of antibodies, CD4+ and CD8+ T cells to sporozoite-induced protection against malaria. Rodrigues M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):1-5

Gamma delta T-cell lines isolated from intestinal epithelium respond to a B-cell lymphoma. Sano Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):388-94

B7/CD28 but not LFA-3/CD2 interactions can provide 'third-party' co-stimulation for human T-cell activation. Sansom DM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):242-7

Antigen targeting to antigen-presenting cells enhances presentation to class II-restricted T lymphocytes. Scardino A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):167-70

Lymphocyte vaccination prevents spontaneous diabetes in the non-obese diabetic mouse. Smerdon RA, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):498-501

Concurrent strong tyrosine phosphorylation of a 42,000 MW ERK and a 100,000 MW protein is associated with IL-2 production in human Jurkat T cells. Song L, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):222-8

Regulation of T-cell function in lung tissue by pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Strickland DH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):266-72

Protein kinase A-mediated phosphorylation of the T-cell surface antigen CD27. Sugita K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):217-21

Analysis of the role of natural killer cells in Listeria monocytogenes infection: relation between natural killer cells and T-cell receptor gamma delta T cells in the host defence mechanism at the early stage of infection. Takada H, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):106-12

Identification of CD4- CD8- alpha beta T cells in the subarachnoid space of rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. A possible route by which effector cells invade the lesions. Tsuchida M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):420-7

Stimulation of antigen-specific T- and B-cell memory in local as well as systemic lymphoid tissues following oral immunization with cholera toxin adjuvant. Vajdy M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):197-203

Characterization of the ovine interleukin-2 receptor-alpha chain: differential induction on precultured alpha beta and gamma delta T cells. Verhagen AM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):471-8

Recognition of peptide epitopes of the 16,000 MW antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by murine T cells. Vordermeier HM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):6-12

Mapping major and minor T-cell epitopes in vitro and their immunogenic or tolerogenic effect in vivo in non-human primates. Walker PR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):209-16

Aberrant T-cell function in vitro and impaired T-cell dependent antibody response in vivo in vitamin A-deficient rats. Wiedermann U, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):581-6

Stimulation of splenic T-lymphocyte function by endogenous serotonin and by low-dose exogenous serotonin. Young MR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):395-400

Glycyrrhizin as a promoter of the late signal transduction for interleukin-2 production by splenic lymphocytes. Zhang YH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):528-34

Lithium in vitro enhances interleukin-2 production by T cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Nov; 15(5):515-23

A micromethod for preparation of human macrophage cultures for the study of lymphocyte-macrophage interaction in immune interferon production and blastogenesis. Goldblatt D, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1978 Dec;1(1):13-20

Major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted T cells are necessary for protection against M. tuberculosis in mice. Flynn JL, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):259-62

Processing of defined T-cell epitopes after phagocytosis of intact bacteria by macrophages. Pfeifer JD, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):249-54 (15 ref.)

Human T-cell responses to Mycoplasma arthritidis-derived superantigen. Bhardwaj N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan; 62(1):135-44

Mitogen- and antigen-specific proliferation of T cells in murine toxoplasmosis is inhibited by reactive nitrogen intermediates. Candolfi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1995-2001

Cell-mediated responses of immunized vervet monkeys to defined Leishmania T-cell epitopes. Curry AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1733-41

Antigen-specific T-cell responses during primary and secondary Listeria monocytogenes infection. Daugelat S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1881-8

Formaldehyde treatment of proteins can constrain presentation to T cells by limiting antigen processing. di Tommaso A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1830-4

Epitope specificity and isoforms of the mycobacterial 19-kilodalton antigen. Harris DP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2963-72

Polyclonal expansion of peripheral gamma delta T cells in human Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Ho M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):855-62

An in vitro model for immune control of chlamydial growth in polarized epithelial cells. Igietseme JU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3528-35

T-cell-epitope mapping of the major secreted mycobacterial antigen Ag85A in tuberculosis and leprosy. Launois P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3679-87

Immunogenicity of polysaccharides conjugated to peptides containing T- and B-cell epitopes. Lett E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):785-92

Direct activity of human T lymphocytes and natural killer cells against Cryptococcus neoformans. Levitz SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):194-202

Trypanosoma cruzi-induced immunosuppression: blockade of costimulatory T-cell responses in infected hosts due to defective T-cell receptor-CD3 functioning. Lopes MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1484-8

T-cell recognition of a cross-reactive antigen(s) in erythrocyte stages of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium yoelii: inhibition of parasitemia by this antigen(s). Lucas B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4863-9

Bovine T cells specific for Trypanosoma brucei brucei variant surface glycoprotein recognize nonconserved areas of the molecule. McKeever DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3348-53

Conconavalin A-stimulated bovine T-cell supernatants inhibit growth of Cowdria ruminantium in bovine endothelial cells in vitro. Mahan SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):747-50

Human T cells recognize mycobacterial heat shock proteins in the context of multiple HLA-DR molecules: studies with healthy subjects vaccinated with Mycobacterium bovis BCG and Mycobacterium leprae. Mustafa AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5294-301

Protective effect of rSm28GST-specific T cells in schistosomiasis: role of gamma interferon. Pancre V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3723-30

Cellular and humoral immune responses in dogs experimentally and naturally infected with Leishmania infantum. Pinelli E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan; 62(1):229-35

Identification of the Yersinia enterocolitica urease beta subunit as a target antigen for human synovial T lymphocytes in reactive arthritis. Probst P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4507-9

Transfer of immunity against lethal murine Francisella infection by specific antibody depends on host gamma interferon and T cells. Rhinehart-Jones TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3129-37

Proliferative and cytokine responses to a major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Theus SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4703-9

Vaccine-specific T cells in human peripheral blood after oral immunization with an inactivated enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli vaccine. Wennerås C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):874-9

Compartmentalization of defined epitopes expressed in Escherichia coli has only a minor influence on efficiency of phagocytic processing for presentation by class I and class II major histocompatibility complex molecules to T cells. Wick MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4848-56

Lymphocyte proliferation induced by pertussis toxin utilizes a pathway parallel to transforming growth factor-beta-sensitive growth. Cronkhite RI. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):141-3

Interleukin-6 production by draining lymph node cells following primary contact sensitisation of mice: relationship to the proliferative response. Hope JC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(4):378-83

Human gamma delta T lymphocytes. Kabelitz D. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):1-9 (108 ref.)

Dissociation of allergenic and immunogenic functions in contact sensitivity to para-phenylenediamine. Krasteva M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):200-4

Immunological events underlying the induction of T cell non-responsiveness. Larché M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):211-5 (43 ref.)

An 'alternative' pathway of T cell activation. Meuer SC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):216-21 (28 ref.)

Cord blood mononuclear cell responsiveness to beta-lactoglobulin: T-cell activity in 'atopy-prone' and 'non-atopy-prone' newborns. Piastra M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):358-65

Activation of human blood lymphocytes by house dust mite protein and Mycobacterium tuberculosis purified protein derivative: effects of interferon-gamma, interleukin-4, dexamethasone and cyclosporin A. Storch J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(2):175-82

Contra: evidence against a primary lesion in the target organ in autoimmune disease. Wekerle H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(4):328-31 (34 ref.)

TCR antagonism and T cell tolerance can be independently induced in a DR-restricted, hemagglutinin-specific T cell clone. Alexander J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):363-7

Anti-renin T cells trigger normal B cells to produce anti-renin antibodies and normalize blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Castedo M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1569-76

MHC class I antigens regulate CD3-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of proteins in T cells. Dasgupta JD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):481-9

Reversal of T cell unresponsiveness by augmentation of antigen presenting cell function. Doherty TM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):761-8

HLA-DR and H-2E transgenes differentially mediate TCR-specific positive selection. Elliott JI, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1279-84

An autoantigenic T cell epitope forms unstable complexes with class II MHC: a novel route for escape from tolerance induction. Fairchild PJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep; 5(9):1151-8

Induction of unresponsiveness to the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B: cyclosporin A resistant split unresponsiveness unfolds in vivo without preceding clonal expansion. Heeg K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(8):929-37

T cell unresponsiveness correlates with quantitative TCR levels in a transgenic model. Homer RJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1495-500

Targeted disruption of the MHC class II Aa gene in C57BL/6 mice. Köntgen F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):957-64

A novel form of self tolerance dictated in the thymus of transgenic mice with autoreactive TCR alpha and beta chain genes. Kubo S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(4):593-602

Extracellular matrix components of the mouse thymic microenvironment. III. Thymic epithelial cells express the VLA6 complex that is involved in laminin-mediated interactions with thymocytes. Lannes-Vieira J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1421-30

Skewed V beta TCR repertoire of CD8+ T cells in murine Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Leite-de-Moraes MC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):387-92

Gamma delta T cells promote CD4 and CD8 expression by SCID thymocytes. Lynch F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(8):991-5

Exposure of monocytes to heat shock does not increase class II expression but modulates antigen-dependent T cell responses. Mariéthoz E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun; 6(6):925-30

The role of macrophages in antigen presentation and T cell tolerance. Miyazaki T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep; 5(9):1023-33

Binding of c-Myb to the core sequence of the CD4 promoter. Nakayama K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):817-24

Differential regulation of V(D)J recombination during development of avian B and T cells. Pickel JM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):919-27

Highly conserved TCR beta chain CDR3 sequences among immunodominant acetylcholine receptor-reactive T cells in murine myasthenia gravis. Pierce JL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):775-83

LacZ inducible, antigen/MHC-specific T cell hybrids. Sanderson S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):369-76

Protection against Borrelia burgdorferi infection in SCID mice is conferred by presensitized spleen cells and partially by B but not T cells alone. Schaible UE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):671-81

Expression of a G-protein beta subunit-related gene during lymphocyte activation. Shan X, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):739-49

Functional recognition of in vivo processed self antigen. Stockinger B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):247-54

CD45RO+ memory T cells but not CD45RA+ naive T cells can be efficiently activated by remote co-stimulation with B7. Van de Velde H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov; 5(11):1483-7

Differential rat T cell recognition of cathepsin D-released

fragments of mycobacterial 65 kDa heat-shock protein after immunization with either the recombinant protein or whole mycobacteria. van Noort JM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):603-9

Clonal analysis of the atopic immune response to the group 2 allergen of Dermatophagoides spp.: identification of HLA-DR and -DQ restricted T cell epitopes. Verhoef A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1589-97

Analysis of T cell repertoire and function in mice transgenic for the human V beta 3 TCR. Viney JL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1541-9

Processing requirements of two acetylcholine receptor derived peptides for binding to antigen presenting cells and stimulation of murine T cell lines. Zisman E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):683-91

Adoptive immunotherapy of established tumors. Acquisition of radioresistance by tumor-specific T cells after passive transfer into tumor-bearing recipients. Dunn PL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):592-7

Targeting of T lymphocytes against EGF-receptor+ tumor cells by bispecific monoclonal antibodies: requirement of CD3 molecule cross-linking for T-cell activation. Ferrini S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):931-7

p21-ras-peptide-specific T-cell responses in a patient with colorectal cancer. CD4+ and CD8+ T cells recognize a peptide corresponding to a common mutation (13Gly—>Asp). Fossum B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):40-5

Enhanced expression of LFA-3 on human T-cell lines and leukemic cells carrying human T-cell-leukemia virus type 1. Imai T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):811-6

Successful immunotherapy of the highly metastatic murine ESb lymphoma with sensitized CD8+ T cells and IFN-alpha/beta. Kaido T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):538-43

The SCID mouse environment causes immunophenotypic changes in human immature T-cell lines. Uittenbogaart CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):546-51

Pulmonary miliary tuberculosis and T-cell abnormalities in a severe combined immunodeficient patient reconstituted with haploidentical bone marrow transplantation. Nagasawa M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jun;59(4):303-9

Anti-CD6-blocked ricin: an anti-pan T-cell immunotoxin. Collinson AR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jan; 16(1):37-49

Reconstitution of Mycobacterium leprae immunity in severe combined immunodeficient mice using a T-cell line. Azouaou N, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Sep;61(3):398-405

Comparison of Borrelia burgdorferi ultrasonicate and whole B. burgdorferi cells as a stimulus for T-cell proliferation and GM-CSF secretion in vitro. Schempp C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 279(3):417-25

Phenotype analysis of unstimulated lymphocytes and anti-CD3-stimulated proliferating T-cells from cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood in patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Dufour A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;73(3-4):277-85

Strain variation in immune response and behavior following the death of cage cohorts. Sei Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul-Aug;65(1-4):247-58

Influence of elevated temperature on natural killer cell activity, lymphokine-activated killer cell activity and lectin-dependent cytotoxicity of human umbilical cord blood and adult blood cells. Shen RN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):821-6

Modern concepts in immune recognition and lymphocyte activation. Relevance for the development of useful vaccines. Germain RN. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):81-92 (64 ref.)

Immunization of the neonate. Lawton AR. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):154-60 (40 ref.)

Effective mucosal immunity. Current concepts for vaccine delivery and immune response analysis. McGhee JR, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter; 10(1):93-106 (45 ref.)

Intraepithelial lymphocytes and their recognition of non-classical MHC molecules. Blumberg RS, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(1):15-30 (94 ref.)

Function of alpha beta TCR+ and gamma delta TCR+ IELs for the gastrointestinal immune response. Fujihashi K, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(1):1-14 (52 ref.)

PhoE protein as a carrier for foreign epitopes. Janssen R, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(2):113-21 (45 ref.)

Self tolerance of natural MHC class I ligands. Rammensee HG, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;10(4):291-300 (55 ref.)

Myelin specific, autoaggressive T cell clones in the normal immune repertoire: their nature and their regulation. Wekerle H. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992;9(3):231-41 (128 ref.)

Autoreactive T cells in multiple sclerosis. Zhang J, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992;9(3):183-201 (118 ref.)

T-cell autoimmunity in the central nervous system. Wekerle H. **Intervirology** 1993;35(1-4):95-100 (38 ref.)

Human autoimmune thyroid disease--newer views on a common breakdown in T cell tolerance. Davies TF. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;30(3):2-11 (98 ref.)

Suppression of antigen-specific T cell responses by Leishmania major excreted factor: inhibition of activation signals linked to the T cell antigen receptor and interleukin 2 receptor. Isakov N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 30(9):673-9

Peptide interactions with class I and II MHC encoded molecules. Pecht I. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;30(3):28-31

CD4 modulation of noninfected human T lymphocytes by HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120: contribution to the immunosuppression seen in HIV-1 infection by induction of CD4 and CD3 unresponsiveness. Theodore AC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):899-907

Antibody and cellular responses after HIV immunization [letter] Wahren B. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep; 7(9):989

Depression and T lymphocytes in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Swiatkowski M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Jul;28(3):199-202

Regulation of IgE and IgG4 responses by allergen specific T-cell clones to bee venom phospholipase A2 in vitro. Carballido JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 93(4):758-67

The effect of dexamethasone, cyclosporine, and rapamycin on T-lymphocyte proliferation in vitro: comparison of cells from patients with glucocorticoid-sensitive and glucocorticoid-resistant chronic asthma. Haczku A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):510-9

Overlapping T-cell epitopes in the group I allergen of Dermatophagoides species restricted by HLA-DP and HLA-DR class II molecules. Higgins JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):891-9

Sulfonamide-reactive lymphocytes detected at very low frequency in the peripheral blood of patients with drug-induced eruptions. Kalish RS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):465-72

Cytokine production by mite-specific T cells from donors with mild atopic disease. Looney RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Feb;93(2):476-83

An immunogenetic analysis of T-cell reactive regions on the major allergen from the house dust mite, Der p I, with recombinant truncated fragments. O'Brien RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):628-34

Elevated production of interleukin-4 and interleukin-5 by T cells in a child with idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Takamizawa M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun;93(6):1076-8

Pulmonary function, activated T cells, peripheral blood eosinophilia, and serum activity for eosinophil survival in vitro: a longitudinal study in bronchial asthma. Virchow JC Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):240-9

Gangliosides elicit a T-cell independent antibody response. Freimer ML, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):281-9

Oil-induced arthritis in DA rats passive transfer by T cells but not with serum. Kleinau S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug;6(4):449-58

T-cell compartment involvement in two high antibody responder lines of mice (HI and HII Biozzi mice) respectively susceptible and resistant to collagen-induced arthritis. Lima GC, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug; 6(4):389-404

T-splenocytes from non-obese diabetic mice binding to xenogeneic pancreatic beta-cells in vitro. Implication of the alpha/beta T-cell receptor and of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules from target cells. Martignat L, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Dec; 6(6):753-69

Thrombin and thrombin receptor agonist peptide induce early events of T cell activation and synergize with TCR cross-linking for CD69 expression and interleukin 2 production. Mari B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8517-23

Molecular cloning of a murine N-acetylgalactosamine transferase cDNA that determines expression of the T lymphocyte-specific CT oligosaccharide differentiation antigen. Smith PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27; 269(21):15162-71

Activation of B- and T-cells by the cytoplasmic domains of the B-cell antigen receptor proteins Ig-alpha and Ig-beta. Taddie JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13529-35

Mitogen activation of human peripheral T lymphocytes induces the formation of new cyclic AMP response element-binding protein nuclear complexes. Wollberg P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19719-24

Enhancement of MHC-unrestricted cytotoxic activity of human CD56+ CD3- natural killer (NK) cells and CD3+ T cells by rhamnogalacturonan: target cell specificity and activity against NK-insensitive targets. Zhu HG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(7):383-8

Extracellular Ca2+ modulates leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 cell surface distribution on T lymphocytes and consequently affects cell adhesion. van Kooyk Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(6):1061-70

Cell-mediated or humoral immunity in Graves' ophthalmopathy? Profiles of T-cell cytokines amplified by polymerase chain reaction from orbital tissue. McLachlan SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1070-4

Anti-tetanus toxoid antibody production after mismatched T cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Benkerrou M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;14(2):98-106

1,1'-Ethylidenebis(tryptophan) (Peak E) induces functional activation of human eosinophils and interleukin 5 production from T lymphocytes: association of eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome with a L-tryptophan contaminant. Yamaoka KA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jan;14(1):50-60

Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment of experimental T cell-mediated autoimmune disease. Upregulation of T cell proliferation and downregulation of tumor necrosis factor alpha secretion. Achiron A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):600-5

Homologies between T cell receptor junctional sequences unique to multiple sclerosis and T cells mediating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Allegretta M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):105-9

Role of interleukin-10 in T helper cell dysfunction in asymptomatic individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Clerici M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):768-75

Chronic exposure to tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in vitro impairs the activation of T cells through the T cell receptor/CD3 complex; reversal in vivo by anti-TNF antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cope AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):749-60

Autoantigen-specific T cell proliferation induced by the ribosomal P2 protein in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Crow MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):345-52

Ligation of the T cell receptor complex results in activation of the Ras/Raf-1/MEK/MAPK cascade in human T lymphocytes. Franklin RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2134-40

In healthy primates, circulating autoreactive T cells mediate autoimmune disease [see comments] Genain CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1339-45. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Sep;94(3):921-2.

Retrobulbar T cells from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy are CD8+ and specifically recognize autologous fibroblasts. Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2738-43

Potential role for interleukin-10 in the immunosuppression associated with kala azar. Holaday BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2626-32

Antigen mimicry in autoimmune disease sharing of amino acid residues critical for pathogenic T cell activation. Luo AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2117-23

Significance of autoreactive T cells in diseases such as multiple sclerosis using an innovative primate model [editorial; comment] McFarland HF. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):921-2. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Sep;94(3):1339-45.

Myelin basic protein-specific T lymphocyte repertoire in multiple sclerosis. Complexity of the response and dominance of nested epitopes due to recruitment of multiple T cell clones. Meinl E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2633-43

Shifts in the epitopes of myelin basic protein recognized by Lewis rat T cells before, during, and after the induction of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Mor F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2199-206

Antitumor effects of interleukin-7 and adoptive immunotherapy on human colon carcinoma xenografts. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1918-24

Characterization of dermal dendritic cells in psoriasis. Autostimulation of T lymphocytes and induction of Th1 type cytokines. Nestle FO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):202-9

Prenatal immune challenge alters the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in adult rats. Reul JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2600-7

Prolonged impairment of very late activating antigen-mediated T cell proliferation via the CD3 pathway after T cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sugita K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):481-8

T cells in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter; comment] Slater DN. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):571. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;46(10):955-8.

Difference in capacity between macrophages and dendritic cells from rat incisor pulp to provide accessory signals to concanavalin-A-stimulated T-lymphocytes. Jontell M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 May;73(5):1056-60

Cytokine production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in a dermatophytosis patient in response to stimulation with trichophytin. Koga T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):441-3

Activated keratinocytes present bacterial-derived superantigens to T lymphocytes: relevance to psoriasis. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct;6(2):127-33

Immune response in dogs infected with Ancylostoma duodenale. el-Naggar HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(1):77-83

Molecular heterogeneity of a Graves' thyroid-infiltrating T cell population rich in CD8+ and gamma delta+ T cells. Santamaria P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Dec; 16(11):913-20

Fas transduces activation signals in normal human T lymphocytes. Alderson MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2231-5

Distinct types of lung disease caused by functional subsets of antiviral T cells. Alwan WH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):81-9

Immature thymocytes become sensitive to calcium-mediated apoptosis with the onset of CD8, CD4, and the T cell receptor expression: a role for bcl-2? Andjelić S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1745-51

Lymphoid and myeloid differentiation of fetal liver CD34+lineage- cells in human thymic organ culture. Bárcena A, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):123-32

B7 but not intercellular adhesion molecule-1 costimulation prevents the induction of human alloantigen-specific tolerance. Boussiotis VA, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1; 178(5):1753-63

Resting and activated T cells display different requirements for CD8 molecules. Cai Z, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):2005-15

The V delta 1 T cell receptor repertoire in human small intestine and colon. Chowers Y, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):183-90

Public and private V beta T cell receptor repertoires against hen egg white lysozyme (HEL) in nontransgenic versus HEL transgenic mice. Cibotti R, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Sep 1;180(3):861-72

A novel ligand in lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity: expression of the beta subunit of H+ transporting ATP synthase on the surface of tumor cell lines. Das B, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):273-81

Determinant capture as a possible mechanism of protection afforded by major histocompatibility complex class II molecules in autoimmune disease. Deng H, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1675-80

Toxoplasma gondii possesses a superantigen activity that selectively expands murine T cell receptor V beta 5-bearing CD8+ lymphocytes. Denkers EY, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Sep 1;180(3):985-94

Regulation of contact hypersensitivity by interleukin 10. Ferguson TA, et al. J Exp Med 1994 May 1; 179(5):1597-604

In vivo CD40-gp39 interactions are essential for thymus-dependent humoral immunity. II. Prolonged suppression of the humoral immune response by an antibody to the ligand for CD40, gp39. Foy TM, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1567-75

Murine B7-2, an alternative CTLA4 counter-receptor that costimulates T cell proliferation and interleukin 2 production. Freeman GJ, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2185-92

Rat T cell responses to superantigens. II. Allelic differences in V beta 8.2 and V beta 8.5 beta chains determine responsiveness to staphylococcal enterotoxin B and mouse mammary tumor virus-encoded products. Gold DP, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Jan 1;179(1):63-9

Calcineurin mediates human tumor necrosis factor alpha gene induction in stimulated T and B cells. Goldfeld AE, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Aug 1;180(2):763-8

The mouse mammary tumor virus envelope gene product is required for superantigen presentation to T cells. Golovkina TV, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Feb 1;179(2):439-46

Molecular regulation of the human IL-3 gene: inducible T cell-restricted expression requires intact AP-1 and Elf-1 nuclear protein binding sites. Gottschalk LR, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1681-92

Response to influenza infection in mice with a targeted disruption in the interferon gamma gene. Graham MB, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1725-32

Separable portions of the CD2 cytoplasmic domain involved in signaling and ligand avidity regulation. Hahn WC, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1831-6

Expression of two alpha chains on the surface of T cells in T cell receptor transgenic mice. Heath WR, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1807-11

Inhibition of T cell and antibody responses to house dust mite allergen by inhalation of the dominant T cell epitope in naive and sensitized mice. Hoyne GF, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1783-8

Thy-1 triggers mouse thymocyte apoptosis through a bcl-2-resistant mechanism. Hueber AO, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Mar 1;179(3):785-96

Recombinant soluble human Fc gamma RII: production, characterization, and inhibition of the Arthus reaction. Ierino FL, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1617-28

The Src-family kinase, Fyn, regulates the activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in an interleukin 2-responsive T cell line. Karnitz LM, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):1799-808

Experimental autoimmune panencephalitis and uveoretinitis transferred to the Lewis rat by T lymphocytes specific for the S100 beta molecule, a calcium binding protein of astroglia. Kojima K, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):817-29

Follicular dendritic cells help resting B cells to become effective antigen-presenting cells: induction of B7/BB1 and upregulation of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Kosco-Vilbois MH, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2055-66

Coordinate defects in human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen class II expression and antigen presentation in bare lymphocyte syndrome. Kovats S, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Jun 1;179(6):2017-22

Holes in the T cell repertoire to myelin basic protein owing to the absence of the D beta 2-J beta 2 gene cluster: implications for T cell receptor recognition and autoimmunity. Kumar V, et al. J Exp Med 1994 May 1; 179(5):1637-43

B cell function in mice transgenic for mCTLA4-H gamma 1: lack of germinal centers correlated with poor affinity maturation and class switching despite normal priming of CD4+ T cells. Lane P, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):819-30

Temporal and lineage-specific control of T cell receptor alpha/delta gene rearrangement by T cell receptor alpha and delta enhancers. Lauzurica P, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1913-21

Hyaluronan binding function of CD44 is transiently activated on T cells during an in vivo immune response. Lesley J, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):383-7

In vivo priming of two distinct antitumor effector populations: the role of MHC class I expression. Levitsky HI, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1215-24

Severe immunodeficiency associated with a human immunodeficiency virus 1 NEF/3'-long terminal repeat transgene. Lindemann D, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Mar 1; 179(3):797-807

T cell recognition of carbohydrates on type II collagen. Michaëlsson E, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Aug 1;180(2):745-9

T cell activation-associated hepatic injury: mediation by tumor necrosis factors and protection by interleukin 6. Mizuhara H, et al. J Exp Med 1994 May 1;179(5):1529-37

Dominant determinants in hen eggwhite lysozyme correspond to the cryptic determinants within its self-homologue, mouse lysozyme: implications in shaping of the T cell repertoire and autoimmunity. Moudgil KD, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2131-8

Immortalized dendritic cell line fully competent in antigen presentation initiates primary T cell responses in vivo. Paglia P, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1893-901

Stimulation of lamina propria lymphocytes by intestinal epithelial cells: evidence for recognition of nonclassical restriction elements. Panja A, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Mar 1;179(3):943-50

Two essential regulatory elements in the human interferon gamma promoter confer activation specific expression in T cells. Penix L, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1; 178(5):1483-96

Induction of interleukin 12 responsiveness is impaired in anergic T lymphocytes. Quill H, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1065-70

In Mls-1a mice, fetal-type beta-gene rearrangements are frequent among self-anergic V beta 6 T cells. Rajasekar R, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1713-24

T cell costimulation by B7/BB1 induces CD8 T cell-dependent tumor rejection: an important role of B7/BB1 in the induction, recruitment, and effector function of antitumor T cells. Ramarathinam L, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1205-14

Costimulator deficient antigen presentation by an endothelial cell line induces a nonproliferative T cell activation response without anergy. St. Louis JD, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1597-605

Identification of a common T/natural killer cell progenitor in human fetal thymus. Sánchez MJ, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Aug 1;180(2):569-76

Rat T cell response to superantigens. I. V beta-restricted clonal deletion of rat T cells differentiating in rat-->mouse chimeras. Surh CD, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Jan 1; 179(1):57-62

Binding sites for bacterial and endogenous retroviral superantigens can be dissociated on major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Thibodeau J, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1029-34

Antigen-independent activation of naive and memory resting T cells by a cytokine combination. Unutmaz D, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1159-64

In vivo CD40-gp39 interactions are essential for thymus-dependent humoral immunity. I. In vivo expression of CD40 ligand, cytokines, and antibody production delineates sites of cognate T-B cell interactions. Van den Eertwegh AJ, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1555-65

The combination of anti-B7 monoclonal antibody and cyclosporin A induces alloantigen-specific anergy during a primary mixed lymphocyte reaction. Van Gool SW, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Feb 1;179(2):715-20

Interleukin 7 induces preferential expansion of V beta 8.2+CD4-8- and V beta 8.2+CD4+8- murine thymocytes positively selected by class I molecules. Vicari A, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Aug 1;180(2):653-61

Amino acid residues that flank core peptide epitopes and the extracellular domains of CD4 modulate differential signaling through the T cell receptor. Vignali DA, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1945-56

Distinct vascular lesions in giant cell arteritis share identical T cell clonotypes. Weyand CM, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Mar 1;179(3):951-60

p21ras and calcineurin synergize to regulate the nuclear factor of activated T cells. Woodrow M, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1517-22

Human major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted T cell responses in transgenic mice [see comments] Woods A, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):173-81. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):11-3.

A major costimulatory molecule on antigen-presenting cells, CTLA4 ligand A, is distinct from B7. Wu Y, et al. J Exp Med 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1789-93

Functional interaction between human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen (HLA) class II and mouse CD4 molecule in antigen recognition by T cells in HLA-DR and DQ transgenic mice [see comments] Yamamoto K, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):165-71. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):11-3.

CD4-mediated enhancement or inhibition of T cell activation does not require the CD4:p56lck association. Zerbib AC, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1973-83

Increased frequency of interleukin 2-responsive T cells specific for myelin basic protein and proteolipid protein in peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Zhang J, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Mar 1;179(3):973-84

Interactions between equine herpesvirus type 1 and equine herpesvirus type 4: T cell responses in a murine infection model. Azmi M, et al. J Gen Virol 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2339-45

Critical involvement of human T cell leukaemia virus type I virions in mediating the viral mitogenic effect. Cassé H, et al. J Gen Virol 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):1909-16

Molecular analysis of the immune response to human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B (gB). II. Low gB-specific T and B cell responses are associated with expression of certain HLA-DR alleles. Curtsinger JM, et al. J Gen Virol 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 2):301-7

CD3-dependent lymphocyte activation by human T cell leukaemia virus type I-producing T cells. Kimata JT, et al. J Gen Virol 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2433-7

T cell proliferative response to bovine leukaemia virus (BLV): identification of T cell epitopes on the major core protein (p24) in BLV-infected cattle with normal haematological values. Mager A, et al. J Gen Virol 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2223-31

Participation of endogenous tumour necrosis factor alpha in host resistance to cytomegalovirus infection. Pavić I, et al. J Gen Virol 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2215-23

Age differences in eicosanoid production of mouse splenocytes: effects on mitogen-induced T-cell proliferation. Hayek MG, et al. J Gerontol 1994 Sep; 49(5):B197-207

Polyclonal antithymocyte serum: immune prophylaxis and rejection therapy in pediatric heart transplantation patients. Lebeck LK, et al. J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Nov-Dec; 12(6 Pt 2):S286-92

Increased frequency of CD8+ CD45R0+ memory T lymphocytes in acute hepatitis B virus infection. Jung MC, et al. J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):295-300

Autoreactive liver-infiltrating T cells in primary biliary cirrhosis recognize inner mitochondrial epitopes and the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Löhr H, et al. J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):322-7

Evidence for superantigen production by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Abe J, et al. J Immunol 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):4183-8

Developmental regulation of IL-4, IL-2, and IFN-gamma production by murine peripheral T lymphocytes. Adkins B, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6617-26

Role of CD27 in T cell immune response. Analysis by recombinant soluble CD27. Agematsu K, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1421-9

Association of an activation inducible serine kinase activity with CD5. Alberola-Ila J, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4423-30

Severe combined immunodeficient mice engrafted with human splenocytes have functional human T cells and reject human allografts. Alegre ML, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2738-49

Regulation of CD4 and CD8 expression on mouse T cells. Active removal from the cell surface by two mechanisms. Anderson SJ, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5123-34

Differential mycobacterial 65-kDa heat shock protein T cell epitope recognition after adjuvant arthritis-inducing or protective immunization protocols. Anderton SM, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3656-64

Production of minor lymphocyte stimulatory-1a antigen from activated CD4+ or CD8+ T cells. Arase-Fukushi N, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4445-54

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 inhibits MHC-restricted specific T cell/tumor interaction. Becker JC, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7224-32

In vivo T cell activation by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody induces soluble TNF receptor release in mice. Effects of pentoxifylline, methylprednisolone, anti-TNF, and anti-IFN-gamma antibodies. Bemelmans MH, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):499-506

Limited T cell response to donor MHC peptides during allograft rejection. Implications for selective immune therapy in transplantation. Benichou G, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):938-45

Properties of a novel gene isolated from a Hodgkin's disease cell line that is expressed early during lymphoid cell activation. Bennett JS, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2229-40

Degenerate recognition of a dissimilar antigenic peptide by myelin basic protein-reactive T cells. Implications for thymic education and autoimmunity. Bhardwaj V, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5000-10

T cell determinant structure of myelin basic protein in B10.PL, SJL/J, and their F1S. Bhardwaj V, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3711-9

In vivo or in vitro anti-CD3 epsilon chain monoclonal antibody therapy for the prevention of lethal murine graft-versus-host disease across the major histocompatibility barrier in mice. Blazar BR, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3665-74

Characterization of the T cell determinants in the induction of autoimmune arthritis by bovine alpha 1(II)-CB11 in

H-2q mice. Brand DD, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):3088–97
Unique selection determinant in polyclonal V delta 2–J delta 1 junctional regions of human peripheral gamma delta T lymphocytes. Breit TM, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):2860–4
The majority of immature fetal thymocytes can be induced to proliferate to IL–2 and differentiate into cells indistinguishable from mature natural killer cells. Brooks CG, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6645–56
Clonal deletion of V beta 5+ T cells by transgenic I–E restricted to thymic medullary epithelium. Burkly LC, et al. J Immunol 1993 Oct 15;151(8):3954–60
Monoclonal antibody 2D10 recognizes a novel T cell costimulatory molecule on activated murine B lymphocytes. Chen C, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2105–14
The expression of CD4 by T cell precursors resident in both the thymus and the bone marrow. Chervenak R, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4486–93
Peptides corresponding to the CD8 and CD4 binding domains of HLA molecules block T lymphocyte immune responses in vitro. Clayberger C, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):946–51
Spontaneous and IL–2–induced anti–leukemic and anti–host effects against tumor– and host–specific alloantigens. Cohen P, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4803–10
Specific induction of 80–kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor shedding in T lymphocytes involves the cytoplasmic domain and phosphorylation. Crowe PD, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6882–90
Costimulation of T lymphocytes with integrin ligands intercellular adhesion molecule–1 or vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 induces functional expression of CTLA–4, a second receptor for B7. Damle NK, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2686–97
Co–stimulatory signal delivered by CD73 molecule to human CD45RAhiCD45ROlo (naive) CD8+ T lymphocytes. Dianzani U, et al. J Immunol 1993 Oct 15;151(8):3961–70
IL–4 is essential for the systemic transfer of delayed hypersensitivity by T cell lines. Role of gamma/delta cells. Dieli F, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2698–704
Accumulation of multiple T cell clonotypes in lungs of healthy individuals and patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Dohi M, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1983–8
T lymphocytes isolated from the hepatic granulomas of schistosome–infected mice express somatostatin receptor subtype II (SSTR2) messenger RNA. Elliott DE, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1180–6
Functional distinctions between MRL–lpr and MRL–gld lymphocytes. Normal cells reverse the gld but not lpr immunoregulatory defect. Ettinger R, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1557–68
T cell recognition of somatically–generated Ab diversity. Eyerman MC, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1569–77
Recombinant CD40 ligand exerts potent biologic effects on T cells. Fanslow WC, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 1; 152(9):4262–9
Plasmodium falciparum liver stage antigen–1 is well conserved and contains potent B and T cell determinants. Fidock DA, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 1;153(1):190–204
Antigen–dependent stimulation by bone marrow–derived mast cells of MHC class II–restricted T cell hybridoma. Frandji P, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6318–28
T cells within germinal centers are specific for the immunizing antigen. Fuller KA, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4505–12
Phenotypic characterization of CD4–/alpha beta TCR+ and gamma delta TCR+ T cells with a transendothelial migratory capacity. Galéa P, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):529–42
T cells are responsive to the simian virus 40 large tumor antigen transgenically expressed in pancreatic islets. Geiger T, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7030–7
Class II–restricted T cell responses in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus–induced demyelinating disease. V. Mapping of a dominant immunopathologic VP2 T cell epitope in susceptible SJL/J mice. Gerety SJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):908–18
gp120 ligation of CD4 induces p56lck activation and TCR desensitization independent of TCR tyrosine phosphorylation. Goldman F, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2905–17
Pertussis toxin interferes with superantigen–induced deletion of peripheral T cells without affecting T cell activation in vivo. Inhibition of deletion and associated programmed cell death depends on ADP–ribosyltransferase activity [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3360] Gonzalo JA, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 1; 152(9):4291–9
Circulating T cell repertoire complexity in normal individuals and bone marrow recipients analyzed by CDR3 size spectratyping. Correlation with immune status. Gorski J, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 15;152(10):5109–19
Control of the rat T cell response to retroviral and bacterial superantigens by class II MHC products and Tcrb–V8.2 alleles. Herrmann T, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 1; 152(9):4300–9
Characterization of peripheral autoregulatory mechanisms that prevent development of cyclosporin–induced syngeneic graft–versus–host disease. Hess AD, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 1;153(1):400–11
Human T cell clones reactive against U–small nuclear ribonucleoprotein autoantigens from connective tissue disease patients and healthy individuals. Hoffman RW, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6460–9
Loss of normal thymic repertoire selection and persistence of autoreactive T cells in graft vs host disease. Holländer GA, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1609–17
Human T cell lymphotropic virus type I–induced T cell activation. Resistance to TGF–beta I–induced suppression. Höllsberg P, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):566–73
Oral tolerance in humans. T cell but not B cell tolerance after antigen feeding. Husby S, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 1;152(9):4663–70
C33 antigen and M38 antigen recognized by monoclonal antibodies inhibitory to syncytium formation by human T cell leukemia virus type 1 are both members of the transmembrane 4 superfamily and associate with each other and with CD4 or CD8 in T cells. Imai T, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6470–81
Failure to demonstrate long–lived MHC saturation both in vitro and in vivo. Implications for therapeutic potential of MHC–blocking peptides. Ishioka GY, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 1;152(9):4310–9
Recognition of human insulin in the context of HLA–DRB1*0406 products by T cells of insulin autoimmune syndrome patients and healthy donors. Ito Y, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5770–6
Regulation of nuclear factor–kappa B and activator protein–1 activities after stimulation of T cells via glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored Ly–6A/E. Ivanov V, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2394–406
Impaired T and B cell subpopulations involved in a chronic disease induced by mouse hepatitis virus type 3. Jolicoeur P, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1318–7
Allelic differences in TCR gamma–chains alter gamma delta T cell antigen reactivity. Kalataradi H, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1455–65
Functional and phenotypic change of T cells in murine acquired immune deficiency. Kanagawa O, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 1;152(9):4671–9
T cell receptor recognition of MHC class II alloantigens is highly cell type dependent. Katz JF, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1629–40
Antigen–specific CD8+ T cell clone protects against acute Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice. Khan IA, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1856–60
A single TCR antagonist peptide inhibits experimental allergic encephalomyelitis mediated by a diverse T cell repertoire. Kuchroo VK, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1; 153(7):3326–36
Cytokines and adhesion molecules contribute to the ability of myelin proteolipid protein–specific T cell clones to mediate experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kuchroo VK, et al. J Immunol 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4371–82
Transition from TCR–beta dimer to TCR–alpha beta–expressing cells by introduction of an alpha–chain in an immature thymocyte cell line. Kuwabara I, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2148–56
Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the T–cell antigen 4–1BB. Kwon BS, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2256–62
Heterosubtypic immunity to influenza type A virus in mice. Effector mechanisms and their longevity. Liang S, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1653–61
Role of IL–6 in activation of T cells for acquired cellular resistance to Listeria monocytogenes. Liu Z, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5375–80
T cell peptide of a self–protein elicits autoantibody to the protein antigen. Implications for specificity and pathogenetic role of antibody in autoimmunity. Lou Y, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5790–9
Analysis of T cell receptors specific for recognition of class IB antigens. Lowen LC, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6155–65
Alloantigen presentation by individual clones of mouse splenic macrophages. Selective expression of IL–1 alpha in response to CD8+ T cell–derived IFN–gamma defines the alloantigen–presenting phenotype. McCormack JM, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5218–27
Cytolytic activity of murine IL–2–producing CD4+ and CD8+ T cell clones cycles in response to IL–2. McKisic MD, et al. J Immunol 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4055–66
Characterization of murine T cell responses to peptides of the variable region of self T cell receptor beta–chains. MacNeil D, et al. J Immunol 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4045–54
Mechanism of lymphocyte function–associated molecule 3–Ig fusion proteins inhibition of T cell responses. Structure/function analysis in vitro and in human CD2 transgenic mice. Majeau GR, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2753–67
T cell–induced Ig allotypic suppression in mice. Basis for emergence or tolerization, during the perinatal period, of natural T cells specific to the IgG2ab allotype. Majlessi L, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3342–52
B cells process and present lupus autoantigens that initiate autoimmune T cell responses. Mamula MJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1453–61
Differentiation of encephalitogenic T cells confers resistance to an inhibitory anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody. Mannie MD, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7293–306
T cell receptor alpha–chain repertoire of pathogenic autoantibody–inducing T cells in lupus mice. Mao C, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1462–70
Cloning and characterization of the 2B4 gene encoding a molecule associated with non–MHC–restricted killing mediated by activated natural killer cells and T cells. Mathew PA, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5328–37
LFA–1–mediated antigen–independent T cell adhesion is regulated by CD4 and p56lck tyrosine kinase. Mazerolles F, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5670–9
Tyrosine kinase–dependent activation of human NK cell functions upon stimulation through a 58–kDa surface antigen selectively expressed on discrete subsets of NK cells and T lymphocytes. Melero I, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1662–73
CD59 costimulation of T cell activation. CD58 dependence and requirement for glycosylation. Menu E, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2444–56
MHC control of the naive TCR alpha–chain repertoire. Merkenschlager M, et al. J Immunol 1994 Oct 1; 153(7):3005–13
Bacterial superantigens induce rapid and T cell receptor V beta–selective down–regulation of L–selectin (gp90Mel–14) in vivo. Miethke T, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6777–82
Extrathymic expression of the intracellular hepatitis B core antigen results in T cell tolerance in transgenic mice. Milich DR, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):455–66
Differential regulation of lymphotoxin (LT), lymphotoxin–beta (LT–beta), and TNF–alpha in murine T cell clones activated through the TCR. Millet I, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 1;152(9):4336–46
Role of DNA fragmentation in T cell activation–induced apoptosis in vitro and in vivo. Mogil RJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1674–83
Defective production of anti–inflammatory cytokine, TGF–beta by T cell lines of patients with active multiple sclerosis. Mokhtarian F, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 15; 152(12):6003–10
T cells of patients with the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome have a restricted defect in proliferative responses. Molina IJ, et al. J Immunol 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4383–90
Induction of B cell and T cell tolerance in vivo by anti–CD23 mAb. Morris SC, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3768–76
In vivo activation of naive T cells by antigen–presenting B cells. Morris SC, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3777–85
Transfection of thyroid autoantigens into EBV–transformed B cell lines. Recognition by Graves' disease thyroid T cells. Mullins RJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5572–80
Characterization of an IgM Fc–binding receptor on human T cells. Nakamura T, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6933–41
Interference with the binding of a naturally processed peptide to class II alters the immunodominance of T cell epitopes in vivo. Nikcevich KM, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1015–26
The role of CD40–CD40 ligand interaction in human T cell–B cell collaboration. Nishioka Y, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1027–36
Increased proliferation, cytotoxicity, and gene expression after stimulation of human peripheral blood T lymphocytes through a surface ganglioside (GD3) [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):910] Norihisa Y, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):485–95
Predominant TCR–alpha beta variable and joining gene expression by muscle–infiltrating lymphocytes in the idiopathic inflammatory myopathies. O'Hanlon TP, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2569–76
Primary activation of V gamma 9–expressing gamma delta T cells by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Requirement for Th1–type CD4 T cell help and inhibition by IL–10. Pechhold K, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 15;152(10):4984–92
Islet–specific T cell clones transfer diabetes to nonobese diabetic (NOD) F1 mice. Peterson JD, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2800–6
Control of T lymphocyte activation and IL–2 receptor expression by endogenously secreted lymphokines. Pimentel–Muiños FX, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 15; 152(12):5714–22
Analysis of human T cell clones specific for conserved peptide sequences within malaria proteins. Paucity of clones responsive to intact parasites. Quakyi IA, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2082–92
Engraftment of human synovium into severe combined immune deficient mice. Migration of human peripheral blood T cells to engrafted human synovium and to mouse lymph nodes. Rendt KE, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):7324–36
T and B epitope determination and analysis of multiple antigenic peptides for the Schistosoma mansoni experimental vaccine triose–phosphate isomerase. Reynolds SR, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 1;152(1):193–200
HIV–1 Nef activity in murine T cells. CD4 modulation and positive enhancement. Rhee SS, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 15;152(10):5128–34
Peptide–induced conformational changes in class I molecules. Direct detection by flow cytometry. Rohren EM, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5337–43
Nitric oxide production by splenic macrophages is not responsible for T cell suppression during acute infection with lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus. Rowland RR,

et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5785–95
Selection for amino acid sequence and J beta element usage in the beta chain of DBA/2V beta b– and DBA/2V beta a–derived myoglobin–specific T cell clones. Ruberti G, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6185–94
Shared T cell–defined antigens on independently derived tumors. Sahasrabudhe DM, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6302–10
Inhibition of activation–induced programmed cell death and restoration of defective immune responses of HIV+ donors by cysteine protease inhibitors. Sarin A, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):862–72
B7/CD28–dependent IL–5 production by human resting T cells is inhibited by IL–10. Schandené L, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 1;152(9):4368–74
Suppressor macrophages in African trypanosomiasis inhibit T cell proliferative responses by nitric oxide and prostaglandins. Schleifer KW, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5492–503
IL–2 reverses human T cell unresponsiveness induced by thymic epithelium in SCID–hu mice. Schols D, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2198–206
V beta repertoire of murine hepatic T cells. Implication for selection of double negative alpha beta + T cells. Seki S, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):637–46
Lymphocytes infiltrating rat cardiac allografts express a limited repertoire of T cell receptor V beta genes. Shirwan H, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5228–38
Characterization of a cell surface glycoprotein IPO–3, expressed on activated human B and T lymphocytes. Sidorenko SP, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4614–24
T cell receptor V beta 15 dominates the antiacetylcholine receptor response in Lewis rat T cell lines. Smith LR, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2596–600
The inhibition of different T cell lines specific for the same antigen with TCR antagonist peptides. Snoke K, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6815–21
CD28–mediated costimulation is necessary for the activation of T cell receptor–gamma delta+ T lymphocytes. Sperling AI, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6043–50
Engagement of the common leukocyte antigen CD45 induces homotypic adhesion of activated human T cells. Spertini F, et al. J Immunol 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1593–602
Recognition of T cell epitopes and lymphokine secretion by rye grass allergen Lolium perenne I–specific human T cell clones. Spiegelberg HL, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 1; 152(9):4706–11
Targeting of T lymphocytes to Neu/HER2–expressing cells using chimeric single chain Fv receptors. Stancovski I, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6577–82
Mice deficient in CD23 reveal its modulatory role in IgE production but no role in T and B cell development. Stief A, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3378–90
MHC–specific recognition of a bacterial superantigen by weakly reactive T cells. Surman S, et al. J Immunol 1994 May 15;152(10):4893–902
Stimulation of human T–cell proliferation by specific activation of the 75–kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor. Tartaglia LA, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4637–41
Functional analysis of two tetanus toxin universal T cell epitopes in their interaction with DR1101 and DR1104 alleles. Valmori D, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):2921–9
Characterization of cat dander–specific T lymphocytes from atopic patients. van Neerven RJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4203–10
Mechanisms of dichotomous action of IL–2–Pseudomonas exotoxin 40 (IL–2–PE40) on cell–mediated and humoral immune response. Volk HD, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2497–505
A positively selecting thymic epithelial cell line lacks costimulatory activity. Vukmanović S, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3814–23
IL–2 stimulation of T lymphocytes induces sequential activation of mitogen–activated protein kinases and phosphorylation of p56lck at serine–59. Watts JD, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6862–71
Induction of IL–8 expression in T cells uses the CD28 costimulatory pathway. Wechsler AS, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2515–23
The role of T cell activation in anti–CD3 x antitumor bispecific antibody therapy. Weiner GJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2385–92
Specific IgG autoantibodies are potent inhibitors of autoreactive T cell response to phytohemagglutinin–activated T cells. Wolf–Levin R, et al. J Immunol 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5864–77
Clonal expansion and persistence of human T cells specific for an immunodominant myelin basic protein peptide. Wucherpfennig KW, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5581–92
Stimulator cell type influences the response of T cells to staphylococcal enterotoxins. Yagi J, et al. J Immunol 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1154–62
Superantigen–like properties of an antibody bispecific for MHC class II molecules and the V beta domain of the T cell antigen receptor. Yagi J, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3833–41
CD40 molecules induce down–modulation and endocytosis of T cell surface T cell–B cell activating molecule/CD40–L. Potential role in regulating helper effector function. Yellin MJ, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jan 15;152(2):598–608
Monomeric homologue of mammalian CD28 is expressed on chicken T cells. Young JR, et al. J Immunol 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3848–51
Two separate mechanisms of T cell clonal anergy to Mls–1. Yui K, et al. J Immunol 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6062–75
Expansion of selected V delta 1+ gamma delta T cells in systemic sclerosis patients. Yurovsky VV, et al. J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):881–91
A cross–reactive idiotope on T cells from PL/J mice and Lewis rats that recognizes different myelin basic protein encephalitogenic epitopes but is restricted by TCR V beta 8.2. Zhou SR, et al. J Immunol 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2340–51
Macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha rapidly modulates its receptors and inhibits the anti–CD3 mAb–mediated proliferation of T lymphocytes. Zhou Z, et al. J Immunol 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4333–41
A new rapid and simple non–radioactive assay to monitor and determine the proliferation of lymphocytes: an alternative to [3H]thymidine incorporation assay. Ahmed SA, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Apr 15;170(2):211–24
Manipulating blood T cells and B cells from squirrel monkeys: some technical considerations. Garraud O, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Aug 1;173(2):165–73 (37 ref.)
Clinical application of responder cell frequency estimates with four years of follow up. Hayward AR, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Mar 29;170(1):27–36
Detection of allergen– and mitogen–induced human cytokine transcripts using a competitive polymerase chain reaction. Huang SK, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Feb 10; 168(2):167–81
Ca2+ response in single human T cells induced by stimulation of CD4 or CD8 and interference with CD3 stimulation. Katayama Y, et al. J Immunol Methods 1993 Nov 5;166(1):145–53
A reporter system using a flow cytometer to detect promoter/enhancer activity in lymphoid cell lines. Mazda O, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Feb 28;169(1):53–61
Boc–Cys(Npys)–OH (BCNP): an appropriate reagent for the identification of T cell epitopes in cystine and/or cysteine–containing proteins. Mourier G, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 May 2;171(1):65–71
The role of N–linked oligosaccharides of MHC class II antigens in T cell stimulation. Nag B, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Jun 3;172(1):95–104
In vitro primary responses of human T cells to soluble protein antigens. Plebanski M, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Mar 29;170(1):15–25
Preparation of CD8bright and CD8dim lymphocyte populations using two positive selection methods in tandem. Prince HE, et al. J Immunol Methods 1993 Oct 15; 165(2):139–48
T–cell retargeting using bispecific monoclonal antibodies in a rat colon carcinoma model: IV. Tumor neutralization in Winn type assays. Beun GD, et al. J Immunother 1993 Jul;14(1):11–5
Role of T–cell tolerance in the persistence of hepatitis B virus infection. Milich DR, et al. J Immunother 1993 Oct; 14(3):226–33 (20 ref.)
In vivo antitumor efficacy of tumor–draining lymph node cells activated with nonspecific T–cell reagents. Shu S, et al. J Immunother 1993 Nov;14(4):279–85
Identification of T–cell epitopes: rapid isolation of class I–presented peptides from viable cells by mild acid elution. Storkus WJ, et al. J Immunother 1993 Aug;14(2):94–103
Expression of costimulatory molecule CD28 on T cells in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: functional and clinical correlations. Brinchmann JE, et al. J Infect Dis 1994 Apr;169(4):730–8
Dengue virus–specific memory T cell responses in human volunteers receiving a live attenuated dengue virus type 2 candidate vaccine. Dharakul T, et al. J Infect Dis 1994 Jul;170(1):27–33
Differential proliferative and interleukin–10 responses to fractionated filarial antigens: preferential recognition by patients with chronic lymphatic dysfunction. Dimock KA, et al. J Infect Dis 1994 Aug;170(2):403–12
Persistence of cell–mediated immunity and decline of humoral immunity to the intracellular bacterium Francisella tularensis 25 years after natural infection. Ericsson M, et al. J Infect Dis 1994 Jul;170(1):110–4
Direct recovery of herpes simplex virus (HSV)–specific T lymphocyte clones from recurrent genital HSV–2 lesions. Koelle DM, et al. J Infect Dis 1994 May;169(5):956–61
Immune responses of elderly persons 4 years after receiving a live attenuated varicella vaccine. Levin MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1994 Sep;170(3):522–6
Onchocerca volvulus provides ligands for the stimulation of human gamma/delta T lymphocytes expressing V delta 1 chains. Munk ME, et al. J Infect Dis 1993 Nov; 168(5):1241–7
Demonstration of human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I)–specific T cell responses from seronegative and polymerase chain reaction–negative persons exposed to HTLV–I. Nishimura M, et al. J Infect Dis 1994 Aug; 170(2):334–8
Lack of T cell dysfunction and programmed cell death in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected chimpanzees correlates with absence of monocytotropic variants [see comments] Schuitemaker H, et al. J Infect Dis 1993 Nov;168(5):1140–7. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1994 Jun;169(6):1407–9.
Predominance of epidermal CD8+ T lymphocytes in bullous cutaneous reactions caused by beta–lactam antibiotics. Hertl M, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1993 Dec;101(6):794–9
Trinitrophenol reactive T–cell hybridomas recognize antigens that require antigen processing. Ma J, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jul;103(1):42–8
The molecular basis of metal recognition by T cells [published erratum appears in J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jul;103(1):41] Sinigaglia F. J Invest Dermatol 1994 Apr; 102(4):398–401 (39 ref.)
Interferon gamma–treated keratinocytes activate T cells in the presence of superantigens: involvement of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Strange P, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1994 Feb;102(2):150–4
Analysis of the immunologic mechanism of intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for superficial bladder tumors: distribution and function of immune cells. Chung JY, et al. J Korean Med Sci 1993 Apr;8(2):135–44
Production of anti–acetylcholine receptor–alpha antibody in vitro by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with myasthenia gravis: role of immunoregulatory T cells and monocytes. Ofosu–Appiah W, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1994 Aug;124(2):231–41
Interleukin–12. Brunda MJ. J Leukoc Biol 1994 Feb; 55(2):280–8 (69 ref.)
Hapten–immune pulmonary interstitial fibrosis (HIPIF) in mice requires both CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Hu H, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1993 Nov;54(5):414–22
The role of tyrosine kinases and phosphotyrosine–containing recognition motifs in regulation of the T cell–antigen receptor–mediated signal transduction pathway. Isakov N, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1994 Feb;55(2):265–71 (94 ref.)
Surface proteins involved in T cell costimulation. Mondino A, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1994 Jun;55(6):805–15 (106 ref.)
Selective inhibition of antigen–specific T lymphocyte proliferation by acute ethanol exposure: the role of impaired monocyte antigen presentation capacity and mediator production. Szabo G, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1993 Dec;54(6):534–44
Preincubation with anti–CD4 influences activation of human T cells by subsequent co–cross–linking of CD4 with CD3. Tsygankov AY, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1993 Nov;54(5):430–8
Glucosidase trimming inhibitors preferentially perturb T cell activation induced by CD2 mAb. van Kemenade FJ, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1994 Aug;56(2):159–65
Human interleukin 4. Banchereau J, et al. J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal 1994 Feb;9(1):43–53 (62 ref.)
The resistance of HIV–infected chimpanzees to progression to AIDS correlates with absence of HIV–related T–cell dysfunction. Heeney J, et al. J Med Primatol 1993 Feb–May;22(2–3):194–200
T–cell receptor V alpha region usage in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with mumps meningitis. Kimura H, et al. J Med Virol 1993 Dec;41(4):306–11
Transfer of humoral immunity against cytomegalovirus proteins following transplantation of T–cell–depleted allogeneic bone marrow from seropositive donors. Roy DM, et al. J Med Virol 1993 Oct;41(2):150–8
Peptide vaccines incorporating a 'promiscuous' T–cell epitope bypass certain haplotype restricted immune responses and provide broad spectrum immunogenicity. Kaumaya PT, et al. J Mol Recognit 1993 Jun;6(2):81–94
Human myelin basic protein (MBP) epitopes recognized by mouse MBP–selected T cell lines from multiple sclerosis patients. Chou YK, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1994 Jan; 49(1–2):45–50
Cervical lymphoid tissue but not the central nervous system supports proliferation of virus–specific T lymphocytes during coronavirus–induced encephalitis in rats. Imrich H, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1994 Aug;53(1):73–81
Adherence–mediated T cell activation in multiple sclerosis and other neurological disorders. Kamin–Lewis RM, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1994 Sep;53(2):163–71
Sympathetic nervous system modulation of the immune system. III. Alterations in T and B cell proliferation and differentiation in vitro following chemical sympathectomy. Madden KS, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1994 Jan;49(1–2):77–87
Inhibition of murine splenic T lymphocyte proliferation by 2–deoxy–D–glucose–induced metabolic stress. Miller ES, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1994 Jul;52(2):165–73
V delta 1 gene usage, interleukin–2 receptors and adhesion molecules on gamma delta+ T cells in inflammatory diseases of the nervous system. Mix E, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1994 Jan;49(1–2):59–66
Immunological analysis of the rats with anterior hypothalamic lesions. Mori H, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1993 Oct;48(1):45–51
Identification of a second T cell epitope of human proteolipid protein (residues 89–106) recognized by proliferative and cytolytic CD4+ T cells from multiple sclerosis patients. Pelfrey CM, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1994 Sep;53(2):153–61
Human T lymphocytes distinguish bovine from human P2 peripheral myelin protein: implications for immunological studies on inflammatory demyelinating neuropathies. Pette M, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1994 Jun;52(1):47–52
Induction of autologous mixed lymphocyte culture responses by myelin basic protein–reactive T cell clones. Rohowsky–Kochan C, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1994 Feb; 50(1):59–70
T cell immunity to myelin basic protein induces anterior uveitis in Lewis rats. Verhagen C, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1994 Aug;53(1):65–71

Lymphocyte adhesion to cultured endothelial cells of the blood–retinal barrier. Wang YF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(2):161–8

The effect of TCR V beta 8 peptide protection and therapy on T cell populations isolated from the spinal cords of Lewis rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):161–70

Acetylcholine receptor–reactive T cells in myasthenia gravis: evidence for the involvement of different subpopulations of T helper cells. Yi Q, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar; 50(2):177–86

Autoimmune T cell repertoire in optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis: T cells recognising multiple myelin proteins are accumulated in cerebrospinal fluid. Söderström M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):544–51

Autoreactive T and B cell responses to myelin antigens after diagnostic sural nerve biopsy. Olsson T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):130–9

Induction of primary T cell responses by human glial cells. Williams K Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Nov 1; 36(4):382–90

Orofacial manifestations in primary immunodeficiencies: T lymphocyte defects. Porter SR, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Aug;22(7):308–9

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni antigens recognized by T cells of C57BL/6 mice immunized with gamma–irradiated cercariae. Osman A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):421–31

Evidence for a role of VLA integrins in lymphocyte–human gingival fibroblast adherence. Murakami S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):494–6

HLA–D and T lymphocyte reactivity to specific periodontal pathogens in type 1 diabetic periodontitis. Alley CS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Oct;64(10):974–9

Relationship between the ability of sunscreens containing 2–ethylhexyl–4'–methoxycinnamate to protect against UVR–induced inflammation, depletion of epidermal Langerhans (Ia+) cells and suppression of alloactivating capacity of murine skin in vivo. Walker SL, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jan;22(1):29–36

T cells and thyroid autoimmunity. Tandon N, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):10–8 (98 ref.)

Responses to gram negative enteric bacterial antigens by synovial T cells from patients with juvenile chronic arthritis: recognition of heat shock protein HSP60. Life P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;20(8):1388–96

Nutrition, immunity and infections: T lymphocyte subpopulations in protein–energy malnutrition. Ozkan H, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(4):257–60

Phenotype and function of peripheral and prostatic lymphocytes in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Steiner G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):480–4

Characterization of dog interleukin–2 activity. Mizuno S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):925–30

Virus–specific CD8+ T–cell responses in mice transgenic for a T–cell receptor beta chain selected at random. Ewing C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3065–70

Central neuropathogenesis of vesicular stomatitis virus infection of immunodeficient mice. Huneycutt BS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6698–706

T–cell response to cottontail rabbit papillomavirus structural proteins in infected rabbits. Selvakumar R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4043–8

Murine AIDS is initiated in the lymph nodes draining the site of inoculation, and the infected B cells influence T cells located at distance, in noninfected organs. Simard C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1903–12

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat upregulates interleukin–2 secretion in activated T cells. Westendorp MO, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4177–85

A simple method to test the ability of individual viral proteins to induce immune responses. Xiang ZQ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):103–16

Is immunologic tolerance of self modulated through antigen presentation by parenchymal epithelium? [editorial; comment] Neilson EG. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):927–31 . Comment on: Kidney Int 1993 Nov;44(5):1030–5.

Stimulated renal tubular epithelial cells induce anergy in CD4+ T cells [see comments] Singer GG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1030–5. Comment in: Kidney Int 1993 Nov;44(5):927–31.

B7(+)–transfectant tubular epithelial cells induce T cell anergy, ignorance or proliferation. Yokoyama H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1105–12

Proinflammatory mediators of glomerular injury and mechanisms of activation of autoreactive T cells. Remuzzi G, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S8–16 (125 ref.)

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune neuritis by an antibody to the lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1. Archelos JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):667–75

Epitopes of GAD 65 in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Armstrong NW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):406–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1607–8.

Abnormal T–cell phenotype in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis [letter] [see comments] Bujan W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1296. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):424.

Microfilaria, tolerance, and T cells [comment] Clark DA. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):868–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):890–3.

Co–expression of CD45RA (naive) and CD45R0 (memory) T–cell markers [letter; comment] Peakman M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):424. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1296.

Soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels in cytomegalovirus disease and graft versus host disease after T–lymphocyte depleted bone marrow transplantation for hematological neoplasias. Engelhard D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan; 12(3–4):273–80

Effect of cocaine and murine AIDS on lamina propria T and B cells in normal mice. Lopez MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(9):PL147–51

TNF–alpha potentiation of the lymphokine–activated killer response of murine thymus cells. Ujházy P, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):99–106

Influence of ageing on antibody formation in vivo after immunisation with the primary T–cell dependent antigen Helix pomatia haemocyanin. De Greef GE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992;66(1):15–28

Benign monoclonal T cell proliferation in HTLV–I infection. Osame M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Oct;41(4):363–6 (35 ref.)

An immunodominant 30–kDa antigen of a candidate anti–leprosy vaccine, Mycobacterium w, shares T and B cell determinants with M. leprae and M. tuberculosis. Yadava A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Nov; 182(5):243–53

T cell responses to repeat and non–repeat regions of the circumsporozoite protein detected in volunteers immunized with Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites. Nardin E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:223–7 (22 ref.)

Identification of T–cell epitopes. Süss G, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:441–57

Influence of a small number of mature T cells in donor bone marrow inocula on reconstitution of lymphoid tissues and negative selection of a T cell repertoire in the recipient. Arase–Fukushi N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(11):883–94

Transfer of protection to murine typhoid conferred by L–form Salmonella typhimurium in dependence of cooperation between L form–adopted macrophages and L form–induced Lyt–2+ T cells. Nishikawa F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):201–7

Proliferative response of human T cells to stimulation with Leishmania infantum and L. major promastigotes in logarithmic and stationary growth phase. Zucca M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Apr;17(2):93–8

Induction of alloantigen–specific cytotoxic and suppressor activities of lymphocytes by intravenous immunization of mice when donor and recipient differ in class II MHC molecule. Kronin VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Sep–Oct; 55(5):51–5

Ig alpha and Ig beta are functionally homologous to the signaling proteins of the T–cell receptor. Burkhardt AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1095–103

Abnormal deletions in the T–cell receptor delta locus of mouse thymocytes. Fish SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4455–64

T cell clones specific for Bet v I, the major birch pollen allergen, crossreact with the major allergens of hazel, Cor a I, and alder, Aln g I. Ebner C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(15):1323–9

T cell epitope recognition involved in the low–responsiveness to a region of hen egg lysozyme (46–61) in C57BL/6 mice. Jang YS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(11):803–12

The 3' half of the mouse mammary tumor virus orf gene is not sufficient for its superantigen function in transgenic mice. Lambert JF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov; 30(16):1399–404

Immunodominance of a recombinant T–cell epitope depends on its molecular environment. Leclerc C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(17):1561–72

Potential therapeutic recombinant proteins comprised of peptides containing recombined T cell epitopes. Rogers BL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Sep;31(13):955–66

Antigalactocerebroside antibody increases demyelination in adoptive transfer experimental allergic neuritis. Hahn AF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Nov;16(11):1174–80

In vivo depletion of murine CD8 positive T cells impairs survival during infection with a highly virulent strain of Cryptococcus neoformans. Mody CH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jan;125(1):7–17

Melanoma lung metastases and cytolytic effector cells in mice fed antioxidant–balanced corn oil or fish oil diets. Abbott WG, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1):15–28

Promethean viruses? [news; comment] Allen PM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):355–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):403–7. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):407–10.

Evidence for superantigen involvement in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus aetiology [see comments] Conrad B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):351–5. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 22;371(6495)p883.

Production of soluble MHC class II proteins with covalently bound single peptides. Kozono H, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 12;369(6476):151–4

NF–AT components define a family of transcription factors targeted in T–cell activation [see comments] Northrop JP, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):497–502. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 9;369(6480):443–4.

Immunodeficiency. Zapping T–cell responses [news] Perlmutter RM. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):249–50

Immunoglobulin synthesis and generalized autoimmunity in mice congenitally deficient in alpha beta(+) T cells. Wen L, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):654–8

Thoughts on the thymus and the T–lymphocyte repertoire. Relevance to the tolerance of the immune response. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):38–54 (84 ref.)

Citrulline–containing myelin basic protein is recognized by T–cell lines derived from multiple sclerosis patients and healthy individuals. Martin R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan; 44(1):123–9

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of mitogen–driven T–cell activation by recombinant interferon beta. Rudick RA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2080–7

Episodic changes in T–cell frequencies to myelin basic protein in patients with multiple sclerosis. Vandenbark AA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2416–7

Immunomodulating actions of carotenoids: enhancement of in vivo and in vitro antibody production to T–dependent antigens. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(1):47–58

TCR/CD3–triggering causes increased activity of the p50csk tyrosine kinase and engagement of its SH2 domain. Oetken C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1625–31

Are thymus–derived lymphocytes (T cells) defective in the nasopharyngeal and palatine tonsils of children? Bernstein JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct; 109(4):693–700

Effect of macrophage infection by Leishmania on the proliferation of an antigen–specific T–cell line, TPB1, to a non–parasite antigen. Lytton SD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Aug;15(8):489–92

Modulation of T–cell responsiveness during Trypanosoma cruzi infection: analysis in different lymphoid compartments. Vandekerckhove F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Feb;16(2):77–85

Antigen presentation by a continuous human microvascular endothelial cell line, HMEC–1, to human T cells. Bosse D, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(3–4):236–8

CD23 isoforms in murine T and B lymphocytes. Nunez R, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(3–4):128–37

Inhibition of T cell receptor dependent activation pathways by HIV–1 [news] Maitland AL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 May;41(5):445–8

High altitude climate therapy reduces peripheral blood T lymphocyte activation, eosinophilia, and bronchial obstruction in children with house–dust mite allergic asthma. Simon HU, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 May; 17(5):304–11

Influence of change from grouped to individual housing on a T–cell–dependent immune response in mice: antagonism by diazepam. Shanks N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):497–502

CD4 function in thymocyte differentiation and T cell activation. Killeen N, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):25–34 (34 ref.)

Subsets of CD4+ T cells and their roles in autoimmunity. Mason DW. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29; 342(1299):51–6 (40 ref.)

Breast prostheses, the immune response, and B– and T–lymphocytes [letter] Raso DS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):649–50

Serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor levels in anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies—positive systemic vasculitis. Lai KN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):708–11

In vitro T cell activity in two chicken lines divergently selected for antibody response to sheep erythrocytes. Kreukniet MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb;73(2):336–40

Antigen–specific T cell proliferation following coccidia infection. Martin A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Nov; 72(11):2084–94

The effect of varying levels of dietary vitamin A on immune response in the chick. Sklan D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun; 73(6):843–7

Positive selection of self– and alloreactive CD8+ T cells in Tap–1 mutant mice. Aldrich CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6525–8

The interleukin (IL) 2 receptor beta chain is shared by IL–2 and a cytokine, provisionally designated IL–T, that stimulates T–cell proliferation and the induction of lymphokine–activated killer cells. Bamford RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4940–4

Activated human B lymphocytes express three CTLA–4 counterreceptors that costimulate T–cell activation. Boussiotis VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11059–63

CDR1 T–cell receptor beta–chain peptide induces major histocompatibility complex class II–restricted T–T cell interactions. Broeren CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5997–6001

A lymphokine, provisionally designated interleukin T and produced by a human adult T–cell leukemia line, stimulates T–cell proliferation and the induction of lymphokine–activated killer cells. Burton JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4935–9

Tyrosine kinase activity of CD4–associated p56lck may not be required for CD4–dependent T–cell activation. Collins TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11885–9

Precommitment of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes to either CD4 or CD8 lineages. Crompton T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8982–6

Anergic self-reactive B cells present self antigen and respond normally to CD40-dependent T-cell signals but are defective in antigen-receptor-mediated functions. Eris JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4392-6

Role of intermolecular/intrastructural B- and T-cell determinants in the diversification of autoantibodies to ribonucleoprotein particles. Fatenejad S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12010-4

Induction of anergy or active suppression following oral tolerance is determined by antigen dosage. Friedman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6688-92

Expression of HLA-DR4 and human CD4 transgenes in mice determines the variable region beta-chain T-cell repertoire and mediates an HLA-DR-restricted immune response. Fugger L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21; 91(13):6151-5

Antigen-binding glycosylation inhibiting factor from a human T-cell hybridoma specific for bee venom phospholipase A2. Gomi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2824-8

Human immunodeficiency virus 1 Tat binds to dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV (CD26): a possible mechanism for Tat's immunosuppressive activity. Gutheil WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6594-8

Role of antibody and T cells in the long-term inhibition of IgE synthesis. Haba S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):604-8

Mice expressing both B7-1 and viral glycoprotein on pancreatic beta cells along with glycoprotein-specific transgenic T cells develop diabetes due to a breakdown of T-lymphocyte unresponsiveness. Harlan DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3137-41

Fibroblasts can induce thymocyte positive selection in vivo. Hugo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):10335-9

T-cell tolerance toward a transgenic beta-cell antigen and transcription of endogenous pancreatic genes in thymus. Jolicoeur C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6707-11

Loss of receptors for transforming growth factor beta in human T-cell malignancies. Kadin ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6002-6

Cloning of the gene coding for a shared human melanoma antigen recognized by autologous T cells infiltrating into tumor. Kawakami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3515-9

Identification of a human melanoma antigen recognized by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes associated with in vivo tumor rejection. Kawakami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6458-62

Delineation of a T-cell activation motif required for binding of protein tyrosine kinases containing tandem SH2 domains. Koyasu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6693-7

Stimulation with specific antigen can block superantigen-mediated deletion of T cells in vivo. McCormack JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2086-90

Human T-cell-mediated destruction of allogeneic dermal microvessels in a severe combined immunodeficient mouse. Murray AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9146-50

Immunotherapy with anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies and recombinant interleukin 2: stimulation of molecular programs of cytotoxic killer cells and induction of tumor regression. Nakajima F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7889-93

T-cell antigen CD28 interacts with the lipid kinase phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase by a cytoplasmic Tyr(P)-Met-Xaa-Met motif. Prasad KV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2834-8

The gamma chain of the high-affinity receptor for IgE is a major functional subunit of the T-cell antigen receptor complex in gamma delta T lymphocytes. Qian D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11875-9

Age-dependent appearance of non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted helper T cells. Russo C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11718-22

Activation and differentiation requirements of primary T cells in vitro. Sagerström CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8987-91

Costimulatory signals for human T-cell activation induce nuclear translocation of pp19/cofilin. Samstag Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4494-8

T-cell receptor usage by melanoma-specific clonal and highly oligoclonal tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte lines. Shilyansky J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2829-33

Infection and immunoregulation of T lymphocytes by parainfluenza virus type 3. Sieg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6293-7

Divergent T-cell cytokine patterns in inflammatory arthritis. Simon AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8562-6

An Abd transgene prevents diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by inducing regulatory T cells. Singer SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9566-70

Failure of a protective major histocompatibility complex class II molecule to delete autoreactive T cells in autoimmune diabetes. Slattery RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10808-10

Prevention of autoimmune lysis by T cells with specificity for a heat shock protein by antisense oligonucleotide treatment. Steinhoff U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5085-8

Positive and negative selection of T cells in T-cell receptor transgenic mice expressing a bcl-2 transgene. Strasser A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1376-80

Enhancement of antigen-induced T-cell proliferation by soluble CD26/dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Tanaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3082-6

Nonpeptide ligands for human gamma delta T cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8175-9

Specific T-cell tolerance may be preceded by a primary response. Vidard L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5627-31

Reaction of germinal centers in the T-cell-independent response to the bacterial polysaccharide alpha(1-->6)dextran. Wang D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2502-6

Alternative splicing generates secretory isoforms of human CD1. Woolfson A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6683-7

Life-spans of human T-cell responses to determinants from the circumsporozoite proteins of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax. Zevering Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6118-22

Detection of alpha-subunit isoforms in human muscle acetylcholine receptor by specific T cells from a myasthenia gravis patient. Harcourt G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Oct 22;254(1339):1-6

Structural analysis of the CD2 T lymphocyte antigen by site-directed mutagenesis to introduce a disulphide bond into domain 1. Gray F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov; 6(8):965-70

Normal and aberrant T-cell receptor protein expression in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Campana D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;131:19-30 (43 ref.)

Preclinical studies of T-cell-mediated immune responses against autologous tumor cells in patients with acute leukemia. Notter M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:215-22 (15 ref.)

Target cell induced T cell activation with bispecific antibodies: a new concept for tumor immunotherapy. Wolf H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;135:185-95 (47 ref.)

In vitro culture allows splenic dendritic cells to reach their full potential for T-cell activation. Dai R, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct;5(5):269-78

Characterization of neutrophils and T lymphocytes associated with the murine vaginal epithelium. Nandi D, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec;5(6):332-8

Immunity to T cell receptor peptides: theory and applications. Offner H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 5; 51(2):77-90 (109 ref.)

Effects of platelet-activating factor on human T and B cells—an overview. Denizot Y, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):109-16 (54 ref.)

T-cell recognition of superantigens. Fraser JD. **Res Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;144(3):173-4

Current understanding of IL4 gene regulation in T cells. Murphy KM, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):575-8 (15 ref.)

Endogenous superantigens: tools for dissecting T-cell repertoire selection. Simpson E. **Res Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;144(3):194-8; discussion 214-22 (37 ref.)

Screening of a cosmid library of Mycobacterium bovis BCG in Mycobacterium smegmatis for novel T-cell stimulatory antigens. Averill LE, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 144(5):349-62

Humoral antibody and lymphocyte blastogenesis responses in BALB/c, C3H/HeJ and AKR/N mice following Ehrlichia risticii infection. Williams NM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 May;56(3):284-9

Allergic alveolitis: new insights into old mysteries. Salvaggio JE, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):495-501 (47 ref.)

Activation of T cells to peptides that span the 19 kDa protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Méndez-Samperio P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):443-9

Chemically unrelated mycobacterial peptides as antigens and competitors in antigen recognition by human T cells. Méndez-Samperio P. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):299-304

The T-cell antigen receptor repertoire of alpha beta+ T-lymphocytes in patients with tuberculosis. Balbi B, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):167-8

Selection of Valpha 2.3 cells in the lung of patients with sarcoidosis. Cerutti A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):165-6

Expression of surface adhesion molecules on memory T cells at the site of immune-mediated inflammation. Gerli R, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):188-9

Gamma/delta T-lymphocytes in advanced pulmonary asbestosis. Mutti L, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):169-71

Analysis of alveolar and peripheral CD45RO+ T-lymphocytes in sarcoidosis. Perari MG, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):163-4

Role of T lymphocytes in experimental Staphylococcus aureus arthritis. Abdelnour A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):403-8

Individuals from different populations identify multiple and diverse T-cell determinants on mycobacterial HSP70. Adams E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):588-96

Evolutionarily conserved function of CD28 in alpha beta T cell activation. Arstila TP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):368-71

T-cell stimulation induced by idiotypes on monoclonal immunoglobulins in patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Bergenbrant QY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):529-34

CD26 surface antigen expression on peripheral blood T lymphocytes from children with Down's syndrome (trisomy 21). Bertotto A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 39(6):633-6

Evidence for a pathway independent from 2'-deoxyguanosine and reversible by IL-2 by which purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors block T-cell proliferation. Boehncke WH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):327-32

Characterization of a cyclosporin A-sensitive activation pathway in cultured T and natural killer cells. Cantoni C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):373-9

V delta 1+ gamma/delta T lymphocytes infiltrating human lung cancer express the CD8 alpha/alpha homodimer. Ferrarini M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):363-7

T cells from the peripheral blood of coeliac disease patients recognize gluten antigens when presented by HLA-DR, -DQ, or -DP molecules. Gjertsen HA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):567-74

B cells carrying surrogate receptors in their membranes process and present antigen to specific murine T cells. Gontijo CM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):565-9

Interleukin-1 augments the diminished interleukin-2 mRNA expression and proliferative response of neonatal T lymphocytes to anti-CD2 antibodies. Hassan J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):597-601

Characterization of a multimeric polypeptide complex on the surface of thymus-derived cells in the Mexican axolotl. Kerfourn F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):381-7

Responses of human T cells to dominant discrete protein antigens of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kersten CM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):151-7

Phenotypic characterization of splenic T cells from mice infected with Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi. Langhorne J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):521-8

Endogenous IL-10 and IFN-gamma production controls thymic cell proliferation in mice acutely infected by Trypanosoma cruzi. Leite de Moraes MD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):51-8

Interactions between staphylococcal superantigens and human T-cell clones are predominantly but not exclusively governed by their T-cell receptor V beta usage. Lundin KE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):387-94

Immunopharmacologic modulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: low-dose cyclosporin-A treatment causes disease relapse and increased systemic T and B cell-mediated myelin-directed autoimmunity. Mustafa M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):499-507

The influence of LFA 1 on human T cells stimulated by solid-phase immobilized HLA class II-peptide complexes. Van Schooten WC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 38(4):375-80

Ligation of leukocyte function-associated (LFA) molecule-1 provides an accessory signal for T-cell activation with pokeweed mitogen. Wallays G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):137-43

Increased expression of VLA-5 adhesion molecules on synovial fluid T lymphocytes in chronic polyarthritis: a consequence of T-cell activation. Walle TK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):189-94

Endothelial cells promote anti-CD3-induced T-cell proliferation via cell-cell contact mediated by LFA-1 and CD2. Westphal JR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 38(5):435-44

Selecting the T cell receptor repertoire. Bevan MJ, et al. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):796-7 (13 ref.)

Diversity of endogenous epitopes bound to MHC class II molecules limited by invariant chain. Bodmer H, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1284-6

New protein steals the show as 'costimulator' of T cells [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Nov 5; 262(5135):844-5. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):905-7. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):907-9. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):909-11.

T cell deletion in high antigen dose therapy of autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Critchfield JM, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1139-43

Levels of peripheral T cell tolerance induced by different doses of tolerogen. Ferber I, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 4; 263(5147):674-6

Cloning of B7-2: a CTLA-4 counter-receptor that costimulates human T cell proliferation [see comments] Freeman GJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):909-11. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):844-5.

Uncovering of functional alternative CTLA-4 counter-receptor in B7-deficient mice [see comments] Freeman GJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):907-9. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):844-5.

Cloning of a T cell growth factor that interacts with the beta chain of the interleukin-2 receptor. Grabstein KH, et al. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):965-8

Identification of an alternative CTLA-4 ligand costimulatory for T cell activation [see comments] Hathcock KS, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):905-7. Comment in: Science

1993 Nov 5;262(5135):844–5.
Functional participation of the IL–2 receptor gamma chain in IL–7 receptor complexes. Kondo M, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1453–4
Immune responses in interleukin–2–deficient mice. Kündig TM, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1059–61
Programmed cell death and AIDS [letter; comment] Martin SJ. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1355–7. Comment on: Science 1993 May 28;260(5112):1269–70.
Expression of two T cell receptor alpha chains: dual receptor T cells. Padovan E, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 15; 262(5132):422–4
Interaction of Shc with the zeta chain of the T cell receptor upon T cell activation. Ravichandran KS, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):902–5
Positive and negative thymocyte selection induced by different concentrations of a single peptide. Sebzda E, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 18;263(5153):1615–8
Lymphocyte life–span and memory. Sprent J, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1395–400 (56 ref.)
The role of adhesion molecules in the regulation of antibody responses. Ochs HD, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 4):72–9; discussion 80–1
Regulation of T lymphocyte function by glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)–anchored proteins. Malek TR, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):105–13 (59 ref.)
The nephritogenic T lymphocyte response in interstitial nephritis. Neilson EG. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Sep; 13(5):496–502 (39 ref.)
T cells and monocytes regulate the generation and functional activity of natural killer–derived lymphokine–activated killer cells. Atzpodien J, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov; 11(6):511–8
Structure of the glycosylated adhesion domain of human T lymphocyte glycoprotein CD2. Withka JM, et al. **Structure** 1993 Sep 15;1(1):69–81
Expansion and tumour specific cytokine secretion of bryostatin–activated T–cells from cryopreserved axillary lymph nodes of breast cancer patients. Lind DS, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;2(5):273–82
The role of lymphocyte surface binding sites for wheat germ agglutinin in the negative regulation of cancer patients. Toge T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(9):765–70
Clonal analysis of lung and blood T cells in patients with sarcoidosis. Garlepp MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun; 49(6):577–85
The role of peptide in the positive selection of CD8+ T cells in the thymus. Ashton–Rickardt PG. **Thymus** 1993 Sep;22(2):111–5 (27 ref.)
Characterization of the specificity of a naturally–occurring monoclonal anti–thymocyte autoantibody derived from an unimmunized, neonatal Balb/c mouse. Underwood JR, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Jun;21(4):199–219
HLA restriction fine–specificity and T–cell receptor usage of T cells recognizing DQ7. Gjertsen HA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr;43(4):266–70
Functional dissection of the serological DR LYGUE and genotypic DRB1*1303 specificities using a tetanus toxin–specific T–cell clone. Martínez–Soria E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):118–24
Carbon tetrachloride suppresses T–cell–dependent immune responses by induction of transforming growth factor–beta 1. Delaney B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May; 126(1):98–107
A role for cellular immunity in the induction of airway hyperresponsiveness induced by small molecular weight compounds. Garssen J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun; 72(1–3):151–4 (13 ref.)
Gamma delta T cells in the peripheral blood of individuals from an area of holoendemic Plasmodium falciparum transmission. Goodier M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):692–6
Analysis of activated T cell infiltrates in rat renal allografts by gamma camera imaging after injection of 123iodine–interleukin 2. Abbs IC, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):45–51
The association between a positive T and B cell flow cytometry crossmatch and renal transplant failure. Martin S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):270–6
Indirect T cell allorecognition: a cyclosporin A resistant pathway for T cell help for antibody production to donor MHC antigens. Sawyer GJ, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(1):77–81
Characterization of donor–directed antibody class in the post–transplant period using flow cytometry in renal transplantation. al–Hussein KA, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 May;7(3):182–9
Single–shot, high–dose rabbit ATG for rejection prophylaxis after kidney transplantation. Zietse R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(6):337–40
Transplant immunology. Batchelor JR. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1875–6 (7 ref.)
Efficacy of anti–T–lymphocyte monoclonal antibody (5G2) therapy for prolongation of canine islet allograft survival. Brendel MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):743–4
Incidence of a positive final antiglobulin (AHG) T–cell crossmatch in patients waiting for cadaveric renal transplantation is not influenced by race of recipient. Bryan CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3273–4
Progress in monoclonal antibodies in clinical transplantation. Cosimi AB. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1943–4 (14 ref.)
Nature of tolerance induction to peripheral (extrathymic) islet allografts. Coulombe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):720–1
Differential specificity of baboon IgG and IgM xenoantibodies for porcine membrane antigens. Del Rio MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1385–6
Antigen–specific production of lymphokines is influenced by the MHC/antigen complex presented to T lymphocytes. Dieli F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3297–8
Importance of intrathymic mixed chimerism for maintenance of skin allograft tolerance across fully allogeneic (entire major H–2 plus multiminor histocompatibility) antigen barriers in mice. Eto M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):841–4
Oligoclonal V beta usage in vitro after in vivo exposure to pig xenoantigen extracorporeal pig liver perfusion. Fair JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1340–1
Analysis of mouse xenogeneic T–cell responses and the effect of FK 506 on these responses and on xeno–skin graft rejection. Fukuzawa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):972–4
Stimulation versus silencing of xenoreactive neonatal and fetal rat thymocytes. Ghyselen G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1092
Lymphokine–mediated secretion of a suppressor factor by monocytic cells derived from human adult peripheral blood. Hayamizu K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1866–7
Intrathymic tolerance induction is based on suppressor cells. Kampinga J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):725–6
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (6G12) recognizing the cynomolgus monkey CD3 antigen. Kawai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1845–6
Contribution of T cells in concordant xenoheart rejection. Kawauchi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1193–4
Mechanism of tolerance in mixed xenogeneic chimeras prepared with a nonmyeloablative conditioning regimen. Lee LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1197–8
Role of macrophages in intestinal epithelial cell–induced immune responses. Li XC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1571
Involvement of Th2–like T cells in regulating allograft reactivity against MHC class II–disparate antigen. Maeda H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):847–8
CD3 antigen modulation in T–lymphocytes during OKT3 treatment. Magnussen K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1731
Viable antigen–presenting cells are required for induction of intrathymic tolerance. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):845–6
Sequence analysis of the T–cell receptor expressed by renal–allograft infiltrating cells. Obata F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):861–3
Interleukin–4 is a critical mediator of the effector phase of cell–mediated reactions. Salerno A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3295–6
Hematopoietic stem cell chimerism: relationships between degree of chimerism, T cell clonal deletion, and graft survival. Taniguchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1966–8
Cultured parathyroid cell transplantation without immunosuppression in the treatment of surgical hypoparathyroidism. Tolloczko T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1901–2
Restoration of defective immune responses in diabetic BB rats after successful pancreas transplantation. Uchikoshi F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):956–8
Xenogeneic T–cell–mediated immune reactivity in the model of pig–to–humans: first findings with native stimulator cells. Ulrichs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):1045–6
In vitro immunosuppressive effect of 8–amino–9–benzylguanine on lymphocytes. Yen CY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1910–2
Alloantigenicity of human endothelial cells. II. Analysis of interleukin 2 production and proliferation by T cells after contact with allogeneic endothelia. Adams PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(1):115–22
Evidence that clonal anergy is induced in thymic migrant cells after anti–CD4–mediated transplantation tolerance. Alters SE, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):633–8
Thy1+ bone marrow cells regulate the induction of murine syngeneic graft–versus–host disease. Bryson JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):941–5
Modulation of the release of cytokines and reduction of the shock syndrome induced by anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody in mice by interleukin–10. Donckier V, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1436–9
Allostimulatory cells in fresh human blood: heterogeneity in antigen–presenting cell populations. Egner W, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):945–50
Evidence that recipient CD8+ T cell depletion does not alter development of chronic vascular rejection in a rat heart allograft model. Forbes RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1238–46
Release of endothelial cell–associated heparan sulfate proteoglycan by activated T cells. Geller RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):770–4
The effects of various routes of administration of monoclonal anti–T cell antibodies for prevention of the graft–versus–host reaction following small bowel transplantation. Johnsson C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(2):289–92
Evidence of alloreactive T suppressor cells in the maintenance phase of spontaneous tolerance after orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Knoop M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1512–5
T cell activation in cardiac transplant recipients. McKay DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):241–5
Donor–specific skin transplants activate allodestructive T cells in mice resistant to neonatal H–2 tolerance induction. Nassiri M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1460–7
Evidence that activation of human T cells by porcine endothelium involves direct recognition of porcine SLA and costimulation by porcine ligands for LFA–1 and CD2. Rollins SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27; 57(12):1709–16
Mechanisms of T cell recognition of alloantigen. The role of peptides. Sayegh MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1295–302 (88 ref.)
Mechanisms of acquired thymic unresponsiveness to renal allografts. Thymic recognition of immunodominant allo–MHC peptides induces peripheral T cell anergy. Sayegh MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27;58(2):125–32
T lymphocyte responses to multiple minor histocompatibility antigens generate both self–major histocompatibility complex–restricted and cross–reactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Tremblay N, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):59–67
Prevention of recurrent diabetes in syngenic islet–transplanted NOD mice by transfusion of autoreactive T lymphocytes. Utsugi T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1799–804
Functional study of residual T lymphocytes after specific elimination of alloreactive T cells by a specific anti–interleukin–2 receptor Bk chain immunotoxin [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Sep;56(3):737–8] Valteau–Couanet D, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1574–6
A dual mechanism of immunosuppression by FK–506. Differential suppression of IL–4 and IL–10 levels in T helper 2 cells. Wang SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct; 56(4):978–85
Distribution of TCR alpha beta+ and TCR gamma delta+ lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage from human lung transplant recipients. Whitehead BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1031–4
Isolation, phenotype, and allostimulatory activity of mouse liver dendritic cells. Woo J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):484–91
The correlation of prolonged survival of maternal skin grafts with the presence of naturally transferred maternal T cells. Zhang L, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):918–21
Epstein–Barr virus: adaptation to a life within the immune system. Masucci MG, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 2(4):125–30 (56 ref.)
The role of CD8+ T cells in immunity to tuberculosis infection. Orme IM. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jun;1(3):77–8
The use of monoclonal antibodies to achieve immunological tolerance. Waldmann H, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):143–8 (29 ref.)
The IL–2/IL–2 receptor system: a target for rational immune intervention. Waldmann TA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):159–64 (61 ref.)
A comparative study of different isolated fractions of Entamoeba histolytica in amoebic liver abscess. Nayeen MA, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct–Dec;14(4):144–7
Characterization of the circulating T–cell response after oral immunization of human volunteers with cholera toxin B subunit. Castello–Branco LR, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jan; 12(1):65–72
Expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef antigen on the surface of acutely and persistently infected human T cells. Fujii Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep; 11(12):1240–6
Use of synthetic peptides to map regions of rubella virus capsid protein recognized by human T lymphocytes. Mitchell LA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(7):639–45
Long–lasting T–cell reactivity to Mycobacterium leprae antigens in human volunteers vaccinated with killed M. leprae. Mustafa AS, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1108–12
Peptide sequences with strong stimulatory activity for lymphoid cells: implications for vaccine development. Russell–Jones GJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1310–5
Comparison of actual and random–positioning–model distributions of peptide scavenging and T cell–presented sites in antigenic proteins. Salomon M, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(10):1067–73
Induction of T–cell immunity to oligosaccharide antigens immobilized on crystalline bacterial surface layers (S–layers). Smith RH, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):919–24
T–lymphocyte responses in guinea pigs vaccinated with foot–and–mouth disease virus. Bartels T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;40(3):213–23
Different rates of interleukin 2 receptor expression by ovine gamma/delta and alpha/beta T cells. Bujdoso R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):109–14
Phenotypic analysis of lymphocytes obtained by bronchoalveolar lavage of normal sheep. Burrells C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;40(1):85–90
Mitogen and antigen induced B and T cell responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from the harbour seal (Phoca vitulina). de Swart RL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;37(3–4):217–30

Modulation of the phenotype and function of bovine afferent lymph cells during infection with Trypanosoma congolense. Flynn JN, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;40(1):17-29

MHC Class II positive cells and T cells in the equine endometrium throughout the oestrous cycle. Frayne J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1-2):55-72

Isolation and characterization of gamma delta T lymphocyte cell lines from Sinclair swine peripheral blood. Grimm DR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1-2):1-20

Differentiation analysis of bovine T-lymphosarcoma. Ishiguro N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May; 41(1-2):1-17

Expression of T19 (WC1) molecules by ovine lymphocytes. Lund BT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov; 39(1-3):145-53

Clustering of monoclonal antibodies recognizing different members of the WC1 gene family. MacHugh ND, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):155-60

Characterization of a late activation antigen defined by monoclonal antibodies of cluster BoWC8 (TC23). Nthale JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov; 39(1-3):201-8

Studies of monoclonal antibodies identifying two novel bovine lymphocyte antigen differentiation clusters: workshop clusters (WC) 6 and 7. Parsons KR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1-3):187-92

Immunological and histological study of T- and B-lymphocyte activity in canine visceral leishmaniosis. Martínez-Moreno A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 51(1-2):49-59

Cytokine production in virus-infected mice: a single cell analysis. Ruby J, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer; 6(2):125-34

Activation and enhanced contact of human T-lymphocytes with autologous red blood cells are required for their stable adherence at 37 degrees. Khavkin T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(6):351-9

Mice lacking CD8+ T cells develop greater numbers of IgA-producing cells in response to a respiratory virus infection. Hyland L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):234-41

Identification of overlapping class I and class II H-2d-restricted T cell determinants of influenza virus N1 neuraminidase that require infectious virus for presentation. Wysocka M, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15;201(1):86-94

Recognition of B and T cell epitopes by cattle immunized with a synthetic peptide containing the major immunogenic site of VP1 FMDV 01 Campos. Zamorano P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):383-7

T-lymphocyte transformation in experimental obstructive jaundice: the role of serum-suppressive factors. Thompson RL, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(6):783-5

[Effect of arginine on lymphocyte responses to ConA in burned mice] Lu S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of arginine supplementation on T-lymphocyte function in burn patients] Lu SL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;9(5):368-71, 398 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of burn injury, blast injury and combined burn-blast injury on immune reactions of thymocytes and splenocytes in rats] Yan YT. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(4):280-3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of T cells in pathogenesis of glomerular nephritis] Du AP, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;22(6):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetic changes of thymocyte responsiveness in vitro after thermal injury] Peng DZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;31(8):501-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The roles of monocytes and the interaction between monocyte and T cell in human immune suppression induced by trichosanthin] Tao JX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;26(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Schizophrenia and immunity] Galinowski A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb-Mar;150(2-3):138-42 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of allograft rejection (editorial)] Lantz O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;41(6):515-20 **(Fre)**

[Interleukin-4: from B-lymphocyte to fibroblast] Salmon-Ehr V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar; 42(3):262-8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current therapy of multiple sclerosis: "T-cell vaccination"] Zipp F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jun;65(6):424-5 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Failing B7 costimulation engenders a peripheral clonal T-cell anergy in a human antigen-specific model] Gimmi CD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 27; 123(47):2255-6 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of autoimmunity in thymoma] Marx A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1993;77:282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of cytokine production by human T-lymphocytes in allergic immune response] Schwarz M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(23):672-6 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A specific surface antigen of intestine-associated lymphocytes] Zeitz M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):145-7 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of ovalbumin-specific T cell lines established from patients with hen egg allergy] Katsuki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Oct;42(10):1610-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum soluble CD2, CD4 and CD8 levels in infectious mononucleosis] Motohashi T. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug; 42(8):926-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of the binding of peptides to HLA molecules role of polymolphic HLA molecules in the immune response] Toida N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):57-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apoptosis in immunology] Tadakuma T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Apr;21(5):608-14 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of agretopic motifs in T cell responses specific for pigeon cytochrome c related peptides and restricted to I-E molecules] Gotohda T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;68(6):801-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of antigen-presentation of porin from Salmonella typhimurium to T lymphocytes] Matsui K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical stress and lymphocyte function. Effects of PSK to prevent cellular immunosuppression] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):316-20 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in anionic sites on glomerular basement membrane following mesangiolysis--observation in incipient anti-rat Thy1 nephritis] Ohe K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Sep; 35(9):1007-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic diseases: progress in diagnosis and therapy. I. New understanding of etiology and physiopathology. 2. Immune responses and allergic inflammation. 3) T cell activation and cytokines] Iwamoto I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 10;82(10):1627-30 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification and immunopathogenicity of a common T cell epitope between human thyroglobulin and human thyroid peroxidase] Hoshioka A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr; 52(4):1063-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specificity of surface antigen and function of BAL T cells] Yamasaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jun;52(6):1462-6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell morphology and surface markers in three patients with granular lymphocyte proliferative disorders of the T-cell type] Mishima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jan;42(1):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxicity and apoptosis] Okumura K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Apr;34(2):187-8 **(Jpn)**

[Subpopulations of T and B lymphocytes in venous peripheral blood and blood draining from lesions in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer, and gastric and colonic cancer] Rachel F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11-12):433-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Search for T-epitopes of the hepatitis A virus using synthetic peptides] Kulik LN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Dec; 19(12):1169-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The replacement of accessory T-lymphocytes by synthetic peptides during the formation of splenic hematopoietic colonies] Semina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep; 116(9):298-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of cytotoxic properties of immunotoxins with the ricin A chain against differentiated antigens from human T-lymphocytes] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jan;334(2):245-8 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen-dependent processes in the liver and immunologic reactivity of rats in chronic liver damage induced by carbon tetrachloride] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(4):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative and functional characteristics of T-lymphocytes and monocytes in lymphosarcoma patients at various stages of the neoplastic process] Loseva MI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov-Dec;38(9):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroimmune correlations analysis in choosing the surgical method for treatment of patients with bronchial asthma] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jun;(6):52-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indices of "drainage" blood used for compensation of blood loss] Tsygankova ST, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Feb;(2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors of natural resistance in the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Vorobëva AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Longevity, atherosclerosis and cellular immunity] Bulychëv VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):51-4 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immune reactivity in pneumoconiosis and coniotuberculosis in machine builders] Shmuter LM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of passive lymphocyte transfer on the course of autoimmune thyroiditis in guinea pigs] Artemova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immune response in humans and animals infected and immunized with Mycobacteria of the MAIS complex] Kalinina OA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of dermatoglyphic and cellular immunity parameters in children with early stage of primary tuberculosis] Khodzitskaia VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (5):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic and non-specific reactivity in patients with chronic suppurative obstructive bronchitis and its effect on the course of disease] Litvinova NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of functional activity of lymphocytes in patients with tuberculosis and in patients of group IIIA of clinic registries by electrophoretic mobility] Morozova TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune status in patients with bone and joint tuberculosis and effect of HLA genotype] Nazirov PKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of circulating lymphocyte pool in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and gastrointestinal diseases] Zhukova EM. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional instability of the lymphocyte membrane in patients with chronic kidney failure] Grinshtein IuI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some immunologic indices in patients with chronic polypous rhinosinusitis] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Sep-Dec;(5-6):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and prognostic significance of cellular immunity factors in patients with chronic liver diseases] Podymova SD, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic significance of a surface modification in the T-lymphocytes in acute leukemia] Kindzel'skiĭ AL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis] Pavliuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):116-9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of PUVA therapy on circulating T lymphocytes] Mutevelić-Arslanagić N. **Med Arh** 1992;46(1-2):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Formation of E-rosettes in homozygous nude mice (nu/nu) and heterozygotes (nu/+)] Ramos-Zepeda R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct-Dec;21(4):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrathyroidal lymphocytes in autoimmune thyroid diseases] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan;122(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Impairment of T-cell growth-promoting lymphokines in human insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Valerio G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Apr;31(1):52-7

Morphine binding sites on human T lymphocytes. Madden JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:61-6

Production of interleukin-5 and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor by T cells of patients with bronchial asthma in response to Dermatophagoides farinae and its relation to eosinophil colony-stimulating factor. Kamei T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct; 9(4):378-85

T cells are the principal source of interleukin-5 mRNA in allergen-induced rhinitis. Ying S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;9(4):356-60

Specific expression of cellular oncogenes c-myc and c-myb in T-cell lines established from three types of bovine lymphosarcomas. Ishiguro N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2010-4

Immunohistological analysis of macrophages, B-cells, and T-cells in the mouse lung. Kolopp-Sarda MN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun;239(2):150-7

Defective burst-promoting activity of T lymphocytes from anemic and nonanemic elderly people. Morra L, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):67-71

Cholecystokinin receptors in cells of the immune system. Lignon MF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:334-7

Comparative inhibitory effects of bucillamine and D-penicillamine on the function of human B cells and T cells. Hirohata S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun; 37(6):942-50

Activation of src family kinase lck following CD28 crosslinking in the Jurkat leukemic cell line. August A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30; 199(3):1466-73

A putative sirolimus (rapamycin) effector protein. Chen Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30; 203(1):1-7

Signals transduced through the CD4 molecule on T lymphocytes activate NF-kappa B. Chirmule N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):498-505

Calmodulin regulates the expression of cdks, cyclins and replicative enzymes during proliferative activation of human T lymphocytes. Colomer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):306-12

Identification of homeobox genes expressed in human T-lymphocytes. Inamori K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):203-8

Okadaic acid inhibits dephosphorylation of cytoplasmic p53 during lymphocyte activation. McClure JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1578-84

The association between CD45 and lck does not require CD4 or CD8 and is independent of T cell receptor stimulation. Ross SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):88-96

Transcription factors DNA-binding activity in rat thymocytes undergoing apoptosis after heat-shock or dexamethasone treatment. Sikora E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):709-15

Ca2+ release and Ca2+ entry induced by rapid cytosolic alkalinization in Jurkat T-lymphocytes. Guse AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):83-8

Inhibition of activation of transcription factor AP-1 by CD28 signalling in human T-cells. Los M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):119-23

Ionomycin activates electrogenic Ca2+ influx in rat thymic lymphocytes. Mason MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15; 296 (Pt 1):33-9

Mannosamine is an unspecific inhibitor of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol biosynthesis in T-lymphocytes. Avila MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):11S

The effects of thiol modifiers on the activation of NF kappa B by interleukin-1. Brennan P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):390S

Definition of early Ca2+ signals induced by anti-CD3 antibody in a human Jurkat T-cell line using a selective protein kinase C inhibitor, Ro 31-8425. Conroy LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):384S

The antigen receptors on B and T cells are not coupled to cytosolic phospholipase A2 activation and arachidonic acid release. Courtney CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):496S

Endocytic regulation of the T lymphocyte co-receptor proteins CD4 and CD8. Marsh M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):703-6 (14 ref.)

Peptides from the N-terminal of link protein are processed differently by chondrocytes and monocytic cells. Sansom PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):270S

Fluctuations in 3H-choline-labelled metabolites in T-cell activation. Tilney-Bassett AL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):350S

The role of protein kinase C in TCR-induced interleukin-2 secretion in human Jurkat T cells. Williams DH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):383S

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the E2 protein (MIC2 gene product) induce exposure of phosphatidylserine at the thymocyte cell surface. Aussel C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10096-101

Carrier-protein-mediated enhancement of fatty-acid binding and internalization in human T-lymphocytes. Uriel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17;1220(3):231-40

Effect of magnesium on cytosolic free sodium in human lymphocytes. Tepel M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 May;375(5):349-51

Activation of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase by ligation of the interleukin-7 receptor is dependent on protein tyrosine kinase activity. Dadi H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1579-86

Transactivation of the interleukin-1 alpha gene promoter by human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax in T cells [letter] Mori N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1688-9

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax induces intracellular adhesion molecule-1 expression in T cells [letter] Mori N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):350-1

Overexpression of mitogen-activated protein kinase (ERK1) enhances T-cell cytokine gene expression: role of AP1, NF-AT, and NF-KB. Park JH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15; 82(8):2470-7

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 envelope glycoprotein gp160 on cytokine production from cord-blood T cells. Than S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1; 84(1):184-8

Early molecular signals induced by antibodies to GPI-anchored proteins. Robinson P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):263-7

ICAM-1 and LFA-3 enhance the ability of anti-CD3 mAb to stimulate interferon gamma production in interleukin-2-activated T cells. Chong AS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):127-34

Sézary T-cell-activating factor induces functional interleukin 2 receptors on T-cells derived from patients with Sézary syndrome. Abrams JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5501-6

Involvement of serum response element in okadaic acid-induced EGR-1 transcription in human T-cells. Chauhan D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2234-9

NF-AT-AP-1 and Rel-bZIP: hybrid vigor and binding under the influence. Nolan GP. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17; 77(6):795-8 (24 ref.)

JNK is involved in signal integration during costimulation of T lymphocytes. Su B, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3;77(5):727-36

Calmodulin expression during proliferative activation of human T lymphocytes. Colomer J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Sep;14(8):609-18

Costimulatory signals modulate the antiproliferative effects of agents that elevate cAMP in T cells. Bartik MM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;158(1):116-30

Cellular expression of a GPI-linked T cell activation protein. Haregewoin A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):357-70

Control of lymphocyte integrin function: evidence for multiple contributing factors. Stupack DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):237-45

Ligation of CD4 surface antigen induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of the cytoskeletal protein ezrin. Thuillier L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):322-31

Tumor growth alters T cell and macrophage production of and responsiveness to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: partial dysregulation through interleukin-10. Walker TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):342-57

Local synthesis of both macrophage and T cell cytokines by synovial fluid cells from children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Eberhard BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):260-6

Spontaneous expression of IL-4 mRNA in lymphocytes from children with atopic dermatitis. Tang ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):491-8

Interleukin-1 and B7/CD28 interaction regulate interleukin-6 production by human T cells. Lorré K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;70(1):81-90

Effects of hypoxia on interleukin-2 mRNA expression by T lymphocytes [see comments] Zuckerberg AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):197-203. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;22(2):187-8.

The lymphotoxin promoter is stimulated by HTLV-I tax activation of NF-kappa B in human T-cell lines. Paul NL, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):372-8

High-affinity and intermediate-affinity forms of the human interleukin 2 receptor, expressed in an interleukin 9-dependent murine T cell line, deliver proliferative signals via differences in their transduction pathways. Pitton C, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):362-71

The regulation of interleukin 5 and interleukin 3 gene expression in human T cells. Van Straaten JF, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):229-34

Production of colony-stimulating factor 1 by T cells: possible involvement in their interaction with antigen-presenting cells. Zisman E, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):309-18

Expression of GATA-3 during lymphocyte differentiation and mouse embryogenesis. Oosterwegel M, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;3(1):1-11

The CD45 tyrosine phosphatase regulates specific pools of antigen receptor-associated p59fyn and CD4-associated p56lck tyrosine in human T-cells. Biffen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1920-9

Ly-6A is required for T cell receptor expression and protein tyrosine kinase fyn activity. Lee SK, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2167-76

Sox-4, an Sry-like HMG box protein, is a transcriptional activator in lymphocytes. van de Wetering M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3847-54

The essentiality of folate for the maintenance of deoxynucleotide precursor pools, DNA synthesis, and cell cycle progression in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. James SJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:173-8

Cytosolic free [Ca2+] in single T-lymphocytes from depressed patients and healthy controls. Vollmayr B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):214-7

Methylation state of the human HLA-DRA gene in T-lymphocytes and B-lymphocytes of transgenic mice. Lack of methylation at one 5'-GCGC site is not required for gene expression. Feriotto G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):485-92

Distinct effects of glutathione disulphide on the nuclear transcription factor kappa B and the activator protein-1. Galter D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):639-48

Increased phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 4 alpha during early activation of T lymphocytes correlates with increased initiation factor 4F complex formation. Morley SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):39-48

Calcium release activity and metabolism of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in T cells. Modulation by novel inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 5-phosphatase inhibitors. Ward SG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):515-23

Distinct binding of T lymphocytes to ICAM-1, -2 or -3 upon activation of LFA-1. Binnerts ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2155-60

Regulation of RAG-1 and CD69 expression in the thymus during positive and negative selection. Brändle D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):145-51

Intracellular Ca2+ stores of T lymphocytes: changes induced by in vitro and in vivo activation. Clementi E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1365-71

Ligation of B7 with CD28/CTLA-4 on T cells results in CD40 ligand expression, interleukin-4 secretion and efficient help for antibody production by B cells. de Boer M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3120-5

Pro-T cells in fetal thymus express c-kit and RAG-2 but do not rearrange the gene encoding the T cell receptor beta chain. Hozumi K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun; 24(6):1339-44

Identification of collagen and laminin receptor integrins on murine T lymphocytes. Miyake S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2000-5

The major histocompatibility complex influences myelin basic protein 63-88-induced T cell cytokine profile and experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Mustafa M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3089-95

Ca2+ mobilization in physiologically stimulated single T cells gradually increases with peptide concentration (analog signaling). Røtnes JS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):851-8

Interleukin-7 regulates c-myc expression in murine T cells and thymocytes: a role for tyrosine kinase(s) and calcium mobilization. Seckinger P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):716-22

B cells regulate expression of CD40 ligand on activated T cells by lowering the mRNA level and through the release of soluble CD40. van Kooten C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):787-92

Effect of tri-n-butyltin on intracellular Ca2+ concentration of mouse thymocytes under Ca(2+)-free condition. Oyama Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2-3):137-42

Modulation of stress proteins by Cd2+ in a human T cell line. Pellegrini O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4; 270(2-3):221-8

Diminished DNA synthesis in T cells from B chronic lymphocytic leukemia after phytohemagglutinin, anti-CD3, and phorbol myristate acetate mitogenic signals. Prieto A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1563-9

Characterization of interleukin-7-induced changes in tyrosine phosphorylation and c-myc gene expression in normal human T cells. Yip-Schneider MT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1648-56

Modulation of interleukin 2 high affinity binding to human T cells by a pyrimidodiazepine insect metabolite. Boyle PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22;334(3):309-12

Intracellular single chain Fv antibody inhibits Ras activity in T-cell antigen receptor stimulated Jurkat cells. Werge TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12;351(3):393-6

Alternative splicing of human T-cell-specific MAL mRNA and its correlation with the exon/intron organization of the gene. Rancaño C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15; 21(2):447-50

Inflammatory cytokines up-regulate intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression on primary cultured mouse hepatocytes and T-lymphocyte adhesion. Morita M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Feb;19(2):426-31

Establishment and characterization of a novel immature T-ALL cell line, UHKT-42, with TCR beta/delta expression. Stöckbauer P, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Mar; 7(1):40-6

Lymphokine gene transcription in CD4+CD8- T cells of a type III bare lymphocyte syndrome patient. Lambert M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):143-8

Regulation of intracellular pH in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Role of bicarbonate-dependent transporters. Redon J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Apr; 23(4):503-12

Expression of gamma/delta T cell receptors in porcine thymus. Hirt W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun; 188(1-2):70-81

Production of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-2 by separate, phenotypically different leukaemia and human T cell lymphotropic virus-1-transformed T cell clones. Holáň V, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;71 (Pt 6):509-15

Identification of a 16-kDa thymocyte membrane glycoprotein involved in the thymocyte/thymic medullary epithelial cell interaction. Amarante-Mendes JG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):47-52

Very late antigen integrins are involved in the adhesive interaction of lymphoid cells to human gingival fibroblasts. Murakami S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):425-33

On-line studies of activation events in primary human T lymphocytes. Bental M, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Apr; 4(2):148-62 (47 ref.)

VIP modulates intracellular calcium oscillations in human lymphoblasts. Anton PA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Aug;15(4):429-46

Glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of interleukin-2 receptor alpha and -beta subunit expression by human T cells. Batuman OA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jan-Feb; 27(1):43-55

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors on murine lymphocyte subpopulations. Selective interactions with second messenger response system upon pharmacological stimulation. Genaro AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jul-Aug;26(1):21-9

Age-related changes in the expression of IL-2 and high-affinity IL-2 binding sites. Xu X, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):224-31

A B cell lymphoma line, BALL-1 stimulates T cells to produce a unique eosinophil chemotactic factor. Yoshida N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):9-11

Direct binding of autoimmune disease related T cell epitopes to purified Lewis rat MHC class II molecules. Joosten I, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):751-9

IL-10 inhibits apoptotic cell death in human T cells starved of IL-2. Taga K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(12):1599-608

Influence of age on the signal transduction of T cells in mice. Utsuyama M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1177-82

T cell fibronectin and mycobacterial adversarial strategy. Godfrey HP. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(3):121-3 (29 ref.)

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha synthesis by cerebrospinal-fluid-derived T cell clones from patients with multiple sclerosis. Buttinelli C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(9 Suppl 14):79-83

Cytoplasmic tail deletion of T cell receptor (TCR) beta-chain results in its surface expression as glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored polypeptide on mature T cells in the absence of TCR-alpha. Bell LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22758-63

In vivo and in vitro phosphorylation of the T lymphocyte type n (Kv1.3) potassium channel. Cai YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23720-7

Modulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation during G1/S transition in activated human T-lymphoblasts. Churcher Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26144-9

Regulation of parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) gene expression. Sp1 binds through an inverted CACCC motif and regulates promoter activity in cooperation with Ets1. Dittmer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21428-34

Association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase with a specific sequence of the T cell receptor zeta chain is dependent

on T cell activation. Exley M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15140-6

An early response of an AP1-junD complex during T-cell activation. Farina AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26466-75

Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation and accumulation of GTP-bound p21ras upon antibody-mediated alpha 2 beta 1 integrin activation in T-lymphoblastic cells. Kapron-Bras C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5; 268(28):20701-4

Control of cationic amino acid transport and retroviral receptor functions in a membrane protein family. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15445-50

Characterization of an interleukin-2 (IL-2)-induced tyrosine phosphorylated 116-kDa protein associated with the IL-2 receptor beta-subunit. Kirken RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22765-70

Interleukin-1-induced signaling in T-cells. Evidence for the involvement of phosphatases PP1 and PP2A in regulating protein kinase C-mediated protein phosphorylation and interleukin-2 synthesis. Kracht M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21066-72

Direct evidence for two affinity states for lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 on activated T cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10184] Lollo BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21693-700

Thrombin and thrombin receptor agonist peptide induce early events of T cell activation and synergize with TCR cross-linking for CD69 expression and interleukin 2 production. Mari B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8517-23

Multiple signal transduction pathways induce phosphorylation of serines 16, 25, and 38 of oncoprotein 18 in T lymphocytes. Marklund U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25671-80

In vivo association of Grb2 with pp116, a substrate of the T cell antigen receptor-activated protein tyrosine kinase. Motto DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21608-13

Regulation of calcineurin phosphatase activity and interaction with the FK-506.FK-506 binding protein complex. Parsons JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19610-6

Genomic structure and subcellular localization of MAL, a human T-cell-specific proteolipid protein. Rancaño C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8159-64

SH3 domains of the adapter molecule Grb2 complex with two proteins in T cells: the guanine nucleotide exchange protein Sos and a 75-kDa protein that is a substrate for T cell antigen receptor-activated tyrosine kinases. Reif K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14081-7

ZAP-70 tyrosine kinase, CD45, and T cell receptor involvement in UV- and H2O2-induced T cell signal transduction. Schieven GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20718-26

Functional and physical interaction of protein-tyrosine kinases Fyn and Csk in the T-cell signaling system. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27413-9

Purification of SEF1 proteins binding to transcriptional enhancer elements active in T lymphocytes. Thornell A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21946-54

Activation-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of Fyn-associated proteins in T lymphocytes. Tsygankov AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7792-800

Phosphorylation of serine 59 of p56lck in activated T cells. Watts JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23275-82

Sp1 is a critical factor for the monocytic specific expression of human CD14. Zhang DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11425-34

Dynamic properties of ankyrin in T lymphocytes: colocalization with spectrin and protein kinase C beta. Gregorio CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):345-58

Involvement of the "I" domain of LFA-1 in selective binding to ligands ICAM-1 and ICAM-3. Landis RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):529-37

Differential regulation of actin polymerization following activation of resting T lymphocytes from young and aged mice. Brock MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov; 157(2):367-78

Distinct protein tyrosine phosphorylation during mitogenesis induced in quiescent SV40-transformed 3T3 T cells by insulin or vanadate. Wang H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):408-16

Cytolytic T cells with Th1-like cytokine profile predominate in retroorbital lymphocytic infiltrates of Graves' ophthalmopathy. de Carli M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1120-4

Anti-tumor necrosis factor modulates anti-CD3-triggered T cell cytokine gene expression in vivo. Ferran C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2189-96

Steroid-resistant asthma. Cellular mechanisms contributing to inadequate response to glucocorticoid therapy. Sher ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):33-9

Distribution and kinetics of superantigen-induced cytokine gene expression in mouse spleen. Bette M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1531-9

Efficient loading of identical viral peptide onto class II molecules by antigenized immunoglobulin and influenza virus. Brumeanu TD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1; 178(5):1795-9

T cell receptor zeta/CD3-p59fyn(T)-associated p120/130 binds to the SH2 domain of p59fyn(T). da Silva AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2107-13

Constitutive expression of interferon gamma-inducible protein 10 in lymphoid organs and inducible expression in T cells and thymocytes. Gattass CR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1373-8

Tyrosine phosphorylation and association with phospholipase C gamma-1 of the GAP-associated 62-kD protein after CD2 stimulation of Jurkat T cell. Hubert P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1587-96

Preferential usage of the Fc receptor gamma chain in the T cell antigen receptor complex by gamma/delta T cells localized in epithelia. Ohno H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):365-9

Prostaglandin E2 and other cyclic AMP elevating agents inhibit interleukin 2 gene transcription by counteracting calcineurin-dependent pathways. Paliogianni F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1813-7

Negative selection of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes by T cell receptor-induced apoptosis requires a costimulatory signal that can be provided by CD28. Punt JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):709-13

Evidence for differential intracellular signaling via CD4 and CD8 molecules. Ravichandran KS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):727-32

Induction of interleukin 4 (IL-4) expression in T helper (Th) cells is not dependent on IL-4 from non-Th cells. Schmitz J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1349-53

CD28-mediated costimulation of interleukin 2 (IL-2) production plays a critical role in T cell priming for IL-4 and interferon gamma production. Seder RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):299-304

The CD3 chains of the T cell antigen receptor associate with the ZAP-70 tyrosine kinase and are tyrosine phosphorylated after receptor stimulation. Straus DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1523-30

Thromboxane A2 receptor is highly expressed in mouse immature thymocytes and mediates DNA fragmentation and apoptosis. Ushikubi F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1825-30

Steroid production in the thymus: implications for thymocyte selection. Vacchio MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):1835-46

p21ras and calcineurin synergize to regulate the nuclear factor of activated T cells. Woodrow M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1517-22

Structural requirements for binding of an immunodominant myelin basic protein peptide to DR2 isotypes and for its recognition by human T cell clones. Wucherpfennig KW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):279-90

Signaling between intracellular Ca2+ stores and depletion-activated Ca2+ channels generates [Ca2+]i oscillations in T lymphocytes. Dolmetsch RE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Mar;103(3):365-88

Calcium-activated potassium channels in resting and activated human T lymphocytes. Expression levels, calcium dependence, ion selectivity, and pharmacology. Grissmer S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Oct;102(4):601-30

Calcium-mediated inhibition of phorbol ester and Tax trans-activation of the human T cell leukaemia virus type 1. Copeland KF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1623-31

Stress response of senescent T lymphocytes: reduced hsp70 is independent of the proliferative block. Effros RB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):B65-70

Increased IgM B cell differentiation lymphokine production by T lymphocytes from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Menéndez-Caro JL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr; 20(4):446-53

CD40 ligand (CD40L) expression and B cell function in agammaglobulinemia with normal or elevated levels of IgM (HIM). Comparison of X-linked, autosomal recessive, and non-X-linked forms of the disease, and obligate carriers. Callard RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3295-306

Expression of the NK-TR gene is required for NK-like activity in human T cells. Chambers CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2669-74

Molecular evidence that granuloma T lymphocytes in murine schistosomiasis mansoni express an authentic substance P (NK-1) receptor. Cook GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1830-5

Specific induction of 80-kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor shedding in T lymphocytes involves the cytoplasmic domain and phosphorylation. Crowe PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6882-90

Expression of functional trk tyrosine kinase receptors after T cell activation. Ehrhard PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2705-9

Vimentin expression is differentially regulated by IL-2 and IL-4 in murine T cells. Hornbeck PV, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4013-21

Structural analysis of the CD3 zeta/eta locus of the rat. Expression of zeta but not eta transcripts by rat T cells. Itoh Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4705-17

IL-2, IL-4, and IFN-gamma gene expression versus secretion in superantigen-activated T cells. Distinct requirement for costimulatory signals through adhesion molecules. Lagoo AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1641-52

Expression of the homotypic adhesion molecule E-cadherin by immature murine thymocytes and thymic epithelial cells. Lee MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5653-9

Expression of alpha-3, alpha-5, and beta-4 neuronal acetylcholine receptor subunit transcripts in normal and myasthenia gravis thymus. Identification of thymocytes expressing the alpha-3 transcripts. Mihovilovic M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6517-24

Characterization of an IgM Fc-binding receptor on human T cells. Nakamura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6933-41

Activation of a novel serine/threonine kinase that phosphorylates c-Fos upon stimulation of T and B lymphocytes via antigen and cytokine receptors. Nel AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4347-57

Activation of Ca2+ current in Jurkat T cells following the depletion of Ca2+ stores by microsomal Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitors. Premack BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5226-40

T cell receptor-beta mRNA splicing during thymic maturation in vivo and in an inducible T cell clone in vitro. Qian L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6801-14

Antigen-dependent selection of T cells that are able to efficiently regulate free cytoplasmic Ca2+ levels. Rajasekar R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1037-45

Identification of human pre-T/NK cell-associated genes. Ranes-Goldberg MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5810-21

Elevation of intracellular cAMP in human T lymphocytes by an anti-CD44 mAb. Rothman BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6036-42

Developmental regulation of the TCR zeta-chain. Differential expression and tyrosine phosphorylation of the TCR zeta-chain in resting immature and mature T lymphocytes. Rozdzial MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1563-80

Rapid activation of C-Raf-1 after stimulation of the T-cell receptor or the muscarinic receptor type 1 in resting T cells. Siegel JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):4116-27

Functional platelet-activating factor receptors are expressed by monocytes and granulocytes but not by resting or activated T and B lymphocytes from normal individuals or patients with asthma. Simon HU, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):364-77

Flow cytometric measurement of calcium influx in murine T cell hybrids using Fluo-3 and an organic-anion transport inhibitor. Baus E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12; 173(1):41-7

Ca2+ response in single human T cells induced by stimulation of CD4 or CD8 and interference with CD3 stimulation. Katayama Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5;166(1):145-53

A new human cell line for the molecular dissection of the requirement for interleukin-1 in the production of interleukin-2 by immature T cells. Kees UR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):1-8

T-cell lines derived from lesional skin of lichen planus patients contain a distinctive population of T-cell receptor gamma delta-bearing cells. Gadenne AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):347-51

Profiles of cytokine mRNA expressed by dendritic epidermal T cells in mice. Matsue H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):537-42

Th1-Th2 paradigm: insights from leprosy. Modlin RL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):828-32 (68 ref.)

Accumulation of unintegrated circular viral DNA in monocytes and growth-arrested T cells following infection with HIV-1. Sonza S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep; 56(3):289-93 (44 ref.)

Regulation of phospholipid metabolism by K+ channel blockers and inhibitors of choline transport in the Jurkat T cell line. Relationships with cell proliferation and interleukin-2 production. Aussel C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jun;7(2):99-113

Veratridine blocks voltage-gated potassium current in human T lymphocytes and in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Verheugen JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;137(3):205-14

Substance P stabilizes interleukin-2 mRNA in activated Jurkat cells. Calvo CF. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr; 51(1):85-91

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibits interleukin (IL)-2 and IL-4 production through different molecular mechanisms in T cells activated via the T cell receptor/CD3 complex. Sun L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):59-69

gamma delta+ T cells are increased in patients with Parkinson's disease. Fiszer U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jan; 121(1):39-45

Interleukin-2 secreting cells in multiple sclerosis and controls. Lu CZ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):99-106

Alteration in peripheral blood mononuclear cell function and serum cytokines in oral lichen planus. Karagouni EE, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):28-35

B cell hyperactivity is a function of T cell derived cytokines in systemic lupus erythematosus. al-Janadi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1885-91

Cytokine production by helper T cell populations from the synovial fluid and blood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. al-Janadi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1647-53

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein down-regulates transcription factors NF-kappa B and AP-1 in human T cells in vitro after T-cell receptor

stimulation. Bandres JC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):3243–9

Simple assay system for detecting human T cell leukemia virus type I–binding cells and its application in titrating binding inhibitory antibodies. Akari H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):629–34

Constitutive production of interleukin–8 (IL–8) by normal and malignant human B–cells and other cell types. Srivastava MD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec;17(12):1063–9

Interactions between HTLV–I Tax and NF–kappa B/Rel proteins in T cells. Lacoste J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8 Suppl 1:S71–6

Cytokine production by T–cell lines derived from tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from patients with ovarian carcinoma: tumor–specific immune responses and inhibition of antigen–independent cytokine production by ovarian tumor cells. Kooi S, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):429–37

Effects of hemorrhage on cytokine gene transcription. Shenkar R, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug; 12(4):237–47

Inactivation of a Cdk2 inhibitor during interleukin 2–induced proliferation of human T lymphocytes. Firpo EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4889–901

Direct stimulation of Vav guanine nucleotide exchange activity for Ras by phorbol esters and diglycerides. Gulbins E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4749–58

Identification and characterization of an Alu–containing, T–cell–specific enhancer located in the last intron of the human CD8 alpha gene. Hambor JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):7056–70

Specific expression of the human CD4 gene in mature CD4+ CD8– and immature CD4+ CD8+ T cells and in macrophages of transgenic mice. Hanna Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1084–94

GATA elements are necessary for the activity and tissue specificity of the T–cell receptor beta–chain transcriptional enhancer. Henderson AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 14(6):4286–94

Promoter activity of the proliferating–cell nuclear antigen gene is associated with inducible CRE–binding proteins in interleukin 2–stimulated T lymphocytes. Huang D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4233–43

Dual modes of control of c–fos mRNA induction by intracellular calcium in T cells. Lee G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4579–87

The granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor promoter cis–acting element CLE0 mediates induction signals in T cells and is recognized by factors related to AP1 and NFAT. Masuda ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7399–407

Efficient and sustained gene expression in primary T lymphocytes and primary and cultured tumor cells mediated by adeno–associated virus plasmid DNA complexed to cationic liposomes. Philip R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2411–8

The T–cell antigen CD5 acts as a receptor and substrate for the protein–tyrosine kinase p56lck. Raab M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2862–70

Cloning and characterization of the cDNA encoding a novel human pre–B–cell colony–enhancing factor. Samal B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1431–7

The cytoplasmic domain of CD28 is both necessary and sufficient for costimulation of interleukin–2 secretion and association with phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase. Stein PH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3392–402

The SH3 domain of p56lck is involved in binding to phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase from T lymphocytes. Vogel LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7408–17

Activation of the granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor promoter in T cells requires cooperative binding of Elf–1 and AP–1 transcription factors. Wang CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1153–9

Functional expression of human CD28 in murine T cell hybridomas. Couez D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan; 31(1):47–57

Tumor necrosis factor alpha mediates a T cell receptor–independent induction of the gene regulatory factor NF–kappa B in T lymphocytes. Grilli M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(14):1287–94

Calcium signalling in T cells stimulated by a cyclophilin B–binding protein. Bram RJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22; 371(6495):355–8

Apoptotic signals delivered through the T–cell receptor of a T–cell hybrid require the immediate–early gene nur77. Liu ZG, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):281–4

Interleukin–2 transcriptional block by multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin kinase. Nghiem P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):347–50

In vivo footprinting of the human IL–2 gene reveals a nuclear factor bound to the transcription start site in T cells. Brunvand MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11; 21(20):4824–9

A nuclear protein with enhanced binding to methylated Sp1 sites in the AIDS virus promoter. Joel P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5786–93

Cyclosporin A sensitivity of the NF–kappa B site of the IL2R alpha promoter in untransformed murine T cells. McCaffrey PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 11; 22(11):2134–42

Vav binds to several SH2/SH3 containing proteins in activated lymphocytes. Ramos–Morales F, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1917–23

Characterization of Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels in excised patches of human T lymphocytes. Verheugen JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Apr;426(6):465–71

Regulation of CD4–p56lck–associated phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase (PI 3–kinase) and phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase (PI 4–kinase). Prasad KV, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):35–42

Interactions of CD4 with MHC class II molecules, T cell receptors and p56lck. Vignali DA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):13–24 (86 ref.)

Differential expression of four members of the POU family of proteins in activated and phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate–treated Jurkat T cells. Bhargava AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10260–4

Human T–cell receptor (TCR) alpha/beta + CD4–CD8– T cells express oligoclonal TCRs, share junctional motifs across TCR V beta–gene families, and phenotypically resemble memory T cells. Brooks EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11787–91

Ntk: a Csk–related protein–tyrosine kinase expressed in brain and T lymphocytes. Chow LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4975–9

Direct binding of myelin basic protein and synthetic copolymer 1 to class II major histocompatibility complex molecules on living antigen–presenting cells—specificity and promiscuity. Fridkis–Hareli M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4872–6

T–cell receptor variable region gene usage by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood of sarcoidosis patients. Grunewald J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4965–9

Activation–dependent phosphorylation of the T–lymphocyte surface receptor CD28 and associated proteins. Hutchcroft JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12; 91(8):3260–4

Transport of glutathione diethyl ester into human cells. Levy EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):9171–5

Gamma interferon activates a previously undescribed Ca2+ influx in T lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Martino G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4825–9

Autoregulation of the NF–kappa B transactivator RelA (p65) by multiple cytoplasmic inhibitors containing ankyrin motifs. Sun SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1346–50

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) mRNA expression in rat T and B lymphocytes. Gomariz RP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24;50(2):177–84

Signal transduction via MHC class–I molecules in T cells [editorial] Tscherning T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 39(2):117–21 (47 ref.)

Controlling signal transduction with synthetic ligands [see comments] Spencer DM, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12; 262(5136):1019–24. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):989.

Elevated gene expression and production of interleukins 2, 4, 5, and 6 during exposure to vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) and cycloheximide in the EL–4 thymoma. Dong W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):282–90

Persistence of calcium elevation in the HPB–ALL human T cell line correlates with immunosuppressive properties of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Krieger JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;127(2):268–74

Quantitative PCR analysis of cytokine transcription patterns in peripheral mononuclear cells after anti–CD3 rejection therapy using two novel multispecific competitor fragments. Platzer C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27; 58(2):264–8

The expression of acidic fibroblast growth factor (heparin–binding growth factor–1) and cytokine genes in human cardiac allografts and T cells. Zhao XM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1177–82

Altered sialylation of CD45 in HIV–1–infected T lymphocytes. Lefebvre JC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar; 199(2):265–74

Myristoylation–enhanced binding of the HIV–1 Nef protein to T cell skeletal matrix. Niederman TM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):420–5

Differences between thymic and splenic cells of the rat: biochemical and physico–chemical investigations in vitro on DNA topoisomerase II—inhibitors and thiyl radicals. Tempel K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Nov–Dec; 48(11–12):946–51

[Host defense mechanism and hematolymphoid system of the liver. Dynamic changes of the hematolymphoid system during liver regeneration] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):334–41 **(Jpn)**

[Production and inhibition of eosinophil colony stimulating factor by lymphocytes from patients with bronchial asthma] Tanida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31(12):1534–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A novel soluble factor from CEM.T cell line can inhibit the replication of HIV–1 in vitro] Tamura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:120–6 **(Jpn)**

[Change in phospholipid content in platelets, immunocompetent cells and myometrial tissue in patients with internal endometriosis] Damirov MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A sensitive reporter cell line for HIV–1 tat activity, HIV–1 inhibitors, and T cell activation effects. Aguilar–Cordova E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Mar; 10(3):295–301

Blood monocytes infected in vivo by HIV–1 variants with a syncytium–inducing phenotype. Innocenti–Francillard P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):683–90

Characterization of HIV replication complexes early after cell–to–cell infection. Karageorgos L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):817–23

Consequences of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 superinfection of chronically infected cells. Kim JH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Sep;9(9):875–82

Susceptibility of human–mouse T cell hybrids to HIV–productive infection. Ramarli D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1269–75

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infects T lymphocytes in childhood EBV–associated hemophagocytic syndrome in Taiwan. Su IJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1219–25

Virucidal effect of myeloperoxidase on human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected T cells. Chochola J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May; 38(5):969–72

Inhibition of HIV–1 replication in cultured cells with antisense oligonucleotides encapsulated in immunoliposomes. Zelphati O, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Winter;3(4):323–38

Modulatory effect of N–acetyl–L–cysteine on the HIV–1 multiplication in chronically and acutely infected cell lines. Pani A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Sep;22(1):31–43

Equal inhibition of the replication of human immunodeficiency virus in human T–cell culture by ddA bis(SATE)phosphotriester and 3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxythymidine. Perigaud C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):11–14

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by colorimetric assay for reverse transcriptase activity on magnetic beads. Suzuki K, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Aug;18 (Pt 1):37–44

Effect of serine protease inhibitor, N–alpha–tosyl–L–lysyl–chloromethyl ketone (TLCK), on cell–mediated and cell–free HIV–1 spread. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):230–6

HIV–1 reactivation after an oxidative stress mediated by different reactive oxygen species. Piette J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):79–89 (51 ref.)

Valproic acid reduces the intracellular level of glutathione and stimulates human immunodeficiency virus. Simon G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):111–21

Mycoplasma fermentans (incognitus strain) cells are able to fuse with T lymphocytes. Dimitrov DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S305–8

Detection of intracellular HIV in lymphocytes by flow cytometry. Gadol N, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1; 15(4):359–70

Constitutive expression of chimeric neo–Rev response element transcripts suppresses HIV–1 replication in human CD4+ T lymphocytes. Bevec D, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Feb;5(2):193–201

Long–term inhibition of clinical and laboratory human immunodeficiency virus strains in human T–cell lines containing an HIV–regulated diphtheria toxin A chain gene. Curiel TJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Dec;4(6):741–7

Entrance and survival of Salmonella typhimurium and Yersinia enterocolitica within human B– and T–cell lines. Verjans GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2229–35

Essential role of vif in establishing productive HIV–1 infection in peripheral blood T lymphocytes and monocyte/macrophages. Gabuzda DH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):908–15

Functional comparison between HTLV–I envelopes originating from TSP/HAM or ATL cell lines. Piquc C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):319–24

HIV–induced syncytia of a T cell line form single giant pseudopods and are motile. Sylwester A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Nov;106 (Pt 3):941–53

Electron microscopy of influenza virus growth in a human lymphoblastic leukemia cell line, MOLT4 cells. Yang XZ, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;42(6):394–9

The human immunodeficiency virus–1 nef gene product: a positive factor for viral infection and replication in primary lymphocytes and macrophages. Miller MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):101–13

Virus–free survival and down–regulation of CD4 in C8166 cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 at low density. Benedetto A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec; 74 (Pt 12):2595–601

Comparison of biological properties of feline immunodeficiency virus isolates using recombinant chimeric viruses. Kohmoto M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug; 75 (Pt 8):1935–42

In vitro replication of hepatitis C virus in a human lymphoid cell line (H9) [letter; comment] Nissen E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Mar;20(3):437. Comment on: J Hepatol 1992 Jul;15(3):382–6.

Altered tissue distribution of viral replication and T cell spreading is pivotal in the protection against fatal lymphocytic choriomeningitis in mice after neutralization of IFN–alpha/beta. Sandberg K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):220–31

Targeting HIV–1 to Fc gamma R on human phagocytes via

bispecific antibodies reduces infectivity of HIV-1 to T cells. Howell AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar; 55(3):385–91

Significance of T cell apoptosis for macrophages in HIV infection. Kornbluth RS. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep; 56(3):247–56 (112 ref.)

Accumulation of unintegrated circular viral DNA in monocytes and growth-arrested T cells following infection with HIV-1. Sonza S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep; 56(3):289–93 (44 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of an HTLV-I cell line from a Taiwanese patient with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Yang YC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1; 120(1):46–53

Phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis activates NF-kappa B and increases human immunodeficiency virus replication in human monocytes and T lymphocytes.
Arenzana-Seisdedos F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6596–604

Analysis of Tat function in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected low-level-expression cell lines U1 and ACH-2. Cannon P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1993–7

In murine AIDS, B cells are early targets of defective virus and are required for efficient infection and expression of defective virus in T cells and macrophages. Kim WK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6767–9

Cysteine residues in the Vif protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 are essential for viral infectivity. Ma XY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1714–20

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and syncytium formation in human cells by V3 loop synthetic peptides from gp120. Nehete PN, et al.
J Virol 1993 Nov;67(11):6841–6

Macrophage-tropic and T-cell line-adapted chimeric strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 differ in their susceptibilities to neutralization by soluble CD4 at different temperatures. O'Brien WA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):5264–9

Role of the cytoskeleton in cell-to-cell transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Pearce-Pratt R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2898–905

T-cell activation influences initial DNA synthesis of simian immunodeficiency virus in resting T lymphocytes from macaques. Polacino PS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7008–16

The presence of tat protein or tumor necrosis factor alpha is critical for herpes simplex virus type 1-induced expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Popik W, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1324–33

Stimulation of virus production and induction of self-syncytium formation in human T-cell leukemia virus type I- and type II-infected T cells by
12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Wolfson M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4695–9

Low-virulent mouse hepatitis viruses exhibiting various tropisms in macrophages, T and B cell subpopulations, and thymic stromal cells. Lamontagne L, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1994 Feb;44(1):17–24

Highly localized tracks of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef in the nucleus of cells of a human CD4+ T-cell line. Murti KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11895–9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef associates with a cellular serine kinase in T lymphocytes. Sawai ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1539–43

Infection and immunoregulation of T lymphocytes by parainfluenza virus type 3. Sieg S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6293–7

A Rev-inducible mutant gag gene stably transferred into T lymphocytes: an approach to gene therapy against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Smythe JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3657–61

The nuclear localization signal of the matrix protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 allows the establishment of infection in macrophages and quiescent T lymphocytes. von Schwedler U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6992–6

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef antigen on the surface of acutely and persistently infected human T cells. Fujii Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep; 11(12):1240–6

Identification of HIV1 determinants for T lymphoid cell line infection. Carrillo A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec;197(2):817–24

Altered sialylation of CD45 in HIV-1-infected T lymphocytes. Lefebvre JC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar; 199(2):265–74

Characterization of human T-lymphotropic virus type I- and II-infected T-cell lines: antigenic, phenotypic, and genotypic analysis. Dezzutti CS, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jul; 29(1):59–70

[Immunocytophotometric and cytogenetic analyses of T-lymphoblastoid cell lines in experimental HIV Infection] Kushch AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The inflammatory lesion of T cell line transferred experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis of the Lewis rat: distinct nature of parenchymal and perivascular infiltrates. Lannes-Vieira J, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;87(5):435–42

Expanded primary T nodules in the palatine tonsils from patients with IgA nephropathy. Kawaguchi M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;508:36–42

Two cases of recurrent hepatic injury associated with early pregnancy: hCG on hepatocytes is a suspected target antigen for lymphocyte attack. Miura K, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1993 Dec;43(12):765–73

Heterogeneity of neoplastic and reactive cell proliferation in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas linked to patient survival. Ffrench M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):413–20

CD8-positive adult T-cell leukemia cells with an integrated defective HTLV-I genome show a paracrine growth to IL-2. Matsushita K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct; 47(2):123–8

Possible presence of T-cell progenitors in a population of B-prolymphocytic leukemia cells [letter] Radnay J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):145–6

Functional analysis of human bronchial mucosal T cells extracted with interleukin-2. Upham JW, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;149(6):1608–13

T-cell-rich B-cell lymphoma of the spleen [letter; comment] Betman HF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):323–4 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Apr;16(4):351–63.

T-cell-rich large B-cell lymphoma. A study of 30 cases, supporting its histologic heterogeneity and lack of clinical distinctiveness. Krishnan J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May;18(5):455–65

Profound deficiency in normal circulating T cells in erythrodermic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Heald P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):198–203

Assessment of clinical parameters associated with increased frequency of mutant T cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Dawisha SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):270–7

Clinical spectrum of clonal proliferations of T-large granular lymphocytes: a T-cell clonopathy of undetermined significance? Dhodapkar MV, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1620–7

In vitro and in vivo depletion of T cells. Arnold R, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1993;12 Suppl 3:S11–2

CD48 monoclonal antibody K31 for bone marrow transplantation: T-depleting capacity and influence on hematopoietic progenitors. Dreger P, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1993;12 Suppl 3:S13–7

The influence of graft-versus-host reactivity, lymphocyte depletion, and cell dose on allogeneic bone marrow engraftment. Glass B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993; 12 Suppl 3:S41–7

Immune reconstitution following peripheral blood stem cell transplantation, autologous bone marrow transplantation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Roberts MM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):469–75

Selective T cell depletion of donor allogeneic marrow with anti-CD6 monoclonal antibody: rationale and results. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 3:S7–10

Papuloerythroderma of Ofuji: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Tay YK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):773–6 (14 ref.)

Detection of clonal T-cell populations in gastrointestinal lymphomas by analysis of cRNA conformational polymorphisms of rearranged T-cell-receptor-gamma genes. Koch OM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 86(2):316–21

Thymic hypoplasia and T-cell deficiency in ectodermal dysplasia: case report and review of the literature. Brooks EG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr; 71(1):44–52

Interrater and intrarater variabilities in the evaluation of cutaneous lymphoproliferative T-cell infiltrates.
EORTC-Cutaneous Lymphoma Project Group. Burg G, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):311–4

Dendritic cells in T- and B-cell proliferation in the skin. Pimpinelli N, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):255–70 (139 ref.)

Endothelial cell-binding properties of lymphocytes infiltrated into human diabetic pancreas. Implications for pathogenesis of IDDM. Hänninen A, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1656–62

Immunohistochemical characterization of monocytes-macrophages and dendritic cells involved in the initiation of the insulitis and beta-cell destruction in NOD mice. Jansen A, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May; 43(5):667–75

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis in mice induced by Trichosporon cutaneum: histologic and immunologic features and effect of in vivo depletion of T cell subsets. Ito K, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;19(6):631–52

T-cell-rich B-cell lymphoma presenting as liver disease. Khan SM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Sep;23(3):217–24

The pattern and phenotype of T-cell infiltration associated with human liver allograft rejection. Ibrahim S, et al.
Hum Pathol 1993 Dec;24(12):1365–70

Immunohistologic studies of Kikuchi's disease. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1114–9

T cell lymphoid aggregates in bone marrow in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome [see comments] Metz J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):955–8. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;47(3):287. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1994 Jun;47(6):571.

Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and adherence of HTLV-1-infected T-cells to cultured keratinocytes. Jin F, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):172–7

Recovery of mononuclear cell subsets after bone marrow transplantation: overabundance of CD4+CD8+ dual-positive T cells reminiscent of ontogeny. Storek J, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Winter;1(4):303–16

Increased frequency of CD8+ CD45R0+ memory T lymphocytes in acute hepatitis B virus infection. Jung MC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul;18(3):295–300

Autoreactive liver-infiltrating T cells in primary biliary cirrhosis recognize inner mitochondrial epitopes and the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Löhr H, et al.
J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):322–7

Immunosuppressive effects of azelastine hydrochloride on contact hypersensitivity and T-cell proliferative response: a comparative study with FK-506. Furue M, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jul;103(1):49–53

Mycosis fungoides exhibits a Th1-type cell-mediated cytokine profile whereas Sezary syndrome expresses a Th2-type profile. Saed G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):29–33

T cells involved in psoriasis vulgaris belong to the Th1 subset. Schlaak JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):145–9

Random depletion of T cells that bear specific T cell receptor V beta sequences in AIDS patients. Boldt-Houle DM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):486–91

Significance of T cell apoptosis for macrophages in HIV infection. Kornbluth RS. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep; 56(3):247–56 (112 ref.)

Murine retrovirus-induced depletion of T cells is mediated through activation-induced death by apoptosis. Saha K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2735–40

Studies on IL-2 production and T-cell colony forming unit in patients with chronic renal failure. Ha SK, et al.
Korean J Intern Med 1993 Jul;8(2):86–92

Lack of involvement of T-lymphocytes in the leukaemic population during prolonged chronic phase of Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myeloid leukaemia. Ariad S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):217–21

Establishment and characterization of the T-cell line, EBT-8 latently infected with Epstein-Barr virus from large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Asada H, et al.
Leukemia 1994 Aug;8(8):1415–23

Heterogeneity of the T-cell and macrophage infiltrate in cutaneous and subcutaneous metastases of melanoma patients. von Depka Prondzinski M, et al.
Melanoma Res 1993 Jun;3(3):203–8

Immunoreactivities of Reed-Sternberg cells and their variants in the sequential biopsy of Hodgkin's disease. Ohsawa M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):457–62

Evaluation of T-lymphocytes in esophageal mucosal biopsies. Wang HH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):55–8

Aberrant expression of the monocyte/macrophage phenotype in a human T cell line immortalized by HTLV-I and an adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma cell line. Jeon HJ, et al.
Pathol Int 1994 Jan;44(1):39–48

Monoclonal B cells and restricted oligoclonal T cells in T-cell-rich B-cell lymphoma. Ohshima K, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1994 Jan;190(1):15–24

Pulmonary sarcoidosis in children: serial evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage cells during corticosteroid treatment. Chadelat K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul; 16(1):41–7

Constitutive activation of the interleukin 2 gene in the induction of spontaneous in vitro transformation and tumorigenicity of T cells. Nagarkatti M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7638–42

Tubular and interstitial lesions and mononuclear cell infiltration in primary forms of glomerulonephritis. Grčevska L, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):485–93

Analysis of activated T cell infiltrates in rat renal allografts by gamma camera imaging after injection of 123iodine-interleukin 2. Abbs IC, et al.
Transpl Immunol 1993;1(1):45–51

Difference in infiltration patterns of mononuclear cell subpopulations in acute lung allograft rejection and lung infection in rats. Otsuka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2340–2

Primary T-cell rich B-cell lymphoma of the common bile duct. Brouland JP, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(6):513–7

Localization of T lymphocytes and macrophages expressing IL-1, IL-2 receptor, IL-6 and TNF in human aortic intima. Role of cell-mediated immunity in human atherogenesis. Kishikawa H, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(6):433–42

Verruciform xanthoma of the oral mucosa: a clinicopathological study with immunohistochemical findings relating to pathogenesis. Mostafa KA, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(4):243–8

[Immunohistologic findings in chronic cicatricial conjunctivitis] Bernauer W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr; 91(2):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extramedullary blast crisis of mixed precursor T lymphoblastic and myeloblastic features in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia successfully treated with low-dose oral etoposide] Konaka Y, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1993 Dec;34(12):1556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular interactions and adhesion molecules in psoriatic skin. de Boer OJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 186:15–8

Effect of calcitriol on growth, differentiation, chemokine mRNA expression of cultured keratinocytes and on keratinocyte–T cell binding. de Haan P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:52–4

Type 1 diabetes mellitus: an imbalance between effector and regulatory T cells? Rashba EJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993; 30(2):61–9 (90 ref.)

Age–associated changes in human T cell phenotype and function. Jackola DR, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Feb; 6(1):25–34

The role of T cell motility and cytoskeletal reorganization in HIV–induced syncytium formation. Soll DR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):325–7 (14 ref.)

T–cells and endothelial cells in asthma. Walker C, et al. **Allergy** 1993;48(17 Suppl):24–31; discussion 48–9 (58 ref.)

Pure red cell aplasia after chemotherapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma: in vitro evidence for T cell mediated suppression of erythropoiesis and response to sequential cyclosporin and erythropoietin. Reid TJ 3rd, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):48–53

Transplantation of T cell–mediated, lymphoreticular disease from the scurfy (sf) mouse. Godfrey VL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):281–6

19F–NMR study of primary human T lymphocyte activation: effects of mitogen on intracellular pH. Bental M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C541–51

The role of T cells in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Firestein GS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):765. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Mar;52 Suppl 1:S17–21.

Role of the CS1 adhesion motif of fibronectin in T cell adhesion to synovial membrane and peripheral lymph node endothelium. van Dinther–Janssen AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):672–6

Glutamine–supplemented total parenteral nutrition enhances T–lymphocyte response in surgical patients undergoing colorectal resection. O'Riordain MG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Aug;220(2):212–21

T lymphocyte–dependent development of cerebral symptoms in WM/Ms rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Imai Y, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):83–5

Mechanisms of transplantation tolerance. Charlton B, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:707–34 (216 ref.)

Immunosuppressive activity of fosfomycin on human T–lymphocyte function in vitro. Morikawa K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Dec;37(12):2684–7

Oxidized LDL induces monocytic cell expression of interleukin–8, a chemokine with T–lymphocyte chemotactic activity. Terkeltaub R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan;14(1):47–53

CD4+ T cell–mediated leukopenia of Felty's syndrome successfully treated with granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor and methotrexate. Hoshina Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):298–9

The role of cytokines in polymyositis. III. Recombinant human interferon–gamma enhances T cell adhesion to cultured human muscle cells. Kalovidouris AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):907–14

T cell influence on superantigen–induced arthritis in MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Mountz JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):113–24

Involvement of LFA–1/ICAM and CD2/LFA–3 in human endothelial cell accessory function. Westphal JR, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):51–62 (65 ref.)

Beta 1 integrin–mediated T cell adhesion is regulated by calcium ionophores and endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase inhibitors. Hartfield PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1183–7

Induction of tyrosine phosphorylation and T–cell activation by vanadate peroxide, an inhibitor of protein tyrosine phosphatases. Imbert V, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):163–73

Conformations of peptide fragments comprising the complete sequence of component III of Chi t I and their relationship to T–cell stimulation. Czisch M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9420–7

Membrane chloride conductance and capacitance in Jurkat T lymphocytes during osmotic swelling. Ross PE, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):169–78

Priming effects of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor are coupled to cholera toxin–sensitive guanine nucleotide binding protein in human T lymphocytes. al–Aoukaty A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1299–309

Attenuation of graft–versus–host disease and graft rejection by ex vivo immunotoxin elimination of alloreactive T cells in an H–2 haplotype disparate mouse combination. Cavazzana–Calvo M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):288–98

kat: a high–efficiency retroviral transduction system for primary human T lymphocytes. Finer MH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):43–50

Generation of T cells from cytokine–mobilized peripheral blood and adult bone marrow CD34+ cells. Galy AH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):104–10

Suppression of B–cell development as a result of selective expansion of donor T cells during the minor H antigen graft–versus–host reaction. Garvy BA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2758–66

T–cell regeneration after bone marrow transplantation: differential CD45 isoform expression on thymic–derived versus thymic–independent progeny. Mackall CL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2585–94

Interleukin–2–dependent T–cell lines established from paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria patients. Nakakuma H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):309–14

Limited heterogeneity in the T–cell receptor V–gene usage in lymphocytes infiltrating human colorectal tumours. Ostenstad B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1078–82

Interactions between purified human cord blood haemopoietic progenitor cells and accessory cells. Cicuttini FM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):365–73

Enhanced T cell migration to sites of microscopic CNS disease: complementary treatments evaluated by 2– and 3–D image analysis. Lampson LA, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Apr;4(2):125–34 (47 ref.)

A role of Ly–6A.2 in T lymphocyte activation and development. Bamezai A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):283–8

Thy–1 functions as a recognition/signaling molecule during mouse T lymphocyte development. Hueber AO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):275–81

Retroviral transduction of interferon–gamma cDNA into a nonimmunogenic murine fibrosarcoma: generation of T cells in draining lymph nodes capable of treating established parental metastatic tumor. Shiloni E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Oct;37(5):286–92

Stimulatory effects of immunoreactive growth hormone on proliferation of a human lymphocyte cell line. Kao TL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15;81(1):13–8

Evidence for T–cell clonal expansion in a patient with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Caignard A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1292–7

Bcl–2 inhibits T–cell–mediated cytolysis of a leukemia cell line. Torigoe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4851–4

Lymphocyte responses and cytokines. Paul WE, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):241–51 (74 ref.)

Signal transduction by lymphocyte antigen receptors. Weiss A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):263–74 (124 ref.)

MAb 18D3 triggering of integrin beta 1 will prevent but not terminate proliferation of human T cells. Teague TK, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jun;2(2):169–84

Long–term inositol phosphate release, but not tyrosine kinase activity, correlates with IL–2 secretion and NF–AT induction in anti–CD3–activated peripheral human T lymphocytes. Bryan RG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):158–69

Localization of prothymocytes from wild–type and viable motheaten mice following intravenous injection into irradiated adoptive recipients. Hayes SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):344–55

Function of dipeptidyl peptidase IV (CD26, Tp103) in transfected human T cells. Hegen M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):249–60

Reconstitution of lymphoid tissues under the influence of a subclinical level of graft versus host reaction induced by bone marrow T cells or splenic T cell subsets. Hirano M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):118–32

Stimulus–dependent modulation of human B cell function by T cell clones. Patel SS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):362–81

Effect of T cells on the complement production by monocytes. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):382–90

Asthma, lymphocytes, and dendritic cells [editorial; comment] Frampton MW. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):986–7. Comment on: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):997–1005.

Peripheral T lymphocyte depletion by apoptosis after CD4 ligation in vivo: selective loss of CD44– and 'activating' memory T cells. Howie SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):195–200

Co–stimulation with anti–CD28 (Kolt–2) enhances DNA synthesis by defective T cells in common variable immunodeficiency. North ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):204–8

Abnormalities in T cell interactions with the extracellular matrix proteins in a patient with Wegener's granulomatosis. Górski A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov; 69(2):149–54

Responsiveness of T lymphocytes from systemic lupus erythematosus to signals provided through CD26 antigen. Plana M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):227–32

Polyclonal in vitro T cell proliferation and T cell–dependent B cell differentiation supported by activated autologous B cells. Stohl W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):44–52

Lymphocyte development. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):335–49

In vivo versus in vitro assays for assessment of T– and B–cell function. Bachmann MF, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):320–6 (33 ref.)

Thymocyte lineage commitment: is it instructed or stochastic? Davis CB, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):266–72 (27 ref.)

The ligand for positive selection of T lymphocytes in the thymus. Hogquist KA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):273–8 (42 ref.)

Regulation of apoptosis in the immune system. Krammer PH, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):279–89 (155 ref.)

Lymphocyte development [editorial] Kruisbeek A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):199–202

Transcriptional regulation of T–cell genes during T–cell development. Leiden JM, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):231–7 (56 ref.)

Early stages in human and mouse T–cell development. Spits H. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):212–21 (85 ref.)

T–cell development and function in gene–knockout mice. Yeung RS, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):298–307 (107 ref.)

CD4, CD8 and CD2 in T cell adhesion and signaling. Collins TL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:223–33 (73 ref.)

Pro–T cell homing to the thymus. Dunon D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;184:139–50 (63 ref.)

Molecular effects of T lymphocytes on the regulation of keratin gene expression. Flanagan S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:90–1

Epithelium–free area in the thymic cortex of rats. Bruijntjes JP, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1993;3(2):113–22

Characterization of thymic nurse–cell lymphocytes, using an improved procedure for nurse–cell isolation. Lahoud M, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1993;3(2):103–12

Multiple low–dose streptozocin–induced diabetes in NOD–scid/scid mice in the absence of functional lymphocytes. Gerling IC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Mar; 43(3):433–40

Somatic cell gene mutations in humans: biomarkers for genotoxicity. Albertini RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:193–201

Quantification and molecular characterization of hprt mutants of human T–lymphocytes. Moore MM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:219–24

Preferential pairing of T and B cells for production of antibodies without covalent association of T and B epitopes. Bellone M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):799–804

Antigen–independent adhesion of CD4 CD45RA T cells from cord blood. Buzyn–Veil A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3136–40

Signaling through CD50 (ICAM–3) stimulates T lymphocyte binding to human umbilical vein endothelial cells and extracellular matrix proteins via an increase in beta 1 and beta 2 integrin function. Cid MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1377–82

A specific intercellular pathway of apoptotic cell death is defective in the mature peripheral T cells of autoimmune lpr and gld mice. Gillette–Ferguson I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1181–5

CD3 components at the surface of pro–T cells can mediate pre–T cell development in vivo. Jacobs H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):934–9

Development of T cells in SCID mice grafted with fetal thymus from AKR mice or F344 rats. Maeda K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3151–7

Expression of a wide T cell receptor V beta repertoire in human T lymphocytes derived in vitro from embryonic liver cell precursors. Poggi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2258–61

Use of a skin test assay to determine tumor–specific CD8+ T cell reactivity. Puccetti P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1446–52

The progressive differentiation of primed T cells is associated with an increasing susceptibility to apoptosis. Salmon M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):892–9

Human CD45RA+ and CD45R0+ T cells exhibit similar CD3/T cell receptor–mediated transmembrane signaling capacities but differ in response to co–stimulatory signals. Schwinzer R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1391–5

Transforming growth factor–beta 2 induces apoptosis of murine T cell clones without down–regulating bcl–2 mRNA expression. Weller M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1293–300

Antigen–presenting human T cells and antigen–presenting B cells induce a similar cytokine profile in specific T cell clones. Wyss–Coray T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3350–7

Endonuclease activities associated with high molecular weight and internucleosomal DNA fragmentation in apoptosis. Walker PR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul; 213(1):100–6

Effect of bone marrow T lymphocytes treated with CAMPATH 1G on megakaryocyte colony formation. Deutsch VR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1427–35

Enhancing effects of cyclosporin A on hematopoietic progenitors: possible role of CD8+ T cells as negative regulators. Hashimoto F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep; 22(10):947–53

HIV–1 gp120–dependent induction of apoptosis in antigen–specific human T cell clones is characterized by 'tissue' transglutaminase expression and prevented by cyclosporin A. Amendola A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21;339(3):258–64

The interaction of amphotericin B with cell membrane of rat thymocytes. Sabirov RZ, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Jun;12(3):249–57

Deficient interleukin 2 dependent proliferation pathway in T lymphocytes from active and inactive ulcerative colitis patients. Manzano L, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):955–60

Restricted usage of T–cell receptor V alpha sequence and variable–joining pairs after normal T–cell development and bone marrow transplantation. Dave VP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):178–84

A challenge to the instructive model of positive selection. Chan SH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:119–31 (62 ref.)
Thymic selection reinterpreted. Elliot JI. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:226–42 (53 ref.)
The identity of the cells that positively select thymocytes. Elliott JI. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:215–25 (34 ref.)
Positive selection of TcR alpha beta thymocytes: is cortical thymic epithelium an obligatory participant in the presentation of major histocompatibility complex protein? Hugo P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:133–55 (90 ref.)
Why positive selection? Matzinger P. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct; 135:81–117 (112 ref.)
Affinity maturation of lymphocyte receptors and positive selection of T cells in the thymus. Steele EJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:5–49 (200 ref.)
CD26: a surface protease involved in T-cell activation. Fleischer B. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):180–4 (45 ref.)
Thymic education—T cells do it for themselves. Pawlowski TJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 May;15(5):205–9 (24 ref.)
Crosstalk in the mouse thymus. van Ewijk W, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 May;15(5):214–7 (33 ref.)
Characterization of specific T cells in myasthenia gravis [letter; comment] Vincent A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):41–2. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Jul;14(7):363–8.
Cell migration studies in the adoptive transfer of adjuvant arthritis in the Lewis rat. Van de Langerijt AG, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):414–9
Role of gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha during T-cell–independent and –dependent phases of Mycobacterium avium infection. Appelberg R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3962–71
Immunopathological features of rat Staphylococcus aureus arthritis. Bremell T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2334–44
Effect of spleen cell populations on resolution of Cryptosporidium parvum infection in SCID mice. Perryman LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1474–7
T cells and macrophages in Trypanosoma brucei–related glomerulopathy. van Velthuysen ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3230–5
Long-term in vitro growth of human T cell clones: can postmitotic 'senescent' cell populations be defined? Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):232–9
Thy-1 tk transgenic mice with a conditional lymphocyte deficiency. Dzierzak E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(8):975–84
Palmitoylation of CD44 interferes with CD3-mediated signaling in human T lymphocytes. Guo YJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):213–21
Non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice display enhanced immune responses and prolonged survival of lymphoid cells. Leijon K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):339–45
T cell deletion follows chronic antigen specific T cell activation in vivo. Mamalaki C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1285–92
Herpes virus saimiri–transformed human T lymphocytes: normal functional phenotype and preserved T cell receptor signalling. Mittrücker HW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(8):985–90
Lymphocyte programmed cell death is mediated via HLA class II DR. Truman JP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun; 6(6):887–96
The development of dermatitis infiltrated by gamma delta T cells in IL-7 transgenic mice. Uehira M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1619–27
T cell anergy is programmed early after exposure to bacterial superantigen in vivo. Yuh K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov; 5(11):1375–82
T lymphocytes infiltrating renal cell carcinoma have a reduced expression of transferrin receptor. Kudoh S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):369–75
Processing and presentation of idiotypes to MHC–restricted T cells. Bogen B, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;10(4):337–55 (126 ref.)
Differentiation and function of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Matsuzaki G, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994; 11(1):47–60 (57 ref.)
Processing of self–proteins and its impact on shaping the T cell repertoire, autoimmunity and immune regulation. Moudgil KD, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;10(4):365–77 (57 ref.)
Presentation of a circulating self protein (C5) to MHC class II restricted T cells. Stockinger B, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;10(4):357–64 (34 ref.)
Molecular analysis of the T-cell receptor V beta 5 and V beta 8 repertoire in pancreatic lesions of autoimmune diabetic NOD mice. Berschick P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug;6(4):405–22
Establishment of T-cell lines from infiltrated NOD islets by stimulation of specific T-cell receptor V beta segments. Maugendre D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug;6(4):423–36
Inhibition of T-cell proliferation by rat synoviocytes. Ramos-Ruiz R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):557–69
Establishment of islet-specific T-cell lines and clones from islet isografts placed in spontaneously diabetic NOD mice. Wegmann DR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):517–27
The T-cell antigen receptor utilizes Lck, Raf-1, and MEK-1 for activating mitogen–activated protein kinase. Evidence for the existence of a second protein kinase C–dependent pathway in an Lck–negative Jurkat cell mutant. Gupta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17349–57
Effects of environmental parameters and composition of poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate)–graft–polyamine copolymers on the retention of rat lymphocyte subpopulations (B– and T–cells). Kikuchi A, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;5(6):569–90
Exogenous glutamine requirement is confined to late events of T cell activation. Hörig H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):343–51
Nitric oxide production from a macrophage cell line: interaction with autologous and allogeneic lymphocytes. Isobe K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;53(3):198–205
Pertussis toxin inhibition of T-cell hybridoma invasion is reversed by manganese–induced activation of LFA-1. La Rivière G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):551–9
The pathogenesis of adoptive murine autoimmune diabetes requires an interaction between alpha 4–integrins and vascular cell adhesion molecule–1. Baron JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1700–8
Reconstitution of cultured intestinal epithelial monolayers with a mucosal–derived T lymphocyte cell line. Modulation of epithelial phenotype dependent on lymphocyte–basolateral membrane apposition. Kaoutzani P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):788–96
Programmed death of T cells in human immunodeficiency virus infection. No correlation with progression to disease. Meyaard L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):982–8
Pure red cell aplasia associated with malignant thymoma, myasthenia gravis, polyclonal large granular lymphocytosis and clonal thymic T cell expansion. Handa SI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):676–9
E–selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 as critical adhesion molecules for infiltration of T lymphocytes and eosinophils in atopic dermatitis. Wakita H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):33–9
Immunoglobulin signal transduction guides the specificity of B cell–T cell interactions and is blocked in tolerant self–reactive B cells. Cooke MP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):425–38
Reduced thymic maturation but normal effector function of CD8+ T cells in CD8 beta gene–targeted mice. Fung–Leung WP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):959–67
T lymphocytes adhere to airway smooth muscle cells via integrins and CD44 and induce smooth muscle cell DNA synthesis. Lazaar AL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):807–16
Role of vascular cell adhesion molecule 1/very late activation antigen 4 and intercellular adhesion molecule 1/lymphocyte function–associated antigen 1 interactions in antigen–induced eosinophil and T cell recruitment into the tissue. Nakajima H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1145–54
Induction of nitric oxide synthase protects against malaria in mice exposed to irradiated Plasmodium berghei infected mosquitoes: involvement of interferon gamma and CD8+ T cells. Seguin MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1; 180(1):353–8
Protein tyrosine kinase p56–Lck regulates lymphocyte function–associated 1 adhesion molecule expression, granule exocytosis, and cytolytic effector function in a cloned T cell. Torigoe T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1; 180(3):1115–27
Calcium–activated potassium channels in resting and activated human T lymphocytes. Expression levels, calcium dependence, ion selectivity, and pharmacology. Grissmer S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Oct;102(4):601–30
Thymic nurse cells are sites of thymocyte apoptosis. Aguilar LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2645–51
Inhibitors of serotonin synthesis and antagonists of serotonin 1A receptors inhibit T lymphocyte function in vitro and cell–mediated immunity in vivo. Aune TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):489–98
Engagement of the CD45 molecule induces homotypic adhesion of human thymocytes through a LFA–1/ICAM–3–dependent pathway. Bernard G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5161–70
Most gamma delta T cells develop normally in the absence of MHC class II molecules. Bigby M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4465–75
Premature escape of double–positive thymocytes to the periphery of young mice. Possible role in autoimmunity. Bonomo A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1509–14
Transcriptional regulation of CD6 expression on human T lymphocytes by phorbol ester. Bott CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):1–9
Cloning of mouse Ox40: a T cell activation marker that may mediate T–B cell interactions. Calderhead DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5261–71
Donor T cells can be induced to grow and survive long term in vivo without previous host immunosuppression. Chen W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4767–74
Production of soluble IL–4 receptors by murine spleen cells is regulated by T cell activation and IL–4. Chilton PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5907–17
Administration of anti–CD45 mAb specific for a B cell–restricted epitope abrogates the B cell response to a T–dependent antigen in vivo. Domiati–Saad R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5936–47
Chronic treatment of C3H–lpr/lpr and C3H–gld/gld mice with anti–CD8 monoclonal antibody prevents the accumulation of double negative T cells but not autoantibody production. Giese T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):2000–10
Differential in vivo effects of a superantigen and an antibody targeted to the same T cell receptor. Activation–induced cell death vs passive macrophage–dependent deletion. Gonzalo JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1597–608
Keratinocyte–derived T cell costimulation induces preferential production of IL–2 and IL–4 but not IFN–gamma. Goodman RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5189–98
Cell calcium signaling via GM1 cell surface gangliosides in the human Jurkat T cell line. Gouy H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3271–81
Recovery of T cell populations after acute graft–vs–host reaction. Hakim FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1; 152(1):58–64
Serine phosphorylation of a 67–kDa protein in human T lymphocytes represents an accessory receptor–mediated signaling event. Henning SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4808–15
Antioxidant treatment of thymic organ cultures decreases NF–kappa B and TCF1(alpha) transcription factor activities and inhibits alpha beta T cell development. Ivanov V, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4694–704
T cell–dependent, B cell–activating properties of antibody–coated small latex beads. A new model for B cell activation. Luxembourg AT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15; 153(2):604–14
Involvement of phospholipase D in the activation of transcription factor AP–1 in human T lymphoid Jurkat cells. Mollinedo F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2457–69
Activation–induced cell death in proliferating T cells is associated with altered tyrosine phosphorylation of TCR/CD3 subunits. Orchansky PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):615–22
Polymorphism in the mouse Tap–1 gene. Association with abnormal CD8+ T cell development in the nonobese nondiabetic mouse. Pearce RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5338–47
Role of gamma delta T cells in murine collagen–induced arthritis. Peterman GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6546–58
A lymphostromal molecule, thymic shared Ag–1, regulates early thymocyte development in fetal thymus organ culture. Randle ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6027–35
Mitogenic CD2 monoclonal antibody pairs predispose peripheral T cells to undergo apoptosis on interaction with a third CD2 monoclonal antibody. Rouleau M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4861–72
An in vitro model for T cell–independent induction of humoral immunity. A requirement for NK cells. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4884–92
A peptide antigen antagonist prevents the differentiation of T cell receptor transgenic thymocytes. Spain LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1709–17
Prostaglandin E2 inhibits T cell–dependent Ig secretion by neonatal but not adult lymphocytes. Splawski JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5259–67
Distinct pathways of B cell differentiation. I. Residual T cells in athymic mice support the development of splenic germinal centers and B cell memory without an induction of antibody. Stedra J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1718–26
Transforming growth factor–beta expression and natural killer cell responses during virus infection of normal, nude, and SCID mice. Su HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4874–90
In vivo cytokine expression in the thymus. CD3high human thymocytes are activated and already functionally differentiated in helper and cytotoxic cells. Vandekerckhove BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1738–43
Sepsis–induced apoptosis of the thymocytes in mice. Wang SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5014–21
Migration of so–called naive and memory T lymphocytes from blood to lymph in the rat. The influence of IFN–gamma on the circulation pattern. Westermann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1744–50
Preferential adherence of human gamma delta, CD8+, and memory T cells to fibroblasts. White B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4912–8
An assay for the analysis of lymphocyte migration across cerebral endothelium in vitro. Pryce G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):55–63
Isolation and quantification of class 1 MHC gene mutants in mouse T cells by immunoselection with a magnetic cell sorter (MACS). Wixler V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):121–30
Disturbances of T-cell interactions with endothelium and the extracellular matrix proteins in a patient with Takayasu arteritis. Imiela J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jun; 235(6):609–12
Differential inhibition of cutaneous T–cell–mediated reactions and epidermal cell proliferation by cyclosporin A, FK–506, and rapamycin. Duncan JI. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jan;102(1):84–8
Interferon gamma–treated keratinocytes activate T cells in the presence of superantigens: involvement of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Strange P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):150–4

T-lymphocyte clones initiated from lesional psoriatic skin release growth factors that induce keratinocyte proliferation. Strange P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 101(5):695–700

Production of anti-acetylcholine receptor-alpha antibody in vitro by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with myasthenia gravis: role of immunoregulatory T cells and monocytes. Ofosu-Appiah W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):231–41

Requirement for lymphocytes and resident macrophages in LPS-induced pleural eosinophil accumulation. Bozza PT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):151–8

Hapten-immune pulmonary interstitial fibrosis (HIPIF) in mice requires both CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Hu H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):414–22

The role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in the protective inflammatory response to a pulmonary cryptococcal infection. Huffnagle GB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan; 55(1):35–42

Serotonin-stimulated aortic endothelial cells secrete a novel T lymphocyte chemotactic and growth factor. Katz MF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):567–73

T cell-dependent activity of ganglioside GM1-specific B cells in Guillain-Barré syndrome and multifocal motor neuropathy in vitro. Heidenreich F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1-2):97–108

Theiler's virus is eliminated by a gamma-interferon-independent mechanism in the brain. Kohanawa M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jun;52(1):79–86

Functional defects in peripheral blood T cells of multiple sclerosis patients. Diminished in vitro responsiveness in accessory cell dependent activation systems. Rep MH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jul;52(2):139–46

The role of T cells in multiple sclerosis: implications for therapies targeting the T cell receptor. Utz U, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;53(4):351–8 (74 ref.)

Interleukin-2 production in pediatric inflammatory bowel disease: evidence for dissimilar mononuclear cell function in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Gurbindo C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):247–54

Effect of moderate exercise on proliferative responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Smith J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):152–8

Increased rate of spontaneous mitotic recombination in T lymphocytes from a Bloom's syndrome patient using a flow-cytometric assay at HLA-A locus. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):610–8

Functional analysis of mononuclear cells infiltrating into tumors: establishment of T cell hybridomas exhibiting distinct interacting abilities with endothelial cells and extracellular matrix components. Uno E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1309–17

Self-regulation of autoreactive kidney-infiltrating T cells in MRL-lpr nephritis. Diaz-Gallo C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):692–9

Stimulated renal tubular epithelial cells induce anergy in CD4+ T cells [see comments] Singer GG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):1030–5. Comment in: Kidney Int 1993 Nov;44(5):927–31.

T cells in autoimmunity and allograft rejection. Krensky AM. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Jan;44:S50–6 (59 ref.)

Signaling features of T cells: implications for the regulation of the anti-allograft response. Suthanthiran M. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S3–11 (33 ref.)

Graft failure after T cell depleted HLA identical allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: risk factors in leukemic patients. Delain M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov; 11(5-6):359–68

TCR-beta chain gene rearrangement and expression in human T-cell development and in leukemia. Bonati A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):918–23 (71 ref.)

T lymphocytes in chronic myelogenous leukaemia (CML): no evidence of the BCR/ABL fusion gene detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization in 14 patients. Garicochea B, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1197–201

Enhanced B-lymphocyte expression of IL-2R alpha associated with T lymphocytosis in BLV-infected persistently lymphocytotic cows. Stone DM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1057–61

Differentiation of purified malignant B cells induced by PMA or by activated normal T cells. van Kooten C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1576–84

Interacting monocytes and synoviocytes induce adhesion molecules by a cytokine-regulated process. Blue ML, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug;12(4):213–8

Increased CD45RA+CD45RO+ cells indicate activated T cells after endurance exercise. Gabriel H, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1352–7

Cell-cell affinity. Walter H. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 228:320–6

Coordinate expression and proliferative role of HOXB genes in activated adult T lymphocytes. Carè A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4872–7

Normal peripheral T-cell function in c-Fos-deficient mice. Jain J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):1566–74

Identification of a T cell-specific transcriptional enhancer 3' of the human T cell receptor gamma locus. Hettmann T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Mar;31(4):315–22

How B and T cells talk to each other. Clark EA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):425–8 (60 ref.)

Cytoplasmic domains of the interleukin-2 receptor beta and gamma chains mediate the signal for T-cell proliferation. Nelson BH, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):333–6

Binding of phosphatidylinositol-3-OH kinase to CD28 is required for T-cell signalling [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):157] Pagès F, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):327–9

Requirement for the orphan steroid receptor Nur77 in apoptosis of T-cell hybridomas. Woronicz JD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):277–81

Neonatal thymectomy diminishes renal IgA deposition in IgA nephropathy-prone ddY mice. Nagasawa R, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(3):326–32

Transcellular activation of the HTLV promoter by human hematopoietic cells. Baier-Bitterlich G, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):319–22

Clinical consequences and treatment of primary immunodeficiency syndromes characterized by functional T and B lymphocyte anomalies (combined immune deficiency). Berthet F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb; 93(2):265–70

Criteria for perforated-patch recordings: ion currents versus dye permeation in human T lymphocytes. Chung I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5-6):511–5

The role of CD4 in HIV binding and entry. Sattentau QJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29; 342(1299):59–66 (31 ref.)

p56lck-independent activation and tyrosine phosphorylation of p72syk by T-cell antigen receptor/CD3 stimulation. Couture C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5301–5

Anergic T-lymphocyte clones have altered inositol phosphate, calcium, and tyrosine kinase signaling pathways. Gajewski TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):38–42

Intracellular calcium dependence of gene expression in single T lymphocytes. Negulescu PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2873–7

The role of T lymphocytes in inflammation [comment] Ross R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2879 (9 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2890–4.

Redox regulation of signal transduction: tyrosine phosphorylation and calcium influx. Staal FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3619–22

Around the V(D)J recombinase machinery. de Villartay JP, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):151–4; discussion 155–8 (36 ref.)

Abnormal T-cell function in patients with psoriatic arthritis: evidence for decreased interleukin 2 production. Fort JG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(4):151–4

Antigen-specific human T-cell colony formation in a liquid culture system. Keystone E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;53(8):783–8

Cyclic AMP sensitive signalling by the CD28 marker requires concomitant stimulation by the T-cell antigen receptor (TCR/CD3) complex. Skålhegg BS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):201–8

T cell receptor specificity and diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice [letter; comment] Mathis D, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1583; discussion 1584. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1165–9.

The leukocyte common antigen, CD45 and other protein tyrosine phosphatases in hematopoietic cells. Woodford-Thomas T, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):409–18 (83 ref.)

T cell adhesion to endothelium: the FRC conduit system and other anatomic and molecular features which facilitate the adhesion cascade in lymph node. Anderson AO, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):271–82 (79 ref.)

T cell adhesion, avidity regulation and signaling: a molecular analysis of CD2. Bierer BE, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):249–61 (124 ref.)

Neonatal, moribund and undead T cells: the role of the liver in T cell development. Crispe IN, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):39–41 (14 ref.)

Regulatory mechanisms underlying T cell integrin receptor function. Mobley JL, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(4):227–36 (59 ref.)

The functions of antigen recognition in T cell-dependent B cell activation. Parker DC. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):413–20 (71 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules involved in intrathymic T cell development. Patel DD, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(4):282–92 (77 ref.)

A cloned lymphoid Thy1+ tumor line derived from murine yolk sac cells maintained in long-term cell culture in the absence of a thymic microenvironment expresses an unusual cell surface phenotype. Liu CP, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Jun; 21(4):221–33

HMG box proteins in early T-cell differentiation. Oosterwegel M, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Sep;22(2):67–81 (78 ref.)

Evidence that heat-treated antigen-presenting cells induce hyporesponsiveness in allogeneic T cells. Baird MA. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):763–7

Functional evaluation of mouse bone marrow T lymphocytes. Brochu S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1263–5

Long-term lymphoid reconstitution of SCID mice suggests self-renewing B and T cell populations in peripheral and mucosal tissues. Hilbert DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):466–75

T cells bind to the endothelial adhesion molecule GMP-140 (P-selectin). Kunzendorf U, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1213–7

Evidence that functional deletion of donor-reactive T lymphocytes in kidney allograft recipients can occur at the level of cytotoxic T cells, IL-2-producing T cells, or both. A limiting dilution study. Zanker B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):628–32

[Central function of the thymus in the recognition of neuroendocrine functions by T lymphocytes during their development] Geenen V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Jul-Aug; 101(4):A19–22 (210 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implication of tyrosine kinase p56lck in the activation of T lymphocytes (editorial)] Danielian S. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):578–82 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[History of lymphocytes] Bach JF. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1517–21 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution and function of gp90MEL-14 positive and negative T lymphocytes] Ohgama J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;68(6):789–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional studies of adhesion molecules on CD4-CD8- double negative T cells of autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/mice] Wang W. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):755–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between functional activity of lymphocytes and level of endogenous thyroid hormones in pulmonary tuberculosis] Balybin ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of a single exposure to in vivo UVB radiation on the allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction of spleen cells. Kitajima T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug; 73(4):270–2

Murine recombinant interleukin-3 induces recovery of T and B cells in irradiated mice. Frasca D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1563–8

Effect of gamma irradiation of red blood cell units on T-cell inactivation as assessed by limiting dilution analysis: implications for preventing transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Pelszynski MM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1683–9

Irradiation of transfused products in prevention of third party mediated GVHD and graft rejection [letter; comment] Murphy P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):558–9. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Feb;80(2):251–2.

Effect of low-dose ultraviolet-B radiation on the function of human T lymphocytes in vitro. Teunissen MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):208–13

Adoptive immunotherapy of established tumors. Acquisition of radioresistance by tumor-specific T cells after passive transfer into tumor-bearing recipients. Dunn PL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):592–7

Use of low-dose rate irradiation to measure the intrinsic radiosensitivity of human T-lymphocytes. Elyan SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct;64(4):375–83

Use of an internal standard in comparative measurements of the intrinsic radiosensitivities of human T-lymphocytes. Elyan SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct;64(4):385–91

Phorbol esters can protect mouse pre-T cell lines from radiation-induced rapid interphase apoptosis. Radford IR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Mar;65(3):345–55

Low dose radiation-induced adaptive survival response in mouse spleen T-lymphocytes in vivo. Yoshida N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;34(4):269–76

Possible application of the laser in immunobiology. Tadakuma T. **Keio J Med** 1993 Dec;42(4):180–2 (4 ref.)

Effect of deoxyribonucleosides on the hypersensitivity of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to UV-B and UV-C irradiation. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul; 315(1):25–32

Frequent involvement of visible chromosomal deletion in X-ray-induced mutants at the HLA-A locus in human T-lymphocytes. Kodama Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Aug 1;309(1):63–72

Effects of light on T-cells in HIV-infected subjects are not dependent on history of seasonal affective disorder. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Mar; 59(3):314–9

Stimulation of respiration in rat thymocytes induced by ionizing radiation. Gudz TI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr; 138(1):114–20

T cells are the cellular target of the proliferation-augmenting effect of chronic low-dose ionizing radiation in mice. Nogami M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):47–52

Inhibiting the repair of DNA damage induced by gamma irradiation in rat thymocytes. Smit JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jan;137(1):84–8

Radiosensitivity of CD45RO+ memory and CD45RO- naive T cells in culture. Uzawa A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jan; 137(1):25–33

[The effect of long-wave laser radiation on the NADP-dependent dehydrogenase activity of the blood lymphocytes in healthy persons and pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Savchenko AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functionally active T-cells and T-lymphocyte precursors in the thymus of newborn mice irradiated in the intrauterine period of development] Iarilin AA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune system status under effect of low levels of ionizing

radiation:studies within the 10 kilometer zone of accident at Chernobyl nuclear plant] Malyzhev VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):470-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of spleen T- and B-lymphocytes of rats exposed to chronic low-dose gamma radiation] Novoselova EG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May-Jun; 34(3):407-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune reaction in monkeys to single and fractionated low-dose gamma-irradiation] Sambur MB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):706-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lymphocyte and immunoglobulin dynamics of those who participated in the cleanup of the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station 5 and 6 years after the irradiation] Hrytsai NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

T cell vaccination in multiple sclerosis: hopes and facts. Zhang J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(2):112-5

The inflammatory lesion of T cell line transferred experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis of the Lewis rat: distinct nature of parenchymal and perivascular infiltrates. Lannes-Vieira J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(5):435-42

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with a fixed low number of T cells in the marrow graft. Verdonck LF, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3090-6

Amplification of the graft-versus-host reaction by cyclophosphamide: dependence on timing of drug administration. Lehnert S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):473-7

Promotion of fetal liver cell engraftment in irradiated mice by activated T lymphocytes. Plotnicky H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):307-14

Use of anti-CD3 and anti-CD16 bispecific monoclonal antibodies for the targeting of T and NK cells against tumor cells. Ferrini S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(2):295-300

Lymph node T-cells do not optimally transfer diabetes in NOD mice. Lepault F, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Dec; 42(12):1823-8

Localisation of human peripheral blood leukocytes after transfer to C.B-17 scid/scid mice. Ladel CH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):63-8

Qualitative and quantitative intratumoral changes in gene expression following cyclophosphamide injection and the adoptive transfer of T cells: the potential contribution of tumor-associated macrophages. Evans R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):568-73

Efficacy of an anti-CD5-ricin A chain immunoconjugate in an improved human peripheral blood lymphocyte--reconstituted severe combined immunodeficient mouse model. Kohn FR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):695-709

Reversion of the SCID phenotype by human T cell grafts. Development of cross-species immunocompetence. Donjon CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5948-54

Donor T cells to treat EBV-associated lymphoma [letter; comment] Heslop HE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8; 331(10):679-80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1185-91.

Human peripheral blood lymphocyte reconstituted severe combined immunodeficient (hu-PBL-SCID) mice. A model for human islet allograft rejection. Shiroki R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1555-62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Induction of nuclear contour irregularity during T-cell activation via the T-cell receptor/CD3 complex and CD2 antigens in the presence of phorbol esters. Reinhold U, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):703-6

Dynamic aspects of cytoskeletal protein distribution in T lymphocytes: involvement of calcium in spectrin reorganization. Gregorio CC, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993; 19(2):361-71; discussion 371-3

Evidence for cell surface association of CD2 and LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18) on T lymphocytes. Altin JG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):450-7

Two-dimensional 1H NMR studies of membrane changes during the activation of primary T lymphocytes. Dingley AJ, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Apr;4(2):127-38

T lymphocytes infiltrating renal cell carcinoma have a reduced expression of transferrin receptor. Kudoh S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):369-75

Clustering of class I HLA molecules on the surfaces of activated and transformed human cells. Matko J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3353-60

Images in clinical medicine. Spontaneous human erythrocyte rosette. Lambertenghi-Deliliers G. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 3;330(5):323

Clonal evolution of malignant and non-malignant T cells carrying t(14;14) and t(X;14) in patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Sherrington PD, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug; 9(8):2377-81

T-LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC

Pyrazine compounds and the measurement of cytosolic Ca2+. Kraut RP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1; 214(2):413-9

Effects of purified perforin and granzyme A from cytotoxic T lymphocytes on guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Felzen B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):643-9

Circulating cytotoxic immune components in dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome. Williams LL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;13(6):389-96

Cytomegalovirus infection and allospecific cytotoxic activity of graft-infiltrating cells after heart transplantation. Ouwehand AJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Feb;42(2):175-81

Coronavirus-induced demyelination occurs in the presence of virus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Castro RF, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):733-43

CHEMISTRY

Photoaffinity labeling of the T cell receptor on cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes by covalent photoreactive ligand. Luescher IF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5574-82

Variables affecting the T cell receptor V beta repertoire heterogeneity of T cells infiltrating human renal allografts. Hall BL, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(3):217-27

CYTOLOGY

Rapid identification of T helper and T cytotoxic/suppressor lymphocytes with an oxazine dye. Kass L. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Sep;68(5):247-54

Effect of targeted erythrocytes coated with recombinant human interleukin 2 on T-lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Kirch HJ, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Jun; 19 (Pt 3):331-40

Frequency analysis of tumor-reactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes in peripheral blood of a melanoma patient vaccinated with autologous tumor cells. Herr W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):93-9

Generation of specific anti-melanoma reactivity by stimulation of human tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes with MAGE-1 synthetic peptide. Salgaller ML, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):105-16

Frequency of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors (CTLp) interacting with autologous tumor via the T-cell receptor: limiting dilution analysis of specific CTLp in peripheral blood and tumor-invaded lymph nodes of melanoma patients. Mazzocchi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1; 58(3):330-9

Ligation of CD3 triggers transmembrane proximity between LFA-1 and cortical microfilaments in a cytotoxic T cell clone derived from tumor infiltrating lymphocytes: a quantitative resonance energy transfer microscopy study. Poo H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):176-80

TCR cross-linking induces CTL death via internal action of TNF. Wang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3824-32

Precursor frequency analysis of bryostatin activated lymphocytes. Fleming MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul; 57(1):74-9

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursor frequency does not correlate with either the incidence or severity of graft-versus-host disease after matched unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation. Fussell ST, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):673-6

The frequency of pretransplant donor cytotoxic T cell precursors with anti-host specificity predicts survival of patients transplanted with bone marrow from donors other than HLA-identical siblings. Roosnek E, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):691-6

Immunohistologic staining of cytotoxic T and NK cells in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue using microwave TIA-1 antigen retrieval. Sale GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan;57(2):287-9

Differential avidity and cyclosporine sensitivity of committed donor-specific graft-infiltrating cytotoxic T cells and their precursors. Relevance for clinical cardiac graft rejection. Vaessen LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1051-9

High-affinity cytotoxic T lymphocytes after non-HLA-sharing blood transfusion--the other side of the coin. van Twuyver E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27; 57(8):1246-51

DRUG EFFECTS

Low-dose melphalan-induced shift in the production of a Th2-type cytokine to a Th1-type cytokine in mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor. Gorelik L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):117-26

In vitro expansion of tumor-specific, HLA-restricted human CD8+ cytolytic T lymphocytes. Nakashima M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):53-61

Dexamethasone induces apoptosis in mouse natural killer cells and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Migliorati G, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):21-6

CTX-B inhibits CTL cytotoxicity and cytoskeletal movements. Sugawara S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep-Oct;26(2):93-104

Administration of recombinant IL-12 to normal mice enhances cytolytic lymphocyte activity and induces production of IFN-gamma in vivo. Gately MK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):157-67

Target cells are sensitized for cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-mediated destruction by estradiol and tamoxifen. Baral E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):64-8

Suppression of prolactin and cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity in PCB-treated mice. De Krey GK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(3):251-7

Interleukin 7 promotes long-term in vitro growth of antitumor cytotoxic T lymphocytes with immunotherapeutic efficacy in vivo. Lynch DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):31-42

Brefeldin A blocks the cytotoxicity of T cell receptor alpha/beta and gamma/delta cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones reacting against human autologous cancer cells. Wada Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Aug;84(8):906-13

Interleukin-2 antitumor and effector cell responses. Hawkins MJ. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):52-9 (43 ref.)

Modulation of cytolytic T cell responses by heparan sulfate. Wrenshall LE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1087-94

Induction of CD8+ cytotoxic T cells by immunization with killed influenza virus and effect of cholera toxin B subunit. Mbawuike IN, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep;11(12):1205-13

Induction of cytolytic and antibody responses using Plasmodium falciparum repeatless circumsporozoite protein encapsulated in liposomes. White K, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1341-6

Monophosphoryl lipid A enhances specific CTL induction by a soluble protein antigen entrapped in liposomes. Zhou F, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1139-44

[The effect of endogenous opioid peptides and their synthetic analogs on T-cell immunity] Korostelev SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan-Feb;57(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypothesis: cytotoxic lymphocyte granule serine proteases activate target cell endonucleases to trigger apoptosis. Smyth MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):67-70

The human granzyme A (HFSP, CTLA3) gene maps to 5q11-q12 and defines a new locus of the serine protease superfamily. Fink TM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):401-3

Cytotoxic lymphocyte granzymes trigger a target cell internal disintegration pathway leading to cytolysis and DNA breakdown. Nakajima H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1057-63

Degradative activity of granzyme A on skeletal muscle proteins in vitro: a possible molecular mechanism for muscle fiber damage in polymyositis. Nakamura K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Jul;3(4):303-10

Granzyme A released upon stimulation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes activates the thrombin receptor on neuronal cells and astrocytes. Suidan HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8112-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Unresponsiveness of antidonor cytotoxic T cells in a long-term stable renal transplant recipient. Fujiwara T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Feb;48(1):63-5

Cytotoxic human lymphocytes: from in vitro testing (1970s) to immunotherapy (1990s). Sinkovics J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(3):165-79 (78 ref.)

Defective activity of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in children with chronic active EBV infection and in their parents. Fujieda M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct;35(5):394-9

Marijuana and host resistance to herpesvirus infection. Cabral GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:95-106

Determination of the cytotoxic T cell epitopes of mouse hepatitis virus, using elution of viral peptides from class I MHC molecules as an approach. Heemskerk MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:407-12

Functional characterization of CD8+ lymphocytes during coronavirus MHV IV induced encephalitides in rats. Hein A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:431-6

Establishment of MHV-A59 S protein specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Kyuwa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:471-2

JHM virus-specific cytotoxic T cells derived from the central nervous system. Stohlman S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:419-23

Immunization against the HIV-associated anti-self, anti-CD4 cytotoxic T lymphocyte [letter] Allen AD, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1130-1

Cytotoxic T-cell response and AIDS-free survival in simian immunodeficiency virus-infected macaques. Bourgault I, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S73-9

Immunization of human HIV-seronegative volunteers with recombinant p17/p24:Ty virus-like particles elicits HIV-1 p24-specific cellular and humoral immune responses. Martin SJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1315-23

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for HIV-1 gp160 antigen and synthetic P18IIIB peptide in an HLA-A11-immunized individual. Achour A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan;10(1):19-25

Cytokines from vaccine-induced HIV-1 specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes: effects on viral replication. Bollinger RC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1067-77

Interleukin 2-independent interleukin 7 activity enhances cytotoxic immune response of HIV-1-infected individuals. Carini C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):121-30

Efficient antigen presentation to cytotoxic T lymphocytes by cells transduced with a retroviral vector expressing the

HIV-1 Nef protein. Robertson MN, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Dec;9(12):1217-23

Induction of protective immunity using minigenes. Whitton JL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:107-17

Antigen-specific suppression of antibody responses by T lymphocytes cytotoxic for antigen-presenting cells. Kagaya K, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jun;102(6):439-45

Assessment of immunophenotype of potentially cytotoxic tumor infiltrating cells in laryngeal carcinoma. Zeromski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):57-62

Analysis of immunosuppressive mechanism to cytotoxic T lymphocyte generation in patients with advanced cancer. Maeda N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep; 19(3):309-18

Specific lymphocytotoxic destruction of autologous epithelial cell targets in recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Savage NW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Apr;39(2):98-104

The role of ether-linked glycerophospholipids in cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Nishihira J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(1):137-46

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (CSF) but not interleukin-1 (IL-1), IL-3, and granulocyte-macrophage CSF protect bone marrow progenitor cells from suppression by allosensitized cytotoxic T cells. Gerritsen WR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1906-12

Recognition of minor histocompatibility antigens on lymphocytic and myeloid leukemic cells by cytotoxic T-cell clones. van der Harst D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):1060-6

Nonlinear dynamics of immunogenic tumors: parameter estimation and global bifurcation analysis. Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Mar;56(2):295-321

Antitumor response to recombinant murine interferon gamma correlates with enhanced immune function of organ-associated, but not recirculating cytolytic T lymphocytes and macrophages. Black PL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Oct;37(5):299-306

T cell recognition of melanoma antigens in association with HLA-A1 on allogeneic melanoma cells. Chen Q, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):385-93

Low-dose melphalan-induced shift in the production of a Th2-type cytokine to a Th1-type cytokine in mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor. Gorelik L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):117-26

Generation of tumor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo by combined treatment with inactivated tumor cells and recombinant interleukin-2. Harada M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):332-8

Frequency analysis of tumor-reactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes in peripheral blood of a melanoma patient vaccinated with autologous tumor cells. Herr W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):93-9

Non-fastidious, melanoma-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes from choroidal melanoma patients. Huang XQ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun; 38(6):399-405

Recognition of neuroectodermal tumors by melanoma-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes: evidence for antigen sharing by tumors derived from the neural crest. Shamamian P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):73-83

Curative effects of combination therapy with lentinan and interleukin-2 against established murine tumors, and the role of CD8-positive T cells. Suzuki M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):1-8

Transforming growth factor-beta-mediated down-regulation of antitumor cytotoxicity of spleen cells from MOPC-315 tumor-bearing mice engaged in tumor eradication following low-dose melphalan therapy. Weiskirch LM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Apr;38(4):215-24

In vitro generation of human cytolytic T-cells specific for peptides derived from the HER-2/neu protooncogene protein. Disis ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15; 54(4):1071-6

Characterization of cloned class I MHC-restricted, CD8+ anti-Meth A cytotoxic T-lymphocytes: recognition of an epitope derived from the Meth A gp110 tumor rejection antigen. Fassanito MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15; 54(16):4424-9

Human cytotoxic T-cells suppress the growth of spontaneous melanoma metastases in SCID/hu mice. Sabzevari H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4933-7

Immunotherapy of bladder cancer with cytokine gene-modified tumor vaccines. Saito S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3516-20

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response to autologous human squamous cell cancer of the lung: epitope reconstitution with peptides extracted from HLA-Aw68. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2731-7

Suppression of stress protein GRP78 induction in tumor B/C10ME eliminates resistance to cell mediated cytotoxicity. Sugawara S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):6001-5

Generation of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes to a self-peptide/class I complex: a model for peptide-mediated tumor rejection. Tjoa BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1; 54(1):204-8

HER2/neu-derived peptides are shared antigens among human non-small cell lung cancer and ovarian cancer. Yoshino I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3387-90

HIV and T cell expansion in splenic white pulps is accompanied by infiltration of HIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Cheynier R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12; 78(3):373-87

T cell receptor antagonist peptides induce positive selection. Hogquist KA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):17-27

A cytosolic herpes simplex virus protein inhibits antigen presentation to CD8+ T lymphocytes. York IA, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):525-35

IL2-R alpha chain inhibitory factor (p29) produced by HIV-infected macrophages: cell target and mode of action. Ammar A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):358-70

Comparison of the sensitivity of in vivo and in vitro assays for detection of antiviral cytotoxic T cell activity. Castelmur I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):460-6

Priming antiviral cytotoxic T lymphocytes: requirement for CD4+ cells is dependent on the antigen presenting cell in vivo. Ciavarra RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):132-43

An ovalbumin peptide-specific cytotoxic T cell clone with antigen self-presentation capacity uses two distinct mechanisms to kill target cells. Dick T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):333-47

Oligopeptide induction of a cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to HER-2/neu proto-oncogene in vitro. Fisk B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep;157(2):415-27

Cytotoxic T cells isolated from ovarian malignant ascites recognize a peptide derived from the HER-2/neu proto-oncogene. Ioannides CG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):225-34

Immobilized anti-TCR mAb induces split functions in a CD8+ CTL clone. Kuwano K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan;153(1):105-16

Precursor CTL specific for retrovirus-induced T lymphoma are found at high frequency in unprimed syngeneic mice. Moutschen MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):367-77

Alloreactive feature of HLA-DP-specific cytotoxic T-cell clone. Nishimura M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):262-70

Glutathione reverses the inhibition of T cell responses by superoptimal numbers of "nonprofessional" antigen presenting cells. Roth S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 155(1):183-94

Accessory cell requirements for saponin adjuvant-induced class I MHC antigen-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. Wu JY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):393-406

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity and CD8 subpopulations in children at risk of HIV infection. Aldhous MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):61-7

Multispecific and heterogeneous recognition of the gag protein by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) from HIV-infected patients: factors other than the MHC control the epitopic specificities. Buseyne F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):353-60

The cytotoxic analysis of T cell receptor V delta 1+ T cell lines derived from the synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Ohta M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug; 97(2):193-9

The long-standing quest for tumor rejection antigens. van der Bruggen P. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun; 71(3):248-52 (65 ref.)

CD8+ cytotoxic T cell therapy of cytomegalovirus and HIV infection. Riddell SR, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(4):484-91 (51 ref.)

The degree of CD8 dependence of cytolytic T cell precursors is determined by the nature of the T cell receptor (TCR) and influences negative selection in TCR-transgenic mice. Auphan N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1572-7

Induction of protective cytotoxic T cells with viral proteins. Bachmann MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2228-36

An endogenously synthesized decamer peptide efficiently primes cytotoxic T cells specific for the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. Bergmann C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2777-81

An intracisternal A-particle sequence codes for an antigen recognized by syngeneic cytolytic T lymphocytes on a mouse spontaneous leukemia. de Bergeyck V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2203-12

Viral hemagglutinin augments peptide-specific cytotoxic T cell responses. Ertel C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2592-6

The lack of CD8 alpha cytoplasmic domain resulted in a dramatic decrease in efficiency in thymic maturation but only a moderate reduction in cytotoxic function of CD8+ T lymphocytes. Fung-Leung WP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2834-40

Collagen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and reactive arthritis. Gao XM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1665-70

Tumors with reduced expression of a cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognized antigen lack immunogenicity but retain sensitivity to lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Koeppen H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2770-6

Peripheral clonal deletion of antiviral memory CD8+ T cells. Moskophidis D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3306-11

In vivo administration of major histocompatibility complex class I-specific peptides from influenza virus induces specific cytotoxic T cell hyporesponsiveness. Müllbacher A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2526-31

Differential effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on T cell cytotoxicity. Ostenstad B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2150-4

Injection of detergent-denatured ovalbumin primes murine class I-restricted cytotoxic T cells in vivo. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2068-72

Presentation of a horse cytochrome c peptide by multiple H-2b class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecules to C57BL/6- and bm1-derived cytotoxic T lymphocytes: presence of a single MHC anchor residue may confer efficient peptide-specific CTL recognition. Sheil JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2141-9

Presentation of Listeria monocytogenes antigens by major histocompatibility complex class I molecules to CD8 cytotoxic T lymphocytes independent of listeriolysin secretion and virulence. Szalay G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1471-7

Induction of a cytotoxic T cell response by co-injection of a T helper peptide and a cytotoxic T lymphocyte peptide in incomplete Freund's adjuvant (IFA): further enhancement by pre-injection of IFA alone. Valmori D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1458-62

Autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes recognize a MAGE-1 nonapeptide on melanomas expressing HLA-Cw*1601. van der Bruggen P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2134-40

Induction of murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes against Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite surface protein 2. Wizel B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1487-95

Two tyrosinase nonapeptides recognized on HLA-A2 melanomas by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes. Wölfel T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):759-64

Unconventional cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of synthetic peptides corresponding to residues 1-23 of Ras protein. Yin L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1988-92

The role of HLA-DQ antigens in the induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Porubská S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993; 39(5):256-61

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity to hepatitis B virus DNA-transfected HepG2 cells in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Ito Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct; 28(5):657-65

Gene mapping in a murine cell line by immunoselection with cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Zuberi AR, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):273-9

Immunosuppressive activity of sera of pregnant women on cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. I. Characterization of the active fraction. Letellier C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(1):1-5

HLA B44-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognizing an epitope on hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid protein. Kita H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1039-44

The role of major histocompatibility complex and non-major histocompatibility complex encoded antigens in generation of bile duct lesions during hepatic graft-vs.-host responses mediated by helper or cytotoxic T cells. Williams FH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):980-8

Effect of single amino acid substitution at residue 167 of HLA-B51 on binding of antibodies and recognition of T cells. Nakayama S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Mar; 39(3):211-9

Recognition by HLA-A2-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes of endogenously generated and exogenously provided synthetic peptide analogues of the influenza A virus matrix protein. Sauma SY, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Aug;37(4):252-8

Microheterogeneity in HLA-B35 alleles influences peptide-dependent allorecognition by cytotoxic T cells but not binding of a peptide-restricted monoclonal antibody. Steinle A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(4):261-9

Small lymphocytic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of suppressor/cytotoxic T-cell phenotype [CD4(-), CD8(+)] Dorfman DM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1253-6

Quantitative studies on CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses against herpes simplex virus type 1 in normal and beta 2-m deficient mice. Niemialtowski MG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):183-94

Molecular analysis of an HLA-DP mutant cell line selected for its resistance to killing by HLA-DPw2-specific T-cell clones. Arroyo J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):40-7

Mutations inside but not outside the peptide binding cleft of the H-2 Ld molecule affect CTL recognition and binding of the nucleoprotein peptide from the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Hioe CE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):222-9

Restoration of CTL recognition of a mutant FMP peptide by a compensatory change in HLA-A2. Matsui M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):66-9

Tumour-specific CTL response requiring interactions of four different cell types and recognition of MHC class I and class II restricted tumour antigens. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):311-26

A novel target cell antigen involved in the NK-like lytic activity of antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Harris DT, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):11-8

Rejuvenated expression of H-2Kb in RMA-S cells does not affect alloreactive T cell- and natural killer cell-mediated lysis. Kesari KV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):77-83

The immunodominant peptide from listeriolysin in Quil A liposomes vaccinates CD8+ cytolytic T cells and confers protection to infection. Lipford GB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):101-4

p53, a potential target for tumor-directed T cells. Nijman HW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):171-8

T lymphocytes from human chimeras do recognize antigen

in the context of allogeneic determinants of the major histocompatibility complex. Touraine JL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):9–12

Cholera toxin acts as a potent adjuvant for the induction of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses with non-replicating antigens. Bowen JC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar; 81(3):338–42

Demonstration of direct xenorecognition of porcine cells by human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Cunningham AC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):268–72

Relative immunogenicity of hepatitis B virus-encoded antigens as targets for cytotoxic T-cell response. Ishikawa T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):313–8

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 enhances the generation of allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kondo S, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):459–64

Cellular immune responses induced by in vivo priming with a lipid-conjugated multimeric antigen peptide. Nardelli B, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):355–61

Induction of Lyt-2+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes following primary and secondary Salmonella infection. Pope M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):177–82

Lytic susceptibility of target cells to cytotoxic T cells is determined by their constitutive major histocompatibility complex class I antigen expression and cytokine-induced activation status. Ritter M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr; 81(4):569–77

Discrimination between two subsets of porcine CD8+ cytolytic T lymphocytes by the expression of CD5 antigen. Saalmüller A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):578–83

The antigen self-presentation function of the cytotoxic T-cell clone 10BK.1 depends on reciprocal peptide presentation. Staege MS, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):333–7

Human cytotoxic T lymphocytes stimulated by endogenously processed human papillomavirus type 11 E7 recognize a peptide containing a HLA-A2 (A*0201) motif. Tarpey I, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):222–7

Complete protection against Plasmodium yoelii by adoptive transfer of a CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell clone recognizing sporozoite surface protein 2. Khusmith S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2979–83

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein by immunization with soluble recombinant protein without adjuvant. Malik A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5062–6

The Mycobacterium bovis 32-kilodalton protein antigen induces human cytotoxic T-cell responses. Munk ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):726–8

Salmonella typhimurium delta aroA delta aroD mutants expressing a foreign recombinant protein induce specific major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice. Turner SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5374–80

Antigenic diversity in the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum abrogates cytotoxic-T-cell recognition. Udhayakumar V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1410–3

Bystander apoptosis induced by CD8+ cytotoxic T cell (CTL) clones: implications for CTL lytic mechanisms. Burrows SR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1049–58

Quantitation of human influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes: correlation of cytotoxicity and increased numbers of IFN-gamma producing CD8+ T cells. Di Fabio S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):11–9

Alterations in gene expression associated with stepwise acquisition of malignancy in murine cytotoxic T cell lines. Ehrfeld A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1075–83

Suppression of allograft responses by combining alloantigen-specific i.v. pre-sensitization with suboptimal doses of rapamycin. Iwata H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan; 6(1):93–9

Priming of cytotoxic T lymphocytes at various stages of ontogeny with transfectoma cells expressing a chimeric Ig heavy chain gene bearing an influenza virus nucleoprotein peptide. Kuzu Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1301–7

Transfer of lymphocytic choriomeningitis disease in beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice by CD4+ T cells. Quinn DG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1193–8

Limitations of predictive motifs revealed by cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope mapping of the human papilloma virus E7 protein. Sadovnikova E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb; 6(2):289–96

Induction of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes by immunization with syngeneic irradiated HIV-1 envelope derived peptide-pulsed dendritic cells. Takahashi H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):849–57

Role of conserved regions of class I MHC molecules in the activation of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes by peptide and purified cell-free class I molecules. Takeshita T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1129–38

Few peptides dominate cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to single and multiple minor histocompatibility antigens. Yin L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1003–9

Target cells are sensitized for cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-mediated destruction by estradiol and tamoxifen. Baral E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):64–8

The LFA-1/ICAM cell adhesion pathway is involved in tumor-cell lysis mediated by bispecific monoclonal-antibody-targeted T lymphocytes. Ferrini S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):846–52

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize tumor antigens of a murine colonic carcinoma by using different T-cell receptors. Rodolfo M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1; 57(3):440–7

Isolation of naturally processed peptides recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL) on human melanoma cells in association with HLA-A2.1. Wölfel T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):413–8

HLA restriction and T-cell-receptor V beta gene expression of cytotoxic T lymphocytes reactive with human squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Yasumura S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):297–305

Cytotoxic T-lymphocytes that kill autologous CD4+ lymphocytes are associated with CD4+ lymphocyte depletion in HIV-1 infection. Grant MD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):571–9

Target cell-induced inactivation of cytolytic lymphocytes. Role and regulation of CD45 and calyculin A-inhibited phosphatase in response to interleukin-2. Bajpai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18864–9

Binding affinity and inhibitory properties of a single-chain anti-T cell receptor antibody. Schodin BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25722–7

Influenza virus-infected dendritic cells stimulate strong proliferative and cytolytic responses from human CD8+ T cells. Bhardwaj N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):797–807

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) nef-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in noninfected heterosexual contact of HIV-infected patients [see comments] Langlade-Demoyen P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1293–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;93(3):920.

Immune responses to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in exposed but uninfected individuals: protection or chance? [editorial; comment] Looney DJ. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):920. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;93(3):1293–7.

Failure of in vitro T-cell assays to predict clinical outcome after human kidney transplantation. Steinmann J, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(3):157–62

Mycosis fungoides skin lesions contain CD8+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes expressing an activated, MHC-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte phenotype. Wood GS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):151–6

Mechanisms of class I restricted immunopathology. A transgenic mouse model of fulminant hepatitis. Ando K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1541–54

Melanocyte lineage-specific antigen gp100 is recognized by melanoma-derived tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Bakker AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1005–9

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to a wild type hepatitis B virus epitope in patients chronically infected by variant viruses carrying substitutions within the epitope. Bertoletti A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):933–43

An alloresponse in humans is dominated by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) cross-reactive with a single Epstein-Barr virus CTL epitope: implications for graft-versus-host disease. Burrows SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1155–61

Resting and activated T cells display different requirements for CD8 molecules. Cai Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):2005–15

Recognition of an immunoglobulin VH epitope by influenza virus-specific class I major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes. Cao W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):195–202

Conformational differences in major histocompatibility complex-peptide complexes can result in alloreactivity. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):213–9

Tumor immunogenicity determines the effect of B7 costimulation on T cell-mediated tumor immunity. Chen L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):523–32

Impaired cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition due to genetic variations in the main immunogenic region of the human immunodeficiency virus 1 NEF protein [see comments] Couillin I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1129–34. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 Sep 1;180(3):779–82.

A new gene coding for a differentiation antigen recognized by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on HLA-A2 melanomas [see comments] Coulie PG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):35–42. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):1–4.

T cell responses and virus evolution: loss of HLA A11-restricted CTL epitopes in Epstein-Barr virus isolates from highly A11-positive populations by selective mutation of anchor residues. de Campos-Lima PO, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1297–305

Human gene MAGE-3 codes for an antigen recognized on a melanoma by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes. Gaugler B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):921–30

The CD8+ T cell repertoire in beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice is biased towards reactivity against self-major histocompatibility class I. Glas R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):661–72

Recognition of carbohydrate by major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted, glycopeptide-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Haurum JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):739–44

Longitudinal analysis of T cell receptor (TCR) gene usage by human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones reveals a limited TCR repertoire. Kalams SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1261–71

Virus escape from CTL recognition [comment] Koup RA. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):779–82. Comment on: J Exp Med 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1129–34.

Indirect recognition by helper cells can induce donor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo. Lee RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):865–72

TL antigen as a transplantation antigen recognized by TL-restricted cytotoxic T cells. Morita A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):777–84

The long-term maintenance of cytotoxic T cell memory does not require persistence of antigen. Müllbacher A. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):317–21

Lysis of ras oncogene-transformed cells by specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes elicited by primary in vitro immunization with mutated ras peptide. Peace DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):473–9

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones isolated during acute seroconversion: recognition of autologous virus sequences within a conserved immunodominant epitope. Safrit JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):463–72

Cross-reactivities in memory cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of heterologous viruses. Selin LK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1933–43

Purification and characterization of the Fas-ligand that induces apoptosis. Suda T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):873–9

The alpha 3 domain of the Qa-2 molecule is defective for CD8 binding and cytotoxic T lymphocyte activation. Teitell M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2139–45

Importance of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the rejection of transplanted hepatocellular carcinoma. Kohda H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):282–8

Immunological responses against an autologous human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Usuda S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):517–23

Measles virus antigens induce both type-specific and canine distemper virus cross-reactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice: localization of a common Ld-restricted nucleoprotein epitope. Beauverger P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2357–63

Murine cytotoxic T cell response specific for human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B (gB) induced by adenovirus and vaccinia virus recombinants expressing gB. Berencsi K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2507–12

Circulating cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in maedi-visna virus-infected sheep. Blacklaws BA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1589–96

Five new cytotoxic T cell epitopes identified within Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 3. Burrows SR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2489–93

Identification of cytotoxic T cell epitopes on the VP3 and VP6 rotavirus proteins. Franco MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):589–96

An immunodominant cytotoxic T cell epitope on the VP7 rotavirus protein overlaps the H2 signal peptide. Franco MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2579–86

CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes against antigenic variants of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus. Lichtensteiger CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2111–6

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes raised against Japanese encephalitis virus: effector cell phenotype, target specificity and in vitro virus clearance. Murali-Krishna K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):799–807

Natural killer cells, lymphokine-activated killer cells, and cytolytic T lymphocytes: compartmentalization of age-related changes in cytolytic lymphocytes? Bloom ET. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):B85–92 (135 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Van Hecke E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr; 20(4):514–23

Class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes are directly cytopathic for their target cells in vivo. Ando K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3245–53

CTL access to tissue antigen is restricted in vivo. Ando K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):482–8

Development and antigen specificity of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes in beta 2-microglobulin-negative, MHC class I-deficient mice in response to immunization with tumor cells. Apasov SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2087–97

Selective expansion of cytotoxic T lymphocytes with a CD4+CD56+ surface phenotype and a T helper type 1 profile of cytokine secretion in the liver of patients chronically infected with Hepatitis B virus. Barnaba V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3074–87

Impairment and delay of neutralizing antiviral antibody responses by virus-specific cytotoxic T cells [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):1635] Battegay M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5408–15

Cytotoxic T cell repertoire selection. A single amino acid determines alternative class I restriction. Bergmann CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5603–12

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of the IL-12-induced increase in allospecific murine cytolytic T cell activity. Implications for the age-related decline in CTL. Bloom ET, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4242–54

Peptide-induced changes in class I heavy chains alter allorecognition. Bluestone JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):3943–53

Specific down-regulation of proliferative T cell

alloresponsiveness by interference with CD2/LFA-3 and LFA-1/ICAM-1 in vitro. Böhmig GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3720-8

An H2-T MHC class Ib molecule presents Listeria monocytogenes-derived antigen to immune CD8+ cytotoxic T cells. Bouwer HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5352-60

Anti-CD2 mAbs suppress cytotoxic lymphocyte activity by the generation of Th2 suppressor cells and receptor blockade. Chavin KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3729-39

HLA-A1 and HLA-A3 T cell epitopes derived from influenza virus proteins predicted from peptide binding motifs. DiBrino M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):5930-5

Fetal skin-derived MHC class I+, MHC class II- dendritic cells stimulate MHC class I-restricted responses of unprimed CD8+ T cells. Elbe A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2878-89

Hepatitis C virus-specific CTL responses in the liver of chimpanzees with acute and chronic hepatitis C. Erickson AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4189-99

Alkali hydrolysis of recombinant proteins allows for the rapid identification of class I MHC-restricted CTL epitopes. Gavin MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):3971-80

Redirection of T cell-mediated cytotoxicity by a recombinant single-chain Fv molecule. George AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1802-11

Role of HLA-A motifs in identification of potential CTL epitopes in human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins. Kast WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3904-12

Clonal analysis of alloreactive T cell responses against the closely related B*2705 and B*2703 subtypes. Implications for HLA-B27 association to spondyloarthropathy. López D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5557-71

Cellular mechanisms that maintain neonatally-induced tolerance of class II alloantigens. Evidence that precursor cytotoxic T cells are present but silenced. Matriano JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1515-26

Generation of antigen-specific CD8+ CTLs from naive precursors. Mehta-Damani A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):996-1003

Studies of the mechanism of cytolysis by HIV-1-specific CD4+ human CTL clones induced by candidate AIDS vaccines. Miskovsky EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2787-99

MHC class I and non-MHC-linked capacity for generating an anti-viral CTL response determines susceptibility to CTL exhaustion and establishment of virus persistence in mice. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15; 152(10):4976-83

Helper T cell-independent proliferation of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes transduced with an IL-1 receptor retrovirus. Nagoya S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1527-35

Effects of IL-12 on the response and susceptibility to experimental viral infections. Orange JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1253-64

Signals for activation of CD8-dependent adhesion and costimulation in CTLs. O'Rourke AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4358-67

A nonimmunodominant nucleoprotein-derived peptide is presented by influenza A virus-infected H-2b cells. Oukka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4843-51

TCR V beta 3+ and V beta 6+ CTL recognize tumor-associated antigens related to HER2/neu expression in HLA-A2+ ovarian cancers. Peoples GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4993-9

HLA-A2 presents shared tumor-associated antigens derived from endogenous proteins in ovarian cancer. Peoples GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5481-91

Inhibition of human CTL-mediated lysis by fibroblasts infected with herpes simplex virus. Posavad CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4865-73

Reduction of CTL antipeptide response mediated by CD8+ cells whose class I MHC can bind the peptide. Sambhara SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1103-9

Immunization with soluble hepatitis B virus surface protein elicits murine H-2 class I-restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in vivo. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1110-9

Helper-cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) determinant linkage required for priming of anti-HIV CD8+ CTL in vivo with peptide vaccine constructs. Shirai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):549-56

Fas antigen is the major target molecule for CD4+ T cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Stalder T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1127-33

Cells infected with Yersinia present an epitope to class I MHC-restricted CTL. Starnbach MN, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1603-12

Expression of MUC1 on myeloma cells and induction of HLA-unrestricted CTL against MUC1 from a multiple myeloma patient. Takahashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2102-9

Analysis of mutant HLA-A2 molecules. Differential effects on peptide binding and CTL recognition. Tussey LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1213-21

CD4+ and CD8+ alpha beta, and gamma delta T cells are cytotoxic effector cells of beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice against cells having normal MHC class I expression. Udaka K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2843-50

The role of the Fas lytic pathway in a perforin-less CTL hybridoma. Walsh CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2506-14

Synthetic peptide in mineral oil adjuvant elicits simian immunodeficiency virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes in rhesus monkeys. Yasutomi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5096-105

Association of HER2/neu expression with sensitivity to tumor-specific CTL in human ovarian cancer. Yoshino I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2393-400

Efficacy of synthetic vaccines in the induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Comparison of the costimulating support provided by helper T cells and lipoamino acid. Borges E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):253-63

Generation of allo-reactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes by particle bombardment-mediated gene transfer. Hui KM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16;171(2):147-55

CARE-LASS (calcein-release-assay), an improved fluorescence-based test system to measure cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity. Lichtenfels R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 24;172(2):227-39

Efficient in vivo induction of CTL by cell-associated covalent H-2Kd-peptide complexes. Romero P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):73-84

Recombinant vaccinia mucin vector: in vitro analysis of expression of tumor-associated epitopes for antibody and human cytotoxic T-cell recognition. Bu D, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug;14(2):127-35

Genes coding for tumor antigens recognized by human cytolytic T lymphocytes. Coulie PG, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug;14(2):104-9 (28 ref.)

Generation of donor-derived antileukemic cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses for treatment of relapsed leukemia after allogeneic HLA-identical bone marrow transplantation. Falkenburg JH, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):305-9

Human leukocyte antigen-A2.1 restricted candidate cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins identified by using the processing-defective human cell line T2. Kast WM, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug;14(2):115-20

Characterization of cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes of a self-protein, p53, and a non-self-protein, influenza matrix: relationship between major histocompatibility complex peptide binding affinity and immune responsiveness to peptides. Nijman HW, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug; 14(2):121-6

Membranes activate tumor- and virus-specific precursor cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo and stimulate tumor-specific T lymphocytes in vitro: implications for vaccination. Heike M, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):165-74

Transfection of transforming growth factor-beta producing tumor EMT6 with interleukin-2 elicits tumor rejection and tumor reactive cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. McAdam AJ, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):155-64

Low frequency of cytotoxic liver-infiltrating T lymphocytes specific for endogenous processed surface and core proteins in chronic hepatitis B. Löhr HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1133-9

Presence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)-specific cytotoxic T cells in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Shu PY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):633-7

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of subpopulations of cytotoxic effector cells by flow cytometry. Bonavida B, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Feb;9(1):19-25 (9 ref.)

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes shared between HIV-1, HIV-2, and SIV. Gotch F, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb-May;22(2-3):119-23

Identification of the major late human cytomegalovirus matrix protein pp65 as a target antigen for CD8+ virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. McLaughlin-Taylor E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 May; 43(1):103-10

Physiological changes induced in cardiac myocytes by cytotoxic lymphocytes: an autoimmune model. Fixler R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar;26(3):351-60

Identification of a second T cell epitope of human proteolipid protein (residues 89-106) recognized by proliferative and cytolytic CD4+ T cells from multiple sclerosis patients. Pelfrey CM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Sep;53(2):153-61

A transgenic mouse model to assess the interaction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes with virally infected, class I MHC-expressing astrocytes. Rall GF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jun;52(1):61-8

Cytotoxicity of T cells for cerebral endothelium in multiple sclerosis. Tsukada N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul; 117(1-2):140-7

Generation of cytotoxic immune responses during the progression of a rat glioma [see comments] Holladay FP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):90-6. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):334-5.

Isolation of naturally processed peptides from a Toxoplasma gondii-infected human B lymphoma cell line that are recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Aosai F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):260-6

Calcium channel blockers modify electrophysiological effects induced by lytic granules from cytotoxic T lymphocytes in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Binah O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1581-7

Polychlorinated biphenyl-induced immune suppression: castration, but not adrenalectomy or RU 38486 treatment, partially restores the suppressed cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to alloantigen. De Krey GK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):308-15

Characterization of the Ld-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitope in the mouse hepatitis virus nucleocapsid protein. Bergmann C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7041-9

Virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity associated with control of viremia in primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Borrow P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6103-10

An epitope in the V1 domain of the simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) gp120 protein is recognized by CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes from an SIV-infected rhesus macaque. Erickson AL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2756-9

Induction of feline immunodeficiency virus-specific cytotoxic T cells in vivo with carrier-free synthetic peptide. Flynn JN, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5835-44

Simian virus 40 T antigen as a carrier for the expression of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte recognition epitopes. Fu TM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6866-71

T-cell receptors from virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognizing a single immunodominant nine-amino-acid viral epitope show marked diversity. Horwitz MS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):352-7

Direct injection of a recombinant retroviral vector induces human immunodeficiency virus-specific immune responses in mice and nonhuman primates. Irwin MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5036-44

Induction of a major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response to a highly conserved region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120 in seronegative humans immunized with a candidate HIV-1 vaccine. Johnson RP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3145-53

Temporal association of cellular immune responses with the initial control of viremia in primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 syndrome. Koup RA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4650-5

Hepatitis C virus (HCV)-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize epitopes in the core and envelope proteins of HCV. Koziel MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7522-32

Primary pulmonary cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced by immunization with a vaccinia virus recombinant expressing influenza A virus nucleoprotein peptide do not protect mice against challenge. Lawson CM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3505-11

HLA A2.1-restricted cytotoxic T cells recognizing a range of Epstein-Barr virus isolates through a defined epitope in latent membrane protein LMP2. Lee SP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7428-35

Chimeric influenza virus induces neutralizing antibodies and cytotoxic T cells against human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Li S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6659-66

Recognition of envelope protein by dengue virus serotype-specific human CD4+ CD8- cytotoxic T-cell clones. Livingston PG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3283-8

Evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses utilizing B-lymphoblastoid cell lines transduced with the CD4 gene and infected with HIV-1. McElrath MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5074-83

Major histocompatibility complex-restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes from horses with equine infectious anemia virus recognize Env and Gag/PR proteins. McGuire TC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1459-67

Circulating anti-Tax cytotoxic T lymphocytes from human T-cell leukemia virus type I-infected people, with and without tropical spastic paraparesis, recognize multiple epitopes simultaneously. Parker CE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2860-8

Infection and inhibition of human cytotoxic T lymphocytes by herpes simplex virus. Posavad CM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4072-4

Induction in vitro of primary cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses with DNA encoding herpes simplex virus proteins. Rouse RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5685-9

Antibody and cytotoxic T-cell responses to soluble hepatitis B virus (HBV) S antigen in mice: implication for the pathogenesis of HBV-induced hepatitis. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1418-25

An epitope in hepatitis C virus core region recognized by cytotoxic T cells in mice and humans. Shirai M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3334-42

Identification of an H-2 Kb-presented Moloney murine leukemia virus cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitope that displays enhanced recognition in H-2 Db mutant bm13 mice. Sijts AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):6038-46

Characterization of mouse hepatitis virus-specific cytotoxic T cells derived from the central nervous system of mice infected with the JHM strain. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7050-9

Human cytomegalovirus-infected cells have unstable assembly of major histocompatibility complex class I complexes and are resistant to lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Warren AP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May; 68(5):2822-9

A simian immunodeficiency virus envelope V3 cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitope in rhesus monkeys and its restricting major histocompatibility complex class I molecule Mamu-A*02. Watanabe N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6690–6

An immunodominant Kb-restricted peptide from the p15E transmembrane protein of endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia virus (MuLV) AKR623 that restores susceptibility of a tumor line to anti-AKR/gross MuLV cytotoxic T lymphocytes [published erratum appears in J Virol 1994 May;68(5):3452] White HD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):897–904

The graft versus leukemia (GVL) effect after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Marmont AM. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 1:221–6 (59 ref.)

Variability of the alloreactive T-cell response to human leukemic blasts. Delain M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr; 8(4):642–7

Cytotoxic T cell response and expression of the target antigen in HTLV-I infection. Kannagi M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S54–9

Plasmodium falciparum CS protein--prime malaria vaccine candidate: definition of the human CTL domain and analysis of its variation. Doolan DL, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 3:241–7 (48 ref.)

A positive correlation between the precursor frequency of cytotoxic lymphocytes to autologous Epstein-Barr virus–transformed B cells and antibody titer level against Epstein-Barr virus–associated nuclear antigen in healthy seropositive individuals. Kusunoki Y, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1993;37(6):461–9

Unique properties of a cytotoxic CD4+CD8+ intraepithelial T-cell line established from the mouse intestinal epithelium. Sasahara T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):191–9

Target cell death triggered by cytotoxic T lymphocytes: a target cell mutant distinguishes passive pore formation and active cell suicide mechanisms. Ucker DS, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Jan;14(1):427–36

Generation of HLA-B55 restricted T lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity against autologous LCL. Avila-Cariño J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan;31(1):59–63

A cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone can recognize the same naturally occurring self peptide in association with a self and nonself class I MHC protein. Dutz JP, et al.
Mol Immunol 1994 Sep;31(13):967–75

Analysis of coreceptor versus accessory molecule function of CD8 as a correlate of exogenous peptide concentration. Knall C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(12):875–83

Residues outside of the HLA-A2 peptide-binding groove can abrogate or enhance recognition of influenza virus matrix peptide pulsed cells by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Teng JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(6):445–57

Both major and minor peptide-binding pockets in HLA-A2 influence the presentation of influenza virus matrix peptide to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Teng JM, et al.
Mol Immunol 1994 Apr;31(6):459–70

Sequence restrictions in T cell receptor beta-chains that have specificity for a self-peptide/Ld complex. Tjoa BA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jul;31(10):705–11

Natural variants of cytotoxic epitopes are T-cell receptor antagonists for antiviral cytotoxic T cells [see comments] Bertoletti A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):407–10. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):355.

Virus-specific CD8+ T-cell memory determined by clonal burst size [see comments] Hou S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):652–4. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):605.

Cytotoxicity mediated by T cells and natural killer cells is greatly impaired in perforin-deficient mice [see comments] Kägi D, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):31–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):16–7.

Cytotoxic T-cell activity antagonized by naturally occurring HIV-1 Gag variants [see comments] Klenerman P, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):403–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):355.

Shutting down HIV [news; comment] Koup RA, et al.
Nature 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):416. Comment on: Nature 1994 Aug 11;370(6489):463–7.

Cytotoxic T-cell memory without antigen [see comments] Lau LL, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):648–52. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):605.

Cytolytic T-cell cytotoxicity is mediated through perforin and Fas lytic pathways. Lowin B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):650–2

CTL induction by a tumour-associated antigen octapeptide derived from a murine lung carcinoma [see comments] Mandelboim O, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):67–71 . Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 2;369(6479):357.

Absolute number and percentage of circulating natural killer, non-MHC-restricted T cytotoxic, and phagocytic cells in unipolar depression. Maes M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(4):157–63

Morphological transformation, tumorigenicity and src-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-mediated tumor immunity induced by murine 3T3 cells expressing src oncogenes encoding novel non-myristylated N-terminal domains. Gelman IH, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov; 8(11):2995–3004

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes from splenocytes after orthotopic penetrating keratoplasty in the rat. Minamoto A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(2):105–9

Peptide-induced T-cell tolerance to prevent autoimmune diabetes in a transgenic mouse model. Aichele P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jan 18;91(2):444–8

Significant enlargement of a specific subset of CD3+CD8+ peripheral blood leukocytes mediating cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bensussan A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9427–30

BY55 monoclonal antibody delineates within human cord blood and bone marrow lymphocytes distinct cell subsets mediating cytotoxic activity. Bensussan A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9136–40

Induction of anti-tumor cytotoxic T lymphocytes in normal humans using primary cultures and synthetic peptide epitopes. Celis E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2105–9

Monoclonal antibody-superantigen fusion proteins: tumor-specific agents for T-cell-based tumor therapy. Dohlsten M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8945–9

Fas and its ligand in a general mechanism of T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Hanabuchi S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 24;91(11):4930–4

Direct identification of an endogenous peptide recognized by multiple HLA-A2.1-specific cytotoxic T cells. Henderson RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10275–9

Participation of target Fas protein in apoptosis pathway induced by CD4+ Th1 and CD8+ cytotoxic T cells. Ju ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10; 91(10):4185–9

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes with a grafted recognition specificity for ERBB2-expressing tumor cells. Moritz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4318–22

Cellular immunity to viral antigens limits E1-deleted adenoviruses for gene therapy. Yang Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 May 10;91(10):4407–11

HIV neurons and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Concepts about the AIDS dementia complex and viral persistence. Oldstone MB. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994; 72:89–97 (43 ref.)

Interaction of in vitro- and in vivo-generated cytotoxic T cells with SV40 T antigen: analysis with synthetic peptides. Alsheikhly AR. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May;39(5):467–79

Improvement of TH1 functions during the regulation phase of mercury disease in brown Norway rats. Castedo M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):144–50

IFN-gamma, IL-6 and IL-4 modulate M. leprae- or PPD-specific cytotoxic T cells in leprosy patients. Fink S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):551–8

A RadLV-induced gamma delta T cell lymphoma displaying an antitumoral cytotoxicity. Martin-Simonet MT, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1994 Aug;40(2):144–50

Identification of a peptide recognized by five melanoma-specific human cytotoxic T cell lines. Cox AL, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):716–9

Role of bone marrow-derived cells in presenting MHC class I-restricted tumor antigens. Huang AY, et al. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):961–5

Fas and perforin pathways as major mechanisms of T cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Kägi D, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 22;265(5171):528–30

A canine CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell line specific for Leishmania infantum-infected macrophages. Pinelli E, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1994 Mar;43(3):189–92

Use of synthetic peptides in primates to induce high-titered neutralizing antibodies and MHC class I-restricted cytotoxic T cells against acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retroviruses: an HLA-based vaccine strategy. Haynes BF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993; 106:33–41

Roles of CD8+ and CD4+ cells on lethal graft-versus-host disease in nude mice. Uenaka A, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):132–6

Specific cytotoxic T-cell unresponsiveness in long-term stable renal allograft recipients. Fujiwara T, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Aug;26(4):2161–4

Suppression of allograft responses by combining alloantigen-specific i.v. presensitization with suboptimal doses of FK 506 or rapamycin. Iwata H, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Apr;26(2):851–4

Liver transplantation against positive lymphocytotoxic crossmatches. Kuo YC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2248–9

Intragraft cytokine and cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) specific protein expression as predictors of rat small intestine transplant rejection. McDiarmid SV, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1520–1

Viable antigen-presenting cells are required for induction of intrathymic tolerance. Nakafusa Y, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Apr;26(2):845–6

Immunosuppressive mechanisms of deoxymethylspergualin and FK 506 on in vitro cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Nakata S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1930–2

Alloselective natural killer cells are activated by allogeneic heart transplantation and can potentially play a functional role as classic CTLs. Petersson E, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Jun;26(3):1732–3

CD4-positive helper T lymphocytes mediate mouse cardiac allograft rejection independent of donor alloantigen specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bishop DK, et al.
Transplantation 1993 Oct;56(4):892–7

Cultured mouse keratinocyte allografts prime for accelerated second set rejection and enhanced cytotoxic lymphocyte response. Cairns BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15; 58(1):67–72

Generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells with veto and natural suppressor activity from patients with leukemias and lymphomas. Cheruku R, et al.
Transplantation 1993 Oct;56(4):1037–40

Frequency analysis of donor-reactive cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in in allograft recipients. Lack of correlation with clinical outcome. Eberspächer ML, et al.
Transplantation 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1746–52

Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T cell response in cardiac transplant recipients. Kyaw-Tanner MT, et al.
Transplantation 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1611–7

The detection of cytotoxic T cells with high-affinity receptors for donor antigens in the transplanted heart as a prognostic factor for graft rejection. Ouwehand AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1223–9

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes against HLA-B antigens are less naive than cytotoxic T lymphocytes against HLA-A antigens. Roelen DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):446–50

IgG antibodies against an HLA antigen are associated with activated cytotoxic T cells against this antigen, IgM are not. Roelen DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15; 57(9):1388–92

T lymphocyte responses to multiple minor histocompatibility antigens generate both self-major histocompatibility complex-restricted and cross-reactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Tremblay N, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):59–67

Do nonclassical, class Ib MHC molecules present bacterial antigens to T cells? Pamer EG, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Apr;1(1):35–8 (35 ref.)

Can one predict antigenic peptides for MHC class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes useful for vaccination? Calin-Laurens V, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(9):974–8

Vaccination with immunodominant peptides encapsulated in Quil A-containing liposomes induces peptide-specific primary CD8+ cytotoxic T cells. Lipford GB, et al.
Vaccine 1994 Jan;12(1):73–80

Induction of CD8+ cytotoxic T cells by immunization with killed influenza virus and effect of cholera toxin B subunit. Mbawuike IN, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep;11(12):1205–13

In vivo induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes and delayed-type hypersensitivity by a 23-amino acid peptide from the highly conserved region in major core protein p24. Nishino Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(6):485–91

Monophosphoryl lipid A enhances specific CTL induction by a soluble protein antigen entrapped in liposomes. Zhou F, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1139–44

Dengue virus-specific, human CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes generated in short-term culture. Zivny J, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer;6(2):143–51

Serotype-specific and canine distemper virus cross-reactive H-2Kk-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes in the measles virus nucleoprotein. Beauverger P, et al.
Virology 1994 Aug 15;203(1):172–7

In vivo priming and activation of memory cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) by a chimeric simian virus 40 T antigen expressing an eight amino acid residue herpes simplex virus gB CTL epitope. Bonneau RH, et al.
Virology 1993 Dec;197(2):782–7

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to the envelope proteins of endogenous ecotropic and mink cytopathic focus-forming murine leukemia viruses in H-2b mice. Coppola MA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul;202(1):500–5

Viral cross-reactivity and antigenic determinants recognized by human parainfluenza virus type 1-specific cytotoxic T-cells. Dave VP, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):376–83

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against MAIDS-associated tumors and cells from mice infected by the LP-BM5 MAIDS defective retrovirus. Green WR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):292–6

Antigen presentation and cytotoxic T lymphocyte killing studied in individual, living cells. Hahn K, et al.
Virology 1994 Jun;201(2):330–40

The flavivirus nonstructural protein NS3 is a dominant source of cytotoxic T cell peptide determinants. Lobigs M, et al.
Virology 1994 Jul;202(1):195–201

[Cytokines and HIV infection (editorial)] Emilie D.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1993 May;41(5):449–52 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pretransplant activity of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes in non-related bone marrow donor/recipient combinations with a perfect HLA match] Rufer N, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993 Nov 27;123(47):2257–8 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of Epstein-Barr virus-specific cellular cytotoxicity in tonsillar lymphocytes] Hirao M, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1994 Mar;97(3):473–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxic T cell response to viral infection] Takahashi H.
Uirusu 1993 Jun;43(1):139–48 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the Ly2 molecule on the function of alloantigen-specific effector cytotoxic T-lymphocytes as a function of the variability of their receptors' affinity] Popov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Multiple sub-sets of CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell clones directed to autologous human melanoma identified by cytokine profiles. Maccalli C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):56–62

A tyrosine phosphorylation requirement for cytotoxic T lymphocyte degranulation. Anel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9506–13

Contribution of lymphocyte function-associated-1/intercellular adhesion molecule-1 binding to the adhesion/signaling cascade of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activation. Ybarrondo B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):359–63

Heightened intragraft CTL gene expression in acutely rejecting renal allografts. Lipman ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5120–7

Resistance of CTL to perforin-mediated lysis. Evidence for a lymphocyte membrane protein interacting with perforin. Müller C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2470–8

Use of the 5'-flanking region of the mouse perforin gene to express human Fc gamma receptor I in cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr; 55(4):514–22

Target cell-directed degradation of perforin mRNA in CTL: lack of correlation with loss of protein and lytic ability. Bochan M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(5):401–10

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes with a grafted recognition specificity for ERBB2-expressing tumor cells. Moritz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4318–22

[Study of DNA fragmentation in target cells interacting with cytolytic T-lymphocytes] Gnuchev NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Apr;335(4):522–4 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

CD8+ cytolytic T lymphocytes become infected in vitro in the process of killing HIV-1-infected target cells. De Maria A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):531–6

Infection and inhibition of human cytotoxic T lymphocytes by herpes simplex virus. Posavad CM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):4072–4

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes inhibit hepatitis B virus gene expression by a noncytolytic mechanism in transgenic mice. Guidotti LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3764–8

Induction of rotavirus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes by vaccinia virus recombinants expressing individual rotavirus genes. Offit PA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):10–6

PATHOLOGY

In situ detection of activated cytotoxic cells in follicular lymphomas. Leger-Ravet MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):492–9

Localization of perforin in viral vesicles and erythema multiforme [see comments] Sayama K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):305–9. Comment in: Dermatology 1994;188(4):249–50.

Interferon-beta increases the sensitivity of endometrial cancer cells to cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Rossiello F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Aug;54(2):130–6

Small lymphocytic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of suppressor/cytotoxic T-cell phenotype [CD4(–), CD8(+)] Dorfman DM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1253–6

Polyclonal uses of T-cell receptor (TCR)alpha and beta genes for cytotoxic T lymphocytes in human metastatic melanoma: possible involvement of TCR alpha in tumor-cell recognition. Seito D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):497–502

Correlation of perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with maternal viremia and lymphocyte phenotypes. Borkowsky W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):345–51

Direct involvement of extracellular HIV-1 virions in the apoptosis of CD8+ lymphocytes: a two-step model. Mercure L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Mar;42(3):159–68 (97 ref.)

Rhabdomyolysis with increased CD8+ CD11- cells (cytotoxic T cells) in the peripheral blood [letter] Tanaka M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jan;17(1):117–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The binding and lysis of target cells by cytotoxic lymphocytes: molecular and cellular aspects. Berke G. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:735–73 (190 ref.)

Minor histocompatibility antigens HA-1-, -2-, and -4-, and HY-specific cytotoxic T-cell clones inhibit human hematopoietic progenitor cell growth by a mechanism that is dependent on direct cell-cell contact. Marijt WA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3778–85

Recipient-specific donor cytotoxic T lymphocytes enhance engraftment of unrelated, DLA non-identical canine marrow. Schwarzinger I, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Mar;13(3):303–9

Enhancement of in vitro prostaglandin E2 production by mouse fibrosarcoma cells after co-culture with various anti-tumour effector cells. Okada F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):233–8

The role of major histocompatibility complex expression on head and neck cancer cells in the induction of autologous cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Chikamatsu K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):358–64

Cytotoxic lymphocytes require granzyme B for the rapid induction of DNA fragmentation and apoptosis in allogeneic target cells. Heusel JW, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 25;76(6):977–87

Enhancement of disease by neutralizing antiviral antibodies in the absence of primed antiviral cytotoxic T cells. Battegay M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3236–41

Vaccination with T cell receptor peptides primes anti-receptor cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) and anergizes T cells specifically recognized by these CTL. Kuhröber A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1172–80

Increased number of cytotoxic T cells within CD4+8- T cells in beta 2-microglobulin, major histocompatibility complex class I-deficient mice. Marušić-Galešić S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3115–9

Selective stimulation of murine cytotoxic T cell and antibody responses by particulate or monomeric hepatitis B virus surface (S) antigen. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1088–96

Generation of a novel CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte that requires soluble factor to lyse autologous antigen-presenting cells. Yoshizumi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3173–80

Oncogene-targeted antisense oligodeoxynucleotides combined with chemotherapy or immunotherapy: a new approach for tumor treatment? Nieborowska-Skórska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(1):35–40

Heat shock proteins transfer peptides during antigen processing and CTL priming. Srivastava PK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(2):93–8 (52 ref.)

Positive selection of immature alpha beta T cells. von Boehmer H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:67–79 (73 ref.)

The specificity of positive selection: MHC and peptides. Vukmanović S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:51–66 (23 ref.)

Is CD8 dependence a true reflection of TCR affinity for antigen? Kwan-Lim GE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(10):1219–28

Cytotoxic T cells from a human chimera induce regression of Epstein-Barr virus-infected allogeneic host cells. Plotnicky H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1413–20

Susceptibility to cytotoxic T lymphocyte-induced apoptosis is a function of the proliferative status of the target. Nishioka WK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):769–74

CD2-deficient mice generate virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes upon infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Evans CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6259–64

Functional cytotoxic T cells are associated with focal lesions in the brains of SJL mice with experimental herpes simplex encephalitis. Hudson SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5540–7

Beta 2M-/- knockout mice contain low levels of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte that mediate specific tumor rejection. Lamousé-Smith E, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6283–90

Evidence for the role of CD8+ cytotoxic T cells in the destruction of pancreatic beta-cells in nonobese diabetic mice. Nagata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):2042–50

Immunodominant mink cell focus-inducing murine leukemia virus (MuLV)-encoded CTL epitope, identified by its MHC class I-binding motif, explains MuLV-type specificity of MCF-directed cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Sijts AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):106–16

Generation of allo-reactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes by particle bombardment-mediated gene transfer. Hui KM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 16;171(2):147–55

Production of interleukin-2 by EL4 tumor cells induces natural killer cell- and T-cell-mediated immunity. Visseren MJ, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb;15(2):119–28

Cytotoxic cell proteinase gene expression and cytolytic activity by anti-CD3-activated cytotoxic T lymphocytes is sensitive to cyclosporin A but is not dependent on interleukin-2 synthesis. Kaiser M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):458–64

Differentiation of an immortalized CNS neuronal cell line decreases their susceptibility to cytotoxic T cell lysis in vitro. White LA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan; 49(1-2):135–43

Identification of a killer cell-specific regulatory element of the mouse perforin gene: an Ets-binding site-homologous motif that interacts with Ets-related proteins. Koizumi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6690–701

Heterologous expression of specific K+ channels in T lymphocytes: functional consequences for volume regulation. Deutsch C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10036–40

CD8 and antigen-specific T cell adhesion cascades. O'Rourke AM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):263–70 (53 ref.)

Modulation of cytolytic T cell responses by heparan sulfate. Wrenshall LE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1087–94

Evidence that functional deletion of donor-reactive T lymphocytes in kidney allograft recipients can occur at the level of cytotoxic T cells, IL-2-producing T cells, or both. A limiting dilution study. Zanker B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):628–32

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes cleanse viral gene products from individually infected neurons and lymphocytes in mice persistently infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Tishon A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):463–7

Functional consequences of mutations in HIV-1 Gag p55 selected by CTL pressure. Zhang WH, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):101–5

[Cell and disease. III. Apoptosis, the biological opposite of mitosis (letter)] van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 11;137(50):2611–2 **(Dut)**

[Bactericidal activity of cells of the immune system] Wargnier A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;41(9):887–96 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Increase in the ability of human cancer cells to induce cytotoxic T lymphocytes by ultraviolet irradiation. Umezu Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov;37(6):392–9

Effect of total lymphoid irradiation on natural killer cells and cytotoxic and primed T lymphocytes. Weiss L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):253–9

Immune responses to Epstein-Barr virus in atomic bomb survivors: study of precursor frequency of cytotoxic lymphocytes and titer levels of anti-Epstein-Barr virus-related antibodies. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):127–32

TRANSPLANTATION

Administration of neomycin-resistance-gene-marked EBV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes to recipients of mismatched-related or phenotypically similar unrelated donor marrow grafts. Heslop HE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;5(3):381–97

Adoptive transfer of polyclonal and cloned cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL) specific for mouse AIDS-associated tumors is effective in preserving CTL responses: a measure of protection against LP-BM5 retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency. Green WR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4679–84

Using T cells to treat B-cell cancers [editorial; comment] Lieberman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28; 330(17):1231–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1185–91.

Infusions of donor leukocytes to treat Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoproliferative disorders after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Papadopoulos EB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28; 330(17):1185–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1231–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):679–80.

Prospects of T-cell immunotherapy for cancer by peptide vaccination. Melief CJ. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3 Suppl 3):32–3

Activity of transplanted CD8+ versus CD4+ cytotoxic T cells against Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B cell tumors in SCID mice. Rencher SD, et al. **Transplantstion** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):629–33

T-LYMPHOCYTES, HELPER see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, HELPER-INDUCER**

T-LYMPHOCYTES, HELPER-INDUCER

see related
INTERLEUKIN-2
LYMPHOCYTE COOPERATION

T helper cell alveolitis after bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy for superficial bladder tumor. Reinert KU, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jun;151(6):1634–7

Changes of IgE production, splenic helper and suppressor T lymphocytes in mice infected with Paragonimus westermani. Min DY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 31(3):231–8

Local immune response in persistent cervical dysplasia. Fukuda K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):941–5

CYTOLOGY

Rapid identification of T helper and T cytotoxic/suppressor lymphocytes with an oxazine dye. Kass L. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Sep;68(5):247–54

Differential effects of interleukin-12 on the development of naive mouse CD4+ T cells. Schmitt E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):343–7

Characterization of autologous tumor-specific T-helper 2 cells in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from a patient with metastatic melanoma. Kharkevitch DD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):317–23

Small splenic B cells that bind to antigen-specific T helper (Th) cells and face the site of cytokine production in the Th cells selectively proliferate: immunofluorescence microscopic studies of Th-B antigen-presenting cell interactions. Kupfer H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1507–15

Interleukin 12 induces stable priming for interferon gamma (IFN-gamma) production during differentiation of human T helper (Th) cells and transient IFN-gamma production in established Th2 cell clones. Manetti R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1273–83

In vitro maturation of human neonatal CD4 T lymphocytes.

I. Induction of IL-4-producing cells after long-term culture in the presence of IL-4 plus either IL-2 or IL-12. Wu CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1141-53

Regulatory role of IL4 and other cytokines in T helper cell development in an alpha beta TCR transgenic mouse system. O'Garra A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct; 144(8):620-5 (29 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Detection of opiate-enhanced increases in DNA damage, HPRT mutants, and the mutation frequency in human HUT-78 cells. Shafer DA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(1):37-44

T helper type 1 development of naive CD4+ T cells requires the coordinate action of interleukin-12 and interferon-gamma and is inhibited by transforming growth factor-beta. Schmitt E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):793-8

Secondary immunity to Legionella pneumophila and Th1 activity are suppressed by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol injection. Newton CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):4015-20

Tolerance to staphylococcal enterotoxin B initiated Th1 cell differentiation in mice infected with Candida albicans. Romani L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):4047-53

IL-12 inhibits Th2 cytokine responses induced by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Oswald IP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1707-13

Second signal activity of IL-12 on the proliferation and IL-2R expression of T helper cell-1 clone. Yanagida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4919-28

Pharmacologic modulation of Th1- and Th2-associated lymphokine production. Stam WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(26):1921-34 (118 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro cocaine modulation on production of cytokines in C57BL/6 mice. Wang Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(6):401-11

Induction of serum-borne immunomodulatory factors in B6C3F1 mice by carbon tetrachloride. I. Carbon tetrachloride-induced suppression of helper T-lymphocyte function is mediated by a serum borne factor. Delaney B, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 15;85(1):67-84

ENZYMOLOGY

[alpha-Naphthyl acetate esterase--a cytochemical marker of the T-helpers] Blindar' VN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Properties and functions of interleukin-10. Mosmann TR. **Adv Immunol** 1994;56:1-26 (113 ref.)

TH1 and TH2 cytokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HIV-infected patients. Barcellini W, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):757-62

Cellular immune factors associated with mother-to-infant transmission of HIV. Clerici M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1427-33

T-helper cross reactivity to viral recombinant proteins in HIV-2-infected patients [letter] [published erratum appears in AIDS 1993 Nov;7(11):following 1541] Pinto LA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct;7(10):1389-91

Virus-specific helper T cell response of macaques immunized with inactivated whole SIV is not correlated with reactivity against cellular components of vaccine preparation [letter] Dittmer U, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):329-30

Depletion of murine CD4+ T lymphocytes prevents antigen-induced airway hyperreactivity and pulmonary eosinophilia. Gavett SH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):587-93

Evidence for a Th1-like bronchoalveolar T-cell subset and predominance of interferon-gamma gene activation in pulmonary tuberculosis. Robinson DS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):989-93

The potential for recruiting immune responses toward type 1 or type 2 T cell help. Golding B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):33-40 (35 ref.)

Oral vaccine models: multiple delivery systems employing tetanus toxoid. Jackson RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:217-34

Role of T cells and T-cell-derived cytokines in the pathogenesis of allergic diseases. Maggi E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:2-12 (47 ref.)

CD4+ Th2 T cells elicited by immunization confer protective immunity to experimental Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Rao TD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:364-6

Restoration of an early, progressive defect in responsiveness to T-cell activation in lupus mice by exogenous IL-2. Huang FP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):19-29

Identification of the mouse helper T lymphocyte differentiation antigen 3G11 as the ganglioside IV3(NeuAc)2-GgOse4Cer. Dittrich F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1557-63

A distinct type of sialyl Lewis X antigen defined by a novel monoclonal antibody is selectively expressed on helper memory T cells. Ohmori K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1; 82(9):2797-805

Requirement of monocytes and T-helper cells during development of tumor cell cytotoxicity in targeted T cells. Smans KA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan; 38(1):43-52

T helper target cell DNA fragmentation through a CD4-positive T suppressor cell clone inducing specific unresponsiveness. Becker C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):505-15

T cell-dependent differentiation of human B cells into IgM, IgG, IgA, or IgE plasma cells: high rate of antibody production by IgE plasma cells, but limited clonal expansion of IgE precursors. Brinkmann V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):323-32

Classification of CD4+ T helper cell clones in human melanoma. Goedegebuure PS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun; 156(1):170-9

T-helper lymphocytes specific for myelin basic protein: activation-induced refractoriness of IL-2 production pathways augments an anti-CD4-mediated proliferative deficit. Mannie MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 154(1):484-97

Regulation of in vitro release of TH2 type cytokines (IL-4, IL-6) in the T cell response to the trinitrophenyl (TNP) hapten. Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):406-11

Enhanced T-helper cell function following CD4 modulation. Morrison WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):392-400

Intraepithelial dendritic cells and selective activation of Th2-like lymphocytes in patients with atopic asthma [see comments] Beilini A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):997-1005 . Comment in: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):986-7.

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets and survival in small-cell lung cancer. Studnicka M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1673-8

Increase of both circulating Th1 and Th2 T lymphocyte subsets in IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):116-21

Analysis of cytokine profiles in synovial T cell clones from chlamydial reactive arthritis patients: predominance of the Th1 subset. Simon AK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct; 94(1):122-6

Acute infections in atopic dermatitis: a clue for a pathogenic role of a Th1/Th2 imbalance? Lacour M. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):255-7 (25 ref.)

A 150-kDa molecule of macrophage membrane stimulates interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma production and proliferation of ovalbumin-specific CD4+ T cells. Agrewala JN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2092-7

Flow cytometric determination of cytokines in activated murine T helper lymphocytes: expression of interleukin-10 in interferon-gamma and in interleukin-4-expressing cells. Assenmacher M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May; 24(5):1097-101

Th1 clones that suppress IgG2ab specifically recognize an allopeptide determinant comprising residues 435-451 of gamma 2ab. Bartnes K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2655-60

Number of interleukin-4- and interferon-gamma-secreting human T cells reactive with tetanus toxoid and the mycobacterial antigen PPD or phytohemagglutinin: distinct response profiles depending on the type of antigen used for activation. elGhazali GE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2740-5

Endogenous retroviral superantigen presentation by B cells induces the development of type 1 CD4+ T helper lymphocytes. Gollob KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2565-71

Two distinct non-T helper type 2 interleukin-4+ cell subsets in mice as revealed by single-cell cytokine analysis. Kariv I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):549-57

Helper effector function of human T cells stimulated by anti-CD3 mAb can be enhanced by co-stimulatory signals and is partially dependent on CD40-CD40 ligand interaction. Kwekkeboom J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):508-17

Differential effects of superantigen-induced "anergy" on priming and effector stages of a T cell-dependent antibody response. Lussow AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):445-9

In vivo tolerization of Th1 lymphocytes following a single feeding with ovalbumin: anergy in the absence of suppression. Melamed D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):1974-81

Interleukin-12 but not interferon-gamma production correlates with induction of T helper type-1 phenotype in murine candidiasis. Romani L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):909-15

Differences in the requirement of antigen-presenting cells for long-term growth among cytomegalovirus-specific Th clonotypes. Santamaria P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2972-9

Signaling via CD28 costimulates lymphokine production, but does not reverse unresponsiveness to interleukin-2 in anti-CD3 triggered Th1 cells. Sommer F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2498-502

T cell-mediated cognate signaling of nitric oxide production by macrophages. Requirements for macrophage activation by plasma membranes isolated from T cells. Tao X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2916-21

Th1 and Th2 CD4+ T cell clones specific for Plasmodium chabaudi but not for an unrelated antigen protect against blood stage P. chabaudi infection. Taylor-Robinson AW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):158-64

Induction of a cytotoxic T cell response by co-injection of a T helper peptide and a cytotoxic T lymphocyte peptide in incomplete Freund's adjuvant (IFA): further enhancement by pre-injection of IFA alone. Valmori D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1458-62

New virus-specific T-helper epitopes of foot-and-mouth disease viral VP1 protein [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Jan 17;337(3):315] Volpina OM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1-2):175-8

The role of major histocompatibility complex and non-major histocompatibility complex encoded antigens in generation of bile duct lesions during hepatic graft-vs.-host responses mediated by helper or cytotoxic T cells. Williams FH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):980-8

Induction of IgE and IgG1 in human B cell cultures with staphylococcal superantigens: role of helper T cell interaction, resistance to interferon-gamma. Armerding D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul;188(3):259-73

Antibody response in aged C57BL/6 mice: T helper cells are responsible for the decline of the primary antibody response to a bacterial antigen in aging. Nicoletti C. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb;190(1-2):127-37

Helper T cell dysfunctions in a patient with Omenn's syndrome: modulation by IFN-gamma therapy. Schandené L, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):89-91

Heterogeneity of helper T cell subsets in Peyer's patches. Dunkley ML, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2-3):181-6

T lymphocytes from human chimeras do recognize antigen in the context of allogeneic determinants of the major histocompatibility complex. Touraine JL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):9-12

Deficient T-cell responses in non-responders to hepatitis B vaccination: absence of TH1 cytokine production. Vingerhoets J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):163-8

AIDS progression: protection by TH1 lymphokines in different HLA-DR genotypes [letter; comment] Gladstone P. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):417-8. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Mar;14(3):107-11.

TH1/TH2 switching and loss of CD4+ T cells in chronic infections: an immunoendocrinological hypothesis not exclusive to HIV [letter; comment] Rook GA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):568-9. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Mar;14(3):107-11.

T-helper 1-like subset selection in Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guérin-infected resistant and susceptible mice. Kramnik I, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):618-25

CD40 plays an essential role in the activation of human B cells by murine EL4B5 cells. Kwekkeboom J, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):439-44

Human T-helper cell responses to a synthetic peptide derived from the hepatitis B surface antigen. Mishra A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):362-7

Similar CD40 ligand expression on EL-4 thymoma cell lines with widely different helper activity for B lymphocytes. Werner-Favre C, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan;81(1):111-4

Loss of Th1-associated function in peripheral T cells but not thymocytes in tolerance to major histocompatibility complex alloantigen. Wood PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):556-61

Characterization of autoreactive helper T cells in a murine model of autoimmune haemolytic disease. Young JL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):13-21

Candida-specific Th1-type responsiveness in mice with experimental vaginal candidiasis. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4202-7

Mapping of TH1 helper T-cell epitopes on major secreted mycobacterial antigen 85A in mice infected with live Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Huygen K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):363-70

Th1 and Th2 cell-associated cytokines in experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Miralles GD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1058-63

B cells are required for the switch from Th1- to Th2-regulated immune responses to Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi infection. Taylor-Robinson AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2490-8

Antigen-specific but not polyclonal IgE response in murine B cells cocultured with Th2 clone is refractory to suppression by IL4-depletion. Haruna K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):152-9

Requirement for B cell-derived immunoglobulin for Th activation by the type 2 antigen polyvinylpyrrolidone. Braley-Mullen H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):805-15

Function of alpha beta TCR+ intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes: Th1- and Th2-type cytokine production by CD4+CD8- and CD4+CD8+ T cells for helper activity. Fujihashi K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1473-81

Anergy in vivo: down-regulation of antigen-specific CD4+ Th1 but not Th2 cytokine responses. Karpus WJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):721-30

Dendritic cells and macrophages are required for Th1 development of CD4+ T cells from alpha beta TCR transgenic mice: IL-12 substitution for macrophages to stimulate IFN-gamma production is IFN-gamma-dependent. Macatonia SE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1119-28

Altered response of CD4+ T cell subsets to Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi in B cell-deficient mice. von der Weid T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1343-8

Fusion proteins with heterologous T helper epitopes. Recombinant E. coli heat-stable enterotoxin proteins. Löwenadler B, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(2):103-11 (51 ref.)

Comprehensive T-cell epitope mapping of HIV-1 env

antigens reveals many areas recognized by HIV-1-seropositive and by low-risk HIV-1-seronegative individuals. Mutch D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):879-90

Induction of neutralizing antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 using synthetic peptide constructs containing an immunodominant T-helper cell determinant from vpr. Sarobe P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):635-40

Asp f I CD4+ TH2-like T-cell lines in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Knutsen AP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):215-21

Particulate Aspergillus fumigatus antigens elicit a TH2 response in BALB/c mice. Kurup VP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jun;93(6):1013-20

Signals and nuclear factors that regulate the expression of interleukin-4 and interleukin-5 genes in helper T cells. Lee HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 2):594-604 (41 ref.)

Cytokines in the differentiation of Th1/Th2 CD4+ subsets in leishmaniasis [see comments] Reiner SL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):323-8 (35 ref.). Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):277-9.

Role of interleukin-10 in T helper cell dysfunction in asymptomatic individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Clerici M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):768-75

Cytokine control of parasite-specific anergy in human lymphatic filariasis. Preferential induction of a regulatory T helper type 2 lymphocyte subset. King CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1667-73

T cell lymphoid aggregates in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter; comment] Slater D. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):287. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;46(10):955-8.

Interferon alpha increases the frequency of interferon gamma-producing human CD4+ T cells. Brinkmann V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1655-63

"Anergy" of TH0 helper T lymphocytes induces downregulation of TH1 characteristics and a transition to a TH2-like phenotype. Gajewski TF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):481-91

Indirect recognition by helper cells can induce donor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo. Lee RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):865-72

Th2 cells: help for helminths [comment] Locksley RM. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1405-7 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1994 May 1;179(5):1563-72.

CTLA-4 ligands are required to induce an in vivo interleukin 4 response to a gastrointestinal nematode parasite. Lu P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):693-8

CD28-induced costimulation of T helper type 2 cells mediated by induction of responsiveness to interleukin 4. McArthur JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1645-53

Th2-like CD8+ T cells showing B cell helper function and reduced cytolytic activity in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Maggi E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):489-95

CDw60: a marker for human CD8+ T helper cells. Rieber EP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1385-90

Constitutive CD8 expression allows inefficient maturation of CD4+ helper T cells in class II major histocompatibility complex mutant mice. Robey E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1997-2004

Costimulator deficient antigen presentation by an endothelial cell line induces a nonproliferative T cell activation response without anergy. St. Louis JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1597-605

In vivo CD40-gp39 interactions are essential for thymus-dependent humoral immunity. I. In vivo expression of CD40 ligand, cytokines, and antibody production delineates sites of cognate T-B cell interactions. Van den Eertwegh AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1555-65

CD4+ effector cells default to the Th2 pathway in interferon gamma-deficient mice infected with Leishmania major. Wang ZE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1367-71

Recognition of rotavirus antigens by mouse L3T4-positive T helper cells. Bruce MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug; 75 (Pt 8):1859-66

Molecular analysis of the immune response to human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B. I. Mapping of HLA-restricted helper T cell epitopes on gp93. Liu YN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2207-14

Identification of helper T cell antigenic sites in mice from the haemagglutinin glycoprotein of measles virus. Obeid OE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2549-57

CD30 defines a subset of activated human T cells that produce IFN-gamma and IL-5 and exhibit enhanced B cell helper activity. Alzona M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2861-7

Anti-CD2 mAbs suppress cytotoxic lymphocyte activity by the generation of Th2 suppressor cells and receptor blockade. Chavin KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3729-39

IFN-gamma prevents Th2 cell-mediated pathology after neonatal injection of semiallogenic spleen cells in mice. Donckier V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2361-8

Heat-stable antigen is an important costimulatory molecule on epidermal Langerhans' cells. Enk AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3264-70

Rapamycin inhibits production of cytotoxic but not noncytotoxic antibodies and preferentially activates T helper 2 cells that mediate long-term survival of heart allografts in rats. Ferraresso M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3307-18

Cells of Th2 cytokine phenotype prevent LPS-induced lethality during murine graft-versus-host reaction. Regulation of cytokines and CD8+ lymphoid engraftment. Fowler DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1004-13

Induction of T helper cell hyporesponsiveness in an experimental model of autoimmunity by using nonmitogenic anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Hughes C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3319-25

Exacerbation of murine herpes simplex virus-mediated stromal keratitis by Th2 type T cells. Jayaraman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5777-89

Mechanisms of T cell contact-dependent B cell activation. Kato T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2130-8

Costimulation through CD28 enhances T cell-dependent B cell activation via CD40-CD40L interaction. Klaus SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5643-52

Regulation of cytokine gene expression in T helper cell subsets. Lederer JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1; 152(1):77-86

T-BAM/CD40-L on helper T lymphocytes augments lymphokine-induced B cell Ig isotype switch recombination and rescues B cells from programmed cell death. Lederman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2163-71

Synthesis of T helper 2-type cytokines at the maternal-fetal interface. Lin H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4562-73

Effects of IL-12 on helper T cell-dependent immune responses in vivo. McKnight AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2172-9

T cell receptor alpha-chain repertoire of pathogenic autoantibody-inducing T cells in lupus mice. Mao C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1462-70

H-2D haplotype-linked expression and involvement of TNF-alpha in Th2 cell-mediated tissue inflammation. Müller KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):316-24

Helper T cell-independent proliferation of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes transduced with an IL-1 receptor retrovirus. Nagoya S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1527-35

TCR-dependent and -independent signaling mechanisms differentially regulate lymphokine gene expression in the murine T helper clone D10.G4.1. Naora H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5691-702

Modulation of murine cytokine responses to mycobacterial antigens by helminth-induced T helper 2 cell responses. Pearlman E, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4857-64

Antigen-dependent selection of T cells that are able to efficiently regulate free cytoplasmic Ca2+ levels. Rajasekar R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1037-45

Mapping the major human T helper epitopes of tetanus toxin. The emerging picture. Reece JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6175-84

Administration of anti-IFN-gamma antibody to beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice delays influenza virus clearance but does not switch the response to a T helper cell 2 phenotype. Sarawar SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1246-53

IFN-gamma receptor-deficient mice generate antiviral Th1-characteristic cytokine profiles but altered antibody responses. Schijns VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2029-37

Tissue-specific regulation of IL-4 mRNA expression in human tonsil. Secrist H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1120-6

Helper-cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) determinant linkage required for priming of anti-HIV CD8+ CTL in vivo with peptide vaccine constructs. Shirai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):549-56

Target organ-specific up-regulation of the MRC OX-40 marker and selective production of Th1 lymphokine mRNA by encephalitogenic T helper cells isolated from the spinal cord of rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4712-21

CD40 molecules induce down-modulation and endocytosis of T cell surface T cell-B cell activating molecule/CD40-L. Potential role in regulating helper effector function. Yellin MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):598-608

Idiotype- and anti-idiotype-reactive T lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis. Evidence for the involvement of different subpopulations of T helper lymphocytes. Yi Q, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3353-9

Efficacy of synthetic vaccines in the induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Comparison of the costimulating support provided by helper T cells and lipoamino acid. Borges E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):253-63

Scanning for T helper epitopes with human PBMC using pools of short synthetic peptides. Reece JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 24;172(2):241-54

In vitro immunization of mouse spleen cells for the production of monoclonal IgG1 antibodies using an antigen-specific T helper cell clone (D.10.G4.1). Uthoff S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):165-75

Effector functions of helper T cells. Swain SL. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug;14(2):150-4

Mucosal and systemic T helper cell function after intragastric colonization of adult mice with Candida albicans. Bistoni F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1449-57

CD7-negative helper T cells accumulate in inflammatory skin lesions. Moll M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 102(3):328-32

Correlation between blood eosinophils, T-helper cell activity markers and pulmonary function in patients with allergic and intrinsic asthma. Oehling AG Jr, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):295-9

Fine-specificity differences in the recognition of an encephalitogenic peptide by T helper 1 and 2 cells. van der Veen RC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 48(2):221-6

Acetylcholine receptor-reactive T cells in myasthenia gravis: evidence for the involvement of different subpopulations of T helper cells. Yi Q, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar; 50(2):177-86

Nucleotide-free diet impairs T-helper cell functions in antibody production in response to T-dependent antigens in normal C57B1/6 mice. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Apr;124(4):475-84

A cellular automata model for helper T cell subset polarization in chronic and acute infection. Brass A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jan 21;166(2):189-200

Characterization of T-helper epitopes of the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Burkhart C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1573-80

Vesicular stomatitis virus Indiana glycoprotein as a T-cell-dependent and -independent antigen. Freer G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3650-5

Differential Th1 and Th2 cell responses in male and female BALB/c mice infected with coxsackievirus group B type 3. Huber SA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5126-32

Activation of autoreactive T-lymphocytes by cultured syngeneic glomerular mesangial cells. Radeke HH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):763-74

Human Th1 and Th2 cells: functional properties, mechanisms of regulation, and role in disease. Del Prete G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):299-306 (75 ref.)

Asthma increase, summer, 1994 [letter] Willoughby DA. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):413

Quantitative differences in interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 production by antigen-stimulated splenocytes from individually- and group-housed mice. Karp JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):789-95

Regulatory effects of T cell lymphokines on cytokine gene expression in monocytes. Cluitmans FH, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):457-64

Sequence features that correlate with MHC restriction [published erratum appears in Mol Immunol 1994 Jun;31(9):703] Altuvia Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Jan; 31(1):1-19

Isolation of cDNAs encoding T-BAM, a surface glycoprotein on CD4+ T cells mediating contact-dependent helper function for B cells: identity with the CD40-ligand. Covey LR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(6):471-84

Brief report: clonal proliferation of type 2 helper T cells in a man with the hypereosinophilic syndrome [see comments] Cogan E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24;330(8):535-8 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 24;330(8):567-9.

Origin of type 2 helper T cells [editorial; comment] Kay AB. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24;330(8):567-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 24;330(8):535-8.

Spontaneous loss of T-cell tolerance to glutamic acid decarboxylase in murine insulin-dependent diabetes [see comments] Kaufman DL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4; 366(6450):69-72. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):15-7.

Accumulation of interferon gamma-producing TH1 helper T cells in nasal polyps. Miller CH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):51-8

Lymphocyte, antibody and cytokine responses during concurrent infections between helminths that selectively promote T-helper-1 or T-helper-2 activity. Heřmánek J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Feb;16(2):111-7

Murine AIDS protects mice against experimental cerebral malaria: down-regulation by interleukin 10 of a T-helper type 1 CD4+ cell-mediated pathology. Eckwalanga M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8097-101

Antagonism of superantigen-stimulated helper T-cell clones and hybridomas by altered peptide ligand. Evavold BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2300-4

Age-dependent appearance of non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted helper T cells. Russo C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11718-22

Divergent T-cell cytokine patterns in inflammatory arthritis. Simon AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8562-6

Interleukin-1 favours the in vitro development of type 2 T helper (Th2) human T-cell clones. Manetti R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):93-100

Regulatory role of IL4 and other cytokines in T helper cell development in an alpha beta TCR transgenic mouse system. O'Garra A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct; 144(8):620-5 (29 ref.)

The role of T helper lymphocyte subsets in antiviral immunity. Barnaba V, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 144(4):259-61 (18 ref.)

Kinetics and specificities of the T helper-cell response to gp120 in the asymptomatic stage of HIV-1 infection. Geretti AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):355-62

Human naive and memory T-helper cells display distinct adhesion properties to ICAM-1, LFA-3 and B7 molecules. Parra E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):508-14

Schistosoma mansoni egg-primed Th0 and Th2 cells: failure to down-regulate IFN-gamma production following in vitro culture. Vella AT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):12-8

Anti-CD45 augments response of a Th2 clone to TCR cross-linking. Wolff H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 40(1):22-5

The adjuvant effect of interleukin-12 in a vaccine against Leishmania major. Afonso LC, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14; 263(5144):235-7

Immunoglobulin E and effector cells in schistosomiasis. Capron M, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1876-7 (21 ref.)

Restoration of HIV-specific cell-mediated immune responses by interleukin-12 in vitro. Clerici M, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1721-4

T cell shift: key to AIDS therapy? [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):175-6. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):240-2.

Lack of evidence for the dichotomy of TH1 and TH2 predominance in HIV-infected individuals [see comments] Graziosi C, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):248-52. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):193-4.

Resistance of mice deficient in IL-4 to retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome (MAIDS) [see comments] Kanagawa O, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):240-2. Comment in: Science 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):175-6. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):264. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):264-6; discussion 267.

Anergic T cells as suppressor cells in vitro. Lombardi G, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1587-9

Ability of HIV to promote a TH1 to TH0 shift and to replicate preferentially in TH2 and TH0 cells [see comments] Maggi E, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 8; 265(5169):244-8. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):193-4.

Cytokine patterns during the progression to AIDS [comment] Mosmann TR. **Science** 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):193-4. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):244-8. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):248-52.

Athymic (nude) mice fail to delete functional self-reactive helper T cells. Caulfield MJ, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Sep; 22(2):91-6

Murine herpes simplex virus keratitis is accentuated by CD4+, V beta 8.2+ Th2 T cells. Foster CS, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:325-48; discussion 349-50

Human keratinocytes activate primed major and minor histocompatibility antigen specific Th cells in vitro. de Bueger M, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):52-9

Helper T lymphocyte unresponsiveness to cardiac allografts following transient depletion of CD4-positive cells. Implications for cellular and humoral responses. Bishop DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):576-84

CD4-positive helper T lymphocytes mediate mouse cardiac allograft rejection independent of donor alloantigen specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bishop DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):892-7

Increased frequency of alloantigen-reactive helper T lymphocytes is associated with human cardiac allograft rejection. DeBruyne LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):722-7

Tolerance induction to multiple minor histoincompatible cells by activated B cells is associated with preferential activation of Th2 cells. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):51-8

A nondepleting anti-rat CD4 monoclonal antibody that suppresses T helper 1-like but not T helper 2-like intragraft lymphokine secretion induces long-term survival of renal allografts. Siegling A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):464-7

The role of TH1 and TH2 subsets in human infectious diseases. Del Prete G, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jan; 2(1):4-6 (31 ref.)

Development of helper T cell subsets: a central role for interleukin 12. Moll H. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 1(6):209-10

Primary in vitro sensitization of human T-helper lymphocytes by peptides derived from the V3 loop of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) envelope glycoprotein. Billaud JN, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jan; 12(1):46-55

Murine T-helper cell immune response to recombinant vaccinia-Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Mathews JH, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(7):620-4

Synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) vaccines incorporating GnRH and synthetic T-helper epitopes. Sad S, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1145-50

Co-dominant and reciprocal T-helper cell activity of epitopic sequences and formation of junctional B-cell determinants in synthetic T:B chimeric immunogens. Sharma P, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1321-6

Immunogenicity of a synthetic oligopeptide corresponding to antigenically common T-helper and B-cell neutralizing epitopes of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Su H, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(11):1159-66

Conserved determinants for CD4+ T cells within the light chain of the H3 hemagglutinin molecule of influenza virus. Jackson DC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):613-23

T-helper cell epitopes on the E-glycoprotein of dengue 2 Jamaica virus. Roehrig JT, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):31-8

Chimeric hepatitis B core antigen particles containing B- and Th-epitopes of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein induce specific antibody and T-helper responses in immunised mice. Tindle RW, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):547-57

[The role of helper t-cell subsets in infectious diseases and allergy] Varkila K, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(21):1849-56 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Clinical and immunologic characteristics of various forms of acute peritonitis] Zhestkov KG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of B lymphocyte activation. Gold MR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:221-95 (390 ref.)

Modulation of helper T cell function by prostaglandins. Gold KN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):925-33

A common factor regulates both Th1- and Th2-specific cytokine gene expression. Rooney JW, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):625-33

Interleukin-1-induced activation of a protein kinase co-precipitating with the type I interleukin-1 receptor in T cells. Martin M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):1566-71

Induction of interleukin 4 (IL-4) expression in T helper (Th) cells is not dependent on IL-4 from non-Th cells. Schmitz J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1349-53

Mechanism of differential regulation of IL-2 in murine Th1 and Th2 T cell subsets. 1. Induction of IL-2 transcription in Th2 cells by up-regulation of transcription factors with the protein synthesis initiation factor 4E. Barve SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1171-81

Immortalization with herpesvirus saimiri modulates the cytokine secretion profile of established Th1 and Th2 human T cell clones. De Carli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5022-30

Difference in signal transduction pathway for IL-2 and IL-4 production in T helper 1 and T helper 2 cell clones in response to anti-CD3. Tamura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6051-61

In vitro immunization of mouse spleen cells for the production of monoclonal IgG1 antibodies using an antigen-specific T helper cell clone (D.10.G4.1). Uthoff S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Dec 3;166(2):165-75

Cytokine production by helper T cell populations from the synovial fluid and blood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. al-Janadi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1647-53

Pharmacologic modulation of Th1- and Th2-associated lymphokine production. Stam WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(26):1921-34 (118 ref.)

FK506 and ciclosporin: molecular probes for studying intracellular signal transduction. Liu J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):182-8 (66 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

T cells involved in psoriasis vulgaris belong to the Th1 subset. Schlaak JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):145-9

Isolation and characterization of an early T-helper/inducer cell line with a unique pattern of surface phenotype, constitutive cytokine secretion and myc oncogene expression. Gazitt Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec; 7(12):2034-44

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphokine production by human T cells in disease states. Romagnani S. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:227-57 (178 ref.)

E-selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 are critical for initial trafficking of helper-inducer/memory T cells in psoriatic plaques. Wakita H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):457-63

Insulin-dependent diabetes in the NOD mouse model. II. Beta cell destruction in autoimmune diabetes is a TH2 and not a TH1 mediated event. Anderson JT, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(2):113-22

T helper 1 (Th1) functional phenotype of human myelin basic protein-specific T lymphocytes. Voskuhl RR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(2):137-43

Mature helper T cell requirement for immunoglobulin production by neonatal native B cells injected intraperitoneally into severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. Hasui M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb; 95(2):357-61

In vivo treatment with a monoclonal antibody to T helper cells in experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis in the BN rat. Reynolds J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan; 95(1):122-7

The effect of anti-CD4 on helper function of CD4,45RA+ versus CD4,45RO+ T cells. Wang J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):128-34

B cell differentiation induced by helper T cell membranes: evidence for sequential isotype switching and a requirement for lymphokines during proliferation. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):239-46

TH2 activated cells prevent experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis, a TH1-dependent autoimmune disease. Saoudi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3096-103

Regulation of the immune response by nitric oxide differentially produced by T helper type 1 and T helper type 2 cells. Taylor-Robinson AW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):980-4

Positive selection of immature alpha beta T cells. von Boehmer H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:67-79 (73 ref.)

The specificity of positive selection: MHC and peptides. Vukmanović S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:51-66 (23 ref.)

Hormones, peripherally activated prohormones and regulation of the Th1/Th2 balance. Rook GA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jul;15(7):301-3 (17 ref.)

Cloning of TH0- and TH2-type helper lymphocytes from liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Zhu Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):994-9

Polyclonal activation of immature B cells by preactivated T cells: the role of IL-4 and CD40 ligand. Brines RD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov;5(11):1445-50

Is the activated T helper stimulus able to induce Ig isotype switching in cultured human B cells? Ling NR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1269-73

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on Th0-type human T cell clones: modulation of functions of nuclear proteins involved in cytokine production. Watanabe S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):523-32

The role of T-helper lymphocytes in priming for experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis in the BN rat. Reynolds J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Oct;6(5):571-85

B7 and interleukin 12 cooperate for proliferation and interferon gamma production by mouse T helper clones that are unresponsive to B7 costimulation. Murphy EE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):223-31

In vitamin A deficiency multiple mechanisms establish a regulatory T helper cell imbalance with excess Th1 and insufficient Th2 function. Cantorna MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1515-22

Anti-IL-4 treatment of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice inhibits development of T cells and non-B, non-T cells expressing Th2 cytokines while decreasing egg-induced hepatic fibrosis. Cheever AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):753-9

Macrophages from schistosomal egg granulomas induce unresponsiveness in specific cloned Th-1 lymphocytes in vitro and down-regulate schistosomal granulomatous disease in vivo. Flores Villanueva PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1847-55

Avidity for antigen can influence the helper dependence of CD8+ T lymphocytes. Heath WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5993-6001

CD4 mAb therapy modulates alloantibody production and intracardiac graft deposition in association with selective inhibition of Th1 lymphokines. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5053-61

Signaling events during helper T cell-dependent B cell activation. I. Analysis of the signal transduction pathways triggered by activated helper T cell in resting B cells. Marshall LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4816-25

The cytokine network in lesional and lesion-free psoriatic skin is characterized by a T-helper type 1 cell-mediated response. Uyemura K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 101(5):701-5

Encephalitogenic Th1 cells are inhibited by Th2 cells with related peptide specificity: relative roles of interleukin (IL)-4 and IL-10. van der Veen RC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov-Dec;48(2):213-20

HIV-specific T-helper activity in seronegative health care workers exposed to contaminated blood. Clerici M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):42-6

Molecular dissection of the mouse interleukin-4 promoter. Bruhn KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9707-11

Anergic T-lymphocyte clones have altered inositol phosphate, calcium, and tyrosine kinase signaling pathways. Gajewski TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):38-42

Production of IL4 by non-Th2 T-cell subsets: possible role of CD4-CD8- alpha beta TCR+ and CD4 subset T cells in T helper subset regulation. Zlotnik A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):606-9 (26 ref.)

Determinants of helper T cell-dependent antibody production. Abbas AK, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):441-7 (28 ref.)

The role of T/B cell interactions and cytokines in the regulation of human IgE synthesis. de Vries JE, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):431-9 (76 ref.)

Helper T cells: delivery of cell contact and lymphokine-dependent signals to B cells. Kehry MR, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):393-400 (50 ref.)

Abnormal B cell helper activity by virus-infected human CD4+ T cells. Maggi E, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):449-55

Human interleukin-2 and lymphoproliferative (T-helper cell) responses to soluble HLA class I antigens in vitro: I. Specificity for polymorphic domains. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):35-8

Value of in vitro CD4+ T helper cell function test for predicting long-term loss of human renal allografts. Schulick RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):480-2

Longitudinal study of in vitro CD4+ T helper cell function in recently transplanted renal allograft patients undergoing

tapering of their immunosuppressive drugs. Schulick RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):590–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

The relative radioresistance of interleukin-2 production by human peripheral blood lymphocytes: consequences for the development of a new limiting dilution assay for the enumeration of helper T lymphocyte precursor frequencies. Schanz U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10; 169(2):221–30

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the thymus stroma of embryos and newborn mice] Iarilin AA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(4):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Adoptive transfer of a Th2-like cell line prolongs MHC class II antigen disparate skin allograft survival in the mouse. Maeda H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):855–62

Resolution of murine chlamydial genital infection by the adoptive transfer of a biovar-specific, Th1 lymphocyte clone. Igietseme JU, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 5(6):317–24

T-LYMPHOCYTES, INDUCER see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, HELPER-INDUCER**

T-LYMPHOCYTES, REGULATORY

see related
LYMPHOCYTE COOPERATION

CLASSIFICATION

Lymphocytic subpopulation profiles in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood from tobacco and marijuana smokers. Wallace JM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):847–52

CYTOLOGY

[The quantitative indices of the T-lymphocytes and their regulatory subpopulations in essentially healthy children] Stefani DV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):60–2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Naive and memory T-cells in HIV-infected children [letter] Duse M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):301

Veto suppression: the peripheral way of T cell tolerization. Tscherning T, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993; 10(4):179–88 (86 ref.)

Regulation of cytokine production during the expression phase of the anticryptococcal delayed-type hypersensitivity response. Buchanan KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2930–9

Rectal epithelial gamma/delta T-lymphocyte responses to local gluten challenge in coeliac disease. Sturgess RP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;28(9):760–2

[The effect of trichosanthin on immunoregulatory T lymphocytes] Bi LQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 14(1):18–20, 3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunoregulatory cells in patients with monoclonal gammopathies] Kuriyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of disorders of immunoregulatory lymphocyte function in the atopic form of bronchial asthma] Poriadin GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul–Dec;(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cellular immunity and cyclonucleotide level in the immunoregulatory cells of patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Strigin VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

T-LYMPHOCYTES, SUPPRESSOR-EFFECTOR

Complete elimination ('cure') of progressively growing intraocular tumors by local injection of tumor-specific CD8+ T lymphocytes. Miki S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3622–34

CD8+ T cell counts up to 10 years from seroconversion [letter; comment] [see comments] Phillips AN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1176–7. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):144–52. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Feb;6(2):153–61. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Apr;7(4):415–6.

Changes of IgE production, splenic helper and suppressor T lymphocytes in mice infected with Paragonimus westermani. Min DY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 31(3):231–8

CYTOLOGY

Rapid identification of T helper and T cytotoxic/suppressor lymphocytes with an oxazine dye. Kass L. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Sep;68(5):247–54

Evidence that donor-specific suppressor cells can be produced independently of the thymus. Maeda T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):461–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of complete Freund's adjuvant protection against diabetes in BB rats: induction of non-specific suppressor cells. Qin HY, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 12(3):193–9

The effect of methyldopa and procainamide on suppressor cell activity in relation to red cell autoantibody production [comment] Garratty G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun; 84(2):310–5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Aug;81(4):579–84.

Increasing infiltration and activation of CD8+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes after eliminating immune suppressive granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells with low doses of interferon gamma plus tumor necrosis factor alpha. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):9–15

Anesthesia inhibits interferon-induced natural killer cell cytotoxicity via induction of CD8+ suppressor cells. Markovic SN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(2):474–80

Abrogation of suppressor cells activity by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) treatment using therapeutic doses in ovarian cancer patients. Tsuda H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Feb;52(2):218–21

Effect of conagenin in tumor bearing mice. Antitumor activity, generation of effector cells and cytokine production. Kawatsu M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov; 46(11):1692–8

Modulation of suppressor cell activities by cyclophosphamide in breast cancer patients. Kuroi K, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(3):123–7

Kinetics of inducer/effector cell generation in the thymus in cyclosporine-induced autoimmunity. Wodzig KW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2819–21

Inhibition of bone marrow-derived natural suppressor activity by glucocorticoids and its reversal by IFN-gamma or IL-2. Rodríguez R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27; 58(4):511–7

[Group A streptococcal polysaccharide—an inhibitor of the functional activity of T-suppressors induced by Con A in a culture of mononuclear cells of human peripheral blood] Gnezitskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr; 115(4):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultraviolet B light-induced suppression of contact sensitivity is not abolished by cyclophosphamide. Brown WR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;308(2):92–5

Regulation of tissue-selective T-lymphocyte homing receptors during the virgin to memory/effector cell transition in human secondary lymphoid tissues. Picker LJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S47–54

The influence of tumor immunity suppressors on the effector stage of human and animal lymphokine-activated killer cells. Abronina IF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993; 47(9):371–7

T helper target cell DNA fragmentation through a CD4-positive T suppressor cell clone inducing specific unresponsiveness. Becker C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):505–15

Suppressor cells and immunity. Webb DR, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1994;58:146–92 (264 ref.)

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets and survival in small-cell lung cancer. Studnicka M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun; 105(6):1673–8

The expansion of CD8 lymphocytes using T cell receptor variable gene products during HIV infection. De Paoli P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):486–9

Influence of the Ity/Lsh/Bcg gene on the development of suppressor cell precursors in the early phase of the infection of mice with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Gosselin D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):218–24

Lymphoproliferative responses to a merozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum: preliminary evidence for seasonal activation of CD8+/HLA-DQ-restricted suppressor cells. Riley EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):64–7

Mucosa specific lymphocytes in the human conjunctiva, corneoscleral limbus and lacrimal gland. Dua HS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jan;13(1):87–93

T-cell–T-cell collaboration in allograft responses. Gill RG. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):782–7 (59 ref.)

T-cell subsets in autoimmunity. O'Garra A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):880–6 (82 ref.)

CD8+ cytotoxic T cell therapy of cytomegalovirus and HIV infection. Riddell SR, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(4):484–91 (51 ref.)

An age-related gamma delta T cell suppressor activity correlates with the outcome of autoimmunity in experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Cardillo F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2597–605

Murine CD8+ T suppressors against mycobacterial 65-kDa antigen compete for IL-2 and show lack of major histocompatibility complex-imposed restriction specificity in antigen recognition. Khetan S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2440–7

Roles of CD4+ and CD8+ cells in UVB-induced suppression of splenic alloantigen-presenting function. Kitajima T, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Aug;2(4):154–6

Differential suppression activity induced by paternal leukocyte immunization in habitual abortion. Behar E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(4):202–7

Characteristics of graft-infiltrating lymphocytes after human heart transplantation. HLA mismatches and the cellular immune response within the transplanted heart. Ouwehand AJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):233–42

Small lymphocytic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of suppressor/cytotoxic T-cell phenotype [CD4(–), CD8(+)] Dorfman DM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1253–6

Transfer of tumor immunity by both CD4+ and CD8+ tumor infiltrating T lymphocytes activated in vivo by IL-2 therapy of tumor bearing mice. Maas RA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul;188(3):281–92

The role of CD8 cells in HIV infection. Buijs L, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;5(1):23–32 (55 ref.)

CD4 but not CD8 is comodulated with the T-cell antigen receptor (TCR) after activation of a CD4+ CD8+ human leukemia line with staphylococcal enterotoxin. Bodó I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):53–62

Expression of Thy-1 on rat T cells and its relevance as a maturation marker of T cells in rats. Hozumi K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):179–85

Differential T-cell expression of LFA-1 in residents from Africa and Denmark. Description of the phenomenon and its possible basis. Hviid L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb; 39(2):147–51

Thymic humoral factor, THF-gamma 2, enhances immunotherapy of murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV) infection by both CD4+ and CD8+ immune T cells. Rager-Zisman B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):23–31

CD4+CD8+ cells lacking self-MIs reactive T cells are induced in mesenteric lymph nodes of Salmonella enteritidis-infected mice. Tamauchi H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2–3):123–30

Deficient T-cell responses in non-responders to hepatitis B vaccination: absence of TH1 cytokine production. Vingerhoets J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):163–8

Saying the 'S' word in public. Green DR, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):523–5 (10 ref.)

A role for a pre-T-cell receptor in T-cell development. Groettrup M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Dec;14(12):610–4 (46 ref.)

Generation of CD8+ suppressor T cells by protoscoleces of Echinococcus multilocularis in vitro. Kizaki T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):412–7

On the role of monokines in the generation of nonspecific suppressor T cell activity in vitro. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 May;16(2):225–45

Differential effects of interleukin-7 and interleukin-2 on T-cell receptor gamma delta-expressing cells within CD4-CD8- postnatal human thymocytes. He W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):321–6

Distinctive increases in HLA-DR+ and CD8+57+ lymphocyte subsets in Wegener's granulomatosis. Ikeda M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(2):205–8

Synergistic interactions of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets with human vascular endothelial cells in primary proliferative allogeneic responses. Brooks CJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1041–8

Bystander apoptosis induced by CD8+ cytotoxic T cell (CTL) clones: implications for CTL lytic mechanisms. Burrows SR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1049–58

Alterations in gene expression associated with stepwise acquisition of malignancy in murine cytotoxic T cell lines. Ehrfeld A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1075–83

Epitope specificity of bee venom phospholipase A2-specific suppressor T cells which produce antigen-binding glycosylation inhibiting factor. Mori A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):833–42

A unique pattern of lymphokine synthesis is a characteristic of certain antigen-specific suppressor T cell clones. Nanda NK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):731–7

Role of conserved regions of class I MHC molecules in the activation of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes by peptide and purified cell-free class I molecules. Takeshita T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1129–38

CD69 cell surface expression identifies developing thymocytes which audition for T cell antigen receptor-mediated positive selection. Yamashita I, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1139–50

Neuroregulation of natural suppressor cell activity. Mudò G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;75(1–2):129–37

Suppression of antigen-specific T cell responses by Leishmania major excreted factor: inhibition of activation signals linked to the T cell antigen receptor and interleukin 2 receptor. Isakov N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 30(9):673–9

Proliferative response of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets from Hispanics with HIV+ and AIDS: the superantigen hypothesis. Eylar EH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):124–8

Nickel sulfate-specific suppressor T cells induced by nickel sulfate in drinking water. Ishii N, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct;6(2):159–64

Reduced activation of suppressor T lymphocytes by specific antigens in autoimmune thyroid disease. Yoshikawa N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Sep;16(8):609–17

Selective anergy of V beta 8+ T cells in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Dadaglio G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):413–24

Tumor-induced regulation of suppressor macrophage nitric oxide and TNF-alpha production. Role of tumor-derived IL-10, TGF-beta, and prostaglandin E2. Alleva DG, et

al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1674–86

Anti-CD2 mAbs suppress cytotoxic lymphocyte activity by the generation of Th2 suppressor cells and receptor blockade. Chavin KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15; 152(8):3729–39

The suppressor factor of T suppressor cells induced by tolerogenic conjugates of ovalbumin and monomethoxypolyethylene glycol is serologically and physicochemically related to the alpha beta heterodimer of the T cell receptor. Chen Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):3–11

Prevention of autoimmune type I diabetes by CD4+ suppressor T cells in superantigen-treated non-obese diabetic mice. Kawamura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4362–70

Imposing deviant immunity on the presensitized state. Kosiewicz MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2962–73

Cellular mechanisms that maintain neonatally-induced tolerance of class II alloantigens. Evidence that factor-mediated suppression silences cytotoxic T cell activity. Matriano JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1505–14

Melanoma-associated immunosuppression through B cell activation of suppressor T cells [retraction of Ninnemann JL. In: J Immunol 1978 May;120(5):1578–9] Ninnemann JL. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3360

Inhibition of IgE production and normalization of airways responsiveness by sensitized CD8 T cells in a mouse model of allergen-induced sensitization. Renz H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):351–60

Homogeneous antigen receptor beta-chain genes in cloned CD4- CD8- alpha beta T suppressor cells. Schmidt-Wolf IG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5348–53

TGF-beta mediates natural suppressor activity of IL-2-activated lymphocytes. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3842–7

Antigen processing: where tumor-specific T-cell responses begin. Bennink JR, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct; 14(3):202–8 (41 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms used by tumors to escape immune recognition: immunogenetherapy and the cell biology of major histocompatibility complex class I. Restifo NP, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):182–90 (35 ref.)

Tumor-bearing animals contain suppressed antitumor effectors the function of which can be unmasked by IL-2. Salvadori S, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):216–20

Identification of T-cell epitopes: rapid isolation of class I-presented peptides from viable cells by mild acid elution. Storkus WJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug;14(2):94–103

CD4+/CD8+ lymphocyte patterns in renal transplant recipients receiving chronic methylprednisolone. Tornatore KM, et al. **J Med** 1993;24(2–3):98–112

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits tumor necrosis factor-alpha/lymphotoxin production and adoptive transfer of disease by effector cells of autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Stevens DB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr;51(1):77–83

Regulation of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: inhibition of adoptive experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by recovery-associated suppressor cells. Varriale S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Sep; 53(2):123–31

In vivo depletion of CD4 and CD8 T lymphocytes impairs Mycobacterium w vaccine-induced protection against M. tuberculosis in mice. Guleria I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Jul;182(3):129–35

Severe cryptosporidiosis in children with normal T-cell subsets. Mølbak K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 May; 16(5):275–7

Induction of peripheral T cell tolerance and allo/xenoimmunity. Charpentier B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;42(3):237–40 (21 ref.)

Early expression of human CD4 delays thymic differentiation in transgenic mice. Doyon L, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jan; 145(1):5–16

Lymphocyte activation status, expression of adhesion molecules and adhesion to human endothelium in rheumatoid arthritis—relationship to disease activity. Mertens AV, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):101–8

Quantitative analysis of lymphocyte CD11a using standardized flow cytometry. Pallis M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):559–64

Characterization of monocyte-activating tumour cell membrane structures. Westenfelder U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):388–94

Anergic T cells as suppressor cells in vitro. Lombardi G, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1587–9

T suppressor activated lymphocytes (CD8+/DR+) inhibit megakaryocyte progenitor cell differentiation in a case of acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura. Benedetti F, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Mar;12(2):205–13

The role of lymphocyte surface binding sites for wheat germ agglutinin in the negative regulation of cancer patients. Toge T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(9):765–70

Suppressor T lymphocyte dysfunction is important in the pathogenesis of autoimmune thyroid disease: a perspective. Volpé R. **Thyroid** 1993 Winter;3(4):345–52 (76 ref.)

Suppressor cells in transplantation immunology: do recent advances in T cell immunobiology and cytokine networking contribute to the solution of an old conundrum? Pawelec G. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(3):172–81 (115 ref.)

Donor-specific suppressor T cells in a renal transplant recipient with a well-functioning kidney. Okimoto T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):858–60

Evidence of alloreactive T suppressor cells in the maintenance phase of spontaneous tolerance after orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Knoop M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1512–5

H-2-specific T suppressor cells. I. Evidence for T suppressor inducer and effector molecules in suppression. Malley A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):922–7

Failure of anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies to prevent acute tumor allograft rejection is associated with their inability to deplete or inactivate T cells at the site of rejection. Rakhmilevich AL. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):72–80

Identification and characterization of a mouse monoclonal antibody (M10) directed against canine (dog) CD8+ lymphocytes. Voss C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;38(3–4):311–25

[The precursors and effectors of human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells] Guo X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;73(5):266–9, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of viral infections in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Gandsha IM, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune tolerance, anergy, suppressor T cells] Ishizaka K. **Ryumachi** 1994 Apr;34(2):169–70 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of T-suppressors responsible for the competition between cellular and humoral immune response in the spleen] Gusev EIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and immunologic characteristics of various forms of acute peritonitis] Zhestkov KG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New test for detection of hypersensitivity to mycobacterial tuberculosis] Batian AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of natural human IgM auto-antibodies to human tumor cell lines and stimulated normal T lymphocytes. Bohn J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):187–94

MICROBIOLOGY

Biphasic in vitro regulation of retroviral replication by CD8+ cells from nonhuman primates. Knuchel M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 May;7(5):438–46

PATHOLOGY

Canine cutaneous epitheliotropic lymphoma (mycosis fungoides) is a proliferative disorder of CD8+ T cells. Moore PF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):421–9

Small lymphocytic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of suppressor/cytotoxic T-cell phenotype [CD4(-), CD8(+)] Dorfman DM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1253–6

Rhabdomyolysis with increased CD8+ CD11- cells (cytotoxic T cells) in the peripheral blood [letter] Tanaka M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jan;17(1):117–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Thymus changes in experimentally induced myasthenia gravis. Damjanović M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 15(3):201–7

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 plus gamma-interferon blocks lung tumor production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and induction of immunosuppressor cells. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):6006–10

Possible role of suppressor cells in the low effectiveness of adoptive immunotherapy for human cancers [editorial] Koyama S. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):357–8

Sparing of the ipsilateral retina after anterior chamber inoculation of HSV-1: requirement for either CD4+ or CD8+ T cells. Azumi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3251–9

Phenotypic analysis of nylon-wool-adherent suppressor cells that inhibit the effector process of tumour cell lysis by lymphokine-activated killer cells in patients with advanced gastric carcinoma. Koyama S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(4):240–7

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and IL-2 bioactivity in MLR by splenic pregnancy-associated natural suppressor cells involves the production of a TGF-beta 1-like molecule and a second distinct inhibitory factor. Brooks-Kaiser JC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep;25(1):31–49

CD4+, CD45RA+, CD29- T-cell lymphocytic leukemia functioning as T suppressor inducer for B-cell immunoglobulin synthesis. Imamura N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1-2):135–9

Modulation of I-A and I-E expression in macrophages by T-suppressor cells induced in Cryptococcus neoformans infected rats. Rubinstein HR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Sep;123(3):141–8

Immunologic disturbances in cow's milk allergy, 1: Delayed maturation of suppressor activity. Suomalainen H, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Nov;4(4):196–202

Effects of bone marrow-derived natural suppressor activity on B cell responses to lipopolysaccharide. Schreiber KL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):700–8

TRANSPLANTATION

Adoptive transfer of suppressor T cells induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans regulates immune response. Kurita-Ochiai T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Jan;29(1):1–8

T-LYMPHOCYTES, SUPPRESSOR-INDUCER

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetics of inducer/effector cell generation in the thymus in cyclosporine-induced autoimmunity. Wodzig KW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2819–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation and characterization of a continuous line of CD8+ suppressively regulatory T lymphocytes which down-regulates experimental autoimmune orchitis (EAO) in mice. Mukasa A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr; 96(1):138–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Do anergic T cells induce suppressor T lymphocytes through idiotypic interactions? Pernis B. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993; 10(4):327–35

T4 LYMPHOCYTES

see related
ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME ANTIGENS, CD4

Report of a WHO workshop on flow cytometry and alternative methodologies for CD4 lymphocyte determinations: applications for developing countries Washington, DC, 16 April 1992. World Health Organization Global Programme on AIDS. **AIDS** 1994 Jan; 8(1):WHO1–4

Predictive value of repeated measurements of CD4 lymphocyte counts on progression to AIDS. Boutitie F, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):35–41

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) replicative gene expression in tumour cells of AIDS-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in relation to CD4 cell number and antibody titres to EBV. Brousset P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):583–90

Idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocyte depletion in a west African population. Djomand G, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):843–7

Rate of CD4 cell decline and prediction of survival in zidovudine-treated patients [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in AIDS 1993 Jul;7(7):959–67] Easterbrook PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct; 7(10):959–67

Antibody response to influenza, tetanus and pneumococcal vaccines in HIV-seropositive individuals in relation to the number of CD4+ lymphocytes. Kroon FP, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):469–76

A rapid manual method for CD4+ T-cell quantitation for use in developing countries. Landay A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1565–8

Relationship between CD4 lymphocyte count and AIDS mortality, 1986–1991. Mills GD, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1383–6

CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia and severe infections in an HIV-negative Ethiopian man [letter] Montella F, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):390–1

The characterization of non-progressors: long-term HIV-1 infection with stable CD4+ T-cell levels. Sheppard HW, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1159–66

Evaluation of two staging systems for HIV infection for use in developing countries. Vandenbruaene M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1613–5

Accuracy and cost-effectiveness of a one-tube, three-color method for obtaining absolute CD4 counts and CD4:CD8 ratios. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar; 101(3):279–82

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole oral desensitization in hemophiliacs infected with human immunodeficiency virus with a history of hypersensitivity reactions. Kletzel M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1428–9

Factors associated with survival in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with very low CD4 counts. Colford JM Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jan 15;139(2):206–18

Changes in survival after acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): 1984–1991. Jacobson LP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1;138(11):952–64

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) risk in recent and long-standing human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-infected patients with similar CD4 lymphocyte counts. Phillips AN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 15; 138(10):870–8

Dietary micronutrient intake and risk of progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-infected homosexual men. Tang AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1;138(11):937–51

Effect of HIV transmission category and CD4 count on the occurrence of diarrhea in HIV-infected patients. Rabeneck L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;88(10):1720–3

Using CD4 counts to evaluate the stages and epidemiology of HIV infection in South Carolina public clinic patients.

Luby S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):377–81

Manifestations of TB to CD4 cell counts [letter] Di Perri G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;150(2):595–6

Tuberculosis in patients with HIV infection who receive corticosteroids for presumed Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Jones BE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1686–8

Relationship of the manifestations of tuberculosis to CD4 cell counts in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Jones BE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov; 148(5):1292–7

Specific western blot bands are associated with initial CD4+ lymphocyte counts in human immunodeficiency virus seroconverters. The Navy HIV Working Group. Garland FC, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;4(1):27–31

Prevalence of HIV–1 syncytium–inducing phenotype [letter; comment] Kozal MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1; 120(9):811. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1;118(9):681–8.

CD4 counts as surrogate markers for progression to AIDS [letter; comment] Nightingale SD. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):87; discussion 88. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1;118(9):674–80.

Hardiness and social support in human immunodeficiency virus. Nicholas PK, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Aug; 6(3):132–5

Direct comparison of the relationship between clinical outcome and change in CD4+ lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus–positive homosexual men and injecting drug users. Margolick JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 25;154(8):869–75

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with a normal helper T–cell (CD4) count [letter] Rahhal FM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;111(10):1325–6

CD4 T cell count as predictor of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children born to mothers infected with HIV. European Collaborative Study Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):437–40. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):425–6.

Use of CD4 lymphocyte count to predict long–term survival free of AIDS after HIV infection [see comments] Phillips AN, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):309–13. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):283–4.

Normalization of CD4+ T–lymphocyte depletion in patients without HIV infection treated for tuberculosis. Turett GS, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1335–7

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in HIV–1 infected patients with persistently normal CD4+ cell counts [letter] Gervasoni C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):787

Uses of CD4–lymphocyte count in AIDS treatment decisions. De Gruttola V, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Oct; 2(5):304–13 (16 ref.)

Alterations in bone turnover in HIV–positive patients. Hernández Quero J, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):220–2

Phase I/II vaccination study of recombinant peptide F46 corresponding to the HIV–1 transmembrane protein coupled with 2.4 dinitrophenyl (DNP) Ficoll. Schwander S, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):86–91

HIV–associated CMV retinitis occurring in the setting of a high CD4+ count: what about AIDS definitions? [letter] Angus BJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):71–2

CD4 lymphocyte numbers after splenectomy in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Fairley CK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):177–81

Relationship of beta 2 microglobulin and CD4 counts to neuropsychological performance in HIV–1–infected intravenous drug users. Boccellari AA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1040–9

Cigarette smoking, premature rupture of membranes, and vertical transmission of HIV–1 among women with low CD4+ levels. Burns DN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):718–26

Relationship of CD4 lymphocyte counts to survival in a cohort of hemophiliacs infected with HIV. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study. Ehmann WC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Oct;7(10):1095–8

CD4+ T–lymphocyte counts among seronegative heterosexual partners of persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [letter] O'Brien TR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1374–5

Predicting CD4 counts in HIV–infected Brazilian individuals: a model based on the World Health Organization staging system. Schechter M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):163–8

Prolonged asymptomatic states in HIV–seropositive persons with 50 CD4+ T–cells/mm3: preliminary psychoimmunologic findings [letter] Solomon GF, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1172–3

Absence of evidence of retrovirus infection in intravenous drug users with idiopathic CD4+ lymphocytopenia [letter] Heredia A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):748–9

Within–subject variation in CD4 lymphocyte count in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection: implications for patient monitoring. Hughes MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):28–36

Loss of infectivity ex vivo in plasma of human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients correlates with a high CD4 cell count. Vernazza PL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1269–72

Depression and CD4 decline [letter; comment] Barrett DC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1743–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2563–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2568–73. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2609–10.

Measurement of CD4+ percentage [letter; comment] Olson PE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):434. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 2;271(5):392–3.

Changes in AIDS survival time in two San Francisco cohorts of homosexual men, 1983 to 1993 [see comments] Osmond D, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1083–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1121–2.

Differential survival of patients with AIDS according to the 1987 and 1993 CDC case definitions. Vella S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1197–9

Features of children perinatally infected with HIV–1 surviving longer than 5 years. Italian Register for HIV Infection in Children. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):191–5

Co–infection and synergy of human immunodeficiency virus–1 and herpes simplex virus–1. Heng MC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):255–8

Functional and phenotypical analysis of subsets of rat CD4+ T cells. Nagai Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(8):623–32

1994 revised guidelines for the performance of CD4+ T–cell determinations in persons with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 4;43(RR–3):1–21

Viral burden in HIV infection [letter; comment] [see comments] Phillips AN, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13; 367(6459):124. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):301. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):301–2. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):256.

Idiopathic CD4+ T lymphocytopenia [letter] Dunn D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):705

Estimation of time since infection using longitudinal disease–marker data. Dubin N, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Feb 15;13(3):231–44

Estimating patterns of CD4 lymphocyte decline using data from a prevalent cohort of HIV infected individuals. Vittinghoff E, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jun 15;13(11):1101–18

[Immunointervention in psoriasis. Pathogenic consequences] Nicolas JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(3):246–7 **(Fre)**

[Validity of an ELISA test for CD4+ T lymphocyte count and validity of total lymphocyte count in the assessment of immunodeficiency status in HIV infection] Loua A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Mar;74(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations, neopterin, and beta–2–microglobulin: relationship with clinical stage, risk of progression to AIDS and presence of active infection in HIV infection] Antón F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep;11(7):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[CD4+ lymphocytes and opportunistic infections and neoplasms in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Miró JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23; 102(15):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Problems in counting CD4+ T–cells (letter)] Guarner J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):163–5 **(Spa)**

[T CD4+ cell counts and their use in the management of patients with HIV–1] Reyes–Terán G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):363–70 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The T4 cell count (letter)] Ruiz–Argüelles A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1):75–6 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

The 70–kilodalton pertussis toxin–binding protein in Jurkat cells. Armstrong GD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2236–43

CYTOLOGY

Difficulties in precise quantitation of CD4+ T lymphocytes for clinical trials: a review. Fei DT, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Sep;21(3):221–31 (76 ref.)

CD4+ T cells require adhesion via LFA–1/ICAM–1 to induce target apoptosis in TNF–independent pathway. Okazaki T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):135–45

Elevated serum levels of interleukin–4 and interleukin–6 in patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVI) are associated with chronic immune activation and low numbers of CD4+ lymphocytes. Aukrust P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):217–24

Profound and possibly primary "idiopathic CD4+ T lymphocytopenia" in a patient with fungal infections. Seligmann M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May; 71(2):203–7

CD4 T–lymphocyte determinations on whole blood specimens using a single–tube three–color assay. Nicholson JK, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(6):685–9

Role of CD40 antigen and interleukin–2 in T cell–dependent human B lymphocyte growth. Blanchard D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):330–5

Circadian variation of the CD4 count among drug users [letter] Mientjes GH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Feb;7(2):205–6

Fetal liver and bone marrow JORO 75+ lymphocyte progenitors are precursors of CD4+8– TCR/CD3– early thymocytes. Golunski E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1; 179(2):721–5

TNF–alpha binds to the N–terminal domain of fibronectin and augments the beta 1–integrin–mediated adhesion of CD4+ T lymphocytes to the glycoprotein. Alon R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1304–13

Maturational changes in CD4+ cell subsets and lymphokine production in BXSB mice. Chu EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4129–38

Assessment of CD4 expression by early T precursor cells and by dendritic cells in the human thymus. Sotzik F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3370–7

In vitro maturation of human neonatal CD4 T lymphocytes. I. Induction of IL–4–producing cells after long–term culture in the presence of IL–4 plus either IL–2 or IL–12. Wu CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1141–53

Urokinase–type plasminogen activator enhances invasion of human T cells (Jurkat) into a fibrin matrix. Kramer MD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):110–6

Apoptosis induced in CD4+ cells expressing gp160 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lu YY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):390–9

Developmental interactions of CD4 T cells and thymocytes: age–related differential effects. Fridkis–Hareli M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Mar;73(3):169–78

Positive selection of CD4+ T cells by TCR ligation without aggregation even in the absence of MHC. Takahama Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):67–70

Transformation of human T–cell clones by Herpesvirus saimiri: intact antigen recognition by autonomously growing myelin basic protein–specific T cells. Weber F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11049–53

Human bone marrow and umbilical cord blood cells generate CD4+ and CD8+ single–positive T cells in murine fetal thymus organ culture. Yeoman H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10778–82

DRUG EFFECTS

CD4 counts as surrogate markers for progression to AIDS [letter; comment] Harris PJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1; 120(1):88. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1;118(9):674–80.

CD4 counts as surrogate markers for progression to AIDS [letter; comment] Hirschel B. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):87; discussion 88. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1;118(9):674–80.

CD4 counts as surrogate markers for progression to AIDS [letter; comment] Phillips AN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 1;120(1):87–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1;118(9):674–80.

Incidence of CD4+ IL–2R alpha+ and CD4+ CD45RA+ T–cells in progressive multiple sclerosis and the influence of short–term (3 months) FK 506 therapy. Thomson AW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:245–9

2–chlorodeoxyadenosine induces durable remissions and prolonged suppression of CD4+ lymphocyte counts in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Seymour JF, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2906–11

Suppressive effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on transendothelial emigration of CD4(+) T–lymphocyte. Kitayama J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4729–33

Zidovudine response relationships in early human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sale M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;54(5):556–66

Defective proliferation and regulatory function of CD4+ T cells bearing Leu–8 homing receptor in primary biliary cirrhosis. Phorbol myristate acetate enhances T–cell function. Moreno–Otero R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun; 39(6):1329–36

Effect of glutathione depletion and oral N–acetyl–cysteine treatment on CD4+ and CD8+ cells. Kinscherf R, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Apr 1;8(6):448–51

Peptide–antibody conjugates for tumour therapy: a MHC–class–II–restricted tetanus toxin peptide coupled to an anti–Ig light chain antibody can induce cytotoxic lysis of a human B–cell lymphoma by specific CD4 T cells. Yu Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):244–8

Novel psi–S–CH2 peptide–bond replacement and its utilization in the synthesis of nonpeptidic surrogates of the Leu–Asp–Val sequence that exhibit specific inhibitory activities on CD4+ T cell binding to fibronectin. Greenspoon N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 May; 43(5):417–24

CD4+ lymphocyte response to zidovudine as a predictor of AIDS–free time and survival time. Graham NM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov;6(11):1258–66

Human IL–10 is a chemoattractant for CD8+ T lymphocytes and an inhibitor of IL–8–induced CD4+ T lymphocyte migration. Jinquan T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4545–51

Improvement in CD4 lymphocyte count in HIV–Reiter's syndrome after treatment with sulfasalazine. Disla E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):662–4

Identification of distinct sites of beta–endorphin that stimulate lymphokine production by murine CD4+ T cells. Van den Bergh P, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr; 13(2):63–9

[Late effect of thymopentin in HIV infection (letter)] Iannitelli PS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(3):280–1 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase. Pandora's box opens [editorial; comment] Griffiths JC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Sep; 118(9):868–9. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Sep;118(9):873–7.

Defective protein tyrosine phosphorylation and altered levels of p59fyn and p56lck in CD4 T cells from HIV–1 infected patients. Cayota A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):611–21

The induction of 72–kD gelatinase in T cells upon adhesion to endothelial cells is VCAM–1 dependent. Romanic AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(5):1165–78

Expression of nerve growth factor and nerve growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase Trk in activated CD4–positive T–cell clones. Ehrhard PB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10984–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies against CD4+ lymphocytes in HIV–infected hemophilia patients. Daniel V, et al.
Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 1994;41 Suppl:11–5

Effect of in vivo depletion of CD4+ T cells on experimental infection of susceptible BALB/c mice with Leishmania amazonensis. Silva EM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Feb; 56(1):111–20

Phenotypic and functional characterization of CD4+ T–cells infiltrating the central nervous system of rats infected with coronavirus MHV IV. Imrich H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;342:437–42

Coronavirus induced encephalomyelitis: an immunodominant CD4(+)–T cell site on the nucleocapsid protein contributes to protection. Wege H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:413–8

The immune system of mice lacking conventional MHC class II molecules. Cardell S, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:423–40 (87 ref.)

Immunization against the HIV–associated anti–self, anti–CD4 cytotoxic T lymphocyte [letter] Allen AD, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Aug;7(8):1130–1

Differences in time from HIV seroconversion to CD4+ lymphocyte end–points and AIDS in cohorts of homosexual men. Veugelers PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1325–9

Infection and apoptotic cell death of CD4+ T cells during an immune response to HIV–1–pulsed dendritic cells. Cameron PU, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan; 10(1):61–71

In vitro lymphocyte proliferative response to HIV–1 p24 is associated with a lack of CD4+ cell decline [letter] Pontesilli O, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Feb; 10(2):113–4

Mycoplasmas stimulate replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 through selective activation of CD4+ T lymphocytes. Sasaki Y, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Aug;9(8):775–80

Effect of monoclonal antibody CD4 on expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in renal tissues of ddY mice: a spontaneous animal model of IgA nephropathy. Ohmuro H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):136–41

Characterization of infiltrating CD4+ cells in atopic dermatitis using CD45R and CD29 monoclonal antibodies. Watanabe K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jan;72(1):39–44

Results of the transfusion safety study. Hilgartner M.
Ann Hematol 1994;68 Suppl 3:S59

CD4+ Th2 T cells elicited by immunization confer protective immunity to experimental Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Rao TD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:364–6

Immunologic targets of HIV infection: T cells. NICHD IVIG Clinical Trial Group, and the NHLBI P2C2 Pediatric Pulmonary and Cardiac Complications of HIV Infection Study Group. Shearer WT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;693:35–51 (33 ref.)

Modulation by rm interferon–gamma and CD4+ T–lymphocytes of allergic eosinophil accumulation in the mice peritoneal cavity. Zuany–Amorim C, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 May 28;725:34–43

Oligodendrocyte lysis by CD4+ T cells independent of tumor necrosis factor. Antel JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Mar;35(3):341–8

Dichotomy in the human CD4+ T–cell response to Leishmania parasites. Kemp M, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Feb; 102(2):81–8

CD4+ T–lymphocyte measures in the treatment of individuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. A review for clinical practitioners. Turner BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 25;154(14):1561–73 (149 ref.)

The relationship between LeY antigen and the therapeutic efficacy of interferon in chronic hepatitis C. Sata M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;8:265–9

CD4+ lymphocyte involvement in ocular Behçet's disease. Charteris DG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(3):201–6

The regulation of autoimmunity through CD4+ T cells. Hutchings P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15 Suppl:21–3 (0 ref.)

Effect of low– and intermediate–purity clotting factor therapy on progression of human immunodeficiency virus infection in congenital clotting disorders. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Gjerset GF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1666–71

Expression of sialosyl–Tn in colony–forming unit–erythroid, erythroblasts, B cells, and a subset of CD4+ cells. Muroi K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):84–91

Interleukin–2 inhibits graft–versus–host disease–promoting activity of CD4+ cells while preserving CD4– and CD8–mediated graft–versus–leukemia effects. Sykes M, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2560–9

Contribution of tuberculosis to slim disease in Africa. Lucas SB, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1531–3

Reduction in circulating levels of CD4–positive lymphocytes in acute pancreatitis: relationship to endotoxin, interleukin 6 and disease severity [see comments] Curley PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1312–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Feb;81(2):312.

Reduction in circulating levels of CD4–positive lymphocytes in acute pancreatitis: relationship to endotoxin, interleukin 6 and disease severity [letter; comment] Galloway SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):312. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Oct;80(10):1312–5.

Progression mechanisms in colon cancer: soluble interleukin–2 (IL–2) receptor, IL–2 plus anti–CD3 proliferative response and tumour stage correlations. Berghella AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar;38(3):160–6

Elimination of CD4+ T cells in mice bearing an advanced sarcoma augments the antitumor action of interleukin–2. Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb;38(2):107–12

Effects of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in tumor–bearing mice on antibody production. Shimizu M, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1994 Apr;38(4):272–6

CD4+ T–cells from mice immunized to syngeneic sarcomas recognize distinct, non–shared tumor antigens. Cohen PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1055–8

T cells and natural killer cells regulate human IgG subclass concentrations in SCID mice. Ambrosino DM, et al.
Cell Immunol 1994 Apr 15;155(1):134–43

T helper target cell DNA fragmentation through a CD4–positive T suppressor cell clone inducing specific unresponsiveness. Becker C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):505–15

The CD28/B7 pathway costimulates the response of primary murine T cells to superantigens as well as to conventional antigens. Blankson JN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):306–12

The role of class II molecules in Mls 1a recognition by CD4+ T cells is independent of the CD4 molecule. Borrero H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):594–604

Tolerance induction of human CD4+ T cells: markedly enhanced sensitivity of memory versus naive T cells to peripheral anergy. Davis LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):351–61

Classification of CD4+ T helper cell clones in human melanoma. Goedegebuure PS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun; 156(1):170–9

Effect of cytokines on HIV replication in CD4+ lymphocytes: lack of identity with the CD8+ cell antiviral factor. Mackewicz CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):329–43

In vitro synthesis of IL–4 by human CD4+ T cells requires repeated antigenic stimulation. Marshall JD, et al.
Cell Immunol 1993 Nov;152(1):18–34

CD4+ class I–restricted T cells specific for HIV gp160 315–329. Moore RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar; 154(1):43–53

Alloreactive feature of HLA–DP–specific cytotoxic T–cell clone. Nishimura M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):262–70

The role of B cells in in vitro induction of IFN–gamma–producing CD4+ T cells specific to Listeria monocytogens: positive and IL–10–mediated negative regulation. Song F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep; 157(2):403–14

Characterization of CD4+ single positive cells that lack CD3 in the human thymus. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):481–90

Role of opioid peptides in the regulation of cytokine production by murine CD4+ T cells. van den Bergh P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar;154(1):109–22

Ganglioside (GM1) distinguishes the effects of CD4 on signal transduction through the TCR/CD3 complex in human lymphocytes. Morrison WJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(2):159–65

Inhibition of anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody–induced T–cell proliferation and interleukin–2 secretion by physiologic combinations of dexamethasone and prostaglandin E2. Elliott L, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):579–92

CD4+ T cells from collagen–induced arthritic mice are essential to transfer arthritis into severe combined immunodeficient mice. Kadowaki KM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Aug;97(2):212–8

Selective increase of activation antigens HLA–DR and CD38 on CD4+ CD45RO+ T lymphocytes during HIV–1 infection. Kestens L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar; 95(3):436–41

Age–related increase in the fraction of CD27–CD4+ T cells and IL–4 production as a feature of CD4+ T cell differentiation in vivo. Nijhuis EW, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Jun;96(3):528–34

Enhanced activation of human T cell clones specific for virus–like particles expressing the HIV V3 loop in the presence of HIV V3 loop–specific polyclonal antibodies. Peifang S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):361–6

Age influences recovery of systemic and mucosal immune responses following acute depletion of CD4 T cells. Fleming AL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 69(3):285–91

Human T lymphocyte subpopulation and NK cell alterations in persons exposed to cocaine. Ruiz P, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Mar;70(3):245–50

Profound and possibly primary "idiopathic CD4+ T lymphocytopenia" in a patient with fungal infections. Seligmann M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May; 71(2):203–7

Molecular specificities of CD4+ T cell–reactive IgM in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1) infection. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan; 70(1):40–6

Increased concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor 75 but not of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule–1 are associated with the decline of CD4+ lymphocytes in HIV infection. Zangerle R, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Sep;72(3):328–34

The role of Igh–1 disparate congenic mouse T lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of herpetic stromal keratitis. Akova YA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Dec;12(12):1093–101

T–cell–T–cell collaboration in allograft responses. Gill RG.
Curr Opin Immunol 1993 Oct;5(5):782–7 (59 ref.)

T–cell subsets in autoimmunity. O'Garra A, et al.
Curr Opin Immunol 1993 Dec;5(6):880–6 (82 ref.)

Immunophenotyping specimens from HIV–infected persons: laboratory guidelines from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Nicholson JK. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15; 18(1):55–9

Evidence of CD4+ regulatory T cells in the non–obese diabetic male mouse. Sempé P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr; 37(4):337–43

Defective proliferation and regulatory function of CD4+ T cells bearing Leu–8 homing receptor in primary biliary cirrhosis. Phorbol myristate acetate enhances T–cell function. Moreno–Otero R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun; 39(6):1329–36

Human TH1 and TH2 subsets: "eppur si muove"! Romagnani S. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jan–Feb;5(1):7–12 (63 ref.)

Antiviral and immunological effects of escalating low doses of zidovudine in HIV–positive patients. Stellbrink HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):618–21

Prevalence of latent toxoplasmosis and serological diagnosis of active infection in HIV–positive patients. Zufferey J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):591–5

Human immunodeficiency virus–1 reverse transcriptase immunodominant CD4+ T cell epitopes: a peptide–based multiparametric assessment in the mouse. Borg JP, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 Jul;24(7):1496–502

CD4–positive/heat–stable antigen–positive thymocytes cause graft–versus–host disease across non–major histocompatibility complex incompatibilities. Charlton B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1706–9

Chimaeric anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody cross–linked by monocyte Fc gamma receptor mediates apoptosis of human CD4 lymphocytes. Choy EH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2676–81

Murine epidermal Langerhans cells and splenic dendritic cells present tumor–associated antigens to primed T cells. Cohen PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):315–9

Are primed CD4+ T lymphocytes different from unprimed cells? Constant S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May; 24(5):1073–9

Activation of CD4+ T cells by delivery of the B7 costimulatory signal on bystander antigen–presenting cells (trans–costimulation). Ding L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):859–66

T cell long–term hyporesponsiveness follows antigen receptor engagement and results from defective signal transduction. Dubois PM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):348–54

Allergen–induced CD23 on CD4+ T lymphocytes and CD21 on B lymphocytes in patients with allergic asthma: evidence and regulation. Gagro A, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 May;24(5):1109–14

T cell epitopes encompassing the mutational hot spot position 61 of p21 ras. Promiscuity in ras peptide binding to HLA. Gedde–Dahl T 3rd, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):410–4

Endogenous retroviral superantigen presentation by B cells induces the development of type 1 CD4+ T helper lymphocytes. Gollob KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct; 23(10):2565–71

CD45RB expression defines two interconvertible subsets of human CD4+ T cells with memory function. Horgan KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1240–3

Two distinct non–T helper type 2 interleukin–4+ cell subsets in mice as revealed by single–cell cytokine analysis. Kariv I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):549–57

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in mice lacking CD4+ T cells. Koh DR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2250–3

Characterization of host CD4+ T lymphocytes in mice neonatally tolerized to alloantigens. Kramar G, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1993 Oct;23(10):2551–6

V beta gene repertoires in T cells expanded in local self–healing and lethal systemic murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Lohoff M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):492–5

Class II major histocompatibility complex–restricted T cell function in CD4–deficient mice. Rahemtulla A, et al.

Eur J Immunol 1994 Sep;24(9):2213–8
Differential effects of interleukin-12 on the development of naive mouse CD4+ T cells. Schmitt E, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 Feb;24(2):343–7
Fine restriction analysis and inhibition of antigen recognition in HLA-DQ-restricted T cells by major histocompatibility complex blockers and T cell receptor antagonists. Serra HM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2967–71
Deletion of T lymphocytes in human CD4 transgenic mice induced by HIV-gp120 and gp120-specific antibodies from AIDS patients. Wang ZQ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):1553–7
CD4 engagement induces Fas antigen-dependent apoptosis of T cells in vivo. Wang ZQ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1549–52
Deficiency of CD4+CD45RA+ lymphocytes in patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Ménage P, et al.
Eur J Med 1992 Oct;1(6):362–4
MHC class II molecules regulate growth in human T cells. Nielsen M, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(1):23–32
Roles of CD4+ and CD8+ cells in UVB-induced suppression of splenic alloantigen-presenting function. Kitajima T, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Aug;2(4):154–6
ICAM-1 and LFA-1 on mouse epidermal Langerhans cells and spleen dendritic cells identify disparate requirements for activation of KLH-specific CD4+ Th1 and Th2 clones. Simon JC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jun;2(3):133–8
CD4+ T-lymphocytes are not required for murine resistance to the human filarial parasite, Brugia malayi. Rajan TV, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Jun;78(4):352–60
Intracellular antibodies as a new class of therapeutic molecules for gene therapy. Chen SY, et al.
Hum Gene Ther 1994 May;5(5):595–601
Characteristics of graft-infiltrating lymphocytes after human heart transplantation. HLA mismatches and the cellular immune response within the transplanted heart. Ouwehand AJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):233–42
Transfer of tumor immunity by both CD4+ and CD8+ tumor infiltrating T lymphocytes activated in vivo by IL-2 therapy of tumor bearing mice. Maas RA, et al.
Immunobiology 1993 Jul;188(3):281–92
Quantitative studies on CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses against herpes simplex virus type 1 in normal and beta 2-m deficient mice. Niemialtowski MG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):183–94
Tissue distribution and polymorphism of minor histocompatibility antigens involved in GVHR. Miconnet I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):178–86
CD4 but not CD8 is comodulated with the T-cell antigen receptor (TCR) after activation of a CD4+ CD8+ human leukemia line with staphylococcal enterotoxin. Bodó I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):53–62
Expression of Thy-1 on rat T cells and its relevance as a maturation marker of T cells in rats. Hozumi K, et al.
Immunol Lett 1994 Feb;39(2):179–85
Differential T-cell expression of LFA-1 in residents from Africa and Denmark. Description of the phenomenon and its possible basis. Hviid L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb; 39(2):147–51
Activation of human CD4+45RA+ T cells using B cells as accessory cells. Kristensson K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):223–9
Thymic humoral factor, THF-gamma 2, enhances immunotherapy of murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV) infection by both CD4+ and CD8+ immune T cells. Rager-Zisman B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):23–31
CD4+CD8+ cells lacking self-Mls reactive T cells are induced in mesenteric lymph nodes of Salmonella enteritidis-infected mice. Tamauchi H, et al.
Immunol Lett 1993 Aug;37(2–3):123–30
Death and T cells. Marrack P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Jun; 133:119–29 (48 ref.)
A role for a pre-T-cell receptor in T-cell development. Groettrup M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Dec;14(12):610–4 (46 ref.)
Destructive networks in AIDS [letter] Kennedy JR.
Immunol Today 1993 Dec;14(12):615
Cytokine regulation of T-cell function: potential for therapeutic intervention. Powrie F, et al.
Immunol Today 1993 Jun;14(6):270–4 (61 ref.)
TH1/TH2 switching and loss of CD4+ T cells in chronic infections: an immunoendocrinological hypothesis not exclusive to HIV [letter; comment] Rook GA, et al.
Immunol Today 1993 Nov;14(11):568–9. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Mar;14(3):107–11.
T-cell-mediated immunopathology versus direct cytolysis by virus: implications for HIV and AIDS. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jun;15(6):262–8 (67 ref.)
Study of the mechanisms by which CD4+ T cells contribute to protection in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis. Borrow P, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):502–6
Residues within the alpha subunit sequence 304–322 of muscle acetylcholine receptor forming autoimmune CD4+ epitopes in BALB/c mice. Karachunski PI, et al.
Immunology 1994 May;82(1):22–7
Differentiation of V beta 8.2+ CD4+ T cells induced by a superantigen: roles of antigen-presenting cells and cytokines. McKnight AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr; 81(4):513–20
Human eosinophils as antigen-presenting cells: relative efficiency for superantigen- and antigen-induced CD4+ T-cell proliferation. Mawhorter SD, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):584–91
The effect of lipoylation on CD4 T-cell recognition of the 19,000 MW Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen. Rees AD, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):407–14
The relative contribution of antibodies, CD4+ and CD8+ T cells to sporozoite-induced protection against malaria. Rodrigues M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):1–5
Dissociation of interleukin-2 production from the cell activation in response to the mitogenic lectin in peripheral CD4+ T cells of LEC mutant rats. Sakai T, et al.
Immunology 1993 Jul;79(3):491–7
Productive re-arrangement at both alleles of the T-cell receptor beta-chain locus in CD4 T-cell clones specific for influenza haemagglutinin. Smith CA, et al.
Immunology 1994 Apr;81(4):502–6
Expression of the IL-1 receptor discriminates Th2 from Th1 cloned CD4+ T cells specific for Plasmodium chabaudi. Taylor-Robinson AW, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb; 81(2):216–21
Distinct lymphokine production by CD4+ T cells isolated from mucosal and systemic lymphoid organs. Tonkonogy SL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):574–80
CD4+ T-cell clones obtained from cattle chronically infected with Fasciola hepatica and specific for adult worm antigen express both unrestricted and Th2 cytokine profiles. Brown WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):818–27
Evolution of CD4 T-cell subsets following infection of naive and memory immune mice with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Griffin JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1683–90
Failure of pulmonary clearance of Rhodococcus equi infection in CD4+ T-lymphocyte-deficient transgenic mice. Kanaly ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4929–32
An avirulent lipophosphoglycan-deficient Leishmania major clone induces CD4+ T cells which protect susceptible BALB/c mice against infection with virulent L. major. Kimsey PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5205–13
Cryptosporidium muris in adult mice: adoptive transfer of immunity and protective roles of CD4 versus CD8 cells. McDonald V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2289–94
Protective role for heat shock protein-reactive alpha beta T cells in murine yersiniosis. Noll A, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Jul;62(7):2784–91
CD4+ T-cell receptor V beta usage during the immune response to Schistosoma mansoni. Vella AT, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Dec;61(12):5381–3
Differential effects of interleukin-7 and interleukin-2 on T-cell receptor gamma delta-expressing cells within CD4-CD8- postnatal human thymocytes. He W, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1993;102(4):321–6
Tumor escape mechanisms from immunosurveillance: induction of unresponsiveness in a specific MHC-restricted CD4+ human T cell clone by the autologous MHC class II+ melanoma. Becker JC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(12):1501–8
Synergistic interactions of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets with human vascular endothelial cells in primary proliferative allogeneic responses. Brooks CJ, et al.
Int Immunol 1993 Sep;5(9):1041–8
Down-regulation of CD4 molecules by the expression of Nef: a quantitative analysis of CD4 antigens on the cell surfaces. Inoue M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1067–73
Dendritic cells and macrophages are required for Th1 development of CD4+ T cells from alpha beta TCR transgenic mice: IL-12 substitution for macrophages to stimulate IFN-gamma production is IFN-gamma-dependent. Macatonia SE, et al.
Int Immunol 1993 Sep;5(9):1119–28
Non-covalent complexes of HIV gp120 with CD4 and/or mAbs enhance activation of gp120-specific T clones and provide intermolecular help for anti-CD4 antibody production. Manca F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep; 5(9):1109–17
Effects of non-MHC background genes on the induction of CD4+ T cells that prevent rejection of a highly immunogenic tumor, FBL-3. Morioka A, et al.
Int Immunol 1994 Jun;6(6):839–46
Transfer of lymphocytic choriomeningitis disease in beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice by CD4+ T cells. Quinn DG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1193–8
Selective enrichment of Th1 CD45RBlow CD4+ T cells in autoimmune infiltrates in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Renno T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar; 6(3):347–54
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms are involved in the absence of CD4 surface expression in two HIV-1 chronically infected T cell lines. Serpente N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):939–47
Vaccination of the Leishmania major susceptible BALB/c mouse. I. The precise selection of peptide determinant influences CD4+ T cell subset expression. Soares LR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):785–94
Evidence for selective in vivo expansion of synovial tissue-infiltrating CD4+ CD45RO+ T lymphocytes on the basis of CDR3 diversity. Struyk L, et al.
Int Immunol 1994 Jun;6(6):897–907
Myoblasts fail to stimulate T cells but induce tolerance. Warrens AN, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):847–53
CD69 cell surface expression identifies developing thymocytes which audition for T cell antigen receptor-mediated positive selection. Yamashita I, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1139–50
A K-ras 13Gly-->Asp mutation is recognized by HLA-DQ7 restricted T cells in a patient with colorectal cancer. Modifying effect of DQ7 on established cancers harbouring this mutation? Fossum B, et al.
Int J Cancer 1994 Aug 15;58(4):506–11
p21-ras-peptide-specific T-cell responses in a patient with colorectal cancer. CD4+ and CD8+ T cells recognize a peptide corresponding to a common mutation (13Gly-->Asp). Fossum B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):40–5
CD4+ T cells recovered from a mixed immune lymphocyte-tumor cell culture induce thymidine incorporation by naive rat lymphocytes in response to tumor cells. Reisser D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 57(2):254–8
Melanoma-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes recognize human melanoma antigens processed and presented by Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells. Topalian SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):69–79
Peptide-antibody conjugates for tumour therapy: a MHC-class-II-restricted tetanus toxin peptide coupled to an anti-Ig light chain antibody can induce cytotoxic lysis of a human B-cell lymphoma by specific CD4 T cells. Yu Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):244–8
Modulation of murine herpes simplex virus type 1 retinitis in the uninoculated eye by CD4+ T lymphocytes. Azumi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):54–63
Phenotypically defined memory CD4+ cells are not selectively decreased in chronic HIV disease. Chou CC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):665–75
Proliferative response of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets from Hispanics with HIV+ and AIDS: the superantigen hypothesis. Eylar EH, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Feb;7(2):124–8
Cytotoxic T-lymphocytes that kill autologous CD4+ lymphocytes are associated with CD4+ lymphocyte depletion in HIV-1 infection. Grant MD, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jun;7(6):571–9
HIV-1 gp120 and anti-gp120 induce reversible unresponsiveness in peripheral CD4 T lymphocytes. Liegler TJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr; 7(4):340–8
Dendritic cells are potent antigen-presenting cells for in vitro induction of primary human CD4+ T-cell lines specific for HIV gp120. Manca F, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jan;7(1):15–23
Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) on CD4+ lymphocyte decline in HIV-infected children in a clinical trial of IVIG infection prophylaxis. The National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Intravenous Immunoglobulin Clinical Trial Study Group. Mofenson LM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct; 6(10):1103–13
Cellular immune response to HIV gp160 vaccine [letter] Stricker RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep; 7(9):989
Improved cell-mediated immune responses in HIV-1-infected asymptomatic individuals after immunization with envelope glycoprotein gp160. Wahren B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Mar;7(3):220–9
Asp f I CD4+ TH2-like T-cell lines in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Knutsen AP, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):215–21
Prevention of diabetes but not insulitis in NOD mice injected with antibody to CD4. Hayward AR, et al.
J Autoimmun 1993 Jun;6(3):301–10
Recovery of antitumor CD4+ T cell responsiveness, suppressed in the tumor-bearing state, by release from tumor burden. Zou JP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(5):279–85
Cytokines in the differentiation of Th1/Th2 CD4+ subsets in leishmaniasis [see comments] Reiner SL, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):323–8 (35 ref.). Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1993 Dec;53(4):277–9.
Reduced interleukin-2 (IL-2) production in common variable immunodeficiency is due to a primary abnormality of CD4+ T cell differentiation. Eisenstein EM, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1993 Jul;13(4):247–58
Regulation of the costimulator B7, not class II major histocompatibility complex, restricts the ability of murine kidney tubule cells to stimulate CD4+ T cells. Hagerty DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1208–15
Epitopes on the beta subunit of human muscle acetylcholine receptor recognized by CD4+ cells of myasthenia gravis patients and healthy subjects. Moiola L, et al.
J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;93(3):1020–8
Specific tolerance to an acetylcholine receptor epitope induced in vitro in myasthenia gravis CD4+ lymphocytes by soluble major histocompatibility complex class II-peptide complexes. Nicolle MW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1361–9
Thymic epithelial cells provide unique signals for positive selection of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes in vitro. Anderson G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):2027–31
Selective anergy of V beta 8+ T cells in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Dadaglio G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):413–24
Identification of a human OX-40 ligand, a costimulator of CD4+ T cells with homology to tumor necrosis factor. Godfrey WR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):757–62
Resting and anergic B cells are defective in CD28-dependent

costimulation of naive CD4+ T cells. Ho WY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1539–49

An invariant T cell receptor alpha chain is used by a unique subset of major histocompatibility complex class I–specific CD4+ and CD4–8– T cells in mice and humans. Lantz O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1097–106

Regulatory interactions between CD45RBhigh and CD45RBlow CD4+ T cells are important for the balance between protective and pathogenic cell–mediated immunity. Powrie F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1; 179(2):589–600

Leishmania promastigotes evade interleukin 12 (IL–12) induction by macrophages and stimulate a broad range of cytokines from CD4+ T cells during initiation of infection. Reiner SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):447–56

Borna disease virus–specific T cells protect against or cause immunopathological Borna disease. Richt JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1467–73

Antigen–specific activation, tolerization, and reactivation of the interleukin 4 pathway in vivo. Röcken M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1885–93

Allergen immunotherapy decreases interleukin 4 production in CD4+ T cells from allergic individuals. Secrist H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2123–30

Profound atrophy of the bone marrow reflecting major histocompatibility complex class II–restricted destruction of stem cells by CD4+ cells. Sprent J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):307–17

Amino acid residues that flank core peptide epitopes and the extracellular domains of CD4 modulate differential signaling through the T cell receptor. Vignali DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1945–56

CD4pos, NK1.1pos T cells promptly produce interleukin 4 in response to in vivo challenge with anti–CD3. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1285–95

Isolation of T–cell clones with specificity for arterial antigen from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ofosu–Appiah W, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1319–28

Production of minor lymphocyte stimulatory–1a antigen from activated CD4+ or CD8+ T cells. Arase–Fukushi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4445–54

Mature CD4+ T lymphocytes from MRL/lpr mice are resistant to receptor–mediated tolerance and apoptosis. Bossu P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7233–9

CD40 preferentially costimulates activation of CD4+ T lymphocytes. Cayabyab M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1523–31

Effect of anti–CD4 on CD4 subsets. I. Anti–CD4 preferentially deletes resting, naive CD4 cells and spares activated CD4 cells. Chace JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):405–12

Naive versus memory CD4 T cell response to antigen. Memory cells are less dependent on accessory cell costimulation and can respond to many antigen–presenting cell types including resting B cells. Croft M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2675–85

Interaction between endothelium and CD4+CD45RA+ lymphocytes. Role of the human CD38 molecule. Dianzani U, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):952–9

Heat–stable antigen is an important costimulatory molecule on epidermal Langerhans' cells. Enk AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3264–70

CD4+ blood dendritic cells are potent producers of IFN–alpha in response to in vitro HIV–1 infection [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Jul 15;153(2):910] Ferbas JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1; 152(9):4649–62

The induction of peripheral tolerance by the chronic activation and deletion of CD4+V beta 5+ cells. Fink PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4270–81

Cells of Th2 cytokine phenotype prevent LPS–induced lethality during murine graft–versus–host reaction. Regulation of cytokines and CD8+ lymphoid engraftment. Fowler DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1004–13

Distinct effects of human herpesvirus 6 and human herpesvirus 7 on surface molecule expression and function of CD4+ T cells. Furukawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5768–75

Class II–restricted T cell responses in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus–induced demyelinating disease. VI. Potentiation of demyelination with and characterization of an immunopathologic CD4+ T cell line specific for an immunodominant VP2 epitope. Gerety SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):919–29

CD4+ T cell–dependent acquired state of immunity that protects the brain against Cryptococcus neoformans. Hill JO, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2344–50

Role of IL–6, IL–1, and CD28 signaling in responses of mouse CD4+ T cells to immobilized anti–TCR monoclonal antibody. Holsti MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1618–28

Both naive and memory CD4 T cell subsets become anergic during MAIDS and each subset can sustain disease. Koch S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5548–56

Role of dendritic cells in the priming of CD4+ T lymphocytes to peptide antigen in vivo. Levin D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6742–50

Molecular context of a viral T cell determinant within a chimeric bacterial protein alters the diversity of its T cell recognition. Lo–Man R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15; 152(12):5660–9

Studies of the mechanism of cytolysis by HIV–1–specific CD4+ human CTL clones induced by candidate AIDS vaccines. Miskovsky EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2787–99

Myasthenia gravis. Residues of the alpha and gamma subunits of muscle acetylcholine receptor involved in formation of immunodominant CD4+ epitopes. Moiola L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4686–98

Subset of CD4+ T cell clones expressing IL–3 receptor alpha–chains uses IL–3 as a cofactor in autocrine growth. Mueller DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3014–27

IFN–alpha inhibits antigen–induced eosinophil and CD4+ T cell recruitment into tissue. Nakajima H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1264–70

Redox mechanism as alternative to ligand binding for receptor activation delivering disregulated cellular signals. Nakashima I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1064–71

The role of CD40–CD40 ligand interaction in human T cell–B cell collaboration. Nishioka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1027–36

Costimulation of human CD4+ T lymphocytes with B7 and lymphocyte function–associated antigen–3 results in distinct cell activation profiles. Parra E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2479–87

Immunoliposome targeting to murine CD4+ leucocytes is dependent on immune status. Phillips NC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3168–74

Fas antigen is the major target molecule for CD4+ T cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Stalder T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1127–33

Normal T cell receptor–mediated signaling in T cell lines stably expressing HIV–1 envelope glycoproteins. Tani Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7337–48

Efficient induction of immunoglobulin production in neonatal naive B cells by memory CD4+ T cell subset expressing homing receptor L–selectin. Tsuji T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4417–24

MTS–32 monoclonal antibody defines CD4+8– thymocyte subsets that differ in their maturation level, lymphokine secretion, and selection patterns. Vicari A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2207–13

Phosphatidylinositol synthesis is a proximal event in intracellular signaling coupled to T cell receptor ligation. Differential induction by conventional antigen and retroviral superantigen. Weber GF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4433–43

Transfected murine cells expressing HLA class II can be used to generate alloreactive human T cell clones. Warrens AN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 28;169(1):25–33

Use of interleukin–7, interleukin–2, and interferon–gamma to propagate CD4+ T cells in culture with maintained antigen specificity. Cohen PA, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):242–52

Human herpesvirus 6 DNA in blood cells of human immunodeficiency virus–infected men: correlation of high levels with high CD4 cell counts. Fairfax MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1342–5

Characteristics of long–term asymptomatic infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in men with normal and low CD4+ cell counts. Keet IP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1236–43

Delta antigenemia correlated with CD4 cell depletion in an infant with chronic hepatitis delta virus infection [letter] Roingeard P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):475–6

Effect of immunization with inactivated gp120–depleted human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) immunogen on HIV–1 immunity, viral DNA, and percentage of CD4 cells. Trauger RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1256–64

Hapten–immune pulmonary interstitial fibrosis (HIPIF) in mice requires both CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Hu H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):414–22

Surface proteins involved in T cell costimulation. Mondino A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):805–15 (106 ref.)

Modulation of EAE by vaccination with T cell receptor peptides: V beta 8 T cell receptor peptide–specific CD4+ lack direct immunoregulatory activity. Jung S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):222

HTLV–I proviral DNA amount correlates with infiltrating CD4+ lymphocytes in the spinal cord from patients with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Kubota R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):23–9

Modulation of EAE by vaccination with T cell receptor peptides: V beta 8 T cell receptor peptide–specific CD4+ lymphocytes lack direct immunoregulatory activity [letter] Sun D. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan;49(1–2):221–2

Modulation of EAE by vaccination with T cell receptor peptides: V beta 8 T cell receptor peptide–specific CD4+ lymphocytes lack direct immunoregulatory activity [letter] Vandenbark AA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan; 49(1–2):221; discussion 222

Lymphokine mRNA expression in the spinal cords of Lewis rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis is associated with a host recruited CD45R hi/CD4+ population during recovery. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):105–17

In vitro proliferation and production of gamma interferon by murine CD4+ cells in response to Cryptosporidium parvum antigen. Harp JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb; 80(1):67–72

Enhanced establishment of a virus carrier state in adult CD4+ T–cell–deficient mice. Battegay M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4700–4

Involvement of human leukocyte antigen class I molecules in human immunodeficiency virus infection of CD4–positive cells. Benkirane M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6332–9

Variable course of primary simian immunodeficiency virus infection in lymph nodes: relation to disease progression. Chakrabarti L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6634–43

Murine AIDS is an antigen–driven disease: requirements for major histocompatibility complex class II expression and CD4+ T cells. Giese NA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5819–24

Antigenic specificities of human CD4+ T–cell clones recovered from recurrent genital herpes simplex virus type 2 lesions. Koelle DM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):2803–10

Depressive symptoms and CD4 lymphocyte decline among HIV–infected men [see comments] Burack JH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2568–73. Comment in: **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2609–10. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1743–4.

Coinfection with human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I and HIV in Brazil. Impact on markers of HIV disease progression [see comments] Schechter M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):353–7. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):392–3.

HIV, HTLV–I, and CD4+ lymphocytes. Troubles in the relationship [editorial; comment] [see comments] Volberding PA. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):392–3. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Feb 2;271(5):353–7. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10;272(6):434.

Suppression of anti–tumor CD4+ T cell responsiveness in the tumor–bearing state and its recovery in in vitro culture free of tumor burden. Nagata T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):1181–9

Reconstitution of anti–tumor effects of lentinan in nude mice: roles of delayed–type hypersensitivity reaction triggered by CD4–positive T cell clone in the infiltration of effector cells into tumor. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Apr;85(4):409–17

Pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. ffrench–Constant C. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):271–5 (47 ref.)

In vivo depletion of CD4 and CD8 T lymphocytes impairs Mycobacterium w vaccine–induced protection against M. tuberculosis in mice. Guleria I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Jul;182(3):129–35

Isolation of cDNAs encoding T–BAM, a surface glycoprotein on CD4+ T cells mediating contact–dependent helper function for B cells: identity with the CD40–ligand. Covey LR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(6):471–84

Evidence for limited activation of distinct CD4+ T cell subsets in response to the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein in Papua New Guinea. Doolan DL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Mar;16(3):129–36

Severe cryptosporidiosis in children with normal T–cell subsets. Mølbak K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 May; 16(5):275–7

Phenotypic and functional properties of Th lines and clones recognizing larval antigens of Schistosoma mansoni. Pemberton RM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jul; 15(7):373–82

Immunologic and virologic effects of glucocorticoids on human immunodeficiency virus infection in children: a preliminary study. Ferdman RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):212–6

Costimulation of T–cell activation and virus production by B7 antigen on activated CD4+ T cells from human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected donors. Haffar OK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1; 90(23):11094–8

Participation of target Fas protein in apoptosis pathway induced by CD4+ Th1 and CD8+ cytotoxic T cells. Ju ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10; 91(10):4185–9

Naive idiotype–specific CD4+ T cells and immunosurveillance of B–cell tumors. Lauritzsen GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5700–4

Mechanism for the T4 lymphopenia of AIDS. Micali S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10982–3

A mouse mutant p53 product recognized by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Noguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3171–5

Early expression of human CD4 delays thymic differentiation in transgenic mice. Doyon L, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jan; 145(1):5–16

Lymphocyte activation status, expression of adhesion molecules and adhesion to human endothelium in rheumatoid arthritis—relationship to disease activity. Mertens AV, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Feb;145(2):101–8

Babesia bovis–specific CD4+ T cell clones from immune cattle express either the Th0 or Th1 profile of cytokines. Brown WC, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993; 46(1–2):65–9

Serum IgE levels in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–1 infected patients: correlation between IgE and CD4+ cells. Ferrazzi M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):67–70

Tumour growth causes suppression of autoreactive T–cell proliferation by disrupting macrophage responsiveness to interferon–gamma. Alleva DG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):31–8

Imbalance of the CD4+ subpopulations expressing CD45RA and CD29 antigens in the peripheral blood of adults and

children with Down syndrome. Barrena MJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):323–6

Improvement of TH1 functions during the regulation phase of mercury disease in brown Norway rats. Castedo M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):144–50

Autoantibodies against ganglioside GM3 represent a portion of anti–lymphocyte antibodies in AIDS patients. Griggi T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):77–82

Gluten stimulation of coeliac mucosa in vitro induces activation (CD25) of lamina propria CD4+ T cells and macrophages but no crypt–cell hyperplasia. Halstensen TS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):581–90

Commitment to lymphokine profile during primary in vitro stimulation. Höidén I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 38(6):515–20

Cytokine dependence of human to mouse graft–versus–host disease. Huppes W, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 40(1):26–36

Population dynamics of CD4+ T cells lacking Thy–1 in murine retrovirus–induced immunodeficiency syndrome (MAIDS). Moutschen MP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):216–24

Quantitative analysis of lymphocyte CD11a using standardized flow cytometry. Pallis M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):559–64

Characterization of monocyte–activating tumour cell membrane structures. Westenfelder U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):388–94

A subset of CD4+ thymocytes selected by MHC class I molecules. Bendelac A, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 25; 263(5154):1774–8

Regulatory T cell clones induced by oral tolerance: suppression of autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Chen Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1237–40

T cell deletion in high antigen dose therapy of autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Critchfield JM, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1139–43

Regulation of IgE responses to inhaled antigen in mice by antigen–specific gamma delta T cells. McMenamin C, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1869–71

Programmed cell death and AIDS [letter; comment] Martin SJ. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1355–7. Comment on: Science 1993 May 28;260(5112):1269–70.

Marker paths. MAP Workshop (Multi–cohort Analysis Project). **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30;12(22):2099–126

Markov models. MAP Workshop (Multi–cohort Analysis Project). **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30;12(22):2127–30

Tracking of markers and onset of disease among HIV–1 seroconverters. Galai N, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30; 12(22):2133–45

Multi–state Markov models for analysing incomplete disease history data with illustrations for HIV disease. Gentleman RC, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Apr 30;13(8):805–21

Tine testing in HIV positive patients. Higgins SP, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Aug;48(8):831–4

CD4 subsets in IgA nephropathy. Kashem A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Dec;17(5–6):173–7

Murine herpes simplex virus keratitis is accentuated by CD4+, V beta 8.2+ Th2 T cells. Foster CS, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:325–48; discussion 349–50

Roles of CD8+ and CD4+ cells on lethal graft–versus–host disease in nude mice. Uenaka A, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(2):132–6

Differential T–cell recognition of cathepsin D–released mycobacterial Hsp65 fragments by arthritic versus healthy Lewis rats. Boog CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2840–1

Proliferative responses of highly purified human CD4+ T cells to porcine endothelial cells. Bravery CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1157–8

CD4+ T cells are both necessary and sufficient for islet xenograft rejection. Gill RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1203

Composition of rat CD4+ resting memory T–cell pool is influenced by major histocompatibility complex. Groen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2782–3

Comparison of CD4 depleting and nondepleting monoclonal antibodies in the mouse heart allograft model. Han WR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2933–4

MHC class II (RT1.Bl) binding capacity of autoimmune disease–related T–cell determinants and their sequence analogues in the Lewis rat. Joosten I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2842–3

Role of the TH1–TH2 balance in the development of autoimmunity in rats. Saoudi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2824–5

Age–related changes in CD4+ T–cell subsets associated with prolonged skin graft survival in aging rats. Tielen FJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2872–4

Alloantigenicity of human endothelial cells. III. Quantitated indirect presentation of endothelial alloantigens to human helper T lymphocytes. Adams PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 27;58(4):476–83

Helper T lymphocyte unresponsiveness to cardiac allografts following transient depletion of CD4–positive cells. Implications for cellular and humoral responses. Bishop DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):576–84

Alloproliferative responses of purified CD4+ and CD8+ T cells to endothelial cells in the absence of contaminating accessory cells. Page CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1628–37

Failure of anti–T cell monoclonal antibodies to prevent acute tumor allograft rejection is associated with their inability to deplete or inactivate T cells at the site of rejection. Rakhmilevich AL. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):72–80

In vitro induction of endothelial HLA class II antigen expression by cytomegalovirus–activated CD4+ T cells. Waldman WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1504–12

Cytokine regulation of T–cell function: potential for therapeutic intervention. Powrie F, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 May;14(5):164–8 (61 ref.)

Epitopes recognized by HIV–SF2 nef–specific CD4+ T–cell clones generated from HIV–1–uninfected donors. Wentworth PA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb;12(2):117–28

Dengue virus–specific, human CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes generated in short–term culture. Zivny J, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Summer;6(2):143–51

Glycosylation of a synthetic peptide representing a T–cell determinant of influenza virus hemagglutinin results in loss of recognition by CD4+ T–cell clones. Jackson DC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Mar;199(2):422–30

Growth failure and AIDS–like cachexia syndrome in HIV–1 transgenic mice. Santoro TJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 15; 201(1):147–51

Impairment of T cell receptor–dependent stimulation in CD4+ lymphocytes after contact with membrane–bound HIV–1 envelope glycoprotein. Schwartz O, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):360–5

[The pitfalls of lymphocyte immunophenotyping during HIV infection] Martini E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993; 51(7–8):689–96 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the different T lymphocytes subsets in immunity of mice against an intracellular protozoan parasite: Leishmania major] Louis JA. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic CD4 T–lymphocytopenia. Case follow–up over 5 years] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jun;88(5–6):429–32 **(Ger)**

[HTLV–I and retinal antigen recognized by T cells] Fukushima A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;98(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Membrane expression of HIV envelope glycoproteins triggers apoptosis in CD4 cells. Laurent–Crawford AG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):761–73

Colony–stimulating activity and hematopoietic rescue from cancer chemotherapy compounds are induced by melatonin via endogenous interleukin 4. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4740–3

The relationship of IL–4– and IFN gamma–producing T cells studied by lineage ablation of IL–4–producing cells. Kamogawa Y, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):985–95

Interleukin–10 production by splenic CD4+ cells and cell subsets from young and old mice. Hobbs MV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):264–72

Genetic and immunochemical evidence for CD4–dependent association of p56lck with the alpha beta T–cell receptor (TCR): regulation of TCR–induced activation. Díez–Orejas R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):90–9

Ligation of CD28 on resting T cells by its ligand B7 results in the induction of both Th1– and Th2–type cytokines. Walter H, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jan–Feb; 5(1):13–21

Binding of natural human IgM auto–antibodies to human tumor cell lines and stimulated normal T lymphocytes. Bohn J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):187–94

The sensitivity of IL–4 production for cAMP inducers is lost in CD4+ T cells from aged mice. Dobber R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1167–76

Brucella abortus induces a novel cytokine gene expression pattern characterized by elevated IL–10 and IFN–gamma in CD4+ T cells. Svetić A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(8):877–83

Multiple sub–sets of CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T–cell clones directed to autologous human melanoma identified by cytokine profiles. Maccalli C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):56–62

Novel psi–S–CH2 peptide–bond replacement and its utilization in the synthesis of nonpeptidic surrogates of the Leu–Asp–Val sequence that exhibit specific inhibitory activities on CD4+ T cell binding to fibronectin. Greenspoon N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 May; 43(5):417–24

Targeting of liposomes to cells expressing CD4 using glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored gp120. Influence of liposome composition on intracellular trafficking. Schreier H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9090–8

Mechanism of differential regulation of IL–2 in murine Th1 and Th2 T cell subsets. 1. Induction of IL–2 transcription in Th2 cells by up–regulation of transcription factors with the protein synthesis initiation factor 4E. Barve SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1171–81

Subsets of activated CD4 T lymphocytes refractory for secretion of IL–2 are distinguished by expression of Ly–6A/E in BALB/c mice. Codias EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5918–29

Costimulator dependence of lymphokine secretion by naive and activated CD4+ T lymphocytes from TCR transgenic mice. McKnight AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5220–5

CD45–mediated regulation of extracellular calcium influx in a CD4–transfected human T cell line. Mittler RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):84–96

Phosphatidylinositol synthesis is a proximal event in intracellular signaling coupled to T cell receptor ligation. Differential induction by conventional antigen and retroviral superantigen. Weber GF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4433–43

Molecular and functional analysis of a lymphocyte chemoattractant factor: association of biologic function with CD4 expression. Cruikshank WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5109–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishment of an MT4 cell line persistently producing infective HIV–1 particles. Gyuris A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(3–4):271–9

High percentages of CD4–positive lymphocytes harbor the HIV–1 provirus in the blood of certain infected individuals. Bagasra O, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7(11):1419–25

HIV gene expression enhances T cell susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide–induced apoptosis. Sandstrom PA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1107–13

Inhibition of HIV–1 multiplication in a human CD4+ lymphocytic cell line expressing antisense and sense RNA molecules containing HIV–1 packaging signal and Rev response element(s). Cohli H, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Spring;4(1):19–26

Targeted inhibition of immunodeficiency virus replication in lymphocytes through retroviral mediated gene transfer. Tung FY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3–4):407–21

Conjugates of dendritic cells and memory T lymphocytes from skin facilitate productive infection with HIV–1. Pope M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):389–98

Characteristics of CD4+ T cells which transfer murine AIDS (MAIDS). Donaldson LA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):468–79

Effect of cytokines on HIV replication in CD4+ lymphocytes: lack of identity with the CD8+ cell antiviral factor. Mackewicz CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):329–43

Surface expression of the HIV–1 envelope proteins in env gene–transfected CD4–positive human T cell clones: characterization and killing by an antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxic mechanism. Ahmad A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Aug;7(8):789–98

Hypothesis: absence of graft–versus–host disease in AIDS is a consequence of HIV–1 infection of CD4+ T cells. Ammann AJ. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Nov; 6(11):1224–7

The simian immunodeficiency virus Nef protein promotes degradation of CD4 in human T cells. Sanfridson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):3917–20

Transfection of a retroviral construct carrying a non producer HIV–1 variant induces HIV–1 resistance in CD4+ CEMss cells. Federico M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Apr–Jun;7(2):41–9

The importance of nef in the induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication from primary quiescent CD4 lymphocytes. Spina CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):115–23

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 interaction with the membrane of CD4+ cells induces the synthesis and nuclear translocation of 70K heat shock protein. Furlini G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):193–9

Effects of CD45 on NF–kappa B. Implications for replication of HIV–1. Baur A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):976–83

HIV–1 infection of human CD4+ T cells in vitro. Differential induction of apoptosis in these cells. Martin SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):330–42

Normal T cell receptor–mediated signaling in T cell lines stably expressing HIV–1 envelope glycoproteins. Tani Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7337–48

Provirus copy number to predict disease progression in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Chevret S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 169(4):882–5

High concentration of peripheral blood mononuclear cells harboring infectious virus correlates with rapid progression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1–related diseases. Lu W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1165–8

Involvement of human leukocyte antigen class I molecules in human immunodeficiency virus infection of CD4–positive cells. Benkirane M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6332–9

Induction of G protein–coupled peptide receptor EBI 1 by human herpesvirus 6 and 7 infection in CD4+ T cells. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5326–9

Analysis in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vectors of cis–acting sequences that affect gene transfer into human lymphocytes. Parolin C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3888–95

Binding of human immunodeficiency virus type–1 (HIV–1) to partially purified membrane vesicles of lymphoblastoid cell line CEM. Benzair AB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Dec 31;45(3):319–30

Costimulation of T–cell activation and virus production by B7 antigen on activated CD4+ T cells from human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected donors. Haffar OK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1; 90(23):11094–8

T4 LYMPHOCYTES

CD4 is a critical component of the receptor for human herpesvirus 7: interference with human immunodeficiency virus. Lusso P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3872–6

T cell activation antigen, CD26, as a cofactor for entry of HIV in CD4+ cells [see comments] Callebaut C, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):2045–50. Comment in: Science 1993 Dec 24;262(5142):1971. Comment in: Science 1994 May 20;264(5162):1156–9; discussion 1162–5. Comment in: Science 1994 May 20;264(5162):1159–60; discussion 1162–5. Comment in: Science 1994 May 20;264(5162):1160–1; discussion 1162–5. Comment in: Science 1994 May 20;264(5162):1161–2; discussion 1162–5.

NF–kappa B–dependent and –independent pathways of HIV activation in a chronically infected T cell line. Antoni BA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):684–94

Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of curdlan sulfate on HIV–1 infection in vitro. Jagodzinski PP, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):735–45

PATHOLOGY

Treatment of refractory rheumatoid arthritis with a chimeric anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody. Long–term followup of CD4+ T cell counts. Moreland LW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):834–8

Circulating abnormal cells detected in a patient with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Ishiyama T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):455–8

Correlation of perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with maternal viremia and lymphocyte phenotypes. Borkowsky W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):345–51

Variability of serial absolute and percent CD4+ lymphocyte counts in healthy children born to human immunodeficiency virus 1–infected parents. Military Pediatric HIV Consortium. Raszka WV Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):70–2

Tubular and interstitial lesions and mononuclear cell infiltration in primary forms of glomerulonephritis. Grčevska L, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):485–93

Changes in CD4 count relative to product usage: findings from the transfusion safety study. Hilgartner MW. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 5):7–9 (10 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for involvement of ICAM–1 and VCAM–1 in lymphocyte interaction with endothelium in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the central nervous system in the SJL/J mouse. Steffen BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):189–201

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Effect of CD4 cell depletion. Schuyler M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1286–94

Acquisition of lymphokine–producing phenotype by CD4+ T cells. Seder RA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:635–73 (107 ref.)

CD4+ and CD8+ T cell expansions using selected TCR V and J gene segments at the onset of giant cell arteritis. Grunewald J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1221–7

Thymus changes in experimentally induced myasthenia gravis. Damjanović M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 15(3):201–7

Signals transduced through the CD4 molecule on T lymphocytes activate NF–kappa B. Chirmule N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):498–505

Human pre–B cells differentiate into Ig–secreting plasma cells in the presence of interleukin–4 and activated CD4+ T cells or their membranes. Punnonen J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2781–9

An HTLV–I carrier who developed CD4+ T–CLL expressed the IL–2 receptor beta chain alone without expressing the alpha chain. Mori N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):185–7

Cytochalasin D modulates CD4 crosslinking sensitive mitogenic signal in T lymphocytes. Aszalos A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):81–91

Priming antiviral cytotoxic T lymphocytes: requirement for CD4+ cells is dependent on the antigen presenting cell in vivo. Ciavarra RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):132–43

Activation–dependent apoptosis in CD4+ T cells during murine AIDS. Cohen DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):392–403

Analysis of the functional potential of mouse CD4+ T cells using a high–efficiency cloning system. Jones SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):407–19

Inhibition of CD4+ T lymphocyte binding to fibronectin and immune–cell accumulation in inflammatory sites by non–peptidic mimetics of Arg–Gly–Asp. Hershkoviz R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):270–6

The acquisition of a memory phenotype by murine CD4+ T cells is accompanied by a loss in their capacity to increase intracellular calcium. Nagelkerken L, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;3(1):25–34

Identification of a signaling complex involving CD2, zeta chain and p59fyn in T lymphocytes. Gassmann M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):139–44

Differences in responsiveness to CD3 stimulation between naive and memory CD4+ T cells cannot be overcome by CD28 costimulation. Kuiper H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1956–60

Generation of mature T cell populations in the thymus: CD4 or CD8 down–regulation occurs at different stages of thymocyte differentiation. Marodon G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):196–204

Distinct involvement of CD45 in antigen receptor signalling in CD4+ and CD8+ primary T cells. Maroun CR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):967–73

A role for CD4+ T cells in the pathogenesis of skin fibrosis in tight skin mice. Wallace VA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1463–6

Natural amino acid polymorphisms of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum abrogate specific human CD4+ T cell responsiveness. Zevering Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1418–25

Leishmania–reactive CD4+ and CD8+ T cells associated with cure of human cutaneous leishmaniasis. Da–Cruz AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2614–8

Differential effect of transforming growth factor–beta 1 on the activation of human naive and memory CD4+ T lymphocytes. de Jong R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(4):631–8

Differential CD4–dependent regulation of naive and memory CD4+ T cell adhesion is not related to differences in expression and function of CD4 and p56lck. Lecomte O, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(4):551–9

Phenotypically distinct subsets of CD4+ T cells induce or protect from chronic intestinal inflammation in C. B–17 scid mice. Powrie F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov; 5(11):1461–71

Sparing of the ipsilateral retina after anterior chamber inoculation of HSV–1: requirement for either CD4+ or CD8+ T cells. Azumi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3251–9

In vitro maturation of human neonatal CD4 T lymphocytes. II. Cytokines present at priming modulate the development of lymphokine production. Demeure CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4775–82

A minority subpopulation of CD4+ T cells directs the development of naive CD4+ T cells into IL–4–secreting cells. Gollob KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5180–8

TNF–alpha associated with fibronectin enhances phorbol myristate acetate– or antigen–mediated integrin–dependent adhesion of CD4+ T cells via protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Hershkoviz R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):554–65

Polyclonal B cell activation arises from different mechanisms in lupus–prone (NZB x NZW)F1 and MRL/MpJ–lpr/lpr mice. Merino R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6509–16

Primary activation of V gamma 9–expressing gamma delta T cells by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Requirement for Th1–type CD4 T cell help and inhibition by IL–10. Pechhold K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4984–92

Activated CD4+ T cells induce CD40–dependent proliferation of human B cell precursors. Renard N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1693–701

Distinct divalent cation requirements for integrin–mediated CD4+ T lymphocyte adhesion to ICAM–1, fibronectin, VCAM–1, and invasin. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4106–15

Role of CD4+ T cells in the expansion of the CD4–, CD8– gamma delta T cell subset in the spleens of mice during blood–stage malaria. van der Heyde HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6311–7

The role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in the protective inflammatory response to a pulmonary cryptococcal infection. Huffnagle GB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan; 55(1):35–42

Induction of immunoglobulin synthesis by CD4+ T cell clones. DeKruyff RH, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):421–30 (38 ref.)

Longitudinal study of in vitro CD4+ T helper cell function in recently transplanted renal allograft patients undergoing tapering of their immunosuppressive drugs. Schulick RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):590–6

Value of in vitro CD4+ T helper cell function test for predicting long–term loss of human renal allografts. Schulick RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):480–2

[Distribution and function of gp90MEL–14 positive and negative T lymphocytes] Ohgama J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;68(6):789–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Antiproliferative factor against the human glioblastoma cell line T98G identified in culture supernatants of CD4+ cells from patients with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Nishiura Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Apr;122(2):214–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Activity of transplanted CD8+ versus CD4+ cytotoxic T cells against Epstein–Barr virus–immortalized B cell tumors in SCID mice. Rencher SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):629–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Close co–localization of CD4 and a serine esterase tryptase TL2 on the cell–surface of human monocytoid and CD4+ lymphoid cells. Inoue M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1390–5

LYMPHOCYTES, NULL

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus transcripts in chemically or immunologically–activated cells and in a null cell–line (HLN–STL–C) by in situ hybridization with alkaline phosphatase–linked oligonucleotide probes. Hironaka T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2–3):141–54

PATHOLOGY

[Null–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting with a mass in the chest wall after tuberculous pyothorax] Hayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec;34(12):1562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LYMPHOCYTES, TUMOR–INFILTRATING

see related
IMMUNOTHERAPY, ADOPTIVE

Heterogeneity of rearranged T–cell receptor V–alpha and V–beta transcripts in tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from Hodgkin's disease and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Xerri L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):76–80

The development of gene therapy for the treatment of cancer. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct;218(4):455–63; discussion 463–4

Recognition of tyrosinase by tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from a patient responding to immunotherapy [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3952] Robbins PF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3124–6

Phenotypic and functional analysis of tumour–infiltrating lymphocytes from patients with renal cell carcinoma. Thiounn N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(2):151–7

Immunotherapy for Stewart–Treves syndrome. Usefulness of intrapleural administration of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes against massive pleural effusion caused by metastatic angiosarcoma. Furue M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):899–903

In vitro predictors of therapeutic response in melanoma patients receiving tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes and interleukin–2. Schwartzentruber DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1475–83

Intracerebral and subcutaneous xenografts of human SCLC in the nude rat: comparison of monoclonal antibody localization and tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Bulte JW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Apr;16(1):11–8

Interferon–alpha primed tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes combined with interleukin–2 and interferon–alpha as therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Belldegrun A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1384–90

Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes [editorial; comment] Kradin RL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;69(6):635–8 (45 ref.). Comment on: Lab Invest 1993 Dec;69(6):651–9.

[Immunotherapy of the malignant tumors of central nervous system] Ma JC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;31(1):60–2 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphocytic infiltration in thyroid neoplasms. Preliminary prognostic assessments] Mancini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Nov;48(21–22):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two–color flow cytometric analysis of lymphocytic subsets in renal cell carcinoma] Nagase Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;85(2):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Loss of T–cell receptor zeta chain and p56lck in T–cells infiltrating human renal cell carcinoma. Finke JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5613–6

Decreased expression of the signal–transducing zeta chains in tumor–infiltrating T–cells and NK cells of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Nakagomi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5610–2

T–cell receptor repertoire of lymphocytes infiltrating cutaneous melanoma is predominated by V alpha specificities present in T–cells of normal human skin. Strohal R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4734–9

CYTOLOGY

Enhanced proliferation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells and tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes in a plasma–derived cell culture fluid. Torres AR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec; 15(6):1106–9

Isolation and expansion of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Woods ML, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):970–2

Generation of specific anti–melanoma reactivity by stimulation of human tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes with MAGE–1 synthetic peptide. Salgaller ML, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):105–16

Characterization of autologous tumor–specific T–helper 2 cells in tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from a patient with metastatic melanoma. Kharkevitch DD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):317–23

Ligation of CD3 triggers transmembrane proximity between LFA–1 and cortical microfilaments in a cytotoxic T cell clone derived from tumor infiltrating lymphocytes: a quantitative resonance energy transfer microscopy study. Poo H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Apr;159(1):176–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin-8 antitumour effect is associated with a local infiltration but not with a systemic activation of T lymphocytes. Reisser D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):977-9

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits growth of methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma and enhances natural killer activity of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in aging rats. Ziółkowska M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1993;41(5-6):357-64

The induction of murine tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) by interleukin-2 or T cell growth factor. Kan N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):303-9

Generation of specific anti-melanoma reactivity by stimulation of human tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes with MAGE-1 synthetic peptide. Salgaller ML, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1994 Aug;39(2):105-16

Expansion of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human tumors using the T-cell growth factors interleukin-2 and interleukin-4. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov; 14(4):336-47

Interleukin-12 promotes the proliferation and cytolytic maturation of immune effectors: implications for the immunotherapy of cancer. Zeh HJ 3d, et al.
J Immunother 1993 Aug;14(2):155-61

Interleukin-2 expanded tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and their response to preoperative alpha-interferon in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):852-6

Proliferative, phenotypic and functional and molecular characteristics of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes obtained from unselected patients with malignant melanomas and expanded in vitro in the presence of recombinant interleukin-2. Melioli G, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr; 4(2):127-33

Co-stimulation with IL-2, but not via CD28, overcomes immunosuppression by breast tumour-derived factors on the in vitro stimulation of human T-cells. Xie J, et al.
Surg Oncol 1993;2(2):125-32

[Study on the influence of enzymatic digestion upon tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes] Li BR, et al.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1994 Mar;27(1):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of gene-modified tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes for cancer therapy. Hwu P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;716:188-97; discussion 197-203 (43 ref.)

Characterization of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from murine mammary adenocarcinomas. Ames IH, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):881-8

Phenotypical and functional characteristics of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from colon carcinomas stimulated with rIL-2 and rIL-4 in vitro: comparison with lymphocytes of the normal colon mucosa and the peripheral blood. Wimmenauer S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):963-8

Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes in malignant brain tumors. Weber F, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(1):41-4

Assessment of immunophenotype of potentially cytotoxic tumor infiltrating cells in laryngeal carcinoma. Zeromski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):57-62

The synergistic effects of interleukin 2 and interleukin 7 on the proliferation and autologous tumor cell lysis of tumor-associated lymphocytes. Tsukuda M, et al.
Biotherapy 1993;6(3):167-74

Autologous tumor cell killing activity of tumor-associated lymphocytes in patients with head and neck carcinomas. Tsukuda M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(2):155-61

Functional role of IL-2 receptors on tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes. Trentin L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1046-51

Tumor specific cytolysis by tumor infiltrating lymphocytes in breast cancer. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1275-82

Local immune response to tumor invasion in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. The expression of human leukocyte antigen-DR and lymphocyte infiltration. Sadanaga N, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):586-91

The genetic modification of T cells for cancer therapy: an overview of laboratory and clinical trials. Hwu P, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1994;18(1):43-50 (45 ref.)

Histopathological analysis of metastatic melanoma deposits in patients receiving adoptive immunotherapy with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Cole DJ, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1994 May;38(5):299-303

Efficient expansion of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from solid tumors by stimulation with combined CD3 and CD28 monoclonal antibodies. Flens MJ, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1993 Oct;37(5):323-8

Anti-tumor antibody produced by human tumor-infiltrating and peripheral blood B lymphocytes. Punt CJ, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1994 Apr;38(4):225-32

Characteristics and in vivo homing of long-term T-cell lines and clones derived from tumor-draining lymph nodes. Matsumura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2744-50

Correspondence re: J. P. Alexander et al., T-cells infiltrating renal cell carcinoma display a poor proliferative response even though they can produce interleukin 2 and express interleukin 2 receptors. Cancer Res., 53: 1380-1387, 1993 [letter; comment] Whiteside TL. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5828. Comment on: Cancer Res 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1380-7.

Expression of CD45 isoforms in fresh and IL-2-cultured tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from basal cell carcinoma. Nguyen QH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb;146(2):421-30

Upregulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by retrovirally transduced human tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes using trans-retinoic acid. Treisman J, et al.
Cell Immunol 1994 Jul;156(2):448-57

Characterization of fresh (uncultured) tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) and TIL-derived T cell lines from patients with renal cell carcinoma. Mitropoulos D, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Aug;97(2):321-7

T cell receptor gene rearrangements and cytotoxic activities of clones isolated from tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) from melanoma patients. Pandolfi F, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Jan;95(1):141-7

Increase in the proportion of granulated CD56+ T cells in patients with malignancy. Takii Y, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Sep;97(3):522-7

Functional analysis of tumor-associated lymphocytes from gynecological tumors. Donnerstag B, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1993;20(3):137-44

Rejection of intraocular tumors from transgenic mice by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Ma D, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1994 May;13(5):361-9

Effects of different culture protocols on the expression of discrete T-cell receptor variable regions in human tumour infiltrating lymphocytes. Filgueira L, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(12):1754-60

Isolation and in vitro expansion of lymphocytes infiltrating non-small cell lung carcinoma: functional and molecular characterisation for their use in adoptive immunotherapy. Melioli G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):97-102

Surface phenotype and functions of tumor-infiltrating dendritic cells: CD8 expression by a cell subpopulation. Chaux P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2517-25

Human colorectal tumour infiltrating lymphocytes express activation markers and the CD45RO molecule, showing a primed population of lymphocytes in the tumour area [published erratum appears in Gut 1994 Jun;35(6):866] Ostenstad B, et al. **Gut** 1994 Mar;35(3):382-7

Autologous tumor-cell vaccination and lymphokine-activated tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (LAK-TIL). Mallmann P. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct; 12(5):559-66

Transfer of tumor immunity by both CD4+ and CD8+ tumor infiltrating T lymphocytes activated in vivo by IL-2 therapy of tumor bearing mice. Maas RA, et al.
Immunobiology 1993 Jul;188(3):281-92

Tumour-specific CTL response requiring interactions of four different cell types and recognition of MHC class I and class II restricted tumour antigens. Schirrmacher V, et al.
Immunol Cell Biol 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):311-26

Skewed distribution of TCR V alpha 7-bearing T cells within tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes of HLA-A24(9)-positive patients with malignant glioma. Ebato M, et al.
Immunol Lett 1993 Dec;39(1):53-64

Tumor microenvironment and immune effector cells: isolation, large scale propagation and characterization of CD8+ tumor infiltrating lymphocytes from renal cell carcinomas. Linna TJ, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:175-8

Therapy with interleukin-2 and tumor-derived activated lymphocytes. Oldham RK. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:251-71 (50 ref.)

Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in human solid tumors. Whiteside TL. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:137-48 (35 ref.)

T-cell receptor V delta gene usage by tumour reactive gamma delta T lymphocytes infiltrating human lung cancer. Zocchi MR, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):234-9

Accumulation of adoptively transferred A-NK cells in murine metastases: kinetics and role of interleukin-2. Basse PH, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):17-24

Distinct pattern of HSP72 and monomeric laminin receptor expression in human lung cancers infiltrated by gamma/delta T lymphocytes. Ferrarini M, et al.
Int J Cancer 1994 May 15;57(4):486-90

Isolation and characterization of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from cervical carcinoma. Hilders CG, et al.
Int J Cancer 1994 Jun 15;57(6):805-13

Study of the resistance of tumor-cell spheroids to penetration and lysis by activated effector cells. Ochalek T, et al.
Int J Cancer 1994 May 1;57(3):399-405

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize tumor antigens of a murine colonic carcinoma by using different T-cell receptors. Rodolfo M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1; 57(3):440-7

Preferential usage of T-cell receptor alpha beta variable regions among tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in primary human malignant melanomas. Thor Straten P, et al.
Int J Cancer 1994 Apr 1;57(1):138

Preferential usage of T-cell receptor alpha beta variable regions among tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in primary human malignant melanomas. Thor Straten P, et al.
Int J Cancer 1994 Jan 2;56(1):78-86

Mycosis fungoides skin lesions contain CD8+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes expressing an activated, MHC-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte phenotype. Wood GS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):151-6

Melanocyte lineage-specific antigen gp100 is recognized by melanoma-derived tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Bakker AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1005-9

Identification of the immunodominant peptides of the MART-1 human melanoma antigen recognized by the majority of HLA-A2-restricted tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1; 180(1):347-52

Partial purification of murine tumor-associated peptide epitopes common to histologically distinct tumors, melanoma and sarcoma, that are presented by H-2Kb molecules and recognized by CD8+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Itoh T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1202-15

Treatment of established lung metastases with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes derived from a poorly immunogenic tumor engineered to secrete human TNF-alpha. Marincola FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3500-13

Involvement of TCR-V beta 8.3+ cells in the cure of mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor by low dose melphalan. Mokyr MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4838-46

T cell receptor V beta 2 and V beta 6 mediate tumor-specific cytotoxicity by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in ovarian cancer. Peoples GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5472-80

Oligoclonality of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human melanomas. Puisieux I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2807-18

Tumor-specific lysis of human renal cell carcinomas by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. I. HLA-A2-restricted recognition of autologous and allogeneic tumor lines. Schendel DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4209-20

Association of HER2/neu expression with sensitivity to tumor-specific CTL in human ovarian cancer. Yoshino I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2393-400

Large-scale expansion in interleukin-2 of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from patients with ovarian carcinoma for adoptive immunotherapy. Freedman RS, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):145-60

Immunomodulatory effects of interleukin-12 on human tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Andrews JV, et al.
J Immunother 1993 Jul;14(1):1-10

T-cell recognition of human melanoma antigens. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug;14(2):88-93 (20 ref.)

Growth and autologous tumor lysis by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from metastatic melanoma expanded in interleukin-2 or interleukin-2 plus interleukin-4. Lindgren CG, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):322-8

Tumour-associated leucocytes: friends or foes in breast carcinoma. O'Sullivan C, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Mar; 172(3):229-35 (36 ref.)

Lymphokine-activated killer cell activity of peripheral blood, spleen, regional lymph node, and tumor infiltrating lymphocytes in gastric cancer patients. Karimine N, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1994 Mar;55(3):179-85

Determination of IL-2 and cytotoxicity of killer cells in MTT colorimetry. Shen GX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(3):134-7

Membrane-associated lymphotoxin expression and functional analysis of lymphokine-activated killer cells derived from tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Horiuchi A, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1993 Nov;84(11):1165-73

Infiltrating lymphocytes and accessory cells in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zong YS, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1993 Aug;84(8):900-5

Association between HLA-expression and infiltration of immune cells in cervical carcinoma [see comments] Hilders CG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;69(6):651-9. Comment in: Lab Invest 1993 Dec;69(6):635-8.

Phenotypes of lymphocytes infiltrating non-small cell lung cancer tissues and its variation with histological types of cancer. Yoshino I, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Oct;10(1-2):13-9

Cloning of the gene coding for a shared human melanoma antigen recognized by autologous T cells infiltrating into tumor. Kawakami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3515-9

Identification of a human melanoma antigen recognized by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes associated with in vivo tumor rejection. Kawakami Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6458-62

T-cell receptor usage by melanoma-specific clonal and highly oligoclonal tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte lines. Shilyansky J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2829-33

Tumour growth causes suppression of autoreactive T-cell proliferation by disrupting macrophage responsiveness to interferon-gamma. Alleva DG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):31-8

V delta 1+ gamma/delta T lymphocytes infiltrating human lung cancer express the CD8 alpha/alpha homodimer. Ferrarini M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):363-7

Expansion and tumour specific cytokine secretion of bryostatin-activated T-cells from cryopreserved axillary lymph nodes of breast cancer patients. Lind DS, et al.
Surg Oncol 1993 Oct;2(5):273-82

Isolation and expansion of lymphocytes from gastrointestinal tumour tissue. Somers SS, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct; 2(5):283-91

Prognostic significance of simultaneous infiltration of HLA-DR-positive dendritic cells and tumor infiltrating lymphocytes into human esophageal carcinoma. Furihata M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Mar;169(3):187-95

[The intensity of intratumor infiltration with polymorphonuclear neutrophils in different stages of the development of Lewis' carcinoma. The effect of the surgical removal of the primary node] Potapov IuN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cytokine production and expression of adhesion molecules and integrins in tumor infiltrating lymphomononuclear cells of non-small cell carcinomas of the lung. Vitolo D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):322-9

Cytokine production by T-cell lines derived from tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from patients with ovarian carcinoma: tumor-specific immune responses and inhibition of antigen-independent cytokine production by ovarian tumor cells. Kooi S, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):429-37

[Immunohistochemical study on the expression of perforin in tumor infiltrating lymphocytes of renal cell carcinoma] Wakumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1759-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans' cells and lymphocytic infiltrate in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. An immunohistochemical study. Valcuende-Cavero F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):183-7

A feasible method for expansion of peripheral blood lymphocytes by culture with immobilized anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody and interleukin-2 for use in adoptive immunotherapy of cancer patients. Sekine T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(2-3):73-8

Localization of 111indium-labeled tumor infiltrating lymphocytes to tumor in patients receiving adoptive immunotherapy. Augmentation with cyclophosphamide and correlation with response. Pockaj BA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1731-7

Immunological paradox in testicular tumours: the presence of a large number of activated T-cells despite the complete absence of MHC antigens. Nouri AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1895-9

Characterization of tumour infiltrating lymphocytes in human breast cancer. Chin Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov; 2 Suppl 3:27-31

Polyclonal uses of T-cell receptor (TCR)alpha and beta genes for cytotoxic T lymphocytes in human metastatic melanoma: possible involvement of TCR alpha in tumor-cell recognition. Seito D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):497-502

PHYSIOLOGY

Signal transduction in human tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Zocchi MR, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(1):33-9

Limited heterogeneity in the T-cell receptor V-gene usage in lymphocytes infiltrating human colorectal tumours. Ostenstad B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1078-82

Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes: their phenotype, functions and clinical use. Whiteside TL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):15-21 (73 ref.)

Increasing infiltration and activation of CD8+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes after eliminating immune suppressive granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells with low doses of interferon gamma plus tumor necrosis factor alpha. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):9-15

Distinct cytotoxicity against neuroblastoma cells of peripheral blood and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from patients with neuroblastoma. Kataoka Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 15;73(1):11-21

T lymphocytes infiltrating renal cell carcinoma have a reduced expression of transferrin receptor. Kudoh S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):369-75

The pattern of cytokine gene expression in freshly excised human metastatic melanoma suggests a state of reversible anergy of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Lüscher U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):612-9

Characterization of tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte subsets from human renal cell carcinoma: specific reactivity defined by cytotoxicity, interferon-gamma secretion, and proliferation. Finke JH, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):91-104

The use of interleukin-6 to generate tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes with enhanced in vivo antitumor activity. Marcus SG, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):105-12

Analysis of T cell receptor variability in fresh tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human head and neck cancer. Chikamatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun; 85(6):626-32

Proliferative, phenotypic and functional and molecular characteristics of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes obtained from unselected patients with malignant melanomas and expanded in vitro in the presence of recombinant interleukin-2. Melioli G, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr; 4(2):127-33

SECRETION

Patterns of cytokine release of unselected and CD8+ selected renal cell carcinoma tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL). Evidence for enhanced specific killing of tumor necrosis factor-secreting/IL-6 nonsecreting TIL in vitro and correlation with complete response in vivo. Steger GG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):237-47

TRANSPLANTATION

Immunomodulation in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer after adoptive transfer of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Ikarashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):190-6

Musings on the struggle—Part V: Beginning the N2/TIL protocol [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Apr;5(4):427-8

Treatment of patients with metastatic melanoma with autologous tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and interleukin 2. Rosenberg SA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 3; 86(15):1159-66

Identification of a human melanoma antigen recognized by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes associated with in vivo tumor rejection. Kawakami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6458-62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

T lymphocytes infiltrating renal cell carcinoma have a reduced expression of transferrin receptor. Kudoh S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):369-75

Analysis of T cell receptor variability in fresh tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human head and neck cancer. Chikamatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun; 85(6):626-32

LYMPHOCYTIC CHORIOMENINGITIS

CONGENITAL

Congenital lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in twins. Barton LL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):942-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in a human population of Argentina. Ambrosio AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar;50(3):381-6

ETIOLOGY

The course of LCMV infection in euthymic and athymic mice pretreated with immunomodulatory agents. Anderlik P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(3-4):235-9

GENETICS

Non-MHC genes influence virus clearance through regulation of the antiviral T-cell response: correlation between virus clearance and Tc and Td activity in segregating backcross progeny. Christensen JP, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(1):33-44

Cerebral expression of multiple cytokine genes in mice with lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Campbell IL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):716-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-MHC genes influence virus clearance through regulation of the antiviral T-cell response: correlation between virus clearance and Tc and Td activity in segregating backcross progeny. Christensen JP, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(1):33-44

Transfer of lymphocytic choriomeningitis disease in beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice by CD4+ T cells. Quinn DG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1193-8

Changes in cell adhesion molecule expression on T cells associated with systemic virus infection. Andersson EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1237-45

CD2-deficient mice generate virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes upon infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Evans CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6259-64

Expression of type 3 complement receptor on activated CD8+ T cells facilitates homing to inflammatory sites. Nielsen HV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2021-8

Effects of IL-12 on the response and susceptibility to experimental viral infections. Orange JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1253-64

Altered tissue distribution of viral replication and T cell spreading is pivotal in the protection against fatal lymphocytic choriomeningitis in mice after neutralization of IFN-alpha/beta. Sandberg K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):220-31

Transforming growth factor-beta expression and natural killer cell responses during virus infection of normal, nude, and SCID mice. Su HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4874-90

CD8+ T lymphocyte-mediated antiviral immunity in mice as a result of injection of recombinant viral proteins. Weidt G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2554-61

Enumeration of IFN-gamma producing lymphocytes by flow cytometry and correlation with quantitative measurement of IFN-gamma. Vikingsson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):219-28

Limiting the available T cell receptor repertoire modifies acute lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-induced immunopathology. Doherty PC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):147-52

Enhanced establishment of a virus carrier state in adult CD4+ T-cell-deficient mice. Battegay M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4700-4

Immune exhaustion: driving virus-specific CD8+ T cells to death. Doherty PC. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Sep;1(6):207-9

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes cleanse viral gene products from individually infected neurons and lymphocytes in mice persistently infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Tishon A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):463-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular determinants of macrophage tropism and viral persistence: importance of single amino acid changes in the polymerase and glycoprotein of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Matloubian M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7340-9

PATHOLOGY

Murine hepatitis caused by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. I. The hepatic lesions. Löhler J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;70(2):263-78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against lethal lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCMV) infection by immunization of mice with an influenza virus containing an LCMV epitope recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Castrucci MR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3486-90

THERAPY

Teratogenic effects of neonatal arenavirus infection on the developing rat cerebellum are abrogated by passive immunotherapy. Baldridge JR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):669-77

LYMPHOCYTIC CHORIOMENINGITIS VIRUS

Transfer of lymphocytic choriomeningitis disease in beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice by CD4+ T cells. Quinn DG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(10):1193-8

Murine hepatitis caused by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. I. The hepatic lesions. Löhler J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;70(2):263-78

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus to alpha/beta interferon and to gamma interferon. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1951-5

GENETICS

Molecular determinants of macrophage tropism and viral persistence: importance of single amino acid changes in the polymerase and glycoprotein of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Matloubian M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7340-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus is restricted in terminally differentiated neurons. de la Torre JC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7350-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in a human population of Argentina. Ambrosio AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar;50(3):381-6

Induction of protective immunity using minigenes. Whitton JL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:107-17

Comparison of the sensitivity of in vivo and in vitro assays for detection of antiviral cytotoxic T cell activity. Castelmur I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):460-6

Enhancement of disease by neutralizing antiviral antibodies in the absence of primed antiviral cytotoxic T cells. Battegay M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3236-41

Peripheral clonal deletion of antiviral memory CD8+ T cells. Moskophidis D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3306-11

Non-MHC genes influence virus clearance through regulation of the antiviral T-cell response: correlation between virus clearance and Tc and Td activity in segregating backcross progeny. Christensen JP, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(1):33-44

Mutations inside but not outside the peptide binding cleft of the H-2 Ld molecule affect CTL recognition and binding of the nucleoprotein peptide from the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Hioe CE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(3):222-9

Cross-reactivities in memory cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of heterologous viruses. Selin LK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1933-43

Impairment and delay of neutralizing antiviral antibody responses by virus-specific cytotoxic T cells [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1994 Mar 1;152(5):1635]

Battegay M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5408–15
CD2-deficient mice generate virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes upon infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Evans CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6259–64
MHC class I molecule–restricted presentation of viral antigen in beta 2-microglobulin–deficient mice. Lehmann-Grube F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):595–603
MHC class I and non–MHC-linked capacity for generating an anti-viral CTL response determines susceptibility to CTL exhaustion and establishment of virus persistence in mice. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15; 152(10):4976–83
CD8+ T lymphocyte–mediated antiviral immunity in mice as a result of injection of recombinant viral proteins. Weidt G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2554–61
Enumeration of IFN-gamma producing lymphocytes by flow cytometry and correlation with quantitative measurement of IFN-gamma. Vikingsson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Aug 1;173(2):219–28
A transgenic mouse model to assess the interaction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes with virally infected, class I MHC-expressing astrocytes. Rall GF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jun;52(1):61–8
Protection against lethal lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCMV) infection by immunization of mice with an influenza virus containing an LCMV epitope recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Castrucci MR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3486–90
T-cell receptors from virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognizing a single immunodominant nine-amino-acid viral epitope show marked diversity. Horwitz MS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):352–7
Analysis of neutralizing antibody specificities of different strains of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus with strain-specific immune sera. Weibel D, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Nov–Dec;144(6):471–8
Immune exhaustion: driving virus-specific CD8+ T cells to death. Doherty PC. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Sep;1(6):207–9
Antigen presentation and cytotoxic T lymphocyte killing studied in individual, living cells. Hahn K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jun;201(2):330–40
Cytotoxic T lymphocytes cleanse viral gene products from individually infected neurons and lymphocytes in mice persistently infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Tishon A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):463–7

METABOLISM

Acidic pH triggers LCMV membrane fusion activity and conformational change in the glycoprotein spike. Di Simone C, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):455–65

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular determinants of macrophage tropism and viral persistence: importance of single amino acid changes in the polymerase and glycoprotein of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Matloubian M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7340–9
Mechanism of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus entry into cells. Borrow P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):1–9

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC**

B-LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL**

T-LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL**

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE**

B-LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE, B- AND T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL**

T-LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE**

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, B-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL**

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, CALLA-POSITIVE see **LEUKEMIA, CALLA-POSITIVE**

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC**

B-LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, CHRONIC**

T-LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, CHRONIC**

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC, B-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, CHRONIC**

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, L1 see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L1**

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, L2 see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L2**

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, L3 see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, NULL-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, NULL-CELL**

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL**

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE**

LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, CHRONIC**

LYMPHOCYTIC LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL-CELL**

LYMPHOCYTIC LYMPHOMA, DIFFUSE, POORLY-DIFFERENTIATED see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL CLEAVED-CELL, DIFFUSE**

LYMPHOCYTIC LYMPHOMA, DIFFUSE, WELL-DIFFERENTIATED see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL LYMPHOCYTIC**

LYMPHOCYTIC LYMPHOMA, NODULAR, POORLY-DIFFERENTIATED see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL CLEAVED-CELL, FOLLICULAR**

LYMPHOCYTIC LYMPHOMA, WELL-DIFFERENTIATED see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL LYMPHOCYTIC**

LYMPHOCYTOMA see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL LYMPHOCYTIC**

LYMPHOCYTOPENIA see **LYMPHOPENIA**

T-LYMPHOCYTOPENIA, IDIOPATHIC CD4-POSITIVE

The syndrome of idiopathic CD4+ lymphocytopenia. Famularo G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jan–Mar; 9(1):22–6 (67 ref.)
Idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia in two patients. Ostrowski M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1; 149(11):1679–83

BLOOD

Idiopathic CD4+ T lymphocytopenia [letter] Dunn D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Aug;12(8):705

COMPLICATIONS

Immunodeficiency without HIV. Consider HIV negative immunodeficiency in cryptococcosis [letter; comment] Dev D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1436. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):825–6.
Cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with idiopathic CD4+ T lymphocytopenia [letter] McLane NJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1012–3
Idiopathic CD4+ T lymphocytopenia in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Grossman D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):275–6
[Idiopathic CD4 lymphocytopenia with lethal Salmonella typhimurium sepsis] Burg S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 8;119(27):956–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Immunodeficiency without HIV. Clinical presentation vary [letter; comment] Monteil MA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 28; 308(6941):1436. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):825–6.
Pulmonary Mycobacterium avium intracellulare with transient CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia without HIV infection [letter] Cathébras PJ, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Oct–Nov;2(8):509–10
Clinical heterogeneity of idiopathic CD4+ T lymphocytopenia [letter] Stasi R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jan;235(1):92–3
Screening of blood donors for idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):192–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

CD4+ lymphocytopenia in HIV-seronegative homosexual men [letter] Tindall B, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1272–3
Acquired immunodeficiency without evidence of HIV infection: national retrospective survey [see comments] McNulty A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):825–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1436.

ETIOLOGY

CD4+ lymphocytopenia due to common variable immunodeficiency mimicking AIDS. Kaczmarski RS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):364–6
No evidence of blood-borne transmission of idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia [letter] Wortley PM, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):556
[Idiopathic T+CD4 lymphocytopenia: an asymptomatic form followed-up for two years (letter)] Dine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 5;23(9):447 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Idiopathic CD4 T-lymphocytopenia. Case follow-up over 5 years] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jun;88(5–6):429–32 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of evidence of retroviral infection in idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia syndrome [letter] Heredia A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Feb;8(2):267–8

THERAPY

The syndrome of idiopathic CD4+ lymphocytopenia. Famularo G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jan–Mar; 9(1):22–6 (67 ref.)

LYMPHOCYTOSIS

BLOOD

Benign lymphocytosis and reactive neutrophilia. Laboratory features provide diagnostic clues. Peterson L, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):863–77 (62 ref.)
Enhanced B-lymphocyte expression of IL-2R alpha associated with T lymphocytosis in BLV-infected persistently lymphocytotic cows. Stone DM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1057–61
Expression of an adhesion molecule and homing in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: II. L-selectin expression mediated cell adhesion revealed by immobilized analogue carbohydrates in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and monoclonal lymphocytosis of undetermined significance. Csanaky G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(4):173–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Marked atypical lymphocytosis and skin rash following sulfamethoxazole. Agarwal BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug;30(8):1026–8
[Toxic lung damage caused by mitomycin C] Lenci G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Mar;48(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Large granular lymphocytosis in a patient infected with HTLV-II. Martin MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Aug;9(8):715–9
Lymphocyte alveolitis in HAM/TSP patients. Preliminary report. Mattos K, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Mar; 51(1):134–6
Pure red cell aplasia associated with malignant thymoma, myasthenia gravis, polyclonal large granular lymphocytosis and clonal thymic T cell expansion. Handa SI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):676–9

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoid-rich effusions. Diagnosis by morphometry using the CAS 200 System. Walts AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):526–30
Lymphocytic hypophysitis: occurrence in two men. Lee JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan;34(1):159–62; discussion 162–3
CD5 negative lymphocytosis mimicking typical B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Description of 26 cases. De Rossi G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Aug;35(4):451–5

ETIOLOGY

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) inhalation in healthy subjects causes bronchoalveolar neutrophilia, lymphocytosis, and fibronectin increase. Sandström T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):103–4
Reactive plasmacytosis and lymphocytosis in acute myeloid leukemia. Rosenthal NS, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994; 8(1–2):43–51
Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia—a case with lymphocytosis. Karmarkar T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):458–9
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), given concurrently with induction therapy for acute myelogenous leukemia (AML), augments the syndrome of T-lymphocyte recovery. Gore SD, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):409–19
[Diffuse CD8 lymphocytic infiltration syndrome resistant to corticoids and zidovudine in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Zeller V, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(3):193–4 (Fre)
[Visceral leishmaniasis presenting with peripheral leukocytosis and lymphocytosis (letter)] Calvo JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):57–8 (Spa)

LYMPHOCYTOSIS

GENETICS

Clonality of CD3 negative large granular lymphocyte proliferations determined by PCR based X-inactivation studies. Kelly A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May; 47(5):399-404

[HLA-association of lymphocytic colitis: indications for an independent disease entity?] Knoll MR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;31(6):414-6 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Large granular lymphocytosis and NK-associated expansions of CD3+ CD4- CD8+ type [letter; comment] Scott CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):465-8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Nov;98(5):516-21.

CD8 lymphocytosis in primary cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection of allograft recipients: expansion of an uncommon CD8+ CD57- subset and its progressive replacement by CD8+ CD57+ T cells. Labalette M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):465-71

Studies on the lymphocytosis induced by pertussis toxin. Mu HH, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):267-70

METABOLISM

Decreased insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptor sites on circulating mononuclear cells from cows with persistent lymphocytosis. Zhao X, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(8):1161-72

PATHOLOGY

The anterior pituitary lobe in patients with cystic craniopharyngiomas: three cases of associated lymphocytic hypophysitis. Puchner MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(1):38-43

Large granular lymphocytosis and NK-associated expansions of CD3+ CD4- CD8+ type [letter; comment] Scott CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):465-8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Nov;98(5):516-21.

Higher proliferative response in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL) as compared to B-monoclonal lymphocytosis of undetermined significance (B-MLUS) after stimulation with Staphylococcus aureus and anti-CD40 monoclonal antibodies. Garcia CA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):933-9

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. A sequential analysis of the alveolar cell population after complete pulmonary lavage. Apropos of a case] Caparros D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of psittacosis with prolonged lymphocytosis in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after resolution of pneumonia] Kano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;32(6):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Segmental ischemic colitis in lymphocytic thrombotic venulitis] Sanchez E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep; 60(1-2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LYMPHOCYTOTOXIC ANTIBODIES see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

LYMPHOGRANULOMA INGUINALE see **LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM**

LYMPHOGRANULOMA, MALIGNANT see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM

COMPLICATIONS

Rectal lymphogranuloma venereum in association with rectal adenocarcinoma. Chopda NM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;13(3):103-4

DIAGNOSIS

Mucocutaneous manifestations of chancroid, lymphogranuloma venereum and granuloma inguinale. Goens JL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Feb 1;49(2):415-8, 423-5 (22 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody for the diagnosis of lymphogranuloma venereum: a preliminary report. Mittal A, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Mar;50(1):3-7

Laboratory techniques used in the diagnosis of chancroid, granuloma inguinale, and lymphogranuloma venereum. Joseph AK, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):1-8 (61 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Trachoma and LGV biovars of Chlamydia trachomatis share the same glycosaminoglycan-dependent mechanism for infection of eukaryotic cells. Chen JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(3):501-7

LYMPHOGRAPHY

Combined transmission-emission imaging in lymphoscintigraphy. West JH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):762-4

Lymphangiography as a staging tool for cervix cancer: limited value after hip arthroplasty. Corn BW, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):319-20

Role of bipedal lymphangiogram in radiation treatment planning for cervix cancer. Pendlebury SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):959-62

Combination of preoperative lymphangiography using lipiodol and intraoperative lymphangiography using Evans Blue facilitates the accurate identification of postoperative chylous fistulas. Kohnoe S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(10):929-31

METHODS

Lymphatic imaging [editorial] Witte CL, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Sep;26(3):109-11

Percutaneous CT lymphography with perflubron: imaging efficacy in rabbits and monkeys. Wolf GL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):501-5

LYMPHOHISTIOCYTOSIS, HEMOPHAGOCYTIC see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, NON-LANGERHANS-CELL**

LYMPHOID CELLS see **LYMPHOCYTES**

LYMPHOID IRRADIATION see **LYMPHATIC IRRADIATION**

LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC**

LYMPHOID TISSUE

Distribution of intestine-associated lymphoid tissue, aberrant crypt foci, and tumors in the large bowel of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-treated mice. Carter JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4304-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Characterization of distal lymphoid nodules in the chicken caecum. del Cacho E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Dec; 237(4):512-7

The development and structure of mouse nasal-associated lymphoid tissue: an immuno- and enzyme-histochemical study. van der Ven I, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2):69-75

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The status of the lymphoid organs in the maternal organism as a reflection of the efficacy of correcting venous congestion during pregnancy in rats] Borodin Iul, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Statin—a novel marker of nonproliferation. Expression in nonneoplastic lymphoid tissues and follicular lymphomas. Trudel MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):421-5

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide (PACAP) immunolocalization in lymphoid tissues of the rat. Gaytan F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):223-7

Expression of HLA-DR antigens on colonic epithelium around lymph follicles. An anomalous expression in Crohn's disease. Chiba M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan; 39(1):83-90

Expression of mRNA encoding neurotrophins and neurotrophin receptors in rat thymus, spleen tissue and immunocompetent cells. Regulation of neurotrophin-4 mRNA expression by mitogens and leukotriene B4. Laurenzi MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1; 223(3):733-41

CYTOLOGY

Germinal centers. MacLennan IC. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994; 12:117-39 (139 ref.)

Characterization of T and B cells isolated from mucosa-associated tissues of the rhesus macaque. Kang DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):379-91

Identification and characterization of B cell precursors in rat lymphoid tissues. I. Adoptive transfer assays for precursors of TI-1, TI-2, and TD antigen-reactive B cells. Whalen BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):168-86

Reticulum cells in the ontogeny of nasal-associated lymphoid tissue (NALT) in the rat. van Poppel MN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Sep;273(3):577-81

Differential binding of lectins to M cells and enterocytes in the rabbit cecum. Gebert A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1350-61

Epithelial M cells in the rabbit caecal lymphoid patch display distinctive surface characteristics. Jepson MA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Dec;100(6):441-7

Localisation of human peripheral blood leukocytes after transfer to C.B-17 scid/scid mice. Ladel CH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):63-8

Constitutive expression of c-myc does not relieve cAMP-mediated growth arrest in human lymphoid Reh cells. Andersson KB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct; 157(1):61-9

Development of intestinal intraepithelial T lymphocytes is independent of Peyer's patches and lymph nodes in aly mutant mice. Nanno M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2014-20

Effect of protein synthesis inhibition by cycloheximide on lymphocyte circulation. Wiebke JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):392-8

Influence of a small number of mature T cells in donor bone marrow inocula on reconstitution of lymphoid tissues and negative selection of a T cell repertoire in the recipient. Arase-Fukushi N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(11):883-94

The role of the FDC-retained immune complex network and its dynamics in the activity of germinal centres. Van Rooijen N. **Res Immunol** 1993 Oct;144(8):545-52 (45 ref.)

Vitamin D and the hematolymphopoietic tissue: a 1994 update. Manolagas SC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Mar; 14(2):129-43 (141 ref.)

Anatomy and histophysiology of lymphoid tissue. De Wolf-Peeters C, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6):555-69 (115 ref.)

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies differentiating subpopulations of porcine B lymphocytes in blood and lymphoid tissues. Archetti IL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep;40(7):485-93

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of long-term administration of Tołpa Peat Preparation on immune reactivity in mice. II. The effect of intermittent TPP administration on the morphological picture of lymphatic organs. Madej JA, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4-5):405-8

GnRH agonist induces suppression of lymphocyte subpopulations in secondary lymphoid tissues of prepubertal female mice. Rao LV, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(1):15-25

The effect of cyclophosphamide treatment on lymphocyte subsets in the nonobese diabetic mouse: a comparison of various lymphoid organs. Zhang ZL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):1-10

Effect of silica on the spontaneous cytotoxicity of axial organ cells from Asterias rubens. Leclerc M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Aug;17(8):787-9

An excess of dietary iodine accelerates the development of a thyroid-associated lymphoid tissue in autoimmune prone BB rats. Mooij P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):189-98

Effects of hydrocortisone on the lymphoid organs of Rana temporaria. Płytycz B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993; 31(3):129-32

Dose dependent effects on lymphoid organs following a single dermal application of sulphur mustard in mice. Venkateswaran KS, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Apr; 13(4):247-51

Influence of a radioprotector WR-638 on the lymphoid compartment of the irradiated rat thymus: a flow cytometric analysis. Dragojević-Simić V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):143-50

Effect of cocaine and murine AIDS on lamina propria T and B cells in normal mice. Lopez MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(9):PL147-51

In vivo effect of chronic administration of vasoactive intestinal peptide on gut-associated lymphoid tissues in rats. Ohkubo N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 24;50(2):127-35

[Comparative study of the effect of radiation and other lymphatic agents on lymphoid tissue of dogs and rats: chromatin degradation, DNA and protein synthesis in cells] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov-Dec;33(6):867-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of relB transcripts during lymphoid organ development: specific expression in dendritic antigen-presenting cells. Carrasco D, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1221-31

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoform patterns of lysosomal glycosidases in phenotypically different leukemic lymphoid cells. Ushakova NA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):659-69

Potassium-dependent p-nitrophenyl phosphatase and carbonic anhydrase reactivities suggest that lymphoid follicles in the large intestine of lambs are lined with a uniform type of epithelial cell distinct from the absorptive epithelium. Aleksandersen M, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jul; 25(7):502-8

Increases in protein phosphatase 2B activity in lymphoid tissues and T-lymphocytes of autoimmune MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Katagiri C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;114(6):874-8

Control of superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in rat lymphoid organs by thyroid hormones. Pereira B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 140(1):73-7

Nuclear localization of the PEP protein tyrosine phosphatase. Flores E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4938-46

Heterogenous Na+, K(+)-ATPase expression in the epithelia of rabbit gut-associated lymphoid tissues. Mason CM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jun;427(3-4):343-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental switches in the immune system. Weissman IL. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):207-18 (143 ref.)

Reticulum cells in the ontogeny of nasal-associated lymphoid tissue (NALT) in the rat. van Poppel MN, et al.

Cell Tissue Res 1993 Sep;273(3):577–81

Postnatal development of intra–epithelial leukocytes in the chicken digestive tract: phenotypical characterization in situ. Vervelde L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Nov; 274(2):295–301

The development and structure of mouse nasal–associated lymphoid tissue: an immuno– and enzyme–histochemical study. van der Ven I, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 5(2):69–75

Abnormal development of peripheral lymphoid organs in mice deficient in lymphotoxin [see comments] De Togni P, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):703–7. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):667–9.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemistry of Nasopharyngeal (Waldeyer's ring equivalent) lymphoid tissue in the rat. Koornstra PJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Sep;113(5):660–7

The role of direct cellular communication during the development of a humoral immune response. Snow EC, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993;62:241–66 (208 ref.)

CD40 expression in Hodgkin's disease. O'Grady JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):21–6

Lymphocyte compartments in antigen–sampling regions of rabbit mucosal lymphoid organs. Ermak TH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(5 Suppl):14–28 (73 ref.)

Reactivity of polyclonal human CD3 antiserum in lymphoid tissues of cattle, sheep, goats, rats and mice. Ramos–Vara JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):63–6

Regulation of tissue–selective T–lymphocyte homing receptors during the virgin to memory/effector cell transition in human secondary lymphoid tissues. Picker LJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 2):S47–54

The gut as an inductive site for synovial and extra–articular immune responses in rheumatoid arthritis. Trollmo C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun;53(6):377–82

Lymphocyte subsets in thymus and peripheral lymphoid tissues of aging and diabetic NOD mice. Zhang ZL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):41–8

Expansion of a subset of TCR gamma/delta human lymphocytes from various lymphoid organs cultured with recombinant IL–2. Voltarelli JC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):709–18

Reconstitution of lymphoid tissues under the influence of a subclinical level of graft versus host reaction induced by bone marrow T cells or splenic T cell subsets. Hirano M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):118–32

Cellular interactions of murine immune cells exposed to live Mycobacterium intracellulare, its whole lipid extract, and its serovar–specific glycopeptidolipid. Pourshafie MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):11–26

Individual cells simultaneously produce both IL–4 and IL–6 in vivo. Shirai A, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):329–36

The intestinal immune system and its relation to disease. Laissue JA, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993 Jul–Oct;11(4–5):298–312 (111 ref.)

The use of antibody–secreting cell probes to reveal tissue–restricted immune responses during infection. Meeusen E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb;24(2):469–74

The 3G11+ antigen, a marker for murine CD4+ TH1 lymphocytes, is a ganglioside. Greer JM, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug;3(4):391–401

Functional studies on MEL–14+ and MEL–14– T cells in peripheral lymphoid tissues. Ohgama J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):225–42

Functional activity in host and graft lymphoid tissue of rats receiving syngeneic heterotopic small bowel transplants with portal or systemic drainage. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Nov;38(3):189–94

Distinct lymphokine production by CD4+ T cells isolated from mucosal and systemic lymphoid organs. Tonkonogy SL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):574–80

Stimulation of antigen–specific T– and B–cell memory in local as well as systemic lymphoid tissues following oral immunization with cholera toxin adjuvant. Vajdy M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):197–203

Neural modulation of immunity: conditioning phenomena and the adaptability of lymphoid cells. Grossman Z, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May–Jun;64(1–4):275–90 (90 ref.)

Targeted lymph node immunization with simian immunodeficiency virus p27 antigen to elicit genital, rectal, and urinary immune responses in nonhuman primates. Lehner T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1858–68

Ionizing radiation and autoimmunity. Induction of autoimmune disease in mice by high dose fractionated total lymphoid irradiation and its prevention by inoculating normal T cells. Sakaguchi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2586–95

Immunohistochemical distribution of leucocyte antigens in lymphoid tissues of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Li SL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jul; 22(5):285–93

A cellular automata model for helper T cell subset polarization in chronic and acute infection. Brass A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jan 21;166(2):189–200

Alteration of mucosal immunity after long–term ingestion of an elemental diet in rats. Serizawa H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):141–7

Comparative analysis of the T cell receptor V beta repertoire in various lymphoid tissues from HIV–infected patients: evidence for an HIV–associated superantigen. Soudeyns H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S95–7

Effect of cocaine and murine AIDS on lamina propria T and B cells in normal mice. Lopez MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(9):PL147–51

Long term effects of malnutrition during lactation on GALT. Fló J, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;5(2):100–5

Development of bronchus associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in human lung disease: a normal host defence mechanism awaiting therapeutic exploitation? [editorial] Holt PG. **Thorax** 1993 Nov;48(11):1097–8

Red cell antibody production due to primary immune response by lymphoid tissue in a grafted liver. Flesland O, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(1):86–7

THY–1+ B cells in rat peripheral lymphoid tissues: kinetics and phenotype. de Boer NK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2791–2

Importance of bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue and major histocompatibility complex class I and class II antigen expression on bronchial epithelium in acute lung allograft rejection and lung infection in rats. Kubota H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1856–8

Lymphocyte immunologic interactions in intestinal transplantation. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1525–6

Lymphoid follicles in the gastric mucosa of dogs. Distribution and lymphocyte phenotypes. Kolbjørnsen O, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;40(4):299–312

[Sinus lining cells. Immune accessory cells of lymph node sinuses] Wacker HH. **Veroff Pathol** 1994;143:1–217 (400 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The lymphoid system as the basis of body resistance and its role in the humoral regulation of reactivity and resistance by lymphopeptides] Antonenko VT. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):3–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Localization of beta 1 integrins and their extracellular ligands in human lymphoid tissues. van den Berg TK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1098–110

Bcl–2 expression in the thymus and periphery. Fujii Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):335–44

Two distinct mechanisms contribute to the constitutive activation of RelB in lymphoid cells. Lernbecher T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4060–9

Prolactin receptor expression in human hematopoietic tissues analyzed by flow cytofluorometry. Dardenne M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2108–14

What do we know about the expression of proopiomelanocortin transcripts and related peptides in lymphoid tissue? [editorial; comment] Sharp B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):1921A–1921B. Comment on: Endocrinology 1993 Nov;133(5):1922–33.

Ets–related protein PU.1 regulates expression of the immunoglobulin J–chain gene through a novel Ets–binding element. Shin MK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Oct;7(10):2006–15

A novel human homeobox gene distantly related to proboscipedia is expressed in lymphoid and pancreatic tissues. Harrison KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):19968–75

Comparative, quantitative study of lymphoid and non–lymphoid uptake of 60 nm polystyrene particles. Hillery AM, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(2):151–6

Constitutive expression of interferon gamma–inducible protein 10 in lymphoid organs and inducible expression in T cells and thymocytes. Gattass CR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1373–8

Expression of Bcl–2 protein and Bcl–2 mRNA in normal and neoplastic lymphoid tissues. Akagi T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):81–7

Lymphoid organ production of immunomodulatory eicosanoids in mice resistant to neonatal tolerance induction. Nassiri M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15; 57(11):1643–52

Uptake of ferritin and Bordetella avium in bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue of turkeys. Fagerland JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr; 40(4):367–77

MICROBIOLOGY

HIV–1 infection in the lymphoid organs. Graziosi C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S53–8 (26 ref.)

Presence of Epstein–Barr virus in many types of benign and malignant lymphoid lesions. Detection by polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Hardarson S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Mar;3(1):22–31

Effect of Sinc genotype, agent isolate and route of infection on the accumulation of protease–resistant PrP in non–central nervous system tissues during the development of murine scrapie. Farquhar CF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):495–504

Tissue–specific expression of messenger RNAs encoding endogenous viral superantigens. Jarvis CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1032–8

Follicular dendritic cells retain HIV–1 particles on their plasma membrane, but are not productively infected in asymptomatic patients with follicular hyperplasia. Schmitz J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1352–9

Primary acute simian immunodeficiency virus infection of intestinal lymphoid tissue is associated with gastrointestinal dysfunction. Heise C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May; 169(5):1116–20

Defective endogenous proviruses are expressed in feline lymphoid cells: evidence for a role in natural resistance to subgroup B feline leukemia viruses. McDougall AS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2151–60

Uptake of ferritin and Bordetella avium in bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue of turkeys. Fagerland JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr; 40(4):367–77

PARASITOLOGY

Migration of sporozoites and merogony of Eimeria coecicola in gut–associated lymphoid tissue. Pakandl M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(7):593–8

PATHOLOGY

T– and B–cell markers in colonic nodular lymphoid hyperplasia in HIV infection [letter; comment] Barnard GF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2144–5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Sep;87(9):1200–2.

Association of Epstein–Barr virus with gastric carcinoma with lymphoid stroma. Oda K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1063–71

Evaluation of cellular proliferation in human biopsy samples of lymphoid tissue according to the expression of AgNORs. Flores T, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Jan;6(1):3–8

The significance of lymphoid follicles in the interpretation of gastric biopsy specimens. Genta RM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):740–3

Low–grade B–cell lymphoma of mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue involving kidney [letter; comment] Imahori SC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):111–2. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Aug;117(8):780–3.

Standard polymerase chain reaction analysis does not detect t(14;18) in reactive lymphoid hyperplasia. Segal GH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):791–4

Bcl–2–deficient mice demonstrate fulminant lymphoid apoptosis, polycystic kidneys, and hypopigmented hair. Veis DJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):229–40

Follicular bronchitis in the pediatric population. Kinane BT, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1183–6

Mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma of the lung with cold–reacting autoantibody–mediated hemolytic anemia. Liaw YS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):288–90

Immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangements in lesions of mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue. Kossakowska AE, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec; 2(4):233–40

Lymphomas of mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue arising in the urinary bladder. Pawade J, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):147–51

Dose dependent effects on lymphoid organs following a single dermal application of sulphur mustard in mice. Venkateswaran KS, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Apr; 13(4):247–51

Lymphoid tissue in the endometrium of women with unexplained infertility: morphometric and immunohistochemical aspects. Klentzeris LD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):646–52

Alterations in large gut associated lymphatic tissues (LGALT) during experimental colorectal carcinogenesis. Baral R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Oct;31(10):793–6

The biology and pathology of Fc receptors. Sandor M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;13(4):237–46 (63 ref.)

Prevalence of lymphoid follicles and aggregates in Helicobacter pylori gastritis in antral and body mucosa. Eidt S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):832–5

The immunohistochemical heterogeneity of atheroma macrophages: comparison with lymphoid tissues suggests that recently blood–derived macrophages can be distinguished from longer–resident cells. Poston RN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1503–12

Milky spots reaction to schistosomal mansoni infection. Lenzi HL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:111–6 (31 ref.)

Bronchus associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in human lung: its distribution in smokers and non–smokers. Richmond I, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov;48(11):1130–4

Histopathology of the immune system as a tool to assess immunotoxicity. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Feb 7;86(3):187–212 (69 ref.)

Lymphoid follicles in the gastric mucosa of dogs. Distribution and lymphocyte phenotypes. Kolbjørnsen O, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;40(4):299–312

[Lympho–epithelial lesions induced by plasma cells in a pulmonary MALT lymphoma] Foulet A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiologic manifestations of a MALT–lymphoma of the colon] Meindl S, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Sep;3(5):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocytic lymphoma, pseudolymphoma, benign lymphoma, lymphoid follicular hyperplasia] Shigeta M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:296–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathologic study of primary gastric lymphoma of B–cell type among the Japanese with special reference to low–grade B–cell lymphoma of mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue (MALT)] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;90(12):2985–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma of the stomach probably arising reactive lymphoreticular hyperplasia] Ishida F, et

al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):311–6 **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional characterization of the lymphoid system in fetuses and newborns with 23–28 weeks of gestation after intrauterine infection] Barbot'ko AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic and morphologic aspects of acute pneumonia in infants] Giniatullin RU. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biology of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue. Thorbecke GJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Aug;8(11):832–40 (103 ref.)

Development of B lymphocytes from lymphoid committed and uncommitted progenitors. Cumano A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Feb;137:5–33 (107 ref.)

Lymphoid tissues induce NGF–dependent and NGF–independent neurite outgrowth from rat superior cervical ganglia explants in culture. Kannan Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 15;37(3):374–83

RADIATION EFFECTS

Trial of immunosuppression in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis using total lymphoid irradiation [letter; comment] Haverkamp LJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(2):253–4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Feb;35(2):142–50.

Influence of a radioprotector WR–638 on the lymphoid compartment of the irradiated rat thymus: a flow cytometric analysis. Dragojević–Simić V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Aug;66(2):143–50

Effect of total lymphoid irradiation on natural killer cells and cytotoxic and primed T lymphocytes. Weiss L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):253–9

Ionizing radiation and autoimmunity. Induction of autoimmune disease in mice by high dose fractionated total lymphoid irradiation and its prevention by inoculating normal T cells. Sakaguchi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2586–95

Is total lymphoid irradiation preparation indicated in pediatric renal transplantation? Thomson PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):15–6

Nonspecific mixed lymphocyte culture inhibitory antibodies in sera of tolerant transplanted baboons conditioned with total lymphoid irradiation. Stark JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15;57(7):1103–10

[Comparative study of the effect of radiation and other lymphatic agents on lymphoid tissue of dogs and rats: chromatin degradation, DNA and protein synthesis in cells] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(6):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of T cell–mediated, lymphoreticular disease from the scurfy (sf) mouse. Godfrey VL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):281–6

Human hematolymphoid cells in SCID mice. Kaneshima H, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):327–33 (57 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

2D modelling of nucleus location in lymphoid cells. Lesty C. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Jan;6(1):65–82

On the structural differences in the membranes between ciliated bronchial and non–ciliated lymphoepithelium in rats. Tátrai E, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(1):59–64

The diffusely–infiltrated lymphoid tissue of the bursa of Fabricius of Sturnus unicolor. Histological organization and functional significance. Fonfría J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Apr;9(2):333–8

Immunocytochemical and immunoelectron microscopy study of dendritic cells in the caecal tonsils of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Del Cacho E, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1–2):123–37

LYMPHOKINE–ACTIVATED KILLER CELLS see **KILLER CELLS, LYMPHOKINE–ACTIVATED**

LYMPHOKINES

see related
IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

Lymphokines and cytokines: from clone to clinic. Chouaib S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):461–3

Lymphokines and Cytokines, from Clone to Clinic, 1993. Combined meeting of the 8th International Lymphokine Workshop and the 4th International Workshop on Cytokines. Osaka, Japan, October 17–21, 1993. Program and Abstracts. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Oct; 12(5):313–419

ANALYSIS

Peritoneal fluid concentrations of the cytokine RANTES correlate with the severity of endometriosis. Khorram O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1545–9

Increased expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) and its receptors in kidney and bladder carcinomas. Brown LF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1255–62

IgG4 binding factor in human seminal plasma identified as heavy chain of immunoglobulin. Yu HM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun;32(3):219–25

Vascular permeability factor gene expression in normal and neoplastic human ovaries. Olson TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):276–80

Markedly increased amounts of messenger RNAs for vascular endothelial growth factor and placenta growth factor in renal cell carcinoma associated with angiogenesis. Takahashi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4233–7

Vascular permeability factor/endothelial growth factor (VPF/VEGF): accumulation and expression in human synovial fluids and rheumatoid synovial tissue. Fava RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):341–6

An ELISA for the measurement of human leukemia inhibitory factor in biological fluids and culture supernatants. De Groote D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1–2):253–61

RANTES role in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] [see comments] Snowden N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):547–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):209–11. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1291–2.

RANTES and chemokines in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Whyte A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21; 343(8908):1291–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):547–8.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by interleukin 4 of leukemia inhibitory factor–, interleukin 6–, and dexamethasone–induced differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells: role of c–myc and junB proto–oncogenes. Kasukabe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):592–7

Inhibition of vascular endothelial cell growth factor activity by an endogenously encoded soluble receptor. Kendall RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10705–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Impairment of T–cell growth–promoting lymphokines in human insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Valerio G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Apr;31(1):52–7

HRF of 30 kDa: evidence for active synthesis. Brunet C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul;39(3–4):97–103

Acquisition of lymphokine–producing phenotype by CD4+ T cells. Seder RA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:635–73 (107 ref.)

Expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) and its receptors in adenocarcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Brown LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4727–35

Leukemia inhibitory factor in long–term adherent layer cultures: increased levels of bioactive protein in leukemia and modulation by IL–4, IL–1 beta, and TNF–alpha. Wetzler M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1837–42

Lymphokine production by decidual cells in allogeneic and syngeneic murine pregnancy. Athanassakis–Vassiliadis I. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):354–61

Leukaemia inhibitory factor and interleukin 6 are expressed at very low levels in the normal adult mouse and are induced by inflammation. Brown MA, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):300–9

Differentiation and angiogenic growth factor message in two mammalian lens epithelial cell lines. Kidd GL, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr;56(1–2):67–74

Clonal anergy to staphylococcal enterotoxin B in vivo: selective effects on T cell subsets and lymphokines. Baschieri S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2661–6

Pregnancy associated increase in mRNA for soluble D–factor/LIF receptor in mouse liver. Tomida M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):193–7

Leukemia inhibitory factor expression in human carotid plaques: possible mechanism for inhibition of large vessel endothelial regrowth. Gillett NA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(4):301–5

Distinct lymphokine production by CD4+ T cells isolated from mucosal and systemic lymphoid organs. Tonkonogy SL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):574–80

Conditions for generating and assaying human leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) induced by purified protein derivative (PPD). Maurer BA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1978 Dec;1(1):57–69

Lymphokines production by concanavalin A–stimulated mouse splenocytes: modulation by Met–enkephalin and a related peptide. Singh S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):245–51

Selective regulation of chemotactic lymphokine production by monocytes and macrophage cell line cells. Nagai H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):12–4

Epitope specificity of bee venom phospholipase A2–specific suppressor T cells which produce antigen–binding glycosylation inhibiting factor. Mori A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):833–42

Vascular endothelial growth factor is induced in response to transforming growth factor–beta in fibroblastic and epithelial cells. Pertovaara L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6271–4

In vitro production of leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) by Hep G2 hepatoblastoma cells. Mezzasoma L, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Oct–Dec;7(4):126–32

Regulation of cytokine expression in osteoblasts by parathyroid hormone: rapid stimulation of interleukin–6 and leukemia inhibitory factor mRNA. Greenfield EM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Oct;8(10):1163–71

Induction of vascular endothelial growth factor expression by prostaglandin E2 and E1 in osteoblasts. Harada S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;93(6):2490–6

Tissue factor controls the balance of angiogenic and antiangiogenic properties of tumor cells in mice. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1320–7

Overexpression of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in psoriasis. Detmar M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1141–6

Production of the RANTES chemokine in delayed–type hypersensitivity reactions: involvement of macrophages and endothelial cells [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1994 Aug 1;180(2):775] Devergne O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1689–94

Regulation of leukemia inhibitory factor synthesis in cultured human astrocytes. Aloisi F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5022–31

Maturational changes in CD4+ cell subsets and lymphokine production in BXSB mice. Chu EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4129–38

Target organ–specific up–regulation of the MRC OX–40 marker and selective production of Th1 lymphokine mRNA by encephalitogenic T helper cells isolated from the spinal cord of rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4712–21

Age– and microenvironment–associated influences by platelet–derived growth factor on T cell function. Wiedmeier SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3417–26

Superinduction of mitogen–stimulated interferon–gamma production and other lymphokines by Sendai virus. Costas MA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):407–12

IgE synthesis–enhancing factor: modification of its production in the course of long–term immunotherapy [published erratum appears in J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):105] de las Marinas MD, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):40–4

Lymphokine mRNA expression in the spinal cords of Lewis rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis is associated with a host recruited CD45R hi/CD4+ population during recovery. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):105–17

Pharmacologic modulation of Th1– and Th2–associated lymphokine production. Stam WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(26):1921–34 (118 ref.)

Antiproliferative lymphokine production by human peripheral blood lymphocytes and lymph node lymphocytes detected by a modified double layer soft agarose clonogenic assay. Saito T, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):55–62

Identification of distinct sites of beta–endorphin that stimulate lymphokine production by murine CD4+ T cells. Van den Bergh P, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr; 13(2):63–9

FK 506 for vascular permeability factor production in minimal change nephrotic syndrome [letter] Maruyama K, et al. **Nephron** 1994;66(4):486–7

Mutant p53 potentiates protein kinase C induction of vascular endothelial growth factor expression. Kieser A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):963–9

Major changes in the expression of the mRNAs for cholinergic differentiation factor/leukemia inhibitory factor and its receptor after injury to adult peripheral nerves and ganglia. Banner LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7109–13

Molecular cloning and functional expression of a cDNA encoding glycosylation–inhibiting factor. Mikayama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10056–60

Commitment to lymphokine profile during primary in vitro stimulation. Höidén I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 38(6):515–20

Production of interleukin 6, leukemia inhibitory factor and granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in Fanconi's anemia. Bagnara GP, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:137–43

Aging and lymphokine production by T cell subsets. Ernst DN, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Nov;11(6):487–98 (73 ref.)

[Production and inhibition of eosinophil colony stimulating factor by lymphocytes from patients with bronchial asthma] Tanida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31(12):1534–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor is detectable in the sera of tumor–bearing mice and cancer patients. Kondo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31;1221(2):211–4

Elevated serum levels of IgE–binding factor/soluble CD23 in bullous pemphigoid. Furukawa F, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Apr;7(2):150–4

Immunoglobulin binding factor: a new tumor marker for prostatic tumors. Maeda N, et al. **Prostate** 1994; 24(3):125–30

CHEMISTRY

Specificity of vascular endothelial cell growth factor receptor ligand binding domains. Kendall RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):326–30

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of leukemia

inhibitory factor. Betzel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 27; 336(2):236–8

Homology modelling and 1H NMR studies of human leukaemia inhibitory factor. Smith DK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2–3):275–80

DEFICIENCY

Leukemia inhibitory factor mediates an injury response but not a target-directed developmental transmitter switch in sympathetic neurons. Rao MS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec; 11(6):1175–85

GENETICS

Identification of two elements involved in regulating expression of the murine leukaemia inhibitory factor gene. Hsu LW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):103–10

Expression of leukemia inhibitory factor in human endometrium and placenta. Kojima K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):882–7

Sequential expression of lymphokine genes during phytohemagglutinin-stimulated mitogenesis of normal human peripheral mononuclear cells. Hayashi S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(4):155–60

Mechanisms regulating the mRNA levels of interleukin-5 and two other coordinately expressed lymphokines in the murine T lymphoma EL4.23. Naora H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3620–8

Up-regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor and its cognate receptors in a rat glioma model of tumor angiogenesis. Plate KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1; 53(23):5822–7

Indirect angiogenic cytokines upregulate VEGF and bFGF gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells, whereas hypoxia upregulates VEGF expression only. Brogi E, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):649–52

Tandem linkage of genes coding for leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) and oncostatin M (OSM) on human chromosome 22. Giovannini M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3–4):240–4

Delineation of positive and negative control elements within the promoter region of the murine leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) gene. Stahl J, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul; 5(4):386–93

Immature rat ovaries become revascularized rapidly after autotransplantation and show a gonadotropin-dependent increase in angiogenic factor gene expression. Dissen GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1146–54

The genes for oncostatin M (OSM) and leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) are tightly linked on human chromosome 22. Rose TM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):136–40

Lymphokine gene transcription in CD4+CD8– T cells of a type III bare lymphocyte syndrome patient. Lambert M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):143–8

Similarities between the oxygen-sensing mechanisms regulating the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and erythropoietin. Goldberg MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4355–9

In the human fetus, vascular endothelial growth factor is expressed in epithelial cells and myocytes, but not vascular endothelium: implications for mode of action. Shifren JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):316–22

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) expression in luteinized human granulosa cells in vitro. Yan Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1723–5

Cloning, genomic organization, and chromosomal localization of the Scya5 gene encoding the murine chemokine RANTES. Danoff TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1182–9

Coordinate regulation of multiple human lymphokine genes by Oct-1 and potentially novel 45 and 43 kDa polypeptides. Kaushansky K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1812–20

TCR-dependent and -independent signaling mechanisms differentially regulate lymphokine gene expression in the murine T helper clone D10.G4.1. Naora H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5691–702

Expression of mRNA for vascular endothelial growth factor in human placenta. Sharkey AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):609–15

Homologs of vascular endothelial growth factor are encoded by the poxvirus orf virus. Lyttle DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):84–92

RANTES chemokine expression in cell-mediated transplant rejection of the kidney [see comments] Pattison J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):209–11. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):189–90. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):547–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):923.

Immunoglobulin-binding FcrA and Enn proteins and M proteins of group A streptococci evolved independently from a common ancestral protein. Podbielski A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Feb;183(1):33–42

Definition of a lipopolysaccharide-responsive element in the 5'-flanking regions of MuRantes and crg-2. Shin HS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2914–25

Analysis of chromosome 22 loci in meningioma. Alterations in the leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) locus. Pergolizzi RG, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb–Apr; 21(2–3):189–217 (77 ref.)

[Cancer therapy targeting tumor-induced neovascularization] Sato K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb; 21(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemotactic cytokines and inflammation. Biological properties of the lymphocyte and monocyte chemotactic factors ELCF, MCAF and IL-8. Zachariae CO. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;181:1–37 (313 ref.)

The development of effective vaccine adjuvants employing natural regulators of T-cell lymphokine production in vivo. Daynes RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15; 730:144–61

Lymphokines in autoimmunity--a critical review. Schattner A. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):177–89 (173 ref.)

Human RANTES induces the migration of human T lymphocytes into the peripheral tissues of mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Murphy WJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1823–7

AIDS progression: protection by TH1 lymphokines in different HLA-DR genotypes [letter; comment] Gladstone P. **Immunol Today** 1993 Aug;14(8):417–8. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Mar;14(3):107–11.

Variability of IgE-dependent histamine-releasing activity in supernatants of human mononuclear cells. Pasmans SG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):44–52

A simple and sensitive method to study effects mediated by soluble lymphokines as demonstrated by the interaction of CD4+ and CD8+ cell subsets during T cell activation. Karawajew L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jul 12; 173(1):27–31

Regulation with RANTES [comment] [see comments] McLean A. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):189–90. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):209–11. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):923.

Activation of the classical pathway of complement by non-immune complexes of immunoglobulins with human protein FV (FV fragment-binding protein). Ruffet E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Sep;40(3):359–62

[Importance of the different T lymphocytes subsets in immunity of mice against an intracellular protozoan parasite: Leishmania major] Louis JA. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A macrophage differentiating factor derived from human T cell line HUT102 acting on a mouse myeloid cell line M1. Kanno H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Sep;171(1):43–52

METABOLISM

Vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor is temporally and spatially correlated with ocular angiogenesis in a primate model. Miller JW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):574–84

Cytokine-cytokine synergy and protein kinase C in the regulation of lung fibroblast leukemia inhibitory factor. Elias JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L426–35

Glomerular endothelial cells in culture express and secrete vascular endothelial growth factor. Uchida K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F81–8

Binding of a specific subclass of immunoglobulins by a human seminal plasma component. Liang ZG, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Sep–Oct;25(5):279–82

Modulation of helper T cell function by prostaglandins. Gold KN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):925–33

Variations in the size and sulfation of heparin modulate the effect of heparin on the binding of VEGF165 to its receptors. Soker S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1339–47

Inhibition of receptor binding by high-affinity RNA ligands to vascular endothelial growth factor. Jellinek D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10450–6

The crystal structure and biological function of leukemia inhibitory factor: implications for receptor binding. Robinson RC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):1101–16

Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates production of leukemia inhibitory factor in human dermal fibroblast cultures. Lorenzo JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):260–5

Cholinergic neuronal differentiation factor (CDF)/leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) binds to specific regions of the developing nervous system in vivo. Qiu L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;163(2):516–20

Leukemia inhibitory factor and nerve growth factor are retrogradely transported and processed by cultured rat sympathetic neurons. Ure DR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr; 162(2):339–47

Inter-species chimeras of leukaemia inhibitory factor define a major human receptor-binding determinant. Owczarek CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3487–95

Are LIF and related cytokines functionally equivalent? Piquet-Pellorce C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug; 213(2):340–7

Human interleukin for DA cells or leukemia inhibitory factor is released by Vero cells in human embryo coculture. Papaxanthos-Roche A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep; 62(3):648–50

The leukemia inhibitory factor receptor (LIFR) gene is located within a cluster of cytokine receptor loci on mouse chromosome 15 and human chromosome 5p12–p13. Gearing DP, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Oct;18(1):148–50

Identification of the cytokine RANTES released from platelets as an eosinophil chemotactic factor. Kameyoshi Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):49–51

Cross-species receptor binding characteristics of human and mouse leukemia inhibitory factor suggest a complex binding interaction. Layton MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24; 269(25):17048–55

Heparin modulates the interaction of VEGF165 with soluble and cell associated flk-1 receptors. Tessler S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12456–61

Oncostatin M and leukemia inhibitory factor trigger overlapping and different signals through partially shared receptor complexes. Thoma B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6215–22

Induction, characterization, and functional coupling of the high affinity chemokine receptor for RANTES and macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha upon differentiation of an eosinophilic HL-60 cell line. Van Riper G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4055–61

Leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) infusion stimulates skeletal muscle regeneration after injury: injured muscle expresses lif mRNA. Barnard W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May; 123(1–2):108–13

Human mesangial cells and peripheral blood mononuclear cells produce vascular permeability factor. Iijima K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Nov;44(5):959–66

TNF alpha induces expression of the chemoattractant cytokine RANTES in cultured mouse mesangial cells. Wolf G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Oct;44(4):795–804

The vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) isoforms: differential deposition into the subepithelial extracellular matrix and bioactivity of extracellular matrix-bound VEGF. Park JE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Dec; 4(12):1317–26

Temporal and spatial expression of leukemia inhibitory factor in rabbit uterus during early pregnancy. Yang ZM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jun;38(2):148–52

Retrograde axonal transport of LIF is increased by peripheral nerve injury: correlation with increased LIF expression in distal nerve. Curtis R, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):191–204

Molecular and functional analysis of a lymphocyte chemoattractant factor: association of biologic function with CD4 expression. Cruikshank WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5109–13

Antigen-binding glycosylation inhibiting factor from a human T-cell hybridoma specific for bee venom phospholipase A2. Gomi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2824–8

Complex binding of leukemia inhibitory factor to its membrane-expressed and soluble receptors. Layton MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):295–8

Vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors. Neufeld G, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994;5(1):89–97 (61 ref.)

HILDA/LIF, G.CSF, IL-1 beta, IL-6, and TNF alpha production during acute rejection of human kidney allografts. Blancho G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep; 56(3):597–602

PHARMACOLOGY

Initial events and T cell activation in lymphokine-mediated allergic responses in patients with hen egg allergy. Noma T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jul;73(1):76–84

Natural killer (NK) cell activity of women with gross cystic disease is inhibited in vitro by breast cyst fluid. Ardizzoja M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):555–9

Vascular endothelial growth factor induces the disorganization of actin stress fibers accompanied by protein tyrosine phosphorylation and morphological change in Balb/C3T3 cells. Enomoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1716–23

Recombinant human leukemia inhibitory factor is mitogenic for human bone-derived osteoblast-like cells. Evans DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28; 199(1):220–6

Vasculotropin/vascular endothelial growth factor induces differentiation in cultured osteoblasts. Midy V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):380–6

Effects of lymphokines and mitogens on a histamine derivative-induced intracellular calcium mobilization and inositol phosphate production. Qiu R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):2097–103

Leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) potentiates human macrophage aggregation and activation responses to calcium ionophore A23187 and directly induces leukotriene B4 and thromboxane A2 release. Conti P, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3–4):239–52

RANTES- and interleukin-8-induced responses in normal human eosinophils: effects of priming with interleukin-5. Schweizer RC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3697–704

In vivo effects of vascular endothelial growth factor on the chicken chorioallantoic membrane. Wilting J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):163–72

Angiogenic-induced enhancement of collateral blood flow to ischemic myocardium by vascular endothelial growth factor in dogs. Banai S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May; 89(5):2183–9

Leukemia inhibitory factor and neurotrophins support overlapping populations of rat nodose sensory neurons in culture. Thaler CD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb;161(2):338–44

Development of CNS cholinergic neurons in vitro: selective effects of CNTF and LIF on neurons from mesencephalic

cranial motor nuclei. Zurn AD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jun; 163(2):309–15

Backtransplantation of chick cardiac neural crest cells cultured in LIF rescues heart development. Kirby ML, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Dec;198(4):296–311

Leukemia inhibitory factor induces changes in lipid metabolism in cultured adipocytes. Marshall MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):141–7

The potentiation of in vitro antibody response in low-responding mice by addition of cytokines. Větvička V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):231–4

RANTES augments radical oxygen products from eosinophils. Chihara J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):52–3

Stimulation of HIV replication in mononuclear phagocytes by leukemia inhibitory factor. Broor S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jul;7(7):647–54

Ciliary neurotrophic factor/leukemia inhibitory factor/interleukin 6/oncostatin M family of cytokines induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a common set of proteins overlapping those induced by other cytokines and growth factors. Boulton TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11648–55

Differential requirements for p21ras and protein kinase C in the regulation of neuronal gene expression by nerve growth factor and neurokines. Johnson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18856–63

Involvement of protein kinase C during activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade by leukemia inhibitory factor. Evidence for participation of multiple signaling pathways. Schiemann WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6376–82

Mitogen-activated protein kinases and ribosomal S6 protein kinases are involved in signaling pathways shared by interleukin-11, interleukin-6, leukemia inhibitory factor, and oncostatin M in mouse 3T3-L1 cells. Yin T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3731–8

Formation of eosinophilic and monocytic intradermal inflammatory sites in the dog by injection of human RANTES but not human monocyte chemoattractant protein 1, human macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, or human interleukin 8. Meurer R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):1913–21

Eosinophil transendothelial migration induced by cytokines. III. Effect of the chemokine RANTES. Ebisawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2153–60

Protein Fv produced during vital hepatitis is a novel activator of human basophils and mast cells. Patella V, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5685–98

The chemokine RANTES is more than a chemoattractant: characterization of its effect on human eosinophil oxidative metabolism and morphology in comparison with IL-5 and GM-CSF. Kapp A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 102(6):906–14

Comparison of biological responses of human monocytes and THP-1 cells to chemokines of the intercrine-beta family. Vaddi K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):756–62

Coordinate regulation of choline acetyltransferase, tyrosine hydroxylase, and neuropeptide mRNAs by ciliary neurotrophic factor and leukemia inhibitory factor in cultured sympathetic neurons. Lewis SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):429–38

Leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) infusion stimulates skeletal muscle regeneration after injury: injured muscle expresses lif mRNA. Barnard W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May; 123(1-2):108–13

Leukemia inhibitory factor prevents the death of axotomised sensory neurons in the dorsal root ganglia of the neonatal rat. Cheema SS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 1; 37(2):213–8

Synergistic effects of vascular endothelial growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor on the proliferation and cord formation of bovine capillary endothelial cells within collagen gels [see comments] Goto F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):508–17. Comment in: Lab Invest 1993 Nov;69(5):491–3.

Regulatory effects of T cell lymphokines on cytokine gene expression in monocytes. Cluitmans FH, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Dec;12(6):457–64

Cytokine-induced programmed death of cultured sympathetic neurons. Kessler JA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec; 11(6):1123–32

Postnatal development of survival responsiveness in rat sympathetic neurons to leukemia inhibitory factor and ciliary neurotrophic factor. Kotzbauer PT, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):763–73

Leukaemia inhibitory factor rescues motoneurones from axotomy-induced cell death. Cheema SS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):989–92

Regulation of glial fibrillary acidic protein in serum-free mouse embryo (SFME) cells by leukemia inhibitory factor and related peptides. Nishiyama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):114–6

Thymic stroma-derived T-cell inhibitory factor (TSTIF) 1. TSTIF induces inhibition of antigen-stimulated T-cell proliferation. Kita Y, et al. **Thymus** 1993 May;21(3):159–75

Lymphokine-mediated secretion of a suppressor factor by monocytic cells derived from human adult peripheral blood. Hayamizu K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):1866–7

[Anti-inflammatory effect of a traditional Chinese medicine, ren-shen-yang-rong-tang (Japanese name: ninjin-youei-to), on alveolar macrophages stimulated by RANTES or TNF-alpha] Aoki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 May; 43(5):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A novel soluble factor from CEM.T cell line can inhibit the replication of HIV-1 in vitro] Tamura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:120–6 **(Jpn)**

[The costimulating effect of chorionic gonadotropin on lymphokine-activated splenocytes. A new aspect of the immunomodulating action of the pregnancy hormone] Shirshev SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug; 116(8):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the age structure of the hematopoietic stem cells of older mice under the influence of a factor inhibiting their proliferative activity] Orlovskaia IA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1994 May-Jun;25(3):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthesis of beta 2-microglobulin in lymphocyte culture: role of hemodialysis, dialysis membranes, dialysis-amyloidosis, and lymphokines. Campistol JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov;22(5):691–9

RANTES, a novel eosinophil-chemotactic cytokine. Schröder JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28; 725:91–103 (50 ref.)

Lymphokine production by human T cells in disease states. Romagnani S. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:227–57 (178 ref.)

Human monocyte chemotactic proteins-2 and 3 (MCP-2 and MCP-3) attract human eosinophils and desensitize the chemotactic responses towards RANTES. Noso N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1470–6

Vascular permeability factor (VPF, VEGF) in tumor biology. Senger DR, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1993 Sep;12(3-4):303–24 (89 ref.)

mRNAs encoding muscarinic and substance P receptors in cultured sympathetic neurons are differentially regulated by LIF or CNTF. Ludlam WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug; 164(2):528–39

Ciliary neurotrophic factor and leukemia inhibitory factor promote the generation, maturation and survival of oligodendrocytes in vitro. Mayer M, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):143–53

Stem cell factor and leukemia inhibitory factor promote primordial germ cell survival by suppressing programmed cell death (apoptosis). Pesce M, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1089–94

Expression of LIF in transgenic mice results in altered thymic epithelium and apparent interconversion of thymic and lymph node morphologies. Shen MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1375–85

B cell differentiation induced by helper T cell membranes: evidence for sequential isotype switching and a requirement for lymphokines during proliferation. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):239–46

Oncostatin M, leukemia inhibitory factor, and interleukin 6 induce the proliferation of human plasmacytoma cells via the common signal transducer, gp130. Nishimoto N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1343–7

LPS-induced sTNF-receptor release in vivo in a murine model. Investigation of the role of tumor necrosis factor, IL-1, leukemia inhibiting factor, and IFN-gamma. Bemelmans MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5554–62

Vascular endothelial growth factor. A cytokine modulating endothelial function in rheumatoid arthritis. Koch AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4149–56

Regulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide expression in sympathetic neurons in culture and after axotomy: the role of cholinergic differentiation factor/leukemia inhibitory factor. Sun Y, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;25(4):415–30

Vascular endothelial growth factor as capillary permeability agent in ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. McClure N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):235–6

Modulation of hematopoiesis by lymphocyte membrane-derived components. Guha A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S227–30

Investigations of the lymphokine system in elderly individuals. Sindermann J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 1;70(1-2):149–59

Maintenance of the pluripotential phenotype of embryonic stem cells through direct activation of gp130 signalling pathways. Yoshida K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Feb; 45(2):163–71

Molecular and cellular basis of hepatic fibrogenesis in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni infection. Wyler DJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 4:117–25

Glioblastoma growth inhibited in vivo by a dominant-negative Flk-1 mutant. Millauer B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 10;367(6463):576–9

Leukemia inhibitory factor mediates an injury response but not a target-directed developmental transmitter switch in sympathetic neurons. Rao MS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec; 11(6):1175–85

Leukemia inhibitory factor induces neurotransmitter switching in transgenic mice [see comments] Bamber BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7839–43 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7833–5.

Leukemia inhibitory factor, a cytokine at the interface between neurobiology and immunology [comment] Patterson PH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):7833–5 (88 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7839–43.

Leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF): a growth factor with pleiotropic effects on bone biology. Van Vlasselaer P. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992;4(4):337–53 (138 ref.)

The genesis of peritumoral vasogenic brain edema and tumor cysts: a hypothetical role for tumor-derived vascular permeability factor. Criscuolo GR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;66(4):277–314 (153 ref.)

SECRETION

Stable and temperature-sensitive transformation of rat kidney epithelial cells suppresses expression of acidic fibroblast growth factor 1 but activates secretion of fibroblast growth factor 3 (int-2) and vascular endothelial growth factor. Zhang G, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr;5(4):349–57

Lymphokine expression in granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Cook GA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):49–58

CD8+ T lymphocytes of African green monkeys secrete an immunodeficiency virus-suppressing lymphokine. Ennen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7207–11

A nondepleting anti-rat CD4 monoclonal antibody that suppresses T helper 1-like but not T helper 2-like intragraft lymphokine secretion induces long-term survival of renal allografts. Siegling A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb; 57(3):464–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human leukemia inhibitory factor inhibits development of experimental atherosclerosis. Moran CS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1356–63

Immunoprophylaxis of Salmonella enteritidis infection by lymphokines in Leghorn chicks. Tellez GI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct-Dec;37(4):1062–70

Therapeutic angiogenesis. A single intraarterial bolus of vascular endothelial growth factor augments revascularization in a rabbit ischemic hind limb model. Takeshita S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):662–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The crystal structure and biological function of leukemia inhibitory factor: implications for receptor binding. Robinson RC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):1101–16

LYMPHOMA

Primary central nervous system lymphoma [see comments] Fine HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1; 119(11):1093–104 (112 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 1;120(9):812–3.

5th International Conference on Malignant Lymphoma, Part 2. Proceedings. Lugano, Switzerland, June 9–12, 1993. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:1–163

5th International Conference on Malignant Lymphoma—Part I. June 9–12, 1993, Lugano, Switzerland. Selected papers. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S1–131

Incidence, clinicopathological features and outcome of primary central nervous system lymphomas. Population-based data from a Danish lymphoma registry. Danish Lymphoma Study Group, LYFO. Krogh-Jensen M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr;5(4):349–54

The Lugano International Conferences on Malignant Lymphoma, 1981–1993. Samuels BL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994; 5 Suppl 1:S1–4

Lymphoma. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep;5(5):909–28

The pleiotropic effects of interleukin 7 and their pathologic and therapeutic implications. Costello R, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 May;1(2):119–21 (36 ref.)

Gastrointestinal lymphoma in adults: clinical features and management of 300 cases. Amer MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):846–58

Current awareness in hematological oncology. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;12(2):89–98

New avenues of translational research in leukemia and lymphoma: outgrowth of a Leukemia Society of America-National Cancer Institute workshop. Karp JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1196–201 (52 ref.)

Lymphoma of genitourinary tract. Salem YH, et al. **J Urol** 1994 May;151(5):1162–70 (94 ref.)

Primary thyroid lymphoma: clinical features, treatment and outcome: a report of 8 cases. Brownlie BE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 10;107(983):301–4

[Primary lymphoma of the uterine cervix. A case report and literature review] Bou Saba C, et al. **J Med Liban** 1992; 40(4):207–10 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Erba M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Dec;48(23–24):1387–93 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mediastinal malignant lymphoma] Niitsu N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:432–5 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocytic lymphoma, pseudolymphoma, benign lymphoma, lymphoid follicular hyperplasia] Shigeta M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:296–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the pleura] Yokoi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:778–80 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptors and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in hematological malignancies of childhood. Cetingül N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):49-52

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in malignant disease. Abrahamsson J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):364-9

Transforming growth factor-beta plasma concentrations in patients with leukemia and lymphoma receiving chemoradiotherapy and marrow transplantation [letter] Murase T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2383

Serum CD44 in malignant lymphoma: an association with treatment response. Ristamäki R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1; 84(1):238-43

Reconstitution of lymphocyte subsets after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: two-color flow cytometric analysis. Ashihara E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):377-81

Hypercoagulability in patients undergoing autologous or allogeneic BMT for hematological malignancies. Catani L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):253-9

Peripheral blood stem cell mobilization using high-dose cyclophosphamide and G-CSF in pretreated patients with lymphoma. Craig JI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):210-2

Serum neopterin levels in haematological malignancies. Caenazzo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul-Aug; 78(4):225-9

Vitamin E--its status and role in leukemia and lymphoma. Dasgupta J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(4):235-40

[The significance of plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 in patients with hematologic malignancies] Cetkovský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Sep;39(9):871-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Butadiene and lymphatic and hematopoietic cancer [letter; comment] Matanoski GM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Mar; 5(2):261-3. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Mar;4(2):96-103.

Lymphoid neoplasms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and dermatomyositis: frequency of Epstein-Barr virus and other features associated with immunosuppression [see comments] Kamel OW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul; 25(7):638-43. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Jul;25(7):627-9.

A prospective study of permanent hair dye use and hematopoietic cancer. Grodstein F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1466-70

Chagas' disease: carcinogenic activity of the antitrypanosomal nitroarenes in mice. Teixeira AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):189-96

Reversible lymphomas [letter; comment] Shiroky JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1657-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(18):1317-21.

Perspective on the usefulness of the mouse lymphoma assay as an indicator of a genotoxic carcinogen: ten compounds which are positive in the mouse lymphoma assay but are not genotoxic carcinogens. Caldwell J. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(4):185-90 (33 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

High expression of the Epstein-Barr virus latent protein EB nuclear antigen-2 on pyothorax-associated lymphomas. Sasajima Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1280-5

Intracellular free calcium concentrations in cell suspensions during hyperthermia. Wierenga PK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):68-76

Immunoelectron microscopic identification of cytoplasmic and nuclear Gs alpha in S49 lymphoma cells. Saffitz JE, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Feb;8(2):252-8

MIC2 analysis in pediatric lymphomas and leukemias. Riopel M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Apr;25(4):396-9

Specificity and sensitivity of immunocytochemistry for detecting P-glycoprotein in haematological malignancies. Gala JL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):619-24

Expression of oncoprotein 18 in human leukemias and lymphomas. Roos G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1538-46

KP-1: not a specific marker. Staining of 137 sarcomas, 48 lymphomas, 28 carcinomas, 7 malignant melanomas and 8 cystosarcoma phyllodes. Cassidy M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):635-40 (26 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

A revised European-American classification of lymphoid neoplasms: a proposal from the International Lymphoma Study Group [see comments] Harris NL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1361-92 (296 ref.). Comment in: Blood 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1359-60.

Classification of lymphoid neoplasms [editorial; comment] Rosenberg SA. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1359-60 (10 ref.). Comment on: Blood 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1361-92.

International classification of rodent tumours. Part I--The rat. 4. Haematopoietic system. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(122 Pt I-4):1-27

[A histopathologic and immunopathologic study of 209 malignant lymphoma cases from four regions of China: Suzhou, Nanjing, Qingdao and Shenyang] Yang K. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;15(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New findings in the immunologic classification of malignant lymphomas] Koubek K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Feb; 40(2):130-9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A prospective view for the new classifications of malignant lymphomas] Nakamine H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1130-9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Opportunistic strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection in lymphoma patients undergoing chemotherapy and/or radiotherapy--report of a case and review of the literature. Aydin H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):78-80 (25 ref.)

Active immunization of children with leukemias and lymphomas against infection by hepatitis B virus. Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct; 35(5):400-3

Candida tropicalis fungemia in children with leukemia and lymphoma. Huang JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jul-Aug;34(4):257-63

Report of a case of localized Castleman's disease with progression to malignant lymphoma [letter; comment] Franco V. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;100(6):707-8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Dec;98(6):633-6.

Primary lymphoma and Paget's disease of the femur. Stephens GC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):783-6

Epstein-Barr virus in pyothorax-associated pleural lymphoma. Fukayama M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1044-9

Gallium-67 scintigraphy in an adult intussusception caused by malignant lymphoma. Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;7(3):179-81

Subclinical autonomic dysfunction in patients with Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Turner ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):623-6

Controlled study of fluconazole in the prevention of fungal infections in neutropenic patients with haematological malignancies and bone marrow transplant recipients. Ellis ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 13(1):3-11

Oral itraconazole plus nasal amphotericin B for prophylaxis of invasive aspergillosis in patients with hematological malignancies. Todeschini G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):614-8

Improved survival from fungaemia in patients with haematological malignancies: analysis of risk factors for death and usefulness of early antifungal therapy. Iwama A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Sep;51(3):156-60

The yield of bronchoalveolar lavage in the etiological diagnosis of pneumonia in leukemia and lymphoma patients [letter] Marra R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct; 51(4):256-8

Nosocomial aspergillosis in lymphoma patients [letter; comment] Kramer MN. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;14(9):509. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Mar;14(3):131-9.

Predominance of gram-positive microorganisms as a cause of septicemia in patients with hematological malignancies. Rubio M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):101-4 (14 ref.)

Granuloma annulare in patients with malignant lymphoma: clinicopathologic study of thirteen new cases. Barksdale SK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):42-8

Progressive systemic sclerosis preceded by malignant lymphoma. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):648-50

Malignant lymphoma in the ileocecal region causing intussusception. Matsushita M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):203-7 (15 ref.)

Difficulties in the management of superior vena caval obstruction in young adults. Bhattacharya K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):279-80

Radiation proctitis after prostate carcinoma therapy. Donaldson SS. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 16;271(11):819-20

Otitis media with effusion in head and neck cancer patients. Weiss MH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):5-7

Patient education for self-referral and on-demand treatment for herpes zoster in lymphoma patients. Maung ZT, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5-6):447-52

Brain lymphomas of immunocompetent and immunocompromised patients: study of the association with Epstein-Barr virus. Chang KL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul; 6(4):427-32

Comments on De Angelis and Payne, Pain, 30 (1987) 211-216 [letter] Trucco M, et al. **Pain** 1993 Oct;55(1):128-9

Splenectomy in patients with undiagnosed splenomegaly. Cronin CC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr;70(822):288-91

Changing etiology of bacteremia in patients with hematological malignancies in Denmark. Arpi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(2):157-62

[Ring-cell immunocytoma with polyneuropathy associated with dysgammaglobulinemia and amyloidosis] Horová M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Feb;30(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteolytic bone lesions, hypercalcemia and malignant lymphoma] Jantunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(7):582-7 **(Fin)**

[Bone marrow necrosis in malignant hemopathies. 7 cases] Hamidou M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):958 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with lymphoproliferative syndromes. Anatomo-clinical study. Presentation of 2 cases] Seoane Leston JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(5):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cancer and counter-measures for MRSA infections] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):409-16 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin on MRSA infections with hematopoietic disorders. The Hanshin Study Group of Hematopoietic Disorders and Infections] Hamazaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):763-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of fluconazole on systemic mycosis associated with hematologic malignancies and a study on diagnostic value of plasma beta-D-glucan levels] Tsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Oct;46(10):904-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CD7 positive undifferenciated leukemia/lymphoma associated with leukemic pericarditis] Ochi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):665-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon alfa in treatment of chronic hepatitis B in children with leukemias and lymphomas] Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug;90(2):142-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic system and ischemia of the lower limbs] Gola A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9-30;46(37-39):697-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic glioblastoma multiforme in cervical lymph nodes. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration. González Cámpora R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 37(6):938-42

Utility of gastric brushing in the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma. Sherman ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 38(2):169-74

Primary lymphoma of the cauda equina: myelographic, CT myelographic, and MR appearance. Knopp EA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1187-9

Lymphoid-rich effusions. Diagnosis by morphometry using the CAS 200 System. Walts AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):526-30

Diagnosis of lymphoma in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient by peritoneal fluid cytology. Bargman JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May; 23(5):747-50

DNA content analysis of fine needle aspirates obtained from lymphatic tissue. Alanen KA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Aug;15(4):259-64

The role of flow cytometry in the diagnosis of lymphoma: a critical analysis. Morse EE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):6-11

Distinguishing central nervous system lymphoma from Toxoplasma encephalitis [letter; comment] Marra C. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):812-3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1093-104.

Magnetic resonance imaging and 67gallium scan in mediastinal malignant lymphoma: a prospective pilot study. Abrahamsen AF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May;5(5):433-6

Flow-cytometric analysis of lymphocytes, leukaemias and lymphomas. Macey MG. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Dec; 50(4):334-49 (93 ref.)

Carcinoma of the prostate mimicking lymphoma. Phillips SM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 May;73(5):590-1

Lymphoma resembling Hodgkin disease after posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder in a liver transplant recipient. Nalesnik MA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2568-73

Heart involvement in lymphomas. The value of magnetic resonance imaging and two-dimensional echocardiography at disease presentation. Tesoro-Tess JD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2484-90

DNA flow cytometry from paraffin-embedded tissue in diagnosis of cutaneous malignant lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Qiu BS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug;106(8):611-4

Imaging of primary vaginal lymphoma. McNicholas MM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):130-2

Gastric lymphoma: difficult to diagnose, difficult to stage? [editorial] Caletti G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):528-30

Diagnosis and treatment of the N0 neck in carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract: current status of diagnostic procedures. Lenz M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993; 250(8):432-8 (51 ref.)

Lacrimal collecting system lymphomas: integration of magnetic resonance imaging and therapeutic irradiation. Erickson BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1095-103

Is the International Prognostic Index for Aggressive Lymphoma patients useful for follicular lymphoma patients? [editorial; comment] Bastion Y, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1340-2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1343-8.

Role of magnetic resonance imaging in predicting relapse in residual masses after treatment of lymphoma. Hill M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2273-8

Applicability of the International Index for aggressive lymphomas to patients with low-grade lymphoma [see comments] López-Guillermo A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1343-8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1340-2.

Primary cardiac lymphoma: CT and MR findings. Dorsay TA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov-Dec; 17(6):978-81

Prolonged course of illness in a child with malignant

lymphoma mimicking sarcoidosis. Rawlings DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1583–7

Comparative endoscopic study of primary gastric lymphoma vs. gastric carcinoma. Swaroop VS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;56(2):94–7

Molecular diagnosis and monitoring of leukemia and lymphoma. Borden EC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1073–8

Early diagnosis of gastric lymphoma: gene rearrangement analysis of endoscopic biopsy samples. Fend F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):35–9

The polymerase chain reaction in diagnosing lymphoid disorders. McCarthy KP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Jan; 19(1):69–77 (65 ref.)

Diabetes insipidus as first manifestation of primary central nervous system lymphoma. Balmaceda CM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):358–9

Intravascular malignant lymphomatosis manifesting clinically as bilateral sudden hearing loss and cytomegalovirus encephalitis. Nagayama M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug; 44(8):1518–20

Residual mediastinal mass in malignant lymphoma: value of magnetic resonance imaging and gallium scan. Brice P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Aug;35(4):457–61

Immunophenotypic and immunogenotypic approaches useful in distinguishing benign and malignant lymphoid proliferations. Knowles DM. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 20(6):583–610 (66 ref.)

Splenic infection simulating lymphoma: an unusual presentation of disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection. Rockley PF, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr;87(4):530–6

Retrovirus-induced lymphoproliferation as a model for developing diagnostic criteria for malignant lymphoma in mice. Fredrickson TN, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993; 21(2):219–28

[Ultrasound and lymphography in malignant lymphoma. Comparison with consideration to staging] Bang N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 2;156(18):2741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pseudolymphoma caused by cholesterol embolism] Castell P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(10):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The differential blood count] Wilhelm M. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jun;35(6):585–98 **(Ger)**

[Primary breast lymphoma] Cohen Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul;125(1–2):24–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A progress in the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma] Shirakawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul; 21(8):1140–50 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imaging diagnosis of malignant lymphoma in the gastrointestinal tract] Watanabe H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):347–52 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular diagnosis of leukemia and lymphoma] Iida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):364–71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of suggestive endoscopic characteristics in the preoperative diagnosis of gastric lymphoma] Echarri A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Apr;85(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine: a newer purine analog active in the treatment of indolent lymphoid malignancies. Saven A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):784–91 (78 ref.)

High incidence of infections after 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-CDA) therapy in patients with malignant lymphomas and chronic and acute leukaemias. Betticher DC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan;5(1):57–64

Fludarabine—present status and future developments in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and lymphoma. Keating MJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:79–83 (37 ref.)

Prospects for the therapeutic use of antisense oligonucleotides in malignant lymphomas. Magrath IT. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S67–70 (13 ref.)

Chemo-immunotherapeutical studies on Dalton's lymphoma in mice using cisplatin and ascorbic acid: synergistic antitumor effect in vivo and in vitro. Sarna S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5–6):327–33

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine: hairy cell leukemia takes a surprising turn. Beutler E, et al. **Blood Cells** 1993; 19(3):559–68; discussion 569–72 (37 ref.)

Thyroid lymphoma. The case for combined modality therapy. Doria R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):200–6 (30 ref.)

A phase II study of carboplatin in children with recurrent or progressive solid tumors. A report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15; 73(4):1297–301

Full dose vincristine (without 2-mg dose limit) in the treatment of lymphomas. Haim N, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2515–9

The newer purine analogs. Significant therapeutic advance in the management of lymphoid malignancies. Saven A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11 Suppl):3470–83 (97 ref.)

Etoposide dosage and pharmacodynamics. Joel SP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34 Suppl:S69–75 (17 ref.)

Teniposide: overview of its therapeutic potential in adult cancers. Muggia FM. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34 Suppl:S127–33 (63 ref.)

Dominant expression of multidrug resistance in intraspecific murine lymphoma hybrid cells. Pályi I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(1):81–5

The role of reduced growth rate in the development of drug resistance of HOB1 lymphoma cells to vincristine. Lee WP. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):105–11

Plasma and cellular pharmacokinetics of mitoxantrone in high-dose chemotherapeutic regimen for refractory lymphomas. Canal P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15; 53(20):4850–4

Cladribine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential in haematological malignancies. Bryson HM, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Nov;46(5):872–94 (125 ref.)

Dose optimisation and dose intensification in malignant lymphoma [news] Linch DC. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(1):122–5

Increased intracellular concentrations of doxorubicin in resistant lymphoma cells in vivo by concomitant therapy with verapamil and cyclosporin A. Tidefelt U, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):276–82

Primary malignant lymphoma of the uterine cervix shows favorable response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Kuo HC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Mar;52(3):408–10

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with lymphomatous presentation: a report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Cherlow JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1001–9

A controlled trial of the tolerance of amphotericin B infused in dextrose or in Intralipid in patients with haematological malignancies. Caillot D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar;33(3):603–13

Escalating dose of mitoxantrone with high-dose cyclophosphamide, carmustine, and etoposide in patients with refractory lymphoma undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Attal M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):141–8

ESHAP—an effective chemotherapy regimen in refractory and relapsing lymphoma: a 4-year follow-up study. Velasquez WS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1169–76

Paclitaxel in doxorubicin-refractory or mitoxantrone-refractory breast cancer: a phase I/II trial of 96-hour infusion. Wilson WH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1621–9

Preirradiation methotrexate chemotherapy of primary central nervous system lymphoma: long-term outcome. Glass J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):188–95

Gastric lymphomas [letter; comment] al-Saleem T. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1183–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):568.

Clinical relevance of P-glycoprotein expression in haematological malignancies. Nooter K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):233–43 (90 ref.)

Regrowth resistance in leukemia and lymphoma: the need for a new system to classify treatment failure and for new approaches to treatment. Preisler HD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):149–60; discussion 161 (73 ref.)

Evaluation of phthalmustine, a new anticancer compound. I. Effect on Dalton's ascitic lymphoma in mice. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(1):35–8

Immunological responses critical to the therapeutic effects of adriamycin plus interleukin 2 in C57BL/6 mice bearing syngeneic EL4 lymphoma. Ho RL, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993; 5(9):363–72

Development of a safe and effective adriamycin plus interleukin 2 therapy against both adriamycin-sensitive and -resistant lymphomas. Ho RL, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993; 5(9):373–81

Resolution of nephrocalcinosis associated with tumor lysis syndrome [letter] Wechsler DS, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):115–8

New chemotherapeutic agent: 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Beutler E. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Jan;31(1):40–5 (45 ref.)

A randomized comparative study of cyclophosphamide, vincristine, doxorubicin, and prednisolone and cyclophosphamide, vincristine, mitoxantrone, and prednisolone regimens in the treatment of intermediate- and high-grade lymphoma with 8 years' follow-up. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 3):3

MINE-ESHAP salvage therapy for recurrent and refractory lymphomas. Cabanillas F, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr; 31(2 Suppl 3):30

Drug resistance in adult lymphomas. Chabner BA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Jan;31(1):70–87 (94 ref.)

Immunotoxin therapy of lymphoid neoplasms. Grossbard ML, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Jan;31(1):88–97 (46 ref.)

Comparative efficacy of the newer nucleosides (fludarabine, 2'-deoxycoformycin, and 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine) in the treatment of indolent lymphoid malignancies. Saven A. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 6):31–3 (15 ref.)

[Toxic manifestations in the treatment of leukemias and malignant lymphomas] Mířejovský P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Dec;29(4):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Empirical antimicrobial therapy in neutropenic patients. Results of a multicenter study by the Infections in Hematology Study Group of the Paul Ehrlich Society] Maschmeyer G, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Mar 15;89(3):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy for Ewing's sarcoma, malignant fibrous histiocytoma and malignant lymphoma] Tomita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct;20(13):1915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of plasma levels of thymidine kinase and mutated p53 in 81 patients with newly diagnosed malignant lymphoma. Lehtinen T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(7–8):779–81

Isoform patterns of lysosomal glycosidases in phenotypically different leukemic lymphoid cells. Ushakova NA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):659–69

Biosynthesis of casein kinase II in lymphoid cell lines. Lüscher B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):521–6

Growth of S49 wild type cells in 3 nM epinephrine increases cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity. Richardson MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(13):863–75

Sensitization of adenylate cyclase by halothane in human myocardium and S49 lymphoma wild-type and cyc- cells: evidence for inactivation of the inhibitory G protein Gi alpha. Böhm M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):380–9

Telomerase activity in vivo in human malignant hematopoietic cells. Nilsson P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct; 9(10):3043–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chernobyl, childhood cancer, and chromosome 21 [editorial; comment] Boice J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):139–40 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):151–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):154–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):158–62.

Residential proximity to electricity transmission and distribution equipment and risk of childhood leukemia, childhood lymphoma, and childhood nervous system tumors: systematic review, evaluation, and meta-analysis. Washburn EP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jul; 5(4):299–309

Problem of "false positive" conclusions in genetic epidemiology: lessons from the leukemia cluster near the Sellafield nuclear installation. Neel JV. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(3):213–33

Lymphomatoid papulosis: a clinical and histopathologic review of 53 cases with leukocyte immunophenotyping, DNA flow cytometry, and T-cell receptor gene rearrangement studies. el-Azhary RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):210–8

Risk of leukemia after treatment with pituitary growth hormone. Fradkin JE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15; 270(23):2829–32

Lymphoma and pregnancy: clinical observations and experimental investigations. Ioachim HL, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S198–201 (22 ref.)

Tumour incidence, spectrum and ploidy in mice with a large deletion in the p53 gene. Purdie CA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):603–9

Cancer incidence in atomic bomb survivors. Part III. Leukemia, lymphoma and multiple myeloma, 1950–1987 [published erratum appears in Radiat Res 1994 Jul;139(1):129] Preston DL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Feb; 137(2 Suppl):S68–97

Prognosis of posttransplant lymphomas in patients treated with cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisolone. Chu SH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):1981–2

[The risk of second primary neoplasm in prostatic cancer patients] Osca Garcia JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Oct; 17(9):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of lymphoid neoplasms in patients with HIV infection] Olivera M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Lymphoma resembling Hodgkin disease after posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder in a liver transplant recipient. Nalesnik MA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2568–73

Perforated intestinal lymphoma in post-renal transplantation—a case report. Chen HM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Jun;17(2):163–7

Renal lymphoma in Castleman's disease. Moresco KP, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr–Jun;18(2):93–5

Epstein-Barr virus-related lymphomagenesis in a child with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Gulley ML, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):139–45

Bacterial infections and gastrointestinal lymphomas [letter; comment] al-Saleem T. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1148–9. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Jun;24(6):569–70.

Case-control study on the association between a cluster of childhood haematopoietic malignancies and local environmental factors in Aalsmeer, The Netherlands. Mulder YM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):161–5

Case-control studies in cancer patients as a surveillance system of occupational exposure in the European Community. European Community Working Party. Rona RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Aug; 47(4):320–5

Reversion of the SCID phenotype by human T cell grafts. Development of cross-species immunocompetence. Donjon CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5948–54

Malignant lymphoma in coeliac disease: various manifestations with distinct symptomatology and prognosis? Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):43–9

Isolated cerebellar lymphomatoid granulomatosis progressing

to malignant lymphoma. Case report. Hamilton MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):314–20

HIV and cancer [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 23; 343(8904):1032

Transcriptional regulation of ALV bursal lymphomagenesis. Bowers WJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S211–3

Properties of tumors arising in SCID mice injected with PBMC from EBV–positive donors. Veronese ML, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S214–7

Gastric lymphoma and Helicobacter pylori [editorial; comment] Isaacson PG. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5; 330(18):1310–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1267–71.

The Epstein–Barr virus and the distinction between benign and malignant lymphoproliferative processes [editorial] Yarbro JW. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6):658–61

Malignant lymphoma of the scalp at the site of a previous blunt trauma: report of two cases. Morioka T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug;42(2):117–20 (13 ref.)

GENETICS

Evaluation of plasma levels of thymidine kinase and mutated p53 in 81 patients with newly diagnosed malignant lymphoma. Lehtinen T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(7–8):779–81

T–cell receptor expression in lymphoid neoplasms. A comparison of phenotypic expression and genotyping. Sun T, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):423–32

Genetic resistance to lymphoma–leukemia: role of natural killer cells in the rejection of lymphoma grafts. Datta SK, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(10):451–6

Alterations of p53 and c–myc in the clonal evolution of malignant lymphoma. Chang H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):452–9

Mantle cell (previously centrocytic) lymphomas express VH genes with no or very little somatic mutations like the physiologic cells of the follicle mantle. Hummel M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):403–7

Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes: analysis of BCL–1 rearrangements and expression of the cyclin D1 gene. Jadayel D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3664–71

Characterization of clone–specific rearrangement T–cell receptor gamma–chain genes in lymphomas and leukemias by the polymerase chain reaction and DNA sequencing. Kneba M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):574–81

A variant chromosome translocation at 11q13 identifying PRAD1/cyclin D1 as the BCL–1 gene. Komatsu H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1226–31

Analysis of p53 mutations in a large series of lymphoid hematologic malignancies of childhood. Wada M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3163–9

Molecular analysis of the BCL–3 locus at chromosome 17q22 in B–cell neoplasms. Yano T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15; 82(6):1813–9

Programmed cell death (apoptosis) in immunity and haematological neoplasia. Allen PD, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Jun;50(2):135–49 (120 ref.)

Cutaneous granuloma with ataxia telangiectasia—a case report and review of literature. Joshi RK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):458–61 (16 ref.)

Immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangements in lesions of mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue. Kossakowska AE, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec; 2(4):233–40

Cell lineage involvement of recurrent chromosomal abnormalities in hematologic neoplasms. Knuutila S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jun;10(2):95–102

Problem of "false positive" conclusions in genetic epidemiology: lessons from the leukemia cluster near the Sellafield nuclear installation. Neel JV. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(3):213–33

Molecular biology of chromosomal aberrations in leukemia/lymphoma. Kagan J. **Hematol Pathol** 1993; 7(3):159–201 (355 ref.)

The MDM2 oncogene is rarely amplified in human lymphoid tumors and does not correlate with p53 gene expression [letter] Cesarman E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 56(3):457–8

Scattered micrometastases visualized at the single–cell level: detection and re–isolation of lacZ–labeled metastasized lymphoma cells. Krüger A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):275–84

Cloning of feline p53 tumor–suppressor gene and its aberration in hematopoietic tumors. Okuda M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):602–7

Glycoinositol phospholipid anchor–defective K562 mutants with biochemical lesions distinct from those in Thy–1–murine lymphoma mutants. Mohney RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6536–42

Role of major histocompatibility complex class I alpha 1/alpha 2 domain polymorphism and in vivo expression pattern in tumor resistance: studies with transgenic mice and lymphoma cell transfectants. Höglund P, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):175–81

Conformational polymorphisms of cRNA of T–cell–receptor genes as a clone–specific molecular marker for cutaneous lymphoma. Volkenandt M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):514–6

Viral genomes maintained extrachromosomally in hamster polyomavirus–induced lymphomas display a cell–specific replication in vitro. de La Roche Saint André C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7172–80

The clinical applications of new DNA diagnostic technology on the management of cancer patients. Rowley JD, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 17;270(19):2331–7 (18 ref.)

L–myc and N–myc in hematopoietic malignancies. Hirvonen H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):197–205 (100 ref.)

The Met/hepatocyte growth factor receptor (HGFR) gene is overexpressed in some cases of human leukemia and lymphoma. Jücker M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):7–16

Expression of the FLT3 gene in human leukemia–lymphoma cell lines. DaSilva N, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):885–8

Early diagnosis of gastric lymphoma: gene rearrangement analysis of endoscopic biopsy samples. Fend F, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):35–9

Transcription and protein expression of mb–1 and B29 genes in human hematopoietic malignancies and cell lines. Verschuren MC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1939–47

Chromosome preparation from hematological malignancies. Ross FM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;29:11–25

Molecular analysis of chromosome aberrations in hematological malignancies. Southern hybridization. Saltman DL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;29:437–48

Tumour incidence, spectrum and ploidy in mice with a large deletion in the p53 gene. Purdie CA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb;9(2):603–9

Molecular aspects of chromosomal translocation t(14;18). Lee MS. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4):297–305 (50 ref.)

[Molecular biology in hematology/oncology] Seliger B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Feb;35(2):130–8 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of clonality in lymphoproliferative diseases using polymerase chain reaction] Lorenzen J, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr;15(2):96–102 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular cytogenetic approach on malignant lymphoma] Funato T. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jul;42(7):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular diagnosis of leukemia and lymphoma] Iida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Apr;42(4):364–71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case with primary gastric lymphoma producing IgM and IgG immunoglobulins. Yatabe Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun;118(6):655–8

Pleiotropic effects of the CD30 ligand on CD30–expressing cells and lymphoma cell lines. Gruss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2045–56

The immunophenotype of splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes and its relevance to the differential diagnosis with other B–cell disorders. Matutes E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1558–62

Experimentally induced malignant lymphoma due to chronic antigen stimulation. Ziegler V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Feb;30(2):77–9

Antibody response to a two–dose influenza vaccine regimen in adult lymphoma patients on chemotherapy. Lo W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;12(10):778–82

WH14, a marker of precursor–B leukemia/lymphoma is available for paraffin–embedded section [letter] Nakamura N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jul;53(1):49–50

Effect of irradiation on hepatic natural killer cells. Vanderkerken K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1453–8

MHC–specific graft–protective and delayed–type hypersensitivity (DTH) suppressive activity of a CD4+ CD8+, alpha beta T cell receptor (TCR) positive lymphoma isolated from a tolerant mouse. Jánossy T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1–2):172–93

Rejuvenated expression of H–2Kb in RMA–S cells does not affect alloreactive T cell– and natural killer cell–mediated lysis. Kesari KV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):77–83

Isolation and characterization of a metastatic Eb–like tumor variant highly responsive to interleukin (IL)–2 and to combination cytokine therapy with IL–2/IL–1 beta and IL–1 beta/interferon–alpha/beta. Gabriele L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(3):147–62

Rapid degradation of an unassembled immunoglobulin light chain is mediated by a serine protease and occurs in a pre–Golgi compartment. Gardner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25940–7

Functional effects of CD30 on a large granular lymphoma cell line, YT. Inhibition of cytotoxicity, regulation of CD28 and IL–2R, and induction of homotypic aggregation. Bowen MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):5896–906

Radiation leukemia virus–induced thymic lymphomas express a restricted repertoire of T–cell receptor V beta gene products. Sen–Majumdar A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb; 68(2):1165–72

Cytogenetics and immunophenotype. Mecucci C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:49–51 (23 ref.)

Distribution of C3–step regulatory proteins of the complement system, CD35 (CR1), CD46 (MCP), and CD55 (DAF), in hematological malignancies. Seya T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5–6):395–400 (25 ref.)

Lymphomatous presentation of CD4+/CD8+ HTLV–1–related adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma in an Iranian woman. Seymour JF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5–6):471–6

Quality assessment for immunophenotyping of leukaemias and lymphomas: the Dutch experience. The SIHON Study Group. van't Veer MB, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:77–9

Immunological responses critical to the therapeutic effects of adriamycin plus interleukin 2 in C57BL/6 mice bearing syngeneic EL4 lymphoma. Ho RL, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993; 5(9):363–72

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in archival surgical specimens of malignant lymphoma and metastatic carcinoma: immunohistochemical and flow cytometric analysis. Gorczyca W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(3):121–8

METABOLISM

Comparison of integrin adhesion molecules expressed by primary brain lymphomas and nodal lymphomas. Paulus W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(4):360–4

Different role of lipid peroxidation in oxidative stress–induced lethal injury in normal and tumor thymocytes. Palozza P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):88–94

Biosynthesis and shedding of murine lymphoma gangliosides. Li R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 3; 1170(3):283–90

In vivo effects of insulin on tumor and skeletal muscle glucose metabolism in patients with lymphoma. Minn H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1490–8

The growth hormone (GH)–binding protein cloned from human IM–9 lymphocytes modulates the down–regulation of GH receptors by 22– and 20–kilodalton human GH in IM–9 lymphocytes and the biological effects of the hormone in Nb2 lymphoma cells. Hansen BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2809–17

Nuclear co–localization of prolactin and the prolactin receptor in rat Nb2 node lymphoma cells. Rao YP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):3062–5

Increased intracellular concentrations of doxorubicin in resistant lymphoma cells in vivo by concomitant therapy with verapamil and cyclosporin A. Tidefelt U, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):276–82

The kappa–opioid receptor expressed on the mouse lymphoma cell line R1.1 contains a sulfhydryl group at the binding site. Joseph DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;267(1):1–6

Cytokine expression in malignant lymphomas: a complicated puzzle with many pieces to assemble [editorial] Macon WR. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct;24(10):1039

Gallium 67 in the human lymphoid cell line U–715: uptake, cytotoxicity and intracellular localization. van Leeuwen–Stok AE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Dec; 64(6):749–59

Abnormal synthesis of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in patients with malignant lymphoma. Davies M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1202–7

Simple assay system for detecting human T cell leukemia virus type I–binding cells and its application in titrating binding inhibitory antibodies. Akari H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):629–34

Expression of Lyn protein on human malignant lymphomas. Choi SH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;69(6):736–42

Expression of Bcl–2 protein and Bcl–2 mRNA in normal and neoplastic lymphoid tissues. Akagi T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):81–7

Expression and modulation of annexin VIII in human leukemia–lymphoma cell lines. Hu ZB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):949–57

Increase in the concentrations of brain serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid during growth of a transplanted murine lymphoma. Banik S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(1):9–11

Hyperphosphorylation of a novel 80 kDa protein–tyrosine kinase similar to Ltk in a human Ki–1 lymphoma cell line, AMS3. Shiota M, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1567–74

Changes in tissue levels of glutathione, extent of lipid peroxidation, and activity of glutathione peroxidase in transplantable murine lymphoma. Rana MP, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan–Feb;51(1):25–9

Identification of two specific prolactin binding sites on Nb2 rat lymphoma cells. Rillema JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):75–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus in pyothorax–associated pleural lymphoma. Fukayama M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1044–9

Detection of Epstein–Barr viral RNA in malignant lymphomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Chan JK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Sep;18(9):938–46 (76 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus in lymphomas: a review. Joske D, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Dec;7(4):215–22 (85 ref.)

Presence of Epstein–Barr virus in many types of benign and malignant lymphoid lesions. Detection by polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Hardarson S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Mar;3(1):22–31

Epstein–Barr virus–associated gastric lymphoma in Hong Kong Chinese. Hui PK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep; 25(9):947–52

Analysis of human herpes virus–6 genomes in lymphoid malignancy in Japan. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1137–8

BK virus infection of the human urinary tract. Shinohara T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):301–5

In vivo replication of the hamster polyomavirus genome and generation of specific deletions in the process of lymphomagenesis. Mazur S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5629–37

Evolution of feline leukemia virus variant genomes with insertions, deletions, and defective envelope genes in infected cats with tumors. Rohn JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2458–67

Retrovirus tests of human leukemia/lymphoma cell lines at DSM. Häne BG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct; 11(3–4):293–8

Integration of human herpesvirus–6 (HHV–6) genome in chromosome 17 in two lymphoma patients. Luppi M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S41–5

Epstein–Barr virus and primary lung lymphoma: a study utilizing the polymerase chain reaction. Hytiroglou P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Sep;6(5):575–80

Helicobacter pylori and gastric lymphoma [letter] Mohandas KM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 15;331(11):746

Primary gastric lymphoma is rarely associated with Epstein–Barr virus. Ott G, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(5):287–91

[Is ventricular lymphoma an infectious disease?] Christensen BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 16;156(20):3049–50 **(Dan)**

[Enterococcus faecium obtained from surveillance cultures of the stool of the patients with hematological malignancies] Fukuda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Exposure–response analysis of cancer mortality in a cohort of workers exposed to ethylene oxide. Stayner L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 15;138(10):787–98

Analysis of prognostic factors in localized gastric lymphoma: the importance of bulk of disease. Valicenti RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):591–8

[Systemic fungal infections in hematologic neoplasms. An autopsy study of 1,053 patients] Pfaffenbach B, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jun 15;89(6):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic glioblastoma multiforme in cervical lymph nodes. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration. González Cámpora R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 37(6):938–42

Atypical lymphocytes in spinal fluid resembling posttransplant lymphoma in a cardiac transplant recipient. A case report. Kappel TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun; 38(3):470–4

Utility of gastric brushing in the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma. Sherman ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 38(2):169–74

Lung carcinoma mimicking malignant lymphoma: report of three cases. Matsui K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Oct; 43(10):608–14

Salivary lymphadenopathy and HIV [letter] Ioachim HL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):142

Flow cytometry. In vitro assessment of its potential application for diagnosis and classification of lymphoid processes in cytologic preparations from fine–needle aspirates. Zander DS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May; 101(5):577–86

Cutaneous lymphadenoma. A basal cell carcinoma with unusual inflammatory reaction pattern? Aloi F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):353–7

Comparison of initial lymphoma staging using computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance (MR) imaging. Hoane BR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):100–5

Splenic lymphoma with circulating villous lymphocytes: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Sun T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jan;45(1):39–50 (25 ref.)

Malignant lymphoma of the testis, epididymis, and spermatic cord. A clinicopathologic study of 69 cases with immunophenotypic analysis. Ferry JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Apr;18(4):376–90

Report on a workshop convened to discuss the pathological and staging classifications of gastrointestinal tract lymphoma. Rohatiner A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May; 5(5):397–400

Malignant lymphoma of Waldeyer's ring. A histological and immunohistochemical study. Kojima M, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jul;101(7):537–44

Ovarian lymphoma and serous carcinoma of low malignant potential arising in the same ovary. A case report with literature review of 14 primary ovarian lymphomas. Skodras G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jun; 118(6):647–50 (13 ref.)

A revised European–American classification of lymphoid neoplasms: a proposal from the International Lymphoma Study Group [see comments] Harris NL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1361–92 (296 ref.). Comment in: Blood 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1359–60.

Primary central nervous system lymphoma. Grant JW, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Apr;2(2):97–109 (144 ref.)

A proposed staging system for primary gastric lymphoma. Shimodaira M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2709–15

Effects of the methoxymorpholino derivative of doxorubicin and its bioactivated form versus doxorubicin on human leukemia and lymphoma cell lines and normal bone marrow. Kühl JS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 33(1):10–6

The role of reduced growth rate in the development of drug resistance of HOB1 lymphoma cells to vincristine. Lee WP. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):105–11

Influence of dietary restriction and soyabean supplementation on the growth of a murine lymphoma and host immune function. Mukhopadhyay P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1–3):151–7

Phospholipase activation triggers apoptosis in photosensitized mouse lymphoma cells. Agarwal ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5897–902

Immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangements in lesions of mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue. Kossakowska AE, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec; 2(4):233–40

Intracellular free calcium concentrations in cell suspensions during hyperthermia. Wierenga PK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):68–76

Pseudolymphoma of the nipple. Smyczek–Gargya B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Feb;53(2):139–41

Bcl–2 inhibits glucocorticoid–induced apoptosis but only partially blocks calcium ionophore or cycloheximide–regulated apoptosis in S49 cells. Caron–Leslie LA, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jun;8(9):639–45

Expression of CDw12 and CD17 cell surface antigens on leukemic cells from patients with blood malignancies. Marinov J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(3):124–8

Endoscopic and clinicopathological features of primary gastric lymphoma. Takeshita K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):485–90

Waldeyer ring lymphomas. A clinicopathological study of 79 cases [see comments] Menárguez J, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jan;24(1):13–22. Comment in: Histopathology 1994 Jan;24(1):97–9.

Primary breast lymphoma with skin involvement arising in lymphocytic lobulitis. Rooney N, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jan;24(1):81–4

Lymphomas of Waldeyer's ring [comment] Wright DH. **Histopathology** 1994 Jan;24(1):97–9 (19 ref.). Comment on: Histopathology 1994 Jan;24(1):1–11. Comment on: Histopathology 1994 Jan;24(1):13–22.

Tumours of the lymphohaematopoietic system. Pattengale PK. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(111):651–70 (56 ref.)

Sellar–suprasellar primary malignant lymphoma: case report. Singh VP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Jun;30(2):88–91

Scattered micrometastases visualized at the single–cell level: detection and re–isolation of lacZ–labeled metastasized lymphoma cells. Krüger A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):275–84

Spinal epidural involvement in pleural lymphomas developing from long–standing tuberculous pyothorax or pleuritis. Yasuda N, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct; 58(3):177–82

Isolation and characterization of a metastatic Eb–like tumor variant highly responsive to interleukin (IL)–2 and to combination cytokine therapy with IL–2/IL–1 beta and IL–1 beta/interferon–alpha/beta. Gabriele L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(3):147–62

Primary CD8+ lymphoepithelioid lymphoma of the skin. Kikuchi A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):871–5

Primary small–intestinal lymphomas in Taiwan: immunoproliferative small–intestinal disease and nonimmunoproliferative small–intestinal disease. Shih LY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1375–82

Influenza virus hemagglutinin induces differentiation of mature resting B cells and growth arrest of immature WEHI–231 lymphoma cells. Rott O, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5381–91

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the evaluation of lymphoreticular tumours of mediastinum. Mondal A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;91(9):233–5

Primary breast lymphoma. Sung DW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Jun;8(3):210–3

Inhibitory effect of recombinant fibronectin polypeptides on the adhesion of liver–metastatic lymphoma cells to hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells and tumor invasion. Yoneda J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul;85(7):723–34

Mechanism of the discrepant effect of a combination of methotrexate plus dipyridamole on human hematologic cell lines. Hirose M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 23(4):232–7

Simple assay system for detecting human T cell leukemia virus type I–binding cells and its application in titrating binding inhibitory antibodies. Akari H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):629–34

Gastric lymphomas [letter; comment] Menai–Williams R. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1183. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):571–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):575–7.

Gastric lymphomas [letter; comment] Thomas GA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 6;342(8880):1182; discussion 1183. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):571–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):575–7.

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the spleen. Brox A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):165–71 (30 ref.)

NCAM (CD56)–positive malignant lymphoma. Kern WF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):1–10 (60 ref.)

Bone marrow findings in malignant histiocytosis and/or malignant lymphoma with concurrent hemophagocytic syndrome. Takeshita M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec; 12(1–2):79–89

Bone marrow cells in the DNA–synthesis–phase in the myelodysplastic syndrome and lymphome. Wenthzel AM, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(1):51–5

Improved diagnostic accuracy in needle biopsy interpretation using molecular probes. Farhi DC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):120–4

Induction versus progression of brain tumor development: differential functions for the pRB– and p53–targeting domains of simian virus 40 T antigen. Sáenz Robles MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2686–98

Inhibition by genistein of prolactin–induced Nb2 lymphoma cell mitogenesis. Buckley AR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):17–25

Fibril formation in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of lymphoma cells. A case report with histopathologic, immunohistochemical, electron and immunoelectron microscopic studies. Kurotaki H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;190(1):84–9; discussion 90–6

Nucleolar organizer regions (NORs) staining and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunostaining in mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue (MALT) gastric lymphomas. Mikou P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov; 189(9):1004–9

Biochemical modulation of radiation–induced apoptosis in murine lymphoma cells. Meyn RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Dec;136(3):327–34 (37 ref.)

Differentiation of physiological and malignant cells of the B–cell system. Stein H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 131:1–7 (9 ref.)

Adhesion molecules in lymphoma metastasis. Roos E. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Oct;4(5):285–92 (70 ref.)

The growth of mouse hybridoma cells between Peyer's patch lymphocyte and myeloma cell in the gastrointestinal tract. A model for human multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Kuroe K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jul;170(3):197–205

Urological complications of advanced lymphoma. Hemal AK, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(2):77–81

[Lympho–epithelial lesions induced by plasma cells in a pulmonary MALT lymphoma] Foulet A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary malignant tumors of the vestibulocochlear and facial nerves] Caldas JG, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug–Sep; 74(8–9):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical findings in malignant lymphatic system diseases] Huhn D, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977; Suppl 18:215–26 **(Ger)**

[Radiologic findings in renal metastases] Päivänalo M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local recurrence of ureteral tumor histologically similar to malignant lymphoma: a case report] Soga N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb;40(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of malignant lymphoma in the orbital region and other sites] Takamura H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;98(7):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elderly cases of hematological malignancies with second malignancies] Ueno H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;30(9):802–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of malignant lymphomas] Nanba K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May;35(5):433–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rectal lymphoma: report of a case and considerations on its etiology, diagnosis, and therapy] da Conceição SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb; 49(1):27–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary laryngeal lymphoma] Payá LM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Mar–Apr;45(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rapid repair of O6–methylguanine–DNA adducts protects transgenic mice from N–methylnitrosourea–induced thymic lymphomas. Liu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1; 54(17):4648–52

Dietary restriction from middle age attenuates age–associated lymphoma development and interleukin 6 dysregulation in C57BL/6 mice. Volk MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):3054–61

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional states of patients with hematological malignancies: preliminary study. Hosaka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;24(4):186–90

Childhood cancer: differential effects on the family members. Cornman BJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Nov–Dec; 20(10):1559–66

Professional rehabilitation of lymphoma patients: a study of psychosocial factors associated with return to work. Razavi D, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Sep;1(5):276–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary lymphoma of the colon and rectum: CT and barium enema correlation. Wyatt SH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):376–80

Genitourinary case of the day. Lymphoma of the ureter. Hartman DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1453

Comparison of initial lymphoma staging using computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance (MR) imaging. Hoane BR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):100–5

CT of primary colonic lymphoma. Wyatt SH, et al.

Clin Imaging 1994 Apr-Jun;18(2):131-41

Imaging of primary vaginal lymphoma. McNicholas MM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):130-2

Multifocal thoracic actinomycosis simulating lymphoma. Wu CY, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):541-2

Imaging of lymphoma with PET with 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose: correlation with CT. Newman JS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):111-6

[Computed tomography of the abdominal lymphomas in Whipple's disease] Albrecht T. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):487-8 **(Ger)**

[Patient analysis of roentgenologically diagnosable skeletal manifestations of hemoblastoses] Rostek K. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep-Oct;131(5):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical relevance of abdominal imaging examinations in malignant lymphoma] Mizushima T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2076-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

I-123 IMP scintigraphy in two patients with primary pulmonary malignant lymphoma. Suga K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;8(1):65-9

Radiobiologic studies of low-dose-rate 90Y-lymphoma therapy. Macklis RM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):966-73

Imaging and dosimetry determinations using radiolabeled antibodies. Carrasquillo J. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;68:65-97 (124 ref.)

Re: Thallium-201 spect in cerebral lymphoma [letter; comment] DeDeyn PP, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 8(5):373-4. Comment on: Funct Neurol 1993 Mar-Apr;8(2):95-101.

Nuclear medicine in pediatric oncology: time factors and indications [editorial] Paolucci G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar;38(1):73-5

Early detection of lymphoma recurrence with gallium-67 scintigraphy. Front D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2101-4

Lobar primary pulmonary lymphoma: iodine-123-iodoamphetamine and thallium-201-chloride scintigraphic findings. Suga K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1980-3

Imaging of lymphoma manifestations in the extracranial head and neck region. Chisin R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):177-89 (54 ref.)

Methionine PET for follow-up of radiation therapy of primary lymphoma of the brain. Ogawa T, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):101-10

Imaging of lymphoma with PET with 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose: correlation with CT. Newman JS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):111-6

[Malignant lymphoma of the heart (letter)] Edeling CJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 18;156(29):4258-9 **(Dan)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Thyroid lymphoma. The case for combined modality therapy. Doria R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):200-6 (30 ref.)

Radiotherapy of primary central nervous system lymphoma in patients with and without human immunodeficiency virus. Ten years of treatment experience at the University of California San Francisco. Ling SM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2570-82

Radioimmunotherapy of lymphoma. Kuzel TM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;68:1-12 (27 ref.)

High-dose radioimmunotherapy of lymphomas. Press OW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;68:13-22 (37 ref.)

Primary malignant lymphoma of the uterine cervix: is radiotherapy the best therapeutic choice for stage IE? Awwad JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):91-3

Heterogeneity in the development of apoptosis in irradiated murine tumours of different histologies. Meyn RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Nov;64(5):583-91

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with lymphomatous presentation: a report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Cherlow JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1001-9

Lacrimal collecting system lymphomas: integration of magnetic resonance imaging and therapeutic irradiation. Erickson BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1095-103

Cell cycle alterations, apoptosis, and response to low-dose-rate radioimmunotherapy in lymphoma cells. Macklis RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):643-50

Preirradiation methotrexate chemotherapy of primary central nervous system lymphoma: long-term outcome. Glass J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):188-95

[MRT in the diagnosis of mandibular osteomyelitis following radiotherapy] Bachmann G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Oct;159(4):347-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Professional rehabilitation of lymphoma patients: a study of psychosocial factors associated with return to work. Razavi D, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Sep;1(5):276-8

International Congress of Psychosocial Oncology, Beaune, France, 12-14 October 1992. Stiefel F. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May;1(3):161-2

SURGERY

Anaesthetic management of a patient with a large neck mass. Todesco J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):157-60

Allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplant experiences in Hawaii. Wong LM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Mar;53(3):72-3, 84

Controversies on the role of bone marrow transplantation for patients with hematopoietic malignancies. Geller RB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):13-22

Changing role of surgery in childhood lymphomas. Ternberg JL. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):541-4 (25 ref.)

[Video-assisted pulmonary resection surgery. Technique, indications and first results] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(8):707-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Innsbruck results of bone marrow transplantation in treatment of hematologic neoplasms and solid tumors] Nachbaur D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(7):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of surgery in the treatment of primary gastric lymphoma] De Toma G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Sep-Oct; 64(5):499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Sequential peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation after mobilization with salvage chemotherapy and G-CSF in patients with resistant lymphoma. Sica S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):18-23

Modern treatment of malignant lymphomas: a multidisciplinary approach? The Kaplan Memorial Lecture. Bonadonna G. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:5-16 (76 ref.)

Comparison of peripheral blood stem-cell and autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoma patients: a case-controlled analysis of the EBMT Registry data. Lymphoma Working Party of the EBMT. Liberti G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:151-3

Management of lymphoma in the 1990s: introduction to the proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Malignant Lymphoma. Stupp R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:1-3

Lymphokine receptors: a target for immunotherapy of lymphomas. Waldmann TA. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S13-7 (31 ref.)

Chemo-immunotherapeutical studies on Dalton's lymphoma in mice using cisplatin and ascorbic acid: synergistic antitumor effect in vivo and in vitro. Sarna S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(5-6):327-33

Interleukin-2 treatment in lymphoma: a phase II multicenter study [see comments] Gisselbrecht C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2081-5. Comment in: Blood 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2020-2.

Patient characteristics associated with successful mobilizing and autografting of peripheral blood progenitor cells in malignant lymphoma. Haas R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3787-94

Phase I trial with recombinant human interleukin-3 in patients with lymphoma undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3273-8

Peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation in lymphoma and leukemia using a single apheresis. Pettengell R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3770-7

Myelodysplastic syndrome after autologous transplantation for lymphoma: the price of progress [editorial] Stone RM. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3437-40

Interleukin-2 in therapy of hematologic malignancies [editorial; comment] Sznol M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15; 83(8):2020-2. Comment on: Blood 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2081-5.

Germ cell failure and Leydig cell insufficiency in post-pubertal males after autologous bone marrow transplantation with BEAM for lymphoma. Chatterjee R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):519-22

Effective mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells with 'Dexa-BEAM' and G-CSF: timing of harvesting and composition of the leukapheresis product. Dreger P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):950-7

Malignant lymphoma of bone. Lewis SJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Feb;37(1):43-9

Lymphomas. Kwak LW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1993;14:383-426 (167 ref.)

Curative effects of combination therapy with lentinan and interleukin-2 against established murine tumors, and the role of CD8-positive T cells. Suzuki M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):1-8

Chimeric antibodies for the treatment of hematologic malignancy. Dyer MJ. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;68:161-80 (72 ref.)

Immunotoxin therapy of lymphoma. Grossbard ML, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;68:111-31 (64 ref.)

Plant lectins as inhibitors of tumour growth and modulators of host immune response. Ganguly C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):272-8

Interleukin-2 therapy of lymphoma-bearing immunosuppressed mice. Joshi SS, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):37-46

High-dose therapy for lymphoma. Shepherd JD, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep;5(5):797-804 (53 ref.)

Options in the therapy of gastric lymphoma. Fischbach W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):531-3 (22 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation. Vats TS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul-Aug;60(4):539-49 (41 ref.)

Target cells are sensitized for cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-mediated destruction by estradiol and tamoxifen. Baral E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):64-8

Successful immunotherapy of the highly metastatic murine ESb lymphoma with sensitized CD8+ T cells and IFN-alpha/beta. Kaido T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):538-43

Phase I trial of dacarbazine with cyclophosphamide, carmustine, etoposide, and autologous stem-cell transplantation in patients with lymphoma and multiple myeloma. Adkins DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1890-901

Etoposide, cyclophosphamide, total-body irradiation, and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Giralt SA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1923-30

One hundred autotransplants for relapsed or refractory Hodgkin's disease and lymphoma: value of pretransplant disease status for predicting outcome. Rapoport AP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;11(12):2351-61

Randomized study of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for high-risk lymphoid malignancies. Stahel RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1931-8

Bispecific anti-CD22/anti-CD3-ricin A chain immunotoxin is cytotoxic to Daudi lymphoma cells but not T cells in vitro and shows both A-chain-mediated and LAK-T-mediated killing. Shen GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2368-76

Newer options for treating drug-resistant (MDR+) cancer cells using photoradiation therapy. Gulati SC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5-6):427-33

What constitutes a "cure" in lymphoma? Moore DF Jr, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3-4):161-3

Molecular diagnosis and monitoring of leukemia and lymphoma. Borden EC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1073-8

Pediatric hematology in Poland: past and present. Boguslawska-Jaworska J. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):243-50 (43 ref.)

Disseminated necrotizing leukoencephalopathy following irradiation and methotrexate therapy for central nervous system infiltration of leukemia and lymphoma. Sakamaki H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):146-53

Salvage therapy for patients with lymphoma. Armitage JO, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):82-5 (17 ref.)

The role of recombinant interleukin-2 in therapy for hematologic malignancies. Dutcher JP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):33-40 (64 ref.)

Interleukin-2 therapy after autologous bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Fefer A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):41-5 (36 ref.)

In vivo stimulation of neutrophil function by lenograstim (glycosylated rHuG-CSF) in oncohematologic patients: results of a phase I trial. Fossat C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):322-8

Primary cerebral lymphoma. A retrospective study of 27 cases. Grangier C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Apr; 170(4):206-12 (71 ref.)

Lack of effect on platelet increments of granulocyte-macrophage-colony-stimulating factor following autologous bone marrow transplantation for malignant lymphoma. Chambers LA, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Mar;34(3):221-5

A randomized trial comparing busulfan vs total body irradiation in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients with hematological malignancies. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1831-2

[Interferon alfa in the treatment of malignant lymphomas] Adam Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Apr;40(4):255-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The therapy of primary gastric lymphomas (letter)] Koch P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 5;118(44):1625-6 **(Ger)**

[Primary cerebral lymphoma. Current status of diagnosis and therapy] Hellwig D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993; 54(3):99-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategy for anaplastic carcinoma and malignant lymphoma of the thyroid] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Aug;21(10):1593-9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of peripheral blood stem cell transplantation following combination chemotherapy using ranimustine, cytarabine, etoposide and cyclophosphamide for patients with hematological malignancies] Yamane T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):903-6 **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy of malignant lymphoma with interleukin-2 and sizofiran--a basic study on EL-4 lymphoma-transplanted mice] Hashimoto J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jul;97(7):1235-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematological recovery after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation followed by recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Aug;34(8):904-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin-2 and its use in hemo-proliferative disorders] Hellmann A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):142-7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autotransplantation in lymphomas: is it effective?] Surbone A, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):3-6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beneficial effect of interferon alfa-2a in a case of splenic lymphoma with circulating villous cells (letter)] Ferrer Marco R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):503-4 **(Spa)**

[Malignant lymphomas. Tumors with many therapeutic alternatives] Hagberg H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 8;91(23):2335-9 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnostics of malignant lymphomas with ultrasound guided 1.2 mm biopsy-gun. Kälkner M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(1):33-7

Imaging of primary vaginal lymphoma. McNicholas MM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):130-2

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the local staging of primary gastric lymphoma. Palazzo L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct; 25(8):502-8

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma of the thyroid] Komatsu M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;95(3):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential expression of interleukin-2 receptors (alpha and beta chain) in mature lymphoid neoplasms. Nakase K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):179-83

VETERINARY

Long term in vitro growth of lymphoblastoid cells in the dog. Baron T, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;17(1):53-62

Cytologic analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from 47 dogs with multicentric malignant lymphoma. Hawkins EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1418-25

Evaluation of mitoxantrone for the treatment of lymphoma in dogs. Moore AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1903-5

Lymphoplasmacytic keratitis in a ferret with lymphoma. Ringle MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1; 203(5):670-2

Immunohistochemical detection of CD3 antigen (pan T marker) in canine lymphomas. Ferrer L, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):616-20

Evaluation of prognostic factors and sequential combination chemotherapy with doxorubicin for canine lymphoma. Keller ET, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Sep-Oct; 7(5):289-95

Establishment and characterization of a feline large granular lymphoma cell line expressing interleukin 2 receptor alpha-chain. Goitsuka R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 55(5):863-5

Rearrangements of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes in canine lymphoma/leukemia cells. Momoi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct;55(5):775-80

c-N-ras is activated infrequently in canine malignant lymphoma. Edwards MD, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993; 21(3):288-91

The morphology, immunohistochemistry, and incidence of hematopoietic neoplasms in mice and rats. Frith CH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(2):206-18 (63 ref.)

Spontaneous thymic lymphoma in severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) mice engrafted with human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Monticello TM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):393-5

LYMPHOMA, AIDS-RELATED

Primary central nervous system lymphoma [see comments] Fine HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1; 119(11):1093-104 (112 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 1;120(9):812-3.

A life-threatening tracheal localization of lymphoma in a patient with AIDS. Chaouat A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1297-9

Clinical aspects of HIV-related lymphoma. Irwin D, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep;5(5):852-60 (35 ref.)

Biology of disease and clinical aspects of AIDS-associated lymphoma: a review. Stein ME, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;71(4):219-22 (29 ref.)

Pancreatic disease in AIDS—a review. Cappell MS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):254-63 (150 ref.)

[AIDS and lymphoma of the ear] Ouchchane M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(3):201-4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease and HIV infection. Study of 40 cases] Khennane M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):959 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary renal lymphoma in an HIV-positive patient] García Freire C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Large cell anaplastic lymphoma CD30 (ki-1) positive in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Tardío JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 25; 101(9):356 **(Spa)**

[Ocular complications in AIDS patients] Bañuelos Bañuelos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(7):393-400 (66 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas associated with human immunodeficiency virus] Ribas A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):379-84 (61 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an AIDS patient: first case report of ulcerated lymphoma in a Meckel's diverticulum. Patel NR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):133-4

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related lymphoma of the lung presenting as empyema thoracis. Forbes AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):216-9

Cardiac lymphoma presenting as atrial flutter in an AIDS patient. Pousset F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jun;15(6):862-4

Lactic acidosis, non-Hodgkins lymphoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Bergin C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Apr;70(2):148-9

Lymphomatous meningitis in AIDS-related systemic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a report of eight cases. Enting RH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 57(2):150-3

DIAGNOSIS

Primary lymphoma of the kidney in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Tsang K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan;118(1):10

Ptosis and headache in an i.v. drug abuser. Yang H, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Dec 15;28(12):18-20

Intractable headache as the presenting complaint of AIDS-related lymphoma confined to bone [letter] Kelleher AD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun; 7(6):629-30

Contrast-enhanced fast MRI in differentiating brain toxoplasmosis and lymphoma in AIDS patients. Laissy JP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):714-8

Diagnostic imaging of HIV-related intracranial expansive lesions. Moschini M, et al. **Rays** 1994 Jan-Mar;19(1):51-67 (15 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Endobronchial HIV associated lymphoma. Keys TC, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):525-6

[Primary lymphoma of the central nervous system in a patient with AIDS] Bau J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Aug-Sep; 6(8-9):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long survival in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related primary central nervous system lymphoma. Chamberlain MC. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15; 73(6):1728-30

Involved-field radiotherapy and intra-Ommaya methotrexate/cytarabine in patients with AIDS-related lymphomatous meningitis. Chamberlain MC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1978-84

Favorable response of pediatric AIDS-related Burkitt's lymphoma treated by aggressive chemotherapy. Neumann Y, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(9):661-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Predominantly gastrointestinal symptoms and signs in 11 consecutive AIDS patients with gastrointestinal lymphoma: a multicenter, multiyear study including 763 HIV-seropositive patients. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):545-9

Hodgkin's disease associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. A clinical study of 46 cases. Cooperative Study Group of Malignancies Associated with HIV Infection of Madrid. Rubio R. **Cancer** 1994 May 1; 73(9):2400-7

[Incidence of lymphoid neoplasms in patients with HIV infection] Olivera M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Association of Epstein-Barr virus types 1 and 2 with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related primary central nervous system lymphomas [letter; comment] Gunthel CJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):618-9. Comment on: Blood 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2102-9.

Association of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with HIV infection: case report. Verani DA. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92;70(1-2):453-5

Cancer in AIDS. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep;5(5):928-31

The epidemiology of AIDS-related malignancies. Bernstein L, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep;5(5):822-30 (67 ref.)

Pulmonary manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated malignancies. Irwin DH, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Jun;8(2):139-48

[Hematological abnormalities in patients with AIDS] Takaku F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51 Suppl:392-6 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Immunophenotypic and genotypic analysis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Correlation with histologic features in 36 cases. French Study Group of Pathology for HIV-Associated Tumors. Raphael MM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):773-82

Epstein-Barr virus latent and replicative gene expression in post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders and AIDS-related non-Hodgkin's lymphomas.French Study Group of Pathology for HIV-associated Tumors. Rea D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S113-6

Mutations in the coding region of c-myc occur frequently in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated lymphomas. Bhatia K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):883-8

Rearrangements of the BCL-6 gene in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: association with diffuse large-cell subtype. Gaidano G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):397-402

Inter-VH-gene-family shared idiotype on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated lymphomas [letter] Hurt M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):986-7

IgMs produced by two acquired immune deficiency syndrome lymphoma cell lines: Ig binding specificity and VH-gene putative somatic mutation analysis [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 Aug 1;84(3):995] Ng VL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1067-78

Two cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related lymphoma with simultaneous clonal rearrangements of B-cell and T-cell genes [letter] Samoszuk M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1444-5

Mutations in the coding region of c-MYC in AIDS-associated and other aggressive lymphomas. Clark HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3383-6

Identification of a common clonal human immunodeficiency virus integration site in human immunodeficiency virus-associated lymphomas. Shiramizu B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2069-72

Biologic aspects of AIDS-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Knowles DM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep; 5(5):845-51 (60 ref.)

In vitro establishment of AIDS-related lymphoma cell lines: phenotypic characterization, oncogene and tumor suppressor gene lesions, and heterogeneity in Epstein-Barr virus infection. Gaidano G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1621-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin VH3-positive AIDS-related Burkitt's lymphoma: a possible role for the HIV gp120 superantigen. Amariglio N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):103-5

Immunophenotypic and genotypic analysis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Correlation with histologic features in 36 cases. French Study Group of Pathology for HIV-Associated Tumors. Raphael MM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):773-82

IgMs produced by two acquired immune deficiency syndrome lymphoma cell lines: Ig binding specificity and VH-gene putative somatic mutation analysis [published erratum appears in Blood 1994 Aug 1;84(3):995] Ng VL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1067-78

Two acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated Burkitt's lymphomas produce specific anti-i IgM cold agglutinins using somatically mutated VH4-21 segments. Riboldi P, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2952-61

CD30 (Ki-1) positive anaplastic large cell lymphomas in individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Chadburn A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):3078-90

A non-lymphoma idiotype is indicative and predictive for B cell malignancies in AIDS. Herndier B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct;12(5):529-37

[CD4+ lymphocytes and opportunistic infections and neoplasms in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Miró JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23; 102(15):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

High frequency of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1 expression in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related Ki-1 (CD30)-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphomas. Italian Cooperative Group on AIDS and Tumors. Carbone A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun; 101(6):768-72

Epstein-Barr virus-latent gene expression and tumor cell phenotype in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Correlation of lymphoma phenotype with three distinct patterns of viral latency. Hamilton-Dutoit SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1072-85

Down-regulation of membrane immunoglobulin-associated proteins, MB-1, B29 and Lyn, in AIDS-lymphomas and related conditions. Mori S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(5):553-61

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) replicative gene expression in tumour cells of AIDS-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in relation to CD4 cell number and antibody titres to EBV. Brousset P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 May;8(5):583-90

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in four children infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Association with Epstein-Barr Virus and treatment. Nadal D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):224-30

Identification of a common clonal human immunodeficiency virus integration site in human immunodeficiency

virus-associated lymphomas. Shiramizu B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2069-72

In vitro establishment of AIDS-related lymphoma cell lines: phenotypic characterization, oncogene and tumor suppressor gene lesions, and heterogeneity in Epstein-Barr virus infection. Gaidano G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1621-9

Characterization of the topography of Epstein-Barr virus infection in human immunodeficiency virus-associated lymphoid tissues. Arber DA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep; 5(5):559-66

Expression of Epstein-Barr virus proteins in primary CNS lymphoma in AIDS patients. Bashir R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2358-62

MORTALITY

Long survival in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related primary central nervous system lymphoma [letter] Tirrelli U, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1; 74(7):1990-1

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal lymphomatous polyposis in a patient with AIDS: an enteroscopic view and discussion. Stollman N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):802-4

Bilateral, intraconal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Logani S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):401-2

Stage, serum LDH, and performance status predict disease progression and survival in HIV-associated lymphomas. Hagemeister FB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:41-6

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related primary central nervous system lymphoma. Maclean H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):269-71

Primary lymphoma of the kidney [letter; comment] Klatt EC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan;118(1):10. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 May;117(5):541-3.

Multi-focal oral non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in an AIDS patient. Dodd CL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 20; 175(10):373-7

Aggressive orbital lymphoma in AIDS. Rahhal FM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;78(4):319-21

Staging of lymphoma in adults. Sandrasegaran K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar;49(3):149-61 (167 ref.)

Lymphomatous infiltration of the kidneys as presentation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Navarro JF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(2):175-7

Simultaneous intraocular and orbital non-Hodgkin lymphoma in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Matzkin DC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):850-5

Case report 836: Malignant large cell lymphoma of sacrum. Ackerman L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):232-5

Orbital lymphoma associated with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Reifler DM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan-Feb;38(4):371-80 (48 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Initial clinicopathological manifestations of malignant lymphoproliferative processes in patients with human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity. Study of 40 cases] Bellmunt J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May;11(5):217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleural involvement as a manifestation of AIDS-associated lymphoma [letter] Alonso-Villaverde C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):993-4

Gastrointestinal manifestations of AIDS in children. Haller JO, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):387-93 (59 ref.)

AIDS-related lymphoma: US and CT in thoracic and abdominal manifestations. Scialpi M, et al. **Rays** 1994 Apr-Jun;19(2):228-34 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Lymphoma in AIDS] Buffa V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb;85(2):142-3 **(Ita)**

[Maxillary sinus lymphoma associated with HIV infection] Ménendez Martínez MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr; 11(4):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of intracranial lymphoma in patients with AIDS: value of 201TI single-photon emission computed tomography. O'Malley JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):417-21

Diffuse thallium lung uptake in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):287-91

RADIOTHERAPY

Long survival in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related primary central nervous system lymphoma. Chamberlain MC. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15; 73(6):1728-30

Radiotherapy of primary central nervous system lymphoma in patients with and without human immunodeficiency virus. Ten years of treatment experience at the University of California San Francisco. Ling SM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2570-82

Involved-field radiotherapy and intra-Ommaya methotrexate/cytarabine in patients with AIDS-related lymphomatous meningitis. Chamberlain MC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1978-84

THERAPY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in four children infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Association with Epstein-Barr Virus and treatment. Nadal D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):224-30

Treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related cancer. Monfardini S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1994 Apr;20(2):149-72 (95 ref.)

Administration of three cytokines instead of bone marrow transplantation in an HIV+ patient with high-grade lymphoma [letter] Laporte JP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug;53(2):123-5

Combined-modality therapy in the treatment of primary central nervous system lymphoma in AIDS. Forsyth PA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1473-9

[AIDS-related malignancy] Sakurada K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):612-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

AIDS-related lymphoma: US and CT in thoracic and abdominal manifestations. Scialpi M, et al. **Rays** 1994 Apr-Jun;19(2):228-34 **(Eng, Ita)**

LYMPHOMA, ATYPICAL DIFFUSE SMALL LYMPHOID see LYMPHOMA, SMALL CLEAVED-CELL, DIFFUSE

LYMPHOMA, B-CELL

Cyclosporin A and FK506 inhibit activation-induced cell death in the murine WEHI-231 B cell line. Genestier L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):283-91

A B cell lymphoma line, BALL-1 stimulates T cells to produce a unique eosinophil chemotactic factor. Yoshida N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):9-11

A case of primary malignant lymphoma of the bladder in childhood. Salem YH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1469-71

[Splenic lymphoma with circulating villous lymphocytes. Study of 6 patients] Batlle M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug;38(4):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hodgkin's disease following non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (letter)] García Frade LJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb; 39(1):60 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hypercomplementaemia as a marker of the evolution from benign to malignant B cell proliferation in patients with type II mixed cryoglobulinaemia [letter] Vitali C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):791-2

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) as a tumor marker [letter] Prijs TK, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):253

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant lymphoma in a Bloom's syndrome patient treated with insulin [letter] Kondo N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jul; 44(1):51-2

Promotional effects of azathioprine on peripheral B cell lymphomas in BALB/c mice induced by administration of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(6):319-24

Choroidal infiltrates as the initial manifestation of lymphoma in rheumatoid arthritis after treatment with low-dose methotrexate. Zimmer-Galler I, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):258-61 (20 ref.)

[Bilateral kidney enlargement with kidney failure. Manifestation of primary extranodal B-cell lymphoma after long-term immunosuppression] Zanker B, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15;89(2):97-9 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Cyclin D1 (Bcl-1, PRAD1) protein expression in low-grade B-cell lymphomas and reactive hyperplasia. Yang WI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):86-96

Loss of transforming growth factor beta 1 regulatory activity in human non Hodgkin lymphomas. Kopper L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1A):119-22

Differential expression of two ICAM-1 epitopes and LFA-1 chains in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Vacca A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug;53(2):85-92

bcl-2 protein expression and correlation with the interchromosomal 14;18 translocation in cutaneous lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Cerroni L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):231-5

AL kappa amyloid in a solitary extradural lymphoma. Vigushin DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):751-4

Expression of cytochrome b558 on B cell- and CD 30 positive-lymphomas. Shiota M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):985-91

CLASSIFICATION

Diffuse low-grade B-cell lymphomas. Four clinically distinct subtypes defined by a combination of morphologic and immunophenotypic features [see comments] Zukerberg LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):373-85. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;100(4):367-8.

Classification of cutaneous lymphomas. Burg G, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):213-7 (36 ref.)

Cutaneous lymphoma: a clinically relevant classification. Pimpinelli N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):695-700 (36 ref.)

Cutaneous B-cell lymphoproliferative diseases: a centenary celebration classification [editorial] Slater D. **J Pathol** 1994 Apr;172(4):301-5

COMPLICATIONS

Extensive ulcerative and erosive lichenoid dermatosis in a patient with malignant lymphoma. Lee YS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):576-80

Malignant lymphomas of B-cell lineage with marked tissue eosinophilia. A report of five cases. Navarro-Román L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Apr;18(4):347-56

Lymphoma complicating immunodeficiency disorders. Levine AM. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:29-35 (51 ref.)

Reversible complete atrioventricular block due to malignant lymphoma. Otsuji Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Mar; 15(3):407-8

Atrial flutter followed by sick sinus syndrome as presenting symptoms of B-cell malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma involving the heart. Bolis S, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;78(5):332-4

HSV type I lymphadenopathy [letter] Howat AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):593

Fever of unknown origin in the elderly: lymphoma presenting as vertebral compression fractures. Smith KY, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):88-92

Rheumatoid arthritis and B cell lymphoma with pathological changes of reactive histiocytosis. Shimada M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1064

Malignant lymphoma associated with experimentally induced feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Poli A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 May;110(4):319-28

Primary hepatic lymphoma in a patient with chronic hepatitis C. Ryan J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May-Jun; 9(3):308-10

Primary cerebral lymphoma presenting with bilateral cerebellopontine angle lesions. Garth RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct;107(10):937-9 (13 ref.)

AL kappa amyloid in a solitary extradural lymphoma. Vigushin DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):751-4

T-cell-rich B-cell lymphoma in a child with celiac disease. Stenhammar L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Oct;17(3):337-8

Cutaneous extravascular necrotizing granuloma (Churg-Strauss) as a paraneoplastic manifestation of non-Hodgkin's B-cell lymphoma. Calonje JE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):549-50

H pylori, gastric carcinoma, and MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Kelly SM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12; 343(8894):418. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1175-6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1359-62.

Excessive hepatitis-B surface antigen production after corticosteroids and the development of immunoblastic lymphoma. Ras E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun; 10(3):241-4

Lactic acidosis in a patient with B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Scheurleer-Hommes ML, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1065-6

Malignant lymphoma with primary cardiac manifestations: a case report. Stein M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(4):292-5

Vasculitis associated with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Rivera M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(1):167-8

B-cell lymphoma in an HIV-1 positive child [letter] De Mattia D, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May-Jun; 11(3):341-3

Hashimoto's thyroiditis, Sjogren's syndrome and orbital lymphoma. Ko GT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jun; 70(824):448-51

Acquired C1 inhibitor deficiency with lymphoma causing recurrent angioedema. Mathur R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):646-8

Malignant osteosclerotic lesions of the pelvis. A report on two cases with non-specific biopsy. Albrechtsen J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):183-5

Pancoast syndrome caused by a high grade B cell lymphoma. Mills PR, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):92-3

Lymphoma of urethra in patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lopez AE, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov; 42(5):596-8

[Mycosis fungoides following non-Hodgkin's cutaneous B-cell lymphoma] Dereure O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(9):625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A non-fortuitous association] Genestie C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(2):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsied case of primary hepatic malignant lymphoma associated with chronic active hepatitis C] Kizawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 90(9):2147-51 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; initially presenting cardiac symptoms] Fujiwara H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb;

35(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[B cell malignant lymphoma complicated with partial Addison's disease, report of a case] Miyabayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Sep;34(9):1016–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiotropic lymphoma presenting with subacute dementia: treatment with combination chemotherapy (CHOP) based on antemortem diagnosis—a case report] Anegawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Sep;33(9):988–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the course of idiopathic myelofibrosis] Albo C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes. Report of first 2 cases from the Middle East. al-Bahar S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(4):198–201 (5 ref.)

Contribution of DRC-1 and Leu-M5 to differential diagnosis in B cell lymphomas [letter; comment] Eisterer W, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):114. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1993;90(2):84–9.

Paraffin-resistant antigens detectable by antibodies L26 and polyclonal CD3 predict the B- or T-cell lineage of 95% of diffuse aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Chadburn A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):284–91

Diagnosis of lymphomas by the polymerase chain reaction [editorial; comment] Chan WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):273–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;102(3):299–305.

Determination of B-cell clonality in paraffin-embedded endoscopic biopsy specimens of abnormal lymphocytic infiltrates and gastrointestinal lymphoma by polymerase chain reaction [see comments] Sukpanichnant S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):299–305. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;102(3):273–4.

Establishing diagnosis of pulmonary malignant lymphoma by gene rearrangement analysis of lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Betsuyaku T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):526–9

Primary B-cell malignant lymphoma of the lung. Canver CC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):964–6

Previously undiagnosed lymphoma presenting as recurrent dacryocystitis. Kheterpal S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):519–20

Solitary skeletal lesions as primary manifestations of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Schmidt AG, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):121–8

Polymerase chain reaction-based detection of B-cell monoclonality in cytologic specimens. Chen YT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Nov;117(11):1099–103

Primary lymphoma of the pancreas. Borrowdale R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun;64(6):444–6 (13 ref.)

Diagnostic value of immunophenotyping in low-grade B-cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Eisterer W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):236–8. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Feb;83(2):232–9.

A case of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient presenting with dermatomyositis [letter] Rahman MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):500–1

Endoscopic and bioptic diagnosis of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach. Seifert E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):497–501

Sources of DNA for detecting B cell monoclonality using PCR. Diss TC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;47(6):493–6

Sensitivity of PCR in detecting monoclonal B cell proliferations. Ling FC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul; 46(7):624–7

B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the paranasal sinuses. Juman S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar;108(3):263–5

Malignant lymphoma presenting as a cardiac tumor. Te.asawa A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):111–5

Lymphoma-associated pancreatitis as a presenting manifestation of immunoblastic lymphoma. Safadi R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3–4):317–9

Primary lymphoma of the gallbladder. Friedman EP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul;69(813):585–7

Angiotropic lymphoma manifested by fever and painful swollen legs. Mock DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec; 86(12):1432–5

[Splenic lymphoma with villous B-lymphocytes (letter)] Tissot B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):261–2 **(Fre)**

[Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma of the cervix uteri (letter)] Rodier JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Dec; 130(12):554–5 **(Fre)**

[A pleural tumor disclosing a non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: the value of thoracoscopy] Doré P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993; 10(5):483–5 **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the skin] Kerl H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jun;45(6):421–43; quiz 441–2 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Primary stomach lymphoma of the MALT type. Diagnosis and therapy. Gastrointestinal Lymphoma Study Group] Fischbach W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 May;24(3):104, 107–10 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the skin] Burg G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):828–34 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of cytogenetic, molecular genetic and flow cytometry methods in diagnosis and prognosis of lymphoproliferative diseases after lung transplantation (published erratum appears in Wien Klin Wochenschr 1994;106(7):224)] Kandioler D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(19):549–55 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of B-cell lymphoma of lung by kappa-lambda imaging in broncho-alveolar lavage fluid lymphocytes] Minemura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;32(6):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgically resected primary pulmonary lymphoma with IgG-paraproteinemia: gene analysis was effective for establishing its diagnosis] Umino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1012–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 52-year-old man with sensory aphasia and multiple intracranial masses (clinical conference)] Matsumine H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 May;46(5):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

DNA fragmentation as a consequence of cell cycle traverse in doxorubicin- and idarubicin-treated human lymphoma cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994;69 Suppl 1:S7–11

Peptide-antibody conjugates for tumour therapy: a MHC-class-II-restricted tetanus toxin peptide coupled to an anti-Ig light chain antibody can induce cytotoxic lysis of a human B-cell lymphoma by specific CD4 T cells. Yu Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):244–8

Topical administration of hexadecylphosphocholine in patients with cutaneous lymphomas: results of a phase I/II study. Dummer R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):963–70

Antibiotic treatment for low-grade gastric MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Harris AW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11; 343(8911):1503. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1098–9.

Antibiotic treatment for low-grade gastric MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Wotherspoon AC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1503. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1098–9.

Incidence, presenting features and prognosis of low-grade B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Population-based data from a Danish lymphoma registry. D'Amore F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):69–77

Remission of malabsorption in congenital intestinal lymphangiectasia following chemotherapy for lymphoma. Shpilberg O, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):147–8

Primary lymphoma of the pericardium: report on a "cured" case and review of the literature. Pavlidis NA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):287–91 (33 ref.)

How to establish equivalence when data are censored: a randomized trial of treatments for B non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Com-Nougue C, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jul 30; 12(14):1353–64

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the urinary bladder] Miyake O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):668–71 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the prostate: a case report] Morozumi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;84(11):2023–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A fatal case of a hepatitis B virus carrier with fulminant hepatic failure after cytotoxic chemotherapy for malignant lymphoma] Kumagai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary bladder carcinoma was induced in a patient treated with cyclophosphamide for malignant lymphoma] Yoshimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of filgrastim (RHU G-CSF) in supplemental treatment of non Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL) in children] Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May; 91(5):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatic elastase-1-producing B-cell lymphoma [letter] Uike N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 May;46(1):62–3

Characterization of the alkaline phosphatase expressed on the surface of a Hodgkin's lymphoma cell line. Belland L, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993;47(2):73–82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence, presenting features and prognosis of low-grade B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Population-based data from a Danish lymphoma registry. D'Amore F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):69–77

ETIOLOGY

Lymphomagenesis in AKR mice: B cell lymphomas as a model of tumor dormancy. Haran-Ghera N. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994;63:245–93 (148 ref.)

Intraocular lymphoma after liver transplantation [letter] Kheterpal S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15; 116(4):507–8

Occurrence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Williams syndrome—case report. Felice PV, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Feb;45(2):167–70

Acute B-lineage lymphoid malignancy after interferon therapy for chronic viral hepatitis [letter] Aricò M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):869–70

B-cell lymphoma of recipient origin 9 years after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Trimble MS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):99–102

Low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a child with ataxia telangiectasia [see comments] Overberg-Schmidt U, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1522–5. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1649–50.

Hepatitis C virus in mixed cryoglobulinemia and B cell lymphoma [letter] Ferri C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):89–90

Five case reports of high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in human immunodeficiency virus-1 negative homosexual men. Simpson JK, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(6):375–7

Intraocular lymphoma developing in a patient with Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Walker J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993–94;17(6):331–6

Pleural non-Hodgkin's lymphoma developing from long-standing pyothorax: report of a case. Luh SP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1111–3

Effects of haemopoietic growth factors for aplastic anaemia [letter] Foot AB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):757

Epstein-Barr virus, B cells, T cells, and a lymphoproliferative disorder [letter] Ott G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9; 343(8902):922

Reversible lymphoma in the setting of azathioprine therapy for Crohn's disease [letter] Larvol L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):883–4

bmi-1 transgene induces lymphomas and collaborates with myc in tumorigenesis. Haupt Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov; 8(11):3161–4

Effects of cyclosporine on human B-cell lymphoma development in vivo. Boyle TJ, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;1(1):79–86

[Mandibular tumor disclosing aggressive large B-cell lymphoma in a Mauritanian patient with HTLV-1 virus infection (letter)] Dupin M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):258–60 **(Fre)**

[Lacrimal and salivary lymphoma in primary Sjögren's syndrome (letter)] Weber JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(8):567 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Sensitive detection of clonal antigen receptor gene rearrangements in non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma with an anchored polymerase chain reaction-based strategy. Ratech H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov; 100(5):527–33

A reliable approach for sequencing clone-specific CDRIII regions in B-cell lymphoma. Straka C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S79–84

Frequent p53 gene involvement in splenic B-cell leukemia/lymphomas of possible marginal zone origin. Baldini L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):270–8

Cytometric detection of DNA amplified with fluorescent primers: applications to analysis of clonal bcl-2 and IgH gene rearrangements in malignant lymphomas. Barker RL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1079–85

Inter-VH-gene-family shared idiotype on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated lymphomas [letter] Hurt M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):986–7

Gene involved in the 3q27 translocation associated with B-cell lymphoma, BCL5, encodes a Krüppel-like zinc-finger protein. Miki T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):26–32

Molecular cloning of the breakpoint for 3q27 translocation in B-cell lymphomas and leukemias. Miki T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):217–22

Clinical and morphologic features of B-cell small lymphocytic lymphoma with del(6)(q21q23). Offit K, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2611–8

Detection of 14q32 translocations in B-cell malignancies by in situ hybridization with yeast artificial chromosome clones containing the human IgH gene locus. Taniwaki M, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2962–9

Molecular analysis of the BCL-3 locus at chromosome 17q22 in B-cell neoplasms. Yano T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15; 82(6):1813–9

p53 and bcl-2 expression in high-grade B-cell lymphomas: correlation with survival time [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1994 May;69(5):978] Piris MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):337–41

Cytogenetic studies in splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes. Oscier DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):487–91

Establishment of Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoma cell line SUBL with t(2;3)(p11;q27) from a liver transplant patient. Yoshizawa K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Dec;71(2):155–63

Messenger RNA levels of five genes located at chromosome 11q13 in B-cell tumors with chromosome translocation t(11;14)(q13;q32). Akiyama N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):377–9

Genetic predisposition to pre-B lymphomas in SL/Kh strain mice. Yamada Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):403–7

Detection of the t(14;18) translocation in frozen and formalin-fixed tissue. Limpens J, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;2(2):99–107

Determination of B-cell clonality in paraffin-embedded lymph nodes using the polymerase chain reaction. Reed

TJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Mar;2(1):42-9

Detection of clonal immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements by polymerase chain reaction in scrapings from archival hematoxylin and eosin-stained histologic sections: implications for molecular genetic studies of focal pathologic lesions. Sukpanichnant S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Sep;2(3):168-76

Cyclin D1 transgene impedes lymphocyte maturation and collaborates in lymphomagenesis with the myc gene. Bodrug SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1;13(9):2124-30

Cyclin D1/bcl-1 cooperates with myc genes in the generation of B-cell lymphoma in transgenic mice. Lovec H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3487-95

Multistep evolution of B-cell-derived tumors in humans and rodents. Klein G. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15;135(1-2):189-96 (52 ref.)

Long-range mapping of the 11q23 region involved in chromosome aberrations in human tumors by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis with a yeast artificial chromosome. Akao Y, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Nov; 8(3):167-71

Unusual deletions in the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in follicular B-cell lymphoma with t(14;18)(q32.3;q21.3) [letter; comment] Dyer MJ. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec;8(4):270-2. Comment on: Genes Chromosom Cancer 1993 Mar;6(3):140-50.

t(1;19) without detectable E2A rearrangements in two t(14;18)-positive lymphoma/leukemia cases. Wlodarska I, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jul;10(3):171-6

Cytogenetic studies of composite lymphomas: monocytoid B-cell lymphoma and other B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Slovak ML, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1086-94

Molecular requirements for rapid plasmacytoma and pre-B lymphoma induction by Abelson murine leukemia virus in myc-transgenic mice. Sugiyama H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):135-41

Clinical aspects of B-cell malignancy involving the BCL1/PRAD1 locus. Hayashi T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jun;59(4):281-96

Lymphoma versus pseudolymphoma of the skin: gene rearrangement study of 21 cases with clinicopathologic correlation. Landa NG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):945-53

bcl-2 protein expression and correlation with the interchromosomal 14;18 translocation in cutaneous lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Cerroni L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):231-5

Alterations of the p53 gene in Epstein-Barr virus-associated immunodeficiency-related lymphomas. Edwards RH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1309-15

Identification of Evi-3, a novel common site of retroviral integration in mouse AKXD B-cell lymphomas. Justice MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1293-300

Heterogeneity in B-cell neoplasms associated with rearrangement of the LAZ3 gene on chromosome band 3q27. Ohno H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun; 85(6):592-600

Gene rearrangements, Helicobacter pylori, and gastric MALT lymphoma [letter] Okazaki K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1636

Mutations of the p53 gene in B-cell lymphoma. Ichikawa A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1-2):21-5 (39 ref.)

Combination of t(14;18) and a Burkitt's type translocation in B-cell malignancies. Karsan A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):433-41

B-cell lymphoma following polycythemia vera: evidence for the involvement of two different clones. Schlaifer D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):895-6

Antisense oligonucleotides suppress B-cell lymphoma growth in a SCID-hu mouse model. Cotter FE, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):3049-55

BCL-1/cyclin D1 oncoprotein oscillates and subverts the G1 phase control in B-cell neoplasms carrying the t(11;14) translocation. Lukas J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug; 9(8):2159-67

LR1 regulates c-myc transcription in B-cell lymphomas. Brys A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24; 91(11):4915-9

[Gene rearrangements of immunoglobulin heavy chain (IgH) and T cell receptor gamma chain (TCR gamma) in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas detected by polymerase chain reaction] Zhang JZ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;22(6):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytogenetic study of 4 patients diagnosed with splenic B-cell lymphoma with villous circulating cells] Solé F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug;38(4):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CD5 B cells, a fetal B cell lineage. Hardy RR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:297-339 (188 ref.)

Paraffin-resistant antigens detectable by antibodies L26 and polyclonal CD3 predict the B- or T-cell lineage of 95% of diffuse aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Chadburn A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):284-91

Daudi supernatant, unlike other H-Y antigen sources, exerts a sex-reversing effect on embryonic chick gonad differentiation. Hendriksen PJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Apr;189(4):317-25

Multiple autoantibody production in a patient with splenic lymphoma. Sawamura M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 May; 68(5):251-4

Cytometric detection of DNA amplified with fluorescent primers: applications to analysis of clonal bcl-2 and IgH gene rearrangements in malignant lymphomas. Barker RL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1079-85

Common clonal origin of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and high-grade lymphoma of Richter's syndrome. Cherepakhin V, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3141-7

Idiotypic vaccination against human B-cell lymphoma. Rescue of variable region gene sequences from biopsy material for assembly as single-chain Fv personal vaccines. Hawkins RE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3279-88

Fc gamma receptor II (CD32) on malignant B cells influences modulation induced by anti-CD19 monoclonal antibody. Vervoordeldonk SF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1632-9

Nonlinear dynamics of immunogenic tumors: parameter estimation and global bifurcation analysis. Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Mar;56(2):295-321

Epitope specificity of the anti-(B cell lymphoma) monoclonal antibody, LL2. Stein R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Oct;37(5):293-8

Antibodies to murine CD40 stimulate normal B lymphocytes but inhibit proliferation of B lymphoma cells. Heath AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):468-80

The role of N-linked carbohydrate residues in lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated cytolysis. Mehta BA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):95-110

Human T cells in hu-PBL-SCID mice proliferate in response to Daudi lymphoma and confer anti-tumour immunity. Malkovska V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr; 96(1):158-65

Murine dendritic cells pulsed in vitro with tumor antigen induce tumor resistance in vivo. Flamand V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):605-10

Signaling of programmed cell death induction in WEHI-231 B lymphoma cells. Hibner U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2821-5

A novel internal antigen which distinguishes germinal centre cells from other B-cell types. Pulford K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):154-63

Gamma delta T-cell lines isolated from intestinal epithelium respond to a B-cell lymphoma. Sano Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):388-94

Expression of Epstein-Barr-virus-related nuclear antigens and B-cell markers in lymphomas of SIV-immunosuppressed monkeys. Li SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):609-15

Internalization and intracellular processing of an anti-B-cell lymphoma monoclonal antibody, LL2. Shih LB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):538-45

Relation of CD30 expression to survival and morphology in large cell B cell lymphomas. Noorduyn LA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):33-7

Lymphoma models for B cell activation and tolerance. X. Anti-mu-mediated growth arrest and apoptosis of murine B cell lymphomas is prevented by the stabilization of myc. Fischer G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):221-8

Endogenous expression of delta on the surface of WEHI-231. Characterization of its expression and signaling properties. Haggerty HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4681-93

Antigen presentation by B lymphoma cells. Requirements for processing of exogenous antigen internalized through transferrin receptors. McCoy KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4583-94

Constant detection of surface and cytoplasmic immunoglobulin heavy and light chain expression in formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded material. Merz H, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):257-64

Adoptive transfer of polyclonal and cloned cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL) specific for mouse AIDS-associated tumors is effective in preserving CTL responses: a measure of protection against LP-BM5 retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency. Green WR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul; 68(7):4679-84

Idiotype identity in a MALT-type lymphoma and B cells in Helicobacter pylori associated chronic gastritis. Greiner A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):572-8

Structure and function of VLA integrins: differential expression in B-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Baldini LG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):197-203 (29 ref.)

B-cell lymphoma of large multilobated type: an immunohistochemical study of 8 cases and review of the literature. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):151-9 (56 ref.)

Significance of VLA-4 and LFA-1 expressions in neoplastic follicle formation and its deterioration in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kuriyama Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):123-9

Immunoglobulin somatic variation; studies of receptor editing in a human B cell lymphoma. Stiernholm NB, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5-6):333-41 (48 ref.)

Homing and antigenic characterization of a human non-Hodgkin's lymphoma B cell line in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. de Kroon JF, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1385-91

Naive idiotype-specific CD4+ T cells and immunosurveillance of B-cell tumors. Lauritzsen GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5700-4

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against MAIDS-associated tumors and cells from mice infected by the LP-BM5 MAIDS defective retrovirus. Green WR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):292-6

[Immunophenotyping of B lymphoma in bone marrow biopsies. Contribution of 4 monoclonal antibodies used on paraffin-embedded tissues:DDB.42,DNA.7,DNA.44 and DND.53] Meuge-Moraw C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993; 13(3):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocompetent cells in lymph nodes of B-cell lymphomas] Kuriyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May; 35(5):487-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interleukin-6 production in B-cell neoplasias and Castleman's disease: evidence for an additional paracrine loop. Burger R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jul;69(1):25-31

Nonepidermotropic cutaneous lymphomas. A histopathological and immunohistological study of 52 cases. Charlotte F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan; 118(1):56-63

Taxol induces the hematopoietic growth factor granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in murine B-cells by stabilization of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor nuclear RNA. Pluznik DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4150-4

Elevation of cytosolic calcium is sufficient to induce growth inhibition in a B cell lymphoma. Muthukkumar S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2419-26

Cytokines in malignant lymphomas: review and prospective evaluation. Hsu SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1040-57 (151 ref.)

Role of IL-6 in promoting growth of human EBV-induced B-cell tumors in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Durandy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5361-7

Intratumoral production of IL-6 in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and B lymphomas. Emilie D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5-6):411-7

The protein tyrosine kinase substrate cortactin is differentially expressed in murine B lymphoid tumors. Miglarese MR, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1989-97

MICROBIOLOGY

Pyothorax-associated pleural lymphoma. A case evolving from T-cell-rich lymphoid infiltration to overt B-cell lymphoma in association with Epstein-Barr virus. Ibuka T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):738-44

Establishment of Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoma cell line SUBL with t(2;3)(p11;q27) from a liver transplant patient. Yoshizawa K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Dec;71(2):155-63

Rapidly growing Epstein-Barr virus-associated pulmonary lymphoma after heart transplantation. Schwend M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):612-6

Malignant lymphoma of the urethra: report of a case with detection of Epstein-Barr virus genome in the tumour cells. Ohsawa M, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):525-9

Molecular requirements for rapid plasmacytoma and pre-B lymphoma induction by Abelson murine leukemia virus in myc-transgenic mice. Sugiyama H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):135-41

Posttransplant cutaneous lymphoma. McGregor JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):549-54

Origins of enhancer sequences of recombinant murine leukemia viruses from spontaneous B- and T-cell lymphomas of CWD mice. Massey AC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3773-83

Relapse of MALT lymphoma associated with Helicobacter pylori after antibiotic treatment [letter] [see comments] Horstmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1098-9 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1503.

Bovine leukemia virus induces CD5- B cell lymphoma in sheep despite temporarily increasing CD5+ B cells in asymptomatic stage. Murakami K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jul; 202(1):458-65

MORTALITY

p53 and bcl-2 expression in high-grade B-cell lymphomas: correlation with survival time [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1994 May;69(5):978] Piris MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):337-41

Relation of CD30 expression to survival and morphology in large cell B cell lymphomas. Noorduyn LA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):33-7

Differences in clinicopathological characteristics and major prognostic factors between B-lymphoma and peripheral T-lymphoma excluding adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Shimoyama M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul; 10(4-5):335-42 (38 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation of naturally processed peptides from a Toxoplasma gondii-infected human B lymphoma cell line that are recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Aosai F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):260-6

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characteristics of monocytoid B cell lymphoma, mantle zone lymphoma, small lymphocytic lymphoma (or B chronic lymphocytic leukemia), and hairy cell leukemia [see comments] Oka K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(2):84-9. Comment in: Acta Haematol 1994;91(2):114.

Heterogeneity of neoplastic and reactive cell proliferation in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas linked to patient survival. Ffrench M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):413–20

Diffuse low-grade B-cell lymphomas. Four clinically distinct subtypes defined by a combination of morphologic and immunophenotypic features [see comments] Zukerberg LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):373–85. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;100(4):367–8.

T-cell-rich B-cell lymphoma of the spleen [letter; comment] Betman HF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):323–4 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Apr;16(4):351–63.

Primary hepatic B-cell lymphoma in a child. Collins MH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1182–6

T-cell-rich large B-cell lymphoma. A study of 30 cases, supporting its histologic heterogeneity and lack of clinical distinctiveness. Krishnan J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May;18(5):455–65

Polymorphous high-grade B cell lymphoma is the predominant type of spontaneous primary cerebral malignant lymphomas. Histological and immunomorphological evaluation of computed tomography-guided stereotactic brain biopsies. Schwechheimer K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Sep; 18(9):931–7

Pancreatic lymphoma. Pasanen PA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(3):207–9

Mantle-cell lymphoma. De Wolf-Peeters C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S35–7 (31 ref.)

Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma of the conjunctiva. Hardman-Lea S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;112(9):1207–12

Primary B-cell lymphoma of the eyes and brain in a 3-year-old boy [letter] Wender A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):450–1

Nonepidermotropic cutaneous lymphomas. A histopathological and immunohistological study of 52 cases. Charlotte F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan; 118(1):56–63

Actin-positive spindle cell lymphoma [see comments] Fung CH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):1053–5 . Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Jun;118(6):597–8.

Low-grade B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue involving kidney [letter; comment] Imahori SC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb;118(2):111–2. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Aug;117(8):780–3.

Differential attachment of human neoplastic B cells to purified extracellular matrix molecules. Segat D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1586–94

Gingival swelling as a manifestation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Payne M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 23; 175(8):293–4

The effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on lymphoma cell lines and expression of vitamin D receptor in lymphoma. Hickish T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):668–72

Primary CNS lymphoma. Losseff N, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):678–9

Nonlinear dynamics of immunogenic tumors: parameter estimation and global bifurcation analysis. Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Mar;56(2):295–321

Characteristic clinicopathologic features of adult B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma with special emphasis on differential diagnosis with an atypical form probably of blastic lymphocytic lymphoma of intermediate differentiation origin. Cheng AL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):706–10

Four varied cases of intravascular lymphomatosis and a literature review. Demirer T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15; 73(6):1738–45 (41 ref.)

Pyothorax-associated pleural lymphoma. A case evolving from T-cell-rich lymphoid infiltration to overt B-cell lymphoma in association with Epstein-Barr virus. Ibuka T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):738–44

Primary lymphoma of the ampulla of Vater. Pawade J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2083–6

Leukemic meningitis in a patient with splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (SLVL). Meningitis as a possible initial manifestation of SLVL. Yamazaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):61–5

Abnormal bone marrow B-cell differentiation in pre-B lymphoma-prone SL/Kh mice. Okamoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):399–402

Detection of lymphomatous involvement of the lung by bronchoalveolar lavage. Application of immunophenotypic and gene rearrangement analysis. Keicho N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):458–62

Mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma of the lung with cold-reacting autoantibody-mediated hemolytic anemia. Liaw YS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):288–90

Correlation between the number of mitotic figures and the percentage of Ki67-positive cells in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Huang G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Mar; 9(1):16–9

Cutaneous B-cell lymphoma—a clinical, pathological and immunohistochemical study. Nagatani T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Nov;18(6):530–6

Detection of amplified sequences at 5q11-->q13 in a homogenously staining region found by fluorescent in situ hybridization in a case of B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Wlodarska I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(3):179–83

Semimalignant ("pseudolymphomatous") cutaneous B-cell lymphomas. Burg G, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):399–407

Imprint cytology of low-grade B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue arising in the thymus: a case report. Nakamura S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):665–7

Malignant lymphoma in the donor heart after heart transplantation. Burtin P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1143–5

VCAM-1 is not involved in LPAM-1 (alpha 4 beta p/alpha 4 beta 7) mediated binding of lymphoma cells to high endothelial venules of mucosa-associated lymph nodes. Hahne M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):290–8

Primary malignant lymphoma of the uterine cervix. A clinicopathological evaluation of 3 cases. Maryniak RK, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(5):402–5

Two novel human B-cell lymphoma lines of lymphatic follicle origin: cytogenetic, molecular genetic and histopathological characterisation. Knuutila S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Feb;52(2):65–72

B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia stage 0. An immunophenotypic study of 66 cases and comparison with B small cell lymphomas. Stramignoni A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):145–51

Differential expression of two ICAM-1 epitopes and LFA-1 chains in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Vacca A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug;53(2):85–92

T-cell-rich B-cell lymphoma presenting as liver disease. Khan SM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Sep;23(3):217–24

Low-grade B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue type in Waldeyer's ring [see comments] Paulsen J, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jan;24(1):1–11. Comment in: Histopathology 1994 Kam;24(1):97–9.

Lymphomas of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue arising in the urinary bladder. Pawade J, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):147–51

Proliferation centres in B-cell malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic (B-CLL): an immunophenotypic study. Schmid C, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):445–51

Primary B-cell mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma presenting as a solitary colorectal polyp. Schmid C, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):357–62

Primary low-grade B-cell lymphoma of the conjunctiva: a mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue type lymphoma. Wotherspoon AC, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov; 23(5):417–24

The detection of B-cell monoclonal populations by polymerase chain reaction: accuracy of approach and application in gastric endoscopic biopsy specimens. Algara P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1184–8

Gamma-globulin modulates growth of EBV-derived B-cell tumors in SCID mice reconstituted with human lymphocytes. Abedi MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):824–9

Cutaneous B-cell lymphoma consisting of large cleaved cells with multilobated nuclei. Nagatani T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):737–9

Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes with CD5+, CD11c+ B-cell phenotype. Miyawaki S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):472–5

Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma of the bone with intracavitary cardiac involvement. Sato H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):502–7

Inoculation of BCL1 lymphoma cells into CSJL/J F1 mice inhibits acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Abramsky O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):1–6

Mantle zone lymphoma: an immunohistologic study of skin lesions. Bertero M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 30(1):23–30

Primary cutaneous B-cell lymphomas in Japan. A report of three cases and a comparison of Japanese and white patients. Tanaka M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 31(1):54–60 (27 ref.)

Intravascular lymphomatosis: a clinicopathological study of three cases. Liszka U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(3):164–8

Primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma with sclerosis: an aggressive tumor with distinctive clinical and pathologic features [see comments] Lazzarino M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;11(12):2306–13. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Dec;11(12):2291–4.

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as submandibular swelling and palatal ulceration. Bellome J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov;51(11):1278–81

B-cell lymphoma of large multilobated type: an immunohistochemical study of 8 cases and review of the literature. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):151–9 (56 ref.)

Clinical implication and prognostic significance of small lymphoma cells in the peripheral blood and bone marrow of B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Nakano M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1-2):119–27

Richter's syndrome associated with loss of response to transforming growth factor-beta. Nowell PC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):85–9

Cyclophosphamide treatment of an SJL murine B-cell lymphoma increases the proportion of suppressive CD8+ over tumor-stimulatory CD4+ T-lymphocytes. Wrone-Smith T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):967–75

Homing and antigenic characterization of a human non-Hodgkin's lymphoma B cell line in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. de Kroon JF, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1385–91

Regulation of B-cell lymphoma growth in syngeneic SJL/J mice. establishment of tumor dormancy following administration of anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody into tumor-bearing mice. Ohnishi K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1801–6

Differentiation of purified malignant B cells induced by PMA or by activated normal T cells. van Kooten C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1576–84

Isolated bone marrow non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a clinicopathologic study. Ponzoni M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jan;69(1):37–43

Clonality analysis of B-cell lymphoma in fresh-frozen and paraffin-embedded tissues: the effects of variable polymerase chain reaction parameters. Chen YT, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 May;7(4):429–34

Demonstration of coexistent B-cell lymphoma and therapy-related acute myelogenous leukemia in lymph nodes by flow cytometry and immunohistochemistry. Case report and review of the literature. Dunphy CH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):500–4 (29 ref.)

Flow and image cytometric DNA analysis of postcardiac transplant lymphomas. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):332–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36–1994. A 49-year-old man with hypopituitarism, multifocal neurologic defects, and an intracranial mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):861–8

Mucosa-associated lymphoid-tissue lymphoma [letter; comment] Zelenetz AD. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25; 329(22):1657. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 15;329(3):172–5.

Necrotic malignant melanoma of the choroid and concurrent intraocular manifestation of malignant non-Hodgkin's B cell lymphoma. Küchle M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(2):65–70

Subclasses of extranodal oral B-cell lymphomas express cIgM, plasmacytoid, and monocytoid differentiation. A study of 10 cases. Nadimi H. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):392–7

Monoclonal B cells and restricted oligoclonal T cells in T-cell-rich B-cell lymphoma. Ohshima K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;190(1):15–24

Multilobated B-cell lymphoma of the spleen. Farrell DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Dec;69(818):951–3

Lyn tyrosine kinase signals cell cycle arrest but not apoptosis in B-lineage lymphoma cells. Scheuermann RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4048–52

Primary lymphoma of the breast. Nazário AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;110(4):177–9 (7 ref.)

Expression and function of adhesion receptors on normal B cells and B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Freedman AS. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4):318–28 (97 ref.)

Primary T-cell rich B-cell lymphoma of the common bile duct. Brouland JP, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):513–7

[Malignant B-monocytoid mantle zone lymphoma] Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 May;30(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the heart] Prig TK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 14;156(11):1649–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The radiologic manifestations of a MALT-lymphoma of the colon] Meindl S, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Sep;3(5):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the breast. Clinico-pathologic study of 2 cases] De Medici A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 30;48(12):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human cell line of intracranial B cell lymphoma] Fujita T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Dec;6(4):314–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of elderly Hashimoto disease presenting malignant lymphoma, gastric cancer and colon cancer] Niitsu N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathologic study of primary gastric lymphoma of B-cell type among the Japanese with special reference to low-grade B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT)] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;90(12):2985–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the skull presenting a huge mass lesion: case report] Sato M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Nov;21(11):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomorphologic diagnosis of B-lymphomas at the leukemization stage] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(2):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Follicular mantle lymphoma: clinicopathologic and cell proliferation of 11 cases] Obeso G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 9;101(11):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A male with human immunodeficiency virus infection and pulmonary nodule (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):206–12 **(Spa)**

[Monocytoid lymphoma evolving into large-cell lymphoma] De la Fuente J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biology of secondary nodal follicular b-lymphomas. A patho-dynamic study] Marcos B, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):435–41 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of a new IL-6-dependent human B-lymphoma cell line in long term culture. Bock GH, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Sep;5(5):480-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Activity of transplanted CD8+ versus CD4+ cytotoxic T cells against Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B cell tumors in SCID mice. Rencher SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):629-33

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary mediastinal tumors. Dubail D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Jul-Aug;94(4):215-21

Primary CNS lymphoma. Losseff N, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15-1994 Jan 18;50(11):678-9

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as multiple cavitating pulmonary nodules. Van Schoor J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1229-31

[Primary localization of malignant lymphoma in the urinary bladder?] Wagner B, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):88-91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphoid infiltrates in the lung] Szalontai K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 7;134(45):2473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Renal or perirenal malignant lymphoma: report of three cases] Yoshimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep; 39(9):831-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Initial clinical results with technetium-99m-labeled LL2 monoclonal antibody fragment in the radioimmunodetection of B-cell lymphomas. Baum RP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):896-9

Testicular involvement of malignant lymphoma diagnosed by Ga-67 scintigraphy. Kida T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):238-9

RADIOTHERAPY

Preclinical studies with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies for treatment of patients with B-cell malignancies. Vervoordeldonk SF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1006-11

Radiotherapy of cutaneous B cell lymphomas: our experience in 31 cases. Piccinno R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):385-9

Radiolabeled-antibody therapy of B-cell lymphoma with autologous bone marrow support [see comments] Press OW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1219-24. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1266-8.

[Modified CHOP and radiation therapy in an aged patient with angioendothelial lymphoma] Hisano C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May;35(5):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Eosinophilic folliculitis occurring after bone marrow autograft in a patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Evans TR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2512-4

The role of initial laparotomy and second-look surgery in the treatment of abdominal B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of childhood. A report of the BFM Group. Reiter A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):74-81

Primary gastric lymphoma. Ong CL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):442-4

[A case of malignant lymphoma in the skull base] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jan;22(1):73-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery in the treatment of primary lymphoma of the intestine (letter)] Sanz López R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 May;85(5):405-7 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intravascular malignant lymphomatosis: amelioration of neurological symptoms with plasmapheresis. Harris CP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Mar;35(3):357-9 (13 ref.)

Primary B-cell malignant lymphoma of the lung [letter] Goldstraw P. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):606

A phase I study of an anti-CD22-deglycosylated ricin A chain immunotoxin in the treatment of B-cell lymphomas resistant to conventional therapy. Amlot PL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2624-33

Nonfollicular small B-cell lymphomas: a heterogeneous group of patients with distinct clinical features and outcome. Berger F, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2829-35

Inhibition of human B-cell lymphoma growth by CD40 stimulation. Funakoshi S, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2787-94

Killing of autologous B-lineage malignancy using CD3 x CD19 bispecific monoclonal antibody in end stage leukemia and lymphoma. Haagen IA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):556-63

Role of T-cell subsets in the bispecific antibody (anti-idiotype x anti-CD3) treatment of the BCL1 lymphoma. Demanet C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2973-8

Effects of sonicated eosinophils on the in vitro sensitivity of human lymphoma cells to glucose oxidase. Samoszuk MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2650-3

Induction of B cell tumor dormancy by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Yefenof E, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(5):740-4 (37 ref.)

Complete remission of a primary cutaneous B cell lymphoma treated with intralesional recombinant interferon alpha-2a [letter] Zenone T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):246-7

A genetic approach to idiotypic vaccination. Hawkins RE, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):273-8

Using T cells to treat B-cell cancers [editorial; comment] Lieberman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28; 330(17):1231-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1185-91.

Radiolabeled-antibody therapy of B-cell lymphoma with autologous bone marrow support [see comments] Press OW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1219-24. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 21;329(17):1266-8.

Antibody shows promise in treating B-cell lymphoma [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Apr;8(4):100

Anti-idiotype MoAb effective in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jun;8(6):50, 79

[Modified CHOP and radiation therapy in an aged patient with angioendothelial lymphoma] Hisano C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May;35(5):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Breast masses in childhood and adolescence. A presentation of 17 cases and a review of the literature. Boothroyd A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):81-4 (30 ref.)

[Radiological case of the month. Multinodular hepatic involvement disclosing malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Souhayl A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 50(9):797-9 **(Fre)**

[Primary adrenal lymphoma. Report of a case] Levaltier X, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 26;23(8):372-4, 379 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Estimation of silver-binding nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in lymphoproliferative disorders of gastrointestinal tract. Takahashi H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Apr;190(4):350-61

VETERINARY

Immunoglobulin-producing tumours in dogs and cats. Breuer W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Oct;109(3):203-16

LYMPHOMA, BOVINE see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

LYMPHOMA, BURKITT'S see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

LYMPHOMA, CENTROCYTIC SMALL-CELL see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL CLEAVED-CELL, DIFFUSE**

LYMPHOMA, CONVOLUTED T-CELL see **LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC**

LYMPHOMA, DIFFUSE

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid studies in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphosarcomas in children] Bondarenko LV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(5):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Butadiene epidemiology re-interpreted, again [letter; comment] Park RM. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):559-61. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Mar;4(2):96-103.

CHEMISTRY

Measurements and analyses of electrophoretic mobilities of RAW117 lymphosarcoma cells and their variant cells. Makino K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Oct;47(3):261-5

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperkalaemia with renal tubular dysfunction by sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with lymphoid malignancy. Funai N, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(2):137-41

Polymyositis-dermatomyositis and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Endo T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):487-9 (10 ref.)

Paraneoplastic pemphigus presenting as an unusual bullous eruption. Tankel M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 29(5 Pt 2):825-8

Remittent peripheral neuropathy and cerebellar degeneration complicating lymphosarcoma. Patten JP. **Neurology** 1971 Feb;21(2):189-94

[An autopsied case of primary hepatic malignant lymphoma associated with chronic active hepatitis C] Kizawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 90(9):2147-51 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of diffuse and focal splenic disease with use of magnetic starch microspheres. Kreft BP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):373-9

Malignant lymphoma presenting as a cardiac tumor. Terasawa A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):111-5

[Primary lymphoma of the central nervous system in a patient with AIDS] Bau J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Aug-Sep; 6(8-9):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The characteristics of CD18, CD11b, CD4, CD8 and CD3 antigen expression detectable by ICO monoclonal antibodies in the blood of hemoblastosis patients] Glazanova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May; 38(5):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Specific inhibition of pre-ribosomal RNA processing in extracts from the lymphosarcoma cells treated with 5-fluorouracil. Ghoshal K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1; 54(3):632-6

MACOP-B versus ProMACE-MOPP in the treatment of advanced diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: results of a prospective randomized trial by the non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma Cooperative Study Group. Sertoli MR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1366-74

NOPE for relapsed aggressive diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul; 10(4-5):329-33

Chemotherapeutic effects of intra-arterial administration of ACNU in primary intracerebral non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Yamasaki T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov;40(5):383-9

[Treatment of lymphosarcoma with onkaspar (PEG-L-asparaginase) in combination with other drugs] Kruglova GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(7):14-6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Specific inhibition of pre-ribosomal RNA processing in extracts from the lymphosarcoma cells treated with 5-fluorouracil. Ghoshal K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1; 54(3):632-6

Attainment of molecular remission: a worthwhile goal? [editorial; comment] Gribben JG. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 12(8):1532-4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Aug;12(8):1541-6.

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of immunomodulators on specific tumor immunity induced by liposome-encapsulated tumor-associated antigens. Bergers JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1; 56(5):721-6

[Quantitative and functional characteristics of T-lymphocytes and monocytes in lymphosarcoma patients at various stages of the neoplastic process] Loseva MI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Nov-Dec;38(9):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Comparative analysis of rat macroglobulin distribution during pregnancy, estradiol administration during pregnancy, estradiol administration and Pliss lymphosarcoma] Zorin NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr-Jun;(2):44-6 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunopathologic study and characterization of the phenotype of transformed cells in sheep with bovine leukemia virus-induced lymphosarcoma. Murakami K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):72-80

MORTALITY

[Cytokinetic indices and their role in formulating the prognosis and therapy of lymphosarcomas] Peterson IS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant lymphoma in the donor heart after heart transplantation. Burtin P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1143-5

Richter's syndrome showing pronounced lymphadenopathy in response to administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Kawachi Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5-6):509-14

Analytical applications of partitioning: detection of differences or changes in surface properties of mammalian cell populations. Walter H. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 228:299-320

Four autopsy cases of CNS lymphoma: consideration of unknown causes of death. Kano M, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(1):35-41

[Primary spinal intramedullary malignant lymphoma: case report] Nakao K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jun; 22(6):583-7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis] Smirnova EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Mar-Apr;56(2):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphoimmunological correlates in the leukemic degeneration of prolymphocytic lymphosarcoma] Frenkel'

MA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of heparin on the permeability of skin vessels in rats with lymphosarcoma of Pliss] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1-3):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[A case of malignant lymphoma in the skull base] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jan;22(1):73-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Elderly non-Hodgkin's lymphoma arising in left brachial soft tissue] Niitsu N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;30(8):720-4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokinetic indices and their role in formulating the prognosis and therapy of lymphosarcomas] Peterson IS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 May;38(5):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Specific expression of cellular oncogenes c-myc and c-myb in T-cell lines established from three types of bovine lymphosarcomas. Ishiguro N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):2010-4

Sequence of an exon of the feline p53 gene--mutation in a lymphosarcoma. Mayr B, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jul-Aug; 149(4):387-90

Feline leukemia virus detection by immunohistochemistry and polymerase chain reaction in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tumor tissue from cats with lymphosarcoma. Jackson ML, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):269-76

Maxillary lymphosarcoma in a cow [published erratum appears in Can Vet J 1994 Feb;35(2):121] St. Jean G, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jan;35(1):56

Cutaneous lymphosarcoma and leukemia in a cat. Schick RO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1155-8

Confirmation of a pulmonary component of multicentric lymphosarcoma with bronchoalveolar lavage in two dogs. Yohn SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1; 204(1):97-101

Feline spinal lymphosarcoma: a retrospective evaluation of 23 cats. Lane SB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Mar-Apr; 8(2):99-104

Bilateral renal lymphosarcoma in a dog. Zhao D, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):657-9

Immunologic studies of a horse with lymphosarcoma. Ansar Ahmed S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct; 38(3-4):229-39

A needle aspirate as an aid to diagnosis of lymphosarcoma in a guinea pig. McEwan NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 28;133(9):218

[Ultrasonographic characteristics of liver tumors] Ali S el M. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:27-8 **(Ger)**

LYMPHOMA, DIFFUSE, LARGE FOLLICULAR CENTER-CELL see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, DIFFUSE**

LYMPHOMA, DIFFUSE, MIXED LYMPHOCYTIC-HISTIOCYTIC see **LYMPHOMA, MIXED-CELL, DIFFUSE**

LYMPHOMA, FOLLICULAR

CHEMISTRY

Statin--a novel marker of nonproliferation. Expression in nonneoplastic lymphoid tissues and follicular lymphomas. Trudel MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):421-5

DIAGNOSIS

Distinction of follicular hyperplasia from follicular lymphoma in B5-fixed tissues: comparison of MT2 and bcl-2 antibodies [see comments] Utz GL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1155-8. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1993 Nov;24(11):1153-4.

Is the International Prognostic Index for Aggressive Lymphoma patients useful for follicular lymphoma patients? [editorial; comment] Bastion Y, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1340-2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1343-8.

DRUG THERAPY

Anterior mediastinal masses after cancer therapy: recurrences or benign lesions? [letter] Abdulnour E, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec;36(6):504, 536

Recombinant interferon alfa-2b combined with a regimen containing doxorubicin in patients with advanced follicular lymphoma. Groupe d'Etude des Lymphomes de l'Adulte. Solal-Celigny P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25; 329(22):1608-14

GENETICS

Quantitation of follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cells carrying t(14;18) in a patient before and after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Meijerink JP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S43-5

Translocation (14;18)-positive cells are present in the circulation of the majority of patients with localized (stage I and II) follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lambrechts AC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2510-6

The bcl-2 oncogene in Hodgkin's disease arising in the setting of follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. LeBrun DP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):223-30

p53 mutations are associated with histologic transformation of follicular lymphoma. Lo Coco F, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2289-95

p53 mutation is associated with progression in follicular lymphomas. Sander CA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):1994-2004

Prognostic value of chromosomal abnormalities in follicular lymphoma. Tilly H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1043-9

Quantitation of follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cells carrying t(14;18) by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Meijerink JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):250-6

Clonal history of a human follicular lymphoma as revealed in the immunoglobulin variable region genes. Zhu D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):505-12

A new case of t(14;19) (q32;q13) in a patient with follicular lymphoma in leukemic phase [letter] Solé F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jul 1;75(1):72-3

Detection of rearrangements of the BCL2 major breakpoint region in follicular lymphomas. Correlation of polymerase chain reaction results with Southern blot analysis. Ladanyi M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Mar;1(1):31-5

Rearrangement of the BCL-2 gene in follicular lymphoma. Detection by PCR in both fresh and fixed tissue samples. Liu J, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;2(4):241-7

Unusual deletions in the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in follicular B-cell lymphoma with t(14;18)(q32.3;q21.3) [letter; comment] Dyer MJ. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec;8(4):270-2. Comment on: Genes Chromosom Cancer 1993 Mar;6(3):140-50.

t(1;19) without detectable E2A rearrangements in two t(14;18)-positive lymphoma/leukemia cases. Wlodarska I, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jul;10(3):171-6

Attainment of molecular remission: a worthwhile goal? [editorial; comment] Gribben JG. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 12(8):1532-4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Aug;12(8):1541-6.

Detection of cells bearing the t(14;18) translocation following myeloablative treatment and autologous bone marrow transplantation for follicular lymphoma. Johnson PW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):798-805

Clinical significance of t(14; 18)-positive cells in the circulation of patients with stage III or IV follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma during first remission [see comments] Lambrechts AC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 12(8):1541-6. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Aug;12(8):1532-4.

Follicular center cell lymphoma with the t(14;18) translocation in which the rearranged BCL-2 gene is silent. Wang J, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1834-9

BCL2 complex rearrangement in follicular lymphoma: translocation mbr/JH and deletion in the vcr region of the same BCL2 allele. Séité P, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov; 8(11):3073-80

IMMUNOLOGY

Floral variant of follicular lymphoma. Immunological and molecular studies support a neoplastic process. Goates JJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan;18(1):37-47

Antigen expression and polymerase chain reaction amplification of mantle cell lymphomas. Molot RJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1626-31

Adhesion of follicular lymphoma cells to lymphoid germinal centers--a potential mechanism of tumor cell homing following autologous transplantation. Freedman AS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):47-52

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in follicular lymphomas. Coiffier B, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):89-95 (46 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Distinction between diffuse cutaneous malignant follicular center cell lymphoma and lymphoid hyperplasia by computerized nuclear image analysis. Spina D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):415-22

In situ detection of activated cytotoxic cells in follicular lymphomas. Leger-Ravet MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):492-9

Floral variant of follicular lymphoma. Immunological and molecular studies support a neoplastic process. Goates JJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan;18(1):37-47

Isolated follicular lymphoma cells are resistant to apoptosis and can be grown in vitro in the CD40/stromal cell system. Johnson PW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1848-57

p53 mutation is associated with progression in follicular lymphomas. Sander CA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):1994-2004

Prognostic value of chromosomal abnormalities in follicular lymphoma. Tilly H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1043-9

Anterior mediastinal masses after cancer therapy: recurrences or benign lesions? [letter] Abdulnour E, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec;36(6):504, 536

Discrimination of distinct subpopulations within a tumor with combined double immunophenotyping and interphase cytogenetics. Weber-Matthiesen K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1641-4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The significance of isolated gallium-67 uptake in the hilar lymph nodes of an untreated lymphoma patient. Larcos G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1039-41

SURGERY

Myeloablative therapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation as consolidation therapy for follicular lymphoma. Rohatiner AZ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:143-6

THERAPY

Value of autologous bone marrow transplantation in follicular lymphoma: a France Autogreffe retrospective study of 42 patients. Colombat P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):157-62

Detection of cells bearing the t(14;18) translocation following myeloablative treatment and autologous bone marrow transplantation for follicular lymphoma. Johnson PW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):798-805

Myeloablative therapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation as consolidation therapy for recurrent follicular lymphoma. Rohatiner AZ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1177-84

Adhesion of follicular lymphoma cells to lymphoid germinal centers--a potential mechanism of tumor cell homing following autologous transplantation. Freedman AS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):47-52

Combination trial of subcutaneous recombinant alpha 2 b interferon and oral cyclophosphamide in follicular low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ozer H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):228-35

LYMPHOMA, FOLLICULAR, MIXED LYMPHOCYTIC-HISTIOCYTIC see **LYMPHOMA, MIXED-CELL, FOLLICULAR**

LYMPHOMA, FOLLICULAR, MIXED SMALL AND LARGE LYMPHOID see **LYMPHOMA, MIXED-CELL, FOLLICULAR**

LYMPHOMA, FOLLICULAR, SMALL AND LARGE CLEAVED-CELL see **LYMPHOMA, MIXED-CELL, FOLLICULAR**

LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR see **LYMPHOMA, FOLLICULAR**

LYMPHOMA, HIGH-GRADE

Primary lymphoma of the spinal cord. Nelson KD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Nov;68(11):1097-8

[Primary renal lymphoma in an HIV-positive patient] García Freire C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Apr;47(3):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hodgkin's disease following non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (letter)] García Frade LJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb; 39(1):60 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Metachronous colonic lymphomas complicating chronic ulcerative colitis. Hill DH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall; 18(4):369-70

Lymphoma complicating immunodeficiency disorders. Levine AM. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:29-35 (51 ref.)

Pancoast syndrome caused by a high grade B cell lymphoma. Mills PR, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jan;49(1):92-3

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary skeletal lesions as primary manifestations of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Schmidt AG, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(3):121-8

Primary cardiac lymphoma: CT and MR findings. Dorsay TA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov-Dec; 17(6):978-81

31-P MR spectroscopy and MRI of a testicular non-Hodgkin lymphoma recurrence to monitor response to irradiation. A case report. Kiricuta IC, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jun;170(6):359-64

DRUG THERAPY

The tolerability of continuous intravenous infusion of interleukin-3 after DHAP chemotherapy in patients with relapsed malignant lymphoma. A phase-I study. Raemaekers JM, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Oct;67(4):175-81

Cytokine efficiency in the treatment of high-grade malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: results of a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled study with intensified COP-BLAM +/- rhGM-CSF. Engelhard M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:123-5

A phase III comparison of CHOP vs. m-BACOD vs. ProMACE-CytaBOM vs. MACOP-B in patients with intermediate- or high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma:

results of SWOG-8516 (Intergroup 0067), the National High-Priority Lymphoma Study. Fisher RI, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:91-5

Successful application of a previously derived prognostic index in the analysis of a randomised trial of 281 patients with high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (HIGNHL). Leonard RC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):853-6

Haemopoietic growth factor and dose intensity in high-grade and intermediate-grade lymphoma. Pettengell R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:133-41 (70 ref.)

EORTC study of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: phase III study comparing CHVmP-VB and ProMACE-MOPP in patients with stage II, III, and IV intermediate- and high-grade lymphoma [published erratum appears in Ann Oncol 1994 May;5(5):475] Somers R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994; 5 Suppl 2:85-9

Cost-benefit of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor administration in older patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma treated with combination chemotherapy. Zagonel V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:127-32

Avascular necrosis of bone following intensified steroid therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and high-grade malignant lymphoma. Chan-Lam D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):227-30

Significance of a partial or slow response to front-line chemotherapy in the management of intermediate-grade or high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a literature review. Haw R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1074-84

More postchemotherapy rheumatism [letter; comment] Michl I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):2051-2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Apr;11(4):768-70.

MACOP-B versus ProMACE-MOPP in the treatment of advanced diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: results of a prospective randomized trial by the non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma Cooperative Study Group. Sertoli MR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1366-74

NOPE for relapsed aggressive diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul; 10(4-5):329-33

A progressive parkinsonian syndrome developing after chemotherapy and radiotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Howell SJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May; 9(3):373-5

ETIOLOGY

Five case reports of high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in human immunodeficiency virus-1 negative homosexual men. Simpson JK, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(6):375-7

Epstein-Barr virus, B cells, T cells, and a lymphoproliferative disorder [letter] Ott G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9; 343(8902):922

GENETICS

Cytogenetic findings in peripheral T-cell lymphomas as a basis for distinguishing low-grade and high-grade lymphomas. Schlegelberger B, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):505-11

The expression of p53 protein in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas is not always dependent on p53 gene mutations. Villuendas R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3151-6

Serial phenotypic, cytogenetic and molecular genetic studies in Richter's syndrome: demonstration of lymphoma development from the chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Koduru PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):613-6

Altered expression of the retinoblastoma gene product in human high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Weide R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):97-101

IMMUNOLOGY

Common clonal origin of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and high-grade lymphoma of Richter's syndrome. Cherepakhin V, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3141-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Localized, late-onset, high-grade lymphoma following bone marrow transplantation: response to combination chemotherapy. O'Riordan JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):183-6

MORTALITY

Successful application of a previously derived prognostic index in the analysis of a randomised trial of 281 patients with high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (HIGNHL). Leonard RC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):853-6

PATHOLOGY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the spermatic cord. Møller MB. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):70-2 (12 ref.)

Lymphoma of the uterus: findings on MR imaging [letter] Lien HH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):996

Polymorphous high-grade B cell lymphoma is the predominant type of spontaneous primary cerebral malignant lymphomas. Histological and immunomorphological evaluation of computed tomography-guided stereotactic brain biopsies. Schwechheimer K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Sep; 18(9):931-7

Pancreatic lymphoma. Pasanen PA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(3):207-9

Malignant lymphoma versus sarcoma: discordance between clinical course and immunocytochemistry. Two case reports. Kaiser U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr;5(4):365-8

Cytomorphological and immunocytochemical evaluation of fine needle aspirates from high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Schmitt FC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(7):691-6

Low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a child with ataxia telangiectasia [letter; comment] Chen KT. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1649-50. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1522-5.

Epitheliotropism in high-grade lymphomas of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Bateman AC, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):409-15

Unclassifiable high grade malignant T-cell lymphoma with clonal evolution. Brizard A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3-4):349-52

[Malignant lymphoma and colon carcinoma 3 years after heart transplantation and immunosuppression (clinical conference)] Kuhnen C, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr; 15(2):129-33 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and pregnancy] Arraztoa JA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(3):193-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A male with human immunodeficiency virus infection and pulmonary nodule (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):206-12 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pericardial non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Van Landuyt K, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):413

RADIOTHERAPY

A progressive parkinsonian syndrome developing after chemotherapy and radiotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Howell SJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May; 9(3):373-5

SURGERY

Primary digestive tract lymphoma: a prospective multicentric study of 91 patients. Groupe d'Etude des Lymphomes Digestifs. Ruskoné-Fourmestraux A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1662-71

THERAPY

High-dose therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in first complete remission for adult patients with high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: the EBMT experience. Lymphoma Working Party of the European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation [published erratum appears in Ann Oncol 1994 May;5(5):475] Sweetenham JW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:155-9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in poor-risk high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in first complete remission. Newcastle and Northern Lymphoma Group. Jackson GH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):501-5

Results of radiotherapy and combined modality treatment in early stage high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Frank C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jul;170(7):383-90

[Therapy of high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Jäger U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(10):315-20 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LYMPHOMA, HISTIOCYTIC see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL**

LYMPHOMA, HISTIOCYTIC, DIFFUSE see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, DIFFUSE**

LYMPHOMA, HISTIOCYTIC, NODULAR see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, FOLLICULAR**

LYMPHOMA, IMMUNOBLASTIC, LARGE-CELL see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, IMMUNOBLASTIC**

LYMPHOMA, INTERMEDIATE-GRADE

Mantle cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Harris NL. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):876-7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Apr;11(4):802-111.

COMPLICATIONS

Polymyositis-dermatomyositis and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Endo T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):487-9 (10 ref.)

Recurrent lymphoma resulting in Kock pouch incontinence. Freeman JA, et al. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):734-6

DIAGNOSIS

Follicular large-cell lymphoma: intermediate or low grade? Bartlett NL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1349-57

Malignant lymphoma presenting as a cardiac tumor. Terasawa A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jan;35(1):111-5

DRUG THERAPY

A phase III comparison of CHOP vs. m-BACOD vs. ProMACE-CytaBOM vs. MACOP-B in patients with intermediate- or high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: results of SWOG-8516 (Intergroup 0067), the National High-Priority Lymphoma Study. Fisher RI, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:91-5

Haemopoietic growth factor and dose intensity in high-grade and intermediate-grade lymphoma. Pettengell R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:133-41 (70 ref.)

EORTC study of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: phase III study comparing CHVmP-VB and ProMACE-MOPP in patients with stage II, III, and IV intermediate- and high-grade lymphoma [published erratum appears in Ann Oncol 1994 May;5(5):475] Somers R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994; 5 Suppl 2:85-9

Cost-benefit of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor administration in older patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma treated with combination chemotherapy. Zagonel V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:127-32

Intermediate-grade lymphomas treated with cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin-vincristine-prednisone-bleomycin alternated with cyclophosphamide-methotrexate-etoposide-dexamethasone. Application of prognostic models to data analysis. Velasquez WS, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1; 73(9):2408-16

Randomized comparison of MACOP-B with CHOP in patients with intermediate-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. The Australian and New Zealand Lymphoma Group. Cooper IA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr; 12(4):769-78

Significance of a partial or slow response to front-line chemotherapy in the management of intermediate-grade or high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a literature review. Haw R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1074-84

MACOP-B versus ProMACE-MOPP in the treatment of advanced diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: results of a prospective randomized trial by the non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma Cooperative Study Group. Sertoli MR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1366-74

PATHOLOGY

MIB-1, Ki67, and PCNA scores and DNA flow cytometry in intermediate grade malignant lymphomas. Pich A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):18-22

RADIOTHERAPY

Application of magnetic resonance imaging and three-dimensional treatment planning in the treatment of orbital lymphoma. Rudoltz MS, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall;18(3):129-33

LYMPHOMA, KI-1 see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, KI-1**

LYMPHOMA L5178 see **LEUKEMIA L5178**

LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL

Primary large-cell lymphoma of the mediastinum [editorial; comment] Aisenberg AC. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 11(12):2291-4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Dec;11(12):2306-13.

Richter's syndrome: a report on 39 patients. Robertson LE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1985-9

A case of primary malignant lymphoma of the bladder in childhood. Salem YH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1469-71

Intravitreal large-cell lymphoma. Buettner H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct;68(10):1011-5 (33 ref.)

Primary lymphoma of the spinal cord. Nelson KD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Nov;68(11):1097-8

[Histiocytic sarcoma] Ohta T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:137-9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary lymphoma of the uterine cervix (letter)] Figuera JF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):58 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Localized lymphoma in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with parenteral methotrexate [letter] Morris CR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2172-3

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of primary cutaneous large cell lymphomas. Willemze R, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):361-73 (54 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cryoglobulinaemia ten years before onset of lymphoma. Ezzat AA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):69-70

Incidence of Epstein-Barr virus bcl-2 expression and chromosomal translocation t(14;18) in large cell lymphoma associated with paragranuloma (lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin's disease). Hansmann ML, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):240-3

Primary ocular and central nervous system malignant lymphoma first manifested as uveitis: possible role of single photon emission computed tomography with N-isopropyl-123I-p-iodoamphetamine in the diagnostic

procedure. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb; 33(2):92–6

Fever of unknown origin in the elderly: lymphoma presenting as vertebral compression fractures. Smith KY, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):88–92

Lymphoma of urethra in patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lopez AE, et al. **Urology** 1993 Nov; 42(5):596–8

[Acquired acrodermatitis enteropathica associated with lymphoma] Mortureux P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):767–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Residual mass after treatment of primary cervical lymphoma: the utility of gallium 67 and MRI. Kasales CJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):274–7

Malignant large-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the spleen. Ng LS. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):383–5

A CD30-positive T cell line established from an aggressive anaplastic large cell lymphoma, originally diagnosed as Hodgkin's disease. del Mistro A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul; 8(7):1214–9

[Breast lymphoma] Panzarola P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Significant inhibition of endothelial cell growth in tumor vasculature by an angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP-470 (AGM-1470). Yamamoto T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1A):1–3

Multiagent chemotherapy in the salvage cure of ocular lymphoma relapsing after radiotherapy. Plowman PN, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(5):315–6

Enhanced intracellular delivery of doxorubicin by scavenger receptor-mediated endocytosis for preferential killing of histiocytic lymphoma cells in culture. Basu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 11;342(3):249–54

Development of vincristine resistance and increased sensitivity to cyclosporin A and verapamil in the human U-937 lymphoma cell line without overexpression of the 170-kDa P-glycoprotein. Botling J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):269–74

Inhibition of lung and liver tumor colonies in mice pretreated with suramin. Sola F, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993; 13(3):163–8

Teniposide plus cytarabine as intensification therapy and in continuation therapy for advanced nonlymphoblastic lymphomas of childhood. Maluf PT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1963–8

Large cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma of childhood: clinical characteristics and outcome. Sandlund JT, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):30–4

Primary lymphoma of the pericardium: report on a "cured" case and review of the literature. Pavlidis NA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(4):287–91 (33 ref.)

[A fatal case of a hepatitis B virus carrier with fulminant hepatic failure after cytotoxic chemotherapy for malignant lymphoma] Kumagai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary large cell thyroid lymphoma. Report of 6 cases treated with chemotherapy] García Arroyo R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 25;103(4):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of phospholipase A2 in human leukemia cell lines: its implication for intracellular signaling. Tsujishita Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6274–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Tuberculosis in patients with lymphomas] Melero M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The rhythmic paradoxical eruption spectrum in the AIDS era [letter; comment] Pizarro A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):558. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Oct;82(2):477–8.

Multicentric angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia and associated carcinoma. Baker WJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(6):384–8

[Mandibular tumor disclosing aggressive large B-cell lymphoma in a Mauritanian patient with HTLV-1 virus infection (letter)] Dupin M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):258–60 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Molecular genetic demonstration of the diverse evolution of Richter's syndrome (chronic lymphocytic leukemia and subsequent large cell lymphoma). Matolcsy A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1363–72

Cytogenetic studies in patients with Richter's syndrome. Hébert J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Mar; 73(1):65–8 (35 ref.)

Regulation of hsc70 expression in the human histiocytic lymphoma cell line, U937. Marunouchi T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Dec;18(6):437–47

Incidence of Epstein-Barr virus bcl-2 expression and chromosomal translocation t(14;18) in large cell lymphoma associated with paragranuloma (lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin's disease). Hansmann ML, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):240–3

The 5q35bp chromosomal abnormality characterizes certain CD30 positive anaplastic large cell lymphomas offering a new definition of malignant histiocytosis in childhood [editorial] Nezelof C. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993; 35(5):463–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation of CD30 expression to survival and morphology in large cell B cell lymphomas. Noorduyn LA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):33–7

Molecular evidence for a clonal relationship between lymphomatoid papulosis and Ki-1 positive large cell anaplastic lymphoma. Volkenandt M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct;6(2):121–6

Expression of mononuclear phagocyte antigens in histiocytic sarcoma of mice. Ward JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov; 30(6):560–5

METABOLISM

Alternatively spliced CD44 transcripts in diffuse large-cell lymphomas: characterization and comparison with normal activated B cells and epithelial malignancies. Salles G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3539–47

Cytokeratin in anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):317–21

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of differentiated U937 cells by Salmonella typhimurium: absence of correlation between oxidative burst and antimicrobial defence. Château MT, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):111–8

High incidence of Epstein-Barr virus detection in Hodgkin's disease and absence of detection in anaplastic large-cell lymphoma in children. Brousset P, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):189–91

MORTALITY

Relation of CD30 expression to survival and morphology in large cell B cell lymphomas. Noorduyn LA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):33–7

PATHOLOGY

Low-grade lymphoma following intensive treatment of large-cell lymphoma. Specto N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(1):48–51 (30 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry of true histiocytic lymphoma [letter; comment] Youngberg GA. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug; 15(4):412–3. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1992 Dec;14(6):511–7.

Renal biopsy in angiotropic large cell lymphoma. Agar JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):92–6

Pancreatic lymphoma. Pasanen PA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(3):207–9

A lymph node interdigitating reticulum cell sarcoma. Rousselet MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Feb; 118(2):183–8 (18 ref.)

Low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a child with ataxia telangiectasia [letter; comment] Chen KT. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1649–50. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1522–5.

Selection for enhanced adhesion to microvessel endothelial cells or resistance to interferon-gamma modulates the metastatic potential of murine RAW117 large-cell lymphoma cells. LaBiche RA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Nov;11(6):472–81

Proliferation of B lymphocytes that preceded the bone marrow involvement of anaplastic large-cell lymphoma [letter] Kojima H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):119–23

Apoptosis in tumor necrosis factor-alpha-dependent, monocyte-mediated leukemic cell death: a functional, morphologic, and flow-cytometric analysis. van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec; 21(13):1628–39

Histiocytic sarcoma. Turusov VS. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (111):671–80 (19 ref.)

Intravascular lymphomatosis: a clinicopathological study of three cases. Liszka U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(3):164–8

Extracellular annexin II is associated with divalent cation-dependent tumor cell-endothelial cell adhesion of metastatic RAW117 large-cell lymphoma cells. Tressler RJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;53(3):265–76

Molecular evidence for a clonal relationship between lymphomatoid papulosis and Ki-1 positive large cell anaplastic lymphoma. Volkenandt M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct;6(2):121–6

A cultured malignant B-1 line serves as a model for Richter's syndrome. Peng B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15; 153(4):1869–80

Restin in Hodgkin's disease and anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Delabie J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec; 12(1–2):21–6 (46 ref.)

Richter's syndrome showing pronounced lymphadenopathy in response to administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Kawachi Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):509–14

A CD30-positive T cell line established from an aggressive anaplastic large cell lymphoma, originally diagnosed as Hodgkin's disease. del Mistro A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul; 8(7):1214–9

Large cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma of childhood: clinical characteristics and outcome. Sandlund JT, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):30–4

Anaplastic large cell lymphoma of true histiocytic origin in an infant: unusual clinical, hematological, and cytogenetic features. Ferster A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(2):147–52

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36-1994. A 49-year-old man with hypopituitarism, multifocal neurologic defects, and an intracranial mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):861–8

Simultaneous intraocular and orbital non-Hodgkin lymphoma in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Matzkin DC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):850–5

Differentiation of neoplastic cells toward normal induced by vitamin D3 derivatives. Srivastava MD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 83(2):115–23

[A male with human immunodeficiency virus infection and pulmonary nodule (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):206–12 **(Spa)**

[Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Arista-Nasr J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 May–Jun; 45(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Necrotizing lymphoma (letter)] Carbonell N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):61–2 **(Spa)**

[Monocytoid lymphoma evolving into large-cell lymphoma] De la Fuente J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significant inhibition of endothelial cell growth in tumor vasculature by an angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP-470 (AGM-1470). Yamamoto T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1A):1–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Residual mass after treatment of primary cervical lymphoma: the utility of gallium 67 and MRI. Kasales CJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):274–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Paraneoplastic pemphigus appearing as bullous pemphigoid-like eruption after palliative radiation therapy. Fried R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):815–7

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for primary lymphoma of the heart simulating prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis [letter] Albat B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):188–9

THERAPY

Mediastinal large-cell lymphoma with sclerosis (MLCLS). Rohatiner AZ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):601–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Multiplane transesophageal echocardiography in the study of expansive mediastinal processes compressing the right heart: a report of clinical cases] Memmola C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Oct;38(10):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Keratin-positive, epithelial membrane antigen-positive solitary pelvic tumor with ultrastructural features of large cell lymphoma. Donner LR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May–Aug;17(3–4):455–8

[Is it possible to individualize microvillous large-cell lymphoma among sinusoid lymphomas?] Mosnier JF, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(5):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Large granular lymphocyte neoplasia in an aged mare. Quist CF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):111–3

LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, DIFFUSE

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant lymphoma and dermatitis herpetiformis. Bose SK, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(3):177–81 (36 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis and B cell lymphoma with pathological changes of reactive histiocytosis. Shimada M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1064

Primary hepatic lymphoma in a patient with chronic hepatitis C. Ryan J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 May–Jun; 9(3):308–10

Malignant lymphoma with primary cardiac manifestations: a case report. Stein M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(4):292–5

Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria associated with

non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Sharara AI, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):397-9

DIAGNOSIS

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma can mimic renal adenocarcinoma with inferior vena caval involvement [see comments] Wagner JR, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec;42(6):720-3; discussion 723-4. Comment in: Urology 1994 May;43(5):757.

[Malignant lymphoma of the prostate--a case report] Suwa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 52-year-old man with sensory aphasia and multiple intracranial masses (clinical conference)] Matsumine H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 May;46(5):499-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Alternating chemotherapy of CHOP-Bleo and POEM-Bleo for diffuse large-cell lymphoma: a single-institutional study with a long-term follow-up. Ohnoshi T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1-2):93-8

In search of an optimal regimen for elderly patients with advanced-stage diffuse large-cell lymphoma: results of a phase II study of P/DOCE chemotherapy. O'Reilly SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2250-7

The response of diffuse large cell and other intermediate grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas to adriamycin containing combination chemotherapy. Lishner M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):131-6

[CAMBO-VIP for advanced diffuse large cell lymphoma (LSG classification)--a long-term follow-up study] Okamoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan; 21(1):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the urinary bladder] Miyake O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;85(4):668-71 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the prostate: a case report] Morozumi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;84(11):2023-6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of follicular small cleaved cell lymphoma following chemotherapy for diffuse large cell lymphoma] Saito S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):676-81 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary bladder carcinoma was induced in a patient treated with cyclophosphamide for malignant lymphoma] Yoshimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Mar;35(3):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pleural non-Hodgkin's lymphoma developing from long-standing pyothorax: report of a case. Luh SP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1111-3

Case report: fatal lymphoproliferative disease seven weeks after liver transplantation. Hoon V, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Jan;61(1):72-6

GENETICS

Identification of genetic lesions associated with diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Dalla-Favera R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S55-60 (58 ref.)

Alterations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in diffuse large cell lymphomas with translocations of the c-MYC and BCL-2 proto-oncogenes. Farrugia MM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):191-8

Rearrangements of the BCL-6 gene in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: association with diffuse large-cell subtype. Gaidano G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):397-402

Rearrangements of the BCL6 gene in diffuse large cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lo Coco F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1757-9

Clinical significance of bcl-2-MBR gene rearrangement and protein expression in diffuse large-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: an analysis of 83 cases. Tang SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):149-54

Use of a retinoblastoma gene probe to investigate clonality in Richter's syndrome. Kruger A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1891-5 (32 ref.)

bcl-6 in lymphoma--sorting out a wastebasket? [editorial; comment] Kluin PM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14; 331(2):116-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):74-80.

Rearrangement of the bcl-6 gene as a prognostic marker in diffuse large-cell lymphoma [see comments] Offit K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):74-80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):116-8.

Alterations of a zinc finger-encoding gene, BCL-6, in diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Ye BH, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 29; 262(5134):747-50

[A case of primary malignant lymphoma of the rectum with chromosomal abnormality of t (8;14) (q24;q32)] Ono T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 91(8):1348-52 **(Jpn)**

[Translocation t(11;14) (q13;q32) in six patients with lymphoid malignancies of mature B-cell phenotype] Takashima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb;35(2):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Major histocompatibility complex class I and class II antigen expression in diffuse large cell and large cell immunoblastic lymphomas. Absence of a correlation between antigen expression and clinical outcome. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1086-97

Correlation of immunological surface antigens with survival in diffuse large cell lymphoma. Pilkington G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul-Aug;11(4):195-205

METABOLISM

Clinical significance of bcl-2-MBR gene rearrangement and protein expression in diffuse large-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: an analysis of 83 cases. Tang SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):149-54

MICROBIOLOGY

Pyothorax-associated pleural lymphoma. A case evolving from T-cell-rich lymphoid infiltration to overt B-cell lymphoma in association with Epstein-Barr virus. Ibuka T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):738-44

Primary central nervous system lymphomas. Immunophenotypic, virologic, and cytogenetic findings of three patients without immune defects. Itoyama T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):455-63

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous regression in B cell, diffuse large cell type non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Tamura J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(1):46-7

Bone marrow involvement in large-cell lymphoma. Prognostic implications of discordant disease. Hodges GF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):305-11

Distinction between diffuse cutaneous malignant follicular center cell lymphoma and lymphoid hyperplasia by computerized nuclear image analysis. Spina D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):415-22

Actin-positive spindle cell lymphoma [see comments] Fung CH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):1053-5 . Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Jun;118(6):597-8.

Merocyanine 540-sensitized photoinactivation of high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cells: potential application in autologous BMT. Itoh T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):191-6

Pyothorax-associated pleural lymphoma. A case evolving from T-cell-rich lymphoid infiltration to overt B-cell lymphoma in association with Epstein-Barr virus. Ibuka T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):738-44

Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma of the bone with intracavitary cardiac involvement. Sato H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):502-7

Bilateral hard palate masses [clinical conference] Schaberg SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov;51(11):1262-7

Richter's syndrome associated with loss of response to transforming growth factor-beta. Nowell PC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):85-9

Case report 836: Malignant large cell lymphoma of sacrum. Ackerman L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):232-5

[Null-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting with a mass in the chest wall after tuberculous pyothorax] Hayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec;34(12):1562-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse and fine nodular pulmonary opacities in a HIV-positive man. Mercier GA Jr, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct-Dec;17(4):297-300

Miliary mottling in non-Hodgkins lymphoma. Arora R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Oct-Dec;35(4):203-5

Primary splenic lymphoma presenting as a large cyst. Nakashima A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):42-5

[Renal or perirenal malignant lymphoma: report of three cases] Yoshimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep; 39(9):831-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Testicular involvement of malignant lymphoma diagnosed by Ga-67 scintigraphy. Kida T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;19(3):238-9

Abnormal scrotal finding on bone imaging. Increased radioactivity in a hemi-scrotum due to malignant lymphoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Mar; 19(3):247-8

SURGERY

Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage following autologous bone marrow infusion. Corso S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):301-3

Pentostatin increases the acute toxicity of high dose cyclophosphamide. Gryn J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):217-20

Primary cardiac lymphoma treated with orthotopic heart transplantation: a case report. Yuh DD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):538-42

THERAPY

Does gastric adenocarcinoma develop after the treatment of gastric lymphoma? Zorlu AF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;54(2):126-31 (29 ref.)

[A case of a huge malignant lymphoma in the lesser omentum showing a long-term survival after combined treatment of surgery and VEP-THP chemotherapy] Onodera H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Apr;21(5):689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, DIFFUSE, UNDIFFERENTIATED see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, DIFFUSE**

LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, FOLLICULAR

DIAGNOSIS

Follicular large-cell lymphoma: intermediate or low grade? Bartlett NL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1349-57

DRUG THERAPY

Phase I study of the combination of fludarabine, mitoxantrone, and dexamethasone in low-grade lymphoma. McLaughlin P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):575-9

PATHOLOGY

True histiocytic lymphoma with multiple skin nodules. Osborne BM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan-Apr; 18(1-2):241-6

LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, IMMUNOBLASTIC

see related
LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, PERIPHERAL

DIAGNOSIS

Endobronchial HIV associated lymphoma. Keys TC, et al. **Thorax** 1994 May;49(5):525-6

ETIOLOGY

Simultaneous development of diffuse immunoblastic lymphoma in recipients of renal transplants from a single cadaver donor: transmission of Epstein-Barr virus and triggering by OKT3. Jones C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan;23(1):130-4

Immunoblastic sarcoma arising in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Olgun N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep-Oct;60(5):688-92

GENETICS

Genomic organization of the translocations (8;14) and (14;18) in a new lymphoma cell line. Lambrechts AC, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1164-71

[A case of primary malignant lymphoma of the rectum with chromosomal abnormality of t (8;14) (q24;q32)] Ono T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 91(8):1348-52 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Major histocompatibility complex class I and class II antigen expression in diffuse large cell and large cell immunoblastic lymphomas. Absence of a correlation between antigen expression and clinical outcome. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1086-97

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary central nervous system lymphomas. Immunophenotypic, virologic, and cytogenetic findings of three patients without immune defects. Itoyama T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):455-63

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow involvement in large-cell lymphoma. Prognostic implications of discordant disease. Hodges GF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;101(3):305-11

[Malignant lymphoma and colon carcinoma 3 years after heart transplantation and immunosuppression (clinical conference)] Kuhnen C, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr; 15(2):129-33 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Primary localization of malignant lymphoma in the urinary bladder?] Wagner B, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):88-91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maxillary sinus lymphoma associated with HIV infection] Ménendez Martínez MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr; 11(4):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Role of surgery in patients with primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach: an old problem revisited [letter] Schein M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):778-9

THERAPY

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation following high-dose busulfan and etoposide for a patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Hiruma K, et al.

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 May;21(6):885-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[A case of splenic lymphosarcoma] Shkondin LA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):54 (Rus)

LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, KI-1

see related
ANTIGENS, CD30

Pediatric lymphomas: recent advances and commentary on Ki-1-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphomas of childhood. Murphy SB. Ann Oncol 1994;5 Suppl 1:S31-3 (13 ref.)

Anaplastic Ki-1 + large-cell lymphoma. Rodriguez J, et al. Cancer Invest 1993;11(5):554-8 (30 ref.)

Ki-1/CD30+ (anaplastic) large-cell lymphoma: maturation of a clinicopathologic entity with prospects of effective therapy [editorial] Kadin ME. J Clin Oncol 1994 May; 12(5):884-7

Clinical features of CD30 (Ki-1) positive anaplastic large-cell lymphoma (ALCL). Review of the literature. de Kan R, et al. Neth J Med 1993 Dec;43(5-6):277-84 (37 ref.)

BLOOD

Elevated CA125 levels in association with Ki-1 anaplastic lymphoma. Rodriguez JM. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1994; 6(2):137

CHEMISTRY

Primary gastric Ki-1 positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma: a report of two cases. Mori N, et al. Pathol Int 1994 Feb; 44(2):164-9

CLASSIFICATION

Malignant histiocytosis and large cell anaplastic (Ki-1) lymphoma in childhood: guidelines for differential diagnosis--report of the Histiocyte Society. Bucsky P, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1994;22(3):200-3

COMPLICATIONS

Primary splenic large cell anaplastic lymphoma associated with HIV infection. Bellamy CO, et al. Histopathology 1994 May;24(5):481-3

[Toxoplasmosis peri-myocarditis as initial manifestation of highly malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Zweiker R, et al. Z Kardiol 1994 Mar;83(3):234-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Large cell anaplastic lymphoma CD30 (ki-1) positive in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Tardío JC, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Sep 25; 101(9):356 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Ki-1-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphoma can mimic benign dermatoses. Camisa C, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):696-700

Malignant histiocytosis and large cell anaplastic (Ki-1) lymphoma in childhood: guidelines for differential diagnosis--report of the Histiocyte Society. Bucsky P, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1994;22(3):200-3

Lethal midline granuloma: a case of Ki-1 lymphoma. Berrettini S, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1993; 114(1):37-42

Ki-1 anaplastic large cell lymphoma: another masquerader of sarcoidosis. A case report. Badr AI, et al. Sarcoidosis 1993 Mar;10(1):62-5

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment strategy for Ki-1 anaplastic large-cell lymphoma of childhood: a prospective analysis of 62 patients enrolled in three consecutive Berlin-Frankfurt-Munster group studies. Reiter A, et al. J Clin Oncol 1994 May;12(5):899-908

Childhood anaplastic large cell lymphoma Ki-1/CD30: clinicopathologic features of 19 cases. Rubie H, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1994;22(3):155-61

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of CD30+ anaplastic large-cell lymphoma: high frequency of c-myc proto-oncogene activation. Inghirami G, et al. Blood 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3581-90

Nucleophosmin (NPM) gene rearrangements in Ki-1-positive lymphomas. Bullrich F, et al. Cancer Res 1994 Jun 1;54(11):2873-7

Localization of two tyrosine kinase receptor genes with respect to the 5q35 chromosomal breakpoint of Ki-1 lymphoma cell lines. Pébusque MJ, et al. Genes Chromosom Cancer 1993 Oct;8(2):119-26

A patient with anaplastic large cell lymphoma (Ki-1 lymphoma) showing clonal integration of HTLV-I proviral DNA. Takimoto Y, et al. Leukemia 1994 Mar; 8(3):507-9

Fusion of a kinase gene, ALK, to a nucleolar protein gene, NPM, in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Morris SW, et al. Science 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1281-4

IMMUNOLOGY

CD30 (Ki-1) positive anaplastic large cell lymphomas in individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Chadburn A, et al. Cancer 1993 Nov 15; 72(10):3078-90

Ki-1-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma with different phenotypes in skin nodules and lymph nodes. Oka K, et al. Dermatology 1994;188(1):52-6

A Ki-1-positive cell line expressing Epstein-Barr virus antigens, established from a child with Ki-1-positive lymphoma. Shimakage M, et al. Intervirology 1993; 36(4):215-24

METABOLISM

High frequency of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1 expression in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related Ki-1 (CD30)-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphomas. Italian Cooperative Group on AIDS and Tumors. Carbone A, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jun; 101(6):768-72

Expression of the c-kit receptor in human lymphomas is restricted to Hodgkin's disease and CD30+ anaplastic large cell lymphomas. Pinto A, et al. Blood 1994 Feb 1; 83(3):785-92

MICROBIOLOGY

Cutaneous manifestations of Epstein-Barr virus-associated T-cell lymphoma. Su IJ, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):685-92

MORTALITY

Clinical features and treatment outcome for children with CD30+ large-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Sandlund JT, et al. J Clin Oncol 1994 May;12(5):895-8

PATHOLOGY

Primary Ki-1-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphoma: a distinct clinicopathologic entity. Kadin ME. Ann Oncol 1994;5 Suppl 1:S25-30

Malignant lymphoma versus sarcoma: discordance between clinical course and immunocytochemistry. Two case reports. Kaiser U, et al. Ann Oncol 1994 Apr;5(4):365-8

Long-term prognostic importance of primary Ki-1 (CD30) antigen expression and anaplastic morphology in adult patients with diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Romaguera JE, et al. Ann Oncol 1994 Apr;5(4):317-22

Anaplastic large cell lymphoma (CD30 +/Ki-1+): results of a prospective clinico-pathological study of 69 cases. Pileri S, et al. Br J Haematol 1994 Mar;86(3):513-23

Primary gastric CD30 (Ki-1)-positive large cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. A clinicopathologic analysis of six cases. Paulli M, et al. Cancer 1994 Feb 1;73(3):541-9

Primary splenic large cell anaplastic lymphoma associated with HIV infection. Bellamy CO, et al. Histopathology 1994 May;24(5):481-3

Differences in clinical behaviour and immunophenotype between primary cutaneous and primary nodal anaplastic large cell lymphoma of T-cell or null cell phenotype. de Bruin PC, et al. Histopathology 1993 Aug;23(2):127-35

Primary anaplastic large-cell lymphoma of the skin. A case report suggesting that regressing atypical histiocytosis and lymphomatoid papulosis are subsets. Yashiro N, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):358-63

Occurrence of a Ki-1-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphoma in a patient with Ph' positive chronic myelogenous leukemia successfully treated by alpha-interferon. Montefusco E, et al. Leukemia 1993 Nov; 7(11):1896-9

Anaplastic large cell lymphoma in childhood [clinical conference] Attard-Montalto SP, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1993;21(9):665-9; discussion 669-70

Childhood anaplastic large cell lymphoma Ki-1/CD30: clinicopathologic features of 19 cases. Rubie H, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1994;22(3):155-61

Anaplastic large cell lymphoma presenting as a soft-tissue mass mimicking sarcoma. Bueso-Ramos CE, et al. Mod Pathol 1994 May;7(4):497-500 (15 ref.)

Primary gastric Ki-1 positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma: a report of two cases. Mori N, et al. Pathol Int 1994 Feb; 44(2):164-9

Ki-1-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma: a morphologic and immunologic study of 14 cases. Biernat W. Patol Pol 1994;45(1):39-44

[Eosinophilia as the leading symptom of highly malignant enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma] Bewig B, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1993 Nov;31(11):666-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical features and treatment outcome for children with CD30+ large-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Sandlund JT, et al. J Clin Oncol 1994 May;12(5):895-8

THERAPY

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in Ki-1 lymphoma with poor prognosis. A case report. De Vita F, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1994 May;85(5):278-81 (28 ref.)

LYMPHOMA, LARGE LYMPHOID, DIFFUSE see LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, DIFFUSE

LYMPHOMA, LARGE LYMPHOID, NODULAR see LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, FOLLICULAR

LYMPHOMA, LOW-GRADE

BLOOD

Prognosis in low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: relevance of the number of sites involved, absolute lymphocyte count and serum immunoglobulin level. Parker D, et al. Hematol Oncol 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):15-27

COMPLICATIONS

Vasculitis associated with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Rivera M, et al. Nephron 1993;65(1):167-8

[Development of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the course of idiopathic myelofibrosis] Albo C, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1994 Apr;39(2):127-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Establishing diagnosis of pulmonary malignant lymphoma by gene rearrangement analysis of lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Betsuyaku T, et al. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):526-9

Diagnostic value of immunophenotyping in low-grade B-cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Eisterer W, et al. Br J Haematol 1993 Sep;85(1):236-8. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Feb;83(2):232-9.

Follicular large-cell lymphoma: intermediate or low grade? Bartlett NL, et al. J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1349-57

Applicability of the International Index for aggressive lymphomas to patients with low-grade lymphoma [see comments] López-Guillermo A, et al. J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1343-8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1340-2.

[Tracheobronchial involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Padilla Navas I, et al. Arch Bronconeumol 1994 Jan;30(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Chlorambucil/prednisone vs. CHOP in symptomatic low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: a randomized trial from the Lymphoma Group of Central Sweden. Kimby E, et al. Ann Oncol 1994;5 Suppl 2:67-71

Intensive conventional-dose chemotherapy for stage IV low-grade lymphoma: high remission rates and reversion to negative of peripheral blood bcl-2 rearrangement. McLaughlin P, et al. Ann Oncol 1994;5 Suppl 2:73-7

Phase I study of the combination of fludarabine, mitoxantrone, and dexamethasone in low-grade lymphoma. McLaughlin P, et al. J Clin Oncol 1994 Mar;12(3):575-9

Phase I study of combined 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine and chlorambucil in chronic lymphoid leukemia and low-grade lymphoma. Tefferi A, et al. J Clin Oncol 1994 Mar; 12(3):569-74

New chemotherapeutic agents for the treatment of low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Cheson BD. Semin Oncol 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):96-110 (121 ref.)

Fludarabine single-agent therapy for relapsed low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: a phase II study of the German Low-Grade Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma Study Group. Hiddemann W, et al. Semin Oncol 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 7):28-31

Fludarabine in low-grade lymphoma. Pigaditou A, et al. Semin Oncol 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 7):24-7

Combined use of interferon alpha-2, chlorambucil and prednisone in previously treated patients with low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Results of a phase II study. Molica S, et al. Tumori 1993 Jun 30;79(3):195-7

ETIOLOGY

Association of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with HIV infection: case report. Verani DA. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1991-92;70(1-2):453-5

GENETICS

Cytogenetic findings in peripheral T-cell lymphomas as a basis for distinguishing low-grade and high-grade lymphomas. Schlegelberger B, et al. Blood 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):505-11

Quantitation of follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cells carrying t(14;18) by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Meijerink JP, et al. Br J Haematol 1993 Jun;84(2):250-6

Extensive small intestinal T-cell lymphoma of low-grade malignancy associated with a new chromosomal translocation. Carbonnel F, et al. Cancer 1994 Feb 15; 73(4):1286-91

MORTALITY

Prognostic value of B-symptoms in low-grade non-hodgkin's lymphomas. Vuckovic J, et al. Leuk Lymphoma 1994 Apr;13(3-4):357-8

PATHOLOGY

Low-grade lymphoma following intensive treatment of large-cell lymphoma. Spector N, et al. Acta Haematol 1993; 90(1):48-51 (30 ref.)

Low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a child with ataxia telangiectasia [letter; comment] Chen KT. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1649-50. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1522-5.

Imprint cytology of low-grade B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue arising in the thymus: a case report. Nakamura S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):665-7

Prognosis in low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: relevance of the number of sites involved, absolute lymphocyte count and serum immunoglobulin level. Parker D, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):15-27

Low-grade B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue type in Waldeyer's ring [see comments] Paulsen J, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jan;24(1):1-11. Comment in: Histopathology 1994 Kam;24(1):97-9.

Lymphomas of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue arising in the urinary bladder. Pawade J, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):147-51

Primary low-grade B-cell lymphoma of the conjunctiva: a mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue type lymphoma. Wotherspoon AC, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov; 23(5):417-24

Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes with CD5+, CD11c+ B-cell phenotype. Miyawaki S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):472-5

Primary central nervous system involvement of the so called 'peripheral T-cell lymphoma'. Report of a case and review of the literature [see comments] Mineura K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jun;16(3):235-42 (32 ref.). Comment in: J Neurooncol 1993;18(1):83-4.

[Primary lymphoma of the parotid: a rare location] Orditura M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb;85(2):101-3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monocytoid lymphoma evolving into large-cell lymphoma] De la Fuente J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: the European Bone Marrow Transplant Group experience. EBMT Working Party for Lymphoma. Schouten HC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:147-9

Primary digestive tract lymphoma: a prospective multicentric study of 91 patients. Groupe d'Etude des Lymphomes Digestifs. Ruskoné-Fourmestraux A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1662-71

THERAPY

Low-grade lymphoma 1993: state of the art. Horning SJ. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:23-7 (43 ref.)

Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1452-9 (74 ref.)

Treatment approaches to the low-grade lymphomas. Horning SJ. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):881-4 (50 ref.)

Sequential high-dose therapy with peripheral-blood progenitor-cell support in low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Haas R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 12(8):1685-92

Bone marrow transplantation for indolent lymphomas. Armitage JO. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):136-42 (30 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody therapy for indolent lymphomas. Grossbard ML, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):118-35 (67 ref.)

Biologic therapies for low-grade lymphomas. Parkinson DR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):111-7 (48 ref.)

[Therapy of low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Heinz R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(10):321-6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC

see related
LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE

COMPLICATIONS

Acute liver failure due to lymphoma. A diagnostic concern when considering liver transplantation. Woolf GM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1351-8 (39 ref.)

Immunoblastic malignant lymphoma in adult onset Still's disease. Trotta F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1788-92

Excessive hepatitis-B surface antigen production after corticosteroids and the development of immunoblastic lymphoma. Ras E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun; 10(3):241-4

Thymic cyst appearing after treatment of mediastinal non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Borgna-Pignatti C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):70-2 (13 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary renal lymphoma: report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Arranz Arija JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(2):148-53 (36 ref.)

Primary hepatic lymphoma mimicking fulminant hepatic failure. Das A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 12(4):147-8

Lymphoma-associated pancreatitis as a presenting manifestation of immunoblastic lymphoma. Safadi R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):317-9

DRUG THERAPY

Ten years' experience with LSA2-L2 therapy for childhood advanced lymphoblastic lymphoma [letter; comment] Katz JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):2054-5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jun;11(6):1024-32.

High-dose therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for adult patients with lymphoblastic lymphoma: results of the European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation. Sweetenham JW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1358-65

Toxicity following concurrent intrathecal and moderate-dose intravenous methotrexate. Blatt J, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1734-7

ETIOLOGY

B-cell lymphoma of recipient origin 9 years after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Trimble MS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):99-102

GENETICS

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia and dermal T-cell lymphoma. Yu RC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1801-7

IMMUNOLOGY

CD21 antigen in T-lineage neoplastic lymphoid cells: characteristic expression at thymic stage. Tatsumi E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):150-5

METABOLISM

Phosphorus metabolism during growth of lymphoma in mouse liver: a comparison of 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo and in vitro. Thomas CP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):633-40

PATHOLOGY

Gingival swelling as a manifestation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Payne M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 23; 175(8):293-4

Characteristic clinicopathologic features of adult B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma with special emphasis on differential diagnosis with an atypical form probably of blastic lymphocytic lymphoma of intermediate differentiation origin. Cheng AL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):706-10

Mediastinal lymphoblastic lymphoma with non-lymphoblastic histologic features. Manning JT Jr, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):59-63

SURGERY

High-dose therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for adult patients with lymphoblastic lymphoma: results of the European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation. Sweetenham JW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1358-65

THERAPY

Donor leukocyte infusion as therapy of life-threatening adenoviral infections after T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation [letter] Hromas R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1689-90

Donor T cells to treat EBV-associated lymphoma [letter; comment] Heslop HE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8; 331(10):679-80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1185-91.

Successful bone marrow transplant for a patient with T-lymphoblastic lymphoma in second remission preconditioned by total-body irradiation plus melphalan and etoposide. Nomura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2347

VETERINARY

Concentration of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in dogs with malignant neoplasia. Ogilvie GK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1144-6

Alterations in lipoprotein profiles in dogs with lymphoma. Ogilvie GK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):62-6

LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, CONVOLUTED see **LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC**

LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, DIFFUSE see **LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC**

LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, LARGE-CELL see **LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC**

LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, NONCONVOLUTED see **LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC**

LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOCYTIC see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL-CELL**

LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOCYTIC, DIFFUSE, INTERMEDIATE DIFFERENTIATION see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL CLEAVED-CELL, DIFFUSE**

LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOCYTIC, DIFFUSE, POORLY-DIFFERENTIATED see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL CLEAVED-CELL, DIFFUSE**

LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOCYTIC, DIFFUSE, WELL-DIFFERENTIATED see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL LYMPHOCYTIC**

LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOCYTIC, NODULAR, POORLY-DIFFERENTIATED see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL CLEAVED-CELL, FOLLICULAR**

LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOCYTIC, PLASMACYTOID see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL-CELL**

LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOCYTIC, WELL-DIFFERENTIATED see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL LYMPHOCYTIC**

LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOPLASMACYTOID, CLL see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL LYMPHOCYTIC**

LYMPHOMA, MALIGNANT see **LYMPHOMA**

LYMPHOMA, MEDITERRANEAN see **IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE SMALL INTESTINAL DISEASE**

LYMPHOMA, MIXED see **LYMPHOMA, MIXED-CELL**

LYMPHOMA, MIXED-CELL

DIAGNOSIS

Residual mass after treatment of primary cervical lymphoma: the utility of gallium 67 and MRI. Kasales CJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):274-7

[A 55-year-old male with hypodense lesion in the spleen (clinical conference)] Franquet T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 7;102(17):670-6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anterior mediastinal masses after cancer therapy: recurrences or benign lesions? [letter] Abdulnour E, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec;36(6):504, 536

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary extranodal non-Hodgkins lymphoma of the palate. Singh NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul; 41(7):465-6

PATHOLOGY

Anterior mediastinal masses after cancer therapy: recurrences or benign lesions? [letter] Abdulnour E, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec;36(6):504, 536

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Residual mass after treatment of primary cervical lymphoma: the utility of gallium 67 and MRI. Kasales CJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):274-7

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant oligodendroglioma arising after radiation therapy for lymphoma [clinical conference] Corn B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):45-52

LYMPHOMA, MIXED-CELL, DIFFUSE

COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing chickenpox in a young man with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Baxter JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May; 18(5):785-8

DIAGNOSIS

[Tracheobronchial involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Padilla Navas I, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jan;30(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of gastric malignant lymphoma markedly responding to chronic daily and oral administration of low-dose etoposide] Moriya A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Nasal NK-cell lymphoma] Fukuda J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):588-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ocular involvement in primary central nervous system lymphoma: an increasing clinical problem? Roos DE, et

LYMPHOMA, MIXED-CELL, DIFFUSE

al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):372–4 (19 ref.)

SURGERY

Pentostatin increases the acute toxicity of high dose cyclophosphamide. Gryn J, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1993 Sep;12(3):217–20

THERAPY

[A case of malignant lymphoma of the thyroid accompanied by interstitial pneumonitis during radiation therapy after systemic chemotherapy] Doi M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Feb;21(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LYMPHOMA, MIXED-CELL, FOLLICULAR

DIAGNOSIS

Image interpretation session: 1993. Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the breast. Campbell RE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan; 14(1):201–3

[Primary lymphoma of the parotid gland] Passali V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Apr;43(4):145–53 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

A mass in the floor of the mouth [clinical conference] Williams TP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec; 51(12):1385–8

LYMPHOMA, MIXED LYMPHOCYTIC-HISTIOCYTIC see **LYMPHOMA, MIXED-CELL**

LYMPHOMA, MIXED SMALL AND LARGE CELL, DIFFUSE see **LYMPHOMA, MIXED-CELL, DIFFUSE**

LYMPHOMA, NODULAR see **LYMPHOMA, FOLLICULAR**

LYMPHOMA, NODULAR, LARGE FOLLICULAR CENTER-CELL see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, FOLLICULAR**

LYMPHOMA, NODULAR, MIXED LYMPHOCYTIC-HISTIOCYTIC see **LYMPHOMA, MIXED-CELL, FOLLICULAR**

LYMPHOMA, NODULAR, MIXED SMALL AND LARGE CELL see **LYMPHOMA, MIXED-CELL, FOLLICULAR**

LYMPHOMA, NON-HODGKIN'S

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses in the pediatric population. Bumpous JM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):294–300

Engraftment of human non-Hodgkin lymphomas in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Itoh T, et al.
Cancer 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2686–94

Endobronchial non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Eng J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1993 Aug;34(4):351–4 (26 ref.)

Primary colonic lymphoma. Clinical presentation, histopathologic features, and outcome with combination chemotherapy. Zighelboim J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):291–7

Second cancers among long-term survivors of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Travis LB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1932–7

Primary gastric lymphoma. Secco GB, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1993 Nov;54(3):157–62

Ocular adnexal lymphoproliferative lesions. Liesegang TJ.
Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Oct;68(10):1003–10 (54 ref.)

Primary central nervous system lymphoma. DeAngelis LM.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1994;135:155–69 (67 ref.)

[Non-Hodgkin lymphoma in the elderly] d'Amore FA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 15;155(46):3754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the testicles] Morel P, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Increased natural antibody activity in sera of patients with malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas containing paraproteins. Kourtis AP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug; 46(4):283–8

Increased levels of circulating interleukin-6 in patients with newly diagnosed non-Hodgkin's lymphomas [letter] Stasi R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):160–1

Serum interleukin-10 in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a prognostic factor. Blay JY, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2169–74

Transplantation potential of hematopoietic cells released into the circulation during routine chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Pettengell R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2239–48. Comment in: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1957–9.

Peripheral blood involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma detected by clonal gene rearrangement as a biological prognostic marker. Hiorns LR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):347–51

Neutrophil increment after single injection of CSF [letter; comment] Haak HL. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):446–7 . Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Aug;84(4):581–5.

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF)-induced mobilization of circulating haemopoietic stem cells. Teshima T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):570–3

Detection of soluble interleukin-2 receptor and interleukin-10 in the serum of patients with aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Identification of a subset at high risk of treatment failure. Stasi R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1792–800

Serum soluble tumour necrosis factor receptor 55 is increased in patients with haematological neoplasias and is associated with immune activation and weight loss. Denz H, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(16):2232–5

Increased blood cell destruction during vigorous regeneration of bone marrow after intensive chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin lymphoma [letter] Maruyama F, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(10):1499

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor and urinary neopterin concentrations in malignant lymphoma. Piccinini L, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1993 Sep;31(9):567–74

Prognosis in low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: relevance of the number of sites involved, absolute lymphocyte count and serum immunoglobulin level. Parker D, et al.
Hematol Oncol 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):15–27

Serum trace elements and Cu/Zn ratio in malignant lymphomas in children. Gupta SK, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1994 Jun;40(3):185–7

The reliability of Hickman catheter blood for the assessment of activation markers of coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with hematological malignancies. van Genderen PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Feb 15;73(3–4):247–54

[Increased blood cell destruction during vigorous regeneration of bone marrow after CAMBO-VIP chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Maruyama F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb;35(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the concentration of cyanocobalamin, folates and ferritin in the blood serum of lymphoma patients undergoing chemo- and hormonotherapy] Chebotareva ED, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2–3):106–10 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymphoma transformation in polycythaemia vera treated with hydroxyurea [letter] Hawkins TE, et al.
Am J Hematol 1993 Dec;44(4):290

The role of agricultural pesticide use in the development of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in women. Zahm SH, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1993 Sep-Oct;48(5):353–8

Employment as hairdresser and risk of ovarian cancer and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas among women. Boffetta P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jan;36(1):61–5

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and agricultural practices in the prairie provinces of Canada. Morrison HI, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1994 Feb;20(1):42–7

Lymphoma, multiple myeloma and leukaemia among French farmers in relation to pesticide exposure. Viel JF, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1993 Sep;37(6):771–7

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical analysis of Mcl-1 and Bcl-2 proteins in normal and neoplastic lymph nodes. Krajewski S, et al.
Am J Pathol 1994 Sep;145(3):515–25

Studies on bcl-2 protein in cultured lymphoid cells. Filip A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Feb;18(2):95–102

p53, c-myc p62 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):9–14

Determination of the trace elements zinc, copper, nickel and chromium in bone marrow and plasma of patients with non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Schmitt Y, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1993 Dec;7(4):223–8

CD30 antigen in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Miyake K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jun;44(6):428–34

Expression of cytochrome b558 on B cell- and CD 30 positive-lymphomas. Shiota M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):985–91

CLASSIFICATION

Progress in the classification of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [editorial; comment] Weisenburger DD.
Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;100(4):367–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;100(4):373–85.

6q deletions define distinct clinico-pathologic subsets of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Offit K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2157–62

Proliferative angioendotheliomatosis: always an angiotropic lymphoma? [letter] Leu HJ. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Apr; 190(4):409–11

Histopathologic subtypes of indolent lymphomas: caricatures of the mature B-cell system. Jaffe ES, et al.
Semin Oncol 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):3–30 (141 ref.)

Follicular dendritic cells in extranodal non-Hodgkin lymphomas of MALT and non-MALT type. Fellbaum C, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(5):335–41

COMPLICATIONS

Metachronous colonic lymphomas complicating chronic ulcerative colitis. Hill DH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall; 18(4):369–70

Eruptions clinically resembling erythema multiforme as a manifestation of skin infiltration of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Tamura K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep;47(1):66–7

A 72-year old man with low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, cold agglutinin hemolysis, rapidly progressive jaundice, hepatomegaly, and dyspnea [clinical conference] van der Hulst RW, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Nov; 67(5):253–7

Anal lymphoma presenting as a perianal abscess. Porter AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):279–81

Risk of lymphoma in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Sigurgeirsson B, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):13–5

Non-Hodgkins lymphoma presenting with evidence of right ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Burn S, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1994 Mar-Apr;48(2):73–4

Darier's sign associated with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Lewis FM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 130(1):126–7

Malignant 'angioendotheliomatosis'—(intravascular lymphomatosis) an unusual cutaneous lymphoma in rheumatoid arthritis. Chakravarty K, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1993 Oct;32(10):932–4

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as polyarthritis [letter] Thomson GT. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):890

Primary chemotherapy for obstructive jaundice caused by intermediate-grade non-Hodgkin lymphoma [letter; comment] Meisenberg B. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3368. Comment on: Cancer 1993 May 1;71(9):2813–6.

Bacteremia due to viridans streptococcus in neutropenic patients with cancer: clinical spectrum and risk factors. Bochud PY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):25–31

Chemotherapy-related resolution of radiogallium uptake in a lactating adenoma. Klein BE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):793–4

Eosinophilic fasciitis and non-Hodgkin lymphoma [letter] Juncà J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):304–6

Lactic acidosis, non-Hodgkins lymphoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Bergin C, et al.
Genitourin Med 1994 Apr;70(2):148–9

An unusual clinical presentation of non-Burkitt's lymphoma in a child. Case report. Türktaş I, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1993;25(5):423–7

Lymphomatous meningitis in AIDS-related systemic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a report of eight cases. Enting RH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 57(2):150–3

Hypophyseal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting with clinical panhypopituitarism successfully treated with chemotherapy. Jonkhoff AR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Aug; 17(2):155–8

Lactic acidosis in a patient with B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Scheurleer-Hommes ML, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):1065–6

Co-incidence of Guillain-Barré syndrome and spinal cord compression in non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Gücüyener K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Feb;25(1):36–8

Calcified brain metastasis in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Bhatoe HS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 May; 70(823):384–5

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis: a rare presentation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Garcia-Gonzalez M, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1994 Jun;70(824):459–60

Sarcoidosis complicated by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Report of a case. Takado K, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):134–7 (15 ref.)

[AIDS and non Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma disclosed by massive hematemesis] Voglozin J, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1993;12(4):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant non-Hodgkin's ganglionary lymphoma and gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Boruchowicz A, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1993;17(8–9):600–2 **(Fre)**

[Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the esophagus in an AIDS infected female (letter)] Fernandez-Rodriguez R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1106 **(Fre)**

[Primary bone lymphoma disclosed by osteolytic lesion of the femoral head] Bouvier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan;60(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autotransfusion: its use in a case of spontaneous splenic rupture in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Bevilacqua S, et al.
Minerva Chir 1993 Sep 30;48(18):1029–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on MRSA pneumonia as a complication of hematopoietic malignancies] Niitsu N, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jan;32(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular manifestations in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Glavici M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):242–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mucose-associated lymphoid tissue gastric lymphoma associated with Evans syndrome (letter)] Rivera Civico F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 29;102(3):119 **(Spa)**

[Invasive aspergillosis in patients with malignant hemopathies. Usefulness of direct and serologic diagnosis] Hernández JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug;38(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytologic diagnosis of gastrointestinal tract lesions. A study of 78 cases. Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep-Oct;38(5):723-9

Localized non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the testis in a child [letter] Rao SP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Nov;15(4):443

The laryngeal mask airway in mediastinoscopy [letter] [see comments] West KJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep; 48(9):826-7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):169-70.

Detection of residual lymphoma cells by polymerase chain reaction in peripheral blood is significantly less predictive for relapse than detection in bone marrow. Gribben JG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3800-7

Prognostic factors in aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: who has "high-risk" disease? Shipp MA. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1165-73 (102 ref.)

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as polyarthritis. McDonagh JE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):79-84 (42 ref.)

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid profiles in sarcoidosis, tuberculosis, and non-Hodgkin's and Hodgkin's disease. An evaluation of differences. Drent M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):514-9

DNA flow cytometry from paraffin-embedded tissue in diagnosis of cutaneous malignant lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Qiu BS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Aug;106(8):611-4

Applied molecular genetics in the diagnosis of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Griesser H. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Sep;2(3):177-91 (145 ref.)

Findings of focal hepatic lymphoma on Gd-DOTA enhanced dynamic FLASH MR imaging. Shamsi K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):88-90

Primary lymphoma of the vagina. A case report. Lonardi F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar-Apr;79(2):182-3

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as restrictive cardiomyopathy in a patient with two previously unrelated malignancies. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Nov-Dec;45(6):497-9

Secondary lymphoma presenting as rectal abscesses. Kanakia RR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;13(1):24-5

Primary lymphoma of the uterine cervix. Cuykx H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Jan;77(1):13-4

Extranodal non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the head and neck. Hermans R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Apr;77(2):72-7

US, CT, and MRI of primary and secondary liver lymphoma. Gazelle GS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May-Jun; 18(3):412-5

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as median nerve compression in the arm. Desta K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):289-91

Imaging of childhood non-Hodgkin lymphoma: assessment by histologic subtype. Hamrick-Turner JE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):11-28

Monitoring minimal residual disease. Gribben JG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):143-55 (62 ref.)

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma can mimic renal adenocarcinoma with inferior vena caval involvement [letter; comment] Simmons MZ. **Urology** 1994 May;43(5):757. Comment on: Urology 1993 Dec;42(6):720-3; discussion 723-4.

[Application of gene rearrangement analysis in the diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Zhang J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;73(8):465-8, 509-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical heterogeneity of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the eye with extraocular manifestations] Schmidt-Erfurth U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the neck, nose and pharyngeal region] Cerny T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 14;82(50):1447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary lymphoma of the small intestine] Boneschi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15;48(19):1073-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the liver: report of two cases and review of the literature] Pereira FE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan-Mar;30(1):27-32 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary lymphomas of the large intestine] Habr-Gama A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov-Dec; 48(6):272-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Autolymphocytotoxins in the differential immunodiagnosis of chronic lympholeukemia and malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma at the leukemization stage] Golovkina LL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in abdominal and retroperitoneal sites] Portnoi LM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jun;38(6):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An association of lymphoid interstitial pneumonia, common variable immunodeficiency and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Morales Gordillo MA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Mar; 30(3):170-3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Splenomegaly and obstructive uropathy] García Pérez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(5):271-2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Stage IA non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the Waldeyer's ring. Limited chemotherapy and radiation therapy versus radiation therapy alone. Uematsu M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(6):675-8

Long-term results with MACOP-B in the treatment of aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. The experience in Brazil. Costa MA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 17(4):323-7

E-SHAP for refractory and relapsing lymphoma: influence of patient selection on response rate [letter] Aparicio Urtasun J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):896 (4 ref.)

Critical review of the role of hemopoietic growth factors in dose intensification and outcome in the treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Canellos GP. **Ann Oncol** 1994; 5 Suppl 2:121-2 (0 ref.)

E-SHAP: an effective treatment in selected patients with relapsed non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ezzat AA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May;5(5):453-6

Comparable prognostic factors and survival in elderly patients with aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma treated with standard-dose adriamycin-based regimens. Grogan L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:47-51

Randomised comparison of CHOEP versus alternating hCHOP/IVEP for high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: treatment results and prognostic factor analysis in a multi-centre trial. Köppler H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan; 5(1):49-55

Prognostic significance of received relative dose intensity in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients: application to LNH-87 protocol. The GELA. (Groupe d'Etude des Lymphomes de l'Adulte). Lepage E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep; 4(8):651-6

In vitro drug sensitivity testing of tumor cells from patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma using the fluorometric microculture cytotoxicity assay. Nygren P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S127-31

Weekly VAPEC-B chemotherapy for high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: results of treatment in 184 patients. Radford JA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Feb;5(2):147-51

Regulation of chemoresistance by the bcl-2 oncoprotein in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and lymphocytic leukemia cell lines. Reed JC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S61-5

Antitumor agents: extravasation, management, and surgical treatment. Scuderi N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 32(1):39-44

Intermediate and high grade malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: preliminary results using a new combination regimen (EVE-COPEM). Battista C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(4):145-54

Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase III study of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as adjunct to induction treatment of high-grade malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas [see comments] Gerhartz HH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15; 82(8):2329-39. Comment in: Blood 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2278-80.

Transplantation potential of hematopoietic cells released into the circulation during routine chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Pettengell R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2239-48. Comment in: Blood 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1957-9.

Questions about the role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as adjunct to non-Hodgkin's lymphoma chemotherapy [letter] Schuler US, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1691-2

Chemotherapy of intermediate- and high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with an intensive epirubicin-containing regimen. Zuckerman KS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3564-73

Preparation for marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma using Bu/CY. Avalos BR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):133-8

High-dose sequential (HDS) chemotherapy with blood and marrow cell autograft as salvage treatment in very poor prognosis, relapsed non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Caracciolo D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):621-5

Combination chemotherapy for intermediate and high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Dhaliwal HS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):767-74

Aggressive lymphomas with renal involvement: a study of 48 patients treated with the LNH-84 and LNH-87 regimens. Groupe d'Etude des Lymphomes de l'Adulte. Morel P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):154-9

Male fertility after VAPEC-B chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Radford JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):379-81

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of bone. A clinicopathologic study. Baar J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15; 73(4):1194-9

Dose escalation of biweekly cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisolone using recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Tanosaki R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1; 74(7):1939-44

Multiple cycles of dose-intensive cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and cisplatinum (DICEP) produce durable responses in refractory non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Neidhart JA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(1):1-11

The importance of dose: lymphomas as a model of chemosensitive malignancies. Bronchud MH. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 5:S17-22 (48 ref.)

Postoperative chemotherapy increases the disease-free survival rate in primary gastric lymphomas stage IE and IIE. Pasini F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):33-6

Early response monitoring in malignant lymphoma using fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose single-photon emission tomography. Hoekstra OS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;20(12):1214-7

Epidoxorubicin vs idarubicin containing regimens in intermediate and high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: preliminary results of a multicentric randomized trial. Brugiatelli M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep-Oct; 78(5):306-12

An unusual reaction to alpha interferon in a case of non Hodgkin's lymphoma. Miglino M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;78(6):411-3

VNCOP-B regimen in the treatment of high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the elderly. Zinzani PL, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec;78(6):378-82

Antitumor effect of cisplatin against murine ascites Dalton's lymphoma. Prasad SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):155-62

Childhood non-Hodgkins lymphoma. Advani SH. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Mar-Apr;60(2):245-8

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine is an active salvage therapy in advanced indolent non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hoffman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):788-92

P-VABEC: a prospective study of a new weekly chemotherapy regimen for elderly aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Martelli M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;11(12):2362-9

One-year trial of the effect of rinsing with an amine fluoride-stannous-fluoride-containing mouthwash on gingival index scores and salivary microbial counts in lymphoma patients receiving cytostatic drugs. Laine P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Oct;20(9):628-34

Aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the elderly: an effective, well-tolerated treatment regimen containing extended-schedule etoposide. Young WA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 7;86(17):1346-7

Chemotherapy as first treatment for primary malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the central nervous system preliminary data. Boiardi A, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Dec; 241(2):96-100

Transient ischemic cerebral lesions during induction chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pihko H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):718-24

Low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: disease control with mitoxanthrone monotherapy in patients refractory to conventional therapy. Angelopoulou MK, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):253-7

Prevention of chemotherapy-induced neutropenia using G-CSF with VACOP-B--a case report. Anglin P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5-6):469-72

Third generation chemotherapy with P-VABEC for aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the elderly. Caracciolo F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep; 11(1-2):115-8

A cooperative study on ProMACE-CytaBOM in aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Cassi E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):111-8

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) after chemotherapy in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; a placebo-controlled double blind phase III trial. Kaku K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3-4):229-38

Phase I trial of the diphtheria toxin/interleukin-2 fusion protein DAB486IL-2: efficacy in mycosis fungoides and other non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kuzel TM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5-6):369-77

The response of diffuse large cell and other intermediate grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas to adriamycin containing combination chemotherapy. Lishner M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):131-6

Pilot study and randomised trial of mitozantrone and ifosfamide for relapsed non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Scotland and Newcastle Lymphoma group (SNLG) Working Party on Therapy. Prescott RJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1-2):111-4

Treatment of poor prognosis non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with intensive, inpatient combination chemotherapy of brief duration: long-term followup. Waits TM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Aug;10(6):453-9

Phase I-II trial of high dose Ara-C, carboplatinum, etoposide and steroids in patients with refractory or relapsed lymphomas. Ahmed T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):531-4

Continuous versus intermittent prednimustine treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hatschek T, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(4):159-66

Lactate dehydrogenase levels during MACOP-B chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. McAdam B, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(3):95-101

Cytosine arabinoside and etoposide (CARE) in relapsed and refractory non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mansberg R, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(4):173-6

Stage III abdominal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Costa Rican children: comparison of two consecutive trials of treatment. Lobo-Sanahuja F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(3):194-9

Interferon alfa plus chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: five-year follow-up [letter] Andersen JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1821-2

Escalated as compared with standard doses of doxorubicin in BACOP therapy for patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Meyer RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec

9;329(24):1770–6

Impairment of vertebral canal nervous structures after intrathecal prophylaxis in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Nowacki P, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992;30(3–4):325–33

Prednisone, oral etoposide, and novantrone for treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a preliminary report. Goss PE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 3):23–9 (41 ref.)

New aspects in the treatment of advanced low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: prednimustine/mitoxantrone versus cyclophosphamide/vincristine/prednisone followed by interferon alfa versus observation only—a preliminary update of the German Low-Grade Lymphoma Study Group. Hiddemann W, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 3):32–5

Chemotherapy of non-Hodgkin's aggressive lymphomas. Salles G, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Jan;31(1):46–69 (204 ref.)

Full-dose chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the elderly. Dutch Hematology-Oncology in Adults Study Group. Sonneveld P, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 3):9–12

Mitoxantrone in combination with etoposide and prednimustine in patients older than 70 years with unfavorable non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a prospective study in 52 patients. Tirelli U, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr; 31(2 Suppl 3):13–22

Comparison of front-line chemotherapy for aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma using the CAP-BOP regimens. The Nebraska Lymphoma Study Group. Vose JM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 3):4–8

Efficacy of intensive, high-dose anthracycline-based therapy in intermediate- and high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Zuckerman KS. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Feb;21(1 Suppl 1):59–64 (42 ref.)

Dexamethasone-induced tumor lysis syndrome in high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Malik IA, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):409–11

[Interferons. Treatment of malignant hemopathies with interferons] Guilhot F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(8):548–56 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of high malignancy lymphoma with intensive short-term chemotherapy using the MACOP-B regimen] Delmer A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Sep;80(9):808–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[NEO-MACOP-B chemotherapy for the treatment of advanced-stage aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kohda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov; 20(14):2183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combination chemotherapy of mitoxantrone, etoposide, carboplatin, and prednisolone (MECP) in recurrent or refractory non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Matsuura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(2):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic daily administration of oral etoposide in elderly relapse or refractory lymphoma] Niitsu N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):565–7 **(Jpn)**

[New antitumor drugs for malignant lymphoma: a review] Ohnishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul; 21(8):1157–62 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An early phase II study of CPT-11 (irinotecan hydrochloride) in patients with hematological malignancies] Ohno R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase II clinical study of irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT-11) in the treatment of malignant lymphoma and acute leukemia. The CPT-11 Research Group for Hematological Malignancies] Ota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21(7):1047–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial anthracycline-based chemotherapy without radiotherapy in patients older than 70 years with localized lymphoma arising from Waldeyer's ring] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alternating CHOP-MEVP chemotherapy for advanced-stage, intermediate- and high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Takagi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in the treatment of malignant lymphoma] Tobinai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul; 21(8):1151–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for malignant lymphoma in Western countries and Japan] Tobinai K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(16):2472–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of combination chemotherapy for elderly patients with malignant lymphoma] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;30(10):864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[COP-BLAM III regimen for elderly non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Niitsu N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;30(9):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[VEPA and ML-Y1 regimen for elderly non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Tanabe J, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;31(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MECHOP-BM chemotherapy in the treatment of non Hodgkin's lymphoma] Inoue N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased blood cell destruction during vigorous regeneration of bone marrow after CAMBO-VIP chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Maruyama F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb;35(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of THP-CVP regimen for elderly patients with malignant lymphoma] Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Dec;34(12):1532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salvage chemotherapy for relapsed/refractory aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with a combination of dexamethasone, etoposide, ifosfamide and carboplatin] Okamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of effectiveness of adriamycin and epirubicin administered in the CHOP protocol to patients with malignant non-hodgkin's lymphoma] Rolski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 May;46(9–10):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Low stage non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: cases studied in 15 years at the HC-FMUSP Children's Institute] Maluf Júnior P, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul-Aug; 48(4):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in childhood: results of treatment in patients in stage III] Maluf Júnior PT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov-Dec; 48(6):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative effectiveness of treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children using protocols BFM NHL-90 and non-programmed courses based on the ACOP regimen] Lebedev VV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 39(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children using the YU-77, YU-84 and YU-87 protocols] Vilibić T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Jan-Apr;114(1–4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prognostic factors of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Oriol A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jan 29;102(3):118–9 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase levels during MACOP-B chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. McAdam B, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(3):95–101

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of other cancers following Kaposi's sarcoma: relation to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Biggar RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 15;139(4):362–8

Predominantly gastrointestinal symptoms and signs in 11 consecutive AIDS patients with gastrointestinal lymphoma: a multicenter, multiyear study including 763 HIV-seropositive patients. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;89(4):545–9

Epidemiology of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: recent findings regarding an emerging epidemic. Weisenburger DD. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S19–24 (61 ref.)

Childhood leukaemia and non-Hodgkins lymphoma in young people living close to nuclear reprocessing sites. Kinlen LJ. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(10):429–34

Distribution of childhood leukaemias and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas near nuclear installations in England and Wales. Bithell JF, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27; 309(6953):501–5

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Saskatchewan. A review of 10 years' experience. Maksymiuk AW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):711–9

Neoplastic disorders after pediatric heart transplantation. Bernstein D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II230–7

Aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the elderly: a retrospective clinicopathologic study of 75 patients. Garnier G, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct;1(6):365–6

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the older person: a review. Ballester OF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1245–54 (105 ref.)

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract: a population-based analysis of incidence, geographic distribution, clinicopathologic presentation features, and prognosis. Danish Lymphoma Study Group. d'Amore F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1673–84

Leukaemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: incidence in children and young adults resident in the Dounreay area of Caithness, Scotland in 1968–91. Black RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):232–6

Incidence of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in kidney and heart transplant recipients [see comments] Opelz G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1514–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):481. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):481–2.

Primary malignant lymphoma of the liver. Aozasa K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):353–7 (39 ref.)

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in elderly patients. Goss PE. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):147–56 (71 ref.)

Incidence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease. Prósper F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5–6):457–62

An epidemic of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: comments on time trends, possible etiologies, and the role of pathology [editorial] Weisenburger DD. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep; 5(5):481–2

Increasing incidence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Rabkin CS, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4):286–96 (71 ref.)

[Clinical statistical data of patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Narabayashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov; 50 Suppl:911–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract: a neoplastic disease of underdevelopment] Solidoro A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993;13(3):148–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

HIV-associated lymphoma. Kaplan LD. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1993–94;:145–66 (63 ref.)

The Gardner hypothesis. Cancer not linked to radiation or chemicals [letter; comment] Hodgson JT, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):60. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1155–6.

The Gardner hypothesis. Found wanting [letter; comment] Slovak AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):60. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1155–6.

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma associated with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Pariente D, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Oct; 1(6):337–42

Oral manifestations in HIV-infected patients: diagnosis and management. Itin PH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):749–60 (141 ref.)

Study suggests transfusions may increase cancer risk [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16;86(4):260

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: possible role of hepatitis C virus [letter] Ferri C, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):355–6

Cancer cluster around nuclear installation [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):981

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma in heart/lung transplant recipients [letter; comment] Egan J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):481. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1514–6.

Paternal exposure to radiation [letter; comment] [see comments] Wakeford R. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5; 343(8897):598–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1483–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):973–4.

Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric lymphoma [see comments] Parsonnet J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 5;330(18):1267–71. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1310–1.

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Klinefelter syndrome. Attard-Montalto SP, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):197–200

Pulmonary manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated malignancies. Irwin DH, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Jun;8(2):139–48

Incidence of second solid cancer in patients after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Mar;170(3):140–6

Transmission of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma through renal allografts—disastrous result of false diagnosis and inadequate information. Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3075–6

[Latent primary ileal non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Hoang C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(7):457–8 **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphoma complicating Crohn disease of the ileum. Apropos of a case] Vazquez C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Aug-Sep;130(8–9):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse peritoneal lymphoma in AIDS] Chopier-Richaud J, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug-Sep;74(8–9):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphoma in rheumatoid arthritis treated by low doses of methotrexate] Taillan B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Mar;60(3):248–50 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic imaging in immunosuppressed subjects: malignant tumors] Morassut S. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5 Suppl 2):62–72 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Immunophenotypic and genotypic analysis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Correlation with histologic features in 36 cases. French Study Group of Pathology for HIV-Associated Tumors. Raphael MM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):773–82

Heterogeneity of rearranged T-cell receptor V-alpha and V-beta transcripts in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Xerri L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;101(1):76–80

1993 American Society of Human Genetics presidential address: can we meet the challenge? Rowley JD. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):403–13

Epstein-Barr virus is infrequently identified in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas associated with Hodgkin's disease. Kingma DW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan; 18(1):48–61

Detection of aneuploidy and polyploidy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma by computer video image analysis. Grace J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Aug;15(4):265–73

Gene rearrangements in malignant lymphomas. Biemer JJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):232–8

Investigation of the activation state of the X chromosome in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Grierson AJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S47–50

Chromosome analysis of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas by

fluorescence in situ hybridization. Hammond DW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S51–4

Analysis of the p53 gene, its expression and protein stabilization in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Lee KA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S85–8

Multiclonality and altered RFLP patterns for immunoglobulin heavy-chain and T-cell receptor genes in relapsing lymphomas. Lindh J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994; 5 Suppl 1:S75–8

Cyclin D1 overexpression in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with chromosome 11 bcl-1 rearrangement. Williams ME, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S71–3

Investigations of antisense oligonucleotides targeted against bcl-2 RNAs. Kitada S, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Summer;3(2):157–69

LAZ3 rearrangements in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: correlation with histology, immunophenotype, karyotype, and clinical outcome in 217 patients. Bastard C, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2423–7

6q deletions define distinct clinico-pathologic subsets of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Offit K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2157–62

Rearrangement of CCND1 (BCL1/PRAD1) 3' untranslated region in mantle-cell lymphomas and t(11q13)-associated leukemias. Rimokh R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3689–96

Detection of the chromosomal translocation t(11;14) by polymerase chain reaction in mantle cell lymphomas. Rimokh R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1871–5

The expression of p53 protein in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas is not always dependent on p53 gene mutations. Villuendas R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3151–6

Increased frequency of the S allele of the L-myc oncogene in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Crossen PE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):759–61

Detection of clonal T-cell populations in gastrointestinal lymphomas by analysis of cRNA conformational polymorphisms of rearranged T-cell-receptor-gamma genes. Koch OM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb; 86(2):316–21

Lack of MDM2 amplification in human leukaemia. Ridge SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):407–9

Rearrangement of bcl-2 genes in malignant lymphomas in Chinese patients. Chen PM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 15; 72(12):3701–6

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with chromosomal translocations involving 3q27 band and immunoglobulin gene loci: report of two cases. Ohno H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jan;72(1):33–8

Mutations in the coding region of c-MYC in AIDS-associated and other aggressive lymphomas. Clark HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3383–6

Biologic and molecular characterization of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Gaidano G, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep; 5(5):776–84 (76 ref.)

Analysis of BCL2 and MYC expression in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas by in situ hybridization: correlation with chromosome translocations. Murty VV, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Dec;1(4):221–8

Distinguishing between monoclonal rearrangements and allelic forms of the immunoglobulin lambda light chain constant region genes. Significance in the diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Saueracker EA, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Jun;1(2):109–17

Chromosome painting as a supplement to cytogenetic banding analysis in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bajalica S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Aug;7(4):231–9

Cloning of a breakpoint cluster region at band 3q27 involved in human non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Deweindt C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Nov;8(3):149–54

Identification of a subclass of double minute chromosomes containing centromere-associated DNA. Hammond DW, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jun;10(2):139–42

Expanded range of 11q13 breakpoints with differing patterns of cyclin D1 expression in B-cell malignancies. Raynaud SD, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Oct;8(2):80–7

Polysomy of chromosome 12 in 60 patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma assessed by fluorescence in situ hybridization: differences between follicular and diffuse large cell lymphoma. Younes A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Mar;9(3):161–7

p53 protein over-expression and p53 gene abnormalities in HIV-1-related non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. De Re V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):662–7

Investigation of the expression of housekeeping genes in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Finnegan MC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):387–93

Investigation of BCL-2 gene rearrangements in a United Kingdom series of low and high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Lee KA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep; 11(1–2):91–8

Somatic point mutations in the translocated bcl-2 genes of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and lymphocytic leukemias: implications for mechanisms of tumor progression. Reed JC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):157–63 (35 ref.)

Major and minor breakpoint sites of chromosomal translocation t(14;18) in subtypes of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Klefstrom J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr; 18(4):245–50

Clonally rearranged antigen receptor gene DNA studies in evaluation of susceptibility of neoplastic lymphocytic and plasmacytic disorders to selective loss in long-term marrow culture. Farag SS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Aug;8(8):1369–74

Translocation t(3;22)(q27;q11) in non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma: chromosome painting and molecular studies. Hebert J, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1971–4

Detection of minimal residual disease using fluorescence DNA in situ hybridization: a follow-up study in leukemia and lymphoma patients. Nylund SJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8(4):587–94

LAZ3, a novel zinc-finger encoding gene, is disrupted by recurring chromosome 3q27 translocations in human lymphomas. Kerckaert JP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep; 5(1):66–70

Molecular cloning of a novel 11q23 breakpoint associated with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Meerabux JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):893–8

Modification of standard proteinase K/phenol method for extraction of DNA from small tumour biopsies. Pitera R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):882–7

Cytogenetics of indolent lymphomas. Mrózek K, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):47–57 (68 ref.)

[Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements and its significance in the diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Zhang JZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;15(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of bcl-2/JH gene rearrangements in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and chronic tonsillitis, but not in Hodgkin's lymphomas. Molecular genetic and immunohistochemical study] Nolte M, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):302–6 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cell cycle in acute leukemias and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in children] Pituch-Noworolska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993; 24(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophenotypic and genotypic analysis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Correlation with histologic features in 36 cases. French Study Group of Pathology for HIV-Associated Tumors. Raphael MM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jun;101(6):773–82

Increased natural antibody activity in sera of patients with malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas containing paraproteins. Kourtis AP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug; 46(4):283–8

Prognostic significance of the Ki-67-associated proliferative antigen in aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: a prospective Southwest Oncology Group trial. Miller TP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1460–6

Retention of B-cell-specific monoclonal antibodies by human lymphoma cells. Press OW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1; 83(5):1390–7

Expression of adult and fetal natural killer cell markers in sinonasal lymphomas. Suzumiya J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2255–60

Lymphoma regression induced by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies correlates with their ability to induce Ig signal transduction and is not prevented by tumor expression of high levels of bcl-2 protein. Vuist WM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):899–906

Disease-related differences in antibody patterns against EBV-encoded nuclear antigens EBNA 1, EBNA 2 and EBNA 6. Lennette ET, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(11):1584–9

Immunohistochemical analysis of CDw52 antigen expression in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Salisbury JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):313–7

Fas/APO-1 expression and function on malignant cells of hematologic and nonhematologic origin. Owen-Schaub LB, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):234–41

Role of HTLV-I in development of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago. The HTLV Lymphoma Study Group. Manns A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1447–50

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma in heart/lung transplant recipients [letter; comment] Peest D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19; 343(8895):481–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1514–6.

Immunophenotypic analysis of primary malignant lymphoma of the brain. Arai T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;34(3):136–42

Immunobiologic correlates of prognosis in lymphoma. Grogan TM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):58–74 (130 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies: prevalence, clinical significance and correlation to cytokine levels in acute myeloid leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Stasi R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):568–72

Generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells with veto and natural suppressor activity from patients with leukemias and lymphomas. Cheruku R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1037–40

Relative importance of immune and non-immune causes of platelet refractoriness. Doughty HA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(3):200–5

METABOLISM

ICAM-3 expression on endothelium in lymphoid malignancy. Doussis-Anagnostopoulou I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1040–3

Epstein-Barr virus-latent gene expression and tumor cell phenotype in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Correlation of lymphoma phenotype with three distinct patterns of viral latency. Hamilton-Dutoit SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1072–85

Expression of Bcl-2 protein and Fas antigen in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kondo E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):330–7

Pharmacokinetics of high dose methylprednisolone and use in hematological malignancies. Patel PM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):89–96

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus is infrequently identified in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas associated with Hodgkin's disease. Kingma DW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan; 18(1):48–61

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in four children infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Association with Epstein-Barr Virus and treatment. Nadal D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):224–30

Helicobacter pylori gastritis and primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Eidt S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):436–9

Human herpesvirus 6: a survey of presence and variant distribution in normal peripheral lymphocytes and lymphoproliferative disorders. Di Luca D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):211–5

Gastric lymphoma in an 11-year-old boy: a case report. Ashorn P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):66–7

High incidence of Epstein-Barr virus associated non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in the Bolivian mountains [letter] Takano Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Mar;44(3):237–40

[Inter-human transmission of Pneumocystis carinii. Risk evaluation in onco-hematology (letter)] Poizot-Martin I, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 2;22(29):1369 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in northern Sweden. Prognostic factors and response to treatment. Osterman B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(5):507–15

Long survival in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related primary central nervous system lymphoma [letter] Tirrelli U, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1; 74(7):1990–1

Prognostic factors of gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the adult. Pologeorgis G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):549–59

Nucleolar organiser regions and survival in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas classified by the working formulation. Jakić-Razumović J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):943–7

Stage III abdominal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Costa Rican children: comparison of two consecutive trials of treatment. Lobo-Sanahuja F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(3):194–9

A predictive model for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter; comment] Atkins CD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24; 330(8):574; discussion 574–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 30;329(14):987–94.

A predictive model for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter; comment] Myers AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24; 330(8):574; discussion 574–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 30;329(14):987–94.

Immunobiologic correlates of prognosis in lymphoma. Grogan TM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):58–74 (130 ref.)

Natural history of and therapy for the indolent non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Horning SJ. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):75–88 (113 ref.)

[Post-therapeutic evolution and prognostic factors of intestinal lymphomas, Retrospective analysis of 42 cases] Sánchez-Fayos MP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec; 38(6):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous relapse of liver cell carcinoma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the liver. Report of a case with diagnosis by ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsy. Cavanna L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May-Jun;38(3):451–4

Fine needle aspiration cytologic diagnosis of gastrointestinal tract lesions. A study of 78 cases. Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep-Oct;38(5):723–9

Large-core breast biopsy to obtain tissue for tumor markers in breast lymphoma [letter] Meyer JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1500

More on intravascular lymphomatosis [letter] Otrakji C. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4):463

Immunotyping of lymphoma by fine-needle aspiration. A comparative study of cytospin preparations and flow cytometry [see comments] Robins DB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):569–76. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 May;101(5):555–6.

High-grade transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Genotypic confirmation of clonal identity. Traweek ST, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):519–26

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma involving the breast. Arber DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):288–95

LYMPHOMA, NON-HODGKIN'S

A requiem to Hodgkin's disease? [letter; comment] Spector N. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan;18(1):112-3. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Feb;17(2):123-32.

The interrelationship between Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Jaffe ES, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S7-11 (53 ref.)

Gastrointestinal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A population-based clinicopathological study of 111 adult cases with a follow-up of 10-15 years. Franssila KO, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Aug;101(8):631-41

Intermediate and high grade malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: preliminary results using a new combination regimen (EVE-COPEM). Battista C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(4):145-54

Establishment and characterization of a human mixed-lineage, T-lymphoid/myeloid cell line (USP-91). Umiel T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1829-37

Peripheral blood involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma detected by clonal gene rearrangement as a biological prognostic marker. Hiorns LR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):347-51

High incidence of lymphoid infiltration on labial salivary gland biopsy in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: clinical implications. Morel P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):93-8

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the prostate. Khandelwal KC, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):56-7

Orbital and adnexal involvement in systemic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bairey O, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2395-9

Pathology with clinical correlations of primary central nervous system non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. The Massachusetts General Hospital experience 1958-1989. Miller DC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1383-97

Primary lymphoma of the ampulla of Vater. Pawade J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2083-6

Exposure to phenoxyacetic acids, chlorophenols, or organic solvents in relation to histopathology, stage, and anatomical localization of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hardell L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2386-9

Staging of lymphoma in childhood. Carty H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):151-9 (43 ref.)

Staging of lymphoma in adults. Sandrasegaran K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar;49(3):149-61 (167 ref.)

Application of form features in digital cell analysis of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Rosenblatt T, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Nov;23(6):483-95

Fine-needle aspiration cytology diagnosis of non-Hodgkin lymphoma of thyroid: a report of four cases. Das DK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):639-45 (40 ref.)

Evidence of a malignant cycle in early gastric lymphoma. Eidt S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Mar;26(3):299-302

Increased frequency of lymphocyte depletion and mixed cellularity subtypes of Hodgkin's disease in HIV-infected patients. Italian Cooperative Group on AIDS and Tumours. Serraino D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(14):1948-50

Primary extranodal non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the oral cavity. An analysis of 34 cases. Wolvius EB, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994;30B(2):121-5

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as a urethral caruncle. Khatib RA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep;50(3):309-93

Prognosis in low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: relevance of the number of sites involved, absolute lymphocyte count and serum immunoglobulin level. Parker D, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):15-27

Detection of minimal residual disease in patients with lymphomas using the polymerase chain reaction. Gribben JG, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1994;:117-29 (60 ref.)

The use of fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of human immunodeficiency virus-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Strigle SM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1329-34

A unique presentation of lymphoma of the colon. Maaravi Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):49-51

Stages I and II non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Retrospective analysis of 79 patients and review of the literature. Tedeschi L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):99-104 (32 ref.)

Detection of tumor cells in purged bone marrow and peripheral-blood mononuclear cells by polymerase chain reaction amplification of bcl-2 translocations. Negrin RS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1021-7

Nucleolar organiser regions and survival in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas classified by the working formulation. Jakić-Razumović J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):943-7

Signet-ring cell lymphoma of bone marrow. Talbot DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):184-6

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with primary manifestation in gonads--a clinicopathological study. Ahmad M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;44(4):86-8

Involvement of minor salivary glands in gastric lymphomas [letter] Morel P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):139-40

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with mediastinal mass--a study of 23 children; different disorders or different stages? Shikano T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):161-7

Quantification of CD24 and CD45 antigens in parallel allows a precise determination of B-cell maturation stages: relevance for the study of B-cell neoplasias. Lavabre-Bertrand T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):402-8

Factors contributing to the prognostic significance of bone marrow involvement in childhood non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Sandlund JT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(4):350-3

Impairment of vertebral canal nervous structures after intrathecal prophylaxis in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Nowacki P, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992;30(3-4):325-33

Proliferative angioendotheliomatosis: always an angiotropic lymphoma? [letter] Leu HJ. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Apr; 190(4):409-11

Nucleolar organizer regions in lymphomas: a quantitative study. Yekeler H, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 May-Jun; 85(1097):353-60

Impact of positive findings at image-guided biopsy of lymphoma on patient care: evaluation of clinical history, needle size, and pathologic findings on biopsy performance. Silverman SG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):759-64

Laparoscopic para-aortic lymph node biopsy for diagnosis of a non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Childers JM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1992 Jun;2(2):139-42

Follicular dendritic cells in extranodal non-Hodgkin lymphomas of MALT and non-MALT type. Fellbaum C, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(5):335-41

[A case of lymphoma (non-Hodgkin's type) of the stomach] Iarŭmov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):58 **(Bul)**

[Liver damage in lymphoma and its clinical significance] Pan JX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May;15(3):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathologic and immunohistochemical study of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Zhang YJ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;22(5):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant lymphomas in childhood in Sichuan province--a clinicopathological analysis of 304 cases] Zhang S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bimorphic malignant lymphoma] Fakan F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Feb;30(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retrospective anatomopathological study of 22 cases of primary malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the central nervous system] Peoc'h M. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(1):57-8 **(Fre)**

[Lymphoma or testicular seminoma: histopathological aspects of the differential diagnosis] Schill H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Dec;80(12):1058-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The larynx in lymphoproliferative and myeloproliferative diseases. I: An overview with special reference to primary laryngeal malignant lymphomas and plasmacytomas] Horny HP. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):334-9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography and computerized tomography in tumor staging of mouth and oropharyngeal cancer] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **HNO** 1993 Nov;41(11):519-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the joint. Report of two cases, review of the literature and problems of classification] Krüger R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Oct; 96(10):556-62 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary intracerebral non-Hodgkin's lymphoma--a clinicopathologic study] Bergmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(3):110-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and clinical progression of a B-cell type non-Hodgkin lymphoma of low-grade malignancy with primary cutaneous manifestations] Jakó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 12;134(37):2037-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the vagina: a rare case] Barini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Dec; 45(12):633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with Marfan's syndrome] Corso A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;84(7-8):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinicopathological study of 21 cases of primary central nervous system lymphoma] Nitta T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Sep;22(9):827-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic myelofibrosis transformed to acute myelomonocytic leukemia associated with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kato M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun; 35(6):581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the maxillary sinus] Guallart Domènech F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994; 21(2):111-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Heart and circulation in hematologic malignancies] Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Apr; 91(4):284-7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life issues in patients dying from haematological diseases. Maddocks I, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):244-8

Assessing quality of life in leukemia: presentation of an instrument for assessing quality of life in patients with blood malignancies. Stalfelt AM, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):201-11

[Malignant lymphoma with various neuropsychological symptoms] Takada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan; 35(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT manifestation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma as a solitary pulmonary nodule in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Shin MS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct-Dec;17(4):279-81

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the cervical spine. Faes W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):396

CT appearance of endobronchial non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Mason AC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):559-61

CT attenuation values and enhancing characteristics of thoracoabdominal lymphomatous adenopathies. Pombo F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):59-62

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the breast: imaging characteristics and correlation with histopathologic findings. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul; 192(1):157-60

[Lymphoid infiltrates in the lung] Szalontai K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Nov 7;134(45):2473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the spleen. Report of a case examined with computerized tomography] Vannucchi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):714-6 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

FDG-PET for the evaluation of tumor viability after anticancer therapy. Okada J, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 May;8(2):109-13

The role of high dose 67-gallium scintigraphy in staging untreated patients with lymphoma. Larcos G, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):5-8

Phase I imaging study of Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with radiolabeled antibody to eosinophil peroxidase. Samoszuk M, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Aug-Dec;21(1-3):53-60

The significance of isolated gallium-67 uptake in the hilar lymph nodes of an untreated lymphoma patient. Larcos G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1039-41

Differentiation between residual cancer and thymic hyperplasia in malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Rettenbacher L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;19(1):64-5

Early response monitoring in malignant lymphoma using fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose single-photon emission tomography. Hoekstra OS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;20(12):1214-7

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with follicular thyroid cancer: the role of 99mTc-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile imaging. Maurea S, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 38(1):18-21

Early treatment response in malignant lymphoma, as determined by planar fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose scintigraphy. Hoekstra OS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1706-10

Comparison of bone and 67Ga scintigraphy in the initial diagnosis of bone involvement in children with malignant lymphoma. Mouratidis B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Mar;15(3):144-7

Fluorodeoxyglucose PET of abdominal and pelvic neoplasms: potential role in oncologic imaging. Goldberg MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep;13(5):1047-62

RADIOTHERAPY

Stage IA non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the Waldeyer's ring. Limited chemotherapy and radiation therapy versus radiation therapy alone. Uematsu M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(6):675-8

Clinical stage 1 non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: long-term follow-up of patients treated by the British National Lymphoma Investigation with radiotherapy alone as initial therapy. Vaughan Hudson B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1088-93

Overview of radiation myelotoxicity secondary to radioimmunotherapy using 131I-Lym-1 as a model. DeNardo GL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1038-48

Therapeutic potential of intravenous 67-gallium in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Huijgens PC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):206-8

Potential role for low dose limited-field radiation therapy (2 x 2 grays) in advanced low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Ganem G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 12(1):1-8

Treatment of stage IE primary lymphoma of bone. Fairbanks RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 15; 28(2):363-72

The hypoxic cytotoxin SR 4233 increases the effectiveness of radioimmunotherapy in mice with human non-Hodgkin's lymphoma xenografts. Wilder RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):119-26

Phase I dose-escalation trial of iodine 131-labeled monoclonal antibody OKB7 in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Czuczman MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):2021-9

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma: whole-abdomen irradiation as an adjuvant to chemotherapy. Valicenti RK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):571-6

[Treatment and prognostic factors of stage I and II non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Mineta M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

High-dose sequential (HDS) chemotherapy with blood and marrow cell autograft as salvage treatment in very poor prognosis, relapsed non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Caracciolo D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):621–5

Autografting with peripheral blood stem cells mobilized by sequential interleukin-3/granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor following high-dose chemotherapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Haas R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):643–9

HIV infection after autologous bone marrow transplantation despite HIV-antibody and HIV-antigen screening. Jootar S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Aug;12(2):167–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for poor-prognosis non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Shepherd JD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Dec;12(6):591–6

Role of surgery in patients with primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach: an old problem revisited. Bozzetti F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep;80(9):1101–6 (108 ref.)

A 10-year experience with splenectomy in patients with malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma at the Norwegian Radium Hospital. Lehne G, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1; 74(3):933–9

Autotransplants in advanced non-Hodgkin lymphoma: are they effective? Surbone A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992; 1(5):343–7 (49 ref.)

Primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a therapeutic challenge. Rossi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1924–6 (25 ref.)

Primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma localized to the gastric wall: no adjuvant treatment following radical surgery. Jelić S, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May-Jun;51(3):270–2

[Effect of fibrin glue on lymphostasis during lymph node excisions. Prospective randomized study in 40 patients] Gilly FN, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach, surgical therapy and prognosis] Melcher GA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma--results of uni- and multivariate analysis] Melcher GA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(10):614–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors and the significance of gastrectomy in gastric lymphoma] Ohana M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma. Experiences with autologous bone marrow transplantation in 50 patients] Hagberg H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10;90(45):3950–3 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Primary central nervous system lymphoma. Results at the University of California at Los Angeles and review of the literature. Selch MT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 17(4):286–93

Quality of life issues in patients dying from haematological diseases. Maddocks I, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Mar;23(2):244–8

Long-term gonadal toxicity after therapy for Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bokemeyer C, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Mar;68(3):105–10

FDG-PET for the evaluation of tumor viability after anticancer therapy. Okada J, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 May;8(2):109–13

Primary gastrointestinal non-Hodgkin lymphoma: still an unresolved question? [editorial; comment] Rossi A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):802–3. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1993 Dec;4(10):831–7. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1993 Dec;4(10):839–46.

The clinical spectrum and treatment of primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach [see comments] Taal BG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):839–46. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1993 Dec;4(10):802–3.

Combined modality treatment for primary gastrointestinal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: the Milan Cancer Institute experience [see comments] Tondini C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):831–7. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1993 Dec;4(10):802–3.

A randomized study of erythropoietin and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) versus placebo and G-CSF for patients with Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Chao NJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2823–8

A phase II study of continuous infusion recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as an adjunct to autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in first remission. O'Day SJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2707–14

Prospective comparative trial of autologous versus allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1050–5

Effect of low-dose interleukin-2 on disease relapse after T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):964–71

Clonal karyotypic hematopoietic cell abnormalities occurring after autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Traweek ST, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):957–63

Lymphoma regression induced by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies correlates with their ability to induce Ig signal transduction and is not prevented by tumor expression of high levels of bcl-2 protein. Vuist WM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):899–906

Syngeneic transplantation with peripheral blood mononuclear cells collected after the administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Weaver CH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):1981–4

Interleukin-1 alpha administered after autologous transplantation: a phase I/II clinical trial. Weisdorf D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):2044–9

Phase I/II study of high-dose cyclophosphamide, etoposide and cisplatin followed by autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in patients with poor prognosis Hodgkin's disease or non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Klumpp TR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):337–45

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Saskatchewan. A review of 10 years' experience. Maksymiuk AW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):711–9

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in four children infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Association with Epstein-Barr Virus and treatment. Nadal D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):224–30

Total body irradiation and prednimustine in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. A 9-year experience at a single institution. Roncadin M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):978–84

Treatment of localized non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the head and neck. Ruijs CD, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):703–7

Treatment of advanced, aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. von Gunten CF, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep;5(5):791–6 (21 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in adults with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Saez R, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 12(2):75–85

Use of retroviral markers to identify efficacy of purging and origin of relapse following autologous bone marrow and peripheral blood cell transplantation in indolent B cell neoplasms (follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma or chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) patients). **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Dec;4(6):821–34

Cyclophosphamide 4 g/m2 plus rhG-CSF for mobilization of circulating progenitor cells in malignant lymphomas. Indovina A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:30–4

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the thyroid gland: prognostic factors and treatment outcome. The Princess Margaret Hospital Lymphoma Group. Tsang RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):599–604

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the older person: a review. Ballester OF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1245–54 (105 ref.)

Primary lymphoreticular tumors of the orbit. Rao S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):720–1

Which patients with relapsed non-Hodgkin's lymphoma benefit from high-dose therapy and hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation? [editorial; comment] Freedman AS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1841–3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Oct;11(10):1846–51.

Development of a simplified single-apheresis approach for peripheral-blood progenitor-cell transplantation in previously treated patients with lymphoma. Jones HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1693–702

Detection of tumor cells in purged bone marrow and peripheral-blood mononuclear cells by polymerase chain reaction amplification of bcl-2 translocations. Negrin RS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1021–7

High-dose chemotherapy and autologous hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation for aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Vose JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1846–51. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Oct;11(10):1841–3.

Risk of leukemia following treatment for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Travis LB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1450–7

The efficacy of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor following autologous bone marrow transplantation for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with monoclonal antibody purged bone marrow. Schriber JR, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1491–5

Ocular sequelae of multimodal therapy of hematologic malignancies in children. Pakisch B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(4):344–9

Multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the colon and rectum. Report of a case and review of the literature. Mynster T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(6):545–9 (31 ref.)

Escalating dose of mitoxantrone with high-dose cyclophosphamide, carmustine, and etoposide in refractory lymphoma patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Schlaifer D, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 3):31

Bone marrow transplantation for indolent lymphomas. Armitage JO. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):136–42 (30 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bolwell BJ. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):86–95 (53 ref.)

Monitoring minimal residual disease. Gribben JG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):143–55 (62 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody therapy for indolent lymphomas. Grossbard ML, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):118–35 (67 ref.)

Natural history of and therapy for the indolent non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Horning SJ. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5 Suppl 5):75–88 (113 ref.)

Idarubicin-related side effects in recipients of T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplants are schedule dependent. Muus P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 20(6 Suppl 8):47–52

[Clinical analysis of ovarian and cervical malignant lymphoma] Wang WF, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;29(1):23–6, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secondary myelodysplastic syndrome in a boy with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Hrstková H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov;48(11):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Costs of autologous bone marrow transplantation in non-Hodgkin lymphoma and acute leukemia] Uyl-de Groot CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 1; 138(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Optimizing leukocytapheresis for collection of circulating hematopoietic stem- and precursor cells by multiparameter flow cytometry] Serke S, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined conservative treatment of localized stomach lymphoma] Sonnen R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 17;119(24):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controversies in therapy of malignant lymphomas] Diehl V, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Apr;35(4):313–22 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon-alpha therapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Fridrik MA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(16–17):429–34 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities in the treatment of high-malignity non-Hodgkin lymphoma, with special reference to autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation] Rák K. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Apr 17;135(16):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Nutritional and defunctionalized jejunostomy in the chemotherapeutic treatment of gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Preliminary experience] Messinetti S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 May-Jun;64(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neutrophil functions during treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) in the elderly with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: including two patients accompanied with interstitial pneumonitis during the treatment with G-CSF] Katoh M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon (IFN) in multiple myeloma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Gola A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):136–41 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of aggressive and high-grade lymphomas] España Saz P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(5):247–51 (57 ref.) **(Spa)**

[High-dose chemotherapy with bone marrow transplantation in recurrent or refractory NHL] Torello E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):473–80 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's hepatic lymphoma: sonographic findings. Soyer P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):339–43

Ultrasound diagnosis of splenic lymphoma: ROC analysis of multidimensional splenic indices. Hess CF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):859–64

Role of endosonography in the surgical management of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach. Schüder G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):509–12

[Contribution of ultrasonography in focal lesions of the spleen. Apropos of 38 cases] Adil A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endosonography in diagnosis and staging of malignant tumors of the stomach. A prospective comparative study between endosonography, computerized tomography and conventional ultrasonography] Nattermann C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;31(12):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transrectal ultrasonography in the assessment of anal and rectal tumors] Fernández C, et al. **G E N** 1993 Apr-Jun; 47(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Simultaneous quantitation of DNA and nucleolar organizer regions by image cytometry. Guillaud P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Oct;15(5):351–7

Morphometric analysis of AgNORs in imprints and sections from non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. An approach to standardization. Munakata S, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Oct;15(5):329–34

Semi-automatic quantitation of nucleolar organizer regions in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kalir T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb;190(2):124–8

[The nucleolar organizer region in malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Jakić-Razumović J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Jan-Apr;114(1–4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

LYMPHOMA, NON-HODGKIN'S

VETERINARY

Malignant angioendotheliomatosis with retinal detachments in a dog. Kilrain CG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):918–21

Spontaneously generated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in twenty-seven simian T-cell leukemia virus type 1 antibody-positive baboons (Papio species). Hubbard GB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):301–9

LYMPHOMA, PLEOMORPHIC see **LYMPHOMA, UNDIFFERENTIATED**

LYMPHOMA, SMALL AND LARGE CLEAVED-CELL, DIFFUSE see **LYMPHOMA, MIXED-CELL, DIFFUSE**

LYMPHOMA, SMALL-CELL

Mantle cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Harris NL. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):876–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Apr;11(4):802–111.

[Lymphocytic lymphoma, pseudolymphoma, benign lymphoma, lymphoid follicular hyperplasia] Shigeta M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:296–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleomorphic T-lymphoma associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Cervero M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):61 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary retention due to prostatic involvement in testicular lymphoma: a case report. Parziani S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Sep;61(3):33–7

Uncommon clinical presentation of a lymphocytic lymphoma of intermediate differentiation in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Baldini L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar; 86(3):657–8

DIAGNOSIS

Acute renal failure in a 59-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1994 Mar;96(3):293–7

[Breast lymphoma] Panzarola P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of surgically resected primary pulmonary lymphoma with IgG-paraproteinemia: gene analysis was effective for establishing its diagnosis] Umino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):1012–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine: treatment of hairy cell leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, and lymphocytic lymphoma. Piro LD. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4 Suppl 6):28–30 (22 ref.)

GENETICS

Overexpression of PRAD1 in a mantle zone lymphoma patient with a t(11;22)(q13;q11) translocation. Komatsu H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):427–9

[Translocation t(11;14) (q13;q32) in six patients with lymphoid malignancies of mature B-cell phenotype] Takashima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb;35(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distinction between small lymphocytic and mantle cell lymphoma by immunoreactivity for CD23. Dorfman DM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):326–31

PATHOLOGY

A single clonal origin of neoplastic B cells in a patient with CD5+ B-intermediate lymphocytic lymphoma terminating in plasmacytoid differentiation. Abe M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar;118(3):303–7

Primary prostatic lymphoma: a rare prostatic malignancy. Braslis KG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):58–9 (6 ref.)

Low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a child with ataxia telangiectasia [letter; comment] Chen KT. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1649–50. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1522–5.

B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia stage 0. An immunophenotypic study of 66 cases and comparison with B small cell lymphomas. Stramignoni A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Mar;52(3):145–51

Intermediate lymphocytic lymphoma of the small intestine. Mantle cell lymphoma. Marts BS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;18(2):161–2

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: unusual testicular localization: case report] Vanhooren A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Sep; 61(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma of the stomach probably arising reactive lymphoreticular hyperplasia] Ishida F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):311–6 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The significance of isolated gallium-67 uptake in the hilar lymph nodes of an untreated lymphoma patient. Larcos G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;18(12):1039–41

SURGERY

[A case of mediastinal malignant lymphoma; 16 years follow up after surgery] Nonaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun; 47(6):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Nonfollicular small B-cell lymphomas: a heterogeneous group of patients with distinct clinical features and outcome. Berger F, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15; 83(10):2829–35

Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1452–9 (74 ref.)

LYMPHOMA, SMALL-CELL, CENTROCYTIC see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL CLEAVED-CELL, DIFFUSE**

LYMPHOMA, SMALL CLEAVED-CELL, DIFFUSE

COMPLICATIONS

Excretion of Ascaris lumbricoides during total body irradiation. Jurcic JG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):491–3

DIAGNOSIS

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma mimicking primary retroperitoneal tumour on computed tomography. Izumiya K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(4):327–32

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as submandibular swelling and palatal ulceration. Bellome J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov;51(11):1278–81

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment and prognosis of centrocytic (mantle cell) lymphoma: a retrospective analysis of twenty-six patients treated in one institution. Zucca E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):105–10

GENETICS

The anaplastic variant of centrocytic lymphoma is marked by frequent rearrangements of the bcl-1 gene and high proliferation indices. Ott MM, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):329–34

[Hypervariable regions (HVR) as genetic markers in tumor diagnosis. Methodological principles and their use in pathologic diagnosis] Poremba C, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr; 15(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary central nervous system lymphomas. Immunophenotypic, virologic, and cytogenetic findings of three patients without immune defects. Itoyama T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):455–63

PATHOLOGY

Lymphomatous optic neuropathy [letter] Strominger MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec 15;116(6):774–6

Gingival swelling as a manifestation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Payne M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 23; 175(8):293–4

Mantle-cell lymphomas of the skin. Geerts ML, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):409–17 (66 ref.)

The anaplastic variant of centrocytic lymphoma is marked by frequent rearrangements of the bcl-1 gene and high proliferation indices. Ott MM, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):329–34

[A case of elderly Hashimoto disease presenting malignant lymphoma, gastric cancer and colon cancer] Niitsu N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;30(11):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LYMPHOMA, SMALL CLEAVED-CELL, FOLLICULAR

COMPLICATIONS

Excretion of Ascaris lumbricoides during total body irradiation. Jurcic JG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Apr;13(4):491–3

GENETICS

Molecular mapping of the chromosome 11 breakpoint of t(11;17)(q13;q21) in a t(11;14)(q13;q32)-positive B non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Wlodarska I, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec;8(4):224–9

PATHOLOGY

Follicular small lymphocytic lymphoma. Chang KL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Oct;18(10):999–1009

Growth inhibition of follicular small-cleaved-cell lymphoma cells in short-term culture by interleukin-3. Younes A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Mar;5(3):265–8

A unique EBV-negative low-grade lymphoma line (WSU-FSCCL) exhibiting both t(14;18) and t(8;11). Mohammad RM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 1;70(1):62–7

[Occurrence of follicular small cleaved cell lymphoma following chemotherapy for diffuse large cell lymphoma] Saito S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):676–81 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LYMPHOMA, SMALL FOLLICULAR CENTER-CELL see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL CLEAVED-CELL, FOLLICULAR**

LYMPHOMA, SMALL LYMPHOCYTIC

see related
LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC

BLOOD

Hypercomplementaemia as a marker of the evolution from benign to malignant B cell proliferation in patients with type II mixed cryoglobulinaemia [letter] Vitali C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):791–2

CHEMISTRY

bcl-2 protein expression and correlation with the interchromosomal 14;18 translocation in cutaneous lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Cerroni L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):231–5

COMPLICATIONS

Primary soft tissue lymphoma associated with mesenteric lipodystrophy. Pérez-Ferriols A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):363–7

Amyloid arthritis associated with IgM kappa lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma. Donnelly S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):1004–7

Extraintestinal lymphoma in association with Whipple's disease. Gillen CD, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov;34(11):1627–9

Gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma associated with Behçet's disease. Abe T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug;32(8):663–7 (27 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus gastritis associated with pseudolymphoma. Zucker GM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 18(3):222–6 (24 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1994. An 84-year-old woman with lymphomas, fever, and pulmonary infiltrate [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24; 330(8):557–64

[Schnitzler syndrome and Waldenström disease. Fatal outcome of the original case] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6-7):459–60 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary pulmonary lymphoma. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. Kuruvilla S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul-Aug;38(4):601–4

Pseudolymphoma of the breast: imaging findings. Mendelson EB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):617–9

Acquired angioedema as the presenting feature of lymphoproliferative disorders of mature B-lymphocytes. Bain BJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3318–22

Primary pulmonary B-cell lymphoma diagnosed by kappa-lambda imaging of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid lymphocytes. Nehashi Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun; 32(6):480–3

Biclonal component in lymphoplasmacytic/lymphoplasmacytoid non-Hodgkin lymphoma. D'Angelo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Feb; 85(2):104–7 (12 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the urinary bladder achieving complete response by COMPA intraarterial chemotherapy: a case report] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;85(6):1006–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Postzoster cutaneous pseudolymphoma [letter] Roo E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):661–3

Association of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with HIV infection: case report. Verani DA. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1991-92;70(1-2):453–5

Development of pseudolymphoma of liver following interferon-alpha therapy for chronic hepatitis B. Ohtsu T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):18–22

[Cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia (pseudolymphoma) secondary to vaccination] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep-Oct;85(1099):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 20 in a patient with small cell lymphocytic lymphoma. Cotter PD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 15;70(2):142–3

Three exceptional IgH/myc-translocation-carrying rat immunocytomas have breakpoints 50 to 80 kb 5' of c-myc. Axelson H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):418–21

Lymphoma versus pseudolymphoma of the skin: gene rearrangement study of 21 cases with clinicopathologic correlation. Landa NG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):945–53

bcl-2 protein expression and correlation with the interchromosomal 14;18 translocation in cutaneous lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Cerroni L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):231–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Small lymphocytic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of suppressor/cytotoxic T-cell phenotype [CD4(–), CD8(+)] Dorfman DM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1253–6

Distinction between small lymphocytic and mantle cell lymphoma by immunoreactivity for CD23. Dorfman DM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):326–31

METABOLISM

Circulating Russell-body-containing lymphoid cells in an immunocytoma patient. van Greune CH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):108–10

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of Borrelia burgdorferi in lymphocytomas and sclerotic skin lesions. Hovmark A. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul–Sep; 11(3):363–7 (42 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characteristics of monocytoid B cell lymphoma, mantle zone lymphoma, small lymphocytic lymphoma (or B chronic lymphocytic leukemia), and hairy cell leukemia [see comments] Oka K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(2):84–9. Comment in: Acta Haematol 1994;91(2):114.

Primary soft tissue lymphoma associated with mesenteric lipodystrophy. Pérez-Ferriols A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):363–7

Distinction between diffuse cutaneous malignant follicular center cell lymphoma and lymphoid hyperplasia by computerized nuclear image analysis. Spina D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):415–22

Primary cutaneous immunocytoma. A B-cell lymphoma that can easily be mistaken for cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia. LeBoit PE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Oct;18(10):969–78

Histopathologic patterns of erythema migrans and borrelial lymphocytoma. de Koning J. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jul–Sep; 11(3):377–83 (25 ref.)

Cutaneous immunocytomas: a clinicopathologic study of 26 cases. Rijlaarsdam JU, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug; 23(2):117–25

Small lymphocytic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of suppressor/cytotoxic T-cell phenotype [CD4(–), CD8(+)] Dorfman DM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Nov;24(11):1253–6

Richter's syndrome showing pronounced lymphadenopathy in response to administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Kawachi Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):509–14

[Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the breast. Clinico-pathologic study of 2 cases] De Medici A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 30;48(12):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the lung. Will videothoracoscopic biopsy change decision-making with regard to resection of this disease? Habicht JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;42(2):112–5

THERAPY

[Severe anemia requiring transfusion in the early stage of low-grade malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Südhoff T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 May;35(5):476–9 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Immunoglobulin-producing tumours in dogs and cats. Breuer W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Oct;109(3):203–16

LYMPHOMA, SMALL LYMPHOCYTIC, PLASMACYTOID see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL LYMPHOCYTIC**

LYMPHOMA, SMALL LYMPHOID, FOLLICULAR see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL CLEAVED-CELL, FOLLICULAR**

LYMPHOMA, SMALL NONCLEAVED-CELL

DRUG THERAPY

Teniposide plus cytarabine as intensification therapy and in continuation therapy for advanced nonlymphoblastic lymphomas of childhood. Maluf PT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1963–8

Treatment of advanced stage diffuse, small non-cleaved cell lymphoma in childhood: further experience with total therapy B. Griffin TC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(5):393–9

GENETICS

In vitro establishment of AIDS-related lymphoma cell lines: phenotypic characterization, oncogene and tumor suppressor gene lesions, and heterogeneity in Epstein-Barr virus infection. Gaidano G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1621–9

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro establishment of AIDS-related lymphoma cell lines: phenotypic characterization, oncogene and tumor suppressor gene lesions, and heterogeneity in Epstein-Barr virus infection. Gaidano G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct; 7(10):1621–9

PATHOLOGY

L3 acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Comparison with small noncleaved cell lymphoma involving the bone marrow. Dayton VD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;101(2):130–9

Lymphoma with bilateral cavernous sinus involvement in early childhood. Ceyhan M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb; 10(1):67–9

Orbital lymphoma associated with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Reifler DM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan–Feb;38(4):371–80 (48 ref.)

THERAPY

Prognostic factors for therapeutic outcome of diffuse small non-cleaved cell lymphoma in adults. Morrison VA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Aug;46(4):295–303

VETERINARY

Intra-cranial transplantation of canine malignant lymphomas in the nude mouse. Baron T, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep–Oct; 7(5):447–50

LYMPHOMA, T-CELL

Nasal T-cell lymphoma. Weiss LM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994; 5 Suppl 1:S39–42 (30 ref.)

Intestinal intraepithelial T cell derived lymphoma not associated with enteropathy. Schneider T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar;72(4):313–4

Lack of correlation between expression of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) latent membrane protein and bcl-2 oncoprotein in vivo. Tao Q, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):589–91

[Pulmonary T cell lymphoma] Asamoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:258–61 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleomorphic T-lymphoma associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Cervero M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):61 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bone marrow involvement in phenytoin induced 'pseudolymphoma'. Singer J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(6):397–8

CHEMISTRY

Post-thymic T cell lymphomas frequently overexpress p53 protein but infrequently exhibit p53 gene mutations. Matsushima AY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):573–84

CLASSIFICATION

Usefulness of follicular dendritic cell pattern in classification of peripheral T-cell lymphomas. Leung CY, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):433–7

Primary central nervous system involvement of the so called 'peripheral T-cell lymphoma'. Report of a case and review of the literature [see comments] Mineura K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jun;16(3):235–42 (32 ref.). Comment in: J Neurooncol 1993;18(1):83–4.

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired ichthyosis as a manifestation of abdominal recurrence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Tamura J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):191–2

Unusual association between non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma and a PNH-like defect in the red cell [letter; comment] Ligorsky RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr; 96(4):395–6. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Dec;93(6):671–4.

Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis associated with disseminated T-cell lymphoma: a report of two siblings. Mache CJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Aug; 69(2):85–91

Primary T cell lymphoma of the liver in a patient with Felty's syndrome. Bowman SJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):157–60

Systemic hypertension--an unusual presentation of T-cell lymphoma. Neilly IJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Mar; 16(1):75–8

Myelodysplastic syndrome associated with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like T-cell lymphoma: simultaneous clinical improvement with chemotherapy. Anzai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;24(2):106–10

[Malignant granuloma of the face and angiocentric T-cell lymphoma. A review of the literature apropos of a case] Vanrenterghem L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(1):17–21 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis peri-myocarditis as initial manifestation of highly malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Zweiker R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Mar;83(3):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemophagocytic syndrome in a patient with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like T-cell lymphoma] Kawabata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan;35(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paraffin-resistant antigens detectable by antibodies L26 and polyclonal CD3 predict the B- or T-cell lineage of 95% of diffuse aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Chadburn A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):284–91

Primary extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the lung presenting with bilateral, patchy infiltrates dramatically improving after corticosteroid therapy. Boon ES, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1292–3

Pleural lymphoma in a patient presenting with malabsorption: an illustration of the clinicopathological behaviour in a case of enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma. Doyel GJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1463–6

T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the lung. Maejima S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):403–7 (18 ref.)

A case of primary central nervous system lymphoma (PCNSL) of putative T-cell lineage [letter; comment] Paulus W, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(1):83–4. Comment on: J Neurooncol 1993 Jun;16(3):235–42.

Peripheral T-cell lymphoma in childhood: a report of five cases in Taiwan. Lin KH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(1):26–35 (38 ref.)

T cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting in the first trimester of pregnancy. Lees CC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 May;70(823):371–2 (13 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Histological analysis of IL-2 induced regression of murine solid SL2-tumors. Maas RA, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 6(2):83–91

Myelodysplastic syndrome associated with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like T-cell lymphoma: simultaneous clinical improvement with chemotherapy. Anzai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;24(2):106–10

[Primary lymphoma of the central nervous system. Multiple remission with corticosteroid therapy] Tourniaire D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(3):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of treatment protocol 8704T for childhood T cell leukemia and lymphoma] Horibe K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jul;35(7):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of filgrastim (RHU G-CSF) in supplemental treatment of non Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL) in children] Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May; 91(5):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship between multiple biologic effects of rapamycin and the inhibition of pp70S6 protein kinase activity. Analysis in mutant clones of a T cell lymphoma. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):992–1003

The effect of inhibition of glutathione S-transferase P on the growth of the Jurkat human T cell line. McCaughan FM, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Apr;172(4):357–62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nasal lymphomas in Peru [letter; comment] Ferry JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov;17(11):1194–5. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Apr;17(4):392–9.

ETIOLOGY

Low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a child with ataxia telangiectasia [see comments] Overberg-Schmidt U, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1522–5. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1649–50.

Posttransplant T-cell lymphoma. Report of three cases and a review of the literature. van Gorp J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3064–72 (28 ref.)

Five case reports of high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in human immunodeficiency virus-1 negative homosexual men. Simpson JK, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(6):375–7

bmi-1 transgene induces lymphomas and collaborates with myc in tumorigenesis. Haupt Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov; 8(11):3161–4

Thymic lymphomas in interleukin 9 transgenic mice. Renauld JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1327–32

[Lymphocytic colitis, followed by collagenous colitis, associated with mycosis fungoides-type T-cell lymphoma] Ouyahya F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(12):976–7 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Post-thymic T cell lymphomas frequently overexpress p53 protein but infrequently exhibit p53 gene mutations. Matsushima AY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):573–84

Extensive small intestinal T-cell lymphoma of low-grade malignancy associated with a new chromosomal translocation. Carbonnel F, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;

73(4):1286–91

Identification of an invasion-inducing gene, Tiam-1, that encodes a protein with homology to GDP-GTP exchangers for Rho-like proteins. Habets GG, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):537–49

Detection of T-cell clonality in paraffin-embedded tissues. Lorenzen J, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;3(2):93–9

Differential induction of the two early genes c-jun and c-fos in weakly and strongly metastatic murine lymphoma cell lines. Rossi D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):86–9

T-cell lymphoma developing in Hodgkin's disease: evidence for two clones. Wlodarska I, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul; 170(3):239–48

Polymerase chain reaction amplification analyses of clonality in T-cell malignancy including peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Hodges E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Feb;8(2):295–8

Association of tumorigenic and nontumorigenic (immunogenic) variants in a mouse T-cell lymphoma with two distinct p53 mutations. Bergel M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(4):221–7

Rearranged NFKB2 gene in the HUT78 T-lymphoma cell line codes for a constitutively nuclear factor lacking transcriptional repressor functions. Zhang J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jul;9(7):1931–7

[Gene rearrangements of immunoglobulin heavy chain (IgH) and T cell receptor gamma chain (TCR gamma) in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas detected by polymerase chain reaction] Zhang JZ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;22(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Paraffin-resistant antigens detectable by antibodies L26 and polyclonal CD3 predict the B- or T-cell lineage of 95% of diffuse aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Chadburn A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):284–91

Acquired expression of myeloid lineage-associated antigens in T-cell malignant lymphoma showing bone marrow relapse [letter] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):156

Phenotypic and functional characterization of T-BAM (CD40 ligand)+ T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Inghirami G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):866–72

Suppression of T-lymphoma cell apoptosis by monoclonal antibodies raised against cell surface adhesion molecules. Fujita N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):5022–7

Precursor CTL specific for retrovirus-induced T lymphoma are found at high frequency in unprimed syngeneic mice. Moutschen MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):367–77

Induction of Ly-49 on an interspecies hybridoma between differentiation stage specific murine T cells and a rat T lymphoma. Nagasawa R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun; 156(1):180–90

In vivo phenotypic characteristics of AKR T-cell lymphomas with different leukemic potential: possible role of alpha 4 beta 7 integrin in the progression towards the leukemic phenotype. Dolcetti R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):560–7

Discordant reaction of Leu4 and rabbit anti-human CD3 epsilon in sinonasal T'-cell lymphoma. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Dec;59(1):25–30

Ly-49 mediates EL4 lymphoma adhesion to isolated class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Kane KP. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1011–5

Down-regulation of HLA antigens by the adenovirus type 2 E3/19K protein in a T-lymphoma cell line. Körner H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1442–8

Binding of BCR/ABL junctional peptides to major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I molecules: studies in antigen-processing defective cell lines. Cullis JO, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):165–70

Loss of receptors for transforming growth factor beta in human T-cell malignancies. Kadin ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6002–6

A RadLV-induced gamma delta T cell lymphoma displaying an antitumoral cytotoxicity. Martin-Simonet MT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):144–50

[Non-Hodgkin's T cell lymphoma associated with marked eosinophilia] Tomiyama J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Constitutive secretion of soluble interleukin-2 receptor by human T cell lymphoma xenografted into SCID mice. Correlation of tumor volume with concentration of tumor-derived soluble interleukin-2 receptor in body fluids of the host mice. Wasik MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May; 144(5):1089–97

Pyrazine compounds and the measurement of cytosolic Ca2+. Kraut RP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1; 214(2):413–9

Nonepidermotropic cutaneous lymphomas. A histopathological and immunohistological study of 52 cases. Charlotte F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan; 118(1):56–63

Mechanisms regulating the mRNA levels of interleukin-5 and two other coordinately expressed lymphokines in the murine T lymphoma EL4.23. Naora H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3620–8

Phosphorus metabolism during growth of lymphoma in mouse liver: a comparison of 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo and in vitro. Thomas CP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):633–40

Invasive human T lymphoma cells produce a novel factor that upregulates expression of adhesion molecules on endothelial cells. Totsuka T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov; 21(12):1544–9

Cytokines in malignant lymphomas: review and prospective evaluation. Hsu SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1040–57 (151 ref.)

Binding of human beta 2-microglobulin to murine EL4 thymoma cells upregulates MHC class I heavy-chain epitopes, inhibits IL-2 secretion and induces resistance to killing by natural killer cells. Claësson MH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):195–202

Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits interleukin-1-induced but enhances ionomycin-induced interferon-gamma production in a T cell lymphoma: comparison with the effects of rapamycin. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):141–53

Growth regulation of a T-cell lymphoma via the T-cell receptor. O'Neill HC. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):23–8

MICROBIOLOGY

The association of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) with T cell lymphoproliferations and Hodgkin's disease: two new developments in the EBV field. Pallesen G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993;62:179–239 (304 ref.)

Type 2 Epstein-Barr virus genome and latent membrane protein-1 expression in a T-cell-rich lymphoma of probable B-cell lineage. Dolcetti R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):541–9

Primary T-cell lymphoma of muscle in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Lum GH, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov;95(5):545–6

Establishment of a human malignant T lymphoma cell line carrying retrovirus-like particles with RT activity. Lan XY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Mar;7(1):1–12

Presence of Epstein-Barr virus in extranodal T-cell lymphomas: differences in relation to site. de Bruin PC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1612–8

Pyothorax-associated pleural lymphoma. A case evolving from T-cell-rich lymphoid infiltration to overt B-cell lymphoma in association with Epstein-Barr virus. Ibuka T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):738–44

Epstein-Barr virus in patients with polymorphic reticulosis (lethal midline granuloma) from China and Japan. Mishima K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3041–6

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus nucleic acid sequences and protein in nodal T-cell lymphomas: relation between latent membrane protein-1 positivity and clinical course. De Bruin PC, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):509–18

High frequency of Epstein-Barr virus in Chinese peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Zhou XG, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Feb;24(2):115–22

In situ localization of Epstein-Barr virus encoded RNA in non-nasal/nasopharyngeal CD56-positive and CD56-negative T-cell lymphomas. Tsang WY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Aug;25(8):758–65

Moloney virus induction of T-cell lymphomas in a plasmacytomagenic strain of E mu-v-abl transgenic mice. Haupt Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):623–9

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related lymphoproliferative disorder with subsequent EBV-negative T-cell lymphoma. Tao Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):33–9

Detection of human cytomegalovirus in pleural fluid of lymphoblastic lymphoma T-cell type. Hirose Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Apr;59(3):181–9

Epstein-Barr virus in nasal T-cell lymphomas (polymorphic reticulosis/midline malignant reticulosis) in western China. van Gorp J, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jun;173(2):81–7

Effects of provirus integration in the Tpl-1/Ets-1 locus in Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced rat T-cell lymphomas: levels of expression, polyadenylation, transcriptional initiation, and differential splicing of the Ets-1 mRNA. Bellacosa A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2320–30

Origins of enhancer sequences of recombinant murine leukemia viruses from spontaneous B- and T-cell lymphomas of CWD mice. Massey AC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun;68(6):3773–83

Characterization of replication-competent retroviruses from nonhuman primates with virus-induced T-cell lymphomas and observations regarding the mechanism of oncogenesis. Vanin EF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4241–50

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA and EBV-determined nuclear antigen in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia type T cell lymphoma. Kon S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):1137–44

[Epstein-Barr virus infection in midline malignant reticulosis] Liu WP, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;23(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary T cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the central nervous system. Case report and review of the literature. Matano S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(3):158–63 (32 ref.)

Heterogeneity of neoplastic and reactive cell proliferation in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas linked to patient survival. Ffrench M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):413–20

Gamma/delta T-cell posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder primarily in the spleen. Ross CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):310–5

Multiple eruptive cephalic histiocytomas in a case of T-cell lymphoma. A xanthomatous stage of benign cephalic histiocytosis in an adult patient? Arnold ML, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Dec;15(6):581–6

Acquired ichthyosis as a manifestation of abdominal recurrence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Tamura J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb;45(2):191–2

Aggressive natural killer cell lymphoma/leukemia. A recently recognized clinicopathologic entity. Sun T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Dec;17(12):1289–99

Nonepidermotropic cutaneous lymphomas. A histopathological and immunohistological study of 52 cases. Charlotte F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jan; 118(1):56–63

CD8+ polylobated T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. A case report with immunophenotypic, ultrastructural, gene rearrangement, karyotypic, and DNA content analysis and autopsy description. Friedman HD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):722–7 (28 ref.)

Primary gastric T-cell lymphoma. Morphological and immunohistochemical studies of two cases. Yatabe Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):547–50

Direct correlation between cell membrane fluctuations, cell filterability and the metastatic potential of lymphoid cell lines. Mittelman L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):899–906

Establishment and characterization of a human mixed-lineage, T-lymphoid/myeloid cell line (USP-91). Umiel T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1829–37

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with massive co-infiltration of polyclonal B cells. Yagi H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 130(2):226–30

Pyothorax-associated pleural lymphoma. A case evolving from T-cell-rich lymphoid infiltration to overt B-cell lymphoma in association with Epstein-Barr virus. Ibuka T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):738–44

B-cell malignancy after low grade T-cell lymphoma. Klein A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):164–7

T-cell malignant lymphoma with a complex unbalanced translocation (8;11;14). Stefanescu DT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 1;70(1):71–3

Suppression of T-lymphoma cell apoptosis by monoclonal antibodies raised against cell surface adhesion molecules. Fujita N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):5022–7

Motility and invasive potency of murine T-lymphoma cells: effect of microtubule inhibitors. Verschueren H, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jan;18(1):11–9

Microcalorimetric evaluation of the effects of methotrexate and 6-thioguanine on sensitive T-lymphoma cells and on a methotrexate-resistant subline. Bermudez J, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Apr-Jun;20(2-3):111–23

Detection of lymphomatous involvement of the lung by bronchoalveolar lavage. Application of immunophenotypic and gene rearrangement analysis. Keicho N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):458–62

Correlation between the number of mitotic figures and the percentage of Ki67-positive cells in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Huang G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Mar; 9(1):16–9

The role of the spleen in the organ-specific metastasis of murine BW 5147 T lymphomas. Schmidt C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar;12(2):164–74

Tumorigenicity of mouse T lymphoma cells is controlled by the level of major histocompatibility complex class I H-2Kk antigens. VandenDriessche T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):73–83

VCAM-1 is not involved in LPAM-1 (alpha 4 beta p/alpha 4 beta 7) mediated binding of lymphoma cells to high endothelial venules of mucosa-associated lymph nodes. Hahne M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):290–8

Invasive human T lymphoma cells produce a novel factor that upregulates expression of adhesion molecules on endothelial cells. Totsuka T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov; 21(12):1544–9

Conventional protein kinase C isoforms are not essential for cellular proliferation of a T cell lymphoma line. Long A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):243–7

Intraocular T-cell lymphoma mimicking a ring melanoma. First manifestation of systemic disease. Report of a case and survey of the literature. Jensen OA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;232(3):148–52 (29 ref.)

Differences in clinical behaviour and immunophenotype between primary cutaneous and primary nodal anaplastic large cell lymphoma of T-cell or null cell phenotype. de Bruin PC, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):127–35

Usefulness of follicular dendritic cell pattern in classification of peripheral T-cell lymphomas. Leung CY, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):433–7

Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma: an unusual case of a gamma delta T-cell lymphoma with a blast-like terminal transformation. Mastovich S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan; 25(1):102–8

Polymorphic reticulosis: a reappraisal. Strickler JG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):659–65

Beta 2-integrin dependent aggregate formation between LB T cell lymphoma and spleen cells: assessment of correlation with spleen invasiveness. Zahalka MA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(6):917–24

Differential induction of the two early genes c-jun and c-fos in weakly and strongly metastatic murine lymphoma cell

lines. Rossi D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):86–9
Metastasis of mouse T lymphoma cells is controlled by the level of major histocompatibility complex class I H–2Dk antigens. VandenDriessche T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):217–25
Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits interleukin–1–induced but enhances ionomycin–induced interferon–gamma production in a T cell lymphoma: comparison with the effects of rapamycin. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):141–53
Diagnosis of gastrointestinal T–cell lymphomas in routinely processed tissues. Tallini G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):57–66
Metastatic competence of BW5147 T–lymphoma cell lines is correlated with in vitro invasiveness, motility and F–actin content. Verschueren H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr; 55(4):552–6
Unclassifiable high grade malignant T–cell lymphoma with clonal evolution. Brizard A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):349–52
Multiple pre–neoplastic events and clonal selection of radiation induced mouse thymic lymphomas shown by TCR gene rearrangements. Shimizu T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):959–65
Isolated bone marrow non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: a clinicopathologic study. Ponzoni M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jan;69(1):37–43
Wild–type p53–triggered apoptosis is inhibited by bcl–2 in a v–myc–induced T–cell lymphoma line. Wang Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3427–31
Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy type of T–cell lymphoma and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: a clinicopathological and molecular biological study of 13 Chinese patients using polymerase chain reaction and paraffin–embedded tissues. Lorenzen J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):593–600

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metastasis of mouse T lymphoma cells is controlled by the level of major histocompatibility complex class I H–2Dk antigens. VandenDriessche T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):217–25

RADIOGRAPHY

[Renal or perirenal malignant lymphoma: report of three cases] Yoshimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep; 39(9):831–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

G2M arrest and apoptosis in murine T lymphoma cells following exposure to 212Bi alpha particle irradiation. Palayoor ST, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Aug;20(6):795–805

SURGERY

Primary gastric lymphoma. Ong CL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):442–4

THERAPY

Recombinant alpha–2B interferon treatment for childhood T––lymphoblastic disease in relapse. A Pediatric Oncology Group Phase II study. Lauer SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):197–202
Effects of sonicated eosinophils on the in vitro sensitivity of human lymphoma cells to glucose oxidase. Samoszuk MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2650–3
A multiple modality approach combining the effect of conditioning with adoptive chemoimmunotherapy. Ghanta VK, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(1–4):251–65
Use of an allogeneic antigen to induce resistance and regression of an autologous tumor. Hiramoto RN, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):202–11
Kaposi's sarcoma after alpha–interferon treatment for HIV–negative T–cell lymphoma. Ariad S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):430–1

VETERINARY

Cutaneous T–cell lymphoma in a cat. Tobey JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):606–9

LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, CUTANEOUS

BLOOD

Serum selenium in melanoma and epidermotropic cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Deffuant C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):90–2
Profound deficiency in normal circulating T cells in erythrodermic cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Heald P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):198–203

CHEMISTRY

Examination of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma for human herpesviruses by using the polymerase chain reaction. Brice SL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):304–7
bcl–2 protein expression and correlation with the interchromosomal 14;18 translocation in cutaneous lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Cerroni L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):231–5

CLASSIFICATION

Distinct subtypes of subcutaneous T–cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Burg G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):1073. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Sep;129(9):1171–6.
Classification of cutaneous lymphomas. Burg G, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):213–7 (36 ref.)
Classification of primary cutaneous T–cell lymphomas. Willemze R, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):405–15 (64 ref.)
Cutaneous lymphoma: a clinically relevant classification. Pimpinelli N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):695–700 (36 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous cryptococcosis in a patient with cutaneous T cell lymphoma receiving therapy with photopheresis and methotrexate. Frieden TR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):776–8
Cardiogenic shock due to progression of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Cooper DL, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jan; 87(1):89–94
[Cutaneous manifestations disclosing T–cell gamma/delta lymphoma in a 13–year–old–girl] Amoric JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):792–3 **(Fre)**
[Progression of cutaneous T cell lymphoma in leukemia] Simkó R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 17;135(29):1595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gene rearrangements and T–cell lymphomas. Terhune MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(11):1484–90 (59 ref.)
Heteroduplex analysis of T–cell receptor gamma gene rearrangements for diagnosis and monitoring of cutaneous T–cell lymphomas. Bottaro M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1; 83(11):3271–8
Clonal disease in early cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Mielke V, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):351–60 (49 ref.)
Controversies and discussion on early diagnosis of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Phenotyping. Ralfkiaer E. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):329–34 (29 ref.)
Detection of monoclonal lymphoid cell populations by polymerase chain reaction technology. Volkenandt M, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):341–9 (38 ref.)
Molecular biology techniques for the diagnosis of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Wood GS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):231–41 (44 ref.)
T–cell receptor gene rearrangement analysis in the early diagnosis of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Zelickson BD, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):335–40 (46 ref.)
Angiocentric T cell lymphoma masquerading as cutaneous vasculitis. Thomas R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):760–2
[Malignant lymphoma of the skin] Kerl H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jun;45(6):421–43; quiz 441–2 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant lymphoma of the skin] Burg G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):828–34 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro and in vivo effects of photodynamic therapy in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Boehncke WH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):201–5
Interferons for cutaneous T–cell lymphoma monotherapy or combination with PUVA. Roenigk HH, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(1):13–5 (26 ref.)
Management of cutaneous T cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Parry EJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):858–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):551–2.
Photodynamic therapy of non–melanoma malignant tumours of the skin using topical delta–amino levulinic acid sensitization and laser irradiation. Svanberg K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):743–51
Control of polycythaemia vera with photochemotherapy in a patient with cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Cottrill C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):225–6
Topical administration of hexadecylphosphocholine in patients with cutaneous lymphomas: results of a phase I/II study. Dummer R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):963–70
Remission of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma with combined calcitriol and acitretin [letter] French LE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):686–7
Treatment of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma with beta carotene [letter] Baranowitz SA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 23; 330(25):1830

ETIOLOGY

Deleted HTLV retrovirus may be involved in the development of cutaneous T–cell lymphomas [letter; comment] D'Ican M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 103(1):134. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1992 Apr;98(4):417–20.
Cutaneous T–cell lymphoma after blood transfusion [letter] Grossman D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1483

GENETICS

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia and dermal T–cell lymphoma. Yu RC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1801–7
Cytogenetic findings in cell lines from cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Kaltoft K, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):295–304 (19 ref.)
Detection of Epstein–Barr virus genes in malignant lymphoma with clinical and histologic features of cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis. Harada H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):379–83
Lymphoma versus pseudolymphoma of the skin: gene rearrangement study of 21 cases with clinicopathologic correlation. Landa NG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):945–53
bcl–2 protein expression and correlation with the interchromosomal 14;18 translocation in cutaneous lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Cerroni L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):231–5
Rearrangement and altered expression of the NFKB–2 gene in human cutaneous T–lymphoma cells. Thakur S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2335–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of an anti–T–cell receptor variable region antibody panel in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. McHenry PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):595–8
Immunophenotypic studies in cutaneous T–cell lymphomas: clinical implications. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):655–9
Clonal chronic lymphocytic leukaemia–like B lymphocytes in the blood of patients with cutaneous T–cell disorders. Daenen S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):307–12
T–cell receptor gamma delta–positive peripheral T–cell lymphomas presenting in the skin: a clinical, histological and immunophenotypic study. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;1(1):31–6
Expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens by keratinocytes in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Wood GS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):346–50
Interleukin–8 immunoreactivity in epidermis of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma patients. Wismer JM, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Feb;13(1):21–7
Loss of receptors for transforming growth factor beta in human T–cell malignancies. Kadin ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6002–6

METABOLISM

Delta chain–positive T–cell lymphoma of the skin. Crosti L, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):391–7 (37 ref.)
p53 protein expression in cutaneous T cell lymphoma [letter; comment] de Misa RF, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Jun; 5(3):212–3. Comment on: J Dermatol Sci 1992 Sep;4(2):69–75.

MICROBIOLOGY

Retroviruses and cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Lessin SR, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):243–53 (64 ref.)
Posttransplant cutaneous lymphoma. McGregor JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):549–54
Cutaneous manifestations of Epstein–Barr virus–associated T–cell lymphoma. Su IJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):685–92
HTLV1 related cutaneous T cell lymphoma [letter] Romeril KR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):139

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous T cell lymphoma of signet ring cell type: a specific clinico–pathologic entity. Vaillant L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):255–8
Differentiation between cutaneous form of adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma and cutaneous T cell lymphoma by in situ hybridization using a human T cell leukemia virus–1 DNA probe. Arai E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 144(1):15–20
Syringotropic cutaneous T–cell lymphoma: a variant of mycosis fungoides? Zelger B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):765–9
Lymph node classification systems in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Evidence for the utility of the Working Formulation of Non–Hodgkin's Lymphomas for Clinical Usage. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):207–18
Interrater and intrarater variabilities in the evaluation of cutaneous lymphoproliferative T–cell infiltrates. EORTC–Cutaneous Lymphoma Project Group. Burg G, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):311–4
Diagnostic electron microscopy in dermatology. Hashimoto K. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):143–59 (28 ref.)
Interrater and intrarater reliability of histologic criteria in early cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. An EORTC Cutaneous Lymphoma Project Group study. Santucci M, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):323–7
Histologic criteria for early diagnosis of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Smith NP. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):315–22 (26 ref.)
Papuloerythroderma and cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Dwyer CM, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):326–8
Differences in clinical behaviour and immunophenotype between primary cutaneous and primary nodal anaplastic large cell lymphoma of T–cell or null cell phenotype. de Bruin PC, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):127–35

LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, CUTANEOUS

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma mimicking porokeratosis of Mibelli. Breneman DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):1046–8

Subcutaneous T-cell lymphoma: a clinical, histopathologic, and immunohistochemical study of six cases. Mehregan DA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr;21(2):110–7

Nasal T-cell lymphoma: a case presentation. Liepert DR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;23(1):32–5

[Epidermotropic T-cell gamma/delta lymphoma] Aractingi S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):794–6 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Impact of non–CTCL dermatologic diagnoses and adjuvant therapies on cutaneous T-cell lymphoma patients treated with total skin electron beam radiation therapy. Wilson LD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 1; 28(4):829–37

[Apoptosis in radiosensitive malignant tumors] Akagi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 25; 53(9):1082–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Systemic therapy of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas (mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome). Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 15;121(8):592–602 (109 ref.)

Interferons for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma monotherapy or combination with PUVA. Roenigk HH, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(1):13–5 (26 ref.)

Cutaneous T cell lymphomas [editorial] [see comments] Bunn PA Jr. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):551–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):858–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 May 14;308(6939):1303.

Cutaneous T cell lymphomas [letter; comment] Smith N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 14;308(6939):1303. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):551–2.

Splenectomy followed by local injections of interferon–alpha is effective for treating cutaneous–type adult T–cell leukaemia/lymphoma [letter] Takemori N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):746–7

Cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Kaplan EH, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Sep;5(5):812–8 (50 ref.)

Photoinactivated lymphocyte therapy of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Heald P, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):443–9 (29 ref.)

Therapeutic approaches in cutaneous lymphoma. Jörg B, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):433–41 (48 ref.)

Role of extracorporeal photopheresis in the treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, autoimmune disease, and allograft rejection. Rook AH, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994; 9(1):28–30 (19 ref.)

Minimal–change glomerulopathy and glomerular visceral epithelial hyperplasia associated with alpha–interferon therapy for cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Traynor A, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):94–100

Roferon–A (interferon alpha 2a) combined with Tigason (etretinate) for treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphomas. Dréno B. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jul;11(4):269–75 (29 ref.)

[Therapy of cutaneous T–cell lymphomas] Rappersberger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(10):300–8 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon–alpha in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma] Knobler R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16–17):435–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

T–cell receptor gene rearrangement in canine mycosis fungoides: further support for a canine model of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Fivenson DP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):227–30

LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, PERIPHERAL

BLOOD

Circulating levels of cytokines and soluble cytokine receptors in various T–cell malignancies. Raziuddin S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2426–31

COMPLICATIONS

Epstein–Barr virus, B cells, T cells, and a lymphoproliferative disorder [letter] Ott G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9; 343(8902):922

Lymphomatous polyarthritis in patients with peripheral T–cell lymphoma. Tachibana J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Nov;11(5–6):459–67

[Lennert's lymphoma associated with the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone and autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Niitsu N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan;35(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of retinoic acids in the treatment of peripheral T–cell lymphoma: a pilot study. Cheng AL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1185–92

GENETICS

Cytogenetic findings in peripheral T–cell lymphomas as a basis for distinguishing low–grade and high–grade lymphomas. Schlegelberger B, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15; 83(2):505–11

Genotypic heterogeneity of node based peripheral T–cell lymphoma. Smith JL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul; 10(4–5):273–9 (52 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[A case of CD56–positive peripheral T–cell lymphoma presenting with giant tumor of the gastrointestinal tract during the course] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):317–21 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clonality, expression and methylation patterns of the Epstein–Barr virus genomes in lethal midline granulomas classified as peripheral angiocentric T cell lymphomas. Minarovits J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):77–84

MORTALITY

Differences in clinicopathological characteristics and major prognostic factors between B–lymphoma and peripheral T–lymphoma excluding adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma. Shimoyama M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul; 10(4–5):335–42 (38 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous T cell lymphoma of signet ring cell type: a specific clinico–pathologic entity. Vaillant L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):255–8

Peripheral T–cell lymphoma of the scrotum. Doll DC, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):77–9 (9 ref.)

Lymphoepithelioid cell lymphoma (Lennert's lymphoma): clinical features derived from analysis of 108 cases. Patsouris E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):346–8

Peripheral T cell lymphoma associated with multiple myeloma. Brumana N, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep–Oct; 78(5):335–7

Primary central nervous system involvement of the so called 'peripheral T–cell lymphoma'. Report of a case and review of the literature [see comments] Mineura K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jun;16(3):235–42 (32 ref.). Comment in: J Neurooncol 1993;18(1):83–4.

Peripheral T–cell lymphoma in HIV–positive patients. Vassallo J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 May–Jun;111(3):427–9

[Clinicopathological analysis of midline peripheral T–cell lymphoma] Yi GZ. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(2):98–9, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral T cell lymphoma (immunoblastic type, HTLV–1 negative) associated with aganglionosis of the intestine] Kondo H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 May;35(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LYMPHOMA, UNDIFFERENTIATED

[Pleomorphic T–lymphoma associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Cervero M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Feb;39(1):61 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epstein–Barr virus, B cells, T cells, and a lymphoproliferative disorder [letter] Ott G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9; 343(8902):922

PATHOLOGY

Sinonasal malignant lymphoma of natural killer cell phenotype associated with diffuse pancreatic involvement. Suzumiya J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):231–6 (33 ref.)

LYMPHOMA, UNDIFFERENTIATED, DIFFUSE see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL NONCLEAVED–CELL**

LYMPHOMATOID GRANULOMATOSIS

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Magro CM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):157–60 (51 ref.)

[Wegener's granulomatosis, midline granuloma syndrome, lymphomatoid granulomatosis] Nagasawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:552–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis] Nakagawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:300–2 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple giant intracranial aneurysms associated with lymphomatoid granulomatosis. A magnetic resonance imaging and angiographic study. Capone PM, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Apr;4(2):109–11

Isolated cerebellar lymphomatoid granulomatosis progressing to malignant lymphoma. Case report. Hamilton MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):314–20

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis, an unusual cause of inflammatory arthritis [letter] Clarke F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):774–5 (6 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis] Allard P. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(6):293–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis] Härkönen M. **Duodecim** 1993;109(15):1325–8 **(Fin)**

[A case of angiocentric immunoproliferative lesions in an ATL–virus carrier] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Evidence for a proliferation of Epstein–Barr virus infected B–lymphocytes with a prominent T–cell component and vasculitis. Guinee D Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):753–64

METABOLISM

Adhesion molecules in lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Savoia P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):9–15

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Evidence for a proliferation of Epstein–Barr virus infected B–lymphocytes with a prominent T–cell component and vasculitis. Guinee D Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):753–64

Cutaneous manifestations of Epstein–Barr virus–associated T–cell lymphoma. Su IJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 1):685–92

PATHOLOGY

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis presenting as a solitary cutaneous lesion. Tawfik NH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):188–9

LYMPHOMATOID PAPULOSIS

Lymphomatoid papulosis. Karp DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):379–95; quiz 396–8 (154 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphomatoid papulosis associated with acquired ichthyosis. Yokote R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 2):889–92

DIAGNOSIS

[Lymphomatoid papulosis in a child] Milde P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Oct;44(10):674–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ambivalent response of lymphomatoid papulosis treated with 8–methoxypsoralen and UVA. Wolf P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):1018–20

GENETICS

Lymphomatoid papulosis: a clinical and histopathologic review of 53 cases with leukocyte immunophenotyping, DNA flow cytometry, and T–cell receptor gene rearrangement studies. el–Azhary RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):210–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Ki–1 (CD30) expression in differentiation of lymphomatoid papulosis from arthropod bite reactions. Smoller BR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):492–6

METABOLISM

Molecular evidence for a clonal relationship between lymphomatoid papulosis and Ki–1 positive large cell anaplastic lymphoma. Volkenandt M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct;6(2):121–6

PATHOLOGY

Lymphomatoid papulosis and Hodgkin's disease: report of a case. Koeppel MC, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):188–92 (23 ref.)

Primary anaplastic large–cell lymphoma of the skin. A case report suggesting that regressing atypical histiocytosis and lymphomatoid papulosis are subsets. Yashiro N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):358–63

Lymphomatoid papulosis associated with acquired ichthyosis. Yokote R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May; 30(5 Pt 2):889–92

Molecular evidence for a clonal relationship between lymphomatoid papulosis and Ki–1 positive large cell anaplastic lymphoma. Volkenandt M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct;6(2):121–6

LYMPHOMATOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see **LEUKOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN**

LYMPHOPENIA

see related
LYMPHOCYTE DEPLETION

BLOOD

Lymphocyte subset responses to trauma and sepsis. Cheadle WG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):844–9

Redistribution of lymphocytes following E. coli sepsis. Toft P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):541–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of methylprednisolone administration on lymphocyte LECAM–1, CD44, and LFA–1 expression. Implications for steroid–induced lymphopenia. Sackstein R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:417–9

Effects of glucocorticoids on humoral and cellular immunity and on airway inflammation in patients with steroid–dependent intractable asthma. Tanizaki Y, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(6):485–92

COMPLICATIONS

CD4+ T–lymphocytopenia and severe infections in an HIV–negative Ethiopian man [letter] Montella F, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):390–1

Profound reversible CD4+ T lymphocytopenia in a severely uremic patient. Polsky FI, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1):89–91

CD4+ lymphocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Guma M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 15;120(2):168–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 1;119(1):55–62.

Bartonella (Rochalimaea) quintana isolation in patient with chronic adenopathy, lymphopenia, and a cat [letter] Raoult D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):977

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Idiopathic CD4+ T–lymphocyte depletion in a west African population. Djomand G, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jun;8(6):843–7

Prevalence of lymphopenia in children with AIDS. Suarez AD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr;33(4):204–8 (17 ref.)

Lymphopaenia in elderly in–patients [letter] Nicolson A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):753–4

Lymphocytopenia and occupational exposures among pattern and model makers. Demers PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr;20(2):107–12

ETIOLOGY

Profound and possibly primary "idiopathic CD4+ T lymphocytopenia" in a patient with fungal infections. Seligmann M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May; 71(2):203–7

Pure red cell aplasia and idiopathic CD4 T–lymphocytopenia [letter] Lin JC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):651–2

The nuances of lymphocytopenia. Schoentag RA, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Dec;13(4):923–36 (85 ref.)

Lorenzo's oil and lymphocytopenia [letter; comment] Unkrig CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24;330(8):577. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 9;329(11):745–52.

Mechanism for the T4 lymphopenia of AIDS. Micali S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):10982–3

[The pitfalls of lymphocyte immunophenotyping during HIV infection] Martini E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993; 51(7–8):689–96 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphopenia in trichinosis (letter)] Dupouy–Camet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):95 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of lymphopenia in HIV infection] Roger PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):89–94 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Targeted disruption of Bcl–2 alpha beta in mice: occurrence of gray hair, polycystic kidney disease, and lymphocytopenia. Nakayama K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3700–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Opportunistic infections and profound CD8+ T lymphocytopenia in mixed connective tissue disease [letter] Jansen TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1333–4

HIV–negative "AIDS" in Kentucky: a case of idiopathic CD4+ lymphopenia and cryptococcal meningitis. Ramirez JA, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):751–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of evidence of retrovirus infection in intravenous drug users with idiopathic CD4+ lymphocytopenia [letter] Heredia A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):748–9

VETERINARY

T–cell deficiency in Suffolk lambs. Zomborszky Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(3–4):427–36

LYMPHOPLASMACYTOID LYMPHOMA, CLL see **LYMPHOMA, SMALL LYMPHOCYTIC**

LYMPHOPOIETIN–1 see **INTERLEUKIN–7**

LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS

Ocular adnexal lymphoproliferative lesions. Liesegang TJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Oct;68(10):1003–10 (54 ref.)

Pulmonary lymphoproliferative disorders. Koss MN. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(36):145–94 (179 ref.)

BLOOD

Granular lymphocyte proliferative disorders: a multicenter study of 20 cases. Woessner S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Jun;68(6):285–92

Prognostic value of tumor necrosis factor in plasma of patients with chronic lymphoproliferative syndromes: preliminary results [letter] Macià J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):989–91

Disorders of large granular lymphocytes and natural killer–associated cells [letter; comment] Scott CS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):301–3. Comment on: Blood 1993 Jul 1;82(1):1–14.

Serum neopterin levels in haematological malignancies. Caenazzo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul–Aug; 78(4):225–9

Impaired release of natural killer cytotoxic factor(s) by peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with chronic LGL–proliferative disease. Eliopoulos GD, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul–Aug;78(4):219–24

Measurement of soluble CD4 molecule in chronic lymphoproliferative disorders [letter] Musto P, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul–Aug;78(4):257–8

Serum concentrations of interferon gamma, interleukin–6 and neopterin in patients with infectious mononucleosis and other Epstein–Barr virus–related lymphoproliferative diseases. Schuster V, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):210–3

[Cell morphology and surface markers in three patients with granular lymphocyte proliferative disorders of the T–cell type] Mishima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jan;42(1):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymphoproliferative disorder after immunosuppressive therapy for aplastic anemia [letter] Kumar S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1706

Small bowel transplant cyclosporine–related lymphoproliferative disorder: report of a case. Brousse N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1424–5

Lymphoproliferative disease after intestinal transplantation under primary FK 506 immunosuppression. Reyes J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1426–7

CLASSIFICATION

Chronic lymphoproliferative disorders: classification and diagnosis. Litz CE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Dec;6(4):767–83 (42 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Complete Freund's adjuvant induces an earlier and more severe arthritis in MRL–lpr mice. Ratkay LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):5081–7

Large granular lymphoproliferative disease associated with nephrotic syndrome, renal failure and leukoencephalopathy. Chen R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):129–33

Retinal necrosis in X–linked lymphoproliferative disease. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr; 101(4):705–9

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoproliferative disorders of the lung: histopathology, clinical manifestations, and imaging features. Bragg DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):273–81 (83 ref.)

Diagnostic value of clonality of surface immunoglobulin light and heavy chains in malignant lymphoproliferative disorders [letter; comment] Alexander HD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jul;46(3):256. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Aug;43(4):265–70.

Late complications after cardiac transplantation. Madden BP. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jul;72(1):89–91

Acquired angioedema as the presenting feature of lymphoproliferative disorders of mature B–lymphocytes. Bain BJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3318–22

The use of monoclonal antibodies on paraffin sections in the diagnosis of cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorders. Cerroni L, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):219–29 (63 ref.)

Sensitivity of PCR in detecting monoclonal B cell proliferations. Ling FC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul; 46(7):624–7

The polymerase chain reaction in diagnosing lymphoid disorders. McCarthy KP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Jan; 19(1):69–77 (65 ref.)

Tumor–associated lymphoid proliferation in the parotid gland. A potential diagnostic pitfall. Auclair PL. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):19–26

Immunophenotypic and immunogenotypic approaches useful in distinguishing benign and malignant lymphoid proliferations. Knowles DM. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 20(6):583–610 (66 ref.)

Retrovirus–induced lymphoproliferation as a model for developing diagnostic criteria for malignant lymphoma in mice. Fredrickson TN, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993; 21(2):219–28

[The value of cytogenetic, molecular genetic and flow cytometry methods in diagnosis and prognosis of lymphoproliferative diseases after lung transplantation (published erratum appears in Wien Klin Wochenschr 1994;106(7):224)] Kandioler D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(19):549–55 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

2–Chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy in patients with T–cell lymphoproliferative disorders. O'Brien S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):733–8

Posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorders treated with cyclophosphamide–doxorubicin–vincristine–prednisone chemotherapy. Garrett TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1; 72(9):2782–5

Pentostatin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in lymphoproliferative disorders. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Oct;46(4):652–77 (148 ref.)

Purine analogs in lymphoproliferative disorders. Cheson BD. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;11 Suppl 2:153–9 (100 ref.)

A new chemotherapeutic agent: deoxycoformycin (pentostatin). Dillman RO. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Jan; 31(1):16–27 (66 ref.)

[Interferons, a class of cytokines with a large therapeutic activity range] Billard C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Sep; 80(9):741–56 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The glutathione enzymatic redox system in the blood of patients with lymphoproliferative diseases] Gavriliuk LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(11):1304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The spectrum of chronic lymphoproliferative disorders in Chinese people. An analysis of 64 cases. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):174–81

ETIOLOGY

Transplantation of T cell–mediated, lymphoreticular disease from the scurfy (sf) mouse. Godfrey VL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):281–6

In situ hybridization for the Y chromosome reveals a donor origin for a posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder in a sex–mismatched hepatic allograft. Hegele RG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):795–6

Increased levels of circulating Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–infected lymphocytes and decreased EBV nuclear antigen antibody responses are associated with the development of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease in solid–organ transplant recipients. Riddler SA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):972–84

Posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorders treated with cyclophosphamide–doxorubicin–vincristine–prednisone chemotherapy. Garrett TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1; 72(9):2782–5

Lymphoma resembling Hodgkin disease after posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder in a liver transplant recipient. Nalesnik MA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2568–73

Autoimmunity, hyporeactivity to T cell mitogens and lymphoproliferative disorders following neonatal induction of transplantation tolerance in mice. Jánossy T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):3011–20

Multiple myeloma after cardiac transplantation: an unusual form of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. Chucrallah AE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 May;25(5):541–5

Immunosuppression, autoimmunity, and lymphoproliferative disorders [editorial; comment] Frizzera G. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):627–9. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Jul;25(7):638–43.

Lymphoproliferative disorders and other tumors complicating immunodeficiencies. Filipovich AH, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1994;5(2):91–112 (66 ref.)

The Epstein–Barr virus and the distinction between benign and malignant lymphoproliferative processes [editorial] Yarbro JW. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6):658–61

Lymphoproliferative disorder of donor origin in a liver transplant recipient: complete remission after drastic reduction of immunosuppression without graft loss. Cherqui D, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):1023–6

Patterns of Epstein–Barr virus latent and replicative gene expression in Epstein–Barr virus B cell lymphoproliferative disorders after organ transplantation. Rea D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):317–24

Epstein–Barr virus serology and Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorders in pediatric liver transplant recipients [see comments] Sokal EM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1394–8. Comment in: Transplantation 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1825.

Epstein–Barr virus—associated posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder presenting as perirenal transplant lymphocele. Squiers EC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1278–9

[Lymphoproliferative lesions localized in the renal graft. A French multicenter study] Renoult E, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jan;75(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS

GENETICS

Clonal analysis of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders, using both episomal Epstein-Barr virus and immunoglobulin genes as markers. Kaplan MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;101(5):590–6

X-linked lymphoproliferative disease. Detection of a paternally inherited mutation in a German family using haplotype analysis. Schuster V, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec;147(12):1303–5

X-linked lymphoproliferative disease. Seemayer TA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov;147(11):1242–5 (37 ref.)

Evaluation of families wherein a single male manifests a phenotype of X-linked lymphoproliferative disease (XLP). Grierson HL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 15; 47(4):458–63

Transplantation of T cell–mediated, lymphoreticular disease from the scurfy (sf) mouse. Godfrey VL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug;145(2):281–6

Multistep transformation in low-grade lymphoproliferative diseases. Ludwig CU, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec; 4(10):825–30 (79 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus latent and replicative gene expression in post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders and AIDS-related non-Hodgkin's lymphomas.French Study Group of Pathology for HIV-associated Tumors. Rea D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 1:S113–6

Cytogenetics in CLL and related disorders. Juliusson G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Dec;6(4):821–48 (149 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the BCL–3 locus at chromosome 17q22 in B–cell neoplasms. Yano T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15; 82(6):1813–9

Behavior and immune status of MRL mice in the postweaning period. Sakić B, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Mar; 8(1):1–13

Generalized lymphoproliferative disease in mice, caused by a point mutation in the Fas ligand. Takahashi T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 25;76(6):969–76

The Yaa mutation induces the development of autoimmunity in mice heterozygous for the gld (generalized lymphadenopathy disease) mutation. Rosenblatt N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):519–28

Murine complement–mediated immune clearance dysfunction is associated with the lymphoproliferative (lpr) gene. Meryhew NL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 69(3):324–32

Rearrangement of the rheumatoid factor–related germline gene Vg and bcl–2 expression in lymphoproliferative disorders in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugai S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):181–6

Immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangements in lesions of mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue. Kossakowska AE, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec; 2(4):233–40

Physical mapping of Xq24–25 around loci closely linked to the X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome locus: an overlapping YAC map and linkage between DXS12, DXS42, and DXS37. Wang Q, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993;1(1):64–71

gld/gld mice are unable to express a functional ligand for Fas. Ramsdell F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr; 24(4):928–33

Molecular genetic haplotype segregation studies in three families with X–linked lymphoproliferative disease. Schuster V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;153(6):432–7

Cytogenetic deletion maps of hematologic neoplasms: circumstantial evidence for tumor suppressor loci. Johansson B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec; 8(4):205–18 (60 ref.)

Analysis of deletions of the long arm of chromosome 11 in hematologic malignancies with fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kobayashi H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec;8(4):246–52

High–resolution mapping of probes near the X–linked lymphoproliferative disease (XLP) locus. Wu BL, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):163–70

Molecular analysis of X–linked immunodeficiency with hyper–IgM and X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Notarangelo LD, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):225–9

Correction of gld autoimmunity by co–infusion of normal bone marrow suggests that gld is a mutation of the Fas ligand gene. Sobel ES, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(10):1275–8

Variable kappa gene rearrangement in lymphoproliferative disorders: an analysis of V kappa gene usage, VJ joining and somatic mutation. Cannell PK, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jul;8(7):1139–45

Expression of a Pim–1 transgene accelerates lymphoproliferation and inhibits apoptosis in lpr/lpr mice. Möröy T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10734–8

Correction of accelerated autoimmune disease by early replacement of the mutated lpr gene with the normal Fas apoptosis gene in the T cells of transgenic MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Wu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2344–8

MRL–lpr/lpr disease: theories meet Fas. Steinberg AD. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):55–69 (89 ref.)

[P53 genes and malignant hematologic diseases] Jonveaux P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Aug;80(8):697–703 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological analysis of T cells bearing T cell receptor alpha/beta or gamma/delta in patients with granular lymphocyte proliferative disorder. Horiuchi T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(4):174–9

Increase in T cells bearing the gamma/delta receptor associated with lymphoproliferative disease of granular lymphocytes in an infant with intractable diarrhea. Imashuku S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):797–801

CD30 antigen expression in florid immunoblastic proliferations. A clinicopathologic study of 14 cases. Segal GH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;102(3):292–8

In vivo cytokine gene expression in various T cell subsets of the autoimmune MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mouse. Mori K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):49–57

Autoimmune vasculitis in MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice: orthochromatic basophils participate in the development of delayed–type hypersensitivity angiitis. Moyer CF, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(3):159–65

An autoimmune MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mouse–derived monoclonal IgG antibody stimulates cytokine production in bone–marrow–derived cell line by cross–linking of a cell surface antigen and Fc receptor. Sakihama T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):13–21

The immunophenotype of splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes and its relevance to the differential diagnosis with other B–cell disorders. Matutes E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1558–62

Immune complex–degradation ability of macrophages in MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr lupus mice and its regulation by cytokines. Kanno H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan; 95(1):115–21

A specific intercellular pathway of apoptotic cell death is defective in the mature peripheral T cells of autoimmune lpr and gld mice. Gillette–Ferguson I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1181–5

T–cell receptor gene rearrangement studies as a diagnostic tool in lymphoproliferative skin diseases. Lessin SR, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;2(2):53–62 (59 ref.)

Patients with chronic LGL–proliferative disease express high mitogen–induced cellular cytotoxicity which may be partially mediated by soluble cytolytic molecules. Eliopoulos GD, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993; 25(3):215–22

Functional distinctions between MRL–lpr and MRL–gld lymphocytes. Normal cells reverse the gld but not lpr immunoregulatory defect. Ettinger R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1557–68

Pattern of anti–small nuclear ribonucleoprotein antibodies in MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice suggests that the intact U1 snRNP particle is their autoimmunogenic target. Fatenejad S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5523–31

Polyclonal B cell activation arises from different mechanisms in lupus–prone (NZB x NZW)F1 and MRL/MpJ–lpr/lpr mice. Merino R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6509–16

A study of granular lymphoproliferative disorders including a CD3 negative case with a rearrangement of the T–cell receptor locus. Robb LG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar; 13(1–2):143–50

CD72 is constantly expressed in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and other B–cell lymphoproliferative disorders [letter] Garand R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug;18(8):651–2

Development of the T cell receptor repertoire in lpr mice. Rozzo SJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):19–26 (58 ref.)

MRL–lpr/lpr disease: theories meet Fas. Steinberg AD. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):55–69 (89 ref.)

Immunoregulatory abnormalities in patients with Epstein–Barr virus–associated B cell lymphoproliferative disorders. Mathur A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1042–5

[Cell morphology and surface markers in three patients with granular lymphocyte proliferative disorders of the T–cell type] Mishima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jan;42(1):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating cell differentiation antigens as markers of activity in lymphoproliferative diseases] Frydecka I. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):50–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic study of lymphoproliferative diseases] Cabrera ME, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jul;120(7):772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The association of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) with T cell lymphoproliferations and Hodgkin's disease: two new developments in the EBV field. Pallesen G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1993;62:179–239 (304 ref.)

Direct correlation between the load of Epstein–Barr virus–infected lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of pediatric transplant patients and risk of lymphoproliferative disease. Savoie A, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2715–22

HTLV–I sequence in lymphoproliferative disorders. Chan WC, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Sep;2(3):192–9

Presence of Epstein–Barr virus in many types of benign and malignant lymphoid lesions. Detection by polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Hardarson S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Mar;3(1):22–31

Acquired immunodeficiency in murine lymphoproliferative disease: considerations on pathogenesis. Thacore HR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):195–211

Blood transfusion as a means for transmission of retrovirus–induced lymphoproliferative disease in mice. Cunningham RK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(1):16–22

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–related lymphoproliferative disorder with subsequent EBV–negative T–cell lymphoma. Tao Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):33–9

Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorder of granular lymphocytes presenting initially as cutaneous vasculitis. Tsai TF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 30(2 Pt 2):339–44

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia not associated with HIV infection: role of Epstein–Barr virus. Malamou–Mitsi V, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):487–91

Low–dose interleukin 2 prevents the development of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–associated lymphoproliferative disease in scid/scid mice reconstituted i.p. with EBV–seropositive human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Baiocchi RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5577–81

Immunoregulatory abnormalities in patients with Epstein–Barr virus–associated B cell lymphoproliferative disorders. Mathur A, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 15; 57(7):1042–5

EBER–1 gene expression in posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease [letter; comment] Randhawa PS. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1825. Comment on: Transplantation 1993 Dec;56(6):1394–8.

Patterns of Epstein–Barr virus latent and replicative gene expression in Epstein–Barr virus B cell lymphoproliferative disorders after organ transplantation. Rea D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):317–24

MORTALITY

[Critical states in hemoblastoses (their typical forms and survival in a resuscitation department) (editorial)] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):3–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical characteristics of post–transplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Morrison VA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul;97(1):14–24

Nucleolar organizer regions (NORs) in lymphoproliferative disorders of the human salivary gland. Takahashi H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Jan;6(1):51–63

Molecular diagnosis of lymphocytic infiltrates of the skin. Weinberg JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(11):1491–500 (98 ref.)

Age– and gender–related heterogeneity of cancer chromosome aberrations. Mertens F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 1;70(1):6–11

Multiple pulmonary nodules manifested in a patient with NK cell granular lymphocyte proliferative disorder. Furuno T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1893–5

Cytokines as regulatory proteins in lymphoproliferative skin infiltrates. Dummer R, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr; 12(2):283–94 (91 ref.)

Role of dendritic cells in benign and malignant lymphocytic infiltrates of the skin. Nestle FO, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):271–82 (84 ref.)

Dendritic cells in T– and B–cell proliferation in the skin. Pimpinelli N, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(2):255–70 (139 ref.)

Correlation of two AgNOR counts with Ki–67 labeling index: a study in fine–needle aspirates of lymphoproliferative disorders and breast carcinoma. Mourad WA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(2):113–9

Immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangements in lesions of mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue. Kossakowska AE, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec; 2(4):233–40

Morphologic and immunophenotypic characterization of a cell line derived from liver tissue with Epstein–Barr virus associated post–transplant lymphoproliferative disease. Randhawa PS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jun;30A(6):400–6

Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorder of granular lymphocytes presenting initially as cutaneous vasculitis. Tsai TF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 30(2 Pt 2):339–44

Disseminated pagetoid reticulosis: need for long–term follow–up. Yagi H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 30(2 Pt 2):345–9

Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorders in oral cavity after heart transplantation: report of a case. Chang H, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):332–6

Diagnosis of posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder by endomyocardial biopsy in a cardiac allograft recipient. Eisen HJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr; 13(2):241–5

Vasoproliferative lesions of the lymph node. Tsang WY, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 Pt 1:63–133 (134 ref.)

Estimation of silver–binding nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in lymphoproliferative disorders of gastrointestinal tract. Takahashi H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Apr;190(4):350–61

Morphology of acute rejection and observation of lymphoproliferative hyperplastic reaction in FK 506 treated pigs after small bowel transplantation. Spada M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1543–5

[Evaluation of the proliferation and line of lymphoid cells in various lymphoproliferative diseases using a double immunocytochemical method] Malashenko OS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive action of carotenoids on the development of lymphadenopathy and proteinuria in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Tomita Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(2):95-102

Administration of neomycin-resistance-gene-marked EBV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes to recipients of mismatched-related or phenotypically similar unrelated donor marrow grafts. Heslop HE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;5(3):381-97

Requirement of donor-derived stromal cells in the bone marrow for successful allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Complete prevention of recurrence of autoimmune diseases in MRL/MP-lpr/lpr mice by transplantation of bone marrow plus bones (stromal cells) from the same donor. Ishida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3119-27

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphoproliferative disorder involving the liver following transplantation: CT appearance. Mulvihill DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):47-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diagnostic potential of ultrasound methods of studying the lymph nodes and indirect lymphoscintigraphy in lymphoproliferative diseases] Sukiasian GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(7):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation during fulminant EBV-infection in Duncan's syndrome [letter; comment] Pracher E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1362. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):587-8.

Splenectomy in lymphoproliferative disorders: a report on 70 cases and review of the literature. Coad JE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4-5):245-64 (115 ref.)

THERAPY

Clinical characteristics of post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Morrison VA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul;97(1):14-24

The interferons in haematological malignancies. Mandelli F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Mar;7(1):91-113 (140 ref.)

Successful bone marrow transplantation in a boy with X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome and acute severe infectious mononucleosis. Pracher E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):655-8

Autologous transplantation of peripheral blood progenitor cells mobilized by chemotherapy with or without G-CSF (filgrastim) in resistant lymphoproliferative diseases: enhanced hemopoietic recovery with filgrastim primed progenitors. Sica S, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Nov-Dec; 78(6):383-8

Control of human B cell tumor growth in SCID mice by monoclonal anti-B cell antibodies. Durandy A, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993;4(1-4):73-6

Chronic treatment of C3H-lpr/lpr and C3H-gld/gld mice with anti-CD8 monoclonal antibody prevents the accumulation of double negative T cells but not autoantibody production. Giese T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):2000-10

Correction of X-linked lymphoproliferative disease by stem-cell transplantation [letter; comment] Ende M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1159. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1623-5.

Brief report: correction of X-linked lymphoproliferative disease by transplantation of cord-blood stem cells [see comments] Vowels MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1623-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1159.

The effect of intravenous immunoglobulin and interferon-alpha on Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferative disorder in a liver transplant recipient. Taguchi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 27;57(12):1813-5

[Critical states in hemoblastoses (their typical forms and survival in a resuscitation department) (editorial)] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(7):3-6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic potential of ultrasound methods of studying the lymph nodes and indirect lymphoscintigraphy in lymphoproliferative diseases] Sukiasian GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(7):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE VIRUSES see **GAMMAHERPESVIRINAE**

LYMPHOQUIN see **ANILINE MUSTARD**

LYMPHOSARCOMA see **LYMPHOMA, DIFFUSE**

LYMPHOSARCOMA, BOVINE see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

LYMPHOSARCOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, DIFFUSE see **LYMPHOMA, LYMPHOBLASTIC**

LYMPHOTOXIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits tumor necrosis factor-alpha/lymphotoxin production and adoptive transfer of disease by effector cells of autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Stevens DB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Apr;51(1):77-83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential regulation of human B-lymphocyte tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and lymphotoxin (TNF-beta) production by protein phosphatase 1 and 2A inhibitor. Xia HZ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2806-12

Production of tumour necrosis factors by human T cells stimulated by a superantigen, toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Akatsuka H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jun; 96(3):422-6

Expression of tumour necrosis factor-alpha, -beta and interferon-gamma genes within human neuroglial tumour cells and brain specimens. Nitta T, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):171-80

In vivo cooperation between introns during pre-mRNA processing. Neel H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Nov; 7(11):2194-205

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) and TNF-beta and their receptors in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. de Kossodo S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1414-20

TNF-beta produced by human T lymphotropic virus type I-infected cells influences the proliferation of human endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Yu F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5930-8

Production of lymphotoxin (LT alpha) and a soluble dimeric form of its receptor using the baculovirus expression system. Crowe PD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):79-89

Synthetic polysulfated hyaluronic acid is a potent inhibitor for tumor necrosis factor production. Chang NS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):778-84

Operative stress potentiates the inductivity of membrane associated lymphotoxin (mLT) on lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells in vitro. Horiuchi A, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):964-8

BLOOD

Dysregulated expression of tumor necrosis factor in chronic fatigue syndrome: interrelations with cellular sources and patterns of soluble immune mediator expression. Patarca R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18 Suppl 1:S147-53

GENETICS

Galloway Memorial Lecture. Protein engineering of tumor necrosis factor-beta and its applications in cancer, septicaemia and cachexia. Goh CR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jul;22(4):651-6

Lymphotoxin, tumour necrosis factor and interleukin-6 gene transcripts are present in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells of most Hodgkin's disease cases. Foss HD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):627-35

The study of tumor necrosis factor beta gene polymorphism in lung cancer patients. Shimura T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1184-8

Expression of the gene for tumor necrosis factor-beta but not for tumor necrosis factor-alpha is impaired in tumor-bearing mice. Lipoldová M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):234-9

Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analysis in the TNF genes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Tomita Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Sep-Oct;11(5):533-6

Autoimmune renal disease and tumour necrosis factor beta gene polymorphism. Medcraft J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Aug;40(2):63-8

Cloning and characterization of the tandemly arranged bovine lymphotoxin and tumour necrosis factor-alpha genes. Cludts I, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):336-41

The lymphotoxin promoter is stimulated by HTLV-I tax activation of NF-kappa B in human T-cell lines. Paul NL, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):372-8

Polymorphism of the tumor necrosis factor genes in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Messer G, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 1:135-7

Lymphotoxin gene expression by melanocytes and melanoma cell lines and persistence of unspliced mRNA. Melani C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):114-8

Cloning and sequence analysis of the rat tumor necrosis factor-encoding genes. Kwon J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15; 132(2):227-36

Tumor necrosis factor microsatellites in four European populations. Crouau-Roy B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov; 38(3):213-6

Constitutive expression of TNF-alpha and -beta genes in mouse embryo: roles of cytokines as regulator and effector on development. Kohchi C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jan; 26(1):111-9

Differential regulation of lymphotoxin (LT), lymphotoxin-beta (LT-beta), and TNF-alpha in murine T cell clones activated through the TCR. Millet I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4336-46

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein transactivates tumor necrosis factor beta gene expression through a TAR-like structure. Buonaguro L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2677-82

IMMUNOLOGY

Continuous epitopes of human lymphotoxin and their topographies. Yao ZJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):951-9

[Cytotoxic cytokines in multiple sclerosis] Głąbiński A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Nov-Dec;27(6):869-75 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor beta. Loh KC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb; 5(1):70-5

METABOLISM

Glycosylation and high-level secretion of human tumour necrosis factor-beta in recombinant baculovirus-infected insect cells. Chai H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Dec;18 (Pt 3):259-73

Paradoxical regulation of estrogen-dependent growth factor gene expression in estrogen receptor (ER)-negative human breast cancer cells stably expressing ER. Jeng MH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):123-8

Role of membrane-associated lymphotoxin (mLT) in the killing activity of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells towards various tumour cell lines. Horiuchi A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):152-7

Tumor necrosis factor receptor-mediated signaling pathways. Heller RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):5-9 (50 ref.)

Membrane-associated lymphotoxin expression and functional analysis of lymphokine-activated killer cells derived from tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Horiuchi A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):1165-73

A lymphotoxin-beta-specific receptor [see comments] Crowe PD, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):707-10. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):667-9.

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha or lymphotoxin on oxygenation and bioenergetic status in experimental tumors. Engel T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:501-8

Lymphotoxin lacks effects on 75-kDa receptors in cytotoxicity on U-937 cells. Iwamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):70-7

Lymphotoxin and TNF differ greatly in capacity to induce differentiation of human myeloblastic leukemia ML-1 cells. Takeda K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr; 32(6):1109-19

Glucocorticoid independence of acute thymic involution induced by lymphotoxin and estrogen. Hirahara H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):401-11

Differing roles of protein kinase C on the signal transduction of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and -beta on PANC-1 cells: in vitro autoradiographic investigation. Matsubara N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):811-6

Tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin. Qualitative and quantitative differences in the mediation of early and late cellular response. Chaturvedi MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14575-83

The role of lymphotoxin in the IL-2-driven differentiation of human lymphokine-activated T-killer (T-LAK) cells in vitro. Abe Y, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Oct; 12(5):279-83

HLA class I heavy-chain gene promoter elements mediating synergy between tumor necrosis factor and interferons. Johnson DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1322-32

Tumor necrosis factors protect neurons against metabolic-excitotoxic insults and promote maintenance of calcium homeostasis. Cheng B, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan; 12(1):139-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Cartilage destruction and osteophytes in instability-induced murine osteoarthritis: role of TGF beta in osteophyte formation? van den Berg WB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov;40(3-4):215-9

Lymphotoxin acts as an autocrine growth factor for Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells and differentiated Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Gibbons DL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1879-85

Lymphotoxin-alpha/beta heterodimer is expressed on leukemic hairy cells and activated human B lymphocytes. Mapara MY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):248-53

Unraveling function in the TNF ligand and receptor families [comment] Beutler B, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 29; 264(5159):667-8. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):703-7. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):707-10.

Abnormal development of peripheral lymphoid organs in mice deficient in lymphotoxin [see comments] De Togni

LYMPHOTOXIN

P, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):703–7. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):667–9.

SECRETION

[Dysregulation of in vitro TNF–beta production in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Feugeas JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Oct;316(10):1255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

International collaborative study of the candidate international standards for human tumour necrosis factors alpha (hTNF–alpha) and beta (hTNF–beta) and for murine tumour necrosis factor alpha (mTNF–alpha). Meager A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 29;170(1):1–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of type I diabetes with lymphotoxin in BB rats. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 69(3):318–23

TOXICITY

Probing the mechanism of TNF–alpha(cachectin)– and TNF–beta(lymphotoxin)–induced pancreatic inflammation with transgenic mice. Ruddle NH, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jun;144(5):336–42 (29 ref.)

T–LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS, TYPE I, SIMIAN see STLV

T–LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE III ANTIBODIES, HUMAN see HIV ANTIBODIES

T–LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE III ANTIGENS, HUMAN see HIV ANTIGENS

T–LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE III INFECTIONS, HUMAN see HIV INFECTIONS

T–LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS, TYPE III, SIMIAN see SIV

LYNCH SYNDROME see COLORECTAL NEOPLASMS, HEREDITARY NONPOLYPOSIS

LYNESTRENOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[GnRH analogs versus gestagens in therapy of endometriosis] Wenzl R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33(4):269–70 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antiandrogen treatment with spironolactone and linestrenol decreases bone mineral density in eumenorrhoeic women with androgen excess. Preželj J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jan;26(1):46–8

[Drug–induced fever: responsibility of lynestrenol (letter)] Berthiot G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(6):426–7 **(Fre)**

LYOMIS see PERCIFORMES

LYOPHILIZATION see FREEZE DRYING

LYPRESSIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of bacitracin on the degradation of a vasopressin receptor ligand with high affinity for the V1 and V2 vasopressin isoreceptors. Hocher B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;32(2):61–4

Randomized controlled trial of desmopressin plus terlipressin vs. terlipressin alone for the treatment of acute variceal hemorrhage in cirrhotic patients: a multicenter, double–blind study. New Italian Endoscopic Club. de Franchis R, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1102–7

Reduction of gastric hyperemia by glypressin and vasopressin administration in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy. Panés J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jan;19(1):55–60

Effect of triglycyl–lysine–vasopressin on skin blood flow and blood loss during wound excision in patients with burns. Garner WL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):458–60

Terlipressin or vasopressin plus transdermal nitroglycerin in a treatment strategy for digestive bleeding in cirrhosis. A randomized clinical trial. Liver Study Group of V. Cervello Hospital. D'Amico G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Feb; 20(2):206–12

Octreotide infusion versus injection sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Donovan B. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1487 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):637–41.

A randomized double–blind trial of glypressin in the management of acute epistaxis. Vinayak BC, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Sep;31(3):131–4

[Severe hyponatremia after repeated administration of terlipressin (letter)] Douriez E, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep–Oct;48(5):518–9 **(Fre)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhage. Comparison of terlipressin and octreotide] Campisi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Oct 15; 48(19):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The combined corticotropin–releasing hormone/lysine vasopressin test discloses a corticotroph phenotype. Bertagna X, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug; 79(2):390–4

METABOLISM

Determination of specific activity of labeled ligands by nonlinear regression analysis. Durr JA. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):E728–35

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of wall tension in the vasoconstrictor response of cannulated rat mesenteric small arteries. VanBavel E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15;477 (Pt 1):103–15

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

LSD and post–hallucinogen perceptual disorder [letter] Madden JS. **Addiction** 1994 Jun;89(6):762–3

LSD use among US high school students [letter] Gold MS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9;271(6):426–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Vasoconstriction in bovine vasculature induced by the tall fescue alkaloid lysergamide. Oliver JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2708–13

Drug discrimination and receptor binding studies of N–isopropyl lysergamide derivatives. Huang X, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):667–73

Behavioral studies on LEK–8804, a new ergoline derivative with potent 5–HT1A receptor agonist and 5–HT2 receptor antagonist activity. Krisch I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb;47(2):301–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and identification of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) from sugar cubes and a liquid substrate. Kilmer SD. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 May;39(3):860–2

Study of the extraction of LSD from illicit blotters for HPLC determination. Veress T. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Sep; 38(5):1105–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunological consequences of in vitro exposure to lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD). House RV, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Feb;16(1):23–40

Effects of LSD on Ca++ currents in central 5–HT–containing neurons: 5–HT1A receptors may play a role in hallucinogenesis. Penington NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1160–5

Drug discrimination and receptor binding studies of N–isopropyl lysergamide derivatives. Huang X, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):667–73

TOXICITY

Adverse consequences of lysergic acid diethylamide. Abraham HD, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Oct;88(10):1327–34 (72 ref.)

LYSERGIDE see LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

LYSINE

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase: role of the active site lysine in the mechanism of the enzyme. Schirch D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:715–8

Amino acid substitutions at position 73 in motif 2 of Escherichia coli alanyl–tRNA synthetase. Filley SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):46–51

Replacement of all alpha–domain lysines with glutamates reduces metallothionein detoxification function. Cody CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):954–9

Substitution of glutamic acids for the conserved lysines in the alpha domain affects metal binding in both the alpha and beta domains of mammalian metallothionein. Pan PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15; 202(1):621–8

Inhibition of inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate 5/6–kinase by amino acid modifying agents. Hughes PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):365S

Extracytoplasmic disposition of lysine beta 165 of acetylcholine receptor. Ewalt KL. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5077–88

The role of lysine 166 in the mechanism of mandelate racemase from Pseudomonas putida: mechanistic and crystallographic evidence for stereospecific alkylation by (R)–alpha–phenylglycidate. Landro JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 25;33(3):635–43

Triosephosphate isomerase requires a positively charged active site: the role of lysine–12. Lodi PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2809–14

Thermodynamics of single–stranded RNA and DNA interactions with oligolysines containing tryptophan. Effects of base composition. Mascotti DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10568–79

Role of residue Lys315 in the mechanism of action of the Enterobacter cloacae 908R beta–lactamase. Monnaie D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 3;33(17):5193–201

Properties of interacting aspartic acid and lysine residues in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Sahin–Tóth M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10027–35

Protein and DNA sequence analysis of a 'private' genetic variant: albumin Ortonovo (Glu–505—>Lys). Galliano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):27–32

Crystallization of recombinant hemoglobins with basic amino acid substitutions (Lys and Arg) at the beta 6 position. Adachi K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1309–13

Fibrinogen Bern I: substitution gamma 337 Asn—>Lys is responsible for defective fibrin monomer polymerization. Steinmann C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2104–8

DNA damage by the glycation products of glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate and lysine. Mullokandov EA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Feb;37(2):145–9

Lysine supplementation of cereal foods: a retrospective [see comments] Flodin NW. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Oct; 12(5):486–500 (128 ref.). Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1993 Oct;12(5):481–3.

Reverse transphosphorylation by ribonuclease A needs an intact p2–binding site. Point mutations at Lys–7 and Arg–10 alter the catalytic properties of the enzyme. Boix E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2529–34

Lysine is a common determinant for mannose phosphorylation of lysosomal proteins. Cuozzo JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14490–6

Tendon hypertrophy is associated with increased hydroxylation of nonhelical lysine residues at two specific cross–linking sites in type I collagen. Gerriets JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25553–60

Active site–directed inactivation of constitutively active mutants of rhodopsin. Govardhan CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6524–7

A dual role for COOH–terminal lysine residues in pre–Golgi retention and endocytosis of ERGIC–53. Kappeler F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6279–81

The sulfurtransferase activity and structure of rhodanese are affected by site–directed replacement of Arg–186 or Lys–249. Luo GX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8220–5

Lactate monooxygenase. I. Expression of the mycobacterial gene in Escherichia coli and site–directed mutagenesis of lysine 266. Müh U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):7982–8

Red blood cell band 3. Lysine 539 and lysine 851 react with the same H2DIDS (4,4'–diisothiocyanodihydrostilbene–2,2'–disulfonic acid) molecule. Okubo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 269(3):1918–26

Mutation of Glu–80—<Lys results in a protein C mutant that no longer requires Ca2+ for rapid activation by the thrombin–thrombomodulin complex. Rezaie AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3151–4

A novel intersubunit repair mechanism in the tryptophan synthase alpha 2 beta 2 complex. Critical role of the beta subunit lysine 167 in intersubunit communication. Yang XJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22269–72

Determination of the side chain pKa values of the lysine residues in calmodulin. Zhang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22420–8

Variable expression of familial dysbetalipoproteinemia in apolipoprotein E*2 (Lys146—>Gln) Allele carriers. de Knijff P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1252–62

CCK–A–selective tetrapeptides containing lys(N epsilon)–amide residues: favorable in vivo and in vitro effects of N–methylation at the aspartyl residue. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 May 27;37(11):1569–71

Reactivity of cysteinyl, arginyl, and lysyl residues of Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase against group–specific chemical reagents. Bazaes S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Oct;12(5):571–7

Carbon–13 NMR studies of the lysine side chains of calmodulin and its proteolytic fragments. Huque ME, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Dec;12(6):695–707

Covalent modification of a highly reactive and essential lysine residue of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activase. Salvucci ME. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Oct;103(2):501–8

Self–selection of lysine by growing pigs: choice combinations between deficient or suboptimal and adequate or superoptimal dietary levels according to sex. Henry Y. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(6):489–502

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary lysine concentrations from deficient to excessive and the effects on broiler chicks. Latshaw JD. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;34(5):951–8

Effects of the interrelationship between genotype, sex, and dietary lysine on growth performance and carcass composition in finishing pigs fed to either 104 or 127 kilograms. Friesen KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 72(4):946–54

The effects of lysine:energy ratio on the performance of weanling pigs. Nam DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May; 72(5):1247–56

Self–selection of diets and lysine requirements of growing–finishing swine. Owen KQ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):554–64

Effect of copper level and source (copper lysine vs copper

sulfate) on copper status, performance, and immune response in growing steers fed diets with or without supplemental molybdenum and sulfur. Ward JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2748–55

Dietary arginine requirement of juvenile hybrid striped bass. Griffin ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jun;124(6):888–93

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intrathecal injection of lysine acetylsalicylic acid in the rat: a neurotoxicological study. Svensson BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Nov;37(8):799–805

Potentiation of the antireactive, antiasthmatic effect of inhaled furosemide by inhaled lysine acetylsalicylate. Bianco S, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):570–5

Eicosanoids in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of aspirin-intolerant patients with asthma after aspirin challenge. Sladek K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):940–6

Continuous electrophoretic separations in narrow channels coupled to small-bore capillaries. Mesaros JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 15;65(22):3313–9

Quantitative analysis of crosslinks pyridinoline and pentosidine in articular cartilage of patients with bone and joint disorders. Takahashi M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May;37(5):724–8

Pentosidine content in skin collagen from type II diabetic patients. Contreras I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):13S

Inhibition of the G1–S transition of the cell cycle by inhibitors of deoxyhypusine hydroxylation. Hanauske-Abel HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31; 1221(2):115–24

Quantification of the cross-link pentosidine in serum from normal and uremic subjects. Takahashi M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2162–5

ELISA of pentosidine, an advanced glycation end product, in biological specimens. Taneda S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1766–73

Suppression of pentosidine formation in galactosemic rat lens by an inhibitor of aldose reductase. Nagaraj RH, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Apr;43(4):580–6

Differential effects of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus on pentosidine formation in skin and glomerular basement membrane. Sell DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Oct;36(10):936–41

Double-blind evaluation of nimesulide vs lysine-aspirin in the treatment of paediatric acute respiratory tract infections. Barberi I, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:219–21

Efficacy and tolerability of nimesulide and lysine-acetylsalicylate in the treatment of paediatric acute upper respiratory tract inflammation. Cappella L, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:222–5

Post-translational modifications in aspartate aminotransferase from Sulfolobus solfataricus. Detection of N-epsilon-methyllysines by mass spectrometry. Zappacosta F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15; 222(3):761–7

Mucolytic treatment with N-acetylcysteine L-lysinate metered dose inhaler in dogs: airway epithelial function changes. Tomkiewicz RP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan; 7(1):81–7

Determination and mutational analysis of the phosphorylation site in the hypusine-containing protein Hyp2p. Klier H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22;334(3):360–4

Cloning and sequencing of a chick embryo cDNA encoding the 20-kDa hypusine-containing protein, eIF-5A. Rinaudo MS, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31;137(2):303–7

The relationship between the trimethylation of lysine 77 and cytochrome c metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ceesay KJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 May;26(5):721–34

Lysine cloninxinate in minor dental surgery: double-blind randomized parallel study versus paracetamol. Martí ML, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(5):207–13

Lysine methylation of mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit c stored in tissues of dogs with hereditary ceroid lipofuscinosis. Katz ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9906–11

Characterization of trimethyllysine 115 in calmodulin by 14N and 13C NMR spectroscopy. Zhang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5099–105

Sensitive and selective liquid chromatographic postcolumn reaction detection system for biotin and biocytin using a homogeneous fluorophore-linked assay. Przyjazny A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Nov 12;654(1):79–86

L-arginine reduces kidney collagen accumulation and N-epsilon-(carboxymethyl)lysine in the aging NMRI-mouse. Radner W, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar; 49(2):M44–6

Bronchial challenge with aspirin lysine in the diagnosis of asthmatics with sensitization to aspirin and its inhibition by aerosolized furosemide. Croce M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 2(4):196–204

A method for utilizing biocytin to study retinofugal pathways at the light and electron microscopic levels. Helm GA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug;49(1-2):97–101

Biocytin: a neuronal tracer compatible with rapid decalcification procedures. Wirsig-Wiechmann CR. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Mar;51(2):213–6

Bioavailability of racemic ibuprofen and its lysinate from suppositories in rabbits. Hermann TW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Nov;82(11):1102–11

The HYP2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is essential for aerobic growth: characterization of different isoforms of the hypusine-containing protein Hyp2p and analysis of gene disruption mutants. Wöhl T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov;241(3-4):305–11

Double-staining of horizontal and amacrine cells by intracellular injection with lucifer yellow and biocytin in carp retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar; 59(1):217–26

Relationship of carnitine and carnitine precursors lysine, epsilon-N-trimethyllysine, and gamma-butyrobetaine in drug-induced carnitine depletion. Melegh B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):460–4

In vitro photodynamic effects of lysyl chlorin p6: cell survival, localization and ultrastructural changes. Leach MW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov;58(5):653–60

Advanced Maillard reaction end products are associated with Alzheimer disease pathology. Smith MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5710–4

Heme biosynthesis in mammalian systems: evidence of a Schiff base linkage between the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate cofactor and a lysine residue in 5-aminolevulinate synthase. Ferreira GC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Nov;2(11):1959–65

Ion pair formation involving methylated lysine side chains: a theoretical study. Mavri J, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Apr; 18(4):381–9

Is hypusine essential for eukaryotic cell proliferation? Park MH, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Dec;18(12):475–9 (33 ref.)

Changes in furosine and proteins of UHT-treated milks stored at high ambient temperatures. Corzo N, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Apr;198(4):302–6

A simple method for the preparation of furosine and pyridosine reference material. Henle T, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Jan;198(1):66–7

[Postoperative pain therapy. The efficacy of a serotonin antagonist (GR 38032F;ondansetron) and the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor lysin acetylsalicylate (Aspisol)] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Nov;42(11):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intranasal provocation with lysine acetylsalicylic acid] Wellbrock M, et al. **HNO** 1993 Dec;41(12):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model experiments of the formation of N epsilon-carboxymethyllysine in food products] Hartkopf J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Jan;198(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracellular labeling with injection of biotinylated compounds and its application for analysis of neuron network] Hidaka S, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1993; 55(6):241–53 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of necrectomy in the treatment of suppurative infective wounds] Pyshkin SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(1-2):60–1 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

ERGIC-53, a membrane protein of the ER-Golgi intermediate compartment, carries an ER retention motif. Schindler R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):1–9

Identification of glutamine and lysine residues in Alzheimer amyloid beta A4 peptide responsible for transglutaminase-catalysed homopolymerization and cross-linking to alpha 2M receptor. Rasmussen LK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 31;338(2):161–6

Identification of the vaccinia virus mRNA guanyltransferase active site lysine. Niles EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24986–9

Quantitation of epsilon-amino group using amino acids as reference standards by trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. A simple spectrophotometric method for the estimation of hapten to carrier protein ratio. Sashidhar RB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):121–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular aspects of lysine, threonine, and isoleucine biosynthesis in Corynebacterium glutamicum. Eikmanns BJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993-94;64(2):145–63 (103 ref.)

Leucine synthesis in Corynebacterium glutamicum: enzyme activities, structure of leuA, and effect of leuA inactivation on lysine synthesis. Pátek M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):133–40

Lysine biosynthesis in plants. Edwards LS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):80S

Concerted regulation of lysine and threonine synthesis in tobacco plants expressing bacterial feedback-insensitive aspartate kinase and dihydrodipicolinate synthase. Shaul O, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;23(4):759–68

Lysine synthesis and catabolism are coordinately regulated during tobacco seed development. Karchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2577–81

Effects of lysine-sensitive aspartokinase III on lysine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Huang KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Jul;17(3):91–7

[Regulation of enzymes of the first and last stage of lysine biosynthesis in Streptococcus bovis and Enterococcus faecium] Kal'cheva EO, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

N-ethylmaleimide discriminates between two lysine transport systems in human erythrocytes. Devés R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug;468:753–66

CHEMISTRY

Changes in protein stability upon chemical modification of lysine residues of bovine serum albumin by different reagents. Fazili KM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec; 31(5):807–16

Structural evidence for a pH-sensitive dilysine trigger in the hen ovotransferrin N-lobe: implications for transferrin iron release. Dewan JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16; 32(45):11963–8

Chemical rescue by exogenous amines of a site-directed mutant of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase that lacks a key lysyl residue. Harpel MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5553–61

Mutagenesis of the conserved lysine 14 of cytochrome c-550 from Thiobacillus versutus affects the protein structure and the electron self-exchange rate. Ubbink M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13893–901

Characterization of mutant Met100Lys of cytochrome c-550 from Thiobacillus versutus with lysine-histidine heme ligation. Ubbink M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):10051–9

The identification of a lysine residue reactive to pyridoxal-5-phosphate in the glycerol dehydrogenase from the thermophile Bacillus stearothermophilus. Paine LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6;1202(2):235–43

An immunotoxin with increased activity and homogeneity produced by reducing the number of lysine residues in recombinant Pseudomonas exotoxin. Debinski W, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jan-Feb;5(1):40–6

Conformational study of sequential Lys and Leu based polymers and oligomers using vibrational and electronic CD spectra. Baumruk V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Aug; 34(8):1115–21

Effect of lysine ionization on the structure and electrochemical behaviour of the Met44—>Lys mutant of the blue-copper protein azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Van de Kamp M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):229–38

Conformations of arginine and lysine side chains in association with anions. Chakrabarti P. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Mar;43(3):284–91

Modulation of the activity and assessment of the receptor selectivity in a series of new RGD-containing peptides. Fauchère JL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Nov; 42(5):440–4

Replacement of active-site lysine-239 of thermostable aspartate aminotransferase by S-(2-aminoethyl)cysteine: properties of the mutant enzyme. Matsushima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;115(1):108–12

In vitro motility of proteolytically cleaved myosin subfragment 1 on a lysine-coated surface. Ohichi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;114(3):299–302

Lysine residues involved in the hysteresis and in the regulatory sites of spinach ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Yokota A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;114(5):746–53

Position-specific Asp-Lys pairing can affect signal sequence function and membrane protein topology. Andersson H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21389–93

Analysis of microtubule-associated protein tau glycation in paired helical filaments. Ledesma MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21614–9

Active site lysine backbone undergoes conformational changes in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Takei H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7387–9

Labeling of lysine 492 with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Lysine 492 residue is located outside the fluorescein 5-isothiocyanate-binding region in or near the ATP binding site. Yamagata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20930–6

Copper-amino acid complexes are partially protected against inhibitory effects of L-cysteine and L-ascorbic acid on copper absorption in chicks [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1994 Jun;124(6):914] Aoyagi S, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Mar;124(3):388–95

2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid modification of the carboxyl-terminal region (C-domain) of calreticulin. Breier A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):19–28

Hormonotoxins: the role of positive charge of lysine residue on the immunological, biological and cytotoxic properties of ovine lutropin-S-S-gelonin conjugates. Singh V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):91–101

Tissue-specific and substrate-specific endoproteolytic cleavage of monkey pro-opiomelanocortin in heterologous endocrine cells: processing at Lys-Lys dibasic pairs. Lin HL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):94–105

p-Bromophenacyl bromide modification of Bothrops asper myotoxin II, a lysine-49 phospholipase A2, affects its pharmacological activities. Díaz C, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1202–6

DEFICIENCY

Food intake adjustments of chicks: short term reactions of genetic stocks to deficiencies in lysine, methionine or tryptophan. Noble DO, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;

34(4):725–35
Food intake adjustments of chicks: short term reactions to deficiencies in lysine, methionine and tryptophan. Picard ML, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;34(4):737–46
Activin A: serum levels and immunohistochemical brain localization in rats given diets deficient in L-lysine or protein. Torii K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Sep;54(3):459–66

GENETICS

Resistance to 2',3'-dideoxycytidine conferred by a mutation in codon 65 of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Zhang D, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Feb;38(2):282–7
Mutation of lysine 233 to alanine introduces positive cooperativity into tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. First EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13651–7
Bacterial expression and site-directed mutagenesis of two critical residues (tyrosine-151 and lysine-155) of human placental NAD(+)-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Ensor CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):151–6
The human platelet alloantigens, HPA-5(a+, b–) and HPA-5(a–, b+), are associated with a Glu505/Lys505 polymorphism of glycoprotein Ia (the alpha 2 subunit of VLA-2). Simsek S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar; 86(3):671–4
A compound heterozygous protein C deficiency with a single nucleotide G deletion encoding Gly-381 and an amino acid substitution of Lys for Gla-26. Ido M, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Oct 18;70(4):636–41

IMMUNOLOGY

ApoE-deficient mice are a model of lipoprotein oxidation in atherogenesis. Demonstration of oxidation-specific epitopes in lesions and high titers of autoantibodies to malondialdehyde-lysine in serum. Palinski W, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1994 Apr;14(4):605–16
Specificity of N-ethyl lysine of a monoclonal antibody to acetaldehyde-modified proteins prepared under reducing conditions. Thiele GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):183–9

METABOLISM

Determination of glycation crosslinking by the sugar-dependent incorporation of [14C]lysine into protein. Prabhakaram M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 216(2):305–12
Catabolism of lysine in Penicillium chrysogenum leads to formation of 2-aminoadipic acid, a precursor of penicillin biosynthesis. Esmahan C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):1705–10
Characterization of acetyl-CoA: L-lysine N6-acetyltransferase, which catalyses the first step of carbon catabolism from lysine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bode R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(5):397–400
Abnormal pulmonary macrophages in lysinuric protein intolerance. Ultrastructural, morphometric, and x-ray microanalytic study. Parto K, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 May;118(5):536–41
Oxidation of low-density lipoprotein by hypochlorite causes aggregation that is mediated by modification of lysine residues rather than lipid oxidation. Hazell LJ, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):297–304
The role of lysine-67 in a class C beta-lactamase is mainly electrostatic. Monnaie D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15; 302 (Pt 1):1–4
Regulation of oxidative degradation of L-lysine in rat liver mitochondria. Scislowski PW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):887–91
Comparison of the lysine binding functions of lipoprotein(a) and plasminogen. Hoover-Plow JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13681–7
Involvement of lysine residues of goat serum albumin in high-affinity binding of bilirubin. Islam M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):171–7
Evidence for proximal cysteine and lysine residues present at the nucleotide domain of rabbit muscle creatine kinase. Sheikh S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 8; 1203(2):276–81
Absorption of lysine and methionine from the proximal colon of the piglet. Darragh AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 May; 71(5):739–52
2-Aminoadipate-2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase isoenzymes in human liver: a plausible physiological role in lysine and tryptophan metabolism. Okuno E, et al.
Enzyme Protein 1993;47(3):136–48
Lysine-binding species of lipoprotein(a) in coronary artery disease. Karmansky I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 24(5):360–6
Involvement of lysine-88 of spinach ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase in the interaction with ferredoxin. Aliverti A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 2;343(3):247–50
Anion-mediated lysine-arginine interaction. Evidence in Chaetopterus variopedatus sperm protamine. Piscopo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):125–7
The role of lysine 99 of Thiobacillus versutus cytochrome c-550 in the alkaline transition. Ubbink M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Aug 29;351(1):100–4
Purification and partial characterization of a lysine-specific protease of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Fujimura S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 15;113(2):133–7
Kinetic properties of yeast lysine permeases coded by genes on multi-copy vectors. Sychrová H, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Oct 1;113(1):57–61
A genetic selection elucidates structural determinants of arginine versus lysine specificity in trypsin. Perona JJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 27;137(1):121–6
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and glomerulonephritis in lysinuric protein intolerance: case reports and autopsy findings of four pediatric patients. Parto K, et al.
Hum Pathol 1994 Apr;25(4):400–7
Cytokine sensitivity and methylation of lysine in Rickettsia prowazekii EVir and interferon-resistant R. prowazekii strains. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3172–7
The relationship between the trimethylation of lysine 77 and cytochrome c metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ceesay KJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 May;26(5):721–34
Lysine-arginine association and human neutrophil function: enhancement of functions related to microbicidal activity. Carulli G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(5):195–9
Nutrition support for glutaric acidemia type I. Yannicelli S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):183–8,191; quiz 189–90 (51 ref.)
Roles of LysP and CadC in mediating the lysine requirement for acid induction of the Escherichia coli cad operon. Neely MN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3278–85
Energetics of alanine, lysine, and proline transport in cytoplasmic membranes of the polyphosphate-accumulating Acinetobacter johnsonii strain 210A. Van Veen HW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(9):2670–6
Studies of the active-site lysyl residue of thermostable aspartate aminotransferase: combination of site-directed mutagenesis and chemical modification. Kim DW, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Jan;115(1):93–7
Effects of changing glutamate 487 to lysine in rat and human liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. A model to study human (Oriental type) class 2 aldehyde dehydrogenase. Farrés J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):13854–60
Importance of the unique cationic residues arginine 12 and lysine 49 in the activity of the cardiotonic polypeptide anthopleurin B. Gallagher MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):254–9
Activation-dependent ubiquitination of a T cell antigen receptor subunit on multiple intracellular lysines. Hou D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14244–7
Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate probes at Lys-480 can sense the binding of ATP and the formation of phosphoenzymes in Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Kaya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7419–22
Biochemical analysis of Escherichia coli selenophosphate synthetase mutants. Lysine 20 is essential for catalytic activity and cysteine 17/19 for 8-azido-ATP derivatization. Kim IY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27020–5
Cloning, expression, and characterization of human apolipoprotein(a) kringle IV37. LoGrasso PV, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21820–7
Modulation of lysyl oxidase activity toward peptidyl lysine by vicinal dicarboxylic amino acid residues. Implications for collagen cross-linking. Nagan N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22366–71
Role of lysine 758 of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I as assessed by site-directed mutagenesis. Pandey VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13259–65
Lysine- and arginine-specific proteinases from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Isolation, characterization, and evidence for the existence of complexes with hemagglutinins. Pike R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):406–11
Evidence for lysine 80 as general base catalyst of leucine dehydrogenase. Sekimoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27039–45
Involvement of conserved lysine 68 of Bacillus stearothermophilus leucine dehydrogenase in substrate binding. Sekimoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7262–6
A serine and a lysine residue implicated in the catalytic mechanism of the Escherichia coli leader peptidase. Tschantz WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27349–54
Multiubiquitin chains linked through lysine 48 are abundant in vivo and are competent intermediates in the ubiquitin proteolytic pathway. van Nocker S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24766–73
Effect of ammonium chloride on homocitrulline and homoarginine synthesis from lysine. Kato T, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1993;16(5):906–7
Osteoporosis in lysinuric protein intolerance. Parto K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):441–50
Porcine somatotropin affects the dietary lysine requirement and net lysine utilization for growing pigs. Krick BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov;123(11):1913–22
Leucine oxidation changes rapidly after dietary protein intake is altered in adult women but lysine flux is unchanged as is lysine incorporation into VLDL-apolipoprotein B-100. Motil KJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1):41–51
Interstitial lung disease in lysinuric protein intolerance [letter; comment] Di Rocco M. **J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;124(4):655. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Aug;123(2):275–8.
Serine protease inhibitors block N-terminal arginylation of proteins by inhibiting the arginylation of tRNA in rat brains. Yu M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan;19(1):105–10
The OCT plasmid encodes D-lysine membrane transport and catabolic enzymes in Pseudomonas putida. Cao X, et al.
Plasmid 1993 Sep;30(2):83–9
Effect of lysine methylation and other ATPase modulators on the active site of myosin subfragment 1. Bivin DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8665–9
Coatomer interaction with di-lysine endoplasmic reticulum retention motifs. Cosson P, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 18; 263(5153):1629–31
[The use of a hydrolysis residue from lysine production in a straw concentrate mixture for fattening lambs] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(2):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endo-epsilon-(gamma-Glu)Lys-isopeptidolysis as a sign of highly-specific proteolysis] Baskova IP, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1994 May;20(5):492–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfer of amino acids across the rumen epithelium in sheep: interaction between leucine and lysine] Faixová Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(5):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Predictions of protein digestibility and lysine absorption in pigs. Wünsche J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;44(1):11–9
L-lysine transport through the basolateral surface of oxyntic glands and plasma membrane of parietal cells isolated from rabbit stomach. Barahona C, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 1993 Sep;39(6):681–92
Effect of pH and sodium ions on intestinal uptake of lysine in rats. Kaur S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):529–32
Comparison of copper lysine and copper sulfate as copper sources for ruminants using in vitro methods. Ward JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):2994–8
[Radiobiological characteristics of tritium labeled lysine] Zhesko TV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 33(6):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanical changes in rat tail tendons induced by dibasic amino acids as a function of age. Reihsner R, et al.
Biorheology 1994 Jan–Feb;31(1):37–55
D-lysine and non-enzymatic glycation [letter; comment] Ceriello A. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):440. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Sep;36(9):797–801.
D-lysine reduces the non-enzymatic glycation of proteins in experimental diabetes mellitus in rats [see comments] Sensi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):797–801. Comment in: Diabetologia 1994 Apr;37(4):440.
Decrease in glycation of lens proteins by lysine and glycine by scavenging of glucose and possible mitigation of cataractogenesis. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov;57(5):623–8
Lysine- and threonine-sensitive aspartokinase isoenzymes from spinach leaves share common antigenic determinants. Kochhar S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug; 30(4):199–203
Lysine-arginine association and human neutrophil function: enhancement of functions related to microbicidal activity. Carulli G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(5):195–9
The effect of supplemental lysine and threonine on growth and development of yearling horses. Graham PM, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Feb;72(2):380–6
Interactive effects among porcine somatotropin, the beta-adrenergic agonist salbutamol, and dietary lysine on growth performance and nitrogen balance of finishing swine. Hansen JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1540–7
The effects of porcine somatotropin and dietary lysine on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing swine fed to 105 or 127 kilograms. Johnston ME, et al.
J Anim Sci 1993 Nov;71(11):2986–95
Lactation response to ruminally protected methionine and lysine at two amounts of ruminally available nitrogen. Armentano LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):2963–9
Selection of a lysine-resistant CHO-K1 mutant with reduced amino acid transport through multiple systems. DeBusk WE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;19(4):331–45
[Inhibition of esterase by L-lysine, the activator and fibrinolytic activity of the plasmin-streptokinase activator complex] Aisina RB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Feb; 20(2):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lysine requirement of broiler chicks as affected by protein source and method of statistical evaluation. Barbour G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;34(4):747–56
Lysine residues in bee venom phospholipase A2 are important for binding to human monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies of the IgG4 isotope. Schneider T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1994 Jul;104(3):262–9
Can we define indispensable amino acid requirements and assess protein quality in adults? Millward J. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1509S–1516S (49 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effects of the carbocalcitonin + arginine-lysine-lactose combination in senile involutional osteoporosis] Abate G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 May;85(5):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

[Experience regarding the use of arginine-lysine-lactose treatment in menopausal osteoporosis] Bellati U, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental data for evaluation of biological effect during exposure to chemical and biological factors] Nemyria VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Pulmonary manifestations in lysinuric protein intolerance. Parto K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1176-82

Relationship of carnitine and carnitine precursors lysine, epsilon-N-trimethyllysine, and gamma-butyrobetaine in drug-induced carnitine depletion. Melegh B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Oct;34(4):460-4

LYSINE HYDROXYLASE see **PROCOLLAGEN-LYSINE, 2-OXOGLUTARATE 5-DIOXYGENASE**

LYSINE 2-OXOGLUTARATE DIOXYGENASE see **PROCOLLAGEN-LYSINE, 2-OXOGLUTARATE 5-DIOXYGENASE**

LYSINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, LYS**

LYSINE VASOPRESSIN see **LYPRESSIN**

N-LYSINOMETHYLTETRACYCLINE see **LYMECYCLINE**

LYSOGENY

The effect of lysogeny on the genomic organization of Staphylococcus aureus. Smeltzer MS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):51-7

Mapping the functional domains of bacteriophage lambda integrase protein. Han YW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21; 235(3):908-25

Cell growth and lambda phage development controlled by the same essential Escherichia coli gene, ftsH/hflB. Herman C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10861-5

[Spontaneous phage production in Pseudomonas pseudomallei and in a range of hosts of melioidosis phages among representatives in the genus Pseudomonas] Grishkina TA, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Jun-Aug;55(4):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of four genes involved in the lysogenic pathway of the Salmonella newington bacterial virus epsilon 34. Villafane R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 135(1-2):179-83

Rifampicin resistance of Mu lysogenic strains by rpoB mutations. Kirschbaum TM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Aug;374(8):657-64

Generation of bacteriophage lambda lysogens by electroporation. Lee SY, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Feb; 16(2):206-8

A novel antivirulence element in the temperate bacteriophage HK022. Carlson NG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(23):7541-9

Characterization of the lactococcal temperate phage TP901-1 and its site-specific integration. Christiansen B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):1069-76

Posttranscriptional control of the lysogenic pathway in bacteriophage lambda. Oppenheim AB, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;46:37-49 (61 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Increase of pathogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus strains caused by lysogenic conversion by phages of serologic group F] Młynarczyk G, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LYSOLECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE

METABOLISM

Enhancement of lysolecithin acyltransferase activity by LDL in thrombin-stimulated porcine-cultured endothelial cells. Ezaki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23; 1213(1):75-81

Acyl transfer reactions associated with cis Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Lawrence JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1210(2):146-50

Photolabeling of soybean microsomal membrane proteins with photoreactive acyl-CoA analogs. Rajasekharan R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):1013-8

LYSOLECITHINASE see **LYSOPHOSPHOLIPASE**

LYSOLECITHINS see **LYSOPHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES**

LYSOPHOSPHATIDIC ACIDS see **LYSOPHOSPHOLIPIDS**

LYSOPHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES

Lysophosphatidylcholine mediates the mode of insertion of the NH2-terminal SIV fusion peptide into the lipid bilayer. Martin I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):325-30

Two distinct types of cardiotoxin as revealed by the structure and activity relationship of their interaction with zwitterionic phospholipid dispersions. Chien KY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14473-83

Expression of NGF-receptors during immune-mediated and lysolecithin-induced demyelination of the peripheral nervous system. Stoll G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Dec; 22(12):1022-9

ANALYSIS

The redistribution of bulk aqueous phase phospholipids during thermal stressing of phospholipid-stabilized emulsions. Groves MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 45(7):592-6

BLOOD

Reduced Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity and plasma lysophosphatidylcholine concentrations in diabetic patients. Rabini RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):915-9

Isolation and identification of lysophosphatidylcholines as endogenous modulators of thromboxane receptors. Phillipson DW, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Jun;7(2):155-67

Increased lipolytic activity of sera from pre-eclamptic women due to the presence of a lysophospholipase. Endresen MJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov; 53(7):733-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Vitamin D-binding protein (group-specific component) is the sole serum protein required for macrophage activation after treatment of peritoneal cells with lysophosphatidylcholine. Homma S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):249-57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of seven lyso platelet-activating factors and two lyso phosphatidylcholines from the crude drug "suitetsu" (the leech, Hirudo nipponica). Noda N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;41(8):1366-8

METABOLISM

Quantification of the interaction between lysolecithin and phospholipase A2. Baker BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 24;1211(3):289-300

Angiotensin II stimulates the release of phospholipid-derived second messengers through multiple receptor subtypes in heart cells. Lokuta AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4832-8

Involvement of the lysosome in the catabolism of intracellular lysophosphatidylcholine and evidence for distinct pools of lysophosphatidylcholine. Hatch GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):1873-81

Effects of endogenous and exogenous lysophosphatidylcholine in isolated perfused rat hearts. Sargent CA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 25(8):905-13

Possible implication of lysophosphatidylcholine in cell fusion accompanying implantation in rabbits. Morin C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):827-36

A 31P nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of acyl group transfer from phosphatidylcholine to yield lysophosphatidylcholine in human plasma. Nouri-Sorkhabi MH, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Mar;29(3):183-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

1-Acyl-2-lysophosphatidylcholine transport across the blood-retina and blood-brain barrier. Alberghina M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5;351(2):181-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Electrophysiological changes induced by lysophosphatidylcholine, an ischaemic phospholipid catabolite, in rabbit atrial and ventricular cardiac cells. Fazekas T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(3):261-72

Lysophosphatidylcholine increases vascular superoxide anion production via protein kinase C activation. Ohara Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):1007-13

Lysophosphatidylcholine, a component of stromal phospholipids, as a candidate vasoconstrictive factor in stroma-free hemoglobin. Nakai K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;18(3):198-205

Inhibition of membrane fusion by lysophosphatidylcholine. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1820-7

Differential mechanism of block of palmitoyl lysophosphatidylcholine and of palmitoylcarnitine on inward rectifier K+ channels of guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Sato T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug; 7 Suppl 3:575-84

Lysophosphatidylcholine in oxidized low-density lipoprotein increases endothelial susceptibility to polymorphonuclear leukocyte-induced endothelial dysfunction in porcine coronary arteries. Role of protein kinase C. Sugiyama S, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Apr;74(4):565-75

Lysophosphatidylcholine reversibly arrests exocytosis and viral fusion at a stage between triggering and membrane merger. Vogel SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25764-8

Effects of phospholipids on renal function. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S79-81

Lysophosphatidylcholine transcriptionally induces growth factor gene expression in cultured human endothelial cells. Kume N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):907-11

Effects of endogenous and exogenous lysophosphatidylcholine in isolated perfused rat hearts. Sargent CA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 25(8):905-13

The production of nitric oxide in endothelial cells by amphiphiles. Conforto A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(16):1143-53

Effect of amphiphiles on nitric oxide synthase in endothelial cells. Dudek R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Jun;48(6):374-9

Lysophosphatidylcholine upregulates the level of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor mRNA in human monocytes. Nakano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1069-73

LYSOPHOSPHOLIPASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum lysophospholipase by anti-malarial drugs and sulphydryl reagents. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):249-55

BLOOD

Increased lipolytic activity of sera from pre-eclamptic women due to the presence of a lysophospholipase. Endresen MJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov; 53(7):733-9

GENETICS

Human eosinophil Charcot-Leyden crystal protein: cloning and characterization of a lysophospholipase gene promoter. Gomolin HI, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 15;82(6):1868-74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a lysophosphatidic acid-hydrolysing lysophospholipase from rat brain. Thompson FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):457-61

Purification, characterization, and inhibition by phosphatidic acid of lysophospholipase transacylase from rat liver. Sugimoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):6252-8

METABOLISM

The substrate specificities of four different lysophospholipases as determined by a novel fluorescence assay. She HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):23-9

Purification and partial characterization of a retinyl ester hydrolase from the brush border of rat small intestine mucosa: probable identity with brush border phospholipase B. Rigtrup KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8; 33(9):2661-6

Characteristics of lysophospholipase activity expressed by cytosolic phospholipase A2. Fujimori Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):629-35

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae PLB1 gene encodes a protein required for lysophospholipase and phospholipase B activity. Lee KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):19725-30

Identification of a lysophospholipase C that may be responsible for the biosynthesis of choline plasmalogens by Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Strum JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25500-8

LYSOPHOSPHOLIPIDS

ANALYSIS

Distribution of lysophospholipids and metabolism of platelet-activating factor in human follicular and peritoneal fluids. Lepage N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul; 98(2):349-56

BLOOD

Increased phosphatidic acid and decreased lysophosphatidic acid in response to thrombin is associated with inhibition of platelet aggregation. Gerrard JM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Sep-Oct;71(9-10):432-9

Determination of the aza alkyl lysophospholipid 3-methoxy-2-N,N-methyloctadecylaminopropyloxyphosphorylcholine in rat plasma by liquid chromatography-particle beam-mass spectrometry. Celma C. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 22; 622(2):215-22

CHEMISTRY

Association probabilities between the single-chain amphiphiles into a binary mixture in plan monolayers (II). Popescu D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10; 1152(1):35-43

Interaction of erythrocyte spectrin with some nonbilayer phospholipids. Michalak K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Feb;13(1):57-62

LYSOPHOSPHOLIPIDS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assessment of various techniques for the quantitative extraction of lysophospholipids from myocardial tissues. Shaikh NA. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;216(2):313–21

METABOLISM

Purification of a lysophosphatidic acid–hydrolysing lysophospholipase from rat brain. Thompson FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):457–61

The binding of lysophospholipids to rat liver fatty acid–binding protein and albumin. Thumser AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):801–6

Specific adherence of Candida tropicalis to lysophospholipids. Prakobphol A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9496–503

Isolation of a new species of Physarum lysophosphatidic acid, PHYLPA, and its effect on DNA polymerase activity. Takahashi Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Jun;18(3):135–8

Elevated levels and mitogenic activity of lysophosphatidylinositol in k–ras–transformed epithelial cells. Falasca M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1; 221(1):383–9

Identification of a lysophospholipase C that may be responsible for the biosynthesis of choline plasmalogens by Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Strum JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25500–8

Lysophosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C in rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Tsutsumi T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Apr;19(4):399–406

PHARMACOLOGY

Lysophosphatidic acids induce proliferation of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Tokumura A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C204–10

Lysophosphatidic acid enhances fibronectin binding to adherent cells. Checovich WJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1662–7

Stimulation of high–affinity GTPase activity and cholera toxin–catalysed [32P]ADP–ribosylation of Gi by lysophosphatidic acid (LPA) in wild–type and alpha 2C10 adrenoceptor–transfected Rat 1 fibroblasts. Carr C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):493–7

Regulation of endothelin–1– and lysophosphatidic acid–stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (pp125fak) in Rat–1 fibroblasts. Saville MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):407–14

Clofazimine and B669 inhibit the proliferative responses and Na+, K(+)–adenosine triphosphatase activity of human lymphocytes by a lysophospholipid–dependent mechanism. Anderson R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3; 46(11):2029–38

Synergistic enhancement of nitrite on lysophospholipid–mediated cytolysis. Kanematsu M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):78–81

Inhibition of cell proliferation by a unique lysophosphatidic acid, PHYLPA, isolated from Physarum polycephalum: signaling events of antiproliferative action by PHYLPA. Murakami–Murofushi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Oct; 18(5):363–70

RapV12 antagonizes Ras–dependent activation of ERK1 and ERK2 by LPA and EGF in Rat–1 fibroblasts. Cook SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3475–85

Lysophosphatidic acid mimics serum–induced sensitization of cyclic AMP accumulation. Kreps DM, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Nov;7(14):1376–80

Effect of lysophosphatidic acid on the preimplantation development of mouse embryos. Kobayashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):38–40

Effect of lysophosphatidic acid on motility, polarisation and metabolic burst of human neutrophils. Chettibi S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;8(3):271–81

Cell–permeable ceramides inhibit the stimulation of DNA synthesis and phospholipase D activity by phosphatidate and lysophosphatidate in rat fibroblasts. Gomez–Muñoz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8937–43

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation induced by lysophosphatidic acid in Rat–1 fibroblasts. Evidence that phosphorylation of map kinase is mediated by the Gi–p21ras pathway. Hordijk PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):645–51

Lysophosphatidic acid stimulates mitogen–activated protein kinase activation via a G–protein–coupled pathway requiring p21ras and p74raf–1. Howe LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20717–20

ADP–ribosylation of rho p21 inhibits lysophosphatidic acid–induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase activation in cultured Swiss 3T3 cells. Kumagai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24535–8

Lysophosphatidic acid stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase, paxillin, and p130. Signaling pathways and cross–talk with platelet–derived growth factor. Seufferlein T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):9345–51

Inhibition of lysophosphatidate– and thrombin–induced neurite retraction and neuronal cell rounding by ADP ribosylation of the small GTP–binding protein Rho. Jalink K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(3):801–10

Beta–actin mRNA localization is regulated by signal transduction mechanisms. Latham VM Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1211–9

Absorption and distribution of arachidonate in rats receiving lysophospholipids by oral route. Viola G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):1843–52

Activation of serum response element–regulated genes by lysophosphatidic acid. Perkins LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):450–2

Lysophosphatidic acid possesses dual action in cell proliferation. Tigyi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1908–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Lysophosphatidic acid: a novel phospholipid with hormone– and growth factor–like activities. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:163–7 (21 ref.)

Studies of lysophospholipids related to the hamster sperm acrosome reaction in vitro. Llanos MN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Oct 1;267(2):209–16

TOXICITY

Selective effect of O–alkyl lysophospholipids on the growth of a human lung giant cell carcinoma cell line. Goto I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):357–62

The induction of apoptosis is a common feature of the cytotoxic action of ether–linked glycerophospholipids in human leukemic cells. Diomede L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):645–9

LYSOSOMAL ALPHA–GLUCOSIDASE see **GLUCAN 1,4–ALPHA–GLUCOSIDASE**

LYSOSOMAL ENZYME DISORDERS see **LYSOSOMAL STORAGE DISEASES**

LYSOSOMAL STORAGE DISEASES

Research update on lysosomal disorders with special emphasis on metachromatic leukodystrophy and Krabbe disease. Wenger DA. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;40:81–7 (30 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Lectin histochemistry of infantile lysosomal storage disease associated with osteopetrosis. Alroy J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(6):594–7

DIAGNOSIS

Enzymatic diagnosis of aspartylglycosaminuria by fluorometric assay of glycosylasparaginase in serum, plasma, or lymphocytes. Mononen I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar;40(3):385–8

Diagnosis and prevention of lysosomal storage diseases in Russia [published erratum appears in J Inherit Metab Dis 1994;17(1):111] Krasnopolskaya KD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(6):994–1002

Neonatal detection of aspartylglycosaminuria [letter] Mononen I, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1297–8

Neuroradiology of lysosomal disorders. Blaser SI, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May;4(2):283–98 (106 ref.)

[Lysosomal enzyme activity of cultured fetal cells in Chinese and its clinical application] Yang RC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 9(12):668–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Enhanced intracellular stability and efficacy of PEG modified dextranase in the treatment of a model storage disorder. Mumtaz S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 2;1199(2):175–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Homologous modeling of the lysosomal protective protein/carboxypeptidase L: structural and functional implications of mutations identified in galactosialidosis patients. Elsliger MA, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jan;18(1):81–93

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Aspartylglucosaminuria in northern Norway: a molecular and genealogical study. Tollersrud OK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 May;31(5):360–3

GENETICS

State of the art of biochemical genetics. Levy P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov;147(11):1153–8 (32 ref.)

The genetic locus for free sialic acid storage disease maps to the long arm of chromosome 6. Haataja L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;54(6):1042–9

The Second International Duodecim Symposium on Molecular Biology of Lysosomal Diseases, in Majvik, Finland, May 23–26, 1993. Goebel HH. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Apr;4(2):199–200

Dissection of the molecular consequences of a double mutation causing a human lysosomal disease. Riikonen A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;13(3):257–64

Pathogenesis of lysosomal storage disorders as illustrated by Gaucher disease. Aerts JM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(2):288–91 (27 ref.)

Sialidosis type I: first report in the Czech population of two siblings with cherry–red spot myoclonus syndrome but without sialyloligosaccharidúria. Ledvinová J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):118–9

Aspartylglucosaminuria in northern Norway: a molecular and genealogical study. Tollersrud OK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 May;31(5):360–3

Infantile galactosialidosis presenting with congenital adrenal hyperplasia and renal hypertension. Kyllerman M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):318–22

[Genetic advances in galactosialidosis] Hiraaawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2319–23 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lysosomal storage disease: a group of genetic neurodegenerative disorders] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2264–8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Lectin histochemistry of infantile lysosomal storage disease associated with osteopetrosis. Alroy J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(6):594–7

Protein catabolism in fibroblasts cultured from patients with mucolipidosis II and other lysosomal disorders. Kopitz J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):577–80

Fibroblast expression of collagens and proteoglycans is altered in aspartylglucosaminuria, a lysosomal storage disease. Määttä A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):264–70

The biochemistry and clinical features of galactosialidosis. Okamura–Oho Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):244–54 (76 ref.)

Free sphingoid bases in tissues from patients with type C Niemann–Pick disease and other lysosomal storage disorders. Rodriguez–Lafrasse C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1226(2):138–44

Aspartylglycosaminuria: protein chemistry and molecular biology of the most common lysosomal storage disorder of glycoprotein degradation. Mononen I, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Oct;7(13):1247–56 (95 ref.)

[Cell and disease. V. Pathology of lysosomes] Reuser AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 2;137(40):2028–34 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Reversible rearrangement of vimentin–type intermediate filaments in cultured human skin fibroblasts from patients with lysosomal storage diseases. Tatiana I, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jun;18(6):647–53

Bone marrow cytological storage phenomena in lipidoses. Ziyeh S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):224–33 (25 ref.)

Ultrastructure of human dermal mast cells in 29 different lysosomal storage diseases. Hammel I, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(2):83–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Action myoclonus induced by visually guided movement. Mitoma H, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Dec;241(2):92–5

Electroretinogram and visual evoked potential in two siblings with adult form galactosialidosis. Usui T, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1993;16(1–2):19–22

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diagnosis and prevention of lysosomal storage diseases in Russia [published erratum appears in J Inherit Metab Dis 1994;17(1):111] Krasnopolskaya KD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(6):994–1002

THERAPY

Long–term effects of bone marrow transplantation for inborn errors of metabolism: a study of four patients with lysosomal storage diseases. Imaizumi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):30–6

Lysosomal storage diseases: mechanisms of enzyme replacement therapy. Bou–Gharios G, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Sep;25(9):593–605 (120 ref.)

Gene therapy for lysosomal disorders. Naffakh N, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:S11–6 (22 ref.)

Correction of a lysosomal deficiency by contact–mediated enzyme transfer after bone marrow transplantation. Bou–Gharios G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):991–6

URINE

HPLC analysis of oligosaccharides in urine from oligosaccharidosis patients. Peelen GO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):914–21

VETERINARY

Adult–onset lysosomal storage disease in a Schipperke dog: clinical, morphological and biochemical studies. Knowles K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(3):306–12

LYSOSOMES

Isolation of mitochondria, mitochondrial membranes, lysosomes, peroxisomes, and Golgi membranes from rat liver. Graham JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:29–40

Continuous–flow electrophoresis. Application to the isolation of lysosomes and endosomes. Graham JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:41–9

Human genetics. Jewish lysosomes [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):291–2

[Role of osteoclast lysosomal protein in mechanism of bone absorption] Yamamoto K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;85(5):133–7 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Adrenal renin is localized in lysosomal granules. Kon Y, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Dec;22(4):324–7

IR and Raman spectroscopic studies of the interaction of trehalose with hen egg white lysozyme. Belton PS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Jul;34(7):957–61

Regulation of the intracellular distribution of cytoplasmic dynein by serum factors and calcium. Lin SX, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):579–88

Cuproproteins of hepatocyte lysosomes in normal and fatty liver. Hishida N, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 55(1–4):89–96

Intracellular distribution of cystine in cystine–loaded proximal tubules. Sakarcan A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr; 35(4 Pt 1):447–50

[Use of the lysosomal–cation test in evaluation of the severity of illness in patients with ischemic heart disease] Maianskaia NN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of glycyl–L–phenylalanine 2–naphthylamide, a lysosome–disrupting cathepsin C substrate, to distinguish between lysosomes and prelysosomal endocytic vacuoles. Berg TO, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):229–36

Distinctive inhibition of the lysosomal targeting of lysozyme and cathepsin D by drugs affecting pH gradients and protein kinase C. Radons J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1; 302 (Pt 2):581–6

Increased cytotoxicity of interleukin 2–pseudomonas exotoxin (IL2–PE) chimeric proteins containing a targeting signal for lysosomal membranes. Fishman A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6235–43

Photochemical treatment with the lysosomally localized dye tetra(4–sulfonatophenyl)porphine results in lysosomal release of the dye but not of beta–N–acetyl–D–glucosaminidase activity. Berg K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):300–6

Reversal of doxorubicin resistance and catalytic neutralization of lysosomes by a lipophilic imidazole. Dubowchik GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):103–8

Lysosomal enzyme activities in liver and sera from guinea pigs fed oil related to the toxic oil syndrome. Sánchez–Martín MM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Aug;374(8):665–70

Alterations in hepatocyte lysosomes in experimental hepatic copper overload in rats. Myers BM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1814–23

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on cellular, lysosomal and mitochondrial fragility in caerulein–induced pancreatitis in rats. Manabe T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct; 40(5):463–6

Bafilomycin A1, a specific inhibitor of vacuolar–type H(+)–ATPase, blocks lysosomal cholesterol trafficking in macrophages. Furuchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27345–8

Phagolysosomal alkalinization and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by amikacin. Maurin M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):330–6

Routes of excretion of neuronal lysosomal dense bodies after ventricular infusion of leupeptin in the rat: a study using ubiquitin and PGP 9.5 immunocytochemistry. Cavanagh JB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Sep;22(9):779–91

In–vitro photocytotoxicity of lysosomotropic immunoliposomes containing pheophorbide a with human bladder carcinoma cells. Bergstrom LC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jun;24(1):17–23

Lysosomes, a key target of hydrophobic photosensitizers proposed for photochemotherapeutic applications. Gèze M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Sep;20(1):23–35 (31 ref.)

High–molecular–weight hyaluronic acids inhibit chemotaxis and phagocytosis but not lysosomal enzyme release induced by receptor–mediated stimulations in guinea pig phagocytes. Tamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(1):73–80

Study of lysosomal changes in rat pancreas after ingesting monosodium L–glutamate. Lee KT, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):304–8

Leupeptin and E–64, inhibitors of cysteine proteinases, prevent gentamicin–induced lysosomal phospholipidosis in cultured rat fibroblasts. Montenez JP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Sep;73(3):201–8

Iron–induced myocardial and hepatic lysosomal abnormalities in the guinea pig. Adams ET, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(3):321–6

Drug–induced lysosomal storage of sulfated glycosaminoglycans. Studies on the underlying structure–activity relationships. Handrock K, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 31;85(2–3):199–213

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in skin] Ukhina TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a vaccinal strain of Yersinia pestis on lysosome fusion with phagosomes in peritoneal and alveolar macrophages] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993; 35(6–7):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies to demonstrate inhibition of functional activity of neutrophil lysosomal enzymes with ANCA. Chang L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:97–100

Perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (p–ANCA): clinical significance and relation to antibodies against myeloid lysosomal enzymes. Tervaert JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:253–6

"Pseudodeficiencies" of lysosomal hydrolases. Thomas GH. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;54(6):934–40 (55 ref.)

Altered urinary excretion of lysosomal hydrolases in pregnancy. Jackson DW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Nov; 22(5):649–55

Association between serum cholesterol and leucocyte lysosomal function. Waters PJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jan;31 (Pt 1):91–3

Integrin–dependent mobilization of intracellular calcium ions in osteoclasts. A possible role in the regulation of the secretion of protons and lysosomal enzymes. Davison I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:287–300 (37 ref.)

Human lysosomal alpha–mannosidase: isolation and nucleotide sequence of the full–length cDNA. Nebes VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):239–45

Neutrophil lysosomal dysfunctions in mutant C57 Bl/6J mice: interstrain variations in content of lysosomal elastase, cathepsin G and their inhibitors. Gardi C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):237–45

The core–specific lysosomal alpha(1–6)–mannosidase activity depends on aspartamidohydrolase activity. Haeuw JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):463–6

Four monoclonal antibodies inhibit the recognition of arylsulphatase A by the lysosomal enzyme phosphotransferase. Sommerlade HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):123–30

Identification of targeting proteinase for rat alpha 1–macroglobulin in vivo. Mast–cell tryptase is a major component of the alpha 1–macroglobulin–proteinase complex endocytosed into rat liver lysosomes. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):79–85

Some properties of lysosomal arylamidase in rat liver. Hiroi Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul;30(4):705–11

Isoform patterns of lysosomal glycosidases in phenotypically different leukemic lymphoid cells. Ushakova NA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar;32(4):659–69

Secretion of cathepsin B and tumour invasion. Keppler D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):43–9 (39 ref.)

Hydrolysis of retinyl esters in rat liver. Description of a lysosomal activity. Mercier M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 13;1212(2):176–82

Kurloff cell lysosomal arylsulphatases: presence of both cationic and highly anionic isoforms of the sole B class. Taouji S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;80(1):43–8

Further evidence that human lysosomal sialidase is not derived from prosaposin. Prosaposin biosynthesis and ganglioside sialidase studies in prosaposin– and sialidase–deficient fibroblast lines. Paton BC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jan;375(1):25–9

Lysosomal enzyme activities in liver and sera from guinea pigs fed oil related to the toxic oil syndrome. Sánchez–Martín MM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Aug;374(8):665–70

Specific developmental profiles of lysosomal and brush border enzymuria in the human. Simeoni U, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;65(1):1–6

Overexpression of uteroferrin, a lysosomal acid phosphatase found in porcine uterine secretions, results in its high rate of secretion from transfected fibroblasts. Ling P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1317–27

Regional variation and age–related changes of lysosomal enzymes in the human retinal pigment epithelium. Boulton M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):125–9

Lysosomal abnormalities in degenerating neurons link neuronal compromise to senile plaque development in Alzheimer disease. Cataldo AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):68–80

The esters of p–hydroxy–benzoate (parabens) inhibit the release of lysosomal enzymes by mitogen–stimulated peripheral human lymphocytes in culture. Bairati C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 31;224(2):147–57

The lysosomal N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG) isoenzymes in plasma: study of distribution in a general population by a simple routine chromatofocusing procedure. Goi G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30; 221(1–2):47–57

A mild form of mucolipidosis type III in four Baluch siblings. Ward C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Dec;44(6):313–9

Furosemide–induced lysosomal enzyme release in mouse kidney in vivo and in vitro. Kozma L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):18–25

Vacuolar/lysosomal proteolysis: proteases, substrates, mechanisms. Knop M, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):990–6 (62 ref.)

Targeted disruption of the mouse cation–dependent mannose 6–phosphate receptor results in partial missorting of multiple lysosomal enzymes. Ludwig T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5225–35

Differential sorting of lysosomal enzymes in mannose 6–phosphate receptor–deficient fibroblasts. Ludwig T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3430–7

Structure/activity relationship of leukotriene B4 and its structural analogues in chemotactic, lysosomal–enzyme release and receptor–binding assays. Soyombo O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):59–66

Kinetic studies on phagocytosis and lysosomal digestion of rod outer segments by human retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Kennedy CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb; 210(2):209–14

Metastatic potential of transformed rat 3Y1 cell lines is inversely correlated with lysosomal–type sialidase activity. Miyagi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):255–9

Genomic organization of the human lysosomal acid lipase gene (LIPA). Aslanidis C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15; 20(2):329–31

Light and heavy lysosomes: characterization of N–acetyl–beta–D–hexosaminidase isolated from normal and I–cell disease lymphoblasts. Miller AL, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug;3(4):313–8

Lysosomal storage diseases: mechanisms of enzyme replacement therapy. Bou–Gharios G, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Sep;25(9):593–605 (120 ref.)

Presence of lysosomal enzymes in the normal glomerular basement membrane matrix. Singh AK. **Histochem J** 1993 Aug;25(8):562–8

Two mutations affecting the transport and maturation of lysosomal alpha–glucosidase in an adult case of glycogen storage disease type II. Hermans MM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(4):268–73

Lysosomal enzyme activities in Chediak–Higashi syndrome: evaluation of lymphoblastoid cell lines and review of the literature. Holcombe RF, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1994; 5(2):131–40 (43 ref.)

Inhibition of neutrophil function in vitro by heparan sulfate. Capecchi PL, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(2):71–6

Lysosomal enzyme and inhibitor levels in the human trabecular meshwork. Sawaguchi S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):251–61

Activation of human lysosomal sialidase. Hiraiwa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;114(6):901–5

Purification and characterization of flavine–adenine dinucleotide phosphohydrolase from rat liver lysosomal membranes. Kim S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul; 114(1):126–31

Mutational analysis of the cation–independent mannose 6–phosphate/insulin–like growth factor II receptor. A consensus casein kinase II site followed by 2 leucines near the carboxyl terminus is important for intracellular targeting of lysosomal enzymes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16518] Chen HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22338–46

Lysine is a common determinant for mannose phosphorylation of lysosomal proteins. Cuozzo JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14490–6

Lysine methylation of mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit c stored in tissues of dogs with hereditary ceroid lipofuscinosis. Katz ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9906–11

Noncovalent complexes between the lysosomal proteinase cathepsin B and its propeptide account for stable, extracellular, high molecular mass forms of the enzyme. Mach L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):13036–40

Clathrin heavy chain functions in sorting and secretion of lysosomal enzymes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ruscetti T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):343–52

Inhibition of protein synthesis separates autophagic sequestration from the delivery of lysosomal enzymes. Lawrence BP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):473–80

The mouse brown (b) locus protein has dopachrome tautomerase activity and is located in lysosomes in transfected fibroblasts. Winder AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):153–66

A splice junction mutation causes deletion of a 72–base exon from the mRNA for lysosomal acid lipase in a patient with cholesteryl ester storage disease. Klima H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2713–8

Lysosomal cysteine proteinases in rat epididymis. Tomomasa H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar;42(3):417–25

Molecular basis of lysosomal accumulation of subunit c of mitochondrial ATP synthase in neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Ezaki J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):296–8 (7 ref.)

Unusual biochemical presentation of GM1 gangliosidosis: markedly elevated levels of multiple plasma lysosomal enzyme activities. Prence EM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):897–8

Anti–ulcer agent, cetraxate hydrochloride (Neuer), prevents subcellular redistribution of lysosomal enzyme in caerulein–induced pancreatitis in the rat. Hirano T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):107–12

Lysosomal enzyme production at the interface surrounding loose and well–fixed cemented tibial hemiarthroplasties in the rabbit knee. Goodman SB, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):413–8

The glucocerebrosidase locus in Gaucher's disease: molecular analysis of a lysosomal enzyme. Mistry PK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov;30(11):889–94 (50 ref.)

Accurate differentiation of neuronopathic and nonneuronopathic forms of Niemann–Pick disease by evaluation of the effective residual lysosomal sphingomyelinase activity in intact cells. Graber D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):1060–8

Effect of H2-receptor antagonists on indomethacin-induced lysosomal enzyme release from rat gastric mucosa. Navarová J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(2):119-24

Biochemical and histochemical analysis of lysosomal enzyme activities in caprine beta-mannosidosis. Lovell KL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jan;21(1):61-74

Experimental alterations of the bound state of cerebral lysosomal enzymes. Clendenon NR, et al. **Neurology** 1971 Feb;21(2):103-10

Mutations at the lysosomal acid cholesteryl ester hydrolase gene locus in Wolman disease. Anderson RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2718-22

The lysosomal proenzyme receptor that binds procathepsin L to microsomal membranes at pH 5 is a 43-kDa integral membrane protein. McIntyre GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10588-92

Matrix-degrading lysosomal hydrolases in serum of rats with hepatic fibrosis treated with methylthiouracil or thyroideum. Olczyk K, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993; 31(1-2):23-6

Histochemical demonstration of folic acid metabolism, some lysosomal activities and NADH2-cytochrome-C-reductase in corpora mammillaria in the ageing process. Onicescu D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):3-7

Synthesis and in situ localization of lysosomal alpha-glucosidase in muscle of an unusual variant of glycogen storage disease type II. Willemsen R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):515-27

[Lysosomal enzyme activity of cultured fetal cells in Chinese and its clinical application] Yang RC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 9(12):668-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of 2-acetamido-1,4-imino-1,2,4-tridesoxy-D-galactitol and competitive inhibition of human lysosomal beta-hexosaminidase A] Liessem B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Dec 16;250(1):19-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggressive role of lysosomal enzymes in gastric ulceration] Amirov NSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of lysosomal proteinases in carb tissue in aeromonas infection] Nemova NN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;30(3):454-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on activity of lysosomal enzymes in mouse peritoneal macrophages] Sozinov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(5):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic and prognostic assessment of the changes in lysosomal enzymatic activity in the blood of patients with acute myocardial infarct and unstable stenocardia] Maianskaia SD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymologic factors in the development of ulcerative process in gastroduodenal mucosa] Belostotskiĭ NI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(5):20-4 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids of the omega-3 family in the anti-atherosclerotic diet on the activity of lysosomal lipolytic enzymes, mononuclear cells and blood platelets of patients with ischemic heart disease] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Oct-Dec;(5):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Apically and basolaterally internalized aminoglycosides colocalize in LLC-PK1 lysosomes and alter cell function. Ford DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C52-7

Permeability properties of rat renal lysosomes. Piqueras AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C121-33

Acidification of rat liver lysosomes: quantitation and comparison with endosomes. Van Dyke RW. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):C901-17

Chromatographic analysis of lysosomal degradation of unlabeled native proteins in vitro by fluorescein isothiocyanate labeling. Ohshita T. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):17-23

Processing and transport of the precursor of cathepsin C during its transfer into lysosomes. Muno D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):103-10

Niemann-Pick C disease: cystine and lipids accumulate in the murine model of this lysosomal cholesterol lipidosis. Butler JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):154-9

Transport of newly synthesized arylsulfatase A to the lysosome via transferrin receptor-positive compartments. Diesner F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):1-7

The GM2 activator protein does not play a critical role in endosome and lysosome membrane fusion. Xie B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):90-3

Cell-free interactions between rat-liver endosomes and lysosomes. Mullock BM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):721-2 (7 ref.)

Structure-specific inhibition of lysosomal cholesterol transport in macrophages by various steroids. Aikawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):127-34

Apolipoprotein B of oxidized LDL accumulates in the lysosomes of macrophages. Mander EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 14;1212(1):80-92

beta-Amyloid precursor protein fragments and lysosomal dense bodies are found in rat brain neurons after ventricular infusion of leupeptin. Hajimohammadreza I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):25-32

In vitro tests to predict in vivo performance of liposomal dosage forms. Amselem S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1-3):219-37 (57 ref.)

Lysosomal iron accumulation and tubular damage in rat puromycin nephrosis and ageing. Harris DC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):73-81

Chronic overproduction of islet amyloid polypeptide/amylin in transgenic mice: lysosomal localization of human islet amyloid polypeptide and lack of marked hyperglycaemia or hyperinsulinaemia. Höppener JW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec;36(12):1258-65

Alloxan cytotoxicity is highly potentiated by plasma membrane- and lysosomal-associated iron--a study on a model system of cultured J-774 cells. Zhang H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):707-15

Targeted disruption of the M(r) 46,000 mannose 6-phosphate receptor gene in mice results in misrouting of lysosomal proteins. Köster A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15; 12(13):5219-23

Intracellular trafficking of glycosphingolipids: role of sphingolipid activator proteins in the topology of endocytosis and lysosomal digestion. Sandhoff K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):103-7 (54 ref.)

Lysosomal sulfate efflux following glycosaminoglycan degradation: measurements in enzyme-supplemented Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome fibroblasts and isolated lysosomes. Harper GS, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Oct; 10(5):407-15

Increased synthesis and specific localization of a major lysosomal membrane sialoglycoprotein (LGP107) at the ruffled border membrane of active osteoclasts. Akamine A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Aug;100(2):101-8

Cycling of two endogenous lysosomal membrane proteins, lamp-2 and acid phosphatase, between the cell surface and lysosomes in cultured rat hepatocytes. Akasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):598-604

Regulation of lysosomal sulfate transport by thyroid hormone. Chou HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23; 269(38):23524-9

Selective release of peptides from lysosomes. Isenman LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23856-9

Inefficient degradation of triglyceride-rich lipoprotein by HepG2 cells is due to a retarded transport to the lysosomal compartment. Lombardi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26113-9

Lysosomal targeting of Limp II membrane glycoprotein requires a novel Leu-Ile motif at a particular position in its cytoplasmic tail. Ogata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5210-7

The residues Leu(Ile)475-Ile(Leu, Val, Ala)476, contained in the extended carboxyl cytoplasmic tail, are critical for targeting of the resident lysosomal membrane protein LIMP II to lysosomes. Sandoval IV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6622-31

Polypeptide import and degradation by isolated lysosomes. Terlecky SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23490-5

Intermolecular association of lysosomal protein precursors during biosynthesis. Zhu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3846-51

The cytoplasmic domain mediates localization of furin to the trans-Golgi network en route to the endosomal/lysosomal system. Bosshart H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 126(5):1157-72

Mannose 6-phosphate-independent targeting of lysosomal enzymes in I-cell disease B lymphoblasts. Glickman JN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):99-108

The cytoplasmic domain of P-selectin contains a sorting determinant that mediates rapid degradation in lysosomes. Green SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(4):435-48

Evidence that a neutral cholesteryl ester hydrolase is responsible for the extralysosomal hydrolysis of high-density lipoprotein cholesteryl ester in rat hepatoma cells (Fu5AH). Delamatre JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):164-8

Linkage of azurophil granule secretion in neutrophils to chloride ion transport and endosomal transcytosis. Fittschen C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):247-55

Immunogenic peptides bind to class II MHC molecules in an early lysosomal compartment. Harding CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):3988-98

Cytokine-activated endothelial cells internalize E-selectin into a lysosomal compartment of vesiculotubular shape. A tubulin-driven process. Kuijpers TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5060-9

Involvement of the lysosome in the catabolism of intracellular lysophosphatidylcholine and evidence for distinct pools of lysophosphatidylcholine. Hatch GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):1873-81

Lack of requirement for sterol carrier protein-2 in the intracellular trafficking of lysosomal cholesterol. Johnson WJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):563-73

Oxidized low density lipoprotein leads to macrophage accumulation of unesterified cholesterol as a result of lysosomal trapping of the lipoprotein hydrolyzed cholesteryl ester. Maor I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May; 35(5):803-19

Routes of excretion of neuronal lysosomal dense bodies after ventricular infusion of leupeptin in the rat: a study using ubiquitin and PGP 9.5 immunocytochemistry. Cavanagh JB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Sep;22(9):779-91

Intracellular transport and sorting of the oligodendrocyte transmembrane proteolipid protein. Gow A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):563-73

Intracellular metabolism of indium-111-DTPA-labeled receptor targeted proteins. Duncan JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1728-38

Inhibitors of endocytosis, endosome fusion, and lysosomal processing inhibit the intracellular proteolysis of the amyloid precursor protein. Dash PK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1-2):183-6

Pentamidine accumulates in rat liver lysosomes and inhibits phospholipid degradation. Glaumann H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jan;74(1):17-22

Evidence for lysosomotropism of memantine in cultured human cells: cellular kinetics and effects of memantine on phospholipid content and composition, membrane fluidity and beta-adrenergic transmission. Honegger UE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Oct;73(4):202-8

Lysosomal iron accumulation in diabetic nephropathy. Nankivell BJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(3):367-81

The receptor-recycling and lysosome biogenesis mutant TfT1.11 belongs to a new complementation group, End6. Bucci M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jan;20(1):47-54

Biogenesis of the lysosomal membrane. Fukuda M. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;22:199-230 (123 ref.)

Effect of reactive oxygen species on lysosomal membrane integrity. A study on a lysosomal fraction. Zdolsek JM, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(6):401-6

[Cell and disease. V. Pathology of lysosomes] Reuser AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 2;137(40):2028-34 **(Dut)**

[Role of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system in lysosomal reactions of neutrophilic leukocytes in stress immobilization] Lunina NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PARASITOLOGY

From lysosomes into the cytosol: the intracellular pathway of Trypanosoma cruzi. Andrews NW. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):471-5

PATHOLOGY

Chediak-Higashi syndrome is not due to a defect in microtubule-based lysosomal mobility. Perou CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):99-107

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytosol treated with GTP gamma S disintegrates lysosomes in vitro. Sai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):869-77

Formation and accumulation of lipolysosomes in developing chick hepatocytes. Kanai M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):125-32

A newly discovered pathway of melanin formation in cultured retinal pigment epithelium of cattle. Schraermeyer U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):273-9

Autophagic vacuoles fuse with the prelysosomal compartment in cultured rat fibroblasts. Punnonen EL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):54-66

A Chinese hamster ovary cell line with a temperature-conditional defect in receptor recycling is pleiotropically defective in lysosome biogenesis. Wilson RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25357-63

Biogenesis of phagolysosomes proceeds through a sequential series of interactions with the endocytic apparatus. Desjardins M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(5):677-88

Lysosomes can fuse with a late endosomal compartment in a cell-free system from rat liver. Mullock BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(5):1173-82

Evidence for retrograde traffic between terminal lysosomes and the prelysosomal/late endosome compartment. Jahraus A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):145-57

Increased hepatic lysosomal activity in biliary cirrhosis originates from hepatocytes rather than from macrophages. Dufour JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):524-30

Relationship between phagosome acidification, phagosome-lysosome fusion, and mechanism of particle ingestion. Bouvier G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun; 55(6):729-34

Selenium-arsenic interaction in renal cells: role of lysosomes. Electron microprobe study. Berry JP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):203-10

The role of lysosomal alterations in the damage to the pancreas and liver in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Długosz JW, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1993 Jul-Dec; 25(3-4):119-25

Impaired phagolysosomal fusion of peripheral blood monocytes from HIV-infected subjects. Pittis MG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):423-7

[Lysosomes in the regulation of hormone secretion in the pituitary-adrenal gland axis] Yi J, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;26(3):221-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lysosomal apparatus of some body tissues in hemorrhage-induced hypoxia] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Direct affinity purification and supramolecular organization of human lysosomal cathepsin A. Pshezhetsky AV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):64–70

Preparation of membrane vesicles from kidney cortex lysosomes using amino acid methyl ester. Harikumar P. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1005–11

Lysosome preparation from retinal pigment epithelial cells. Bosworth AE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):323S

Reactivity of lysosomes to inside–out cell membrane vesicles in a cell–free system. Kawai N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Feb;19(1):11–9

The shape and distribution of lysosomes and endocytosis in the ciliary epithelial cells of rats. Araki N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):65–70

Separation of lysosomes and autophagosomes by means of glycyl–phenylalanine–naphthylamide, a lysosome–disrupting cathepsin–C substrate. Berg TO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):595–602

Endo–lysosomal acidification in Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Effects of two endocytosis inhibitors: caffeine and cycloheximide. Aubry L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):225–8

Multivesicular bodies in HEp–2 cells are maturing endosomes. van Deurs B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 61(2):208–24

Biogenesis of lysosomal membranes. Peters C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):108–14 (64 ref.)

Cellular expression of the beige mouse mutation and its correction in hybrids with control human fibroblasts. Gow JB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Nov; 29A(11):884–91

Analysis of the endocytic–lysosomal system (vacuolar apparatus) in astrocytes during proliferation and differentiation in primary culture. Lindo L, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;37(4):565–72

Lysosome biogenesis requires Rab9 function and receptor recycling from endosomes to the trans–Golgi network. Riederer MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):573–82

On the possibility of autolysosomal processing of skein–like inclusions. Electron microscopic observation in a case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Nakano I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):54–9

Late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis: an ultrastructural investigation. Buhl L, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):397–404

Salmonella induces the formation of filamentous structures containing lysosomal membrane glycoproteins in epithelial cells. Garcia–del Portillo F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10544–8

Histochemical and ultrastructural alterations of lysosomes and acid phosphatase reaction in human chronic hypoxic myocardium. Butur G, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):123–7

Importance of angulate bodies in the diagnosis of granular cell tumors (schwannomas). Carstens PH, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May–Aug;17(3–4):271–8

[The effect of immobilization on the morphofunctional properties of the lysosomal apparatus in neutrophilic leukocytes under beta–adrenoreceptor blockade] Vovk SV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Sep;79(9):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lysosomal system of the hepatocytes during the development of extrahepatic cholestasis (a quantitative analysis)] Zinovkina VIu, et al. **Morfologiia** 1992 Jun; 102(6):122–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the sympathetic–hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system in altering the morphofunctional properties of the lysosomal apparatus of neutrophilic leukocytes under conditions of immobilization stress] Chekhov AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LYSOSTAPHIN

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric microtiter plate assay for lysostaphin using a hexaglycine substrate. Kline SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar;217(2):329–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the lysostaphin gene of Staphylococcus simulans in a eukaryotic system. Williamson CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):771–6

LYSOZYME see MURAMIDASE

LYSSAVIRUS

[Experimental lyssavirus infection in chiropters] Kuz'min IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;39(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective activity of a murine monoclonal antibody against European bat lyssavirus 1 (EBL1) infection in mice. Montaño–Hirose JA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep; 11(12):1259–66

LYSURIDE HYDROGEN MALEATE see LISURIDE

LYSYL BRADYKININ see KALLIDIN

LYSYL OXIDASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of lysyl oxidase mRNA in dermal fibroblasts from normal donors and patients with inherited connective tissue disorders. Yeowell HN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):299–305

Lysyl oxidase cDNA of myofibroblast from mouse fibrotic liver. Jourdan–Le Saux C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):587–92

Up–regulation of lysyl oxidase in spontaneous revertants of H–ras–transformed rat fibroblasts. Hajnal A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4670–5

Transient expression of lysyl oxidase by liver myofibroblasts in murine schistosomiasis. Sommer P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):460–70

GENETICS

The origin of lysyl oxidase. Krawetz SA. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May; 108(1):117–9

Structure of the human lysyl oxidase gene. Hämäläinen ER, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):544–8

METABOLISM

Modulation of lysyl oxidase activity toward peptidyl lysine by vicinal dicarboxylic amino acid residues. Implications for collagen cross–linking. Nagan N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22366–71

Extracellular matrix modifications in rat tissues of different ages. Correlations between elastin and collagen type I mRNA expression and lysyl–oxidase activity. Quaglino D, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Nov;13(6):481–90

Vascular amine oxidase activities during synergistic vasculotoxicity. Trent MB, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 25; 89(1):67–77

LYSYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

GENETICS

Characterization of a Mycoplasma hominis gene encoding lysyl–tRNA synthetase (LysRS). Özkökmen D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Mar 1;116(3):277–82

Properties of the lysyl–tRNA synthetase gene and product from the extreme thermophile Thermus thermophilus. Chen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2699–705

LYT 1 ANTIGEN see ANTIGENS, LY

M13 PHAGE see BACTERIOPHAGE M13

M99 see ETORPHINE

M–CSF see MACROPHAGE COLONY–STIMULATING FACTOR

M PHASE see MITOSIS

M PHASE–PROMOTING FACTOR see MATURATION–PROMOTING FACTOR

MAC–1 ANTIGEN see MACROPHAGE–1 ANTIGEN

MACACA

Middle–latency responses of awake and anesthetized Japanese macaques. Uno A, et al. **Audiology** 1993 Sep–Oct; 32(5):302–7

Vocalizations of rhesus (Macaca mulatta) and Japanese (M. fuscata) macaques cross–fostered between species show evidence of only limited modification. Owren MJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Nov;26(7):389–406

Detection and discrimination of amplitude–modulated signals by macaque monkeys. Moody DB. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Jun;95(6):3499–510

Seroepidemiology of dengue and other arboviruses in a natural population of toque macaques (Macaca sinica) at Polonnaruwa, Sri Lanka. Peiris JS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jun;22(4):240–5

Human infection with SIV [news] Bignall J. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):229

Differences in performance of young and old monkeys on a visuospatial memory task. Anderson JR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1993 Nov;46(4):391–8

Clinicopathological studies of gastrointestinal disease in macaques. Holmberg CA, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep; 19 Suppl 7:163–70

Insular amyloidosis in spontaneously diabetic nonhuman primates. Palotay JL, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:181–92

[In vitro fertilization using Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata) eggs and cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis) frozen/thawed spermatozoa] Sankai T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study in Japanese monkeys with Helicobacter pylori infection] Shuto R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec; 51(12):3132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Superior cervical ganglionic origin of sympathetic fibers in the facial nerve, and their preganglionic spinal inputs: a WGA–HRP study in Macaca fuscata. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):661–5

Lateral tuberal nucleus in man and macaca comparative morphometric investigations. Narkiewicz O, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(1):1–12

Distribution of pacinian corpuscles in the hand of the monkey, Macaca fuscata. Kumamoto K, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):149–54

Central complex of the primate thalamus: a quantitative analysis of neuronal morphology. Fénelon G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 15;342(3):463–79

A comparison of the form and function of the human, monkey, and goat temporomandibular joint. Bifano C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):272–5; discussion 276–7

CLASSIFICATION

The evolutionary history of the sinica–group of macaque monkeys as revealed by mtDNA restriction site analysis. Hoelzer GA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Sep; 1(3):215–22

GENETICS

The evolutionary history of the sinica–group of macaque monkeys as revealed by mtDNA restriction site analysis. Hoelzer GA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Sep; 1(3):215–22

[Studies of the miotic chromosomes, meiosis and spermatogenesis of a macaque hybrid] Yang F, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gene flow in macaques] Zhang Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(5):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

MHC–I non–restricted cytotoxic activity in Macaca sylvana experimentally inoculated with HIV2 and SIV/mac. Charaf B, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Aug;22(1):1–12

Reactivities of 20 anti–human monoclonal antibodies with leucocytes from ten different animal species. Jacobsen CN, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):461–6

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical detection of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in the spinal cord of the rat and monkey with special reference to the corticospinal tract. Terashima T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 22;340(4):469–79

MICROBIOLOGY

Infrequent shedding and transmission of herpesvirus simiae from seropositive macaques. Weir EC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):541–4

Simian immunodeficiency virus in people [editorial; comment] Essex M. N **Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20; 330(3):209–10. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):172–7.

Brief report: infection of a laboratory worker with simian immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Khabbaz RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):172–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):209–10.

PARASITOLOGY

[Progress on the study of the distribution of Plasmodium cynomolgi in the world] Huang YM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;28(1):49–50 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mesial temporal neurons in the macaque monkey with responses selective for aspects of social stimuli. Brothers L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):53–61

Stimulus specific adaptation in excited but not in inhibited cells in inferotemporal cortex of macaque. Sobotka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):95–9

Motion perception following lesions of the superior temporal sulcus in the monkey. Pasternak T, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):247–59

A numerical analysis of the geniculocortical input to striate cortex in the monkey. Peters A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):215–29 (83 ref.)

Direct temporal–occipital feedback connections to striate cortex (V1) in the macaque monkey. Rockland KS, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):300–13

Kinesiological characteristics of vertical climbing in Ateles geoffroyi and Macaca fuscata. Hirasaki E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(3):148–56

Eye contact as a trigger of male sexual arousal in stump–tailed macaques (Macaca arctoides). Linnankoski I, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(3):181–4

Promoting increased foraging behavior in caged stump–tailed macaques. Reinhardt V. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993; 61(1):47–51

Responses in macaque visual area V4 following inactivation

of the parvocellular and magnocellular LGN pathways. Ferrera VP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2080–8

Magnocellular and parvocellular contributions to the responses of neurons in macaque striate cortex. Nealey TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2069–79

Cellular dynamics of senile plaque formation and amyloid deposition in cerebral cortex: an ultrastructural study of aged nonhuman primates. Martin LJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):681–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Evolution of the sociosexual pattern of the stumptail macaque (Macaca arctoides). Brereton AR. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(1):43–6

Kinship and different dominance styles in groups of three species of the genus Macaca (M. arctoides, M. mulatta, M. fascicularis). Butovskaya M. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993; 60(4):210–24

Effects of tourists on Barbary macaques at Gibraltar. O'Leary H, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(2):77–91

Animal behaviour. Physics for macaques [news] Lincoln T. **Nature** 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):17

MACACA FASCICULARIS

Identification of trisomy in Macaca fascicularis by fluorescence in situ hybridization with a human chromosome 13 DNA library. Ward OG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;94(3):247–51

Effect of dosing frequency on ZDV prophylaxis in macaques infected with simian immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Tsai CC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1086–92. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jun;7(6):627–9.

Viral replication and development of specific immunity in macaques after infection with different measles virus strains. van Binnendijk RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):443–8

Calcified foci at the junction between adrenal cortex and medulla of rhesus monkeys. Kast A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):80–9

Asymptomatic polyarteritis in a cynomolgus monkey. Albassam MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):628–9

Acute gastric dilatation in nonhuman primates: review and case studies. Pond CL, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep; 19 Suppl 7:126–33 (17 ref.)

[Ultrasonically supported embryo collection and pregnancy studies in Macaca fascicularis] Hildebrandt T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:66–7 **(Ger)**

[In vitro fertilization using Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata) eggs and cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis) frozen/thawed spermatozoa] Sankai T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Latitudinal and insular variation of skull size in crab–eating macaques (primates, Cercopithecidae: Macaca fascicularis). Fooden J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Dec; 92(4):521–38

A qualitative and quantitative study of substance P immuno–cytochemistry of the trigeminal ganglion in the monkey. Ng YK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jul; 188(1):53–61

A study on the submandibular ganglion of the monkey with special reference to ultrastructural changes after lingual nerve sectioning. Ng YK, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Oct;56(4):371–83

Localisation of substance P–like immunoreactivity in the ciliary ganglia of monkey (Macaca fascicularis) and cat: a light– and electron–microscopic study. Zhang YL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Apr;276(1):163–71

The dopaminergic innervation of monkey entorhinal cortex. Akil M, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):533–50

The ciliary ganglion of the monkey: a light and electron microscope study. Zhang YL, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):251–60

Cortical hierarchy reflected in the organization of intrinsic connections in macaque monkey visual cortex. Amir Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 1;334(1):19–46

Quantitative analyses of intracellularly characterized and labeled thalamocortical projection neurons in the ventrobasal complex of primates. Havton LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 1;336(1):135–50

Retinal ganglion cells within the foveola of New World (Saimiri sciureus) and Old World (Macaca fascicularis) monkeys. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 8;338(2):242–54

Topography of pyramidal neuron intrinsic connections in macaque monkey prefrontal cortex (areas 9 and 46). Levitt JB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 15;338(3):360–76

Corticocortical connections of area F3 (SMA–proper) and area F6 (pre–SMA) in the macaque monkey. Luppino G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 1;338(1):114–40

Survey of the morphology of macaque retinal ganglion cells that project to the pretectum, superior colliculus, and parvicellular laminae of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Rodieck RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 8; 338(2):289–303

Ultrastructure of the macaque ciliary ganglion. May PJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Dec;22(12):1073–95

Medial lemniscal and spinal projections to the macaque thalamus: an electron microscopic study of differing GABAergic circuitry serving thalamic somatosensory mechanisms. Ralston HJ 3rd, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 1):2485–502

[Measuring bone mineral content and soft tissue mass in living the cynomolgus monkey] Narita H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Protein binding of tirilazad (U–74006) in human, Sprague–Dawley rat, beagle dog and cynomolgus monkey serum. Bombardt PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):145–50

[Feeding experiment on laboratory–bred male cynomolgus monkeys. II. Hematological and serum biochemical studies] Yoshida T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the testicular follicle stimulating hormone receptor of the non human primate Macaca fascicularis and identification of multiple transcripts in the testis. Gromoll J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1066–72

Sequence and expression of a monkey testicular transcript encoding tMDC I, a novel member of the metalloproteinase–like, disintegrin–like, cysteine–rich (MDC) protein family. Barker HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):429–31

Cloning and sequence analysis of kappa and gamma cynomolgus monkey immunoglobulin cDNAs. Lewis AP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):549–60

Sequence analysis of DPB1–like genes in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Hashiba K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):462

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early follicle growth in the juvenile macaca monkey ovary: the effects of estrogen priming and follicle–stimulating hormone. Koering MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar; 50(3):686–94

[A feeding experiment on laboratory–bred male cynomolgus monkeys. I. Morphometrical study] Shimizu T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical distribution of leucocyte antigens in lymphoid tissues of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Li SL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jul; 22(5):285–93

METABOLISM

Detection of calcitonin gene expression in human infant and monkey carotid body chief cells by in situ hybridization. Wang YY, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):399–402

Search for progestin receptors (PR) in prolactin–releasing peptidergic neurons: oxytocin neurons lack PR, but respond to gonadal steroids in monkeys. Bethea CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):945–53

Noradrenergic innervation of vasopressin– and oxytocin–containing neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the macaque monkey: quantitative analysis using double–label immunohistochemistry and confocal laser microscopy. Ginsberg SD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 22; 341(4):476–91

Nerve growth factor–like immunoreactive profiles in the primate basal forebrain and hippocampal formation. Mufson EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 22;341(4):507–19

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of recombinant and urinary human FSH in the male monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Weinbauer GF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 141(1):113–21

Enzyme immunoassays for ovarian steroid metabolites in the urine of Macaca fascicularis. Shideler SE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jul;22(5):301–12

Glycosaminoglycans and chondroitin/dermatan sulfate proteoglycans in the myocardium of a non–human primate. Bashey RI, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Sep;13(5):363–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of a novel simian parvovirus in cynomolgus monkeys with severe anemia. A paradigm of human B19 parvovirus infection [see comments] O'Sullivan MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1571–6. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Apr;93(4):1354.

A new parvovirus: similarities between monkeys and humans [editorial; comment] Pattison JR. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1354. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Apr;93(4):1571–6.

Variability of the env gene in cynomolgus macaques persistently infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 2 strain ben. Tolle T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2765–71

Disseminated B virus infection in a cynomolgus monkey. Simon MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):545–50

Infectivity and pathogenesis of titered dosages of simian immunodeficiency virus experimentally inoculated into longtailed macaques (Macaca fascicularis). Tsai CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):411–6

Hemobartonella–like parasites in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Dillberger JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):301–7

[Experimental infection of the cynomolgus monkey with Helicobacter pylori] Masubuchi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51(12):3127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental models of hepatitis A in macaques using viral strains isolated from man and monkeys] Korzaia LI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Simian malaria infection in wild caught Macaca fascicularis and Presbytis spp in Malaysia. Rain AN, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):386–7

[Alveolar echinococcosis in a cynomolgus monkey] Rietschel W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Feb;22(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative locomotor ecology of gibbons and macaques: selection of canopy elements for crossing gaps. Cannon CH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Apr;93(4):505–24

Proliferative responses of endothelial cell populations to experimentally induced inflammatory lesions of gingival connective tissues in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Nemeth E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 May; 239(1):9–17

Dendritic orientation of thalamocortical projection neurons in the ventrobasal complex of macaques. Havton LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):126–32

Determinants of coronary artery reactivity in premenopausal female cynomolgus monkeys with diet–induced atherosclerosis. Williams JK, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug; 90(2):983–7

Primate basal ganglia activity in a precued reaching task: preparation for movement. Jaeger D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(1):51–64

The medial temporal lobe in encoding, retention, retrieval and interhemispheric transfer of visual memory in primates. Ringo JL. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):387–403

Genetic structure of a population with social structure and migration. de Jong G, et al. **EXS** 1994;68:147–64

Relationship between intrinsic connections and functional architecture revealed by optical imaging and in vivo targeted biocytin injections in primate striate cortex. Malach R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10469–73

[Measuring bone mineral content and soft tissue mass in living the cynomolgus monkey] Narita H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Annual sperm concentration variation in semen collected by electroejaculation in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis)] Okamoto M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan; 43(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Genetic structure of a population with social structure and migration. de Jong G, et al. **EXS** 1994;68:147–64

Taste preference of Old World monkeys: I. A single–bottle preference test. Pritchard TC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):477–81

URINE

Alkaptonuria in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Johnson EH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 22(7–8):428–30

MACACA MULATTA

Early stages of simian immunodeficiency virus infection in lymph nodes. Evidence for high viral load and successive populations of target cells. Chakrabarti L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1226–37

Immunization of monkeys with baculovirus–dengue type–4 recombinants containing envelope and nonstructural proteins: evidence of priming and partial protection. Eckels KH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):472–8

A nonhuman primate model for human cerebral malaria: effects of artesunate (qinghaosu derivative) on rhesus monkeys experimentally infected with Plasmodium coatneyi. Maeno Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec; 49(6):726–34

Animal models for osteoarthritis: processes, problems and prospects. Pritzker KP. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jun; 53(6):406–20 (244 ref.)

CGP 36742: the first orally active GABAB blocker improves the cognitive performance of mice, rats, and rhesus monkeys. Mondadori C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):62–8

Social rearing effects on HPA axis activity over early development and in response to stress in rhesus monkeys. Clarke AS. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Dec;26(8):433–46

Specific antibody levels in free–ranging rhesus monkeys:

relationships to plasma hormones, cardiac parameters, and early behavior. Laudenslager ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Nov;26(7):407-20

Vocalizations of rhesus (Macaca mulatta) and Japanese (M. fuscata) macaques cross-fostered between species show evidence of only limited modification. Owren MJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Nov;26(7):389-406

Dopamine D1 receptors: efficacy of full (dihydrexidine) vs. partial (SKF38393) agonists in primates vs. rodents. Watts VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):165-72

Neuropeptides and alcohol addiction in monkeys. van Ree JM, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:165-74 (48 ref.)

Natural gastric infection with Helicobacter pylori in monkeys: a model for spiral bacteria infection in humans. Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1405-17

Sequestration, cytokines, and malaria pathology [comment] Clark IA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):165-6. Comment on: Int J Parasitol 1993 Aug;23(5):557-63.

Enchondroma in a rhesus monkey. Silverman J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):786-8

Amino acid sequence and inhibitory activity of rhesus monkey tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI): comparison with human TFPI. Kamei S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):708-14

Behavioral and pharmacological modulation of respiration in rhesus monkeys. Howell LL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Jul;62(1):57-72

Empirical use of metronidazole for treatment of diarrhea in laboratory rhesus macaques: an evaluation [letter] Reinhardt V. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jun;22(4):280-3

Calcified foci at the junction between adrenal cortex and medulla of rhesus monkeys. Kast A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):80-9

Cerebral subarachnoid sampling of cerebrospinal fluid in the rhesus monkey. Bacher JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 44(2):148-52

Prevalence and risk factors for iron deficiency anemia in weanling rhesus macaques. Bicknese EJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):434-8

Seroepidemiologic studies of cytomegalovirus infection in a breeding population of rhesus macaques. Vogel P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):25-30

Bronchiolar-alveolar adenoma in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Miller GF. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):388-90

Adenoviral pancreatitis in rhesus monkeys: current knowledge. Chandler FW, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:171-80 (46 ref.)

Nontuberculous mycobacterial disease in rhesus monkeys. Holmberg CA, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:9-16

Acute gastric dilatation in nonhuman primates: review and case studies. Pond CL, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep; 19 Suppl 7:126-33 (17 ref.)

Early colonic lesions in experimental Shigella infection in rhesus monkeys: revisited. Takeuchi A. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:1-8

Infection of the colon of the rhesus monkey by spiral-shaped organisms. Zeller J, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:26-32

[The immunological manifestations and cytological characteristics of infection caused by the simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) in rhesus monkeys] Persidskiĭ IuV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Nov-Dec; 27(6):97-104 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure and development of a thick basement membrane-like layer in the anchoring villi of macaque placentas. King BF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Apr; 238(4):498-506

The dopaminergic innervation of monkey entorhinal cortex. Akil M, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Nov-Dec;3(6):533-50

Prenatal testosterone effect on dermatoglyphic development in rhesus macaques. Meier RJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(3):164-8

Effects of aging on the size, density, and number of rhesus monkey lateral geniculate neurons. Ahmad A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 22;334(4):631-43

Cortical hierarchy reflected in the organization of intrinsic connections in macaque monkey visual cortex. Amir Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 1;334(1):19-46

Cortical connections of inferior temporal area TEO in macaque monkeys. Distler C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 1;334(1):125-50

Quantitative analyses of intracellularly characterized and labeled thalamocortical projection neurons in the ventrobasal complex of primates. Havton LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 1;336(1):135-50

Subcortical connections of inferior temporal areas TE and TEO in macaque monkeys. Webster MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 1;335(1):73-91

A comparison of morphometry from captive and free-ranging Macaca mulatta. Gore MA. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Aug;22(6):360-7

Ultrastructure of the macaque ciliary ganglion. May PJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Dec;22(12):1073-95

Weight gain among juvenile rhesus macaques: a comparison of enriched and control groups. Schapiro SJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):315-8

Organization of cortical afferent input to orbitofrontal areas in the rhesus monkey. Barbas H. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):841-64

The organization of midbrain projections to the striatum in the primate: sensorimotor-related striatum versus ventral striatum. Lynd-Balta E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):625-40

The organization of midbrain projections to the ventral striatum in the primate. Lynd-Balta E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):609-23

Islands and striosomes in the neostriatum of the rhesus monkey: non-equivalent compartments. Selemon LD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(1):183-92

BLOOD

Acute side effects of homologous interleukin-3 in rhesus monkeys. van Gils FC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec; 143(6):1621-33

Evaluating measures of hematology and blood chemistry in male rhesus monkeys as biomarkers of aging. Nakamura E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Mar-Apr;29(2):151-77

Peripheral blood stem cell acquisition by large-volume leukapheresis in growth factor-stimulated and unstimulated rhesus monkeys: development of an animal model. Hillyer CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1455-9

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on platelet survival and activation using a nonhuman primate model. Tomer A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1577-82

Estradiol, progesterone, and sex hormone-binding globulin in female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Longcope C, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jul;22(5):320-4

Normative hematologic and serum biochemical values for adult and infant rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) in a controlled laboratory environment. Fernie S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 May;42(1):53-72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low CSF 5-HIAA concentrations and severe aggression and impaired impulse control in nonhuman primates. Mehlman PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1485-91

Effects of sex, age, puncture site, and blood contamination on the clinical chemistry of cerebrospinal fluid in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Smith MO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1845-50

EMBRYOLOGY

A morphometric analysis of cell densities in facial prominences of the rhesus monkey embryo during primary palate formation. Diewert VM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Oct-Dec;13(4):236-49

GENETICS

Detection of a male-specific sequence in nonhuman primates through use of the polymerase chain reaction. Reitsma MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3-4):213-6

Oligonucleotide fingerprinting of free-ranging and captive rhesus macaques from Cayo Santiago: paternity assignment and comparison of heterozygosity. Nürnberg P, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:445-51

Sequence of a cDNA encoding the p53 protein in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Kay HD, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):223-6

The peculiar evolution of apolipoprotein(a) in human and rhesus macaque. Pesole G, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jan; 136(1):255-60

Is migration kin structured? Manderscheid EJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Feb;66(1):49-57

Expansion and contraction of rhesus macaque DRB regions by duplication and deletion. Slierendregt BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2298-307

Lipoprotein immunogenetics in primates. I. Two serum beta-lipoprotein allotypes (Lmb1 and Lmb11) in rhesus monkeys and the LP-B immunological relationship with other primates. Hasler-Rapacz J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(6):352-79

Molecular characterization of the Rh-like locus and gene transcripts from the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Mouro I, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Feb;38(2):169-76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the cholecystokinin innervation of monkey prefrontal cortex. Oeth KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 15;336(3):400-18

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of antibody epitopes in the CB-11 peptide of bovine type II collagen recognized by sera from arthritis-susceptible and -resistant rhesus monkeys. Turner S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):275-80

Neonatal treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogs alters peripheral lymphocyte subsets and cellular and humorally mediated immune responses in juvenile and adult male monkeys. Mann DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):292-8

Nucleotide sequences, polymorphism and gene deletion of T cell receptor beta-chain constant regions of Pan troglodytes and Macaca mulatta. Jaeger EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5301-9

Expansion and contraction of rhesus macaque DRB regions by duplication and deletion. Slierendregt BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2298-307

Analysis of interleukin-2-activated killer cells of rhesus monkeys: striking resemblance to the human system. Savary CA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):307-13

Immunopathogenic events in acute infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency virus of macaques. Reimann KA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2362-70

Ultrastructure of rosette formation by Plasmodium coatneyi-infected erythrocytes of rhesus. Tegoshi T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(7):611-3

Left hemisphere dominance for processing vocalizations in adult, but not infant, rhesus monkeys: field experiments. Hauser MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3946-8

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of navelbine after oral administration in the dog and the monkey. Zhou XJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Aug;4(4):511-5

Co-occurrence of gamma-aminobutyric acid, parvalbumin and the neurotensin-related neuropeptide LANT6 in pallidal, nigral and striatal neurons in pigeons and monkeys. Reiner A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):317-25

Search for progestin receptors (PR) in prolactin-releasing peptidergic neurons: oxytocin neurons lack PR, but respond to gonadal steroids in monkeys. Bethea CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):945-53

Cloning of four growth hormone/chorionic somatomammotropin-related complementary deoxyribonucleic acids differentially expressed during pregnancy in the rhesus monkey placenta. Golos TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1744-52

Postnatal expression of polysialic acid-neural cell adhesion molecule in the hypothalamus of the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Perera AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2729-35

Comparison of the immunocytochemical localization of DARPP-32 and I-1 in the amygdala and hippocampus of the rhesus monkey. Barbas H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 1;334(1):1-18

Noradrenergic innervation of vasopressin- and oxytocin-containing neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the macaque monkey: quantitative analysis using double-label immunohistochemistry and confocal laser microscopy. Ginsberg SD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 22; 341(4):476-91

Nitric oxide synthase-like immunoreactivity in lumbar dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord of rat and monkey and effect of peripheral axotomy. Zhang X, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 22;335(4):563-75

Enzyme immunoassays for ovarian steroid metabolites in the urine of Macaca fascicularis. Shideler SE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jul;22(5):301-12

PET study of [11C]beta-CIT binding to monoamine transporters in the monkey and human brain. Farde L, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Feb;16(2):93-103

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular and biological characterization of simian immunodeficiency virus macaque strain 32H proviral clones containing nef size variants. Rud EW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):529-43

Detection of the negative strand of hepatitis E virus RNA in the livers of experimentally infected rhesus monkeys: evidence for viral replication. Nanda SK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Mar;42(3):237-40

Infection by spirilla in the stomach of the rhesus monkey. Sato T, et al. **Vet Pathol Suppl** 1982 Sep;19 Suppl 7:17-25

Pathogenesis of SIVmac infection in Chinese and Indian rhesus macaques: effects of splenectomy on virus burden. Joag SV, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1;200(2):436-46

[Experimental models of hepatitis A in macaques using viral strains isolated from man and monkeys] Korzaia LI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Jan-Feb;56(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The properties of simian coronavirus] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May-Jun;38(3):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Microfilarial densities, hematologic changes, and serum antibody levels in Loa loa-infected rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Dennis VA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):763-71

A nonhuman primate model for human cerebral malaria: rhesus monkeys experimentally infected with Plasmodium fragile. Fujioka H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Jun;78(4):371-6

Plasmodium coatneyi-infected rhesus monkeys: a primate model for human cerebral malaria. Aikawa M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:443-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Dietary restriction increases insulin sensitivity and lowers blood glucose in rhesus monkeys. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E540-7

Blockade of type A, but not type B, CCK receptors postpones satiety in rhesus monkeys. Moran TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R620-4

Neuropeptides, the stress response, and the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in the female rhesus

monkey. Ferin M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29; 697:106–16 (77 ref.)
Systemic lupus erythematosus in a rhesus macaque. Anderson ST, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1739–42
Restraint inhibits luteinizing hormone secretion in the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle in rhesus macaques. Norman RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):16–26
The role of lip configuration in monkey vocalizations: experiments using xylocaine as a nerve block. Hauser MD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Feb;46(2):232–44
Dendritic orientation of thalamocortical projection neurons in the ventrobasal complex of macaques. Havton LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):126–32
bcl-2 protein expression is widespread in the developing nervous system and retained in the adult PNS. Merry DE, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):301–11
FOS expression in the gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neuron does not increase during the ovarian steroid-induced GnRH surge in the rhesus monkey. Witkin JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):956–61
Primate frontal cortex: neuronal activity following attentional versus intentional cues. Boussaoud D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(1):15–27
Primate frontal cortex: effects of stimulus and movement. Boussaoud D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(1):28–40
Neuronal activity related to visual recognition memory: long-term memory and the encoding of recency and familiarity information in the primate anterior and medial inferior temporal and rhinal cortex. Fahy FL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):457–72
Directional tuning of motion-sensitive cells in the anterior superior temporal polysensory area of the macaque. Oram MW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):274–94
The dorsomedial frontal cortex of the rhesus monkey: topographic representation of saccades evoked by electrical stimulation. Tehovnik EJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(3):430–42
Stress and the gonadal axis in the female rhesus monkey: interface between the immune and neuroendocrine systems. Ferin M. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:147–50 (31 ref.)
Electrophysiological approaches to gonadotrophin releasing hormone pulse generator activity in the rhesus monkey. O'Byrne KT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:37–40 (28 ref.)
Gonadotrophic and local control of the developing corpus luteum in rhesus monkeys. Stouffer RL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:107–11 (29 ref.)
RU 486 action after estrogen priming in the endometrium and oviducts of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Slayden OD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):440–8
Chemoarchitectonic subdivisions of the visual pulvinar in monkeys and their connectional relations with the middle temporal and rostral dorsolateral visual areas, MT and DLr. Cusick CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 1;336(1):1–30
Axon overproduction and elimination in the anterior commissure of the developing rhesus monkey. LaMantia AS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 15;340(3):328–36
Parietal, temporal, and occipital projections to cortex of the superior temporal sulcus in the rhesus monkey: a retrograde tracer study. Seltzer B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 15;343(3):445–63
Synaptic innervation of neurones in the internal pallidal segment by the subthalamic nucleus and the external pallidum in monkeys. Smith Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 8;343(2):297–318
Spermatogenesis and hormone levels in rhesus macaques inoculated with simian immunodeficiency virus. Nadler RD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jul;22(5):325–9
Fast scan magnetic resonance imaging and Doppler ultrasonography of uteroplacental hemodynamics in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Panigel M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(7–8):393–9
Reproductive performance in capture-acclimated female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Walker ML, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(5):291–302
Coactivation of prefrontal cortex and inferior parietal cortex in working memory tasks revealed by 2DG functional mapping in the rhesus monkey. Friedman HR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2775–88
Kappa opioid antagonist effects of systemically administered nor-binaltorphimine in a thermal antinociception assay in rhesus monkeys. Butelman ER, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1269–76
Dominance rank and reproductive maturation in male rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Bercovitch FB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):113–20
Comparative neuropathology of aged nonhuman primates. Walker LC. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):667
A possible role of neuropeptide Y in the control of the onset of puberty in female rhesus monkeys. Gore AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):23–34
Failure of intravenous pentagastrin challenge to induce panic-like effects in rhesus monkeys. Rupniak NM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Aug;25(2):115–9
GABAB modulation of neuronal activity related to visually guided movement in the monkey premotor cortex. Li BM, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct;18(1):83–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Rhesus monkey behavior during exposure to high-peak-power 5.62-GHz microwave pulses. D'Andrea JA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(2):163–76
Rhesus monkey copulation calls: honest signals for female choice? Hauser MD. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Nov 22;254(1340):93–6

MACACA NEMESTRINA

A primate model for chancroid. Totten PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1284–90

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corticocortical connections of area F3 (SMA-proper) and area F6 (pre-SMA) in the macaque monkey. Luppino G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 1;338(1):114–40
Survey of the morphology of macaque retinal ganglion cells that project to the pretectum, superior colliculus, and parvicellular laminae of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Rodieck RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 8; 338(2):289–303
The organization of midbrain projections to the ventral striatum in the primate. Lynd-Balta E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):609–23
The organization of midbrain projections to the striatum in the primate: sensorimotor-related striatum versus ventral striatum. Lynd-Balta E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):625–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Heterochrony and sexual dimorphism in the pigtailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). German RZ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Mar;93(3):373–80

METABOLISM

Differential localization of two glutamic acid decarboxylases (GAD65 and GAD67) in adult monkey visual cortex. Hendrickson AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22; 343(4):566–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral persistence of simian type D retrovirus (SRV-2/W) in naturally infected pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Moazed TC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(7–8):382–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The medial temporal lobe in encoding, retention, retrieval and interhemispheric transfer of visual memory in primates. Ringo JL. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):387–403
Interconnections between the prefrontal cortex and the premotor areas in the frontal lobe. Lu MT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 15;341(3):375–92
Operant conditioning of primate H-reflex: phases of development. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 11;170(2):203–7
Immunocytochemical localization of GABA and glycine in amacrine and displaced amacrine cells of macaque monkey retina. Koontz MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Dec; 33(18):2617–28

MACACA RADIATA

High prevalence of HTLV antibodies in wild-caught bonnet monkeys in southern India. Babu PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Sep;97:183–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemiorchidectomy leads to dramatic and immediate alterations in pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone secretion and the functional activity of the remaining testis in the adult male bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Medhamurthy R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):743–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Adverse early experiences affect noradrenergic and serotonergic functioning in adult primates. Rosenblum LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 15;35(4):221–7

MACAQUE see **MACACA**

MACE see **OMEGA-CHLOROACETOPHENONE**

MACHADO-JOSEPH DISEASE

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Decreased cerebrospinal fluid levels of beta-endorphin in Japanese patients with Joseph disease. Matsuishi T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(3):441–3

COMPLICATIONS

Delirium associated with Joseph disease. Fukutani Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(11):1207–12

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of suspected Machado-Joseph disease? (Case report for discussion)] Stępień A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Contrast sensitivity improvement with sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in a patient with Machado-Joseph disease without spasticity. Azulay JP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May; 123(1–2):95–9

ETHNOLOGY

Machado-Joseph (Azorean) disease in a Yemenite Jewish family in Israel. Goldberg-Stern H, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1298–301

GENETICS

Machado-Joseph disease in pedigrees of Azorean descent is linked to chromosome 14. St George-Hyslop P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):120–5
Homozygous inheritance of the Machado-Joseph disease gene. Lang AE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(3):443–7
Machado-Joseph disease of Azorean ancestry in Brazil: the Catarina kindred. Neurological, neuroimaging, psychiatric and neuropsychological findings in the largest known family, the "Catarina" kindred. Radvany J, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Mar;51(1):21–30
Machado-Joseph disease is genetically different from Holguin dominant ataxia (SCA2). Silveira I, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):556–9
Machado Joseph disease is not an allele of the spinocerebellar ataxia 2 locus. Twist EC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 93(3):335–8
A clinical and pathologic study of a large Japanese family with Machado-Joseph disease tightly linked to the DNA markers on chromosome 14q. Takiyama Y, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1302–8
[A case of suspected Machado-Joseph disease? (Case report for discussion)] Stępień A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

A dominant hereditary ataxia resembling Machado-Joseph disease in Arnhem Land, Australia. Burt T, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1750–2
A clinical and pathologic study of a large Japanese family with Machado-Joseph disease tightly linked to the DNA markers on chromosome 14q. Takiyama Y, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1302–8
[An autopsied case of type 2 Machado-Joseph's disease or spino-pontine degeneration] Iwabuchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Aug;45(8):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contrast sensitivity improvement with sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in a patient with Machado-Joseph disease without spasticity. Azulay JP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May; 123(1–2):95–9

MACHIAVELLIANISM

Treatment of hysterical aphonia with hypnosis and prokaletic therapy. Neeleman J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 163:816–9
Managing the manipulative therapist [letter] Taylor C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:698–9
Suicidal or manipulative?—Does it really matter? Hayes LM. **Crisis** 1993;14(4):154–6
Florence Nightingale's personality: a psychoanalytical profile. Rajabally MH. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Jun; 31(3):269–78
Post-compliance touch: an incentive for task performance. Nannberg JC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):301–7
Avoiding collisions with challenging families. Baker NA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):97–101
Would Machiavelli now be a better guide for doctors than Hippocrates? [see comments] Martin J. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):105–15; discussion 115–31 . Comment in: World Health Forum 1994;15(1):57–8.

MACHUPO VIRUS see **TACARIBE COMPLEX VIRUSES**

MACROGLOBULINEMIA see **WALDENSTROM'S MACROGLOBULINEMIA**

MACROGLOBULINS

ANALYSIS

The missing macroglobulin [letter] Lawrence C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):954

METABOLISM

[Comparative analysis of rat macroglobulin distribution during pregnancy, estradiol administration during pregnancy, estradiol administration and Pliss lymphosarcoma] Zorin NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr-Jun;(2):44–6 **(Rus)**

MACROGLOSSIA

see related
BECKWITH-WIEDEMANN SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in acid maltase deficiency. Margolis ML, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):947–9

Massive macroglossia as a presenting feature of hypothyroid–associated pericardial effusion. Meares N, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1632–3

PATHOLOGY

Macroglossia—the presenting feature of primary amyloidosis. Gaikwad S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun; 41(6):386–8

MACROGOLS see POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS

MACROLIDE ANTIBIOTICS see ANTIBIOTICS, MACROLIDE

MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS

see related
POLYMERS

Macromolecular crowding and confinement in cells exposed to hypertonicity. Garner MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C877–92 (136 ref.)

Potential usage of thermosensitive liposomes for macromolecule delivery. Oku N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):389–91

Macromolecular crowding effects on macromolecular interactions: some implications for genome structure and function. Zimmerman SB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):175–85 (89 ref.)

Modeling of macromolecular diffusion in congested media. Allison SA. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1750–1

Macromolecular diffusion in crowded solutions. Han J, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1155–61

Purification and characterization of a macromolecular–translocation inhibitor III of activated glucocorticoid–receptor–complex binding to nuclei from rat liver. Liu G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1; 218(2):679–87

Influence of barrier–crossing limitations on the amount of macromolecular drug taken up by its target. Aubrée–Lecat A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Feb;21(1):75–98

The thermodynamic and hydrodynamic properties of macromolecules that influence the hydrodynamics of porous systems. Comper WD. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jun 21; 168(4):421–7

Molecular self–assembly. Snap–together vesicles [news] Ringsdorf H, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):284

Transport of macromolecules across microvascular walls: the two–pore theory. Rippe B, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Jan; 74(1):163–219 (360 ref.)

Temperature–induced complementarity as a mechanism for biomolecular assembly. Leikin S, et al. **Proteins** 1994 May; 19(1):73–6

MACROPHAGE–ACTIVATING FACTORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of temperature on macrophage activation and the production of macrophage activating factor by rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) leucocytes. Hardie LJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):57–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and purification of a mycoplasma membrane–derived macrophage–activating factor. Caplan S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):27–33

MACROPHAGE ACTIVATION

Activation in vitro of peritoneal macrophages by a nocardia fraction. Ben–Efraim S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):449–52

Synthetic macrophage activating peptides derived from the N–terminus of human MCF. Jones CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):20–5

Activation of macrophages by Alzheimer beta amyloid peptide. Klegeris A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):984–91

The role of a phosphatidylcholine–specific phospholipase C in the production of diacylglycerol for nitric oxide synthesis in macrophages activated by IFN–gamma and LPS. Sands WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):461–6

A porcine trophoblast cell line that secretes growth factors which stimulate porcine macrophages. Ramsoondar J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):681–94

Interleukin–1 production by activated macrophages surrounding loosened orthopaedic implants: a potential role in osteolysis. al Saffar N, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):309–16

Macrophage activation syndrome and rheumatic disease in childhood: a report of four new cases. Stéphan JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):451–6

Effect of temperature on macrophage activation and the production of macrophage activating factor by rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) leucocytes. Hardie LJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):57–66

Increased incorporation of arachidonic acid into phospholipids in zymosan–stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Balsinde J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):1013–8

Production of nitric oxide and superoxide by activated macrophages and killing of Leishmania major. Assreuy J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):672–6

T cell–mediated cognate signaling of nitric oxide production by macrophages. Requirements for macrophage activation by plasma membranes isolated from T cells. Tao X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2916–21

Dual pertussis toxin–sensitive pathway of zymosan–induced activation in guinea pig macrophages. An anti–CR3 antibody–inhibitable stimulation of phagocytosis and –resistant stimulation of O2– production and arachidonate release [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Jul 4;348(1):108] Hazeki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28; 342(1):29–32

MDHM, a macrophage–activating product of Mycoplasma fermentans, stimulates murine macrophages to synthesize nitric oxide and become tumoricidal. Ruschmeyer D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;7(3):223–9

Hyporesponsiveness of murine myeloid progenitor cells to glucan following its repeated administration. Pospíšil M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(4):178–87

Alpha–D–galactosylation of surface fucoglycoconjugate(s) upon stimulation/activation of murine peritoneal macrophages. Petryniak J. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Apr;9(2):92–8

Inhibitory effect of deferoxamine or macrophage activation on transformation of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis conidia ingested by macrophages: reversal by holotransferrin. Cano LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1494–6

Activated macrophages and radicals in scleroderma [letter; comment] Zangerle R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jun;30(6):1045–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jan;28(1):78–85.

Differential roles for triglyceride and phospholipid pools of arachidonic acid in human lung macrophages. Triggiani M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1394–403

A defect in the inflammation–primed macrophage–activation cascade in osteopetrotic rats. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5100–7

Chemiluminescence and nitrite determinations by the MALU macrophage cell line. Boudard F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):259–68

Activation of macrophages for cytolysis of virally infected cells by monoclonal antibody to the 73–kDa lipopolysaccharide receptor. LeBlanc PA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):262–4

Autocrine amplification of PAF–acether formation in immunologically activated murine macrophages. Ninio E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):296–9

Transient expression of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase–2 during mouse macrophage activation. Riese J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):476–82

Oxygen–independent antimicrobial activity against Salmonella enteritidis of specially activated macrophage with living vaccine. Sasahara T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Dec;65(4):225–37

Malignant histiocytosis in the leukaemic stage: a new entity (M5c–AML) in the FAB classification? Laurencet FM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):502–6

Meconium–induced lung injury mediated by activation of alveolar macrophages. Kojima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(21):1559–62

Macrophage activation and histopathological findings in Calomys callosus and Swiss mice infected with several strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Borges MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Oct–Dec;87(4):493–502

A factor induced by differentiation signals in cells of the macrophage lineage binds to the gamma interferon activation site. Eilers A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1364–73

The in vitro susceptibility of Fonsecaea pedrosoi to activated macrophages. Rozental S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 May; 126(2):85–91

Activation by nitric oxide of an oxidative–stress response that defends Escherichia coli against activated macrophages. Nunoshiba T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9993–7

An inhibitor of thromboxane production attenuates tumor necrosis factor release by activated human alveolar macrophages. Kuhn DC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Sep; 46(3):195–205

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor: differential action on incisional wound healing. Jyung RW, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):325–34

[Epstein–Barr virus infection and syndrome of inappropriate macrophage activation] Guillaud R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Syndrome of macrophagic activation with hemophagocytosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Pellegrin JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov; 13(6):438–40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Macrophage activation syndrome in lupus] Javier RM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possible involvement of activation of pulmonary macrophages in respiratory failure with acute pancreatitis] Haranomura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;95(6):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental analysis of cytotoxicity mediated by activated macrophages against glioma cells in mice] Ohyama K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Mar 1;62(2):92–115 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Activation of peritoneal macrophages in rats with caerulein–induced pancreatitis] Toyokawa A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 90(11):2909–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stimulation of peritoneal macrophage activity in rats with experimental peritonitis by transfusion of ultraviolet–irradiated blood] Zvereva MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):140–2 (Rus)

[Transformation of mouse peritoneal macrophages to foam cells in intraperitoneal injection of low density lipoproteins, cholesterol and its oxidized products] Dushkin MI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhanced phagocytosis, chemotaxis, and production of reactive oxygen intermediates by interstitial lung macrophages following acute endotoxemia. Wizemann TM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):358–65

Effect of tumour growth on the macrophage response to the antitumour agent 5,6–dimethylxanthenone–4–acetic acid. Ching LM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6A):2069–75

Two distinct signal transduction pathways for the activation of guinea–pig macrophages and neutrophils by endotoxin. Waga I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):465–72

Studies on thermophile products. VI. Activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages by bis(2–hydroxyethyl) trisulfide. Kohama Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):973–7

Leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) potentiates human macrophage aggregation and activation responses to calcium ionophore A23187 and directly induces leukotriene B4 and thromboxane A2 release. Conti P, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3–4):239–52

Activation of peritoneal macrophages in patients with gynecological malignancies by sizofiran and recombinant interferon–gamma. Chen JT, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 6(3):189–94

The effect of local immunotherapy for breast cancer using a mixture of OK–432 and fibrinogen supplemented with activated macrophages. Takeda T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 7(1):47–54

Canatoxin induces activation on mice peritoneal macrophages. Ghazaleh FA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(10):1033–5

Differences in macrophage stimulation and leukocyte accumulation in response to intraperitoneal administration of glucose/mannose–binding plant lectins. Rodriguez D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):823–6

Activation of tumor–infiltrating macrophages by a synthetic lipid A analog (ONO–4007) and its implication in antitumor effects. Yang D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):287–93

Macrophage activation by N–acetyl–cysteine in COPD patients. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):806–11

Interleukin–13 alters the activation state of murine macrophages in vitro: comparison with interleukin–4 and interferon–gamma. Doyle AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1441–5

Inactivation of Kupffer cells prevents early alcohol–induced liver injury. Adachi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Aug; 20(2):453–60

Correlation between the capacity to activate macrophages in vitro and the antitumor activity in vivo of lipopolysaccharides from different bacterial species. Blondiau C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):243–54

Cyclic AMP inhibits macrophage suppressor function and enhances lymphocyte proliferation. Gonsalkorale WM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):611–6

Activation of peritoneal macrophages by polysaccharopeptide from the mushroom, Coriolus versicolor. Liu WK, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(2):139–46

Binding and activation of major histocompatibility complex class II–deficient macrophages by staphylococcal exotoxins. Beharka AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):3907–15

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor is not involved in production of reactive nitrogen intermediates by or toxoplasmastatic activity of gamma interferon–activated murine macrophages. Buisman A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1121–4

Transforming growth factor beta 1 and gamma interferon provide opposing signals to lipopolysaccharide–activated mouse macrophages. Hausmann EH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3625–32

Purification and partial biochemical characterization of a Mycoplasma fermentans–derived substance that activates macrophages to release nitric oxide, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin–6. Mühlradt PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3801–7

Regulation of inflammation–primed activation of macrophages by two serum factors, vitamin D3–binding protein and albumin. Yamamoto N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5388–91

In vitro activation of human macrophages by

alginate-polylysine microcapsules. Pueyo ME, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;5(3):197-203

Molecular cloning and characterization of a murine LPS-inducible cDNA. Lee CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5758-67

Taxol provides a second signal for murine macrophage tumoricidal activity. Manthey CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):825-31

Regulation of mouse bone marrow macrophage mannose receptor expression and activation by prostaglandin E and IFN-gamma. Schreiber S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4973-81

IL-10 inhibits the synthesis of migration inhibitory factor and migration inhibitory factor-mediated macrophage activation. Wu J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):4325-32

Secretion pattern of the rat liver macrophage population following activation with liposomal muramyl dipeptide in vivo and in vitro. Hoedemakers RM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):265-72

Differentiated U937 cells exhibit increased bactericidal activity upon LPS activation and discriminate between virulent and avirulent Listeria and Brucella species. Caron E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):174-81

Effect of the carbocyclic nucleoside analogue MDL 201,112 on inhibition of interferon-gamma-induced priming of Lewis (LEW/N) rat macrophages for enhanced respiratory burst and MHC class II Ia+ antigen expression. Edwards CK 3rd, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):133-44

A single exogenous stimulus activates resident rat macrophages for nitric oxide production and tumor cytotoxicity. Lavnikova N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct; 54(4):322-8

Interleukin-2 suppresses activated macrophage intracellular killing activity by inducing macrophages to secrete TGF-beta. Nelson BJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan; 55(1):81-90

Augmenting effect of opioid peptides on murine macrophage activation. Hagi K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb; 50(1):71-6

Activation of rat Kupffer cells to tumoricidal cells by the immunomodulator muramyl tripeptide-phosphatidylethanolamine incorporated into the novel drug carrier lactosylated low density lipoprotein. van de Water B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 May;45(5):971-7

Taxol and lipopolysaccharide activation of a murine macrophage cell line and induction of similar tyrosine phosphoproteins. Carboni JM, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(15):95-101

GENETICS

Influence of macrophage resistance gene Lsh/Ity/Bcg (candidate Nramp) on Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice. Blackwell JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul; 97(1):107-12

Physical delineation of the minimal chromosomal segment encompassing the murine host resistance locus Bcg. Malo D, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):667-75

The molecular biology of macrophage activation. Paulnock DM. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:47-62 (114 ref.)

Molecular cloning and characterization of a murine LPS-inducible cDNA. Lee CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5758-67

Promoter analysis of an interferon-inducible gene associated with macrophage activation. Nicolet CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):153-62

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytolysis of adenovirus-infected murine fibroblasts by IFN-gamma-primed macrophages is TNF- and contact-dependent. Day DB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):223-38

Changes in distribution of lectin receptors in macrophages activated by Nocardia water soluble molecules. Hoenig S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Dec;39(8):843-8

Influence of macrophage resistance gene Lsh/Ity/Bcg (candidate Nramp) on Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice. Blackwell JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul; 97(1):107-12

Activation of macrophages and expansion of specific T lymphocytes in the lungs of mice intratracheally inoculated with Cryptococcus neoformans. Kawakami K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):230-7

Effector functions of activated macrophages against parasites. James SL, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):518-23 (55 ref.)

T cells which do not express membrane tumor necrosis factor-alpha activate macrophage effector function by cell contact-dependent signaling of macrophage tumor necrosis factor-alpha production. Suttles J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1736-42

Vitamin D-binding protein (group-specific component) is the sole serum protein required for macrophage activation after treatment of peritoneal cells with lysophosphatidylcholine. Homma S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):249-57

Activation of a distinct subpopulation of pulmonary macrophages following exposure to biological response modifiers. Drath DB, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Mar; 23(2):115-27

Tumoricidal activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages treated with Viscum album extract. Kuttan G. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Aug-Oct;22(6-7):431-40

Differential effects of serum on lipopolysaccharide receptor-directed macrophage activation for nitric oxide production. Chen T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May; 40(2):179-87

Macrophage activation: a riddle of immunological resistance. Crawford RM, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:29-46 (127 ref.)

The contribution of a serum component(s) modified by B cells to the mechanism for macrophage activation by liposomes. Aramaki Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):253-8

Biological markers of macrophage activation: applications for fish phagocytes. Enane NA, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):68-72

Interaction with extracellular matrix proteins influences Lsh/Ity/Bcg (candidate Nramp) gene regulation of macrophage priming/activation for tumour necrosis factor-alpha and nitrite release. Formica S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):42-50

Production of an early release, M(r) 36,000 monokine by stimulated rat macrophages. Hedberg NM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):367-72

Macrophage response to bacteria and bacterial products: modulation of Fc gamma receptors and secretory and cellular activities. Keller R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan; 81(1):161-6

Regulation of murine macrophage function by IL-4: IL-4 and IFN-gamma differentially regulate macrophage tumoricidal activation. Suk K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):617-24

Phagocyte function and cytokine production in community acquired pneumonia. Moussa K, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Feb; 49(2):107-11

[Activated macrophages in the pathologic mechanism of pregnancy-induced hypertension] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(5):274-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of alveolar macrophages by native and synthetic collagen-like polypeptides. Laskin DL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;10(1):58-64

Parallel induction of nitric oxide and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in activated bone marrow derived macrophages. Corraliza IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):342-7

Redistribution of 5-lipoxygenase and cytosolic phospholipase A2 to the nuclear fraction upon macrophage activation. Peters-Golden M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):147-53

Effect of increasing intravesicular pH on nitrite production and leishmanicidal activity of activated macrophages. Buchmüller-Rouiller Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):243-7

Nicotinamide inhibits nitric oxide synthase mRNA induction in activated macrophages. Pellat-Deceunynck C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):53-8

Activated murine macrophages induce apoptosis in tumor cells through nitric oxide-dependent or -independent mechanisms. Cui S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1; 54(9):2462-7

Role of calcium in the activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages: induction of NO synthase by calcium ionophores and thapsigargin. Raddassi K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):443-55

Monoclonal antibodies against macrophages/microglia: immunocytochemical studies of early microglial activation in experimental neuropathology. Gehrmann J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):301-6

Role of activated macrophages in augmentation of endotoxin hepatotoxicity. Shibayama Y, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Apr;45(8):497-502

Possible role of the transcription factor interferon regulatory factor 1 (IRF-1) in the regulation of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) gene expression during IFN gamma macrophage activation. Manzella L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):177-80

Lipoarabinomannan from Mycobacterium tuberculosis modulates the generation of reactive nitrogen intermediates by gamma interferon-activated macrophages. Anthony LS, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 May; 8(4):299-305

Inhibitory mechanisms of antibody production by nitrogen oxides released from activated macrophages during the immune response: relationship to energy consumption. Takagi K, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):241-8

Macrophage activation revisited. Celada A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Mar;15(3):100-2

Interferon-gamma-activated macrophages enhance angiogenesis from endothelial cells of rat aorta. Kobayashi S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jan-Feb;27(1):23-30

Augmented local immunity in the liver by a streptococcal preparation, OK432, related to antitumor activity of hepatic macrophages. Mise M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jan-Feb;27(1):31-41

Effects of exercise on macrophage activation for antitumor cytotoxicity. Woods JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May; 76(5):2177-85

Dual mechanism for the control of inducible-type NO synthase gene expression in macrophages during activation by interferon-gamma and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation. Weisz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8324-33

Effect of macrophage activation on plasma disposition of niosomal 3H-methotrexate in sarcoma-180 bearing mice. Chandraprakash KS, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(2):143-5

Autocrine secretion of interferon-alpha/beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha synergistically activates mouse macrophages after infection with herpes simplex virus type 2. Ellermann-Eriksen S. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 10):2191-9

Activation of human monocytes by the pineal hormone melatonin. Morrey KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2671-80

Characterization and purification of a macrophage-triggering factor produced in Mycoplasma arginini-infected L5178Y cell cultures. Yang G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2579-91

Biomaterial-induced macrophage activation and monokine release. Zenni GC, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr; 7(2):135-41

Differentiated U937 cells exhibit increased bactericidal activity upon LPS activation and discriminate between virulent and avirulent Listeria and Brucella species. Caron E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):174-81

Transforming growth factor beta 1 regulation of macrophage activation depends on the triggering stimulus. Corradin SB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):423-9

Effect of the carbocyclic nucleoside analogue MDL 201,112 on inhibition of interferon-gamma-induced priming of Lewis (LEW/N) rat macrophages for enhanced respiratory burst and MHC class II Ia+ antigen expression. Edwards CK 3rd, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):133-44

Lipopolysaccharide structure-function relationship in activation versus reprogramming of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Zhang X, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov; 54(5):444-50

Activation and cholesterol accumulation of macrophages induced by hypercholesterolemia. A study using a rat peritoneal macrophage model for extravascular in vivo generation of foam cells. Fan J, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(1):1-7

Bacteriostatic activity of BCG/PPD-activated macrophages against Mycobacterium fortuitum does not involve reactive nitrogen or oxygen intermediates. Nibbering PH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(2):187-94

Mycobacterial heat-shock protein 65 induces proinflammatory cytokines but does not activate human mononuclear phagocytes. Peetermans WE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jun;39(6):613-7

Serum neopterin in patients with Chagas disease. Zerlotti H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):75

Aminated beta-1,3-D-polyglucose activates salmon pronephros macrophages in vitro. Sveinbjørnsson B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1-2):113-23

[Bactericidal activity of cells of the immune system] Wargnier A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Nov;41(9):887-96 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemiluminescence of granulocytes in response to Pseudomonas strains isolated from various materials] Matynia B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of burns by applying activated peritoneal macrophages to the wound] Beliakov IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):32-4 **(Rus)**

MACROPHAGE-1 ANTIGEN

Anti-CD11b antibody prevents immunopathologic changes in viable moth-eaten bone marrow chimeric mice. Koo GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6733-41

ANALYSIS

Neutrophil adhesion molecule expression during cardiopulmonary bypass with bubble and membrane oxygenators. Gillinov AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Oct;56(4):847-53

Effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on expression of cell surface antigens in two subclones of human leukemia K562 cells [published erratum appears in Biol Pharm Bull 1993 Dec;16(12):1301] Sasaki D, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct;16(10):1054-6

Demonstration that Thy(lo) subsets of mouse bone marrow that express high levels of lineage markers are not significant hematopoietic progenitors. Morrison SJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3480-90

Polymorphonuclear granulocyte expression of CD11a/CD18, CD11b/CD18 and L-selectin in normal individuals. Rebuck N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 8(3):189-95

Regulation of CD11b/CD18 expression in human neutrophils by phospholipase A2. Jacobson PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5639-52

Receptor-receptor interactions of complement receptor type 3 in neutrophil membranes. Petty HR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):492-4 (35 ref.)

Complement and tumor necrosis factor-alpha contribute to Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) up-regulation and systemic neutrophil activation during endotoxemia in vivo. Witthaut R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):105-11

Phenotypic markers of alveolar macrophage maturation in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Stříž I, et al. **Lung** 1993; 171(5):293-303

Disparate signal transduction in neutrophil CD18 adhesion receptor expression versus superoxide generation. Kim FJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):262-6; discussion 267

BIOSYNTHESIS

HIV-1 infection of monocyte-derived macrophages reduces Fc and complement receptor expression. Kent SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):450-4

Differences in altered expression of L-selectin and Mac-1 in monocytes and neutrophils. Lundahl J, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Feb;18(1):67-76

Eosinophil major basic protein enhances the expression of neutrophil CR3 and p150,95. Moy JN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Oct;92(4):598-606

Induction of low density and up-regulation of CD11b expression of neutrophils and eosinophils by dextran sedimentation and centrifugation. Berends C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):183-93

BLOOD

Epidermotropic neutrophilic granulocytes express MAC-1 (CD11b/CD18) rather than LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18). von den Driesch P. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):444-6

Changes in subcellular localization and surface expression of L-selectin, alkaline phosphatase, and Mac-1 in human neutrophils during stimulation with inflammatory mediators. Borregaard N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul; 56(1):80-7

Altered expression of adhesion molecules (L-selectin and Mac-1) on granulocytes during storage. Wikman A, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Feb;34(2):167-71

CHEMISTRY

Differential ligand binding specificities of recombinant CD11b/CD18 integrin I-domain. Zhou L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17075-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-3 (IL-3), and IL-5 greatly enhance the interaction of human eosinophils with opsonized particles by changing the affinity of complement receptor type 3. Blom M, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):2978-84

Lipopolysaccharide enhances CD11b/CD18 function but inhibits neutrophil aggregation. Lynam EB, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3303-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-CD11b monoclonal antibody reduces ischemic cell damage after transient focal cerebral ischemia in rat. Chen H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Apr;35(4):458-63

BCG-induced immunomodulation of DTH to heterologous erythrocytes leads to Mac-1-independent myelomonocytic cell recruitment. Ignatius R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun; 156(1):262-6

Persistent reduction of complement receptor 3 alpha-chain expressing mononuclear blood cells and transient inhibitory serum factors in Whipple's disease. Marth T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;72(2):217-26

Dual pertussis toxin-sensitive pathway of zymosan-induced activation in guinea pig macrophages. An anti-CR3 antibody-inhibitable stimulation of phagocytosis and -resistant stimulation of O2- production and arachidonate release [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Jul 4;348(1):108] Hazeki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28; 342(1):29-32

Signal transduction via Fc gamma R and Mac-1 alpha-chain in monocytes and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gadd SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr;81(4):611-7

Antibodies to the T-cell receptor (CD3) induce LFA-1/Mac-1-dependent mononuclear cell adhesion to human arterial endothelium. Fyfe AI, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar-Apr;13(2):230-5

Differential expression of CR3, Fc epsilon RII and Fc gamma RIII on polymorphonuclear leukocytes in gingival crevicular fluid. Sugita N, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Sep;28(5):363-72

Further studies on guinea pig Z-1 antigen that is involved in phagocytosis of zymosan by macrophages: cell type distribution of the antigen and cross-reactivity of anti-Z-1 with human cR3. Tamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(6):485-93

Postischemic administration of an anti-Mac-1 antibody reduces ischemic cell damage after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Chopp M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Apr;25(4):869-75; discussion 875-6

METABOLISM

Endotoxin-induced neutrophil adherence to endothelium: relationship to CD11b/CD18 and L-selectin expression and matrix disruption. Finn A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:173-82

Multiple signalling pathways in the C5a-induced expression of adhesion receptor Mac-1. Monk PN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28;1221(3):323-9

Effect of a selective protein kinase C inhibitor, Ro 31-8425, on Mac-1 expression and adhesion of human neutrophils. Sullivan JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):621-6

Terpenes enhance metabolic activity and alter expression of adhesion molecules (Mac-1 and L-selectin) on human granulocytes. Johard U, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Aug; 17(4):499-509

Modulation of the expression of the granulocyte adhesion molecule, CR3, by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and contrast media. Feldman LJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):313-8

A hookworm glycoprotein that inhibits neutrophil function is a ligand of the integrin CD11b/CD18. Moyle M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10008-15

High molecular weight kininogen binds to Mac-1 on neutrophils by its heavy chain (domain 3) and its light chain (domain 5). Wachtfogel YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19307-12

In vivo induction of macrophage Ia antigen (MHC class II) expression by biomedical polymers in the cage implant system. Petillo O, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May; 28(5):635-46

CR3 (Mac-1, alpha M beta 2, CD11b/CD18) and Fc gamma RIII cooperate in generation of a neutrophil respiratory burst: requirement for Fc gamma RIII and tyrosine phosphorylation. Zhou MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(6):1407-16

A low molecular weight phagocytosis-inhibitory factor obtained from human erythrocyte membranes specifically down-regulates Mac-1 activity on tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate-stimulated monocytic cell lines in a Ca(2+)-dependent manner. Baranji K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1724-35

Physical association of complement receptor type 3 and urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor in neutrophil membranes. Xue W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4630-40

Receptor-receptor interactions of complement receptor type 3 in neutrophil membranes. Petty HR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):492-4 (35 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhanced generation of O2- by human neutrophils via a complement iC3b/Mac-1 interaction. Vaporciyan AA, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 May-Jun;2(3):126-35

Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) and CD45 mediate the adhesion of hematopoietic progenitor cells to stromal cell elements via recognition of stromal heparan sulfate. Coombe DR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):739-52

Transfected leukocyte integrin CD11b/CD18 (Mac-1) mediates phorbol ester-activated, homotypic cell:cell adherence in the K562 cell line. Hickstein DD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2537-45

Aberrant capping of membrane proteins on neutrophils from patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Kindzelskii AL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1650-5

Fibrin(ogen) is internalized and degraded by activated human monocytoid cells via Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18): a nonplasmin fibrinolytic pathway. Simon DI, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15; 82(8):2414-22

Inhibition of neutrophil adherence improves postischemic ventricular performance of the neonatal heart. Wilson I, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II372-9

Influence of staphylococcal lipoteichoic acid on the frustrated phagocytosis of neutrophils against opsonized corneocytes. Kato T, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 2(4):171-4

Group B streptococcus-induced nitric oxide production in murine macrophages is CR3 (CD11b/CD18) dependent. Goodrum KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3102-7

Zymosan-induced IL-8 release from human neutrophils involves activation via the CD11b/CD18 receptor and endogenous platelet-activating factor as an autocrine modulator. Au BT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5411-9

Different signaling pathways for CD18-mediated adhesion and Fc-mediated phagocytosis. Response of neutrophils to LPS. Detmers PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1; 153(5):2137-45

Complement receptor type 3 (CD11b/CD18) involvement is essential for killing of Listeria monocytogenes by mouse macrophages. Drevets DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5431-9

CD11b/CD18 integrin and a beta-glucan receptor act in concert to induce the synthesis of platelet-activating factor by monocytes. Elstad MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1; 152(1):220-30

Very late antigen-5 and complement receptor type 3 cooperatively mediate the interaction between Bordetella pertussis and human monocytes. Hazenbos WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6274-82

CD11b/CD18 (Mac-1) is required for degranulation of human eosinophils induced by human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and platelet-activating factor. Horie S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5457-67

Reconstitution of antibody-dependent phagocytosis in fibroblasts expressing Fc gamma receptor IIIB and the complement receptor type 3. Krauss JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1769-77

Expression of type 3 complement receptor on activated CD8+ T cells facilitates homing to inflammatory sites. Nielsen HV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2021-8

Lipocortin-1 fragments inhibit neutrophil accumulation and neutrophil-dependent edema in the mouse. A qualitative comparison with an anti-CD11b monoclonal antibody. Perretti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4306-14

Cooperation between Fc gamma receptor II and complement receptor type 3 during activation of platelet-activating factor release by cytokine-primed human eosinophils. van der Bruggen T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2729-35

The alternative complement pathway promotes IgM antibody-dependent and -independent adherence of Bacteroides to polymorphonuclear leukocytes through CR3 and CR1. Foreman KE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):603-11

Lipopolysaccharide-induced CD11B-mediated neutrophil-endothelial adhesion is not required for polymorphonuclear cell priming. Read RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):13-7

Involvement of the pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding protein in regulation of expression and function of granulocyte complement receptor type 1 and type 3. Hazeki K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 May;31(7):511-8

Modulation of cell surface antigens and regulation of phagocytic activity mediated by CD11b in the monocyte-like cell line U937 in response to lipopolysaccharide. Ikewaki N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):125-32

MACROPHAGE CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, MACROPHAGE**

MACROPHAGE CHEMOTAXINS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, MACROPHAGE**

MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

see related
RECEPTORS, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

In vivo effects of purified recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor in combination with local hyperthermia on tumor progression in B16a melanoma bearing mice. Lu L, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct; 58(3):139-52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe erythrodermia caused by M-CSF [letter] Masumoto A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):147-8

ANALYSIS

Expression of transcripts for CSF-1 and for the "macrophage" and "epithelial" isoforms of the CSF-1R transcripts in human ovarian carcinomas. Bauknecht T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(3):231-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of colony-stimulating factor-1 and its receptor (the protein product of c-fms) in invasive breast tumor cells. Induction of urokinase production via this pathway? Scholl SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:131-5

Effects of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on macrophage colony-stimulating factor production and proliferation of human monocytic cells. Kaneki M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2285-93

Production of colony-stimulating factor 1 by T cells: possible involvement in their interaction with antigen-presenting cells. Zisman E, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):309-18

Regulation of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) production in cultured human synovial fibroblasts. Hamilton JA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 9(2):157-65

Enhancing effects of IL-2 on M-CSF production by human peripheral blood monocytes. Misago M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Aug;58(1-2):43-51

Cytokines in the central nervous system: expression of macrophage colony stimulating factor and its receptor during development. Chang Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jun;52(1):9-17

M-CSF production by HIV-1-infected monocytes and its intrathecal synthesis. Implications for neurological HIV-1-related disease. Gallo P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):193-8

The expression of FMS, KIT and FLT3 in hematopoietic malignancies. Birg F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr; 13(3-4):223-7 (40 ref.)

Regulation of M-CSF production by cultured human thymic epithelial cells. Galy AH, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Oct;12(5):265-70

Colony stimulating factor-1 expression in human glioma. Alterman RL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb-Apr; 21(2-3):177-88 (51 ref.)

BLOOD

Circulating levels of colony-stimulating factor 1 as a prognostic indicator in 82 patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Scholl SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):342-6

Serum macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) levels correlate with clinical response to interferon-alpha in patients with early-stage B-CLL. Jewell AP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):441-3

Elevation of serum M-CSF concentrations during pregnancy and ovarian hyperstimulation. Praloran V, et al.

Br J Haematol 1994 Mar;86(3):675-7

Levels of serum colony-stimulating factors (CSFs) in patients on long-term haemodialysis. Sato H, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar;6(2):187-94

Elevated endogenous serum macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the early stage of fungemia following bone marrow transplantation. Petros WP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul;22(7):582-6

Serum concentration of macrophage colony stimulating factor (M-CSF) in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Makiyama K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Oct; 28(5):740

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor as a tumor marker for epithelial ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Fuith LC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):801. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Dec;82(6):946-50.

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor as a tumor marker for epithelial ovarian cancer [see comments] Suzuki M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):946-50. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):801.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Human macrophage colony-stimulating factor levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Shimoda K, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May; 5(3):250-4

CHEMISTRY

Incorporation of norleucine at methionine positions in recombinant human macrophage colony stimulating factor (M-CSF, 4-153) expressed in Escherichia coli: structural analysis. Randhawa ZI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12; 33(14):4352-62

A glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored cytokine can function as an artificial cellular adhesin. Weber MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):107-12

Alteration of the proteoglycan form of macrophage colony-stimulating factor produced by a human stromal line stimulated by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Ohtsuki T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):366-9

The structure of recombinant human carboxy-terminal-truncated macrophage colony-stimulating factor derived from mammalian cells. Yamanishi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug; 114(2):255-62

Structural analysis of proteoglycan macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Kimura F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19751-6

Disulfide linkages in the in vitro refolded intermediates of recombinant human macrophage-colony-stimulating factor: analysis of the sulfhydryl alkylation of free cysteine residues by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Glocker MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5868-72

DEFICIENCY

The role of macrophage colony-stimulating factor in hepatic glucan-induced granuloma formation in the osteopetrosis mutant mouse defective in the production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1381-92

Normal distribution of tumor necrosis factor-alpha messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in the uteri, placentas, and embryos of osteopetrotic (op/op) mice lacking colony-stimulating factor-1. Hunt JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):441-52

Mice lacking both macrophage- and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor have macrophages and coexistent osteopetrosis and severe lung disease. Lieschke GJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):27-35

Ultrastructure of macrophages and dendritic cells in osteopetrosis (op) mutant mice lacking macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF/CSF-1) activity. Usuda H, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jan;26(1):111-9

GENETICS

TGF-beta-induced macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene expression in various mesenchymal cell lines. Takaishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C25-31

Quantitative analysis of the two macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA expressed in a human stromal cell line by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR). Ohtsuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):141-6

Differential regulation of M-CSF and IL-6 gene expression in monocytic cells. de Wit H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Feb;86(2):259-64

Constitutive mRNA and protein production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor but not of other cytokines by synovial fibroblasts from rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis patients. Seitz M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):613-9

Inhibition of colony-stimulating factor-1 promoter activity by the product of the Wilms' tumor locus. Harrington MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21271-5

Basal expression of the human macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) gene in K562 cells. Sater RA. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):133-43

[DNA probes for the alternative splicing region of the 6th exon of the human CSF-1 gene. Polymerase chain reaction and subcloning] Lanina TP, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Dec; 29(12):2103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor growth alters macrophage responsiveness to macrophage colony-stimulating factor during reactivity against allogeneic and syngeneic MHC class II molecules. Walker TM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Aug-Oct; 22(6-7):463-76

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor induction of enhanced macrophage anticryptococcal activity: synergy with fluconazole for killing. Brummer E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):173-9

Anti-colony-stimulating factor-1 antibody staining in primary breast adenocarcinomas correlates with marked inflammatory cell infiltrates and prognosis. Scholl SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19;86(2):120-6

Modulation of accessory cell function of immortalized bone marrow-derived macrophages by granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Zecher R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Jul; 182(3):153-66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the biologically active human truncated macrophage colony-stimulating factor expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhu DX, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Sep;374(9):903-8

METABOLISM

Direct interaction of proteoglycan macrophage colony-stimulating factor and basic fibroblast growth factor. Suzu S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3113-9

Constitutive mRNA and protein production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor but not of other cytokines by synovial fibroblasts from rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis patients. Seitz M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):613-9

Macrophage-colony-stimulating factor expression by anti-CD45 stimulated human monocytes is transcriptionally up-regulated by IL-1 beta and inhibited by IL-4 and IL-10. Gruber MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1354-61

Tyrosine 569 in the c-Fms juxtamembrane domain is essential for kinase activity and macrophage colony-stimulating factor-dependent internalization. Myles GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4843-54

The role of macrophage colony stimulating factor in the peritoneal fluid in infertile patients with endometriosis. Fukaya T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Mar;172(3):221-6

The generation of macrophages from precursor cells incubated with brain endothelial cells--a release of CSF-1 like factor from endothelial cells. Tanaka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Nov;171(3):211-20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) in rats. Bauer RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan; 268(1):152-8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of several diphosphonates on murine bone marrow proliferation. Richard KA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C93-5

The role of macrophage colony-stimulating factor in hepatic glucan-induced granuloma formation in the osteopetrosis mutant mouse defective in the production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1381-92

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhances the respiratory burst of human monocytes in response to Entamoeba histolytica. García Lloret MI, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):139-41

Recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor reduces plasma cholesterol and carrageenan granuloma foam cell formation in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Schaub RG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jan; 14(1):70-6

Phospholipase D is activated by phorbol ester but not CSF-1 in murine bone marrow-derived macrophages. Jaworowski A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15; 201(2):733-9

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) induces migration in osteoclasts in vitro. Owens J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1401-7

Impact of monocyte colony-stimulating factor upon beta-very low density lipoprotein (beta-VLDL) cholesterol metabolism in tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate-derived THP-1 cells. Ishii I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 2;1212(3):278-84

The function of c-fms in hairy-cell leukemia: macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulates hairy-cell movement. Burthem J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1381-9

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulate the synthesis of plasminogen-activator inhibitors by human monocytes. Hamilton JA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3616-21

Induced expression of c-fms in normal hematopoietic cells shows evidence for both conservation and lineage restriction of signal transduction in response to macrophage colony-stimulating factor. McArthur GA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):972-81

Enhanced production of nitric oxide by bone marrow cells and increased sensitivity to macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF) and granulocyte-macrophage CSF after benzene treatment of mice. Punjabi CJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3255-63

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor-induced bone marrow macrophages do not synthesize or release prostaglandin E2. Shibata Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1; 83(11):3316-23

The skeletal effects of colony-stimulating factor-1 in toothless (osteopetrotic) rats: persistent metaphyseal sclerosis and the failure to restore subepiphyseal osteoclasts. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Bone** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):675-80

Effects of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) on the mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells. Eto T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):125-9

C-fms expression in B-cells and response to M-CSF [letter; comment] Rosti V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug; 84(4):755-6. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Feb;83(2):223-31.

Two novel colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) properties: it post-transcriptionally inhibits interferon-specific induction of class II antigens and reduces the risk of fetal abortion. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):295-9

Predominance of myeloid antigens in CD34-positive peripheral blood stem cells over those in bone marrow after administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Fukuda T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Apr;52(4):201-6

Demonstration of functional cytokine-placental interactions: CSF-1 and GM-CSF stimulate human cytotrophoblast differentiation and peptide hormone secretion. Garcia-Lloret MI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep; 214(1):46-54

In vitro response of normal and aplastic anemia bone marrow to mast cell growth factor and in combination with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3. Gibson FM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Mar; 22(3):302-12

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulates growth progression of the G1-phase fraction and induces monocytic differentiation of the G2/M-phase fraction in human myeloid leukemia cells. Kato H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1597-604

Effect of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) on macrophage morphology, phagocytosis, and intracellular multiplication of Histoplasma capsulatum. Brummer E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb; 16(2):171-6

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor restores bone resorption in op/op bone in vitro in conjunction with parathyroid hormone or 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Morohashi T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Mar;9(3):401-7

Expression of Mac-2 antigen in the preosteoclast and osteoclast identified in the op/op mouse injected with macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Niida S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jun;9(6):873-81

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and macrophage colony-stimulating factor-1 synergistically phosphorylate talin. Meenakshi T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Oct; 53(2):145-55

Cytokine-mediated protein kinase C activation is a signal for lineage determination in bipotential granulocyte macrophage colony-forming cells. Whetton AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):651-9

Human monocyte colony-stimulating factor stimulates the gene expression of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 and increases the adhesion of monocytes to endothelial monolayers. Shyy YJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):1745-51

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulates survival and chemotactic behavior in isolated osteoclasts. Fuller K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1733-44

IL-7 stimulates CSF-induced proliferation of murine bone marrow macrophages and Mac-1+ myeloid progenitors in vitro. Jacobsen FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):270-6

Regulation of hepatic endothelial cell and macrophage proliferation and nitric oxide production by GM-CSF, M-CSF, and IL-1 beta following acute endotoxemia. Feder LS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):507-13

Expression of p47-phox and p67-phox proteins in murine bone marrow-derived macrophages: enhancement by lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor alpha but not colony stimulating factor 1. Green SP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):530-5

Effects of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) on the development, differentiation, and maturation of marginal metallophilic macrophages and marginal zone macrophages in the spleen of osteopetrosis (op) mutant mice lacking functional M-CSF activity. Takahashi K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):581-8

GM-CSF and CSF-1 stimulate DNA synthesis but not cell proliferation in short-term cultures of mid-gestation murine trophoblast. Drake BL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan;26(1):41-56

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces the growth and differentiation of normal pregnancy human cytotrophoblast cells and hydatidiform moles but does not induce the growth and differentiation of choriocarcinoma

cells. Saito S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):245–52

Induction of tumor necrosis factor in mice by recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Sakurai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jan;85(1):80–5

Synergy between SCF or M-CSF with IL-3 or GM-CSF in FDC-P1 cells: a sensitive assay of transforming mutations of c-fms. Baker DA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan; 8(1):141–50

Functional specificity of cytoplasmic and transmembrane tyrosine kinases: identification of 130- and 75-kilodalton substrates of c-fps/fes tyrosine kinase in macrophages. Areces LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4606–15

Tyrosine 569 in the c-Fms juxtamembrane domain is essential for kinase activity and macrophage colony-stimulating factor-dependent internalization. Myles GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4843–54

Stem cell responses in myelosuppressed mice following sequential treatment with recombinant human interleukin 1 (rHuIL-1), recombinant murine interleukin 3 (rMuIL-3) and recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rHuM-CSF). Kovacs CJ, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jan;12(1):103–13

Effects of macrophage colony stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor on osteoclastic differentiation of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Liggett W Jr, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep; 11(5):398–411

PHYSIOLOGY

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor mediates astrocyte-induced microglial ramification in human fetal central nervous system culture. Liu W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):48–53

Murine myeloid cells transformed by myb require fibroblast-derived or autocrine growth factors in addition to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for proliferation. Macmillan EM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1; 83(1):209–16

Binding of membrane-anchored macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) to its receptor mediates specific adhesion between stromal cells and M-CSF receptor-bearing hematopoietic cells. Uemura N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2634–40

Role of colony stimulating factor-1 in the establishment and regulation of tissue macrophages during postnatal development of the mouse. Cecchini MG, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1357–72

Relative roles of osteoclast colony-stimulating factor and macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the course of osteoclast development. Lee TH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):66–73

The cloning and expression of the gene for ovine interleukin-3 (multi-CSF) and a comparison of the in vitro hematopoietic activity of ovine IL-3 with ovine GM-CSF and human M-CSF. McInnes C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1528–34

Macrophage-colony-stimulating factor selectively enhances macrophage scavenger receptor expression and function. de Villiers WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):705–9

Pivotal role of colony stimulating factor-1 in lupus nephritis. Rubin Kelley V, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S83–5 (9 ref.)

v-raf confers CSF-1 independent growth to a macrophage cell line and leads to immediate early gene expression without MAP-kinase activation. Büscher D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3323–32

[A role of cytokines produced by allostimulated lymphocytes on maintenance of pregnancy—enhancement of trophoblast proliferation and beta-hCG secretion by cytokines] Kanaya M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 46(6):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Depletion of manganese within the secretory pathway inhibits O-linked glycosylation in mammalian cells. Kaufman RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9813–9

Progesterone-dependent secretion of macrophage colony-stimulating factor by human endometrial stromal cells of nonpregnant uterus in culture. Kariya M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;79(1):86–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against murine cytomegalovirus infection in aged mice and mice with severe combined immunodeficiency disease with the biological response modifiers polyribosinic-polycytidylic acid stabilized with L-lysine and carboxymethylcellulose, maleic anhydride divinyl ether and colony stimulating factor 1. Kunder SC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jul;21(3):233–45

Phase I trial of recombinant macrophage colony-stimulating factor and recombinant gamma-interferon: toxicity, monocytosis, and clinical effects. Weiner LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4084–90

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhances platelet recovery following cisplatin/carboplatin chemotherapy in ovarian cancer. Suzuki M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jul; 54(1):23–6

In vivo effects of purified recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor in combination with local hyperthermia on tumor progression in B16a melanoma bearing mice. Lu L, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct; 58(3):139–52

Phase I trial of subcutaneous recombinant macrophage colony-stimulating factor: clinical and immunomodulatory effects. Bukowski RM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan; 12(1):97–106

Antifungal activity of recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor in models of acute and chronic candidiasis in the rat. Vitt CR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):369–74

Phase I trial of recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor administered by continuous intravenous infusion in patients with metastatic cancer. Cole DJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 5;86(1):39–45

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor for cancer therapy. Motoyoshi K. **Oncology** 1994 Mar-Apr;51(2):198–204

[Effect of G-CSF and M-CSF on busulfan-induced marrow failure in a 91-year old patient with essential thrombocythemia] Take H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;30(10):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CSF-1—From discovery to the clinic] Wiktor-Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):66–70 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Hematopoietic recovery following high-dose combined alkylating-agent chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support in patients in phase-I clinical trials of colony-stimulating factors: G-CSF, GM-CSF, IL-1, IL-2, M-CSF. Laughlin MJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec; 67(6):267–76

MACROPHAGE-COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

MACROPHAGE-GRANULOCYTE INDUCER see **COLONY-STIMULATING FACTORS**

MACROPHAGE MIGRATION-INHIBITORY FACTORS

MIF protein are theta-class glutathione S-transferase homologs. Blocki FA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec; 2(12):2095–102

ANALYSIS

Allergic vasculitis induced by Decapeptyl: confirmation by macrophage migration inhibition factor (MIF) test. Amichai B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 30;52(3):217–8

Detection of the lymphokine migration inhibitory factor in normal and disease-affected lung by antibody and by its major binding protein, the interferon antagonist sarcolectin. Kayser K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):992–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

The macrophage is an important and previously unrecognized source of macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Calandra T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):1895–902

IL-10 inhibits the synthesis of migration inhibitory factor and migration inhibitory factor-mediated macrophage activation. Wu J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):4325–32

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and a preliminary X-ray diffraction study of macrophage migration inhibitory factor from human lymphocytes. Suzuki M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 21; 235(3):1141–3

GENETICS

Cloning the human gene for macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF). Paralkar V, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1; 19(1):48–51

MIF proteins are not glutathione transferase homologs. Pearson WR. **Protein Sci** 1994 Mar;3(3):525–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of human macrophage migration inhibitory factor: evidence for specific binding to glutathione and formation of subunit structure. Nishihira J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):841–50

METABOLISM

Characterization of the macrophage migration inhibitory factor-binding site of sarcolectin and its relationship to human serum albumin. Zeng FY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):89–94

MIF is a pituitary-derived cytokine that potentiates lethal endotoxaemia. Bernhagen J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21; 365(6448):756–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Macrophage migration inhibitory factor is a neuroendocrine mediator of endotoxaemia. Bernhagen J, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Jun;2(6):198–201 (30 ref.)

MACROPHAGE MIGRATION TEST see **CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION**

MACROPHAGES

see related **PHAGOCYTOSIS**

Prognostic significance of the proliferation index in surgically resected non-small-cell lung cancer. Pence JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec;128(12):1382–90

High-purity resident tissue macrophage isolates from human synovium and periprosthetic tissues using immunomagnetic techniques. Kossovsky N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec; (297):262–8

Intraventricular macrophages in the lateral ventricles with special reference to epiplexus cells: a quantitative analysis and their uptake of fluorescent tracer injected intraperitoneally in rats of different ages. Lu J, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Oct;183 (Pt 2):405–14

Special issue: New methods for studying macrophages and mononuclear phagocytes. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):1–320

Interstitial macrophages. Klahr S. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Sep; 13(5):488–95 (33 ref.)

[Immunohistochemical localization in the intestine of swine of the cellular and humeral components of the immune response] Olivier M, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of bisphosphonate on the in vitro proliferation dynamics of CFU-GM] De Caro L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro granulopoietic cultures. Analysis using monoclonal antibodies] Puente F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Aug; 38(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Increase in RNA and glycogen but not in DNA in developing human macrophages proven by integrating microdensitometry. Sokol RJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 147(4):223–6

Pulmonary expression of ICAM-1 and LFA-1 in experimental Goodpasture's syndrome. Hill PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):220–7

Image analysis of hemosiderin-laden macrophages in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. García-Bonafé M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Feb;16(1):11–7

Differential expression of scavenger receptor isoforms during monocyte-macrophage differentiation and foam cell formation. Geng Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 May; 14(5):798–806

The exon-intron structure and chromosomal localization of the mouse macrophage mannose receptor gene Mrc1: identification of a Ricin-like domain at the N-terminus of the receptor. Harris N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):682–92

Interaction of immobilized recombinant mouse C-type macrophage lectin with glycopeptides and oligosaccharides. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 5;33(26):8159–66

A monoclonal antibody directed to sulfatide inhibits the binding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) envelope glycoprotein to macrophages but not their infection by the virus. Seddiki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):289–96

Lipoprotein receptors on macrophages and smooth muscle cells. Robenek H, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1993;87:73–123 (162 ref.)

Measurement of ceroid accumulation in macrophages by flow cytometry. Hunt JV, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1; 15(4):377–82

Postmitotic osteoclast precursors are mononuclear cells which express macrophage-associated phenotypes. Takahashi N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):212–21

Nitric oxide interaction with lactoferrin and its production by macrophage cells studied by EPR and spin trapping. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S201–9

Identification, in mouse macrophages and in serum, of a soluble receptor for the Fc portion of IgG (Fc gamma R) encoded by an alternatively spliced transcript of the Fc gamma RII gene. Tartour E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):859–68

Membrane-anchored proteoglycans of mouse macrophages: P388D1 cells express a syndecan-4-like heparan sulfate proteoglycan and a distinct chondroitin sulfate form. Yeaman C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):413–25

Expression of adhesion molecules and HLA-DR by macrophages and dendritic cells in aphthoid lesions of Crohn's disease: an immunocytochemical study. Morise K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;29(3):257–64

Regulation of mouse bone marrow macrophage mannose receptor expression and activation by prostaglandin E and IFN-gamma. Schreiber S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4973–81

Assay for scavenger receptors on human monocyte-derived macrophages. Creriche AG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):103–7

Enhanced low-density lipoprotein degradation and cholesterol synthesis in monocyte-derived macrophages of

patients with adult xanthogranulomatosis. Bergman R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):880–2

Differential effects of interferon–gamma and glucocorticoids on Fc gamma R gene expression in murine macrophages. Sivo J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):451–7

Colocalization of atrial natriuretic factor and beta–endorphin in rat thymic macrophages. Throsby M, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(2):291–6

Pro–opiomelanocortin (POMC) gene expression, as identified by in situ hybridization, in purified populations of interstitial macrophages and Leydig cells of the adult rat testis. Li H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(5):545–54

Expression and localization of tissue factor–based procoagulant activity (PCA) in pigeon monocyte–derived macrophages. Gupta M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):963–9

An immunohistochemical study of human pituicytes demonstrating frequent expression of MHC class II antigens and macrophage markers. Sasaki A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(6):379–86

CLASSIFICATION

Macrophages in proliferative vitreoretinopathy and proliferative diabetic retinopathy: differentiation of subpopulations [see comments] Esser P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;77(11):731–3. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Nov;77(11):686–7.

CYTOLOGY

Pulmonary intravascular macrophages in horses and ponies. Longworth KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):382–8

Image analysis of hemosiderin–laden macrophages in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. García–Bonafé M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Feb;16(1):11–7

Blood monocytes and spleen macrophages differentiate into microglia–like cells when cultured on astrocytes. Sievers J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jan;176(1):45–51

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of tissue invasion by Shigella flexneri. Zychlinsky A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:197–208

Induction of LDL receptor–related protein during the differentiation of monocyte–macrophages. Possible involvement in the atherosclerotic process. Watanabe Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):1000–6

Macrophage differentiation marker MyD88 is a member of the Toll/IL–1 receptor family. Hultmark D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):144–6

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) potently enhances in vitro macrophage production from primitive murine hematopoietic progenitor cells in combination with stem cell factor and interleukin–7: novel stimulatory role of p55 TNF receptors. Fahlman C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1; 84(5):1528–33

Cells expressing human glucocerebrosidase from a retroviral vector repopulate macrophages and central nervous system microglia after murine bone marrow transplantation. Krall WJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2737–48

The role of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) in macrophages: the presence of functional receptors and effects on proliferation and differentiation into osteoclast–like cells. Owan I, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Feb; 24(2):151–64

The effects of liposome–encapsulated and free clodronate on the growth of macrophage–like cells in vitro: the role of calcium and iron. Mönkkönen J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Aug;53(2):139–46

Induction of macrophagic and granulocytic differentiation of murine bone marrow progenitor cells by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Orikasa M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Sep;53(3):193–200

Constitutive cJun expression induces partial macrophage differentiation in U–937 cells. Szabo E, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Apr;5(4):439–46

Impaired bone marrow–derived macrophage differentiation in vitamin D deficiency. Abu–Amer Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):356–68

Serum–mediated modification of proliferation in factor–dependent macrophage cell lines. Ohki K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Aug;18(4):211–9

A monoclonal antibody (ER–HR3) against murine macrophages. I. Ontogeny, distribution and enzyme histochemical characterization of ER–HR3–positive cells. de Jong JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Mar;275(3):567–76

The effect of laminin on molecular motion in the cell membrane and on cell motility. Wei X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun;8(2):68–71

Relevance of in vitro studies of drug–induced agranulocytosis. Report of 14 cases. Parent–Massin DM, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Dec;9(6):463–9

In vitro development of B cells and macrophages from early mouse fetal thymocytes. Péault B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):781–4

Control of Mac–2 surface expression on murine macrophage cell lines. Sato S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):216–21

Characterization of the B cell–macrophage lineage transition in 70Z/3 cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):1544–8

T–cell and macrophage subsets in the bronchial wall of clinically healthy subjects. Power CK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):437–41

Identification of cytidine deaminase as inhibitor of granulocyte–macrophage colony formation. Bøyum A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):208–14

Removal of hematopoietic cells and macrophages from mouse bone marrow cultures: isolation of fibroblastlike stromal cells. Modderman WE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):194–201

Glycosylated insulin–like growth factor II promoted expansion of granulocyte–macrophage colony–forming cells in serum–deprived liquid cultures of human peripheral blood cells. Schwartz GN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1447–54

Quantitative investigations of apoptosis of murine mononuclear phagocytes during mild hyperthermia. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Aug; 59(1):1–12

Proliferation of rat liver macrophages in vitro: influence of hemopoietic growth factors. Hoedemakers RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):666–74

Lindane haematotoxicity confirmed by in vitro tests on human and rat progenitors. Parent–Massin D, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Feb;13(2):103–6

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 by murine macrophages is up–regulated during differentiation and inflammatory activation. Goebeler M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1–2):159–71

Introduction: the proliferation and differentiation of macrophages. Stewart CC, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:3–27 (65 ref.)

The ipaB gene of Shigella flexneri and macrophage–programmed cell death. Zychlinsky A, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):212–4

Murine granulocyte–macrophage and mast cell colony formation promoted by nerve growth factor. Kannan Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):362–7

Selective regulation of chemotactic lymphokine production by monocytes and macrophage cell line cells. Nagai H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;104(1):12–4

Effects of stem cell factor (SCF) on human marrow neutrophil, neutrophil/macrophage mixed, macrophage and eosinophil progenitor cell growth. Ichihara M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Feb;59(2):81–9

Histochemical evidence for microglia–like macrophages in the rat trigeminal ganglion. Glenn JA, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Dec;183 (Pt 3):475–81

Macrophages adhere to glucose–modified basement membrane collagen IV via their scavenger receptors. el Khoury J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10197–200

Protein kinase C–beta is required for macrophage differentiation of human HL–60 leukemia cells. Tonetti DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23230–5

Effects of interleukin–4 on the formation of macrophages and osteoclast–like cells. Riancho JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Nov;8(11):1337–44

Membrane–anchored proteoglycans of mouse macrophages: P388D1 cells express a syndecan–4–like heparan sulfate proteoglycan and a distinct chondroitin sulfate form. Yeaman C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):413–25

Effects of extracellular matrix proteins on macrophage differentiation, growth, and function: comparison of liquid and agar culture systems. Armstrong JW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Jul 1;269(3):178–87

Role of facilitative glucose transporters in diffusional water permeability through J774 cells. Loike JD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Nov;102(5):897–906

IL–7 stimulates CSF–induced proliferation of murine bone marrow macrophages and Mac–1+ myeloid progenitors in vitro. Jacobsen FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):270–6

Immunohistochemical methods for studying mononuclear phagocytes in tissue sections. Plenat F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):133–54 (14 ref.)

Phenotypic investigation of mononuclear phagocytes by flow cytometry. Steinbach F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):109–22 (17 ref.)

Liposome mediated depletion of macrophages: mechanism of action, preparation of liposomes and applications. Van Rooijen N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14; 174(1–2):83–93 (56 ref.)

Establishment of mononuclear phagocyte cell lines. Walker WS. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):25–31 (45 ref.)

Class I and class II major histocompatibility molecules play a role in bone marrow–derived macrophage development. Armstrong JW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):658–61

Elimination of macrophages by liposome–encapsulated dichloromethylene diphosphonate suppresses the endotoxin–induced priming of Kupffer cells. Bautista AP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):321–7

Interactions between lymphocytes, macrophages, and central nervous system cells [see comments] Couraud PO. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):407–15 (145 ref.). Comment in: J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):387–8.

Human monocytes/macrophages: NO or no NO? Denis M. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):682–4 (34 ref.)

Brain macrophages: neurotoxic or neurotrophic effector cells? [see comments] Mallat M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):416–22 (92 ref.). Comment in: J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):387–8.

Immunophenotypic and ultrastructural heterogeneity of macrophage differentiation in bone marrow and fetal hematopoiesis of mouse in vitro and in vivo. Morioka Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):642–51

The HIV–1 regulatory protein Nef has a specific function in viral expression in a murine macrophage cell line. Murphy KM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):294–303

Silica induces apoptosis in macrophages and the release of interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–1 beta. Sarih M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):407–13

Macrophages and angiogenesis. Sunderkötter C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):410–22 (209 ref.)

Macrophage systems in peripheral nerves. A review. Griffin JW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov;52(6):553–60 (73 ref.)

Regulation of the macrophage population in postnatal rat testis [published erratum appears in J Reprod Immunol 1993 Nov;25(2):189] Raburn DJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jul;24(2):139–51

Bioactive glycosphingolipids with differentiation–inducing activity toward leukemia cells. Sandhoff K. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):inside front cover (0 ref.)

H and L ferritin gene expression in U937 cells induced to macrophage differentiation. Bianchi–Scarrá G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):109–15

v–raf confers CSF–1 independent growth to a macrophage cell line and leads to immediate early gene expression without MAP–kinase activation. Büscher D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3323–32

Molecular cloning of a recombinant retrovirus carrying a mutated envAKR–mycMH2 fusion gene immortalizing cells of the monocytic–macrophage lineage. Sassano M, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1473–7

Pathogenesis of mesothelial reactions to asbestos fibers. Monocyte recruitment and macrophage activation. Branchaud RM, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(3–4):154–63

Human endothelial cells as an alternative to DH82 cells for isolation of Ehrlichia chaffeensis, E. canis, and Rickettsia rickettsii. Dawson JE, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993; 61(5–6):293–6

Does a genetically determined aggressive locomotion favour the establishment of intracellular macrophage parasites? Shields ED, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(5–6):297–304

Lymphocytes and macrophages outnumber oligodendroglia in normal fish spinal cord. Dowding AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10183–7

[Differentiation of macrophages] Akagawa KS. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;49(2):385–93 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduced pterins as scavengers for reactive oxygen species. Shen R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:351–4

The effect of prenatal diazepam exposure on TNF–alpha production by rat splenocytes. Schreiber AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):265–72

Effect of alcohol on the functions of Kupffer cells and splenic macrophages in rats. Fukui H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1B:53–7

(1—>3)–beta–D–glucan in indoor air, its measurement and in vitro activity. Goto H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan; 25(1):81–3

Involvement of protein kinase C in macrophage activation by poly(I.C). Lake FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C134–42

Intramuscular gold decreases cytokine expression and macrophage numbers in the rheumatoid synovial membrane. Yanni G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 May; 53(5):315–22

Induction of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6 by outer membrane proteins of Shigella in spleen cells and macrophages of mice. Czarny A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):153–7

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis is detrimental during endotoxemia. Minnard EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb; 129(2):142–7; discussion 147–8

Dietary n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids prevent the development of atherosclerotic lesions in mice. Modulation of macrophage secretory activities. Renier G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1515–24

Effect of a standardized liver and spleen fraction of peptides on the differentiation of human monocyte–derived macrophages. Spessotto P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):770–3

Monocyte chemotactic protein–1 inhibits the induction of nitric oxide synthase in J774 cells. Rojas A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):274–9

Inhibitory effect of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids on nitric oxide production in activated macrophages. Kondo Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3;46(11):1887–92

The effects of two acylcoenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT) inhibitors, cyclandelate and a non–hydrolysable ether analogue, benzyl3,3,5–trimethylcyclohexanol on low density lipoprotein metabolism in macrophages and hepatocytes. White DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30; 48(5):915–22

Evaluation of the role of Ap1–like proteins in the enhanced apolipoprotein E gene transcription accompanying phorbol ester induced macrophage differentiation. Basheeruddin K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21;1218(2):235–41

A role for reactive oxygen species in zymosan and beta–glucan induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation and

phospholipase A2 activation in murine macrophages. Goldman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30; 1222(2):265–76

Activation of the macrophage respiratory burst by phorbol myristate acetate: evidence for both tyrosine–kinase–dependent and –independent pathways. Green SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30; 1222(2):241–8

Lactoferrin inhibits cholesterol accumulation in macrophages mediated by acetylated or oxidized low–density lipoproteins. Kajikawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):82–90

Effects of liposome–encapsulated dichloromethylene diphosphonate on macrophage function and endotoxin–induced mortality. Tschaikowsky K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):323–30

Leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) potentiates human macrophage aggregation and activation responses to calcium ionophore A23187 and directly induces leukotriene B4 and thromboxane A2 release. Conti P, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3–4):239–52

The effect of local immunotherapy for breast cancer using a mixture of OK–432 and fibrinogen supplemented with activated macrophages. Takeda T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 7(1):47–54

Differential modulatory effect of IL–5 on MHC class II expression by macrophages and B cells. Rizzo LV. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(5):509–13

Induction of macrophage proliferation by heparin and heparan sulfate. Sorimachi K, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Sep; 17(9):881–4

Antitumor synthetic lipid A analog DT–5461a upregulates cytokine expression in a murine macrophage cell line through LPS pathway. Akahane K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):42–52

Interferon–gamma–stimulated uptake and turnover of linoleate and arachidonate in macrophages: a possible pathway for hypersensitivity to endotoxin. Darmani H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):59–71

Induction of multiple cytokine gene expression and IRF–1 mRNA by flavone acetic acid in a murine macrophage cell line. Eader LA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):211–22

Cocaine alters the respiratory burst and phagocytic activity of murine macrophages. Vaz A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):161–6

High in vitro endotoxin responsiveness of macrophages from an endotoxin–resistant wild rodent species, Sigmodon hispidus. Dabbert CB, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):147–53

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor corrects macrophage deficiencies, but not osteopetrosis, in the colony–stimulating factor–1–deficient op/op mouse. Wiktor–Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr; 134(4):1932–5

Induction of Fc receptors on murine macrophages and leukemic cells by interleukin–1 beta. Santiago E, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):223–8

The effects of rhGM–CSF on macrophage function. Jones TC. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 3:S10–3 (41 ref.)

The water–soluble component of Salvia miltiorrhiza Bge can promote macrophage synthesis of C4 in vivo and in vitro. Ling M, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(1):45–9

Inhibition of macrophage chemotaxis and peripheral nerve regeneration in normal and hyperglycemic rats by the aldose reductase inhibitor Tolrestat. Calcutt NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug;128(2):226–32

Change in sensitivity to lipopolysaccharide during the differentiation of human monocytes to macrophages in vitro. Jungi TW, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Feb 15;50(2):110–4

Nitric oxide blocks the cell cycle of mouse macrophage–like cells in the early G2+M phase. Takagi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):159–62

Tetanus toxin selectively impairs anti–tumoral but not anti–microbial macrophage–mediated effector functions. Pitzurra L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 7(4):289–95

Cloned microglial cells but not macrophages synthesize beta–endorphin in response to CRH activation. Sacerdote P, et al. **Glia** 1993 Dec;9(4):305–10

Proliferation of rat liver macrophages in vitro: influence of hemopoietic growth factors. Hoedemakers RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):666–74

Studies of activated microglia and macrophages in lumbosacral spinal cord following an intraperitoneal injection of 6–aminonicotinamide into adult rats. Kaur C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):699–707

Augmentation of tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced monocytic differentiation of a myelomonocytic leukemia (WEHI–3B JCS) by pertussis toxin. Mak NK, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Feb;190(1–2):1–12

Transmembrane and intracellular signaling events in lipopolysaccharide–stimulated macrophages. Hamilton TA, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:83–97 (81 ref.)

Interactions of lipopolysaccharide with macrophages. Manthey CL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:63–81 (110 ref.)

Prostaglandins inhibit lipoprotein lipase gene expression in macrophages. Desanctis JB, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr; 81(4):605–10

Iron polymers impair the function and maturation of macrophages. Gebran SJ, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Aug;15(4):397–414

Effects of aflatoxin B1 and T–2 toxin on the granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells in mouse bone marrow cultures. Dugyala RR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):57–65

Protein synthesis is required for expression of anthrax lethal toxin cytotoxicity. Bhatnagar R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2958–62

The macrophage–activating tetrapeptide tuftsin induces nitric oxide synthesis and stimulates murine macrophages to kill Leishmania parasites in vitro. Cillari E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2649–52

Dimethyl sulfoxide modulates NF–kappa B and cytokine activation in lipopolysaccharide–treated murine macrophages. Kelly KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3122–8

Effect of macrophage colony–stimulating factor (M–CSF) on macrophage morphology, phagocytosis, and intracellular multiplication of Histoplasma capsulatum. Brummer E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb; 16(2):171–6

Cocaine reduces macrophage killing by inhibiting reactive nitrogen intermediates. Lefkowitz SS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):717–21

Delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol–(THC)–mediated inhibition of macrophage macromolecular metabolism is antagonized by human serum proteins and by cell surface proteins. Tang JL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):665–72

Intraperitoneal injection of platelet secretory products into mice increases macrophage uptake of oxidized low density lipoprotein. Hussein O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug; 29(8):453–9

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor stimulates macrophages to respond to IgE via the low affinity IgE receptor (CD23). Matz J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar;93(3):650–7

Erythromycin promotes monocyte to macrophage differentiation. Keicho N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):80–9

The entry of meropenem into human macrophages and its immunomodulating activity [published erratum appears in J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Mar;33(3):677] Cuffini AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32(5):695–703

Alterations of host response by a long–term treatment of roxithromycin. Kita E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):285–94

Effect of anti–inflammatory agents on ricin–induced macrophage toxicity. Naseem SM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Sep;8(3):145–53

Bafilomycin A1, a specific inhibitor of vacuolar–type H(+)–ATPase, blocks lysosomal cholesterol trafficking in macrophages. Furuchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):27345–8

Functional versus quantitative comparison of IL–1 beta from monocytes/macrophages on biomedical polymers [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1994 Jan;28(1):137] Bonfield TL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1195–9

The effects of bone cement powder on human adherent monocytes/macrophages in vitro. Davis RG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):1039–46

Interleukin 4 increases type 5 acid phosphatase mRNA expression in murine bone marrow macrophages. Lacey DL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar;54(3):365–71

Thymomodulin stimulates phagocytosis in vitro by rat macrophages and human polymorphonuclear cells. Braga PC, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Oct;5(5):313–6

Induction of macrophage growth by advanced glycation end products of the Maillard reaction. Yui S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1943–9

Pentoxifylline aggravates impairment in tumor necrosis factor–alpha secretion and increases mycobacterial load in macrophages from AIDS patients with disseminated Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare complex infection. Sathe SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):484–7

In vivo effects of OK–432, inosine pranobex and its salt components on macrophage subpopulations in spleen and peritoneum of mice during the primary humoral immune response. Zwadlo–Klarwasser G, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):73–7

Requirement for lymphocytes and resident macrophages in LPS–induced pleural eosinophil accumulation. Bozza PT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):151–8

Differential RNA regulation by staphylococcal enterotoxins A and B in murine macrophages. Chapes SK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):523–9

Macrophage precursor cells produce perforin and perform Yac–1 lytic activity in response to stimulation with interleukin–2. Li H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug; 56(2):117–23

Interleukin–2 suppresses activated macrophage intracellular killing activity by inducing macrophages to secrete TGF–beta. Nelson BJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan; 55(1):81–90

Thymic peptide modulates glutathione redox cycle and antioxidant enzymes in macrophages. Park CS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):496–500

Platelet activating factor–induced increase in cytosolic calcium and transmembrane current in human macrophages. Katnik C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jun; 134(3):213–24

Selective elimination of macrophages by dichlormethylene diphosphonate–containing liposomes suppresses experimental autoimmune neuritis. Jung S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Nov;119(2):195–202

Delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol inhibition of tumor necrosis factor–alpha: suppression of post–translational events. Fischer–Stenger K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1558–65

Evidence that halothane anaesthesia induces intracellular translocation of surface coat and Golgi response in equine pulmonary intravascular macrophages. Atwal OS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jul;26(3):369–86

Dietary fish oil enhances macrophage production of nitric oxide. Chaet MS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):65–8

Macrophage endotoxin tolerance: effect of TNF or endotoxin pretreatment. Li MH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):85–92

The effect of rh–cytokines on the sensitivity of normal human CFU–GM progenitors to Ara–C and on the S–phase activity of light density human bone marrow cells. Smith MA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Feb;18(2):105–10

Toxicity of idarubicin and doxorubicin towards normal and leukemic human bone marrow progenitors in relation to their proliferative state. Minderman H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Mar;8(3):382–7

Inhibition of macrophage inducible protein expression by delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Cabral GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(23):1831–44

Clodronate (dichloromethylene bisphosphonate) inhibits LPS–stimulated IL–6 and TNF production by RAW 264 cells. Mönkkönen J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(14):PL229–34

delta 9–Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) modulates IL–1 bioactivity in human monocyte/macrophage cell lines. Shivers SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(17):1281–9

Interleukin–4 enhances murine bone marrow macrophage M–CSF receptor expression by a posttranscriptional mechanism. Gibbons R, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):85–92

Methylamine–treated low density lipoproteins elicit different responses in HepG2 cells and macrophages. Koren E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 7;124(1):67–79

Effects of RRR–alpha–tocopheryl succinate on IL–1 and PGE2 production by macrophages. Romach EH, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(3):205–14

Interferon–gamma corrects the respiratory burst defect in vitro in monocyte–derived macrophages from glycogen storage disease type 1b patients. McCawley LJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):265–9

Immunological changes produced in rats by prenatal exposure to carbon monoxide. Giustino A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Nov;73(5):274–8

Lipopolysaccharide stimulates phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor–4F in macrophages and tumor necrosis factor participates in this event. Haas DW, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992–93;14(3):163–71

Deoxyspergualin suppresses local macrophage proliferation in rat renal allograft rejection. Kerr PG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):596–601

[Effect of plague microbe fraction 1 protein–polysaccharide complex and pure protein on metabolic parameters of macrophages] Kirillicheva GB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of cytotoxicity of dust of carbon fibers and other fibrous materials] Troitskaia NA. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):28–30 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the estrogen reaction of the resident macrophages of the dermis and of the macrophages in an inflammatory focus in rats] Radostina AI, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 May–Jun;104(5–6):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship between naphthol AS–D chloroacetate esterase and prostaglandin synthase. Milićević NM, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Sep;95(1):67–70

Role of macrophage procoagulant activity in mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) infection: studies using T cell MHV–3 clones and monoclonal antibody 3D4.3. Chung S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:377–84

Early cellular events in the induction of murine hepatitis virus (MHV–3) induced macrophage procoagulant activity (PCA). Chung S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:385–8 (15 ref.)

Macrophage nitric oxide synthase: tetrahydrobiopterin decreases the NADPH stoichiometry. Hevel JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:285–8

Alveolar macrophage secretion of a 92–kDa gelatinase in response to bleomycin. Denholm EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):L581–5

Interferon–gamma–inducible murine macrophage nitric oxide synthase: studies on the mechanism of inhibition by imidazole agents. Wolff DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):293–9

Inducible L–arginine–dependent nitric oxide synthase activity in bovine bone marrow–derived macrophages. Adler H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):510–5

Regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA levels by LPS, INF–gamma, TGF–beta, and IL–10 in murine macrophage cell lines and rat peritoneal macrophages. Chesrown SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):126–34

Phospholipase D is activated by phorbol ester but not CSF–1 in murine bone marrow–derived macrophages. Jaworowski

A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15; 201(2):733–9

Dihydropyridine antagonists and agonists of calcium channels inhibit the induction of nitric oxide synthase by endotoxin in cultured macrophages. Szabó C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):825–30

Extracellular ATP potentiates nitric oxide synthase expression induced by lipopolysaccharide in RAW 264.7 murine macrophages. Tonetti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):430–5

Nicotinamide inhibits nitric oxide synthase mRNA induction in activated macrophages. Pellat-Deceunynck C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):53–8

Inhibition by spermine of the induction of nitric oxide synthase in J774.2 macrophages: requirement of a serum factor. Szabó C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 112(2):355–6

Inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase in macrophages by oxidized low-density lipoproteins. Yang X, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb;74(2):318–28

Mouse gelatinase B. cDNA cloning, regulation of expression and glycosylation in WEHI-3 macrophages and gene organisation. Masure S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):129–41

Role of the rac1 p21-GDP-dissociation inhibitor for rho heterodimer in the activation of the superoxide-forming NADPH oxidase of macrophages. Pick E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):441–55

Wortmannin, an inhibitor of phospholipase D activation, selectively blocks major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted antigen presentation. Carrasco-Marín E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2031–9

Nitric oxide synthase: mRNA expression of different isoforms in human monocytes/macrophages. Reiling N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1941–4

Expression of human glucocerebrosidase in murine macrophages: identification of efficient retroviral vectors. Freas-Lutz DL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug;22(9):857–65

Mapping of the gene for inducible nitric oxide (NO) synthase of mouse macrophages to chromosome 11, close to Evi-2, nu, and Idd-4. Jenkins NA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):402–4

Phagocytosis and induction of nitric oxide synthase in murine macrophages. Cunha FQ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul; 79(3):408–11

Pro-tumour necrosis factor cleavage enzyme in macrophage membrane/particulate. Kim KU, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):134–9

Divergent regulation of cell surface protease expression in HL-60 cells differentiated into macrophages with granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor or neutrophils with retinoic acid. Laouar A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(8):965–73

Quantitative enzyme cytochemistry during human macrophage development. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):97–101

Ca(2+)-independent cytosolic phospholipase A2 from macrophage-like P388D1 cells. Isolation and characterization. Ackermann EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9227–33

Characterization of a myeloid-specific enhancer of the chicken lysozyme gene. Major role for an Ets transcription factor-binding site. Ahne B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17794–801

Macrophage nitric oxide synthase subunits. Purification, characterization, and role of prosthetic groups and substrate in regulating their association into a dimeric enzyme. Baek KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21120–9

The GDP-bound form of the small G protein Rac1 p21 is a potent activator of the superoxide-forming NADPH oxidase of macrophages. Bromberg Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7055–8

Role of endogenous interferon-beta in lipopolysaccharide-triggered activation of the inducible nitric-oxide synthase gene in a mouse macrophage cell line, J774. Fujihara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12773–8

Purple acid phosphatase of the human macrophage and osteoclast. Characterization, molecular properties, and crystallization of the recombinant di-iron-oxo protein secreted by baculovirus-infected insect cells. Hayman AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1294–300

Coinduction of nitric oxide synthase and argininosuccinate synthetase in a murine macrophage cell line. Implications for regulation of nitric oxide production. Nussler AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1257–61

Regulation of phospholipase A2 activation by phosphorylation in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Qiu ZH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24506–13

Ligand-induced prostaglandin synthesis requires expression of the TIS10/PGS-2 prostaglandin synthase gene in murine fibroblasts and macrophages. Reddy ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15473–80

Dacron vascular biomaterial triggers macrophage ectoenzyme activity without change in cell membrane fluidity. Chignier E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Aug; 27(8):1087–94

Cytokine-mediated protein kinase C activation is a signal for lineage determination in bipotential granulocyte macrophage colony-forming cells. Whetton AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):651–9

"Macrophage" nitric oxide synthase is a glucocorticoid-inhibitable primary response gene in 3T3 cells. Gilbert RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct; 157(1):128–32

Secretion of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase by human decidual macrophages. Narahara H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1258–62

Expression of lipoprotein lipase mRNA and secretion in macrophages isolated from human atherosclerotic aorta. Mattsson L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1759–65

Properties of protein kinase C isoforms (beta II, epsilon, and zeta) in a macrophage cell line (J774) and their roles in LPS-induced nitric oxide production. Fujihara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1898–906

Determination of arginase activity in macrophages: a micromethod. Corraliza IM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):231–5

Nitric oxide synthase and antimicrobial armature of human macrophages [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):234–5. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1993 Jun;167(6):1358–63.

Transient expression of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2 during mouse macrophage activation. Riese J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):476–82

Regulation of the threshold for lipoprotein-induced acyl-CoA:cholesterol O-acyltransferase stimulation in macrophages by cellular sphingomyelin content. Okwu AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Apr;35(4):644–55

Isoforms of nitric-oxide synthase: purification and regulation. Förstermann U, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:258–64

Purification, cloning, and expression of nitric-oxide synthase. Lowenstein CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:264–9

Macrophage nitric oxide synthase gene: two upstream regions mediate induction by interferon gamma and lipopolysaccharide. Lowenstein CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9730–4

Protection of mice from endotoxic death by 2-methylthio-ATP. Proctor RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6017–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of type IV hypersensitivity to contact allergens in guinea pigs by in vitro haptenized allogenic peritoneal exudate cells. Helmbold P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):365–9

Ki-S1 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression of bone marrow macrophages. Immunohistochemical and morphometric study including reactive (inflammatory) myelitis, secondary aplastic anemia, AIDS, myelodysplastic syndromes and primary (idiopathic) osteomyelofibrosis. Titius BR, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(3):144–9

T-lymphocytes are not necessary for particulate polyethylene-induced macrophage recruitment. Histologic studies of the rat tibia. Goodman S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):157–60

In vivo macrophage function in experimental infection with Trypanosoma cruzi subpopulations. Celentano AM, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Nov;55(3):171–80

Ethanol affects macrophage production of IL-6 and susceptibility to infection by Legionella pneumophila. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:169–73 (19 ref.)

Effect of ethanol on the interaction between the macrophage and Mycobacterium avium. Bermudez LE. **Alcohol** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):69–73 (25 ref.)

Effect of monoclonal antibody CD4 on expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in renal tissues of ddY mice: a spontaneous animal model of IgA nephropathy. Ohmuro H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(2):136–41

Functions of macrophages in human decidual tissue in early pregnancy. Mizuno M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May;31(4):180–8

Modulation of accessory cell function and interleukin-6 production by the HIV-1 tat gene. Iwamoto GK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):580–5

Heat-killed pneumococci and pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides stimulate tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by murine macrophages. Simpson SQ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;10(3):284–9

Alloantigen-induced immunoglobulin production in human lung: differential effects of accessory cell populations on IgG synthesis. Wilkes DS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;10(3):339–46

Enhanced phagocytosis, chemotaxis, and production of reactive oxygen intermediates by interstitial lung macrophages following acute endotoxemia. Wizemann TM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):358–65

Macrophage elimination increases bacterial translocation and gut-origin septicemia but attenuates symptoms and mortality rate in a model of systemic inflammation. Nieuwenhuijzen GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec; 218(6):791–9

Binding properties and expression of the Fc gamma receptors on guinea pig peritoneal macrophages treated with inhibitors of glycosylation. Gorczyca W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5-6):305–12

Inhibition of splenic macrophage tumor necrosis factor alpha secretion in vivo by antilipopolysaccharide monoclonal antibodies. Battafarano RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Feb; 129(2):179–80

Staining of endothelial cells and macrophages in atherosclerotic lesions with human heat-shock protein-reactive antisera. Xu Q, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Dec;13(12):1763–9

Dysregulation of T cell-macrophage network in severe acute pancreatitis. Chaloner C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):451S

Immunologically relevant cells in the uterus. Hunt JS. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):461–6 (62 ref.)

Trophoblasts protect the inner cell mass from macrophage destruction. Sionov RV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep; 49(3):588–95

Skin-window-induced inflammation in breast cancer patients: a study of macrophage migration. Henocq E, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(4):137–43

The effect of local immunotherapy for breast cancer using a mixture of OK-432 and fibrinogen supplemented with activated macrophages. Takeda T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 7(1):47–54

Paracrine downregulation of Fc gamma RIII in human monocyte-derived macrophages induced by phagocytosis of nonopsonized particles. Liao G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2294–304

Impairment of GM-CSF production in myelodysplastic syndromes. Visani G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun; 84(2):227–31

Effects of in vitro nickel exposure on the macrophage-mediated immune functions of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Bowser DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar;52(3):367–73

Antitumor response to recombinant murine interferon gamma correlates with enhanced immune function of organ-associated, but not recirculating cytolytic T lymphocytes and macrophages. Black PL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Oct;37(5):299–306

Soluble factors produced by macrophages/monocytes inhibit lymphokine-activated killer activity in rat splenocyte cultures. Kuppen PJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan;38(1):61–7

Absence of MHC class II molecules reduces CNS demyelination, microglial/macrophage infiltration, and twitching in murine globoid cell leukodystrophy. Matsushima GK, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):645–56

IL2-R alpha chain inhibitory factor (p29) produced by HIV-infected macrophages: cell target and mode of action. Ammar A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):358–70

Heterogeneous secretory response of phagocytes from different anatomical districts to the dimorphic fungus Candida albicans. Blasi E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):239–47

Different events involved in the induction of macrophage tumor necrosis factor by Candida albicans and lipopolysaccharide. Blasi E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Sep; 157(2):501–9

Role of macrophage tissue factor in the development of the delayed hypersensitivity reaction in monkey skin. Imamura T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):614–22

Macrophage control of Brucella abortus: role of reactive oxygen intermediates and nitric oxide. Jiang X, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):309–19

Synthetic peptides of human CD4 enhance binding of immunoglobulins to monocyte/macrophage cells. II. Mechanisms of enhancement. Mehta RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):146–54

The relative contribution of intrathymic inoculation of donor leukocyte subpopulations in the induction of specific tolerance. Oluwole SF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jan; 153(1):163–70

Role of extracellular ATP in cell-mediated cytotoxicity: a study with ATP-sensitive and ATP-resistant macrophages. Zambon A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):458–67

A monoclonal antibody (ER-HR3) against murine macrophages. II. Biochemical and functional aspects of the ER-HR3 antigen. de Jong JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Mar;275(3):577–85

Organ-association phenomena during sepsis. TNF and IL-6 in different macrophages. Meng XJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun;106(6):458–62

Antigen-presenting capacity of macrophages and dendritic cells in the peritoneal cavity of patients treated with peritoneal dialysis. Betjes MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Nov;94(2):377–84

The demonstration of an essential role for macrophages in the in vivo generation of IgG2a antibodies. Brewer JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):164–71

Antigen presentation by macrophages from bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG)-resistant and -susceptible mice. Hilburger ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May; 96(2):225–9

HIV-1 infection of monocyte-derived macrophages reduces Fc and complement receptor expression. Kent SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):450–4

Microglia, macrophages and the blood-brain barrier. Graeber MB. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):296–7

Effector functions of activated macrophages against parasites. James SL, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):518–23 (55 ref.)

Action of natural killer cells and macrophages in cancer. Klein E, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct;5(5):714–8 (30 ref.)

Reactive oxygen intermediates in autoimmune islet cell destruction of the NOD mouse induced by peritoneal exudate cells (rich in macrophages) but not T cells. Horio F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jan;37(1):22–31

B lymphocyte and macrophage expression of

carcinoembryonic antigen-related adhesion molecules that serve as receptors for murine coronavirus. Coutelier JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1383–90

Engagement of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules leads to nitrite production in bone marrow-derived macrophages. Hauschildt S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2988–92

Interleukin-1 dysregulation is an intrinsic defect in macrophages from MRL autoimmune-prone mice. Levine JS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2951–8

Murine macrophages lack expression of the Cr2-145 (CR2) and Cr2-190 (CR1) gene products [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1994 Aug;24(8):1949] Martin BK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):3037–42

4-1BB T-cell antigen binds to mature B cells and macrophages, and costimulates anti-mu-primed splenic B cells. Pollok KE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):367–74

Control of Mac-2 surface expression on murine macrophage cell lines. Sato S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan; 24(1):216–21

Apoptosis in tumor necrosis factor-alpha-dependent, monocyte-mediated leukemic cell death: a functional, morphologic, and flow-cytometric analysis. van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec; 21(13):1628–39

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa cross-reacting antigen in monocyte-derived macrophages from the pigeon. Lewis JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Oct;59(2):95–110

Expression of mRNA encoding IFN alpha in macrophages stimulated with Lactobacillus gasseri. Kitazawa H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jul 15;120(3):315–21

Distribution of macrophages and granulocytes expressing L1 protein (calprotectin) in human Peyer's patches compared with normal ileal lamina propria and mesenteric lymph nodes. Bjerke K, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1357–63

Increased macrophage subset in inflammatory bowel disease: apparent recruitment from peripheral blood monocytes. Rugtveit J, et al. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):669–74

Lymphocyte and macrophage interleukin receptors in inflammatory bowel disease: a more selective target for therapy? Weldon MJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):867–71 (70 ref.)

Alloactivation induced during mixed-lymphocyte reaction provokes release of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 by macrophages and primes them to lipopolysaccharides. Toungouz M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(3):221–5

Mammary ductal foam cells: macrophage immunophenotype [see comments] Dabbs DJ. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep; 24(9):977–81. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Feb;25(2):214–5.

Human alveolar macrophage-56 and carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibodies in the differential diagnosis between primary ovarian and metastatic gastrointestinal carcinomas. Fowler LJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul; 25(7):666–70

Assessment of the value of immunohistochemistry in the subtyping of acute leukemia on routinely processed bone marrow biopsy specimens with particular reference to macrophage-associated antibodies. Horny HP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Aug;25(8):810–4

Tumor-induced macrophage tumor necrosis factor-alpha production suppresses autoreactive T cell proliferation. Alleva DG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Aug; 188(4–5):430–45

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 by murine macrophages is up-regulated during differentiation and inflammatory activation. Goebeler M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1–2):159–71

Role of macrophage cytokines in influenza A virus infections. Peschke T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Nov;189(3–4):340–55 (33 ref.)

Enhancement of macrophage candidacidal activity by interferon-gamma. Marodi L, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1993; 4(1–4):181–5

Vitamin D-binding protein (group-specific component) is the sole serum protein required for macrophage activation after treatment of peritoneal cells with lysophosphatidylcholine. Homma S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;71 (Pt 4):249–57

Tumor growth alters macrophage responsiveness to macrophage colony-stimulating factor during reactivity against allogeneic and syngeneic MHC class II molecules. Walker TM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Aug-Oct; 22(6–7):463–76

Synovial mononuclear phagocytes in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis: quantitative and functional aspects. Weinberg JB, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Jul;22(5):365–74

Fungal beta-glucans modulate macrophage release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Hoffman OA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):19–25

The relative density of CD44-positive porcine monocytic cell populations varies between isolations and upon culture and influences susceptibility to infection by African swine fever virus. McCullough KC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul; 37(1):83–90

Intracellular processing of hapten-modified protein for MHC class I presentation: cytoplasmic delivery by pH-sensitive liposomes. Martin S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug; 37(2–3):97–102

Killing of Borrelia burgdorferi by macrophages is dependent on oxygen radicals and nitric oxide and can be enhanced by antibodies to outer surface proteins of the spirochete. Modolell M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):139–46

Role of cathepsin D in the degradation of human serum albumin by peritoneal macrophages and veiled cells in antigen presentation. Rhodes JM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug;37(2–3):103–10

Infection with Leishmania major induces interleukin-12 production in vivo. Vieira LQ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):157–61

Macrophages and Brucella. Baldwin CL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:363–80 (139 ref.)

Toxoplasma-macrophage interactions. Beaman MH, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:475–93 (97 ref.)

Macrophages and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Bradsher RW. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:553–65 (66 ref.)

Macrophage interactions with Candida. Calderone R, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:505–15 (55 ref.)

Macrophage-Listeria interactions. Campbell PA. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:313–28 (100 ref.)

Lentivirus infection of macrophages. Clements JE, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:589–600 (55 ref.)

Macrophage-natural killer cell interactions in resistance to mycobacteria. Djeu JY, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:225–31 (41 ref.)

Suppressor macrophages. Eisenstein TK. **Immunol Ser** 1994; 60:203–24 (167 ref.)

The role of macrophages and macrophage cytokines in host resistance to herpes simplex virus. Hendrzak JA, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:601–17 (115 ref.)

The macrophage and HIV-1. Ho WZ, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:569–87 (187 ref.)

Immune effector role of macrophages in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. James SL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994; 60:461–73 (78 ref.)

The role of the macrophage in resistance to the leprosy bacillus. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994; 60:281–302 (136 ref.)

Macrophages in experimental Chagas' disease. Kuhn RE. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:495–502 (39 ref.)

Interactions between macrophages and chlamydiae. La Verda D, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:381–99 (93 ref.)

Macrophage-Cryptococcus interactions. Levitz SM. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:533–43 (79 ref.)

Macrophages and acute-phase proteins. Mortensen RF. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:143–58 (120 ref.)

Interaction of Histoplasma capsulatum yeasts and conidia with human and animal macrophages. Newman SL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:517–32 (133 ref.)

Macrophages as producers of chemotactic proinflammatory cytokines. Nielsen BW, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:131–42 (36 ref.)

Macrophages and Mycobacterium tuberculosis: the key to pathogenesis. Rook GA. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:249–61 (94 ref.)

Macrophage-Aspergillus interactions. Schaffner A. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:545–52 (39 ref.)

Interactions between Leishmania major and macrophages. Titus RG, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:437–59 (203 ref.)

Macrophage-pathogen interactions. Introduction. van Furth R. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:v–vii

Rickettsiae and macrophages. Winkler HH, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:401–14 (106 ref.)

Legionella and macrophages. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:329–48 (133 ref.)

Macrophage resistance genes: Bcg/Ity/Lsh. Zwilling BS, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:233–45 (83 ref.)

Interstitial lung macrophages interact with dendritic cells to present antigenic peptides derived from particulate antigens to T cells. Gong JL, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar; 81(3):343–51

Macrophage response to bacteria and bacterial products: modulation of Fc gamma receptors and secretory and cellular activities. Keller R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan; 81(1):161–6

Interferon-gamma enhances monocyte cytotoxicity via enhanced reactive oxygen intermediate production. Absence of an effect on macrophage cytotoxicity is due to failure to enhance reactive nitrogen intermediate production. Martin JH, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Apr; 81(4):592–7

Characterization of C3a anaphylatoxin receptor on guinea-pig macrophages. Murakami Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):633–8

Chloroquine inhibits macrophage tumour necrosis factor-alpha mRNA transcription. Zhu X, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):122–6

Inducible accessory function of a macrophage cell line. Aiello FB, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Aug; 15(4):327–53

A micromethod for preparation of human macrophage cultures for the study of lymphocyte-macrophage interaction in immune interferon production and blastogenesis. Goldblatt D, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1978 Dec;1(1):13–20

Processing of defined T-cell epitopes after phagocytosis of intact bacteria by macrophages. Pfeifer JD, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):249–54 (15 ref.)

Regulation of murine macrophage effector functions by lipoarabinomannan from mycobacterial strains with different degrees of virulence. Adams LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4173–81

Inhibitory effect of deferoxamine or macrophage activation on transformation of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis conidia ingested by macrophages: reversal by holotransferrin. Cano LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1494–6

Inhibition of intracellular Histoplasma capsulatum replication by murine macrophages that produce human defensin. Couto MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2375–8

Expression of the murine interleukin-4 gene in an attenuated aroA strain of Salmonella typhimurium: persistence and immune response in BALB/c mice and susceptibility to macrophage killing. Denich K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4818–27

Gentamicin kills intracellular Listeria monocytogenes. Drevets DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2222–8

Impairment of the cellular immune response in acute murine toxoplasmosis: regulation of interleukin 2 production and macrophage-mediated inhibitory effects. Haque S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2908–16

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of human macrophages modulates the cytokine response to Pneumocystis carinii. Kandil O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):644–50

Induction of cytokines in phagocytic mammalian cells infected with virulent and avirulent Listeria strains. Kuhn M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):348–56

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase by stimulated macrophages correlates with their antihistoplasma activity. Lane TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1478–9

Antihistoplasma effect of activated mouse splenic macrophages involves production of reactive nitrogen intermediates. Lane TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1940–5

Tumor necrosis factor alpha augments nitric oxide-dependent macrophage cytotoxicity against Entamoeba histolytica by enhanced expression of the nitric oxide synthase gene. Lin JY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1534–41

Recombinant murine gamma interferon stimulates macrophages of the RAW cell line to inhibit intracellular growth of Histoplasma capsulatum. Nakamura LT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):680–4

Presentation of mycobacterial antigens by human dendritic cells: lack of transfer from infected macrophages. Pancholi P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5326–32

Induction of Mycobacterium avium gene expression following phagocytosis by human macrophages. Plum G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):476–83

Decreased expression of CD23 on peripheral blood macrophages/monocytes during acute Kawasaki disease with coronary artery lesions. Furukawa S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):335–9

Reversal of T cell unresponsiveness by augmentation of antigen presenting cell function. Doherty TM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):761–8

Growth inhibition of Mycobacterium bovis by IFN-gamma stimulated macrophages: regulation by endogenous tumor necrosis factor-alpha and by IL-10. Flesch IE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 May;6(5):693–700

Role of macrophages and alpha beta T lymphocytes in early interleukin 10 production during Listeria monocytogenes infection. Flesch IE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):463–8

The capacity of bone marrow-derived macrophages to process bovine insulin is regulated by lymphokines. Frosch S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(12):1551–8

Induction of IFN-gamma in macrophages by lipopolysaccharide. Fultz MJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov; 5(11):1383–92

Dendritic cells and macrophages are required for Th1 development of CD4+ T cells from alpha beta TCR transgenic mice: IL-12 substitution for macrophages to stimulate IFN-gamma production is IFN-gamma-dependent. Macatonia SE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1119–28

The role of macrophages in antigen presentation and T cell tolerance. Miyazaki T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep; 5(9):1023–33

Specific receptors for dengue virus-induced suppressor cytokine on macrophages and lymphocytes. Mukherjee R, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Feb;75(1):29–36

Immunomorphologic studies of macrophages and MHC class II-positive dendritic cells in the iris and ciliary body of the rat, mouse, and human eye. McMenamin PG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3234–50

In vivo induction of macrophage Ia antigen (MHC class II) expression by biomedical polymers in the cage implant system. Petillo O, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May; 28(5):635–46

Distribution of MHC class I and of MHC class II molecules in macrophages infected with Leishmania amazonensis. Lang T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):69–82

Macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha. A novel chemotactic cytokine for macrophages in rheumatoid arthritis. Koch AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):921–8

Chloroquine induces human macrophage killing of Histoplasma capsulatum by limiting the availability of intracellular iron and is therapeutic in a murine model of histoplasmosis. Newman SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1422–9

Functional profile of tissue-infiltrating and circulating CD68+ cells in giant cell arteritis. Evidence for two components of the disease. Wagner AD, et al.

J Clin Invest 1994 Sep;94(3):1134–40

Upregulation of ICAM-1 by Plasmodium falciparum: in vitro and in vivo studies. Graninger W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):653–6

A new monoclonal antibody (3A5) that recognises a fixative resistant epitope on tissue macrophages and monocytes. Jaspars EH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Mar;47(3):248–52

Difference in capacity between macrophages and dendritic cells from rat incisor pulp to provide accessory signals to concanavalin-A-stimulated T-lymphocytes. Jontell M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 May;73(5):1056–60

A study of macrophages, macrophage-related cells, and endothelial adhesion molecules in recurrent aphthous ulcers in HIV-positive patients. Regezi JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;72(12):1549–53

Macrophage markers 25F9 and 27E10 on human keratinocytes in normal and diseased skin. Simon M Jr, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):618–22

Production of the RANTES chemokine in delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions: involvement of macrophages and endothelial cells [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1994 Aug 1;180(2):775] Devergne O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1689–94

Leishmania promastigotes evade interleukin 12 (IL-12) induction by macrophages and stimulate a broad range of cytokines from CD4+ T cells during initiation of infection. Reiner SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):447–56

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and neutralization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by high affinity cross-linking of gp41 to human macrophage Fc IgG receptor using bispecific antibody. Mabondzo A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1451–6

The induction of persistence of I-A expression by macrophages from Bcgr mice occurs via a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Brown D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1323–31

Modulation of murine macrophage function by IL-13. Doherty TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7151–60

Complement receptor type 3 (CD11b/CD18) involvement is essential for killing of Listeria monocytogenes by mouse macrophages. Drevets DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5431–9

Down-regulation of macrophage transforming growth factor-beta messenger RNA expression by IL-7. Dubinett SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6670–80

Macrophage progenitors from mouse bone marrow and spleen differ in their expression of the Ly-6C differentiation antigen. McCormack JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6389–98

Alloantigen presentation by individual clones of mouse splenic macrophages. Selective expression of IL-1 alpha in response to CD8+ T cell-derived IFN-gamma defines the alloantigen-presenting phenotype. McCormack JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5218–27

Endogenous IL-1 is required for neutrophil recruitment and macrophage activation during murine listeriosis. Rogers HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2093–101

Study of natural lipocortin I. A potent mediator for macrophage-mediated immunosuppression in tumor-bearing mice. Sakata T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4964–72

Suppressor macrophages in African trypanosomiasis inhibit T cell proliferative responses by nitric oxide and prostaglandins. Schleifer KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5492–503

Inhibition of macrophage Ia expression by nitric oxide. Sicher SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1293–300

Mycobacteria-macrophage interactions. Macrophage phenotype determines the nonopsonic binding of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to murine macrophages. Stokes RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7067–76

IFN-gamma and lipopolysaccharide differentially modulate expression of tumor necrosis factor receptor mRNA in murine peritoneal macrophages. Tannenbaum CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6833–9

IL-10 inhibits the synthesis of migration inhibitory factor and migration inhibitory factor-mediated macrophage activation. Wu J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15; 151(8):4325–32

A new rapid and simple non-radioactive assay to monitor and determine the proliferation of lymphocytes: an alternative to [3H]thymidine incorporation assay. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15;170(2):211–24

Methods for studying immuno-effector functions and antigen presenting activity of human macrophages. Betjes MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):215–22

Monoclonal antibodies against rat macrophages. Dijkstra CD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):21–3 (31 ref.)

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for monocytes, macrophages and granulocytes from porcine peripheral blood and mucosal tissues. Haverson K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15;170(2):233–45

Methods for studying antiviral functions of macrophages and mononuclear phagocytes. Keller F. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):167–72

Markers of mouse macrophage development detected by monoclonal antibodies. Leenen PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):5–19 (77 ref.)

Macrophage mediated tumor cell destruction measured by an alkaline phosphatase assay. Modolell M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):203–8

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor induction of enhanced macrophage anticryptococcal activity: synergy with fluconazole for killing. Brummer E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):173–9

Defective antifungal activity of monocyte-derived macrophages from human immunodeficiency virus-infected children against Aspergillus fumigatus. Roilides E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1562–5

Macrophage containing factor XIII subunit a in salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Zeher M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;1(4):261–5

Immunologic activation of hepatic macrophages in septic rats: a possible mechanism of sepsis-associated liver injury. Furutani M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Mar;123(3):430–6

Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on HIV and Cells of Macrophage Lineage. Sydney, Australia, December 6–7, 1993. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):215–386

Detection of MHC class II-antigens on macrophages and microglia, but not on astrocytes and endothelia in active multiple sclerosis lesions. Bö L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):135–46

Activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis differentially affects the anti-mycobacterial activity of macrophages from BCG-resistant and susceptible mice. Brown DH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Sep;53(2):181–7

Lipidized meningothelial tumor cells in "xanthomatous" meningioma express macrophage antigen. Kepes JJ. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;53(4):384–8

Tumour-associated leucocytes: friends or foes in breast carcinoma. O'Sullivan C, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Mar; 172(3):229–35 (36 ref.)

Portal endotoxemia stimulates the release of an immunosuppressive factor from alveolar and splenic macrophages. Marshall JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul; 55(1):14–20

A model of non-specific immunity. Antia R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 May 21;168(2):141–50

Inhibition by interleukin-4 of constitutive beta interferon synthesis in mouse macrophages. Nickolaus P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6763–6

Leukemic cell lysis by activated human macrophages: significance of membrane-associated tumor necrosis factor. Nakabo Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):1174–80

Macrophages in acute glomerular inflammation [editorial] Cattell V. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):945–52 (133 ref.)

Glomerular macrophage phagocytic activity in experimental immune complex nephritis. Moxey-Mims MM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1326–32

Modulation of accessory cell function of immortalized bone marrow-derived macrophages by granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Zecher R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Jul; 182(3):153–66

Immunity to intracellular bacteria. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:91–4 (21 ref.)

Enhancement and neutralization of feline infectious peritonitis virus infection in feline macrophages by neutralizing monoclonal antibodies recognizing different epitopes. Hohdatsu T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(6):499–504

Immunological properties of TtT/M-87 cell line established from murine pituitary tumor-associated macrophages. Mitsuishi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(12):943–51

Transfer of protection to murine typhoid conferred by L-form Salmonella typhimurium in dependence of cooperation between L form-adopted macrophages and L form-induced Lyt-2+ T cells. Nishikawa F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):201–7

Further studies on guinea pig Z-1 antigen that is involved in phagocytosis of zymosan by macrophages: cell type distribution of the antigen and cross-reactivity of anti-Z-1 with human cR3. Tamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(6):485–93

Suppressive activity of splenic macrophages induced by transparent and opaque colonial variants of Mycobacterium avium complex against lymphoproliferative response. Tomioka H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(6):477–83

HAM56 antibody: a tool in the differential diagnosis between colorectal and gynecological malignancy. Younes M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr;7(3):396–400

Rat IgG subclasses mediating binding and phagocytosis of target cells by homologous macrophages. Miklós K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(14):1273–8

Regulation of natural killer function by nonlymphoid cells. Shau H, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jul-Oct;12(4-5):235–49 (51 ref.)

Differential role of hematogenous macrophages, resident microglia and astrocytes in antigen presentation and tissue damage during autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lassmann H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;20(2):195–6

Salivary gland material from the sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis has an inhibitory effect on macrophage function in vitro. Theodos CM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Aug; 15(8):481–7

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha and macrophages in Plasmodium berghei-induced cerebral malaria. Curfs JH, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Aug;107 (Pt 2):125–34

The type I macrophage scavenger receptor binds to gram-positive bacteria and recognizes lipoteichoic acid. Dunne DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1863–7

Peripheral macrophage depletion prevents down regulation of central interleukin-1 receptors in mice after endotoxin administration. Marquette C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(2):189–96

An attempt to identify gene products related to the induction of an antiviral state in macrophages resistant and sensitive to IFN-gamma. Pereira CA, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Nov-Dec;144(6):479–86

Allergic alveolitis: new insights into old mysteries. Salvaggio JE, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):495–501 (47 ref.)

Macrophage-mediated enterocyte damage in BALB/c mice infected with different strains of Giardia lamblia. Goyal R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;28(9):845–8

Tumour growth causes suppression of autoreactive T-cell proliferation by disrupting macrophage responsiveness to interferon-gamma. Alleva DG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):31–8

Gluten stimulation of coeliac mucosa in vitro induces activation (CD25) of lamina propria CD4+ T cells and macrophages but no crypt-cell hyperplasia. Halstensen TS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):581–90

The kinetics of lymphocyte subsets and macrophages in subarachnoid space after subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Kubota T, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12):1993–2000; discussion 2000–1

Role of macrophages in intestinal epithelial cell-induced immune responses. Li XC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1571

Differential regulation of the macrophage-specific surface antigen RM3/1 by cyclosporine, azathioprine, and dexamethasone. Roth J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jan; 57(1):127–33

Macrophage control of Brucella abortus: influence of cytokines and iron. Baldwin CL, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Jun;1(3):99–104 (50 ref.)

Immunoadjuvant activities of liposomes: two different macrophage-mediated mechanisms [letter] van Rooijen N. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1170

In vitro and in vivo canine mononuclear cell production of tumor necrosis factor induced by muramyl peptides and lipopolysaccharide. Kurzman ID, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;38(1-2):45–56

Analysis of macrophage functions in Rous sarcoma-induced tumor regressor and progressor 6.B congenic chickens. Qureshi MA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug; 37(3-4):285–94

Secretion of co-stimulatory cytokines by monocytes and macrophages during infection with Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense in susceptible and tolerant cattle. Sileghem MR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul; 37(2):123–34

Phenotypical and functional analyses of mononuclear cells during rejection of a transplanted murine fibrosarcoma. Lovens-De Graef D, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(6):335–44

Ultrastructural study of hepatic granulomas induced by Cryptococcus neoformans by quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Sakaguchi N. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(1):57–66

Antiphagocytic effect of the capsule of Streptococcus uberis. Almeida RA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec; 40(9-10):707–14

[Role of macrophage in presenting antigens of Schistosoma japonicum] Fang XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immune function of guifudihuang pills (GFDH) and their oral liquid preparation] Wang JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;18(4):234–6, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Macrophages in rheumatoid synovial membrane: an update] Demazière A. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):568–79 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on bactericidal activities of macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Kawahara M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1094–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Commemorative lecture of receiving Imamura Memorial Prize. Characterization of immunosuppressive macrophages induced in mice infected with Mycobacterium intracellulare] Tomioka H. **Kekkaku** 1993 Dec;68(12):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the effects of hormonal therapy and intralesional injections of interleukin 2, activated macrophages on mouse prostate cancer models] Ikeda K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;61(4):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of macrophages and lymphocytes reacting with nitro-tetrazole blue (NBT) in mice infected with Yersinia enterocolitica] Staroniewicz Z. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the Ly2 molecule on the function of alloantigen-specific effector cytotoxic T-lymphocytes as a function of the variability of their receptors' affinity] Popov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mononuclear phagocytes and HIV infection] Dmitriev VI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):29–30 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of immunologic response in mice under prolonged radiation effects and possibilities of their correction with alpha-interferon] Ganova LA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 May-Jun;34(3):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity in PMN leukocytes and macrophages of athymic nu/nu mice] Ramos-Zepeda R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct-Dec;21(4):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Role of tetrahydrobiopterin in cytokine-stimulated metabolism of tryptophan and hydroxylation of arginine. Milstien S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:289-94 (16 ref.)

Serum proteins affect the inhibition by delta-tetrahydrocannabinol of tumor necrosis factor alpha production by mouse macrophages. Zheng ZM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:89-93

Interleukin-1 (IL-1) production in a mouse tissue chamber model of inflammation. II. Identification of (tissue) macrophages as the IL-1 producing cells and the effect of anti-inflammatory drugs. Dawson J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3-4):255-64

Alterations in interleukin-6 production by LPS- and Con A-stimulated mixed splenocytes, spleen macrophages and lymphocytes in prenatally diazepam-exposed rats. Schreiber AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul;39(3-4):166-73

Tracing iron and transferrin in the macrophage by visual means. Haurani FI, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov; 44(3):179-86

Sequential expression of cellular fibronectin by platelets, macrophages, and mesangial cells in proliferative glomerulonephritis. Barnes JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):585-97

Macrophage production of basic fibroblast growth factor in the fibroproliferative disorder of alveolar fibrosis after lung injury. Henke C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1189-99

Expression of osteopontin messenger RNA by macrophages in atherosclerotic plaques. A possible association with calcification. Hirota S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1003-8

Human serum amyloid A genes are expressed in monocyte/macrophage cell lines. Urieli-Shoval S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):650-60

Differential effects of hyperthermia on macrophage interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha expression. Ensor JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C967-74

Macrophage Fc receptor activity modulates mesangial cell proliferation and matrix synthesis. Mattana J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F568-75

Histamine H2 receptors and histidine decarboxylase in normal and leukemic human monocytes and macrophages. Mirossay L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R602-11

ATP-MgCl2 administration normalizes macrophage cAMP and beta-adrenergic receptors after hemorrhage and resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G52-8

Expression and regulation of tumor necrosis factor in macrophages from cystic fibrosis patients. Pfeffer KD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):511-9

Cytokine expression by neutrophils and macrophages in vivo: endotoxin induces tumor necrosis factor-alpha, macrophage inflammatory protein-2, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-6 but not RANTES or transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNA expression in acute lung inflammation [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Mar;10(3):following 346] Xing Z, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;10(2):148-53

Immunohistological analysis of macrophages, B-cells, and T-cells in the mouse lung. Kolopp-Sarda MN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jun;239(2):150-7

Normal M phi cell-associated TNF alpha is resistant to PGE2 as well as TGF beta downregulation. Miller-Graziano CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:307-9

Resistance to mycobacterial infection and cytokine production in mouse macrophages. Nakamura RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:313-4

Effects of acute endotoxemia on production of cytokines and nitric oxide by pulmonary alveolar and interstitial macrophages. Wizemann TM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:336-7

Endosomal proteolysis precedes ricin A-chain toxicity in macrophages. Fiani ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):225-30

Induction of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6 by outer membrane proteins of Shigella in spleen cells and macrophages of mice. Czarny A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(2):153-7

Essential differences in cholesteryl ester metabolism between human monocyte-derived and J774 macrophages. Evidence against the presence of hormone-sensitive lipase in human macrophages. Contreras JA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Mar;14(3):443-52

A cell culture system for screening human serum for ability to promote cellular cholesterol efflux. Relations between serum components and efflux, esterification, and transfer. de la Llera Moya M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul; 14(7):1056-65

Rat C-reactive protein causes a charge modification of LDL and stimulates its degradation by macrophages. Mookerjea S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Feb;14(2):282-7

Differences in LDL receptor-mediated metabolism of three low density lipoprotein subfractions by human monocyte-derived macrophages: impact on the risk for atherosclerosis. de Graaf J, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(4):201-30

Effect of hyperapo B LDL on cholesterol esterification in THP-1 macrophages. Kafonek SD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Aug;102(1):23-36

In vitro oxidised HDL is recognized by the scavenger receptor of macrophages: implications for its protective role in vivo. La Ville AE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb; 105(2):179-89

Selective uptake of high-density lipoprotein-associated cholesteryl esters and high-density lipoprotein particle uptake by human monocyte-macrophages. Rinninger F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb;105(2):145-57

Oxygen radical production is increased in macrophages from diabetes prone BB rats. Brenner HH, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(2):93-8

Inhibition of nitric oxide induction from avian macrophage cell lines by influenza virus. Lyon JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):868-73

The Fc-recognizing, collagen-like C1q molecule is a putative type II membrane protein of macrophages. Kaul M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):171-9 (43 ref.)

Deoxycytidine and 2',3'-dideoxycytidine metabolism in human monocyte-derived macrophages. A study of both anabolic and catabolic pathways. Arnér ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1499-504

Selective targeting of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors to system y+ in activated macrophages. Baydoun AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):726-31

Plant nitrate reductase gene fragments enhance nitrite production in activated murine macrophage cell lines. Bruno JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):284-9

Parallel induction of nitric oxide and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in activated bone marrow derived macrophages. Corraliza IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):342-7

Specific, non-angiotensin, [125I]CGP 42112 binding sites in rat spleen macrophages. de Oliveira AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1049-58

Beta 2-microglobulin modified with advanced glycation end products induces interleukin-6 from human macrophages: role in the pathogenesis of hemodialysis-associated amyloidosis. Iida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1235-41

Nitric oxide production from macrophages is regulated by arachidonic acid metabolites. Imai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):105-9

The nitric oxide donor, sodium nitroprusside, increased intranuclear and cytosolic free calcium concentration in single PU5-1.8 cells. Kong SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):234-40

The role of a phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C in the production of diacylglycerol for nitric oxide synthesis in macrophages activated by IFN-gamma and LPS. Sands WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):461-6

Mouse macrophage derived monocyte chemotactic protein-3: cDNA cloning and identification as MARC/FIC. Thirion S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):493-9

Intracellular Ca2+, inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and additional signalling in the stimulation by platelet-activating factor of prostaglandin E2 formation in P388D1 macrophage-like cells. Asmis R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:543-51

Human macrophage-mediated oxidation of low-density lipoprotein is delayed and independent of superoxide production. Garner B, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):421-8

Inhibition of glutathione synthesis increases the toxicity of oxidized low-density lipoprotein to human monocytes and macrophages. Gotoh N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):151-4

Lipopolysaccharide-induced change of ADP-ribosylation of a cytosolic protein in bone-marrow-derived macrophages. Hauschildt S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jan 1;297 (Pt 1):17-20

Glucose oxidation and low-density lipoprotein-induced macrophage ceroid accumulation: possible implications for diabetic atherosclerosis. Hunt JV, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):243-9

Uptake of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors by macrophage RAW 264.7 cells. Schmidt K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):313-6

Regulation of the metabolism of lipoprotein-proteoglycan complexes in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Vijayagopal P. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):675-81

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes increases fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels and glucose metabolism in rat macrophages. Bustos R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Dec;50(3):254-64

Targeted delivery of superoxide dismutase to macrophages via mannose receptor-mediated mechanism. Takakura Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):853-8

A novel urokinase receptor on monocyte-like macrophage cell line. Bayraktutan U, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):395S

Effects of low density lipoprotein of varying composition on cholesterol levels in human monocyte-derived macrophages. McBrinn SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):36S

Lipoxin biosynthesis by trout macrophages involves the formation of epoxide intermediates. Rowley AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 1;33(4):856-63

Impact of monocyte colony-stimulating factor upon beta-very low density lipoprotein (beta-VLDL) cholesterol metabolism in tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate-derived THP-1 cells. Ishii I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 2;1212(3):278-84

Apolipoprotein B of oxidized LDL accumulates in the lysosomes of macrophages. Mander EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 14;1212(1):80-92

Molecular cloning of the murine homologue of CD63/ME491 and detection of its strong expression in the kidney and activated macrophages. Miyamoto H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 6;1217(3):312-6

Two independent macrophage receptors for acetylated high-density lipoprotein. Miyazaki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 13;1170(2):143-50

Rat liver macrophages express the 55 kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor: modulation by interferon-gamma, lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Zhang F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Apr;375(4):249-54

Protein kinase C as a multi-targeted feedback inhibitor regulating the Ca2+ responses to chemotactic peptide stimulation in the murine macrophage cell line PU5-1.8. Kong SK, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):84-94

Interferon-gamma antagonizes interleukin-6-induced expression of interleukin-4 receptors in murine myeloid cells by a transcriptional mechanism. Ruhl S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2641-8

Effect of human recombinant cytokines on the induction of macrophage procoagulant activity. Schwager I, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):152-60

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor-induced bone marrow macrophages do not synthesize or release prostaglandin E2. Shibata Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1; 83(11):3316-23

Proteoglycan metabolism in normal and inflammatory human macrophages. Uhlin-Hansen L, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1; 82(9):2880-9

The role of fibronectin in macrophage fibrin binding: a potential mechanism for high affinity, high capacity clearance of circulating fibrin. Blystone SD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Oct;4(5):769-81 (131 ref.)

Selective inhibition by dexamethasone of induction of NO synthase, but not of induction of L-arginine transport, in activated murine macrophage J774 cells. Baydoun AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1401-6

Discrimination between citrulline and arginine transport in activated murine macrophages: inefficient synthesis of NO from recycling of citrulline to arginine. Baydoun AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):487-92

Interleukin-1 production by activated macrophages surrounding loosened orthopaedic implants: a potential role in osteolysis. al Saffar N, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr; 33(4):309-16

Effect of a polyunsaturated fatty acid-rich diet on macrophage and lymphocyte metabolism of diabetic rats. Guimarães AR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Aug; 26(8):813-8

Mouse hepatitis virus 3 and interferon gamma binding to extracted macrophage proteins correlate with virus growth in A/J and BALB/c mice. Lucchiari MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 May;26(5):509-18

Inhibition of macrophage nitric oxide production by arachidonate-cascade inhibitors. Ryoyama K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov;37(6):385-91

Macrophage nitric oxide synthesis delays progression of ultraviolet light-induced murine skin cancers. Yim CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5507-11

Peroxidase activation of hydroquinone results in the formation of DNA adducts in HL-60 cells, mouse bone marrow macrophages and human bone marrow. Lévay G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov;14(11):2329-34

Correlation between induction of lymphocyte apoptosis and prostaglandin E2 production by macrophages infected with HIV. Mastino A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov; 152(1):120-30

Regulated expression of integrins and other adhesion molecules during differentiation of monocytes into macrophages. Prieto J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun; 156(1):191-211

Tumor growth alters T cell and macrophage production of and responsiveness to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: partial dysregulation through interleukin-10. Walker TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;154(1):342-57

Role of extracellular ATP in cell-mediated cytotoxicity: a study with ATP-sensitive and ATP-resistant macrophages. Zambon A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):458-67

Differential expression of colony-stimulating factor (CSF) in murine macrophage clones: interferon-gamma-mediated inhibition of CSF production. Ogawa Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Feb;19(1):49-56

Lipoprotein-associated paf (LA-paf) was found in washed human platelets and monocyte/macrophage-like U937 cells. Korth R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Apr 19; 70(2):109-19

Time course of production of cytokines and prostaglandin E2 by macrophages isolated after thermal injury and bacterial translocation. Fukushima R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar;42(3):154–62

Hydrazine sulfate selectively modulates the TNF response to endotoxin in mouse macrophages. Jia F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Feb;42(2):111–4

Effect of lipoarabinomannan and mycobacteria on tumour necrosis factor production by different populations of murine macrophages. Bradbury MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):57–63

Local synthesis of both macrophage and T cell cytokines by synovial fluid cells from children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Eberhard BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):260–6

HIV–1 induces tumour necrosis factor and IL–1 gene expression in primary human macrophages independent of productive infection. Herbein G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):442–9

Immune complex–degradation ability of macrophages in MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr lupus mice and its regulation by cytokines. Kanno H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan; 95(1):115–21

NO as an effector molecule of parasite killing: modulation of its synthesis by cytokines. Oswald IP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 May;108(1):11–8 (55 ref.)

Macrophage scavenger receptors. Freeman MW. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Apr;5(2):143–8 (39 ref.)

Regulation of IL–1 gene expression: differential responsiveness of murine macrophage lines. Godambe SA, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):327–35

Translational regulation via iron–responsive elements by the nitric oxide/NO–synthase pathway. Weiss G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3651–7

A role for nitric oxide in the regulated expression of the 25–hydroxy–vitamin D–1–hydroxylation reaction in the chick myelomonocytic cell line HD–11. Adams JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):499–502

Murine macrophages express abundant insulin–like growth factor–I class I Ea and Eb transcripts. Arkins S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2334–43

Identification by analytical flow cytometry of prolactin receptors on immunocompetent cell populations in the mouse. Gala RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct; 133(4):1617–23

Regulation of macrophage dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate metabolism by inflammatory cytokines. Hennebold JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jul;135(1):67–75

Coexpression of atrial natriuretic factor and beta–endorphin in a subpopulation of rat splenic macrophages: age–related differences. Throsby M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2889–96

Expression, regulation, and production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in mouse testicular interstitial macrophages in vitro [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1994 Mar;134(3):1597] Xiong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec; 133(6):2568–73

Formation of diacylglycerol, inositol phosphates, arachidonic acid and its metabolites in macrophages. Dieter P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):753–8

Engagement of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules leads to nitrite production in bone marrow–derived macrophages. Hauschildt S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2988–92

T cell–mediated cognate signaling of nitric oxide production by macrophages. Requirements for macrophage activation by plasma membranes isolated from T cells. Tao X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2916–21

Elevated temperature accelerates and amplifies the induction of nitric oxide synthesis in rat macrophages. Bernard C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 3;270(1):115–8

cAMP analogues and cholera toxin stimulate the accumulation of nitrite in rat peritoneal macrophage cultures. Sowa G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15; 266(2):125–9

Intracellular particle dissolution in macrophages isolated from the lung of the Fischer (F–344) rat. Harper RA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):143–56

acLDL binding and endocytosis by macrophages and macrophage foam cells in situ. Landers SC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Aug;59(1):38–50

Degradation of insoluble immune complexes by glomerular mesangial cells and macrophages in culture. Furness PN. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Nov–Dec;1(6):372–5

Dual pertussis toxin–sensitive pathway of zymosan–induced activation in guinea pig macrophages. An anti–CR3 antibody–inhibitable stimulation of phagocytosis and –resistant stimulation of O2– production and arachidonate release [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Jul 4;348(1):108] Hazeki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28; 342(1):29–32

Apolipoprotein oxidation in the absence of lipid peroxidation enhances LDL uptake by macrophages. Hunt JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):375–9

Thermodynamic considerations on the formation of reactive species from hypochlorite, superoxide and nitrogen monoxide. Could nitrosyl chloride be produced by neutrophils and macrophages? Koppenol WH. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):5–8

Surface engineered nanospheres with enhanced drainage into lymphatics and uptake by macrophages of the regional lymph nodes. Moghimi SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 9;344(1):25–30

Fragmentation of DNA in P388D1 macrophages exposed to oxidised low–density lipoprotein. Reid VC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):218–20

The oxidation of low density lipoprotein by cells or iron is inhibited by zinc. Wilkins GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):259–62

The significance of the hydrophilic backbone and the hydrophobic fatty acid regions of lipid A for macrophage binding and cytokine induction. Kirikae T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):13–26

A switch from Myc:Max to Mad:Max heterocomplexes accompanies monocyte/macrophage differentiation. Ayer DE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Nov;7(11):2110–9

Sodium channel in isolated human brain macrophages (microglia). Nörenberg W, et al. **Glia** 1994 Mar; 10(3):165–72

Inhibitor of C1q secretion suppresses the macrophage response to lipid A for nitric oxide but not for TNF production: evidence for a role of C1q in autocrine binding of TNF. Leu RW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jul; 188(3):242–58

Surface expression of Forssman glycosphingolipid antigen on murine bone marrow–derived macrophages is subject to both temporal and population–specific regulation and is modulated by IL–4 and IL–6. Monner DA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1–2):82–98

1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy of primary human and murine cells of the myeloid lineage. King NJ, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Apr;4(2):188–98

31P and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of macrophages. Seguin F, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Apr; 4(2):179–87

Effect of monoamine reuptake inhibiting antidepressants on major histocompatibility complex expression on macrophages in normal rats and rats with experimental allergic neuritis (EAN). Zhu J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 May–Jun;27(3):225–44

Probenecid–resistant J774 cell expression of enhanced organic anion transport by a mechanism distinct from multidrug resistance. Cao C, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):193–200

Binding and activation of major histocompatibility complex class II–deficient macrophages by staphylococcal exotoxins. Beharka AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):3907–15

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor is not involved in production of reactive nitrogen intermediates by or toxoplasmastatic activity of gamma interferon–activated murine macrophages. Buisman A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):1121–4

Group B streptococcus–induced nitric oxide production in murine macrophages is CR3 (CD11b/CD18) dependent. Goodrum KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3102–7

Listeria monocytogenes infection enhances transcription factor NF–kappa B in P388D1 macrophage–like cells. Hauf N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2740–7

Cytokine–mediated indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase induction in response to Chlamydia infection in human macrophage cultures. Paguirigan AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1131–6

Induction of early–response genes KC and JE by mycobacterial lipoarabinomannans: regulation of KC expression in murine macrophages by Lsh/Ity/Bcg (candidate Nramp). Roach TI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1176–84

Tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin–1 alpha, interleukin–6, and prostaglandin E2 production in murine peritoneal macrophages infected with Ehrlichia risticii. van Heeckeren AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4333–7

Interferon–alpha inhibits murine macrophage transforming growth factor–beta mRNA expression. Dhanani S, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Jun;18(3):301–9

Production of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–6 and prostaglandin E2 by LPS–stimulated rat bone marrow macrophages after thermal injury: effect of indomethacin. Ogle CK, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Apr;18(2):175–85

Production of cytokines and PGE2 and cytotoxicity of stimulated bone marrow macrophages after thermal injury and cytotoxicity of stimulated U–937 macrophages. Ogle CK, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Oct;17(5):583–94

Peritoneal lavage fluid alters patterns of eicosanoid production in murine bone marrow–derived and peritoneal macrophages: dependency on inflammatory state of the peritoneum. Wenzel SE, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Dec; 17(6):743–56

Covalent coupling of nucleosides to low density lipoprotein (LDL) generates macrophage specific (drug)–carriers. von Baeyer H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Aug;31(8):382–6

2,4–Diamino–6–hydroxypyrimidine, an inhibitor of GTP cyclohydrolase I, suppresses nitric oxide production by chicken macrophages. Sung YJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb;16(2):101–8

In vitro interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha production by macrophages from chickens infected with either Eimeria maxima or Eimeria tenella. Byrnes S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):639–45

Similarities and differences between the interleukin–1 induction and action pathways in human macrophages. Ku G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(2):65–70

Involvement of second messengers in lipopolysaccharide stimulation of low density lipoprotein uptake by macrophages. Aviram M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 30(7):503–6

The uptake of ampicillin–loaded nanoparticles by murine macrophages infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Balland O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Mar; 33(3):509–22

The entry of meropenem into human macrophages and its immunomodulating activity [published erratum appears in J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Mar;33(3):677] Cuffini AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32(5):695–703

Alterations of host response by a long–term treatment of roxithromycin. Kita E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug;32(2):285–94

Cloning and expression of a mouse macrophage cDNA coding for a membrane glycoprotein of the scavenger receptor cysteine–rich domain family. Chicheportiche Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5512–7

Cell–bound albumin is the 70–kDa peptidoglycan–, lipopolysaccharide–, and lipoteichoic acid–binding protein on lymphocytes and macrophages. Dziarski R. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20431–6

Surface expression of human CD14 in Chinese hamster ovary fibroblasts imparts macrophage–like responsiveness to bacterial endotoxin. Golenbock DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22055–9

Quenching of the tyrosyl free radical of ribonucleotide reductase by nitric oxide. Relationship to cytostasis induced in tumor cells by cytotoxic macrophages. Lepoivre M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21891–7

Differential activation of cation channels and non–selective pores by macrophage P2z purinergic receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Nuttle LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13988–96

Cellular differences in lipoprotein lipase–mediated uptake of low density lipoproteins. Obunike JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13129–35

Kappa B binding activity in a murine macrophage–like cell line. Sequence–specific differences in kappa B binding and transcriptional activation functions. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17684–90

Free cholesterol loading of macrophages stimulates phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis and up–regulation of CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Shiratori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11337–48

Proteolytic conversion of single chain precursor macrophage–stimulating protein to a biologically active heterodimer by contact enzymes of the coagulation cascade. Wang MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3436–40

Basic fibroblast growth factor production in vitro by macrophages exposed to Dacron and polyglactin 910. Greisler HP, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993; 4(5):415–30

Nitric oxide production from a macrophage cell line: interaction with autologous and allogeneic lymphocytes. Isobe K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;53(3):198–205

Beta–very low density lipoprotein is sequestered in surface–connected tubules in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Myers JN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1389–402

Leukocyte–deactivating factor from macrophages: partial purification and biochemical characterization. A novel cytokine. Camarero VC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct; 157(1):84–9

Effects of fibronectin on actin organization and respiratory burst activity in neutrophils, monocytes, and macrophages. Yang KD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb;158(2):347–53

Macrophages, but not dendritic cells, accumulate colloidal carbon following administration in situ. Witmer–Pack MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):965–73

Ischemia induces the expression of the platelet–derived growth factor–B chain in neurons and brain macrophages in vivo. Iihara K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Sep;14(5):818–24

Extrathyroidal release of thyroid hormones from thyroglobulin by J774 mouse macrophages. Brix K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1388–96

Epithelial neutrophil activating peptide–78: a novel chemotactic cytokine for neutrophils in arthritis. Koch AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1012–8

Involvement of beta 2–microglobulin modified with advanced glycation end products in the pathogenesis of hemodialysis–associated amyloidosis. Induction of human monocyte chemotaxis and macrophage secretion of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1. Miyata T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):521–8

Gene expression and secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide by murine macrophages. Vollmar AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):539–45

NH2–terminal sequence of macrophage–expressed natural resistance–associated macrophage protein (Nramp) encodes a proline/serine–rich putative Src homology 3–binding domain. Barton CH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1683–7

Induction of nitric oxide release by MRC OX–44 (anti–CD53) through a protein kinase C–dependent pathway in rat macrophages. Boscá L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1119–26

The macrophage is an important and previously unrecognized source of macrophage migration inhibitory

factor. Calandra T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):1895–902

Macrophage chemiluminescence induced by interaction with transparent and opaque colonial variants of Mycobacterium intracellulare. Tomioka H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 139 (Pt 12):3011–5

Tumor–induced regulation of suppressor macrophage nitric oxide and TNF–alpha production. Role of tumor–derived IL–10, TGF–beta, and prostaglandin E2. Alleva DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1674–86

Stimulation of macrophage Fc gamma RIIIA activates the receptor–associated protein tyrosine kinase Syk and induces phosphorylation of multiple proteins including p95Vav and p62/GAP–associated protein. Darby C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5429–37

Endotoxin–induced early gene expression in C3H/HeJ (Lpsd) macrophages. Manthey CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2653–63

Acquisition of iron bound to low molecular weight chelates by human monocyte–derived macrophages. Olakanmi O, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2691–703

Selective induction of the beta chemokine C10 by IL–4 in mouse macrophages. Orlofsky A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):5084–91

Binding of the terminal mannosyl units of lipoarabinomannan from a virulent strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to human macrophages. Schlesinger LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4070–9

Endogenous norepinephrine regulates tumor necrosis factor–alpha production from macrophages in vitro. Spengler RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3024–31

Characterization of a high molecular weight tumor necrosis factor–alpha mRNA in influenza A virus–infected macrophages. Sprenger H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1; 152(1):280–9

Modulation of thrombospondin receptor expression during HL–60 cell differentiation. Suchard SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):877–88

IFN–gamma and lipopolysaccharide differentially modulate expression of tumor necrosis factor receptor mRNA in murine peritoneal macrophages. Tannenbaum CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):6833–9

Regulation of putrescine export in lipopolysaccharide or IFN–gamma–activated murine monocytic–leukemic RAW 264 cells. Tjandrawinata RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3039–52

Chemiluminescence and nitrite determinations by the MALU macrophage cell line. Boudard F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):259–68

Quantitative measurement of carbohydrate binding activity of mouse macrophage lectin. Imai Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 May 2;171(1):23–31

Bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein inhibits induction of macrophage nitric oxide production by lipopolysaccharide. Corradin SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):105–11

Effect of interferon–gamma on membrane conformation in the macrophage–like cell line P388D. Darmani H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):427–31

Enhanced low–density lipoprotein degradation and cholesterol synthesis in monocyte–derived macrophages of patients with adult xanthogranulomatosis. Bergman R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):880–2

Identification of a 68 kd surface antigen of Mycobacterium avium that binds to human macrophages. Rao SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr;123(4):526–35

Effect of thioglycollate and BCG stimuli on glucose and glutamine metabolism in rat macrophages. Costa Rosa LF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):10–4

Human monocytes/macrophages: NO or no NO? Denis M. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):682–4 (34 ref.)

Selective Mycobacterium avium–induced production of nitric oxide by human monocyte–derived macrophages. Dumarey CH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):36–40

Expression of p47–phox and p67–phox proteins in murine bone marrow–derived macrophages: enhancement by lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor alpha but not colony stimulating factor 1. Green SP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):530–5

Endocytosis of sulfatides by macrophages: relationship to the cellular uptake of phosphatidylserine. Greenspan P, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):99–104

Silica induces apoptosis in macrophages and the release of interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–1 beta. Sarih M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):407–13

Expression of hormone–sensitive lipase mRNA in macrophages. Khoo JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1969–74

Oxidized low density lipoprotein leads to macrophage accumulation of unesterified cholesterol as a result of lysosomal trapping of the lipoprotein hydrolyzed cholesteryl ester. Maor I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May; 35(5):803–19

Induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha gene expression by lipoprotein lipase. Renier G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Feb; 35(2):271–8

Elevation in intracellular calcium activates both chloride and proton currents in human macrophages. Holevinsky KO, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May;140(1):13–30

Phagocytosis and degradation of human serum albumin microspheres and nanoparticles in human macrophages. Schäfer V, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 May–Jun; 11(3):261–9

Phenotypic differences between human monocytes/macrophages and microglial cells studied in situ and in vitro. Ulvestad E, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;53(5):492–501

Delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol inhibition of tumor necrosis factor–alpha: suppression of post–translational events. Fischer–Stenger K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1558–65

On the mechanism of the tumour–localising effect in photodynamic therapy. Hamblin MR, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Apr;23(1):3–8 (63 ref.)

Dietary fish oil enhances macrophage production of nitric oxide. Chaet MS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):65–8

Modulation of peripheral blood derived monocytes/macrophages from leprosy patients using 'tuftsin' for production of reactive oxygen intermediates. Khare S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1993 Sep;64(3):208–18

Interleukin–4 enhances murine bone marrow macrophage M–CSF receptor expression by a posttranscriptional mechanism. Gibbons R, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Apr;13(2):85–92

Short note: possible role of macrophage metabolic products including quinolinic acid and neopterin in the pathogenesis of inflammatory brain diseases. Rabinoff M. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Feb;42(2):133–4 (6 ref.)

Reverse cholesterol transport with acute exercise. Campaigne BN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Dec;25(12):1346–51

Diabetic postprandial triglyceride–rich lipoproteins increase esterified cholesterol accumulation in THP–1 macrophages. Georgopoulos A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1063–72

Assay of fluorescent lipid peroxidation products. Shimasaki H. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:338–46

TNF alpha, IL–1 and O2– release by macrophages do not correlate with the anti–mouse hepatitis virus 3 effect induced by interferon gamma. Lucchiari MA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Dec;15(6):447–54

Functional specificity of cytoplasmic and transmembrane tyrosine kinases: identification of 130– and 75–kilodalton substrates of c–fps/fes tyrosine kinase in macrophages. Areces LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4606–15

A factor induced by differentiation signals in cells of the macrophage lineage binds to the gamma interferon activation site. Eilers A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1364–73

Specific expression of the human CD4 gene in mature CD4+ CD8– and immature CD4+ CD8+ T cells and in macrophages of transgenic mice. Hanna Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1084–94

Definition of a lipopolysaccharide–responsive element in the 5'–flanking regions of MuRantes and crg–2. Shin HS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):2914–25

The macrophage transcription factor PU.1 directs tissue–specific expression of the macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptor. Zhang DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):373–81

Low density lipoprotein uptake by macrophages in multiple sclerosis plaques: implications for pathogenesis. Newcombe J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;20(2):152–62

Effects of an HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor on cholesterol esterification in THP–1 cells. Fukuo Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(3):251–3

Comparison of the expression and function of the transcription factor PU.1 (Spi–1 proto–oncogene) between murine macrophages and B lymphocytes. Ross IL, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):121–32

Isolation of lipoprotein–proteoglycan complexes from balloon catheter deendothelialized aortas and the uptake of these complexes by blood monocyte–derived macrophages. Ismail NA, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Apr; 26(2):145–53

Erythropoietin production by macrophages from preterm infants: implications regarding the cause of the anemia of prematurity. Ohls RK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb; 35(2):169–70

Liposome–mediated delivery of gallium to macrophage–like cells in vitro: demonstration of a transferrin–independent route for intracellular delivery of metal ions. Mönkkönen J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Aug;10(8):1130–5

Accumulation of clarithromycin in macrophages infected with Mycobacterium avium. Mor N, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):100–4

Expression and phosphorylation of the Listeria monocytogenes ActA protein in mammalian cells. Brundage RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11890–4

Lipopolysaccharide–binding protein as a major plasma protein responsible for endotoxemic shock. Gallay P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9935–8

The murine c–fgr gene product associated with Ly6C and p70 integral membrane protein is expressed in cells of a monocyte/macrophage lineage. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3458–62

Production of inflammatory mediators by human macrophages obtained from ascites. Pruimboom WM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Apr; 50(4):183–92

Regulation of tumor necrosis factor–alpha receptors on macrophages: differences between primary macrophages and transformed macrophage cell lines. Welborn MB, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 May–Aug;5(3–4):158–64

Regulation of mammary gland macrophage tumour necrosis factor–alpha production with interferon–gamma. Pighetti GM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):252–5

An attempt to identify gene products related to the induction of an antiviral state in macrophages resistant and sensitive to IFN–gamma. Pereira CA, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Nov–Dec;144(6):479–86

Efflux of cholesterol from cholesterol loaded macrophages by incubation with synthetic HDL–particles. Westman J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Dec;53(8):773–82

Leishmania–macrophage interactions: multiple receptors, multiple ligands and diverse cellular responses. Mosser DM, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;4(5):315–22 (48 ref.)

Generation of reactive oxygen species and activity of platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase in human monocyte–derived macrophages. Russwurm S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jun 1;74(5):505–14

The effect of serum on low density lipoprotein metabolism of human monocyte–derived macrophages. Kotake H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Dec;171(4):285–95

Quantitative assessment of a change of hemosiderin deposition with age in splenic compartments of rats. Masuda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Jul;170(3):169–79

The generation of macrophages from precursor cells incubated with brain endothelial cells—a release of CSF–1 like factor from endothelial cells. Tanaka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Nov;171(3):211–20

Coagulability in the sinusoids of orthotopically transplanted livers in rats [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 1994 Aug;26(4):2461] Arai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):913–5

Expression and complex formation of S100–like proteins MRP8 and MRP14 by macrophages during renal allograft rejection. Goebeler M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15; 58(3):355–61

[Macrophage scavenger receptors and the maintenance of blood vessels] Honda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Aug; 51(8):1987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the oxidative metabolism of macrophages during transformation into foam cells] Zenkov NK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of mouse hepatitis virus infection on host cell metabolism. Tahara S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:111–6

Role of HIV–1 envelope V3 loop cleavage in cell tropism. Gu R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Oct; 9(10):1007–15

Inhibitory and bactericidal activities of levofloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in vitro and in human macrophages. Mor N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1161–4

Efficacies of liposome–encapsulated clarithromycin and ofloxacin against Mycobacterium avium–M. intracellulare complex in human macrophages. Onyeji CO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):523–7

Cytokine regulation of lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus: inhibition of viral replication by interferon–gamma. Cafruny WA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Apr;23(3–4):191–201

Lectin–mediated enhancement of dengue virus infection in a mouse macrophage cell line Mk1. Hotta H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(1–2):51–9

Inhibition of nitric oxide induction from avian macrophage cell lines by influenza virus. Lyon JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):868–73

Efficient adenovirus–mediated gene transfer into human blood monocyte–derived macrophages. Haddada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 30;195(3):1174–83

Reduction of the accumulation of viral mRNA and of cellular rRNA synthesis in MHV3–infected macrophages of resistant mice. Lucchiari MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):601–11

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) monocyte–derived macrophages infection on the manganous superoxide dismutase gene expression. Raoul H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jun;91(2–3):123–31

Anti–HIV activity of dideoxynucleosides, foscarnet and fusidic acid is potentiated by human leukocyte interferon in blood–derived macrophages. Degré M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):201–8

Expression of foreign genes in cultured human primary macrophages using recombinant vaccinia virus vectors. Broder CC, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 16;142(2):167–74

Transcription of individual genes in eukaryotic cells occurs randomly and infrequently. Ross IL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;72(2):177–85

Life and death of an intracellular pathogen: Francisella tularensis and the macrophage. Fortier AH, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:349–61 (51 ref.)

Macrophage–tropic HIV: critical for AIDS pathogenesis? Mosier D, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jul;15(7):332–9 (45 ref.)

Effector mechanisms involved in cytokine–mediated bacteriostasis of Mycobacterium avium infections in murine macrophages. Appelberg R, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov; 80(3):352–9

The interaction of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with macrophages: a study of phagolysosome fusion. McDonough KA, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug; 2(4):232–5

Detection of genes expressed by Mycobacterium avium

growing in human macrophages. Plum G, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):279–81

Legionella pneumophila growth restriction in permissive macrophages cocultured with nonpermissive lipopolysaccharide–activated macrophages. Arata S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5056–61

Salmonella typhimurium loci involved in survival within macrophages. Bäumler AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1623–30

Differences in the interactions of Nocardia asteroides with macrophage, endothelial, and astrocytoma cell lines. Beaman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1787–98

Fate of Listeria monocytogenes in murine macrophages: evidence for simultaneous killing and survival of intracellular bacteria. de Chastellier C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):543–53

Inhibition of Legionella pneumophila growth by gamma interferon in permissive A/J mouse macrophages: role of reactive oxygen species, nitric oxide, tryptophan, and iron(III). Gebran SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3197–205

Mouse sialoadhesin is not responsible for Candida albicans yeast cell binding to splenic marginal zone macrophages. Han Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2115–8

Bordetella pertussis induces apoptosis in macrophages: role of adenylate cyclase–hemolysin. Khelef N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4064–71

Altered expression of surface protein WI–1 in genetically related strains of Blastomyces dermatitidis that differ in virulence regulates recognition of yeasts by human macrophages. Klein BS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3536–42

Induction of cytokines in phagocytic mammalian cells infected with virulent and avirulent Listeria strains. Kuhn M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):348–56

Recombinant murine gamma interferon stimulates macrophages of the RAW cell line to inhibit intracellular growth of Histoplasma capsulatum. Nakamura LT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):680–4

2–Deoxy–D–glucose inhibits intracellular multiplication and promotes intracellular killing of Legionella pneumophila in A/J mouse macrophages. Ogawa M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):266–70

Induction of Mycobacterium avium gene expression following phagocytosis by human macrophages. Plum G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):476–83

Bacterium–host cell interactions at the cellular level: fluorescent labeling of bacteria and analysis of short–term bacterium–phagocyte interaction by flow cytometry. Raybourne RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):665–72

Identification of Legionella pneumophila genes required for growth within and killing of human macrophages. Sadosky AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec;61(12):5361–73

Tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin–1 alpha, interleukin–6, and prostaglandin E2 production in murine peritoneal macrophages infected with Ehrlichia risticii. van Heeckeren AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4333–7

Binding of Legionella pneumophila to macrophages increases cellular cytokine mRNA. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3947–56

Essential role of vif in establishing productive HIV–1 infection in peripheral blood T lymphocytes and monocyte/macrophages. Gabuzda DH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Sep;7(9):908–15

Cystamine potently suppresses in vitro HIV replication in acutely and chronically infected human cells. Bergamini A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):2251–7

A rapid colorimetric assay for evaluating Legionella pneumophila growth in macrophages in vitro. Gebran SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):127–30

Salmonella stimulate macrophage macropinocytosis and persist within spacious phagosomes. Alpuche–Aranda CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):601–8

The human immunodeficiency virus–1 nef gene product: a positive factor for viral infection and replication in primary lymphocytes and macrophages. Miller MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):101–13

Definition of the range and distribution of human immunodeficiency virus macrophage tropism using PCR–based infectivity measurements. Collin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1597–603

Growth ability of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 auxiliary gene mutants in primary blood macrophage cultures. Kawamura M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2427–31

Infection of human macrophages with an endogenous tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha)–independent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolate is unresponsive to the TNF–alpha synthesis inhibitor RP 55778. Le Naour R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1379–88

Phagocytosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis modulates human immunodeficiency virus replication in human monocytic cells. Shattock RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr; 75 (Pt 4):849–56

Mycobacteria–macrophage interactions. Macrophage phenotype determines the nonopsonic binding of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to murine macrophages. Stokes RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7067–76

Intracellular trafficking in Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium–infected macrophages. Xu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2568–78

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 causes productive infection of macrophages in primary placental cell cultures. McGann KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):746–53

High–molecular–weight surface–exposed proteins of Haemophilus influenzae mediate binding to macrophages. Noel GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):425–9

Inhibition of the protease of human immunodeficiency virus blocks replication and infectivity of the virus in chronically infected macrophages. Perno CF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1148–56

HIV protease inhibitors: effects on viral maturation and physiologic function in macrophages. Bugelski PJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):374–80 (75 ref.)

Differentiated U937 cells exhibit increased bactericidal activity upon LPS activation and discriminate between virulent and avirulent Listeria and Brucella species. Caron E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):174–81

The magnitude of HIV replication in monocytes and macrophages is influenced by environmental conditions, viral strain, and host cells. Chang J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):230–5

Overview of HIV interactions with macrophages and dendritic cells: the other infection in AIDS. Crowe SM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):215–7 (25 ref.)

HIV infection of monocyte–derived macrophages in vitro reduces phagocytosis of Candida albicans. Crowe SM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):318–27

HIV replication in chronically infected macrophages is not inhibited by the Tat inhibitors Ro–5–3335 and Ro–24–7429. Dunne AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):369–73

Macrophages/microglia and the pathophysiology of CNS injuries in AIDS [comment] Gendelman HE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):387–8. Comment on: J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):389–98. Comment on: J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):399–406. Comment on: J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):407–15. Comment on: J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):416–22.

Role of endogenous interferon–beta in the restriction of HIV replication in human monocyte/macrophages. Gessani S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):358–61

Intracerebral infusion of TNF–alpha and IL–6 failed to activate latent SIV infection in the brains of macaques inoculated with macrophage–tropic neuroadapted SIVmac. Joag SV, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):353–7

HIV infection of placental macrophages: their potential role in vertical transmission. Kesson AM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):241–6

Significance of T cell apoptosis for macrophages in HIV infection. Kornbluth RS. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep; 56(3):247–56 (112 ref.)

The HIV–1 regulatory protein Nef has a specific function in viral expression in a murine macrophage cell line. Murphy KM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):294–303

HIV–1 entry and reverse transcription in macrophages. O'Brien WA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):273–7 (52 ref.)

In vitro activity of inhibitors of late stages of the replication of HIV in chronically infected macrophages. Perno CF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):381–6

Macrophage–tropic HIV–1 variants: initiators of infection and AIDS pathogenesis? Schuitemaker H. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):218–24 (68 ref.)

Cellular and viral determinants that regulate HIV–1 infection in macrophages. Stevenson M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):278–88 (158 ref.)

Induction of IL–1 beta, IL–6, TNF–alpha, GM–CSF and G–CSF in human macrophages by smooth transparent and smooth opaque colonial variants of Mycobacterium avium. Fattorini L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):129–33

Support of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis multiplication by human monocytes or macrophages: inhibition by activated phagocytes. Moscardi–Bacchi M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;40(3):159–64

Infection of human monocyte–derived macrophages by human immunodeficiency virus mediated by cell–to–cell transmission. St Luce S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep; 41(1):71–8

Long–term persistent infection of swine monocytes/macrophages with African swine fever virus. Carrillo C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):580–3

Infection of macrophages with lymphotropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 can be arrested after viral DNA synthesis. Huang ZB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov; 67(11):6893–6

Aleutian mink disease parvovirus infection of mink macrophages and human macrophage cell line U937: demonstration of antibody–dependent enhancement of infection. Kanno H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7017–24

In murine AIDS, B cells are early targets of defective virus and are required for efficient infection and expression of defective virus in T cells and macrophages. Kim WK, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6767–9

Functional role of the V1/V2 region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 in infection of primary macrophages and soluble CD4 neutralization. Koito A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2253–9

Molecular determinants of macrophage tropism and viral persistence: importance of single amino acid changes in the polymerase and glycoprotein of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Matloubian M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7340–9

Monocyte maturation controls expression of equine infectious anemia virus. Maury W. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6270–9

Differential role of long terminal repeat control elements for the regulation of basal and Tat–mediated transcription of the human immunodeficiency virus in stimulated and unstimulated primary human macrophages. Moses AV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):298–307

Effects of the tat and nef gene products of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) on transcription controlled by the HIV–1 long terminal repeat and on cell growth in macrophages. Murphy KM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):6956–64

Macrophage–tropic and T–cell line–adapted chimeric strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 differ in their susceptibilities to neutralization by soluble CD4 at different temperatures. O'Brien WA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug; 68(8):5264–9

Kinetics of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcription in blood mononuclear phagocytes are slowed by limitations of nucleotide precursors. O'Brien WA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1258–63

Replication of a macrophage–tropic strain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) in a hybrid cell line, CEMx174, suggests that cellular accessory molecules are required for HIV–1 entry. Stefano KA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Nov;67(11):6707–15

Low–virulent mouse hepatitis viruses exhibiting various tropisms in macrophages, T and B cell subpopulations, and thymic stromal cells. Lamontagne L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):17–24

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its analogs on human immunodeficiency virus infection in monocytes/macrophages. Kizaki M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1525–30

Proteinase K–sensitive and filterable phagosome–lysosome fusion inhibiting factor in Afipia felis. Brouqui P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Sep;15(3):187–95

Protein profiles of Legionella pneumophila Philadelphia–1 grown in macrophages and characterization of a gene encoding a novel 24 kDa Legionella protein. Miyamoto H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Dec;15(6):469–84

IpaB mediates macrophage apoptosis induced by Shigella flexneri. Zychlinsky A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 11(4):619–27

Human endothelial cells as an alternative to DH82 cells for isolation of Ehrlichia chaffeensis, E. canis, and Rickettsia rickettsii. Dawson JE, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993; 61(5–6):293–6

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate complementary to Gag mRNA blocks replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human peripheral blood cells. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7942–6

Host cell responses to Listeria monocytogenes infection include differential transcription of host stress genes involved in signal transduction. Schwan WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6428–32

The nuclear localization signal of the matrix protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 allows the establishment of infection in macrophages and quiescent T lymphocytes. von Schwedler U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6992–6

Remodeling schemes of intracellular pathogens [comment] Small PL, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):637–9. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):678–81.

Lack of acidification in Mycobacterium phagosomes produced by exclusion of the vesicular proton–ATPase [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1359] Sturgill–Koszycki S, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):678–81. Comment in: Science 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):637–9.

The wily ways of a parasite: induction of actin assembly by Listeria. Tilney LG, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 1(1):25–31 (37 ref.)

Rapid assessment of mycobacterial growth inside macrophages and mice, using the radiometric (BACTEC) method. Reddy MV, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Apr; 75(2):127–31

Distinct effects in primary macrophages and lymphocytes of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 accessory genes vpr, vpu, and nef: mutational analysis of a primary HIV–1 isolate. Balliet JW, et al. **Virology** 1994 May 1; 200(2):623–31

The kinetics of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcription are slower in primary human macrophages than in a lymphoid cell line. Collin M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):114–20

Human cytomegalovirus–mediated enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus type–1 production in monocyte–derived macrophages. Lathey JL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):98–104

Interferon–gamma severely inhibits DNA synthesis of vaccinia virus in a macrophage cell line. Mělková Z, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):731–5

Cell type–specific heterogeneity of the HIV–1 V3 loop in infected individuals: selection of virus in macrophages and plasma. Yamashita A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):170–9

PARASITOLOGY

Entamoeba histolytica modulates TNF–alpha, IL–1 alpha/beta and c–fos gene expression in macrophages. Seguin R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):147–9

Neoglycoprotein conjugated liposomes as macrophage specific drug carrier in the therapy of leishmaniasis. Kole

L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):351–8

Leishmania major–specific CD8+ T cells are inducers and targets of nitric oxide produced by parasitized macrophages. Stefani MM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):746–52

Infection of murine macrophages with Toxoplasma gondii is associated with release of transforming growth factor beta and downregulation of expression of tumor necrosis factor receptors. Bermudez LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4126–30

Distribution of MHC class I and of MHC class II molecules in macrophages infected with Leishmania amazonensis. Lang T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):69–82

Trypanosoma cruzi recognition by macrophages and muscle cells: perspectives after a 15–year study. De Araujo–Jorge TC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:43–56 (84 ref.)

Improved enzyme–linked immunoadsorbent assay (ELISA) for the study of Trypanosoma cruzi–host cell interaction in vitro. Luz MR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1993 Apr–Jun;88(2):235–41

Expression and characterization of a parasite–specific antigen on macrophages after infection with Leishmania donovani. Basu N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 16;132(1):1–6

Coexistence of heterogeneous populations of Toxoplasma gondii parasites within parasitophorous vacuoles of murine macrophages as revealed by a bradyzoite–specific monoclonal antibody. Bohne W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(6):485–7

Neoglycosylated liposomes as efficient ligands for the evaluation of specific sugar receptors on macrophages in health and in experimental leishmaniasis. Dutta M, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):139–47

Does a genetically determined aggressive locomotion favour the establishment of intracellular macrophage parasites? Shields ED, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(5–6):297–304

A canine CD8+ cytotoxic T–cell line specific for Leishmania infantum–infected macrophages. Pinelli E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):189–92

PATHOLOGY

Macrophages and multicellular tumor spheroids in co–culture: a three–dimensional model to study tumor–host interactions. Evidence for macrophage–mediated tumor cell proliferation and migration. Hauptmann S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1406–15

Disordered macrophage development in Hodgkin's disease shown by quantitative cytochemistry. Sokol RJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Aug;15(4):253–8

Synovial tissue macrophages and joint erosion in rheumatoid arthritis. Yanni G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan; 53(1):39–44

An immunohistochemical study on organized lymphoid cell infiltrates in fetal and neonatal pancreases. A comparison with similar infiltrates found in the pancreas of a diabetic infant. Jansen A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):31–8

Mice lacking granulocyte colony–stimulating factor have chronic neutropenia, granulocyte and macrophage progenitor cell deficiency, and impaired neutrophil mobilization. Lieschke GJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15; 84(6):1737–46

Mice lacking both macrophage– and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor have macrophages and coexistent osteopetrosis and severe lung disease. Lieschke GJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):27–35

Epithelium–lining macrophages in psoriasis. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May;130(5):589–94

The resistance of macrophage–like tumour cell lines to growth inhibition by lipopolysaccharide and pertussis toxin. Xie Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul;84(3):392–401

Macrophage infiltration in acute coronary syndromes. Implications for plaque rupture. Moreno PR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):775–8

Monoclonal antibodies against macrophages/microglia: immunocytochemical studies of early microglial activation in experimental neuropathology. Gehrmann J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):301–6

Frequency and topographical distribution of CD68–positive macrophages and HIV–1 core proteins in HIV–associated brain lesions. Neuen–Jacob E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6):315–24

Differentiation and role of macrophages in the early human atherosclerotic plaque. Roessner A, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1993;87:59–71 (41 ref.)

Immunohistochemical characterization of monocytes–macrophages and dendritic cells involved in the initiation of the insulitis and beta–cell destruction in NOD mice. Jansen A, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 May; 43(5):667–75

Pulmonary response, in vivo, to silicon carbide whiskers. Vaughan GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):191–201

Accumulation of macrophages in the arterial vessel wall following experimental balloon angioplasty. Hanke H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May;15(5):691–8

Bilateral retinal responses during the acute phase (4–14 days) after traumatization of a single eye in the mouse. Li WW, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Mar;32(1):49–57

Macrophage response to experimental implantation of polypropylene prostheses. Bellón JM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(1):46–53

The occurrence of macrophages in the retina and periretinal tissues in ocular diseases. Nicolai U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;2(4–5):195–201

Mammary ductal foam cells: macrophage immunophenotype for further cells? [letter; comment] Davies JD. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):214–5. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Sep;24(9):977–81.

Cathepsin D immunostaining in paraffin–embedded breast cancer cells and macrophages: correlation with cytosolic assay [see comments] Roger P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Sep;25(9):863–71. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Sep;25(9):847–8.

Macrophage apoptosis in the central nervous system in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Nguyen KB, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr;7(2):145–52

Quantitation of perivascular monocytes and macrophages around cerebral blood vessels of hypertensive and aged rats. Liu Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Mar; 14(2):348–52

Increased hepatic lysosomal activity in biliary cirrhosis originates from hepatocytes rather than from macrophages. Dufour JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):524–30

The immunohistochemical heterogeneity of atheroma macrophages: comparison with lymphoid tissues suggests that recently blood–derived macrophages can be distinguished from longer–resident cells. Poston RN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1503–12

HIV infection of monocyte–derived macrophages in vitro reduces phagocytosis of Candida albicans. Crowe SM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):318–27

Macrophages/microglia and the pathophysiology of CNS injuries in AIDS [comment] Gendelman HE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):387–8. Comment on: J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):389–98. Comment on: J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):399–406. Comment on: J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):407–15. Comment on: J Leukoc Biol 1994 Sep;56(3):416–22.

Blockade of liver macrophages by gadolinium chloride reduces lethality in endotoxemic rats—analysis of mechanisms of lethality in endotoxemia. Iimuro Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):723–8

Significance of T cell apoptosis for macrophages in HIV infection. Kornbluth RS. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep; 56(3):247–56 (112 ref.)

Cellular and viral determinants that regulate HIV–1 infection in macrophages. Stevenson M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):278–88 (158 ref.)

Effects of macrophage colony–stimulating factor (M–CSF) on the development, differentiation, and maturation of marginal metallophilic macrophages and marginal zone macrophages in the spleen of osteopetrosis (op) mutant mice lacking functional M–CSF activity. Takahashi K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):581–8

HIV antigen and DNA in AIDS spinal cords correlate with macrophage infiltration but not with vacuolar myelopathy. Petito CK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan; 53(1):86–94

In situ macrophage distribution in the hepatic allograft associated with rejection in the rat. Misumi M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug;55(2):115–21

Immunohistochemical observations of macrophages and perisinusoidal cells in carbon tetrachloride–induced rat liver injury. Yamate J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 55(6):973–7

Macrophages in renal injury. Nikolic–Paterson DJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Feb;45:S79–82 (40 ref.)

Marrow macrophages—pharmacologic sanctuary for pluripotent stem cells? [letter] Janković GM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):67–8

Human cell lines U–937, THP–1 and Mono Mac 6 represent relatively immature cells of the monocyte–macrophage cell lineage. Abrink M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1579–84

Heterogeneity of the T–cell and macrophage infiltrate in cutaneous and subcutaneous metastases of melanoma patients. von Depka Prondzinski M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):203–8

Distribution and axonal relations of macrophages in a neuroma. Frisén J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug; 55(4):1003–13

Distribution of pancreatic macrophages preceding and during early insulitis in young NOD mice. Reddy S, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Sep;8(5):602–8

Xanthogranulomatous change appearing in the pancreas cyst wall [letter] Ueno T, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Sep;8(5):649–51

Aberrant expression of the monocyte/macrophage phenotype in a human T cell line immortalized by HTLV–I and an adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma cell line. Jeon HJ, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jan;44(1):39–48

Macrophages and microglia in HIV–related CNS neuropathology. Dickson DW, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:99–118 (69 ref.)

Distribution of macrophages in rheumatoid synovial membrane and its association with basic activity. Sack U, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;13(5):181–6

Difference in infiltration patterns of mononuclear cell subpopulations in acute lung allograft rejection and lung infection in rats. Otsuka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2340–2

Localization of T lymphocytes and macrophages expressing IL–1, IL–2 receptor, IL–6 and TNF in human aortic intima. Role of cell–mediated immunity in human atherogenesis. Kishikawa H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):433–42

[Immunohistological study of dendritic cells and macrophages in sino–nasal lesions—distributions in metaplastic squamous epithelium and squamous cell carcinoma] Kawahara T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Feb;97(2):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of cocaine on the respiratory burst of murine macrophages. Vaz A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 335:135–42

Altered leukotriene B4 levels by HL–60 cells after monocytic/macrophage differentiation. Hotter G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):72–7

Alcohol and AIDS—is the relationship all in our heads? Tabakoff B. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):415–6

The role of the macrophage in asthma. Lane SJ, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):201–9 (90 ref.)

Fever and thermogenesis in response to bacterial endotoxin involve macrophage–dependent mechanisms in rats. Derijk RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1179–83

Hypothermia to endotoxin involves reduced thermogenesis, macrophage–dependent mechanisms, and prostaglandins. Derijk RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R1–8

Macrophages, monocyte chemoattractant peptide–1, and TGF–beta 1 in experimental hydronephrosis. Diamond JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):F926–33

Involvement of protein kinase C in macrophage activation by poly(I.C). Lake FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C134–42

Vascular contractile potency of endothelin–1 is increased in the presence of monocytes or macrophages. Magazine HI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):H1620–5

Effect of morphine on mesangial immunoglobulin G aggregate kinetics. Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1211–9

Does a general alteration in nitric oxide synthesis system occur in spontaneously hypertensive rats? Xiao J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H272–8

Isolation of the phagocytic compartment from macrophages using a paramagnetic, particulate ligand. Lutz DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):205–11

The effect of macrophage conditioned media on Leydig cell function. Watson ME, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jan–Feb; 24(1):84–95

Modulation of macrophage maturation by cytokines and lipid mediators: a potential role in resolution of pulmonary inflammation. Henson PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:298–308 (32 ref.)

Role of monocyte/macrophage lineage cells in HAM/TSP. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:414–6 (7 ref.)

Pulmonary intravascular macrophages. Staub NC. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994;56:47–67 (98 ref.)

Dexamethasone blocks the interferon–gamma–mediated downregulation of the macrophage mannose receptor. Shepherd VL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1; 312(2):367–74

Macrophage heterogeneity in development and differentiation. Naito M. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Oct; 56(4):331–51 (127 ref.)

Immunoregulation of antitumor response; differential secretion of arachidonic acid metabolites by macrophages during stimulation in vitro with BCG and Corynebacterium parvum. Tomecki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993;41(1):45–50

The effect of insulinlike growth factor I on wound healing variables and macrophages in rats. Mueller RV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar;129(3):262–5

Non–association of macrophage phagocytosis and oxidant stimulation with complement resistance and colicin V production by avian Escherichia coli. Bounous DI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):135–40

Role of the macrophage in the positive and negative regulation of wound neovascularization. DiPietro LA, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):238–47 (102 ref.)

Mechanism of macrophage recognition of SH–oxidized erythrocytes: recognition of glycophorin A on erythrocytes by a macrophage receptor for sialosaccharides. Beppu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):47–56

Site of macrophage inhibition of luteinizing hormone–stimulated testosterone production by purified leydig cells. Sun XR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Feb; 50(2):363–7

Cell biology of hydrogels. Smetana K Jr. **Biomaterials** 1993 Nov;14(14):1046–50 (45 ref.)

Membrane–associated interleukin–1 promotes osteoclast–like cell formation in vitro. Nishihara T, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Apr;25(1):15–24

Haemorrhagic cellulitis: a syndrome associated with tumour necrosis factor–alpha. Heng MC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):65–74

Erythrocyte deformability has no influence on the rate of erythrophagocytosis in vitro by autologous human monocytes/macrophages. Baerlocher GM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):629–34

Macrophages in the pathobiology of epiretinal membranes: multifunctional cells for a multistage process [editorial; comment] Hiscott P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 77(11):686–7. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Nov;77(11):731–3.

Increased levels of the excitotoxin quinolinic acid in spinal cord following contusion injury. Blight AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):314-6

Evidence for the participation of proteinases released by Candida albicans in the early killing of peritoneal macrophages in vitro. de-Andrade GM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(2):167-74

Effect of a persistent inflammatory process on experimental heterotopic ossification. The influence of macrophages. Moraes JR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993;26(1):53-66

Participation of macrophages in chloramphenicol-potentiated carrageenin-induced peritonitis in rats. Moraes JR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 May;26(5):497-507

The interaction of the macrophage and the osteoblast in the pathophysiology of aseptic loosening of joint replacements. Horowitz SM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Apr;54(4):320-4

Macrophage and dendritic cell infiltration in head and neck squamous-cell carcinoma; an immunohistochemical study. Kerrebijn JD, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jan; 38(1):31-7

Blastogenic response and EBNA induction in human lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus only requires B cells but not macrophages. Gergely P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar;2(4-5):217-20

Gamma-interferon inhibits Fc receptor II-mediated phagocytosis of tumor cells by human macrophages. Backman KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2456-61

Activated murine macrophages induce apoptosis in tumor cells through nitric oxide-dependent or -independent mechanisms. Cui S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1; 54(9):2462-7

Macrophages are dispensable for superantigen-mediated stimulation and anergy induction of peripheral T cells in vivo. Koesling M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):29-37

Neuropeptide Y inhibits human and invertebrate immunocyte chemotaxis, chemokinesis, and spontaneous activation. Dureus P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;13(5):541-6

Macrophage treatment in suckling rat endotoxic shock. Goto M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Dec;41(4):256-60

Neurotoxicity of brain macrophages. Théry C, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):288-90

Molecular flypaper, atherosclerosis, and host defense: structure and function of the macrophage scavenger receptor. Krieger M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:605-9 (35 ref.)

Differentiation and role of macrophages in the early human atherosclerotic plaque. Roessner A, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1993;87:59-71 (41 ref.)

Lineage switch macrophages can present antigen. Bretz JD, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(4):249-61

Role of colony stimulating factor-1 in the establishment and regulation of tissue macrophages during postnatal development of the mouse. Cecchini MG, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1357-72

PU.1 and an HLH family member contribute to the myeloid-specific transcription of the Fc gamma RIIIA promoter. Feinman R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15; 13(16):3852-60

A di-leucine motif mediates endocytosis and basolateral sorting of macrophage IgG Fc receptors in MDCK cells. Hunziker W, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 1;13(13):2963-7

Physiological relevance of tumor necrosis factor in mediating macrophage-Leydig cell interactions. Moore C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):63-9

Conversion of human fibroblasts to tissue macrophages by the Snyder-Theilen sarcoma virus (ST:FeSV): tumouricidal effects on K-562 and Daudi tumour cell lines in monolayers and in agar suspensions. Kopelovich L. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):263-8

The biology of macrophages: II. Inflammation and tumors. Seljelid R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Jan;52(1):1-12 (108 ref.)

The biology of macrophages: I. General principles and properties. Seljelid R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 51(5):267-75 (84 ref.)

A 150-kDa molecule of macrophage membrane stimulates interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma production and proliferation of ovalbumin-specific CD4+ T cells. Agrewala JN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2092-7

A negative regulatory element of the macrophage-specific human mannose receptor gene represses its expression in nonmyeloid cells. Rouleux F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep; 214(1):113-9

Evidence suggesting a negative regulatory role for macrophages in murine erythropoiesis in vivo. Wang CQ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Apr;22(4):370-6

Opioids enhance mesangial cell proliferation and matrix synthesis. Singhal PC, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 2(2):138

Contribution of peripheral macrophages and microglia to the cellular reaction after mechanical or neurotoxin-induced lesions of the rat brain. Riva-Depaty I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):77-87

Leishmania donovani: in vitro evidence of hepatocyte damage by Kupffer cells and immigrant macrophages in a murine model. Kausalya S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 77(3):326-33

Induction of phagocytic activity of M1 cells by an inhibitor of vacuolar H+-ATPase, bafilomycin A1. Kinoshita K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 17;337(3):221-5

Macrophages enhance binding of beta-VLDL and cholesterol ester accumulation in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Rennick RE, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994; 9(1):19-29

Contribution of complement-stimulated hepatic macrophages and neutrophils to endotoxin-induced liver injury in rats. Jaeschke H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):973-9

Regulation of vascular permeability by macrophage-derived chemotactic factor produced in Japanese encephalitis. Khanna N, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):200-4

Immunological/physiological relationships in asthma: potential regulation by lung macrophages. Poulter LW, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jun;15(6):258-61 (31 ref.)

Identification of Legionella pneumophila promoters regulated by the macrophage intracellular environment. Rankin S, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):269-71

Relationship of tumor necrosis factor alpha, the nitric oxide synthase pathway, and lipopolysaccharide to the killing of gamma interferon-treated macrophage-like RAW264.7 cells by Rickettsia prowazekii. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2568-74

T cells and macrophages in Trypanosoma brucei-related glomerulopathy. van Velthuysen ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3230-5

The magnitude of macrophage inflammatory response does not directly depend on ability of bone marrow cells to respond to interleukin-3 in mice of different strains. Pozzulo GN, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Aug;17(4):443-51

Stromal cell independent growth of bipotent B cell--macrophage precursors from murine fetal liver. Lee BL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):401-7

Qualitative and quantitative intratumoral changes in gene expression following cyclophosphamide injection and the adoptive transfer of T cells: the potential contribution of tumor-associated macrophages. Evans R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):568-73

Testicular macrophages. Hutson JC. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994; 149:99-143 (261 ref.)

The role of macrophages in the pathogenesis of HSV-1 induced chorioretinitis in BALB/c mice. Berra A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):2990-8

Intraperitoneal injection of platelet secretory products into mice increases macrophage uptake of oxidized low density lipoprotein. Hussein O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug; 29(8):453-9

Proteolytic conversion of single chain precursor macrophage-stimulating protein to a biologically active heterodimer by contact enzymes of the coagulation cascade. Wang MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3436-40

Dual mechanism for the control of inducible-type NO synthase gene expression in macrophages during activation by interferon-gamma and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation. Weisz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8324-33

Theoretical analysis of in vivo macrophage adhesion and foreign body giant cell formation on strained poly(etherurethane urea) elastomers. Kao WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):819-29

Theoretical analysis of in vivo macrophage adhesion and foreign body giant cell formation on polydimethylsiloxane, low density polyethylene, and polyetherurethanes [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1994 Jun;28(6):761] Kao WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):73-9

Macrophage/particle interactions: effect of size, composition and surface area. Shanbhag AS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):81-90

Stimulation with a monoclonal antibody (mAb4E4) of scavenger receptor-mediated uptake of chemically modified low density lipoproteins by THP-1-derived macrophages enhances foam cell generation. Holvoet P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):89-98

Functional switching of macrophage responses to tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF alpha) by interferons. Implications for the pleiotropic activities of TNF alpha. Lake FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1661-9

Augmentation of macrophage phagocytic activity by cell-free extracts of selected lactic acid-producing bacteria. Hatcher GE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2485-92

Decreased number and size and the defective function of testicular macrophages in long-term hypophysectomized rats are reversed by treatment with human gonadotrophins. Gaytan F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;140(3):399-407

Role of facilitative glucose transporters in diffusional water permeability through J774 cells. Loike JD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Nov;102(5):897-906

Particle digestibility is required for induction of the phosphatidylserine recognition mechanism used by murine macrophages to phagocytose apoptotic cells. Fadok VA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4274-85

Macrophages from schistosomal egg granulomas induce unresponsiveness in specific cloned Th-1 lymphocytes in vitro and down-regulate schistosomal granulomatous disease in vivo. Flores Villanueva PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1847-55

Differential in vivo effects of a superantigen and an antibody targeted to the same T cell receptor. Activation-induced cell death vs passive macrophage-dependent deletion. Gonzalo JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1597-608

Intracellular infection by Leishmania donovani inhibits macrophage apoptosis. Moore KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2930-7

Involvement of the cystine transport system xc- in the macrophage-induced glutamate-dependent cytotoxicity to neurons. Piani D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 152(7):3578-85

Elimination of mouse splenic macrophages correlates with increased susceptibility to experimental disseminated candidiasis. Qian Q, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15; 152(10):5000-8

Resistance of mice to experimental leishmaniasis is associated with more rapid appearance of mature macrophages in vitro and in vivo. Sunderkötter C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4891-901

Rapid transgene expression in lymphocyte and macrophage primary cultures after particle bombardment-mediated gene transfer. Burkholder JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15;165(2):149-56

Use of surface molecules and receptors for studying macrophages and mononuclear phagocytes. Fraser I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):95-102

Antimicrobial functions of mononuclear phagocytes. Langermans JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14; 174(1-2):185-94 (49 ref.)

A new method for studying the binding and ingestion of zymosan particles by macrophages. Lombard Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):155-65

Quantification of bacterial phagocytosis by flow cytometry and spectrofluorimetry. Plasman N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1-2):195-202

Nitric oxide synthase and antimicrobial armature of human macrophages [letter] Eizirik DL. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 170(3):744-6

Involvement of inflammatory mediators in macrophage antitumor activity. Bonta IL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):613-26 (210 ref.)

Relationship between phagosome acidification, phagosome-lysosome fusion, and mechanism of particle ingestion. Bouvier G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun; 55(6):729-34

Requirement for lymphocytes and resident macrophages in LPS-induced pleural eosinophil accumulation. Bozza PT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):151-8

HIV protease inhibitors: effects on viral maturation and physiologic function in macrophages. Bugelski PJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):374-80 (75 ref.)

Differentiated U937 cells exhibit increased bactericidal activity upon LPS activation and discriminate between virulent and avirulent Listeria and Brucella species. Caron E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):174-81

Overview of HIV interactions with macrophages and dendritic cells: the other infection in AIDS. Crowe SM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):215-7 (25 ref.)

HIV infection of placental macrophages: their potential role in vertical transmission. Kesson AM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):241-6

Activation of macrophages for cytolysis of virally infected cells by monoclonal antibody to the 73-kDa lipopolysaccharide receptor. LeBlanc PA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):262-4

Macrophage precursor cells produce perforin and perform Yac-1 lytic activity in response to stimulation with interleukin-2. Li H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug; 56(2):117-23

Temporal down-regulation of Fc gamma RIII expression and Fc gamma receptor-mediated phagocytosis in human monocyte-derived macrophages induced by TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta. Liao G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun; 55(6):702-10

Leishmania donovani infection enhances macrophage viability in the absence of exogenous growth factor. Moore KJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jan;55(1):91-8

gp120 HIV envelope glycoprotein increases the production of nitric oxide in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Pietraforte D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):175-82

Functional characterization of interstitial macrophages and subpopulations of alveolar macrophages from rat lung. Prokhorova S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):141-6

Macrophage-tropic HIV-1 variants: initiators of infection and AIDS pathogenesis? Schuitemaker H. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):218-24 (68 ref.)

Macrophages and angiogenesis. Sunderkötter C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):410-22 (209 ref.)

Macrophage-tumor cell associations: a factor in metastasis of breast cancer? van Netten JP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):360-2

Evidence for the involvement of macrophage-derived nitric oxide in the modulation of immune status by a conditioned aversive stimulus. Coussons-Read ME, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb;50(1):51-8

Glutamate uptake by astrocytes is inhibited by reactive oxygen intermediates but not by other macrophage-derived molecules including cytokines, leukotrienes or platelet-activating factor. Piani D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):99-104

Human peripheral nerve macrophages in normal and pathological conditions. Bonetti B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Sep;118(2):158-68

Origin of macrophages in central nervous tissue. A study using intraperitoneal transplants contained in Millipore diffusion chambers. Stevens A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Sep;118(2):117-22

Dibutyryl cAMP, interleukin-1 beta, and macrophage

conditioned medium enhance the ability of astrocytes to promote neurite growth. Miller C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 May 1;38(1):56–63

Selective depletion of testicular macrophages and prevention of Leydig cell repopulation after treatment with ethylene dimethane sulfonate in rats. Gaytan F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):175–82

Sequential insult enhances liver macrophage–signaled hepatocyte dysfunction. Bankey PE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):185–91

Alterations in macrophage signal transduction pathways mediate post–traumatic changes in macrophage function. Kelly CJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jul;57(1):221–6

Induction of beta interferon by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and its gp120 protein in human monocytes–macrophages: role of beta interferon in restriction of virus replication. Gessani S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1983–6

Tumor–associated macrophages in neoplastic progression: a paradigm for the in vivo function of chemokines. Mantovani A. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):5–16 (146 ref.)

Chemical mediator release and surface marker expression of hepatic macrophages in rats with CCl4–induced liver cirrhosis. Funaki N, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(26):2071–82

Monocyte/macrophage system and malignancies. Schmidt D. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(5):444–51 (27 ref.)

Exercise, monocyte/macrophage function, and cancer. Woods JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb; 26(2):147–56 (102 ref.)

Combinatorial interactions between AP–1 and ets domain proteins contribute to the developmental regulation of the macrophage scavenger receptor gene. Wu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;14(3):2129–39

The intraislet macrophage and type I diabetes. Lacy PE. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Mar;61(2):170–4

Activation of membrane outward currents by human low density lipoprotein in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Berger F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;348(2):207–12

Neuronophagia in the motor cortex in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Troost D, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;19(5):390–7

Macrophage–enhanced neurite regeneration of adult dorsal root ganglia neurones in culture. Hikawa N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):41–4

Effects of silica on the outcome from experimental spinal cord injury: implication of macrophages in secondary tissue damage. Blight AR. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(1):263–73

The role of macrophages in prostatic fluid in prolongation of nonbacterial prostatitis. Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;61(1):59–61

Effects of glomerular macrophages on mesangial cells in rat serum sickness glomerulonephritis: a comparison of histological and co–culture studies. Kasai S. **Pathol Int** 1994 Feb;44(2):107–14

Association of different macrophage phenotypes with infiltrating and non–infiltrating areas of tumor–host interface in colorectal carcinoma. Hauptmann S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb,190(2):159–67

On the role of macrophages in anthrax. Hanna PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10198–201

Activation by nitric oxide of an oxidative–stress response that defends Escherichia coli against activated macrophages. Nunoshiba T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9993–7

Host cell responses to Listeria monocytogenes infection include differential transcription of host stress genes involved in signal transduction. Schwan WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6428–32

Hematopoietic stem–cell defects underlying abnormal macrophage development and maturation in NOD/Lt mice: defective regulation of cytokine receptors and protein kinase C. Serreze DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9625–9

Macrophage heterogeneity established by immunocytochemistry. Dijkstra CD, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1993;27(2):1–65 (177 ref.)

The immune–neuro–link and the macrophage: postcardiotomy delirium, HIV–associated dementia and psychiatry. Stefano GB, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Mar; 42(4):475–88 (136 ref.)

Tumour promoters/protein–kinase C activators augment the survival and function of human monocyte–derived macrophages in long–term cultures. Markovich S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):39–44

Inhibition of spontaneous and mitogen–induced lymphocyte proliferation by murine bone marrow–derived macrophages: role of prostaglandins, nitric oxides and cell–to–cell contact. Zwadlo–Klarwasser G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):10–5

Actin and cell movement. Small JV, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1993;47:57–71

A macrophage differentiating factor derived from human T cell line HUT102 acting on a mouse myeloid cell line M1. Kanno H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Sep;171(1):43–52

Stimulation of pulmonary intravascular macrophages increases microvascular permeability in awake sheep. Suzuki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Feb;169(2):121–30

Deoxyspergualin suppresses local macrophage proliferation in rat renal allograft rejection. Kerr PG, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):596–601

Macrophage–generated nitric oxide as cytotoxic factor in destruction of alginate–encapsulated islets. Protection by arginine analogs and/or coencapsulated erythrocytes. Wiegand F, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1206–12

Phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by macrophages: receptor–ligand interactions. Speert DP. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Sep;1(6):217–21 (41 ref.)

Phagocytosis, killing, and oxidant production by bovine monocyte–derived macrophages upon exposure to Brucella abortus strain 2308. Bounous DI, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;37(3–4):243–56

Function and "homing" of the lung macrophages. I. Evidence of functional heterogeneity of mobile cells of the murine lung parenchyma in the bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL). Freudenberg N, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(3):191–7

[Heterogeneous aging of macrophages in mice] Shimada Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):325–9 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Increased production of atrial natriuretic peptide in the rat thymus after irradiation. Vollmar AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jul–Aug;26(1):65–72

Effects of short term exposure to 60 Hz electromagnetic fields on interleukin 1 and interleukin 6 production by peritoneal exudate cells. Morandi MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(11):731–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Microautoradiographic study for the differentiation of intratumoral macrophages, granulation tissues and cancer cells by the dynamics of fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose uptake. Kubota R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):104–12

SECRETION

Smoking and preterm labor: effect of a cigarette smoke extract on the secretion of platelet–activating factor–acetylhydrolase by human decidual macrophages. Narahara H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 169(5):1321–6

Dietary n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids prevent the development of atherosclerotic lesions in mice. Modulation of macrophage secretory activities. Renier G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Oct;13(10):1515–24

Murine macrophages secrete factors that enhance uptake of non–lipoprotein [3H]cholesteryl ester by aortic smooth muscle cells. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 2;1212(3):305–10

Effects of estrogen replacement on insulin–like growth factor I concentrations in serum and bone tissue and on interleukin 1 secretion from spleen macrophages in oophorectomized rats. Sato F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Aug;53(2):111–6

Tumor necrosis factor as an autocrine and paracrine signal controlling the macrophage secretory response to Candida albicans. Blasi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1199–206

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Macrophage–megakaryocyte interaction in bone marrow after high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Saito N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):201–3

An ultrastructural study of HIV–infected human dendritic cells and monocytes/macrophages. Blom J, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):672–80

Basal cells of the human epididymis—antigenic and ultrastructural similarities to tissue–fixed macrophages. Yeung CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):917–26

Non–clast cells start orthodontic root resorption in the periphery of hyalinized zones. Brudvik P, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Dec;15(6):467–80

Electron microscopic analysis of the normal and the activated pleural macrophage. Baumann MH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):731–42

Chediak–Higashi syndrome is not due to a defect in microtubule–based lysosomal mobility. Perou CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):99–107

Intracellular trafficking in Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium–infected macrophages. Xu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2568–78

Ultrastructure of macrophages and dendritic cells in osteopetrosis (op) mutant mice lacking macrophage colony–stimulating factor (M–CSF/CSF–1) activity. Usuda H, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Jan;26(1):111–9

An ultrastructural observation of macrophages in rabbits' radius callus. Xia ZD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993; 13(4):248–51

Ultrastructural study of macrophages of the rat thymus after cyclosporin treatment. Milićević NM, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Aug;22(1):35–44

Concentrically rolled–up "zippers" in a macrophage: excess plasma membrane material for storage and distribution? [letter; comment] Carstens PH. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):687–9. Comment on: Ultrastruct Pathol 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):423–8.

Tubular inclusions in macrophages in the brain of a patient with acute hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis (Weston–Hurst syndrome). Gillies CG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):19–22

Ultrastructural changes in hepatocytes, sinusoidal endothelial cells and macrophages in hypothermic preservation of the rat liver with University of Wisconsin solution: Okouchi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):477–84

[Ultrastructural observation of intratumoral neutrophils and macrophages induced by garlic oil] Gao YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 13(9):546–8, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Macrophage ultrastructure in the focus of experimental inflammation in genetically diabetic mice] Radostina AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MACROPHAGES, ALVEOLAR

CHEMISTRY

Blackened bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in crack smokers. A preliminary study. Greenebaum E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):481–7

Current smoking of elderly men reduces antioxidants in alveolar macrophages. Kondo T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):178–82

Determination of OPC–17116, a new fluoroquinolone, in human alveolar macrophages and other biological matrices by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Woodcock JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 15; 119(3):315–20

Phospholipid analysis of alveolar macrophages and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid following bleomycin administration to rabbits. Yasuda K, et al. **Lung** 1994; 172(2):91–102

Contribution of osmium tetroxide to the image quality and detectability of iron in cells studied by electron spectroscopic imaging and electron energy loss spectroscopy. Stearns RC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jun 1;28(2):155–63

[Intra–macrophage lipid particles collected by bronchoalveolar lavage: incidence and diagnostic value] Gratadour P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(5):462–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sideroses of alveolar macrophages. Analysis of a continuous series of 360 bronchoalveolar lavages] Moumouni H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Sep;41(7):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Alveolar macrophage subpopulations in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Kuo HP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1773–8

Lymphocytic subpopulation profiles in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood from tobacco and marijuana smokers. Wallace JM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):847–52

CYTOLOGY

Increases in 5–lipoxygenase activating protein expression account for enhanced capacity for 5–lipoxygenase metabolism that accompanies differentiation of peripheral blood monocytes into alveolar macrophages. Coffey MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):153–8

T–cell and macrophage subsets in the bronchial wall of clinically healthy subjects. Power CK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):437–41

A method for isolating human lung macrophages and observations of fluorescent phagocytes from the lungs of habitual cigarette smokers. Streck RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):67–82

N–acetylcysteine enhances in vitro the intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human alveolar macrophages and blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes and partially protects phagocytes from self–killing. Oddera S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):293–301

Generation of an ovine bone marrow–derived myelomonocyte–like cell line by retroviral–mediated transformation. Immunological characterization and the effect of cytokines and lipopolysaccharides. John HA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):785–92

Partial characterization of the proliferative activity for fetal lung epithelial cells produced by silica–exposed alveolar macrophages. Melloni B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May; 55(5):574–80

Particle–induced in vivo priming of alveolar macrophages for enhanced oxidative responses: a novel system of cellular immune augmentation. Myrvik QN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):439–43

Lipopolysaccharide and a phorbol ester stimulate secretion of tumor necrosis factor–alpha from alveolar macrophages through action on overlapping subsets of cells. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):384–8

Influence of particle dose on the cytotoxicity of hamster and rat pulmonary alveolar macrophage in vitro. Warshawsky D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Aug;42(4):407–21

[Circadian fluctuations in the mitotic activity of the alveolar macrophages–monocytes from mouse bronchoalveolar washings] Mladkovskaia TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of alveolar macrophage function by condensed tannin. Rohrbach MS. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):97–9

Theophylline suppresses human alveolar macrophage respiratory burst through phosphodiesterase inhibition.

Dent G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May; 10(5):565–72

Interferon–gamma increases cytoplasmic motility of alveolar macrophages via nitric oxide–dependent signaling pathways. Fukushima T, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Jan;10(1):65–71

Quinine inhibits production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha from human alveolar macrophages. Maruyama N, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 May;10(5):514–20

Extracellular ATP regulates the proliferation of alveolar macrophages. Nakanishi M, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 May;10(5):560–4

Studies on the induction of lipocortin–1 by glucocorticoids. Solito E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):391–4

Cyclic–AMP level and eicosanoid release from alveolar macrophages are differentially affected by high and low dose of platelet activating factor. Beusenberg FD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):588–90

The stimulation of cellular phospholipid uptake by surfactant apoproteins. Sane AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):107–12

Protein kinase C inhibitors suppress LPS–induced TNF production in alveolar macrophages and in whole blood: the role of encapsulation into liposomes. Tschaikowsky K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 May 26;1222(1):113–21

Altered oxidative responses and antibacterial activity of adult rabbit alveolar macrophages exposed to poly(methyl methacrylate). Giridhar G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul; 14(8):609–14

Lipopolysaccharide–stimulated human alveolar macrophages produce mRNA for a spectrum of a–chemokines. Goodman RB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):99S

Macrophage activation by N–acetyl–cysteine in COPD patients. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):806–11

Inhibitory effects of inhaled flunisolide on inflammatory functions of alveolar macrophages. Bewig B, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1993;44(6):541–4

Theophylline suppresses the release of tumour necrosis factor–alpha by blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Spatafora M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb; 7(2):223–8

Effects of spermidine on function and ultrastructure of alveolar macrophages. Bulychev AG, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1994 Feb;60(1):52–9

Effects of macromolecular chelating agents on the release of 239Pu and 59Fe from rat alveolar macrophages after phagocytic uptake of 239Pu–59Fe–iron hydroxide colloid. Sato H, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 May;66(5):545–9

Interactions of alpha Ni3S2 with guinea pig alveolar macrophages and liberation of inflammatory mediators. Teissier E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):167–71

Activity of aztreonam in pneumology, Part 2: Influence on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of human alveolar macrophages. Velluti G, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Feb; 6(1):44–9

Biodegradable nanocapsules containing a lipophilic immunomodulator: drug retention and tolerance towards macrophages in vitro. Morin C, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993; 1(2):157–64

Enhanced production of nitric oxide by rat alveolar macrophages after inhalation of a pulmonary irritant is associated with increased expression of nitric oxide synthase. Pendino KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):7196–205

Immunomodulatory effects of recombinant interleukin–3 treatment on human alveolar macrophages and monocytes. Thomassen MJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Jul;14(1):43–50

Interleukin–10 is a potent inhibitor of tumor cytotoxicity by human monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Nabioullin R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):437–42

Effect of short–term exogenous pulmonary surfactant treatment on acute lung damage associated with the intratracheal instillation of silica. Antonini JM, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1994 Sep;43(1):85–101

Cyclic AMP enhancing drugs modulate eicosanoid release from human alveolar macrophages. Beusenberg FD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(17):1269–74

Guinea pig lung inflammatory cell changes following acute ozone exposure. Schultheis AH, et al. **Lung** 1994; 172(3):169–81

Induction of chromosome aberrations and micronuclei in pulmonary alveolar macrophages of rats following inhalation of mosquito coil smoke. Das RK, et al.
Mutat Res 1994 Mar;320(4):285–92

Inhaled substance P induces activation of alveolar macrophages and increases airway responses in the guinea–pig. Boichot E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Nov; 25(5):307–13

Characterization of alveolar macrophage eicosanoid production in a non–human primate model of mineral dust exposure. Kuhn DC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Sep; 46(3):207–20

Effects of a corticosteroid, budesonide, on alveolar macrophage and blood monocyte secretion of cytokines: differential sensitivity of GM–CSF, IL–1 beta, and IL–6. Linden M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;7(1):43–7

Toxicity induced by nitrogen dioxide in experimental animals and isolated cell systems. Moldéus P.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1993;19 Suppl 2:28–36 (91 ref.)

Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in alveolar macrophages exposed to nickel hydroxy carbonate. Arsalane K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6; 148(2–3):175–83

Inhibition of phagocytosis of human macrophages induced by airborne particulates. Hadnagy W, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1994 Jun;72(1–3):23–31

Combined influence of quartz dust, ozone and NO2 on chemotactic mobility, release of chemotactic factors and other cytokines by macrophages in vitro. Polzer G, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1994 Jun;72(1–3):307–15

In vivo and in vitro studies of the cellular defense system of the human lung. Stahlhofen W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):127–36

Cytotoxicity of dust constituents towards alveolar macrophages: interactions of heavy metal compounds. Geertz R, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1–2):13–27

[The effect of 764–3 on alveolar macrophage morphologic changes induced by BLM–A6] Chi S, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1993 Apr; 15(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The chemotactic behavior of alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes after exposures to different NO2 concentrations] Kienast K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Jun 24;119(25–26):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined effect of the chief chemical elements in the manufacture] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb; (2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a vaccinal strain of Yersinia pestis on lysosome fusion with phagosomes in peritoneal and alveolar macrophages] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993; 35(6–7):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Current smoking of elderly men reduces antioxidants in alveolar macrophages. Kondo T, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;149(1):178–82

Elastinolytic activity of alveolar macrophages in smoking–associated pulmonary emphysema. Muley T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar;72(4):269–76

Nonspecific refractoriness to adenylyl cyclase stimulation in alveolar macrophages from infants with recurrent bronchiolitis. Galoppin L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):885–90

Cloning and characterization of a unique elastolytic metalloproteinase produced by human alveolar macrophages. Shapiro SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23824–9

Lipopolysaccharide induces prostaglandin H synthase–2 protein and mRNA in human alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Hempel SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):391–6

Inducible nitric oxide synthase from a rat alveolar macrophage cell line is inhibited by nitric oxide. Griscavage JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6329–37

Increased synthesis and secretion of a 14–kDa phospholipase A2 by guinea pig alveolar macrophages. Dissociation from arachidonic acid liberation and modulation by dexamethasone. Hidi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15; 151(10):5613–23

Potential indirect anti–inflammatory effects of IL–4. Stimulation of human monocytes, macrophages, and endothelial cells by IL–4 increases aminopeptidase–N activity (CD13; EC 3.4.11.2). van Hal PT, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2718–28

Atherosclerosis and sterol 27–hydroxylase: evidence for a role of this enzyme in elimination of cholesterol from human macrophages. Björkhem I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8592–6

Effects of silica inhalation and smoking habits on acid phosphatase activity in human alveolar macrophages. Capelli A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):190–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired alveolar macrophage accessory cell function and reduced incidence of lymphocytic alveolitis in HIV–infected patients who smoke. Twigg HL 3rd, et al.
AIDS 1994 May;8(5):611–8

Increased expression of adhesion molecules (ICAM–1 and LFA–1) on alveolar macrophages from asthmatic patients. Chanez P, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):576–80

Immunoglobulin–G–dependent stimulation of guinea pig lung mast cells and macrophages. al–Laith M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):608–14

The effect of particle inhalation on macrophage number and phagocytic activity in the intrapulmonary conducting airways of hamsters. Geiser M, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Jun;10(6):594–603

Characterization of exosurf (surfactant)–mediated suppression of stimulated human alveolar macrophage cytokine responses. Thomassen MJ, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Apr;10(4):399–404

Role of alveolar macrophage–T cell adherence in accessory cell function in human immunodeficiency virus–infected individuals. Twigg HL 3rd, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Aug;11(2):138–46

Expression and regulation of macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha by murine alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. VanOtteren GM, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Jan;10(1):8–15

Role of human alveolar macrophages as antigen–presenting cells in Cryptococcus neoformans infection. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):130–7

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity in the rat is associated with increased lavage immunoglobulin and alveolar macrophages primed for increased interleukin–1 secretion. Wilson BD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Sep; 9(3):295–9

Inhibition of lymphokine–activated killer cells by human pulmonary macrophages: discordance between up–regulation of the beta chain (p75) of the interleukin–2 receptor on CD56+ cells and limited response to interleukin–2. Yarbrough WC Jr, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Feb;10(2):184–91

Alveolar CD8+CD57+ lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus infection produce an inhibitor of cytotoxic functions. Sadat–Sowti B, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):972–80

Effect of interstitial lung disease macrophages on T–cell signal transduction. Weissler JC, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;149(1):191–6

Effect of smoking on the alveolar macrophage phenotype [letter; comment] Stříž I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1427–8. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1287–93.

Role of macrophage–derived cytokines in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Vanhee D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:183–92 (57 ref.)

Expression of CD14 correlates with lung function impairment in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Pforte A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):349–54

Expression of surface markers on alveolar macrophages from symptomatic patients with HIV infection as detected by flow cytometry. Wasserman K, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1324–34

Immunology of the aging lung. Gyetko MR, et al.
Clin Chest Med 1993 Sep;14(3):379–91 (105 ref.)

Pulmonary immune cells in health and disease: lymphocytes. Agostini C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1378–401 (144 ref.)

Abnormal alveolar macrophage populations in bone marrow transplant recipients with pneumonitis. Milburn HJ, et al.
Eur Respir J 1993 Oct;6(9):1295–300

The phenotype of alveolar macrophages and its correlation with immune cells in bronchoalveolar lavage. Stříž I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1287–94

Activation of a distinct subpopulation of pulmonary macrophages following exposure to biological response modifiers. Drath DB, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Mar; 23(2):115–27

Alveolar macrophage interaction with Pneumocystis carinii. Koziel H, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1994;60:417–36 (73 ref.)

Suppression of murine IgM, IgG, IgA and IgE antibody responses by alveolar macrophages. Steele MG, et al.
Immunology 1993 Sep;80(1):62–7

Regulation of T–cell function in lung tissue by pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Strickland DH, et al.
Immunology 1993 Oct;80(2):266–72

Reduced expression of macrophage–associated antigens on alveolar mononuclear phagocytes from acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lanza F, et al.
Int J Clin Lab Res 1993;23(3):146–50

Effect of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on rat alveolar macrophage anticryptococcal activity in vitro. Chen GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):724–34

Bovine parainfluenza–3 virus selectively depletes a calcium–independent, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase C and inhibits superoxide anion generation in bovine alveolar macrophages. Dyer RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1171–9

Complement receptor–mediated uptake and tumor necrosis factor–alpha–mediated growth inhibition of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by human alveolar macrophages. Hirsch CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15; 152(2):743–53

Vitronectin, fibronectin, and gp120 antibody enhance macrophage release of TNF–alpha in response to Pneumocystis carinii. Neese LW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4549–56

Nitric oxide–independent killing of Francisella tularensis by IFN–gamma–stimulated murine alveolar macrophages. Polsinelli T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1238–45

Interaction of alveolar macrophages and respiratory syncytial virus. Franke G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14; 174(1–2):173–84

Multiparameter flow cytometric analysis of inflammatory cells contained in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Lohmeyer J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3;172(1):59–70

Application of a flow cytometric method using autofluorescence and a tandem fluorescent dye to analyze human alveolar macrophage surface markers. Viksman MY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3;172(1):17–24

Respiratory syncytial virus lung infection in infants: immunoregulatory role of infected alveolar macrophages. Midulla F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1515–9

Portal endotoxemia stimulates the release of an immunosuppressive factor from alveolar and splenic macrophages. Marshall JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul; 55(1):14–20

Loss of cathepsin B activity in alveolar macrophages after in vitro quartz phagocytosis. Pätzold S, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1993 Dec;40(4):547–54

Phenotypic markers of alveolar macrophage maturation in

pulmonary sarcoidosis. Stříž I, et al. **Lung** 1993; 171(5):293–303

Tissue-specific Fc gamma and complement receptor expression by alveolar macrophages determines relative importance of IgG and complement in promoting phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berger M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):68–77

Maturation of cellular defence in the respiratory tract of young calves. Yeo SP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov; 55(3):292–7

Effect of chronic tobacco smoke exposure on the function of alveolar macrophages in mice. Higashimoto Y, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(1):23–7

Expression of the adhesion molecule ICAM–1 on alveolar macrophages and in serum in extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Pforte A, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(4):221–6

Synthesis and release of granulocyte—macrophage colony—stimulating factor by alveolar macrophages of patients with sarcoidosis. Enthammer C, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep;10(2):147–8

In vivo and in vitro studies of the cellular defense system of the human lung. Stahlhofen W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):127–36

Emergence of inflammatory alveolar macrophages during rejection or infection after lung transplantation. Frachon I, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jun 15;57(11):1621–8

Distribution of anti–CD68 (EBM11) immunoreactivity in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded bovine tissues. Ackermann MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 May;31(3):340–8

[Changes in interleukin–1 released by pulmonary alveolar macrophage in patients with interstitial lung disease] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 16(2):90–2, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression and secretion of alpha–2–macroglobulin by dust–stimulated alveolar macrophages] Ossege LM, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Apr;48(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–inflammatory effect of a traditional Chinese medicine, ren–shen–yang–rong–tang (Japanese name: ninjin–youei–to), on alveolar macrophages stimulated by RANTES or TNF–alpha] Aoki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 May; 43(5):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of gene expression of IL–1 beta and IL–1 receptor antagonist (IL–1ra) from alveolar macrophages in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF) and sarcoidosis] Shimoji T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory influence of Staphylococcal serine protease on selected functions of lung macrophages in vitro. Introduction of cellular carbonic paramagnetic probe method for evaluation of cellular phagocytic activity] Międzobrodzki J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993; 45(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenic action of Erwinia herbicola. I. In vitro investigations] Milanowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(11–12):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenic action of Erwinia herbicola. II. In vivo investigations] Milanowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(11–12):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunotoxic effect of asbestos] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(12):406–8 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Species differences in lectin binding to pulmonary cells: Soybean agglutinin (SBA) as a marker of type I alveolar epithelial cells and alveolar macrophages in mini pigs. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Mar;96(1):63–73

Heterogeneous Dolichos biflorus lectin binding to a subset of rat alveolar macrophages in normal and fibrotic lung tissue. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Sep;95(1):1–11

Increased expression of adhesion molecules (ICAM–1 and LFA–1) on alveolar macrophages from asthmatic patients. Chanez P, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):576–80

Degradation of surfactant protein B by alveolar type II cells. Bates SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):L448–55

Constitutive and stimulated MCP–1, GRO alpha, beta, and gamma expression in human airway epithelium and bronchoalveolar macrophages. Becker S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):L278–86

pHi regulation in alveolar macrophages: relative roles of Na(+)–H+ antiport and H(+)–ATPase. Bidani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L681–8

Hyperoxia stimulates interleukin–8 release from alveolar macrophages and U937 cells: attenuation by dexamethasone. Deaton PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug; 267(2 Pt 1):L187–92

Ozone–induced release of cytokines and fibronectin by alveolar macrophages and airway epithelial cells. Devlin RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):L612–9

Characterization of the surfactant protein A receptor: cell and ligand specificity. Oosting RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L165–72

Alveolar macrophages from patients with beryllium disease and sarcoidosis express increased levels of mRNA for tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–6 but not interleukin–1 beta. Bost TW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):506–13

Expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 (MCP–1) by rat alveolar macrophages during chronic lung injury. Brieland JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Sep; 9(3):300–5

Cryptogenic organizing pneumonia: increased expression of interleukin–8 and fibronectin genes by alveolar macrophages. Carré PC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;10(1):100–5

Increases in 5–lipoxygenase activating protein expression account for enhanced capacity for 5–lipoxygenase metabolism that accompanies differentiation of peripheral blood monocytes into alveolar macrophages. Coffey MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):153–8

Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 by lipopolysaccharide in canine alveolar macrophages. Grigg J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):304–11

Rat surfactant apoprotein A (SP–A) exhibits antioxidant effects on alveolar macrophages. Katsura H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):520–5

Lectin–mediated interactions of surfactant protein D with alveolar macrophages. Kuan SF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;10(4):430–6

Activation of alveolar macrophages by native and synthetic collagen–like polypeptides. Laskin DL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;10(1):58–64

Cytokine–induced interleukin–1 receptor antagonist release in mononuclear phagocytes. Marsh CB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):521–5

Stimulation of the rat alveolar macrophage respiratory burst by extracellular adenine nucleotides. Murphy JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):505–10

Production of nitric oxide by rat type II pneumocytes: increased expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase following inhalation of a pulmonary irritant. Punjabi CJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):165–72

Hemorrhage and resuscitation induce alterations in cytokine expression and the development of acute lung injury. Shenkar R, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 10(3):290–7

Increased release of ferritin and iron by iron–loaded alveolar macrophages in cigarette smokers. Wesselius LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):690–5

Alveolar macrophage surface carbohydrate expression is altered in interstitial lung disease as determined by lectin–binding profiles. Meyer KC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1325–34

Control of lung fibroblast proliferation by macrophage–derived platelet–derived growth factor. Brody AR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:193–9 (38 ref.)

Modulation of IL–1 receptor antagonist and TNF–soluble receptors produced by alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Nicod LP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:323–30 (42 ref.)

Involvement of both cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in platelet–activating factor–induced interleukin–6 production by alveolar macrophages. Thivierge M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28; 725:213–22

Asbestos–induced nitric oxide production: synergistic effect with interferon–gamma. Thomas G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:207–12

Effects of acute endotoxemia on production of cytokines and nitric oxide by pulmonary alveolar and interstitial macrophages. Wizemann TM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:336–7

Azithromycin pharmacokinetics and intracellular concentrations in Legionella pneumophila–infected and uninfected guinea pigs and their alveolar macrophages. Stamler DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):217–22

Nitrogen dioxide–induced reactive oxygen intermediates production by human alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kienast K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):246–50

Production of tumor necrosis factor alpha by rat alveolar macrophages collected after acute cigarette smoking. Pessina GP, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 41(5–6):343–8

Mercuric chloride induces the production of leukotriene B4 by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Kudo N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(3):179–86

Surfactant protein D binding to alveolar macrophages. Miyamura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):237–42

A mechanism of vitamin E–enhanced active oxygen formation in concanavalin A–stimulated alveolar macrophage. Yano T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):291–6

Arachidonic acid metabolism in alveolar macrophages from actively sensitized guinea–pigs: effects of sensitization and specific allergen. M Rini C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 23;1213(1):46–56

Effect of quartz and alumina dust on generation of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide by alveolar macrophages, granulocytes, and monocytes. Gusev VA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):732–5

Synergistic effects of mineral fibres and cigarette smoke on the production of tumour necrosis factor by alveolar macrophages of rats. Morimoto Y, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;50(10):955–60

Regulated expression of integrins and other adhesion molecules during differentiation of monocytes into macrophages. Prieto J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun; 156(1):191–211

Adhesion to fibronectin augments tumor necrosis factor production by human alveolar macrophages. McFeely J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):100S–101S

Effects of tetrandrine on functions and ultrastructure of alveolar macrophages in smoke inhalation–injured rabbits. Zhang M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov; 14(6):529–32

Effect of assay conditions on measurement of elastolytic activity of alveolar macrophages in culture and characterization with proteinase inhibitors. Ofulue AF, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):13–20

Alveolar macrophages from subjects infected with HIV–1 express macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha (MIP–1 alpha): contribution to the CD8+ alveolitis. Denis M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):187–92

Up–regulation of alveolar macrophage platelet–derived growth factor–B (PDGF–B) mRNA by interferon–gamma from Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen (PPD)–stimulated lymphocytes [see comments] Wangoo A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):43–50. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Oct;94(1):1–3.

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) is upregulated on alveolar macrophages from AIDS patients. Bohnet S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Feb;7(2):229–34

Production of IL–1 and its receptor antagonist is regulated differently by IFN–gamma and IL–4 in human monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Sone S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr;7(4):657–63

Secretion of epidermal growth factor–like molecular species by lung parenchymal macrophages: induction by interferon–gamma. Kumar RK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 9(3):223–30

Phagolysosomal pH in alveolar macrophages from smokers and non–smokers. Nyberg K, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Mar;13(3):175–9

Candida albicans stimulates arachidonic acid liberation from alveolar macrophages through alpha–mannan and beta–glucan cell wall components. Castro M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3138–45

Effect of GM–CSF on TNF–alpha and IL–1–beta production by alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes from patients with sarcoidosis. Terao I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(3):242–8

The penetration of dirithromycin into bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and alveolar macrophages. Baughman RP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33(5):1045–50

The penetration of rufloxacin into sites of potential infection in the respiratory tract. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):861–6

Macrophage–specific eicosanoid synthesis inhibition and lipocortin–1 induction by glucocorticoids. De Caterina R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2368–75

Regulation of interleukin–8 expression in porcine alveolar macrophages by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Lin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):77–85

Endotoxin administration to humans primes alveolar macrophages for increased production of inflammatory mediators. Smith PD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar; 14(2):141–8

Regulation of alveolar macrophage transforming growth factor–beta secretion by corticosteroids in bleomycin–induced pulmonary inflammation in the rat. Khalil N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1812–8

Tenidap modulates cytoplasmic pH and inhibits anion transport in vitro. II. Inhibition of IL–1 beta production from ATP–treated monocytes and macrophages. Laliberte R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2168–79

Enhanced production of nitric oxide by rat alveolar macrophages after inhalation of a pulmonary irritant is associated with increased expression of nitric oxide synthase. Pendino KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):7196–205

Differential roles for triglyceride and phospholipid pools of arachidonic acid in human lung macrophages. Triggiani M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1394–403

Taxol enhances but does not induce interleukin–1 beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha production. Allen JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):374–81

Disparate cytochemical characteristics and production of cytokines and prostaglandin E2 by human mononuclear phagocytes from the blood, lung, and peritoneal cavity. Friedlander MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr; 123(4):574–84

Measurement of IL–6 inhibitory activity in cultured cell supernatants and lysates. Twigg HL 3rd, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):283–92

Secretion of TNF–alpha by alveolar macrophages in response to Candida albicans mannan. Garner RE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):161–8

Particle–induced in vivo priming of alveolar macrophages for enhanced oxidative responses: a novel system of cellular immune augmentation. Myrvik QN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):439–43

Serum components enhance bacterial lipopolysaccharide–induced tissue factor expression and tumor necrosis factor–alpha secretion by bovine alveolar macrophages in vitro. Yang Z, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):483–8

Origin of circulating acute phase cytokines: modified proteins may trigger IL–6 production by macrophages. Preliminary report. Koj A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 45(1):69–80

Ultracytochemical study of multiple dose effect of monastral blue uptake by equine pulmonary intravascular macrophages (PIMs). Singh B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):235–43

The RNA content of alveolar macrophages in canine lung allografts. Kawahara K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Aug; 55(2):131–4

Immunotoxicity of particulate lead: in vitro exposure alters pulmonary macrophage tumor necrosis factor production and activity. Cohen MD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Aug;42(4):377–92

Long-chain predominant lipid emulsions inhibit in vitro macrophage tumor necrosis factor production. Vazquez WD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 18(1):35–9

Maturational changes in superoxide anion production of rabbit alveolar macrophages. Kojima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(12):911–5

Effects of hemorrhage on cytokine gene transcription. Shenkar R, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Aug; 12(4):237–47

Interaction of lung surfactant protein A with alveolar macrophages. Ohmer-Schröck D, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 1;26(5):374–80

Increased expression of human leukocyte antigen-DR on pulmonary macrophages in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Jacobson JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep;34(3):341–4

An inhibitor of thromboxane production attenuates tumor necrosis factor release by activated human alveolar macrophages. Kuhn DC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Sep; 46(3):195–205

Active oxygen formation in alveolar macrophage and pulmonary tumorigenesis. Yano T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;82(2):245–8

Tumour necrosis factor production by alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis and tuberculosis. Foley NM, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):29–34

TNF alpha mRNA, but not IL-1 beta, is differentially expressed in lung macrophages of patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Kaneshima H, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Mar;11(1):19–25

Inhalation of resuspended road dust, but not ammonium nitrate, decreases the expression of the pulmonary macrophage Fc receptor. Ziegler B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 May;71(3):197–208

[Effects of jute, ramee, flax dusts on rabbit alveolar macrophages in vitro] Li Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential detection of IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha mRNA on lung macrophages from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Kaneshima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1068–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor necrosis factor alpha in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and its production by alveolar macrophages with asbestos exposure] Tokuyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 32(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of sympathetic denervation in chemical carcinogenesis in the lungs in the pathogenesis of disorders of interleukin-1 production by alveolar macrophages] Lozhkin ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of prothrombin with erythrocytes and alveolar macrophages] Kiselev SV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(7):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and biochemical parameters of glycoconjugates of alveolar macrophages exposed to fibrogenic dusts] Namazbaeva ZI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generation of active forms of oxygen by alveolar macrophages in patients with bronchial asthma] Daniliak IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of generation of active forms of oxygen in blood leukocytes and alveolar macrophages in patients with bronchial asthma] Boljevič S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 May–Jun;50(3):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr, Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

HIV-1 in human alveolar macrophages from infected patients is latent in vivo but replicates after in vitro stimulation. Lebargy F, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan; 10(1):72–8

Evaluation of human cytomegalovirus latency in alveolar macrophages. Fajac A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):495–9

Azithromycin pharmacokinetics and intracellular concentrations in Legionella pneumophila-infected and uninfected guinea pigs and their alveolar macrophages. Stamler DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):217–22

Identification of phagocytosed Pneumocystis carinii in human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Wehle K, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(4):225–9

Negative images due to clofazimine crystals simulating MAI infection in a bronchoalveolar lavage specimen. Silverman JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):534–9; discussion 539–40

Intracellular growth of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 monoclonal antibody type 2 positive and negative bacteria. Edelstein PH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Dec; 111(3):499–502

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected human blood monocytes and peritoneal macrophages have reduced anticryptococcal activity whereas HIV-infected alveolar macrophages retain normal activity. Cameron ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):60–7

Relationship between load of virus in alveolar macrophages from human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected persons, production of cytokines, and clinical status. Sierra-Madero JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;169(1):18–27

Effect of selected cytokines on the replication of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and ovine lentiviruses in pulmonary macrophages. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jan;40(1):31–47

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal pulmonary macrophages in lysinuric protein intolerance. Ultrastructural, morphometric, and x-ray microanalytic study. Parto K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May;118(5):536–41

Coclastogenicity of ethanol with cigarette smoke in rat erythroblasts and anticlastogenicity in alveolar macrophages. Balansky RM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 31;72(3):183–9

Alveolar macrophages and the diagnosis of drowning. Betz P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;62(3):217–24

Airway macrophages from patients with asthma do not proliferate. Chanez P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Dec;92(6):869–77

Early diagnosis of fat embolism syndrome by automated image analysis of alveolar macrophages. Benzer A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 May;10(3):213–5

Accumulation of alveolar macrophages induced by inhalation exposure of coal fly ash in golden hamster lungs. Negishi T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jan;43(1):61–78

Pulmonary sarcoidosis in children: serial evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage cells during corticosteroid treatment. Chadelat K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul; 16(1):41–7

Lung injury after experimental smoke inhalation: particle-associated changes in alveolar macrophages. Moores HK, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):521–7

[Significance of short-term cytotoxicity tests for hygienic assessment of industrial aerosols] Katsnelson BA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):2–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human alveolar macrophage mediated vasodilation and the role of arginine compounds. Thomas G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;307(6):408–13

Endotoxin-stimulated alveolar macrophages impair lung epithelial Na+ transport by an L-Arg-dependent mechanism. Compeau CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 1):C1330–41

Contrasting effects of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils on asbestos-induced pulmonary epithelial cell injury. Kamp DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L84–91

Phagocytosis of viable Candida albicans by alveolar macrophages: flow cytometric quantification. Rosseau S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L211–7

Protection against oxygen toxicity by tracheal insufflation of endotoxin: role of Mn SOD and alveolar macrophages. Tang G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):L38–45

The role of alveolar macrophages in regulation of lung inflammation. Thepen T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:200–6 (30 ref.)

Impairment of pulmonary macrophage function with total parenteral nutrition. Shou J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Mar; 219(3):291–7

Effect of avian influenza virus infection on the phagocytic function of systemic phagocytes and pulmonary macrophages of turkeys. Kodihalli S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):93–102

Altered oxidative responses and antibacterial activity of adult rabbit alveolar macrophages exposed to poly(methyl methacrylate). Giridhar G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul; 14(8):609–14

Interaction of bovine respiratory syncytial virus with bovine alveolar macrophages in vivo: effects of virus infection upon selected cell functions. Olchowy TW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):42–8

Endotoxemia enhances pulmonary mononuclear cell uptake of circulating particles and pathogens in a species without pulmonary intravascular macrophages. Warner AE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):50S–51S

Modulation of adhesion molecule expression on endothelial cells during the late asthmatic reaction: role of macrophage-derived tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Lassalle P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):105–10

Decline in the phagocytic function of alveolar macrophages from mice exposed to cigarette smoke. Ortega E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;17(1):77–84

Biological and kinetic characterization of recombinant human macrophage inflammatory peptides 2 alpha and beta and comparison with the neutrophil activating peptide 2 and interleukin 8. Kurdowska A, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Mar; 6(2):124–34

Quantitative differences in phagocytosis and degradation of Pneumocystis carinii by alveolar macrophages in AIDS and non-HIV patients in vivo. Wehle K, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(4):231–6

Short-term in vivo exposure to cigarette-smoke increases the fluorescence in rat alveolar macrophages. Sköld CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1169–72

Stimulation of alveolar macrophages by BCG vaccine enhances the process of lung fibrosis induced by bleomycin. Chyczewska E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993; 31(3):113–6

Effects of parainfluenza type 3 virus on guinea pig pulmonary alveolar macrophage functions in vitro. Henricks PA, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Dec;17(6):663–75

Alveolar type II epithelial cells produce interleukin-6 in vitro and in vivo. Regulation by alveolar macrophage secretory products. Crestani B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug; 94(2):731–40

A single exogenous stimulus activates resident rat macrophages for nitric oxide production and tumor cytotoxicity. Lavnikova N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct; 54(4):322–8

Functional characterization of interstitial macrophages and subpopulations of alveolar macrophages from rat lung. Prokhorova S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):141–6

Concomitant exposure to carbon black particulates enhances ozone-induced lung inflammation and suppression of alveolar macrophage phagocytosis. Jakab GJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Feb;41(2):221–31

Meconium-induced lung injury mediated by activation of alveolar macrophages. Kojima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(21):1559–62

Mass determination of the fatty acids released from tannin-stimulated rabbit alveolar macrophages. Ralston NV, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Feb;29(2):103–9

The effects of aging on the function of alveolar macrophages in mice. Higashimoto Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Jul; 69(3):207–17

Phagocytosis by pig alveolar macrophages of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 2 mutant strains defective in haemolysin II (ApxII) and pleurotoxin (ApxIII). Cullen JM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):237–44

Role of alveolar macrophage chemotaxis and phagocytosis in pulmonary clearance responses to inhaled particles: comparisons among rodent species. Warheit DB, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Dec 1;26(5):412–22

Effects of inhaled ceramic fibres on macrophage function of rat lungs. Morimoto Y, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jan;51(1):62–7

Inhibitory role of alveolar macrophages in colony-stimulating factor production by the lung tissue from bacillus Calmette-Guérin-treated animals. Goliaei B, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(3–4):230–5

Comparative antimicrobial activity by alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Dottorini M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):191–2

Rabbit lung macrophages stimulate platelets in vitro as observed by density-gradient centrifugation and transmission electron microscopy. Jørgensen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):711–24

Inhibition of phagocytosis of human macrophages induced by airborne particulates. Hadnagy W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):23–31

[Effects of calcium blockers and calmodulin inhibitors on the proliferation of fibroblast in alveolar macrophage condition medium] Zhu YL, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 16(6):338–41, 373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possible involvement of activation of pulmonary macrophages in respiratory failure with acute pancreatitis] Haranomura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;95(6):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma-irradiation on the function and viability of alveolar macrophages in mouse and rat. Kubota Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Mar;65(3):335–44

Estimation of the dose of radon progeny to the peripheral lung and the effect of exposure to radon progeny on the alveolar macrophage. Johnson NF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):163–9

Release of interleukin-1 by human alveolar macrophages after in vitro irradiation. O'Brien-Ladner A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):37–41

Changes in the rat lung after exposure to radon and its progeny: effects on incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine in epithelial cells and on the incidence of nuclear aberrations in alveolar macrophages. Taya A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):170–7

[Pulmonary macrophages in rats after hemithoracic irradiation: analysis of morphology and expression of surface antigen] Soejima K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 31(8):942–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Secretion of cytokines by rat alveolar epithelial cells: possible regulatory role for SP-A. Blau H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):L148–55

Interleukin 6 secretion by monocytes and alveolar macrophages in systemic sclerosis with lung involvement.

Crestani B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May; 149(5):1260–5

Monitoring of alveolar macrophage production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–6 in lung transplant recipients. Marseille and Montreal Lung Transplantation Group. Magnan A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):684–9

Lipopolysaccharide and a phorbol ester stimulate secretion of tumor necrosis factor–alpha from alveolar macrophages through action on overlapping subsets of cells. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov;54(5):384–8

Effects of a corticosteroid, budesonide, on alveolar macrophage and blood monocyte secretion of cytokines: differential sensitivity of GM–CSF, IL–1 beta, and IL–6. Linden M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;7(1):43–7

Combined influence of quartz dust, ozone and NO2 on chemotactic mobility, release of chemotactic factors and other cytokines by macrophages in vitro. Polzer G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):307–15

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological evidence for migration of particle–laden macrophages through the interalveolar pores of Kohn in the murine lung. Peão MN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 147(4):227–32

Scanning electron microscopic study on the changes in the cell surface morphology of rat alveolar macrophages after their exposure to man–made vitreous fibers. Luoto K, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Aug;66(2):198–207

Ultracytochemical study of multiple dose effect of monastral blue uptake by equine pulmonary intravascular macrophages (PIMs). Singh B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):235–43

Contribution of osmium tetroxide to the image quality and detectability of iron in cells studied by electron spectroscopic imaging and electron energy loss spectroscopy. Stearns RC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jun 1;28(2):155–63

[Adhesion ultrastructures of mononuclear cells in experimentally–induced silicotic granuloma] Yoneyama H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug;42(8):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural features of cell alterations in the mononuclear phagocyte system in rats in experimental toxemia] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MACROPHAGES, PERITONEAL

CHEMISTRY

gCap39 is a nuclear and cytoplasmic protein. Onoda K, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;26(3):227–38

A small molecular mass inhibitor of growth of 3T3 cells and porcine aortic smooth muscle cells released from the macrophage cell line P388D1. McMurray HF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1301–11

Expression of VIP receptors in mouse peritoneal macrophages: functional and molecular characterization. Calvo JR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb;50(1):85–93

Beta–endorphin concentrations in brain areas and peritoneal macrophages in rats susceptible and resistant to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: a possible relationship between tumor necrosis factor alpha and opioids in the disease. Panerai AE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 May;51(2):169–76

Composition of peritoneal macrophage membranes in autoimmune MRL lpr/lpr mice. Hackshaw KV, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):767–73

[Reactive chemiluminescence of resident and exudative macrophages in the rat peritoneal cavity] Mainskiĭ AN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):3–4 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Induction of murine peritoneal macrophage colony–forming cells by peritoneal administration of macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha. Chen B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1591–6

Establishment and characterization of murine macrophage–like cell lines following transformation with simian virus 40 DNA deleted at the origin of replication. Kreuzburg–Duffy UC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):33–51

Separation of murine peritoneal macrophages using Percoll density gradients. Vray B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):53–9

Inhibition by all–trans–retinoic acid of tumor necrosis factor and nitric oxide production by peritoneal macrophages. Mehta K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):336–42

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro pharmacology of BAY X1005, a new inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis. Fruchtmann R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):188–95

Effects of pyridinyl imidazole compounds on murine TNF–alpha production. Olivera DL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C55–7

Apyrogenic synthetic desmuramyldipeptide, LK–409, with immunomodulatory properties. Sollner M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Mar;38(3–4):273–80

Effect of tumour growth on the macrophage response to the antitumour agent 5,6–dimethylxanthenone–4–acetic acid. Ching LM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6A):2069–75

Antitumor activity and immunological properties of marine algal polysaccharides, especially fucoidan, prepared from Sargassum thunbergii of Phaeophyceae. Itoh H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2045–52

Enhanced degradation of high density lipoprotein by peritoneal macrophages from nude mice is attenuated by interleukin–1. Keidar S, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(5):268–79

Effect of the lipid–lowering drug lifibrol on lipid metabolism in rat macrophages and in atherosclerotic arteries from swine and WHHL rabbits, in vitro. Implications in atherogenesis. Bell FP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19; 46(8):1475–80

Suppression by delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol of lipopolysaccharide–induced and intrinsic tyrosine phosphorylation and protein expression in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Zheng ZM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2243–52

Ethanol inhibits zymosan–stimulated eicosanoid production in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Balsinde J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1210(2):195–201

Effect of vitamin E on arachidonic acid–release in rat peritoneal macrophages. Sakamoto W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):296–300

The effect of inhibitors of free radical generating–enzymes on low–density lipoprotein oxidation by macrophages. Wilkins GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 10; 1211(1):69–78

Effect of liposomally encapsulated MTX–DMPE conjugates upon TNF alpha and PGE2 release by lipopolysaccharide stimulated rat peritoneal macrophages. Williams AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1225(2):217–22

Protective effects of hydroxychalcones on free radical–induced cell damage. Sogawa S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):251–6

Effect of alginate and calcium on secretion of IL–1 by immobilized Swiss peritoneal macrophages. Tahri Jouti MA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(3):353–8

Activation of peritoneal macrophages in patients with gynecological malignancies by sizofiran and recombinant interferon–gamma. Chen JT, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993; 6(3):189–94

Canatoxin induces activation on mice peritoneal macrophages. Ghazaleh FA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(10):1033–5

Differences in macrophage stimulation and leukocyte accumulation in response to intraperitoneal administration of glucose/mannose–binding plant lectins. Rodriguez D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):823–6

Activation of tumor–infiltrating macrophages by a synthetic lipid A analog (ONO–4007) and its implication in antitumor effects. Yang D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):287–93

In vitro TNF–alpha production and in vivo alteration of TNF–alpha RNA in mouse peritoneal macrophages after treatment with different bacterial derived agents. Novaković S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15;81(1):99–109

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) inhibits substrate adherence capacity of rat peritoneal macrophages by a mechanism that involves cAMP. Segura JJ, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 Dec;1(3):213–21

A flow cytometric assay reveals an enhancement of phagocytosis by platelet activating factor in murine peritoneal macrophages. Ichinose M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jul;156(2):508–18

Alteration of tumor necrosis factor–alpha production by macrophages from mice fed diets high in eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic fatty acids. Somers SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):287–97

Okadaic acid stimulates inflammatory cytokine gene transcription in murine peritoneal macrophages. Tebo JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):479–91

Inhibitory effects of triazolodiazepine on mouse splenocytes and peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Ju DW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jan;15(1):65–8

Lipopolysaccharide induces interleukin–6 release from rat peritoneal macrophages in vitro: evidence for a novel mechanism. Wright RM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Nov; 41(3):131–7

Effect of nickel sulfide on induction of interleukin–1 and phagocytic activity. Jaramillo A, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Oct;63(1):16–25

Effects of loratadine on cytosolic Ca2+ levels and leukotriene release: novel mechanisms of action independent of the anti–histamine activity. Letari O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):219–27

Exogenous group II phospholipase A2 induces prostaglandin E2 production in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Miyake A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1–2):155–61

Prolonged application of copper induces intensified phagocytosis of resident peritoneal macrophages in rats and guinea pigs. Seffner W. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar; 46(1):15–6

Dextran sulphate enhancement of lipopolysaccharide–induced tumour necrosis factor–alpha production by murine peritoneal macrophages: correlation with macrophage blockade. Kamochi M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;7(2):153–9

Dose–dependent effects of hydatid fluid toxins from Echinococcus granulosus on mouse peritoneal macrophages. Janssen D, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993; 40(2):109–13

Role of N–terminal domain of histidine–rich glycoprotein in modulation of macrophage Fc gamma receptor–mediated phagocytosis. Chang NS, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):296–302

Stimulation of murine peritoneal macrophage functions by neuropeptide Y and peptide YY. Involvement of protein kinase C. De la Fuente M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):259–65

Activation of peritoneal macrophages by polysaccharopeptide from the mushroom, Coriolus versicolor. Liu WK, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Sep–Oct;26(2):139–46

Toxoplasma gondii soluble antigen induces a subset of lipopolysaccharide–inducible genes and tyrosine phosphoproteins in peritoneal macrophages. Li ZY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3434–40

Macrophage functions in drugs of abuse–treated mice. Pacifici R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug; 15(6):711–6

Tumor necrosis factor induces a block in the cotranslation of Fc gamma RIIb mRNA in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Chicheportiche Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20134–8

Monomeric Re lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli is more active than the aggregated form in the Limulus amebocyte lysate assay and in inducing Egr–1 mRNA in murine peritoneal macrophages. Takayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2241–4

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 production and induction of specific protein synthesis in rat peritoneal macrophages by a tumor promoter staurosporine. Tamura T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1–2):5–11

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) recognition in macrophages. Participation of LPS–binding protein and CD14 in LPS–induced adaptation in rabbit peritoneal exudate macrophages. Mathison J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct; 92(4):2053–9

Discordant adaptation of human peritoneal macrophages to stimulation by lipopolysaccharide and the synthetic lipid A analogue SDZ MRL 953. Down–regulation of TNF–alpha and IL–6 is paralleled by an up–regulation of IL–1 beta and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor expression. Knopf HP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1; 153(1):287–99

IFN–gamma selectively inhibits lipopolysaccharide–inducible JE/monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 and KC/GRO/melanoma growth–stimulating activity gene expression in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2204–12

Action and target cell specificity of human macrophage–stimulating protein (MSP). Skeel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4618–23

Inhibitory effect of interferon–alpha on respiratory burst and glucose metabolism in phagocytic cells. Conde M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Feb;14(1):11–6

Antirheumatic gold compounds and penicillamine enhance protein kinase C–mediated activation of the arachidonate–mobilizing phospholipase A2 in mouse macrophages. Bondeson J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct; 54(4):329–35

Effect of the carbocyclic nucleoside analogue MDL 201,112 on inhibition of interferon–gamma–induced priming of Lewis (LEW/N) rat macrophages for enhanced respiratory burst and MHC class II Ia+ antigen expression. Edwards CK 3rd, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):133–44

Inhibition of the macrophage–induced oxidation of low density lipoprotein by interferon–gamma. Fong LG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May;35(5):893–904

Activity of the Keggin polyoxotungstate PM–19 against herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in immunosuppressed mice: role of peritoneal macrophage activation. Ikeda S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Nov;41(3):191–5

Cytotoxicity of oxidized low–density lipoprotein to mouse peritoneal macrophages: an ultrastructural study. Reid VC, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Dec;171(4):321–8

Effect of three lipophilic methotrexate derivatives upon mediator release by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated rat peritoneal macrophages. Williams AS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;46(4):291–5

Suppression of peritoneal macrophage phagocytosis of Candida albicans by opioids. Szabo I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):703–6

Opposing effects of indomethacin and nordihydroguaiaretic acid on macrophage function and tumor growth. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):306–14

Corticotropin–releasing hormone enhances the superoxide anion production of rabbit peritoneal macrophages stimulated with N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Koshida H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(8):539–43

In vivo and in vitro cocaine modulation on production of cytokines in C57BL/6 mice. Wang Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(6):401–11

Uptake and killing of Candida by human peritoneal macrophages and amphotericin B. Linde HJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;16(2):79–84

High–molecular–weight hyaluronic acids inhibit chemotaxis and phagocytosis but not lysosomal enzyme release induced by receptor–mediated stimulations in guinea pig

phagocytes. Tamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(1):73–80

The anticlastogenic effect of tocopherol in peritoneal macrophages of benznidazole-treated and ovariectomized mice. Lacava ZG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1; 305(2):145–50

Proliferation of erythromycin-stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages in the absence of exogenous growth factors. Kita E, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Nov–Dec;12(6):326–38

Arachidonic acid stimulates interleukin-6 release from rat peritoneal macrophages in vitro: evidence for a prostacyclin-dependent mechanism. Holladay CS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Dec; 49(6):915–22

Macrophage prostaglandin E2 and oxidative responses to endotoxin during immunosuppression associated with anaesthesia and transfusion. Ross WB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Dec; 49(6):945–53

Chemoattractant capacity of bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide and neuromedin C is mediated through PKC activation in murine peritoneal leukocytes. Del Rio M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jan 13;49(3):185–93

Stimulation of phagocytosis against Staphylococcus aureus by teicoplanin and vancomycin. Pedrera MI, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Dec;49(4):231–4

Prevention of lipopolysaccharide-induced lethal toxicity by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Novogrodsky A, et al. **Science** 1994 May 27;264(5163):1319–22

Effects of benzene metabolites on receptor-mediated phagocytosis and cytoskeletal integrity in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Manning BW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;126(2):214–23

[Effects of dimethylformamide on the monocytophagocytic system of rodents] Gao XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;28(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modulation by super-low concentrations of ganglioside GM1 of oxidative burst in murine macrophages and human neutrophils] Avrova NF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of T-activin on macrophage 5'-nucleotidase activity and blood cortisol level depending on the time of day] Kirillicheva GB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tafcin on the functional activity and intracellular pH of mouse peritoneal macrophages] Turovetskiĭ VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):265–7 **(Rus)**

[Biologic activity and toxicologic effect of 2,4-D bounded forms] Speranskiĭ VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Transformation of mouse peritoneal macrophages to foam cells in intraperitoneal injection of low density lipoproteins, cholesterol and its oxidized products] Dushkin MI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atherogenic properties of oral sugar-reducing sulfonylurea derivatives] Maksumova MA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 May–Jun;40(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a vaccinal strain of Yersinia pestis on lysosome fusion with phagosomes in peritoneal and alveolar macrophages] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993; 35(6–7):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The generation of active forms of oxygen by mouse macrophages: the effect of the genotype, immunocytokines and infection] Aptsiauri NE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma-interferon and the antibacterial activity of mouse macrophages in a Salmonella infection] Fil'chakov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the pre-synthesized state of secreted macrophage arginase: arginase activity cannot be modified in short-term cultures. Hrabák A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(1):45–57

Identification of phospholipase D (PLD) activity in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Meats JE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C14–6

Processing and transport of the precursor of cathepsin C during its transfer into lysosomes. Muno D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):103–10

Regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA levels by LPS, INF-gamma, TGF-beta, and IL-10 in murine macrophage cell lines and rat peritoneal macrophages. Chesrown SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):126–34

Activation of macrophage PtdIns-PLC by phorbol ester and vanadate: involvement of reactive oxygen species and tyrosine phosphorylation. Goldman R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):334–8

Comparison of substrate and inhibitor specificity of arginase and nitric oxide (NO) synthase for arginine analogues and related compounds in murine and rat macrophages. Hrabák A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14; 198(1):206–12

Ca(2+)-dependent activation of phospholipases C and D from mouse peritoneal macrophages by a selective trigger of Ca2+ influx, gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane. Pinelli E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15; 199(2):699–705

Acyl-chain selectivity of the 85 kDa phospholipase A2 and of the release process in intact macrophages. Sundler R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):455–8

Expression of hormone-sensitive lipase in macrophage foam cells. Jepson CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):232S

Protein kinase C activation accelerates proton extrusion by vacuolar-type H(+)-ATPases in murine peritoneal macrophages. Nordström T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):82–6

Enhancement of macrophage adenylate cyclase by microtubule disrupting drugs. Grunspan-Swirsky A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1978 Dec;1(1):71–82

Inactivation of nitric oxide synthase after prolonged incubation of mouse macrophages with IFN-gamma and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Vodovotz Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4110–8

Regulatory mechanisms for the expression of type IV collagenases/gelatinases in murine macrophages. Xie B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3637–44

Mechanism of suppression of nitric oxide synthase expression by interleukin-4 in primary mouse macrophages. Bogdan C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):227–33

Methionine enkephalin metabolism by murine macrophage ectopeptidase(s). Miller BC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Feb 3;50(1):87–98

Requirement for transcription factor IRF-1 in NO synthase induction in macrophages. Kamijo R, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 18;263(5153):1612–5

[Effect of immobilization stress on macrophage 5'-nucleotidase activity and endogenous cortisol level in mice of the CBA and C57Bl/6 strains] Kirillicheva GB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on activity of lysosomal enzymes in mouse peritoneal macrophages] Sozinov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional activity of oxygen-dependent bactericidal macrophage systems during interaction with Yersinia pestis] Ledvanov MIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression and regulation of macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha by murine alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. VanOtteren GM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;10(1):8–15

Total parenteral nutrition, bacterial translocation, and host immune function. Shou J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jan; 167(1):145–50

Activation in vitro of peritoneal macrophages by a nocardia fraction. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):449–52

Induction of macrophage antitumor activity by a mycobacterial fraction. In vivo and in vitro studies. Rashid G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):1083–7

Effect of gangliosides in the autoimmune response induced by liposome-associated antigens. Correa SG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(3):195–200

Immune cell defects affect bone remodelling in osteopetrotic op/op mice. Philippart C, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Dec; 23(3):317–32

FcR gamma chain deletion results in pleiotrophic effector cell defects. Takai T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11;76(3):519–29

The role of antigen-presenting cells in the regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity. II. Epidermal Langerhans' cells and peritoneal exudate macrophages. Morikawa Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):200–10

Alteration of tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by macrophages from mice fed diets high in eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic fatty acids. Somers SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):287–97

Changes in distribution of lectin receptors in macrophages activated by Nocardia water soluble molecules. Hoenig S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Dec;39(8):843–8

Assessment of the correlation between nitrite concentration and listericidal activity in cultures of resident and elicited murine macrophages. Higginbotham JN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):100–6

The role of cytotoxic macrophages in non-obese diabetic mice: cytotoxicity against murine mastocytoma and beta-cell lines. Kasuga A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Dec; 36(12):1252–7

MDHM, a macrophage-activating product of Mycoplasma fermentans, stimulates murine macrophages to synthesize nitric oxide and become tumoricidal. Ruschmeyer D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;7(3):223–9

Alpha-D-galactosylation of surface fucoglycoconjugate(s) upon stimulation/activation of murine peritoneal macrophages. Petryniak J. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Apr;9(2):92–8

Tumoricidal activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages treated with Viscum album extract. Kuttan G. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Aug–Oct;22(6–7):431–40

A rapid microplate-based fluorometric assay for phagocytosis. Uff CR, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Aug–Oct; 22(6–7):407–13

Activity of human peritoneal macrophages against a human tumor: role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, PGE2 and nitrite, in vitro studies. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):27–33

Differential effects of serum on lipopolysaccharide receptor-directed macrophage activation for nitric oxide production. Chen T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May; 40(2):179–87

Contribution of N-acetyl-beta-D-galactosamine-specific lectin to Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Aramaki Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):403–7

Production of an early release, M(r) 36,000 monokine by stimulated rat macrophages. Hedberg NM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):367–72

Effect of immunological stimulation on the production of platelet-activating factor by rat peritoneal cells: its relevance to anaphylactic reactions. Pellon MI, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jul–Aug;26(1):73–82

Nature of peritoneal macrophages from DCC immunized mice. Damle A, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct–Dec; 65(4):405–14

Legionella pneumophila growth restriction and cytokine production by murine macrophages activated by a novel Pseudomonas lipid A. Arata S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):729–32

Interleukin 1 is released by murine macrophages during apoptosis induced by Shigella flexneri. Zychlinsky A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1328–32

Immunogenic peptides bind to class II MHC molecules in an early lysosomal compartment. Harding CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):3988–98

Taxol provides a second signal for murine macrophage tumoricidal activity. Manthey CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):825–31

Regulation of IFN-gamma-induced nuclear expression of IFN consensus sequence binding protein in murine peritoneal macrophages. Politis AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2270–8

Immunophenotyping of murine peritoneal macrophages and lymphocytes by flow cytometry. Plasman N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 14;174(1–2):123–31

Candidacidal activity of macrophages from immunocompetent and congenitally immunodeficient mice. Vazquez-Torres A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):180–8

Differential expression of CD43 (leukosialin, sialophorin) by mononuclear phagocyte populations. Howell DN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr;55(4):536–44

Effect of age and of swimming-induced stress on the phagocytic capacity of peritoneal macrophages from mice. Ortega E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Aug 1;70(1–2):53–63

Augmentation and suppression of TNF release from macrophages by inflammatory polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yui S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(10):801–8

Modulation of I-A and I-E expression in macrophages by T-suppressor cells induced in Cryptococcus neoformans infected rats. Rubinstein HR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Sep;123(3):141–8

IFN-gamma inhibits internalization of soluble aminated beta-1,3-D-glucan by macrophages and thereby down-regulates the glucan induced release of TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta. Konopski Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(1):57–63

[Sequential observation on the influence of artificial wind-cold environment to immunologic function of mononuclear phagocytic system in mice] Chen X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 13(12):739–40, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental analysis of cytotoxicity mediated by activated macrophages against glioma cells in mice] Ohyama K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Mar 1;62(2):92–115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation of peritoneal macrophages in rats with caerulein-induced pancreatitis] Toyokawa A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 90(11):2909–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulation of peritoneal macrophage activity in rats with experimental peritonitis by transfusion of ultraviolet-irradiated blood] Zvereva MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Feb;117(2):140–2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of burns by applying activated peritoneal macrophages to the wound] Beliakov IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):32–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the Yersinia pestis capsular antigen on the 5'-nucleotidase activity of macrophages from mice of different strains] Kirillicheva GB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):105–6 **(Rus)**

[The function of phagocytosing cells from irradiated mice immunized with the liposomal form of Pseudomonas aeruginosa anatoxin] Minukhin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Macrophage interaction with Candida albicans in immunodepression] Pakhomova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antigenic fractions of the outer membrane in Francisella tularensis on the functional activity of macrophages] Skatov DV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating activity of ethanol-water extracts of the

roots of Echinacea gloriosa L., Echinacea angustifolia DC. and Rudbeckia speciosa Wenderoth tested on the immune system in C57BL6 inbred mice] Bukovský M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Aug;42(4):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Testing for immunomodulating effects of ethanol–water extracts of the above–ground parts of the plants Echinaceae (Moench) and Rudbeckia L.] Bukovský M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Oct;42(5):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Differential expression of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–6 by peritoneal macrophages in vivo and in culture. Wollenberg GK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct; 143(4):1121–30

beta–Carotene reduces paw swelling in the rat adjuvant arthritis model, while increasing IL–1 production in peritoneal macrophages. Bachmann H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:270–3

Antiviral action of trehalose dimycolate against EMC virus: role of macrophages and interferon alpha/beta. Guillemard E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Oct;22(2–3):201–13

Oxidation–induced aggregation of rabbit low–density lipoprotein by azo initiator. Kawabe Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):489–96

Inhibitory effects of sulfonated shale oil fractions on the oxidative burst and Ca++ mobilization in stimulated macrophages. Rabe KF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):166–70

Peritoneal dialysis solution pH and Ca2+ concentration regulate peritoneal macrophage and mesothelial cell activation. Carozzi S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar; 40(1):20–3

Requirement for mevalonate in acetylated LDL induction of cholesterol esterification in macrophages. Bernini F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1–2):19–26

Sulfonylureas induce cholesterol accumulation in cultured human intimal cells and macrophages. Sobenin IA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Feb;105(2):159–63

Different expression of modified low density lipoprotein receptors in rabbit peritoneal macrophages and Kupffer cells. Ueda Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun;101(1):25–35

Experimental autoimmune prostatitis (EAP): enhanced release of reactive oxygen intermediates (ROI) in peritoneal macrophages. Orsilles MA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 16(3):201–7

Interleukin–4 acts as a potent stimulator for expression of monocyte chemoattractant JE/MCP–1 in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Kikuchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):562–9

Regulation of ferritin synthesis in macrophages by oxygen and a sulfhydryl–reactive agent. Sato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):38–44

Degradation of rat C–reactive protein by macrophages. Nagpurkar A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):247–53

Hydroxypyridinones and desferrioxamine inhibit macrophage–mediated LDL oxidation by iron but not by copper. Lamb DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):234S

Structure–specific inhibition of lysosomal cholesterol transport in macrophages by various steroids. Aikawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):127–34

Respiratory burst reaction changes with age in rat peritoneal macrophages. Alvarez E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 24;1179(3):247–52

Oxidative modification of low–density lipoprotein by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes to a form recognised by the lipoprotein scavenger pathway. Katsura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 14;1213(2):231–7

A novel immunomodulator soluble aminated beta–1,3–D–glucan: binding characteristics to mouse peritoneal macrophages. Konopski Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 10;1221(1):61–5

Modification of delipidated apoprotein B of low density lipoprotein by lipid oxidation products in relation to macrophage scavenger receptor binding. Alaiz M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):51–7

A simple method for the assessment of macrophage scavenger receptor–ligand interaction: adherence of erythrocytes coated with oxidized low density lipoprotein and modified albumin to macrophages. Beppu M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):39–46

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) binding in subpopulations of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Kriegsmann J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Nov;39(7):783–9

Endocytosis of lipopolysaccharide in mouse macrophages. Kriegsmann J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Nov;39(7):791–800

Phagocyte transport as mechanism for enhanced therapeutic activity of liposomal amphotericin B. Mehta RT, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):256–64

Effect of esculentoside H on release of tumor necrosis factor from mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hu ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):550–2

Effects of Achyranthes bidentata polysaccharides on interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha production from mouse peritoneal macrophages. Xiang DB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):332–6

Assessment of the correlation between nitrite concentration and listericidal activity in cultures of resident and elicited murine macrophages. Higginbotham JN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jul;97(1):100–6

Comparative effects of endrin on hepatic lipid peroxidation and DNA damage, and nitric oxide production by peritoneal macrophages from C57BL/6J and DBA/2 mice. Bagchi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jul; 105(3):525–9

Elevated levels of TNF in the joints of adjuvant arthritic rats. Smith–Oliver T, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jul;5(4):298–304

Biosynthesis of nitric oxide activates iron regulatory factor in macrophages. Drapier JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):3643–9

Increased incorporation of arachidonic acid into phospholipids in zymosan–stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Balsinde J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):1013–8

A role for protein kinase C–alpha in zymosan–stimulated eicosanoid synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Huwiler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):69–75

Production of nitric oxide and superoxide by activated macrophages and killing of Leishmania major. Assreuy J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):672–6

Inhibition of low–density lipoprotein oxidation by nitric oxide. Potential role in atherogenesis. Hogg N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):170–4

Acidic pH increases the oxidation of LDL by macrophages. Morgan J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):275–9

Abundant expression of thromboxane synthase in rat macrophages. Tone Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7; 340(3):241–4

Differing effects of probucol and vitamin E on the oxidation of lipoproteins, ceroid accumulation and protein uptake by macrophages. Hunt JV, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Mar; 20(3):189–201

Selective induction of PDGF gene expression in peritoneal macrophages by interleukin–2. Kovacs EJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Apr;190(3):263–74

Modulation of Fc and C3b receptor activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages elicited by preformed immune complexes. Tripathi AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):149–54

Macrophage permissiveness for Legionella pneumophila growth modulated by iron. Gebran SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):564–8

Peritoneal lavage fluid alters patterns of eicosanoid production in murine bone marrow–derived and peritoneal macrophages: dependency on inflammatory state of the peritoneum. Wenzel SE, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Dec; 17(6):743–56

Clearance of LDH–5 from the circulation of inbred mice correlates with binding to macrophages. Hayashi T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun;75(3):165–8

The pectic polysaccharide from Bupleurum falcatum L. enhances immune–complexes binding to peritoneal macrophages through Fc receptor expression. Matsumoto T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug;15(6):683–93

Tumor necrosis factor release by murine macrophages stimulated by the cytotoxic ether lipid 1–O–hexadecyl–2–O–methyl–SN–glycero–3–phosphorylcholine (ET–18–O–OCH3). Shames R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Apr;16(4):335–43

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the gamma subunit of Fc gamma receptors, p72syk, and paxillin during Fc receptor–mediated phagocytosis in macrophages. Greenberg S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3897–902

Isolation and characterization of a platelet–derived macrophage–binding proteoglycan. Mas–Oliva J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10177–83

The relationship between low density lipoprotein–related protein/alpha 2–macroglobulin (alpha 2M) receptors and the newly described alpha 2M signaling receptor. Misra UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18303–6

Acetylated low density lipoprotein reduces its ligand activity for the scavenger receptor after interaction with reconstituted high density lipoprotein. Miyazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5264–9

Regulation of secretion and surface expression of Mac–2, a galactoside–binding protein of macrophages. Sato S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4424–30

The actin cytoskeleton is important for the stimulation of cholesterol esterification by atherogenic lipoproteins in macrophages. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22547–56

Macrophage–stimulating protein inhibits induction of nitric oxide production by endotoxin– or cytokine–stimulated mouse macrophages. Wang MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14027–31

Relative roles of Na+/H+ exchange and vacuolar–type H+ ATPases in regulating cytoplasmic pH and function in murine peritoneal macrophages. Swallow CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):453–60

Modulation of intracellular formation of reactive oxygen intermediates in peritoneal macrophages and microglia/brain macrophages by propentofylline. Banati RB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):145–9

Interferon gamma upregulates its own gene expression in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Di Marzio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1731–6

Age–related changes in the metabolism of acetylated low–density lipoproteins by peritoneal macrophages from C57BL/6CrScl mice. Araki A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May; 49(3):B104–9

Tenidap modulates cytoplasmic pH and inhibits anion transport in vitro. II. Inhibition of IL–1 beta production from ATP–treated monocytes and macrophages. Laliberte R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2168–79

Disparate cytochemical characteristics and production of cytokines and prostaglandin E2 by human mononuclear phagocytes from the blood, lung, and peritoneal cavity. Friedlander MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr; 123(4):574–84

Effect of the carbocyclic nucleoside analogue MDL 201,112 on inhibition of interferon–gamma–induced priming of Lewis (LEW/N) rat macrophages for enhanced respiratory burst and MHC class II Ia+ antigen expression. Edwards CK 3rd, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):133–44

Inhibition by all–trans–retinoic acid of tumor necrosis factor and nitric oxide production by peritoneal macrophages. Mehta K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):336–42

Autocrine amplification of PAF–acether formation in immunologically activated murine macrophages. Ninio E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):296–9

Cytochalasin D inhibits lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor production in macrophages. Shinji H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Oct;54(4):336–42

Endotoxin and GM–CSF–mediated down–regulation of macrophage apo E secretion is inhibited by a TNF–specific monoclonal antibody. Zuckerman SH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):743–8

Macrophage–mediated oxidation of extracellular low density lipoprotein requires an initial binding of the lipoprotein to its receptor. Aviram M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):385–98

Aggregation as well as chemical modification of LDL during oxidation is responsible for poor processing in macrophages. Hoff HF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1919–29

Sodium–selective channels in membranes of rat macrophages. Negulyaev YA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;138(1):37–45

Rat brain microglia and peritoneal macrophages show similar responses to respiratory burst stimulants. Klegeris A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Aug;53(1):83–90

Trypanosoma cruzi affects nitric oxide production by murine peritoneal macrophages. Pakianathan DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):432–7

Endocytosis of integrin alpha 5 beta 1 (fibronectin receptor) of mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Shakibaei M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Nov–Dec;111(3):180–9

Long–chain predominant lipid emulsions inhibit in vitro macrophage tumor necrosis factor production. Vazquez WD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 18(1):35–9

L–arginine decreases the infiltration of the kidney by macrophages in obstructive nephropathy and puromycin–induced nephrosis. Reyes AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1346–54

Fibroblast growth factors mobilize peritoneal macrophage intracellular calcium. Hackshaw KV, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(10):661–70

Arginine supply for nitric oxide synthesis and arginase is mainly exogenous in elicited murine and rat macrophages. Hrabák A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):797–805

Superoxide production by macrophages stimulated in vivo with synthetic ether lipids. Schreiber BM, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Apr;29(4):237–42

Synthesis of arachidonic acid metabolites by Syrian hamster platelets and peritoneal cells. Surette ME, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Dec;28(12):1131–4

Transforming growth factor–alpha expression in peritoneal macrophages elicited from SENCAR and B6C3F1 mice: responses to lipopolysaccharide and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Pfeifer RW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jul;10(3):142–50

Cell–specific expression of the macrophage scavenger receptor gene is dependent on PU.1 and a composite AP–1/ets motif. Moulton KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4408–18

Activation and cholesterol accumulation of macrophages induced by hypercholesterolemia. A study using a rat peritoneal macrophage model for extravascular in vivo generation of foam cells. Fan J, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(1):1–7

Characteristics of receptors for VIP in rat peritoneal macrophage membranes. Calvo JR, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(2):309–15

Peritoneal macrophage and lymphocyte cytoplasmic Ca2+: effects on peritoneal immune defense mechanisms and ultrafiltration capacity in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Carozzi S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13 Suppl 2:S286–90

Is there a Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in macrophages and in lymphocytes? Donnadieu E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep; 424(5–6):448–55

Evidence for the release of a prolactin–like substance by mouse lymphocytes and macrophages. Gala RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;205(1):12–9

Macrophage prostaglandin E2 and oxidative responses to endotoxin during immunosuppression associated with anaesthesia and transfusion. Ross WB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Dec; 49(6):945–53

Stimulation by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) of phagocytic function in rat macrophages. Protein kinase C involvement. De la Fuente M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 3;48(3):345–53

Partial characterization of a novel chemotactic factor produced by macrophages. Gómez-Flores R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):67-70

Oxidant stress inhibits pH regulatory mechanisms in murine peritoneal macrophages. Brisseau GF, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):268-74; discussion 274-5

Effect of platelet activating factor antagonist WEB 2086 on the production of TNF from murine peritoneal macrophages. Ju DW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(10):721-7

[Inhibition of 5 calcium channel blockers on H2O2 release from mouse peritoneal macrophages] Chen WR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effects of protein kinase C inhibitor and calmodulin antagonist on tumor necrosis factor production by mouse macrophages] Tian M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Phytolacca acinosa polysaccharide on splenic lymphocyte proliferation and cytokine secretion from splenic lymphocyte and macrophage] Wang HB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(10):732-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post-irradiation changes of metabolic and functional activity of adhesive macrophages] Khlopovskaia EI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):687-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The generation of active forms of oxygen by mouse macrophages: the effect of the genotype, immunocytokines and infection] Aptsiauri NE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nitric oxide has an immunoregulatory role other than antimicrobial activity in Legionella pneumophila infected macrophages. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 15;730:342-4

Cell interactions of Listeria monocytogenes L forms and peritoneal exudative cells in rats. Mihailova L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Nov;39(11):1014-21

Differential release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha from murine peritoneal macrophages stimulated with virulent and avirulent species of mycobacteria. Falcone V, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;8(3):225-32

Macrophage permissiveness for Legionella pneumophila growth modulated by iron. Gebran SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):564-8

Protein phosphorylation in murine peritoneal macrophages induced by infection with Salmonella species. Saito S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):1551-6

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected human blood monocytes and peritoneal macrophages have reduced anticryptococcal activity whereas HIV-infected alveolar macrophages retain normal activity. Cameron ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):60-7

A cytolysin encoded by Salmonella is required for survival within macrophages. Libby SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):489-93

Absence of an early detectable increase in heat-shock protein synthesis by Listeria monocytogenes within mouse mononuclear phagocytes. Hévin B, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec;144(9):679-89

[Sensitivity and specificity of mouse peritoneal macrophages in the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infections] Guerra-Infante F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of protein kinase inhibitors on the invasion process of macrophages by Trypanosoma cruzi. Vieira MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):967-71

Culture of tissue-cyst forming strain of Toxoplasma gondii and the effect of cyclic AMP and pyrimidine salvage inhibitors. Choi WY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Mar; 32(1):19-26

Effect of macrophage infection by Leishmania on the proliferation of an antigen-specific T-cell line, TPB1, to a non-parasite antigen. Lytton SD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Aug;15(8):489-92

[Scanning electron microscopic study on the influence of monoclonal antibody on the invasion of macrophage by Leishmania parasites] Qu JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(4):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

ATP- and UTP-induced currents in macrophages and macrophage polykaryons. Albuquerque C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1663-73

Macrophage recognition of saccharide chains on the erythrocytes damaged by iron-catalyzed oxidation. Beppu M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):189-97

Exogenous glucocorticoids increase macrophage secretion of apo E by cholesterol-independent pathways. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Oct;103(1):43-54

Macrophages regulate proliferation and differentiation of satellite cells. Cantini M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1688-96

Activation of macrophages by Alzheimer beta amyloid peptide. Klegeris A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):984-91

Two distinct signal transduction pathways for the activation of guinea-pig macrophages and neutrophils by endotoxin. Waga I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):465-72

Inhibitory action of peritoneal macrophages on progesterone secretion from co-cultured rat granulosa cells. Shakil T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1183-9

Role of macrophages in the host response to Lewis lung peritoneal carcinomatosis. Barth MW, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Apr;38(4):233-42

Anticryptococcal activity of macrophages: role of mouse strain, C5, contact, phagocytosis, and L-arginine. Brummer E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):1-10

Internalization of surface components during Fc-receptor mediated phagocytosis by macrophages. Buchi D de F, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Dec;18(6):399-407

Complement-dependent phagocytosis of liposomes. Wassef NM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Sep;64(1-3):239-48

Brain vessels near muscle autografts are sites for entry of isogeneic macrophages into brain. Ishihara S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):219-30

Prolonged application of copper induces intensified phagocytosis of resident peritoneal macrophages in rats and guinea pigs. Seffner W. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar; 46(1):15-6

Bromocriptine reverses the inhibitory effect of macrophages on human sperm motility. Scommegna A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):331-5

In-vitro enhancement of mouse embryonic development by co-culture with peritoneal macrophages. Honda R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):692-6

Necessity and sufficiency of beta interferon for nitric oxide production in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Zhang X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jan;62(1):33-40

Participation of serum proteins in the inflammation-primed activation of macrophages. Yamamoto N, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Jun;18(3):311-22

Role of resident peritoneal cells in eosinophil migration induced by saline. Oliveira SH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):323-31

Exercise increases inflammatory macrophage antitumor cytotoxicity. Woods JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug; 75(2):879-86

Arachidonic acid stimulates the plasma membrane H+ conductance of macrophages. Kapus A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4736-45

Protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways of mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in macrophages by stimuli that activate phospholipase A2. Qiu ZH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19480-7

Bone resorption activity of particulate-stimulated macrophages. Glant TT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Sep; 8(9):1071-9

bcl-2 inhibits apoptosis of neutrophils but not their engulfment by macrophages. Lagasse E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1047-52

A pH-sensitive and voltage-dependent proton conductance in the plasma membrane of macrophages. Kapus A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Oct;102(4):729-60

Effect of aging on murine macrophages. Diminished response to IFN-gamma for enhanced oxidative metabolism. Ding A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2146-52

Role of macrophages in the immunotherapy of Lewis lung peritoneal carcinomatosis. Wallace PK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):41-51

Lipopolysaccharide structure-function relationship in activation versus reprogramming of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Zhang X, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov; 54(5):444-50

Macrophage properties during peripheral nervous tissue rejection in vitro. Brück W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;53(1):51-60

Myelin basic protein content of aggregating rat brain cell cultures treated with cytokines and/or demyelinating antibody: effects of macrophage enrichment. Loughlin AJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):647-53

Suppression of peritoneal macrophage phagocytosis of Candida albicans by opioids. Szabo I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):703-6

Quantitation of microbicidal activity of mononuclear phagocytes: an in vitro technique. Rege NN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan-Mar;39(1):22-5

Modulation of cytotoxic activity of resident macrophages by postsurgical macrophages. Kuraoka S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):397-403

Dual function of macrophage galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine-specific lectins: glycoprotein uptake and tumoricidal cellular recognition. Kawakami K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul;85(7):744-9

Age-dependent modification of lipid composition and lipid structural order parameter of rat peritoneal macrophage membranes. Alvarez E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1-2):1-12

Possible integration of Trypanosoma cruzi kDNA minicircles into the host cell genome by infection. Teixeira AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):197-209

The in vitro susceptibility of Fonsecaea pedrosoi to activated macrophages. Rozental S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 May; 126(2):85-91

Activation of Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages following the intraperitoneal administration of liposomes. Aramaki Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Apr;11(4):518-21

Recognition of oxidatively damaged erythrocytes by a macrophage receptor with specificity for oxidized low density lipoprotein. Sambrano GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3265-9

Induction of B cell IgA secretion by the culture supernatants of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated peritoneal macrophages. Shieh JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jan;18(1):17-23

Migration patterns of rat peritoneal macrophages and dendritic cells. van Vugt E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2808-10

[The effect of Staphylococcus aureus vaccine on professional phagocytes in vitro and in vivo] Takáčová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Aug;94(8):444-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Interaction of a mixture of epimastigotes and tripomastigotes from a culture of a Mexican isolate of Trypanosoma cruzi with mouse macrophages] Monteon VM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analysis of tumor necrosis factor promoter responses to ultraviolet light. Bazzoni F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):56-62

Production of 13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by murine peritoneal macrophages in response to irradiation. Iwamoto KS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):103-8

[Post-irradiation changes of metabolic and functional activity of adhesive macrophages] Khlopovskaia EI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):687-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modifying influence of thermal injury on the postradiation changes in the biochemical and functional activities of peritoneal macrophages] Khlopovskaia EI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):148-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of phagocytosing cells from irradiated mice immunized with the liposomal form of Pseudomonas aeruginosa anatoxin] Minukhin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):79-81 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Stimulation of interleukin-6 and prostaglandin E2 secretion from peritoneal macrophages by polymers of albumin. Shacter E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1;82(9):2853-64

Pre-exposure to hypoxia or septic stimuli differentially regulates endotoxin release of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-6, interleukin-1, prostaglandin E2, nitric oxide, and superoxide by macrophages. West MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jul;37(1):82-9; discussion 89-90

Arachidonic acid stimulates interleukin-6 release from rat peritoneal macrophages in vitro: evidence for a prostacyclin-dependent mechanism. Holladay CS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Dec; 49(6):915-22

[Effects of six naphthalenesulfonamide derivatives on LPS-induced release of tumor necrosis factor from mouse peritoneal macrophages] Hu ZL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(5):332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytostatic activity of soluble factors secreted by inactivated peritoneal macrophages of Syrian hamsters, relative to normal, transformed and tumor cells] Burdelia LG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endocytosis of integrin alpha 5 beta 1 (fibronectin receptor) of mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Shakibaei M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Nov-Dec;111(3):180-9

Intracellular visualization of ampicillin-loaded nanoparticles in peritoneal macrophages infected in vitro with Salmonella typhimurium. Pinto-Alphandary H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan;11(1):38-46

MACROPHAGES, PULMONARY see **MACROPHAGES, ALVEOLAR**

MACROSOMIA, FETAL see **FETAL MACROSOMIA**

MACROSTOMIA

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Clinical analysis of the relation between maternal body weight and high risk factors during pregnancy and delivery] Zhou XL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;28(7):397-8, 441 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MACULA LUTEA

Treatment of hypotonous maculopathy after trabeculectomy with mitomycin C. Nuyts RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):322-31

Visual prognosis of eyes with submacular choroidal neovascularization [letter; comment] Hawkins WR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):874–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Sep;111(9):1189–99. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Sep;111(9):1200–9.

Visual function and course of basal laminar drusen combined with vitelliform macular detachment. Cohen SY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):437–40

The treatment of chronic uveitic macular oedema [editorial; comment] Dick AD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):1–2 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;78(1):4–7.

Reduction of macular oedema by acetazolamide in patients with chronic iridocyclitis: a randomised prospective crossover study [see comments] Farber MD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;78(1):4–7. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;78(1):1–2.

Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia with pigmentary macular dystrophy. A clinical and genetic study of eight families. Enevoldson TP, et al. **Brain** 1994 Jun;117 (Pt 3):445–60

A novel mutation (Asn244Lys) in the peripherin/RDS gene causing autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa associated with bull's-eye maculopathy detected by nonradioisotopic SSCP. Kikawa E, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1;20(1):137–9

Effect of flicker on macular blood flow assessed by the blue field simulation technique. Scheiner AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3436–41

A family with visceral course of Niemann–Pick disease, macular halo syndrome and low sphingomyelin degradation rate. Sperl W, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(1):93–103

Visual loss from bungee jumping [letter] [see comments] Habib NE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):487. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):853.

Bilateral macular drusen in age-related macular degeneration. Prognosis and risk factors. Holz FG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1522–8

Surgical results in the vitreomacular traction syndrome. McDonald HR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug; 101(8):1397–402; discussion 1403

Hemorrhagic macular cyst or hematoma? [letter] Schubert HD. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1477–8

[Diabetic maculopathy] Boguszaková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Apr;50 Suppl:S12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pars plana vitrectomy in epimacular membranes] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Aug;49(4):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of angioma of the choroid associated with serous retinal detachment including the macula lutea] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(3):222–4 **(Fre)**

[Ablation of the internal limiting membrane, macular unfolding and visual outcome in surgery of idiopathic epimacular membranes] Gaudric A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(11):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of macular diseases in 1993] Gribomont AC. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(2):141–9 (79 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of macular diseases treated by laser photocoagulation] Snyers B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(4):299–308 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[X-shaped macular hemorrhage disclosing mixed occlusion of the cilioretinal artery and central retinal vein] Weber M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(2):133–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent advances in the treatment of macular diseases (editorial)] Ogura Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1009–10 **(Jpn)**

[Diabetic maculopathy] Ivanišević M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep–Dec;114(9–12):300–3 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ABNORMALITIES

Retinal dysplasia involving the optic disc and macula. Hegab S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Mar–Apr; 31(2):107–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Early vitrectomy for progressive diabetic proliferations covering the macula. Grewing R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):433–6

Macular infarction after intravitreal injection of amikacin. Verma L, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;28(5):241–3

Effect of aging on retinal macular microcirculation: a blue field simulation study. Grunwald JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3609–13

The repeatability of the noninvasive blue field entoptic phenomenon method for measuring macular capillary blood flow. Yap MK, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 May; 71(5):346–9

[The macular vascular changes in diabetic retinopathy] Zolog I, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of lipid deposits extracted from human macular and peripheral Bruch's membrane. Holz FG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):402–6

Immunohistochemical light and electron microscopy of basal laminar deposit. van der Schaft TL, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;232(1):40–6

[Optical density of human macular pigment in spectral sensitivity measurements] Mihara K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;97(11):1325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydroxychloroquine toxicity despite normal dose therapy. Falcone PM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;25(10):385–8

Aminoglycoside toxicity in the treatment of endophthalmitis. The Aminoglycoside Toxicity Study Group. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;112(1):48–53

INJURIES

Delayed spinal cord damage and a unilateral macular hole following electrical trauma. Wainwright DJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 May;25(4):275–6

Lightning maculopathy. A case report. Handa JT, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):169–72

METABOLISM

Collagens in the aged human macula. Marshall GE, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;232(3):133–40

PATHOLOGY

Racial differences in the prevalence of atrophic-appearing macular lesions between black and white patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):33–8

Macular serous exudation in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cytomegalovirus retinitis. Gangan PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15; 118(2):212–9

Differentiating macular holes from macular pseudoholes. Martinez J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15; 117(6):762–7

Presumed melanocytoma of the macula [letter] Jürgens I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):305–6

Race, macular degeneration, and diabetic maculopathy [letter; comment] Wolfe JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1603–4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Dec;110(12):1699–700.

Automated extraction and quantification of macular drusen from fundal photographs. Morgan WH, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;22(1):7–12

Macular hole syndromes. Echographic findings with clinical correlation. Dugel PU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May; 101(5):815–21

Vitreomacular observations. I. Vitreomacular adhesion and hole in the premacular hyaloid. Kakehashi A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1515–21

Hemorrhagic macular cysts [letter; comment] Morris R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):1. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Aug;100(8):1187–90.

Macular uveal melanoma treated with proton beam irradiation. 10-year follow-up observation with histopathologic correlation. Young LH, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(1):43–6

Transient disappearance of a symptomatic macular hyperfluorescent lesion following vitrectomy: a case report. Harriott JT, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993; 91:351–64; discussion 364–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Classification of aphakic cystoid macular edema with focal macular electroretinograms. Miyake Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):576–83

The second harmonic of the electroretinogram to sinusoidal flicker: spatiotemporal properties and clinical application. Porciatti V, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(1):39–46

[Sensory and electrical responses in stimulation of the macula with short-wave (407–527 nm) linear polarized light (Haidinger polarization brushes)] Dodt E, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Apr;91(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The problem of macular sparing after unilateral occipital lesions. Sugishita M, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Nov;241(1):1–9

[Pseudo-esotropia caused by nasal dislocation of the macula in patients with high infantile myopia] Damms T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb;91(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The focal macular electroretinogram in idiopathic macular hole] Sugita S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;98(6):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photic maculopathy resulting from the light of a video camera in patients taking triazolam. Miyagawa M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(3):145–6

Visual outcomes of macular retinoblastoma after external beam radiation therapy. Weiss AH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1244–9

[Welding as a risk for chronic macular damage] Lindblom B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1;91(22):2238–40 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Healon GV in posterior segment surgery. Crafoord S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):560–1

Retinal separation, retinotomy, and macular relocation: I. Experimental studies in the rabbit eye. Machemer R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 231(11):629–34

Retinal separation, retinotomy, and macular relocation: II. A surgical approach for age-related macular degeneration? Machemer R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;231(11):635–41

Vitrectomy for diabetic macular heterotopia. Sato Y, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):63–7

Instruments for submacular surgery [letter] [published erratum appears in Retina 1994;14(2):190] Thomas MA, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):84–7

[Retinal whitening following vitrectomy for epiretinal macular membrane] Uemura A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of macular pucker—preliminary report] Nawrocki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Sep–Oct;95(9–10):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Follow-up and ultrasonographic examination of patients with macular pseudo-operculum. Van Newkirk MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):13–8

Macular hole syndromes. Echographic findings with clinical correlation. Dugel PU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May; 101(5):815–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early stages of age-related macular degeneration: an immunofluorescence and electron microscopy study. van der Schaft TL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct; 77(10):657–61

Collagens in the aged human macula. Marshall GE, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;232(3):133–40

[Ablation of the internal limiting membrane, macular unfolding and visual outcome in surgery of idiopathic epimacular membranes] Gaudric A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(11):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MACULAE, ACOUSTIC

BLOOD SUPPLY

Rat utricular macula: blood flow and stereological assessment of capillary morphology. Payman R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Nov;102(11):893–9

INNERVATION

Comparative transduction mechanisms of hair cells in the bullfrog utriculus. I. Responses to intracellular current. Baird RA. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):666–84

Comparative transduction mechanisms of hair cells in the bullfrog utriculus. II. Sensitivity and response dynamics to hair bundle displacement. Baird RA. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):685–705

Compartmental modeling of rat macular primary afferents from three-dimensional reconstructions of transmission electron micrographs of serial sections. Chimento TC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1883–96

METABOLISM

Ionic selectivity of the mechano-electrical transduction channels in the hair cells of the frog sacculus. Jørgensen F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 May;151(1):7–16

MACULAR DEGENERATION

Age-related macular degeneration: the current understanding of the status of clinicopathology, diagnosis and management. Alexander LJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Dec; 64(12):822–37 (75 ref.)

BLOOD

Increased HDL and ARMD [letter; comment] Savion N, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Mar;101(3):417–8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Mar;100(3):406–14.

[Serum lipids and vitamins in senile macular degeneration] Weber U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Diabetic maculopathy:classification, epidemiology, spontaneous outcome, treatment] Gaudric A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):422–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Choroidal neovascularization in a patient with adult foveomacular dystrophy and a mutation in the retinal degeneration slow gene (Pro 210 Arg) [letter] Feist RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):259–60

Visual hallucinations in macular degeneration [letter; comment] Abraham HD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 150(11):1758. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;149(12):1701–6.

Dose-related visual hallucinations in macular degeneration patients receiving phenelzine [letter] Galynker I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):450

Visual outcome after laser photocoagulation for subfoveal choroidal neovascularization secondary to age-related

macular degeneration. The influence of initial lesion size and initial visual acuity. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group [see comments] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr; 112(4):480–8. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):462–4.

Persistent and recurrent neovascularization after laser photocoagulation for subfoveal choroidal neovascularization of age-related macular degeneration. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group [see comments] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):489–99. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):462–4.

Is age-related maculopathy associated with cataracts? Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):191–6

A pilot study of indocyanine green videoangiography-guided laser photocoagulation of occult choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration. Slakter JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):465–72

A pilot study of digital indocyanine green videoangiography for recurrent occult choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration. Sorenson JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):473–9

A new standard of care for laser photocoagulation of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization secondary to age-related macular degeneration. Data revisited [comment] Yannuzzi LA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr; 112(4):462–4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):480–8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):489–99. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):500–9.

Accuracy of the potential acuity meter in predicting the visual outcome in cases of cataract associated with macular degeneration. Alio JL, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct-Dec;3(4):189–92

Hyperopia and choroidal neovascularization [letter; comment] Böker T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jun; 101(6):972. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Jul;100(7):1009–13.

Bilateral macular drusen in age-related macular degeneration. Prognosis and risk factors. Holz FG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Sep;101(9):1522–8

Long-term outcomes after the surgical removal of advanced subfoveal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Ormerod LD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul; 101(7):1201–210

Clinicopathologic correlation of drusen and retinal pigment epithelial abnormalities in age-related macular degeneration. Bressler NM, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):130–42

Surgical removal of an extrafoveal fibrotic choroidal neovascular membrane with foveal serous detachment in age-related macular degeneration. Connor TB Jr, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):125–9

[A study of spectral electroretinograms of color vision defects due to macular diseases] Tian N. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;29(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ophthalmology quiz #4: age related macular degeneration. Hagen JC 3rd. **Mo Med** 1994 Apr;91(4):169–70

DRUG THERAPY

Acetazolamide in dominant cystoid macular dystrophy. A pilot study. Pinckers A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Jun;14(2):95–9

[Antioxidant vitamins and age-related retinal dystrophy] Soldatova AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar-Apr; 40(2):2–6 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of macular degeneration in a cohort of institutionalized geriatric glaucoma patients. Peräsalo R. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):175–7

Nutrition and the epidemiology of cataract and age-related maculopathy. Sarma U, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan; 48(1):1–8 (46 ref.)

Sibling correlations and segregation analysis of age-related maculopathy: the Beaver Dam Eye Study. Heiba IM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(1):51–67

ETHNOLOGY

Race, macular degeneration, and diabetic maculopathy [letter; comment] Wolfe JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1603–4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Dec;110(12):1699–700.

ETIOLOGY

Age-related macular degeneration. Segato T, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Jun;5(3):165–76 (76 ref.)

Decreasing stromal iris pigmentation as a risk factor for age-related macular degeneration. Holz FG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):19–23

Increased prevalence of disciform macular degeneration after cataract extraction with implantation of an intraocular lens. van der Schaft TL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 78(6):441–5

[Diabetic maculopathy] Massin-Korobelnik P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(6–7):427–53 **(Fre)**

[Effects of the duration of cataract extraction and eyeglass wear in patients with aphakia on the development of changes in the macular area] Kartasheva EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jan-Mar;110(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Refining the locus for Best vitelliform macular dystrophy and mutation analysis of the candidate gene ROM1. Nichols BE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;54(1):95–103

A case of nonpenetrance in Best's disease [letter] Weber BH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15;118(3):398–9

Exclusion of chromosome 11q13 region as a genetic locus responsible for autosomal dominant Stargardt's disease [letter] Zhang K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15; 117(4):545–6

Heredity and age-related macular degeneration. Observations in monozygotic twins. Klein ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):932–7

Clinical features of a Stargardt-like dominant progressive macular dystrophy with genetic linkage to chromosome 6q [see comments] Stone EM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):765–72. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;112(6):752–4.

Stargardt's macular dystrophy [editorial; comment] Weleber RG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):752–4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;112(6):759–64. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;112(6):765–72.

Phenotypic variation including retinitis pigmentosa, pattern dystrophy, and fundus flavimaculatus in a single family with a deletion of codon 153 or 154 of the peripherin/RDS gene. Weleber RG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov; 111(11):1531–42

A dominant Stargardt's macular dystrophy locus maps to chromosome 13q34 [see comments] Zhang K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):759–64. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;112(6):752–4.

Sibling correlations and segregation analysis of age-related maculopathy: the Beaver Dam Eye Study. Heiba IM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(1):51–67

Best's vitelliform dystrophy (VMD2) maps between D11S903 and PYGM: no evidence for locus heterogeneity. Weber BH, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 15;20(2):267–74

Localization of the gene for dominant cystoid macular dystrophy on chromosome 7p. Kremer H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):299–302

A 2 base pair deletion in the RDS gene associated with butterfly-shaped pigment dystrophy of the fovea. Nichols BE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1347

Stargardt's disease is not allelic to the genes for neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses. Gerber S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar;31(3):222–3

Molecular evidence for non-penetrance in Best's disease. Weber BH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 May;31(5):388–92

Initial rapid decrease in visual acuity in siblings with Stargardt's disease. Hayasaka S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(4):485–9

Various fundus manifestations in a Japanese family with Best's vitelliform macular dystrophy. Shibuya Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(4):478–84

Variable phenotypic expressivity of Best's vitelliform dystrophy. Loewenstein A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Sep;14(3):131–6

Butterfly-shaped macular dystrophy. Longitudinal case study of two siblings. Petracci M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Dec;14(4):165–75

Acetazolamide in dominant cystoid macular dystrophy. A pilot study. Pinckers A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Jun;14(2):95–9

North Carolina macular dystrophy (MCDR1). A review and refined mapping to 6q14–q16.2 [see comments] Small KW, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Dec;14(4):143–50 (21 ref.). Comment in: Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1993 Dec;14(4):141–2.

To lump or to split? [editorial; comment] Traboulsi EI. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Dec;14(4):141–2. Comment on: Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1993 Dec;14(4):143–50. Comment on: Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1993 Dec;14(4):151–64.

Macular dystrophy associated with mutations at codon 172 in the human retinal degeneration slow gene. Wroblewski JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):12–22

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunologic study on age-related macular degeneration. Chen H, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;9(3):113–20

METABOLISM

Growth factor localization in choroidal neovascular membranes of age-related macular degeneration. Amin R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3178–88

Analysis of carbohydrate structures in basal laminar deposit in aging human maculae. Kliffen M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jun;35(7):2901–5

Intermediate filament expression in human retinal macroglia. Histopathologic changes associated with age-related macular degeneration. Madigan MC, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(1):65–74

PATHOLOGY

Foveomacular dystrophy. Lim JI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):1–6

Granulomatous reaction to Bruch's membrane in age-related macular degeneration. Dastgheib K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):813–8

Early stages of age-related macular degeneration: an immunofluorescence and electron microscopy study. van der Schaft TL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct; 77(10):657–61

Modular organization of human extrastriate visual cortex: evidence from cytochrome oxidase pattern in normal and macular degeneration cases. Clarke S. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):725–36

Basal laminar deposit in the aging peripheral human retina. van der Schaft TL, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;231(8):470–5

Flicker sensitivity and fundus appearance in pre-exudative age-related maculopathy. Mayer MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1138–49

Indocyanine green videoangiography of choroidal neovascular membrane in age-related macular degeneration. Chen SN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;92(9):823–8

Various fundus manifestations in a Japanese family with Best's vitelliform macular dystrophy. Shibuya Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(4):478–84

Histopathology and immunocytochemistry of the neurosensory retina in fundus flavimaculatus. Birnbach CD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1211–9

Age-related macular degeneration histopathologic studies. The 1992 Lorenz E. Zimmerman Lecture. Green WR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1519–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural progression of age-related macular degeneration. Atmaca LS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;25(11):412–7

Clinical features of a Stargardt-like dominant progressive macular dystrophy with genetic linkage to chromosome 6q [see comments] Stone EM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):765–72. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;112(6):752–4.

Dark adaptation in patients with Best vitelliform macular dystrophy [see comments] Baca W, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):430–2. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;78(6):426.

Symptomatic abnormalities of dark adaptation in patients with age-related Bruch's membrane change. Steinmetz RL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):549–54

Contrast sensitivity peripheral to an absolute central scotoma in age-related macular degeneration and the influence of a yellow or an orange filter. Frennesson IC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(2):135–44

The second harmonic of the electroretinogram to sinusoidal flicker: spatiotemporal properties and clinical application. Porciatti V, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;84(1):39–46

Stargardt's disease/fundus flavimaculatus: psychophysical and electrophysiologic results. Itabashi R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;231(10):555–62

RDS gene mutations causing retinitis pigmentosa or macular degeneration lead to the same abnormality in photoreceptor function. Kemp CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3154–62

Flicker sensitivity and fundus appearance in pre-exudative age-related maculopathy. Mayer MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1138–49

Foveal cone ERGs in fellow eyes of patients with unilateral neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Sandberg MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov; 34(12):3477–80

Iris pigmentation and extent of disease in patients with neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Sandberg MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 May; 35(6):2734–40

Initial rapid decrease in visual acuity in siblings with Stargardt's disease. Hayasaka S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(4):485–9

Correlating visual acuity and electrooculogram recordings in Best's disease. Wajima R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 207(4):174–81

Visual acuity in patients with best vitelliform macular dystrophy. Fishman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Nov; 100(11):1665–70

Effect of vitamin A treatment on the prolongation of dark adaptation in Stargardt's dystrophy. Glenn AM, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):27–30

Visual field deficits in early age-related macular degeneration. Tolentino MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb; 34(3):409–13

The natural history of dry type of age-related macular degeneration. Wen F, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar; 9(1):31–3

[The clinical use of steady-state flash visual evoked potentials] Wu DZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 9(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antioxidants and eye disease. Christen WG Jr. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep 26;97(3A):14S–17S; discussion 22S–28S (31 ref.)

Vitamins, minerals, and macular degeneration. Promising but unproven hypotheses [editorial; comment] Seddon JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):176–9. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Feb;112(2):222–7.

Are antioxidants or supplements protective for age-related

macular degeneration? [see comments] West S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):222–7. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Feb;112(2):176–9. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;112(6):729–30.

Is there a prevention and treatment strategy for macular degeneration? Richer SP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Dec; 64(12):838–50 (106 ref.)

Free radicals and antioxidant supplementation: a review of their roles in age-related macular degeneration. van der Hagen AM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Dec; 64(12):871–8 (29 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Does indocyanine green angiography aid in deciding indications for laser therapy of exudative senile macular degeneration?] Bischoff P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertensive choroid angiography. Initial results] Kuck H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Low dose percutaneous radiotherapy of senile macular degeneration] Ries G. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Apr; 170(4):243–4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Does wavelength matter when photocoagulating eyes with macular degeneration or diabetic retinopathy? [letter; comment] Brancato R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 112(2):156–7. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Feb;111(2):177–80.

Retinal separation, retinotomy, and macular relocation: II. A surgical approach for age-related macular degeneration? Machemer R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;231(11):635–41

Grid laser treatment of occult choroidal neovascularization in age related macular degeneration. Cardillo Piccolino F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;17(2):77–83

Comparisons of photocoagulation treatment in exudative age-related macular degeneration with the blue-green argon, green argon and red krypton laser wavelengths. Atmaca LS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(1):46–54

Foveal sparing photocoagulation for exudative age-related macular degeneration. Orth DH, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(2):153–9

[Surgery of macular neovascular subretinal membranes] Coscas G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(11):633–41 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The prospects for new treatments in age-related macular degeneration [editorial; comment] Chisholm IH. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;77(12):757–8. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;77(12):759–65. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;77(12):766–70.

Treatment of choroidal neovascularisation in age-related macular degeneration with interferon alfa-2a and alfa-2b [see comments] Gillies MC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;77(12):759–65. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;77(12):757–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;77(12):766–70.

Clinical experience with interferon alfa-2a for exudative age-related macular degeneration [see comments] Kirkpatrick JN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 77(12):766–70. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Dec;77(12):757–8.

Interferon alfa-2a in the treatment of exudative age-related macular degeneration. Lewis ML, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;231(11):615–8

Is there a prevention and treatment strategy for macular degeneration? Richer SP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Dec; 64(12):838–50 (106 ref.)

Interferon treatment of SRNV [letter; comment] Donahue SP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):624–5. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Sep;100(9):1417–24.

Treating age-related macular degeneration [letter] Allen MJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Apr;71(4):293

MACULAR DYSTROPHY, CORNEAL see CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES, HEREDITARY

MACULAR EDEMA, CYSTOID

BLOOD

Blood levels in macular cystoid spaces and their relationship to retinal vein obstruction. Reyes ME, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(1):14–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cystoid macular edema associated with topical echothiophate iodide. Halperin LS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 25(12):457–8

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of aphakic cystoid macular edema with focal macular electroretinograms. Miyake Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov 15;116(5):576–83

DRUG THERAPY

Rebound of macular edema with continued use of methazolamide in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 111(12):1640–6

Acetazolamide in dominant cystoid macular dystrophy. A pilot study. Pinckers A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Jun;14(2):95–9

Effect of methazolamide on chronic macular edema in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):687–93

[Posterior sub-Tenon's injections of repository corticosteroids in uveitis patients with cystoid macular edema] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Cystoid macular oedema after complicated cataract surgery and implantation of an anterior chamber lens. Bergman M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr;72(2):178–80

Cystoid macular oedema after excimer laser photoreactive keratectomy [letter] Janknecht P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;77(10):681

Development of retinal vascular leakage and cystoid macular oedema secondary to central serous chorioretinopathy. Schatz H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;77(11):744–6

Macular ischaemia in posterior uveitis. Bentley CR, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):411–4

Lightning maculopathy. A case report. Handa JT, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):169–72

[Idiopathic macular edema, macular hole, retinal detachment and retinal fibrosis as complications of the involutional vitreoretinal syndrome] Vodovozov AM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr-Jun;110(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Loci for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and dominant cystoid macular dystrophy on chromosome 7p are not allelic [letter] Inglehearn C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):581–2

Acetazolamide in dominant cystoid macular dystrophy. A pilot study. Pinckers A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Jun;14(2):95–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Capillary blood flow velocity measurements in cystoid macular edema with the scanning laser ophthalmoscope [letter; comment] Arend O, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun 15;117(6):819–20. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jan 15;117(1):24–9.

Capillary blood flow velocity measurements in cystoid macular edema with the scanning laser ophthalmoscope [see comments] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):24–9. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun 15;117(6):819–20.

Prospective evaluation of the effect of pseudophakic cystoid macula edema on contrast sensitivity. Ibanez HE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1635–9

Colour vision in retinitis pigmentosa. Influence of cystoid macular edema. Pinckers A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;17(3):143–6

SURGERY

Spontaneous evolution and photocoagulation of diabetic cystoid macular edema. Massin-Korobelnik P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 May;232(5):279–89

Central vein occlusion study of photocoagulation. Manual of operations. Central Vein Occlusion Study Group. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Oct 2;Doc No 92:[32,228 words; 678 paragraphs]

Central vein occlusion study of photocoagulation therapy. Baseline findings. Central Vein Occlusion Study Group. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Oct 14;Doc No 95:[6021 words; 81 paragraphs]

Argon laser photocoagulation for chronic clinically significant cystoid macular edema. Pérez R, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Jun;12(2):109–13

[Laser treatment of diabetic macular edema] Hendrikse F. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;247(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment by horseshoe pattern photocoagulation of diabetic cystoid macular edema] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(1):40–54 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macular edema caused by contraction of the posterior hyaloid in diabetic retinopathy. Surgical treatment of a series of 22 cases] van Effenterre G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(11):602–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of diabetic macular edema by laser photocoagulation] Dosso AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors in surgical treatment of epiretinal membranes] von Gunten S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen and acetazolamide improve visual acuity in patients with cystoid macular edema by different mechanisms [letter] Miyake Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;111(12):1605–6

[The long term results of hyperbaric oxygen treatment for macular edema with retinal vein occlusion] Miyamoto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MACULAR HOLES see RETINAL PERFORATIONS

MAD COW DISEASE see ENCEPHALOPATHY, BOVINE SPONGIFORM

MADELUNG'S NECK see LIPOMATOSIS, MULTIPLE SYMMETRICAL

MADURA FOOT see MADUROMYCOSIS

MADURELLA see HYPHOMYCETES

MADUROMYCOSIS

Mycetoma. Welsh O. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):290–5 (39 ref.)

[Mycetoma with neurological manifestations. Inherent therapeutic difficulties in these localizations. Apropos of 5 cases] Badiane SB, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical study of mycetomas] Daghfous M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Nov;71(11):529–34 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serological diagnosis of Nocardia brasiliensis and clinical correlation with mycetoma infections. Salinas-Carmona MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):2901–6

Abdominal wall mycetoma: an unusual presentation. Fahal AH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb; 88(1):78–80

[Disseminated infection due to Scedosporium apiospermum in liver transplantation. Differential diagnosis from invasive aspergillosis] Hofman P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic renal candidiasis with multiple mycetomas: a case report] Sica F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Black-grain eumycetoma due to Madurella grisea. A report of 2 cases] Machado LA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov-Dec;34(6):569–80 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of eumycetoma with ketoconazole. Venugopal PV, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(1):27–9

Liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) treatment of invasive fungal infections in immunocompromised children. Ringdén O, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 May-Jun;36(5–6):187–92

ETIOLOGY

Fungal arthritis due to Pseudallescheria boydii (Scedosporium apiospermum). Dellestable F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Apr;21(4):766–8 (14 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic arthritis of the knee due to Madurella grisea. Menon S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):292–5

Microbiological study of mycetoma patients from Bombay with special reference to actinomyces immunofluorescence. Tendolkar UM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 36(3):245–52

Mycetoma caused by Nocardia transvalensis. Mirza SH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):85–6

Subcutaneous pseudallescheriasis in a renal transplant recipient. Lopes JO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Mar; 125(3):153–6

[Mycetoma of the foot; a diseases from the tropics (letter)] Klokke AH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 2; 137(40):2056–7 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Red grain mycetoma caused by Actinomadura pelletieri in western Rajasthan: report of two cases. Mathur DR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):486–8

[Pseudallescheria boydii fungal endophthalmitis. 6 years after trabeculectomy] Rüesch R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):468–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycetoma due to Actinomadura madurae. A report of 2 cases] Wanke NC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jul-Aug;34(4):367–72 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavitary lung lesions in an immunosuppressed child. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):937–8

MADUROMYCOSIS

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of mycetoma. Braga FJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Sep;14(9):814–8

SURGERY

About the surgical treatment of pulmonary mycetoma [letter; comment] Rocco G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan; 57(1):260–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Dec;54(6):1159–64.

MAEDI see PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP

MAEDI VIRUS see VISNA–MAEDI VIRUS

MAEDI-VISNA VIRUS see VISNA–MAEDI VIRUS

MAFENIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of wound contraction by topical antimicrobials. Leitch IO, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):289–93

MAFFUCCI SYNDROME see ENCHONDROMATOSIS

MAGENTAS see ROSANILINE DYES

MAGGOT INFESTATIONS see MYIASIS

MAGIC

Spirit possession in South Asia, dissociation or hysteria? Part 1: Theoretical background. Castillo RJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;18(1):1–21 (105 ref.)

The president's illness: culture, politics, and fetishism in Benin. Ngokwey N. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(1):61–81

Some contributions of native healers to knowledge about the healing process. Krippner S. **Int J Psychosom** 1993; 40(1–4):96–9

Cultural diversity in causal attributions for illness: the role of the supernatural. Landrine H, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):181–93

Hocus-pocus: the art of medicine. Varon J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):493–4

Freud, Piaget, or neither? Beliefs in controlling others by wishful thinking and magical behavior in young children. Vikan A, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Sep;154(3):297–314

Logic and magic in mainstream and fringe medicine. Brewin TB. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):721–3

Childhood trauma and the origins of paranormal belief: a constructive replication. Irwin HJ. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):107–11

The AIDS prevention magic show: avoiding the tragic with magic. Lustig SL. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr; 109(2):162–7

[Magical thinking and self development] Resch F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 May–Jun; 43(5):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Who heals the healer? Shaman practice in the Himalayas] Oppitz M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Nov; 43(11):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical magic of Paracelsus and Paracelsus followers: weapon salve] Müller-Jahncke WD. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 1993;(31):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MAGNESIUM

When and why CPD in continuous warm blood cardioplegia? [letter; comment] Noera G. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1217–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Apr;53(4):666–9.

Forty-hour preservation of the rabbit heart: optimal osmolarity, [Mg2+], and pH of a modified UW solution. Stringham JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):7–13

Modification of the dextran–Mg2+ high-density lipoprotein cholesterol precipitation method for use with previously frozen plasma. McNamara JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb; 40(2):233–9

Sequence selective coordination of Mg2+(aq) to DNA. Cowan JA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;52(2):121–9

Physiological concentration of magnesium ions induces a strong macroscopic curvature in GGGCCC-containing DNA. Brukner I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 11;236(1):26–32

Capillary water determination in core plugs: a combined study based on imaging techniques and relaxation analysis. Borgia GC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):221–4

[The effect of a magnesium-free solution on the parameters of the spontaneous excitatory postsynaptic potentials in identified snail neurons] Aroian EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a magnesium-free solution on neuronal activity in the snail] Vilkov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dietary magnesium on post mortem phosphocreatine utilization in skeletal muscle of swine: a non-invasive study using 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Moesgaard B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(4):397–404

Magnesium homeostasis: conservation mechanism in lactating women consuming a controlled-magnesium diet. Dengel JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):990–4

Acute effects of different concentrations of dialysate magnesium during high-efficiency dialysis. Kelber J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):453–60

Intravenous magnesium therapy in critically ill patients [letter; comment] James MF. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov; 48(11):1014. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Dec;47(12):1104.

Replacement of salt by a novel potassium- and magnesium-enriched salt alternative improves the cardiovascular effects of ramipril. Mervaala EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1189–97

Selections from current literature: magnesium, myocardial infarction and meta-analysis. Rahman MI, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):96–101

Dietary magnesium prevents fructose-induced insulin insensitivity in rats. Balon TW, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):1036–9

Dietary and serum magnesium levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction, coronary artery disease and noncardiac diagnoses [see comments] Singh RB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Apr;13(2):139–43. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Apr;13(2):116–7.

Magnesium and myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Gallgø A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1286–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):816–9.

Magnesium and myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Herzog WR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1285–6 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):816–9.

Does antiarrhythmic magnesium therapy enhance malarial infection? [letter; comment] Hess FI, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1113–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1054–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1541–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):501.

Prophylactic effect of high magnesium intake in rabbits exposed to prolonged lead intoxication. Soldatovic D, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun;6(2):145–8

Effects of oral magnesium supplementation on acute experimental cyclosporin nephrotoxicity. Burdmann EA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):16–21

Ultrastructure of the parathyroid gland of magnesium-treated golden hamster exposed to a hypergravity environment: a stereological study. Utsumi M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Dec;70(5):209–17

Magnesium deficiency protects against Babesia hylomysci and mice become resistant to rechallenge with the parasite regardless of diet fed. Maurois P, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):245–8

Magnesium and parathyroid hormone changes to magnesium-free dialysate in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Takahashi S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(1):75–8

[Oral magnesium supplementation to patients receiving diuretics—normalization of magnesium, potassium and sodium, and potassium pumps in the skeletal muscles] Dørup I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 4;156(27):4007–10, 4013 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Magnesium in obstetrics and gynecology] Spätling L. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(2):85–91 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Marked resistance of normal subjects to tube-feeding-induced diarrhea: the role of magnesium. Heimburger DC. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):394

ANALYSIS

Acute effects of different concentrations of dialysate magnesium during high-efficiency dialysis. Kelber J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):453–60

Measurement of intracellular magnesium concentration in 3T3 fibroblasts with the fluorescent indicator Mag-indo-1. Morelle B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):170–6

Simultaneous determination of intracellular magnesium and pH from the three 31P NMR Chemical shifts of ATP. Williams GD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1; 214(2):458–67

The concentration of magnesium in erythrocytes in female patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon; fluctuation with the time of year. Leppert J, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Apr;45(4):283–8

Low extracellular magnesium induces intracellular free Mg deficits, ischemia, depletion of high-energy phosphates and cardiac failure in intact working rat hearts: a 31P-NMR study. Altura BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):329–32

Interactions of polyamines in the measurement of free magnesium concentration by mag-fura-2 and 31P-NMR. Günther T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 22; 1192(2):281–5

Morphological and structural characteristics of the myopathic bone. Mongiorgi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 May;69(5):287–94

Zinc and magnesium in liver cirrhosis. Rocchi E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):149–55

Measurement of free Zn2+ ion concentration with the fluorescent probe mag-fura-2 (furaptra). Simons TJ. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Aug;27(1):25–37

The subunit location of magnesium in cytochrome c oxidase. Lin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22210–4

Fatty acid profile, fibre content and high magnesium density of nuts may protect against risk of coronary heart disease events. Durlach J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun;6(2):191–2 (9 ref.)

Relationship between magnesium and elastic fibres. Müller W, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep;6(3):215–22

Effects of interleukin-1 and gamma interferon on total intracellular magnesium concentration in a murine lymphoid cell line. Huynh TT, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(5–6):321–6

Measurement of intracellular ionized magnesium. Murphy E. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):250–8 (73 ref.)

Motor neuron disease on the Kii Peninsula of Japan: excess manganese intake from food coupled with low magnesium in drinking water as a risk factor. Iwami O, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 13;149(1–2):121–35

Relationship between the incidence infection stones and the magnesium-calcium ratio of tap water. Kohri K, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(4):269–72

[Level of zinc and magnesium in semen taken from male partners of married infertile couples] Bakalczuk S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Feb;65(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Consumption of magnesium, copper, zinc and iron with infusion of tea] Falandysz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jun 10–24;46(24–26):486–8 **(Pol)**

[Content of calcium and magnesium in daily food rations of children from two districts of southern Poland] Smigiel D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 3–10;48(18–19):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium and magnesium content of the nasal mucus in nasal and paranasal diseases] Markov GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):26–7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ca2+ inactivation, Mg2+ inhibition and malignant hyperthermia [news] Lamb GD. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Dec;14(6):554–6

BLOOD

Plasma copper, zinc and magnesium levels in patients with premenstrual tension syndrome. Posaci C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jul;73(6):452–5

Clinical relevance and management of the major electrolyte abnormalities in congestive heart failure: hyponatremia, hypokalemia, and hypomagnesemia. Leier CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):564–74 (95 ref.)

The associations of levels of serum potassium and magnesium with ventricular premature complexes (the Framingham Heart Study). Tsuji H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 1; 74(3):232–5

Ionized serum magnesium levels in umbilical cord blood of normal pregnant women at delivery: relationship to calcium, demographics, and birthweight. Handwerker SM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Sep;10(5):392–7

Hypomagnesaemia, cardiac arrhythmias and orthotopic liver transplantation. Ranasinghe DN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):403–5

Ion chromatography as potential reference methodology for the determination of total calcium and magnesium in human serum. Thienpont LM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 66(14):2404–8

Mononuclear blood cell magnesium [letter; comment] Kemp PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):507–8. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):23–7.

Relationship of ionized magnesium and cyclosporine level in renal transplant recipients. Markell MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:408–11

Evolution of Mg deficiency in rats. Lerma A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(4):210–7

Communicating magnesium content [letter; comment] Kuiper JJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 25;154(8):922–3. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 May 10;153(9):1130–2.

Deficiency of serum ionized magnesium in patients receiving hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis. Markell MS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M801–4

Serum level of magnesium attained in magnesium sulfate therapy for severe preeclampsia. Phuapradit W, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;19(4):387–90

Magnesium measures across the menstrual cycle in premenstrual syndrome. Rosenstein DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):557–61

Effect of prolonged nifedipine or captopril therapy on lymphocyte magnesium and potassium levels in hypertension. Lavin F, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(6):405–8

Chronic daily headache—one disease or two? Diagnostic role of serum ionized magnesium. Mauskop A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb;14(1):24–8

Intracellular and plasma magnesium in familial hemiplegic migraine and migraine with and without aura. Smeets MC, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb;14(1):29–32

Interference from bicarbonate reagent in magnesium measurements on the BM/Hitachi 747 [letter] Dimeski G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):851–2

Analytical evaluation of Kone Microlyte determination of ionized magnesium. van Ingen HE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):52–5

Interference of zinc heparin anticoagulant in determination of plasma magnesium [letter] Wilhite TR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):848–9

Effect of dietary magnesium supplementation on intralymphocytic free calcium and magnesium in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Adachi M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 May;16(3):317–26

Asymptomatic hypomagnesemia [letter; comment] Groudine S. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):372–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):203–9.

Intracellular and extracellular magnesium depletion in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Resnick LM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):767–70

Hypermagnesemia-induced paralytic ileus. Golzarian J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):1138–42

Effect of flushing of the liver graft upon plasma calcium and magnesium concentrations. Pienaar BH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2189–94

Changes in the concentrations of plasma and erythrocyte magnesium and of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate during a period of aerobic training. Resina A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(5):390–4

Effect of oxygen free radicals on Mg2+ efflux from erythrocytes. Günther T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;32(4):273–7

Extracellular and intracellular magnesium concentrations in asthmatic patients. de Valk HW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1122–5

Magnesium content of mononuclear blood cells in migraine patients. Gallai V, et al. **Headache** 1994 Mar;34(3):160–5

Does exogenous hypermagnesaemia inhibit insulin secretion in patients with impaired glucose tolerance or non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? Zofková I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Mar;26(3):157–9

Serum zinc, sodium, calcium, magnesium and potassium levels and standard diet in leprosy patients. Mennen U, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Oct-Dec;65(4):415–21

The significance of serum magnesium in diabetes mellitus. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 May; 47(5):119–23

Tetany due to hypomagnesemia induced by cisplatin and doxorubicin treatment for synovial sarcoma. Mune T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):434–7 (32 ref.)

Responses of plasma magnesium and other cations to fluid replacement during exercise. Deuster PA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Jun;12(3):286–93

Magnesium status in healthy free-living elderly Norwegians. Gullestad L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Feb;13(1):45–50

Dietary and serum magnesium levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction, coronary artery disease and noncardiac diagnoses [see comments] Singh RB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Apr;13(2):139–43. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Apr;13(2):116–7.

Abnormalities of sodium-magnesium exchange in erythrocytes from essential hypertensive patients. Picado MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S252–3

A comparison of effect of temperature on phosphorus metabolites, pH and Mg2+ in human and ground squirrel red cells. Marjanovic M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct; 470:559–74

Concentrations of calcium, magnesium, zinc and copper in relation to free fatty acids and cholesterol in serum of atherosclerotic men. Iskra M, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Sep;7(3):185–8

Is magnesium content in erythrocytes suitable for evaluating cation retention after oral physiological supplementation in marginally magnesium-deficient subjects? Borella P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun;6(2):149–53

A physiological oral magnesium supplement does not influence total serum magnesium, left ventricular ejection fraction and prognosis in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Fruhwald FM, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep;6(3):251–5

Red cell magnesium and glutathione peroxidase in infertile women—effects of oral supplementation with magnesium and selenium. Howard JM, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar; 7(1):49–57

Preliminary study of the relationship between plasma and erythrocyte magnesium variations and some circulating pro-oxidant and antioxidant indices in a standardized physical effort. Laires MJ, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep; 6(3):233–8

Longitudinal study of magnesium status of Israeli military recruits. Dolev E, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92; 10(5–6):420–6

Distal nephron function in familial hypokalemia-hypomagnesemia (Gitelman's syndrome) [letter; comment] Colussi G, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 66(1):122–3. Comment on: Nephron 1992;62(3):340–4.

Hypomagnesemic hypocalcemia: a brief report [letter] Rayner BL, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):655

Magnesium and parathyroid hormone changes to magnesium-free dialysate in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Takahashi S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(1):75–8

Peritoneal dialysate magnesium—how low is safe? [letter] Weinreich T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(2):195–6

Hypomagnesaemia and hypocalcaemia in a patient with ovarian carcinoma. Leese GP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul;69(813):583–5

Plasma potassium, serum magnesium and ventricular fibrillation: a prospective study. Higham PD, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):609–17

Common fluid-electrolyte and acid-base problems in the intensive care unit: selected issues. Faber MD, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jan;14(1):8–22 (65 ref.)

Early short-term profile of serum magnesium concentration in living donor renal transplant recipients on cyclosporine. Kim HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2178–80

Alterations in plasma magnesium concentrations during liver transplantation. Bennett MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):859–61

[Influence of dietary calcium/phosphorus ratio on blood calcium, phosphate and magnesium during gestation in the rabbit] Assane M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnesium content of serum in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Lorenz-Eberhardt G, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(2):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible hypokalemia and hypomagnesemia during alcohol withdrawal syndrome] Carl G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Mar;65(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction between electrolytes and the neurohumoral system. The clinico-prognostic implications of hyponatremia, hypopotassemia and hypomagnesemia in congestive heart failure] Dei Cas L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jun;38(6):393–402 (114 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The role of magnesium in glucose homeostasis: therapeutic implications] Corica F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jul;143(1):45–55 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac arrests probably induced by hypermagnesemia during anesthesia for caesarean section] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnesium, potassium and sodium in serum and erythrocytes in acute myocardial infarction] Bogdan M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Apr;38(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of magnesium and lipids in blood serum in a group of young healthy medical students] Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb; 46(3–4):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of magnesium in blood serum in children from the province of Rzesz'ow] Niżankowska-Błaż T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb;46(3–4):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of selected trace elements in serum and erythrocytes of children with chronic renal failure and am attempt at deficiency correction with animal blood preparation] Zwolińska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Feb; 46(3–4):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF magnesium in affective disorder: lack of correlation with clinical course of treatment. George MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Feb;51(2):139–46

CHEMISTRY

Determination of calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium values in rib bones from clinically normal cattle. Beighle DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):85–9

Differentiation of Ca(2+)- and Mg(2+)-coordinated branched trisaccharide isomers: an electrospray ionization and tandem mass spectrometry study. Fura A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Oct 15;65(20):2805–11

Mg(2+)-induced lipid phase transition in thylakoid membranes is reversed by anions. Jajoo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1724–30

X-ray crystallographic structures of D-xylose isomerase-substrate complexes position the substrate and provide evidence for metal movement during catalysis. Lavie A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5469–80

Calorimetric determination of the standard transformed enthalpy of a biochemical reaction at specified pH and pMg [published erratum appears in Biophys Chem 1994 Mar;49(2):184] Alberty RA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Oct; 47(3):213–23

A mechanochemical study of MgDNA fibers in ethanol-water solutions. Schultz J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):810–9

Reconstitution of holotransketolase is by a thiamin-diphosphate-magnesium complex. Booth CK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):261–5

Formation of a stable inactive complex of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase with magnesium, beryllium, and fluoride. Murphy AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5; 268(31):23307–10

Theoretical analyses on the role of metal cations in RNA cleavage processes. Uchimaru T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1993;(29):179–80

[An attempt to investigate the effect of magnesium ions and vitamin C on activity of nitrate reductase of white headed cabbage] Heród-Leszczyńska T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1993;44(2–3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY see MAGNESIUM DEFICIENCY

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The magnesium loading test: reference values in healthy subjects. Gullestad L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;54(1):23–31

[The oral magnesium loading test for detecting possible magnesium deficiency] Vizinová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Oct 11;132(19):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of magnesium from biological fluids using 8-hydroxyquinoline and cation-exchange chromatography for isotopic enrichment analysis using thermal ionization mass spectrometry. Vieira NE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):92–7

METABOLISM

Ethanol promotes rapid depletion of intracellular free Mg in cerebral vascular smooth muscle cells: possible relation to alcohol-induced behavioral and stroke-like effects. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):563–6

Magnesium homeostasis: conservation mechanism in lactating women consuming a controlled-magnesium diet. Dengel JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):990–4

The role of glucose in diabetic hypertension: effects on intracellular cation metabolism. Barbagallo M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S60–5 (57 ref.)

Evidence against norepinephrine-stimulated efflux of mitochondrial Mg2+ from intact cardiac myocytes. Altschuld RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1103–11

Elevated extracellular Mg2+ increases Mg2+ buffering through a Ca-dependent mechanism in cardiomyocytes. Koss KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C633–41

Extracellular Mg(2+)-dependent Na+, K+, and Cl- efflux in squid giant axons. Rasgado-Flores H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1112–7

Regulation of intracellular free Mg2+ and contraction in single adult mammalian cardiac myocytes. Silverman HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C222–33

Successful treatment of short stature and delayed puberty in congenital magnesium-losing kidney. Taylor AJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):494–8

Extracellular magnesium manipulation reduces reperfusion arrhythmias and ion shifts in isolated rat hearts. Tosaki A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:385–8

Magnesium homeostasis and clinical disorders of magnesium deficiency. Whang R, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb; 28(2):220–6 (66 ref.)

Yeast mitochondrial F1-ATPase: the unusual kinetics with excess magnesium ions at low salt concentrations. Jenkins WT. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):96–101

Characterization of magnesium efflux from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Wolf FI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):335–41

Cytosolic ionized magnesium concentration in end-stage renal disease. Effect of hemodialysis. Kaupke CJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M614–7

Intracellular magnesium homeostasis is involved in the functional recovery of preconditioned rat heart. Bradamante S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):872–8

Evidence that pioglitazone increases intracellular free magnesium concentration in freshly isolated rat adipocytes. Nadler J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):416–21

Site directed substitutions suggest that His-418 of beta-galactosidase (E. coli) is a ligand to Mg2+. Roth NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15; 201(2):866–70

cAMP activates magnesium efflux via the Na/Mg antiporter in ascites cells. Wolf FI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1209–14

Mammalian inositol monophosphatase: the identification of residues important for the binding of Mg2+ and Li+ ions using fluorescence spectroscopy and site-directed mutagenesis. Gore MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):811–5

The magnesium-insertion step of chlorophyll biosynthesis is a two-stage reaction. Walker CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):277–84

Surface charge modifications do not affect the hydrolytic activity of membrane-bound pyrophosphatase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sosa A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1135–41

Role of the divalent metal ion in sugar binding, ring opening, and isomerization by D-xylose isomerase: replacement of a catalytic metal by an amino acid. Allen KN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1488–94

Ca2+, Mg2+, and troponin I inhibitory peptide binding to a Phe-154 to Trp mutant of chicken skeletal muscle troponin C. Chandra M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15; 33(10):2961–9

5-Methylcytidine is required for cooperative binding of Mg2+ and a conformational transition at the anticodon stem-loop of yeast phenylalanine tRNA. Chen Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10249–53

X-ray structure of nucleoside diphosphate kinase complexed with thymidine diphosphate and Mg2+ at 2-A resolution. Cherfils J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9062–9

Stoichiometry of tight binding of magnesium and fluoride to phosphorylation and high-affinity binding of ATP, vanadate, and calcium in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Daiho T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10021–6

Competition between Li+ and Mg2+ for the phosphate groups in the human erythrocyte membrane and ATP: an NMR and fluorescence study. Mota de Freitas D, et al.

Biochemistry 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4101–10
Structure of the Mg(2+)-bound form of CheY and mechanism of phosphoryl transfer in bacterial chemotaxis. Stock AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13375–80
Chelation of serine 39 to Mg2+ latches a gate at the active site of enolase: structure of the bis(Mg2+) complex of yeast enolase and the intermediate analog phosphonoacetohydroxamate at 2.1–A resolution. Wedekind JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9; 33(31):9333–42
Binding of magnesium in a mutant Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase changes the rate-determining step in the reaction mechanism. Xu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10683–91
Nucleoside modifications stabilize Mg2+ binding in Escherichia coli tRNA(Val): an imino proton NMR investigation. Yue D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2; 33(30):8905–11
Effect of pH on intracellular free Mg2+ in isolated adult rat cardiomyocytes. Li HY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):164–70
cAMP-induced changes of intracellular free Mg2+ levels in human erythrocytes. Matsuura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16;1220(1):31–6
Regulation of agonist binding to A2A adenosine receptors: effects of guanine nucleotides (GDP[S] and GTP[S]) and Mg2+ ion. Mazzoni MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16;1220(1):76–84
Magnesium–DNA interactions from interpretation of 25Mg–nmr relaxation rates: field and coion dependence. Wright LA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Jun;34(6):691–700
Metabolic abnormality induced by streptomycin. Fuchs S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):512
Ileal pH and apparent absorption of magnesium in rats fed on diets containing either lactose or lactulose. Heijnen AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Nov;70(3):747–56
Effect of iron deficiency on the digestive utilization of iron, phosphorus, calcium and magnesium in rats. Pallarés I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):609–20
Interactions of the regulatory ligands Mg2+ and MgATP2– with the renal plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase: effects of osmolytes that stabilize or destabilize protein structure. Vieyra A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Apr;26(4):373–81
Magnesium distribution in human bone. Tsuboi S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jan;54(1):34–7
Intralymphocytic free calcium and magnesium in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and effects of blood pressure and various antihypertensive agents [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 Dec;20(12):811] Adachi M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Sep;20(9):587–93
Myocardial magnesium depletion during cyclosporine treatment, associated with reciprocal calcium overload, can be prevented by plentiful dietary magnesium supply. Rob PM, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan;72(2):137
Chirality of the interaction of mithramycin with phosphatidylcholine–bilayer membranes in the presence of Mg2+ or Zn2+. Demicheli C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 1;221(3):1063–9
Calcium and magnesium binding to rat parvalbumin. Eberhard M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15;222(1):21–6
Localization of a putative magnesium–binding site within the cytoplasmic domain of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase. Girardet JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):225–31
The magnesium–GTP interaction in microtubule assembly. Grover S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15;222(1):163–72
Correlation between the inhibition of cell growth by accumulated polyamines and the decrease of magnesium and ATP. He Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1; 217(1):89–96
Metallobiochemistry of the magnesium ion. Characterization of the essential metal–binding site in Escherichia coli ribonuclease H. Huang HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):253–60
Probing the role of metal ions in the mechanism of inositol monophosphatase by site–directed mutagenesis. Pollack SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):281–7
Interactions of calcium and magnesium with the mitochondrial inorganic pyrophosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Uribe S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):657–60
Morphology and element distribution of magnesium-secreting epithelium: the proximal tubule segment PII of dogfish, Scyliorhinus caniculus (L.). Hentschel H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):32–42
Cocaine induces rapid loss of intracellular free Mg2+ in cerebral vascular smooth muscle cells. Altura BM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 15;246(3):299–301
Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase. Labeling of a putative Mg2+ site by reaction with a carbodiimide and a spin–label. Coan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29; 335(1):33–6
Bovine inositol monophosphatase. Studies on the binding interactions with magnesium, lithium and phosphate ions. Greasley PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1–2):114–8
Isolation and characterization of paramecium mutants defective in their response to magnesium. Preston RR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):759–69
Calcium and magnesium transport by isolated goldfish hair cells. Mroz EA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov;70(2):139–45
Serum, CSF, RBC & urinary levels of magnesium & calcium in idiopathic generalised tonic clonic seizures. Sood AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jun;98:152–4
Diabetes, hypertension and atherosclerosis: pathophysiological role of intracellular ions. Barbagallo M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Dec;12(4):365–70 (43 ref.)
Rapid mobilization of intracellular Mg2+ by bombesin in Swiss 3T3 cells: mobilization through external Ca(2+)- and tyrosine kinase–dependent mechanisms. Ishijima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):730–7
The role of Mg2+ in the hydrolytic activity of the isolated chloroplast ATPase: study by high–performance liquid chromatography. Berger G, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Jun;26(3):335–46
Yeast mitochondrial calcium uptake: regulation by polyamines and magnesium ions. Votyakova TV, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Oct;25(5):569–74
The gamma subunit of the Escherichia coli F1–ATPase can be cross–linked near the glycine–rich loop region of a beta subunit when ADP + Mg2+ occupies catalytic sites but not when ATP + Mg2+ is bound. Aggeler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20831–7
Divalent metal ion requirements of a thermostable multimetal beta–galactosidase from Saccharopolyspora rectivirgula. Harada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22021–6
Conversion of a magnesium binding site into a zinc binding site by a single amino acid substitution in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Murphy JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21497–500
Membrane topology of a P–type ATPase. The MgtB magnesium transport protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Smith DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22469–79
Mg(2+)–dependent cleavage of DNA into kilobase pair fragments is responsible for the initial degradation of DNA in apoptosis. Sun XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27; 269(21):14857–60
Intracellular Mg2+ movement during muscarinic stimulation. Mg2+ uptake by the intracellular Ca2+ store in rat sublingual mucous acini. Zhang GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10352–6
Ketamine alters calcium and magnesium in brain tissue following experimental head trauma in rats. Shapira Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Nov;13(6):962–8
Interactions between fluoroquinolones, Mg2+, DNA and DNA gyrase, studied by phase partitioning in an aqueous two–phase system and by affinity chromatography. Khac SB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 May 6;668(1):241–7
Intracellular–free magnesium in the smooth muscle of guinea pig taenia caeci: a concomitant analysis for magnesium and pH upon sodium removal. Nakayama S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 May;103(5):833–51
Effect of chemical hypoxia on intracellular ATP and cytosolic Mg2+ levels [see comments] Li HY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Sep;122(3):260–72. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Sep;122(3):232–3.
Quantitative competition of calcium with sodium or magnesium for sorption sites on plasma membrane vesicles of melon (Cucumis melo L.) root cells. Yermiyahu U, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;138(1):55–63
Magnesium binding to the bacterial chemotaxis protein CheY results in large conformational changes involving its functional surface [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1994 Sep 9;242(1):103] Bellsolell L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 13;238(4):489–95
Stabilization of RNA structure by Mg ions. Specific and non–specific effects. Laing LG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 15;237(5):577–87
Post–ischemic contractile dysfunction does not correlate with an elevated intracellular free [Mg2+]: a 31P–NMR study on isolated rat and rabbit hearts. Schreur JH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Sep;25(9):1015–24
Determination of the Ca2+ and Mg2+ affinity constants of troponin C from eel skeletal muscle and positioning of the single tryptophan in the primary structure. François JM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Dec;14(6):585–93
Dietary native resistant starch but not retrograded resistant starch raises magnesium and calcium absorption in rats. Schulz AG, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Oct;123(10):1724–31
High protein intake raises apparent but not true magnesium absorption in rats. Verbeek MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Nov; 123(11):1880–7
Imbalance of calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in bone and other tissues of rats induced by low protein and calcium deficiency. Takeda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):355–63
Magnesium, potassium flux and photosynthesis. Berkowitz GA, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep;6(3):257–65 (42 ref.)
Influence of exogenous porcine growth hormone on magnesium metabolism in intact pigs receiving normal magnesium intakes. Pointillart A, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar;7(1):39–42
Intracellular magnesium movements and lymphocyte activation. Rijkers GT, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep; 6(3):205–13 (36 ref.)
Transmembrane cationic fluxes in erythrocytes of diabetics and normal men. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 16(1):37–47
Magnesium, hypertensive vascular diseases, atherogenesis, subcellular compartmentation of Ca2+ and Mg2+ and vascular contractility. Altura BM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):323–36 (137 ref.)
Epithelial transport of magnesium in the kidney of fish. Beyenbach KW, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(4–5):241–9 (57 ref.)
Hormonal control of renal magnesium handling. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(4–5):226–31 (28 ref.)
Magnesium metabolism in childhood. Geven WB, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):308–13 (44 ref.)
Mechanisms and regulation of Mg2+ efflux and Mg2+ influx. Günther T. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(4–5):259–65 (46 ref.)
Magnesium and pregnancy. Husain SM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):296–307 (180 ref.)
Intestinal magnesium absorption. Kayne LH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):210–7 (32 ref.)
Magnesium homeostasis and renal magnesium handling. Quamme GA. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(4–5):218–25 (43 ref.)
Cell magnesium transport and homeostasis: role of intracellular compartments. Romani A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):282–9 (79 ref.)
Interrelationships of magnesium and potassium homeostasis. Ryan MP. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):290–5 (36 ref.)
Molecular aspects of Mg2+ transport systems. Smith DL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):266–76 (72 ref.)
Abnormal renal magnesium handling. Sutton RA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):232–40 (75 ref.)
9–Aminoacridines act at a site different from that for Mg2+ in blockade of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor channel. Nelson ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(1):151–60
Electrostatic tuning of Mg2+ affinity in an inward–rectifier K+ channel. Lu Z, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 15; 371(6494):243–6
Glutamate–induced increases in intracellular free Mg2+ in cultured cortical neurons. Brocard JB, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Oct;11(4):751–7
Effect of diabetes mellitus on maternofetal flux of calcium and magnesium and calbindin9K mRNA expression in rat placenta. Husain SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):376–81
Ca2+, Mg2+ and K+ transport in the cortical and medullary thick ascending limb of the rat nephron: influence of transepithelial voltage. Mandon B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Sep;424(5–6):558–60
Renal magnesium handling and its hormonal control. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Apr;74(2):305–22 (212 ref.)
Characterization of a family of chlorophyll–deficient wheat (Triticum) and barley (Hordeum vulgare) mutants with defects in the magnesium–insertion step of chlorophyll biosynthesis. Falbel TG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Feb; 104(2):639–48
Crystal structure of Escherichia coli RNase HI in complex with Mg2+ at 2.8 A resolution: proof for a single Mg(2+)–binding site. Katayanagi K, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Dec;17(4):337–46
Specification of pore properties by the carboxyl terminus of inwardly rectifying K+ channels. Taglialatela M, et al. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):844–7
Influence of naproxen on the zinc, copper, magnesium and calcium content of guinea pig tissues. Kotsaki–Kovatsi VP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1993 Sep;40(7):555–8
[Effect of furosemide on renal magnesium and calcium excretion of different ages (II)] Lee AJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Magnesium and glucose metabolism] Lefébvre PJ, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):1–7 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnesium in cardiology] Ficker L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;133:31–3 **(Ger)**
[Methodological studies on estimating the loss of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium exemplified by a 10–km run] Wenk C, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Dec; 41(4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodological studies of the estimation of loss of sodium, potassium,calcium and magnesium through the skin during a 10 km run] Wenk C, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Dec; 32(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Labor contraction–dependent changes in magnesium and calcium in the myometrium] Cunze T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;198(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in cytosol Ca(2+)–, Mg(2+)–, H(+)–, N(+)–, and K(+)–concentrations in cultivated hepatocytes in hypoxic conditions] Brecht M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relation of physical and mental stress to magnesium deficiency in patients with variant angina] Tanabe K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(2–3):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mg2+, ATP–dependent accumulation of Ca2+ in smooth muscle cells stimulated by oxalate and suppressed by thapsigargin] Kosterin SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Apr;335(4):511–4 **(Rus)**
[The role of disorders in the homeostasis of divalent cations in the pathogenesis and clinical picture of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of magnesium ions from solid dosage forms. Niedworok E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(6):427–9

Magnesium bioavailability from human milk, cow milk, and infant formula in suckling rat pups. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;58(3):392–7

Magnesium flux and cardiac surgery. A study of the relationship between magnesium exchange, serum magnesium levels and postoperative arrhythmias. Vyvyan HA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):245–9

Bioavailability of magnesium contained in purple laver (Asakusa-Nori) by rats with scarce magnesium, being evaluated from serum magnesium, kidney calcification, and bone magnesium contents. Esashi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):381–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from human placenta--inhibition by free magnesium ions of ITP hydrolysis. Aleksandrowicz Z. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(1):39–44

Effects of magnesium and ethmozin on ventricular tachycardia induced by ouabain and ventricular pacing in conscious dogs with complete atrioventricular block. Fazekas T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993;81(1):59–70

Effect of small changes in extracellular magnesium concentration on the tone of feline mesenteric arteries: involvement of endothelium. Szabó C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(3):295–303

Modulation of alcohol preference by NMDA antagonists in male rats. Lamblin F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Nov; 28(6):639–47

Magnesium restores the altered force-frequency relationship in failing human myocardium. Schwinger RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):1018–21

Effects of magnesium and nifedipine infusions on insulin action, substrate oxidation, and blood pressure in aged hypertensive patients. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov;6(11 Pt 1):920–6

Augmented central pressor action of magnesium in SHR. Oda S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;306(4):218–24

T-type and L-type calcium currents in freshly dispersed human uterine smooth muscle cells. Young RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):785–92

pH-dependent inhibitory effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, and K+ on Ca2+ efflux mediated by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Wolosker H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1376–81

The use of divalent cations and pH for the determination of specific yeast chitin synthetases. Choi WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):368–72

Magnesium potentiates imipramine toxicity in the isolated rat heart. Kline JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug; 24(2):224–32

Effect of magnesium and calcium on myocardial protection by cardioplegic solutions. Takemoto N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):177–82

Magnesium ion modulates the sensitivity of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore to cyclosporin A and ADP. Novgorodov SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun; 311(2):219–28

Enhancement of an Mg(2+)-dependent nuclease activity in rat liver cells exposed to cisplatin. Hibino Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):749–56

High magnesium concentration inhibits ligand-stimulated calcium influx and hormone secretion in rat pituitary lactotropes with involvement of intracellular free magnesium. Kasahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):92–9

Ion channels as sensors of cellular energy. Mechanisms for modulation by magnesium and nucleotides. O'Rourke B. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1103–12 (112 ref.)

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on magnesium inhibition of contractions of the rat uterus and G.I. tract. Hemmings FJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):487S

Bimodal action of spermine on ribosomal peptidyltransferase at low concentration of magnesium ions. Drainas D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):55–64

Hemocyte aggregation in the solitary ascidian Halocynthia roretzi: plasma factors, magnesium ion, and Met-Lys-bradykinin induce the aggregation. Takahashi H, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Jun;186(3):247–53

Effect of magnesium on cytosolic free sodium in human lymphocytes. Tepel M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 May;375(5):349–51

Regulation of the cardiac delayed rectifier K current by neurotransmitters and magnesium. Hartzell HC, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 3:547–54 (19 ref.)

Magnesium enhances function of postischaemic human myocardial tissue. Lareau S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1009–14

Neutrophil polarisation in plasma differs to that induced by endogenous chemoattractants with regard to frequency of uropod formation and requirement for divalent cations. Harkin DG, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Mar;18(3):177–87

Magnesium-dependent calcium efflux in mammalian heart muscle. Vierling W, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Feb; 15(2):175–82

Ethanol effect on the ionic transfer through isolated human amnion. II. Cellular targets of the in vitro acute ethanol action and of the antagonism between magnesium, taurine and ethanol. Guiet-Bara A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Nov;39(7):715–22

Multiple sites for subtilisin cleavage of tubulin: effects of divalent cations. Lobert S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(3):282–97

Ion-induced fusion of phosphatidic acid vesicles and correlation between surface hydrophobicity and membrane fusion. Ohki S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Oct; 65(3):193–204

Effect of dietary magnesium supplementation on intralymphocytic free calcium and magnesium in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Adachi M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 May;16(3):317–26

Adenylate cyclase activity from Hirudo medicinalis segmental ganglia: modulation by temperature and Mg2+ ions. Ferretti ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 May;108(1):65–71

A site accessible to extracellular TEA+ and K+ influences intracellular Mg2+ block of cloned potassium channels. Ludewig U, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(4):237–47

Aluminum fluoride and magnesium, activators of heterotrimeric GTP-binding proteins, affect high-affinity binding of the fungal toxin fusicoccin to the fusicoccin-binding protein in oat root plasma membranes. De Boer AH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1; 219(3):1023–9

Influence of endothelium on Mg(2+)-induced relaxation in noradrenaline-contracted aorta from DOCA-salt hypertensive rat. Laurant P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 13;258(3):167–72

Mg2+ modulates the binding of [3H]glibenclamide to its receptor in rat cerebral cortical membranes. Lee K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 15;247(3):347–51

Pharmacological and electrographic properties of epileptiform activity induced by elevated K+ and lowered Ca2+ and Mg2+ concentration in rat hippocampal slices. Leschinger A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):230–40

Divalent cation-dependent regulation of rat alveolar epithelial cell adhesion and spreading. Sigurdson SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):71–9

Calcium paradox in newborn and adult guinea-pig hearts: changes in intracellular taurine and the effects of extracellular magnesium. Suleiman MS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jul;78(4):503–16

Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium intakes correlate with bone mineral content in postmenopausal women. Tranquilli AL, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(1):55–8

Dose-related effects of magnesium on myocardial function in the neonate. Caspi J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Feb; 23(2):174–8

Effect of magnesium on the physiology of Staphylococcus aureus. Bhat KG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Apr; 32(4):274–6

Magnesium and reserpine influence norepinephrine sensitivity of vas deferens in rats. Gandhi DN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):109–14

Purification and some properties of a Mg(2+)-activated acid phosphatase from rat testis. Panara F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jul;26(7):885–90

Regulation of rat-kidney cortex fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase activity. I. Effects of fructose-2,6-bisphosphate and divalent cations. Sola MM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1963–8

Regulation of rat-kidney cortex fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase activity. II. Effects of adenine nucleotides. Sola MM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1969–74

Magnesium regulates both the nucleotide binding and the enzyme activity of isolated chloroplast coupling factor 1. Hisabori T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec; 114(6):808–12

Effects of magnesium ions on the relative conformation of nucleotide binding sites of F1-ATPases as studied by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Burgard S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17815–9

Effects of calcium, magnesium, and phosphorylcholine on secondary structures of human C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P component observed by infrared spectroscopy. Dong A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6424–30

Dual divalent cation requirement of the MutT dGTPase. Kinetic and magnetic resonance studies of the metal and substrate complexes. Frick DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1794–803

Interaction of mitochondrial F1-ATPase with trinitrophenyl derivatives of ATP and ADP. Participation of third catalytic site and role of Mg2+ in enzyme inactivation. Murataliev MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15431–9

Cooperativity and stoichiometry of substrate binding to the catalytic sites of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Effects of magnesium, inhibitors, and mutation. Weber J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20462–7

Internal Na+ and Mg2+ blockade of DRK1 (Kv2.1) potassium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Inward rectification of a delayed rectifier. Lopatin AN, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Feb;103(2):203–16

Solute transport across the tonoplast of barely mesophyll vacuoles: Mg2+ determines the specificity, and ATP lipophilic amino acids the activity of the amino acid carrier. Dietz KJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(2):151–8

Characterization of a Mg-dependent, Na-inositol co-transport process in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Rubin LJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jun;25(6):721–31

Inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase in brain mitochondria and synaptosomes by Mg2+ and polyamines: a possible cause for its low in vivo activity. Kuo N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):751–7

NMDA receptors with different sensitivities to magnesium and ifenprodil control the release of [14C]acetylcholine and [3H]spermidine from rat striatal slices in vitro. Nicolas C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1835–9

[3H]CGP 39653 binding to the agonist site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor is modulated by Mg2+ and polyamines independently of the arcaine-sensitive polyamine site. Reynolds IJ. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan; 62(1):54–62

Bidirectional modulation of GABA-gated chloride channels by divalent cations: inhibition by Ca2+ and enhancement by Mg2+. Schwartz RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar; 62(3):916–22

Modulatory role of magnesium on the contractile response of rat aorta to several agonists in normal and calcium-free medium. Noguera MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 45(8):697–700

Does potassium and magnesium supplementation lower the blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats? Summanen JO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):249–51

Effects of extracellular magnesium manipulation on reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and myocardial ion shifts in isolated ischemic reperfused rat hearts. Tosaki A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1045–53

Opioid agonist binding affinity is increased by magnesium in the presence of guanosine diphosphate but decreased by magnesium in the presence of guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate. Wong CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb;268(2):653–61

Block of the L-type Ca2+ channel pore by external and internal Mg2+ in rat phaeochromocytoma cells. Kuo CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:683–706

Effects of Mg and Mn ions on the inhibitory action of cyclic nucleotides in the longitudinal myometrium of rat. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(1):49–66

Dietary magnesium, lung function, wheezing, and airway hyperreactivity in a random adult population sample. Britton J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):357–62

Magnesium effect on the membrane potential of smooth muscle cells of human placental chorionic vessels. Bara M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec;6(4):329–31

Effects of silicon, fluoride, etidronate and magnesium on bone mineral density: a retrospective study. Eisinger J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep;6(3):247–9

Effects of magnesium, high energy phosphates, piracetam and thiamin on erythrocyte transketolase. Eisinger J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar;7(1):59–61

Magnesium inhibition of carbachol-induced contractions of the rat uterus and gastrointestinal tract: ex vivo effect of long term streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Hemmings FJ, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec;6(4):343–8

Further study on the magnesium-mediated change in physical state of phospholipid modulates mitochondrial F0-F1-ATPase activity. Huang Y, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec;6(4):321–7

New data about the effects of oral physiological magnesium supplementation on several cardiovascular risk factors (lipids and blood pressure). Kisters K, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec;6(4):355–60

Stimulation of phospholipase A2 activity in mitochondria by magnesium and polyamines. Saris NE. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar;7(1):5–10

On the antiarrhythmic mechanisms of magnesium in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Aceto E, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92; 10(5–6):355–63

Beneficial effects of high magnesium on alcohol-induced cardiac failure. Zou LY, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92; 10(5–6):409–19

Multiple structural determinants of voltage-dependent magnesium block in recombinant NMDA receptors. Kawajiri S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Nov; 32(11):1203–11

NMDA receptors at excitatory synapses in the hippocampus: test of a theory of magnesium block. Bekkers JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):73–7

Serotonin and acetylcholine: further analysis of praziquantel-induced contraction of magnesium-paralysed Schistosoma mansoni. Blair KL, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Nov;107 (Pt 4):387–95

Effects of Mn2+ and Mg2+ on assimilation of NO3- and NH4+ by soil microorganisms. McCarty GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9403–7

Magnesium regulates ion transport across canine tracheal epithelium. Satoh M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May; 96(2–3):321–9

Iron accelerates while magnesium inhibits nickel-induced carcinogenesis in the rat kidney. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):129–40

[Pathogenic factors of postischemic ventricular dysfunction and effects of magnesium] Liu H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Crystallization of calcium phosphate in the presence of magnesium] Boistelle R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(6):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of neuromuscular transmission with evoked electromyography--11. Comparison between blocks by magnesium and by pancuronium] Shiraishi H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Apr;43(4):538–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The protective effect of cyclosporine A, carnitine, and Mg(2+) with ADP during calcium(2+)-dependent permeabilization of mitochondria by fatty acids and activation of NADH oxidation by an external pathway] Starkov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug;58(8):1266–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the superprecipitation reaction and activity of actomyosin ATPase in the myometrium] Taran TT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

K–Cl cotransport, pH, and role of Mg in volume-clamped low-K sheep erythrocytes: three equilibrium states. Lauf PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C95–103

Mg(2+)-dependent inhibition of KATP by sulphonylureas in CRI-G1 insulin-secreting cells. Lee K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;111(2):632–40

Recruitment of inhibition by enhanced activation of synaptic NMDA responses in the rat cerebral cortex. Benardo LS. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12;627(2):314–24

Magnesium and the heart: antiarrhythmic therapy with magnesium. Fazekas T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Nov; 16(11):768–74 (64 ref.)

Control of leucocyte function–associated antigen-1–dependent cellular conjugation by divalent cations. Jackson AM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan; 81(1):120–6

Nutritional dose of magnesium in hypertensive patients on beta blockers lowers systolic blood pressure: a double-blind, cross-over study. Wirell MP, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug;236(2):189–95

Periodic synchronized bursting and intracellular calcium transients elicited by low magnesium in cultured cortical neurons. Robinson HP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct; 70(4):1606–16

Modulatory role of magnesium on the contractile response of rat aorta to several agonists in normal and calcium-free medium. Noguera MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 45(8):697–700

Mg(2+)-dependent inward rectification of ROMK1 potassium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Nichols CG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 1;476(3):399–409

The intrinsic gating of inward rectifier K+ channels expressed from the murine IRK1 gene depends on voltage, K+ and Mg2+. Stanfield PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15;475(1):1–7

Periodic bursting of cultured cortical neurons in low magnesium: cellular and network mechanisms. Robinson HP, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S125–30

Transient anoxia induces seizure reappearance in rat brain slices bathed in magnesium-free medium. Kojima H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):318–9

Regulation of sodium and potassium pathways by magnesium in cell membranes. Bara M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun; 6(2):167–77 (67 ref.)

Magnesium and ageing. II. Clinical data: aetiological mechanisms and pathophysiological consequences of magnesium deficit in the elderly. Durlach J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec;6(4):379–94 (191 ref.)

In vitro relationship between magnesium and insulin secretion. Ishizuka J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar;7(1):17–22

Studies of magnesium in heart transplantation: further insights into magnesium and cardiac physiology. Millane T. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec;6(4):361–8 (38 ref.)

Magnesium and ageing. I. Experimental data: importance of oxidative damage. Rayssiguier Y, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec;6(4):369–78 (82 ref.)

Intracellular magnesium and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor: molecular mechanisms of interaction, physiology and pharmacology. Volpe P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep; 6(3):267–74 (40 ref.)

The relationship between boron and magnesium status and bone mineral density in the human: a review. Volpe SL, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep;6(3):291–6 (21 ref.)

Magnesium and arachidonic acid metabolism. Weis MT, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun;6(2):179–90 (81 ref.)

Effects of intracellular magnesium on calcium, potassium and chloride channels. Kelepouris E, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):277–81 (29 ref.)

Ca2+ currents in cerebellar granule neurones: role of internal Mg2+ in altering characteristics and antagonist effects. Pearson HA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Nov; 32(11):1171–83

The ATP and Mg2+ dependence of Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransport reflects a requirement for protein phosphorylation: studies using calyculin A. Palfrey HC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3–4):321–8

Inhibition of omega-conotoxin-sensitive Ca2+ channel currents by internal Mg2+ in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurones. Pearson HA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):518–27

[Magnesium—pathophysiology and clinical aspects] Simunić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Sep–Oct;115(9–10):317–23 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Magnesium. New perspectives] Martín Vaquero P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):315–21 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Communicating magnesium content [letter; comment] Kuiper JJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 25;154(8):922–3. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 May 10;153(9):1130–2.

[Clinical and biochemical aspects of loading heifers with magnesium flue dust] Bíreš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(7):355–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the Mg2(+)-binding proteins of thymocyte plasma membranes] Dreval' VI. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan–Feb;34(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Magnesium supplementation in pregnancy-induced hypertension and preeclampsia. Rudnicki M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Feb;73(2):95–6 (19 ref.)

Magnesium therapy in new-onset atrial fibrillation [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1994 Sep 15;74(6):639] Brodsky MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;73(16):1227–9

Polymorphous ventricular tachycardia early after acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Reinhart RA. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;72(11):863–4. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Mar 15;71(8):745–9.

Magnesium and its therapeutic uses: a review. McLean RM. **Am J Med** 1994 Jan;96(1):63–76 (130 ref.)

Intravenous magnesium in the treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns in rats. Williams JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):464–9

Intravenous magnesium therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Hampton EM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):212–9 (54 ref.)

Insomnia and nutrition [letter] Taylor M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;23(3):498

Effect of acute magnesium administration on the frequency of ventricular arrhythmia in patients with heart failure. Sueta CA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):660–6

Magnesium in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Shaheen BE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Aug;12(8):588–96 (96 ref.)

Effect of magnesium treatment on glycemic control and metabolic parameters in NIDDM patients [letter] Gullestad L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May;17(5):460–1

Role of magnesium in reducing mortality in acute myocardial infarction. A review of the evidence. Teo KK, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Sep;46(3):347–59 (58 ref.)

Magnesium for myocardial infarction? McCord J, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):47–9, 53, 57 (9 ref.)

A review of magnesium, acute myocardial infarction and arrhythmia. Orlov MV, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Apr; 13(2):127–32 (67 ref.)

Magnesium, antioxidants and myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Seelig MS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Apr;13(2):116–7 . Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Apr;13(2):139–43.

Magnesium in cardiovascular therapy. Karnik ND, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):433–5 (23 ref.)

Magnesium and arrhythmias after coronary artery bypass surgery. Casthely PA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):188–91

Magnesium in congestive heart failure, acute myocardial infarction and dysrhythmias. Hix CD. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(1):19–31 (70 ref.)

Changes in glucose turnover parameters and improvement of glucose oxidation after 4-week magnesium administration in elderly noninsulin-dependent (type II) diabetic patients. Paolisso G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1510–4

Magnesium for myocardial infarction. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1993 Jul;94(7):212, 211 (3 ref.)

Magnesium and myocardial infarction [letter; comment] [see comments] Egger M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21; 343(8908):1285. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):816–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1565–6.

Magnesium and myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Horner SM. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1287. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):816–9.

Magnesium and myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Toussaint B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 21;343(8908):1287. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):816–9.

Magnesium and myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Woods KL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1565–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1285.

Effects of oral magnesium supplementation on plasma lipid concentrations in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Corica F, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar; 7(1):43–7

A physiological oral magnesium supplement does not influence total serum magnesium, left ventricular ejection fraction and prognosis in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Fruhwald FM, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep;6(3):251–5

Red cell magnesium and glutathione peroxidase in infertile women—effects of oral supplementation with magnesium and selenium. Howard JM, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar; 7(1):49–57

On the use of parenteral magnesium salts in the treatment of acute ischaemic heart disease: a brief review. Mass H, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep;6(3):275–89 (172 ref.)

Trabecular bone density in a two year controlled trial of peroral magnesium in osteoporosis. Stendig-Lindberg G, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun;6(2):155–63

The effect of intravenous magnesium administration on aortic, right atrial and coronary perfusion pressures during CPR in swine. Brown CG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Aug; 26(1):3–12

Cyclosporin induces magnesium deficiency in rats and thereby aggravates its own nephrotoxicity: benefit of magnesium supplementation. Rob PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1736–7

Antitumoral effect of bleomycin+dolomite combination treatment, in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Scheller S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Sep–Oct; 48(9–10):818–20

[Magnesium: a promising addition to the therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Stella PR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 25;137(39):1958–61 (43 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Magnesium in myocardial infarct] Lüderitz B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 5;119(31–32):1102–3 **(Ger)**

[Magnesium in the prophylaxis of primary headache and other periodic disorders in children] Castelli S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnesium in cardiology. Instant success of an undervalued ion] Lichodziejewska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):126–30 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of magnesium] Szyszka A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Feb;38(2):131–3 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Magnesium and lung diseases] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(2):13–7 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[What is certain in magnesium therapy?] Vrhovac B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Nov–Dec;113(11–12):447–8 **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

D1 agonists suppress zero Mg(2+)-induced epileptiform activity in the rat cingulate cortex slice. Alam AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):78–80

Resistance to epileptic, but not anoxic, depolarization in the gerbil hippocampal slice preparation. Stittsworth JD Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):8–10

URINE

Urinary magnesium excretion in steady-state sickle cell anaemia. Olukoga AO, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(3):136–8

Effects of gentamicin, neomycin and tobramycin on renal calcium and magnesium handling in two rat strains. Garland HO, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb; 21(2):109–15

Effect of diabetic state and related disorders on the urinary excretion of magnesium and zinc in patients. el-Yazigi A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;22(2):67–75

Increasing calcium intakes lower urinary concentrations of phosphorus and magnesium in adult ovariectomized cats. Pastoor FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb;124(2):299–304

Body composition, health status and urinary magnesium excretion among elderly people (Dutch Nutrition Surveillance System). Löwik MR, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep;6(3):223–32

MAGNESIUM ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE see **CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE**

MAGNESIUM ADP see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

MAGNESIUM ATP see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

MAGNESIUM ATPASE see **CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE**

MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE

DNA isolation by a rapid method from human blood samples: effects of MgCl2, EDTA, storage time, and temperature on DNA yield and quality. Lahiri DK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Aug;31(7–8):321–8

Immunoaffinity chromatographic purification of Russell's viper venom factor X activator using elution in high concentrations of magnesium chloride. Durkee KH, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):405–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of long-term oral magnesium chloride replacement in congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Bashir Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15; 72(15):1156–62

Effect of oral magnesium supplementation on selected cardiovascular risk factors in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Purvis JR, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jun; 3(6):503–8

Effect of concentration of MgCl2 on random-amplified DNA polymorphism. Park YH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr; 16(4):652–6

Improvement of cardiovascular effects of metoprolol by replacement of common salt with a potassium- and magnesium-enriched salt alternative. Mervaala EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):640–8

Ischemia-reperfusion lung injury attenuated by ATP-MgCl2 in rats. Hsu K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):545–52

The interplay of the GrpE heat shock protein and Mg2+ in RepA monomerization by DnaJ and DnaK. Skowyra D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25296–301

Magnesium cardioplegia prevents accumulation of cytosolic calcium in the ischemic myocardium. Ataka K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Dec;25(12):1387–90

The influence of calcium antagonists (verapamil, nifedipine, and MgCl2) on rat gastric damage induced by ethanol in vivo and in vitro. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):273–81

Comparative effects of MgCl2 and MgSO4 on the ionic transfer components through the isolated human amniotic membrane. Bara M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar;7(1):11–6

Preventive effects of magnesium on raised serum lipid peroxide levels and aortic cholesterol deposition in mice fed an atherogenic diet. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar;7(1):31–7

Base preferences for DNA binding by the bHLH–Zip protein USF: effects of MgCl2 on specificity and comparison with binding of Myc family members. Bendall AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 25;22(14):2801–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of long–term oral magnesium chloride replacement in congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Bashir Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Nov 15; 72(15):1156–62

Reversal of diastolic dysfunction by intravenous magnesium chloride. Kraus F. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;9(7):618–20

Arrhythmia prophylaxis after coronary artery surgery. A randomised controlled trial of intravenous magnesium chloride. Colquhoun IW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(10):520–3

Role of magnesium in the management of hypertension. Shafique M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Apr; 43(4):77–8

Magnesium and ketamine attenuate cognitive dysfunction following experimental brain injury. Smith DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):211–4

[Acute hypoparathyroidism with severe hypocalcemia corrected with administration of magnesium (letter)] Heron F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30–May 7;23(17):812 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Thirteen–week oral toxicity study of magnesium chloride in B6C3F1 mice. Tanaka H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jul; 73(1):25–32

MAGNESIUM COMPOUNDS

Creatinine assay by the fuller's earth procedure or by enzymatic determination is adequate for urine but not plasma of mice. Meyer MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):685–9

Glycosaminoglycans and struvite calculi. McLean RJ, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(1):49–51 (47 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The use of bladder wash–outs to reduce urinary catheter encrustation. Getliffe KA. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun; 73(6):696–700

CHEMISTRY

Interactions between magnesium and iron. In vitro studies. Disch G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 May; 44(5):647–50

Role of magnesium as radiosensitizer in the in vitro radiolysis of aqueous solutions of guanosine–5'–monophosphate disodium. Anastassopoulou JD, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun; 6(2):113–9

Flavin–photosensitized monomerization of dimethylthymine cyclobutane dimer in the presence of magnesium perchlorate. Miyake K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov;58(5):631–6

METABOLISM

Unique ability of the Proteus mirabilis capsule to enhance mineral growth in infectious urinary calculi. Dumanski AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2998–3003

Identification of the calcium–binding protein calgranulin in the matrix of struvite stones. Bennett J, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Apr;8(2):95–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of applying magnesium preparation on the content of chosen ions of human plasma. Ryszka F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1993 Dec;132(11):463–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Magnesium and the heart: antiarrhythmic therapy with magnesium. Fazekas T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Nov; 16(11):768–74 (64 ref.)

Anti–hypertensive treatment with magnesium–aspartate–dichloride and its influence on peripheral serotonin metabolism in man: a subacute study. Sebeková K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(5–6):390–401

MAGNESIUM DEFICIENCY

Magnesium and potassium deficiency. Its diagnosis, occurrence and treatment in diuretic therapy and its consequences for growth, protein synthesis and growth factors. Dørup I. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;618:1–55 (260 ref.)

Magnesium homeostasis and clinical disorders of magnesium deficiency. Whang R, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb; 28(2):220–6 (66 ref.)

Asymptomatic hypomagnesemia [letter; comment] Groudine S. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;22(2):372–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):203–9.

[Magnesium deficiency—an overlooked condition? (editorial)] Aldershvile J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 4;156(27):4003 **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Deficiency of serum ionized magnesium in patients receiving hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis. Markell MS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M801–4

Ultrafilterable hypomagnesemia in neonates admitted to the neonatal intensive care unit [published erratum appears in Crit Care Med 1994 Aug;22(8):1343] Munoz R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):815–20

Pathophysiological role of magnesium in familial Bartter's syndrome. Sano M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):1–5

Is magnesium content in erythrocytes suitable for evaluating cation retention after oral physiological supplementation in marginally magnesium–deficient subjects? Borella P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun;6(2):149–53

Absence of correlation between magnesium and riboflavin status. Eisinger J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun;6(2):165–6

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor–alpha by thalidomide in magnesium deficiency. Weglicki WB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 22;129(2):195–200

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypomagnesaemia associated with pentamidine therapy [letter] Nielsen H. **AIDS** 1994 Apr;8(4):561–3

Thiazide therapy for diabetes [letter; comment] Panton WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1759–60. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):327.

Cyclosporin induces magnesium deficiency in rats and thereby aggravates its own nephrotoxicity: benefit of magnesium supplementation. Rob PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1736–7

COMPLICATIONS

Role of dietary magnesium deficiency in the pressor and arrhythmogenic response to epinephrine in the intact dog. Bean BL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jan;127(1):96–102

Importance of magnesium deficiency in alcohol–induced variant angina. Miwa K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Apr 15;73(11):813–6

Cytokines, neuropeptides, and reperfusion injury during magnesium deficiency. Weglicki WB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:246–57

Low extracellular magnesium induces intracellular free Mg deficits, ischemia, depletion of high–energy phosphates and cardiac failure in intact working rat hearts: a 31P–NMR study. Altura BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):329–32

Case report: hypomagnesaemia in a patient with acromesomelic dysplasia. Minty IL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):1061–4

Intracellular and plasma magnesium in familial hemiplegic migraine and migraine with and without aura. Smeets MC, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Feb;14(1):29–32

Intracellular and extracellular magnesium depletion in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Resnick LM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):767–70

In vivo assessment of prevention of white–noise–induced seizure in magnesium–deficient rats by N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor blockers [published erratum appears in Epilepsy Res 1994 May;18(1):89] Nakamura M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Mar;17(3):249–56

Magnesium in congestive heart failure, acute myocardial infarction and dysrhythmias. Hix CD. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(1):19–31 (70 ref.)

Intracellular magnesium deficiency in acute myocardial infarction. Tsutsui M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jul; 34(4):391–401

Commentary on recent clinical advances: death from infancy to older age and marginal maternal magnesium deficiency. How long should the follow–up of the consequences of undernutrition in pregnancy be continued? Durlach J. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep;6(3):297–8

Low extracellular magnesium results in cardiac failure in isolated perfused rat hearts. Wu F, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(5–6):364–73

Magnesium, hypertensive vascular diseases, atherogenesis, subcellular compartmentation of Ca2+ and Mg2+ and vascular contractility. Altura BM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):323–36 (137 ref.)

Neurogenic peptides and the cardiomyopathy of magnesium–deficiency: effects of substance P–receptor inhibition. Weglicki WB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 26;130(2):103–9

[Characteristics of the audiogenic convulsive crisis in mice made sensitive by magnesium deficiency] Bac P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jul;316(7):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hypoparathyroidism with severe hypocalcemia corrected with administration of magnesium (letter)] Heron F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30–May 7;23(17):812 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular pathology and magnesium] Maurat JP, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(6):599–607 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute alcoholic hepatitis complicated by cardiac arrhythmia. Alcohol, hepatitis, hypomagnesemia, torsades de pointes, corticotherapy] Morgado MJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Mar;7(3):171–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extracellular and intracellular magnesium concentrations in asthmatic patients. de Valk HW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1122–5

Clinical manifestations of magnesium deficiency. Abbott LG, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(4–5):314–22 (67 ref.)

The magnesium loading test: reference values in healthy subjects. Gullestad L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;54(1):23–31

[The oral magnesium loading test for detecting possible magnesium deficiency] Vizinová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Oct 11;132(19):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correction of hypokalemia with antialdosterone therapy in Gitelman's syndrome. Colussi G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(2):127–35

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma esterase activities in rats fed magnesium–deficient diets. Van Lith HA, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Winter;6(4):231–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The frequency of hypomagnesemia in acute and chronic care hospitalized patients [letter] Burdick CO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;100(5):585

Ultrafilterable hypomagnesemia in neonates admitted to the neonatal intensive care unit [published erratum appears in Crit Care Med 1994 Aug;22(8):1343] Munoz R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 May;22(5):815–20

ETIOLOGY

Post–cholecystectomy syndrome and magnesium deficit. Szántay J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;80(1–4):391–8

Magnesium deficiency as a cause of hypocalcemia in the CHARGE association. Shah BR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):486–9

Ionized and total magnesium levels in cyclosporin–treated renal transplant recipients: relationship with cholesterol and cyclosporin levels. Markell MS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):315–8

Hypomagnesemia following correction of metabolic acidosis: a case of hungry bones. Frisch LS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Dec;12(6):710–3

[Hypomagnesemia associated with hypokalemia, hyponatremia and metabolic alkalosis. Possible complication of gentamycin therapy] Valdivieso A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Aug;120(8):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hypomagnesemia with secondary hypocalcemia in a female with balanced X;9 translocation: mapping of the Xp22 chromosome breakpoint. Chery M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):587–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Magnesium deficiency protects against Babesia hylomysci and mice become resistant to rechallenge with the parasite regardless of diet fed. Maurois P, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):245–8

METABOLISM

Evolution of Mg deficiency in rats. Lerma A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(4):210–7

Protein oxidation in magnesium deficient rat brains and kidneys. Stafford RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):596–600

Mg deficiency induces mineral content changes and oxidative stress in rats. Calviello G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):903–11

Ferrylmyoglobin formation induced by acute magnesium deficiency in perfused rat heart causes cardiac failure. Wu F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1225(2):158–64

Blockade of cardiac inflammation in Mg2+ deficiency by substance P receptor inhibition. Weglicki WB, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 May;74(5):1009–13

Mitochondrial calcium deposition in association with cyclosporine therapy and myocardial magnesium depletion: a serial histologic study in heart transplant recipients. Millane T, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun; 13(3):473–80

Bioavailability of magnesium contained in purple laver (Asakusa–Nori) by rats with scarce magnesium, being evaluated from serum magnesium, kidney calcification, and bone magnesium contents. Esashi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):381–7

Effect of acute magnesium deficiency on the masking and

unmasking of the proton channel of the uncoupling protein in rat brown fat. Goubern M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun; 6(2):135–43

Oxalate metabolism in magnesium-deficient rats. Rattan V, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun;6(2):127–33

Effect of dietary magnesium deficiency with/without cholesterol supplementation on phospholipid content in liver, plasma and erythrocytes of rabbits. Zhou Q, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar;7(1):23–30

PATHOLOGY

Modifying effect of 26-hydroxycholesterol on low-magnesium-induced atherosclerotic changes in the cultured human arterial smooth muscle cell. Zhou Q, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun;6(2):121–6

Propranolol reduces cardiomyopathic injury induced by magnesium deficiency. Freedman AM, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(5–6):348–54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of magnesium deficiency on strength, mass, and composition of rat femur. Kenney MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jan;54(1):44–9

Magnesium-deficiency potentiates free radical production associated with postischemic injury to rat hearts: vitamin E affords protection. Kramer JH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):713–23

Mechanisms of the enhanced contractile response to phenylephrine in thoracic aorta isolated from rats with dietary magnesium deficiency. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;64(4):265–72

Latent hypomagnesaemic tetany [letter] Rogers R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):63

Magnesium and ageing. II. Clinical data: aetiological mechanisms and pathophysiological consequences of magnesium deficit in the elderly. Durlach J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec;6(4):379–94 (191 ref.)

A magnesium-deficient high fructose diet augments bone-sparing action of exogenous oestrogen in ovariectomized rats. Koh ET, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec; 6(4):333–42

Studies of magnesium in heart transplantation: further insights into magnesium and cardiac physiology. Millane T. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec;6(4):361–8 (38 ref.)

Effects of a magnesium-deficient diet on sleep organization in rats. Depoortere H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993; 27(4):237–45

Assessment of distal tubular function in Gitelman's syndrome [letter; comment] Zarraga S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Apr;8(2):262. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Feb;7(1):67–8.

[Renal hypomagnesemia] Zawadzki J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jan;91(1):39–44 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Effect of oral magnesium supplementation on selected cardiovascular risk factors in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Purvis JR, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jun; 3(6):503–8

VETERINARY

Control of hypomagnesaemia in cows [letter] Rogers PA. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 17;133(3):76

MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of an intravenous bolus of famotidine and Mylanta II for the control of gastric pH in critically ill patients. Wilson P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):621–4; discussion 624–5

Influence of oral magnesium supplementation on cardiac events among survivors of an acute myocardial infarction. Gallse AM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):585–7

Investigation in healthy volunteers to evaluate serum concentrations and urinary excretions of aluminium, magnesium, calcium and phosphate after multiple administration of hydrotalcit (Talcid) suspension. Wölke E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1993 Jul–Aug;132(7):234–40

Domperidone plus magnesium hydroxide and aluminum hydroxide: a valid therapy in children with gastroesophageal reflux. A double-blind randomized study versus placebo. Carroccio A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(4):300–4

[The effectiveness of ranitidine in non-ulcer dyspepsia (functional dyspepsia) in comparison with an antacid] Hotz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15;89(2):73–80, 107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-dose omeprazole versus famotidine, pirenzepine and antacid in therapy of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in a retrospective comparison] Busam J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;32(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Phosphate ion-exchange with hydrotalcite-like compound in the presence of trypsin] Ookubo A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;114(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Testing the acid-binding capacity of Tisacid suspension and tablets by intragastric pH determination in patients with hyperacidity] Hunyady B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 19; 135(25):1353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The kinetics of aluminium-containing antacid absorption in man. Nagy E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;32(3):119–21

Orange juice enhances aluminium absorption from antacid preparation. Fairweather-Tait S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;48(1):71–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of an antacid containing magnesium and aluminum on absorption, metabolism, and mechanism of renal elimination of pefloxacin in humans. Jaehde U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1129–33

Effects of magnesium-aluminum hydroxide antacid on absorption of rufloxacin. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Oct;37(10):2212–6

Antacid activity of calcium carbonate and hydrotalcite tablets. Comparison between in vitro evaluation using the "artificial stomach-duodenum" model and in vivo pH-metry in healthy volunteers. Vatier J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr;44(4):514–8

Preventive effect of magnesium hydroxide on carcinogen-induced large bowel carcinogenesis in rats. Mori H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:111–8

Inhibitory effects of magnesium hydroxide on c-myc expression and cell proliferation induced by methylazoxymethanol acetate in rat colon. Wang A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Dec 10;75(2):73–8

[In vivo and vitro study of prostaglandins E2 and I2 participation in protective function of antacids on gastric mucosa] Mach T. **Folia Med Cracov** 1992;33(1–4):37–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of topical magnesium and calcium treatment for dermal hydrofluoric acid burns. Burkhart KK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):9–13

Antacid provides better restoration of glandular structures within the gastric ulcer scar than omeprazole. Schmassmann A, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):896–904

MAGNESIUM OXIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hydrochlorothiazide, allopurinol and magnesium oxide in the treatment of recurrent calcium urolithiasis] Musialik D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21;46(40–42):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MAGNESIUM SILICATES

The preservation of some oral liquid preparations. The replacement of chloroform by other preservatives. van Doorne H, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Feb 18;16(1):18–21

MAGNESIUM SULFATE

Characterization of a D1-D2-cyt b-559 complex containing 4 chlorophyll a/2 pheophytin a isolated with the use of MgSO4. Yruela I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 339(1–2):25–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Investigation of the effects of intravenous magnesium sulphate on cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction. Roffe C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Feb;71(2):141–5

Treatment of severe persistent pulmonary hypertension of newborn with magnesium sulfate. Krishnan L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;60(4):597–600

Effects of magnesium infusion on thrombolytic and non-thrombolytic treated patients with acute myocardial infarction. Thögersen AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 39(1):13–22

Effect of parenteral magnesium sulfate on pulmonary functions in bronchial asthma. Sharma SK, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(2):109–15

Magnesium and myocardial infarction [comment] [see comments] Casscells W. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):807–9 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):816–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1287–8.

Long-term outcome after intravenous magnesium sulphate in suspected acute myocardial infarction: the second Leicester Intravenous Magnesium Intervention Trial (LIMIT-2) [see comments] Woods KL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):816–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 2;343(8901):807–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1285. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1285–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1286–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 21;343(8908):1287.

The relation between magnesium sulfate therapy and fetal heart rate variability. Atkinson MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;83(6):967–70

Long-term tocolysis with combined intravenous terbutaline and magnesium sulfate: a 10-year study of 1000 patients. Kosasa TS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):369–73

[Treatment of congestive heart failure complicating chronic Keshen disease with magnesium sulfate and captopril] Liu WH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 32(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Magnesium and tocolysis] Weidinger H. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:139–42 **(Ger)**

[Magnesium therapy in preeclampsia and HELLP syndrome--studies of pathophysiology] Hettenbach A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormal response to suxamethonium in a patient receiving magnesium therapy [letter] Ip-Yam C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):355–6

The combination of magnesium sulphate and nifedipine: a cause of neuromuscular blockade. Ben-Ami M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):262–3

Asymptomatic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation during intravenous magnesium sulfate treatment in preeclampsia. Oettinger M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(4):244–6

Magnesium sulfate treatment of preterm labor as a cause of abnormal neonatal bone mineralization. Santi MD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):249–53

[Cardiac arrests probably induced by hypermagnesemia during anesthesia for caesarean section] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcinosis of the buttocks in a child after administration of magnesium sulphate solution] Ivashchenko VI. **Klin Khir** 1993;(6):62 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Compatibility of magnesium sulfate and morphine sulfate in 0.9% sodium chloride injection [letter] Vogt C, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2311

[Modification of the lipid membrane matrix with magnesium] Popov EV, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of magnesium sulfate pretreatment on succinylcholine-facilitated tracheal intubation. Yap LC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Mar;32(1):45–50

The effect of magnesium sulfate on maternal and fetal blood flow in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Belfort MA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct;72(7):526–30

Effect of intravenous magnesium sulfate on the biophysical profile of the healthy preterm fetus. Gray SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1131–5

Do nifedipine and verapamil potentiate the cardiac toxicity of magnesium sulfate? Kurtzman JL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov;10(6):450–2

Effect of magnesium sulfate infusion on circulating levels of noradrenaline and neuropeptide-Y-like immunoreactivity in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Leppert J, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jul; 45(7):637–45

Effects of magnesium sulfate on an unfolding step of human cyanomet myoglobin. Konno T, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug; 65(2):907–11

Neuromuscular interactions between suxamethonium and magnesium sulphate in the cat. Tsai SK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):674–8

Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on regional haemodynamic responses to MgSO4 in conscious rats. Kemp PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):325–31

Protective effect of MgSO4 infusion on nmda receptor binding characteristics during cerebral cortical hypoxia in the newborn piglet. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):144–9

Effect of pregnancy on relaxation of rat aorta to magnesium. Aloamaka CP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Sep;27(9):1629–33

Magnesium sulfate potentiates several cardiovascular and metabolic actions of terbutaline. Skorodin MS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):701–5

Magnesium sulphate reverses the carotid vasoconstriction caused by endothelin-I, angiotensin II and neuropeptide-Y, but not that caused by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester, in conscious rats. Kemp PA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Aug;85(2):175–81

Alterations in respiratory functions during magnesium sulfate infusion in severe preeclampsia and eclampsia [letter] Bilgin T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;45(1):59–60

Action of MgSO4 differs from moricizine and verapamil on ouabain-induced ventricular tachycardia in normomagnesemic conscious dogs. Vos MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):252–8

Effects of magnesium on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in human subjects. Ichihara A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Oct;122(4):432–40

Comparative effects of MgCl2 and MgSO4 on the ionic transfer components through the isolated human amniotic membrane. Bara M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Mar;7(1):11–6

Effect of magnesium sulphate infusion on ex vivo platelet aggregation in swine. Herzog WR, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec;6(4):349–53

POISONING

[Severe accidental magnesium poisoning in a twins pregnancy in the 32nd week of pregnancy] Brühwiler H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Red labels for industrial-strength magnesium [letter] Lammert GR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;11(4):431

Rapid infusion of magnesium sulfate obviates need for intubation in status asthmaticus. Schiermeyer RP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;12(2):164–6 (16 ref.)

Magnesium reversal of digoxin-facilitated ventricular rate during atrial fibrillation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Merrill JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul;97(1):25–8

Efficacy and safety of nifedipine versus magnesium sulfate in the management of preterm labor: a randomized study. Glock JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct; 169(4):960–4

The risk of pulmonary edema and colloid osmotic pressure changes during magnesium sulfate infusion. Yeast JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1566–71

Effect of magnesium sulfate on ventricular rate control in atrial fibrillation. Hays JV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):61–4

Serum level of magnesium attained in magnesium sulfate therapy for severe preeclampsia. Phuapradit W, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;19(4):387–90

Acute tocolysis for fetal distress: terbutaline versus magnesium sulphate. Magann EF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;33(4):362–4

Magnesium sulphate for pre-eclampsia and eclampsia: the evidence so far. Duley L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jul;101(7):565–7

Effects of magnesium sulfate and lidocaine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in experimental amitriptyline poisoning in the rat. Knudsen K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):494–8

Randomized controlled trial of oral captopril, of oral isosorbide mononitrate and of intravenous magnesium sulphate started early in acute myocardial infarction: safety and haemodynamic effects. ISIS-4 (Fourth International Study of Infarct Survival) Pilot Study Investigators [see comments] Flather M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May; 15(5):608–19. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1994 May;15(5):585–8.

High-dose intravenous magnesium sulfate in the management of life-threatening status asthmaticus. Sydow M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(8):467–71

Effects of intravenous magnesium sulphate in acute myocardial infarction. Fitzsimmons L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Oct;8(1):80–3

Active expectant management in very early gestations complicated by premature rupture of the fetal membranes. Fortunato SJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jan;39(1):13–6

Evaluation of intravenous magnesium sulfate for the treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns. Cox RD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(2):123–36

Doppler assessment of retinal blood flow velocity during parenteral magnesium treatment in patients with preeclampsia. Belfort MA. **Magnes Res** 1993 Sep; 6(3):239–46

[The use of magnesium sulfate during surgery of pheochromocytoma: apropos of 2 cases] Drolet P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnesium protects myocardium during electric cardioversion but does not increase effectiveness] Szyszka A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Feb;38(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Biological effects of inhaled magnesium sulphate whiskers in rats. Hori H, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jul; 51(7):492–9

MAGNETIC RESONANCE see NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING

see related
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Giant adrenal myelolipomas: CT and MRI findings. Casey LR, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):165–7

MRI demonstration of peritoneal implants. Chou CK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):95–101

MR imaging of ulcerative colitis. Giovagnoni A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993 Fall;18(4):371–5

Hepatic granulomas due to visceral larva migrans in adults: appearance on US and MRI. Jain R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):253–6

Residual mass after treatment of primary cervical lymphoma: the utility of gallium 67 and MRI. Kasales CJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):274–7

Prenatal diagnosis of idiopathic neonatal hemochromatosis with MRI. Martí-Bonmatí L, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):55–6

Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the prostate: MRI findings. Olson EM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):180–1

MR of the kidneys, liver, and spleen in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Roubidoux MA. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):168–73

Choledochal cyst complicating pregnancy: antepartum diagnosis with MRI. Shanley DJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):61–3

Ciliated hepatic foregut cysts: US, CT, and contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Shoenut JP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):150–2

Magnetic resonance imaging of the submandibular–sublingual complex. Sbarbati A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 149(1):63–9

Cardiac metastasis of colon adenocarcinoma diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Testempassi E, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(2):191–6

Correlation of orbital muscle changes evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging and thyroid-stimulating antibody in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Nishikawa M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Sep;129(3):213–9

Astrocytic gliomas: MRI and pathological grade. Asari S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Dec;47(6):383–9

Multimodal imaging integration and stereotactic intracerebral electrode insertion in the investigation of drug resistant epilepsy. Kratimenos GP, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:186–9

Stereotactic indications for neuroradiological differential diagnosis. Balériaux D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 124(1):31–3 (27 ref.)

On the evaluation of cranio-cervical decompression: normalisation of the cerebral spinal fluid circulation in MRI? Dittmann W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(3–4):180–3

MRI follow-up in syringomyelia. Observations from twelve cases. Firsching R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 123(3–4):206–7

A study on peritumoural brain oedema around meningiomas by CT and MRI scanning. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):41–6

Prognostic implications of meningiomas in the elderly (over 70 years old) in the era of magnetic resonance imaging. Nishizaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 126(2–4):59–62

Magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis. A review. Truyen L. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(2):98–102 (33 ref.)

Ultrasound, computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in myopathies: correlations with electromyography and histopathology. Alanen AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 May;89(5):336–46

Cerebrospinal fluid production and dynamics in normal aging: a MRI phase-mapping study. Gideon P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 May;89(5):362–6

Osteochondral lesions and cruciate ligament injuries. MRI in 18 knees. Engebretsen L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug;64(4):434–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with sudden deafness. Kano K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 514:32–6

Facial nerve enhancement in Gd-MRI in patients with Bell's palsy. Kohsyu H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:165–9

Gd-DTPA enhanced MRI in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Tada Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:170–4

Gray scale resolution of MR images [letter; comment] Channin DS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):636. Comment on: Acta Radiol 1992 Nov;33(6):505–11.

Relaxation times of normal breast tissues. Changes with age and variations during the menstrual cycle. Dean KI, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):258–61

MR imaging of edematous limbs in lymphatic and nonlymphatic edema. Fujii K. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May; 35(3):262–9

Evaluation of lipomatous soft tissue tumors by MR imaging. Gelineck J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):367–70

MR imaging of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in health and disease. On the vascular pathogenesis of communicating hydrocephalus and benign intracranial hypertension. Greitz D, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):204–11

Primary angiosarcoma of the spleen. CT and MR imaging. Ha HK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):455–8

MR imaging of pituitary region lesions with gadodiamide injection. Hald JK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):65–9

Quantitative evaluation of intraarterial lymphocyte injection therapy for lymph edema using MR imaging. Harada M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):405–8

Evaluation of spinal bone changes in patients with chronic renal failure by CT and MR imaging with pathologic correlation. Ito M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):291–5

Three-dimensional display of liver, spleen, hepatoma, and blood vessels by MR imaging and computer graphics. Kashiwagi T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):88–9

MR evaluation of tuberculous spondylitis. Liu GC, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):554–8

Cine-MR imaging of aqueductal CSF flow in normal pressure hydrocephalus syndrome before and after CSF shunt. Mascalchi M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov; 34(6):586–92

Exercise-induced changes in magnetization transfer contrast of muscles. Mattila KT, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov; 34(6):559–62

Dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging in active and inactive immunoinflammatory gonarthritis. Ostergaard M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):275–81

Cranial MR imaging and cerebral 99mTc HM-PAO-SPECT in patients with subacute or chronic severe closed head injury and normal CT examinations. Prayer L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):593–9

MR findings of ejaculatory duct cysts. Robert Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):459–62

MR imaging of benign peripheral nerve sheath tumors. Söderlund V, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):282–6

Postirradiation changes in the pelvic wall. Findings on MR. Søvik E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):573–6

Comparison of the safety of standard and triple dose gadodiamide injection in MR imaging of the central nervous system. A double-blind study. Svaland MG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):396–9

MR imaging in cerebral gliomas. Tissue component analysis in correlation with histopathology of whole-brain specimens. Tovi M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep; 35(5):495–505

MR imaging of the pancreas at 0.3 T using a super-paramagnetic oral contrast medium. Wallengren NO, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):147–51

MR findings of a breast oil cyst containing a fat–fluid level. A case report. Youssefzadeh S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep; 35(5):492–4

MRI of the head in Wegener's granulomatosis. Asmus R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;336:319–21

Neurodiagnostic imaging of the pregnant patient. Schwartz RB. **Adv Neurol** 1994;64:243–8 (14 ref.)

Place of 3DFT-MR imaging study on cochlear implant candidates. Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:23–8

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and histopathology in rabbit models of osteoarthritis and immune arthritis. O'Byrne EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993; 39 Spec No:C157–9

MR of primary extraosseous Ewing sarcoma. Allam K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):305–7

Annotated bibliography. Altman N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1196–200

Dextran-coated superparamagnetic iron oxide, an MR contrast agent for assessing lymph nodes in the head and neck. Anzai Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):87–94

MR in idiopathic central diabetes insipidus of childhood. Appignani B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1407–10

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection of the brain: imaging analysis and embryologic considerations. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):703–15

In vivo MR evaluation of age-related increases in brain iron. Bartzokis G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun; 15(6):1129–38

MR of diffusion slowing in global cerebral ischemia. Bizzi A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):1347–54

Quantitative MR for epilepsy: a clinical and research tool? Bronen RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun; 15(6):1157–60

The accuracy of CT and MR evaluation of the sella turcica for detection of adrenocorticotropic hormone–secreting adenomas in Cushing disease. Buchfelder M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1183–90

Orbital and optic pathway sarcoidosis: MR findings. Carmody RF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr; 15(4):775–83

Metastatic adenocarcinoma to the brain: MR with pathologic correlation. Carrier DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):155–9

MR of the inner ear in patients with Cogan syndrome. Casselman JW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):131–8

MR of head and neck adenopathy in asymptomatic HIV-seropositive men. Chakeres DW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1367–71

Infantile Krabbe disease: complementary CT and MR findings. Choi S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1164–6

Blood flow dynamics in the vertebrobasilar system: correlation of a transparent elastic model and MR angiography. Chong BW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):733–45

Pituitary gland MR: a comparative study of healthy volunteers and patients with microadenomas. Chong BW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):675–9

Gadolinium-enhanced nerve roots in lumbar disk herniation. Crisi G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):1379–92

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: MR demonstration of reversible brain abnormalities. D'Aprile P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):19–20

Lack of age-related differences in temporal lobe volume of very healthy adults. DeCarli C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):689–96

Sturge-Weber syndrome with posterior fossa involvement. Decker T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):389–92

Lyme disease in childhood presenting as primary leptomeningeal enhancement without parenchymal findings on MR. Demaerel P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):302–4

Gadopentetate dimeglumine-enhanced MR of the brain: clinical utility and safety in patients younger than two years of age. Eldevik OP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1001–8

Blood flow in major cerebral arteries measured by phase-contrast cine MR. Enzmann DR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):123-9

Cerebrospinal fluid flow measured by phase-contrast cine MR. Enzmann DR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1301-7; discussion 1309-10

Progressive posttraumatic myelomalacic myelopathy: imaging and clinical features. Falcone S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):747-54

In vitro evaluation of MR hypointensity in Aspergillus colonies. Fellows DW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1139-44

Deceptively normal MR in early infantile Krabbe disease. Finelli DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):167-71

Intrasellar and suprasellar paraganglioma: CT and MR findings. Flint EW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1191-3

Routine use of contrast-enhanced MR scans in AIDS [letter] Friedman D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1324-8

Intracranial aneurysm not seen on conventional angiography [letter; comment] Gabrielsen TO. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1190-2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):971-3.

The cochlear nuclear complex: MR location and abnormalities. Gebarski SS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1311-8

MR of the spine in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Georgy BA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):300-1

The relation between regional brain iron and T2 shortening [comment] Gomori JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1049-50. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1043-8.

MR detection of hippocampal disease in epilepsy: factors influencing T2 relaxation time. Grünewald RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1149-56

Diagnosing intracranial vasculitis: the roles of MR and angiography. Harris KG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):317-30

Imaging of pulsatile tinnitus: basic examination versus comprehensive examination package [comment] Hasso AN. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):890-2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 May;15(5):879-89.

Leigh disease (subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy): MR documentation of the evolution of an acute attack. Heckmann JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1157-9

MR assessment of brain maturation: comparison of sequences. Hittmair K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar; 15(3):425-33

CT and MR of temporal bone malignancies primary and secondary to parotid carcinoma. Horowitz SW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):755-62

Menkes kinky hair disease: characteristic MR angiographic findings. Jacobs DS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1160-3

MR quantification of cerebral ventricular volume using a semiautomated algorithm. Johnson LA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1373-8

Primary lymphoma of the cauda equina: myelographic, CT myelographic, and MR appearance. Knopp EA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1187-9

MR assessment of radiation-induced blood-brain barrier permeability changes in rat glioma model. Krueck WG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):625-32

Visibility of calcium on MR and CT: can MR show calcium that CT cannot? Kucharczyk W, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1145-8

The congenital bilateral perisylvian syndrome: imaging findings in a multicenter study. CBPS Study Group. Kuzniecky R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):139-44

Epidermal nevus syndrome: MR of intracranial involvement. Lazzeri S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 14(5):1255-7

The mucopolysaccharidoses: characterization by cranial MR imaging. Lee C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1285-92

Cerebral MR in ophthalmoplegia plus. Leutner C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):681-7

MR of sarcoidosis in the head and spine: spectrum of manifestations and radiographic response to steroid therapy. Lexa FJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May; 15(5):973-82

Dyke Award paper. MR of wallerian degeneration in the feline visual system: characterization by magnetization transfer rate with histopathologic correlation. Lexa FJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):201-12

Olfactory neuroblastoma: MR evaluation. Li C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1167-71

Asymmetric mamillary bodies: MR identification. Mamourian AC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1332-5; discussion 1336-42

MR of superficial siderosis [letter; comment] Mamourian AC. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1445-8. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):227-36. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):399-400.

Acetazolamide challenge for three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography of the brain. Mandai K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):659-65

MR of cis-platinum-induced optic neuritis. Mansfield SH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1178-80

Hippocampal anatomy and pathologic alterations on conventional MR images. Mark LP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1237-40

The fornix. Mark LP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1355-8

Intraocular silicone oil: in vitro and in vivo MR and CT characteristics. Mathews VP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):343-7

Assessment of MR image deformation for stereotactic neurosurgery using a tagging sequence. Meuli RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):45-9

Giant cell tumor of the thoracic spine: MR appearance. Meyers SP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May; 15(5):962-4

MR of cerebral aspergillosis: different patterns in the same patient [letter; comment] Miaux Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1193-5. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):1489-92.

Imaging white matter tracts and nuclei of the hypothalamus: an MR-anatomic comparative study. Miller MJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):117-21

Frequency of unexplained meningeal enhancement in the brain after lumbar puncture. Mittl RL Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):633-8

An unruptured arteriovenous malformation with edema. Miyasaka Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):385-8

Irradiated paragangliomas of the head and neck: CT and MR appearance. Mukherji SK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):357-63

MR of the caudal regression syndrome: embryologic implications. Nievelstein RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1021-9

Diffusional anisotropy of the human brain assessed with diffusion-weighted MR: relation with normal brain development and aging. Nomura Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):231-8

Detection of recurrent thyroid cancer: MR versus thallium-201 scintigraphy. Ohnishi T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1051-7

Blinded comparison of cranial CT and MR in closed head injury evaluation. Orrison WW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):351-6

Sensitivity and specificity of fluid-blood levels for coagulopathy in acute intracerebral hematomas. Pfleger MJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):217-23

Recognition of the aberrant right subclavian artery on cervical spine MR [published erratum appears in AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Apr;15(4):797] Phillips WE 2d, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1405-6

The role of early MR in the evaluation of the term infant with seizures. Rollins NK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):239-48

Partial development of the corpus callosum. Rubinstein D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):869-75

MR evaluation of laryngohypopharyngeal cancer: value of gadopentetate dimeglumine enhancement. Sakai F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1059-69

Idiopathic, herpetic, and HIV-associated facial nerve palsies: abnormal MR enhancement patterns. Sartoretti-Schefer S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):479-85

MR of intraparotid masses. Schlakman BN, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1173-80

Gadolinium enhancement of the leptomeninges caused by hydrocephalus: a potential mimic of leptomeningeal metastasis. Schumacher DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):639-41

MR of esthesioneuroblastoma (olfactory neuroblastoma) and appearance after craniofacial resection. Schuster JJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1169-77

Neurilemmoma of the oculomotor nerve presenting as an orbital mass: MR findings. Shen WC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1253-4

Primary angiitis of the central nervous system: unusual MR appearance. Shoemaker EI, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):331-4

Mamillary body enhancement on MR as the only sign of acute Wernicke encephalopathy. Shogry ME, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):172-4

Contrast MR of the brain after high-perfusion cardiopulmonary bypass. Simonson TM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):3-7

The varied presentations of papillary thyroid carcinoma cervical nodal disease: CT and MR findings. Som PM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1123-8

Fast spin-echo MR imaging of the cervical spine: influence of echo train length and echo spacing on image contrast and quality. Sze G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1203-13

Moyamoya syndrome in young children: MR comparison with adult onset. Takanashi J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1139-43

Cystic acoustic schwannomas: MR characteristics. Tali ET, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1241-7

Toxic leukoencephalopathy after inhalation of poisoned heroin: MR findings. Tan TP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):175-8

MR of brain involvement in progressive facial hemiatrophy (Romberg disease): reconsideration of a syndrome. Terstegge K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):145-50 (29 ref.)

MR detection of brain iron [see comments] Thomas LO, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1043-8. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1049-50.

Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord: MR findings. Timms SR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1224-7

Third cranial nerve palsy caused by gummatous neurosyphilis: MR findings. Vogl T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1329-31

Hyperperfusion of ictal seizure focus demonstrated by MR perfusion imaging. Warach S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):965-8

Radiographic assessment of asymmetry of the mandible. Westesson PL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May; 15(5):991-9

Madelung disease: MR findings. Williams DW 3d, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1070-3

MR imaging of "spray heads": toluene abuse via aerosol paint inhalation. Xiong L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1195-9

MR of acute autonomic and sensory neuropathy. Yasuda T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):114-5

Sequential MR enhancement pattern in normal pituitary gland and in pituitary adenoma. Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):101-8

Delineation of gliomas with various doses of MR contrast material. Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):983-9

Phase III multicenter trial of high-dose gadoteridol in MR evaluation of brain metastases. Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1037-51

Venous sinus occlusive disease: MR findings. Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):309-16

MR of fetal central nervous system abnormalities. Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):459-64

Aspergillosis of the brain and paranasal sinuses in immunocompromised patients: CT and MR imaging findings. Ashdown BC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):155-9

MR diagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: significance of high signal intensity of the basal ganglia. Barboriak DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):137-40

MR imaging of the breast in patients with silicone breast implants: normal postoperative variants and diagnostic pitfalls. Berg WA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep; 163(3):575-8

Corticocallosal anomalies in Asperger's syndrome [letter; comment] Berthier ML. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan; 162(1):236-7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Feb;160(2):387-93.

MR imaging of biliary cysts in children with biliary atresia: clinical associations and pathologic correlation. Betz BW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):167-71

MR features of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Blake LM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):809-12 (4 ref.)

MR angiography of occlusive disease of the arteries in the head and neck: current concepts [see comments] Bowen BC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):9-18 (58 ref.). Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):19-20.

Severity of articular cartilage abnormality in patients with osteoarthritis: evaluation with fast spin-echo MR vs arthroscopy. Broderick LS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):99-103

Correlation of arterial and venous blood flow in the mesenteric system based on MR findings. 1993 ARRS Executive Council Award. Burkart DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1279-82

Toluene abuse causing reduced MR signal intensity in the brain. Caldemeyer KS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1259-61

Color map of contrast enhancement on MR images: use of desktop computers. Carpenter WA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):223-6

T2-weighted MR imaging of the abdomen: fast spin-echo vs conventional spin-echo sequences. Catasca JV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):61-7

Cerebral paragonimiasis in early active stage: CT and MR features. Cha SH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan; 162(1):141-5

Interactive atlas of joint anatomy on MR images. Chew FS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):211-3

MR imaging appearance of intracerebral schistosomiasis. Ching HT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):693-4

MR imaging of patients with lateral epicondylitis of the elbow (tennis elbow): importance of increased signal of the anconeus muscle. Coel M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1019-21

Abnormality of cerebellar vermian lobules VI and VII in patients with infantile autism: identification of hypoplastic and hyperplastic subgroups with MR imaging. Courchesne E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):123-30

Is there a role for wrist arthrography now that MR imaging is generally available? Dalinka MK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1494-5

If a region of osteochondritis dissecans is identified on a radiographic examination of the knee, should an MR study be performed? De Smet AA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994

Jun;162(6):1495–6

MR imaging of the normal meninges: comparison of contrast–enhancement patterns on 3D gradient–echo and spin–echo images. Farn JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):131–5

Imaging of the portal venous system in patients with cirrhosis: MR angiography vs duplex Doppler sonography. Finn JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):989–94

Enhancement of MR angiography with iron oxide: preliminary studies in whole–blood phantom and in animals. Frank H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan; 162(1):209–13

Hypertrophic Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease: MR imaging findings [letter] Friedman DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):749–50

Vascular neoplasms and malformations, ischemia, and hemorrhage affecting the spinal cord: MR imaging findings. Friedman DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):685–92

Cervical epidural spinal infection: MR imaging characteristics. Friedmand DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):699–704

Hippocampal sclerosis in children with intractable temporal lobe epilepsy: detection with MR imaging. Grattan–Smith JD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1045–8

Sedation of difficult–to–sedate children undergoing MR imaging: value of thioridazine as an adjunct to chloral hydrate. Greenberg SB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):165–8

MR lymphography with superparamagnetic iron nanoparticles in rats: pathologic basis for contrast enhancement. Guimaraes R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):201–7

MR diagnosis of recurrent meniscal tears: how soon we forget [letter; comment] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1502–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Oct;161(4):821–5.

Is it safe to study patients with bullets, pellets, and other metallic shrapnel with MR imaging? Hansen ME. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):739

Insulinoma: diagnosis with fat–suppressed MR imaging. Kraus BB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan; 162(1):69–70

MR diagnosis of tears of anterior cruciate ligament of the knee: importance of ancillary findings. McCauley TR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):115–9

MR imaging: a precision instrument for measuring the pituitary stalk? [letter; comment] Miaux Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1334. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Aug;159(2):375–7.

Is CT or MR imaging recommended for staging primary colorectal tumors? Miketic LM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):741–2

MR imaging of bone marrow lesions: relative conspicuousness on T1–weighted, fat–suppressed T2–weighted, and STIR images. Mirowitz SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):215–21

Paroseteal lipoma: MR imaging characteristics. Murphey MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):105–10

Extraspinal abnormalities detected on MR images of the spine. Olson EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):679–84

MR angiography of the carotid bifurcation: artifacts and limitations. Patel MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1431–7

Bone marrow reconversion in adults who are smokers: MR Imaging findings. Poulton TB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1217–21

White matter foci in asymptomatic patients [letter] Prager JM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):750

Fluid in normal and abnormal ankle joints: amount and distribution as seen on MR images. Schweitzer ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):111–4

MR imaging of diseases of the limbic system. Tien RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):657–65 (73 ref.)

MR diagnosis of paraganglioma of the head and neck: value of contrast enhancement. van Gils AP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):147–53

Acute hypertensive encephalopathy: findings on spin–echo and gradient–echo MR imaging. Weingarten K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):665–70

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: contrast enhancement on CT scans and MR images. Wheeler AL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1049–51

Is shoulder arthrography considered an acceptable alternative to MR imaging in the evaluation of rotator cuff tears? Wilson AJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1495

Measurement of normal renal artery blood flow: cine phase–contrast MR imaging vs clearance of p–aminohippurate. Wolf RL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):995–1002

The pelvis after cesarean section and vaginal delivery: normal MR findings. Woo GM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1249–52

Adenoma malignum: MR appearances mimicking nabothian cysts. Yamashita Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):649–50

Magnetic resonance angiography of congenital pulmonary vein anomalies. Cohen MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr; 127(4 Pt 1):954–5

Magnetic resonance imaging compared with angiography in the evaluation of intermediate–term result of coarctation balloon angioplasty. Fawzy ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1380–4

Identification of viable myocardium in patients with chronic coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction: role of magnetic resonance imaging. Fedele F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep;128(3):484–9

Usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging for evaluating great–vessel anatomy after arterial switch operation for D–transposition of the great arteries. Hardy CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):326–32

Evaluation of cardiac function with magnetic resonance imaging. Pattynama PM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Sep; 128(3):595–607 (87 ref.)

Cine magnetic resonance imaging and color Doppler flow mapping displays of flow velocity, spatial acceleration, and jet formation: a comparative in vitro study. Simpson IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1165–74

Valve area and cardiac output in aortic stenosis: quantification by magnetic resonance velocity mapping. Søndergaard L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Nov;126(5):1156–64

Sunray appearance on enhanced magnetic resonance image of cardiac angiosarcoma with pericardial obliteration. Yahata S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):468–71

Evaluation of left ventricular mass: comparison of ultrafast computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and contrast left ventriculography. Yamaoka O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1372–9

Evaluation of ventricular dimensions and function with magnetic resonance imaging. Dulce MC, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):168–80 (79 ref.)

Diagnosis and characterization of intracardiac masses by magnetic resonance imaging. Fujita N, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jan;8(1):69–80

Usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging for diagnosing an anomalous coronary artery coursing between aorta and pulmonary trunk. Doorey AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):198–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of constant total heart volume and center of mass in patients with functional single ventricle before and after staged Fontan procedure. Fogel MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 15;72(18):1435–43

Absence of movement of coronary stents after placement in a magnetic resonance imaging field. Scott NA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 May 1;73(12):900–1

Sex differences in lean and adipose tissue distribution by magnetic resonance imaging: anthropometric relationships. Ross R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1277–85

Relationship of intraabdominal fat as measured by magnetic resonance imaging to postprandial lipemia in middle–aged subjects. Ryu JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct; 60(4):586–91

MRI protocol for critically ill patients. Rotello LC, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 May;3(3):187–90

Magnetic resonance cholangiography for evaluation of obstructive jaundice. Ishizaki Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2072–7

Comparison of initial lymphoma staging using computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance (MR) imaging. Hoane BR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):100–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of atherosclerotic vascular disease. Underwood RS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 6(11 Pt 2):335S–339S (44 ref.)

Abnormal findings on magnetic resonance imaging in a group of motor vehicle accident patients with low back pain. Grable HR. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Winter;8(4):194–6

Unusual endovaginal ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging of placental site trophoblastic tumor. Abulafia O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 170(3):750–2

Comparison of standardized echography with magnetic resonance imaging to measure extraocular muscle size. Demer JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep 15; 118(3):351–61

Magnetic resonance imaging artifacts induced by ocular prosthesis [letter] Fry CL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug 15;118(2):262–3

Prenatal diagnosis of a neurenteric cyst by magnetic resonance imaging. Gulrajani M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jul;10(4):304–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in pregnancies complicated by gestational diabetes predicts infant birthweight ratio and neonatal morbidity. Jovanovic–Peterson L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov;10(6):432–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of osteonecrosis and osteoarthrosis in exercising quadriplegics and paraplegics. Nash MS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun; 73(3):184–92

Knowledge–based multi–modality three–dimensional image analysis of the brain. Dhawan AP, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jul–Dec;7(3–4):210–9

Biochemical imaging in the management of cancer. Kim EE, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jul–Dec;7(3–4):199–202

Magnetic resonance imaging of brain function. Turner R. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jul–Dec;7(3–4):136–45 (26 ref.)

Brain imaging of an alcoholic with MRI, SPECT, and PET. Wang GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jul–Dec; 7(3–4):194–8

Magnetic resonance imaging measurement of posterior fossa structures in schizophrenia. Aylward EH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1448–52

Basal ganglia volumes and white matter hyperintensities in patients with bipolar disorder. Aylward EH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):687–93

Basal ganglia pathology in schizophrenia and tardive dyskinesia: an MRI quantitative study. Elkashef AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):752–5

Neuropsychological correlates of MRI temporal lobe abnormalities in schizophrenia. Nestor PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1849–55

Effect of lung transplantation on right and left ventricular volumes and function measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Globits S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):1000–4

Preoperative evaluation of the ulnar collateral ligament by magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography arthrography. Evaluation in 25 baseball players with surgical confirmation. Timmerman LA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):26–31; discussion 32

New horizons in the diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer using magnetic resonance imaging. Cross MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):749–53; discussion 753–5

Evaluation of renal artery stenosis by magnetic resonance angiography. Hertz SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug; 168(2):140–3

Pulmonary sequestration: 17–year experience at UCLA. Louie HW, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Dec;59(12):801–5

Efficacy of screening MR angiography and Doppler ultrasonography in the evaluation of carotid artery stenosis. White JE, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):340–8

Assessment of upper airway anatomy in awake, sedated and anaesthetised patients using magnetic resonance imaging. Shorten GD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr; 22(2):165–9

Propofol and paediatric MRI [letter; comment] Burke A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):647. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):174–5.

Reinforced laryngeal mask airway and magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Stevens JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan; 49(1):79–80

Propofol and paediatric MRI [letter; comment] [see comments] Sury MR. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb;49(2):174–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Aug;47(8):706–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):647.

High field magnetic resonance imaging of normal and pathologic human medulla oblongata. Vandersteen M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb;238(2):277–86

MRI image degradation from an endotracheal tube pilot balloon. Brenn BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep; 79(3):586–7

Parental screening before intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging of a child [letter] Corn SB. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):1145

Propofol for children undergoing magnetic resonance imaging [letter; comment] Panning B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1401. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Nov;79(5):953–8.

Bronchopulmonary sequestration with MR angiographic evaluation. A case report. Donovan CB, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar;45(3):239–44

Evaluation of aortic distensibility in patients with essential hypertension by using cine magnetic resonance imaging. Honda T, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Mar;45(3):207–12

Changes of soft–tissue water examined with magnetic resonance and electrical impedance tomography: an in vivo experiment. Sievers KW, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Nov; 44(11):889–95

Review of the role of magnetic resonance imaging in acute cervical spine injuries. Chee SG. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):757–61 (14 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnostic management of diseases of the knee. Chua SL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Nov;22(6):921–6 (23 ref.)

Cerebrovascular applications of magnetic resonance angiography. Ross JS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep; 22(5):749–56

Use of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of nasopharyngeal cancer. Tan EL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):720–3

Comparison of accuracy of magnetic resonance angiography with conventional angiography: a report of 45 cases. Toh KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):742–8

Clinical applications of magnetic resonance imaging in the central nervous system. Toh KH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Sep;22(5):785–93 (37 ref.)

Factors affecting perceived tumor volumes in magnetic resonance imaging. Galloway RL Jr, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):367–75

Definitive diagnosis and location of peanuts in the airways using magnetic resonance imaging techniques. Imaizumi H, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1379–82

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and spine: a revised statement. American College of Physicians [comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 15;120(10):872–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):856–71.

Pituitary magnetic resonance imaging in normal human volunteers: occult adenomas in the general population. Hall WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 15;120(10):817–20

The clinical efficacy of magnetic resonance imaging in neuroimaging [see comments] Kent DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 15;120(10):856–71 (237 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(18):872–5.

Prospects for assessment of the effects of electrical injury by magnetic resonance. Karczmar GS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;720:176–80

Lateralization of temporal lobe epilepsy based on regional metabolic abnormalities in proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic images. Cendes F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb;35(2):211–6

Correlation of magnetization transfer ratio with clinical disability in multiple sclerosis. Gass A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(1):62–7

Neuron loss localizes human temporal lobe epilepsy by in vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging. Hugg JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Dec;34(6):788–94

Correlation between magnetic resonance imaging findings and lesion development in chronic, active multiple sclerosis. Katz D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):661–9

Are magnetic resonance findings predictive of clinical outcome in therapeutic trials in multiple sclerosis? The dilemma of interferon–beta. McDonald WI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(1):14–8 (57 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of clinical trials in multiple sclerosis. Paty DW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994;36 Suppl:S95–6

The interferon–beta 1b clinical trial and its implications for other trials. Paty DW. **Ann Neurol** 1994;36 Suppl:S113–4

Magnetic resonance imaging measurements and clinical changes accompanying transtentorial and foramen magnum brain herniation [letter; comment] Ropper AH. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):748–9. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1993 Feb;33(2):159–70.

Diagnosis of cavernous sinus thrombosis by magnetic resonance imaging using flow parameters. Saah D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jun;103(6):487–9

Abnormal enhancement in the region of the vestibular aqueduct on magnetic resonance imaging in a cerebellopontine angle meningioma. Safadi RR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan;103(1):72–3

Gadolinium–DTPA enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of bone cysts in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Gubler FM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):716–9

Cerebral imaging in the asymptomatic preoperative bronchogenic carcinoma patient: is it worthwhile? Cole FH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):838–40

Magnetic resonance imaging in adults presenting with severe acute infectious cellulitis. Saiag P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Sep;130(9):1150–8

Magnetic resonance imaging in paediatrics. Cherryman GR. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb;70(2):82–3

Early detection of abnormalities in partial epilepsy using magnetic resonance. Cross JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):104–9

Information value of magnetic resonance imaging in shunted hydrocephalus. Pääkkö E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jun; 70(6):530–4; discussion 534–5

Retrocallosal white matter abnormalities in patients with obsessive–compulsive disorder [letter] Breiter HC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;51(8):663–4

Value of magnetic resonance imaging–based measurements of hippocampal formations in patients with partial epilepsy. Adam C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Feb;51(2):130–8

Lack of difference in brain hyperintensities between patients with early Alzheimer's disease and control subjects. Erkinjuntti T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Mar;51(3):260–8

The use of brain magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis. Goodkin DE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 May; 51(5):505–16 (109 ref.)

Functional and magnetic resonance imaging correlates of callosal involvement in multiple sclerosis. Pelletier J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Oct;50(10):1077–82

Magnetic resonance imaging of the olfactory apparatus. Iida Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug; 120(8):869–72

Magnetic resonance imaging–enhancing lesions of the labyrinth and facial nerve. Clinical correlation. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 May; 120(5):560–4

Utility of postmortem magnetic resonance imaging in clinical neuropathology. Boyko OB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar;118(3):219–25

The geometry of the psoas muscle as determined by magnetic resonance imaging. Reid JG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;75(6):703–8

Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging for the evaluation of synovitis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tamai K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1151–7

Bilateral discoid medial menisci with extensive intrasubstance cleavage tears: MRI and arthroscopic correlation. Auge WK 2nd, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):313–8

Magnetic resonance imaging facilitates assessment of perianal Crohn's disease. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jul;64(7):470–4

Acute intracerebral haematomas: assessment for possible underlying cause with MRI scanning. Young N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Nov;37(4):315–20

Body composition in the elderly from magnetic resonance imaging: associations with cardiovascular disease risk factors. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:35–8

Determination of anatomical skeletal muscle mass by whole body nuclear magnetic resonance. Selberg O, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:95–7

Unilocular toxoplasmosis simulating intracerebral tumor. Fellner F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):44–6

Antibody–magnetite nanoparticles: in vitro characterization of a potential tumor–specific contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Tiefenauer LX, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):347–52

In vivo evaluation of brain iron in Alzheimer's disease and normal subjects using MRI. Bartzokis G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 1;35(7):480–7

Basal ganglia iron in tardive dyskinesia: an MRI study. Elkashef AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):16–21

Volumetric MRI assessment of temporal lobe structures in schizophrenia. Zipursky RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):501–16

Magnetic resonance imaging systems. Baker DD Jr. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):232–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain during alcohol absorption and elimination—a study of the "rising tide phenomenon". Thomsen H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 May; 31(3):178–85

Evaluation of aortic coarctation after surgical repair: role of magnetic resonance imaging and Doppler ultrasound. Mühler EG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):285–90

An accidental aneurysm: an incidental finding. Thorne SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 May;71(5):489

Ferrous distortion during MRI [letter] Carroll M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):727–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of extradural blood patches [letter; comment] Wilson SJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Apr; 72(4):499–500. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Aug;71(2):182–8.

Undiagnosed epidermoid cyst presenting as trigeminal neuralgia: a need for MRI. Fitt AW, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(1):101–3

Volumetric analysis of epilepsy surgery resections using high resolution magnetic imaging: technical report. Kitchen ND, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(6):651–6

The use of magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment of the cervical hydration state. Oláh KS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):255–7

The role of MRI scanning in the diagnosis of cervical lymphadenopathy. Wilson GR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;47(3):175–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of transfusional hepatic iron overload. Bondestam S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr; 67(796):339–41

Case report: prolonged contrast enhancement of the inner ear on magnetic resonance imaging in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Downie AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 67(800):819–21

Technical note: a simple method for skin/lesion localization using magnetic resonance imaging. English PT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug;67(800):813–5

Case report: Osteosclerotic sarcoidosis of spine and pelvis: plain film and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Golzarian J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):401–4

T1 rho dispersion imaging of diseased muscle tissue. Lamminen AE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep;66(789):783–7

Multiparametric classification of muscle T1 and T2 relaxation times determined by magnetic resonance imaging. The effects of dynamic exercise in trained and untrained subjects. Le Rumeur E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 67(794):150–6

A double blind study to evaluate the tolerability of gadodiamide injection and its effect on renal function in patients undergoing cerebral magnetic resonance imaging. Lundby B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):871–6

Review article: computed tomography and magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of intraventricular cerebral masses. McConachie NS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Mar; 67(795):223–43 (117 ref.)

Short communication: acoustic noise levels during magnetic resonance imaging scanning at 1.5 T. McJury M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):413–5

Technical note: magnetic resonance imaging of agarose gel phantom for assessment of three–dimensional dose distribution in linac radiosurgery. Rousseau J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul;67(799):646–8

Magnetic resonance assessment of age–related development of the sphenoid sinus. Szolar D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):431–5

Parotid and parapharyngeal tumours: tissue characterization with dynamic magnetic resonance imaging. Tsushima Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):342–5

Magnetic resonance imaging appearances of fatigue fractures of the long bones of the lower limb. Tyrrell PN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):332–8

Intrapelvic two–dimensional time–of–flight magnetic resonance angiography in healthy and diseased subjects. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):140–6

A comparative study of velocity measurements in major blood vessels using magnetic resonance imaging and Doppler ultrasound. Zananiri FV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1128–33

MRI of the appendicular skeleton [editorial] Butt WP. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):945–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine [editorial] Butt WP. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):793–6

Rapid changes in magnetic resonance imaging of muscle during the treatment of juvenile dermatomyositis. Chapman S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):184–6

Avascular necrosis of the hip in systemic lupus erythematosus: the role of magnetic resonance imaging. Halland AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;32(11):972–6

Magnetic resonance imaging manifestations of idiopathic haemochromatosis in the wrist. Moore EA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):917–22

Magnetic resonance imaging in the identification of an otherwise undetectable upper pole moiety [see comments] Gillatt DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):122–3. Comment in: Br J Urol 1994 Apr;73(4):470.

The contribution of magnetic resonance imaging of the pelvic floor to the understanding of urinary incontinence. Kirschner–Hermanns R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov; 72(5):715–8

Gadolinium enhancement increases the sensitivity of MRI in detecting disease activity in multiple sclerosis. Miller DH, et al. **Brain** 1993 Oct;116 (Pt 5):1077–94

Magnetic resonance signal intensity ratio of gray/white matter in children. Quantitative assessment in developing brain. Maezawa M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 May–Jun; 15(3):198–204

Evaluation of myelination by means of the T2 value on magnetic resonance imaging. Ono J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):433–8

Sequential MRI findings in a patient with a germ cell tumor in the basal ganglia. Takano T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):283–7

Magnetic resonance imaging in pigmented villonodular synovitis. Eustace S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Aug; 45(4):283–6

Magnetic field strength issues in magnetic resonance imaging. Marshall D, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Jun;45(3):180–4 (14 ref.)

The emerging role of magnetic resonance imaging in rheumatology. Munk PL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Aug;45(4):270–6 (44 ref.)

Meningeal metastasis of the cerebellopontine angle demonstrating "dural tail" sign. Quint DJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):40–3

Invasive pressure monitoring of patients during magnetic resonance imaging. Taber KH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;40(11):1092–5

Pseudoaneurysm after Bentall repair: magnetic resonance imaging assessment. Dagenais F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Dec;9(10):869–72

Acute transverse myelitis: a retrospective study using magnetic resonance imaging. Scott T, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;21(2):133–6

Alberta's private MRI clinics one sign of move away from cash–free medical care. Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):647–8

Canada's first private MRI clinic: does it signal a shift to two–tiered medicine? [see comments] Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1155–8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):324.

Province's former health minister brings private–sector MRI to BC. Moran T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):645–6

Myelopathy after intrathecal chemotherapy. A case report with unique magnetic resonance imaging changes. McLean DR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3037–40

Heart involvement in lymphomas. The value of magnetic resonance imaging and two–dimensional echocardiography at disease presentation. Tesoro–Tess JD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2484–90

Usefulness of turbo–FLASH dynamic MR imaging of dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Tomiguchi S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;17(1):17–21

Rotational deformation of the canine left ventricle measured by magnetic resonance tagging: effects of catecholamines, ischaemia, and pacing. Buchalter MB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):629–35

Analysis of myocardial oedema by magnetic resonance imaging early after coronary artery occlusion with or without reperfusion [published erratum appears in Cardiovasc Res 1993 Oct;27(10):1889] García–Dorado D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):1462–9

Surgical treatment of giant hydatid cyst of the left ventricle and diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging. Paşaoğlu I, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;2(1):114–6

Correct positioning for cardiac angiography: insights from MRI [see comments] Hartnell GG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Oct;30(2):101–3. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Mar;31(3):247–8.

Re: Correct positioning for cardiac angiography: insights from MRI by Hartnell, GG and Bradley, FM [letter; comment] Paulin S. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Mar; 31(3):247–8. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Oct;30(2):101–3.

Pseudocoarctation of the aorta: a magnetic resonance imaging correlation. Shah DC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Sep;30(1):48–50

Three–dimensional quantitative analysis of hemispheric asymmetry in the human superior temporal region. Loftus WC, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Jul–Aug;3(4):348–55

The application of magnetic resonance imaging to the study of experimental cerebral ischaemia. van Bruggen N, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1994 Summer;6(2):180–210 (151 ref.)

Castleman's disease of the chest. Magnetic resonance imaging features. Khan J, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1608–10

Endobronchial lipoma. Computed tomography and magnetic resonance [letter] Rodríguez E, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1628

Central nervous system imaging in reevaluation of patients with neurofibromatosis type 1. Balestri P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):448–51

Is the slit ventricle syndrome always a slit ventricle syndrome? Di Rocco C. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan;

10(1):49–58 (52 ref.)
Prenatal magnetic resonance imaging detection of a vein of Galen aneurysm [letter] Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Nov;9(7):377–8
A case of cerebral glioblastoma with extensive cerebrospinal fluid dissemination: diagnostic value of immunohistochemical examination and MR imaging. Minami T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):478–80
The role of magnetic resonance in necrosis of the femoral epiphysis as the sequelae of acetabular fracture (preliminary results). Bungaro P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Oct–Dec; 78(4):227–32 **(Eng, Ita)**
MR findings in post-traumatic carpal tunnel syndrome. Soccetti A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Oct–Dec; 78(4):233–9 **(Eng, Ita)**
Role of MR imaging of middle third esophageal carcinoma in determining resectability. Lee T, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Dec;52(6):363–7
MR imaging evaluation of bone marrow signal change in post-irradiation patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Shen WC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Apr;53(4):208–13
Gadolinium–DTPA enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of dural sinus occlusion in dural arteriovenous malformation: a case report. Wang PY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Dec;52(6):403–7
Helical and retrograde secondary flow patterns in the aortic arch studied by three-directional magnetic resonance velocity mapping. Kilner PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov; 88(5 Pt 1):2235–47
Locked-in syndrome: a case report. Budak F, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Jan;25(1):40–3
Pituitary tumour localization in patients with Cushing's disease by magnetic resonance imaging. Is there a place for petrosal sinus sampling? de Herder WW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jan;40(1):87–92
Comparison of computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging for the examination of the pituitary gland in patients with Cushing's disease. Escourolle H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):307–13
The adrenal gland. Reznek RH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):561–76
Comparison of contrast enhanced CT and Mn-DPDP enhanced MRI for detection of focal hepatic lesions. Initial findings. Birnbaum BA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar; 18(1):21–7
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver: appearance on MRI. Flisak ME, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):1–3
Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging of liver cirrhosis patients. Uchino A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr–Jun; 18(2):123–30
Primary amyloidosis of the sternum. Imaging findings. Urban BA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):75–8
Magnetic resonance imaging appearance of foreign body granulomas of the upper arms. Varma DG, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):39–42
Magnetic resonance angiography [editorial] Bakker CJ. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan;72(2):85–7
Intramedullary spinal tuberculomas during treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Lin SK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;96(1):71–8
Pattern of disease in spinal cord compression on MRI scan and implications for treatment. Pigott KH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):7–10
Magnetic resonance imaging of the hip after displaced femoral neck fractures. Asnis SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan;(298):191–8
Femoral neck anteversion in ballerinas. Bauman PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):57–63
Magnetic resonance imaging findings in shoulders of hemodialyzed patients. Bernageau J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):91–6
The diagnosis of subluxation of the hip [letter] Cohen J. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):289–90
Anterior cruciate ligament tear. A new diagnostic index on magnetic resonance imaging. Liu SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 May;(302):147–50
The influence of scapular retraction and protraction on the width of the subacromial space. An MRI study. Solem-Bertoft E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):99–103
Prognostication of osteonecrosis of the femoral head in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus by magnetic resonance imaging. Sugano N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Aug; (305):190–9
Clinical presentation of alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Temple HT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Mar;(300):213–8
MRI findings of acute turf toe. A case report and review of anatomy. Tewes DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul; (304):200–3
Magnetic-resonance velocity mapping of the central circulation. Søndergaard L. **Clin Physiol** 1994 May; 14(3):323–8 (27 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Bajaj S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug;48(2):122–4
Magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial cavernous angiomas: a report of 13 cases with pathological confirmation. Barker CS. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug; 48(2):117–21
Magnetic resonance imaging of fistula-in-ano: technique, interpretation and accuracy. Barker PG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):7–13
Case report: magnetic resonance demonstration of haemorrhagic acoustic neuroma. Brady AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):61–3
Dynamic MRI of the pancreas—gadolinium enhancement in normal tissue. Brailsford J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb; 49(2):104–8
MRI of the knee following prosthetic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Cassar-Pullicino VN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):89–99
Case report: chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis with magnetic resonance imaging. Dawson JS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):133–6
Computed tomography or magnetic resonance imaging for axillary symptoms following treatment of breast carcinoma? A randomized trial [published erratum appears in Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):292] Dixon AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec;48(6):371–6
Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system—diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Grunshaw ND, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):186–8
Signal intensity patterns in intraspinal dermoids and epidermoids on MR imaging. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec;48(6):405–13
Staging, volume estimation and assessment of nodal status in carcinoma of the cervix: comparison of magnetic resonance imaging with surgical findings. Hawnaur JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul;49(7):443–52
Precontrast and postcontrast (Gd-DTPA) magnetic resonance imaging of hand joints in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jevtic V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep; 48(3):176–81
A comparison of MR and duplex Doppler ultrasound for vascular assessment prior to orthotopic liver transplantation. Lomas DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 May; 49(5):307–10
Acute spinal trauma: prognostic value of MRI appearances at 0.5 T. Mascalchi M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug; 48(2):100–8
Castleman's disease of the mediastinum: MR imaging features. Moon WK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul;49(7):466–8
Longitudinal stress fractures of the tibia: MRI features in two cases. Saifuddin A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul; 49(7):490–5
Comparison of MR and CT scanning in severe acute pancreatitis: initial experiences. Saifuddin A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Aug;48(2):111–6
Polymyositis: MRI-appearance at 1.5 T and correlation to clinical findings. Stiglbauer R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct; 48(4):244–8
Characteristic bright signal of parotid pleomorphic adenomas on T2-weighted MR images with pathological correlation. Tsushima Y, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul;49(7):485–9
Cauda equina syndrome complicating ankylosing spondylitis: role of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Westhovens R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 13(2):284–8
Magnetic resonance characteristics of meningiomas arising from the falcotentorial junction. Asari S, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):181–5
MR imaging in the diagnosis of a retroperitoneal schwannoma. Cretella JP, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):209–12
Magnetic resonance imaging of patients with intention tremor. Fukuhara T, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):45–51
Accurate combination of CT and MR data of the head: validation and applications in surgical and therapy planning. Hill DL, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):357–63
Solid mature teratoma of the ovary: appearances at MR imaging. Kawakami S, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):203–7
Orbital hemangiopericytoma: CT, MR, and angiographic findings. Kikuchi K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):217–22 (23 ref.)
3D simulation of PET brain images using segmented MRI data and positron tomograph characteristics. Ma Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul–Oct;17(4–5):365–71
Epidural venous system (meningorachidian venous plexus) in juvenile amyotrophy of distal upper extremity: assessment with GD-DTPA enhanced volumetric MR study. Okumura R, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):193–202
Using kriging for 3D medical imaging. Stytz MR, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):421–42
Automatic detection of intracranial contours in MR images. Zijdenbos AP, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):11–23
Congenital heart disease. Link KM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Apr;4(4):340–4 (16 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation in normal subjects. Leithner C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;22(3):426–32
Induction of microcurrents in critically ill patients in magnetic resonance systems. Peden CJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Dec;21(12):1923–8
Computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of pleural masses. Schmutz GR, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1993;34(6):309–83 (89 ref.)
MRI of trauma and sports-related injuries of tendons and ligaments. Part II: Pelvis and lower extremities. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1994; 35(2):131–200 (77 ref.)
MRI of trauma and sports-related injuries of tendons and ligaments. Part I: Spine and upper extremities. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1994;35(2):85–129 (45 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging update on brain abscess and central nervous system aspergillosis. Enzmann DR. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1993;13:269–92 (18 ref.)
31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy after combined hyperthermia and radiation. Kurhanewicz J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Feb;13(2):151–6
Contributions of neuroimaging to diagnosis and monitoring of multiple sclerosis. Husted C. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Jun;7(3):234–41 (63 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging in demyelinating, infectious, metabolic, and congenital diseases. Mechtler LL, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Dec;6(6):912–8 (67 ref.)
Functional imaging of the central nervous system using magnetic resonance imaging and positron emission tomography. Neil JJ. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Dec; 6(6):927–33 (37 ref.)
The usefulness of cardiovascular magnetic resonance imaging. Blackwell GG, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 19(3):117–75 (182 ref.)
Radiograph of the month. Multiple sclerosis (MS). Glazer M. **Del Med J** 1994 Mar;66(3):165–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of the head and neck. Edwards MK. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;37(4):591–611 (20 ref.)
Anterior rectocele: assessment with radiographic defecography, dynamic magnetic resonance imaging, and physical examination. Delemarre JB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Mar;37(3):249–59
Magnetic resonance imaging of fistula-in-ano. Lunniss PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):708–18
Developmental features of the brain in preterm and fullterm infants on MR imaging. Konishi Y, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Sep;34(1–2):155–62 (25 ref.)
Commentary: how has neuroimaging improved patient care? Cascino GD. **Epilepsia** 1994;35 Suppl 6:S103–7 (32 ref.)
Prognostic value of qualitative magnetic resonance imaging hippocampal abnormalities in patients undergoing temporal lobectomy for medically refractory seizures. Garcia PA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):520–4
Focal cerebral magnetic resonance changes associated with partial status epilepticus. Henry TR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):35–41
MRI-based hippocampal volume measurements in epilepsy. Jack CR Jr. **Epilepsia** 1994;35 Suppl 6:S21–9 (31 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging in developmental disorders of the cerebral cortex. Kuzniecky RI. **Epilepsia** 1994;35 Suppl 6:S44–56 (50 ref.)
The relative contributions of MRI, SPECT, and PET imaging in epilepsy. Spencer SS. **Epilepsia** 1994;35 Suppl 6:S72–89 (116 ref.)
Anatomical characteristics of the corpus callosum and clinical correlates in schizophrenia. Colombo C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):244–8
Evaluation of acute myocarditis and pericarditis by Gd-DTPA enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Matsouka H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):283–4
Magnetic resonance assessment of the pulmonary arterial trunk anatomy, flow, pulsatility and distensibility. Paz R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14(11):1524–30
Fibreoptic pulse oximetry monitoring of anaesthetized patients during magnetic resonance imaging. Peden CJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar;11(2):111–3
Anaesthesia for conjoined twins during magnetic resonance imaging. Sury MR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Mar; 11(2):139–42
Giant congenital coronary artery fistula to left superior vena cava and right atrium with compression of left pulmonary vein simulating cor triatriatum—diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging. Aydoğan U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(2):97–9
Magnetic resonance imaging of blunt traumatic rupture of the right hemidiaphragm. Dosios T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(10):553–4
Heart transplantation in a case of juvenile hereditary haemochromatosis followed up by MRI and endomyocardial biopsies. Jensen PD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):199–205
The value of bone scintigraphy, bone marrow scintigraphy and fast spin-echo magnetic resonance imaging in staging of patients with malignant solid tumours: a prospective study. Haubold-Reuter BG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;20(11):1063–9
Magnetic resonance imaging or metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy for the demonstration of paragangliomas? Correlations and disparities. van Gils AP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;21(3):239–53 (99 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal cerebral abnormalities by ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging. D'Ercole C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Aug;50(3):177–84
Biochemical control, genetic analysis and magnetic resonance imaging in patients with phenylketonuria. Walter JH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;152(10):822–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of muscles in myotonic dystrophy. Castillo J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Nov; 17(3):141–4
Fat suppression techniques in MR imaging of mature ovarian teratomas: comparison with CT. Guinet C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):117–21

MRI of orofacial tumors and paragangliomas with 2D GE sequences: indications and optimal sequence parameters. Held P. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):38–44

MRI and CT of tumors of the pharynx: comparison of the two imaging procedures including fast and ultrafast MR sequences. Held P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):81–91

Value of MR imaging in middle fossa arachnoid cyst with intracystic and subdural hematoma. Maeda M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Nov;17(3):145–7

Display of MR angiograms: maximum intensity projection versus three-dimensional rendering. Murakami T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):95–100

Spinal dermoid cyst manifesting with acute urinary retention: CT and MR imaging findings. Sanders DG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):34–5

Findings of focal hepatic lymphoma on Gd-DOTA enhanced dynamic FLASH MR imaging. Shamsi K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):88–90

MRI of Joubert's syndrome. Shen WC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):30–3

Tuberculous spinal epidural abscess: case report and MR imaging. Struyf N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):36–7

MRI appearance of gestational choriocarcinoma within the myometrium. Szolar DH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 18(1):61–3

MRI alterations as an early finding in Creutzfeld-Jakob disease. Tartaro A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Nov;17(3):155–8

MR imaging of vertebral metastases: evaluation of fat saturation imaging. Uchida N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):91–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of calcified thoracic disk herniation. van den Hauwe L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Nov;17(3):148–9

Sonographic, MR and CT findings in a large laryngocele: a case report. van Vierzen PB, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):45–7

Quantification of occlusive and reperfused myocardial infarct size with Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Yuasa K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Nov;17(3):150–4

Spontaneous collapse of posttraumatic syringomyelia: serial magnetic resonance imaging. Birbamer G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(5):378–81

Wernicke's encephalopathy induced by hyperemesis gravidarum, associated with bilateral caudate lesions on computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Ohkoshi N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(3):177–80

Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type V with spinal cord atrophy on magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Ueyama H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(5):399–400

Value of dimercaptosuccinic acid single photon emission computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in detecting renal injury in pediatric patients with vesicoureteral reflux. Comparison with dimercaptosuccinic acid planar scintigraphy and intravenous pyelography. Takeda M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(4):320–5

In vivo microelectrode localization in the brain of the alert monkey: a combined radiographic and magnetic resonance imaging approach. Nahm FK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 98(3):401–11

PET- and MRI-based assessment of glucose utilization, dopamine receptor binding, and hemodynamic changes after lesions to the caudate-putamen in primates. Brownell AL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):41–51

MR imaging of slow axonal transport in vivo. Enochs WS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Oct;123(2):235–42

Magnetic resonance imaging of neuronal grafts in the primate. Simmons NE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan; 125(1):52–7

Magnetic resonance diagnosis of an occult metastatic colon carcinoma of the calcaneus. Schmidt RG, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jun;15(6):334–9

Dystonia, hyperintense basal ganglia, and high whole blood manganese levels in Alagille's syndrome. Devenyi AG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1068–71

A multivariate analysis of assessment of myometrial invasion of endometrial carcinoma by magnetic resonance imaging. Atsukawa H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Sep;54(3):298–306

Comparative evaluation of diagnostic methods in ovarian carcinoma with emphasis on CT and MRI. Buist MR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Feb;52(2):191–8

Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania and hemicrania continua: orbital phlebography and MRI studies. Antonaci F. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):32–4

A contrast enhanced lesion of the III nerve on MR of a patient with ophthalmoplegic migraine as evidence for a Tolosa-Hunt syndrome [see comments] Straube A, et al. **Headache** 1993 Sep;33(8):446–8. Comment in: Headache 1994 Mar;34(3):177.

Imaging the cochlea by magnetic resonance microscopy. Henson MM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 May;75(1-2):75–80

Hemangioma of the left ventricular cavity: presumptive diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Fukuzawa S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(4):211–4

Oral magnetic particles as a contrast agent for MR imaging of the abdomen. A phase III clinical trial. Vlahos L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Feb;41(1):82–5

Assessment of hepatic iron overload in thalassemic patients by magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Dixon RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):904–10

Volar dislocation of the ulna head: torn triangular fibrocartilage demonstrated on MRI scan. Newman KJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 May;25(4):259–61

Influence of magnetic resonance imaging on a knee arthroscopy waiting list. Warwick DJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul;24(6):380–2

Comparison of conventional and transesophageal echocardiography with magnetic resonance imaging for anatomical mapping of thoracic aortic dissection. A dual noninvasive imaging study with anatomical and/or angiographic validation. Nienaber CA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Mar;10(1):1–14

Assessment of residual viability in patients with myocardial infarction using magnetic resonance techniques. Sechtem U, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993;9 Suppl 1:31–40 (48 ref.)

The role of magnetic resonance in the evaluation of functional results after CABG/PTCA. van Rossum AC, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993;9 Suppl 1:59–69 (23 ref.)

Imaging of cardiac metastatic melanoma: trans-oesophageal echocardiography or magnetic resonance imaging? Ellis CJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;41(2):176–9

Value of magnetic resonance imaging in staging carcinomas of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Heissler E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;23(1):22–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of airway obstruction resulting from vascular anomalies. Mahboubi S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jan;28(2-3):111–23

Magnetic resonance imaging of human melanoma xenografts in vivo: proton spin-lattice and spin-spin relaxation times versus fractional tumour water content and fraction of necrotic tumour tissue. Rofstad EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Mar;65(3):387–401

The role of magnetic resonance for assessing radiation-induced lung damage. Newcomb CH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):125–32

Magnetic resonance imaging of orbital tumors. De Potter P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):163–73 (22 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of intraocular tumors. De Potter P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):37–45 (23 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of the lumbar herniated intervertebral disc. Kim KY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(4):241–4

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of a benign cystic teratoma in the gluteus region. Perez Carro L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(4):245–7

Superparamagnetic iron oxide for liver imaging. Comparison among three different preparations. Bach-Gansmo T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):339–44

Renal magnetic resonance angiography in the preoperative detection of supernumerary renal arteries in potential kidney donors. Debatin JF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct; 28(10):882–9

Assessment of ventricular volumes using cine magnetic resonance in the intact dog. A comparison of measurement methods. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Feb; 29(2):162–7

Magnetic resonance imaging-controlled laser-induced interstitial thermotherapy. Gewiese B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):345–51

The demonstration of human tumors on nude mice using gadolinium-labelled monoclonal antibodies for magnetic resonance imaging. Göhr-Rosenthal S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28(9):789–95

A decade of clinical three-dimensional imaging: a review. Part I. Historical development. Hemmy DC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):489–96

Functional imaging of the heart. Role of magnetic resonance imaging contrast media. Higgins CB. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28 Suppl 4:S38–42 (26 ref.)

Computerized case-based instructional system for computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of brain tumors. Macura RT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr; 29(4):497–506

Magnetic resonance imaging of hereditary spontaneous hepatitis in Long-Evans cinnamon rats. Nakakoshi T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1010–4

Optimization of an oral magnetic particle formulation as a gastrointestinal contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Rubin DL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):81–6

Brain tissue volume measurement from magnetic resonance imaging. A phantom study. Rusinek H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct;28(10):890–5

Comparison of cardiovascular response to ionic and nonionic magnetic resonance susceptibility contrast agents. Saeed M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):319–29

Pharmaceutical properties, biodistribution, and imaging characteristics of manganese-mesoporphyrin. A potential hepatobiliary contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Schmiedl UP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct; 28(10):925–32

Manganese dipyridoxal diphosphate-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of hepatocyte function. Sidhu MK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct;28(10):903–10

Correlation of sequential magnetic resonance imaging of experimental brain ischemia with histologic changes in gerbils. Sumi M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov; 28(11):994–1003

Manganese-based liposomes. Comparative approaches. Unger E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct;28(10):933–8

Preclinical evaluation of gadolinium (III) texaphyrin complex. A new paramagnetic contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Young SW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):330–8

Comparison of T1-enhancing and magnetic susceptibility magnetic resonance contrast agents for demarcation of the jeopardy area in experimental myocardial infarction. Yu KK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1015–23

Clinical features and MR imaging in children with repaired myelomeningocele. Bono R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct;14(7):553–9

Basics of the magnetic resonance phenomenon. Buoni C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(9 Suppl 14):91–5

Magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis: an overview. Colosimo M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec; 13(9 Suppl 14):113–23 (66 ref.)

Cerebral ischemia: magnetic resonance angiography and transcranial Doppler evaluation. D'Aprile P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;15(1):39–47

Magnetic resonance angiography monitoring of streptokinase in occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Federico F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec;14(9):629–32

Double cortex syndrome: electroclinical study of three cases. Granata T, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;15(1):15–23

An in vivo and post mortem MRI study in multiple sclerosis with pathological correlation. Macchi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(9 Suppl 14):97–103

Magnetic resonance imaging of degenerative diseases of the central nervous system. Mascalchi M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(9 Suppl 14):105–11

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis and follow-up of patients with multiple sclerosis. Paty DW. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(9 Suppl 14):125–31

Giant congenital melanocytic nevi: brain magnetic resonance findings in neurologically asymptomatic children. Frieden IJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):423–9

Right ventricular outflow tract ventricular tachycardia: detection of previously unrecognized anatomic abnormalities using cine magnetic resonance imaging. Carlson MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(3):720–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of heterotaxia in infants. Niwa K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):177–83

New subtype of apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy identified with nuclear magnetic resonance imaging as an underlying cause of markedly inverted T waves. Suzuki J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4):1175–81

The diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging for the detection of tumor recurrence in patients with carcinoma of the ovaries. Kainz C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Mar; 178(3):239–44

Magnetic resonance imaging: practical theory and clinical relevance. Monahan R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul; 125(7):998–1002

Magnetic resonance angiography. Knorr JR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Oct;93(10):1033–8 (10 ref.)

MRI evaluation of Orthosorb pin insertion for surgical treatment of hallux abducto valgus. Bashara ME, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;84(1):14–8

Orthosorb resorption evaluation using MRI and histologic analysis. Bashara ME, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;84(1):10–3

Magnetic resonance imaging of osteochondral lesions of the talar dome. Kabbani YM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;84(4):192–5

Avascular necrosis imaging with magnetic resonance imaging. Kabbani YM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;84(3):133–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of giant cell tumor of bone. Schmidt RG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Nov; 83(11):634–6

Radiological case of the month. Diagnosis of carotid artery stenosis: comparison of MR angiography with contrast angiography. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 May; 90(12):599–602

Radiological case of the month. Ganglion cyst with suprascapular nerve entrapment. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Dec;90(7):335–6

Pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Bogaert J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Oct;76(5):307–10

The value of MRI in the diagnosis and staging of nasopharynx tumors. Casselman JW. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Apr;77(2):67–71

Extranodal non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the head and neck. Hermans R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Apr;77(2):72–7

CT and MR imaging in tumors of the tongue, tongue base, and floor of the mouth: a comparative study. Hermans R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Apr;77(2):78–83

Recurrent bone neoplasm and spiral bladder pattern on pelvic MRI. Nidecker A. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Dec;76(6):405

Contribution of MRI and color Doppler sonography in breast cancer diagnosis. Rigauts H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Aug;76(4):226–31

Adamantinoma of the tibia: MRI documentation. Vanhoenacker F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):154–6

The characteristic features of chondrolipoangioma on magnetic resonance imaging. A report of three cases. Maale GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):1062–7

Magnetic resonance-imaging scans in discitis. Sequential studies in a child who needed operative drainage: a case report. Ring D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Apr; 76(4):596–601

Prediction of collapse with magnetic resonance imaging of avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Shimizu K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb;76(2):215–23

Evaluation of physeal behavior in response to epiphyseodesis with the use of serial magnetic resonance imaging. Synder

M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb;76(2):224–9
Magnetic resonance imaging of meniscal and cruciate injuries of the knee. Boeree NR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):452–7
The anatomy of the cauda equina on CT scans and MRI. Cohen MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May; 73(3):381–4
Comparison of MRI with bone scanning for suspected hip fracture in elderly patients. Evans PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):158–9
MRI of avascular necrosis [letter; comment] Hashemi–Nejad A. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May;76(3):507. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 May;75(3):365–7.
Vertebral bone–marrow changes in degenerative lumbar disc disease. An MRI study of 74 patients with low back pain. Toyone T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep; 76(5):757–64
Magnetic resonance angiographic imaging of angioplasty and atherectomy sites. Hertz SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Feb;35(1):1–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of propagating waves of spreading depression in the anaesthetised rat. Gardner–Medwin AR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jan;14(1):7–11
Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of the rat brain during forepaw stimulation. Hyder F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):649–55
19F magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral blood flow with 0.4–cc resolution. Pekar J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):656–63
High–speed MR imaging of ischemic brain injury following stenosis of the middle cerebral artery. Roberts TP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Nov;13(6):940–6
Case report of homocystinuria: clinical, electroencephalographic, and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Keskin S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr; 9(2):210–2
Dissociation between delayed alternation and memory after pediatric head injury: relationship to MRI findings. Levin HS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):81–9
Proton magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopic studies of the pathogenesis and treatment of juvenile dermatomyositis. Slopis JM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Jul; 8(3):242–9
Magnetic resonance imaging in inflammatory bowel disease. Shoenut JP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;17(1):73–8
Role of magnetic resonance imaging in predicting relapse in residual masses after treatment of lymphoma. Hill M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2273–8
Detection of bone marrow involvement in breast cancer with magnetic resonance imaging. Sanal SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1415–21
Corticosteroid–induced magnetic resonance imaging changes in patients with recurrent malignant glioma. Watling CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1886–9
The role of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in psychiatric research. Potts NL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;54 Suppl:13–8 (65 ref.)
A comparison between preoperative magnetic resonance and intraoperative ultrasound tumor volumes and margins. LeRoux PD, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jan;22(1):29–36
Prolactinoma invasion of superior ophthalmic vein: CT and MR findings. Angyal EA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):964–6
MRI and cine MRI of asymmetric septal hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Arrivé L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):376–82
MRI vs echocardiography in the evaluation of the Jatene procedure. Blakenberg F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):749–54
Multiple necrotic uterine leiomyomas causing severe puerperal fever: ultrasound, CT, MR, and histological findings. Böni RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):828–31
PC–based multiparameter full–color display for tissue segmentation in MRI of adnexal masses. Brown HK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):993–1005
MRI of total anomalous pulmonary venous connections. Choe YH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):243–9
MRI of hepatocellular carcinoma before and after transcatheter chemoembolization. De Santis M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):901–8
Primary cardiac lymphoma: CT and MR findings. Dorsay TA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):978–81
Simultaneous detection of multiple components of motion with MRI. Dumoulin CL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):652–60
Ataxia–telangiectasia: MR and CT findings. Farina L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):724–7
Postoperative MR follow–up of type A aortic dissection. Fedriga E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):873–7
MR appearance of cystic fibrous dysplasia. Fisher AJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):315–8
Muscle recruitment variations during wrist flexion exercise: MR evaluation. Fleckenstein JL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):449–53
Retrospective registration of PET and MR brain images: an algorithm and its stereotactic validation. Ge Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):800–10
MR of intracranial Langerhans cell histiocytosis. George JC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):295–7
MRI of an atypical bright MR signal of a calcified pulmonary nodule. Greenberg JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):834–6
Assessment of cerebral blood volume with dynamic susceptibility contrast enhanced gradient–echo imaging. Gückel F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun; 18(3):344–51
Experimental spinal cord injury: MR correlation to intensity of injury. Hackney DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):357–62
SVC syndrome as a late complication of ascending aortic aneurysm repair: MR diagnosis. Haddad JL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):982–5
Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma: MR appearance mimicking focal nodular hyperplasia. Hamrick–Turner JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):301–4
Influence of arterial partial pressure of carbon dioxide on cerebral MRA in normal volunteers. Hatazawa J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):187–91
Contrast–enhanced MRI of the breast after limited surgery and radiation therapy. Heywang–Köbrunner SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):891–900
Extracapsular invasion of small hepatocellular carcinoma: MR and CT findings. Imaeda T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):755–60
CT and MRI in detection of intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in patients with liver cirrhosis. Itai Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):768–73
MR evaluation of rotator cuff impingement: correlation with confirmed full–thickness rotator cuff tears. Kaneko K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):225–8
Uterine deformity caused by surgery during pregnancy. Kawakami S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):272–4
MRI of cervical masses of thymic origin. Kiyosue H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):206–8
MRA in the evaluation of EC–IC bypass patency. Kodama T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):922–6
MR and CT findings in cerebral sparganosis. Kradel J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):989–90
Postcontrast MR arthrography in assessment of cartilage lesions. Kramer J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):218–24
Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumors: MR findings. Kuroiwa T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun; 18(3):352–6
Perineural tumor extension of facial malignant melanoma: CT and MRI. Majoie CB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):973–5
Computer–assisted coregistration of multislice SPECT and MR brain images by fixed external fiducials. Malison RT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):952–60
3D image reconstruction of right subclavian artery aneurysms. Meier RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):887–90
MRI of right atrial pseudomass: is it really a diagnostic problem? Meier RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):398–401
Motion artifact as a pitfall in diagnosis of meniscal tear on gradient reoriented MRI of the knee. Mirowitz SA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):279–82
Apparent vascular occlusion on cranial TOF MRA with peripheral presaturation technique. Mirowitz SA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):927–31
Assessment of peanut aspiration by MRI and lung perfusion scintigram. Morijiri M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):836–8
Intranasal midazolam for claustrophobia in MRI. Moss ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):991–2
Skeletal muscle infarction in diabetes: MR findings. Nuñez–Hoyo M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):986–8
Complete vs partial–thickness tears of the posterior cruciate ligament: MR findings. Patten RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):793–9
CT vs MRI in diagnosis of recurrent rectosigmoid carcinoma. Pema PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):256–61
Hallervorden–Spatz disease with bilateral involvement of globus pallidus and substantia nigra: MR demonstration. Porter–Grenn L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):961–3
MRI of the knee in sarcoidosis: synovial and marrow involvement. Powers TA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):313–4
MRI of infiltrative lung disease: comparison with pathologic findings. Primack SL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):233–8
Spinal dural arteriovenous fistula: demonstration using phase contrast MRA. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):811–4
Dural sinus thrombosis and venous infarction associated with antiphospholipid antibodies: MR findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):719–23
Gd–DTPA enhancement of CSF in meningeal carcinomatosis. Pui MH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):940–4
Effects of Gd–DTPA after osmotic BBB disruption in a rodent model: toxicity and MR findings. Roman–Goldstein SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):731–6
Spontaneous healing of basilar artery dissection: MR findings. Ross GJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr; 18(2):292–4
MRI in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a morphofunctional study. Sardanelli F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):862–72
MR evaluation of clinically suspected adnexal masses. Scoutt LM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):609–18
MRI of healing osteochondritis dissecans fragment with absorbable pins. Smith DS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):832–3
MRI of subperiosteal hematoma of the orbit. Tonami H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):549–51
MRI of iatrogenic spinal epidermoid tumor. Toro VE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):970–2
CT and MR distinction of adenomas and nonadenomas of the adrenal gland. van Erkel AR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):432–8
MRI in pre– and postoperative assessment of tracheal stenosis due to pulmonary artery sling. Vogl TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):878–86
Interobserver variability in CT and MR staging of lung cancer. Webb WR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):841–6
Paraganglioma of the filum: MR appearance. Wester DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):967–9
MR findings of secondary hemochromatosis: transfusional vs erythropoietic. Yoon DY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):416–9
MRI of muscle strain injuries. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):454–60
MR appearance of umbilical endometriosis. Yu CY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):269–71
MRI of intraventricular cysticercosis: surgical implications. Zee CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):932–9
MR imaging of the TMJ. MR diagnosis and intraoperative findings. Santler G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;21(7):284–8
Antiuterotrophic effects of the pure antioestrogen ICI 182,780 in adult female monkeys (Macaca nemestrina): quantitative magnetic resonance imaging. Dukes M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;138(2):203–10
Posterior tibial tendon dysfunction and MRI. Hogan JF. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;32(5):467–72
Plantar fibromatosis: staging by magnetic resonance imaging. Pasternack WA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 32(4):390–6
Evaluation of hip disorders by radiography, radionuclide scanning and magnetic resonance imaging. Shih TT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;92(8):737–44
Magnetic resonance imaging of radiation necrosis after radiotherapy for acromegaly: report of a case. Shih TY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):78–80
Correlation between MRI and operative findings of the rotator cuff tear. Yeu K, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):134–9
A comparative study usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Pu Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;29(2):192–8
Bicaudate index on magnetic resonance imaging: effects of normal aging. Doraiswamy PM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):13–7
Convex third ventricle: a possible sign for dementia using MRI. Powell AL, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Oct–Dec;6(4):217–21
Magnetic resonance imaging of an obscure glomus tumour in the fingertip. Hou SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):482–3
The diagnostic value of MRI in traumatic brachial plexus injury. Ochi M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb;19(1):55–9
Carpal tunnel [letter] Potter PJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun; 19(3):405
Posterior interosseous nerve compression due to an enlarged bicipital bursa confirmed by MRI. Spinner RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):753–6
Changes in carpal tunnel shape during wrist joint motion. MRI evaluation of normal volunteers. Yoshioka S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):620–3
MRI (magnetic resonance imaging) spectrum of epilepsy. Gulati P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):110–2
Inborn errors and demyelination: MRI and the diagnosis of white matter disease. Kendall BE. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(4):771–86 (9 ref.)
MRI features in a malignant glomus jugulare tumour. Athanassopoulou AC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov; 107(11):1066–9
Epidermoid tumour of the cerebellopontine angle: diagnosis by MRI. Featherstone T. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 May; 108(5):438–40
Per–oral excision of a pharyngeal branchial cyst after MRI study. Ruscito P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov; 107(11):1054–6
A case of metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma of the sphenoid sinus. Sim RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jun;108(6):503–4
Parapharyngeal solitary fibrous tumour: an incidental finding at ENT examination. al–Sinawi A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):344–7
The influence of the slice–selection gradient on functional

MRI of human brain activation. Frahm J, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jan;103(1):91–3

Magnetic susceptibility in the vertebral column. Schick F, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jan;103(1):39–52

Acronyms. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3 Suppl:25–6

Glossary of MR terms. Third edition. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3 Suppl:27–48

SMRI MResource guide product listing and services directory. 1994 edition. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3 Suppl:49–70

1st Meeting of the Society of Magnetic Resonance. Dallas, Texas, March 5–9, 1994. Abstracts. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;4 Suppl:19–138

Gadolinium phosphonates as MR imaging contrast agents: physiologic effects in rabbit hearts. Adzamli IK, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):821–8

Mn–DPDP–enhanced MR imaging of malignant liver lesions: efficacy and safety in 20 patients. Aicher KP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):731–7

Blood flow measurements in the aorta and major arteries with MR velocity mapping. Bogren HG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):119–30

Magnetoferritin: characterization of a novel superparamagnetic MR contrast agent. Bulte JW, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):497–505

Functional mapping of human motor cortical activation with conventional MR imaging at 1.5 T. Cao Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):869–75

Measurement of skeletal muscle motion in vivo with phase–contrast MR imaging. Drace JE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):157–63

Discrimination between different types of white matter edema with diffusion–weighted MR imaging. Ebisu T, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):863–8

MR imaging and proton spectroscopy of the brain in posttraumatic cortical blindness. Felber SR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):921–4

Automated myocardial edge detection on MR images: accuracy in consecutive subjects. Fleagle SR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):738–41

Increased self–diffusion of brain water in normal aging. Gideon P, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 4(2):185–8

Automated pixel–by–pixel mapping of dynamic contrast–enhanced MR images for evaluation of osteosarcoma response to chemotherapy: preliminary results. Hanna SL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):849–53

Surgical sutures: MR artifacts and sequence dependence. Haramati N, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 4(2):209–11

Ghost phase cancellation with phase–encoding gradient modulation. Hinks RS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):777–85

Diagnosis of bronchial rupture with MR imaging. Huson H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):919–20

Adrenal tissue characterization with 0.5–T MR imaging: value of T2*–weighted images. Ichikawa T, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):742–5

Assessment of regional left ventricular long–axis motion with MR velocity mapping in healthy subjects. Karwatowski SP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):151–5

Acute spinal ligament disruption: MR imaging with anatomic correlation. Kliewer MA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):855–61

Differentiation between hemangiomas and cysts of the liver with nonenhanced MR imaging: efficacy of T2 values at 1.5 T. Li W, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct; 3(5):800–2

Phase I clinical evaluation of a new iron oxide MR contrast agent. McLachlan SJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):301–7

MR monitoring during cryotherapy in the liver: predictability of histologic outcome. Matsumoto R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):770–6

Relative characteristics of MR angiography and competing vascular imaging modalities. Mistretta CA. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):685–98 (74 ref.)

Computer–assisted identification and quantification of multiple sclerosis lesions in MR imaging volumes in the brain. Mitchell JR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):197–208

MR angiographic guidance for transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt procedures. Müller MF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):145–50

Aortoiliac disease: two–dimensional inflow MR angiography with lipid suppression. Mulligan SA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):829–34

Dynamic gadolinium–enhanced three–dimensional abdominal MR arteriography. Prince MR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):877–81

MR imaging of patellar retinacular ligament injuries. Quinn SF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):843–7

Evaluation of loose bodies in the elbow with MR imaging. Quinn SF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 4(2):169–72

Distribution of normal and abnormal fluid collections in the glenohumeral joint: implications for MR arthrography. Recht MP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 4(2):173–7

Effect of MR imaging on the normal human pineal body: measurement of plasma melatonin levels. Schiffman JS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):7–11

Ex vivo evaluation of ferromagnetism and artifacts of cardiac occluders exposed to a 1.5–T MR system. Shellock FG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):213–5

Statistical description of microcirculatory flow as measured with an MR method. Su MY, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):883–7

Susceptibility effects in porous media in the presence of flow. Su MY, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct; 3(5):794–9

Evaluation of hepatocyte–specific paramagnetic contrast media for MR imaging of hepatitis. Tanimoto A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):786–93

Uterine contractions: possible diagnostic pitfall at MR imaging. Togashi K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):889–93

Physical MR desktop data. Wood ML, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3 Suppl:19–24

A comparison of radiographic signs of degeneration to corresponding MRI signal intensities in the lumbar spine. Marchiori DM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May;17(4):238–45

A preliminary single case magnetic resonance imaging investigation into maxillary frontal–parietal manipulation and its short–term effect upon the intercranial structures of an adult human brain. Pick MG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr;17(3):168–73

A magnetic resonance imaging investigation into mood disorders in multiple sclerosis: a pilot study. George MS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jul;182(7):410–2

Multiple giant intracranial aneurysms associated with lymphomatoid granulomatosis. A magnetic resonance imaging and angiographic study. Capone PM, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Apr;4(2):109–11

Magnetic resonance imaging of neurodegenerative diseases. Hauser RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Jul;4(3):146–58 (112 ref.)

Marchiafava–Bignami disease. Premortem diagnosis of an acute case utilizing magnetic resonance imaging. Marjama J, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Apr;4(2):106–9

Magnetic resonance imaging functional activation of left frontal cortex during covert word production. Rueckert L, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Apr;4(2):67–70

Magnetic resonance imaging in ochronosis, a rare cause of back pain. Ryan SJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Jan; 4(1):41–2

Cystic cervical intramedullary ependymoma with previous intracyst hemorrhage. Magnetic resonance imaging at 1.5 T. Sweasey TA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Apr;4(2):111–3

Triple–dose versus single–dose gadoteridol in multiple sclerosis patients. Wolansky LJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Jul;4(3):141–5

Benign and secondary progressive multiple sclerosis: a preliminary quantitative MRI study. Filippi M, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Feb;241(4):246–51

Sensitivities and predictive values of paraclinical tests for diagnosing multiple sclerosis. Filippini G, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jan;241(3):132–7

Alterations of brain metabolites in metachromatic leukodystrophy as detected by localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo. Kruse B, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Dec;241(2):68–74

Blink reflex in patients with an ischaemic lesion of the brain–stem verified by MRI. Meincke U, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Nov;241(1):37–44

Magnetic resonance imaging of skeletal muscles in idiopathic inflammatory myopathies of adults. Reimers CD, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Mar;241(5):306–14

Magnetic resonance imaging in tonic spasms of multiple sclerosis. Rose MR, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Dec;241(2):115–7

SPECT and MRI findings in Sydenham's chorea [letter; comment] Hill A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):763. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Mar;55(3):238–9.

Extradural application of bismuth iodoform paraffin paste causing relapsing bismuth encephalopathy: a case report with CT and MRI studies. Sharma RR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):990–3 (15 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging algorithm for cervical soft disc herniation. Van de Kelft E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):724–8

Pre–and post–mortem MR imaging of unsuspected multiple sclerosis in a patient with Alzheimer's disease. Barkhof F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jul;117(1–2):175–8

Hemispheric disconnection in Marchiafava–Bignami disease: clinical, neuropsychological and MRI findings. Berek K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1–2):2–5

Contribution of MR–angiography to the diagnosis and the therapeutic indication and follow–up of intracranial aneurysms. Auffray E, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar; 21(1):17–29 **(Eng, Fre)**

MRI evaluation of sacral cysts. Boukobza M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):266–71 **(Eng, Fre)**

Thoracic disc herniation and spinal cord compression. MRI and gadolinium–enhancement. Boukobza M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):272–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

MRI of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis after coxsackie B infection. David P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec; 20(4):258–65 **(Eng, Fre)**

MRI in cerebral venous thrombosis. Dormont D, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;21(2):81–99 **(Eng, Fre)**

MRI exploration of the intrapetrous facial nerve. Girard N, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):226–38 **(Eng, Fre)**

Lhermitte–Duclos disease. A case report. Hulcelle P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;21(1):40–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Integrated imaging system for stereotactic neurosurgery. Lajat Y, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):280–91 **(Eng, Fre)**

Concentric MR patterns in multiple sclerosis. Report of two cases. Revel MP, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):252–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Extracerebral fluid collections in infancy: role of magnetic resonance imaging in differentiation between subdural effusion and subarachnoid space enlargement. Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul;81(1):20–3

Subdural empyema of the cervical spine: clinicopathological correlates and magnetic resonance imaging. Report of three cases [letter] Levy ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul; 81(1):160

Subdural empyema of the cervical spine: clinicopathological correlates and magnetic resonance imaging. Report of three cases [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1994 Jul;81(1):160] Levy ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Dec; 79(6):929–35 (39 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging and neuropsychological changes after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: preliminary findings. Toner I, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Jul; 6(3):163–9

Quantitative analysis of PET and MRI data in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease: atrophy weighted total brain metabolism and absolute whole brain metabolism as reliable discriminators. Alavi A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1681–7

Comparison of radionuclide bone scans and magnetic resonance imaging in detecting spinal metastases [see comments] Gosfield E 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2191–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Dec;34(12):2198–200.

Technetium–99m–HMPAO SPECT, CT and MRI in the evaluation of patients with chronic traumatic brain injury: a correlation with neuropsychological performance [see comments] Ichise M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb; 35(2):217–26. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;35(2):227.

Schwannoma of the extremities: comparison of MRI and pentavalent technetium–99m–dimercaptosuccinic acid and gallium–67–citrate scintigraphy. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;35(7):1174–8

CT and MR evaluation of laryngeal carcinomas. Giron J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):284–93

MRI and CT in the evaluation of acquired and congenital cholesteatomas of the temporal bone. Mafee MF. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):239–48

MR imaging with Gd–DTPA in lesions of the head and neck. Vogl Th, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):220–30

Magnetic resonance imaging of the visual pathways in human albinos. Brodsky MC, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Nov–Dec; 30(6):382–5

The "pseudo–lost" muscle: limitations of clinical, surgical, and diagnostic imaging techniques in the identification of extraocular muscles after trauma. Ticho BH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Nov–Dec; 30(6):392–5

Increasing role of MRI in the investigation of spinal osteomyelitis [letter; comment] Norris JS. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):59. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 May;86(5):298–9.

Cerebral lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus detected by magnetic resonance imaging. Relationship to anticardiolipin antibody. Ishikawa O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):87–90

Rheumatoid arthritis and vertebral artery occlusion: a case report with angiographic and magnetic resonance demonstration. Loeb M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):1402–5

The role of gallium scintigraphy, computerized tomogram scan, and magnetic resonance imaging angiography in the diagnosis of Takayasu's disease. Morita K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1604–7

Functional magnetic resonance imaging should be included in the evaluation the cervical spine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Roca A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):1485–8

Femoral periosteal thickening in pustulotic arthroosteitis, including 3–year followup by magnetic resonance imaging. Verbruggen LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1793–800

A comparison of computed tomography–myelography, magnetic resonance imaging, and myelography in the diagnosis of herniated nucleus pulposus and spinal stenosis. Bischoff RJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug;6(4):289–95

Magnetic resonance imaging findings of lumbar spine in the young: correlation with leisure time physical activity, spinal mobility, and trunk muscle strength in 15–year–old pupils with or without low–back pain. Salminen JJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Oct;6(5):386–91

Significance of Gd–DTPA–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging for lumbar disc herniation: the relationship between nerve root enhancement and clinical manifestations. Taneichi H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Apr; 7(2):153–60

Prospective evaluation of unilateral adrenal masses in patients

with operable non-small-cell lung cancer. Impact of magnetic resonance imaging. Burt M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):584–8; discussion 588–9

Mediastinal Castleman disease: MR and MRA features. Ecklund K, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer; 9(3):156–9

Cavernous lymphangioma of the thorax: MRI findings. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter;9(1):64–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of pseudocoarctation of the aorta: a case report. Munjal AK, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring;9(2):88–91

Estimation of pulmonary artery pressure in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension by quantitative analysis of magnetic resonance images. Murray TI, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer;9(3):198–204

Magnetic resonance imaging confirmation of pulmonary artery aneurysm in Behçet's disease. Puckette TC, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer;9(3):172–5

Mediastinal perigraft seroma: CT and MR imaging. Rudd SA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring;9(2):120–2

MR of pulmonary hamartoma: pathologic correlation. Sakai F, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter;9(1):51–5

Primary intrathoracic malignant mesenchymal tumors: pictorial essay. Stark P, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer;9(3):148–55

Cardiac myxoma with Gamna–Gandy bodies: case report with MR imaging. Watanabe M, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer;9(3):185–7

MR angiographic diagnosis of recanalization in a thrombosed pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. White CS, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring;9(2):105–7

Lung cancer: evaluation with MR imaging during and after irradiation. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter;9(1):41–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in cervical trauma associated with ankylosing spondylitis: report of two cases. Iplikçioğlu AC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):412–3

Two cases of penile cancer: magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of tumor extension. Kawada T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Sep;152(3):963–5

MR imaging of recurrent cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. Berger MF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):695–7

Magnetic resonance venography for the detection of deep venous thrombosis: comparison with contrast venography and duplex Doppler ultrasonography. Carpenter JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;18(5):734–41

A case of cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Crolla RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):1052–5

Realizing potential of MR coronary angiography may ease patients' test load and diagnosis costs [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 26;271(4):256

Anxiety during MRI [letter; comment] Persili SA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):981–2. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 11;270(6):745–7.

Distribution patterns of Gd-DTPA-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging after intravenous tissue plasminogen activator therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Fukuzawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Mar;58(3):199–205

Accurate diagnosis of metastatic cardiac leiomyosarcoma with infundibular stenosis and cardiac tamponade by transesophageal echocardiography and Gd-DTPA magnetic resonance imaging—report of a case. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Mar;58(3):222–6

Endometrium–myometrium ratio: a newly proposed diagnostic parameter on magnetic resonance imaging assessment of myometrial invasion by endometrial cancer. Tang X, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;23(5):278–83

CNS changes in DRPLA with dementia and personality changes: CT, MR and SPECT findings. Arai T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Mar;47(1):105–10

MRI and SPECT of Klinefelter's syndrome with various neuropsychiatric symptoms: a case report. Miyamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):863–7

Magnetic resonance imaging in status epilepticus elicited by kainate in rats. Nakasu Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):406–7

Radiological evaluation of extramedullary plasmacytoma. Rao MG, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Apr;95(4):94–5

MRI manifestations of leptomeningeal metastasis. Chou MS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 10(4):186–93

Fetal weight estimation by echo–planar magnetic resonance imaging. Baker PN, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12; 343(8898):644–5

Measurement of coronary artery flow reserve by magnetic resonance velocity mapping in the aorta. Bogren HG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):899–900

Functional magnetic resonance: neurological enlightenment? Ellis SJ. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):882

Preliminary evidence from magnetic resonance imaging for reduction in disease activity after lymphocyte depletion in multiple sclerosis [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):486] Moreau T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):298–301

Dynamic magnetic resonance control of interstitial laser photocoagulation therapy of colorectal hepatic metastases [letter] Roberts HR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14; 343(8907):1221

Magnetic resonance for detection of abnormalities in partial epilepsy. Wallace CJ. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1252

Middle ear mucosal inflammation: an in vivo model. Chan KH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):970–80 (33 ref.)

Acoustic neuroma volume: MRI-based calculations and clinical implications. Long SA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Oct;103(10):1093–6

The effect of intracranial surgical trauma on gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Millen SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):804–13

MRI guided interstitial laser therapy in a rat malignant glioma model. el-Ouahabi A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(5):503–10

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with bone marrow disorders. Negendank W, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul; 10(4–5):287–98 (27 ref.)

Proceedings of the 2nd International Meeting on Recent Advances in MR Applications to Porous Media. Canterbury, United Kingdom, 14–16 April, 1993. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):161–377

Magnetic resonance imaging of soil–water phenomena. Amin MH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):319–21

Chemical shift misregistration artifact: increased conspicuity following intravenous administration of gadopentetate dimeglumine. Apicella PL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(4):675–8

Solid state NMR imaging of irreducible water in reservoir cores for spatially resolved pore surface relaxation estimation. Attard JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(2):355–9

Magnetic resonance relaxation time mapping in multiple sclerosis: normal appearing white matter and the "invisible" lesion load. Barbosa S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(1):33–42

Reliability of in vivo volume measures of hippocampus and other brain structures using MRI. Bartzokis G, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):993–1006

Quantitative MR imaging of lumbar intervertebral disc and vertebral bodies: methodology, reproducibility, and preliminary results. Boos N, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):577–87

Capillary water determination in core plugs: a combined study based on imaging techniques and relaxation analysis. Borgia GC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):221–4

The many facets of current work in nuclear magnetic resonance for fluids in heterogeneous systems. Borgia GC. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):163–5

NMR microscopy of hydrating hydrophilic matrix pharmaceutical tablets. Bowtell R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):361–4

Integrated 3D display of brain surface anatomy and MR spectral data. Cao Y, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993; 11(7):1043–9

A method for myelin fiber orientation mapping using diffusion-weighted MR images. Coremans J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):443–54

Fluid velocity imaging of reservoir core samples. Davies S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):265–8

Quantification of oil and water in preserved reservoir rock by NMR spectroscopy and imaging. Davies S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):349–53

Breast tumor imaging with ultra low field MRI. Dean KI, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):395–401

Asymptomatic annular pancreas: detection by magnetic resonance imaging. Desai MB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):683–5

Evaluation of left ventricular inflow and volume by MR. Engels G, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):957–64

Tumor-selective contrast enhancing agent, Mn(III)meso-[tri(4-sulfonatophenyl)phenyl]porphine (MnTPPS3) [letter] Fiel R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993; 11(7):1079–81

Spin labelled arabinogalactan as MRI contrast agent. Gallez B, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):61–9

MRI-monitored cryosurgery in the rabbit brain. Gilbert JC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1155–64

CT and MR of pineal region tumors. Gouliamos AD, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):17–24

Characterisation of wetting heterogeneities in sandstone rocks by MRI. Guillot G, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(2):365–8

Pelvic varices as a cause for pelvic pain: MRI appearance. Gupta A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):679–81

Increased confidence of diagnosis of Ewing sarcoma using T2-weighted MR images. Hanna SL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):559–68

Abdominal wall desmoid mimicking intra-abdominal mass: MR features. Ichikawa T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(3):541–4

A new nonionic macrocyclic gadolinium(III) chelate as a potential magnetic-resonance-imaging contrast agent. Inoue MB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):429–32

Detection of viable myocardium in segments with fixed defects on thallium-201 scintigraphy: usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging early after acute myocardial infarction. Johnston DL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993; 11(7):949–56

Contrast induced myocardial signal reduction: effect of lanthanide chelates on ultra high speed MR images. Kantor HL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):51–9

Bone marrow after autologous blood stem cell transplantation and total body irradiation: magnetic resonance and chemical shift imaging. Kauczor HU, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):965–75

Magnetic susceptibility effects in imaging: distortion-free images of plant tissue in soil. Kinchesh P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):305–7

Rare case of double aortic arch with hypoplastic right dorsal segment and associated tetralogy of Fallot: MR findings. Kramer LA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1217–21

Functional evaluation of normal and ischemic kidney by means of gadolinium-DOTA enhanced TurboFLASH MR imaging: a preliminary comparison with 99Tc-MAG3 dynamic scintigraphy. Laissy JP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):413–9

MRI findings of concurrent acute DVT and dissecting popliteal cyst. Lazarus ML, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):155–8

MRI in cylindrical coordinates. Lee DH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):613–20

Ingress of water into zeolite 4A powder plugs. Leone B, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):247–8

Water transport in concrete. Link J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):203–5

Differentiation of hepatomas from nonhepatomatous masses: use of MnDPDP-enhanced MR images. Liou J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):71–9

Blood–brain barrier disruption in experimental focal ischemia: comparison between in vivo MRI and immunocytochemistry. Lo EH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):403–11

Alzheimer's disease histologically proven studied by MRI and MRS: two cases. Longo R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1209–15

3D autocorrelation for the determination of large pore sizes. Lucas AJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):253–5

Detection of mycotic pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta using MRI. McCuskey WH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1223–6

Velocity measurements in natural porous rocks. Merrill MR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):345–8

MRI of a waterflood on a reservoir chalk sample. Olsen D. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):215–6

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of calcium alginate gels. Potter K, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):309–11

The role of magnetic resonance imaging in problematic gynecologic diagnoses. Reuter KL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):569–76

Use of AMI-227 as an oral MR contrast agent. Rogers J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):631–9

Eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome: findings at MR imaging and proton spectroscopy of the lower leg. Schick F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):513–22

NMR studies of molecular mobility and diffusion in porous systems. Smith EG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(2):231–4

Gadolinium-enhanced MRI of the abnormal prostate. Sommer FG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):941–8

Chemical shift imaging of particle filtration in sandstone cores. Straley C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(2):313–5

Does gadolinium-diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid enhanced MRI of kidney represent tissue concentration of contrast media in the kidney? In vivo and in vitro study. Takeda M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):421–7

Evaluation of suspected musculoskeletal neoplasms using 3D T2-weighted spectral presaturation with inversion recovery. Terk MR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993; 11(7):931–9

Transdiaphragmatic leakage of ascites in cirrhotic patients: evaluation with ultrafast gradient echo MR imaging and intraperitoneal contrast enhancement. Urhahn R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):1067–70

Retrocrural masses of extramedullary hemopoiesis in beta-thalassemia. Vlahos L, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1227–9

White matter hyperintensities in dementia: does it matter? Wahlund LO, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):387–94

Preliminary analysis of elasmobranch tissue using magnetic resonance imaging. Waller GN, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):535–9

Spatially resolved NMR of rigid polymers and elastomers. Weigand F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):301–4

3D MPRAGE evaluation of lesions in the posterior cranial fossa. Wenz F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):553–8

Measurements of viscosity and permeability of two phase miscible fluid flow in rock cores. Williams JL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):317–8

Time of flight renal MR angiography: utility in patients with renal insufficiency. Yucel EK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):925–30

Mesenteric varices: evaluation with color flow Doppler and magnetic resonance angiography. Zimmer W, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):1063–6

Detection of liver fibrosis with magnetic cross-relaxation. Aisen AM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):551–6

Oxygen tension in a murine tumor: a combined EPR and MRI study. Bačić G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov; 30(5):568–72

Effect of vitreous fluidity on the measurement of blood–retinal barrier permeability using contrast-enhanced MRI. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jan; 31(1):61–6

MR temperature mapping of focused ultrasound surgery.

Cline HE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun;31(6):628–36

Phantom studies simulating the impact of trabecular structure on marrow relaxation time, T2'. Engelke K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr;31(4):380–7

True myocardial motion tracking. Fischer SE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr;31(4):401–13

Magnetic field distribution in models of trabecular bone. Ford JC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):373–9

Pulsatile flow artifacts in 3D magnetic resonance imaging. Frank LR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):296–304

Evaluation of a nitroxyl fatty acid as liver contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Gallez B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov;30(5):592–9

Imaging of human brain activity at 0.15 T using fluid attenuated inversion recovery (FLAIR) pulse sequences. Hajnal JV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov;30(5):650–3

Artifacts due to stimulus correlated motion in functional imaging of the brain. Hajnal JV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar;31(3):283–91

Method for the quantitative assessment of contrast agent uptake in dynamic contrast-enhanced MRI. Hittmair K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):567–71

Estimation of Bloch model MT spin system parameters from Z-spectral data. Holt RW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb;31(2):122–30

Reduction of field of view for dynamic imaging. Hu X, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun;31(6):691–4

Intravascular susceptibility contrast mechanisms in tissues. Kennan RP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jan;31(1):9–21

Accurate T1 determination from inversion recovery images: application to human brain at 4 Tesla. Kim SG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr;31(4):445–9

MR angiography using velocity-selective preparation pulses and segmented gradient-echo acquisition. Korosec FR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Dec;30(6):704–14

A potentially artifact-free oral contrast agent for gastrointestinal MRI. Liebig T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov;30(5):646–9

In vivo visualization of myelin water in brain by magnetic resonance. MacKay A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun; 31(6):673–7

Predicting RF field penetration in heterogeneous bodies using a 3-D finite element approach: preliminary results. Petropoulos LS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep; 30(3):366–72

Flow compensation in MRI using a phase-corrected real reconstruction. Riek JK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Dec; 30(6):724–31

Reperfused myocardial infarctions on T1- and susceptibility-enhanced MRI: evidence for loss of compartmentalization of contrast media. Saeed M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jan;31(1):31–9

Gd-DOTA as a gastrointestinal contrast agent for gastric emptying measurements with MRI. Schwizer W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr;31(4):388–93

Sources of intensity nonuniformity in spin echo images at 1.5 T. Simmons A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul; 32(1):121–8

Magnetic characterization of iron oxides for magnetic resonance imaging. Sjøgren CE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar;31(3):268–72

Mathematical basis of eigenimage filtering [letter; comment] Soltanian-Zadeh H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr; 31(4):465–7. Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1993 Nov;30(5):600–8.

MRI signal void due to in-plane motion is all-or-none. Wedeen VJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):116–20

Microscopic susceptibility variation and transverse relaxation: theory and experiment. Weisskoff RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun;31(6):601–10

Dendrimer-based metal chelates: a new class of magnetic resonance imaging contrast agents. Wiener EC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jan;31(1):1–8

Intracellular labeling of T-cells with superparamagnetic contrast agents. Yeh TC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov; 30(5):617–25

Further observations on the measurement of tissue T1 to monitor temperature in vivo by MRI. Young IR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar;31(3):342–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of urinary bladder cancer: an overview and new developments. Barentsz JO, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1993 Dec;9(4):235–58 (63 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the elbow. Herzog RJ. **Magn Reson Q** 1993 Sep;9(3):188–210 (54 ref.)

Magnetic resonance coronary angiography. Manning WJ, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1993 Sep;9(3):131–51 (78 ref.)

Magnetic resonance arteriography of the pelvis and lower extremities. Schiebler ML, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1993 Sep; 9(3):152–87 (57 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the foot and ankle. Schweitzer ME. **Magn Reson Q** 1993 Dec;9(4):214–34 (101 ref.)

Plastic organ models fabricated from MR images using lasers and photopolymers. Nakai T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov;31(6):647–50

Anterior pituitary function and computed tomography/magnetic resonance imaging in patients with Langerhans cell histiocytosis and diabetes insipidus. Broadbent V, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(9):649–54

Computing the modulation transfer function of a magnetic resonance imager. Steckner MC, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Mar; 21(3):483–9

Redefining cervical spinal stenosis using MRI [letter; comment] Pavlov H, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Sep; 25(9):1082–4. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Mar;25(3):316–7.

Blood-brain barrier permeability in rats is altered by exposure to magnetic fields associated with magnetic resonance imaging at 1.5 T. Prato FS, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Apr 15;27(6):528–34

Acute pyogenic spondylodiscitis with epidural phlegmon. Diagnosis and management by MRI and multidisciplinary approach. Ansari A, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):21–4

Soft tissue sarcoma presenting as atypical extremity pain. David WS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Sep;17(9):1071–2

Magnetic resonance imaging of the lumbar spine. Terrific test or tar baby? [editorial; comment] Deyo RA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):115–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):69–73.

Images in clinical medicine. Wallerian degeneration of the pyramidal tract on magnetic resonance imaging. Dol JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):88

Magnetic resonance imaging of the lumbar spine in people without back pain [see comments] Jensen MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):69–73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):115–6.

fMRI of human visual cortex [letter] [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):106] Engel SA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):525

Quantitative assessment of pancreatic function by magnetic resonance in cystic fibrosis. Heijerman HG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1-2):59–63

Signal intensity of brain metastases on T2-weighted images: specificity for metastases from colonic cancers. Suzuki M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Sep;36(5):151–5

Imaging of pediatric central nervous system infections. Barnes PD, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May; 4(2):367–91 (151 ref.)

The phakomatoses: Part I. Neurofibromatosis and tuberous sclerosis. Braffman B, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May;4(2):299–324 (117 ref.)

The phakomatoses: Part II. von Hippel-Lindau disease, Sturge-Weber syndrome, and less common conditions. Braffman B, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May; 4(2):325–48 (110 ref.)

Magnetic resonance contrast agents for neuroimaging. Safety issues. Carr JJ. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb; 4(1):43–54 (52 ref.)

Contrast enhancement in primary tumors of the brain and spinal cord. Castillo M. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb; 4(1):63–80 (51 ref.)

Supratentorial brain tumors. Edwards-Brown MK. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May;4(2):437–55 (22 ref.)

Improved detection of gadolinium enhancement using magnetization transfer imaging. Elster AD, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):185–92 (30 ref.)

Magnetic resonance contrast enhancement in cerebral infarction. Elster AD. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb; 4(1):89–100 (37 ref.)

Contrast enhancement in meningeal and extra-axial disease. Ginsberg LE. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb; 4(1):133–52 (82 ref.)

Contrast enhancement in head and neck imaging. Hudgins PA. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):101–15 (38 ref.)

Contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the temporal bone. Mark AS. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):117–31 (73 ref.)

The developing cerebral surface. Preliminary report on the patterns of sulcal and gyral maturation—anatomy, ultrasound, and magnetic resonance imaging. Naidich TP, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May;4(2):201–40 (27 ref.)

Magnetic resonance contrast agents in neuroimaging. New agents and applications. Runge VM, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):175–83 (22 ref.)

Contrast-enhanced fat-suppression neuroimaging. Simon JH, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):153–73 (64 ref.)

Magnetic resonance contrast agents. Physical basis of relaxation. Sobol WT. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb; 4(1):27–42 (42 ref.)

Infratentorial brain tumors of childhood. Vézina LG, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May;4(2):423–36 (39 ref.)

Utility of magnetic resonance contrast agents in routine cranial imaging. Case study of an evaluative method. Wolf GL, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):55–62

Gadolinium contrast dose in the evaluation of central nervous system tumors. Yuh WT, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):81–8 (13 ref.)

Pediatric head trauma. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May;4(2):349–66 (44 ref.)

Reduction of superoxide dismutase activity correlates with visualization of edema by T2-weighted MR imaging in focal ischemic rat brain. Imaizumi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;34(1):1–9

Acute cervical spinal epidural hematoma with spontaneous resolution—case report. Kato S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;34(1):23–6 (24 ref.)

Magnetic resonance angiography of arteriovenous malformation in the brainstem. Oyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;33(11):758–61

Magnetic resonance angiography of arteriovenous malformation in the thalamus. Oyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;33(11):762–4

Interactive intraoperative localization using an infrared-based system. Zamorano LJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Oct;15(5):290–8

Practice parameters: magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of low back syndrome (summary statement). Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1994 Apr; 44(4):767–70

Practice parameter: the utility of neuroimaging in the evaluation of headache in patients with normal neurologic examinations (summary statement). Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1353–4

Left hemispheric neuronal heterotopia: a PET, MRI, EEG, and neuropsychological investigation of a university student. Calabrese P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):302–5

Quantitative brain MRI lesion load predicts the course of clinically isolated syndromes suggestive of multiple sclerosis. Filippi M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):635–41

The utility of neuroimaging in the evaluation of headache in patients with normal neurologic examinations. Frishberg BM. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1191–7 (27 ref.)

Pathologic changes associated with intracranial hypotension and meningeal enhancement on MRI. Good DC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2698–700

Intractable nonlesional epilepsy of temporal lobe origin: lateralization by interictal SPECT versus MRI. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):829–36

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of focal seizures. Jackson GD, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):850–6

Detection of hippocampal pathology in intractable partial epilepsy: increased sensitivity with quantitative magnetic resonance T2 relaxometry. Jackson GD, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1793–9

Magnetic resonance imaging analysis of age-related changes in the brains of individuals with Down's syndrome. Kesslak JP, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1039–45

MRI pallidal hyperintensity and brain atrophy in cirrhotic patients: two different MRI patterns of clinical deterioration? Kulisevsky J, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec; 43(12):2570–3

Intracranial hypotension [letter; comment] Meyer MA. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):192–3. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Aug;42(8):1628–30.

Seizure localization in temporal lobe epilepsy: a comparison of scalp-sphenoidal EEG and volumetric MRI. Murro AM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2531–3

Initial and follow-up brain MRI findings and correlation with the clinical course in Wilson's disease. Roh JK, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1064–8

Early T2 hypointense signal abnormality preceding clinical manifestations of central pontine myelinolysis. Rouanet F, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):979–80

Neuropsychologic correlates of MRI white matter hyperintensities: a study of 150 normal volunteers. Schmidt R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2490–4

Correlation of evoked potential and MRI findings in Wilson's disease. Selwa LM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct; 43(10):2059–64

Magnetic resonance evaluation of disease activity during pregnancy in multiple sclerosis. van Walderveen MA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):327–9

Correlation between the degree of periventricular leukomalacia diagnosed using cranial ultrasound and MRI later in infancy in children with cerebral palsy. de Vries LS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Oct;24(5):263–8

Diffuse white matter disease in three children: an encephalopathy with unique features on magnetic resonance imaging and proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hanefeld F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Oct; 24(5):244–8

Neuroradiological (MRI) abnormalities in phenylketonuric subjects: clinical and biochemical correlations. Leuzzi V, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Dec;24(6):302–6

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and mental and motor function of very low birth weight infants at one year of corrected age. Skranes JS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Oct;24(5):256–62

Congenital hemiplegia: morphology of cerebral lesions and pathogenetic aspects from MRI. Steinlin M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Aug;24(4):224–9

Temporal lobe surface area measurements on MRI in normal and dyslexic readers. Kushch A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Aug;31(8):811–21

MRI demonstration of cervical meningocele. Ando S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):551–2

MRI visualization of complete bilateral optic nerve involvement by pituitary adenoma: a case report. Arita K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):549–50

Gadodiamide injection as a contrast medium for MRI of the central nervous system: a comparison with gadolinium-DOTA. Balériaux D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):490–4

Retinoblastoma: CT and MRI. Beets-Tan RG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):59–62

Upper cervical spinal cord compression due to bony stenosis of the spinal canal. Benitah S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):231–3

Intracranial alveolar echinococcosis: CT and MRI. Bensaid AH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):289–91

An unusual frontal ganglioglioma: CT and MRI. Berenguer

J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):311–2
Histiocytosis X of the petrous bone in the adult: MRI. Bonafé A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):330–3
Intradiploic epidermoid cyst of the skull: case report. Boyko OB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):226–7
Randomised double blind trial of the safety and efficacy of two gadolinium complexes (Gd-DTPA and Gd-DOTA). Brugières P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):27–30
SPECT, CT and MRI in a Turkish family with Huntington's disease. Bruyn RP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):525–8
MRI in acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Caldemeyer KS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):216–20
MRI of intracranial meningiomas: correlations with histology and physical consistency. Carpeggiani P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):532–6
MRI in a case of Kearns–Sayre syndrome confirmed by molecular analysis. Crisi G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994; 36(1):37–8
Lyme disease presenting as a stroke in the vertebrobasilar territory: MRI. Defer G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):529–31
Cerebral MRI in 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A lyase deficiency: case report. Ferris NJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):559–60
MRI in acute cerebral ischaemia: perfusion imaging with superparamagnetic iron oxide in a rat model. Forsting M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):23–6
MRI monitoring of experimental cerebral ischaemia: comparison of two models. Forsting M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):264–8
Magnetic resonance angiography in meningovascular syphilis. Gállego J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr; 36(3):208–9
Gadolinium enhancement of vertebral endplates following lumbar disc surgery. Grand CM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):503–5
MRI in intraspinal tuberculosis. Gupta RK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):39–43
Problems with the "dural tail" sign. Gupta S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):541–2
Serial neuroradiological studies in focal cerebritis. Hatta S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):285–8
MRI-based quantitative assessment of the hippocampal region in very mild to moderate Alzheimer's disease. Ikeda M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):7–10
Pineal meningioma: MRI. Iplikçioğlu AC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):539–40
MRI of an abscess of the cervical spinal cord in a case of Listeria meningoencephalomyelitis. King SJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):495–6
Idiopathic hypertrophic cranial pachymeningitis: a case report. Kioumehr F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May; 36(4):292–4
A clinical and histopathological study of factors affecting MRI signal intensities of pituitary adenomas. Kobayashi S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):298–302
Epidural spinal abscess containing gas: MRI demonstration. Kökeş F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):497–8
Magnetic resonance imaging of dorsolateral medullary infarction in Wallenberg's syndrome. Lang E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):269–70
Aortic pathology revealed by MRI in patients with clinical suspicion of spinal disease. Larsson EM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):499–502
Age-related MRI changes at 0.1 T in cervical discs in asymptomatic subjects. Lehto IJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):49–53
MRI of cranial chordomas: the value of gadolinium. Leproux F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):543–5
Correlation of MRI hippocampal volume analysis, video/EEG monitoring and inter- and posticta1 single photon emission tomography in refractory focal epilepsy. Martínez M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):11–6
A single focus of probable multiple sclerosis in the cervical spinal cord mimicking a tumour. Meurice A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):234–5
Hemiatrophy of the tongue due to hypoglossal schwannoma shown by MRI. Okura A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr; 36(3):239–40
Magnetic resonance angiography (MRA) of the circle of Willis: a prospective comparison with conventional angiography in 54 subjects. Patrux B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):193–7
Large thoracocervical intraspinal neuroma: unusual clinical and neuroradiological findings. Reul J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):518–9
Spinal epidural abscess with gadolinium-enhanced MRI: serial follow-up studies and clinical correlations. Sadato N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):44–8
Intralabyrinthine schwannoma shown by magnetic resonance imaging. Saeed SR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(1):63–4
Stapedial artery supplying sphenoid wing meningioma: case report. Sheikh BY, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):537–8
Myelography, CT and MRI in leukaemic infiltration of the lumbar theca. Shen WC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):516–7
MRI appearances of an ectopic pituitary adenoma: case report and review of the literature. Slonim SM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):546–8 (20 ref.)
Acute bilateral striatal necrosis in an infant: CT and MRI. Sola Martínez MT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr; 36(3):245–6
MRI of pituitary adenomas: the position of the normal pituitary gland. Sumida M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May; 36(4):295–7
Cranial MRI and MR angiography in Menkes' syndrome. Takahashi S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):556–8
Intradural chordoma: case report and review of the literature. Tashiro T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):313–5 (11 ref.)
Transient bifrontal solitary periventricular cysts in term neonates. Thun-Hohenstein L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):241–4
Intracranial calcification in siblings with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: CT and MRI. Tohyama J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):553–5
Magnetic resonance angiography and selective angiography following extra-intracranial bypass operations. Trattnig S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):198–202
Correlation of MRI and clinical features in meningeal carcinomatosis. Watanabe M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):512–5
Functional MRI of the human brain: predominance of signals from extracerebral veins. Segebarth C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):813–6
Function tests on the neuroendocrine hypothalamo-pituitary system following acute midbrain syndrome, with special reference to computertomographical and magnetic resonance imaging results. Lenzen J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(3):183–7
Surgical decisions on the basis of magnetic resonance angiography of the carotid arteries [letter; comment] Abrams DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):944–5. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Mar;32(3):335–43; discussion 343.
Early postoperative magnetic resonance imaging after resection of malignant glioma: objective evaluation of residual tumor and its influence on regrowth and prognosis. Albert FK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan;34(1):45–60; discussion 60–1
Magnetic resonance scans should replace biopsies for the diagnosis of diffuse brain stem gliomas: a report from the Children's Cancer Group. Albright AL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec;33(6):1026–9; discussion 1029–30
Contribution of magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging and L-[1-11C]tyrosine positron emission tomography to localization of cerebral gliomas for biopsy. Go KG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):994–1002; discussion 1002
Pituitary adenomas with invasion of the cavernous sinus space: a magnetic resonance imaging classification compared with surgical findings. Knosp E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):610–7; discussion 617–8
Carotid endarterectomy after noninvasive evaluation by duplex ultrasonography and magnetic resonance angiography. Lustgarten JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr; 34(4):612–8; discussion 618–9
Early postoperative magnetic resonance imaging after resection of malignant glioma: objective evaluation of residual tumor and influence on regrowth and prognosis [letter] Quigley MR. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun;34(6):1105
Surgical treatment of syringomyelia based on magnetic resonance imaging criteria [letter; comment] Raftopoulos C. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):535–6. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Aug;31(2):231–44; discussion 244–5.
Magnetic resonance imaging measurements of pituitary stalk compression and deviation in patients with nonprolactin-secreting intrasellar and parasellar tumors: lack of correlation with serum prolactin levels. Smith MV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):834–9; discussion 839
Angiographically occult vascular malformations: a correlative study of features on magnetic resonance imaging and histological examination. Tomlinson FH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):792–9; discussion 799–800
MR imaging of musculoskeletal sarcomas: the clinical significance of peritumoral low signal intensity lines in planning surgical margins. Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;67(10):881–96
Growth and magnetic resonance characteristics of human squamous cell carcinoma xenografts implanted with cells suspended in Matrigel. Czerski L, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):297–301
Diffusion into rat brain of contrast and shift reagents for magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy. Preston E, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):339–44
Differential diagnosis of solid renal tumors by MRI. Comparison of in situ relaxation times measured with a 0.1 T imager and histological findings. Takeda M, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):329–32
Magnetic resonance imaging to avoid laparotomy in pregnancy. Curtis M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 82(5):833–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of pelvic floor relaxation: dynamic analysis and evaluation of patients before and after surgical repair. Goodrich MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):883–91
Magnetic resonance imaging of the lacrimal drainage system. Rubin PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):235–43
Imaging evaluation of patients with spinal deformity. Gundry CR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;25(2):247–64 (47 ref.)
Current status of magnetic resonance in radiologic diagnosis of foot and ankle injuries. Roberts DK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;25(1):61–8
Imaging of the knee [letter; comment] Borrow JW. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Sep;22(9):977. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1992 Dec;21(12):1409–17.
Imaging of inflammatory sinus disease. Zinreich J. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;26(4):535–47 (21 ref.)
MRI evaluation of fusion mass incorporation after anterior cervical bony fusions: preliminary findings. Albert TJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):667–74
Atypical syndromes caudal to the injury site in patients following spinal cord injury. A clinical, neurophysiological and MRI study. Tosi L, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Nov; 31(11):751–6
Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging in a nine-year-old boy. Hsu YH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jul;14(3):187–90
Symptomatic manganese neurotoxicity in a patient with chronic liver disease: correlation of clinical symptoms with MRI findings. Barron TF, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar; 10(2):145–8
Congenital tetraplegia, respiratory insufficiency, and hypoplasia of medulla oblongata. Bode H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):161–3
Dermoid tumor with persistently low CSF glucose and unusual CT and MRI findings. Erdem G, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):75–7
Neurogenic arthrogryposis multiplex congenita: clinical and MRI findings. Fedrizzi E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):343–8
Corpus callosum development in preterm and term infants. Fujii Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):141–4
Serial MRI in infantile bilateral striatal necrosis. Fujita K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):157–60
Unusual MRI findings after status epilepticus due to cat-scratch disease. Hahn JS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):255–8
MRI abnormalities in Behr syndrome. Marzan KA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):247–8
Moyamoya syndrome in a patient with Down syndrome presenting with chorea. Takanashi J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):396–8
Selected indications for and applications of magnetic resonance angiography in children. Maas K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(2):113–25
MRI of the pulmonary artery after arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries. Beek FJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):335–40
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity: demonstration of abnormal capillary permeability using contrast-enhanced MRI. Brasch RC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):495–500
Carpal and tarsal osteolysis: an MRI, angiographic and histopathologic study. Choi IH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(7):553–5
CT and MR in the management of advanced spinal tuberculosis. Cremin BJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(4):298–300
Legg-Perthes-Calvé disease: staging by MRI using gadolinium. Ducou le Pointe H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(2):88–91
Comparison of CT and MRI in the evaluation of therapeutic response in thoracic Hodgkin disease. Elkowitz SS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):301–4
Langerhans cell histiocytosis of bone: MR imaging. George JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):29–32
MRI appearances in amoebic granulomatous hepatitis: a case report. Giovagnoni A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(7):536–7
Cystic retroperitoneal lymphangioma: CT, ultrasound and MR findings. Iyer R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(4):305–6
Ultrasound and MRI findings in a case of childhood amyloid goiter. Mache CJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):565–6
MR imaging of deferoxamine-induced bone dysplasia in an 8-year-old female with thalassemia major. Miller TT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):523–4
Detection of a deep lipoblastoma by MRI and ultrasound. Schultz E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):409–10
Pediatric spinal bone marrow: assessment of normal age-related changes in the MRI appearance. Sebag GH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):515–8
Pediatric sedation: short-term effects. Slovis TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):345–8
MRI assessment of myelination: an age standardization. Staudt M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):122–7
Mucopolysaccharidosis: thickening of dura mater at the craniocervical junction and other CT/MRI findings. Taccone A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):349–52
A nonferrous instrumental joystick device for recording behavioral responses during magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy. Lukas SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):781–5
Phantoms for studying the acceleration and turbulence of liquids using magnetic resonance imaging. Zananiri FV, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 May;15(2):147–62
Comparison of artifact from craniomaxillofacial internal fixation devices: magnetic resonance imaging. Fiala TG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):725–31
Prenatal diagnosis of anatomical connections in conjoined twins by use of contrast magnetic resonance imaging. Zoppini C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Oct;13(10):995–9
A decision aid for diagnosis of liver lesions on MRI. Tombropoulos R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:439–43
Increase in brain cerebrospinal fluid volume is greater in older than in younger alcoholic patients: a replication study

and CT/MRI comparison. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Dec;50(4):257–74
Correlation of third ventricular enlargement and EEG slow wave activity in schizophrenic patients. Takeuchi K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Mar;55(1):1–11
Quality of life assessments in the evaluation of magnetic resonance imaging. Mackenzie R, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Feb;3(1):29–37 (39 ref.)
MR imaging of pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. Araki Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):11–5
Chronological observation in early radiation myelopathy of the cervical spinal cord: gadolinium-enhanced MRI findings in two cases. Hirota S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):154–9
A study of chondroitin sulfate iron colloid as a liver specific MR contrast agent. Hussain MZ, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–5
Hypertensive encephalopathy: reversible CT and MR appearance. Katsumata Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 11(4):160–3
MR imaging of pleural and peritoneal effusion. Shiono T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):123–6
Correlation of sequential MR imaging of the injured spinal cord with prognosis. Takahashi M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):127–38
Tibial plateau fractures: evaluation with MR imaging. Barrow BA, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):553–9
Diagnosing breast implant rupture with MR imaging, US, and mammography. Berg WA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov;13(6):1323–36
Image interpretation session: 1993. CNS sarcoidosis. Campbell RE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):206–7
General case of the day. Transient lateral patellar dislocation (TLPD). Corse WR, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar; 14(2):449–51
MR imaging of chest wall lesions. Fortier M, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):597–606
MR imaging of bone marrow edema pattern: transient osteoporosis, transient bone marrow edema syndrome, or osteonecrosis. Hayes CW, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep; 13(5):1001–11; discussion 1012 (37 ref.)
Pediatric case of the day. Chiari III malformation. Kannegieter LS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):452–4
CT and MR imaging evaluation of chest wall disorders. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):571–95 (38 ref.)
Primary liver neoplasms: MR imaging with pathologic correlation. Powers C, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May; 14(3):459–82 (37 ref.)
Imaging of the spleen: CT with supplemental MR examination. Rabushka LS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar; 14(2):307–32
MR imaging of anatomy and tears of wrist ligaments. Rominger MB, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov; 13(6):1233–46; discussion 1247–8
Role of MR imaging in the preoperative evaluation of atherosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysms. Sallevelt PE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):87–98; discussion 99
Craniovertebral junction: normal anatomy, craniometry, and congenital anomalies. Smoker WR. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):255–77
MR imaging of injuries of the extensor mechanism of the knee. Yu JS, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):541–51 (37 ref.)
Evaluation of ischemic heart disease by magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy. de Roos A, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 May;32(3):581–92 (61 ref.)
Valvular heart disease. Duerinckx AJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 May;32(3):613–30 (93 ref.)
Ultrafast magnetic resonance imaging. Segmented turboflash, echo-planar, and real-time nuclear magnetic resonance. Pearlman JD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 May; 32(3):593–612 (61 ref.)
Magnetic resonance staging of neoplasms of the uterus. Smith RC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;32(1):109–31
Cardiac function. Quantification with magnetic resonance and computed tomography. Wood AM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 May;32(3):553–79 (115 ref.)
Time-of-flight methods in MR angiography. Smith KW. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(3):159–70; quiz 171–3
Spinal tuberculosis: atypical observations at MR imaging. Ahmadi J, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):489–93
Initial clinical experience with dextran-coated superparamagnetic iron oxide for detection of lymph node metastases in patients with head and neck cancer [see comments] Anzai Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep; 192(3):709–15. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):617–8.
Extension of vessels through hepatic neoplasms: MR and CT findings. Apicella PL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr; 191(1):135–6
Osteoid osteoma: MR imaging versus CT. Assoun J, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):217–23
Intracranial aneurysms: depiction on MR angiograms with a multifeature-extraction, ray-tracing postprocessing algorithm. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul; 192(1):129–39
MR angiography in neurologic disease. Atlas SW. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):1–16 (99 ref.)
Hepatocellular carcinoma: CT and MR features after transcatheter arterial embolization and percutaneous ethanol injection. Bartolozzi C, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr; 191(1):123–8
Intracranial aneurysm in adult polycystic kidney disease: is screening with MR angiography indicated? [editorial; comment] Black WC. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):18–20. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Apr;191(1):33–9.
Metastatic lesions of the brain: imaging with magnetization transfer. Boorstein JM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):799–803
The changing role of MR imaging in the evaluation of acute optic neuritis [editorial] Brodsky MC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):22–3
Chronic ankle instability: evaluation with MR arthrography, MR imaging, and stress radiography. Chandnani VP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):189–94
Diagnosis of low-grade chondrosarcoma. Crim JR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):503; discussion 504
Differentiation of silicone gel from water and fat in MR phase imaging of protons at 0.064 T. Derby KA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):617–20
Chronic aortic dissection: comparison of MR Imaging and transesophageal echocardiography. Deutsch HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):645–50
Breast imaging. D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):936–8
Elastic deformation in tendons and myotendinous tissue: measurement by phase-contrast MR imaging. Drace JE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):835–9
Acute trauma of the extensor hood of the metacarpophalangeal joint: MR imaging evaluation. Drapé JL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):469–76
MR angiography as the sole method in evaluating abdominal aortic aneurysms: correlation with conventional techniques and surgery [see comments] Ecklund K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):345–50. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Aug;192(2):321–3.
Magnetic resonance. Ehman RL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):938–44
Cranial tissues: appearance at gadolinium-enhanced and nonenhanced MR imaging with magnetization transfer contrast. Elster AD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):541–6
Pulmonary embolism: comparison of MR images with radionuclide and angiographic studies. Erdman WA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):499–508
MR-guided biopsy of suspect breast lesions with a simple stereotaxic add-on-device for surface coils. Fischer U, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):272–3
Distal biceps tendon injury: MR imaging diagnosis. Fitzgerald SW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):203–6
Inversion in the steady state: contrast optimization and reduced imaging time with fast three-dimensional inversion-recovery-prepared GRE pulse sequences. Foo TK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):85–90
Thoracic radiology. Gefter WB, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):954–60
Antemortem diagnosis of Baló concentric sclerosis: correlative MR imaging and pathologic features. Gharagozloo AM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):817–9
Nonpalpable breast tumors: diagnosis with contrast-enhanced subtraction dynamic MR imaging [published erratum appears in Radiology 1994 Oct;193(1):285] Gilles R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):625–31
Locally advanced breast cancer: contrast-enhanced subtraction MR imaging of response to preoperative chemotherapy. Gilles R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):633–8
Pulmonary angiography with MR imaging: preliminary clinical experience. Grist TM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):523–30
Focal liver lesions: characterization with nonenhanced and dynamic contrast material-enhanced MR imaging. Hamm B, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):417–23
Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the breast: comparison of two different doses of gadopentetate dimeglumine. Heywang-Köbrunner SH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):639–46
Irradiation of the cervix uteri: value of unenhanced and contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):381–8
MR mammographic localization. Work in progress. Hussman K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):915–7
Benign prostatic hyperplasia: value of MR imaging for determining histologic type. Ishida J, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):329–31
Sensory motor cortex: correlation of presurgical mapping with functional MR imaging and invasive cortical mapping. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):85–92
Right atrial MR imaging studies of cadaveric atrial casts and comparison with right and left atrial volumes and function in healthy subjects. Järvinen VM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):137–42
Sequential contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the penis. Kaneko K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):75–7
Stage IIb cervical carcinoma: MR evaluation of effect of intraarterial chemotherapy. Kim KH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):61–5
Ovarian torsion: CT and MR imaging appearances. Kimura I, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):337–41
Hypertrophic olivary degeneration: MR imaging and pathologic findings. Kitajima M, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug; 192(2):539–43
Enlarged mediastinal lymph nodes in bronchogenic carcinoma: assessment with dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Work in progress. Laissy JP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):263–7
Prior lateral patellar dislocation: MR imaging findings. Lance E, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):905–7
Hypervascular malignant liver lesions: comparison of various MR imaging pulse sequences and dynamic CT. Larson RE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):393–9
Carotid and vertebral artery dissections: three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography and MR imaging versus conventional angiography. Lévy C, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):97–103
Chronic mesenteric ischemia: evaluation with phase-contrast cine MR imaging. Li KC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):175–9
Peripheral vascular occlusive disease: accuracy and reliability of time-of-flight MR angiography. McCauley TR, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):351–7
Peripheral washout: a sign of malignancy on dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR images of focal liver lesions. Mahfouz AE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):49–52
Calcification demonstrated as high signal intensity on T1-weighted MR images of the disks of the lumbar spine. Major NM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):494–6
Cerebral infarction: effects of dose and magnetization transfer saturation at gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Mathews VP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):547–52
Extraserosal invasion in advanced gastric cancer: evaluation with MR imaging. Matsushita M, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul; 192(1):87–91
Perflubron as an oral contrast agent for MR imaging: results of a phase III clinical trial. Mattrey RF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):841–8
Cervical cancer: application of MR imaging in radiation therapy. Mayr NA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):601–8
Hepatic abscesses: MR imaging findings. Méndez RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):431–6
Areas of high signal intensity in the posterior limbs of the internal capsules in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: normal or pathologic MR finding? [letter; comment] Miaux Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):870–1. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Dec;189(3):843–6.
Brachial plexopathy in infants after traumatic delivery: evaluation with MR imaging. Miller SF, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):481–4
Shunt flow measurement and evaluation of valve oscillation with a spin-echo phase-contrast MR sequence. Norbash AM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):560–4
Safety of MR contrast media [letter; comment] Olukotun AY. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):584–5. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Oct;189(1):151–2.
Suspicious breast lesions: MR imaging with radiologic-pathologic correlation. Orel SG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):485–93
Abdominal MR imaging: evaluation of a fast spin-echo sequence. Outwater EK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):425–9
Imaging the pancreatic and biliary ducts with MR [editorial; comment] Outwater EK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul; 192(1):19–21. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):73–8.
Os acromiale associated with rotator cuff impingement: MR imaging of the shoulder. Park JG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):255–7
Histopathologic correlates of abnormal water diffusion in cerebral ischemia: diffusion-weighted MR imaging and light and electron microscopic study. Pierpaoli C, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):439–48
MR imaging in the prognostication of hamstring injury. Work in progress. Pomeranz SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):897–900
Gadolinium-enhanced MR aortography. Prince MR. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):155–64
MR imaging in acute infectious cellulitis. Rahmouni A, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):493–6
Elusive "stuck" disk in the temporomandibular joint: diagnosis with MR imaging. Rao VM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):823–7
Age-related changes in marrow distribution in the shoulder: MR imaging findings. Richardson ML, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):209–15
Dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the portal venous system: comparison with x-ray angiography. Rodgers PM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):741–5
Pseudodefect of the capitellum: potential MR imaging pitfall. Rosenberg ZS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):821–3
Atypical T2 shortening in intracranial hemorrhage [letter; comment] Roy S. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):872–4. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Oct;189(1):15–26.
Occult intracranial aneurysms in polycystic kidney disease: screening with MR angiography [see comments] Ruggieri PM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):33–9. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Apr;191(1):18–20.
Effect of magnetic susceptibility contrast medium on myocardial signal intensity with fast gradient-recalled echo and spin-echo MR imaging: initial experience in humans. Sakuma H, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):161–6
Current role of MR imaging in the staging of adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Schiebler ML, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):339–52 (71 ref.)
Evaluation of cerebral aneurysms with helical CT: correlation with conventional angiography and MR angiography. Schwartz RB, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;

192(3):717–22
Acromioclavicular joint fluid: determination of clinical significance with MR imaging. Schweitzer ME, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):205–7
Renal corticomedullary differentiation: observation in patients with differing serum creatinine levels. Semelka RC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):149–52
Hepatic hemangiomas: a multi-institutional study of appearance on T2-weighted and serial gadolinium-enhanced gradient-echo MR images. Semelka RC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):401–6
Physiologic responses to an MR imaging procedure performed at a specific absorption rate of 6.0 W/kg. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):865–8
MR procedures and biomedical implants, materials, and devices: 1993 update. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):587–99 (90 ref.)
Small hepatocellular carcinoma treated with percutaneous ethanol injection: unenhanced and gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging follow-up. Sironi S, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):407–12
Lunotriquetral interosseous ligament of the wrist: MR appearances in asymptomatic volunteers and arthrographically normal wrists. Smith DK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):199–202
Scapholunate interosseous ligament of the wrist: MR appearances in asymptomatic volunteers and arthrographically normal wrists. Smith DK. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):217–21
Posterior cruciate ligament injury: MR imaging diagnosis and patterns of injury. Sonin AH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):455–8
MR imaging and spectroscopy for prognostic evaluation in soft-tissue sarcomas. Sostman HD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):269–75
Ulnar collateral ligament in the growing elbow: MR imaging of normal development and throwing injuries. Sugimoto H, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):417–22
Triangular fibrocartilage in asymptomatic subjects: investigation of abnormal MR signal intensity. Sugimoto H, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):193–7
Hypoxic brain damage: cortical laminar necrosis and delayed changes in white matter at sequential MR imaging. Takahashi S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):449–56
MR arthrographic depiction of tears of the rotator cuff: benefit of abduction and external rotation of the arm. Tirman PF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):851–6
Optimizing three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography with variable repetition time. Tkach JA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):805–11
Denervated skeletal muscle: MR imaging. Work in progress. Uetani M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):511–5
MR imaging in the follow-up of malignant and aggressive soft-tissue tumors: results of 511 examinations. Vanel D, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):263–8
Benign and malignant musculoskeletal lesions: dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging—parametric "first-pass" images depict tissue vascularization and perfusion. Verstraete KL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):835–43
Kallman syndrome versus idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism at MR imaging. Vogl TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):53–7
Glomus tumors of the skull base: combined use of MR angiography and spin-echo imaging. Vogl TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):103–10
Chondroblastoma: classic and confusing appearance at MR imaging. Weatherall PT, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):467–74
MR lymphography: study of a high-efficiency lymphotrophic agent. Weissleder R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):225–30
Condylar canal vein: unfamiliar normal structure as seen at CT and MR imaging. Weissman JL. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):81–4
Intracranial vertebrobasilar system: MR angiography. Wentz KU, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):105–10
Early advanced hepatocellular carcinoma: evaluation of CT and MR appearance with pathologic correlation. Winter TC 3rd, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):379–87
Magnetization transfer imaging: practical aspects and clinical applications. Wolff SD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep; 192(3):593–9 (41 ref.)
Value of phase-shift gradient-echo MR imaging in the differentiation of pelvic lesions with high signal intensity at T1-weighted imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):759–64
Head and neck neoplasms: magnetization transfer analysis. Yousem DM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):703–7
MR angiography for evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysm: has the time come? [editorial; comment] Yucel EK. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):321–3. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Aug;192(2):345–50.
Pediatric knee MR imaging: pattern of injuries in the immature skeleton. Zobel MS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):397–401
Pre- and intra-irradiation multimodal image registration: principles and first experiments. Brunie L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Nov;29(2):244–52
The influence of respiration induced motion of the kidneys on the accuracy of radiotherapy treatment planning, a magnetic resonance imaging study. Moerland MA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Feb;30(2):150–4
Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart: state of the art. Villa A, et al. **Rays** 1993 Apr-Jun;18(2):146–63 (50 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Magnetic resonance imaging findings in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Ibanez HE, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):164–8
Magnetic resonance imaging in rheumatology. An overview. Nissenbaum MA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 May;20(2):343–60 (27 ref.)
CT and MRI of laryngeal amyloidosis. De Foer B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Nov;159(5):492–4
Clinical, magnetic-resonance imaging and surgical findings in patients with temporomandibular joint disorder—a survey of 47 patients. Raustia AM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):406–11
Role of magnetic resonance imaging in neurosarcoidosis [editorial] Kadakia JK, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1993 Sep; 10(2):98–9
Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy of the human heart. Hartiala J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Aug; 53(5):425–37 (49 ref.)
Plant thorn synovitis diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Maillot F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(3):154–5
Magnetic resonance imaging of the parotid glands and lip biopsy in the evaluation of xerostomia in Sjögren's syndrome. Valesini G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(2):103–6
Quantitative D2 dopamine receptor PET and structural MRI changes in late-onset schizophrenia. Pearlson GD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(4):783–95
Size of the corpus callosum and auditory comprehension in schizophrenics and normal controls. Colombo C, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):63–70
Asymmetries in the superior temporal lobe in male and female first-episode schizophrenic patients: measures of the planum temporale and superior temporal gyrus by MRI. DeLisi LE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):19–28
In vivo morphometry of planum temporale asymmetry in first-episode schizophrenia. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr;12(1):9–18
Premorbid adjustment in schizophrenia: implications for psychosocial and ventricular pathology. Levitt JJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 May;12(2):159–68
Medial temporal lobe structures in schizophrenia: relationship of size to duration of illness. Marsh L, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):225–38
Magnetic resonance imaging in schizophrenia: relationship with clinical measures. Mozley PD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun;12(3):195–203
Brain structure changes in schizophrenics with high serum titers of antibodies to herpes virus. Pandurangi AK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb;11(3):245–50
Planum temporale asymmetry and thought disorder in schizophrenia. Rossi A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Apr; 12(1):1–7
Magnetic resonance microscopy of embryonic cell lineages and movements [see comments] Jacobs RE, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):681–4. Comment in: Science 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):610.
Seeing the mind. Posner MI. **Science** 1993 Oct 29; 262(5134):673–4 (16 ref.)
Central nervous system histiocytosis X—imaging and responses to chemotherapy. Forrest E, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Oct;38(5):148–9 (24 ref.)
Who needs neurological imaging? Chadwick D. **Seizure** 1992 Sep;1(3):145–7
MRI findings in epileptic patients on vigabatrin for more than 5 years. Cocito L, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Sep;1(3):163–5
Hot-water epilepsy in an adult: ictal EEG, MRI and SPECT features. Lisovoski F, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Sep;1(3):203–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of lower extremity injuries. Rubin DA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;29(2):194–222 (98 ref.)
The postoperative lumbar spine: imaging considerations. Duda JJ Jr, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec; 14(6):425–36 (17 ref.)
Imaging anatomy of the lateral lumbar spinal canal. Hasegawa T, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec; 14(6):404–13
MRI of benign lumbosacral nerve root enhancement. Jinkins JR, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec;14(6):446–54
Intradural extramedullary causes of myelopathy. Rapoport RJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Jun;15(3):189–225 (94 ref.)
Extradural causes of myelopathy. Rothman MI, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Jun;15(3):226–49 (116 ref.)
Imaging basis of disc space infection. Rothman MI, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Dec;14(6):437–45 (37 ref.)
Magnetic resonance evaluation of uterine malignancies. Schnall MD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Feb; 15(1):27–37 (18 ref.)
Magnetic resonance evaluation of acquired benign uterine disorders. Schnall MD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Feb;15(1):18–26 (23 ref.)
Intramedullary causes of myelopathy. Tartaglino LM, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Jun;15(3):158–88 (86 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of adnexal masses. Troiano RN, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Feb; 15(1):38–48 (32 ref.)
Magnetic resonance evaluation of congenital uterine anomalies. Wagner BJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Feb;15(1):4–17 (27 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of leptomeningeal metastases to the spine. Chua SL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Jun; 34(3):253–6
Pediatric elbow fractures: MRI evaluation. Beltran J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May;23(4):277–81
Magnetic resonance findings in skeletal muscle tears. De Smet AA. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct;22(7):479–84 (18 ref.)
MRI of soft tissue abnormalities: a primary cause of sickle cell crisis. Feldman F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct; 22(7):501–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of occult fractures of the proximal femur. Haramati N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):19–22
Value of the coronal plane in MRI of internal derangement of the knee. Haramati N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr; 23(3):211–5
Magnetic resonance relaxation times of normal tissue in the course of chemotherapy: a study in patients with bone sarcoma. Holscher HC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr; 23(3):181–5
Solitary muscular sarcoidosis: CT, MRI, and scintigraphic characteristics. Kobayashi H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May;23(4):293–5
MR imaging of edema accompanying benign and malignant bone tumors. Kroon HM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May; 23(4):261–9
MRI of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of soft tissue: analysis of 13 cases with pathologic correlation. Miller TT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May;23(4):271–5
Magnetic resonance imaging of bone destruction in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison with radiography. Poleksic L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov;22(8):577–80
Magnetic resonance imaging of septic sacroiliitis. Sandrasegaran K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 May; 23(4):289–92
The patellar tendon: thickening, internal signal buckling, and other MR variants. Schweitzer ME, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Aug;22(6):411–6
SLAP lesions of the glenoid labrum diagnosed with MR imaging. Smith AM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct; 22(7):507–10
Case report 818: Pericapsular desmoid tumor of the knee. Yao L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):217–9
Evaluation of alimentary tract foreign body: clinical and imaging review of 100 consecutive cases. Cranston PE, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1119–25
The pullout strength of titanium alloy MRI-compatible and stainless steel MRI-incompatible Gardner-Wells tongs. Blumberg KD, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1895–6
Acute cauda equina syndrome. Diagnostic advantage of MRI. Coscia M, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):475–8
Magnetic resonance imaging of a thoracic intraspinal synovial cyst. Fritz RC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):487–90
Schmorl's nodes on magnetic resonance imaging. Their incidence and clinical relevance. Hamanishi C, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):450–3
Dorsal root ganglia in the lumbosacral region observed from the axial views of MRI. Hamanishi C, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1753–6
Spinal epidural hematoma with spontaneous recovery demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Saito S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):483–6
A biomechanical evaluation of magnetic resonance imaging-compatible wire in cervical spine fixation. Scuderi GJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 15;18(14):1991–4
Gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of 36 patients one year after lumbar disc resection. Tullberg T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):176–82
Comparison of contrast-enhanced computed tomography and gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging one year after lumbar discectomy. Tullberg T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):183–8
Erector spinae lever arm length variations with changes in spinal curvature. Tveit P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):199–204
Metallic spinal artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging. Vaccaro AR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jun 1;19(11):1237–42
Digital assessment of MRI for lumbar disc desiccation. A comparison of digital versus subjective assessments and digital intensity profiles versus discogram and macroanatomic findings. Videman T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):192–8
Gadolinium-DTPA—enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of a sequestered lumbar intervertebral disc and its correlation with pathologic findings. Yamashita K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):479–82
Brain tumor delineation based on CT and MR imaging. Implications for radiotherapy treatment planning. Heesters MA, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Dec;169(12):729–33
31-P MR spectroscopy and MRI of a testicular non-Hodgkin lymphoma recurrence to monitor response to irradiation. A case report. Kiricuta IC, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jun;170(6):359–64
Identifying clinically relevant carotid disease [editorial; comment] Ackerman RH, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):1–3. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jan;25(1):4–10.
Cognitive correlates of ventricular enlargement and cerebral white matter lesions on magnetic resonance imaging. The Rotterdam Study. Breteler MM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;

25(6):1109–15

Magnetic resonance imaging study on the effect of levemopamil on the size of intracerebral hemorrhage in rats. Elger B, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Sep;25(9):1836–41

Extent of pontine pyramidal tract Wallerian degeneration and outcome after supratentorial hemorrhagic stroke. Fukui K, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1207–10

Decreased cerebrovascular dilatory capacity in subjects with asymptomatic periventricular hyperintensities. Isaka Y, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):375–81

Magnetic resonance imaging of thrombosed dural sinuses. Isensee C, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):29–34

Magnetic resonance imaging assessment of evolving focal cerebral ischemia. Comparison with histopathology in rats [published erratum appears in Stroke 1994 Sep;25(9):1887] Knight RA, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1252–61; discussion 1261–2

Magnetic resonance abnormalities and cardiovascular disease in older adults. The Cardiovascular Health Study. Manolio TA, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):318–27

Blinded-reader comparison of magnetic resonance angiography and duplex ultrasonography for carotid artery bifurcation stenosis [see comments] Mittl RL Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jan;25(1):4–10. Comment in: Stroke 1994 Jan;25(1):1–3.

Bilateral distal upper limb amyotrophy and watershed infarcts from vertebral dissection. Pullicino P. **Stroke** 1994 Sep; 25(9):1870–2

Silent brain infarct in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Wijdicks EF. **Stroke** 1994 Jun; 25(6):1297–8. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Aug;22(8):1087–9.

Callosal atrophy in patients with lacunar infarction and extensive leukoaraiosis. An indicator of cognitive impairment. Yamauchi H, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Sep; 25(9):1788–93

Magnetic resonance angiography and duplex imaging: noninvasive tests for selecting symptomatic carotid endarterectomy candidates. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):643–8; discussion 648–9

Chiasmal trauma: clinical and imaging considerations. Tang RA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan–Feb;38(4):381–3

Concentration of gadolinium–diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid in human kidney—study on proper time for dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of the human kidney on low and high magnetic fields. Takeda M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Oct;171(2):119–28

Bacterial and viral parenchymal infections of the brain. Buff BL Jr, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Winter; 6(1):11–21 (61 ref.)

Brain infections in human immunodeficiency virus positive patients. Castillo M. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Winter; 6(1):3–10 (32 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of meningitis and its complications. Castillo M. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Winter;6(1):53–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of neurocysticercosis. Creasy JL, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Winter;6(1):59–68

Magnetic resonance imaging of unusual intracranial infections. Falcone S, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Winter;6(1):41–52 (74 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of glenohumeral instability. Fischbach TJ, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Spring; 6(2):121–32 (71 ref.)

Normal anatomy and magnetic resonance appearance of the knee. Hayes CW, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Fall; 5(4):207–27

Magnetic resonance imaging of the knee: menisci, ligaments, tendons. Kaplan PA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Fall;5(4):228–48

Lesions of cartilage and bone around the knee. Munk PL, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Fall;5(4):249–62

Magnetic resonance imaging of soft tissue and cystic masses about the knee. Murphey MD, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Fall;5(4):263–82

Magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial fungal infections. Ostrow TD, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Winter; 6(1):22–31 (61 ref.)

Basic anatomy of the shoulder by magnetic resonance imaging. Totterman SM, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Spring;6(2):86–93

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal infections. Van Tassel P. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Winter;6(1):69–81 (59 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of granulomatous inflammations: sarcoidosis and tuberculosis. Wilson JD, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Winter;6(1):32–40 (31 ref.)

Magnetic resonance pathology of the rotator cuff. Zlatkin MB, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Spring; 6(2):94–120 (98 ref.)

Magnetic resonance angiography of renal arteries. Gedroyc WM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 May;21(2):201–14

Ebb and flow of the circulation [editorial; comment] Higgins CB. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):275–6. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Mar;160(3):237–42.

Magnetic resonance imaging and measurement of blood flow [see comments] McDonnell CH 3rd, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):237–42 (42 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1994 Mar;160(3):275–7.

[MRI staging of endometrial carcinoma] Ou YH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;15(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Imaging diagnosis of Budd–Chiari syndrome: report of 24 cases] Chen JK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 73(11):664–6, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The chemical shift imaging of liver] Lee SK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Sep; 52(3):172–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The histological change, MRI manifestation and neurological deficiency of old spinal cord injury] Xu ST. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;31(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the postoperative status in children with congenital heart defects] Tuma S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Nov;48(11):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the cardiovascular system] Søndergaard L, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(4):107–10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Small tumors in the internal ear canal demonstrable with proton spin resonance tomography] Graamans K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 9;138(28):1431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The contribution of proton spin resonance tomography in the diagnosis of petrous bone anomalies] Hermans R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 9;138(28):1401–5 **(Dut)**

[Proton spin resonance tomography of the foot in patients with diabetes mellitus] van der Linden E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 12;138(11):551–7 **(Dut)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis and follow-up of false aneurysms after Bentall's operation] Dagenais F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortical atrophy of the left temporal lobe and schizophrenia. Apropos of 6 cases] Luauté JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;152(4):246–51; discussion 251–2 **(Fre)**

[Value of imaging in sphenoid sinus diseases. Role of magnetic resonance] de Pressigny M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(6):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ligaments of the knee] Bondeville JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technique of MRI of the knee. Principle and procedure] Bondeville JM. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):240–1 **(Fre)**

[The role of MRI of the knee] Laredo JD, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):200–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI of the heart: morphological and functional aspects] Laurent F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(3):188–97 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of radionuclide ventriculography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of constrictive pericarditis] Furber A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Sep;86(9):1351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging, ten years later] Cabanis EA, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar;178(3):327–36 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereotaxy in MRI] Derosier C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar;178(3):349–55; discussion 356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance in the pathologic evaluation of the isolated human brain] Salvolini U, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Mar;178(3):337–45; discussion 346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission electron microscopy in the structural study of superparamagnetic contrast agents for MRI] Lucet I, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Mar;78(240):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of MRI in a difficult diagnosis of melanoma of the choroid] Comhaire-Poutchinian Y, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;248:47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early involvement of the central nervous system in HIV infection: screening by MRI (a 5-year follow-up)] Trotot PM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Oct;316(10):1270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of CT scan and MRI in primary tumors of the ovary] Mugel T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain and spinal cord cavernoma. Value of MRI and review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Abid R, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Nov;74(11):563–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of myositis ossificans circumscripta] Bouchardy L, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Feb;75(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late abdominal metastases of primary meningeal melanoma. Contribution of MRI] Boyer B, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 75(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI in infectious and spontaneous tumoral epidural hemorrhagic pathology] Croisille P, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug–Sep;74(8–9):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects and value of MRI in the diagnosis and follow-up of common microbes infectious spondylodiscitis. Apropos of 25 clinically and biologically suspected patients] De Korvin B, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 May;75(5):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of imaging in sphenoidal pathology. Role of magnetic resonance] De Pressigny M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Apr; 75(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of gradient echo MRI in patellar chondromalacia] Girard JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Oct;74(10):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric leiomyosarcoma. Ultrasonographic endoscopy and MRI] Marcy PY, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Nov;74(11):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1,5 Tesla MRI in focal nodular hyperplasia. Review of the literature apropos of 7 cases] Padovani B, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Feb;75(2):111–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized evaluation of tumor volume with MRI. Applications to the surveillance of acoustic neurinoma] Sarazin L, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Oct;74(10):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypersignal of the intervertebral disks in T1-weighted spin-echo MRI sequences] Vignaux O, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jun–Jul;75(6–7):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual radiologic aspect of a hydatid cyst] Tomasini P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun;53(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic spinal intra-dural arachnoid cyst. Apropos of a case with magnetic resonance imaging] Riviérez M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous spondylodiscitis. Diagnostic elements and value of MRI. Apropos of a cervical localization] Roche PH, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(4):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perspectives on vestibular position using MRI] Pellerin Y, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic anterior pituitary insufficiency. Value of magnetic resonance imaging (letter)] Bouyssou B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jul 3–10;22(24):1148 **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol granulomas of fronto-orbitary localization. 2 cases (letter)] Dessi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29; 23(3):139 **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in acute infectious pachymeningitis "by failure and by excess"... (letter)] Flipo RM, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 13;22(35):1793 **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in psychiatry (editorial)] Plaisant O, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 18;22(40):1991–2 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The value of MRI in ruptures of the corpus cavernosum] Patard JJ, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Dec;3(6):1024–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of ectopic ureteral openings in the seminal tract. Value of modern imaging] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Dec;3(6):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrous frame of the rotator cuff. The concept of fibrous lock] Gagey O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative contribution of endoscopy, x-ray computed tomography and MRI in the preoperative evaluation of cancers of the endolarynx: apropos of 18 surgically-treated patients] Lemoine C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of morphological imaging in the diagnosis of dementia. I—Alzheimer disease] Scheltens P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May;15(6):415–22 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningoencephalitis disclosing Behçet disease. Value of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging] Thomas E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(9):860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arnold-Chiari malformation in adults. Development of diagnostic conditions since the availability of MRI] Aimard G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral infarction of the cervical spinal cord. 2 cases identified by MRI] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(4):299–302 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in pleural and chest wall diseases] Giron J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(5):217–22 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to the exploration of the mediastinum] Giron J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(3):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the respiratory airways and the pulmonary parenchyma] Giron J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(4):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in pneumology (editorial)] Giron J. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(3):113 **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in osteoid osteoma] Assoun J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan;60(1):28–36 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intradural metastasis. Value of magnetic resonance imaging] Borie MF, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Mar;60(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the disk cartilage of the temporomandibular joint] Moritz M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):171–2 **(Fre)**

[The first clinical application of the vestibular orientation of the head using a scanner, in children presenting with asymmetry] Piral T, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with MR tomography after cervical spinal trauma] Prestar FJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Aug; 23(5):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia. Diagnostic imaging] Zaunbauer W, et al. **Aktuelle Probl Chir Orthop** 1994; 44:59–73 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of NMR image artefacts by using optimal materials as diagnostic aids and implants] Fritzsche S, et

al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Mar;39(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of anorectal fistula using magnetic resonance tomography] Hancke E, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Sep;64(9):720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Noninvasive quantification of aortic and mitral insufficiency. Comparison of dynamic magnetic resonance imaging and Doppler color echocardiography] Lederbogen F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 29;119(17):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance imaging in perianal Crohn's disease] Skalej M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 10; 118(49):1791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography and magnetic resonance tomography in head–neck tumors. Methods, chief criteria, differential diagnosis and clinical results] Lenz M. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstrahlen Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr Erganzungsbd** 1992;130:1–199 (Ger)

[The diagnosis and orthodontic relevance of anterior disk displacement without reduction. Clinical, axiographic and magnetic resonance tomographic studies] Bauer W, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Feb;55(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reliability of imaging procedures in multi–visceral gynecologic operations of the pelvis] Brumm C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of MR–mammography for evaluation of the tumor and adjacent tissue] Büttner A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:229–30 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of magnetic resonance study in after care of ovarian cancer] Kainz C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:219–20 (Ger)

[Prevention of vascular complications in endonasal paranasal sinus surgery. Part II: Pre– and intraoperative imaging] Klimek L, et al. **HNO** 1993 Dec;41(12):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance tomography and computerized tomography in tumor staging of mouth and oropharyngeal cancer] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **HNO** 1993 Nov;41(11):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Imaging procedures in angiology in cerebrovascular diseases] Daffertshofer M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jun; 35(6):524–38 (80 ref.) (Ger)

[Value of magnetic resonance tomography in pneumology] Felix R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov;34(11):1038–43 (Ger)

[Computerized tomography and magnetic resonance tomography in neurologic and neurosurgical intensive care] Huk W. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1994;46:52–7 (5 ref.) (Ger)

[Reliability of diagnostic procedures in facial paralysis with special reference to magnetic resonance tomography] Brügel FJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Oct; 72(10):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT or MRT—when is which procedure reliable in laryngeal diagnosis?] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Aug;72(8):412–3 (Ger)

[CT and MRI in tumors of the mouth and oropharynx—comparison of methods with reference to fast and ultra–fast MR pulse sequences] Held P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Nov;72(11):521–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical presentation and diagnosis of small acoustic neurinomas] Höhmann D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jun;73(6):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non–squamous epithelial malignancies of the larynx with special reference to MRT diagnosis] Jahnke V, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jan;73(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac diagnosis with conventional scintigraphy, positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance tomography] Sechtem U, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Sep 15;88(9):540–2 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[Hyperintensive intramedullary lesions in psychiatric patients. Spatial distribution and psychopathologic symptoms] Becker T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Mar;65(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MELAS syndrome. Clinical aspects, MRI, biochemistry and molecular genetics] Damian MS, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Apr;65(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebellar atrophy and phenytoin poisoning. An MR study] Luef G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Aug;64(8):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early changes in magnetic resonance tomography in adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy] Otto V, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Apr;65(4):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of recurrent intervertebral disk prolapse with nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Frank AM, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Sep;36(5):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proton spin tomography in meniscus diagnosis] Engel A, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relevance of proton spin tomographic meniscus diagnosis in correlation with arthroscopy] Imhoff A, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT and MRI in pneumology] Schwickert HC, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jan;48(1):1–11 (84 ref.) (Ger)

[Imaging of the salivary glands. CT and MRI] Freling NJ. **Radiologe** 1994 May;34(5):264–72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of a left–sided cervical aortic arch with nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Möller–Hartmann W, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jun;34(6):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An emergency situation in magnetic resonance imaging? Coronary circulation at a standstill during the study] Tomczak R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jan;34(1):51–2 (Ger)

[MR–angiography in diagnosis and follow–up of therapy: arteria lusoria] Vogl TJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 May; 34(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MRI of the hyaline knee joint cartilages. Animal and clinical studies] Adam G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The postoperative MR tomographic findings following the removal of a hypophyseal adenoma] Bader C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Nov;159(5):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ganglioneuroma of the brain stem with disseminated leptomeningeal spread. A MR tomographic follow–up] Engelbrecht V, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):566–8 (Ger)

[Core decompression in Ahlbäck's disease. Follow–up and therapy control using MR tomography] Forst J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The magnetic resonance tomography of so–called transient osteoporosis (letter)] Freyschmidt J. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):98–9 (Ger)

[The contributions of magnetic resonance tomography to current problems of expertise. Muscle substance loss after trauma] Gückel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Dec;159(6):574–5 (Ger)

[MRT in nonpalpable testes] Ivanov A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT and MRT in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML)] Lanfermann H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MR tomography and bone marrow scintigraphy in the screening of skeletal metastases in patients with breast carcinoma] Layer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of MRT in detecting the cause of therapy–refractory partial complex epilepsy] Layer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteoid osteoma of the os capitatum—the MR tomographic findings] Nakanishi K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):88–9 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[The value of MR tomography after transsphenoidal hypophyseal resection. A retrospective comparison between endocrinology, operation and MRT] Siewert B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cavernous lymphangioma of the pelvic region. The MR tomographic and lymphoscintigraphic findings] Sophocleous S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):574–6 (Ger)

[Imaging in parotid tumors: US versus MRT] Steiner E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteoplastic bone metastases in prostatic carcinoma: magnetic resonance tomography and bone marrow scintigraphy] Venz S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MRT of the liver in Wilson's disease] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous aseptic osteonecrosis of the knee (Ahlbäck's disease). NMR imaging using GD–DTPA] Zelder J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative magnetic resonance tomography in chronic osteomyelitis of the extremities] Hauser R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Mar 22;83(12):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress–related long–term changes of the menisci] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Mar;8(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance morphologic changes in shoulder joints of world class water polo players] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Sep;7(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of the lower uterine segment after Cesarean section using ultrasound and magnetic resonance tomography] Hebisch G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Jun; 15(3):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear magnetic tomography of the meniscus in asymptomatic probands] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Sep;96(9):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Imaging of alloplastic ligament implant. An in vivo and in vitro study exemplified by Kevlar] Wening JV, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Apr;20(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of the anatomy of the temporomandibular joint and its imaging in magnetic resonance tomography] Glatzl B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(19):560–3 (Ger)

[Dynamic magnetic resonance tomography in aortic valve insufficiency: methodologic comparison with aortography and color Doppler echocardiography] Feilcke G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Sep;82(9):585–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in evaluating the patency of aortocoronary bypass grafts] Knoll P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jun;83(6):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long–term changes in proton spin tomography following chemonucleolysis] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echo endoscopy (EUS), computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance (MR) in the staging of malignant esophageal tumors] Meroni E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Nov–Dec;64(6):583–9 (34 ref.) (Ita)

[Bio–imaging for the study of organic changes in the C.N.S.: comparison between computerized tomography and magnetic resonance] Le Pira F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jun;69(6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Imaging of atherosclerosis: magnetic resonance] Di Renzi P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12 Suppl 1):21–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of aortic distensibility using cine–MR before and after antihypertensive treatment with calcium antagonists and ACE–inhibitors] Di Renzi P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Heart involvement in thymic neoformations: the role of magnetic resonance tomography. Experience in 3 cases] Molinari G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of magnetic resonance in studying hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: the echocardiographic correlations and clinical implications] Rapezzi C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jan; 39(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Images of hepatic parasitic cysts: echotomography, computed tomography and magnetic resonance compared] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Oct;143(4):327–33 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized tomography and magnetic resonance in the evaluation of neoplastic processes localized on the floor of the third ventricle] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jul; 143(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of magnetic resonance in the evaluation of pathological processes involving the penis] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Aug;143(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of magnetic resonance in the evaluation of testicular diseases] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Nov;143(5):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlations between magnetic resonance, ultrasonography, and computerized tomography in invasive gynecologic pathology] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Feb; 144(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of magnetic resonance in the identification, characterization and staging of prostatic cancer. Comparison with transrectal echotomography and computerized tomography] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Mar;144(3):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Long–term follow–up in patients operated on for aortic coarctation. The echo–Doppler and MRI assessment of left ventricular function and the transisthmic gradient] Crepaz R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Aug;23(8):767–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Propofol anesthesia in spontaneous respiration in pediatric patients undergoing nuclear magnetic resonance] Arosio EM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):759–62 (Ita)

[Reliability of sedation in MRI] Buratti R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neuroradiologic diagnosis of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal region in children with hypopituitarism] Di Natale B, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;18(3 Suppl 1):48–52 (20 ref.) (Ita)

[Dynamic magnetic resonance of the temporomandibular joint. Observations and findings] Bernasconi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 May;42(5):243–52 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Renal angiomyolipoma and oncocytoma: sensitivity, diagnosis, and controversy regarding CT and MR] Scattoni V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Sep;45(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Magnetic resonance in gallbladder carcinoma. Its diagnostic reliability] Albertini Petroni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Magnetic resonance in the study of patients of short stature of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal origin. Report on 29 cases] Avataneo T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echography and magnetic resonance of the penis. I. Its anatomy] Barozzi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun; 87(6):814–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The magnetic resonance and histological correlations in hepatocellular carcinoma] Bartolozzi C, et al.

Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Jan-Feb;87(1-2):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of Langerhans-cell histiocytosis of the base of the skull: the computed tomographic and magnetic resonance aspects] Boccardi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):872-4 **(Ita)**

[The computed tomographic and magnetic resonance aspects of melorheostosis. A report of 2 cases] Boraschi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):511-4 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Value of magnetic resonance in the staging of non-small-cell lung carcinoma] Bozzini B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid bifurcation: angiography with magnetic resonance versus carotid angiography] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):254-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance in thoracic pathology: characterization by intensity values] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(1-2):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of intrahepatic portosystemic shunt via the femoral vein. Technical considerations and usefulness of preliminary imaging by MR and echo-color Doppler] Castrucci M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug; 88(1-2):151-6 **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance: preoperative assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Comparison with surgical findings in 80 cases] Castrucci M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):620-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of magnetic resonance in characterizing focal liver lesions] Colagrande S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr; 87(4):469-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography and magnetic resonance in the preoperative staging of the spread of rectal cancer. A correlation with the anatomicopathological aspects] Cova M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan-Feb;87(1-2):82-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The magnetic resonance estimation of the T parameter in the staging of tumors of the oral cavity and tongue. A correlation with postoperative data and preliminary echotomographic experience] Crecco M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):452-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Errors of magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of small renal tumors] Del Viscovo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):847-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of early diagnosis in epiphysiolysis of the hip using magnetic resonance. A case] De Pellegrin M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(1-2):114-7 **(Ita)**

[The intrahepatic portosystemic aneurysmal shunt studied by echo-Doppler and magnetic resonance] De Santis M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):890-3 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with magnetic resonance] Di Cesare E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):614-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of spondylodiscitis with magnetic resonance. Use of gadolinium-DTPA] Duca S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):587-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous cerebrospinal rhinorrhea due to congenital transverse segmentation of the basilar bone. Its cisternographic study with computed tomography and magnetic resonance] Duca S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):874-7 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance versus traditional breast imaging in solid nodular diseases of the breast] Ercolani P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan-Feb;87(1-2):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of magnetic resonance and echocardiographic correlations in the evaluation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Fattori R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(1-2):36-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of magnetic resonance in the follow-up of surgically treated aortic dissection] Fattori R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bucket-handle meniscal tears of the knee. Magnetic resonance findings] Filosto L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(1-2):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of ultrasonography, computerized tomography, and magnetic resonance in the study of parotid masses] Grazioli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep; 86(3):268-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Staging of pulmonary apex tumors. Computerized tomography versus magnetic resonance] Iezzi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(1-2):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphofunctional evaluation of the kidney in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Correlations of computerized tomography, magnetic resonance and radionuclide renography] Klain M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(1-2):146-9 **(Ita)**

[Macrodystrophia lipomatosa. The computed tomographic and magnetic resonance findings in 2 patients] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):908-11 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Sonographic picture, with computed tomography and magnetic resonance in 3 cases of "retrohepatic" gallbladder] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):544-7 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis with magnetic resonance of lipomatous infiltration of the interatrial septum of the heart. A case] Liessi G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):712-4 **(Ita)**

[Hypermedia software for teaching anatomy of the upper abdomen with computerized tomography and magnetic resonance] Pavone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov; 86(5):662-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiography with magnetic resonance of the + +carotid arteries. Evaluation of clinical results obtained with low magnetic field equipment] Pavone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):579-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of cerebral systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of a case] Polverosi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):699-701 **(Ita)**

[Calcification of the basal nuclei in hypoparathyroidism. The computed and magnetic resonance tomographic aspects] Polverosi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan-Feb; 87(1-2):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Posterosuperior glenoid rim impingement in athletes: the diagnostic value of traditional radiology and magnetic resonance] Rossi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan-Feb;87(1-2):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gadolinium-DTPA dimeglumine administered orally for the study of the abdomen with magnetic resonance. Clinical evaluation and tolerance] Squillaci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):284-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the bone marrow in aplastic anemia. Description of a case] Tamburrini O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov;86(5):707-9 **(Ita)**

[The MR imaging of intracardiac masses] Natale L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Sep;84(9):615-7 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of dynamic MRI in the re-diagnosis of therapeutic effect and recurrence after transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma] Kuwata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of serial MRI and histological findings following intra-tumor local chemotherapy for malignant brain tumor] Shimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb; 21(2):209-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging: evaluation of the Blalock-Taussig shunts and anatomy of the pulmonary artery] Ichida F, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(4):669-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in gadolinium-DTPA enhanced magnetic resonance signal intensity ratio in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Tsukihashi H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of cor triatriatum benefit of MRI for preoperative diagnosis and surgical method] Horike K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov;46(12):1063-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain fat embolism: an experimental model from MR imaging in rats] Sugiura Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Feb; 43(2):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic and respiratory care for patients undergoing magnetic resonance imaging] Watanabe H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Feb;43(2):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging study on rat sugar cataract] Mori K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 97(10):1157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT and MR imaging of post-aortic left brachiocephalic vein] Amano Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 25;53(10):1183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperthermia on blood flow in VX2 tumor transplanted in rabbit: evaluation with color Doppler flow imaging and dynamic MR imaging] Arita T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 25; 54(1):20-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2D MR angiography of lumbar venous plexuses] Enomoto K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 25; 54(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contrast enhancement effect of new oral agent (blueberry juice) for upper abdominal MR imaging] Hiraishi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25; 54(6):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of lumbar vertebral bone marrow changes with MR imaging] Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 25; 53(11):1267-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sonographic findings of rotator cuff tears: correlation with MR imaging] Kumagai H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 25; 54(6):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR images of the hepatocellular carcinoma in Long-Evans cinnamon (LEC) rats] Nakakoshi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 25; 53(12):1465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR evaluation of common femoral arterial flow: age-related changes and characteristics in obstructive arterial disease of lower extremities] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov 25; 53(11):1313-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR lymphography: first application to human] Okuhata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 25; 54(5):410-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of AMI-25 (superparamagnetic iron oxide) for the MR imaging of hepatic tumors: a multicenter clinical phase III study] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 25; 54(2):137-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imaging diagnosis of malignant lymphoma in the gastrointestinal tract] Watanabe H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;60(5):347-52 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of rounded atelectasis on MRI] Nomura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 32(3):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of intralobar pulmonary sequestration—demonstration of the aberrant artery by magnetic resonance imaging] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1623-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Japanese encephalitis exhibiting a unique MRI characteristics shortly after onset] Matsukage T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 10;82(12):2068-9 **(Jpn)**

[MR angiography in the diagnosis of intracranial vascular lesions] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:125-31 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance in patients with affective illness—relationship with silent cerebral infarction] Fujikawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 May;52(5):1175-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imaging of the pituitary gland] Ikushima I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Oct;51(10):2661-4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Silent multi-lacunar lesions on magnetic resonance imaging in asymptomatic hypertension] Kawamoto A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:853-61 **(Jpn)**

[Neuroimaging in movement disorders—CT, MRI, and PET study] Kobayashi O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov; 51(11):2891-6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral white-matter lesions and leuko-araiosis in asymptomatic cerebral infarctions] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:897-901 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI in brainstem infarction] Kuwabara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:737-42 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic lacunar stroke on magnetic resonance imaging in the normal elderly] Matsubayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:846-52 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of thrombotic non-lacunar cerebral infarction] Nagura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov; 51 Suppl:535-41 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of transient ischemic attacks: imaging approach with MRI, angiography and SPECT] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:929-35 **(Jpn)**

[High magnetic field intensity MRI findings of transient ischemic attack] Nishioka R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:922-8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[CT and MRI diagnosis of hemorrhagic infarction] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:800-5 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Wallerian degeneration] Ohki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:579-83 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging study of asymptomatic ischemic lesions] Sawada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov; 51 Suppl:834-9 **(Jpn)**

[MR diagnosis of hyperacute stage of embolic cerebral infarction] Shimosegawa E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov; 51 Suppl:593-9 **(Jpn)**

[Silent intracerebral hemorrhage detected by MRI] Shinohara Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:272-5 **(Jpn)**

[Incidental strokes in diabetic patients detected by MRI] Terashi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:862-7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI findings of vascular dementia] Udaka F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:485-91 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance image and CT scan studies on silent strokes in non-valvular atrial fibrillation (NVAF)] Une F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:874-8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic cerebral infarction and advance in magnetic resonance imaging] Watahiki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov; 51 Suppl:827-33 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Contrast-enhanced MRI of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage in the peracute stage—extravasation of contrast medium as detector of growing hematoma] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:48-54 **(Jpn)**

[MRI study of the brain in aged volunteers: T2 high signal intensity lesions and high cortical function] Kasahara H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;30(10):892-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of hepatic encephalopathy associated with a high-intensity area in the basal ganglia on T1-weighted MR images] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;30(8):709-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomogram and magnetic resonance imaging of a case suffering from blindness in postpartum eclampsia] Imaizumi E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;45(12):1429-32 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in evaluation of the extension of uterine cervical cancer] Matsubara M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;45(10):1115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of eclampsia with cerebral vasospasm demonstrated by MR angiography without evidence of cerebral ischemia by CT and MRI] Saito T, et al.

Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec; 45(12):1409–12 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic imaging of metastatic bone diseases: with special reference to vertebral metastases] Ichikawa T.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jul;68(7):595–604 **(Jpn)**
[A biomechanical analysis of pronation–supination of the forearm using magnetic resonance imaging: dynamic changes of the interosseous membrane of the forearm during pronation–supination] Nakamura T, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jan;68(1):14–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological study of the axial view of the cervical spinal cord by MR images] Suzuki M, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jan;68(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of cystadenocarcinoma of the liver assessed by MRI before surgical operation] Ueda Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jan;91(1):100–4 **(Jpn)**
[MRI findings and endocrinological dysfunction in hemorrhagic pituitary adenoma] Kannuki S, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1993 Nov;21(11):1005–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Locating the central sulcus using three dimensional image fusion system of helmet shaped whole head MEG and MRI] Kawamura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Aug; 22(8):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical presentations and MRI findings of angiographically occult vascular malformations] Kida Y, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1994 Feb;22(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of intracerebral tuberculoma: clinical characteristics and MRI findings] Sakakibara Y, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1994 Feb;22(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of macrocystic cervical neurinoma diagnosed by MRI with Gd–DTPA] Sato M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Dec; 21(12):1143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebellar infarcts that require differentiation from tumors: diagnosis with MRI] Yamaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Apr;22(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MRI measurements of the brain stem and cerebellum in high functioning autistic children] Hashimoto T, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1994 Jan;26(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MRI hippocampal volumetric measurements in benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal spike(s) and temporal lobe epilepsy of childhood onset] Kohrogi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Nov;25(6):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristic MRI findings of sibling cases with Sjögren–Larsson syndrome] Shigetomo R.
No To Hattatsu 1994 Jan;26(1):84–6 **(Jpn)**
[Methylmalonic acidemia with bilateral MRI high intensities of the globus pallidus] Shimoizumi H, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1993 Nov;25(6):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of clinical Reye syndrome with symmetrical abnormal signal areas in the pons and thalami by MRI] Takano T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jan;26(1):63–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cranial MRI in severe cerebral palsy: a comparative study with clinical data] Yamada K, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1993 Sep;25(5):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between child epilepsy and MRI findings in von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis (NF 1)] Yasujima H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jan;26(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MRI and SPECT of adrenoleukodystrophy (cerebello–brainstem dominant form)—a case report] Kawai M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Aug;45(8):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[FLAIR images of brain diseases] Segawa F, et al.
No To Shinkei 1994 Jun;46(6):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Visualization of brain function using MRI–MR functional brain imaging] Watanabe H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Oct; 45(10):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Massive skeletal invasion in Hodgkin's disease observed by MRI] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severity and distribution of patchy white matter lesions in healthy individuals] Fujita T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Nov;33(11):1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cranial MRI in hepatic disease—relationship between MR imaging and clinical symptoms and laboratory analysis of liver function] Iijima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct;33(10):1047–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal cord lesions in 22 multiple sclerosis patients] Kato H, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1994 Mar;34(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Wallerian degeneration of the cortico–descending tract in the cerebral peduncle following a supratentorial cerebrovascular lesion detected by MRI—the relationship between Wallerian degeneration at the center of the cerebral peduncle and functional recovery of paresis] Waragai M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Nov; 33(11):1146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of dysarthria in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis—MRI of the tongue and formant analysis of vowels] Watanabe S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Mar;34(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Superiority of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) over computerized tomography (CT) in diagnosis of hypopituitarism] Zgliczyński W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43(3):210–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in NMR and CT images in SSPE] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994;28(1 Suppl 1):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Paracoccidioidomycosis of the central nervous system: study of 5 cases by magnetic resonance] Magalhães AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar–Apr; 48(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The potentials of magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of liver involvement in chronic circulatory failure] Shakhidzhanova SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of prostatic diseases] Varshavskil SV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nuclear magnetic tomography in the diagnosis of spinal cord cysts] Dudarev AL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[MRI and computerized tomography in the evaluation of lumbar spine after herniated disk surgery] Kholin AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography of the sellar region in patients with endocrine diseases] Zenkova TS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The Arnold–Chiari anomaly: magnetic resonance tomographic data and the clinical manifestations] Akhadov TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993; 93(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography of the brain in Parkinson's disease] Artem'ev DV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of NMR tomography for the dynamic observation of patients with disseminated sclerosis] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of pathologic changes in the infundibulum of the hypophyseal gland] Dragutinović G. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Jan–Feb; 121(1–2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Application of magnetic resonance to the evaluation of parotid gland diseases] Bujia J, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1993 Nov–Dec;44(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance in psychiatry] Hamad H.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):221–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The magnetic resonance imaging of the cerebral lesions in a newborn infant with tuberous sclerosis] Rodríguez–Balderrama I, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1993 Dec;50(12):885–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance and tuberculous meningoencephalitis (letter)] Rodríguez E, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Apr;12(4):219–21 **(Spa)**
[Magnetic resonance in the staging of renal–cell cancer. The experience at the Hospital Central Militar] Zonana Farca E. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec;128(6):629–36; discussion 636–7 **(Spa)**
[Right aortic arch with a retroesophageal segment: a nuclear magnetic resonance study] Cabrera A, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1994 Jul;47(7):493–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Injuries associated with MR imaging: survey of safety records and methods used to screen patients for metallic foreign bodies before imaging [comment] Boutin RD, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):189–94. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):195–9.
Patient screening prior to MR imaging: a practical approach synthesized from protocols at 15 U. S. medical centers [see comments] Elster AD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):195–9. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):189–94.
Does MR imaging have any known effects on the developing fetus? Elster AD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1493
Re: Metallic foreign bodies in the orbits of patients undergoing MR imaging: prevalence and value of radiography and CT before MR [comment] Shellock FG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):985–6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):981–3.
Untoward effects of MR imaging [letter] Villegas E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):997
Metallic foreign bodies in the orbits of patients undergoing MR imaging: prevalence and value of radiography and CT before MR [see comments] Williamson MR, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):981–3. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):985–6.
Magnetic resonance imaging can cause focal heating in a nonuniform phantom. Davis PL, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1993 Dec;40(12):1324–7
Safety considerations concerning the minimum threshold for magnetic excitation of the heart [letter; comment] Reilly JP. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov;31(6):651–4. Comment on: Med Biol Eng Comput 1992 Mar;30(2):162–8.
MRI effects on craniofacial size and crown–rump length in C57BL/6J mice in 1.5T fields. Tyndall DA.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Nov;76(5):655–60
[Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with sickle cell anemia (editorial)] Santini MT, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Dec;86(6):755–8 **(Ita)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Safety and magnetic resonance imaging [editorial] Moseley I. **BMJ** 1994 May 7;308(6938):1181–2
Metallic surgical clips and magnetic resonance imaging. Mishkin M. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1886

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of high–dose MR contrast studies in the evaluation of brain metastases. Mayr NA, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Jun;15(6):1053–61
The globalization of radiology practice [comment] Evens RG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):511–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):507–10.
MR imaging in Japan and the United States: analysis of utilization and economics [see comments] Hisashige A. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):507–10. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):511–2.
When should third–party payers provide reimbursement for MR angiography of the carotid arteries? [comment] Kido DK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):19–20. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):9–18.
Cost–effectiveness of unenhanced MR imaging vs contrast–enhanced CT of the abdomen or pelvis. Lessler DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):5–9
MRI of the knee: its cost–effective use in a district general hospital [see comments] Chissell HR, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Jan;76(1):26–9. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):213–4.
MRI of the knee: its cost–effective use in a district general hospital [letter] Gregori A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):284–5
The real cost of MRI in Canada [letter; comment] Avruch L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1772–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):275–7.
Magnetic resonance imaging marketing and investment. Tensions between the forces of business and the practice of medicine. Cowley LT, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):920–8
Cost and appropriateness of imaging practices [letter] Wolf GL. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):525
MRI as a single screening procedure for acoustic neuroma [letter] Byrne E. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May;87(5):307
MRI as a single screening procedure for acoustic neuroma: a cost effective protocol. Robson AK, et al.
J R Soc Med 1993 Aug;86(8):455–7
Female pelvis: impact of MR imaging on treatment decisions and net cost analysis. Schwartz LB, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):55–60

HISTORY

A brief personal account of the Aberdeen story—with particular reference to SPECT and MRI. Mallard JR.
J Med Eng Technol 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):176–9; discussion 197–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Stereotaxic target calculation. Theory and practice. Parizel PM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(1):34–6
A technique of measuring the precision of an MR–guided stereotaxic installation using anatomic specimens. Dormont D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):365–71
Experimental spinal cord injury: imaging the acute lesion. Hackney DB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May; 15(5):960–1
MR volume segmentation of gray matter and white matter using manual thresholding: dependence on image brightness. Harris GJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):225–30
The uterine cervix on in vitro and in vivo MR images: a study of zonal anatomy and vascularity using an enveloping cervical coil. deSouza NM, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Sep;163(3):607–12
Surface coil MR imaging: utility of image intensity correction filter. Gelber ND, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):695–7
Small animal magnetic resonance imaging: a means of studying the development of structural pathologies in the rat brain. Pentney RJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1301–8
Magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging of ethanol in the human brain: a feasibility study. Spielman DM, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Oct;17(5):1072–7
Clinical correlates of acoustic neuroma volume. Arriaga MA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep;14(5):465–8
Technical note: a re–evaluation of magnetic resonance imaging damping loops. McRobbie DW. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):934–6
Shortage of MRI equipment [letter; comment] Magnuson W.

Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 1;150(3):324. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Oct 15;149(8):1155–8.

Magnetic resonance guided radiosurgery in children: tridimensional extrapolation from isodose neuroimaging superimposition. Benassi M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;10(2):115–21 (16 ref.)

New techniques in magnetic resonance and epilepsy. Jackson GD. **Epilepsia** 1994;35 Suppl 6:S2–13 (53 ref.)

Displacement analysis of the temporomandibular condyle from magnetic resonance images. Chen J, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Dec;26(12):1455–62

Histopathology of uterine cervical carcinoma: diagnostic comparison of endorectal surface coil and standard body coil MRI. Kaji Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):785–92

Effect of water fraction in selection of optimal TI value for STIR sequences. Sugimoto H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):119–25

Use of difference propagators for imaging of capillary flow in the presence of stationary fluid. Callaghan PT, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jun;104(2):183–8

Liquid–crystal–like structures of human muscle demonstrated by in vivo observation of direct dipolar coupling in localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kreis R, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jun;104(2):189–92

A surface–coil–type resonator for in vivo ESR measurements. Ono M, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jun;104(2):180–2

Multiple–quantum filters of spin–3/2 with pulses of arbitrary flip angle. Reddy R, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jun; 104(2):148–52

The design and construction of a NMR microscopy probe. Schoeniger JS, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jun; 104(2):127–34

Spatial resolution in 31P metabolite imaging of the human brain at 4.1 T. Twieg DB, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jun;104(2):153–8

Infertility and pregnancy outcome among magnetic resonance imaging workers. Evans JA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec;35(12):1191–5

A dedicated MRI apparatus for medical and industrial applications. Bertora F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(2):329–31

A birdcage resonator for intracavitary MR imaging. Merchant TE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993; 11(8):1119–27

Gradient coil design: a review of methods. Turner R. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):903–20 (58 ref.)

Interleaved echo planar imaging on a standard MRI system. Butts K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jan;31(1):67–72

Quadrupole gradient coil design and optimization: a printed circuit board approach. Chu K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun;31(6):652–9

Cylindrical coils near self–resonance. Harpen MD. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Oct;30(4):489–93

MRI scanner transport system. Phillips JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):133–6

Asymmetric single–turn solenoid for MRI of the wrist. Szeglowski SD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Dec; 30(6):750–3

Application of magnetic resonance imaging and three–dimensional treatment planning in the treatment of orbital lymphoma. Rudoltz MS, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Fall;18(3):129–33

Radio frequency eddy current losses for an annular conductor in MRI: theory and applications. McRobbie DW. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):1555–60

Presurgical three–dimensional magnetic source imaging of the somatosensory cortex in a patient with a peri–Rolandic lesion: technical note. Morioka T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):930–3; discussion 933–4

A method of correlating and merging cerebral morphology and function by a special head holder. Kaiser HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):123–6

A new holder and surface MRI coil for the examination of the newborn infant hip. Krasny R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):538–40

In vitro MR imaging of the resected stomach with a 4.7–T superconducting magnet. Auh YH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):129–34

[Laryngeal mask during anesthesia for MRI: be careful with the new valves! (letter)] Guez M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):609–10 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of the ulnocarpal complex in MRI cineradiography] Lener M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 May;26(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Triggered magnetic resonance tomography". A new procedure for imaging soft tissue movement in dysphagia (initial results)] Schipper JH, et al. **HNO** 1994 Mar; 42(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRT–specific staging of chondromalacia patellae with the aid of a special knee compressor: a comparison with the arthroscopic findings] Andresen R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Dec;159(6):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High–resolution magnetic resonance tomography of the lesser pelvis using an endorectal coil] Boner JA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):546–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the application of a high resolution coil in MR tomography] Mäurer J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Apr;160(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control for localized in–vivo proton spectroscopy on clinical MR equipment] Radlbauer R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern section imaging center is opened at the Linz Wagner Jauregg District Neurologic Clinic] Otto FX. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(21):543–5 **(Ger)**

[A knowledge–based system for the interpretation of pelvimetric findings] Wischnik A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;197(6):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distinction between adrenal adenomas and metastases using 0.5 Telsa MR imaging: diagnosis with out–of–phase T2*–weighted gradient–field–echo image] Ichikawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 25; 54(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advances in instrumentation of MRI and diagnostic imaging of the brain] Uozumi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:118–24 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Asymptomatic renal abscess: evaluation with gadolinium DTPA–enhanced MRI. Cyran KM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):267–9

Leiomyosarcoma of abdominal veins: value of MRI with gadolinium DTPA. Cyran KM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):335–8

MRI of Budd–Chiari syndrome. Soyer P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):325–9

Stereotactic localization using fast spin–echo imaging in functional disorders. Taren JA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:59–60

Phase–contrast cine MR imaging of normal aqueductal CSF flow. Effect of aging and relation to CSF void on modulus MR. Barkhof F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):123–30

Vertical field MR imaging of upper thorax and spine in small children. Evaluation of a new surface coil. Brockstedt S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):549–53

Hyperparathyroidism—comparison of flash imaging with spin echo MR imaging. Noguchi Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):625–30

A comparative analysis of similarity mapping and eigenimaging as applied to dynamic MR imaging of a low grade astrocytoma. Rogowska J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):371–7

Three–dimensional black blood MR angiography of the liver during breath holding. A comparison with two–dimensional time–of–flight MR angiography. Suto Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar;35(2):131–4

CT and ultra low field (0.02 T) MR imaging of uterine cervical carcinoma. Varpula M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):361–6

Bithalamic hyperintensity on T2–weighted MR: vascular causes and evaluation with MR angiography. Bell DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):893–9

High–dose MR in the evaluation of brain metastases: will increased detection decrease costs? Black WC. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1062–4

Comparison of lesion enhancement on spin–echo and gradient–echo images. Chappell PM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):37–44

MR imaging and MR angiography in the evaluation of pulsatile tinnitus [see comments] Dietz RR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):879–89. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 May;15(5):890–2.

MR imaging of middle cerebral artery stenosis and occlusion: value of MR angiography [published erratum appears in AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Jun;15(6):A9–10] Fujita N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):335–41

MR of the head and neck: comparison of fast spin–echo and conventional spin–echo sequences. Fulbright R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):767–73

Evaluation of fat suppression in contrast–enhanced MR of neoplastic and inflammatory spine disease. Georgy BA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):409–17

Optimization of gradient–echo MR for calcium detection. Henkelman M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar; 15(3):465–72

MR appearance of Virchow–Robin spaces along lenticulostriate arteries: spin–echo and two–dimensional fast low–angle shot imaging. Hirabuki N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):277–81

MR assessment of the normal position of the spinal cord in the spinal canal. Holsheimer J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):951–9

Contrast enhancement of normal intervertebral disks: time and dose dependence. Ibrahim MA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):419–23

Intracranial MR angiography: its role in the integrated approach to brain infarction. Johnson BA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):901–8

Evaluation of shared–view acquisition using repeated echoes (SHARE): a dual–echo fast spin–echo MR technique. Johnson BA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr; 15(4):667–73

Fast spin–echo MR in the detection of vertebral metastases: comparison of three sequences. Jones KM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):401–7

Amygdalohippocampal MR volume measurements in the early stages of Alzheimer disease. Lehéricy S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):929–37

MR 'hot nose sign' and 'intravascular enhancement sign' in brain death. Orrison WW Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):913–6

Lesion enhancement in radio–frequency spoiled gradient–echo imaging: theory, experimental evaluation, and clinical implications. Rand S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):27–35

Lumbar degenerative disk disease: prospective comparison of conventional T2–weighted spin–echo imaging and T2–weighted rapid acquisition relaxation–enhanced imaging. Ross JS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1215–23

Analysis of cerebral structural changes in systemic lupus erythematosus by proton MR spectroscopy. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):923–8

Steady–state free precession imaging of the inner ear. Stillman AE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):348–50

Comparison of bolus and constant infusion methods of gadolinium administration in MR angiography. Sze G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):909–12

Magnetization transfer imaging of the head and neck: normative data. Yousem DM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1117–21

Diagnosis of compressive and entrapment neuropathies of the upper extremity: value of MR imaging. Beltran J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):525–31 (22 ref.)

Cervical carotid MR angiography with multiple overlapping thin–slab acquisition: comparison with conventional angiography. Blatter DD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1269–77

Evaluation of patellar tracking in patients with suspected patellar malalignment: cine MR imaging vs arthroscopy. Brossmann J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb; 162(2):361–7

MR imaging of Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Choi YH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):539–43

Intracranial MR angiography: comparison of single–volume three–dimensional time–of–flight and multiple overlapping thin slab acquisition techniques. Davis WL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):915–20

Sequential three–dimensional time–of–flight MR angiography of the carotid arteries: value of variable excitation and postprocessing in reducing venetian blind artifact. Ding X, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):683–8

Fat–suppressed spoiled GRASS imaging of knee hyaline cartilage: technique optimization and comparison with conventional MR imaging. Disler DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):887–92

Diagnosis of bronchial carcinoid tumor by ultrafast contrast–enhanced MR imaging. Douek PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):563–4

High–resolution, dynamic pituitary MR imaging: standard of care or academic pastime? [comment] Elster AD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):680–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Sep;163(3):671–9.

Dynamic MR of the cervical spine: low–cost technique for rapid–scanning MR facilities [letter] Emberton P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):998

Detection of pulmonary emboli by using MR angiography with MPEG–PL–GdDTPA: an experimental study in rabbits. Frank H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1041–6

Detection of hepatocellular carcinoma with dynamic MR imaging during intraarterial infusion of gadopentetate dimeglumine. Fujita T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):865–6

Detection and staging of chondromalacia patellae: relative efficacies of conventional MR imaging, MR arthrography, and CT arthrography. Gagliardi JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):629–36

MR imaging of the liver at 1.5 T: value of signal averaging in suppressing motion artifacts. Gazelle GS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):335–7

MR imaging of the spine: recent advances in pulse sequences and special techniques. Georgy BA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):923–34 (43 ref.)

Silicone breast implant rupture: comparison between three–point Dixon and fast spin–echo MR imaging. Gorczyca DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb; 162(2):305–10

Diagnosis of choledocholithiasis: value of MR cholangiography. Guibaud L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):847–50

Diagnosis of pelvic endometriosis: fat–suppressed T1–weighted vs conventional MR images. Ha HK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):127–31

MR imaging of the uterus: findings from high–resolution multisection dynamic imaging with a surface coil. Ito K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):873–9

MR imaging (including MR angiography) of abdominal aortic aneurysms: comparison with conventional angiography. Kaufman JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):203–10

MR imaging of the ankle: normal and abnormal findings in the medial collateral ligament. Klein MA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):377–83

MR arthrography of the shoulder with gadopentetate dimeglumine: influence of concentration, iodinated contrast material, and time on signal intensity. Kopka L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):621–3

Detection of pituitary microadenomas: comparison of

dynamic keyhole fast spin-echo, unenhanced, and conventional contrast-enhanced MR imaging [see comments] Kucharczyk W, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):671-9. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Sep;163(3):680-2.

Screening patients for renal artery stenosis: value of three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography. Loubeyre P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):847-52

Dynamic contrast-enhanced MR angiography of pulmonary embolism: comparison with pulmonary angiography. Loubeyre P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1035-9

Evaluation of malignant biliary obstruction: efficacy of fast multiplanar spoiled gradient-recalled MR imaging vs spin-echo MR imaging, CT, and cholangiography. Low RN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):315-23

T2-weighted MR imaging of the upper part of the abdomen: should fat suppression be used routinely? Lu DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1095-100

Fast scanning and fat-suppression MR imaging of musculoskeletal disorders. Mirowitz SA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1147-57 (89 ref.)

Occlusion of the posterior humeral circumflex artery: detection with MR angiography in healthy volunteers and in a patient with quadrilateral space syndrome. Mochizuki T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):625-7

MR detection of leakage from silicone breast implants: value of a silicone-selective pulse sequence. Monticciolo DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):51-6

Digital subtraction in contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the postoperative lumbar spine. Murray JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):893-8

MR detection of white matter disease of the brain in patients with HIV infection: fast spin-echo vs conventional spin-echo pulse sequences. Olson EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1199-204

Vacuum phenomenon: a potential pitfall in the interpretation of gradient-recalled-echo MR images of the shoulder. Patten RM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1383-6

"Magic-angle" phenomenon: a cause of increased signal in the normal lateral meniscus on short-TE MR images of the knee. Peterfy CG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):149-54

MR imaging of head and neck tumors: comparison of T1-weighted contrast-enhanced fat-suppressed images with conventional T2-weighted and fast spin-echo T2-weighted images. Ross MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):173-8

MR diagnosis of meniscal tears of the knee: value of fast spin-echo vs conventional spin-echo pulse sequences. Rubin DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1131-5

Visualization of blood-brain barrier disruption on MR images of cats with acute cerebral infarction: value of administering a high dose of contrast material. Runge VM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):431-5

Breath-hold MR cine angiography of coronary arteries in healthy volunteers: value of multiangle oblique imaging planes. Sakuma H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep; 163(3):533-7

Dynamic MR imaging of the pharyngeal airway in patients with obstructive sleep apnea: comments on the technique [letter; comment] Shellock FG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):233-5. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Feb;160(2):311-4.

Water bags: an inexpensive method for improving fat suppression in MR imaging of the extremities [letter] Smith DK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1252-3

Variations in venous and segmental anatomy of the liver: two- and three-dimensional MR imaging in healthy volunteers. van Leeuwen MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1337-45

MR imaging with i.v. superparamagnetic iron oxide: efficacy in the detection of focal hepatic lesions. Winter TC 3d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1191-8

MR angiography of normal pelvic arteries: comparison of signal intensity and contrast-to-noise ratio for three different inflow techniques. Yucel EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roe.:tgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):197-201

Volumetric magnetic resonance imaging quantification of longitudinal brain changes in abstinent alcoholics. Shear PK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):172-6

Evaluation of left atrial contribution to left ventricular filling in aortic stenosis by velocity-encoded cine MRI. Hartiala JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):593-600

Selective presaturation magnetic resonance angiography: new method for detecting intracardiac shunts. Hartnell GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Oct;126(4):1032-4

Magnetic resonance measurement of velocity and flow: technique, validation, and cardiovascular applications. Rebergen SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Dec;126(6):1439-56 (122 ref.)

Detection of regional left ventricular asynchrony in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by magnetic resonance imaging. Schwammenthal E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Mar;127(3):600-6

Comparison of gradient echo with spin echo magnetic resonance imaging and echocardiography in the evaluation of major aortopulmonary collateral arteries. Vick GW 3rd, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May;127(5):1341-7

Myocardial tissue characterization with magnetic resonance imaging techniques. Johnston DL. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Apr;8(2):140-50 (48 ref.)

Assessment of left atrial volumes and phasic function using cine magnetic resonance imaging in normal subjects. Järvinen V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;73(15):1135-8

Uterus didelphys demonstrated with echo-planar magnetic resonance imaging. Baker PN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):813-4

Role of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of bilateral facial paralysis. Ramsey KL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov;14(6):605-9

Lateral extent of internal auditory canal involvement by acoustic neuromas: a surgical-radiologic correlation. Telischi FF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep;14(5):446-50

Application of magnetic resonance imaging to physiologic and morphologic characterization of renal artery stenosis before and after angioplasty. Mukai J, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jul-Dec;7(3-4):220-9

The dose of propofol required to prevent children from moving during magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Frankville DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Nov;79(5):953-8 . Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1401.

Precise assessment of myocardial damage associated with secondary cardiomyopathies by use of Gd-DTPA-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Matsuoka H, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Dec;44(12):945-50

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of human auditory cortex [see comments] Binder JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jun;35(6):662-72. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1994 Jun;35(6):637-8.

Serial contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in patients with early relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: implications for treatment trials. Frank JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994;36 Suppl:S86-90

Magnetization transfer in multiple sclerosis. Grossman RI. **Ann Neurol** 1994;36 Suppl:S97-9

MRI detects acute degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine system after MPTP exposure in hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Miletich RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jun;35(6):689-97

Magnetic resonance in monitoring the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Miller DH. **Ann Neurol** 1994;36 Suppl:S91-4 (34 ref.)

Brain morphology in normal and dyslexic children: the influence of sex and age. Schultz RT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jun;35(6):732-42

Magnetic resonance imaging of brain function [editorial; comment] Turner R. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jun;35(6):637-8 (20 ref.). Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Jun;35(6):662-72. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Jun;35(6):746-9.

New method for mechanistic studies of cardiomyoplasty: three-dimensional MRI reconstructions. Cho PW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1605-11

The role of fat-suppression technique and gadopentetate dimeglumine in magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of intraocular tumors and simulating lesions. De Potter P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):340-8

Use of dynamic magnetic resonance imaging with fast imaging in the detection of early and advanced sacroiliitis in spondylarthropathy patients. Braun J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1039-45

Well-imaged large vessel vasculitis attributed to anticardiolipin antibody. Roberts WN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1254-7

Saline magnetic resonance arthrography in the evaluation of glenohumeral instability. Tirman PF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):550-9

Differential diagnosis in variants or abnormalities of the hip on MRI. Schedel H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):20-4

Volumetric magnetic resonance imaging in men with dementia of the Alzheimer type: correlations with disease severity. Murphy DG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1; 34(9):612-21

Magnetic resonance imaging of coronary arteries: technique and preliminary results. Pennell DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Oct;70(4):315-26

Magnetic resonance imaging: a new tool in the diagnosis of tumours of the nail apparatus. Goettmann S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):701-10

Magnetic resonance imaging in joint disease. Heron C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2-15;51(3):97-101 (19 ref.)

Magnetic resonance angiography: principles and clinical applications. Turnbull LW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16-Mar 1;51(4):154-60 (18 ref.)

Functional magnetic resonance imaging. A new technique with implications for psychology and psychiatry [editorial] David A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:2-7

Technical note: rapid measurement of left ventricular mass by spin echo magnetic resonance imaging. Forbat SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):86-90

Clinical evaluation of fast spin echo sequences for cranial magnetic resonance imaging at 0.5 tesla. Hawnaur JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):423-8

Ovarian cystic teratomas: value of chemical fat saturation magnetic resonance imaging. Imaoka I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):994-7

Fat suppressed magnetic resonance imaging at 0.5 T using binomial radiofrequency pulses. Redpath TW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):886-91

Evaluation of tilted, optimized, non-saturating excitation pulses in 3D magnetic resonance angiography of the abdominal aorta and major branches in volunteers. Roditi GH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):11-3

Fast magnetic resonance angiography using turbo-FLASH sequences in advanced aortoiliac disease. Sivananthan UM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec;66(792):1103-10

Technical note: simultaneous multislice imaging with an additional slice gradient in the readout stage: an idea for multislice FLASH. Zhao S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec; 66(792):1177-81

Structural, hemispheric theory of eye, movements and its confirmation by dynamic orbital magnetic resonance imaging. Sradj N, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992; 245:85-9

Importance of routine T2-weighted or T2*-weighted coronal images in magnetic resonance imaging of the knee. Forster BB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Oct;44(5):396-8

Two-dimensional time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography of renal arteries without maximum intensity projection: a prospective comparison with angiography in 21 patients screened for renovascular hypertension. Servois V, et al. **Cardiovasc Interveut Radiol** 1994 May-Jun; 17(3):138-42

Right-to-left interatrial shunt causing platypnea after pneumonectomy. A recent experience and diagnostic value of dynamic magnetic resonance imaging. Mercho N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):931-3

Role of spin echo and cine magnetic resonance imaging in presurgical planning of heterotaxy syndrome. Comparison with echocardiography and catheterization. Geva T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):348-56

Magnetic resonance imaging of chronic myocardial infarcts in formalin-fixed human autopsy hearts. Hsu JC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2133-40

Relation of regional cross-fiber shortening to wall thickening in the intact heart. Three-dimensional strain analysis by NMR tagging. Rademakers FE, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Mar; 89(3):1174-82

Identification of myocardial reperfusion with echo planar magnetic resonance imaging. Discrimination between occlusive and reperfused infarctions. Saeed M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Sep;90(3):1492-501

Quantification of collateral blood flow in coarctation of the aorta by velocity encoded cine magnetic resonance imaging. Steffens JC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug; 90(2):937-43

Magnetic resonance imaging during dobutamine stress for detection and localization of coronary artery disease. Quantitative wall motion analysis using a modification of the centerline method. van Rugge FP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):127-38

Two-dimensional left ventricular deformation during systole using magnetic resonance imaging with spatial modulation of magnetization [published erratum appears in Circulation 1994 Sep;90(3):1584] Young AA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Feb;89(2):740-52

Detection of hemorrhage in acute cerebral infarction. Evaluation with spin-echo and gradient-echo MRI. Weingarten K, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan-Mar; 18(1):43-55

Surgical clip artefact mimicking arterial stenosis: a problem with magnetic resonance angiography. McCarty M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct;48(4):232-5

Dental anatomy portrayed with microscopic volume investigations. Baumann MA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):221-8

Estimation of CSF, white and gray matter volumes in hydrocephalic children using fuzzy clustering of MR images. Brandt ME, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):25-34

Validation of an MRI/PET landmark registration method using 3D simulated PET images and point simulations. Neelin P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jul-Oct; 17(4-5):351-6

Cardiovascular magnetic resonance imaging: evaluation of myocardial perfusion. Anderson CM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Apr;4(4):354-60 (35 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of left ventricular dimensions and function and pericardial and myocardial disease. Beache GM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Apr; 4(4):328-33 (39 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging during pharmacologic stress. Pennell DJ. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Apr;4(4):345-53 (39 ref.)

Basic cardiovascular magnetic resonance imaging techniques. Pettigrew RI, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Apr;4(4):318-27 (32 ref.)

Myocardial tagging by magnetic resonance imaging. Zerhouni EA. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Apr;4(4):334-9 (27 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in the critical care setting. Soulen RL, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Apr;10(2):401-16 (42 ref.)

MRI of the knee: practical imaging techniques and abnormalities. Miller PR, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1993;34(1-2):31-101 (37 ref.)

Enhanced liver MR: contrast agents and imaging strategy. Runge VM, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1993;34(1-2):1-30 (23 ref.)

The role of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of the soft tissue mass. Tung GA, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1993;34(5):239-308 (78 ref.)

High resolution EEG: 124-channel recording, spatial deblurring and MRI integration methods. Gevins A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May;

90(5):337–58
Gradient–echo magnetic resonance imaging during incremental dobutamine infusion for the localization of coronary artery stenoses. Baer FM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Feb;15(2):218–25
Cine magnetic resonance imaging of eye movements. Bailey CC, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):691–3
New non–invasive technique to visualize three–dimensional anatomical structures of myelinated white matter tracts of human brain in vivo. Kinosada Y, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1994;6(1):37–49
Electronics for a high temperature superconducting receiver system for magnetic resonance microimaging. Black RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Feb;41(2):195–7
MR flow measurement using RF phase gradients in receiver coil arrays. Famili N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Dec;40(12):1243–9
Enhanced magnetic resonance imaging evaluation for spread of cervical carcinoma. Hanabayashi T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;43(3):297–304
Impact of semiautomated versus manual image segmentation errors on myocardial strain calculation by magnetic resonance tagging. Bazille A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr; 29(4):427–33
Contrast–to–noise–ratio measurements in three–dimensional magnetic resonance angiography. Du Y, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1004–9
Magnetic resonance angiography. An overview. Edelman RR. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28 Suppl 4:S43–6 (20 ref.)
Large–tip–angle spin–echo imaging. Theory and applications. Elster AD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct;28(10):944–53
Contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the breast. Heywang–Köbrunner SH. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan; 29(1):94–104
Tissue lipid quantification using narrow bandwidth magnetic resonance imaging with a presaturation pulse. Ishizaka H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):361–3
Short echo time magnetic resonance imaging of tendon. Koblik PD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1095–100
The use of contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging to define ischemic injury after reperfusion. Comparison in normal and hypertrophied hearts. Lauerma K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May;29(5):527–35
Experimental hepatic tumor necrosis. Comparison of spin–echo and pulsed magnetization transfer contrast magnetic resonance imaging. Li KC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct;28(10):896–902
Diagnostic performance of magnetic resonance imaging for the diagnosis of rotator cuff tears using supplemental images in the oblique sagittal plane. Patten RM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):87–93
Evaluation of intrarenal distribution of ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide particles by magnetic resonance imaging and modification by furosemide and water restriction. Trillaud H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 May; 29(5):540–6
Attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder: magnetic resonance imaging morphometric analysis of the corpus callosum. Semrud–Clikeman M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Aug; 33(6):875–81
Quantification of mitral regurgitation by velocity–encoded cine nuclear magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Fujita N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;23(4):951–8 . Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Mar 15;23(4):959–60.
Mitral regurgitation: is this the gold standard? [editorial; comment] Reichek N. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15; 23(4):959–60. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Mar 15;23(4):951–8.
Hepatic candidiasis: MR findings at 2–Teslas [letter] Soyer P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):179
Neural network segmentation of magnetic resonance spin echo images of the brain. Cagnoni S, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;15(5):355–62
NMR imaging of the apparent diffusion coefficient (ADC) for the evaluation of metabolic suppression and recovery after prolonged cerebral ischemia. Hossmann KA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Sep;14(5):723–31
The effect of hypothermia on transient focal ischemia in rat brain evaluated by diffusion– and perfusion–weighted NMR imaging. Jiang Q, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Sep;14(5):732–41
Pharmacologic reversal of acute changes in diffusion–weighted magnetic resonance imaging in focal cerebral ischemia. Lo EH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Jul;14(4):597–603
Fast nonsupervised 3D registration of PET and MR images of the brain. Mangin JF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Sep;14(5):749–62
Diffusion–weighted magnetic resonance imaging of acute focal cerebral ischemia: comparison of signal intensity with changes in brain water and Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity. Mintorovitch J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Mar; 14(2):332–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of postmortem infant brains. Lamont P, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):59–62
MRI in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease in two pregnant women. Shoenut JP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 17(3):244–7
Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of the local extent of colorectal mass lesions. Shoenut JP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;17(3):248–53
Gd–DTPA enhanced MRI of reactive hematopoietic regions in marrow. Amano Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):214–7
Cine MRI of mitral regurgitation in planes angled along the intrinsic cardiac axes. Arrivé L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):569–75
Use of cine gradient echo (GRE) MR in the imaging of cardiac hemochromatosis. Blankenberg F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):136–8
Cine phase–contrast MR flow measurements: improved precision using an automated method of vessel detection. Burkart DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun; 18(3):469–75
High resolution cine MRI of vessel distension. Chien D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):576–80
Entry tears of thoracic aortic dissections: MR appearance on gated SE imaging. Chung JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):250–5
Automatic 3D intersubject registration of MR volumetric data in standardized Talairach space. Collins DL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):192–205
Oblique sagittal MRI of anterior cruciate ligament. Do–Dai DD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 18(1):160–2
3D bolus tracking with frequency–shifted BURST MRI. Duyn JH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):680–7
Quantification of carotid blood flow velocity using MR phase mapping. Fürst G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):688–96
Enhanced high–resolution sagittal MRI of normal pineal glands. Inoue Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):182–6
Pulmonary MR angiography: a comparison of 2D and 3D time–of–flight. Isoda H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):402–7
MRI–guided laser–induced interstitial thermotherapy of cerebral neoplasms. Kahn T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):519–32
Contrast–enhanced fast MRI in differentiating brain toxoplasmosis and lymphoma in AIDS patients. Laissy JP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):714–8
Effects of meal intake on the flow velocity in the superior mesenteric artery: evaluation with 2D phase mapping MRI. Masui T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):590–5
Visualization of flow by vector analysis of multidirectional cine MR velocity mapping. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):383–92
3DFT–FISP MRI with gadopentetate dimeglumine in differential diagnosis of small liver tumors. Nakamura H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):49–54
Detection of focal hepatic masses: STIR MR vs. CT during arterial portography. Paulson EK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):581–7
MR angiography of peripheral posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysms. Price DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):539–41
Evaluation of RARE–MR urography in the assessment of ureterohydronephrosis. Roy C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):601–8
Fast spin echo STIR imaging. Smith RC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):209–13
MR angiography of renal vascular malformations. Takebayashi S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):596–600
Automatic adjustment of contrast and brightness of magnetic resonance images. Wendt RE 3rd. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 May;7(2):95–7
Magnetic resonance angiography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis. Postma CT, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S204–5
Fast spin echo MRI in otology. Phelps PD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 May;108(5):383–94
Mapping of turbulent intensity by magnetic resonance imaging. Gatenby JC, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jun; 104(2):119–26
Proton magnetic resonance and human cervical neoplasia. II. Ex vivo chemical–shift microimaging. Künnecke B, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jun;104(2):135–42
Reduction of MRI scan time through nonuniform sampling and edge–distribution modeling. Marseille GJ, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Mar;103(3):292–5
Measurements of transient contrast enhancement by localized water NMR spectroscopy. Zhong J, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jun;104(2):111–8
Gd–DTPA–cascade–polymer: potential blood pool contrast agent for MR imaging. Adam G, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):462–6
Retrospective registration of X–ray angiograms with MR images by using vessels as intrinsic landmarks. Alperin N, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):139–44
MR imaging of Crohn disease: use of perflubron as a gastrointestinal contrast agent. Anderson CM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):491–6
MR imaging of soft–tissue masses: role of gadopentetate dimeglumine. Benedikt RA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):485–90
Angle–dependent utilization of gradient hardware for oblique MR imaging. Bernstein MA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):105–8
Gd–DTPA–polylysine–enhanced pulmonary time–of–flight MR angiography. Böck JC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):473–6
Selective enhancement of experimental rat brain tumors with Gd–TPPS. Bockhorst K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):451–6
Dynamic contrast–enhanced MR imaging of the pituitary gland with fast spin–echo technique. Davis WL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):509–11
Dynamics of tumor imaging with Gd–DTPA–polyethylene glycol polymers: dependence on molecular weight. Desser TS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):467–72
Superparamagnetic iron oxide: detection of focal liver lesions at high–field–strength MR imaging. Duda SH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):309–14
Use of superparamagnetic contrast media to suppress signal from flowing spins: preliminary experience. Duerk JL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):413–7
Flow velocity quantification in human coronary arteries with fast, breath–hold MR angiography. Edelman RR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):699–703
Ischemic heart disease: assessment with gadolinium–enhanced ultrafast MR imaging and dipyridamole stress [see comments] Eichenberger AC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):425–31. Comment in: J Magn Reson Imaging 1994 May–Jun;4(3):233–4.
MR imaging of the peripheral nervous system. Enochs WS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):251–7 (57 ref.)
Comparison of cerebral artery blood flow measurements with gated cine and ungated phase–contrast techniques. Enzmann DR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct; 3(5):705–12
Improved T1–weighted two–dimensional MP–GRE imaging of the liver with variable flip angles for shaping the signal evolution. Epstein FH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):91–8
Axonal transport and MR imaging: prospects for contrast agent development. Filler AG. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):259–67 (160 ref.)
Frequency response to retrospectively gated phase–contrast MR imaging: effect of interpolation. Frayne R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):907–17
Time–resolved MR imaging by automatic data segmentation. Fredrickson JO, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):189–96
Comparative signal intensity measurements in dynamic gadolinium–enhanced MR mammography. Gribbestad IS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):477–80
Early identification of sites of embryo implantation in rats by means of gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging. Hamilton GS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):481–4
On the "keyhole" technique [letter] Hu X. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):231
Simpler locally focused tomography in MR imaging. Hu X. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):103–4
Velocity and flow quantitation in the superior sagittal sinus with ungated and cine (gated) phase–contrast MR imaging. Jordan JE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb; 4(1):25–8
Contrast–enhanced MR imaging of diffuse and focal splenic disease wit.. use of magnetic starch microspheres. Kreft BP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):373–9
Enhanced tumor detection in the presence of fatty liver disease: cell–specific contrast agents. Kreft BP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):337–42
In vivo quantification of the unidirectional influx constant for Gd–DTPA diffusion across the myocardial capillaries with MR imaging. Larsson HB, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):433–40
Dynamic contrast–enhanced MR imaging assessment of vascularized free fibular grafts. Lomasney LM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):441–9
Magnetization transfer imaging with pulsed off–resonance saturation: variation in contrast with saturation duty cycle. McGowan JC 3rd, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):79–82
Efficacy evaluation of gadoteridol for MR angiography of intracranial vascular lesions. McLachlan SJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):405–11
Sclerosed liver hemangioma mimicking malignant tumor at MR imaging: pathologic correlation. Mathieu D, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):506–8
Tissue temperature monitoring for thermal interventional therapy: comparison of T1–weighted MR sequences. Matsumoto R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb; 4(1):65–70
Hybrid RARE: implementations for abdominal MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 4(2):109–17 (48 ref.)
Clinical MR desktop data. Mitchell DG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3 Suppl:11–8
Theoretical analysis of gadopentetate dimeglumine enhancement in T1–weighted imaging of the brain: comparison of two–dimensional spin–echo and three–dimensional gradient–echo sequences. Mugler JP 3d, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):761–9
Gadolinium–enhanced T1–weighted versus T2–weighted imaging of scrotal disorders: is there an indication for MR imaging? Müller–Leisse C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):389–95

Prolonged positive contrast enhancement with Gd-EOB-DTPA in experimental liver tumors: potential value in tissue characterization. Ni Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):355-63

Intraluminal contrast agents for MR imaging of the abdomen and pelvis. Pels Rijcken TH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):291-300 (59 ref.)

Fast spin-echo imaging of the knee: factors influencing contrast. Piraino DW, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov-Dec;3(6):835-42

Comparison of T2-weighted spin-echo and fast spin-echo techniques in the evaluation of myelination. Prenger EC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):179-84

Discrete signal processing of dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging: statistical validation and preliminary clinical application. Reddick WE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):397-404

Asymmetric-echo, short TE, retrospectively gated MR imaging of the heart and pulmonary vessels. Richardson DB, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):131-7

Repeat cerebral blood volume assessment with first-pass MR imaging. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):457-61

Gadoteridol dose dependence in MR imaging of a liver abscess model. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):343-50

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the liver. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):281-9 (43 ref.)

Contrast media for MR imaging of the heart. Saeed M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):269-79 (80 ref.)

Three-dimensional steady-state MR angiography of the lower extremities. Schmalbrock P, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):223-30

MR angiography of congenital heart disease: value of segmented two-dimensional inflow technique and maximum-intensity-projection display. Seelos KC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):29-36

Solitary hepatic metastasis: comparison of dynamic contrast-enhanced CT and MR imaging with fat-suppressed T2-weighted, breath-hold T1-weighted FLASH, and dynamic gadolinium-enhanced FLASH sequences. Semelka RC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):319-23

Malignant lesions of the liver identified on T1- but not T2-weighted MR images at 1.5 T. Semelka RC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):315-8

Enhancement effects of a hepatocyte receptor-specific MR contrast agent in an animal model. Small WC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):325-30

Comparison of the safety of the standard dose and a higher dose of gadodiamide injection for MR imaging of the central nervous system. Svaland MG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):419-23

Pulsatile flow artifacts in fast magnetization-prepared sequences. Tasciyan TA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):217-22

Pulse sequence strategies for vascular contrast in time-of-flight carotid MR angiography. Tkach JA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov-Dec;3(6):811-20

Contrast agents for cerebral perfusion MR imaging. Unger EC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun; 4(3):235-42 (54 ref.)

Gd-EOB-DTPA enhancement pattern of hepatocellular carcinomas in rats: comparison with Tc-99m-IDA uptake. Van Beers BE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun; 4(3):351-4

Effect of varying the molecular weight of the MR contrast agent Gd-DTPA-polylysine on blood pharmacokinetics and enhancement patterns. Vexler VS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):381-8

Applications of reduced-encoding MR imaging with generalized-series reconstruction (RIGR). Webb AG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov-Dec;3(6):925-8

Two-point interference method for suppression of ghost artifacts due to motion. Xiang QS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov-Dec;3(6):900-6

Spin-echo and dynamic gadolinium-enhanced FLASH MR imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation with histopathologic findings. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):83-90

Techniques for high-resolution MR imaging of atherosclerotic plaque. Yuan C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):43-9

Three-dimensional fast spin-echo imaging: pulse sequence and in vivo image evaluation. Yuan C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov-Dec;3(6):894-9

Dose of contrast material in the MR imaging evaluation of central nervous system tumors. Yuh WT, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):243-9

Reduction of ringing and blurring artifacts in fast spin-echo imaging. Zhou X, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep-Oct;3(5):803-7

Unbiased estimation of human body composition by the Cavalieri method using magnetic resonance imaging. Roberts N, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Sep;171 (Pt 3):239-53

Diminished subcortical nuclei volumes in Parkinson's disease by MR imaging. Lisanby SH, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;40:13-21

Magnetic resonance imaging in degenerative ataxic disorders. Ormerod IE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):51-7 (34 ref.)

Functional exploration of brain vessels by MRI. Usefulness of presaturation techniques. Brugières P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):239-51 **(Eng, Fre)**

Magnetic resonance angiography compared with basic magnetic resonance in intracranial vascular diseases. Carriero A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;21(1):30-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Magnetization transfer imaging in vivo study of normal brain tissues and characterization of multiple sclerosis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis lesions [letter] Dousset V. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):297

Evaluation of three-dimensional MRI exploration of prolactin-secreting microadenomas. Girard N, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):213-25 **(Eng, Fre)**

In vivo anatomic study of cutaneous perforators in free flaps using magnetic resonance imaging. Ahn CY, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 May;10(3):157-63

Preliminary experience with magnetic resonance venography: comparison with findings at surgical exploration. Carpenter JP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Sep; 57(3):373-9

MR angiography in the preoperative evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms: a preliminary study. Kaufman JA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):489-96

Magnetic resonance, a new method for measuring blood flow in hemodialysis fistulae. Oudenhoven LF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Mar;45(3):884-9

Quantitative cerebral magnetic resonance imaging during ACTH treatment of multiple sclerosis. Armspach JP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1147-53

Automated myocardial edge detection from breath-hold cine-MR images: evaluation of left ventricular volumes and mass. Baldy C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(4):589-98

Hippocampal formations imaging with axial sections parallel to their longitudinal axis. Beaurain J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):139-48

Selective 19F MR imaging of 5-fluorouracil and alpha-fluoro-beta-alanine. Brix G, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1193-201

MR imaging of fat-containing tissues: valuation of two quantitative imaging techniques in comparison with localized proton spectroscopy. Brix G, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):977-91

Superparamagnetic iron oxide particles and positive enhancement for myocardial perfusion studies assessed by subsecond T1-weighted MRI. Canet E, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1139-45

Acquisition of spin echo and stimulated echo by a single sequence: application to MRI of diffusion. Franconi F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):605-11

MRI measurements of the dependence on T1 of the echo amplitudes using a multiple spin-echo scheme. Fransson A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1185-92

Temporal and spatial assessment of normal cerebrospinal fluid dynamics with MR imaging. Henry-Feugeas MC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1107-18

NMR microimaging studies of water diffusivity in saturated, microporous systems. Hills BP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1175-84

Magnetization transfer contrast imaging of hepatic neoplasms. Hollett MD, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(1):1-8

Magnetic resonance measurement of blood flow in peripheral vessels after acute exercise. Meyer RA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1085-92

The use of power images to perform quantitative analysis on low SNR MR images. Miller AJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):1051-6

Evaluation of fat saturation technique for T2-weighted MR imaging of the spine. Mirowitz SA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):599-604

Functional brain MR imaging based on bolus tracking with a fast T2*-sensitized gradient-echo method. Moonen CT, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):379-85

Fast 19F-NMR imaging in vivo using FLASH-MRI. Nöth U, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):149-53

Correction of motional artifacts in diffusion-weighted MR images using navigator echoes. Ordidge RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):455-60

Cardiovascular MR imaging: pressure-gating using the arterial pressure signal from a conventional ferromagnetic micromanometer-tip catheter. Pattynama PM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):531-4

A fast 3D-imaging technique for performing dynamic Gd-enhanced MRI of breast lesions. Perman WH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(4):545-51

Contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance tomoangiography: a new imaging technique for studying thoracic great vessels. Revel D, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1101-5

Functional 2D and 3D magnetic resonance imaging of motor cortex stimulation at high spatial resolution using standard 1.5 T imager. Schad LR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(1):9-15

Preliminary results of a modified surface rendering technique in the display of magnetic resonance angiography images. Shapiro LB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(3):461-8

Flow field mapping by multi-zone adiabatic passage excitation. Vu AT, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993; 11(8):1129-37

The pulmonary artery acceleration time determined with the MR-RACE-technique: comparison to pulmonary artery mean pressure in 12 patients. Wacker CM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):25-31

Comparison of T1 estimation techniques in cardiac MRI. Walker PM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):43-50

Spectral localization of arbitrarily shaped regions of interest (SLASH) using single voxel signals. Wang Z, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(8):1203-8

Magnetic resonance methods for measurement of disease progression in rheumatoid arthritis. Waterton JC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):1033-8

Snapshot MRI with T2*-weighted magnetization preparation. Bendel P. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep; 30(3):399-402

Spin-lattice relaxation time measurement by means of a TurboFLASH technique. Blüml S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):289-95

Feature-recognizing MRI. Cao Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):305-17

Motion suppression improves quantification of rat liver volume in vivo by magnetic resonance imaging. Cockman MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):355-60

Functional NMR imaging using fast spin echo at 1.5 T. Constable RT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun; 31(6):686-90

Development and evaluation of tracking algorithms for cardiac wall motion analysis using phase velocity MR imaging. Constable RT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul; 32(1):33-42

Projection-reconstruction methods: fast imaging sequences and data processing. Crémillieux Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):23-32

Methods for reconstructing phase sensitive slice profiles in magnetic resonance imaging. Devoulon P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb;31(2):178-83

Studies of Gd-DTPA relaxivity and proton exchange rates in tissue. Donahue KM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul; 32(1):66-76

Adaptive Fourier threshold filtering: a method to reduce noise and incoherent artifacts in high resolution cardiac images. Doyle M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May; 31(5):546-50

Experimental confirmation of phase encoding of instantaneous derivatives of position. Duerk JL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):77-87

3-dimensional functional imaging of human brain using echo-shifted FLASH MRI. Duyn JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):150-5

Signal targeting with alternating radiofrequency (STAR) sequences: application to MR angiography. Edelman RR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb;31(2):233-8

Optimization of parameter values for complex pulse sequences by simulated annealing: application to 3D MP-RAGE imaging of the brain. Epstein FH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb;31(2):164-77

Dual contrast GRASE (gradient-spin echo) imaging using mixed bandwidth. Feinberg DA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr;31(4):461-4

A method for in vivo high resolution MRI of rat spinal cord injury. Ford JC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb; 31(2):218-23

MRI characterization of diffusion coefficients in a rat spinal cord injury model. Ford JC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):488-94

Real time blood flow imaging by spiral scan phase velocity mapping. Gatehouse PD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May; 31(5):504-12

Dual interleaved 1H and proton-decoupled-31P in vivo chemical shift imaging of human brain. Gonen O, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):104-9

BOLD MRI monitoring of changes in cerebral perfusion induced by acetazolamide and hypercarbia in the rat. Graham GD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May; 31(5):557-60

Surface coil cardiac tagging and 31P spectroscopic localization with B1-insensitive adiabatic pulses. Hendrich K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):541-5

Localized real-time velocity spectra determination [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 1993 Nov;30(5):645] Hu BS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):393-8

A new T2*-weighting technique for magnetic resonance imaging. Hu X, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Oct; 30(4):512-7

Reduction of signal fluctuation in functional MRI using navigator echoes. Hu X, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May; 31(5):495-503

Gadolinium enhancement in acute and chronic-progressive experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig. Karlik SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):326-31

The application of breath hold phase velocity mapping techniques to the measurement of coronary artery blood flow velocity: phantom data and initial in vivo results. Keegan J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):526-36

Vascular interventions guided by ultrafast MR imaging: evaluation of different materials. Köchli VD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar;31(3):309-14

Identification of vascular structures as a major source of signal contrast in high resolution 2D and 3D functional activation imaging of the motor cortex at 1.5T: preliminary results. Lai S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):387-92

Generalized K-space analysis and correction of motion effects in MR imaging. Lauzon ML, et al.

Magn Reson Med 1993 Oct;30(4):438–46

Transparent 0 pi pulses [letter; comment] Lee JN. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Oct;30(4):520–2. Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1992 Apr;24(2):314–24.

Three–dimensional time–of–flight MR angiography using selective inversion recovery RAGE with fat saturation and ECG–triggering: application to renal arteries. Li D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr;31(4):414–22

Short TE phosphorus spectroscopy using a spin–echo pulse. Lim KO, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):98–103

A functional MRI technique combining principles of echo–shifting with a train of observations (PRESTO). Liu G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Dec;30(6):764–8

A monitoring, feedback, and triggering system for reproducible breath–hold MR imaging. Liu YL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Oct;30(4):507–11

Detection of brain glutamate and glutamine in spectroscopic images at 4.1 T. Mason GF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):142–5

Reduced phase encoding in spectroscopic imaging. Maudsley AA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun;31(6):645–51

Tesla gradient recalled echo characteristics of photic stimulation–induced signal changes in the human primary visual cortex. Menon RS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):380–6

A novel saturation transfer contrast method for 3D time–of–flight magnetic resonance angiography: a slice–selective off–resonance sinc pulse (SORS) technique. Miyazaki M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):52–9

The effects of linearly increasing flip angles on 3D inflow MR angiography. Nägele T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):561–6

An evaluation of the sensitivity of the intravoxel incoherent motion (IVIM) method of blood flow measurement to changes in cerebral blood flow. Neil JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):60–5

Variable–averaging RARE. Noll DC. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar;31(3):323–7

Cerebral blood oxygenation in rat brain during hypoxic hypoxia. Quantitative MRI of effective transverse relaxation rates. Prielmeier F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun;31(6):678–81

Tag contrast in breath–hold CINE cardiac MRI. Reeder SB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):521–5

MRA studies of arterial stenosis: improvements by diastolic acquisition. Saloner D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb; 31(2):196–203

Off–resonance spin locking for MR imaging. Santyr GE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jul;32(1):43–51

Simulation of spatial and contrast distortions in keyhole imaging. Spraggins TA. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar; 31(3):320–2

Quantifying MRI geometric distortion in tissue. Sumanaweera T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jan; 31(1):40–7

Water and fat MR imaging with chemical shift selective 3D steady state methods. Sun L, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Apr;31(4):359–64

A rapid interleaved method for measuring signal intensity curves in both blood and tissue during contrast agent administration. Taylor NJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Dec;30(6):744–9

Techniques for the measurement of the local myocardial extraction efficiency for inert diffusible contrast agents such as gadopentate dimeglumine. Tong CY, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):332–6

Measurement of the extraction efficiency and distribution volume for Gd–DTPA in normal and diseased canine myocardium. Tong CY, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep; 30(3):337–46

MR imaging of flow through tortuous vessels: a numerical simulation. van Tyen R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Feb; 31(2):184–95

Generalized matched filtering for time–resolved MR angiography of pulsatile flow [see comments] Wang Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov;30(5):600–8. Comment in: Magn Reson Med 1994 Apr;31(4):465–7.

Magnetic resonance imaging of perfusion in the isolated rat heart using spin inversion of arterial water. Williams DS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Sep;30(3):361–5

A novel eddy current compensation scheme for pulsed gradient systems. Wysong RE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 May;31(5):572–5

Diffusion and relaxation mapping of cartilage–bone plugs and excised disks using microscopic magnetic resonance imaging. Xia Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar; 31(3):273–82

Studies on bromobenzene–induced hepatotoxicity using in vivo MR microscopy with surgically implanted RF coils. Zhou X, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jun;31(6):619–27

Imaging at high magnetic fields: initial experiences at 4 T. Uğurbil K, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1993 Dec;9(4):259–77

Processing MRI data for electromagnetic source imaging. Wieringa HJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov; 31(6):600–6

Review of MR image segmentation techniques using pattern recognition. Bezdek JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(4):1033–48 (90 ref.)

Long term study of random noise and signal uniformity in spin–echo brain imaging. Chandra R, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1071–5

Mechanisms of signal loss in magnetic resonance imaging of stenoses. Gatenby JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(4):1049–57

A general model of microcirculatory blood flow effects in gradient sensitized MRI. Kennan RP, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Apr;21(4):539–45

An unbiased signal–to–noise ratio measure for magnetic resonance images. McGibney G, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1077–8

Assessment of the accuracy of stereotactic radiosurgery using Fricke–infused gels and MRI. Schulz RJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(6):1731–4

Two–dimensional pulsatile hemodynamic analysis in the magnetic resonance angiography interpretation of a stenosed carotid arterial bifurcation. Tasciyan TA, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):1059–70

Biological magnetic resonance imaging using laser–polarized 129Xe. Albert MS, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 21; 370(6486):199–201

Histological examination of the gadolinium–enhanced dura mater around meningiomas on magnetic resonance imaging. Sakai K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul; 33(7):429–33

Gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance angiography in the planning of supratentorial glioma surgery. Yanaka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;33(7):439–43

Determination of regional cerebral oxygen consumption in the human: 17O natural abundance cerebral magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy in a whole body system. Fiat D, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Aug;15(4):237–48

PET, MRI, and epilepsy [letter; comment] Arroyo S, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2156. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Jan;43(1):79–86.

Measurement of whole temporal lobe and hippocampus for MR volumetry: normative data. Bhatia S, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2006–10

Methodology in neuroanatomic measurement [editorial; comment] Courchesne E, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb; 44(2):203–8 (27 ref.). Comment on: Neurology 1994 Feb;4492):214–23.

The brain in infantile autism: posterior fossa structures are abnormal [see comments] Courchesne E, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):214–23. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Feb;44(2):203–8.

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Graham GD, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2065–8

Spinal cord MRI using multi–array coils and fast spin echo. II. Findings in multiple sclerosis. Kidd D, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2632–7

Diagnosis of medial temporal lobe seizure onset: relative specificity and sensitivity of quantitative MRI. Spencer SS, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2117–24

Spinal cord MRI using multi–array coils and fast spin echo. I. Technical aspects and findings in healthy adults. Thorpe JW, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2625–31

Assessment of the pathological grade of astrocytic gliomas using an MRI score. Asari S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):308–10

Magnetic resonance tomographic angiography in the investigation of hemifacial spasm. Bernardi B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(8):606–11

Use of magnetisation transfer contrast to improve cerebral 3D MR angiography. Dousset V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):188–92

Gadolinium–enhanced MRI in cerebral Whipple's disease. Erdem E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(8):581–3

Early clinical and imaging (high–field MRI) diagnosis of Hallervorden–Spatz disease. Feliciani M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):247–8

Cerebrospinal fluid flow and production in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus studied by MRI. Gideon P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):210–5

Intracranial aneurysm associated with pituitary adenoma shown by MR angiography: case report. Hermier M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994;36(2):115–6

Detection of intracranial aneurysms by three–dimensional time–of–flight magnetic resonance angiography. Horikoshi T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):203–7

The callosal–septal interface lesion in multiple sclerosis: effect of sequence and imaging plane. Jackson A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(8):573–7

The "dural tail" adjacent to meningiomas studied by dynamic contrast–enhanced MRI: a comparison with histopathology. Nägele T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May; 36(4):303–7

Gadolinium ring enhancement and mass effect in acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. van der Meyden CH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):221–3

Phase contrast cine magnetic resonance imaging: normal cerebrospinal fluid oscillation and applications to hydrocephalus. Naidich TP, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Oct;4(4):677–705 (39 ref.)

Comparison of MR angiography with X–ray angiography in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular diseases. Yin D, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Sep 1;62(5):241–8

Spin–echo and gradient–echo EPI of human brain activation using BOLD contrast: a comparative study at 1.5 T. Bandettini PA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Mar;7(1–2):12–20

Tissue specific perfusion imaging using arterial spin labeling. Detre JA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Mar;7(1–2):75–82 (24 ref.)

Inflow versus deoxyhemoglobin effects in BOLD functional MRI using gradient echoes at 1.5 T. Duyn JH, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Mar;7(1–2):83–8

2D and 3D high resolution gradient echo functional imaging of the brain: venous contributions to signal in motor cortex studies. Haacke EM, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Mar; 7(1–2):54–62

Potential pitfalls of functional MRI using conventional gradient–recalled echo techniques. Kim SG, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Mar;7(1–2):69–74

Monitoring the initial expansion of focal ischaemic changes by diffusion–weighted MRI using a remote controlled method of occlusion. Roussel SA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Mar;7(1–2):21–8

Comparison of diffusion–weighted MRI with changes in cell volume in a rat model of brain injury. Verheul HB, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Mar;7(1–2):96–100

Three–dimensional magnetic resonance imaging of the inner ear in idiopathic sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Albers FW, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994; 56(1):1–4

Gadolinium–DOTA enhanced MRI of painful osseous crises in children with sickle cell anemia. Bonnerot V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):92–5

MRI study of the corpus callosum using the Talairach grid. Gabrielli O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):119–21

Magnetic resonance imaging of the fetus: a study of 20 cases performed without curarization. Revel MP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Sep;13(9):775–99

Activation of human primary visual cortex during visual recall: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Le Bihan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11802–5

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging of human brain perfusion at 1.5 T using steady–state inversion of arterial water. Roberts DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):33–7

Preliminary study of pulmonary three–dimensional time–of–flight MR angiography with breath–holding using a contrast medium. Isoda H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):191–5

Cine MRI in radiotherapy treatment planning of brain tumors. Ogino T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 11(5):201–5

Magnetization transfer: theory and clinical applications in neuroradiology. Grossman RI, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):279–90

Recent advances in magnetic resonance imaging of the musculoskeletal system. Peterfy CG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;32(2):291–311 (57 ref.)

Contrast enhancement in musculoskeletal imaging. Current status. Schoenberg NY, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;32(2):337–52 (72 ref.)

Measurement of internal carotid artery stenosis from source MR angiograms. Anderson CM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):219–26

Oxygenation in the rabbit myocardium: assessment with susceptibility–dependent MR imaging. Atalay MK, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):759–64

Improved MR angiography: magnetization transfer suppression with variable flip angle excitation and increased resolution. Atkinson D, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):890–4

Conjugation and hybrid MR imaging. Avram H, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):891–5

Coronary artery disease: findings with GRE MR imaging and Tc–99m–methoxyisobutyl–isonitrile SPECT during simultaneous dobutamine stress. Baer FM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):203–9

Fingers: three–dimensional MR imaging and angiography with a local gradient coil. Blackband SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):895–9

Renal artery blood flow: quantitation with phase–contrast MR imaging with and without breath holding. Debatin JF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):371–8

MR imaging of the liver: breath–hold T1–weighted MP–GRE compared with conventional T2–weighted SE imaging—lesion detection, localization, and characterization. de Lange EE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):727–36

Improved contrast of enhancing brain lesions on postgadolinium, T1–weighted spin–echo images with use of magnetization transfer. Finelli DA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):553–9

Use of magnetization transfer for improved contrast on gradient–echo MR images of the cervical spine. Finelli DA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):165–71

Localization of abnormal parathyroid gland: value of fat suppression [letter; comment] Goddard PR. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):903. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Oct;189(1):137–41.

MR cholangiography: clinical evaluation in 40 cases. Hall–Craggs MA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):423–7

"Crisscross" MR imaging: improved resolution by averaging signals with swapped phase–encoding axes. Hamilton CA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):276–9

MR imaging of the thoracic aorta: comparison of spin–echo, angiographic, and breath–hold techniques. Hartnell GG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):697–704

MR imaging with spatial modulation of magnetization in the evaluation of chronic central pulmonary thromboemboli. Hatabu H, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):791–6

Temporal lobes: surface MR coil phased–array imaging. Hayes CE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):918–20

Accurate frameless registration of MR and CT images of the head: applications in planning surgery and radiation therapy. Hill DL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):447–54

Adrenal adenomas: characteristic hyperintense rim sign on fat–saturated spin–echo MR images. Ichikawa T, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):247–50

Diagnosis of mesial temporal sclerosis with conventional versus fast spin–echo MR imaging. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):123–7

Bone contusions of the knee: increased lesion detection with fast spin–echo MR imaging with spectroscopic fat saturation. Kapelov SR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):901–4

Bladder tumor staging: comparison of contrast–enhanced CT, T1– and T2–weighted MR imaging, dynamic gadolinium–enhanced imaging, and late gadolinium–enhanced imaging. Kim B, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):239–45

Intracranial aneurysms: diagnostic accuracy of three–dimensional, Fourier transform, time–of–flight MR angiography. Korogi Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):181–6

Intracranial vascular stenosis and occlusion: diagnostic accuracy of three–dimensional, Fourier transform, time–of–flight MR angiography. Korogi Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):187–93

Infectious liver foci in leukemia: comparison of short–inversion–time inversion–recovery, T1–weighted spin–echo, and dynamic gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging. Lamminen AE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):539–43

Occlusive and reperfused myocardial infarction: detection by using MR imaging with gadolinium polylysine enhancement. Lim TH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):765–8

Hepatic hemangiomas and malignant tumors: improved differentiation with heavily T2–weighted conventional spin–echo MR imaging. McFarland EG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):43–7

Is 300 msec too long for cardiac MR imaging? Feasibility study demonstrating changes in left ventricular cross–sectional area with use of single–shot turboFLASH imaging. Matsuda T, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):353–62

Hepatic metastases and cavernous hemangiomas: distinction with standard– and triple–dose gadoteridol–enhanced MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):49–57

Focal hepatic lesions: the continuing search for the optimal MR imaging pulse sequence(s) [editorial; comment] Mitchell DG. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):17–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Oct;192(1):37–42.

Tagged MR imaging in a deforming phantom: photographic validation. Moore CC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):765–9

Recurrent rectal cancer: diagnosis with dynamic MR imaging. Müller–Schimpfle M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):881–9

MR imaging evaluation of liver enhancement by Gd–EOB–DTPA in selective and total bile duct obstruction in rats: correlation with serologic, microcholangiographic, and histologic findings. Ni Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):753–8

Tongue displacement: visualization with rapid tagged magnetization–prepared MR imaging. Niitsu M, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):578–80

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: T2 shortening in motor cortex at MR imaging [see comments] Oba H, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):843–6. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jun;191(3):870–1.

MR imaging–guided localization and biopsy of breast lesions: initial experience. Orel SG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):97–102

Cerebrospinal fluid–intracranial volume ratio measurements in patients with HIV infection: CLASS image analysis technique. Paley MN, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):879–86

MR imaging of the arthritic knee: improved discrimination of cartilage, synovium, and effusion with pulsed saturation transfer and fat–suppressed T1–weighted sequences. Peterfy CG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):413–9

Quantification of articular cartilage in the knee with pulsed saturation transfer subtraction and fat–suppressed MR imaging: optimization and validation. Peterfy CG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):485–91

MR imaging of prostate cancer with an endorectal surface coil technique: correlation with whole–mount specimens. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):323–7

Differentiation of adrenal masses with MR imaging: comparison of techniques. Reinig JW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):41–6

Initial clinical experience in MR imaging of the brain with a fast fluid–attenuated inversion–recovery pulse sequence. Rydberg JN, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):173–80

Venoatrial pathways after the Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries: anatomic and functional MR imaging. Sampson C, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):211–7

Prospective comparison of T2–weighted fast spin–echo, with and without fat suppression, and conventional spin–echo pulse sequences in the upper abdomen. Schwartz LH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):411–6

Cardiac abnormalities: assessment with T2–weighted turbo spin–echo MR imaging with electrocardiogram gating at 0.5 T. Seelos KC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):517–22

Cerebrovascular disease in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients with sickle cell anemia: screening with duplex transcranial Doppler US—correlation with MR imaging and MR angiography. Seibert JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):457–66

Measurement of acoustic noise during MR imaging: evaluation of six "worst–case" pulse sequences. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):91–3

Fast MR imaging of the liver: quantitative comparison of techniques [see comments] Siewert B, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):37–42. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Oct;192(1):17–8.

Quantitative differential pulmonary perfusion: MR imaging versus radionuclide lung scanning. Silverman JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):699–701

Hepatic metastases: detection with multisection FLASH MR imaging during gadolinium chelate–enhanced arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov; 189(2):401–5

Focal hepatic masses: comparison of detection during arterial portography with MR imaging and CT. Soyer P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):737–40

MR angiography of the pelvis with variable velocity encoding and a phased–array coil. Swan JS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):363–9

Phase unwrapping in the three–point Dixon method for fat suppression MR imaging. Szumowski J, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):555–61

Dynamic MR imaging in the head and neck. Takashima S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):813–21

Breath–hold MR cholangiopancreatography with a long–echo–train fast spin–echo sequence and a surface coil in chronic pancreatitis [see comments] Takehara Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):73–8. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):19–21.

Metallic artifacts on MR images of the postoperative spine: reduction with fast spin–echo techniques. Tartaglino LM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):565–9

Staging of prostate cancer: results of Radiology Diagnostic Oncology Group project comparison of three MR imaging techniques. Tempany CM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul; 192(1):47–54

Imaging of cerebral activation at 1.5 T: optimizing a technique for conventional hardware. Thompson RM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):873–7

Complex partial seizures and mesial temporal sclerosis: evaluation with fast spin–echo MR imaging. Tien RD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):835–42

Dynamic breath–hold multiplanar spoiled gradient–recalled MR imaging with gadolinium enhancement for differentiating hepatic hemangiomas from malignancies at 1.5 T. Whitney WS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec; 189(3):863–70

Perfusion imaging of the rat kidney with MR. Williams DS, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):813–8

Hyperintense uterine leiomyoma at T2–weighted MR imaging: differentiation with dynamic enhanced MR imaging and clinical implications. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):721–5

Differential diagnosis of focal liver lesions: role of spin–echo and contrast–enhanced dynamic MR imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct;193(1):59–65

Dynamic MR imaging of the head and neck: an idea whose time has come ... and gone? [editorial; comment] Yousem DM. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):659–60. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Dec;189(3):813–21.

Embryology. Watching new developments—live [news; comment] Travis J. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):610. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):681–4.

Magnetic resonance imaging of patellofemoral relationships. Koskinen SK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Aug;22(6):403–10

The role of T2–weighted gradient echo in MRI demonstration of spinal multiple myeloma. Avrahami E, et al. **Spine** 1993 Oct 1;18(13):1812–5

Comparison of magnetic resonance volume flow rates, angiography, and carotid Dopplers. Preliminary results. Levine RL, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):413–7

Early detection of regional cerebral ischemia using high–speed MRI. Moseley ME, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec; 24(12 Suppl):160–5

Magnetic resonance angiography of the aorta, iliac, and femoral arteries. Carpenter JP, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul; 116(1):17–23

Noninvasive evaluation of bladder–drained whole pancreaticoduodenal transplants with magnetic resonance angiography. Contis JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr; 26(2):464–5

Renal allograft necrosis: value of color Doppler ultrasound and Gd–DOTA–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Hélénon O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):300

Determination of blood flow to the transplanted kidney. A novel application of phase–contrast, cine magnetic resonance imaging. Myers BD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1445–50

Noninvasive angiography in preoperative evaluation of complicated pediatric renal masses using phase contrast magnetic resonance angiography. Ferrer FA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Aug;44(2):254–9

[Carotid angiography by magnetic resonance] Friedrich JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;42(8):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI of the thorax: current applications and perspectives] Laurent F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(3):169–76 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fusion of data. Multimodality in neurological imaging] Rolland Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(6–7):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three–dimensional MRI of the knee] Shahabpour M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):242–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auto–training in radiology: the FORUM project applied to MRI of the uterus] Soula G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993; 36(6–7):440–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between clinical examination/MRI/arthroscopy in the acute traumatic knee] Le Vot J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar;131(3):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI in cancer of the prostate with T1–weighted sequences using fat suppression and injection of gadolinium] Belin X, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Mar;75(3):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI of the knee. Value of delayed sequences after intravenous injection of gadolinium] Daenen B, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Mar;75(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of magnetic resonance imaging in myeloma (editorial)] Bellaïche L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 19;23(7):315–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral thrombophlebitis disclosing Behçet disease. Value of high resolution MRI] Sulimovic H, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan;60(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infratentorial brain tumors in childhood and adolescence—value of MRT in initial and recurrence diagnosis] Engelbrecht V, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 May; 4(3):121–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of magnetic resonance tomography in diagnosis of the ankle joint—a critical evaluation] Maurer J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 May;4(3):115–20 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional imaging of the human brain with conventional MRI] Müller E. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 May;4(3):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in magnetic resonance tomography of the liver: value of ultra–rapid imaging and liver–specific contrast media] Reimer P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Mar;61(1):5–13 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvimetry using various magnetic resonance tomography techniques vs. digital image enhancement radiography: accuracy, time requirement and energy exposure] Wentz KU, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):204–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography imaging techniques for diagnosing myocardial vitality] Baer FM, et al. **Herz** 1994 Feb;19(1):51–64 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT and MRI in tumors of the hypopharynx and larynx—comparison of methods with reference to rapid and ultra–fast MR pulse sequences] Held P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The MR phase contrast method. Determination of blood flow velocity and flow profile of intracranial arteries] Wentz KU, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Apr;34(4):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The magnetic resonance tomography of osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee joint after intravenous gadolinium–DTPA administration] Adam G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat–suppressing STIR sequences with and without contrast media in the MRT of ENT tumors] Brüning R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The MR tomography of focal liver lesions with the superparamagnetic contrast agent AMI–25 at 1.5 tesla] Duda SH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of new turbo spin–echo pulse sequences with and without fat suppression in the diagnosis and staging of prostatic carcinoma] Engelhard K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of the T2* relaxation time for characterizing trabecular bone] Funke M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemodynamics and anatomy of the circle of Willis. The technic and clinical value of selective MR angiography] Fürst G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Dec;159(6):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRT for surgical planning in anal atresia] Grebe P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Dec;159(6):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat–suppressed MR imaging sequences in the diagnosis of liver and pancreatic neoplasms at 1.5 tesla] Hagspiel KD, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superparamagnetic iron particles. The clinical results in the MR diagnosis of liver metastases] Ham B, et al.

Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 Jan;160(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional spectroscopy: the limits and potentials of a new method for the study of brain activation with MR tomography] Hennig J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A pharmacokinetic analysis of Gd–DTPA enhancement in MRT in breast carcinoma] Hess T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRT of the female pelvis: turbo–spin–echo (TSE) sequences compared to conventional spin–echo sequences at 0.5 tesla] Heuck A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow involvement in Hodgkin's disease: MR tomography and chemical–shift imaging] Kauczor HU, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Dec;159(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application possibilities of MR arthrography in diseases of the shoulder joint] Kreitner KF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemophiliac arthropathy of the knee joint. Gd–DTPA–enhanced MRI; clinical and roentgenological correlation] Nägele M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomographic measurement of the diastolic relaxation of the hypertrophied left ventricle with the single–slice–multiphase technic] Pitton MB, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Nov;159(5):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The marking of nonpalpable breast tumors in MRT] Schmitt R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Nov;159(5):484–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of high–resolution magnetic resonance tomography in the staging of tumors of the oral cavity, the pharynx and the larynx] Scholtz E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nuclear magnetic tomographic diagnosis of focal lesions of the red bone marrow. The optimization of the acquisition parameters for GE and SE sequences] Seiderer M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of the T2–weighted turbo–spin–echo sequence in studying the neurocranium. A comparison with the conventional T2–weighted spin–echo sequence] Siewert C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jul;161(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat suppression in contrast–enhanced MRT of the base of the skull and of the head–neck area: its clinical value] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI of the knee joint of young soccer players. Are there early changes of the internal structures of the knee due to competitive sports?] Wacker F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomography of the extremities using the hemibody system ARTOSCAN. Initial experiences and expectations (published erratum appears in Rontgenpraxis 1994 Jun;47(6):163)] Gerhardt P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jan; 47(1):4–13 **(Ger)**

[The use of a "rapid sequence" in the diagnosis of tumors in the head and neck region] Mäurer J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Oct;46(10):316–21 **(Ger)**

[Improved diagnosis of a pancreas carcinoma by spin echo and 2D flash sequences with fatty tissue suppression] Zajac M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jun;47(6):161–3 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance microscopy—new prospects for endodontics] Baumann MA, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(11):1407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dobutamine versus dipyridamole magnetic resonance tomography: safety and sensitivity in the detection of coronary stenoses] Baer FM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Aug; 82(8):494–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance with GD–DTPA in acoustic neuroma: personal experience] D'Ambrosio F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal arteries: angiography with TOF 3D magnetic resonance with and without contrast media (Gd–DTPA)] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar; 87(3):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The superior and inferior venae cavae: angiography by TOF 2D magnetic resonance versus spin–echo sequences] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun; 87(6):768–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The torcular Herophili: the diagnostic pitfalls in TOF 3D magnetic resonance angiography] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplasms of the glomus caroticum: magnetic resonance angiography versus magnetic resonance] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance of the cartilages of the large joints (editorial)] Chalkias S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):555–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage: assessment in the acute phase with angiography, with high–resolution magnetic resonance (angio–MR)] Gasparotti R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Turbo–Spin–Echo sequences in focal liver diseases] Giovagnoni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dislocation of the tibia in lesions the of anterior cruciate ligament. A magnetic resonance measurement technic] Jabbour A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb; 87(1–2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of Gadolinium–DTPA in the assessment of renal tumors with magnetic resonance] Torricelli P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May;87(5):653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endorectal magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate and bladder] Sugimura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jan; 40(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High resolutional MR angiography of renal arteries with Gd–DTPA infusion and breath–holding] Amanuma M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 25; 54(4):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fat suppression failure artifacts at the susceptibility interface on frequency selective fat suppression MR imaging in the head and neck] Anzai Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 25; 54(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of superparamagnetic iron oxide particle (AMI–25) enhanced MR imaging for the diagnosis of liver tumors: comparison with contrast enhanced CT] Hirohashi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25;54(8):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging oral contrast agent mixed with milk for the small intestine] Hirohashi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of multislice dynamic MR imaging of the whole liver] Inoue E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 25; 54(5):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 3DFT–FISP MR imaging in differential diagnosis of liver tumor] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 25; 54(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of three–dimensional imaging of the right hepatic vein and right portal vein branch using 2D–TOF MR angiography: evaluation of utility of MR angiography in determining puncture course on TIPS] Kanematsu M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 25; 54(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of vertebral metastasis by MR imaging: significance of T2*weighted image (gradient field echo) and metastatic pattern] Sugiyama A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyaline cartilage delineation of the knee joint using magnetization transfer contrast images] Tamura A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 25; 54(8):801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI diagnosis of cerebral infarction] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:370–5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of intracerebral hematoma] Nakane M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Dec;51 Suppl:43–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of cavernous angioma—usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance angiography in diagnosis] Iijima M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jul; 45(7):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modern possibilities of imaging of lumbar disc herniation] Sobolewski P. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 28(2):235–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in otolaryngology] Grądzki J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnostic value of Magnetic Resonance in otolaryngological diseases] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(3):227–36 **(Pol)**

[Ultrafast computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance, the foremost methods in cardiovascular examination] Sabău M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar;97(1):365–70 (20 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The differential diagnosis of neuroepithelial tumors and meningiomas of the brain by using magnetic resonance tomography (field strength of 0.04 T)] Kholin AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of tumor processes in the area of the cerebellopontile angle] Iakobson MG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Jul–Sep;(3):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The contrast enhancement of brain and spinal cord tumors using Gd–DTPA in magnetic resonance tomography with an extra–low magnetic–field intensity] Kornienko VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Oct–Dec; (4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical iconographic dissociation in a case of monophasic demyelinating disease] García Gómez T, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Nov;8(9):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Magnetic resonance of the brain and Achilles tendon in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis] Pardo J, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Oct;8(8):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Varela Aguilar JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Aug–Sep;8(7):239–40 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

MRI madness [letter] Howland WA. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Feb; 94(2):14

Behavior analysis of motion control for pediatric neuroimaging. Slifer KJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Winter;26(4):469–70

STANDARDS

Sequence and rate of bone marrow conversion in the femora of children as seen on MR imaging: are accepted standards accurate? Waitches G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1399–406

Reports from the Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment (CCOHTA). Magnetic field strength issues in magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Fall;9(4):590–3

Reports from the Swedish Council on Technology Assessment in Health Care (SBU). Evidence for health care technology assessment: a guide to searching the literature and interpreting the evidence. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Fall;9(4):602–6

MR site accreditation [editorial] Bradley WG Jr. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Nov–Dec;3(6):809–10

Magnetic resonance imaging of the chest. Where we stand. Mayo JR. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;32(4):795–809

[Patient monitoring and safety aspects in magnetic resonance imaging examinations] von Smekal A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Jun;33(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The introduction and evaluation of MRI in Japan. Hisashige A. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Summer; 10(3):392–405

TRENDS

MR imaging of articular cartilage: current status and future directions. Recht MP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):283–90 (45 ref.)

Developments in magnetic resonance imaging. Cohen MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28 Suppl 4:S32–7 (34 ref.)

[From the department of radiology, year 1970 to diagnostic imaging, year 2000] Megido–Ravid M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15;126(4):228–9 **(Heb)**

UTILIZATION

The globalization of radiology practice [comment] Evens RG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):511–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):507–10.

MR imaging in Japan and the United States: analysis of utilization and economics [see comments] Hisashige A. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):507–10. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):511–2.

Update of computed tomography and magnetic resonance in otology. Valvassori GE. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar; 15(2):203–6 (8 ref.)

Brain–imaging techniques: use and overuse [editorial] Joyce E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):229–32

Further experience at the Bristol Centre, following the installation of a second MRI unit [letter; comment] Goddard P. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):217. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1993 Jun;66(786):493–6.

The influence of referral protocols on the utilization of magnetic resonance imaging: evidence from Manitoba. Mustard CA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Apr; 45(2):117–23

The influence of health technology assessment on the diffusion of MRI in Australia. Hailey DM, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Fall;9(4):522–9

Contribution of MR imaging in ischemic heart disease [editorial; comment] Higgins CB. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):233–4. Comment on: J Magn Reson Imaging 1994 May–Jun;4(3):425–31.

Appropriate use of magnetic resonance imaging of the spine and extremities. Vosburgh CL, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):801–4

[Role of the magnetic camera in injuries of the cervical spine. Should be available day and night in the future] Grane P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 20;90(42):3637–41 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Body composition analysis of the pig by magnetic resonance imaging. Mitchell AD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:105–8

Fast scan magnetic resonance imaging and Doppler ultrasonography of uteroplacental hemodynamics in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Panigel M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(7–8):393–9

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance findings of

meningeal syndrome in a leukemic cat. Morozumi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1035–7

Magnetic resonance imaging in a dog with choroid plexus carcinoma. Ohashi F, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 55(5):875–6

Image-guided percutaneous needle biopsy: ultrasound, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Finn-Bodner ST, et al.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1993 Nov;8(4):258–78 (77 ref.)

[Nuclear spin tomography, magnetic resonance tomography (MRT), nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (NMR). Technical and methodical hypotheses for the use of nuclear spin tomography on the hip joint of the dog] Kresken JG, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;21(6):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging methods in veterinary medicine] Neuberth M. **Tierarztl Prax Suppl** 1993;:68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MAGNETIC RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**

MAGNETICS

Transcranial stimulation of the leg area of the motor cortex in humans. Terao Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 May; 89(5):378–83

Transcranial magnetic stimulation. Its role in the evaluation of patients with partial epilepsy. Jennum P, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 1994;152:93–6

Accessory nerve electroneurography by magnetic stimulation in normal subjects. Barona R, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1993;47(3):347–50

Effect of Gd-DTPA and/or magnetic field and radiofrequency exposure on sister chromatid exchange in human peripheral lymphocytes. Yamazaki E, et al.
Acta Radiol 1993 Nov;34(6):607–11

Comment on static magnetic field bioeffects [letter; comment] Blechman AM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Dec;104(6):20A–22A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Mar;103(3):240–6.

Diagnosing intestinal ischemia using a noncontact superconducting quantum interference device. Golzarian J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun;167(6):586–92

Detection of quantitative polymerase chain reaction products by hybridization on magnetic support with 125I-radiolabeled probes: quantification of c-myc copy numbers. Rhoer-Moja S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):12–8

Magnetic orotracheal intubation: a new technique. Patil VU, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):749–52

Repelling magnets versus superelastic nickel-titanium coils in simultaneous distal movement of maxillary first and second molars. Bondemark L, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994; 64(3):189–98

Development of a magnetically operated artificial urethral sphincter. Chronic effects of compression on the skin structure and blood flow. Fukumura F, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):M283–7

Body composition studies by means of superconducting quantum interference device biomagnetometry. Rassi D, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:363–6

An upper limit for the effect of 60 Hz magnetic fields on bioluminescence from the photobacterium Vibrio fischeri. Greenbaum MP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):40–4

Pulsed magnetic fields affect oscillations of the adenylate cyclase enzyme system in Dictyostelium discoideum, athermally. Davies E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):74S

Empirical test of an ion parametric resonance model for magnetic field interactions with PC-12 cells. Blackman CF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(3):239–60

A scheme for incorporating DC magnetic fields into epidemiological studies of EMF exposure. Blackman CF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(5):413–31

Clarification and application of an ion parametric resonance model for magnetic field interactions with biological systems. Blanchard JP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(3):217–38

Effects of time-varying uniform magnetic fields on natural killer cell activity and antibody response in mice. de Seze R, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(5):405–12

Pain control using high-intensity pulsed magnetic stimulation. Ellis WV. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993; 14(6):553–6

Magnetic fields after translation in Escherichia coli. Goodman EM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(1):77–83

Development of a protocol for assessing time-weighted-average exposures of young children to power-frequency magnetic fields. Kaune WT, et al.
Bioelectromagnetics 1994;15(1):33–51

A model for characterizing residential ground current and magnetic field fluctuations. Mader DL, et al.
Bioelectromagnetics 1994;15(1):53–65

Exposure to 60 Hz magnetic fields in the electric utility work environment. Sahl JD, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(1):21–32

Correlations among indices of electric and magnetic field exposure in electric utility workers. Savitz DA, et al.
Bioelectromagnetics 1994;15(3):193–204

Residential magnetic fields, wire codes, and pregnancy outcome. Savitz DA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(3):271–3

Melatonin secretion and puberty in female lambs exposed to environmental electric and magnetic fields. Lee JM Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):857–64

Optimization of release from magnetically controlled polymeric drug release devices. Edelman ER, et al.
Biomaterials 1993 Jul;14(8):621–6

Sharp high-sensitivity high-temperature superconducting magnetic sensor successfully measures the magnetic field of the heart. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(7–8):xv–xix

MSI brain scan machines, the grandfather of biosensors. McDonald JA. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(1):xi–xiii

A simple subtraction method for the isolation of cell-specific genes using magnetic monodisperse polymer particles. Aasheim HC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):716–21

Enrichment of microsatellites from the citrus genome using biotinylated oligonucleotide sequences bound to streptavidin-coated magnetic particles. Kijas JM, et al.
Biotechniques 1994 Apr;16(4):656–60, 662

Multi-sample magnetic separator. Peyman JA, et al.
Biotechniques 1994 Feb;16(2):210

PCR-based construction of subtractive cDNA library using magnetic beads. Sharma P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Oct; 15(4):610, 612

Magnet retained overdentures using the Astra dental implant system' [letter; comment] Gillings B. **Br Dent J** 1993 Sep 11;175(5):157. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Jun 5;174(11):399–404.

Geomagnetic storms: association with incidence of depression as measured by hospital admission. Kay RW.
Br J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;164:403–9

Reading with the right hemisphere: evidence from transcranial magnetic stimulation. Coslett HB, et al.
Brain Lang 1994 Feb;46(2):198–211

Physiological motor asymmetry in human handedness: evidence from transcranial magnetic stimulation. Triggs WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):270–6

Intermittent 50 Hz magnetic field and skin tumor promotion in SENCAR mice. Rannug A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):153–7

Seasonality of pineal melatonin production in the rat: possible synchronization by the geomagnetic field. Bartsch H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Feb;11(1):21–6

The magnetic counterpart of the contingent negative variation. Elbert T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 May; 92(3):262–72

Magnetic transcranial and electrical stylomastoidal stimulation of the facial motor pathways in Bell's palsy: time course and relevance of electrophysiological parameters. Glocker FX, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Apr; 93(2):113–20

Somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs) elicited by magnetic nerve stimulation. Kunesch E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Nov-Dec; 88(6):459–67

Cervical magnetic stimulation in children and adolescents: normal values and evaluation of the proximal lesion of the peripheral motor nerve in cases with polyradiculoneuropathy. Maegaki Y, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Aug; 93(4):318–23

Reliability of transcranial magnetic stimulation for mapping the human motor cortex. Mortifee P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Apr;93(2):131–7

Origin of the facial long latency responses elicited by magnetic stimulation. Rimpiläinen I.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Apr; 93(2):121–30

Pattern of motor evoked response to repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. Valzania F, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Aug;93(4):312–7

The effect of magnetic coil orientation on the latency of surface EMG and single motor unit responses in the first dorsal interosseous muscle. Werhahn KJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Apr; 93(2):138–46

Correlations between size parameters and the amplitude of the excitatory postsynaptic potential evoked by magnetic brain stimulation in human hand muscle motoneurons. Awiszus F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(1):128–34

Short-latency subliminal effects of transcranial magnetic stimulation on forearm motoneurones. Baldissera F, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1993;96(3):513–8

Possible biological effects of electric and magnetic parameters in the environment. Reiter R. **Experientia** 1993 Sep 15; 49(9):769–74 (26 ref.)

Experimental evidence for 60 Hz magnetic fields operating through the signal transduction cascade. Effects on calcium influx and c-MYC mRNA induction. Liburdy RP, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Nov 22;334(3):301–8

Geomagnetic activity, humidity, temperature and headache: is there any correlation? De Matteis G, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):41–3

An alternative to the biomagnetic forward problem in a realistically shaped head model, the "weighted vertices". Budiman J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Oct; 40(10):1048–53

Binaural hearing in the presence of a low frequency magnetic field. Dajani HR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan; 41(1):12–6

A system for the exposure of small laboratory animals to a 25-mT 60-Hz alternating or traveling magnetic field. Fam WZ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul; 40(7):708–11

Practical induction heating coil designs for clinical hyperthermia with ferromagnetic implants. Stauffer PR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jan;41(1):17–28

Magnetometric evaluation of the effects of gallium arsenide on the clearance and relaxation of iron particles. Aizawa Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1993;31(4):143–53

Design of a job exposure matrix on electric and magnetic fields: selection of an efficient job classification for workers in thermoelectric power production plants. Guénel P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 2:S16–21

Modification of activation and evaluation properties of narratives by weak complex magnetic field patterns that simulate limbic burst firing. Richards PM, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1993 Jul-Aug;71(1–4):71–85

A proposed mechanism for the action of strong static magnetic fields on biomembranes. Rosen AD.
Int J Neurosci 1993 Nov;73(1–2):115–9

Influence of the earth's magnetic field on resting and activated EEG mapping in normal subjects. Ruhenstroth-Bauer G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 73(3–4):195–201

The effects of picoTesla range magnetic fields on perceptual organization and visual memory in parkinsonism. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;73(3–4):207–19

Accelerated growth of malignant melanoma by levodopa in Parkinson's disease and role of the pineal gland [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;63(1–2):137–40

Magnetic fields in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;63(1–2):141–50

Magnetic stimulation of biceps after intercostal cross-innervation for brachial plexus palsy. A study of motor evoked potentials in 25 patients. Kawai H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Jul;76(4):666–9

Specific region of the c-myc promoter is responsive to electric and magnetic fields. Lin H, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1994 Mar;54(3):281–8

3-D force and moment analysis of repulsive magnetic appliances to correct dentofacial vertical excess. Vardimon AD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jan;73(1):67–74

Magnetocardiography and exercise testing. Brockmeier K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Apr;27(2):137–42

Magnetically responsive diclofenac sodium-loaded erythrocytes: preparation and in vitro characterization. Jain SK, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Mar-Apr;11(2):141–51

Excitability of the motor cortex to magnetic stimulation in patients with cerebellar lesions. Di Lazzaro V, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jan;57(1):108–10

Magnetically enhanced radionuclide therapy. Raylman RR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):157–63

Recruitment of motor units in response to transcranial magnetic stimulation in man. Bawa P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1993 Nov;471:445–64

Task-related changes in the effect of magnetic brain stimulation on spinal neurones in man. Nielsen J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1993 Nov;471:223–43

Numerical analysis of the magnetic field for arbitrary magnetic susceptibility distributions in 3D. Bhagwandien R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(1):101–7

A molecular theory of relaxation and magnetization transfer: application to cross-linked BSA, a model for tissue. Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Dec;30(6):685–95

Quantitative characterization of the eddy current fields in a 40-cm bore superconducting magnet. Liu Q, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1994 Jan;31(1):73–6

Magnetic characterization of iron oxides for magnetic resonance imaging. Sjøgren CE, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1994 Mar;31(3):268–72

Spatially selective RF pulses and the effects of digitization on their performance. Slotboom J, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1993 Dec;30(6):732–40

Minimum-norm estimation in a boundary-element torso model. Nenonen JT, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan; 32(1):43–8

Algorithm for the design of magnetic stimulation coils. Roth BJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Mar;32(2):214–6

The effect of strong longitudinal magnetic fields on dose deposition from electron and photon beams. Bielajew AF.
Med Phys 1993 Jul-Aug;20(4):1171–9

Electron microscopic studies of magnetosomes in magnetotactic bacteria. Bazylinski DA, et al.
Microsc Res Tech 1994 Apr 1;27(5):389–401 (42 ref.)

Effect of the inhibitory phenomenon following magnetic stimulation of cortex on brainstem motor neuron excitability and on the cortical control of brainstem reflexes. Leis AA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Dec; 16(12):1351–8

The influence of changes in the intensity of magnetic stimulation on coil output. Reutens DC, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1993 Dec;16(12):1338–41

Lack of chromosomal aberration and micronucleus induction in human lymphocytes exposed to pulsed magnetic fields. Scarfì MR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr 15;306(2):129–33

Latency and duration of the muscle silent period following transcranial magnetic stimulation in multiple sclerosis, cerebral ischemia, and other upper motoneuron lesions. Haug BA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):936–40

Speech localization using repetitive transcranial magnetic

stimulation. Jennum P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb; 44(2):269–73

Akinesia in Parkinson's disease. I. Shortening of simple reaction time with focal, single-pulse transcranial magnetic stimulation. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May; 44(5):884–91

Akinesia in Parkinson's disease. II. Effects of subthreshold repetitive transcranial motor cortex stimulation. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):892–8

Induction of visual extinction by rapid-rate transcranial magnetic stimulation of parietal lobe. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):494–8

Facilitation of magnetic motor evoked potentials during the cortical stimulation silent period. Triggs WJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2615–20

Abnormal facilitation of the response to transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with Parkinson's disease. Valls-Solé J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):735–41

Effects of light or different earth-strength magnetic fields on the nocturnal melatonin concentration in a migratory bird. Schneider T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 168(1–2):73–5

Vibration-induced presynaptic inhibition of the soleus H reflex is temporarily reduced by cortical magnetic stimulation in human subjects. Valls-Sole J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):149–52

Spinal and supraspinal mechanisms contribute to the silent period in the contracting soleus muscle after transcranial magnetic stimulation of human motor cortex. Ziemann U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):167–71

Enrichment of DNA-binding proteins from crude tissue for electrophoretic mobility shift assay using magnetic phospho cellulose particles. Hollung K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11;22(15):3261–2

Phosphenes induced by magnetic stimulation over the occipital brain: description and probable site of stimulation. Marg E, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 May;71(5):301–11

Determination of palpebral closure using a Hall sensor magnet pair. Hamiel SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;110(2):174–6

Maleficent magnets and mangled megabytes [letter; comment] Firstenberg MS. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Dec;16(12):2326. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Jun;16(6):1231–4.

Magnetocardiography: clinical investigations with a biomagnetic multichannel system. Achenbach ST, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A61–8

Nerve, plexus and spinal cord: possible targets for non-invasive neuromagnetic measurements in man. Curio G, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A91–4

Electrical source analysis by brain mapping techniques. Garcia de Leon M. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A95–8

Contactless impedance measurement by magnetic induction—a possible method for investigation of brain impedance. Netz J, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov; 14(4):463–71

Experience with a multichannel system for biomagnetic study. Schneider S, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A55–60

Multichannel magnetic recording of P300 activity. Trahms L, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A85–9

Behaviour of magnetic micro-particles in the human lung. Stahlhofen W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993; 32(3):221–38

Effects of ionizing radiation and magnetic fields on digital data stored on floppy disks. Gray JE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):583–5

A new twist in the tale of nature's asymmetry [news] [see comments] Bradley D. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):908 . Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):21.

Chemistry. Underhanded 'breakthrough' revealed [news; comment] Clery D, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):21 . Comment on: Science 1994 May 13;264(5161):908.

Handedness: basics physics [letter] Hagen SJ. **Science** 1994 Sep 23;265(5180):1792

Magnetic field effects on B12 ethanolamine ammonia lyase: evidence for a radical mechanism. Harkins TT, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):958–60

Motor-evoked responses to transcranial brain stimulation persist during cataplexy: a case report. Rösler KM, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Mar;17(2):168–71

Transcranial magnetic evoked potentials used to monitor the spinal cord during neuroradiologic angiography of the spine. Anderson LC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):613–6

In vivo and in vitro studies of the cellular defense system of the human lung. Stahlhofen W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):127–36

Use of a quadripole magnet significantly improves immunomagnetic islet purification. Davies JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):649–50

[Investigation of sites of magnetic coil placement and its influence on CMAPs] Zhao J, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on distribution of magnetic gelatin microspheres in rabbits] Wu CB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(6):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of static magnetic fields on prostaglandin synthesis in L-929 and 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. An in-vitro study] Breunig A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Oct; 54(5):218–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic closure with colposuspension in complicated recurrent incontinence] Grüneberger AD. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Feb;54(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[STECO titanium magnets. A new magnetic attachment] Köhler S, et al. **HNO** 1994 Mar;42(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the facial nerve—identification of the actual excitation site in the cat] Gotoh K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jul;45(7):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental validation of the efficacy of laser-magnetic therapy for chronic placental insufficiency] Ordzhonikidze NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood system reactions in flight operators with high and low levels of anxiousness during geomagnetic disturbances] Usenko GA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Mar-Apr; 27(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggregation and sedimentation of erythrocytes in a magnetic field] Kizilova NN. **Biofizika** 1993 Sep-Oct; 38(5):826–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a constant magnetic field on the rate of growth and angiogenesis in endothelial cells in vitro] Baliasnikova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jan;117(1):106–8 **(Rus)**

[The histochemical demonstration of biogenic monoamines in normally developing amphibian embryos and in exposure to a permanent magnetic field] Kalabekov AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of hepatocyte proliferation in normal and pathologically altered liver exposed to a pulsed magnetic field] Sadovnikova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonging the periods of endurance of mortal hypoxia during extracorporeal exposure to a magnetic field on the blood] Skorik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood oxygen capacity under the action of a permanent magnetic field] Skorik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;116(10):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional characteristics of recovery of the severed sciatic nerve exposed to pulsed magnetic field] Krylov OA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul-Dec; (4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of the mesenteric vessels to vasoactive substances during local exposure to a magnetic field] Nikitina RG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 May-Jun;(3):30–2 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hypo- and hypermagnetic fields on the motor activity of the ciliary apparatus of the ependymal cells] Svanidze IK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 34(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the psychological status of myocardial infarct patients and geomagnetic factors] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb-Mar;(2-3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The new technique of studying cranial nerves VII, XI and XII: electroneurography by transcranial magnetic stimulation] Campos A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Sep-Oct;44(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oto-traumatic effects of computer simulated magnetic coil impulse noise: analysis of mechanisms. Counter SA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Nov;113(6):699–705

Case study: implications of the recommendation to the patient with an AICD to avoid magnetic fields. Miller K. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Sep;2(5):426–7

Re: "Magnetic fields of video display terminals and spontaneous abortion" [letter; comment] Baker WE. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1;138(11):1017–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Nov 1;136(9):1041–51.

Cancer risks associated with occupational exposure to magnetic fields among electric utility workers in Ontario and Quebec, Canada, and France: 1970–1989 [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1994 May 15;139(10):1053] Thériault G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15;139(6):550–72

Biocompatibility of new, clinically used, and recycled orthodontic samarium-cobalt magnets. Bondemark L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jun;105(6):568–74

A test for teratological effects of power frequency magnetic fields on chick embryos. Cox CF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;40(7):605–10 (27 ref.)

Animal studies on the role of 50/60-Hertz magnetic fields in carcinogenesis. Löscher W, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(21):1531–43 (65 ref.)

Model for the rationalization of magnetic field effects in vivo. Application of the radical-pair mechanism to biological systems. Scaiano JC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jun; 59(6):585–9 (29 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Noninvasive localization of accessory pathways by magnetocardiographic imaging. Nomura M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 May;17(5):239–44

The polarity of the induced electric field influences magnetic coil inhibition of human visual cortex: implications for the site of excitation. Amassian VE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;93(1):21–6

Abnormal EPSPs evoked by magnetic brain stimulation in hand muscle motoneurons of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Awiszus F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 89(6):408–14

Repetitive magnetic nerve stimulation: technical considerations and clinical use in the assessment of neuromuscular transmission. Bischoff C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;93(1):15–20

Variability of motor potentials evoked by transcranial magnetic stimulation. Kiers L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 89(6):415–23

Standardization of facilitation of compound muscle action potentials using a modified myometer during magnetic stimulation in healthy volunteers. Nielsen JF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;93(1):75–9

Non-invasive electrical and magnetic stimulation of the brain, spinal cord and roots: basic principles and procedures for routine clinical application. Report of an IFCN committee. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;91(2):79–92 (98 ref.)

In vitro evaluation of a 4-leaf coil design for magnetic stimulation of peripheral nerve. Roth BJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;93(1):68–74

Topography of the inhibitory and excitatory responses to transcranial magnetic stimulation in a hand muscle. Wassermann EM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 89(6):424–33

Magnetically elicited blink reflex: an alternative to conventional electrical stimulation. Bischoff C, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(5):265–9

Transcranial motor evoked potentials. Chiappa KH. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):15–21 (14 ref.)

Duration, configuration and amplitude of the motor response evoked by magnetic brain stimulation in patients with multiple sclerosis. Kukowski B. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(5):295–7

Magnetic markers as a noninvasive tool to monitor gastrointestinal transit. Weitschies W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Feb;41(2):192–5

Pulsed magnetic stimulation and F waves in Parkinson's disease. Ikoma K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb;33(2):77–81

Magnetic stimulation in hemifacial spasm and post-facial palsy synkinesis. Oge AE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1154–60

Magnetic stimulation of the sacral roots. Brodak PP, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(6):533–40

Magnetocardiographic localization of the origin of ventricular ectopic beats. Oeff M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):517–22

[The use of magnetic tracers in hemodynamics. A proposed model study] Basile M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 15; 48(17):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic stimulation of the facial nerve] Yamakawa T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Sep;96(9):1410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical magnetic motor-evoked potential—the site of the stimulation] Ichikawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr;34(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of pulsed magnetic fields in the therapy of osteoporosis induced by ovariectomy in the rat. Zati A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jul-Aug;69(7–8):469–75

The use of magnets in orthodontic therapy: panel discussion. 68th Congress of the European Orthodontic Society. Darendeliler MA, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Oct;15(5):421–4

Reversal of visual neglect in Parkinson's disease by treatment with picoTesla range magnetic fields. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;73(1–2):93–107 (137 ref.)

Electricity, magnetism and the body: some uses and abuses. Barker AT. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Apr;114(2):91–7

[Possible therapeutic applications of pulsed magnetic fields] Navrátil L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Oct 11;132(19):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of magnetic field in treatment of trophic leg ulcers] Sieroń A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Sep 9–30;46(37–39):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic pathomorphism of breast cancer using local ferromagnetic high-frequency hyperthermia] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 May-Jun;56(3):46–51 **(Rus)**

[The inflammatory-reparative processes in the implantation of the ureter into the bladder by using the mechanical forces of permanent magnets] Lubashevskii VT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The restoration of esophageal patency in cicatricial strictures by using magnetic elements] Bulynin VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 May-Jun;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of magnetic therapy combined with galvanization and tissue electrophoresis in the treatment of trophic ulcers] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method for treating chronic blepharitis using

magnetic compounds and an alternating magnetic field] Machekhin VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jul-Sep; 109(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The magnetic treatment of autologous blood in the combined treatment of hypertension patients] Alizade IG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):32–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of a red laser and of an alternating magnetic field on the reparative processes after uranoplasty] Gerasimenko MIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):34–5 **(Rus)**

[The use of magnetics and laser therapy in treating obliterating vascular diseases of the extremities] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of magnetic puncture in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Kravtsova TIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The magnetic amplipulse therapy of vestibular dysfunctions of vascular origin by using the Sedaton apparatus (experimental research)] Mal'tsev AE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic action of magnetized water on the quality of health at a sanatorium] Merkulova IU, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):37–9 **(Rus)**

[The biological and bactericidal actions of magnetized water] Mikhel'son ML, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):35–7 **(Rus)**

[The use of combined methods of magnetoelectrotherapy in treating polyneuropathies] Shiman AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a low-frequency magnetic field on erythrocyte membrane function and on the prostanoid level in the blood plasma of children with parasystolic arrhythmia] Vasil'eva EM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A psychoautonomic syndrome in duodenal peptic ulcer patients and its correction by magnetic puncture using an alternating magnetic field] Kravtsova TIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MAGNETOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

MEG, EEG and ECoG: discussion. Baumgartner C. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;152:91–2

Comment: MEG in the study of epilepsy. Hari R. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;152:89–90

Topographic mapping of brain electromagnetic signals: a review of current technology. Brandt ME. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jul–Dec;7(3–4):160–74 (73 ref.)

Topographic mapping of human motor cortex with transcranial magnetic stimulation: Homunculus revisited. Metman LV, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Fall;6(1):13–9

Electroencephalography and magnetoencephalography in epilepsy and nonepileptic disorders. Sato S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Oct;6(5):708–14 (47 ref.)

The magnetic counterpart of the contingent negative variation. Elbert T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May; 92(3):262–72

Determinants of the auditory mismatch response. Imada T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep; 87(3):144–53

Characteristics of the background fields in multichannel-recorded magnetic field responses. Kuriki S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan; 92(1):56–63

Distributed current analyses of bi-hemispheric magnetic N1m responses to ipsi/contralateral monaural stimuli from a single subject. Singh KD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;92(4):365–8

Magnetoencephalographic evaluation of children and adolescents with intractable epilepsy. Paetau R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):275–84

Functional organization of the human first and second somatosensory cortices: a neuromagnetic study. Hari R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):724–34

A neuromagnetic study of the functional organization of the sensorimotor cortex. Kristeva-Feige R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):632–9

Relationship between dipole parameter estimation errors and measurement conditions in magnetoencephalography. Ogura Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep; 40(9):919–24

Event-synchronous cancellation of the heart interference in biomedical signals. Strobach P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Apr;41(4):343–50

Simulation studies of multiple dipole neuromagnetic source localization: model order and limits of source resolution. Supek S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jun; 40(6):529–40

Spatial resolution of neuronal generators based on EEG and MEG measurements. Pascual-Marqui RD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;68(1–2):93–105

Topographic mapping of the pattern onset evoked magnetic response to stimulation of different portions of the visual field. Harding GF, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 May; 16(2–3):175–83

Transcranial magnetic stimulation mapping of the motor cortex in normal subjects. The representation of two intrinsic hand muscles. Wilson SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Sep;118(2):134–44

Magnetoencephalographic localization of a language processing cortical area adjacent to a cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Martin NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):584–8

Sensory maps in the human brain [letter] Yang TT, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):592–3

Use of a computerized brain atlas in magnetoencephalographic activation studies. Greitz T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):449–52

Spatiotemporal characteristics of sensorimotor neuromagnetic rhythms related to thumb movement. Salmelin R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):537–50

Neuromagnetism: theory, technology and applications. Workshop, 25–28 October 1990, Erlangen, Germany. Proceedings. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A1–115

A comparison of different numerical methods for solving the forward problem in EEG and MEG. Pruis GW, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A1–9

Tonotopic auditory cortex and the magnetoencephalographic (MEG) equivalent of the mismatch negativity. Tiitinen H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Sep;30(5):537–40

Influence of sustained stretch on late muscular responses to magnetic brain stimulation in patients with upper motor neuron lesions. Hummelsheim H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Mar;26(1):3–9

[Magnetoencephalographic observation of cortical spreading depression elicited by experimental focal brain ischemia in rats] Takanashi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Mar; 46(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of the central sulcus using magnetoencephalography and neuronavigator] Watanabe E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Nov;45(11):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetoencephalography: its principles and clinical application] Takanashi Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1191–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of single current dipole and magnetic field tomography analyses of the cortical response to auditory stimuli. Ioannides AA, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Fall; 6(1):27–34

Intrasubject reliability and validity of somatosensory source localization using a large array biomagnetometer. Gallen CC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb; 90(2):145–56

Market is open for SQUID magnetoencephalography [news] **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993;5(2):155–6

Sampling theory for neuromagnetic detector arrays. Ahonen AI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;40(9):859–69

Magnetoencephalographic studies of auditory system function. Jacobson GP. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 May; 11(3):343–64 (125 ref.)

First experiences with a multichannel software gradiometer recording normal and tangential components of MEG. Becker W, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A45–50

[Locating the central sulcus using three dimensional image fusion system of helmet shaped whole head MEG and MRI] Kawamura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Aug; 22(8):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Magnetic auditory source imaging in macaque monkey. Teale P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(5):615–20

A comparison of the localization of spontaneous neuromagnetic activity in the frequency and time domains. Tesche C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;87(6):408–16

Interpreting magnetic fields of the brain: minimum norm estimates. Hämäläinen MS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jan;32(1):35–42

Processing MRI data for electromagnetic source imaging. Wieringa HJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Nov; 31(6):600–6

Parietal epileptic mirror focus detected with a whole-head neuromagnetometer. Hari R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):45–8

MEG and EEG in epilepsy: is there a difference? Guy CN, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A99–102

Identification of discrete regions of activity using correlation coefficient scanning of distributed current maps. Hasson R, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A11–6

Brain function as revealed by current density analysis of magnetoencephalography signals. Ioannides AA. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A75–80

Separation of sources of neuromagnetic examinations. Kullmann WH. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A27–34

The MEG in evaluation of generalized epilepsy. Ricci GB. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A103–8 (6 ref.)

Multichannel magneto-electroencephalography recordings of interictal and ictal activity. Stefan H, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A109–11

The dipole density plot (DDP), a technique to show concentrations of dipoles. Vieth J, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A41–4

[Functional imaging of the brain. Magnetoencephalography (MEG)] Huk WJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Nov;33(11):633–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetoencephalography] Kaneko Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:173–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Report on the round table 'Clinical Perspective of MEG Measurement'. Fenwick P, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov; 14 Suppl 4A:A113–5

MAGNETOMETRY see **MAGNETICS**

MAHAIM-TYPE PRE-EXCITATION see **PRE-EXCITATION, MAHAIM-TYPE**

MAIC see **MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM COMPLEX**

MAIDS see **MURINE ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

MAILLARD REACTION

Protein fructosylation: fructose and the Maillard reaction. Dills WL Jr. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5 Suppl):779S–787S (120 ref.)

Presence of 3-deoxyglucosone, a potent protein crosslinking intermediate of Maillard reaction, in diabetic serum. Niwa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29; 196(2):837–43

The ABC of the diabetic hand—advanced glycosylation end products, browning and collagen [editorial] Isdale AH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):859–61

Enzymatic browning reactions in apple and apple products. Nicolas JJ, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(2):109–57 (516 ref.)

Reactive Maillard intermediates leading to coloured products-5-hydroxymethyl- and 5-(1,2-dihydroxyethyl)-3(2H)-furanone. Lederer M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Nov;197(5):413–8

MAINSTREAMING (EDUCATION)

The Classroom Communication Ease Scale. Development of a self-report questionnaire for mainstreamed deaf students. Garrison W, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Mar; 139(2):132–40

Full inclusion: a path for integration or isolation? Stinson MS, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Apr;139(2):156–9

A descriptive study of blind children in nurseries with sighted children. Preisler GM. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):295–315

Blind children in nurseries with sighted children. Preisler GM. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):337–9

Classwide peer tutoring: an integration strategy to improve reading skills and promote peer interactions among students with autism and general education peers. Kamps DM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):49–61

Excerpts from Kirp's Learning by heart: AIDS and schoolchildren in America's communities. Crocker AC. **J Sch Health** 1994 Jan;64(1):21

Drama: a medium to enhance social interaction between students with and without mental retardation. Miller H, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug;31(4):228–33

ECONOMICS

Inclusion as a practical matter. McCartney BD. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Apr;139(2):161–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Full inclusion: reality versus idealism. Baldwin SC. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Apr;139(2):164–5

An administrator's view on inclusion for deaf children. Cohen OP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Apr;139(2):159–61

Co-enrollment as an inclusion model. Kirchner CJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Apr;139(2):163–4

Inclusion as a practical matter. McCartney BD. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Apr;139(2):161–2

Human resources and full inclusion in the education of students who are deaf. Polowe-Aldersley S. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Apr;139(2):162–3

MAINTENANCE

METHODS

Prototype expert system for infusion pump maintenance. Mataban BA. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 28(1):19–29

STANDARDS

NFPA 99 standard for health care facilities—overview of 1993 changes. Klein BR. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):53–7

Priority for maintaining essential medical equipment. Cheng M. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):196–9

MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL

The Christopher Hinton Lecture 1990. Medical engineering--the multi-disciplinary challenge. Dowson D. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(1):1-10

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State regulation of hospital water temperature. Mandel AS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;14(11):642-5

STANDARDS

The Joint Commission's Agenda for Change: what does it mean for equipment managers? Keil OR. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):14-7

MAITANSINE see **MAYTANSINE**

MAIZE see **CORN**

MAIZE OIL see **CORN OIL**

MAJEWSKI SYNDROME see **SHORT RIB-POLYDACTYLY SYNDROME**

MAJOR CORE PROTEIN see **VIRAL CORE PROTEINS**

MAJOR CORE PROTEINS, VIRAL see **VIRAL CORE PROTEINS**

MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX

see related
GENES, MHC CLASS I

Cytomegalovirus inhibits major histocompatibility class II expression on infected endothelial cells [see comments] Sedmak DD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):683-92 . Comment in: Am J Pathol 1994 Apr;144(4):637-50.

The isolation of putative major histocompatibility complex gene fragments from dogfish and nurse shark. Bartl S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:346-9

MHC evolution and development of a recognition system. Ohno S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;712:13-9 (16 ref.)

Antigen analogs/MHC complexes as specific T cell receptor antagonists. Sette A, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994; 12:413-31 (59 ref.)

The multifactorial nature of MHC-linked susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes. Segurado OG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;15(1):85-9 (40 ref.)

Susceptibility to Eimeria tenella of chickens and chicken embryos of partly inbred lines possessing homozygous major histocompatibility complex haplotypes. Nakai Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct-Dec;37(4):1113-6

In vivo blockade of CD28/CTLA4: B7/BB1 interaction with CTLA4-Ig reduces lethal murine graft-versus-host disease across the major histocompatibility complex barrier in mice. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3815-25

Transmission of maternal blood cells to the fetus during pregnancy: detection in mouse neonatal spleen by immunofluorescence flow cytometry and polymerase chain reaction. Shimamura M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):926-30

The MHC influences acute graft versus host disease in MHC matched adults undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Smyth LA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):351-5

Differences in MHC and TAP-1 expression in cervical cancer lymph node metastases as compared with the primary tumours. Cromme FV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1176-81

The nature of major histocompatibility complex recognition by gamma delta T cells. Schild H, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 14;76(1):29-37

Complications in the functional analysis of transfected MHC genes. Gammon G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Mar; 154(1):219-30

Mycoplasmal induction of cytokine production and major histocompatibility complex expression. Stuart PM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17 Suppl 1:S187-91 (39 ref.)

MHC genes in autoimmunity. Campbell RD, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):887-93 (51 ref.)

Multiple non-melanoma skin cancer: evidence that different MHC genes are associated with different cancers. Czarnecki D, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):88-90

Major histocompatibility complex-encoded antigen processing gene polymorphism in IDDM. van Endert PM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jan;43(1):110-7

RFLP analysis of the MHC class III region defines unique haplotypes for the non-obese diabetic, cataract Shionogi and the non-obese non-diabetic mouse strains. Lund T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug;36(8):727-33

Intrahepatic mononuclear cell populations and MHC antigen expression in patients with chronic hepatitis C [correction of B]: effect of interferon-alpha. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 May;39(5):970-6

Viruses, tumours and the MHC [editorial; comment] Gerber H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Sep;25(5):395. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1993 Sep;25(5):397-407.

Major histocompatibility complex regulation of interleukin-5 production in the mouse. Dieli F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2897-902

Half-life of antigen/major histocompatibility complex class II complexes in vivo: intra- and interorgan variations. Müller KP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3203-7

The major histocompatibility complex influences myelin basic protein 63-88-induced T cell cytokine profile and experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Mustafa M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3089-95

Genomic organization of the mouse Lmp-2 gene and characteristic structure of its promoter. Kishi F, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15;133(2):243-8

Localization of the OTF3 gene within the human MHC class I region by physical and meiotic mapping. Crouau-Roy B, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):241-3

Application of cDNA selection techniques to regions of the human MHC. Fan WF, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep; 17(3):575-81

Analysis of MHC genomic structure and gene content between HLA-B and TNF using yeast artificial chromosomes. Marshall B, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug; 17(2):435-41

Murine liver allograft transplantation: tolerance and donor cell chimerism. Qian S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr; 19(4):916-24

The role of major histocompatibility complex and non-major histocompatibility complex encoded antigens in generation of bile duct lesions during hepatic graft-vs.-host responses mediated by helper or cytotoxic T cells. Williams FH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Apr;19(4):980-8

Deficit of HLA homozygotes in a Caucasian isolate. Kostyu DD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):135-42

A patient with 21-hydroxylase deficiency who exhibited only maternal major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens [letter; comment] Welch TR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):195-7. Comment on: Hum Immunol 1992 Dec;35(4):246-52.

Characterization of a novel gene in the human major histocompatibility complex that encodes a potential new member of the I kappa B family of proteins. Albertella MR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 May;3(5):793-9

A 14 bp deletion polymorphism in the HLA-G gene. Harrison GA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2200

MHC-specific graft-protective and delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) suppressive activity of a CD4+ CD8+, alpha beta T cell receptor (TCR) positive lymphoma isolated from a tolerant mouse. Jánossy T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jun;188(1-2):172-93

Linkage of a new member of the lectin supergene family to chicken Mhc genes. Bernot A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(4):221-9

src-specific immunity in inbred chickens bearing v-src DNA- and RSV-induced tumors. Plachý J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):257-65

Recombination in the class III region of the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Yoshino M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):280-6

Is the phenotypic combination A1B8Cw7DR3 a marker for male longevity? Rea IM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep; 42(9):978-83 (29 ref.)

Genomic organization of HLA-DMA and HLA-DMB. Comparison of the gene organization of all six class II families in the human major histocompatibility complex. Radley E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18834-8

Structure and genetics of the partially duplicated gene RP located immediately upstream of the complement C4A and the C4B genes in the HLA class III region. Molecular cloning, exon-intron structure, composite retroposon, and breakpoint of gene duplication. Shen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8466-76

Major histocompatibility complex class II molecules induce the formation of endocytic MIIC-like structures. Calafat J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):967-77

Major histocompatibility complex susceptibility genes for dermatitis herpetiformis compared with those for gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Ahmed AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2067-75

Polymorphic Hh genes in the HLA-B(C) region control natural killer cell frequency and activity. Dubey DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1193-203

Long-term acceptance of major histocompatibility complex mismatched cardiac allografts induced by CTLA4Ig plus donor-specific transfusion. Lin H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1801-6

Regulation of antibody specificity to Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1 by adjuvant and MHC haplotype. Chang SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 152(7):3483-90

MHC-specific recognition of a bacterial superantigen by weakly reactive T cells. Surman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15;152(10):4893-902

Polymorphism in BoLA-DRB3 exon 2 correlates with resistance to persistent lymphocytosis caused by bovine leukemia virus. Xu A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15; 151(12):6977-85

The role of the major histocompatibility complex in human immunodeficiency virus infection--ever more complex? [editorial] Kaslow RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1332-3

Trans-specific Mhc polymorphism and the origin of species in primates. Klein J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jan; 22(1):57-64

Human major histocompatibility complex contains several leukemia susceptibility genes. Dorak MT, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jan;12(3-4):211-22

Absence of association of TAP and LMP genes with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(26):2049-53

Major histocompatibility complex genes and susceptibility to systemic lupus erythematosus in northern India. Mehra NK, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct;2(5):313-4

Typing of artiodactyl MHC-DRB genes with the help of intronic simple repeated DNA sequences. Schwaiger FW, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Feb;2(1):55-9

The case for matching MHC genes in human organ transplantation [news] Martin S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov; 5(3):210-3

B haplotype influence on the relative efficacy of Marek's disease vaccines in commercial chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Apr;73(4):481-7

A second lineage of mammalian major histocompatibility complex class I genes [see comments] Bahram S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6259-63. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6251-2.

Isolation and characterization of major histocompatibility complex class IIB genes from the nurse shark. Bartl S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):262-6

Thymocyte development in major histocompatibility complex-deficient mice: evidence for stochastic commitment to the CD4 and CD8 lineages. Crump AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15; 90(22):10739-43

The conundrum of nonclassical major histocompatibility complex genes [comment] Klein J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6251-2 (17 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6259-63.

Altered natural killer cell repertoire in Tap-1 mutant mice. Ljunggren HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6520-4

A uniquely high level of recombination at the HLA-B locus. McAdam SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5893-7

Structure, function, and evolution of mouse TL genes, nonclassical class I genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Obata Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6589-93

Age-dependent appearance of non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted helper T cells. Russo C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11718-22

Intensity of natural selection at the major histocompatibility complex loci. Satta Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7184-8

Alternative splicing of class Ib major histocompatibility complex transcripts in vivo leads to the expression of soluble Qa-2 molecules in murine blood. Tabaczewski P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1883-7

Alternative splicing generates secretory isoforms of human CD1. Woolfson A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6683-7

Discrimination of odortypes determined by the major histocompatibility complex among outbred mice. Yamazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26; 91(9):3735-8

Human leukocyte antigen subtype analysis in patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Akdaş A, et al. **Prostate** 1994;24(3):111-3

Occurrence of caprine leucocyte antigens (CLA) in Creole goats susceptible/resistant to heartwater. Ruff G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1993;46(1-2):205-7

T cell receptor-MHC class I peptide interactions: affinity, kinetics, and specificity. Corr M, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 12;265(5174):946-9

Structures of an HIV and MHC binding fragment from human CD4 as refined in two crystal lattices. Ryu SE, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jan 15;2(1):59-74

Analysis of the MHC-encoded transporters TAP1 and TAP2 in rheumatoid arthritis: linkage with DR4 accounts for the association with a minor TAP2 allele. Wordsworth BP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Sep;42(3):153-5

Influence of prenatally inoculated anti-host MHC monoclonals on hematopoietic (mouse to rat) xenochimerism. Ghyselen G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1179

Composition of rat CD4+ resting memory T-cell pool is influenced by major histocompatibility complex. Groen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2782-3

Experimental study of two-step grafting of fetal bone: comparison with newborn bone and influence of MHC. Iwata M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):959-62

Studies on the RT1.E locus of the rat major histocompatibility complex. Kunz HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2761-2

Diabetic BB/PFD rats reject MHC incompatible islet grafts, but do not destroy MHC compatible islet grafts. Mathieu C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):718-9

Comparison of MHC-incompatible intraportal islet and vascularized whole-pancreas transplantation in the prehyperglycemic phase of autoimmune diabetes. Nakai I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):738

Major histocompatibility complex-encoded ABC transporters and rat class I peptide motifs. Powis SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2752-3

Effect of human inflammatory cytokines on porcine endothelial cell MHC molecule expression: unique role for TNF-alpha in MHC class-II induction. Watier H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1152-5

Is the allograft response to islet transplantation antigens MHC restricted? Woehrle M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2863-4

[Analysis of susceptibility genes in sarcoidosis] Ishihara M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;98(1):80-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of monoamine reuptake inhibiting antidepressants on major histocompatibility complex expression on macrophages in normal rats and rats with experimental allergic neuritis (EAN). Zhu J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 May-Jun;27(3):225-44

HIV-1 gp41 enhances major histocompatibility complex class I and ICAM-1 expression on H9 and U937 cells. Chen YH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):227-31

Transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) controls expression of major histocompatibility genes in the postnatal mouse: aberrant histocompatibility antigen expression in the pathogenesis of the TGF-beta 1 null mouse phenotype. Geiser AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9944-8

Lipopolysaccharide alters intestinal epithelial cell gene expression of regulatory cytokines and intercellular adhesion molecules. Li XC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1531

GENETICS

A search for associations between major histocompatibility complex restriction fragment length polymorphism bands and resistance to Haemonchus contortus infection in sheep. Blattman AN, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):277-82

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of DQB and DRB class II genes of the ovine major histocompatibility complex. Grain F, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):377-84

A high recombination frequency within the chicken major histocompatibility (B) complex. Hepkema BG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):389-91

Mapping of susceptibility to Marek's disease within the major histocompatibility (B) complex by refined typing of White Leghorn chickens. Hepkema BG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):283-7

Designation by restriction fragment length polymorphism of major histocompatibility complex class IV haplotypes in meat-type chickens. Landesman E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Oct;24(5):349-54

Investigating the genetic basis for ankylosing spondylitis. Linkage studies with the major histocompatibility complex region. Rubin LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug; 37(8):1212-20

Recent experiments with MHC knock-out mice: more questions than answers. Steinmetz M, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Sep;15(9):613-5 (29 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex variants and articular disease severity in rheumatoid arthritis. McMahon MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):899-902

Characterization of MHC induction by Mycoplasma fermentans (incognitus strain). Stuart PM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):261-70

Composite origin of major histocompatibility complex genes. Klein J, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Dec;3(6):923-30 (67 ref.)

CD4-positive/heat-stable antigen-positive thymocytes cause graft-versus-host disease across non-major histocompatibility complex incompatibilities. Charlton B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1706-9

Genetic analysis of four differing traits (MHC haplotype, tumor response, CD4:CD8 ratio, ev 17) in CB and CC congenic chickens. Malin G, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(3):152-60

Rare alleles, MHC and captive breeding. Hedrick PW, et al. **EXS** 1994;68:187-204

Hotspots of meiotic recombination in the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Shiroishi T, et al. **Genetics** 1993;88(2-3):187-96

Differences in the central major histocompatibility complex between humans and chimpanzees. Implications for development of autoimmunity and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Leelayuwat C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(1):30-41

New major histocompatibility complex genes. Marshall B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(1):24-9

Cloning of the region between HLA-DMB and LMP2 in the human major histocompatibility complex. Sanséau P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 May;40(1):1-7

Gel electrophoretic analysis of rhesus macaque major histocompatibility complex class II DR molecules. Slierendregt BL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 May;40(1):33-40

Associations between alleles of the major histocompatibility complex-encoded ABC transporter gene TAP2, HLA class II alleles, and celiac disease susceptibility. Tighe MR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jan;39(1):9-16

Characterisation of the novel gene G11 lying adjacent to the complement C4A gene in the human major histocompatibility complex. Sargent CA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;3(3):481-8

The E-linked subregion of the major histocompatibility complex down-regulates autoimmunity in NZB x NZW F1 mice. Hirose S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):150-3

Mapping of the TNFA locus in the rat. Kirisits MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):59-60

Large transcripts and sequence from a polymorphic 170 kb MHC region implicated in susceptibility to autoimmune disease. Marshall B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):15-20

Regions of homology shared by Rfp-Y and major histocompatibility B complex genes. Miller MM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):71-3

MHCDB—database of the human MHC. Newell WR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):109-15

Hsp70 genes are linked to the Xenopus major histocompatibility complex. Salter-Cid L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):1-7

No dosage effect of recombinational hotspots in the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Yoshino M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(6):381-9

Genomic organization and tissue expression of the mouse proteasome gene Lmp-7. Zanelli E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(6):400-7

The major histocompatibility complex and peptide vaccines in domestic animals. Outteridge PM. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):256-61 (20 ref.)

MHC class II-deficient combined immunodeficiency: a disease of gene regulation. Mach B, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr;138:207-21 (50 ref.)

MHC evolution: a long term investment in defense. Kronenberg M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):4-6

The contribution of H-2bm12 and non H-2 background genes on murine lupus in NZB.H-2bm12/b mice. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Apr;7(2):153-64

Immunogenicity of rat hepatocytes in vivo: effect of cholestasis-induced changes in major histocompatibility complex expression. Arvieux C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jul; 18(3):335-41

The marsupial MHC: the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii, contains an expressed DNA-like gene on chromosome 1. Slade RW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 May;38(5):496-505

Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency: clinical manifestations, immunologic features, and outcome. Klein C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):921-8

Pulsed field gel electrophoretic analysis of the rat major histocompatibility complex class III region shows extensive inter-species conservation. Lund T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 May;5(5):282-7

Recruitment of multiple alleles within the Eb recombinational hotspot in murine MHC. Saha BK. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(10):565-70

New microsatellite size variants as markers for a cross-over hotspot in the C4-H-2D region. Snoek M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Mar;5(3):174-6

Major-histocompatibility-complex variation in two species of cichlid fishes from Lake Malawi. Ono H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Sep;10(5):1060-72

Differences in major histocompatibility complex frequencies after multitrait, divergent selection for immunocompetence. Kean RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):7-17

Resistance to Marek's disease in chickens with recombinant haplotypes to the major histocompatibility (B) complex. Schat KA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Apr;73(4):502-8

Major histocompatibility complex class IV restriction fragment length polymorphism markers in replicated meat-type chicken lines divergently selected for high or low early immune response. Uni Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Oct;72(10):1823-31

Response of six major histocompatibility (B) complex recombinant haplotypes to Rous sarcomas. White EC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jun;73(6):836-42

Polymorphic analysis of the human MHC-linked heat shock protein 70 (HSP70-2) and HSP70-Hom genes in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Pociot F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov;38(5):491-5

MHC polymorphism and human origins. Klein J, et al. **Sci Am** 1993 Dec;269(6):78-83 (3 ref.)

MHC-encoded TAP1 and TAP2 dimorphisms in multiple sclerosis. Kellar-Wood HF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb; 43(2):129-32

The HLA polymorphism of two distinctive South-American Indian tribes: the Kaingang and the Guarani. Petzl-Erler ML, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 May;41(5):227-37

Major histocompatibility haplotypes associated with immunoglobulin-A deficiency and common variable immunodeficiency: analysis of the peptide transporter genes TAP1 and TAP2. Powis SH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Apr;43(4):261-5

Two rare MHC haplotypes carrying DR2 in the Japanese population. Tanaka H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Feb; 43(2):120-3

Biochemical and functional characteristics of soluble MHC molecules derived from H-2Ld/Q10d chimeric gene. Urbero B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):2-8

Evolution of MHC genetic diversity: a tale of incest, pestilence and sexual preference. Potts WK, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Dec;9(12):408-12

Studies on the adjuvant activity of non-ionic surfactant vesicles: adjuvant-driven IgG2a production independent of MHC control. Brewer JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May; 12(7):613-9

[Molecular biology in clinical immunology] Widmer U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Feb;35(2):139-46 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotherapeutic strategies directed at the trimolecular complex. Gaur A, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;56:219-65 (150 ref.)

Modulation of major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by viral infection [comment] Rinaldo CR Jr. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):637-50 (161 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 1994 Apr;144(4):683-92.

Tolerance, danger, and the extended family. Matzinger P. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:991-1045 (157 ref.)

Interactions between peptides and major histocompatibility complex molecules during antigen processing and presentation. Forquet F, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993;57:63-87 (102 ref.)

Multispecific and heterogeneous recognition of the gag protein by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) from HIV-infected patients: factors other than the MHC control the epitopic specificities. Buseyne F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):353-60

T cell differentiation and generation of the antigen-specific T cell repertoire in man: observations in MHC class II deficiency. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):392-5

Antigen processing and intracellular traffic of antigens and MHC molecules. Harding CV, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):596-605 (118 ref.)

Peptide selection by MHC-encoded TAP transporters. Momburg F, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):32-7 (56 ref.)

The induction of tolerance to alloantigens using MHC class I molecules. Wood KJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(5):759-62 (17 ref.)

MHC restriction of T-cell proliferative responses in Xenopus. Harding FA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 17(5):425-37

Effect of donor and recipient gender disparities on fatal graft-vs.-host disease in a mouse model for major histocompatibility complex-matched unrelated-donor bone marrow transplantation [see comments] OKunewick JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1570-6. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1993 Nov;21(12):1514-6.

'Resistance' to unrelated, DLA-nonidentical canine marrow grafts is unrestricted by the major histocompatibility complex. Raff RF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Aug; 22(9):893-7

The major histocompatibility complex in man. Buc M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(5):223-42 (62 ref.)

4th Asia-Oceania Histocompatibility Workshop. April 22-29, 1993. Perth, Western Australia. Proceedings. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(1):1-852

Host T-cell primary allosensitization to MHC class-I- and class-II-expressing human cardiac myocytes requires the presence of a second signal. Ansari AA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(2):108-18

The major histocompatibility complex and peptide vaccines in domestic animals. Outteridge PM. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):256-61 (20 ref.)

High and low responsiveness to vaccines in farm animals. Outteridge PM. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;71 (Pt 5):355-66 (72 ref.)

Tumor growth alters macrophage responsiveness to macrophage colony-stimulating factor during reactivity against allogeneic and syngeneic MHC class II molecules. Walker TM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Aug-Oct; 22(6-7):463-76

Intracellular processing of hapten-modified protein for MHC class I presentation: cytoplasmic delivery by pH-sensitive liposomes. Martin S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug; 37(2-3):97-102

Analysis of MHC-presented peptides: applications in autoimmunity and vaccine development. Chicz RM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):155-60 (45 ref.)

How alpha beta T-cell receptors 'see' peptide/MHC complexes. Chien YH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Dec; 14(12):597-602 (56 ref.)

MHC heterozygosity and autoimmunity [letter] Kimoto M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):569-70

Are MHC proteins cellular receptors for CMV? [letter] Price P. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jun;15(6):295-6

Indirect presentation of MHC antigens in transplantation. Shoskes DA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jan;15(1):32-8 (59 ref.)

Structural compartmentalization of MHC class II signaling function. Wade WF, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov; 14(11):539-46 (48 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex restriction of maternally induced suppression in young adult mice. Fujii Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):337-42

Induction of effective cross-reactive immunity by FMDV peptides is critically dependent upon specific MHC-peptide-T cell interactions. Glass EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):1-8

Loss of Th1-associated function in peripheral T cells but not thymocytes in tolerance to major histocompatibility complex alloantigen. Wood PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):556-61

Novel genes in the human major histocompatibility complex class-II region. Kelly A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(1):11-5 (44 ref.)

Disruption of the determinant hierarchy on a self-MHC peptide: concomitant tolerance induction to the dominant determinant and priming to the cryptic self-determinant.

Benichou G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jan;6(1):131–8

An autoantigenic T cell epitope forms unstable complexes with class II MHC: a novel route for escape from tolerance induction. Fairchild PJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep; 5(9):1151–8

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by inhalation but not oral administration of the encephalitogenic peptide: influence of MHC binding affinity. Metzler B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep; 5(9):1159–65

LacZ inducible, antigen/MHC-specific T cell hybrids. Sanderson S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):369–76

Role of conserved regions of class I MHC molecules in the activation of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes by peptide and purified cell-free class I molecules. Takeshita T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Sep;5(9):1129–38

MHC haplotype influences primary Giardia muris infections in H-2 congenic strains of mice. Venkatesan P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):661–4

Intraepithelial lymphocytes and their recognition of non-classical MHC molecules. Blumberg RS, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1994;11(1):15–30 (94 ref.)

Localization and characterization of major histocompatibility complex class II-positive cells in the posterior segment of the eye: implications for induction of autoimmune uveoretinitis. Forrester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):64–77

Characterization of cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes of a self-protein, p53, and a non-self-protein, influenza matrix: relationship between major histocompatibility complex peptide binding affinity and immune responsiveness to peptides. Nijman HW, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug; 14(2):121–6

An MHC binding motif for the Lewis rat and its relationship to autoimmune reactions. Hickey WF. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;20(2):198–200

Microglia, MHC expression and graft rejection. Lund RD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;20(2):202–3

Absolute number and percentage of circulating natural killer, non-MHC-restricted T cytotoxic, and phagocytic cells in unipolar depression. Maes M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(4):157–63

Antigen-specific T cell proliferation following coccidia infection. Martin A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Nov; 72(11):2084–94

Scintigraphic imaging of MHC class II antigen induction in mouse kidney allografts: a new approach to noninvasive detection of early rejection. Isobe M. **Transpl Int** 1993; 6(5):263–9

Comparison of the abilities of MHC-compatible bone marrow cells and lymph node cells to induce tolerance of skin allografts in rats [corrected and republished article originally printed in Transplantation 1993 Aug;56(2):390–2] Desquenne-Clark L, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1230–3

Bone marrow transplantation in miniature swine: IV. Development of myeloablative regimens that allow engraftment across major histocompatibility barriers. Smith CV, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):541–9

T lymphocyte responses to multiple minor histocompatibility antigens generate both self-major histocompatibility complex-restricted and cross-reactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Tremblay N, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 15;58(1):59–67

A human minor histocompatibility antigen which appears to segregate with the major histocompatibility complex. Vinci G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):361–7

CTLA4Ig treatment ameliorates the lethality of murine graft-versus-host disease across major histocompatibility complex barriers. Wallace PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):602–10

MHC Class II positive cells and T cells in the equine endometrium throughout the oestrous cycle. Frayne J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 May;41(1–2):55–72

Biochemical and serological identification of major histocompatibility complex antigens in outbred chickens. Pinard MH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 39(4):407–19

[Mechanism of allograft rejection (editorial)] Lantz O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;41(6):515–20 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

CD54/ICAM-1 is a costimulator of NK cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Chong AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug; 157(1):92–105

Preclinical studies using immobilized OKT3 to activate human T cells for adoptive immunotherapy: optimal conditions for the proliferation and induction of non-MHC-restricted cytotoxicity. Uberti JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):234–40

Displacement of housekeeping proteasome subunits by MHC-encoded LMPs: a newly discovered mechanism for modulating the multicatalytic proteinase complex. Früh K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15;13(14):3236–44

Thymic selection reinterpreted. Elliot JI. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:226–42 (53 ref.)

Positive selection of TcR alpha beta thymocytes: is cortical thymic epithelium an obligatory participant in the presentation of major histocompatibility complex protein? Hugo P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:133–55 (90 ref.)

Why positive selection? Matzinger P. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct; 135:81–117 (112 ref.)

Positive selection of immature alpha beta T cells. von Boehmer H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:67–79 (73 ref.)

The specificity of positive selection: MHC and peptides. Vukmanović S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1993 Oct;135:51–66 (23 ref.)

Metastasis of mouse T lymphoma cells is controlled by the level of major histocompatibility complex class I H-2Dk antigens. VandenDriessche T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):217–25

Assembly and transport of major histocompatibility complex molecules. Teyton L. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:S33–6 (14 ref.)

Intra-embryonic haemopoietic cells and early MHC expression. Lampisuo M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 39(3):321–6

Biochemical and functional characteristics of soluble MHC molecules derived from H-2Ld/Q10d chimeric gene. Urbero B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Jul;42(1):2–8

Current limitations to use of major histocompatibility complex transgenic donors for islet transplantation. Munn SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Mar 15;57(5):760–3

The major histocompatibility complex of chickens controls the infection of early chicken embryos by MC29 virus. Hlozanek I, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):29–35

[From graft to histocompatibility] Degos L. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1511–4 **(Fre)**

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES

A syndrome of cirrhosis, achlorhydria, small intestinal bacterial overgrowth, and fat malabsorption. Shindo K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2084–91

Intestinal malabsorption and related clinical syndromes. Gasbarrini G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Jul–Sep; 8(3):185–8 (20 ref.)

Update on malabsorption. Roberts IM. **Compr Ther** 1994; 20(1):10–5 (32 ref.)

Malabsorption syndromes and celiac disease. Rosensweig JN, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Apr;5(2):78–87 (68 ref.)

BLOOD

[Oxyntomodulin, a new hormonal marker of intestinal malabsorption syndromes] Le Quellec A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(10):982 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sucralfate causes malabsorption of L-thyroxine. Sherman SI, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun;96(6):531–5

Omeprazole therapy causes malabsorption of cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12) [see comments] Marcuard SP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1;120(3):211–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):74.

Vitamin A, a useful biochemical modulator capable of preventing intestinal damage during methotrexate treatment. Nagai Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 73(2):69–74

COMPLICATIONS

The brown bowel syndrome and gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma [letter; comment] Reynaert H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;89(5):812–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;88(10):1788–9.

Bile acid malabsorption in AIDS-associated chronic diarrhea: a prospective 1-year study. Sciarretta G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):379–81

Intestinal malabsorption presenting with night blindness. Hasan M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):275–6

Thymoma with immunodeficiency (Good's syndrome) associated with selective cobalamin malabsorption and benign IgM-kappa gammopathy. Jeandel C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Feb;235(2):179–82

Autoimmune polyglandular failure associated with malabsorption and gastric carcinoid tumour. Leibowitz G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):625–9

[Acquired acrodermatitis enteropathica associated with lymphoma] Mortureux P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):767–9 **(Fre)**

[Imerslund-Najman-Grasbeck anemia. Apropos of a case] Ben Meriem C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(10):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[30 years' work on congenital glucose and galactose malabsorption: from phenotype to genotype] Desjeux JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 29(5):263–6; discussion 266–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A new oral margarine loading test in children. Shimizu T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):183–5

A method for determination of xylose utilizing glucose dehydrogenase. Mori L. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):21–3

Prevalence and consistency of low breath H2 excretion following lactulose ingestion. Possible implications for the clinical use of the H2 breath test. Corazza G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Nov;38(11):2010–6

Detection of malabsorption of low doses of carbohydrate: accuracy of various breath H2 criteria [see comments] Strocchi A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov; 105(5):1404–10. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1726. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):323–4.

Effect of forceps size and mode of orientation on endoscopic small bowel biopsy evaluation. Ladas SD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):51–5

Fructose malabsorption in a child with chronic diarrhea. Tajiri H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jan; 18(1):100–3

Butterfat absorption—a valuable screening test in malabsorption. Harper GD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jan;70(819):23–6

[Polyarthritis, malabsorption and abdominal tumor (clinical conference)] John H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 16;83(33):901–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of steatorrhea] Lembcke B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 May;32(5):256–61 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diencephalic syndrome. Case report and review of literature] Baracchini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 45(10):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic utility of serum beta-carotenes in intestinal malabsorption syndrome] Galván-Guerra E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional management of infants with cystic fibrosis. Gaskin KJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):1–2

[Dietetics and digestive pathology: what special diet is requires?] Lerebours E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(2 Pt 3):T18–24 (77 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Remission of malabsorption in congenital intestinal lymphangiectasia following chemotherapy for lymphoma. Shpilberg O, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Sep;11(1–2):147–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Japanese clinical statistical data of patients with malabsorption] Takahashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:530–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin B12 malabsorption after irradiation for gynaecological tumours. Snijders-Keilholz A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5C):1877–81

Persisting diarrhoea and malabsorption. Cook GC. **Gut** 1994 May;35(5):582–6 (68 ref.)

Gastrointestinal tract aspergilloma: possible cause of malabsorption. Prescott RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb; 47(2):170–1

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia secreting a paraprotein with lupus anticoagulant activity: possible association with gastrointestinal tract disease and malabsorption. Tait RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;46(7):678–80

GENETICS

[30 years' work on congenital glucose and galactose malabsorption: from phenotype to genotype] Desjeux JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 29(5):263–6; discussion 266–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The local humoral immune system in patients with malabsorption syndrome] Biiasheva IR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Accuracy of breath H2 criteria to detect carbohydrate malabsorption [letter; comment] Fernández-Bañares F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):323–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Nov;105(5):1404–10.

Intestinal bile acid malabsorption in cystic fibrosis. O'Brien S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1137–41

Bile acid malabsorption in patients with chronic diarrhoea. Eusufzai S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;28(10):865–8

Faecal DL-lactate concentration in 100 gastrointestinal patients. Hove H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 29(3):255–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori infection and food-cobalamin malabsorption. Carmel R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb; 39(2):309–14

Malabsorption in an elderly patient [clinical conference] Byrd D, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1993 Dec;1(4):287–90

PARASITOLOGY

[AIDS as non-suspected cause of chronic diarrhea and malabsorption] Sánchez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Brown bowel syndrome: report of two cases. Lin CN, et

al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;92(12):1090–4
Localization of the intestinal biopsy capsule in children by color-coded duplex sonography. Scholbach T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):469–73
Small bowel biopsy through an enteroclysis catheter to augment findings at enteroclysis and hypotonic duodenography. Bender GN, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):573–5
[Biopsy examinations of small intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndrome of childhood] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 26–30;46(50–52):993–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal absorption and malnutrition in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Ott M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;31(11):661–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin A, a useful biochemical modulator capable of preventing intestinal damage during methotrexate treatment. Nagai Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 73(2):69–74

MALACOPLAKIA

Genitourinary malakoplakia. Cózar Olmo JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):6–12
[Prostatic malacoplakia: a case report] Takatera H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1175–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary malacoplakia in AIDS [letter] Liberati F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Sep;7(9):1280–1
Renal parenchymal malacoplakia and megalocytic interstitial nephritis: clinical and histological features. Report of two cases and review of the literature. al-Sulaiman MH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(6):483–8 (25 ref.)
Malakoplakia and carcinoma of the prostate [see comments] Liu S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jul;72(1):120–1. Comment in: Br J Urol 1994 Jan;73(1):111–2.
Malakoplakia and adenocarcinoma of the caecum: a rare association. Sandmeier D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct; 46(10):959–60
Renal malacoplakia with secondary hepato-duodenal involvement. Chen CS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):982–5 (23 ref.)
Malakoplakia of bone presenting as a pathological fracture. Tyagi N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jun;70(824):461–2
[Malacoplakia vesicae, a rare cause of non-lithiasic cholecystitis. Report of a case (letter)] el Mezni F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(4):270–1 **(Fre)**
[Massive hemorrhage of the digestive system secondary to ulcerated colonic malacoplakia] Arenas Márquez H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Jan–Mar;59(1):49–51 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual case of malakoplakia diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Kuman PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):288–90
Malakoplakia and carcinoma of the prostate [letter; comment] Thrasher JB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jan;73(1):111–2. Comment on: Br J Urol 1993 Jul;72(1):120–1.
Bilateral renal parenchymal malacoplakia presenting as fever of unknown origin: case report and review. Mitchell MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):704–18 (158 ref.)
Malacoplakia: extensive female genital tract and skin involvement [letter] Baez-Giangreco A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May;45(2):159–60
Malakoplakia of the uterus. Shaikh H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;44(3):76–7
[Pulmonary malacoplakia and Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. A case report with review of the literature] Lemmens B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):301–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Testicular malacoplakia] Lioy Lupis MT, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):822–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Urogenital malacoplakia treated with fluoroquinolones. Dohle GR, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1518–20

ETIOLOGY

Rhodococcus equi pneumonia and pulmonary malakoplakia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pathologic features. Kwon KY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):744–8
Malacoplakia of the prostate in a renal transplant recipient. A complicated course. Ifudu O, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):238–40
Bladder malacoplakia in a patient on chronic hemodialysis waiting for kidney transplantation [letter] Billis A. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):127–8
[Cutaneous malacoplakia associated with chronic hepatitis caused by hepatitis C virus] Bodokh I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):808–10 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous malacoplakia in heart transplanted patient] Rémond B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(11):805–8 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary malakoplakia related to Rhodococcus equi occurring in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Russell GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7; 160(5):308–9

PATHOLOGY

An unusual case of malakoplakia diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Kuman PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar–Apr;38(2):288–90
Pelvic malakoplakia—an unusual bladder tumour. Smith DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Mar;73(3):322–3
Tracheal malacoplakia. Mollo JL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):608–10
Fine-needle aspiration of cutaneous malakoplakia. Chan AC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):576–80 (13 ref.)
Malacoplakia and Rosai-Dorfman disease: two entities of histiocytic origin infrequently localized in the female breast—the cytologic aspect in aspirates obtained via fine-needle aspiration cytology. Pérez-Guillermo M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):698–704
Malakoplakia of the vagina diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Saad AJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):559–61
Thyroid-gland malakoplakia with autoimmune thyroiditis. Larsimont D, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):491–4
Cutaneous malacoplakia. Sarkell B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):834–6
Testicular malacoplakia. Ramani P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(4):557–8 (12 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Renal malacoplakia. Apropos of 2 cases] el Mrini M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MALAR BONE see **ZYGOMA**

MALARIA

see related

ANTIMALARIALS

The diagnosis and treatment of malaria in Australia. Currie B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1773–6, 1779 (10 ref.)
Knowledge, attitude and beliefs about malaria in a tribal area of Bastar district (Madhya Pradesh). Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):129–32
Gender-related differences in the impact of tropical diseases on women: what do we know? Vlassoff C, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jan;26(1):37–53 (71 ref.)
Malaria: review of features pertinent to the emergency physician. Jotte RS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(6):729–36 (16 ref.)
Proceedings of the IV International Congress on Malaria and Babesiosis. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 13–17 August 1991. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:1–471
Malaria in children in Papua New Guinea. Vince JD. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):258–63 (24 ref.)
Commission of the European Communities 2nd Malaria Contract Holders Meeting. Orvieto, 20–22 March 1992. Proceedings. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:1–127
Ethics and the Epidemiology of Malaria. Proceedings of a seminar. Sao Paulo, Brazil, October 8–10, 1991. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S1–59
Clinical picture of severe malaria. Boulos M. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S41–2
[Malaria] Suzuki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:170–4 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 synergy in the context of malaria pathology. Rockett KA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):735–42
Sequestration pattern of parasitized erythrocytes in cerebrum, mid-brain, and cerebellum of Plasmodium coatneyi-infected rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Sein KK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):513–9
Determination of erythrocyte protoporphyrin with a hematofluorometer: interference due to malarial parasitaemia [letter] Schneider D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(2):141–2
Generation of reactive oxygen species by blood monocytes during acute Plasmodium knowlesi infection in rhesus monkeys. Jayshree RS, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Oct; 101(10):762–6
Oxygen transport properties in malaria-infected rodents—a comparison between infected and noninfected erythrocytes. Schmidt W, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3746–52
Hemoglobins from Plasmodium-infected rat erythrocytes: functional and molecular characteristics. Weber RE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):638–42
Malaria parasites: enzymes involved in red blood cell invasion. Braun-Breton C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):363–7
Haemoglobin A2 (Hb A2) and malaria. Olatunji PO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 May;39(5):102–4
Management of malaria before and after introduction of a treatment protocol at the Eldoret District Hospital [see comments] Nabiswa AK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan; 71(1):9–13. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Jan;71(1):1.
Hemoglobin denaturation and iron release in acidified red blood cell lysate—a possible source of iron for intraerythrocytic malaria parasites. Gabay T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov;77(3):261–72
Epitope mapping human heat shock protein 90 with sera from infected patients. al-Dughaym AM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jan;8(1):43–8
Three genetic markers and malaria in upper caste hindus of Kheda District of Gujarat State. Pant CS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Dec;30(4):229–33
Analysis of micronucleated cells by flow cytometry. 1. Achieving high resolution with a malaria model. Tometsko AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;292(2):129–35
Alterations of uninfected red blood cells in malaria. Sabolovic D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(1):70–3
Testosterone-induced changes in phosphatidylcholine molecular species composition of Plasmodium chabaudi-infected erythrocytes. Fiebig S, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Dec;107 (Pt 5):465–9
Phosphorylation of infected erythrocyte membrane proteins in Plasmodium chabaudi. Tungpradabkul S, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:121–4
Phagocytosis of malaria-infected erythrocytes in rodent malaria. Rain AN, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):388–90
A study of malaria parasitaemia in pregnant women, placentae, cord blood and newborn babies in Lagos, Nigeria. Lamikanra OT. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 12(4):213–7
[Fluidity of red blood cell membrane from mouse infected with Malaria parasite] Zhang LX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Schizogony of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis. Role of latent merozoites] Beauté-Lafitte A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993;68(5–6):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological changes in malarial attack (letter)] Chagnon A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(7):739–40 **(Fre)**
[A spectrophotometric study of the interaction of neutral red with lysates of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei] Dumitrescu M, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):56–60 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Immune complexes and nephropathies associated with Plasmodium inui infection in the rhesus monkey. Nimri LF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):183–9
False positive Widal reaction in malaria. Sharma JR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Nov;30(11):1343–7
Remarkable activation of polyamine biosynthesis in hematopoiesis and hyperplasia of spleen in mice with hemolytic anemia caused by infection with Plasmodium berghei. Hibasami H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr; 24(2):213–7
Effects of Plasmodium berghei (Apicomplexa) on Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda) infection in the mouse, Mus musculus. Modrić S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May;24(3):389–95
The Ethiopian immigrations to Israel—medical, epidemiological and health aspects [letter; comment] Lowenthal MN. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;29(12):818–9. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):331–442.
Malaria and Widal reaction [letter] Koul PA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Sep;41(9):617–8
Seroepidemiological associations between tuberculosis, malaria, hepatitis B, and AIDS in West Africa. Adebajo AO, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):366–8
Mixed infections with Plasmodium falciparum and P malariae and fever in malaria [letter] Black J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1095
Spontaneous rupture of a malarial spleen [letter] Patel MI. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):836–7
Sarcoidosis and malaria. Possible interactions [letter] Butcher GA. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Mar;9(1):74
Childhood malaria parasitaemia and human immunodeficiency virus infection in Malawi. Taha TE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):164–5
[Anemia among schoolchildren 5 to 14 years old in Sainte Marie (Madagascar)] Blanchy S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1993;60(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disturbances of hemostasis in malaria] Górski J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(4):339–43 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anemia in a population from an endemic area of malaria, Rondônia (Brazil)] Cardoso MA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Jun;26(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Malaria and Lyme disease (letter)] García F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 18;103(3):117–8 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital malaria in Israel—a case report. Karpuch J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):289–91

MALARIA

DIAGNOSIS

A difficult patient. Pratt H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jul; 23(7):1359–61

Symptomatic identification of malaria in the home and in the primary health care clinic. Gomes M, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(3):383–90

The clinical features of imported malaria. Brook MG, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Jan 29;3(2):R28–31

Dangers of antimalarial standby treatment [letter] Lampe AS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;13(4):322

Malaria diagnosis [letter] Brickfield FX. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Apr;38(4):332

High sensitivity of detection of human malaria parasites by the use of nested polymerase chain reaction. Snounou G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):315–20

The diagnosis of malaria: traditional and contemporary approaches. Lalloo D, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec; 35(4):243–8 (24 ref.)

An algorithm for the clinical differentiation of malaria and typhoid: a preliminary communication. Richens J, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):298–302

Evaluation of benzothiocarboxypurine for malaria diagnosis in an endemic area. Cooke AH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct;87(5):549

A lens too far? [letter] Payne D. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):496

Presumptive diagnosis of malaria in infants in an endemic area. Sowunmi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):422

Evaluation of a malaria antigen ELISA. Voller A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):188

Malaria infection in kidney transplant recipients. Lee PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2099–100

[Malaria: two complementary methods for Plasmodium detection in hospital practice] Pinel C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Causal prophylactic and radical curative activity of WR182393 (a guanylhydrazone) against Plasmodium cynomolgi in Macaca mulatta. Corcoran KD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):473–7

Antimalarial activity of dihydroartemisinin derivatives by transdermal application. Lin AJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):777–83

New, antimalarial, tricyclic 1,2,4–trioxanes: evaluations in mice and monkeys. Posner GH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):522–6

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. LI. Studies on a new 8–aminoquinoline, WR 238,605. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;87(6):547–52

In vivo activity of ajoene against rodent malaria. Perez HA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):337–9

Altered course of Plasmodium berghei infection by nifedipine treatment. Kalra A, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):667–71

Antimalarial drug utilization by women in Ethiopia: a knowledge–attitudes–practice study. Yeneneh H, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):763–72

Chemotherapy of malaria: a battle against all odds? van Es HH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):285–93 (59 ref.)

Use of halofantrine as standby treatment for malaria. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Dec 17;3(51):231

Biologic and geographic factors in prevention and treatment of malaria. Masinde GL, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1994;14:80–102 (64 ref.)

Management of malaria in Zanzibar. Makame MH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;70(3):171–4

Knowledge and management of malaria in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Massele AY, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 70(10):639–42

Management of malaria before and after introduction of a treatment protocol at the Eldoret District Hospital [see comments] Nabiswa AK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan; 71(1):9–13. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Jan;71(1):1.

Effect of pyrimethamine resistance on sporogony in a Plasmodium berghei/Anopheles stephensi model. Shinondo CJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Mar;78(2):194–202

Use of specific polyclonal antibodies for site specific drug targeting to malaria infected erythrocytes in vivo. Singh AM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;30(6):411–3

Screening of Coptis teeta Wall. for antimalarial effect: a preliminary report. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Sep;30(3):179–81

Immunization, oral rehydration therapy and malaria chemotherapy among children under 5 in Bomi and Grand Cape Mount counties, Liberia, 1984 and 1988. Foster SO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S50–5

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro antimalarial activity of artemisinin, dihydroartemisinin and sodium artesunate in the Plasmodium berghei–rodent model. Janse CJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Jul;24(4):589–94

Chloroquine induced mania. Akhtar S, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(4):349–56

Clinical evaluation of halofantrine in acute malaria. Bhattacharyya PC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):505–6

Taxol arrests the development of blood–stage Plasmodium falciparum in vitro and Plasmodium chabaudi adami in malaria–infected mice. Pouvelle B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):413–7

Antimalarial activity from 'Mhekara' (Uapaca nitida Müll–Arg.), a Tanzanian tree. Kirby GC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Sep;40(1):47–51

Alstonia species: are they effective in malaria treatment? Wright CW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Sep;40(1):41–5 (23 ref.)

Activity of doxycycline against preerythrocytic malaria [letter] Marussig M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec; 168(6):1603–4

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic aspects of artelinic acid in rodents. Titulaer HA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):830–5

Stand–by treatment of malaria in travellers: a review. Schlagenhauf P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun; 97(3):151–60 (30 ref.)

Confused malaria chemoprophylaxis [letter; comment] Basco LK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):550–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):183.

Confused malaria chemoprophylaxis [letter; comment] Walker E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):551. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):183.

Immunomodulation by morphine in Plasmodium berghei–infected mice. Singh PP, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(5):331–9

Quinine blindness. Naraqi S, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec; 35(4):308–10

Malarial parasites and antioxidant nutrients. Levander OA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993;107 Suppl:S95–106 (100 ref.)

Marital status and history of a previous child are risk factors in infant mortality [letter] Pertet AM. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):1589

Artemisinin. Proceedings of a meeting convened by the Wellcome Trust. 25–27 April 1993, Worcestershire, UK. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S1–65

Problems in the therapy of mixed malarial infections: a case of infection with Plasmodium falciparum and P. malariae treated with mefloquine and halofantrine. Hess FJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):688

Artemisinin: current status. White NJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S3–4

Malaria chemosuppression during pregnancy. IV. Its effects on the newborn's passive malaria immunity. Mutabingwa TK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(4):150–6

[Studies on the establishment of malarial animal model of short–term relapse. IV. Short–term relapse in rhesus monkeys infected with sporozoites of Plasmodium cynomolgi] Zhang JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the establishment of malarial animal model of short–term relapse. III. Combined therapy with pyronaridine–artemether–chloroquine for parasitemia clearance] Zhang JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of spermidine on uptake of chloroquine by Plasmodium berghei] Chang HL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chloroquine] Mohr K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 25;119(8):273–4 **(Ger)**

[Complicated malaria tropica—therapy with artemether] Boecken GH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of quinolones on mice experimental infection by Plasmodium berghei and their possible therapeutic usefulness] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 May–Jun; 48(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Malaria rates and fate: a socioeconomic study of malaria in Brazil. Castilla RE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov; 37(9):1137–45 (29 ref.)

The impact of malaria on labour use and efficiency in the Sudan. Nur ET. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(9):1115–9

Economic and social consequences of malaria in new colonization projects in Brazil. Sawyer D. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(9):1131–6

Economic impact of malaria in Malawian households. Ettling M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Mar;45(1):74–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Possible isozyme–specific effects of experimental malaria infection with Plasmodium berghei on cytochrome P450 activity in rat liver microsomes. Glazier AP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):352–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The effects of house spraying with DDT or lambda–cyhalothrin against Anopheles arabiensis on measures of malarial morbidity in children in Tanzania. Mnzava AE, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Aug;54(2):141–51

Geographic information system in malaria surveillance: mosquito breeding and imported cases in Israel, 1992. Kitron U, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):550–6

The Dielmo project: a longitudinal study of natural malaria infection and the mechanisms of protective immunity in a community living in a holoendemic area of Senegal. Trape JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug; 51(2):123–37

The limitations of verbal autopsy in a malaria–endemic region. Todd JE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(1):31–6

Malaria morbidity among children attending maternal and child welfare clinics in northern Nigeria. Pam DD, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Sep;34(3):215–9

World malaria situation in 1991. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Dec 15;19(23):197–200 **(Eng, Fre)**

Malaria in the United Kingdom. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Sep 20;1(38):171

Malaria prevalence and morbidity in relation to the use of permethrin–treated wall cloths in Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):756–62

The effect of permethrin impregnated sisal curtains on vector density and malaria incidence: a pilot study. Oloo AJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):475–7

Highland malaria [editorial; comment] Rees PH. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):1. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Jan;71(1):2–8. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Jan;71(1):9–13.

Effects and control of highland malaria epidemic in Uasin Gishu District, Kenya [see comments] Some ES. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):2–8. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Jan;71(1):1.

Malaria survey at Humera, northwestern Ethiopia. Wezam A. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Jan;32(1):41–7

Anaemia, iron deficiency and malaria in a rural community in Brazilian Amazon. Cardoso MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;48(5):326–32

Anopheline fauna and malaria incidence in Changlang District (Arunachal Pradesh). Dutta P, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Sep;30(3):135–43

Trends in malaria morbidity and mortality in Sri Lanka. Pinikahana J, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Jun;30(2):51–5

Malaria in stone quarry area of Faridabad complex (Haryana). Sharma SN. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Sep; 30(3):113–7

Could there be a recurrence of malaria in Israel? [editorial; comment] Schwartz E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):296–7 . Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1994 Apr;30(4):287–8.

Critical appraisal of entomological data of Madhya Pradesh for 1991 and its relevance to the National Malaria Eradication Programme. Saxena VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):97–108

Quarterly Communicable Disease Review. April to June 1993. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):358–66

Malaria in US Marines returning from Somalia. Newton JA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):397–9

Climate change and periodic epidemic malaria [letter; comment] Bouma MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4; 343(8910):1440. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1284–5.

Kaposi's sarcoma and volcanic soils [letter; comment] Geier SA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1348–51.

An entomological investigation of the likely impact of cattle ownership on malaria in an Afghan refugee camp in the North West Frontier Province of Pakistan. Hewitt S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr;8(2):160–4

Epidemiological risk stratification of malaria in the Americas. Castillo–Salgado C. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:115–20 (3 ref.)

Travel to the coast by highlanders and its implications for malaria control. Bashford G, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):306–7

The epidemiology of malaria in southern Sierra Leone. Barnish G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:1–4

A study of the consequences of malarial infection in pregnant women and their infants. Brabin B, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:9–11

Inland valley swamp rice development: malaria, schistosomiasis, onchocerciasis in south central Sierra Leone. Gbakima AA. **Public Health** 1994 Mar; 108(2):149–57

The seroprevalence of cysticercosis, malaria, and Trypanosoma cruzi among North Carolina migrant farmworkers. Ciesielski S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;108(6):736–41

Ethics on malaria seroepidemiology. Alecrim M das G. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S31–2

Rank grading of risk factors for malaria in Ariquemes, Rondônia, 1991–1993. Guerra HL. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S28–30

Malaria among exiles returning to South Africa [letter] London L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):694–5

A study of the relationship of rice cultivation and annual parasite incidence of malaria in India. Sharma VP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(1):165–78

Malaria–related social and behavioral risk factors in Thailand: a review. Fungladda W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 1:57–62

Current knowledge of risk behavior and risk factors in malaria in Southeast Asia. Sornmani S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 1:6–8

A malaria control trial using insecticide–treated bed nets and targeted chemoprophylaxis in a rural area of The Gambia, west Africa. 1. A review of the epidemiology and control of malaria in The Gambia, west Africa. Greenwood BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;87 Suppl 2:3–11

A malaria control trial using insecticide–treated bed nets and

targeted chemoprophylaxis in a rural area of The Gambia, west Africa. 8. Cost-effectiveness of bed net impregnation alone or combined with chemoprophylaxis in preventing mortality and morbidity from malaria in Gambian children. Picard J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;87 Suppl 2:53-7

Reappearance of Plasmodium malariae in Suriname? Voorham J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):243-4

Malaria chemosuppression during pregnancy. VI. Some epidemiological aspects of malaria in infants. Mutabingwa TK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(1):1-7

The malaria situation in the Caribbean region. Rawlins SC. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Sep;42(3):134-6

World malaria situation in 1991. Part I. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Aug 20;68(34):245-52 **(Eng, Fre)**

World malaria situation in 1991. Part II [published erratum appears in Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1993 Sep 3;68(36):267] **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Aug 27;68(35):253-60 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Analysis of malarial infection among technical personnel dispatched to Burkina Faso, West Africa] Lu Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 14(6):360-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The residual correcting prediction of grey model for malaria cases in China] Gu WD. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(4):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of relative degree of the grey system on socioeconomic factors contributing to malaria transmission] Gu ZC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(2):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasmodium prevalence and parasitic burden in blood donors of Brazzaville, Congo] Carme B, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Sep;73(3):179-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Longitudinal study on malaria transmission and biology of vectors in the island of Sainte Marie, on the east coast of Madagascar, from 1988 to 1990] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1991;59(1):99-124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological stratification of malaria in Madagascar] Mouchet J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1993; 60(1-2):50-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of the parasitological incidence and recovery rates of Plasmodium falciparum, P. malariae and P. ovale among children living in a malarial holoendemic zone in Congo] Trape JF. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):248-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria indices, larval ecology and trophic activity of Anopheles mosquitoes in Djohong (Adamaoua, Cameroon) in the rainy season] Raccurt CP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul-Sep;53(3):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria importation into Germany in 1989/90] Zastrow KD, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Nov;195(1):88-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outbreak of malaria induced among users of injectable drugs] Barata LC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Feb; 27(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cases of quartan malaria in Rostov and Volgograd provinces] Artamonova AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;(3):8-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malaria morbidity in Sevastopol (1944-1991)] Pakshin MF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malaria in Spain. Update (editorial)] Corachán M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 9;101(11):418-20 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Impact of malaria on genetic polymorphism and genetic diseases in Africans and African Americans. Miller LH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2415-9 (53 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Malaria in splenectomized patients [letter; comment] Toma E. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):936-7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Mar;16(3):361-6.

Role of polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes and their integrin CD11a (LFA-1) in the pathogenesis of severe murine malaria. Senaldi G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1144-9

A malaria control trial using insecticide-treated bed nets and targeted chemoprophylaxis in a rural area of The Gambia, west Africa. 4. Perceptions of the causes of malaria and of its treatment and prevention in the study area. Aikins MK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;87 Suppl 2:25-30

GENETICS

Differential fertility as a mechanism maintaining balanced polymorphisms in Sardinia. Lisa A, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Aug;66(4):683-98

HISTORY

The history of the malaria treatment of general paralysis. 1946 [classical article] Wagner-Jauregg J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):231-5

An historical review of malaria, kala-azar and filariasis in Bangladesh in relation to the Flood Action Plan. Birley MH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug;87(4):319-34 (56 ref.)

Electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Tyndel M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;38(6):468. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;37(10):671-86.

Malaria, quinine and blackwater. Rees PH. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;70(6):341-2

Manson's demonstration of the malaria parasite 100 years ago: the major stimulus for Ross' discovery? Cook GC. **J Infect** 1994 May;28(3):333-4

In memoriam Pieter Hendrik van Thiel, Professor Emeritus of Parasitology at the University of Leiden, The Netherlands. Leiden, 13 April 1895-Bilthoven, 23 June 1993. Laarman JJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(2):125-7

IMMUNOLOGY

The potential for recruiting immune responses toward type 1 or type 2 T cell help. Golding B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):33-40 (35 ref.)

The development of immunity to malaria (a clinical view) [editorial] White NJ. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Jun;11(1):1-3

Cell-mediated pathology during murine malaria-associated nephritis. Lloyd CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec; 94(3):398-402

Beneficial effect of polyclonal immunoglobulins from malaria-infected BALB/c mice on the lupus-like syndrome of (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Hentati B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):8-15

Th1 and Th2 CD4+ T cell clones specific for Plasmodium chabaudi but not for an unrelated antigen protect against blood stage P. chabaudi infection. Taylor-Robinson AW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):158-64

Plasmodium berghei: serum-mediated inhibition of infectivity of infected mice to Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes. Fleck SL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Feb;78(1):20-7

The roles of cytokines produced in the immune response to the erythrocytic stages of mouse malarias. von der Weid T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Nov;189(3-4):397-418 (124 ref.)

Murine malaria: anti-erythrocytic antibodies recognize N-acetyl neuraminic acid residues. Satapathy AK, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):546-52

Expression of the IL-1 receptor discriminates Th2 from Th1 cloned CD4+ T cells specific for Plasmodium chabaudi. Taylor-Robinson AW, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb; 81(2):216-21

Inhibitory immunoglobulin M antibodies to tumor necrosis factor-inducing toxins in patients with malaria. Bate CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3086-91

Characterization and pathological significance of monoclonal DNA-binding antibodies from mice with experimental malaria infection. Lloyd CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1982-8

T-cell recognition of a cross-reactive antigen(s) in erythrocyte stages of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium yoelii: inhibition of parasitemia by this antigen(s). Lucas B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4863-9

Serum antibody immunoglobulin G of mice convalescent from Plasmodium yoelii infection inhibits growth of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro: blood stage antigens of P. falciparum involved in interspecies cross-reactive inhibition of parasite growth. Ray P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2354-61

B cells are required for the switch from Th1- to Th2-regulated immune responses to Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi infection. Taylor-Robinson AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2490-8

Inhibition of in vitro erythropoiesis by soluble mediators in Plasmodium chabaudi AS malaria: lack of a major role for interleukin 1, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and gamma interferon. Yap GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb; 62(2):357-62

Testosterone-induced compared with oestradiol-induced immunosuppression against Plasmodium chabaudi malaria. Benten WP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;139(3):487-94

Immunity to malaria elicited by hybrid hepatitis B virus core particles carrying circumsporozoite protein epitopes. Schödel F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):1037-46

Role of CD4+ T cells in the expansion of the CD4-, CD8- gamma delta T cell subset in the spleens of mice during blood-stage malaria. van der Heyde HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6311-7

The resolution of acute malaria in a definitive model of B cell deficiency, the JHD mouse. van der Heyde HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4557-62

Induction of hepatic inflammatory response by Plasmodium berghei sporozoites protects BALB/c mice against challenge with Plasmodium yoelii sporozoites. Vanderberg JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):763-7

Kaposi's sarcoma and volcanic soils [letter; comment] Geier SA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):231-2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1348-51.

Immunomodulation by morphine in Plasmodium berghei-infected mice. Singh PP, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(5):331-9

Transmission immunity in malaria: reflections on the underlying immune mechanisms during natural infections and following artificial immunization. Carter R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:169-73 (18 ref.)

Possible role of nitric oxide in malarial immunosuppression. Rockett KA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 May;16(5):243-9

Effect of recombinant human colony-stimulating factor on the course of parasitaemia in non-lethal rodent malaria. Waki S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(8):703-5

Accessibility and distribution of intraerythrocytic antigens of Plasmodium-infected erythrocytes following mild glutaraldehyde fixation and detergent extraction. Wiser MF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(7):579-86

Gamma delta T cells contribute to immunity against the liver stages of malaria in alpha beta T-cell-deficient mice. Tsuji M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):345-9

Phenotypic characterization of splenic T cells from mice infected with Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi. Langhorne J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):521-8

[Cytokines and malaria. A study of TNF-alpha, IL1-beta, IL6 and IL2R in 28 patients] Nicolas P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(2):91-5; discussion 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

TNF-inducing malaria toxin: a sheep in wolf's clothing? Kwiatkowski D. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 87(6):613-6 (29 ref.)

Effect of nifedipine on oxidative damage of erythrocytes in Plasmodium berghei-infected mice. Mohan K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):244-7

Influence of N-terminal amino acids & conjugation position to carrier on specificities of antibodies elicited by malaria peptides. Ramasamy R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jan; 99:21-6

Metabolic disturbances in Plasmodium coatneyi-infected rhesus monkeys [see comments] Davis TM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):557-63. Comment in: Int J Parasitol 1994 Apr;24(2):165-6.

Metabolism of caffeine and theophylline in rats with malaria and endotoxin-induced fever. Kokwaro GO, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Dec;23(12):1391-7

MORTALITY

Malaria and perinatal mortality in central Sudan. Taha T el-T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Oct 15;138(8):563-8

Malaria deaths in the United Kingdom. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jul 31;2(31):141

A malaria control trial using insecticide-treated bed nets and targeted chemoprophylaxis in a rural area of The Gambia, west Africa. 2. Mortality and morbidity from malaria in the study area. Alonso PL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;87 Suppl 2:13-7

A malaria control trial using insecticide-treated bed nets and targeted chemoprophylaxis in a rural area of The Gambia, west Africa. 6. The impact of the interventions on mortality and morbidity from malaria. Alonso PL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;87 Suppl 2:37-44

Malaria in pregnant women: action for survival. Kietinun S, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):418-20

[Mortality and morbidity at young ages in a stable hyperendemic malaria region, community Nyanza-Lac, Imbo South, Burundi] Delacollette C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5):373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors in malaria tropica—results of a 1963-1988 evaluation study in Germany] Buck RA, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jan;56(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

The China I/CDC strain of Plasmodium malariae in Aotus monkeys and chimpanzees. Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan;50(1):28-32

Effect of dietary iron on the course of Plasmodium berghei malaria in young rats. Cardoso MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Dec;26(12):1297-303

Malaria sporozoite-hepatocyte interactions. Frevert U. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):206-10 (18 ref.)

Plasmodium ovale: observations on the parasite development in Saimiri monkey hepatocytes in vivo and in vitro in contrast with its inability to induce parasitemia. Millet P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Jun;78(4):394-9

Blood transfusion alters the course and outcome of Plasmodium chabaudi AS infection in mice. Yap GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3761-5

Critical appraisal of entomological data of Madhya Pradesh for 1991 and its relevance to the National Malaria Eradication Programme. Saxena VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):97-108

Presbytis entellus, a new experimental host for Plasmodium fragile. Puri SK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):156-8

Antigenic typing of field isolates of Plasmodium by DNA techniques. Marshall VM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 21:223-48

High sensitivity of detection of human malaria parasites by the use of nested polymerase chain reaction. Snounou G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):315-20

Evidence for 6-day cultivation of human Plasmodium malariae. Lingnau A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(3):265-6

Chronobiology and chronotherapy of malaria: investigations with murine malaria models. Landau I, et al.

Parassitologia 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:55–7 (10 ref.)
Hepatic stages of malaria: specific and non–specific factors inhibiting the development. Mazier D, et al.
Parassitologia 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:59–63 (15 ref.)
Population dynamics of human malaria parasites. Snounou G. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:113–6
Malaria parasites undergo antigenic variation at high rates in vivo. Brannan LR, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1994 Apr 22;256(1345):71–5
Malaria parasites, vectors and biologic cycle. Dourado HV.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S6–9 (10 ref.)
Relapse in malaria [letter; comment] Markus MB.
S Afr Med J 1993 Oct;83(10):801. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Feb;83(2):79–80.
Malaria pathogenesis. Miller LH, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24; 264(5167):1878–83 (72 ref.)
Studies on dispersal of malaria vectors in a hilly tract of Koraput District, Orissa State, India. Sadanandane C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):508–12
The importance of sensitive detection of malaria parasites in the human and insect hosts in epidemiological studies, as shown by the analysis of field samples from Guinea Bissau. Snounou G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):649–53
A study of malaria parasitaemia in pregnant women, placentae, cord blood and newborn babies in Lagos, Nigeria. Lamikanra OT. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec; 12(4):213–7
[Malaria indices, larval ecology and trophic activity of Anopheles mosquitoes in Djohong (Adamaoua, Cameroon) in the rainy season] Raccurt CP, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1993 Jul–Sep;53(3):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological changes of Plasmodium–infected red blood cells in thin blood smears] Hioki A, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1993 Oct;67(10):1016–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Inhibition of in vitro erythropoiesis by soluble mediators in Plasmodium chabaudi AS malaria: lack of a major role for interleukin 1, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and gamma interferon. Yap GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb; 62(2):357–62
Role of fatty infiltration during malaria in rhesus monkey. Mehrotra A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):1861–8
Comparisons between microvascular changes in cerebral and non–cerebral malaria in mice, using the retinal whole–mount technique. Neill AL, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Dec;107 (Pt 5):477–87

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sequestration, cytokines, and malaria pathology [comment] Clark IA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):165–6. Comment on: Int J Parasitol 1993 Aug;23(5):557–63.
Immunopathology of malaria: role of cytokine production and adhesion molecules. Grau GE, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 5:95–100 (22 ref.)
Synchronization of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis and P. y. killicki infection in the mouse by means of Percoll–glucose gradient stage fractionation: determination of the duration of the schizogonic cycle. Deharo E, et al.
Parasitol Res 1994;80(2):159–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of house spraying with DDT or lambda–cyhalothrin against Anopheles arabiensis on measures of malarial morbidity in children in Tanzania. Mnzava AE, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Aug;54(2):141–51
Evaluation of WR250417 (a proguanil analog) for causal prophylactic activity in the Plasmodium cynomolgi–Macaca mulatta model. Edstein MD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Feb;50(2):181–6
Genetic approaches to malaria control: how long the road? Gwadz RW. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(6 Suppl):116–25 (53 ref.)
Copolymer adjuvants in malaria vaccine development. Hunter RL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):52–8 (27 ref.)
Immunity to erythrocytic stages of malarial parasites. Long CA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):27–32 (24 ref.)
Impregnated bed nets for malaria control: biological success and social responsibility. Sexton JD.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994;50(6 Suppl):72–81 (31 ref.)
Proguanil plus sulfamethoxazole is not causally prophylactic in the Macaca mulatta—Plasmodium cynomolgi model. Shanks GD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May; 50(5):641–5
Malaria prevention. Steven I, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;23(4):717–9
Travellers' malaria risks [letter] Bailey D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):343
Malaria prophylaxis. Mefloquine should be first choice [letter; comment] Baily G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1564 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1041–3.
Antimalarial prophylaxis. Manufacturers recommend more stringent guidelines for halofantrine [letter; comment] Bradley DJ. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):721. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 8;306(6887):1247–52.
Global malaria control strategy.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1993;27(3):280–3
Effects of permethrin–impregnated bed nets on malaria vectors of northern Guatemala. Richards FO Jr, et al.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1994 Jun;28(2):112–21
Evaluation of national malaria control programmes in Africa. Bryce J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(3):371–81
Nationwide survey of bednet use in rural Gambia. D'Alessandro U, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994; 72(3):391–4
1993 Canadian recommendations for the prevention and treatment of malaria among international travellers. Committee to Advise on Tropical Medicine and Travel (CATMAT). **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993;19 Suppl 1:1–16 **(Eng, Fre)**
Advice for travellers. Lea G. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Aug 16;1(9):R99, R104
The global problem of malaria.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1992 Dec 11;2(50):227
Prevention of malaria in travellers from the United Kingdom [published erratum appears in Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1993 Jun 4;3(23):106]
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1993 May 28;3(22):99
Antimalarials for Africa. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jul 29;4(30):139
Biologic and geographic factors in prevention and treatment of malaria. Masinde GL, et al.
Curr Clin Top Infect Dis 1994;14:80–102 (64 ref.)
Malaria prevalence and morbidity in relation to the use of permethrin–treated wall cloths in Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):756–62
The effect of permethrin impregnated sisal curtains on vector density and malaria incidence: a pilot study. Oloo AJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;70(8):475–7
Highland malaria [editorial; comment] Rees PH.
East Afr Med J 1994 Jan;71(1):1. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Jan;71(1):2–8. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Jan;71(1):9–13.
Effects and control of highland malaria epidemic in Uasin Gishu District, Kenya [see comments] Some ES.
East Afr Med J 1994 Jan;71(1):2–8. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Jan;71(1):1.
Is malaria control a priority? Evidence from Nepal. Mills A. **Health Econ** 1993 Dec;2(4):333–47
Intrasplenic immunization with infected hepatocytes: a mouse model for studying protective immunity against malaria pre–erythrocytic stage. Rénia L, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):164–8
The relative contribution of antibodies, CD4+ and CD8+ T cells to sporozoite–induced protection against malaria. Rodrigues M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):1–5
Use of kerosene lamp containing synthetic pyrethroids to repel mosquitoes. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Sep;30(3):169–76
Complete protection against Plasmodium yoelii by adoptive transfer of a CD8+ cytotoxic T–cell clone recognizing sporozoite surface protein 2. Khusmith S, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Jul;62(7):2979–83
Intradomiciliary behavior of Anopheles albimanus on the coastal plain of southern Mexico: implications for malaria control. Bown DN, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Sep;9(3):321–4
Malaria transmission during post–spray period of pirimiphos–methyl in Arunachal Pradesh. Biswas H, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):219–23
A note on the impact of mud plastering on the efficacy of DDT residual spraying in tribal villages of Koraput District, Orissa State. Sahu SS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Jun;25(2):47–51
Preliminary observations on the susceptibility of three anopheline species to insecticides in Bishnugarh, District Hazaribagh, Bihar. Sharma SN. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar; 25(1):36–7
Induction of nitric oxide synthase protects against malaria in mice exposed to irradiated Plasmodium berghei infected mosquitoes: involvement of interferon gamma and CD8+ T cells. Seguin MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1; 180(1):353–8
Malaria diagnosis [letter] Brickfield FX. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Apr;38(4):332
Reducing the risk of malaria acquisition by urban dwellers of sub–Saharan Africa during travel in malaria–endemic areas [letter] Carme B. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):257–8
Mefloquine prophylaxis prevents malaria during pregnancy: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Nosten F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):595–603
Malaria prophylaxis revisited [letter; comment] Lam DM. **J Occup Med** 1994 May;36(5):501–2. Comment on: J Occup Med 1993 Oct;35(10):980–1.
Attitudes to malaria, traditional practices and bednets (mosquito nets) as vector control measures: a comparative study in five west African countries. Aikins MK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):81–6
Malaria chemoprophylaxis, infection of the placenta and birth weight in Gambian primigravidae. Menendez C, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Aug;97(4):244–8
Confusion on malaria chemoprophylaxis [letter] [see comments] Lobel HO, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15; 343(8890):183. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):550–1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):551.
Advice for travelers [published erratum appears in Med Lett Drugs Ther 1994 Aug 5;36(928):72]
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1994 May 13;36(922):41–4
Prohibition of DDT. Recommendation by the Division of Health and Environment, Pan American Health Organization, Washington DC 20037–2897, U.S.A.
Med Vet Entomol 1994 Apr;8(2):164
Use of DDT in vector control. Conclusions of Study Group on vector Control for Malaria and Other Mosquito–Borne Diseases, 16–24 November 1993 Malaria Unit, Division of Control of Tropical Diseases, World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr; 8(2):113
Should DDT continue to be recommended for malaria vector control? Curtis CF. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Apr;8(2):107–12 (59 ref.)
Impact of permethrin–impregnated mosquito nets compared with DDT house–spraying against malaria transmission by Anopheles farauti and An.punctulatus in the Solomon Islands. Hii JL, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):333–8
Barrier spraying to control the malaria vector Anopheles albimanus: laboratory and field evaluation in the Dominican Republic. Perich MJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct; 7(4):363–8
Molecular biological approaches to the study of vectors in relation to malaria control. Crampton JM, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 3:43–9 (32 ref.)
Reorganization of the Brazilian Amazon region and malaria control. de Albuquerque BC. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 3:341
Rational approach of malaria prophylaxis for travellers. Lasserre R. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:275–6 (0 ref.)
Epidemiology and control of malaria and other arthropod–borne diseases. López–Antuñano FJ.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 3:105–14 (50 ref.)
Malaria control—multisectorial approach. Tauil PL.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 3:349–50 (0 ref.)
Malaria and AIDS [letter] Sharma VP. **Nature** 1994 Jun 30; 369(6483):700
Malaria prophylaxis in long–term expatriate mineworkers in Ghana. Fegan D, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Aug; 43(3):135–8
The Malaria Vaccine Epidemiology and Evaluation Project of Papua New Guinea: rationale and baseline studies. Alpers MP, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):285–97 (56 ref.)
The malaria control program in Papua New Guinea: epidemiological surveillance and a look into the future. Montanari RM, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):233–42
Studies on the immunogenicity of a recombinant ookinete surface antigen Pbs21 from Plasmodium berghei expressed in Escherichia coli. Matsuoka H, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1994 Jan;16(1):27–34
The effect of transmission–blocking antibody ingested in primary and secondary bloodfeeds, upon the development of Plasmodium berghei in the mosquito vector. Ranawaka G, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Sep;107 (Pt 3):225–31
Controlled trial of lambda–cyhalothrin impregnated bed nets and Maloprim chemosuppression to control malaria in children living in a holoendemic area of Sierra Leone, west Africa. Study design and preliminary results. Petersen E, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:81–5
Prevention of malaria. Behrens R. **Practitioner** 1993 Sep; 237(1530):714–6 (3 ref.)
Malaria prophylaxis: identifying risk groups for non–compliance. Held TK, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jan; 87(1):17–22
Malaria, prospecting activities and government policies in the Amazon region. Alecrim W.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S48
Control of malaria vectors in the Amazon region. I. Implications of insecticide resistance. de Oliveira Filho AM. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S16–20
Every day life in new settlement areas and malaria control strategies. Dias RB. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S43–7
Field assays with anti–malarial vaccines: phase III protocols. Sanchez T. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S24–7
Intervention possibilities on the biologic cycle of malaria towards endemism control. Tauil PL.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S21–3 (0 ref.)
Malaria vaccines: scientific and ethical issues. Tosta CE.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S33–40 (36 ref.)
Preventing malaria [letter; comment] Fleming AF.
S Afr Med J 1993 May;83(5):368–9; discussion 370. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Feb;83(2):77.
Preventing malaria [letter; comment] Lewis SJ.
S Afr Med J 1993 May;83(5):369–70. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Feb;83(2):77.
Early control of malaria epidemics in Natal and Zululand [letter] Park–Ross AG. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):438
Malaria prophylaxis and treatment [letter] Pridgeon JM.
S Afr Med J 1993 Sep;83(9):692–3
Warning—misleading malaria advice [letter] Smart A, et al.
S Afr Med J 1993 Sep;83(9):692
Malaria vaccines: multiple targets. Nussenzweig RS, et al.
Science 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1381–3 (23 ref.)

Qualities of an ideal volunteer community malaria worker: a comparison of the opinions of community residents and national malaria service staff. Ruebush TK 2nd, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):123–31

Seasonal variation in the perceived risk of malaria: implications for the promotion of insecticide–impregnated bed nets. Winch PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):63–75

Risk behavior in malaria in Malaysia. Arasu GD. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 1:51–6

Lambdacyhalothrin treated bed nets as an alternative method of malaria control in tribal villages of Koraput District, Orissa State, India. Das PK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):513–21

The role of community health workers in malaria control in the Philippines. Lariosa TR. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 1:30–5

Summary of SEAMEO–TROPMED technical meeting on social and behavior aspects of malaria control. 1. Community participation and the control of malaria. Manderson L. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 1:3–5

Community participation and malaria control in Southeast Asia: defining the principles of involvement. Manderson L. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 1:9–17

The role of community participation in the malaria control program in Indonesia. Mantra IB. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 1:23–9

Risk behavior in malaria transmission in Indonesia. Oemijati S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 1:47–50

Community participation in the malaria control program in Thailand: a review. Okanurak K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 1:36–43

Adopting the primary health care approach in malaria control in Malaysia: lessons in community participation. Riji HM. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 1:18–22

A malaria control trial using insecticide–treated bed nets and targeted chemoprophylaxis in a rural area of The Gambia, west Africa. 5. Design and implementation of the trial. Alonso PL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun; 87 Suppl 2:31–6

Traveller's diarrhoea; a controlled study of its effect on chloroquine and proguanil absorption. Behrens RH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):86–8

Case studies from the biomedical and health systems research activities of the Swiss Tropical Institute in Africa. Tanner M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct; 87(5):518–23 (36 ref.)

Malaria chemosuppression in pregnancy. V. Placenta malarial changes among three different prophylaxis groups. Mutabingwa TK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(6):274–9

Malaria chemosuppression during pregnancy. VI. Some epidemiological aspects of malaria in infants. Mutabingwa TK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(1):1–7

Malaria knowledge, attitudes and practices in Malawi: survey population characteristics. Ettling M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Mar;45(1):57–60

Malaria knowledge, attitudes and practices in Malawi: policy implications for the National Malaria Control Program. Macheso A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Mar;45(1):80–1

A nation–wide malaria knowledge, attitudes and practices survey in Malawi: objectives and methodology. Schultz LJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Mar;45(1):54–6

A nation–wide malaria knowledge, attitudes and practices survey in Malawi: introduction. Wirima JJ. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Mar;45(1):52–3

Use of malaria prevention measures in Malawian households. Ziba C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Mar;45(1):70–3

Testosterone impairs efficacy of protective vaccination against P. chabaudi malaria. Wunderlich F, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1097–9

Malaria: the call for action [news] **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(2):203–4

Using fish against malaria: a local initiative [letter] Teklehaimanot A, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(2):176–7

Implementation of the global malaria control strategy. Report of a WHO Study Group on the Implementation of the Global Plan of Action for Malaria Control 1993–2000. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1993;839:1–57

[Malaria situation in the People's Republic of China in 1992. Advisory Committee on Malaria, MOPH] **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on residual antimalarial activity of tripynadine in mice and monkeys] Chen L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral spasm during malaria prophylaxis with mefloquine (letter)] Ries S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 23; 118(51–52):1911–2 **(Ger)**

[Preventive treatment before foreign travel. 2: Prevention of malaria] Wohlfart J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Feb 10; 112(4):39–42 **(Ger)**

[Reactivation of hepatitis B following withdrawal of chloroquine] Helbling B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 7;124(18):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities of malaria chemoprophylaxis] Bálint GS. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 30;135(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Propolis and malaria (letter)] Gama GB. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jul–Sep;26(3):193 **(Por)**

[Yes, the mosquito–net is good for prevention of malaria! (letter)] Jaenson TG. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 27; 91(30–31):2754 **(Swe)**

[A mosquito–net is good for prevention of malaria. Drug resistance is more and more frequent] Wittesjö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 18;91(20):2053–6 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Malaria knowledge, attitudes and practices in Malawi: policy implications for the National Malaria Control Program. Macheso A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Mar;45(1):80–1

THERAPY

Malaria treatment in Queensland, 1992. The use of malaria treatment guidelines. McCall BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):259–62

TRANSMISSION

Salivary apyrase in African and New World vectors of Plasmodium species and its relationship to malaria transmission. Cupp EW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):235–40

Evidence through crossmating experiments of a species complex in Anopheles pseudopunctipennis sensu lato: a primary malaria vector of the American continent. Estrada–Franco JG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec; 49(6):746–55

Anopheles hermsi, probable vector of malaria in New Mexico. Fritz GN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct; 49(4):419–24

Synthetic DNA probes to identify members of the Anopheles gambiae complex and to distinguish the two major vectors of malaria within the complex, An. gambiae s.s. and An. arabiensis. Hill SM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar; 50(3):312–21

Entomological risk factors for severe malaria in a peri–urban area of The Gambia. Adiamah JH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Oct;87(5):491–500

Malaria transmission rates estimated from serological data. Burattini MN, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Dec; 111(3):503–23

Plasmodium: parasite chitinase and its role in malaria transmission. Shahabuddin M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):85–8 (10 ref.)

The unexpected presence of four malaria vectors in southern Israel [see comments] Pener H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;30(4):287–8. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1994 Apr;30(4):296–7.

Preliminary observations on the changing roles of malaria vectors in southern Belize. Roberts DR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec;9(4):456–9

Is Anopheles argyritarsis a vector of malaria in the neotropical region? Rubio–Palis Y. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Dec;9(4):470–1

Malaria transmission during post–spray period of pirimiphos–methyl in Arunachal Pradesh. Biswas H, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):219–23

Malaria transmission in Nagaland, India. Part–I—Anophelines and their seasonality. Misra SP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Jun;25(2):62–6

Importance of low dispersion of Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae) on malaria transmission in hilly towns in south Cameroon. Manga L, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep; 30(5):936–8

Vector incrimination and effects of antimalarial drugs on malaria transmission and control in the Amazon basin of Brazil. Klein TA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:393–7 (9 ref.)

Ecology of malaria vectors in the Americas and future direction. Zimmerman RH. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 3:371–83 (61 ref.)

Factors regulating natural transmission of Plasmodium berghei to the mosquito vector, and the cloning of a transmission–blocking immunogen. Sinden RE, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:107–12

Molecular phylogeny of the Anopheles gambiae complex suggests genetic introgression between principal malaria vectors. Besansky NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6885–8

Theoretical studies of the effects of heterogeneity in the parasite population on the transmission dynamics of malaria. Gupta S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 22;256(1347):231–8

Vector biology and the control of malaria in Africa. Collins FH, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1874–5 (13 ref.)

Agricultural land use patterns and malaria conditions in Kenya. Wang'ombe JK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov; 37(9):1121–30

Lambdacyhalothrin treated bed nets as an alternative method of malaria control in tribal villages of Koraput District, Orissa State, India. Das PK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):513–21

Status of imported malaria in a control zone of the United Arab Emirates bordering an area of unstable malaria. Dar FK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 87(6):617–9

[Analysis of relative degree of the grey system on socioeconomic factors contributing to malaria transmission] Gu ZC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on distribution and behavior of Anopheles minimus and its role of malaria transmission in Hainan Province at present] Wu KC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the transmission dynamics and the control effects between malaria and filariasis by using mathematical model] Wu KL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malaria transmission in the city of Bobo–Dioulasso (Burkina Faso)] Lochouarn L, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Dec;73(4):287–90 **(Fre)**

[Longitudinal study on malaria transmission and biology of vectors in the island of Sainte Marie, on the east coast of Madagascar, from 1988 to 1990] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1991;59(1):99–124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic morbidity after travel in endemic malaria regions] Rieke B, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Dec 1; 45(6):197–202 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sensitivity of malarial mosquitoes in the fauna of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam to insecticides] Gornostaeva RM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):34–41 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Plasmodium species infecting Thamnomys rutilans: a zoological study. Landau I, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1994; 33:49–90 (90 ref.)

Simian malaria in Brazil. Deane LM. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:1–20 (56 ref.)

Experimental transmission of murine malaria by the oral route. Malagón F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(6):527–8

Simian malaria infection in wild caught Macaca fascicularis and Presbytis spp in Malaysia. Rain AN, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):386–7

MALARIA, AVIAN

BLOOD

Hematologic characteristics of avian malaria cases in African black–footed penguins (Spheniscus demersus) during the first outdoor exposure season. Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;80(2):302–8

DIAGNOSIS

An ELISA for detecting anti–Plasmodium spp. antibodies in African black–footed penguins (Spheniscus demersus). Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):60–6

ELISA method for detecting anti–Plasmodium relictum and anti–Plasmodium elongatum antibody in infected duckling sera using Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):879–85

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hematozoa of wood ducks (Aix sponsa) in Missouri. O'Dell JP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jan;30(1):36–9

PARASITOLOGY

A species of Plasmodium from sandhill cranes in Florida. Telford SR Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Jun;80(3):497–9

MALARIA, CEREBRAL

Plasmodium coatneyi–infected rhesus monkeys: a primate model for human cerebral malaria. Aikawa M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:443–7

BLOOD

Cerebral malaria in mice: demonstration of cytoadherence of infected red blood cells and microrheologic correlates. Kaul DK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):512–21

COMPLICATIONS

Urticarioid manifestation in course of cerebral imported malaria. Loschiavo F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Jun; 15(3):211–4

Re: Case report—Adamolekun B, Eniola A. Thiamine–responsive acute cerebella ataxia following febrile illness. Cent Afr J Med 1993;39:40–41 [letter; comment] Thomas JE. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Oct;39(10):216 . Comment on: Cent Afr J Med 1993 Feb;39(2):40–1.

Hypoglycaemia in paediatric admissions in Mozambique [letter; comment] Alberti KG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19; 343(8899):733. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):149–50.

Bacterial strains isolated from blood cultures of Nigerian

children with cerebral malaria [letter] Prada J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1114

Hypoglycaemia in paediatric admissions in Mozambique [letter; comment] Tamburlini G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):732-3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):149-50.

Multiple tics following cerebral malaria [letter] Davis TM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):307-8

DIAGNOSIS

Picture of the month. Cerebral malaria. Epstein JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1121-2

[Psychopathology of malaria. History and nosologic topics with reference to protean symptomatology] García C. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Mar;65(3):156-62 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Amelioration of murine cerebral malaria by dietary restriction. Hunt NH, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Dec;107 (Pt 5):471-6

DRUG THERAPY

A nonhuman primate model for human cerebral malaria: effects of artesunate (qinghaosu derivative) on rhesus monkeys experimentally infected with Plasmodium coatneyi. Maeno Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec; 49(6):726-34

Clinical trials of artemisinin and its derivatives in the treatment of malaria in China. Li GQ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S5-6

Artemether in moderately severe and cerebral malaria in Nigerian children. Salako LA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S13-5

Comparison of intramuscular and intravenous quinine for the treatment of severe and complicated malaria in children. Schapira A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):299-302

An open randomized comparative study of intramuscular artemether and intravenous quinine in cerebral malaria in children. Walker O, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):564-6

[Complicated malaria tropica--therapy with artemether] Boecken GH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(4):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased serum phospholipase A2 activity in Malawian children with falciparum malaria. Vadas P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):455-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prognostic indicators in adult cerebral malaria: a study in Burundi, an area of high prevalence of HIV infection. Niyongabo T, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Apr;56(4):299-305

Cerebral malaria in African children: socioeconomic risk factors in Brazzaville, Congo. Carme B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):131-6

ETIOLOGY

A study on the pathogenesis of human cerebral malaria and cerebral babesiosis. Aikawa M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:297-301 (12 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocyte-dependent development of cerebral symptoms in WM/Ms rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Imai Y, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):83-5

IgE elevation and IgE anti-malarial antibodies in Plasmodium falciparum malaria: association of high IgE levels with cerebral malaria. Perlmann H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97(2):284-92

Profiles of cytokine production in relation with susceptibility to cerebral malaria. de Kossodo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4811-20

Ultrastructure of rosette formation by Plasmodium coatneyi-infected erythrocytes of rhesus. Tegoshi T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(7):611-3

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha and macrophages in Plasmodium berghei-induced cerebral malaria. Curfs JH, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Aug;107 (Pt 2):125-34

Are anticardiolipin antibodies responsible for some of the complications of severe acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria? Soni PN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):660-2

METABOLISM

Changes in brain neurotransmitters in rodent malaria. Roy S, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Dec;30(4):183-5

Nitric oxide in cerebral malaria [letter] Cot S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1417-8

MORTALITY

Rising incidence of cerebral malaria in Lagos, Nigeria: a postmoterm study. Elesha SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):302-6

PARASITOLOGY

A nonhuman primate model for human cerebral malaria: rhesus monkeys experimentally infected with Plasmodium fragile. Fujioka H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Jun;78(4):371-6

[Do "rosettes" cause cerebral malaria? New angles of approach to a vaccine and a drug (interview by Birgit Wilhelmson)] Wahlgren M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 22;91(25):2514-7 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Rising incidence of cerebral malaria in Lagos, Nigeria: a postmoterm study. Elesha SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):302-6

TNF-induced microvascular pathology: active role for platelets and importance of the LFA-1/ICAM-1 interaction. Grau GE, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):415-9

Neuropathological studies on Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis-induced malaria in mice. Sharma MR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Apr;110(3):313-7

Culture model for the study of cerebral malaria: antibodies from Plasmodium falciparum-infected comatose patients inhibit the dendritic development of Purkinje cells. Calvet MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 1;36(2):235-40

The brain in cerebral malaria: a pathological study of 24 fatal cases in Papua New Guinea. SenGupta SK, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):270-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognostic indicators in adult cerebral malaria: a study in Burundi, an area of high prevalence of HIV infection. Niyongabo T, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Apr;56(4):299-305

Amplification of cytoadherence in cerebral malaria: towards a more rational explanation of disease pathophysiology. Hommel M. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 87(6):627-35 (48 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Murine AIDS protects mice against experimental cerebral malaria: down-regulation by interleukin 10 of a T-helper type 1 CD4+ cell-mediated pathology. Eckwalanga M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8097-101

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosis after cerebral malaria in children. Sowunmi A. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;85(9):695-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Brain swelling and ischaemia in Kenyans with cerebral malaria. Newton CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr; 70(4):281-7

MALARIA, FALCIPARUM

Falciparum malaria during pregnancy: resolution without therapy [letter; comment] Gott K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):811-2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Sep;15(3):408-13.

Malaria in pregnancy. Klufio CA. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec; 35(4):249-57 (39 ref.)

Malaria: a persistent enemy of the human race [editorial] Naraqi S. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):227-8

Problems in the therapy of mixed malarial infections: a case of infection with Plasmodium falciparum and P. malariae treated with mefloquine and halofantrine. Hess FJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):688

[Pulmonary involvement in malaria (review)] Boulos M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jan-Feb;35(1):93-102 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Plasma antioxidants and lipid peroxidation products in falciparum malaria. Das BS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):720-5

Falciparum malaria in naturally infected human patients: IV--Ultrastructural changes in peripheral white blood cells. el-Shoura SM. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993; 68(4):169-75

Malaria, the red cell, and the endothelium. Pasloske BL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:283-95 (62 ref.)

Falciparum malaria in naturally infected human patients: ultrastructural alterations of non-parasitized red blood cells during anaemia. el-Shoura SM. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 34(3):173-9

Platelet activation and inhibition of malarial cytoadherence by the anti-CD36 IgM monoclonal antibody NL07. Alessio M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3637-47

Increased plasma levels of soluble IL-2R are associated with severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Jakobsen PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Apr;96(1):98-103

High levels of circulating IL-10 in human malaria. Peyron F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):300-3

Studies on O-glycans of Plasmodium-falciparum-infected human erythrocytes. Evidence for O-GlcNAc and O-GlcNAc-transferase in malaria parasites. Dieckmann-Schuppert A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15;216(3):779-88

Hyperparasitaemia due to Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Sorabjee JS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov; 41(11):742-3

Transport of diverse substrates into malaria-infected erythrocytes via a pathway showing functional characteristics of a chloride channel. Kirk K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3339-47

Evaluation of indirect immunofluorescent antibody test for detection of IgM specific antibodies in malaria. Ray K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):82-6

Detection of malaria antigen in blood by inhibition ELISA. Ray K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Sep;24(3):138-44

Patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria and Plasmodium vivax malaria show increased nitrite and nitrate plasma levels [letter] Nussler AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1418-9

Soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 is elevated in patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria [letter] Wenisch C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):710-1

Rheumatoid factors in association with rheumatoid arthritis and infectious diseases in West Africans [letter] Adebajo AO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):968-9

Reduced transfer of tetanus antibodies with placental malaria. Brair ME, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):208-9

Saponin haemolysis for increasing concentration of Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes [letter] Orjih AU. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):295

Use of glass beads and CF 11 cellulose for removal of leukocytes from malaria-infected human blood in field settings. Goldman IF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Oct-Dec;87(4):583-7

Origin of reactive oxygen species in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum [published erratum appears in Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Feb;63(2):312] Atamna H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):231-41

Prenatal immune hypersensitization to malaria: Plasmodium falciparum-specific IgE antibody in paired maternal and cord sera from Papua New Guinea. Desowitz RS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):303-5

Adhesion of parasitized red blood cells to cultured endothelial cells: a flow-based study of isolates from Gambian children with falciparum malaria. Cooke BM, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Nov;107 (Pt 4):359-68

Malaria transmission-blocking activity in the plasma of Plasmodium falciparum gametocyte carriers in Cameroon. Mulder B, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:65-7

Comparison of serological tests and bio-assay for malaria transmission blocking capacity in field sera. Roeffen W, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:95-7

Serum protein polymorphisms and malaria in Madya Pradesh, India. Thakur A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):235-8

Antioxidant vitamins in acute malaria. Davis TM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):596-7

Glucose tolerance in pregnant patients with acute falciparum malaria. Davis TM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):666-7

[The application of parasitologic tests for malaria in health centers in southern Cameroon] Manga L. **Sante** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):119-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone and hyponatremia in severe falciparum malaria. Holst FG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):602-7

Risk factors for anemia in young children in rural Malawi. Reed SC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):170-4

Thiamine-responsive acute cerebellar ataxia following febrile illness [see comments] Adamolekun B, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Feb;39(2):40-1 (9 ref.). Comment in: Cent Afr J Med 1993 Oct;39(10):216.

Falciparum malaria in an overseas traveler complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation and pulmonary edema. Hashimoto H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May; 32(5):395-8

Malaria myositis [letter] Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;56(12):1328

Mixed infections with Plasmodium falciparum and P malariae and fever in malaria [letter] Black J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 30;343(8905):1095

Treatment of hyperreactive malarial splenomegaly syndrome [letter] Manenti F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4; 343(8910):1441-2

Dichloroacetate for lactic acidosis in severe malaria: a pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic assessment. Krishna S, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Aug;43(8):974-81

Lactic acidosis and falciparum malaria [letter; comment] Odeh M. **Q J Med** 1993 Sep;86(9):619. Comment on: Q J Med 1993 Feb;86(2):99-109.

Lactic acidosis and hypoglycaemia in children with severe malaria: pathophysiological and prognostic significance. Krishna S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb; 88(1):67-73

Coincidental severe Plasmodium falciparum infection and disseminated candidiasis. Soesan M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):288-9

[Thrombocytopenia during malaria. Study of 242 cases (letter)] Bourée P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 5;23(9):449 **(Fre)**

[Acute lung failure in malaria tropica in pregnancy (letter)] Kretschmer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 6;119(18):681 **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory failure in tropical malaria in pregnancy (letter)] Moling O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 26; 118(47):1744; discussion 1746 **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory failure in tropical malaria in pregnancy (letter)] Seitz HM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 26; 118(47):1745–6 **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory failure in tropical malaria in pregnancy (letter)] Wohlfart J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Nov 26;118(47):1744–5; discussion 1746 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital malaria in a hyperendemic area: a preliminary study. Akindele JA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993; 13(3):273–6

[Congenital malaria. A case observed in twins born to an asymptomatic mother] Rorrand S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30–May 7;23(17):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital malaria: report of a case and considerations about the subject] Boulos M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1993 May–Jun; 48(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the polymerase chain reaction to directly detect malaria parasites in blood samples from the Venezuelan Amazon. Laserson KF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):169–80

Rapid diagnosis of malaria by use of fluorescent probes. Caramello P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(4):293–7

Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax: factors affecting sensitivity and specificity of PCR-based diagnosis of malaria. Barker RH Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 79(1):41–9

Shortcomings of some currently available DNA probes for malaria detection. Ramasamy R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 May;97:108–11

DNA probes as epidemiological tools for surveillance of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Thailand. Barker RH Jr, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):161–8

Plasmodium falciparum or dengue fever? Chakrabarti AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):687

Atypical lymphocytes in acute falciparum malaria [letter; comment] Jain RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):401. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Sep;40(9):581–3.

Immunomagnetic purification to facilitate DNA diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum. Seesod N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2715–9

Occult bacteraemia in a malarious area: presenting features and antimicrobial susceptibility [letter] Akpede GO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):377–8

Falciparum malaria or fulminant hepatic failure? Ahsan T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;43(10):206–8

Diagnosis of malaria by detection of Plasmodium falciparum HRP-2 antigen with a rapid dipstick antigen–capture assay [see comments] Beadle C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5; 343(8897):564–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1502–3.

Dipstick antigen–capture assay for malaria detection [letter; comment] Peyron F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11; 343(8911):1502–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):564–8.

Development of an immunoenzymatic assay using a monoclonal antibody against a 50-kDa catabolite from the P126 Plasmodium falciparum protein to the diagnosis of malaria infection. Ferreira-da-Cruz M de F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:187–92

Molecular approaches to malaria and babesiosis diagnosis. McLaughlin GL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:57–68

Fluorescence microscopy using a light microscope fitted with an interference filter for the diagnosis of malaria. Agabani HM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb; 88(1):61

Direct acridine orange staining is not a 'miracle' solution to the problem of malaria diagnosis in the field. Delacollette C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 88(2):187–8

Evaluation of C-reactive protein and haptoglobin as malaria episode markers in an area of high transmission in Africa. Hurt N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr; 88(2):182–6

Diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum infections in mummies using the rapid manual ParaSight-F test. Miller RL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):31–2

Overlap in the clinical features of pneumonia and malaria in African children. O'Dempsey TJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):662–5

The rapid manual ParaSight-F test. A new diagnostic tool for Plasmodium falciparum infection. Shiff CJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):646–8

Evaluation of methods for the laboratory diagnosis of malaria in Guyana. Rawlins SC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Sep;42(3):111–4

[Diagnosis of falciparum malaria by polymerase chain reaction] Zhan B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Difficulties of diagnosis and treatment of malaria outbreaks in Europeans living in Burkina Faso] Gazin PP. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The application of parasitologic tests for malaria in health centers in southern Cameroon] Manga L. **Sante** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria and sickle-cell anemia. A correlation of the clinical and epidemiological aspects] Rodríguez-Ojea Menéndez A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1992;44(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The mode of action and the mechanism of resistance to antimalarial drugs. Foote SJ, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Mar; 56(2–3):157–71 (95 ref.)

Epidemiology of drug resistance in malaria. Wernsdorfer WH. **Acta Trop** 1994 Mar;56(2–3):143–56 (46 ref.)

Clinical efficacy and pharmacokinetics of micronized halofantrine for the treatment of acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria in nonimmune patients. Bouchaud O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;51(2):204–13

In vivo sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to halofantrine hydrochloride in Burkina Faso. Del Nero L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan;50(1):102–6

Predictors of treatment failure in multiple drug-resistant falciparum malaria: results from a 42-day follow-up of 224 patients in eastern Thailand. Fontanet AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):465–72

Morphologic effects of artemether on Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus trivirgatus. Kawai S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):812–8

Comparison of micronized halofantrine with chloroquine–antibiotic combinations for treating Plasmodium falciparum malaria in adults from Gabon. Kremsner PG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun; 50(6):790–5

Curing of chloroquine-resistant malaria with clindamycin. Kremsner PG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov; 49(5):650–4

Randomized trial of mefloquine–doxycycline, and artesunate–doxycycline for treatment of acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):784–9

New, antimalarial, tricyclic 1,2,4–trioxanes: evaluations in mice and monkeys. Posner GH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):522–6

Amplification of quinine cardiac effects by the resistance-reversing agent prochlorperazine in falciparum malaria. Watt G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov; 49(5):645–9

Efficacy and tolerance of extended-dose halofantrine for drug-resistant falciparum malaria in Thailand. Watt G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):187–92

Halofantrine treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria [letter] Doorduijn JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jan 15; 120(2):167

Deferoxamine treatment of malaria. Thompson DF. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):602–3 (15 ref.)

Randomized trial of mefloquine alone and artesunate followed by mefloquine for the treatment of acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Apr;88(2):131–6

Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to antimalarial drugs in Equatorial Guinea. Roche J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Oct;87(5):443–9

Efficacy of micronized halofantrine in semi-immune patients with acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria in Cameroon. Fadat G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep; 37(9):1955–7

Comparison of two mefloquine regimens for treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria on the northeastern Thai–Cambodian border. Smithuis FM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):1977–81

Falciparum malaria in eastern Thailand: a randomized trial of the efficacy of a single dose of mefloquine. Fontanet AL, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(1):73–81

Pharmacokinetics of mefloquine alone or in combination with artesunate. Karbwang J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(1):83–7

Comparison of oral artesunate and quinine plus tetracycline in acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Karbwang J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(2):233–8

Halofantrine in the treatment of acute malaria: a multi-centre study in 268 patients. Jagota SC. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993; 13(3):140–4

Response of falciparum malaria to chloroquine and three second line antimalarial drugs in a Kenyan coastal school age population. Hagos B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 70(10):620–3

Plasmodium falciparum sensitivity to antimalarials at Humera, northwestern Ethiopia. Wezam A. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Oct;31(4):271–6

Malaria chemotherapy: resistance to quinoline containing drugs in Plasmodium falciparum. Bray PG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):1–7 (29 ref.)

Antimalarial 4-aminoquinolines: mode of action and pharmacokinetics. Pussard E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(1):1–17 (94 ref.)

Curative efficacy of norfloxacin in falciparum malaria. Tripathi KD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jul;97:176–8

Malaria. Principles of prevention and treatment. Zucker JR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;7(3):547–67 (52 ref.)

High dose chloroquine versus micronized halofantrine in chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Wildling E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Apr; 33(4):871–5

Efficacy and safety of halofantrine in acute malaria. Rao KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):507–8

Importance of mean parasite clearance time and recrudescence time and their role in gradation of Plasmodium falciparum resistance. Pandya AP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):121–9

In vivo response of falciparum malaria to chloroquine in southern Thailand [letter] Kain KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):258–9

Clindamycin in combination with chloroquine or quinine is an effective therapy for uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in children from Gabon. Kremsner PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):467–70

Efficacy of chloroquine on Plasmodium falciparum transmitted at Amani, eastern Usambara Mountains, north-east Tanzania: an area where malaria has recently become endemic. Fowler VG Jr, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;96(6):337–45

Occult bacteraemia in a malarious area: presenting features and antimicrobial susceptibility [letter] Akpede GO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):377–8

Recrudescence of falciparum malaria following treatment with halofantrine. Kano S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;68(4):536–8

Mefloquine resistant malaria in Cameroon and correlation with resistance to quinine. Brasseur P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:271–3

The treatment of falciparum malaria in children with halofantrine suspension. Horton RJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:265–9

Central anticholinergic syndrome with the antimalarial drug mefloquine [letter] Speich R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 7;331(1):57–8

A new look at an old drug: artemesinin and qinghaosu. Trevett A, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):264–9 (33 ref.)

Chemoprophylaxis against malaria in Papua New Guinea: a trial of amodiaquine and a combination of dapsone and pyrimethamine. Vrbova H, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec; 35(4):275–84

A randomized clinical trial with high dose of chloroquine for treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Brazil. de Andrade JG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):467–73

P. falciparum strain resistance to drugs. New drug trials. de Souza JM. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S10–5 (28 ref.)

Reduction of spleen size in a child with hyperreactive malarious splenomegaly (HMS) treated outside the Brazilian endemic area of malaria with only one course of quinine. Muniz-Junqueira MI, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Oct–Dec;25(4):257–9

Mefloquine level monitoring in patients with multidrug resistant Plasmodium falciparum on the Thai Myanmar border. Karbwang J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):505–7

Mefloquine levels in patients with mefloquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in the eastern part of Thailand [published erratum appears in Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Sep;24(3):612] Karbwang J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):226–9

Treatment of acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria with a short course of artesunate followed by mefloquine. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):230–4

Mefloquine monitoring in acute uncomplicated malaria treated with Fansimef and Lariam [published erratum appears in Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Sep;24(3):612] Na Bangchang K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):221–5

Early treatment of malaria in the community using artemisinin—hope or hazard? Arnold K. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S47–9

Role of arteether in the treatment of malaria and plans for further development. Davidson DE Jr. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S51–2

The efficacy of artemether in the treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Sudan. Elhassan IM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):685–6

A new micronized formulation of halofantrine hydrochloride in the treatment of acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Gillespie SH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):467–9

An overview of the clinical use of artemisinin and its derivatives in the treatment of falciparum malaria in Viet Nam. Hien TT. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S7–8 (7 ref.)

Clinical trials of artemisinin and its derivatives in the treatment of malaria in China. Li GQ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S5–6

Overview of clinical studies on artemisinin derivatives in Thailand. Looareesuwan S. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S9–11 (18 ref.)

Single day mefloquine–artesunate combination in the treatment of multi-drug resistant falciparum malaria. Luxemburger C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994

Mar-Apr;88(2):213-7

Artemisinin: large community studies. Nosten F.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S45-6

Spiramycin does not potentiate quinine treatment of falciparum malaria in pregnancy. Nosten F, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 May-Jun;87(3):305-6

Artemether in moderately severe and cerebral malaria in Nigerian children. Salako LA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S13-5

Parenteral therapy of moderately severe malaria: comparison of intramuscular artemether and intramuscular sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine. Salako LA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):89-91

Comparison of intramuscular and intravenous quinine for the treatment of severe and complicated malaria in children. Schapira A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):299-302

Intramuscular sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine in uncomplicated chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria during pregnancy. Sowunmi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug;87(4):472

Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to amodiaquine in Papua New Guinea. Trenholme KR, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Jul-Aug;87(4):464-6

Nairobi Hospital, Kenya: the management of nonimmune P. falciparum malaria abroad. Nevill CG, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1993 Sep;44(3):266-9

Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in coastal Tanzania. A challenge to the continued strategy of village based chemotherapy for malaria control. Premji Z, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Mar;45(1):47-8

Treatment of malaria fever episodes among children in Malawi: results of a KAP survey. Slutsker L, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Mar;45(1):61-4

Falciparum malaria treated with a chloroquine suspension administered rectally in Trinidad. Doon R, et al.
West Indian Med J 1994 Mar;43(1):26

Drug alert: halofantrine. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Sep 10; 68(37):269-70 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Randomised comparison on the treatment of falciparum malaria with dihydroartemisinin and piperaquine] Guo XB.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Oct;73(10):602-4, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recurrence problems with preventive primaquine treatment in patients with malaria] Rønn AM, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Nov 29;155(48):3901-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evolution of Plasmodium falciparum drug sensitivity in Madagascar from 1982 to 1993 and operational consequences] Blanchy S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993; 86(4):254-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties of diagnosis and treatment of malaria outbreaks in Europeans living in Burkina Faso] Gazin PP.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1993;86(5):363-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple methods of chloroquine determination in urine and their adaptation in the field] Chaulet JF, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1993 Apr-Jun;53(2):241-51 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria morbidity and therapeutic efficacy of antimalarials. Study conducted in the Dakar region] Gaye O, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1993 Oct-Dec;53(4):479-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease in chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in the Abidjan region (Ivory Coast)] Penali LK, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1993 Apr-Jun;53(2):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmodium falciparum malaria resistant to halofantrine in Madagascar. A case (letter)] Lascaux AS, et al.
Presse Med 1994 Mar 26;23(12):582 **(Fre)**

[A case of mefloquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria with convulsion after antimalarial treatment] Miyashita T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 68(1):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Plasmodium falciparum malaria successfully treated with halofantrine] Obana M, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1994 Mar;68(3):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Determining malaria effects in rural Colombia. Bonilla E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(9):1109-14

Economic and demographic research on malaria: a review of the evidence. Gomes M. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov; 37(9):1093-108 (81 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased serum phospholipase A2 activity in Malawian children with falciparum malaria. Vadas P, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Oct;49(4):455-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

African overture. Malaria on the increase [editorial] Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct;72(7):505-6

The prevalence of Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax in relation to Anopheles maculatus densities in a Malaysian village. Rahman WA, et al. **Acta Trop** 1993 Dec;55(4):231-5

Epidemiology of drug resistance in malaria. Wernsdorfer WH. **Acta Trop** 1994 Mar;56(2-3):143-56 (46 ref.)

Age-specific prevalence of Plasmodium falciparum among six populations with limited histories of exposure to endemic malaria. Baird JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Dec;49(6):707-19

Plasmodium falciparum incidence relative to entomologic inoculation rates at a site proposed for testing malaria vaccines in western Kenya. Beier JC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 May;50(5):529-36

Unstable hypoendemic malaria in Rondonia (western Amazon region, Brazil): epidemic outbreaks and work-associated incidence in an agro-industrial rural settlement. Camargo LM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):16-25

Malaria vaccine study site in Irian Jaya, Indonesia: Plasmodium falciparum incidence measurements and epidemiologic considerations in sample size estimation. Jones TR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Feb;50(2):210-8

Application of seroepidemiology in identification of local foci in a malarious community in Palawan, The Philippines. Tongol-Rivera P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov; 49(5):608-12

The Dielmo project: a longitudinal study of natural malaria infection and the mechanisms of protective immunity in a community living in a holoendemic area of Senegal. Trape JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug; 51(2):123-37

HIV-1 and parasitic infections in rural Tanzania. Atzori C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;87(6):585-93

High parasitaemia incidence rates can be used to estimate malaria morbidity rates. Delacollette C, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1993 Oct;87(5):537-9

Malaria in central Haiti: a hospital-based retrospective study, 1982-1986 and 1988-1991. Bonnlander H, et al.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1994 Mar;28(1):9-16

World malaria situation in 1991. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Dec 15;19(23):197-200 **(Eng, Fre)**

Malaria imported into the United Kingdom 1989 and 1990. Bradley DJ, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Apr 26; 1(5):R45-8

Malaria imported into the United Kingdom during 1991. Bradley DJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Jan 29;3(2):R25-8

Malaria prevalence amongst Brazilian Indians assessed by a new mathematical model. Burattini MN, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1993 Dec;111(3):525-37

Effects of malaria infection on pregnancy. Nair LS, et al.
Indian J Malariol 1993 Dec;30(4):207-14

Falciparum malaria. Epidemiology in Latin America, biologic and clinical considerations, treatment, and prophylaxis. Dourado HV, et al.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1994 Mar;8(1):207-23 (56 ref.)

Antibodies to the 4-mer repeat of the ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (Pf155/RESA) protect against Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Astagneau P, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1994 Feb;23(1):169-75

DNA probes as epidemiological tools for surveillance of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Thailand. Barker RH Jr, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):161-8

Indigenous falciparum malaria in Israel: a case report. Attali M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;30(7):537-8

Plasmodium falciparum hepatitis during malaria epidemic. Gupta UC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May; 41(5):292

An epidemiological study of G-6-PD deficiency, sickle cell haemoglobin, and ABO blood groups in relation to malaria incidence in Muslim and Christian communities of Kheda, Gujarat, (India). Pant CS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec; 24(4):199-205

The use of peptide ELISA in determining malaria endemicity. Roy A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 3;167(1-2):139-43

Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in an area of rising endemicity in Zimbabwe. Mharakurwa S, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Feb;97(1):39-45

What's new in malaria [editorial] Ebrahim GJ.
J Trop Pediatr 1994 Jun;40(3):128-9

Health and climate change [letter] Bouma MJ, et al.
Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):302

Climatic warming and increased malaria incidence in Rwanda. Loevinsohn ME. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19; 343(8899):714-8

A three-state Markov model of Plasmodium falciparum parasitemia. Richard A, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep-Oct; 117(1-2):283-300

Epidemiological distribution of Plasmodium falciparum drug resistance in Brazil and its relevance to the treatment and control of malaria. de Souza JM.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 3:343-8 (20 ref.)

A prospective study of the influence of alpha thalassaemia on morbidity from malaria and immune responses to defined Plasmodium falciparum antigens in Gambian children. Allen SJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):282-5

Periodicity and space-time clustering of severe childhood malaria on the coast of Kenya. Snow RW, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Jul-Aug;87(4):386-90

The malaria situation in the Caribbean region. Rawlins SC.
West Indian Med J 1993 Sep;42(3):134-6

[Imported malaria: epidemiological, clinical and therapeutic data of 74 patients during 1 year in the Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam] Driessen SO, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Apr 2;138(14):712-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Life-threatening falciparum malaria in Finland] Kyrönseppä H, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(14):1057-65 **(Fin)**

[Subacute Plasmodium falciparum malaria in 43 patients returning from areas with chloroquine in Africa] Lortholary O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(3):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmodium prevalence and parasitic burden in blood donors of Brazzaville, Congo] Carme B, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1993 Sep;73(3):179-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological malaria surveillance in 3 villages of the Madagascar highlands] Raharimalala L, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 1993;60(1-2):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of Plasmodium falciparum sensitivity to chloroquine in Madagascar from 1982 to 1993] Raharimalala L, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 1993;60(1-2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological data on children hospitalized with malaria from 1983 to 1992] Randriamiharisoa FA, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 1993;60(1-2):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of Plasmodium falciparum drug sensitivity in Madagascar from 1982 to 1993 and operational consequences] Blanchy S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993; 86(4):254-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placental infections with Plasmodium in an endemic zone. Risk factors] Gazin PP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994; 87(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of the parasitological incidence and recovery rates of Plasmodium falciparum, P. malariae and P. ovale among children living in a malarial holoendemic zone in Congo] Trape JF. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):248-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease in chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in the Abidjan region (Ivory Coast)] Penali LK, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1993 Apr-Jun;53(2):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of a simple and reliable method for estimating malaria morbidity according to the modified Muench model] Delacollette C, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1993;41(5):416-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria following surgery in an endemic region] Diako P, et al. **Sante** 1994 Mar-Apr;4(2):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic data on malaria in the Amazon region, by municipality, in 1992 (letter)] Marques AC.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1993 Jan-Mar;26(1):43-59 **(Por)**

[Data on the biting insect fauna and on the epidemiology of malaria in the districts of Equateur and Kivu and the capital of Kinshasa in Zaire] Klohs G, et al.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol 1993 Jul-Dec; 38(3-4):112-4 **(Rum)**

[The malaria prevalence in at-risk groups of the native population in Western Africa. 1. Pregnant women] Bespiatov VF. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;(3):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The systems approach as a research method in the epidemiology of malaria] Orlov VS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1993 Oct-Dec;(5):3-6 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Malaria morbidity in Sevastopol (1944-1991)] Pakshin MF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Climatic warming and increased malaria incidence in Rwanda. Loevinsohn ME. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19; 343(8899):714-8

A study on the pathogenesis of human cerebral malaria and cerebral babesiosis. Aikawa M, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 3:297-301 (12 ref.)

HISTORY

Malaria and the Land Headquarters Medical Research Unit, 1943-1946. Spencer M. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 4;161(1):78-9, 82

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin complex deposits in Plasmodium falciparum-infected placentas from Malawi and Papua New Guinea. Maeno Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov; 49(5):574-80

Correlation between serum levels of antibodies to the 96-kD antigen of Plasmodium falciparum and protective immunity in Cameroon: a longitudinal study. Nkuo-Akenji T, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Nov;49(5):566-73

Lymphocyte responses to Plasmodium falciparum ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (Pf155/RESA) peptides in individuals with naturally acquired Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Udomsangpetch R, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Apr;50(4):465-71

Development of hyperreactive malarious splenomegaly in an 8 year-old Caucasian boy, 18 months after residence in Africa. Van den Ende J, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1994 Mar;74(1):69-73

Proliferative responses of lymphocytes from malaria patients and healthy controls to isolated, Plasmodium falciparum schizont antigens. Gomez A, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Feb;88(1):21-8

High levels of anti-phospholipid antibodies in uncomplicated

and severe Plasmodium falciparum and in P. vivax malaria. Facer CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):304–9

Immunity to blood stages of malaria. Long CA. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):548–56 (75 ref.)

Circulating plasma receptors for tumour necrosis factor in Malawian children with severe falciparum malaria. Molyneux ME, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Nov;5(6):604–9

Anti-phospholipid antibodies in patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Jakobsen PH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Aug;79(4):653–7

Isotypic analysis of Plasmodium falciparum-specific antibodies and their relation to protection in Madagascar. Dubois B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4498–500

Polyclonal expansion of peripheral gamma delta T cells in human Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Ho M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):855–62

Cellular and humoral immune responses to well-defined blood stage antigens (major merozoite surface antigen) of Plasmodium falciparum in adults from an Indian zone where malaria is endemic. Kabilan L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):685–91

Parasite virulence factors during falciparum malaria: rosetting, cytoadherence, and modulation of cytoadherence by cytokines. Ringwald P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Dec; 61(12):5198–204

Antibodies to the 4-mer repeat of the ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (Pf155/RESA) protect against Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Astagneau P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):169–75

Inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro by human gamma delta T cells. Elloso MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1187–94

Plasmodium falciparum liver stage antigen-1 is well conserved and contains potent B and T cell determinants. Fidock DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):190–204

Plasmodium falciparum infection of splenectomized and intact Guyanan Saimiri monkeys. Pye D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):558–62

Reduced transfer of tetanus antibodies with placental malaria. Brair ME, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):208–9

Prolonged haemolytic anaemia in malaria and autoantibodies against triosephosphate isomerase. Ritter K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1333–4

Cytokines and dysregulation of the immune response in human malaria [published erratum appears in Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 5:following 149] Alves MF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:331–6

Antibodies in falciparum malaria: what matters most, quantity or quality? Bouharoun-Tayoun H, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:229–34

Mechanisms of protective immunity against asexual blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum in the experimental host Saimiri. Gysin J. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:407–12 (43 ref.)

Mechanisms of immune protection in the asexual blood stage infection by Plasmodium falciparum: analysis by in vitro and ex-vivo assays. Gysin J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:145–9 (32 ref.)

A recombinant hybrid protein as antigen for an anti-blood stage malaria vaccine: a study on the conservation of a protective component. Knapp B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:179–84

Virulence and the immune response in malaria. Targett GA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:137–44 (57 ref.)

Prenatal immune hypersensitization to malaria: Plasmodium falciparum-specific IgE antibody in paired maternal and cord sera from Papua New Guinea. Desowitz RS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):303–5

Plasmodium falciparum malaria transmission-blocking immunity under conditions of low endemicity as in Sri Lanka. Premawansa S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jan; 16(1):35–42

Lymphocyte response in vitro to Plasmodium falciparum merozoite antigens in donors from a holoendemic area. Dieye A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(8):629–33

Life-spans of human T-cell responses to determinants from the circumsporozoite proteins of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax. Zevering Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6118–22

The multifactorial and multistage character of protective immunity to Plasmodium falciparum, naturally acquired by an indigenous population in Burkina Faso. Boudin C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Apr;39(4):409–17

Human leucocyte antigen (HLA) and malaria morbidity in a Gambian community. Bennett S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):286–7

Gamma delta T cells in the peripheral blood of individuals from an area of holoendemic Plasmodium falciparum transmission. Goodier M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):692–6

Malaria attacks in children exposed to high transmission: who is protected? Rogier C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May-Jun;87(3):245–6

[Characterization of Plasmodium falciparum antigen target of defense mechanisms developed by patients immunized against malaria] Oeuvray C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993; 316(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Soluble antigens of intra-erythrocyte stages of Plasmodium falciparum: diagnostic and vaccinal value] Cruz Cubas AB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 May;41(5):495–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell-mediated immunity and protection against blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum] Cruz Cubas AB, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 11;22(39):1967–73 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic metabolism in severe falciparum malaria: caffeine clearance study. Wilairatana P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):13–9

Phosphorylation of protein 4.1 in Plasmodium falciparum-infected human red blood cells. Chishti AH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3339–45

Pharmacokinetics of artemether after oral administration to healthy Thai males and patients with acute, uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Na Bangchang K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;37(3):249–53

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1), endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (ELAM-1), and tumor necrosis factor receptor (55 kDa TNF-R) in patients with acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Wenisch C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;71(3):344–8

Glucose turnover in pregnant women with acute malaria. Davis TM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jan;86(1):83–90

Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in Plasmodium vivax malaria [letter; comment] Kern P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1340–1. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1992 Oct;166(4):930–4.

Glycerol metabolism in severe falciparum malaria. Pukrittayakamee S, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):887–92

MORTALITY

Pathophysiology of severe falciparum malaria [editorial] Warrell DA. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):229–32

PARASITOLOGY

Ten-year surveillance of drug-resistant malaria in Burkina Faso (1982–1991). Guiguemde TR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;50(6):699–704

Diversity of agglutinating phenotype, cytoadherence, and rosette-forming characteristics of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Papua New Guinean children. Reeder JC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):45–55

Sulphadoxine-pyrimethamine and chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum infection in Sri Lanka. Handunnetti SM, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Mar;39(1):45–6

Rapid diagnosis of malaria by use of fluorescent probes. Caramello P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(4):293–7

Plasmodium falciparum: extensive polymorphism in merozoite surface antigen 2 alleles in an area with endemic malaria in Papua New Guinea. Felger I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):106–16

Plasmodium falciparum: a rapid technique for genotyping the merozoite surface protein 2. Felger I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Nov;77(3):372–5

Novel proteins of Plasmodium falciparum identified by differential immunoscreening using immune and patient sera. Lobo CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):651–6

Malarial placental infection and low birth weight babies. Kaushik A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):65–9

Importance of mean parasite clearance time and recrudescence time and their role in gradation of Plasmodium falciparum resistance. Pandya AP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):121–9

Immunofluorescent reactivity of Plasmodium falciparum isolates of different geographic origin. Ray K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):240–1

Convulsions with malaria: febrile or indicative of cerebral involvement? Akpede GO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 39(6):350–5

Optimization and inhibition of the adherent ability of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Smith H, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:303–12

PCR for low-level detection of malaria parasites in blood. Tirasophon W, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:205–11

Plasmodium falciparum genetic diversity can be characterised using the polymorphic merozoite surface antigen 2 (MSA-2) gene as a single locus marker. Prescott N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Feb;63(2):203–12

Molecular mechanisms of sequestration in malaria. Berendt AR, et al. **Parasitology** 1994;108 Suppl:S19–28 (62 ref.)

Susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and mefloquine in Ouagadougou area (Burkina Faso). Del Nero L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec;35(1–3):1–4

Sensitive detection of Plasmodium falciparum in blood and mosquito by DNA amplification. Tirasophon W, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:117–20

Parasite virulence and disease patterns in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Gupta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3715–9

Malaria pathogenesis. Miller LH, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24; 264(5167):1878–83 (72 ref.)

Dynamics of malaria parasitaemia associated with febrile illness in children from a rural area of Madang, Papua New Guinea. Cox MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):191–7

Parasite density of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Ghanaian schoolchildren: evidence for influence of sex hormones? Landgraf B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan-Feb;88(1):73–4

Relation of the stage of parasite development in the peripheral blood to prognosis in severe falciparum malaria. Silamut K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul-Aug; 87(4):436–43

Experimental infections of Anopheles gambiae with Plasmodium falciparum of naturally infected gametocyte carriers in Cameroon: factors influencing the infectivity to mosquitoes. Tchuinkam T, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec;44(4):271–6

[Aspects of Plasmodium falciparum sensitivity to chloroquine in Madagascar from 1982 to 1993] Raharimalala L, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1993;60(1–2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria indices, larval ecology and trophic activity of Anopheles mosquitoes in Djohong (Adamaoua, Cameroon) in the rainy season] Raccurt CP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jul-Sep;53(3):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Malaria, the red cell, and the endothelium. Pasloske BL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:283–95 (62 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immunopathology of malaria: role of cytokine production and adhesion molecules. Grau GE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:95–100 (22 ref.)

Impaired renal function in owl monkeys (Aotus nancymai) infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Weller RE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:435–42

Pathophysiology of severe falciparum malaria [editorial] Warrell DA. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):229–32

Sequestration and its discontents: infected erythrocyte-endothelial cell interactions in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Berendt AR. **Res Immunol** 1993 Nov-Dec;144(9):740–5; discussion 754–62 (43 ref.)

[Changes in gastric mucosa in acute malaria] Romero A, et al. **G E N** 1993 Jul-Sep;47(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Classification of clinical falciparum malaria and its use for the evaluation of chemosuppression in children under six years of age in Liberia, west Africa. Hogh B, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Aug;54(2):105–15

Strategy for Plasmodium falciparum blood-stage vaccine development. Proceedings of a symposium. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):1–74

Clinical trials of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocytic stage vaccines. Ballou WP. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):59–65 (4 ref.)

Expression systems that best mimic native structure: which ones to try first and why. Chang SP. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):11–9 (56 ref.)

Selection of different strains of Plasmodium falciparum for testing blood-stage vaccines in Aotus nancymai monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug; 51(2):224–32

The promise of asexual malaria vaccine development. Pasloske BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):3–10 (48 ref.)

Failure of doxycycline as a causal prophylactic agent against Plasmodium falciparum malaria in healthy nonimmune volunteers. Shmuklarsky MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 15;120(4):294–9

Serine-stretch protein (SERP) of Plasmodium falciparum corresponds to the exoantigen Ag2, a target of antibodies associated with protection against malaria. Jakobsen PH, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jan;102(1):53–8

Comparison of three regimens for malaria prophylaxis in travellers to east, central, and southern Africa [see comments] Wetsteyn JC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23; 307(6911):1041–3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1564.

Mefloquine [editorial] White NJ. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29; 308(6924):286–7

Malaria chemoprophylactic regimens for travellers [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(2):307–8, 311–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

A review of randomized controlled trials of routine antimalarial drug prophylaxis during pregnancy in endemic malarious areas. Garner P, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(1):89–99 (29 ref.)

Postexposure administration of halofantrine for the prevention of malaria. Shanks GD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):628–31

Transmission-blocking immunity against malaria and other vector-borne diseases. Kaslow DC. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):557–65 (54 ref.)

Malaria vaccines: from laboratory to field. **Epidemiol Bull** 1994 Mar;15(1):1–8 (36 ref.)

Malaria. Principles of prevention and treatment. Zucker JR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;7(3):547–67 (52 ref.)

A population-based clinical trial with the SPf66 synthetic Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine in Venezuela. Noya O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):396–402

An international marketing representative of our company plans a trip to east Africa within the next 2 months. This will also entail some travel away from metropolitan areas. What is your advice concerning malaria prophylaxis? [see comments] **J Occup Med** 1993 Oct;35(10):980–1. Comment in: J Occup Med 1994 May;36(5):501–2.

Chloroquine chemoprophylaxis in children during peak

transmission period in Ethiopia. Wolde B, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):215–8

Azithromycin prophylaxis against a chloroquine-resistant strain of Plasmodium falciparum [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):69] Kuschner RA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1396–7

Guidelines for malaria prophylaxis [letter] Meagher PD. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 3;160(1):45–6

South American monkeys in the development and testing of malarial vaccines—a review. Collins WE. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:401–6 (39 ref.)

Protection of Aotus monkeys after immunization with recombinant antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Enders B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:413–22

Efficiency of human Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine candidates in Aotus lemurinus monkeys. Herrera S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:423–8

Efficacy of insecticide impregnated bed-nets to control malaria in a rural forested area in southern Cameroon. Le Goff G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:355–9

Household-based malaria control in a highly endemic area of Africa (Tanzania): determinants of transmission and disease and indicators for monitoring—Kilombero Malaria Project. Teuscher T. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:121–30

A theory of malaria vaccination [news] Dye C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):95–6

Preventing malaria [letter; comment] Fleming AF. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):368–9; discussion 370. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Feb;83(2):77.

Malaria chemoprophylaxis [letter; comment] Maartens G. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Aug;83(8):612–3. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Feb;83(2):126–9.

Women and malaria—special risks and appropriate control strategy. Reuben R. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(4):473–80 (45 ref.)

Economic analysis of malaria control for migrant workers in eastern Thailand. Kamolratanakul P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):216–20

Trade, population flow and transnation malaria control [editorial] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):213–5

Bed nets for the prevention of malaria and anaemia in pregnancy. Dolan G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):620–6

Efficacy of chloroquine–proguanil chemoprophylaxis against malaria in the Central African Republic. Garin D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May–Jun;87(3):304–5

Permethrin–impregnated bed nets for the prevention of malaria in schoolchildren on the Thai–Burmese border. Luxemburger C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):155–9

Steady state pharmacokinetics of mefloquine in long–term travellers. Pennie RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):459–62

Insecticide–impregnated bed nets reduce malaria transmission in rural Zanzibar. Stich AH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):150–4

Malaria—still waiting for a vaccine [editorial] Molyneux ME. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):97–8

Malaria and travelers—practical aspects. Baudon D. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):246–9 (10 ref.)

Tolerability of prophylactic Lariam regimens. Boudreau E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):257–65

Comparative tolerability and kinetics during long–term intake of Lariam and Fansidar for malaria prophylaxis in nonimmune volunteers. Rombo L, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):256–6

Malaria and childbearing women in Malawi: knowledge, attitudes and practices. Schultz LJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Mar;45(1):65–9

Commitment of Roche in malaria and other tropical diseases. Stürchler D, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):250–3

A trial of the synthetic malaria vaccine SPf66 in Tanzania: rationale and design. Alonso PL, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb; 12(2):181–6

SPf66: research for development or development of research? Alonso PL, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb;12(2):99–101

Safety, immunogenicity and limited efficacy study of a recombinant Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite vaccine in Thai soldiers. Brown AE, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb;12(2):102–8

Laboratory methods for the conduct of experimental malaria challenge of volunteers. Davis JR. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar; 12(4):321–7

Safety, immunogenicity and protective effect of the SPf66 malaria synthetic vaccine against Plasmodium falciparum infection in a randomized double–blind placebo–controlled field trial in an endemic area of Ecuador. Moscoso J, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar;12(4):337–42

Malaria chemoprophylaxis regimens for travellers. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Dec 17;68(51):377–83 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Malaria prophylaxis: recommendations adapted again] Dolmans WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 20; 138(34):1723–4 **(Dut)**

[The prevention of traveler's malaria: current findings] Gianzi FP, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Nov–Dec;4(6):369–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mefloquine chemoprophylaxis of malaria in the Brazilian Amazonia] Santos JB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jul–Sep;26(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Malaria prophylaxis for travellers to Southeastern Asia. Not everyone needs protection] Ekdahl K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 22;91(25):2501–3 **(Swe)**

[Avoid routine malaria prophylaxis for Southeastern Asia. The risk of infection is low for the customary traveller] Rombo L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 22; 91(25):2498–501 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Illness perception: social cost and coping–strategies of malaria cases. Jayawardene R. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov; 37(9):1169–76

THERAPY

Screening Tanzanian medicinal plants for antimalarial activity. Gessler MC, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Feb;56(1):65–77

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to glycosylphosphatidylinositol, the dominant TNF–alpha–inducing toxin of Plasmodium falciparum: prospects for the immunotherapy of severe malaria. Schofield L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 87(6):617–26 (29 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Short report: imported mosquito: an uninvited guest. Castelli F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):548–9

Antibodies to epitopes on merozoite and sporozoite surface antigens as serologic markers of malaria transmission: studies at a site in the dry zone of Sri Lanka. Ramasamy R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):537–47

Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite and entomological inoculation rates at the Ahero rice irrigation scheme and the Miwani sugar–belt in western Kenya. Githeko AK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug;87(4):379–91

Concurrent infections with falciparum malaria in travellers to West Africa. Gopinath R, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Apr 15;20(7):53–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Malaria in Mogadishu, Somalia [letter; comment] Wallace MR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):510–1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Mar;16 Suppl 3:S132–57.

Role of An. culicifacies and An. stephensi in malaria transmission in urban Delhi. Sharma SN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Sep;30(3):155–68

Present perspectives of malaria transmission in Boko area of Assam. Nandi J, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar; 25(1):18–26

Harbour–acquired Plasmodium falciparum malaria [letter] Delmont J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):330–1

Confirmation that Plasmodium falciparum has aperiodic infectivity to Anopheles gambiae. Githeko AK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Oct;7(4):373–6

Transmission factors in malaria epidemiology and control in Africa. Coosemans M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 3:385–91 (39 ref.)

Modern immunological approaches to assess malaria transmission and immunity and to diagnose plasmodial infection. Daniel–Ribeiro CT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:117–24 (32 ref.)

Plasmodium falciparum malaria transmission–blocking immunity under conditions of low endemicity as in Sri Lanka. Premawansa S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jan; 16(1):35–42

Malaria transmission in the lagoon area of Cotonou, Benin. Akogbeto M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec;34(1–3):147–54

Malaria transmission in a central area of Futa Djalon (Guinea): results of a parasitological survey during the 1989 rainy season. Bosman A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1992 Dec; 34(1–3):135–42

Antigenic diversity and the transmission dynamics of Plasmodium falciparum. Gupta S, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):961–3

Human mobility and malaria risk in the Naya river basin of Colombia. Sevilla–Casas E. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov; 37(9):1155–67

Malaria and mobility in Thailand. Singhanetra–Renard A. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(9):1147–54

'Baggage malaria' in Italy: cryptic malaria explained? Castelli F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):394

Malaria transmission–blocking activity in experimental infections of Anopheles gambiae from naturally infected Plasmodium falciparum gametocyte carriers. Mulder B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):121–5

[Transmission of Plasmodium falciparum following an accidental sting (letter)] Carrière J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 30;22(33):1707 **(Fre)**

MALARIA, HEMOLYTIC see **BLACKWATER FEVER**

MALARIA VACCINES

Strategy for Plasmodium falciparum blood–stage vaccine development. Proceedings of a symposium. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):1–74

Clinical trials of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocytic stage vaccines. Ballou WP. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):59–65 (4 ref.)

Expression systems that best mimic native structure: which ones to try first and why. Chang SP. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):11–9 (56 ref.)

Selection of different strains of Plasmodium falciparum for testing blood–stage vaccines in Aotus nancymai monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug; 51(2):224–32

Copolymer adjuvants in malaria vaccine development. Hunter RL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):52–8 (27 ref.)

Immunity to erythrocytic stages of malarial parasites. Long CA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):27–32 (24 ref.)

The promise of asexual malaria vaccine development. Pasloske BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):3–10 (48 ref.)

Developments with anti–malarial vaccines. Holder AA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 21;700:7–21 (115 ref.)

Malaria vaccines: from laboratory to field. **Epidemiol Bull** 1994 Mar;15(1):1–8 (36 ref.)

Salmonella typhi vaccine strain CVD 908 expressing the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum: strain construction and safety and immunogenicity in humans. Gonzalez C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):927–31

Transmission immunity in malaria: reflections on the underlying immune mechanisms during natural infections and following artificial immunization. Carter R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:169–73 (18 ref.)

South American monkeys in the development and testing of malarial vaccines—a review. Collins WE. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:401–6 (39 ref.)

A recombinant hybrid protein as antigen for an anti–blood stage malaria vaccine: a study on the conservation of a protective component. Knapp B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:179–84

A theory of malaria vaccination [news] Dye C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 14;370(6485):95–6

The Malaria Vaccine Epidemiology and Evaluation Project of Papua New Guinea: rationale and baseline studies. Alpers MP, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec;35(4):285–97 (56 ref.)

Immunization against malaria with a recombinant protein. Ling IT, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Feb;16(2):63–7

Field assays with anti–malarial vaccines: phase III protocols. Sanchez T. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S24–7

Malaria vaccines: scientific and ethical issues. Tosta CE. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Apr;34 Suppl 9:S33–40 (36 ref.)

Malaria vaccines: multiple targets. Nussenzweig RS, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1381–3 (23 ref.)

Malaria—still waiting for a vaccine [editorial] Molyneux ME. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):97–8

A trial of the synthetic malaria vaccine SPf66 in Tanzania: rationale and design. Alonso PL, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb; 12(2):181–6

Safety, immunogenicity and limited efficacy study of a recombinant Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite vaccine in Thai soldiers. Brown AE, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb;12(2):102–8

Testosterone impairs efficacy of protective vaccination against P. chabaudi malaria. Wunderlich F, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(11):1097–9

[Achievements and problems in the development of malaria vaccines] Martínez–Gómez F. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul–Sep;35(3):319–25 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malaria vaccine seeks a new shape. Live vaccines as prototypes for the scientists (interview by Birgit Wilhelmson)] Perlmann P. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 22; 91(25):2518–9 **(Swe)**

[Malaria vaccine is on its way, it's only a question of time. 6 different types are ready for clinical trials] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 22;91(25):2513 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of adjuvants in the modulation of antibody isotype, specificity, and induction of protection by whole blood–stage Plasmodium yoelii vaccines. ten Hagen TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7077–85

Induction of cytolytic and antibody responses using Plasmodium falciparum repeatless circumsporozoite protein encapsulated in liposomes. White K, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Oct;11(13):1341–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

SPf66, a chemically synthesized subunit malaria vaccine, is safe and immunogenic in Tanzanians exposed to intense malaria transmission. Teuscher T, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar; 12(4):328–36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein expression in yeast as an approach to production of recombinant malaria antigens. Bathurst IC. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):20–6 (35 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel strategy for the synthesis of the cysteine–rich protective antigen of the malaria merozoite surface protein (MSP–1). Knowledge–based strategy for disulfide formation. Spetzler JC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Apr;43(4):351–8

Peptides for inducing cross-reactive anti-malarial antibodies. Cheng Q, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):13-9

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of SPf(66)n: a chimeric molecule used as a malaria vaccine. López MC, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May; 12(7):585-91

IMMUNOLOGY

The potential for recruiting immune responses toward type 1 or type 2 T cell help. Golding B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):33-40 (35 ref.)

Liposomes, muramyl dipeptide derivatives, and nontoxic lipid A derivatives as adjuvants for human malaria vaccines. Hui GS. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994;50(4 Suppl):41-51 (82 ref.)

Transmission-blocking immunity against malaria and other vector-borne diseases. Kaslow DC. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Aug;5(4):557-65 (54 ref.)

Intrasplenic immunization with infected hepatocytes: a mouse model for studying protective immunity against malaria pre-erythrocytic stage. Rénia L, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):164-8

Study of humoral immune response in mammals immunized with Plasmodium falciparum antigenic preparations. Cubas AB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:429-34

Plasmodium falciparum CS protein--prime malaria vaccine candidate: definition of the human CTL domain and analysis of its variation. Doolan DL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:241-7 (48 ref.)

Protection of Aotus monkeys after immunization with recombinant antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Enders B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:413-22

Efficiency of human Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine candidates in Aotus lemurinus monkeys. Herrera S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:423-8

T cell responses to repeat and non-repeat regions of the circumsporozoite protein detected in volunteers immunized with Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites. Nardin E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:223-7 (22 ref.)

Peptides for inducing cross-reactive anti-malarial antibodies. Cheng Q, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;7(1):13-9

Immunogenicity and antigenicity of a Plasmodium falciparum protein fraction (90-110 kDa) able to protec' squirrel monkeys against asexual blood stages. Bonnefoy S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jan;12(1):32-40

Laboratory methods for the conduct of experimental malaria challenge of volunteers. Davis JR. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar; 12(4):321-7

Safety, immunogenicity and protective effect of the SPf66 malaria synthetic vaccine against Plasmodium falciparum infection in a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled field trial in an endemic area of Ecuador. Moscoso J, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar;12(4):337-42

Expression of the merozoite surface protein gp195 in vaccinia virus. Sandhu JS, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jan;12(1):56-64

SPf66, a chemically synthesized subunit malaria vaccine, is safe and immunogenic in Tanzanians exposed to intense malaria transmission. Teuscher T, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Mar; 12(4):328-36

[Antimalaria vaccines: where does the research stand?] Mercereau-Puijalon O. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):15-7 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Soluble antigens of intra-erythrocyte stages of Plasmodium falciparum: diagnostic and vaccinal value] Cruz Cubas AB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 May;41(5):495-9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A synthetic vaccine against Plasmodium falciparum] Fleischer B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 24; 118(38):1385-6 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

SPf66: research for development or development of research? Alonso PL, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb;12(2):99-101

STANDARDS

[Antimalaria vaccines: where does the research stand?] Mercereau-Puijalon O. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):15-7 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Towards a vaccine against malaria. McGregor IA. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1993 Mar;50(1):35-42

MALARIA, VIVAX

[Malaria in Spain. Difficulties for its control (letter)] Fernández Moyano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 21;102(19):757 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Oxidative stress and antioxidant defence mechanism in Plasmodium vivax malaria before and after chloroquine treatment. Sarin K, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Sep; 30(3):127-33

Detection of malaria antigen in blood by inhibition ELISA. Ray K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Sep;24(3):138-44

Evaluation of indirect immunofluorescent antibody test for detection of IgM specific antibodies in malaria. Ray K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Jun;24(2):82-6

Patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria and Plasmodium vivax malaria show increased nitrite and nitrate plasma levels [letter] Nussler AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1418-9

Use of glass beads and CF 11 cellulose for removal of leukocytes from malaria-infected human blood in field settings. Goldman IF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Oct-Dec;87(4):583-7

Serum protein polymorphisms and malaria in Madya Pradesh, India. Thakur A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):235-8

Antioxidant vitamins in acute malaria. Davis TM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep-Oct;87(5):596-7

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia caused by Plasmodium vivax malaria. Yale SH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1294-6

Malaria and HIV [letter] Jordan WC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;85(9):657-8

[Splenic rupture caused by Plasmodium vivax with delayed presentation (letter)] Martínez S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jun-Jul;12(6):316-7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax: factors affecting sensitivity and specificity of PCR-based diagnosis of malaria. Barker RH Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 79(1):41-9

Shortcomings of some currently available DNA probes for malaria detection. Ramasamy R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 May;97:108-11

Detection of Plasmodium vivax by polymerase chain reaction in a field study. Kain KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 168(5):1323-6

Comparative test of DNA probes for detection of Plasmodium vivax circumsporozoite protein polymorphs VK 247 and VK 210. Sattabongkot J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):464-6

Development of an immunoenzymatic assay using a monoclonal antibody against a 50-kDa catabolite from the P126 Plasmodium falciparum protein to the diagnosis of malaria infection. Ferreira-da-Cruz M de F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:187-92

Atypical Plasmodium vivax infection in Peru. Witzig RS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):198

Evaluation of methods for the laboratory diagnosis of malaria in Guyana. Rawlins SC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Sep;42(3):111-4

[Further report on application of DNA probe in diagnosis of vivax malaria infection] Zhang LX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(2):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response of Plasmodium vivax variants to chloroquine as determined by microscopy and quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Kain KC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):478-84

Antimalarial effects of rifampin in Plasmodium vivax malaria. Pukrittayakamee S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):511-4

A method for screening drugs against the liver stages of malaria using Plasmodium gallinaceum and Aedes mosquitos. Carvalho LH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(3):247-55

Halofantrine in the treatment of acute malaria: a multi-centre study in 268 patients. Jagota SC. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993; 13(3):140-4

Efficacy and safety of halofantrine in acute malaria. Rao KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):507-8

Blood stage antimalarial efficacy of primaquine in Plasmodium vivax malaria. Pukrittayakamee S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):932-5

Drug-resistant Plasmodium vivax malaria [letter] Bradley JP. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 8;107(979):228-9

Chemoprophylaxis against malaria in Papua New Guinea: a trial of amodiaquine and a combination of dapsone and pyrimethamine. Vrbova H, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Dec; 35(4):275-84

High dose of primaquine in primaquine resistant vivax malaria. Bunnag D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr;88(2):218-9

Emergence of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium vivax in Myanmar (Burma). Myat-Phone-Kyaw, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov-Dec;87(6):687

Poor response to primaquine in two cases of Plasmodium vivax malaria from Guatemala. Gascon J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(1):32-3

Drug alert: halofantrine. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Sep 10; 68(37):269-70 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Recurrence problems with preventive primaquine treatment in patients with malaria] Rønn AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 29;155(48):3901-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Plasmodium vivax resistance to primaquine (letter)] Cabezos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 25;103(4):159 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Determining malaria effects in rural Colombia. Bonilla E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(9):1109-14

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in glutathione metabolic enzymes in erythrocytes of Plasmodium vivax infected patients. Mathews ST, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1-2):159-65

Pharmacokinetics of primaquine in G6PD deficient and G6PD normal patients with vivax malaria. Bangchang KN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar-Apr; 88(2):220-2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax in relation to Anopheles maculatus densities in a Malaysian village. Rahman WA, et al. **Acta Trop** 1993 Dec;55(4):231-5

Unstable hypoendemic malaria in Rondonia (western Amazon region, Brazil): epidemic outbreaks and work-associated incidence in an agro-industrial rural settlement. Camargo LM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):16-25

Community participation in malaria surveillance and treatment. III. An evaluation of modifications in the Volunteer Collaborator Network of Guatemala. Ruebush TK 2nd, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan;50(1):85-98

The epidemiology of Plasmodium vivax circumsporozoite protein polymorphs in Thailand. Suwanabun N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):460-4

Application of seroepidemiology in identification of local foci in a malarious community in Palawan, The Philippines. Tongol-Rivera P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov; 49(5):608-12

Malaria imported into the United Kingdom 1989 and 1990. Bradley DJ, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Apr 26; 1(5):R45-8

Malaria imported into the United Kingdom during 1991. Bradley DJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Jan 29;3(2):R25-8

Reintroduction of malaria into malaria-free areas. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Oct 1;3(40):181

Effects of malaria infection on pregnancy. Nair LS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Dec;30(4):207-14

An epidemiological study of G-6-PD deficiency, sickle cell haemoglobin, and ABO blood groups in relation to malaria incidence in Muslim and Christian communities of Kheda, Gujarat, (India). Pant CS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec; 24(4):199-205

Brief report: malaria probably locally acquired in New Jersey. Brook JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 7; 331(1):22-3

Plasmodium vivax malaria in Sri Lanka: transmission, disease and immunity. Carter R, et al. **Parasitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:17-8

Malaria. Localized outbreak. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Sep 24;68(39):285-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Imported malaria: epidemiological, clinical and therapeutic data of 74 patients during 1 year in the Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam] Driessen SO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 2;138(14):712-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Malaria morbidity in Sevastopol (1944-1991)] Pakshin MF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Malaria and the Land Headquarters Medical Research Unit, 1943-1946. Spencer M. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 4;161(1):78-9, 82

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of naturally acquired human IgG responses against the N-terminal region of the merozoite surface protein 1 of Plasmodium vivax. Levitus G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul;51(1):68-76

Antibody response to Plasmodium vivax antigens in human malaria. Sanchez MR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar;50(3):329-38

High levels of anti-phospholipid antibodies in uncomplicated and severe Plasmodium falciparum and in P. vivax malaria. Facer CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):304-9

Transient increase in circulating gamma/delta T cells during Plasmodium vivax malarial paroxysms. Perera MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):311-5

Effects of transmission-blocking immunity on Plasmodium vivax infections in Anopheles albimanus populations. Ramsey JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):88-92

Cytokines and dysregulation of the immune response in human malaria [published erratum appears in Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 5:following 149] Alves MF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:331-6

Human IgG responses against the N-terminal region of the Merozoite Surface Protein 1 of Plasmodium vivax. del Portillo HA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:77-84

Life-spans of human T-cell responses to determinants from the circumsporozoite proteins of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax. Zevering Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6118-22

METABOLISM

Glucose turnover in pregnant women with acute malaria. Davis TM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jan;86(1):83–90

Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in Plasmodium vivax malaria [letter; comment] Kern P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1340–1. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1992 Oct;166(4):930–4.

PARASITOLOGY

Plasmodium vivax: dimorphic DNA sequences from the MSP–1 gene code for regions that are immunogenic in natural infections. Mancilla LI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep;79(2):148–58

Immunofluorescent reactivity of Plasmodium falciparum isolates of different geographic origin. Ray K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Dec;24(4):240–1

Global occurrence of Plasmodium vivax–like human malaria parasite. Qari SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1485–9

Dynamics of malaria parasitaemia associated with febrile illness in children from a rural area of Madang, Papua New Guinea. Cox MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):191–7

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Masssachusetts General Hospital. Case 11–1994. A 35–year–old Ethiopian man with splenomegaly and recurrent fever [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17;330(11):775–81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of cytokines in Plasmodium vivax malaria. Mendis KN, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:51–5 (17 ref.)

[Changes in gastric mucosa in acute malaria] Romero A, et al. **G E N** 1993 Jul–Sep;47(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Permethrin–impregnated bed nets for malaria control in northern Guatemala: epidemiologic impact and community acceptance. Richards FO Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):410–8

Postexposure administration of halofantrine for the prevention of malaria. Shanks GD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):628–31

A population–based clinical trial with the SPf66 synthetic Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine in Venezuela. Noya O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):396–402

South American monkeys in the development and testing of malarial vaccines—a review. Collins WE. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 3:401–6 (39 ref.)

Permethrin–impregnated bed nets for the prevention of malaria in schoolchildren on the Thai–Burmese border. Luxemburger C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):155–9

Malaria chemoprophylaxis regimens for travellers. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Dec 17;68(51):377–83 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Failure of chloroquine in the prevention of Plasmodium vivax malaria (letter)] Paris L, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 13;22(35):1790 **(Fre)**

[The prevention of traveler's malaria: current findings] Gianzi FP, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Nov–Dec;4(6):369–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mefloquine chemoprophylaxis of malaria in the Brazilian Amazonia] Santos JB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jul–Sep;26(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSMISSION

Antibodies to epitopes on merozoite and sporozoite surface antigens as serologic markers of malaria transmission: studies at a site in the dry zone of Sri Lanka. Ramasamy R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May;50(5):537–47

Variation of the vectorial capacity of some anophelines in western Venezuela. Rubio–Palis Y. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;50(4):420–4

Role of An. culicifacies and An. stephensi in malaria transmission in urban Delhi. Sharma SN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Sep;30(3):155–68

Further studies on the sporozoite transmission of the Salvador I strain of Plasmodium vivax. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):512–7

Modern immunological approaches to assess malaria transmission and immunity and to diagnose plasmodial infection. Daniel–Ribeiro CT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:117–24 (32 ref.)

Malaria and mobility in Thailand. Singhanetra–Renard A. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(9):1147–54

MALASSEZIA

Catheter–related Malassezia furfur fungemia in immunocompromised patients. Barber GR, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct;95(4):365–70

Onychomycosis due to Pityrosporum. Crozier WJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(3):109–12

Folliculitis in Down's syndrome. Kavanagh GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):696–9

Seborrhoeic dermatitis in childhood? [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):209

Facial seborrheic dermatitis treated with fluconazole 2% shampoo. Rigopoulos D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 33(2):136–7

Adhesion of percutaneously inserted Silastic central venous lines to the vein wall associated with Malassezia furfur infection. Kim EH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):458–60

Pityrosporum ovale and skin diseases. Faergemann J. **Keio J Med** 1993 Sep;42(3):91–4 (17 ref.)

Nosocomial Malassezia pachydermatis bloodstream infections in a neonatal intensive care unit. Welbel SF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):104–8

CLASSIFICATION

Karyotypes of oval cell forms of Malassezia furfur. Howell SA, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):263–6

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Pityrosporum ovale (Malassezia furfur) to human androgenic steroids. Brasch J. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Aug;123(2):99–104

In vitro comparison of antifungal effects of a coal tar gel and a ketoconazole gel on Malassezia furfur. Wright MC, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 May–Jun;36(5–6):207–10

GENETICS

Karyotypes of oval cell forms of Malassezia furfur. Howell SA, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):263–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergens of Pityrosporum ovale and Candida albicans. I. Cross–reactivity of IgE–binding components [see comments] Doekes G, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug; 48(6):394–400. Comment in: Allergy 1993 Aug;48(6):391–3.

Allergens of Pityrosporum ovale and Candida albicans. II. Physicochemical characterization [see comments] Doekes G, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):401–8. Comment in: Allergy 1993 Aug;48(6):391–3.

Pityrosporum orbiculare and atopic eczema [editorial; comment] [see comments] Nordvall SL, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Aug;48(6):391–3. Comment on: Allergy 1993 Aug;48(6):394–400. Comment on: Allergy 1993 Aug;48(6):401–8. Comment in: Allergy 1994 Mar;49(3):198–9.

Identification of allergen components of the opportunistic yeast Pityrosporum orbiculare by monoclonal antibodies. Zargari A, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):50–6

Antigen structure of Pityrosporum pachydermatis. Winiarczyk S. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(3–4):15–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Malassezia furfur folliculitis in cancer patients. The need for interaction of microbiologist, surgical pathologist, and clinician in facilitating identification by the clinical microbiology laboratory. Sandin RL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):377–84

The carriage of Malassezia furfur serovars A, B and C in patients with pityriasis versicolor, seborrhoeic dermatitis and controls. Ashbee HR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 129(5):533–40

Nodular infection of the hair caused by Malassezia furfur. Lopes JO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Mar;125(3):149–52

The distribution of Malassezia furfur and Malassezia pachydermatis on normal human skin. Bandhaya M. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):343–6

METABOLISM

Biochemical characteristics of Pityrosporum allergens [letter; comment] Doekes G. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):198–9. Comment on: Allergy 1993 Aug;48(6):391–3.

PATHOGENICITY

[Pityrosporum in skin diseases] Havu VK. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(5):415–6 (9 ref.) **(Fin)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of Pityrosporum pachydermatis. Winiarczyk S. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(3–4):5–13

MALATE CONDENSING ENZYME see **MALATE SYNTHASE**

MALATE DEHYDROGENASE

Purification of the rat–liver mitochondrial dicarboxylate carrier by affinity chromatography on immobilized malate dehydrogenase. Lançar–Benba J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):213–6

ANALYSIS

[Electrophoretic analysis of isoenzyme and protein patterns of Romanomermis yunanensis and R. culicivorax (Nematoda:Mermithidae)] Cai Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the malate dehydrogenase activity in deteriorated sunflower seeds] dePaula M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Dec;49(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Further studies on the in vitro activity of gossypol as antiamebic agent. González–Garza MT, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):69–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyruvate stimulates hormonal induction of lipogenic enzymes in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Tomita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 3;1170(3):253–7

Positional and temporal regulation of lipogenic gene expression in mouse liver. Cochary EF, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(3):265–78

Cloning and analysis of the C4 photosynthetic NAD–dependent malic enzyme of amaranth mitochondria. Long JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2827–33

Plant mitochondrial NAD+–dependent malic enzyme. cDNA cloning, deduced primary structure of the 59– and 62–kDa subunits, import, gene complexity and expression analysis. Winning BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4780–6

Differential transcription of plastome–encoded genes in the mesophyll and bundle–sheath chloroplasts of the monocotyledonous NADP–malic enzyme–type C4 plants maize and Sorghum. Kubicki A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;25(4):669–79

[Giardia duodenalis: analysis of malic enzyme expression with isoelectric focusing (published erratum appears in Rev Invest Clin 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):162)] Ponce–Macotela M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Refolding and recognition of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase by Escherichia coli chaperonins cpn 60 (groEL) and cpn10 (groES). Hutchinson JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):405–10

Refined crystal structure of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase from porcine heart and the consensus structure for dicarboxylic acid oxidoreductases. Gleason WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2078–88

Affinity cleavage at the putative metal–binding site of pigeon liver malic enzyme by the Fe(2+)–ascorbate system. Wei CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 28;33(25):7931–6

A single amino acid mutation enhances the thermal stability of Escherichia coli malate dehydrogenase. Goward CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):249–55

Generation of a stable folding intermediate which can be rescued by the chaperonins GroEL and GroES. Peralta D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14;339(1–2):45–9

The stability and hydrophobicity of cytosolic and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenases and their relation to chaperonin–assisted folding. Staniforth RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2–3):129–35

Identification and characterization of the second regulatory disulfide bridge of recombinant sorghum leaf NADP–malate dehydrogenase. Issakidis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3511–7

An investigation of the thermal stabilities of two malate dehydrogenases by comparison of their three–dimensional structures. Duffield ML, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Mar; 12(1):14–21, 34

Using periodate–oxidized nucleotide as affinity label for the nucleotide site of proteins. Lin CC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Oct;12(5):627–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative effects of anthelmintics on c–MDH from Molinema dessetae (Nematoda: Filarioidea) and from a mammal. Loiseau PM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(5):397–401

[The effect of thyroid hormones and 5–azacytidine on the gene transcription of malic enzyme and 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase] Adylova AT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of pigeon liver cytosolic NADP(+)–dependent malic enzyme cDNA and some of its abortive mutants. Chou WY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;310(1):158–66

Two regulatory elements in the 5' region of the mouse mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase gene. Ding SH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):131–8

Human gene mapping and the polymerase chain reaction. Nebbali M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):282S

Cloning, site–specific mutagenesis, expression and characterization of full–length chloroplast NADP–malate dehydrogenase from Pisum sativum. Reng W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):189–97

Cloning, sequence and expression of the gene encoding the malolactic enzyme from Lactococcus lactis. Ansanay V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1–2):74–80

Cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding Lactococcus lactis malolactic enzyme: relationships with malic enzymes. Denayrolles M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 1;116(1):79–86

Inheritance and linkage of malic enzyme in Anopheles stephensi. Adak T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993

Sep;9(3):313–5
Plant mitochondrial NAD+–dependent malic enzyme. cDNA cloning, deduced primary structure of the 59- and 62-kDa subunits, import, gene complexity and expression analysis. Winning BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4780–6
Nucleotide sequence of a rice cDNA similar to a maize NADP-dependent malic enzyme. Fushimi T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar;24(6):965–7
Molecular genetic basis of allelic polymorphism in malate dehydrogenase (mdh) in natural populations of Escherichia coli and Salmonella enterica. Boyd EF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1280–4
Mutational analysis of the N-terminal topogenic signal of watermelon glyoxysomal malate dehydrogenase using the heterologous host Hansenula polymorpha. Gietl C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3151–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of cytosolic malate dehydrogenase from Tritrichomonas foetus. Hrdý I. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993;40(3):181–5
Purification and partial characterization of malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) from Tritrichomonas foetus hydrogenosomes. Hrdý I, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Nov;107 (Pt 4):379–85

METABOLISM

Using computer algebra to determine rate constants in biochemistry. Bayram M, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1993 Jun; 41(1–2):53–62
Demonstration of enzyme associations by countermigration electrophoresis in agarose gel. Ashmarina LI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):349–55
Effect of chronic hypoxia on oxidative enzyme activity in rat skeletal muscle. Takahashi H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Nov;12(6):363–9
The effect of free radical scavengers on human enzymes involved with oxidation and reduction reactions. Brown S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):463S
Stepwise versus concerted oxidative decarboxylation catalyzed by malic enzyme: a reinvestigation. Karsten WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2096–103
Cooperativity in the mechanism of malate dehydrogenase. Zimmerle CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30; 32(47):12743–8
Redox regulation of maize NADP-malic enzyme by thiol–disulfide interchange: effect of reduced thioredoxin on activity. Drincovich MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1206(1):10–6
The mature form of imported mitochondrial proteins undergoes conformational changes upon binding to isolated mitochondria. Hartmann CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 15;218(3):905–10
Characterization of cytosolic malic enzyme in human tumor cells. Loeber G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16; 344(2–3):181–6
Watermelon glyoxysomal malate dehydrogenase is sorted to peroxisomes of the methylotrophic yeast, Hansenula polymorpha. van der Klei IJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):128–32
Altered malate dehydrogenase activity in nucleus magnocellularis of the chicken following cochlea removal. Durham D, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov;70(2):151–9
Postmortem activity of lactate and malate dehydrogenase in human liver in relation to time after death. Gos T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(1):25–9
Identification and characterization of the second regulatory disulfide bridge of recombinant sorghum leaf NADP-malate dehydrogenase. Issakidis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3511–7
Intra-acinar profiles of cytosolic and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rat liver. Maly IP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):855–9
Using periodate-oxidized nucleotide as affinity label for the nucleotide site of proteins. Lin CC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Oct;12(5):627–32
Tumor-induced alterations in hepatic malic enzyme and carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity. Noguchi Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):357–63
Purification and partial characterization of malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) from Tritrichomonas foetus hydrogenosomes. Hrdý I, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Nov;107 (Pt 4):379–85
Malic enzyme activity in adult and newborn rat lung. Fox RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):589–93
[Structure-activity features of malate dehydrogenase from human myocardium in atherosclerosis] Gil'miiarova FN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of age and thyroxine on lipogenesis during ontogeny. Activity of malic enzyme] Sámel M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 May;94(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Subregional and intracellular distribution of NADP-linked malic enzyme in human brain. Bukato G, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Feb;51(1):43–50
A review on molecular physiology of malate and lactate dehydrogenases in fishes. Tripathi G. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Sep;6(3):286–318 (180 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Location of a folding protein and shape changes in GroEL–GroES complexes imaged by cryo-electron microscopy. Chen S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 15; 371(6494):261–4

MALATE SYNTHASE

GENETICS

Isocitrate lyase and malate synthase genes from Brassica napus L. are active in pollen. Zhang JZ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Mar;104(3):857–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the glyoxylate cycle enzyme malate synthase from maize (Zea mays L.) and characterization of a proteolytic fragment. Khan AS, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Dec;4(6):519–28

METABOLISM

A specific association between the glyoxylic-acid-cycle enzymes isocitrate lyase and malate synthase. Beeckmans S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):197–201

MALATE SYNTHETASE see **MALATE SYNTHASE**

MALATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Supplementation trials with calcium citrate malate: evidence in favor of increasing the calcium RDA during childhood and adolescence. Andon MB, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1412S–1417S (18 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Detection of adulteration in apple juice by L-malic/total malic acid ratio: collaborative study. Elkins ER, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Mar–Apr;77(2):411–5

METABOLISM

L-malic acid production by entrapped Saccharomyces cerevisiae into polyacrylamide gel beads. Oliveira EA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Apr;47(1):65–72
The capacity of the malate-aspartate shuttle differs between periportal and perivenous hepatocytes from rats. Shiota M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):349–56
Effects of calcium ions on the malate-aspartate shuttle in slow-cooled boar spermatozoa. Nishimura K. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Sep;49(3):537–43
Metabolism of malate in bovine adrenocortical mitochondria studied by 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Perrin A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):51–9
[The effect of inhibitors of the Q-cycle on cyano-resistant oxidation of malate by rat liver mitochondria in the presence of menadione] Kolesova GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Oct;58(10):1630–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

An engineered change in the L-malate sensitivity of a site-directed mutant of sorghum phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: the effect of sequential mutagenesis and S-carboxymethylation at position 8. Duff SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):272–6
Effect of L-malate on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity of spermatozoa. Gerez de Burgos NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):520–4

MALATHION

Malathion resistance in mosquitoes from Charleston and Georgetown counties of coastal South Carolina. Mekuria Y, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Mar;10(1):56–63
Preliminary observations on the susceptibility of three anopheline species to insecticides in Bishnugarh, District Hazaribagh, Bihar. Sharma SN. **J Commun Dis** 1993 Mar; 25(1):36–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis, absolute configuration, and analysis of malathion, malaoxon, and isomalathion enantiomers [published erratum appears in Chem Res Toxicol 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):275] Berkman CE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):718–23
Interaction of acetylcholinesterase with the enantiomers of malaoxon and isomalathion. Berkman CE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):724–30
Malaoxon-induced brain phosphoinositide turnover and changes in brain calcium levels by female gender in pregnant and non-pregnant convulsing and non-convulsing rats. Hirvonen MR, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 12(6):469–77

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis, absolute configuration, and analysis of malathion, malaoxon, and isomalathion enantiomers [published erratum appears in Chem Res Toxicol 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):275] Berkman CE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):718–23

METABOLISM

Insecticide resistance and malathion carboxylesterase in the sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Whyard S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Feb;32(1–2):9–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of acetylcholinesterase with the enantiomers of malaoxon and isomalathion. Berkman CE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):724–30
Modulation of hepatic glutathione system of enzymes in suckling mouse pups exposed translactationally to malathion. Chhabra SK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):411–6
Insecticide susceptibility status of Anopheles koliensis (Diptera: Culicidae) in northeastern Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Bangs MJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):357–62
[Resistance to the organophosphate insecticides temephos and malathion in Culex pipiens L. (Diptera, Culicidae) from the Adriatic coast near Friuli] Zamburlini R, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec;35(1–3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Unusual manifestations after malathion poisoning. Dive A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Apr;13(4):271–4
[Effect of hydroxymethyluracil and atropine on free radical oxidation of lipids and membrane status in rats in carbofos poisoning] Myshkin VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):47–9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of diazinon, malathion, and paraquat on the behavioral response of the shrimp Metapenaeus ensis to chemoattractants. Chu KH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):127–33
Histopathological changes induced by malathion in the liver of a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Dutta HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 51(6):895–900
Behavioral changes in an air-breathing fish, Anabas testudineus, exposed to malathion. Dutta HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):80–6
Activity of gut enzymes in three tropical grassland earthworm species exposed to sub-lethal malathion suspension. Patnaik HK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):780–6
Impact of protein deficiency and exposure to hexachlorocyclohexane or malathion on lipid metabolism in pregnant rats. Prabhakaran S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug;30(4):234–8
Toxicological potential of malathion residues in stored soybean seeds. Zayed SM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Dec;28(6):711–29
Organophosphates inhibit catecholamine secretion and calcium influx in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Liu PS, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):81–91
Influence of protein deficiency on hexachlorocyclohexane and malathion toxicity in pregnant rats. Prabhakaran S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):429–33

MALE PATTERN BALDNESS see **ALOPECIA**

MALEATES

Recent advances in plaque, gingivitis, tartar and caries prevention technology. Gaffar A, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Feb;44(1 Suppl 1):63–70

CHEMISTRY

Thermodynamics of the maleate and citraconate hydration reactions catalysed by malease from Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1994 Mar 15;220(3):1037] van der Werf MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):1011–7
[Glutathione conjugation with diethylmaleate in various brain structures] Kerimov BF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr; 65(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical studies on the constituents of Phyllanthus urinaria L.] Yao QQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(11):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of the differentiation of human myeloid cell lines by redox changes induced through glutathione depletion. Esposito F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):649–53
Effect of glutathione levels on aflatoxin B1-DNA binding in livers and kidneys of male rats and hamsters pretreated with buthionine sulfoximine and dimethylmaleate. Gopalan-Kriczky P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 76(1):25–30
Peritubular Na-K exchange ion pump in maleate-treated frog kidney proximal tubular cells. Cemerikić D, et al.

MALEATES

Comp Biochem Physiol A 1993 Dec;106(4):783–92

Diethylmaleate produces diaphragmatic impairment after resistive breathing. Morales CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2406–11

Exogenous adenosine triphosphate (ATP) preserves proximal tubule microfilament structure and function in vivo in a maleic acid model of ATP depletion. Kellerman PS. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1940–9

Depletion of pulmonary glutathione using diethylmaleic acid accelerates the development of oxygen-induced lung injury in term and preterm guinea-pig neonates. Langley SC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;46(2):98–102

[The blood coagulation system under overdoses of the copolymer of 1-vinyl-3-methylimidazole iodide with the diethyl ether of maleic acid demonstrating antiheparin activity] Afanas'eva GV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov-Dec;56(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Organ-specific modification of carcinogenesis by antioxidants in rats. Hirose M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:181–8

Maleic acid-induced proximal tubulopathy: Na:K pump inhibition. Mujais SK. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug; 4(2):142–7

MALEIC ACID HYDRAZIDE see **MALEIC HYDRAZIDE**

MALEIC ANHYDRIDE DIVINYL ETHER see **PYRAN COPOLYMER**

MALEIC ANHYDRIDE VINYL ETHER see **PYRAN COPOLYMER**

MALEIC ANHYDRIDES

[SMANCS/lipiodol] Maeda H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 May;21(6):907–13 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Reduction of immunoreactivity of bovine serum albumin conjugated with comb-shaped polyethylene glycol derivatives. Sasaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):287–91

The activation of human plasma prekallikrein as a hemocompatibility test for biomaterials. II. Contact activation by EVAL and EVAL-SMA copolymers. Guerra GD, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993; 4(6):643–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biologically active metabolites from fungi. 3. Sporothriolide, discosiolide, and 4-epi-ethisolide—new furofurandiones from Sporothrix sp., Discosia sp., and Pezicula livida. Krohn K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):113–8

MALEIC HYDRAZIDE

TOXICITY

An E. coli ada transgenic clone of Nicotiana tabacum var. Xanthi has increased sensitivity to the mutagenic action of alkylating agents, maleic hydrazide and gamma-rays. Veleminský J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):193–200

MALEIMIDES

Receptor-targeted transfection using stable maleimido-transferrin/thio-poly-L-lysine conjugates [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1993 Nov 1;214(2):588] Taxman DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):97–103

Propidium iodide and the thiol-specific reagent DACM as a dye pair for fluorescence resonance energy transfer analysis: an application to mouse sperm chromatin. Bottiroli G, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Feb 1;15(2):106–16

Bovine inositol monophosphatase. Ligand binding to pyrene-maleimide-labelled enzyme. Greasley PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):453–60

Fluorometric determination of total and bound sulfite in wine by N-(9-acridinyl)maleimide. Akasaka K, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov-Dec;76(6):1385–8

ANALYSIS

[Determination of some maleimides using a kinetic method] Isaev RN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oriented and covalent immobilization of target molecules to solid supports: synthesis and application of a light-activatable and thiol-reactive cross-linking reagent. Collioud A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Nov-Dec; 4(6):528–36

CHEMISTRY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) using a heterobifunctional cross-linking agent, N-[beta-(4-diazophenyl)ethyl]maleimide. Fujiwara K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov;16(11):1073–7

Interactive multivariate analysis of bisindolylmaleimides as potent protein kinase C antagonists. Mager PP. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;10(3):231–48

Aggregation of pyrene-labeled microsomal glutathione S-transferase. Effect of concentration. Piemonte F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):661–3

Changes in SH reactivity of the protein in porcine intestinal brush-border membranes associated with lipid peroxidation. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):224–9

Formation of protein conjugates of phosphorothioate nucleoside diphosphate beta-S. Karim AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5281–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Increased SS bonds in chronic solar elastosis: a study with N-(7-dimethylamino-4-methyl-3-coumarinyl) maleimide (DACM) stain. Pravatà G, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb; 7(1):14–23

PHARMACOLOGY

The selective protein kinase C inhibitor GF 109203X inhibits phorbol ester-induced morphological and functional differentiation of SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Heikkilä J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1185–93

Definition of early Ca2+ signals induced by anti-CD3 antibody in a human Jurkat T-cell line using a selective protein kinase C inhibitor, Ro 31-8425. Conroy LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):384S

Rapid inactivation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthases by N-(carboxyalkyl)maleimides. Kalgutkar AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 26;33(29):8625–8

Interactive multivariate analysis of bisindolylmaleimides as potent protein kinase C antagonists. Mager PP. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;10(3):231–48

Uncoupling of ATP splitting from Ca(2+)-transport in Ca(2+)-transporting ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum as a result of modification by N-(3-pyrene)maleimide: activation of a channel with a specificity for alkaline earth metal ions. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;114(2):203–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-inflammatory properties of the protein kinase C inhibitor, 3-[1-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-1H-indol-3-yl]-4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1H- pyrrole-2,5-dione monohydrochloride (GF109203X) in the PMA-mouse ear edema model. Kuchera S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C169–73

MALFUNCTION, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

MALIGNANCIES, POST-TRAUMATIC see **NEOPLASMS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME

Anesthetic considerations for valve replacement surgery in a patient with carcinoid syndrome. Propst JW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Apr;8(2):209–12

[Carcinoid syndrome (editorial; comment)] Miszputen SJ. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan-Mar;30(1):1–3. Comment on: Arq Gastroenterol 1993 Jan-Mar;30(1):4–8. **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intraoperative octreotide for refractory carcinoid-induced bronchospasm. Quinlivan JK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb; 78(2):400–2

Scleroderma and the carcinoid syndrome. Ratnavel RC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan;19(1):83–5 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Additional tests of interest to the dermatologist. Farmer KL. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):191–9 (89 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Response to increasing doses of octreotide in a patient with carcinoid syndrome [letter] Ajani JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(16):2332–3

Long-term survival in a patient with malignant carcinoid treated with high-dose octreotide. Deguchi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Feb;33(2):100–2

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoid crisis after biopsy of a bronchial carcinoid. Karmy-Jones R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec; 56(6):1403–5

Carcinoid syndrome due to a primary ovarian carcinoid tumour. Ansell JK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):668

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of the interdigestive migrating motor complex in a patient with carcinoid syndrome [see comments] Meneghelli UG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan-Mar; 30(1):4–8. Comment in: Arq Gastroenterol 1993 Jan-Mar;30(1):1–3.

SURGERY

Review of the anaesthetic management of 21 patients undergoing laparotomy for carcinoid syndrome. Veall GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):335–41 (43 ref.)

MALIGNANT CATARRH

Malignant catarrhal fever in a gaur (Bos gaurus) cow [clinical conference] Tyler JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):226–9

[Malignant catarrhal fever of cattle (review)] Muluneh A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec; 106(12):397–404 (125 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

An overview of selected diseases and drug needs for deer. Deegan R. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:18–20 (14 ref.)

MALIGNANT HYPERPYREXIA see **MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA**

MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and malignant hyperthermia [letter; comment] Caroff SN, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):477–8. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Nov;20(4):520–3.

Malignant hyperthermia. Epidemiology, pathophysiology, treatment. Donnelly AJ. **AORN J** 1994 Feb;59(2):393–5, 398–400, 403–5 (36 ref.)

Malignant hyperpyrexia in oral surgery—case report and literature review. Monaghan A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):190–3 (29 ref.)

Paramyotonia and MH [letter; comment] Allen GC. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;40(6):580–1. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Nov;39(9):992–6.

Malignant hyperthermia during isoflurane anaesthesia [letter] Chambers FA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Apr;41(4):355–6

Hyperthermia [letter] Sessler DI. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20;330(3):218

Malignant hyperthermia. Byers DJ, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;1(1):88–95 (84 ref.)

[Diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. 2. Anesthesia for muscle biopsy. Differential diagnosis in negative test results] Breucking E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Oct;42(10):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and intensive therapy for a patient with mitochondrial myopathy] Breucking E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Oct;42(10):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. 1. The significance of in vitro susceptibility tests] Mortier W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Oct;42(10):675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate metabolism in red blood cells from individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia [letter] Foster PS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):986–7

COMPLICATIONS

Masseter muscle rigidity and malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in pediatric patients. An update on management and diagnosis. O'Flynn RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1228–33

CT of rhabdomyolysis associated with malignant hyperthermia and seizures. Messing ML, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct-Dec;17(4):258–9

Malignant hyperthermia and associated disorders. Allen GC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):719–24 (52 ref.)

Postanaesthetic myoglobinuric renal failure: an isolated expression of malignant hyperthermia. Acquarone N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(5):567–8

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in unsuspected malignant hyperpyrexia [see comments] Burns AP, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):431–4. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Dec;86(12):843–4.

Hyperthermia [letter; comment] Larner AJ. **Q J Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):843–4. Comment on: Q J Med 1993 Jul;86(7):431–4.

DIAGNOSIS

Halothane concentrations for malignant hyperthermia testing [letter; comment] Johnsen RD. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jan;38(1):89. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Feb;36(2):115–8.

Diagnosing malignant hyperthermia susceptibility [editorial] Hopkins PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 May;49(5):373–5

Malignant hyperthermia masked by capnographic monitoring. Karan SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar; 78(3):590–2

Malignant hyperthermia—diagnostic dilemma: false-negative contracture responses with halothane and caffeine alone. Wedel DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):787–92

Should malignant hyperthermia-susceptible patients undergo muscle biopsy? [letter; comment] Hinkle AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):708–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Jul;79(1):1–4.

A clinical grading scale to predict malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Larach MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;

80(4):771–9
Genetic effects on the variability of the halothane and caffeine muscle contracture tests. Urwyler A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1287–95
Viability criterion of muscle bundles used in the in vitro contracture test in patients with neuromuscular diseases. Adnet PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jan;72(1):93–7
Spin label techniques for the detection of malignant hyperthermia [letter; comment] Cooper PD. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):921–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1988 Nov;61(5):565–8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Nov;69(5):471–3.
Accelerated contractures after administration of ryanodine to skeletal muscle of malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients. Lenzen C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug; 71(2):242–6
High–purity ryanodine and 9,21–dehydroryanodine for in vitro diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia in man. Wappler F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):240–2
Malignant hyperthermia. Kaus SJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;41(1):221–37 (45 ref.)
[Hemorrhagic shock with encephalopathy syndrome or major hyperthermia syndrome?] Françoise M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(11):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High purity ryanodine for in vitro diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia] Wappler F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Nov; 28(7):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non–fulminating malignant hyperthermia during a thyroidectomy (letter)] Sola JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):193 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement of brain electrical activity during treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene. Kochs E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):881–4
[A case report of malignant hyperthermia in a 14–month–old boy] Semmler A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Malignant hyperthermia in Tuscany: a study of a five year period from 1986 to 1990] Logi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant hyperthermia and severe hypoglycemia after reexposure to halothane. Bichel T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(1):23–7
Response to succinylcholine in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Iaizzo PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul; 79(1):143–51
Thyrotoxicosis factitia in the anesthetized patient. Ambus T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):254–6
A possible role for inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate (IP3) in malignant hyperthermia. Steinmann CM. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Mar;42(3):190–2 (12 ref.)
Death caused by overheating in piglets susceptible to malignant hyperthermia [letter] Denborough M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):731–2
A hypermetabolic reaction during anaesthesia and surgery. A case report. Hopkins D, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Jun; 31(2):85–8
Postoperative hyperthermia in a patient having cortical brain resection. Haynes GR, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar; 87(3):399–401
Malignant brain stem hyperthermia caused by brain stem hemorrhage. Kitanaka C, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb; 25(2):518–20
[Malignant hyperthermia in swine: a study of atracurium in MH–susceptible swine] Williams C, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic effects on the variability of the halothane and caffeine muscle contracture tests. Urwyler A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1287–95
Alteration of intracellular Ca2+ transients in COS–7 cells transfected with the cDNA encoding skeletal–muscle ryanodine receptor carrying a mutation associated with malignant hyperthermia. Treves S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):661–5
Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation. Fletcher JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;71(3):410–7
Malignant hyperthermia and associated disorders. Allen GC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;5(6):719–24 (52 ref.)
Multipoint mapping of the central core disease locus. Schwemmle S, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):205–7
Detection of a novel common mutation in the ryanodine receptor gene in malignant hyperthermia: implications for diagnosis and heterogeneity studies. Quane KA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;3(3):471–6
No C1840 to T mutation in RYR1 in malignant hyperthermia [letter] Hall–Curran JL, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(4):330
The point mutation Arg615—>Cys in the Ca2+ release channel of skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum is responsible for hypersensitivity to caffeine and halothane in malignant hyperthermia. Otsu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9413–5
Fatal inherited rhabdomyolysis and malignant hyperthermia [letter] Denborough MA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22; 343(8891):236–7
Hyperthermia [letter] Parness J. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 20; 330(3):218
Mutations in the ryanodine receptor gene in central core disease and malignant hyperthermia. Quane KA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep;5(1):51–5
A mutation in the human ryanodine receptor gene associated with central core disease. Zhang Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Sep;5(1):46–50
Pathological findings in 165 patients explored for malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Figarella–Branger D, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep–Nov;3(5–6):553–6
Malignant hyperthermia and central core disease: analysis of two families with heterogeneous clinical expression. Romero NB, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep–Nov; 3(5–6):547–51
The role of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor gene in malignant hyperthermia. MacLennan DH, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1992;46:189–201 (74 ref.)

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in malignant hyperthermia susceptible swine: cyclic AMP, inositol phosphates, alpha 1, beta 1– and beta 2–adrenoceptors in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Scholz J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug; 37(6):575–83
Volatile anesthetics inhibit dihydropyridine binding to malignant hyperthermia–susceptible and normal pig skeletal muscle membranes. Louis CF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):618–24
Analysis of lipid composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes from normal and malignant hyperthermic pig skeletal muscle. Mammar MS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):324–30
In vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy studies of halothane induced porcine stress syndrome. No effect of C–phenyl N–tert–butyl nitrone (PBN). Gareau PJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(1):43–50
Metabolic response to halothane in piglets susceptible to malignant hyperthermia: an in vivo 31P–NMR study. Decanniere C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Aug;75(2):955–62

PATHOLOGY

Should malignant hyperthermia–susceptible patients undergo muscle biopsy? [letter; comment] Hinkle AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):708–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Jul;79(1):1–4.
Pathological findings in 165 patients explored for malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Figarella–Branger D, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep–Nov;3(5–6):553–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Malignant hyperthermia and calcium–induced heat production. Ueda I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):440–5
Ca2+ inactivation, Mg2+ inhibition and malignant hyperthermia [news] Lamb GD. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Dec;14(6):554–6
Altered mechanical responses of malignant hyperthermic skeletal muscle during repetitive stimulation. Williams JH, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1992;86(4):159–65

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Malignant hyperthermia [letter; comment] Ellis FR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):894–5. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Nov;20(4):520–3.
Propofol use in malignant hyperthermia: a case report. Freedman G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Sep;60(4):333–5
[Malignant hyperthermia: preoperative prognosis, prevention and treatment] Zhang BX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;31(5):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The use of subarachnoid bupivacaine analgesia in malignant hyperthermia–susceptible subjects. A clinical case report] Abballe C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[TIVA inmitochondrial myopathy. A clinical case] Brustia L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):611–3 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Effects of three different types of management on the elimination kinetics of volatile anaesthetics. Implications for malignant hyperthermia treatment. Reber A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):862–5
A hot mnemonic for the treatment of malignant hyperthermia [letter] Zuckerberg AL. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1077
Malignant hyperthermia. Are you prepared? Beck CF. **AORN J** 1994 Feb;59(2):367, 370–84, 387–90 (25 ref.)
Malignant hyperthermia. Kaus SJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;41(1):221–37 (45 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography: not useful in detecting susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia. Antognini JF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 May;13(5):371–4

VETERINARY

Suspected malignant hyperthermia syndrome in a miniature pot–bellied pig anesthetized with isoflurane. Claxton–Gill MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1434–6
Use of a DNA–based test for the mutation associated with porcine stress syndrome (malignant hyperthermia) in 10,000 breeding swine. O'Brien PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 15;203(6):842–51
Pork quality and the expression of stress protein Hsp 70 in swine. van Laack RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov; 71(11):2958–64
[The effect of anesthesia, of an alpha or beta adrenergic blockade in conscious and of adrenaline in anesthetized halothane–positive swine on hematologic and metabolic parameters in the blood during the course of halothane exposure] Gürtler H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jan;107(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant hyperthermia in swine during isoflurane anesthesia] Sümpelmann R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May;101(5):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MALIGNANT MELANOMA see MELANOMA

MALINGERING

Malingering behavior in private medical practice. Udell ET. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jan;11(1):65–72 (10 ref.)
The potential for faking on the Mississippi Scale for Combat–Related PTSD. Lyons JA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Jul;7(3):441–5
[Neuropsychological findings in a case of simulation] de León J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of biographical and case history data in the assessment of malingering during examination for disability. Lanyon RI, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):495–503
Pattern visual evoked potentials in cases of ambiguous acuity loss. Bobak P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;85(2):185–92
Defrocking the fraud: the detection of malingering. Resnick PJ. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(2):93–101 (52 ref.)
Effects of sophistication and motivation on the detection of malingered memory performance using a computerized forced–choice task. Martin RC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Nov;15(6):867–80
Somatization and malingering for workers' compensation applicants: a cross–cultural MMPI study. DuAlba L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):913–7
Disease, disorder, or deception? Latah as habit in a Malay extended family. Bartholomew RE. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;182(6):331–8; discussion 339–41
The coin–in–the–hand test: a new "bed–side" test for the detection of malingering in patients with suspected memory disorder [letter] Kapur N. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):385–6
Measurement variability for feigned effort [letter] Bohannon RW. **J Occup Med** 1994 May;36(5):502
Consistency of sincere and feigned grip exertions with repeated testing. Hoffmaster E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Aug;35(8):788–94
Detecting malingered and defensive responding on the MMPI–2 in a forensic inpatient sample. Bagby RM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr;62(2):191–203
Psychological profiles distinguishing litigating and nonlitigating pain patients: subtle, and not so subtle. Dush DM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr;62(2):299–313
The susceptibility of the Rorschach Inkblot Test to malingering of combat–related PTSD. Frueh BC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr;62(2):280–98
An empirical study of malingering schizophrenia on the Rorschach. Netter BE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Feb; 62(1):45–57
[An aid in testing for malingering in ophthalmologic practice] Doležalová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Jun;50(3):194–5 **(Cze)**
[The diagnosis of simulation in forensic psychiatric practice] Pustovalov LV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Apr–Jun;37(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Samuel B. Woodward's remarks on feigned insanity. Geller JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 45(4):318–9, 328

PSYCHOLOGY

Conversion hysteria/malingering. Perkin GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):1004–5

MALLEUS

Spanner malleus–stapes/footplate assembly. Black B. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):775–7

ABNORMALITIES

Developmental anomaly of the process of Folius.

MALLEUS

Minatogawa T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(2):105–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Modelling the malleus vibration as a rigid body motion with one rotational and one translational degree of freedom. Decraemer WF, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1–2):1–18

Effect of changes in mass on middle ear function. Nishihara S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov; 109(5):899–910

MALLOPHAGA

Population structure of goat biting louse Bovicola caprae (Phthiraptera: Ischnocera). Kumar A, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Jun;35(2):141–5

The development of high synthetic pyrethroid resistance in Bovicola (Damalinia) ovis and the implications for resistance management. Martin PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun; 70(6):209–11

[New report of Mallophaga from birds with 23 species new to the fauna of Italy] Martin Mateo MP, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec;35(1–3):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ingestion of host antibodies by Bovicola ovis on sheep. Eisemann CH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;24(1):143–5

MALLORY-WEISS SYNDROME

Clinical significance of Mallory–Weiss tears. Harris JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2056–8

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of liver disease and portal hypertension on bleeding in Mallory–Weiss syndrome. Schuman BM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;18(1):10–2

[Hemorrhage from the digestive tract in the Mallory–Weiss syndrome] Mitov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993; 46(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypertensive emergency and ventricular tachycardia after endoscopic epinephrine injection of a Mallory–Weiss tear. Stevens PD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):77–8

ETIOLOGY

Mallory Weiss tears due to colonoscopy preps [letter; comment] Hroncich ME. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb; 89(2):292. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug;88(8):1292–3.

[Clinical study of Mallory–Weiss syndrome in the aged patients over 75 year—mainly five cases induced by the endoscopic examination] Kitagawa T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;31(5):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Laparoscopic oversewing of a bleeding Mallory–Weiss tear under endoscopic guidance. Kitano S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):445–6

[The immediate results of transendoscopic sclerotherapy in hemorrhaging varices, tumors and polyps and in the Mallory–Weiss syndrome] Mitov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MALNUTRITION see **NUTRITION DISORDERS**

MALOCCLUSION

see related
ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE
PROGNATHISM
RETROGNATHISM

Orthodontics and health: have we widened our perspectives? Howat A. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Sep;10 Suppl 2:29–37 (36 ref.)

[Occlusal factors in temporomandibular joint disorder syndrome] Fu KY, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 28(3):184–6 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of dental occlusive anomalies] Persin LS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe overjet and overbite reduced alveolar bone height in 19-year-old men. Bjørnaas T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug;106(2):139–45

Risk factors associated with temporomandibular joint sounds in children 6 to 12 years of age. Keeling SD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):279–87

Mucogingival orthodontic and periodontal problems. Newman GV, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):321–7

Associations of mandibular and facial asymmetries—a review. Pirttiniemi PM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug; 106(2):191–200 (154 ref.)

Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Sain DR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):25A–26A; discussion 39A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.

Abnormal function of the temporomandibular joints and musculature. Part 3. Thompson JR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):224–40

The association between spontaneous reversal of gingival recession in mandibular incisors and dentofacial changes in children. A 3-year longitudinal study. Andlin-Sobocki A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Jun;16(3):229–39

Pacifiers and dental structure as risk factors for otitis media. Niemelä M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):121–7

The effect of occlusal loss on normal and pathological temporomandibular joints: an animal study. Ishimaru J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;22(2):95–102

Relationship between craniomandibular dysfunction and malocclusion in white children with and without unpleasant life events. Vanderas AP. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Mar; 21(2):177–83

Prevalence of temporomandibular disorders in relation to some occlusal parameters. al-Hadi LA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Oct;70(4):345–50

Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome: literature review and case report. Huang WJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):231–5 (35 ref.)

Etiological and predisposing factors related to traumatic injuries to permanent teeth. Forsberg CM, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(5):183–90

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis, complications, and treatment of dentoskeletal malocclusion. Ruhl CM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan; 12(1):98–104 (35 ref.)

Comment on use of functional occlusal plane [letter] Jacobson A. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Sep;106(3):19A

Cephalometric assessment of sagittal relationship between maxilla and mandible. Nanda RS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):328–44

Interobserver and intraobserver agreement of clinical orthodontic judgments based on intraoral and extraoral photographs. Lauweryns I, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994; 64(1):23–30

A microcomputer system for physiological data collection and analysis. L'Estrange PR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Oct; 38(5):400–5

A comparison of the Index of Orthodontic Treatment Need applied clinically and to diagnostic records. Buchanan IB, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 May;21(2):185–8

Incisal overjet as an outcome measure in unilateral cleft lip and palate management. Morris T, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Mar;31(2):142–5

[Apropos the article by N. D. Dan'kov The diagnosis of mandibular distal position] Löffler V, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):63–4 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The effect of sucking habits, cohort, sex, intercanine arch widths, and breast or bottle feeding on posterior crossbite in Norwegian and Swedish 3-year-old children. Ogaard B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug; 106(2):161–6

Orthodontic treatment demand and need in third and fourth grade schoolchildren. Wheeler TT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jul;106(1):22–33

Orthodontic treatment needs in Westmead Hospital Dental Clinical School. Howell S, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Oct; 38(5):367–72

Residual orthodontic treatment need in a sample of 15- and 16-year-olds. Burden DJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Mar 19; 176(6):220–4

The prevalence of malocclusion amongst Hong Kong male dental students. Tang EL. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Feb; 21(1):57–63

The use of the index of orthodontic treatment need (IOTN) as a public health tool: a pilot study. Lunn H, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10(2):111–21

Malocclusion in 12-year-old suburban and rural Nigerian children. Otuyemi OD, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Dec;10(4):375–80

Prevalence of malocclusion in high school students in Japan according to the Dental Aesthetic Index. Ansai T, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;21(5):303–5

Prevalence of malocclusion in Senegal. Diagne F, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;21(5):325–6

Dental caries, malocclusion and fractured incisors in children from a pastoral community in Kenya. Ng'ang'a PM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;70(3):175–8

The dental health of adults in an integrated urban development in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Nunn JH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1993 Jun;43(3):202–6

ETHNOLOGY

Malocclusion prevalence in an ethnic Chinese population. Lew KK, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Dec;38(6):442–9

ETIOLOGY

Craniofacial structure related to inheritance pattern in amelogenesis imperfecta. Bäckman B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jun;105(6):575–82

The etiology of late lower arch crowding alternative to mesially directed forces: a review. Richardson ME. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jun;105(6):592–7 (83 ref.)

Lateral open bite resulting from acute temporomandibular joint effusion. Marinho LH, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;32(2):127–8

Persistent paradoxes [letter; comment] Mew J. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Aug;20(3):256–7. Comment on: Br J Orthod 1993 Feb;20(1):53.

Development of overjet and dentoskeletal relations in unilateral cleft lip and palate before and during puberty. Smahel Z, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jan; 31(1):24–30

Orthodontic/prosthetic treatment of enamel erosion resulting from bulimia: a case report. Shaw BM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb;125(2):188–90

Stability after reoperation for progressive condylar resorption after orthognathic surgery: report of seven cases. Crawford JG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):460–6

Analysis of possible factors leading to problems after nonsurgical treatment of condylar fractures. Silvennoinen U, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):793–9

Surgical versus nonsurgical treatment of unilateral dislocated low subcondylar fractures: a clinical study of 52 cases. Worsaae N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 52(4):353–60; discussion 360–1

Occlusal characteristics of children with spinal muscular atrophy. Houston KD, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jan–Feb; 16(1):59–61

Maxillary dental arch and occlusion in patients with repaired clefts of the secondary palate. Influence of push back palatal surgery. Friede H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Dec; 27(4):297–305

[Bone age and maxillo-mandibular dysharmony in children with cleft lip and palate] Anastassov Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The growth of certain craniofacial dimensions in regard to the development of normal occlusion and malocclusion in the period of mixed dentition] Legović M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

A comparison of medieval and modern dentitions. Harper C. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Jun;16(3):163–73

A cephalometric comparison of medieval skulls with a modern population. Luther F. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Aug; 15(4):315–25

NURSING

[Evaluation of the effect of 5 kinds of orthodontic bonding agents] Wang WY, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;28(12):736–8 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Mandibular form and position in 10-year-old boys. Kerr WJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug; 106(2):115–20

Anterior tooth position and motivation for early treatment. Kilpeläinen PV, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Fall;63(3):171–4

An evaluation of smiles before and after orthodontic treatment. Mackley RJ. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Fall; 63(3):183–9; discussion 190

The dentofacial morphology of bruxers versus non-bruxers. Menapace SE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(1):43–52

The role of inter-canine width in late lower arch crowding. Richardson ME. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Feb;21(1):53–6

The hyoid bone position in adult individuals with open bite and normal occlusion. Haralabakis NB, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Aug;15(4):265–71

Anterior open bite malocclusion: a follow-up study of orthodontic treatment effects. Katsaros C, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Aug;15(4):273–80

The effect of extraction of four second permanent molars on the incisor overbite. Richardson ME, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Aug;15(4):291–6

[Lower anterior facial height excess at the end of orthodontic treatment: the value of genioplasty] Duguet V, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:513–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized parametrization in orthognathodontics] Giannazzo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jun; 69(6):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Involvement in morphological changes of the articular cartilage of rat temporomandibular joint induced by experimental malocclusion] Yamamoto M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;85(3):78–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Improvement of masticatory function after orthodontic treatment. Two case reports. Mongini F, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):297–303

The individuality of the patient in facial skeletal growth. Part

2. Thompson JR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Feb;105(2):117–27

The interaction between soft tissues and the sagittal development of the dentition and the face. Verdonck A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct; 104(4):342–9

The relationship of crowding to the eruptive position of the lower permanent incisors. Deery C. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Nov; 20(4):333–7

Masticatory performance, muscle activity, and occlusal force in preorthognathic surgery patients. Tate GS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):476–81; discussion 482

Anterior dental crossbite: relationship between incisor crown length and incisor irregularity before and after orthodontic treatment. Harrison R, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1993 Nov–Dec; 15(6):394–7

[Effect of class II elastics on the moving pattern of anterior teeth] Xu TM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(3):179–81 **(Chi)**

[Interactions between the muscles and therapy] Benoit R, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:341–5; discussion 347–8 **(Fre)**

[To breathe or to swallow, the uncertainties of functional harmonization] Duchateaux C. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:491–502 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Biomechanical basis of vertical dimension control during rapid palatal expansion therapy. Majourau A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Sep;106(3):322–8

[Indications for preventive removal of impacted third molars] Dénes J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Jul;86(7):227–30 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factors associated with subjective need for orthodontic treatment among Finnish university applicants. Tuominen ML, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Apr;52(2):106–10

What do orthodontic patients really want? [editorial] Turpin DL. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Fall;63(3):163–4

Scope of oral and maxillofacial surgery: the psychosocial dimensions of orthognathic surgery. Shalhoub SY. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Jun;39(3):181–3

REHABILITATION

[Oral rehabilitation in occlusal treatment] Matsumoto M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;60(4):429–39 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of metal ceramic dentures in deformities of the dental arches] Losev FF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment prediction with three-dimensional computer tomographic skull models. Fuhrmann RA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug;106(2):156–60

Facial plastic surgery, temporomandibular disorders, and orthodontics: a note. Parker WS. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Dec;104(6):592–604

Occlusal plane alteration in orthognathic surgery—Part I: Effects on function and esthetics. Wolford LM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Sep;106(3):304–16

Case report: three typical cases of glossectomy. Deguchi T. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Fall;63(3):199–207

Scope of oral and maxillofacial surgery: the psychosocial dimensions of orthognathic surgery. Shalhoub SY. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Jun;39(3):181–3

Anterior segmental maxillary osteotomy. A 24-month follow-up. Rosenquist B. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;22(4):210–3

The stability of facial advancement surgery (in the management of combined mid and lower dento-facial deficiency). Hoffman GR, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;22(2):86–94

Condylar positioning devices for orthognathic surgery: are they necessary? Ellis E 3rd. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;52(6):536–52; discussion 552–4 (154 ref.)

Keeping discussions on an even plane [letter] Wolford LM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan;52(1):98–9

Function of masticatory system after surgical-orthodontic correction of maxillomandibular discrepancies. Le Bell Y, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1993;89(3–4):101–7

[Surgical orthodontics in the correction of facial abnormalities; not always without problems] Tuinzing DB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 4;138(23):1153–6 **(Dut)**

[Lower anterior facial height excess at the end of orthodontic treatment: the value of genioplasty] Duguet V, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:513–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glossoplasty: hope and pre-orthodontic support?] Raberin M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:455–68 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ideal age for orthodontic surgery of the jaws] Dautrey J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):145–7 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic concepts in severe dysgnathia] Frohberg U, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):154–5 **(Fre)**

[Planning of pre- and post-surgical orthodontic alignments] Verdier M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(2):144–5 **(Fre)**

[Three-dimensional surgical planning using a model—a critical overview of the current status] Fleiner B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3D models of severe asymmetric facial deformities] Rodloff C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:17–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Factors associated with subjective need for orthodontic treatment among Finnish university applicants. Tuominen ML, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Apr;52(2):106–10

Incidence and size of pretreatment overlap and posttreatment gingival embrasure space between maxillary central incisors. Burke S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):506–11

Treatment prediction with three-dimensional computer tomographic skull models. Fuhrmann RA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug;106(2):156–60

Expansion never holds or does it? Parker WS. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug;106(2):206–9

Comment on case report [letter; comment] Tindlund RS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug; 106(2):18A–19A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Aug;106(2):201–5.

Mandibular incisor extraction therapy. Valinoti JR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Feb;105(2):107–16

Soft tissue facial profile changes after orthodontic treatment with four premolars extracted. Bravo LA. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(1):31–42

Case report: three typical cases of glossectomy. Deguchi T. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Fall;63(3):199–207

Anterior tooth position and motivation for early treatment. Kilpeläinen PV, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Fall;63(3):171–4

Extraction decisions [letter; comment] Rosenthal M. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(2):84–5. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1993 Winter;63(4):251–6.

Videoimaging: the pros and cons. Sarver DM. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Fall;63(3):167–70

What do orthodontic patients really want? [editorial] Turpin DL. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Fall;63(3):163–4

Skeletodental changes in the adolescent accruing from use of the lip bumper. Werner SP, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994; 64(1):13–20; discussion 21–2

'Orthodontics & occlusal management' [letter] Shaw WC. **Br Dent J** 1994 Aug 20;177(4):120–1

A comparison of the Index of Orthodontic Treatment Need applied clinically and to diagnostic records. Buchanan IB, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 May;21(2):185–8

National self-abuse? [editorial] Edler RJ. **Br J Orthod** 1994 May;21(2):199

Use of the Index of Orthodontic Treatment Need (IOTN) in assessing the need for orthodontic treatment pre- and post-appliance therapy. Richmond S, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 May;21(2):175–84

Dentists variation in the determination of orthodontic treatment need. Richmond S, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Feb; 21(1):65–8

Bite-opening mechanics as applied in the Begg Technique. Xu TM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 May;21(2):189–95

Asymmetric maxillary expansion appliance (ABHE). Enacar A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jul;30(4):416–7

Orthodontic management of the cleft lip and palate patient. Figueroa AA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;20(4):733–53 (44 ref.)

The general dental status of patients referred to the orthodontic department of the Glasgow Dental Hospital. Taylor GS, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Dec; 10(4):381–7

The use of magnets in orthodontic therapy: panel discussion. 68th Congress of the European Orthodontic Society. Darendeliler MA, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Oct;15(5):421–4

Force delivery from a transpalatal arch for the correction of unilateral first molar cross-bite. Göllner P, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Oct;15(5):411–20

A modified palatal arch for treatment of unilateral functional cross-bite in the primary dentition. Granath L, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Feb;16(1):35–40

Factors influencing the outcome and duration of removable appliance treatment. John W, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Jun; 16(3):181–6

Anterior open bite malocclusion: a follow-up study of orthodontic treatment effects. Katsaros C, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Aug;15(4):273–80

Osseointegrated implants as orthodontic anchorage in the treatment of partially edentulous adult patients. Odman J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Jun;16(3):187–201

The effect of extraction of four second permanent molars on the incisor overbite. Richardson ME, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Aug;15(4):291–6

Psychological and social effects of orthodontic treatment. Albino JE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Feb;17(1):81–98

Extractions prior to comprehensive orthodontic treatment in the mixed dentition. Kuthy RA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):211–6

Function of masticatory system after surgical-orthodontic correction of maxillomandibular discrepancies. Le Bell Y, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1993;89(3–4):101–7

A ten-year evaluation of the quality of orthodontic treatment. Ahlgren J. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(5):201–9

Quad-helix treatment in general practice. A retrospective study of failures of appliance and estimation of costs. Follin ME, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(1–2):43–8

[The viewpoint of the European Straight Wire Society] Alexandre P. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:558 **(Fre)**

[The viewpoint of Craniom] Bonnefont R. **Orthod Fr** 1992; 63 Pt 2:555 **(Fre)**

[The viewpoint of the Ricketts Bioprogressive Society] Chabre C. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:551–4 **(Fre)**

[The viewpoint of the French Begg Society] Couratier F. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:549–50 **(Fre)**

[The stability of orthodontic treatment] Dale J. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:547 **(Fre)**

[The use of growth prediction and V.T.O.: special concepts] Deblock L, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:567–83 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The viewpoint of the International Facial Morphology Club] Delaire J. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:561 **(Fre)**

[To breathe or to swallow, the uncertainties of functional harmonization] Duchateaux C. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:491–502 **(Fre)**

[The viewpoint of the French Lingual Orthodontics Society] Fillion D. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:562 **(Fre)**

[The viewpoint of the European College of Orthodontics] Horn A. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:548 **(Fre)**

[The viewpoint of the French Pedro Planas Society] Kolf J. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:559–60 **(Fre)**

[The viewpoint of the G.R.E.A.T Group] Lemasson C. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:563 **(Fre)**

[Extraction versus non-extraction. Does the pendulum swing too much?] Mayoral Herrero G. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:443–53 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The positioner and the musculature] Merino Rodrigo R. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:407–33 **(Fre)**

[Equilibrium and neuro-occlusal rehabilitation] Planas P. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The viewpoint of the Always All Right Club] Planché P. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:556–7 **(Fre)**

[Glossoplasty: hope and pre-orthodontic support?] Raberin M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:455–68 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of the inclination of the occlusal plane: early treatment using indirect guide-planes—electromyographic response] Santana Penin UA, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:619–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fundamental elements of maxillofacial orthodontics in the treatment of sagittal maxillo-mandibular disproportions] Fleury JE, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Planning of pre- and post-surgical orthodontic alignments] Verdier M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(2):144–5 **(Fre)**

[Orthodontic treatment in the distal displacement of the mandible] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of a malocclusion in a dog using both exodontic and orthodontic procedures. Legendre LF. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jul;35(7):454–6

Correction of mandibular nonunion and malocclusion by plate fixation and autogenous cortical bone grafts in two dogs. Boudrieau RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):744–50

MALOCCLUSION, ANGLE CLASS I

COMPLICATIONS

An American Board of Orthodontics case report: the surgical-orthodontic management of a Class I malocclusion with excessive overbite and periodontal bone loss. Turley PK. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct; 104(4):402–10

PATHOLOGY

Differences in dental arch morphology among adult females with untreated Class I and Class II malocclusion. Buschang PH, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Feb;16(1):47–52

THERAPY

An American Board of Orthodontics case report: the surgical-orthodontic management of a Class I malocclusion with excessive overbite and periodontal bone loss. Turley PK. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct; 104(4):402–10

Case report BC: extraction decisions based on treatment responses [see comments] Wolf GR. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Winter;63(4):251–6. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1994;64(2):84–5.

Case report: correction of mandibular asymmetric prognathism. Yaillen DM. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(2):99–104

MALOCCLUSION, ANGLE CLASS II

see related
RETROGNATHISM

COMPLICATIONS

Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Spahl TJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):26A, 28A; discussion 39A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.

MALOCCLUSION, ANGLE CLASS II

DIAGNOSIS

Level of agreement in clinicians' perceptions of Class II malocclusions. Phillips C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;52(6):565–71; discussion 572–3

[The orthodontic findings in patients with unilateral Angle Class II] Jäger A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Oct; 54(5):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Stack BC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):28A; discussion 39A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.

PATHOLOGY

Mandibular skeletal and dental asymmetry in Class II subdivision malocclusions. Rose JM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):489–95

Craniofacial characteristics in children with Angle Class II div. 2 malocclusion combined with extreme deep bite. Karlsen AT. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(2):123–30

Differences in dental arch morphology among adult females with untreated Class I and Class II malocclusion. Buschang PH, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Feb;16(1):47–52

Trigeminal foraminal patterns in "skeletal" Class II and Class III adults—a radiocephalometric study. Laamanen U, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1993;89(3–4):87–93

[The orthopedic effect of the Edgewise technic] Aknin JJ, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:469–89 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The potentiality of antero-posterior orthodontic extraoral traction: clinical and cephalometric results] Deblock L, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:381–93 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Statistics of differential Lissajous EMG for normal occlusion and Class II malocclusion. Deguchi T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jan;105(1):42–8

The longitudinal development of malocclusion in postnormal children with little respectively urgent need for orthodontic treatment. Ingelsson-Dahlström M, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994; 18(1–2):49–57

SURGERY

A redefinition of bilateral sagittal osteotomy (BSO) advancement relapse [see comments] Arnett GW. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Nov;104(5):506–15 (57 ref.). Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Aug;106(2):19A.

Comment on BSSO article [letter; comment] Brenchley ML. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug;106(2):19A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Nov;104(5):506–15.

A comparison of surgery and orthodontics in "borderline" adults with Class II, division 1 malocclusions. Cassidy DW Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Nov; 104(5):455–70

The quantification of soft tissue cervicomental changes after mandibular advancement surgery. Hayes RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):383–91

A three-dimensional soft tissue analysis of fifteen patients with Class II, Division 1 malocclusions after bimaxillary surgery. Moss JP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):430–7

Long-term control of the stability of skeletal structures in Class II dentoskeletal deformities after surgical-orthodontic therapy. Silvestri A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):375–82

An American Board of Orthodontics case report: the surgical-orthodontic management of a Class I malocclusion with excessive overbite and periodontal bone loss. Turley PK. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct; 104(4):402–10

The effects of premolar-extraction: a long-term comparison of outcomes in "clear-cut" extraction and nonextraction Class II patients. Luppanapornlarp S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Winter;63(4):257–72

Associations between severity of dentofacial deformity and motivation for orthodontic-orthognathic surgery treatment. Wilmot JJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Winter; 63(4):283–8

A new osteotomy for genioplasty—stepped osteotomy: preliminary report. Satoh K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):186–90

Video imaging—a computer facilitated approach to communication and planning in orthognathic surgery. Sarver DM. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Aug;20(3):187–91

THERAPY

The functional impact of extraction and nonextraction treatments: a long-term comparison in patients with "borderline," equally susceptible Class II malocclusions. Beattie JR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):444–9

An evaluation of growth changes and treatment effects in Class II, Division 1 malocclusion with conventional roentgenographic cephalometry and finite element method analysis. Cangialosi TJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Feb;105(2):153–60

A comparison of surgery and orthodontics in "borderline" adults with Class II, division 1 malocclusions. Cassidy DW Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Nov; 104(5):455–70

Two Class II, division 1 patients with congenitally missing lower central incisors. Fukawa A. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Nov;104(5):425–43

Effects of patient age on postorthodontic stability in Class II, division 1 malocclusions. Harris EF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jan;105(1):25–34

Angle Class II, division 1 malocclusion treated without premolar extraction. McCullough S. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Sep;106(3):317–21

Severe dental Class II patient treated by activator followed by headgear therapy—a case report. Meller SM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jul;106(1):1–9

Molar and incisor changes with Wilson rapid molar distalization. Muse DS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Dec;104(6):556–65

Auxologic categorization and chronobiologic specification for the choice of appropriate orthodontic treatment. Petrovic A. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Feb; 105(2):192–205

Long-term stability after orthodontic treatment: nonextraction with prolonged retention. Sadowsky C, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Sep;106(3):243–9

A Class II, division 1 malocclusion offering a myriad of treatment options. What would you have done? Silberstein RR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug; 106(2):187–90, 210–3

Clinical ramifications of posterior and anterior facial height changes between treated and untreated Class II samples. Vaden JL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):438–43

Comment on nonextraction treatment [letter; comment] Weinberger T. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct; 104(4):25A–26A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Feb;103(2):99–106.

Long-term effect of treatment with the headgear-Herbst appliance in the early mixed dentition. Stability or relapse? Wieslander L. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct; 104(4):319–29

Effects of orthodontic treatment on the growth of individuals with Class II division 1 malocclusion. Bishara SE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(3):221–30

Repelling magnets versus superelastic nickel-titanium coils in simultaneous distal movement of maxillary first and second molars. Bondemark L, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994; 64(3):189–98

Quantitative evaluation of craniofacial changes with Jasper Jumper therapy. Cope JB, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994; 64(2):113–22

Case report RW: correction of a mandibular transverse discrepancy resulting from anteroposterior skeletal disharmony. Wolf GR. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(3):167–73

Orthologic prize case reports (1990). Nashed RR. **Br J Orthod** 1994 May;21(2):200–4

Transcranial oblique lateral radiography to verify the position of the mandibular condyles with the use of functional appliances. Cobo J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Oct; 15(5):387–91

Quantification of function regulator therapy using elliptical Fourier functions. Lestrel PE, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Dec;15(6):481–91

Class II: a comparison of activator and activator headgear combination appliances. Oztürk Y, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Apr;16(2):149–57

The esthetic impact of orthodontics: planning treatment to meet patients' needs. Sarver DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Nov;124(11):99–102

Innovations in Class II orthodontic correction. Raineri WA. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 May;60(5):40–2

[A cephalometric appraisal of bite opening during Begg technique treatment] Liang JX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(4):243–5 **(Chi)**

[Hard and soft tissue changes following functional regulator therapy on Class II patients] Zhao MY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(4):240–2 **(Chi)**

[The orthopedic effect of the Edgewise technic] Aknin JJ, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:469–89 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The potentiality of antero-posterior orthodontic extraoral traction: clinical and cephalometric results] Deblock L, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:381–93 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elastic activator appliances: Bimler's elastic appliance and Klammt's elastic activator] Solano Reina E. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The course and results of the orthodontic treatment of 44 consecutively treated Class-II cases] Eisel A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Feb;55(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A critical evaluation of Class-II anomalies treated with functional orthodontic appliances] Hirschfelder U, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Dec;54(6):237–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MALOCCLUSION, ANGLE CLASS III

see related
PROGNATHISM

CLASSIFICATION

[A study of skeletal types of class III malocclusion] Zeng XL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 28(3):170–3, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

The identification of Class III malocclusions by discriminant analysis. Battagel JM. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Feb;16(1):71–80

ETIOLOGY

The aetiology of Class III malocclusion examined by tensor analysis. Battagel JM. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Nov;20(4):283–95

The aetiological factors in Class III malocclusion. Battagel JM. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Oct;15(5):347–70

PATHOLOGY

An evaluation of the condylar position of the temporomandibular joint by computerized tomography in Class III malocclusions: a preliminary study. Seren E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):483–8

Comparison of the functional occlusal plane in adults with class III malocclusion showing open bite and non-open bite. Kuno T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Jun; 36(2):127–34

Trigeminal foraminal patterns in "skeletal" Class II and Class III adults—a radiocephalometric study. Laamanen U, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1993;89(3–4):87–93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth of mandibular prognathism after pubertal growth peak. Mitani H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct;104(4):330–6

SURGERY

Comparative stability study of wire osteosynthesis versus rigid fixation in the treatment of Class III dentoskeletal deformities. Silvestri A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):477–82

Associations between severity of dentofacial deformity and motivation for orthodontic-orthognathic surgery treatment. Wilmot JJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Winter; 63(4):283–8

Maxillofacial considerations for diagnosis and treatment in Gorlin's syndrome: access osteotomies for cyst removal and orthognathic surgery. Posnick JC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):512–8

The modified Le Fort III osteotomy in the correction of mid-facial deficiency. Case reports. Heggie AA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Oct;38(5):345–50

Nasal augmentation using the mandibular coronoid as an autogenous graft: report of case. Berry RL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;52(6):633–8; discussion 638–9

The use of mandibular buccal cortical grafts in bimaxillary surgery. Heggie AA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov; 51(11):1282–3

[Changes in the periodontal alveolar bone after surgical restoration of the dental occlusion] Pantoja R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of esthetics in orthognathic surgery] Corvo G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 May;43(5):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Maxillary protraction to intentionally ankylosed deciduous canines in a patient with cleft palate [see comments] Omnell ML, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug; 106(2):201–5. Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Aug;106(2):18A–19A.

The effects of the Fränkel's function regulator on the Class III malocclusion. Ulgen M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jun;105(6):561–7

Reaction of the pterygomaxillary fissure and the condylar cartilage to intermaxillary Class III magnetic mechanics. Vardimon AD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):401–13

Case report: developmental characterization of skeletal Class III malocclusion. Sato S. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(2):105–11; discussion 111–2

Identification of the relapsing Class III face: Chernoff faces in orthodontics. Battagel JM. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Aug; 20(3):193–202

Predictors of relapse in orthodontically-treated Class III malocclusions. Battagel JM. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Feb; 21(1):1–13

Orthologic prize case reports (1990). Nashed RR. **Br J Orthod** 1994 May;21(2):200–4

Early treatment of Class III incisor relationship using the chincap appliance. Allen RA, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Oct;15(5):371–6

Biomechanical changes of the mandible from orthopaedic chin cup force studied in a three-dimensional finite element model. Tanne K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Dec;15(6):527–33

[Effect of extraoral facemask appliance in 48 cases of malocclusion and dentofacial deformity in class III] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct; 15(5):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MALONALDEHYDE see MALONDIALDEHYDE

MALONATES

Peroxidase–catalyzed desulfonation of 3,5–dimethyl–4–hydroxy and 3,5–dimethyl–4–aminobenzenesulfonic acids. Muralikrishna C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15; 197(2):798–804

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The endogenous cofactors, thioctic acid and dihydrolipoic acid, are neuroprotective against NMDA and malonic acid lesions of striatum. Greenamyre JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):17–20

METABOLISM

[Pathways of endogenous malonate formation in the rat liver] Davydov VV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr;65(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Malonofungin: an antifungal aminomalonic acid from Phaeoramularia fusimaculans. Berova N, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 Mar;48(3):240–51

Malotilate, a hepatoprotectant, suppresses CYP2E1 expression in rats. Kim SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16;200(3):1414–20

Malonate produces striatal lesions by indirect NMDA receptor activation. Henshaw R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):161–6

[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of ethyl N–acetic and N–malonic esters of heterocyclic derivatives] Cheav SL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of malonic acid on oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate] Davydov VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep–Oct; 39(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anphen and energy status of the animal body] Zhigacheva IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The prognosis of patients with alcoholic liver disease. An international randomized, placebo–controlled trial on the effect of malotilate on survival. Keiding S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Apr;20(4):454–60

URINE

A new case of short–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency with isolated ethylmalonic aciduria. Sewell AC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;152(11):922–4

A new syndrome with ethylmalonic aciduria and normal fatty acid oxidation in fibroblasts. Burlina AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jan;124(1):79–86

MALONDIALDEHYDE

ANALYSIS

A comparative evaluation of thiobarbituric acid methods for the determination of malondialdehyde in biological materials. Draper HH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Oct;15(4):353–63

Highly sensitive high–performance liquid chromatography for the measurement of malondialdehyde in biological samples. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 17; 621(1):77–81

Volatile carbonyl levels in tissues of transgenic mice with nerve sheath tumors. Ebeler SE, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 18;654(1):9–18

An improved method for the measurement of malondialdehyde in biological samples. Li XY, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jan;29(1):73–5

BLOOD

Platelet membrane fluidity and plasma malondialdehyde levels in Alzheimer's demented patients with and without family history of dementia. Kálmán J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):190–4

Determination of malonaldehyde in hyperlipemic sera [letter] Keddad K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct;39(10):2202–3

Malondialdehyde adducts to, and fragmentation of, apolipoprotein B from human plasma. Lecomte E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 17;218(1):39–46

Relationship of plasma malondialdehyde, vitamin E and antioxidant micronutrients to human immunodeficiency virus–1 seropositivity. Malvy DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jan 14;224(1):89–94

Differential free–radical activity after successful and unsuccessful thrombolytic reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. Grech ED, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Sep; 4(9):769–74

Plasma lipid peroxidation in critically ill patients: importance of mechanical ventilation. Ben Baouali A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb;16(2):223–7

Serum malondialdehyde and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase activity as markers of chronic alcohol intake and alcoholic liver disease. Baldi E, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;25(8):429–32

Inhibitory effect of aryl thienyl–ketones and –thioketones on arachidonic acid–induced malondialdehyde formation in human platelets: biological data and molecular modelling. Nuhrich A, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;5(4):281–91

Reduced glutathione, superoxide dismutase contents and malondialdehyde formation in platelets from uremic patients: relation to plasma and platelet zinc. Chen SM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;91(2):180–4

Influence of thiofedrine on platelet aggregation, intraplatelet cyclic cAMP and malondialdehyde in rats. Qu YZ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;16(4):253–6

Changes in lipid, peroxide, and anti–oxidant blood levels during piroxicam (Hotemin) treatment. Bartosiewicz G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993;41(2):67–71

Concentration of malondialdehyde (MDA) in amniotic fluid and maternal and cord serum in cases of intrauterine growth retardation. Bazowska G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(6):329–30

[Changes in selenium status, antioxidant enzyme activity and lipid peroxide level after drinking cures in Bad Hall health resort] Moser M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma malondialdehyde in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialytic treatment] Bruno CM, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Dec;45(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in concentration of the blood serum malondialdehyde due to a one–time and long–term ethanol and acetaldehyde administration] Bozhko GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of malondialdehyde and hydrogen peroxide modified CuZnSOD by EPR spectroscopy. Haberland A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov;40(3–4):166–70

The reaction of malondialdehyde with lens proteins and the protective effect of aspirin. Riley ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 3;1158(2):107–12

Reaction of malondialdehyde (MDA) with alpha–N–acetylhistidine in the presence of alkanal. Ohya T. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):554–6

Reactivity of alkanals towards malondialdehyde (MDA) and the effect of alkanals on MDA determination with a thiobarbituric acid test. Ohya T. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1078–82

Kinetics of the competitive degradation of deoxyribose and other biomolecules by hydroxyl radicals produced by the Fenton reaction. Zaho MJ, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jun; 20(6):345–63

IMMUNOLOGY

ApoE–deficient mice are a model of lipoprotein oxidation in atherogenesis. Demonstration of oxidation–specific epitopes in lesions and high titers of autoantibodies to malondialdehyde–lysine in serum. Palinski W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Apr;14(4):605–16

Serum antibodies to oxidised low–density lipoprotein in pre–eclampsia and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Armstrong VW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1570 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):645–6.

METABOLISM

Histological findings and evidence of lipid conjugated dienes and malonyldialdehyde in human fetal aortas. D'Armiento FP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):823–8

TBA test and "free" MDA assay in evaluation of lipid peroxidation and oxidative stress in tissue systems [letter; comment] Lapenna D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H1030–2. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):H1057–61.

Excretion of malondialdehyde, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, acetone and methyl ethyl ketone in the urine of rats given an acute dose of malondialdehyde. Akubue PI, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(5):338–41

Effect of paraquat on the malondialdehyde level in rat liver microsomes (in vitro). Tomita M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(3):187–92

No evidence of malonyldialdehyde formation during reoxygenation injury in vitamin E–deficient rat heart. Marchant CT, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 88(4):314–20

Effect of oxygen tension on the generation of F2–isoprostanes and malondialdehyde in peroxidizing rat liver microsomes. Longmire AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29; 47(7):1173–7

Vitamin E requirement of rats fed on a diet containing grains from the endemic region of Keshan disease. Yang Q, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):207–10

Intestinal bacteria and endogenous production of malonaldehyde and alkylators in mice. Kautiainen A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Dec;14(12):2633–6

Evaluation of ischemia–reperfusion injury by malondialdehyde, glutathione and gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase: lack of specific local effects in diverse parts of the dog heart following acute coronary occlusion. Ondrejickova O, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Dec;4(4):225–30

Inhibitory effect of dioxopiperazine compounds on malondialdehyde formation induced by doxorubicin in rat liver mitochondria in vitro. Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):340–3

Myocardial release of malondialdehyde and purine compounds during coronary bypass surgery. Lazzarino G, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):291–7

Modulation of the xanthine oxidase/xanthine dehydrogenase ratio by reaction of malondialdehyde with NH2–groups. Haberland A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Apr;32(4):267–72

Malondialdehyde formation in liver mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of vitamin E– and selenium–deficient rats as a function of alpha–tocopherol level: the effect of treatment in vitro with iron. Diplock AT, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Apr;20(4):267–76

The effects of taurine on perfused heart muscle malondialdehyde levels. Kaplan B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;24(6):1411–3

Malondialdehyde dosimetry in laser–irradiated tissues sensitized by hematoporphyrin derivative. Perret C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):787–91

Effects of diabetes on lipid peroxidation and scavenger activity in ischemia/reperfusion injury. Nonoda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Sep;34(5):591–9

Augmentation of hepatocyte proliferation by immunosuppressant pretherapy is associated with up–regulation of malondialdehyde production. Kim YI, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(5):337–45

Detection of endogenous malondialdehyde–deoxyguanosine adducts in human liver. Chaudhary AK, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1580–2

Time–dependent effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on serum and urine levels of malondialdehyde, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, and acetone in rats. Bagchi D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):83–8

[Pathways of endogenous malonate formation in the rat liver] Davydov VV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr;65(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Copper– and malondialdehyde–induced modification of high density lipoprotein and parallel loss of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activation. Mazière JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1–2):213–9

[The cerebral vasoconstrictor effects of malondialdehyde] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 56(4):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Excretion of malondialdehyde, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, acetone and methyl ethyl ketone in the urine of rats given an acute dose of malondialdehyde. Akubue PI, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(5):338–41

Malondialdehyde measurement in urine. Guichardant M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Apr 22;655(1):112–6

Identification of a deoxyguanosine–malondialdehyde adduct in rat and human urine. Agarwal S, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jun; 29(6):429–32

Carbon–tetrachloride–induced urinary excretion of formaldehyde, malondialdehyde, acetaldehyde and acetone in rats. Bagchi D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Sep; 47(3):209–16

MALONYL COA see MALONYL COENZYME A

MALONYL COENZYME A

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A semi–preparative enzymic synthesis of malonyl–CoA from [14C]acetate and 14CO2: labelling in the 1, 2 or 3 position. Roughan G. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):355–8

METABOLISM

Lipid abnormalities in tissues of the KKAy mouse: effects of pioglitazone on malonyl–CoA and diacylglycerol. Saha AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E95–101

Malonyl–CoA metabolism in cardiac myocytes and its relevance to the control of fatty acid oxidation. Awan MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):61–6

Hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase–I has two independent inhibitory binding sites for regulation of fatty acid oxidation. Kashfi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 13;1212(2):245–52

Enzymatic synthesis of a bacterial polyketide from acetyl and malonyl coenzyme A. Shen B, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1535–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Cholate extracts of mitochondrial outer membranes increase inhibition by malonyl–CoA of carnitine palmitoyltransferase–I by a mechanism involving phospholipids. Mynatt RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1; 299 (Pt 3):761–7

Characterization of the malonyl–CoA–sensitive carnitine palmitoyltransferase (CPTo) of a rat heart mitochondrial particle. Evidence that the catalytic unit is CPTi. Kerner

J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8209–19
Malonyl–CoA–sensitive and –insensitive carnitine palmitoyltransferase activities of microsomes are due to different proteins. Murthy MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18283–6

MALPIGHIAN TUBULES

CHEMISTRY

Heat shock activation of telomeric sequences in different tissues of Chironomus thummi. Morcillo G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Mar;211(1):163–7

EMBRYOLOGY

The Drosophila EGF receptor homologue (DER) is required for Malpighian tubule development. Baumann P, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:65–75 (62 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophysiological evidence for the presence of an apical H(+)–ATPase in Malpighian tubules of Formica polyctena: intracellular and luminal pH measurements. Zhang SL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3–4):288–95

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of cholesterol, transport in the haemolymph, and incorporation into the fat body and Malpighian tubules of the larval dragonfly Aeshna cyanea. Komnick H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Mar; 107(3):553–7
Intracellular pH regulation by the plasma membrane V–ATPase in Malpighian tubules of Drosophila larvae. Bertram G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(3):238–46
Effects of bafilomycin A1 and amiloride on the apical potassium and proton gradients in Drosophila Malpighian tubules studied by X–ray microanalysis and microelectrode measurements. Wessing A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993; 163(6):452–62
Characteristics of the luminal proton pump in malpighian tubules of the ant. Dijkstra S, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Jan–Feb;17(1):27–39

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel role for the nitric oxide–cGMP signaling pathway: the control of epithelial function in Drosophila. Dow JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1716–9
An X–ray microanalysis study of Locusta Malpighian tubule cell function using rubidium. Pivovarova N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1551–61

MALPRACTICE

see related
INSURANCE, LIABILITY
Medical students' concerns about malpractice liability as a negative factor in specialty choice. Sakala EP. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):702–3
Methods of reducing obstetrical claims. **Alaska Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;35(3):222–4
A good defense, doc? Buckley SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):136–7
Economic malpractice in the treatment of Gaucher's disease [editorial; comment] Beutler E. **Am J Med** 1994 Jul; 97(1):1–2. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Jul;97(1):3–13.
Problem areas in pathology practice. Uncovered by a review of malpractice claims. Troxel DB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):821–31
Pharmacy malpractice: crisis or crucible? Vivian JC. **Am Pharm** 1994 Apr;NS34(4):25–30
Follow–up of reported awareness [letter] Hough M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):927
Burns from warming devices in anesthesia. A closed claims analysis. Cheney FW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr; 80(4):806–10
Neonatal resuscitation and anesthesiologist liability [letter] Heyman HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):783
The doctor–patient relationship and malpractice. Lessons from plaintiff depositions. Beckman HB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 27;154(12):1365–70
The private psychiatric hospital scandal: a critical social approach. Mohr WK. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb; 8(1):3–8 (16 ref.)
Widow given aid to sue over use of zidovudine [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):644
Medical accidents: no such thing? [editorial] Evans L. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1438–9
New NHS complaints procedure [editorial] [see comments] Forsythe M. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1315–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):129. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):129–30.
"Whistleblowing": a health issue. Lennane KJ. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):667–70
NHS complaints procedures. Similar process exists in general practice [letter; comment] O'Driscoll FA. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):129–30. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 21;308(6940):1315–6.
Informal complaints procedure in general practice: first year's experience. Pietroni PC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11; 308(6943):1546–8
Protecting the public [letter] Quinton M. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25; 307(6907):804
Suspended doctors [letter] Tomlin PJ. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1354–5
Learning from our mistakes. Short D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):250–2 (5 ref.)
Medical negligence disputes: alternatives to litigation [editorial] Morgan R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar; 101(3):185–7
Sentence: education in ethics [letter] Rapp MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4):416; discussion 416–7
Sentence: education in ethics [letter] Rutter P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4):415–6
Breast cancer evaluation. Medical–legal and risk management considerations for the clinician. Brenner RJ. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):486–90
The potential role of diabetes guidelines in the reduction of medical injury and malpractice claims involving diabetes. Clark CM Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Feb;17(2):155–9
Medical malpractice involving colon and rectal disease [letter; comment] Fink S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jan;37(1):95–6. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Jun;36(6):531–9.
Overdoses of nuclear medicine cause concern for hospitals, physicians, patients—and for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Roman KM. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Nov; 90(6):263–4
Refusal to replace amalgams does not constitute malpractice [news] **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep;59(9):721–2
Pro: the anesthesiologist is liable if intraoperative recall occurs. Bailey JM. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug; 7(4):486–8 (20 ref.)
Con: the anesthesiologist is not liable if intraoperative recall occurs. Bailey PL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4):489–91 (24 ref.)
The Consumer Protection Act and the doctors [letter] Govindankutty V. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):193–4
Consumer protection not for doctors forum!!! [letter] James AJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):193
Frozen section error?—rare but disastrous. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;86(10):449
Hindsight—20/20. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jan; 87(1):17
Defensible case made indefensible. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):500
The devil in the lack of details. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;87(4):156–7
Post cesarean section death. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;87(2):65, 68
Caring for the poor and professional liability. Is there a need for tort reform? [editorial; comment] Glasson J, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1740–1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1697–701.
Alteration of the record. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1994 Jan; 95(1):6, 14
Why patients do not sue doctors [letter] Hsia YE. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):480
Malpractice liability and physician autonomy [see comments] Miller FH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):973–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1556.
Responses to medical negligence complaints [letter; comment] Powell PV. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):268. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1582–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1609–13.
Malpractice liability and physician autonomy [letter; comment] Scalettar R. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25; 342(8886–8887):1556. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):973–5.
Who will deliver the next generation? [see comments] MacLennan AH. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):261–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Nov 1;159(9):633.
Malpractice support initiatives underway at MMA [letter; comment] Stolee TA. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):2–3. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Nov;76(11):8–9, 36.
Malpractice leads to painful search for self–regard [letter; comment] Trockman RW. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):2. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Nov;76(11):8–9, 36.
The Board of Healing Arts [letter] Morris JH. **Mo Med** 1994 Jan;91(1):7–9
Doctors vs. lawyers: round two [letter] Griffin MW. **N C Med J** 1993 Nov;54(11):564
The paradox of perfect practice. Grove DD. **N C Med J** 1994 Jun;55(6):243–7
Cases in court: a malpractice lawyer's viewpoint [letter; comment] Lischer TK. **N C Med J** 1994 Jan;55(1):6–7. Comment on: N C Med J 1993 Jul;54(7):352–4; discussion 354–6.
Doctors vs. lawyers: round two [letter] Wolicki KR. **N C Med J** 1993 Nov;54(11):566
The malpractice mess [letter; comment] Brunetti LL. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1236; discussion 1237 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1733–5.
The malpractice mess [letter; comment] Feingold JL. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1237. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1733–5.
Science in the courtroom [letter] Frank GI. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1099
The malpractice mess [letter; comment] Pianelli JV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1236; discussion 1237 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1733–5.
The malpractice mess [letter; comment] Rush JC. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1236–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1733–5.
AIDS [news] **N J Med** 1994 Apr;91(4):208
Diabetes mellitus: a frequent factor in liability claims. Robins B, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Apr;91(4):264–6
Discipline and NZDA membership [letter] Pack AR. **N Z Dent J** 1994 Jun;90(400):71–2
Medicolegal climate for obstetrician–gynecologists [editorial] Boehm FH. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Nov;48(11):715–6
Brain tumors, malpractice, and optometry. Classé JG. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(3):127–34
Defensive medicine [letter] Galbraith RC. **Pharos** 1993 Summer;56(3):40; discussion 40–1
Patient–centered computing: can it curb malpractice risk? Bartlett EE. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :69–73 (37 ref.)
Reporting the "missed" radiologic diagnosis: medicolegal and ethical considerations. Berlin L. **Radiology** 1994 Jul; 192(1):183–7
It's kind of hard to explain in court [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1993 Dec;46(12):427
Medicolegal analysis of errors in diagnosis and treatment of surgical endocrine disease. Kern KA. **Surgery** 1993 Dec; 114(6):1167–73; discussion 1173–4
No–fault medical malpractice insurance. Bunch PL, et al. **Tex Med** 1979 Aug;75:60–5
Portrait of a malpractice defendant: the demographics of liability. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1993 Nov;89(11):22–5
No–fault professional liability insurance: another view. Webb ED. **Tex Med** 1979 Aug;75:65–6
[Errors and omissions] **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Dec;58(6):316–7 **(Cze)**
[Proper medicine and malpractice] Sadovsky E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):416–9 (6 ref.) **(Heb)**
[When something goes wrong] Førde R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30;114(3):358–60 **(Nor)**
[How to gain a foothold in the media storm?] Hafting M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30;114(3):299 **(Nor)**
[Medical liability] Cury Urzúa E. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr; 121(4):432–3 **(Spa)**
[Medical liability lawsuits according to specialties in Chile] Montoya D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Apr;121(4):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hematologists and the communications media (letter)] Gil JL. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):501 **(Spa)**
[Cutting down on "unnecessary" examinations. Increased risk of malpractice when an organ changes its position] **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9;91(10):966 **(Swe)**
[To make distinction between negligence and criminality in health care (letter)] Herner B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23;91(8):704, 706 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Estimating the cost of compensating victims of medical negligence. Fenn P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):389–91
NHS complaints procedures. Consider financial compensation [letter; comment] Neale G. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):129. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 21;308(6940):1315–6.
Amending the National Practitioner Data Bank reporting requirements: are small claims predictive of large claims? Rolph JE, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter;30(4):441–6
How should medical malpractice claims be handled? An economist's view. Tulasidhar V. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):189–92
The Swedish patient compensation system. Lessons for the United States. Danzon PM. **J Leg Med** 1994 Jun; 15(2):199–247 (134 ref.)
More safe harbors for toy boats? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Mar;83(3):165–7
Medical litigation and the cost of premiums for obstetricians [letter] Richardson P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):282
Doctors vs. lawyers: round two [letter] Blakemore WS. **N C Med J** 1993 Nov;54(11):565–6
Doctors vs. lawyers: round two [letter] [see comments] Councell RB. **N C Med J** 1993 Nov;54(11):564–5. Comment in: N C Med J 1994 Jan;55(1):6.
PMSLIC: focusing on physicians' needs. Pennsylvania Medical Society Liability Insurance Company. Cottle BL. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):26–7
Defensive medicine [letter] Blase G. **Pharos** 1993 Fall; 56(4):32–3
A change effects all the organisms in the ecosystem [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1994 Jun;47(6):186

HISTORY

Historical perspectives on law, medical malpractice, and the concept of negligence. Wood CL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;11(4):819–32

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mammography and malpractice litigation: current status, lessons, and admonitions. Brenner RJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):931–5
Patient injury and attempted link with pharmacist's negligence. Brushwood DB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov; 50(11):2382–5
What you don't say can hurt you. Mandell M. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Aug;93(8):15–6
Liability and mental health services. Smith SR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr;64(2):235–51 (145 ref.)

The doctor, the asthmatic patient, and the law [editorial] Rubsamen DS. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Dec;71(6):493–4

Medicolegal implications of pulmonary function testing [letter] Zemenick RB. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Sep;73(3):275–6

Characteristics of potential plaintiffs in malpractice litigation. Huycke LI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):792–8

Proving causation, damages in malpractice cases. Zuffoletto JM. **AORN J** 1993 Sep;58(3):589–92

Professional negligence. Hill J. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Dec; 70(12):458

The pattern of litigation against anaesthetists. Aitkenhead AR. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):10–21 (39 ref.)

Civil and criminal actions against anaesthetists. Body DI. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):83–92 (27 ref.)

The role of the expert at trial. Brennan D. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):98–100

The view from North America and some comments on "Down Under". Davies JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul; 73(1):105–17 (85 ref.)

Is NHS indemnity working and is there a better way? Dingwall R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):69–77 (28 ref.)

Professional liability: what the law actually is. Finch J. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):3–9 (29 ref.)

The expert report. Hull CJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):93–7

Problems with regional anaesthesia: hazards or negligence? Macdonald R. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):64–8 (30 ref.)

Awareness and its medicolegal implications. Payne JP. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):38–45 (17 ref.)

Mishap or negligence? [editorial] Strunin L. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):1–2

Suicide and attempted suicide--a doctor's legal liability. Korgaonkar G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):680–1

Malpractice liability for the failure to adequately educate patients: the Australian law of "informed consent" and its implications for American ethics committees. Chalmers D, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1993 Summer;2(3):371–9

Attitudes of physicians in northern Ontario to medical malpractice litigation. Cook WR, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;40:689–98

Threat of litigation. How does it affect family practice? [editorial] Rosser WW. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Apr; 40:645–8, 655–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Congress of neurological surgeons tort reform. Blackett WB. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993;40:210–8

Dealing with disciplinary hearings before Connecticut's Department of Health Services [see comments] Brown RR. **Conn Med** 1993 Jul;57(7):475–6. Comment in: Conn Med 1994 Feb;58(2):95–7; discussion 97–8.

Dealing with disciplinary hearings before Connecticut's Department of Health Services (the true story) [see comments] Fierman LB. **Conn Med** 1994 Feb;58(2):95–7; discussion 97–8. Comment in: Conn Med 1993 Jul;57(7):475–6.

National Practitioner Data Bank [editorial] [see comments] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1993 Aug;65(8):519–21. Comment in: Del Med J 1993 Nov;65(11):743.

Future legal issues in emergency medicine. Dunn JD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;11(4):933–51 (41 ref.)

The sorcerer's lawyer [letter] Denny WF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):50

Time for the tort reform showdown in health care reform [news] Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):16, 18

Clinical paths: a good defense in malpractice litigation? Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5;68(13):58

Dedicated defense team strengthens liability protection [editorial] Murray KC. **Indiana Med** 1994 May–Jun; 87(3):186–7

Statute of limitations halts malpractice action. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 May;125(5):645

Interdisciplinary perceptions of the dietitian's legal responsibility for lethal dietary prescription errors for patients with end-stage renal disease. King DG. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Nov;93(11):1269–73

I thought I saw that report. Avery JK. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Aug;90(3):110–1

New technologies present potential for new liability exposure. Roman KM. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 May; 90(12):582–4

Photography for litigation--a role for the medical photographer? Bowcock L. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Oct; 16(4):171–2

Medical art in the courtroom. Oliver G. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Jan;17(1):12–4

Peer review of medical expert witnesses [letter; comment] McAbee GN. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;9(2):216–7. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1992 Jul;7(3):237–9.

The Paladin problem. Short GF. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr; 9(2):213–5

Tort law 101. Harty-Golder B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 80(10):703–5

Malpractice attorneys will be our heroes [letter] Jolson AS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;80(9):644

Supreme Court decisions to impact physician defendants. Nuland CL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;80(10):694–6

Should physicians have a voice in insurer settlements of medical malpractice claims? Scott C. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;80(9):633–6

Promoting quality and preventing malpractice: assessing the Health Security Act. Bovbjerg RR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):207–16

Applicability of the Consumer Protection Act to the medical profession [letter] Bhasin A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul; 91(7):193

Suggestions to medical profession to fight against CPA [letter] Chandra T. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Nov; 91(11):299

Medical profession and Consumer Protection Act [editorial] Choudhuri PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):168–9

Can the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 encompass medical service? [letter] Contractor MC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):194–5

JIMA's role in fighting against CPA [letter] Majumdar J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):133

A commendable judgment [letter] Mathias J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):132–3

Medical liability--international scene [letter; comment] Obaiah MA. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):297–8 . Comment on: J Indian Med Assoc 1993 Mar;91(3):51–2.

Medical profession and Consumer Protection Act [letter] Singh J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;92(4):131–2

Agonist: primum non nocere. LaCombe MA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Aug;124(2):154–5; discussion 156

Malpractice reform under President Clinton: through the looking glass. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jun; 83(6):364–6

Beneficiary complaints. Burge D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug; 82(8):413

The litigation juggernaut. Part I: The dimensions of the devastation. Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug; 82(8):393–8

The litigation juggernaut. Part II: Strategies and tactics for victory. Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep; 82(9):447–51

When patients cry foul. Foster MJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):401–3

Preparing for deposition: quality doesn't cost, it pays. Graves J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):481–4

A legal labyrinth: lawyer discipline in Georgia. Haney CL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):485–8

The key to successful litigation: a strong defense team. Leonard JJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):399–400

Medical liability: an ounce of prevention. Matthews GE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):493–4

What is this thing called "malpractice"? Monyak RP. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):489–90

A country named Sue. Olson W. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep; 82(9):453–5

Attorney survey reveals causes of litigation [published erratum appears in J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Sep;82(9):433] Ostergard N. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):414–6

The new Georgia lottery. Vandiver RW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):382

The myth of vicarious liability. Impact on barriers to nurse–midwifery practice. Jenkins SM. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):98–106 (17 ref.)

Litigation, electronic fetal monitoring, and the obstetric nurse. McRae MJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):410–9

Psychological profiles distinguishing litigating and nonlitigating pain patients: subtle, and not so subtle. Dush DM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr;62(2):299–313

Civil justice—some problems and possible solutions. Based on the Samuel Gee Lecture 1993. Hirst D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):435–9

Legal accountability for the provision of medical care: a comparative view. Giesen D. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov; 86(11):648–52

Legal accountability [letter] Morrison MC. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Aug;87(8):493

The threat of litigation. Ryan KJ. **J R Soc Med** 1994;87 Suppl 22:17–8

Needed—documentation in quotation marks [see comments] Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):294–5. Comment in: J Tenn Med Assoc 1994 Jul;87(7):304.

The past history remains critical. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 May;87(5):200–1

In-office surgery?—same standards prevail! Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):398, 400

Take a left—or—was it a right? Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;86(8):355–6

Loss of chance. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Mar; 87(3):107

Documentation [editorial; comment] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):304. Comment on: J Tenn Med Assoc 1994 Jul;87(7):294–3.

Judges as gatekeepers: guidelines in court [interview by Paul M. Schyve] Sheedy PT, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):282–90

A case study in progress: practice guidelines and the affirmative defense in Maine. Smith GH. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):355–62

Participatory risk management: promoting physician compliance with practice guidelines. Thomasson GO. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jun;20(6):317–29

Assisting judges in screening medical practice guidelines for health care litigation. Zweig FM, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Aug;19(8):342–54 (44 ref.)

Hospital staff privileges and liability. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1993 Oct;94(10):260

A trial of disputation [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):1–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):484.

Suing the doctor: altruism, naked truth, or recompense? [editorial; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25; 343(8913):1582–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1609–13. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):268. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):269.

Legal action and medical negligence [letter; comment] Barton A. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):674. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):484.

Medical manslaughter in New Zealand [letter] [see comments] Clarkson H. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):269 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):478–9.

Medicolegal threat in New Zealand [letter; comment] Davies MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):478–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):269.

Responses to medical negligence complaints [letter; comment] Melcher D. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):269. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1582–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1609–13.

No-fault compensation in France [news] Nau JY. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):676

Legal action and medical negligence [letter; comment] [see comments] Palmer RN. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):484 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):1–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):674.

Responses to medical negligence complaints [letter; comment] Patel F. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):268–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1609–13.

Responses to medical negligence complaints [letter; comment] Uzych L. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):268. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1582–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1609–13.

Why do people sue doctors? A study of patients and relatives taking legal action [see comments] Vincent C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1609–13. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1582–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):268. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;334(8917):268–9. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):269.

Some placental considerations in alleged obstetrical and neonatology malpractice. Altshuler G. **Leg Med** 1993; :27–47

Locating case law. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):107

Initiation of medical malpractice suits: a conceptualization and test. Penchansky R, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Aug; 32(8):813–31

Solicitation of implant patients [letter] Duigan GE. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):732

Liability for failure to diagnose HIV infection and AIDS [letter; comment] [see comments] Gorman D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):286, 288. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 1;158(5):329–30. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Sep 20;159(6):426.

Cerebral palsy—reducing damages for medical indemnity [letter] Sedgley MA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21;160(4):238–9

Cerebral palsy. The courts catch up with sad realities [editorial] Stanley F. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 15;161(4):236

Medical decisions under uncertainty. Carmi A. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):277–81

Canadian law and the liability of the modern hospital for negligence (Part 2). Osode PC. **Med Law** 1994; 13(1–2):95–104

Canadian law and the liability of the modern hospital for negligence (Part 1). Osode PC. **Med Law** 1993; 12(6–8):593–605

Fatal asthma: where did we go wrong? Priel IE. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):351–61 (53 ref.)

Legal aspects of cases of medical malpractice in Denmark. Segest E. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):617–25

Expert testimony: use and abuse. Slovenko R. **Med Law** 1993; 12(6–8):627–41

Complaints and accountability—doctors and lawyers. Ely PT. **Med Leg J** 1993;61 (Pt 3):137–58

Risk management education for the office staff. An important ingredient to successful malpractice prevention. **Mich Med** 1994 Mar;93(3):20–2

The Michigan Limited Liability Company. A new structure for medical practice. Cambridge JR. **Mich Med** 1993 Jul; 92(7):35–6

Enterprise liability. A dangerous quick fix. Jahnke MD. **Mich Med** 1993 Nov;92(11):16–7

Why patients sue for malpractice. What do patients think of your practice? Karp D. **Mich Med** 1994 Mar;93(3):24–6

Deposition preparedness is essential to malpractice defense. Experienced defense attorneys offer advice for physicians. Karp D. **Mich Med** 1994 Mar;93(3):27–9

When you're on the line. Smith J. **Mich Med** 1994 Apr; 93(4):46–8

Good medical records key to prevention, defense against malpractice claims. Smith J. **Mich Med** 1993 Jun;92(6):14–5

Michigan Court of Appeals upholds constitutionality of 1986 malpractice legislation. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1994 Feb; 93(2):9

Suits against AIDS-infected doctor reinstated [news] **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):46

Malpractice nightmare. Good medicine didn't protect me [see comments] **Minn Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):8–9, 36. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):2. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):2–3. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):3. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):3, 30.

Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):30. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jan;77(1):30–1. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Feb;77(2):31–2.

Physician prescribing practices. Rx for potential pitfalls [published erratum appears in Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):3] Brandt GF. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):43–5

Has BMP gone too far? [letter; comment] Covey K. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):30. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Nov;76(11):8–9, 36.

'Malpractice nightmare' doesn't ring true [letter; comment] Eisberg JF. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):3. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Nov;76(11):8–9, 36.

The 'unacceptable circumstances' confronting physicians [letter] Fisch RO. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):7–8

Where medicine meets the law [editorial; comment] Herman DC. **Minn Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):31–2. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Nov;76(11):8–9, 36.

When a physician errs [letter; comment] Melling C. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):3, 30. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Nov;76(11):8–9, 36.

BMP just following the law [letter; comment] Sigel ME. **Minn Med** 1994 Jan;77(1):30–1. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Nov;76(11):8–9, 36.

Attention turns to tort reform. Thompson TM. **Minn Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):26–30

Continuing controversy: doctors vs. lawyers [letter; comment] Bean GO. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):108. Comment on: N C Med J 1994 Jan;55(1):41–3.

Doctors vs lawyers [letter; comment] [see comments] Councell RB. **N C Med J** 1993 Sep;54(9):432–3. Comment on: N C Med J 1993 Jul;54(7):352–4; discussion 354–6. Comment in: N C Med J 1993 Dec;54(12):616, 662.

Continuing controversy: doctors vs. lawyers [letter; comment] Dykers JR Jr. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):107–8. Comment on: N C Med J 1994 Jan;55(1):41–3.

The need for tort reform [letter; comment] Newsom GL. **N C Med J** 1994 Jan;55(1):6. Comment on: N C Med J 1993 Nov;54(11):564–5.

Dr. Scarecrow, MD—A true story [letter] Wein R. **N J Med** 1994 May;91(5):303–4

Seller beware [letter] Himmelfarb R. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Dec;59(10):10

Statute of limitations and dental malpractice. Ploumis EJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Apr;60(4):16

The Consumer Protection Act and I [letter] [see comments] Gogia SB. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):193–4. Comment in: Natl Med J India 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):154–5. Comment in: Natl Med J India 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):51.

Canadian AIDS suit raises hopes for HIV-blood victims [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1994 Mar 24;368(6469):281

A statistical model for predicting the outcome in breast cancer malpractice lawsuits. Zylstra S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):392–8

The fundamentals of avoiding and winning medical malpractice suits [editorial] Clauss ER, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;110(2):141–55

Considering ethical contrasts [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct;96(10):6

Tort reform, but what? A doctor and a lawyer face off on medical malpractice [interview by Amber Stenger] Annis ER, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 15;96(4):45–8, 50–1

Say no to inadequate tort reform. Montgomery JL. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):37–8, 44–7

Proposed changes in malpractice law. Are they enough? Steinmetz DB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 15;95(3):93–8

Complaint and disciplinary systems in dentistry in Sweden: a presentation and discussion of their efficacy in preventing malpractice. René N, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Sep;5(3):187–99 (26 ref.)

Breast cancer malpractice litigation in New York State. Mitnick JS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):673–6

A career plundered. Maltsberger JT. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Winter;23(4):285–91

Lawsuit abuse continues to plague Valley physicians [letter; comment] de Juana C. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep;89(9):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Jul;89(7):7–8.

Where are the war zones? TMA takes a closer look at medical liability. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1994 Aug;90(8):36–8

Malpractice-system reform essential to health-system reform [letter] [see comments] Lozano J. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):7–8. Comment in: Tex Med 1993 Sep;89(9):7.

Medicine wins big in 73rd legislature [news] Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):22–3

House of Delegates passes policy statement on health-system reform [news] Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):52

Veterinary lawsuits. Trends and defense strategies. Dinsmore JR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep;23(5):1019–26 (6 ref.)

Malpractice and liability. Geyer LL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep;23(5):1027–52 (116 ref.)

It's time for tort reform! Caveney B. **W V Med J** 1994 May;90(5):200–1

[Professional regulations of the Czech Medical Board no. 4. Disciplinary rules of the Czech Medical Board] **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jan 3;133(1):27–30 **(Cze)**

[Insurance and legal protection of the pregnant woman and obstetrician in Sweden] Maršál K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:18–21 **(Cze)**

[Rape under hypnosis. A healer sentenced] Bénézech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;150(10):726–8; discussion 729 **(Fre)**

[Medico-legal aspects of venous surgery] Scurr JH, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):609–12 **(Fre)**

[The Patient Injury Act in Finland] Ranta H. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993;48(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Notification program for foreign plaintiffs concerning the ruling of breast implant litigation] **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;89(6):349–54 **(Fre)**

[AIDS-related legal questions in trauma surgery] Kaiser V. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Feb;24(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedure following an unforeseen incident: what can one, should one, must one do from the legal point of view?] Ulsenheimer K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Civil and legal responsibility of the physician in neglected thrombosis prevention in post-inpatient and ambulatory care] Ulsenheimer K. **Chirurg** 1994 Jun;65(6):suppl 128–32 **(Ger)**

[Legal aspects of ambulatory surgery in the hospital—treatment standard, choice of method, team liability, pre- and post-hospital cooperation] Ulsenheimer K. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):suppl 83–9 **(Ger)**

[Integration of medical responsibility] Lenk H, et al. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1993;(11–12):LVIII–LXI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The expert witness and his testimony] Lippert HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 31;119(13):482–4 **(Ger)**

[Legal problems in treatment of children] Wienke A. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1994;1:196–202 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery from the legal medicine viewpoint] Hiersche HD. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Feb;54(2):M35–8 **(Ger)**

[Error in patient education before delivery—the newest decision of the BGH] Ulsenheimer K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jan;54(1):M20–2 **(Ger)**

[Refusal of blood transfusion for religious reasons] Ulsenheimer K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun;54(6):M83–6 **(Ger)**

[Bloody urine noted in the course of hysterectomy] Schwenzer T, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Sep;26(4):298 **(Ger)**

[Surgery and surgical monitoring by a resident. The so-called "specialist judgement" of the BGH 10 March 1992 (VI ZR 64/91)] Ulsenheimer K. **Gynakologe** 1993 Nov;26(5):349–51 **(Ger)**

[Autologous blood donation and isovolemic hemodilution—indications and practical implementation] Penner M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Dec;20(6):307–15 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician and accidents. Legal and medical problems] Koslowski L. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Nov;34(11):1069–76 **(Ger)**

[Suspected vaccination complications or atypical vaccination course. Diagnostic assessment of 58 vaccine recipients] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Nov;61(9):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The legal status of physicians in the united Europe] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jun;73(6):297–9 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry and the law in German-speaking countries (editorial)] Dittmann V. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Sep;20(5):165 **(Ger)**

[The physician im malpractice cases] Friedebold G. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Oct;19(5):318–24 **(Ger)**

[Medical responsibility. An overview of recent legislation (status: February 1994)] Kleinewefers H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Apr 1;46(2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Querulous patients] Möllhoff G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Apr 1;46(2):63–8 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From general practice of expert assessment: a small hematoma can also cause pressure damage to the femoral nerve] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Apr;88(4):321–5 **(Ger)**

[From the general practice of expert assessment: oversight of a lumbar vertebral fracture] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Dec 12;87(12):991–5 **(Ger)**

[From general practice of an expert assessment service: appendicitis mistaken as "abdominal migraine"] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jun;88(5–6):449–53 **(Ger)**

[From general practice in expert assessment: in meningitis in infancy typical symptoms are often missing] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Sep 13;87(9):759–64 **(Ger)**

[Malpractice in breast imaging] Pescarini L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):771–6 (19 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Defects in the delivery of medical care to the population and their forensic medical evaluation] Andreev VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Apr–Jun;37(2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical expertise in connection with professional violations of the law by pediatricians] Plaksin VO, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Apr–Jun;37(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problems in organizing forensic medical expertise in cases of professional law infringements by medical workers (exemplified by obstetrical-gynecological service)] Plaksin VO, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jan–Mar;37(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical and legal aspects of medical liability lawsuits] Montoya D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun;121(6):679–85 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Misdiagnosis of acute appendicitis: common features discovered in cases after litigation [see comments] Rusnak RA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):397–402. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jul;12(4):500.

Medicolegal analysis of bile duct injury during open cholecystectomy and abdominal surgery. Kern KA. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):217–22

Clinical analysis of 100 medicolegal cases. Neale G. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1483–7

Malpractice claims during 1988–1992: a national survey of dentists. Milgrom P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Apr;125(4):462–9

Attending physician coverage in a teaching hospital's emergency department: effect on malpractice. Press S, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):89–93

PIAA releases results of latest malpractice claims study [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;87(6):283–4

Dentists' response to financial incentives in a mail survey of malpractice liability experience. Fiset L, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Spring;54(2):68–72

Malpractice and the vascular surgeon. Giordano JM. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Dec;18(6):901–4

Do the poor sue more? A case-control study of malpractice claims and socioeconomic status [see comments] Burstin HR, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1697–701. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 16;271(7):503; discussion 504. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 16;271(7):504.

Do the poor sue more? [letter; comment] Kern KA. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):504. Comment on: **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1697–701.

Do the poor sue more? [letter; comment] Saitz R. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):503; discussion 504. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1697–701.

Does physician performance explain interspecialty differences in malpractice claim rates? Taragin MI, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7):661–7

Psychiatric malpractice: the low frequency risks. Slawson P. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):673–80

Patient complaints against an inner city accident and emergency department. Payne SD, et al. **Med Leg J** 1990;58 (Pt 3):153–6

A statistical model for predicting the outcome in breast cancer malpractice lawsuits. Zylstra S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):392–8

Medical-legal aspects of placental examination [editorial] Roberts DK. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Dec;48(12):777–8

[Computer software used in analysis of nursing errors] Wang GJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 May;28(5):262–4 **(Chi)**

[Medico-legal consequences of complications of superficial venous surgery of the legs] Natali J. **Phlebologie** 1993 Oct–Dec;46(4):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MALT see **CEREALS**

MALTA FEVER see **BRUCELLOSIS**

MALTASES see **ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASES**

MALTHUSIANISM see **POPULATION DYNAMICS**

MALTOSE

Folding of maltose-binding protein. Evidence for the identity of the rate-determining step in vivo and in vitro. Chun SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20855–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Absorption balances and kinetics of nutrients and bacterial metabolites in conscious pigs after intake of maltose- or maltitol-rich diets. Rérat A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2473–88

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recognizing maltose-induced hyponatremia [letter; comment] Hollander RC. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1;120(3):248–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Apr 1;118(7):526–8.

Delayed effect of wheat starch in foods on the intraoral demineralization of enamel. Kashket S, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(4):291–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformational equilibria of 4-thiomaltose and nitrogen analogues of maltose in aqueous solutions. Bock K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 3;253:51–67

An NMR spectroscopic and conformational study of 12 pseudo-disaccharides (D-glucopyranosyl-5a-carba-D- and -L-glucopyranoses). Duus JO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 15;252:1–18

Crystal and molecular structures of beta-cellobiosylnitromethane and of beta-maltosylnitromethane heptaacetate. Köll P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4;248:37–43

Binding of carbohydrates to solid supports: evaluation of a prototype system. Tweeddale HJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Feb;11(1):11–6

Absorption balances and kinetics of nutrients and bacterial metabolites in conscious pigs after intake of maltose- or

maltitol-rich diets. Rérat A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep; 71(9):2473-88

Conformational analysis of alpha-D-Fuc-(1—>4)-beta-D-GlcNAc-OMe. One-dimensional transient NOE experiments and Metropolis Monte Carlo simulations. Weimar T, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1993 Jul;3(4):399-414

Maltitol-induced increase of transepithelial transport of calcium in rat small intestine. Goda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;39(6):589-95

ANALYSIS

Studying the bienzyme reaction with amperometric detection for measuring maltose. Váradi M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(6):339-45

CHEMISTRY

Conformational equilibria of 4-thiomaltose and nitrogen analogues of maltose in aqueous solutions. Bock K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 3;253:51-67

Solid-state emulsions: the effects of maltodextrin on microcrystalline aging. Myers SL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Sep;10(9):1389-91

METABOLISM

Expression of a Chlamydia anticarbohydrate single-chain antibody as a maltose binding fusion protein. Malinowski DP, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Aug-Dec;21(1-3):1-12

SecD and SecF are required for the proton electrochemical gradient stimulation of preprotein translocation. Arkowitz RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):954-63

Mutations that alter the transmembrane signalling pathway in an ATP binding cassette (ABC) transporter. Covitz KM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1752-9

Catabolite inactivation of the yeast maltose transporter is due to proteolysis. Lucero P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25; 333(1-2):165-8

Maltose transport system of Escherichia coli: an ABC-type transporter. Nikaido H. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):55-8 (26 ref.)

Functional exchangeability of the ABC proteins of the periplasmic binding protein-dependent transport systems Ugp and Mal of Escherichia coli. Hekstra D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(20):6546-52

Mechanism of maltose uptake and glucose excretion in Lactobacillus sanfrancisco. Neubauer H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):3007-12

Purification and characterization of two phosphoglucomutases from Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis and their regulation in maltose- and glucose-utilizing cells. Qian N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(17):5304-11

Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent maltose:phosphotransferase activity in Fusobacterium mortiferum ATCC 25557: specificity, inducibility, and product analysis. Robrish SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(11):3250-6

Regions of maltose-binding protein that influence SecB-dependent and SecA-dependent export in Escherichia coli. Strobel SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(21):6988-95

Quantification of the regulation of glycerol and maltose metabolism by IIAGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent glucose phosphotransferase system in Salmonella typhimurium. van der Vlag J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3518-26

Tinkering with transporters: periplasmic binding protein-dependent maltose transport in E. coli. Shuman HA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Dec;25(6):613-20 (46 ref.)

Beta-turn formation in the processing region is important for efficient maturation of Escherichia coli maltose-binding protein by signal peptidase I in vivo. Barkocy-Gallagher GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13609-13

Evidence for the operation of a novel Embden-Meyerhof pathway that involves ADP-dependent kinases during sugar fermentation by Pyrococcus furiosus. Kengen SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17537-41

Genetic analysis of periplasmic binding protein dependent transport in Escherichia coli. Each lobe of maltose-binding protein interacts with a different subunit of the MalFGK2 membrane transport complex. Hor LI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):659-70

Nucleotide sequence and X-ray structure of cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase from Bacillus circulans strain 251 in a maltose-dependent crystal form. Lawson CL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18;236(2):590-600

Maltose transport in Aeromonas hydrophila: purification, biochemical characterization and partial protein sequence analysis of a periplasmic maltose-binding protein. Höner zu Bentrup K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):945-51

Effects of oxygen limitation on sugar metabolism in yeasts: a continuous-culture study of the Kluyver effect. Weusthuis RA, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):703-15

Is the Kluyver effect in yeasts caused by product inhibition? Weusthuis RA, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jul;140 (Pt 7):1723-9

The maltose absorption test does not predict allograft rejection of small bowel transplantation in FK 506 immunosuppressed pigs. Vischi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1550-1

PHARMACOKINETICS

Energetics and kinetics of maltose transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a continuous culture study. Weusthuis RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 59(9):3102-9

Validity of the maltose absorption test in the heterotopic small bowel transplant model. Bakonyi Neto A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1670-2

PHARMACOLOGY

Shared control of maltose induction and catabolite repression of the MAL structural genes in Saccharomyces. Yao B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 15;243(6):622-30

MAMBA see **ELAPIDAE**

MAMILLARY BODIES

ABNORMALITIES

Asymmetric mamillary bodies: MR identification. Mamourian AC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1332-5; discussion 1336-42

DRUG EFFECTS

Anticonflict action of chlordiazepoxide in rats with combined lesions. Grishkat HL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Dec; 54(6):1163-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of folic acid metabolism, some lysosomal activities and NADH2-cytochrome-C-reductase in corpora mammillaria in the ageing process. Onicescu D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):3-7

PATHOLOGY

Mamillary body enhancement on MR as the only sign of acute Wernicke encephalopathy. Shogry ME, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):172-4

Morphometric study of the neurons in the medial mammillary nucleus in acute and chronic Wernicke's encephalopathy. Pittella JE, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 13(1):26-30

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenal response to acute stress in mammillary medial nuclei lesioned rats. Suarez M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep-Oct; 101(5):275-7

Facilitation of learning in adult and aged rats following bilateral lesions of the tuberomammillary nucleus region. Klapdor K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Mar 31;61(1):113-6

Evidence for GABAergic projections from the tegmental nuclei of Gudden to the mammillary body in the rat. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1-2):188-94

Memory impairments following lesions to the mammillary region of the rat. Sziklas V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 May 1;5(5):525-40

ATP-induced inward current in neurons freshly dissociated from the tuberomammillary nucleus. Furukawa K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):868-73

Hypothalamic histamine release, neuroendocrine and cardiovascular responses during tuberomammillary nucleus stimulation in the conscious rat. Akins VF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):849-55

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hippocampal-mamillary system: anterograde and retrograde amnesia. Jaffard R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul; 1(3):275-8 (30 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neuroanatomical study of afferent projections to the supramammillary nucleus of the rat. Hayakawa T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Aug;188(2):139-48

Pathologic changes of mammillary body in clinical and experimental brain hemorrhage. Wang S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Sep;106(9):693-7

MAMMAE

Efficacy evaluations on five chlorhexidine teat dip formulations. Drechsler PA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep; 76(9):2783-8

Evaluation of a 1% iodophor postmilking teat sanitizer. Goldberg JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):740-7

Winter evaluation of a postmilking powdered teat dip. Goldberg JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):748-58

Efficacy of intramammary antibiotic therapy for treatment of clinical mastitis caused by environmental pathogens. Guterbock WM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3437-44

ABNORMALITIES

Postoperative evaluation of the surgical treatment of accessory teat and gland cistern complexes in dairy cows. Schmit KA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jan;35(1):25-30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Absence of quadratic relationships between genetic evaluations for somatic cell scores and udder linear traits. Rogers GW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3601-6

Immunohistochemistry with keratin, vimentin, desmin, and alpha-smooth muscle actin monoclonal antibodies in canine mammary gland: normal mammary tissue [published erratum appears in Vet Q 1993 Dec;15(4):179] Vos JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Sep;15(3):102-7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Parathyroid hormone-related protein and mammary blood flow in the sheep. Thompson GE. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jul; 78(4):499-501

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide may increase mammary blood flow. Davicco MJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Dec;8(12):1519-24

Permeability of mammary gland capillaries to ferritin in mice. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):65-70

CHEMISTRY

Differentiational regulation and phosphorylation of the fatty acid-binding protein from rat mammary epithelial cells. Nielsen SU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 3; 1211(2):189-97

Epidermal growth factor in mammary glands and milk from rats: the influence of insulin. Thulesen J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jul;21(1):11-8

Immunophenotypic properties and estrogen dependency of budding cell structures in the developing mouse mammary gland. Sapino A, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Dec;55(1):13-8

Immunolocalization of alpha-transforming growth factor in the developing rat mammary gland in vivo, rat mammary cells in vitro and in human breast diseases. McAndrew J, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Apr;26(4):355-66

S100 protein is not specific for myoepithelial cells in the canine mammary gland. Möller AC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jan;110(1):49-55

Protein kinase C substrates and ganglioside inhibitors in bovine mammary nuclei. Katoh N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3400-9

Immunolocalization and expression of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) in the mammary gland during rat gestation and lactation. Marcotty C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):237-43

Expression of two novel eph-related receptor protein tyrosine kinases in mammary gland development and carcinogenesis [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1994 Aug;9(8):2431] Andres AC, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May; 9(5):1461-7

CYTOLOGY

Keratinocyte growth factor is a growth factor for mammary epithelium in vivo. The mammary epithelium of lactating rats is resistant to the proliferative action of keratinocyte growth factor. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May; 144(5):862-8

Bovine mammary teat and ductal epithelial cell cultures. Cifrian E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb;55(2):239-46

Structure of the Golgi apparatus in stimulated and nonstimulated acinar cells of mammary glands of the rat. Clermont Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov;237(3):308-17

Striated anchoring fibrils-anchoring plaque complexes and their relation to hemidesmosomes of myoepithelial and secretory cells in mammary glands of lactating rats. Clermont Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov;237(3):318-25

Growth suppression of normal mammary epithelial cells by wild-type p53. Merlo GR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:108-13

Kinetics of mammary epithelial cell proliferation in pituitary isografted BALB/c mice. Christov K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2019-25

Protein kinase C and mammary cell differentiation: involvement of protein kinase C alpha in the induction of beta-casein expression. Marte BM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Mar;5(3):239-47

Wingless, the Drosophila homolog of the proto-oncogene Wnt-1, can transform mouse mammary epithelial cells. Ramakrishna NR, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:95-103

Epidermal growth factor modulates cholera toxin induced mammary gland development. Sheffield LG, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993 Dec;19(4):259-71

Involvement of autocrine mechanism of transforming growth factor-beta in the functional differentiation of pregnant mouse mammary gland. Yamamoto T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):302-7

Control of mammary epithelial cell DNA synthesis by epidermal growth factor, cholera toxin, and IGF-1: specific inhibitory effect of prolactin on EGF-stimulated cell growth. Fenton SE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan; 210(1):102-6

Primary culture of flow cytometry-sorted rat mammary epithelial cell (RMEC) subpopulations in a reconstituted basement membrane, Matrigel. Kim ND, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Nov;209(1):6-20

In vitro DNA synthesis as indicator of mammary epithelial cell division: [14C]thymidine uptake versus flow cytometry

cell cycle analysis. Keys JE, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1994 Jan;30A(1):50–5

Non–hormonal factors on differentiation of bovine mammary cells [letter] Roh SG, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1994 May;30A(5):292–4

Targeted expression of stromelysin–1 in mammary gland provides evidence for a role of proteinases in branching morphogenesis and the requirement for an intact basement membrane for tissue–specific gene expression. Sympson CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):681–93

Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate stimulates proliferation and ductal morphogenesis and inhibits functional differentiation of normal rat mammary epithelial cells in primary culture. Wada T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):97–109

Laminin and tenascin assembly and expression regulate HC11 mouse mammary cell differentiation. Chammas R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1031–40

Factors affecting milk somatic cells and their role in health of the bovine mammary gland. Kehrli ME Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1994 Feb;77(2):619–27 (87 ref.)

Neutrophil function in vitro: diapedesis and phagocytosis. MacDonald EA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):628–38

Modulatory effects of dietary beta–carotene on blood and mammary leukocyte function in periparturient dairy cows. Michal JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1408–21

Effect of mammary–derived growth inhibitor on proliferation of MAC–T bovine mammary epithelial cells. Zavizion B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3721–6

Induction of gene expression during involution of the lactating mammary gland of the rat. Guenette RS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;12(1):47–60

Differential transformation of mammary epithelial cells by Wnt genes. Wong GT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 14(9):6278–86

Growth suppression of normal mammary epithelial cells by wild–type p53. Merlo GR, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Feb; 9(2):443–53

Morphological and functional differentiation of cryopreserved lactating bovine mammary cells cultured on floating collagen gels. Talhouk RS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Dec;25(6):799–816

An investigation of the suitability of three support matrices for the culture of cells derived from the secretory alveoli of the bovine mammary gland. Ditcham WG, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1993;17(5):341–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Structure–activity relationships of brassinin in preventing the development of carcinogen–induced mammary lesions in organ culture. Mehta RG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):1209–13

Conjugated linoleic acid suppresses mammary carcinogenesis and proliferative activity of the mammary gland in the rat. Ip C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1212–5

Significance of selenium–labeled proteins for selenium's chemopreventive functions. Sinha R, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1993 Sep;14(9):1895–900

Essential role of endogenous estrogen in directly stimulating mammary growth demonstrated by implants containing pure antiestrogens. Silberstein GB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):84–90

Individual and combined effects of relaxin, estrogen, and progesterone in ovariectomized gilts. II. Effects on mammary development. Winn RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1250–5

Fatty acid modulation of epidermal growth factor–induced mouse mammary epithelial cell proliferation in vitro. Sylvester PW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):145–53

In vitro carcinogenesis of mammary epithelial cells by N–nitroso–N–methylurea using a collagen gel matrix culture. Laduca JR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Oct;29A(10):789–94

The effect of lactogenic hormones on protein synthesis and amino acid uptake in rat mammary acinar cell culture at various physiological stages. Roh SG, et al.
Int J Biochem 1994 Apr;26(4):479–85

Effects of epidermal growth factor on parathyroid hormone–related protein production by mammary epithelial cells. Ferrari SL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 May;9(5):639–44

Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate stimulates proliferation and ductal morphogenesis and inhibits functional differentiation of normal rat mammary epithelial cells in primary culture. Wada T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):97–109

Inhibition of constitutive protein secretion from lactating mouse mammary epithelial cells by FIL (feedback inhibitor of lactation), a secreted milk protein. Rennison ME, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Oct;106 (Pt 2):641–8

Effects of exogenous relaxin on oxytocin and vasopressin release and the intramammary pressure response to central hyperosmotic challenge. Wilson BC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;141(1):75–80

Effect of partially purified Staphylococcus aureus beta–haemolysin on the mammary gland of the mouse. Calvinho LF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Oct; 40(8):559–68

ENZYMOLOGY

A method for the high efficiency of water–soluble carbodiimide–mediated amidation. Sehgal D, et al.
Anal Biochem 1994 Apr;218(1):87–91

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in rat mammary tissue: expression of catalytic and regulatory subunits throughout pregnancy and lactation. Gardner RA, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):807–12

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity and mRNA in the mammary gland of the lactating mouse. Jensen DR, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):321–7

Construction of a cDNA encoding the multifunctional animal fatty acid synthase and expression in Spodoptera frugiperda cells using baculoviral vectors. Joshi AK, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):143–9

Rat mammary arginase: isolation and characterization. Jenkinson CP, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Apr; 51(2):156–65

Expression of PK–A catalytic subunit in mammary tissue during pregnancy and lactation. Gardner RA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1993 Nov;21(4):398S

Estrous cycle modulation of O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase expression in rat mammary epithelial cells. Chang BD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 30;75(1):11–8

Synthesis of gelatinases by rat mammary epithelial and myoepithelial cell lines. Andersson LM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1994 Jun;212(2):389–92

Lysozyme–encoding bovine cDNAs from neutrophile granulocytes and mammary gland are derived from a different gene than stomach lysozymes. Steinhoff UM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10;143(2):271–6

Kinetics of manganese reconstitution and thiol group exposition in dialyzed rat mammary gland arginase. Fuentes JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 May;26(5):653–9

Purification and characterization of casein kinase II from lactating rabbit mammary gland. Mitev V, et al.
Int J Biochem 1994 May;26(5):667–77

Purification and characterization of lipoprotein lipase from the white adipose, skeletal muscle, cardiac muscle, mammary gland and lung tissues of the rat. Soteriou A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Oct;25(10):1483–90

Photoidentification of mannosyltransferases of dolichol cycle in the mammary gland. Purification and characterization of GDP–Man:Man beta 1—>4GlcNAc beta 1—>4GlcNAc–P–P–dolichol mannosyltransferase.
Mudgapalli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11327–36

Developmental and hormonal regulation of UDP–GlcNAc:dolichol phosphate GlcNAc–1–P transferase in mouse mammary gland. Rajput B, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16054–61

Targeted expression of stromelysin–1 in mammary gland provides evidence for a role of proteinases in branching morphogenesis and the requirement for an intact basement membrane for tissue–specific gene expression. Sympson CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):681–93

Regulation of the soluble form of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from lactating bovine mammary gland: effects of metabolites on activity and structure. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3799–811

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative expression of endogenous retrotransposons in adult mouse mammary gland during normal development and differentiation. Asch HL, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Oct; 17(10):961–8

Immunophenotypic properties and estrogen dependency of budding cell structures in the developing mouse mammary gland. Sapino A, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Dec;55(1):13–8

Evidence that the growth hormone receptor mediates differentiation and development of the mammary gland. Feldman M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1602–8

Role of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I in mammary development. Plaut K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1843–8

Essential role of endogenous estrogen in directly stimulating mammary growth demonstrated by implants containing pure antiestrogens. Silberstein GB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):84–90

Inhibition of mammary duct development but not alveolar outgrowth during pregnancy in transgenic mice expressing active TGF–beta 1. Pierce DF Jr, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Dec;7(12A):2308–17

Stimulation of mammogenesis and lactogenesis by recombinant bovine placental lactogen in steroid–primed dairy heifers. Byatt JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 140(1):33–43

Effect of exogenous bovine growth hormone and ovariectomy on prepubertal mammary growth, serum hormones and acute in–vitro proliferative response of mammary explants from Holstein heifers. Purup S, et al.
J Endocrinol 1993 Oct;139(1):19–26

Glucose–restricted diets alter milk composition and mammary gland development in lactating rat dams. Lanoue L, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1):94–102

Growth of the mammary gland in rhino mouse. Tsubura A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Oct;42(4):639–42

Changes with age of mammary glands in male and female soft–furred rat, Millardia meltada, in relation to prolactin and testosterone. Nagasawa H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan; 28(1):35–43

Differential temporal and spatial gene expression of fibroblast growth factor family members during mouse mammary gland development. Coleman–Krnacik S, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1994 Feb;8(2):218–29

Relationships between nutrition, puberty and mammary development in cattle. Sejrsen K. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Mar; 53(1):103–11 (59 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subsets in the mammary gland of sows. Chabaudie N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):351–5

Secretory component and IgA expression by epithelial cells in sow mammary gland and mammary secretions. Le Jan C. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Nov;55(3):265–70

Regulation of mammary gland macrophage tumour necrosis factor–alpha production with interferon–gamma. Pighetti GM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):252–5

Effects of certain inflammatory mediators on bovine neutrophil migration in vivo and in vitro. Persson K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;37(2):99–112

Antiphagocytic effect of the capsule of Streptococcus uberis. Almeida RA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec; 40(9–10):707–14

INJURIES

Effect of abrasion of teat orifice epithelium on development of bovine staphylococcal mastitis. Myllys V, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1994 Feb;77(2):446–52

INNERVATION

Mammary somatosensory pathways are not required for suckling–mediated inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion and delay of ovulation in cows. Williams GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1328–37

[Histological and histochemical studies of the innervation of the teat and the skin of the bovine udder] Michel G.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1993;135(10):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

IGFBP–2 expression in liver and mammary tissue in lactating and pregnant ewes. Klempt M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Nov;129(5):453–7

Somatotropin, insulin–like growth factor–I and the mammary gland in regulation of nutrient and energy metabolism during early lactation. Nielsen MO, et al.
Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1993;89:47–54

Utilization of dipeptides by the caprine mammary gland for milk protein synthesis. Backwell FR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R1–6

The porcine mammary gland as a bioreactor for complex proteins. Morcöl T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:218–33

Mechanism of prolactin action on the dissociation of prolactin from rabbit mammary gland receptor. Etoh D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1395–9

Isolation of three novel POU–domain containing cDNA clones from lactating mouse mammary gland. Jehn B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):156–62

Identification of mouse mammary fibroblast–derived mammary growth factor as hepatocyte growth factor. Sasaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):772–9

Regulation of rat mammary–gland uptake of orally administered [1–14C]triolein by insulin and prolactin: evidence for bihormonal control of lipoprotein lipase activity. Da Costa TH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):257–62

Characterization of two novel casein transcripts in rabbit mammary gland. Dawson SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):777–84

Effect of unilateral changes in milking frequency on mammary mRNA concentrations in the lactating goat. Bryson JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):294S

Isoprenaline–induced lipolysis in perfused mammary tissue. Calvert DT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):456S

Endoplasmic reticulum lumenal proteins of rat mammary gland. Potential involvement in lipid droplet assembly during lactation. Ghosal D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):175–81

Phosphorylation of human preprogastrin 93–101 by a Golgi membrane kinase from rat mammary gland. Vegh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 16;1205(1):49–53

Glucocorticoid and polyamine involvement in zinc uptake by COMMA–1D mammary epithelial cells. Allen JC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(2–3):229–43

Experimental down–regulation of intermediate biomarkers of carcinogenesis in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Suto A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Sep;27(3):193–202

Metabolic activation of heterocyclic amine food mutagens in the mammary gland of lactating Fischer 344 rats. Davis CD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 29;84(1):67–73

Synthesis of lactoferrin and casein by explants of bovine mammary tissue. Hurley WL, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jun; 18(6):629–37

Protein kinase C and mammary cell differentiation: involvement of protein kinase C alpha in the induction of beta–casein expression. Marte BM, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1994 Mar;5(3):239–47

Regulated expression of Wnt family members during proliferation of C57mg mammary cells. Olson DJ, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1994 Feb;5(2):197–206

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D radioreceptor assay using bovine mammary gland receptor and non-high performance liquid chromatographic purification. Watanabe Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Mar;225(2):187-94

Changes in mammary glucose and protein uptake in relation to milk synthesis during lactation in high- and low-yielding goats. Nielsen MO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Oct;106(2):359-65

Local control of parathyroid hormone-related protein secretion by the mammary gland of the goat. Thompson GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Aug; 108(4):485-90

Prolactin transit through mammary epithelial cells and appearance in milk. Ollivier-Bousquet M, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1993 Sep;27(3):115-24

High and polarized expression of GLUT1 glucose transporters in epithelial cells from mammary gland: acute down-regulation of GLUT1 carriers by weaning. Camps M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb;134(2):924-34

Progestin-induced growth hormone excess in the dog originates in the mammary gland. Selman PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):287-92

Involvement of Ets-related proteins in hormone-independent mammary cell-specific gene expression. Welte T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):997-1006

Variation of transferrin mRNA concentration in the rabbit mammary gland during the pregnancy-lactation-weaning cycle and in cultured mammary cells. A comparison with the other major milk protein mRNAs. Puissant C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):522-9

The synthesis of alpha 2-macroglobulin by rat mammary myoepithelial cells is regulated by synergism between glucocorticoids and cytokines. Warburton MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11;332(1-2):57-60

Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA encoding the murine mammary gland long-form prolactin receptor. Moore RC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 8;134(2):263-5

Studies on the mechanism by which prolactin stimulates alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake into cultured mouse mammary tissues. Golden K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Sep;25(9):466-9

Characterisation of the routes of methionine transport in mouse mammary glands. Verma N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Dec;98:297-304

Transgenic bioreactors. Jänne J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jul;26(7):859-70 (54 ref.)

Characterization of lactoferrin binding to the MAC-T bovine mammary epithelial cell line using a biotin-avidin technique. Rejman JJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Feb; 26(2):201-6

The effect of lactogenic hormones on protein synthesis and amino acid uptake in rat mammary acinar cell culture at various physiological stages. Roh SG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Apr;26(4):479-85

Pre- and postpartum supplemental DL-alpha-tocopheryl acetate effects on placental and mammary vitamin E transfer in sheep. Njeru CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun; 72(6):1636-40

Cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Botham KM, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;114(3):415-20

Expression of the mC26 gene encoding GlyCAM-1 in the lactating mouse mammary gland. Nishimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):567-9

Core protein structure and sequence determine the site and presence of heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate on syndecan-1. Kokenyesi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12304-9

Lipid synthesis and secretion by primary cultures of rat mammary epithelial cells. Rohlfs EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Dec;157(3):469-80

Differential effect of brefeldin A on phosphorylation of the caseins in lactating mouse mammary epithelial cells. Turner MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1221-6

Hormonal induction of alpha-lactalbumin and beta-lactoglobulin in cultured mammary explants from pregnant pigs. Dodd SC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Feb; 61(1):35-45

Distribution and density of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor binding sites in the bovine mammary gland. Hammon HM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Feb;61(1):47-57

Milk accumulation and distribution in the bovine udder during the interval between milkings. Knight CH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 May;61(2):167-77

Characteristics of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport by lactating rat mammary gland. Shennan DB, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Feb;61(1):9-19

Influence of pulsationless milking on teat canal keratin and mastitis. Capuco AV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):64-74

Negative cooperativity in the prolactin-receptor interaction in the rabbit mammary gland: action of high prolactin concentration. Sakai S. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):433-8

Bovine mammary lactoferrin: implications from messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) sequence and regulation contrary to other milk proteins. Schanbacher FL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3812-31 (66 ref.)

Heterogeneity of the prolactin receptor in the rat mammary gland and liver during various physiological states. Guillaumot P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 May;141(2):271-8

Ruminants express a prolactin receptor of M(r) 33,000-36,000 in the mammary gland throughout pregnancy and lactation. Smith JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;139(1):37-49

Rapid modulation of gap junction expression in mouse mammary gland during pregnancy, lactation, and involution. Monaghan P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Jul;42(7):931-8

Characterization of rabbit kappa-casein cDNA: control of kappa-casein gene expression in vivo and in vitro. Bösze Z, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Aug;11(1):9-17

Transferrin gene expression in the mammary gland of the rat. The enhancing effect of 17 beta-oestradiol on the level of RNA is tissue-specific. Escalante R, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;11(2):151-9

Dietary selenite modifies glutathione metabolism and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene conjugation in rats. Liu JZ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Feb;124(2):172-80

The isolated perfused bovine udder as an in vitro model of percutaneous drug absorption. Skin viability and percutaneous absorption of dexamethasone, benzoyl peroxide, and etofenamate. Kietzmann M, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Oct;30(2):75-84

Pharmacological profile and diurnal rhythmicity of 2-[125I]-iodomelatonin binding sites in murine mammary tissue. Recio J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Jan;16(1):10-7

Double staining in situ study of mRNAs encoding milk proteins in the mammary gland of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Joseph R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):241-6

Receptors for oestrogen, progesterone and epidermal growth factor in normal and tumorous canine mammary tissues. Donnay I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:501-12

The activated mammary gland specific nuclear factor (MGF) enhances in vitro transcription of the beta-casein gene promoter. Happ B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1-6):21-30

Modulation by sphingosine of substrate phosphorylation by protein kinase C in bovine mammary gland. Katoh N. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):867-71

Prolactin inhibits epidermal growth factor (EGF)-stimulated signaling events in mouse mammary epithelial cells by altering EGF receptor function. Fenton SE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Aug;4(8):773-80

Translational suppression of syndecan-1 expression in Ha-ras transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Kirjavainen J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Aug;4(8):849-58

The nuclear factor YY1 participates in repression of the beta-casein gene promoter in mammary epithelial cells and is counteracted by mammary gland factor during lactogenic hormone induction. Meier VS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):128-37

Immunolocalization and expression of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) in the mammary gland during rat gestation and lactation. Marcotty C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;99(2):237-43

Active transport of benzylpenicillin across the blood-milk barrier. Schadewinkel-Scherkl AM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul;73(1):14-9

Human growth hormone (hGH) secretion in milk of goats after direct transfer of the hGH gene into the mammary gland by using replication-defective retrovirus vectors. Archer JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):6840-4

The gene for the neuropeptide gonadotropin-releasing hormone is expressed in the mammary gland of lactating rats. Palmon A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4994-6

Cleavage of rat prolactin occurs within rat mammary tissue, and the cleaved form is present in serum but not in milk. Baldocchi RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 206(4):416-20

Cause of failure of lactation in mouse mammary tumor virus/human transforming growth factor alpha transgenic mice. Sakai S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 205(3):236-42

Synthesis and secretion of human serum albumin by mammary gland explants of virgin and lactating transgenic mice. Barash I, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Sep;2(5):266-76

High level production of human growth hormone in the milk of transgenic mice: the upstream region of the rabbit whey acidic protein (WAP) gene targets transgene expression to the mammary gland. Devinoy E, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Mar;3(2):79-89

Expression of human lysozyme mRNA in the mammary gland of transgenic mice. Maga EA, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Jan;3(1):36-42

Expression of human lactoferrin in milk of transgenic mice. Platenburg GJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Mar;3(2):99-108

Elimination of aminoglycoside antibiotics in milk following intramammary administration. Moretain JP, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Sep;15(3):112-7

Ivermectin in goat plasma and milk after subcutaneous injection. Alvinerie M, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(5):417-21

[Biosynthesis and secretion of ceruloplasmin by rat mammary cells during lactation] Puchkova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Feb;59(2):296-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on some biochemical characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus of buffalo mammary origin. Varshney JP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;16(4):317-21

A new infectious mammary tumor virus in the milk of mice implanted with C4 hyperplastic alveolar nodules. Shakhov AN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2765-9

Adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to cultured bovine mammary epithelial cells. Cifrian E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):970-83

Evolution of udder hygiene. Premilking teat sanitation. Pankey JW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):519-30 (20 ref.)

Listeria monocytogenes udder infection and carcase contamination [letter] Vishinsky Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 6;133(19):484

Encapsulation of streptococci isolated from bovine milk. Matthews KR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec; 40(9-10):597-602

PATHOLOGY

Suppression of spontaneous development of uterine adenomyosis and mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodules by Chinese herbal medicines in mice. Mori T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(3-4):263-8

Pituitary-isografted mice are highly susceptible to MNU-induced mammary carcinogenesis irrespective of the level of alveolar differentiation. Swanson SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1341-6

Whey acidic protein extrinsically expressed from the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat results in hyperplasia of the coagulation gland epithelium and impaired mammary development. Hennighausen L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jun;5(6):607-13

Effects of tamoxifen and CV 205502 on the morphology and the evolution of the noncancerous mouse mammary gland. Kotoula V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):627-36

The pathology of experimental Mycoplasma californicum mastitis in ewes. Reilly GA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Aug;109(2):155-61

Distribution of clinical mastitis among quarters of the bovine udder. Adkinson RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov; 76(11):3453-9

Histologic response of the heifer mammary gland to intramammary infusion of interleukin-2 or interferon-gamma. Quiroga GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):2913-24

Mammary nodular hyperplasia in a cow. Hong CB. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):116-8

Expression of stratified squamous epithelia-type cytokeratin by canine mammary epithelial cells during tumorigenesis: type I (acidic) 57 kilodalton cytokeratin could be a molecular marker for malignant transformation of mammary epithelial cells. Arai K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):51-8

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas with mammary dysplasia in New Zealand white rabbits. Lipman NS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):114-20

Sequential pathological studies in the udder of goats intramammarily infected with Aspergillus fumigatus. Mandal PC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Apr;126(1):9-14

Mammary hyperplasia and carcinoma in MMTV-cyclin D1 transgenic mice. Wang TC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23; 369(6482):669-71

ApcMin, a mutation in the murine Apc gene, predisposes to mammary carcinomas and focal alveolar hyperplasias. Moser AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8977-81

Immunohistochemistry with keratin, vimentin, desmin, and alpha-smooth muscle actin monoclonal antibodies in canine mammary gland: benign mammary tumours and duct ectasias [published erratum appears in Vet Q 1993 Dec;15(4):179] Vos JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Sep;15(3):89-95

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid, chlormethine and glucose on cow's mammary gland. Malinowski E. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992; 32(3-4):55-64

Concentrations of antibiotics in alveolar milk after intramammary inlocation of their different doses together with glucose, acetylsalicylic acid or chlormethine. Malinowski E. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(3-4):65-77

p53 mutations in mouse mammary epithelial cells: instability in culture and discordant selection of mutations in vitro versus in vivo. Ozbun MA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Oct;4(10):811-9

Evidence that growth hormone stimulates milk synthesis by direct action on the mammary gland and that prolactin exerts effects on milk secretion by maintenance of mammary deoxyribonucleic acid content and tight junction status. Flint DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):1119-24

Involvement of autocrine mechanism of transforming growth factor-beta in the functional differentiation of pregnant mouse mammary gland. Yamamoto T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;130(3):302-7

The mammary factor MPBF is a prolactin-induced transcriptional regulator which binds to STAT factor recognition sites. Burdon TG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2-3):177-82

Relationship of serine/threonine phosphorylation/dephosphorylation signaling to glucocorticoid regulation of tight junction permeability and ZO-1 distribution in nontransformed mammary epithelial cells. Singer KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16108-15

Milk whey proteins in plasma of sows: variation with physiological state. Dodd SC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Feb;

61(1):21–34
Neutrophil function in vitro: diapedesis and phagocytosis. MacDonald EA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):628–38
Reverse pressure gradients across the teat canal related to machine milking. Rasmussen MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):984–93
Mammary epithelial cell tight junction integrity and mammary blood flow during an extended milking interval in goats. Stelwagen K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb; 77(2):426–32
Mechanically induced calcium signal in mammary epithelial cells. Furuya K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S105–8
Transcriptional activation by viral enhancers: critical dependence on extracellular matrix–cell interactions in mammary epithelial cells. Schmidhauser C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jun;10(2):66–71
beta–Casein mRNA sequesters a single–stranded nucleic acid–binding protein which negatively regulates the beta–casein gene promoter. Altiok S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6004–12
Hormonal regulation of transcription factor activity in mammary epithelial cells. Groner B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;100(1–2):109–14 (49 ref.)
Protein kinase A and AP–1 (c–Fos/JunD) are induced during apoptosis of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Marti A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1213–23
Effects of interleukin–1 and interleukin–2 on mammary gland leukocyte populations and histology during the early nonlactating period. Nickerson SC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):621–33

RADIATION EFFECTS

Susceptibility of lactating rat mammary glands to gamma–ray–irradiation–induced tumorigenesis. Suzuki K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):413–7
Transforming growth factor–beta activation in irradiated murine mammary gland. Barcellos–Hoff MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):892–9
Comments on "Age and radiation sensitivity of rat mammary clonogenic cells" (Radiat. Res. 137, 118–123, 1994) [letter; comment] Alastuey I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul; 139(1):126–7. Comment on: Radiat Res 1994 Jan;137(1):118–23.
Age and radiation sensitivity of rat mammary clonogenic cells [published erratum appears in Radiat Res 1994 Jul;139(1):128] [see comments] Shimada Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jan;137(1):118–23. Comment in: Radiat Res 1994 Jul;139(1):126–7.

SECRETION

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding protein secretion by a murine mammary epithelial cell line. Skaar TC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Dec;209(2):183–8
Lipid peroxidation, low–level chemiluminescence and regulation of secretion in the mammary gland. Galantsev VP, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Oct 15;49(10):870–5
Inhibition of constitutive protein secretion from lactating mouse mammary epithelial cells by FIL (feedback inhibitor of lactation), a secreted milk protein. Rennison ME, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Oct;106 (Pt 2):641–8
Two–dimensional electrophoretic analysis of proteins of bovine mammary gland secretions collected during the dry period. Aslam M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jun;77(6):1529–36
Deficiency of (n–6) but not (n–3) polyunsaturated fatty acids inhibits the secretagogue effect of prolactin in lactating rat mammary epithelial cells. Ollivier–Bousquet M, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2090–100
Insulin and sugar concentration changes in mammary secretion in sheep during the periparturient period. Nowak J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(1):3–8
Antibiotic residue tests for mammary gland secretions. Cullor JS **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 9(3):609–20 (20 ref.)

SURGERY

Postoperative evaluation of the surgical treatment of accessory teat and gland cistern complexes in dairy cows. Schmit KA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jan;35(1):25–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of the Golgi apparatus in stimulated and nonstimulated acinar cells of mammary glands of the rat. Clermont Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov;237(3):308–17
Prolactin stimulation of protein kinase C in isolated mouse mammary gland nuclei. Fan G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Nov;25(11):564–8
Demonstration of type II hemidesmosomes in a mammary gland epithelial cell line, BMGE–H. Uematsu J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):469–76

MAMMALIAN ADENOVIRUSES see MASTADENOVIRUS

MAMMALS

Erythropoietin: mammalian sequences and scanning deletions support a four alpha–helical bundle structural model. Boissel JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:203–12 (31 ref.)
Presentation of a general algorithm to include effect assessment on secondary poisoning in the derivation of environmental quality criteria. 2. Terrestrial food chains. Romijn CA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Mar; 27(2):107–27
Pain and analgesia in mammals [news] Daunt DA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):763–74
Leptospirosis serology in Korean wild animals. Rim BM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct;29(4):602–3
Cope's rule, the island rule and the scaling of mammalian population density. Damuth J. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21; 365(6448):748–50
New mammals not so seldom [letter] Pine RH. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):593
Bipedalism. Morgan E. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(3):193–203
Aquatic versus Savanna: comparative and paleo–environmental evidence. Verhaegen M. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(3):165–91
Superfamily Gondwanatherioidea: a previously unrecognized radiation of multituberculate mammals in South America. Krause DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9379–83
On the carrying capacity for large ungulates of African savanna ecosystems. Fritz H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Apr 22;256(1345):77–82
The Environmental Health Profile (EHP) for the Acre Valley (Israel): xenobiotics in animals and physiological evidence of stress. Fishelson L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29;144(1–3):33–45
Development of the National Marine Mammal Tissue Bank. Lillestolen TI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1; 139–140:97–107
Presentation of a general algorithm to include secondary poisoning in effect assessment. Luttik R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 2:1491–500
An introduction to nonavian wildlife emergencies. Pokras M, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jan; 24(1):187–218 (18 ref.)
Concepts of veterinary practice in wild mammals. Sedgwick CJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jan; 24(1):175–85 (15 ref.)
Diagnostic imaging of exotic pets. Silverman S. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 23(6):1287–99 (1 ref.)
Live strandings [letter] Jepson P. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 8; 134(2):48
[Piroplasmosis transmission in mammals. Epidemiological and prophylactic consequences] Euzeby J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(3):176–84 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of nitrates on reproduction in domestic mammals] Kammerer M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Sep;21(9):642–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mammalian embryology and embryonic engineering: a new connection from basic biology to society] Nakatsuji N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep;38(12):2098–9 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mammalian neural crest and neural crest derivatives. Morriss–Kay G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Dec;175(6):501–7 (31 ref.)
Quantitative study on the relation between structural and functional properties of the hearts from three different mammals. Kim HD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb; 238(2):199–206
Biological similarity theories: a comparison with the empirical allometric equations. Günther B, et al. **Biol Res** 1992;25(1):7–13
Phylogeny through brain traits: more characters for the analysis of mammalian evolution. Johnson JI, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(6):319–47
The evolution of the dorsal thalamus of jawed vertebrates, including mammals: cladistic analysis and a new hypothesis. Butler AB. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1994 Jan;19(1):29–65 (437 ref.)
Perineuronal nets—a specialized form of extracellular matrix in the adult nervous system. Celio MR, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1994 Jan;19(1):128–45 (172 ref.)
The glial fascicle: an ontogenic and phylogenic unit guiding, supplying and distributing mammalian cortical neurons. Gressens P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17; 76(2):272–7
The gastric groove, a specific adaptation to nutritional ontogeny in eutherian mammals. Langer P. **Growth Dev Aging** 1993 Fall;57(3):139–46
Purkinje cell complements in mammalian cerebella and the biases incurred by counting nucleoli. Mwamengele GL, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):155–60
The innervation of the mammalian adrenal gland. Parker TL, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Oct;183 (Pt 2):265–76
Scaling of cursoriality in mammals. Steudel K, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Jul;217(1):55–63
Phosphorylated neurofilament epitopes in neuronal perikarya in the septum, mesencephalon and dorsal root ganglia of mammals and birds. Klosen P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 May;23(5):297–311
Synaptophysin immunoreactivity in the cochlear nuclei of mammals: a comparative study. Bartolomé MV, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Nov–Dec; 55(6):317–21
Nicotinic receptors in mammalian brain: localization and relation to cholinergic innervation. Clarke PB. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:77–83 (68 ref.)
Autoradiographic distribution of putative muscarinic receptor sub–types in mammalian brain. Quirion R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:85–93 (59 ref.)
Comparative aspects of splenic microcirculatory pathways in mammals: the region bordering the white pulp. Schmidt EE, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Jun;7(2):613–28
[The mammalian Harderian gland (its structural characteristics)] Bodiak ND. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):232–53 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Antioxidant systems and erythrocyte life–span in mammals. Kurata M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov; 106(3):477–87 (116 ref.)
Modifications of a cholinesterase method for determination of erythrocyte cholinesterase activity in wild mammals. Donovan DA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Apr;30(2):234–40
Primitive coagulation systems and their message to modern biology. Iwanaga S. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jul 1; 70(1):48–55
Guidelines for the interpretation of laboratory findings in birds and mammals with unknown reference ranges: plasma biochemistry. Gascoyne SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1; 134(1):7–11

CLASSIFICATION

Xenotransplantation and the capybara [letter; comment] Betty D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):742. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):126.
[Chemical taxonomic signs of mammalian species] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May;336(3):428–30 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Preimplantation development of the mammalian embryo. Agostoni E. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(1):15–25 (144 ref.)
Biological actions of IGFs in mammalian development. Heyner S, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jan;16(1):55–7 (28 ref.)
Normal neurulation in mammals. Morriss–Kay G, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;181:51–63; discussion 63–9 (61 ref.)
The formation and maintenance of the definitive endoderm lineage in the mouse: involvement of HNF3/forkhead proteins. Ang SL, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec; 119(4):1301–15
Evidence for a mitogenic effect of Wnt–1 in the developing mammalian central nervous system. Dickinson ME, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun;120(6):1453–71
Primitive glial compartments in the floor plate of mammalian embryos: distinct progenitors of adult astrocytes and microglia support the notoplate hypothesis. McKanna JA. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1993;1(4):245–55 (82 ref.)
Glia–neuron interactions at the midline of the developing mammalian brain and spinal cord. Silver J. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1993;1(4):227–36 (70 ref.)
[Weightlessness and mammalian development] Serova LV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):1–7 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

SRY and sex determination in mammals. Goodfellow PN, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1993;27:71–92 (95 ref.)
A nomenclature for the mammalian flavin–containing monooxygenase gene family based on amino acid sequence identities. Lawton MP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):254–7
Ro RNP associated Y RNAs are highly conserved among mammals. Pruijn GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):395–401
A comparative study of partial primary structures of the catalytic region of mammalian protein C. Murakawa M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):590–600
Alignment and comparison of multiple related DNA sequences can be improved by consideration of known patterns of mutation. Bains W. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(5):267–76
Codon usage in mammalian genes is biased by sequence slippage mechanisms. Bains W. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(5):277–82
The 'individualization' of large North American mammals. Ruth JL, et al. **EXS** 1993;67:429–36
Searching for replication origins in mammalian DNA. Falaschi A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 15;135(1–2):125–35 (94 ref.)
The effects of insertions on mammalian intrachromosomal recombination. Godwin AR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb; 136(2):607–17
The marsupial mitochondrial genome and the evolution of placental mammals. Janke A, et al. **Genetics** 1994 May; 137(1):243–56
The search for homology does not limit the rate of extrachromosomal homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Waldman AS. **Genetics** 1994 Feb; 136(2):597–605
Globin gene server: a prototype E–mail database server featuring extensive multiple alignments and data compilation for electronic genetic analysis. Hardison R, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 15;21(2):344–53
A model system to assess the integrity of mammalian YACs during transformation and propagation in yeast. Kouprina N, et al. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):7–17

Distribution of trinucleotide microsatellites in different categories of mammalian genomic sequence: implications for human genetic diseases. Stallings RL. **Genomics** 1994 May 1;21(1):116–21

Evolution of the serum amyloid A (SAA) protein superfamily. Uhlar CM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):228–35

Identification, chromosomal location, and genome organization of mammalian G–protein–coupled receptors. Wilkie TM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):175–84

Conservation of regulated alternative splicing and identification of functional domains in vertebrate homologs to the Drosophila splicing regulator, suppressor–of–white–apricot. Denhez F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16170–9

Isolation of a mouse Golgi mannosidase cDNA, a member of a gene family conserved from yeast to mammals. Herscovics A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9864–71

The implications of insulin–like growth factor mRNA heterogeneity. Gilmour RS. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 140(1):1–3

Silent substitutions in mammalian genomes and their evolutionary implications. Bernardi G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Dec;37(6):583–9

Evolution of the interleukin–1 gene family in mammals. Hughes AL. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jul;39(1):6–12

Compositional properties of coding sequences and mammalian phylogeny. Mouchiroud D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Aug;37(2):109–16

The sequence–immunology correlation revisited: data for cetacean myoglobins and mammalian lysozymes. Prager EM. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Oct;37(4):408–16

The isochore patterns of mammalian genomes and their phylogenetic implications [published erratum appears in J Mol Evol 1994 May;38(5):547] Sabeur G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Aug;37(2):93–108

The paradox of MHC–DRB exon/intron evolution: alpha–helix and beta–sheet encoding regions diverge while hypervariable intronic simple repeats coevolve with beta–sheet codons. Schwaiger FW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Sep;37(3):260–72

Variable evolutionary rates in the molecular evolution of mammalian growth hormones. Wallis M. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Jun;38(6):619–27

Gametic imprinting as a speciation mechanism in mammals. Varmuza S. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 7;164(1):1–13

Characterization of a VNTR sequence on human Chromosome 22 revealing polymorphic cross–hybridizing sequences in mammals. Moreau–Aubry A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Dec;4(12):728–30

Assays for copy number, differential expression, and recombination in lysozyme multigene family. Irwin DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;224:552–63

Molecular approaches to mammalian retrotransposon isolation. Martin SL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 224:309–22

Consistent variation in amino–acid substitution rate, despite uniformity of mutation rate: protein evolution in mammals is not neutral. Easteal S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jul; 11(4):643–7

DNA mismatch repair and synonymous codon evolution in mammals. Eyre–Walker A. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Jan; 11(1):88–98

Cloning and characterization of an evolutionarily divergent DNA–binding subunit of mammalian TFIIIC. Lagna G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3053–64

Primers for the differential amplification of the sex–determining region Y gene in a range of mammal species. Griffiths R, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1993 Dec;2(6):405–6

A molecular perspective on mammalian evolution from the gene encoding interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein, with convincing evidence for bat monophyly. Stanhope MJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1992 Jun;1(2):148–60

Mammalian cell gene mutation assays working group report. Aaron CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;312(3):235–9 (4 ref.)

Comparative chromosome painting discloses homologous segments in distantly related mammals. Scherthan H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):342–7

Origin of a novel allele in a mammalian hybrid zone. Bradley RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):8939–41

Mitochondrial DNA sequence evolution in the Arctoidea. Zhang YP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15; 90(20):9557–61

Imprinting: a gamete's point of view. Barlow DP. **Trends Genet** 1994 Jun;10(6):194–9 (40 ref.)

X–chromosome inactivation: molecular mechanisms and genetic consequences. Migeon BR. **Trends Genet** 1994 Jul; 10(7):230–5 (51 ref.)

[Statistical validation of a radiation mapping method] Ginzburg EKh, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Nov;29(11):1921–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid karyotyping of mammalian cells] Rubtsov NB, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jan;30(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Weightlessness and mammalian development] Serova LV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Dec;79(12):1–7 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative studies of asparagine–linked sugar chains of immunoglobulin G from eleven mammalian species. Hamako J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec; 106(4):949–54

Comparative studies in molecular stability of immunoglobulin G from different species. Shimizu M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):255–61

Classical pathway of complement activation in mammalian kidneys. Zwirner J, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):162–7

A second lineage of mammalian major histocompatibility complex class I genes [see comments] Bahram S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6259–63. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6251–2.

METABOLISM

cDNA deduced procionin. Structure and expression pattern in protochordates resembles that of procholecystokinin in mammals. Thorup JU, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:324–7

Comparative sequence analysis and functional characterization of the cloned sheep gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor reveal differences in primary structure and ligand specificity among mammalian receptors. Illing N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):745–51

Effective energy: a concept of energy utilization applied across species. Emmans GC. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jun; 71(6):801–21

Differential distribution of glutamylated tubulin during spermatogenesis in mammalian testis. Fouquet JP, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;27(1):49–58

Receptor diversity and spatial patterning in the mammalian olfactory system. Buck LB. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993; 179:51–64; discussion 64–7, 88–96 (29 ref.)

Comparative mammal model of chronic rate overload: relationship of myocardial Ca–cycling to heart, metabolic and lipoperoxidation rates. Martin V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):453–61

Developmental profile of the gene expression of a Bombyx homolog of mammalian sorbitol dehydrogenase during embryogenesis in non–diapause eggs. Niimi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Oct;106(2):437–42

The relevance of fat content in toxicity of lipophilic chemicals to terrestrial animals with special reference to dieldrin and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD). Geyer HJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Aug; 26(1):45–60 (55 ref.)

Na+ channels of Müller (glial) cells isolated from retinae of various mammalian species including man. Chao TI, et al. **Glia** 1994 Mar;10(3):173–85

Distribution of heat–stable enterotoxin/guanylin receptors in the intestinal tract of man and other mammals. Krause WJ, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):407–17

Use of a general purpose mammalian expression vector for studying intracellular protein targeting: identification of critical residues in the nuclear lamin A/C nuclear localization signal. Frangioni JV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun; 105 (Pt 2):481–8

Immunocytochemical localization of glycine receptors in the mammalian retina. Grünert U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 22;335(4):523–37

Neurons synthesizing nitric oxide innervate the mammalian carotid body. Wang ZZ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 15;336(3):419–32

Maximum metabolism and the aerobic factorial scope of endotherms. Hinds DS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep; 182:41–56

Variations in the distribution of sugar residues in the zona pellucida as possible species–specific determinants of mammalian oocytes. Skutelsky E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):35–41

Optimality analysis of vascular–tissue system in mammals for oxygen transport. Kamiya A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 May 21;162(2):229–42

DNA sequences encoding enolase are remarkably conserved from yeast to mammals. Verma M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(12):893–9

Bacterial proteins binding to the mammalian extracellular matrix. Westerlund B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 9(4):687–94 (73 ref.)

Expression of IGF ligand and receptor genes during preimplantation mammalian development. Schultz GA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Aug;35(4):414–20 (40 ref.)

Domain structure of a mammalian myosin I beta. Reizes O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6349–53

Biological significance of manganese in mammalian systems. Wedler FC. **Prog Med Chem** 1993;30:89–133 (633 ref.)

Predicting ecotoxicological impacts of environmental contaminants on terrestrial small mammals. Shore RF, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994;134:49–89 (151 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

The prevalence of small terrestrial mammals infected with tick–borne encephalitis virus and leptospirae in the foothills of the southern Bavarian forest, Germany. Kocianová E, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Nov;34(4):283–90

Chytridiomycetous gut fungi, oft overlooked contributors to herbivore digestion. Li J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1003–13 (125 ref.)

[The role of wild small mammals in the plague foci of Vietnam] Suntsov VV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):36–7 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) collected from small and medium–sized Kansas mammals. Brillhart DB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 May;31(3):500–4

Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) infesting medium–sized wild mammals in southwestern Tennessee. Kollars TM Jr. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep;30(5):896–900

Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) infestation on medium–sized mammals and blue jays in northwestern Illinois. Mannelli A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Sep; 30(5):950–2

[Parasitological fecal studies of equids, dogs, cats and hedgehogs during the years 1984–1991] Epe C, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Nov;100(11):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasitic arthropods from some species of wild mammals from middle Pomerania] Kaczmarek S, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Predatory terrestrial mammals—the definitive hosts of Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii] Muratov IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antilipolytic effects of alpha 2–adrenergic agonists, neuropeptide Y, adenosine, and PGE1 in mammal adipocytes. Castan I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1141–7

Quantitative study on the relation between structural and functional properties of the hearts from three different mammals. Kim HD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb; 238(2):199–206

Mammalian cell cultures. Part III: Safety and future aspects. Werner RG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Dec; 43(12):1388–90 (14 ref.)

Contact inhibition in the failure of mammalian CNS axonal regeneration. Johnson AR. **Bioessays** 1993 Dec; 15(12):807–13 (68 ref.)

The evolutionary origin of the mammalian cerebral cortex. Aboitiz F. **Biol Res** 1992;25(1):41–9

Biological similarity theories: a comparison with the empirical allometric equations. Günther B, et al. **Biol Res** 1992;25(1):7–13

The contribution of middle–ear sound conduction to auditory development. Saunders JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Sep;106(1):7–13 (42 ref.)

Response synchronization in the visual cortex. Aertsen A, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;3(4):586–94 (82 ref.)

The costs of reproduction and dietary restriction: parallels between insects and mammals. Graves JL. **Growth Dev Aging** 1993 Winter;57(4):233–49 (173 ref.)

The gastric groove, a specific adaptation to nutritional ontogeny in eutherian mammals. Langer P. **Growth Dev Aging** 1993 Fall;57(3):139–46

The Sertoli–germ cell communication network in mammals. Jégou B. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;147:25–96 (506 ref.)

Empirical and theoretical constraints on the evolution of lactation. Hayssen V. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):3213–33

Central neuroanatomical systems involved in the regulation of food intake in birds and mammals. Kuenzel WJ. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8 Suppl):1355S–1370S (172 ref.)

Analysis of striatal dynamics: the existence of two modes of behaviour. Alexander ME, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Aug 21;163(4):413–38

Neuroactive peptides: unique phases in research on mammalian brain over three decades. Myers RD. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):367–81 (112 ref.)

Comparative evidence indicating neural specialization for predatory behaviour in mammals. Barton RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Oct 22;254(1339):63–8

The psychobiology of parenting in mammals. Larsson K. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Jun;35(2):97–143 (245 ref.)

Manatees. O'Shea TJ. **Sci Am** 1994 Jul;271(1):66–72 (4 ref.)

Principles and techniques of anesthesia and analgesia for exotic practice. Heard DJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 23(6):1301–27 (33 ref.)

[Renin–angiotensin system of the uterus and ovary in mammalian females] Le Gall S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(3):185–98 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecological barrier effects of highways on mammals living in the wild—an animal welfare problem] Fehlberg U. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar;101(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work of the inner clock. Neuroanatomy of circadian systems of mammals] Reuss S. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Nov; 80(11):501–10 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic pathways of programmed cell death in mammal and in the nematode C. elegans] Miura M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul;39(9):1549–59 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatial vision in mammals] Andreev FV. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Nov;333(1):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Variability in the completeness of posttraumatic skin regeneration in warm–blooded animals] Efimov EA. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):814–23 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The correlation of the segments of the extremities as a biomechanical constant in man and mammals] Shaparenko PF. **Morfologiia** 1992 May;102(5):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MAMMAPLASTY

Reduction mammaplasty at the Department of Plastic surgery in Prague. Měšťák J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1993; 35(3–4):147–53
New uses of mammary ultrasonography. Caccialanza E, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring;18(2):189–93
A new biologically, osmotically, and oncotically balanced gel that shows calcifications blocked by silicone. Ersek RA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):331–4
Self–expanding prostheses complicating augmentation mammoplasties. Signorini M, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Spring;18(2):195–9
Diagnosis of breast implant rupture: imaging findings and relative efficacies of imaging techniques. Everson LI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):57–60
Silicone breast implant rupture: comparison between three–point Dixon and fast spin–echo MR imaging. Gorczyca DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb; 162(2):305–10
MR detection of leakage from silicone breast implants: value of a silicone–selective pulse sequence. Monticciolo DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):51–6
Breast implants: incidental findings on CT. O'Boyle MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):311–3
No miracles in breast reconstruction [letter; comment] Rijswijk LV. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Aug;94(8):19. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1994 May;94(5):24–31; quiz 32.
Immediate breast reconstruction after surgery. Gazet JC. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(4):231–3
The impact of reconstructive surgery in breast cancer. Badellino F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30; 698:219–26
Radical mastectomy and immediate reconstruction with prosthesis. Experience with 250 cases. d'Errico F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:254–8
Reconstructive surgery in operable breast cancer. Critical evaluation. Di Martino L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:227–45 (71 ref.)
Alternatives in immediate and delayed breast reconstruction. An overview. Santi PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:246–53
A critical review of augmentation mammoplasty with saline–filled prostheses. Cocke WM Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):266–9
Postmastectomy complications in breast reconstruction. Crespo LD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):452–6
Attempted improvement in mammography by inducing a phase transition in silicone gel. Gruber AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):283–5
Is there a relationship between autoantibodies and silicone–gel implants? Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;32(1):1–5; discussion 5–7
Radiation therapy as a cause of capsular contracture. Rosato RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):342–5
Silicone breast prostheses and rheumatic symptoms: a retrospective follow up study. Giltay EJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Mar;53(3):194–6
Silicone breast implants. History, safety, and potential complications. Bridges AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Dec 13;153(23):2638–44 (92 ref.)
The breast implant controversy. Cook RR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):153–7 (11 ref.)
Silicone breast implants and rheumatic disease. Clinical, immunologic, and epidemiologic studies. Sánchez–Guerrero J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb; 37(2):158–68 (89 ref.)
Scleroderma and augmentation mammoplasty—a causal relationship? Englert HJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):74–80
Congenital breast asymmetry: subjective and objective assessment. Malata CM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar; 47(2):95–102
Breastfeeding after reduction mammaplasty. Marshall DR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;47(3):167–9
The case of the disappearing leech [letter] Park A. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):543
Breast implants [letter; comment] King MW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1220–1; 1224. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1125–32.
Breast implants and urinary platinum [letter] Nuttall KL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1787
Breast implants. Payne LE. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;12(3):801–13 (50 ref.)
Electron arc therapy of the postmastectomy prosthetic breast. Leavitt DD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):297–301
The silicone gel breast implant controversy: current status and clinical implications. Atwood HD, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Feb;90(9):427–34 (10 ref.)
Anti–collagen autoantibodies are found in women with silicone breast implants. Teuber SS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):367–77
Degradation of polyurethane foams used in the Même breast implant. Benoit FM. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Oct; 27(10):1341–8
Anesthetic management of a patient with a single ventricle and modified Fontan procedure. Ahmad S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Dec;7(6):727–9
Re: Breast implants, cancer, and systemic sclerosis [letter] McLaughlin JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 21; 86(18):1424
Detection of breast cancer in women after augmentation mammoplasty using fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose–PET. Wahl RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):872–5
Wound complications in patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy after mastectomy and immediate breast reconstruction for breast cancer. Furey PC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;55(3):194–7
Psychologic and cosmetic self–assessments of breast conserving therapy compared with mastectomy and immediate breast reconstruction. Noguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;54(4):260–6
Silicone gel breast implants. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association [see comments] **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602–6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271–2; discussion 273–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272; discussion 273–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272–3; discussion 273–4.
Sclerodermalike esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Bartel DR. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):767; discussion 769–70
Sclerodermalike esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Brody GS. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):770
Sclerodermalike esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Cook RR. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):767–8; discussion 769–70
Sclerodermalike esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Epstein WA. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):768; discussion 769–70
Sclerodermalike esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Levine MD. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):769; discussion 769–70
Sclerodermalike esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Liau M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):769; discussion 769–70
The breast implant controversy. A clash of ethics and law [editorial; comment] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1; 270(21):2608. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602–6.
Sclerodermalike esophageal disease in children of mothers with silicone breast implants [letter] Placik OJ. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):768–9; discussion 769–70
Migration and chemical modification of silicone in women with breast prostheses. Garrido L, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar;31(3):328–30
Solicitation of implant patients [letter] Duigan GE. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):732
Do breast implants cause systemic disease? Science in the courtroom [editorial; comment] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1748–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1697–702.
Boyle's law and breast implants [letter] Bachman JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):483–4
Risk of connective–tissue diseases and other disorders after breast implantation [see comments] Gabriel SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1697–702. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1748–9.
Prereconstruction tattooing eliminates the need for skin grafting in nipple–areola reconstruction [letter; comment] Bernard RW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1531. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(3):547–9.
Breast cancer diagnosis and survival in women with and without breast implants. Birdsell DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):795–800
Endoscopic implant evaluation and capsulotomy [letter; comment] Caputy GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(5):1103–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):283–7.
Two–dimensional color Doppler imaging for precision preoperative mapping and size determination of TRAM flap perforators. Chang BW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):197–200
Evaluation of the patient with silicone gel breast implants and rheumatic complaints. Cohen SB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):120–5 (26 ref.)
The use of Mitek anchors to secure mesh in abdominal wall reconstruction. Francis KR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):419–21
Preoperative and postoperative nipple–areola sensibility in patients undergoing reduction mammaplasty. Gonzalez F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):809–14; discussion 815–8 (11 ref.)
What influences public perceptions of silicone breast implants? Larson DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug; 94(2):318–25; discussion 326–7
Hyaluronic acid–filled mammary implants: an experimental study. Lin K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug; 94(2):306–15; discussion 316–7
Skin thickness in expanded human breast skin. Olenius M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1428–32
The impact of the media on women with breast implants [letter; comment] Onken HD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1312–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Oct;92(5):779–85.
Can breast reconstruction with gel–filled silicone implants increase the risk of death and second primary cancer in patients treated by mastectomy for breast cancer? Petit JY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):115–9
Breast prostheses, the immune response, and B– and T–lymphocytes [letter] Raso DS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):649–50
Oncologic aspects of augmentation mammaplasty [letter] Silverstein MJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1523–4
Biodegradation of the polyurethane foam covering of breast implants. Sinclair TM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov; 92(6):1003–13; discussion 1014
Pregnancy after TRAM flap [letter; comment] Viterbo F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1198–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jan;91(1):69–71.
The health status of women following cosmetic surgery. Wells KE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):907–12
Breast implants and trauma [letter] Wise DM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1104–5
Autotransfusion and reduction mammaplasty: a reappraisal in the 1990s. Yu JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug; 94(2):328–32
Incisions for removing and/or replacing silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] [see comments] Zandi I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1103. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(5):828–34; discussion 835–6. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1533.
Reconstructive surgery after mastectomy. O'Donnell M. **Practitioner** 1994 Apr;238(1537):261–6
Diagnosing breast implant rupture with MR imaging, US, and mammography. Berg WA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov;13(6):1323–36
Color Doppler flow mapping of abdominal wall perforating arteries for transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap in breast reconstruction: method and preliminary results. Berg WA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):447–50
Breast implant rupture: diagnosis with US. Caskey CI, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):819–23
Differentiation of silicone gel from water and fat in MR phase imaging of protons at 0.064 T. Derby KA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):617–20
Linguine sign at MR imaging: does it represent the collapsed silicone implant shell? Gorczyca DP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):576–7
US appearance of ruptured silicone breast implants [letter; comment] Rubin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):583–4. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jun;187(3):761–8.
Silicone mammary implants and connective tissue disease. Elberg JJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Dec; 27(4):243–8 (32 ref.)
Surgical treatment of developmental asymmetry of the breast. Long term results. Kuzbari R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993 Sep; 27(3):203–7
Breast reconstruction in older women. August DA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):663–8
Laboratory findings reveal potential harm of breast implants [letter; comment] [see comments] Lewy RI. **Tex Med** 1993 Dec;89(12):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Sep;89(9):52–8. Comment in: Tex Med 1994 Feb;90(2):7–8. Comment in: Tex Med 1994 Apr;90(4):7.
Authors of implant article respond [letter; comment] Rohrich RJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Apr;90(4):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Dec;89(12):7.
Breast implant controversy deserves more study [letter; comment] Smith CA. **Tex Med** 1994 Feb;90(2):7–8. Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Dec;89(12):7.
Development of an animal model for testing human breast implantation materials. Devor DE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(3):261–73
[Contribution to the treatment of the benign deformities of the breast] Pitanguy I. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):87–8 **(Chi)**
[Contribution of polyurethane dressing in mammary reconstructive surgery] Auclair E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Apr;38(2):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In practice ... the plastic surgeon and breast cancer] Le–Quang C. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Dec;37(6):747–51 **(Fre)**
[Posterior pedicle: anatomoclinical concept of mammaplasty] Levet Y. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Aug;38(4):463–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immediate breast reconstruction following mastectomy for recurrence after conservative treatment] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar;131(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The long–term changes after the implantation of silicone breast prostheses] Baldt M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Silicone gel implants—a medical hazard or false alarm? (editorial)] Tsur H, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15; 125(10):384–6 **(Heb)**
[Silicone implants for breast augmentation and autoimmune disease] Zandman–Goddard G, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15;125(10):360–4 (52 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Mammary reconstruction after subcutaneous mammectomy and simple mastectomy: our technical orientation] Fanini

F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[82 mammary reconstructions immediately after subcutaneous mammectomy or after simple mastectomy. Critical evaluation of results] Fanini F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxic shock syndrome after reduction mammaplasty: a case report] de Almeida OM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov-Dec; 47(6):285-9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Breast reconstruction--but not for all cases (letter)] Fors C. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 6;90(40):3414 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Breast capsule contracture: is fibroblast activity associated with severity? Piscatelli SJ, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Winter;18(1):75-9

Silicone lymphadenopathy involving intramammary lymph nodes: a new complication of silicone mammaplasty. Rivero MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1089-90

Silicone breast implants and atypical autoimmune disease [letter; comment] Ryan EH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15;119(10):1053-4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 15;118(12):929-36.

Silicone migration to the pleural space associated with silicone-gel augmentation mammaplasty. Hirmand H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):645-7

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in patients with augmentation prostheses and a palpable mass. Mitnick JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):241-4

Localization of nonpalpable masses in patients with breast implants. Mitnick JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep; 31(3):238-40

Evaluation of ultrasound as a tool in the follow-up of patients with breast implants: a preliminary, prospective study. Petro JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):580-7

Synovial metaplasia of a periprosthetic breast capsule. Raso DS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar;118(3):249-51

Silicone breast implants and rheumatic disease. Germain BF. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;41(6):1-5 (38 ref.)

Breast-conserving surgery and radiation after augmentation mammoplasty. Guenther JM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15; 73(10):2613-8

Epithelialization of the lining of a breast implant capsule. Possible origins of squamous cell carcinoma associated with a breast implant capsule. Kitchen SB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1449-52

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of silicone granulomas in the augmented breast. Dodd LG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):498-502

Human immune response to polydimethylsiloxane (silicone): screening studies in a breast implant population. Wolf LE, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Oct;7(13):1265-8

Breast carcinoma occurring in association with silicone augmentation. Maddox A, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct; 23(4):379-82

Autoimmune connective tissue disease and connective tissue disease-like illnesses after silicone gel augmentation mammoplasty. Houpt KR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):626-42 (108 ref.)

Immunology of silicone breast implants. Kossovsky N, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Jan;8(3):237-46 (24 ref.)

Scleroderma after silicone augmentation mammoplasty: report of a case. Lee SS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;93(1):66-70

Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Baines CJ. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272; discussion 273-4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602-6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607-8.

Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Brody GS. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271; discussion 273-4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607-8.

Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Finegold I. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271-2; discussion 273-4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602-6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607-8.

Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Kent BD. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272; discussion 273-4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602-6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607-8.

Silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Wise DM. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272-3; discussion 273-4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602-6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2607-8.

Histological assessment of fifty breast capsules from smooth and textured augmentation and reconstruction mammoplasty prostheses with emphasis on the role of synovial metaplasia. Raso DS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Apr; 7(3):310-6

Review of methods in "breast augmentation: a risk factor for breast cancer?" [letter; comment] Bryant H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 27;330(4):293. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1649-53.

Leakage of silicone gel through a cutaneous fistula [letter] Bertolin SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1531-2

Postoperative self-expansion in augmentation mammaplasty [letter] Botti G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May; 93(6):1310

Rupture and aging of silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] deCamara DL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1533. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Apr;93(5):1103.

Periprosthetic bacteria and the breast implant patient with systemic symptoms. Dowden RV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):300-5

Health risks of failed silicone gel breast implants: a 30-year clinical experience. Duffy MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):295-9

Bioplasty MISTI Gold breast implants [letter] Forsythe RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1530

Managing the ruptured silicone gel breast implant [letter; comment] Gerut ZE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1529-30. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(3):557.

Listeria infection of silicone breast implant. Gnanadesigan N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):531-3; discussion 534-5

Justice and publicity: a question of responsibility [editorial] Gorney MG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1500-2

"Mammacompliance": an objective technique for measuring capsular fibrosis. Hoflehner H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1078-84

Imaging of complications of augmentation mammaplasty. Leibman AJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1134-40

Ectopic hematoma formation complicating transverse rectus abdominus musculocutaneous flap breast reconstruction. Nielson DH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(4):865-7

Chylous fistula: an unusual occurrence after mastectomy with immediate breast reconstruction. Rice DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):399-401

Calcification bonded to saline-filled breast implants [letter] Schmidt GH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1423-5

Rupture and aging of silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Schmidt GH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1533. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(5):828-34; discussion 835-6.

Desmoid tumor of the breast following augmentation mammaplasty. Schuh ME, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):603-5

Galactorrhea after reduction mammaplasty. Schuurman AH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):951-4

Breast implant controversy: lawyers say physicians not to blame. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):49

[Silicone breast implants (editorial)] Asko-Seljavaara S. **Duodecim** 1993;109(9):726-7 (3 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Our experience of infectious risk in prosthetic breast surgery] Herman D, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33(4):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of autografts of the nipple in mammaplasty. Apropos of 2 original cases] Vendroux J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Aug;38(4):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis secondary to bilateral breast paraffinoma (letter)] Montagnac R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 30;22(33):1707 **(Fre)**

[Notification program for foreign plaintiffs concerning the ruling of breast implant litigation] **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;89(6):349-54 **(Fre)**

[Systemic manifestations after breast prosthesis] Koeger AC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Feb;60(2):152-8 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Plastic surgery and breast cancer. Are there contraindications for plastic surgery?] Bobin JY, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Dec;37(6):673-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An intraoperative patient stabilization device. Polley JW, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):261-2

A mechanical leech for transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps. Hartrampf CR Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):103-5

Breast implant endoscopy. Detecting leaks in silicone-gel breast implants. Stone J, et al. **AORN J** 1994 May; 59(5):1007-9, 1012-5

Silicone breast implant pathology. Clinical data and immunologic consequences. Kossovsky N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):686-93 (110 ref.)

Breast reconstruction at a district general hospital. Evans AA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):630-3

METHODS

Our experience with the technique of areolar rotation in reduction mammaplasty. Měšták J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1993;35(1-2):91-5

Breast reconstruction in the postsilicone era. Hugo NE. **Adv Surg** 1994;27:161-87 (110 ref.)

Reduction mammoplasty for macromastia. Brown DM, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):211-23

Another look at steroids: intraluminal methylprednisolone in retropectoral augmentation mammoplasty. Ceravolo MP, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):229-32

Periareolar techniques for mammary reduction and elevation. de Benito J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):311-6

Application and modification of the circular skin excision and pursestring procedures. Dinner MI, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):301-9

Local reaction and migration of injected silicone gel: experimental study. do Amaral CM, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):335-8

A no bleed implant. Ersek RA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):225-8

Saline inflatable prostheses: 14 years' experience. Lavine DM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):325-30

Effect of cortisone on capsular contracture in double-lumen breast implants: ten years' experience. Lemperle G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):317-23

"No-touch" submuscular saline breast augmentation technique. Mladick RA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer; 17(3):183-92

The propeller flap: a one-stage procedure for nipple-areola reconstruction. Teimourian B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Winter;18(1):81-4

Deep inferior epigastric perforator flap for breast reconstruction. Allen RJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 32(1):32-8

The inframammary island flap: anatomical basis. Bertelli JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):315-20

The "L" reduction mammoplasty. Born G. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):383-7

Restoring the breast to match the normal side. Godfrey PM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):392-7; discussion 397-8

Two-staged breast reconstruction in patients with symptomatic macromastia requiring mastectomy. Greco RJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):572-9

Complex reconstruction of the chest wall and breast utilizing a customized silicone implant. Hochberg J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):524-8

The contralateral breast flap in reconstruction of the breast and chest wall. Marshall DR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec; 31(6):508-13

Smooth versus textured expander implants: a double-blind study of capsule quality and discomfort in simultaneous bilateral breast reconstruction patients. May JW Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):225-32; discussion 232-3

Microvascular augmentation of the blood supply of the contralateral side of the free transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. Pennington DG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):123-6; discussion 126-7

Factors affecting the rupture of silicone-gel breast implants. Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):449-51

Capsular compliance: a measure of a "hard" prosthesis. Peterson RD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;32(4):337-41

Evaluation of ultrasound as a tool in the follow-up of patients with breast implants: a preliminary, prospective study. Petro JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):580-7

The free transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap for breast reconstruction: one center's experience with 211 consecutive cases. Schusterman MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):234-41; discussion 241-2

The stacked transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap revisited in breast reconstruction. Spear SL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):565-71

Transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps for lightweights: is a pinch enough? Tzarnas CD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):262-4

The versatile superficial inferior epigastric flap for breast reconstruction. Volpe AG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Feb; 32(2):113-7

Salvage surgery for locally advanced and locally recurrent breast cancer. Hathaway CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun; 129(6):582-7

Adolescent breast maldevelopment: buying time with liposuction. Williams CW. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Dec; 63(12):983-4

Early experience with the Lejour vertical scar reduction mammaplasty technique. Pickford MA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):516-22

Cutaneous blood flow in the free TRAM flap. Tuominen HP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;46(8):665-9

Technical note: appearances on ultrasound of impalpable injection port in a double chamber breast prosthesis. Skene AI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Nov;66(791):1050-1

Breast reconstruction. Surgical options and patient selection. Carlson GW. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):436-9 (45 ref.)

Autogenous tissue breast reconstruction in the silicone-intolerant patient. Feng LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):440-9

Breast reconstruction. Noda S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):376-80

The pedicled TRAM as preference for immediate autogenous tissue breast reconstruction. Beasley ME. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;21(2):191-205 (25 ref.)

Immediate single-stage TRAM and nipple-areola reconstruction. Beegle PH Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Apr; 21(2):321-6

Hemodynamic analysis of the TRAM. Applications to the "recharged" TRAM flap. Berrino P, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;21(2):233-45 (36 ref.)

Why I choose autogenous tissue in breast reconstruction. Bostwick J 3rd, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;21(2):165-75 (21 ref.)

The gluteal free flap breast reconstruction. Making it work. Codner MA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;21(2):289-96

Options for donor sites for autogenous tissue breast reconstruction. Elliott LF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Apr; 21(2):177-89 (07 ref.)

Free TRAM. Results and abdominal wall function. Feller AM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;21(2):223-32 (15 ref.)

The combination of expanders with autogenous tissue in breast reconstruction. Fisher J, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;21(2):309–20 (10 ref.)

Immediate breast reconstruction using the free TRAM flap. Grotting JC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;21(2):207–21 (04 ref.)

The autogenous latissimus breast reconstruction. McCraw JB, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;21(2):279–88

Secondary shaping of the TRAM flap. Maxwell GP, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;21(2):247–53

Abdominal function after pedicled TRAM flap surgery. Mizgala CL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;21(2):255–72 (96 ref.)

Bilateral free flap breast reconstruction. Shaw WW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Apr;21(2):297–308

Microvascular free flaps in breast reconstruction. Shaw WW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;19(4):917–26 (24 ref.)

New operative technique for modified radical mastectomy with reconstruction using pectoralis minor flap transfer in situ. Nagaie T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 159(11–12):631–2

In vivo anatomic study of cutaneous perforators in free flaps using magnetic resonance imaging. Ahn CY, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 May;10(3):157–63

Impact of the FDA ban on silicone breast implants [editorial] Cohen IK. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 May;56(1):1

Autologous breast reconstruction with use of transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap: Mayo clinic experience with 147 cases. Jacobsen WM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Jul;69(7):635–40

Bilateral breast reconstruction: conventional versus free TRAM. Baldwin BJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1410–6; discussion 1417

The inframammary midline triangle in reduction mammaplasty: the renewal of an old idea. Benmeir P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):413–5

Laparoscopic breast augmentation [letter; comment] Benmeir P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):215. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Oct;92(5):801–8.

The effect of Siltex texturing and povidone–iodine irrigation on capsular contracture around saline inflatable breast implants. Burkhardt BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):123–8; discussion 129–30

A simplified two-step approach to nipple–areola reconstruction [letter; comment] Cederna JP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1105–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(3):547–9.

Reduction mammaplasty by suction alone. Courtiss EH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1276–84; discussion 1285–9

Leaking gel implants [letter; comment] Dowden R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1411. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(5):828–34; discussion 835–6.

Breast reconstruction utilizing implants: a local experience and comparison of three techniques. Francel TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):786–94

The "circummuscular" free TRAM pedicle: a trap. Godfrey PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):178–80

Ruben's fat pad for breast reconstruction: a peri–iliac soft-tissue free flap. Hartrampf CR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):402–7

The endoscopic breast augmentation: the transumbilical insertion of saline–filled breast implants [see comments] Johnson GW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct; 92(5):801–8. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1527–8. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jul;94(1):215. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jul;94(1):215–6.

Endoscopic augmentation mammaplasty [letter; comment] Johnson GW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1527–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Oct;92(5):801–8.

Breast reconstruction with myocutaneous flaps in previously irradiated patients. Kroll SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):460–9; discussion 470–1

Standardization in reduction mammaplasty: a comparison of techniques. Kurtay M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct; 92(5):960–7

Vertical mammaplasty [letter] [published erratum appears in Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Apr;93(5):1116] [see comments] Lejour M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):985–6. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1533.

Vertical mammaplasty and liposuction of the breast. Lejour M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):100–14

Vertical versus inverted–T reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] McKinney P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun; 93(7):1533. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Oct;92(5):985–6.

Recurrence of breast carcinoma following immediate reconstruction: a 13–year review. Noone RB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):96–106; discussion 107–8 (32 ref.)

Experience with 326 inflatable breast implants. Rheingold LM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):118–22

Retrograde microvascular augmentation (turbocharging) of a single-pedicle TRAM flap through a deep inferior epigastric arterial and venous loop. Semple JL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):109–17

Improving the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap with tissue expansion. Slavin SA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(4):811–24

Recurrent breast cancer following immediate reconstruction with myocutaneous flaps. Slavin SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1191–204; discussion 1205–7

Cautious skin excision of the keyhole pattern for reduction mammaplasty [letter] Smoot EC 3rd. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1312

Transumbilical approach to breast augmentation [letter; comment] Tebbetts JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul; 94(1):215–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Oct;92(5):801–8.

Pedicled compared with free transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flaps in breast reconstruction. Gherardini G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Mar; 28(1):69–73

Wide resection with latissimus dorsi muscle transposition in breast conserving surgery. Noguchi M, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;1(3):231–6

[Personal experience with the areolar rotation technic in surgical treatment of gigantomastia] Měšťák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Feb;73(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reduction surgery of the breasts at the Plastic Surgery Clinic in Prague] Měšťák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Feb;73(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conservative and esthetic surgery in cancer of the breast] Abbes M. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Dec;37(6):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of mammary ptosis by insertion of an internal absorbable support and periareolar scar] Auclair E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Feb;38(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plastic surgery and conservative treatment of breast cancer. Indications and results] Clough KB, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Dec;37(6):682–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal breast support grids in the surgery for breast hypertrophy and ptosis. Technique and indications] Dessapt B. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;38(3):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Musculocutaneous flap of latissimus dorsi in breast reconstruction. Results of a series of 163 cases] Faucher A. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Apr;38(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction mammaplasty according to McKissock's technique. A review of 312 cases] Fogli A. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Apr;38(2):198–205; discussion 206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forum on tissue expansion. Breast reconstruction by expansion in a young woman with sequelae of thoracic amniotic disease. Apropos of a case (published erratum appears in Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1993 Apr;38(2):150)] Guillou–Garnier MF, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Feb;38(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary microsurgical reconstruction of the breast and free inferior gluteal flap] Le–Quang C. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Dec;37(6):723–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forum on tissue expansion. Are tissue expansion and radiotherapy compatible? Apropos of a series of 50 consecutive breast reconstructions] Paulhe P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Feb;38(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate mammary reconstruction in the radical treatment of cancer of the breast] Petit JY, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Dec;37(6):701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary mammary reconstruction after radical treatment of cancer of the breast. Indications and results] Petoin DS. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Dec;37(6):709–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast reconstruction with inferior transverse abdominal flap after mastectomy for cancer] Classe JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(8):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flaps in oncologic breast surgery. 101 cases] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;89(6):341–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimizing scar expansion using the B technique in form correction of the breast] Deutinger M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov;53(11):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of silicone implants for breast augmentation] Ramon Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15;125(10):356–60 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Perioperative teicoplanin prophylaxis in patients undergoing breast reconstruction with the abdominal wall. A case–control study] Franchelli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast reconstruction—some refinements of TRAM flap procedure] Bando M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstructive surgery in breast cancer operation] Noguchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate breast reconstruction with the transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap (TRAM-flap)] Onishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast reconstruction after mastectomy] Sakai S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Personal experience with the use of latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap in reconstructive surgery] Towpik E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 7–14;48(23–24):507–10 **(Pol)**

[Immediate breast reconstruction with the use of a microsurgical flap of the rectus abdominis muscle] Carramaschi F, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A choice of reconstructive plastic surgery with endoprosthesis of the breast after radical mastectomy] Pronin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Is breast-feeding possible after breast surgery? Hughes V, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug; 18(4):213–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient satisfaction with reduction mammaplasty: an early survey. Hughes LA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall; 17(4):345–9

Cosmetic breast augmentation and eating disorders. McIntosh VV, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 27;107(976):151–2

The impact of the media on women with breast implants [see comments] Palcheff-Wiemer M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):779–85. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 May;93(6):1312–3.

[Patients acceptance of immediate breast reconstruction after subcutaneous mastectomy in breast disease] Yamamoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The personality and motivational aspects of patients for mastoplasty] Ribeiro SF, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

A call for higher standards for breast implants [comment] [see comments] Kessler DA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1; 270(21):2607–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2602–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271; discussion 273–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):271–2; discussion 273–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272; discussion 273–4. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):272–3; discussion 273–4.

Standardization in reduction mammaplasty: a comparison of techniques. Kurtay M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct; 92(5):960–7

TRENDS

Changing trends in postmastectomy breast reconstruction: a 13–year experience. Trabulsy PP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1418–27

[Evolution of plastic surgery reflected in changes in breast reconstruction] Shaw WW. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;9(2):88–9 **(Chi)**

MAMMARY ARTERIES

Bilateral internal mammary–to–pulmonary artery fistulas after a coronary operation. Groh WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1642–3

Arteriovenous fistula between the right internal mammary artery and the subclavian vein: percutaneous closure with detachable balloon–catheter embolization. Moura R, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):86–8

Microcoil embolization of large intercostal branches of internal mammary artery grafts. Sbarouni E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Apr;31(4):334–6

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Arteriovenous fistula. Lowry RW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Aug;90(2):1077

Use of topical sodium nitroprusside to relieve perioperative spasm of the internal mammary artery: a word of caution [letter; comment] Tatar H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):387. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):465–8.

Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the right internal mammary artery presenting as a mediastinal mass [letter] Wildhirt S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1535–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of internal mammary artery [letter; comment] Wahba A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):781. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jan;55(1):106–13.

Anatomical interrelation between the phrenic nerve and the internal mammary artery as seen by the surgeon. Setina M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Dec;34(6):499–502

DRUG EFFECTS

Different vascular reactivity of human internal mammary and inferior epigastric arteries in vitro. Mügge A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1085–9

Vasoconstrictor profile of the inferior epigastric artery. Tadjkarimi S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov; 56(5):1090–5

Inhibitory effects of calcium antagonists on alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated contraction in the human internal mammary artery. He GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;37(2):173–9

Effect of mode of application of papaverine on the contractile response of the internal mammary artery. Chester AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Apr;81(4):527–31

Preferential vasoconstriction to cysteinyl leukotrienes in the human saphenous vein compared with the internal mammary artery. Implications for graft performance. Allen SP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):515–24

Human internal thoracic artery reactivity to dopaminergic agents. Myers ML, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II110–4

Effects of calcium- and ETA-receptor antagonists on endothelin-induced vasoconstriction and levels of endothelin in the human internal mammary artery. Liu JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jan;21(1):49–57

Different effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in human arteries and veins. Yang Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 5:S17–22

Synergistic effect of nisoldipine and nitroglycerin on human internal mammary artery. Liu JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):434–40

The in vitro response of human internal mammary artery to vasodilators [letter; comment] Cooper GJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1155–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Oct;104(4):977–82.

Pharmacologic dilatation of the internal mammary artery during coronary bypass grafting. He GW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1440–4

[Reactivity of internal mammary artery and saphenous vein used in human myocardial revascularization: studies with endogenous vasoconstrictors and vasodilators] Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jan; 122(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of nitric oxide synthase in human mammary arteries in vitro. Berrazueta JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2–3):303–5

INJURIES

Avulsion of the internal mammary artery caused by blunt trauma. Wilkinson J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov; 22(11):1762–5

Damage to an internal mammary artery graft at dissection. Treasure T. **Br Heart J** 1993 Oct;70(4):390

Technique for reoperative median sternotomy in the presence of a patent left internal mammary artery graft. Elami A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):123–7

[False traumatic aneurysm of the internal mammary artery caused by a stab wound. Apropos of a case] Brimont O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Mar;86(3):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Interactions between calcium channel blockers and alpha-adrenoceptors in the human coronary and mammary arteries: a radioligand binding study. Bronzetti E, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;14(2):79–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of graded reductions in internal mammary artery bypass flow on left ventricular function. Harris LJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1348–50

Internal mammary artery for arterial pressure monitoring [letter] Honnekeri ST. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):608

Internal mammary artery for arterial pressure monitoring after pediatric cardiac operations. Slaughter MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Dec;56(6):1421–2

Vasoreactivity of the radial artery. Comparison with the internal mammary and gastroepiploic arteries with implications for coronary artery surgery. Chardigny C, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):II115–27

Basic cellular mechanisms of coronary bypass graft disease. Yang Z, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:193–7

Noninvasive measurement of left internal mammary artery bypass graft flow by duplex Doppler echocardiography from the supraclavicular fossa. Takagi T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):374–81

Effect of systemic vasodilators on internal mammary artery flow. Implications for postoperative treatment after myocardial revascularization. Izzat MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;108(1):82–5

Reactivity of gastroepiploic and internal mammary arteries [letter; comment] Unger P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Feb;107(2):647. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jan;103(1):116–22; discussion 122–3.

Noninvasive preoperative and postoperative serial hemodynamic assessment of the internal mammary artery in myocardial revascularization [letter] van Son JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):750–2

Prevention of paraplegia during thoracic aortic cross-clamping: importance of patent internal mammary arteries. Giglia JS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jun;19(6):1044–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Greater contractility of internal mammary artery bifurcation: possible cause of low patency rates. He GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):529–32

RADIOGRAPHY

[Nonselective angiography of the internal mammary artery—improved imaging by simultaneous compression of the ipsilateral brachial artery] Seggewiss H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Oct;82(10):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Preventing pleural opening in internal mammary artery harvest [letter] Ali IM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb; 57(2):523

New modification of a mammary artery retractor. Itoh T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1670–1

Cardiac reoperation in patients with bilateral internal thoracic artery grafts. Joyce FS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul; 58(1):80–5

Preventing pleural opening in internal mammary artery harvest [letter; comment] Robinson GC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):522–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Aug;56(2):395–6.

Radiopharmaceutical uptake as a marker of sternal blood supply following internal mammary artery harvesting. Rivas LF, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):203–6

A new sternal retraction device for the dissection of the internal mammary artery. Baykut D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(8):447–8

Sternal wound dehiscence after internal mammary artery harvesting. Logical management. Manifold DK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):46–7

[Reimplantation of the right internal mammary artery into the left internal mammary artery. The Y anastomosis—25 cases] Barra JA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991; 34(5):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Failure of internal mammary artery grafts in patients with narrowing of the subclavian artery. Rossum AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;73(15):1129–31

Intercostal neuralgia associated with internal mammary artery grafting. Conacher ID, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1070–1

Use of internal mammary artery for emergency grafting after failed coronary angioplasty. Caes FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1295–9

Lung cancer and the left internal mammary artery graft. Greene PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1029–30

Impact of mammary grafts on coronary bypass operative mortality and morbidity. Department of Veterans Affairs Cardiac Surgeons. Grover FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):559–68; discussion 568–9

Revascularization of the ischemic colon transplant using the internal mammary vessels. Sung SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):555–7

Balloon recanalisation of a chronically occluded left internal mammary artery graft. Mehan VK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Aug;70(2):195–7

The use of bovine internal mammary artery (Bioflow) grafts in coronary artery surgery. Craig SR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):43–5

Technique for reoperative median sternotomy in the presence of a patent left internal mammary artery graft. Elami A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):123–7

Inadvertent transection of anomalously arising left anterior descending artery during tetralogy of Fallot repair: bypass grafting with left internal mammary artery [letter] Bhutani AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):589–90

New surgical technique for harvesting the internal mammary artery. Nappi G, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(2):134–7

[Value and indication of the use of 2 internal mammary arteries in repeated coronary surgery] Bical O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Apr;86(4):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of acute mid-graft occlusion of the left internal mammary artery to the left anterior descending artery after PTCA] Takenaka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Non-invasive Doppler technique for detection of flow velocity in left internal mammary artery grafts. Nasu M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;2(2):207–11

[The noninvasive assessment of coronary flow during isometric exercise by Doppler ultrasonography of the internal mammary artery anastomosed to the left coronary] Federici A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Sep;38(9):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS see **MAMMARY TUMOR VIRUSES, MOUSE**

MAMMARY DYSPLASIA see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

MAMMARY GLANDS see **BREAST**

MAMMARY GLANDS, ANIMAL see **MAMMAE**

MAMMARY NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Backfire. Could Prozac and Elavil promote tumor growth? [news] Nemecek S. **Sci Am** 1994 Sep;271(3):22–3

[Feline fibro-epithelial hyperplasia in 3 castrated tomcats following treatment with progestagens] Bethlehem M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Oct 15;118(20):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CHEMISTRY

Basement membrane components in mammary tumours of the dog and cat. Benazzi C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Oct;109(3):241–52

Expression of two novel eph-related receptor protein tyrosine kinases in mammary gland development and carcinogenesis [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1994 Aug;9(8):2431] Andres AC, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May; 9(5):1461–7

Immunohistochemistry with keratin, vimentin, desmin, and alpha-smooth muscle actin monoclonal antibodies in canine mammary gland: malignant mammary tumours [published erratum appears in Vet Q 1993 Dec;15(4):179] Vos JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Sep;15(3):96–102

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous canine mammary tumors. A model for monoclonal antibody diagnosis and treatment of human breast cancer. Mottolese M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug; 71(2):182–7

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of tamoxifen and CV 205502 on the morphology and the evolution of the noncancerous mouse mammary gland. Kotoula V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):627–36

Use of tamoxifen in the control of canine mammary neoplasia [letter; comment] Baker RW. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 1;134(1):24 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Nov 27;133(22):539–42.

Use of tamoxifen in the control of canine mammary neoplasia [see comments] Morris JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 27; 133(22):539–42. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Dec 11;133(24):602. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jan 1;134(1):24.

Use of tamoxifen in control of canine mammary neoplasia [letter; comment] Ruben J. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 11; 133(24):602. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Nov 27;133(22):539–42.

Use of tamoxifen in control of canine mammary neoplasia [letter; comment] Singleton P. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 11; 133(24):602. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Nov 27;133(22):539–42.

ENZYMOLOGY

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in spontaneous mammary tumors in rat. Pyykkö K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(1):25–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Contraceptive surgery and breast tumors in mice. Wainrach B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):739–43

The similar mammary tumour potentials in virgins and breeders of SHN mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Oct;42(4):631–4

ETIOLOGY

Tumours of the mammary gland. Squartini F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(111):47–100 (270 ref.)

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of overexpressed genes in the mammary gland of rat strains carrying the mammary carcinoma suppressor (Mcs) gene. Hsu LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5766–74

Diet-disease interactions at the molecular level: an experimental paradigm. Kaput J, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug; 124(8 Suppl):1296S–1305S (45 ref.)

Gene expression screening for specific genes associated with mouse mammary tumor development. Zhang L, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(2):123–6

ApcMin, a mutation in the murine Apc gene, predisposes to mammary carcinomas and focal alveolar hyperplasias. Moser AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8977–81

METABOLISM

Modification of metabolism of transplantable and spontaneous murine tumors by the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, nitro-L-arginine. Wood PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):443–7

Receptors for oestrogen, progesterone and epidermal growth factor in normal and tumorous canine mammary tissues. Donnay I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:501–12

Hormonal background of canine and feline mammary tumours. Rutteman GR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 47:483–7 (30 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Effects of tamoxifen and CV 205502 on the morphology and

the evolution of the noncancerous mouse mammary gland. Kotoula V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Oct;8(4):627–36
Giant cells in anaplastic mammary carcinoma of the dog and cat. Della Salda L, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov; 109(4):345–60
Canine mammary tumour cell lines established in vitro. Hellmén E. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:489–99 (74 ref.)
Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the mammary gland in a Père David's deer. Veatch JK, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct;5(4):639–40
Expression of stratified squamous epithelia–type cytokeratin by canine mammary epithelial cells during tumorigenesis: type I (acidic) 57 kilodalton cytokeratin could be a molecular marker for malignant transformation of mammary epithelial cells. Arai K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):51–8
Exposure of C3H/Bi female mice with mammary carcinoma to pulsed magnetic fields. Bellossi A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Sep;35(3):134–7
Immunohistochemical localisation of cytokeratin and vimentin intermediate filament proteins in canine mammary tumours. Rabanal RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar; 56(2):225–33
Immunohistochemistry with keratin, vimentin, desmin, and alpha–smooth muscle actin monoclonal antibodies in canine mammary gland: benign mammary tumours and duct ectasias [published erratum appears in Vet Q 1993 Dec;15(4):179] Vos JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Sep;15(3):89–95
[Cell interactions in the extracellular matrix in tumoral invasion in mammary pathology] Clavel C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(2):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular mechanisms of sex steroid–induced growth of cancer cells] Matsumoto K. **Hum Cell** 1993 Sep;6(3):153–60 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences in leucocyte–endothelium interactions between normal and adenocarcinoma bearing tissues in response to radiation. Wu NZ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):883–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of spontaneous development of uterine adenomyosis and mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodules by Chinese herbal medicines in mice. Mori T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(3–4):263–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography analysis of metastatic tumor cell trafficking. Oku N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2573–6

THERAPY

The effects of low–level direct current therapy on a preclinical mammary carcinoma: tumour regression and systemic biochemical sequelae. Griffin DT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):875–8
Spontaneous canine mammary tumors. A model for monoclonal antibody diagnosis and treatment of human breast cancer. Mottolese M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug; 71(2):182–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Basement membrane components in mammary tumours of the dog and cat. Benazzi C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Oct;109(3):241–52

MAMMARY NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL

Breast cancer [comment] Taylor–Papadimitriou J, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1993;18:1–5. Comment on: Cancer Surv 1993;18:7–34. Comment on: Cancer Surv 1993;18:35–56. Comment on: Cancer Surv 1993;18:77–94. Comment on: Cancer Surv 1993;18:149–63. Comment on: Cancer Surv 1993;18:199–209.
Comparison of the effects of an organic and an inorganic form of selenium on a mammary carcinoma cell line. Thompson HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):183–6
Anti–beta 1 integrin IgG inhibits pulmonary macrometastasis and the size of micrometastases from a murine mammary carcinoma. Elliott BE, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jan; 1(4):319–32

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relative perfusion of tumours in two sites for up to 6 hours after the induction of anaemia. Sensky PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:375–80
The relationship between carbon monoxide breathing, tumour oxygenation and local tumour control in the C3H mammary carcinoma in vivo. Grau C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):50–7
The effects of pentoxifylline on the relative perfusion of tumours growing in three sites in the mouse. Sensky PL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1110–4
Polyamines prevent DFMO–mediated inhibition of angiogenesis. Jasnis MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29; 79(1):39–43
Residence time distributions of various tracers in tumors: implications for drug delivery and blood flow measurement. Eskey CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16;86(4):293–9
In vivo photodynamic effects of phthalocyanines in a skin–fold observation chamber model: role of central metal ion and degree of sulfonation. van Leengoed HL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):575–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The influence of dietary fatty acid composition on N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea–induced mammary tumour incidence in the rat and on the composition of inositol– and ethanolamine–phospholipids of normal and tumour mammary tissue. Williams CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Apr; 71(4):543–52
Progesterone induction of mammary carcinomas in BALB/c female mice. Correlation between progestin dependence and morphology. Kordon EC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Oct;28(1):29–39
Controlled release low dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) inhibits the development of mammary tumors induced by dimethyl–benz(a) anthracene in the rat. Labrie F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(3):253–65
Dietary carcinogens and mammary carcinogenesis. Induction of rat mammary carcinomas by administration of heterocyclic amines in cooked foods. Nagao M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3 Suppl):1063–9
Inhibition of mammary gland carcinogenesis by green tea catechins and other naturally occurring antioxidants in female Sprague–Dawley rats pretreated with 7,12–dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene. Hirose M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):149–56
Inhibition of carcinogen–induced pulmonary and mammary carcinogenesis by chalcone administered subsequent to carcinogen exposure. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1–2):165–9
Potent mammary carcinogenicity in female CD rats of a fjord region diol–epoxide of benzo[c]phenanthrene compared to a bay region diol–epoxide of benzo[a]pyrene. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):21–4
Promotive effects of diethylstilbestrol, its metabolite (Z,Z–dienestrol) and a stereoisomer of the metabolite (E,E–dienestrol) in tumorigenesis of rat mammary glands pregnancy–dependently initiated with radiation. Inano H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2157–63
Effect of excess dietary iron on the promotion stage of 1–methyl–1–nitrosourea–induced mammary carcinogenesis: pathogenetic characteristics and distribution of iron. Singh M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1567–70
Pituitary–isografted mice are highly susceptible to MNU–induced mammary carcinogenesis irrespective of the level of alveolar differentiation. Swanson SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1341–6
In vitro carcinogenesis of mammary epithelial cells by N–nitroso–N–methylurea using a collagen gel matrix culture. Laduca JR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Oct;29A(10):789–94
Influence of esculetin on incidence, proliferation, and cell kinetics of mammary carcinomas induced by 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rats on high– and low–fat diets. Noguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):1010–4
Lipotrope–modified diets enhance nitrosomethylurea–induced mammary carcinogenesis in female rats. Choi CB, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(3):215–21
[Progesterone and breast cancer (editorial)] Lanari C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(3):276–7 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Isolation of a nitric oxide inhibitor from mammary tumor cells and its characterization as phosphatidyl serine. Calderón C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):945–58

CLASSIFICATION

International classification of rodent tumours. Part I—The rat. 5. Integumentary system. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(122 Pt I–5):1–45

COMPLICATIONS

Relative perfusion of tumours in two sites for up to 6 hours after the induction of anaemia. Sensky PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:375–80
Effects of diabetes and insulin on phosphoinositide metabolism in R3230AC mammary tumors. Narayanan U, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov;13(2):93–101

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast–enhanced MR imaging of diffuse and focal splenic disease with use of magnetic starch microspheres. Kreft BP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):373–9
Effects of hyperoxia on T2* and resonance frequency weighted magnetic resonance images of rodent tumours. Karczmar GS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Mar;7(1–2):3–11

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of vinca alkaloids on tumour blood flow. Hill SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:417–22
Tumour radiosensitization by nicotinamide: is it the result of an improvement in tumour oxygenation? Horsman MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:403–9
Mechanism of growth inhibition of mammary carcinomas by glucarate and the glucarate: retinoid combination. Webb TE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2095–9
Aqua[1,1–bis(4–hydroxyphenyl)–1,2–diamino–2–phenylethane]– sulfatoplatinum(II), a new compound for the treatment of the mammary carcinoma. Gust R. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Jan;327(1):49–54
Antiproliferative effect of the new aromatase inhibitor fadrozole on pre– and postmenopausal models of rat mammary tumor. Tanaka M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jun;44(6):774–8
Effectiveness of combined limonene and 4–hydroxyandrostenedione in the treatment of NMU–induced rat mammary tumours. Chander SK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):879–82
Effects of photodynamic therapy on xenografts of human mesothelioma and rat mammary carcinoma in nude mice. Gibson SL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):473–81
The effects of intermittent progesterone upon tamoxifen inhibition of tumor growth in the 7,12–dimethylbenzanthracene rat mammary tumor model. Gibson DF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Sep; 27(3):283–7
Inhibition of growth and appearance of estrogen–dependent rat mammary tumors by 10–propargylestr–4–ene–3,17–dione, an aromatase inhibitor. Zimniski SJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 26(1):15–21
Chemoprevention and therapy of mouse mammary carcinomas with doxorubicin encapsulated in sterically stabilized liposomes. Vaage J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1; 73(9):2366–71
Effect of DNA–repair–enzyme modulators on cytotoxicity of L–phenylalanine mustard and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in mammary carcinoma cells resistant to alkylating drugs. Alaoui–Jamali M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(2):153–8
Pharmacokinetic behavior and antineoplastic activity of liposomal hexadecylphosphocholine. Kaufmann–Kolle P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(5):393–8
The importance of tamoxifen metabolism in tamoxifen–stimulated breast tumor growth. Osborne CK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(2):89–95
beta–cyclodextrin tetradecasulfate/tetrahydrocortisol +/– minocycline as modulators of cancer therapies in vitro and in vivo against primary and metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(3):229–38
Activation of tumor–infiltrating macrophages by a synthetic lipid A analog (ONO–4007) and its implication in antitumor effects. Yang D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):287–93
Biochemical modulation of tumor cell energy in vivo: II. A lower dose of adriamycin is required and a greater antitumor activity is induced when cellular energy is depressed. Martin DS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(3):296–307
The comparative toxicity and therapeutic efficacy of adriamycin and the adriamycin–DNA complex in the chemotherapy of C3H mice with transplanted mammary adenocarcinoma. Brown I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar; 2(4–5):227–32
Modulation of mammary carcinoma cell phenotype and keratin expression patterns by retinoic acid. Ivanyi D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):191–205
Novel photodynamic effects of a benzophenothiazine on two different murine sarcomas. Cincotta L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1249–58
Pyruvate inhibits growth of mammary adenocarcinoma 13762 in rats. Stanko RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15; 54(4):1004–7
Efficacy and toxicity of ifosfamide stereoisomers in an in vivo rat mammary carcinoma model. Wainer IW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4393–7
Antimetastatic action and toxicity on healthy tissues of Na[trans–RuCl4(DMSO)Im] in the mouse. Gagliardi R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar;12(2):93–100
The stable prostacyclin analogue Cicaprost inhibits metastasis to lungs and lymph nodes in the 13762NF MTLn3 rat mammary carcinoma. Schirner M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):24–30
Combining bioreductive drugs (SR 4233 or SN 23862) with the vasoactive agents flavone acetic acid or 5,6–dimethylxanthenone acetic acid. Cliffe S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):373–7
Chemotherapy of mammary carcinomas arising in ras transgenic mice. Dexter DL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 May–Aug;11(2–3):161–8
Digital cell image analysis of verapamil–induced effects in chemosensitive and chemoresistant neoplastic cell lines. Etiévant C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 120(1–2):76–84
Antitumour activity of coumarin and 7–hydroxycoumarin against 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced rat mammary carcinomas. Maucher A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(8):502–4
Enhancement of the antitumor efficacy of the antiprogestin, onapristone, by combination with the antiestrogen, ICI 164384. Nishino Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(5):298–302
[meso–1,2–bis(2,6–dichloro–4–hydroxyphenyl)

ethylenediamine]- dichloroplatinum(II), a new drug not only parenterally but also orally active in the therapy of breast and prostate cancer. Spruss T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(12):707–16

Antitumour activity of coumarin in prostate and mammary cancer models. von Angerer E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120 Suppl:S14–6

T-cell reconstitution by molecular, phenotypic, and functional analysis in the thymus, bone marrow, spleen, and blood following split-dose polychemotherapy and therapeutic activity for metastatic breast cancer in mice. Talmadge JE, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):258–68

Effects of progestagens and Org OD14 in in vitro and in vivo tumor models. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;49(4–6):311–8

RU 58,668, a new pure antiestrogen inducing a regression of human mammary carcinoma implanted in nude mice. Van de Velde P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;48(2–3):187–96

Levels of viral glycoprotein reflect enhanced effectiveness of combined drug treatments. Ritzi EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(13):887–99

Suppression by kampo medicines in preneoplastic mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodules of SHN virgin mice. Sakamoto S, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Oct;59(5):425–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of Chinese herbal medicines on DNA-synthesizing enzyme activities in mammary tumors of mice. Sakamoto S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(1):43–50

Estrous cycle modulation of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase expression in rat mammary epithelial cells. Chang BD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 30;75(1):11–8

Serum and plasma M(r) 92,000 progelatinase levels correlate with spontaneous metastasis of rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma. Nakajima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5802–7

Expression of a rat glutathione-S-transferase complementary DNA in rat mammary carcinoma cells: impact upon alkylator-induced toxicity. Schecter RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4900–6

Inhibition of thymidine kinase in cultured mammary tumor cells by the chemopreventive organoselenium compound, 1,4-phenylenebis(methylene)selenocyanate. Tillotson JK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):607–10

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in chemically induced and toremifene-treated mammary tumors in rats. Pyykkö K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):140–5

Expression of NAD glycohydrolase activity by rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells transformed with rat T cell alloantigen RT6.2. Takada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9420–3

Mammary tumors expressing the neu proto-oncogene possess elevated c-Src tyrosine kinase activity. Muthuswamy SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):735–43

[Increased activity of choline kinase in human breast cancer and 7, 12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA)-induced rat mammary carcinoma, and activated by 17 beta-estradiol: preliminary report] Koibuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;94(12):1318 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Interrelationship between dietary lipids and calories and experimental mammary gland tumorigenesis. Welsch CW. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3 Suppl):1055–62 (38 ref.)

Dietary regulation of mammary tumorigenesis in RIII/Sa mice: investigation of a possible mechanism. Li HW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 May 16;79(2):199–211

Activation of the c-Src tyrosine kinase is required for the induction of mammary tumors in transgenic mice. Guy CT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan;8(1):23–32

Mouse mammary tumor virus-induced tumorigenesis in sag transgenic mice: a laboratory model of natural selection. Golovkina TV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7690–4

Adenovirus type 9 E4 open reading frame 1 encodes a transforming protein required for the production of mammary tumors in rats. Javier RT. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3917–24

Mammary tumour induction by pituitary grafting in male mice: an animal model for male breast cancer. Nagasawa H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Oct;27(4):358–63

Menhaden, coconut, and corn oils and mammary tumor incidence in BALB/c virgin female mice treated with DMBA. Craig-Schmidt M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993; 20(2):99–106

Effects of weak alternating magnetic fields on nocturnal melatonin production and mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Löscher W, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May-Jun;51(3):288–95

Controversial issues of dietary fat and experimental mammary carcinogenesis. Ip C. **Prev Med** 1993 Sep;22(5):728–37 (28 ref.)

Fat and calories in colon and breast cancer: from animal studies to controlled clinical trials. Macrae FA. **Prev Med** 1993 Sep;22(5):750–66 (47 ref.)

Occurrence of mammary tumors in beagles given radium-226. Bruenger FW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jun; 138(3):423–34

More about mammary tumors in beagles given radium-226 [letter] Lloyd RD. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):248–9

Meta-analysis of animal experiments on dietary fat intake and mammary tumours. Freedman LS. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15-Apr 15;13(5-7):709–18

[Modifying effect of light and electromagnetic field on development of mammary tumors induced by N-nitrosomethyl urea in female rats] Beniashvili DS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1-3):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of peripheral cholinergic blockers on the cocarcinogenic action of an experimental influenza infection] Orlovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(10):1222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Evaluation of potential oncogene alterations in the ENU1564 rat mammary tumor model. Hal DG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):481–7

Expression of the nm23-2/NDP kinase alpha gene in rat mammary and oral carcinoma cells of varying metastatic potential. Henderson BR. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov. 68(5):874–8

Role of the gene on trisomic and pentasomic chromosome 13 in murine mammary tumorigenesis. Dofuku R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):100–7

Systematic HRAS amplification in ovary-independent mammary tumors: correlation with progressively anaplastic phenotypes. Aldaz CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5339–44

Induction of metastatic ability in a stably diploid benign rat mammary epithelial cell line by transfection with DNA from human malignant breast carcinoma cell lines. Davies BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2785–93

Genetic identification of Mcs-1, a rat mammary carcinoma suppressor gene. Hsu LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2765–70

Comparison of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase mRNA levels in Ha-ras mutated and non-mutated rat mammary tumors induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Inui H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):459–63

Production of the metastatic phenotype by DNA transfection in a rat mammary model. Davies BR, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Sep;17(9):871–9

Evidence that metacentric and submetacentric chromosomes in canine tumors can result from telomeric fusions. Reimann N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;67(2):81–5

p53 mutations in COMMA-D cells [letter] Jerry DJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Feb;30A(2):87–9

Chemotherapy of mammary carcinomas arising in ras transgenic mice. Dexter DL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 May-Aug;11(2-3):161–8

A novel candidate metastasis-associated gene, mta1, differentially expressed in highly metastatic mammary adenocarcinoma cell lines. cDNA cloning, expression, and protein analyses. Toh Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):22958–63

Structural analysis of the ras transgene in MMTV/v-Ha-ras transgenic mice. DeWille JW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;44(2):131–4

Infrequent p53 mutations in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumors in BALB/c and p53 hemizygous mice. Jerry DJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Mar;9(3):175–83

Infrequent mutation of Ha-ras and p53 in rat mammary carcinomas induced by 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Ushijima T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 May;10(1):38–44

Mammary tumors expressing the neu proto-oncogene possess elevated c-Src tyrosine kinase activity. Muthuswamy SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):735–43

Mammary hyperplasia and carcinoma in MMTV-cyclin D1 transgenic mice. Wang TC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23; 369(6482):669–71

PEA3 is overexpressed in mouse metastatic mammary adenocarcinomas. Trimble MS, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov; 8(11):3037–42

N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced rat mammary tumors arise from cells with preexisting oncogenic Hras1 gene mutations. Cha RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3749–53

Allelotyping of butadiene-induced lung and mammary adenocarcinomas of B6C3F1 mice: frequent losses of heterozygosity in regions homologous to human tumor-suppressor genes. Wiseman RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3759–63

Mammary tumorigenesis and metastasis in transgenic mice. Webster MA, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Feb;5(1):69–76 (66 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from murine mammary adenocarcinomas. Ames IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):881–8

The immune system response during development and progression of carcinogen-induced rat mammary tumors: prevention of tumor growth and restoration of immune system responsiveness by thymopentin. Gallo F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Sep;27(3):221–37

Protective and curative potential of vaccination with interleukin-2-gene-transfected cells from a spontaneous mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Cavallo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5067–70

Rat adenocarcinoma 13762 expresses tumor rejection antigens but tumor-bearing animals exhibit tumor-specific immunosuppression. Frey AB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;69(2):223–33

Generation of a murine monoclonal antibody to normal mammary epithelium using mice rendered immune-tolerant to malignant mammary epithelium. Imam SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May;42(5):585–91

Soluble and membrane-bound TNF-alpha are involved in the cytotoxic activity of B cells from tumor-bearing mice against tumor targets. Lopez-Cepero M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3333–41

Modifications of antitumor defenses by tumor derived factors and by superantigens. López DM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(6):539–48 (69 ref.)

METABOLISM

Reducing acute and chronic hypoxia in tumours by combining nicotinamide with carbogen breathing. Horsman MR, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):371–6

Measurement of pO2 in a murine tumour and its correlation with hypoxic fraction. Horsman MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:493–500

Breast carcinoma and the role of iron metabolism. A cytochemical, tissue culture, and ultrastructural study. Elliott RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:159–66 (16 ref.)

Phloridzin and phloretin inhibition of 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake by tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Nelson JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2293–9

Effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factors on protein and energy metabolism in tumour-bearing rats. Tomas FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):769–75

Pharmacokinetics relevant to the anti-carcinogenic and anti-tumor activities of glucarate and the synergistic combination of glucarate:retinoid in the rat. Webb TE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1655–60

Metallothionein and zinc homeostasis during tumor progression. Effect of methotrexate treatment. Philcox JC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar;40(3):295–308

In vivo and in vitro suppression of primary B lymphocytopoiesis by tumor-derived and recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Lee MY, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2062–8

Epidermal growth factor receptor levels increase but epidermal growth factor receptor ligand levels decrease in mouse mammary tumors during progression from hormone dependence to hormone independence. Kienhuis CB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(3):289–95

Effects of diabetes and insulin on phosphoinositide metabolism in R3230AC mammary tumors. Narayanan U, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov;13(2):93–101

The importance of tamoxifen metabolism in tamoxifen-stimulated breast tumor growth. Osborne CK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(2):89–95

The comparative toxicity and therapeutic efficacy of adriamycin and the adriamycin-DNA complex in the chemotherapy of C3H mice with transplanted mammary adenocarcinoma. Brown I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar; 2(4-5):227–32

Insulin like growth factor-I independence in rat mammary carcinoma cells: a dominant phenotype in somatic cell hybrid experiments. Ethier SP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 1;74(3):189–95

Adducts of mitomycin C and DNA in EMT6 mouse mammary tumor cells: effects of hypoxia and dicumarol on adduct patterns. Bizanek R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 1;53(21):5127–34

Radiation dose-dependent changes in tumor metabolism measured by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Mahmood U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4885–91

Hormonal regulation of insulin-like growth factor II and insulin-like growth factor binding protein expression by breast cancer cells in vivo: evidence for stromal epithelial interactions. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2934–42

Metabolic consequences of a reversed pH gradient in rat tumors. Stubbs M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1; 54(15):4011–6

Insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in R3230AC mammary tumors of intact and diabetic rats. Korc-Grodzicki B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov; 133(5):2362–70

The effect of endocrine therapy on fibroblast growth factor-like activity in nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumours. Smith J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(15):2125–31

Coupling of human alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes to regulation of cAMP production in transfected S115 cells. Jansson CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 15; 266(2):165–74

Similar ligand binding in recombinant human alpha 2 C2-adrenoceptors produced in mammalian, insect and yeast cells. Marjamäki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15; 267(1):117–21

Antioxidant status and dietary lipid unsaturation modulate oxidative DNA damage. Haegele AD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jan;16(1):111–5

Metabolic consequences of methotrexate therapy in tumour-bearing rats. Rofe AM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;72(1):43–8

Reduced oxygenation in a rat mammary carcinoma post-radiation and reoxygenation with a perflubron emulsion/carbogen breathing. Teicher BA, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):125–31

Relationship between radiobiological hypoxia in tumors and electrode measurements of tumor oxygenation. Horsman MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15; 29(3):439–42

Thermosensitization and modification of cytosolic calcium concentration by verapamil and diltiazem in mouse mammary carcinoma cells. Kondo T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):511–7

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the mucin subunit of a heterodimeric, bifunctional cell surface glycoprotein complex of ascites rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Wu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11950–5

Formation of hemidesmosomes in cells of a transformed murine mammary tumor cell line and mechanisms involved in adherence of these cells to laminin and kalinin. Sonnenberg A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1083–102

Re-evaluation of amino acid PET studies: can the protein synthesis rates in brain and tumor tissues be measured in vivo? Ishiwata K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1936–43

Androgen-induced growth factor and its receptor: demonstration of the androgen-induced autocrine loop in mouse mammary carcinoma cells. Sato B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;47(1–6):91–8 (40 ref.)

Effect of tumor burden on futile glucose and lipid cycling in tumor-bearing animals. Torosian MH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul;55(1):68–73

Binding sites of droloxifene in the cytosol of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced rat mammary tumor cells. Kawamura I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):639–44

Progression of androgen-sensitive mouse tumor (Shionogi carcinoma 115) to androgen-insensitive tumor after long-term removal of testosterone. Sato N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1300–8

Oxygen tension in a murine tumor: a combined EPR and MRI study. Bačić G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Nov; 30(5):568–72

Quantitative MRI of Gd-DTPA uptake in tumors: response to photodynamic therapy. Kennedy SD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Mar;31(3):292–301

Effects of hyperoxia on T2* and resonance frequency weighted magnetic resonance images of rodent tumours. Karczmar GS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Mar;7(1–2):3–11

A comparative study on protein incorporation of L-[methyl-3H]methionine, L-[1-14C]leucine and L-2-[18F]fluorotyrosine in tumor bearing mice. Ishiwata K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):895–9

Effects of weak alternating magnetic fields on nocturnal melatonin production and mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Löscher W, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May-Jun;51(3):288–95

In vivo fluorescence kinetics of phthalocyanines in a skin-fold observation chamber model: role of central metal ion and degree of sulfonation. van Leengoed HL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Aug;58(2):233–7

Relationship between radiobiological hypoxia and direct estimates of tumour oxygenation in a mouse tumour model. Horsman MR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jul;28(1):69–71

[Pharmacokinetics of (125I)3-deoxy-3-iodo-glucose in experimental tumor models in vivo] Bozhenko VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar;117(3):294–5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lipids alter the level and distribution of mouse mammary tumor virus gp52 in vitro. Sunzeri FJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1–2):57–64

Pregnancy dependence of mammary tumours in DDD mice congenic for Mtv-2, DDD/1-Mtv-2/Mtv-2. Sayama K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):44–9

PATHOLOGY

Breast carcinoma and the role of iron metabolism. A cytochemical, tissue culture, and ultrastructural study. Elliott RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:159–66 (16 ref.)

Effect of tumour growth on the macrophage response to the antitumour agent 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid. Ching LM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec; 13(6A):2069–75

Effects of an androgenic derivative on the development of chemically-induced mammary carcinogenesis in the rat. Escrich E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2A):539–43

The efficacy of phloridzin and phloretin on tumor cell growth. Nelson JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec; 13(6A):2287–92

Mechanism of growth inhibition of mammary carcinomas by glucarate and the glucarate: retinoid combination. Webb TE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2095–9

Isolation and expansion of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Woods ML, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):970–2

Contribution of host-derived growth factors to in vivo growth of a transplantable murine mammary carcinoma. Davies DE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):263–9

William L. McGuire Memorial Symposium. 1,25(OH)2D3 modulation of mammary tumor cell growth in vitro and in vivo. Saez S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 27(1–2):69–81

Tumor growth in vivo and as multicellular spheroids compared by mathematical models. Marušić M, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Jul;56(4):617–31

Enhanced growth of mammary adenocarcinoma in rats by chloroquine and quinacrine. Dutta P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2–3):113–9

Acceleration of mammary neoplasia in transforming growth factor alpha transgenic mice by 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1678–83

Proliferation kinetics of recruited cells in a mouse mammary carcinoma. Pollack A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1; 54(3):811–7

Characterization of brain and bone-metastasizing clones selected from an ethylnitrosourea-induced rat mammary carcinoma. Hall DG, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jul; 12(4):283–95

Simultaneous cytokinetic measurement of aneuploid tumors and associated diploid cells following continuous labelling with chlorodeoxyuridine. White RA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1;15(4):311–9

Effect of estrone on the growth of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary carcinoma in the rat: a model of postmenopausal breast cancer. Li S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1352–7

Derivation and characterisation of a mouse tumour cell line with acquired resistance to cyclosporin A. Wright KA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):389–94

Tumours of the mammary gland. Squartini F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(111):47–100 (270 ref.)

Establishment of hormone-dependent and hormone-independent carcinoma cell lines with different metastatic potentials from spontaneous mammary tumors in aged Wistar rats. Nakanishi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):592–601

Scatter factor modulates the metastatic phenotype of the EMT6 mouse mammary tumor. Rosen EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):706–14

Susceptibility of lactating rat mammary glands to gamma-ray-irradiation-induced tumorigenesis. Suzuki K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):413–7

Platelet factors induce chemotactic migration of murine mammary adenocarcinoma cells with different metastatic capabilities. Sarach MA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Oct; 74(5):511–7

Calculating potential doubling time using monoclonal antibodies specific for two halogenated thymidine analogues. Pollack A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1131–9

Effect of the bisphosphonate risedronate on bone metastases in a rat mammary adenocarcinoma model system. Hall DG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Feb;9(2):221–30

Effects of dietary omega-3 fatty acids on human breast cancer growth and metastases in nude mice. Rose DP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 3;85(21):1743–7

Effect of trauma on implantation of metastatic tumor in bone in mice. Lee JY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):178–84

Enhancement of tumorigenicity and invasion capacity of rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta. Li X, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):1145–9

Progression of androgen-sensitive mouse tumor (Shionogi carcinoma 115) to androgen-insensitive tumor after long-term removal of testosterone. Sato N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec;84(12):1300–8

Epidermal growth factor-like growth factors. I. Breast malignancies and other epithelial proliferations in transgenic mice. Strayer DS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Dec; 69(6):660–73

Radiation resistance in a melphalan-resistant subline of a rat mammary carcinoma. Lehnert S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):232–9

Correlation between radiosensitivity, percentage hypoxic cells and pO2 measurements in one rodent and two human tumor xenografts. Thomas CD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul; 139(1):1–8

Changes of 31P-MR spectroscopy in experimental tumors following radiotherapy combined with 5-fluorouracil compound (UFT). Ohkubo M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Mar;169(3):215–23

Immunomodulation by soluble factors from tumor cells cultured in vivo in diffusion chambers. Klein S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(3):160–5

[Molecular mechanism of androgen-dependent transformation--analysis using serum-free culture system] Koga M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1993 Sep;6(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modulation of mammary carcinoma cell phenotype and keratin expression patterns by retinoic acid. Ivanyi D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):191–205

Impact of organosulfur compounds in garlic on canine mammary tumor cells in culture. Sundaram SG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1–2):85–90

Isologous and heterologous platelet aggregation induced by tumor cells from three murine mammary gland adenocarcinomas with different metastatic abilities. Pasqualini ME, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Feb; 45(7):449–51

Estrogen receptor isoforms and progestin hormone dependence in a mouse mammary tumor model. Actis AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):668–71

Mitotic activity, apoptosis and TRPM-2 mRNA expression in DMBA-induced rat mammary carcinoma treated with anti-estrogen toremifene. Huovinen R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):685–91

Effect of tumour progression on the androgenic regulation of the androgen receptor, TRPM-2 and YPT1 genes in the Shionogi carcinoma. Rennie PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;50(1–2):31–40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Potential role of dietary isoflavones in the prevention of cancer. Barnes S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;354:135–47

Suppression of mammary tumors by oral administration of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil in combination with uracil in SHN virgin mice. Sakamoto S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Dec;4(6):651–5

In vivo use of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl retinamide)-O-glucuronide as a breast cancer chemopreventive agent. Abou-Issa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1431–6

Chemoprevention of MNU-induced mammary tumorigenesis by hormone response modifiers: toremifene, RU 16117, tamoxifen, aminoglutethimide and progesterone. Moon RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):889–93

Effect of molybdenum supplementation on N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced mammary carcinogenesis and molybdenum excretion in rats. Seaborn CD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov-Dec; 39(2-3):245–56

Controlled release low dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) inhibits the development of mammary tumors induced by dimethyl-benz(a) anthracene in the rat. Labrie F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(3):253–65

Prevention by dehydroepiandrosterone of the development of mammary carcinoma induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA) in the rat. Li S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Feb;29(2):203–17

Experimental down-regulation of intermediate biomarkers of carcinogenesis in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Suto A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Sep;27(3):193–202

Chemoprevention and therapy of mouse mammary carcinomas with doxorubicin encapsulated in sterically stabilized liposomes. Vaage J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1; 73(9):2366–71

Toward a physiological approach to breast cancer prevention. Russo J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):353–64 (114 ref.)

Inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat mammary tumor growth by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Holcomb M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):43–7

Inhibition of rat mammary carcinogenesis by inositol hexaphosphate (phytic acid). A pilot study. Vucenik I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Dec 10;75(2):95–102

1 alpha,25-Dihydroxy-16-ene-23-yne-26,27-hexafluorocholecalciferol (Ro24-5531), a new deltanoid (vitamin D analogue) for prevention of breast cancer in the rat. Anzano MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1; 54(7):1653–6

Prevention of breast cancer in the rat with 9-cis-retinoic acid as a single agent and in combination with tamoxifen. Anzano MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4614–7

Limonene chemoprevention of mammary carcinoma induction following direct in situ transfer of v-Ha-ras. Gould MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3540–3

Conjugated linoleic acid suppresses mammary carcinogenesis and proliferative activity of the mammary gland in the rat. Ip C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1212–5

Effect of exercise intensity and duration on the induction of mammary carcinogenesis. Thompson HJ. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1960s–1963s (24 ref.)

Comparative effect of inorganic and organic selenocyanate derivatives in mammary cancer chemoprevention. Ip C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):187–92

Physiological bases of breast cancer prevention. Russo IH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov;2 Suppl 3:101–11

Inhibition of mammary tumors by pretreatment with 17 beta-estradiol in F344 rats induced with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Ito A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):279–83

Dietary restriction reduces the incidence of NMU-induced mammary tumors and alters retinoid tissue concentrations in rats. Chevalier S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(2):187–96

Interactions between 4-HPR and diet in NMU-induced mammary tumorigenesis. Cohen LA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(3):271–83

Bioactivity of selenium from Brazil nut for cancer prevention and selenoenzyme maintenance. Ip C, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(3):203–12

Comparative effects of piroxicam and esculetin on incidence, proliferation, and cell kinetics of mammary carcinomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rats on high- and low-fat diets. Kitagawa H, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep-Oct;51(5):401–10

Anticarcinogenic activities of sulforaphane and structurally related synthetic norbornyl isothiocyanates. Zhang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3147–50

[Inhibition of mammary gland carcinogenesis using a tincture from biomass of ginseng tissue culture] Bespalov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of light and electromagnetic field on

development of mammary tumors induced by N-nitrosomethyl urea in female rats] Beniashvili DS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1-3):52-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Immunoscintigraphy of MCF7 rat mammary tumour xenograft using monoclonal antibody. Udayachander M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb;31(1):31-5

Synthesis of [18F]fluoroalanine and [18F]fluorotamoxifen for imaging breast tumors. Yang D, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993; 1(3):259-67

Noninvasive imaging of c-myc oncogene messenger RNA with indium-111-antisense probes in a mammary tumor-bearing mouse model [see comments] Dewanjee MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;35(6):1054-63. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Jun;35(6):1064-6.

Microautoradiographic study for the differentiation of intratumoral macrophages, granulation tissues and cancer cells by the dynamics of fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose uptake. Kubota R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jan;35(1):104-12

High-resolution PET imaging and quantitation of pharmaceutical biodistributions in a small animal using avalanche photodiode detectors [see comments] Marriott CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;35(8):1390-6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Aug;35(8):1396-7.

Imaging, biodistribution and therapy potential of halogenated tamoxifen analogues. Yang DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(1):53-67

RADIOTHERAPY

The relationship between carbon monoxide breathing, tumour oxygenation and local tumour control in the C3H mammary carcinoma in vivo. Grau C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):50-7

Pharmacokinetics of varying doses of nicotinamide and tumour radiosensitisation with carbogen and nicotinamide: clinical considerations. Rojas A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1115-21

Potentiation of radiation-induced regrowth delay in murine tumors by fludarabine. Grégoire V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):468-74

Enhancement of tumor radioresponse of a murine mammary carcinoma by paclitaxel. Milas L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3506-10

Reduced oxygenation in a rat mammary carcinoma post-radiation and reoxygenation with a perflubron emulsion/carbogen breathing. Teicher BA, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):125-31

Repopulation of tumour cells following irradiation with X-rays or low energy neutrons. Tsunemoto H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Feb;65(2):255-61

Combined chronic low dose radiation-caloric restriction: a model for regression of spontaneous mammary tumor. Kharazi AI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):641-7

In vivo radiosensitization efficacy of KU-2285 and etanidazole at clinically relevant low radiation doses. Oya N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1; 27(5):1113-9

Should carbogen and nicotinamide be given throughout the full course of fractionated radiotherapy regimens? Rojas AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1; 27(5):1101-5

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on efficacy of radiation therapy in tumor-bearing rats. Kabaya K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul;139(1):92-6

Relationship between radiobiological hypoxia and direct estimates of tumour oxygenation in a mouse tumour model. Horsman MR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jul;28(1):69-71

SECONDARY

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of diffuse and focal splenic disease with use of magnetic starch microspheres. Kreft BP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):373-9

THERAPY

Chronology of combined chemotherapy (5FU) and radiotherapy. II. In vivo study. Demange L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2181-6

Pressure against the tumor can reduce the efficiency of photochemotherapy. Anholt H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):73-80

Enhancement of cell killing and increase in cytosolic calcium concentration by combined treatments with hyperthermia and TMB-8 in mouse mammary carcinoma FM3A cells. Kondo T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Oct;14(9):621-9

Use of tetrahydraindazolone dicarboxylic acid (HIDA) to improve the therapeutic effect in vivo of combined cisplatin, heat and radiation treatment. Overgaard J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):821-30

Combination therapy with radiation, mitomycin C, and 5-fluorouracil in EMT6 tumors. Rockwell S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):127-33

Effects of HMA, an analog of amiloride, on the thermosensitivity of tumors in vivo. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):133-9

Oxygenation of tumors by a hemoglobin solution. Teicher BA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1-2):85-90

Nature and potential of the reactive response to mouse mammary adenocarcinoma cells engineered with interleukin-2, interleukin-4 or interferon-gamma genes. Musiani P, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Mar-Jun;13(2-3):93-101

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in mammary tumours of male SHN mice grafted with pituitaries in comparison with females. Nagasawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1A):61-5

MAMMARY TUMOR VIRUSES, MOUSE

see related

MINOR LYMPHOCYTE STIMULATORY ANTIGENS

Activation of natural killer cells by mouse mammary tumor virus C4 in BALB/c and T-cell receptor V beta 2-transgenic mice. Gill R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15; 54(6):1529-35

CHEMISTRY

The protein p30, encoded at the gag-pro junction of mouse mammary tumor virus, is a dUTPase fused with a nucleocapsid protein. Bergman AC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):420-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Lipids alter the level and distribution of mouse mammary tumor virus gp52 in vitro. Sunzeri FJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15;74(1-2):57-64

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression and purification of the mouse mammary tumor virus gag-pro transframe protein p30 and characterization of its dUTPase activity. Köppe B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr; 68(4):2313-9

GENETICS

Plasmid rescue of an oncogenic sequence containing a mouse mammary tumor virus gene. Van Klaveren P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):597-601

Assembly of glucocorticoid receptor and c-JUN homodimer on the promoter of mouse mammary tumor virus-long terminal repeat is influenced by order of addition. Hsu TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1260-6

Potentiation of glucocorticoid-mediated induction of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter in mammary carcinoma cells by activation of protein kinase C. Nordeen SK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15; 198(3):1183-8

Effect of SV40 and MMTV promoters on intermolecular homologous recombination in rat cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1194-202

A transient assay for gene expression studies in B lymphocytes and its use for superantigen assays. Wintersperger S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May;16(5):882-6

Whey acidic protein extrinsically expressed from the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat results in hyperplasia of the coagulation gland epithelium and impaired mammary development. Hennighausen L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jun;5(6):607-13

Nonspecific augmentation of lymph node T cells and I-E-independent selective deletion of V beta 14+ T cells by Mtv-2 in the DDD mouse. Nakano H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2434-9

Delay in expression of a mammary tumor provirus is responsible for defective clonal deletion during postnatal period. Niimi N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Feb; 24(2):488-91

Mouse mammary tumor virus-mediated T-cell receptor negative selection in HLA-DRA transgenic mice. Altmann DM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Jul;37(3):149-56

Negative segregation of Mtv loci in H-2E+ mice selected for high antibody response. Roger T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):123-8

On the generation of diversity in endogenous superantigens [letter] Salmons B, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr; 15(4):191-2

Repression of mouse mammary tumor virus transcription by a transcription factor complex. Binding of individual components to separated DNA strands. Giffin W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1449-59

Tissue-specific expression of messenger RNAs encoding endogenous viral superantigens. Jarvis CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1032-8

Chromatin structure modulates transcription factor binding to the mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) promoter. Truss M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 47(1-6):1-10

Coexpression of exogenous and endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus RNA in vivo results in viral recombination and broadens the virus host range. Golovkina TV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Aug;68(8):5019-26

Pregnancy dependence of mammary tumours in DDD mice congenic for Mtv-2, DDD/1-Mtv-2/Mtv-2. Sayama K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):44-9

Transcriptional activation by viral enhancers: critical dependence on extracellular matrix-cell interactions in mammary epithelial cells. Schmidhauser C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jun;10(2):66-71

Stably integrated mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat DNA requires the octamer motifs for basal promoter activity. Buetti E. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1191-203

Activation of the mouse mdr3 gene by insertion of retroviruses in multidrug-resistant P388 tumor cells. Lepage P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;13(12):7380-92

Prolactin acts on the extreme 5' portion of MMTV LTR involving a mammary cell-specific enhancer. Haraguchi S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1-2):R1-6

Lactogenic hormones and extracellular matrix regulate expression of IGF-1 linked to MMTV-LTR in mammary epithelial cells. Romagnolo D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;96(1-2):147-57

Differential steroid hormone induction of transcription from the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Archer TK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 May;8(5):568-76

The mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat encodes a 47 kDa glycoprotein with a short half-life in mammalian cells. Krummenacher C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Sep;30(13):1151-7

The 3' half of the mouse mammary tumor virus orf gene is not sufficient for its superantigen function in transgenic mice. Lambert JF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov; 30(16):1399-404

Mammary hyperplasia and carcinoma in MMTV-cyclin D1 transgenic mice. Wang TC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23; 369(6482):669-71

Functional redundancy of octamer elements in the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Huang M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 11;21(22):5235-41

Newly expressed progesterone receptor cannot activate stable, replicated mouse mammary tumor virus templates but acquires transactivation potential upon continuous expression. Smith CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11202-6

Cause of failure of lactation in mouse mammary tumor virus/human transforming growth factor alpha transgenic mice. Sakai S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 205(3):236-42

Insertional mutation of int protooncogenes in the mammary tumors of a new strain of mice derived from the wild in China: normal- and tumor-tissue-specific expression of int-3 transcripts. Sarkar NH, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15; 203(1):52-62

Evolution of mouse mammary tumor virus-related sequences in the human genome. Sørhaug H, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Oct;30(1):53-61

IMMUNOLOGY

Superantigens: bacterial and viral proteins that manipulate the immune system. Scherer MT, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993;9:101-28 (135 ref.)

Identification of an endogenous mammary tumor virus involved in the clonal deletion of V beta 2 T cells. Jouvin-Marche E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 23(11):2758-64

New infectious mammary tumor virus superantigen with V beta-specificity identical to staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB). Luther S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1757-64

Nonspecific augmentation of lymph node T cells and I-E-independent selective deletion of V beta 14+ T cells by Mtv-2 in the DDD mouse. Nakano H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2434-9

Maternal transfer of infectious mouse mammary tumor retroviruses does not depend on clonal deletion of superantigen-reactive V beta 14+ T cells. Penninger JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 May;24(5):1102-8

A V beta 8.2-specific superantigen from exogenous mouse mammary tumor virus carried by FM mice. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1612-9

Tcrb-V12-specific superantigens encoded by mouse mammary tumor proviruses. Tomonari K. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(1):65-7

Superantigens and retroviral infection: insights from mouse mammary tumor virus. Held W, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr;15(4):184-90 (55 ref.)

On the generation of diversity in endogenous superantigens [letter] Salmons B, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Apr; 15(4):191-2

B cells are essential for murine mammary tumor virus transmission, but not for presentation of endogenous superantigens. Beutner U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1457-66

Rat T cell responses to superantigens. II. Allelic differences in V beta 8.2 and V beta 8.5 beta chains determine responsiveness to staphylococcal enterotoxin B and mouse mammary tumor virus-encoded products. Gold DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):63-9

The mouse mammary tumor virus envelope gene product is required for superantigen presentation to T cells. Golovkina TV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Feb 1;179(2):439-46

Identification of two V beta 7-specific viral superantigens. Ignatowicz L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):65-71

Mouse mammary tumor virus-induced tumorigenesis in sag transgenic mice: a laboratory model of natural selection. Golovkina TV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec;67(12):7690-4

Exogenous Mtv-7 superantigen transgene expression in major histocompatibility complex class II I-E- mice reconstituted with embryonic stem cell-derived hematopoietic stem cells.

Chambers CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1138–42

Subversion of host immune responses by viral superantigens. Acha-Orbea H, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Apr;1(1):32–4 (24 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new infectious mammary tumor virus in the milk of mice implanted with C4 hyperplastic alveolar nodules. Shakhov AN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2765–9

Distribution of mouse mammary tumor virus in Asian wild mice. Imai S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 May;68(5):3437–42

Therapeutic progress and comparative aspects in chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML): interferon alpha vs. hydroxyurea vs. busulfan and expression of MMTV-related endogenous retroviral sequences in CML. German CML Study Group. Hehlmann R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S127–32 (18 ref.)

METABOLISM

Nucleosome-mediated disruption of transcription factor-chromatin initiation complexes at the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat in vivo. Lee HL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):32–41

MAMMILLARY BODIES see **MAMILLARY BODIES**

MAMMOGRAPHY

The general mammography screening program in Stockholm. Organisation and first-round results. Lidbrink EK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):353–8

Radiologic appearance of nonpalpable intramammary lymph nodes. Svane G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Nov;34(6):577–80

Population-based mammography screening in clinical practice. Results from the prevalence round in Uppsala county. Thurfjell E. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):487–91

A new biologically, osmotically, and oncotically balanced gel that shows calcifications blocked by silicone. Ersek RA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall;17(4):331–4

Multicentric granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of the breast: mammographic findings. Barloon TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):963–4

Mammography and malpractice litigation: current status, lessons, and admonitions. Brenner RJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):931–5

Previous surgery as a contributory cause of abnormalities overlooked on mammograms [letter] Caroline DF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):994

Mammographic changes in postmenopausal women undergoing hormonal replacement therapy. Cyrlak D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1177–83

The American College of Radiology's mammography lexicon: barking up the only tree [see comments] D'Orsi CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):595. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):593–4.

Tubular carcinoma of the breast: mode of presentation, mammographic appearance, and frequency of nodal metastases. Elson BC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1173–6

Mammographic surveillance of breast cancer patients: should the mastectomy site be imaged? Fajardo LL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):953–5

Relationship of breast compressibility to mammographic pattern of parenchymal density [letter] Francken GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1113

Computerized tracking of mammography patients: value of a radiology information system integrated with a personal-computer data base. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):705–8

Mammographic appearance of tubular carcinoma [letter; comment] Gold RH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov; 161(5):1113–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Feb;160(2):263–5.

The efficacy of specimen radiography in evaluating the surgical margins of impalpable breast carcinoma. Graham RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):33–6

Previous mammograms in patients with impalpable breast carcinoma: retrospective vs blinded interpretation. 1993 ARRS President's Award. Harvey JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1167–72

The American College of Radiology's mammography lexicon: barking up the wrong tree? [comment] Heilbrunn KS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):593–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):595.

When the patient asks for the results of her mammogram, how should the radiologist reply? Hoffman NY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):597–9

Conventional wisdom: observation, experience, anecdote, and science in breast imaging. Kopans DB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):299–303

Invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast: mammographic findings and extent of disease at diagnosis in 184 patients. Krecke KN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov; 161(5):957–60

Stereotaxic core breast biopsy: value in providing tissue for flow cytometric analysis. Lovin JD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):609–12

Nodulocystic acne as the cause of "ring lesions" on mammograms [letter] Ominsky SH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):221–2

Breast biopsy in women with mammographic evidence of cancer [letter; comment] Propeck PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1249–50. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Sep;161(3):673–4.

Foreign body reaction to suture material mimicking malignant microcalcifications in the breast [letter; comment] Schiller VL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):729. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jun;160(6):1359.

Screening mammography and breast sonography. Sickles EA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):469–70

Ductal carcinoma in situ: the mammographer's perspective. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):585–91 (77 ref.)

Needle core biopsy of mammographic lesions. Sullivan DC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):601–8

Regression of breast cancer in four patients treated with tamoxifen: mammographic features. Taylor C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):613–6

Computer vision and artificial intelligence in mammography. Vyborny CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar; 162(3):699–708 (82 ref.)

Flu shots, mammograms, and Alzheimer's disease: ethics of preventive medicine and dementia. Sachs GA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Spring;8(1):8–14

Evaluation of a worksite mammography program. Mayer JA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):244–9

A population-based screening mammography program in Saskatchewan [news] Edouard L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):1030–1

The call for change in breast cancer screening guidelines [editorial] Shapiro S. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan; 84(1):10–1

Tumor registry audit of mammography in community practice. Moseson D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 May; 167(5):505–8

Needle localization for nonpalpable breast lesions. Sailors DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Mar;60(3):186–9

Mammography screening guidelines for women 40 to 49 and over 65 years old. Miller AB. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Mar; 4(2):96–101

Informed medical decisions [letter] Slawson DC. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Aug;2(8):813

The importance of mammographic screening relative to the treatment of women with carcinoma of the breast. Solin LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):745–52

Mammographic screening [letter; comment] Rutherford A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1885. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1993 Jul;22(7):1168–75.

Satisfaction of attenders during the establishment of an Australian mammography screening program. Cockburn J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Jun;17(2):103–8

Doses in mammography: from the phantom to the patient. Cross P. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):20–3

The relative effectiveness of three reminder letters on making and keeping mammogram appointments. Kendall C, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Spring;19(1):29–34

Screening for breast cancer. Mammography unsafe and unreliable [letter] [see comments] Barmus B. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1281. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):201–2.

Mammography after treatment for breast cancer [letter] Grunfeld E, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):665–6

Screening for breast cancer. Has no impact on mortality [letter] [see comments] Hewitt H. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13; 307(6914):1281. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):201–2.

Technical note: physical evaluation of recent Kodak films for mammography. Fernández JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep;66(789):828–32

Screening for breast cancer detects tumours at an earlier biological stage [letter] Abernathy CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):922

Mammography guidelines [letter] Osuch J. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1994 Sep-Oct;44(5):319

The National Breast Screening Study: a postscript or back to basics [letter] Bassett AA. **Can J Surg** 1994 Feb; 37(1):10–1

Accredited mammography units [letter] Hutton L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1378–79

More accredited mammography units [letter] Hutton L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1;150(9):1382

A different view on what is known about breast screening and the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Baines CJ. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1207–11

Evidence of efficacy of mammographic screening for women in their forties. Dupont WD. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15; 74(4):1204–6

Screening mammography and older Hispanic women. Current status and issues. Fox SA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2028–33

Mammography screening for breast cancer [letter; comment] King JM. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):2003–6. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1809–12.

Mammography screening for breast cancer. Reply to the commentaries. Kopans DB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15; 74(4):1212–6

The abnormal mammogram radiographic findings, diagnostic options, pathology, and stage of cancer diagnosis. McKenna RJ Sr. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):244–55

Mammographically detected breast cancer. Nonpalpable is not a synonym for inconsequential. Schwartz GF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1660–5

Method of tumor detection influences disease-free survival of women with breast carcinoma. Senie RT, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1666–72

Evaluation of abnormal screening mammograms. Shaw de Paredes E. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):342–9

Conservative surgery and radiation therapy for infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. The role of preoperative mammograms in guiding treatment. White JR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):640–7

Breast cancer control program for the socioeconomically disadvantaged. Screening mammography for the poor. Zavertnik JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2042–5

Recruiting older women for screening mammography. Halabi S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(3):359–65

Association of abnormal nipple aspirate cytology and mammographic pattern and density. Lee MM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):33–6

"Screening mammography in primary care settings"—Wagner [editorial; comment] Pressman P. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(6):762–3. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1993;11(6):699–705.

Computerized characterization of mammographic masses: analysis of spiculation. Giger ML, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15;77(2–3):201–11

The application of fractal analysis to mammographic tissue classification. Priebe CE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15; 77(2–3):183–9

The efficacy of double reading mammograms in breast screening. Anderson ED, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr; 49(4):248–51

Double reading of mammography screening films—one radiologist or two? Anttinen I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec; 48(6):414–21

Reasons underlying negative mammography in patients with palpable breast cancer. Coveney EC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Feb;49(2):123–5

Short-term recall for 'probably benign' mammographic lesions detected in a three yearly screening programme. Dawson JS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun;49(6):391–5

Unilateral increase in mammographic density with hormone replacement therapy. Doyle GJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):50–1

Mammographic accuracy and patient age [letter; comment] Husien AM. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):220. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Jan;47(1):23–5.

Ductal carcinoma in situ presenting as a stellate lesion on mammography. Reiff DB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun; 49(6):396–9

Mammographic film density and detection of small breast cancers. Young KC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul;49(7):461–5

Screening mammography: the Mount Sinai BreastCheck experience. Moskowitz H, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Dec; 57(12):777–80

Mammographic abnormalities of the skin and subcutaneous tissues. Britton CA. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1994; 35(1):61–83 (17 ref.)

Mammographic parenchymal patterns: a marker of breast cancer risk. Oza AM, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993; 15(1):196–208 (61 ref.)

Mammographic patterns in breast cancer chemoprevention with fenretinide (4-HPR). Cassano E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(15):2161–3

Non-palpable lesions of the breast detected by mammography—review of 1182 consecutive histologically confirmed cases. Ciatto S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(1):40–4

Breast cancer screening in the central region of Portugal. Alves JG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3 Suppl 1:49–53

Early detection programme for breast cancer in Navarra, Spain. Ascunce N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3 Suppl 1:41–8

Screening for breast cancer in Ireland: the Eccles Breast Screening Programme. Codd MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3 Suppl 1:21–8

Breast cancer screening in southern Greece. Garas I, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3 Suppl 1:35–9

Design and preliminary results of the Florence Breast Cancer Screening Programme (Progetto Firenze Donna). Giorgi D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3 Suppl 1:29–34

A comparison of the epidemiology of atypical hyperplasia of the breast epithelium and mammographic parenchymal densities. Lee-Han HW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov; 2 Suppl 3:33–40

Europe against Cancer breast cancer screening programme in France: the ADEMAS programme in Bas-Rhin. Renaud R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3 Suppl 1:13–9

Breast cancer screening in the Flemish region, Belgium. Van Oyen H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3 Suppl 1:7–12

A prospective study of the value of mammographic patterns as indicators of breast cancer risk in a screening experience. Ciatto S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):122–5

Health beliefs and compliance with mammography-screening recommendations in asymptomatic women. Aiken LS, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Mar;13(2):122–9

Mammography in women under 50. Miller AB. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;8(1):165–77 (47 ref.)

Reports from the Conseil d'evaluation des technologies de la santé du Quebec. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):198–200

Attenuation of monochromatic X-rays by normal and abnormal breast tissues. Carroll FE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):266–72

Breast imaging fellowship programs. A survey of the fellows of the Society of Breast Imaging. Pisano ED, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):415–9

Technology transfer in digital mammography. Report of the Joint National Cancer Institute–National Aeronautics and Space Administration workshop of May 19–20, 1993. Winfield D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Apr;29(4):507–15

Breast cancer care: a beacon of change? [editorial] Taplin S. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):513–6

Multivariate analysis of roentgenologic characteristics and risk factors for nonpalpable carcinoma of the breast. Harkins K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Feb;178(2):149–54

Stereotactic fine needle aspiration of mammographic lesions. Pressler V, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jan;178(1):54–8

The mammography guideline controversy: where does the consumer fit in? Sutton SM, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):53–9

Ultrasound-guided percutaneous galactography. Rissanen T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Oct;21(8):497–502

Wavelet compression and segmentation of digital mammograms. Lucier BJ, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Feb; 7(1):27–38

Computerized detection of masses in digital mammograms: investigation of feature-analysis techniques. Yin FF, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Feb;7(1):18–26

Office systems for promoting screening mammography. A survey of primary care practices. Melville SK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;37(6):569–74

Women's health: early detection and screening practices for breast and cervical cancer. Thomas SM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Apr;146(4):152–8

Hormonal reduction of mammographic densities: potential effects on breast cancer risk and performance of diagnostic and screening mammography [editorial; comment] Feig SA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 16;86(6):408–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Mar 16;86(6):431–6.

Screening for breast cancer [letter; comment] Fletcher SW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 6;86(7):558–61. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1621–4.

NBSS revisited—again. Miller comment [letter] Miller AB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 3;85(21):1771–6

Changes in mammographic densities induced by a hormonal contraceptive designed to reduce breast cancer risk [see comments] Spicer DV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 16;86(6):431–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Mar 16;86(6):408–9.

Board recommends changes to draft breast cancer screening guidelines [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1794–6

NCI replaces guidelines with statement of evidence [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 5;86(1):14–5

More on screening mammography [letter; comment] Barmus B. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;86(3):165. Comment on: J Natl Med Assoc 1993 Mar;85(3):165.

Screening guidelines for African-American women: looking at the facts and sorting out the confusion [news] Patterson EA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;86(6):415–6

A complementary role for thallium-201 scintigraphy with mammography in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Lee VW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2095–100

Triple approach in the diagnosis of dominant breast masses: combined physical examination, mammography, and fine-needle aspiration. Kaufman Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;56(4):254–7

Mammographic screening [editorial] [see comments] Davis DL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):152–3. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1827; discussion 1828. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1827–8.

Positive predictive value of screening mammography by age and family history of breast cancer [see comments] Kerlikowske K, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2444–50 . Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):982–3.

Breast cancer detection: improving the efficacy of screening mammography. Brecheisen NL, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Apr; 95(4):90–3

Screening mammography [letter; comment] Levallius B. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):793. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):342–4.

Screening mammography [letter; comment] Nair MK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):793. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):342–4.

Effect of case selection on the performance of computer-aided detection schemes. Nishikawa RM, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb;21(2):265–9

Anthropomorphic radiological phantoms for mammography. Yaffe MJ, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(1):23–30

Proactive screening mammography counseling within the Cancer Information Service: results from a randomized trial. Marcus AC, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993; (14):119–29

Mammography screening [letter; comment] Blue J. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 13;107(981):276–7. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 May 25;107(978):207.

Mammography for younger women [letter] Campbell I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):137

Mammography screening [letter] Convey S. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):361–2

Mammography screening under the age of 50 [letter] Cox B. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 24;107(984):340

Mammography screening under the age of 50 [letter] Hadden W. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 27;107(982):297

Mammography screening [letter] Robinson B. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):362

Mammography for younger women [letter] Vallance S. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 13;107(975):137

To screen or not to screen? [editorial] Loescher LJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):9

Mammography and breast examination for older women—results from Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1992. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Dec;7(12):48–50, 53

Mammography after 30 years [editorial; comment] Chalmers TC. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 May 28;Doc No 66:[1409 words; 8 paragraphs]. Comment on: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Feb 25;Doc No 32:[23,227 words; 195 paragraphs]. Comment on: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Mar 26;Doc No 42:[1687 words; 8 paragraphs]. Comment on: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Apr 17;Doc No 47:[1069 words; 5 paragraphs].

The effectiveness of breast cancer screening by mammography in younger women [published errata appear in Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Mar 5;Doc No 34:[295 words; 2 paragraphs] and 1994 Mar 31;Doc No 121:[385 words; 4 paragraphs]] [see comments] Elwood JM, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Feb 25;Doc No 32:[23,227 words; 195 paragraphs]. Comment in: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Mar 26; Doc No 42:[1687 words; 8 paragraphs]. Comment in: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 May 28;Doc No 66:[1409 words; 8 paragraphs].

Response to Kopans [letter; comment] Elwood JM, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Mar 27;Doc No 43:[1183 words; 9 paragraphs]. Comment on: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Mar 26;Doc No 42:[1687 words; 8 paragraphs].

The effectiveness of breast cancer screening by mammography in younger women: correction [letter] Elwood M, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1994 Mar 31; Doc No 121:[385 words; 4 paragraphs]

Comment on the Elwood Paper [letter; comment] [see comments] Kopans DB. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Mar 26;Doc No 42:[1687 words; 8 paragraphs]. Comment on: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Feb 25;Doc No 32:[23,227 words; 195 paragraphs]. Comment in: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Mar 27;Doc No 43:[1183 words; 9 paragraphs]. Comment in: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 May 28;Doc No 66:[1409 words; 8 paragraphs].

Rejoinder to Elwood's reply [letter; comment] [see comments] Kopans DB. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Apr 17;Doc No 47:[1069 words; 5 paragraphs]. Comment on: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Mar 27;Doc No 43:[1183 words; 9 paragraphs]. Comment in: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 May 28;Doc No 66:[1409 words; 8 paragraphs].

Mammography accreditation and equipment performance. Barnes GT, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):129–38

Diagnosing breast implant rupture with MR imaging, US, and mammography. Berg WA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov;13(6):1323–36

No to male mammographers [letter; comment] [see comments] Andersen BI. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 65(4):220. Comment on: Radiol Technol 1994 Jan–Feb;65(3):174–82. Comment in: Radiol Technol 1994 May–Jun;65(5):288.

Professionalism, not gender, is the key [letter] Arel JR. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May–Jun;65(5):288

Male mammographers are professionals [letter] Barbour AE. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May–Jun;65(5):288

No to sexual discrimination [letter; comment] Groncki JB. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May–Jun;65(5):288. Comment on: Radiol Technol 1994 Mar–Apr;65(4):220.

Let's focus on qualifications and ability [letter] Kinney MA. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May–Jun;65(5):289

For equality in mammography [letter] Macerelli J. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May–Jun;65(5):287–8

Just how good can we get? Reitherman RW. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May–Jun;65(5):307–8

A crack in the professional armor. Reitherman RW. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Mar–Apr;65(4):247–8

A critical appraisal of the Canadian National Breast Cancer Screening Study [editorial] Boyd NF, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):661–3

Mammography in men [published erratum appears in Radiology 1994 Aug;192(2):583] Cooper RA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):651–6

Isolated clustered microcalcifications: diagnostic value of mammography—series of 400 cases with surgical verification. de Lafontan B, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb; 190(2):479–83

Breast imaging. D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):936–8

Assessing adequacy of mammographic image quality. Eklund GW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):297–307 (28 ref.)

Screening-detected and symptomatic ductal carcinoma in situ: mammographic features with pathologic correlation. Evans AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):237–40

Apocrine carcinoma: clinical and mammographic features. Gilles R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):495–7

Dermal calcifications in fixed orientation: the tattoo sign. Homer MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):161–3

Mammographic findings after stereotaxic biopsy of the breast performed with large-core needles. Kaye MD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):149–51

Computer-aided mammographic screening for spiculated lesions [see comments] Kegelmeyer WP Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):331–7. Comment in: Radiology 1994 May;191(2):315–7.

Focal areas of increased opacity in ductal carcinoma in situ of the comedo type: mammographic-pathologic correlation. Kinkel K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug; 192(2):443–6

Mammographic follow-up to detect breast cancer recurrence after conservative treatment [letter; comment] Kopans DB. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):286. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jul;188(1):189–94.

A simple device to assist in needle positioning procedures. Kopans DB, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):868–9

Radiography of microcalcifications in stereotaxic mammary core biopsy specimens. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):223–5

Needle core biopsy guided with mammography: a study of cost-effectiveness. Lindfors KK, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):217–22

Current status of and a critique on methods used in the diagnosis of imaged breast abnormalities: a surgeon's view. Martin RE. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):45A–47A; discussion 47A–50A

Atypical hyperplasia: frequency and mammographic and pathologic relationships in excisional biopsies guided with mammography and clinical examination. Stomper PC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):667–71

Benefit of independent double reading in a population-based mammography screening program. Thurfjell EL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):241–4

Can computers help radiologists read mammograms? [editorial; comment] Vyborny CJ. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):315–7. Comment on: Radiology 1994 May;191(2):331–7.

Breast cancer in the elderly patient: early detection with mammography. Wilson TE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):203–7

Normalized average glandular dose in molybdenum target-rhodium filter and rhodium target-rhodium filter mammography. Wu X, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Oct; 193(1):83–9

Ex-defense scientists come in from the cold. Flam F. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):623–4

Mammographic feature analysis. D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;28(3):204–30

Mammography and screening for breast cancer. Tan EL. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):403–5 (21 ref.)

Breast cancer screening: should it be introduced and how? [comment] Ackermann-Liebrich U. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(5):294–6. Comment on: Chest 1993;28(5):280–7. Comment on: Chest 1993;38(5):288–93.

Preliminary results of primary screening for breast cancer with the Mama Program [see comments] Gästrin G. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(5):280–7. Comment in: Soz Praventivmed 1993;38(5):294–6.

A comparison between ultrasonography and mammography, computed tomography and digital subtraction angiography for the detection of breast cancers. Tohnosu N, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(8):704–10

Self-selection for mammography and breast cancer incidence by stage. Bucchi L, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Apr 30;80(2):118–23

Mammography and morphobiologic characteristics of human breast cancer. Paradiso A, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31; 79(6):422–6

Report of the European Society of Mastology Breast Cancer Screening Evaluation Committee. Wald N, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31;79(6):371–9 (37 ref.)

The changing pattern of early breast cancer and its primary management at CAMC. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Oct;89(10):442–4

Abnormal mammogram after steering wheel injury [letter] Harnist KS, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):504–6

Cancer Society stands by mammography recommendations [letter] Richards MJ. **Wis Med J** 1993 Dec;92(12):668

[Results of the first three years of mammography screening in Turku] Klemi PJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(20):1363–7 **(Fin)**

[Biopsy of occult lesions detected by mammography in a district hospital] Mueller X, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interdisciplinary Group of Mammography (GIM). Quality assurance in mammography] **J Radiol** 1994 May; 75(5):295–301 **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of a digital method in mammographic image processing] Ye XK, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug–Sep; 74(8–9):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in mass screening of breast cancer with mammography in France] Mamelle N, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(1):34–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer screening: is family medicine intervention effective?] Beaulieu MD, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 Mar; 123(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controversial attitude to mammography screening in asymptomatic women between 40 and 50 years of age] Frischbier HJ. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jan; 54(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of palpation findings in breast examination] Mühlberger G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov; 53(11):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth rate of breast cancer, implication for early detection and therapeutic effects] von Fournier D, et al.

Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1994 May;54(5):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of MR–mammography for evaluation of the tumor and adjacent tissue] Büttner A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:229–30 **(Ger)**

[The clinically occult breast cancer. Screening and preoperative marking] Kubista E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:82–4 **(Ger)**

[Stereotaxic technique—a method for puncture and marking the smallest mammography lesions. Clinical experiences after 275 examinations] Schulz–Wendtland R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:231–3 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of breast cancer] Sevelda P. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(2):128–9 **(Ger)**

[Breast ductal carcinoma in situ. The clinical image in the mammogram] Mallek R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aftercare of breast carcinoma. The value of plain thoracic radiography, abdominal sonography and mammography] Wieland–Schneider C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jun;160(6):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening mammography in British Columbia] Burhenne LJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Dec;46(12):367–70 **(Ger)**

[False positive results in breast diagnosis after treatment] Borghese M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Sep–Oct;64(5):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digital imaging in the surgical detection of breast neoplasms] Rulli A, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Dec;14(9):483–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mammographic screening. An analysis of the characteristics of interval carcinomas observed in the program in the province of Firenze (1989–1991)] Ciatto S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mammographic aspect and the prognosis of breast carcinoma] Ciatto S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun; 87(6):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnostic contribution of direct radiographic enlargement and of echography in the study of breast neoplasms] Cressa C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr; 87(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance versus traditional breast imaging in solid nodular diseases of the breast] Ercolani P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Its)**

[Malpractice in breast imaging] Pescarini L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):771–6 (19 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Early detection of breast cancer by mass screening using mammography] Morimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our surgical indication for breast–conserving therapy for breast cancer—special reference to extensive intraductal component and mammographic calcifications] Takashima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical x–ray characteristics of breast status in patients with polycystic ovaries] Burdina LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(4):53–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Women's responses to the mammography experience. Fine MK, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec; 6(6):546–55

Mammography, needle biopsy, and tumor spread. Stockdale FE. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):895–6

Extra incidence caused by mammographic screening [letter] Boer R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):979

Physical trauma and breast cancer [letter; comment] Kopans DB. **Lancet** 1994 May 28;343(8909):1364–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):978–9.

Physical trauma and breast cancer [letter] [see comments] van Netten JP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):978–9 . Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1364–5.

Reader calls for more research on mammography efficacy [letter; comment] Hewitt JB. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct; 20(9):1307. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1993 May;20(4):639–42.

Mammography pain and discomfort: a cognitive–behavioral perspective. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Mar;56(3):247–60 (53 ref.)

[Radiation risk of mammography? (letter)] Dige U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 13;156(24):3645 **(Dan)**

[It is incorrect to declare that mammography causes cancer (letter)] Samuelsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 20; 91(16):1587–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Mammography screening: how important is cost as a barrier to use? Urban N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan; 84(1):50–5

Is cost a barrier to screening mammography for low–income women receiving Medicare benefits? A randomized trial. Kiefe CI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13; 154(11):1217–24

Screening mammography in primary care settings: implications for cost, access, and quality: background paper [see comments] Wagner J. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(6):699–705 (27 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Invest 1993;11(6):762–3.

The mammography project [editorial] Eaton SB, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jul;82(7):321

Screening mammography in women aged 40–49 years: analysis of cost–effectiveness. Rosenquist CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):647–50

HISTORY

Technological improvements in mammography over the past 20 years. Haus AG. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(1):31–42

Mammographic screening: an historical perspective. Feig SA. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;28(3):193–203

INSTRUMENTATION

Stereotaxic needle core biopsy of breast lesions using a regular mammographic table with an adaptable stereotaxic device. Caines JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug; 163(2):317–21

Mammograms obtained with rhodium vs molybdenum anodes: contrast and dose differences. Kimme–Smith C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1313–7

Who's monitoring the quality of mammograms? The Mammography Quality Standards Act of 1992 could finally provide the answer. Cocca SV. **Am J Law Med** 1993; 19(3):313–44 (300 ref.)

Mammography compression force in New Zealand. Poletti JL. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Jun;17(2):88–90

Technical note: digital mammography—the comparative evaluation of film digitizers. Davies DH. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):930–3

Latent image fading in mobile mammographic screening [letter; comment] Law J. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec; 66(792):1204–5. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1992 Dec;65(780):1148–9.

Stereotactic needle biopsy of nonpalpable breast masses. Vine HS, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Feb;58(2):67–70

Mammographic scanning equalization radiography. Sabol JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):1505–15

Mammography instrumentation: recent developments. Rothenberg LN. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(1):1–6

[A daylight film development system for mammography. Report of clinical experience after 4000 examinations (corresponding to 14,000 mammographies] Schulz–Wendtland R, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Jan; 4(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

One– versus two–view mammography screening. A prospective population–based study. Thurfjell E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):340–4

Mammography screening. One versus two views and independent double reading. Thurfjell E. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):345–50

Ductography of the breast: technique and findings. Cardenosa G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1081–7

Mammography for screening high–risk patients for cancer: value of including a lateral projection. Kreager JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):295–7

Attempted improvement in mammography by inducing a phase transition in silicone gel. Gruber AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):283–5

Assessment of X–ray field alignment in mammography [letter; comment] Brennan AG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep;66(789):850. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1993 Feb;66(782):155–7.

A clinical comparison between conventional and digital mammography utilizing computed radiography. Brettle DS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May;67(797):464–8

Measuring image texture to separate "difficult" from "easy" mammograms. Taylor P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May; 67(797):456–63

Stereotactic fine–needle aspiration cytology of nonpalpable breast lesions: initial experience in a tertiary–care institution. Iles SE, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb; 45(1):28–34

Tree–structured non–linear filter and wavelet transform for microcalcification segmentation in digital mammography. Clarke LP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15;77(2–3):173–81

Effects of delayed processing on mammographic phantom object detection. Gerhardt DA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Dec;28(12):1113–9

Prone scintimammography in patients with suspicion of carcinoma of the breast. Khalkhali I, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 May;178(5):491–7

Large–scale effort tests digital mammography's potential [news] Anderson LF. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 20; 86(8):580–2

NASA–NCI collaboration may improve breast cancer detection [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 17;86(16):1191–2

Efficacy of mammographic screening of the elderly: a case–referent study in the Nijmegen program in The Netherlands. van Dijck JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 15;86(12):934–8

Selective digital enhancement of conventional film mammography. Hale DA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan; 55(1):42–6

Noninvasive high–voltage measurement in mammography by crystal diffraction spectrometry. Deslattes RD, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jan;21(1):123–6

Dynamic range requirements in digital mammography. Maidment AD, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec; 20(6):1621–33

Computer–aided detection of clustered microcalcifications: an improved method for grouping detected signals. Nishikawa RM, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Nov–Dec; 20(6):1661–6

Mammographic scanning equalization radiography. Sabol JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):1505–15

Observer performance and dose efficiency of mammographic scanning equalization radiography. Sabol JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Sep–Oct;20(5):1517–25

A formal study of lateral magnification and its influence on mammographic imaging sharpness. Schiabel H, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb;21(2):271–6

Feasibility study for positron emission mammography. Thompson CJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Apr;21(4):529–38

Computerized detection of masses in digital mammograms: automated alignment of breast images and its effect on bilateral–subtraction technique. Yin FF, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Mar;21(3):445–52

Computerized detection of clustered microcalcifications in digital mammograms using a shift–invariant artificial neural network. Zhang W, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Apr;21(4):517–24

Scanning slit mammography. Barnes GT, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1993;19(1):7–12

Direct digital mammography using a scanned–slot CCD imaging system. Yaffe MJ. **Med Prog Technol** 1993; 19(1):13–21

Reader calls for more research on mammography efficacy [letter; comment] Hewitt JB. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct; 20(9):1307. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1993 May;20(4):639–42.

Scanning equalization mammography: preliminary evaluation. Oestmann JW, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan; 14(1):123–8

Use of ethyl chloride for mammographic needle localization [letter; comment] Rasuli P. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):581 . Comment on: Radiology 1993 Oct;189(1):287.

Mammographic screening for breast cancer: background of a pilot program in the Canton of Vaud. Paccaud F. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(5):288–93

[Mammography 1994, Part I] Friedrich M. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Feb;160(2):101–5 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The role of stereotactic radiography in nonpalpable breast lesions. The authors' own experience] Bruscagnin A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reduction of radiation dosage in mammography by using film intensifying foil systems in Poland] Iwaszkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22–29;46(17–18):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Smoking status and mammography in a statewide survey. Rakowski W, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Nov–Dec; 18(6):691–6

Physicians' recommendations for mammography: do tailored messages make a difference? [see comments] Skinner CS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):43–9. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jan;84(1):12–3.

Female patients' attitudes to mammography screening. Hammond JA, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:451–5

Relationships of barriers and facilitators to breast self–examination, mammography, and clinical breast examination in a worksite population. Kurtz ME, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Aug;16(4):251–9

Mammography in women > or = 50 years of age. Predisposing and enabling characteristics. Miller AM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Aug;16(4):260–9

Women's responses to the mammography experience. Fine MK, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec; 6(6):546–55

Survey of women's opinions of male mammographers [see comments] Serbus C. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 65(3):174–82. Comment in: Radiol Technol 1994 Mar–Apr;65(4):220.

[Mammographic screening for breast cancer—only to my worst enemy? (letter)] Erichsen GG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 13;156(24):3643–5 **(Dan)**

[Attitude to mammography screening: results of a survey of female patients] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Nov;46(11):335–8 **(Ger)**

[Mammography screening. A pilot study of the psychological effects] Olsson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 22; 90(38):3213–4, 3217 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance audits of community screening mammography practices: availability of active follow–up for data collection and outcome assessment. Brown ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):825–9

The Mammography Quality Standards Act of 1992. Hoffman FA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;49(8):1965–70

Establishing a histologic basis for false–negative mammograms. Hollingsworth AB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):643–7; discussion 647–8

American and European recommendations for screening

mammography in younger women: a cultural divide? [published errata appear in BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):45 and 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):196 and 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):648] Jatoi I, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4; 307(6917):1481–3

A comparison of mammographic phantoms. Faulkner K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb;67(794):174–80

Technical note: the measurement of mammographic room protection. Johnson CH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 May; 67(797):494–6

Quality control in mammography: an initiative in France. Maccia C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):371–83

Comparative study of dose values and image quality in mammography in the area of Madrid. Morán P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):556–63

Canadian National Breast Screening Study: response [letter] Miller AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1374–5

Mammography quality assurance programs. Dodd GD Jr. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):239–43

The history and the effect of the mammography quality assurance legislation in Michigan. Osuch JR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):263–70

Subjective evaluations of mammographic accreditation phantom images by three observer groups. Brooks KW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jan;29(1):42–7

A statistical evaluation of mammography: crucial questions for health systems. Watson CJ, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1993;4(1):68–79

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Quality standards compliance for mammography facilities. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):763

Mammographic screening [letter; comment] Cherry JK. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1827–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 12;271(2):152–3.

Mammographic screening [letter; comment] Gambrell RD Jr. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1827; discussion 1828. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 12;271(2):152–3.

The use of mammography for screening [letter; comment] Kopans DB. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):982–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2444–50.

NCI board votes to keep mammography guidelines [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2783

NCI changes its stance on mammography [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 12;271(2):96

Breast cancer screening for elderly women [letter; comment] Merenstein J. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):191–2. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 21;270(3):391.

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):179

Interim federal quality standards for nation's mammography facilities acquire force of law [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9;271(10):735–6

Quality standards compliance for mammography facilities. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Aug 19;43(32):596–7

Mammography quality assurance from A to Z. Farria DM, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Mar;14(2):371–85

National survey of mammographic facilities in 1985, 1988, and 1992 [see comments] Conway BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):323–30. Comment in: Radiology 1994 May;191(2):318–9.

Mammography (and radiology?) is still plagued with poor quality in photographic processing and darkroom fog [editorial; comment] Gray JE. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):318–9. Comment on: Radiology 1994 May;191(2):323–30.

Medicare, mammography, and the Mammography Quality Standards Act of 1992. Paquelet JR. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):47A–49A

Breast biopsy with needle localization: accuracy of specimen x-ray and management of missed lesions. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct;114(4):836–40; discussion 840–2

[Reference standards in the performance of a mammographic screening program. Results of the screening program in the province of Florence, 1992] Ciatto S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dose and quality program in mammography (DQM). Results of the study carried out in 20 Friuli–Venezia Giulia centers] Cressa C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec; 86(6):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mammography in 40-year-old patients: towards a definitive clarification (editorial)] Di Maggio C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):731–5 **(Ita)**

[Physics, dosimetry, and quality control in mammography] Scielzo G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Nov; 86(5):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quality assurance of mammography in the province of Trent] Valentini A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep; 86(3):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Interval breast cancers in the Screening Mammography Program of British Columbia: analysis and classification. Burhenne HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1067–71; discussion 1072–5

Exploring environmental barriers to participation in mammography screening in an HMO. McBride CM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 2(6):599–605

Opportunities for enhanced cervical and breast screening referral in Charleston County. Austin RM, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;89(7):323–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Mammography and clinical breast examinations among women aged 50 years and older—Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20; 270(15):1792–3

Results from the National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program, October 31, 1991–September 30, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 29;43(29):530–4

Are self-reported dates of mammograms accurate? Fulton-Kehoe D, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93; 20(3–4):233–40

Improving the yield of positive breast biopsies: a statistical analysis of mammographic patterns in a private practice. Lasser JL, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):41–4

Current practice of screening mammography in the United States: data from the National Survey of Mammography Facilities. Houn F, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):209–15

Observer variability in mammography. Howard DH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:96–100

[Mammographic screening of the health district 38, hospital of Gardone Val Trompia (Brescia - Lombardy). Results of the first 2 rounds] Nocivelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Breast cancer screening: recent trends in the use of mammography in Nebraska [see comments] Rettig B, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 May;79(5):136–8; discussion 139. Comment in: Nebr Med J 1994 May;79(5):135.

[Mammography 1994, II. The new tasks of mammography] Friedrich M. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):191–7 (90 ref.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Use of peer role models to increase Pap smear and mammogram screening in Mexican-American and black women. Suarez L, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 9(5):290–6

Changes in the use of screening mammography: evidence from the 1987 and 1990 National Health Interview Surveys. Breen N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):62–7

The use of mammography vans by low-income women: the accuracy of self-reports. Etzi S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):107–9

Promoting mammography use through progressive interventions: is it effective? King ES, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):104–6

Pap smear and mammogram screening in Mexican-American women: the effects of acculturation. Suarez L. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):742–6

Using physician correspondence and postcard reminders to promote mammography use. Taplin SH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):571–4

Screening mammography in British Columbia: 1988–1993. Clay MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 May;167(5):490–2

Recent trends in breast cancer incidence, mortality, and mammography. Newcomb PA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993 Nov;28(2):97–106 (30 ref.)

Relationship of age to mammography compliance. Champion V. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):329–35

Interventions to increase breast screening. Lifespan and ethnicity issues. Rimer BK. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):323–8

Attitudes, practices, and role of nurses in the use of mammography. Fischera S, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Jun; 17(3):223–8

Mammography in women > or = 50 years of age. Predisposing and enabling characteristics. Miller AM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Aug;16(4):260–9

Side-effects of screening. Garstin IW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(15):2150–2

The effect of a comprehensive breast screening program on self-reported mammography use by primary care physicians and women in a health maintenance organization. Rimer BK, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):443–51

Factors influencing mammogram ordering at the time of the office visit. Conry CM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Oct; 37(4):356–60

Predictors of failure to attend scheduled mammography appointments at a public teaching hospital. Margolis KL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Nov;8(11):602–5

A comparative study of re-attenders and non-re-attenders for second triennial National Breast Screening Programme appointments. Marshall G. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar; 16(1):79–86

Socioeconomic disparities in preventive care persist despite universal coverage. Breast and cervical cancer screening in Ontario and the United States. Katz SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):530–4

Personalized messages invite more mammography [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 9;271(10):733, 735

Promoting screening mammography in inner-city settings: a randomized controlled trial of computerized reminders as a component of a program to facilitate mammography. Burack RC, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jun;32(6):609–24

Strategies to increase mammography utilization. Champion VL. **Med Care** 1994 Feb;32(2):118–29

Mammography screening under the age of 50 [letter] Coney S. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 8;107(979):230–1

Mammography screening under 50 [letter] [see comments] Williams L. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 25;107(978):207. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Jul 13;107(981):276–7.

Evaluation of an intervention to increase mammography screening in Los Angeles. Bastani R, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):83–90

Mammography and Pap smear screening of Yaqui Indian women. Gordon PR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb;109(1):99–103

Integrating behavior and intention regarding mammography by respondents in the 1990 National Health Interview Survey of Health Promotion and Disease Prevention. Rakowski W, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct; 108(5):605–24

Autopsy and cause of death in randomized mammography studies. Lindgren A. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Dec; 5(4):303–7

Increasing screenings for breast and cervical cancer in West Virginia. Pearson RJ, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Feb;90(2):50–1

Mammography use in Wisconsin: 1987–1992. Lantz PM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Oct;92(10):580–2

The influence of ethnicity and socioeconomic status on the use of mammography by Asian and Pacific island women on Guam. Pinhey TK, et al. **Women Health** 1994; 21(2–3):57–69

[Utilization of mammography—who will come and why?] Velken EB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 20; 114(13):1539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MAMMOGRAPHY, ULTRASONIC see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY, MAMMARY**

MAMMOTROPIC HORMONE, PITUITARY see **PROLACTIN**

MAMMOTROPIC HORMONE, PLACENTAL see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

MAMMOTROPIN see **PROLACTIN**

MAN–MACHINE SYSTEMS

Investigation of applied forces in alphanumeric keyboard work. Armstrong TJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Jan; 55(1):30–5

Crew systems: integrating human and technical subsystems for the exploration of space. Connors MM, et al. **Behav Sci** 1994 Jul;39(3):183–212 (117 ref.)

Influence of the mechanical properties of a manipulandum on human operator dynamics. II. Viscosity. Jones LA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(4):295–303

The effect of scale-side, indicator type, and control plane on direction-of-turn stereotypes for Hong Kong Chinese subjects. Courtney AJ. **Ergonomics** 1994 May;37(5):865–77

AMME: an Automatic Mental Model Evaluation to analyse user behaviour traced in a finite, discrete state space. Rauterberg M. **Ergonomics** 1993 Nov;36(11):1369–80

Towards models of tasks and task complexity in supervisory control applications. Sundström GA. **Ergonomics** 1993 Nov;36(11):1413–23

Developing and using cognitive task typologies. van der Schaaf TW. **Ergonomics** 1993 Nov;36(11):1439–44

[Cognitive ergonomics: use in man–machine systems] Menu JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar; 150(2–3):163–7 **(Fre)**

[Terminology questions in the problem of the human suitability of items of weaponry and military technology] D'iakonov MM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Nov;(11):51–3 **(Rus)**

MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS

Clinical perspectives on managed care. Graff H. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:508–16

Confronting the realities of a radiologist's life: a primer on survival in the managed health care market. Bramson RT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):783–7

Managed care and the radiologist: expectations and future trends. Kessler HB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):1–3

Impact of managed care on departments of internal medicine. Fogelman AM. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):1–VI

American institute for psychoanalysis. The president and Prozac. Rubin J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Mar;54(1):95–7

Commentary: setting the record straight—a reply to Howard Waitzkin. Enthoven AC. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 84(3):490–3; discussion 493–4

A case-management system for coronary risk factor modification after acute myocardial infarction. DeBusk RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 May 1;120(9):721–9

Healthcare resource use and costs associated with migraine in a managed healthcare setting. Clouse JC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):659–64

Preparing for managed competition. Utilization of ophthalmologic procedures by elderly Medicare beneficiaries [news] Javitt JC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 112(6):740

Growing neglect of American children. Penso JS. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):331–2

It's the patient, stupid! Sergent JS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr; 37(4):449–53

Mike Grace talks to Stephen Noar [interview] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jun 25;176(12):451–3

Survey of case manager training needs in traumatic brain injury. Goodall P, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):455–61

Future care of rheumatoid arthritis in a managed care environment. Schned E. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov; 42(7):1–3 (15 ref.)

A conceptual framework for thinking about risk assessment and case management in child protective service. Murphy–Berman V. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Feb; 18(2):193–201

Managed care: the dark side [editorial] Weinmann RL. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Apr;25(2):VI–VII

"Aggressive" and "problem–focused" models of case management for the severely mentally ill. Corrigan PW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Oct;29(5):449–58

The impact of managed care on dermatology. Hughes EF, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Nov;Suppl:2–8

Can a fee–for–service system prevail in a managed care environment? Don A. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Jun;53(6):163

Proportional coinsurance: an alternative to managed competition [letter] Khushf G. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Winter;12(4):261–2

Managed care and managed competition: a primer for social work. Mizrahi T. **Health Soc Work** 1993 May;18(2):86–91

A modified GAF scale [letter] Caldecott–Hazard S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):611

Relationship between case manager contact and outcome for frequently hospitalized psychiatric clients. Dietzen LL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):839–43

Improving managed care [letter; comment] Guralnick–Bernstein B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1194–5. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Aug;44(8):709.

The effect of intensive case management on hospitalization of patients with schizophrenia. Hornstra RK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):844–7

Ten reasons why psychiatrists may dislike managed competition. Lazarus A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):496–8

Will managed care succeed in rural areas? No [comment] Brown HW. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):13. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Jan 5;68(1):13.

Paul Ellwood. Managed competition visionary [interview by Mark Hagland] Ellwood P. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20;67(24):46

Will managed care succeed in rural areas? Yes [see comments] Savitch LA. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):13. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Jan 5;68(1):13.

Providers organize to deal with managed care demands. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):55

Benefits equity. Mental health providers want a place along the continuum. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):44, 46

Managed competition architect explains blueprint [interview by Bob Carlson] Etheredge L. **Indiana Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 87(1):12–7

Medicaid official hopes plan improves access [interview by Bob Carlson] Ingram–Bradley D. **Indiana Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;86(5):380–5

Managed care: rhetoric and realities. Mechanic D. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):124–8

Review of day case surgery. McCarroll M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;162(10):393–6

Managed care: an assault on medicine's professional imperatives [news] Weinberg SL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;23(4):988–9

Managed health care: understanding the role of the nutrition professional. Fiedler KM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct; 93(10):1111–2

Managed care and graduate medical education: mutual objectives, barriers, and prospects. Natkow N, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jul;94(7):583–7

Managed care information, definitions and contract considerations. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Nov;90(6):271–5

Here we go again [editorial] Dugal L. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;60(7):634

A look to the future is already here [editorial] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Mar;20(2):113

The physician as a commodity vs his role as health–care manager [editorial; comment] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;80(7):455–6. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1994 Jul;80(7):489–92.

Who is to serve? The chronically ill patient in the managed care milieu [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;80(8):523–4

The physician's choice. Manage or be managed. Cauthen JC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 May;81(5):353–4

Tom's last day. Conrad P. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jun; 81(6):419–20

Managed care and academic medicine [letter] McKeown PP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;80(10):709

Managing managed care. Goodin RR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 May;92(5):173–4

Manage to care [editorial] Heyburn MK. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;92(1):27

Understanding participating physician agreements. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jan;83(1):39–41

True managed competition versus the Clinton health plan. Why the real thing is better than "gumbo soup". Winkenwerder W. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jan;83(1):23–7

Satisfaction with mental health treatment in a randomized trial of consumer case management. Solomon P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Mar;182(3):179–84

Making it in the managed care environment. Anderson PA. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Dec;23(12):7

Nursing case management activities. How they differ between employment settings. Goodwin DR. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Feb;24(2):29–34

An alternative to hospital–dominated groups. Bond C. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;86(12):633–8

Health Access Oklahoma [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):543

Managed competition and perinatal care: what does the future hold? Gagnon DE. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5):389–92

Health care reform: what patients need to know. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;86(11):501

TMA challenges TennCare. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;87(2):64

Managed care, mental health, and the marketplace [letter; comment] Cann RE. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):587; discussion 588. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1737–9.

Managed care, mental health, and the marketplace [letter; comment] Gould B, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):587–8 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1737–9.

Two wrongs don't make a right. Managed care, mental health, and the marketplace [see comments] Jellinek MS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1737–9. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 23;271(8):587; discussion 588. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 23;271(8):587–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 23;271(8):588.

Managed care, mental health, and the marketplace [letter; comment] Stock HF. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):588. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1737–9.

Managed care: just what is it anyway? Bluhm GB. **Mich Med** 1993 Aug;92(8):56

Physician organization and management services. The Michigan advantage. Carbone WJ. **Mich Med** 1994 Apr; 93(4):26–7

Practice parameters: a silk purse or a sow's ear? Hall JW. **Mich Med** 1994 Mar;93(3):32–3

To thrive under managed care, be prepared to negotiate. Skutar C. **Mich Med** 1994 Feb;93(2):10–1

Nursing implications of the Department of Defense Coordinated Care Program. Jennings BM. **Mil Med** 1993 Dec;158(12):823–7

Ethical physicians cannot serve two masters. Nelms CR Jr. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):51

Managed competition and the patient–physician relationship [letter; comment] Adams RL. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 3;330(9):640; discussion 640–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):879–82.

Managed competition and the patient–physician relationship [letter; comment] Green AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 3; 330(9):639; discussion 640–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):879–82.

The struggle between managed care and fee–for–service practice. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 7;331(1):63–7

Medical insurance and health. What about managed care? [editorial; comment] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):471–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):444–9.

Managed competition and the patient–physician relationship [letter; comment] Sconyers JM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 3;330(9):640; discussion 640–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):879–82.

Managed competition and the patient–physician relationship [letter; comment] Sutton SK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 3; 330(9):639–40; discussion 640–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):879–82.

Physician hospital organizations: through lawyers' eyes. Kern SI, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Sep;90(9):676–9

A plan for dentists but not for patients. Fluger SD. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Jan;60(1):8

Managed care and the Nebraska Medical Association. Shapiro RF. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Sep;78(9):293–4

Negotiate from strength: physician–led integration. The Health Care Group. Anders GT, et al. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr; 97(4):20–1

Financial access to care does not guarantee better care for children [comment] Kohrman AF. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar; 93(3):506–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):497–500. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):504–6.

Will personal freedom survive reform? [interview by Robert J. Roos] Anglea JS. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15;94(7):131–3

Who will advocate for patients? [interview by Amber Stenger] Carlisle D. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):108–10

Rx for healthcare: let patients pay their share [interview by Amber Stenger] Cook BA. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):120–2

Decoded, the President's plan is bad medicine for Americans [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):39–40, 43–6, 49–50

Rural medicine: rocky soil for managed care? [interview by Robert J. Roos] Janzen VK. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):91–3

Managed care can be quality care [interview by Corrine Charais] Latare P. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15;94(7):69–70, 73

Patients can bid farewell to 'Cadillac' healthcare [interview by Flora Taylor] Olson M. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):85–8

Is old–fashioned patient care obsolete? [interview by James R. Wappes] Sopher M. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):81–4

Medicine for the masses: what suffers? [interview by Lisa Schnirring] Stack PS. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Nov 15; 94(7):65–6

Acceptance of direct physician access to a computer–based patient record in a managed care setting. Dewey JB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:79–83

An assessment of gender as a factor among severely mentally disabled case management clients. Solomon P, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993;19(1):39–60

Vertical integration. Health care's building blocks or a house of cards? Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Jan;90(1):22–4

Managed care Q&A. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep; 89(9):28–30

Managed care [editorial] Ward SD. **W V Med J** 1994 Apr; 90(4):149

Will managed care alter the art and soul of medicine? Auerback ML. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):269–70; discussion 270–2

Managed competition: some concerns for physicians. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):466–8

ECONOMICS

Medicaid managed care: the next generation? Fisher RS. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):317–22

Adolescent day treatment: an alternative for the future. Daily S, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:523–40

Financing child and adolescent mental health care. Sharfstein SS. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:517–22

Day treatment for serious mental illness. Stein MH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:541–50

Follow the money to see where health care reform is leading [comment] Drew PG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):772–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):767–71.

Compensation of radiologists [see comments] Linton OW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):265–9. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):271–2.

Are psychoanalytic billing practices ethical? Blackmon WD. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Fall;47(4):613–20

Health care reform: implications for clinical medicine. Sade RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):792–6

Early glimpses of capitated eye care. Javitt JC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;112(7):887

The impact of health–care reform on the cancer patient. Knox WA Jr. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9 Suppl):2850–3

Controlled utilization of induced sputum analysis in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Wehner JH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1770–4

Changes in Medicare reimbursement and managed care: a window to health care reform [editorial] Berman ML. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):141–5

Do physicians recognize their own best interests? Berenson RA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):185–93

Why managed care has failed to contain health costs. Enthoven AC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):27–43

Understanding faculty practice revenue [letter; comment] Jolly P. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):276–7. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Spring;12(1):85–93.

Managed Medicaid cost savings: the Arizona experience. McCall N, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):234–45

The proliferation of health care contracts at a tertiary care hospital: organizational and financial impacts. Bostrom J, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):51–9

Reduced list costings: examination of an informed short cut in mental health research. Knapp M, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Dec;2(4):313–22

A preliminary study of recidivism under managed mental health care. Fishel L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):919–20

Disputes over payment for hospitalization under mental health "carve–out" programs. Lazarus A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):115–6

A specialized mental health plan for persons with severe mental illness under managed competition. Scheffler R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):937–42

The rules of the game. New solvency standards will govern health plans, capitation arrangements. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 20;68(14):44, 46

Local alliance calms tempers and tackles health costs. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):54

Lowering the boom on workers' comp. Rising employer costs spark a shift to managed care—and even capitation. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 20;68(16):50, 52

Shaping up for capitation. Dollars & sense: creating incentives to effectively manage change [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 1994 May 20;68(10):9] Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):28–30

Phoenix. Capitation becomes the driver aligning hospitals, physicians. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5; 68(3):64, 66

Vision of the future? Tennessee hospitals, physicians worry over TennCare. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):44, 46

Shaping up for capitation. Capitation & physicians: experienced providers say physician involvement is crucial

to success. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5; 68(7):30, 32, 34–5
Expenditure limits and cost containment. Ginsburg PB. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter;30(4):389–99
Strategic choices for cost containment under a reformed U.S. health care system. Kilbreth E, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter; 30(4):372–88
Managed care and mental health: the silencing of a profession. Wooley SC. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Dec;14(4):387–401
Managed competition: an analysis of consumer concerns. The Working Group on Managed Competition. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):11–24
CHMIS ... a mixed message for physicians. Briggs T. **Iowa Med** 1994 Feb;84(2):68–71
Managed care: an opportunity for osteopathic physicians. Ross-Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Feb; 94(2):149–56
Rediscovering opportunities in the emerging health service environment [editorial] Tarter RE. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jan;50(1):111–3
'Fried chicken' medicine: the business of primary care. Culley GA. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jan;38(1):68–73
Physician credibility at risk [letter] Jolson AS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;80(10):709–10
Managing the right premium. White J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):255–9
The National Health Service in the United Kingdom: model for the United States? Butler E. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):643–5
Re: June journal [letter; comment] Kirschbaum P. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Sep;82(9):438. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Jun;82(6):277.
Health care reform, the American way [editorial] Nugent JT. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):674
Single-payer versus managed competition: implications for nurses. Shindul-Rothschild J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 May; 33(5):198–207
The ethical considerations of managed care in mental health treatment. Olsen DP. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Mar;32(3):25–8
Hospital case management for psychiatric diagnoses: focusing on quality and cost outcomes [editorial] Smith GB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Feb;32(2):3–4
Replication of a managed health care initiative for people with mental retardation living in the community. Criscione T, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb;32(1):43–52
The financial impact of managed care on the physician's practice. Harris LL. **Mo Med** 1994 Apr;91(4):171, 175
Critical care medicine in managed competition and a managed care environment. Chalfin DB, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Aug;2(3):275–82 (59 ref.)
How to thrive in a capitated environment. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):30–1
Children with chronic illness and Medicaid managed care [see comments] Newacheck PW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar; 93(3):497–500. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):506–8.
Can a managed care market work? It's time for physicians to 'get real'. Berenson RA. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 15; 96(4):55–7
What managed-care doctors can do to contain costs. Do we really need Uncle Sam's help? Clanton CW. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 15;95(3):38, 44–5
Making managed care work for you. Tips on setting up a cost-effective practice. Shapiro E, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 15;95(3):67–70, 75
Taming the Medicaid beast. Lawmakers are looking to managed care to rein in escalating costs. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1994 Aug;90(8):32–5
TMA targets private insurers to cut red tape, hassles for physicians. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):28
Balancing act. Getting the right mix of payor types is crucial in today's market. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Apr; 90(4):26–8
Establishing a physician incentive system. Katz PM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Winter;20(2):53–64
Managed care relationships from the physician's perspective. Mack JM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Winter;20(2):38–52
Specialty service contracting. Malcolm CL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Winter;20(2):68–75
[Conversion of the public health structure regulation—experiences with diagnosis-related total cases in surgery] Bauer H. **Chirurg** 1993 Dec;64(12):Suppl 245–9 (Ger)

HISTORY

The strange career of managed competition: from military failure to medical success? Waitzkin H. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):482–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The need to mobilize support for the Wellstone-McDermott-Conyers single-payer proposal. Navarro V. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):178–9
Contract issues and the practice of medicine. Bartoshesky PB. **Del Med J** 1994 Mar;66(3):171–5
Why managed competition cannot be enacted [letter] Glaser W. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):277–8
A workable framework for health reform. Lane JA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):248–50
Why do we need health alliances? Patricelli RE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):239–42
Dilemmas and challenges: a clinician's perspective. Ayres WH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 33(2):153–7
Why practice medicine in Kentucky? [editorial] Aaron JO. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):111
Health care reform and the effect on families [see comments] LaHaye B. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr;83(4):201–3. Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Jun;83(6):330–1.
No exit. McCaughey E. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr; 83(4):217–21
Remarks of the First Lady to the American Medical Association. Clinton HR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;86(8):387–95
The role of nursing in public policy reform. Fox JC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug;31(8):9–12
Physicians, hospitals, and managed competition. The beginning of a new era in medicine. Madigan WE. **Mich Med** 1993 Apr;92(4):16–7
The Health Security Act of 1993. A blueprint for reform. Halleland KL, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):10–4
Strategies for reforming the health care system. Silversmith J. **Minn Med** 1994 Jun;77(6):47–50
The American Health Security Act [letter; comment] Goldin HM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 28;329(18):1357–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1489–93.
State Society expands managed care services. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct;96(10):24–5
Finding the best response to health system reform: medical practice mergers. Cassidy MA. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct; 96(10):18–22
Legal precedents affecting managed care. The physician's responsibilities to patients. Hall RC. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):105–17
Legislation that prohibits self-referral: is it really necessary under managed competition? [editorial] Straub WH. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):319–20
Organized medicine: play ball [letter] Frankel G. **Tex Med** 1994 Apr;90(4):7–8
Caution required when contracting with managed care organizations. Hirsh BD, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Dec; 89(12):40–2
Deselection, round two. TMA takes due process fight with managed care organizations to US Congress. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1994 Apr;90(4):20–2
House of Delegates passes policy statement on health-system reform [news] Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):52
Legal considerations in managed care contracting. Miller WJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Winter;20(2):17–25
Leveling the playing field in a competitive market: the UVa Health Sciences Center and state regulation. Detmer DE. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):221–2
Managed care is at the core of socialized medicine [letter] Fisher AL. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):450
Physicians, hospitals, and managed competition. The beginning of a new era in medicine. Madigan WE. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):459–60
New MSMS service will help "level the playing field" in contract negotiations. Ward R. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug; 92(8):460–1

MANPOWER

Family perceptions of consumers as case managers. Solomon P, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Apr;30(2):165–76
Advanced practice roles in the managed care environment. Madden MJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jan;24(1):56–62
The latest forecast. Managed care collides with physician supply [editorial; comment] Schroeder SA. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):239–40. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):222–30.
How to avoid being dropped from managed care plans. Bailey CW Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1994 May 15;95(7):59–62

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medicaid managed care and emergency care [editorial] Benjamin GC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov; 22(11):1746–8
Managed care plans: characteristics, growth, and premium performance. Miller RH, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:437–59 (36 ref.)
A case manager intervention to reduce readmissions. Fitzgerald JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 8; 154(15):1721–9
A nurse-managed inpatient program for patients with chronic mental disorders. Kurg-Cringle R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):14–21
Canadian physicians may hear footsteps of change as US tiptoes toward health care reform. Barer M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):980–7
Ira Magaziner: what the President's healthcare plan could mean to you [interview by Bob Gatty] Magaziner I. **Geriatrics** 1994 Mar;49(3):60–1
AMCs: committed to managed care [letter; comment] Grossman JH. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):275. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Spring;12(1):85–93.
The Jackson Hole initiatives for a twenty-first century American health care system [see comments] Ellwood PM, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Oct;1(3):149–68. Comment in: Health Econ 1992 Oct;1(3):146–8. Comment in: Health Econ 1993 Apr;2(1):7–14.
Comment on the Jackson Hole initiatives for a twenty-first century American health care system [comment] Reinhardt UE. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):7–14 (8 ref.). Comment on: Health Econ 1992 Oct;1(3):149–68.
Shaping up for capitation. Managing the data. Networks retool information systems for capitation. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):35–7
Learning by merging. Once adversaries, payers and providers develop new partnerships. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):30–2
Philadelphia. Blues plan links its future with a provider network. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):56, 58
New Jersey—university system forms managed care network to assure future survival [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 1994 Aug 20;68(16):6] Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):76, 78
Atlanta. Managed care heats up competition among payers and providers. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 20; 68(8):56–7
Cincinnati. Major employers call the shots on health care delivery. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20; 67(24):44–5
A better place to be. Integrated, capitated care gives frail elderly a choice over nursing homes. Cleary A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):58, 60
Providers beware: managed care contracts can be tricky. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5;68(3):72
Remembering the rurals. Making managed cooperation work in Washington state. Miskimon R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):54, 56, 58
Joining the race. State medical societies try to beat managed care integrators to the punch. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):50, 52
Looming deregulation ignites networking efforts in New Jersey. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5;68(3):52
Miami, FL. As physician/hospital organizations make a splash in Miami, ripples are being felt up the coast. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 5;67(23):58, 60
Sharing the power [interview by Mary Grayson] Sprenger GM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):36–8, 40, 42–3
Linkage leaders. Behavioral health providers form partnerships for success. Tropp JE, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):96–98, 100
Ownership matters: health reform and the future of nonprofit health care. Gray BH. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter;30(4):352–61
Promises and perils of managed competition [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;80(11):735–6
Strategies for positioning in the managed health care marketplace. Cohn R. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jan–Mar;7(1):5–9
Public hospitals and managed care. Curry RH, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(1):33–46 (86 ref.)
Evaluation of a managed care program for the non-Medicaid urban poor. Douglass RL, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):83–98
Implications of health-care reform proposals for black Americans. Leigh WA. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(1):17–32 (27 ref.)
Access to infant immunizations for poor, inner-city families: what is the impact of managed care? Wood D, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):112–23
Guidelines for conduct of managed care. The LSMS Committee on Insurance. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Sep; 145(9):385–8
Case management in a reformed health care system. Hemphill NP, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;9(2):124–5
Performance-based hospital contracting for quality improvement [published erratum appears in Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1993 Oct;19(10):479] Sennett C, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Sep;19(9):374–83
Managed competition in the British NHS. More than the health service sending bills to itself? Woodward A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):465–7
Psychiatric managed care at a rural MEDDAC. Armstrong SC, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Nov;158(11):717–21
Nurse practitioners in primary care [letter; comment] Irvine PW. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 26;330(21):1538; discussion 1539–40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):204–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 20;330(3):211–4.
Shaping health care policy [letter] Vincent D. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Apr;19(4):21–2
Medical bureaucracy snatching chaos from order: a proposal for restraint and a new subspecialty. Jackson GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):304–6
20 questions every physician should ask about managed-care contracts. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 15;95(3):59–60, 63
Government-managed healthcare. More for less or less for more? Niskanen WA. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Feb 15; 95(3):107–12
Trouble at the gate. Physicians may bear sole liability for poor outcomes when managed care organizations interfere in medical decisions. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1994 Jul; 90(7):36–8
TMA must take health plans to task [letter; comment] Levinthal R. **Tex Med** 1993 Nov;89(11):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Sep;89(9):7.
The evolution of decision support in a managed care organization. Hampshire DA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Winter;20(2):26–37
Administrative and operational responsibilities in contract management. McAuley LT. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993

Winter;20(2):76–81
Key issues in managed competition. Shapiro DW. **West J Med** 1994 May;160(5):434–9

STANDARDS

Pharmacist–managed medication review in a managed care system. Borgsdorf LR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 15;51(6):772–7
Dumping psychiatric patients in the managed care sector. Lazarus A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 45(6):529–30
Making the grade. Report cards will be used to measure the performance of health plans: how might they work? Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):34–6
Rule 1 on critical paths: proceed with caution. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):56
Transplants flourish under managed care. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):64, 66
Achieving quality in managed care. Fromer LM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15;29(9):55–6
Position of The American Dietetic Association: nutrition services in health maintenance organizations and other forms of managed care. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Oct; 93(10):1171–2
Toward the development of uniform reporting standards for managed care organizations: the Health Plan Employer Data and Information Set (Version 2.0). Corrigan JM, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Dec;19(12):566–75
Ethical considerations of managed care. Finnerty JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Oct;48(10):699–706 (18 ref.)
Providing value for vision care services [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May;101(5):801–2
What are purchasers looking for in managed care quality? Lipson EH. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Winter;20(2):1–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Access and outcomes of elderly patients enrolled in managed care [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):276] Clement DG, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 18; 271(19):1487–92
Managed care plan performance since 1980. A literature analysis. Miller RH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 18; 271(19):1512–9

TRENDS

The challenge of managed care and managed competition [see comments] Sunshine JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):767–71. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):772–4.
Managed care and mental health services: lessons for health care providers. Schuster JM. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Winter; 8(4):200–3 (32 ref.)
Looking toward the next millennium. Kane RL. **ASHA** 1994 Apr;36(4):34–5
The Colorado Medical Society and the threatened balkanization of the profession. Bailey WC. **Colo Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):339–43
The corporatization of health care. Bristow LR. **Colo Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):358–61
Publications and reports: health reform. Lineage of managed competition. Reinhardt UE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):290–2
Managed care: lessons from community mental health [editorial] Lazarus A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):301
Will MD solo practice survive? Yes [see comments] Formica P. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):10. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Jun 5;68(11):10.
MDs in the middle. Managed care and looming reform put the squeeze on many middle-aged physicians. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):52, 54
The future of health care? Big, ugly buyers meet disintegrated systems. Morrison JI, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):82, 84–5
Will MD solo practice survive? No [comment] Sokolov JJ. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):10. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Jun 5;68(11):10.
Clinical contracting moves into managed care. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Dec 20;67(24):32–4
Preparing for managed care. Anderson EG. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):37–8
A message from your president. AMS announces managed care initiative. Baker GF. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Dec; 90(7):302–4
Managed care feasibility study for the Arkansas Medical Society. Loweth WB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Dec;90(7):306–8
Psychology's role in a national health program [editorial] Zimet CN. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jan;50(1):122–4
On health care ... at the brink of the abyss [editorial] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr;83(4):185–8
Whither academic health centers? [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;90(6):295–7
Driving the nitroglycerin truck. Goldsmith JC. **Mich Med** 1993 Sep;92(9):43–6
Practice parameters: more than 1,500 have been developed since 1989 and more are in the works. Kelly JT, et al. **Mich Med** 1994 Mar;93(3):36–40
Understanding a changing environment [letter; comment] Hamann PR. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):2. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Apr;77(4):8–9.
In the driver's seat on the road to reform. Nettleton PH. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):6–7, 50
On collective clout and agents of change. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):15–7
An ambassador for rural reform [see comments] Rodsjo S. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):6–7, 50. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):5.
Managed care. An opportunity for home care agencies. Dee–Kelly PA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 29(3):471–81
Managed care programs: an employer perspective. Carroll MS. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Winter;20(2):10–6
Medallion, with MSV support, goes statewide. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):182–3
The future of teaching hospitals in Virginia. Jones JE. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):220–1
AMA candidate Tim Flaherty, MD, tackles issues facing physicians [interview by Shari Hamilton] Flaherty T. **Wis Med J** 1994 Mar;93(3):129–35

UTILIZATION

Preparing for managed competition. Utilization of ophthalmologic services varies by state. Javitt JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;111(11):1469–70
Who enrolled in a state program for the uninsured: was there adverse selection? Diehr P, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1093–105
Managed health care services for people with mental retardation: impact on inpatient utilization. Criscione T, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):297–306
Physicians' insensitivity to blame for managed care woes [letter; comment] Cohen SC. **Tex Med** 1993 Nov;89(11):7 . Comment on: Tex Med 1993 Sep;89(9):7.

MANAGED HEALTH CARE INSURANCE PLANS see **MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS**

MANAGEMENT AUDIT

A different interpretation of management scores [editorial] Teres D. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;3(2):84–6
Intensive care at two teaching hospitals: an organizational case study. Zimmerman JE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;3(2):129–38
Audit of a system for dealing with a practice's laboratory test results. Stephenson P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Sep; 43(374):383–5
An augmented audit program for assuring radiation safety during radiographic examination operations. Jervey RA Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Sep;65(3):322–7
Porter's generic strategies, discontinuous environments, and performance: a longitudinal study of changing strategies in the hospital industry. Lamont BT, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec;28(5):623–40
Hospitals model best practices in medical records management. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 20; 68(4):52
Assessing technology assessment. Early results of the Quebec experience. Jacob R, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Fall;9(4):564–72
Selecting and monitoring external collection agencies. Bonner–Makovsky D. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Fall; 20(1):71–9
Performance standards and performance monitoring. Brickell B. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Fall;20(1):80–91
[Professional responsibility in ambulatory techniques. The individual responsibility of the anesthetist, the surgeon and the facility director] Henry E. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Optimizing the delivery of patient and physician satisfaction: a conjoint analysis approach. Graf MA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):34–43
The inspection of drug metabolism and pharmacokinetic studies. Dent NJ. **Qual Assur** 1992 Jun;1(3):230–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Administrative delays. Is there a difference between for–profit and nonprofit hospitals? Anders RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Nov;23(11):42–50

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The Houston Academy of Medicine—Texas Medical Center Library management information system. Camille D, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):371–6
Computerizing the modern physician's office. A practical guide. Yee N, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov; 39:2429–30, 2433–6
Breaks in the outcomes measurement chain. James BC. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 20;68(14):60
Personal information managers. Is there a PIM in your future? Nicoll LH. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Nov;23(11):11–2, 50

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Digital archives and communication highways in health care require a second look at the legal framework of the seventies. Rienhoff O. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:13–9

STANDARDS

Shaping up for capitation. Managing the data. Networks retool information systems for capitation. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):35–7

TRENDS

Connected to the future. The latest computer technology can ease paperwork burdens and expand your horizons. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Jul;90(7):14–7

MANAGEMENT QUALITY CIRCLES

Planning for patient care redesign: success through continuous quality improvement. Smith P, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jan;8(2):73–80
Continuously improving primary care. Young MJ, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Mar;20(3):120–6
A new way to assess practical physiotherapy skills. Holey LA. **Med Teach** 1993;15(4):379–86
Valuing, empowering employees vital to quality health & safety management. Millar JD. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep; 62(9):100–1
Quality circles and their potential application to rural health care in Papua New Guinea. Cibulskis RE, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):107–13
[Sore throat patients as the topic of a general practice quality circle. Determination and development of a practice guideline. Quality Assurance Study group for General Medicine] Szecsenyi J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jun 20; 112(17):245–50 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Achieving sustained quantifiable results in an interdepartmental quality improvement project. Juran D. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Mar;20(3):105–19

TRENDS

Quality management in occupational and environmental health programs. Benefit or disaster? [comment] Moser R Jr. **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov;35(11):1103–5. Comment on: J Occup Med 1993 Nov;35(11):1096–1102.
System for quality management [see comments] Yarborough CM 3d. **J Occup Med** 1993 Nov;35(11):1096–102 (141 ref.) . Comment in: J Occup Med 1993 Nov;35(11):1103–5.
[Quality circles in family practice—roots, concepts, perspectives] Gerlach FM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Mar 20;112(8):56–61 **(Ger)**

MANAGEMENT TEAMS, INSTITUTIONAL see **INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT TEAMS**

MANDELIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravesical oxybutynin chloride and clean intermittent catheterisation in patients with neurogenic vesical dysfunction and decreased bladder capacity. Prasad KV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Nov;72(5):719–22
Early cystometrograms can predict the response to intravesical instillation of oxybutynin chloride in myelomeningocele patients. Connor JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1045–7
[Topical use of oxybutynin hydrochloride in women with urge incontinence] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinical trial comparing propinoxate and hyoscine N–butylbromide in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)] Machado Mayuri A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993;13(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epistaxis as a side effect of oxybutynin in children: report of two cases [letter] Batista JE, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(1):85–6

BLOOD

Plasma levels of oxybutynine chloride in children. Autret E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(1):83–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Agents for the treatment of overactive detrusor. VI. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of acetamide derivatives bearing cyclic amines in N–substituents. Taniguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan; 42(1):74–84

CHEMISTRY

Catalysis of the hydrolysis of ethyl mandelate and esterification of alpha–bromopropionic acid by lipase in microemulsions. Xiao H, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1993; 9(1):33–9
Estimation of the number of enantioselective sites of bovine serum albumin using frontal chromatography. Jacobson SC, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(7):513–5

METABOLISM

Phenylpyruvic acid may be a direct precursor of mandelic acid without intermediate transamination of phenylalanine. Godwin BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 3; 46(11):2109–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of the urinary metabolites of styrene: estimation of the method evaluation function and evaluation of reference values in Danish subjects. Mürer AJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;65(5):313–8

Kinetics of styrene urinary metabolites: a study in a low-level occupational exposure setting in Singapore. Shi CY, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;65(5):319–23

PHARMACOLOGY

QSAR and molecular modelling of antimuscarinic 7-amino-1-hydroxy-5-heptyn-2-ones. Mager PP, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993 Jun;10(2):135–56

Topical effect of intravesical oxybutynin. Bonney WW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1522–5

Reservoir characteristics of Mainz pouch studied in animal model. Osmolality of filling solution and effect of oxybutynin. Hohenfellner M, et al. **Urology** 1993 Dec; 42(6):741–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Older pharmacologic therapy for nocturnal enuresis. Rushton HG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jul;Spec No:10–3 (37 ref.)

The use of intravesical oxybutynin chloride in patients with detrusor hypertonicity and detrusor hyperreflexia. Kasabian NG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):944–5

Intravesical instillation of oxybutynin hydrochloride therapy for patients with a neuropathic bladder. Mizunaga M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jan;32(1):25–9

URINE

Biological monitoring of workers exposed to styrene and acetone. De Rosa E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S107–10

Biological monitoring of styrene in the reinforced plastics industry in Emilia Romagna, Italy. Galassi C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(2):89–95

An improved method for the simultaneous determination of mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acids by gas chromatography. Lanchote VL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):143–6

MANDELONITRILE BETA GENTIOBIOSIDE see **AMYGDALIN**

MANDIBLE

see related
CHIN
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

Ectomesenchymal mandibular symphysis bone graft: an improvement in alveolar cleft grafting? Koole R. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 May;31(3):217–23 (78 ref.)

Oldest Homo and Pliocene biogeography of the Malawi Rift. Schrenk F, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 28;365(6449):833–6

Palaeoanthropology. Rift on the record [news; comment] Wood B. **Nature** 1993 Oct 28;365(6449):789–90. Comment on: Nature 1993 Oct 28;365(6449):789–90.

The effect of submental electrical stimulation on sleep disordered breathing in patients with obstructive apnea. Hida W, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S96–7

The effect of hypoxic depression on genioglossal muscle activity in healthy subjects and obstructive sleep apnea patients. Kimura H, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S135–6

Can we predict the success of dental appliance therapy for the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea based on anatomic considerations? Lowe AA. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S93–5

Mandibular advancement splint: the effects on snoring and obstructive sleep apnea. O'Sullivan RA, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S143

[Prosthetic treatment of mandibular pseudarthrosis using an articulated prosthesis] Sidibe CA, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of nodular type of muscular sarcoidosis with limitation of mandibular opening] Hitsuda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 32(3):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hypomandibular faciocranial dysostosis: another case and review. Ludman MD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):352–6 (4 ref.)

Autosomal recessive short stature, Robin sequence, cleft mandible, pre/postaxial hand anomalies, and clubfeet in male patients. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1;47(5):707–9

Craniofacial structure related to inheritance pattern in amelogenesis imperfecta. Bäckman B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jun;105(6):575–82

Associations of mandibular and facial asymmetries—a review. Pirttiniemi PM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug; 106(2):191–200 (154 ref.)

Osteogenesis of the mandibular arch in Ts16 mice. Di Stefano TV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Feb;39(2):121–33

Cyclotocephaly: severe form of midline malformation association. Canki-Klain N. **Birth Defects** 1993; 29(1):335–43

Hypoglossia congenita with anterior maxillo-mandibular fusion. Arshad AR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar; 47(2):139–41

Mandibular lengthening by gradual distraction: analysis using accurate skull replicas. Takato T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;46(8):686–93

Agnathia-holoprosencephaly with tetramelia. Ades LC, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jul;1(3):182–4

Radial ray defect and Robin sequence: a new syndrome? Bruce A, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jul;2(3):241–4

Agnathia-holoprosencephaly: a new recessive syndrome? Porteous ME, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Apr;2(2):161–4

Oromandibular-limb hypogenesis syndrome following chorionic villus sampling. Gruber B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Mar;29(1):59–63 (7 ref.)

Syndactylism and brachygnathia in a white-tailed deer. Rollor EA 3d. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct;29(4):618–9

Classification of mandibular defects. Boyd JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1266–75

Fibula osteoseptocutaneous flap for reconstruction of composite mandibular defects. Wei FC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):294–304; discussion 305–6

[Surgical correction in one stage of deformities of both mandible and maxilla] Chen ZH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;9(3):196–8 **(Chi)**

[The effect of sagittal split ramus osteotomy for advancing the mandible on temporomandibular joint] Yang XW. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(4):225–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Natural cervical inclination and craniofacial structure [see comments] Ozbek MM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Dec;104(6):584–91 . Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Jun;105(6):17A–18A.

Morphological adaptation to diet in platyrrhine primates. Anapol F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jun; 94(2):239–61

Structure and origin of the tooth pedicel (the so-called bone of attachment) and dental-ridge bone in the mandibles of the sea breams Acanthopagrus australis, Pagrus auratus and Rhabdosargus sarba (Sparidae, Perciformes, Teleostei). Hughes DR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jan; 189(1):51–69

What is the best way to determine oropharyngeal classification and mandibular space length to predict difficult laryngoscopy? Lewis M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):69–75

Maxillary versus mandibular arch form differences in human permanent dentition assessed by Euclidean-distance matrix analysis. Ferrario VF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Feb; 39(2):135–9

Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy [see comments] Chou HC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep; 71(3):335–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):368.

Morphometric analysis of mandibular canal: clinical aspects. Obradovic O, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1993 Jul-Sep; 36(3-4):109–13

Analysis of mathematical model for osseous factors in difficult intubation. Charters P. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jul; 41(7):594–602

Biometric analysis of the dental casts of Maasai following traditional extraction of mandibular permanent central incisors and of Kikuyu children. Hassanali J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Dec;15(6):513–8

The mandibular lingual foramen: a consistent arterial foramen in the middle of the mandible. McDonnell D, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):363–9

The ontogeny of morphological differences in the mandible in two inbred strains of mice. Vogl C, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):97–110

Relationship between attachment of the superficial masseter muscle and craniofacial morphology in dentate and edentulous humans. Kasai K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jun; 73(6):1142–9

Analysis of seating and fracturing torque of bicortical screws. Ellis JA Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May; 52(5):483–6; discussion 487–8

Symmetry of mandibular muscle activity as an index of coordinative strategy. Moore CA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1145–57

[Man among the primates. His position after multivariate analysis of his mandible] Baillet R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Jun;77(237):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of variable selection after discriminate analysis: application to 4 series of chimpanzee mandibles] Baillet R, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:607–12 **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric studies on the mandible following the dorsal transposition of the masseter. An experimental animal study] Holtgrave EA, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Dec;54(6):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic morphology of mandible and maxilla and changes in their structures] Ichijo T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;61(1):1–20 **(Jpn)**

[The results of research on the morphological asymmetry of the human maxilla and mandible] An SV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Sep;72(3):36–8 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of isometric reflections in morphology exemplified by the mandible of the rat (Rattus, Rodentia)] Puzachenko IuG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 55(1):96–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The superficial temporal and retromandibular veins as guides to expose the facial nerve branches. Kawakami S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Mar;32(3):295–9

Vascular basis of lateral osteotomy of the mandible. McGregor AD, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar-Apr; 16(2):135–42

Resistance to osteoradionecrosis in neovascularized bone. Mirante JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Oct;103(10):1168–73

Microsurgical anatomy of the inferior alveolar neurovascular plexus. Zoud K, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(3):175–9

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of fluoride in the dental tissues and their supporting mandibular bone from the same individual. Ishiguro K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jun;39(6):535–7

Microscopic and chemical analysis of bone-hydroxyapatite interface in a human retrieved implant. A case report. Piattelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Sep;64(9):906–9

DRUG EFFECTS

[Mineralization in the bone of the rabbit mandible after Biositall implantation] Kopelkin VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct-Dec;72(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Structure and origin of the tooth pedicel (the so-called bone of attachment) and dental-ridge bone in the mandibles of the sea breams Acanthopagrus australis, Pagrus auratus and Rhabdosargus sarba (Sparidae, Perciformes, Teleostei). Hughes DR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jan; 189(1):51–69

Meckel's cartilage in the human embryo and fetus. Orliaguet T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Apr;238(4):491–7

Osteogenesis of the mandibular arch in Ts16 mice. Di Stefano TV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Feb;39(2):121–33

Specific transforming growth factor-beta subtypes regulate embryonic mouse Meckel's cartilage and tooth development. Chai Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar; 162(1):85–103

EGF abrogation-induced fusilli-form dysmorphogenesis of Meckel's cartilage during embryonic mouse mandibular morphogenesis in vitro. Shum L, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):903–17

The effect of embryo transfer on the intrauterine growth of the mandible in mouse fetuses. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):111–7

The effect of four strains of recipients on the intrauterine growth of the mandible in mouse fetuses. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Apr-Jun;14(2):118–23

Measurement of the fetal mandible—feasibility and construction of a centile chart. Chitty LS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Aug;13(8):749–56

[Morphometric studies on the fetal development of the human mandible] Radlanski RJ, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Apr;55(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multivariate analysis of mandibular morphology with fetal growth by means of the soft standardized radiographs] Uchida Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 84(11):457–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Assessment of symphysis morphology as a predictor of the direction of mandibular growth. Aki T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jul;106(1):60–9

An evaluation of growth changes and treatment effects in Class II, Division 1 malocclusion with conventional roentgenographic cephalometry and finite element method analysis. Cangialosi TJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Feb;105(2):153–60

The effects of extraction versus nonextraction orthodontic treatment on the growth of the lower anterior face height. Chua AL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct;104(4):361–8

Effects of patient age on postorthodontic stability in Class II, division 1 malocclusions. Harris EF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jan;105(1):25–34

Growth of mandibular prognathism after pubertal growth peak. Mitani H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct;104(4):330–6

The etiology of late lower arch crowding alternative to mesially directed forces: a review. Richardson ME. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jun;105(6):592–7 (83 ref.)

Prepubertal trauma and mandibular asymmetry in orthognathic surgery and orthodontic patients. Skolnick J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jan;

105(1):73–7
The individuality of the patient in facial skeletal growth. Part 2. Thompson JR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Feb;105(2):117–27
Clinical ramifications of posterior and anterior facial height changes between treated and untreated Class II samples. Vaden JL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):438–43
Role of the mandibular first molar in the development of the supraorbital region in apes and humans. Hilloowala R, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Sep;51(3):275–82
The aetiology of Class III malocclusion examined by tensor analysis. Battagel JM. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Nov;20(4):283–95
The aetiological factors in Class III malocclusion. Battagel JM. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Oct;15(5):347–70
A study of the growth changes in facial configuration. Chang HP, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Dec;15(6):493–501
Head posture and cervicovertebral anatomy as mandibular growth predictors. Huggare JA, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Jun;16(3):175–80
Mandibular implants and the growing patient. Cronin RJ Jr, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1994 Jan–Feb; 9(1):55–62 (19 ref.)
The ontogeny of morphological differences in the mandible in two inbred strains of mice. Vogl C, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Apr–Jun;14(2):97–110
On the postnatal growth of the canalis mandibulae in the miniature pig. Koppe T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 69(3):244–51
[Functional correlation in chewing musculature and shape change of the human lower mandible during osteogenesis] Rutner IaF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Sep–Oct; 19(5):148–55 **(Rus)**
[The effect of Fränkel's function regulator on the mandibular apical base] Löffler U. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec; 72(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES see MANDIBULAR INJURIES

INNERVATION

An anatomical study of mental neurovascular bundle–implant relationships. Bavitz JB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1993;8(5):563–7

METABOLISM

Mechanical loading triggers specific biochemical responses in mandibular condylar chondrocytes [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Sep 8;1223(2):309] Basdra EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30; 1222(2):315–22
Cefadroxil concentrations in human serum, gingiva, and mandibular bone following a single oral administration. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 52(4):397–400; discussion 400–1
Sex-related differences in the bone mineral density of atrophic mandibles. Solar P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Apr;71(4):345–9
Mineral density in the mandibles of partially and totally edentate postmenopausal women. Klemetti E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;102(1):64–7

PATHOLOGY

Radiographic assessment of asymmetry of the mandible. Westesson PL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May; 15(5):991–9
Mandibular form and position in 10-year-old boys. Kerr WJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug; 106(2):115–20
Mandibular skeletal and dental asymmetry in Class II subdivision malocclusions. Rose JM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):489–95
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the mandible. Goldfarb D, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):54–7
Ethnicity of Scandinavian populations from 1050–1500 A.D. Iregren E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Sep;51(3):193–205
A comparative histological study of non-porous and micro-porous (algae-derived) hydroxylapatite ceramics. Günhan O, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Feb;39(1):25–7
Stability of the osteotomy site following bilateral sagittal split osteotomy: screw fixation v IMF. Putnam GD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;31(4):213–6
Recurrent bilateral coronoid hyperplasia: an unusual case. Smyth AG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 32(2):100–4
The role of inter-canine width in late lower arch crowding. Richardson ME. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Feb;21(1):53–6
Sex-related changes in the bone mineral content of atrophic mandibles. Ulm CW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Mar; 54(3):203–7
Predictors of carcinomatous invasion of the mandible. Tsue TT, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):116–26
Healing pattern of bone regeneration in membrane-protected defects: a histologic study in the canine mandible. Schenk RK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1994 Jan–Feb; 9(1):13–29
Nerve transposition and implant placement in the atrophic posterior mandibular alveolar ridge. Jensen J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):662–8; discussion 669–70
Microscopic and chemical analysis of bone-hydroxyapatite interface in a human retrieved implant. A case report. Piattelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Sep;64(9):906–9
Concurrence of torus mandibularis and torus palatinus. Eggen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;102(1):60–3
[The orthopedic effect of the Edgewise technic] Aknin JJ, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:469–89 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lower anterior facial height excess at the end of orthodontic treatment: the value of genioplasty] Duguet V, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:513–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trismus due to hypertrophy of the coronoid processes. A clinical case report] Daniele A. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Apr; 43(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Apropos the article by N. D. Dan'kov The diagnosis of mandibular distal position] Löffler V, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):63–4 **(Rus)**
[The ORL area as the seat of metastases. A case report of mandibular metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland] Mompó Romero L, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproducibility of the human masseteric jaw-jerk reflex in association with the menstrual cycle. Kossioni AE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Dec;38(12):1099–105
Bilateral asymmetries in the jaw-jerk reflex activity in man. Lobbezoo F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Aug;38(8):689–98
Distraction bone healing. Karaharju EO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):38–43
Biomechanical changes of the mandible from orthopaedic chin cup force studied in a three-dimensional finite element model. Tanne K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Dec;15(6):527–33
Co-activation of sternocleidomastoid muscles during maximum clenching. Clark GT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Nov;72(11):1499–502
Deformation of the human mandible during simulated tooth clenching. Korioth TW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jan; 73(1):56–66
Control of jaw orientation and position in mastication and speech. Ostry DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr; 71(4):1528–45
Experimental investigation of bone regeneration using Pyrost in animals. Karaca I, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Jun;36(2):95–101
Investigation of the effects of a variable lateral guidance incline on the pantronic registration of mandibular border movement: Part II. Gross MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Oct;70(4):336–44
Pantographic clutch fabrication using implant components. Mazurat RD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jul;72(1):101–3
Mechanical simulation of the human mandible with and without an endosseous implant. Chen J, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jan;16(1):53–61
Positional change of the hyoid bone at maximal mouth opening. Muto T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May;77(5):451–5
[A quantitative study of the ranges of mandibular movement in normal subjects with the digital sirognathograph (D-SGG)] Li GZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 28(3):140–2, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study of mandibular movement velocity and acceleration in young adults with normal people] Lu PJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 28(5):278–80, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[3-dimensional finite element stress analysis of the periodontal ligament of bridge abutments in mandibular posterior fixed bridge] Tang L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 28(5):261–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of the strength of the mandible and the porous surface of the screw osseointegrated artificial dental implant] Zhang XZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 28(5):308–11 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Risk factors associated with temporomandibular joint sounds in children 6 to 12 years of age. Keeling SD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):279–87
Long-term stability after orthodontic treatment: nonextraction with prolonged retention. Sadowsky C, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Sep;106(3):243–9
Long-term control of the stability of skeletal structures in Class II dentoskeletal deformities after surgical-orthodontic therapy. Silvestri A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):375–82
Spontaneous palpebromandibular synkinesia: a localizing clinical sign. Pullicino PM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb; 35(2):222–8
Juvenile chronic arthritis: a cephalometric analysis of the facial skeleton. Rönning O, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Feb; 16(1):53–62
Speech motor control in Parkinson's disease: a comparison between a clinical assessment protocol and a quantitative analysis of mandibular movements. Svensson P, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(4):157–64
Location of implants in the interforaminal region of the mandible and the consequences for the design of the superstructure. Meijer HJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jan; 21(1):47–56
[The biomechanical basis of mandibular osteosynthesis in the area of the alveolar process] Artiushkevich AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histomorphometric examination of healing around hydroxylapatite implants in 60Co-irradiated bone. Matsui Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;52(2):167–72; discussion 172–3
Distraction osteogenesis in the irradiated canine mandible. Gantous A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):164–8
Decalcification of mineralized rat mandible tissues with the aid of microwaves. Faria MR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;110(6):283–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Digitized slice interposition in forensic dental radiographic identification. An in vitro study. Wood RE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Mar;15(1):70–8
Osteomyelitis of the mandible simulating a Stafne mandibular cortical defect. Lam EW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jun;103(6):490–4
Quantitative computed tomography—a new method in the assessment of autologous augmentation of the mandible. Feifel H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec; 21(8):356–9
Interpretation of linear and computed tomograms in the assessment of implant recipient sites. Todd AD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Dec;64(12):1243–9
Frequency domain analysis of cross-sectional images of the posterior mandible. Chen SK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Mar;77(3):290–5
Radiologic appraisal of healing after iliac crest bone grafts. Kawai T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun; 77(6):678–83
Pantomography in assessment of the osteoporosis risk group. Klemetti E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;102(1):68–72
[Atrophy of mandibular bones in implanted prostheses. Evaluation of conventional assessment criteria] Nemec HH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(17):506–7 **(Ger)**
[The effect of mandibular bone density assessed by orthopantomography on the bone resorption of the alveolar crests] Procchio M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 42(11–12):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[X-ray monitoring in dental implantology] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Trapezius osteomyocutaneous flap in reconstructive surgery for mandibular and oral defects. Kimura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;511:179–85
A redefinition of bilateral sagittal osteotomy (BSO) advancement relapse [see comments] Arnett GW. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Nov;104(5):506–15 (57 ref.). Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Aug;106(2):19A.
Comment on BSSO article [letter; comment] Brenchley ML. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug;106(2):19A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Nov;104(5):506–15.
Long-term stability and prediction of soft tissue changes after LeFort I surgery. Hack GA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Dec;104(6):544–55
The quantification of soft tissue cervicomental changes after mandibular advancement surgery. Hayes RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):383–91
Long-term control of the stability of skeletal structures in Class II dentoskeletal deformities after surgical-orthodontic therapy. Silvestri A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):375–82
Mandible preservation with oral cavity carcinoma: rim mandibulectomy versus sagittal mandibulectomy. Barttelbort SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):411–5
Composite resection with mandibulectomy in the treatment of posterolateral oral cavity and lateral oropharynx squamous cell carcinoma. Lefebvre JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):435–9
A-O reconstruction plate and sternal osteomyocutaneous flap in primary mandibular reconstruction. Mignogna FV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):416–20
Comparative evaluation of fixation methods after mandibulotomy for oropharyngeal tumors. Shah JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Oct;166(4):431–4
Case report: correction of mandibular asymmetric prognathism. Yaillen DM. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(2):99–104
Distraction osteogenesis for reconstruction of mandibular symphyseal defects. Annino DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;120(9):911–6
Reconstructive surgery papers presented at the Academy's fall meeting. Shindo ML. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;120(1):112
Dental implantation to free scapular bone flap used for mandibular reconstruction. Tahara S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(3):215–21
Changing trends in the management of carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):270–4
A simple modification to titanium miniplates. Hill CM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;32(1):52–3

Stability of the osteotomy site following bilateral sagittal split osteotomy: screw fixation v IMF. Putnam GD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;31(4):213–6

Mechanism of transient mental nerve paraesthesia in sagittal split mandibular ramus osteotomy. Takeuchi T, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;32(2):105–8

Mandibular lengthening by gradual distraction: analysis using accurate skull replicas. Takato T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;46(8):686–93

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty and inferior sagittal mandibular osteotomy with genioglossus advancement for treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Johnson NT, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):278–83

Basement membrane of blood vessels during distraction osteogenesis. Ganey TM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):132–8

Use of reconstruction plates in conjunction with soft-tissue free flaps for oromandibular reconstruction. Boyd JB. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;21(1):69–77 (37 ref.)

Fibula free flap mandibular reconstruction. Hidalgo DA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;21(1):25–35 (21 ref.)

The iliac crest microsurgical free flap in mandibular reconstruction. Shenaq SM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 21(1):37–44 (58 ref.)

Refinements in mandibular reconstruction. Shenaq SM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;19(4):809–17 (58 ref.)

Soft tissue coverage of mandibular reconstruction plates. Cordeiro PG, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):112–5

Anatomic considerations in approaches to the mandible. Lydiatt DD, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):569–73

Vascular basis of lateral osteotomy of the mandible. McGregor AD, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar–Apr; 16(2):135–42

A comparative in vitro study on fixation of sagittal split osteotomies with Würzburg screws, Champy miniplates, and Biofix (biodegradable) rods. Bouwman JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;23(1):46–8

Measurement of mandibular bone density after iliac crest grafting. Feifel H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;23(2):104–9

A new repositioning system for the proximal segment in sagittal split ramus osteotomy of the mandible. Harada K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;23(2):71–3

Augmentation genioplasty with hydroxyapatite blocks. A case report. Harada K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;22(5):265–6

Assessment of inferior alveolar and lingual nerve disturbances after dentoalveolar surgery, and of recovery of sensitivity. Schultze-Mosgau S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;22(4):214–7

Sagittal split mandibular osteotomy for irreducible dislocation of the temporomandibular joint. A case report. Smith WP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb; 23(1):16–8

Primary mandibular reconstruction with bridging plates. Alonso del Hoyo J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;22(1):43–8

Implanto-orthognathic reconstructive surgery. A preliminary report. Bütow KW, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;21(8):326–34; discussion 335

Mandibular reconstruction with cancellous bone, hydroxylapatite and titanium mesh. Dumbach J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;22(3):151–5

The stability of facial advancement surgery (in the management of combined mid and lower dento-facial deficiency). Hoffman GR, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;22(2):86–94

Photoelastic analysis of internal screw fixation after sagittal split ramus osteotomy. Kim HC, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;21(6):266–70

Bioconvertible screws made of allogenic cortical bone for osteosynthesis following sagittal split ramus osteotomy without postoperative immobilisation. Obwegeser JA. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;22(2):63–75

Finite element model of facial soft tissue. Effects of thickness and stiffness on changes following simulation of orthognathic surgery. Motoyoshi M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Jun;35(2):118–23

Nasal augmentation using the mandibular coronoid as an autogenous graft: report of case. Berry RL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;52(6):633–8; discussion 638–9

Modified double mandibular osteotomy for tumors of the parapharyngeal space. Biedlingmaier JF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;52(4):348–52

Mandibular reconstruction with the Dacron urethane tray: a radiologic assessment of bone remodeling. Cheung LK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;52(4):373–80; discussion 381

Maxillary and mandibular reconstruction using calvarial bone grafts and Branemark implants: a preliminary report. Donovan MG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun; 52(6):588–94

Modified sagittal split ramus osteotomy for mandibular setback. Edwards RC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):524–5

Appropriate testing of fixation for the mandibular sagittal split osteotomy [letter; comment] Foley WL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):780–1. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jan;52(1):45–8.

The use of mandibular buccal cortical grafts in bimaxillary surgery. Heggie AA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov; 51(11):1282–3

Nerve transposition and implant placement in the atrophic posterior mandibular alveolar ridge. Jensen J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):662–8; discussion 669–70

Achieving mandibular continuity with vascular bone flaps: a comparison of primary and secondary reconstruction. Markowitz B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb; 52(2):114–8

Temporalis tendon release during mandibular sagittal ramus split osteotomy. Marshall MW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):885–7

The transmandibular implant: from progressive bone loss to controlled bone growth. Powers MP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep;52(9):904–10; discussion 911–2

Seek and you shall find [letter; comment] Rosenquist B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;52(4):431. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jul;51(7):815–6.

The effect of screw size and insertion technique on the stability of the mandibular sagittal split osteotomy [see comments] Schwimmer A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan;52(1):45–8. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jul;52(7):780–1.

The fixed mandibular implant: a 6-year review. Small IA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov;51(11):1206–10

Sagittal ramus osteotomies fixed with biodegradable screws: a preliminary report. Suuronen R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):715–20; discussion 720–1

Mandibular reconstruction using hydroxylapatite granules, autogenous bone, and a cervical island skin flap. Tashiro H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;51(12):1327–32; discussion 1333

Autologous fibrin adhesive in mandibular reconstruction with particulate cancellous bone and marrow. Tayapongsak P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;52(2):161–5; discussion 166

Subperiosteal tissue expansion for mandibular augmentation with hydroxylapatite particles: an experimental study. Tominaga K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep; 52(9):945–50; discussion 950–1

An animal model for subperiosteal tissue expansion. Tominaga K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov; 51(11):1244–9

Evaluation of dexamethasone for reducing postoperative edema and inflammatory response after orthognathic surgery. Weber CR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan;52(1):35–9

Pharyngeal airway changes associated with mandibular advancement. Yu LF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan;52(1):40–3; discussion 44

Complications associated with rigid fixation of mandibulotomies. McCann KJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;23(3):210–5

Three-dimensional CT reconstruction and volume measurements of the pharyngeal airway before and after maxillofacial surgery in obstructive sleep apnea. Metes A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):261–4

Treatment of mandibular class III periodontal furcation defects. Coronally positioned flaps with and without expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membranes. Garrett S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jun;65(6):592–7

Regional accelerated phenomenon in the mandible following mucoperiosteal flap surgery. Yaffe A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jan;65(1):79–83

Osseointegrated implants in microvascular fibula free flap reconstructed mandibles. Huryn JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Nov;70(5):443–6

A comparative prospective study of splinted and unsplinted Brånemark implants in mandibular overdenture therapy: a preliminary report. Naert I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May;71(5):486–92

The mandibular subperiosteal implant denture: a prospective survival study. Yanase RT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Apr;71(4):369–74

The osteocutaneous upper arm flap for mandibular reconstruction. Martin D, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Nov;9(6):387–96; discussion 397–8

Osteomyocutaneous flap reconstruction for major mandibular defects. Savant DN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb; 55(2):122–5

Bioceramic implantation in the intermandibular space in bilateral rostral mandibulectomy of the dog. Kudo T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):115–9

Restoration of anterior mandible with the free fibula osseocutaneous flap. Cheung SW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):105–13

Indications for the AO plate with a myocutaneous flap instead of revascularized tissue transfer for mandibular reconstruction. Disher MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Nov; 103(11 Pt 1):1264–8

Advantages of mandibular reconstruction with the titanium hollow screw osseointegrating reconstruction plate (THORP). Koch WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):545–52 (13 ref.)

The place of the iliac crest in vascularized oromandibular reconstruction. Boyd JB. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(4):250–6

Major mandibular reconstruction with vascularized bone grafts: indications and selection of donor tissue. Chen YB, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(4):227–37

Fibula free flap mandible reconstruction. Hidalgo DA. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(4):238–44

Vascularized metatarsal transfer in mandibular reconstruction. Macleod AM. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(4):257–61

Frontiers in microsurgery: microvascular mandibular reconstruction. Introduction. Morrison WA. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(4):224–6

"Mini paddle" for monitoring the fibular free flap in mandibular reconstruction. Al Qattan MM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(2):153–4

Reconstruction of intraoral mucosal defects with revascularized jejunal segments. Sheen R. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(4):262–4

Fibula osteoseptocutaneous flap for mandible reconstruction. Yim KK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(4):245–9

Long-term neurosensory deficits associated with bilateral sagittal split osteotomy versus inverted 'L' osteotomy. Naples RJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):318–21

Immediate insertion of two types of implants into vascularized bone grafts used for mandibular reconstruction in miniature pigs. Shirota T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Mar;77(3):222–31

Hard and soft tissue predictability with advancement genioplasties. Van Sickels JE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Mar;77(3):218–21

Classification of mandibular defects. Boyd JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1266–75

The effect of infection and lag screw fixation on the union of membranous bone grafts in a rabbit model. Fialkov JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):574–81

Distraction osteogenesis in the irradiated canine mandible. Gantous A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):164–8

The histologic analysis of distraction osteogenesis of the mandible in rabbits. Komuro Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):152–9

Fixation of vascularized bone graft in mandibular reconstruction [letter; comment] Lim TC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1417. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):274–82.

Temporary fixation of facial implants [letter; comment] Peled IJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1106. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1122–3.

Fibula osteoseptocutaneous flap for reconstruction of composite mandibular defects. Wei FC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):294–304; discussion 305–6

Cementifying fibroma: resection of recurrent mandibular lesion with microsurgical preservation of inferior alveolar nerve and immediate reconstruction. Kreutziger KL, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):653–8

Anatomic basis of mandibular reconstruction by free vascularised fibular graft. Germain MA, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(3):213–4

Repair of a mandibular defect with a free vascularized coccygeal vertebra transfer in a dog. Yeh LS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):281–5

[The effect of sagittal split ramus osteotomy for advancing the mandible on temporomandibular joint] Yang XW. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(4):225–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mandibular fracture: an unusual complication following osteotomy of the chin] Van Butsele B, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Sep;90(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical orthodontics in the correction of facial abnormalities; not always without problems] Tuinzing DB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 4;138(23):1153–6 **(Dut)**

[Conservative trans-mandibular lateral pharyngectomy. Functional results in a series of 38 patients] Depondt J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(8):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lower anterior facial height excess at the end of orthodontic treatment: the value of genioplasty] Duguet V, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:513–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Conservative" transmandibular buccopharyngectomy] Ornel S, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical study of mandibular resections] Sidibe CA, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limits of osseous reconstruction of the mandible with autologous spongiosa, hydroxyapatite granules and titanium mesh, especially after radiotherapy] Dumbach J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up with bone scintigraphy using tomography emission technique (SPECT) after reconstruction of the mandible with iliac crest transplants] Eckelt U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and complications of 120 microsurgical mandibular reconstructions—aspects on indications and surgical technique today] Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:102–5 **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of mandibular reconstruction with avascular spongiosa transfer and titanium mesh] Esser E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mandibular reconstruction with calvarial bone and temporalis flap] Grätz KW, et al.

Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1994;39:84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the maxilla and mandible by free and microvascular bone transplants] Hellner D, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1994;39:132–5 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for preoperative determination of transplant quality using an osteoporosis index] Hildebrand H, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1994;39:34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ilizarov bone lengthening for treatment of mandibular micrognathism in childhood] Klein C.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1994;39:150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mandibular reconstruction with a free avascular iliac crest transplant] Niederhagen B, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1994;39:76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of mandibular reconstruction with autologous free bone transplants] Pape HD, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1994;39:79–81 **(Ger)**
[Results and special aspects of secondary microsurgical bone transfer in the area of the facial skull] Reinert S, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1994;39:126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Defect bridging and augmentation of the mandible by transplantation of locally cultured bone in a porous matrix] Schliephake H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994; 39:190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microsurgical reanastomosis of scapula transplants for maxillofacial bone reconstruction] Schmelzeisen R, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1994;39:67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy—an adjuvant therapeutic procedure with problem cases in reconstructive bone surgery] Steckeler S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative in vitro study of colonization behavior of osteoblasts on bone substitutes in mandibular reconstruction] Thornton B, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1994;39:32–4 **(Ger)**
[Temporary sagittal mandibulotomy as an approach to the pterygopalatine fossa, the parapharyngeal space and the oropharynx] Steinhart H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Nov;72(11):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome by osteotomy of the facial skeleton] Hochban W, et al.
Pneumologie 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical and prosthetic rehabilitation of marginal mandibular resection for cancer] Kovács A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Jun; 87(6):179–82 **(Hun)**
[Mandibular reconstruction using a vascularized osteocutaneous scapular flap] Aoji K, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1994 Jan;97(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[An experimental validation of the transplantation of an orthotopic allograft together with tooth roots for the replacement of mandibular defects] Plotnikov NA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histological observations of coated and prestressed dental implants under flexible or rigid loading conditions. Hong L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Apr;15(5):390–5
Evaluation of distraction osteogenesis by scanning electron microscopy. Ganey TM, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Sep;111(3 Pt 1):265–72

MANDIBULAR CONDYLE

see related

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

Condylar resorption after orthognathic surgery. Evaluation of treatment in 8 patients. Merkx MA, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1994 Feb;22(1):53–8
Eosinophilic granuloma of the mandibular condyle. A case report and management discussion. Bhaskar PB, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Nov;76(5):557–60 (9 ref.)
Costochondral graft as replacement of a dysplastic mandibular condyle [letter; comment] Peltomäki T, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Oct;92(5):981–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Nov;90(5):880–6; discussion 887–9.
[The effect of sagittal split ramus osteotomy for advancing the mandible on temporomandibular joint] Yang XW.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jul; 28(4):225–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A prosthetic condyle in temporomandibular ankylosis in children] Deffez JP, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1994;95(2):168–71 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comments on mandibular condyle position [letter; comment] Kirk WS Jr. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar; 105(3):37A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Sep;104(3):230–9.
An analysis of surface congruity in the growing human temporomandibular joint. Nickel JC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1994 Apr;39(4):315–21
The use of ultrasound to determine the position of the mandibular condyle. Gateno J, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Oct;51(10):1081–6; discussion 1086–7
[Histological studies on growth and function of condylar process in rat mandible] Ohsako M.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec;60(4):475–524 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Arnett GW.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Mar;105(3):28A, 30A; discussion 39A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.

CYTOLOGY

Osteosarcomagenic doses of radium (224Ra) and infectious endogenous retroviruses enhance proliferation and osteogenic differentiation of skeletal tissue differentiating in vitro. Schmidt J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994; 33(1):69–79

EMBRYOLOGY

[A histological and histomorphometric study of the mandibular condyle during prenatal growth of the human mandible] Berraquero Delgado R. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of altered loading on condylar growth in the rat. Tuominen M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Jun; 52(3):129–34
The individuality of the patient and the temporomandibular joints. Part I. Thompson JR.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Jan;105(1):83–7 (0 ref.)
An analysis of surface congruity in the growing human temporomandibular joint. Nickel JC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1994 Apr;39(4):315–21
Effects of physicochemical factors on the growth of mandibular condyles in vitro. García AM, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Jun;54(6):499–504
Regional and temporal changes in the synthesis of matrix metalloproteinases and TIMP-1 during development of the rabbit mandibular condyle. Breckon JJ, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Feb;184 (Pt 1):99–110
Effect of mechanical forces on chondrocyte maturation and differentiation in the mandibular condyle of the rat. Kantomaa T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jun;73(6):1150–6

INJURIES

The assessment of fracture of the mandibular condyle by use of computerized tomography. Incidence of sagittal split fracture. Yamaoka M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;32(2):77–9
An accurate method for open reduction and internal fixation of high and low condylar process fractures. Alexander R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):808–12
Management of mandibular condyle penetration into the middle cranial fossa: case report. Chuong R.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Aug;52(8):880–4
Experimental temporomandibular joint disc perforation in the rabbit: a gross morphologic, biochemical, and ultrastructural analysis. Lang TC, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Oct;51(10):1115–28
Pediatric condylar fractures: a long-term follow-up study of 55 patients. Nørholt SE, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Dec;51(12):1302–10
Analysis of possible factors leading to problems after nonsurgical treatment of condylar fractures. Silvennoinen U, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):793–9
Surgical versus nonsurgical treatment of unilateral dislocated low subcondylar fractures: a clinical study of 52 cases. Worsaae N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 52(4):353–60; discussion 360–1
Severe osteoarthrosis after fracture of the mandibular condyle: a clinical and histologic study of seven patients. Wu XG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb; 52(2):138–42
Acquired condylar hypoplasia: case report. Wright EF, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):427–8
A type II lateral dislocation of bilateral intact mandibular condyles with a proposed new classification. Satoh K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):598–602 (5 ref.)
[Sagittal fracture of mandibular condyle (SFMC): a clinical and pathological study on the operated patients] Wu XG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(2):88–9, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A trans-parotid approach to the osteosynthesis of fractures of the mandibular condyle. A study apropos of 30 cases] Jallut Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological alterations in the elastic fibers of the rabbit craniomandibular joint following experimentally induced anterior disk displacement. Ali AM, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1993;147(3):159–67
Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Schwartz RD.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Mar;105(3):30A, 32A, 34A; discussion 39A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.
An evaluation of the condylar position of the temporomandibular joint by computerized tomography in Class III malocclusions: a preliminary study. Seren E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):483–8
Condylar metastasis: a review and case report. Johal AS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):180–2 (30 ref.)
The shape of the condyle and position of the meniscus in temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Juniper RP.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Apr;32(2):71–6
Ectopic third molar associated with a dentigerous cyst in the subcondylar region: report of case. Bux P, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jun;52(6):630–2
Stability after reoperation for progressive condylar resorption after orthognathic surgery: report of seven cases. Crawford JG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):460–6
Condylar positioning devices for orthognathic surgery: are they necessary? Ellis E 3rd. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;52(6):536–52; discussion 552–4 (154 ref.)
Sagittal magnetic resonance image characteristics and surgical findings of mandibular condyle surface disease in staged internal derangements. Kirk WS Jr.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jan;52(1):64–8
Histologic study of articular cartilage repair in the marmoset condyle. Robinson PD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 51(10):1088–94; discussion 1094–5
Variation of condylar asymmetry with age in edentulous patients with a craniomandibular disorder of myogenous origin. Miller VJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Apr;71(4):384–6
Formation of double contour in the human mandibular condyle. A case report. Suei Y, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Apr;77(4):327–30
Mandibular condyle lesions related to age at onset and subtypes of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in 15-year-old children. Karhulahti T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Oct; 101(5):332–8
[An observation of the effects of rat's condylar cartilage after application of retractive force on the mandible] Tong Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 28(1):41–3, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Temporomandibular compression due to condylar osteochondroma] Albertos Castro JM, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1994;95(1):22–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Condylar osteochondroma: apropos of 3 cases with arthritic lesions] Beziat JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(2):105–9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic luxation of the mandible. Apropos of 2 recent cases] Riquet-Bricard C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(1):6–11 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Periosteal or juxtacortical chondroma of the mandibular condyle] Van Hemelryck T, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1993;94(5):267–70 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histomorphometric study on age-, diet- and teeth loss-related changes in rat condyle] Hashikawa Y.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec;60(4):440–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reaction of the pterygomaxillary fissure and the condylar cartilage to intermaxillary Class III magnetic mechanics. Vardimon AD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):401–13
The influence of altered occlusion on the condylar cartilage of the mandible and on the growth of the entire skull. Fanghänel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jan;176(1):61–5
Reproducibility of the centric relation bite registration technique. Wood DP, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(3):211–20
The effect of incisal bite force on condylar seating. Wood DP, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(1):53–61
Displacement analysis of the temporomandibular condyle from magnetic resonance images. Chen J, et al.
J Biomech 1993 Dec;26(12):1455–62
The biomechanical relation between incisal and condylar guidance in man. Kubein-Meesenburg D, et al.
J Biomech 1988;21(12):997–1009
Condylar rotation and anterior translation in healthy human temporomandibular joints. Salaorni C, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994;104(4):415–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal function of the temporomandibular joints and musculature. Part 3. Thompson JR.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Mar;105(3):224–40
Articular disc and eminence modeling after experimental relocation of the glenoid fossa in growing rabbits. Pirttiniemi P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;73(2):536–43
Is the mandibular condyle necessary? [letter] [see comments] Himmelfarb R. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec; 51(12):1410. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 May;52(5):531.

RADIOGRAPHY

Condylar height on panoramic radiographs. A methodologic study with a clinical application. Kjellberg H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Feb;52(1):43–50

The posterior condylar canal. Ginsberg LE. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):969–72

The assessment of fracture of the mandibular condyle by use of computerized tomography. Incidence of sagittal split fracture. Yamaoka M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;32(2):77–9

Transcranial oblique lateral radiography to verify the position of the mandibular condyles with the use of functional appliances. Cobo J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Oct; 15(5):387–91

Pseudocyst of the mandibular condyle in a child. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1072

[Evaluation of the normal adults' condylar position in the fossa] Zhao YP. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(2):70–2, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Changes in temporomandibular joint after mandibular subcondylar osteotomy: an experimental study in rats. Monje F, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov; 51(11):1221–34

A type II lateral dislocation of bilateral intact mandibular condyles with a proposed new classification. Satoh K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):598–602 (5 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Condyle transplantation in free flap mandible reconstruction. Hidalgo DA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):770–81; discussion 782–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The use of ultrasound to determine the position of the mandibular condyle. Gateno J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;51(10):1081–6; discussion 1086–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A comparative ultrastructural study of the mitotic chondrogenic cells in the mandibular condyle and tibial growth plate of the rat. Shibata S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):845–51

[Experimental study on the effect of unilateral mastication on the morphology of mandibular joint] Ma S. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 28(3):151–3 **(Chi)**

MANDIBULAR DISEASES

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the mandible. Trent C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Dec;102(12):917–24 (61 ref.)

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the jaws: analysis of 11 cases. Motamedi MH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May; 52(5):471–5

Eosinophilic granuloma of the mandibular condyle. A case report and management discussion. Bhaskar PB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Nov;76(5):557–60 (9 ref.)

Systemic mastocytosis involving the mandible. Medina R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):28–35

Advanced giant cell granuloma: a twenty-year study. Tallan EM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr; 110(4):413–8 (15 ref.)

The radiobiology, treatment, and prevention of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible. Carlson ER. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:191–9 (16 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification and histopathological aspects of jaw cysts: an update] Ficarra G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Apr; 42(4):149–56 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a residual cyst. A case report. van der Wal KG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;22(6):350–2 (12 ref.)

Mineral status of skeleton and advanced periodontal disease. Klemetti E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Mar;21(3):184–8

Periosteal Gaucher-like cells in beta-thalassemia major. Chan AC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Aug;22(7):331–3

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the maxillary bone. Review of the literature and report of a case of mandibular location in an HIV-positive patient] Pomatto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jun 15;48(11):643–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Syngnathia: a report of two cases. Valnicek SM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Nov;30(6):582–5 (39 ref.)

Transmandibular fistula [letter] Liu W, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May;77(5):439

DIAGNOSIS

Mandibular infected buccal cyst or a paradental cyst?: Report of a case. el-Magboul K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 6; 175(9):330–2

Anterior lingual mandibular salivary gland defect—a dilemma in diagnosis. Barak S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;31(5):318–20

Periosteal fasciitis of the mandible. Mighell AJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):282–6

Glandular odontogenic cyst mimicking a lateral periodontal cyst: a case report. Takeda Y. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;23(2):96–7 (7 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging: practical theory and clinical relevance. Monahan R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul; 125(7):998–1002

[MRT in the diagnosis of mandibular osteomyelitis following radiotherapy] Bachmann G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Oct;159(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central giant-cell granuloma. A review and case reports] von Arx T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(11):1434–49 (22 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[Monostotic Paget's disease of the left mandible. A case report] Bendini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar; 87(3):343–5 **(Ita)**

[About the need to include mandibular disorders in the standard examination of patients] Kleinrok M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Nov 11–25;46(45–47):908–10 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combined treatment with antibiotic, heparin and streptokinase—a new approach to the therapy of bacterial osteomyelitis. Bartowski SB, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;22(3):167–76

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Statistical study of mandibular resections] Sidibe CA, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Arnett GW. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):28A, 30A; discussion 39A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.

Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Schwartz RD. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):30A, 32A, 34A; discussion 39A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.

Uremic mixed bone disease. A case report. Nadimi H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;22(6):368–70

Re: Localized osteomyelitis secondary to endodontic implant pathosis (J Periodontol; 1993;64:306–310) [letter; comment] Coatoam GW. **J Periodontol** 1993 Sep;64(9):917. Comment on: J Periodontol 1993 Apr;64(4):306–10.

Resistance to osteoradionecrosis in neovascularized bone. Mirante JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Oct;103(10):1168–73

Acquired condylar hypoplasia: case report. Wright EF, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):427–8

Osteomyelitis of the jaw in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Edelstein H, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1215–8

[A brown tumor of the mandible and hyperparathyroidism secondary to chronic renal insufficiency. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Menard P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(5):276–80 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unclear osteolysis of the right lower jaw. Histiocytosis X] Oelerich M, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Oct;33(10):597–9 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

[Maxillo-mandibular fibrous dysplasia in 2 brothers] Bouziane M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Sex-related differences in the bone mineral density of atrophic mandibles. Solar P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Apr;71(4):345–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Combined treatment with antibiotic, heparin and streptokinase—a new approach to the therapy of bacterial osteomyelitis. Bartowski SB, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;22(3):167–76

Cytomegaloviral infection of the mandible in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Flaitz CM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):305–8

Isolation of Actinomyces species and Eikenella corrodens from patients with chronic diffuse sclerosing osteomyelitis. Marx RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan; 52(1):26–33; discussion 33–4

Sclerosing osteomyelitis of the mandible. Ohlms LA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec;109(6):1070–3

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of central giant cell granuloma of the jaw. A report of two cases. Kaw YT. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):475–8

Two cases of mandibular radicular cysts with ciliated epithelium: an electron microscopic study. Antoh M, et al. **Ann Dent** 1994 Summer;53(1):39–43

A recurrent traumatic bone cyst: report of case. Breen GH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Mar–Apr;61(2):141–5

Mandibular deformity associated with Paget's disease. Case report. Thomas DW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Jun; 39(3):162–4 (22 ref.)

Location of the mandibular canal within the atrophic mandible. Ulm CW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):370–5

Xanthomatous lesion of the mandible. Report of a case. Slootweg PJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug; 22(4):236–7

The glandular odontogenic cyst, a rare lesion that tends to recur. Gardner DG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Nov; 59(11):929–30 (6 ref.)

Penetration of the skull base by dissecting keratocyst. Jackson IT, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;21(8):319–25

Ectopic third molar associated with a dentigerous cyst in the subcondylar region: report of case. Bux P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;52(6):630–2

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a dentigerous cyst. Johnson LM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep; 52(9):987–90

Development of chronic mandibular osteomyelitis in a miniswine model. Patterson AL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;51(12):1358–62

Pathologic discontinuity of the mandible [clinical conference] Vincent SD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep; 52(9):967–71

Periosteal Gaucher-like cells in beta-thalassemia major. Chan AC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Aug;22(7):331–3

Giant cell lesions of the jaws: evaluation of nucleolar organizer regions in lesions of varying behavior. Whitaker SB, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Oct;22(9):402–5

Alveolar bone resorption: a histologic study comparing bone turnover in the edentulous mandible and iliac crest. Devlin H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May;71(5):478–81

Knife-edge residual ridges: a clinical report. Nishimura I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Mar;71(3):231–4

Rare case of keratin-producing multiple gingival cysts. Fardal O, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May; 77(5):498–500

Long-term progression of a traumatic bone cyst. A case report [see comments] Friedrichsen SW. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):421–4. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 May;77(5):440; discussion 441.

Benign osteoblastoma associated with an aneurysmal bone cyst of the mandibular ramus and condyle. Svensson B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):433–6

[Pseudo-tumoral osteitis of the mandible in children] Cathelin A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple keratocysts of the jaws: apropos of 3 cases] Khochtali H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of sialo-odontogenic (glandular-odontogenic) cyst] Günzl HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The transmandibular implant: from progressive bone loss to controlled bone growth. Powers MP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep;52(9):904–10; discussion 911–2

Bone regeneration by the osteopromotion technique using bioabsorbable membranes: an experimental study in rats. Sandberg E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 51(10):1106–14

Pathoses of coronoid process as a cause of mouth-opening restrictions. Azaz B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):579–84

PSYCHOLOGY

[The extent of mandibular bone resorption in edentulous subjects in relation to their psychological profile] Bassi F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prospective evaluation of lesions of the mandible and maxilla: findings on multiplanar and three-dimensional CT. Fagelman D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep; 163(3):693–8

Osteomyelitis of the mandible simulating a Stafne mandibular cortical defect. Lam EW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jun;103(6):490–4

Pseudocyst of the mandibular condyle in a child. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1072

Aneurysmal bone cyst versus hemangioma of the mandible. Report of a long-term follow-up of a self-limiting case. Hernandez GA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):790–6

Detection of experimentally induced lesions in subtraction

images of cancellous alveolar bone. Katsarsky JW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):674–7

Traumatic bone cyst or Stafne's defect [letter; comment] Miles DA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May; 77(5):440; discussion 441. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Oct;76(4):421–4.

Traumatic bone cyst or Stafne's defect [letter; comment] Price C. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May; 77(5):440; discussion 441. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Oct;76(4):421–4.

Simple bone cyst. Evaluation of contents with conventional radiography and computed tomography. Suei Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Mar;77(3):296–301

Radiographic patterns of osteomyelitis in the mandible. Plain film/CT correlation. Yoshiura K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):116–24

Case report 834: Chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis of the mandible with long bone periostitis. Stewart A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):225–7

[Aneurysmal cyst of the mandible: radiologic approach and therapy of this benign tumor] Madjidi A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Primary mandibular reconstruction with bridging plates. Alonso del Hoyo J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;22(1):43–8

Treatment of mandibular 3-wall intrabony defects by flap debridement and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene barrier membranes. Long-term evaluation of 32 treated patients. Becker W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11 Suppl):1138–44

Clinical evaluation of HTR polymer bone replacement grafts in human mandibular Class II molar furcations. Yukna RA. **J Periodontol** 1994 Apr;65(4):342–9

Major mandibular reconstruction with vascularized bone grafts: indications and selection of donor tissue. Chen YB, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(4):227–37

Vascularized metatarsal transfer in mandibular reconstruction. Macleod AM. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(4):257–61

Novel method of treating large cysts of jaws in children. Cranin AN, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Feb;60(2):41–4

Primary reconstruction of the mandible with iliac bone and titanium implants following resection of a recurrent odontogenic keratocyst. Thyne GM, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1994 Jun;90(400):56–9

Surgical management in the patient with congenital factor XII deficiency. Report of a case. Sekine J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):13–5

Classification of mandibular defects. Boyd JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;92(7):1266–75

Combined use of hydroxy-apatite and Tisseel in experimental bone defects in the rabbit. Oberg S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(4):147–53

[Aneurysmal cyst of the mandible: radiologic approach and therapy of this benign tumor] Madjidi A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cysts of the mandible: the value of conservative treatment] Paulus C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):112–3 **(Fre)**

[Statistical study of mandibular resections] Sidibe CA, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoral approach to mandibular reconstruction in surgery of benign tumors] Kerscher A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of biocompatible soluble polymers in reconstructive surgery] Nerobeev AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):40–1 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of periradicular cysts of the jaws] Efimov IuV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental validation of the transplantation of an orthotopic allograft together with tooth roots for the replacement of mandibular defects] Plotnikov NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible with repeated pathologic fracture. Report of a case. van Merkesteyn JP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May;77(5):461–4

[Chronic osteomyelitis of mandibulae] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):507–11 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor combination therapy of acute myeloid leukemia complicated with severe infection] Miyabayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan; 35(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of using hyperbaric oxygenation in different forms of an inflammatory process in the maxillofacial area] Kurakin AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun; 72(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Disseminated Halicephalobus deletrix infection in a horse. Ruggles AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15; 203(4):550–2

Osteitis and sequestrum formation of the interdental region of the mandible in 11 polo ponies. Smith JC. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 21;133(8):188–9

MANDIBULAR FRACTURES

Fractures of the mandible caused by stoning—return of an ancient entity. Nahlieli O, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec; 35(6):939–42

COMPLICATIONS

Ameloblastic odontosarcoma: report of a case. Corominas-Villafañe O, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Sep; 90(3):149–56

Cervical and mediastinal emphysema secondary to mandible fracture: case report and review of the literature. Sansevere JJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;22(5):278–81

Air emphysema secondary to mandibular fracture: case report. Oliver AJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 51(10):1143–5

Severe osteoarthrosis after fracture of the mandibular condyle: a clinical and histologic study of seven patients. Wu XG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb; 52(2):138–42

Osteomyelitis of the jaw in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Edelstein H, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1215–8

[The practical importance of assessing the immune status of patients with complicated and uncomplicated mandibular fractures] Zakisheva SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A treatment protocol for mandible fractures. Chu L, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):48–52

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of mandibular traumatic osteomyelitis by using the sorbent gelevin] Ianchenko EO. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):87–8 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occurrence and pattern of mandibular fractures at Kisii District Hospital, Kenya. Akama MK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):732–3

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic alveolar bone tear secondary to orthodontic treatment: a report of two cases. Jerrold L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):496–501

Patterns of mandibular fractures in Adelaide, South Australia. Edwards TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 May;64(5):307–11

Aetiology of maxillofacial fracture. Tanaka N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;32(1):19–23

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible with repeated pathologic fracture. Report of a case. van Merkesteyn JP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May;77(5):461–4

[Mandibular fractures following insertion of dental implants] Neyt L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Dec;90(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mandibular fracture: an unusual complication following osteotomy of the chin] Van Butsele B, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Sep;90(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Treatment of fractures of the edentulous mandible, 1943 to 1993: a review of the literature. Buchbinder D. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov;51(11):1174–80 (68 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The practical importance of assessing the immune status of patients with complicated and uncomplicated mandibular fractures] Zakisheva SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Severe osteoarthrosis after fracture of the mandibular condyle: a clinical and histologic study of seven patients. Wu XG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb; 52(2):138–42

[Sagittal fracture of mandibular condyle (SFMC): a clinical and pathological study on the operated patients] Wu XG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(2):88–9, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibrous union of the mandible: a review of 27 patients. Haug RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):832–9

Bite forces in patients treated for mandibular angle fractures: implications for fixation recommendations. Tate GS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):734–6

[The biomechanical basis of mandibular osteosynthesis in the area of the alveolar process] Artiushkevich AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudofractures of the mandible secondary to motion artifact. Courter BJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):88–9

The assessment of fracture of the mandibular condyle by use of computerized tomography. Incidence of sagittal split fracture. Yamaoka M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;32(2):77–9

REHABILITATION

[The comparative efficacy of different physiotherapy combinations in treating mandibular fractures] Shargorodskiĭ AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;73(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Solitary lag screw fixation in the treatment of angle fractures in the mandible: state of the art. Moritz M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1994 Mar;91(1):29–34 (19 ref.)

The fate of developing teeth in facial trauma: tooth buds in the line of mandibular fractures in children. Koenig WR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):503–5

Management of mandibular fractures. Thaller SR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;120(1):44–8

Intraoral monocortical miniplating of mandible fractures. Valentino J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;120(6):605–12 (20 ref.)

Problems with a fractured jaw. Kiyama S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):195

The relationship between fracture severity and complication rate in miniplate osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures. Edwards TJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;47(5):310–1

Immune response to nickel and some clinical observations after stainless steel miniplate osteosynthesis. Torgersen S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;22(4):246–50

Internal fixation of bilateral mandibular body fractures in a steer. Alexander SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):420–1

Pediatric mandibular fractures treated by rigid internal fixation. Wong GB. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep; 59(9):759–60, 763–4

Evaluation of mandibular fracture treatment [published erratum appears in J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1993 Oct;21(7):317] Uglešić V, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;21(6):251–7

An accurate method for open reduction and internal fixation of high and low condylar process fractures. Alexander R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):808–12

Treatment of mandibular angle fractures: plate and screw fixation [published erratum appears in J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Sep;52(9):1004] Assael LA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):757–61 (38 ref.)

Evaluation of rigid internal fixation of mandible fractures performed in the teaching laboratory. Assael LA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;51(12):1315–9

Treatment of mandibular angle fractures using two noncompression miniplates. Ellis E 3rd, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1032–6; discussion 1036–7

Rigid fixation of mandibular fractures: does operator experience reduce complications? Kearns GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):226–31; discussion 231–2

Treatment of mandibular angle fractures: transoral internal wire fixation. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):752–6

Prevention of recurrent pathologic fracture of the atrophic mandible using inferior border grafting: report of two cases. Miloro M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 52(4):414–20

Complications of miniplate osteosynthesis for mandibular fractures. Nakamura S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):233–8; discussion 238–9

Rigid fixation of comminuted mandibular fractures. Smith BR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;51(12):1320–6

Injury to tooth buds from rigid fixation screws [letter; comment] Sullivan SM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec; 51(12):1410. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Aug;51(8):836–44; discussion 844–5.

Bite forces in patients treated for mandibular angle fractures: implications for fixation recommendations. Tate GS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):734–6

A retrospective analysis of 279 patients with isolated mandibular fractures treated with titanium miniplates. Tuovinen V, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep; 52(9):931–5; discussion 935–6

A treatment protocol for mandible fractures. Chu L, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):48–52

Testing biomechanical strength of repairs for the mandibular angle fracture. Dichard A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb; 104(2):201–8

A prospective pilot study comparing single lag screw osteosynthesis vs. maxillomandibular fixation. Klotch DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;110(3):345–9

A type II lateral dislocation of bilateral intact mandibular condyles with a proposed new classification. Satoh K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar;93(3):598–602 (5 ref.)

[Sagittal fracture of mandibular condyle (SFMC): a clinical and pathological study on the operated patients] Wu XG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;

28(2):88–9, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A trans-parotid approach to the osteosynthesis of fractures of the mandibular condyle. A study apropos of 30 cases] Jallut Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mandibular reconstruction in the growth period] Cornelius CP, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:141–6 (Ger)
[Functional dynamic bridging plate and its use in the mandible] Krenkel C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential indications of microsurgical and free autologous bone transplants for reconstruction of the mandible] Michel C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:96–100 (Ger)
[A surgical method for treating mandibular fractures] Aiushiev SD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec; 72(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The treatment of mandibular fractures by transcutaneous osteosynthesis] Okolelov MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Mar;72(1):81–2 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of mandibular fractures in the 1980s. Oikarinen K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;21(6):245–50
Maxillofacial fractures in children. Tanaka N, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;21(7):289–93
Evaluation of mandibular fracture treatment [published erratum appears in J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1993 Oct;21(7):317] Uglešić V, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;21(6):251–7
Mandibular fractures in infants: review of the literature and report of seven cases. Lustmann J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):240–5; discussion 245–6 (31 ref.)
Pediatric condylar fractures: a long-term follow-up study of 55 patients. Nørholt SE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;51(12):1302–10
Analysis of possible factors leading to problems after nonsurgical treatment of condylar fractures. Silvennoinen U, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):793–9
Surgical versus nonsurgical treatment of unilateral dislocated low subcondylar fractures: a clinical study of 52 cases. Worsaae N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 52(4):353–60; discussion 360–1
Maxillomandibular fixation with intraoral cortical bone screws: a 2-year experience. Busch RF. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):1048–50
A prospective pilot study comparing single lag screw osteosynthesis vs. maxillomandibular fixation. Klotch DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;110(3):345–9
[The combined treatment of mandibular fractures] Fedotov SN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;73(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Correction of mandibular nonunion and malocclusion by plate fixation and autogenous cortical bone grafts in two dogs. Boudrieau RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):744–50
Dental composite for the fixation of mandibular fractures and luxations in 11 cats and 6 dogs. Bennett JW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 May–Jun;23(3):190–4
[Mandibular and maxillary fractures in dogs and cats] Nap RC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Aug 15; 119(16):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

MANDIBULAR INJURIES

COMPLICATIONS

Prepubertal trauma and mandibular asymmetry in orthognathic surgery and orthodontic patients. Skolnick J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jan; 105(1):73–7
Lateral open bite resulting from acute temporomandibular joint effusion. Marinho LH, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;32(2):127–8
An unusual cause of acute dysphagia and trismus in a child. Meldon SW, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Jun;10(3):163–5 (22 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Up-to-date reconstruction of gunshot wounds of the face] Fandl W, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Jun;87(6):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SURGERY

Management of mandibular condyle penetration into the middle cranial fossa: case report. Chuong R. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):880–4

THERAPY

Use of complete dentures to stabilize a segmentally resected mandible: a clinical report. Shifman A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Mar;71(3):235–6

MANDIBULAR NEOPLASMS

Ameloblastoma of attached gingiva. Chan MF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jun 25;176(12):471–2
Lipoma—an unusual alveolar swelling. Mighell AJ. **Br Dent J** 1994 Mar 19;176(6):225–6
Myxoma of the mandible. Ataman M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Aug;27(2):183–6
Peripheral osteoma of the mandible: a study of 10 new cases and analysis of the literature. Kaplan I, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):467–70 (32 ref.)
Granulocytic sarcoma of the mandible. Stack BC Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):591–4

COMPLICATIONS

[Temporomandibular compression due to condylar osteochondroma] Albertos Castro JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(1):22–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mandible: a case report. Onyango JF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jul; 70(7):460–3 (30 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Warthin's tumor: a 40-year experience at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Yoo GH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul; 104(7):799–803 (49 ref.)
[Ameloblastoma in an African setting] Gadegbeku S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):70–3 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium and mandibular osteomata as markers in familial colorectal cancer. Hunt LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):173–6
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a residual cyst. A case report. van der Wal KG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;22(6):350–2 (12 ref.)
[Mandibular tumor disclosing aggressive large B-cell lymphoma in a Mauritanian patient with HTLV-1 virus infection (letter)] Dupin M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):258–60 (Fre)
[Cancerous forms of hemopathy of the jaws. Pathogenic hypothesis] Ajacques JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):182–5 (Fre)

GENETICS

Chromosome abnormalities in cementifying fibroma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Dec;71(2):170–2

PATHOLOGY

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the mandible. Goldfarb D, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):54–7
Peripheral odontoma: report of case and review of literature. Castro GW, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 May–Jun; 61(3):209–13
Desmoplastic variant of ameloblastoma in Malaysians. Ng KH, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 31(5):299–303
Pulmonary metastatic disease in ameloblastoma. Sheppard BC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1933–5 (32 ref.)
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in recurrent odontogenic keratocyst: case report and literature review. Dabbs DJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):375–8 (16 ref.)
Clear cell variant of calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor: case report and review of the literature. Hicks MJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):272–7 (27 ref.)
Patterns of spread of squamous cell carcinoma to the ramus of the mandible. McGregor AD, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):440–4
Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the jaw—report of a case and review of 41 cases in the literature. Takahashi K, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):459–64 (37 ref.)
Predictors of carcinomatous invasion of the mandible. Tsue TT, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):116–26
Cystic pleomorphic adenoma of the mandible. Sadeghi EM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;23(2):93–5
Aggressive (malignant?) epithelial odontogenic ghost cell tumour of the maxilla. Siar CH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar;108(3):269–71
Unusual granular cell odontogenic tumor. Report of two undescribed cases with features of granular cell ameloblastoma and plexiform granular cell odontogenic tumor. Siar CH, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Jun; 35(2):134–8
Recurrent osteoblastoma of the mandible: a case report. Ataoglu O, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan; 52(1):86–90 (18 ref.)
Central mucoepidermoid carcinoma in a child. Ezsiás A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):512–5 (22 ref.)
Malignant (metastatic) ameloblastoma: report of a case. Houston G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 51(10):1152–5; discussion 1156–7
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a dentigerous cyst. Johnson LM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep; 52(9):987–90
Intraosseous angiolipoma of the mandible: a case report and review of the literature. Manganaro AM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):767–9 (6 ref.)
Monophasic spindle cell synovial sarcoma of the head and neck: report of two cases an review of the literature. Miloro M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):309–13 (26 ref.)
A case of extensive subperiosteal spread of squamous cell carcinoma in the mandible. Suei Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):300–3
So-called "immature dentinoma": a case presentation and histological comparison with ameloblastic fibrodentinoma. Takeda Y. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):92–6 (14 ref.)
Giant cell lesions of the jaws: evaluation of nucleolar organizer regions in lesions of varying behavior. Whitaker SB, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Oct;22(9):402–5
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27–1994. A 41-year-old woman with neurologic abnormalities and an osteolytic lesion in the mandible [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):107–13
Desmoplastic fibroma. A rare oral tumor in children. Cranin AN, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Feb;60(2):34–9
Solitary intraosseous neurofibroma of the mandible: report of a case. Ueda M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 55(1–4):97–101
Pigmented ameloblastic fibro-odontoma with melanophages. Kitano M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Mar;77(3):271–5
Unusual presentation of a chondromyxoid fibroma of the mandible [letter; comment] Muller S. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Nov;76(5):552. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 May;75(5):615–21.
Benign osteoblastoma associated with an aneurysmal bone cyst of the mandibular ramus and condyle. Svensson B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):433–6
Benign cementoblastoma. A review and five new cases. Ulmansky M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):48–55 (58 ref.)
[Condylar osteochondroma: apropos of 3 cases with arthritic lesions] Beziat JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(2):105–9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo-tumoral osteitis of the mandible in children] Cathelin A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radio-clinical comparison of cystic tumors of the mandible] Chikhani L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(2):90–2 (Fre)
[Juvenile ossifying fibroma or desmo-osteoblastoma: apropos of a case] Fleuridas G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):98–100 (Fre)
[Giant cell lesion or tumor of the mandible: apropos of a case] Garnier J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(2):100–2 (Fre)
[Solitary plasmacytoma. Diagnostic considerations and management attitude apropos of a case with mandibular involvement] Lambert F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(6):348–53 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Central odontogenic fibroma] Rebai-Chabchoub N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(5):271–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Periosteal or juxtacortical chondroma of the mandibular condyle] Van Hemelryck T, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(5):267–70 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mandibular fibromyxoma] Cervellini P, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep–Oct;85(1099):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathoses of coronoid process as a cause of mouth-opening restrictions. Azaz B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):579–84

RADIOGRAPHY

Ameloblastic odontosarcoma: report of a case. Corominas-Villafañe O, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Sep; 90(3):149–56
Erupted compound odontoma. Nik-Hussein NN, et al. **Ann Dent** 1993 Winter;52(2):9–11
Pathologic quiz case 1. Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the mandible. Redleaf MI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):770–2
Mandibular involvement in patients with multiple myeloma. Furutani M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan; 52(1):23–5
Central squamous cell carcinoma of the mandible. Computed tomographic findings. Ariji E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 May;77(5):541–8
[Radio-clinical comparison of cystic tumors of the mandible] Chikhani L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(2):90–2 (Fre)
[Radiologic aspects of myxoma of the jaws. A series of 27 cases] de Labrouhe C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):80–3 (Fre)
[Articulate osteomas of the mandibular condyle. 2 cases] Bruni L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):530–3 (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of cancer recurrence in irradiated mandible using positron emission tomography. Minn H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(5):312–5

REHABILITATION

Total mandibular replacement with a titanium plate after mandibulectomy for osteosarcoma. García García A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):863–7

Achieving mandibular continuity with vascular bone flaps: a comparison of primary and secondary reconstruction. Markowitz B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb; 52(2):114–8

Osseointegrated implants in microvascular fibula free flap reconstructed mandibles. Huryn JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Nov;70(5):443–6

Restoration of anterior mandible with the free fibula osseocutaneous flap. Cheung SW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jan;104(1 Pt 1):105–13

SECONDARY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the mandible. Redleaf MI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;120(7):770–2

'Periapical metastasis' [letter; comment] Baker A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Dec 11–25;175(11–12):399–400. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Jun 19;174(12):455–8.

Condylar metastasis: a review and case report. Johal AS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):180–2 (30 ref.)

Oral metastasis in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Sproat CP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;31(5):316–7

Detection of cancer recurrence in irradiated mandible using positron emission tomography. Minn H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(5):312–5

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder metastatic to the oral cavity. Doval DC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Mar; 31(1):8–11

Metastatic tumors to postextraction sites. Hirshberg A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;51(12):1334–7 (61 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma metastatic to the oral region. Report of three cases. Allen CM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):752–6

Metastatic breast carcinoma mandible in gynecomastia gynecomastic. Case report. Choukas C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):757–9

Metastatic mesothelioma of the oral cavity. Report of two cases. Kerpel SM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):746–51

[The ORL area as the seat of metastases. A case report of mandibular metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland] Mompó Romero L, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Enhancing fibula free flap skin island reliability and versatility for mandibular reconstruction. Anthony JP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):106–11

A combined anterolateral thigh flap, anteromedial thigh flap, and vascularized iliac bone graft for a full-thickness defect of the mental region. Koshima I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):175–80

Mandible fragment fixation during reconstruction: the splint-and-plate technique. Reece GP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):128–33

Vascularized bone flaps in oromandibular reconstruction. A comparative anatomic study of bone stock from various donor sites to assess suitability for ensosseous dental implants. Moscoso JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jan;120(1):36–43

Preoperative assessment and surgical planning for patients undergoing immediate composite reconstruction of oromandibular defects. Markowitz BL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jan;21(1):9–14 (11 ref.)

Alloplastic implants. Their role in reconstruction of the mandible. Taylor TD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 21(1):79–86

Recurrent ameloblastoma of the mandible and maxilla. Albuquerque K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Jun;30(2):77–81

Total mandibular replacement with a titanium plate after mandibulectomy for osteosarcoma. García García A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):863–7

Achieving mandibular continuity with vascular bone flaps: a comparison of primary and secondary reconstruction. Markowitz B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb; 52(2):114–8

Reconstruction of the anterior lower third of the face using a composite pectoralis major free flap. Gateley DR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):731–2

Advantages of mandibular reconstruction with the titanium hollow screw osseointegrating reconstruction plate (THORP). Koch WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):545–52 (13 ref.)

Endosteal implants following tumor surgery and avulsive trauma. Kraut RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr; 104(4):504–12

The place of the iliac crest in vascularized oromandibular reconstruction. Boyd JB. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(4):250–6

Major mandibular reconstruction with vascularized bone grafts: indications and selection of donor tissue. Chen YB, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(4):227–37

Histological evaluation of free revascularized iliac crest bone after transplantation for mandibular reconstruction. Leimbruckner BD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(4):272–5

Vascularized metatarsal transfer in mandibular reconstruction. Macleod AM. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(4):257–61

"Mini paddle" for monitoring the fibular free flap in mandibular reconstruction. Al Qattan MM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(2):153–4

Fibula osteoseptocutaneous flap for mandible reconstruction. Yim KK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(4):245–9

The through-and-through oromandibular defect: rationale for aggressive reconstruction. Boyd JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):44–53

Condyle transplantation in free flap mandible reconstruction. Hidalgo DA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):770–81; discussion 782–3

Fibula osteoseptocutaneous flap for reconstruction of composite mandibular defects. Wei FC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):294–304; discussion 305–6

Resection of tumors in tongue, floor of the mouth, and mandible: possibilities of primary reconstruction. Hausamen JE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:25–35 (15 ref.)

Cementifying fibroma: resection of recurrent mandibular lesion with microsurgical preservation of inferior alveolar nerve and immediate reconstruction. Kreutziger KL, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):653–8

[The role of implants in functional mandibular reconstruction] Lambert F, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Dec;90(4):223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 infrequent tumors of the mandible. Removal and reconstruction] Richter M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1989 Dec;86(4):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Titanium plates for mandibular reconstruction and radiotherapy] Pinsolle J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Apr;38(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mandibular reconstruction using a metallo-acrylic implant prosthesis in oncology. Apropos of 40 cases] Bedrune B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(3):233–40 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ameloblastoma of the jaws] Lachard J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):68–70 **(Fre)**

[Mandibular reconstruction in the growth period] Cornelius CP, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:141–6 **(Ger)**

[Primary reconstruction of the mandible with a pedicled muscle and bone transplant—the pectoralis major and rib flap] Dieckmann J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994; 39:87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for 76 free surgical flaps for mandibular reconstruction] Fischer-Brandies E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of vascularization of jejunal transplants in secondary reconstruction of the mandible] Hoffmeister B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoral approach to mandibular reconstruction in surgery of benign tumors] Kerscher A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional dynamic bridging plate and its use in the mandible] Krenkel C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential indications of microsurgical and free autologous bone transplants for reconstruction of the mandible] Michel C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:96–100 **(Ger)**

[Free and microvascular miniplate osteoplasty in reconstruction of the mandible after tumor resection] Wahlmann UW, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994; 39:108–11 **(Ger)**

[The supra-malleolar flap: a new transplant for soft tissue and bone reconstruction in oromandibulofacial surgery] Wolff KD, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:106–8 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Experimental odontomas in osteopetrotic op/op rats. Philippart C, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 May; 23(5):200–4

Observations on the enamel of odontomas. Marchetti C, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):999–1006; discussion 1006–7

VETERINARY

Histologically low-grade, yet biologically high-grade, fibrosarcomas of the mandible and maxilla in dogs: 25 cases (1982–1991). Ciekot PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):610–5

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy associated with ameloblastoma in a horse. Rosol TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1930–3

Ameloblastomas in the horse: a critical review and report of an additional example. Gardner DG. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):41–4 (10 ref.)

Ameloblastic fibro-odontoma in the mandibular incisor of a cow. Masegi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Feb;56(1):157–9

Ameloblastoma (adamantinoma) in a buffalo. Farag KA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Aug;40(6):422–6

MANDIBULAR NERVE

Successful mandibular anesthesia following numerous unsuccessful attempts: a case report. Young ER, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Oct;59(10):845, 848–50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Motor components of the trigeminal nerve and organization of the mandibular arch muscles in vertebrates. Phylogenetically conservative patterns and their ontogenetic basis. Song J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 148(2–3):139–49 (41 ref.)

An anatomical study of mental neurovascular bundle–implant relationships. Bavitz JB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1993;8(5):563–7

Microsurgical anatomy of the inferior alveolar neurovascular plexus. Zoud K, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(3):175–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mandibular nerve neuropathy in sickle cell disease. Local factors. Gregory G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):66–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Critical time of exposure of the rabbit inferior alveolar nerve to Carnoy's solution. Frerich B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;52(6):599–606

INJURIES

Lip paraesthesia associated with orthodontic treatment—a case report. Tang NC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jan 8; 176(1):29–30

Assessment of inferior alveolar and lingual nerve disturbances after dentoalveolar surgery, and of recovery of sensitivity. Schultze-Mosgau S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;22(4):214–7

Assessment of trigeminal nerve function by means of short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials after microneurosurgical repair. Vriens JP, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;22(3):156–62

Long-term neurosensory deficits associated with bilateral sagittal split osteotomy versus inverted 'L' osteotomy. Naples RJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):318–21

Barbed needle and inexplicable paresthesias and trismus after dental regional anesthesia. Stacy GC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):585–8

[Paresthesia of the mandibular nerve caused by endodontic treatment: a case report] Sakkal S, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun;60(6):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evans blue extravasation in rat dental pulp and oral tissues induced by electrical stimulation of the inferior alveolar nerve. Kerezoudis NP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct; 38(10):893–901

Physiological characteristics of periodontal mechanosensitive neurones in the inferior alveolar nerve of the cat. Tabata T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jan;39(1):63–70

Effect of interstimulus interval on perceived sensation and intradental nerve activity during thermal tooth stimulation in man. Iwata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28; 635(1–2):211–6

RADIOGRAPHY

High resolution computed tomography of the inferior alveolar and lingual nerves. Feifel H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr;36(3):236–8

SURGERY

Achieving implant reconstruction through bilateral mandibular nerve repositioning. Dario LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;125(3):305–9

Nerve transposition and implant placement in the atrophic posterior mandibular alveolar ridge. Jensen J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):662–8; discussion 669–70

Microanatomic analysis of the medial antebrachial nerve as a potential donor nerve in maxillofacial grafting. McCormick SU, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct; 52(10):1022–5; discussion 1026–7

Cementifying fibroma: resection of recurrent mandibular lesion with microsurgical preservation of inferior alveolar nerve and immediate reconstruction. Kreutziger KL, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):653–8

MANDIBULAR PROSTHESIS

Alloplastic implants. Their role in reconstruction of the mandible. Taylor TD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 21(1):79–86

Bone scintigraphy in the evaluation of bone grafts used for mandibular reconstruction. Berding G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Feb;21(2):113–7

Soft tissue coverage of mandibular reconstruction plates. Cordeiro PG, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):112–5

Natural coral skeleton used as onlay graft for contour augmentation of the face. A preliminary report.

Papacharalambous SK, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Oct;22(5):260–4
Mandibular reconstruction with cancellous bone, hydroxylapatite and titanium mesh. Dumbach J, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1994 Jun;22(3):151–5
Mandibular reconstruction with the Dacron urethane tray: a radiologic assessment of bone remodeling. Cheung LK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;52(4):373–80; discussion 381
Total mandibular replacement with a titanium plate after mandibulectomy for osteosarcoma. García García A, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Aug;52(8):863–7
Use of complete dentures to stabilize a segmentally resected mandible: a clinical report. Shifman A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Mar;71(3):235–6
Endosteal implants following tumor surgery and avulsive trauma. Kraut RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr; 104(4):504–12
Mandibular reconstruction with osseointegrated implants into the free vascularized radius. Mounsey RA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Sep;94(3):457–64
[Mandibular reconstruction using a metallo-acrylic implant prosthesis in oncology. Apropos of 40 cases] Bedrune B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(3):233–40 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional dynamic bridging plate and its use in the mandible] Krenkel C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atrophy of mandibular bones in implanted prostheses. Evaluation of conventional assessment criteria] Nemec HH.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1993;105(17):506–7 **(Ger)**

MANDIBULAR REST POSITION see **VERTICAL DIMENSION**

MANDIBULAR RIDGE AUGMENTATION see **ALVEOLAR RIDGE AUGMENTATION**

MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Co-occurrence of schizophrenia and Treacher Collins syndrome. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 15;48(3):156–8
Ophthalmic features and visual prognosis in the Treacher-Collins syndrome. Hertle RW, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Oct;77(10):642–5
Diamond-Blackfan anemia associated with Treacher-Collins syndrome. Hasan R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul-Sep;10(3):261–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Congenital eyelid ptosis and dental anomalies in the Francheschetti syndrome] Crăiţoiu M, et al.
Oftalmologia 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):135–7, 140 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GENETICS

A YAC contig encompassing the Treacher Collins syndrome critical region at 5q31.3–32. Dixon J, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Aug;55(2):372–8
Acrofacial dysostoses: review and report of a previously undescribed condition: the autosomal or X-linked dominant Catania form of acrofacial dysostosis. Opitz JM, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1993 Oct 1;47(5):660–78 (122 ref.)
Treacher Collins syndrome: correlation between clinical and genetic linkage studies. Dixon MJ, et al.
Clin Dysmorphol 1994 Apr;3(2):96–103
Ectrodactyly-mandibulo-facial dysostosis: case report and delineation of an entity. Turnpenny PD, et al.
Clin Dysmorphol 1992 Apr;1(2):103–9 (14 ref.)
Genetic and physical mapping of the Treacher Collins syndrome locus with respect to loci in the chromosome 5q3 region. Jabs EW, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Oct;18(1):7–13
A combined genetic and radiation hybrid map surrounding the Treacher Collins syndrome locus on chromosome 5q. Loftus SK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1785–92

PATHOLOGY

Cranial base and face in mandibulofacial dysostosis. Kreiborg S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1;47(5):753–60
Neurocranial morphology in mandibulofacial dysostosis (Treacher Collins syndrome). Figueroa et al., July 1993, Vol. 30, No. 4, 369–375. Bartlett SP.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1993 Sep;30(5):512
Neurocranial morphology in mandibulofacial dysostosis (Treacher Collins syndrome). Figueroa AA, et al.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1993 Jul;30(4):369–75
Nasotracheal intubation in a child with Treacher Collins syndrome using the Bullard intubating laryngoscope. Brown RE Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov-Dec; 5(6):492–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Treacher Collins syndrome: correlation between clinical and genetic linkage studies. Dixon MJ, et al.
Clin Dysmorphol 1994 Apr;3(2):96–103

RADIOGRAPHY

[Facial malformations and asymmetries due to first and second branchial arch syndromes] Van den Eynde H, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1989 Jun;86(1):49–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Correction of facial deformities with pericranial and osteopericranial flaps. Rončević R, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1994 Jun;47(4):230–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Recurrence of Treacher Collins' syndrome with sonographic findings. Milligan DA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar; 159(3):250–2

MANDRILL see **PAPIO**

MANEB

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dominant lethals induced by Dithane M-45 in silkworm Bombyx mori. Vasudev V, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Apr; 65(1):145–8
In vivo cytogenetic analyses of the carbamate pesticides Dithane M-45 and Baygon in mice. Vasudev V, et al.
Mutat Res 1994 Mar;323(3):133–5

TOXICITY

Effect of oral administration of fungicide-mancozeb on thyroid gland of rat. Trivedi N, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1993 Jun;31(6):564–6

MANGABEYS see **CERCOCEBUS**

MANGANESE

A ribozyme model: site-specific cleavage of an RNA substrate by Mn2+. Van Atta RB, et al.
Adv Inorg Biochem 1994;9:1–40 (178 ref.)
Occupational and environmental exposure of garage workers and taxi drivers to airborne manganese arising from the use of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl in unleaded gasoline. Zayed J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Jan;55(1):53–8
Characterization of Mn(III) complexes of linear and cyclic desferrioxamines as mimics of superoxide dismutase activity. Faulkner KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):341–6
The effects of fur on the transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of MnSOD gene (sodA) in Escherichia coli. Schrum LW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Mar;309(2):288–92
Changes in immunoreactive manganese-superoxide dismutase concentration in human serum after 93 h strenuous physical exercise. Ohno H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jun 16; 215(2):213–9
A manganese superoxide dismutase (SOD2) gene polymorphism in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pociot F, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Dec;11(5–6):267–74
Comparison of pharmacokinetic and cell binding properties of turkey Cu-SOD and E. coli Mn-SOD. Spasic M, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;1(3):189–99
The DAB-Mn++ cytochemical method revisited: validation of specificity for superoxide [published erratum appears in J Histochem Cytochem 1994 Jan;42(1):127] Steinbeck MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1659–67
[Cause of leaf yellowing of Amomum villosum Lour. from Yunnan and its prevention] Wang XW, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1993 Jun;18(6):335–7, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Level of total cholesterol and triglycerides in blood of workers involved in production of ferromanganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Activity of bactericidal peripheral granulocytes in blood of workers employed in production of ferromanganese alloys] Misiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 3–10;48(18–19):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes of workers at the smelting works plant for manufacture of iron and manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jun 10–24;46(24–26):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Manganese-based liposomes. Comparative approaches. Unger E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct;28(10):933–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of a computerized postural sway measurement system for assessing workers exposed to manganese. Chia SE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Sep;20(9):549–53
Nervous system dysfunction among workers with long-term exposure to manganese. Mergler D, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Feb;64(2):151–80
Urinary excretion of homovanillic acid in workers exposed to manganese. Buchet JP, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1993;65(2):131–3
Symptomatic manganese neurotoxicity in a patient with chronic liver disease: correlation of clinical symptoms with MRI findings. Barron TF, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar; 10(2):145–8
Neurobehavioral functions among workers exposed to manganese ore. Chia SE, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1993 Aug;19(4):264–70
[Manganese in drinking water and its contribution to human exposure] Loranger S, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1994;42(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of occupational environment containing manganese on thyroid function] Misiewicz A, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 1993;44(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of spirometric examinations in workers engaged in production of iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A.
Med Pr 1994;45(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Certain inhibitors of proteolysis in blood serum of workers engaged in production of iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Degree of ventilation disturbances in persons with occupational exposure to manganese] Misiewicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 1992 Dec;45(23–24):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Metals in hair as biological indices for exposure. Foo SC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S83–6
Microanalytical studies of metal localization in biological tissues by environmental SEM. Egerton-Warburton LM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Aug;25(5–6):406–11
Motor neuron disease on the Kii Peninsula of Japan: excess manganese intake from food coupled with low magnesium in drinking water as a risk factor. Iwami O, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1994 Jun 13;149(1–2):121–35
[Preconcentration of trace Fe, Mn, Cu and Cd in water with charcoal and determination by flame atomic absorption spectroscopy] Luo Y, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993 Sep;24(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The copper, manganese and zinc content of some edible mushrooms] Vetter J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Jun; 198(6):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contents of aluminum and manganese in tea leaves and tea infusions] Matsushima F, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;48(4):864–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Manganese levels in biological materials from dairy cows] Sviatko P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(9):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Changes in manganese content of mononuclear blood cells in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Matsuda A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):829–32
Dystonia, hyperintense basal ganglia, and high whole blood manganese levels in Alagille's syndrome. Devenyi AG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):1068–71
Electron paramagnetic resonance and difference ultraviolet studies of Mn2+ binding to serum transferrin. Harris WR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Apr;54(1):1–19
Determination of blood and urine manganese (Mn) concentrations and the application of static sensography as the indices of Mn-exposure among Mn-refinery workers. Kaji H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec 1; 15(4):287–96

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies of metal binding by inositol monophosphatase: evidence for two-metal ion catalysis. Bone R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9468–76
Site-directed photosystem II mutants with perturbed oxygen-evolving properties. 1. Instability or inefficient assembly of the manganese cluster in vivo. Chu HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6137–49
Correlation between structure and magnetic spin state of the manganese cluster in the oxygen-evolving complex of photosystem II in the S2 state: determination by X-ray absorption spectroscopy. Liang W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4923–32
Orientation of the oxygen-evolving manganese complex in a photosystem II membrane preparation: an X-ray absorption spectroscopy study. Mukerji I, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9712–21
Affinity cleavage at the putative metal-binding site of pigeon liver malic enzyme by the Fe(2+)-ascorbate system. Wei CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 28;33(25):7931–6
Relationship between the colour change of hydroxyapatite and the trace element manganese. Yubao L, et al.
Biomaterials 1993 Oct;14(13):969–72
Abduction of iron(III) from the soluble methane monooxygenase hydroxylase and reconstitution of the binuclear site with iron and manganese. Atta M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 Oct 1;217(1):217–23
Evaluation of activity of putative superoxide dismutase mimics. Direct analysis by stopped-flow kinetics. Weiss RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23049–54
An electron spin resonance study of the Mn(II) and Cu(II) complexes of the Fur repressor protein. Hamed MY, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Mar;53(4):235–48
[Study of the interaction of DNA with manganese ions by

IR-spectroscopy] Kornilova SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov-Dec;27(6):1276-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Dietary manganese deficiency decreases rat hepatic arginase activity [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1994 Jun;124(6):913] Brock AA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Mar; 124(3):340-4

Influence of manganese deficiency on the characteristics of proteoglycans of avian epiphyseal growth plate cartilage. Liu AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May;73(5):663-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of contrast enhanced CT and Mn-DPDP enhanced MRI for detection of focal hepatic lesions. Initial findings. Birnbaum BA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan-Mar; 18(1):21-7

METABOLISM

Sequence-selective metal ion binding to DNA hexamers. Steinkopf S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 May;48(5):388-92

Intestinal absorption of manganese: an in vitro study. Testolin G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(6):289-94

Receptor-mediated Mn2+ influx in rat hepatocytes: comparison of cells loaded with Fura-2 ester and cells microinjected with Fura-2 salt. Kass GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):5-9

Site-directed photosystem II mutants with perturbed oxygen-evolving properties. 2. Increased binding or photooxidation of manganese in the absence of the extrinsic 33-kDa polypeptide in vivo. Chu HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6150-7

Structure of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase complexed with Mn2+, K+, and pyruvate. Larsen TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6301-9

Catalytic metal ion binding in enolase: the crystal structure of an enolase-Mn2+-phosphonoacetohydroxamate complex at 2.4-A resolution. Zhang E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6295-300

Effects of calcium and sugars on intestinal manganese absorption. Lutz TA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(2-3):221-7

Brain uptake of trace metals, zinc and manganese, in rats. Takeda A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):341-4

In vivo incorporation of copper into the iron-exchangeable and manganese-exchangeable superoxide dismutase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Amino acid sequence and identity of the protein moieties. Meier B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):463-8

Temperature high sensitivity of manganese uptake in ileal longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea-pig. Nasu T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;25(2):257-60

An ESR study of manganese binding in plant tissue. Bačić G, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Feb;12(1):49-54

Genetic analysis of the marine manganese-oxidizing Bacillus sp. strain SG-1: protoplast transformation, Tn917 mutagenesis, and identification of chromosomal loci involved in manganese oxidation. van Waasbergen LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7594-603

Divalent metal ion requirements of a thermostable multimetal beta-galactosidase from Saccharopolyspora rectivirgula. Harada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22021-6

Creation of metal-complexing agents, reduction of manganese dioxide, and promotion of manganese peroxidase-mediated Mn(III) production by cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase from Trametes versicolor. Roy BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):19745-50

A mechanism for divalent cation regulation of beta 3-integrins. Smith JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):960-7

Deposition of copper, manganese, zinc, and selenium in bovine fetal tissue at different stages of gestation. Abdelrahman MM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov; 76(11):3588-93

Relationships between maternal and fetal liver copper, iron, manganese, and zinc concentrations and fetal development in California Holstein dairy cows. Graham TW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):77-87

Kinetic, ESR, and trapping evidence for in vivo binding of Mn(II) to glutamine synthetase in brain cells. Wedler FC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Feb;19(2):139-44

Effects of Ca(II) ions on Mn(II) dynamics in chick glia and rat astrocytes: potential regulation of glutamine synthetase. Wedler FC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Feb;19(2):145-51

Proton NMR studies of manganese ion binding to tRNA-derived acceptor arm duplexes. Ott G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 25;21(25):5859-64

[Purification and immunochemical characteristics of neutral Mn-dependent DNAase of chromatin] Vinter VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug;58(9):1394-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin supplementation on the metabolism of iron, copper and manganese in athletes] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Manganese (Mn) transport across the rat blood-brain barrier: saturable and transferrin-dependent transport mechanisms. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(3):345-9

Reduction of manganese accumulation by ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid and nitrilo triacetic acid in okra (Abelmoschus esculentus L.) grown in sewage-irrigated soil. Denduluri S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar; 52(3):438-43

Effects of some chelating agents on the uptake and distribution of 54Mn(II) in the brown trout (Salmo trutta). Rouleau C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Apr-May; 74(4-5):271-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of inorganic calcium channel blockers on carotid chemosensory responses in the cat. Di Giulio C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:117-21

Trypsin-Mn(2+)-resistant form of type 1 protein phosphatase in human muscle. Mori H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):E574-82

A Mn(2+)-enhanced, RGD-dependent adhesion technique for isolation of adult rat type II alveolar epithelial cells for immediate functional studies. Lwebuga-Mukasa JS. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;10(4):347-54

Manganese(II) activation of 3-phosphoglycerate mutase of Bacillus megaterium: pH-sensitive interconversion of active and inactive forms. Kuhn NJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):342-9

Reactions of hydrogen peroxide with superoxide dismutase from Propionibacterium shermanii--an enzyme which is equally active with iron or manganese--are independent of the prosthetic metal. Meier B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;313(2):296-303

Complement-induced Ca2+ influx in cultured fibroblasts is decreased by the calcium-channel antagonist nifedipine or by some bivalent inorganic cations. Newsholme P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):773-9

Effect of manganese on tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase activity in PC12 cells. Lin WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1575-80

Multiple sites for subtilisin cleavage of tubulin: effects of divalent cations. Lobert S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(3):282-97

Manganese potentiation of nitric oxide-mediated vascular relaxation. Kasten TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1-2):35-43

Divalent cation-dependent regulation of rat alveolar epithelial cell adhesion and spreading. Sigurdson SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):71-9

Participation of Mn(II) in the catalysis of laccase, manganese peroxidase and lignin peroxidase from Phelbia radiata. Lundell T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 18;348(3):291-6

The role of the autoinhibitory domain in differential metal ion activation of calmodulin-stimulated phosphatase. Yokoyama N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 10;337(2):128-30

Kinetics of manganese reconstitution and thiol group exposition in dialyzed rat mammary gland arginase. Fuentes JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 May;26(5):653-9

Regulation of rat-kidney cortex fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase activity. II. Effects of adenine nucleotides. Sola MM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec;25(12):1969-74

Regulation of rat-kidney cortex fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase activity. I. Effects of fructose-2,6-bisphosphate and divalent cations. Sola MM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1963-8

Dual divalent cation requirement of the MutT dGTPase. Kinetic and magnetic resonance studies of the metal and substrate complexes. Frick DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1794-803

Superoxide dismutase mimetics inhibit neutrophil-mediated human aortic endothelial cell injury in vitro. Hardy MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18535-40

Pertussis toxin inhibition of T-cell hybridoma invasion is reversed by manganese-induced activation of LFA-1. La Rivière G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Mar;107 (Pt 3):551-9

Self-similarity of Mn(II)-induced trypsin activity oscillations. Experimental evidence. Vajda T, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;52(2):131-8

Influence of Mn ion the action of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and forskolin on contraction, membrane response, and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in rat myometrium. Inoue H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(4):455-72

Effects of Mg and Mn ions on the inhibitory action of cyclic nucleotides in the longitudinal myometrium of rat. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(1):49-66

Brain regional distributions of monoamine oxidase activities in postnatal development in normal and chronically manganese-treated rats. Leung TK, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Sep;8(3):137-49

Regulatory effect of regucalcin on (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase in rat liver plasma membranes: comparison with the activation by Mn2+ and Co2+. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 21;124(2):169-74

Reduction in myocardial high energy phosphate spin lattice relaxation times using manganese. Scholz TD. **NMR Biomed** 1994 May;7(3):137-40

Effects of Mn2+ and Mg2+ on assimilation of NO3- and NH4+ by soil microorganisms. McCarty GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9403-7

[Effect of occupational pollutants containing manganese on some lysosomal enzymes of granulocytes] Misiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(3):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[O2 generation during neuromelanin synthesis. The action of manganese] Marinho CR, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6(11):547-54 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation of Pneumocystis carinii gp120 by fibronectin affinity: evidence for manganese dependence. Wisniowski P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):262-9

Depletion of manganese within the secretory pathway inhibits O-linked glycosylation in mammalian cells. Kaufman RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9813-9

Control of leucocyte function-associated antigen-1-dependent cellular conjugation by divalent cations. Jackson AM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jan; 81(1):120-6

Biological significance of manganese in mammalian systems. Wedler FC. **Prog Med Chem** 1993;30:89-133 (633 ref.)

POISONING

Technetium-99m-HMPAO brain SPECT evaluation of neurotoxicity due to manganese toxicity. Lill DW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 May;35(5):863-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recovery rate and plasma zinc and copper concentrations of steer calves fed organic and inorganic zinc and manganese sources with or without injectable copper and challenged with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Chirase NK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):212-9

Spinal bone loss in postmenopausal women supplemented with calcium and trace minerals. Strause L, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jul;124(7):1060-4

TOXICITY

Effect of manganese and zinc on the growth of Anacystis nidulans. Lee LH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):158-65

Selective lesions by manganese and extensive damage by iron after injection into rat striatum or hippocampus. Sloot WN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):205-16

Fibroblasts that express aromatic amino acid decarboxylase have increased sensitivity to the synergistic cytotoxicity of L-dopa and manganese. Montine TJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;128(1):116-22

MANGANESE COMPOUNDS

HISTORY

Palmitate or permanganate: the venereal prophylaxis debate in Britain, 1916-1926. Tomkins SM. **Med Hist** 1993 Oct; 37(4):382-98

METABOLISM

Creation of metal-complexing agents, reduction of manganese dioxide, and promotion of manganese peroxidase-mediated Mn(III) production by cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase from Trametes versicolor. Roy BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):19745-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Transcriptional activation of Mn-superoxide dismutase gene (sodA) of Escherichia coli by MnCl2. Schrum LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):186-90

Luminescence of Ca(2+)-activated photoprotein obelin initiated by NaOCl and MnCl2. Vysotski ES, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1993 Nov-Dec;8(6):301-5

Effects of manganese on growth of Mycoplasma salivarium and Mycoplasma orale. Watanabe T. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 May;32(5):1343-5

Radiorecovery activity of manganese(III)2(II)(mu 3-O)-(mu-3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)6. Henderson TD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):126-9

TOXICITY

Effects of chronic manganese toxicity on tissue levels and urinary excretion of nicotinamide nucleotides in rats. Patel AB, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 May;13(5):307-9

Manganese toxicity: muscarinic receptor binding in the mouse brain. Villalobos V, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jun;42(2):185-91

MANGE see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

MANGE, SARCOPTIC see **SCABIES**

MANIA see **MANIC DISORDER**

MANIC-DEPRESSIVE PSYCHOSIS see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

MANIC DISORDER

Medical victims of pathological love--the hippocratic curse? [letter] Pathé M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):632

BLOOD

The 24-hour profiles of cortisol, prolactin, and growth hormone secretion in mania. Linkowski P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;51(8):616-24

Buspirone induced prolactin release in mania. Yatham LN. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):553-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mania induced by sertraline in a prepubertal child [letter] Ghaziuddin M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):944

Critical review of data supporting affective disorder caused by nonpsychotropic medication. Long TD, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;5(4):259–70 (68 ref.)

Bupropion and secondary mania. Is there a relationship? Masand P, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;5(4):271–4 (15 ref.)

Fluvoxamine–associated manic behavior: a case series. Dorevitch A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec; 27(12):1455–7

Mania induced by citalopram [letter] Bryois C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;51(8):664–5

Fluoxetine—induced mania in a patient with post–stroke depression [letter] Berthier ML, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:698–9

Recurrence of mania after lithium withdrawal. Implications for the use of lithium in the treatment of bipolar affective disorder [editorial] Goodwin GM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:149–52 (15 ref.)

Induction of mania with selective serotonin re–uptake inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants. Peet M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:549–50

Nasal decongestant and psychiatric disturbance [letter] Wood KA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:566–7

Drug–induced mania in the elderly. Ganzini L, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):428–35 (65 ref.)

Chloroquine induced mania. Akhtar S, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(4):349–56

Depot flupenthixol–induced mania [letter] Szabo CP. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):442

[Subsequent manic onset caused by association of vigabatrin–clomipramine (letter)] Sastre–Garau P, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):351–2 **(Fre)**

[Subsequent manic disorder due to combination vigabatrin–clomipramine (letter)] Sastre–Garau P, et al. **Encephale** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):363 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The rarity of mania in Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Howland RH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:422. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:739–43.

A partial form of lycanthropy with hair delusion in a manic–depressive patient. Verdoux H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:684–6

[Disappearance of akinesia in Parkinson disease during a manic attack] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(10):557–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Post–dexamethasone cortisol levels and computerized tomographic findings in manic patients. Mukherjee S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):145–8

The borderline syndromes of depression, mania and schizophrenia: the coaxial or temperamental approach. Bech P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;379:45–9 (33 ref.)

Suicidality in patients with pure and depressive mania. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1312–5

Dysphoric or mixed mania [letter; comment] Ebert D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1907; discussion 1908–9 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;149(12):1633–44.

Dysphoric or mixed mania [letter; comment] Sharma V, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1907–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;149(12):1633–44.

First–episode mania in late life. Tohen M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):130–2

Polysomnographic characteristics of schizophrenia in comparison with mania and depression. Hudson JI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Aug 1;34(3):191–3

The need for chaperones. Chaperones valuable in difficult psychiatric interviews [comment] Protheroe D. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1353. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):951–2.

Mild hypomania (the highs) can be a feature of the first postpartum week. Association with later depression. Glover V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:517–21

The rarity of mania in Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Howland RH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:422. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:739–43.

Mania and Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Prasher VP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:417. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:739–43.

Unipolar mania reconsidered: evidence from an elderly cohort. Shulman KI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 164:547–9

Spatial and selective attention in the cerebral hemispheres in depression, mania, and schizophrenia. David AS. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Nov;23(2):166–80

Diagnostic reliability of the history of hypomania in bipolar II patients and patients with major depression. Dunner DL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):303–7

Psychotic and nonpsychotic bipolar mixed states: comparisons with manic and schizoaffective disorders. Dell'Osso L, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993; 243(2):75–81

Development and validation of a scale for rating mood states of psychiatric inpatients. Mazmanian D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):238–41

Secondary mania in late life. Khouzam HR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):85–7

Syntactic processing and written language output in first onset psychosis. Thomas P, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Dec;26(4):209–30

Late onset mania in Down's syndrome. Cooper SA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):73–8

Somatic sexual hallucinations and erotomanic delusions in a mentally handicapped woman. McGuire BE, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):79–83

Patterns of speech disorders in schizophrenia and mania. Taylor MA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;182(6):319–26

Contributions of discriminant analysis to differential diagnosis by self–report. Marlowe DB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr; 62(2):320–31

A case of late onset rapid cycling affective disorder: changes in sleep pattern and rectal temperature in manic and depressive states. Fukuyama H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):452–4

Season and mania. Kamo K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):473–4

The extrapolated area response: a pathognomic sign of mania on the Rorschach? Wagner EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):1025–6

The Depression–Happiness Scale: happiness is not hypomania [comment] Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):858. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1279–82.

Phenomenology of mania in eastern India. Sethi S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(5–6):274–8

The concentration of serum creatine–kinase in manic attacks of primary affective psychoses. Năstase R, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr–Jun;31(2):97–103

Does formal thought disorder differ among patients with schizophrenic, schizophreniform and manic schizoaffective disorders? Cuesta MJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Aug; 10(2):151–8

[Mania: clinical aspects, cause and treatment (letter)] Knoppert–van der Klein E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 2;138(27):1383 **(Dut)**

[The spectrum of bipolar disorders: a specific form of recurrent mania] Juglard G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep;151(7):507–9; discussion 510 **(Fre)**

[Affective disorders in the child] Manzano J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 May;151(5):369–78 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early intervention and treatment of depressive and manic states among university students] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 May;52(5):1383–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intoxication in manic patients following chaotic self–administration of lithium. Thiel A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):289–91

Neuroleptic exposure following inpatient treatment of acute mania with lithium and neuroleptic. Sernyak MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):133–5

Depressive mania: response of residual depression to bupropion. Brown ES, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 1; 35(7):493–4

Factors related to the severity of tardive dyskinesia. Wade JB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Sep;23(1):71–80

A double–blind randomized clinical trial of rapid tranquilization with I.M. clonazepam and I.M. haloperidol in agitated psychotic patients with manic symptoms. Chouinard G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38 Suppl 4:S114–21

Introduction. The multiplicity of uses of benzodiazepines. Lapierre YD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38 Suppl 4:S101

Valproate oral loading in the treatment of acute mania. Keck PE Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;54(8):305–8

Rapid resolution of first episodes of mania: sleep related? Nowlin–Finch NL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 55(1):26–9

Anticonvulsant use in the treatment of manic syndromes in patients with HIV–1 infection. Halman MH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Fall;5(4):430–4

Efficacy of divalproex vs lithium and placebo in the treatment of mania. The Depakote Mania Study Group [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1830] Bowden CL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):918–24

Efficacy of divalproex vs lithium and placebo in mania [letter] Kravitz HM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1005–6

Valproate as a loading treatment in acute mania. McElroy SL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(3):146–9

Treatment of acute mania. Gerner RH. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;16(3):443–60 (102 ref.)

Treatment approaches for acute mania. Chou JC, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Winter;64(4):331–44 (59 ref.)

Divalproex sodium treatment in late adolescent and young adult acute mania. Papatheodorou G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(2):213–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of psychiatric disorders in Edmonton. Mania. Fogarty F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;376:16–23

The incidence of mania in two areas in the United Kingdom. Hunt N, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;28(6):281–4

ETIOLOGY

Mania following sleep deprivation. Wright JB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:679–80

Hepatic encephalopathy presenting as delirium and mania. The possible role of bilirubin. Müller N, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;16(2):138–40

Secondary mania in late life. Khouzam HR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):85–7

Poison ivy dermatitis and secondary mania. D'Mello DA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb;182(2):116–7

Manic episode secondary to cryptococcal meningitis in a previously healthy adult. Johnson FY, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Mar;36(1):59–62

[Collagen disease and vasculitis with manic and depressive symptoms] Watanabe I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 May; 52(5):1318–22 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Manic–depressive symptom associated with endocrine and metabolic disorders] Yamada T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 May; 52(5):1311–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The use of lithium in the affective psychoses. 1966 [classical article] Wharton RN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):277–81

[Mania and melancholia in the writings of Aretaeus] Sedivec V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Dec;89(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The perverse mythomania of Pierre Molinier. An homage by Ernest Dupré] Bénézech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;152(4):239–41; discussion 241–2 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B vaccination in psychiatric patients [letter] Russo R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):356

METABOLISM

Ballismus and mania [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):578. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Jul;43(7):1422–4.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracellular calcium signalling in peripheral cells of patients with bipolar affective disorder. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):229–34

A case of organic mania associated with open heart surgery. Kotrla KJ, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 7(1):8–12

Clinical EEG study of biological rhythm on manic state and remission state in MDI case (compared to monopolar depression case). Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):449–51

PSYCHOLOGY

Co–existence of misidentification, pseudocyesis and erotomanic delusions [letter] Silva JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;39(2):126

Tarantism, dancing mania and demonopathy: the anthro–political aspects of 'mass psychogenic illness'. Bartholomew RE. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):281–306 (230 ref.)

Depression, mania, and suicidal preoccupation. Kaplan S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):974

[Mania: clinical aspects, cause and treatment (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Jun 18;138(25):1304)] Honig A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 30;138(18):894–8 **(Dut)**

[Mythomania: an identity quest] Goret C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Sep–Oct;93(5):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthymic disorders] Féline A. **Encephale** 1993 Mar–Apr; 19(2):103–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the perception of sexual self–determination: a neglected problem in manic patients?] Thiel A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jan;21(1):37–8 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT findings in patients with primary mania. Migliorelli R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Fall; 5(4):379–83

THERAPY

Electroconvulsive therapy of acute manic episodes: a review of 50 years' experience. Mukherjee S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;151(2):169–76 (78 ref.)

Combined chlorpromazine and electroconvulsive therapy in mania. Sikdar S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:806–10

Asymmetric bilateral right frontotemporal left frontal stimulus electrode placement for electroconvulsive therapy. Swartz CM. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(4):174–8

The Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire as a predictor of six–month outcome in first episode mania. Strakowski SM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jul;48(1):1–8

[Manias and their treatment] Češková E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Jun;90(3):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[NCE treatment of mania (letter)] Jha SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 7;156(6):825 **(Dan)**

MANIC STATE see MANIC DISORDER

MANIFEST ANXIETY SCALE

Relationship of self-esteem, manifest anxiety, and obsessive-compulsiveness to personal habits. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):579-83

Swedish population norms for the GHRI, HI and STAI-state. Forsberg C, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Oct; 2(5):349-56

MANIHOT see **CASSAVA**

MANIKINS

Assessment of an interactive learning system with "sensorized" manikin head for airway management instruction. From RP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul; 79(1):136-42

MANIOC see **CASSAVA**

MANIPULATION, CHIROPRACTIC see **CHIROPRACTIC**

MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC

Osteopathic manipulation and injection therapy for low back pain [letter; comment] Abend DS. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;50(1):51, 54; discussion 55. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jan;49(1):171-9, 183-4.

Osteopathic manipulation and injection therapy for low back pain [letter; comment] Mirman MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;50(1):51. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jan;49(1):171-9, 183-4.

The mechanism and treatment of migraine [letter; comment] Milne E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 May;23(5):978. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1993 Aug;22(8):1434-5, 1438-9, 1442-3.

To crack or not to crack [letter; comment] McSherry J. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;39:2108. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Aug;39:1788-90.

Frozen shoulder syndrome. A comparison of hydraulic distension and manipulation. Sharma RK, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Nov;17(5):275-8

Manipulative techniques for carpal tunnel syndrome questioned [letter; comment] Ajluni PB. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Apr;94(4):289. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Dec;93(12):1273-8.

Effects of adding sacral base leveling to osteopathic manipulative treatment of back pain: a pilot study. Hoffman KS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):217-20, 223-6

OMT enhances any medical regimen [letter; comment] Keller JA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):888. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Jun;93(6):654-6, 659.

Myofascial manipulative release of carpal tunnel syndrome: documentation with magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Sucher BM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Dec; 93(12):1273-8. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Apr;94(4):289.

Effects of osteopathic manipulative treatment in patients with cervicothoracic pain: pilot study using thermography. Walko EJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Feb; 94(2):135-41

Primary care DOs, specialists—and OMM—important to profession [letter] Wax CM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):888, 890

The long-term functional and radiographic outcomes of untreated and non-operatively treated metatarsus adductus. Farsetti P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb; 76(2):257-65

Therapist management of thoracic outlet syndrome. Walsh MT. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):131-44 (66 ref.)

The management of isolated distal radius fractures in children. Gibbons CL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2):207-10

The effect of manipulation on range of movement at the ankle joint. Nield S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Dec; 25(4):161-6

Manual therapy with steroid injections—a new approach to treatment of low back pain. A controlled multicenter trial with an evaluation by orthopedic surgeons. Blomberg S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):569-77

Spinal manipulation. Shekelle PG. **Spine** 1994 Apr 1; 19(7):858-61 (11 ref.)

[Common low back pain and vertebral manipulations. Inventory. Evaluation, presumptive mechanisms of action. Problems] Vautravers P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jul-Sep;60(7-8):518-23 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative therapy of backache. Part 4: Manual therapy] Ernst E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Sep 10;111(25):389-91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new self-repositioning technique for fresh, anterior-lower shoulder dislocation] Boss A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1-2):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesic-free self-reduction of acute shoulder dislocation] Boss A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spinal manipulation by chiropractors is safe [letter; comment] Johnston J. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:434. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Dec;39:2524.

Reduction and osteosynthesis of subcapital fractures of the femoral neck: possible repercussions on post-fracture hemarthrosis of the hip. Grispigni C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):539-42

Iatrogenic displacement of fracture-dislocations of the shoulder. A report of seven cases. Hersche O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):30-3

Risks of manipulation [letter] Davis C. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):182

Luxatio erecta: persistent displacement of the greater tuberosity after reduction. Tornetta P 3d, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jul;22(7):855-8

[Concerning M. Sturzenegger's: vertebral artery dissection following cervical vertebrae manipulation (Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993; 123: 1389-1399) (letter)] Bischoff HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 11; 124(23):1038-40 **(Ger)**

[Concerning M. Sturzenegger's: Vertebral artery dissection following cervical vertebrae manipulation (Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993; 123: 1389-1399) (letter)] Patijn J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 11;124(23):1039-40 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Complex metacarpophalangeal joint dislocations. McGinnis MR, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):7-10

Volar dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb: report of two cases. Proubasta IR. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):13-4 (17 ref.)

Spinal manipulation by chiropractors is safe [letter; comment] Johnston J. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:434. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Dec;39:2524.

Learning the art of spinal manipulation [letter] [see comments] Livingston M. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec; 39:2524. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Mar;40:434.

The use of arthroscopy in the treatment of resistant frozen shoulder. Pollock RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul; (304):30-6

A simple and universal method for reduction of dislocation of the shoulder. Bhan S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb; 18(1):14-5

Percutaneous pinning of displaced supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Case report. Groppo G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(4):479-84

Osteopathic principles underlie treatment of back pain [letter] Moncman MG. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):486

Osteopathic manipulative treatment: what does it really do? [see comments] Steiner C. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jan; 94(1):85-7. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Apr;94(4):289-90.

Lymphocyte profiles in patients with chronic low back pain enrolled in a clinical trial. Brennan PC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May;17(4):219-27

Nonoperative management of lumbar spinal stenosis. DuPriest CM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug; 16(6):411-4

Muscle testing response to provocative vertebral challenge and spinal manipulation: a randomized controlled trial of construct validity. Haas M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;17(3):141-8

Resolution of infantile Erb's palsy utilizing chiropractic treatment [see comments] Harris SL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jul-Aug;16(6):415-8. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Feb;17(2):129-31.

Cavitation sounds during spinal manipulative treatments [see comments] Herzog W, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Oct;16(8):523-6. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 May;17(4):268-70.

Cavitation sounds during spinal manipulative treatments [letter; comment] Miller T, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May;17(4):268-70. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Oct;16(8):523-6.

Chiropractic adjustment to the cervical spine and the Arnold-Chiari malformation. Murphy DR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Oct;16(8):550-5

A preliminary single case magnetic resonance imaging investigation into maxillary frontal-parietal manipulation and its short-term effect upon the intercranial structures of an adult human brain. Pick MG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;17(3):168-73

Chiropractic management of a hypertensive patient. Plaugher G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Oct;16(8):544-9

Side posture manipulation for lumbar intervertebral disk herniation reconsidered [comment] Slosberg M. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May;17(4):258-62. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Feb;16(2):96-103.

Manipulation for the control of back pain and curve progression in patients with skeletally mature idiopathic scoliosis: two cases. Tarola GA. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May;17(4):253-7

Chiropractic manipulation in carpal tunnel syndrome. Valente R, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 May; 17(4):246-9

Reduction of an incarcerated hernia [letter] Fraser GC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1519

Measurement of the forces and movements involved in neonatal hip testing. Chow YW, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 May;16(3):181-7

A manual therapy approach to evaluation and treatment of a patient with a chronic lumbar nerve root irritation. Koury MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Jun;74(6):548-60 (36 ref.)

Reduction of posterior dislocation of the hip. Bergman NJ. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):134-5

STANDARDS

Enhanced phagocytic cell respiratory burst induced by spinal manipulation potential role of substance P (and) enhanced neutrophil respiratory burst as a biological marker for manipulation forces duration of the effect and association with substance P and tumor necrosis factor [letter; comment] Nansel D, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Sep;16(7):505-7. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Sep;14(7):399-408. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Feb;15(2):83-9.

[Prof. Geiser—a satirist? (letter)] Baumgartner H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Oct 5;82(40):1113 **(Ger)**

MANIPULATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL see **MACHIAVELLIANISM**

MANNANS

Pulsed field gradient spin-echo NMR measurement of water diffusion coefficient in thickening and gelling agents: guar galactomannan solutions and pectin gels. Brosio E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jun;40(4):569-73

[Use of galactomannan to produce hydrophilic matrix tablets] Berta E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Jan;64(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of non-starch polysaccharide supplementation on circulating bile acids, hormone and metabolite levels following a fat meal in human subjects. Morgan LM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):491-501

Heat or gamma irradiation sterilization affects the hypocholesterolemic effect of guar gum in axenic and heteroxenic rats. Alvarez-Leite JI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):677-89

Effective reduction of LDL cholesterol by indigenous plant product. Bhardwaj PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;92(3):80-1

Artificial fiber complexes composed of cellulose and guar gum or psyllium may be better sources of soluble fiber for rats than comparable fiber mixtures. Hara H, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Aug;124(8):1238-47

Childhood obesity treatment: double blinded trial on dietary fibres (glucomannan) versus placebo. Vido L, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(5):133-6

[The lipid lowering effect of a new guar-pectin fiber mixture in type II diabetic patients with hypercholesterolemia] Biesenbach G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Sep;23(5):204, 207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Z-100 as radiation mucositis protector in head and neck tumor management] Miyashita T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 25; 54(4):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Guar gum allergy] Raitala R, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(10):829-30 **(Fin)**

ANALYSIS

Investigations of mannan and glucan in the cell wall of Candida boidinii cultivated on methanol. Hristozova T, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(1):13-20

Temperature-dependent change of serological specificity of Candida albicans NIH A-207 cells cultured in yeast extract-added Sabouraud liquid medium: disappearance of surface antigenic factors 4, 5, and 6 at high temperature. Okawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2-3):167-71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recognition of the lipid intermediate for arabinogalactan/arabinomannan biosynthesis and its relation to the mode of action of ethambutol on mycobacteria. Wolucka BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23328-35

Incorporation of label from acetate and laurate into the mannan of Leishmania donovani via the glyoxylate cycle. Keegan FP, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 40(6):730-2

BLOOD

Diagnostic value of determination of serum mannan concentrations in patients with candiduria. Tokunaga S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):542-5

New cause for false-positive results with the Pastorex Aspergillus antigen latex agglutination test. Kappe R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2489-90

Detection of galactomannan and the 18 kDa antigen from Aspergillus fumigatus in serum and urine from cattle with systemic aspergillosis. Jensen HE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Aug;40(6):397-408

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Immunological studies of an artificial antigen with specificity of a common polysaccharide antigen of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Makarenko TA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Oct;7(3):251–6

CHEMISTRY

Chemical structure and conformational features of cell–wall polysaccharides isolated from Aphanoascus mephitalus and related species. Jiménez–Barbero J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Dec 28;250(2):289–99

Structural study of a cell–wall mannan of Saccharomyces kluyveri IFO 1685 strain. Presence of a branched side chain and beta–1,2–linkage. Shibata N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):1–12

Expression of alpha–1,3 linkage–containing oligomannosyl residues in a cell–wall mannan of Candida tropicalis grown in yeast extract–Sabouraud liquid medium under acidic conditions. Kobayashi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28; 342(1):19–22

O–glycosidically linked oligosaccharides from peptidorhamnomannans of Sporothrix schenckii. Lopes–Alves LM, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Apr;9(2):75–81

Structures of cell wall mannans of pathogenic Candida tropicalis IFO 0199 and IFO 1647 yeast strains. Kobayashi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):615–22

Structural modification of cell wall mannans of Candida albicans serotype A strains grown in yeast extract–Sabouraud liquid medium under acidic conditions. Kobayashi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Mar;62(3):968–73

Synergy of the kappa–carrageenan–carob galactomannan blend inferred from rheological studies. Turquois T, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Apr;16(2):105–7

Use of glucomannan for the separation of DNA fragments by capillary electrophoresis. Izumi T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 15;652(1):41–6

Electron crystallographic analysis of a polysaccharide structure—direct phase determination and model refinement for mannan I. Dorset DL, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Sep–Oct;111(2):118–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of IgE antibodies to Candida albicans mannan with nitrocellulose–RAST in patients with atopic diseases. Nermes M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Apr;24(4):318–23

Cross–reactivity between the mannan of Candida species, Klebsiella K24 polysaccharide and Salmonella C1 and E O–antigens is mediated by a terminal non–reducing beta–mannosyl residue. Nnalue NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):973–9

Lack of effect of Candida albicans mannan on development of protective immune responses in experimental murine candidiasis. Garner RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb; 62(2):738–41

Isolation and preliminary characterization of the 14– to 18–kilodalton Candida albicans antigen as a phospholipomannan containing beta–1,2–linked oligomannosides. Trinel PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct; 61(10):4398–405

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The alpha–mannosyl–binding lectin from leaves of the orchid twayblade (Listera ovata). Application to separation of alpha–D–mannans from alpha–D–glucans [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1994 Jun 15;222(3):1064] Saito K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):677–81

METABOLISM

A 1,2–alpha–D–mannosidase from a Bacillus sp.: purification, characterization, and mode of action. Maruyama Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 3;251:89–98

Mannan–binding protein—levels in plasma and upper–airways secretions and frequency of genotypes in children with recurrence of otitis media. Garred P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):99–104

Binding of mannan–binding protein to various bacterial pathogens of meningitis. van Emmerik LC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):411–6

Purification and characterization of mannan–binding protein from mouse serum. Holt P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):202–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Vegetable gums modify lectin hemagglutinability. Melito C, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1992;43(5):312–4

The course of LCMV infection in euthymic and athymic mice pretreated with immunomodulatory agents. Anderlik P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(3–4):235–9

Effect of guar gum on hunger and satiety after meals of differing fat content: relationship with gastric emptying. French SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):87–91

Role of viscous guar gums in lowering the glycemic response after a solid meal. Leclère CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Apr;59(4):914–21

Adenocarcinoma production in rats administered 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and fed iron salt and guar gum diets. Gershbein LL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6A):2027–30

The effect of combination therapy of radiation and Z–100, an arabinomannan on tumor growth in mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;7(1):63–9

Influence of intact and partially hydrolysed guar gum on iron utilization in rats fed on iron–deficient diets. Takahashi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Sep; 109(1):75–82

Endocrine and metabolic effects of guar gum in menopausal women. Makkonen M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 7(2):135–41

Effect of sulfated polysaccharides on hepatocyte adhesion. Kunoú M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;5(3):259–62

Secretion of TNF–alpha by alveolar macrophages in response to Candida albicans mannan. Garner RE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Feb;55(2):161–8

Expression of an adhesion molecule and homing in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: II. L–selectin expression mediated cell adhesion revealed by immobilized analogue carbohydrates in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and monoclonal lymphocytosis of undetermined significance. Csanaky G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(4):173–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modification in sucrose tolerance test with acarbose, guargum and their combination in patients with non–insulin dependent diabetes [see comments] Shah PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):703–5. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):699.

Newer hypoglycaemic agents–its relevance [editorial; comment] Shah SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):699. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Nov;41(11):703–5.

MANNEQUINS see MANIKINS

MANNITOL

An efficient conversion of D–mannitol into D–fructose and 1,5–dideoxy–1,5–imino–D–mannitol (1–deoxymannojirimycin). Zou W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17;254:25–33

Comparison of two preservation solutions for erythrocyte transfusions in newborn infants. Goodstein MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):783–8

[Predonation of autologous blood for up to 6 weeks in MAP solution prior to elective cardiac surgery] Tanemoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 42(2):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The "Mannit–Ceftriaxon" preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Balogh A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93; 33(3–4):287–98

Renal and extrarenal considerations in high–dose mannitol therapy. Oken DE. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):147–59

The use of ethanol–tagged mannitol in transurethral resection of the prostate does not alter the bleeding time in patients who absorb irrigation fluid. Hjertberg H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Mar;28(1):91–5

Ciguatera and mannitol: in vivo and in vitro assessment in mice. Lewis RJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Aug;31(8):1039–50

[Hypodense oral intestinal contrasting for the diagnostic optimization of abdominal computed tomograms in children] Grützner G, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Jan; 4(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal and extrarenal considerations in high–dose mannitol therapy. Oken DE. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):147–59

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hepatic phosphate trapping, decreased ATP, and increased feeding after 2,5–anhydro–D–mannitol. Rawson NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R112–7

Phosphate loading prevents the decrease in ATP and increase in food intake produced by 2,5–anhydro–D–mannitol. Rawson NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1792–6

A novel gene tag for identifying microorganisms released into the environment. Hwang I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Mar;60(3):913–20

Induction of Fos–like immunoreactivity (Fos–li) and stimulation of feeding by 2,5–anhydro–D–mannitol (2,5–AM) require the vagus nerve. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):53–64

Functional role of the Ti plasmid–encoded catabolic mannopine cyclase in mannityl opine catabolism by Agrobacterium spp. Hong SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(12):3576–83

ANALYSIS

High concentrations of mannitol in the shiitake mushroom Lentinula edodes. Tan YH, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 78(318):31–5

BLOOD

Early manifestation of cataract in a child heterozygous for classical galactosaemia and with diabetes mellitus type I: increased plasma mannitol concentration in cataract patients. Shin YS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(1):151–3

CHEMISTRY

Effect of mannitol crystallinity on the stabilization of enzymes during freeze–drying. Izutsu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;42(1):5–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gas chromatography applied to the lactulose–mannitol intestinal permeability test. Dumas F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Apr 1;654(2):276–81

METABOLISM

Transcellular fluid secretion induced by cholera toxin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the small intestine of the rat. Sjöqvist A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Aug; 148(4):393–401

Comparative sugar degradation by (OH). produced by the iron–driven Fenton reaction and gamma radiolysis. Franzini E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar; 309(2):261–5

Regulation of mannitol biosynthesis and degradation by Cryptococcus neoformans. Niehaus WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):651–5

Expression, purification, and kinetic characterization of the mannitol transport domain of the phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent mannitol phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Kinetic evidence that the E. coli mannitol transport protein is a functional dimer. Boer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8; 269(27):17863–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Increased intestinal sugar permeability after challenge in children with cow's milk allergy or intolerance. Troncone R, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Mar;49(3):142–6

Asymmetrical transfer of inert hydrophilic solutes across rat placenta [see comments] Stulc J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R670–5. Comment in: Am J Physiol 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R353–4.

Patients with ankylosing spondylitis and healthy relatives do not show increased small intestinal permeability with the lactulose–mannitol test. Kuiper S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):413–6

Mechanisms and sites of mannitol permeability of small and large intestine in the rat. Krugliak P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):796–801

Autoradiographic determination of permeation pathway of permeability probes across intestinal and tracheal epithelia. Ma TY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Nov;122(5):590–600

In vivo and in vitro analysis of skin penetration enhancement based on a two–layer diffusion model with polar and nonpolar routes in the stratum corneum. Yamashita F, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):185–91

Absorption of irrigating fluid during percutaneous transrenal lithotripsy. Dimberg M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(4):463–7

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo fluorescence microscopy of microcirculation in the renal cortex of mice. Part V. Effects of mannitol and iohexol infusions in normal, obese/hyperglycemic and diabetic mice. Högström B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Mar; 35(2):176–81

Stimulation of duodenal motility by hyperosmolar mannitol depends on local osmoreceptor control. Lin HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G940–3

Cell volume control in vestibular dark cells during and after a hyposmotic challenge. Wangemann P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C1046–60

Effect of mannitol on cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and brain tissue edema. Donato T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan; 78(1):58–66

The effect of mannitol on antidiuretic and natriuretic actions of ADH in rats [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1993;36(4):255] Yu CC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993; 36(3):181–6

The effect of mannitol on reperfusion injury and postischaemic compartment pressure in skeletal muscle. Oredsson S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):326–31

Red–cell trapping in the rat renal microcirculation induced by low–osmolar contrast media and mannitol. Nygren A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Nov;28(11):1033–8

Effects of theophylline, verapamil, and mannitol on oxygen consumption of ischemic rat kidneys. Kuramochi G, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):919–23

Segmental differences along the crypt axis in the response of cell volume to secretagogues or hypotonic medium in the rat colon. Diener M. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar; 426(5):462–4

D–mannitol, a specific hydroxyl free radical scavenger, reduces the developmental toxicity of hydroxyurea in rabbits. Desesso JM, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Apr; 49(4):248–59

[The effect of 20% mannitol and vitamin–E on the lipid peroxidation action after oral–maxillofacial operation] Li YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(6):343–5 **(Chi)**

[Effect of rapid mannitol infusion on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity and pulsatility index—a transcranial

MANNITOL

Doppler ultrasonography study in monkeys] Harada K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jul;45(7):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypoosmotic stimulation of the gastrointestinal mucosa on the activity of NA+, K+–atpase of epithelial cells in the small intestine and kidney in rats] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Renal function and proteinuria after cardiopulmonary bypass: the effects of temperature and mannitol. Ip–Yam PC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):842–7

Spinal cord protection: development of a paraplegia–preventive solution. Ueno T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):116–20

Clinical experience with i.v. Mannitol in the treatment of ciguatera. Blythe DG, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):425–6

Review of the clinical use of intravenous mannitol with ciguatera fish poisoning from 1988 to 1992. Palafox NA. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):423–4 (7 ref.)

Ciguatera fish poisoning [letter; comment] Hargrave JC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):708. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):71.

URINE

[Mannitol and lactulose assay in urine by capillary gas chromatography (letter)] Nicolas MB, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(7–8):721–2 **(Fre)**

MANNITOL DEHYDROGENASE

GENETICS

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and characterization of the mannitol dehydrogenase gene from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Schneider KH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2475–84

MANNOLIPID see **DOLICHOL MONOPHOSPHATE MANNOSE**

MANNOSE

Structure of glycosylamines and diglycosylamines in the arabinose, mannose, and rhamnose series. Linek K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:329–35

Syntheses of the octyl and tetradecyl glycosides of 3,6–di–O–alpha–D–mannopyranosyl–alpha–D–mannopyranose and of 3,4–di–O–alpha–D–mannopyranosyl–alpha–D–mannopyranose. A new way for 2,4–di–O–protection of mannopyranosides. Oscarson S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2;247:323–8

Synthesis and characterization of a 13C–labeled alpha–mannosyl glycolipid analog from [13C]glucose. Hare BJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Nov;66(1–2):155–8

Predicted topology of the N–terminal domain of the hydrophilic subunit of the mannose transporter of Escherichia coli. Marković–Housley Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7;340(3):202–6

Isolation of rfb gene clusters directing the synthesis of O polysaccharides consisting of mannose homopolymers and serological analysis of lipopolysaccharides. Saeki A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(8):601–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and biological activities of (4,6–di–O–phosphonato–beta–D–mannopyranosyl)–methylphosphonate as an analogue of 1L–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Chung SK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jul 4;260(1):39–50

Identification of a novel sugar, 4–amino–4,6–dideoxy–2–O–methylmannose in the lipopolysaccharide of Vibrio cholerae O1 serotype Ogawa. Ito T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 18;256(1):113–28

ANALYSIS

Novel structures of N–linked high–mannose type oligosaccharides containing alpha–D–galactofuranosyl linkages in Aspergillus niger alpha–D–glucosidase. Takayanagi T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Mar 18; 256(1):149–58

Expression of alpha–1,3 linkage–containing oligomannosyl residues in a cell–wall mannan of Candida tropicalis grown in yeast extract–Sabouraud liquid medium under acidic conditions. Kobayashi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 28; 342(1):19–22

2,6–branched mannose and the regulation of poly–N–acetyllactosamine biosynthesis in N–linked oligosaccharides of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Do KY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22028–35

CHEMISTRY

Identification of alpha–fetoprotein–P4 sugar chain as alpha 2—>6 monosialylated biantennary complex–type oligosaccharides with an exposed galactose on the mannose alpha 1—>6 arm by two–dimensional extended agarose gel–lectin affinity electrophoresis. Taketa K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Aug;14(8):798–804

Role of intramolecular high–mannose chains in the folding and assembly of soybean (Glycine max) lectin polypeptides: studies by the combined use of spectroscopy and gel–filtration size analysis. Nagai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;114(6):830–4

Structure of the N–linked oligosaccharides that show the complete loss of alpha–1,6–polymannose outer chain from och1, och1 mnn1, and och1 mnn1 alg3 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nakanishi–Shindo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26338–45

Mannosylated liposomes as carriers for hamycin in the treatment of experimental aspergillosis in Balb/C mice. Moonis M, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(2):147–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement–dependent neutralization of influenza virus by a serum mannose–binding lectin. Anders EM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Mar;75 (Pt 3):615–22

METABOLISM

Increase of mannose residues, as Salmonella typhimurium–adhering factor, on the cecal mucosa of germ–free chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Baba E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1471–5

Relative rates of sugar utilization by an ethanologenic recombinant Escherichia coli using mixtures of glucose, mannose, and xylose. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Spring;45–46:367–81

Independent folding of the domains in the hydrophilic subunit IIABman of the mannose transporter of Escherichia coli. Marković–Housley Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13; 33(36):10977–84

Mannose transporter of Escherichia coli. Backbone assignments and secondary structure of the IIA domain of the IIABMan subunit. Seip S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7174–83

Re–examination of hexose exchanges using rat erythrocytes: evidence inconsistent with a one–site sequential exchange model, but consistent with a two–site simultaneous exchange model. Naftalin RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):65–78

Kinetic characterization of Na+/D–mannose cotransport in dog kidney: comparison with Na+/D–glucose cotransport. Silverman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 21; 1153(1):34–42

Conformation and activity of mannose– and N–acetylgalactosamine–specific lectins from Vicia villosa seeds. Shen ZM, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(11):949–54

Differences in macrophage stimulation and leukocyte accumulation in response to intraperitoneal administration of glucose/mannose–binding plant lectins. Rodriguez D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(8):823–6

Accumulation of pentamannose oligosaccharides in human mononuclear leukocytes by action of swainsonine, an inhibitor of glycoprotein processing. Kang MS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4;248:327–37

The mannose–specific lectins from ramsons (Allium ursinum L.) are encoded by three sets of genes. Van Damme JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):123–9

Effect of mannose–binding protein on binding of Cryptococcus neoformans to human phagocytes. Levitz SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4891–3

Lysine is a common determinant for mannose phosphorylation of lysosomal proteins. Cuozzo JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14490–6

Binding of sugar ligands to Ca(2+)–dependent animal lectins. I. Analysis of mannose binding by site–directed mutagenesis and NMR. Iobst ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15505–11

Binding of sugar ligands to Ca(2+)–dependent animal lectins. II. Generation of high–affinity galactose binding by site–directed mutagenesis. Iobst ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15512–9

Expression on outer membranes of mannose residues, which are involved in osteoclast formation via cellular fusion events. Kurachi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17572–6

Major lectin of alligator liver is specific for mannose/L–fucose. Lee RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19617–25

Intracellular compartmentalization and degradation of free polymannose oligosaccharides released during glycoprotein biosynthesis. Moore SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12715–21

The emergence of a basolateral 1–deoxymannojirimycin–sensitive mannose carrier is a function of intestinal epithelial cell differentiation. Evidence for a new inhibitory effect of 1–deoxymannojirimycin on facilitative mannose transport. Ogier–Denis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):4285–90

The mannose transporter of Escherichia coli. Structure and function of the IIABMan subunit. Stolz B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27094–9

Intracellular routing of GLcNAc–bearing molecules in thyrocytes: selective recycling through the Golgi apparatus. Miquelis R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1695–706

Characterization of the high mannose asparagine–linked oligosaccharides synthesized by microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis. Kang S. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1994 Jun; 32(2):101–10

Utilization of mannose by astroglial cells. Dringen R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan;19(1):23–30

Molecular cloning of mannose–binding lectins from Clivia miniata. Van Damme EJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 24(5):825–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Purification and characterization of distinct type of mannose–sensitive fimbriae from Salmonella typhimurium. Ghosh S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 115(2–3):229–34

Blocking of human fertilization by carbohydrates. Mori K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1729–32

Mannose dependent tightening of the rat ependymal cell barrier. In vivo and in vitro study using neoglycoproteins. Kuchler S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jan;24(1):43–55

Effect of mannose, fructose and lactate on the preservation of synaptic potentials in hippocampal slices. Saitoh M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1–2):125–8

MANNOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of phosphomannose isomerase by mercury ions. Wells TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7641–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification, cDNA cloning and heterologous expression of human phosphomannose isomerase. Proudfoot AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):415–23

CHEMISTRY

Identification of Cys–150 in the active site of phosphomannose isomerase from Candida albicans. Coulin F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28;32(51):14139–44

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of Candida albicans phosphomannose isomerase. Tolley S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 1;237(3):349–50

GENETICS

Isolation and sequence analysis of the pmi gene encoding phosphomannose isomerase of Streptococcus mutans [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Aug 1;121(1):130] Sato Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Nov 15;114(1):61–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, cDNA cloning and heterologous expression of human phosphomannose isomerase. Proudfoot AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):415–23

METABOLISM

Arginine 304 is an active site residue in phosphomannose isomerase from Candida albicans. Wells TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5777–82

Identification of amino acid residues involved in the activity of phosphomannose isomerase–guanosine 5'–diphospho–D–mannose pyrophosphorylase. A bifunctional enzyme in the alginate biosynthetic pathway of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. May TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4872–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyphal tip extension in Aspergillus nidulans requires the manA gene, which encodes phosphomannose isomerase. Smith DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;14(9):6030–8

MANNOSE–6–PHOSPHATE ISOMERASE see **MANNOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

MANNOSE–6–PHOSPHATE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN–LIKE–GROWTH–FACTOR II**

MANNOSEPHOSPHATES

METABOLISM

The insulin–like growth factor–II/mannose–6–phosphate receptor: structure, function and differential expression. Kiess W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;343:175–88 (76 ref.)

Site–directed removal of N–glycosylation sites in the bovine cation–dependent mannose 6–phosphate receptor: effects on ligand binding, intracellular targetting and association with binding immunoglobulin protein. Zhang Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):841–8

Differential sorting of lysosomal enzymes in mannose 6–phosphate receptor–deficient fibroblasts. Ludwig T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3430–7

Interactions of HIV–1 and HIV–2 envelope glycoproteins with sulphated polysaccharides and mannose–6–phosphate. Mbemba E, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Feb;4(1):13–21

Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D acquires mannose 6–phosphate residues and binds to mannose 6–phosphate receptors. Brunetti CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24; 269(25):17067–74

Mannose 6-phosphate-independent targeting of lysosomal enzymes in I-cell disease B lymphoblasts. Glickman JN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(1):99-108

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression of an adhesion molecule and homing in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: II. L-selectin expression mediated cell adhesion revealed by immobilized analogue carbohydrates in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and monoclonal lymphocytosis of undetermined significance. Csanaky G, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1993;10(4):173-80

SECRETION

Mouse Sertoli cells secrete mannose 6-phosphate containing glycoproteins that are endocytosed by spermatogenic cells. O'Brien DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov;49(5):1055-65

MANNOSIDASES

ANALYSIS

Biochemical and histochemical analysis of lysosomal enzyme activities in caprine beta-mannosidosis. Lovell KL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jan;21(1):61-74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of tumor cell invasion in the Boyden chamber assay by a mannosidase inhibitor, mannostatin A. Ochi Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1421-4

In vivo inhibition of beta-glucosidase and beta-mannosidase activity in rats by 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-beta-glycosyl fluorides and recovery of activity in vivo and in vitro. McCarter JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):343-8

An imino-linked carba-disaccharide alpha-D-mannosidase inhibitor. Cottaz S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Sep 2; 247:341-5

2-Hydroxymethyl-3,4-dihydroxy-6-methyl-pyrrolidine (6-deoxy-DMDP), an alkaloid beta-mannosidase inhibitor from seeds of Angylocalyx pynaertii. Molyneux RJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Aug;56(8):1356-64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and expression of murine and rabbit cDNAs encoding an alpha 1,2-mannosidase involved in the processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Lal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9872-81

CHEMISTRY

Human lysosomal alpha-mannosidase: isolation and nucleotide sequence of the full-length cDNA. Nebes VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):239-45

The alpha-mannosidase of Trypanosoma cruzi: structure and function. Oeltmann T, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):483-8

Molecular cloning and primary structure of Man9-mannosidase from human kidney. Bause E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):535-40

DEFICIENCY

Alpha-mannosidosis. Report of a case with morphologic, cytologic and immunohistochemical considerations. Krishnan B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May-Jun;38(3):441-5

Human beta-mannosidase deficiency associated with peripheral neuropathy. Levade T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan;35(1):116-9 (15 ref.)

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II (HEMPAS) and its molecular basis. Fukuda MN.
Baillieres Clin Haematol 1993 Jun;6(2):493-511 (43 ref.)

Biochemical and histochemical analysis of lysosomal enzyme activities in caprine beta-mannosidosis. Lovell KL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jan;21(1):61-74

GENETICS

Human lysosomal alpha-mannosidase: isolation and nucleotide sequence of the full-length cDNA. Nebes VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):239-45

Isolation of a mouse Golgi mannosidase cDNA, a member of a gene family conserved from yeast to mammals. Herscovics A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9864-71

Isolation and expression of murine and rabbit cDNAs encoding an alpha 1,2-mannosidase involved in the processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Lal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9872-81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Soluble forms of alpha-D-mannosidases from rat liver. Separation and characterization of two enzymic forms with different substrate specificities. Grard T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Jul 1;223(1):99-106

Acid alpha-D-mannosidase from turkey seminal plasma. Droba B, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1993;41(3-4):49-54

Ligand affinity chromatographic purification of rat liver Golgi endomannosidase. Hiraizumi S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4697-700

METABOLISM

The core-specific lysosomal alpha(1-6)-mannosidase activity depends on aspartamidohydrolase activity. Haeuw JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):463-6

A 1,2-alpha-D-mannosidase from a Bacillus sp.: purification, characterization, and mode of action. Maruyama Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jan 3;251:89-98

Kin recognition between medial Golgi enzymes in HeLa cells. Nilsson T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):562-74

Lysosomal enzyme activities in Chediak-Higashi syndrome: evaluation of lymphoblastoid cell lines and review of the literature. Holcombe RF, et al. **Immunodeficiency** 1994; 5(2):131-40 (43 ref.)

2-O-methyl-D-mannose residues are immunodominant in extracellular polysaccharides of Mucor racemosus and related molds. De Ruiter GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4299-306

Demonstration that a kifunensine-resistant alpha-mannosidase with a unique processing action on N-linked oligosaccharides occurs in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum and various cultured cells. Weng S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25656-63

Isolation of a matrix that binds medial Golgi enzymes. Slusarewicz P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;124(4):405-13

Alpha-mannosidase: a rapid test for identification of Arcanobacterium haemolyticum. Carlson P, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Mar;32(3):854-5

PHYSIOLOGY

[Mammalian sperm-egg interaction--gamete maturation and potential role of oligosaccharides in fertilization] Araki Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Nov;38(14):2347-57 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MANNOSIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of octyl 2-O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-alpha-D-mannopyranoside, its 6'-phosphate and the corresponding monomethyl phosphodiester: intermediate structures in the biosynthesis of N-linked oligosaccharides in Dictyostelium discoidium. Hällgren C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jul 4; 260(1):63-71

Synthesis of some partially substituted methyl alpha-D- and phenyl 1-thio-alpha-D-mannopyranosides for the preparation of manno-oligosaccharides. Szurmai Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 17;254:301-9

Solid-phase synthesis of O-mannosylated peptides: two strategies compared. Andrews DM, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1993 Aug;42(2):165-70

CHEMISTRY

The complement- but not mannose receptor-mediated phagocytosis is involved in the hepatic uptake of cetylmannoside-modified liposomes in situ. Matsuo H, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(2):141-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Influences of alkylphenyl alpha-D-mannopyranosides on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by concanavalin A. Wang TC, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):87-92

Anti-allergy actions of alkylphenyl alpha-D-mannopyranosides. Wang TC, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Jan;17(1):93-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of leucopelargonin derivative from Ficus bengalensis Linn. on diabetic dogs. Augusti KT, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1994 Feb;99:82-6

MANNOSIDOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Human beta-mannosidase deficiency associated with peripheral neuropathy. Levade T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan;35(1):116-9 (15 ref.)

GENETICS

Possible beta-mannosidosis chimera. Altered expression of metabolic perturbations. Jones MZ, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1993;16(6):1012-23

PATHOLOGY

Alpha-mannosidosis. Report of a case with morphologic, cytologic and immunohistochemical considerations. Krishnan B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May-Jun;38(3):441-5

VETERINARY

Myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) in myelin deficiency of caprine beta-mannosidosis. Sasaki M, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Aug 20;620(1):127-32

Estimation of genotype distributions and posterior genotype probabilities for beta-mannosidosis in Salers cattle. Taylor JF, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):855-68

Caprine beta-mannosidosis: aberrant phenotype in a 5-month-old euthyroid animal. Jones MZ, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1993;16(5):910-1

Biochemical and histochemical analysis of lysosomal enzyme activities in caprine beta-mannosidosis. Lovell KL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jan;21(1):61-74

Bone marrow transplantation corrects the enzyme defect in neurons of the central nervous system in a lysosomal storage disease. Walkley SU, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Apr 12;91(8):2970-4

Ubiquitinated inclusions in brains from Salers calves with beta-mannosidosis. O'Toole D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jul; 30(4):381-5

MANNOSYL-GLYCOPROTEIN ENDO-BETA-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Yeast mutants which are defective in outer chain biosynthesis] Jigami Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):657-66 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of two endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidases, endo H and endo F1. Van Roey P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 18; 237(1):157-9

METABOLISM

Transglycosylation activity of Mucor hiemalis endo-beta-N-acetyl-glucosaminidase which transfers complex oligosaccharides to the N-acetylglucosamine moieties of peptides. Yamamoto K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 30;203(1):244-52

Endo beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase F cleavage specificity with peptide free oligosaccharides. Anumula KR.
J Mol Recognit 1993 Sep;6(3):139-45

MANNOSYL PHOSPHORYL DOLICHOL see **DOLICHOL MONOPHOSPHATE MANNOSE**

MANNOSYLTRANSFERASES

GENETICS

KTR2: a new member of the KRE2 mannosyltransferase gene family. Lussier M, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1057-63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Partial purification of the alpha-1,6-mannosyltransferase that initiates outer chain synthesis. Romero PA, et al.
Glycobiology 1994 Apr;4(2):135-40

Photoidentification of mannosyltransferases of dolichol cycle in the mammary gland. Purification and characterization of GDP-Man:Man beta 1-->4GlcNAc beta 1-->4GlcNAc-P-P-dolichol mannosyltransferase.
Mudgapalli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11327-36

The purification and characterization of recombinant yeast dolichyl-phosphate-mannose synthase. Site-directed mutagenesis of the putative dolichol recognition sequence. Schutzbach JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24190-6

METABOLISM

Mammalian glycosyltransferases prefer glycosyl phosphoryl dolichols rather than glycosyl phosphoryl polyprenols as substrates for oligosaccharyl synthesis. D'Souza-Schorey C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):497-503

The potential dolichol recognition sequence of beta-1,4-mannosyltransferase is not required for enzymic activity using phytanyl-pyrophosphoryl-alpha-N,N'-diacetylchitobioside as acceptor. Revers L, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):23-7

A novel mono-branched lipid phosphate acts as a substrate for dolichyl phosphate mannose synthetase. Wilson IB, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):195-201

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Partial purification of the alpha-1,6-mannosyltransferase that initiates outer chain synthesis. Romero PA, et al.
Glycobiology 1994 Apr;4(2):135-40

Effects of retinol on glycoprotein synthesis by Sertoli cells in culture: dolichyl phosphomannose synthase activation. Guma FC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Feb;17(1):50-5

Photoidentification of mannosyltransferases of dolichol cycle in the mammary gland. Purification and characterization of GDP-Man:Man beta 1-->4GlcNAc beta 1-->4GlcNAc-P-P-dolichol mannosyltransferase.
Mudgapalli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11327-36

Possible localisation of dolichol-dependent mannosyltransferase of Trypanosoma brucei to the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Prado-Figueroa M, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Feb;63(2):255-64

KTR2: a new member of the KRE2 mannosyltransferase gene family. Lussier M, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Oct;9(10):1057-63

MANOMETRY

Simultaneous videoradiography and computerized pharyngeal manometry—videomanometry. Olsson R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):30–4

Long-term manometry of tubular esophagus in progressive systemic sclerosis. Adamek RJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):343–9

Sonographic, manometric, and myographic evaluation of the anal sphincters morphology and function. Gantke B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Nov;36(11):1037–41

Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis: is preoperative anal manometry predictive of postoperative functional outcome? Morgado PJ Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Mar;37(3):224–8

Manometric evaluation of the pharynx. Castell DO. **Dysphagia** 1993 Fall;8(4):337–8

Manofluorographic analysis of swallowing in the elderly. Dejaeger E, et al. **Dysphagia** 1994 Summer;9(3):156–61

The use of intraluminal manometry to assess upper esophageal sphincter function. Massey BT. **Dysphagia** 1993 Fall;8(4):339–44 (66 ref.)

How to sedate for endoscopic sphincter of Oddi manometry? [editorial; comment] Allescher HD. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug; 25(6):399–400. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 Aug;25(6):381–3. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 Aug;25(6):384–6.

How good is sphincter of Oddi manometry for chronic pancreatitis? [editorial; comment] Guelrud M. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):265–7. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 Feb;26(2):222–7.

The clinical need for sphincter of Oddi manometry in gastrointestinal endoscopy units. Ladas SD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Aug;25(6):387–91

Dynamic endoscopic manometry of the response to secretin in patients with chronic pancreatitis [see comments] Laugier R. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb;26(2):222–7. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Feb;26(2):265–7.

Pre- and postoperative urodynamic and anorectal manometric findings in children operated upon for a primary tethered cord. Meyrat BJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Oct;3(5):309–12

Manometric analysis of the pharyngo-esophageal segment. Castell JA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 13(2):58–63

Antroduodenojejunal manometry in the diagnosis of chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction in children. Cucchiara S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr; 18(3):294–305

Prognostic value of esophageal manometry in antireflux surgery in childhood. Cullu F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Apr;18(3):311–5

Oesophageal manometry: an overview. Bhatia SJ. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):33–5 (21 ref.)

Analysis of intrabolus forces in patients with Zenker's diverticulum. McConnel FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):571–81

Value of physiologic assessment of foregut symptoms in a surgical practice. Costantini M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Oct; 114(4):780–6; discussion 786–7

[Use of acoustic rhinometry for determining segmental airway geometry with nasal positive or negative pressure] Raschke F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of Goldmann applanation tonometer with thin membrane water manometer] Imamura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;98(6):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The principles of investigation of nasal resistance by active rhinomanometry] Samoliński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48 Suppl 17:92–107 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anorectal manometry in the newborn] Núñez R, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jul;6(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Audit of the role of oesophageal manometry in clinical practice. Johnston PW, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1158–61

INSTRUMENTATION

Value of subject height in predicting lower esophageal sphincter location. Staiano A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1424–7

Infant ventilators: lack of relationship between true airway pressure and displayed pressure [letter; comment] Weninger AE. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;22(1):181–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Jun;20(6):778–81.

Pyloric motility. Sleeve sensor versus strain gauge transducer. Edelbroek M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar; 39(3):577–86

New device for adequate fixation of recording instruments in ambulant anorectal manometry. Auwerda JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Apr;37(4):383–5

Anorectal manometry with a microtransducer. Sundblad M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jun–Jul;159(6–7):365–70

The microtip intramedullary probe for intraoperative pressure measurement. Strecker W, et al. **Injury** 1993;24 Suppl 3:S64–7

The carpal-compression test. An instrumented device for diagnosing carpal tunnel syndrome. Durkan JA. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jun;23(6):522–5

[Mercury manometers will not be prohibited (letter)] Niesen PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18;155(42):3399 **(Dan)**

[Rhinoresistometry—a further development of rhinomanometry] Mlynski G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec;72(12):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional anatomy of the upper airway: cephalometric and reflective acoustic studies] Hochban W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotelemetric manometry of the urinary bladder] Meessen S, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jan;33(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Prolonged ambulatory antroduodenal manometry in humans. Wilson P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1489–95

Manometric and endoscopic study of tubal function in drum perforation. el-Guindy A. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov;14(6):580–4

Anorectal manometry: the state of the art. Meunier PD, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993 Jul–Oct;11(4–5):252–64 (55 ref.)

Human gastroduodenojejunal manometry [letter; comment] Wingate DL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):446–7. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1993 May;38(5):785–94.

Internal anal sphincter activity after restorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis: a study using continuous ambulatory manometry. Holdsworth PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jan;37(1):32–6

Comment on Cook: cricopharyngeal function and dysfunction [letter; comment] Brühlmann W. **Dysphagia** 1994 Spring;9(2):130–1. Comment on: Dysphagia 1993;8(3):244–51.

Manometric evaluation of the esophagus. Richter JE. **Dysphagia** 1993 Fall;8(4):345–6

Manometry of esophageal varices: comparison of an endoscopic balloon technique with needle puncture. Gertsch P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Oct;105(4):1159–66

Meperidine need not be proscribed during sphincter of Oddi manometry. Elta GH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):7–9

An experimental manometric study simulating upper esophageal sphincter narrowing. Olsson R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29(6):630–5

Prevention of air introduction in catheter-manometer systems for accurate neonatal blood pressure measurement: an in vitro study. van Genderingen HR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jan;10(1):35–8

Duodenal manometry in postobstructive enteropathy in infants with a transient enterostomy. Cezard JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov;28(11):1481–5

Quantitative discomanometry and acute disk injuries: an experimental model. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Dec;6(6):497–506

A technique for measurement of related values of pressure and cross-sectional area in the male urethra. Bagi P, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(4):245–51

[Proven indication for manometry and pH determination of the esophagus] Wienbeck M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Jun 21;83(25–26):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of the rhinomanometry: recommendation of the international rhinomanometry standardization committee] Krzeski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48 Suppl 17:108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

Audit of the role of oesophageal manometry in clinical practice. Johnston PW, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1158–61

MANSONELLA

The status of human filariasis in north-western zone of Bauchi State, Nigeria. Anosike JC. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 35(2):133–40

MANSONELLA OZZARDI

QBC: rapid filaria diagnoses from blood—Mansonella ozzardi and Wuchereria bancrofti. Bawden M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):66

MANSONELLIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

QBC: rapid filaria diagnoses from blood—Mansonella ozzardi and Wuchereria bancrofti. Bawden M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):66

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The status of human filariasis in north-western zone of Bauchi State, Nigeria. Anosike JC. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 35(2):133–40

MANTIDS see ORTHOPTERA

MANUALS

Write a departmental handbook for junior staff. McDonagh J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):553–5

A structured psychoeducational intervention for cancer patients. Fawzy FI, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 May; 16(3):149–92

Prevalence and population validity of DSM-III-R alcohol abuse and dependence: the 1989 National Longitudinal Survey on Youth. Harford TC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994; 6(1):37–44

Adaptation of WHO drug use indicators in hospital [letter; comment] Quick JD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22; 343(8891):237. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1376–7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1408–10.

[An empirical manual for the training of Valais midwives] Vouilloz Burnier MF. **Gesnerus** 1994;51 Pt 1–2:66–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Handbook for rotation candidates—Norwegian experiences] Jørgensen AP, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(12):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Operational manual of the reaction level scale (RLS85)] Rossitti S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Mar;51(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MANUBRIUM

INJURIES

Traumatic manubriosternal joint disruption: case report. Schwagten V, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 May;36(5):747–8

MANURE

Pig slurry and cow manure effect on atrazine and metolachlor soil biodegradation in maize. Rouchaud J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr;52(4):568–73

Utilisation of dried caged-hen manure and cassava peels for intensive sheep production. Okeudo NJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Nov;25(4):234–8

Composting of cattle and pig manure. Forshell LP. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):634–40

[Sanitary and helminthic aspects of the utilization of refuse of swine-breeding units] Prokopov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Methane fermentation of cattle manure at low temperature] Kotsiurbenko OR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 62(4):761–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Survival of Salmonellas in composted and not composted solid animal manure. Forshell LP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):654–8

[The effect of experimental aerobic stabilization of swine slurry on survival of Salmonella typhimurium and Ascaris suum] Juriš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(9):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

[The effect of experimental aerobic stabilization of swine slurry on survival of Salmonella typhimurium and Ascaris suum] Juriš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(9):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MANUSCRIPTS

Re: "What happens to your manuscript: characteristics of papers published in volume 138" [letter] Burdorf A. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 15;140(6):578–9

Re: "What happens to your manuscript: characteristics of papers published in volume 138" [letter] Kreiger N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 15;140(6):576–9

Peer review is an effective screening process to evaluate medical manuscripts. Abby M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13; 272(2):105–7

Authors' criteria for selecting journals. Frank E. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):163–4

Do readers and peer reviewers agree on manuscript quality? Justice AC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):117–9

Multiple blinded reviews of the same two manuscripts. Effects of referee characteristics and publication language. Nylenna M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):149–51

Effects of peer review and editing on the readability of articles published in Annals of Internal Medicine. Roberts JC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):119–21

How well does a journal's peer review process function? A survey of authors' opinions. Sweitzer BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):152–3

Shaking apart the study: a discourse on the discussion [editorial] Becker PT. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Jun;17(3):157

HISTORY

Aztec homosexuality: the textual evidence. Kimball G. **J Homosex** 1993;26(1):7–24

Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library. Nicholas Gainsford: his book. Moore K. **Med Hist** 1993 Oct; 37(4):442–7

[The first obstetrical manuscript in the Russian language] Anikin IL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL

Rolando of Parma—a 13th century practitioner of medicine and dentistry. Derry JD. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jun 11; 176(11):436–7

Cautionary notes on scientific misconduct [letter; comment] Holloway RL, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Sep;25(8):489–90.

Comment on: Fam Med 1993 Jun;25(6):359.
Chance, concurrence, and clustering. Analysis of reviewers' recommendations on 1,000 submissions to the Journal of Clinical Investigation. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1877–80
[Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993;203(1 Suppl):1–6 **(Ger)**
[Planning and implementation of research projects in psychosomatic medicine] Buddeberg C. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1993;39(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Omissions of radiologists as co-authors of articles—should we accept it? (letter)] Stiris MG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3773 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Skull trauma in Egyptian and Hippocratic medicine. Prioreschi P. **Gesnerus** 1993;50 (Pt 3–4):167–78
'Through privation to knowledge': unknown documents from Freud's university years. Laible E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 4):775–90
Medieval Arabic medical views on male homosexuality. Nathan B. **J Homosex** 1994;26(4):37–9
The medical casebook of William Brownrigg, M.D., F.R.S. (1712–1800) of the town of Whitehaven in Cumberland. **Med Hist Suppl** 1993;13:xi–xxii; 1–176
A medical geographical anniversary. Barrett FA. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):701–10
[Hippocratic concept of hysteria] Catonné JP. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;150(10):705–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Translation and commentary of the Hippocrates treatise 'The illness of girls'] Bonnet–Cadilhac C. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(2):147–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Communication problems in medical historical research of the middle ages] Riha O. **Gesnerus** 1994;51 Pt 1–2:20–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Haec ad perfectum chirurgicum"; Theophrast von Hohenheim's guidelines with reference to ethics in surgery] Benzenhöfer U. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1994; 78(1):107–12 **(Ger)**
[Magister giselbertus de villa parisiensi. Observations on juniper berries and Gilbert's pharmacologic fame] Keil G. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1994;78(1):80–9 **(Ger)**
[Gilbertus Anglicus and his 'Compendium medicinae'. Working method and organization of knowledge] Riha O. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1994;78(1):59–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[6 pages of medical prescriptions in the Glagolitic Psalter 3/N of the Sinai Closter] Rosenschon U. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1993;77(2):129–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary comments on a "History of German medical literature of the middle ages" exemplified by the 12th century] Schnell B. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1994;78(1):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paracelsus research past and present: basic results, frustrated attempts, new approaches] Dilg P. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 1993;(31):9–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The lay theology of Paracelsus from the traditional historical viewpoint and its classification to Reformation and Catholic reform] Rudolph H. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 1993;(31):79–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the article by M. Sachs and A. Encke, "Repair procedures in surgery of inguinal hernia and their historical development" (letter)] Engert K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(5):357 **(Ger)**
[Comments to the introduction of Celso's De Medicina] Chuaqui B. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Aug;120(8):947–53 **(Spa)**

MAP KINASES see **CALMODULIN-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES**

MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE

Maple syrup urine disease: report of two cases. Yeung CY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;92(8):765–8

COMPLICATIONS

A dermatitis secondary to amino-acid deficiency in treated maple syrup urine disease [letter] Koch SE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):993–4
Postoperative metabolic decompensation in maple syrup urine disease is completely prevented by insulin. Biggemann B, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):912–3

DIAGNOSIS

A case of maple syrup urine disease misdiagnosed as tetanus neonatorum on admission. Kültürsay N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):284–6
Neonatal screening for maple syrup urine disease by an enzyme-mediated colorimetric method. Wendel U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1–2):105–11

DIET THERAPY

[Dietary treatment of maple syrup urine diseases] Guibaud P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(10):681–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of the E1 beta subunit in the branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex due to a single base substitution of the intron 5, resulting in two alternatively spliced mRNAs in a patient with maple syrup urine disease. Hayashida Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):317–25

GENETICS

Molecular basis of maple syrup urine disease: novel mutations at the E1 alpha locus that impair E1(alpha 2 beta 2) assembly or decrease steady-state E1 alpha mRNA levels of branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Chuang JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Aug; 55(2):297–304
Molecular genetic characterization of maple syrup urine disease in European families. Peinemann F, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Dec;50(3):338–45
Heterogeneity of mutations in maple syrup urine disease (MSUD): screening and identification of affected E1 alpha and E1 beta subunits of the branched-chain alpha-keto-acid dehydrogenase multienzyme complex [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):115] Nobukuni Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):64–70
Maple syrup urine disease 1954 to 1993. Peinemann F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):3–15 (77 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Is demyelination a feature of maple syrup urine disease? Müller K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):375–82

SURGERY

Liver transplantation: new indications in metabolic disorders? Jan D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):189–90

THERAPY

Stable correction of maple syrup urine disease in cells from a Mennonite patient by retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Koyata H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):635–9
Removal of branched-chain amino acids by peritoneal dialysis, continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration, and continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis in rabbits: implications for maple syrup urine disease treatment. Gouyon JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar;35(3):357–61

URINE

An asymptomatic variant of maple syrup urine disease without organic aciduria. Cabello ML, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):115–6

MAPROTILINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Is there any specific personality disorder or personality disorder cluster that worsens the short-term treatment outcome of major depression? Sato T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Nov;88(5):342–9
Brofaromine versus lithium addition to maprotiline. A double-blind study in maprotiline refractory depressed outpatients. Hoencamp E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Mar; 30(3):219–27
Pharmacotherapy of delusional depression: experience with combinations of antidepressants with the neuroleptics zotepine and haloperidol. Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;29(4):189–93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoglycemia caused by maprotiline in a patient taking oral antidiabetics [letter] Zogno MG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):406
Propofol, seizure and antidepressants [letter; comment] Orser B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;41(3):262. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Sep;40(9):805–9.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Not significantly different is not the same as significantly similar [letter; comment] Andrade C. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):671. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1993 Feb 15;33(4):261–6.
Predicting therapeutic results with levoprotiline and maprotiline in major depression: the role of the outcome criteria. Filip V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Sep; (21):35–8
Inhibition of uptake 1 by (+)-oxaprotiline reveals a differential central regulation of noradrenaline and adrenaline release. Szabo B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 348(3):249–57
The effect of repeated treatment with oxaprotiline enantiomers on central 5-HT receptor subpopulations. Dereń-Wesolek A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 45(2):133–50
Discriminative stimulus properties of (+)-oxaprotiline in rats. Filip M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 45(2):151–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Maprotiline metabolism appears to co-segregate with the genetically-determined CYP2D6 polymorphic hydroxylation of debrisoquine. Firkusny L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;37(4):383–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Maprotiline metabolism appears to co-segregate with the genetically-determined CYP2D6 polymorphic hydroxylation of debrisoquine. Firkusny L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;37(4):383–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Predicting therapeutic results with levoprotiline and maprotiline in major depression: the role of the outcome criteria. Filip V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Sep; (21):35–8
Efficacy and safety of moclobemide compared with maprotiline in treatment of major depressive disorder. A double-blind multicenter study with parallel groups. Steinmeyer EM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Nov; 26(6):246–53
[Anxiety-related and depressive disorders in women during the premenopausal and menopausal period. Study of the efficacy and acceptability of tianeptine versus maprotiline] Chaby L, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jul 3–10;22(24):1133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of maprotiline on bronchodilation in patients with bronchospasm] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Nov;90(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MAPS

Indoor radon maps of the United States. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb;66(2):201–5
Visual and statistical assessment of spatial clustering in mapped data. Walter SD. **Stat Med** 1993 Jul 30; 12(14):1275–91

MARASMUS see **PROTEIN-ENERGY MALNUTRITION**

MARBLE BONE DISEASE see **OSTEOPETROSIS**

MARBURG VIRUS

[Research with the Marburg, Lassa and Ebola viruses] Pshenichnov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 38(2):54–8 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The nucleoprotein of Marburg virus is phosphorylated. Becker S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):809–18

DRUG EFFECTS

[Theoretical approaches to the evaluation of antiviral drug effectiveness] Chermashentsev VM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov–Dec;(9):3–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of the Ebola virus genome: organization, genetic elements, and comparison with the genome of Marburg virus. Sanchez A, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Sep; 29(3):215–40

IMMUNOLOGY

[The immunity indices of animals immunized with the inactivated Marburg virus after infection with homologous virus] Ignat'ev GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 39(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative evaluation of an immunoenzyme analytical method using a fluorogenic or chromogenic substrate in determining the Marburg virus antigen] Kutuzov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[The penetration of the Marburg virus into eukaryotic cells] Mar'iankova RF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 38(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MARBURG VIRUS DISEASE

DRUG THERAPY

[Theoretical approaches to the evaluation of antiviral drug effectiveness] Chermashentsev VM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993 Nov–Dec;(9):3–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The immunity indices of animals immunized with the inactivated Marburg virus after infection with homologous virus] Ignat'ev GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jan–Feb;

MARBURG VIRUS DISEASE

39(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MARCHIAFAVA–MICHELI SYNDROME see **HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL**

MAREK'S DISEASE

ETIOLOGY

Chicken anaemia virus influences the pathogenesis of Marek's disease in experimental infections, depending on the dose of Marek's disease virus. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Sep;15(3):81–4

GENETICS

Mapping of susceptibility to Marek's disease within the major histocompatibility (B) complex by refined typing of White Leghorn chickens. Hepkema BG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Aug;24(4):283–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Serotype specificity of B–haplotype influence on the relative efficacy of Marek's disease vaccines. Bacon LD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):65–71

B haplotype influence on the relative efficacy of Marek's disease vaccines in commercial chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Apr;73(4):481–7

Resistance to Marek's disease in chickens with recombinant haplotypes to the major histocompatibility (B) complex. Schat KA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Apr;73(4):502–8

Anti–idiotype antibodies to Marek's disease–associated tumour surface antigen in protection against Marek's disease. Dandapat S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr;40(4):353–66

Distribution of Ia antigen positive cells in chicken embryos infected with oncogenic Marek's disease virus (MDV) and MD vaccine viruses of serotypes 1, 2 and 3. Davidson I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Feb;40(2):135–47

MICROBIOLOGY

Some characteristics of a recent virulent isolate of Marek's disease virus. Zerbes M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jan; 71(1):21–2

MAREK'S DISEASE VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 2, GALLID**

MARFAN SYNDROME

Microcephaly, focal segmental glomerulonephritis and marfanoid habitus in two sibs. Houlston RS, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Apr;1(2):111–3

Marfan syndrome: genetic basis and clinical manifestations. Tsipouras P, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Sep;12(3):219–28 (117 ref.)

Heritable arteriopathy. Fann JI, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;6(1):46–55 (78 ref.)

[Pregnancy in Marfan's syndrome] Farhi J, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):396–8, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Marfan syndrome] Homma S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:708–11 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Marfan syndrome. An old syndrome in a new light] Mogensen L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 16; 91(11):1065–70 (17 ref.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dextrocardia and Marfan's syndrome. Metelka R, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;133:43–5

Peripartum acute myocardial infarction in Marfan's syndrome. Santucci JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 May; 127(5):1404–7 (9 ref.)

Strabismus in the Marfan syndrome. Izquierdo NJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 May 15;117(5):632–5

Complicated Marfan's syndrome with unusual longevity. A case history. Schwartz J, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Jul; 45(7):663–5

Aneurysm of the iliac artery in Marfan's syndrome. Savolainen H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(3):203–5

Paraplegia in a patient with Marfan's syndrome as a result of a thoraco–abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Stewart GW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Aug;75(8):921–3

Mental retardation with marfanoid syndrome: presentation of a family with different phenotypical expression. Dotti MT, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):291–4

Pulmonary dysfunction secondary to mandibular retrognathia in Marfan's syndrome. Faircloth DN, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1610–3

Massive aneurysm of the thoracic aorta in an infant—a forme fruste of infantile Marfan syndrome. Ranjit S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jul–Aug;45(4):283–5

Prognostic significance of the pattern of aortic root dilation in the Marfan syndrome. Roman MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1;22(5):1470–6

Replacement of the descending thoracic aorta for massive aneurysm in neonatal Marfan syndrome. Luciani GB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2):109–14

Acute aortic dissection in a patient with Marfan's syndrome complicated by gestational hypertension. Chow SL. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):760–2

Case 02–1994: a tall, thin 15–year–old male with chest pain [clinical conference] Dowd MD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Apr;10(2):117–20

[Dissection of the ascending aorta complicated by acute myocardial infarction in a patient with Marfan's syndrome and anomalous origin of the left circumflex artery. Description of a case] Imperadore F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Apr;24(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with Marfan's syndrome] Corso A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral valve replacement and closure of atrial septal defect in the case associated with Marfan syndrome] Kokubo J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Mar;47(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation for late pseudoaneurysm in the ascending aorta following the modified Bentall procedure—a case report] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A two staged extending graft replacement for dissecting aortic aneurysm with Marfan's syndrome] Miyagi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 42(7):1027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of staged operation for a dissecting aneurysm (DeBakey type IIIb+II) with Marfan's syndrome] Miyagi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 42(3):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of modified Bentall procedure, aortic arch replacement and mitral valve replacement for a patient with Marfan's syndrome] Ohge H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;42(7):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Marfan syndrome or Marfan–like connective–tissue disorder [letter; comment] Gilchrist DM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):553–4. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Jul;53(1):46–54.

DNA diagnostics of the Marfan syndrome: application of amplifiable polymorphic markers. Rantamäki T, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(1):66–75

Current diagnosis and prescription for Marfan syndrome: when to operate. Antman EM. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2 Suppl):174–6

Current diagnosis and prescription for the Marfan syndrome: aortic root and valve replacement. Gott VL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2 Suppl):177–81

Ascertainment and severity of Marfan syndrome in a Scottish population. Gray JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan; 31(1):51–4

Marfan's syndrome and other disorders of fibrillin [editorial; comment] Francke U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12; 330(19):1384–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 12;330(19):1335–41.

A molecular approach to the stratification of cardiovascular risk in families with Marfan's syndrome [see comments] Pereira L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):148–53 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):191–3.

[The diagnosis of Marfan's syndrome in young persons] Kulyga VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(1):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Marfan's syndrome. A case report (letter)] Roca B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Sep;10(9):467–8 **(Spa)**

[The cardiovascular manifestations of Marfan's syndrome. A case report and review of the management] Bértoli F, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 Sep;18(3):196–204 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on aortic root rate of dilation in the Marfan syndrome. Salim MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):629–33

Effect of testosterone administration on upper airway collapsibility during sleep. Cistulli PA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):530–2

Progression of aortic dilatation and the benefit of long–term beta–adrenergic blockade in Marfan's syndrome [see comments] Shores J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 12; 330(19):1335–41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 12;330(19):1384–5.

GENETICS

The Human Genome Project and clinical medicine: adenomatous polyposis coli and the Marfan syndrome as examples. McKusick VA. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jul–Aug; 34(4):243–6

Marfan syndrome or Marfan–like connective–tissue disorder [letter; comment] Gilchrist DM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):553–4. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Jul;53(1):46–54.

Differential allelic expression of a fibrillin gene (FBN1) in patients with Marfan syndrome. Hewett D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):447–52

Severe neonatal Marfan syndrome resulting from a de novo 3–bp insertion into the fibrillin gene on chromosome 15. Milewicz DM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 54(3):447–53

The fibrillin–Marfan syndrome connection. Ramirez F, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Sep;15(9):589–94 (34 ref.)

Mental retardation with marfanoid syndrome: presentation of a family with different phenotypical expression. Dotti MT, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):291–4

Connective tissue disease: closing on the threshold. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1;149(7):988–91

Marfanoid features and craniosynostosis: report of one case and review. Lacombe D, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jul; 2(3):220–4 (6 ref.)

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly in two double second cousins: possible homozygosity. Bistritzer T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jul;44(1):15–9

Multiple coagulation defects and the Cohen syndrome. Schlichtemeier TL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Apr;45(4):212–6

The molecular basis of Marfan syndrome. Maslen CL, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;12(7):561–72 (100 ref.)

DNA diagnostics of the Marfan syndrome: application of amplifiable polymorphic markers. Rantamäki T, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(1):66–75

Four novel FBN1 mutations: significance for mutant transcript level and EGF–like domain calcium binding in the pathogenesis of Marfan syndrome. Dietz HC, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Aug;17(2):468–75

Missense mutations impair intracellular processing of fibrillin and microfibril assembly in Marfan syndrome. Aoyama T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2135–40

Two novel mutations and a neutral polymorphism in EGF–like domains of the fibrillin gene (FBN1): SSCP screening of exons 15–21 in Marfan syndrome patients. Hayward C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):373–5

Genomic organization of the sequence coding for fibrillin, the defective gene product in Marfan syndrome. Pereira L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1762

Mutation screening of complete fibrillin–1 coding sequence: report of five new mutations, including two in 8–cysteine domains. Tynan K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1813–21

Identification of a novel nonsense mutation in the fibrillin gene (FBN1) using nonisotopic techniques. Hayward C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(2):159–62

An extra cysteine in one of the non–calcium–binding epidermal growth factor–like motifs of the FBN1 polypeptide is connected to a novel variant of Marfan syndrome. Ståhl–Hallengren C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):709–13

A new missense mutation of fibrillin in a patient with Marfan syndrome. Hewett DR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Apr; 31(4):338–9

Cardiovascular pathology. McCullagh P, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul;170(3):321–5

A molecular approach to the stratification of cardiovascular risk in families with Marfan's syndrome [see comments] Pereira L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):148–53 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):191–3.

DNA repeats—a treasury of human variation [editorial; comment] Sutherland GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):191–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):148–53. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):154–60.

Mutations in the fibrillin gene responsible for dominant ectopia lentis and neonatal Marfan syndrome. Kainulainen K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jan;6(1):64–9

Identification of defects in the fibrillin gene and protein in individuals with the Marfan syndrome and related disorders. Milewicz DM. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(1):22–9 (49 ref.)

METABOLISM

Abnormal fibrillin assembly by dermal fibroblasts from two patients with Marfan syndrome. Kielty CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(6):997–1004

Quantitative differences in biosynthesis and extracellular deposition of fibrillin in cultured fibroblasts distinguish five groups of Marfan syndrome patients and suggest distinct pathogenetic mechanisms. Aoyama T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):130–7

Fibrillin secretion and microfibril assembly by Marfan dermal fibroblasts. Kielty CM, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Mar; 14(2):191–9

PATHOLOGY

Metacarpal index in Marfan's syndrome and in constitutional tall stature. Nelle M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb; 70(2):149–50

Congenital Marfan syndrome with contractures. A clinicopathological report. Meire FM, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;245:91–7

Dolichonychia in a patient with the Marfan syndrome. Cohen PR, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):779–82

Sacral pseudomeningocele and Marfan's disease. One case. Sonier CB, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):292–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Marfanoid habitus with a history of crystalline lens luxation, acute exophthalmos with intraocular hemorrhage and coma (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(6):563–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation between age, arterial distensibility, and aortic dilatation in the Marfan syndrome. Jeremy RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):369–73

Bone mineral status of women with Marfan syndrome. Kohlmeier L, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Dec;95(6):568–72

Left ventricular function in children with the Marfan syndrome. Savolainen A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 May; 15(5):625–30

PSYCHOLOGY

[Mental disorders in Marfan's syndrome] Sirota P. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 1;126(3):144–6 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in Sotos and Marfan syndrome. Dijkstra PF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 15;51(1):55–60

SURGERY

Staged approach to combined repair of pectus excavatum and lesions of the heart. Jones WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):212–4

Surgically treated case of Marfanoid hypermobility syndrome [letter] Terada Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1688

Current diagnosis and prescription for Marfan syndrome: when to operate. Antman EM. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2 Suppl):174–6

Aortic valve repair in patients with Marfan syndrome and ascending aorta aneurysms due to degenerative disease. David TE. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2 Suppl):182–7

Current diagnosis and prescription for the Marfan syndrome: aortic root and valve replacement. Gott VL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Mar;9(2 Suppl):177–81

Surgical management of Marfan syndrome in children. Tsang VT, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jan;9(1):50–4

Mitral valve operation in patients with the Marfan syndrome. Gillinov AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar; 107(3):724–31

Endoscopic cure of a giant sacral meningocele associated with Marfan's syndrome: case report [letter; comment] Raftopoulos C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):534–5. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 May;30(5):765–8.

Decrease in aortic distensibility after an extended aortic reconstruction for Marfan's syndrome as a cause of postoperative acute aortic dissection DeBakey type I: a report of two cases. Imawaki S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(11):1010–3

[Problems and management of surgery on aorta and heart in Marfan syndrome] Sun YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;31(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Marfan's syndrome with retinal detachment] Hu WF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;29(4):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolated proximal fibula fracture in Marfan syndrome] Reich I, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Nov;64(11):975–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MARGARINE

A new oral margarine loading test in children. Shimizu T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):183–5

Replacement of margarine on bread by rapeseed and olive oils: effects on plasma fatty acid composition and serum cholesterol. Seppänen–Laakso T, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1993;37(4):161–74

Carcinogenicity study of the emulsifier TOSOM and the release agent TOS in Wistar rats. Meyer O, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Nov;31(11):825–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trans–fatty acids intake and risk of myocardial infarction. Ascherio A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):94–101

Do trans fatty acids in margarine and other foods increase the risk of coronary heart disease? [editorial; comment] Longnecker MP. **Epidemiology** 1993 Nov;4(6):492–5. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Nov;4(6):511–6.

Margarine and coronary heart disease [letter] de Villiers LS. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):46–7

ANALYSIS

[The nutritional evaluation of cooking fats and oils] Murillo E, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 Sep;18(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MARGINAL ULCER

ETIOLOGY

Giant marginal ulcer. Gowen GF, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Feb;8(2):107–10

MARGUERITE see **PYRETHRUM**

MARIE–BAMBERGER DISEASE see **OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC**

MARIE–STRUEMPELL DISEASE see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

MARIJUANA see **CANNABIS**

MARIJUANA ABUSE

Urban minority youth: alcohol and marijuana use and exposure to unprotected intercourse. Ford K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Apr;7(4):389–96

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric symptoms in cannabis users [letter] McGuire P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:698

Cannabis toxic psychosis while on disulfiram [letter] Mackie J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:421

Psychiatric symptoms in cannabis users. Thomas H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:141–9 (90 ref.)

Cannabis and suicide [letter] Day R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):731

The war on drugs [letter; comment] Milman DH. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 14;331(2):127; discussion 129. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 3;330(5):357–60.

Current cannabis use and tardive dyskinesia. Zaretsky A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Dec;11(1):3–8

[Cannabis and psychoses] Kristensen FW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 9;156(19):2875–8, 2881 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Is cannabis always a soft drug? (letter)] Böhm FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 23;137(43):2226 **(Dut)**

[Sequelae of cannabis use—results of a survey of experts on traffic accidents and "echopsychoses" (flash–back)] Täschner KL, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Feb 1; 46(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cannabis abuse and the course of recent–onset schizophrenic disorders. Linszen DH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;51(4):273–9

A longitudinal study of the predictors of the adverse effects of alcohol and marijuana/hashish use among a cohort of high risk youths. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Sep; 28(11):1045–83

Validity testing of the EZ–SCREEN cannabinoid test. Jenkins AJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Sep;17(5):292–8

Testing reckless drivers for cocaine and marijuana [see comments] Brookoff D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 25;331(8):518–22. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):537–9.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occult cocaine exposure in children. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1430–2

Self–reported drug use data: what do they reveal? Harrison ER, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(4):423–41

Conduct problems and attention deficit behaviour in middle childhood and cannabis use by age 15. Fergusson DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):673–82

Cannabis consumption as a prognostic factor in schizophrenia. Martinez–Arevalo MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:679–81

Psychosis and cannabis abuse in The Gambia. A case–control study [see comments] Rolfe M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:798–801. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164:566.

An epidemiological study of cannabis abuse among college students of Varanasi. Reddy DC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):10–5

Drug use among 8th grade students is increasing. Edwards RW. **Int J Addict** 1993 Dec;28(14):1613–20

The role of marijuana in homicide. Spunt B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(2):195–213

[Substance abuse among school children in Greenland in 1992. A nation–wide follow–up study of substance abuse habits among school children] Pedersen JM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 4;156(27):4036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Persistent topographic quantitative EEG sequelae of chronic marihuana use: a replication study and initial discriminant function analysis. Struve FA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Apr;25(2):63–75

[Neurophysiology of cannabis] Spadone C. **Encephale** 1991 Jan–Feb;17(1):17–22 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Predicting adolescent problem use of marijuana: development and testing of a Bayesian model. Gustafson DH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 May;29(7):861–86

Safe use of cannabis [letter] Sellman D. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8;106(969):531

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial correlates of alcohol, tobacco and cannabis use: findings from a Nigerian university. Adelekan ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Oct;33(3):247–56

Effect of prenatal marijuana exposure on the cognitive development of offspring at age three. Day NL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):169–75

REHABILITATION

Effect of treatment for nicotine dependence on alcohol and drug treatment outcomes. Joseph AM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):635–44

Predictors of attrition from an outpatient marijuana–dependence counseling program. Roffman RA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):553–66

Testing the abstinence violation effect construct with marijuana cessation. Stephens RS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):23–32

Adult marijuana users seeking treatment. Stephens RS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1100–4

Predictors of marijuana treatment outcomes: the role of self–efficacy. Stephens RS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(4):341–53

Treatment outcome of 600 chemically dependent patients treated in a multimodal inpatient program including aversion therapy and pentothal interviews. Smith JW, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):359–69

THERAPY

Treating adult marijuana dependence: a test of the relapse prevention model. Stephens RS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):92–9

MARIJUANA SMOKING

Patient education. Cannabis (marijuana). Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 May;23(5):940

Short–term effects of smoking marijuana on balance in patients with multiple sclerosis and normal volunteers. Greenberg HS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar; 55(3):324–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Marijuana and head and neck cancer. Endicott JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;335:107–13

Persistent visual changes following hashish consumption. Laffi GL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):601–2

Psychosis and cannabis [letter; comment] Lindesay J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:566. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;163:798–801.

Psychiatric symptoms in cannabis users. Thomas H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:141–9 (90 ref.)

Pneumothorax in polysubstance–abusing marijuana and tobacco smokers: three cases. Feldman AL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(2):183–6

[Etiologic factors in primary bronchial carcinoma in Tunisia] Hsairi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 May;71(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Concerning blood cannabinoids and the effect of residual THCCOOH on calculated exposure time [letter; comment] Bogusz M. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Sep;17(5):313–6. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):276–82. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):283–90.

On the marihuana attenuation of the rise of ethanol levels in human subjects [letter; comment] Perez–Reyes M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Nov;9(3):247–50. Comment on: Neuropsychopharmacology 1992 Aug;7(1):77–81.

Relating blood concentrations of tetrahydrocannabinol and metabolites to pharmacologic effects and time of marijuana usage. Cone EJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Dec; 15(6):527–32 (23 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid study of cannabinoid users and normal control subjects. Musselman DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Apr;52(1):103–5

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocytic subpopulation profiles in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood from tobacco and marijuana smokers. Wallace JM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):847–52

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long–term evaluation of drug abuse resistance education. Ennett ST, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Mar–Apr;19(2):113–25

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcohol and marijuana use among high school and college students in Phoenix, Arizona: a test of Kandel's socialization theory. Hardert RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 May;29(7):887–912

Effect of hashish on vigilance performance. Bahri T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Feb;78(1):11–6

MARINE BIOLOGY

High substrate specificity factor ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from eukaryotic marine algae and properties of recombinant cyanobacterial RubiSCO containing "algal" residue modifications. Read BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):210–8

Petroleum spill bioremediation in marine environments. Prince RC. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1993;19(4):217–42 (257 ref.)

Biomonitoring of aquatic systems. Kurelec B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(124):365–72

Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting of Marine Biochemistry Group of the Italian Biochemical Society. Brucoli, Italy, May 25–26, 1992. **Ital J Biochem** 1993 Sep–Oct;42(5):303A–321A

Marine ecosystems. Epstein PR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13; 342(8881):1216–9

Marine natural products. Faulkner DJ. **Nat Prod Rep** 1993

MARINE BIOLOGY

Oct;10(5):497–539 (492 ref.)
Live strandings [letter] Jepson P. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jan 8; 134(2):48

HISTORY

Sir Alister Hardy and the aquatic ape theory: a brief account of his life. Hardy MG. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(3):161–4

METHODS

Recent applications of flow cytometry in aquatic microbial ecology. Troussellier M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 78(1–2):111–21 (69 ref.)
Neural network analysis of flow cytometric data for 40 marine phytoplankton species. Boddy L, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1;15(4):283–93

MARINE TOXINS

Seafood toxins. Saavedra-Delgado AM, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Summer;11(2):241–60 (56 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxins associated with Japanese shellfish. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Jun 12;2(24):107
Natural products and bronchial asthma. Krzanowski JJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 May;81(5):357–8 (22 ref.)
[Marine skin diseases of the Brittany coast] Guillet G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(3):253–7 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Tetrazolium-based cell bioassay for neurotoxins active on voltage-sensitive sodium channels: semiautomated assay for saxitoxins, brevetoxins, and ciguatoxins. Manger RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):190–4
Methods for detecting brevetoxins in seawater, in biological matrices, and on excitable membranes. Baden DG, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):516–8 (9 ref.)
Liquid chromatographic mass spectrometric methods for the determination of marine polyether toxins. Dickey RW, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):514–5
Analysis of paralytic shellfish poisoning toxins by automated pre-column oxidation and microcolumn liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Janeček M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 6;644(2):321–31
Comparison of UV absorption and electrospray mass spectrometry for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of domoic acid in shellfish and biological samples. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jan 21;659(1):119–26
Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography with radioimmunoassay for the determination of domoic acid in biological samples. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 18;662(1):173–7
Hepatotoxin (microcystin) and neurotoxin (anatoxin-a) contained in natural blooms and strains of cyanobacteria from Japanese freshwaters. Park HD, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1993;1(6):353–60
A comparison of methods for diarrhoeic shellfish poison detection. Gucci PM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Oct; 74(1):91–7
Chemical and biological evidence links microcystins to salmon 'hetpen liver disease'. Andersen RJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Oct;31(10):1315–23
A unified bioscreen for the detection of diarrhetic shellfish toxins and microcystins in marine and freshwater environments. Boland MP, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1393–405
Identification of protein phosphatase inhibitors of the microcystin class in the marine environment. Chen DZ, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Nov;31(11):1407–14
Development of a monoclonal-based enzyme-linked immunoassay for saxitoxin-induced protein. Smith DS, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Mar;32(3):317–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Toxicity of French Polynesian strains of Gambierdiscus toxicus in cultures. Micouin L, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):474–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

beta-Carboline alkaloids, V: Total synthesis of the antimicrobial marine alkaloid eudistomin T. Bracher F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Feb;327(2):121–2

CHEMISTRY

Partial structures and binding studies of maitotoxin, the most potent marine toxin. Murata M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):470–3
On the structures of crambescins B and C1. Jares-Erijman EA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Dec;56(12):2186–8
Hexaprenoid hydroquinones, novel inhibitors of the reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Loya S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Dec;56(12):2120–5
Apparent relationships between toxins elaborated by the cyanobacterium Trichodesmium erythraeum and those present in the flesh of the narrow-barred Spanish mackerel Scomberomorus commersoni. Endean R, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Sep;31(9):1155–65
Isolation of a novel fluorescent toxin from the coral reef crab, Lophozozymus pictor. Lau CO, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1341–5
Toxins from ascidians. Watters DJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1349–72 (140 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterisation of large and small maitotoxins from cultured Gambierdiscus toxicus. Holmes MJ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(2):64–72
Ionspray mass spectrometry of ciguatoxin-1, maitotoxin-2 and -3, and related marine polyether toxins. Lewis RJ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(2):56–63
Anatoxin-A and a previously unknown toxin in Anabaena planctonica from blooms found in Lake Mulargia (Italy). Bruno M, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Mar;32(3):369–73
Localization of toxins in the poisonous mosaic crab, Lophozozymus pictor (Fabricius, 1798) (Brachyura, Xanthidae). Chia DG, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jul;31(7):901–4
Identification of marine organism extracts active at the EGF binding site of human A431 cells. de Vries DJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 May;32(5):553–9
Isolation of a novel fluorescent toxin from the coral reef crab, Lophozozymus pictor. Lau CO, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1341–5

METABOLISM

Partial structures and binding studies of maitotoxin, the most potent marine toxin. Murata M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):470–3
Identification of peptide components of the brevetoxin receptor site of rat brain sodium channels. Trainer VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19904–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Renal clearance of domoic acid in the rat. Suzuki CA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Oct;31(10):701–6
Distribution and elimination of ingested brevetoxin (PbTx-3) in rats. Cattet M, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Nov;31(11):1483–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Maitotoxin activates cation channels distinct from the receptor-activated non-selective cation channels of HL-60 cells. Musgrave IF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):437–41
Modulation of acetylcholine receptor channel by a polar component isolated from toxic Ostreopsis lenticularis extracts. Escalona De Motta G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):489–93
Accumulation of HL-60 leukemia cells in G2/M and inhibition of cytokinesis caused by two marine compounds, bistratene A and cycloxazoline. Watters DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(5):399–409
Marine natural products. XXXI. Structure-activity correlation of a potent cytotoxic dimeric macrolide swinholide A, from the Okinawan marine sponge Theonella swinhoei, and its isomers. Kobayashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;42(1):19–26
Ca(2+)- and Na(+)-dependent depolarization induced by maitotoxin in the crayfish giant axon. Nishio M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;24(5):1079–83
Irreversible inhibition of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors by the bipinnatins. Toxin activation and kinetics of receptor inhibition. Groebe DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):8885–91
Spongistatin 1, a highly cytotoxic, sponge-derived, marine natural product that inhibits mitosis, microtubule assembly, and the binding of vinblastine to tubulin. Bai R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):757–66
Maitotoxin activates a nonselective cation channel and stimulates Ca2+ entry in MDCK renal epithelial cells. Dietl P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):300–5
Identification of marine organism extracts active at the EGF binding site of human A431 cells. de Vries DJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 May;32(5):553–9

POISONING

Marine biotoxins in shellfish. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jul 23;3(30):137
Genetic impact of an unusual group mortality among humpback whales. Baker CS, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Jan–Feb; 85(1):52–4

TOXICITY

Domoic acid-treated cynomolgus monkeys (M. fascicularis): effects of dose on hippocampal neuronal and terminal degeneration. Scallet AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12; 627(2):307–13
Effects of algae extracts from New York/New Jersey coastline, USA on cultured mammalian cells. DiLorenzo AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 51(3):367–73
Domoic acid: a teratology and homeostatic study in rats. Khera KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul; 53(1):18–24
Role of associated bacteria in growth and toxicity of cultured benthic dinoflagellates. Gonzalez I, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5 Pt 2):457–9
Effects of mytilotoxin-contaminated mussels on leucinaminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in rat small intestine, kidney and liver. Taboada C, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;77(308):7–12
Alteration of the voltage-dependence of the twitch tension in frog skeletal muscle fibres by a polyether, Bistramide A. Sauviat MP, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Oct; 12(5):465–71
Characteristics of paralytic shellfish poisoning toxins derived from short-necked clams (Tapes japonica) in Mikawa Bay. Okumura M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(3):141–3
Effects of pectenotoxin-1 on liver cells in vitro. Zhou ZH, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(3):132–5
The toxins of cyanobacteria. Carmichael WW. **Sci Am** 1994 Jan;270(1):78–86 (5 ref.)
Structure and membrane actions of a marine worm protein cytolysin, Cerebratulus toxin A-III. Kem WR. **Toxicology** 1994 Feb 28;87(1–3):189–203 (31 ref.)
Anatoxin-A and a previously unknown toxin in Anabaena planctonica from blooms found in Lake Mulargia (Italy). Bruno M, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Mar;32(3):369–73
Characterization of natural toxins with inhibitory activity against serine/threonine protein phosphatases [published erratum appears in Toxicon 1994 Apr;32(4):519] Honkanen RE, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Mar;32(3):339–50

MARINESCO-SJOGREN SYNDROME see **SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATION**

MARITAL RELATIONSHIP see **MARRIAGE**

MARITAL STATUS

Induced abortion. Effects of marital status, age and parity on choice of pregnancy termination. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar;73(3):255–60
Linked lives, dependent demise? Survival analysis of husbands and wives. Smith KR, et al. **Demography** 1994 Feb;31(1):81–93
Differences in self-reported morbidity by marital status and by living arrangement. Joung IM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;23(1):91–7
Marital status, social support, and loneliness in visually impaired elderly people. Barron CR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):272–80
Marital status, indicators of sexual activity and prostatic cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Dec;47(6):450–3
Marital status of daughters and patterns of parent care [published erratum appears in J Gerontol 1994 May;49(3):S116] Brody EM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar; 49(2):S95–103
Maternal factors, birthweight, and racial differences in infant mortality: a Georgia population-based study. Sung JF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;86(6):437–43
Unemployment and marital status in Great Britain. Sander W. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall-Winter;39(3–4):299–305
Marital status and history of a previous child are risk factors in infant mortality [letter] Pertet AM. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):1589
[Sexual activity in advanced age in the context of gender, family status and personality aspects—results of a representative survey] Brähler E, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Mar-Apr;27(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Assessing the relationship between marital status and cancer incidence: methodologic considerations. Zhu K, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jan;5(1):83–7
Religion as a determinant of marital stability. Lehrer EL, et al. **Demography** 1993 Aug;30(3):385–404
The slowing metabolism of marriage: figures from 1988 U.S. marital status life tables. Schoen R, et al. **Demography** 1993 Nov;30(4):734–46
Socioeconomic factors affecting marriage, divorce and birth rates in a Japanese population. Uchida E, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct;25(4):499–507
Marriage, motherhood and psychiatric morbidity in New Zealand. Romans-Clarkson SE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):983–90
Marital integration, suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1354

MARITAL THERAPY

Advocates versus researchers—a false dichotomy? A feminist, social constructionist response to Jacobson [comment] Avis JM. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar;33(1):87–91; discussion 97–100. Comment on: Fam Process 1994 Mar;33(1):81–5.
Dropping out of marriage and family therapy: a critical review of research. Bischoff RJ, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Sep;32(3):353–75 (50 ref.)
Time and rhythm in couples. Fraenkel P. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar;33(1):37–51
Research and advocacy: can one wear two hats? [comment] Gelles RJ. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar;33(1):93–5; discussion 97–100. Comment on: Fam Process 1994 Mar;33(1):81–5.
Rewards and dangers in researching domestic violence [see comments] Jacobson NS. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar;33(1):81–5 . Comment in: Fam Process 1994 Mar;33(1):87–91; discussion 97–100. Comment in: Fam Process 1994 Mar;33(1):93–5; discussion 97–100.
The personality of marital distress: an empirical typology.

Fals-Stewart W, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr;62(2):223-41
The influence of therapeutic self-disclosure on perceived marital intimacy. Waring EM, et al.
J Sex Marital Ther 1994 Summer;20(2):135-46

METHODS

Relational diagnosis: an idea whose time has come? [comment] Kaslow FW. **Fam Process** 1993 Jun;32(2):255-9 . Comment on: Fam Process 1993 Jun;32(2):249-53.
Couples therapy using the technique of construct differentiation. Willi J, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Sep; 32(3):311-21
Effects of family and marital psychotherapies: a meta-analysis. Shadish WR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1993 Dec;61(6):992-1002
Behavioral marital therapy with and without additional couples relapse prevention sessions for alcoholics and their wives. O'Farrell TJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Nov; 54(6):652-66
[Therapy for couples in their sixties] Gillain B, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1992 Sep-Oct;92(5):308-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MARKER ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION**

MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

MARKERS, DNA see **GENETIC MARKERS**

MARKERS, GENETIC see **GENETIC MARKERS**

MARKERS, LABORATORY see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

MARKERS, SERUM see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

MARKERS, SURROGATE see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

MARKERS, TUMOR see **TUMOR MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL**

MARKETING OF HEALTH SERVICES

Pharmaceutical representatives--educators or product marketers? [letter] Swanson RW, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb; 69(2):128-9
Pharmacists' and physicians' attitudes toward pharmaceutical marketing practices. Poirier TI, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Feb 1;51(3):378-81
Differentiating between marketing-driven and technology-driven vendors of medical information systems. Friedman BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):784-8
Advertising psychiatric nursing [editorial] Taylor CM.
Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1994 Jun;8(3):143-4
Targeting the hearing aid population. Killingsworth CA.
ASHA 1993 Aug;35(8):39-40
Tips for creating competitive advantage. Larkins PG.
ASHA 1993 Aug;35(8):50-1
Developing the message: let the challenge begin! Smith TM.
ASHA 1993 Aug;35(8):48-9
Making media work for you. Thomas M. **ASHA** 1993 Aug; 35(8):46-7
Market penetration of new drugs. ACE inhibitors prescribed for heart failure [letter; comment] Davis RC. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1561. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1118-20.
Teamwork marketing [editorial] [see comments] Grace M.
Br Dent J 1994 Feb 19;176(4):119. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Apr 9;176(7):249.
Some problems of professionalism today. Manson JD.
Br Dent J 1994 Apr 23;176(8):290-3
Who are our competitors--it depends on one's viewpoint? [editorial] Richards W. **Br Dent J** 1993 Oct 9;175(7):233
'Teamwork marketing' [letter; comment] Thomas D.
Br Dent J 1994 Apr 9;176(7):249. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Feb 19;176(4):119.
Patient satisfaction surveys as a market research tool for general practices. Khayat K, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 May;44(382):215-9
Hard times [editorial] Edler RJ. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Nov; 20(4):366
We need dialogue and discussion, not a new Berlin Wall [editorial; comment] [see comments] Erola JA.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):955-6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):951-3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 15;151(4):413-4; discussion 415.
Prescribing practices [letter; comment] Lexchin J.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):140. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):917-21.
Has Madison Avenue become medicine avenue? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Jun;23(7):1726-7
RDs and restaurants: recipe for success. How to sell consulting services to restaurants. Welland D.
J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Oct;93(10):1105, 1108
'Fried chicken' medicine: the business of primary care. Culley GA. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jan;38(1):68-73
Tobacco and drug use [letter] Ives TJ, et al.
J Fam Pract 1994 Jul;39(1):11
Drug samples [letter] Shaughnessy AF, et al.
J Fam Pract 1993 Dec;37(6):533
Quackery vs. accountability in the marketing of chiropractic [letter] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Jul-Aug;16(6):426] Walker BF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jan; 17(1):following table of contents
Quackery vs. accountability in the marketing of chiropractic [letter; comment] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jan;17(1):7 preceding p 1] Walker BF.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Jul-Aug;16(6):426. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Sep;15(7):459-70.
Whores are us. Nicklas TO. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;87(4):185-6
The importance of patient preferences in the measurement of health care satisfaction. Ross CK, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Dec;31(12):1138-49
Primary health care trading companies for sustainable development. Soeters R, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(1):51-5
[Irresponsible journalism (letter)] Manniche C.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Feb 7;156(6):833-4 **(Dan)**
[The health care market: what possible competition?] Capri S. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Mar;18:22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Where is the market? (editorial)] Gené Badia J.
Aten Primaria 1993 Nov 30;12(9):567-8 **(Spa)**
[Pharmaceutical marketers: professional and informative aspects] Hevia A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Science vs. technology vs. marketing: the case of video-assisted endoscopic surgery (editorial)] Santillán-Doherty P, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Jan-Mar;59(1):13-6 **(Spa)**
[Patient or customer? (letter)] Bergstad B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 8;90(49):4420 **(Swe)**
[An American sociologist about Swedish health care: why this sudden confidence in the market?] Lind J.
Lakartidningen 1993 Sep 22;90(38):3163-6 **(Swe)**
[Ethics in a market-oriented health care system] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1993;108(8-9):216-8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The market has not failed! [letter; comment] Noel TA 2d.
Anesth Analg 1993 Dec;77(6):1309-10. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Apr;76(4):840-8.
Regarding cost containment in health care [letter] Stoney RJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):366-7
The impact of condom prices on sales in social marketing programs. Harvey PD. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jan-Feb; 25(1):52-8 (11 ref.)
Medical meccas. Texas largest cities market health care to the world. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Feb;90(2):26-9
[Medical instruments and the market (editorial)] Sabitov VKh. **Med Tekh** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):3-4 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mail-order sales of drugs without prescriptions under investigation by US, Canadian agencies. Spurgeon D.
Can Med Assoc J 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1700-1
Re: Free-market medicine [letter] Kelley D.
J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Nov;82(11):568-9
Doc Hollywood, beware. Recent laws further restrict advertising by physicians. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1994 Mar; 90(3):38-40

METHODS

Social marketing and fat intake. Ngo J. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47 Suppl 1:S91-5
Reverse and double-reverse marketing for health care organizations. MacStravic S. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Summer;18(3):53-8
Marketing: a process in health visiting. de la Cuesta C.
J Adv Nurs 1994 Feb;19(2):347-53
A commentary on the status of the behavioral approach in the healthcare marketplace. Moss GR.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1993 Dec;24(4):311-9
Hospitals and antitrust: defining markets, setting standards. Zwanziger J, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Summer; 19(2):423-47
Advanced practice roles in the managed care environment. Madden MJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jan;24(1):56-62
Effects of new brochures on blood donor recruitment and retention. Gimble JG, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jul; 34(7):586-91
[The art of marketing] Kuś WM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 7-14;49(6-7):175-6 **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Service guarantees in outpatient clinics: a case study. Lewis A. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Summer;18(3):59-65
Key decisions in marketing plan formulation for geriatric services. Van Doren DC, et al.
Health Care Manage Rev 1993 Summer;18(3):7-19
Westchester County, NY. Community hospitals join to attract employer contracts. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 5;68(1):50-1
A comparative study of internal customer management practices within service sector firms and the National Health Service. Chaston I. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb; 19(2):299-308
Market testing clinical services [letter] Waise A.
J Clin Pathol 1993 Dec;46(12):1140
Strategies for positioning in the managed health care marketplace. Cohn R. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jan-Mar;7(1):5-9
Managing markets. Roberts JA. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):305-10

STANDARDS

Sales representatives in the OR. Are they prepared? Schultz M. **AORN J** 1994 Mar;59(3):651-6, 659-62
Deception in advertising and marketing: ethical applications in rehabilitation. Banja JD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):1015-8
Hospitals and antitrust: defining markets, setting standards. Zwanziger J, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Summer; 19(2):423-47

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Market penetration of new drugs. Compare Britain with other national markets [letter; comment] Griffin JP. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1561. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1118-20.

TRENDS

Magnetic resonance imaging marketing and investment. Tensions between the forces of business and the practice of medicine. Cowley LT, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):920-8
The political economy of pharmaceutical marketing channels: a conceptual framework. Doucette WR, et al.
Clin Ther 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):739-51 (38 ref.)

MARKOV CHAINS

Finding noncommunicating sets for Markov chain Monte Carlo estimations on pedigrees. Lin S, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Apr;54(4):695-704
Chromatin texture measurement by Markovian analysis. Use of nuclear models to define and select texture features. Dawson AE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Aug; 15(4):227-35
A Markov model for sequences of ordinal data from a relapsing-remitting disease. Albert PS. **Biometrics** 1994 Mar;50(1):51-60
Application of multistage Markov modeling to malignant melanoma progression. Wanek LA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):336-43
An example of the application of Markov models in dentistry--a prediction of the fate of molar teeth in 12-year-old Scottish children. Kay EJ, et al.
Community Dent Health 1993 Sep;10(3):217-23
Combined segregation and linkage analysis of late-onset Alzheimer's disease in Duke families using Gibbs sampling. Faucett C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(6):489-94
Achieving irreducibility of the Markov chain Monte Carlo method applied to pedigree data. Lin S, et al.
IMA J Math Appl Med Biol 1993;10(1):1-17
Costs to business for an HIV-infected worker. Farnham PG, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring;31(1):76-88
A new approach to the limiting dilution assay. Balch AH, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Mar;4(1):101-12
How useful are models of natural history in clinical decision making and clinical research? [editorial; comment] Beck JR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):1-2. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1994 Jan;47(1):3-21.
A Markov model of the natural history of prostate cancer [see comments] Cowen ME, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;47(1):3-21. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1994 Jan;47(1):1-2.
Hidden Markov models in computational biology. Applications to protein modeling. Krogh A, et al.
J Mol Biol 1994 Feb 4;235(5):1501-31
Singular perturbation theory applied to Markov models for DNA damage caused by ionizing radiation. Chen PL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jan 21;166(2):117-26
Markov models in medical decision making: a practical guide. Sonnenberg FA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Oct-Dec; 13(4):322-38
Heart signal recognition by Hidden Markov Models: the ECG case. Thoraval L, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Mar; 33(1):10-4
Analysing ion channels with hidden Markov models. Becker JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3-4):328-32
Dynamic decision modeling in medicine: a critique of existing formalisms. Leong TY.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:478-84
Hidden Markov models of biological primary sequence information. Baldi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1059-63
Ion channel gating and time interval omission: statistical inference for a two-state Markov model. Ball FG, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):267-72
Markov models. MAP Workshop (Multi-cohort Analysis Project). **Stat Med** 1993 Nov 30;12(22):2127-30
Multi-state Markov models for analysing incomplete disease history data with illustrations for HIV disease. Gentleman RC, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Apr 30;13(8):805-21
Use of the Gibbs sampler to estimate transition rates between grades of coronary disease following cardiac transplantation. Sharples LD. **Stat Med** 1993 Jun 30;

12(12):1155–69
Metropolis sampling in pedigree analysis. Sobel E, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(3):263–82 (44 ref.)
A stochastic model for genetic linkage equilibrium. Lange K. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Oct;44(2):129–48
[Evaluation and extension of Markov process models for the evolution of DNA] Yang Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994; 21(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MARKOV PROCESS see **MARKOV CHAINS**

MARMOSET, COMMON see **CALLITHRIX**

MARMOSET, COTTON-TOP see **SAGUINUS**

MARMOSET, LONG-TUSKED see **SAGUINUS**

MARMOSET, SHORT-TUSKED see **CALLITHRIX**

MARMOSET VIRUS see **SIMPLEXVIRUS**

MARMOSETS see **CALLITHRIX**

MARMOSETS, GOELDI'S see **CALLIMICONINAE**

MARMOTA

Characterization and immortalization of woodchuck hepatocytes isolated from normal and hepadnavirus-infected woodchucks (Marmota monax). Jacob JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):42–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The bronchial tree, lobular division and blood vessels of the woodchuck (Marmota monax) lung. Nakakuki S. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb;69(1):14–21
[Structure of the plantar gland of the Mongolian marmot (Marmota sibirica)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Dec;333(6):814–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A recent origin of marmots. Thomas WK, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1993 Dec;2(4):330–6

METABOLISM

Seasonal changes in critical enzymes of lipogenesis and triacylglycerol synthesis in the marmot (Marmota flaviventris). Mostafa N, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993; 163(6):463–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Efficiency of oxetanocin-G, a novel nucleoside against the woodchuck hepatitis virus. Ikeda N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):83–9
Lack of susceptibility of various primates and woodchucks to hepatitis C virus. Abe K, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(7–8):433–4
Apparent helper-independent infection of woodchucks by hepatitis delta virus and subsequent rescue with woodchuck hepatitis virus. Netter HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep; 68(9):5344–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Resting and field metabolic rates of adult male yellow-bellied marmots, Marmota flaviventris. Salsbury CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Aug;108(4):579–88

MAROTEAUX-LAMY SYNDROME see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS VI**

MARRIAGE

The making of female fertility. Anthropological perspectives on a bodily issue [see comments] Talle A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Apr;73(4):280–3. Comment in: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994 Apr;73(4):279.
Enduring negative psychological characteristics of male and female step-children toward the step-parent. Peretti PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 Jul–Aug;92(4):209–17
Spouses have rights [letter] Green A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;23(6):1180–1
Quality of life of patients with prostate cancer and their spouses. The value of a data base in clinical care. Kornblith AB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2791–802
Marriage patterns among HTLV-I seropositive women in Japan [letter] Umemoto M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30;81(2):237–40
Designing psychoeducational services for spouses of persons with serious mental illness. Mannion E, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Apr;30(2):177–90
Kinkeeping and friend keeping among older women: the effect of marriage. Gallagher SK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):675–81
Multivariate approach to matrimonial mobility in Catalonia. Calafell F, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Oct;65(5):731–42
Infertility after 8 years of marriage: a pilot study. Fuentes A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):273–8
Conjugal Graves' disease. Sharma SC. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Dec;30(12):1454–6
A lesson in theory building: Japanese study of long-distance marriages. Yamashita M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 40(6):183–6
Past personal history of dysphoria, social support, and psychological distress following conjugal bereavement. Hays JC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):712–8
Multiple sclerosis: stressors and coping strategies in spousal caregivers. O'Brien MT. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993; 10(3):123–35
Gender differences in spousal caregiving and unmet need for care. Allen SM. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):S187–95
The relationship between parental interest and academic achievement of Xhosa children from monogamous and polygynous families. Cherian VI. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Oct; 133(5):733–6
Psychiatric morbidity in spouses of patients in rehabilitation after coronary-artery-bypass surgery [letter] Conway S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):338
Polygamous sex [letter] Black JS. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7; 160(5):312
Marital assortment and phenotypic convergence: longitudinal evidence. Caspi A, et al. **Soc Biol** 1993 Spring–Summer; 40(1–2):48–60
Age at return marriage and timing of first birth in India's Uttar Pradesh and Kerala states. Singh KK, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall–Winter;39(3–4):292–8
The impact of a child death on marital adjustment. Najman JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(8):1005–10
Marital relationships and somatic and psychological symptoms in pregnancy. Zimmermann-Tansella C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(4):559–64
Of medicine and matrimony. The state of the medical union. Graddy B. **Tex Med** 1994 Aug;90(8):26–30
[Sibling position in the family and marital satisfaction] Plháková A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Dec;89(6):376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparative study of health problems between wives of alcoholics and control wives] Okazaki N, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Feb;29(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Consanguineous marriage within social/occupational class boundaries in Pakistan. Shami SA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jan;26(1):91–6
Corporal punishment and academic achievement of Xhosa children from polygynous and monogamous families. Cherian VI. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;134(3):387–9

HISTORY

Religious differentials in postfamine marriage patterns, Northern Ireland, 1840–1915. I. Demographic and isonymy analysis. Bittles AH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Feb;66(1):59–76
Inbreeding patterns in the Basque Country (Alava Province, 1831–1980). Calderón R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Oct; 65(5):743–70
Marriage: a 19th century French method for the prevention of syphilis: reflections on the control of AIDS. Tilles G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):767–70

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

For better or worse: the case of marital rape. Whatley MA. **Violence Vict** 1993 Spring;8(1):29–39 (65 ref.)
["Psychologic marital unfitness" in cyclothymia? A case report on the topic of the annullment procedure in canon law] Thiel A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Sep;20(5):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Parental rearing and intimate relations in women's depression. Rodríguez Vega B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep; 88(3):193–7
Perceived parental actions and evaluations of the family and its members. Parish TS. **Adolescence** 1993 Fall; 28(111):749–52
Personality characteristics of sisters and spouses of male alcoholics. Hill SY. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug; 17(4):733–9
Are daughters of alcoholics more likely to marry alcoholics? Schuckit MA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994; 20(2):237–45
Caring for the cardiac spouse. Levin RF. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Nov;93(11):50–3
Emotional well-being of separated and married women: long-term follow-up study. Nelson G. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jan;64(1):150–60
Psychological distress in husbands of eating disorder patients. Van den Broucke S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr; 64(2):270–9
Macroscopic marital interaction coding systems: are they interchangeable? Bélanger C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Nov;31(8):789–95
Development of a coding system for marital problem solving efficacy. Winemiller DR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan; 32(1):159–64
Living with a male with noise-induced hearing loss: experiences from the perspective of spouses. Hallberg LR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Aug;27(4):255–61
Type A personality and marital intimacy in amputees. Monforton M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Sep;66 (Pt 3):275–80
Postnatal psychiatric illness: the impact on partners. Lovestone S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:210–6
Affective symptoms in the chronic stage of traumatic brain injury: a study of married couples. Linn RT, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Feb–Mar;8(2):135–47
Marital satisfaction in the lives of physicians. Lewis JM, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Fall;57(4):458–65
Personality diagnosis and childhood care associated with adult marital quality. Truant GS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;39(5):269–76
Psychological maltreatment in the context of separation and divorce. Klosinski G. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):557–63
The interparental relationship and family problem solving with preadolescent males. Vuchinich S, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct;64(5):1389–400
Selection bias in the study of spouse similarity for psychiatric morbidity in clinical samples. Galbaud du Fort G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):424–31 (82 ref.)
Migration and the Latino family: the union formation behavior of Puerto Rican women. Landale NS. **Demography** 1994 Feb;31(1):133–57
Partners in adversity. IV. Coping and mood. Surtees PG, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(6):319–27
Partners in adversity. III. Mood status after the event. Surtees PG, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 243(6):311–8
Time and rhythm in couples. Fraenkel P. **Fam Process** 1994 Mar;33(1):37–51
Personality and coping among caregivers of spouses with dementia. Hooker K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun; 34(3):386–92
Self- and spouse ratings of anger and hostility as predictors of coronary heart disease. Kneip RC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jul;12(4):301–7
Coping in spouses of patients with acute myocardial infarction in Taiwan. Yeh ML, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):106–11
Treatment of female addicts: the importance of relationships to parents, partners, and peers for the outcome. Ravndal E, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(1):115–25
Physical health and cognitive ability among married long-term-care patients and among their spouses—a comparison between home care and nursing home care. Löfgren AC, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Fall;5(2):157–68
Parental conflict and children's coping styles in litigating separated families: relationships with children's adjustment. Radovanovic H. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Dec; 21(6):697–713
Spousal separation and its impact on women's mental health: a study of Japanese corporate transfers. Yamashita M. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Oct;18(10):1515–23
Personality, marital, and occupational factors associated with quality of life. Evans DR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jul; 49(4):477–85
Spouses of individuals with laryngeal cancer: caregiver strain and burden. Blood GW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Mar; 27(1):19–35
Physical aggression in early marriage: prerelationship and relationship effects. O'Leary KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Jun;62(3):594–602
Attributional, perceptual, and affective responses to depressed and nondepressed marital partners. Sacco WP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1076–82
Housework, paid work, and depression among husbands and wives. Glass J, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Jun; 35(2):179–91
Marital support and remission of treated depression. A prospective pilot study of mothers of infants and toddlers. Bromberger JT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jan; 182(1):40–4
Congruence in uncertainty between individuals with multiple sclerosis and their spouses. Wineman NM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Dec;25(6):356–61
Health, symptoms, self-care, and dyadic adjustment in menopausal women. Bernhard LA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):456–61
The personality of marital distress: an empirical typology. Fals-Stewart W, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr;62(2):223–41
Love, hate, anger, and jealousy in close relationships: a prototype and cognitive appraisal analysis. Fitness J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Nov;65(5):942–58
The role of negative affectivity in the association between attributions and marital satisfaction. Karney BR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Feb;66(2):413–24
The influence of age and gender on affect, physiology, and their interrelations: a study of long-term marriages. Levenson RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jul; 67(1):56–68
Perceptions of marital interaction among black and white newlyweds. Oggins J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Sep; 65(3):494–511
Authenticity and positivity strivings in marriage and courtship. Swann WB Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 May;66(5):857–69
Personality change in women and their partners. Wink P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Sep;65(3):597–605
Being in control: a note on differences between caregiving and noncaregiving spouses. Sistler AB, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Sep;127(5):537–42
Coping strategies and psychological adjustment of couples

presenting for IVF. Edelmann RJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May;38(4):355–64

Psychological, social and sexual effects of gestational trophoblastic disease on patients and their partners. Wenzel LB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Mar;39(3):163–7 (12 ref.)

The influence of therapeutic self–disclosure on perceived marital intimacy. Waring EM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Summer;20(2):135–46

Comparison of couple– and family–initiated marriages in Turkey. Hortaçsu N, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr; 134(2):229–39

Alcohol and premarital aggression among newlywed couples. Leonard KE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1993 Sep; 11:96–108

Impact of marital quality and psychological well–being on parental sensitivity. Broom BL. **Nurs Res** 1994 May–Jun; 43(3):138–43

Effects of clarification of support expectations in prenatal couples. Coffman S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 43(2):111–6

Burden and stress associated with spousal caregiving for individuals with heart failure. Karmilovich SE. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Winter;9(1):33–8

Pathological grief: an intensive case study. Horowitz M, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(4):356–74

Linking retirement experiences and marital satisfaction: a mediational model. Higginbottom SF, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec;8(4):508–16

Spouse similarity for psychological distress and well–being: a population study. Galbaud du Fort G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):431–47

Factors related to fear of marriage. Curtis JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):859–63 (14 ref.)

Marital interaction—the context for psychosomatic research [editorial; comment] Ewart CK. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):410–2. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):395–409.

Negative behavior during marital conflict is associated with immunological down–regulation [see comments] Kiecolt–Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 55(5):395–409. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):410–2.

Hostile behavior during marital conflict alters pituitary and adrenal hormones. Malarkey WB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;56(1):41–51

Compliance with the medical regimen and partner's quality of life after heart transplantation. Erdman RA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):205–12

Maternal–fetal attachment: influence of mother–daughter and husband–wife relationships [see comments] Zachariah R. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Feb;17(1):37–44. Comment in: Res Nurs Health 1994 Aug;17(4):315–6.

First person account: life with a mentally ill spouse. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):227–9

Alzheimer's disease afflicted spouses who remain at home: can human dialectics explain the findings? Wright LK. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1037–46

Emotional attachments in abusive relationships: a test of traumatic bonding theory. Dutton DG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1993 Summer;8(2):105–20

[Marital satisfaction in neurotic patients] Plháková A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Jun;90(3):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The correlation between successful nuclear status to maternal status in the psychological development of the child] Bour P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Mar; 151(2):125–7 **(Fre)**

[Concept of medical students on partnership and marriage and subsequent changes] Harych I, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jun;56(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Covert criticism"—a new criterion for determining the expressed emotion index in a five–minute speech sample of partners of depressed patients] Leeb B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Nov;64(11):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A map of dyadic relations in the Giessen Test] Beckmann D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(9–10):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[People in divorce and their ambivalence: initial use of a newly developed couples inventory] Riehl–Emde A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Feb;44(2):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partnership and pregnancy conflict] Roeder H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 May;44(5):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The child of divorce as collusive partner substitute] Schleiffer R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Jun; 44(6):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life in paraplegia—experience from gynecologic management of paraplegic patients] Quiel V. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Feb;33(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partnership status in long–term home ventilation of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients] Rechlin T, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 May;33(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coital anorgasmia in marriage] Raboch J Jr, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The husbands of alcoholic women: experience in studying the psychopathology] Gun'ko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(5):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The wives of alcoholics: experience in the study of psychopathology] Moskalenko VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Spouse concordance for alcohol dependence and heavy drinking: evidence from a community sample. McLeod JD. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1146–55

Marital exogamy in the Aland Islands, Finland, 1750–1949. Relethford JH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 21(1):13–21

Catholicism and marriage in the United States. Sander W. **Demography** 1993 Aug;30(3):373–84

Marriages in Canada, 1992. Bender R. **Health Rep** 1993; 5(4):362–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Marriages in Canada, 1991. Wadhera S, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(2):224–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Age of marriage and length of the first birth interval in a traditional Indian society: life table and hazards model analysis. Nath DC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Oct;65(5):783–97

Marriage distances among the Afroamericans of Bluefields, Nicaragua. Biondi G, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct; 25(4):523–30

Urban nuptiality patterns and marital fertility in Nigeria. Isiugo–Abanihe UC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct; 25(4):483–98

Consanguineous marriage within social/occupational class boundaries in Pakistan. Shami SA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jan;26(1):91–6

The polygyny–fertility hypothesis revisited: the situation in Ghana. Sichona FJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct;25(4):473–82

Socioeconomic factors affecting first marriage and birth rates by sex and age in the total Japanese population. Uchida E, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;21(2):107–18

Domestic integration and suicide in England and Wales, 1901–1975. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):922

Unemployment and marital status in Great Britain. Sander W. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall–Winter;39(3–4):299–305

TRENDS

Trends in fertility and intermarriage among immigrant populations in Western Europe as measures of integration. Coleman DA. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jan;26(1):107–36

MARRIAGE THERAPY see **MARITAL THERAPY**

MARROW see **BONE MARROW**

MARSUPIALIA

Renal complications of cystitis in koalas. Canfield PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):310–1

Secondary degenerative arthropathy (osteoarthrosis) of the hip joints in ageing, free–living koalas. Canfield PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Oct;70(10):394–5

Chlamydial infection in koalas under relatively little alienation pressure. Ellis WA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Nov; 70(11):427–8

Renal failure in a koala. Spencer AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Aug;70(8):309–10

Unusual nuclear structure of the spermatozoon in a marsupial, Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Breed WG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan;37(1):78–86

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural development in the newborn marsupial, the stripe–faced dunnart, Sminthopsis macroura. Gemmell RT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(1):1–12

Comparative anatomical studies on the thyroid and thymic arteries. II. Polyprotodont marsupials. Yamasaki M. **J Anat** 1993 Oct;183 (Pt 2):359–66

Uterine histology of the dasyurid marsupial, Antechinus stuartii: relationship with differentiation of the embryo. Cruz YP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):237–42

Early Cretaceous mammal from North America and the evolution of marsupial dental characters. Cifelli RL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9413–6

BLOOD

Evolution of marsupial and other vertebrate thyroxine–binding plasma proteins. Richardson SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1359–70

EMBRYOLOGY

Microtubule configurations in oocytes, zygotes, and early embryos of a marsupial, Monodelphis domestica. Breed WG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul;164(1):230–40

Embryonic development in culture of the marsupials Antechinus stuartii (Macleay) and Sminthopsis macroura (Spencer) during preimplantation stages. Yousef A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(4):445–58

GENETICS

DNA fingerprint analysis of a free–range koala population. Timms P, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Oct;31(9–10):363–74

B–chromosome systems in the greater glider, Petauroides volans (Marsupialia: Pseudocheiridae). II. Investigation of B–chromosome DNA sequences isolated by micromanipulation and PCR. McQuade LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(3):155–61

Characterization of the K–ras gene of the marsupial Monodelphis domestica. Kusewitt DF, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;4(1):37–42

Selected features of marsupial genetics. Hope RM. **Genetica** 1993;90(2–3):165–80 (102 ref.)

A eutherian X–linked gene, PDHA1, is autosomal in marsupials: a model for the evolution of a second, testis–specific variant in eutherian mammals. Fitzgerald J, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):636–42

Evolution and expression of a beta–like globin gene of the Australian marsupial Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Cooper SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11777–81

An SRY–related sequence on the marsupial X chromosome: implications for the evolution of the mammalian testis–determining gene. Foster JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1927–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Testicular and epididymal development in the brown marsupial mouse, Antechinus stuartii (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia). Taggart DA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jul;188(1):87–100

The morphological development of the inferior colliculus in a marsupial, the Northern quoll (Dasyurus hallucatus). Aitkin L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22;343(4):532–41

IMMUNOLOGY

"Not proper mammals": immunity in monotremes and marsupials. Jurd RD. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;17(1):41–52 (61 ref.)

Further characterisation of the immune response of the koala. Wilkinson R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Apr; 40(4):325–39

INJURIES

Traumatic injuries occurring in possums and gliders in the Blue Mountains, New South Wales. Hemsley S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Oct;29(4):612–5

METABOLISM

Maximum metabolism and the aerobic factorial scope of endotherms. Hinds DS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep; 182:41–56

Fluorescent localization of thiols and disulfides in marsupial spermatozoa by bromobimane labelling. Mate KE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Mar;37(3):318–25

Arginine vasopressin– and oxytocin–like peptides in the testis of two Australian marsupials. Bathgate RA, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):701–5

The pattern of respiration with increasing metabolism in a small dasyurid marsupial. Hallam JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Sep;93(3):305–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of type I and type II Chlamydia psittaci strains infecting koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus). Girjes AA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1–2):65–83

Immuno–dot blot as a rapid diagnostic method for detection of chlamydial infection in koalas (Phasolarctos cinereus). Girjes AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 7;133(6):136–41

PARASITOLOGY

Onchocerca–like lesions induced by the filarioid nematode Cercopithifilaria johnstoni, in its natural hosts and in the laboratory rat. Vuong PN, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993;68(4):176–81

A new species of Oesophagostomoides (Nematoda: Cloacinidae) from the northern hairy–nosed wombat Lasiorhinus krefftii with a key to species of the genus. Smales LR. **J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;80(4):638–43

Pterigodermatites (Paucipectines) spinicaudatis n. sp. (Nematoda: Rictularidae) from Dromiciops australis (Marsupialia: Microbiotheriidae) in Bariloche, Rio Negro, Argentina. Biogeographical distribution and host–parasite relationships. Navone GT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Oct–Dec;87(4):533–8

[The systematic position of Hymenolepididae (Cestoda) from Australian marsupials] Spasskil AA. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Preliminary investigations into the feasibility of freezing koala (Phascolarctos cinereus) semen. Johnston SD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Nov;70(11):424–5

Regulated storage and subsequent transformation of spermatozoa in the fallopian tubes of an Australian marsupial, Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Bedford JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):845–54

Different rates of axonal degeneration in the crossed and uncrossed retinofugal pathways of Monodelphis domestica. Guillery RW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Sep;22(9):707–16

Effect of cryopreservation on development and ultrastructure of preimplantation embryos from the dasyurid marsupial Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Breed WG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):429–38

MARSUPIALIA

Effect of photoperiod on the breeding season of the marsupial possum Trichosurus vulpecula. Gemmell RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):515–20

Role of diacylglycerols and calcium in the marsupial acrosome reaction. Mate KE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):367–73

Placentation in the dasyurid marsupial, Sminthopsis crassicaudata, the fat-tailed dunnart, and notes on placentation of the didelphid, Monodelphis domestica. Roberts CT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):105–13

Unexpected oocyte growth after follicular antrum formation in four marsupial species. Rodger JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):755–63

Induction of the marsupial sperm acrosome reaction in vitro by treatment with diacylglycerols. Sistina Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):335–41

Behavioral and endocrinological correlates of social status in the male sugar glider (Petaurus breviceps Marsupialia: Petauridae). Mallick J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun; 55(6):1131–4

The pattern of respiration with increasing metabolism in a small dasyurid marsupial. Hallam JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Sep;93(3):305–14

In vivo parthenogenetic activation of ovulated oocytes in a marsupial, Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Anderson R, et al. **Zygote** 1993 Aug;1(3):231–6

MARTIAL ARTS

Alcohol consumption and blood pressure: an extended study of self-defence officials in Japan. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):307–11

Right-sided bias in traditional Kyokushinkai karate kata. Layton C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):514

[Judo in a training group for children with asthma] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct; 61(7–8):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Taping of foot and ankle for Korean karate. Agnew PS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;83(9):534–6

Vertebral-artery dissection following a judo session: a case report. Lannuzel A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Apr; 25(2):106–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The anatomy of Nikyo (Aikido's second teaching). Eckert JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):707–15

PSYCHOLOGY

An analysis of sidedness in traditional Goju-ryu karate kata. Layton C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):729–30

Karate for self-defense: an analysis of Goju-ryu and Kyokushinkai kata. Layton C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):829–30

MARXISM see **COMMUNISM**

MARYLAND BRIDGE see **DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED, RESIN-BONDED**

MASKING, PERCEPTUAL see **PERCEPTUAL MASKING**

MASKS

Continuous positive airway pressure by mask in patients after coronary surgery. Jousela I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 May;38(4):311–6

Physiologic effects of positive end-expiratory pressure and mask pressure support during exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Appendini L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1069–76

Intensive care costing methodology: cost benefit analysis of mask continuous positive airway pressure for severe cardiogenic pulmonary oedema. Holt AW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):170–4

Routine pre-oxygenation using a Hudson mask. A comparison with a conventional pre-oxygenation technique. Hett DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb; 49(2):157–9

Surgical masks [letter; comment] Sullivan JG. **AORN J** 1992 Sep;56(3):424, 426. Comment on: AORN J 1992 Apr;55(4):955–7.

Laryngeal mask airway vs face mask and Guedel airway during pediatric myringotomy. Watcha MF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Aug;120(8):877–80

Effect of education on oxygen mask placement. Goldhill DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):234–6

Mask lung ventilation by ambulance personnel: a performance assessment. Devitt JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):111–5

Unilateral mydriasis after induction of anaesthesia. Prielipp RC. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;41(2):140–3

Nasal mask ventilation in acute respiratory failure [letter; comment] DeVita MA. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1316. Comment on: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):912–7.

Noninvasive face-mask mechanical ventilation in patients with acute hypercapnic respiratory failure [letter; comment] Hoo GW, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1304–5 . Comment on: Chest 1991 Aug;100(2):445–54.

Noninvasive nasal mask ventilation for acute respiratory failure. Institution of a new therapeutic technology for routine use. Pennock BE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):441–4

CPAP therapy via oronasal mask for obstructive sleep apnea. Sanders MH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):774–9

Nasal mask ventilation in acute respiratory failure [letter; comment] Sottiaux T. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1315–6. Comment on: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):912–7.

Pressure support ventilation via face mask in acute respiratory failure in hypercapnic COPD patients [see comments] Fernandez R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(8):456–61. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(8):431–2.

Three different mask physiotherapy regimens for prevention of post-operative pulmonary complications after heart and pulmonary surgery. Ingwersen UM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):294–8

Effect of continuous positive airway pressure applied by face mask on right ventricular function after cardiac surgery. Masouyé PC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Oct; 7(5):551–4

Value of face masks at post mortem examination [letter] Baird AR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;46(10):973–4

Posttraumatic intracerebral pneumatocele after ventilation with a mask: case report. Dacosta A, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Feb;36(2):255–7

Disinfecting face masks. Colton RH. **J Voice** 1994 Mar; 8(1):95

Comparison of gas exchange measurements with a mouthpiece, face mask, and ventilated canopy. Forse RA. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):388–91

Mask Performance Rating Table for specific military tasks. Johnson AT, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct;158(10):665–70

Use of BiPAP by nasal mask in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency in pediatric patients: preliminary investigation. Padman R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Feb;17(2):119–23

Skin-sparing reduction effects of thermoplastics used for patient immobilization in head and neck radiotherapy. Fiorino C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):267–70

A comparison of bag mask and mouth mask ventilation in anaesthetised patients. Thomas AN, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Aug;26(1):13–21

Use of a face mask in the measurement of resting ventilatory parameters and mouth occlusion pressures. Scott GC, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Oct;16(7):668–70

Nasal masks for domiciliary positive pressure ventilation: patient usage and complications. Jones DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Aug;49(8):811–2

[Mechanical ventilation by nasal mask in children with cystic fibrosis. Initial results of a non-invasive method] Baculard A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;50(6):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The laryngeal mask] Ecoffey C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jul;114(7):623–4 **(Fre)**

[Effects of support pressure ventilation with facial mask in patients with chronic respiratory failure in acute decompensation] Mancebo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 7;102(17):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cervical spine injury, hockey helmets, and face masks. Reynen PD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 22(2):167–70 (44 ref.)

Surgical face masks: protection of self or patient? [news] Sullivan K. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Oct;89(398):137

STANDARDS

Evaluation of single-use masks and respirators for protection of health care workers against mycobacterial aerosols. Chen SK, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Apr;22(2):65–74

Aerosol penetration and leakage characteristics of masks used in the health care industry. Weber A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Aug;21(4):167–73

Hemodynamic effects of nasal and face mask continuous positive airway pressure. Montner PK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1614–8

Eye protection for the vascular surgeon. Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1379–80

Nasal mechanical ventilation for hypercapnic respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: determinants of success and failure. Soo Hoo GW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1253–61

Proposed CDC rule on TB masks leaves hospitals gasping. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20;68(2):60

Influence of tidal volume, respiratory rate, and supplemental oxygen flow on delivered oxygen fraction using a mouth to mask ventilation device. Palmisano JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):685–9

Effect of closure of holes in air entrainment oxygen masks [letter] Ebert RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):48–9

UTILIZATION

Nasal CPAP: an objective evaluation of patient compliance. Reeves-Hoche MK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):149–54

The risk of blood splash contamination during angiography. McWilliams RG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):59–60

[The inverse filtering in the investigation of the laryngeal pathology:a quantitative study of the airflow of glottogram of various intensity] Nieto A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Sep–Oct;44(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usage of thermo-vac facial masks for the treatment of hypertrophic scars in children] Ros Mar Z, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Influence of air movement, facemask design and exercise on upper airway, transpulmonary, and transdiaphragmatic pressures in thoroughbred horses. Bayly WM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1994 Jan;84(1):77–90

An easily constructed anaesthetic face mask for dogs. Pearson MR. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 6;133(19):477

MASOCHISM

Sado-masochism in Charlotte Brontë's Jane Eyre: a ridge of lighted health. Hanly MA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Oct; 74 (Pt 5):1049–61

Depression and moral masochism. Markson ER. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Oct;74 (Pt 5):931–40

HISTORY

[Baudelaire: a genius born of malediction] Henry R. **Union Med Can** 1994 Jun–Jul;123(6):366–70 **(Fre)**

MASON-PFIZER MONKEY VIRUS

GENETICS

A small element from the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus genome makes human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression and replication Rev-independent. Bray M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1256–60

Mutations within the transmembrane glycoprotein of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus: loss of SU-TM association and effects on infectivity. Brody BA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):673–83

METABOLISM

Postassembly cleavage of a retroviral glycoprotein cytoplasmic domain removes a necessary incorporation signal and activates fusion activity. Brody BA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4620–7

MASS BEHAVIOR

see related
CIVIL DISORDERS
RIOTS

Redefining epidemic hysteria: an example from Sweden. Bartholomew RE. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep; 88(3):178–82

When the consequences of beliefs are defined as psychiatric entities [letter; comment] Bartholomew RE. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Feb;15(1):62–5. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Oct;13(5):339–42.

Testing for behavioral contagion in a case-control design. Jones MB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):35–55

Tarantism, dancing mania and demonopathy: the anthro-political aspects of 'mass psychogenic illness'. Bartholomew RE. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):281–306 (230 ref.)

MASS CHEST X-RAY

Lung cancer screening [letter] Parkin DM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):977

[The importance of prophylactic fluorographic studies for the timely diagnosis of lung diseases] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Initial cost-benefit analysis of chest fluoroscopy in synthetic clue investigation on tuberculosis] Yu NL, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;28(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

Considerations for standard chest radiography: the long film-focus distance technique. Hirose M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;55(1–4):33–9

UTILIZATION

The clinical value of screening chest radiography in the neonate with lung disease. Spitzer AR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Sep;32(9):514–9

MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY

Chemical transformation/derivatization of O6-methyl- and O6-(hydroxyethyl)guanine for detection by GC-EC/MS. Chiu CS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Nov 1;65(21):3071–5

Gas chromatography. Elceman GA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Jun 15;66(12):621R–633R (416 ref.)

GC/MS determination of N-phenylvaline, a possible biomarker for benzene exposure in human hemoglobin by the "N-alkyl Edman method". Bader M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;65(6):411–4

Simultaneous determination of nicotine and cotinine in

various human tissues using capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Urakawa N, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(5):232–6

Benzodiazepine analysis by negative chemical ionization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Fitzgerald RL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Oct;17(6):342–7

Identification of mycotoxins in keratomycosis–derived Fusarium isolates by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Raza SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 29; 620(2):243–9

Confirmatory tests for drugs in the workplace by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Goldberger BA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 15;674(1–2):73–86 (54 ref.)

Enantioselective assay for the determination of nisoldipine in dog, rat and mouse plasma by chiral microbore high–performance liquid chromatography combined with gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Zimmer D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Apr 22;666(1–2):241–8

The reliability of a solid–phase extraction system for the analysis of benzoylecgonine in urine. Jennison TA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1994 Apr;32(4):126–31

Hypochlorous acid–mediated modification of cholesterol and phospholipid: analysis of reaction products by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. van den Berg JJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Nov;34(11):2005–12

GC–MS determination of phenobarbitone entrapped in poly–epsilon–caprolactone nanocapsules. Berrabah M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Mar;12(3):373–8

Therapeutic gamma–hydroxybutyric acid monitoring in plasma and urine by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Ferrara SD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jun;11(6):483–7

Identification and characterization of plasmalogen fatty acids in swine heart. Maulik N, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1151–6

The determination of biogenic amines in four strains of the fruit fly Drosophila melanogaster. Watson DG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):1145–9

Confirmation by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of two unusual trans–3–monoethylenic fatty acids from the Nova Scotian seaweeds Palmaria palmata and Chondrus crispus. Lamberto M, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jun;29(6):441–4

Catechol estrogen production in rat microsomes after treatment with indole–3–carbinol, ascorbigen, or beta–naphthaflavone: a comparison of stable isotope dilution gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and radiometric methods. Sepkovic DW, et al. **Steroids** 1994 May;59(5):318–23

[Analytic study of complex substances and their hygienic assessment] Malysheva AG. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Determination of volatile organic substances in soil by mass chromatography spectrometry] Malysheva AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Mass–gas chromatographic spectrometry of organic substances in environmental objects] Malysheva AG. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Some methodologic problems of prenosologic hygienic diagnosis] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul;(7):60–4 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of oxymetholone metabolites in the urine using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry] Lekić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1992;46(1–2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Analysis of uracil in DNA by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Blount BC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun; 219(2):195–200

Capillary gas chromatographic introduction of environmental compounds into a trochoidal electron monochromator/mass spectrometer. Laramée JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Mar 1;66(5):719–24

Measurement of cocaine and metabolites in urine, meconium, and diapers by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Lombardero N, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Sep–Oct; 23(5):385–94

Determination of microbial chemical markers by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry—potential for diagnosis and studies on metabolism in situ. Review article. Larsson L. **APMIS** 1994 Mar;102(3):161–9 (44 ref.)

Nitric oxide is present in exhaled breath in humans: direct GC–MS confirmation. Leone AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):883–7

Improved measurement of stable isotope ratios in gas chromatography/mass spectrometry using the microwave–powered chemical reaction interface for mass spectrometry. Kusmierz JJ, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Sep;22(9):537–43

Short–column gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry for the detection of underivatized anabolic steroids in urine. Rossi SA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Mar;23(3):131–9

Determination of lead in urine and whole blood by stable isotope dilution gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Aggarwal SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1494–502

Detection and identification of amphetamine and methamphetamine in urine by GC/MS. Blandford DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):145–7

Simultaneous measurement of cocaine, cocaethylene, their metabolites, and "crack" pyrolysis products by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Cone EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1299–305

Candidate reference method for determining serum theophylline applied to target–setting in external quality assessment and routine method evaluation. Thienpont LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1503–11

Measurement of blood volume with an enriched stable isotope of chromium (53Cr) and isotope dilution by combined gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Veillon C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):71–3

Quantification of 3–methylglutaconic acid in urine, plasma, and amniotic fluid by isotope–dilution gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Kelley RI. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):157–64

Comparison of two clean–up methodologies for the gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of low nanogram/gram levels of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in seafood. Nyman PJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):489–501

Positive– and negative–ion mass spectrometry of diphenylmethane antihistaminics and their analogues and rapid clean–up of them from biological samples. Seno H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;62(3):187–208

Determination of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in human plasma by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry using a deuterated internal standard: a method suitable for routine clinical use. Wudy SA, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39(5–6):235–40

Isolation of benzoylecgonine from urine using solid–phase extraction. Anderson RE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(7):432–3

Detection of a GC/MS artifact peak as methamphetamine. Hornbeck CL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Sep;17(5):257–63

A simple wash procedure for improving chromatography of HFAA derivatized amphetamine extracts for GC/MS analysis [letter] Jones JB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(7):447

A novel GC/MS derivatization method for amphetamines. Melgar R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(7):399–402

Automated identification by computer of the mass spectra of drugs in urine or serum extracts. Smith NB. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):16–21

Confirmatory method for sulfonamide residues in animal tissues by gas chromatography and pulsed positive ion–negative ion–chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Mooser AE, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep–Oct;76(5):976–82

Determination of volatile organic contaminants in bulk oils (edible, injectable, and other internal medicinal) by purge–and–trap gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Thompson DW. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):647–54

Determination of clenbuterol in cattle, sheep, and swine tissues by electron ionization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Wilson RT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Jul–Aug; 77(4):917–24

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric method for measuring stable isotope enrichments of underivatized cortisol from small plasma volumes. Bright GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 17;621(1):1–6

Quantification of dimethindene in plasma by gas chromatography–mass fragmentography using ammonia chemical ionization. Kauert G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 11;617(2):318–23

Simple, rapid and simultaneous measurement of eight different types of carbamate pesticides in serum using liquid chromatography–atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Kawasaki S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):61–71

Isotope dilution ammonia chemical ionization mass fragmentographic analysis of urinary 3–O–methylated catecholamine metabolites. Rapid sample clean–up by derivatization and extraction of lyophilized samples. Kema IP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 11;617(2):181–9

Automated sample preparation by on–line dialysis and trace enrichment. Analysis of morphine, 6–monoacetylmorphine, codeine, ethylmorphine and pholcodine in plasma and whole blood by capillary gas chromatography and capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Krogh M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 17;621(1):41–8

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric quantitation of urinary 11–nor–delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol–9–carboxylic acid after derivatization by direct extractive alkylation. Lisi AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 11;617(2):265–70

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric determination of plasma and brain cocaine in mice. Patrick KS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 17;621(1):89–94

Determination of seven prostanoids in 1 ml of urine by gas chromatography–negative ion chemical ionization triple stage quadrupole mass spectrometry. Schweer H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1994 Feb 11;652(2):221–7

Determination of taurine metabolism by measurement of 15N–enriched taurine in cat urine by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Stämpfli AA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 11;617(2):197–203

Determination of plasma propofol levels using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry with selected–ion monitoring. Stetson PL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 29; 620(2):260–7

Quantification of methylmalonic acid in serum measured by capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry as tert.–butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Straczek J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):1–7

Analysis of amino acids by gas chromatography–flame ionization detection and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry: simultaneous derivatization of functional groups by an aqueous–phase chloroformate–mediated reaction. Wang J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Mar 4; 663(1):71–8

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric procedures used for the identification and determination of morphine, codeine and 6–monoacetylmorphine. Waseis R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 15;674(1–2):225–34 (71 ref.)

Simplified assay for the quantification of 2,3–dinor–6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Daniel VC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 4;653(2):117–22

Determination of 9 alpha, 11 beta–prostaglandin F2 in human urine and plasma by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Obata T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 May 13;655(2):173–8

Determination of acenocoumarol in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography with mass–selective detection. Pommier F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 18;654(1):35–41

Determination of l–alpha–acetylmethadol, l–alpha–noracetylmethadol and l–alpha–dinoracetylmethadol in plasma by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Thomas BF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 May 13;655(2):201–11

SFE with GC and MS determination of safrole and related allylbenzenes in sassafras teas. Heikes DL. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1994 Jul;32(7):253–8

Determination of anabolic steroid 19–nor–testosterone in bovine serum by GC–SIM–MS. Perona M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1993 Oct;31(10):429–32

The application of capillary gas chromatography–electron capture detection in the comparative analyses of illicit cocaine samples. Moore JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(6):1286–304

Reanalysis of forensic urine specimens containing benzoylecgonine and THC–COOH. Romberg RW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Mar;39(2):479–85

Liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry of lipids. Kim HY, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1993;32(3):221–45 (56 ref.)

A convenient route to stable–isotope–labelled compounds for use in quantitative gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Leis HJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1988 Dec; 2(12):263–5

A high resolution gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric method for the determination of N–0923 in human and monkey plasma. Zavitsanos PA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Dec;7(12):1145–9

Gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry measurement of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol, naltrexone, and their active metabolites in plasma. Nelson CC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Dec;15(6):557–62

[Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis of steroid hormones] Ikegawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; 52(3):660–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromatomass–spectrometric determination of oxidized cholesterol derivatives in blood serum] Rezvukhin AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Curve fitting for restoration of accuracy for overlapping peaks in gas chromatography/combustion isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Goodman KJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Apr 15;66(8):1294–301

Characterization of drug interferences caused by coelution of substances in gas chromatography/mass spectrometry confirmation of targeted drugs in full–scan and selected–ion monitoring modes. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb; 40(2):216–20

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Limit of detection (LQD)/limit of quantitation (LOQ): comparison of the empirical and the statistical methods exemplified with GC–MS assays of abused drugs [see comments] Armbruster DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1233–8. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1218–9.

Detecting benzodiazepines: immunoassays compared with negative chemical ionization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Fitzgerald RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar; 40(3):373–80

International validation study for the determination of chloramphenicol in bovine muscle. Epstein RL, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):570–6

VETERINARY

ELISA screening with GC–MS confirmation of the tranquilizer chlorprothixene administered in subtherapeutic doses to horses. Delbeke FT, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jul;11(7):569–75

MASS MEDIA

A media campaign aiming at reducing delay times and increasing the use of ambulance in AMI. Blohm M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):315–8

Mass media and school interventions for cigarette smoking prevention: effects 2 years after completion. Flynn BS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jul;84(7):1148–50

911 and emergency department use for chest pain: results of a media campaign. Eppler E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med**

1994 Aug;24(2):202–8
Bringing the news to the public: the role of the media. Altman LK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:200–8; discussion 208–9 (22 ref.)
Do media influence childhood obesity? Cheung L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:104–6 (14 ref.)
An image–based campaign to prevent burn injuries. Teplica D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;720:281–8
The medium is the mesmerism [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;31(4):383–4
Press publicity in meningococcal disease. Thomson AP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):166–9
Making media work for you. Thomas M. **ASHA** 1993 Aug; 35(8):46–7
Running an emergency helpline. The media may exploit doctors [letter] Walker A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10; 309(6955):669
You in Mind: a preventive mental health television series. Barker C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):281–93
Cancer death. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15; 51(3):131
Physicians and the media: lessons from the school of hard knocks. Baines CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 15; 150(12):2015–21 **(Eng, Fre)**
Damage control. Hechler D. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):703–8
What bioethics brought to the public. Caplan AL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):S14–5
Media messages, empathy, and social work [editorial] Ross JW. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Aug;18(3):163–4
Medicine and the media. Burns RB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15;29(9):91–2
An ecological test tube. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15;29(1):14–6, 23
Femininity, responsibility, and the technological imperative: discourses on breast cancer in the Australian press. Lupton D. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(1):73–89
Making the invisible visible [editorial] Hein K. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):102–3
Keep it short and simple. How to master the "sound bite" and other tips for crafting effective media messages about nutrition [interview by Nancy I. Hahn] Nowlin B. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):971–3
Food for thought for food animal veterinarians. Let's tell the story. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 15; 203(6):786–7
News that may be toxic to common sense. Goulden JC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 May;83(5):275–8
Kids, health, and the media: what can public health offer? Roper WL. **J Sch Health** 1993 Aug;63(6):273–5
US sticks head in the sand on AIDS prevention [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):756–7
Medical journals and the popular media. The International Committee of Medical Journal Editors [see comments] **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):281. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Oct 18;159(8):568.
Medical journals and the popular media [letter; comment] Cade JF. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 18;159(8):568. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 16;159(4):281.
Radiation, Chernobyl and the media. Brewin TB. **Med Leg J** 1993;61 (Pt 4):204–15
Fertility, the media and the law. Craft I. **Med Leg J** 1994; 62 (Pt 2):81–3
The law and the media. Stewart N. **Med Leg J** 1993;61 (Pt 3):118–36
Publicity and self–destruction [editorial] Chambers DR. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Apr;34(2):93–4
Suicide contagion and the reporting of suicide: recommendations from a national workshop. United States Department of Health and Human Services. O'Carroll PW, et al. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Apr 22; 43(RR–6):9–17
Effect of the mass media in promoting calls to the Cancer Information Service. Arkin EB, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):35–43
Increase in suicide by asphyxiation in New York City after the publication of Final Exit [see comments] Marzuk PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 11;329(20):1508–10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 7;330(14):1017.
Positive perceptions. Armstrong RR. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Oct;59(8):21–3
'Publication by press conference' under fire [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):6
Cocaine use and crack babies: science, the media, and miscommunication [comment] Day NL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):293–4; discussion 311–2. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):281–6.
Using mass media to reduce adolescent involvement in drug trafficking. Romer D. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 2):1073–7 (33 ref.)
Justice and publicity: a question of responsibility [editorial] Gorney MG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1500–2
The impact of the media on women with breast implants [see comments] Palcheff–Wiemer M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):779–85. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 May;93(6):1312–3.
Effects of a statewide antismoking campaign on mass media messages and smoking beliefs. Murray DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):54–60
Public health and the media in California: a survey of local health officers. Gellert GA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):284–9
Societal risk perception and media coverage. Koné D, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Feb;14(1):21–4
The selection of appropriate health education topics for publication in the press. al–Faris EA. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):163–8
Rockefeller University. Death threats and trial by tabloid [news] Taubes G. **Science** 1994 Aug 5;265(5173):732
The impact of the Healthcom mass media campaign on timely initiation of breastfeeding in Jordan. McDivitt JA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Sep–Oct;24(5):295–309
Women's health and the mass media: the reporting of risk. Lebow M, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Winter; 3(4):181–90
Epidemiologic studies and the media: the challenge of communicating women's health risks. Peterson HB, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Winter;3(4):198–203
Hype, hysteria, and women's health risks: the role of the media. Russell C. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Winter; 3(4):191–7
Tell the world! Liisberg E. **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(3):267–74
[Communication between the public health physician and the community, especially via media channels (editorial)] Martin J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(6):335–8 **(Fre)**
[Prohibited advertising by physicians and permitted information. Model occupational legislation still restrictive despite changes] Broglie M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):M47–9 **(Ger)**
["Medicine in the media—media in medicine"] Kunz J. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:3–5 **(Ger)**
[How to gain a foothold in the media storm?] Hafting M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30;114(3):299 **(Nor)**
[Media medicine (letter)] Vevatne T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3774 **(Nor)**
[The health–media relationship (editorial)] de Almeida JM. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Mar;7(3):137–9 **(Por)**
[Hematologists and the communications media (letter)] Gil JL. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):501 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The duty of confidentiality with regard to the mass media and the ban on advertising in the treatment of prominent figures] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 20; 119(20):747–8 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Preventing epidemic suicide in young people. Ashton JR. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):768

TRENDS

Conveying public health surveillance data effectively. Schwitzer G. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec; 41 Suppl:149–51

MASS SCREENING

see related

SENSITIVITY AND SPECIFICITY

Developmental screening at four years of age. Relation to home situation, perinatal stress, development and behaviour. Larsson JO, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan; 83(1):46–53
Screening for alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Sveger T. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb;393:18–20 (21 ref.)
Mammography screening. One versus two views and independent double reading. Thurfjell E. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):345–50
One– versus two–view mammography screening. A prospective population–based study. Thurfjell E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jul;35(4):340–4
Population–based mammography screening in clinical practice. Results from the prevalence round in Uppsala county. Thurfjell E. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Sep;35(5):487–91
Consumption indicators of alcohol dependence. Dawson DA. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):345–50
Review: should we screen for prostate cancer? Harwood RH. **Age Ageing** 1994 Mar;23(2):164–8 (29 ref.)
Systematic screening for HIV infection—a reply [letter; comment] Monteith SK. **AIDS** 1994 Jan;8(1):132–3. Comment on: AIDS 1993 May;7(5):740–1.
Early detection of lung cancer by chest radiography. Gurney JW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):741
Previous mammograms in patients with impalpable breast carcinoma: retrospective vs blinded interpretation. 1993 ARRS President's Award. Harvey JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1167–72
Pediatric lead level screening. Carpenter JW. **Alaska Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):173
ALATOP:sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of a new "in vitro" screening test of atopy. Nogueira JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;26(3):99–101
Flu shots, mammograms, and Alzheimer's disease: ethics of preventive medicine and dementia. Sachs GA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Spring;8(1):8–14
Hearing screening in kindergarteners [letter; comment] Griffin DH. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Nov 15;48(7):1226, 1233–4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Apr;47(5):1219–29.
Blood lead screening: the argument for it [editorial] Reigart JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1369–71
Blood lead screening: the argument against it [editorial] Schoen EJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;48(8):1371–2, 1377
Diagnosis and case finding in familial hypercholesterolemia. Pearson TA. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30;72(10):15D–17D (12 ref.)
Substance abuse among subjects screened out from an alcoholism research program. Schmitz J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(3):359–68
Voluntary testing for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in a prison population with a high prevalence of HIV. Behrendt C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 1; 139(9):918–26
The usefulness of the captopril test as a simultaneous screening for primary aldosteronism and renovascular hypertension. Iwaoka T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 6(11 Pt 1):899–906
Colorectal cancer incidence in pattern and model makers: evidence from a screening program. Demers RY, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jul;26(1):33–45
Screening transvaginal ultrasonography of postmenopausal women in a private office setting. Holbert TR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1699–703; discussion 1703–4
Use of a more physiologic oral glucose solution during screening for gestational diabetes mellitus. Schwartz JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;171(3):685–91
Screening for depression in well older adults: evaluation of a short form of the CES–D (Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale). Andresen EM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):77–84
Use and outcomes of a cholesterol–lowering intervention for rural elderly subjects. Ives DG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):274–81
Public cholesterol screening in the previously diagnosed: misuse of resources or beneficial function? Maiman LA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):20–5
Cholesterol screening for blood donors: characteristics of screenees and determinants of follow–up behavior. Nichol KL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):231–6
A population–based screening mammography program in Saskatchewan [news] Edouard L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):1030–1
Nemesis revisited: tuberculosis infection in a New York City men's shelter. Paul EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1743–5
Promoting participation in breast cancer screening [editorial; comment] Zapka JG. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan; 84(1):12–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jan;84(1):43–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jan;84(1):104–6.
The Canadian National Breast Screening Study: a perspective on criticisms. Baines CJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 15; 120(4):326–34
When and whom to screen [letter; comment] Burris JF. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1151; discussion 1152 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):838–43. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):901–2.
Screening for ovarian cancer. Carlson KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):124–32 (83 ref.)
When and whom to screen [letter; comment] Feagin OT. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1150–1; discussion 1152 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):901–2.
When and whom to screen [letter; comment] Gambino R. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1151; discussion 1152 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):838–43. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):901–2.
Prostate cancer screening [letter; comment] Godley PA. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1052; discussion 1053 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Nov 1;119(9):914–23. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Nov 1;119(9):948–9.
Prostate cancer screening [letter; comment] Meyers FJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1052–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Nov 1;119(9):914–23. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Nov 1;119(9):948–9.
An epidemiological study of hemoglobin levels and prevalence of anemia in young children from Bas–Zaire. Kuvibidila S, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Sep; 73(3):227–34
Galactosaemia: results of the British Paediatric Surveillance Unit Study, 1988–90. Honeyman MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3):339–41
Human papillomavirus. To screen or not to screen [editorial; comment] Newkirk GR. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Dec; 2(12):1227–8. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Dec;2(12):1239–48. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Dec;2(12):1250–58.
Cervical cancer screening. Issues of collection tools and reporting [see comments] Ruffin MT 4th. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):261–3. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Nov;2(11):1114–5.
An evaluation of prostate–specific antigen as a screening test for prostate cancer. Dorr VJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 22;153(22):2529–37 (88 ref.)
The importance of physician communication on breast cancer screening of older women. Fox SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 26;154(18):2058–68
Lung cancer. To screen or not to screen? [editorial; comment] McDougall JC. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 9;154(9):945. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 May 9;154(9):975–80.
Feasibility and effectiveness of screening for childhood lead poisoning in private medical practice. Schlenker TL, et

al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):761–4
Screening for bowel cancer by faecal occult blood testing [editorial] Jackson CL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jun; 23(6):997, 999
Mammographic screening [letter; comment] Rutherford A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1885. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1993 Jul;22(7):1168–75.
A state-wide campaign for the early detection of cancer in Sabah. Oommen RM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):22–3
A study of siliceous pneumoconiosis in a desert area of Sunan County, Gansu Province, China. Xu XZ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Sep;6(3):217–22
Screening for colorectal cancer. Austoker J. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):382–6
Screening for ovarian, prostatic, and testicular cancers. Austoker J. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):315–20 (46 ref.)
Screening and self examination for breast cancer. Austoker J. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):168–74
Cancer prevention in primary care. Screening for cervical cancer. Austoker J. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):241–8 (22 ref.)
Screening for breast cancer. Mammography unsafe and unreliable [letter] [see comments] Barmus B. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1281. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):201–2.
Serum lipid testing [letter] Bulusu S. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902):502–3
Post-tropical screening. Is of little value... [letter; comment] Conlon CP, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1008. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):541.
Human T cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus and blood donation [editorial] [see comments] Dalgleish AG. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1224–5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):273.
Screening for breast cancer. Randomized trials testify to benefit [letter; comment] Dixon JM. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15; 308(6922):201–2. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1281.
Post tropical screening. ...unless the traveller feels unwell [letter; comment] Ellis CJ. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16; 307(6910):1008. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):541.
Screening for breast cancer. Has no impact on mortality [letter] [see comments] Hewitt H. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13; 307(6914):1281. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):201–2.
Compliance in screening programmes. High compliance essential in cervical screening programme... [letter; comment] [see comments] Jenkins D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):652. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):117–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):978.
Serum screening for Down's syndrome. Existing tests not good enough [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):805] Keatinge R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):501–2. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1705–6.
Screening boys for delayed growth [letter; comment] Matfin G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):682. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):191–5.
Compliance in screening programmes .... and in breast screening programme [letter; comment] [see comments] Patnick J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):652–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):117–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):978.
Serum screening for Down's syndrome. Private screening is problematic [letter; comment] Reynolds TM. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):501. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1705–6.
Screening for breast cancer. Screen women over 65 [letter] Sutton GC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):664
Serum screening for Down's syndrome. Informed consent is vital... [letter; comment] Waldron G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):500–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):174–6.
Screening the population for diabetes [letter; comment] Worrall G. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1639. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):611–2.
Screening for breast cancer [letter; comment] Yeoman LJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):792. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):202.
The Edinburgh randomised trial of breast cancer screening: results after 10 years of follow-up. Alexander FE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):542–8
Screening for asthma in children. Jones A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Apr;44(381):179–83 (97 ref.)
Prospective evaluation of a risk scoring system for cervical neoplasia in primary care. Wilkinson CE, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Aug;44(385):341–4
Should all pregnant women be tested for their platelet PLA (Zw, HPA-1) phenotype? Flug F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):1–5 (47 ref.)
Serum screening for Down's syndrome [see comments] Dawson AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep; 100(9):875–7. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jun;101(6):557–8.
Screening for breast cancer detects tumours at an earlier biological stage [letter] Abernathy CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):922
Three-year follow-up of bladder tumours found on screening. Whelan P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):893–6
Breast cancer detection guidelines for women aged 40 to 49 years: rationale for the American Cancer Society reaffirmation of recommendations. American Cancer Society. Mettlin C, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1994 Jul–Aug; 44(4):248–55 (31 ref.)
Report on the UICC workshops on breast cancer screening in premenopausal women in developed countries. Union Internationale Contre le Cancer. Murphy GP, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Nov–Dec;43(6):372–3
Screening for alcoholism in general hospitals. Dongier M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;39(1):12–20
Need for hearing screening program? [letter; comment] Kusnierczyk K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct; 84(5):352. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):375–8.
Changes in knowledge and food behaviour following a screening program held in a supermarket. Strychar IM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Nov–Dec;84(6):382–8
The National Breast Screening Study: a postscript or back to basics [letter] Bassett AA. **Can J Surg** 1994 Feb; 37(1):10–1
Canadian National Breast Screening Study: response [letter] Miller AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1374–5
Screening in the office for elevated cholesterol levels: still a dilemma [editorial] Morgan PP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 1;151(1):25–7
Survival trend after invasive cervical cancer diagnosis in Sweden before and after cytologic screening. 1960–1984. Adami HO, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):140–7
A different view on what is known about breast screening and the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Baines CJ. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):1207–11
The extent of breast cancer screening in older women. Costanza ME. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2046–50 (35 ref.)
Issues in breast cancer screening in older women. Costanza ME. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2009–15 (20 ref.)
Evidence of efficacy of mammographic screening for women in their forties. Dupont WD. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15; 74(4):1204–6
Screening mammography and older Hispanic women. Current status and issues. Fox SA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2028–33
Mammography screening for breast cancer [letter; comment] King JM. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):2003–6. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1809–12.
Prospective investigation of tumor markers and risk assessment in early cancer screening [see comments] Kobayashi T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1946–53. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1652–3.
Statistical power in breast cancer screening trials and mortality reduction among women 40–49 years of age with particular emphasis on the National Breast Screening Study of Canada. Kopans DB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15; 74(4):1196–203
Mammography screening for breast cancer. Reply to the commentaries. Kopans DB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15; 74(4):1212–6
Screening/early detection model for colorectal cancer. Why screen? Lieberman D. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2023–7 (24 ref.)
Prostate cancer screening. Appropriate choices? Investigators of the American Cancer Society National Prostate Cancer Detection Project. Littrup PJ. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2016–22 (32 ref.)
Relative sensitivity and specificity of serum prostate specific antigen (PSA) level compared with age-referenced PSA, PSA density, and PSA change. Data from the American Cancer Society National Prostate Cancer Detection Project [see comments] Mettlin C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1; 74(5):1615–20. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1516–8.
Prospective investigation of tumor markers and risk assessment in early cancer screening [letter; comment] Prados MC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1652–3. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1946–53.
Breast cancer screening in older black women. Roberson NL. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2034–41
Strategies to overcome barriers to early detection of cancer among older adults. Rubenstein L. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2190–3
Screening: assessment of current studies. Shapiro S. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):231–8
Annual screening using chest x-ray examination for the diagnosis of lung cancer [editorial] Smart CR. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2295–8 (24 ref.)
Limitation of annual screening chest radiography for the diagnosis of lung cancer. A retrospective study. Soda H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2341–6
Breast cancer control program for the socioeconomically disadvantaged. Screening mammography for the poor. Zavertnik JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2042–5
Potential contribution of screening to cancer mortality reduction. Hakama M. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993; 17(4–5):513–20
Recruiting older women for screening mammography. Halabi S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(3):359–65
Priorities for cancer control in Poland. Steffen JA. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4–5):533–8
The European action against cancer. Tubiana M. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4–5):521–8
Use of breath hydrogen and methane as markers of colonic fermentation in epidemiological studies: variability in excretion. Wilkens LR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):149–53
A statewide breast cancer screening project. Coleman EA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Oct;16(5):347–53
Screening of blood donations for HIV-1 antibody: 1985–1991. Gunson HH, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Dec 6;1(13):R144–6
Voluntary antenatal HIV testing—results of a pilot study. Miller E, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Dec 6; 1(13):R147–8
Tuberculosis notification rates in the elderly. Springett VH. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Dec 6;1(13):R149–50
Results of screening for tuberculosis in foreign-born persons applying for adjustment of immigration status. Blum RN, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1670–4
Screening for neural tube defects. Cuckle HS. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;181:253–66; discussion 266–9 (47 ref.)
Mass screening for cystic fibrosis heterozygotes: two assay systems compared. Gilfillan A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb; 40(2):197–9
Radiographic screening for cancer. Proposed paradigm for requisite research. Henschke CI, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan–Mar;18(1):16–20
A study on the efficacy of a screening program for colorectal cancer in a small Japanese village. Nakama H. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jan;72(2):117–21
Screening, imaging, and early diagnosis of ovarian cancer. Boente MP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 37(2):377–91 (87 ref.)
The burden of screening for acoustic neuroma: asymmetric otological symptoms in the ENT clinic. Fisher EW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;19(1):19–21
Short-term recall for 'probably benign' mammographic lesions detected in a three yearly screening programme. Dawson JS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun;49(6):391–5
Behavioural aspects of oral cancer screening. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10 Suppl 1:63–9 (20 ref.)
Evaluation of screening for cancer. Chamberlain J. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10 Suppl 1:5–11 (20 ref.)
Dermatitis in hairdressers (II). Management and prevention. van der Walle HB. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May; 30(5):265–70 (10 ref.)
Decisions on screening for viral markers in blood donors. Zuck TF. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:91–100 (23 ref.)
Do we know how to screen for gestational diabetes? Current practice in one regional health authority. Nelson-Piercy C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun;11(5):493–8
Screening for NIDDM. Why is there no national program. Harris MI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May;17(5):440–4
Screening for NIDDM. Opportunities for detection, treatment, and prevention. Knowler WC. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May;17(5):445–50
The Pap smear is a cancer screening test: why not put the screening error rate in the report? [editorial] [see comments] Robb J. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Oct;9(5):485–6. Comment in: Diagn Cytopathol 1994;10(1):95.
Radiological findings in edentulous Kenyan patients. Kaimenyi JT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;70(3):179–81
Cardiovascular risk factor profiles in mild to moderate hypertensives seen at Kenyatta National Hospital. Yonga GO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):693–5
Some notes on toxoplasmosis in pregnant women in Addis Abeba [letter] Eshete H, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Apr; 32(2):135–6
Firmer evidence on the value of breast screening—the Swedish overview. Chamberlain J. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(13):1804–5
To screen or not to screen for cervical cancer. Hakama M. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(16):2218–20
Breast cancer screening in the central region of Portugal. Alves JG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3 Suppl 1:49–53
Early detection programme for breast cancer in Navarra, Spain. Ascunce N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3 Suppl 1:41–8
Screening for breast cancer in Ireland: the Eccles Breast Screening Programme. Codd MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3 Suppl 1:21–8
Breast cancer screening in the framework of the Europe against Cancer programme. de Waard F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3 Suppl 1:3–5
Breast cancer screening in southern Greece. Garas I, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3 Suppl 1:35–9
Design and preliminary results of the Florence Breast Cancer Screening Programme (Progetto Firenze Donna). Giorgi D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3 Suppl 1:29–34
Europe against Cancer breast cancer screening programme in France: the ADEMAS programme in Bas-Rhin. Renaud R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3 Suppl 1:13–9
Breast cancer screening in the Flemish region, Belgium. Van Oyen H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jan;3 Suppl 1:7–12
Screening for cervical cancer in Poland. Wronkowski Z, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14 Suppl:81–5
An ethical approach to screening for human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Manuel C, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Jun;1(3):173–6. Comment in: Eur J Med 1992 Oct;1(6):382. Comment in: Eur J Med 1992 Nov;1(7):446.
A prospective study of the value of mammographic patterns as indicators of breast cancer risk in a screening experience. Ciatto S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Sep;17(2):122–5

An international perspective on the cholesterol debate. Rosser WW, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):431–8

Screening asymptomatic patients for colorectal lesions. Cauffman JG, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Mar;14(1):77–86

Colon cancer screening: beyond efficacy [editorial] Lieberman D. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar;106(3):803–7

Alcohol abuse among general hospital inpatients according to the Munich Alcoholism Test (MALT). Smals GL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;16(2):125–30

Opportunistic cervical cytology screening in a genitourinary medicine department: is it worthwhile? [letter] Dhar J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Dec;69(6):479–80

Ovarian cancer screening in asymptomatic postmenopausal women. DePriest PD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Nov; 51(2):205–9

Screening for ovarian cancer: the preliminary experience of a familial ovarian cancer center. Muto MG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct;51(1):12–20

Breast cancer screening among older Hispanic women: knowledge, attitudes, and practices. Saint-Germain MA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):539–53

The Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale as a potential screening tool for use with Eskimos. Gregory RJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):573–5

Prostate cancer screening: a place for informed consent? [editorial] Glodé LM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15; 29(9):8, 11–2

Experience in screening for cervical cancer in rural areas of Barsi Tehsil (Maharashtra). Nene BM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Mar;31(1):34–40

Screening for genital chlamydial infection in symptomatic women. Mittal A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jun; 98:119–23

AIDS to hit industry most, says expert [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;48(3):76–7

Distribution of HIV-contaminated blood prompts closer monitoring of blood supply programs [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):132

Screening of physicians for tuberculosis. Fraser VJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):95–100

Screening surgeons for HIV infection: assessment of a potential public health program [see comments] Schulman KA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Mar; 15(3):147–55. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Mar;15(3):144–6.

UICC meeting on breast-cancer screening in pre-menopausal women in developed countries. Geneva, 29 September–1 October 1993. Eckhardt S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):1–5

Maternal serum markers. Estimation of the risk of Down's syndrome: a prospective study. Mancini G, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(1):49–53

Incidence of invasive cervical cancer preceded by negative screening in high-risk Alaska Native women. Davidson M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):238–45

Raised lipoprotein(a) in hypercholesterolaemic black students compared to age-matched whites in North and South Carolina. Heyden S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 23(2):301–6

Routine cancer screening. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Gynecologic Practice number 128—October 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;43(3):344–8

Cervical cancer screening; first results and future directions in Ghana [letter] Adadevoh SW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Oct;43(1):63–4

Pap smear screening and changes in cervical cancer mortality in Sweden. Mählck CG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Mar;44(3):267–72

Relationships of cervical cytologies to selected variables among women attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Campbell PJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr; 5(2):108–12

Screening for lower genital tract infections in women presenting for termination of pregnancy. Smith N, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):212–3

Reports from the Conseil d'evaluation des technologies de la santé du Quebec. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Winter;10(1):198–200

A critical review of cancer screening programs in Japan. Oshima A. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Summer; 10(3):346–58

The Cognitive Abilities Screening Instrument (CASI): a practical test for cross-cultural epidemiological studies of dementia. Teng EL, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1994 Spring; 6(1):45–58; discussion 62

Developments in radiology: techniques new, refined and revisited. Warnock N. **Iowa Med** 1993 Aug;83(8):299–301

Screening for urethral infection in adolescent and young adult males [see comments] Johnson J, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5):356–61. Comment in: J Adolesc Health 1994 Mar;15(2):104.

Cholesterol screening in children: should obesity be a risk factor? Glassman MS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Jun; 12(3):270–3

Stimulating cancer screening among Latinas and African-American women. A community case study. Yancey AK, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994;9(1):46–52 (35 ref.)

High, usual and impaired functioning in community-dwelling older men and women: findings from the MacArthur Foundation Research Network on Successful Aging. Berkman LF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct; 46(10):1129–40

Cytological screening and management of abnormalities in prevention of cervical cancer: an overview with stochastic modelling. Sherlaw-Johnson C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):430–5

Audit of deaths from cervical cancer: proposal for an essential component of the National Screening Programme. Slater DN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):27–8

Survey of El Paso physicians' breast and cervical cancer screening attitudes and practices. Goldman DA, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Apr;19(2):75–85

Repeated screening for albumin–creatinine ratio in an unselected population. The Ebeltoft Health Promotion Study, a randomized, population-based intervention trial on health test and health conversations with general practitioners. Lauritzen T, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Jul–Sep;8(3):146–9

Screening for coronary heart disease risk factors in retail pharmacies in Sheffield, 1992. Allison C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):178–81

GDM screening [letter; comment] Cousins LM. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;38(6):568–9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Sep;37(3):277–83.

Screening sigmoidoscopies [letter; comment] Faber C. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jul;39(1):11–2. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Mar;38(3):245–8.

Screening and brief intervention for alcohol disorders [editorial; comment] Fleming MF. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Sep; 37(3):231–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Sep;37(3):268–76.

Screening for proteinuria in patients with hypertension or diabetes mellitus. Guthrie RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Sep;37(3):253–6

PSA screening [letter] Hahn DL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jul;39(1):12

The value of laboratory tests for the screening and recognition of alcohol abuse in primary care patients [see comments] Hoeksema HL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Sep; 37(3):268–76. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Sep;37(3):231–4.

Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus: a critical review [see comments] Stephenson MJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Sep; 37(3):277–83 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Jun;38(6):568–9.

Blood pressure measurements and left ventricular mass in young adults with arterial hypertension screened at high school check-up. Chamontin B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 May;8(5):357–61

Prevention and early detection of oral, breast and cervical cancers: a practical approach in Indian context. Nair MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):94–6

Should children or young adults be screened for serum lipid levels to prevent adult coronary heart disease? Experience from the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns study. Porkka KV, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug;236(2):115–23 (99 ref.)

Women's health: early detection and screening practices for breast and cervical cancer. Thomas SM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Apr;146(4):152–8

Cervical cancer screening and the role of the physician. Schultz R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Apr;83(4):199–200

The ethics of screening: is 'screeningitis' an incurable disease? Shickle D, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Mar;20(1):12–8

Sigmoidoscopy and other tests for screening of colorectal cancer. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug; 17(3–4):157–62

Seasonal variation in serum cholesterol levels in health screening populations from the U.K. and Japan. Robinson D, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):207–11

Report of colon cancer detection in mass surveys using immunological occult blood test (Latex method). Shibata S, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):153–6

Screening for breast cancer [letter; comment] Fletcher SW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Apr 6;86(7):558–61. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1621–4.

Report of the International Workshop on Screening for Breast Cancer [see comments] Fletcher SW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1644–56. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1621–4.

Workplace breast cancer screening signals shift in corporate culture [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):746–7

NBSS revisited—again. Miller comment [letter] Miller AB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 3;85(21):1771–6

Age-specific effectiveness of the Nijmegen population-based breast cancer-screening program: assessment of early indicators of screening effectiveness. Peer PG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 16;86(6):436–41

Major cancer screening trial launched in 10 U.S. centers [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1903

Effect of social networks on cancer-screening behavior of older Mexican-American women. Suarez L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):775–9

Board recommends changes to draft breast cancer screening guidelines [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 17;85(22):1794–6

NCI replaces guidelines with statement of evidence [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 5;86(1):14–5

Sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value. Concepts for clinicians. Murphy PA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Jan–Feb; 39(1):47–50

The nurse-midwife as primary care provider [editorial] Shah MA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):185–7

How to deal with advanced cases of neuroblastoma detected by mass screening: a report from the Pediatric Oncology Study Group of the Kyushu area of Japan. Suita S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 May;29(5):599–603

The impact of the first 3 years of breast cancer screening on the overall presentation of breast cancer. Moody C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May;87(5):259–62

Human B19 parvovirus infection in an obstetric population. A prospective study determining fetal outcome. Guidozzi F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jan;39(1):36–8

Opportunities for enhanced cervical and breast screening referral in Charleston County. Austin RM, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;89(7):323–8

An information book for a school musculoskeletal screening program. List DG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Apr; 64(4):168–70

Prostate cancer screening [editorial] Ho RC. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;56(2):69–70

The CAGE questionnaire and the Short Michigan Alcohol Screening Test in trauma patients: comparison of their correlations with biological alcohol markers. Nilssen O, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):784–8

A view of HIV-1 infection in Karachi. Kayani N, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;44(1):8–11

Clinical application of serum pepsinogen I and II levels for mass screening to detect gastric cancer. Miki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):1086–90

Clinical significance of prostate specific antigen for early stage prostate cancer detection. Imai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;24(3):160–5

Pediatric blood lead testing in Kansas, 1993 [news] **Kans Med** 1994 Apr;95(4):98

Breast cancer detection: improving the efficacy of screening mammography. Brecheisen NL, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Apr; 95(4):90–3

Predicting coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Game F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):671–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):75–9.

Diagnosing fragile X syndrome [letter; comment] Moore DY. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1563–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1004–5.

Vetting medical school applicants on basis of potential hepatitis B transmission [letter; comment] [see comments] Poland GA. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1162. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):927–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1572. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1572–3.

Predicting coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Thompson GR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):670–1 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):75–9.

Age and screening for glaucoma [letter] Weale RA. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1493

More on Baby SAFE [letter; comment] Starn J. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):192. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 May–Jun;18(3):148–52.

Selecting the appropriate method and time for a hearing impairment screen: is the NIH consensus statement premature? Heldrich FJ. **Md Med J** 1994 Feb;43(2):171–3

Hepatitis B virus infection and vaccination status of high risk people in Sydney: 1982 and 1991. Anderson B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):368–71

Mass screening programs for prostatic carcinoma [letter; comment] Brown RB. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 21;160(6):382 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jan 3;160(1):47.

Treatment of primary breast cancer—lessons from a screening program? [letter] Gill PG. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):396

Screening for colorectal cancer: "on your marks..." [editorial] St John J. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16;160(10):596–7

Screening for colorectal cancer. Knowledge, attitudes and practices of South Australian GPs. Weller D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 16;160(10):620–4

Neuroblastoma with N-myc amplification detected by urine: mass screening in infants after the sixth month of life. Kerbl R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(9):625–6

Risk factors for Trypanosoma cruzi infection among blood donors in central Brazil. Martelli CM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jul–Sep;87(3):339–43

The public health breast and cervical cancer program. Our role as physicians. Allaben R, et al. **Mich Med** 1993 Mar; 92(3):16–20

Skin cancer screening in the Army National Guard [letter] Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Oct;158(10):A1O

Routine 36-week hemoglobin and hematocrits: are they necessary? Lee D, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Mar;159(3):201–3

An evaluation of the U.S. Air Force's detailed follow-up audiometric examination program. Meyer GD, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):603–5

Preventing cervical cancer. Slater JS, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 May;77(5):25–6

Screening of asymptomatic patients [letter; comment] [see comments] Gutman RA. **N C Med J** 1993 Sep;54(9):433–4 . Comment on: N C Med J 1993 Jul;54(7):342–5. Comment in: N C Med J 1993 Nov;54(11):564.

Screening for prostate cancer utilizing the prostate-specific antigen (PSA). Halperin EC. **N C Med J** 1993 Sep; 54(9):443–6

Screening for ovarian cancer: not worthwhile for most patients. Wong JG, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Sep;54(9):438–40

Screening for melanoma. "Here's looking at you, kid". Wong JG, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):142–5

Mammography screening under the age of 50 [letter] Coney S. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 8;107(979):230–1

Mammography screening [letter] Convey S. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):361–2

Breast cancer screening in New Zealand: a decision point. Elwood M. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):348–9

Cervical screening [letter] Gray B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 24;107(984):340

Screening for alcohol use disorder in a general practice [see comments] McMenamin JP. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 23; 107(972):55–7. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Apr 13;107(975):139–40. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Apr 13;107(975):140.

Cervical smear histories of Maori women developing invasive cervical cancer. Ratima K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8;106(969):519–21

A survey of urban and rural participants in the Otago–Southland pilot breast cancer screening programme. Richardson AK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 9;107(971):36–8

Ultrasound detection of fetal structural abnormalities in Auckland 1988–9. Roberts AB, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 27;106(966):441–3

Mammography screening [letter] Robinson B. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):362

Progress in cervical screening in New Zealand. Straton J. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 13;107(981):261–2

Combatting breast cancer: the roles of public health and the clinician [comment] Horton MB. **Nebr Med J** 1994 May; 79(5):135. Comment on: Nebr Med J 1994 May;79(5):136–8; discussion 139.

Culturally sensitive breast cancer screening programs for older black women. Brown LW, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Mar;19(3):21, 25–6, 31 passim

Neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis during 2 years of a universal screening program. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4):496–500

Evaluation of routine diabetes and lipid screening after age 35 in candidates for or current users of oral contraceptives. Kjos SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):925–30

Strategies for the prevention of early-onset neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis: a decision analysis. Rouse DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):483–94 (56 ref.)

An analysis of the cost-effectiveness of selected protocols for the prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal infection. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):367–71

Incidence of the prozone phenomenon in syphilis serology. el-Zaatari MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4):609–12

Epidemiology and screening of ovarian cancer. Tortolero-Luna G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;21(1):1–23 (75 ref.)

Cervical cytology. Beaumont B, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1992 Dec;(58):89–91

Engineering measures can muffle hazards heard in noisy work areas. Rekus JF. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep;62(9):82–9

Screening for skin cancer: experience of an occupational health screening programme. Curley RK, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;43(4):207–10

To screen or not to screen? [editorial] Loescher LJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jan–Feb;21(1):9

Consensus conference on breast cancer screening. Paris, February 4–5, 1993. Report of the Evaluation Committee. Wald N, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul–Aug;51(4):380–9 (38 ref.)

Mammography and breast examination for older women—results from Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1992. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Dec;7(12):48–50, 53

The effectiveness of breast cancer screening by mammography in younger women [published errata appear in Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Mar 5;Doc No 34:[295 words; 2 paragraphs] and 1994 Mar 31;Doc No 121:[385 words; 4 paragraphs]] [see comments] Elwood JM, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Feb 25;Doc No 32:[23,227 words; 195 paragraphs]. Comment in: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Mar 26; Doc No 42:[1687 words; 8 paragraphs]. Comment in: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 May 28;Doc No 66:[1409 words; 8 paragraphs].

Response to Kopans [letter; comment] Elwood JM, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Mar 27;Doc No 43:[1183 words; 9 paragraphs]. Comment on: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Mar 26;Doc No 42:[1687 words; 8 paragraphs].

The effectiveness of breast cancer screening by mammography in younger women: correction [letter] Elwood M, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1994 Mar 31; Doc No 121:[385 words; 4 paragraphs]

Rejoinder to Elwood's reply [letter; comment] [see comments] Kopans DB. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Apr 17;Doc No 47:[1069 words; 5 paragraphs]. Comment on: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Mar 27;Doc No 43:[1183 words; 9 paragraphs]. Comment in: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 May 28;Doc No 66:[1409 words; 8 paragraphs].

Comment on the Elwood Paper [letter; comment] [see comments] Kopans DB. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Mar 26;Doc No 42:[1687 words; 8 paragraphs]. Comment on: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Feb 25;Doc No 32:[23,227 words; 195 paragraphs]. Comment in: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 Mar 27;Doc No 43:[1183 words; 9 paragraphs]. Comment in: Online J Curr Clin Trials 1993 May 28;Doc No 66:[1409 words; 8 paragraphs].

Population screening for low bone mineral density: do non-attenders have a lower risk of osteoporosis? Torgerson DJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 May;4(3):149–53

Screening for scoliosis. Marsh JS. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Aug; 14(8):297–8

Universal screening for infant hearing impairment: not simple, not risk-free, not necessarily beneficial, and not presently justified. Bess FH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):330–4

Lead debate goes on [letter] Chisholm J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):408–10

Childhood lead poisoning in the '90s. Piomelli S. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):508–10

Screening for colorectal cancer. Use of a new protocol may reduce death rates. Lush DT. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jul; 96(1):99–106 (13 ref.)

Screening for diabetic retinopathy. Flanagan D. **Practitioner** 1994 Jan;238(1534):37–42

Evaluation of a school-site cardiovascular risk factor screening intervention. Resnicow K, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Nov;22(6):838–56

The early identification of patients at risk for the development of renal failure. Gardner L. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1993;:83–93

Hepatitis B virus surface antigen as an interpretation factor for serum biochemical tests in young adults. Yang BS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Oct; 17(4):152–8

Cholesterol screening in a community health promotion program: epidemiologic results from a biracial population. Muscat JE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb; 109(1):93–8

Medical community involvement in a breast cancer screening promotional project. Taylor VM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;109(4):491–9

Just how good can we get? Reitherman RW. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May–Jun;65(5):307–8

A study on hypertension in schoolchildren. Menghetti E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):57–60

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism in South Africa. Report on a national workshop (1992). **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):106–8

Prevention of congenital syphilis by effective maternal screening at antenatal clinics [editorial; comment] [see comments] Delport SD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 83(10):710–1. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Oct;83(10):723–4. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1994 Feb;84(2):114–5.

Screening for breast cancer in South Africa [letter; comment] Murray EM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;84(2):116. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Oct;83(10):798.

Re-screening for syphilis at the time of delivery in areas of high prevalence. Opai-Tetteh ET, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;83(10):725–6

Screening for breast cancer [letter] [see comments] Said H. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;83(10):798. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1994 Feb;84(2):116.

Different characteristics of neuroblastomas in cases found by mass screening and non-screening: evaluation of mass screening for neuroblastoma in Kitakyushu City. Ariyoshi N. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec 1;15(4):251–66

Intestinal parasites in refugees and asylum seekers entering the Stockholm area, 1987–88: evaluation of routine stool screening. Persson A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(2):199–207

Mammography and screening for breast cancer. Tan EL. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):403–5 (21 ref.)

Screening for psychiatric illness in primary care. A cross-sectional study in a Swedish health district. Hansson L, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):83–7

Screening for abnormal eating attitudes in a population of Egyptian secondary school girls. Nasser M. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;29(1):25–30

Voluntary screening program for prostate cancer: detection rate and cost. Abramson N, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug; 87(8):785–8

Medicine residents' practices in cancer screening in a Hispanic population. Guerra LG, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):631–3

Breast cancer screening: should it be introduced and how? [comment] Ackermann-Liebrich U. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(5):294–6. Comment on: Chest 1993;28(5):280–7. Comment on: Chest 1993;38(5):288–93.

Outcome of spinal screening. Bunnell WP. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1572–80

Immunochemical versus guaiac occult blood stool tests: results of a community-based screening program. Petrelli N, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb;3(1):27–36

The effectiveness of skin cancer screening and continuing medical education programs toward increasing the survival of patients with malignant melanoma. Reintgen D, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;1(6):379–84

U.K. multicentre study on blood donors for surrogate markers of non-A non-B hepatitis. Part I: Alanine transferase and anti-HBc testing. Anderson NA, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Dec;2(4):301–10

Report of the European Society of Mastology Breast Cancer Screening Evaluation Committee. Wald N, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31;79(6):371–9 (37 ref.)

Mass screening for prostate cancer and the bias relating to survival rate. Imai K, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(3):133–41

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase as a screening technique for vesicoureteral reflux. Williams MA, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):528–30

Routine blood donor screening for syphilis can reveal recent infection [letter] Barbara JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):243

HTLV-I and HTLV-II infections in French blood donors [letter; comment] Couroucé AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(4):334. Comment on: Vox Sang 1993;64(1):59–60.

Predictive value of screening tests for persistent hepatitis C virus infection evidenced by viraemia. Japanese experience. Watanabe J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(3):199–203

The changing pattern of early breast cancer and its primary management at CAMC. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Oct;89(10):442–4

Screening of blood donors for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [see comments] Acquaye JK. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):93–5. Comment in: West Afr J Med 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):76.

HIV screening and blood transfusion [editorial; comment] Neequaye AR. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):76. Comment on: West Afr J Med 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):93–5.

Lead in breast milk: should mothers be routinely screened? Tellier L, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Jun;93(6):257–8

Acceptance and outcome of endoscopic screening for colonic neoplasia in patients undergoing clinical rehabilitation for gastrointestinal and metabolic diseases. Armbrecht U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;32(1):3–7

[Evaluation of mass screening for colorectal cancer with 'sequential fecal occult blood test' in an asymptomatic population. Multicenter GI Research Group of Beijing Area of PLA] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 15(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report on the application of colposcopy in screening of cervical carcinoma] Zhang WH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;16(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening for cancer: for good or for bad? (editorial)] Hakama M. **Duodecim** 1991;107(14):1148–51 (10 ref.) **(Fin)**

[To screen or systematically treat a population at risk? A method based on the analysis of costs applicable at the level of district health] François B, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy in Africa: a pathology often not recognized (letter)] Iloki LH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):557 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the sensitivity of routine obstetrical echography in the prenatal diagnosis of major fetal anomalies] Marrakchi Z, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jun–Jul; 71(6–7):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 7 anti-hepatitis C virus enzyme immunoassays of the 2nd generation in blood donation services] Gabriel C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with HCV detection and confirmation tests of the 3rd generation] Knödler B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annual test for occult blood in stool and intestinal cancer mortality] Gebert G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 21; 119(3):85–6; discussion 86–7 **(Ger)**

[Annual test for occult blood in stool and intestinal cancer mortality] Windeler J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 21;119(3):84–5; discussion 86–7 **(Ger)**

[Screening studies in diagnosis of diabetes. Do they still have practical value?] Ratzmann KP. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Apr 20;112(11):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is ultrasound screening in pregnancy still valid? Doubt in recent studies] Strobel E. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jan 20; 112(1–2):13–6 **(Ger)**

[Controversial attitude to mammography screening in asymptomatic women between 40 and 50 years of age] Frischbier HJ. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jan; 54(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for toxoplasmosis in pregnancy—a pilot program in Northeast Germany] Krausse T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Sep;53(9):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy. Comments on the contributions by T. Beringer and T. Krause, W. Straube, S. Wiersbitzky, V. Hitz, A. Kewitsch (letter)] Petersen EE. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Sep;53(9):648 **(Ger)**

[Syphilis screening in pregnancy] Zimmermann R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for toxoplasmosis in pregnancy: more harm than good] Abholz HH. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Aug–Sep; 55(8–9):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of obstetric screening for abnormalities at the Donau Hospital] Hafner E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:107–8 **(Ger)**

[The clinically occult breast cancer. Screening and preoperative marking] Kubista E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:82–4 **(Ger)**

[Cervix cancer despite cytology. A new critical look at cervix cancer prevention] Prömer H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:269–70 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of breast cancer] Sevelda P. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(2):128–9 **(Ger)**

[Early detection of breast cancer] Schreer I, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Feb;27(1):12–6 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[NIH Consensus Development Conference for early identification of pediatric hearing loss] Ptok M, et al. **HNO** 1994 Feb;42(2):82–3 (1 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fecal blood screening lowers mortality from intestinal cancer (editorial)] Gnauck R. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Mar;24(2):55–6 **(Ger)**

[Screening for intestinal cancer. Has the status changed after the Minnesota Study?] Windeler J. **Med Klin** 1994 May 15;89(5):277–8, 286 **(Ger)**

[Early detection of amblyopia] Boergen KP. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Oct;141(10):818–24 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for tuberculin diagnosis. German Central Committee for control of tuberculosis] **Pneumologie** 1994 May;48 Suppl 1:349–51 **(Ger)**

[Sleep apnea screening in a pulmonary–internal medicine rural practice in Mecklenburg–Vorpommern] Meyer U. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for breast carcinoma. The need, benefit and risks (editorial)] Thelen M. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Nov;159(5):409–11 **(Ger)**

[Mass screening in occupational health from the practitioner's viewpoint] Flückiger A. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38 Suppl 2:S140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV–screening in bone transplantation] Bettin D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Dec;96(12):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annual occult blood tests lower intestinal cancer mortality] Gnauck R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(13):352 **(Ger)**

[Rational diagnosis of prostate cancer] Althaus P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Sep 13;87(9):711–3 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Screening in the physicians practice—introduction to the topic] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Sep 13; 87(9):701–3 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of colorectal cancer—sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy] Schusdziarra V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):758–9 **(Ger)**

[Screening for fetal heart defects in the four chamber view with evaluation of larger arteries: possibilities and limits] Beinder E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 197(4):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood screening for Down's syndrome in women under 35 years of age with an age–independent index] Benz R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;197(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puerperium after threatened premature labor—effects of infection screening in pregnancy] Winkler M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;198(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age–related changes in lipid metabolism parameters: screening studies on a population basis] Richter V, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jul–Aug;26(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis: screening within the scope of prenatal care and rapid diagnosis in threatened premature labor] Rimbach S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(11):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for the early diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma in Ossola: results after 1 year of effort] Pagani G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Feb;66(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary prevention of pulmonary carcinoma] Canobbio L, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jul–Dec; 44(4–6):715–22 **(Ita)**

[Mammographic screening. An analysis of the characteristics of interval carcinomas observed in the program in the province of Firenze (1989–1991)] Ciatto S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mammographic screening of the health district 38, hospital of Gardone Val Trompia (Brescia – Lombardy). Results of the first 2 rounds] Nocivelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening test for prostate cancer] Imai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(12):1923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early detection of breast cancer by mass screening using mammography] Morimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the potential benefit of computer–aided diagnosis (CAD) for lung cancer screenings using photofluorography: analysis of an observer study] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 25; 53(10):1195–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of hemoglobin A1c and fructosamine for screening of glucose intolerance in community adults] Amano H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 31(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hyperlipidemia in high school student—Part 1] Ebina H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;41(9):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity and specificity in AIDS screening system] Kamae I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Jun;42(6):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A survey of primary lung cancer among NTT workers in the Tokyo area. The incidence and mortality during the past 30 years and significance of radiologic screening] Miyagawa H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Sep;35(5):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of a mass survey for colorectal cancer at the workplace] Murata I, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar 1;16(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Information routines in HIV screening of pregnant women] Daae C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30; 114(3):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Screening for early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Otnes B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Screening with meaning? Use of ultrasound in pregnancy] Salvesen KA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30; 114(17):1993–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Screening for diabetic retinopathy in Romania] Munteanu G, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The importance of screening for visual acuity] Costin D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Jan–Mar; 97(1):501–2, 506, 509 **(Rum)**

[Problems of oral hygiene and tasks of hygienic education] Fedorov IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Screening for hypercholesterolemia] Ros E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994;102 Suppl 1:68–74 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Basic purposes of tuberculosis clinics in contemporary conditions] Ivanova ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):4–5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of tuberculosis clinics in contemporary socioeconomic and ecologic conditions] Kalechits OM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):6–8 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of detection of tuberculosis and formation of risk groups] Krylov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):15–6 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and early diagnosis of tuberculosis in high risk groups] Nesis AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(2):22–3 **(Rus)**

[Current status of prostatic cancer screening] Morote Robles J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:400–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostatic carcinoma: healthy population screening or a better diagnosis?] Sánz Vélez JI. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 May;18 Suppl:397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A critical analysis of school screenings. The performance of each type of examination] Sequi Canet JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Yield of active search of tuberculosis in a marginal population] Jiménez Luque JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 May 15;13(8):432–3, 435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The case if cervix uteri cancer and the frivolization + + of mass prevention (letter)] Segura Benedicto A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 May 31;13(9):516–7, 519 **(Spa)**

[Early detection of colorectal cancer in the workplace (letter)] Alfaro–Torres J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 9;101(11):438 **(Spa)**

[Screening for breast cancer] Borràs JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994;102 Suppl 1:75–9 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Screening for cervix uteri cancer] Borràs JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994;102 Suppl 1:80–4 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Screening for excessive alcohol consumption] Bruguera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994;102 Suppl 1:85–92 (79 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Early detection of colorectal cancer in the workplace (letter)] Ojanguren Bergaz A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 9;101(11):437–8 **(Spa)**

[Screening for arterial hypertension] Pardell H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994;102 Suppl 1:62–7 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Screening for excess weight] Serra Majem L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994;102 Suppl 1:56–61 (120 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis in childhood (letter)] de March Ayuela P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(8):461 **(Spa)**

[Value of ultrasonography in the early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Martínez Cerezo FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in asymptomatic adults] Díaz Campos R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Nov–Dec;45(6):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with a screening program for gestational diabetes] Tamez Pérez HE, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Sep–Oct;45(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[ALT determination in blood donors (letter)] Franco E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Apr;39(2):153 **(Spa)**

[Screening and treatment of scoliosis in teenagers—a historical parenthesis? (letter)] Bergström E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3837 **(Swe)**

[The immediate and late results of radiation effects on the occurrence of congenital defects in the locomotor apparatus based on screening data on newborns in the maternity hospitals of the city of Kiev] Krysiuk AP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

CT screening for comorbid disease in patients with prostatic carcinoma: is it cost–effective? Forman HP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1125–8; discussion 1129–30

Cost of routine ultrasonography [letter; comment] Gunderson EW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):581–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Sep;169(3):483–9.

Screening for childhood lead poisoning: a cost–minimization analysis. Glotzer DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan; 84(1):110–2

Screening for hypercholesterolemia in children: the missing links [see comments] Gillman MW, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):559–65. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1991 Nov;1(6):571–4.

Cost–effectiveness of prostate cancer screening and treatment [letter; comment] Hahn DL. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15;119(10):1054; discussion 1055. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 15;118(10):804–18.

When and whom to screen [letter; comment] Lindow TE. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 1;119(11):1151–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):838–43. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):901–2.

Cost–effectiveness of screening for hereditary hemochromatosis. Phatak PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):769–76

Lead: who bears the burden? [comment] Wical B. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):760–1. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jul;148(7):757–60.

Osteoporosis prevention through screening: will it be cost effective? Torgerson DJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;7(3):603–22 (41 ref.)

Serum screening for Down's syndrome. ...but time consuming and expensive [letter; comment] Ibison JM. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):501. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1705–6.

Microalbuminuria and diabetes [letter; comment] Killalea D. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):507. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1722–5.

Serum screening for Down's syndrome. Widening the programme would be costly [letter; comment] Phillips A. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):501. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1705–6.

Screening for breast cancer. Screening programme not cost effective [letter; comment] [see comments] Watmough DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):202. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):353–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):792.

Screening mammography in primary care settings: implications for cost, access, and quality: background paper [see comments] Wagner J. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(6):699–705 (27 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Invest 1993;11(6):762–3.

Cost–effectiveness analysis for evaluation of screening programs: hereditary hemochromatosis. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Aug;40(8):1631–6 (22 ref.)

Screening for cancer: is it cost effective? Schwartz MK. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 2):2397–403 (52 ref.)

Cost and value considerations in screening for oral cancer and precancer. Downer MC, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10 Suppl 1:71–8 (15 ref.)

How cost–effective is breast cancer screening in different EC countries? van Ineveld BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(12):1663–8

Screening for hemochromatosis: a cost–effectiveness study based on 12,258 patients. Balan V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):453–9

Sometimes sensitive, seldom specific: a review of the economics of screening. Cairns J, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):43–53 (42 ref.)

Cost–benefit analysis of a national screening programme for cystic fibrosis in an Israeli population. Ginsberg G, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):5–23

Recruitment methods for screening programmes: the price of high compliance. Torgerson DJ, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Apr;2(1):55–8

Cost savings in mass population screening for colorectal cancer resulting from the early detection and excision of adenomas. Whynes DK, et al. **Health Econ** 1992 Apr; 1(1):53–60

Cost–effectiveness analysis of strategies for colorectal cancer screening in Japan. Shimbo T, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Summer; 10(3):359–75

Cost–effectiveness of cervical cytologic examination during pregnancy. Carter PM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):537–45

The case for a full cost–benefit analysis of preoperative HIV screening [comment] Justice AC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1229–31. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Nov;46(11):1219–1227.

Evidence–based vs emotion–based medical decision–making: routine preoperative HIV testing vs universal precautions. Lawrence VA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 46(11):1233–6

Preoperative HIV testing: is it less expensive than universal precautions? [see comments] Lawrence VA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1219–27. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Nov;46(11):1229–31.

Cost–effectiveness analysis of screening health care workers for HIV. Chavey WE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar; 38(3):249–57

The mammography project [editorial] Eaton SB, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jul;82(7):321

Pre–natal screening for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Phillips A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar; 16(1):114–5; discussion 116–7. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1993 Jun;15(2):175–84.

An economic evaluation of screening for Chlamydia trachomatis in adolescent males [see comments] Genç M,

et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2057–64. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Nov 3;270(7):2097–8.

Screening for prostate cancer. A decision analytic view [see comments] Krahn MD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14; 272(10):773–80. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Sep 14;272(10):813–4.

Potential cost of screening surgeons for HIV [letter; comment] Roizen MF, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):434–5. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 16;271(11):851–8.

Cost effectiveness of prevaccination screening of health care workers for immunity to measles, rubella and mumps. Ferson MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):478–82

Screening for human immunodeficiency virus in physicians. Who should we test and what will it cost? Levine AA, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):136–40

Cancer screening [letter; comment] Remington JL. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):105–7. Comment on: N C Med J 1993 Dec;54(12):634–8.

The cost of tracking a cohort of women in a general practice using rubella immune status as an example. Kljakovic M. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):6–8

The Routine Antenatal Diagnostic Imaging with Ultrasound Study: another perspective. DeVore GR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4):622–6

Epidemiologic predictors of hepatitis C virus infection in pregnant women. Leikin EL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4):529–34

Lead poisoning: from screening to primary prevention [letter; comment] Gellert GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb; 93(2):343–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):176–83.

The cost of screening for hypercholesterolaemia—results from a clinical trial in Swedish primary health care. Johannesson M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov; 53(7):725–32

Economic donor screening for anti-HIV in the developing world [letter] Mortimer PP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):88

[Cost benefit of screening for type 1 diabetes. A futuristic scenario] Lévy-Marchal C. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Dec;19(5 Suppl):538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economic evaluation of screening for neuroblastoma] Lacour A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994; 42(1):24–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Latent image fading in mobile mammographic screening [letter; comment] Law J. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Dec; 66(792):1204–5. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1992 Dec;65(780):1148–9.

Insecurity of the ECG interpretation data as a health mass screening—the serial reliability evaluation study. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):239–45

Endometrial hyperplasia and neoplasia. Cytologic screening with the Endopap endometrial sampler. Meisels A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 May;28(5):309–13

Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus with a reflectance photometer: accuracy and precision of the single-operator model [letter] Lenke RR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 84(4):640; discussion 640–1

Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus with a reflectance photometer: accuracy and precision of the single-operator model [letter] Massé J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 84(4):639–40; discussion 640–1

Evaluation of a new saliva collection device for HIV antibody screening purposes [letter] Gómez C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):244

[Walkaway systems in general practice: Behring ELISA Processor III] Lanzer G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993; 31:218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the ES-600 equipment] Weisshaar D. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectral analysis of sounds produced by musical instruments and other sounding bodies for hearing screening of children] Ptok M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(5):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the Vabra aspirator in the screening of endometrial carcinoma. Our experience] Leonardi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Sep;45(9):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Who's monitoring the quality of mammograms? The Mammography Quality Standards Act of 1992 could finally provide the answer. Cocca SV. **Am J Law Med** 1993; 19(3):313–44 (300 ref.)

Mandatory HIV testing [letter; comment] Buckingham WB. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):309; discussion 310. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb 15;120(4):310–9.

Mandatory HIV testing [letter; comment] Weissman E. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):309; discussion 310. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb 15;120(4):310–9.

France rejects HIV screening [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1514

[Legislation on Mass Screening (letter)] Beekhuis JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 7;138(19):978 **(Dut)**

[Law on Mass Screening] Gevers JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 2;138(14):729–31 **(Dut)**

METHODS

Screening for growth hormone deficiency using urinary growth hormone measurement. Kubota A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct;35(5):373–6

Interval breast cancers in the Screening Mammography Program of British Columbia: analysis and classification. Burhenne HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1067–71; discussion 1072–5

Mammography for screening high-risk patients for cancer: value of including a lateral projection. Kreager JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):295–7

Occult cocaine exposure in children. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1430–2

Comparison of ED visually and meter-read Chemstrip bG test strips [letter] Bartfield JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):671–3

Salivary cotinine, frequency of cigarette smoking, and body mass index: findings at baseline in the Lung Health Study. Istvan JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 15;139(6):628–36

Neonatal tetanus in Peru: risk assessment with modified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and toxoid skin test. Vernacchio L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1754–6

Measurement of functional severity of asthma in children. Rosier MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun; 149(6):1434–41

Prostate cancer screening: what we know and what we need to know [see comments] Kramer BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):914–23. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Nov 1;119(9):948–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1052; discussion 1053. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1052–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1053–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1054.

Cerebral imaging in the asymptomatic preoperative bronchogenic carcinoma patient: is it worthwhile? Cole FH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):838–40

Sentences written by older adults during mental status testing. Foreman MD, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Nov;6(4):169–71

Evaluation of a district growth screening programme: the Oxford growth study [letter; comment] Bailey BJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):354. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Sep;69(3):361–5.

What is the role of the distraction test of hearing? Mott A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1):10–3

Evaluation of a district growth screening programme: the Oxford growth study [letter; comment] Voss LD. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Apr;70(4):354. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Sep;69(3):361–5.

Outcome of 51 patients with roentgenographically occult lung cancer detected by sputum cytologic testing: a community hospital program [see comments] [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 25;154(14):1582] Bechtel JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 9;154(9):975–80. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 May 9;154(9):945.

Depression in children and adolescents with sickle-cell disease. Yang YM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):457–60

Use of a reflectance photometer as a diabetes mellitus screening tool under field conditions. Murphy NJ, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Oct;52(4):170–4

Successful use of pooled sera to estimate HIV antibody seroprevalence and eliminate all positive cases. Ko YC, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(3):146–9

Comparison of cytology and cervicography in screening a high risk Australian population for cervical human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. McKinnon KJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;33(2):176–9

Screening for colorectal cancer using an immunochemical test for faecal occult blood: results of the first 2 years of a South Australian programme. Weller D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jul;64(7):464–9

Markers for endometriosis. Evers JL, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;7(4):715–39 (111 ref.)

Post-tropical screening: how useful is it? [see comments] Carroll B, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):541. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1008.

Infection with hepatitis C virus. New generation of assays should improve screening [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Apr 9;308(6934):983] Hallam N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):856. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):670–1.

Screening migrants at risk of tuberculosis [see comments] Hardie RM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1539–40. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):416.

Screening patients for Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Cross PL. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jun;44(383):283. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Jan;44(378):30–3.

Preliminary results of a general practice based call system for cervical cancer screening in The Netherlands. Palm BT, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Dec;43(377):503–6

Cognitive assessment of the medical patient. Arnott MS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 6–19;51(7):361–5 (12 ref.)

Antenatal maternal serum profiles. Spencer K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):243–6 (11 ref.)

Stereotactic cytology in a regional breast-screening programme. Kerin MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb; 81(2):221–2

Re: Effectiveness of hematuria clinics [letter] Gulliford MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec;72(6):991–2

Screening for carcinoma of the prostate: a GP based study. Kirby RS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jul;74(1):64–71

Prevalence of depigmentation of the shins: a simple and cheap way to screen for severe endemic onchocerciasis in Africa [published erratum appears in Bull World Health Organ 1994;72(2):321] Carme B, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):755–8

Selective screening to augment syphilis case-finding—Dallas, Texas, 1991. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Dec 15; 19(23):200–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

A lesson in sigmoidoscopy [letter; comment] Brock G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2312. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1863–6, 1871–5. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1927–34.

Preventing colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Cully GP. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2311–2. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1863–6, 1871–5. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1927–34.

Screening for colorectal cancer. Scoop, 'scope, or skip? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Dixon T. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;39:1863–6, 1871–5. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1927–34. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Nov;39:2311–2. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Nov;39:2312. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Dec;39:2522, 2524. **(Eng, Fre)**

Rethinking risk [editorial] Hall PF. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;40:1239–42, 1244, 1246–51 **(Eng, Fre)**

Screening for prostate cancer. How can patients give informed consent? Marshall KG. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2385–90

Sigmoidoscopy: a necessary practice? [letter; comment] Roedde S. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2522, 2524. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Sep;39:1863–6, 1871–5.

The incidence of cervical cancer among Chinese and Caucasians in British Columbia. Archibald CP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):283–5

Tuberculosis in Canadian schools [editorial; comment] FitzGerald JM. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct; 84(5):294–6. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):297–302. **(Eng, Fre)**

School contact tracing following a cluster of tuberculosis cases in two Scarborough schools. Rothman LM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):297–302

Post-BCG tuberculin testing: interpreting results and establishing essential baseline data. Skotniski EM. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):307–8

Hepatitis B prenatal screening survey, Nova Scotia, 1990–1991. Sweet LE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):279–82

Periodic health examination, 1994 update: 1. Obesity in childhood. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15;150(6):871–9 (61 ref.)

Periodic health examination, 1994 update: 2. Screening strategies for colorectal cancer. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. Solomon MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 15;150(12):1961–70

The misuse of attributable and prevented fractions in the evaluation of screening in case-control studies. Gefeller O, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(6):591–9

Prevention and screening for breast cancer. Harper GR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4–5):551–5

Screening for prostate cancer: are we ready? [editorial] Adami HO, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr–May;3(3):193–5

"Screening mammography in primary care settings"—Wagner [editorial; comment] Pressman P. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(6):762–3. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1993;11(6):699–705.

Secondary cancer prevention in the elderly. Zabalegui A. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Jun;17(3):215–22

Screening for cervical cancer: experience from the Colposcopy Clinic at Harare Hospital. Chirenje ZM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Nov;39(11):222–4

The distribution of Schistosoma haematobium in the Isoka district, Zambia; and a possible strategy for its control. Siziya S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Feb;39(2):32–7

Current status of screening for lung cancer. Flehinger BJ, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):1–15

Comparison of Shams' test for rectal mucus to an immunological test for fecal occult blood in large intestinal carcinoma screening. Analysis of a check-up of 6480 asymptomatic subjects. Zhou DY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):739–42

Problems with serum IgM as a screening test for congenital infection. Mahon BE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar; 33(3):142–6

The efficacy of double reading mammograms in breast screening. Anderson ED, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr; 49(4):248–51

The role of the primary physician in detecting cancer. Safah H, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(5):203–8 (61 ref.)

Screening mammography: the Mount Sinai BreastCheck experience. Moskowitz H, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Dec; 57(12):777–80

Issues in the mortality analysis of randomized controlled trials of cancer screening. Connor RJ, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Apr;15(2):81–99

Recruiting hard-to-reach subjects: is it worth the effort? Vollmer WM, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Apr; 15(2):154–9

Ovarian cancer screening. Kurjak A, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;6(1):67–74 (32 ref.)

Endometrial cancer screening. Osmers RG, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;6(1):75–9

An optimized method for routine HLA–B27 screening using flow cytometry. Hulstaert F, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15;18(1):21–9

Involving the general practitioner in screening for cervical cancer. Boon ME, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Apr;5(2):69–75

Combined testing for viral markers. Barbara J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:87–9 (5 ref.)

Testing for HCV markers. Reesink HW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:77–84 (27 ref.)

Assays for viral sequences and their value in validation of viral elimination. Saldanha J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:231–6

Population screening for diabetes [letter] Benett IJ. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun;11(5):517–8

The American Diabetes Association screening questionnaire for diabetes. Is it worthwhile in the U.K.? [letter] Burden ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jan;17(1):97

Fasting plasma glucose in screening for NIDDM in the U.S. and Israel. Modan M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 May; 17(5):436–9

Neural network processing can provide means to catch errors that slip through human screening of pap smears. Boon ME, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Aug;9(4):411–6

The problems and challenges in growth monitoring. Bani IA. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):743–5 (11 ref.)

The prevalence of pulmonary tuberculosis using different methods in group screenings. Beser E. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):768–71

Case finding survey for leprosy in Botswana. Kumaresan JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;70(10):635–8

A nomogram for screening low birth weight and large for gestational age babies for use in primary health care centres. Lawoyin TO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):746–8

Growth monitoring [editorial] Nduati R. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;70(12):741–2

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Clinical features and screening. Raue F, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;23(1):137–56 (96 ref.)

Ultrasound measurement of thyroid volume in the nation–wide epidemiological survey on iodine deficiency in Poland. Gołkowski F, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993; 44(3):351–8

Screening for anxiety and depression in cancer patients: the effects of disease and treatment. Ibbotson T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(1):37–40

Is dietary restriction always necessary in Haemoccult screening for colorectal neoplasia? Robinson MH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):539–42

An abdominal aortic aneurysm screening programme for all males over the age of 50 years. Morris GE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Mar;8(2):156–60

Opportunistic cervical cytology screening in a genitourinary department: is it worthwhile? [letter] Carlin EM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Jun;70(3):229

Prostate cancer: who to screen, and what the results mean. Small EJ. **Geriatrics** 1993 Dec;48(12):28–30, 35–8 (16 ref.)

Cholesterol levels in young adults: screen and intervene? Gotto AM JR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Mar 15; 29(3):109–10, 115–6

The case for colorectal cancer screening. Ransohoff DF. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Aug 15;29(8):25–32 (12 ref.)

Value of Mantoux Test in diagnosis of tuberculosis in chronic illness. Chaudhuri N, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):37–41

Measles immunity in a population of healthcare workers [see comments] Willy ME, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):12–7. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):5–7.

Estimation of vaccine effectiveness using the screening method. Farrington CP. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):742–6

Papanicolaou smear screening augmented by a magnified chemiluminescent exam. Mann W, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;43(3):289–96

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. Early identification of hearing impairment in infants and young children. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Oct;27(3):215–27 (0 ref.)

Early identification of hearing impairment in infants and young children [editorial] Ruben RJ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Oct;27(3):207–13

Prevention of Down syndrome: the Jerusalem experience. Bach G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;29(8):468–70

Noninvasive alternatives [letter; comment] Seitz M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Mar;15(2):104. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1993 Jul;14(5):356–61.

Screening and management of cholesterol levels in children and adolescents. National Cholesterol Education Program [see comments] Frame PS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):582–7. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):183.

Cholesterol: to screen or not to screen, that is the question [editorial; comment] [see comments] Grumbach K. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):607–9. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):529–36. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):183.

Systematic cholesterol screening during acute care visits [see comments] Hahn DL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):529–36. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):607–9.

Cross–cultural cognitive examination: validation of a dementia screening instrument for neuroepidemiological research. Glosser G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Sep; 41(9):931–9

Clock completion: an objective screening test for dementia. Watson YI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Nov; 41(11):1235–40

Screening for ovarian cancer: is it appropriate? [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(5):257–8

Screening of respiratory tract specimens for the presence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by using the Gen–Probe Amplified Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Direct Test. Bodmer T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1483–7

New concepts in nursing management of the TB patient: a community training program. Boskovich SJ. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(1):45–9

Antenatal screening: its use in assessing obstetric risk factors in Zimbabwe. Tsu VD. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):297–305

A five–minute psychiatric screening interview [see comments] Zimmerman M. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Nov; 37(5):479–82. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Feb;38(2):117. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Mar;38(3):223–4.

Screening for major depression in Vietnamese refugees: a validation and comparison of two instruments in a health screening population. Hinton WL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4):202–6

Computerized Medicaid screening in a community health center [letter] Zaret GM, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):71–3

A finger–stick assay for determination of immunity to hepatitis A: a preliminary report. Adler R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;18 Suppl 2:S27–31

Limitations of serological assays for hepatitis C virus screening in blood donors [letter] Fernández E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Aug;19(1):183–4

Prospective study of screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in Caucasian patients with cirrhosis. Pateron D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):65–71

Panel concludes ovarian cancer screening benefit unproven [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):663–4

Group defines directions for colorectal cancer screening [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jul 6; 86(13):958–60

NCI's proposed breast cancer screening guidelines [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1627

Sigmoidoscopy [letter; comment] Weissman E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1965–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Aug 18;85(16):1311–8.

X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy with non–diagnostic plasma very long chain fatty acids. Kennedy CR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):759–61

Cognitive screening in mild brain injury. Veltman RH, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Dec;25(6):367–71

Risk, risk assessment, and risk labels [editorial] Murphy PA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):67–9

Small, blue collar work site hypertension screening: a cost–effectiveness study. Ellis E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Mar;36(3):346–55

Screening identifies individuals with untreated depression [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jan; 32(1):45–6

Efficacy of blood screening of donors for antibodies to hepatitis C virus in preventing post–transfusion nonA, nonB hepatitis [letter] Mele A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):367

What is the role of early detection and screening in cancer control? Miller AB. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Winter; 14(4):403–12 (37 ref.)

Investigation and management of stable angina [letter; comment] Clarke SE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct; 27(4):477. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jul;27(3):267–73.

Detecting premalignant cervical lesions. Contribution of screening colposcopy to cytology. Davison JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May;39(5):388–92

Childhood lead poisoning prevention program. Yarbrough MI. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jan;87(1):16

The impact of color duplex surveillance on the outcome of lower limb bypass with segments of arm veins. Chalmers RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):279–86; discussion 286–8 (23 ref.)

Natural history of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis: a prospective study with duplex ultrasonography. Zierler RE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Feb;19(2):250–7; discussion 257–8

The value of intermittent growth monitoring in primary health care programmes. Thaver IH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;43(7):129–33

Dental enamel defects in coeliac disease [letter] Ballinger A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):230–1

Early screening for ectopic pregnancy in high–risk symptom–free women. Cacciatore B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):517–8

Coeliac disease in the year 2000: exploring the iceberg [see comments] Catassi C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22; 343(8891):200–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):188. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):675. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):984.

When is a coeliac? [comment] [see comments] Challacombe D. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):188. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):200–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):675–6.

Personal screening for HIV in developing countries [letter] Frerichs RR. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1506

Prostate specific antigen estimation with optical biosensor [letter] Hampson SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):301–2

Limitations of compression ultrasound for the detection of symptomless postoperative deep vein thrombosis [see comments] Jongbloets LM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7; 343(8906):1142–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):125–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):126.

Recombinant hepatitis B vaccine immunogenicity in presence of hepatitis C virus seropositivity [letter] Kamel M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):552

Pitfalls in scanning for phaeochromocytoma [letter] Sone H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):476–7

Screening for coeliac disease [letter; comment] Uibo O. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):984. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):200–3.

Computer interview for screening blood donors for risk of HIV transmission. Locke SE, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):26–32

Screening for psychiatric disorders in medical patients: a feasibility and patient acceptance study. Zimmerman M, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jun;32(6):603–8

Treatment of primary breast cancer—lessons from a screening program? [letter] Benjamin DJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):395; discussion 395–6

Unlinked anonymous screening of antenatal patients for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1). Chew CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):693–6

Ethical aspects of HTLV–I testing in Aboriginal people [editorial] Scrimgeour DJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18; 160(8):461–2

School screening for scoliosis—a time to rethink [letter] Taylor TK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):583

False positive results in a neuroblastoma screening programme. Bell S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(3):181–6

Screening for oral cancer. It takes more than just a look. Wong JG, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Feb;55(2):65–7

Screening microtympanometry [letter] Hunter MF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 27;106(966):462

Discover diabetes: screening for diabetes mellitus in the Waikato. Lawrenson RA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Dec 8; 106(969):522–4

Screening tests for cervical abnormalities [letter] Carter SL. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jun;19(6):28, 31–2

Primary care screening and evaluation of hearing loss. Smeltzer CD. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Aug;18(8):50–5 (19 ref.)

The use of urinary albumin–creatinine ratios and calcium–creatinine ratios as screening tests for pregnancy–induced hypertension. Baker PN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):745–9

Cancer prevention and screening activities reported by African–American nurses. Olsen SJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Apr;21(3):487–94

Laboratory aspects of immunology. Pacheco SE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;41(4):623–55 (41 ref.)

Is there lead in the suburbs? Risk assessment in Chicago suburban pediatric practices. Pediatric Practice Research Group. Binns HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):164–71

Preventing developmental delays: is developmental screening sufficient? Frankenburg WK. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr; 93(4):586–93

Lead questionnaire not always efficient [letter] Kazal LA Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):408

Development of a screening tool for prediction of children at risk for lead exposure in a midwestern clinical setting. Rooney BL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):183–7

Lead poisoning risk determination in an urban population through the use of a standardized questionnaire. Schaffer SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):159–63

Screening for lead poisoning in an urban pediatric clinic using samples obtained by fingerstick. Schonfeld DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):174–9

Do questions about lead exposure predict elevated lead levels? Tejeda DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):192–4

Comparison of clock drawing with Mini Mental State Examination as a screening test in elderly acute hospital admissions. Death J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep; 69(815):696–700

The influence of serum screening on the amniocentesis rate in women of advanced maternal age. Beekhuis JR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Mar;14(3):199–202

First–trimester maternal serum Schwangerschafts protein 1 (SP1) in pregnancies associated with chromosomal anomalies. MacIntosh MC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jul; 13(7):563–8

First–trimester free beta (hCG) screening for Down syndrome. Macri JN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jul; 13(7):557–62

Screening for occupational–related diseases. Burtan RC, et al. **Prim Care** 1994 Jun;21(2):249–66 (16 ref.)

Hearing screening in Australian aboriginal university

students. Ward BR, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Jan; 108(1):43–8

Diabetes screening [letter; comment] Stratton I, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):69–70. Comment on: Q J Med 1993 Oct;86(10):677–84.

A critical appraisal of the Canadian National Breast Cancer Screening Study [editorial] Boyd NF, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):661–3

On-site screening for maternal syphilis in an antenatal clinic [see comments] Delport SD. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct; 83(10):723–4. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1993 Oct;83(10):710–1.

A clinical follow up of unemployed. II: Sociomedical evaluations as predictors of re-employment. Claussen B. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Dec;11(4):234–40

Measurement and management of cardiovascular risk factors—is screening worthwhile? [see comments] McEwan SR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Dec;38(6):173–7. Comment in: Scott Med J 1993 Dec;38(6):168.

Evolution of screening for epithelial ovarian carcinoma: the quest for early diagnosis. Look KY. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):261–7 (34 ref.)

Prostate-specific antigen and digital rectal examination in screening for prostate cancer: a community-based study. Bretton PR. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):720–3

Preliminary results of primary screening for breast cancer with the Mama Program [see comments] Gästrin G. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(5):280–7. Comment in: Soz Praventivmed 1993;38(5):294–6.

Mammographic screening for breast cancer: background of a pilot program in the Canton of Vaud. Paccaud F. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(5):288–93

Fibrinogen plasma levels as a marker of thrombin activation: new insights on the role of fibrinogen as a cardiovascular risk factor. Ceriello A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May; 71(5):593–5

A blood grouping and antibody screening system using image analysis. Hewison C, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Mar; 3(1):29–34

A novel screening method for the detection of microbial contamination of platelet concentrates. An experimental pilot study [letter] Arpi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(4):335–6

Second-generation anti-HCV screening in a Saudi Arabian donor population. Bernvil SS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 66(1):33–6

Significance of HCV RIBA-2 indeterminate results in high-risk individuals: assessment by a new third-generation RIBA assay and PCR [letter] García-Samaniego J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):148–9

Evaluation of third-generation screening and confirmatory assays for HCV antibodies. Uyttendaele S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):122–9

Serological screening, using three different test systems of platelet-transfused patients with hematologic-oncologic disorders. Wernet D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(2):108–13

Should the c100 antigen be removed from HCV antibody assays? [letter] Zaaijer HL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(2):150

The value of prostatic specific antigen in prostate cancer screening in the community. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Apr;90(4):140–2

HIV seropositive cases presenting as urological patients at the Korle-Bu Teaching Hospital, Accra—a preliminary report. Yeboah ED, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 12(3):158–61

[The early detection and screening of endometrial carcinoma by the progesterone test and uterine sonography] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(2):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Screening of microalbuminuria with the Micral-Test. A semi-quantitative urinary dipstick] Jensen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 20;155(51):4155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Screening for colorectal neoplasms. A review and recommendations] Kronborg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11;155(41):3272–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Selective screening for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. A study among 35–69 year-old patients at risk in general practice in Kolding] Larsen ER. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11;156(15):2240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Consequences of incorrect interpretation of vaginal smear tests in a screening program] Lynge E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 25;156(17):2594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Screening and diagnosis of epidermoid carcinoma of the oral mucosa. What conclusions are possible today concerning the respective roles of cytologic smear and biopsy?] Vaillant JM. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Feb;178(2):233–43; discussion 243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity and histo-endoscopic study of Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis in Nkolbisson (Cameroon)] Biwole Sida M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A strategy to control Trypanosomiasis due to Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in an endemic region of Zaire. Association of a serological test and early treatment of suspected cases. Preliminary results] De Groof D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternative strategy for the diagnosis of HIV infection in sub-saharan Africa. Value of the sequential combination of the ELISA test and a 2nd generation rapid test] Gresenguet G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculin screening in a secondary school in Montreal following a case of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rivest P. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Sep-Oct;84(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation and surveillance of blood pressure during pregnancy] Mounier-Vehier C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(3):303–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive fetomaternal hemorrhage and prevention of fetomaternal Rhesus incompatibility. The failure of our present system of prevention] Quartier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(5):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroblastoma in the Auvergne region from 1986 to 1991: epidemiological data] Gembara P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(11):801–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early postoperative complications of rigid uretero-renoscopy: screening for iatrogenic vesico-ureteral reflux. 30 cases] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Feb; 4(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the screening strategy for lead poisoning in 1-to-3-year-old children monitored in maternal-child welfare centers in Paris] Alfaro C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for prostate cancer in the Anticancer Center of Liège] Chevalier P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Sep 1; 48(9):512–8 **(Fre)**

[Blind treatment or treatment oriented to intestinal parasitoses in a Parisian health center for refugees] Lamour P, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for alcoholism among patients of a medical polyclinic in French-speaking Switzerland] Moret V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 25;123(38):1790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of HIV screening tests. Retrovirus Group of the French Society of Blood Transfusion] Rouzioux C. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(1):49 **(Fre)**

[Periodic medical examination, update 1992. 3. Anti-HIV antibody screening. Canadian work group on the periodic medical examination] **Union Med Can** 1993 Sep-Oct; 122(5):322–8, 330–2 **(Fre)**

[Lowering cholesterolemia in the prevention of coronary diseases. (Part 2). Canadian work group on the periodic medical examination] **Union Med Can** 1994 May; 123(5):312–26 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer screening: is family medicine intervention effective?] Beaulieu MD, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 Mar; 123(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1. Primary prevention of abusive treatment inflicted on children (part I)] MacMillan HL, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 Feb;123(2):101–8 **(Fre)**

[Value of high resolution sonography in breast cancer screening] Madjar H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Feb; 15(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for malignant gynecologic tumors] Ebeling K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Sep 13;87(9):715–9 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Screening in arterial hypertension, coronary heart disease and heart failure] Linss G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Sep 13;87(9):721–7 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoporosis—are screening examinations in the physicians practice useful?] Minne HW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Sep 13;87(9):737–42 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Screening of colorectal cancer: indications and recommendations for a practical procedure] Porschen R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Sep 13;87(9):705–10 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome: a simplified method] Cavalli P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Sep; 45(9):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mass screening for prostate cancer at a local town—five-year results and screening system] Komeda Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Apr;40(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the management of accuracy by the close examination in the gastric mass survey] Hamahata M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1993 May;63(2):33–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The TORCH study. A reevaluation] Holtmon LW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30;114(3):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic value of acidified glycerol lysis test (AGLT) in hereditary spherocytosis and selected hematologic diseases] Apel D, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of screening and complementary tests for anti-HCV antibodies] Głoskowska-Moraczewska Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunohematologic screening and immunocorrection in cardiac surgery at an early age] Degtiareva EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;115(4):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical lymphocytic markers as criteria suitable for mass and selective hematologic screening of children living in areas contaminated by radionuclides] Lenskaia RV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principal approaches to evaluating the immune system in mass ecologic and hygienic screening of the population] Petrova IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Modified screening of lung diseases in industrial workers] Khmelkova NG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A methodology for mass immunological examinations. Population criteria of immunological insufficiency] Mikhailenko AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of 5 campaigns to detect previously unidentified cases of hypertension] Gil V, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Nov 15;12(8):455–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The capture-recapture method in the screening of incident cases of diabetes mellitus (letter)] Anía BJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jun 4;103(1):37–8 **(Spa)**

[The methods of preventive clinical medicine (III). Screenings] Salleras L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994;102 Suppl 1:26–34 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Fundus oculi photography. A good screening method for diabetic retinopathy] Bäcklund L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 8;90(49):4453–7 **(Swe)**

[Screening of fetal abnormalities. Increasing demand for ultrasonic evaluation] Högberg U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 8;90(49):4460–2 **(Swe)**

[Blood in feces. A screening method for early discovery of colorectal cancer] Kewenter J. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 2;91(9):803–4 **(Swe)**

[Aimed screening for cancer prevention (letter)] Lindholm C. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 18;91(20):2022 **(Swe)**

[The Ethics Committee: ultrasonographic screening is not objectionable on ethical grounds] Lindmark G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 8;90(49):4462 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The general mammography screening program in Stockholm. Organisation and first-round results. Lidbrink EK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):353–8

Screening for HIV-1 antibodies in pregnancy: results from the Swedish national programme [see comments] Lindgren S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1447–51. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):414–5.

Screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm in Northumberland. Holdsworth JD. **Br J Surg** 1994 May;81(5):710–2

Mandatory newborn screening for human immunodeficiency virus. Fleischman AR, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1994 Summer;71(1):4–17

Practical considerations for the establishment of an oral cancer screening programme. Zakrzewska JM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1993 Jun;10 Suppl 1:79–85 (60 ref.)

Variations in the Scottish Cervical Screening Programme. Twaddle S, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Sep;51(5):339–49

Measles-mumps-rubella immunization of susceptible hospital employees during a community measles outbreak: cost-effectiveness and protective efficacy [see comments] Stover BH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):18–21. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):5–7.

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (EPSDT): a model for improving adolescents' access to health care. English A. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):524–6

Three models to promote syphilis screening and treatment in a high risk population. Geringer WM, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Jun;18(3):137–51

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program, 1992–1993. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20; 270(15):1793–4

Debate over low-level lead toxicity [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1495–6

Latex use with infants and children: it can cause problems [see comments] Romanczuk A. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Jul-Aug;18(4):208–12 . Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Sep-Oct;18(5):238.

Community screening programs made more effective. Showman LS. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep;20(8):1261

The Wisconsin Women's Cancer Control Program. Remington PL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Jan;93(1):21–4, 26

[Screening in the school milieu, at 4 years old, for hypercholesterolemia] Bost M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Sep;40(7):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in mass screening of breast cancer with mammography in France] Mamelle N, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(1):34–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusions in Africa during the AIDS epidemic. Condition of localities and perspectives in the Ivory Coast] Kerouedan D, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jan-Feb;4(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening mammography in British Columbia] Burhenne LJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Dec;46(12):367–70 **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the state of oculist care of patients with diabetes in the macro-region of Lublin (letter)] Toczołowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Mar;96(3):119–20 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of congenital toxoplasma infections in Poland] Pawłowski Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(4):331–8 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Smoking status and mammography in a statewide survey. Rakowski W, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Nov-Dec;

18(6):691–6
Psychological and ethical considerations in screening for disease. Quaid KA. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30; 72(10):64D–67D (23 ref.)
Antenatal screening for Down's syndrome. The west of Scotland's screening programme [letter] Byrne A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):680
Psychology and screening: narrowing the gap between efficacy and effectiveness. Marteau TM. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):1–10 (50 ref.)
Comparison of risk factors for coronary heart disease among attenders and non-attenders at a screening programme. Jones A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Sep;43(374):375–7
The psychological consequences of being at risk of developing breast cancer. Thirlaway K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov;2(6):467–71
Effect on breast cancer screening response in The Netherlands of inviting women for an additional scientific investigation. Peeters PH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):175–7
Is routine AFP screening in pregnancy reassuring? Kidd J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Oct;37(7):717–22
Ethics of a prostate cancer screening trial [see comments] Adami HO, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):958–60 (31 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1436–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1437. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1437–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1438. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1438–9.
Modeling adherence to colorectal cancer screening. Myers RE, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):142–51
Social work role in an early ovarian cancer detection program. Smith PM, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1993; 19(2):67–80
Receptivity of African-American men to prostate cancer screening. Myers RE, et al. **Urology** 1994 Apr;43(4):480–7
[Mammographic screening for breast cancer—only to my worst enemy? (letter)] Erichsen GG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 13;156(24):3643–5 **(Dan)**
[Mammography screening. A pilot study of the psychological effects] Olsson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 22; 90(38):3213–4, 3217 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance audits of community screening mammography practices: availability of active follow-up for data collection and outcome assessment. Brown ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):825–9
Psychological and ethical considerations in screening for disease. Quaid KA. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 30; 72(10):64D–67D (23 ref.)
The call for change in breast cancer screening guidelines [editorial] Shapiro S. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan; 84(1):10–1
Screening for ovarian cancer: recommendations and rationale. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15;121(2):141–2
Preferences of community physicians for cancer screening guidelines. Czaja R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 1; 120(7):602–8
The Papanicolaou smear as a sentinel screening test for health screening in women. Hueston WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1473–7
Lead screening among high-risk urban children. Are the 1991 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines feasible? Campbell JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):688–93
Quality control in mammography: an initiative in France. Maccia C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr;67(796):371–83
Periodic health examination, 1994 update: 3. Primary and secondary prevention of neural tube defects. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination [see comments] **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):159–66. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):151–4.
Screening mammography in primary care settings: implications for cost, access, and quality: background paper [see comments] Wagner J. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(6):699–705 (27 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Invest 1993;11(6):762–3.
Response to editorial on the Pap smear as a cancer screening test [letter; comment] Carr RF. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 10(1):95. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1993 Oct;9(5):485–6.
European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Cervical Cancer Screening. Europe against cancer programme. Coleman D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 4:S1–38
Time-dependent variability in repeated measurements of cholesterol levels: clinical implications for risk misclassification and intervention monitoring. Roeback JR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;46(10):1159–71
Screening for breast cancer: what should national health policy be? [editorial] Chalmers TC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1619–21
Deficiencies in the analysis of breast cancer screening data [editorial; comment] [see comments] Sickles EA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1621–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1644–56. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Apr 6;86(7):558–61.
NCI proposes new breast cancer screening guidelines [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1626–8
The effect of a materials-based intervention on knowledge of risk-based clinical prevention screening guidelines. Terry PE. **J Occup Med** 1994 Mar;36(3):365–71
HIV screening in pregnancy: UK lags. Banatvala JE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1113–4
Should blood lead screening recommendations be revised? Harvey B. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):201–4
Towards effective cervical screening. Havelock C, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Apr;238(1537):296–301
Development of a community breast screening promotion program using baseline data. Worden JK, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 May;23(3):267–75
Room for improvement? Detecting autosomal trisomies without serum screening. Abramsky L, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Sep;107(5):349–54
Medical audit of community screening for undescended testes in Halton District. Gyawali B, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Sep;107(5):343–7
Autopsy and cause of death in randomized mammography studies. Lindgren A. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Dec; 5(4):303–7
[European guidelines for quality assurance in the screening for cancer of the uterine cervix] Lynge E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 14;156(11):1654 **(Dan)**
[National results of cervix cytology diagnosis in 1992; efficacy of screening could be improved] Giard RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 25;138(26):1325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Reference standards in the performance of a mammographic screening program. Results of the screening program in the province of Florence, 1992] Ciatto S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Oct;86(4):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

HIV prenatal screening in south-eastern France: differences in seroprevalence and screening policies by pregnancy outcome. Obadia Y, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(1):29–38
Evaluation of a district growth screening programme: the Oxford Growth Study [see comments] Ahmed ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3):361–5. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):354.
Cancer prevention among US Hispanics [editorial; comment] Giuliano A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23; 154(10):1057–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 May 23;154(10):1073–81. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 May 23;154(10):1083–8.
Exploring environmental barriers to participation in mammography screening in an HMO. McBride CM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 2(6):599–605
Tine test cards for TB screening: rates of return and associated factors. Wiecha JM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Mar;14(1):51–7
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Mammography and clinical breast examinations among women aged 50 years and older—Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 20; 270(15):1792–3
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Examinations of oral cancer—United States, 1992. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1232
Examinations for oral cancer—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 25; 43(11):198–200
A data-analytic approach for estimating lead time and screening benefit based on survival curves in randomized cancer screening trials. Kafadar K, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):569–86
Mixed-effects regression models for studying the natural history of prostate disease. Pearson JD, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):587–601
[The epidemiological aspects of eye screening in occupational medicine] Baldasseroni A, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Mar–Apr; 85(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mass screening for cervical cancer.A one-year registration of cervical cytological tests] Bjørge T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30;114(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Trends in prostate cancer incidence and mortality in New Mexico are consistent with an increase in effective screening. Gilliland F, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):105–11
Cervical cancer screening in Western Australia in 1992: progress since 1983. Straton JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15;159(10):657–61
Breast cancer screening: recent trends in the use of mammography in Nebraska [see comments] Rettig B, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 May;79(5):136–8; discussion 139. Comment in: Nebr Med J 1994 May;79(5):135.
[Status of preventive screening for uterine cervix cancer in Denmark in 1994] Lynge E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 24;156(4):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The Vorarlberg model of disease prevention] Concin H. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(2):119–22 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Use of peer role models to increase Pap smear and mammogram screening in Mexican-American and black women. Suarez L, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 9(5):290–6
Changes in the use of screening mammography: evidence from the 1987 and 1990 National Health Interview Surveys. Breen N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):62–7
Cancer screening among African-American women: their use of tests and social support. Kang SH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan;84(1):101–3
Who participates in cardiovascular disease risk factor screenings? Experience with a religious organization-based program. Wells BL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jan; 84(1):113–5
Health screening: the temporomandibular joint [letter] St John Crean A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Sep;52(9):696
Self-reported use of cancer screening tests among Latinos and Anglos in a prepaid health plan [see comments] Pérez-Stable EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 May 23; 154(10):1073–81. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1994 May 23;154(10):1057–8.
An economic view of high compliance as a screening objective [see comments] Torgerson DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):117–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):652. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):652–3.
Open-access upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: visions of the future or the past? Heatley RV. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 6–19;51(7):366–9 (46 ref.)
Factors associated with cervical cancer screening: results from the Ontario Health Survey. Goel V. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):125–7
Barriers to screening among participants of a media-promoted breast cancer screening project. Roetzheim RG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(3):367–77
CMHC practices related to tardive dyskinesia screening and informed consent for neuroleptic drugs. Benjamin S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):343–6
CDC reports low oral cancer screening rate [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun;125(6):670
Factors associated with cervical cancer screening behavior among Vietnamese women. Yi JK. **J Community Health** 1994 Jun;19(3):189–200
Prospective study of predictors of attendance for breast screening in inner London. Sutton S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb;48(1):65–73
Gastric cancer screening programme in Japan: how to improve its implementation in the community. Wang B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Apr;48(2):182–7
A comparative study of re-attenders and non-re-attenders for second triennial National Breast Screening Programme appointments. Marshall G. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar; 16(1):79–86
The impact of the National Breast Screening Programme on the incidence of breast cancer in a UK health district [published erratum appears in J R Soc Med 1994 Feb;87(2):82] Vickers J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec; 86(12):697–8
Socioeconomic disparities in preventive care persist despite universal coverage. Breast and cervical cancer screening in Ontario and the United States. Katz SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):530–4
Promoting screening mammography in inner-city settings: a randomized controlled trial of computerized reminders as a component of a program to facilitate mammography. Burack RC, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jun;32(6):609–24
Screening for human immunodeficiency virus and sexually transmitted diseases in an inner-city colposcopy clinic. Dottino PR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Sep;60(4):327–9
Evaluation of an intervention to increase mammography screening in Los Angeles. Bastani R, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):83–90
Risk prevalence and screening for cancer by general practitioners. Heywood A, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar; 23(2):152–9
A nurse-delivered intervention to reduce barriers to breast and cervical cancer screening in Chicago inner city clinics. Ansell D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jan–Feb; 109(1):104–11
An audit of X-ray investigations in patients attending a neuropsychiatric hospital. Adewumi AB. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):13–6
[Profile of Chlamydia test utilization by the physicians of Laval] Arcand L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Nov–Dec; 122(6):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MASS SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS**

MASS SPECTROMETRY, FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT see **SPECTROMETRY, MASS, FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT**

MASS SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS**

MASS SPECTROSCOPY, FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT see **SPECTROMETRY, MASS, FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT**

MASS STORAGE DEVICES see **COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES**

MASSAGE

Heart rate and blood pressure responses to carotid sinus

massage in healthy elderly subjects. McIntosh SJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jan;23(1):57–61

Effect of "massage" on venous blood flow [letter; comment] Redick LF. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1306–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Apr;76(4):783–5.

Massage in preterm infants [letter; comment] McIntosh N. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F80. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):29–31.

The effects of the modified intermittent sequential pneumatic device (MISPD) on exercise performance following an exhaustive exercise bout. Zelikovski A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Dec;27(4):255–9

Releases of oxytocin and prolactin during breast massage and suckling in puerperal women. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jan;53(1):17–20

Massage effects on cocaine-exposed preterm neonates. Wheeden A, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 14(5):318–22

The effects of athletic massage on delayed onset muscle soreness, creatine kinase, and neutrophil count: a preliminary report. Smith LL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Feb;19(2):93–9

Treatment of xenophonia in male youths by extralaryngeal massage and language training. Wang Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):221–2

Massage provides a soothing touch. Hermann CP. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Nov–Dec;20(10):1575

The effect of therapeutic massage on H-reflex amplitude in persons with a spinal cord injury. Goldberg J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Aug;74(8):728–37

A case study: massage, relaxation, and reward for treatment of alopecia areata. Putt SC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun; 74(3 Pt 2):1315–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monoplegia following carotid sinus massage. Ferguson S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):379–81

Haematoma testes due to traditional massage in a neonate [letter] Ram SP, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Apr;24(2):81–2

METHODS

Measures of salivary secretory immunoglobulin A and state anxiety after a nursing back rub. Groër M, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):2–6

Comfort measures in breastfeeding, primiparous women. Buchko BL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jan;23(1):46–52

An introduction to keeping-fit massage. Zang F. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Sep;13(3):217–20

An introduction to keeping-fit massage (1). Zang F. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Jun;13(2):120–3

[Manual trigger point treatment in chronic lumbosacral pain] Dejung B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;62:82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foot reflex zone massage] Kesselring A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;62:88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of intermittent pneumatic massage in the treatment of upper extremity lymphedema] Woźniewski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jul 22–28;46(30–31):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The prevention and treatment of patients with suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area by using vibromassage at autoresonance frequencies] Iunuskhodzhaev E. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep; 72(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A nonsurgical method for removing hyphema after glaucoma operations] Alekseev BN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Apr–Jun;110(2):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryomassage in the treatment and rehabilitation of patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Kuznetsov OF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):19–22 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Measures of salivary secretory immunoglobulin A and state anxiety after a nursing back rub. Groër M, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):2–6

MASSETER MUSCLE

Are we obsessed with masseter muscle rigidity? Temporomandibular joint disease mistakenly diagnosed as masseter muscle rigidity on two separate occasions in one patient. Yemen TA. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):848–50

Masseter muscle rigidity and malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in pediatric patients. An update on management and diagnosis. O'Flynn RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1228–33

Stereotactic location of EMG needle electrode scans relative to tendons in the human masseter muscle. Tonndorf ML, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jan;51(1):77–82

Reduction of pain and EMG activity in the masseter region by trapezius trigger point injection. Carlson CR, et al. **Pain** 1993 Dec;55(3):397–400

Can we predict the success of dental appliance therapy for the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea based on anatomic considerations? Lowe AA. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S93–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fiber types and diameters in the porcine masseter muscle. A histochemical study. Ström D, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Feb;52(1):55–64

Orientation of the masseter muscle and the curve of Spee in relation to crushing forces on the molar teeth of primates. Osborn JW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Sep;92(1):99–106

Fibre type distribution in the muscle spindles of cat jaw-elevator muscles. Sciote JJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Aug; 38(8):685–8

A quantitative histochemical study of the spatial distribution of intrafascicular fibre types in the porcine masseter and soleus muscles. Ström D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Apr; 39(4):295–300

Relationship between attachment of the superficial masseter muscle and craniofacial morphology in dentate and edentulous humans. Kasai K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jun; 73(6):1142–9

Motor unit territory in relation to tendons in the human masseter muscle. Tonndorf ML, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Apr;17(4):436–43

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical characterization of human masseter muscle spindles. Eriksson PO, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jan;17(1):31–41

CYTOLOGY

Automated cytometry of fibre size and spatial distribution in the superficial masseter muscle of the rat at three ages. Zukowski F, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 May;26(5):460–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Succinylcholine [editorial; comment] Bevan DR. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):465–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Jun;41(6):475–9. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Jun;41(6):497–501. **(Eng, Fre)**

The incidence of masseter muscle rigidity after succinylcholine in infants and children [see comments] Lazzell VA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):475–9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Jun;41(6):465–8.

INNERVATION

Age changes in neuromuscular junctions of masseter muscle. Elkerdany MK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):291–5

Effect of soft diet and aging on rat masseter muscle and its motoneuron. Miyata H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov; 237(3):415–20

Muscle spindle and periodontal trigeminal afferents modulate the hypoglossal motoneuronal activity. Tolu E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Mar;132(2):93–104

Inhibitory commissural connections of neurones in the trigeminal motor nucleus of the rat. Jüch PJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Dec;38(12):1083–91

Supra- and juxtatrigeminal inhibitory premotor neurons with bifurcating axons projecting to masseter motoneurons on both sides. Kamogawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7; 639(1):85–92

Sexual dimorphism in the trigeminal motor neurons innervating the mouse masseter muscle. Maeda N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5;627(1):177–80

Differential controls of small and large motor unit activity in the masseter muscle with incisal stimulation in humans. Yamamura C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):339–41

Thalamic- and cerebellar-projecting interpolaris neuron responses to afferent inputs. Ohya A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):615–21

The expression of neuropeptides and their mRNAs in the trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus following masseteric nerve transection. Umemoto S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1–2):93–9

Tegmental pontine hemorrhage with pure trigeminal motor impairment. Oterino A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;34(4):225–7

Motor unit territories and fiber types in rabbit masseter muscle. Weijs WA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Nov; 72(11):1491–8

METABOLISM

Increase in vertical dimension alters mechanical properties and isometric ATPase activity in guinea pig masseter. Paik CH, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Nov; 104(5):484–91

PATHOLOGY

The medical management of masseteric hypertrophy with botulinum toxin type A. Moore AP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;32(1):26–8

Botulinum toxin treatment of bilateral masseteric hypertrophy. Smyth AG. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;32(1):29–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Increase in vertical dimension alters mechanical properties and isometric ATPase activity in guinea pig masseter. Paik CH, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Nov; 104(5):484–91

Effect of soft diet and aging on rat masseter muscle and its motoneuron. Miyata H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov; 237(3):415–20

The effects of inhibitory controls triggered by heterotopic noxious stimuli on a jaw reflex evoked by perioral stimuli in man. Cadden SW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jun; 39(6):473–80

Estimating human incisal bite forces from the electromyogram/bite-force function. Gay T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Feb;39(2):111–5

Reproducibility of the human masseteric jaw-jerk reflex in association with the menstrual cycle. Kossioni AE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Dec;38(12):1099–105

A topographical analysis of spectral electromyographic data of the human masseter muscle under different functional conditions in healthy subjects. Schumann NP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 May;39(5):369–77

Fatigue development during electrical stimulation in the masseter muscle of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Ström D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 May;39(5):417–23

Masseter muscle responses to forelimb nerve stimulation in the guinea pig. Tolu E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Dec;69(12):761–5

Pattern recognition and interpretation of electromyogram data from cat jaw muscle. Ciaccio EJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Jan;24(1):19–30

Sternocleidomastoid muscle inhibition induced by trigeminal stimulation. Browne PA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Nov; 72(11):1503–8

Direction of a bite force determines the pattern of activity in jaw-closing muscles. Mao J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 May; 73(5):1112–20

Masseter and temporalis surface electromyography in patients wearing complete dentures comparing anterior and posterior occlusal concepts—a pilot study. Grunert I, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 May;21(3):337–47

Reflex responses to periodontal and auditory stimulation in human masseter. Sato T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 May; 21(3):287–97

Mechanoreceptors around the tooth evoke inhibitory and excitatory reflexes in the human masseter muscle. Brodin P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:711–23

Effect of sympathetic nervous system activation on the tonic vibration reflex in rabbit jaw closing muscles. Grassi C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:601–13

Stretch reflexes in human masseter. Poliakov AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 15;476(2):323–31

The vestibular system modulates masseter muscle activity. Tolu E, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Summer;3(2):163–71

Motor unit territory in relation to tendons in the human masseter muscle. Tonndorf ML, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Apr;17(4):436–43

Occlusal adjustment and myoelectric activity of the jaw elevator muscles in patients with nocturnal bruxism and craniomandibular disorders. Holmgren K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Aug;102(4):238–43

[Cephalometric studies on the mandible following the dorsal transposition of the masseter. An experimental animal study] Holtgrave EA, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Dec;54(6):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Statistics of differential Lissajous EMG for normal occlusion and Class II malocclusion. Deguchi T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jan;105(1):42–8

Rate modulation of jaw-elevator motor units as revealed from the low-frequency power spectrum of the surface electromyogram in myogenous CMD patients. van der Glas HW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 May;73(5):1121–8

Pathophysiology of hemimasticatory spasm. Cruccu G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):43–50

Comparison of muscle activity between conventional and neuromuscular splints [letter; comment] Jankelson RR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Mar;71(3):329–30. Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1993 Jul;70(1):39–43.

Blink reflex and the masseter inhibitory reflex in patients with dystonia. Pauletti G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Oct; 8(4):495–500

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Motor unit territories and fiber types in rabbit masseter muscle. Weijs WA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Nov; 72(11):1491–8

Ultrastructural finding of vascular degeneration in myositis ossificans circumscripta (fibrodysplasia ossificans). el-Labban NG, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Oct; 22(9):428–31

MAST-CELL COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

MAST-CELL DISEASE see **MASTOCYTOSIS**

MAST CELL GROWTH FACTOR-2 see **INTERLEUKIN-4**

MAST-CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, MAST-CELL**

MAST-CELL SARCOMA see **SARCOMA, MAST-CELL**

MAST CELLS

Innervation and mast cells of the rat lacrimal gland: the effects of age. Williams RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;

350:67-74
Distribution and characterisation of rat choroidal mast cells. Steptoe RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;78(3):211-8
The discovery of the relationship between mast cells, histamine and IgE. Mota I. **Immunol Today** 1994 May; 15(5):242-5
A technique for the isolation and purification of viable mucosal mast cells/globule leukocytes from the small intestine of parasitised sheep. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):307-9
Changes in ocular mast cell numbers and histamine distribution during experimental autoimmune uveitis. Lee CH, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;5(2):106-13

CHEMISTRY

Microspectrophotometric detection of heparin in young and adult rat mast cells, human mast cells and human basophilic granulocytes stained metachromatically with toluidine blue O. Tas J. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977;Suppl 18:95-100
Surface makers for mast cell subtypes: low affinity IgG receptors and gp49 family. Castells MC. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;26(4):127-31 (20 ref.)
Possible involvement of c-kit receptor and its ligand in increase of mast cells in neurofibroma tissues. Hirota S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):996-9
Cloning and sequence of the cDNA coding for rat type II Fc gamma receptor of mast cells. Boček P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27;331(1-2):86-90
Effect of sodium butyrate treatment on the granule morphology, histamine level and elemental content of the bone marrow-derived mast cell. Rydzyński K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(1):11-5
Histamine immunohistochemistry is superior to the conventional heparin-based routine staining methodology for investigations of human skin mast cells. Johansson O, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 May;26(5):424-30
Mast cell immunohistochemistry: non-immunological immunostaining mediated by non-specific F(ab')2-mast cell secretory granule interaction. Schiltz PM, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Sep;25(9):642-7
Histochemistry and morphology of porcine mast cells. Xu LR, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jul;25(7):516-22
Immunocytochemical localization of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase in the bovine intestine. Ishimura K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jun;99(6):485-90
Ultrastructural immunogold localization of tumor necrosis factor-alpha to the cytoplasmic granules of rat peritoneal mast cells with rapid microwave fixation. Beil WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):531-6
Ultrastructural localization of factor XIIIa. Schaumburg-Lever G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr; 21(2):129-34
Identification of a protein, SPY75, with repetitive helix-turn-helix motifs and an SH3 domain as a major substrate for protein tyrosine kinase(s) activated by Fc epsilon RI cross-linking. Fukamachi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):642-52
Ultrastructural localization of heparin to human mast cells of the MCTC and MCT types by labeling with antithrombin III-gold. Craig SS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):552-61
Phenotypic characterization of the human mast-cell line HMC-1. Nilsson G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May; 39(5):489-98

CLASSIFICATION

Presence of mast cells in various oral mucosal sites in juvenile and adult rats. Matsson L. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Oct; 101(5):292-8

CYTOLOGY

Development of mast cells and basophils: processes and regulation mechanisms. Kitamura Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;306(3):185-91 (72 ref.)
Differentiation of human mast cells from bone-marrow and cord-blood progenitor cells by factors produced by a mouse stromal cell line. Arock M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:59-68
Mast cell distribution in rats. Majeed SK. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):370-4
Staining mast cells for morphometric evaluation on an image analysis system. Graham JS, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 May;69(3):121-6
Histochemical heterogeneity of mast cells in rat dermis. el Sayed SO, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Nov;68(6):326-32
Characterization of cultured mast cells derived from Ws/Ws mast cell-deficient rats with a small deletion at tyrosine kinase domain of c-kit. Tei H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):916-25
Immortalization and characterization of human cell lines with mast cell and monocytic properties. Townsend M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov;85(3):452-61
Distribution of mast cells and the effect of their mediators on contractility in human myometrium. Rudolph MI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1125-30
The presence of mast cells in the human endometrium pre- and post-insertion of intrauterine devices. Yin M, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Sep;48(3):245-54
Development of human mast cells from their progenitors. Ishizaka T, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):937-43 (49 ref.)
5-fluorouracil and mast cell precursors in mice. Ophir A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1558-62
Interleukin-10 promotes the growth of megakaryocyte, mast cell, and multilineage colonies: analysis with committed progenitors and Thy1loSca1+ stem cells. Rennick D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):136-41
Nitric oxide synthesis inhibition induces leukocyte adhesion via superoxide and mast cells. Kubes P, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Oct;7(13):1293-9
Effect of sodium butyrate treatment on the granule morphology, histamine level and elemental content of the bone marrow-derived mast cell. Rydzyński K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(1):11-5
Microwave-assisted staining of mucosal mast cells and granulated intra-epithelial lymphocytes after formalin fixation. Biernacka D, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Dec; 25(12):854-6
Histochemistry and morphology of porcine mast cells. Xu LR, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jul;25(7):516-22
Murine granulocyte-macrophage and mast cell colony formation promoted by nerve growth factor. Kannan Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):362-7
Histochemical and cytological characterizations of mucosal and connective tissue mast cells of Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Nawa Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):249-54
Growth in methylcellulose of human mast cells in hematopoietic colonies stimulated by steel factor, a c-kit ligand. Saito H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(2):143-51
Sheep small intestinal mast cells/globule leucocytes: ability to divide. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 May; 24(3):429-31
Mast cells in human optic nerve. Levin LA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct;34(11):3147-53
Enhancement of interleukin-3-dependent mast cell proliferation by suppression of c-jun expression. Chaikin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8498-503
Selective expression of potassium channels during mast cell differentiation. McCloskey MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14813-9
Paracrine Ca2+ signaling in vitro: serotonin-mediated cell-cell communication in mast cell/smooth muscle cocultures. Weintraub WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug; 160(2):389-99
Role of kit-ligand in proliferation and suppression of apoptosis in mast cells: basis for radiosensitivity of white spotting and steel mutant mice. Yee NS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1;179(6):1777-87
Transforming growth factor-beta prevents stem cell factor-mediated rescue of mast cells from apoptosis after IL-3 deprivation. Mekori YA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2194-203
Assessment of the anti-c-kit monoclonal antibody YB5.B8 in affinity magnetic enrichment of human lung mast cells. Okayama Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Mar 10; 169(2):153-61
Differential expression of mast cell growth factor receptor (c-kit) by peritoneal connective tissue-type mast cells and tissue culture-derived mast cells. Chen B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 May;55(5):596-602
Ultrastructural morphology of immature mast cells in sequential suspension cultures of human cord blood cells supplemented with c-kit ligand; distinction from mature basophilic leukocytes undergoing secretion in the same cultures. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov; 54(5):465-85
Ultrastructural localization of heparin to human mast cells of the MCTC and MCT types by labeling with antithrombin III-gold. Craig SS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;69(5):552-61
Presence of mast cells in various oral mucosal sites in juvenile and adult rats. Matsson L. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Oct; 101(5):292-8
[Local differences in the tissue basophils of the cerebral dura mater in the rat] Chertok VM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;104(1-2):40-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of Tolpa Peat Preparation on the IgE-induced anaphylactic reactions in mice. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(6):475-80
A proposed autacoid mechanism controlling mastocyte behaviour. Aloe L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C145-7
Influence of DPPE on histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Grosman N. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar; 41(1-2):1-4
Inhibitory effect of DS-4574, a peptidoleukotriene antagonist with mast cell stabilizing action, on compound 48/80-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Mar;41(1-2):21-4
The c-kit ligand, stem cell factor, promotes mast cell survival by suppressing apoptosis. Iemura A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):321-8
Picomolar doses of substance P trigger electrical responses in mast cells without degranulation. Janiszewski J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C138-45
Hydrogen peroxide effects on rat mast cell function. Peden DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):L85-93
The in vivo effect of tachykinins on airway mast cells of the rat. Joos GF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):922-6
Effect of signal transduction pathways on the action of thapsigargin on rat mast cells. Crosstalks between cellular signalling and cytosolic pH. Alfonso A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1813-20
Effect of okadaic acid on immunologic and non-immunologic histamine release in rat mast cells. Estévez MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):591-3
Prostacyclin (PGI) receptor binding and cyclic AMP synthesis activities of PGI1 analogues, SM-10906 and its methyl ester, SM-10902, in mastocytoma P-815 cells. Oka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):74-7
Anti-allergy actions of alkylphenyl alpha-D-mannopyranosides. Wang TC, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):93-6
Influences of alkylphenyl alpha-D-mannopyranosides on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by concanavalin A. Wang TC, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):87-92
Effects of stem cell factor (kit-ligand) and interleukin-3 on the growth and serine proteinase expression of rat bone-marrow-derived or serosal mast cells. Haig DM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):72-83
Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin induces histamine release from bovine pulmonary mast cells. Adusu TE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):1-5
Mast cells and mediators in the nasal mucosa after allergen challenge. Effects of four weeks' treatment with topical glucocorticoid. Juliusson S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jul;23(7):591-9
Number and state of rat ovarian mast cells after exogenous administration of luteinizing hormone. Jones RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Aug;108(4):555-9
Effect of arginine analogues on rat hind paw oedema and mast cell activation in vitro. Giraldelo CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1-2):87-93
Formoterol on airway smooth muscle and human lung mast cells: a comparison with salbutamol and salmeterol. Nials AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2-3):127-35
Protective effect of DS-4574 on gastric mucosal injury induced by acidified ethanol in rats. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):197-9
Inhibitory effect of DS-4574, a mast cell stabilizer with peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonism, on gastric acid secretion in rats. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1-3):229-34
Endothelin-1 induces release of histamine and leukotriene C4 from mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Yamamura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23; 257(3):235-42
Human placental mast cells as an in vitro model system in aspects of neuro-immunotoxicity testing. Purcell WM, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jun;13(6):429-33
Effect of lipopolysaccharide on mouse mast cell induction by a splenic cell culture system. Hu ZQ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3844-9
Dermatitis characterized by mastocytosis at immunization sites in mast-cell-deficient W/Wv mice. Theoharides TC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):352-61
Does alcohol activate mast cells in peptic ulcer? Vianello F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;25(8):433-4
Eosinophil granule proteins inhibit substance P-induced histamine release from human skin mast cells. Okayama Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):900-9
Inhibition of mast cell mediator secretion induced by protoporphyrin plus long-wave ultraviolet light: a morphometric and ultrastructural analysis. Yen A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):909-18
Heparin prevents antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness: interference with IP3-mediated mast cell degranulation? Ahmed T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):893-901
Effects of nerve growth factor on rat peritoneal mast cells. Survival promotion and immediate-early gene induction. Horigome K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):2695-702
Degranulation of individual mast cells in response to Ca2+ and guanine nucleotides: an all-or-none event. Hide I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):585-93
Induction by IL-9 and suppression by IL-3 and IL-4 of the levels of chromosome 14-derived transcripts that encode late-expressed mouse mast cell proteases. Eklund KK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4266-73
Protein Fv produced during vital hepatitis is a novel activator of human basophils and mast cells. Patella V, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5685-98
The effects of stem cell factor on the ultrastructure of Fc epsilon RI+ cells developing in IL-3-dependent murine bone marrow-derived cell cultures. Rottem M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4950-63
Kirsten sarcoma virus-immortalized mast cell lines. Reversible inhibition of growth by dexamethasone and evidence for the presence of an autocrine growth factor. Tchekneva E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5912-21
A sensitive and specific bioassay for the detection of human interleukin-10. Schlaak JF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jan 12;168(1):49-54
Salmeterol inhibits anaphylactic histamine release from guinea-pig isolated mast cells. Gentilini G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;46(1):76-7
Effect of okadaic acid on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells activated by anti-IgE. Takei M, et

al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;45(8):750–2

Nimesulide, a sulfonanilide nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug, inhibits mediator release from human basophils and mast cells. Casolaro V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1375–85

Inhibitory effects of sialic acid– or N–acetylglucosamine–specific lectins on histamine release induced by compound 48/80, bradykinin and a polyethylenimine in rat peritoneal mast cells. Matsuda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;64(1):1–8

Cromoglycate and asthma [letter; comment] Edwards AM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):426. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):70.

Opiates, mast cells and histamine release. Barke KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(18):1391–9 (72 ref.)

Lodoxamide for vernal keratoconjunctivitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Mar 18;36(918):26

Azelastine and allergen transduction signal in MC9 mast cells. Fanous K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;348(5):515–9

Structure–activity studies of bradykinin analogues on rat mast cell histamine release. Bueb JL, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):685–9

Receptor–independent activation of mast cells by bradykinin and related peptides [letter; comment] Gies JP, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Dec;16(12):498–9. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1993 Mar;16(3):99–104.

Adenosine A3 receptors in mast cells [letter; comment] Beaven MA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jan; 15(1):13–4. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Aug;14(8):290–1.

[Features of mast cell status and blood coagulation during long–term administration of noradrenaline in mountain dogs] Frolenko VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 115(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mite allergen and allergoid stimulation of histamine secretion by mast cells] Khlgatian SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of catecholamines, released due to stress, on stimulation of heparin secretion by mast cells in rats] Umarova BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitogen–inducible prostaglandin G/H synthase is expressed in canine mastocytoma cells. Inase N, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):526–32

Altered expression of mast cell proteases in the rat. Quantitative and immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of rat mast cell proteases I and II during helminth infection. Huntley JF, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec; 101(12):953–62

Mast cells of two types differing in neutral protease composition in the human aortic intima. Demonstration of tryptase– and tryptase/chymase–containing mast cells in normal intimas, fatty streaks, and the shoulder region of atheromas. Kaartinen M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jun;14(6):966–72

The localization of phospholipase A2 in the secretory granule. Chock SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):619–22

Temporal regulation of the IgE–dependent 1,2–diacylglycerol production by tyrosine kinase activation in a rat (RBL 2H3) mast–cell line. Lin P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):109–14

Identification of targeting proteinase for rat alpha 1–macroglobulin in vivo. Mast–cell tryptase is a major component of the alpha 1–macroglobulin–proteinase complex endocytosed into rat liver lysosomes. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):79–85

Quercetin–induced expression of rat mast cell protease II and accumulation of secretory granules in rat basophilic leukemia cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Mar 2;47(5):929] Trnovsky J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2315–26

Characterization of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in rat mastocytoma RBL–2H3. Nakatani Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):47–50

Distribution of glycosylphosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase D mRNA in bovine tissue sections. Stadelmann B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Dec; 274(3):547–52

Mast cell proteinases activate precursor forms of collagenase and stromelysin, but not of gelatinases A and B. Lees M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):171–7

Activation of MAP kinases, pp90rsk and pp70–S6 kinases in mouse mast cells by signaling through the c–kit receptor tyrosine kinase or Fc epsilon RI: rapamycin inhibits activation of pp70–S6 kinase and proliferation in mouse mast cells. Tsai M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec; 23(12):3286–91

Protein tyrosine phosphatase activity enhancement is induced upon Fc epsilon receptor activation of mast cells. Hampe CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):194–8

Inhibition of rat mast cell protease 1 by vitronectin. Pejler G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):189–93

Eosinophil peroxidase accounts for most if not all of the peroxidase activity associated with isolated rat peritoneal mast cells. Rickard A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(4):365–9

Mast cell tryptase and chymase are potential regulators of neurogenic inflammation in psoriatic skin. Naukkarinen A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):361–6

Activation of human interstitial procollagenase through direct cleavage of the Leu83–Thr84 bond by mast cell chymase. Saarinen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8; 269(27):18134–40

A sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase 3–type Ca2+ pump is expressed in platelets, in lymphoid cells, and in mast cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 29;269(17):13056] Wuytack F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1410–6

Mouse bone marrow–derived mast cells (mBMMC) obtained in vitro from mice that are mast cell–deficient in vivo express the same panel of granule proteases as mBMMC and serosal mast cells from their normal littermates. Eklund KK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):67–73

Lack of expression of the tryptase mouse mast cell protease 7 in mast cells of the C57BL/6J mouse. Ghildyal N, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2624–30

Dual regulation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in mast cells after cross–linking of FC epsilon–receptor. Nakatani Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):796–803

Determination of the primary structures of human skin chymase and cathepsin G from cutaneous mast cells of urticaria pigmentosa lesions. Schechter NM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4062–9

Mast cell and neutrophil expression of dog mast cell protease–3. A novel tryptase–related serine protease. Yezzi MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):3064–72

A sensitive colorimetric assay for the release of tryptase from human lung mast cells in vitro. Lavens SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Nov 5;166(1):93–102

Comparative histochemical and biochemical studies of mast cell tryptase in human gingiva. Kennett CN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Sep;64(9):870–7

Nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity in the rat dura mater. Berger RJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):519–21

Strain–specific and tissue–specific expression of mouse mast cell secretory granule proteases. Stevens RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):128–32

Expression of a mast cell tryptase in the human monocytic cell lines U–937 and Mono Mac 6. Huang R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):359–67

[Distribution of MCT and MCTC in nasal mucosae––relationship with formalin–sensitive mast cells and formalin–resistant mast cells] Kawabori S, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Aug;42(8):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mast cell desensitization to IgE fails to induce a parallel adenosine receptor desensitization. Marquardt DL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):11–7

Immunoglobulin–G–dependent stimulation of guinea pig lung mast cells and macrophages. al–Laith M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Nov;48(8):608–14

The role of the mast cell in acute and chronic allergic inflammation. Church MK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:13–21 (46 ref.)

Release and inactivation of interleukin–4 by mast cells. Tunon de Lara JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 28;725:50–8 (25 ref.)

Lymph node basophiles and mast cells in the local graft–versus–host reaction in mice. Włodarski KH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5–6):297–300

Characterization of cell phenotype by a novel cDNA library subtraction system: expression of CD8 alpha in a mast cell–derived interleukin–4–dependent cell line. Hara T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):189–99

Inhibition of mast cell sensitization by alloantibodies. Vaz EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Dec;14(6):389–93

Probability of mast cells to mediate anaphylaxis in skeletal muscle. Sánchez–Mejorada G, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Jan;56(1):147–60

FcR gamma chain deletion results in pleiotrophic effector cell defects. Takai T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 11;76(3):519–29

Rat peritoneal mast cells present antigen to a PPD–specific T cell line. Fox CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 1; 158(1):253–64

Local eosinophil– and mast cell–related responses in abomasal nematode infections of lambs. Stevenson LM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):167–73

CD45–deficient RBL–2H3 cells. Cellular response to Fc epsilon R– and ionophore–induced stimulation. Schneider H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Dec;22(8):503–15

Adhesion molecules as regulators of mast–cell and basophil function. Hamawy MM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Feb; 15(2):62–6 (47 ref.)

Cross–linking of Thy–1 glycoproteins or high–affinity IgE receptors induces mast cell activation via different mechanisms. Dráberová L, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep; 80(1):103–9

Expression and function of an IgE–binding animal lectin (epsilon BP) in mast cells. Liu FT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Nov–Dec;26(3):187–95 (46 ref.)

Activation of multiple protein kinases including a MAP kinase upon Fc epsilon RI cross–linking. Fukamachi H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):15–25

Specific activation of human mast cells by the ligand for c–kit: comparison between lung, uterus and heart mast cells. Sperr WR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 102(2):170–5

An investigation of mast cells in two basic leprosy groups [letter] Aroni K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Dec;61(4):634–5

Worm burden and mucosal mast cell response in DA and F344/N rat strains infected with Hymenolepis diminuta. Ishih A. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):295–8

Involvement of mast cells in sudden infant death syndrome. Platt MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):250–6

Cloning of the gp49B gene of the immunoglobulin superfamily and demonstration that one of its two products is an early–expressed mast cell surface protein originally described as gp49. Castells MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8393–401

Leukocyte common antigen (CD45) is required for immunoglobulin E–mediated degranulation of mast cells. Berger SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):471–6

Macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha and monocyte chemoattractant peptide–1 elicit immediate and late cutaneous reactions and activate murine mast cells in vivo. Alam R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1298–303

Secretion of TNF from a rat mast cell line is a brefeldin A–sensitive and a calcium/protein kinase C–regulated process. Baumgartner RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2609–17

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 mediates mast cell chemotaxis. Gruber BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15; 152(12):5860–7

Mast cells augment lesion size and persistence during experimental Leishmania major infection in the mouse. Wershil BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4563–71

Minimal–change nephropathy: how does the immune system affect the glomerulus [letter] Wardle N. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):787

Expulsion of Hymenolepis nana from mice with congenital deficiencies of IgE production or of mast cell development. Watanabe N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Mar;16(3):137–44

CGP 41251, a novel protein kinase inhibitor with in vitro selectivity for protein kinase C, strongly inhibits immunological activation of human skin mast cells and human basophils. Amon U, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Sep; 47(3):200–8

Pavlovian conditioning of nasal tryptase release in human subjects with allergic rhinitis. Gauci M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):823–5

Mast cells with gonadotropin–releasing hormone–like immunoreactivity in the brain of doves. Silverman AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3695–9

Association of cutaneous mast cells and sensory nerves with psychic stress in psoriasis. Harvima IT, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;60(3–4):168–76

Allergic alveolitis: new insights into old mysteries. Salvaggio JE, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Oct;87(7):495–501 (47 ref.)

Phenotypic characterization of the human mast–cell line HMC–1. Nilsson G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 May; 39(5):489–98

Canine cutaneous mast cells dispersion and histamine secretory characterization. de Mora F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;39(4):421–9

[The mast cell] Grabbe J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan; 45(1):55–63; quiz 64 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The mast cell] Grabbe J, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):375–84 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effector cells in allergy: biological principles and new pharmacologic concepts] Sperr WR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(23):677–81 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of vancomycin–induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Horinouchi Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):28–36

Some characteristics of the ATP–induced histamine release from and permeabilization of rat mast cells. Jaffar ZH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1–2):18–27

Soluble markers of allergic inflammation. Venge P. **Allergy** 1994 Jan;49(1):1–8 (99 ref.)

Role of mast cell histamine in brown adipose tissue thermogenic response to VMH stimulation. Desautels M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R831–7

Modulation of thrombin and thrombin receptor peptide mitogenicity by human lung mast cell tryptase. Hartmann T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):L113–9

Interleukin–4, –5, and –6 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in normal and asthmatic airways: evidence for the human mast cell as a source of these cytokines. Bradding P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 May;10(5):471–80

Chymotryptic activity in perfusates of isolated rat trachea: correlation with mucosal and connective tissue mast cell secretion. Tam EK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;11(3):321–8

Flow cytometric measurement of the production of reactive oxygen intermediate in activated rat mast cells. Tsinkalovsky OR, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jun;102(6):474–80

SCF/c–kit receptor–mediated arachidonic acid liberation in rat mast cells. Involvement of PLD activation associated tyrosine phosphorylation. Koike T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1570–7

Studies of the intracellular Ca2+ levels in human adult skin mast cells activated by the ligand for the human c–kit receptor and anti–IgE. Columbo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2137–45

Increased Na+/K(+)–pump activity and adenosine

triphosphate utilization after compound 48/80-induced histamine secretion from rat mast cells. Johansen T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 May 18;47(10):1731-6

Kinetics of Fc epsilon RI dimer formation by specific monoclonal antibodies on mast cells. Schweitzer-Stenner R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 26;33(29):8813-25

Supravital uptake of cationic dyes by mast cell granules: a light and electron microscope study. Müller T. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 May;69(3):171-6

Regulation of AP-1 expression and activity in antigen-stimulated mast cells: the role played by protein kinase C and the possible involvement of Fos interacting protein. Lewin I, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3745-51

Interleukin-4 inhibits the expression of Kit and tryptase during stem cell factor-dependent development of human mast cells from fetal liver cells. Nilsson G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1519-27

C-kit gene is expressed by skin mast cells in embryos but not in puppies of Wsh/Wsh mice: age-dependent abolishment of c-kit gene expression. Yamazaki M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3509-16

IgE-receptor activated chloride uptake in relation to histamine secretion from rat mast cells. Friis UG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1179-83

Variants of vasoactive intestinal peptide in mouse mast cells and rat basophilic leukemia cells. Wershil BK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(2):369-78

Two types of prostacyclin receptor coupling to stimulation of adenylate cyclase and phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in a cultured mast cell line, BNu-2c13 cells. Oka M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):643-50

Synthesis of 4-alkoxyaryl beta-D-glucopyranosides and their inhibitory effects on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by concanavalin A. Wang TC, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;42(3):570-5

Biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor in cultured mast cells. Involvement of the CoA-independent transacylase demonstrated by analysis of the molecular species of platelet-activating factor. Colard O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15;216(3):835-40

Contribution of phospholipases A2 and D to arachidonic acid liberation and prostaglandin D2 formation with increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration in rat peritoneal mast cells. Ishimoto T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1-2):401-6

Preferential expression of interleukin-12 or interleukin-4 by murine bone marrow mast cells derived in mast cell growth factor or interleukin-3. Smith TJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):822-6

Functional characterization of the Na(+)-H+ exchanger in rat mast cells: crosstalks between different kinase pathways. Alfonso A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17; 267(3):289-96

Secretagogue-induced calcium wave shows higher and prolonged transients of nuclear calcium concentration in mast cells. Katagiri S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 22; 334(3):343-6

Monoclonal non-specific suppressor factor (MNSF) inhibits the IL4 secretion by bone marrow-derived mast cell (BMMC). Nakamura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21; 339(3):239-42

RT-PCR cloning of Rab3 isoforms expressed in peritoneal mast cells. Oberhauser AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 14; 339(1-2):171-4

Interactions of IFN-gamma with IL-3 and IL-4 in the regulation of serotonin and arachidonate release from mouse peritoneal mast cells. Holliday MR, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):70-4

Peptidoleukotriene (pLT) release from guinea pig lung mast cells. Doran O, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Feb;18(1):89-97

In vitro translation of mRNA from rat peritoneal and intestinal mucosal mast cells. Imai T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(1):26-32

Histochemical and cytological characterizations of mucosal and connective tissue mast cells of Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Nawa Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):249-54

Enhancement of interleukin-3-dependent mast cell proliferation by suppression of c-jun expression. Chaikin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8498-503

Imaging of total intracellular calcium and calcium influx and efflux in individual resting and stimulated tumor mast cells using ion microscopy. Chandra S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15186-94

Selective expression of potassium channels during mast cell differentiation. McCloskey MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14813-9

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-1 and -2 couple to different transmembrane stimuli to generate prostaglandin D2 in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Murakami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22269-75

Proteolysis and fusion of low density lipoprotein particles independently strengthen their binding to exocytosed mast cell granules. Paananen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2023-31

Effect of ion composition on the changes in membrane potential induced with several stimuli in rat mast cells. Cabado AG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb;158(2):309-16

Charcot-Leyden crystal protein distribution in basophils and its absence in mast cells that differentiate from human umbilical cord blood precursor cells cultured in murine fibroblast culture supernatants or in recombinant human c-kit ligand. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Feb;42(2):251-63

Some ascites monoclonal antibody preparations contain contaminants that bind to selected Golgi zones or mast cells. Spicer SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Feb; 42(2):213-21

Antigen and carbachol mobilize calcium by similar mechanisms in a transfected mast cell line (RBL-2H3 cells) that expresses ml muscarinic receptors. Choi OH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5586-95

Evidence that secretory phospholipase A2 plays a role in arachidonic acid release and eicosanoid biosynthesis by mast cells. Fonteh AN, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1; 152(11):5438-46

IL-6 production by rat peritoneal mast cells is not necessarily preceded by histamine release and can be induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Leal-Berumen I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 1;152(11):5468-76

Fc gamma R-mediated endocytosis and expression of cell surface Fc gamma RIIb1 and Fc gamma RIIb2 by mouse bone marrow culture-derived progenitor mast cells. Lobell RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):811-8

Cloning of two adenosine receptor subtypes from mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Marquardt DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4508-15

Complement peptides C3a- and C5a-induced mediator release from dissociated human skin mast cells. el-Lati SG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):803-6

Calcium release-activated calcium current in rat mast cells. Hoth M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:359-86

Generation of nitric oxide from nitrovasodilators modulates the release of histamine from mast cells. Masini E, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(1):41-53

Mast cells and histamine release in Crohn's disease. Araki Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(3):93-9

Effect of neomycin and other aminoglycosides on adriamycin uptake in rat peritoneal mast cells. Decorti G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Dec;73(6):341-3

Mast cells synthesize, store, and release nerve growth factor. Leon A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26; 91(9):3739-43

The pleckstrin homology domain of Bruton tyrosine kinase interacts with protein kinase C. Yao L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9175-9

Oedema formation and degranulation of mast cells by phospholipase A2 purified from porcine pancreas and snake venoms. Lloret S, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Aug;31(8):949-56

[Histamine release from mast cell induced by main pathogenic bacteria of respiratory infections in Guangzhou area] Huang HL, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 16(4):205-8, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The influence of microorganisms and cytokines on obstructive pulmonary diseases. Examination of histamine release from human mast cells and basophils. Kristensen KS. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Sep;40(4):478

Kirsten sarcoma virus-immortalized mast cell lines. Reversible inhibition of growth by dexamethasone and evidence for the presence of an autocrine growth factor. Tchekneva E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5912-21

PATHOLOGY

Mitosis of mast cells in skin lesions of atopic dermatitis. Sugiura H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug; 73(4):296-9

Photofibrosis: a further histopathological change induced by PUVA therapy via the mast cell in guttate psoriasis. Preliminary report. Borroni G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:159-61

The kit ligand, stem cell factor. Galli SJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;55:1-96 (341 ref.)

Deficient differentiation of mast cells in the skin of mi/mi mice. Usefulness of in situ hybridization for evaluation of mast cell phenotype. Kasugai T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1337-47

Mast cell activation augments gastric mucosal injury through a leukotriene-dependent mechanism. Rioux KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G863-9

Mast cells in the airway lumen and bronchial mucosa of patients with chronic bronchitis. Pesci A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1311-6

Is mastocytosis a mast cell neoplasia or a reactive hyperplasia? Clues from the study of mast cell growth factor. Longley J. **Ann Med** 1994 Apr;26(2):115-6

Possible role of adenoid mast cells in the pathogenesis of secretory otitis media. Berger G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Aug;103(8 Pt 1):632-5

Morphology and distribution of eosinophilic granulocytes in damselfish neurofibromatosis, a model of mast cell distribution in neurofibromatosis type 1. Vicha DL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):947-52

Uterine leiomyomas with high content of mast cells. Maluf HM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):712-4

High incidence of uterine inversion in mast cell-deficient osteopetrotic mutant mice of mi/mi genotype. Yokoi H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1034-9

Mast cell and histamine involvement in farmer's lung disease. Miadonna A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1184-9

Mast cells in fibrotic lung disorders. Pesci A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):989-96

Distribution and histochemical characteristics of mast cells in stroma of the cervix squamous cell carcinoma. Jing Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Sep;106(9):698-702

Semiquantitative aspects of mast cells in normal skin and in neurofibromas of neurofibromatosis types 1 and 5. Nürnberger M, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):296-9

Quantitative analysis of mast cells in testicular aspiration cytology smears in azoospermic males. Dey P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):685-6

Effect of injury on mast cells of rat gastrocnemius muscle with respect to gravitational exposure. Stauber WT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Oct;59(2):87-94

The association of mast cells and atherosclerosis: a morphologic study of early atherosclerotic lesions in young people. Atkinson JB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb; 25(2):154-9

Level of nerve growth factor and distribution of mast cells in the synovium of tumour necrosis factor transgenic arthritic mice. Aloe L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993; 15(4):139-43

Mast cells in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: characterization, distribution in the CNS and in vitro activation by myelin basic protein and neuropeptides. Brenner T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Apr;122(2):210-3

Proliferation of reactive and neoplastic human tissue mast cells. An immunohistochemical study using the antibody PC10 (anti-PCNA). Horny HP, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul; 170(3):265-70

Marrow mast cell hyperplasia in hairy cell leukemia. Macon WR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):695-8

Hepatic recruitment of mast cells occurs in rats but not mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Miller HR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Mar;16(3):145-55

In patients with farmer's lung mast cells in BAL reflect mast cells in lung tissue. Pesci A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep; 8(2):177-9

Mast cell phenotypic changes in skin of mice during benzoyl peroxide-induced tumor promotion. de Rey BM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(3):166-74

[Quantitative analysis for mast cells in obstructive sialadenitis] Diao GX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(2):93-4, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraepithelial mast cells in the vocal cords and nasal mucosa] Knöbber D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec; 72(12):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mast cell induction to the mouse testicular interstitium] Qo S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;85(5):747-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mast cells and the blood coagulation system in myocardial infarct in mountain dogs] Frolenko VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):580-3 **(Rus)**

[Radiation-modifying effect of hypoxia, and tissue basophils of skin in rats: possibility of individual prognosis] Kordenko AN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 33(6):848-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of interleukin-3 with or without the c-kit ligand, stem cell factor, on the survival and cytoplasmic granule formation of mouse basophils and mast cells in vitro. Dvorak AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan;144(1):160-70

Nucleoside-induced arteriolar constriction: a mast cell-dependent response. Doyle MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H2042-50

Picomolar doses of substance P trigger electrical responses in mast cells without degranulation. Janiszewski J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C138-45

Nitric oxide synthesis inhibition increases epithelial permeability via mast cells. Kanwar S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):G222-9

Mast cells contribute to ischemia-reperfusion-induced granulocyte infiltration and intestinal dysfunction. Kanwar S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G316-21

Mast cell activation augments gastric mucosal injury through a leukotriene-dependent mechanism. Rioux KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):G863-9

Mast cells are essential for the full development of silica-induced pulmonary inflammation: a study with mast cell-deficient mice. Suzuki N, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):475-83

Mast cells modulate acute ozone-induced inflammation of the murine lung. Kleeberger SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Nov;148(5):1284-91

Increased interleukin-4 production in response to mast cell mediators and human type I collagen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Frieri M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr; 72(4):360-7

The exocytotic reaction of permeabilized rat mast cells. An all-or-none response. Gomperts BD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:217-31 (48 ref.)

Mast cell activation induces P-selectin-dependent leukocyte rolling and adhesion in postcapillary venules in vivo. Thorlacius H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1043-9

Neuropeptide Y-induced mast cell activation. Cross LJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):7S

Steel factor and c-kit regulate cell-matrix adhesion. Kinashi T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1033-8

Activation of rat basophilic leukemia cells by epsilon BP, an IgE-binding endogenous lectin. Zuberi RI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun;156(1):1-12

Functional heterogeneity of mast cells isolated from different microenvironments within nasal polyp tissue. Finotto S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):343–50

Mast cells: function and contents. Schwartz LB. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(1):91–7 (59 ref.)

Mast cell and myofibroblast in wound healing. Hebda PA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Oct;11(4):685–96 (91 ref.)

Mast cell involvement in murine hair growth. Paus R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):230–40

Mast cells are not essential to inflammation in murine model of colitis. Chin KW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Mar; 39(3):513–25

The mast cell—a potential link between inflammation and cellular cholesterol deposition in atherogenesis. Kovanen PT. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Dec;14 Suppl K:105–17 (65 ref.)

Bactericidal activity of mast cells. Barrett KE. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):893–4

Helicobacter pylori–induced microvascular protein leakage in rats: role of neutrophils, mast cells, and platelets. Kurose I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):70–9

Ionizing radiation reduces neurally evoked electrolyte transport in rat ileum through a mast cell–dependent mechanism. MacNaughton WK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):324–35

Interleukin 1 induces a neurally mediated colonic secretion in rats: involvement of mast cells and prostaglandins. Theodorou V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun; 106(6):1493–500

Reproductive behavior, endocrine state, and the distribution of GnRH–like immunoreactive mast cells in dove brain. Zhuang X, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Sep;27(3):283–95

Neuropeptide depletion by capsaicin does not prevent mucosal mast cell activation in the rat at weaning. Cummins AG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;72(3):230–3

The riddle of the mast cell: kit(CD117)–ligand as the missing link? Valent P. **Immunol Today** 1994 Mar;15(3):111–4 (32 ref.)

Peptidergic pathway in human skin and rat peritoneal mast cell activation. Mousli M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):1–11 (69 ref.)

Role of mast cells in calcium ionophore (A23187)–induced peritoneal inflammation in mice. Rao TS, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Apr;18(2):187–92

Role of resident peritoneal cells in eosinophil migration induced by saline. Oliveira SH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):323–31

Distinct intracytoplasmic sequences are required for endocytosis and phagocytosis via murine Fc gamma RII in mast cells. Daëron M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Nov; 5(11):1393–401

A morphometric method to evaluate angiogenesis kinetics in the rat mesentery. Jakobsson AE, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun;75(3):219–24

Fibronectin receptor integrins are involved in mast cell activation. Ra C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep; 94(3 Pt 2):625–8

Responses of dermal mast cells to injury. el Sayed SO, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Jun;182 (Pt 3):369–76

Proliferation of mast cells in the smooth muscle of denervated rat jejunum. Osinski MA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Nov;45(2):164–74

Innervation and mast cells of the rat exorbital lacrimal gland: the effects of age. Williams RM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):95–108

Actin filament organization in activated mast cells is regulated by heterotrimeric and small GTP–binding proteins. Norman JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 126(4):1005–15

Effect of ion composition on the changes in membrane potential induced with several stimuli in rat mast cells. Cabado AG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Feb;158(2):309–16

Effects of chronic treatment with the c–kit ligand, stem cell factor, on immunoglobulin E–dependent anaphylaxis in mice. Genetically mast cell–deficient Sl/Sld mice acquire anaphylactic responsiveness, but the congenic normal mice do not exhibit augmented responses. Ando A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1639–49

Mast cell degranulation induced by type 1 fimbriated Escherichia coli in mice. Malaviya R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1645–53

Investigations on plasma levels of mast cell mediators in acute atopic dermatitis. Amon U, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Feb; 7(1):63–7

Monocytes do not make mast cells when cultured in the presence of SCF. Characterization of the circulating mast cell progenitor as a c–kit+, CD34+, Ly–, CD14–, CD17–, colony–forming cell. Agis H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4221–7

Tyrosine–containing activation motif–dependent phagocytosis in mast cells. Daëron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):783–92

Stem cell factor induces mast cell adhesion to fibronectin. Dastych J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):213–9

Antigen–dependent stimulation by bone marrow–derived mast cells of MHC class II–restricted T cell hybridoma. Frandji P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6318–28

Mast cell phagocytosis of FimH–expressing enterobacteria. Malaviya R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1907–14

Triggering of degranulation in mast cells by exogenous type II phospholipase A2. Murakami M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5675–84

Transcriptional regulation of the TCA3 gene in mast cells after Fc epsilon RI cross–linking. Oh CK, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):325–32

Tyrosine kinase–dependent assembly of actin plaques linking Fc epsilon R1 cross–linking to increased cell substrate adhesion in RBL–2H3 tumor mast cells. Pfeiffer JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):270–9

Neutrophil elicitation in the reverse passive Arthus reaction. Complement–dependent and –independent mast cell involvement. Ramos BF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1; 152(3):1380–4

Role of mast cells in early epithelial target cell injury in experimental acute graft–versus–host disease. Murphy GF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):451–61

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor plays a role in the functional activity of mast cells. Meade R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):523–7

A role for mast cells in the progression of Duchenne muscular dystrophy? Correlations in dystrophin–deficient humans, dogs, and mice. Gorospe JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Mar; 122(1):44–56

Role for the stem cell factor/KIT complex in Schwann cell neoplasia and mast cell proliferation associated with neurofibromatosis. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 15;37(3):415–32

Mast cells in the Harderian gland of female Syrian hamsters during the estrous cycle and pregnancy: effects of the light/dark cycle. Menendez–Pelaez A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep;25(1):51–61

Tumor necrosis factor causes microvascular protein leakage independently of neutrophils or mast cells. Anderson JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jun;56(6):485–90

Potentiation of antigen–induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells through a direct interaction between mast cells and non–mast cells. Inagaki N, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(19):1403–9

Studies with transfected and permeabilized RBL–2H3 cells reveal unique inhibitory properties of protein kinase C gamma. Baumgartner RA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Apr; 5(4):475–84

The potential role of basophilic leukocytes and mast cells. Götze O. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:57–9 (18 ref.)

Polycythemia vera and water–induced pruritus: evidence against mast cell involvement. Buchanan JG, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):43–5

PU.1 and GATA: components of a mast cell–specific interleukin 4 intronic enhancer. Henkel G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7737–41

Protein kinases C–beta and C–epsilon link the mast cell high–affinity receptor for IgE to the expression of c–fos and c–jun. Razin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7722–6

Mast cell lysate induces a procoagulant effect on endothelial cells. Muller AD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Nov 1;72(3):263–7

Cytokine–mast cell interactions: relevance to IgE–mediated chemical allergy. Coleman JW, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):225–35 (57 ref.)

The role of the mast cell in interstitial cystitis. Sant GR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;21(1):41–53 (115 ref.)

[Role of serotonin and histamine in the effects of degranulation of mast cells on the colonic motility and the transit. Experimental study in rats] Castex N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of mast cells and basophils in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Morita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;31 Suppl:147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic diseases: progress in diagnosis and therapy. I. New understanding of etiology and physiopathology. 2. Immune responses and allergic inflammation. 2) Mast cells and chemical mediators] Kurosawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct 10;82(10):1620–6 **(Jpn)**

[The restitution of the population of the mesenteric mast cells of the rat intestine] Khitin LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the leukocytes in the mast cell reaction in an inflammatory focus] Klimenko NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the modulating effect of mast cells on the leukocytic response in inflammation] Klimenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):29–30 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Increase in mast cells and hyaluronic acid correlates to radiation–induced damage and loss of serous acinar cells in salivary glands: the parotid and submandibular glands differ in radiation sensitivity. Henriksson R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):320–6

Dose–response studies of depletion and repopulation of rat intestinal mucosal mast cells after irradiation. Sedgwick DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Apr;65(4):483–95

Inhibition of mast cell mediator secretion induced by protoporphyrin plus long–wave ultraviolet light: a morphometric and ultrastructural analysis. Yen A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):909–18

[Biomicroscopy of the peritoneal tissue basophils in rats irradiated with a helium–neon laser] Chertok VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;116(9):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

In vitro effects of H1–antihistamines on histamine and PGD2 release from mast cells of human lung, tonsil, and skin. Okayama Y, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Apr;49(4):246–53

Piecemeal degranulation of mast cells in the inflammatory eyelid lesions of interleukin–4 transgenic mice. Evidence of mast cell histamine release in vivo by diamine oxidase–gold enzyme–affinity ultrastructural cytochemistry. Dvorak AM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15; 83(12):3600–12

Decentralization of the superior cervical ganglia inhibits mast cell mediated TNF alpha–dependent cytotoxicity. 1. Potential role of salivary glands. Bissonnette EY, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Dec;7(4):293–300

Calcium–independent secretion by ATP gamma S from a permeabilized rat basophilic leukaemia cell line (RBL–2H3). Ludowyke RI, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Feb; 6(2):223–31

The influence of microorganisms and cytokines on obstructive pulmonary diseases. Examination of histamine release from human mast cells and basophils. Kristensen KS. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Sep;40(4):478

Helicobacter pylori potentiates histamine release from rat serosal mast cells induced by bile acids. Masini E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul;39(7):1493–500

Helicobacter pylori activates gastric mucosal mast cells [letter; comment] Plebani M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jul; 39(7):1592–3. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1993 May;38(5):944–9.

Mast cell association with collagen fibres in human breast stroma. Hartveit F. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Sep;31(3):209–18

rab3–peptide stimulates exocytosis from mast cells via a pertussis toxin–sensitive mechanism. Law GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):56–60

Mast–cell histamine is angiogenic through receptors for histamine1 and histamine2. Sörbo J, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Feb;75(1):43–50

Inhibition of mast cell mediator secretion induced by protoporphyrin plus long–wave ultraviolet light: a morphometric and ultrastructural analysis. Yen A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May;93(5):909–18

Effect of okadaic acid on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells activated by anti–IgE. Takei M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;45(8):750–2

Nimesulide, a sulfonanilide nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug, inhibits mediator release from human basophils and mast cells. Casolaro V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1375–85

Two independently regulated secretory pathways in mast cells. Kirillova J, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(3):203–8

Opiates, mast cells and histamine release. Barke KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(18):1391–9 (72 ref.)

Angiogenesis induced by mast cell secretion in rat peritoneal connective tissue is a process of three phases. Jakobsson AE. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Mar;47(2):252–69

Synergistic action of estradiol and myelin basic protein on mast cell secretion and brain myelin changes resembling early stages of demyelination. Theoharides TC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):861–71

Characterization of defective phorbol ester responses in a low secreting rat basophilic leukemia (RBL–2H3) cell variant. Monk PN, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Summer;3(2):77–86

[Development of the research in the field of histamine release] Tasaka K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;114(3):147–59 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological and functional characteristics of peritoneal mast cells from young rats. Marshall JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jun;276(3):565–70

Nasal mast cells in experimentally induced allergic rhinitis in guinea–pigs. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Mar;24(3):238–44

Mast cells in elastic cartilage of the human epiglottis. Pawlicki R. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(4):207–10

Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of mast cells in the intestinal mucosa and skin of the opossum Didelphis albiventris. Santos AA, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Mar; 26(3):233–8

Mast cells alter granular properties and spatial relation to nerve fibres in spondylitis of adjuvant–treated rats. Imai S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jul;104(3):240–8

Degranulation of individual mast cells in response to Ca2+ and guanine nucleotides: an all–or–none event. Hide I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):585–93

Ultrastructural morphology of immature mast cells in sequential suspension cultures of human cord blood cells supplemented with c–kit ligand; distinction from mature basophilic leukocytes undergoing secretion in the same cultures. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Nov; 54(5):465–85

Ultrastructural study of mast cells stimulated with compound 48/80 as revealed by quick–freezing method. Takayama I, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(3):287–94

Ultrastructure of human dermal mast cells in 29 different lysosomal storage diseases. Hammel I, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(2):83–9

[Study on the relationship between most cells and tumor

MAST CELLS

growth speed during hepatocarcinogenesis in the rats] Ruan YB, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological characteristics of human mast cells in normal and pathological thyroid glands. Functional aspect of human mast cells in comparison with rat mast cells] Akasu H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Apr;61(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MASTADENOVIRUS

GENETICS

Genetic relationship between mouse adenovirus-2 (strain K87) and human adenovirus-2. Jacques C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jan 1;115(1):7–11

Sequence and sequence analysis of E1 and pIX regions of the BAV3 genome. Elgadi M, et al. **Intervirology** 1993; 36(3):113–20

Restriction endonuclease analysis and molecular cloning of porcine adenovirus type 3. Reddy PS, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;36(3):161–8

Subcloning and restriction enzyme mapping of bovine adenovirus type 2. Salmon K, et al. **Intervirology** 1993; 36(2):72–8

Molecular cloning, physical mapping and cross-hybridization of the murine adenovirus type 1 and type 2 genomes. Jacques C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1311–6

Sequence analysis of bovine adenovirus type 3 early region 3 and fibre protein genes. Mittal SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2825

Sequence and structural analysis of murine adenovirus type 1 hexon. Weber JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jan;75 (Pt 1):141–7

Selective sites of adenovirus (foreign) DNA integration into the hamster genome: changes in integration patterns. Orend G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):187–94

Efficacy of adenovirus-vectored respiratory syncytial virus vaccines in a new ferret model. Hsu KH, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 May;12(7):607–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fibre of bovine adenovirus type 3 is very long but bent. Ruigrok RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2069–73

MASTECTOMY

Previous surgery as a contributory cause of abnormalities overlooked on mammograms [letter] Caroline DF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):994

Mammographic surveillance of breast cancer patients: should the mastectomy site be imaged? Fajardo LL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):953–5

Reconstructive surgery in operable breast cancer. Critical evaluation. Di Martino L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:227–45 (71 ref.)

Primary soft tissue sarcomas of the breast: local–regional control with post–operative radiotherapy. Johnstone PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):671–5

Electron arc therapy of the postmastectomy prosthetic breast. Leavitt DD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):297–301

Breast–conservation operations for treatment of cancer of the breast [editorial; comment] Baue AE. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1204–5. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1163–8.

Primary management of carcinoma of the breast [see comments] Sacks NP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4; 342(8884):1402–8 (43 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):427–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):428.

Treatment of primary breast cancer—lessons from a screening program? [letter] Gill PG. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):396

Treatment of the post–mastectomy pain syndrome with topical capsaicin. Dini D, et al. **Pain** 1993 Aug;54(2):223–6

Breast reconstruction utilizing implants: a local experience and comparison of three techniques. Francel TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Oct;92(5):786–94

Can breast reconstruction with gel–filled silicone implants increase the risk of death and second primary cancer in patients treated by mastectomy for breast cancer? Petit JY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):115–9

The timing of breast cancer surgery within the menstrual cycle. Corder AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr; 70(822):281–4

Reconstructive surgery after mastectomy. O'Donnell M. **Practitioner** 1994 Apr;238(1537):261–6

Locally advanced breast cancer: contrast–enhanced subtraction MR imaging of response to preoperative chemotherapy. Gilles R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):633–8

Sequential changes in the cell mediators of peritoneal and wound fluids after surgery. Tokunaga A, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(9):841–4

[Primary surgery in the treatment of invasive cancers of the breast] Laffargue F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Dec; 37(6):646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate breast reconstruction following mastectomy for recurrence after conservative treatment] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar;131(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flaps in oncologic breast surgery. 101 cases] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;89(6):341–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postmastectomy dysphagia syndrome] Adili F, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Dec;64(12):1050–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous radiochemotherapy in locoregional recurrent breast carcinoma after mastectomy. Results in patients with macroscopic residual tumor R2] Renner H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Aug;170(8):441–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast reconstruction after mastectomy] Sakai S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perioperative and postoperative tranexamic acid reduces the local wound complication rate after surgery for breast cancer. Oertli D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):856–9

Inhibition in expressing pain. A qualitative study among Dutch surgical breast cancer patients. Francke AL, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Jun;17(3):193–9

Colour Doppler demonstrates venous flow abnormalities in breast cancer patients with chronic arm swelling. Svensson WE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):657–60

Increased arterial inflow demonstrated by Doppler ultrasound in arm swelling following breast cancer treatment. Svensson WE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(5):661–4

Thromboembolic complications after perioperative chemotherapy in women with early breast cancer: a European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Breast Cancer Cooperative Group study. Clahsen PC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1266–71

Ultrasound therapy of chronic arm lymphedema after surgical treatment of breast cancer. Balzarini A, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Sep;26(3):128–34

Post–mastectomy lymphoedema treatment and measurement. Bunce IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):125–8

[Phantom breast syndrome] Krøner K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 14;156(7):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[When will we stop mastectomies for intraductal carcinoma?] Garbay JR, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(5):394–406 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Edmund Gosse and the "new and fantastic cure" for breast cancer. Croft LR. **Med Hist** 1994 Apr;38(2):143–59

[Evolution of the technic of breast amputation. Amputation of the breast in the 18th century] Firmin F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Dec;37(6):644–5 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Variation in breast cancer surgery in Ontario. Iscoe NA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1;150(3):345–52

Breast cancer surgery: who chooses and how? [editorial] Margolese RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 1;150(3):331–3

Mastectomy from the perspective of a medical oncologist. Cooper MR. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):362–5

Selection criteria for breast conservation. The impact of young and old age and collagen vascular disease. McCormick B. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):430–5 (38 ref.)

[Initial experience with the fish–shaped incision in mastectomy] Pačovský Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr; 72(3):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complications following axillary dissection for breast carcinoma] van Dam MS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 13;137(46):2395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Loco–regional treatment of breast carcinoma] van Dongen JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 13; 137(46):2358–64 (43 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The surgical management of breast cancer, especially breast conserving treatment] Noguchi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Oct;41(10):1116–24 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Caring for the woman who's had a mastectomy [see comments] Johnson JR. **Am J Nurs** 1994 May;94(5):24–31; quiz 32. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1994 Jul;94(7):18. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1994 Aug;94(8):19.

Is breast–feeding possible after breast surgery? Hughes V, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug; 18(4):213–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Mastectomy versus conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Psychosocial consequences. Schain WS, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;73(4):1221–8

Psychosocial adjustment among husbands of women treated for breast cancer; mastectomy vs. breast–conserving surgery. Omne–Pontén M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(10):1393–7

Nurses' perceptions of patients' feelings about breast surgery. Crockford EA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Nov;18(11):1710–8

A piece of my mind. Thirty years later. Wark NC. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):497–8

Rapid sensory remapping in the adult human brain as inferred from phantom breast perception. Aglioti S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):473–6

"Your breasts/sliced off": literary images of breast cancer. Wear D. **Women Health** 1993;20(4):81–100

[The psychological rehabilitation of breast surgery patients] Zimmermann–Tansella C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):813–7 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Immediate breast reconstruction after surgery. Gazet JC. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(4):231–3

Changing trends in postmastectomy breast reconstruction: a 13–year experience. Trabulsy PP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1418–27

[The psychological rehabilitation of breast surgery patients] Zimmermann–Tansella C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):813–7 **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Temporal trends in breast cancer surgery in Ontario: can one randomized trial make a difference? [see comments] Iscoe NA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1; 150(7):1109–15. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1075–8.

UTILIZATION

Treatment differences and other prognostic factors related to breast cancer survival. Delivery systems and medical outcomes [see comments] Lee–Feldstein A, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1163–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1204–5.

[Geographic variability in the appropriateness of surgical treatment of breast carcinoma] Scorpiglione N, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Mar–Jun;17:44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MASTECTOMY, MODIFIED RADICAL

Mastectomy vs. lumpectomy [letter; comment] Kennan GM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jul;94(7):18. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1994 May;94(5):24–31; quiz 32.

Postmastectomy complications in breast reconstruction. Crespo LD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 May;32(5):452–6

The role of mastectomy in patients with stage I–II breast cancer presenting with gross multifocal or multicentric disease or diffuse microcalcifications. Fowble B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):567–73

Heart transplantation in patients with treated breast carcinoma. Rosado LJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):246–9

Breast conserving surgery for early cancer: who, when, where, and how? Edwards MJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 May; 92(5):176–82

Psychologic and cosmetic self–assessments of breast conserving therapy compared with mastectomy and immediate breast reconstruction. Noguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;54(4):260–6

Influence of mastectomy techniques on estrogen and progesterone receptor analysis in carcinoma of the breast. Rodier JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Oct; 177(4):352–6

Five–year results of a randomized clinical trial comparing modified radical mastectomy and extended radical mastectomy for stage II breast cancer. Morimoto T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(3):210–4

[Breast reconstruction with inferior transverse abdominal flap after mastectomy for cancer] Classe JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(8):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified radical mastectomy in local anesthesia] Falco E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Aug;48(15–16):847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arm morbidity following treatment of breast cancer with total axillary dissection: a multivariated approach. Keramopoulos A, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov–Dec; 50(6):445–9

Chylous fistula: an unusual occurrence after mastectomy with immediate breast reconstruction. Rice DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):399–401

[Arm edema after mastectomy] Emons G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 May 27;119(21):787 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Randomized trial of laser scalpel for modified radical mastectomy [letter; comment] Kriwanek S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):153. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jul;80(7):871–3.

METHODS

Deep inferior epigastric perforator flap for breast reconstruction. Allen RJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jan; 32(1):32–8

New operative technique for modified radical mastectomy with reconstruction using pectoralis minor flap transfer in situ. Nagaie T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 159(11–12):631–2

A comparison between scalpel and electrocautery in modified radical mastectomy. Sheen-Chen SM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Sep;159(9):457-9

PSYCHOLOGY

How breast cancer patients choose a treatment method. Long DS. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Sep-Oct;65(1):30-3 (16 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Significance of local recurrence after mastectomy for breast cancer. Havenga K, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;1(5):363-9

MASTECTOMY, RADICAL

Acquired lymphedema: a chart review of nine women's responses to intervention. Dennis B. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Oct;47(10):891-9 (21 ref.)

Radical mastectomy and immediate reconstruction with prosthesis. Experience with 250 cases. d'Errico F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:254-8

Conservative surgery in breast cancer. Veronesi U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:212-8

Axillary-contralateral brachial artery bypass for radiation-induced occlusion of the subclavian artery. Stein JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):146-8

Routine follow-up of breast cancer patients. Snee M. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(3):154-6

Recurrence of breast carcinoma following immediate reconstruction: a 13-year review. Noone RB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):96-106; discussion 107-8 (32 ref.)

Five-year results of a randomized clinical trial comparing modified radical mastectomy and extended radical mastectomy for stage II breast cancer. Morimoto T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(3):210-4

Variability of tumor markers in the follow-up of patients radically resected for breast cancer. Gion M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(6):325-33

Salvage surgery for recurrence after breast conservation. Osborne MP, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):93-7 (21 ref.)

[Indications for adjuvant radiotherapy in primary breast-saving and ablative treatment of breast cancer] Bahnsen J. **Gynakologe** 1994 Apr;27(2):64-9 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Laser scalpel in organ-preserving surgeries for early stages of breast cancer] Demidov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 May;(5):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A choice of reconstructive plastic surgery with endoprosthesis of the breast after radical mastectomy] Pronin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter; comment] Rothschild BM. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):409-10. Comment on: Surgery 1993 Jul;114(1):116-20.

[Lymphangiosarcoma in postmastectomy arm lymphostasis of the arm (Stewart-Treves syndrome)] Potekaev NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993;71(5):56-8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Salvage surgery for locally advanced and locally recurrent breast cancer. Hathaway CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jun; 129(6):582-7

[Personal experience with the use of latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap in reconstructive surgery] Towpik E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 7-14;48(23-24):507-10 **(Pol)**

[A technical variant of radical mastectomy with preservation of the pectoral muscles] Soare M, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1993;42(1):52-7 **(Rum)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Satisfaction with treatment and quality of life in breast cancer patients. Differential primary surgical procedure] Schröck R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33 Suppl 1:95-7 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Significance of local recurrence after mastectomy for breast cancer. Havenga K, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;1(5):363-9

UTILIZATION

Inappropriate Halsted mastectomy and patient volume in Italian hospitals. Grilli R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1762-4

MASTECTOMY, SEGMENTAL

Primary radiation therapy to T1 and T2 breast cancer following conservative surgery. Which patients should be boosted? Galinsky DL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb; 17(1):60-3

Mastectomy vs. lumpectomy [letter; comment] Kennan GM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jul;94(7):18. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1994 May;94(5):24-31; quiz 32.

Incidence of gross and microscopic carcinoma in specimens from patients with breast cancer after re-excision lumpectomy. Gwin JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Dec; 218(6):729-34

Breast conservation therapy without axillary dissection. A rational treatment strategy in selected patients. Haffty BG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Dec;128(12):1315-9; discussion 1319

Margin status and local recurrence after breast-conserving surgery. Spivack B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Sep;129(9):952-6; discussion 956-7

Dr. Roger Poisson: "I have learned my lesson the hard way". Lowry F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):835-7

Adjuvant radiotherapy for early breast cancer: patterns of practice in Ontario. Whelan T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 1;149(9):1273-7

Pregnancy and lactation after breast-conserving therapy for early stage breast cancer. Higgins S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2175-80

Management of ductal carcinoma in situ with nipple discharge. Intraductal spreading of carcinoma is an unfavorable pathologic factor for breast-conserving surgery. Ohuchi N, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15; 74(4):1294-302

Selection of patients for breast conserving surgery. Osteen RT. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):366-71

Is frozen section analysis of reexcision lumpectomy margins worthwhile? Margin analysis in breast reexcisions. Sauter ER, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15;73(10):2607-12

Loco-regional management of early cancer of the breast. Wagner H Jr, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4-5):557-66 (27 ref.)

The cosmetic outcome in early breast cancer treated with sector resection with or without radiotherapy. Uppsala-Orebro Breast Cancer Study Group. Liljegren G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(15):2083-9

Tumorectomy plus tamoxifen for the treatment of breast cancer in the elderly. Dünser M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(6):529-31

Assessment of excision margins following wide local excision for breast carcinoma using specimen scrape cytology and tumour bed biopsy. England DW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(4):425-9

Breast-conserving surgery and definitive radiation: a comparison between quadrantectomy and local excision with special focus on local-regional control and cosmesis [see comments] Fagundes MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Oct 20;27(3):553-60. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Oct 20;27(3):749-51; discussion 757-8.

Use of ultrasound to guide radiation boost planning following lumpectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Leonard C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1193-7

Inaccuracies in using the lumpectomy scar for planning electron boosts in primary breast carcinoma. Machtay M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):43-8

Ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence postlumpectomy is predictive of subsequent mortality: results from a randomized trial. Investigators of the Ontario Clinical Oncology Group [see comments] Whelan T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):11-6. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Aug 30;30(1):237-9.

Indications for breast-preserving surgery and adjuvant therapy in early breast cancer. Posner MC, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Jan-Mar;79(1):43-7 (35 ref.)

Intercostal nerve block for lumpectomy: superior postoperative pain relief with bupivacaine. Atanassoff PG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jan-Feb;6(1):47-51

Breast conserving surgery for early cancer: who, when, where, and how? Edwards MJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 May; 92(5):176-82

Noninvasive carcinoma of the breast: the rationale for various treatment options. Kuske RR. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Apr;146(4):128-32 (19 ref.)

Radiotherapy to the conserved breast: is it avoidable if the cancer is small? [editorial; comment] Gelber RD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):652-4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 4;86(9):717-22.

Sector resection with or without postoperative radiotherapy for stage I breast cancer: five-year results of a randomized trial. Uppsala-Orebro Breast Cancer Study Group [see comments] Liljegren G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):717-22. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 4;86(9):652-4.

Psychologic and cosmetic self-assessments of breast conserving therapy compared with mastectomy and immediate breast reconstruction. Noguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;54(4):260-6

Treatment of primary breast cancer—lessons from a screening program? [letter] Benjamin DJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):395; discussion 395-6

Survival following breast-conserving surgery and irradiation or modified radical mastectomy in patients with invasive breast cancers with a maximum diameter of 1 cm. Halverson KJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):759-63

Unusual consequence of a fall: pressure sores of both breasts resulting in bilateral partial mastectomy. Mannesse CK, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jul;45(1):30-3

Early experiences of breast-conservation treatment combined with tamoxifen and CAF chemotherapy for breast cancer of stages I and II. Ogawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;12(1):29-35

Importance of timing of radiotherapy in breast conserving treatment for early stage breast cancer. Slotman BJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Mar;30(3):206-12

Breast cancer. How not to publicize a misconduct finding [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1994 Mar 25;263(5154):1679

Assessment of the risks associated with the breast-conserving treatment of ductal in situ carcinoma. Kurtz JM. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jan;170(1):60-2

Conservative surgery for the management of invasive and noninvasive carcinoma of the breast: NSABP trials. National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project. Fisher B, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):63-9 (22 ref.)

Patient selection criteria for conservation surgery versus mastectomy: Memorial Hospital breast service experience. Moore MP, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):58-62 (38 ref.)

Risk factors and management of local recurrence following breast conservation surgery. Osteen RT. **World J Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):76-80 (43 ref.)

Conservation approaches for the management of stage I/II carcinoma of the breast: Milan Cancer Institute trials. Veronesi U, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):70-5

[Breast-retaining therapy of breast cancer. Experiences with the Würzburg treatment concept] Caffier H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:87-9 **(Ger)**

[30 years breast preserving cancer surgery (1963-1993)] Dimpfl T, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:85-6 **(Ger)**

[Saving the breast versus mastectomy in the small breast cancer. Results of the GBSG (German Breast Cancer Study Group)] Sauer R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:93-4 **(Ger)**

[Indications for adjuvant radiotherapy in primary breast-saving and ablative treatment of breast cancer] Bahnsen J. **Gynakologe** 1994 Apr;27(2):64-9 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy following quadrantectomy in breast carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct; 169(10):626-7 **(Ger)**

[False positive results in breast diagnosis after treatment] Borghese M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Sep-Oct;64(5):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of breast conservation therapy--residual cancers after lumpectomy and effects of preoperative radiotherapy] Fukutomi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized clinical trial of adjuvant endocrine therapy after breast conserving surgery for early breast cancer. Cooperative Study Group for Breast Conserving Therapy] Nakamura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:217-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraductal spread of carcinoma: a risk for breast conserving surgery] Ohuchi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun; 21 Suppl 2:183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our surgical indication for breast-conserving therapy for breast cancer--special reference to extensive intraductal component and mammographic calcifications] Takashima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:190-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment results of breast cancer patients who hoped for breast preservation] Hiramatsu H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep 25; 53(9):1057-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arm morbidity following treatment of breast cancer with total axillary dissection: a multivariated approach. Keramopoulos A, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov-Dec; 50(6):445-9

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Should multicentric disease be an absolute contraindication to the use of breast-conserving therapy? Hartsell WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):49-53

Breast conservation for ductal carcinoma in situ: what is the risk? [editorial] Morrow M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Aug 30;30(1):235-6

METHODS

Alternative therapy for elderly patients with breast cancer. von Rueden DG, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jan;60(1):72-8

A single axillary crease incision for wide local excision and axillary clearance in breast cancer. Smellie WJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):197-9

Breast-conserving surgery and tumour bed positivity in patients with breast cancer. Macmillan RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):56-8

Wide resection with latissimus dorsi muscle transposition in breast conserving surgery. Noguchi M, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;1(3):231-6

[Alternatives in therapy of breast cancer] Tulusan AH, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:78-81 **(Ger)**

[Our experience with breast conservation] Kasumi F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

How breast cancer patients choose a treatment method. Long DS. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Sep-Oct;65(1):30-3 (16 ref.)

MASTECTOMY, SEGMENTAL

A comparison of body image, self-esteem and social support in total mastectomy and breast-conserving therapy in Turkish women. Yilmazer N, et al.
Support Care Cancer 1994 Jul;2(4):238-41

[Satisfaction with treatment and quality of life in breast cancer patients. Differential primary surgical procedure] Schröck R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33 Suppl 1:95-7 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Determinants of receiving breast-conserving surgery. The Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results Program, 1983-1986. Samet JM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1; 73(9):2344-51

MASTECTOMY, SIMPLE

Local recurrence after simple mastectomy. O'Rourke S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Mar;81(3):386-9

Dr. Roger Poisson: "I have learned my lesson the hard way". Lowry F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):835-7

Breast conserving surgery for early cancer: who, when, where, and how? Edwards MJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 May; 92(5):176-82

Recurrence of breast carcinoma following immediate reconstruction: a 13-year review. Noone RB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jan;93(1):96-106; discussion 107-8 (32 ref.)

The management of male breast cancer in Nigerians. Ihekwaba FN. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul;69(813):562-5

Role of radiotherapy following total mastectomy in patients with early breast cancer. The Closed Trials Working Party of the CRC Breast Cancer Trials Group. Houghton J, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):117-22

[82 mammary reconstructions immediately after subcutaneous mammectomy or after simple mastectomy. Critical evaluation of results] Fanini F, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mammary reconstruction after subcutaneous mammectomy and simple mastectomy: our technical orientation] Fanini F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraductal spread of carcinoma: a risk for breast conserving surgery] Ohuchi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun; 21 Suppl 2:183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparison of body image, self-esteem and social support in total mastectomy and breast-conserving therapy in Turkish women. Yilmazer N, et al.
Support Care Cancer 1994 Jul;2(4):238-41

MASTECTOMY, SUBCUTANEOUS

Two-staged breast reconstruction in patients with symptomatic macromastia requiring mastectomy. Greco RJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;32(6):572-9

[82 mammary reconstructions immediately after subcutaneous mammectomy or after simple mastectomy. Critical evaluation of results] Fanini F, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mammary reconstruction after subcutaneous mammectomy and simple mastectomy: our technical orientation] Fanini F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Patients acceptance of immediate breast reconstruction after subcutaneous mastectomy in breast disease] Yamamoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:226-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MASTICATION

The effects of chewing-gum stick size and duration of chewing on salivary flow rate and sucrose and bicarbonate concentrations. Rosenhek M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):885-91

A microcomputer system for physiological data collection and analysis. L'Estrange PR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Oct; 38(5):400-5

Masticatory improvement using osseointegrated implants: analysis of Japanese patients' responses through questionnaires. Ueda M, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1993;8(5):568-72

Nycterohemeral eating and ruminating patterns in heifers fed grass or corn silage: analysis by finite Fourier transform. Deswysen AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;71(10):2739-47

Fibre intake in elderly individuals with poor masticatory performance. Laurin D, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 May; 60(5):443-6, 449

An in vitro stimulation of the effects of chewing sugar-free and sugar-containing chewing gums on pH changes in dental plaque. Macpherson LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;72(10):1391-7

Rumination in two developmentally normal children: case report and review of the literature. Reis S.
J Fam Pract 1994 May;38(5):521-3 (17 ref.)

Masticatory performance, muscle activity, and occlusal force in preorthognathic surgery patients. Tate GS, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 May;52(5):476-81; discussion 482

Nutrient intake and gastrointestinal disorders related to masticatory performance in the edentulous elderly. Brodeur JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Nov;70(5):468-73

'Betelmania'. Betel quid chewing by Cambodian women in the United States and its potential health effects. Pickwell SM, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):326-30

[Experimental study on the effect of unilateral mastication on the morphology of mandibular joint] Ma S.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 May; 28(3):151-3 **(Chi)**

[Functional disorders of the masticatory apparatus. A report on the education course at Aarburg, 6 November 1993] Nanchen JJ. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(2):207-8 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intranigral stimulation of oral movements by [Pro9] substance P, a neurokinin-1 receptor agonist, is enhanced in chronically neuroleptic-treated rats. Liminga U, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1993 Oct 21;57(1):93-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of altered loading on condylar growth in the rat. Tuominen M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Jun; 52(3):129-34

Rheological basis of oral characteristics of fluid and semi-solid foods: a review. Stanley NL, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1993 Oct;84(1):79-92 (40 ref.)

Statistics of differential Lissajous EMG for normal occlusion and Class II malocclusion. Deguchi T, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Jan;105(1):42-8

Orientation of the masseter muscle and the curve of Spee in relation to crushing forces on the molar teeth of primates. Osborn JW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Sep;92(1):99-106

Inhibitory commissural connections of neurones in the trigeminal motor nucleus of the rat. Jüch PJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1993 Dec;38(12):1083-91

The determination of optimal human jaw movements based on their association with chewing performance. Wilding RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Apr;39(4):333-43

Francis Balkwill and the physiology of mastication. Fereday RC. **Br Dent J** 1994 May 21;176(10):386-93

Age changes in mastication in the pig. Huang X, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1994 Apr;107(4):647-54

A role of periodontal sensation in development of rhythmical chewing in dogs. Iinuma M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1994 Feb;107(2):389-95

Control of human jaw elevator muscle activity during simulated chewing with varying bolus size. Ottenhoff FA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):501-12

Effects of mastication on digestion of whole cereal grains by cattle. Beauchemin KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan; 72(1):236-46

Monosynaptic innervation of trigeminal motor neurones involved in mastication by neurones of the parvicellular reticular formation. Mogoseanu D, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1993 Oct 1;336(1):53-65

Effects of alfalfa silage chop length and supplementary long hay on chewing and milk production of dairy cows. Beauchemin KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1326-39

Variation in and relationships among feeding, chewing, and drinking variables for lactating dairy cows. Dado RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):132-44

Effects of cereal grain silages versus alfalfa silage on chewing activity and reticular motility in early lactation cows. Okine EK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1315-25

The effect of bilateral cold block of the primate face primary somatosensory cortex on the performance of trained tongue-protrusion task and biting tasks. Lin LD, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1993 Sep;70(3):985-96

Control of jaw orientation and position in mastication and speech. Ostry DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr; 71(4):1528-45

Modeling the gastric mill central pattern generator of the lobster with a relaxation-oscillator network. Rowat PF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1030-53

Effect of a fatigue test and chewing training on masticatory muscles. Tzakis MG, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jan; 21(1):33-45

The coordination of rhythmical drinking behavior with swallowing in rabbits. Uchida K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):795-801

Gustatory rhinorrhea--a complication of septoplasty. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):454-6

[A quantitative study of the ranges of mandibular movement in normal subjects with the digital sirognathograph (D-SGG)] Li GZ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 May; 28(3):140-2, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of mandibular movement velocity and acceleration in young adults with normal people] Lu PJ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Sep; 28(5):278-80, 318-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The functional occlusal contact area and masticatory efficiency in complete denture] Wang HY.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jan; 28(1):23-5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possibility of functional exploration of mastication from acoustic signals] Boiron M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys 1993 Nov-Dec; 101(6):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histomorphometric study on age-, diet- and teeth loss-related changes in rat condyle] Hashikawa Y.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Dec;60(4):440-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Propagation of masticatory impact--an attempt at dynamic analysis] Ishida T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 61(1):160 **(Jpn)**

[Reflex response of temporal muscle induced by mechanical stimulation to periodontal ligament--in the lateral jaw movement during mastication] Kamata S.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar;61(1):82-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neural mechanisms involved in generation of masticatory rhythm] Nozaki S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 60(3):327-43 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Trends in geriatric dentistry and the future--from the point of view of masticatory function] Hirai T.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1994 Feb;31(2):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional hyperemia of the periodontium during the use of chewing gum] Loginova NK, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1993 Jul-Sep;72(3):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MASTICATORY FORCE see BITE FORCE

MASTICATORY MUSCLES

The efficacy of oral splints in the treatment of myofascial pain of the jaw muscles: a controlled clinical trial. Dao TT, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jan;56(1):85-94

[A case of nodular type of muscular sarcoidosis with limitation of mandibular opening] Hitsuda Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar; 32(3):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship between the temporomandibular joint capsule, articular disc and jaw muscles. Schmolke C.
J Anat 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):335-45

DRUG EFFECTS

Masticatory muscle spasm in a non-Japanese patient with Satoyoshi syndrome successfully treated with botulinum toxin. Merello M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):104-5

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphology and analysis of the development of the human temporomandibular joint and masticatory muscle. Sato I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(1):55-62

ENZYMOLOGY

Differentiation of histochemical properties of masticatory muscles in Bovidae and Cervidae (Artiodactyla). Sato I, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Mar;70(6):273-84

INNERVATION

Motor components of the trigeminal nerve and organization of the mandibular arch muscles in vertebrates. Phylogenetically conservative patterns and their ontogenetic basis. Song J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 148(2-3):139-49 (41 ref.)

An unrelayed projection of jaw-muscle spindle afferents to the cerebellum. Donga R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29; 626(1-2):347-50

Compartmentalization of pattern-initiation and motor functions in the B31 and B32 neurons of the buccal ganglia of Aplysia californica. Hurwitz I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1514-27

The coordination of rhythmical drinking behavior with swallowing in rabbits. Uchida K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):795-801

Physiological identification of jaw-movement-related neurons in the trigeminal nucleus of cats. Capra NF, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(1):77-88

PATHOLOGY

Enlargement of the pterygo-masseteric muscle complex [letter; comment] Morse MH. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):71 . Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Jul;48(1):57-60.

PHYSIOLOGY

Orthodontic forces exerted by activators with varying construction bite heights. Noro T, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Feb;105(2):169-79

Influence of visual feedback on human isometric bite-force tremor. Broekhuijsen ML, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Feb; 39(2):117-20

The relationship between jaw-muscle mechanical advantage and activity levels during isometric bites in humans. Throckmorton GS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 May; 39(5):429-37

Control of human jaw elevator muscle activity during simulated chewing with varying bolus size. Ottenhoff FA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):501-12

Drinking behavior and jaw muscle (EMG) activity in the pigeon (Columba livia). Bout R, et al.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1994 Apr;174(4):443-50

Jaw muscle (EMG) activity and amplitude scaling of jaw

movements during eating in pigeon (Columba livia) [published erratum appears in J Comp Physiol [A] 1994 Jun;174(6):684] Bout R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Apr;174(4):433–42

Control of jaw orientation and position in mastication and speech. Ostry DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr; 71(4):1528–45

Effect of a fatigue test and chewing training on masticatory muscles. Tzakis MG, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jan; 21(1):33–45

Role of periodontal mechanoreceptors in evoking reflexes in the jaw-closing muscles of the cat. Bonte B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:581–94

Oral and laryngeal muscle coordination during swallowing. Gay T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):341–9

Mendibular elevator muscles: physiology, action, and effect of dental occlusion. Bakke M. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Oct; 101(5):314–31 (241 ref.)

Maximal contraction force and endurance of human jaw-closing muscles in isometric clenching. Waltimo A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;101(6):416–21

Effect of canine guidance of maxillary occlusal splint on level of activation of masticatory muscles. Fitins D, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(6):235–41

[Balters' appliance and its action on the neuromuscular system] Travesi Gomez J. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:349–58 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short-latency responses of jaw-movements to loading and unloading in complete denture wearers] Kobayashi S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;61(1):56–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional correlation in chewing musculature and shape change of the human lower mandible during osteogenesis] Rutner IaF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Sep–Oct; 19(5):148–55 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensibility threshold in patients with masticatory muscle pain. Xie Q, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Feb;52(1):33–5

Improvement of masticatory function after orthodontic treatment. Two case reports. Mongini F, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):297–303

Bilateral asymmetries in the jaw-jerk reflex activity in man. Lobbezoo F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Aug;38(8):689–98

A clinical approach to temporomandibular disorders. 3. Examination of the articulatory system: the muscles. Gray RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jul 9;177(1):25–8

Whither the treatment for the TMJ? [letter; comment] Benoliel R, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb; 32(1):63–4. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jun;31(3):137–8.

Pain responses to experimental chewing in myofascial pain patients. Dao TT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jun;73(6):1163–7

Pathophysiology of hemimasticatory spasm. Cruccu G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):43–50

Masticatory performance, muscle activity, and occlusal force in preorthognathic surgery patients. Tate GS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):476–81; discussion 482

Estimated masticatory forces in patients before orthognathic surgery. Tate GS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb; 52(2):130–6; discussion 136–7

Jaw-closing muscles: electromyographic activity of human subjects with reduced periodontal support. Fernandes CP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Mar;21(2):165–75

Hyperalgesic change over the craniofacial area following urate crystal injection into the rabbit's temporomandibular joint. Okuda-Akabane K. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 May; 21(3):311–22

The effects of electrogalvanic stimulation therapy on masticatory muscle dysfunction as determined by the pantronic reproducibility index. Payne JA. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jan;21(1):95–102

Masticatory electromyographic activity in healthy young adults and myogenous craniomandibular disorder patients. Visser A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jan;21(1):67–76

[Interactions between the muscles and therapy] Benoit R, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:341–5; discussion 347–8 **(Fre)**

[The positioner and the musculature] Merino Rodrigo R. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:407–33 **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of the inclination of the occlusal plane: early treatment using indirect guide-planes—electromyographic response] Santana Penin UA, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:619–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MASTICATORY SYSTEM see **STOMATOGNATHIC SYSTEM**

MASTIGOMYCOTINA

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of two 1,4-beta-xylan endohydrolases from the rumen fungus Neocallimastix frontalis. Gomez de Segura B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3654–60

Comparison of amylolytic and proteolytic activities of ruminal fungi grown on cereal grains. Yanke LJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Aug;39(8):817–20

Immunocytochemical localization of Ca(2+)-dependent protease from Allomyces arbuscula. Huber D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):268–72

METABOLISM

Solubilization of lignin by the ruminal anaerobic fungus Neocallimastix patriciarum. McSweeney CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2985–9

Characterization of hydrogenosomes and their role in glucose metabolism of Neocallimastix sp. L2. Marvin-Sikkema FD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(5):388–96

Chytridiomycetous gut fungi, oft overlooked contributors to herbivore digestion. Li J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 39(11):1003–13 (125 ref.)

MASTIGOPHORA

CHEMISTRY

Molecular cloning of hydrogenosomal ferredoxin cDNA from the anaerobic amoeboflagellate Psalteriomonas lanterna. Brul S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 4; 1183(3):544–6

Structural characterization of the cyanelle peptidoglycan of Cyanophora paradoxa by 252Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry and fast atom bombardment/tandem mass spectrometry. Pittenauer E, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Sep;22(9):524–36

MICROBIOLOGY

Surface bacteria of Streblomastix strix are sensory symbionts. Dyer BD, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;31(2–3):169–80

MASTIGOPHORA INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Morphological differentiation of Tritrichomonas foetus from other protozoa of the bovine reproductive tract. Taylor MA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jan–Feb;150(1):73–80

Detection of bovine trichomoniasis with a specific DNA probe and PCR amplification system. Ho MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):98–104

MASTITIS

Mastitis and breastfeeding [letter; comment] Cook K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;23(3):497. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Jan;23(1):77.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Granulomatous mastitis in a patient treated with prednisone] Fetveit T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30; 113(23):2906–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Granulomatous mastitis associated with nodular dermo-hypodermatitis (letter)] Plouvier B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):265 **(Fre)**

[Monoarthritis of the knee associated with granulomatous mastitis (letter)] Vittecoq O, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 29;23(3):138–9 **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous mastitis, erythema nodosa and oligoarthritis. Apropos of a case] Weber JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Mar;15(3):190–2 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tubercular mastitis: a pragmatic approach to its management. Sharma AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):263–5

DRUG THERAPY

Tubercular mastitis: a pragmatic approach to its management. Sharma AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Apr;63(4):263–5

[Non-puerperal mastitis: a disease without end? (Results of a long-term study)] Pahnke VG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of inflammatory breast cancer successfully treated with 5'-DFUR and MPA] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(12):2049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Mastitis today: incidence, prevention and treatment. Jonsson S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:84–7

Breastfeeding practices and lactation mastitis. Foxman B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(5):755–61

ETIOLOGY

Mastitis and breastfeeding [letter] [see comments] Hogan C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jan;23(1):77. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Mar;23(3):497. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 May;23(5):978–9.

Smoking and periductal mastitis [see comments] Bundred NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 25;307(6907):772–3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1146. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1146–7.

Tuberculous mastitis mimicking malignancy—a case report with review of literature. Sheikh MY, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;43(6):122–3 (10 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Efficacy of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and antibiotics in therapy of experimental murine staphylococcal mastitis. Sanchez MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May;77(5):1259–66

[Acute mastitis caused by Salmonella sp. during pregnancy (letter)] González-Palacios R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Dec;11(10):574–5 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic granulomatous mastitis. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Donn W, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):822–5 (27 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of diabetic fibrous mastopathy. Rollins SD. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec; 9(6):687–90

Primary breast lymphoma with skin involvement arising in lymphocytic lobulitis. Rooney N, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jan;24(1):81–4

Epithelioid stromal cells in lymphocytic mastitis—a source of confusion with invasive carcinoma. Ashton MA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):49–54

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Local vaccination with killed Streptococcus uberis protects the bovine mammary gland against experimental intramammary challenge with the homologous strain. Finch JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3599–603

THERAPY

Treating mastitis [letter; comment] Hogan C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;23(7):1388. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 May;23(5):978–9.

Treating mastitis [letter; comment] [see comments] Lawlor-Smith C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 May; 23(5):978–9. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Jan;23(1):77. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Jul;23(7):1388.

Mastitis and Breastfeeding ... a physiotherapists' view [letter] Riddoch SG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;23(3):497–8

[Dermatoplasty in the treatment of necrotic mastitis and breast erysipelas] Izmallov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Inflammatory and infectious lesions of the breast. Contribution of ultrasonography] Boisserie-Lacroix M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Oct;130(10):408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-puerperal mastitis in real time and color Doppler ultrasound] Blohmer JU, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Mar;54(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Biochemical changes of the milk in experimental caprine mastitis induced by Mycoplasma serogroup 11 (2–D). Rana JS, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(1–2):139–49

Relationship between the count of milk somatic cells and the peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations in sows. Schollenberger A, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(3–4):47–54

Pathogenicity of Acholeplasma oculi for the sheep udder. Sadhana OP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jun;70(6):227–8

Studies on experimental chlamydial mastitis in goat histoenzymology. Koul S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;16(4):307–16

Some properties of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from cases of ovine mastitis. Fthenakis GC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):171–6

The pathology of experimental Mycoplasma californicum mastitis in ewes. Reilly GA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Aug;109(2):155–61

Sequential pathological studies in the udder of goats intramammarily infected with Aspergillus fumigatus. Mandal PC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Apr;126(1):9–14

Use of liposome-immunopotentiated exopolysaccharide as a component of an ovine mastitis staphylococcal vaccine. Amorena B, et al. **Vaccine** 1994;12(3):243–9

Staphylococcus aureus capsule and slime as virulence factors in ruminant mastitis. A review. Baselga R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3–4):195–204 (71 ref.)

Adherence of ruminant mastitis Staphylococcus aureus strains to epithelial cells from ovine mammary gland primary cultures and from a rat intestinal cell line. Iturralde M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Dec;38(1–2):115–27

Disseminated prototheca caused by Prototheca zopfii in a cow. Taniyama H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jan;31(1):123–5

Ovine lentivirus induced indurative lymphocytic mastitis and its effect on the growth of lambs. Pekelder JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Apr 2;134(14):348–50

Prevention of metritis-mastitis-agalaxia syndrome in sows. Perestrelo R, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):262–6

Databases save time and improve the quality of the design, management and processing of ecopathological surveys. Sulpice P, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):120–6

MASTITIS, BOVINE

BLOOD

Hemostasis in cows with endotoxin-induced mastitis. Welles

EG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1230–4

Severity of experimental Escherichia coli mastitis in ketonemic and nonketonemic dairy cows. Kremer WD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3428–36

Blood polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis during experimental Escherichia coli bovine mastitis. Kremer WD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2613–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Positive experience with bovine somatotropin [letter; comment] DeGroff LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 1;204(7):1000–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 1;204(1):116–30.

Concerns about bovine somatotropin [letter] [see comments] Kronfeld DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15; 203(2):190–2. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Oct 1;203(7):950–1.

Supports approval of bovine somatotropin [letter; comment] Shor AL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 1;203(7):950–1 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 15;203(2):190–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jul 15;203(2):192–3.

COMPLICATIONS

Association of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection with reduced mastitis, but with decreased milk production and increased cull rate in clinically normal dairy cows. Wilson DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1851–7

Mastitis, metritis, traumatic reticuloperitonitis, and suspected fungal rumenitis in a cow [clinical conference] Semrad SD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1404–6; discussion 1406–10

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of microbiologic culture, an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and determination of somatic cell count for diagnosing Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in dairy cows. Hicks CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):255–60

Variability and reliability of real-time milk conductivity data. Jones LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):80–3

Evaluation of a prototype on-line electrical conductivity system for detection of subclinical mastitis. Lansbergen LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):1132–40

Antibiotic residue tests for mammary gland secretions. Cullor JS. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 9(3):609–20 (20 ref.)

Microbiologic examination of bulk tank milk. Farnsworth RJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 9(3):469–74 (6 ref.)

Procedures for mastitis diagnosis and control. Sears PM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 9(3):445–68 (29 ref.)

Development of an on-line mastitis detection system within an integrated knowledge-based system for dairy farm management support. Nielen M, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(2–3):285–9

DRUG THERAPY

Acute coliform mastitis in a dairy cow. Dunn C. **Can Vet J** 1994 May;35(5):301–2

Efficacy of intramammary antibiotic therapy for treatment of clinical mastitis caused by environmental pathogens. Guterbock WM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3437–44

Bovine acute mastitis: effects of intravenous sodium salicylate on endotoxin-induced intramammary inflammation. Morkoç AC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2579–88

Efficacy of two therapy regimens for treatment of experimentally induced Escherichia coli mastitis in cows. Pyörälä S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):453–61

Factors associated with bacteriological cure after dry cow treatment of subclinical staphylococcal mastitis with antibiotics. Sol J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):75–9

Effect of somatotropin on changes in milk production and composition during coliform mastitis in periparturient cows. Vandeputte-Van Messom GV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec;76(12):3727–41

Evaluation of milk antibiotic residue screening tests in cattle with naturally occurring clinical mastitis. Van Eenennaam AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):3041–53

Anti-inflammatory ketoprofen in the treatment of field cases of bovine mastitis. Shpigel NY, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jan;56(1):62–8

Advances in the therapy for mastitis. Erskine RJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):499–517 (90 ref.)

[Udder compatibility of tetramisole and levamisole hydrochloride and suggestion for the prescription of their intramammary use in cattle against Prototheca zopfii] Bergmann A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug; 106(8):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental Prototheca mastitis in cattle and therapy with tetramisole hydrochloride] Bergmann A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Aug;106(8):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Economics of mastitis and mastitis control. DeGraves FJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 9(3):421–34 (48 ref.)

The economics of culling dairy cows with clinical mastitis. Stott AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 13;133(20):494–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Mycotic and algal bovine mastitis in Denmark. Aalbaek B, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jun;102(6):451–6

Identification of staphylococci from bovine milk in Argentina. Rampone H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 279(4):537–43

Influence of pulsationless milking on teat canal keratin and mastitis. Capuco AV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jan;77(1):64–74

Mastitis in heifers. Shearer JK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):583–95 (46 ref.)

Epidemiologic methods in mastitis treatment and control. Thurmond MC. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):435–44 (7 ref.)

An outbreak of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in an Israeli dairy herd. Shpigel NY, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 24;133(4):89–94

Impact of udder disorders on culling of dairy cows. Beaudeau F, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):223–7

Epidemiological study of clinical mastitis in dairy cattle. Oltenacu PA, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):208–12

ETIOLOGY

More comments on bovine somatotropin [letter; comment] [see comments] Roberts SJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):865. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 1;204(1):116–30. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 15;204(10):1545.

Effect of abrasion of teat orifice epithelium on development of bovine staphylococcal mastitis. Myllys V, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):446–52

Nutrition and mastitis. Erskine RJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):551–61 (45 ref.)

Environmental mastitis. Smith KL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):489–98 (28 ref.)

Farming practices associated with the 'udder infection' complex. Faye B, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(2–3):213–8

[Nutritional factors and mammary inflammatory infection in the dairy cow. Ecopathological approach during the peripartum period] Barnouin J, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(2–3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Workshop: genetic improvement of resistance to mastitis of dairy cattle with special emphasis on somatic cell count. Dekkers JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):616–8

Genetic impact on the risk of intramammary infection following Staphylococcus aureus challenge. Schukken YH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):639–47

Selection on somatic cell score to improve resistance to mastitis in the United States. Shook GE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):648–58 (42 ref.)

Adjustment factors and genetic evaluation for somatic cell score and relationships with other traits of Canadian Holsteins. Zhang WC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb; 77(2):659–65

Genetic improvement of mastitis through selection on somatic cell count. Shook GE. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):563–81 (41 ref.)

[Frequent occurrence of BoLA w16 in cows susceptible to mastitis] Simon M, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Oct;29(10):1681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of major histocompatibility complex antigens (BoLA-A) with AI bull progeny test results for mastitis, ketosis and fertility in Norwegian cattle. Mejdell CM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Apr;25(2):99–104

Phagocytic activity of bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocytes. Zecconi A, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 May; 61(2):271–9

Effects of certain inflammatory mediators on bovine neutrophil migration in vivo and in vitro. Persson K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;37(2):99–112

Role of the neutrophil leucocyte in the local and systemic reactions during experimentally induced E. coli mastitis in cows immediately after calving. Burvenich C, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Mar;16(1):45–50 (51 ref.)

METABOLISM

Triacylglycerol fatty acid composition of milk from periparturient cows during acute Escherichia coli mastitis. Massart-Leën AM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 May;61(2):191–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Interspecific conjugal transfer of antibiotic resistance among staphylococci isolated from the bovine mammary gland. Muhammad G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;54(9):1432–40

Mycotic and algal bovine mastitis in Denmark. Aalbaek B, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jun;102(6):451–6

Acute coliform mastitis in a dairy cow. Dunn C. **Can Vet J** 1994 May;35(5):301–2

Genomic fingerprints of Staphylococcus aureus of bovine origin by polymerase chain reaction-based DNA fingerprinting. Matthews KR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):177–86

Coagulase-positive Staphylococcus intramammary infections in primiparous dairy cows. Roberson JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Apr;77(4):958–69

Virulence factors involved in the pathogenesis of bovine intramammary infections due to Staphylococcus aureus. Sutra L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):79–89 (142 ref.)

Survey of bovine mycotic mastitis in dairy herds in the State of São Paulo, Brazil. Costa EO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Oct;124(1):13–7

Antigen capture ELISA using a monoclonal antibody for the detection of Mycoplasma bovis in milk. Heller M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Oct;37(1–2):127–33

Encapsulation of Streptococcus uberis: influence of storage and cultural conditions. Matthews KR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Apr;39(3–4):361–7

Inhibition of Mycoplasma bovis cytadherence by a monoclonal antibody and various carbohydrate substances. Sachse K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Sep;36(3–4):307–16

Listeria monocytogenes udder infection and carcase contamination [letter] Vishinsky Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Nov 6;133(19):484

Growth curve, capsule expression and characterization of the capsular material of selected strains of Streptococcus uberis. Almeida RA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):697–706

Effect of partially purified Staphylococcus aureus beta-haemolysin on the mammary gland of the mouse. Calvinho LF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Oct; 40(8):559–68

A case of bovine mastitis caused by Campylobacter jejuni. Gudmundson J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jul; 40(5):326–8

Effect of selected antibiotics on Staphylococcus aureus present in milk from infected mammary glands. Owens WE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Sep;40(7):508–14

The postantibiotic effect of selected antibiotics on Staphylococcus aureus Newbould 305 from bovine intramammary infection. Owens WE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):603–8

[Udder infections (letter)] Hoyer MJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Oct 15;118(20):659–60 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of clinical mastitis among quarters of the bovine udder. Adkinson RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov; 76(11):3453–9

Interrelationships of somatic cell count, mastitis, and milk yield in a low somatic cell count herd. Deluyker HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Nov;76(11):3445–52

Histologic response of the heifer mammary gland to intramammary infusion of interleukin-2 or interferon-gamma. Quiroga GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):2913–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and clinicopathologic changes in cows with endotoxin-induced mastitis treated with small volumes of isotonic or hypertonic sodium chloride administered intravenously. Tyler JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Feb; 55(2):278–87

Association of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection with reduced mastitis, but with decreased milk production and increased cull rate in clinically normal dairy cows. Wilson DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1851–7

Short- and long-term production losses and repeatability of clinical mastitis in dairy cattle. Houben EH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2561–78

Relations between on-line electrical conductivity and daily milk production on a low somatic cell count farm. Nielen M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;76(9):2589–96

The association between antibody titres against Campylobacter fetus and milk production efficiency in dairy cattle. Akhtar S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993; 17(3):183–91

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies for mastitis control: dry cow therapy and culling. Browning JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jun;71(6):179–81

Prevention and treatment of Staphylococcus aureus infections with recombinant cytokines. Daley M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):276–84

Immune modification of the pathogenesis of Streptococcus uberis mastitis in the dairy cow. Hill AW, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;8(2):109–17

Recent progress in treatment and control of mastitis in cattle. Kirk JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15; 204(8):1152–8 (79 ref.)

Efficacy evaluations on five chlorhexidine teat dip formulations. Drechsler PA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep; 76(9):2783–8

Evaluation of a 1% iodophor postmilking teat sanitizer. Goldberg JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):740–7

Winter evaluation of a postmilking powdered teat dip. Goldberg JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Mar;77(3):748–58

Role of vitamin E and selenium in host defense against mastitis. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Sep;

76(9):2795–803 (47 ref.)
A field trial with an experimental vaccine against Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in cattle. 1. Clinical parameters. Nordhaug ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May; 77(5):1267–75
A field trial with an experimental vaccine against Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in cattle. 2. Antibody response. Nordhaug ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 May; 77(5):1276–84
A randomized blind trial on dry cow antibiotic infusion in a low somatic cell count herd. Schukken YH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):2925–30
Milking machine function and analysis. Dahl JC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):531–6
Economics of mastitis and mastitis control. DeGraves FJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 9(3):421–34 (48 ref.)
Evolution of udder hygiene. Premilking teat sanitation. Pankey JW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):519–30 (20 ref.)
Procedures for mastitis diagnosis and control. Sears PM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 9(3):445–68 (29 ref.)
Immunization and immunotherapy for mastitis. Tyler JW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov; 9(3):537–49 (47 ref.)
Effects of interleukin–1 and interleukin–2 on mammary gland leukocyte populations and histology during the early nonlactating period. Nickerson SC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Dec;40(9–10):621–33

THERAPY

Cytologic responses of Staphylococcus aureus–infected mammary glands of heifers to interferon gamma and interleukin–2 treatment. Quiroga GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Nov;54(11):1894–900
Prevention and treatment of Staphylococcus aureus infections with recombinant cytokines. Daley M, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):276–84
Milk production in cows with endotoxin–induced mastitis treated with isotonic or hypertonic sodium chloride solution. Tyler JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1949–52
Therapy of experimentally induced coliform mastitis with a Propionibacterium acnes product. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Feb;77(2):462–7

TRANSMISSION

Contagious mastitis. Fox LK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Nov;9(3):475–87 (71 ref.)

MASTITIS, CYSTIC see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

MASTOCYTOMA, BENIGN see **MASTOCYTOSIS**

MASTOCYTOMA, MALIGNANT see **SARCOMA, MAST–CELL**

MASTOCYTOSIS

Pediatric mastocytosis. Kettelhut BV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Sep;73(3):197–202; quiz 202–7 (35 ref.)
Skin mastocytosis, hearing loss and mental retardation. Hennekam RC, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Apr;1(2):85–8
Systemic mastocytosis involving the mandible. Medina R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):28–35

BLOOD

Detection of the major urinary metabolite of prostaglandin D2 in the circulation: demonstration of elevated levels in patients with disorders of systemic mast cell activation. Awad JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 May; 93(5):817–24

CLASSIFICATION

Is mastocytosis a mast cell neoplasia or a reactive hyperplasia? Clues from the study of mast cell growth factor. Longley J. **Ann Med** 1994 Apr;26(2):115–6

COMPLICATIONS

Radiotherapy of refractory bone pain due to systemic mast cell disease. Johnstone PA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;17(4):328–30
Sequential magnetic resonance features of encephalopathy induced by systemic mastocytosis. Tajima Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jan;33(1):23–6
Rush Hymenoptera venom immunotherapy: successful treatment in a patient with systemic mast cell disease. Engler RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):556–9
[Urticaria and angioedema caused by mastocytosis] Mestre–Deharo C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 25(8):344–5 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare cause of loss of consciousness: mastocytosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Dacosta A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Dec;86(12):1747–52 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic involvement in systemic mastocytosis (letter)] Coschieri M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(10):768–9 **(Fre)**
[Right cardiac insufficiency disclosing systemic mastocytosis] Morvan Y, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):367–70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic mastocytosis: incidence and risks of vasomotor seizures] Sarrot–Reynauld F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(10):1034 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated bone marrow mastocytosis: a rare cause of osteoporosis not to be missed] Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Feb 15;83(7):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic mastocytosis (letter)] Jiménez–Alonso J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):103 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Additional tests of interest to the dermatologist. Farmer KL. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):191–9 (89 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of azelastine and chlorpheniramine in the treatment of mastocytosis. Friedman BS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Oct;92(4):520–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal protection against Strongyloides ratti and mastocytosis induced by administration of interleukin–3 in mice. Abe T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep;80(1):116–21
Dermatitis characterized by mastocytosis at immunization sites in mast–cell–deficient W/Wv mice. Theoharides TC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;102(4):352–61
Immunological relationships during primary infection with Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematospiroides dubius): downregulation of specific cytokine secretion (IL–9 and IL–10) correlates with poor mastocytosis and chronic survival of adult worms. Behnke JM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jul;15(7):415–21
[The mast cell] Grabbe J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan; 45(1):55–63; quiz 64 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The mast cell] Grabbe J, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):375–84 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Mucosal mast cells and the expulsive mechanisms of mice against Strongyloides venezuelensis. Khan AI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(5):551–5

PATHOLOGY

A follow–up study of bone marrow chromosomes and in vitro colony growth in patients with mastocytosis. Swolin B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):163–7
Systemic mast cell disease presenting with peripheral blood eosinophilia. Miranda RN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul; 25(7):727–30
Telangiectasia macularis eruptiva perstans. Cohn MS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):246–8
Skeletal mastocytosis. Andrew SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1033–5
Necrobiosis in solitary mastocytoma: coincidence or pathogenesis? Kamysz JJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Apr; 21(2):179–82
Proliferation of reactive and neoplastic human tissue mast cells. An immunohistochemical study using the antibody PC10 (anti–PCNA). Horny HP, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jul; 170(3):265–70
Cutaneous mastocytosis in Singapore. Tay YK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Oct;34(5):425–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bleomycin injury of the lung in a mast–cell–deficient model. O'Brien–Ladner AR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 May; 39(1–2):20–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A retrospective analysis of bone scan abnormalities in mastocytosis: correlation with disease category and prognosis. Chen CC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1471–5

THERAPY

Long–term response to interferon–alpha in a patient with systemic mastocytosis and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Pulik M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Sep; 47(1):66
Interferon treatment of patients with chronic urticaria and mastocytosis. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):500–1
Diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis: a rare entity [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):301–2

MASTOCYTOSIS, BULLOUS see **URTICARIA PIGMENTOSA**

MASTOCYTOSIS, DIFFUSE CUTANEOUS see **URTICARIA PIGMENTOSA**

MASTOID

Speech recognition with the bone–anchored hearing aid determined objectively and subjectively. Snik AF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):115–7
Long–term follow–up with the bone–anchored hearing aid: a review of the first 100 patients between 1977 and 1985. Tjellström A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Feb;73(2):112–4
Reclassification of aggressive adenomatous mastoid neoplasms as endolymphatic sac tumors. Li JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec;103(12):1342–8 (15 ref.)
Binaural interaction in the auditory brainstem response. Multichannel recordings. Thodi C, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993; 22(3):205–8
[Congenital cholesteatoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Apropos of 5 cases] Leong HK, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistula in the tegmen tympani] Schuknecht HF. **HNO** 1994 May;42(5):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Isolated agenesis of the mastoid antrum. Saleh HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jun;108(6):497–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Imaging quiz case. A case of lumbar abscess as a new otologic complication. Balkan E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;120(6):668–70

PATHOLOGY

Plasmacytoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Panosian MS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Mar;15(2):264–7
[2 cases of Langerhans–cell histiocytosis located in the mastoid] Giorgetti R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 45(7–8):307–11 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Mastoidectomy reconstruction: revascularizing the canal wall repair. Black B, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan;15(1):91–5
Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy: canal wall up procedures. Brackmann DE. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul; 14(4):380–2
Bipolar cochlear nerve recording technique: a preliminary report. Rosenberg SI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul; 14(4):369–72
Reconstruction of discharging mastoid cavities using the temporalis myofascial flap. Birzgalis AR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Feb;19(1):70–2
Bone pâté obliteration or revision mastoidectomy: a five–symptom comparative study. Irving RM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):158–60
Mastoid obliteration using bone pâté. Moffat DA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):149–57
Bondy's modified radical mastoidectomy revisited. Pappas DG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jan;73(1):15–8
Surgical considerations for endosseous implants in the craniofacial region: a 3–year report. Lundgren S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;22(5):272–7
The management of lateral sinus thrombosis. Singh B. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):803–8
Radical mastoidectomy: its place in otitic intracranial complications. Singh B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Dec; 107(12):1113–8
The use of rigid endoscopes in cholesteatoma surgery. Yung MM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):307–9
Iatrogenic facial nerve injury during otologic surgery. Green JD Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):922–6
Long–term results of mastoid cavities grafted with cultured epithelium prepared from autologus epidermal cells to prevent chronic otorrhea. Premachandra DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Oct;103(10):1121–5
The use of cartilage pâte in rebuilding mastoidectomy cavities: an alternative method. Roberto M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Dec;103(12):1380–2
Atlantoaxial subluxation after typanomastoidectomy in a child with trisomy 21. Litman RS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;110(6):584–6
Iatrogenic diseases in the surgery of the ear. Quiros Torres G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(1):25–7
[The use of glass ionomer cement in otology and in otoneurosurgery] Garin P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(4):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Authors' technique for the reconstruction of mastoidectomy cavities] Gersdorff M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(5):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pneumocephalus as a complication of mastoid surgery] Artazkoz del Toro JJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(5):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MASTOIDITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Septic pulmonary emboli complicating mastoiditis: Lemierre's syndrome revisited. Hughes CE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):633–5
Bilateral otogenic cerebellar abscesses. Nadkarni TD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):38–9

MASTOIDITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic mastoiditis mimicking recurrence of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: report of a case. Liu SJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;92(11):1007–9

Tuberculosis mastoiditis caused by Mycobacterium bovis. Smith S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):538–9

[Initial otologic manifestation of Wegener's granulomatosis] Leibecke RR, et al. **HNO** 1994 Feb;42(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Masked mastoiditis] Tovi F, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Aug; 125(3–4):82–5, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Mastoiditis—a forgotten disease?] Spodaryk M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(12):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Ambroise Paré and the king's mastoiditis. Liston SL. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):440–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Mastoiditis, meningitis and venous sinus thrombosis caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum. Bader–Meunier B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):339–41

Mastoiditis caused by atypical mycobacteria. Moerman M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Dec;28(1):69–76

Tuberculosis mastoiditis caused by Mycobacterium bovis. Smith S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):538–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Gradenigo syndrome: a case report. Tutuncuoglu S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):556

SURGERY

[A case report of malignant hyperthermia in a 14–month–old boy] Semmler A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self–expanding ear canal tamponade] Michel O. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Mar;73(3):169 **(Ger)**

MASTOMYS see MURIDAE

MASTURBATION

Masturbation using metal washers for the treatment of impotence: painful consequences. Rana A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Jun;73(6):722

Autoerotic asphyxial deaths: analysis of nineteen fatalities in Alberta, 1978 to 1989. Tough SC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):157–60

Comparison of semen quality obtained by vibratory stimulation and masturbation. Toussaint DN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1067–9

Endocrinological, biophysical, and biochemical parameters of semen collected via masturbation versus sexual intercourse. Sofikitis NV, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):366–73

DIAGNOSIS

Epileptic fits or infantile masturbation? Wulff CH, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Sep;1(3):199–201

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Masturbation in adolescents] Raboch J Jr, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Apr;90(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Masturbatory guilt and sexual responsiveness among post–college–age women: sexual satisfaction revisited. Davidson JK Sr, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Winter; 19(4):289–300

Aspects of primary and secondary genital feelings and anxieties in girls during the preoedipal and early oedipal phases. Lax RF. **Psychoanal Q** 1994 Apr;63(2):271–96

Problems in female development. Comments on the analysis of an early latency–age girl. Frenkel RS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1993;48:171–92

MATCHED CASE–CONTROL STUDIES see CASE–CONTROL STUDIES

MATCHED–PAIR ANALYSIS

Comparison of alternative regression models for paired binary data. Glynn RJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 May 30; 13(10):1023–36

MATERIA ALBA see DENTAL DEPOSITS

MATERIA MEDICA

see related
MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

[Identification of microsporidian pathogen in Chinese medicinal insect Martianus dermestoides Chevr.] Wen JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;19(1):15–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyogenic granuloma of the cornea induced by "snake oil". Proia AD, et al. **Cornea** 1994 May;13(3):284–6

Salmonella arizonae peritonitis secondary to ingestion of rattlesnake capsules for gastric cancer [letter] Sharma J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2288–9

[Principal factors causing adverse effects of Chinese herbal drugs] Yuan HN, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;19(1):52–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A review of the literature concerning the adverse effects of Chinese herbal drugs published in major medical and pharmaceutical periodicals in China in 1992] Yuan HN, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 18(11):643–7, 674 (220 ref.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

[Chemical constituents of Eupolyphaga sinensis Walkre] Jin XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 18(6):355–6, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of processing conditions on quality of calcined concha Osterae] Li TL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;18(12):723–5, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[FeS2 changes in ignited pyritum] Li TL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;18(11):662–4, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of processing on the content of toxic constituent arsenic in magnetitum] Tie BR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;18(4):217–8, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of trace elements in muli before and after processing] Tie BR. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;18(6):342–3, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of the contents of bufadienolide and borneol in liushen pills] Wang XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;19(1):25–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cell cycle arrest and protein kinase modulating effect of bufalin on human leukemia ML1 cells. Jing Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):1193–8

Selective inhibitory effect of bufalin on growth of human tumor cells in vitro: association with the induction of apoptosis in leukemia HL–60 cells. Jing Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jun;85(6):645–51

[A hypotensive analog of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in pheretima] Cheng NN, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;18(12):747–9, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary observation on the pharmacological effect of huoxue zhitong powder] Shen DL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;18(6):364–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of calculus bovis on immune functions in mice] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 18(5):302–3, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological actions of "kyushin," a drug containing toad venom (3): Effects on experimentally induced arrhythmia. Morishita S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(2):139–49

The effect of mangxiao (natrii sulphas) in the relief of stasis and swelling after implantation of cardiac pacer. Zhang LQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):749–50

[A study on Mechanism of prevention and treatment of gastric ulcer with Os sepiella in rats] Fang EL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 14(2):101–3, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study on cinobufotalin in treating chronic hepatitis B virus carriers] Xu XT. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 13(8):473–5, 453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of scorpion injection on interleukin 1 and pathology in experimental glomerulonephritis in situ] Zheng ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 13(8):481–2, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on anti–inflammatory protein from the extraction of the larva of Parasa sinica Moore] Kong LD, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;18(11):692–4, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL

[Quality control of platelet concentrates. Functional assessment of stored platelets in vitro] Groh J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Dec;42(12):847–55 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Materials management borrows formulary cost–control tips. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):84

METHODS

Scrubs, scrubs, who's got the scrubs? Rosenthal KA. **AORN J** 1994 Mar;59(3):684

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Supply meets demand: hospital to tie critical paths, purchasing. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Oct 5; 67(19):72

STANDARDS

A district urinary catheter policy. Why have one? Chen TF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):190–3

MATERIALS TESTING

Wear of polyethylene acetabular cups against alumina femoral heads. 5 prostheses compared in a hip simulator for 35 million walking cycles. Saikko VO. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Oct;64(5):507–12

Comparison of electrical transients and corrosion responses of pulsed MP35N and 316LVM electrodes. Riedy LW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):202–11

Verification testing of the bearings used in the electrohydraulic total artificial heart. Fratto JR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M659–62

Differentiated biocompatible design of luminal and outer graft surfaces. Photocurable extracellular matrices, fabrication, and cellular response. Kito H, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M506–11

A novel surface photo–graft polymerization method for fabricated devices. Nakayama Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M542–4

An N–substituted polyurea coating with high affinity for heparin. Nemets EA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M319–21

In vitro evaluation of a relationship between human serum– or plasma–material interaction and polymer bulk hydroxyl and surface oxygen content. Sawada K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):910–7

A comparative study of complement activation by Denaflex, Bioflow, and BioPolyMeric vascular grafts. Wang EY, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M691–4

Evaluation of polylactide monomers in an in vitro biocompatibility assay. van Sliedregt A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Mar;15(4):251–6

Comment on: Qualitative holographic study of hemi–pelvic deformation caused by loading different hip prostheses [letter; comment] Laura PA. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov; 15(6):522. Comment on: J Biomed Eng 1992 Mar;14(2):126–32.

Preparation and in vivo evaluation of a newly developed bioglass ceramic. Lin FH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Nov; 15(6):481–6

Biocompatibility of a biodegradable matrix used as a skin substitute: an in vivo evaluation. Beumer GJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May;28(5):545–52

Endothelial cell compatibility testing of three different Pellethanes. Bordenave L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Nov;27(11):1367–81

Long–term in vivo and in vitro aging of a zirconia ceramic used in orthopaedy. Cales B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May;28(5):619–24

Comparison of 316LVM and MP35N alloys as charge injection electrodes. Cogan SF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):233–40

Investigation of an organic delivery system for demineralized bone matrix in a delayed–healing cranial defect model. Damien CJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May; 28(5):553–61

Cyclic fatigue and fracture in pyrolytic carbon–coated graphite mechanical heart–valve prostheses: role of small cracks in life prediction. Dauskardt RH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):791–804

Fatigue crack propagation behavior of ultra high molecular weight polyethylene under mixed mode conditions. Elbert KE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):181–7

Screening of matrices and fibers for reinforced thermoplastics intended for dental applications. Goldberg AJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):167–73

Hemocompatibility on graft copolymers composed of poly(2–methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine) side chain and poly(n–butyl methacrylate) backbone. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):225–32

In vivo tensile testing of fluorapatite and hydroxylapatite plasma–sprayed coatings. Kangasniemi IM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May;28(5):563–72

Diffusive and convective solute transport through hemodialysis membranes: a hydrodynamic analysis. Langsdorf LJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May; 28(5):573–82

Ion–selective membranes with low plasticizer content: electroanalytical characterization and biocompatibility studies. Lindner E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May; 28(5):591–601

Fracture toughness of single crystal alumina in air and a simulated body environment. Mitamura Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):813–7

Stabilization of pericardial tissue by dye–mediated photooxidation. Moore MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May;28(5):611–8

Thermal shock resistance of core reinforced all–ceramic crown systems. Mora GP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):189–94

Biocompatibility of silicon–based electrode arrays implanted in feline cortical tissue. Schmidt S, et al.

J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Nov;27(11):1393–9

AM–1 molecular orbital calculations of silica–alanine–nitrogen interaction. West JK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May;28(5):625–33

Blood compatibility of sputter–deposited alumina films. Yuhta T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):217–24

Semi–quantitative and qualitative histologic analysis method for the evaluation of implant biocompatibility. Jansen JA, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):123–34

Ethylene oxide sterilization: III—Influence of carrier nature in a biological monitor performance. Pinto TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 May–Jun;48(3):155–8

The effect of unfilled resin dilution on composite resin hardness and abrasion resistance. Pagniano RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Sep;70(3):214–8

Mechanical comparison of 10 suture materials before and after in vivo incubation. Greenwald D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Apr;56(4):372–7

Criteria and standardization for biocompatibility. Cheung AK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:72–6 (13 ref.)

Scientific basis for assessment of biocompatibility in extracorporeal blood treatment. Colton CK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:11–7 (66 ref.)

Statistical aspects of the design and analysis of studies to compare haemodialysis membranes. Matthews JN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:176–83 (20 ref.)

Some problems in using a polyvinylidene fluoride transducer for the intra–articular determination of joint contact stress. Hale JE, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(2):127–31

An isoelastic prosthesis using a new composite material. Taylor D, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(2):121–5

Pre–clinical testing of hip prosthetic designs: a comparison of finite element calculations and laboratory tests. Verdonschot NJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993; 207(3):149–54

Materials science. **Science** 1994 Mar 25;263(5154):1698–733

Static and cyclical biomechanical analysis of pedicle screw spinal constructs. Cunningham BW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1677–88

Longitudinal element size effect on load sharing, internal loads, and fatigue life of tri–level spinal implant constructs. Duffield RC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1695–703

An anatomic, radiographic, and biomechanical assessment of extrapedicular screw fixation in the thoracic spine. Dvorak M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1689–94

Pedicle screw pullout strength. Correlation with insertional torque. Zdeblick TA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 15;18(12):1673–6

[Mechanical strength and chemical stability of biodegradable block–polymerized and injection molded poly–L–lactide in vitro] Dávid A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 May; 97(5):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental evaluation of using polyester prosthesis of various textures for alloplasty in cruciate ligaments of the knee] Urban J. **Polim Med** 1993;23(1–2):55–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long term results of using splints for uniting loose teeth from composite materials] Ziętek M, et al. **Polim Med** 1993; 23(3–4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stability of oral rehydration solutions in various packing materials (published erratum appears in Bol Oficina Sanit Panam 1994 Jan;116(1):26)] Santoro MI, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1993 Oct;115(4):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Occlusal wear simulation with the ACTA wear machine. de Gee AJ, et al. **J Dent** 1994;22 Suppl 1:S21–7 (58 ref.)

[Use of a dynamometer in hospital pharmacy. Its use to study the mechanical properties of plastic materials] Chopineau J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(6):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A computer–controlled flexing test for determining the elastic parameters of highly flexible orthodontic wires] Plietsch R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Apr; 55(2):84–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time–torque diagrams of self–cutting osteosynthesis screws of various lengths in fracture tests in aluminum] Neumayer B. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 May;73(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

AO/ASIF self–tapping screws (STS). Baumgart FW, et al. **Injury** 1993;24 Suppl 1:S1–17

Bond strength testing—what does it mean? Oilo G. **Int Dent J** 1993 Oct;43(5):492–8

Development and harmonisation of the norms and parameters in biological testing protocols designed for root canal sealing materials within the European Community. Watts A, et al. **Int Dent J** 1993 Dec;43(6):599–605

Effect of esterase on methacrylates and methacrylate polymers in an enzyme simulator for biodurability and biocompatibility testing. Bean TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):59–63

A protocol for the evaluation of the cavitation potential of mechanical heart valves. Herman BA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S128–30; discussion S130–2

A simple method for inspection of porosity in titanium castings. Wang RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Sep; 70(3):275–6

Complement activation as index of haemodialysis membrane biocompatibility: the choice of methods and assays. Cheung AK. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:96–103 (42 ref.)

Methods for assessing monocytic cytokine production as an index of biocompatibility. Haeffner–Cavaillon N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:112–5 (10 ref.)

Methods for the assessment of neutrophil function during extracorporeal circulation. Lemke HD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:104–11 (22 ref.)

Experimental test systems for the assessment of the blood compatibility of materials used in extracorporeal circuits. Schmidt B. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:77–82

Phagocytic cell function as an index of biocompatibility. Ward RA. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:46–56 (122 ref.)

[In vitro toxicity tests of bioceramics and bone transplants in fibroblast culture] Günther K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Oct;38(10):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic materials studied in the HET–CAM test for mucosa–irritating effects] Schendel KU, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Feb;55(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Are new test methods accurate predictors of gowns' protective barrier effectiveness? Belkin NL. **AORN J** 1994 Apr;59(4):897–9

Are new test methods accurate predictors of gowns' protective barrier effectiveness? [letter] Stull JO. **AORN J** 1994 Jul;60(1):24–5

An urgent plea for a standardized bonding (adhesion) test [editorial] Stanley HR. **J Dent Res** 1993 Oct;72(10):1362–3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The use of Weibull statistics in mechanical testing of brittle dental materials. Ibrahim WM, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Dec;35(4):225–9

MATERNAL AGE

The selection criteria on an IVF program can remove the association between maternal age and implantation. Arthur ID, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug;73(7):562–6

Maternal age and duration of labor. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Mar;73(3):231–4

Birth weight and smoking during pregnancy—effect modification by maternal age. Fox SH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 15;139(10):1008–15

Reproductive risk factors in a prospective study of breast cancer: the Nurses' Health Study. Rosner B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr 15;139(8):819–35

Limb deficiencies, chorion villus sampling, and advanced maternal age. Halliday J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 15;47(7):1096–8

Reanalysis of Bell, Weinberg, and Hammersmith's data on birth order, sibling sex ratio, and parental age in homosexual men. Blanchard R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1375–6

The effect of aging on fertility. Speroff L. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):115–20 (47 ref.)

Increased parental ages and uniparental disomy 15: a paternal age effect? Robinson WP, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993; 1(4):280–6

The association of primiparity with intrauterine growth retardation. Shoham–Vardi I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Feb;53(2):95–101

Maternal characteristics and expected birth weight. Voorhorst FJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jul;50(2):115–22

Age–related decline in female fertility is not due to diminished capacity of the uterus to sustain embryo implantation. Navot D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan; 61(1):97–101

Grandma? No, I'm the mother! Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):24–5

Oocyte selection model for the maternal age–dependence in Down syndrome [letter; comment] Carothers AD. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):642. Comment on: Hum Genet 1992 Sep–Oct;90(1–2):1–6.

No maternal age relationship for polyploidy [letter; comment] Warburton D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;93(6):725–6. Comment on: Hum Genet 1993 Jul;91(6):563–6.

Prenatal testing for Down syndrome in the Jewish and non–Jewish populations in Israel. Davidov B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;30(8):629–33

Obstetrical outcome with increasing maternal age. Viegas OA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Apr;26(2):261–7

Relation between maternal age and serum concentration of IgG antibody to type III group B streptococci. Anthony BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;170(3):717–20

Maternal cytomegalovirus infection and maternal age [letter] Shen CY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):936–7

Influence of maternal age, birth–to–conception intervals and prior perinatal factors on perinatal outcomes. Farahati M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Oct;38(10):751–6

Characteristics of first pregnancy in relation to early breast cancer. A case–control study. Polednak AP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 May;28(5):314–8

Maternal age at first childbirth and risk of low birth weight and preterm delivery in Washington State. Aldous MB, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 1;270(21):2574–7

Causes of reproductive age mortality in low socioeconomic settlements of Karachi. Fikree FF, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;43(10):208–12

Maternal age, reproduction and chromosomal aberrations in Wistar derived rats. Niggeschulze A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):55–62

Differential twin mortality indicates a correlation between age and parental effort in humans. Voland E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 May;81(5):224–5

Questions about adolescent gestational age and birth weight [letter; comment] Lederman SA. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):244–5; discussion 245–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Dec;92(6):805–9.

Questions about adolescent gestational age and birth weight [letter; comment] Rees JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):243; discussion 245–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Dec;92(6):805–9.

Questions about adolescent gestational age and birth weight [letter; comment] Scholl TO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug; 94(2 Pt 1):243–4; discussion 245–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Dec;92(6):805–9.

Patterns of infant mortality in relation to birth weight, gestational and maternal age, parity, and prenatal care in Texas' triethnic population, 1984 through 1986. Verrier M, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Aug;90(8):50–6

Patterns of birth weight in relation to gestational age, maternal age, parity, and prenatal care in Texas' triethnic population, 1984 through 1986. Verrier M, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Dec;89(12):51–6

[The age of women who deliver vaginally after a prior cesarean section] Lazarov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1992; 31(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Primiparae—the role of age on the duration and disorders in the progression of labor] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Further comment on the problem of first–time delivery at an age over 30] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993; 32(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The social adaptation of older primiparae] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The colposcopic, cytological and histological changes in the cervix uteri of women under 20 with a first pregnancy] Zlatkov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(2):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relation between maternal age and neonatal physical development] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 73(10):587–9, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytogenetics of unfertilized or uncleaved oocytes within the scope of in vitro fertilization: correlation with maternal age] Rosenbusch B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Dec;53(12):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of gestational age, maternal body weight and age or serum alpha–fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin at second–trimester] Natori M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;46(7):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between maternal age, social class and smoking, and birth weight] da Silva AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Jun;26(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MATERNAL AGE 35 AND OVER

Factors contributing to the increased cesarean birth rate in older parturient women. Adashek JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):936–40

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening for chromosomal abnormalities: a prospective study in women aged 35 and older. Rose NC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr; 170(4):1073–8; discussion 1078–80

Pregnancy in women over forty. Ekblad U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:68–71

Effects of maternal age, parity, and smoking on the risk of stillbirth. Raymond EG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Apr;101(4):301–6

Professional moralists and tabloid press have field day as 59–year–old woman gives birth. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):551–2

A child is a joy at any age. Antinori S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1542

Oocyte donation in menopausal women. Antinori S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1487–90

Pregnancy after the menopause: a challenge to nature? [editorial; comment] Benagiano G. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep; 8(9):1344–5. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Sep;8(9):1343–4.

Community attitudes to maternal age and pregnancy after assisted reproductive technology: too old at 50 years? Bowman MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):167–71

Pregnancies are acceptable in post–menopausal women. Edwards RG. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1542–4

Egg donation to women over 40 years of age [editorial] [see comments] Flamigni C. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1343–4 . Comment in: Hum Reprod 1993 Sep;8(9):1344–5.

Post–menopausal pregnancy is permissible for women below 60 years of age. Mori T. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):187

Age limitation in human reproduction: is it justified? [editorial] Benshushan A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993

Jul;10(5):321–31 (71 ref.)
Obstetric hazards among elderly primigravidae. Allahbadia G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 May;92(5):144–6
Social support and the early maternal experience of primiparas over 35. Reece SM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Jul–Sep;21(3):91–8
Oocyte donation to older women: when and how do we draw the line? [editorial] Bowman MC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 7;160(5):244–5
Delayed childbearing—are there any risks? Roberts CL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):539–44
Reducing the need for amniocentesis in women 35 years of age or older with serum markers for screening [see comments] Haddow JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1114–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1151–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):681–2.
Triple-marker screening of serum for Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Herrmann J. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8;331(10):681–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1114–8.
Prenatal diagnosis—why is 35 a magic number? [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):415] Pauker SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1151–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 21;330(16):1114–8.
Too old at 59? [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Jan 6;367(6458):2
Towards ageism [letter] Goodman NW. **Nature** 1994 Jan 27; 367(6461):312
First-trimester maternal serum immunoreactive inhibin in chromosomally normal and abnormal pregnancies. Dutch Working Party on Prenatal Diagnosis. Van Lith JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):661–4
The influence of serum screening on the amniocentesis rate in women of advanced maternal age. Beekhuis JR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Mar;14(3):199–202
A quantitative estimation of the effect of prenatal diagnosis in dizygotic twin pregnancies in women of advanced maternal age. Brandenburg H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Apr;14(4):243–56
[Aged mothers; fear of finality determines medical action] Dupuis HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Apr 16; 138(16):799–801 **(Dut)**
[Aged mothers; fear of finality determines medical action (letter)] Griffioen FM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 11;138(24):1247 **(Dut)**
[The gynecologists in the presence of late pregnancies] Belaisch-Allart J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 May; 22(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy in the elderly woman (letter)] Cohen JH. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Nov;21(11):848 **(Fre)**
[Blood screening for Down's syndrome in women under 35 years of age with an age-independent index] Benz R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;197(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The older primipara—an obstetrical risk group?] Seufert R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maternal age at the moment of birth and occurrence of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) in the child] Sobel A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Apr;91(4):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Maternal age and Down's syndrome (trisomy 21) in light of current knowledge] Krajewska-Walasek M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 19–26;48(16–17):386–8 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis in older pregnant women] Kalina I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Dec;58(6):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MATERNAL BEHAVIOR

The expressive communication of hearing mothers and deaf infants. Spencer PE. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Jul;138(3):275–83
Causes and consequences of heterogeneity in infant feeding practices among indigenous Andean women. Vitzthum VJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:221–4
Eating habits and attitudes of mothers of children with non-organic failure to thrive. McCann JB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar;70(3):234–6
Lifelong maternal caregiving for children with schizophrenia. Howard PB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;8(2):107–14
Genetic mediation of infanticide and parental behavior in male and female domestic and wild stock house mice. Perrigo G, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Nov;23(6):525–31
Differential expression of Fos protein in the brain of female mice dependent on pup sensory cues and maternal experience. Calamandrei G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 108(1):113–20
Neurons in the lateral subdivision of the habenular complex mediate the hormonal onset of maternal behavior in rats. Corodimas KP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 107(5):827–43
Effects of chronic and acute cocaine treatment on the onset of maternal behavior and aggression in Sprague-Dawley rats. Johns JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 108(1):107–12
Effects of parturition and maternal experience on noradrenaline and acetylcholine release in the olfactory bulb of sheep. Lévy F, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Aug; 107(4):662–8
Expression of Fos-like immunoreactivity in the preoptic area of maternally behaving virgin and postpartum rats. Numan M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):379–94
Bed sharing, smoking, and alcohol in the sudden infant death syndrome. New Zealand Cot Death Study Group [see comments] Scragg R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1312–8. Comment in: **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):204–5. Comment in: **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):537–8.
Maternal regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in the infant rat: the roles of feeding and stroking. Suchecki D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15; 75(2):185–92
Maternal factors relating to breast-feeding duration in areas around Guadalajara, Mexico. Vega López MG, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(4):350–9
Influence of maternal smoking on variability of peak expiratory flow rate in school children [see comments] Frischer T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):1133–7. Comment in: Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):991–2.
Environmental tobacco smoke and asthma [editorial; comment] Weiss ST. **Chest** 1993 Oct;104(4):991–2. Comment on: Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):1133–7.
Parenting behavior rating scales: preliminary validation with intrusive, abusive mothers. King GA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Mar;18(3):247–59
Perceptions of mothers' and fathers' abusive and supportive behaviors. Nicholas KB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Feb; 18(2):167–78
A prospective study of the development of laterality: neonatal laterality in relation to perinatal factors and maternal behavior. Thompson AM, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec; 29(4):649–59
Mothers' awareness of risk-reducing measures for the sudden infant death syndrome. Fearnley D, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Dec 31;35(3):207–13
Allomaternal care in the black howler monkey (Alouatta caraya). Calegaro-Marques C, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(2):104–9
Maternal knowledge, attitudes and practice in diarrhea. Kapoor P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):85–8
Maternal drug abuse: laws and ethics as agents of just balances and therapeutic interventions. Garcia SA. **Int J Addict** 1993 Nov;28(13):1311–39 (48 ref.)
Comparative tactile behavior of mothers and fathers with their newborn infants. Eidelman AI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):79–82
Case of the month. Maternal behavior toward an unrelated kitten and lactation in an ovariohysterectomized cat. Houpt KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):58–9
Animal behavior case of the month. Aggression toward a neonatal foal by its dam. Houpt KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1279–80
Maternal rejection [letter] Tobin S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 1;204(1):24
Ultrasounds during agonistic interactions between female rats (Rattus norvegicus). Haney M, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Dec;107(4):373–9
A descriptive analysis of nursing behavior in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Hennessy MB, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Mar;108(1):23–8
Massage effects on cocaine-exposed preterm neonates. Wheeden A, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 14(5):318–22
Breast feeding in Israel: maternal factors associated with choice and duration. Ever-Hadani P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):281–5
The "healthy passive smoker": relationship between bronchial hyper-reactivity in school children and maternal smoking. Meinert R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun; 48(3):325–6
Changes in immobility responses in rat pups with maternal stimuli. Wilson C, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Apr; 121(2):111–20
Gender differences and low birth weight with maternal smokeless tobacco use in pregnancy. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(4):253–4
Pediatric chronic illness: effects on siblings and mothers. Williams PD, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Oct–Dec; 21(4):111–21
Differential twin mortality indicates a correlation between age and parental effort in humans. Voland E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 May;81(5):224–5
Influence of birth and maternal experience on olfactory bulb neurotransmitter release. Keverne EB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(3):557–65
Matriarchal model for cardiovascular prevention. Wild RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Feb;49(2):147–52 (51 ref.)
Does maternal behaviour influence the risk of perinatal death in Jamaica? Greenwood R, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:54–65
Parenting behaviors and the onset of smoking and alcohol use: a longitudinal study. Cohen DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):368–75
Maternal teaching behaviors and temperament in preschool children. Bomba AK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):403–6
Maternal behavior in New Zealand white rabbits: quantification of somatic events, motor patterns, and steroid plasma levels. González-Mariscal G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jun;55(6):1081–9
Maternal behavior of female rats with 6-OHDA lesions in the ventral striatum: characterization of the pup retrieval deficit. Hansen S. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):615–20
Influence of the mother on development of aggressive behavior in male rats. Lucion AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):685–9
Evidence for the involvement of prolactin in the maternal behavior of the hamster. McCarthy MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):181–4
Timing of preweanling maternal effects on development of hypertension in SHR rats. McCarty R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):839–44
Thermal constraints on maternal behavior during reproduction in dwarf hamsters (Phodopus). Scribner SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):897–903
Maternal aggression of rats is impaired by cutaneous anesthesia of the ventral trunk, but not by nipple removal. Stern JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):861–8
Maternal distress and discrepancy in reports of psychopathology in chronically ill children. Canning EH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):506–11
[Depressed mothers: the impact of depression on early interactions. An analysis of Anglo-Saxon studies] Guedeney N. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Oct;40(8):496–502 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Category system for microanalysis of early mother-child interaction] Jörg M, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1994 Jun;22(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Strategy for monitoring and implementing methods for correcting child growth and development in rural areas of Sonora. Mexico] Noriega JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Dec;42(4):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health education for mothers in the catchment area of the El Llano ambulatory center, Merida, Venezuela] Granadillo D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 28;13(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mouse models of emotional postpartum disorders. Laviola G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(1):153–62 (37 ref.)
A developmental study of the behaviour of mice fostered to normal and alcoholic virgin females. Londei T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):447–50
Cocaine alters the onset and maintenance of maternal behavior in lactating rats. Kinsley CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):857–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for maternal behavior as a requisite link in suckling-mediated anovulation in cows. Silveira PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1338–46
Maternal behavior and neuroendocrine regulation of suckling-mediated anovulation in cows. Williams GL, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4 Suppl 1):165–77 (83 ref.)
Effect of active immunization against recombinant-derived chicken prolactin fusion protein on the onset of broodiness and photoinduced egg laying in bantam hens. March JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):227–33
Developmental psychobiological influences on rodent parental behavior. Kinsley CH. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Summer;18(2):269–80 (111 ref.)
Establishment of maternal bonding and its mediation by vaginocervical stimulation in goats. Romeyer A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb;55(2):395–400
Maternal behaviour in septal rat females. Nováková V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(5):351–60
Female brain size and parental care in carnivores. Gittleman JL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5495–7
The psychobiology of parenting in mammals. Larsson K. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Jun;35(2):97–143 (245 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Rigidity, sensitivity and quality of attachment: the role of maternal rigidity in the early socio-emotional development of premature infants. Butcher PR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;375:1–38 (74 ref.)
Maternal compliance to court-ordered assessment in cases of child maltreatment. Butler SM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Feb;18(2):203–11
Differential treatment of siblings: interview and diary analyses comparing two family contexts. Quittner AL, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Jun;65(3):800–14
Understanding the effects of depressed mothers on their children. Goodman SH. **Prog Exp Pers Psychopathol Res** 1992;15:47–109 (270 ref.)
Emotional availability in mother-twin dyads: effects on the organization of relationships. Robinson J, et al. **Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(1):22–31
A longitudinal model of maternal self-efficacy, depression, and difficult temperament during toddlerhood. Gross D, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Jun;17(3):207–15
The effects of child temperament, maternal characteristics, and family circumstances on the maladjustment of school-age children. McClowry SG, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Feb;17(1):25–35

MATERNAL-CHILD HEALTH CENTERS

Provision of a community perinatal service in a developing

country. van Coeverden de Groot HA.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):225–9

ECONOMICS

The morning after deficit reduction: the poverty of U.S. maternal and child health policy. Keigher SM.
Health Soc Work 1994 May;19(2):143–7

HISTORY

For mother and child: Hadassah in the Holy Land, 1913 through 1993. Waserman M. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Winter;70(3):251–74

Maternal and child health services in the Baltimore City Health Department, 1900–1992. Black G, et al.
Md Med J 1993 Aug;42(8):775–8

UTILIZATION

A community survey on maternal and child health services utilization in rural Ethiopia. Materia E, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1993 Sep;9(5):511–6

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING

Midwifery defined by physicians, nurses and midwives: the birth of a consensus? Blais R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 1;150(5):691–7

Genius [editorial] Haller KB.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Jun;23(5):373

Advanced practice nursing [editorial] Bishop BE.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):5

Oh, those ethical dilemmas [editorial] Bishop BE.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1994 May–Jun;19(3):133

User-friendly forms for mother-baby nursing. Rogers A, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec; 18(6):297–301

MANPOWER

Recruitment and retention in maternity nursing. Stolte K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Jun;24(6):5

METHODS

Descriptions of comfort by substance-using and nonusing postpartum women. Collins BA, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 May;23(4):293–300

Research utilization: an overview. Gennaro S.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 May;23(4):313–9 (42 ref.)

Bed rest during pregnancy: implications for nursing. Maloni JA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct; 22(5):422–6 (22 ref.)

Effects of home visits and telephone contacts on breastfeeding compliance in Taiwan. Chen CH.
Matern Child Nurs J 1993 Jul–Sep;21(3):82–90

Supporting family functioning during a high-risk pregnancy. Stainton MC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):24–8

Storytelling. A practitioner's tool [see comments] Vezeau T. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):193–6 . Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):50.

New genetic discoveries increase counseling opportunities. Williams JK. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug; 18(4):218–22 (16 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Back to the future of women's health and perinatal nursing in the 21st century. Covington C, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Feb;23(2):183–94 (97 ref.)

Professional bereavement photographs: one aspect of a perinatal bereavement program. Primeau MR, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Jan;23(1):22–5

We're wonderfully creative. Let's take the next step! [editorial; comment] Bishop BE.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):237. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):241–6.

Collaboration between education and service. Results in a new patient program [see comments] Yingling L, et al.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):241–6 . Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):237.

STANDARDS

Breastfeeding care in Ohio hospitals: a gap between research and practice. Freeman CK, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):447–54

[When the security requirements are fulfilled. Early discharge as an alternative to care at maternity wards] Winbladh B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 29;91(26–27):2590–2 **(Swe)**

MATERNAL DEPRIVATION

Monoamine activity in anterior hypothalamus of guinea pig pups separated from their mothers. Harvey AT, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1994 Feb;108(1):171–6

The influence of maternal separation on humoral and cellular immunity in farmed deer. Hibma M, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1994 Mar;8(1):80–5

Influence of early life events on immune reactivity in adult mice. Neveu PJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 May; 27(4):205–13

Long-term effects of maternal loss on Vietnamese Amerasians. McKelvey RS, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Sep;32(5):1013–8

Ontogeny of a circadian rhythm in body temperature in newborn lambs reared independently of maternal time cues. Davidson TL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Feb;19(2):51–6

Effect of some neonatal treatments on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function. Ogawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):416–7

The inhibition of liver ornithine decarboxylase expression in neonatal rats by maternal separation or CNS beta-endorphin is independent of the pituitary. Bartolome JV, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(10):679–86

Periodic maternal deprivation-induced potentiation of the negative feedback sensitivity to glucocorticoids to inhibit stress-induced adrenocortical response persists throughout the animal's life-span. Muneoka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):89–92

Periodic mother deprivation during the light period reversed the phase of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity rhythm of the pineal gland in rat pups. Sugishita M, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Nov;46(3):609–15

Influence of the mother on development of aggressive behavior in male rats. Lucion AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):685–9

Maternal separation in neonatal rats elicits activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis: a putative role for corticotropin-releasing factor. Pihoker C, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1993;18(7):485–93

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

see related
ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

Porencephaly, hydranencephaly and leukoencephalopathy in ovine fetuses following transplacental infection with bovine virus diarrhoea virus: distribution of viral antigen and characterization of cellular response. Hewicker-Trautwein M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):385–97

Mucosal infection of neonatal rhesus monkeys with cell-free SIV. Baba TW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Apr;10(4):351–7

Amiodarone in pregnancy [letter; comment] Foster CJ.
Am J Cardiol 1994 Aug 1;74(3):307. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Feb 1;73(4):316–7.

Zidovudine reduces transmission of HIV from mother to infant, study shows [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1142

Ganciclovir transfer by human placenta and its effects on rat fetal cells. Henderson GI, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;306(3):151–6

The ovine fetal sympathoadrenal response to the maternal administration of methamphetamine. Dickinson JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1452–7

Antenatal vitamin K therapy of the low-birth-weight infant. Dickson RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):85–9

Comparative placental transport of oral hypoglycemic agents in humans: a model of human placental drug transfer. Elliott BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep; 171(3):653–60

Fetomaternal transfusions [letter; comment] Faber JJ.
Am J Physiol 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R353–4. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R670–5.

Asymmetrical transfer of inert hydrophilic solutes across rat placenta [see comments] Stulc J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R670–5. Comment in: Am J Physiol 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R353–4.

Effect of maternal glucocorticoid treatment on fetal fluids in sheep at 0.4 gestation. Wintour EM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1174–81

Safety of albendazole in developing bovine fetuses. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):2171–4

Insulin-like growth factor-I and binding protein-1 can modulate fetal brain cell growth during maternal starvation. Shambaugh G 3d, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 27; 692:270–2

Neuroendocrine effects of prenatal alcohol exposure. Weinberg J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;697:86–96 (71 ref.)

Cross-placental transfer of organochlorine pesticides in Mexican free-tailed bats from Oklahoma and New Mexico. Thies ML, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug; 27(2):239–42

Studies on the permeability and enzyme-cytochemistry of the mouse hemotrichorial placenta. Matsubara S, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Dec;19(4):441–7

Glucocorticoids regulate the development of intracellular signaling: enhanced forebrain adenylate cyclase catalytic subunit activity after fetal dexamethasone exposure. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):359–64

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in fetal and newborn rat brain: responses to hypoxic and carbon monoxide hypoxia. Packianathan S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):131–40

Distribution of materno-fetus materno-suckling transfer of tritium after single injection of tritiated water in mice. Lu HM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):366–9

Methylmercury: significance of intrauterine and postnatal exposures. Grandjean P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 2):1395–400 (38 ref.)

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in asymptomatic anti-HIV1 negative pregnant women and their children. Marcellin P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Dec;38(12):2151–5

Fetal lead toxicity [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Nov; 101(6):474–5

Transplacental transfer of genotoxins and transplacental carcinogenesis. Autrup H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:33–8

Review of neural tube defects: risk factors in parental occupation and the environment. Blatter BM, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Feb;102(2):140–5 (73 ref.)

Birthweight below the tenth percentile: the relative and attributable risks of maternal tobacco consumption and other factors. Morrison J, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:275–7

Phenytoin and/or stiripentol in pregnancy: infant monkey hyperexcitability. Phillips NK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):1117–22

Detection of platinum-DNA adducts in cord blood lymphocytes following in utero platinum exposure [letter] Koc ON, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):716–7

Ergotamine-induced fetal stress: review of side effects of ergot alkaloids during pregnancy. de Groot AN, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1993 Sep;51(1):73–7

Effect of early maternal adrenalectomy on antioxidant enzymes, GSH, ascorbate, and uric acid in the rat fetal lung at term. Arahuetes RM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):533–43

Effect of glucocorticoids injected into pregnant female mice and rats on weight of male sexual glands in adult offspring and testosterone level in fetus is genotype-dependent. Shishkina GT, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):721–4

Isolated fetal bilateral radial ray reduction associated with valproic acid usage. Langer B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):155–8

Prenatal testosterone effect on dermatoglyphic development in rhesus macaques. Meier RJ, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1993;60(3):164–8

Toxicological studies of the false morel (Gyromitra esculenta): embryotoxicity of monomethylhydrazine in the rat. Slanina P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jul–Aug; 10(4):391–8

Transfer of the food mutagen PhIP to foetuses and newborn mice following maternal exposure. Brittebo EB, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1994 Aug;32(8):717–26

Enhanced teratogenic activity of di-n-butyltin diacetate by carbon tetrachloride pretreatment in rats. Noda T, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1994 Apr;32(4):321–7

Developmental effects of combined exposure to ethanol and vitamin A. Whitby KE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Apr;32(4):305–20

Maternal-fetal T4 transfer does not suffice to prevent the effects of in utero hypothyroidism. Sack J, et al.
Horm Res 1993;39(1–2):1–7

Cord blood diazepam: clinical effects in neonates of eclamptic mothers. Kanjilal S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 60(2):257–63

The influence of maternal oxygen administration on the fetus. Bartnicki J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May; 45(2):87–95 (45 ref.)

Gadolinium-DTPA transplacental transfer and distribution in fetal tissue in rabbits. Novak Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Sep;28(9):828–30

Absence of hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA in children born after exposure of their mothers to HBV during in vitro fertilization. Quint WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 32(4):1099–100

Drug therapy of the fetus. Ward RM. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):780–9 (106 ref.)

Determination of gestational opiate, nicotine, benzodiazepine, cocaine and amphetamine exposure by hair analysis. Kintz P, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1993 Jul–Sep;33(3):139–42

Clinical and pathologic findings in infant rhesus macaques infected with SIVsmm by maternal transmission. Klumpp SA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb–May;22(2–3):169–76

Intra-amniotic inoculation of pigtailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina) fetuses with SIV and HIV-1. Ochs HD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Feb–May;22(2–3):162–8

Evaluation of the relationship between cocaine and intraventricular hemorrhage. McLenan DA, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1994 Apr;86(4):281–7

Hippocampal changes in developing postnatal mice following intrauterine exposure to domoic acid. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4486–95

Postmortem drug analysis of meconium in early-gestation human fetuses exposed to cocaine: clinical implications. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):477–9

Meconium analysis to assess fetal exposure to nicotine by active and passive maternal smoking. Ostrea EM Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 1994 Mar;124(3):471–6

Meconium analysis for improved identification of infants exposed to cocaine in utero. Ryan RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):435–40

Low dose aspirin in pregnancy: a clinical and biochemical study of effects on the newborn. Valcamonico A, et al.
J Perinat Med 1993;21(3):235–40

Mefloquine transfer during in vitro human placenta perfusion. Barzago MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):28–31

Effect of exposure to morphine throughout gestation on feminine and masculine adult sexual behaviour in golden hamsters. Johnston HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan; 100(1):173–6

Lack of effect of trimethoprim and sulfadiazine in combination in mid- to late gestation on thyroid function in neonatal dogs. Post K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 47:477–82

Effect of maternal paraquat administration on the fetal ductus arteriosus in the rat. Shirai M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr;56(2):413–4

Hair concentrations of nicotine and cotinine in women and their newborn infants [see comments] Eliopoulos C, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):621–3. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1904–5.

Thyroid function: fetal–maternal relationship at term. Mungan T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 May; 44(5):104–6

Experimental fetal and transplacental Neospora infection in the nonhuman primate. Barr BC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;71(2):236–42

Antioxidant administration to the mother prevents oxidative stress associated with birth in the neonatal rat. Sastre J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(26):2055–9

Incorporation of trans long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in rat brain structures and retina. Grandgirard A, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Apr;29(4):251–8

Micronucleus formation in fetal maternal rat erythroblasts after norfloxacin transplacental administration. Maura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;312(2):127–30

Research shows AZT therapy reduces mother-child AIDS transmission [news] Oleske J, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Apr; 91(4):274

Short- and long-term effects of perinatal interleukin-1 beta–application in rats. Götz F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):344–51

Ocular effects of prenatal cocaine exposure [letter; comment] Good WV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1321; discussion 1321–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Feb;101(2):301–8.

Ocular effects of prenatal cocaine exposure [letter; comment] Nucci P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Aug;101(8):1321; discussion 1321–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Feb;101(2):301–8.

Prenatal cocaine exposure and the development of the human eye [see comments] Stafford JR Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):301–8. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1994 Aug;101(8):1321; discussion 1321–2.

Erythropoietin does not cross the placenta into the fetus. Zanjani ED, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(3–4):211–5

Pathogenesis of vertical HIV-1 infection: implications for intervention and management. Luzuriaga K, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Mar;23(3):159–66 (29 ref.)

Prenatal dexamethasone exposure causes loss of neonatal hypoxia tolerance: cellular mechanisms. Kauffman KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):515–22

Propylthiouracil treatment decreases the susceptibility to oxygen radical-induced lung damage in newborn rats exposed to prolonged hyperoxia. Rodriguez-Pierce M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):530–5

Lack of transport of erythropoietin across the human placenta as studied by an in vitro perfusion system. Malek A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 May;427(1–2):157–61

Effect of chronic maternal diazepam treatment on the development of stress-induced antinociception in young rats. Muhammad BY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):927–33

Prenatal nicotine alters nicotinic receptor development in the mouse brain. van de Kamp JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):889–900

Study on the usefulness of povidone-iodine obstetric cream with special reference to the effect on the thyroid functions of mothers and the newborn. Sakakura K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S49–57

Prenatal diagnosis by in situ hybridization on uncultured amniocytes: reduced sensitivity and potential risk of misdiagnosis in blood-stained samples. Christensen B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jul;13(7):581–7

Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 during pregnancy: relationship of viral titer to mother-to-child transmission and stability of viral load. Weiser B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8037–41

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XVII. In vivo effect of chronic biparental alcoholization upon preimplantation development in rats. Checiu M. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jan–Jun; 39(1–2):21–5

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XVIII. In vivo effect of acute preimplantation intoxication with beer and cognac on the background of chronic biparental intake (in mice). Fazakaş-Todea I. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):27–32

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XVI. In vivo effect of acute preimplantation intoxication with beer and cognac on the background of chronic consumption. Fazakaş-Todea I. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):13–9

Maternal rescue of transforming growth factor-beta 1 null mice. Letterio JJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 24; 264(5167):1936–8

Changes in secondary structure of DNA of rat embryos following treatment with 1,2-diethylhydrazine and dimethylnitrosamine in vivo. Huang PH, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(2):53–64

Red cell autoantibody production in utero: a case report. Erler BS, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):72–4

Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) from mother to child correlates with viral phenotype. Scarlatti G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Dec; 197(2):624–9

Cocaine effects on neonatal heart rate dynamics: preliminary findings and methodological problems. Oriol NE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;66(2):75–84

[Neurological symptoms in newborn infants due to the administration of psychopharmacologic agents during pregnancy] Garbis-Berkvens JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 11;137(37):1885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Maternal-fetal cardiovascular effect of spinal anesthesia] Edouard D. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(2):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weak transplacental passage of prazosin (Alpress) during the third trimester of pregnancy. 3 cases] Bourget P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(8):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV infection in the child after materno-fetal transmission: early treatment with azidothymidine and prevention of secondary infectious complications] Michel G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(11):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatological treatment and pregnancy] Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Sep 1;48(9):505–11 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal antigen as a risk factor in rheumatoid arthritis] Eibel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Oct 8;118(40):1466–7 **(Ger)**

[Urinary 1-hydroxypyrene in full-term pregnant women and their newborn babies as an index of biological exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Sartorelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jun;85(6):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in hemodynamic parameters and temperature regimen in the system mother–placenta–fetus as affected by various drugs] Kavraiskaia IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of genotype-glucocorticoid interaction on the tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the brain of rat fetuses] Dygalo NN, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Sep;29(9):1453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Maternal insulin-like growth factor-I infusion alters feto-placental carbohydrate and protein metabolism in pregnant sheep. Liu L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep; 135(3):895–900

Possible improvement in uteroplacental blood flow during atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in preeclampsia. Grunewald C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):235–9

AZT reduces maternal transmission of HIV. **Pa Med** 1994 May;97(5):30–1

Vasoactive effects of nicotine in human umbilical arteries. Milart P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(4):217–9

[Blood flow in the umbilical artery in maternal hypotension and after therapy with Pholedrine longo—a Doppler ultrasound study] Scheler C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;197(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesenteric veins of pregnant rats show a pressure-dependent increase in reactivity to noradrenaline] Hohmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lipid peroxidation processes and enzymatic activity of the antioxidant system in the lung tissue of premature rat pups and in the mother–placenta–fetus system during the antenatal use of phenobarbital and zliksorin] Lopatko OV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov–Dec;56(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The transplacental transfer of nitrates and their effect on the human fetus] Stepankovskaia GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Sep;(9):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Foeto-maternal compatibility in HLA-DR, -DQ, and -DP loci in Finnish couples suffering from recurrent spontaneous abortions. Laitinen T, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):249–58

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of measurement of pre-S2 antigen for the prevention of vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus in infants born to HBsAg carrier mothers. Terazawa S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):30–4

Timing of mother-to-child HIV-1 transmission depends on maternal status. The HIV Infection in Newborns French Collaborative Study Group. Rouzioux C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Nov;7 Suppl 2:S49–52

Association between maternal-fetal HLA-DR relationships and fetal growth. Hoff C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Dec;30(4):246–53

Maternal-fetal histocompatibility in intrauterine growth retarded and normal weight babies. Verp MS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 May;29(4):195–8

Transmission of maternal blood cells to the fetus during pregnancy: detection in mouse neonatal spleen by immunofluorescence flow cytometry and polymerase chain reaction. Shimamura M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15; 83(4):926–30

Neonatal thrombocytopenia and hidden maternal autoimmunity. Tchernia G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jul; 84(3):457–63

Effect of betamethasone on maternal, fetal and neonatal rat cellular immunity. Murthy KK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jan;36(1):1–11

Foeto-maternal compatibility in HLA-DR, -DQ, and -DP loci in Finnish couples suffering from recurrent spontaneous abortions. Laitinen T, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):249–58

Neonatal allo-immune thrombocytopenia due to fetomaternal HPA-1 incompatibility of a homozygous HPA-1a mother and a homozygous HPA-1b father. A case report. Moser R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;153(2):95–7

The maternal-fetal interaction: some controversies and solutions. Adinolfi M. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993; 10(2):103–17 (140 ref.)

Species diversity in the immunogenetic relationship between mother and fetus: is trophoblast insusceptibility to immunological destruction the only essential common feature for the maintenance of allogeneic pregnancy? Billington WD. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(2):73–84 (78 ref.)

Maternal and fetal immune responses during pregnancy. Sargent IL. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1993;10(2):85–102 (143 ref.)

Cytokines and the maternal-fetal interface [letter] Moncayo HE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Jun;15(6):295

Major histocompatibility complex restriction of maternally induced suppression in young adult mice. Fujii Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):337–42

Xenogenic transfer of human lymphocytes in tolerized mice. Gore MM, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):664–5

Maternal infections influence infection susceptibility in childhood. Rasheed FN. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Feb; 42(2):76–80 (71 ref.)

Mother-to-baby transfer of humoral immunity against retrovirus-induced neurologic disorders and immunodeficiency. Saha K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):129–37

[The Ko phenotype and fetal-maternal allo-immunization] Fourmaintraux A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 50(9):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological recognition in pregnancy: physiology] Vinatier D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(7):709–21 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal and neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia] Zimmermann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 4;123(35):1655–61 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transfer of cocaine by the perfused human placenta: the effect of binding to serum proteins. Krishna RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1418–23

Parallel mechanisms of Ca++ transfer across the perfused human placental cotyledon. Stulc J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):162–7

Neonatal adrenergic blockade following single dose maternal labetalol administration. Klarr JM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):91–3

The fetal cardiovascular function in chronic placental insufficiency is different from experimental hypoxia. Erkkola R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:76–9

Flow velocity waveforms in the uterine artery in high risk pregnancies. Pirhonen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:98–9

The coelomic cavity: an important site of materno-fetal nutrient exchange in the first trimester of pregnancy. Campbell J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug; 100(8):765–7

Monosialoganglioside GM1 blood levels in maternal and newborn umbilical cord blood at birth. Zanardo V, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):467–9

Transient reduction in fetal activity and heart rate variation after maternal betamethasone administration. Mulder EJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jan;36(1):49–60

Serum trace elements in Zairian mothers and their newborns. Arnaud J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;48(5):341–8

The influence of maternal vegetarian diet on essential fatty acid status of the newborn. Reddy S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;48(5):358–68

Transplacental carcinogenicity of low doses of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone administered subcutaneously or intratracheally to hamsters. Schüller HM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(4):200–3

Soluble Fc gamma receptors and the maternal-fetal response [letter; comment] Ablin RJ. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jul; 56(1):104. Comment on: J Leukoc Biol 1993 Nov;54(5):504–12.

Evidence for active maternal-fetal transport of Na+ across the placenta of the anaesthetized rat. Stulc J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:637–49

Trauma in pregnancy—the maternal-fetal relationship. Chang SS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;87(7):291–2

Effect of diabetes mellitus on maternofetal flux of calcium and magnesium and calbindin9K mRNA expression in rat placenta. Husain SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Mar; 35(3):376–81

Rates of urea synthesis in the human newborn: effect of maternal diabetes and small size for gestational age. Kalhan SC. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):801–4

Fetal development in the rat following disruption of maternal renal function during pregnancy. Kavlock RJ, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Sep;48(3):247–58

Concentration of malondialdehyde (MDA) in amniotic fluid and maternal and cord serum in cases of intrauterine growth retardation. Bazowska G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(6):329–30

[Introduction: maternal cerebral brain death] Béguin F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253 Suppl:S1–3 **(Fre)**

[Lead poisoning in pregnancy] Klein M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 26;23(12):576–80 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Umbilical cord entanglement and color-coded Doppler ultrasound] Ertan AK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound diagnosis in post-term pregnancy] Jörn H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Sep;53(9):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler findings—placental morphology: correlation and divergence of findings] Rogmans G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 May;54(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of Doppler parameters in fetal and maternal blood vessels 10 days before to 10 days after the calculated due date] Sohn C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Feb;54(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute effects of cigarette smoking on fetal cardiovascular and uterine Doppler parameters] Tulzer G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carnitine level in the course of pregnancy and in umbilical cord blood] Jinniate S, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:261 **(Ger)**

[How does Doppler sonography influence the decision for pregnancy termination in fetal hypotrophy?] Maly Z, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:116–7 **(Ger)**

[Value of Doppler sonography in management of non-risk pregnancies at term] Scholler J, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:118–9 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of Doppler ultrasound] Steiner H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:109–12 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of continuous wave (cw) Doppler sonography in maternal diabetes mellitus] Hütter W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Aug;14(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of vaginal ultrasound. Part II: Obstetrical diagnosis, new aspects and future perspectives] Merz E. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Apr;15(2):52–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler flow measurements of the uterine artery. A prognostic factor for success in treatment by IVF?] Spernol R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Aug;14(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound studies of venous retrograde flow in precardiac veins of the fetus in normal and abnormal pregnancies] Jörn H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Mar–Apr;198(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of measuring both umbilical arteries for accuracy in Doppler ultrasound studies] Jörn H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;198(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values of color Doppler ultrasound in pregnancy] Mai R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 197(5):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of Doppler ultrasound to hemostaseologic and hemorheologic parameters in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Berg C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration of Doppler ultrasound into the obstetric department of a gynecologic clinic] Butterwegge M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(8):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of measuring blood flow in monitoring pregnancy-induced hypertension and IUGR] Hildebrandt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasoactive prostanoids and inhibitors of blood coagulation in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Peterseim H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound perfusion measurements of uterine, fetal and fetoplacental vessels in pregnancies with ultrasonically suspected fetal growth retardation] Robel R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal enlarged flaccid intestinal loops and pathologic Doppler findings—criteria for fetal distress] Sohn C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of Doppler imaging of the aorta, carotid artery and middle cerebral artery in obstetric diagnostics] Sohn C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(9):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser Doppler: new diagnostic possibilities in gestosis] Volgmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(6):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte deformability in pregnancy-induced hypertension] von Tempelhoff GF, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MATERNAL HEALTH see **MATERNAL WELFARE**

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

A study of maternity provision in the UK in response to the needs of families who have a multiple birth. Spillman JR. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(4):353–64

Maternal and child health in Indonesia. Okamoto A. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):559–66

An experimental evaluation of an AIDS educational intervention for WIC mothers. Ashworth CS, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Apr;6(2):154–62

Maternity care helps bring balance to family practice. Bagley B. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 May 1;49(6):1337–8, 1348

Wisconsin Stillbirth Service Program [editorial; comment] Machin GA. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):114–5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Apr 1;50(2):116–34. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Apr 1;50(2):135–53.

Wisconsin Stillbirth Service Program: I. Establishment and assessment of a community-based program for etiologic investigation of intrauterine deaths [see comments] Pauli RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):116–34 (75 ref.). Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1994 Apr 1;50(2):114–5.

Wisconsin Stillbirth Service Program: II. Analysis of diagnoses and diagnostic categories in the first 1,000 referrals [see comments] Pauli RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):135–53 (37 ref.). Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1994 Apr 1;50(2):114–5.

Dutch model of maternity care. Midwifery led service is safe [letter; comment] Clarke P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 23; 308(6936):1102. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):342.

Dutch model of maternity care. Dutch model limits choice [letter; comment] [see comments] Mascarenhas L, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):342. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1017–8. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1400–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):654–5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1102.

Dutch model of maternity care. May not suit Britain [letter; comment] Van Teijlingen ER. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29; 308(6924):342. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1400–2.

Helping mentally ill mothers [letter; comment] Dincin J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1106–7. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 May;44(5):484–9.

Patient education: bridging the gap between inpatient and ambulatory care. Evans V, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(3):171–8

The relationship between needs assessments and state strategies for meeting healthy people 2000 objectives: lessons from the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant. Farel AM, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Summer;15(2):173–85

GPs, midwives and maternity care—what does the future hold in store? Young G. **Practitioner** 1994 Apr; 238(1537):318–20

Weight gain during pregnancy in adolescents: evaluation of a non-nutritional intervention. Casanueva E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):157–61

Women's satisfaction with maternity health care services in Finland. Kojo-Austin H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep; 37(5):633–8

Too far to walk: maternal mortality in context. Thaddeus S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1091–110 (111 ref.)

Maternal and child health. Maternal mortality in the Americas. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Oct 15;68(42):305–10 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Women's health care in China] Hua JZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;28(8):453–6 **(Chi)**

[The professional concept of gynecology and obstetrics] Zwinger A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Sep;58(4):199–207 **(Cze)**

[Traditional planning and the strategic focus in planning in the maternal-perinatal field] Salinas H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(1):52–7 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Characterizing state strategies to assure primary care for mothers and children. Margolis LH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):103–7

The costs and financing of perinatal care in the United States. Long SH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1473–8

Antenatal care and intrapartum management. Rush CB, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;5(5):647–51 (20 ref.)

HISTORY

Infant mortality: its history and social construction. Hargraves M, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6 Suppl):17–26

[National Stafánia Society (1915–1941)] Szénásy J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 20;135(8):415–7 **(Hun)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Medicaid eligibility expansions for pregnant women: evaluating the strength of state implementation efforts. Gold RB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep–Oct; 25(5):196–207

MANPOWER

[Aurora. Help to women who are afraid of labor] Gustafson LS. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 13;90(41):3557–8 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organising midwifery led care in The Netherlands [see comments] Oppenheimer C. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27; 307(6916):1400–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 29;308(6924):342.

The more significant and lasting work of the Board of Medical Practice (BMP). Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1993 Nov; 65(11):723–4

Maternal and infant care: comparisons between Western Europe and the United States. Miller CA. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(4):655–64

An up-to-date assessment of maternity care programme in the largest miners' colony in Asia. Chakravarty BK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 May;92(5):147

Prenatal and postpartum care in Hawaii: a community-based approach. Affonso DD, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):320–5

Toward improving the outcome of pregnancy, 1993: perinatal regionalization revisited. Little GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):611–2

Midwives in Niger: an uncomfortable position between social behaviours and health care constraints. Jaffre Y, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1069–73

Streamlined records benefit maternal and child health care. Kumar R. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(3):305–7

[Working hours of maternal and child health service personnel by type of occupation and municipality] Osaki Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Mar;41(3):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perinatal mortality in Scandinavia 1981–1990. Do the differences depend on care, life style and reporting?] Otterblad-Olausson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16; 91(7):606, 611–2 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Experience of childbirth in birth center care. A randomized controlled study. Waldenström U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug;73(7):547–54

Quality assurance: measures of maternal knowledge and satisfaction. Webster J. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(3):119–26

Booking for maternity care. A comparison of two systems. Klein M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract Occas Pap** 1985 Apr; (31):1–17

[Obstetric health care offered to Turkish immigrant women—a quality assessment] Jeppesen EZ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 22;155(47):3849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Surveillance for equity in maternal care in Zimbabwe. Taylor C, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1993;46(4):242–7

TRENDS

Changing childbirth. Commentary I. Anderson M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1071–2

Changing childbirth. Commentary II. Dunlop W. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1072–4

A community hospital's role in lowering infant mortality rates through a maternal access-to-care program. Waldrop D, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May;19(2):148–52

Health care reform as an ongoing process. Ernst EK. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Feb;23(2):129–38 (18 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Evaluation of the home-based maternal record: a WHO collaborative study. Shah PM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):535–48

Ethnicity and the use of health services in Belize. Stupp PW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Apr;26(2):165–77

Providing antenatal services in a primary health care system. al-Nasser AN, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Apr; 19(2):115–23

Which maternity unit? Who makes the choice? Robinson MB, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):277–80

Antenatal and perinatal care in Jamaica: do they reduce perinatal death rates? McCaw-Binns A, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:86–97

Utilization of maternal and child health facilities by the urban poor of Kuala Lumpur. Gan CY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):302–6

Culture, maternal health care, and women's status: a comparison of Morocco and Tunisia. Obermeyer CM. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Nov–Dec;24(6 Pt 1):354–65

[Prenatal surveillance and determinants of prenatal follow-up in the Monastir health district] Soltani MS, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Apr–Jun;53(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Homeopathy and conventional medicine in the management of pregnancy and childbirth] Hochstrasser B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;62:28–35 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MATERNAL MORTALITY

Violence, injury, drugs, and maternal mortality [letter; comment] Chavkin W, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct; 83(10):1494. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Aug;82(8):1085–8.

Maternal "near miss" reports? [editorial] Drife JO. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1087–8

Maternal mortality: stalemate or stagnant? [editorial] [see comments] Keirse MJ. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):354–5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):790.

Home deliveries: are they safe? [editorial] Blanch G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 20–May 3;51(8):390–1

Assessment of maternal mortality in Tanzania. Walraven GE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):414–7

Induced abortion in sub-Saharan Africa. Rogo KO. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;70(6):386–95 (51 ref.)

Analysis of maternal deaths in Jima Hospital southwestern Ethiopia. Ali Y. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Apr;32(2):125–9

Maternal mortality in rural communities of Illubabor, southwestern Ethiopia: as estimated by the "sisterhood method". Shiferaw T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Oct; 31(4):239–49

Maternal and perinatal mortality due to eclampsia. Swain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jun;30(6):771–3

Maternal mortality in Indiana: a report of maternal deaths in 1991. Ragan WD. **Indiana Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 86(6):528–30

Maternal mortality in a Turkish maternity hospital [letter] Ergeneli MH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec; 43(3):327–8

Eclampsia: 134 consecutive cases. Obed SA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May;45(2):97–103

A 10-year review of maternal mortality in Chon Buri Hospital, Thailand. Pinchun P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Jun;76(6):308–13

Causes of reproductive age mortality in low socioeconomic settlements of Karachi. Fikree FF, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;43(10):208–12

Aboriginal maternal mortality: whose problem? [letter; comment] O'Connor M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jan 3; 160(1):43–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Nov 1;159(9):571–2.

Maternal mortality in North Carolina. Harper MA. **N C Med J** 1993 Nov;54(11):584

Measuring maternal mortality in developing Pacific island countries: experience with the sisterhood method in the Solomon Islands. O'Brien J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 13;107(981):268–9

Maternal mortality in Sweden, 1980–1988. Högberg U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):240–4

Social and environmental factors and life expectancy, infant mortality, and maternal mortality rates: results of a cross-national comparison. Hertz E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):105–14

Family composition strategies in rural north India. Wadley SS. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(11):1367–76

Levels and causes of maternal mortality in southern India. Bhatia JC. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Sep–Oct;24(5):310–8

Maternal and child health. Maternal mortality in the Americas. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Oct 15;68(42):305–10 **(Eng, Fre)**

Too many births, too many deaths. Farah AA, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):78–81

[Analysis on the causes of maternal death with pregnancy induced hypertension in Shanghai from 1981 to 1990] Zhou BH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 28(5):269–71, 313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Proceedings of the conference of the Czechoslovak Gynecological and Obstetrical Society. 4–6 November 1992, Karlovy Vary] **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:3–81 **(Cze, Slo)**

[Perinatal and maternal mortality in Sweden] Maršál K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:16–8 **(Cze)**

[Maternal mortality 1978–1990 and its main causes] Srp B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:4–8 **(Cze)**

[Maternal mortality in the Czech Republic 1990–1991] Srp B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Sep;58(4):198–9 **(Cze)**

[Concluding recommendations for care related to decreasing maternal mortality in the Czech Republic] Srp B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993;58 Suppl:69–75 **(Cze)**

[Maternal mortality in the Czech Republic in 1992] Srp B, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Jun;59(3):172–3 **(Cze)**

[Estimate of maternal mortality in a rural area of Niger: use of the indirect sisterhood method] De Groof D, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Dec;73(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of maternal mortality in rural Niger using the Sisterhood method] de Groof D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(2):185–6 **(Fre)**

[Maternal mortality at the Tokoin Lome University Hospital Center from 1990 to 1992] Akpadza K, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Feb;89(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Maternal mortality in Finland 1970–89. Erkkola R. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:72–5

Maternal mortality in Latin American urban areas: the case of São Paulo, Brazil. Laurenti R. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(3):205–14

Trends in maternal mortality at a university hospital in Turkey. Ayhan A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Mar; 44(3):223–8

Aboriginal maternal mortality: whose problem? [see comments] Bastian H. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):571–2 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Jan 3;160(1):43–4.

Maternal mortality—a continuing tragedy [editorial] Biddulph J. **P N G Med J** 1993 Mar;36(1):1–3

Maternal mortality in Africa: 1980–87. Paul BK. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):745–52

Cesarean section: medical benefits and costs. Shearer EL. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Nov;37(10):1223–31 (97 ref.)

MATERNAL PATTERNS OF CARE see **MATERNAL BEHAVIOR**

MATERNAL WELFARE

see related
MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

JICWELS' MCH training program in the Aiiku Institute: Asian MCH workshop. Hirayama M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):579–82

Pediatric and MCH training in Japan: JICA training program in the National Children's Hospital. Nakano M. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):576–8

The effects of early education intervention on maternal employment, public assistance, and health insurance: the infant health and development program. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):924–31

Changes in women's physical health during the first postpartum year. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):277–83

Women's reproductive health. Family planning and AIDS prevention can be combined [letter; comment] Elias CJ. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):790. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):353–4.

Risk of schizophrenia and age difference with older siblings. Evidence for a maternal viral infection hypothesis? Sham PC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:627–33

Studies of missed opportunities for immunization in developing and industrialized countries. Hutchins SS, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):549–60

Reproductive health and genetic testing in the Third World. Penchaszadeh VB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):485–95 (19 ref.)

The impact of family planning on women's health. Westhoff C, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;5(6):793–7 (29 ref.)

Surgical contraception: the kindest cut of all? [editorial] [published erratum appears in East Afr Med J 1993 Dec;70(12):812] Ruminjo JK. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Aug; 70(8):469–70

Value of perinatal audit in obstetric care in the developing world: a ten-year experience of the Maputo model. Bugalho A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(4):239–43

Adequacy of vegetarian diets for optimal nutrition of mother and child. Gopalan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Nov; 30(11):1379–86

Selected indicators of maternal child health in South Carolina. Lobo ML. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;9(1):46–50 (19 ref.)

Body image and pregnancy: bridging the mind-body connection. A guide for health care professionals. Berk B. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):300–4

Concerned about reproductive health? Strengthen the HRP (Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction, World Health Organization). Snow R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):459–60

The world health evidence. The mother is the key to the next generation. Belsey M. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(2):75–80

A new approach to Russia's health problems. Ridgway R. **Nutr Health** 1993;9(1):53–8

An investigation into some of the effects of the state of nutrition of the mother during pregnancy and labour on the condition of the child at birth and for first few days of life. 1916 [classical article] Smith GF. **Nutrition** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):388–91; discussion 388, 392

Epilepsy, pregnancy and parenting—an American perspective. Lannon SL. **Seizure** 1994 Jun;3(2):85–93

Child and maternal health and international economic policies. Whiteford LM. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec; 37(11):1391–400 (36 ref.)

Mothers' health after the birth of the first child: the case of employed women in an Italian city. Romito P, et al. **Women Health** 1994;21(2–3):1–22

Too many births, too many deaths. Farah AA, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(1):78–81

[Women's health care in China] Hua JZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;28(8):453–6 **(Chi)**

[Preventive check-ups of pregnant women in Denmark. Common ailments in pregnancy] Lindenskov L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 9;156(19):2897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The challenge of maternity without risk] Fathalla MF. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(5):378–81 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Income security in transition for the aged and children in the Soviet Union and in the Russian Federation. Liu L. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring;56(1):60–82

HISTORY

Seventy years of the East African Medical Journal towards safe motherhood. Ojwang SB. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jun; 70(6):396–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The urban American Indian oversample in the 1988 National Maternal and Infant Health Survey. Sugarman JR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):243–50

Rural origin as a risk factor for maternal and child health in periurban Bolivia. Bender DE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(11):1345–9

[Maternal and neonatal health (editorial)] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(1):3–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Perinatal health care policy: how it will affect the family in the 21st century. Klerman LV. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Feb;23(2):124–8 (21 ref.)

MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED IMMUNITY see **IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED**

MATERNITY LEAVE see **PARENTAL LEAVE**

MATERNITY NURSING see **MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING**

MATHEMATICAL COMPUTING

Hardware-software approach for neonatal cardiovascular risk estimation. Hermida RC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):43–51

Non-discrete biomolecular computing: an approach to computational complexity. Rambidi NG. **Biosystems** 1993; 31(1):3–13

Computer programs for exact nonparametric inference. Gefeller O, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Apr;10(2):213–4

A microcomputer program for the design and analysis of phase II cancer clinical trials with two group sequential methods, the sequential probability ratio test, and the triangular test. Bellissant E, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Feb;27(1):13–26

Monitoring the monitor: automated statistical tracking of a clinical event monitor. Hripcsak G. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Oct;26(5):449–66

The estimation of population pharmacokinetic parameters using an EM algorithm. Aarons L. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Sep;41(1):9–16

A computer program for non-parametric analysis of incomplete repeated measures from two samples. Davis CS. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 1;42(1):39–52

MULCOX2: a general computer program for the Cox regression analysis of multivariate failure time data. Lin DY. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Aug; 40(4):279–93

Meta-analysis of clinical trials based on censored end-points: simplified theory and implementation of the statistical algorithms on a microcomputer. Messori A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Aug;40(4):261–7

Analyzing the performance of diagnostic tests. Reed JF 3rd, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 14; 42(2):73–5

Updating NONMEM IV installation and execution on the VAX 9000: DCL procedure for single-step execution [letter] Vielhaber JP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Feb 1;42(1):71–2

Data management for large community trials in Nepal. Pradhan EK, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Jun; 15(3):220–34

Multivariate analysis: should the numbers speak for themselves? Groenveld M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Dec;35(12):1116–20

Regional cerebral blood flow estimation by neural network-based parametric regression analysis. Wu FY, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Sep;33(2):119–28

A computational model of echo processing and acoustic imaging in frequency-modulated echolocating bats: the spectrogram correlation and transformation receiver. Saillant PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Nov; 94(5):2691–712

Deconvolutions based on singular value decomposition and the pseudoinverse: a guide for beginners. Hendler RW, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jan;28(1):1–33 (13 ref.)

Using the SAS system to estimate sample size and power for comparing two binomial proportions. Yarandi HN. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;43(2):124–5

Confidence interval of the kappa coefficient by bootstrap resampling [letter] Lee J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct; 49(1):97–8

Computer-administered visual analogue mood scales: rapid and valid assessment of mood in HIV positive individuals. Maruff P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):39–42

The statistical description of disease clusters. Jacquez GM. **Stat Med** 1993 Oct;12(19–20):1967–8

Estimation of the number of people in a register from the number of birthdates. Larsen SO. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 30; 13(2):177–83

Interfacing U.S. census map files with statistical graphics software: application and use in epidemiology. Rizzardi M,

et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Oct;12(19–20):1953–64

Computer packages C.A.MAN (computer assisted mixture analysis) and Dismap. Schlattmann P, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Oct;12(19–20):1965

Statistical methods in diagnosis. Hand DJ. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1992;1(1):49–67 (68 ref.)

Longitudinal studies with continuous responses. Laird NM, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1992;1(3):225–47 (29 ref.)

Design and analysis of veterinary vaccine efficacy trials. Tanner JE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov;37(3–4):221–30 (9 ref.)

Statistical methods for analysis of in vitro antigen quantification data for veterinary biologic products. Wilbur LA. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Nov;37(3–4):231–40

[Determination of the instantaneous center of rotation of the shoulder using the ELITE system. Application to the study of normal and pathological abduction] Leroux JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Mar;60(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[News from allied medical fields. Medical genetics. Possibilities of computer-assisted phenotype diagnosis in human genetic counseling] Schröck E. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(5):379–84 **(Ger)**

[Microcomputer programs for the dialysis unit—possible data collection and statistical calculations] Filutowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Feb 7–14;49(6–7):170–2 **(Pol)**

MATHEMATICS

Using computer algebra to determine rate constants in biochemistry. Bayram M, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1993 Jun; 41(1–2):53–62

On the role of enzyme kinetic parameters in determining the effectiveness with which channelling can decrease the size of a metabolite pool. Mendes P, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1993 Jun;41(1–2):63–73

Control involving metabolism and gene expression: the square–matrix method for modular decomposition. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1993 Jun;41(1–2):75–83

Confirmatory factor analysis of reading and mathematics performance: a twin study. Gillis JJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(4):287–300

Dyslexia and dyscalculia in children—risks, early precursors, bottlenecks and cognitive mechanisms. Lyytinen H, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994;56(3):179–92 (127 ref.)

Developmental dyscalculia in children: review of the literature and clinical validation. von Aster M. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994;56(3):169–78 (72 ref.)

Drinking during pregnancy decreases word attack and arithmetic scores on standardized tests: adolescent data from a population–based prospective study. Streissguth AP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr;18(2):248–54

Lewis Carroll's formula for calendar calculating. Spitz HH. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Mar;98(5):601–6

First principles: physical science concepts as a foundation for advanced studies in physiology. Bullock JO. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 3):S55–66

Mathematical model of blood flow in a coronary capillary. Fibich G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):H1829–40

The calculation of initial velocity from product progress curves when [S] << Km. Wahl RC. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jun;219(2):383–4

Notulae seminologicae. 3. Mathematical diagnosis from TEM seminological detection [letter] Baccetti B, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):47–9

Isolated acalculia due to left parietal lesion. Takayama Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Mar;51(3):286–91

Reduction of infarct size in vivo with ischemic preconditioning: mathematical evidence for protection via non–ischemic tissue. Whittaker P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;89(1):6–15

Mathematical performance and behavior of children with hyperactivity with and without coexisting aggression. Zentall SS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Sep;31(7):701–10

Kinetics of enzymes with iso–mechanisms: analysis of product inhibition. Rebholz KL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):355–60

Flux control coefficients determined by inhibitor titration: the design and analysis of experiments to minimize errors. Small JR. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):423–33

Theory for the observed isotope effects on the formation of multiple products by different kinetic mechanisms of cytochrome P450 enzymes. Gillette JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):2927–37

Rectification of correlation by a sigmoid nonlinearity. Bedenbaugh P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;70(3):219–25

Different ways of modeling spatial–frequency uncertainty in visual signal detection. Hübner R. **Biol Cybern** 1993; 69(5–6):457–62

A model of synchronization of motor acts to a stimulus sequence. II. Stability analysis, error estimation and simulations [published erratum appears in Biol Cybern 1994;71(2):186] Mates J. **Biol Cybern** 1994;70(5):475–84

Mathematical model for self–organization of direction columns in the primate middle temporal area. Tanaka S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;70(3):227–34

A method for calculating the mean transit times and distribution rate parameters of interconversion metabolites. Cheng H. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Oct;14(7):635–41

Proof of the independence of the AUC and the absorption rate. Phillips KF. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Oct; 14(7):643–6

On the efficiency and reversibility of active ligand transport induced by alternating rectangular electric pulses. Chen Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):2151–8

Rigorous analysis of light diffraction ellipsometry by striated muscle fibers. Sidick E, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun; 66(6):2051–61

Aging and selective attention in arithmetic calculations. Mucignat C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Nov; 69(11):717–24

Young children's representations and strategies for addition. Boulton–Lewis GM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1994 Jun; 64 (Pt 2):231–42

Young children's representations and strategies for subtraction. Boulton–Lewis GM. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Nov;63 (Pt 3):441–56

Children's understanding of number words. Munn P, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Nov;63 (Pt 3):521–7

Number words and number non–words. A case of deep dyslexia extending to Arabic numerals. Cohen L, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):267–79

A Cayley tree immune network model with antibody dynamics. Anderson RW, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1993 Nov; 55(6):1091–131

Analytical expression of the purine/pyrimidine codon probability after and before random mutations. Arquès DG, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1993 Nov;55(6):1025–38

Modelling the dynamics of F–actin in the cell. Civelekoglu G, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Jul;56(4):587–616

Generalized theory of the kinetics of tracers in biological systems. Gitterman M, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Mar; 56(2):171–86

Culture analysis and external interaction models of mycelial growth. Indermitte C, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Jul; 56(4):633–64

Time–continuous branching walk models of unstable gene amplification. Kimmel M, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Mar; 56(2):337–57

Nonlinear dynamics of immunogenic tumors: parameter estimation and global bifurcation analysis. Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Mar;56(2):295–321

Tumor growth in vivo and as multicellular spheroids compared by mathematical models. Marušić M, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Jul;56(4):617–31

A mathematical model for the inhibition of the multidrug resistance–associated P–glycoprotein pump. Michelson S, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Mar;56(2):207–23

Deduction of pulmonary microvascular hematocrit from indicator dilution curves. Overholser KA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Mar;56(2):225–47

A model for flow through discontinuities in the tight junction of the endothelial intercellular cleft. Phillips CG, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Jul;56(4):723–41

Reverse engineering: a model for T–cell vaccination. Segel LA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Jul;56(4):687–721

Finding the lowest free energy conformation of a protein is an NP–hard problem: proof and implications. Unger R, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1993 Nov;55(6):1183–98

Neuritic growth rate described by modeling microtubule dynamics. Van Veen MP, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Mar; 56(2):249–73

Complex behaviours of AB model describing idiotypic network. Zhang LB, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Mar; 56(2):323–36

A numerical method for the calculation of the time constant of exponential functions [letter] Fry C. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):1552–3

Psychological profiles of the mathematically talented: some sex differences and evidence supporting their biological basis. Benbow CP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;178:44–59; discussion 60–6 (55 ref.)

Boys and girls who reason well mathematically. Stanley JC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;178:119–34; discussion 134–8

Semi–automatic computer construction of three–dimensional shapes for the finite element method. Aharon S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Dec;41(2):135–46

Lymphocyte subset analysis by Boolean algebra: a phenotypic approach using a cocktail of 5 antibodies and 3 color immunofluorescence. Hunter SD, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 1;15(3):258–66

Germinal center analysis with the tools of mathematical morphology on graphs. Raymond E, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov;14(8):848–61

Non–insulin–mediated glucose disappearance in subjects with IDDM. Discordance between experimental results and minimal model analysis. Quon MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul; 43(7):890–6

A mathematical model for the determination of total area under glucose tolerance and other metabolic curves. Tai MM. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Feb;17(2):152–4

A rapid method for modeling the kinetics of radioactive progeny applied to thorium in the lungs. Birchall A, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):162–9

Time dependence of the 137Cs resuspension factor on the Romanian territory after the Chernobyl accident. Mihăilă B, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Aug;67(2):170–5

An automatic algorithm for immunoassay curve calibration using controlled quadratic splines. Anthony HM, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1989;6(2):91–110

The stochastic general epidemic model revisited and a generalization. Billard L, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1993;10(1):67–75

A field model of left–right asymmetries in the pattern regulation of a cell. Brandts WA. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1993;10(1):31–50

Optimal chemotherapy: a case study with drug resistance, saturation effect, and toxicity. Costa MI, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1994;11(1):45–59

A mathematical analysis of the Grodins model of respiratory control. Fowler AC, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1993;10(4):249–80

Modelling the spread of HIV among intravenous drug users. Gani J, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1993;10(1):51–65

Steady–state spatial patterns in a cell–chemotaxis model. Grindrod P, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1989; 6(2):69–79

Modelling and simulation of Rosenberg–type adoptive cellular immunotherapy. Nani FK, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1994;11(2):107–47

Transient periodicity and episodic predictability in biological dynamics. Schaffer WM, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1993;10(4):227–47

Linkage analysis on complex pedigrees by simulation. Thomas A. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1994;11(2):79–93

Spline models of biological population dynamics: how to estimate mortality rates for stage structured populations with dimorphic life histories. Wood SN. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1994;11(1):61–78

Digital neural networks for high–speed divisions and root extractions. Deville Y. **Int J Neural Syst** 1993 Mar; 4(1):81–94

On knowing the unconscious: lessons from the epistemology of geometry and space. Brakel LA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Feb;75 (Pt 1):39–49

Prime number identification in idiots savants: can they calculate them? Welling H. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr; 24(2):199–207 (22 ref.)

Numerical simulation of the flow of highly viscous drops down a tapered tube. Tran–Son–Tay R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 May;116(2):172–7

The prevalence of specific arithmetic difficulties and specific reading difficulties in 9– to 10–year–old boys and girls. Lewis C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 35(2):283–92

Calculation and number processing: assessment battery; role of demographic factors. Deloche G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):195–208

Algebraic least squares estimates of inhibitor constants. Jones ME. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;5(4):317–21

Effects of solving related proofs on memory and transfer in geometry problem solving. Lovett MC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Mar;20(2):366–78

Referential set presentation effects on complementation by 6–year–olds. Desprels–Fraysse A, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Sep;154(3):339–45

Equilibrium model of a vascularized spherical carcinoma with central necrosis—some properties of the solution. Adam JA, et al. **J Math Biol** 1993;31(7):735–45

Mathematical models of the early embryonic cell cycle: the role of MPF activation and cyclin degradation. Busenberg S, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(6):573–96

Asymptotic behaviour of reaction–diffusion systems in population and epidemic models. The role of cross diffusion. Capasso V, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(5):453–63

An n–level field theory of biological neural networks. Chauvet GA. **J Math Biol** 1993;31(8):771–95

Stability, instability in delay equations modeling human respiration. Cooke KL, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(6):535–43

Maintenance of multilocus variability under strong stabilizing selection. Gavrilets S, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(4):287–302

Long–time behavior of continuous time models in genetic algebras. Gradl H. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(3):269–74

Activation waves in a model of platelet aggregation: existence of solutions ahd stability of travelling fronts. Moll VH, et al. **J Math Biol** 1993;31(7):675–701

Pathogen invasion and host extinction in lattice structured populations. Sato K, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(3):251–68

A note on modelling the dynamics of budding yeast populations using branching processes. Taib Z. **J Math Biol** 1993;31(8):805–15

Estimating selective advantage of two alleles in discrete time. Yip P, et al. **J Math Biol** 1993;31(8):797–804

Heterogeneous selection in subdivided populations. Zhivotovsky LA, et al. **J Math Biol** 1993;31(7):747–59

Application of a self–consistent mean field theory to predict protein side–chains conformation and estimate their conformational entropy. Koehl P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 3;239(2):249–75

Comparative protein modelling by satisfaction of spatial restraints. Sali A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5; 234(3):779–815

A structure refinement method based on molecular dynamics in four spatial dimensions. van Schaik RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 5;234(3):751–62

The counting abilities of children with specific language impairment: a comparison of oral and gestural tasks. Fazio BB. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):358–68

Dyscalculia in patients with vertigo. Risey J, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990–91;1(1):31–7

A review and synthesis of the HIV/AIDS epidemic as a multi–stage process. Billard L, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;117(1–2):19–33 (47 ref.)

Indistinguishability for a class of nonlinear compartmental models. Chapman MJ, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Jan;

119(1):77–95
A mathematical model that mimics the bursting oscillations in pancreatic beta-cells. Deng B. **Math Biosci** 1994 Feb; 119(2):241–50
The correlation structure of epidemic models. Donnelly P. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;117(1–2):49–75
On the origin and dynamics of the vasomotion of small arteries. Gonzalez–Fernandez JM, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Feb;119(2):127–67
Does migration stabilize local population dynamics? Analysis of a discrete metapopulation model. Gyllenberg M, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Nov;118(1):25–49
Epidemiologic effects of vaccines with complex direct effects in an age–structured population. Halloran ME, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Jun;121(2):193–225
Cocontraction of pairs of antagonistic muscles: analytical solution for planar static nonlinear optimization approaches. Herzog W, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Nov; 118(1):83–95
Quiescence and transient growth dynamics in chemostat models. Jäger W, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Feb;119(2):225–39
Separable solutions of an age–dependent population model with age dominance and their stability. Langlais M, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Jan;119(1):115–25
An epidemic model with fatal risk. Lefèvre C, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Sep–Oct;117(1–2):127–45
A model of phagosome motion within cells based on cytomagnetometric measurements. Nemoto I. **Math Biosci** 1993 Nov;118(1):97–117
The attractiveness of the Droop equations. II. Generic uptake and growth functions. Oyarzun FJ, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Jun;121(2):127–39
Multiple cyclic sets connecting saddle points and limit cycles of a four–species system and its uniform persistence. Sikder A, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Jun;121(2):141–54
Study of propagation along nonuniform excitable fibers. Zhou Y, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Feb;119(2):169–203
The roles of experience and domain of expertise in using numerical and verbal probability terms in medical decisions. Timmermans D. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr–Jun; 14(2):146–56
Suppression of hydroxyl radical reactions in biological systems: considerations based on competition kinetics. von Sonntag C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:47–56
From "one thousand nine hundred and forty–five" to 1000,945. Cipolotti L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Apr; 32(4):503–9
A dissociation between addition and subtraction with written calculation. McNeil JE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jun; 32(6):717–28
Anarthria impairs subvocal counting. Cubelli R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):971–8
Visual–motor coordination and intelligence as predictors of reading, mathematics, and written language ability. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):819–23
Dynamics and evolution: evolutionarily stable attractors, invasion exponents and phenotype dynamics. Rand DA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Feb 28; 343(1035):261–83
Extracellular current flow and potential during quantal transmission from varicosities in a smooth muscle syncytium. Bennett MR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1300):89–99
On producing more complexity than entropy in replication. Davis BK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6639–43
A model for reading morphogenetic gradients: autocatalysis and competition at the gene level. Kerszberg M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5823–7
Mathematical textbook of deformable neuroanatomies. Miller MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11944–8
Ion channel gating and time interval omission: statistical inference for a two–state Markov model. Ball FG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Mar 22;255(1344):267–72
Mathematical disabilities: cognitive, neuropsychological, and genetic components. Geary DC. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Sep; 114(2):345–62 (175 ref.)
An idiot savant calendrical calculator with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: implications for an understanding of the savant syndrome. Moriarty J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):1019–21
Perceived and actual mathematical competencies of children with visual impairments and learning disabilities. Woods RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):238
A turning point in mathematical learning theory. Bower GH. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Apr;101(2):290–300
Epilepsia arithmetices: study of four cases. Striano S, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Mar;2(1):35–43
[The clinical and echocardiographic parameters at rest and during mental arithmetic stress in preadolescent subjects with a hypertensive parent] Trevi GP, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jul;38(7):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A hemodynamic comparison of cardiovascular stress responses during mental arithmetic and reaction time tasks] Tanaka G, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Feb;64(6):442–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chaos and fractals. Are these of interest to medical science?] Hauge A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10; 113(30):3678–85 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MATING BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL see **SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL**

MATING–TYPE GENES see **GENES, FUNGAL**

MATRIX BANDS

Assessment of gingival margin thickness before margin placement. Kaiser DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Mar; 71(3):325–6

MATRIX, EXTRACELLULAR see **EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX**

MATTRESSES see **BEDS**

MATURATION–PROMOTING FACTOR

see related
CYCLINS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II mediates inactivation of MPF and CSF upon fertilization of Xenopus eggs [see comments] Lorca T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 18; 366(6452):270–3. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 18;366(6452):211.

METABOLISM

Alteration of the phosphorylation state of p34cdc2 kinase by the flavone L86–8275 in breast carcinoma cells. Correlation with decreased H1 kinase activity. Worland PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1831–40
The egg nucleus regulates the behavior of sperm nuclei as well as cycling of MPF in physiologically polyspermic newt eggs. Iwao Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):15–27
Behavior of the components of maturation–promoting factor, cdc2 kinase and cyclin B, during oocyte maturation of goldfish. Katsu Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):99–107
Kinetics of MPF and histone H1 kinase activity differ during the G2– to M–phase transition in mouse oocytes. Jung T, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;37(4):595–600
Elongation factor EF–1 delta, a new target for maturation–promoting factor in Xenopus oocytes. Mulner–Lorillon O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):20201–7
A cdc2–like kinase associated with commitment to division in Paramecium tetraurelia. Tang L, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):381–7
Mathematical models of the early embryonic cell cycle: the role of MPF activation and cyclin degradation. Busenberg S, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(6):573–96
Simian virus 40 prevents activation of M–phase–promoting factor during lytic infection. Scarano FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2355–61
cdc25 is one of the MPM–2 antigens involved in the activation of maturation–promoting factor. Kuang J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Feb;5(2):135–45
Role of maturation–promoting factor (p34cdc2–cyclin B) in differential expression of the Xenopus oocyte and somatic–type 5S RNA genes. Wolf VJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4704–11
MPF components and meiotic competence in growing pig oocytes. Christmann L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May; 38(1):85–90
[Mitotic cyclins and MPF] Kobayashi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Oct;38(13):2293–301 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Theoretical dynamics of the cyclin B–MPF system: a possible role for p13suc1. Thron CD. **Biosystems** 1994;32(2):97–109 (77 ref.)
Mitosis–promoting factor activity of inducer mitotic cells may affect radiation yield of interphase chromosome breaks in the premature chromosome condensation assay. Cheng X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5592–6
Maturation–promoting factor (MPF) is responsible for the transformation of sperm nuclei to metaphase chromosomes in maturing bovine oocytes in vitro. Abeydeera LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):409–14
[Regulations of cell division cycles and MPF] Masui Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Oct;38(13):2285–91 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MAXILLA

see related
MAXILLOFACIAL DEVELOPMENT

Maxillary anterior caries associated with increased caries risk in other primary teeth. O'Sullivan DM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Dec;72(12):1577–80

ABNORMALITIES

Tooth eruption in patients with cleft lip and palate. Peterka M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1993;35(3–4):154–8
Congenital nasal piriform aperture stenosis. Bignault A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):877–8
Role of protraction headgear in correction of a skeletal midface deficiency in a unilateral cleft lip and palate–an interim case report. Bhatia S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jun;105(6):529–35
Maxillary protraction to intentionally ankylosed deciduous canines in a patient with cleft palate [see comments] Omnell ML, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug; 106(2):201–5. Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Aug;106(2):18A–19A.
Comment on case report [letter; comment] Tindlund RS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug; 106(2):18A–19A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Aug;106(2):201–5.
Long–term followup of orthodontic treatment of a patient with maxillary protrusion, severe deep overbite and thumb–sucking. Goto S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(1):7–12
Hypoglossia congenita with anterior maxillo–mandibular fusion. Arshad AR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar; 47(2):139–41
Accessory jaw bone: report of a case. Ryu SY, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;51(10):1146–9
Biomechanical rationale for surgical–orthodontic expansion of the adult maxilla. Shetty V, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):742–9; discussion 750–1
The mask rhinoplasty: a technique for the treatment of Binder's syndrome and related disorders. Banks P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov;92(6):1038–44
[Surgical correction in one stage of deformities of both mandible and maxilla] Chen ZH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;9(3):196–8 **(Chi)**
[Anatomical correction of deformity due to cleft lip] Li SK, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;10(1):62–5 **(Chi)**
[Morphofunctional correlations in children with upper maxillary endognathia] Piccini A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(1):33–7 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Reexamination of the immature hominid maxilla from Tangier, Morocco. Minugh–Purvis N. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Dec;92(4):449–61 (120 ref.)
Maxillary versus mandibular arch form differences in human permanent dentition assessed by Euclidean–distance matrix analysis. Ferrario VF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Feb; 39(2):135–9
Cephalometric study on the influence of vertical traction of teeth on maxillofacial bones in young dogs. Nakano H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Apr;169(4):289–97
[The anatomical and biomechanical characteristics in the implant–prosthetic treatment of the maxilla] Lorenzetti M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Oct;42(10):451–5 (8 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Basic morphology of mandible and maxilla and changes in their structures] Ichijo T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;61(1):1–20 **(Jpn)**
[The results of research on the morphological asymmetry of the human maxilla and mandible] An SV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):36–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intraoperative assessment of maxillary perfusion during Le Fort I osteotomy. Dodson TB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):827–31
[Arterial distribution and morphogenesis of human maxilla] You ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;28(6):328–31, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of orthodontic treatment on the growth of individuals with Class II division 1 malocclusion. Bishara SE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(3):221–30
Face mask therapy of preadolescents with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Buschang PH, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994; 64(2):145–50 (37 ref.)
Maxillary dental arch affected by different sleep positions in unilateral complete cleft lip and palate infants. Huang CS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 May;31(3):179–84
The aetiological factors in Class III malocclusion. Battagel JM. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Oct;15(5):347–70
The effects of lip repair with and without soft–tissue undermining and delayed palate repair on maxillary growth: an experimental study in beagles. Bardach J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):343–51
Relationship between the sequence of lip and palate repair and maxillary growth: an experimental study in beagles. Bardach J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Feb;93(2):269–78

PATHOLOGY

Effects of soft tissue and osseous bridge on facial configuration in adults with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Smahel Z, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1993;35(3–4):165–72
Nasomaxillary skeletal dimensions complex in patients with osseous nasal septum deformities. Adamopoulos G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;23(2):84–7
[The trapezoid face: transversal excess in the maxillary area] Divaris M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Feb;38(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The orthopedic effect of the Edgewise technic] Aknin JJ, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:469–89 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does the alveolar process of the maxilla always disappear after tooth loss?] Vinter I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec;72(12):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An atypical case of Wegener's granulomatosis complicated by sepsis and coxitis] Makowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reaction of the pterygomaxillary fissure and the condylar cartilage to intermaxillary Class III magnetic mechanics. Vardimon AD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):401–13

[The nature of the distribution of functional stresses in the maxilla] Semennikov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;73(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reparative regeneration of the maxilla following osteotomy under conditions of controlled measured distraction (an experimental study)] Tairov UT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long–term effect of rapid maxillary expansion [letter] Mew J. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Dec;15(6):543

RADIOGRAPHY

Management of an osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla. Kuppersmith RB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 May;103(5 Pt 1):408–12

[The greater palatine canal. Radio–anatomical study and clinical value] Harnet JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 May; 75(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiology in the medicolegal identification of cadavers. A new technique of radiography of the maxilla] Hazebroucq V, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Dec;74(12):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Management of an osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla. Kuppersmith RB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 May;103(5 Pt 1):408–12

SURGERY

The validity of the prediction of Soft Tissue profile changes after LeFort I osteotomy using the dentofacial planner (computer software). Konstiantos KA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):241–9

A three–dimensional soft tissue analysis of fifteen patients with Class II, Division 1 malocclusions after bimaxillary surgery. Moss JP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):430–7

Long–term control of the stability of skeletal structures in Class II dentoskeletal deformities after surgical–orthodontic therapy. Silvestri A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):375–82

Motion observed across maxillary continuity defects stabilized with plates and screws. Funk GF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;120(2):187–94

Extended osteoplastic maxillotomy [letter; comment] Janecka IP. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;120(6):676 . Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Apr;119(4):394–400.

The modified Le Fort III osteotomy in the correction of mid–facial deficiency. Case reports. Heggie AA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Oct;38(5):345–50

A comparative animal experimental study of differently dimensioned osteosynthesis screws used in the mid–face. Bähr W, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec; 31(6):366–9

The 3–dimensional stability of maxillary osteotomies in cleft palate patients with residual alveolar clefts. Cheung LK, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;32(1):6–12

A simple modification to titanium miniplates. Hill CM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;32(1):52–3

New reconstruction for total maxillectomy defect with a fibula osteocutaneous free flap. Nakayama B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;47(4):247–9

Use of osseointegrated implants to support a maxillary denture for a patient with repaired cleft lip and palate. Lund TW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jul; 30(4):418–20

Secondary (intermediate) alveolar bone grafting. Cohen M, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;20(4):691–705 (37 ref.)

Maxillary orthopedics. Huebener DV, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;20(4):723–32 (35 ref.)

Bilateral cleft lip. An unorthodox management. Marsh JL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;20(4):659–69 (23 ref.)

Pitfalls in orthognathic model surgery. The significance of using different reference lines and points during model surgery and operation. Nattestad A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;23(1):11–5

Anterior segmental maxillary osteotomy. A 24–month follow–up. Rosenquist B. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;22(4):210–3

A comparison of alveolar bone grafting with and without simultaneous maxillary osteotomies in cleft palate patients. Samman N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr; 23(2):65–70

Implanto–orthognathic reconstructive surgery. A preliminary report. Bütow KW, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;21(8):326–34; discussion 335

The stability of facial advancement surgery (in the management of combined mid and lower dento–facial deficiency). Hoffman GR, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;22(2):86–94

Soft tissue changes following maxillary osteotomies in cleft lip and palate and non–cleft patients. Hui E, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;22(3):182–6

Osteosynthesis using biodegradable Poly–p–dioxanon (PDS II) in Le Fort I–osteotomy without postoperative intermaxillary fixation. Obwegeser JA. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;22(3):129–37

Use of distraction osteogenesis for maxillary advancement: preliminary results. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):282–6; discussion 287–8

Intraoperative assessment of maxillary perfusion during Le Fort I osteotomy. Dodson TB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):827–31

Maxillary and mandibular reconstruction using calvarial bone grafts and Branemark implants: a preliminary report. Donovan MG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun; 52(6):588–94

The use of mandibular buccal cortical grafts in bimaxillary surgery. Heggie AA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov; 51(11):1282–3

The use of position screws as an alternative to plating in segmental Le Fort I osteotomies. Roche YA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;52(6):640–1

Biomechanical rationale for surgical–orthodontic expansion of the adult maxilla. Shetty V, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jul;52(7):742–9; discussion 750–1

Nasolacrimal duct injury after Le Fort I osteotomy. Shoshani Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;52(4):406–7

A combined Le Fort I and bilateral zygomatic osteotomy for management of midface and maxillary deficiency. Van Sickels JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar; 52(3):327–31

Three–dimensional CT reconstruction and volume measurements of the pharyngeal airway before and after maxillofacial surgery in obstructive sleep apnea. Metes A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;22(4):261–4

Facial sensibility in adolescents with and without clefts 1 year after undergoing Le Fort I osteotomy. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):431–5

Skeletal stability and relapse patterns after Le Fort I osteotomy using miniplate fixation in patients with isolated cleft palate. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):51–8; discussion 59–60

[Reconstruction of unilateral maxillary defect with composite osteomuscular flap consisting of mandibular ramus] Ye BF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;9(3):193–5, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical orthodontics in the correction of facial abnormalities; not always without problems] Tuinzing DB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 4;138(23):1153–6 **(Dut)**

[Osteosynthesis using resorbable plates in maxillofacial surgery: hopes and disappointments] Champy M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sphenoido–nasopharyngeal craniopharyngioma. A case with radical excision by Le Fort I–type maxillotomy] Bret P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(4):235–40 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the maxilla and mandible by free and microvascular bone transplants] Hellner D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:132–5 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for preoperative determination of transplant quality using an osteoporosis index] Hildebrand H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascular maxillary reconstruction] Kaiblinger W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and special aspects of secondary microsurgical bone transfer in the area of the facial skull] Reinert S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical reanastomosis of scapula transplants for maxillofacial bone reconstruction] Schmelzeisen R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in maxillofacial surgery] Merten HA, et al. **Infection** 1993;21 Suppl 1:S45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome by osteotomy of the facial skeleton] Hochban W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Dec;47 Suppl 4:761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reparative regeneration of the maxilla following osteotomy under conditions of controlled measured distraction (an experimental study)] Tairov UT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Malignant fibrohistiocytoma of the maxilla] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MAXILLARY ANTRUM see MAXILLARY SINUS

MAXILLARY ARTERY

[Infra–orbital artery] Lenoble R, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Mar; 75(3):177–86 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital arteriovenous fistulas supplied by a single branch of the maxillary artery. Gabrielsen TO, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):653–7 (7 ref.)

Treatment of a high–flow arteriovenous malformation by direct puncture and coil embolization. Perrott DH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1083–6

INJURIES

Hemorrhage of the initial part of the internal maxillary artery treated by multiple ligations: report of four cases. Yin NT. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1066–71 (30 ref.)

Effect of multiple ligations of the external carotid artery and its branches on blood flow in the internal maxillary artery in dogs. Yin NT. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug; 52(8):849–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of multiple ligations of the external carotid artery and its branches on blood flow in the internal maxillary artery in dogs. Yin NT. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug; 52(8):849–54

SURGERY

[Angiographic embolization as an alternative to ligation of the maxillary artery in nosebleed] Deitmer T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Aug;72(8):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MAXILLARY DISEASES

Advanced giant cell granuloma: a twenty–year study. Tallan EM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr; 110(4):413–8 (15 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification and histopathological aspects of jaw cysts: an update] Ficarra G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Apr; 42(4):149–56 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermal nevus syndrome with maxillary involvement. Kaplan I, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 22(5):298–300

CONGENITAL

Syngnathia: a report of two cases. Valnicek SM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Nov;30(6):582–5 (39 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

A case report. Underdiagnosis of an odontogenic keratocyst: common cyst can be controversial lesion. Farish SE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jun;125(6):738–41

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the upper maxilla. Cohen RS. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993;114(1):29–32 (25 ref.)

[Aneurysmal cyst of the maxilla. Apropos of a case] Cheynet F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central giant–cell granuloma. A review and case reports] von Arx T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(11):1434–49 (22 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pyogenic granuloma as a cause of bone loss in a twelve–year–old child: report of case. Goodman–Topper ED, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):65–7

Maxillary osteonecrosis after radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Li JH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(2):135–6

Uremic mixed bone disease. A case report. Nadimi H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;22(6):368–70

[Idiopathic maxillary bone cavity] Lambert S, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Dec;90(4):213–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Maxillo–mandibular fibrous dysplasia in 2 brothers] Bouzaiene M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A misdiagnosed giant dentigerous cyst involving the maxillary antrum and affecting the orbit. Case report. Kaya O, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Jun;39(3):165–7

Giant cell lesions of the maxilla and paranasal sinuses. Stolovitzky JP, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):143–8 (30 ref.)

Cutaneous manifestation of sarcoidosis (Boeck) with severe osseous destruction of the midface. A case report. Klesper

B, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;22(3):163–6

Malignant potential of the odontogenic keratocyst. Anand VK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul; 111(1):124–9 (13 ref.)

[Multiple keratocysts of the jaws: apropos of 3 cases] Khochtali H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of sialo-odontogenic (glandular-odontogenic) cyst] Günzl HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aerodynamic estimates of induced anterior orifice openings in human subjects. Guyette TW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 May;31(3):185–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Prospective evaluation of lesions of the mandible and maxilla: findings on multiplanar and three-dimensional CT. Fagelman D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep; 163(3):693–8

Focal osteoporotic bone marrow defect in the anterior maxilla. Gordy FM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):537–42

Detection of simulated osteoporosis in dog alveolar bone with the use of digital subtraction. Southard KA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):412–8

SURGERY

Preprosthetic surgery for severely atrophic maxilla with poor palatal vault form; report of two cases treated by hard palate compression through palatal vault osteotomy. Hori M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Sep;35(3):186–91

Varying treatment strategies for reconstruction of maxillary atrophy with implants: results in 98 patients. Jensen J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):210–6; discussion 216–8

A technique for treatment of extensive periodontal defects: a case study. Galgut PN. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jan; 21(1):27–32

[Kinesitherapy in the field of maxillofacial surgery] Fauconnier C, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1994 Mar; 91(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical treatment of periradicular cysts of the jaws] Efimov IuV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Sep;72(3):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MAXILLARY FRACTURES

Maxillofacial fractures in children. Tanaka N, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;21(7):289–93

COMPLICATIONS

Precise repair of orbital maxillary zygomatic fractures. Shaw GY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun; 120(6):613–9

Failure of an intra-oral wound to heal. Case report. Csillag GD. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Oct;38(5):351–3

[The complications and outcomes of fractures of the orbital-maxillary-zygomatic complex] Giudice M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jan-Feb;43(1-2):37–41 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology of maxillofacial fracture. Tanaka N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;32(1):19–23

RADIOGRAPHY

Fracture of the occipital condyle as an incidental finding during CT-evaluation of a maxillary fracture. Olsson R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Jan;35(1):90–1

SURGERY

Precise repair of orbital maxillary zygomatic fractures. Shaw GY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun; 120(6):613–9

Injuries of the hard palate and the horizontal buttress of the midface. Rimell F, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):499–505

[Kinesitherapy in the field of maxillofacial surgery] Fauconnier C, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1994 Mar; 91(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis using resorbable plates in maxillofacial surgery: hopes and disappointments] Champy M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(10):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Maxillofacial fractures in children. Tanaka N, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;21(7):289–93

Maxillomandibular fixation with intraoral cortical bone screws: a 2-year experience. Busch RF. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):1048–50

VETERINARY

[Mandibular and maxillary fractures in dogs and cats] Nap RC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Aug 15; 119(16):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

MAXILLARY NEOPLASMS

An unusual cause of maxillary tuberosity enlargement. Currie WJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jul 23;177(2):60–2

Setting the record straight [letter; comment] Skouteris CA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;52(4):431–2. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 May;51(5):596–7.

CONGENITAL

Congenital epulis. Subramaniam R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan-Mar;39(1):36

DIAGNOSIS

Maxillary extragonadal germ cell tumor: a case report. Nair R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Dec;30(4):202–4

Alveolar soft tissue sarcoma of maxillary-ethmoid complex. Tanwar RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep-Oct; 60(5):698–701

Plasmacytoma of maxilla. Chamyal PC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):183–4

[Electrochemical analysis in differential diagnosis of benign and malignant oral maxillofacial tumors] Zhang CY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;73(5):280–2, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ossifying fibroma of the maxilla (apropos of 2 cases)] Kadiri F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993; 114(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[True osteoma of the maxilla. Apropos of 3 cases] Kadiri F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992; 113(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the maxilla] Riethdorf L, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec;72(12):621–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrohistiocytoma of the maxilla] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(6):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Differentially potentiating effects by dipyridamole on cytotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil against three human maxillary cancer cell lines derived from a single tumor. Sato S, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Aug;8(4):289–97

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of solitary intraosseous neurofibroma of the maxilla [letter; comment] Skouteris CA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;52(2):205–6 (2 ref.). Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jun;51(6):688–90.

ETIOLOGY

Post-irradiation leiomyosarcoma of the maxilla [letter] Hartley C. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1082

PATHOLOGY

Desmoplastic variant of ameloblastoma in Malaysians. Ng KH, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 31(5):299–303

Giant cell lesions of the maxilla and paranasal sinuses. Stolovitzky JP, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):143–8 (30 ref.)

Benign cartilaginous tumor of the gingiva. A case report. Tosios K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug; 22(4):231–3

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumour of infancy. Irving RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov;107(11):1045–8

Aggressive (malignant?) epithelial odontogenic ghost cell tumour of the maxilla. Siar CH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar;108(3):269–71

Amelanotic melanoma of the oral cavity. Chu L, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Jun;35(2):124–9

Oral malignant melanoma: a case report and review of literature. Strauss JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep;52(9):972–6 (28 ref.)

Ameloblastic fibrodentinoma: report on two new cases. Ulmansky M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep; 52(9):980–4 (42 ref.)

Non-calcifying Pindborg tumor with Langerhans cells. Takata T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Sep;22(8):378–83

Osteosarcoma presenting as supracrestal bone formation. Kabani SP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jan;65(1):93–6

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy: report of a case with ganglionic differentiation. Shah RV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;55(1):65–8 (12 ref.)

Pigmented squamous cell carcinoma of the alveolar ridge in the oral mucosa. Kuwabara H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):61–5 (18 ref.)

[Metastasis of an ameloblastoma to the iliac crest] Martin-Oliva X, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Feb;18(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Melanotic progonoma: apropos of 3 cases] Aka GK, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):73–5 **(Fre)**

[Ameloblastic fibroma] Brethaux-Bardinon MP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):75–7 **(Fre)**

[Maxillary ossifying fibroma: apropos of 3 cases] Buchet C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined epithelial odontogenic tumor] Junquera Gutierrez LM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of cell lines from metastatic maxillary cancer] Yoda J, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Mar;97(3):419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the maxillary sinus] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(5):468–71 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cystic compound odontoma in an unusual pericoronal posterior location. Piattelli A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Dec;90(4):259–60

Management of an osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla. Kuppersmith RB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 May;103(5 Pt 1):408–12

Osteosarcoma and fibrous dysplasia: radiographic features in the differential diagnosis: a case report. Bohay RN, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Nov;59(11):931–4

Ameloblastoma of maxilla [letter] Sen MK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):107

Radiologic features of desmoplastic variant of ameloblastoma. Kaffe I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):525–9 (11 ref.)

[Radiologic aspects of myxoma of the jaws. A series of 27 cases] de Labrouhe C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):80–3 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Management of an osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla. Kuppersmith RB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 May;103(5 Pt 1):408–12

SURGERY

Use of osteomuscular free flaps after extended maxillectomy and craniofacial resection. About two cases. Jortay A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Jul-Aug;94(4):236–9

Cranio-facial approaches for tumours involving the anterior half of the skull base. Delfini R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(2-4):53–60

Split-thickness skin grafted stent for upper airway patency after medial maxillectomy. Andhoga MA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):385–7

New reconstruction for total maxillectomy defect with a fibula osteocutaneous free flap. Nakayama B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Jun;47(4):247–9

Recurrent ameloblastoma of the mandible and maxilla. Albuquerque K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Jun;30(2):77–81

Craniofacial excision for recurrent osteogenic sarcoma of maxilla. Puntambekar SP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Sep; 30(3):132–4

Immediate reconstruction following maxillectomy: a new method. Tideman H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;22(4):221–5

Myxoma of the maxilla: surgical treatment of an unusual case in a child. Caleffi E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May; 93(6):1274–6

[Microsurgical soft tissue and bone transplantation for covering large maxillary defects] Riediger D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:73–6 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus and the oral part of the upper jaw. Comparison of treatment results. Shibuya H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):43–7

[Therapeutic embolization of maxillofacial hemangioma with arteriovenous malformation] Wu Z. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;28(7):405–7 **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Experimental odontomas in osteopetrotic op/op rats. Philippart C, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 May; 23(5):200–4

VETERINARY

Maxillary lymphosarcoma in a cow [published erratum appears in Can Vet J 1994 Feb;35(2):121] St. Jean G, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jan;35(1):56

Histologically low-grade, yet biologically high-grade, fibrosarcomas of the mandible and maxilla in dogs: 25 cases (1982-1991). Ciekot PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):610–5

Multiple sarcomas of dental follicular mononuclear cells in a five-month-old dog. Dubielzig RR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):130–3

[Case report of a complex odontoma in a horse—clinical picture, radiography, ultrasonography and computed tomography] Heufelder B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Apr; 22(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MAXILLARY NERVE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The superior alveolar nerves: their topographical relationship and distribution to the maxillary sinus in human adults. Murakami G, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Mar; 70(6):319–28

Electron microscopic nerve fiber caliber analysis in the nerve branches to the M. mylohyoideus in mouse. Shimozawa A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Oct;70(4):171–80

INJURIES

Recovery of the infraorbital nerve after zygomatic complex fractures: a preliminary study of different treatment methods. Taicher S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;22(6):339–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioral evidence of trigeminal neuropathic pain following chronic constriction injury to the rat's infraorbital nerve. Vos BP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2708–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facial sensibility in adolescents with and without clefts 1 year after undergoing Le Fort I osteotomy. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):431–5

MAXILLARY PROSTHESIS see **MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESIS**

MAXILLARY RIDGE AUGMENTATION see **ALVEOLAR RIDGE AUGMENTATION**

MAXILLARY SINUS

Hydatid cyst in the maxillofacial region. Shuker S. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;52(10):1086–9

The silent sinus syndrome. A cause of spontaneous enophthalmos. Soparkar CN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):772–8

Cholesterol granulomas of the maxillary sinus presenting with nasal obstruction. Rath–Wolfson L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Nov;109(5):956–8 (10 ref.)

[Nursing care of maxillary sinus endoscopy] Han RL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;28(12):731–2 **(Chi)**

[Unilateral pseudotumoral exophthalmos in ethmoid–sphenoid–maxillary mucocele] Pop D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

A sinus within a sinus [letter] Belcher HE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):237

Modification of the sinus lift procedure for septa in the maxillary antrum. Betts NJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):332–3

Maxillary sinus hypoplasia and vertical dystopia of the orbit. Weed DT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):758–62

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Endoscopic view of maxillary sinus ostia. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Aug;72(8):518–9

Sinusitis in children. Wald ER. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun; 30(5–6):403–7 (26 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Calcium phosphate in aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus. Tanaka H, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1241–5; discussion 1245–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of a new administration form of oxymetazoline on maxillary ostial patency in healthy individuals and patients with acute rhinitis. Ackerhans M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:49–52

INJURIES

[The use of a collagen hemostatic sponge in treating patients with perforation of the maxillary sinus following tooth extraction] Kolesnik GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Apr–Jun;72(2):77 **(Rus)**

[Damage to the floor of the maxillary sinus and the therapeutic approach] Kruchinskil GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;73(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The superior alveolar nerves: their topographical relationship and distribution to the maxillary sinus in human adults. Murakami G, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Mar; 70(6):319–28

MICROBIOLOGY

Computed tomography (CT) in the diagnosis of sinus aspergillosis. Krennmair G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;22(2):120–5

Destructive noninvasive paranasal sinus aspergillosis: component of a spectrum of disease. Rowe–Jones JM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;23(2):92–6

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the maxillary sinus: CT and MR findings in six cases. Som PM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):689–92

A misdiagnosed giant dentigerous cyst involving the maxillary antrum and affecting the orbit. Case report. Kaya O, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Jun;39(3):165–7

Protrusion of postoperative maxillary sinus mucocele into the orbit: case reports. Hasegawa M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Nov;72(11):752–4

Endoscopic view of antro–middle meatal polyp occluding the natural ostium of the maxillary sinus. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 May;73(5):300–2

Plasma cell granuloma: maxillary sinuses. Muzaffar M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):357–8

Fibro–inflammatory pseudotumour in the maxillary sinus. Foo TH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):569–72

[Rhinorrhea of parotid origin. Apropos of a case] Faussat JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haller's cells: morphologic evaluation and clinico–surgical relevance] Kainz J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec; 72(12):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the maxillary sinus] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(5):468–71 **(Pol)**

[Non–Hodgkin lymphoma of the maxillary sinus] Guallart Domènech F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994; 21(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maxillary mucocele. Report and consideration of one case] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Basic experimental studies of ostial patency and local metabolic environment of the maxillary sinus. Aust R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:7–10; discussion 11 (25 ref.)

Methods for measurement/evaluation of the maxillary and frontal sinus ostial function. Jannert M. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:12–7 (28 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of S–carboxymethylcysteine on ciliary activity in chronic sinusitis. Ohashi Y, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Sep; 31(3):107–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the maxillary sinus in a 15–year–old boy. Maldjian JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):784–6

A sinus within a sinus [letter] Belcher HE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):237

Mucosal antral cysts observed within a London inner–city population. MacDonald–Jankowski DS. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar;49(3):195–8

Disorders of the maxillary sinus. Van Dis ML, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;38(1):155–66 (17 ref.)

Computed tomography (CT) in the diagnosis of sinus aspergillosis. Krennmair G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;22(2):120–5

Acquired involution of the maxillary antrum. Kumar BU, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):74–5

Antral exostosis in panoramic radiographs. Ohba T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):530–3

Pediatric case of the day. Primitive neuroectodermal tumor (PNET) of the right maxillary sinus. Filiatrault D, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov;13(6):1397–9

Aggressive fibrous dysplasia of the maxillary sinus. Shapeero LG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov;22(8):563–8

[The postoperative x–ray morphology of the maxillary sinuses in the conventional x–ray of the paranasal sinuses] Krennmair G, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Mar;4(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The maxillary sixth–year molar and its relation to the maxillary sinus. A comparative study between the panoramic tomogram and the computed tomogram] Freisfeld M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Oct; 54(5):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of X–ray opacity of the maxillary sinus using a digital disposition system] Saiki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Nov;96(11):1907–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Transsinus reduction and one–point fixation of malar fractures. Tarabichi M. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jun;120(6):620–5

Augmenting the maxillary sinus for implants: report of 27 patients. Small SA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1993;8(5):523–8

Modification of the sinus lift procedure for septa in the maxillary antrum. Betts NJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):332–3

Varying treatment strategies for reconstruction of maxillary atrophy with implants: results in 98 patients. Jensen J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):210–6; discussion 216–8

Maxillary antral and nasal one–stage inlay composite bone graft: preliminary report on 30 recipient sites. Keller EE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):438–47; discussion 447–8

Augmentation of the maxillary sinus floor with autogenous bone for the placement of endosseous implants: a preliminary report. Raghoebar GM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov;51(11):1198–203; discussion 1203–5

Technique for stabilization of autogenous cancellous bone grafts in sinus lift procedures. Momtaheni DM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):14–6

Natural ostiotomy vs. inferior antrostomy in the management of sinusitis: an animal model. Benninger MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec;109(6):1034–42

The effect of ostial opening on experimental maxillary sinusitis in rabbits. Min YG, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Sep; 31(3):101–5

Osteoplastic endonasal approach to the maxillary sinus. Rettinger G, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Mar;32(1):42–4

[The postoperative x–ray morphology of the maxillary sinuses in the conventional x–ray of the paranasal sinuses] Krennmair G, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Mar;4(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suitable materials for the artificial lift augmentation of the maxillary sinus] Massei GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Oct;42(10):475–9 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The planning and intervention for bilateral lift augmentation of the sinus floors in implant surgery. A case report] Rinaldi M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Apr;43(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic puncture and therapy of maxillary sinuses] Kaiser C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May–Jun; 45(3):227–8 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transformation of mucosal secretory elements in chronic maxillary sinusitis after endoscopic sinus surgery. Fang SY. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jun;103(6):439–43

MAXILLARY SINUS NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral maxillary sinus mucoceles in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Tunkel DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Jul;111(1):116–20

[A 75–year–old woman with multiple cranial nerve palsies and a paranasal mass (clinical conference)] Furukawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jun;46(6):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ptosis and headache in an i.v. drug abuser. Yang H, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Dec 15;28(12):18–20

[Giant cementifying fibroma of the maxillary sinus. Apropos of a case] Bouton V, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993; 47(4):411–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary meningioma of the nasal cavity, labyrinth cells and maxillary sinus] Talalaev VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic puncture and therapy of maxillary sinuses] Kaiser C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May–Jun; 45(3):227–8 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intra–arterial chemotherapy in the management of advanced maxillary sinus cancer. Greval RS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;47(7):173–6 (14 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Formation of mucosal polyps in the nasal and maxillary sinus cavities by infection. Norlander T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):522–9

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow metastases from small cell cancer of the head and neck. Pierce ST, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):266–71 (37 ref.)

Myxoma of the maxillary antrum in children. Ang HK, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct;23(4):361–5

Salivary–type myxoid myoepithelioma of the sinonasal tract: a potential diagnostic pitfall. Bégin LR, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Sep;23(3):283–5

Psammomatoid ossifying fibroma of the paranasal sinuses. An extragnathic variant of cemento–ossifying fibroma. Report of three cases. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;21(7):294–7

Carcinoid tumor of the maxillary antrum: a case report. Sriumpai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jan;65(1):45–22 (17 ref.)

Painless neck mass and nasal congestion [clinical conference] Monasebian DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan; 52(1):69–73

Sinonasal malignant lymphoma of natural killer cell phenotype associated with diffuse pancreatic involvement. Suzumiya J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun;10(3):231–6 (33 ref.)

[Ameloblastic fibroma] Brethaux–Bardinon MP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):75–7 **(Fre)**

[Neoplasms of neurilemmal sheath in the light of experience of the Department of Otolaryngology, Medical University in Krakow] Olszewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non–Hodgkin lymphoma of the maxillary sinus] Guallart Domènech F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994; 21(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MAXILLARY SINUS NEOPLASMS

RADIOGRAPHY

Ectopic meningioma of the paranasal sinuses. Kumar S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):483–4

Clinical significance of the panoramic innominate line in the diagnosis of a maxillary sinus carcinoma. Ohba T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):533–6

Pediatric case of the day. Primitive neuroectodermal tumor (PNET) of the right maxillary sinus. Filiatrault D, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov;13(6):1397–9

[Maxillary sinus lymphoma associated with HIV infection] Ménendez Martínez MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Apr; 11(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Transmolar pin and magnetic carrier for midfacial reconstruction: a clinical report. La Velle W, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Sep;70(3):204–6

SURGERY

Case report: anaerobic meningitis caused by Peptostreptococcus magnus after head and neck surgery. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;308(3):184–5

Extended surgery for advanced maxillary sinus carcinoma. Donald PJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:17–24

[Reconstruction of unilateral maxillary defect with composite osteomuscular flap consisting of mandibular ramus] Ye BF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 May;9(3):193–5, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term results of lateral rhinotomy with medial maxillo-ethmoidectomy] Delank KW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 May;73(5):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus and the oral part of the upper jaw. Comparison of treatment results. Shibuya H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):43–7

VETERINARY

Maxillary lymphosarcoma in a cow [published erratum appears in Can Vet J 1994 Feb;35(2):121] St. Jean G, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Jan;35(1):56

MAXILLARY SINUSITIS

[Evidence for the existence of chronic ethmoid–maxillary sinusitis in infants under 18 months of age] Piot J. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(10):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause of enophthalmos. White JE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;29(2):90–2

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis following infection of ethmoidal and maxillary sinuses: a case report. Assefa D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jun;29(3):249–55

[Aspergillus fumigatus sinusitis in AIDS (letter)] Geissmann F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 13;22(35):1792 **(Fre)**

[Chronic sinusitis caused by Schizophyllum commune in AIDS (letter)] Marlier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26; 22(23):1107 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Blastomyces dermatitidis infection of the paranasal sinuses [letter] Witzig RS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 18(2):267–8

Endoscopic view of acute maxillary sinusitis. Yanagisawa E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Mar;73(3):146–7

Assessment of inflammation in noninfectious chronic maxillary sinusitis. Demoly P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):95–108

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of oxymetazoline administered with a nasal bellows container and combined with oral phenoxymethyl-penicillin in the treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis. Wiklund L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:57–64

Multicenter comparison of clarithromycin and amoxicillin in the treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis. Calhoun KH, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Aug;2(8):837–40

Cefaclor vs amoxicillin in the treatment of acute, recurrent, and chronic sinusitis. Huck W, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 May;2(5):497–503

Efficacy of clarithromycin vs. amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis. Dubois J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Dec;72(12):804–10

Efficacy and tolerability of brodimoprim and roxithromycin in acute sinusitis of bacterial origin in adults. Manzini M, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec;5(6):521–5

Brodimoprim in maxillary sinusitis. Münzel MA. **J Chemother** 1993 Dec;5(6):526–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors and clinical relevance of nosocomial maxillary sinusitis in the critically ill [see comments] Rouby JJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):776–83. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Sep;150(3):608–9.

ETIOLOGY

Nosocomial sinusitis. Den of multiresistant thieves? [editorial; comment] Heffner JE. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):608–9. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Sep;150(3):776–83.

[Uncommon caseous maxillary sinusitis of dental origin caused by Microsporum canis] Braun JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(6):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maxillary Aspergillus sinusitis. Comments apropos of 20 cases] Buffe P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992; 113(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Secretion from gland and goblet cells in infected sinuses. Petruson B. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:33–6; discussion 36–7 (24 ref.)

Microorganisms and leukocytes in purulent sinusitis: a symbiotic relationship in metabolism. Westrin KM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;515:18–21

Invasive maxillary aspergillosis in an otherwise healthy individual. Ramani R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Jun; 73(6):420–2

Anaerobic infection in chronic maxillary sinusitis. Greval RS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;47(8):201–3

Bacteriology of antrum in adults with chronic maxillary sinusitis. Erkan M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):321–4

Acute obstructive respiratory diseases (ARD) and bacterial complications of ARD (pneumonia, sinusitis) in infants and children associated with human herpesvirus-6 infection. Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(4):195–7

[Mycoses of the maxillary sinus. Apropos of 40 cases] de Gaudemar I, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993; 110(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Transformation of mucosal secretory elements in chronic maxillary sinusitis after endoscopic sinus surgery. Fang SY. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jun;103(6):439–43

[Haller's cells: morphologic evaluation and clinico-surgical relevance] Kainz J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Dec; 72(12):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of S-carboxymethylcysteine on ciliary activity in chronic sinusitis. Ohashi Y, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Sep; 31(3):107–11

SURGERY

Transformation of mucosal secretory elements in chronic maxillary sinusitis after endoscopic sinus surgery. Fang SY. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jun;103(6):439–43

An endoscopic and tomographic evaluation of patients with sinusitis after endoscopic sinus surgery and Caldwell-Luc operation: a comparative study. Unlü HH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;23(3):197–203

A new middle meatal antrostomy stent for functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Shikani AH. **Laryngoscope** 1994 May;104(5 Pt 1):638–41

Natural ostiotomy vs. inferior antrostomy in the management of sinusitis: an animal model. Benninger MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Dec;109(6):1034–42

Root agenesis associated with chronic infection and traumatic curettage of the maxillary sinus. Seow WK. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):227–30

The effect of ostial opening on experimental maxillary sinusitis in rabbits. Min YG, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Sep; 31(3):101–5

THERAPY

A critical look at the treatment of maxillary sinusitis with long-term draining tubes. Laurikainen E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 May;114(3):341–7

Temporary nasosinusal drainage and lavage in chronic maxillary sinusitis. Statistical study on 847 maxillary sinuses. Bertrand B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Nov;102(11):858–62

Acute maxillary sinusitis in general practice: a decision problem. de Bock GH, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Mar;12(1):9–14

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound examination in presentation A for diagnosis of maxillary sinusitis in childhood] Soboczyński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 1–8;48(9–10):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MAXILLOFACIAL DEVELOPMENT

see related

CEPHALOMETRY

The effects of extraction versus nonextraction orthodontic treatment on the growth of the lower anterior face height. Chua AL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct;104(4):361–8

Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Dibbets JM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar; 105(3):37A–38A; discussion 39A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.

Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Drangsholt MT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):38A–39A . Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.

Longitudinal changes in the adult facial profile. Formby WA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May; 105(5):464–76

The Broadbent–Bolton Growth Study—past, present, and future. Hans MG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jun;105(6):598–603

Effects of patient age on postorthodontic stability in Class II, division 1 malocclusions. Harris EF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jan;105(1):25–34

Growth of mandibular prognathism after pubertal growth peak. Mitani H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct;104(4):330–6

A three-dimensional soft tissue analysis of fifteen patients with Class II, Division 1 malocclusions after bimaxillary surgery. Moss JP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):430–7

Cephalometric assessment of sagittal relationship between maxilla and mandible. Nanda RS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Apr;105(4):328–44

Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Sain DR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):25A–26A; discussion 39A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.

Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Schwartz RD. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):30A, 32A, 34A; discussion 39A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.

A longitudinal cephalometric study of transverse and vertical craniofacial growth. Snodell SF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Nov;104(5):471–83

Comments on pediatric internal derangements [letter; comment] Spahl TJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):26A, 28A; discussion 39A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9.

The individuality of the patient and the temporomandibular joints. Part I. Thompson JR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Jan;105(1):83–7 (0 ref.)

Clinical ramifications of posterior and anterior facial height changes between treated and untreated Class II samples. Vaden JL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 May;105(5):438–43

The interaction between soft tissues and the sagittal development of the dentition and the face. Verdonck A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Oct; 104(4):342–9

Quantitative evaluation of craniofacial changes with Jasper Jumper therapy. Cope JB, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994; 64(2):113–22

The aetiology of Class III malocclusion examined by tensor analysis. Battagel JM. **Br J Orthod** 1993 Nov;20(4):283–95

Facial growth in patients with bilateral cleft lip and palate: a cephalometric study. Heidbüchel KL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 May;31(3):210–6

Development of a strain of rabbits with congenital simple nonsyndromic coronal suture synostosis. Part II: Somatic and craniofacial growth patterns. Mooney MP, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jan;31(1):8–16

Facial growth and development in unilateral cleft lip and palate during the period of puberty: comparison of the development after periosteoplasty and after primary bone grafting. Smahel Z, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Mar;31(2):106–15

Soft-tissue profile changes during widening and protraction of the maxilla in patients with cleft lip and palate compared with normal growth and development. Tindlund RS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Sep;30(5):454–68

The aetiological factors in Class III malocclusion. Battagel JM. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Oct;15(5):347–70

One-stage closure of isolated cleft palate with the Veau-Wardill-Kilner V to Y pushback procedure or the Cronin modification. IV. Cephalometric comparison of transverse dentofacial morphology. Heliövaara A. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Feb;16(1):63–9

Juvenile chronic arthritis: a cephalometric analysis of the facial skeleton. Rönning O, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Feb; 16(1):53–62

Facial growth and development during puberty in unilateral cleft lip and palate: a longitudinal study. Smahel Z, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Jan–Mar;14(1):57–68

Oral opening and other selected facial dimensions of children 6 weeks to 36 months of age. Nowak AJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;52(8):845–7; discussion 848

The effects of lip repair with and without soft-tissue undermining and delayed palate repair on maxillary growth: an experimental study in beagles. Bardach J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):343–51

The effects of facial nerve ablation on craniofacial skeletal development in neonatal rabbits. Hoffman WY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1236–40; discussion 1241

The influence of pharyngeal flap on facial growth. Long-term results in the patients with isolated cleft palate.

Ren YF, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Mar;28(1):63–8

[Arterial distribution and morphogenesis of human maxilla] You ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;28(6):328–31, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of growth prediction and V.T.O.: special concepts] Deblock L, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1992;63 Pt 2:567–83 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The growth of certain craniofacial dimensions in regard to the development of normal occlusion and malocclusion in the period of mixed dentition] Legović M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol effects on embryonic craniofacial growth and development: implications for study of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Weston WM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):177–82

Growth changes in the craniofacial complex of the rat after prolonged papain administration. Dixon AD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):270–8

PHYSIOLOGY

An evaluation of growth changes and treatment effects in Class II, Division 1 malocclusion with conventional roentgenographic cephalometry and finite element method analysis. Cangialosi TJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Feb;105(2):153–60

An investigation of maxillary superimposition techniques using metallic implants. Doppel DM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Feb;105(2):161–8

Auxologic categorization and chronobiologic specification for the choice of appropriate orthodontic treatment. Petrovic A. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Feb; 105(2):192–205

Maturational evaluation of ossification of the midpalatal suture. Revelo B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Mar;105(3):288–92

The individuality of the patient in facial skeletal growth. Part 2. Thompson JR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Feb;105(2):117–27

Effects of orthodontic treatment on the growth of individuals with Class II division 1 malocclusion. Bishara SE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(3):221–30

Role of the mandibular first molar in the development of the supraorbital region in apes and humans. Hilloowala R, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Sep;51(3):275–82

Effects of primary alveolar bone grafting on maxillofacial development in the rabbit. Eppley BL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jan;31(1):31–6

Development of overjet and dentoskeletal relations in unilateral cleft lip and palate before and during puberty. Smahel Z, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jan; 31(1):24–30

Craniofacial morphogenesis workshop report. Solursh M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 May;31(3):230–1

A study of the growth changes in facial configuration. Chang HP, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Dec;15(6):493–501

Head posture and cervicovertebral anatomy as mandibular growth predictors. Huggare JA, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Jun;16(3):175–80

[Mandibular reconstruction in the growth period] Cornelius CP, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:141–6 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the lateral face in children] Farmand M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES

COMPLICATIONS

Inadvertent intracranial placement of a nasogastric tube [letter] Katz MI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul; 163(1):222

Orbital cellulitis—an unusual presentation and late complication of severe facial trauma. Jayamanne DG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):187–9

Post-traumatic TMD patients may require new treatment, say researchers [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Oct; 124(10):22, 24

Life-threatening bleeding following maxillofacial trauma. Ardekian L, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec; 21(8):336–8

Traumatic ossification of the periorbit [letter] Girdler NM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):316

DIAGNOSIS

[The maxillofacial injury associated with multiple trauma: a prospective study of diagnostic miss in fractures] Jiang JS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 28(1):28–9 **(Chi)**

[Foreign bodies and blind wounds of the maxillofacial area in children] Simanovskaia ElIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the dispensary observation of children with birth trauma to the maxillofacial area] Vodolatskiĭ MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;72(3):64–6 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Military RDs improve oral liquid diets. How to ensure nutritious meals for patients with maxillofacial and oral injuries [news] Adams SO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jan;94(1):24

ECONOMICS

Dental visits for orofacial injury: defining the dentist's role. Gift HC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Nov;124(11):92–6, 98

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dental visits for orofacial injury: defining the dentist's role. Gift HC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Nov;124(11):92–6, 98

Dental epidemiology of military operations. Chisick MC, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):581–5 (18 ref.)

[Epidemiologic study of mid-face fractures in a 14-year (1977–1990) material of the authors' clinic] Szontágh E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Nov;86(11):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The incidence and nature of maxillofacial injuries to the fetus at birth] Vodolatskiĭ MP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct–Dec;72(4):59–61 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Very-low-velocity gunshot wound to the facial structures: report of a case. Yahalom R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;52(4):411–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A review of dental injuries and the use of mouthguards in contact team sports. Scott J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Apr 23;176(8):310–4 (21 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

ABC of emergency radiology. Maxillofacial radiographs [published errata appear in BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):196 and 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):400] Hodgkinson DW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):46–51 (0 ref.)

Three-dimensional CT diagnosis of maxillofacial trauma [letter; comment] Bauchner H. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):69. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):102.

Three-dimensional CT diagnosis of maxillofacial trauma [letter; comment] Manson PN. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 6;330(1):69. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):102.

SURGERY

Cranial bone harvest, grafting. A choice for maxillofacial reconstruction. Bruno BJ, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Jan; 59(1):242–51

Posttraumatic osteotomies of the jaws. Zachariades N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;22(6):328–31

An audit of 50 bitemporal flaps in primary facial trauma. Mitchell DA, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 21(7):279–83

Fixation of vascularized bone grafts [letter; comment] Taher AA. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec;21(8):360. Comment on: J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1993 Apr;21(3):113–9.

Use of homologous bone in maxillofacial surgery. Ellis E 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Nov;51(11):1181–93

Injury to tooth buds from rigid fixation screws [letter; comment] Sullivan SM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Dec; 51(12):1410. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Aug;51(8):836–44; discussion 844–5.

Endosteal implants following tumor surgery and avulsive trauma. Kraut RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr; 104(4):504–12

[Three-dimensional surgical planning using a model—a critical overview of the current status] Fleiner B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1994;39:13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with Otten's maxillomandibular fixation method] Tóth Bagi Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Mar;87(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Early management of multiply injured patients with maxillofacial injuries transferred to hospital by helicopter. Cannell H, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug; 31(4):207–12

Translaryngeal guided intubation in an uncooperative patient with maxillofacial injury: case report. King HK, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):885–6

MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESIS

Clinical experience with the Medpor porous polyethylene implant. Wellisz T. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Fall; 17(4):339–44

Preliminary report on use of a p(HEMA)-collagen composite in maxillo-facial surgery. Stástný K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Nov;14(14):1105–8

Natural coral skeleton used as onlay graft for contour augmentation of the face. A preliminary report. Papacharalambous SK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;22(5):260–4

Evaluation of various reinforcements for maxillofacial silicone elastomers. Andreopoulos AG, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Apr;8(4):344–60

Combined percutaneous-permucosal titanium implants for retention of a maxillary prosthesis: a clinical report. Arcuri M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Oct;70(4):288–90

Physical properties of three maxillofacial materials as a function of accelerated aging. Dootz ER, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Apr;71(4):379–83

Transmolar pin and magnetic carrier for midfacial reconstruction: a clinical report. La Velle W, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Sep;70(3):204–6

An assessment of the physical properties and biocompatibility of three silicone elastomers. Polyzois GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May;71(5):500–4

Endosteal implants following tumor surgery and avulsive trauma. Kraut RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Apr; 104(4):504–12

Epiprosthetic rehabilitation: patient's acceptance of a facial epithesis following tumor surgery. Duncan GF. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;134:201–4

[Bone substitutes and infection in maxillofacial surgery] Chassagne JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 3:143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A dental CT study for preoperative assessment of maxillary atrophy] Wicht L, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Mar;4(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection prosthodontics. Aspects of the treatment of patients with oral defects following tumor resection—a retrospective study] Mericske-Stern R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(1):58–72 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The use of extraoral osteointegrated implants in otolaryngology and maxillofacial surgery in children] Clarós P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 May–Jun; 45(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MAXIMAL BREATHING CAPACITY see **MAXIMAL VOLUNTARY VENTILATION**

MAXIMAL EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE

Prevention of thermal and condensation errors in pneumotachographic recordings of the maximal forced expiratory manoeuvre. Miller MR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jan;7(1):198–201

Comparative analysis of some methods for standardizing the maximal expiratory flows. Yanev I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(1):29–32

[Use of maximal expiratory flow measurements (MEF) in asthma] López Guillén A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Jun–Jul;30(6):301–6 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Expired air temperature at the mouth during a maximal forced expiratory manoeuvre. Madan I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov;6(10):1556–62

Reference values and prediction equations for maximal expiratory flow rates in non-smoking normal subjects in Madras. Vijayan VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;37(4):291–7

MAXIMAL EXPIRATORY FLOW-VOLUME CURVES

Use of flow-volume curves in detecting secretions in ventilator-dependent patients. Jubran A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):766–9

Flow limitation while breathing HeO2. Lands LC, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Aug;16(4):274–9

Dependence of maximal flow-volume curves on time course of preceding inspiration. D'Angelo E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Sep;75(3):1155–9

Flow limitation during tidal expiration in symptom-free infants and the subsequent development of asthma. Young S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):681–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of salbutamol on gas compression in cystic fibrosis and asthma. Desmond KJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):673–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Bronchoconstriction occurring during exercise in asthmatic subjects. Beck KC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):352–7

Obstructive flow-volume loop contours after single lung transplantation. Ross DJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):508–13

[A study on PEFV curves in adolescents] Chen Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;24(3):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MAXIMAL MIDEXPIRATORY FLOW RATE

[Reference values for FVC, FEV1 and FEF25–75% in school children] Restović-Sirotković M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 May–Jun;115(5–6):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The FEF25-75% and the clinical diagnosis of asthma. Alberts WM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Sep;73(3):221-5

MAXIMAL VOLUNTARY VENTILATION

Prediction equations for maximal voluntary ventilation in non-smoking normal subjects in Madras. Vijayan VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):138-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of respiratory muscle forces based on maximal inspiratory and expiratory pressures. Karvonen J, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(1):28-31

[The dynamic function of the motor apparatus of the respiratory system during maximal voluntary hyperventilation under hypoxia and hypercapnia] Miniaev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov; 79(11):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATION see **MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LEVEL**

MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD ESTIMATES see **LIKELIHOOD FUNCTIONS**

MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LEVEL

Yant Memorial Award Lecture, 1992. A more informative list of occupational exposure limits with a supplement. Zielhuis RL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Feb;55(2):102-11

Invited commentary: in defense of ecologic studies for testing a linear-no threshold theory [see comments] Cohen BL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr 15;139(8):765-8; discussion 769-71. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Apr 15;139(8):747-60.

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists: low threshold of credibility. Castleman BI, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jul;26(1):133-43

A new soot standard? [editorial] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Nov;101(6):468

Statistical issues on the no-observed-adverse-effect level in categorical response. Yanagawa T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jan;102 Suppl 1:95-101

Evaluating the adequacy of maximum contaminant levels as health-protective cleanup goals: an analysis based on Monte Carlo techniques. Finley BL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;18(3):438-55

An analysis of the risk of exceeding the acceptable or tolerable daily intake. Renwick AG, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;18(3):463-80

Multiple imputation for threshold-crossing data with interval censoring. Dorey FJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 15; 12(17):1589-603

[The list of maximum permissible levels contains a lot of new hazardous substances] Edling C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 22;91(25):2495-7 **(Swe)**

MAYTANSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A fluorescent probe and a photoaffinity labeling reagent to study the binding site of maytansine and rhizoxin on tubulin. Sawada T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jul-Aug; 4(4):284-9

CHEMISTRY

A fluorescent probe and a photoaffinity labeling reagent to study the binding site of maytansine and rhizoxin on tubulin. Sawada T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jul-Aug; 4(4):284-9

METABOLISM

[Inhibitors of tubulin assembly: specially on rhizoxin-maytansine site ligands] Iwasaki S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Aug;38(11):1742-52 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MAZINDOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of cocaine alone and in combination with mazindol in human cocaine abusers. Preston KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):296-307

METABOLISM

Modulation of [3H]mazindol binding sites in rat striatum by dopaminergic agents [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Jan 24;252(1):123] Ikawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):261-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Postnatal changes in [3H]mazindol-labelled dopamine uptake sites in the rat striatum following prenatal cocaine exposure. Stadlin A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):345-8

Sex difference in sensitization to the locomotor effects of mazindol in rats. Zanin M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 34(4):385-7

No effect of genetic obesity and mazindol on imidazoline I2 binding sites in the brain of Zucker rats. Miralles A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):305-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

An overview of the efficacy and safety of fenfluramine and mazindol in the treatment of obesity. Stahl KA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Oct;2(10):1033-8

MCARDLE'S DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE V**

MCCUNE-ALBRIGHT SYNDROME see **FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, POLYOSTOTIC**

MCF VIRUSES see **MINK CELL FOCUS-INDUCING VIRUSES**

MCGILL PAIN QUESTIONNAIRE see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

MCN A 343

PHARMACOLOGY

The interaction of McN-A-343 with muscarine receptors in cardiac and smooth muscle. Elnatan A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):993-1003

Sialogogic activities of SNI-2011 compared with those of pilocarpine and McN-A-343 in rat salivary glands: identification of a potential therapeutic agent for treatment of Sjörgen's syndrome. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):123-9

MCNAUGHTON RULE see **INSANITY DEFENSE**

MCP see **MCPA**

MCPA

The effects of hedges on spray deposition and on the biological impact of pesticide spray drift. Davis BN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Apr;27(3):281-93

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Adverse early experiences affect noradrenergic and serotonergic functioning in adult primates. Rosenblum LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 15;35(4):221-7

Effects of atrazine, isoproturon, and mecoprop on the macrophyte Lemna minor and the alga Scenedesmus subspicatus. Kirby MF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):120-6

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 2-chloro-4-methylphenoxyacetate by Alcaligenes eutrophus JMP 134. Pieper DH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(3):169-78

Loss of enhanced biodegradation of 2,4-D and MCPA in a field soil following cessation of repeated herbicide applications. Smith AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):7-11

POISONING

[A complex of symptoms (letter)] Hoogendoorn MP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Aug 1;119(14-15):440 **(Dut)**

MDA see **3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE**

MEA I see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

MEA II see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

MEA III see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

MEALS ON WHEELS see **FOOD SERVICES**

MEALWORM see **TENEBRIO**

MEASLES

Acute measles infection in the hamster cochlea. Fukuda S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;514:111-6

Measles in pregnancy: a descriptive study of 58 cases. Eberhart-Phillips JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov; 82(5):797-801

Clinical presentations and complications of suspected measles in hospitalized children. Makhene MK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):836-40

[Measles are still dangerous worldwide] Vincent L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1994;49(1):61-2 **(Cze)**

[Measles pneumonia] Yanagihara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:113-5 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Measles immunity in a population of healthcare workers [see comments] Willy ME, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):12-7. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):5-7.

Measles immunity in employees of a multihospital healthcare provider [see comments] Wright LJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):8-11. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):5-7.

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory failure complicating rubeola. Swift JD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec;104(6):1786-7

Vitamin A and post measles complications. Ananthakrishnan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Apr;30(4):520-2

Subcutaneous emphysema and pneumothorax following measles. Sudhindra BK. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 30(8):1031-2

Perinatal measles infection and subsequent Crohn's disease. Ekbom A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):508-10

Ribavirin and intravenous immune globulin therapy for measles pneumonia in HIV infection. Stogner SW, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1415-8

Effect of vitamin A on diarrhoeal and respiratory complications of measles. Ogaro FO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(6):283-6

[Complications in the respiratory tract from measles] Rogowiec W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(11-12):617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of measles virus from clinical samples using the polymerase chain reaction. Matsuzono Y, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):289-93

Salivary diagnosis of measles: a study of notified cases in the United Kingdom, 1991-3 [see comments] Brown DW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):1015-7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1511.

Notifications of measles [letter; comment] Lighton LL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1511. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):1015-7.

Immunosuppressive measles encephalitis. Chen RE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jun;10(4):325-7

[Rubeola and pregnancy] Dimitrova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1993;32(3):45-7 (12 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Viral infections—clinical pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 5: Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV 1, HIV 2) to measles virus] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Dec 20;111(35-36):559-61 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A single 210-mumol oral dose of retinol does not enhance the immune response in children with measles. Rosales FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9):1604-14

Routine high-dose vitamin A therapy for children hospitalized with measles. Hussey GD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):342-5

[Vitamin A in the treatment of measles] **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1992 Jun;42(2):211-4 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

CDC records sustained decline in measles cases [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 1;51(3):288

The reporting efficiency of measles by hospitals in Los Angeles County, 1986 and 1989 [letter; comment] Ewert DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):868-9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):1011-5.

The risk of measles, mumps, and varicella among young adults: a serosurvey of US Navy and Marine Corps recruits. Struewing JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1717-20

Failure to reach the goal of measles elimination. Apparent paradox of measles infections in immunized persons. Poland GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 22;154(16):1815-20 (50 ref.)

Control of a community outbreak of measles which started in a poorly immunised high school population [see comments] Merianos A, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Sep;17(3):231-6. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1993 Dec;17(4):400.

Measles recommendations. Consensus conference on measles. Laboratory Centre for Disease Control. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:441-3 (0 ref.)

Measles outbreak in 31 schools: risk factors for vaccine failure and evaluation of a selective revaccination strategy. Yuan L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1093-8

Measles surveillance. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Dec 13; 1(50):221

Measles in secondary school children: implications for vaccination policy. Calvert N, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 May 27;4(6):R70-3

An outbreak of measles in Trafford. Richardson JA, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 May 27;4(6):R73-5

Measles surveillance. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jun 10;4(23):105, 108

Measles surveillance. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 May 1;2(18):81

Measles surveillance. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jan 29;3(5):21

Measles in Mashonaland Central Province: Zimbabwe. Uyirwoth GP. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;70(7):455-9

Household-acquisition of measles and illness severity in an

urban community in the United States. Butler JC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Jun;112(3):569–77

Measles vaccine: a 27–year follow–up. Ramsay ME, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):409–12

Measles immunity in a population of healthcare workers [see comments] Willy ME, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):12–7. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):5–7.

Measles immunity in employees of a multihospital healthcare provider [see comments] Wright LJ, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):8–11. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):5–7.

A 'post–honeymoon period' measles outbreak in Muyinga sector, Burundi. Chen RT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 23(1):185–93

Measles in rural Bangladesh: issues of validation and age distribution. De Francisco A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):393–9

Worldwide measles prevention. Orenstein WA, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):469–81 (103 ref.)

Inhaled steroids and severe viral infections. Welch MJ.
J Asthma 1994;31(1):43–50

Surveillance of measles in Scotland 1983–1991; a comparison of statutory notification and laboratory reporting. Brewster D. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):193–201

Measles vaccine efficacy study in a Canberra high school: a study following a measles outbreak. Cheah D, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Dec;29(6):455–8

Change in measles activity in Australia with the effect on immunization schedules [letter] Cox JW.
J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Apr;30(2):191–2

Prevalence of measles antibodies before and after vaccination in previously unvaccinated children of the Cordillera Province (Santa Cruz Department, Bolivia). Guglielmetti P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):231–5

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Measles—United States, first 26 weeks, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2423–4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Absence of reported measles—United States, November 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):17

Deterministic and stochastic models for the seasonal variability of measles transmission. Mollison D, et al.
Math Biosci 1993 Sep–Oct;117(1–2):155–77

Community–based epidemiological studies on measles in Karachi, Pakistan. Isomura S. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(3):165–9 (15 ref.)

Measles—United States, first 26 weeks, 1994.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Sep 23;43(37):673–6

Absence of reported measles—United States, November 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Dec 10; 42(48):925–6

Measles—United States, first 26 weeks, 1993.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Oct 29;42(42):813–6

Measles—Puerto Rico, 1993, and the measles elimination program. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 11; 43(9):171–3

Outbreak of measles among Christian Science students—Missouri and Illinois, 1994.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Jul 1;43(25):463–5

Interstate measles transmission from a ski resort—Colorado, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 2; 43(34):627–9

Measles and measles vaccine in Japan. Isomura S.
Nagoya J Med Sci 1993 Mar;55(1–4):23–32

Measles epidemic in the urban community of Niamey: transmission patterns, vaccine efficacy and immunization strategies, Niger, 1990 to 1991. Malfait P, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Jan;13(1):38–45

Pulse mass measles vaccination across age cohorts. Agur Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11698–702

Measles during the Gulf War: a public health threat in Israel, the West Bank, and Gaza. Tulchinsky TH, et al.
Public Health Rev 1992–93;20(3–4):285–96

Measles warning from Port Elizabeth [letter] Du Plessis EF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;83(10):794

Child mortality impact of a measles outbreak in a partially vaccinated rural African community. Burström B, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1993;25(6):763–9

Statistical modelling of measles and influenza outbreaks. Cliff AD, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(1):43–73 (49 ref.)

The impact of national measles immunization programme on measles admissions to the major children's hospital in Yangon. Khin M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):141–3

EPI sentinel surveillance for Kwara, 1982–1987. Babaniyi O. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;12(4):218–22

Measles epidemic from failure to immunize. Dales LG, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Oct;159(4):455–64

[Value of a mass vaccination campaign: measles cases in the hospital milieu in Brazzaville (Congo)] Obengui P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1993;86(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)

[Measles. Meeting with a global health problem] Christensen L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Feb 20;114(5):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Incidence of measles in vaccinated children] Duszczyk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 1–8;48(9–10):220 **(Pol)**

[Measles in 1992] Naruszewicz–Lesiuk D.
Przegl Epidemiol 1994;48(1–2):49–54 **(Pol)**

[Changes in measles epidemiology at a period of its elimination] Rykushin IuP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):44–5 **(Rus)**

[An epidemiological assessment of the protection against measles by population age groups in the Russian Federation] Rykushin IuP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measles epidemic in a school population. Effectiveness of the vaccine] Cosín Borobio R. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Dec; 12(10):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Outbreak of measles at a vocational training school] Arnedo A, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar; 12(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Measles in the young adult. Clinical features of 201 cases] Casanova–Cardiel LJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Mar–Apr; 46(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Measles in Chile: a dangerous upsurge] Canals M.
Rev Med Chil 1992 May;120(5):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Spa)

[Seroepidemiologic study of measles in 2 populations of children under 10 years of age from the metropolitan area] Ramírez E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May;120(5):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated measles infection after vaccination in a child with a congenital immunodeficiency. Monafo WJ, et al.
J Pediatr 1994 Feb;124(2):273–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Measles without rash in an infant with pertussis [letter] Matsuo M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):541

Vaccinology, immunology, and comparative pathogenesis of measles in the quest for a preventative against AIDS. Hilleman MR. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jan; 10(1):3–12

Outbreaks in highly vaccinated populations: implications for studies of vaccine performance. Fine PE, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jan 1;139(1):77–90

Measles antibody titers in early infancy. Kamat M, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jul;148(7):694–8

Long–term immunity to measles, mumps, and rubella after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ljungman P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):657–63

Laboratory diagnosis of measles infection and monitoring of measles immunization: memorandum from a WHO meeting.
Bull World Health Organ 1994;72(2):207–11

The pathogenetic aspects of measles virus infection: memorandum from a WHO meeting.
Bull World Health Organ 1994;72(2):199–206

Quality standard for assurance of measles immunity among health care workers.Infectious Diseases Society of America. Krause PJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 18(3):431–6

Progressive immunodeficiency due to infection with human immunodeficiency virus does not lead to waning immunity to measles in a cohort of homosexual men. Zolopa AR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):636–8

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell analysis in measles viral pneumonia. Myou S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Nov; 6(10):1437–42

Measles immunity in Israeli young adults: effects of second immunization at 18 years of age. Olsha M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1994 Aug;30(8):596–9

Direct evidence that interferon–beta mediates enhanced HLA–class I expression in measles virus–infected cells. Dhib–Jalbut SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1; 151(11):6248–58

Measles virus–specific functional antibody responses and viremia during acute measles. Forthal DN, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Jun;169(6):1377–80

Evidence for a recent decrease in measles susceptibility among young American adults. Smoak BL, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Jul;170(1):216–9

Immunoglobulin M antibody response to measles virus following primary and secondary vaccination and natural virus infection. Erdman DD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep; 41(1):44–8

Antigenic determinants of measles virus hemagglutinin associated with neurovirulence. Liebert UG, et al.
J Virol 1994 Mar;68(3):1486–93

Measles vaccine failures: lack of sustained measles–specific immunoglobulin G responses in revaccinated adolescents and young adults. Cohn ML, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):34–8

Analysis of the neutralizing antibody response to the measles virus using synthetic peptides of the haemagglutinin protein. Muller CP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 38(5):463–71

[A morphological and immunofluorescent study of the measles vaccinal process in an experiment on monkeys] Maksimova OA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 39(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An epidemiological assessment of the protection against measles by population age groups in the Russian Federation] Rykushin IuP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased brain quinolinic acid production in mice infected with a hamster neurotropic measles virus. Eastman CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):119–24

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral replication and development of specific immunity in macaques after infection with different measles virus strains. van Binnendijk RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):443–8

Transcription inhibition and other properties of matrix proteins expressed by M genes cloned from measles viruses and diseased human brain tissue. Suryanarayana K, et al.
J Virol 1994 Mar;68(3):1532–43

MORTALITY

Patterns of exposure and severity of measles infection. Copenhagen 1915–1925. Aaby P. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 May; 2(3):257–62

Sex differences in measles fatality and Edmonston–Zagreb measles vaccine [letter] Bennett J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):545

Sex difference in measles fatality after introduction of new measles vaccine [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):276] Dilraj A, et al.
Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1366–7

Vitamin A and childhood mortality [letter; comment] Latham MC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1421. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):861.

[Higher mortality due to measles in Senegal for children with siblings of the opposite sex] Aaby P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1993 Sep 27;155(39):3126–30 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Dan)

[MMR–vaccinations and prevention of fatal cases (letter)] Jacobsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 13;155(37):2908
(Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of measles pneumonia in a bronchoalveolar lavage specimen. A case report. Harboldt SL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):403–6

An immunohistochemical study of Warthin–Finkeldey cells in measles. Nozawa Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jun;44(6):442–7

[A morphological and immunofluorescent study of the measles vaccinal process in an experiment on monkeys] Maksimova OA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 39(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and laboratory features of measles in hospitalized adults. Wong RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Oct;95(4):377–83

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Divergent mortality for male and female recipients of low–titer and high–titer measles vaccines in rural Senegal. Aaby P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 1;138(9):746–55

An organizational strategy to improve adolescent measles–mumps–rubella vaccination in a low socioeconomic population. A method to reduce missed opportunities [see comments] Harper PG, et al.
Arch Fam Med 1994 Mar;3(3):257–62. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Mar;3(3):223–4. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Mar;3(3):225–7.

Failure to reach the goal of measles elimination. Apparent paradox of measles infections in immunized persons. Poland GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 22;154(16):1815–20 (50 ref.)

Parental reporting of a child's measles immunisation status [letter; comment] Hawe P. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 17(4):400. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1993 Sep;17(3):231–6.

Reduced childhood mortality after standard measles vaccination at 4–8 months compared with 9–11 months of age [see comments] Aaby P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1308–11. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1294–5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):411–2.

Lessons from measles vaccination in developing countries [editorial; comment] Hall AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1294–5. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1308–11.

Measles immunisation in developing countries [letter; comment] Obaro SK. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):411–2. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1308–11.

Measles control in Maputo, Mozambique, using a single dose of Schwarz vaccine at age 9 months. Cutts FT, et al.
Bull World Health Organ 1994;72(2):227–31

Measles recommendations. Consensus conference on measles. Laboratory Centre for Disease Control.
Can Fam Physician 1994 Mar;40:441–3 (0 ref.)

Measles outbreak in 31 schools: risk factors for vaccine failure and evaluation of a selective revaccination strategy. Yuan L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1093–8

A case control study to assess the efficacy of measles vaccine. Rajapaksa L. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):178–80

Vaccine efficacy in a measles immunisation programme. Tohani VK, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Apr 24;2(5):R59–60

Measles vaccine: a 27–year follow–up. Ramsay ME, et al.

Epidemiol Infect 1994 Apr;112(2):409–12

Measles and healthcare workers [editorial; comment] Atkinson WL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):5–7. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):8–11. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):12–7. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):18–21.

Measles immunization in HCWs [letter] Huang KG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):4

Quality standard for assurance of measles immunity among health care workers. The Infectious Diseases Society of America. Krause PJ, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Mar;15(3):193–9 (19 ref.)

Measles–mumps–rubella immunization of susceptible hospital employees during a community measles outbreak: cost–effectiveness and protective efficacy [see comments] Stover BH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):18–21. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):5–7.

Ideal age for measles vaccination with persisting maternal antibody, human immunodeficiency virus infection and protein–calorie malnutrition [letter] Arya SC. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):256–7

Estimation of vaccine effectiveness using the screening method. Farrington CP. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):742–6

Immunization, oral rehydration therapy and malaria chemotherapy among children under 5 in Bomi and Grand Cape Mount counties, Liberia, 1984 and 1988. Foster SO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993;22 Suppl 1:S50–5

Worldwide measles prevention. Orenstein WA, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):469–81 (103 ref.)

Prematriculation immunization requirements of American colleges and universities. Cook LG, et al.
J Am Coll Health 1993 Nov;42(3):91–8

Strategy for measles immunisation [editorial] Chhaparwal BC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 May;92(5):142–3

Differential mortality by measles vaccine titer and sex. Holt EA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1087–96

Immunologic parameters 2 years after high–titer measles immunization in Peruvian children. León ME, et al.
J Infect Dis 1993 Nov;168(5):1097–104

Prevalence of measles antibodies before and after vaccination in previously unvaccinated children of the Cordillera Province (Santa Cruz Department, Bolivia). Guglielmetti P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):231–5

Measles immunization of 2–year–olds in a rural southern state. Feldman S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 11; 271(18):1417–20

Immunity to measles among health care workers in France [letter; comment] Germanaud J. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27; 271(16):1239. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2841–2.

Measles vaccination in pediatric emergency departments during a measles outbreak [see comments] Lindegren ML, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2185–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2222–3.

Role of mass campaigns in global measles control. Global Programme for Vaccines of the World Health Organization. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):174–5

Cost effectiveness of prevaccination screening of health care workers for immunity to measles, rubella and mumps. Ferson MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):478–82

Measles—Puerto Rico, 1993, and the measles elimination program. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 11; 43(9):171–3

Management of infants whose mothers have measles [letter] Halsey NA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):872

Measles vaccine immunogenicity in 6– versus 15–month–old infants born to mothers in the measles vaccine era. Johnson CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):939–44

Risk factors for delayed immunization against measles, mumps, and rubella in Colorado two–year–olds. Miller LA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):213–9

Pulse mass measles vaccination across age cohorts. Agur Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11698–702

Measles during the Gulf War: a public health threat in Israel, the West Bank, and Gaza. Tulchinsky TH, et al.
Public Health Rev 1992–93;20(3–4):285–96

Unsustainability of a measles immunisation campaign—rise in measles incidence within 2 years of the campaign. Abdool Karim SS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):322–3

Child mortality impact of a measles outbreak in a partially vaccinated rural African community. Burström B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(6):763–9

Measles vaccine: do we need new vaccines or new programs? Katz SL, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1391–2 (9 ref.)

Protective efficacy of high–titre measles vaccines administered from the age of five months: a community study in rural Senegal. Samb B, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):697–701

The impact of national measles immunization programme on measles admissions to the major children's hospital in Yangon. Khin M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):141–3

EPI sentinel surveillance for Kwara, 1982–1987. Babaniyi O. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;12(4):218–22

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). The Measles Elimination Programme. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 May 27;69(21):157–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Measles control: a global battle [news]
World Health Forum 1993;14(3):329–30

[Value of a mass vaccination campaign: measles cases in the hospital milieu in Brazzaville (Congo)] Obengui P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measles vaccination (editorial)] Gendrel D. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 25;22(28):1299–301 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Present status and prevention of measles in developing countries] Isomura S. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun;43(1):19–25 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of changes in the epidemiological situation of SSPE in Poland in the years 1977–1991 (in the course of 15 years after the introduction of mandatory antimeasles vaccination)] Naruszewicz–Lesiuk D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1993 May–Jun;27(3):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The epidemiological efficacy of mass vaccination against measles among the troops] Sibilev VI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1994 Feb;(2):50–1, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the results of a statistical analysis for the goal–directed correction of epidemic–control measures with respect to measles] Bezuglova MS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in measles epidemiology at a period of its elimination] Rykushin IuP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Measles epidemic in a school population. Effectiveness of the vaccine] Cosín Borobio R. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Dec; 12(10):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical features of measles pneumonia in adults: usefulness of computed tomography] Tanaka H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep; 31(9):1129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Deterministic and stochastic models for the seasonal variability of measles transmission. Mollison D, et al.
Math Biosci 1993 Sep–Oct;117(1–2):155–77

Interstate measles transmission from a ski resort—Colorado, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 2; 43(34):627–9

MEASLES, GERMAN see RUBELLA

MEASLES VACCINE

Measles control in Maputo, Mozambique, using a single dose of Schwarz vaccine at age 9 months. Cutts FT, et al.
Bull World Health Organ 1994;72(2):227–31

Improving vaccination coverage in urban areas through a health communication campaign: the 1990 Philippine experience. Zimicki S, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994; 72(3):409–22

A case control study to assess the efficacy of measles vaccine. Rajapaksa L. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Dec;38(4):178–80

Decline of mumps antibodies in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic children and a plateau in the rising incidence of type 1 diabetes after introduction of the mumps–measles–rubella vaccine in Finland. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Hyöty H, et al.
Diabetologia 1993 Dec;36(12):1303–8

Measles vaccine: a 27–year follow–up. Ramsay ME, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1994 Apr;112(2):409–12

Measles and healthcare workers [editorial; comment] Atkinson WL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):5–7. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):8–11. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):12–7. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):18–21.

Measles immunization in HCWs [letter] Huang KG, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):4

Estimation of vaccine effectiveness using the screening method. Farrington CP. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):742–6

MMR immunisation status among Dublin paediatric A&E attenders. Murphy AW, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Mar–Apr; 87(2):40–2

Measles immunity in Israeli young adults: effects of second immunization at 18 years of age. Olsha M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1994 Aug;30(8):596–9

Worldwide measles prevention. Orenstein WA, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):469–81 (103 ref.)

Evidence of pestivirus RNA in human virus vaccines. Harasawa R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun;32(6):1604–5

Prevalence of measles antibodies before and after vaccination in previously unvaccinated children of the Cordillera Province (Santa Cruz Department, Bolivia). Guglielmetti P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):231–5

Immunity to measles among health care workers in France [letter; comment] Germanaud J. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 27; 271(16):1239. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2841–2.

Sex difference in measles fatality after introduction of new measles vaccine [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):276] Dilraj A, et al.
Lancet 1994 May 28;343(8909):1366–7

Measles vaccine immunogenicity in 6– versus 15–month–old infants born to mothers in the measles vaccine era. Johnson CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):939–44

Measles vaccine: do we need new vaccines or new programs? Katz SL, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1391–2 (9 ref.)

The impact of national measles immunization programme on measles admissions to the major children's hospital in Yangon. Khin M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul;24(3):141–3

EPI sentinel surveillance for Kwara, 1982–1987. Babaniyi O. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;12(4):218–22

Measles control: a global battle [news]
World Health Forum 1993;14(3):329–30

[Vaccination against mumps successful (letter)] De Jong GD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 9;137(41):2110 **(Dut)**

[Vaccination against mumps successful (letter)] Rümke HC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 9;137(41):2109–10 **(Dut)**

[Present status and prevention of measles in developing countries] Isomura S. **Uirusu** 1993 Jun;43(1):19–25 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measles epidemic in a school population. Effectiveness of the vaccine] Cosín Borobio R. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Dec; 12(10):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Outbreak of measles at a vocational training school] Arnedo A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Mar; 12(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Outbreaks in highly vaccinated populations: implications for studies of vaccine performance. Fine PE, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jan 1;139(1):77–90

Potential impact on vaccination coverage levels by administering vaccines simultaneously and reducing dropout rates. Dietz VJ, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Sep;148(9):943–9

Reduced childhood mortality after standard measles vaccination at 4–8 months compared with 9–11 months of age [see comments] Aaby P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1308–11. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1294–5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):411–2.

'COVER' (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 18. Handford SG, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jul 19; 1(8):R90

The impact of MMR vaccine on mumps infection in England and Wales. Jones AG, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Aug 16;1(9):R93–6

Saliva antibody testing and vaccination in a mumps outbreak. Ramsay ME, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Aug 16; 1(9):R96–8

Should all children receive two measles vaccinations? [letter; comment] Li Volti S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug; 32(8):509–10. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1992 Apr;31(4):194–9.

Measles in secondary school children: implications for vaccination policy. Calvert N, et al.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev 1994 May 27;4(6):R70–3

'COVER' (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 22. White JM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Jul 17;2(8):R96

'COVER' (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly): 28. White JM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Feb 4; 4(2):R18–9

A 'post–honeymoon period' measles outbreak in Muyinga sector, Burundi. Chen RT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 23(1):185–93

Measles immunization of 2–year–olds in a rural southern state. Feldman S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 11; 271(18):1417–20

Measles vaccination in pediatric emergency departments during a measles outbreak [see comments] Lindegren ML, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2185–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2222–3.

Measles vaccine failures: lack of sustained measles–specific immunoglobulin G responses in revaccinated adolescents and young adults. Cohn ML, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):34–8

Recommended timing of routine measles immunization for children who have recently received immune globulin preparations. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):682–5

Protective efficacy of high–titre measles vaccines administered from the age of five months: a community study in rural Senegal. Samb B, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):697–701

[MMR–vaccinations and prevention of fatal cases (letter)] Jacobsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 13;155(37):2908 **(Dan)**

[Value of a mass vaccination campaign: measles cases in the hospital milieu in Brazzaville (Congo)] Obengui P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measles vaccination (editorial)] Gendrel D. **Presse Med** 1993 Sep 25;22(28):1299–301 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive vaccination (DPT, HiB, polio, MMR) in hepatitis B virus carrier status?] Wiersbitzky S. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Dec;61(10):376–7 **(Ger)**

[Spastic hemiparesis after apoplexy in renal hypertension due to mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis (with immunosuppressive treatment) and primary hypothyroidism—which vaccinations are permitted?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct; 61(7–8):298–9 **(Ger)**

[Infant with febrile convulsions/incidental convulsions in the

history: how does one proceed with diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus (DPT) and mumps-measles-rubella (MMR) preventive vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Nov; 61(9):339-40 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of measles in vaccinated children] Duszczyk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Mar 1-8;48(9-10):220 **(Pol)**

[The immunological indices in the intranasal method of revaccination with a live measles vaccine] Iuminova NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measles vaccine: importance of the 2d dose (letter)] Núñez Mateos JC. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 15;13(6):334-5 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Divergent mortality for male and female recipients of low-titer and high-titer measles vaccines in rural Senegal. Aaby P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov 1;138(9):746-55

Measles, mumps, rubella immunization in egg-allergic children: a long-lasting debate [editorial; comment] Businco L. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jan;72(1):1-3. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1994 Jan;72(1):25-8.

Measles, mumps, rubella vaccine administration in egg-sensitive children: systemic reactions during vaccine desensitization [see comments] Trotter AC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jan;72(1):25-8. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1994 Jan;72(1):1-3.

Reports of sensorineural deafness after measles, mumps, and rubella immunisation. Stewart BJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):153-4

Exacerbation of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura following measles-mumps-rubella immunization. Drachtman RA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar; 148(3):326-7

Measles immunisation in children with allergy to egg. Aickin R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):223-5

Lessons from measles vaccination in developing countries [editorial; comment] Hall AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20; 307(6915):1294-5. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1308-11.

Illness after measles-mumps-rubella vaccination. Freeman TR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 1;149(11):1669-74

Meningoencephalitis associated with MMR vaccine. Maguire HC, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 May 24;1(6):R60-1

Long-term survival in trial of medium-titre Edmonston-Zagreb measles vaccine in Guinea-Bissau: five-year follow-up. Aaby P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):413-20

Differential mortality by measles vaccine titer and sex. Holt EA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1087-96

Disseminated measles infection after vaccination in a child with a congenital immunodeficiency. Monafo WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):273-6

Effect of Edmonston-Zagreb high-titre vaccine on nutritional status [letter] Garenne M. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23; 344(8917):261-2

Guillain-Barré syndrome after measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine [letter] [see comments] Morris K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):60. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):733.

Guillain-Barré syndrome after measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine [letter; comment] Rees J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19;343(8899):733. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 1;343(8888):60.

Acute pancreatitis caused by parotiditis vaccine [letter] Cebria L, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 May;9(3):390-1

Measles vaccine controversy [letter; comment] Silobrčić V. **Vaccine** 1993 Sep;11(12):1269-70. Comment on: Vaccine 1993;11(1):93-5.

[Exanthema with high fever and cerebral seizure susceptibility after mumps-measles-rubella (MMR) preventive vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Aug;61(6):227-8 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral seizures and/or encephalitis after MMR, oral polio, HiB or DPT vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Aug;61(6):232-4 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the hemogram and in the laboratory parameters indicative of iron metabolism in mild viral infections] Olivares M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Jun;38(3):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Determination of foetal calf serum in vaccine preparations by immunoradiometric assay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Trešćec A, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Jun;21(2):163-8

CLASSIFICATION

Long-term survival in trial of medium-titre Edmonston-Zagreb measles vaccine in Guinea-Bissau: five-year follow-up. Aaby P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):413-20

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Intent to immunize among pediatric and family medicine residents. Campbell JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):926-9

ECONOMICS

Measles-mumps-rubella immunization of susceptible hospital employees during a community measles outbreak: cost-effectiveness and protective efficacy [see comments] Stover BH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 15(1):18-21. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):5-7.

Cost effectiveness of prevaccination screening of health care workers for immunity to measles, rubella and mumps. Ferson MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):478-82

GENETICS

Comparison of sequences of the H, F, and N coding genes of measles virus vaccine strains. Rota JS, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Mar;31(3):317-30

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppression after measles vaccination. Smedman L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):164-8

A search for persistent measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine virus in children with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Frenkel LM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):57-60

Measles antibody titers in early infancy. Kamat M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jul;148(7):694-8

The relationship between dose and response of standard measles vaccines. Diaz-Ortega JL, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Mar;22(1):35-44 (56 ref.)

Measles immunisation in developing countries [letter; comment] Obaro SK. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):411-2. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1308-11.

Duration of the immune response to MMR vaccine in children of two age-different groups. Li Volti S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 May;9(3):311-4

Antibody response to measles and rubella vaccine by children with HIV infection. Breña AE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Oct;6(10):1125-9

Measles, mumps and rubella immunisation in children at risk of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Molyneaux PJ, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):251-3

Immunologic parameters 2 years after high-titer measles immunization in Peruvian children. León ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1097-104

Maternal measles and rubella antibody levels and serologic response in infants immunized with MMR II vaccine at 12 months of age [letter] Ratnam S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1596-8

Immunoglobulin M antibody response to measles virus following primary and secondary vaccination and natural virus infection. Erdman DD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep; 41(1):44-8

Responses to measles immunization in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Rudy BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):72-4

Sex differences in measles fatality and Edmonston-Zagreb measles vaccine [letter] Bennett J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):545

Long term impact of high titer Edmonston-Zagreb measles vaccine on T lymphocyte subsets. Lisse IM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):109-12

Antimeasles antibodies in children submitted to different vaccination schedules. de Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Apr-Jun;26(2):77-82

The value of potency testing of poliomyelitis and measles vaccines as an integral part of cold chain surveillance. Saraswathy TS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):265-8

Long-term follow-up study of rubella antibodies in naturally immune and vaccinated young adults. Christenson B, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jan;12(1):41-5

Infection of leucocytes by measles vaccine viruses Edmonston-Zagreb and Enders-Moraten has different consequences: potential mechanism for increased vaccine efficacy or aberrant activity in field trials. Wyde PR, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jun;12(8):715-22

[Immune response to various antiviral vaccines] Tabin R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Dec;113(12):981-4 **(Fre)**

[The epidemiological efficacy of mass vaccination against measles among the troops] Sibilev VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Feb;(2):50-1, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specific activity and immunological safety of the intranasal method of revaccination with a live measles vaccine made from the Leningrad-16 strain] Iuminova NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 May-Jun;38(3):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological indices in the intranasal method of revaccination with a live measles vaccine] Iuminova NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A morphological and immunofluorescent study of the measles vaccinal process in an experiment on monkeys] Maksimova OA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 39(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The assessment of the immunogenicity of different batches of live L-16 measles vaccine in urban and rural localities] Ninashvili NZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; (6):72-4 **(Rus)**

[Post-vaccination measles immunity in children on long-term anticonvulsant therapy] Popović-Mioćinović L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Mar-Apr;116(3-4):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical and serological studies with a live further attenuated measles vaccine (Moraten) in Chile] Ristori C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1970 Jan;98(1):42-5 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of MPR revaccination on tuberculin and sensitin skin reactions in children. Kröger L. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Feb;83(2):232-4

STANDARDS

A European collaborative study to assess the proficiency of laboratory estimates of potency of live measles, mumps and rubella tri-valent vaccines. Forsey T, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Sep;21(3):239-49

Re-evaluation of the basic procedures involved in the storage of measles vaccine in public health units of the municipality of Niterói, State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jul-Sep;26(3):145-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Measles vaccine efficacy study in a Canberra high school: a study following a measles outbreak. Cheah D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec;29(6):455-8

Measles and measles vaccine in Japan. Isomura S. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;55(1-4):23-32

MEASLES VIRUS

Association of measles virus with neurofibrillary tangles in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: a combined in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical investigation. McQuaid S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr; 20(2):103-10

[Viral infections—clinical pictures and laboratory diagnosis. Part 5: Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV 1, HIV 2) to measles virus] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Dec 20;111(35-36):559-61 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Measles virus glycoproteins: studies on the structure and interaction of the haemagglutinin and fusion proteins. Malvoisin E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2365-72

Moesin: a cell membrane protein linked with susceptibility to measles virus infection. Dunster LM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):265-74

Measles virus V protein binds zinc. Liston P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):399-404

GENETICS

Generation and properties of measles virus mutations typically associated with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Billeter MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:367-77 (40 ref.)

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in an infant: diagnostic role of viral genome analysis. Baram TZ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(1):103-8

The pathogenetic aspects of measles virus infection: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(2):199-206

In situ analysis of Paget's disease of bone for measles-specific PCR-amplified cDNA. Nuovo MA, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Dec;1(4):256-65

Transcription inhibition and other properties of matrix proteins expressed by M genes cloned from measles viruses and diseased human brain tissue. Suryanarayana K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1532-43

Establishment and characterisation of murine cells constitutively expressing the fusion, nucleoprotein and matrix proteins of measles virus. Beauverger P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Oct;44(2-3):199-210

Evidence of measles virus RNA in otosclerotic tissue. Niedermeyer H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 May-Jun; 56(3):130-2

Clonal expansion of hypermutated measles virus in a SSPE brain. Baczko K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):188-95

Evolution of the nucleoprotein and matrix genes of wild-type strains of measles virus isolated from recent epidemics. Rota PA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):724-30

Cloning and characterization of the cDNA encoding the HA protein of a hemagglutination-defective measles virus strain. Saito H, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Mar;8(2):107-13

Comparison of sequences of the H, F, and N coding genes of measles virus vaccine strains. Rota JS, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Mar;31(3):317-30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The human CD46 molecule is a receptor for measles virus (Edmonston strain). Dörig RE, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22; 75(2):295-305

Restriction of fusion protein mRNA as a mechanism of measles virus persistence. Hummel KB, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):665-72

MEASLES VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

The risk of measles, mumps, and varicella among young adults: a serosurvey of US Navy and Marine Corps recruits. Struewing JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec; 83(12):1717–20

Efficient MHC class II–restricted presentation of measles virus to T cells relies on its targeting to its cellular receptor human CD46 and involves an endosomal pathway. Gerlier D, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 May;18(5):315–20

Synthesis of antibodies against measles virus and myelin by in vitro stimulated B-cells derived from patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Wirguin I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Sep;38(1):55–8

The potential of immunization with synthetic peptides to overcome the immunosuppressive effect of maternal anti–measles virus antibodies in young mice. Obeid OE, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):16–21

Measles immunity in a population of healthcare workers [see comments] Willy ME, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):12–7. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):5–7.

Measles immunity in employees of a multihospital healthcare provider [see comments] Wright LJ, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):8–11. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jan;15(1):5–7.

Measles virus–induced autoimmune reactions against brain antigen. ter Meulen V, et al. **Intervirology** 1993; 35(1–4):86–94 (48 ref.)

Efficient major histocompatibility complex class II–restricted presentation of measles virus relies on hemagglutinin–mediated targeting to its cellular receptor human CD46 expressed by murine B cells. Gerlier D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):353–8

Measles virus antigens induce both type-specific and canine distemper virus cross-reactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice: localization of a common Ld-restricted nucleoprotein epitope. Beauverger P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Nov;74 (Pt 11):2357–63

Role of individual cysteine residues in the processing and antigenicity of the measles virus haemagglutinin protein. Hu A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2173–81

Identification of helper T cell antigenic sites in mice from the haemagglutinin glycoprotein of measles virus. Obeid OE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Dec;74 (Pt 12):2549–57

Measles virus–specific functional antibody responses and viremia during acute measles. Forthal DN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1377–80

Immunoglobulin M antibody response to measles virus following primary and secondary vaccination and natural virus infection. Erdman DD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Sep; 41(1):44–8

Responses to measles immunization in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Rudy BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;125(1):72–4

Prevalence of measles antibodies before and after vaccination in previously unvaccinated children of the Cordillera Province (Santa Cruz Department, Bolivia). Guglielmetti P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):231–5

Determination of measles, mumps, and rubella immunization status using oral fluid samples. Thieme T, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20;272(3):219–21

Measles virus–directed responses of CD4+ T lymphocytes in MS patients and healthy individuals. Pette M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2019–25

Measles vaccine failures: lack of sustained measles-specific immunoglobulin G responses in revaccinated adolescents and young adults. Cohn ML, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jan;13(1):34–8

Measles vaccine immunogenicity in 6- versus 15-month-old infants born to mothers in the measles vaccine era. Johnson CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):939–44

Modified seroneutralization assay for measles virus antibody detection. Nates SV, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 145(1):45–9

Antimeasles antibodies in children submitted to different vaccination schedules. de Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Apr–Jun;26(2):77–82

Analysis of the neutralizing antibody response to the measles virus using synthetic peptides of the haemagglutinin protein. Muller CP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Nov; 38(5):463–71

Measles antibody: comparison of long–term vaccination titres, early vaccination titres and naturally acquired immunity to and booster effects on the measles virus. Christenson B, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Feb;12(2):129–33

Infection of leucocytes by measles vaccine viruses Edmonston–Zagreb and Enders–Moraten has different consequences: potential mechanism for increased vaccine efficacy or aberrant activity in field trials. Wyde PR, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jun;12(8):715–22

Measles virus hemagglutinin induces an Ld–restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to two specific epitopes. Beauverger P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):281–3

Serotype-specific and canine distemper virus cross-reactive H-2Kk-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes in the measles virus nucleoprotein. Beauverger P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 15;203(1):172–7

Analysis of antibody response to the measles virus using synthetic peptides of the fusion protein. Evidence of non–random pairing of T and B cell epitopes. Muller CP, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Dec;30(3):271–80

Analysis of the antigenic profile of measles virus haemagglutinin in mice and humans using overlapping synthetic peptides. Obeid OE, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Apr; 32(1):69–84

[Antibodies to the structural proteins of the measles virus studied in some chronic diseases] Nikolaeva LI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1993 Nov–Dec;38(6):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post–vaccination measles immunity in children on long–term anticonvulsant therapy] Popović–Miočinović L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Mar–Apr;116(3–4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Immunity coverage against measles, rubella and parotiditis viruses in a juvenile population in Leon, Spain] Suárez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 23;101(13):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiologic study of measles in 2 populations of children under 10 years of age from the metropolitan area] Ramírez E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May;120(5):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A search for persistent measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine virus in children with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Frenkel LM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jan;148(1):57–60

Detection of measles virus from clinical samples using the polymerase chain reaction. Matsuzono Y, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):289–93

In situ analysis of Paget's disease of bone for measles-specific PCR–amplified cDNA. Nuovo MA, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Dec;1(4):256–65

Papular–purpuric "gloves and socks" syndrome caused by measles virus [letter] Pérez–Ferriols A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):291–2

Absence of paramyxovirus RNA in cultures of pagetic bone cells and in pagetic bone. Birch MA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jan;9(1):11–6

Clonal expansion of hypermutated measles virus in a SSPE brain. Baczko K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):188–95

METABOLISM

Intracellular processing and antigenic maturation of measles virus hemagglutinin protein. Hu A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 136(3–4):239–53

Role of N–linked oligosaccharide chains in the processing and antigenicity of measles virus haemagglutinin protein. Hu A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 May;75 (Pt 5):1043–52

Functional analysis of N–linked glycosylation mutants of the measles virus fusion protein synthesized by recombinant vaccinia virus vectors. Alkhatib G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1522–31

Binding of measles virus to membrane cofactor protein (CD46): importance of disulfide bonds and N–glycans for the receptor function. Maisner A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6299–304

Multiple isoforms of CD46 (membrane cofactor protein) serve as receptors for measles virus. Manchester M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2161–5

PATHOGENICITY

Cytokine–gene expression in measles–infected adult human glial cells. Yamabe T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Jan; 49(1–2):171–9

Antigenic determinants of measles virus hemagglutinin associated with neurovirulence. Liebert UG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1486–93

Defective measles virus in human subacute sclerosing panencephalitis brain. Sidhu MS, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):631–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Measles virus receptor properties are shared by several CD46 isoforms differing in extracellular regions and cytoplasmic tails. Gerlier D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2163–71

Reversal of the measles virus–mediated increase of phosphorylating activity in persistently infected mouse neuroblastoma cells by anti–measles virus antibodies. Segev Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):819–27

Viral replication and development of specific immunity in macaques after infection with different measles virus strains. van Binnendijk RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 170(2):443–8

Characterization of a cleavage mutant of the measles virus fusion protein defective in syncytium formation. Alkhatib G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct;68(10):6770–4

A reconsideration of the measles–adherent leukocyte phenomenon and multiple sclerosis. Pitts OM. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jul;41(1):55–8 (25 ref.)

The role of N–glycosylation in cell fusion induced by a vaccinia recombinant virus expressing both measles virus glycoproteins. Malvoisin E, et al. **Virology** 1994 Apr; 200(1):11–20

MEASLES VIRUS, GERMAN see **RUBELLA VIRUS**

MEAT

The influence of inedible raw material rendering method on meat meal quality. Ristić M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993; 41(1–2):33–9

An opinion on the global impact of meat consumption. Lewis S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5 Suppl):1099S–1102S

Bile acids and pH values in total feces and in fecal water from habitually omnivorous and vegetarian subjects. van Faassen A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;58(6):917–22

Measurement of zinc bioavailability from beef and a ready–to–eat high–fiber breakfast cereal in humans: application of a whole–gut lavage technique. Zheng JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;58(6):902–7

Insulin binding and receptor tyrosine kinase activity in skeletal muscle of carnivorous and omnivorous fish. Párrizas M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1944–50

Effect of diet on urinary excretion of desmosine and hydroxylysyl pyridinoline. Stone PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):174–7

Meat: still the number one choice in Europe. Eastwood P. **Appetite** 1993 Dec;21(3):287–90

Perceptions of risks of eating undercooked meat and willingness to change cooking practices. McIntosh WA, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Feb;22(1):83–96

Current attitudes and future influences on meat consumption in the U.K. Richardson NJ, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Aug; 21(1):41–51

Effects of beef and chicken consumption on plasma lipid levels in hypercholesterolemic men. Scott LW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1261–7

Butchers' warts: no evidence for person to person transmission of HPV7. Keefe M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):15–7

Cutaneous warts in butchers. Keefe M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):9–14

Mortality and incidence of cancer among a cohort of self employed butchers from Geneva and their wives. Gubéran E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;50(11):1008–16

Morbidity and mortality in a large Irish feedlot; microbiological and serological findings in cattle with acute respiratory disease. Healy AM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Nov–Dec;149(6):549–60

Sugar, meat, and fat intake, and non–dietary risk factors for colon cancer incidence in Iowa women (United States). Bostick RM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jan; 5(1):38–52

Processed meats and risk of childhood leukemia (California, USA). Peters JM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Mar; 5(2):195–202

Cured and broiled meat consumption in relation to childhood cancer: Denver, Colorado (United States). Sarasua S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Mar;5(2):141–8

Suppressing effect of Lactobacillus casei administration on the urinary mutagenicity arising from ingestion of fried ground beef in the human. Hayatsu H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2–3):173–9

Mutagenicities of smoke condensates and the charred surface of fish and meat. Nagao M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar; 2(4–5):221–6

Intake of fat, meat, and fiber in relation to risk of colon cancer in men. Giovannucci E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1; 54(9):2390–7

A prospective cohort study on the relation between meat consumption and the risk of colon cancer. Goldbohm RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):718–23

Argentinian corned beef. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 14;1(24):107

Salmonella kedougou and cooked meats. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Aug 28;2(35):159

Immobilized cells in meat fermentation. McLoughlin AJ, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1994;14(2):179–92 (54 ref.)

Myofibrillar protein from different muscle fiber types: implications of biochemical and functional properties in meat processing. Xiong YL. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994; 34(3):293–320 (137 ref.)

Fish consumption, omega–3 fatty acids and the Mediterranean diet. García–Closas R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47 Suppl 1:S85–90

Duration of the inhibitory effect of calcium on non–haem iron absorption in man. Gleerup A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Dec;47(12):875–9

Trends in fat consumption in Europe and their influence on the Mediterranean diet. Helsing E. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47 Suppl 1:S4–12 (17 ref.)

Changing patterns of fat consumption in Spain. Serra–Majem L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47 Suppl 1:S13–20 (41 ref.)

Changes in diet and mortality from selected cancers in southern Mediterranean countries, 1960–1989. Serra–Majem L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Sep;47 Suppl 1:S25–34 (41 ref.)

Human urinary excretion of L–histidine–related compounds after ingestion of several meats and fish muscle. Abe H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep;25(9):1245–9

Rapidly growing broiler (meat-type) chickens: their origin and use for comparative studies of the regulation of growth. Griffin HD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Jan;26(1):19–28 (76 ref.)

Bioavailability of selenium from raw and cooked ground beef assessed in selenium–deficient Fischer rats. Shi B, et al.

J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Feb;13(1):95–101
Low-fat bison-hybrid ground meat has no effects on serum lipid levels in a study of 12 men. Towle LA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1994 May;94(5):546–8
Irradiation: knowledge leads to support [news] J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 15;204(2):167–8
Irradiation found to kill harmful bacteria in beef [news] J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 15;204(2):168
Realities of contemporary livestock production. BeVier GW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Feb 1;204(3):369–71
Bioelectrical impedance analysis for the prediction of fat-free mass in lambs and lamb carcasses. Berg EP, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Feb;72(2):322–9
Predicting total weight of retail-ready lamb cuts from bioelectrical impedance measurements taken at the processing plant. Slanger WD, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Jun; 72(6):1467–74
Detection of pork in heated meat products by the polymerase chain reaction. Meyer R, et al. J AOAC Int 1994 May–Jun; 77(3):617–22
Associations of bovine lymphocyte antigens with milk and meat production traits of Norwegian cattle. Mejdell CM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1993 Dec;76(12):3778–84
Forensic application of repetitive DNA markers to the species identification of animal tissues. Guglich EA, et al. J Forensic Sci 1994 Mar;39(2):353–61
Secondary urticaria due to toxocariasis: possibly caused by ingesting raw cattle meat? España A, et al. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):51–2
Cholesterol metabolism is altered when rats are fed either beef tallow as the only dietary fat or fat containing the lipid extracts of beef. O'Brien BC. J Nutr 1994 Jul; 124(7):1112–7
Effects of Houttuyniae cordata and refinery final molasses on the development of offensive odor in porcine small intestine during storage. Urabe K, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1994 Feb;40(1):63–71
Bacon therapy and furuncular myiasis [see comments] Brewer TF, et al. JAMA 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2087–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):901; discussion 901–2.
Diets rich in lean beef increase arachidonic acid and long-chain omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acid levels in plasma phospholipids. Sinclair AJ, et al. Lipids 1994 May; 29(5):337–43
Prions and public health [editorial] Nature 1994 Jul 7; 370(6484):2
British beef again [editorial] Nature 1994 Mar 17; 368(6468):174
Germany uses BSE fears to seek ban on British beef [news] Abbott A. Nature 1994 Mar 17;368(6468):178
Estimates of copper bioavailability from liver of different animal species and from feed ingredients derived from plants and animals. Aoyagi S, et al. Poult Sci 1993 Sep; 72(9):1746–55
The effect of acetic acid and air injection on appearance, moisture pick-up, microbiological quality, and Salmonella incidence on processed poultry carcasses. Dickens JA, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Apr;73(4):582–6
Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of lipids and cholesterol from dehydrated chicken meat. Froning GW, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Apr;73(4):571–5
Animal welfare and the intensive production of bovine meat. Morisse JP, et al. Rev Sci Tech 1994 Mar;13(1):79–97 (15 ref.) (Eng, Fre)
Study of factors that influence the clinical response to ciguatera fish poisoning. Glaziou P, et al. Toxicon 1993 Sep;31(9):1151–4
An outbreak of anthrax meningoencephalitis. George S, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):206–7
Basis for the evaluation of the microbiological risks due to veterinary drug residues in food. Boisseau J. Vet Microbiol 1993 Jun;35(3–4):187–92 (5 ref.)
Efficacy of current EC meat inspection procedures and some proposed revisions with respect to microbiological safety: a critical review. Berends BR, et al. Vet Rec 1993 Oct 23;133(17):411–5 (42 ref.)
Effects of Psoroptes ovis on lamb carcases [letter; comment] Cameron A. Vet Rec 1994 Jan 29;134(5):124. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jan 15;134(3):72.
Effects of Psoroptes ovis on lamb carcases [letter] [see comments] Cochrane G. Vet Rec 1994 Jan 15;134(3):72. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jan 29;134(5):124.
Implementation of poultry meat hygiene regulations [letter] Thimbleby TS. Vet Rec 1994 Mar 26;134(13):335–6
Listeria monocytogenes udder infection and carcase contamination [letter] Vishinsky Y, et al. Vet Rec 1993 Nov 6;133(19):484
Moose soup shigellosis in Alaska. Gessner BD, et al. West J Med 1994 May;160(5):430–3
[Ritual slaughter (letter)] Huitema H. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1994 Jul 1;119(13):411 (Dut)
[Causes of variations in the use of antimicrobial agents in the pork meat industry] Noordhuizen JP, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1994 Aug 1;119(14–15):423–4 (Dut)
[Quantitative bibliographic review on the use of anabolic hormones with steroidogenic action in ruminants for meat production. II. Principal mode of action] Schmidely P. Reprod Nutr Dev 1993;33(4):297–323 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rapid method for removing (137)Cs from meat] Il'enko AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk 1993 Oct;332(5):644–5 (Rus)
[The virus-inhibiting activity of a preparation obtained from a mussel hydrolysate] Bichurina MA, et al. Vopr Virusol 1994 May–Jun;39(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of meat consumption in relation to various cardiovascular risk factors in the elderly] Ortega RM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1994 Mar;194(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Colonic fermentation in humans: effect of the ingestion of meat associated to milk] Solomons NW, et al. Rev Med Chil 1992 Aug;120(8):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The consumption of well-done red meat and the risk of colorectal cancer. Muscat JE, et al. Am J Public Health 1994 May;84(5):856–8
Intra- and interindividual variability in systemic exposure in humans to 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]-quinoxaline and 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo-[4,5-b]pyridine, carcinogens present in cooked beef. Cancer Res., 52: 6216–6223, 1992 [letter; comment] Shubik P. Cancer Res 1993 Dec 15;53(24):6075–6. Comment on: Cancer Res 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6216–23.
Escherichia coli O 157. CDR (Lond Engl Wkly) 1991 Feb 22;1(8):35
Scratch-chamber tests in meat handler's dermatitis. el Sayed F, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1994 Apr;30(4):256
Contact urticaria from pork. Valsecchi R, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1994 Feb;30(2):121
Food hypersensitivity to lamb in a cat. Reedy LM. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Apr 1;204(7):1039–40
Retrospective study of 108 cases of botulism in Poitiers, France. Roblot P, et al. J Med Microbiol 1994 Jun; 40(6):379–84
[The pork-cat syndrome or crossed allergy between pork meat and cat epithelia (1)] Drouet M, et al. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 May;26(5):166–8, 171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alimentary anaphylactic shock: implication of penicillin residues] Kanny G, et al. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 May; 26(5):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pork-cat syndrome or crossed allergy between pork meat and cat epithelia (2)] Sabbah A, et al. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1994 May;26(5):173–4, 177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Mutagenicity, creatine and nutrient contents of pan fried meat from various animal species. Vikse R, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1993;34(4):363–70
Mercury levels in agricultural products of Mt. Amiata (Tuscany, Italy). Barghigiani C, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Apr;26(3):329–34
Confirmatory analysis for spiramycin residue in bovine muscle by liquid chromatography/particle beam mass spectrometry. Sanders P, et al. Biol Mass Spectrom 1994 Jun;23(6):369–75
The selenium content of selected meats, seafoods, and vegetables from Lubbock, Texas. Zhang X, et al. Biol Trace Elem Res 1993 Nov–Dec;39(2–3):161–9
Hexachlorobenzene and hexachlorocyclohexane residues in pork as affected by weight and sex. Ariño A, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Nov;51(5):647–50
DDT, DDT metabolites, and other organochlorines as affected by thermal processing in three commercial cuts of lamb. Bayarri S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Apr;52(4):554–9
Effect of several kitchen treatments on hexachlorocyclohexane residues in ovine meat. Conchello MP, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Oct; 51(4):612–8
Organochlorine pollutants in meats and cow's milk from Madrid (Spain). Hernández LM, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Feb;52(2):246–53
Chlorpyrifos, ethion, fenitrothion, and methidathion residues in chickens. Lino CM, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Mar;52(3):425–31
Heterocyclic aromatic amine formation in grilled bacon, beef and fish and in grill scrapings. Gross GA, et al. Carcinogenesis 1993 Nov;14(11):2313–8
Isolation and identification of a new mutagen, 2-amino-4-hydroxy-methyl-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline (4-CH2OH-8-MeIQx), from beef extract. Kim IS, et al. Carcinogenesis 1994 Jan;15(1):21–6
Structural determination of a new mutagenic heterocyclic amine, 2-amino-1,7,9-trimethylimidazo[4,5-g]quinoxaline (7,9-DiMeIgQx), present in beef extract. Nukaya H, et al. Carcinogenesis 1994 Jun;15(6):1151–4
Comparison of matrix solid phase dispersion (MSPD) with a standard solvent extraction method for sulphamethazine in pork muscle using high performance liquid and thin layer chromatography. Shearan P, et al. Food Addit Contam 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):7–15
Effect of cooking time and temperature on the heterocyclic amine content of fried beef patties. Knize MG, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1994 Jul;32(7):595–603
Vitamin A levels in bovine and pork liver. Pikkarainen SA, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1994;64(1):86–8
Comparison of AOAC and light spectroscopy analyses of uncooked, ground beef. Clark DH, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Apr;72(4):925–31
Technical note: chemical composition of Angus and Holstein carcasses predicted from rib section composition. Nour AY, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 May;72(5):1239–41
Lipid composition of carcass tissue from transgenic pigs expressing a bovine growth hormone gene. Solomon MB, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 May;72(5):1242–6
Stability of sulfaquinoxaline, sulfadimethoxine, and their N4-acetyl derivatives in chicken tissues during frozen storage. Parks OW. J AOAC Int 1994 Mar–Apr;77(2):486–8
Gas chromatographic/thermal energy analyzer method for N-nitrosodibenzylamine in hams processed in elastic rubber netting. Pensabene JW, et al. J AOAC Int 1994 Jul–Aug; 77(4):981–4
Determination of erythromycin A by liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection, with application to salmon tissue. Janeček M, et al. J Chromatogr 1993 Sep 8; 619(1):63–9
Determination of thiamine (vitamin B1) and riboflavin (vitamin B2) in meat and liver by high-performance liquid chromatography. Barna E, et al. J Chromatogr A 1994 May 13;668(2):359–63
Supercritical fluid extraction of organotins from biological samples and speciation by liquid chromatography and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Kumar UT, et al. J Chromatogr A 1993 Dec 3;655(2):340–5
Determination of tetracycline antibiotics in animal tissues of food-producing animals by high-performance liquid chromatography using solid-phase extraction. Sokol J, et al. J Chromatogr A 1994 May 27;669(1–2):75–80
Isolation of sulfonamides from fortified chicken tissues with supercritical CO2 and in-line adsorption. Parks OW, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 1994 Jul;32(7):290–3
23Na magnetic resonance imaging: distribution of brine in muscle. Renou JP, et al. Magn Reson Imaging 1994; 12(1):131–7
Selenium content of chicken meat in Croatia. Beker D, et al. Nahrung 1994;38(3):267–72
Effects of sodium chloride and relative humidity on growth and sporulation of moulds isolated from cured fish. Diyaolu SA, et al. Nahrung 1994;38(3):311–7
Some toxic and essential trace metals in cattle from the northern part of Poland. Falandysz J. Sci Total Environ 1993 Aug 15;136(1–2):177–91
Some toxic and essential trace metals in swine from northern Poland. Falandysz J. Sci Total Environ 1993 Aug 15; 136(1–2):193–204
Mercury, lead, cadmium, manganese, copper, iron and zinc concentrations in poultry, rabbit and sheep from the northern part of Poland. Falandysz J, et al. Sci Total Environ 1994 Jan 25;141(1–3):51–7
Some toxic and trace metals in big game hunted in the northern part of Poland in 1987–1991. Falandysz J. Sci Total Environ 1994 Jan 25;141(1–3):59–73 (19 ref.)
Effectiveness of countermeasures applied in Belarus to produce milk and meat with acceptable levels of radiocaesium after the Chernobyl accident. Firsakova SK. Sci Total Environ 1993 Sep 24;137:199–203
Apparent relationships between toxins elaborated by the cyanobacterium Trichodesmium erythraeum and those present in the flesh of the narrow-barred Spanish mackerel Scomberomorus commersoni. Endean R, et al. Toxicon 1993 Sep;31(9):1155–65
Effect of frozen storage on the degree of vitamin B6 degradation in different foods. Vedrina-Dragojević I, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1994 Jan;198(1):44–6
[Aflatoxin in the meat of broiler chickens fed toxic mixed feed] Kriukov VS, et al. Vopr Pitan 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incorrect about fat in meat (letter)] Andersson BM. Lakartidningen 1993 Nov 3;90(44):3845 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of a method for colour classification of veal. Sterrenburg P. Vet Q 1994 Mar;16(1):17–20

ECONOMICS

Current merchandising practices and characteristics of beef wholesale rib usage in three U.S. cities. Wulf DM, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Jan;72(1):87–93

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Listeria species in an abattoir for cattle and pigs in Bosnia and Hercegovina. Loncarevic S, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1994;35(1):11–5
Inactivation of Escherichia coli O157:H7, salmonellae, and Campylobacter jejuni in raw ground beef by gamma irradiation. Clavero MR, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Jun;60(6):2069–75
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay-based isolation procedure for verotoxigenic Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 May;60(5):1704] Milley DG, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Dec;59(12):4223–9
Occurrence of Shiga-like toxin-producing Escherichia coli in retail fresh seafood, beef, lamb, pork, and poultry from grocery stores in Seattle, Washington. Samadpour M, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Mar;60(3):1038–40
Salmonella saint-paul. Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1992 May 1;2(18):81

Salmonella enteritidis PT 8 and turkey meat.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1992 Mar 13;2(11):47
Salmonella typhimurium DT 203 update.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1992 Mar 13;2(11):47
Cattle as a possible source of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 infections in man. Chapman PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Dec;111(3):439–47
Sources of sporadic Yersinia enterocolitica infections in Norway: a prospective case-control study. Ostroff SM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):133–41
An outbreak of Salmonella mikawasima associated with doner kebabs. Synnott M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Dec; 111(3):473–81
The problems of tracing a geographically widespread outbreak of salmonellosis from a commonly eaten food: Salmonella typhimurium DT193 in north west England and north Wales in 1991. Thornton L, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1993 Dec;111(3):465–71
Use of plasmid profile typing for surveillance of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 from humans, poultry and eggs. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):25–31
Immunomagnetic separation as a sensitive method for isolating Escherichia coli O157 from food samples. Wright DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):31–9
Contamination of beef carcasses by psychrotrophic Pseudomonas and Enterobacteriaceae at different stages along the processing line. Gustavsson P, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1993 Nov;20(2):67–83
Modeling lag phase of nonproteolytic Clostridium botulinum toxigenesis in cooked turkey and chicken breast as affected by temperature, sodium lactate, sodium chloride and spore inoculum. Meng J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 19(2):109–22
The effects of diacetate with nitrite, lactate, or pediocin on the viability of Listeria monocytogenes in turkey slurries. Schlyter JH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 19(4):271–81
The occurrence and initial numbers of Listeria in Irish meat and fish products and the recovery of injured cells from frozen products. Sheridan JJ, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1994 May;22(2–3):105–13
Outlook from E coli outbreak discouraging [news]
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jun 15;204(12):1854
Review of foodborne outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection in the western United States. Dorn CR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Dec 1;203(11):1583–7 (47 ref.)
USDA inspection system scrutinized by congressional leader [news] Pelath SD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15; 204(2):169–71
Deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization method for the detection of Listeria in dairy products, seafoods, and meats: collaborative study. Curiale MS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):602–17
Taxonomic studies on some leuconostoc-like organisms from fermented sausages: description of a new genus Weissella for the Leuconostoc paramesenteroides group of species. Collins MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;75(6):595–603
A substrate-mediated assay of bacterial proton efflux/influx to predict the degree of spoilage of beef mince stored at chill temperatures. Seymour IJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;76(6):608–15
An in-vitro meat model for the immediate bactericidal effect of lactic acid decontamination on meat surfaces. van Netten P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;76(1):49–54
Examination of raw beef products for the presence of Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli, particularly those of serogroup O157. Willshaw GA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;75(5):420–6
Human papillomavirus and cutaneous warts in meat handlers. Melchers W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2547–9
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Brucellosis outbreak at a pork processing plant—North Carolina, 1992. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1734–5
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Escherichia coli O157:H7 outbreak linked to home-cooked hamburger—California, July 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20; 271(15):1153–4
Brucellosis outbreak at a pork processing plant—North Carolina, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Feb 25;43(7):113–6
Escherichia coli O157:H7 outbreak linked to home-cooked hamburger—California, July 1993.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Apr 1;43(12):213–6
Weak evidence for human link to BSE infected meat [news] Gammie F. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):402
The effect of an acetic acid dip on carcass appearance, microbiological quality, and cooked breast meat texture and flavor. Dickens JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Apr; 73(4):576–81
An evaluation of a rinse procedure using sodium bicarbonate and hydrogen peroxide on the recovery of bacteria from broiler carcasses. Fletcher DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Nov; 72(11):2152–6
Effect of freezing on the recovery of mesophilic bacteria from temperature-abused broiler chicken carcasses. Russell SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May;73(5):739–43
Research note: a modified most probable number technique to enumerate total aerobes, enterobacteriaceae, and Salmonella on poultry carcasses after the whole carcass rinse procedure. Whittemore AD. **Poult Sci** 1993 Dec; 72(12):2353–7
The isolation of salmonellae from poultry carcasses and equipment in the poultry processing plant by means of two procedures. Tadesse WM, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(6):315–20
Inactivation of chicken anaemia virus in chickens by heating and fermentation. Urlings HA, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Sep; 15(3):85–8
Critical points in meat production lines regarding the introduction of Listeria monocytogenes. van den Elzen AM, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec;15(4):143–5
[Endogenous contamination in slaughtered animals (literature review)] Schüppel H, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Jan;107(1):23–9 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The microbiological profiles of rabbits, pigeons and game in the province of Ferrara] Cenci P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Nov–Dec;4(6):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Incidence of Campylobacter spp. and Salmonella spp. in raw and roasted chicken in Guadalajara, Mexico]
Castillo-Ayala A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni ATCC 29428 from inoculated fried pork meat and roasted chicken] Castillo-Martínez ML, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Yersinia enterocolitica strains of bovine origin isolated in San Luis, Argentina: virulence, enterotoxigenicity, and antibiotic sensitivity] Escudero ME, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1991 Apr–Sep;33(2–3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in a rat-eating population on Benue State, Nigeria. Olusi TA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Apr;88(2):217–8
Experimental modes of Caryospora bigenetica (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) infection in swine and the effects of temperature and salinity on parasite infectivity in porcine tissue. Douglas RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 50(1–2):55–67
[Antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii in swine in Costa Rica: epidemiologic importance] Torres AL, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1991 Apr–Sep;33(2–3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Dual infection from cooked meats? Madden MP, et al.
CDR (Lond Engl Rev) 1991 Aug 16;1(9):R102–3
Salmonella typhimurium DT 193 [comment]
CDR (Lond Engl Wkly) 1991 Jun 21;1(25):111. Comment on: CDR (Lond Engl Wkly) 1991 Jun 7;1(23):101.
Profile of Escherichia coli O157:H7 pathogen responsible for hamburger-borne outbreak of hemorrhagic colitis and hemolytic uremic syndrome in Washington. O'Brien AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Oct;31(10):2799–801
Clostridium perfringens gastroenteritis associated with corned beef served at St. Patrick's Day meals—Ohio and Virginia, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Mar 4;43(8):137, 143–4

STANDARDS

The role of meat hygiene [editorial; comment] Johnston AM. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jul–Aug;150(4):315–7. Comment on: Br Vet J 1994 Jul–Aug;150(4):377–84.
Sensory qualities and nutrient retention of beef strips prepared by different household cooking techniques. Yang J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Feb;94(2):199–201
Espy reviews steps taken to improve food safety in 1993 [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 15;204(6):842
USDA continues push for safe handling labels [news]
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jan 15;204(2):170
Incidence and economics of tuberculosis in swine slaughtered from 1976 to 1988. Dey BP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Aug 15;203(4):516–9
Safety of foods of animal origin. Heidelbaugh ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 15;203(2):199–204
Integrated resource management. Herrick JB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Aug 15;203(4):501–2
Milk and dairy beef quality assurance program: a food safety issue. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 15; 203(10):1389
Addresses uncertainties about bovine somatotropin [letter] Shor AL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 15;204(4):508–9
Influence of treadmill exercise on pituitary-adrenal secretions, other blood constituents, and meat quality of sheep. Apple JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1306–14
Performance, carcass composition, and blood hormones and metabolites of finishing pigs treated with porcine somatotropin in hot and cold environments. Becker BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2375–87
Tenderness of beef loin steaks as influenced by marbling level, removal of subcutaneous fat, and cooking method. Berry BW. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2412–9
The effects of immunization against luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on performance, sexual development, and levels of boar taint-related compounds in intact male pigs. Bonneau M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):14–20
Incidence of injection-site blemishes in beef top sirloin butts. Dexter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):824–7
Effects of feeder cattle frame size, muscle thickness, and age class on days fed, weight, and carcass composition. Dolezal HG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2975–85
Breed effects and retained heterosis for growth, carcass, and meat traits in advanced generations of composite populations of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Apr;72(4):833–50
Breed effects, retained heterosis, and estimates of genetic and phenotypic parameters for carcass and meat traits of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May; 72(5):1174–83
Prediction of live and carcass characteristics of market hogs by use of a single longitudinal ultrasonic scan. Gresham JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1409–16
Feedlot performance, carcass characteristics, hormones, and metabolites in steers actively immunized against growth hormone-releasing factor. Harvey RW, et al.
J Anim Sci 1993 Nov;71(11):2853–9
Comparison of live and carcass equations predicting percentage of cutability, retail product weight, and trimmable fat in beef cattle. Herring WO, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 May;72(5):1107–18
Foodservice industry market profile study: nutritional and objective textural profile of foodservice ground beef. Johnson LP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;72(6):1487–91
The effects of porcine somatotropin and dietary lysine on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing swine fed to 105 or 127 kilograms. Johnston ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2986–95
Predictors of beef tenderness among carcasses produced under commercial conditions. Jones BK, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Jun;72(6):1492–501
Carcass and muscle characteristics of Yorkshire, Meishan, Yorkshire x Meishan, Meishan x Yorkshire, Fengjing x Yorkshire, and Minzhu x Yorkshire pigs. Lan YH, et al.
J Anim Sci 1993 Dec;71(12):3344–9
Influence of production and postmortem technologies on composition and palatability of USDA Select grade beef. Nour AY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1224–31
Measuring intramuscular fat in beef with ultrasonic frequency analysis. Park B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):117–25
Predicting intramuscular fat in beef longissimus muscle from speed of sound. Park B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan; 72(1):109–16
Use of chuck muscles and their acceptability in restructured beef/surimi steaks. Ruiz CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 71(10):2654–8
Carcass and meat sensory traits of steers finished on fescue and clover, summer forage, or for different periods in drylot. Schaake SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 71(12):3199–205
Heritabilities and phenotypic and genetic correlations for bovine postrigor calpastatin activity, intramuscular fat content, Warner-Bratzler shear force, retail product yield, and growth rate. Shackelford SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):857–63
Effect of biological type of cattle on the incidence of the dark, firm, and dry condition in the longissimus muscle. Shackelford SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):337–43
The efficacy of adding a minimum adjusted fat thickness requirement to the USDA beef quality grading standards for select grade beef. Shackelford SD, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Jun;72(6):1502–7
Carcass characteristics and optimal slaughter weights in four breeds of sheep. Snowder GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 72(4):932–7
Developing a fiber-optic probe to combine subcutaneous fat depth and meat quality measurements. Swatland HJ.
J Anim Sci 1993 Oct;71(10):2666–73
A review of probes and robots: implementing new technologies in meat evaluation. Swatland HJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Jun;72(6):1475–86 (44 ref.)
Effect of ractopamine and sex on growth, carcass characteristics, processing yield, and meat quality characteristics of crossbred swine. Uttaro BE, et al.
J Anim Sci 1993 Sep;71(9):2439–49
Effects of exogenous protease effectors on beef tenderness development and myofibrillar degradation and solubility. Uytterhaegen L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1209–23
Pork quality and the expression of stress protein Hsp 70 in swine. van Laack RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov; 71(11):2958–64
Effects of postmortem injection time, injection level, and concentration of calcium chloride on beef quality traits. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Nov;71(11):2965–74
Prerigor and postrigor changes in tenderness of ovine longissimus muscle. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1232–8
Effects of porcine somatotropin on growth and carcass composition of Meishan and Yorkshire barrows. White BR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;71(12):3226–38
Genetic parameters for carcass traits estimated from Angus field records. Wilson DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep; 71(9):2365–70
Composition of the beef wholesale rib. Wulf DM, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Jan;72(1):94–102
Water-holding properties of thermally preconditioned chicken breast and leg meat. Northcutt JK, et al.
Poult Sci 1994 Feb;73(2):308–16
Increased redness in turkey breast muscle induced by fusarial culture materials. Wu W, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb; 73(2):331–5
An investigation into the batch killing of turkeys in their transport containers using mixtures of gases. Raj AB.

Res Vet Sci 1994 May;56(3):325–31
Risk analysis and meat hygiene. Hathaway SC.
Rev Sci Tech 1993 Dec;12(4):1265–90 (86 ref.)
Special-fed veal calves: overview of production methods and drug needs. Wilson LL. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993;35 Suppl 2:29–32 (25 ref.)
National meat hygiene service [letter] Bremner AS.
Vet Rec 1993 Aug 21;133(8):195–6
National Meat Hygiene Service [letter] Carter H.
Vet Rec 1993 Aug 14;133(7):171
Revised policy on 'private kills' [letter] Hosegood M.
Vet Rec 1994 Jan 29;134(5):123
[The Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point approach (HACCP) in meat production] Berends BR, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1994 Jun 15;119(12):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Quality care in meat production. From Von Ostertag to total quality care'] van Logtestijn JG.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1994 Feb 15;119(4):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Differentiation of fattening and slaughtering performance and carcass quality of broiler genotypes with and without the dwarf factor and fast or slow feathering under heat stress] Amad A, et al.
Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed 1992;30(4):407–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicities of smoke condensates and the charred surface of fish and meat. Nagao M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1977 Mar; 2(4–5):221–6
Induction of genotoxicity by salted deep-fried fish and mutton. Taj S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jul;322(1):45–54

MEAT-PACKING INDUSTRY

Inactivation of enterococci and fecal coliforms from sewage and meatworks effluents in seawater chambers. Sinton LW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):2040–8
Psychomotor capacity and occurrence of wrist tenosynovitis. Viikari-Juntura E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jan;36(1):57–60
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Brucellosis outbreak at a pork processing plant—North Carolina, 1992. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1734–5
Warts in butchers—a cause for concern? [see comments] Benton EC. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1114. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1511. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1511–2.
Brucellosis outbreak at a pork processing plant—North Carolina, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Feb 25;43(7):113–6
Carpal tunnel syndrome: classic clinical symptoms and electrodiagnostic studies in poultry workers with hand, wrist, and forearm pain. Kirschberg GJ, et al.
South Med J 1994 Mar;87(3):328–31
The isolation of salmonellae from poultry carcasses and equipment in the poultry processing plant by means of two procedures. Tadesse WM, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(6):315–20
Critical points in meat production lines regarding the introduction of Listeria monocytogenes. van den Elzen AM, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Dec;15(4):143–5
[Immunologic reactions in poultry-processing workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Mar;45(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MEAT PRODUCTS

Processed meats and risk of childhood leukemia (California, USA). Peters JM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Mar; 5(2):195–202
Cured and broiled meat consumption in relation to childhood cancer: Denver, Colorado (United States). Sarasua S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Mar;5(2):141–8
Gelatine production, the six steps to maximum safety. Schrieber R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;80:195–8
Warts in butchers [letter; comment] Griffiths M. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1511. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1114.
Warts in butchers [letter; comment] Johnson ES. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1511–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1114.
Formation and identification of carcinogenic heterocyclic aromatic amines in boiled pork juice. Lee H, et al.
Mutat Res 1994 Jul 1;308(1):77–88
Effect of freezing and mincing technique on microbial load of minced meat. Khalafalla F, et al. **Nahrung** 1993; 37(5):422–7
Psychrotrophic bacteria in sausage. Khalafalla F, et al.
Nahrung 1993;37(5):428–32
Stability of sulphadimidine during raw fermented sausage preparation. Smit LA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Jun;198(6):480–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy and its association with the feeding of ruminant-derived protein. Taylor DM.
Dev Biol Stand 1993;80:215–24 (34 ref.)
Heterocyclic aromatic amine content of selected beef flavors. Jackson LS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;320(1–2):113–24
[Food poisoning caused by a chemical product] Gaulin C. **Union Med Can** 1993 Sep–Oct;122(5):354–6 **(Fre)**
[Serological, clinical, and epidemiological aspects of an outbreak of trichinosis in Azul, province of Buenos Aires] Venturiello SM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993;53(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Mutagenicity, creatine and nutrient contents of pan fried meat from various animal species. Vikse R, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 1993;34(4):363–70
Occurrence of mutagenic/carcinogenic heterocyclic amines in meat and fish products, including pan residues, prepared under domestic conditions. Johansson MA, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1994 Aug;15(8):1511–8
Levels of benzo[a]pyrene and other polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in liquid smoke flavour and some smoked foods. Yabiku HY, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jul–Aug; 10(4):399–405
Development of a multispecies identification field test by modified agar-gel immunodiffusion. Cutufelli ME, et al.
J AOAC Int 1993 Sep–Oct;76(5):1022–6
Determination of neutral lipids from subcutaneous fat of cured ham by capillary gas chromatography and liquid chromatography. García Regueiro JA, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1994 Apr 29;667(1–2):225–33
Heterocyclic aromatic amine content of selected beef flavors. Jackson LS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;320(1–2):113–24
Extraction and determination of biogenic amines in fermented sausages and other meat products using reversed-phase-HPLC. Straub B, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1993 Sep;197(3):230–2
[Foreign proteins in meat products] Crahay F, et al.
J Pharm Belg 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):162–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of meat exposed to radrup on immune resistance] Venglinskaia EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):33–5 **(Rus)**
[A rapid method of histamine detection in meat products] Kalninia IE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Oct–Dec;(5):59–61 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Modeling the growth of Enterococcus faecium in bologna sausage. Zanoni B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 59(10):3411–7
Behaviour of Listeria monocytogenes during the maturation of naturally and artificially contaminated salami: effect of lactic-acid bacteria starter cultures. Campanini M, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1993 Nov 26;20(3):169–75
Presence and growth of Listeria monocytogenes in naturally-contaminated meats. Farber JM, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1994 Apr;22(1):33–42
Interaction of ionising radiation and acidulants on the growth of the microflora of a vacuum-packaged chilled meat product. Farkas J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 19(2):145–52
Distribution of mesophilic Aeromonas species in raw and ready-to-eat fish and meat products in Switzerland. Gobat PF, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Nov;20(2):117–20
Proteolytic and lipolytic activities of Micrococcus roseus (65), Halomonas elongata (16) and Vibrio sp. (168) isolated from Danish bacon curing brines. Hinrichsen LL, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1994 May;22(2–3):115–26
Minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) of sodium lactate for pathogens and spoilage organisms occurring in meat products. Houtsma PC, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):247–57
Growth of Listeria monocytogenes, Aeromonas hydrophila and Yersinia enterocolitica in pâté and a comparison with predictive models. Hudson JA, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1993 Oct;20(1):1–11
A predictive model for the combined effect of pH, sodium chloride and storage temperature on the growth of Brochothrix thermosphacta. McClure PJ, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1993 Aug;19(3):161–78
Evaluation of bacterial contamination at separate processing stages in emulsion sausage production. Nerbrink E, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1993 Oct;20(1):37–44
The occurrence and initial numbers of Listeria in Irish meat and fish products and the recovery of injured cells from frozen products. Sheridan JJ, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1994 May;22(2–3):105–13
Numerical taxonomy and identification of lactic acid bacteria from spoiled, vacuum-packaged vienna sausages. Dykes GA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;76(3):246–52
Bacteriocinogenic activity of lactobacilli from fermented sausages. Garriga M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 75(2):142–8
Antibacterial activity of Lactobacillus strains isolated from dry fermented sausages. Vignolo GM, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1993 Oct;75(4):344–9
Antibacterial activity of three Leuconostoc strains isolated from vacuum-packaged processed meats.
Papathanasopoulos MA, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994; 34(3):173–82
Fate of Listeria monocytogenes and pediococcal starter cultures during the manufacture of chicken summer sausage. Baccus-Taylor G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep; 72(9):1772–8
Formation of tyramine by Lactobacillus curvatus LTH 972. Straub BW, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Jul; 199(1):9–12
[Serotypes of Salmonella identified in chorizos for sale in Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico] Bello-Pérez LA.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Poisoning after eating sausage in observations from I Clinic of Infectious Diseases of the Slask Academy of Medicine in 1985–1992] Oczko-Grzesik B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Effects of packaging, equipment, and storage time on sensory characteristics of beef stew. Pizzimenti KV, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1994 May;94(5):523–8

TOXICITY

Analysis of commercial bouillons for trace levels of mutagens. Stavric B, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):981–7

MEBALLYMAL see SECOBARBITAL

MEBENDAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of mebendazole on Angiostrongylus costaricensis in mice, with special reference to the timing of treatment. Terada M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(6):441–3
[Field studies on different control schemes for hookworm infection] Tang CM, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1993;11(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of combined chemotherapy against human intestinal nematode eggs] Yang WP, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1994;12(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental chemotherapy of echinococcosis. 13. The effect of mebendazole in combination with a vegetable oil on the larval cysts of Echinococcus multilocularis and the reaction of the infested host to long-term administration of the preparation] Dzhabarova VI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mebendazole treatment of patients with alveolar echinococcosis] Shcherbakov AM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparison of 3 single-dose plans for mebendazole in the treatment of trichuriasis] Ramírez Fernández E, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1992;44(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of hepatic and intra-abdominal hydatidosis with mebendazole: prospective comparison of the cyclic and the continuous regimen] Gil Grande LA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1993 Dec;84(6):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Induction of chromosomal aberrations, cytotoxicity, and morphological transformation in mammalian cells by the antiparasitic drug flubendazole and the antineoplastic drug harringtonine. Nianjun H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Feb;22(2):304–13
Determination of the antifilarial drug UMF-078 and its metabolites UMF-060 and flubendazole in whole blood using high-performance liquid chromatography.
Ramanathan S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 May 13;655(2):269–73

METABOLISM

Interaction of mebendazole with tubulin from body wall muscle, intestine, and reproductive system of Ascaris suum. Bughio NI, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):126–32
Expression of cloned beta-tubulin genes of Haemonchus contortus in Escherichia coli: interaction of recombinant beta-tubulin with native tubulin and mebendazole. Lubega GW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):281–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fasciola hepatica: mebendazole and thiabendazole pharmacokinetics in sheep. Galtier P, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1994 Sep;79(2):166–76

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of mebendazole, albendazole, and praziquantel on fumarate hydratase, pyruvate kinase, and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase of Echinococcus granulosus cyst wall harbored in mice. Xiao SH, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Jan;15(1):69–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

An 18-month study of the effect of periodic anthelminthic treatment on the growth and nutritional status of pre-school children in Bangladesh. Rousham EK, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1994 Jul–Aug;21(4):315–24
Therapy of human hydatid disease with mebendazole and

MEBENDAZOLE

albendazole. Teggi A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Aug;37(8):1679–84
Effect of chemotherapy on the larval mass and the long-term course of alveolar echinococcosis. Swiss Echinococcosis Study Group. Ammann RW, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):735–42
Effects of sensitization on efficacy of mebendazole in mice infected with adult Angiostrongylus costaricensis. Tungtrongchitr A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 44(4):322–6
[Efficacy of the oral antiparasitic mebendazole plus trichlorfon (telmin plus trichlorfon) against Gasterophilus in the horse] Brocard P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(11–12):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemoprophylaxis of secondary peritoneal hydatidosis. Experimental study] Errasti Alustiza J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1993 Sep;84(3):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Genotoxic activity of mebendazole in Aspergillus nidulans. de la Torre RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):139–44

MEBUBARBITAL see **PENTOBARBITAL**

MEBUMAL see **PENTOBARBITAL**

MECAMYLAMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

The mesolimbic dopamine-activating properties of ethanol are antagonized by mecamylamine. Blomqvist O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9;249(2):207–13
Effects of THA and physostigmine on spatial navigation and avoidance performance in mecamylamine and PCPA-treated rats. Riekkinen M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jan;125(1):111–8
Age-related effects of the nicotinic antagonist mecamylamine on cognition and behavior. Newhouse PA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Apr;10(2):93–107
Effects of concomitant nicotinic and muscarinic blockade on spatial memory disturbance in rats are purely additive: evidence from the Morris water task. Cozzolino R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):111–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mecamylamine combined with nicotine skin patch facilitates smoking cessation beyond nicotine patch treatment alone. Rose JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;56(1):86–99

MECHANICAL VENTILATOR WEANING see **VENTILATOR WEANING**

MECHANORECEPTORS

see related

PROPRIOCEPTION

Mechanoreceptors in the crop of the domestic fowl. Tashani OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May;73(5):744–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Central topography of anterior lateral line nerve projections in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. New JG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(1):34–50
Mechanoreceptor endings in human cervical facet joints. McLain RF. **Spine** 1994 Mar 1;19(5):495–501

CHEMISTRY

GABA-immunoreactivity in processes presynaptic to the terminals of afferents from a locust leg proprioceptor. Watson AH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jul;22(7):547–57
A transmembrane domain of the putative channel subunit MEC-4 influences mechanotransduction and neurodegeneration in C. elegans [see comments] Hong K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):470–3. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):412–3.

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of furosemide on the response of laryngeal receptors to low-chloride solutions. Sant'Ambrogio FB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Sep;6(8):1151–5
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) on the discharge of vagal mechanoreceptors and motility in the upper gastrointestinal tract of the ferret. Blackshaw LA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Oct;45(1):51–9
Effects of atropine on the responses of rapidly adapting pulmonary stretch receptors and dynamic lung compliance to sodium cyanide-induced hyperpnea. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jul;44(1):53–9
The effect of phorbol esters on the responses of primate spinothalamic neurons to mechanical and thermal stimuli. Paleček J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):529–37
Differential effects of cutaneous and deep application of inflammatory irritant on mechanoreceptive field properties of trigeminal brain stem nociceptive neurons. Yu XM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1704–7
Stretch revealed three components in the hyperpolarization of guinea-pig coronary artery in response to acetylcholine. Parkington HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:459–76
GYKI 52466 inhibits AMPA/kainate and peripheral mechanical sensory activity. Budai D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):881–4
Leukotriene D4 depresses the mechanosensitivity of group III and IV muscle receptors in the rat. Hoheisel U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):645–8
The mechanosensitivity of spinal sensory neurons following intraspinal injections of quisqualic acid in the rat. Yezierski RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):115–9
Effects of trifluoperazine and amiloride on the extrusion of axoplasmic Ca++ by rapidly adapting and slowly adapting type I cutaneous mechanoreceptors: an electron-microscopic study using the oxalate-antimonate method. Tachibana T, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(1):19–25

EMBRYOLOGY

A dual embryonic origin for vertebrate mechanoreceptors. Collazo A, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):426–30

METABOLISM

A system of unmyelinated afferents for innocuous mechanoreception in the human skin. Vallbo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):301–4
Characterization of stretch-activated ion channels in cultured astrocytes. Islas L, et al. **Glia** 1993 Jun;8(2):87–96
Localization of nerve growth factor (NGF) and low-affinity NGF receptors in touch domes and quantification of NGF mRNA in keratinocytes of adult rats. English KB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 15;344(3):470–80

PATHOLOGY

Merkel cells and prurigo nodularis. Nahass GT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):86–8
[Nerve supply to the anterior cruciate ligament and cruciate ligament allograft] Fromm B, et al.
Sportverletz Sportschaden 1993 Sep;7(3):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Why is there an increased risk for sudden infant death in prone sleeping? Fear paralysis and atrial stretch reflexes implicated? Kaada B. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 May;83(5):548–57 (110 ref.)
Discriminative feature integration by individuals. Booth DA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Oct;84(1):1–16 (38 ref.)
Roughness coding in the somatosensory system. Hsiao SS, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Oct;84(1):53–67 (39 ref.)
Responses of cutaneous mechanoreceptors to the shape of objects applied to the primate fingerpad. LaMotte RH, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Oct;84(1):41–51
Physicochemical properties accounting for cheese texture. Marshall RJ. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Oct;84(1):69–77 (12 ref.)
Multiple physical patterns in judgements of the creamy texture of milks and creams. Richardson NJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Oct;84(1):93–101
Rheological basis of oral characteristics of fluid and semi-solid foods: a review. Stanley NL, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Oct;84(1):79–92 (40 ref.)
Touch and taste in the mouth: presence and character of sapid solutions. Weiffenbach JM. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Oct;84(1):127–30 (9 ref.)
Carotid chemoreceptor reflex cardioinhibitory responses: comparison of their modulation by central inspiratory neuronal activity and activity of pulmonary stretch afferents. Daly MD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:333–43
Stretch-activated channels in airway epithelial cells. Kim YK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1306–18
Stimulation of esophageal mechanoreceptors is dependent on rate and duration of distension. Nguyen P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G115–8
Direct and indirect mechanosensory pathways from the colon to the inferior mesenteric ganglion. Parkman HP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):G499–505
Pharmacological dissociation of responses to CCK and gastric loads in rat mechanosensitive vagal afferents. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R303–8
Delayed activation of single mechanosensitive channels in Lymnaea neurons. Small DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C598–606
Tonic descending modulation of spinal neuronal responses to activation of renal receptors. Standish A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1291–303
Muscle spindle and periodontal trigeminal afferents modulate the hypoglossal motoneuronal activity. Tolu E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Mar;132(2):93–104
Physiological characteristics of periodontal mechanosensitive neurones in the inferior alveolar nerve of the cat. Tabata T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jan;39(1):63–70
Physiological properties of periodontal mechanosensitive neurones in the trigeminal (Gasserian) ganglion of the rat. Tabata T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 May;39(5):379–85
Mechanosensitive single channel calcium currents in rat mesangial cells. Chen V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):773–9
A Bonhoeffer-van der Pol oscillator model of locked and non-locked behaviors of living pacemaker neurons. Nomura T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(5–6):429–37
Mapping extracellular excitability in an insect mechanoreceptor neuron. Torkkeli PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):317–20
Response properties of primary somatosensory cortical neurons responsive to cold stimulation of the facial skin and oral mucous membrane. Tsuboi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):193–202
Molecular mechanisms of mechanosensation? Bargmann CI. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9;78(5):729–31 (22 ref.)
Responses of neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarius to stimulation of heart and lung receptors in the rat. Hines T, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun;74(6):1188–96
Mechanosensitivity of cell membranes. Ion channels, lipid matrix and cytoskeleton. Petrov AG, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(1):1–19 (95 ref.)
Innervation of putative rapidly adapting mechanoreceptors by calbindin- and calretinin-immunoreactive primary sensory neurons in the rat. Duc C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Feb 1;6(2):264–71
Mechanosensitive nonselective cation channels in the antiluminal membrane of cerebral capillaries (blood-brain barrier). Popp R, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:101–5 (14 ref.)
Ciliary cation conductances in olfactory receptor cells of the clawed toad Xenopus laevis. Schild D. **EXS** 1993;66:165–71 (19 ref.)
Hormonal modulation of the cutaneous initiation of lordosis in infant and adult rats. Benedict GS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Dec;27(4):449–69
Comparison between implant-supported prostheses and teeth regarding passive threshold level. Jacobs R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1993;8(5):549–54
Discrimination of transiently applied mechanical loads: breathing vs. pulling. Axen K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):14–25
A physiologically-evoked M1-muscarinic depolarization in guinea-pig inferior mesenteric ganglion neurons. Anthony TL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar;46(3):207–15
Arterial baroreflex inhibition by uterine distension in rats. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul; 48(2):121–31
Central terminations of low-threshold mechanoreceptive afferents in the trigeminal nuclei interpolaris and caudalis of the cat. Miyoshi Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8; 340(2):207–32
Multiple effects of an identified proprioceptor upon gastric pattern generation in spiny lobsters. Elson RC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Mar;174(3):317–29
Processing of mechanosensory information from gustatory receptors on a hind leg of the locust. Newland PL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Apr;174(4):399–410
Merkel cells of the terminal hair follicle of the adult human scalp. Narisawa Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 102(4):506–10
A note on modeling mechano-chemical transduction with an application to a skin receptor. Bell J, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(3):275–85
Rapid amplification and facilitation of mechanosensory discharge in Aplysia by noxious stimulation. Clatworthy AL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1181–94
Activity-dependent depression of mechanosensory discharge in Aplysia. Clatworthy AL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep; 70(3):1195–209
Tactile activity in primate primary somatosensory cortex during active arm movements: correlation with receptive field properties. Cohen DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan; 71(1):161–72
Spinothalamic and spinohypothalamic tract neurons in the cervical enlargement of rats. III. Locations of antidromically identified axons in the cervical cord white matter. Dado RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 71(3):1003–21
Spinothalamic and spinohypothalamic tract neurons in the cervical enlargement of rats. II. Responses to innocuous and noxious mechanical and thermal stimuli. Dado RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):981–1002
Thalamic VPM nucleus in the behaving monkey. III. Effects of reversible inactivation by lidocaine on thermal and mechanical discrimination. Duncan GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):2086–96
Precision and variability of hindlimb representation in cat dorsal horn and implications for tactile localization. Koerber HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2489–501
Mechanosensory inputs to the central pattern generators for locomotion in the lamprey spinal cord: resetting, entrainment, and computer modeling. McClellan AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2442–54
Dynamic exercise stimulates group III muscle afferents. Pickar JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):753–60
Intracellular characterization of identified sensory cells in a new spider mechanoreceptor preparation. Seyfarth EA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1422–7
Efferent neurons and suspected interneurons in motor cortex of the awake rabbit: axonal properties, sensory receptive fields, and subthreshold synaptic inputs. Swadlow HA. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;71(2):437–53
Physiologic properties and somatotopic organization of the primate motor thalamus. Vitek JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr;71(4):1498–513
Morphology of A beta hair follicle afferent collaterals in dorsal horn of cats with neonatal chronic denervation of digits. Wilson P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 70(6):2399–410

Convergence of mechanosensory afferents from different classes of exteroceptors onto spiking local interneurons in the locust. Burrows M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3341–50

Structural and functional specialization of A delta and C fiber free nerve endings innervating rabbit corneal epithelium. MacIver MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4511–24

A stimulator for studies of mechanical nociception based upon a commercially available translation table. Cooper BY, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 May;47(3):199–204

Monitoring of the discrimination threshold for interocclusal thicknesses in rehabilitated edentulous patients. Preti G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Mar;21(2):185–90

Reflex responses to periodontal and auditory stimulation in human masseter. Sato T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 May; 21(3):287–97

Review of the afferent neural system of the knee and its contribution to motor learning. Nyland J, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Jan;19(1):2–11 (108 ref.)

Role of periodontal ligament receptors in the tactile function of teeth: a review. Jacobs R, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 May;29(3):153–67 (100 ref.)

Mechanosensitivity of voltage-gated calcium currents in rat anterior pituitary cells. Ben-Tabou S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):29–39

Role of periodontal mechanoreceptors in evoking reflexes in the jaw-closing muscles of the cat. Bonte B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jun;465:581–94

Mechanoreceptors around the tooth evoke inhibitory and excitatory reflexes in the human masseter muscle. Brodin P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:711–23

Transducer properties of the rapidly adapting stretch receptor neurone in the crayfish (Pacifastacus leniusculus). Rydqvist B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:193–211

Reflex responses to stimulation of mechanoreceptors in the left ventricle and coronary arteries in anaesthetized dogs. al-Timman JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:769–83

Inspiratory prolongation by vagal afferents from pulmonary mechanoreceptors in rabbits. Sibuya M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(5):669–84

The statocysts of molluscs. Williamson R. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43 Suppl 1:S259–66 (38 ref.)

A study of vasodilator responses evoked by antidromic stimulation of A delta afferent nerve fibers supplying normal and reinnervated rat skin. Kolston J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Sep;46(2):143–57

Gene interactions affecting mechanosensory transduction in Caenorhabditis elegans [see comments] Huang M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):467–70. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):412–3.

Genetic dissection of mechanosensory transduction: mechanoreception-defective mutations of Drosophila. Kernan M, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun;12(6):1195–206

The gene poxn controls different steps of the formation of chemosensory organs in Drosophila. Nottebohm E, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):25–34

Identification of AMPA receptors in catfish electroreceptor organs. Andrianov GN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 May 9; 5(9):1056–8

Processing of mechano- and chemosensory information in the lip nerve and cerebral ganglia of the snail Helix pomatia L. Kemenes G. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 24(1):77–87

Sensory reinnervation of muscle receptor in human. Kanamaru A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):27–9

A mechanosensitive K+ channel with fast-gating kinetics on human axons blocked by gadolinium ions. Quasthoff S. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):39–42

Spinal and hindbrain structures involved in visceroception and visceronociception as revealed by the expression of Fos, Jun and Krox-24 proteins. Lantéri-Minet M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):737–53

Effect of circumferential pressure on response parameters during ballistic ankle plantar flexion in healthy adults. Robichaud JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr; 78(2):427–34

Functional properties of mechanosensitive units from the chicken ureter in vitro. Hammer K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Nov;425(3-4):353–61

Bladder wall tension and mechanoreceptor discharge. Satchell P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Feb;426(3-4):304–9

Nutrient ingestion increases rectal sensitivity in humans. Musial F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May;55(5):953–6

Maternal aggression of rats is impaired by cutaneous anesthesia of the ventral trunk, but not by nipple removal. Stern JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Nov;54(5):861–8

Comparison of directional selectivity in identified spiking and nonspiking mechanosensory neurons in the crayfish Orconectes limosus. Tautz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5853–7

Stiffness changes of the cupula associated with the mechanics of hair cells in the fish lateral line. van Netten SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1549–53

Detail, proportion, and foci among face receptive fields of climbing fiber responses in the cat cerebellum. Castelfranco AM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(1):27–46

The effect of stimulus duration on frequency-response functions in the Pacinian (P) channel. Checkosky CM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(1):47–56

Tactile-evoked response of sensory fibers in buccal and submandibular regions of the rat. Furusawa K, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(3):291–5

The pial ligaments of the anterior spinal artery and their stretch receptors. A spinal cord distraction-sensing system? Parke WW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1542–9

Mechanosensitive afferent units in the lumbar intervertebral disc and adjacent muscle. Yamashita T, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2252–6

[The relations between acupuncture manipulations and responsive discharges of deep receptors] Dong Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Are tip links the basis for mechanosensitivity of hair cells? (see comments)] Gitter AH. **HNO** 1994 Jun;42(6):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1994 Jun;42(6):322–4. **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of apnea termination in obstructive sleep apnea. Role of chemoreceptor and mechanoreceptor stimuli. Kimoff RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar; 149(3 Pt 1):707–14

Characteristics of periodontal mechanoreceptors supplying cat canine teeth which have sustained orthodontic forces. Loescher AR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Aug;38(8):663–9

Ventricular mechanoreflex and chemoreflex alterations in chronic heart failure. Brändle M, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Feb; 74(2):262–70

Contribution of edema to the sensitization of high-threshold mechanoreceptors of the goat palatal mucosa. Cooper B. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):512–21

Abnormalities of mechanoreceptors in a rat model of neuropathic pain: possible involvement in mediating mechanical allodynia. Na HS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):522–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Occurrence of melanosome-containing Merkel cells in mammalian oral mucosa. Toyoshima K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(3):145–8

Fine structure of Merkel corpuscles in the lingual mucosa of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Toyoshima K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Nov;38(11):1009–12

Nerve endings with structural characteristics of mechanoreceptors in the human scleral spur. Tamm ER, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1157–66

Distribution of input synapses from processes exhibiting GABA- or glutamate-like immunoreactivity onto terminals of prosternal filiform afferents in the locust. Watson AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 22; 343(4):617–29

Janus Green B as a rapid, vital stain for peripheral nerves and chordotonal organs in insects. Yack JE. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Aug;49(1-2):17–22

Immunohistochemical localization of calcium-binding proteins in the human cutaneous sensory corpuscles. Del Valle ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):247–50

Morphological and electrophysiological peculiarities of sensory bush-like receptors of the frog urinary bladder. Lukashin VG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):1139–46

MECHLORETHAMINE

METABOLISM

Nitrobenzyl mustard quaternary salts: a new class of hypoxia-selective cytotoxins capable of releasing diffusible cytotoxins on bioreduction. Denny WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):317–21

Exploiting tumor hypoxia through bioreductive release of diffusible cytotoxins: the cobalt(III)-nitrogen mustard complex SN 24771. Wilson WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):323–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid, chlormethine and glucose on cow's mammary gland. Malinowski E. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992; 32(3-4):55–64

Concentrations of antibiotics in alveolar milk after intramammary inlocation of their different doses together with glucose, acetylsalicylic acid or chlormethine. Malinowski E. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(3-4):65–77

Ongoing activity of RNA polymerase II confers preferential repair of nitrogen mustard-induced N-alkylpurines in the hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene. Wassermann K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):175–81

Differential inhibition of the DNA binding of transcription factors NF kappa B and OTF-1 by nitrogen mustard and quinacrine mustard: transcriptional implications. Fabbri S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1963–7

Effects of lindane exposure on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) immunity. II. In vitro restoration of antibody-secreting cells and lymphocyte proliferation activity by nitrogranulogen after in vivo immunosuppression due to lindane. Siwicki AK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Apr;27(3):316–23

Sensitivity to nitrogen mustard in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is independently determined by regulated choline permease and DNA repair. Li Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep; 315(2):139–45

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term topical nitrogen mustard treatment does not induce pulmonary fibrosis in MF patients. Nielsen M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Jan;74(1):70–1

Otitis externa in Langerhans' cell histiocytosis—the successful use of topical nitrogen mustard. Hadfield PJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Aug;30(2):143–9

Evaluation of phthalmustine, a new anticancer compound. I. Effect on Dalton's ascitic lymphoma in mice. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(1):35–8

TOXICITY

Modulation of mustard toxicity by tacrine. Gray P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9;47(3):581–3

MECHLORETHAMINE OXIDE see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

MECILLINAM see **AMDINOCILLIN**

MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM

Asymptomatic metastatic small bowel carcinoid. Hadjiminas D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):479–80

COMPLICATIONS

Sarcomas originating in the small bowel diverticula. Antes G, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):339–41

Acid secretion from a Meckel's diverticulum: the unsuspected mimic of Crohn's disease? Andreyev HJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1552–4

Massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an AIDS patient: first case report of ulcerated lymphoma in a Meckel's diverticulum. Patel NR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):133–4

Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum in the proximal jejunum. Herreros Guilarte B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jun-Jul;2(6):371–3

Leiomyosarcoma in a Littre's hernia. Martín-Pérez E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Aug;159(8):445–6

Lymphoid nodular hyperplasia: an unusual finding at laparoscopic surgery for a suspected bleeding Meckel's diverticulum. Ng WT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):833–6

Association between Meckel's diverticulum and Crohn's disease: a retrospective review. Andreyev HJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jun;35(6):788–90

"Pantaloon" phytobezoar: an unusual cause of intestinal obstruction associated with Meckel's diverticulum. Mares AJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;29(11):683–5 (7 ref.)

Heterotopic gastric mucosa and Helicobacter pylori infection in Meckel's diverticulum in Indian subjects. Parikh SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Oct;41(10):647–8

Meckel's diverticulum in exomphalos minor. Nicol JW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):6–7

Axial volvulus of the small bowel caused by Meckel's diverticulum. D'Souza CR, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov; 114(5):984–7

[Non-traumatic perforation of the small intestine] Mechat F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jun-Jul;130(6-7):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral hernia of a Meckel's diverticulum (letter)] Katsochis C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 22; 119(16):608 **(Ger)**

[Chronic anemia due to Meckel's diverticulum. The diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Lo Casto RM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Sep 15;48(17):931–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Meckel's diverticulum—a source of digestive hemorrhages] Ciurea M, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1994;43(1):11–7 **(Rum)**

[Strangulated inguinal hernia with strangulation of Meckel's diverticulum] Konstantinovskiĭ AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar;(3):61 **(Rus)**

[Severe lower digestive hemorrhage caused by Meckel's diverticulum (letter)] Bujanda Fernández de Piérola L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Sep;84(3):211–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of siblings with Meckel's diverticulum diagnosed before operation. Matsukuma Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):291–3 (11 ref.)

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Meckel diverticulum presenting with cough and abdominal pain. Sirotnak AP, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Jul;15(7):289, 290–1

ETIOLOGY

Intraluminal milk curd obstruction in a giant Meckel's diverticulum. de la Hunt MN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul;28(7):955–6

PATHOLOGY

Multiple ileal carcinoids and appendiceal endocrine carcinoma in association with Meckel's diverticulum. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Ohmori T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Mar;118(3):283–8

The ileal diverticulum. Morpho-clinical and epidemiological study. Albu I, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jan-Jun; 39(1-2):37–42

Perforation of a Meckel's diverticulum caused by ingestion of a coin. Halverson JM, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Aug; 87(8):823–4

MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic characteristics of isolated invaginated Meckel's diverticulum. Gaisie G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(5):355–6

Plain film identification of inverted Meckel diverticulum. Johnson JF 3d, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):551–2

An adult case of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum diagnosed by preoperative angiography. Kitsuki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):926–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False-positive Meckel's imaging and true-positive imaging of a gastrointestinal bleed and surgical lesion. Spieth ME, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):298–301

Blood pool scan—a controversial study [letter] DeMaio EF, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 May;8(5):421

SURGERY

Laparoscopic Meckel's diverticulectomy in infants: report of three cases. Huang CS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Nov; 28(11):1486–9

Laparoscopic diagnosis and excision of Meckel's diverticulum. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):495–7

Laparoscopically assisted resection of intussuscepted Meckel's diverticulum. Saw EC, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Apr;3(2):149–52

[Association of a giant Meckel's diverticulum and Crohn disease of the neighboring intestinal segments] Schroeder R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic resection of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum] Steinau G, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jun;65(6):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic diverticulectomy for ileal volvulus on Meckel's diverticulum] Negro P, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Mar; 15(3):134–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital diverticulum of the small intestine: Meckel's diverticulum or intestinal duplication?] Gemini S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):99–102 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical treatment of a strangulated Richter–Littre hernia in old and elderly patients] Antonov AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(4):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Meckel's diverticulum in the surgeon's practice] Podkur PE. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 May–Jun;150(5–6):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Meckel's diverticulum in childhood. Personal experience and actualization] Valoria Villamartín JM, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Jan;7(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MECLASTINE see **CLEMASTINE**

MECLIZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of urinary retention during treatment with clozapine and meclizine [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;151(6):952] Cohen MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):619–20

MECLOFENAMIC ACID

[Analgesic effect of sodium meclofenamate on several painful symptoms] Castellari A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Sep; 59(9):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single dose and multidose analgesic study of ibuprofen and meclofenamate sodium after third molar surgery. Hersh EV, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec; 76(6):680–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The cardioprotective and electrophysiological effects of cromakalim are attenuated by meclofenamate through a cyclooxygenase-independent mechanism. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):536–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of meclofenamate sodium (Meclomen) in the treatment of rapidly progressive periodontitis. Reddy MS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Oct;20(9):635–40

Pentoxifylline and meclofenamic acid treatment reduces clinical manifestations in a murine model of AIDS. Stadler I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):10–3

MECLOFENOXATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative studies on the free radical scavenger properties of two nootropic drugs, CPH and BCE-001. Nagy K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:115–21

A survey of the available data on a new nootropic drug, BCE-001. Zs.-Nagy I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30; 717:102–14 (58 ref.)

Adafenoxate abolishes the amnesia induced by neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment in rats. Genkova-Papazova MG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 15(5):267–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative studies on the free radical scavenger properties of two nootropic drugs, CPH and BCE-001. Nagy K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:115–21

Antagonic-stress. A new treatment in gerontopsychiatry and for a healthy productive life. Predescu V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:315–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Superiority of antagonic-stress composition versus nicergoline in gerontopsychiatry. Schneider F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:332–42

MECLOPRODIN see **CLEMASTINE**

MECLOZINE see **MECLIZINE**

MECONIUM

Meconium stained amniotic fluid is associated with maternal infectious morbidity in pre term delivery. Markovitch O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Oct;72(7):538–42

Meconium ileus equivalent in children and adults. Khoshoo V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;89(2):153–7

Amnioinfusion during labor complicated by particulate meconium-stained amniotic fluid decreases neonatal morbidity. Cialone PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):842–9

Prophylactic amnioinfusion and meconium aspiration syndrome [letter; comment] Fruchter O. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1659. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jul;167(1):117–21.

Association of clinical intra-amniotic infection and meconium. Wen TS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Nov; 10(6):438–40

Meconium peritonitis in neonates. Wang YJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Jan;53(1):49–53

Meconium ileus. Ziegler MM. **Curr Probl Surg** 1994 Sep; 31(9):731–77 (120 ref.)

Oxytocin augmentation in arrest disorders in the presence of thick meconium: influence on neonatal outcome. Morel MI, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(1):21–4

Effect of meconium on delivery of chorioamniotic membranes. Schorn MN, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):301–4

Meconium-stained amniotic fluid. Wood CL. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2 Suppl):106S–109S (38 ref.)

Analysis of risk factors for the development of liver disease associated with cystic fibrosis. Colombo C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):393–9

Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction with meconium ileus at onset. Wilcox DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):751–2

Fibroadhesive meconium peritonitis: ultrasonographic features. Graziani M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):241–3

Meconium ileus due to extensive intestinal aganglionosis. Stringer MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;29(4):501–3

Meconium-induced lung injury mediated by activation of alveolar macrophages. Kojima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(21):1559–62

Meconium: a 1990s perspective on an old obstetric hazard. Nathan L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):329–32

Meconium-stained amniotic fluid and respiratory complications: impact of selective tracheal suction. Yoder BA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;83(1):77–84

Meconium staining and the meconium aspiration syndrome. Unresolved issues. Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;40(5):955–81 (116 ref.)

Meconium ileus—a rare cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction in Malaysia. Lim CT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):74–6

[The significance of meconium in the intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Sedano M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Measurement of cocaine and metabolites in urine, meconium, and diapers by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Lombardero N, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Sep–Oct; 23(5):385–94

Improved quantitative Apt test for detecting fetal hemoglobin in bloody stools of newborns. Liu N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2326–9

Glycan microheterogeneity of alpha 1-antitrypsin in serum and meconium from normal and cystic fibrosis patients by crossed immunoaffinoelectrophoresis with different lectins (Con A, LCA, WGA). Duthel S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jun 16;215(2):173–87

Methamphetamine detection from meconium and amniotic fluid in guinea pigs depends on gestational age and metabolism. Nakamura KT, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(4):183–90

Solid-phase extraction and GC/MS quantitation of cocaine, ecgonine methyl ester, benzoylecgonine, and cocaethylene from meconium, whole blood, and plasma. Abusada GM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Oct;17(6):353–8

Testing for drugs of abuse in meconium of newborn infants. Moriya F, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):41–5

m-Hydroxybenzoylecgonine: an important contributor to the immunoreactivity in assays for benzoylecgonine in meconium. Steele BW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 17(6):348–52

Separation of neutral oligosaccharide alditols from human meconium using high-pH anion-exchange chromatography. Campbell BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Dec 22;622(2):137–46

A comparison of meconium, maternal urine and neonatal urine for detection of maternal drug use during pregnancy. Wingert WE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):150–8

Meconium analysis to assess fetal exposure to nicotine by active and passive maternal smoking. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):471–6

Postmortem drug analysis of meconium in early-gestation human fetuses exposed to cocaine: clinical implications. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;124(3):477–9

Meconium analysis for improved identification of infants exposed to cocaine in utero. Ryan RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;125(3):435–40

Meconium-stained amniotic fluid: increased risk for adverse neonatal outcome. Berkus MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):115–20

Continuous meconium monitoring during labour using an intrauterine probe. Genevier ES, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Aug;14(3):337–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with meconium- and amniotic fluid-derived mucin. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(1):27–34

METABOLISM

Renal tubular dysgenesis present in a newborn with meconium ileus. Moldavsky M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):245–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal fellowship. Group B streptococcal disease of a meconium pseudocyst in a neonate presenting with E. coli sepsis. Goldstein M. **J Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):234–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Meconium passage in very-low-birth-weight infants. Meetze WH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(6):537–40

Do high fetal catecholamine levels affect heart rate variability and meconium passage during labour? Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;83(10):739–42

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of meconium peritonitis: a case report. Sukcharoen N. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Mar; 76(3):171–6 (18 ref.)

Meconium periorchitis presenting as scrotal nodules in a five year old boy. Mene M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jun; 13(6):491–4

MECONIUM ASPIRATION

Meconium aspiration syndrome: recent concepts [editorial] Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):5–7

COMPLICATIONS

Failure of acute perinatal asphyxia or meconium aspiration to produce persistent pulmonary hypertension in a neonatal baboon model. Cornish JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):43–9

Elective surgery for cystic meconium peritonitis: report of two cases. Tanaka K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jul; 28(7):960–1

Do insults to the developing lung increase the incidence of wheezing in infants. Gupta AK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Feb;40(1):29–31

Neonatal meconium aspiration syndrome and respiratory morbidity during infancy. Yuksel B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Dec;16(6):358–61

DIAGNOSIS

Intrauterine meconium aspiration in an extremely premature infant [letter] Seguin J, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Sep;148(9):991

Pulmonary impedance as an index of severity and mechanisms of neonatal lung disease. Coates AL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):41–9

DRUG THERAPY

Amnioinfusion: a review. Lameier LN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Dec;48(12):829–37 (39 ref.)

[Use of surfactant in respiratory diseases in neonates and infants] Marraro G. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Meconium aspiration syndrome and neonatal outcome in a developing country. Malik AS, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr**

1994;14(1):47–51
Oxytocin augmentation in arrest disorders in the presence of thick meconium: influence on neonatal outcome. Morel MI, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(1):21–4
The incidence of meconium-aspiration in Hawaii. Sunoo CS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Nov;52(11):290–3
Prelabour rupture of membranes and neonatal morbidity in level II nursery in Kelantan. Malik AS. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):12–6

ETIOLOGY

Intrauterine meconium aspiration in an extremely premature infant [letter] Falciglia HS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1035–7
Meconium aspiration syndrome. Erkkola R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Suppl** 1994;208:106–9
Prelabour rupture of membranes and neonatal morbidity in level II nursery in Kelantan. Malik AS. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):12–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amnioinfusion during labor complicated by particulate meconium-stained amniotic fluid decreases neonatal morbidity. Cialone PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):842–9
Prophylactic amnioinfusion and meconium aspiration syndrome [letter; comment] Fruchter O. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1659. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jul;167(1):117–21.
Prevention of meconium aspiration syndrome [letter; comment] Kumar P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan; 170(1 Pt 1):256–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Nov;167(5):1243–9.
Continuous meconium monitoring during labour using an intrauterine probe. Genevier ES, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Aug;14(3):337–46
[Meconium-containing amniotic fluid and management of the neonate (letter)] Treffers PE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 18;138(25):1296–7 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Meconium-containing amniotic fluid and what actions to take in newborn infants] de Graaf MY, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 May 14;138(20):993–5 **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Effect of surfactant lavage in a rabbit model of meconium aspiration syndrome. Ohama Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):236–8
Meconium staining of the amniotic fluid: the need for reassessment of management by obstetricians and pediatricians. Hageman JR. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(10):396–401 (34 ref.)
Management of meconium stained amniotic fluid: a team approach. Narang A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 30(1):9–13
An absent right and persistent left superior vena cava in an infant requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation therapy. Mooney DP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1633–4
Meconium-stained amniotic fluid and respiratory complications: impact of selective tracheal suction. Yoder BA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;83(1):77–84
Meconium staining and the meconium aspiration syndrome. Unresolved issues. Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;40(5):955–81 (116 ref.)
Improved oxygenation with exogenous surfactant administration in experimental meconium aspiration syndrome. al-Mateen KB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Feb; 17(2):75–80
Neonatal resuscitation. Wimmer JE Jr. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Jul; 15(7):255–65
[Meconium-containing amniotic fluid and what actions to take in newborn infants (letter)] Van den Anker JN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jun 25;138(26):1343 **(Dut)**
[High frequency oscillation in meconium aspiration and bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Herterich R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Mar–Apr;206(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MEDAB see **METHYLDIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

MEDAKA see **ORYZIAS**

MEDAZEPAM

PHARMACOLOGY

[The behavioral characteristics of young and sexually mature animals administered fenazepam, gidazepam and medazepam] Voronina TA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May–Jun;56(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MEDEX see **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

MEDIAL COLLATERAL LIGAMENT, KNEE

CYTOLOGY

An in vitro assay of anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) and medial collateral ligament (MCL) cell migration. Geiger MH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(3):215–24

INJURIES

Medial collateral ligament knee sprains in college football. Effectiveness of preventive braces [see comments] Albright JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):12–8. Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):1.
Medial collateral ligament knee sprains in college football. Brace wear preferences and injury risk [see comments] Albright JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):2–11. Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):1.
Healing characteristics of a type I collagenous structure treated with corticosteroids. Wiggins ME, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):279–88
Snow skiing combined anterior cruciate ligament/medial collateral ligament disruptions. Barber FA. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):85–9
Meniscal ossicles: two case reports and a review of the literature. Liu SH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):296–8 (10 ref.)
Abnormality of the contralateral ligament after injuries of the medial collateral ligament. An experimental study in rabbits. Frank CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar; 76(3):403–12
Healing of the rabbit medial collateral ligament following an O'Donoghue triad injury: effects of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Engle CP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 May;12(3):357–64
Management of medial collateral ligament laxity. Cameron JC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;25(3):527–32 (8 ref.)
[Loss of strength and regeneration of knee extensor musculature after operations of the knee ligaments. EMG studies of the effect of the injury pattern, surgical procedure and after-care with special reference to electromyostimulation] Hörster G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Aug;23(5):244–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of collateral ligament ruptures of the knee joint] Lies A, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Nov;22(6):363–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the medial structures in the intact and anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee. Limits of motion in the human knee. Haimes JL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):402–9
Knee immobilization inhibits biomechanical maturation of the rabbit medial collateral ligament. Walsh S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Dec;(297):253–61
Rotation of the tibia in the normal and ligament-deficient knee. A study using biplanar photography. Matsumoto H, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(3):175–84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormality of the contralateral ligament after injuries of the medial collateral ligament. An experimental study in rabbits. Frank CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Mar; 76(3):403–12
Healing of the rabbit medial collateral ligament following an O'Donoghue triad injury: effects of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Engle CP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 May;12(3):357–64
The collateral ligament flexion-extension test (CLEFT) in total knee replacement. Johnson R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):127–30

SURGERY

[Reconstruction of the medial collateral ligament of the knee in rats using a free autogeneic transplant of fascia lata, ligament or tendon] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MEDIAL FOREBRAIN BUNDLE

PHYSIOLOGY

Does the MFB convey functionally different reward signals? Anderson R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jan 31;60(1):55–61
The relationship between self-stimulation and sniffing in rats: does a common brain system mediate these behaviors? Ikemoto S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;61(2):143–62
Saturation of subjective reward magnitude as a function of current and pulse frequency. Simmons JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):151–60
Glutamate receptors in striatum and substantia nigra: effects of medial forebrain bundle lesions. Wüllner U, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):98–102

MEDIAL GENICULATE BODY see **GENICULATE BODIES**

MEDIAL LIGAMENT OF KNEE see **MEDIAL COLLATERAL LIGAMENT, KNEE**

MEDIAN EMINENCE

CHEMISTRY

Aggregation of vasopressin mRNA in a subset of axonal swellings of the median eminence and posterior pituitary: light and electron microscopic evidence. Trembleau A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):39–53
Median eminence-afferent vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) neurons in the hypothalamus: localization by simultaneous tract tracing and immunocytochemistry. Dalcik H, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1059–66

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of naloxone in the median eminence on gonadotrophin secretion in intact male rats. Ruiz E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):889–95
Modulation of LH secretion by progesterone and estradiol after naloxone injection in the median eminence. Ruiz E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(6):1093–100
Comparison of the effects of the dopamine D2 agonist quinelorane on tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity in male and female rats. Eaton MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):53–8
MDL-101,562 blocks the stimulatory effects of bombesin and gastrin-releasing peptide on hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons. Manzanares J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1-2):199–202
Isotonic but not hypertonic ethanol stimulates LHRH secretion from perifused rat median eminence. Inukai T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug;58(2):258–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of membrane-associated peptidase activities expressed by endothelial cells of the ovine median eminence. Lew RA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):225–32

METABOLISM

A new technique for post-embedding immunogold localization of vasopressin in the rat median eminence. Peng Q, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Sep;95(1):75–8
Gender differences in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity in a photoperiodic rodent (Mesocricetus auratus). Krajnak K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14; 634(1):159–62
Endothelin-3 stimulates phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the subfornical organ and median eminence of the rat brain. Garrido MR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(6):683–8
Evidence for an age-dependent decrease in the immunoreactive prolactin-containing terminals of the median eminence of male rats. Siaud P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Nov;78(6):851–4
Chronic but not acute exposure to stress is associated with hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) release into median eminence. Gavaldà A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Aug;5(4):421–5
Many peptides that are present in the external zone of the median eminence are not secreted into the hypophysial portal blood of sheep. Clarke I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):765–75
Serial long-term assessment of in vivo LHRH release from a discrete area of the ewe median eminence using multiple guide cannula assembly and removable push-pull cannulae. Conover C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun; 57(6):1119–32
Melatonin receptors in the lamb pars tuberalis/median eminence throughout the day. Piketty V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Sep;58(3):359–65
Feed restriction in prepubertal lambs: effect on puberty onset and on in vivo release of luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone, neuropeptide Y and beta-endorphin from the posterior-lateral median eminence. Prasad BM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1171–81
Episodic gonadotropin-releasing hormone release from the rat isolated median eminence in vitro. Rasmussen DD. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Nov;58(5):511–8
Neurochemical evidence that estrogen-induced suppression of kappa-opioid-receptor-mediated regulation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons is prolactin-independent. Wagner EJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar;59(3):197–201
The presence of corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactive synaptic vesicles in axon terminals with nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-like immunoreactivity in the median eminence of the rat. Okuda H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):183–6
Median eminence and anterior pituitary degradation of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in hens undergoing changes in luteinizing hormone secretion. Contijoch AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;72(9):1756–63

PATHOLOGY

Lesions in the hypothalamus after active immunisation against GnRH in the pig. Molenaar GJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Oct;48(1):1–11

MEDIAN EMINENCE

PHYSIOLOGY

Ablation of the hypothalamic arcuate–median eminence region reduces the concentration of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the anterior pituitary gland of male rats. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):281–4

Growth hormone release evoked by electrical stimulation of the arcuate nucleus in anesthetized male rats. Dickson SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):95–100

Circadian variations in the amplitude of corticotropin–releasing hormone 41 (CRH41) episodic release measured in vivo in male rats: correlations with diurnal fluctuations in hypothalamic and median eminence CRH41 contents. Ixart G, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Winter;8(4):297–309

Beta–endorphin regulation of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release at the median eminence in ewes: immunocytochemical and physiological evidence. Conover CD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jun;57(6):1182–95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of median eminence lesion on the hypertensive response due to acute aortic coarctation. Fregoneze JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 2):R762–6

SECRETION

Role of galanin in stimulation of pituitary luteinizing hormone secretion as revealed by a specific receptor antagonist, galantide. Sahu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):529–36

Lead (Pb) alters the norepinephrine–induced secretion of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from the median eminence of adult male rats in vitro. Bratton GR, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(8):563–71

Corticotropin–releasing factor release from the mediobasal hypothalamus of the rat as measured by microdialysis. Pich EM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):695–707

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone terminals in the median eminence of rats undergo dramatic changes after gonadectomy, as revealed by electron microscopic image analysis. King JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1340–51

Aggregation of vasopressin mRNA in a subset of axonal swellings of the median eminence and posterior pituitary: light and electron microscopic evidence. Trembleau A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):39–53

MEDIAN FOREBRAIN BUNDLE see **MEDIAL FOREBRAIN BUNDLE**

MEDIAN NERVE

see related

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

Transient median nerve palsy after general anesthesia: does res ipsa loquitur apply? Butterworth J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):163–4

Median and ulnar nerve conduction studies: normative data for young adults. Hennessey WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):259–64

Gender and arm length: influence on nerve conduction parameters in the upper limb [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Aug;75(8):927] Hennessey WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar;75(3):265–9

Peripheral nerve compression [letter] Manes HR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1434

Lipofibromatous hamartomas of the median nerve. Warhold LG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):1032–7

A transverse skin incision approach for decompression of pronator teres syndrome. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb;19(1):40–2

Hemangioendothelioma mimicking a median nerve neoplasm. Case report. Zingale A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Jun; 37(2):119–22

Median nerve palsy after operative treatment of intraarticular distal humerus fracture with intact supracondylar process. Burczak JR. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994;8(3):252–4

Pediatric median mononeuropathies: a clinical and electromyographic study. Deymeer F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jul;17(7):755–62

Modified exposure for pronator syndrome decompression: a preliminary experience. Gainor BJ. **Orthopedics** 1993 Dec;16(12):1329–31

Case report 814: Fibrolipoma of the median nerve. Declercq H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov;22(8):610–3

[An unusual case of metastasis to the soft tissues of the palm of the hand with compression of the median and ulnar nerve by kidney cancer. Case report] Witthaut J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 May;26(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of sensory threshold of nerve fibres in polyneuropathies] Emeryk–Szajewska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral median nerve bifurcation with an accessory compartment within the carpal tunnel. Szabo RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb;19(1):22–3

[A rare variation of the median and musculocutaneous nerves in man] Le Minor JM. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1990; 73:33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Accessory fasciculi of the human pronator teres muscle: incidence, morphological characteristics and relation to the median nerve. Nebot–Cegarra J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jun; 176(3):223–7

Musculus comitans nervi mediani (M. palmaris profundus). Sahinoglu K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jun;176(3):229–32

The palmar cutaneous branch of the median nerve and the palmaris longus tendon: a cadaveric study. Dowdy PA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):199–202

An anatomic study on the Martin–Gruber anastomosis. Nakashima T. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(3):193–5

Struthers' ligament and associated median nerve variations in a cadaveric specimen. Gunther SF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 May–Jun;66(3):203–8

[Surgical applications of anatomical variations of the median nerve at the wrist] Chabaud B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993; 39(2):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphometric rationale for utilization of peripheral nerves of the human fetus as vascularized allografts] Milanov NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aneurysm of the median artery causing carpal tunnel syndrome. Wright C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan; 64(1):66–7 (8 ref.)

Carpal tunnel syndrome: evaluation of median nerve circulation with dynamic contrast–enhanced MR imaging. Sugimoto H, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):459–66

INJURIES

Transient median nerve palsy—a stretch injury [letter] Annis JP. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):607–8

Correlation of two–point discrimination and hand function following median nerve injury. Novak CB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):495–8

Irreducible Monteggia fracture: beware nerve entrapment. Watson JA, et al. **Injury** 1994 Jul;25(5):325–7

Two–point discrimination tests versus functional sensory recovery in both median and ulnar nerve complete transections. Chassard M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):790–6

Median nerve compression following trauma in children. A report of two cases. Hodgkinson PD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):475–7

Intrinsic reinnervation—myth or reality? Lester RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):454–60

Tubular repair of the median nerve in the human forearm. Preliminary findings [see comments] Lundborg G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):273–6. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Jun;19(3):271–2.

The consistency, extent, and locations of early–onset changes in cortical nerve dominance aggregates following injury of nerves to primate hands. Kolarik RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;14(7):4269–88

Acute median neuropathy following physeal fractures of the distal radius. Waters PM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):173–7

Nerve injuries associated with supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children. Iqbal M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;44(6):148–9 (12 ref.)

Conduction block as an early sign of reversible injury in ischemic monomelic neuropathy. Kaku DA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1126–30

[Results of regeneration after peripheral nerve injuries] Sameš M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Nov;72(8):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Associated median–ulnar nerve injuries at the level of the wrist. Apropos of 17 cases] Lamine A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(5):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Proximal median neuropathy and cervical radiculopathy: double crush revisited. Raps SP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;34(4):195–6

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as median nerve compression in the arm. Desta K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):289–91

[Double tunnel syndrome of the upper limb in tophaceous gout. Apropos of a case] Jacoulet P. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(1):42–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomic bases of the surgical approach to the carpal tunnel. A propos of 50 dissections.] N'Di Aye A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Sep;77(238):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epineural layer of the median nerve in carpal tunnel syndrome] Schuhl JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(8):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Drainage of molecules from subarachnoid space to spinal nerve roots and peripheral nerve of the rat. A study based on Evans blue–albumin and lanthanum as tracers. Pettersson CA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(6):636–44

Distribution of recurrent inhibition in the human upper limb. Katz R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):183–98

Median sensory distal amplitude and latency: comparisons between nonexposed managerial/professional employees and industrial workers. Stetson DS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;24(2):175–89

A gender specific wrist ratio and the likelihood of a median nerve abnormality at the carpal tunnel. Radecki P. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;73(3):157–62

Responsiveness of the somatosensory system after nerve injury and amputation in the human hand. Schady W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jul;36(1):68–75

Acute median nerve dysfunction from wheelchair propulsion: the development of a model and study of the effect of hand protection. Burnham R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 May;75(5):513–8

Provocative exercise maneuver: its effect on nerve conduction studies in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Clifford JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jan; 75(1):8–11

Waveform analysis of compound nerve action potentials: a computer simulation. Okajima Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):960–4

Somatosensory evoked potentials by median nerve stimulation recorded with cephalic and non–cephalic references. I). Normative study. Bergamaschi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Sep;69(9):525–32

Somatosensory evoked potentials by median nerve stimulation recorded with cephalic and non–cephalic references. II). Reliability study. Bergamaschi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Sep;69(9):533–9

Median nerve neurotization by peripheral nerve grafts directly implanted into the spinal cord: anatomical, behavioural and electrophysiological evidences of sensorimotor recovery. Bertelli JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):150–9

F wave change by decreased motoneuronal excitability: a sleep study. Ichikawa T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1994 Mar;41(1):15–22

Sensory nerve findings by tactile stimulation of median and ulnar nerves in healthy subjects of different ages. Caruso G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec; 89(6):392–8

Sudomotor skin responses following nerve and brain stimulation. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;89(6):442–6

Electrophysiological studies in preterm and growth retarded low birth weight babies. Bhatia BD, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;33(8):507–9

Recovery functions of short and long latency reflexes in hand muscles evoked by paired stimulation of peripheral nerves. Podivinský F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct–Nov;33(7):427–31

Effects of cutaneous stimulation on ipsilateral and contralateral motoneuron excitability: an analysis using H reflexes and F waves. Walk D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(5):259–64

Short–latency subliminal effects of transcranial magnetic stimulation on forearm motoneurones. Baldissera F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):513–8

Sensory nerve conduction during cold pressor response in humans. Sethi A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jun; 99:279–82

The effect of midazolam on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. Lauer K, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 May; 10(3):181–4

Median nerve sensory responses evoked by tactile stimulation of the finger proximal and distal phalanx in normal subjects. Caruso G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Mar;17(3):269–75

A method for the longitudinal study of human thenar motor units. Doherty TJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1029–36

Predictive value of nerve conduction measurements at the carpal tunnel. Nathan PA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Dec; 16(12):1377–82

CMAP dispersion, amplitude decay, and area decay in a normal population. Taylor PK. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1181–7

Spatiotemporal characteristics of sensorimotor neuromagnetic rhythms related to thumb movement. Salmelin R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 May;60(2):537–50

Somatosensory evoked potentials and magnetic fields: separation of multiple source activities. Scherg M, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A35–9

[Age–related changes in nerve action potentials of median nerve—an analysis using intraneural neurography] Hasegawa O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Oct; 33(10):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evoked potentials by median nerve stimulation: comparison of central conduction time defined by different measure points] Manzano GM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Mar; 52(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Related observations for the use of mounting between neck posterior and scalp in evoked potentials by median nerve stimulation] Manzano GM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Mar;52(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Evoked potentials by median nerve stimulation (SSEP): subcortical components] Manzano GM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Mar;52(1):8–19 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intra-operative monitoring during syringo-endoscopy: results of median nerve stimulated somatosensory evoked potentials in nine patients. Wagner W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;123(3-4):187-9

Temperature effects on nerve conduction studies in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Baysal AI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):213-6

Lower brain-stem origin of the median nerve N18 potential. Raroque HG Jr, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb;90(2):170-2

P30 and N33 of posterior tibial nerve SSEPs are analogous to P14 and N18 of median nerve SSEPs. Urasaki E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 88(6):525-9

A prospective one-year follow-up study with somatosensory potentials evoked by stimulation of the median nerve in patients with cerebral infarct. Kovala T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;33(6):359-67

Median nerve electrophysiologic parameters and psychomotor performance in carpal tunnel syndrome. Rodriquez AA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(5):311-9

Palmar lipomas associated with compression of the median nerve. Babins DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep; 76(9):1360-2

Measuring outcome in median nerve injuries. Jerosch-Herold C. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):624-8

Slowing of sensory conduction of the median nerve and carpal tunnel syndrome in Japanese and American industrial workers. Nathan PA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb;19(1):30-4

Modulation of postural tremors at the wrist by supramaximal electrical median nerve shocks in essential tremor, Parkinson's disease and normal subjects mimicking tremor. Britton TC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 56(10):1085-9

Increased central motor tract excitability in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Yokota T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1-2):33-7

Retrograde effects of digital nerve severance on somatosensory evoked potentials in man. Chu NS. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Mar;17(3):313-9

Predictive value of nerve conduction measurements at the carpal tunnel. Nathan PA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Dec; 16(12):1377-82

Sensitivity of the three median-to-ulnar comparative tests in diagnosis of mild carpal tunnel syndrome [leiter; comment] Preston DC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Aug; 17(8):955-6. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Dec;16(12):1366-73.

Central conduction abnormalities after electrical injury. Triggs WJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Sep;17(9):1068-70

Sensitivity of three median-to-ulnar comparative tests in diagnosis of mild carpal tunnel syndrome [see comments] Uncini A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Dec;16(12):1366-73. Comment in: Muscle Nerve 1994 Aug;17(8):955-6.

Sensitivity of electrophysiological studies and the carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Wilcox MS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Nov;16(11):1265-6. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Apr;16(4):339-47.

[The pain components of somatosensory evoked potentials induced by median nerve stimulation P200-N300] Pan W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of flexed position of the wrist joint after flexor tendon sutures on the median nerve] Bochdansky T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Oct;19(5):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Writing difficulty syndrome--a rare symptom complex involving the median nerve and the carpal tunnel] Bíró V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(5):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Sequential studies of motor nerve conduction in relation to the disease stages of Guillain-Barré syndrome] Kinoshita A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jun;33(6):600-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of low intensity infrared laser irradiation upon conduction in the human median nerve in vivo. Baxter GD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar;79(2):227-34

Effects of 830 nm continuous wave laser diode irradiation on median nerve function in normal subjects. Basford JR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(6):597-604

Effect of low intensity laser (830 nm) irradiation on skin temperature and antidromic conduction latencies in the human median nerve: relevance of radiant exposure. Lowe AS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;14(1):40-6

SURGERY

Repair of mixed peripheral nerves using muscle autografts: a preliminary communication. Calder JS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct;46(7):557-64

Implantation of the palmar cutaneous branch of the median nerve into the pronator quadratus for treatment of painful neuroma. Evans GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar; 19(2):203-6

Major neurovascular complications of endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Murphy RX Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jan;19(1):114-8

Median nerve compression in the proximal forearm. Olehnik WK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jan;19(1):121-6

Cutaneous malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumour (MPNST) of the hand: a review of current literature. Coady MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):478-81 (9 ref.)

Measuring outcome in median nerve injuries. Jerosch-Herold C. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):624-8

Tubular repair of the median nerve in the human forearm. Preliminary findings [see comments] Lundborg G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):273-6. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Jun;19(3):271-2.

Carpal tunnel syndrome induced by tophaceous deposits on the median nerve: case report. Chuang HL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):919; discussion 920

[Bilateral reversed palmaris longus muscle--a rare cause of peripheral median nerve compression syndrome. Case report] Giunta R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Oct; 96(10):538-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipofibroma of the median nerve. Clinical report of two cases] Richter M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Feb;20(1):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MEDIASTINAL CYST

[Thymic cyst] Asai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:331-3 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal cysts] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:416-20 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal esophago-bronchogenic cysts] Sim J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:381-3 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden death after a stress test in a patient with a large pericardial cyst. Fredman CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr; 127(4 Pt 1):946-50

Spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax in a patient with mediastinal enlargement. van der Heijden EH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1563-4

Thoracic kyphosis associated with a thymic cyst. Walker JL, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2362-4

[A benign broncho-pulmonary lesion may hide another. Association of a granular cell tumor and an intrapulmonary lymphatic ganglion] Feillet N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993; 10(6):551-3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multilocular thymic cyst: MR findings [letter] Zhang M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):479-80

Pericardial cyst in the midline position. Sugita T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Feb;35(1):87-8

Thoracic duct cyst of the mediastinum. Case report. Okabe K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993; 27(3-4):175-7

[Intrapericardial cyst of the pericardium] Fiala P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Feb;73(1):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mediastinal bronchogenic cyst associated with a multiple malformation syndrome] Vittecoq O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart involvement in thymic neoformations: the role of magnetic resonance tomography. Experience in 3 cases] Molinari G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Dec;38(12):819-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervico-thoracic thymic cysts. Description of a case] Amoroso P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul-Aug; 88(1-2):123-5 **(Ita)**

[Thirty-eight operative cases of mediastinal cyst: with particular reference to bronchogenic cyst] Kori Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Nov;46(12):1008-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Thymic cyst appearing after treatment of mediastinal non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Borgna-Pignatti C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):70-2 (13 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated levels of carcinoembryonic antigen and cancer antigen 125 in a thymic cyst [letter] Hua CC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1932

METABOLISM

[A case of thymic cyst showing elevated CEA, SLX and CA125 levels in the cystic fluid associated with non-invasive thymoma] Gotoh T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;32(4):364-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Cervical thymic cyst--a case record. Shenoy PK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct;107(10):950-2

Unusual malignancy in the wall of a mediastinal cyst [letter] Gotti G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 106(6):1233-4

A symptomatic thymic cyst in the middle mediastinum [letter] van Klaveren RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr;107(4):1169-71

[Branchioma of the tracheal bifurcation--a case report] Kolarov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(3):60 **(Bul)**

[A cervical cyst] Jerbi E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(3):201-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid cyst of the anterior mediastinum] Thomas de Montpréville V, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(4):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A right paracardiac roundish opacity (a clinical case)] Ferrara G, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 May-Jun; 45(3):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Videoendoscopic removal of a mediastinal cyst. Schwarz CD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1254-6

Thoracoscopic resection of a pericardial cyst: a case report [letter] Weder W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):313-4

Thoracoscopic management of pericardial disease. Ferguson MK. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;5(4):310-5 (27 ref.)

Mediastinal tumor and application of thoracoscopic surgery. Ishida T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Oct;3(5):403-6

[Bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum in childhood] Mikhailova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(2):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pleuro-pericardial cysts, treatment by video-assisted surgery] Mouroux J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Dec; 130(12):522-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic pleuro-pericardial cyst: resection by video-assistedsurgery (letter)] Mouroux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 4;22(38):1933 **(Fre)**

[Two cases of thymic cysts and review of the 220 Japanese cases] Kunihara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2389-94 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[A case of mediastinal cyst treated with percutaneous injections and drainage] Yamakami S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic diagnosis of a huge necrotizing thymic cyst. Deeg KH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(7):563-4

MEDIASTINAL DISEASES

Thoracic intrathymic thyroid. Spinner RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jul;220(1):91-6

Aspergillosis of the posterior mediastinum. Wells WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 May;57(5):1240-3

Hydatid cyst of the mediastinum. Lahiri TK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):141-4

[Mediastinal gas gangrene] Hatakenaka R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:356-8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal lymphadenitis] Matsui E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:436-9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum] Narita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:359-62 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal granuloma] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:410-2 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal parathyroid cyst] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:425-8 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal emphysema] Tano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:366-8 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A patient with combined mediastinal, mesenteric and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Graal MB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jun;44(6):214-9

Coexistent idiopathic retroperitoneal and mediastinal fibrosis presenting with portal hypertension. van Bommel EF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 May;44(5):174-7

[Mediastinal and pulmonary hydatidosis, bronchocentric granulomatosis and IgA glomerulonephritis] des Grottes JM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(5):338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory distress caused by a mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst] Guillaume A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(5):500-4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superior vena cava thrombosis. Radiological aspects. Apropos of 28 cases] Ousehal A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(4):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal abscess complicating perforated riding gastric ulcer] Bachus H, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 15; 125(12):464-5, 495 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lethargy, confusion, and a mediastinal abnormality in a 68-year-old woman. Hollingsworth HM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):939-41

Mediastinal histoplasmosis: evaluation with endosonography and endoscopic fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Wiersema MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):78-81

Outpatient mediastinoscopy. Bonadies J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):686-8

Mediastinal Castleman disease: MR and MRA features. Ecklund K, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer; 9(3):156-9

Mediastinal perigraft seroma: CT and MR imaging. Rudd SA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring;9(2):120-2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48–1993. A 27–year–old woman with mediastinal lymphadenopathy and relentless cor pulmonale. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 2;329(23):1720–8

Localization of abnormal parathyroid gland: value of fat suppression [letter; comment] Goddard PR. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):903. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Oct;189(1):137–41.

Cardiac abnormalities: assessment with T2–weighted turbo spin–echo MR imaging with electrocardiogram gating at 0.5 T. Seelos KC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):517–22

[The Bayesian statistical theory in the diagnosis of malignant and non–malignant diseases of the lung, pleura and mediastinum] Polák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Oct 25; 132(20):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mediastino–pulmonary sarcoidosis] Delaval P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(6):310–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to the exploration of the mediastinum] Giron J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(3):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous mediastinal hemorrhage: a study of 2 cases] Marchán Carranza E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Mar 12; 102(9):337–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case report: fluconazole therapy in histoplasma mediastinal granuloma. Maholtz MS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 307(4):274–7

ETIOLOGY

Unexpected extraction of a ventricular septal defect patch without an interventricular shunt. Ishigami N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Feb;57(2):468–9

"Spontaneous" mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst fistulization to the esophagus. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):208–10

Mediastinal mass and tracheal compression due to an aneurysm of a systemic–to–pulmonary collateral artery in a patient with pseudotruncus arteriosus. Kerns SR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;17(3):158–60

Mediastinal and pericardial complications after heart transplantation. Not–so–unusual postoperative problems? Carrier M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;2(3):395–7

Hydromediastinum following insertion of a central venous pressure line via the right external jugular vein. Lee TS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;5(5):436–8

Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the right internal mammary artery presenting as a mediastinal mass [letter] Wildhirt S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;107(6):1535–6

Loculated mediastinal chylothorax resulting from esophagogastrectomy: a case report. Lautin JL, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Fall;8(4):313–5

Mediastinal fibrosis and radiofrequency radiation [letter; comment] Hocking B, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(4):256. Comment on: Respiration 1992;59(3):181–4.

Mediastinal lymphadenopathy preceding skin and lung fibrosis in systemic sclerosis. Yoshioka K. **Respiration** 1994; 61(3):169–71

[Pseudotumor mediastinal adenopathies of infectious origin in AIDS. Apropos of 2 cases] Riquet M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(7):458–9 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Granulocytic sarcoma with mediastinal involvement] Ouchiha M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary hemomediastinum after positioning a hemodialysis catheter] Page B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylomediastinum after mediastinoscopy. Apropos of a case] Riquet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinitis secondary to esophageal ulceration after doxycillin] Orr J, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15;126(4):193–4, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of Wegener's granulomatosis with episcleritis, mediastinal lesions, and pleural effusion and without serum anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies] Tojima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mediastinal lymphadenopathy in mycoplasmal pneumonia [letter; comment] Demos TC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1499–500. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Apr;160(4):893–4.

[Mediastinal abscess due to endotracheal intubation] Iibachi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 31(9):1185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histoplasmoma] Suzuki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:399–401 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Bleeding as a cause of mortality in thoracic surgery] Dobrovolskiĭ SR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Mar; (3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Calcified mass in anterior part of mediastinum caused by Langerhans' cell histiocytosis [letter] al–Ali F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):467–8

Castleman's disease of the mediastinum: MR imaging features. Moon WK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul;49(7):466–8

Amyloid tumour (amyloidoma) of the mediastinum. Papla B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(4):227–31

Mediastinal masses: alternative approaches to CT–guided needle biopsy. Bressler EL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):391–6

[Late recurrences of spontaneously resolved mediastinal–pulmonary sarcoidosis] Tazi A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(3):285–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT–guided thoracic biopsy. Personal experience with DBNH Haaga 20 G needles] Consalvo M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Paraesophageal varices presenting as a retrocardiac mediastinal mass. A case report. Nyman R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):255–7

Diagnosis of injuries of the aorta and brachiocephalic arteries caused by blunt chest trauma: CT vs aortography [see comments] Fisher RG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1047–52. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1053–5.

Chest CT for aortic injury: maybe not for everyone [comment] Raptopoulos V. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May;162(5):1053–5. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1047–52.

Aneurysm of a saphenous vein graft manifested as a mediastinal mass on chest radiographs. Wester DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):951–2

Mediastinal Castleman disease: CT findings. Moon WK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):43–6

[Atypically located pancreatic pseudocysts in the liver, spleen, stomach wall and mediastinum: their CT diagnosis] Hamm B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Dec;159(6):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Mediastinal sarcoidosis presenting as ventilation–perfusion mismatch. Cohen LA, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1576–7

[Mediastinal parathyroid adenomas on a 5th ectopic gland. 2 case reports] Emy P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov; 13(6):423–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus with an esophago–mediastinal fistula successfully treated by chemoradiation therapy and intubation: a case report. Ohtsu A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;23(6):373–7

Radiotherapy for mediastinal obstruction and intrathoracic lymphadenopathy in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ampil FL, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):206–9 (8 ref.)

SURGERY

Autologous blood transfusion for pulmonary and mediastinal surgery in 144 patients. The effectiveness of recombinant erythropoietin injection. Watanabe M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):856–9

Thoracoscopy and its role in mediastinal disease and sympathectomy. Mack MJ. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;5(4):332–6

Video–assisted thoracoscopic excision of intrathoracic masses in children: report of two cases. Dillon PW, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Oct;3(5):433–6

[Multiple retroperitoneal and mediastinal lymph cysts in primary ectatic lymph vessels] Graf D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Sep;60(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two case reports of recurrent mediastinitis with chronic mediastinal fistula successfully treated with muscle flap re–transposition] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multicentric Castleman lymphoma in the left pulmonary hilum and mediastinum] Ishibashi O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;42(2):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery in goiter with a primary mediastinal manifestation] Torre W, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Mar;30(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus with an esophago–mediastinal fistula successfully treated by chemoradiation therapy and intubation: a case report. Ohtsu A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;23(6):373–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of traumatic mediastinal hematoma with transesophageal echocardiography [see comments] [published erratum appears in Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1924] Le Bret F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):373–6. Comment in: Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):331.

VETERINARY

Use of ultrasonography and secondary wound closure to facilitate diagnosis and treatment of a cranial mediastinal abscess in a dog. Barrett RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Nov 1;203(9):1293–5

MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA

Pneumopericardium without subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum, or pneumothorax after laparoscopy [letter] Barba MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct; 39(5):740

[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum in an adolescent] Borgnolo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Nov–Dec; 15(6):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent spontaneous pneumomediastinum (letter)] Pérez Blanco FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Oct;10(10):518 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral spontaneous pneumothoraces, pneumopericardium, pneumomediastinum, and subcutaneous emphysema: a rare presentation of paraquat intoxication. Chen KW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1132–4 (9 ref.)

[Pneumomediastinum related to cocaine use. Description of a case] Valentino M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep; 86(3):349–51 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumorrhachis associated with spontaneous pneumomediastinum. Drevelengas A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):122–3

Bone necrosis of the femoral head after thoracic trauma. Enneking TJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Mar;25(2):122–3

[Recurrent spontaneous pneumomediastinum as a cause of recurrent diabetic ketoacidosis?] Kojecký V. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Jun;40(6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Asthma and thoracic pain] Saussez S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):53–4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum. Bratton SL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):525–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Fatal pneumomediastinum in dermatomyositis without creatine kinase elevation. Matsuda Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug;32(8):643–7 (25 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax complicating laparoscopic vagotomy. Report of two cases [see comments] Chui PT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):978–81. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Apr;49(4):356–7.

Pneumomediastinum after planned retrograde fiberoptic intubation. Bowes WA 3rd, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr; 78(4):795–7

Pneumomediastinum in labor. Gemer O, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(1):47–9

Delayed surgical emphysema, pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothoraces after postoperative vomiting. Bremner WG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;71(2):296–7

Hydropneumomediastinum and bilateral hydropneumothorax as delayed complications of central venous catheterization. Flatley ME, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1914–6

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum: an exceptional complication of rabies [letter] Omezzine A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):663–4

Cervical and mediastinal emphysema secondary to third molar extraction. Goodnight JW, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):287–90

Cervical and mediastinal emphysema secondary to mandible fracture: case report and review of the literature. Sansevere JJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;22(5):278–81

Fatal pneumomediastinum in dermatomyositis without creatine kinase elevation. Matsuda Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Aug;32(8):643–7 (25 ref.)

Pneumomediastinum complicating childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Copeman MC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):350–1

Mediastinal emphysema developing after a pulmonary function test in a patient with dermatomyositis [letter] Ogawa M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):175–6

Pneumomediastinum following blowout fracture of the medial orbital wall: a case report. Almog Y, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Dec;9(4):289–91

[A report of 29 cases of silicosis complicated with mediastinal emphysema] Yan DL, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 17(1):43–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous cervical emphysema in a child. Stack BC Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;110(3):318–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hamman's crunch: an adventitious sound. Collins RK. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):284–6 (8 ref.)

Pneumomediastinum [letter] Shapira MY, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):464

RADIOGRAPHY

CT manifestations of intraspinal air associated with pneumomediastinum. Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 May;35(3):305–6

Bilateral spontaneous pneumothoraces, pneumopericardium, pneumomediastinum, and subcutaneous emphysema: a rare presentation of paraquat intoxication. Chen KW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1132–4 (9 ref.)

Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema following vaginal delivery. Case report and review of the literature. Seidl JJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Aug;39(2):178–80 (19 ref.)

THERAPY

[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum: management in primary care (letter)] Gómez Doblas JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 May 15;13(8):465–6 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Inability to view the heart through the subxiphoid echocardiographic window: a harbinger of disaster. Allgood NL, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):27–9

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Pneumomediastinum and severe bilateral pneumothorax. Wilson DV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Feb 1;204(3):347–8

MEDIASTINAL NEOPLASMS

Mediastinal germ cell tumors. A continuing odyssey. Golbey RB. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):195–200 (20 ref.)

Mediastinal teratoma: two case reports. Cocks CE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;71(1):63–6

The superior mediastinal approach to hepatic malignancy. Hardy SC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(4):476–8

Primary large-cell lymphoma of the mediastinum [editorial; comment] Aisenberg AC. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 11(12):2291–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Dec;11(12):2306–13.

[Mediastinal functioning paraganglioma. A case report] Boneschi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Dec;48(23–24):1455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary mediastinal tumors in children—comparison with mediastinal tumors in adults] Akashi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;41(11):2180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the anterior mediastinum—a case report] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;42(4):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant paraganglioma] Fujiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:200–2 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiomyolipoma] Fukuzawa J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:369–71 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary mediastinal germ cell tumors] Hara N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:421–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal yolk sac tumor] Kawakami K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:429–31 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal cavernous hemangioma] Nakatani T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:353–5 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal malignant lymphoma] Niitsu N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:432–5 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroblastoma] Nishimura O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:440–1 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal tumor] Oka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar; Suppl 4:378–80 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mediastinum] Sasamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:349–52 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic lymphangioma] Shibayama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:445–7 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal neurogenic tumor] Shiota T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:384–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal neurinoma and neurofibroma] Shiota T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:388–91 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal mesothelioma] Shiota T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:402–5 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal endocrine tumor] Shiota T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:406–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma] Umemoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:375–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic hygroma of the mediastinum] Watanabe N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:413–5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal seminoma] Yamada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:396–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal teratoma] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:363–5 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular neoplasms of the mediastinum] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Sep;(9):70–6 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The danger present to the spinal cord arterial vasculature during surgery of nerve-tissue tumors of the posterior mediastinum] Guidicelli R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991; 34(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal chloroma affecting the right heart with superior vena cava syndrome. Dingerkus H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):465–8

Extrahepatic Hodgkin's disease and cholestasis. Warner AS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):940–1

Averting disaster in the management of the patient with a mediastinal mass [letter; comment] Asai T, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):886–7. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Jun;21(3):366–9.

Intrapleural analgesia in a child with a mediastinal tumour. Swinhoe CF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 May;41(5 Pt 1):427–30

Establishment of a leukemia cell line with i(12p) from a patient with a mediastinal germ cell tumor and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Downie PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4999–5004

Abnormal lymphatics and sarcoidosis [letter; comment] van Renterghem D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):642–3. Comment on: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1726–8.

Gynaecomastia caused by a primary mediastinal seminoma. Nagi DK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Apr; 40(4):545–8; discussion 548–9

Difficulties in the management of superior vena caval obstruction in young adults. Bhattacharya K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;91(11):279–80

Lymphangiomatosis of the mediastinum with chylothorax and chylopericardium: role of radiation treatment [letter] Dajee H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 108(3):594–5

Treatment of malignant tracheoesophageal fistula with an endotracheal silicone prosthesis in a patient with lymphoma [letter] Pac-Ferrer J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;108(3):595–6

Thymic cyst appearing after treatment of mediastinal non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Borgna-Pignatti C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(1):70–2 (13 ref.)

Benign hematologic neoplasm associated with mediastinal mature teratoma in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome: a case report. Zon R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(4):376–9

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated paraneoplastic vasculitis. Navarro JF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 May;70(823):373–5

Giant benign mesenchymoma of the mediastinum causing superior vena cava syndrome: report of a case. Ohara T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):917–9

Mediastinal paraganglioma presenting as an intracardiac mass with superior vena caval obstruction [see comments] Sharma SK, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov;48(11):1181–2. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):625.

Anterior mediastinal mass in a young man. Travaline JM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):283–4

[Extramedullary hematopoiesis of thoracic and vertebral intraductal localization. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Evrard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(3):284–93 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperparathyroidism due to parathyroid carcinoma located in the mediastinum] Boddi W, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jan–Mar;9(1):32–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of round atelectasis related to spontaneous pneumothorax in a patient with neurilemmomatosis] Shimomoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in a 32-year old patient with cardiac tamponade] Piwowarska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism caused by a mediastinal adenoma with intermittent hypercalcemia and severe bone disease] Araya AV, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 May; 120(5):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Mediastinal cystic hygroma: prenatal decompression with neonatal resection and recurrence at 19 months of age. Muraskas JK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):381–4

Congenital posterior mediastinal teratoma—a case report. Harun MH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Dec;34(6):567–8

DIAGNOSIS

Thoracic lymphangioma in adults: CT and MR imaging features. Shaffer K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb; 162(2):283–9

Glycogen-rich clear cell rhabdomyosarcoma of the mediastinum. Potential diagnostic pitfall. Bégin LR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):302–8

The laryngeal mask airway in mediastinoscopy [letter] [see comments] West KJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep; 48(9):826–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):169–70.

Magnetic resonance imaging and 67gallium scan in mediastinal malignant lymphoma: a prospective pilot study. Abrahamsen AF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May;5(5):433–6

Mediastinal mass with fever and night sweats in a young farmer—potential pitfalls in the diagnostic work-up and treatment. Joss RA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Nov;4(9):781–4

Benign mediastinal teratoma masquerading as a large multiloculated effusion. Robinson LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Aug;58(2):545–8

Parathyroid carcinoma in a mediastinal sixth parathyroid gland. Kelly MD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun; 64(6):446–9 (16 ref.)

Intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis simulating tumor, in a patient with sickle cell anemia. Kouraklis G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(4):220–1

Ultrasound guided percutaneous biopsies of suspected mediastinal lesions. Samad SA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Dec;48(4):421–6

Residual mediastinal mass in malignant lymphoma: value of magnetic resonance imaging and gallium scan. Brice P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Aug;35(4):457–61

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma originating in the mediastinum: report of a case. Shimizu J, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(4):368–70

Mediastinal paraganglioma presenting as an intracardiac mass with SVC obstruction [letter; comment] Sheppard MN. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):625. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Nov;48(11):1181–2.

[MRI diagnosis of mediastinal tumors: a report of 20 cases] Bai YX, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 16(4):209–10, 251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[MRI of the thorax: current applications and perspectives] Laurent F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(3):169–76 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary extragonadal germ cell tumors. Clinical manifestations, differential diagnosis and therapy] Gerl A, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 May 15;89(5):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive plasma-cell granuloma of the mediastinum] Bittner RC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Jan;160(1):94–5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardial lipoma as the cause of extensive mediastinal space-occupying lesion] Weitz U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jun;83(6):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scleronodular retrosternal Hodgkin's disease with cervical protrusion] Campanelli P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jul–Aug;64(4):429–36; discussion 437 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thymidine kinase as a biological marker in neoplasms of the lung and mediastinum] De Blasio F, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dumbbell neurogenic tumor] Mimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:175–7 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the supraclavicular and right axillary fossae] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Dec; 45(23–24):910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rare mediastinal tumor] Chifan M, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1994;43(1):51–6 (14 ref.) **(Rum)**

[A rare manifestation of benign mediastinal teratoma] Milović I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 May–Jun;50(3):308–9 **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Durable complete remission in a patient with refractory mediastinal non-seminomatous germ cell tumor after tandem high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Adkins D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):541–6

Acute myelogenous leukemia associated with a mediastinal tumor. Chubachi A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec; 12(1–2):143–6 (17 ref.)

[Successful treatment with cisplatin-based chemotherapy and post-chemotherapy operation for mediastinal nonseminomatous germ cell tumor with pulmonary metastasis] Niimi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Posterior mediastinal endodermal sinus (yolk sac) tumor in a female patient. Konishi T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):244–5

Gastric leiomyoblastoma associated with extraadrenal paraganglioma and pulmonary chondroma: a new case of Carney's triad. Argos MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec; 28(12):1545–9 (43 ref.)

Mediastinal teratomas: review of 15 pediatric cases. Lakhoo K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1161–4

ETIOLOGY

Occurrence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Williams syndrome—case report. Felice PV, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Feb;45(2):167–70

Extramedullary hematopoietic tumors of the posterior mediastinum related to asymptomatic refractory anemia. De Montpréville VT, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1623–4

Paravertebral extramedullary hematopoiesis (as a posterior mediastinal tumor) associated with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia [letter] Hines GL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):760–1

GENETICS

Competitive in situ hybridization in a mediastinal germ cell tumor. Aly MS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Mar; 73(1):53–6 (18 ref.)

Molecular characterization of a recurring complex chromosomal translocation in two human extragonadal germ cell tumors. Sinke RJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Mar;73(1):11–6

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of i(12p)-negative human male germ cell tumors. Rodriguez E, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Dec;8(4):230–6

Origin of adult male mediastinal germ-cell tumours. Chaganti RS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1130-2

Evidence for molecular heterogeneity in human ganglioneuroblastoma. Schmidt ML, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):787-96

Familial neurilemmomatosis: report of a case. Iwabuchi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(9):816-9 (14 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of CD34 by solitary fibrous tumors of the pleura, mediastinum, and lung. van de Rijn M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):814-20

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease and site of origin of tumour. O'Grady J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29; 343(8892):265-6

PATHOLOGY

Concurrent invasive thymoma and T-cell lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphoma. A case report with necropsy findings and literature review of thymoma and associated hematologic neoplasm. Friedman HD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):432-7 (30 ref.)

Plasma cell-rich thymoma. Moran CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;102(2):199-201

Well-differentiated adenocarcinoma arising from mature cystic teratoma of the mediastinum (teratoma with malignant transformation). Report of a surgical case. Morinaga S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;101(4):531-4 (11 ref.)

Superior vena cava syndrome. Rapid histologic diagnosis by ultrasound-guided transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Ko JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):783-7

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the anterior mediastinum. Clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural analysis of 12 cases. Suster S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Sep;18(9):871-81

Hodgkin's disease with a mediastinal mass greater than 10 cm: results of four different treatment approaches. Preti A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 2:97-100

Comparative merits of thoracoscopy, mediastinoscopy, and mediastinotomy for mediastinal biopsy. Rendina EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):992-5

A case of primary cystic mediastinal hemangiopericytoma. Osanai T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May; 118(5):575-7

Anterior mediastinal masses after cancer therapy: recurrences or benign lesions? [letter] Abdulnour E, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec;36(6):504, 536

Hematopoietic precursor cells within the yolk sac tumor component are the source of secondary hematopoietic malignancies in patients with mediastinal germ cell tumors [letter] Lee KC. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1535-6

Metachronous gonadal and extragonadal primary germ cell tumors: two case reports. Lokich J. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(4):406-8

Adenoma of bronchiolar rest--a new entity. Sviland L, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):572-5

Rhabdomyosarcomas of the anterior mediastinum: report of four cases unassociated with germ cell, teratomatous, or thymic carcinomatous components. Suster S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Apr;25(4):349-56 (29 ref.)

Superficial cervical block for cervical node biopsy in a child with a large mediastinal mass. Brownlow RC, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Jan;90(8):378-9

Primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma with sclerosis: an aggressive tumor with distinctive clinical and pathologic features [see comments] Lazzarino M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;11(12):2306-13. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Dec;11(12):2291-4.

Clarification of entry criteria for the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer H5-favorable trial of early-stage Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Rasp GM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1739-40. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1988 Feb;6(2):239-52.

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the evaluation of lymphoreticular tumours of mediastinum. Mondal A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;91(9):233-5

Unusual malignancy in the wall of a mediastinal cyst [letter] Gotti G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec; 106(6):1233-4

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with mediastinal mass--a study of 23 children; different disorders or different stages? Shikano T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1-2):161-7

Mediastinal lymphoblastic lymphoma with non-lymphoblastic histologic features. Manning JT Jr, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):59-63

MEN type 1 associated with mediastinal carcinoid producing parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and chorionic gonadotropin. Takayama T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1090-6; discussion 1096-100

Evidence for molecular heterogeneity in human ganglioneuroblastoma. Schmidt ML, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):787-96

Mediastinal masses: alternative approaches to CT-guided needle biopsy. Bressler EL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):391-6

Anterior mediastinal lesions: transsternal biopsy with CT guidance. Work in progress. D'Agostino HB, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):703-5

Mediastinal invasion by bronchogenic carcinoma: CT signs. Herman SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):841-6

Spontaneous intrapleural rupture of mediastinal teratoma--Ashour M, Hawass el-Din, Adam KAR, Joharjy I. Respir Med 1993; 87: 69-72 [letter; comment] Goldstraw P. **Respir Med** 1993 Jul;87(5):399-400. Comment on: Respir Med 1993 Jan;87(1):69-72.

Long term survival in non-encapsulated primary liposarcoma of the mediastinum. Grewal RG, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1276-7

[Benign rapid course teratoma of the anterior mediastinum disclosed by a cervical mass (letter)] Lefebvre H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(4):260-1 **(Fre)**

[Dumbbell-shaped nerve-tissue tumors of the posterior mediastinum. Apropos of 5 cases] Viard H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(5):308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guided puncture-cytology under electronic sectorial ultrasound endoscopy. Results in 26 patients] Giovannini M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6-7):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biopsies of mediastinal adenopathies: value of video-thoracoscopy (letter)] Mouroux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 16;23(15):714 **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphoma and colon carcinoma 3 years after heart transplantation and immunosuppression (clinical conference)] Kuhnen C, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Apr; 15(2):129-33 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of thymoma showing extensive necrosis] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 41(9):1578-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the mediastinum] Kasuga I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May; 32(5):507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Massive skeletal invasion in Hodgkin's disease observed by MRI] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):142-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mediastinal paragangliomas. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 16 cases. Moran CA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2358-64

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary mediastinal tumors. Dubail D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Jul-Aug;94(4):215-21

Case report: primary intrathoracic rhabdomyosarcoma: a rare childhood malignancy. McDermott VG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):937-41

Massive low-attenuation mediastinal, retroperitoneal, and pelvic lymphadenopathy on CT from lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Case report. Woodring JH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jan-Mar;18(1):7-11

Case report: giant tuberculous cystic lymphangioma of posterior mediastinum, retroperitoneum and groin. Fisher D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Mar;49(3):215-6

Case report: saccular aneurysm of the azygos vein simulating a paratracheal tumour. Kurihara Y, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Dec;48(6):427-8

Radiological assessment in thymolipoma. Lakhkar BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul;30(7):935-7

Desmoid tumor of the anterior mediastinum: CT and radiologic features. Tam CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):499-501

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as a mediastinal mass. Byrd RP Jr, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):260-2 (19 ref.)

Hemangioma of a thoracic sympathetic ganglion mimicking a neuroblastoma. Fowler CL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(2):148-9

Interventional chest radiology. Tarver RD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;32(4):689-709

Mediastinal Hodgkin disease in children: response to therapy. Luker GD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):737-40

Case of the season. Hemangioma of the middle mediastinum. Buckner S, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;29(2):98-9

[Thoracic opacity and standard pulmonary radiography] Richard JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):487-8 **(Fre)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the mediastinum] Marré S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Oct;159(4):400-1 **(Ger)**

[Lymphangiomyoma of the thoracic duct] Pommersheim F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 12;134(37):2041-3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Primary seminoma of the mediastinum. Description of a case and review of the literature] Blanc M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):352-4 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cystic teratoma of the anterior mediastinum. A case report] Cartei F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):905-8 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Synovial sarcoma of the posterior mediastinum. Report of a case] Cataldi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):719-21 **(Ita)**

[The computed tomographic aspects in a case of aggressive mediastinal and retroperitoneal fibromatosis] Lo Casto A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):534-6 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-radiologic and morphopathologic aspects of mediastinal-pulmonary hemangiopericytoma] Rădulescu I, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Mediastinal parathyroid adenomas on a 5th ectopic gland. 2 case reports] Emy P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov; 13(6):423-6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of benign paraganglioma arising in the middle mediastinum; 201Tl-SPECT for differentiation from malignant tumor] Namba R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Sep; 30(9):1097-101 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of thallium-201 chloride in the diagnosis of tumor (II)--An evaluation in bone, soft tissue and mediastinal tumors] Tonami N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Jan; 31(1):63-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Left internal thoracic artery graft occlusion following mediastinal radiation therapy. Schulman HE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1881-2

A technique using parallel-opposed high energy electron beams for reirradiation of tumors near the spinal cord. Gosselin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1207-14

Lymphangiomatosis of the mediastinum with chylothorax and chylopericardium: role of radiation treatment [letter] Dajee H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 108(3):594-5

[An auxiliary system for optimizing the simulation and percutaneous irradiation of cranial-caudal contiguous head-neck-mediastinal fields] Sistermanns J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jan;170(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient hypertrophic cardiomyopathy as a consequence of mediastinal radiotherapy in a 3-year-old child] Mogyorósy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 May 29;135(22):1195-7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SECONDARY

Recurrent malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the left atrium with extracardiac extension. Okita Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Jun;127(6):1624-8 (13 ref.)

Hiatal hernia on whole-body radioiodine survey mimicking metastatic thyroid cancer. Schneider JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):751-3

Results of surgical resection of stage IIIa (N2) non small cell lung cancer, according to the site of the mediastinal metastases. Maggi G, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul-Sep; 78(3):213-7

Bronchogenic carcinoma involving the aorta, superior vena cava, mediastinum and pericardium. Sanzgiri VP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jun;41(6):399

Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver--an unusual presentation. Vaideeswar P, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):159-61

Spontaneous remission of renal cell carcinoma: a case report and immunological correlates. Abubakr YA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):156-7

Mediastinal lung cancer: answers and questions. Slawson RG. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):646-52

Mediastinal ultrasonography for the assessment of mediastinal lymph node metastases in lung cancer patients. Nakano N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):106-11

[Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate with atypical presentation] Begara F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Mar; 18(3):227-30 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

[An uncommon site of malignant germ cell tumor secreting alpha fetoprotein: the posterior mediastinum] Thomas C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec;50(10):879-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The clamshell incision: an improved approach to bilateral pulmonary and mediastinal tumor. Bains MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):30-2; discussion 33

Mediastinal paraganglioma: a surgical experience. Herrera MF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Nov;56(5):1096-100

Anterior and middle mediastinum paraganglioma: complete resection is the treatment of choice. Lamy AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jan;57(1):249-52 (39 ref.)

Ansa-recurrent nerve anastomosis for vocal cord paralysis due to mediastinal lesions. Miyauchi A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):1020-1

Reexploration and angiographic ablation for hyperparathyroidism. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 May;129(5):499-503; discussion 504-5

Ablation of mediastinal parathyroid adenomas [letter; comment] Miller DL. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Sep;48(3):219. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Mar;47(3):170-3.

Successful excision of a "dumb-bell" shaped ganglioneuroma of the posterior mediastinum with a large intraspinal component. Miura Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec; 159(11-12):635-8

Results of surgical resection of stage IIIa (N2) non small cell lung cancer, according to the site of the mediastinal metastases. Maggi G, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul-Sep; 78(3):213-7

Anesthetic management of children with neuroblastoma. Kain ZN, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;5(6):486–91

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the posterior mediastinum. Case report. Venuta F, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(3–4):169–73 (19 ref.)

Thoracoscopy and its role in mediastinal disease and sympathectomy. Mack MJ. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;5(4):332–6

Thoracoscopic resection of mediastinal cystic schwannoma. Facciolo F, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):447–9

Mediastinal tumor and application of thoracoscopic surgery. Ishida T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Oct;3(5):403–6

Videothoracoscopic excision of a mediastinal thymoma. Roviaro G, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1993 Jun;3(3):227–9

Management of ectopic thyroid nodules. Kozol RA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Dec;114(6):1103–6; discussion 1106–7

Posterior mediastinal parathyroid adenoma and hyperparathyroid crisis [letter; comment] Sarfati E, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):661–2. Comment on: Surgery 1993 May;113(5):590–3.

Postoperative pulmonary torsion: report of a case and survey of the literature including spontaneous and posttraumatic torsion. Schamaun M. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Apr; 42(2):116–21 (22 ref.)

Primary mediastinal leiomyosarcoma. Van Schil PE, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;41(6):377–8 (8 ref.)

[Surgical management of huge mediastinal tumor: report of 8 cases] Gu SR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 31(3):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Video-assisted thoracic surgery: indications and limitations] Mouroux J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):37–42 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video-assisted thoracoscopy and thoracic surgery: the first 50 patients] Perrault LP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(9):838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The danger present to the spinal cord arterial vasculature during surgery of nerve-tissue tumors of the posterior mediastinum] Guidicelli R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991; 34(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mediastinal cystic lymphangioma in childhood] Fujita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mediastinal neurilemmoma originating from the intrathoracic vagal nerve] Ito I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with a operated cervico-mediastinal neuroblastoma in infant] Kunihara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb;47(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mediastinal malignant lymphoma; 16 years follow up after surgery] Nonaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun; 47(6):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intrathoracic dumb-bell ganglioneuroma and a surgical approach using spinal evoked potentials (SEP)] Ojika T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct;46(11):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid fistula following an operation of mediastinal schwannoma: a case report] Takenouchi N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Dec;46(13):1152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopic resection of mediastinal tumors] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 42(7):1016–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of primary neurogenic mediastinal tumors] Czyżewski K, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(9–10):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The healing of a duodenal ulcer with the elimination of compression of the vagus nerve in the mediastinum] Radomskil VT. **Klin Khir** 1993;(11):70 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Durable complete remission in a patient with refractory mediastinal non-seminomatous germ cell tumor after tandem high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Adkins D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):541–6

Mediastinal large-cell lymphoma with sclerosis (MLCLS). Rohatiner AZ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):601–4

Airway obstruction by anterior mediastinal mass. Successful management by percutaneous aspiration. Flaherty S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):947–8

Neoplasms of the mediastinum, chest wall, and pleura. Chang AY. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar;6(2):171–6 (55 ref.)

Bulky mediastinal Hodgkin's disease: results of a combined modality approach (ABVD/MOPP alternating chemotherapy plus radiation therapy). De Lena M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jul–Aug;78(4):230–5

Response to editorial by Dr. Earle [letter] Behar RA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):485

Mediastinal cystic hygroma: prenatal decompression with neonatal resection and recurrence at 19 months of age. Muraskas JK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):381–4

Modality treatment in adult stage I–II Hodgkin's disease with large mediastinal masses: study of 30 cases and review of the literature. Grigoraki V, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Aug;35(4):437–45 (69 ref.)

Malignant germ cell tumor of the mediastinum: a multimodality therapeutic approach. Asamura H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):137–41

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of a multifocal lymphangioma. Giacalone PL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec;13(12):1133–7

Mediastinal ultrasonography for the assessment of mediastinal lymph node metastases in lung cancer patients. Nakano N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):106–11

[Multiplane transesophageal echocardiography in the study of expansive mediastinal processes compressing the right heart: a report of clinical cases] Memmola C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Oct;38(10):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of mediastinal cystic lymphangioma: with special reference to ultrasonographic findings] Kasashima N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb;47(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MEDIASTINITIS

[Suppurative mediastinitis as a complication of deep neck infection (report of 15 cases)] Yang XM. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(4):236–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute mediastinitis] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:346–8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relief of superior vena cava syndrome due to fibrosing mediastinitis using the Palmaz stent. Dodds GA 3rd, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jul;106(1):315–8

Cervical manifestations of fibrosing mediastinitis: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Meredith SD, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):561–5

Right ventricular rupture. A complication of postoperative mediastinitis. Cartier R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1036–9

Management of delayed esophageal perforation with mediastinal sepsis. Esophagectomy or primary repair? [see comments] Salo JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;106(6):1088–91. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Aug;108(2):392–3.

DIAGNOSIS

Fatal mediastinal abscess from upper respiratory infection. Isaacs LM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Sep;72(9):620–2, 624–6, 631

Hodgkin's disease masquerading as sclerosing mediastinitis. Flannery MT, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):921–3

[Mediastinitis: diagnosis, risk factors and treatment] Medot M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(8):752–65 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of early infective endocarditis and mediastinitis in a heart transplant recipient. Toporoff B, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May–Jun;13(3):546–8

[Anaerobic cervical cellulitis: a therapeutic approach] Mevio E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):525–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Mediastinitis after cervical suppuration. Esgaib AS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;110(5):227–36

[Sterno-mediastinitis after heart transplantation. An easy treatment: irrigation-lavage] Albat B, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 3:160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare complications of soft tissue infections in the head and neck area: deep neck phlegmona, thrombophlebitis and mediastinitis with pericardial effusion] Gutmann R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Apr;73(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curative report of post sternotomy mediastinitis due to bacterofungal infection] Katsumata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinitis as a complication of esophageal foreign body] Annakurbanov AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):49–50 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mediastinitis due to non-typhi Salmonella [letter] Nordmann P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):255–6

Successful treatment of mediastinitis and empyema in a heart transplant patient: one-stage procedure [letter] DePinto D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):883–4

[Anaerobic cervical cellulitis: a therapeutic approach] Mevio E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):525–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Fibrosing mediastinitis, sclerosing mediastinitis] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:442–4 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Vascularized muscle flaps for life-threatening mediastinal wounds in children. Backer CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):797–801; discussion 801–2

Rigid internal fixation of the sternum in postoperative mediastinitis. Gottlieb LJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 May; 129(5):489–93

Mediastinitis in heart transplant recipients: successful treatment by closed local irrigation. Albat B, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Dec;1(6):657–9

Treatment of life-threatening mediastinitis after resection of the esophagus by esophagostomy and subcutaneous preservation of the esophageal replacement. de Graaf PW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jul;179(1):80–3

Successful treatment of mediastinitis and empyema in a heart transplant patient: one-stage procedure [letter] DePinto D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):883–4

Descending necrotizing mediastinitis. Advantage of mediastinal drainage with thoracotomy. Marty-Ane CH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):55–61

Computed tomography findings in patients who have undergone muscle flap and omental transposition procedures in the treatment of poststernotomy mediastinitis. Coppage L, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter;9(1):14–22

Repair of thoracic oesophageal perforation with latissimus dorsi flap. Yap CM. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):100–1

Long-term results of flap reconstruction in median sternotomy wound infections. Ringelman PR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 May;93(6):1208–14; discussion 1215–6

[Value of pedicled myoplasty in the treatment of severe mediastinitis. A case report] Pagbe JJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two case reports of recurrent mediastinitis with chronic mediastinal fistula successfully treated with muscle flap re-transposition] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Apr;47(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment by using a pedicled omental flap for sternal osteomyelitis and mediastinal infection caused by MRSA] Morimoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct; 46(11):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of fungal endocarditis and mediastinitis after fenestrated Fontan operation—a case report] Miyaji K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 41(12):2424–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case report of mediastinitis and sternal infection due to MRSA after correction for tetralogy of Fallot with omental transposition and major pectoral muscle flap] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-sternotomy mediastinitis treated by omental transposition] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;41(10):2081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve prosthesis reoperation for early prosthetic endocarditis with partial prosthesis displacement] Poliakov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):55 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[The management of mediastinitis after cardiac surgery] Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Aug;47(9):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MEDIASTINOSCOPY

Mediastinoscopy as a routine outpatient procedure. Cybulsky IJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):176–8

Extended cervical mediastinoscopy: prospective study of fifty cases. Lopez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar; 57(3):555–7; discussion 557–8

Endoscopic approaches to oesophageal disease. Dallemagne B. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;7(4):795–822 (45 ref.)

Value of computed tomography and mediastinoscopy in preoperative evaluation of mediastinal nodes in non-small cell lung cancer. A study of 569 patients. Dillemans B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(1):37–42

Postmediastinoscopy changes in chest CT. Astigarraga E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):566–8

Preoperative mediastinoscopic assessment of N factors and the need for mediastinal lymph node dissection in T1 lung cancer. Funatsu T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):321–8

The role of mediastinoscopic biopsy in preoperative assessment of lung cancer [letter; comment] Goldstraw P. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):309–11. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Dec;104(6):1688–95.

Role of endoscopy in the preoperative assessment of bronchial carcinoma. Loddenkemper R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Apr;49(2):138–43 (39 ref.)

[Mediastinoscopy in the evaluation of the extension of primary bronchial cancer. Techniques, indications and therapeutic deductions] Levasseur P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992; 118(3):156–64; discussion 164–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative staging in T1 and T2 lung cancers by mediastinoscopy and mediastinal lymph node dissection] Funatsu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jan;47(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebrovascular accident complicating extended cervical mediastinoscopy. Urschel JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):740–1

[Chylomediastinum after mediastinoscopy. Apropos of a case]

MEDIASTINOSCOPY

Riquet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Results of transmediastinal endoscopic oesophageal dissection. Bumm R, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Feb;2(1):16–20

Technique of endoscopic mediastinal dissection of the oesophagus. Manncke K, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Feb;2(1):10–5

[Endoscopic surgery of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Manncke K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(12):716–25 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The laryngeal mask and patients with 'collapsible' airways [letter; comment] Asai T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Feb; 49(2):169–70. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Sep;48(9):826–7.

The laryngeal mask airway in mediastinoscopy [letter] [see comments] West KJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep; 48(9):826–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):169–70.

Comparative merits of thoracoscopy, mediastinoscopy, and mediastinotomy for mediastinal biopsy. Rendina EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr;57(4):992–5

Outpatient mediastinoscopy. Bonadies J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;106(4):686–8

MEDIASTINUM

see related
MEDIASTINOSCOPY

Foreign body aspiration with mediastinal migration and superior vena cava penetration [letter] Luh SP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1923–4

Communication between peritoneal cavity and mediastinal lymph nodes demonstrated by Tc–99m albumin nanocolloid intraperitoneal injection. Shih WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Jul;17(3):103–5

[Mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Localization by scintigraphy with methoxy–isobutylisonitrile] Mellière D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 26;23(12):571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Mediastinal window—a cause for simultaneous spontaneous pneumothorax] Juvonen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(8):697–9 **(Fin)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Extralobar pulmonary sequestration [letter; comment] Conlan AA. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1919–20. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jul;104(1):303–4.

Increased CD45RO expression on T lymphocytes in mediastinal lymph node and pulmonary lesions of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Fazel SB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Mar;95(3):509–13

INJURIES

Diagnosis of traumatic mediastinal hematoma with transesophageal echocardiography [see comments] [published erratum appears in Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1924] Le Bret F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):373–6. Comment in: Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):331.

Dislocation of the atlas and occiput associated with a widened superior mediastinum. Moriarty AJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Jul;24(6):424–5

Gunshot wounds traversing the mediastinum: guidelines for evaluation and management. Falcon O Jr, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;87(4):174–7

Transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of a transmediastinal gunshot wound: case report. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):125–7

PATHOLOGY

Videothoracoscopy in the diagnosis of intrathoracic pathology: early experience. Waller DA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2):123–6

Bilateral pleural effusion due to mediastinal fibrosis induced by radiotherapy. Morrone N, et al. **Chest** 1993 Oct; 104(4):1276–8

Castleman's disease of the mediastinum: MR imaging features. Moon WK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jul;49(7):466–8

Artificial extrapleural window for mediastinal biopsy. Moulton JS. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):825–9

Ultrasound guided percutaneous biopsies of suspected mediastinal lesions. Samad SA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Dec;48(4):421–6

Mediastinal masses: alternative approaches to CT–guided needle biopsy. Bressler EL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May; 191(2):391–6

Anterior mediastinal lesions: transsternal biopsy with CT guidance. Work in progress. D'Agostino HB, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Dec;189(3):703–5

Enlarged mediastinal lymph nodes in bronchogenic carcinoma: assessment with dynamic contrast–enhanced MR imaging. Work in progress. Laissy JP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):263–7

Hodgkin's disease masquerading as sclerosing mediastinitis. Flannery MT, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Sep;87(9):921–3

Anatomic basis of lymphatic spread from carcinoma of the lung to the mediastinum: surgical and prognostic implications. Riquet M. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(4):271–7

Invasive staging of the mediastinum. Johnston MR. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):700–4. (29 ref.)

[Transparietal puncture aspiration biopsy of the lung and mediastinum] Měřička O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Feb 28;133(5):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Penetration of vancomycin into mediastinal and cardiac tissues in humans. Martin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):396–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Esophageal cancer after mediastinal irradiation [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Dysphagia 1993;8(3):289–91] Fékété F, et al. **Dysphagia** 1994 Spring;9(2):289–91

[Mediastinal irradiation in small–cell bronchial carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Nov;169(11):684–6 **(Ger)**

[Role of radiotherapy on tumor and mediastinum as a combined treatment with chemotherapy in patients with limited small cell lung carcinoma] Szczepek B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(9–10):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An unusual indication of deep hypothermia with total circulatory arrest for myocardial revascularization surgery] Gomes WJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Mar;60(3):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Position–dependent mediastinal mass: aneurysm of the superior vena cava [letter] Picou MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1110–1

Role of computed tomography scan in evaluating the widened mediastinum. Wilson D, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun; 60(6):421–3

Case report: the computed tomographic features of mediastinal bronchogenic cyst rupture into the bronchial tree. De Nunzio MC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun; 67(798):589–90

Mediastinal computed tomography in a British Asian population. Leahy JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun; 67(798):535–9

Giant esophageal varices. An unusual cause of a posterior mediastinal mass. Basheda SG, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1284–5

Spiral CT of the mediastinum: optimization of contrast medium use. Storto ML, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18 Suppl 1:S83–7

Chest wall and mediastinal invasion by lung cancer: evaluation with multisection expiratory dynamic CT. Murata K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):251–5

[A right paracardiac roundish opacity (a clinical case)] Ferrara G, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 May–Jun; 45(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of canine allograft lung rejection by pulmonary lymphoscintigraphy. Ruggiero R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;108(2):253–8

SURGERY

Closure of mediastinal wounds with deepithelialized rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps. Fleischer A. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Aug;31(2):146–8

Prevention of a phrenic nerve palsy following left anterior mediastinotomy. Merrick AF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(3):153–4

Mediastinal dissection and reconstruction for recurrent Hürthle cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Sloan DA, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):64–71

The management of severe adherence of mediastinal structures to the sternum during cardiac reoperations. Robicsek F. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Jul;2(4):476–7

Right pneumonectomy syndrome: surgical correction with expandable implants [letter] Downey RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Mar;107(3):953–5

Invasive staging of the mediastinum. Johnston MR. **World J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):700–4 (29 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transesophageal echocardiography. Conquering the mediastinum [editorial; comment] Cheirif J. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):331–2. Comment on: Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):373–6.

Diagnosis of traumatic mediastinal hematoma with transesophageal echocardiography [see comments] [published erratum appears in Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1924] Le Bret F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):373–6. Comment in: Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):331.

Mediastinal lymph node detection with endosonography. Wiersema MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(6):788–93

MEDIATING see **NEGOTIATING**

MEDICAGO see **ALFALFA**

MEDICAID

Pharmacists' reactions to the Wisconsin Medicaid drug–use review program. Brown CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Sep;50(9):1898–902

Rehabilitation at the crossroads. Financial and other considerations. Aitchison KW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;72(6):405–7

Rationing or rationalizing children's medical care: comparison of a Medicaid HMO with fee–for–service care [see comments] Mauldon J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):899–904. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):893–4.

HIV infection in hospitalized patients and Medicaid enrollees: the accuracy of medical record coding. Rosenblum L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1457–9

Why a rising tide doesn't lift all the boats: Medicaid and medical care for children [editorial; comment] Silver GA. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):893–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):899–904.

The effects of insurance benefits coverage on functional and psychosocial outcomes after spinal cord injury. Tate DG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):407–14

Variations in the use of medication for the treatment of childhood asthma in the Michigan Medicaid population, 1980 to 1986. Bosco LA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Dec; 104(6):1727–32

Stark II enacted as part of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993. Frazier RT, et al. **Del Med J** 1993 Dec;65(12):783–5

For speedy Medicaid enrollment, Indianapolis sends a 'Babygram'. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(4):181

Righting Medicaid's imbalance [letter] Stephenson RJ. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):9

Medicaid official hopes plan improves access [interview by Bob Carlson] Ingram–Bradley D. **Indiana Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;86(5):380–5

A scientific approach to health care reimbursement: paying for what works [editorial] Detre K. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Aug;41(1):1–2

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (EPSDT): a model for improving adolescents' access to health care. English A. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Nov;14(7):524–6

Computerized Medicaid screening in a community health center [letter] Zaret GM, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):71–3

Medicaid managed care in Pennsylvania: the HMA experience [editorial] Lomax WP Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;86(6):423–4

Medicaid update [news] **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;90(2):2

Medicaid: lessons from a sleeper program. Jarrahi S. **JAMA** 1994 May 4;271(17):1373

Michigan drug utilization review and OBRA 90. Sandusky M. **Mich Med** 1993 Apr;92(4):38–9

Access of Medicaid recipients to outpatient care [letter] Bessinger CD Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):877–8

Access of Medicaid recipients to outpatient care [letter] Derlet RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):877; discussion 878

Access of Medicaid recipients to outpatient care [letter] Pollock SG. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):878

The Medicaid Prescription Drug Initiative. Roslewicz TD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;131:200–5

The fiscal impact of the Medicaid abortion funding ban in Michigan [letter; comment] Kolchin R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):479. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):555–60.

Medicaid primary care initiatives reviewed. **Pa Med** 1994 May;97(5):25

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Child Health Financing: Medicaid policy statement. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan; 93(1):135–6

An analysis of the medical problems causing Medicaid patients to present at a community hospital emergency room. Harms RW, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 Nov;46(11):403–5

DEEP, the South Dakota Medicaid drug use review program. Is the hassle justified? Holm RP, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 Oct;46(10):368–9

ECONOMICS

Substance abuse exacting toll on Medicaid [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Oct;50(10):2006, 2010–1

Medicaid reimbursement—can we save money by paying doctors more? [editorial] Regan M. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):548–50

Medicaid physician payment reform: using the Medicare Fee Schedule for Medicaid payments. Reisinger AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):553–60

Commentary: Lessons from Medicaid—improving access to office–based physician care for the low–income population. Rowland D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr; 84(4):550–2

Reimbursement for outpatient biotech drugs—Part 2. Dasher T. **Am Pharm** 1993 Aug;NS33(8):24–5

The effects of capitation on health and functional status of the Medicaid elderly. A randomized trial [see comments] Lurie N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Mar 15;120(6):506–11. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):469–70.

Capitation and the Medicaid elderly [letter; comment] Twersky Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15; 121(6):469–70. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Mar 15;120(6):506–11.
Medicaid policies for HIV-related drug therapies: perspectives of the state affiliates of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Buchanan RJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr;28(4):528–35
Drug utilization review using a Medicaid claims database. Sena MM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):900–4
Medicaid physician fees, 1993. Colby DC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):255–63
Using Medicaid claims data to evaluate a large physician fee increase. Fox MH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Aug; 29(3):315–40
Effect of increased Medicaid fees on physician participation and enrollee service utilization in Tennessee, 1985–1988. Adams EK. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):173–87
Medicaid physician fees and use of physician and hospital services. Cohen JW. **Inquiry** 1993 Fall;30(3):281–92
Illiteracy among Medicaid recipients and its relationship to health care costs. Weiss BD, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):99–111
Analysis of the Louisiana Medicaid program: a microcosm of the U.S. health cost crisis. Ellis MS. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jan;146(1):25–31
Medicaid in Oklahoma. Brandt EN Jr, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 May;87(5):231–4
The costs of interrupting antihypertensive drug therapy in a Medicaid population. McCombs JS, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Mar;32(3):214–26
Access of Medicaid recipients to outpatient care [letter] Pipas JE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):878
Managed mental health, Medicaid, and medical cost offset. Pallak MS, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Fall; (59):27–40
Factors responsible for immunizations referrals to health departments in North Carolina. Bordley WC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep;94(3):376–80
TMA studies options after state freezes Medicaid payments. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Sep;89(9):48
A study on financial viability of clinics and physician practices in under-served areas of Wisconsin: summary of results with recommendations. Ryan TH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):478–81

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Outpatient drug discounts for hospitals with a disproportionate share of indigent patients. Santell JP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Dec;50(12):2506–8
National health care reform, Medicaid, and children in foster care. Halfon N, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Mar–Apr; 73(2):99–115
The Medicaid eligibility expansions for pregnant women: evaluating the strength of state implementation efforts. Gold RB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep–Oct; 25(5):196–207
Impact of the Medicaid eligibility expansions on coverage of deliveries. Singh S, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):31–3
Medicaid issue fades as legislative concern. Abrams M. **Indiana Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;86(6):496–8
ADA analyses of the Oregon health care plan. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Spring;9(4):397–424
Pseudoscience and the law: the case of the Oregon Medicaid rationing experiment. Astrue MJ. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Spring;9(4):375–86
State healthcare reform: an arena for the osteopathic medical profession's influence. Ross-Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):404–8, 411–3
Effects of a limit on Medicaid drug-reimbursement benefits on the use of psychotropic agents and acute mental health services by patients with schizophrenia. Soumerai SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8;331(10):650–5
Congress tightens limits on self-referrals under Medicare and Medicaid. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1993 Nov; 96(11):36–7
Taming the Medicaid beast. Lawmakers are looking to managed care to rein in escalating costs. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1994 Aug;90(8):32–5
Prior authorization made simple. Owen JA Jr. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):184–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medicaid managed care: the next generation? Fisher RS. **Acad Med** 1994 May;69(5):317–22
Growing neglect of American children. Penso JS. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar;148(3):331–2
Gridlock on the Oregon trail. Campbell CS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):6–7
Medicaid and health reform: the case of New York. Fossett JW. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):81–94
Managed Medicaid cost savings: the Arizona experience. McCall N, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II); 13(2):234–45
Vision of the future? Tennessee hospitals, physicians worry over TennCare. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):44, 46
Children with chronic illness and Medicaid managed care [see comments] Newacheck PW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar; 93(3):497–500. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):506–8.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Smoking prevalence during pregnancy for women who are and women who are not Medicaid-funded. Frost FJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):91–6
Expanded Medicaid coverage for pregnant women to 100 percent of the federal poverty level. Piper JM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):97–102
Insurance, income, and access to ambulatory care in King County, Washington. Saver BG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1583–8
Hospital reported complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy among Medicare and Medicaid patients. Nenner RP, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Oct; 18(5):253–60
Health care utilization: the effect of extending insurance to adults on Medicaid or uninsured. Hahn B. **Med Care** 1994 Mar;32(3):227–39
Long-term care, Medicaid, and impoverishment of the elderly. Sloan FA, et al. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(4):575–99
Access of Medicaid recipients to outpatient care [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1426–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1452–3.

TRENDS

Finding a balance. Study shows Clinton reform plan's uneven impact on states. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Mar 20;68(6):60, 62
Medicaid reform: an opportunity for the osteopathic medical profession. Ross-Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):233–9
Medallion, with MSV support, goes statewide. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall;120(4):182–3

UTILIZATION

Utilization review for Medicaid diagnosis-related group systems: practice, innovation, and lessons of experience. Korda H. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Summer;9(2):54–67
The effects of early education intervention on maternal employment, public assistance, and health insurance: the infant health and development program. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Jun;84(6):924–31
Who is providing ambulatory care to Medicaid beneficiaries with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in New York State? Howell EM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1992 Nov; 1(2):251–4
Explaining the recent growth in Medicaid spending. Holahan J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):177–93
Use of perinatal and infant health services by Mexican-American Medicaid enrollees. Moore P, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):297–304
Patient-mix differences among ambulatory providers and their effects on utilization and payments for Maryland Medicaid users. Stuart ME, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1119–37
Managed mental health, Medicaid, and medical cost offset. Pallak MS, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Fall; (59):27–40

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Reimbursement for medical foods for inborn errors of metabolism. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):860
[Prognosis of patient with intractable diseases in Wakayama Prefecture—a follow-up study based on medical care certificates] Kasamatsu T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Apr;41(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Medical assistance plans will soon blanket state. Baldwin F. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):12–5
TMA targets private insurers to cut red tape, hassles for physicians. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):28

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

High-risk infant case management and assistive technology: funding and family enabling perspectives. Parette HP Jr. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1993 Apr–Jun;21(2):53–64

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Serving Pennsylvania's MA population: how it works in Lancaster. **Pa Med** 1994 Feb;97(2):38

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Characterizing state strategies to assure primary care for mothers and children. Margolis LH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):103–7

UTILIZATION

Interhospital transfers, the COBRA Law (1985), and the use of a public assistance health plan. Kerr HD, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1210–4

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, TITLE 19 see MEDICAID

MEDICAL AUDIT

Umbilical arterial catheter use: report of an audit conducted by the Study Group for Complications of Perinatal Care. Fletcher MA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Mar;11(2):94–9
Umbilical venous catheterizations: audit by the Study Group for Complications of Perinatal Care. Seguin J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jan;11(1):67–70
Tumor registry audit of mammography in community practice. Moseson D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 May; 167(5):505–8
Preoperative and postoperative oxygen saturation in the elderly following spinal or general anaesthesia—an audit of current practice. Brown AG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Apr;22(2):150–4
Medical involvement in the recovery room [letter] de Mello WF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):482
Depth of central venous catheterization: an audit of practice in a cardiac surgical unit. Rutherford JS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):267–71
Accuracy of a computer-based anaesthetic audit system [see comments] Lillywhite N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct; 48(10):885–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Apr;49(4):353–4.
Closing the audit circle: effect of continuing audit on arthroscopic practice. Birch NC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Nov;75(6):422–5
Audit and research: complementary but distinct. Bull AR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Sep;75(5):308–11
GORA: a scoring system for the quantification of risk of graft occlusion. Copeland GP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2):132–5
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in England and Wales: results of an audit by the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Dunn D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):269–75
Review of the perceptions of general surgical staff within the Wessex region of the status of quality assurance and surgical audit. Karran SJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4 Suppl):104–7
An audit of peripheral nerve blocks for hand surgery. Porter JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Sep;75(5):325–9
Management of irritable hip: a review of hospital admission policy. Taylor GR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul; 71(1):59–63
Delayed diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in city hospitals. Mathur P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Feb 14;154(3):306–10
Effectiveness of transfusion audits and practice guidelines. Toy PT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Apr;118(4):435–7 (31 ref.)
The National Confidential Enquiry into Peri-operative Deaths (NCEPOD). Hoile RW. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993; 13(1):11–5; discussion 15–6
Sample size in audit [letter; comment] Campbell MJ. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):735–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):51–3.
Where have all the pennies gone? The work of Manchester Medical Audit Advisory Group. Johnson R. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):98–102
The hit and miss of ISS and TRISS. Yorkshire Trauma Audit Group. Zoltie N, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 9;307(6909):906–9
Evidence of inadequate investigation and treatment of patients with heart failure. Clarke KW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jun;71(6):584–7
Complications of diagnostic cardiac catheterisation: results from 34,041 patients in the United Kingdom confidential enquiry into cardiac catheter complications. The Joint Audit Committee of the British Cardiac Society and Royal College of Physicians of London. de Bono D. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep;70(3):297–300
Treatment of atrial fibrillation in a district general hospital. Lip GY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Jan;71(1):92–5
Outcome of pregnancy in women with valve prostheses. Sbarouni E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Feb;71(2):196–201
Audit of patients' experiences after endoscopy of the upper alimentary tract. Meredith P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct;47(5):250–3
Making changes? Audit and research in general practice [editorial] Jones R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Sep; 43(374):359–60
Practice characteristics associated with audit activity: a medical audit advisory group survey. Lervy B, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jul;44(384):311–4
Diabetes care in general practice: an approach to audit of process and outcome [see comments] Tunbridge FK, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jul;43(372):291–5. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Mar;44(380):142.
Lords, ladies and audit men. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Sep 1–14;50(5):282
The National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths. Tindall VR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun; 101(6):468–70
Malignant melanoma excision margins: plastic surgery audit in Britain and Ireland, 1991, and a review. Timmons MJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):525–31 (76 ref.)
Outcome audit in plastic surgery: the Cambridge Classification. Wood SH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Mar; 47(2):122–6
Quality assurance in obstetric ultrasound. Dudley NJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):865–70
An audit of paediatric technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate bone scans. Fishwick NG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):552–5

An audit of a radiographer based ultrasound service. Weston MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jul;67(799):665–7

A district audit on the management of polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis [see comments] Chakravarty K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):152–6 . Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jul;33(7):690–1.

An open access bone densitometry service: report of first year's operation. Fordham JN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):668–73

Six-year follow-up of multiple joint replacement surgery to the lower limbs. McDonagh JE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;33(1):85–9

A district audit on the management of polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis [letter] Myles AB. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):690

Comparative audit: fact versus fantasy. Copeland GP. **Br J Surg** 1993 Nov;80(11):1424–5

Audit of emergency preoperative resuscitation. McIlroy B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb;81(2):200–2

Multicentre audit of death from acute pancreatitis. Mann DV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):890–3

Transatlantic perspectives of trauma systems [letter; comment] Sasada M. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):154. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Aug;80(8):985–7.

National audit of complicated diverticular disease: analysis of index cases. Tudor RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 May; 81(5):730–2

Evidence-based care: 3. Measuring performance: how are we managing this problem? Evidence-Based Care Resource Group. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 15; 150(10):1575–9

Surgical management of large bowel cancer 1983–1988, University of Calabar Teaching Hospital audit. Essiet A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jan;40(1):8–13

The overnight single-dose metyrapone test is a simple and reliable index of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Find TM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):603–9

An audit of the insulin tolerance test in adult subjects in an acute investigation unit over one year. Jones SL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):123–8

Surveillance after treatment for well differentiated thyroid cancer: audit for chest radiography. Powell ME, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(3):151–3

A clinical audit of glottic cancer in Nova Scotia: a paradigm for effectiveness research. Sagar SM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):14–23 (92 ref.)

A concurrent audit of high digoxin plasma levels. Piergies AA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar;55(3):353–8

Clinical audit of anaesthesia practice and adverse peri-operative events at Parkland Memorial Hospital, Dallas, Texas. Over DC, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 May;11(3):231–5

Audit of complete axillary dissection in early breast cancer. Reynolds JV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):148–9

The introduction of external cephalic version at term into routine clinical practice. Bewley S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Dec 15;52(2):89–93

The Wormerveer study; perinatal mortality and non-optimal management in a practice of independent midwives. Eskes M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct; 51(2):91–5

Vascular surgical audit during a 5-year period. Steering committee on behalf of the Swedish Vascular Registry (Swedvasc). Bergqvist D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 8(4):472–7

Do general practice computer systems assist in medical audit? Harriss C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):51–6

An intervention to improve the assessment of alcoholism by practicing physicians. Cowan PF. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Mar;14(1):41–9

An audit of the treatment of cancer of the oesophagus. Sagar PM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jul;35(7):941–5

Valve of perinatal audit in obstetric care in the developing world: a ten-year experience of the Maputo model. Bugalho A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(4):239–43

Assessment and communication of conscious level: an audit of neurosurgical referrals. Morris K. **Injury** 1993 Jul; 24(6):369–72

Regional audit of pedestrian accident care. Teanby DN, et al. **Injury** 1993 Aug;24(7):435–7

Diagnostic accuracy in head-injured patients: an emergency department audit. Tulloh BR. **Injury** 1994 May;25(4):231–4

Presentation of electronic patient data and medical audit. Bakker AR. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:65–9

A regional audit of the investigation and treatment of colorectal and pelvic floor disorders (1984–1991). Varma JS, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Jul;8(2):66–70

An audit of treatment of genital warts: opening the feedback loop [published erratum appears in Int J STD AIDS 1993 Nov-Dec;4(6):366] Reynolds M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):226–31

Quantitative audit of the content of histopathology reports. Campbell F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):360–1

Quantitative audit of the content of histopathology reports [letter] Coghill SB. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):681

Audit of oral anticoagulant treatment. The BCSH Haemostasis and Thrombosis Task Force of the British Society for Haematology. Colvin BT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Dec;46(12):1069–70

Audit of deaths from cervical cancer: proposal for an essential component of the National Screening Programme. Slater DN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan;47(1):27–8

An audit of 50 bitemporal flaps in primary facial trauma. Mitchell DA, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 21(7):279–83

Hepatitis C experience at a community teaching hospital. Woodall DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;39(3):257–61

Audit in infection control—data analysis and infections in the intensive care unit. Gaunt PN. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Aug; 24(4):291–300

The influence of medical audit on the management of epistaxis in three district general Hospitals. Murthy P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):38–41

NCI describes results of first phase of NSABP chart audit [news] **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):747–50

An audit of Haemophilus influenzae B (HIB) immunization training sessions in Mid Glamorgan [letter] Mukerjee A. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar;16(1):118–9

The initial hospital management of childhood febrile convulsions: an audit. Dawson KP, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Jun;14(2):111–4

Child and adolescent psychiatric services: case audit and patient satisfaction. Plapp JM, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Mar;14(1):51–6

Primary bone tumours of the shoulder: an audit of the Leeds Regional Bone Tumour Registry. Barlow IW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):51–4

An audit of prophylactic antibiotic prescribing patterns in orthopaedic practice. Brown JN. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb;39(1):55–9

An audit of case-load and work-load in a regional plastic surgery unit using intermediate equivalents: a one-year study. Heywood TJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Feb; 39(1):34–8

Adult asthma assessment in an accident & emergency department. Coonar AS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jun; 87(6):330

Data collection and complication rates in clinical audit. Eardley I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Aug;86(8):451–4

Bleeding peptic ulcer: an audit of conservative management. Mueller X, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):132–4

Routine X-rays in nasal trauma: the influence of audit on clinical practice. Sharp JF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar; 87(3):153–4

Audit on myocardial infarction in a district general hospital: is there room for improvement in diagnostic accuracy? Wong W, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan;87(1):22–4

Data audit for clinical trials [letter; comment] Wilson JR Jr. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2685. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 28;270(4):459–64.

From research to practice [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13; 344(8920):417–8

Audit: teaching medical students in general practice. Morrison JM, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Nov;27(6):495–502

The investigation of chest pain: audit and intervention [see comments] Ratnaike S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 15; 159(10):666–71. Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Feb 21;160(4):236–7.

Audit of forensic psychiatric discharge summaries. Singhal S. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Apr;34(2):167–9

Anesthesia in northern Iraq: an audit from a field hospital. Tighe SQ, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Feb;159(2):86–90

Audit of Cancer and Leukemia Group B data [letter; comment] Wood WC. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 28;331(4):279 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 5;330(18):1253–9.

Possible improvements to two RNZCGP QA modules [letter] Cullen R. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):363

An audit and international comparison of asthma management in the emergency department. Epton MJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 9;107(971):26–9

Closing the audit loop: a patient satisfaction survey. Harding LK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Apr;15(4):275–8

Auditing workers' compensation claims targets expensive injuries, job tasks. McCunney RJ, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Oct;62(10):75–8, 84

Occupational physicians and their work: prospects for audit. Agius RM, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;43(3):159–63

Audit of diagnosis and investigations in patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Porter SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Oct;76(4):449–52

Criteria audit: making use of existing data. Beracochea E, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):126–35

Can medical audit be practised in district hospitals in Papua New Guinea? Dyke T. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):114–9

Quality assurance in surgery: surgical audit in the developing world. Watters DA. **P N G Med J** 1993 Jun;36(2):120–5

Audit of neural blockade for palliative care patients in an acute unit. Boys L, et al. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(3):205–11

Notes: a suitable case for audit [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Dec;69(818):959. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1993 Jul;69(813):578–80.

Auditing diabetic care—the way forward. Shires L. **Practitioner** 1994 Jan;238(1534):55–9

An audit of cardiac surgery in patients aged over 70 years. Parry AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Feb;87(2):89–96

A dosimetric quality audit of photon beams by the Belgian Hospital Physicist Association. Hoornaert MT, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jul;28(1):37–43

Bowel stomas in infants and children. A 5-year audit of 203 patients. Millar AJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):110–3

D. J. du Plessis Lecture. The simple surgical audit—benefits and spin-offs of un-esoteric research. Robbs JV. **S Afr J Surg** 1993 Jun;31(2):50–3

An audit of hospital discharge letters in patients admitted with acute asthma. Tayside Asthma Audit Group. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Aug;38(4):116–9

Non-epileptic attack disorder: a clinical audit. Scheepers B, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Jun;3(2):129–34

An outcome audit at the epilepsy clinic: results from 1000 consecutive referrals. Tobias ES, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Mar; 3(1):37–43

Bayesian analysis of binary data from an audit of cervical smears. Raab GM, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 15; 12(23):2179–89

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: 563 cases at a community teaching hospital and a review of 12,201 cases in the literature. Monmouth Medical Center Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy Group. Cappuccino H, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Jun;4(3):213–21 (79 ref.)

Discharge haematocrit as clinical indicator for blood transfusion audit in surgery patients. Goodnough LT, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Mar;4(1):35–44

Auditing into compliance [editorial; comment] Kasprisin CA. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):5–6. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Jan;34(1):11–5.

An audit of X-ray investigations in patients attending a neuropsychiatric hospital. Adewumi AB. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan-Mar;13(1):13–6

An audit of eclampsia. Bassaw B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Mar;43(1):18–9

[Medical evaluation and internal medicine: perspectives (editorial)] Matillon Y. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Feb; 15(2):87–8 **(Fre)**

[The audit and QA in good clinical practice (GCP)] Aparo UL, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Nov-Dec;5(6):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The auditing of asthma in primary care (letter)] Aranaz M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):214 **(Spa)**

[Implementation of a hypertension protocol in a basic health area as a basis for a medical audit] Vilaplana Vivancos R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 15;13(6):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Preparing for an FDA audit. Barnes D. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1993;10:245–50

METHODS

Quality assurance audits of community screening mammography practices: availability of active follow-up for data collection and outcome assessment. Brown ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):825–9

Global monitoring of positive surgical outcome: a feasibility study at the Royal National Throat Nose and Ear Hospital. Ryan RM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):234–6

Trauma audit: clinical judgement or statistical analysis? Yates DW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Sep;75(5):321–4

Consensus statement on management and audit potential for steroid responsive nephrotic syndrome. Report of a Workshop by the British Association for Paediatric Nephrology and Research Unit, Royal College of Physicians. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb;70(2):151–7 (39 ref.)

How have recent changes in the NHS affected perinatal audit? Mugford M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Sep;69(3 Spec No):322–6

Trauma audit and quality improvement. McDermott FT. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Mar;64(3):147–54 (72 ref.)

The development of an interdepartmental audit as part of a physics quality assurance programme for external beam therapy. Bonnett DE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Mar; 67(795):275–82

Comparative audit: fact versus fantasy [letter] Jalleh RP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jun;81(6):919–20

Targeting ambulatory care cases for risk management and quality management. Macnee CL, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Spring;31(1):66–75

Method for assessment of laboratory turnaround times: comparison before, during, and after analysis. Smellie WS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):585–8

Closing the loop: audit in infection control. French GL. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Aug;24(4):301–8

The Scottish Otolaryngology Audit—laryngeal cancer audit. Blair RL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Apr;108(4):332–5

Audit in acute severe asthma—who benefits? Harrison BD, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):387–90 (23 ref.)

What is interface audit? Baker R. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr; 87(4):228–31

Sample survey methods as a quality assurance tool in a general practice immunisation audit. Cullen R. **N Z Med J** 1994 Apr 27;107(976):152–3

The utility of autopsies in a pediatric emergency department. Whitehouse SR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Apr; 10(2):72–5

Computer auditing of surgical operative reports written in English. Lamiell JM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:269–73

Natural language processing of asthma discharge summaries for the monitoring of patient care. Sager N, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:265–8

The role of autopsies in medical audit: examples from a department of medicine. Britton M. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Dec;5(4):287–90

An autopsy-based quality assessment program for improvement of diagnostic accuracy. Hill RB, et al.

Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Dec;5(4):351–9
Problems with the use of autopsy results as a yardstick in medical audit and epidemiology. Saracci R.
Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Dec;5(4):339–44 (17 ref.)
Clinical diagnostic accuracy audited by autopsy in a university hospital in two eras. Veress B, et al.
Qual Assur Health Care 1993 Dec;5(4):281–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Children First—the Audit Commission study of hospital services. Dodd KL. Arch Dis Child 1993 Aug;69(2):173–5
Audit of public health medicine: the northern region's approach. Bhopal RS, et al. J Public Health Med 1993 Sep;15(3):255–62

STANDARDS

Markers of data quality in computer audit: the Manchester Orthopaedic Database. Ricketts D, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Nov;75(6):393–6
Auditing audits: use and development of the Oxfordshire Medical Audit Advisory Group rating system. Lawrence M, et al. BMJ 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):513–6
Report from the U.K. King's Fund Centre for Health Services Development. Medical audit: taking stock.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1993 Fall;9(4):606
Notes: a suitable case for audit [see comments] Twigg J, et al. Postgrad Med J 1993 Jul;69(813):578–80. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1993 Dec;69(818):959.
Validity of medical audit registrations [letter] Munck A, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1993 Dec;11(4):291–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Surgical morbidity in the North Coast Health Region. Brand N, et al. J Qual Clin Pract 1994 Jun;14(2):103–10

MEDICAL CARE COSTS see **HEALTH CARE COSTS**

MEDICAL CARE RESEARCH see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

MEDICAL CARE TEAM see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

MEDICAL CENTERS, ACADEMIC see **ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS**

MEDICAL CENTERS, UNIVERSITY see **ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS**

MEDICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE see **MEDICAL INFORMATICS**

MEDICAL DECISION MAKING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **DECISION MAKING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

MEDICAL DEVICE DESIGN see **EQUIPMENT DESIGN**

MEDICAL DEVICE FAILURE see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

MEDICAL DEVICE SAFETY see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

MEDICAL DEVICES see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

MEDICAL DIRECTORS

Variation in the attitudes of dialysis unit medical directors toward decisions to withhold and withdraw dialysis. Moss AH, et al. J Am Soc Nephrol 1993 Aug;4(2):229–34
Clinical directorates. Guidelines for surgeons. Shields R, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1993 Aug;38(4):189–94 (0 ref.)
When a physician leads quality improvement: an interview with Keith Wilson [interview by Ellen R. Kendall] Wilson K. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1994 Jun;20(6):344–50
Nancy E. Gary, M.D. dean, F. Edward Hébert School of Medicine. Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences. Hrehorovich VR, et al. Md Med J 1994 Jun; 43(6):501–4
Administrative costs and health care reform [letter; comment] Stern Z. N Engl J Med 1993 Nov 25;329(22):1656; discussion 1656–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):428–9.
Medical bureaucracy snatching chaos from order: a proposal for restraint and a new subspecialty. Jackson GM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;84(2):304–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Chemical dependency in emergency medicine residency programs: perspective of the program directors. McNamara RM, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1994 May;23(5):1072–6
Stress and the residency program director. Barton LL, et al. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jan;148(1):101–3
Experiences and reflections of former pediatric chief residents. Kim SC, et al. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 May;148(5):518–21
Educating physicians about women's health. Survey of Canadian family medicine residency programs [see comments] McCall MA, et al. Can Fam Physician 1994 May;40:900–5. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 May;40:859–61; 867–9.
Averting burnout crucial to health of care-giver, hospital survival. Montague J. Hosp Health Netw 1994 Aug 5; 68(15):178
HMO medical directors' perceptions of geriatric practice in Medicare HMOs. Friedman B, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Oct;41(10):1144–9
Variation in the attitudes of dialysis unit medical directors toward decisions to withhold and withdraw dialysis. Moss AH, et al. J Am Soc Nephrol 1993 Aug;4(2):229–34

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Perceptions of VA chiefs of staff on total quality management implementation. al-Assaf AF, et al. Am J Med Qual 1993 Fall;8(3):123–7
Experiences and reflections of former pediatric chief residents. Kim SC, et al. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 May;148(5):518–21
Data watch. Most MD/CEOs too busy to work on advanced management degrees. Hosp Health Netw 1994 May 5; 68(9):60
Strategic planning ... nationwide survey of 150 PHO executives [news] Hosp Health Netw 1994 Sep 5;68(17):19

MEDICAL ECONOMICS see **ECONOMICS, MEDICAL**

MEDICAL EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, MEDICAL**

MEDICAL EDUCATION, CONTINUING see **EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING**

MEDICAL EDUCATION, GRADUATE see **EDUCATION, MEDICAL, GRADUATE**

MEDICAL EDUCATION, UNDERGRADUATE see **EDUCATION, MEDICAL, UNDERGRADUATE**

MEDICAL EXAMINERS see **CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING

see related
DATA COLLECTION

Using elderly disabled patients to teach history taking and physical examination [letter] Coletta EM, et al.
Acad Med 1993 Dec;68(12):901–2
Evaluating problem solving based on the use of history findings in a standardized-patient examination. Solomon DJ, et al. Acad Med 1994 Sep;69(9):754–7
Clinical approach to the dysphagic patient. Halama AR. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1994;48(2):119–26
Are emergency department patients more likely to answer alcohol questions in a masked health questionnaire? Adams PJ, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1994 Mar;29(2):193–7
Prospective evaluation of emergency department medical clearance. Henneman PL, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1994 Oct; 24(4):672–7
Pregnancy in the emergency department: risk factors and prevalence among all women. Stengel CL, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1994 Oct;24(4):697–700
Sensitivity and specificity of the history and physical examination for coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Evans AT. Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb 15;120(4):344–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 15;118(2):81–90.
Ask, and it shall be given you. Schwartz TB.
Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):376
Recurrent glibenclamide-induced hypoglycemia: the importance of obtaining a comprehensive medication history [letter] Chan TY, et al. Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jan;28(1):119–20
Patient as author, physician as critic. Insights from contemporary literary theory. Sorum PC.
Arch Fam Med 1994 Jun;3(6):549–56
Do the medical history and physical examination predict low lung function? Mannino DM, et al. Arch Intern Med 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1892–7
The historical method in psychiatric research. Davies J. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;27(4):620–9
Questions we simply should ask [letter; comment] Cohen DL. Aviat Space Environ Med 1993 Dec;64(12):1155. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 Dec;63(12):1106–8.
Alcohol histories taken from elderly people [letter; comment] Naik PC, et al. BMJ 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1510. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):722.
Alcohol histories taken from elderly people on admission. Naik PC, et al. BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):248
Alcohol histories taken from elderly people [letter] [see comments] Thompson D. BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):722 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1510.
La maladie du petit papier [see comments] Scully C. Br Dent J 1993 Oct 23;175(8):289–92. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 May 21;176(10):369.
Written lists in the consultation: attitudes of general practitioners to lists and the patients who bring them. Middleton J. Br J Gen Pract 1994 Jul;44(384):309–10
History taking. Short D. Br J Hosp Med 1993 Sep 15–Oct 5;50(6):337–9
Use of biographical and case history data in the assessment of malingering during examination for disability. Lanyon RI, et al. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1993;21(4):495–503
Psychosocial risk factors during pregnancy. What do family physicians ask about? Carroll JC, et al.
Can Fam Physician 1994 Jul;40:1280–9
Genograms. Practical tools for family physicians. Waters I, et al. Can Fam Physician 1994 Feb;40:282–7
Obtaining a family psychiatric history: is it worth the effort? Remick RA, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;38(9):590–4
Diagnostic reliability of the history of hypomania in bipolar II patients and patients with major depression. Dunner DL, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):303–7
Psychiatric intake as a mystery story. Brown P.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1993 Jun;17(2):255–80
An operationalized procedure for the recognition of premorbid personality types in biographical case notes on psychiatric patients. von Zerssen D, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1994;243(5):256–72
Development and evaluation of a sexual history-taking curriculum for first- and second-year family practice residents. Ross PE, et al. Fam Med 1994 May;26(5):293–8
Referrals for radiological examination of the large bowel. Pre-radiological examinations, tests and referral letters. Steine S, et al. Fam Pract 1994 Mar;11(1):21–5
Reliability of passive smoke exposure histories in a case-control study of lung cancer. Brownson RC, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1993 Oct;22(5):804–8
AIDS risk assessment in primary care. Hearst N.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):44–8
The effects of the presence of a third person on the physician-older patient medical interview. Greene MG, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Apr;42(4):413–9
Ask patients what they want. Evaluation of individual complaints before total hip replacement. Wright JG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Mar;76(2):229–34
What is an expert in medical interviewing? [editorial] Levinson W, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1993 Dec;8(12):713
The case history in historical perspective: time for an overhaul? Rubins HB. J Gen Intern Med 1994 Apr; 9(4):219–21
Medical history profile: orthopaedic physical therapy outpatients. Boissonnault WG, et al.
J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1994 Jul;20(1):2–10
The past history remains critical. Avery JK.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1994 May;87(5):200–1
The importance of taking a sensitive sexual history. Kripke CC, et al. JAMA 1994 Mar 2;271(9):713
Learning and loving [see comments] Bignall J. Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):249–50. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):602.
Cost effectiveness of prevaccination screening of health care workers for immunity to measles, rubella and mumps. Ferson MJ, et al. Med J Aust 1994 Apr 18;160(8):478–82
Eliciting the current problems of the patient with cancer—a flow diagram. Maguire P, et al. Palliat Med 1993;7(2):151–6
Uses of diagnostic expert systems in clinical care. Haug PJ.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:379–83
Memory, transient global amnesia, and history taking [editorial] Freeman JW. S D J Med 1993 Aug;46(8):246
A clinical follow up of unemployed. II: Sociomedical evaluations as predictors of re-employment. Claussen B. Scand J Prim Health Care 1993 Dec;11(4):234–40
Antibiotic allergy: inaccurate history taking in a teaching hospital. Absy M, et al. South Med J 1994 Aug;87(8):805–7
Unrecognized health problems diagnosed during living donor evaluation: a potential benefit. Jones JW, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Dec;25(6):3083–4
[Management of a patient: viewpoint of the general practitioner] Ecoffey Y. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Apr;114(4):345–6 (Fre)
[Medical consultation—the key factor in andrologic examination] Schirren C. Fortschr Med 1993 Sep 20; 111(26):401–3 (Ger)
[Is the Gaudenz Incontinence Questionnaire still relevant in diagnosis of urodynamic function?] Häusler G, et al. Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1994;34(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of anamnesis and clinico-neurologic findings for neuromonitoring in anesthesia and intensive care] Neundörfer B, et al. Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther 1994; 46:43–51 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Anamnesis and myelography in the preoperative assessment of lumbar spinal stenosis. Results of a postoperative follow-up study] Jeanneret B, et al. Orthopade 1993 Aug; 22(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex anamnesis, sex counseling, sex therapy] Buddeberg C. Ther Umsch 1994 Feb;51(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A project for a registry of the history of obesity] Cairella G, et al. Clin Ter 1993 Oct;143(4):339–44 (Ita)
[An opinion/satisfaction survey on 2 models of clinical histories used in primary care] Gil V, et al.
Aten Primaria 1994 Mar 15;13(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Comparison of allergic rhinitis and vasomotor rhinitis patients on the basis of a computer questionnaire. Lindberg S, et al. Allergy 1993 Nov;48(8):602–7
Getting the most from a 20-minute visit. Beckman H, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994 May;89(5):662–4
Patient-interactive computer system for obtaining medication histories. DeLeo JM, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Nov; 50(11):2348–52
Adverse drug reactions: who is to know? Cook M, et al. BMJ 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):480–1
Completing questionnaires by proxy [letter] Kolnaar BG, et

al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Apr;44(381):184
Paying lip service to clinical medicine [letter] Valentine AS. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;40:1259
Reliability and validity of an infant gastroesophageal reflux questionnaire. Orenstein SR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug;32(8):472–84
Detecting medical problems in dentistry: a survey of 4,087 patients in The Netherlands. de Jong KJ, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Apr;1(1):23–9
Maternal recall of symptoms associated with childhood deaths in rural east Africa. Snow RW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):677–83
The clinical use of genealogical techniques in cancer investigations: a questionnaire survey. Fusaro RM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Fall;8(3):217–25
Computer interview for screening blood donors for risk of HIV transmission. Locke SE, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):26–32
Using health status surveys in medical consultations. Street RL Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7):732–44
Preoperative evaluation of children. Maxwell LG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Feb;41(1):93–110 (39 ref.)
Improving the efficiency of patient recruitment with an automated telephone screening system in a client-server environment. Silva MI, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:41–5
Be well!: a computer-based health care interview for hospital personnel. Slack WV, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:12–6
[Symptoms and natural history of cardiovascular diseases: obsolete? (editorial)] Delahaye JP. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jun;86(6):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The anamnesis in dentistry. The role and performance of the general medical and dental anamnesis] Brägger U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(5):625–32 **(Ger, Fre)**

STANDARDS

Comparing self-reported and physician-reported medical history. Kehoe R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr 15; 139(8):813–8
Validity of contraceptive histories in a rural community in Kenya. Maggwa BN, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):692–7
Accuracy of family history of cancer obtained through interviews with relatives of patients with childhood sarcoma. Bondy ML, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jan; 47(1):89–96
Evaluation of health history forms used in U.S. dental schools. Minden NJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jan;77(1):105–9
Near fatal asthma attacks: the reliability of descriptive information collected from close acquaintances [see comments] Campbell DA, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov; 48(11):1099–104. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Nov;48(11):1093–4.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Accuracy of immunization histories provided by adults accompanying preschool children to a pediatric emergency department [see comments] Goldstein KP, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2190–4. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2222–3.
Multi-state Markov models for analysing incomplete disease history data with illustrations for HIV disease. Gentleman RC, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Apr 30;13(8):805–21
The partial questionnaire design for case-control studies. Wacholder S, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15; 13(5–7):623–34

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

The role of humanities and arts in medical education with special reference to neurosurgery. The importance of visual arts in the life of a neurosurgeon. Vogel S. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(2–4):168–71
Using a personal computer to create anatomic drawings for publication. Richardson ML. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1097–100
Cancer mapping: why not use absolute scales? Becker N. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):699–706
The role of caricature in medicine. Armstrong R. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Oct;16(4):165–9
Digital imaging in clinical photography, Part 1. Brown S. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Apr;17(2):53–65
Stereoscopic imaging and its role in medical illustration. Burder DG. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Apr;16(2):66–70
Medical art in the courtroom. Oliver G. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Jan;17(1):12–4
Specific problems associated with photography in tropical latitudes. Shapter M. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Apr; 17(2):82–5
Image manipulation and the question of ethics. Shapter MJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Jul;16(3):130–2
Standards for medical graphics. Simmonds D. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Apr;16(2):56–61
Electronic photography: a new age of medical imaging? Tübergen D, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Jul; 16(3):123–8
Descriptive cataloging for collections of medical art. Levinson A, et al. **J Biocommun** 1993;20(4):2–11
Visual design for the user interface, Part 1: Design fundamentals. Lynch PJ. **J Biocommun** 1994;21(1):22–30 (36 ref.)
The status of medical illustration in Western Europe and Australia. Trumpey JE. **J Biocommun** 1993;20(3):10–7
Use of a computerized brain atlas in magnetoencephalographic activation studies. Greitz T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):449–52
[History of medicine. Resection of tumors of the nose] Civadier M. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;38(3):286–8 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

A Master of Science course at the Cardiff School of Medical Photography. Marshall RJ, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Jul;16(3):117–22

HISTORY

Commemorating the Fabrica of Vesalius. O'Rahilly R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;148(4):228–30
The role of humanities and arts in medical education with special reference to neurosurgery. Parallels between three-dimensional thinking in neurosurgery and the development of perspective in art. Pásztor E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(2–4):176–8
Ehrlich's "beautiful pictures" and the controversial beginnings of immunological imagery. Cambrosio A, et al. **Isis** 1993 Dec;84(4):662–99
The medieval brain and the cell doctrine. Kottek SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;29(9):604–5
The Macalister archive: records from the Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, 1917–1921. Bamji AN. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Apr;16(2):76–84
Illustrations from prisoner-of-war camps on the Japanese Thai-Burma Railway Project. Chalker JB. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Jul;16(3):101–5
[Andreas Vesalius' 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libra Septem' 450 years] van Alphen HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Dec 18;137(51):2632–7 **(Dut)**

MEDICAL IMAGING see **DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING**

MEDICAL INDIGENCY

see related
MEDICALLY UNINSURED
UNCOMPENSATED CARE

Guidance provided on drug purchasing by disproportionate-share facilities [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Apr 1;51(7):875
Program for procurement of drugs for indigent patients. Decane BE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 1; 51(5):669–71
"What am I going to do now? Carr P. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Nov; 93(11):24
The Larimer County Children's Clinic. A public-private partnership to provide medical care to indigent children. Wera TJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun; 148(6):572–7
Breast cancer control program for the socioeconomically disadvantaged. Screening mammography for the poor. Zavertnik JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2042–5
M.I. provider profiles. **Colo Med** 1993 Nov;90(11):408–9
Dedicated volunteers provide medical aid for Stamford's homeless. Johnson PK. **Conn Med** 1993 Jul;57(7):485–6
Survey of neighborhood-based, comprehensive community empowerment initiatives. Eisen A. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer;21(2):235–52
Evaluation of the Congruence Model with rehabilitating substance abusers. Friedemann ML. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Feb;31(1):97–108
Managing uncompensated home care. Josten LV, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(3):149–60
Physician contribution to indigent care. The experience of Volusia County. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Dec; 73(12):1031–5
The need to reform indigent care [editorial] Feinstein RJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;73(12):918–9
Evaluation of a managed care program for the non-Medicaid urban poor. Douglass RL, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):83–98
The Atlanta Project. Hope for children. Hawk JL Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jul;82(7):347–8
Caring for the poor and professional liability. Is there a need for tort reform? [editorial; comment] Glasson J, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1740–1. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1697–701.
From the Assistant Secretary for Health, US Public Health Service. Lee PR. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2784
Burton Free Clinic. A point of light for Flint's indigent population. Fordham H. **Mich Med** 1993 Oct;92(10):51–2
Drug companies offer financial assistance to patients on medication. Liebman M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct; 20(9):1436
Indigent patient programs provide assistance in acquiring pain medications. Meares C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Oct; 20(9):1435–6
Caring for the indigent patient: resources to improve care. Baldwin PD. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 May;10(2):130–8 (30 ref.)
Alternative plan for indigent care cuts out the middleman [letter] Hoskins GC. **Tex Med** 1994 May;90(5):9–10
Specialty care needs of a medically indigent adult population [letter] Hill LL. **West J Med** 1994 Mar;160(3):280

ECONOMICS

Outpatient drug discounts for hospitals with a disproportionate share of indigent patients. Santell JP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Dec;50(12):2506–8
Public funding and policies for provision of the contraceptive implant, fiscal year 1992. Kaeser L. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jan–Feb;26(1):11–6
Managing bad debt and charity care accounts. Ferko P. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Fall;20(1):66–70
Wisconsin's experience with the national nicotine patch giveaway. Lickteig S, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Nov; 92(11):631–2

HISTORY

Development of the city-county (public) hospital. Blaisdell FW. **Arch Surg** 1994 Jul;129(7):760–4
The practice of dentistry in the drought areas of the west. 1935 [classical article] Moyer S. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;60(3):183–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The restoration of abortion services at Cook County Hospital. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Sep–Oct; 25(5):227–31
Certificate-of-need deregulation and indigent hospital care [see comments] Campbell ES, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Winter;18(4):905–25. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1993 Winter;18(4):927–35.
A powerful voice for children. Luanne Nyberg speaks out. Clement D. **Minn Med** 1993 Dec;76(12):6–7, 34

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Variations in hypertension control in indigent rural primary care clinics in North Carolina. Goldstein AO, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jun;3(6):514–9
Have procompetitive changes altered hospital provision of indigent care? Campbell ES, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Oct; 2(3):281–9
Post-hospitalization followup appointment-keeping among the medically indigent. Kiefe CI, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Oct;18(5):271–82
Do the poor sue more? [letter; comment] Kern KA. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):504. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1697–701.
Do the poor sue more? [letter; comment] Saitz R. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):503; discussion 504. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1697–701.

TRENDS

A different disease: HIV/AIDS and health care for women in poverty. Ward MC. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 17(4):413–30
Survey of neighborhood-based, comprehensive community empowerment initiatives. Eisen A. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer;21(2):235–52
Measuring community competence in the Mississippi Delta: the interface between program evaluation and empowerment. Eng E, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer; 21(2):199–220
The Homeless Prenatal Program: a model for empowering homeless pregnant women. Ovrebo B, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Summer;21(2):187–98
Primary care at a crossroads [letter; comment] Bailey BE, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):277–9. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):60–70.
Improving health care for the poor. Lessons from the 1980s [see comments] Ginzberg E. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 9; 271(6):464–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):351–2; discussion 353. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):352. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):352; discussion 353. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):352–3; discussion 353. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):353.
Heroes in health care: yesterday and today. Hill GJ. **N J Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):913–4
Asian and Pacific Island elders: issues for social work practice and education. Browne C, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 May; 39(3):252–9 (40 ref.)
Nutrition related resource use in urban areas. Sevenhuysen GP. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 3:77–83

MEDICAL INFORMATICS

Computer-aided documentation. Quality, productivity, coding, and enhanced reimbursement. Foxlee RH. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;16(5):455–8
Informatics training in U.S. pathology residency programs. Results of a survey. Balis UJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Oct;100(4 Suppl 1):S44–7
Using evidence to teach effective use of health interventions. Sox HC Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:245–9 (12

ref.)
Making clinical informatics work [editorial] Lelliott P. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):802–3
Bioinformatics: an emerging means of assessing environmental health [editorial] Rodbell M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb;102(2):136
Fulfilling Lawrence Weed's vision [editorial] Anderson RJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Dec 15;28(12):10, 13
The Health Care Professional Workstation. Proceedings of an International Medical Informatics Association (IMIA) Conference. Washington, D.C., 14–16 June 1993. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):3–407
Health Evaluation, Personal Preventive Medicine, Informatics: The New Synergies. Proceedings of a joint conference. Geneva, Switzerland, September 3–5, 1992. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):117–288
Bringing the promise home: policy options and strategies to promote medical information networking. Blau A. **J Med Syst** 1993 Dec;17(6):339–47
The empirical object of medical informatics. Seelos HJ. **J Med Syst** 1993 Apr;17(2):87–96
MisHIN project grant approved. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 May;35(5):132–3
Information technology applications in quality assurance and quality improvement, Part I. Aronow DB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Sep;19(9):403–15 (123 ref.)
Informatically challenged. Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):208–11
Using information technology to fight AIDS. Safran C. **MD Comput** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):292–3
Introducing medical students to medical informatics. Sancho JJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Nov;27(6):479–83
Challenges and opportunities for technology assessment in medical informatics. Report of a MEDINFO 92 workshop. Van Gennip EM, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Jul–Sep; 18(3):179–84
Issues in the emerging field of health information science. McDavid JC. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun;33(3):306–7
Health informatics—a scientific challenge? Moehr JR. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun;33(3):250–3; discussion 282–4
Can health/medical informatics be regarded as a separate discipline? Protti DJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun; 33(3):318–26
The need for requirements engineering in the development of clinical decision-support systems: a qualitative study. Timpka T, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 May;33(2):227–33
Electronic journals are already here [news] [see comments] Maddox J. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):689. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):504.
Computers and plastic surgery [letter] Lehrman A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jun;93(7):1522
Pharmacoinformatics: equations for serum drug assay error patterns; implications for therapeutic drug monitoring and dosage. Jelliffe RW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:517–21
The CIO and the medical informaticist: alliance for progress. Spackman KA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:525–8
Computer applications and digital imaging. Vannier MW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):951–2
Medical informatics and the rural physician. Smego RA Jr, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Dec;89(12):534–6
[Meeting report. Report on the 6th meeting of the Epidemiology, Biostatistics and Informatics Study Group with the Dermatohistology Study Group, 22 and 23 January 1993 at the Tübingen University Dermatology Clinic] Breuninger H. **Hautarzt** 1993 Sep;44(9):609–10 **(Ger)**
[Information technology in medicine] Handzel R, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 15;126(8):486–8 **(Heb)**
[Problems in providing medical information for ecologic research] Brzhezovskiĭ MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jul; (7):10–3 **(Rus)**
[The concept of a common medical information space: a new technology of integrated data for the improvement of health] Kobrinskiĭ BA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Where do I find the article? A review of medical information systems] Estborn B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 8; 91(23):2352–4 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Developing a medical informatics education program to support a statewide health information network. Woods SE, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):147–52
A view of medical informatics as an academic discipline [editorial] **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Aug;26(4):319–26
Nursing informatics as a needed emphasis in graduate nursing administration education: the student perspective. Lawless KA. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;11(6):263–8
A first-level graduate studies experience in nursing informatics. Magnus MM, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):189–92
Integrating nursing informatics into a graduate research course. Noll ML, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Sep;32(7):332–4
A medical informatics course as part of residency training in Canada. Hogg WE. **MD Comput** 1993 Nov–Dec; 10(6):361–3
IMIA/GMDS Working Conference on Health/Medical Informatics Education. Proceedings. Heidelberg/Heilbronn, Germany. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun;33(3):246–331
An international health/medical informatics programs database. Ball MJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun; 33(3):327–9
A comparative summary of six Health/Medical Informatics programs. Dickhaus H. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun; 33(3):254–7; discussion 282–4
Medical informatics Heidelberg/Heilbronn: graduates' experiences and job situation. An inquiry among graduates having completed the curriculum of medical informatics at the University of Heidelberg/School of Technology Heilbronn. Frey W, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun; 33(3):290–8
Recommendations for medical informatics training in The Netherlands. Hasman A. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun; 33(3):308–11
Twenty years medical informatics education at Heidelberg/Heilbronn: evolution of a specialized curriculum for medical informatics. Haux R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun;33(3):285–9
Health and medical informatics education [editorial] Haux R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun;33(3):246–9
The development of a graduate program in health information management. Johns ML. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun;33(3):278–81; discussion 282–4
Curriculum for medical informatics at the University of Heidelberg/School of Technology Heilbronn. Leven FJ. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun;33(3):262–7; discussion 282–4
Professional qualification of German physicians in medical informatics. Michaelis J. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun; 33(3):312–4
Management-focused health informatics research and education at the University of Manchester. Peel VJ. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun;33(3):273–7; discussion 282–4
Health information science at the University of Victoria: the first ten years. Protti DJ. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun; 33(3):268–72; discussion 282–4
Graduate program in medical informatics at the University of Utah. Warner HR. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun; 33(3):258–61; discussion 282–4
Education in methodology for health care—EuroMISE. Zvárová J. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun;33(3):315–7
"Pre-medical" informatics. Ranum DL. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:743–6
Supporting patient centered computing through an undergraduate nursing informatics curriculum stage III. Travis LL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:757–61

HISTORY

[Salient stages in the development of medical information in 19th century Hungary] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 26;135(26):1430–2 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[New information technologies and their application in primary health care] Aleixandre Benavent R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 15;13(2):85–8 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Assessment of health information technology: which questions for which systems? Proposal for a taxonomy. Grémy F, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):185–93

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Informatics issues for nursing's future. Hays BJ, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Jun;16(4):71–81 (46 ref.)

STANDARDS

Caring for Health Information – Safety, Security and Secrecy. Results of a working conference of the International Medical Informatics Association. Heemskerk, The Netherlands, 13–16 November 1993. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:1–235
Standardisation in medical informatics in Europe. De Moor GJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35(1):1–12

TRENDS

My last lecture. Edlich RF. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(6):771–4
Sketching the future: trends influencing nursing informatics. Cassey MZ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Feb;23(2):175–82 (17 ref.)
Directions and opportunities in health informatics in British Columbia. Thornton K. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Jun; 33(3):299–301

MEDICAL INFORMATICS APPLICATIONS

Cytology requisition log-in with a minimum of keyboard entry. Aller RD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul–Aug;38(4):497–8
An open letter to the readers of Ortho Bytes [letter] Abelson M. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug; 106(2):19A–20A
Comparative vascular audit using the POSSUM scoring system [letter] Myers NA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Nov; 75(6):449
Global information infrastructure. Lindberg DA. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan;34(1–4):13–9
Earthbound applications for NASA's physician workstation. Grams R, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Dec;17(6):353–61
Users' guides to the medical literature. II. How to use an article about therapy or prevention. B. What were the results and will they help me in caring for my patients? Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Guyatt GH, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):59–63
Users' guides to the medical literature. III. How to use an article about a diagnostic test. B. What are the results and will they help me in caring for my patients? The Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Jaeschke R, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):703–7
Users' guides to the medical literature. V. How to use an article about prognosis. Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Laupacis A, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20; 272(3):234–7
Value of a long-term clinical database. Mathews M, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):178–81, 190
Trends in computer applications in medical care. Safran C, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):155–9
A British view of SCAMC. Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care [letter] Young DW. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):74–5
Medical informatics. Coiera E. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4; 160(7):438–40
Decision-support systems as safety-critical components: towards a safety culture for medical informatics [editorial] [see comments] Fox J. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Nov; 32(5):345–8. Comment in: Methods Inf Med 1994 May;33(2):161–3.
The need for requirements engineering in the development of clinical decision-support systems: a qualitative study. Timpka T, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 May;33(2):227–33
An evaluation of factors influencing Bayesian learning systems. Eisenstein EL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:485–91
ARTEMIS: a collaborative framework for health care. Reddy R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:559–63
[Full computerization of a radiology service. A 5 years' experience at a centralized system] Pinzani A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Dec;86(6):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MEDICAL INFORMATICS COMPUTING

Multimedia in the radiology environment: current concept. Huang HK, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):1–10
Functional requirements as an integral part of the design and development process: summary and recommendations. Greenes RA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):59–76
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Vladeck BC. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):649
Graphical summary of patient status. Powsner SM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):386–9
Scientific context and the human meaning of informatics applied to health care. Gremy F. **MD Comput** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):149–54
Value of a long-term clinical database. Mathews M, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):178–81, 190
A British view of SCAMC. Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care [letter] Young DW. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):74–5
The implementation of the composite health care system into total quality management in military medical treatment facilities. Parent JB. **Mil Med** 1993 Sep;158(9):627–30
Quality evaluation of controlled clinical information service trials. Balas EA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:586–90

ECONOMICS

Increasing computer productivity while reducing costs [letter] Byrne DW. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):75

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A public policy framework for our nation's health information infrastructure. LaRocco L. **MD Comput** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):143–5

STANDARDS

An ODA-based coder/decoder for multimedia medical documents. Marti V, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:849–53

TRENDS

Trends in computer applications in medical care. Safran C, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):155–9

MEDICAL INFORMATION SCIENCE see **MEDICAL INFORMATICS**

MEDICAL JOURNALISM see **JOURNALISM**

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE see **JURISPRUDENCE**

MEDICAL LITERATURE ANALYSIS AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM see **MEDLARS**

MEDICAL MISSIONS, OFFICIAL

Study mission to India and Nepal. American People Ambassador Program. Sharma PS. **J Am Coll Dent** 1993 Summer–Fall;60(2):37–9

Project HOPE: developing health–care policy for host countries. Skolaut MW. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Aug; 18(4):223–5

And still the children die [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):249–50

The maturing of MEDRETEs [see comments] Weisser RJ Jr. **Mil Med** 1993 Aug;158(8):573–5. Comment in: Mil Med 1994 Jan;159(1):A4.

Dankto doctar: the tooth doctor. Dentistry in Nepal. Sussex PV. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Oct;89(398):124–5

Guidelines for overseas eye surgery expeditions using short–term volunteers. Surgical Eye Expeditions international. Brown HS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jun; 25(6):392–6

Itinerant foreign surgical teams and physicians in Mexico [letter] Mendez–Fernandez MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(5):1103

Physicians for peace. Horton CE. **Va Med Q** 1994 Summer; 121(3):148–50

[Liberia; a 'juvenile' fight for control] Veeken H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 9;137(41):2100–1 **(Dut)**

[Guyana; boat trip on the Wainl] Veeken H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 16;137(42):2158–60 **(Dut)**

[Report from Bosnia] Voorhoeve R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Mar 26;138(13):676–9 **(Dut)**

[A three–year aid program for plastic surgery in Peshawar (Pakistan). Ongoing management of severely injured patients of the Afghanistan war: 1,528 large operations, 5,171 smaller interventions, 15,932 patients examined] Lampe H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(6):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Haydom hospital—from the east sun and the west moon] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10; 113(30):3778–81 **(Nor)**

["Médecins sans frontières", physicians without frontiers, now also in Sweden] Peterson S. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10; 90(45):3918–9 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Medical practice in western Alaska around 1900. 1939 [classical article] Romig JH. **Alaska Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 35(2):188–90

STANDARDS

US hospital ships: more public health, less high tech [letter; comment] Bina WF 3d. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 22–29; 270(24):2927–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 4;270(5):621–3.

MEDICAL ONCOLOGY

see related

NEOPLASMS

You can't get there from here: the tortuous road to basic research. Weinberg RA. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):441–4

Annual Congress of the German and the Austrian Society of Hematology and Oncology. Essen, 10–13 October 1993. Abstracts. **Ann Hematol** 1993;67 Suppl:A1–142

Who needs surgical oncologists? [see comments] Allen–Mersh TG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1):1–2 . Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):213.

Who needs surgical oncologists? [letter; comment] Johnson A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):213. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Jan;76(1):1–2.

Do Italian small cell lung cancer (SCLC) specialists share a common language? An analysis based on 549 questionnaires. Rosti G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1B):305–8

Clinical oncology information network [editorial] [see comments] Karp SJ. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):147–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):715. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):791.

Clinical oncology information network [letter] Karp SJ. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1571

British Oncological Association, 9th annual scientific meeting. Guildford, 10–12 July 1994. Abstracts. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1994 Jul;22:1–49

Eighteenth annual meeting of the American Society of Preventive Oncology. Fontham ET. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jun;3(4):365–8

Clinical Oncology Information Network (COIN) [editorial] Karp SJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):5–6

The concept of intellectual property and its implication for oncology. Paterson IC. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(4):234–6

Consent to treatment: somebody's moved the goalposts. Paterson IC. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(3):179–82

Coding and classification in clinical oncology [editorial] Read G. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):3–4

7th European Conference on Clinical Oncology and Cancer Nursing. Jerusalem, 14–18 November 1993. Abstracts. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(Suppl 6):S1–341

The value of quality of life scores in clinical cancer research [comment] Selby P. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1656–7. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(12):1731–4.

The EORTC Central Office/Data Center [news] Sylvester R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):229–32

Evaluation of the gynaecological oncology situation in the European Community countries. De Oliveira CF. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(5):363–8

Ovarian cancer staging: does it require a gynecologic oncologist? [letter] Rich WM. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Nov; 51(2):291–2

Professional burnout among head and neck surgeons: results of a survey. Johnson JT, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Nov–Dec; 15(6):557–60

Twenty–fifth meeting of the Society of Gynecologic Oncologists. Orlando, Florida, February 1994. Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(9):562–3

Report from the 29th annual meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 16–18 May 1993, Orlando, Florida. Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 120(1–2):119–20

Thoughts from a journey. Fisher B. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec; 11(12):2297–305

Do American oncologists know how to use prognostic variables for patients with newly diagnosed primary breast cancer? Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul; 12(7):1422–6

Fundamental dilemmas of the randomized clinical trial process: results of a survey of the 1,737 Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group investigators. Taylor KM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1796–805

Micrographic surgery [letter; comment] Steinman HK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;20(1):88–92. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Mar;19(3):271.

Neuro–oncology fellowships in North America. Bernstein M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(1):61–8

Clinical oncology [news] McNamee D. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27; 342(8883):1357

Ethics and the oncologist. Pfeffer MR. **Med Law** 1993; 12(3–5):235–40

International Society of Pediatric Oncology (SIOP) XXVI Meeting. Paris, France, September 20–24, 1994. Abstracts. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(3):167–320

Official statement from ASCO. American Society of Clinical Oncology State/Regional Affiliates Program. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jan;8(1):45–6

How health care reform may affect oncologists. Bailes JS. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Aug;7(8):13–4

Pediatric hematology and oncology in Iran: past and present state. Alebouyeh M. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec; 10(4):299–301

Pediatric hematology and oncology in the United Kingdom [editorial] Craft AW, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct–Dec;10(4):v–x

Developments in pediatric hematology and oncology in The Netherlands. Weening RS, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):141–6 (10 ref.)

Is postmortem examination useful in pediatric oncology? Koszyca B, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6):709–15

Oncology/radiation therapy. Marks JE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):953

Organizations and structures that facilitate community research. Coltman CA Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):107–11

Oncology and narrative time. Del Vecchio Good MJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(6):855–62

Practicing oncology in provincial Mexico: a narrative analysis. Hunt LM. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Mar;38(6):843–53

What do Italian hospital physicians know about quality of life assessment in oncology? Belli G, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Feb 28;80(1):24–7

[Eurocancer 1993. Paris, France, April 27–29, 1993. Proceedings] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jan;42(1):1–124 **(Fre)**

[XI National Congress of Experimental and Clinical Oncology. Bari, 17–20 October 1993. Abstracts] **Tumori** 1993 Jun 30;79(3 Suppl):1–191 **(Ita)**

[On cancer research—personal thoughts] Takahashi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep;38(12):2219–23 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Economic aspects of cancer care. Maynard A. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 7:S6–9 (35 ref.)

Cost containment in health care: effects on American radiation oncology [editorial] Griffin TW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1187–8

Managing a palliative oncology program: the role of a business plan. Walsh D, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Feb;9(2):109–18

Cancer researchers say NHS reforms undermining trials [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):499

Reimbursement: current status and future outlook. Bailes JS. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Aug;21(4 Suppl 7):118–22

EDUCATION

The teaching of clinical oncology in Italian medical schools. A survey among teachers and students. Cellerino R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Nov;4(9):717–21

Exploring the role of educational videos in radiation oncology practice. Dally MJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):34–5

Fellowship training in radiation oncology: an Australasian survey of current teaching and perceived needs [see comments] Izard MA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb; 38(1):36–40. Comment in: Australas Radiol 1994 Feb;38(1):1.

How then shall we teach...? [editorial; comment] Kearsley JH. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):1. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1994 Feb;38(1):36–40.

Senior registrars' training: time for research [editorial] Barrett–Lee P. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(3):145–6

The future for oncology training? [editorial] Evans RG. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(3):142–3

Post–FRCR training: will the ideal ever be the norm? [editorial] Russell JM. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(3):144

Education in cancer palliative care. Report from a consensus meeting supported by the EC "Europe Against Cancer" programme. De Conno F. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):263–4 (0 ref.)

Reducing the risk of cancers. A distance learning resource for cancer prevention throughout the EC. Pattison S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(11):1643–7

Undergraduate education about cancer. A survey of clinical oncologists and clinicians responsible for cancer teaching in Australian medical schools. Tattersall MH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(11):1639–42

Surgical training in gynecologic oncology affects outcome [letter] Raju KS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Nov; 51(2):289–91; discussion 291–2

Results of the 1992 association of residents in radiation oncology (ARRO) survey. Schilling PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1267–70

1993 Margaret Hay Edwards Achievement Medal. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Winter;8(4):253–4

Their favorite service. Abrahm J. **J Cancer Educ** 1994; 9(1):54–5

Will 1994 be a "watershed" for cancer education? [editorial] Bakemeier RF. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Winter;8(4):249–51

Impressions from Linköping, Sweden (the sixth annual scientific meeting of EACE, May, 1993). European Association for Cancer Education. Bender W. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Winter;8(4):261–4

Cancer education curriculum at the Louisiana State University School of Dentistry. Cade JE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994;9(1):14–8

Academic detailing: a model for in–office CME. Daly MB, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Winter;8(4):273–80

Training researchers in cancer prevention and control: a description and evaluation of NCI's Cancer Prevention Fellowship Program. Husten CG, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Winter;8(4):281–90

Evaluation of short research experiences in cancer. Legardeur B, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Winter;8(4):265–8

Cancer CME: too often off target. Love RR. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Winter;8(4):269–72

Education in palliative medicine: a review. MacLeod RD. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Winter;8(4):309–12 (29 ref.)

Ecological aspects in cancer education. Rubenchik BL. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep;12(3):167–9

Effect of the mass media in promoting calls to the Cancer Information Service. Arkin EB, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):35–43

Closing the comprehension gap: low literacy and the Cancer Information Service. Brown P, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):157–63

Results of an antismoking media campaign utilizing the Cancer Information Service. Cummings KM, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):113–8

Narrowing the cancer knowledge gap between whites and African Americans. Freimuth VS. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):81–91

The Cancer Information Service Telephone Evaluation and Reporting System (CISTERS): a new tool for assessing quality assurance. Kessler L, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):61–5

Cancer patients' search for information. Manfredi C, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):93–104

The Cancer Information Service as a laboratory for research: the first 15 years. Marcus AC, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):67–79 (41 ref.)

Proactive screening mammography counseling within the Cancer Information Service: results from a randomized trial. Marcus AC, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993; (14):119–29

The first 15 years: what has been learned about the Cancer Information Service and the implications for the future. Morra ME, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):177–85

Outreach programs and their effects within the Cancer Information Service network. Morra ME, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):45–59

Older callers to the Cancer Information Service. Rimer BK, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):165–9

Cancer Information Service utilization by selected U.S. ethnic groups. Ward JA, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):147–56

Information–management technology in the Cancer Information Service. Wooldridge JA, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):171–6

Teaching oncology: a longitudinal approach. Richards JG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Aug 24;107(984):335–7

Cancer pain assessment and treatment curriculum guidelines. Ad Hoc Committee on Cancer Pain of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. **Support Care Cancer** 1993

Mar;1(2):67–73
Instruction in the techniques and concept of supportive care in oncology. Belani CP, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jan;2(1):50–5
Towards an optimal teaching programme for supportive care. Forbes JF. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jan;2(1):7–15
[Comments on the article: "Present and future of the practice of medical oncology and multidisciplinary cancerology", by C. Chardot] Depierre A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Feb; 80(2):113 **(Fre)**
[The optimizing of the independent work of 5th–year students in studying oncology] Seniutovich RV. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(11–12):1116–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The art of brain tumour classification—a tribute to Lucien J. Rubinstein (1925–1990) [interview by Paul Kleihues] Davis RL, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1990 Sep;1(1):55–9
60 years of the Institute of Oncology in Warsaw. Kulakowski A. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4–5):457–8
Evolution of paediatric oncology over the years: overview with a focus on sub–Saharan Africa and examples from the Kenyan experience. Kasili EG. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;70(6):343–7
A distinguished career in the service of cancer prevention. Vainio H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Feb; 102(2):164–6
History of 400 years of struggle against cancer in Poland. Wronkowski Z, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14 Suppl:13–22
Gynaecological oncology in Poland. Zielinski J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14 Suppl:37–9
A glimpse into the history of the contributions of women to American radiotherapy. Donaldson SS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 1;29(4):883–9
Cancer: medical history and the framing of a disease. Martensen RL. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22–29;271(24):1901
History of pediatric hematology and oncology in Greece. Tzortzatou–Stathopoulou F. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):13–25
Brief history of comparative clinical trials in radiation oncology: perspectives from the silver anniversary of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Cox JD. **Radiology** 1994 Jul;192(1):25–32

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Huriet's law in cancerology. 10th Meeting of the Association of Psychology and Cancer. Nancy, France, 3–4 December 1992] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):876–904 **(Fre)**
[Huriet's law in cancerology. Informed consent in current French legislation] Huriet C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct; 80(10):879–81 **(Fre)**
[Huriet's law in pediatric cancerology] Sommelet D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):885–9 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

How many radiation oncologists will be needed under health care reform? [editorial] Hussey DH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1191–3

METHODS

Ultrasonographically guided subclavian vein catheterization in critical care obstetrics and gynecologic oncology [see comments] Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1246–8. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;171(1):285–7.
What should oncologists know about cytogenetics in solid tumors? Cin PD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Dec;4(10):821–4 (27 ref.)
Radiology and Oncology '94. Proceedings of the 52nd annual congress of the British Institute of Radiology. Harrogate, 23–25 May 1994. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1994;67 Suppl:1–177
Use of nonhuman primates in cancer research. Lapin BA. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(6):327–41 (39 ref.)
Guidelines for analysis and reporting of clinical trials in oncology. Piantadosi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Sep; 84(9):929–37
Rethinking cancer. Astrow AB. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):494–5
Role of the Cancer Information Service in a national education initiative on cancer clinical trials. Crosson K, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(14):131–7
[Para–clinical tests and follow–up of breast cancer: how do Quebec oncologists use them?] Bénard F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 Mar;123(3):163–5, 168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A proposal for the use of tridimensional reconstruction in oncology to better assess tumor stage and response to therapy] Guelfi MR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 May; 87(5):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Uterine endoscopy. I. Role of hysteroscopy in gynecologic oncology] Sajdak S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Sep;64(9):452–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Potential possibilities and perspectives for using oligo nucleotides in clinical oncology] Ratajczak MZ. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 7–14;48(23–24):527–31 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**
[A model of psychology practice in clinical oncology] Turuk–Nowakowa T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 7–14; 48(23–24):534–5 **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Cancer treatment in Poland: organization and policy. Nowacki MP. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(4–5):539–43
Using a community cancer treatment trials network for cancer prevention and control research: challenges and opportunities. Kaluzny AD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Apr–May; 3(3):261–9
[Clinical Oncology Groups in Japan: experience of the Japan Adult Leukemia Study Group (JALSG)] Ohno R. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(16):2519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Japan Clinical Oncology Group for cooperative cancer clinical trials and role of the statistical center in the management of cancer clinical trials] Shimoyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(16):2507–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Executive summary of petition requesting specialty recognition of oncology pharmacy practice. Task Force on Specialty Recognition of Oncology Pharmacy Practice. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 15;51(2):219–24
Quality of life as an outcome variable in oncology and surgery. Gough IR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Apr;64(4):227–35 (63 ref.)
Why do we have to have all these policy documents? [editorial] Ryall RD. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(6):337–8
Quality of life dimensions that are most important to cancer patients. Skeel RT. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Dec; 7(12):55–61; discussion 65–6, 69–70 (51 ref.)
[Proposed standardization of histo–oncologic diagnosis and terminology] Woźniak L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(4):177–81 **(Pol)**

TRENDS

The chemoprevention of cancer: directions for the future [editorial] Daly MB. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov–Dec;2(6):509–12
The future for oncology training? [editorial] Evans RG. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(3):142–3
The future of surgical oncology [editorial] Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec;159(11–12):589–92 (39 ref.)
The 24th annual David A. Karnofsky memorial lecture. Progress and prospects in cancer treatment: the Karnofsky legacy. Krakoff IH. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):432–8
Radiation oncology. Hellman S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1; 271(21):1712–4
Oncology and hematology. Karp JE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1;271(21):1693–5
Progress in childhood cancer: can it be maintained? Rice MS. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 21;160(6):326–31 (94 ref.)
What's new in TNM? Hermanek P. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;190(1):97–102
Pediatric hematology and oncology in Pakistan. Taj MM. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–31
The treatment of non–small cell lung cancer: current perspectives and controversies, future directions. Bunn PA Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Jun;21(3 Suppl 6):49–59
[Editor's foreword on the concept of Strahlentherapie und Onkologie (editorial)] Sauer R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Oct;169(10):567–9 **(Ger)**
[Newly established Japanese Breast Cancer Society and the future] Tominaga T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jun;21 Suppl 2:123–32 **(Jpn)**
[Unresolved problems and the outlook in comparative oncology] Khudolel VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(11):1345–55 **(Rus)**
[The state of oncology at the end of the 20th century. Results—unknowns—perspectives] García García G. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993;110(3):377–86 **(Spa)**

MEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY see **PSYCHOLOGY, MEDICAL**

MEDICAL RECORD LINKAGE

A comparison of hospital and police road injury data. Rosman DL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Apr;26(2):215–22
Use of the positive predictive value to correct for disease misclassification in epidemiologic studies. Brenner H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1;138(11):1007–15
Profiles of workload in general surgery from linked hospital statistics. Goldacre MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug; 80(8):1073–7
Evaluation of the home–based maternal record: a WHO collaborative study. Shah PM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):535–48
Relation between physician characteristics and prescribing for elderly people in New Brunswick [see comments] Davidson W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Mar 15; 150(6):917–21. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):139; discussion 142, 144. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):140. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):140, 142.
Cohorts and privacy. Newcombe HB. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May;5(3):287–91; discussion 292
The information available from Swedish data systems relevant to evaluation of a cancer prevention program in Stockholm County. Svanström LO, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(2):153–61
Use of record linkage techniques to maintain the Leicestershire Diabetes Register. Langley JD, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jan;41(3–4):287–95
Peptic ulcer, cimetidine, and motor neurone disease—a record linkage study. Vessey MP, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec; 34(12):1660–1
An update of an epidemiology study at a hydrometallurgical nickel refinery in Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta. Egedahl RD, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(3):291–302 **(Eng, Fre)**
The Canadian Birth Data Base: a new research tool to study reproductive outcomes. Fair M, et al. **Health Rep** 1993; 5(3):281–90 **(Eng, Fre)**
Encrypting personal identifiers. Meux E. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Jun;29(2):247–56
An historical cohort study of cardiac catheterization during childhood and the risk of cancer. McLaughlin JR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):584–91
Computerised linking of medical records: methodological guidelines. Gill L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Aug;47(4):316–9
Multiple hospital admissions in a calendar year. Newton J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep;15(3):249–54
The "Toward Excellence in Care" program: a statewide indicator project. Lynch JT, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1993 Nov;19(11):519–29
Unlinked anonymous screening of antenatal patients for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1). Chew CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):693–6
Distinguishing individual linkages of personal records from family linkages. Newcombe HB. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Nov;32(5):358–64
Why are socioeconomic mortality differences smaller among women than among men? Koskinen S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(10):1385–96
Mortality by indicators of socioeconomic status among the Finnish elderly. Martelin T. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May; 38(9):1257–78
A strategy for assembling samples of adult twin pairs in the United States. Goldberg J, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Sep 30; 12(18):1693–702
[The circulating occupational medical record in the county of Roskilde] Brendstrup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11;155(41):3294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Risk factors for neonatal and postneonatal mortality—a record–linkage study based on vital statistics] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jan;41(1):34–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Perioperative deaths—detection by linkage of hospital discharge and death registration sub–files. Smith T. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Sep;51(5):299–309

STANDARDS

European directive on confidential data: a threat to epidemiology [editorial; comment] Lynge E. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):490. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 19;308(6927):522–3.

MEDICAL RECORDS

see related
FORMS AND RECORDS CONTROL
MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING

Topics for discussion reported by students using clinical cases in problem–based tutorials during a basic science course. Kennedy SW, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S31–3
AIDS surveillance: a direct assessment of under–reporting. Hickman M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Dec;7(12):1661–5
Reflections on requisitions [letter] Martin LF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):464
Pulmonary changes due to radiation therapy vs changes due to recurrent neoplasia or infection: use of radiation therapy portal chest radiographs for comparison [letter] Mastromatteo JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):1000
Missed appendicitis [editorial; comment] Lindsey D. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;12(4):500. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jul;12(4):397–402.
Validity of parental report of a child's medical history in otitis media research. Daly KA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun 1;139(11):1116–21
Congenital malformation case reports: the editor's and reviewer's dilemma [editorial] Brent RL. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 1;47(6):872–4
Pre–operative visits—the 'printy' approach [letter] Urquhart JC. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):268
Documenting pharmacists' activities in the health record: a mechanism to provide ongoing quality assurance [letter] Nimmo CR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Nov; 27(11):1405–6
What value case reports? Doherty M. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):1–2
Do paediatricians use problem lists when writing to general practitioners? [letter] Lloyd BW. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 69(2):265

Patient-carried card prompts vs computer-generated prompts to remind private practice physicians to perform health maintenance measures. Turner RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1957–60

General practice patient records. Liaw ST. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;23(2):209–13, 216

An observational study of the NSW parent-held record in a GP setting. Young S, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;23(4):704–5, 708–12

Management of breast cancer. Incomplete case notes hamper research [letter; comment] Clamp SE. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12; 308(6930):715. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):147–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):168–71.

Retaining personal medical records of children who have had chemotherapy and radiotherapy [editorial] Hawkins MM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1654–5

Drug users and sick notes [letter] Morrison CL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):271

Recording ethnic origin [letter] Bulger G. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Aug;43(373):351–2

To what extent do clinical notes by general practitioners reflect actual medical performance? A study using simulated patients. Rethans JJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Apr;44(381):153–6

Case notes and letters. Short D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):670–1

Childhood blindness: a new form for recording causes of visual loss in children. Gilbert C, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):485–9

Evaluation of the home-based maternal record: a WHO collaborative study. Shah PM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(5):535–48

Improved description of the migraine aura by a diagnostic aura diary [see comments] Russell MB, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):107–17. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1994 Apr;14(2):77–8.

Improved description of the migraine aura by a diagnostic aura diary [editorial; comment] Tietjen GE. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Apr;14(2):77–8. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1994 Apr;14(2):107–17.

Patient and general practitioner perceptions of patient-held health records. Liaw ST. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):406–15

Do patients' health status reports predict future hospital stays for patients with an acute myocardial infarction? Nelson EC, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Jun;14(2):119–26

The upper gastrointestinal endoscopy report. Pfeil SA. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Jul;4(3):541–50 (29 ref.)

An evaluation of the personal child health record in Fife. Campbell H, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov; 51(6):399–406

Lay evaluation of symptoms by older people: an assessment of potential risk. Stoller EP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Winter;20(4):505–22

Previous medical records: lest we forget. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15;29(7):79, 83, 87

The role of previous radiographs and reports in the interpretation of current radiographs. White K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):263–5

The health diary: an examination of its use as a data collection method. Richardson A. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):782–91

Knowledge of medical history information among proxy respondents for deceased study subjects. Tepper A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;46(11):1243–8

Quantitative audit of the content of histopathology reports [letter] Coghill SB. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):681

Film labels: a new look. Hunter TB. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Feb;7(1):39–41

General practitioner notes as a source of information for case-control studies in young women. UK National Case-Control Study Group. Chilvers CE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Feb;48(1):92–7

The case history in historical perspective: time for an overhaul? Rubins HB. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr; 9(4):219–21

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the human renin gene: association study with a family history of essential hypertension. Okura T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Oct;7(5):457–61

Five-year follow-up of blood pressure and left ventricular mass in children with different maternal histories of hypertension: the Hypertension in Pregnancy Offspring Study. Himmelmann A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan; 12(1):89–95

The hottest technology for medical records. Rogers DL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 May;83(5):293–4

NCI describes results of first phase of NSABP chart audit [news] **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):747–50

Privacy and confidentiality of patient information. Challenges for nursing. Milholland DK. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Feb; 24(2):19–24

Paediatricians' reports to general practitioners: should parents receive copies? [see comments] Clarkson JE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec;29(6):451–4. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Apr;30(2):190.

Retention and use of personal health records: a population-based study. Jeffs D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Jun;30(3):248–52

Personal health records [letter; comment] Joshi P, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):400–1. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Apr;29(2):150–3.

The perfect note [editorial] Martin GI. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jan–Feb;14(1):1

Radiographic features useful for establishing patient identity from improperly labeled portable chest radiographs. Bhalla M, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Winter;9(1):35–40

Antenatal cards—what should they contain? Essén B, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):130–2

A study of the use of the Nicaraguan antenatal card. Laurell L, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):133–6

Use of Baby Check to assess the severity of illness in babies attending a clinic in The Gambia. Morley CJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Jun;40(3):144–8

Faxing medical records: another threat to confidentiality in medicine [letter] Genesen L, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 11; 271(18):1401–2

The vanishing ECG [letter] Azizi M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1248

The passport sign for compliance [letter] Bischof RO. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18–25;342(8886–8887):1565

Graphical summary of patient status. Powsner SM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):386–9

Inadequate recording of alcohol-drinking, tobacco-smoking and discharge diagnosis in medical in-patients: failure to recognize risks including drug interactions. Bairstow BM, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Nov;27(6):518–23

Computerized voiding diary. Rabin JM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(6):541–53; discussion 553–4

Reviewing charts [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Oct;24(10):646–7

When parents become critical observers: caring for the child who has a head injury. Nazarian LF. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Aug;14(8):299–301

Special records for special conditions—failure to thrive. Nazarian LF. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Feb;15(2):69–71

How I treat...a previous sex offender. Roberts R, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Mar;238(1536):161, 163–4, 166

A conceptual model for clinical radiology reports. Friedman C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :829–33

Automated linkage of free-text descriptions of patients with a practice guideline. Lenert LA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:274–8

Natural language processing of asthma discharge summaries for the monitoring of patient care. Sager N, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:265–8

Health cards, maternal reports and the measurement of immunization coverage: the example of Guatemala. Goldman N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1075–89

Using the FAX [letter] Bowie W. **West J Med** 1994 Jun; 160(6):585

Time spent on primary health records and reports in India [letter] [see comments] Sharma RC, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(2):177–8. Comment in: World Health Forum 1994;15(2):180.

Record-keeping in India [letter; comment] Singh AJ. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):180. Comment on: World Health Forum 1993;14(2):177–8.

[Use of personal records] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 18; 156(29):4253–4 **(Dan)**

[Daily clinical documentation (letter)] Jacobsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 30;156(22):3333–4 **(Dan)**

[A short discharge letter with a copy to the patient—satisfactory for patients and practitioners] Nielsen FT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 21;156(12):1811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Problems with record keeping (letter)] Sijpkens CD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Nov 15;118(22):757–8 **(Dut)**

[Medicolegal aspects of celioscopic surgery. Information of the patient. Surgical protocol] Testas P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(4):309–11 **(Fre)**

[Presentation of a grid for computer analysis for compilation of histopathologic lesions in chronic viral hepatitis C. Cooperative study of the METAVIR group] Bedossa P. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(4):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nomenclature of immunohematologic records:in favor of an evolution of biologic and medical practices (editorial)] Rouger P. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Dec;36(6):475–6 **(Fre)**

[Role of non-allergenic bronchial hyperreactivity follow-up studies in the assessment of prognosis of asthma] Cartier A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(2):209–15 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Administrative involvement in hospital information systems] Albert A. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Aug 1;48(8):465–72 **(Fre)**

[10 years of medical-hospital data processing. Returns, answers, hazards or benefits of technology serving mankind] Rüedi B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Nov;113(11):945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case reports—pro or com (editorial)] Rotem Y. **Harefuah** 1994 Apr 15;126(8):489–90 **(Heb)**

[The importance of the clinical record in the follow-up of malformation syndromes] Gabrielli O, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May-Jun;15 Suppl 1:14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognosis of patient with intractable diseases in Wakayama Prefecture—a follow-up study based on medical care certificates] Kasamatsu T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Apr;41(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed handling of epicrises—a persisting problem] Aarseth S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 30; 114(14):1620–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Information on epicrisis to be given to the patient (letter)] Finsnes KA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):65 **(Nor)**

[Delayed handling of epicrises—still a problem (letter)] Fløtenes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30; 114(17):2031 **(Nor)**

[Registration of genetic information (letter)] Møller P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10;113(24):3048 **(Nor)**

[Protocols and records in primary care: apropos a monitoring chart] Corrales Nevado D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):208–12 **(Spa)**

[The introduction of the child health document in the Murcia area] Hernando Arizaleta L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 30;14(2):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of the consultation record (letter)] López I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30;13(7):401–2 **(Spa)**

[The primary/psychiatric care consultation forms (letter)] Vinyoles E. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 30;14(2):638–9 **(Spa)**

[Form quality of mortality statistics in Salamanca and province (letter)] Sáenz González MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 2;101(10):397–8 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Coding and reimbursement issues for dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Sartoris DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):137–9

Use of medical record codes to identify adverse drug reactions. Wodtke JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Sep; 50(9):1915–6

Who should code orthopaedic inpatients? A comparison of junior hospital doctors and coding clerks. Ricketts D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Nov;75(6 Suppl):203–6

Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) coded services provided by nurse specialists. Griffith HM, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Fall;25(3):178–86

Bias in the coding of hospital discharge data and its implications for quality assessment. Romano PS, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jan;32(1):81–90

Data collection and changing health care systems. 1. United Kingdom. Miller G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4; 159(7):471–6

Update: external cause-of-injury coding in hospital discharge data—United States, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jul 1;43(25):465–7

ECONOMICS

Assessment of E-coding practices and costs in Massachusetts hospitals. Ozonoff VV, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;108(5):633–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Stored Guthrie cards as DNA "banks". McEwen JE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):196–200

Apgar scores: whose responsibility? Gobis LJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Aug;94(8):67–8

Record-keeping in anaesthesia: what the law requires. Powers MJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):22–4 (5 ref.)

BC Court of Appeal provides guidelines for disclosure of medical, psychiatric records. Capen K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15;151(6):847–8

More on patient records. Battaglia V. **Del Med J** 1993 Aug; 65(8):511–3

The emergency department medical record. George JE. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;11(4):889–903 (8 ref.)

Agreement between telephone survey and medical record data for the elderly patient [see comments] Kvale JN, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Mar;14(1):29–39. Comment in: Fam Pract Res J 1994 Mar;14(1):15–7.

Laws sought to guard health data from falling into the wrong hands. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20;68(2):62

Physician-patient confidentiality. Time to re-examine a venerable concept in light of contemporary society and advances in medicine. Friedland B. **J Leg Med** 1994 Jun; 15(2):249–77 (140 ref.)

Re: GMCF news, smoke and mirrors [letter] Wilkinson J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Nov;82(11):568

Right of access to medical records [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):743

Judicial commission & risk management. Commission routinely receives questions, complaints about access to medical records. Fordham H. **Mich Med** 1993 Nov; 92(11):45–8

Good medical records key to prevention, defense against malpractice claims. Smith J. **Mich Med** 1993 Jun;92(6):14–5

Medical records—Part Two. Smith J. **Mich Med** 1993 Sep; 92(9):15

Confidentiality of medical information: exceptions and reporting requirements. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1994 Apr; 93(4):13–4

Confidentiality of medical records under Minnesota law. Green JH. **Minn Med** 1993 Oct;76(10):31–6

The information solution. Public, private efforts seek to improve care, reduce costs through data collection. Nissen T. **Minn Med** 1993 Sep;76(9):14–20

The crime of failing to record instructions. Collins D. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 9;107(971):40–1

[The abandoned medical record (letter)] Nyström S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 2;91(5):349 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Medication administration records for drugs given during surgery. Hawkins PR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Dec; 50(12):2558–9

Accuracy of bar codes versus handwriting for recording trauma resuscitation events. Chua RV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1545–50

Emergency medical evaluation of psychiatric patients. Tintinalli JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr;23(4):859–62

Comparison of prescription and medical records in reflecting patient antihypertensive drug therapy. Christensen DB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):99–104

An audit of the quality of operation notes in two district general hospitals. Are we following Royal College guidelines? Baigrie RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jan;76(1 Suppl):8–10

Clinical record keeping in audiology and speech–language pathology. Paul–Brown D. **ASHA** 1994 May;36(5):40–2

Why do anaesthetists need codes? Tackley RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Oct;71(4):602–6

Practice characteristics associated with audit activity: a medical audit advisory group survey. Lervy B, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jul;44(384):311–4

Audit of a system for dealing with a practice's laboratory test results. Stephenson P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Sep; 43(374):383–5

Ethical concerns in HIV testing. MacPherson DW. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2355–9

Audit of the Scottish morbidity record 1 (SMR1) returns from an ENT unit. Denholm SW, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov;51(6):366–9

Validity of contraceptive histories in a rural community in Kenya. Maggwa BN, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 22(4):692–7

Completeness of prescription recording in outpatient medical records from a health maintenance organization. West SL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;47(2):165–71

Quantitative audit of the content of histopathology reports. Campbell F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):360–1

Death investigation report forms (DIRFs): generic forms for investigators (IDIRFs) and certifiers (CDIRFs). Hanzlick R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 May;39(3):629–36

Deciphering the physician note. Kozak EA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):52–4

Standards for the hospital management of stroke patients [letter; comment] Gorard DA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):180. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):52–8.

Accuracy of immunization histories provided by adults accompanying preschool children to a pediatric emergency department [see comments] Goldstein KP, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2190–4. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2222–3.

Benchmarking in health care: turning challenges into success. Berkey T. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 May;20(5):277–84

Alteration of the record. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1994 Jan; 95(1):6, 14

Reliability of sleep diaries for assessment of sleep/wake patterns. Rogers AE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 42(6):368–72

Guides for record review. Closed head injury. American Board of Pediatrics. **Pediatr Rev** 1993;Suppl:1–10

Notes: a suitable case for audit [see comments] Twigg J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul;69(813):578–80. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1993 Dec;69(818):959.

Computer auditing of surgical operative reports written in English. Lamiell JM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:269–73

Evaluating the accuracy of transcribed clinical data. Wilton R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :279–83

Are self–reported dates of mammograms accurate? Fulton–Kehoe D, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93; 20(3–4):233–40

Medical impact of unedited preliminary radiology reports. Holman BL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 May;191(2):519–21

Use of health records in research: reliability and validity issues. Aaronson LS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Feb; 17(1):67–73 (34 ref.)

The home–based health passport: a tool for primary health care. van der Hoek W, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jan;24(1):21–3

[Evaluation and improvement of the design of clinical records] Saura Llamas J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Apr 30;13(7):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

MS COSTAR: a computerized patient record adapted for clinical research purposes. Paty D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994; 36 Suppl:S134–5

The practical problem of inconsistent data sets: improving precision and accuracy for telephone surveys and medical record data [editorial; comment] Henry RC. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Mar;14(1):15–7. Comment on: Fam Pract Res J 1994 Mar;14(1):29–39.

[Analysis of parameters used for the evaluation of the Relative Complexity Index beta] Borsarelli J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Relative Complexity Index beta is dead, long live the Relative Complexity Index beta! (editorial)] Boux O. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):527 **(Fre)**

[The Relative Complexity Index beta: value of each parameter] Lehman M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(6):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the Relative Complexity Index beta an accurate indicator of the cost of anesthesia?] Pontone S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(6):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MEDICAL RECORDS DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medical record department's leadership role in receivables management. Tarplee S, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Fall;20(1):41–52

Strategies to optimize DRG reimbursement. Zakoworotny C. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Fall;20(1):53–60

STANDARDS

Hospitals model best practices in medical records management. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 20; 68(4):52

[Experience of the quality program of the clinical documentation department of the Hospital of Galdacano] Yetano J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 13;101(16):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MEDICAL RECORDS, PROBLEM–ORIENTED

Genograms. Practical tools for family physicians. Waters I, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;40:282–7

Information management in primary medical care in South Australia. Liaw ST. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):44–50

Fulfilling Lawrence Weed's vision [editorial] Anderson RJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Dec 15;28(12):10, 13

I thought I saw that report. Avery JK. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Aug;90(3):110–1

Guideline ten: guidelines for writing clinical evoked potential reports. American Electroencephalographic Society. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):74–6

Guideline eight: guidelines for writing EEG reports. American Electroencephalographic Society. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):37–9

Computer tracking of multiple clinical variables in long–term treatment of heart transplant recipients. Girardet RE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):221–3

When patients cry foul. Foster MJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):401–3

Intelligent Medical Record—entry (IMR–E). Trace D, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):139–51

OCIS: 15 years' experience with patient–centered computing. Enterline JP, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):83–91

International transfer of the Johns Hopkins Oncology Center clinical information system. Hannan T. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):92–9

Dr. Welford's chart notes. Kahn GS, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):100–6

Notes: a suitable case for audit [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Dec;69(818):959. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1993 Jul;69(813):578–80.

Formal representation of a conceptual data model for the patient–based medical record. Gouveia–Oliveira A, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:466–70

How useful is the UMLS metathesaurus in developing a controlled vocabulary for an automated problem list? Payne TH, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:705–9

The Problem–Oriented Medical Synopsis: a patient–centered clinical information system. Stitt FW. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:88–92

[The circulating occupational medical record in the county of Roskilde] Brendstrup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11;155(41):3294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical trials in Alzheimer disease. Methodological problems: what application for what indication?] Vetel JM. **Therapie** 1993 May–Jun;48(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MEDICAL RECORDS SYSTEMS, COMPUTERIZED

Models for patient records. Frisse ME, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jul;69(7):546–50

Medical students' and housestaff's opinions of computerized order–writing. Tierney WM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May; 69(5):386–9

Cataract surgery. Computer–based registration and analysis of data. Drolsum L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):477–81

Storage and utilization of images in otorhinolaryngology. Ichige A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994; 511:233–5

Computerized tracking of mammography patients: value of a radiology information system integrated with a personal–computer data base. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):705–8

New safeguards needed for computerized patient information [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 1;51(3):276, 288

Patient–interactive computer system for obtaining medication histories. DeLeo JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov; 50(11):2348–52

Computerized drug–use evaluation. O'Connell HM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 1;51(3):363–7

Conference explores patient–focused computing [news] Thompson CA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 1;51(3):274–6

Card–carrying HMO members test health record technology [news] Thompson CA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 1; 51(5):584–6

HIV infection in hospitalized patients and Medicaid enrollees: the accuracy of medical record coding. Rosenblum L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Oct;83(10):1457–9

A low–cost alternative for more efficient quality assurance [letter] Kestenbaum AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul; 81(1):262–3

The computer–based clinical record—where do we stand? [editorial; comment] Barnett GO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15;119(10):1046–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Nov 15;119(10):1036–41.

The introduction of computer–based patient records in The Netherlands [see comments] van der Lei J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 15;119(10):1036–41. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Nov 15;119(10):1046–8.

Surgical reporting instrument designed to improve outcome data in head and neck cancer trials. Weymuller EA Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jul;103(7):499–509

Patient–carried card prompts vs computer–generated prompts to remind private practice physicians to perform health maintenance measures. Turner RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1957–60

Database programs in general practice. Tribe P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;23(7):1337–42

Health Communication Network [letter; comment] Wing P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Sep;22(9):1708. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1993 Apr;22(4):563–5.

NHS information technology [letter; comment] Watt AH. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):679. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):217.

Information management and patient privacy [letter; comment] Winyard GP, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8; 308(6921):139. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1227–8.

Computers in the consultation: the patient's view. Ridsdale L, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Aug;44(385):367–9

Developing and implementing a user–driven departmental database system—implications for the Royal College of Radiologists' COIN proposal. James N, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):31–4

Coding and classification in clinical oncology [editorial] Read G. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(1):3–4

A computerized medical record for clinical management of children with cerebral palsy [letter] Handler EG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Sep;32(9):567–70

A process for obtaining patient clinical information in the ambulatory setting. Rozewski CM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Oct;26(5):482–95

Development towards multimedia medical workstations. Lemke HU, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):67–71

From multimodality digital imaging to multimedia patient record [editorial] Ratib O. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):59–65

Confidentiality [editorial] Fishman D. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):73–7

Do general practice computer systems assist in medical audit? Harriss C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):51–6

Information management in primary medical care in South Australia. Liaw ST. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):44–50

General practitioner records on computer [letter; comment] Warshawsky S. **Fam Pract** 1993 Dec;10(4):474. Comment on: Fam Pract 1992 Dec;9(4):441–50.

Emergency room psychiatric consultation data base. Chingon HT. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Dec;52(12):352, 354

The advanced clinical information system: physician–focused. Davis D, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Dec; 52(12):342–5, 354

Computerized clinical information. Humphry JW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Dec;52(12):325–6

Perils of computerization [letter; comment] Rahav M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):499–500. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Nov;44(11):1091–5. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Nov;44(11):1095–7.

Are patient smart cards the right way to go? No [comment] Evers WM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):10. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Apr 5;68(7):10.

Are patient smart cards the right way to go? Yes [see comments] Krysztoforski J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5;68(7):10. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Apr 5;68(7):10.

Project of computer–aided management of therapeutical apheresis. Falco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;16 Suppl 5:185–6

Presentation of electronic patient data and medical audit. Bakker AR. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:65–9

An initial approach to the security techniques required by the electronic patient record. Barber B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:33–8

Clinical requirements for the security of the electronic patient record. Bengtsson S. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:29–31

The electronic medical record: perspective from Mayo

Clinic. Carpenter PC. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):159–71

Security requirements for electronic patients records: the Norwegian view. Iversen KR. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:51–6

Workstations as enabling technologies for the computer–based patient record (CPR): point of care approaches across the patient care continuum–nursing's perspective. Jacobsen TJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):123–9

Smart cards—a security tool for health information systems. Klein GO. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:147–51

Health information, privacy, confidentiality and ethics. Kluge EH. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:23–7

Smart cards and their opportunities for controlling health information systems. Kühnel E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:153–7

Maintaining patient confidentiality in an electronic world. Marr P. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:213–7

Privacy and security requirements of distributed computer based patient records. Moehr JR. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:57–64

Workstations as enabling technologies for computer–based patient records. Rosen PN. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jan; 34(1–4):335–7

The principles of data protection concerning patient related data in Finland. Tervo–Pellikka R. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:39–50

Integrating a digital dictation system with a network data base for creating and managing radiologic teaching files. Frank MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29(6):652–5

The efficiency of preoperative evaluation: a comparison of computerized and paper recording systems. Jackson KI, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 May;10(3):189–93

Computerised linking of medical records: methodological guidelines. Gill L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Aug;47(4):316–9

Patients' reactions to physician use of a computerized medical record system during clinical encounters. Legler JD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Sep;37(3):241–4

Patient perspectives on computer–based medical records. Ornstein S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;38(6):606–10

Computer tracking of multiple clinical variables in long–term treatment of heart transplant recipients. Girardet RE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):221–3

Computerized patient information system in a psychiatric unit: five–year experience. Modai I, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Oct;17(5):309–16

Intelligent Medical Record—entry (IMR–E). Trace D, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Aug;17(3–4):139–51

Advantages and disadvantages of the SCANWriter report generating program [letter; comment] Spieth M. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1835–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;34(3):515–22.

Protecting privacy of computerized patient information may lie in the cards [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 20; 272(3):187–9

OCIS: 15 years 'experience with patient–centered computing. Enterline JP, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):83–91

Dr. Welford's chart notes. Kahn GS, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):100–6

Value of a long–term clinical database. Mathews M, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):178–81, 190

Physician participation in a medical information system [letter] Powell DG, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 May–Jun; 11(3):140–1, 147

Digital imaging and computerized medical records [editorial] Ratib O. **MD Comput** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):197–200

Optical memory card applicability for implementing a portable medical record. Guibert H, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):271–8

Decision support for drug prescription integrated with computer–based patient records in primary care. Linnarsson R. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Apr–Jun;18(2):131–42

What south Australian GPs think about smart cards [letter] Liaw ST. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 16;159(4):285

The use of documents for computer–based patient records [editorial; comment] [see comments] Collen MF. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug;32(4):269. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):265–8. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):270–1. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):272–3. Comment in: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):341.

Semantics from loosely structured electronic health records [letter; comment] Essin DJ. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug; 32(4):341. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):269. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):270–1. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):272–3.

Intelligent processing of loosely structured documents as a strategy for organizing electronic health care records. Essin DJ. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug;32(4):265–8

The computerized medical record is not the patient analog. A four partners scenario in clinical encounters [editorial; comment] Grémy F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug; 32(4):339–40. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1993 Apr;32(2):95–103.

Marking up is not enough [editorial] [see comments] Rector AL. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug;32(4):272–3. Comment in: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):341.

Case–based explanation for medical diagnostic programs, with an example from gynaecology. Stamper R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 May;33(2):205–13

Modelling domain–knowledge: a step toward intelligent data management [editorial] [see comments] van Ginneken AM. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Aug;32(4):270–1. Comment in: Methods Inf Med 1993 Aug;32(4):341.

Point of care documentation: a viable alternative. Griffin JZ, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):76–7

Computerized medical records—new opportunities. Hausam RR, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 Nov;90(11):705–6

Unexplained menorrhagia and hematuria: a case report of Munchausen's syndrome by proxy [see comments] Souid AK, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):245–8 . Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):iii–iv.

Educational implications of the development of a common health record architecture for Europe—the Good European Health Record project. Ingram D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 2:S97–100

Family practice informatics: research issues in computerized medical records. Bernstein RM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:93–7

A computer–based tool for generation of progress notes. Campbell KE, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:284–8

The Universal Patient Identifier: a discussion and proposal. Carpenter PC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:49–53

Improving the quality of patient care: the role of patient preferences in the clinical record. Casper GR, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:8–11

Client–server, distributed database strategies in a healthcare record system for a homeless population. Chueh HC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:119–24

CaseLog: semantic network interface to a student computer–based patient record system. Cimino C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:771–5

Graphical electrocardiogram waveforms as part of an integrated hospital system's patient record. Enison EJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:373–5

Linking the Computerized Severity Index (CSI) to coded patient findings in the HELP system patient database. Gibson R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:673–7

Formal representation of a conceptual data model for the patient–based medical record. Gouveia–Oliveira A, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:466–70

Using the Internet Gopher Protocol to link a computerized patient record and distributed electronic resources. Hales JW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :621–5

Computers in the consultation. The UK experience. Hayes GM. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:103–6

PEN&PAD (Elderly Care): designing a patient record system for elderly care. Heathfield HA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:129–33

Application of a multilevel access model in the development of a security infrastructure for a clinical information system. Henkind SJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:64–8

How useful is the UMLS metathesaurus in developing a controlled vocabulary for an automated problem list? Payne TH, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:705–9

The patient problem/nursing diagnosis form: a computer–generated chart document. Prophet CM. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:326–30

Development of a portable information system: connecting palmtop computers with medical records systems and clinical reference resources. Ram R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:125–8

An electronic medical record that helps care for patients with HIV infection. Safran C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:224–8

The Problem–Oriented Medical Synopsis: a patient–centered clinical information system. Stitt FW. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:88–92

Automated identification of relevant patient information in a physician's workstation. Suermondt HJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:229–32

Response to a trial of physician–based inpatient order entry. Teich JM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:316–20

Integrating QMR with a computer–based patient record. van Ginneken AM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:98–102

Drug interactions in primary health care. A retrospective database study and its implications for the design of a computerized decision support system. Linnarsson R. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Sep;11(3):181–6

[PIPR 92—a computer program for autopsy protocols using the PC XT/AT computer series] Hottmar P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1994 Feb;39(1):2–4 **(Cze)**

[The circulating occupational medical record in the county of Roskilde] Brendstrup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 11;155(41):3294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transmission of neurosurgical medical records through computers. Simple reality, considerable progress] Franck B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicalization of information systems in Internal Medicine and Geriatrics: a true medical challenge] Saint Jean O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 May;14(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gebdok—a clinically evaluated computer system for labor documentation and quality control] Schaffer H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:267–8 **(Ger)**

[A model of health and individual risk booklet for use with the computer] Loi AM, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 May–Jun; 69(3):249–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized recording of physiologic parameters monitored during anesthesia] Gregorini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utilization of an electronic archive in the organization of clinical data from patients at a dialysis center] Ettari G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Informatics support and teledialysis] Formica M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Mar;46(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic text analysis of medical records] Bassøe CF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Computer technology and electronic medical records in hospitals (letter)] Erikssen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 20;114(2):203–4 **(Nor)**

[Information for planning and comparison in municipalities. Use of data from the EDP medical records in general practice] Grimsmo A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Information for quality assurance and self–evaluation in general practice. Use of data from the EDP medical records in general practice] Grimsmo A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[ADP–registration of patients with contact dermatitis at the Ullevål hospital. A 1–year material] Holm JO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 10;114(7):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The EDP record in general practice—an unused tool?] Rutle O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1914–5 **(Nor)**

[Computer technology and electronic medical records in hospitals] Solheim BG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30;113(29):3556–7 **(Nor)**

[Computer technology and medical records in hospitals] Trasti H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30; 113(29):3608–10 **(Nor)**

[Microcomputer information systems designed to provide documentation about patients treated with dialysis] Cafka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 7–21;46(40–42):799–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer technology for the automatic processing of the physician's medical documentation] Antoniuk AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

The Read clinical classification and its use in plastic surgery. James NK. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 May;76(3):164–8

ECONOMICS

A simple spreadsheet tool for cost accounting anesthesia care [letter] Morscher AH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug; 81(2):514–6

Accurate charge capture and cost allocation: cost justification for bedside computing. Grewal R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:112–6

[Medical information departments and medical program of information systems in psychiatry. Feasibility and consequences] Kovess V, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jan–Feb; 20(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Guideline fourteen: guidelines for recording clinical EEG on digital media. American Electroencephalographic Society. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):114–5

Life after conversion to mainframe Unix. Bauer P, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):114–6, 128

International transfer of the Johns Hopkins Oncology Center clinical information system. Hannan T. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):92–9

Medical office automation integrated into the distributed architecture of a hospital information system. Scherrer JR, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 May;33(2):174–9

Data compression for medical report archiving. Spyns P, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 May;33(2):164–9

[Obstetric data processing with a personal computer] Heim K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):667–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer–assisted surgery documentation in clinical routine practice] Röhrborn A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993; 378(6):358–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of a new digital laser card for image/report documentation and transmission] Langer M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 May;160(5):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A UNIX–based electronic data processing system for routine use in a trauma surgery department] Boos O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 May;97(5):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of patient data in an intensive care unit with Macintosh and Filemaker Pro—extra effort or facilitation

of routine care with improved information flow?] Heinzelmann M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993; 86(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Smart cards, smarter policy. Medical records, privacy, and health care reform. Alpert S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):13–23

The use of personal data for medical research: how to deal with new European privacy standards. van der Leer OF. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Feb;35 Suppl:87–95

Computerized patient records. Start preparing now. Gobis LJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Sep;24(9):15–6, 60

Necessity of physician's signature on hospital medical records. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar;95(3):57

A public policy framework for our nation's health information infrastructure. LaRocco L. **MD Comput** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):143–5

The computerized patient record: privacy and security [editorial] Robinson EN Jr. **MD Comput** 1994 Mar–Apr; 11(2):69–73

Medical confidentiality and data protection as influenced by modern technology. Dierks C. **Med Law** 1993; 12(6–8):547–51

Personal medical and social data: their processing and legal protection. Thiry E. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):643–9

Protection of patient data in multi-institutional medical computer networks: regulatory effectiveness analysis. Brannigan VM.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:59–63

[Clinical documentation in obstetrics and collection of relevant data with reference to the structural reform law. Results of a survey of 72 clinics] Butterwegge M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov;53(11):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A study of the paper chart and its potential for computerization. Raygor AJ. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb; 12(1):23–8

Why and how to establish a computerized system for psychiatric case records [see comments] Modai I, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1091–5. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):499–500.

Benefits of a structured format for paper and computerized psychiatric case records [see comments] Rabinowitz J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1095–7. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):499–500.

A computer-assisted inpatient psychiatric assessment and treatment planning system. Weiss KM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Nov;44(11):1097–100

Where there's a will ... computer-based patient records require commitment, time—and money. Bergman R.
Hosp Health Netw 1994 May 5;68(9):36, 38, 40–2

Ergonomics applied to anaesthesia record keeping. Friesdorf W, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 Nov;10(4):251–9

Development of a multimedial filing system for an endoscopy unit. Grassi A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 26(1):26–30

EMSAT, Advanced Technology for Emergency Medical Services [letter] Jackson B. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):971

Resistance to clinical computing systems [letter; comment] Hannan T. **MD Comput** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):290, 299. Comment on: MD Comput 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):23–7.

STANDARDS

Minimal standards for a computerized endoscopic database. Ad hoc Task Force of the Committee for Minimal Standards of Digestive Endoscopy of the European Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (ESGE). Crespi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8 Suppl):S144–53

Auditing of the anaesthetic record [letter; comment] Dennis AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr;49(4):353–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Oct;48(10):885–6.

Feasibility of ensuring confidentiality and security of computer-based patient records. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 May;2(5):556–60

Users and uses of patient records. Report of the Council on Scientific Affairs. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jun;2(6):678–81

Speaking the same language: group aims for CPR standards. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jun 5;68(11):70

Do computerized patient records risk invading patient privacy more than paper records? No [comment] Frawley KA. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5;67(21):8. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1993 Nov 5;67(21):8.

Do computerized patient records risk invading patient privacy more than paper records? Yes [see comments] Gilbert F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5;67(21):8. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1993 Nov 5;67(21):8.

Privacy and security of personal information in a new health care system [see comments] Gostin LO, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2487–93. Comment in: JAMA 1994 May 18;271(19):1484–5.

Security of personal information in a new health care system [letter; comment] Stevens RW. **JAMA** 1994 May 18; 271(19):1484–5. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Nov 24;270(20):2487–93.

Medical database security evaluation. Pangalos GJ.
Med Inf (Lond) 1993 Oct–Dec;18(4):283–92

In search of the name. Bidgood WD Jr, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:54–8

An ODA-based coder/decoder for multimedia medical documents. Marti V, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:849–53

Toward an interim standard for patient-centered knowledge-access. Tuttle MS, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:564–8

Evaluating the accuracy of transcribed clinical data. Wilton R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993; :279–83

[Validity of a system for registration of infections] Jensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 28;156(9):1273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Central registries in health care. Are they reliable?] Carlsson P. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 16;91(7):582, 587 **(Swe)**

[Reliability of the hospital registry. The diagnostic data are better than their reputation] Nilsson AC, et al.
Lakartidningen 1994 Feb 16;91(7):598, 603–5 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Electronic data processing in urologic clinics. Results of a survey. Electronic Data Processing in Urology Group of the Graduate and Continuing Education Commission of German Urologists] Heicappell R, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Nov;32(6):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Computerized medical records. Dream or reality? Hausam RR, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 Oct;90(10):649–52

UTILIZATION

A computerized record chart for the study of chronic daily headache. Manzoni GC, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 8(4):293–300

Physician-directed software design: the role of utilization statistics and user input in enhancing HELP results review capabilities. Michael PA.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:107–11

Real and imagined barriers to an electronic medical record. Rind DM, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1993;:74–8

MEDICAL RESEARCH see **RESEARCH**

MEDICAL SCHOOLS see **SCHOOLS, MEDICAL**

MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY see **SOCIOLOGY, MEDICAL**

MEDICAL STAFF

How to improve teaching on the hospital wards. Bellet PS. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun;148(6):652–4

Yersinia frederiksenii infection and colonization in hospital staff. Cafferkey MT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jun; 24(2):109–15

Public health and paradigms [editorial] Madeley R.
J Public Health Med 1993 Sep;15(3):223–5

Dedication and a system that makes sense. Russell P.
Tex Med 1993 Oct;89(10):36–8

ECONOMICS

Shaping up for capitation. Capitation & physicians: experienced providers say physician involvement is crucial to success. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Apr 5; 68(7):30, 32, 34–5

Managed care relationships from the physician's perspective. Mack JM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1993 Winter;20(2):38–52

EDUCATION

Pharmacist-physician drug fair for educating physicians in cost-effective prescribing. Bailey RA, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Oct;50(10):2088–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Physician staffing patterns correlates of nursing home care: an initial inquiry and consideration of policy implications. Karuza J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jul;42(7):787–93

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Medical staffing in the National Health Service in Scotland in 1992. Ewing DJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Nov; 51(6):430–43

MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL

Radiation exposure from cervical spine radiographs. Ingegno M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):15–6

Sounding another alarm [editorial] Schwartz GR.
Am J Emerg Med 1994 Mar;12(2):254–5

Practice environment and resident operative experience. Thompson JS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Apr;167(4):418–22

Anaesthesia: cheap at twice the price? Staff awareness, cost comparisons and recommendations for economic savings. Bailey CR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):906–9

Importance of components of the curriculum vitae in determining appointment to senior registrar posts. Conn DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):623–6

On-call duties in chemical pathology: a survey of junior medical staff in the UK. Murphy MJ, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1994 Mar;31 (Pt 2):184–7

Blood contamination of the feet during orthopaedic procedures [letter] Fligelstone LJ, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Jan;76(1):66–7

Ultrasound scanning of the acute abdomen by surgeons in training. Williams RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Jul;76(4):228–33

Physician bonding [letter; comment] Coons JC. **AORN J** 1992 Sep;56(3):422. Comment on: AORN J 1992 May;55(5):1159–60.

Physician bonding [letter; comment] Trojkovich R.
AORN J 1992 Sep;56(3):422, 424. Comment on: AORN J 1992 May;55(5):1159–60.

A career in paediatrics? A survey of paediatric senior house officers in England and Wales [letter; comment] Raine J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Oct;69(4):472. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jun;68(6):752–3.

Computer aided diagnosis of abdominal pain: implementation difficulties in the North Western Region. Clyma JA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):314–20

Identification of incorrect radiological diagnosis [letter; comment] Sivakumar A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec; 10(4):380. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1991 Dec;8(4):266–70.

German junior doctors in Britain [letter] Bartz HJ, et al.
BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):199

Multicentre randomised double bind crossover trial on contamination of conventional ties and bow ties in routine obstetric and gynaecological practice. Biljan MM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1582–4

Junior surgeons lack practical experience [letter] [see comments] Campbell WJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2; 307(6908):871–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1210.

Giving intravenous drugs. Prepared drugs save time [letter; comment] Clark CM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 30; 307(6912):1142–3. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):605–6.

SHOs: the lost tribes. Not all tribes lost [letter; comment] Davies S. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):275. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1549–51.

Junior doctors' hours [letter; comment] Eldridge PR.
BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):417. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1158–9.

The Calman report. Should lead to consultant based service [letter; comment] Fielden JM. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4; 307(6904):628. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):338–9.

Junior doctors' hours: the way forward [editorial] McLaren P. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1440

SHOs: the lost tribes. Royal colleges active on their behalf [letter; comment] Pentecost B. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22; 308(6923):275. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1549–51.

Failure of the new deal on juniors' hours [letter] Porter M.
BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1147

Use of structured letters to improve communication between hospital doctors and general practitioners. Rawal J, et al.
BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1044

The Calman report. Service implications uncertain [letter; comment] Ross AP. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):628. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):338–9.

SHOs: the lost tribes. Training inadequate in paediatric resuscitation [letter; comment] [see comments] Teale KF. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):275. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):808–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):659. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):793.

Merit awards [letter] Wallen GD. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25; 308(6945):1712–3

Radiation hazards to the cardiologist. A report of a subcommittee of the British Cardiac Society [see comments] **Br Heart J** 1993 Nov;70(5):489–96. Comment in: Br Heart J 1994 May;71(5):490.

Practical cardiological skills and ECG interpretation amongst doctors. Khan MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug; 47(4):183–4

Decisions on resuscitation status of the elderly. Smith EM.
Br J Clin Pract 1993 Nov–Dec;47(6):287–8

Senior house officers: the lost tribes [editorial] [see comments] Bulstrode C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 17–Dec 14; 50(10):572–3. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):253.

Improving the SHO's lot [letter; comment] Field E.
Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):253. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Nov 17–Dec 14;50(10):572–3.

Factors affecting eye dose during cardiac catheterizations [letter; comment] Goldstone KE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jun;67(798):611–2. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1993 Apr;66(784):346–50.

Physicians in health care management: 2. Managing performance: who, what, how and when? Lemieux-Charles L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):481–5

Physicians and medical neglect: variables that affect reporting. Johnson CF. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):605–12

Bedside manners: paradoxes of physician behavior in grand rounds. Weiss M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 17(2):235–53

A post-marketing surveillance survey on the use of dipotassium clorazepate in clinical practice in the Philippines. Perez GG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993; 13(3):175–81

Oh! To be a hospital doctor [letter] Makura ZG. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):323–4

The fourth-year chief resident position in family practice training, 1987–1992. Sand R. **Fam Med** 1994 May; 26(5):299–302

Night shift call systems in family practice residencies. Yu JN. **Fam Med** 1994 Mar;26(3):163–7

Screening of physicians for tuberculosis. Fraser VJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):95–100

In-house medical personnel scheduler: a computerized on-call scheduling program. Seitman DT. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Feb;11(1):7–10

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills in non consultant hospital doctors—the Irish experience. Smith J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;162(10):405–7

The association between residents' work-rounds styles and the process and outcome of medical care. Ashton CM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4):208–12

Evaluation of the optimal hand-scrub duration prior to total hip arthroplasty. O'Farrell DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):93–8

Indications for paediatric tonsillectomy GP versus Consultant perspective. Donnelly MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb; 108(2):131–4

Attending physicians: viable or extinct? [editorial] Wilkinson JE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Feb;83(2):103–4

Who does this patient belong to? [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):433

Practice makes perfect? Abraham P. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):176

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Allison TR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):86. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Oct;27(4):354–5.

Career grade posts: do they work? Experience of a rheumatology rotation. Averns HL. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):46–8

Staff grade doctors [letter] MacFarlane A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan-Feb;28(1):85

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Williams RG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan-Feb; 28(1):85–6. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Oct;27(4):354–5.

The unexamined life is no life for a human being [editorial] Stranjalis G. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Oct;86(10):562–3

Pharmaceutical promotion and physician requests to hospital formularies [letter; comment] Rubin PH. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):355. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 2;271(9):684–9.

Ward rounds and Beethoven's cleaning lady [letter; comment] Nicholson G. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):238 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1315.

Prevalence of hepatitis C antibodies in clinical health-care workers [see comments] Zuckerman J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1618–20. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):339. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):339–40.

Physician participation in a medical information system [letter] Powell DG, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 May-Jun; 11(3):140–1, 147

Allocating pre-registration house officer posts [letter] Gillard JH, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jul;27(4):390

Knowledge-based scheduling of duty rosters for physicians. Gierl L, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Oct-Dec;18(4):355–66

A strategy to reduce inappropriate red blood cell transfusion. Brandis K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6;160(11):721–2

Fecal Clostridium difficile carriage among medical housestaff. Cohen RS, et al. **N J Med** 1994 May; 91(5):327–30

Tropical cyclone Prema. Toes M. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 27; 106(966):456–7

Do carcinogens in the hospital pose a risk to health-care workers? **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Mar;8(3):74

Hypersensitivity to latex in health care workers: report of five cases. Rosen A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):731–4

Integrated delivery systems: one staff's experience. Pitcavage JG. **Pa Med** 1994 Apr;97(4):18–9

Views of hospital staff on the management of hypertension. Hutchinson PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 May; 70(823):355–8

Training the senior house officer: experience within a dermatology unit. Ramsay B. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun; 69(812):469–71

Measurement of visual acuity by hospital physicians [letter] Shah P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul;69(813):595

Why do doctors find some patients difficult to help? Sharpe M, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Mar;87(3):187–93

A day and a night with Texas physicians. **Tex Med** 1993 Jul;89(7):32–46

Occupational asthma among hospital health care personnel: a cause for concern? [editorial] Hayes JP, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Mar;49(3):198–200

What do intensive care unit personnel think about organ donation? Opinion poll amongst transplant centers. Wamser P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3122–3

[Profile of responsibilities in the position of the hospital chief of surgery from the viewpoint of the hospital surgeon] Bauer H. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 32–5 **(Ger)**

[Profile of responsibilities in the position of hospital chief of surgery from the viewpoint of hospital insurance] Fack-Asmuth WG. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 36–8 **(Ger)**

[What do chief surgeons think of their assistants? A survey of peripheral hospitals in Switzerland] Gürke L, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Apr;65(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Profile of responsibilities of the chief physician in the hospital regarding basic and regulatory management] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 29–30 **(Ger)**

[Profile of responsibilities in the position of hospital chief of surgery from the viewpoint of the university surgeon] Siewert JR. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 30–2 **(Ger)**

[Profile of responsibilities in the position of hospital chief of surgery from the viewpoint of cost carriers] Sitzmann H. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 38–9 **(Ger)**

[Preventive measures against HIV infection] Imamura M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impossible office conditions for assisting physicians at the new Rikshospitalet (letter)] Jensen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3383 **(Nor)**

[Internal jugular vein catheterization performed by resident and staff physicians] Garutti I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov-Dec;40(6):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Right moves: using a life cycle matrix when selecting physicians. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5; 68(3):80

ECONOMICS

Relapse of hospitalism: coming full circle or squaring one? [letter] Kubacki A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):695

Hospital cost incentives in a fragmented health care system. Manheim LM, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter; 19(1):56–63

Should full-time staff doctors be allowed private practice? Lokhandwala Y. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):177

Should full-time staff doctors be allowed private practice? Parulekar SV. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):176–7

Survey of housestaff stipends 1993 [letter] Bingham HG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):221–2

[OPTIMA—quality management in the clinic] Schmid E. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 43–4 **(Ger)**

[No salary claims by medical co-workers upon medical administrator after dismissal by hospital underwriter. Decision of the Federal Labor Court, 7-21-1993] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 10;119(23):852–4 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Residents' knowledge of the National Practitioner Data Bank. Ankney RN, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):243

Continuing medical education for AIDS: an organizational response. Lewis CE, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Fall; 5(3):263–71

Blood transfusion for iron deficiency anemia [letter; comment] Kane RC. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr;96(4):397. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):120–4.

ATLS courses [letter] Drummond F. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):387

Accreditation—the trainee's dilemma. Williams MJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):357–61

An evaluation of an educational intervention to improve death certification practice. Weeramanthri T, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(4):185–9

The Illawarra General Practice Training Unit. Teaching junior medical officers. Fardy HJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1805–10

Fellowship training in radiation oncology: an Australasian survey of current teaching and perceived needs [see comments] Izard MA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb; 38(1):36–40. Comment in: Australas Radiol 1994 Feb;38(1):1.

How then shall we teach...? [editorial; comment] Kearsley JH. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Feb;38(1):1. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1994 Feb;38(1):36–40.

Preregistration house officers in the Thames regions: changes in quality of training after four years. Gillard JH, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1176–9

Preregistration house officers in eight English regions: survey of quality of training [see comments] Gillard JH, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1180–4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):137.

Hospital vocational training. New post addresses deficiencies [letter; comment] Hicks R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16; 309(6948):196. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 21;308(6940):1337–9.

Surgical training. Training is inconsistent [letter; comment] Jones PF. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1210. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):871–2.

Training SHOs to resuscitate newborn infants [letter; comment] Richmond S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 5; 308(6929):659. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):275.

Hospital vocational training. Local audits are helpful [letter; comment] Rickenbach M. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):196 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 21;308(6940):1337–9.

Training for house officers [letter; comment] Wilton J. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):137. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1180–4.

A charter for house officers. Paice E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):197–8

Future training of hospital doctors. Paice E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Aug 18–31;50(4):199–201

Talking to the lost tribes: SHO training in North-East Thames. Paice E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 2–15; 51(3):123–7

The preregistration house officer experience: implementing change. Paice E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 6–19;51(7):370–2

Self-assessed competence: before and after residency. Speechley M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:459–64

Misuse of metered-dose inhalers in hospitalized patients. Thompson J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):715–7

Senior registrars' training: time for research [editorial] Barrett-Lee P. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(3):145–6

Clinical ethics training for staff physicians: designing and evaluating a model program [see comments] White BD, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Fall;4(3):229–35. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Fall;4(3):273–5.

Creation and assessment of a structured review course in physical diagnosis for medical residents. Mangione S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4):213–8

Leadership and management training: a skill-oriented program for medical residents. Pearson SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Apr;9(4):227–31

CPR and the RCP (2). Training of students and doctors in UK medical schools. Gillard JH, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct;27(4):412–7

CPR and the RCP (1). Editorial] McIntyre RV. Training of doctors in NHS hospitals. Wheatly S, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Oct; 27(4):408–11

Graded exercises for basic training in laparoscopic surgery. Steele RJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):112–6

Ward rounds and Beethoven's cleaning lady [letter; comment] Blau JN. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):238. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1315.

The role of an electronic mail system in the educational strategies of a residency in obstetrics and gynecology. Letterie GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;84(1):137–9

The educational component of senior house officer posts: differences in the perceptions of consultants and junior doctors. Baker M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Mar; 70(821):198–202

The role of clinical tutors. Lister J. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):634–5

HISTORY

[Birth of clinical practice—in a historical perspective] Hofmann B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30; 113(29):3575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

What you don't say can hurt you. Mandell M. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Aug;93(8):15–6

The HIV-positive physician and disability insurance. Lavely R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1355–62

Clinical analysis of 100 medicolegal cases. Neale G. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 4;307(6917):1483–7

Young practitioners in Quebec [letter; comment] Richer C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Dec 15;149(12):1771. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jul 15;149(2):201–3.

Minimizing hospital liability for medical staff physicians. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug;82(8):417–8

Necessity of physician's signature on hospital medical records. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1994 Mar;95(3):57

Suspension pending inquiries: an English medical phenomenon? Haslam MT. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):297–303

The crime of failing to record instructions. Collins D. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 9;107(971):40–1

[Services of surgeons to other clinics] **Chirurg** 1993 Sep; 64(9):suppl 182–3 **(Ger)**

[Profile of responsibilities in the position of hospital chief of surgery from the viewpoint of medical regulations] Andreas M. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb;65(2):suppl 39–40 **(Ger)**

[Profile of responsibilities in the position of hospital chief of surgery from the viewpoint of economic and sociolegal questions—empowerment] Bauch J. **Chirurg** 1994 Feb; 65(2):suppl 41–3 **(Ger)**

[The opening of physician mail in the hospital. The judgement of the Higher Labor Court of Niedersachsen of 15 September 1993] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 3;119(22):822–3 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Options for change in the NHS consultant contract. Clarke RW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):528–30

Senior house officers: the lost tribes [see comments] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1549–51. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):275.

Write a departmental handbook for junior staff. McDonagh J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):553–5

Making the new deal for junior doctors happen. Moore JK, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1553–5

Junior doctors and the EC draft directive on working hours [editorial] [see comments] Poulsen J. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6; 307(6913):1158–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):417.

Study leave for postgraduate trainees. Temple J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Mar 16–Apr 5;51(6):308–9

Trends and models in physician-hospital organization. Burns LR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):7-20
Physician-hospital conflict among salaried physicians. Noy S, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Fall;18(4):60-9
The Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. Position paper on junior doctors' hours: the new deal. Strachan CJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Oct;38(5):272-8
The effect of house officer rotation on inpatient satisfaction and ward atmosphere: preliminary findings. Sparr LF, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jan;159(1):47-53

PSYCHOLOGY

Medical students' and housestaff's opinions of computerized order-writing. Tierney WM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 May; 69(5):386-9
Resident-patient interactions: the humanistic qualities of internal medicine residents assessed by patients, attending physicians, program supervisors, and nurses. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):216-24
Preventing HIV transmission: behavior and attitudes of medical house staff in a high-prevalence area. Wheat ME, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):307-16
Residents' perspectives on violence and personal safety in the emergency department. Anglin D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May;23(5):1082-4
Eight- versus 12-hour shifts: implications for emergency physicians. Thomas H Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 May; 23(5):1096-100
Correlates of work-related stress among consultants and senior registrars in accident and emergency medicine. Heyworth J, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):271-8
Predictors of work satisfaction among SHOs during accident and emergency medicine training. Heyworth J, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;10(4):279-88
Attitudes of pediatricians and pediatric residents toward obtaining permission for autopsy. Stolman CJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):843-7
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: who makes the decision? [see comments] Hill ME, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1677 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1653-4.
Elderly patients and resuscitation. Advanced age is not a factor [letter] Thompson NP, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):407
Attitudes among NHS doctors to requests for euthanasia [see comments] Ward BJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 21; 308(6940):1332-4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):52.
Elderly patients and resuscitation. Nurses' and doctors' views may differ [letter] Yip B, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):408
Practicalities of family medicine. Residents changing the system. Gibbs JR. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Dec;39:2528-30
Family practice clinics. Survey of family practice residents' attitudes. Rubenstein H, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Sep; 39:1895-902
Self-assessed competence: before and after residency. Speechley M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;40:459-64
Medical team interdependence as a determinant of use of clinical resources. Sicotte C, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec;28(5):599-621
Deliveries. Flores G. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov-Dec; 11(6):779-81
"Emergency rapport". Rosenzweig S. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):775-8
How do physicians weigh iatrogenic complications? Cohen BJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):20-3
Communication barriers between attending physicians and residents. McCue JD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar; 9(3):158-61
Physicians' attitudes to the autopsy [letter; comment] Harris A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):180. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Apr;27(2):116-8.
Junior doctors, stress and testosterone [letter] James WH. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jun;87(6):368
Junior doctors' hours: what do they really think? West S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jun;87(6):331-3
Attitudes of surgical residents toward trauma care: a Canadian-based study. Girotti MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):101-5
Effects of music on cardiovascular reactivity among surgeons. Allen K, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):882-4
Short-form measures of physician and employee judgments about hospital quality. Hays RD, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Feb;20(2):66-77
Ward rounds and Beethoven's cleaning lady [letter; comment] Schiller KF. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):238 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1315.
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in elderly patients [letter; comment] Stewart K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18-25; 342(8886-8887):1556. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1055.
Parents' versus physicians' values for clinical outcomes in young febrile children. Kramer MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 May;93(5):697-702
Attitudes of junior medical staff to requesting permission for autopsy. Hinchliffe SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr; 70(822):292-4
The relationship between nursing and medical cultures: implications for the design and implementation of a clinicians' workstation. Turley JP, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:233-7
How house officers cope with their mistakes. Wu AW, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):565-9
[Effects of confrontation of medical students and hospital physicians with human cadavers] Stefenelli N, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Dec;14(6):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study on AIDS awareness and knowledge. Report II. Investigation of clinical technician, nurse and office staff] Satsuta K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 61(1):47-53 **(Jpn)**
[Liaison psychiatry at a neonatal intensive care unit. Interphase between psychiatry of the infant and neonatology] Maldonado-Durán JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Oct;50(10):754-9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Resident-patient interactions: the humanistic qualities of internal medicine residents assessed by patients, attending physicians, program supervisors, and nurses. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Mar;69(3):216-24
Hospital pharmacists' actions and medical staff credentialing [letter] Guillory KM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 15;51(10):1350, 1353
Indicators of physician timeliness in the process of care. Segal HE, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Summer;9(2):87-9
Medical staff responsibility for emergency department patients. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;22(11):1787-8
Clinical prediction of emergency cranial computed tomography results. Reinus WR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1271-8
Who should code orthopaedic inpatients? A comparison of junior hospital doctors and coding clerks. Ricketts D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Nov;75(6 Suppl):203-6
Locum doctors. All systems for regulation are fallible [letter] Dimpel L. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1212
Doctors with problems in an NHS workforce [see comments] Donaldson LJ. **BMJ** 1994 May 14;308(6939):1277-82. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1641.
A survey of intravenous drug administration by preregistration house officers [see comments] Teahon K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 4;307(6904):605-6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1142. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 30;307(6912):1142-3.
Reliability of ankle:brachial pressure index measurement by junior doctors. Ray SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Feb; 81(2):188-90
Parental recall after a visit to the emergency department. Grover G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Apr; 33(4):194-201
Physicians. Profiling in practice. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jan 20;68(2):50-1
Nurse practitioners in accident and emergency departments: reflections on a pilot study. Read SM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):705-16
Differences in priorities assigned to patients by triage nurses and by consultant physicians in accident and emergency departments. George S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Aug;47(4):312-5
Physician-Directed Diagnostic and Therapeutic Plans: a quality cure for America's health-care crisis. Musfeldt C, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1993;4(1):80-8
Influence of knowledge and attitudes on the quality of physicians' transfusion practice. Salem-Schatz SR, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Oct;31(10):868-78

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Exposure of emergency department personnel to tuberculosis: PPD testing during an epidemic in the community. Sokolove PE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;24(3):418-21
Countries of origin of patients and professional staff in a mental hospital [letter] Kazarian SS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):694
Staffing in small rural hospital emergency rooms: dependence on community family physicians. Haskins RJ, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Mar;14(1):67-75
Physicians' behavior and their interactions with drug companies. A controlled study of physicians who requested additions to a hospital drug formulary [see comments] Chren MM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):684-9. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Aug 3;272(5):355.
Do attending or resident physician practice styles account for variations in hospital resource use? Hayward RA, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Aug;32(8):788-94
Physician profiling. An analysis of inpatient practice patterns in Florida and Oregon [see comments] Welch HG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 3;330(9):607-12. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 3;330(9):634-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):201-2; discussion 202-3.
A study of needle-stick injuries among house officers in a major hospital. Chia HP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb; 35(1):41-3
Variation in duration of hospital stay between hospitals and between doctors within hospitals. Westert GP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):833-9
What do Italian hospital physicians know about quality of life assessment in oncology? Belli G, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Feb 28;80(1):24-7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Association between rural hospitals' residencies and recruitment and retention of physicians. Connor RA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun;69(6):483-8
The partial shift system: the way forward? Spence-Jones C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Feb 16-Mar 1;51(4):187-8
Data watch. Study: hospitals intensify their recruitment of primary care physicians. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 20;67(22):52
How many microbiology consultants are needed? [see comments] Bignardi GE. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Nov; 46(11):1051-2. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1994 Apr;47(4):381.

TRENDS

Health care reform will push medical staffs back to the future [letter] Ewell CM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 20;68(10):8
Community hospitals--preparing for the future. A report from the Liaison Group of the Royal College of General Practitioners and Associations of General Practitioner Community Hospitals. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Sep;(43):1-51

UTILIZATION

Out-of-hours workload of junior and senior house surgeons in a district general hospital. Ferguson C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Mar;76(2 Suppl):53-6
Reservations about the implementation of the New Deal [letter; comment] Hollingworth T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 17-Dec 14;50(10):621; discussion 621-2. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 May 5-18;49(9):607-9.
Reservations about the implementation of the New Deal [letter; comment] Sanderson M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Nov 17-Dec 14;50(10):621; discussion 621-2. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 May 5-18;49(9):607-9.

MEDICAL STAFF PRIVILEGES

Procedural medicine in country hospitals [letter; comment] Cooter R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Apr;23(4):753-4. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1993 Sep;22(9):1633-6, 1639.
The use of inpatient admission privileges by members of a division of general practice. Montalto M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;23(3):453-7, 460-1
Clinical competence in insertion of a temporary transvenous ventricular pacemaker. A statement for physicians from the ACP/ACC/AHA Task Force on Clinical Privileges in Cardiology. Francis GS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1913-6
Hospital privileges in gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Engel JJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):384-6
Clinical competence in insertion of a temporary transvenous ventricular pacemaker. ACP/ACC/AHA Task Force on Clinical Privileges in Cardiology. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr;23(5):1254-7
Clinical competence in invasive cardiac electrophysiological studies ACP/ACC/AHA Task Force on Clinical Privileges in Cardiology. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 23(5):1258-61
Dermatology and hospital liposuction privileges [letter] Herbich G. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Dec;19(12):1132
Hospital staff privileges and liability. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1993 Oct;94(10):260

ECONOMICS

Economic credentialing: a poor title for a legitimate assessment concept. Hershey N. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Spring;9(1):3-9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

More on the privileging process [letter] Eliason BC. **Fam Med** 1994 Apr;26(4):206
Disciplinary actions and due process. Peer review. Part II. Harty-Golder B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;80(7):485-7
Dutta v. St. Francis. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1994 May; 95(5):108

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Limitation of private attending pediatricians' neonatal intensive care privileges in level III institutions throughout the United States. Harper RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug; 94(2 Pt 1):190-3

STANDARDS

Numbers, procedural skills and science: do the three mix? [editorial] Susman J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 May 15;49(7):1591-2
Clinical competence in invasive cardiac electrophysiological studies. A statement for physicians from the ACP/ACC/AHA Task Force on Clinical Privileges in Cardiology. Akhtar M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr; 89(4):1917-20
Letters from the front: testimony on behalf of OB privileges for family physicians. Rodney WM. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct; 25(9):563-5
Fair hearing testimony. Tobin M. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct; 25(9):566-7
Special series: hospital privileges for family physicians [editorial] Weiss BD. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct;25(9):562

MEDICAL STAFF PRIVILEGES

TRENDS

Family practice privileges: an update. Krieger J. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct;25(9):568–9

MEDICAL STAFF PRIVILEGES, NONPHYSICIAN see **MEDICAL STAFF PRIVILEGES**

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY see **TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL**

MEDICAL WASTE

see related
BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS

Waste! [editorial] Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Mar;3(2):82–3
Clinical waste disposal [letter] Taylor DM. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Dec;49(4):343
[Waste from veterinary practice: only the sun rises for nothing] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Apr 1;119(7):204–10 **(Dut)**
[Ecologic and hygienic problems of medical waste utilization abroad (review)] Rusakov NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun; (6):60–3 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Healthcare's environment. Roig RA, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Sep;62(9):123–30

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Federal and state regulation of medical waste. Harrell GP, et al. **J Leg Med** 1994 Mar;15(1):1–88

MEDICAL WASTE DISPOSAL

Radioactive waste disposal: need to weigh valid evidence [letter] Roedder E. **Acad Med** 1994 Jul;69(7):565
Reutilizing 32P-labeled probes to reduce radioactive waste. Winterbourne DJ. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):233–5
Handling and disposal of contaminated waste and pathology specimens in general practice. Clyne P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 May;23(5):884, 887
Potential for radioactive patient excreta in hospital trash and medical waste. Evdokimoff V, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Feb; 66(2):209–11
Medical waste inspections in Rhode Island. Vanderslice RR, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Dec;76(12):606–7
Safety in the veterinary medical workplace environment. Common issues and concerns. Brody MD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Sep; 23(5):1071–84 (7 ref.)
[Evaluation of biological toxicity of livestock fecal deordoring microbial agents] Kao MM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;25(4):252–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The hidden threat to health care. Nagle CE. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):124–5
Biomedical waste rules. Their intent, scope, and difference. Grimm EJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Aug:80(8):541–2
Federal and state regulation of medical waste. Harrell GP, et al. **J Leg Med** 1994 Mar;15(1):1–88

METHODS

Blueprint for reducing, reusing, recycling. French HM. **AORN J** 1994 Jul;60(1):94–8
Hospital waste management practice in the Czech Republic. Bencko V, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Jun; 1(1):57–9
Fire caused by improper disposal of electrocautery units. **Health Devices** 1994 Mar;23(3):98
Sharps disposal containers. **Health Devices** 1993 Aug–Sep; 22(8–9):359–412
Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus by a medical waste disposal process using chlorine dioxide. Farr RW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;14(9):527–9
[Collecting sharp instruments: useful or not?] Patrick DN. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1993;48(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MEDICALLY ASSISTED SUICIDE see **SUICIDE, ASSISTED**

MEDICALLY UNDERINSURED see **MEDICALLY UNINSURED**

MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREA

see related
HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

Residency rotations to foster careers in rural health care [letter] Cordes DH, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Dec;68(12):900–1
Social responsibility and the academic medical center: building community-based systems for the nation's health. Foreman S. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):97–102
Practice in medically underserved areas: medical students' attitudes and intents. Tippets EA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S67–9
C.A.R.E. Fair: one-stop shopping for an underserved population [news] Melland R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1337–8
Generalist physicians in nonmetropolitan countries in Ohio. Williams PT, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 May;3(5):425–8
Front-line GPs wanted [letter] [see comments] Holt P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;23(3):496–7. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Jun;23(6):1178.
Inequalities in the regional distribution of private psychiatric services provided under Medicare. Jorm AF, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):630–7
Long term strategies for reducing the shortage of psychiatrists [letter; comment] Jerome L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;38(8):577. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;38(3):212–6.
Re: The geographical distribution of psychiatrists in Canada: unmet needs and remedial strategies [letter; comment] Smith DH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;39(5):314. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;38(3):212–6.
Solutions to physician supply problems [letter; comment] Casey MT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 15;151(2):145–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1055–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1056.
Dilemmas in rural family practice [letter; comment] Kirk P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4):412. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Feb 15;150(4):571–3.
Who should practise? Where? [letter; comment] [see comments] Smith DH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Apr 1; 150(7):1056. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jan 1;150(1):21–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 15;151(2):145–6.
Behavioral and psychosocial cancer research in the underserved. An agenda for the future. Chen MS Jr. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;74(4 Suppl):1503–8 (61 ref.)
A retrospective analysis of the costs associated with the treatment of nursing caries in a remote Canadian aboriginal preschool population. Milnes AR, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;21(5):253–60
Medical education and the retention of rural physicians. Pathman DE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Apr;29(1):39–58
A special care suite for severely disturbed psychiatric patients in rural Australia. Yellowlees PM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):174–6
Bringing providers to the people. Alaska and a Florida county blaze new trails in non-physician care delivery. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Feb 5;68(3):56, 58, 60
Primary care at a crossroads [letter; comment] Bailey BE, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):277–9. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):60–70.
Cardiovascular risk in a Mennonite community [letter; comment] Geraci AJ Jr. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):615. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 May–Jun;6(3):225–31.
Complexity of the healthcare crisis in rural America. Simpson C, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):502–8
Hassle free zone. Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Aug; 80(8):555–6
Saving rural health care: strategies and solutions [editorial] Johnson LW. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994; 5(2):76–82
Does subsidizing rural community health centers hurt private practice physicians? Kolimaga JT, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(2):124–41
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Brown GL. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2805; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Devitt N. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2805; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Solving the shortage of primary care physicians [letter; comment] Gaspar D, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15; 270(23):2808–9; discussion 2810. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 21;270(3):380–1.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Gillespie MB. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2805–6; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Improving health care for the poor [letter; comment] Grand W. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):352. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 9;271(6):464–7.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Greene RB. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2806; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Hayhurst JW. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2806; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Solving the shortage of primary care physicians [letter; comment] Kelleher KC. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15; 270(23):2809–10. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 21;270(3):380–1.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Kurtz PH. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2806–7; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Lary BG. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2807; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Access to care in medically underserved areas [letter] Mandell GH. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):767
Improving health care for the poor [letter; comment] Milloy FJ. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):351–2; discussion 353. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 9;271(6):464–7.
Improving health care for the poor [letter; comment] Reddy S. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):352; discussion 353. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 9;271(6):464–7.
Faculty practice plans: caring for the underserved? [letter; comment] Retchin SM. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 27;270(16):1931–2 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 19;269(19):2548–9.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Schechter D. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2807; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Sheeley WF. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2807; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Turner RC. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2807; discussion 2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Improving health care for the poor [letter; comment] Vallbona C, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):352–3; discussion 353. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 9;271(6):464–7.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Vaughn SA. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2807–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Mandatory national health service [letter; comment] Weckesser EC. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 15;270(23):2808. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23–30;269(24):3156–7.
Improving health care for the poor [letter; comment] Williams BJ. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 3;272(5):353. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Feb 9;271(6):464–7.
Polair to the rescue [letter] Beran RG. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 18;160(8):526
Rural forensic pathology: a gap in the record [editorial; comment] Ranson DL. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):349 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):366–8.
Physician-founded ARMX links health care problem-solvers in U.S. and Russia. American Russian Medical Xchange. Greenhoe S. **Mich Med** 1994 Apr;93(4):17–9
Recruitment of family physicians in rural practice [see comments] Anderson EA, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul; 77(7):29–32. Comment in: Minn Med 1994 Jul;77(7):5.
HHS' latest safe harbors. Rural providers and investors offered new protection. Tanzer T. **Minn Med** 1993 Dec; 76(12):31–2
Quality, access, and clinical issues in a nurse practitioner colposcopy outreach program. Gifford MS, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Oct;18(10):25–9, 33–6
Analyzing NP licensure laws [letter; comment] Nichols CH. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Feb;19(2):17; discussion 18, 24–5. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1993 Aug;18(8):31–4.
American Cancer Society urban demonstration projects: models for successful intervention. Black BL, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 May;10(2):96–103
The effect of distance to VA facilities on the choice and level of utilization of VA outpatient services. Burgess JF Jr, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(1):95–104
Global telemedicine network to be based at Texas Medical Center. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Dec;89(12):20–1
The geographic distribution of physicians in Oyo State, Nigeria [letter] Olubuyide IO. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jul; 24(3):132–3
Rural Virginia. As country doctors retire, who waits in the wings? Conference studies problems of rural health care [published erratum appears in Va Med Q 1994 Winter;121(1):7] Winstead J. **Va Med Q** 1993 Fall; 120(4):198–200
A study on financial viability of clinics and physician practices in under-served areas of Wisconsin: summary of results with recommendations. Ryan TH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):478–81
Contraceptive risk-taking in a medically-underserved, low-income population. Radecki SE, et al. **Women Health** 1994;21(1):1–15
[Role of the University in protecting the ethnic peoples of the Sierra de Perijá (editorial)] Diez-Ewald M. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(4):161–2 **(Spa)**
[Learning to prevent dehydration in distant Mexican communities and markets] Alvarez Larrauri S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):1499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MEDICALLY UNINSURED

see related
UNCOMPENSATED CARE

Uncompensated care provided by private practice physicians in Florida [letter; comment] Kimball PA. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Oct;28(4):523–5. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1991 Aug;26(3):277–302.
Mental health care reform: implications for social work. Hawkins MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 44(11):1045–6
Access to health care for uninsured Hispanics: policy recommendations. Ruiz P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):958–62 (28 ref.)
That no person shall lack for visual care, regardless of his financial status. Roth MS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jun; 65(6):397–8
The Clinton health-care reform plan: does it serve the underserved? [editorial] Weil TP. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(1):5–16
Beyond the uninsured: problems in access to care. Bashshur RL, et al. **Med Care** 1994 May;32(5):409–19
Health system reform--another false start? Bluhm GB. **Mich Med** 1993 Oct;92(10):80
Burton Free Clinic. A point of light for Flint's indigent

population. Fordham H. **Mich Med** 1993 Oct;92(10):51–2
Insurance status and ambulatory care for children [letter] Blattner S. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 29;331(13):878–9
Community analysis: a collaborative community practice project. Barker JB, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Apr; 11(2):113–8
Accessibility of dental services according to family income in a non-insured population. Grytten J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1501–8
[The inequality of health services for the uninsured population in Mexico] Miranda-Ocampo R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):576–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Employer-based health insurance in a changing work force. Chollet D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):315–26
Emergency stabilization for a wounded COBRA. Rosenstein DN. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Winter;9(3):255–95
Reform must be a shared responsibility [news] Gamble GL. **Minn Med** 1994 Apr;77(4):37

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Insurance, income, and access to ambulatory care in King County, Washington. Saver BG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Nov;83(11):1583–8
Underinsured Americans: a review. Monheit AC. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1994;15:461–85 (53 ref.)
The uninsured 'access gap' and the cost of universal coverage. Long SH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):211–20
A profile of the uninsured in America. Rowland D, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring (II);13(2):283–7
Uncompensated hospital care payment and access for the uninsured: evidence from New Jersey. Dunn DL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Apr;29(1):113–30
Insurance status and access to health services among poor persons. Freeman HE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec; 28(5):531–41
Paying medical bills in the United States. Why health insurance isn't enough. Blendon RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):949–51
Do the poor sue more? A case-control study of malpractice claims and socioeconomic status [see comments] Burstin HR, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1697–701. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 16;271(7):503; discussion 504. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 16;271(7):504.
Health system reform, primary care, and the need for research [letter; comment] Lasch LA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1483. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1449–53.
Counting the uninsured [letter; comment] Reynolds SK. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1483–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 5;271(1):64–6.
Dynamics of people without health insurance. Don't let the numbers fool you [see comments] Swartz K. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 5;271(1):64–6. Comment in: JAMA 1994 May 18;271(19):1483–4.
Health insurance and utilization of medical care for children with special health care needs. Aday LA, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Nov;31(11):1013–26
Who enrolled in a state program for the uninsured: was there adverse selection? Diehr P, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Dec; 31(12):1093–105
Health care utilization: the effect of extending insurance to adults on Medicaid or uninsured. Hahn B. **Med Care** 1994 Mar;32(3):227–39
Health insurance status and ambulatory care for children [see comments] Stoddard JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 May 19;330(20):1421–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1452–3.
Access to health coverage. Kamen HP. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Apr–Jun;75(2):30
Who are the medically uninsured in the United States? Snider S. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Apr–Jun;75(2):20–30

MEDICARE

see related
INSURANCE, MEDIGAP

Continuing differences in the rates of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and coronary artery bypass graft surgery between elderly black and white Medicare beneficiaries. McBean AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Feb;127(2):287–95
Re: "Determination of lung cancer incidence in the elderly using Medicare claims data" [letter; comment] Moy CS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb 15;139(4):447–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jan 15;137(2):226–34.
Bottom-line issues in home care [letter] Reeves K. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Nov;93(11):19
Rehabilitation at the crossroads. Financial and other considerations. Aitchison KW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;72(6):405–7
Quality of care for hospitalized depressed elderly patients before and after implementation of the Medicare Prospective Payment System. Wells KB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1799–805
Lumbar spine surgery and mortality among Medicare beneficiaries, 1986. Oldridge NB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1292–8
Is cost a barrier to screening mammography for low-income women receiving Medicare benefits? A randomized trial. Kiefe CI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13; 154(11):1217–24
There is a conflict of interest in treating Medicare patients [letter; comment] Romano TJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 8;153(21):2505–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Mar 8;153(5):563–5.
Preparing for managed competition. Utilization of ophthalmologic procedures by elderly Medicare beneficiaries [news] Javitt JC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 112(6):740
Medicare, critical care, and the Clinton health plan [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1305–6
Stark II enacted as part of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993. Frazier RT, et al. **Del Med J** 1993 Dec;65(12):783–5
Medicare's proposed cutbacks on durable goods stir controversy. Dawson LY. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Sep; 16(9):1316
Racial differences in the use of invasive coronary procedures after acute myocardial infarction in Medicare beneficiaries. Franks AL, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Summer;3(3):213–20
A scientific approach to health care reimbursement: paying for what works [editorial] Detre K. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Aug;41(1):1–2
Electronic billing of Medicare claims [news] **Iowa Med** 1994 Mar;84(3):105–6
Polk County president clarifies position on single Medicare locality [letter] Chandramouli B. **Iowa Med** 1994 Mar; 84(3):111
HMO medical directors' perceptions of geriatric practice in Medicare HMOs. Friedman B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Oct;41(10):1144–9
Doing the right thing: quality assurance in the elderly. Gillick MR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep;42(9):1024–6
Medicare reimbursement for physician nursing home visits [letter] Tangalos EG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Dec; 41(12):1374
Re: RBRVS [letter; comment] Rauch SD Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Mar;83(3):126–7. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Nov;82(11):571–3. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1993 Nov;82(11):575–6.
State's durable medical equipment claims now going to regional carrier [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Jan; 87(1):25–6
Medicare update [news] **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;90(2):1–2
Medicare payment dispute may stymie flu shots [news] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2157] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13; 270(14):1666
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Vladeck BC. **JAMA** 1994 May 25;271(20):1566
Discharge destinations of Medicare patients receiving discharge planning: who goes where? Morrow-Howell N, et al. **Med Care** 1994 May;32(5):486–97
Michigan physicians doing a "good job" of utilizing Medicare's new E & M codes. Gerber GR. **Mich Med** 1993 Jun;92(6):41
Michigan's elderly hope for a brighter future. Peterson J. **Mich Med** 1994 Jun;93(6):34–6
Improving communication between physicians and Medicare carriers. Alexander J, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Oct; 76(10):17–20
Medicare and payment for concurrent care [letter] Mickenberg ID. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1025–6
Reimbursement for chronic pain management services: the cloud's silver lining. Waldman SD. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep–Oct;18(5):327–8
Trends in survival after stroke among Medicare beneficiaries. May DS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Aug;25(8):1617–22
Reform must fill the Medicare gaps [letter] Elfton N. **Wis Med J** 1994 May;93(5):201

ECONOMICS

Financial impact of the Medicare Fee Schedule on a department of anesthesiology in an academic medical center: two scenarios. Billi JE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep; 68(9):643–7
Health care payment policies: lessons from erythropoietin [editorial; comment] Abraham PA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):596–7. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Oct;22(4):557–67.
Medicare payment policy and recombinant erythropoietin prescribing for dialysis patients [see comments] Powe NR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Oct;22(4):557–67. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Oct;22(4):596–7.
Reimbursement for outpatient biotech drugs—Part 2. Dasher T. **Am Pharm** 1993 Aug;NS33(8):24–5
Relationship of advance directives to hospital charges in a Medicare population. Chambers CV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Mar 14;154(5):541–7
Oral versus written approval—a cautionary note. Steffen GE. **Colo Med** 1994 May;91(5):182
Durable medical equipment. Blank GI. **Conn Med** 1994 Feb; 58(2):111
Evaluation of the costs to Medicare of covering therapeutic shoes for diabetic patients. Wooldridge J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):541–7
Quality of antidepressant medications prescribed at discharge to depressed elderly patients in general medical hospitals before and after prospective payment system. Wells KB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;16(1):4–15
Healthcare 'reform': deep cuts likely for Medicare providers. Gatty B. **Geriatrics** 1994 Sep;49(9):54–6
Changes in Medicare reimbursement and managed care: a window to health care reform [editorial] Berman ML. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 May;53(2):141–5
An examination of winners and losers under Medicare's prospective payment system. Bray N, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Winter;19(1):44–55
Time trends in inpatient physician spending. Mitchell JB. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Dec;28(5):641–60
Should HMOs have access to GME funding? No [see comments] Dickler R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5; 68(17):8. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Sep 5;68(17):8.
Should HMOs have access to GME funding? Yes [comment] Schaller C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):8. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Sep 5;68(17):8.
Tech-intensive DRGs: study finds bias toward underpayment. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Sep 5;68(17):70
Medicare costs in urban and rural nursing homes: are differential payments required? Bishop C, et al. **Inquiry** 1994 Summer;31(2):153–62
Early evidence from the Medicare fee schedule: the sky isn't falling [editorial] Hadley J. **Inquiry** 1993 Fall;30(3):226–7
Medicaid spending decrease continues [news] **Iowa Med** 1994 Mar;84(3):105
Medicare payments rise 13 percent [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Jan;125(1):22
What happened to physician's payment reform under Medicare? [editorial] Weber JR. **J Am Med Soc** 1993 Nov; 90(6):254–6
More Medicare woes [letter] Rosin AP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;73(12):923
Health care coverage for Medicare: cost effectiveness of new technology. Shekar SS. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Aug; 3(4):383–7
Costs of duplex scanning and the impact of the changes in Medicare reimbursement. Baker JD. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Oct; 18(4):702–7
Costing medical care: using Medicare administrative data. Lave JR, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7 Suppl):JS77–89
Health system reform must address Medicare problems [letter] Elfton N. **Minn Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):3
The organization of medical care. Lessons from the Medicare end stage renal disease program. Levinsky NG. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4;329(19):1395–9
Medicare to deny claims from non-CLIA labs. **Pa Med** 1993 Jul;96(7):43
Questioning the value of PROs: one more time. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1993 Oct;96(10):42
Why should the physician bother with CMNs or orders? Metzger PD. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):20
Medicare sends doctor 1-cent check! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 1;96(3):15–7
Actuarial status of the Social Security and Medicare programs. **Soc Secur Bull** 1993 Spring;56(1):52–9
Physicians find good, bad news in Clinton budget. **Tex Med** 1993 Oct;89(10):20–1
RBRVS revisited. Midterm report card shows Medicare payment system still has problems. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Mar;90(3):22–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The 1966 enactment of Medicare: its effect on discharges from Los Angeles County-operated hospitals. Glassman PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1325–7
Cutting fat or bone? Hospitals outline effects of proposed Medicare reductions [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):12, 14
Countdown in Congress. As the reform process accelerates, hospitals target Medicare reimbursement [news] Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Aug 5;68(15):18–9
'Revolutionary' aspect of regulations gives HMOs more latitude. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Nov 5; 67(21):54
Report on public policy: geriatrics and the GME financing debate. Morrison L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Apr;42(4):451–2
Mediplan Act [letter] Stark P. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Nov; 37(5):429
Beneficiary complaints. Burge D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Aug; 82(8):413
Highlights of the May MAG/Aetna Medicare Advisory Committee [news] Taylor C. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jul; 82(7):322
Medicare update [news] **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jun; 90(6):277–8
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Vladeck BC. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):974
Clinical laboratory improvement amendments (CLIA) of 1988. Here are answers to your most frequently asked questions. Wolff T. **Mich Med** 1993 Mar;92(3):45–7
Congress tightens limits on self-referrals under Medicare and Medicaid. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1993 Nov; 96(11):36–7
National Medicare fraud alert issued. **Pa Med** 1993 Jul; 96(7):43
Delegates must reflect desires of membership [letter; comment] Frankl WS. **Pa Med** 1994 Jun;97(6):10. Comment on: Pa Med 1994 Mar;97(3):6.
Service consolidation—an idea whose time is coming.

Nickelson DE. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 May; 17(5 Pt 1):980

Medicare, mammography, and the Mammography Quality Standards Act of 1992. Paquelet JR. **Radiology** 1994 Mar; 190(3):47A–49A

Special Medicare reimbursement and fraud and abuse considerations for management services organizations, medical foundations, and integrated delivery systems. DeMuro PR, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1994 Spring; 20(3):54–60

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The socioeconomic impact of rehabilitation. Blagg CR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jul;24(1 Suppl 1):S17–21; discussion S31–2

Medicaid managed care and emergency care [editorial] Benjamin GC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov; 22(11):1746–8

Medical services in social health maintenance organizations. Harrington C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Dec;33(6):790–800

A comparison of S/HMO disenrollees and continuing members. Harrington C, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter; 30(4):429–40

From the Health Care Financing Administration. Vladeck BC. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 2;271(9):649

Competitive bidding for Medicare services. Hoerger TJ, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Oct;31(10):879–97

Changes in health behaviors of older adults: the San Diego Medicare Preventive Health Project. Mayer JA, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar;23(2):127–33

STANDARDS

The use of Health Care Financing Administration data for the development of a quality improvement project on the treatment of anemia. Eggers PW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):247–54 (22 ref.)

Measuring, managing, and improving the quality of end-stage renal disease care. Levinsky NG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Aug;24(2):235–46 (60 ref.)

The Uniform Clinical Data Set: an evaluation of the proposed national database for Medicare's quality review program. Audet AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Dec 15; 119(12):1209–13

New developments at the Connecticut Peer Review Organization. Meehan TP. **Conn Med** 1993 Aug;57(8):533–5

Referral selection bias in the Medicare hospital mortality prediction model: are centers of referral for Medicare beneficiaries necessarily centers of excellence? Ballard DJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Feb;28(6):771–84

How will we use clinical guidelines? The experience of Medicare carriers. Grogan CM, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Spring;19(1):7–26

Creation of state-level Medicare database for healthcare evaluation applications. Pates RD, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:663–7

The Health Care Quality Improvement Program: the WVMI returns to its founding mission. Weeks HS Jr. **W V Med J** 1994 Apr;90(4):138–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of claims data to monitor patients over time: acute myocardial infarction as a case study. McNeil BJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:63–72; discussion 72–3

Measuring the incidence of cancer in elderly Americans using Medicare claims data. McBean AM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2417–25

Hospital discharges resulting from esophagitis among Medicare beneficiaries. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):183–8

Epidemiologic uses of Medicare data. Lauderdale DS, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993;15(2):319–27 (69 ref.)

Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) coded services provided by nurse specialists. Griffith HM, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Fall;25(3):178–86

Hospital reported complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy among Medicare and Medicaid patients. Nenner RP, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Oct; 18(5):253–60

Health care for black and poor hospitalized Medicare patients [see comments] Kahn KL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 20; 271(15):1169–74. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1207–8.

Lower Medicare mortality among a set of hospitals known for good nursing care. Aiken LH, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Aug;32(8):771–87

Differences in hospitalizations among seasonal migrants, adjacent-state and in-state aged Medicare beneficiaries. Buczko W. **Med Care** 1994 Mar;32(3):308–14

Medicare beneficiaries: adverse outcomes after hospitalization for eight procedures. Riley G, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Oct;31(10):921–49

Estimating hospital admission patterns using Medicare data. Radany MH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec;37(12):1431–9

Health insurance coverage among the elderly. Wilcox-Gök V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):1521–9

Actuarial status of the Social Security and Medicare programs. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Spring;57(1):53–9

TRENDS

The new direction: a report/update from the Colorado Foundation for Medical Care. Dunn TR. **Colo Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):442–3

Recent growth of Medicare home health. Bishop C, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):95–110

A New World order: is big brother watching your medical practice? Musgrave TL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Dec; 86(12):529–31

UTILIZATION

Is there a duty to accept Medicare payment? [letter; comment] Orient JM. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 8; 153(21):2505; discussion 2506. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Mar 8;153(5):563–5.

"Does inappropriate use explain small-area variations in the use of health care services?" A critique. Davidson G. **Health Serv Res** 1993 Oct;28(4):389–400; discussion 401–18

The hospital response to Medicare's Prospective Payment System: an econometric model of Blue Cross and Blue Shield plans. Scheffler RM, et al. **Med Care** 1994 May; 32(5):471–85

Lumbar spinal fusion. A cohort study of complications, reoperations, and resource use in the Medicare population. Deyo RA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1463–70

MEDICARE ASSIGNMENT

More Medicare woes [letter] Rosin AP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;73(12):923

ECONOMICS

Medicaid physician payment reform: using the Medicare Fee Schedule for Medicaid payments. Reisinger AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Apr;84(4):553–60

More Medicare woes [letter] Rosin AP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;73(12):923

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Doctors respond with signs about Medicare assignment. Blencowe B, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Aug;90(3):115

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Physician responses to Medicare physician payment reform: preliminary results on access to care. Lee DW, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter;30(4):417–28

MEDICARE HOSPITAL INSURANCE PROGRAM see **MEDICARE PART A**

MEDICARE PART A

ECONOMICS

A collaborative effort to improve cardiovascular care in Connecticut. Meehan TP, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Apr; 58(4):199–202

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Litigation ... rural hospitals obtain fairer Medicare reimbursement [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Jul 5; 68(13):14

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospital readmission rates for cohorts of Medicare beneficiaries in Boston and New Haven [see comments] Fisher ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 13;331(15):989–95 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 13;331(15):1017–8.

UTILIZATION

Using Medicare claims for outcomes research. Mitchell JB, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7 Suppl):JS38–51

MEDICARE PART B

Physician payment reform: a cardiothoracic surgeon's perspective. Miller GE Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Apr; 57(4):787–91

Medicare offering hospice coverage. **Pa Med** 1993 Nov; 96(11):33

ECONOMICS

Compensation of radiologists [see comments] Linton OW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):265–9. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):271–2.

The implications of changes in the reimbursement of radiologists [comment] Rogers LF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):271–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):265–9.

Coding and reimbursement issues for dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Sartoris DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):137–9

Assessing the validity of the geographic practice cost indexes. Gillis KD, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Fall;30(3):265–80

Physician responses to Medicare physician payment reform: preliminary results on access to care. Lee DW, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Winter;30(4):417–28

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

AAMC position statement on physician payment. AAMC Ad-hoc Committee on Physician Payment Reform. **Acad Med** 1994 Feb;69(2):157–62

STANDARDS

Alternative volume performance standards for Medicare physicians' services. Marquis MS, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994; 72(2):329–57

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Ambulatory visits for eye care by Medicare beneficiaries. Javitt JC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;112(8):1025

Physician incomes under an all-payer fee schedule [see comments] Hogan C. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall; 12(3):170–6. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Winter;12(4):254–6.

UTILIZATION

Refining Medicare Volume Performance Standards [comment] Ginsburg PB. **Inquiry** 1993 Fall;30(3):260–4. Comment on: Inquiry 1993 Fall;30(3):235–48. Comment on: Inquiry 1993 Fall;30(3):249–59.

The future of Medicare Volume Performance Standards [see comments] Holahan J, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Fall;30(3):235–48 . Comment in: Inquiry 1993 Fall;30(3):260–4.

Growth in Medicare inpatient physician charges per admission, 1986–1989 [see comments] Miller ME, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Fall;30(3):249–59. Comment in: Inquiry 1993 Fall;30(3):260–4.

Would eliminating differences in physician practice style reduce geographic variations in cataract surgery rates? Escarce JJ. **Med Care** 1993 Dec;31(12):1106–18

Using Medicare claims for outcomes research. Mitchell JB, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7 Suppl):JS38–51

Impact of Medicare reimbursement on influenza vaccination rates in the elderly. Ives DG, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Mar; 23(2):134–41

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE PROGRAM see **MEDICARE PART B**

MEDICATION ERRORS

Wisconsin reviews state code on medication error reporting [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1145–6

Is the prescription really for selegiline? [letter] Alldredge BK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Apr 1;51(7):930, 932

Practitioner review of proposed pharmaceutical trademarks [letter] Cohen MR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 15; 51(12):1580, 1582

Experience with a national medication error reporting program. Edgar TA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 15;51(10):1335–8

Preventing medication errors in antineoplastic therapy [letter] Favier M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 15;51(6):832–3

The "Z" word [letter] Fraterrigo CC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 15;51(2):235

First dose at home [letter] Liechty A. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Oct;50(10):2058

Is the prescription really for selegiline? [letter] Malcolm KE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Apr 1;51(7):930

Accuracy of technicians and pharmacists in identifying dispensing errors. Ness JE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 1;51(3):354–7

Combating confirmation bias. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jul;94(7):17

Always read medication labels. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Nov;93(11):14

Beware of trailing zeros. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jun; 94(6):17

Measure of potency. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Dec; 93(12):18

Minims aren't units. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Dec; 93(12):18

Misinterpreting written orders. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Dec;93(12):18

A well-informed patient is a valuable asset. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Feb;94(2):16

Clarifying questionable orders. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Apr;94(4):16

Check that methotrexate dose. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Oct;93(10):14

Watch out for misleading chemical names. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Oct;93(10):14

Confusion over illegible orders. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jan;94(1):9

Decimal point dangers. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jan; 94(1):9

Teaching patients to prevent errors. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 May;94(5):17

Concealing a med error. Gillis LK. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Feb; 94(2):55–6

Getting back to basics. Lilley LL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Sep;94(9):15–6

No 'sterile cockpits,' please [letter; comment] Ruholl L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Jun;94(6):16. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1994 Mar;94(3):14.

Reporting medication errors [letter] Cohen MR. **Am Pharm** 1994 Jun;NS34(6):5–6

Mix-ups with Norvasc and Navane. Cohen MR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1993 Aug;NS33(8):26

Minimizing look-alike generic mix-ups. Cohen MR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1994 Mar;NS34(3):22–3

Slips and mistakes in dispensing. Davis NM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1994 Apr;NS34(4):18
More look-alike and sound-alike errors. Davis NM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1993 Oct;NS33(10):32
A sample of dispensing errors reported. Davis NM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1993 Nov;NS33(11):22
Learning lessons from dispensing errors. Davis NM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1994 May;NS34(5):27–8
A case for anticonfusion devices in parenteral catheters [letter] McAnulty GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun; 49(6):557–8
Epidural mexilitine [letter] Symington MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):925
Another source of potential medication administration error [letter] Burton A. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jan;78(1):192
Inadvertent intravenous administration of an elemental enteral nutrition formula. Malone M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Oct;27(10):1187–9
Communicating magnesium content [letter; comment] Kuiper JJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 25;154(8):922–3. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 May 10;153(9):1130–2.
Methotrexate mishap [letter] Isdale AH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 May;33(5):503–4
Adverse events in anaesthesia: the wrong drug [editorial; comment] Davies JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb; 41(2):83–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):120–4. **(Eng, Fre)**
Similarity of drug labels predisposes to drug errors [letter] Lessard MR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;40(11):1109
An anaesthetic drug error: minimizing the risk [see comments] Orser BA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Feb; 41(2):120–4. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):83–6.
Epidural injection of aztreonam [letter] Ziser A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):553
Drug names and medication errors: who is responsible? [editorial] LeBelle MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Oct 1; 149(7):941–3
An ounce of prevention could eliminate most prescription-writing errors, MDs advised. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1;151(5):659–61
Chemical burns in colposcopy; a hazard in GUM clinics? Clarke J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):142–3
Sedation for non-invasive procedures: a potential hazard [letter] Taylor A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;163(4):217
Refractory hypothyroidism in an elderly woman [letter] Wolf-Klein GP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1027–8
Gabrielle takes off. Mines D. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 12(1):103–6
Closet hypoglycemia. Robinson I, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Jan;38(1):78–9
Coroner's cases of death due to errors in prescribing or giving medicines or to adverse drug reactions: Birmingham 1986–1991. Ferner RE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Mar; 87(3):145–8
Preventing drug reactions in the elderly: can we do better? Tallis RC. **J R Soc Med** 1994;87 Suppl 23:14–5 (18 ref.)
Acetic acid intoxication by rectal administration. Kawamata M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(3):333–6
Administration of infant formula through the intravenous route: consequences and prevention. Huddleston K, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):40–2
Prevention of medication errors. Developing a continuous-quality-improvement approach. Bradbury K, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct;60(5):379–86
Inadvertent use of Heaf tuberculin for Mantoux testing [letter] Hood D. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):19–20
Posology errors by sophomore nursing students [see comments] Segatore M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Jul–Aug; 41(4):160–5. Comment in: Nurs Outlook 1994 Mar–Apr;42(2):93.
Posology errors by sophomore nursing students [letter; comment] Turner KA. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Mar–Apr; 42(2):93. Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1993 Jul–Aug;41(4):160–5.
Hypoglycemia due to a pharmacy dispensing error. Sledge ED, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1272–3
Similarity of generic quinolone drug names [letter] Teplitsky B. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):131–2
Grand mal seizure and clobutinol overdose. Ramirez MS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Oct;35(5):444
[Asthma and inhalation therapy: the points of view of the patient and the therapist] Huchon G. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;25(8):354–8 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Non-compliant drug taking in elderly subjects] Michel JP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 30; 82(48):1384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accidental anesthetic overdose caused by anesthesia respirators Servo 900 C and D] Sticher J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 May; 29(3):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug safety in the hospital] Kreppelt C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Nov 16;82(46):1316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Errors in the composition of pharmaceutical specialties in the vade mecum (letter)] Buitrago F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Feb 15;13(2):89–90 **(Spa)**
[Can we learn from our errors? (letter)] Delgado MT, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 15;13(4):215–6 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Avoid point-rating systems. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Aug;94(8):18

PSYCHOLOGY

Concentrating on interruptions [see comments] Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Mar;94(3):14. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1994 Jun;94(6):16.
Nurses' medication errors. Arndt M. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar; 19(3):519–26

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Australian Incident Monitoring Study. The 'wrong drug' problem in anaesthesia: an analysis of 2000 incident reports. Currie M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct; 21(5):596–601
Medication errors [letter; comment] Robertson WO. **Drug Saf** 1994 Apr;10(4):328–9. Comment on: Drug Saf 1993 Oct;9(4):291–308.
The epidemiology of adverse and unexpected events in the long-term care setting. Gurwitz JH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):33–8
Are medication error rates useful as comparative measures of organizational performance? van Leeuwen DH. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Apr;20(4):192–9
Identifying complications of care using administrative data. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7):700–15
Monitoring transfusionist practices: a strategy for improving transfusion safety [see comments] Shulman IA, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jan;34(1):11–5. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Jan;34(1):5–6.

MEDICATION SYSTEMS

Directly observed therapy for tuberculosis in New York City [letter; comment] Klein SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Aug 10; 272(6):435–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 2;271(9):665–71.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Comparison of three strategies for mass distribution of ivermectin in Achi, Nigeria. Akpala C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Aug;87(4):399–402
[Drug utilization research (editorial)] Chruściel TL. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Aug 5–19;46(32–34):583–4 **(Pol)**

MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL

Medication cart-filling time, accuracy, and cost with an automated dispensing system. Klein EG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1193–6
Pharmacies gain staff time as new "employee" lends a hand [news] Landis NT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov; 50(11):2236, 2239, 2242
Automated dispensing systems vary by function, location [news] [see comments] Landis NT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2242–4, 2247–8. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Mar 1;51(5):704.
Current status of automated dispensing system [letter; comment] Padilla N. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Mar 1; 51(5):704. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Nov;50(11):2242–4, 2247–8.

ECONOMICS

Cost savings through technological change in the administration of antibiotics. Liaropoulos LL. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Fall;9(4):580–7

STANDARDS

Total quality management approach improves medication replacement. Anderson LK. **AORN J** 1994 Jul;60(1):67–71
Prevention of medication errors. Developing a continuous-quality-improvement approach. Bradbury K, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Oct;60(5):379–86

MEDICINAL HERBS see PLANTS, MEDICINAL

MEDICINE

see related
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL
EDUCATION, MEDICAL
HEALTH MANPOWER
HISTORY OF MEDICINE
LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

The white water rapids of the 90s. Edwards WH. **Am Surg** 1994 Jan;60(1):1–6
Small sacrifices. Joseph CL. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Jul 15; 121(2):143
Bibliography of the scientific publications of the staff of Medical School in Białystok. 1983–1984. **Ann Med Univ Bialyst Pol** 1990;44 Suppl:1–162 **(Eng, Pol)**
Probabilistic and decision-theoretic systems in medicine [editorial] Cooper G. **Artif Intell Med** 1993 Aug; 5(4):289–92
Of the British coastline and the interest of fractals in medicine. Keipes M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993; 47(9):409–15
Mixing politics and medicine [letter; comment] Bonisteel P. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;39:2105–7. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Aug;39:1704–8.
Medicine and the media. Burns RB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Sep 15;29(9):91–2
Dentistry and medicine. How they differ. And why that should make a difference in health system reform. Palmer C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Sep;124(9):42–3
49th Annual conference of The Association of Physicians of India, Guwahati. APICON '94. January 1994. Abstracts. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Dec;41(12):785–910
Cross-fertilization among fields: a seminal event in the progress of biomedical research. Berzofsky JA. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):911–8
Hocus-pocus: the art of medicine. Varon J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):493–4
Politics and medicine. Inseparable and dependent. Farmer HF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;80(9):603–4
Where do we go from here? [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;73(12):915–6
The vision is a must. Van Eldik DL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;81(6):387–90
The winds of change: transitions in medicine. Price TE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Oct;82(10):547–9
Modern medicines: the converging sciences [editorial] Tomlinson E. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 May;46(5):321
The mythology of modern medicine--I. Scienstition. Kothari ML, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):45–6
Contempo 1994. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 1;271(21):1649–718
The right choice [letter; comment] Antunez de Mayolo J. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 16;271(7):503. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1416.
On practise, practice, and praxis [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Oct 23;342(8878):1002–3
Cultural aspects of medical practice in Saudi Arabia. Pirotta M. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):153, 156–9
Of times ahead [published erratum appears in Mo Med 1994 Apr;91(4):196] Stocklin C. **Mo Med** 1994 Feb;91(2):65
Making medicine more scientific. Hiatt H, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):100
The challenge of molecular medicine [news] Short N. **Nature** 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):373
Advances in Gene Technology: Molecular Biology and Human Disease. Proceedings of the 1994 Miami Bio/Technology Winter Symposium. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1994;(30):1–111
Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. 1994. Constitution and bylaws. Membership directory. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;204(3):D1–44
Medical research: a boundless entity [editorial] Anlyan WG. **South Med J** 1994 Aug;87(8):865–6
The winds of change in medicine [editorial] DeBakey ME. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1316–7
What statistics can and cannot do. Boen JR. **Transfusion** 1993 Nov–Dec;33(11):940–3 (14 ref.)
UWI Medical Alumni Association 3rd International Conference. Jamaica, November 20–28, 1993. Abstracts. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Nov;42 Suppl 3:1–30
[Index 1885–1991] **Duodecim** 1992;108(21B):1–199 **(Fin)**
[Medicine and the French language] Blancher G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Feb;178(2):227–32 **(Fre)**
[XX Maghrebin Medical Congress. Tunis, 13–15 May 1991. Abstracts] **Tunis Med** 1991 Apr;69(4):1–485 **(Fre)**
[Proper medicine and malpractice] Sadovsky E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):416–9 (6 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Man, changing society and medicine of the future (editorial)] Messina B. **Clin Ter** 1993 Nov;143(5):367–73 **(Ita)**
[Medicine and human rights] Lavik NJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Bibliography of Scientific Records of the Pomeranian Academy of Medicine in Stetin from the years 1974–1978] **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1993;Suppl 27:1–568 **(Pol)**
[The physician and the modernization of medicine] Martinez Palomo A. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec;128(6):695–7 **(Spa)**
[Science on turbulent waters] Villar J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 13;101(16):625–8 **(Spa)**
[Progress in medicine] Viniegra Velázquez L. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):149–56 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS see ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, MEDICAL

HISTORY see HISTORY OF MEDICINE

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE see LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

MANPOWER see HEALTH MANPOWER

MEDICINE, AFRICAN TRADITIONAL

Skin irritant and tumour promoting extract from the latex of Euphorbia bougheii. Gundidza M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Mar;39(3):56–60
A skin irritant phorbol ester from Euphorbia cooperi N E Br. Gundidza M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Dec; 38(12):444–7
Palliative versus curative beliefs regarding tropical epilepsy as a function of traditional and medical attributions. Shaba

B, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Aug;39(8):165–7
The president's illness: culture, politics, and fetishism in Benin. Ngokwey N. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(1):61–81
Oh! To be a hospital doctor [letter] Makura ZG. **East Afr Med J** 1993 May;70(5):323–4
The bronchodilator effect of Garcinia Kola. Orie NN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;70(3):143–5
The in vitro activity of Vernonia amygdalina on Leishmania aethiopica. Tadesse A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Jul; 31(3):183–9
Anticonvulsant effects of extracts of the west African black pepper, Piper guineense. Abila B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Jun;39(2):113–7
Medicinal plants used by the Masango people in Gabon. Akendengué B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Feb; 41(3):193–200
Antiviral activity of African medicinal plants. Beuscher N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):101–9
Angolan medicinal plants used also as piscicides and/or soaps. Bossard E. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Sep;40(1):1–19
Plants used in traditional medicine in eastern Tanzania. VI. Angiosperms (Sapotaceae to Zingiberaceae). Chhabra SC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Jun;39(2):83–103
Ethiopian traditional herbal drugs. Part II: Antimicrobial activity of 63 medicinal plants. Desta B. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Jun;39(2):129–39
Antimicrobial activity of Dalbergia melanoxylon extracts. Gundidza M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Oct; 40(2):127–30
Influence of some traditional medicinal plants of Senegal on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Hiermann A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):111–6
Antifungal activities of crude extracts of Mitracarpus villosus (Rubiaceae). Irobi ON, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Oct; 40(2):137–40
Traditional herbal remedies used for the treatment of urinary schistosomiasis in Zimbabwe. Ndamba J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):125–32
Antiulcerative properties and acute toxicity profile of some African medicinal plant extracts. Noamesi BK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Mar;42(1):13–8
Ethnobotany of Apocynaceae species in Kenya. Omino EA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Dec;40(3):167–80
Uvulectomy to prevent throat infections. Hartley BE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jan;108(1):65–6
Exploration of the frontiers of tradomedical practices: basis for development of alternative medical healthcare services in developing countries. Osujih M. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Aug;113(4):190–4
Attitudes to malaria, traditional practices and bednets (mosquito nets) as vector control measures: a comparative study in five west African countries. Aikins MK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):81–6
Comparison of mortality between villages with and without Primary Health Care workers in Upper River Division, The Gambia. De Francisco A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Apr;97(2):69–74
Traditional eye medicines and corneal ulceration in Tanzania. Yorston D, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Aug;97(4):211–4
Traditional uvulectomy in northern Cameroon [letter] Einterz EM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1644
Sexually-transmitted diseases, AIDS and traditional healers in Mozambique. Green EC, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1993 Aug; 15(3):261–81
Ethiopian traditional veterinary practices and their possible contribution to animal production and management. Mesfin T, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun;13(2):417–24 (8 ref.)
Indigenous healers and stuttering. Platzky R, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1993;40:43–8
Traditional healers and AIDS prevention [see comments] Abdool Karim SS. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):423–5. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1993 Sep;83(9):690–1.
The traditional healer and our future health system [letter] van Eeden A. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jun;83(6):441–2
Uvulectomy as an epidemiological factor in neonatal tetanus mortality:– observations from a cluster survey. Eregie CO. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):56–8
The tooth-cleaning stick: its merits and demerits. Sote EO. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):59–62
[Preliminary study of the prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in Tananarive, Madagascar and the antibacterial activity in vitro of 13 Malagasy medicinal plants on this germ] Cassel-Beraud AM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1991;59(1):9–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The art of veterinary medicine and traditional pharmacopoeia in sub-Saharan Africa] Bâ AS. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun;13(2):373–96 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MEDICINE, ALTERNATIVE see **ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE**

MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC

Acalypha indica induced haemolysis in G6PD deficiency. Lamabadusuriya SP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Mar; 39(1):46–7
ECT-induced anterograde amnesia: can the deficits be minimized? Andrade C, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Mar; 10(1):59–64
Antitumor and radiosensitizing effects of Withania somnifera (Ashwagandha) on a transplantable mouse tumor, Sarcoma-180. Devi PU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):607–11
Effect of indigenous drugs on glucuronoglycan metabolism in diabetic hypertensive rabbits. Kumari KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul;31(7):595–9
Anti-platelet activating factor property of Rubia cordifolia Linn. Tripathi YB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):533–5
A double-blind clinical trial of kamalahar, an indigenous compound preparation, in acute viral hepatitis. Das DG. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct;12(4):126–8
Fermentation in traditional medicine: the impact of Woodfordia fruticosa flowers on the immunomodulatory activity, and the alcohol and sugar contents of Nimba arishta. Kroes BH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Oct; 40(2):117–25
Biochemical evaluation of the antiulcerogenic effect of Cauvery-100 (an ayurvedic formulation) in rats. Manonmani S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Mar;42(1):1–5
Amrita Bindu—a salt-spice-herbal health food supplement for the prevention of nitrosamine induced depletion of antioxidants. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):83–93 (47 ref.)
Recent ordinance of Maharashtra government [letter] Bajaj S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):104
Clinical evaluation of a herbal antidiabetic product. Sadhukhan B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Apr; 92(4):115–7
Arsenic and Ayurveda. Treleaven J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):343–5
Ayurvedic agents produce differential effects on murine and human melanoma cells in vitro. Prasad ML, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(1):79–86
In vitro and in vivo inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation by MA-631. Hanna AN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):505–10
Ayurveda: the Hindu art of medicine. Memon AS. **R I Med** 1994 May;77(5):143–4
Traditional veterinary medicine in India. Mazars G. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun;13(2):433–51 (28 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Traditional systems for preventing and treating animal diseases in Sri Lanka. Piyadasa HD. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun;13(2):471–86 (8 ref.)
Use of traditional medical practitioners to delivery family planning services in Uttar Pradesh. Kambo IP, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jan–Feb;25(1):32–40

MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL

see related
DRUGS, CHINESE HERBAL
YANG DEFICIENCY
YIN DEFICIENCY
YIN-YANG

Spirit possession and healing among Chinese psychiatric patients. Kua EH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Dec; 88(6):447–50
Chinese medicine in Malaysia and Singapore: the business of healing. Ooi GL. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(3–4):197–212
An observation on flash evoked cortical potentials and Qigong meditation. Zhang W, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993; 21(3–4):243–9
Traditional medicine finds a place in technology-oriented Japan. Audet B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1; 150(9):1473–4
Traditional Chinese medicine [letter; comment] Sheffman EJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Nov 15;149(10):1379. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 15;149(4):482–3.
Traditional Chinese medicine in the treatment of autoimmune and immune disorders. Shi JS. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Apr;107(4):295–9
Phagocytosis of platelet in coronary heart disease patients with blood-stasis syndrome. Wu J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jul;106(7):546–9
Clinical features and investigation of traditional Chinese medicine. Wu JP, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jun; 106(6):403–5
Psychophysiological reactions associated with qigong therapy. Xu SH. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Mar;107(3):230–3
Antioxidant properties of antiulcer Kampo medicines. Takahashi S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S101–8
Triterpene glycosides from the roots of Dipsacus asper. Jung KY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Nov;56(11):1912–6
Treatment of diabetes in the elderly—an analysis of 885 cases. Lü R. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Jun;13(2):83–91
Health preservation by mental means (5). Yuan L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Jun;13(2):144–7
Lead poisoning due to hai ge fen. The porphyrin content of individual erythrocytes. Markowitz SB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):932–4
Milestones in medicine and health care [news] Ross C. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):104–5
Nasal scarring by joss stick burns. Krishnan G, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):90–2
Use of Chinese herbal medicine in veterinary science: history and perspectives. Lin JH, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun; 13(2):425–32
Frangulin B, an antagonist of collagen-induced platelet aggregation and adhesion, isolated from Rhamnus formosana. Teng CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Dec 20;70(6):1014–8
[Influence of different types of syndrome on the rising of excellent response rate in hernia repair with acupuncture anesthesia] Li L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Factors related to the choice of different hospitals providing Chinese traditional medicine] Kang JT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jun; 51(6):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The influence of Chinese traditional medicine on the production and activity of interleukin 1 (IL-1)] Chang ML, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;26(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Exploration on essence of yang-ming fu-shi syndrome from viewpoint of traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western medicine] Chen HL. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 13(11):690–1 **(Chi)**
[Research and development of traditional Chinese medicine] Chen KJ. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;13(9):519–21 **(Chi)**
[Sequential observation on the influence of artificial wind-cold environment to immunologic function of mononuclear phagocytic system in mice] Chen X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 13(12):739–40, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The process of integrating traditional Chinese medicine into modern medicine] Cui J. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 13(9):559–61 **(Chi)**
[Changes in oxygen free radical and prostacyclin in thromboangiitis obliterans and its relationship with syndrome differentiation] Ge JW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 13(11):652–4, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Exploration of English translation of traditional Chinese medical terms] Hou C. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 14(1):46–9 **(Chi)**
[Discussion on English translation for terminology of basic theory of traditional Chinese medicine] Ji ZP. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 13(10):626–8 **(Chi)**
[Pathophysiological basis of 3 subtypes in ganfeng neidong syndrome] Jin YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 13(7):391–6, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Deficiency and excess syndrome of chronic atrophic gastritis] Ke X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 13(10):600–7, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Progress on treatment of coronary heart disease with integrated traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Li SP. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 13(12):755–7 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis and the deficiency-excess syndrome differentiation on epidemic hemorrhagic fever patients] Liu JB. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 13(4):217–9, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Research on basic theory of traditional Chinese medicine] Meng QY. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;13(4):251–2 **(Chi)**
[Study of the establishment of experimental animal model with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Shen DZ. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;14(2):115–7 **(Chi)**
[On similarities and differences of kidney yang deficiency and potent energy of aged patients based upon the view of internal environment adjustment] Shen ZY. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 13(6):362–4 **(Chi)**
[Doppler sphygmogram of uneven pulse and spectral changes of tongue] Shi ZX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 13(4):205–7, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical study of traditional Chinese medicine susceptible factors for senile lipid metabolic disturbance] Wu SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 13(5):273–5, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relation between traditional Chinese medicinal syndrome differentiation and blood platelet function in 310 cases of blood stasis] Xu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 13(12):718–21, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study of traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine basic theories] Ye ZM. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 13(8):502–4 **(Chi)**
[Relation between dampness-heat syndrome of glomerulonephritis and sialic acid and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG)] Yu JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 13(9):525–7, 515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Speech at the national conference of integrated traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Zhang WK. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 14(1):7–9 **(Chi)**
[Assessment of early pregnancy detection with sphygmogram of smooth pulse] Zhang ZH, et al.

Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1993 May; 13(5):276–7, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Radioimmunoassay analysis in traditional Chinese medical and pharmaceutical studies] Zhu Y.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1993 May; 13(5):308–10 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Concerning: Glück U: Is Chinese medicine reconcilable with our viewpoint? [Editorial]. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993; 123: 1005–1012(letter)] Suwanda S, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993 Dec 18;123(50):2381–2 **(Ger)**

MEDICINE, EMPORIATRIC see **TRAVEL**

MEDICINE, FOLK see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

MEDICINE, HERBAL

see related
DRUGS, CHINESE HERBAL

Adverse reactions and interactions with herbal medicines. Part 2—Drug interactions. D'Arcy PF.
Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev 1993 Autumn;12(3):147–62 (49 ref.)
An experimental study of the placebo effect in African traditional medicine. Zimba CG, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Fall;19(3):103–9
Phytotherapeutic research [letter] Ernst E. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1640
Medicinal plant inventory of Kuna Indians: Part 1. Gupta MP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Oct;40(2):77–109 (317 ref.)
Amrita Bindu—a salt-spice-herbal health food supplement for the prevention of nitrosamine induced depletion of antioxidants. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1994 Apr;42(2):83–93 (47 ref.)
Lead poisoning due to hai ge fen. The porphyrin content of individual erythrocytes. Markowitz SB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):932–4
Proximal-muscle weakness induced by herbs [letter] Capobianco DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Nov 4; 329(19):1430
The quest for a herbal contraceptive [editorial] Chaudhury RR. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):199–201
Acute hepatitis with use of over-the-counter herbal remedies. Caldwell SH, et al. **Va Med Q** 1994 Winter; 121(1):31–3
Nature's medicinal bounty: don't throw it away. Akerele O. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):390–5
Traditional herbal eye medicine in Kenya. Klauss V, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(2):138–43
[Salvia officinalis l. I. Botanic characteristics, composition, use andcultivation] Daniela T. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Jun; 42(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MEDICINE, HINDU see **MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC**

MEDICINE IN ART

The role of humanities and arts in medical education with special reference to neurosurgery. Parallels between three-dimensional thinking in neurosurgery and the development of perspective in art. Pásztor E.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;124(2–4):176–8
The role of humanities and arts in medical education with special reference to neurosurgery. The importance of visual arts in the life of a neurosurgeon. Vogel S.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;124(2–4):168–71
Homage to an unknown photographer. Blanco-Dávila F.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1993 Fall;17(4):351–3
Medicine in American art. The doctor. Schatzki SC.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):838
The clinic. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1076
The sick child. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Feb;162(2):436
Dr. Henry Jacob Bigelow. Schatzki SC.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Sep;163(3):574
Medicine in American art. Just born. Schatzki SC.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jul;163(1):48
Dr. John Clark. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):248
His own doctor. Stefan CS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov; 161(5):1052
Should Sutton nevus really be called Grünewald-Sutton nevus? Borroni G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct; 15(5):506–8
Cover story: Kitaj's "Heart attack". **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25; 307(6919):1617
Dalhousie medical school's artist-in-residence uses unique methods to interpret brain's mysteries. Robb N.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Apr 1;150(7):1125–8
Beware the wandering womb—painterly reflections of early gynecological theory. Dixon LS. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(1):66–73
Music and the myocardium [editorial] **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):2087–8
Observations: the dermatologist and Goya. Calap Calatayud J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):577–8
Art in dermatology versus dermatology in art. Anton Elfinger (1821–1864) and Carl Heitzmann (1836–1896) Hebra's forgotten painter-physicians. Holubar K, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1994 May;33(5):385–7
Nosebleed of children in painting. Pirsig W, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1994 Apr;29(2):81–91
Communicable diseases in biblical lore. Kottek SS.
Isr J Med Sci 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):499–501
The enigma of facial expression: medical interest in metoposcopy. Cule J. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1993 Jul; 48(3):302–19
Genetics in art. Emery AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 May; 31(5):420–2
Medicine and music in Vienna at the time of Mozart. Jenkins JS. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):657–9
A grief observed: the paintings of Ellen Berman. McLellan F. **Lit Med** 1993 Fall;12(2):235–7
A medieval sculpture of leprosy in the Cistercian Abbaye de Cadouin. Manchester K, et al. **Med Hist** 1994 Apr; 38(2):204–6
Gold, frankincense, myrrh, and medicine. Greene DA.
N C Med J 1993 Dec;54(12):620–2
Statue enigma [letter; comment] Linden DE. **Nature** 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):714. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):815.
Death in the Sick Chamber by Edvard Munch. Salcman M.
Neurosurgery 1994 Apr;34(4):762
Plastic surgery in the cinema, 1917–1993. Callé SC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Feb;93(2):422–33
Le Temps [letter] Lehrman A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Nov; 92(6):1206–7
The miracle of St. Cosmas and St. Damian [letter] Lehrman A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jul;94(1):218–21
A matter of fried onions. Friedman DB. **Seizure** 1992 Dec; 1(4):307–10
Art in medicine: musicians, physicians and physician-musician. Cerda JJ.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1992;104:228–34
[The painting 'The anatomical lesson by Professor Louis Bolk' by Martin Monnickendam] Baljet B.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Dec 18;137(51):2638–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The perverse mythomania of Pierre Molinier. An homage by Ernest Dupré] Bénézech M.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1994 Apr;152(4):239–41; discussion 241–2 **(Fre)**
[Jean-Ignace-Isidore Grandville, vicarious child, or obsession with death] Porot M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992 Aug–Sep;150(7):474–80 **(Fre)**
[Vesalius or the fascinating encounter of art and anatomy] Imbault-Huart MJ. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1993; 55(6):503–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The insane of Valencia. Comedy as the key to understanding mental healing in Spain during the "Golden Age"] Dieckhöfer K. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Oct 20;111(29):60–3 **(Ger)**
[Midwives in the course of time] Murken AH.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1994 Apr;54(4):M57–62 **(Ger)**
[Thoracopagus symmetricus. On the separation of Siamese twins in the 10th century A. D. by Byzantine physicians] Geroulanos S, et al. **Gesnerus** 1993;50 (Pt 3–4):179–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Wertheim picture. Biography of a painting] Schaller A. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
"Paul Klee and the hypothesis of morphic resonance". Adjustment to illness and life history of patients with progressive systemic scleroderma] Morscher C.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1994 Jun;44(6):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicians facing Paracelsus. Final thoughts at an art exhibit for physicians in honor of the 500th anniversary of Paracelsus in Old Bad Pfäfers on 18 September 1993] Keel HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Mar 29;83(13):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elderly women in art pictures—a search for evidence of manifestations of female competence in old age] Fooken I. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jan–Feb;27(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The nature of hospitals and hospital review in the late Middle Ages and in early modern times] Eckart WU.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1994 Apr;195(4):267–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traces and evidence of pathology in the figurative arts] Giampalmo A. **Pathologica** 1994 Feb;86(1):3–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The final hour—some thoughts on the "ars moriendi" motif. Death and eternal salvation] Imhof AE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Mar 20;114(8):970–3 **(Nor)**
[Music and chaos, Paracelsus and Morgan Kane (editorial)] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10; 113(30):3665 **(Nor)**
[Life is short, art is long... Ancient medicine and philosophy] Vatle A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Oct 10; 113(24):3034–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Painters, drawers and engravers with medical themes (V)] Dragomir D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec;96(3–4):323–8 **(Rum)**
["Anatomy of the heart"] Ermakov IuR. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Oct–Dec;36(4):43 **(Rus)**
[Olympian obstetrics—it was worse than now] Lindberg B.
Lakartidningen 1994 Feb 2;91(5):408–9 **(Swe)**
[The physician in the movies ... The mad, the good, the dirty] Olving P. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9;91(10):996–7 **(Swe)**
[Philip Sandblom: artist of medicine, analyzer of art. Pain gives depth and dimension to life] Wilhelmson B.
Lakartidningen 1994 Jan 5;91(1–2):39–42 **(Swe)**

MEDICINE IN LITERATURE

Doctor who? Fictional physicians with allusive names. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):221–3
Tiny Tim remembered [letter] Callahan CW Jr.
Am J Dis Child 1991 Dec;145(12):1355–6
Innovative suicide plans based on Final Exit [letter] Reeves RR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):390
Autistic states and transitional phenomena: Violette Leduc's La Bâtarde. Engdahl B. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Jun; 54(2):159–71
Sherlock Holmes and tropical medicine: a centennial appraisal. Sodeman WA Jr. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan; 50(1):99–101
The internist's reading: doctors at the heart of the novel [editorial] Charon R. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1; 121(5):390–1
The Arthur Mills Oration—Shakespeare in daily life. Kramer L. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Oct;23(5):515–9
A commission of lunacy, mad doctors, and happy hunting. Gill DB. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1603–6
The uses of male hysteria: medical and literary discourse in nineteenth-century France. Goldstein J. **Clio Med** 1994; 25:210–47
Charles Dickens and epilepsy. Cosnett JE. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):903–5
Literary images of menopause. Wear D. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct; 25(9):589–92
Pastor H.G. Weland's Latin elegy for Engelbert Kaempfer. Carrubba RW. **Gesnerus** 1994;51 Pt 1–2:34–44
The clinical science and art of Silas Weir Mitchell. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jan 15;29(1):93–6, 99–100, 103–8
The micropolitics of elder care in Memento Mori, Diary of a Good Neighbor, and A Taste for Death. England SE, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(2):355–69
Communicable diseases in biblical lore. Kottek SS.
Isr J Med Sci 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):499–501
Mississippi and the real MASH. Lampton L.
J Miss State Med Assoc 1994 Mar;35(3):67–77
Neurosyphilis. Perkin GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;57(4):454
Hemifacial spasm. Perkin GD.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Mar;57(3):284
Epilepsy. Perkin GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):631
Conversion hysteria/malingering. Perkin GD.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Aug;57(8):1004–5
Vasovagal attacks. Perkin GD.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jul;57(7):789
Neuralgia. Perkin GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1069
The genius of disease [editorial] Bishop MG.
J R Soc Med 1993 Nov;86(11):623–4
The genius of health. 7. Morals, music and medicine—Thomas Mann [editorial] Bishop MG.
J R Soc Med 1994 May;87(5):252–5
The genius of disease. 3. A journey round my skull—Frigyes Karinthy [editorial] Bishop MG. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Jan; 87(1):2–4
The genius of disease. 5. Drugs and art—Thomas De Quincey and Elizabeth Barrett Browning [editorial] Bishop MG.
J R Soc Med 1994 Mar;87(3):128–31
The genius of disease. 6. The snake charmer's basket—Steinbeck, Pirajno and Cronin [editorial] Bishop MG. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):192–5
The genius of disease. 4. Culture dependent illness: Keats, Mozart and Margaret Atwood [editorial] Bishop MG.
J R Soc Med 1994 Feb;87(2):67–9
Charles Dickens: orthopaedics and the handicapped [letter; comment] Pahor AL. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):678–9 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Jan;86(1):45–8.
The portrayal of the physician in non-medical literature—favourable portrayals. Posen S.
J R Soc Med 1993 Dec;86(12):724–8
The portrayal of the physician in non-medical literature—versatile scholar or ignorant boor? Posen S.
J R Soc Med 1994 Feb;87(2):104–6
The portrayal of the physician in non-medical literature—the physician and politics. Posen S. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr; 87(4):237–41
The portrayal of the physician in non-medical literature—the bedside manner. Posen S. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Oct; 86(10):582–6
Excerpts from Kirp's Learning by heart: AIDS and schoolchildren in America's communities. Crocker AC.
J Sch Health 1994 Jan;64(1):21
The diminishing world of the aging person: the art of Elizabeth Layton. Bartholome WG. **Lit Med** 1994 Spring; 13(1):42–59
"My story is broken; can you help me fix it?" Medical ethics and the joint construction of narrative. Brody H.
Lit Med 1994 Spring;13(1):79–92
Authorizing the body: scientific medicine and The scarlet letter. Browner SP. **Lit Med** 1993 Fall;12(2):139–60
The bioethicist as author: the medical ethics case as rhetorical device. Chambers TS. **Lit Med** 1994 Spring;13(1):60–78
The art of the suture: Richard Selzer and medical narrative.

Davis RL. **Lit Med** 1993 Fall;12(2):178–93
Reclaiming an orphan genre: the first-person narrative of illness. Frank AW. **Lit Med** 1994 Spring;13(1):1–21
Lighting the way: the temporal dimension of narrative in psychotherapy. Marta J. **Lit Med** 1994 Spring;13(1):143–57
The neurobiology of the obscene: Henry Miller and Tourette syndrome. Morris DB. **Lit Med** 1993 Fall;12(2):194–214
A call for narrative: the patient's story and anesthesia training. Shafer A, et al. **Lit Med** 1994 Spring;13(1):124–42
The social text as body: images of health and disease in three recent feminist utopias. Shelton R. **Lit Med** 1993 Fall; 12(2):161–77
Reconfiguring the hysterical body: midwifery stories meet the Zavanelli maneuver. Torney K. **Lit Med** 1994 Spring; 13(1):158–78
Covenants of work and grace: themes of recovery and redemption in polio narratives. Wilson DJ. **Lit Med** 1994 Spring;13(1):22–41
Love unto death: Fanny Burney's "Narrative of the last illness and death of General d'Arblay" (1820). Wiltshire J. **Lit Med** 1993 Fall;12(2):215–34
The last well person [letter; comment] Galovart J. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):206. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Feb 10;330(6):440–1.
Freud and Dostoevsky. Selten JP. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Fall; 80(3):441–55
Overwhelming remembrance of things past: Proust portrays limbic kindling by external stimulus—literary genius can presage neurobiological patterns of puzzling behavior. Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):615–21
Final exit: the slippery slope begins? [letter] Cina SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1185
Dysfunctional doctour of physik. Smith RD. **West J Med** 1994 Jan;160(1):70–2
"Your breasts/sliced off": literary images of breast cancer. Wear D. **Women Health** 1993;20(4):81–100
[Hieronymus Fracastorius, from syphilographist to oenologist] Van Laere J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1993; 55(4):305–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Apropos of the Schreber case and current aspects] Samacher R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep; 151(7):517–20 **(Fre)**
[The insane of Valencia. Comedy as the key to understanding mental healing in Spain during the "Golden Age"] Dieckhöfer K. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Oct 20;111(29):60–3 **(Ger)**
[Gottfried Benn and psychiatry] Scherbaum N. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Apr;62(4):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Goethe's description of aphasia] Ahrens R. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Nov;64(11):736–8 **(Ger)**
[Physician satire and patient scorn in Hans Sachs' old Nürnberg and the physicians] Sauerbeck KO. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1993;77(2):160–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Paracelsus dramas of Martha Sills-Fuchs in the circumstances of Julius Streicher's Society of German Public Health] Benzenhöfer U. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 1993;(31):163–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dante Alighieri and we neurosurgeons] Heppner F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(22):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Down with the novel in presenting psychoanalysis—long live interactional history] Meyer AE. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1994;40(1):77–98 **(Ger)**
[The nature of hospitals and hospital review in the late Middle Ages and in early modern times] Eckart WU. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Apr;195(4):267–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypothesis on the Achean disease] Urso C. **Pathologica** 1993 May–Jun;85(1097):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sigrid Undset's "views" on the father–son relationship. References in her writings] Albretsen CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Music and chaos, Paracelsus and Morgan Kane (editorial)] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10; 113(30):3665 **(Nor)**
[The last melancholia of Alonso Quijano, the Righteous] Chiappo L. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Mar; 40(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The psychiatric diagnostic task] Saurí JJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Mar;40(1):27–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Laughter in focus in the work of the great Rabelais. The church and medicine as targets for his satire] Böttiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 6;91(14):1434–8 **(Swe)**
[A French physician of the poor was a linguistic innovator. Céline lived on the edge] Böttiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 4;91(18):1849–52 **(Swe)**
[The ship's doctor who wrote his life and cursed his colleagues] Böttiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 22; 90(51–52):4677–80 **(Swe)**
[Nawal el Saadawi, a physician from Cairo. Her novel is her weapon in the fight for liberation of women] Böttiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 5;91(1–2):44–6 **(Swe)**
[The surgeon before the altar. Richard Selzer sees an officiant in the physician's coat] Böttiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):154–6 **(Swe)**
[Creative inebriation from Odin to Ekelöf] Sjöstrand L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 22;90(51–52):4671–4 **(Swe)**

MEDICINE, INDIGENOUS see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

MEDICINE, ORIENTAL TRADITIONAL

Antiviral traditional medicines against herpes simplex virus (HSV-1), poliovirus, and measles virus in vitro and their therapeutic efficacies for HSV-1 infection in mice. Kurokawa M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Oct;22(2–3):175–88
Treating childhood asthma in Singapore: when West meets East. Connett GJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 14; 308(6939):1282–4
A survey of the training, practice and dental health knowledge of traditional dentists practising in Phnom Penh, Cambodia. Durward C, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Jun;11(2):111–3
Spirit possession in South Asia, dissociation or hysteria? Part 1: Theoretical background. Castillo RJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;18(1):1–21 (105 ref.)
Numbers and meaning: a dialogue in cross-cultural psychiatry. Krause IB. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May;87(5):278–82
Veterinary folk remedies in Japan. Katsuyama O. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun;13(2):453–63 (41 ref.)
Traditional animal disease control methods in the Philippines. Topacio TM Jr, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun;13(2):465–70
[Herbal drugs in Kampo preparations] Hubík J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Apr;42(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

see related
HEALTH SERVICES, INDIGENOUS

Cultural issues in serving minority populations: emphasis on Mexican Americans and African Americans. Fishman BM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;306(3):160–6 (31 ref.)
Traditional practices and other socio-cultural factors affecting the health of children in Saudi Arabia. Abdullah MA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(3):227–32 (35 ref.)
An experimental study of the placebo effect in African traditional medicine. Zimba CG, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Fall;19(3):103–9
Towards the safer use of traditional remedies [editorial] [see comments] Atherton DA. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12; 308(6930):673–4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):1043. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Apr 30;308(6937):1162.
Safer use of traditional medicines. Clinical trials may fail to get ethical approval [letter; comment] Reynolds DJ. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 16;308(6935):1043. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):673–4.
Utilisation of dental services in Cambodia and the role of traditional dentists. Todd R, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Mar;11(1):34–7
Natural remedies [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Mar; 102(3):268–9
A radiographic lead in lead poisoning [letter] Kulshrestha M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 May;13(5):369–70
A two-stage clinical trial of Phyllanthus amarus in hepatitis B carriers: failure to eradicate the surface antigen. Doshi JC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;13(1):7–8
Nehushtan: international joint enterprises and dermatology. Goihman-Yahr M. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):414–5
Some contributions of native healers to knowledge about the healing process. Krippner S. **Int J Psychosom** 1993; 40(1–4):96–9
Maggots in the news [news] **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar; 60(3):178
Screening of plants used in Argentine folk medicine for antimicrobial activity. Anesini C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Jun;39(2):119–28
MEDFLOR: an ethnobiological database [letter] Beecher CW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Aug;39(3):223–9
Application of diode array detection for the identification of poisoning by traditional medicines. Foukaridis GN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Feb;41(3):135–46
Ethnomedicinal study of major species in the family Labiatae from Kenya. Githinji CW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Aug;39(3):197–203
Medicalethnobotany of some weeds of Mauritius and Rodrigues. Gurib-Fakim A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Aug;39(3):175–85
Tapping an Amazônian plethora: four medicinal plants of Marajó Island, Pará (Brazil). Hammer ML, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Sep;40(1):53–75
Yucateco and Lacandon Maya knowledge of Datura (Solanaceae) [letter] Litzinger WJ. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):133–4
Antimicrobial constituents of Rhus glabra. Saxena G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):95–9
Magic and medicinal plants of the Ayoreos of the Chaco Boreal (Paraguay). Schmeda-Hirschmann G. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Jun;39(2):105–11
Ethnobotany of nutmeg in the Spice Islands. Van Gils C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):117–24 (17 ref.)
Ethnobotanical survey of Zagori (Epirus, Greece), a renowned centre of folk medicine in the past. Vokou D, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Aug;39(3):187–96
Ethnobotanical drug discovery based on medicine men's trials in the African savanna: screening of east African plants for antimicrobial activity II. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Sep;56(9):1539–46
Edible plants containing naturally occurring carcinogens in Japan. Hirono I. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct; 84(10):997–1006 (108 ref.)
The Marathi "taskonomy" of respiratory illnesses in children. Chand AD, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1994 May;15(4):395–408
Insights from community-based research on child pneumonia in Pakistan. Mull DS, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1994 May; 15(4):335–52
Acute respiratory illness: popular health culture and mother's knowledge in the Philippines. Nichter M, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1994 May;15(4):353–75
Acute respiratory infections (ARI) in rural Bangladesh: perceptions and practices. Stewart MK, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1994 May;15(4):377–94
Acinetobacter or sorcerer? [letter] Brown G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):592
Childbirth and soul loss: the case of a Hmong woman. Rice PL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):577–8
The reinvention of traditional medicine in western North Carolina [see comments] Kelley H, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):550–2. Comment in: N C Med J 1994 Jan;55(1):5.
A question of validity [letter; comment] Stafford SJ. **N C Med J** 1994 Jan;55(1):5. Comment on: N C Med J 1993 Oct;54(10):550–2.
Traditional health practices in a modern Pacific: a dilemma or blessing? Finau SA. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26; 107(970):14–7
Prospecting for drugs in ancient texts [see comments] Holland BK. **Nature** 1994 Jun 30;369(6483):702. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):9.
Motor neuron disease on the Kii Peninsula of Japan: cycad exposure. Iwami O, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1993; 12(6):307–12
'Coining' and 'coning': an unusual complication of unconventional medicine. Ponder A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):774–5
Between a rock and a hard place: the mental health system in Japan. Mandiberg JM. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):3–12
The Japanese mental health system and family movement: history, present status, and research findings. Oshima I, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):13–23
Pharmacological screening of plants recommended by folk medicine as snake venom antidotes; IV. Protection against jararaca venom by isolated constituents. Pereira NA, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Apr;60(2):99–100
Indian herbal remedies for diabetes as a cause of lead poisoning. Keen RW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb; 70(820):113–4
A comparative study of the psychiatric practice of a tantrik healer and a hospital out-patient clinic in the Kathmandu Valley. Skultans V. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):969–81
Traditional healers and AIDS prevention [letter; comment] Swift PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):690–1. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Jun;83(6):423–5.
The ethnobotanical approach to drug discovery. Cox PA, et al. **Sci Am** 1994 Jun;270(6):82–7 (4 ref.)
Shamans and patent lawyers [letter] Bereano PL. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1359
Hot and cold in transformation: is Iban medicine humoral? Barrett RJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jan;38(2):383–93
Me' winik: discovery of the biomedical equivalence for a Maya ethnomedical syndrome. Berlin EA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):671–8
Factors influencing self-diagnosis and treatment of perceived helminthic infection in a rural Guatemalan community. Booth S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(4):531–9
Maternal perceptions of pneumonia and pneumonia signs in Pakistani children. Kundi MZ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(5):649–60
Mass spectrometry in the development of drugs from traditional medicines. McLafferty FW, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jan;12(1):68–73
The use of traditional methods of contraception among Turkish couples. Goldberg HI, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):122–8
Neurotoxic envenoming by the Sri Lankan krait (Bungarus ceylonicus) complicated by traditional treatment and a reaction to antivenom. de Silva A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):682–4
Traditional healing [letter] Ruppert M. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jan; 24(1):34
An unusual surgical complication of traditional scabies prevention measures. Vickery C, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Jan; 24(1):38
Assessment of the impact of female circumcision on the gynecological, genitourinary and obstetrical health problems of women from Somalia: literature review and case series. Arbesman M, et al. **Women Health** 1993; 20(3):27–42 (29 ref.)
Nature's medicinal bounty: don't throw it away. Akerele O. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):390–5
Collaboration of doctors and nurses with ethnomedical practitioners. Bastien JW. **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(2):133–7
Squatting posture in traditional birth deliveries [letter] Bhardwaj N. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):400–1
With an eye to good practice: traditional healers in rural communities. Chana HS, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(2):144–6

Family support for psychiatric patients. Osei Y. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):385-9
[Analgesic effects of a raw extract of Ageratum conyzoïdes in the rat] Abena AA, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health education in developing countries--Indian health promoters in a tuberculosis prevention program in the Chaco region of Paraguay] Meincke-Giesbrecht A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov;55(11):582-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manifestations of somatization in Nigerian patients--diagnostic attempts and therapeutic approaches] Ebigbo PO. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Nov; 43(11):396-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["When the soul is depleted, the body dies". Dying and death on the island Nias/Indonesia] Klasen H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Nov;43(11):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Who heals the healer? Shaman practice in the Himalayas] Oppitz M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Nov; 43(11):387-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breathe through the nose and live longer! Discoveries made by a painter of Indians are of current interest again] Petruson B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 23;91(8):738-9 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

India in the 1900s. Roman F. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 78(1):65
Treatment of ruminal indigestion according to popular belief in Sweden. Brag S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun; 13(2):529-35
Traditional veterinary medicine in the Near East: Jews, Arab Bedouins and Fellahs. Hadani A, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun;13(2):581-97
Traditional methods for the treatment of animal diseases in Croatia. Vučevac-Bajt V, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun; 13(2):499-512
Early years of the out-patient services, Singapore (1880-1946). Lee YK. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb; 35(1):82-92
Physician motives in banning medieval traditional healers. Minkowski WL. **Women Health** 1994;21(1):83-96
[Ancient methods of animal disease prevention in Belgium] Mammerickx M. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun;13(2):487-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Remedies for animal diseases in Luxembourg during the 17th and 18th centuries] Theves G. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Jun; 13(2):513-28 **(Fre)**
[6 pages of medical prescriptions in the Glagolitic Psalter 3/N of the Sinai Closter] Rosenschon U. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1993;77(2):129-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Licorice--good tasting, healing, harmful? On the history of administration and toxicologic evaluation] Martinetz D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Apr;88(4):261-5 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatry in ancient Mexico] Calderón Narváez G. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Dec;38(4):299-309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MEDICINE, VETERINARY see **VETERINARY MEDICINE**

MEDIGAP INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MEDIGAP**

MEDIGOXIN

POISONING

[Acute psychoses caused by digitalis poisoning] Duraković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Nov-Dec;113(11-12):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Blue color vision as a sign of digitalis poisoning] Duraković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 May-Aug;114(5-8):132-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Analysis of the use of digitalis in a sample of the geriatric population] Manojlović Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Sep-Dec; 114(9-12):262-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MEDINA WORM see **DRACUNCULUS**

MEDITERRANEAN FEVER, FAMILIAL see **PERIODIC DISEASE**

MEDITERRANEAN SPOTTED FEVER see **BOUTONNEUSE FEVER**

MEDLARS

Can primary care physicians' questions be answered using the medical journal literature? Gorman PN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):140-6
Peer review in journals indexed in Index Medicus. Colaianni LA. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 13;272(2):156-8
Free AIDS database [news] **Lancet** 1994 Feb 5;343(8893):351
[Where do I find the article? A review of medical information systems] Estborn B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 8; 91(23):2352-4 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Growth patterns in the National Library of Medicine's serials collection and in Index Medicus journals, 1966-1985. Humphreys BL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan; 82(1):18-24

MEDLINE

Beyond ACP Journal Club: how to harness MEDLINE to solve clinical problems [editorial] McKibbon KA, et al. **ACP J Club** 1994 Mar-Apr;120 Suppl 2:A10-2
Beyond ACP Journal Club: how to harness MEDLINE for diagnostic problems [editorial] McKibbon KA, et al. **ACP J Club** 1994 Sep-Oct;121 Suppl 2:A10-2
Beyond ACP Journal Club: how to harness MEDLINE for therapy problems [editorial] McKibbon KA, et al. **ACP J Club** 1994 Jul-Aug;121 Suppl 1:A10-2
Cholecystokinin and satiety: a time line. Ervin GN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:232-5 (14 ref.)
Searching MEDLINE for randomised trials [letter; comment] Clarke M. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28;307(6903):565. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):66.
GRATEFUL MED [letter] Green CJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):77-8
Selecting CD-ROM databases for nursing students: a comparison of MEDLINE and the Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL). Okuma E. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jan;82(1):25-9
A comparison of CINAHL and MEDLINE CD-ROM in four allied health areas. Watson MM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):214-6
Computer-assisted search of medical literature. Clark SM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Dec;52(12):346-8
Using MEDLINE to solve clinical problems [letter; comment] Fink M. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2053-4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23-30;269(24):3124-9.
Users' guides to the medical literature. IV. How to use an article about harm. Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Levine M, et al. **JAMA** 1994 May 25; 271(20):1615-9
Understanding and using the medical subject headings (MeSH) vocabulary to perform literature searches. Lowe HJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1103-8
Users' guides to the medical literature. I. How to get started. The Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Oxman AD, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2093-5
PDRD--a computer-based primary care decision support system. Jousimaa J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Apr-Jun; 18(2):103-12
Keeping abreast of the literature electronically. Nicoll LH. **Nurs Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;42(5):315-7
The online journal for current clinical trials makes it onto the MEDLINE map [editorial] Huth EJ. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1994 Feb 11;Doc No 116:[897 words; 6 paragraphs]
A high-yield strategy to identify randomized controlled trials for systematic reviews. Jadad AR, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Feb 27;Doc No 33:[3973 words; 39 paragraphs]
Critique of an evaluation of software for searching MEDLINE. Bleich HL. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:591-5
Does the medical literature contain the evidence to answer the questions of primary care physicians? Preliminary findings of a study. Gorman P. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:571-5
Matching references with MEDLINE via TCP/IP. Guidi JN. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:606-10
Generating MEDLINE search strategies using a librarian knowledge-based system. Peng P, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:596-600
Assessment of methodologic search filters in MEDLINE. Wilczynski NL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1993;:601-5
Randomized controlled trials in surgery. Solomon MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jun;115(6):707-12
[Where do I find the article? A review of medical information systems] Estborn B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 8; 91(23):2352-4 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A decade of AIDS literature: author response [letter; comment] Pratt GF. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct; 81(4):442. Comment on: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1993 Apr;81(2):234.

UTILIZATION

Effect of online literature searching on length of stay and patient care costs. Klein MS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Jun; 69(6):489-95
Assessment of physicians' information needs in five Texas counties. Bowden VM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Apr;82(2):189-96
End-user errors: a content analysis of PaperChase transaction logs. King NS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Oct;81(4):439-41
Factors affecting students' use of MEDLINE. Pao ML, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Dec;26(6):541-55
A program to enhance clinical use of MEDLINE. A randomized controlled trial. Haynes RB, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 May 11;Doc No 56:[4005 words; 39 paragraphs]

MEDPHALAN see **MELPHALAN**

MEDROGESTONE

BLOOD

Quantification of medrogestone in serum by isotope dilution mass spectrometry [letter] Dehennin L. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2353-4

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tamoxifen versus high-dose oral medroxyprogesterone acetate as initial endocrine therapy for patients with metastatic breast cancer: a Piedmont Oncology Association study. Muss HB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1630-8
Cyclic hormone replacement therapy using quarterly progestin. Ettinger B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):693-700
[Dihydrogesterone vs. medroxyprogesterone acetate in association with transdermal estradiol in postmenopausal substitution treatment] Delzanno G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Apr;46(4):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

No adverse effects of medroxyprogesterone treatment without estrogen in postmenopausal women: double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial [see comments] Prior JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;83(1):24-8. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):798-9.
No adverse effects of medroxyprogesterone treatment without estrogen in postmenopausal women: double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial [letter; comment] Sherwin BB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):798-9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jan;83(1):24-8.

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of hormonal replacement therapy on insulin sensitivity in surgically postmenopausal cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Cefalu WT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):440-5
Comparative assessment of the effects of subdermal levonorgestrel implant system and long acting progestogen injection method on lipid metabolism. Anwar M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;20(1):53-8
Regulation of synthesis of the transformation-induced protein, leukocyte plastin, by ovarian steroid hormones. Leavitt J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3447-54
Modulation of adriamycin resistance in human breast carcinoma MCF-7 cells in vitro and in vivo by medroxyprogesterone acetate. Ishida H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):542-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of combined tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone treatment on coagulation-fibrinolytic systems in patients with advanced breast cancer. Fukutomi T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(5):573-4
Cyclic medroxyprogesterone treatment increases bone density: a controlled trial in active women with menstrual cycle disturbances. Prior JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun; 96(6):521-30
The risk of myocardial infarction associated with the combined use of estrogens and progestins in postmenopausal women. Psaty BM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 27;154(12):1333-9
[Spermatogenesis protection: myth or reality?] Jégou B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):744-8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis diagnosed by biopsy of retroperitoneal tumor and treated with hormonal therapy] Yamakami Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;32(3):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Epithelial surface changes and induction of gallstones in the male Syrian hamster gallbladder as a result of a two-month sex steroid treatment. Gilloteaux J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Oct;25(4):519-33

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE 17-ACETATE

Depo-Provera: an injectable contraceptive. Earl DT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Mar;49(4):891-4, 897-8 (11 ref.)
Maintaining technical quality of care in the introduction of Cyclofem in a national family planning program: findings from Indonesia. Lubis F, et al. **Contraception** 1994 May; 49(5):527-41
Contraceptive introduction and the management of choice: the role of Cyclofem in Indonesia. Simmons R, et al. **Contraception** 1994 May;49(5):509-25
Use of injectable depot medroxyprogesterone acetate in lactating Indian women [letter] Sathyamala C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):134-5

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE 17-ACETATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Facts about once-a-month injectable contraceptives: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):677-89 (58 ref.)

The parenteral toxicity of Cyclofem. Cookson KM. **Contraception** 1994 Apr;49(4):335-45

The introduction of Cyclofem into national family planning programmes: experience from studies in Indonesia, Jamaica, Mexico, Thailand and Tunisia. Task Force on Research on Introduction and Transfer of Technologies for Fertility Regulation, Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. Hall PE. **Contraception** 1994 May;49(5):489-507

Acceptability of the once-a-month injectable contraceptives Cyclofem and Mesigyna in Egypt. Hassan EO, et al. **Contraception** 1994 May;49(5):469-88

Injectable contraception with depot medroxyprogesterone acetate. Current status. Kaunitz AM, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Jun; 45(6):857-65 (49 ref.)

Comparison of two androgens plus depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate for suppression to azoospermia in indonesian men. World Health Organization. Task Force on Methods for the Regulation of Male Fertility. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1062-8

Depo-Provera. McIntyre PS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 87(7):296

Transdermal estradiol plus oral medroxyprogesterone acetate replacement therapy in primary amenorrheic adolescents. Clinical, hormonal and metabolic aspects. Creatsas G, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Feb;18(2):105-14

Depo-Provera use in an Australian metropolitan practice. Fraser IS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):553-6

Bleeding patterns in postmenopausal women taking continuous combined or sequential regimens of conjugated estrogens with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Menopause Study Group. Archer DF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May; 83(5 Pt 1):686-92

Comparison of transdermal and oral sequential gestagen in combination with transdermal estradiol: effects on bleeding patterns and endometrial histology. Ross AH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):773-9

Once-a-month injectable contraceptives [news] d'Arcangues C. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):439-40

[Cyclical gestagen (MPA) supplement for continuous transdermal or oral estrogen substitution in postmenopause: modification of serum lipids] Hänggi W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Oct;53(10):709-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of inflammatory breast cancer successfully treated with 5'-DFUR and MPA] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(12):2049-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo-endocrine therapy with high dose medroxyprogesterone acetate for recurrent or advanced breast cancer] Maeda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Nov;20(14):2165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis treated with bilateral oophorectomy and methyl-progesterone-acetate] Itoi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;31(9):1146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma estrogen levels in postmenopausal women treated with estrogens alone or combined with medroxyprogesterone acetate in the same tablet] Gadán A. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(4):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cyclic ethinyl estradiol and medroxyprogesterone in climacteric women. Their clinicAL efficacy and patterns of uterine bleeding] Valdivia I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(6):428-37; discussion 437-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate and osteoporosis. Smoking may explain findings [letter; comment] [see comments] Sharma JB, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12; 308(6930):717. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):247-8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1567-8.

Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate and osteoporosis. Monitor serum oestradiol concentration in users [letter; comment] [see comments] Szarewski A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):717. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):247-8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1567-8.

Depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA) and cancer: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(6):669-76 (40 ref.)

Breast cancer and depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate: a review. Chilvers C. **Contraception** 1994 Mar;49(3):211-22 (21 ref.)

Depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate, other injectable contraceptives, and cervical neoplasia. La Vecchia C. **Contraception** 1994 Mar;49(3):223-30 (13 ref.)

Depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA) and cancer of the endometrium and ovary. Lumbiganon P. **Contraception** 1994 Mar;49(3):203-9 (28 ref.)

[Plasma concentrations of non-esterified fatty acids and lipids in high-dose medroxyprogesterone therapy of metastatic breast cancer] Hofmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(11):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Angiostatic activities of medroxyprogesterone acetate and its analogues. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):393-9

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of medroxyprogesterone acetate, estradiol and estrone following oral administration of Klimaxil, Trisequence/Provera and Divina. A randomized, single-blind, triple cross-over bioavailability study in menopausal women. Svensson LO, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Mar;18(3):229-38

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of a new oral formulation of medroxyprogesterone acetate compared with the standard formulation: a single dose randomized study. Kjaer M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Aug;4(4):437-41

[Clinical pharmacokinetics and practical consequences of optimal use of medroxyprogesterone acetate] Etienne MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 May;80(5):431-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Long-acting injectable contraception with depot medroxyprogesterone acetate. Kaunitz AM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 2):1543-9 (50 ref.)

Morphological and biochemical features of a medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA)-resistant MCF-7 breast cancer cell line. Gibelli N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1A):37-43

Recovery of bone density in women who stop using medroxyprogesterone acetate [see comments] Cundy T, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):247-8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):717.

Cell cycle arrest of human hematopoietic progenitors induced by medroxyprogesterone acetate. Quesada AR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1413-8

Estrogen receptor isoforms and progestin hormone dependence in a mouse mammary tumor model. Actis AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):668-71

Angiostatic activities of medroxyprogesterone acetate and its analogues. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):393-9

Estrogen replacement therapy and memory in older women. Robinson D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Sep;42(9):919-22

Ovarian steroid-modulated stromelysin-1 expression in human endometrial stromal and decidual cells. Schatz F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1467-72

Postmenopausal cyclic estrogen-progestin therapy lowers lipoprotein[a] [see comments] Mendoza S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jun;123(6):837-41. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Jun;123(6):800-3.

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate or gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist on suppression of spermatogenesis in the dog (Canis familiaris). Paramo RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:387-97

Enhanced c-jun activity alters responsiveness to medroxyprogesterone acetate in Ishikawa human endometrial carcinoma cells. Alkhalaf M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;7(12):1634-41

Does exogenous progestogen alter the relationships among PGF2 alpha, 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha, progesterone, and estrogens in ovarian-intact ewes around the time of luteolysis? Fortin S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Mar;47(3):171-87

THERAPEUTIC USE

Incidence of endometrial hyperplasia in postmenopausal women taking conjugated estrogens (Premarin) with medroxyprogesterone acetate or conjugated estrogens alone. The Menopause Study Group. Woodruff JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1213-23

Possible effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in lymphoid blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Fink M. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Feb;68(2):89-90

Effect of postmenopausal estrogen treatment on some diagnostic salivary variables. Hietala EL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:286-8

Primary endocrine therapy for advanced breast cancer: to start with tamoxifen or with medroxyprogesterone acetate? [see comments] Castiglione-Gertsch M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Nov;4(9):735-40. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1993 Nov;4(9):712-3.

Successful pregnancy in a patient with endometrial carcinoma treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Niwa K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(2):91-4

Depot medroxyprogesterone and bone density [letter; comment] Cundy T, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11; 308(6943):1567-8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):717.

Can hormone replacement therapy be used during medical therapy of endometriosis? Edmonds DK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:24-6

Endometrial resection follow up: late onset of pain and the effect of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate. Jacobs SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jul;101(7):605-9

Controlled release low dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) inhibits the development of mammary tumors induced by dimethyl-benz(a) anthracene in the rat. Labrie F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;26(3):253-65

Medroxyprogesterone acetate and ethanol-induced exacerbation of obstructive sleep apnea. Collop NA. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):792-9

Continuous combined oestrogen/progestin therapy is well tolerated and increases bone density at the hip and spine in post-menopausal osteoporosis. Grey AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):671-7

Treatment of hirsutism with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and estrogen replacement therapy. Morcos RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):427-31

Estrogen replacement therapy in women with previously treated breast cancer. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Gynecologic Practice Number 135-April 1994. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May;45(2):184-8

Estrogen replacement does not potentiate gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist-induced androgen suppression in treatment of hirsutism. Tiitinen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):447-51

Quantitative and qualitative changes in lipids, lipoproteins, apolipoprotein A-I, and sex hormone-binding globulin due to two doses of conjugated equine estrogen with and without a progestin. Miller VT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):173-9

Prospective randomized study of aminoglutethimide (AG) versus medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) versus AG+MPA in generalized breast cancer. Samonis G, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Sep-Oct;51(5):411-5

Immunoendocrine therapy with interleukin-2 (IL-2) and medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA): a randomized study with or without MPA in metastatic renal cancer patients during IL-2 maintenance treatment after response or stable disease to IL-2 subcutaneous therapy. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Aug 31;79(4):246-9

[The Depo-Provera treatment of mastopathy patients] Khomasuridze AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec; (10-12):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The parenteral toxicity of Cyclofem. Cookson KM. **Contraception** 1994 Apr;49(4):335-45

Toxicology of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate. Jordan A. **Contraception** 1994 Mar;49(3):189-201 (39 ref.)

MEDULLA OBLONGATA

Apnea associated with Chiari malformation: medullary hemorrhage revealed by MRI. Nomura S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Sep;9(6):348-9

Intractable hiccup caused by medulla oblongata lesions. Chang YY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 92(10):926-8

Babinski-Nageotte syndrome: a case report. Chang YY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 9(10):595-8

Germinoma of the medulla oblongata—case report. Sugiyama K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 May;34(5):291-4 (19 ref.)

Maffucci's syndrome associated with intracranial chordoma: case report. Nakayama Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May; 34(5):907-9; discussion 909

Cervical transdural intramedullary migration of a sublaminar wire. A complication of cervical fixation. Fraser AB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 15;19(4):456-9

Primary medullary hemorrhage. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Barinagarrementeria F, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Aug;25(8):1684-7 (23 ref.)

[Post-traumatic syringomyelobulbia and inferior vertical nystagmus] Bertholon P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(5):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory arrest associated with medullary lesion in a case of multiple sclerosis] Fukuda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jul;33(7):787-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Brainstem involvement in high functioning autistic children. Hashimoto T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Aug; 88(2):123-8

Congenital tetraplegia, respiratory insufficiency, and hypoplasia of medulla oblongata. Bode H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Mar;10(2):161-3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nucleus ambiguus of the rabbit: cytoarchitectural subdivision and myotopical and neurotopic representations. Kitamura S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Sep;237(1):109-23

High field magnetic resonance imaging of normal and pathologic human medulla oblongata. Vandersteen M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb;238(2):277-86

Descending antinociceptive pathway from the rostral ventrolateral medulla: a correlative anatomical and physiological study. Siddall PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1-2):61-8

Serotonin innervation patterns differ among the various medullary motoneuronal groups involved in upper airway control. Arita H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(1):100-10

Representation of the body surface in the gracile, cuneate, and spinal trigeminal nuclei of the little red flying fox (Pteropus scapulatus). Martin RL. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 15;335(3):334-42

Central projections of the octaval nerve in larval lamprey: an HRP study. Gonzalez MJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994; 35(1):181–9

Afferent and efferent connections of the dorsal column nuclear complex and adjacent regions in the turtle. Siemen M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(1):79–102

Parvalbumin as an anatomical marker for discrete subregions of the ambiguus complex in the rat. Cox M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):101–5

Anatomical data supporting the concept of prefrontal influences upon hypothalamo–medullary relays in the rat. Hardy SG. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):17–20

Descending projections from the medullary dorsal reticular nucleus make synaptic contacts with spinal cord lamina I cells projecting to that nucleus: an electron microscopic tracer study in the rat. Almeida A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):1093–106

Innervation of serotonergic medullary raphe neurons from cells of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Zagon A. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):849–67

Viral tracing of innervation [letter; comment] Jansen AS, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):121–2. Comment on: Science 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):232–4.

Innervation of the heart and its central medullary origin defined by viral tracing [see comments] Standish A, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):232–4. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 1;265(5168):121–2.

Are the ventrally projecting dendrites of respiratory neurons a neuroanatomical basis for the chemosensitivity of the ventral medulla oblongata? Pilowsky P, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S53–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Isolated capillary proliferation in Leigh's syndrome. Matthews PM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 May–Jun; 13(3):139–41

Case report: progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy with prominent medullary veins on angiogram. Tomura N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jan;49(1):66–8

Brain vessels near muscle autografts are sites for entry of isogeneic macrophages into brain. Ishihara S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):219–30

Lateral medullary syndrome with dysbasia caused by vestibular dysfunction. Takagi M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):308–12

Upbeat nystagmus in a patient with a small medullary infarct. Munro NA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 56(10):1126–8

What is a 'normal anatomic variant'? Transient left lateral medullary ischemia in a patient with a fenestrated left vertebral artery. Small SL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul; 44(7):1358–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of dorsolateral medullary infarction in Wallenberg's syndrome. Lang E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May;36(4):269–70

A transcondylar approach to the arteriovenous malformation at the ventral cervicomedullary junction: report of three cases. Hosoda K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr; 34(4):748–52; discussion 752–3

[Ischemic lesions in the vertebral artery blood flow area as a rare complication of lumbar disk surgery] Langmayr JJ, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Sep;36(5):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medullary infarction] Taniura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:760–4 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of apnea attacks due to an unilateral infarction in the right medulla oblongata] Yoneda Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Oct;45(10):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lateral medullary syndrome due to cavernous malformation in the brain stem] Takahashi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jun;33(6):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Relevance of the use of [3H]-clonidine to identify imidazoline receptors in the rabbit brainstem. Bricca G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;110(4):1537–43

In vitro autoradiographic localization of calcitonin binding sites in human medulla oblongata. Sexton PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 22;341(4):449–63

CYTOLOGY

Musculotopic organization of muscle afferents in the external cuneate nucleus of the gerbil as revealed by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Lan CT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(2):134–40

Morphological study of long axonal projections of ventral medullary inspiratory neurons in the rat. Lipski J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1–2):171–84

[3H]resiniferatoxin binding by the human vanilloid (capsaicin) receptor. Acs G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May;23(3):185–90

Dye-coupling between vagal motoneurones within the compact region of the adult rat nucleus ambiguus, in-vitro. Lewis DI. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;47(1–2):53–8

Bulbospinal neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons in the rat: comparison with adrenaline-synthesising neurons. Minson JB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 May;47(3):233–43

Expiratory neurons of the Bötzinger Complex in the rat: a morphological study following intracellular labeling with biocytin. Bryant TH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 8; 335(2):267–82

Three-dimensional analysis of the dendritic domains of on- and off-cells in the rostral ventromedial medulla. Potrebic SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 1;337(1):83–93

Close appositions between tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive boutons and respiratory neurons in the rat ventrolateral medulla. Sun QJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 1;340(1):1–10

Pontomedullary neurons transsynaptically labeled by laryngeal pseudorabies virus. Fay R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):141–4

Central distribution of substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide and 5-hydroxytryptamine in vagal sensory afferents in the rat dorsal medulla. Sykes RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(1):195–210

DRUG EFFECTS

Ventilatory CO2-induced optical activity changes of cat ventral medullary surface. Dong XW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R494–503

In vivo evidence for adrenal catecholamine release mediated by nonnicotinic mechanism: local medullary effect of VIP. Yamaguchi N. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):R766–71

Comparative effects of bradykinin and atrial natriuretic factor on neuronal and non-neuronal noradrenaline uptake in the central nervous system of the rat. Fernandez BE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Nov–Dec; 101(6):337–40

Reversible lesions of the nucleus of the solitary tract attenuate the memory-modulating effects of posttraining epinephrine. Williams CL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec; 107(6):955–62

Effects of chronic captopril treatment on the electrical-microstimulation-induced blood pressure changes and electrophysiological properties of cardiovascular neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chan RK, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Mar–Apr;2(2):106–16

Cardiorespiratory alterations produced by pharmacological agents applied to the ventrolateral medulla (intermediate area) of the cat. Effect of exercise condition on glycine-induced inhibition. Tolentino-Silva FP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Aug;26(8):879–96

Action of propofol on central sympathetic mechanisms controlling blood pressure. Krassioukov AV, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):761–9

Localization of cholinergic neurons involved in the cardiovascular response to intrathecal injection of carbachol. Feldman DS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):483–7

Effect of activation of 5-HT1A receptors at the ventral medulla on phrenic nerve activity. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):307–10

An iontophoretic study of the effects of alpha-amino-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole propionic acid lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis on cholinergic and GABAergic influences on frontal cortex neurones of rats. Abdulla FA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 98(3):441–56

Medullary hypotensive effect of endothelin1 in anaesthetized animals. Feldman J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(1):64–70

Increased dietary salt sensitizes vasomotor neurons of the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Pawloski-Dahm CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Dec;22(6):929–33

Rostral ventrolateral medulla as a site for the central hypertensive action of kinins. Privitera PJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1):52–8

Alteration of response to neuropeptide Y in the nucleus tractus solitarius of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takesako T, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I93–6

Neonatally administered capsaicin induces functional disturbances in the carotid afferent pathway to the nucleus tractus solitarius. Ruiz S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):161–6

Retrotrapezoid nucleus glutamate injections: long-term stimulation of phrenic activity. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):760–72

Distribution and neurochemical phenotypes of caudal medullary neurons activated to express cFos following peripheral administration of cholecystokinin. Rinaman L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 22;338(4):475–90

Pharmacological evidence that nitric oxide mediates the antinociception produced by muscarinic agonists in the rostral ventral medulla of rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):699–708

Differential effect of injections of kainic acid into the prepositus and the vestibular nuclei of the cat. Godaux E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Dec;472:459–82

Rapid neurophysiological effects of corticosterone on medullary neurons: relationship to stress-induced suppression of courtship clasping in an amphibian. Rose JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):815–24

Hypoxic excitation of medullary vasomotor neurons in rats are not mediated by glutamate or nitric oxide. Sun MK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):219–22

[The hypertensive reactions during endothelin exposure on the structures of the ventrolateral medulla oblongata] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Aug; 79(8):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neurochemical differentiation of human bulbospinal monoaminergic neurons during the first trimester. Sundström E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):1–12

The development of synapses in the pyramidal tract at the medullary level in human fetus. Bruska M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(1):13–26

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase near central chemoreceptors. Torrance RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:235–9 (11 ref.)

Localization of nitric oxide synthase-immunoreactive neurons in the solitary nucleus and ventrolateral medulla oblongata of the rat: their relation to catecholaminergic neurons. Ohta A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 6; 158(1):33–5

Nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity in rat pontine medullary neurons. Dun NJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar; 59(2):429–45

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reorganization of visual interneurons during metamorphosis in the swallowtail butterfly Papilio xuthus. Ichikawa T. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8;340(2):185–93

METABOLISM

Stimulatory effect of long-term hypoxia on the posterior part of A2 noradrenergic cell group in nucleus tractus solitarius of rat. Pequignot JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 337:429–34

PNMT-containing neurons of the C1 cell group express c-fos in response to changes in baroreceptor input. Sved AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R361–7

The mutability of low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (p75NGFR) expression in the rat cuneate nucleus following perinatal injury and adult deafferentations: comparisons with cytochrome oxidase. Foschini DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):1–12

Vasoconstriction induced by inhalation of irritant vapour is associated with appearance of Fos protein in C1 catecholamine neurons in rabbit medulla oblongata. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):157–61

Relationship of calbindin D-28k with afferent neurons to the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Granata AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):265–77

Medullary mu and delta opioid receptors modulate mesencephalic morphine analgesia in rats. Kiefel JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1–2):151–61

The subnuclear distribution of 5-HT3 receptors in the human nucleus of the solitary tract and other structures of the caudal medulla. Ohuoha DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1–2):222–6

Hypercapnia induces c-fos expression in neurons of retrotrapezoid nucleus in cats. Teppema LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):353–6

Induction of Fos-like protein in neurons of the medulla oblongata after electrical stimulation of the vagus nerve in anesthetized rabbit. Yousfi-Malki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):317–22

Angiotensin II binding in area postrema and nucleus tractus solitarius of SHR and WKY rats. Andrews CO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):419–24

Exogenous cholecystokinin activates cFos expression in medullary but not hypothalamic neurons in neonatal rats. Rinaman L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14; 77(1):140–5

Endothelin concentrations in respiration-related structures of the medulla during the perinatal period of the rat. Srinivasan M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 74(1):117–21

Electrical stimulation of the vagus increases extracellular glutamate recovered from the nucleus tractus solitarii of the cat by in vivo microdialysis. Allchin RE, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Mar;79(2):265–8

Induction of c-fos expression in the rostral medulla of rats following electroacupuncture stimulation. Ji RR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;72(3–4):183–91

Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactive neurons and terminals throughout the nucleus of the solitary tract in the human brainstem. McRitchie DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 1;343(1):83–101

Distribution pattern of c-Fos expression induced by sciatic nerve sectioning in the rat central nervous system. Hirakawa M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(3):431–44

Regional specificity of the long-term variation of tyrosine hydroxylase protein in rat catecholaminergic cell groups after chronic heat exposure. Garcia C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1172–81

Serotonin immunoreactivity is contained in one physiological cell class in the rat rostral ventromedial medulla. Potrebic SB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1655–65

Distribution of fos-like immunoreactivity in the medullary and upper cervical dorsal horn produced by stimulation of dural blood vessels in the rat. Strassman AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3725–35

Pulmonary stretch receptor afferents activate excitatory amino acid receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarii in rats. Bonham AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:725–45

Baroreceptor reflex-linked changes in catechol metabolism

in the rat rostral ventrolateral medulla. Rentero N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Sep;469:717–37

Visualization of G(o)alpha subtype guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory protein in the medulla oblongata and pons of the rat. Lin TC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):29–32

Distribution and co–localization of 5–hydroxytryptamine, thyrotropin–releasing hormone and substance P in the cat medulla. Dean C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):811–22

Retrotrapezoid nucleus muscarinic receptor subtypes localized by autoradiography. Nattie EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May;96(2–3):189–97

[Electroacupuncture enhances enkephalin mRNA expression in the spinal cord and medulla, an in situ hybridization study] Ji RR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug; 45(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The distribution of androgen receptor like protein in the central nervous system of rat and human medulla and spinal cord—immunohistochemical study] Waragai M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jul;45(7):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

High field magnetic resonance imaging of normal and pathologic human medulla oblongata. Vandersteen M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Feb;238(2):277–86

Syrinx extending from conus medullaris to basal ganglia: a clinical, radiological, and pathological correlation. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug;20(3):240–6

Sarcoidosis of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. A pathological and neuroradiological case report. Graf M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1):19–25 (34 ref.)

Autopsy report of acute necrotizing opticomyelopathy associated with thyroid cancer. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):29–32

Sudden infant death syndrome: increased synaptic density in the central reticular nucleus of the medulla. O'Kusky JR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May;53(3):263–71

Spectrum of lateral medullary syndrome. Correlation between clinical findings and magnetic resonance imaging in 33 subjects. Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1405–10

[Intramedullary metastasis of pulmonary carcinoma] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 28(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Musculotopic organization of muscle afferents in the external cuneate nucleus of the gerbil as revealed by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Lan CT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(2):134–40

Respiratory responses to stimulation of spinal or medullary locomotor structures in decerebrate cats. Romaniuk JR, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(1):11–7

Homeodynamics versus homeostasis: periodicities superimposed on non–linear dynamic sympathetic tone generated in ventral medulla. Trzebski A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(2):109–25

Excitatory and depressant respiratory responses to chemical stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the cat. Bongianni F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jul; 148(3):315–25

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of bulbospinal barosensitive cells of rat rostral medulla. Allen AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1065–75

GABAB receptor–mediated mechanisms in the RVLM studied by microinjections of two GABAB receptor antagonists. Avanzino GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 2):H1722–8

Interaction between chemoreceptor and stretch receptor inputs at medullary respiratory neurons. Bajić J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1951–61

Lateral tegmental field neurons play a permissive role in governing the 10–Hz rhythm in sympathetic nerve discharge. Barman SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1006–13

Mechanisms of pressor and bradycardic responses to L–glutamate microinjected into the NTS of conscious rats. Colombari E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R730–8

Localization of central pressor action of bradykinin in medulla oblongata. Fior DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep; 265(3 Pt 2):H1000–6

Mechanisms of angiotensin–induced hypotension and bradycardia in the medial solitary tract nucleus. Fow JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H259–66

Vasopressin secretion after stimulation of abdominal vagus in rabbit: role of A1 norepinephrine neurons. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1885–90

Pancreatic glucagon suppresses gustatory responsiveness to glucose. Giza BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1231–7

Coronary vasoconstrictor pathway from anterior hypothalamus includes neurons in RVLM. Goodson AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1311–7

Central cardiovascular effects of joining peptide in genetically hypertensive rats. Hamakubo T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1184–90

Pontine reticular neurons provide tonic excitation to neurons in rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Hayes K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R237–44

Pressor response from rostral dorsomedial medulla is mediated by excitatory amino acid receptors in rostral VLM. Hirooka Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R309–15

Effects of plasma hypernatremia on nucleus tractus solitarius neurons. Hochstenbach SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun; 266(6 Pt 2):R1916–21

Role of serotonin and catecholamines in sympathetic responses evoked by stimulation of rostral medulla. Huangfu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):R338–52

Connections between the pontine reticular formation and rostral ventrolateral medulla. Krassioukov AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):H1386–92

Pancreatic polypeptide in dorsal vagal complex stimulates gastric acid secretion and motility in rats. McTigue DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):G1169–76

NTS neuronal responses to arterial pressure and pressure changes in the rat. Rogers RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):R1355–68

Pressor and endocrine responses to lesions of canine rostral ventrolateral medulla. Stith RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):H2520–6

c–fos antisense in rostral ventral medulla reduces arterial blood pressure. Suzuki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr; 266(4 Pt 2):R1418–22

Area postrema excites and inhibits sympathetic–related neurons in rostral ventrolateral medulla in rabbit. Wilson CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1075–86

Role of the brain stem in generating the 2– to 6–Hz oscillation in sympathetic nerve discharge. Zhong S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 2):R1026–35

The neurophysiologic mechanisms of tourniquet pain. The activity of neurons in the rostroventral medulla in the rat. Crews JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Sep;81(3):730–6

Nucleus tractus solitarius—gateway to neural circulatory control. Andresen MC, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1994; 56:93–116 (151 ref.)

The periaqueductal gray–rostral medulla connection in the defence reaction: efferent pathways and descending control mechanisms. Lovick TA. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20; 58(1–2):19–25 (41 ref.)

Simulations of a ventrolateral medullary neural network for respiratory rhythmogenesis inferred from spike train cross–correlation. Balis UJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994; 70(4):311–27

Lateral olfactory tract input to dentate gyrus is depressed by prior noradrenergic activation using nucleus paragigantocellularis stimulation. Babstock DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):149–54

Identification of nocifensor reflex–related neurons in the rostroventromedial medulla of decerebrated rats. Clarke RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):169–74

The caudal ventrolateral medulla is a source of tonic sympathoinhibition. Cravo SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 3;621(1):133–6

Electrophysiological study of dorsal respiratory neurons in the medulla oblongata of the rat. de Castro D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):49–56

Modulation of neuronal firing in the medullary solitary complex by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamic defense and vigilance areas in rabbits. Duan YF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):218–26

Location and axonal projection of one type of swallowing interneurons in cat medulla. Ezure K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):216–24

Expression of c–Fos–like immunoreactivity in the caudal medulla and upper cervical spinal cord following stimulation of the superior sagittal sinus in the cat. Kaube H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 26;629(1):95–102

Substance P suppresses the activity of alpha 2–adrenoceptors of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis involved in cardiovascular regulation in the rat. Len WB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):227–34

Modified cardiovascular sensitivity of the area postrema to vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lowes VL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):165–8

Monosynaptic excitation of preganglionic vasomotor neurons by subretrofacial neurons of the rostral ventrolateral medulla. McAllen RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 21; 634(2):227–34

Antinociception produced by microinjection of L–glutamate into the ventromedial medulla of the rat: mediation by spinal GABAA receptors. McGowan MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):86–96

Disinhibition of the rostral ventral medulla increases blood pressure and Fos expression in bulbospinal neurons. Minson JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):44–52

Projections from inspiratory neurons of the ventral respiratory group to the subretrofacial nucleus of the cat. Pilowsky P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1–2):63–71

Collateral axonal projections to limbic structures from ventrolateral medullary A1 noradrenergic neurons. Roder S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):182–8

The parasigantocellular nucleus of the ventral medulla: a secondary source of cholinergic innervation of rat brainstem nuclei. Sherriff FE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 4;636(1):119–25

Descending antinociceptive pathway from the rostral ventrolateral medulla: a correlative anatomical and physiological study. Siddall PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):61–8

Cardiovascular effects produced by micro–injection of angiotensin–(1–7) on vasopressor and vasodepressor sites of the ventrolateral medulla. Silva LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):321–5

Lesions of the rostral ventrolateral medulla reduce the cerebrovascular response to hypoxia. Underwood MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):217–23

Evidence for L–dopa relevant to modulation of sympathetic activity in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of rats. Yue JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 3;629(2):310–4

Effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment on descending modulation of spinal nociception from the rostral, medial medulla in adult rat. Zhuo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9;645(1–2):164–78

Interaction of glucose signals between the nucleus of the vagus nerve and the portal vein area in the regulation of gastric motility in rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(4):469–71

Neuronal and cardiovascular responses to adenosine microinjection into the nucleus tractus solitarius. Tao S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):407–17

Involvement of the rostral ventro–lateral medulla in respiratory rhythm genesis during the peri–natal period: an in vitro study in newborn and fetal rats. Di Pasquale E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Apr 15;78(2):243–52

Role of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the pressor response to stimulation of the nucleus raphe obscurus. Campos Júnior RR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jun; 26(6):623–31

Convergence of ventrolateral medullary and aortic baroreceptor inputs in nucleus of the solitary tract. Roder S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun; 71(5–6):365–73

Neurons in the pressor sites of dorsal and ventrolateral medulla mediate pressor actions of the periaqueductal grey of midbrain [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1993;36(3):192] Chai CY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1993; 36(1):37–45

Functional and structural relation between central chemoreception of respiration and the nucleus retrofacialis in rats. Tian G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Mar;9(1):8–11

Nitric oxide influences neuronal activity in the nucleus tractus solitarius of rat brainstem slices. Tagawa T, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jul;75(1):70–6

The increase of femoral arterial flow by stimulating the dorsal and ventral medulla in cats. Wang MR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jan;21(1):21–9

An iontophoretic study of the effects of alpha–amino–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazole propionic acid lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis on cholinergic and GABAergic influences on frontal cortex neurones of rats. Abdulla FA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 98(3):441–56

Serotonin innervation patterns differ among the various medullary motoneuronal groups involved in upper airway control. Arita H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(1):100–10

Correlation analysis of respiratory neuron activity in ventrolateral medulla of brainstem–spinal cord preparation isolated from newborn rat. Kashiwagi M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(2):277–90

GABAergic boutons establish synaptic contacts with the soma and dendrites of cuneothalamic relay neurons in the rat cuneate nucleus. Lue JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 98(1):13–20

Nicotinic cholinoceptor–mediated excitatory postsynaptic potentials in rat nucleus ambiguus. Zhang M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(1):83–8

Influence of an experimental peripheral mononeuropathy on the responses of medial bulboreticular neurons to noxious skin stimulation and the modulation of the responses by an alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist in the rat. Luukko M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):390–4

In search of a medullary swallowing center [editorial; comment] King BF. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep; 107(3):883–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Sep;107(3):728–37.

Lesions in rostral ventromedial or rostral ventrolateral medulla block neurogenic hypertension. Varner KJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jul;24(1):91–6

Hemodynamic effects elicited by stimulation of the nucleus tractus solitarii. Yin M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I73–7

Precollicular decerebration reduces the pressor responses evoked by stimulation of rostral pons but not medulla in cats. Chai CY, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan–Feb; 46(1–2):147–59

Pressor systems involved in the maintenance of arterial pressure after lesions of the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Cochrane KL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan–Feb; 46(1–2):9–18

Differential projections to the raphe nuclei from the medial parabrachial–Kölliker–Fuse (NPBM–KF) nuclear complex and the retrofacial nucleus in cats: retrograde WGA–HRP tracing [published erratum appears in J Auton Nerv Syst 1994 May;47(3):263] Gang S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;45(3):241–4

The influence of the ventrolateral medulla on thermoregulatory circulations in the rat. Key BJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jun;48(1):79–89

Role of dorsal medullary reticular formation in maintenance of vasomotor tone in rats. Korkola ML, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):161–9

Action of endothelin–1 on vasomotor neurons in rat rostral ventrolateral medulla. Cao WH, et al.

J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1993;22 Suppl 8:S196–8
Nitric oxide and prostanoids participate in cerebral vasodilation elicited by electrical stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Golanov EV, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1994 May;14(3):492–502
Distribution of the postsynaptic dorsal column projection in the cuneate nucleus of monkeys. Cliffer KD, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 Jul 1;345(1):84–93
Regeneration of axons into the trochlear rootlet after anterior medullary lesions in the rat is specific for ipsilateral IVth nerve motoneurones. Derouiche A, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 Mar 15;341(3):340–50
Afferents to the nucleus reticularis parvicellularis of the cat medulla oblongata: a tract–tracing study with cholera toxin B subunit. Fort P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 22; 342(4):603–18
Vestibulo–oculomotor connections in an elasmobranch fish, the Atlantic stingray, Dasyatis sabina. Puzdrowski RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 22;339(4):587–97
Distribution of primary afferent fibers projecting from hindlimb cutaneous nerves to the medulla oblongata in the cat and rat. Ueyama T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 8;341(2):145–58
Direct projections from the ventrolateral medulla oblongata to the limbic forebrain: anterograde and retrograde tract–tracing studies in the rat. Zagon A, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 Feb 22;340(4):445–68
The cerebellar dorsal granular ridge in an elasmobranch has proprioceptive and electroreceptive representations and projects homotopically to the medullary electrosensory nucleus. Conley RA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Jun; 174(6):707–21
Cholecystokinin–gated currents in neurons of the rat solitary complex in vitro. Branchereau P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2584–95
Inward rectification and its effects on the repetitive firing properties of bulbospinal neurons located in the ventral part of the nucleus tractus solitarius. Dekin MS.
J Neurophysiol 1993 Aug;70(2):590–601
Responses of medullary raphe neurons to electrical and chemical activation of vagal afferent nerve fibers. Evans AR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1950–61
Generation and transmission of respiratory oscillations in medullary slices: role of excitatory amino acids. Funk GD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Oct;70(4):1497–515
Metabotropic glutamate receptors depress afferent excitatory transmission in the rat nucleus tractus solitarii. Glaum SR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Dec;70(6):2669–72
Effects of aging on the intrinsic membrane properties of medial NTS neurons of Fischer–344 rats. Johnson SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):1975–87
Taste responses of neurons in the nucleus of the solitary tract of awake rats: an extended stimulus array. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):879–91
Microstimulation of the medullary reticular formation during fictive locomotion. Perreault MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan;71(1):229–45
Fos–like immunoreactivity in the superficial medullary dorsal horn induced by noxious and innocuous thermal stimulation of facial skin in the rat. Strassman AM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1993 Nov;70(5):1811–21
Ionic basis for endogenous rhythmic patterns induced by activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in neurons of the rat nucleus tractus solitarii. Tell F, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1993 Dec;70(6):2379–90
Multifunctional properties of ambiguous neurons identified electrophysiologically during vocalization in the awake monkey. Yajima Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 70(2):529–40
Responses of caudal medullary raphe neurons to natural vestibular stimulation. Yates BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):938–46
A slow excitatory postsynaptic potential mediated by 5–HT2 receptors in nucleus prepositus hypoglossi. Bobker DH. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2428–34
Afferents to the midline thalamus issue collaterals to the nucleus tractus solitarii: an anatomical basis for thalamic and visceral reflex integration. Otake K, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 Sep;14(9):5694–707
The non–NMDA subtype of excitatory amino acid receptor plays the major role in control of cardiovascular function by the subretrofacial nucleus in cats. Abrahams TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):424–32
Chemical activation of caudal medullary expiratory neurones alters the pattern of breathing in the cat. Bongianni F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):497–507
Studies of brain structures involved in diffuse noxious inhibitory controls in the rat: the rostral ventromedial medulla. Bouhassira D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr; 463:667–87
Reflex recruitment of medullary gasping mechanisms in eupnoea by pharyngeal stimulation in cats. Fung ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 15;475(3):519–29
Silent period evoked by transcranial stimulation of the human cortex and cervicomedullary junction. Inghilleri M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul;466:521–34
5–HT–1A receptor–mediated modulation of medullary expiratory neurones in the cat. Lalley PM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1994 Apr 1;476(1):117–30
Responses of ventral respiratory neurones in the rat to vagus stimulation and the functional division of expiration. Parkes MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):131–9
Calcium currents and calcium–dependent potassium currents in mammalian medullary respiratory neurones. Richter DW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Oct;470:23–33
Hypoxia–activated Ca2+ currents in pacemaker neurones of rat rostral ventrolateral medulla in vitro. Sun MK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Apr 1;476(1):101–16
Effects of heterotopic noxious stimuli on activity of neurones in subnucleus reticularis dorsalis in the rat medulla. Villanueva L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Mar 1; 475(2):255–66
Effects of cholinomimetics on cocaine–induced hypotension and apneusis at a ventral brainstem cardiorespiratory control site. Dehkordi O, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(20):1513–22
Antagonistic effects of stimulation of the paramedian reticular nucleus in the rat medulla oblongata and of amphetamine on locomotor activity and striatal release of dopamine–like material. Lin MT, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 Sep; 348(3):258–63
Stress–induced norepinephrine release in the paraventricular nucleus of rats with brainstem hemisections: a microdialysis study. Pacák K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Aug; 58(2):196–201
The rostroventromedial medulla is not involved in alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated antinociception in the rat. Hämäläinen MM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec; 32(12):1411–8
The interaction between locomotion, striatal dopamine and paramedian reticular nucleus in rats. Chuang SF, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):127–30
The medullary rostral ventrolateral pressor region: an electrophysiological study in decerebrate rat. Frugière A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):191–4
Post–synaptic activity evoked in the rostral ventrolateral medullary neurones by stimulation of the defence areas of hypothalamus and midbrain in the rat. Gao KM, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Oct 29;161(2):153–6
Firing pattern and location of respiratory neurons in cat medullary raphe nuclei. Hosogai M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):149–52
N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors but not non–N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors mediate hypertension induced by carotid body chemoreceptor stimulation in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):113–6
Sensorimotor cortex projections to the ventrolateral and the dorsomedial medulla oblongata in the rat. M'hamed SB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):195–8
Potentiating interactions between medullary serotonin and thyrotropin–releasing hormone–induced gastric erosions in rats. Yoneda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29; 161(2):199–202
Transmitter–like L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine tonically functions to mediate vasodepressor control in the caudal ventrolateral medulla of rats. Yue JL, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):103–6
Noradrenergic inputs to sleep–related neurons in the preoptic area from the locus coeruleus and the ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Osaka T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb;19(1):39–50
Fos–containing neurons in medulla and pons after unilateral stimulation of the afferent abdominal vagus in conscious rabbits. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(4):851–8
Opioid peptide gene expression in the nucleus tractus solitarius of rat brain and increases induced by unilateral cervical vagotomy: implications for role of opioid neurons in respiratory control mechanisms. Rutherfurd SD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):797–810
Circulating vasopressin influences area postrema neurons. Smith PM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(1):185–94
Putative role of medullary off– and on–cells in the antinociception produced by dipyrone (metamizol) administered systemically or microinjected into PAG. Tortorici V, et al. **Pain** 1994 May;57(2):197–205
The subretrofacial vasomotor nucleus: anatomical, chemical and pharmacological properties and role in cardiovascular regulation. Dampney RA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 42(2):197–227 (218 ref.)
Modulation by angiotensin III of nociception–related and arterial pressure–related neuronal responsiveness in the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Mar 17;50(3):247–57
Effects of L–glutamate, substance P and substance P(1–7) on cardiovascular regulation in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Hall ME, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2; 46(1–2):102–9
Electrical stimulation of pneumotaxic center: activation of fibers and neurons. Fung ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Apr;96(1):71–82
Respiratory motor output of the sectioned medulla of the neonatal rat. McLean HA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Apr; 96(1):49–60
Hypoglossal and phrenic responses to central respiratory inhibition in piglets. Martin RJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jun;97(1):93–103
Retrotrapezoid nucleus lesions decrease phrenic activity and CO2 sensitivity in rats. Nattie EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jun;97(1):63–77
Responses of respiratory modulated and tonic units in the retrotrapezoid nucleus to CO2. Nattie EE, et al.
Respir Physiol 1993 Oct;94(1):35–50
Are the ventrally projecting dendrites of respiratory neurons a neuroanatomical basis for the chemosensitivity of the ventral medulla oblongata? Pilowsky P, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S53–5
c–fos expression in gracilothalamic tract neurons after electrical stimulation of the injured sciatic nerve in the adult rat. Persson JK, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993; 10(4):475–83
[Effects of L–glutamic acid and its antagonist on spontaneous discharge of nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis neurons in brainstem slice in rat] Liu H, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994 Mar;25(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Respiratory effects of tutin microinjection into NPBM of rabbits] Wang J, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993 Jun;24(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Alpha 1–adrenoceptor involved in the process of VSMp control of renal sympathetic nerve activities in spinal cord in rats] Lin MJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 45(6):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The action of medullary tail–flick related neurons in electroacupuncture analgesia] Wang J, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1993 Jun;45(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of pressor area of ventral surface of medulla oblongata on the vasotonicity of renal vessels of rats] Wang J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug;45(4):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The stimulatory effect of dorsal vagal complex injection of pentagastrin on gastric motility in rats] Zhang R, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1993 Jun;45(3):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of ethanol and norepinephrine injected into nucleus hypoglossus on the genioglossal muscle activities] Zhang ZZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Aug;45(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Roles of vagal projection areas afferents on vagal input–evoked depressor response] Zou CJ, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1993 Dec;45(6):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of the nucleus reticularis paragigantocellularis lateralis in the pain modulating system] Zhuo L, et al.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1993 Oct;24(4):321–5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of hypothalamus and amygdala on the impulse activity of neurons of the medullary respiratory center in rats during hypoxia] Akopian NS, et al.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1993 May–Jun;27(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the structures of the ventral medulla oblongata on the hemodynamics and transcapillary fluid exchange in the lungs] Vishnevskii AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1993 Dec;116(12):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interaction of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems at the level of the medulla oblongata structures] Gabdrakhmanov RSh, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1993 Nov;79(11):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the bulbospinal respiratory neurons in generating the breathing rhythm] Keder–Stepanova IA.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1993 Nov;79(11):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The participation of the GABAergic system of the brain in shaping the breathing rhythm] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Nov;79(11):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the stimulation of sections of the pons that inhibit movement on the neuronal activity of the medial medulla oblongata] Mileĭkovskiĭ BIu.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1993 Jul;79(7):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The participation of the cholinergic systems in the bulbar mechanisms regulating breathing] Sergeeva LI, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1993 Nov;79(11):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the prepositus hypoglossi nucleus on primary position upbeat nystagmus. Harada K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;511:120–5
Hypoxia selectively excites vasomotor neurons of rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Sun MK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R245–56
In vivo and in vitro responses of neurons in the ventrolateral medulla to hypoxia. Nolan PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1–2):101–14
Inhibition of protein kinase C differentially affects baroreflex inhibition and hypoxic excitation of medullary vasomotor neurons in rats. Sun MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14; 636(2):245–52
Discrepancy between SEPs directly recorded from the dorsal column nuclei following upper and lower limb stimulation in patients with syringomyelia. Morioka T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Nov–Dec; 88(6):453–8
Effects of discrete lesions in the ventral noradrenergic ascending bundle on the corticotropic stress response depend on the site of the lesion and on the plasma levels of adrenal steroids. Gaillet S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Oct;58(4):408–19
Activation of a bulbospinal opioidergic projection by pain

stimuli in the awake rat. Blomqvist A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):461–4

Hypercapnia and medullary neurons in the isolated brain stem-spinal cord of the rat. Okada Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Sep;93(3):327–36

[Involvement of endorphins in the central mechanism of hypoxia-induced respiratory inhibition] Huang RQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Oct;24(4):338–40 **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Schwannoma of the medulla oblongata. Sharma V, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):427–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Medullary synaptic inputs to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-containing neurons in the hypothalamus: an ultrastructural study combining WGA-HRP anterograde tracing with TRH immunocytochemistry. Shioda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15;625(1):9–15

Giant terminals in the dorsal octavolateralis nucleus of lampreys. Koyama H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 8; 335(2):245–51

Ultrastructural evidence of GABA-ergic inhibition and glutamatergic excitation in the pacemaker nucleus of the gymnotiform electric fish, Hypopomus. Kennedy G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Mar;174(3):267–80

Ultrastructure of the cuneate nucleus in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Dheen ST, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(2):253–62

The non-NMDA subtype of excitatory amino acid receptor plays the major role in control of cardiovascular function by the subretrofacial nucleus in cats. Abrahams TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):424–32

Synaptic relationships between GABA-immunoreactive boutons and primary afferent terminals in the rat cuneate nucleus. Lue JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(4):973–9

[The effect of stimulating the auricular liver-gall acupoint with electrode on synaptic of nucleus originis dorsalis nervi vagi in rabbits] Li Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992; 17(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MEDULLOBLASTOMA

6th International Symposium on Pediatric Neuro-Oncology. Marseille, June 12–15, 1993. Abstracts. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993;19(6):281–338

CHEMISTRY

p53 protein overexpression identifies a group of central primitive neuroectodermal tumours with poor prognosis. Jaros E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):801–7

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior fossa tumors presenting as meningoencephalitis. Straussberg R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Sep; 32(9):552–4

Catheter-related sepsis caused by Mycobacterium avium complex. Schelonka RL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar;13(3):236–8

Management of hydrocephalus in children with medulloblastoma: prognostic factors for shunting. Lee M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(4):240–7

Transient peduncular hallucinations secondary to brain stem compression by a medulloblastoma. Nadvi SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Mar;41(3):250–2

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroradiology case of the day. Medulloblastoma. Barr JD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1476–7

Neoplastic meningitis as the presentation of occult primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Jennings MT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Oct;8(4):306–12 (7 ref.)

Adult medulloblastoma presenting as a large neck tumor. Case report. Colak A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Sep; 37(3):171–3

Arteriovenous malformation mimicking recurrent medulloblastoma. Moghrabi A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(2):140–3

Surveillance scanning of children with medulloblastoma [letter; comment] Lindsley KL. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 18;331(7):483. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):892–5.

Surveillance scanning of children with medulloblastoma [see comments] Torres CF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 31; 330(13):892–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):483.

Glial differentiation in medulloblastoma. Case report. Kroh H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(1–2):75–82

Medulloblastomas/PNETs. Colosimo C, et al. **Rays** 1993 Oct-Dec;18(4):486–511 (28 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[Cerebellar medulloblastoma in a 65-year old patient] Kroh H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Sep-Oct;27(5):757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preradiation chemotherapy in advanced medulloblastoma. A Pediatric Oncology Group pilot study. Mosijczuk AD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2755–62

Treatment of subcutaneous and intracranial brain tumor xenografts with O6-benzylguanine and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Felker GM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(6):471–6

Transforming growth factor-alpha-Pseudomonas exotoxin fusion protein (TGF-alpha-PE38) treatment of subcutaneous and intracranial human glioma and medulloblastoma xenografts in athymic mice. Phillips PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1008–15

Treatment outcome and prognostic factors of medulloblastoma. Wang KC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Feb;9(1):64–73

A long surviving case of recurrent medulloblastoma displaying effectiveness of ACNU/vincristine chemotherapy. Miyagami M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993; 18(1):41–7

Carboplatin and VP 16 in medulloblastoma: a phase II Study of the French Society of Pediatric Oncology (SFOP). Gentet JC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(5):422–7

Etoposide treatment in recurrent medulloblastoma. Boor R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Feb;25(1):39–41

Prevention of gallium toxicity by hyperhydration in treatment of medulloblastoma. Whelan HT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):217–20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Maternal diet and primitive neuroectodermal brain tumors in children [letter; comment] Foreman NK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1963. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):536–41.

GENETICS

Cytogenetics and molecular genetics of malignant gliomas and medulloblastoma. Bigner SH, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1990 Sep;1(1):12–8 (50 ref.)

Long-term effects of radiation for medulloblastoma on intellectual and physical development. A case report of monozygotic twins. Nishiyama K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2450–5

p53 gene mutations in medulloblastoma. Immunohistochemistry, gel shift analysis, and sequencing. Badiali M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Mar;2(1):23–8

p53 gene expression in medulloblastoma by quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Loda M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Mar;1(1):36–44

Germ-line and somatic mutations of the APC gene in patients with Turcot syndrome and analysis of APC mutations in brain tumors. Mori T, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Mar;9(3):168–72

Relation of tumor-cell ploidy to survival in children with medulloblastoma. Gajjar AJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 11(11):2211–7

Aggressive medulloblastoma with high-level N-myc amplification. Tomlinson FH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Apr;69(4):359–65

Microsatellite analysis of loss of heterozygosity on chromosomes 9q, 11p and 17p in medulloblastomas. Albrecht S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 20(1):74–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterisation of a new mouse monoclonal antibody (ONS-M21) reactive with both medulloblastomas and gliomas. Moriuchi S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov; 68(5):831–7

METABOLISM

High-resolution 1H-magnetic resonance spectroscopy of pediatric posterior fossa tumors in vitro. Sutton LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):443–8

MORTALITY

DNA content—a prognostic factor in childhood medulloblastoma? Mandel M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(6):691–2

Ploidy and proliferative index in medulloblastoma: useful prognostic factors? Tait DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(10):1383–7

Relation of tumor-cell ploidy to survival in children with medulloblastoma. Gajjar AJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 11(11):2211–7

PATHOLOGY

Interaction between human medulloblastomas and foetal rat brain aggregates in vitro. Terzis AJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(1):11–6

Cerebellar medulloblastoma in adults: report of 15 cases and review of the literature. Iaconetta G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Feb-Apr;16(1-2):38–45 (39 ref.)

Tumor cell proliferation and apoptosis in medulloblastoma. Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):362–70

DNA content—a prognostic factor in childhood medulloblastoma? Mandel M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(6):691–2

Peripheral blood stem cells in children with solid tumors. Part II. Immunocytologic detection of tumor cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell harvests. Dominici C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6B):2573–5

Characterization of five new cell lines derived from human primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system. Pietsch T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3278–87

Medulloblastoma metastatic to breast, diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Baliga M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(1):33–6

Lipomatous medulloblastoma in adults: a new tumor type with possible favorable prognosis [letter; comment] Budka H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):730–1. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Sep;24(9):990–5.

Lipidized medulloblastoma in adults [see comments] Davis DG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):990–5. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Jul;25(7):730–1.

TGF beta 1 and TGF beta 2 are potential growth regulators for medulloblastomas, primitive neuroectodermal tumors, and ependymomas: evidence in support of an autocrine hypothesis. Jennings MT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 May; 25(5):464–75

In vivo and in vitro models of medulloblastomas and other primitive neuroectodermal brain tumors of childhood. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb-Apr;21(2-3):219–39 (83 ref.)

Medulloblastoma associated with malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney: case report. Watanabe K, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(1):75–9

Lymph node metastasis in medulloblastoma. Sheikh B, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(4):269–71

[Neonatal brain tumor, a report of three cases] Inoue A, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Desmoplastic medulloblastoma: histologic factors of prognosis] Stávale JN, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec; 51(4):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial adjustment in long-term survivors of childhood medulloblastoma and ependymoma treated with craniospinal irradiation. Seaver E, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(4):248–53

RADIOTHERAPY

Is there a danger in delaying radiotherapy in childhood medulloblastoma? Attard-Montalto S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep;66(789):807–13 (37 ref.)

Reduced bone mineral density in long-term survivors of medulloblastoma [published erratum appears in Br J Radiol 1994 Feb;67(794):219] Mithal NP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Sep;66(789):814–6

Preradiation chemotherapy in advanced medulloblastoma. A Pediatric Oncology Group pilot study. Mosijczuk AD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1;72(9):2755–62

Long-term effects of radiation for medulloblastoma on intellectual and physical development. A case report of monozygotic twins. Nishiyama K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2450–5

Effect of set-up error on the dose across the junction of matching cranial-spinal fields in the treatment of medulloblastoma. Holupka EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 30;27(2):345–52

Medulloblastoma in very young children: outcome of definitive craniospinal irradiation following incomplete response to chemotherapy. Gajjar A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1212–6

Psychosocial adjustment in long-term survivors of childhood medulloblastoma and ependymoma treated with craniospinal irradiation. Seaver E, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(4):248–53

Medulloblastoma in adults: survival and prognostic factors. Carrie C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Dec;29(3):301–7

REHABILITATION

Quality of long-term survival in young children with medulloblastoma. Johnson DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jun; 80(6):1004–10

SECONDARY

Medulloblastoma metastatic to breast, diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Baliga M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(1):33–6

Abdominal masses in an eight-year-old boy. Coley BD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29(6):656–8

Spread of blood in cerebrospinal fluid following craniotomy simulates spinal metastases. Cronqvist S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(8):592–5

Systemic metastasis of medulloblastoma through ventriculoperitoneal shunt: report of a case and critical analysis of the literature. Jamjoom ZA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov;40(5):403–10 (90 ref.)

SURGERY

Medulloblastoma. Hirsch JF, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1993;20:165–96 (126 ref.)

Value of precraniotomy shunts in children with posterior fossa tumours. Griwan MS, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):462–5; discussion 466

Postoperative mutism in neurosurgery. Report of two cases. Crutchfield JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul;81(1):115–21 (53 ref.)

Long-term clinical effects of radiation therapy for primitive gliomas and medulloblastomas: a role for radiosurgery. Inoue HK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:51–8

THERAPY

Hyperperfusion of ictal seizure focus demonstrated by MR perfusion imaging. Warach S, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 May;15(5):965–8

The impact of perioperative factors on subsequent intelligence quotient deficits in children treated for medulloblastoma/posterior fossa primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Kao GD, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):965–71

High dose chemotherapy with stem-cell transplantation in a metastatic medulloblastoma in an adult: a case report and review of the literature. Cottu PH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993; 18(1):19–23 (32 ref.)

Successful adoptive immunotherapy with lymphokine-activated killer cells in the treatment of medulloblastoma disseminated via cerebrospinal fluid: case report. Silvani A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jun; 34(6):1078–80; discussion 1080–1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Utility of silver-colloidal staining method in the diagnosis of medulloblastoma. Radhakrishnan VV, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1994 Jan;37(1):39–43

MEDULLOMYOBLASTOMA see MEDULLOBLASTOMA

MEFENAMIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serious adverse effects induced by simultaneous administration of two nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Okada H, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Nov;86(11):1266–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Potassium current in circular smooth muscle of human jejunum activated by fenamates. Farrugia G, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):G873–9

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and tumor progression: inhibition of fibroblast hyaluronic acid production by indomethacin and mefenamic acid. August EM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 15;82(1):49–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Patent ductus arteriosus in the newborn [letter] Merchant RH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1 Spec No):F71

A double-blind comparison of nimesulide and mefenamic acid in the treatment of acute upper respiratory tract infections in children. Salzberg R, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:208–11

URINE

Structures of mefenamic acid metabolites from human urine. Sato J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Aug;16(8):811–2

MEFLOQUINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two mefloquine regimens for treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria on the northeastern Thai–Cambodian border. Smithuis FM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Sep;37(9):1977–81

Treatment of acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria with a short course of artesunate followed by mefloquine. Looareesuwan S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Jun; 24(2):230–4

Single day mefloquine–artesunate combination in the treatment of multi-drug resistant falciparum malaria. Luxemburger C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):213–7

[Current possibilities of malaria chemoprophylaxis] Bálint GS. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 30;135(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aplastic anemia during malarial prophylaxis with mefloquine [letter] Stracher AR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb; 18(2):263–4

Antimalarial mefloquine [letter] Phillips M. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):227–8

Central anticholinergic syndrome with the antimalarial drug mefloquine [letter] Speich R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 7;331(1):57–8

Neuropsychiatric side effects of mefloquine in Africans. Sowunmi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):462–3

Tolerability of prophylactic Lariam regimens. Boudreau E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Sep;44(3):257–65

[Encephalopathy and memory disorders during treatments with mefloquine] Marsepoil T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993; 14(8):788–91 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral spasm during malaria prophylaxis with mefloquine (letter)] Ries S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 23; 118(51–52):1911–2 **(Ger)**

[A case of mefloquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria with convulsion after antimalarial treatment] Miyashita T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 68(1):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mefloquine and severe psychiatric disorder (letter)] Bernardo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):596 **(Spa)**

[Severe neuropsychiatric reaction following mefloquine use (letter)] Gascón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 23; 101(13):515–6 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mefloquine level monitoring in patients with multidrug resistant Plasmodium falciparum on the Thai Myanmar border. Karbwang J, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Sep; 24(3):505–7

Mefloquine monitoring in acute uncomplicated malaria treated with Fansimef and Lariam [published erratum appears in Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Sep;24(3):612] Na Bangchang K, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Jun; 24(2):221–5

ANALYSIS

Improved column-switching liquid chromatographic method for the determination of the enantiomers of mefloquine. Gimenez F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 8;619(1):161–6

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the enantioselective analysis of mefloquine in plasma and urine. Wallén L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Apr 22;655(1):153–7

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of (SR)- and (RS)-enantiomers of mefloquine in plasma and capillary blood sampled on paper after derivatization with (–)-1-(9-fluorenyl)ethyl chloroformate. Bergqvist Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1994 Jan 14;652(1):73–81

Enantioselective high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of (SR)- and (RS)-mefloquine in plasma using N-benzyloxycarbonyl-glycyl-L-proline as chiral counter ion. Bergqvist Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 29;620(2):217–24

Mefloquine levels in patients with mefloquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in the eastern part of Thailand [published erratum appears in Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Sep;24(3):612] Karbwang J, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Jun; 24(2):226–9

Steady state pharmacokinetics of mefloquine in long-term travellers. Pennie RA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):459–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of mefloquine alone or in combination with artesunate. Karbwang J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(1):83–7

Mefloquine transfer during in vitro human placenta perfusion. Barzago MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):28–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological activity and structure-activity relationship of (+/–)-erythro-mefloquine and related compounds on the isolated mouse phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation. Go ML, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jul;16(7):668–74

Relaxant effects of mefloquine on vascular smooth muscle in vitro. Adegunloye BJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45(1):85–8

Mefloquine resistant malaria in Cameroon and correlation with resistance to quinine. Brasseur P, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1992;87 Suppl 3:271–3

Susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and mefloquine in Ouagadougou area (Burkina Faso). Del Nero L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Dec;35(1–3):1–4

Selection for mefloquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum is linked to amplification of the pfmdr1 gene and cross-resistance to halofantrine and quinine. Cowman AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1143–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Predictors of treatment failure in multiple drug-resistant falciparum malaria: results from a 42-day follow-up of 224 patients in eastern Thailand. Fontanet AL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Oct;49(4):465–72

Randomized trial of mefloquine-doxycycline, and artesunate-doxycycline for treatment of acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Looareesuwan S, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jun;50(6):784–9

Randomized trial of mefloquine alone and artesunate followed by mefloquine for the treatment of acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Looareesuwan S, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Apr;88(2):131–6

Comparison of two mefloquine regimens for treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria on the northeastern Thai–Cambodian border. Smithuis FM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Sep;37(9):1977–81

Malaria prophylaxis. Mefloquine should be first choice [letter; comment] Baily G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1564 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1041–3.

Mefloquine [editorial] White NJ. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 29; 308(6924):286–7

Falciparum malaria in eastern Thailand: a randomized trial of the efficacy of a single dose of mefloquine. Fontanet AL, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(1):73–81

Prevention of malaria in travellers from the United Kingdom [published erratum appears in Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1993 Jun 4;3(23):106]
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1993 May 28;3(22):99

Antimalarials for Africa. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jul 29;4(30):139

Mefloquine prophylaxis prevents malaria during pregnancy: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Nosten F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):595–603

Confused malaria chemoprophylaxis [letter; comment] Basco LK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):550–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):183.

Confused malaria chemoprophylaxis [letter; comment] Walker E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):551. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):183.

Mefloquine levels in patients with mefloquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in the eastern part of Thailand [published erratum appears in Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Sep;24(3):612] Karbwang J, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Jun; 24(2):226–9

Mefloquine monitoring in acute uncomplicated malaria treated with Fansimef and Lariam [published erratum appears in Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Sep;24(3):612] Na Bangchang K, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Jun; 24(2):221–5

Problems in the therapy of mixed malarial infections: a case of infection with Plasmodium falciparum and P. malariae treated with mefloquine and halofantrine. Hess FJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):688

Artemisinin: large community studies. Nosten F.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Jun;88 Suppl 1:S45–6

Comparative tolerability and kinetics during long-term intake of Lariam and Fansidar for malaria prophylaxis in nonimmune volunteers. Rombo L, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1993 Sep;44(3):254–6

[Mefloquine chemoprophylaxis of malaria in the Brazilian Amazonia] Santos JB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993 Jul–Sep;26(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Assessment of interactions of the antimalarial drugs chloroquine and mefloquine with NaNO2 and HgCl2 in rodents. Grisolia CK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1; 305(2):151–6

MEGACOLON

Abdominal distention is not always a sign of esophageal intubation: cardiac arrest due to "auto-PEEP". Sprung J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):801–4

Degenerative leiomyopathy in African children: a review of current perspectives. Kaschula RO, et al.
East Afr Med J 1993 Apr;70(4 Suppl):37–9 (12 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic megacolon in the BB rat. Meehan CJ, et al.
Int J Exp Pathol 1994 Feb;75(1):37–42

[Two cases of chronic constipation in the adult: Hirschsprung disease and idiopathic megacolon] Boschi L, et al.
Minerva Chir 1993 Jun 30;48(12):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL see HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE

GENETICS

Megadolichosigmoid in a young male with Aarskog syndrome. Casteels M, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):81–3

METABOLISM

Acquired megacolon is associated with alteration of vasoactive intestinal peptide levels and acetylcholinesterase activity. Koch TR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 3; 48(3):309–19

PARASITOLOGY

The surgical treatment of megaesophagus and megacolon. Pinotti HW, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993 Jul–Oct;11(4–5):206–15

PATHOLOGY

Antral gastrin cell population in patients with chagasic megaesophagus and megacolon. Troncon LE, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Mar;27(3):645–53

[Early infantile autism and excessive aerophagy with symptomatic megacolon and ileus in a case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Fehlow P, et al.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1993;31(4):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ileal distention relaxes the canine colon: a model of megacolon? Basilisco G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Mar; 106(3):606–14

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of megaesophagus and megacolon.

MEGACOLON

Pinotti HW, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993 Jul–Oct;11(4–5):206–15
[Surgical treatment of idiopathic megacolon] Tuszewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Nov 11–25;46(45–47):882–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Surgical stapling of large intestines. Kudisch M.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1994 Mar; 24(2):323–33 (25 ref.)
Subtotal colectomy with surgical stapling instruments via a trans-cecal approach for treatment of acquired megacolon in cats. Kudisch M, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Nov–Dec; 22(6):457–63

MEGACOLON, CONGENITAL see **HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE**

MEGACOLON, TOXIC

ETIOLOGY

Fulminant amoebic colitis causing a colonic mucosal tube. Kyaw K. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jan;64(1):67–9 (13 ref.)
[Toxic megacolon due to Shigella: a report of a new case] Bolzan HE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992; 22(4):243–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Toxic megacolon caused by loperamide as initial form of Crohn disease (letter)] Cuadrado-Gómez LM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1994 Mar;194(3):201–2 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Etiology and management of toxic megacolon in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Beaugerie L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):858–63

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of toxic megacolon] Falco E, et al.
Minerva Chir 1993 Jul;48(13–14):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Etiology and management of toxic megacolon in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Beaugerie L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Sep;107(3):858–63
Toxic megacolon: the knee-elbow position relieves bowel distension. Panos MZ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Dec;34(12):1726–7

MEGAESOPHAGUS see **ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA**

MEGAKARYOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC, ACUTE**

MEGAKARYOCYTES

Circulating human megakaryocytes in cardiac diseases. Van Pampus EC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 May;24(5):345–9
Magnetic activated cell sorting (MACS)—a new immunomagnetic method for megakaryocytic cell isolation: comparison of different separation techniques. Schmitz B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 May;52(5):267–75
The fate of circulating megakaryocytes during cardiopulmonary bypass. Woods MJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Oct;106(4):658–63
Isolation of circulating megakaryocytes in man. Woods MJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Dec;49(4):252–8
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression of megakaryocytopoiesis in normal human bone marrow and reactive lesions with special emphasis on HIV-myelopathy. Thiele J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jan;190(1):42–50

CHEMISTRY

Ultrastructural demonstration of CD36 in the alpha-granule membrane of human platelets and megakaryocytes. Berger G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3034–44
Mode of inheritance of the higher degree of megakaryocyte polyploidization in C3H mice. I. Evidence for a role of genomic imprinting in megakaryocyte polyploidy determination. McDonald TP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15; 83(6):1493–8
Antimicrotubule agents induce polyploidization of human leukaemic cell lines with megakaryocytic features. van der Loo B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;23(10):621–9
Quantitation of Fc gamma RII mRNA in platelets and megakaryoblastic cell lines by a new method of in situ hybridization. Markovic B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3;172(1):105–14
[Expression of cyclin B in megakaryocytes and cells of other hematopoietic lines] Gu XF, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Dec;316(12):1438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Gene expression during phorbol ester-induced differentiation of cultured human megakaryoblastic cells. Dorn GW 2nd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1231–9
Appearance of a megakaryocyte growth-promoting activity, megapoietin, during acute thrombocytopenia in the rabbit. Kuter DJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1464–72
Growth and differentiation of the human megakaryoblastic cell line (ELF-153): a model for early stages of megakaryocytopoiesis. Mouthon MA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1085–97
Megakaryocyte colony-stimulating factor (Meg-CSF) is a unique cytokine specific for the megakaryocyte lineage. Erickson-Miller CL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun; 84(2):197–203
Control of megakaryocyte development: from basic data to clinical results. Caen JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep; 316(9):919–30 (55 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Identification and cloning of a megakaryocyte growth and development factor that is a ligand for the cytokine receptor Mpl. Bartley TD, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1; 77(7):1117–24
Proliferation, migration and platelet release by megakaryocytes in long-term bone marrow culture in collagen gel. Mori M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Dec; 18(6):409–17
Replication and endoreplication in developing megakaryocytes in vitro. Angchaisuksiri P, et al.
Exp Hematol 1994 Jul;22(7):546–50
Effect of bone marrow T lymphocytes treated with CAMPATH 1G on megakaryocyte colony formation. Deutsch VR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct;21(11):1427–35
Megakaryocytic and erythrocytic cell lines share a common precursor cell [letter; comment] Erslev AJ.
Exp Hematol 1994 Feb;22(2):112–3. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Sep;21(10):1316–20.
Classes of primitive murine megakaryocytic progenitor cells. Jackson H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):954–8
Continuous infusion of interleukin-6 in sublethally irradiated mice accelerates platelet reconstitution and the recovery of myeloid but not of megakaryocytic progenitor cells in bone marrow. Laterveer L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec; 21(13):1621–7
Interleukin-10 promotes the growth of megakaryocyte, mast cell, and multilineage colonies: analysis with committed progenitors and Thy1loSca1+ stem cells. Rennick D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):136–41
Increase in peripheral blood megakaryocyte progenitors following cancer therapy with high-dose cyclophosphamide and hematopoietic growth factors. Siena S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Nov;21(12):1583–90
A new culture and quantitation system for megakaryocyte growth using cord blood CD34+ cells and the GPIIb/IIIa marker. Warren MK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Oct; 21(11):1473–9
Immunocytochemical identification of murine and human megakaryocyte colonies in soft-agar cultures. Zhang JL, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb;26(2):170–8
Maturation of human megakaryocytic cell line (CMK-7) on the human umbilical vein endothelial cell (EC) monolayer. Hoshi M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Apr;59(3):191–9
Stem cell factor promotes proliferation of human primitive megakaryocytic progenitors, but not megakaryocytic maturation. Imai T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Feb; 59(2):91–8
A novel cytokine exhibiting megakaryocyte potentiating activity from a human pancreatic tumor cell line HPC-Y5. Yamaguchi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):805–8
Targeted expression of a conditional oncogene in hematopoietic cells of transgenic mice. Ravid K, et al.
J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1545–53
Cell surface antigen expression in human erythroid progenitors: erythroid and megakaryocytic markers. Nakahata T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):401–9 (64 ref.)
Stimulation of megakaryocytopoiesis and thrombopoiesis by the c-Mpl ligand [see comments] de Sauvage FJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):533–8. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):519–20.
Promotion of megakaryocyte progenitor expansion and differentiation by the c-Mpl ligand thrombopoietin [see comments] Kaushansky K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16; 369(6481):568–71. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):519–20.
cMpl ligand is a humoral regulator of megakaryocytopoiesis [see comments] Wendling F, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jun 16; 369(6481):571–4. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jun 16;369(6481):519–20.
v-jun cooperates with v-erbB to transform the thrombocytic/megakaryocytic lineage. Garcia M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8837–41
Thrombocytopenia in c-mpl-deficient mice. Gurney AL, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1445–7
Regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis. Avraham H.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1993 Nov;11(6):499–510 (132 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of megakaryocyte colony forming cell numbers and ploidy by dideoxynucleosides in immunodeficient mice. Chow FP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Dec;44(4):249–55
Effect of thrombin on maturing human megakaryocytes. Cramer EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov;143(5):1498–508
Modulation of megakaryocytopoiesis by human basic fibroblast growth factor. Avraham H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2126–32
Biological actions of purines on rat megakaryocytes: potentiation by adenine of the purinoceptor-operated cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillation. Uneyama C, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Jun;112(2):349–51
Sustained c-kit expression in a human erythroleukemia cell line (HEL) after megakaryocytic differentiation induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Bakić M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec;17(12):1079–82
Megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet production: does stem cell factor play a role? Erickson-Miller CL, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1993 Jul;11 Suppl 2:163–9
Glucocorticoid-induced growth inhibition and differentiation of a human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line: involvement of glucocorticoid receptor. Song LN, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1993 Jul;11(4):312–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Existence of rolipram-sensitive phosphodiesterase in rat megakaryocyte. Akaike N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 109(4):1020–3
Identification and characterization of a novel tyrosine kinase from megakaryocytes. Bennett BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1068–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular distribution of CD63 antigen in platelets and in three megakaryocytic cell lines. Hamamoto K, et al.
Histochem J 1994 Apr;26(4):367–75
Cell surface antigen expression in human erythroid progenitors: erythroid and megakaryocytic markers. Nakahata T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5–6):401–9 (64 ref.)
[Acute erythroblastic leukemia presenting as FAB M6 with surface marker positive for megakaryocytic and erythroid: report of a case] Ohata M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb;35(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cytoplasmic pH regulates ATP-induced Ca(2+)-dependent K(+)-current oscillation in rat megakaryocytes. Uneyama C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):317–20
Characterization of specific binding sites for [3H]2-MeS-ADP on megakaryocytoblastic cell lines in culture. Savi P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5; 48(1):83–6
Characterization of specific functional receptors for HuIFN-alpha on a human megakaryocytic cell line (Dami): expression related to differentiation. Martyré MC, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Feb;86(2):244–52
Suramin and reactive blue 2 are antagonists for a newly identified purinoceptor on rat megakaryocyte. Uneyama H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):245–9
Presence of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding osteocalcin, a marker of bone turnover, in bone marrow megakaryocytes and peripheral blood platelets. Thiede MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):929–37
Transcriptional regulation of alpha IIb integrin gene expression during megakaryocytic differentiation of K562 cells. Role of a silencer element. Fong AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18441–7
Sulfation of guinea pig megakaryocyte and platelet proteins. Schick BP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):356–64
Cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillation in rat megakaryocytes evoked by a novel type of purinoceptor. Uneyama C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1993 Oct;470:731–49
Ca2+ spike initiation from sensitized inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ stores in megakaryocytes. Ikeda M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jun; 427(3–4):355–64

PATHOLOGY

Megakaryocytes in bronchial brush cytology [letter] Greenebaum E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May–Jun;38(3):492–3
Pulmonary fibrosis with megakaryocytoid cell infiltration in accelerated phase of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun;84(2):329–31
A novel genetic thrombocytopenia (Paris-Trousseau) associated with platelet inclusions, dysmegakaryopoiesis and chromosome deletion AT 11q23. Favier R, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1993 Jul;316(7):698–701
Circulating megakaryocytic progenitor cells in patients with primary thrombocythaemia and reactive thrombocytosis: results using a serum-deprived culture assay and a positive detection technique. Sawyer BM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug;53(2):108–13
Bernard-Soulier syndrome: quantitative characterization of megakaryocytes and platelets by flow cytometric and platelet kinetic measurements. Tomer A, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1994 Apr;52(4):193–200
A common megakaryocytic and erythrocytic precursor in murine erythroleukemia (Friend) cells? [letter; comment] Vannucchi AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):110–1 . Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Sep;21(10):1316–20.
Possible correlation of b3-a2-type bcr-abl messenger RNA defined by semiquantitative RT-PCR to platelet and megakaryocyte counts in Philadelphia-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Inokuchi K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Apr;33(4):189–92
Acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura with humoral inhibitory factor for megakaryocyte colony formation. Katai M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Mar;33(3):147–9
IL-3 and ribavirin induce high level expression of megakaryocytic markers and messages during long-term treatment of a megakaryocytic leukemia cell line. Majumdar A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):29–39
Peripheral and intrasplenic platelet kinetics and bone marrow megakaryopoiesis in alpha-2b-interferon treated hairy cell

leukemia. Wadenvik H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Aug; 18(8):569–75

Naked megakaryocyte nuclei in bone marrows of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a somewhat specific finding. Gordon S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb; 7(2):166–8

Induction of the c-ski proto-oncogene by phorbol ester correlates with induction of megakaryocyte differentiation. Namciu S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1407–16

A novel megakaryocyte potentiator produced by MC-1 human lung cancer cell line. Kuriya S, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(5–6):256–67

Fetal megakaryocytic dyshemopoiesis in Down syndrome: association with hepatic and pancreatic fibrosis. Becroft DM. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):811–20

T suppressor activated lymphocytes (CD8+/DR+) inhibit megakaryocyte progenitor cell differentiation in a case of acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura. Benedetti F, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Mar;12(2):205–13

Megakaryocytes and sinus walls in primary osteomyelofibrosis: transendothelial migration as revealed by three-dimensional reconstruction of serial sections following sequential double-immunostaining. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(4):383–7

Myelodysplastic syndromes: immunohistochemical and morphometric evaluation of proliferative activity in erythropoiesis and endoreduplicative capacity of megakaryocytes. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993;423(1):33–8

Splenic haematopoiesis in primary (idiopathic) osteomyelofibrosis: immunohistochemical and morphometric evaluation of proliferative activity of erytro- and endoreduplicative capacity of megakaryopoiesis (PCNA- and Ki-67 staining). Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(5):281–6

[Splenoma with accumulation of megakaryocytes during the course of an idiopathic myelofibrosis] Brouland J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramedullary pleural myelo-megakaryoblastic crisis during hematological chronic phase in chronic myeloid leukemia] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute monoblastic leukemia (M5a) with dysmegakaryocytopoiesis associated with t(16;21)(p11;q22)] Satoh K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Feb; 35(2):160–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenic megakaryocytic metaplasia in osteomyelosclerosis—case report] Polko M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Jun;46(11–12):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Megakaryocyte growth in vitro predicts outcome in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Gerritsma H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Aug;16(3):194–9

The estrogen receptor is present in human megakaryocytes. Tarantino MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18; 714:293–6

Both megakaryocytopoiesis and erythropoiesis are induced in mice infected with a retrovirus expressing an oncogenic erythropoietin receptor [see comments] Longmore GD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2386–95. Comment in: Blood 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3829–31.

Evidence for separate calcium-signaling P2T and P2U purinoceptors in human megakaryocytic Dami cells. Murgo AJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 1;83(5):1258–67

Activated natural killer cells and interleukin-2 promote granulocytic and megakaryocytic reconstitution after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Siefer AK, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2577–84

Thrombin interactions with cells of the megakaryocytic lineage. Vittet D, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Oct; 4(5):759–68 (72 ref.)

Megakaryocytes and platelets in cardiovascular diseases. Proceedings of a workshop held at the 27th meeting of the European Society of Clinical Investigation, Heidelberg, Germany, 15 April 1993. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;24 Suppl 1:1–52

The megakaryocyte platelet system and vascular disease. Brown AS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;24 Suppl 1:9–15 (108 ref.)

Role and evaluation of megakaryocytes and platelets in cardiovascular disease. A meeting perspective. Jackson CW. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;24(2):100–4

Megakaryocytes: origin of bleeding and thrombotic disorders. Schneider W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;24 Suppl 1:16–20 (24 ref.)

Circulating megakaryocytes: delivery of large numbers of intact, mature megakaryocytes to the lungs. Levine RF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Oct;51(4):233–46

Temporal thrombocytopenia after engraftment with defined stem cells with long-term marrow reconstituting activity. Bradford G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Dec;21(13):1615–20

The role of genotype, genomic imprinting, and sex hormones in platelet and megakaryocyte production. McDonald TP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Sep;22(10):959–66

Identification of a murine high-proliferative-potential colony-forming cell (HPP-CFC) capable of producing a number of megakaryocytes and replating for secondary HPP-CFCs in culture. Han ZC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr; 123(4):610–6

[Phenomenon of emperipolesis of bone marrow megakaryocytes in experimental hemorrhage shock in rats] Dzięcioł J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis] Podolak-Dawidziak M. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 1):62–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stimulation of human megakaryopoiesis in vitro with different growth factors. Potential clinical applications] Ratajczak J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 May; 91(5):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pretreatment with cytosine arabinoside does not protect against the delayed effects of irradiation on thrombopoiesis and erythropoiesis. Radley JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jul;22(7):587–92

Cytotoxic immigration of granulocytes into megakaryocytes as a late consequence of irradiation. Calvo W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 May;138(2):260–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Megakaryocyte markers in myeloproliferative disorders. Iványi JL, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Sep;95(1):79–88

Macrophage-megakaryocyte interaction in bone marrow after high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Saito N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Nov;44(3):201–3

Growth factor-induced process formation of megakaryocytes derived from CFU-MK. Inoue H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):260–9

Rapid alterations in lateral mobility of lipids in the plasma membrane of activated human megakaryocytes. Schootemeijer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1; 221(1):353–62

Interleukin-6 and erythropoietin act as direct potentiators and inducers of in vitro cytoplasmic process formation on purified mouse megakaryocytes. An E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Feb;22(2):149–56

Gray platelet syndrome. Dissociation between abnormal sorting in megakaryocyte alpha-granules and normal sorting in Weibel-Palade bodies of endothelial cells. Gebrane-Younès J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):3023–8

[Immunomorphometric study of megakaryocytes in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome] Marisavnjević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Nov–Dec;120(11–12):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

MEGAKARYOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC, ACUTE**

MEGALOBLASTS

METABOLISM

Bone marrow cells from vitamin B12- and folate-deficient patients misincorporate uracil into DNA. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1656–61

MEGAVOLT RADIOTHERAPY see **RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH-ENERGY**

MEGESTROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II trial of megestrol in the supportive care of patients receiving dose-intensive chemotherapy. Osoba D, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Mar;8(3):43–9; discussion 49–50, 52

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Weight gain in patients with AIDS-related cachexia: is bigger better? [editorial; comment] Haller DG. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15;121(6):462–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;393–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):400–8.

Megestrol acetate in patients with AIDS and cachexia [see comments] Oster MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15; 121(6):400–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):462–3.

Megestrol acetate in patients with AIDS-related cachexia [see comments] Von Roenn JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 15;121(6):393–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):462–3.

Randomized comparison of the effects of tamoxifen, megestrol acetate, or tamoxifen plus megestrol acetate on treatment response and survival in patients with metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Gill PG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Nov;4(9):741–4. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1993 Nov;4(9):712–3.

Successful pregnancy after tamoxifen and megestrol acetate therapy for endometrial carcinoma. Lai CH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;101(6):547–9

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in breast cancer: association with response to endocrine therapy. Nicholson RI, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994 Jan; 29(1):117–25

Chemohormone therapy of metastatic melanoma with megestrol acetate plus dacarbazine, carmustine, and cisplatin. Nathanson L, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):98–102

Reversal of the human and murine multidrug-resistance phenotype with megestrol acetate. Wang L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(2):96–102

Phase II study of high-dose megestrol acetate in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Veenhof CH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(5):697–8

Pharmacologic evaluation of megestrol acetate oral suspension in cachectic AIDS patients. Graham KK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Jun;7(6):580–6

Hormonal palliation of chemoresistant ovarian cancer: three consecutive phase II trials of the Mid-Atlantic Oncology Program. Ahlgren JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct; 11(10):1957–68

Effect of megestrol acetate on quality of life in a dose-response trial in women with advanced breast cancer. The Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Kornblith AB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov;11(11):2081–9

Uterine adenocarcinoma metastatic to the skin responsive to megestrol acetate. Spencer DM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(8):544–7

Effects of contraceptive doses of the progestagen megestrol acetate on luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in female dogs. Colon J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:519–21

Enzyme immunoassay for nomegestrol acetate in human plasma. Ezan E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;46(4):507–14

A prospective comparison of treatments for symptomatic hot flushes following endocrine therapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Smith JA Jr. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):132–4

Megestrol acetate for the prevention of hot flashes. Loprinzi CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):347–52

Megestrol acetate in advanced breast carcinoma after failure to tamoxifen and/or aminoglutethimide. Brufman G, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May-Jun;51(3):258–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment for HIV wasting syndrome. Cat LK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):595–7 (20 ref.)

Low dose megestrol acetate can abrogate cachexia in advanced tumor patients receiving systemic interferon-alpha and/or interleukin-2 based antineoplastic therapy. Ackermann M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Oct; 4(5):585–7

Management of anorexic patients in radiotherapy: a prospective randomized comparison of megestrol and prednisolone. Lai YL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 May;9(4):265–8

Quality of life, appetite, and weight change in patients receiving dose-intensive chemotherapy. Osoba D, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Apr;8(4):61–5; discussion 65–6, 69

MEGLUMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of bolus and constant infusion methods of gadolinium administration in MR angiography. Sze G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):909–12

Efficacy of a short course (10 days) of high-dose meglumine antimonate with or without interferon-gamma in treating cutaneous leishmaniasis in Guatemala. Arana BA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):381–4

Antimonial treatment of hamsters infected with Leishmania (Viannia) panamensis: assessment of parasitological cure with different therapeutic schedules. Travi BL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct;87(5):567–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seizures and cortical blindness after meglumine (hypaque) administration: a variant of autonomic dysreflexia. Sahota PK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):171–4

[Acute pancreatitis during treatment with meglumine antimoniate (Glucantime) (letter)] Barthet M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(1):90–2 **(Fre)**

[Gadolinium-DTPA dimeglumine administered orally for the study of the abdomen with magnetic resonance. Clinical evaluation and tolerance] Squillaci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syncope and electrocardiographic changes associated to treatment with meglumine antimoniate (letter)] Mas Lodo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 12;102(5):196 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Use of ex vivo binding to estimate brain penetration and central activity of CCK-B antagonists. Patel S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:360–3

Conformationally restricted analogues of the potent CCK-B antagonist CI-988. Higginbottom M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Sep;1(3):209–17

Characterization of a CCK receptors in a novel smooth muscle preparation from the guinea-pig stomach by use of the selective antagonists CI-988, L-365,260 and devazepide. Boyle SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):913–7

PD 135158, a CCKB/gastrin receptor antagonist, stimulates rat pancreatic enzyme secretion as a CCKA receptor agonist. Höcker M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21; 242(1):105–8

Measurement of central nervous system activity of

systemically administered CCKB receptor antagonists by ex vivo binding. Patel S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):237–44

Enhanced tumor detection in the presence of fatty liver disease: cell-specific contrast agents. Kreft BP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):337–42

Evaluation of hepatocyte-specific paramagnetic contrast media for MR imaging of hepatitis. Tanimoto A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):786–93

The CCK-B antagonist CI988 enhances the reflex-depressive effect of morphine in axotomized rats. Xu XJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Feb 24;5(6):718–20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glucantime resistant Leishmania promastigotes are sensitive to pentostam. Moreira ES, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Oct–Dec;25(4):247–50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gadolinium-enhanced nerve roots in lumbar disk herniation. Crisi G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):1379–92

Gadopentetate dimeglumine-enhanced MR of the brain: clinical utility and safety in patients younger than two years of age. Eldevik OP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jun;15(6):1001–8

Contrast enhancement of normal intervertebral disks: time and dose dependence. Ibrahim MA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):419–23

MR 'hot nose sign' and 'intravascular enhancement sign' in brain death. Orrison WW Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):913–6

Gadolinium enhancement of the leptomeninges caused by hydrocephalus: a potential mimic of leptomeningeal metastasis. Schumacher DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;15(4):639–41

Contrast MR of the brain after high-perfusion cardiopulmonary bypass. Simonson TM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):3–7

Approval from the Food and Drug Administration for unapproved use of an approved drug or device [letter] Bates BF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):748; discussion 748–9

MR imaging of the normal meninges: comparison of contrast-enhancement patterns on 3D gradient-echo and spin-echo images. Farn JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):131–5

Detection of hepatocellular carcinoma with dynamic MR imaging during intraarterial infusion of gadopentetate dimeglumine. Fujita T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;163(4):865–6

MR arthrography of the shoulder with gadopentetate dimeglumine: influence of concentration, iodinated contrast material, and time on signal intensity. Kopka L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):621–3

MR diagnosis of paraganglioma of the head and neck: value of contrast enhancement. van Gils AP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):147–53

MR diagnosis of head and neck tumors: comparison of contrast enhancement with triple-dose gadodiamide and standard-dose gadopentetate dimeglumine in the same patients. Vogl TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug; 163(2):425–32

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: contrast enhancement on CT scans and MR images. Wheeler AL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):1049–51

The role of fat-suppression technique and gadopentetate dimeglumine in magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of intraocular tumors and simulating lesions. De Potter P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):340–8

Enhanced magnetic resonance imaging evaluation for spread of cervical carcinoma. Hanabayashi T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;43(3):297–304

3DFT-FISP MRI with gadopentetate dimeglumine in differential diagnosis of small liver tumors. Nakamura H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):49–54

MR imaging of soft-tissue masses: role of gadopentetate dimeglumine. Benedikt RA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):485–90

Dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the pituitary gland with fast spin-echo technique. Davis WL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):509–11

Comparative signal intensity measurements in dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR mammography. Gribbestad IS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):477–80

Early identification of sites of embryo implantation in rats by means of gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Hamilton GS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):481–4

Theoretical analysis of gadopentetate dimeglumine enhancement in T1-weighted imaging of the brain: comparison of two-dimensional spin-echo and three-dimensional gradient-echo sequences. Mugler JP 3d, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Sep–Oct;3(5):761–9

Gadolinium-enhanced T1-weighted versus T2-weighted imaging of scrotal disorders: is there an indication for MR imaging? Müller-Leisse C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):389–95

Dynamic gadolinium-enhanced echo-planar MR imaging of the liver: effect of pulse sequence and dose on enhancement. Reimer P, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):331–5

Measurement of renal transit of gadopentetate dimeglumine with echo-planar MR imaging. Wolf GL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):365–72

Chemical shift misregistration artifact: increased conspicuity following intravenous administration of gadopentetate dimeglumine. Apicella PL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(4):675–8

Contrast-enhanced echo-planar MR imaging of myocardial perfusion: preliminary study in humans. Edelman RR, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):771–7

Cranial tissues: appearance at gadolinium-enhanced and nonenhanced MR imaging with magnetization transfer contrast. Elster AD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):541–6

Improved contrast of enhancing brain lesions on postgadolinium, T1-weighted spin-echo images with use of magnetization transfer. Finelli DA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):553–9

Focal liver lesions: characterization with nonenhanced and dynamic contrast material-enhanced MR imaging. Hamm B, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Feb;190(2):417–23

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the breast: comparison of two different doses of gadopentetate dimeglumine. Heywang-Köbrunner SH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun; 191(3):639–46

Sequential contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the penis. Kaneko K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):75–7

Enlarged mediastinal lymph nodes in bronchogenic carcinoma: assessment with dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Work in progress. Laissy JP, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Apr;191(1):263–7

Peripheral washout: a sign of malignancy on dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR images of focal liver lesions. Mahfouz AE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan;190(1):49–52

Dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the portal venous system: comparison with x-ray angiography. Rodgers PM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jun;191(3):741–5

Benign and malignant musculoskeletal lesions: dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging--parametric "first-pass" images depict tissue vascularization and perfusion. Verstraete KL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Sep;192(3):835–43

PHARMACOKINETICS

Antimony determination in tissues and serum of hamsters infected with Leishmania garnhami and treated with meglumine antimoniate. Lugo de Yarbuh A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):37–41

Pharmacokinetics of N-methylglucamine antimoniate after intravenous, intramuscular and subcutaneous administration in the dog. Tassi P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Mar;56(2):144–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Extracellular N-methyl-D-glucamine leads to loss of hair-cell sodium, potassium, and chloride. Mroz EA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Nov;70(2):146–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Regression of diffuse intralobular liver fibrosis associated with visceral leishmaniasis. Corbett CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):616–24

Successful treatment of antimony-resistant visceral leishmaniasis with liposomal amphotericin B in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Torre-Cisneros J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):625–7 (22 ref.)

Assessment of allopurinol plus meglumine antimoniate in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in patients infected with HIV. Laguna F, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May;28(3):255–9

[Evaluation of 3 therapeutic schedules with N-methyl-glucamine antimonate in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in the state of Para, Brazil] Silveira FT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar–Apr; 35(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Histologic abnormalities associated with gadolinium enhancement on MR in the initial hours of experimental cerebral infarction. Mathews VP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):573–9

MEGLUMINE DIATRIZOATE see **DIATRIZOATE MEGLUMINE**

MEGLUMINE IOTHALAMATE see **IOTHALAMATE MEGLUMINE**

MEIBOMIAN GLANDS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Video imaging of the meibomian gland [letter] Mathers WD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;112(4):448–9

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor in human main and accessory lacrimal glands. Obata H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(2):113–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxic effects of systemic retinoids on meibomian glands. Kremer I, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(2):124–8

INNERVATION

Decreased vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-immunoreactivity of parasympathetic neurons and target innervation following long-term sympathectomy. Fan Q, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Nov 3; 48(3):337–43

PATHOLOGY

Extensive squamous hyperplasia of the meibomian duct in acne rosacea [letter] To KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):160–1

SECRETION

Brewster angle microscopy. A new method of visualizing the spreading of Meibomian lipids. Kaercher T, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993–94;17(6):341–8

MEIGE SYNDROME

Meige's disease. Jacob PC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Aug; 91(8):213–4 (4 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Meige's syndrome. Verma RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):173–4

PATHOLOGY

Meige syndrome in the spectrum of Lewy body disease. Mark MH, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1432–6

THERAPY

Successful treatment of Meige's syndrome with facial nerve block. Kobayashi A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun; 80(6):1396–8

Complete remission of neuroleptic-induced Meige's syndrome by botulinum toxin treatment: a case report. Kurata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Mar; 47(1):115–9

MEIGS' SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Meigs' syndrome] De Paepe I, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Aug;76(4):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Meigs' syndrome and pseudo Meigs' syndrome] Sensaki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:735–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated CA 125 in Meigs syndrome [letter] Turan YH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Oct;43(1):64–5

MEIOSIS

see related
MATURATION-PROMOTING FACTOR

The behavior of meiosis in sperm [editorial; comment] Chakravarti A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):421–2. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):423–30. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):431–6.

Multipoint linkage map of the human pseudoautosomal region, based on single-sperm typing: do double crossovers occur during male meiosis? [see comments] Schmitt K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):423–30. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Sep;55(3):421–2.

The meiotic pairing behaviour in human spermatocytes carrier of chromosome anomalies and their repercussions on reproductive fitness. I: Inversions and insertions. A European collaborative study. Gabriel-Robez O, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(1):3–10

How meiotic cells deal with non-exchange chromosomes. Wolf KW. **Bioessays** 1994 Feb;16(2):107–14 (68 ref.)

Effects of cooling and rewarming on the meiotic spindle and chromosomes of in vitro-matured bovine oocytes. Aman RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):103–10

Chiasma function. Carpenter AT. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):957–62 (13 ref.)

Meiotic chromosome pairing in maize is associated with a novel chromatin organization. Dawe RK, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11;76(5):901–12

Transmeiotic differentiation of male germ cells in culture. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):997–1006

Chromosome pairing via multiple interstitial interactions before and during meiosis in yeast. Weiner BM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):977–91

A new function for heterochromatin. Irick H. **Chromosoma** 1994 Mar;103(1):1–3 (13 ref.)

The spatial arrangement of Allium triquetrum chain quadrivalents at metaphase I as reviewed by confocal microscopy. Oud JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Dec; 102(10):728–33

cDNA cloning and functional characterization of a meiosis-specific protein (MNS1) with apparent nuclear association. Furukawa K, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Mar; 2(2):99–113

Meiosis in chromosomally heteromorphic goitered gazelle,

Gazella subgutturosa (Artiodactyla, Bovidae). Kingswood SC, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jan;2(1):37–46

Meiosis-dependent mRNA splicing of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe mes1+ gene. Kishida M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jun;25(6):497–503

Meiotic recombination in yeast. Atcheson CL, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Oct;3(5):736–44 (70 ref.)

First meiotic division abnormalities in human oocytes: mechanism of trisomy formation. Angell RR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(3):194–202

Acquisition of meiotic competence by denuded mouse oocytes: participation of somatic-cell product(s) and cAMP. Chesnel F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan;161(1):285–95

Repetitive intracellular Ca2+ increases at fertilization and the role of Ca2+ in meiosis reinitiation from the first metaphase in oocytes of marine bivalves. Deguchi R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):162–74

Competence to undergo normal, fertilization-induced cortical activation develops after metaphase I of meiosis in mouse oocytes. Ducibella T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep; 165(1):95–104

Reception and transduction of the serotonin signal responsible for meiosis reinitiation in oocytes of the Japanese clam Ruditapes philippinarum. Gobet I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):540–9

Structural changes in the endoplasmic reticulum of starfish oocytes during meiotic maturation and fertilization. Jaffe LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):579–87

The meiosis-specific Xmr gene product is homologous to the lymphocyte Xlr protein and is a component of the XY body. Calenda A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1;13(1):100–9

Differences in tyrosine phosphorylation of oocyte key proteins during 5HT-induced meiosis reinitiation in two bivalve species. Abdelmajid H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):422–5

Cytological aspects of meiotic recombination. Loidl J. **Experientia** 1994 Mar 15;50(3):285–94 (88 ref.)

Rescue of a single yeast artificial chromosome from a cotransformation event utilizing segregation at meiosis. Németh AH, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1993;10(6):123–7

Effects of autosomal inversions on meiotic exchange in distal and proximal regions of the X chromosome in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster. Sniegowski PD, et al. **Genet Res** 1994 Feb;63(1):57–62

Synaptic anomalies in fetal bovine oocytes. Koykul W, et al. **Genome** 1994 Feb;37(1):83–91

Molecular cloning of a novel Ca(2+)-binding protein (calmegin) specifically expressed during male meiotic germ cell development. Watanabe D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7744–9

Unorthodox male meiosis in Trichosia pubescens (Sciaridae). Chromosome elimination involves polar organelle degeneration and monocentric spindles in first and second division. Fuge H. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):299–312

Classification of hypotheses on the advantage of amphimixis. Kondrashov AS. **J Hered** 1993 Sep–Oct;84(5):372–87

Alternatives to meiosis: the unusual genetics of red algae, microsporidia, and others. Haig D. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jul 7;163(1):15–31

Meiotic chromosome preparation. Chandley AC, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;29:27–40

Immunocytochemical techniques applied to meiotic chromosomes. Heyting C, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 29:287–301

Ultrastructural changes during meiotic maturation in mammalian oocytes: unique aspects of the human oocyte. Sathananthan AH. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Feb 1; 27(2):145–64

A nuclear factor required for specific translation of cyclin B may control the timing of first meiotic cleavage in starfish oocytes. Galas S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Dec; 4(12):1295–306

MIP-1 alpha is a regulator of mitotic and meiotic DNA synthesis during spermatogenesis. Hakovirta H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):119–24

Meiotic drive at the myotonic dystrophy locus? [letter] Carey N, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):117–8

Retroviral-type zinc fingers and glycine-rich repeats in a protein encoded by cnjB, a Tetrahymena gene active during meiosis. Taylor FM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25;21(19):4610–4

Sperm 1: a POU-domain gene transiently expressed immediately before meiosis I in the male germ cell. Andersen B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11084–8

Immortalized germ cells undergo meiosis in vitro. Hofmann MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7; 91(12):5533–7

Reversal of cell determination in yeast meiosis: postcommitment arrest allows return to mitotic growth. Honigberg SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6559–63

Physical association between nonhomologous chromosomes precedes distributive disjunction in yeast. Loidl J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):331–4

Telomere-led premeiotic chromosome movement in fission yeast. Chikashige Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 8; 264(5156):270–3

Meiosis-induced double-strand break sites determined by yeast chromatin structure. Wu TC, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):515–8

Estimating map distances [letter; comment] Ellis N. **Trends Genet** 1994 Apr;10(4):113–4; discussion 114–5. Comment on: Trends Genet 1993 Oct;9(10):344–8.

Requiem for distributive segregation: achiasmate segregation in Drosophila females. Hawley RS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Sep;9(9):310–7 (46 ref.)

Chiasma formation, crossing-over and recombination in meiosis [letter; comment] Hultén M. **Trends Genet** 1994 Apr;10(4):112–3, discussion 114–5. Comment on: Trends Genet 1993 Oct;9(10):344–8.

[Experimental analysis of mechanism concerning the environmental temperature effect on acquisition of capability in toad oocyte to resume meiotic division] Zhu G, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 26(4):469–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mitochondrial morphogenesis in insects during meiosis and spermatogenesis: a comparative study between modern high resolution microscopy and historical data] Liebrich W. **Pubbl Sta Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic and biochemical studies of protein synthesis in nucleated erythrocytes during the formation of their segregation apparatus] Veselkina MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(9):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Local regulatory effects of activin A and follistatin on meiotic maturation of rat oocytes. Sadatsuki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):388–95

Aflatoxin induced testicular degeneration and decreased meiotic index in Rattus norvegicus. Sahay M. **Cytobios** 1993;75(302–303):191–5

Evidence for the involvement of internal calcium stores during serotonin-induced meiosis reinitation in oocytes of the bivalve mollusc Ruditapes philippinarum. Guerrier P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):474–84

Variation of mouse oocyte sensitivity to griseofulvin-induced aneuploidy and meiotic delay during the first meiotic division. Marchetti F, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 23(3):179–85

Cryopreservation of mouse and human oocytes using 1,2-propanediol and the configuration of the meiotic spindle. Gook DA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1101–9

Requirement for glucose in ligand-stimulated meiotic maturation of cumulus cell-enclosed mouse oocytes. Fagbohun CF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):681–97

Different hormonal requirements of pig oocyte-cumulus complexes during maturation in vitro. Funahashi H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):159–65

Inhibition of germinal vesicle breakdown in bovine oocytes by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Farin CE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Mar; 37(3):284–92

Effects of gonadotropins upon the incidence and kinetics of meiotic maturation of macaque oocytes in vitro. Schramm RD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Apr;37(4):467–72

Inhibition of meiotic maturation in growing pig oocytes by factor(s) from cumulus cells. Petr J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(2):149–56

GENETICS

48,XYYY as a result from two nondisjunctions in meiosis? [letter] Juan G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(4):231

Meiotic segregation in Drosophila melanogaster females: molecules, mechanisms, and myths. Hawley RS, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1993;27:281–317 (124 ref.)

Hypothesis: meiotic origin of trisomic neoplasms. Haas OA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 15;70(2):112–6

S. pombe mei2+ encodes an RNA-binding protein essential for premeiotic DNA synthesis and meiosis I, which cooperates with a novel RNA species meiRNA. Watanabe Y, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):487–98

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells lacking the homologous pairing protein p175SEP1 arrest at pachytene during meiotic prophase. Bähler J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Apr; 103(2):129–41

Oocytes from pachytene to dictyotene can easily be analysed in neonatal rodents. Singh AP, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1993 Nov;1(4):209–13

Genetic control of sex-chromosome inactivation during male meiosis. Handel MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 66(2):83–8

Chromosomal anomalies and disturbance of transcriptional activity at the pachytene stage of meiosis: relationship to male sterility. Jaafar H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 64(3–4):273–80

IME1 gene encodes a transcription factor which is required to induce meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mandel S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(2):139–47

res2+, a new member of the cdc10+/SWI4 family, controls the 'start' of mitotic and meiotic cycles in fission yeast. Miyamoto M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1873–80

A zinc finger protein controls the onset of premeiotic DNA synthesis of fission yeast in a Mei2-independent cascade. Sugiyama A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1881–7

Region-specific activators of meiotic recombination in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. DeVeaux LC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jan;8(2):203–10

Inheritance of a meiotic abnormality that causes the ovulation of primary oocytes and the production of digynic triploid mice. West JD, et al. **Genet Res** 1993 Dec;62(3):183–93

Hotspots of meiotic recombination in the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Shiroishi T, et al. **Genetics** 1993;88(2–3):187–96

Meiotic mutations from natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Yamamoto AH, et al. **Genetics** 1993; 88(2–3):165–73

mei-1, a gene required for meiotic spindle formation in Caenorhabditis elegans, is a member of a family of ATPases. Clark-Maguire S, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb; 136(2):533–46

Insertional mutations in the yeast HOP1 gene: evidence for multimeric assembly in meiosis. Friedman DB, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Feb;136(2):449–64

The role of the ameiotic1 gene in the initiation of meiosis and in subsequent meiotic events in maize. Golubovskaya I, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec;135(4):1151–66

Meiosis as an "M" thing: twenty-five years of meiotic mutants in Drosophila. Hawley RS. **Genetics** 1993 Nov;135(3):613–8

Temperature sensitivity of negative segregation distortion in Drosophila melanogaster. Hiraizumi Y. **Genetics** 1993 Nov; 135(3):831–41

Double or nothing: a Drosophila mutation affecting meiotic chromosome segregation in both females and males. Moore DP, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar;136(3):953–64

The Drosophila maternal effect locus deadhead encodes a thioredoxin homolog required for female meiosis and early embryonic development. Salz HK, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Mar; 136(3):1075–86

The curious normality of the synaptic association between the sex chromosomes of two arvicoline rodents: Microtus oeconomus and Clethrionomys glareolus. Ashley T, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;120(2):105–11

The relationship between meiotic chromosome pairing and chiasma formation [letter] Chandley AC. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):642–3

Homologous pairing is reduced but not abolished in asynaptic mutants of yeast. Loidl J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(6):1191–200

Control of meiotic gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell AP. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Mar; 58(1):56–70 (119 ref.)

An early meiosis cDNA clone from wheat. Ji LH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(1):17–23

Developmentally regulated expression during gametogenesis of the murine gene meg1 suggests a role in meiosis. Don J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):16–23

Disturbed centromeric meiotic pairing leads to chromosome breaks. Chadov BF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 323(1–2):1–5

Hypothetical SisterKiller [letter; comment] [see comments] Butcher DL, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):26. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):206–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 26;369(6478):284.

Invasion test [letter; comment] Hurst LD. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):284. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):26.

An essential gene, ESR1, is required for mitotic cell growth, DNA repair and meiotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kato R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Aug 11; 22(15):3104–12

Detection of nondisjunction and recombination in meiotic and postmeiotic cells from XYSxr [XY,Tp(Y)1Ct] mice using multicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ashley T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):524–8

Sexual origins of British Aspergillus nidulans isolates. Geiser DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15; 91(6):2349–52

Chiasma and recombination data in plants: are they compatible? [see comments] Nilsson NO, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Oct;9(10):344–8 (45 ref.). Comment in: Trends Genet 1994 Apr;10(4):112–3; discussion 114–5. Comment in: Trends Genet 1994 Apr;10(4):113–4; discussion 114–5.

[Functions and universality of the genes involved in meiotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Ogawa H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):568–78 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Meiotic genes in fission yeast] Shimoda C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):458–66 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Meiosis and sporulation in the budding yeast] Yamashita I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):447–57 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Meiotic crossing over—not the only source of recombinants in man] Gorlov IP, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Dec;29(12):2000–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of double-stranded DNA breaks in the mechanism of meiosis] Gershenzon SM. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jan–Feb; 28(1):83–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel stage-specific differentiation antigen is expressed on mouse testicular germ cells during early meiotic prophase. Koshimizu U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Nov; 49(5):875–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular expression of anti-p21ras single chain Fv fragments inhibits meiotic maturation of xenopus oocytes. Biocca S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):422–7

Molecular perspectives of chromosome pairing at meiosis.

MEIOSIS

Moens PB. **Bioessays** 1994 Feb;16(2):101–6 (58 ref.)
Failure of meiotic competence in human oocytes. Bar-Ami S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1100–7
Functional heterologous gap junctions in Fundulus ovarian follicles maintain meiotic arrest and permit hydration during oocyte maturation. Cerdá JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):228–35
The participation of energy substrates in the control of meiotic maturation in murine oocytes. Downs SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;162(1):154–68
In the egg of the ascidian Phallusia mammillata, removal of external Ca2+ modifies the fertilization potential, induces polyspermy, and blocks the resumption of meiosis. Goudeau M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov;160(1):165–77
Suppression of DNA replication via Mos function during meiotic divisions in Xenopus oocytes. Furuno N, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2399–410
Advancement of meiotic resumption in graafian follicles reduces fertility in the rat. Mattheij JA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(3):129–35
Evaluation of models of homologue search with respect to their efficiency on meiotic pairing. Loidl J, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Oct;71 (Pt 4):342–51
Meiotic progression of mouse oocytes throughout follicle growth and ovulation in vitro. Hartshorne GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):352–9
Localization of the mei-1 gene product of Caenorhaditis elegans, a meiotic-specific spindle component. Clark-Maguire S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):199–209
The cdc25 homologue twine is required for only some aspects of the entry into meiosis in Drosophila. White-Cooper H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1035–44
Morphological and functional changes accompanying the acquisition of meiotic competence in ovarian goat oocyte. de Smedt V, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Jun 1;269(2):128–39
Ability of in vitro maturing bovine oocytes to transform sperm nuclei to metaphase chromosomes. Abeydeera LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov;96(2):565–72
Proacrosin as a marker of meiotic and post-meiotic germ cell differentiation: quantitative assessment of human spermatogenesis with a monoclonal antibody. Bermúdez D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Mar;100(2):567–75
Effect of interactions between granulosa and thecal cells on meiotic arrest in bovine oocytes. Kotsuji F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):151–6
Advancement of meiotic resumption in graafian follicles by LH in relation to preovulatory ageing of rat oocytes. Mattheij JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):65–70
MPF components and meiotic competence in growing pig oocytes. Christmann L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May; 38(1):85–90
Is cAMP decrease essential for resumption of meiosis in mouse oocytes? Nagyová E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(5):419–28
Influence of cytoplasmic microinjection on meiotic competence in growing pig oocytes. Petr J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(1):81–7
Structural modification of spindle pole bodies during meiosis II is essential for the normal formation of ascospores in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: ultrastructural analysis of spo mutants. Hirata A, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb;10(2):173–83
[Antibodies against Escherichia coli RecA protein reveal two nuclear proteins in bovine spermatocytes which interact with synaptonemal complex structures of meiotic chromosomes of various eukaryotic organisms] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Dec;29(12):1953–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MEISSNER'S CORPUSCLE see **MECHANORECEPTORS**

MEISSNER'S PLEXUS see **SUBMUCOUS PLEXUS**

MELANCHOLIA see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

MELANCHOLIA, INVOLUTIONAL see **DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL**

MELANINS

Luminol and diazoluminomelanin as indicators of HL-60 cell differentiation. Bruno JG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Sep;29A(9):737–41
Susceptibility of melanized and nonmelanized Cryptococcus neoformans to nitrogen- and oxygen-derived oxidants. Wang Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):3004–7
Melanized poly(HEMA) hydrogels: basic research and potential use. Chirila TV. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Oct; 8(2):106–45 (116 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric assay of eumelanin in tissue samples. Ito S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec;215(2):273–7
Laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry in the study of natural and synthetic melanins. I—Tyrosine melanins. Seraglia R, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Dec; 22(12):687–97
Diffusible factors from rat arcuate nucleus and Broca's diagonal band nucleus increase size and neurite outgrowth, respectively, of cultured melanin-concentrating hormone containing neurons. Compagnone N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1-2):137–44
MSH receptors in immortalized human epidermal keratinocytes: a potential mechanism for coordinate regulation of the epidermal-melanin unit. Chakraborty A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):344–50
A discrete group of melanin containing cells are coincident with a major reorganization of retinal ganglion cell axons in the optic nerve of Xenopus. Taylor JS. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Nov;22(11):1007–16
Melanins and lens pigments: a comparative study. Cuevas AA, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Jun;12(2):129–35
Peripheral carcinoid tumor of the lung with focal melanin production. Fukuda T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Apr; 44(4):309–16

BIOSYNTHESIS

Homogentisic acid is the product of MelA, which mediates melanogenesis in the marine bacterium Shewanella colwelliana D. Coon SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):3006–10
pH of melanosomes of B 16 murine melanoma is acidic: its physiological importance in the regulation of melanin biosynthesis. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):183–92
Reduction of DNA synthesis, pigment synthesis, pigmentation gene mRNA and resistance to UVB in human melanoma cells treated with analogues of a histamine (H2) agonist. Fechner GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 5;48(1):121–30
Dopachrome tautomerase decreases the binding of indolic melanogenesis intermediates to proteins. Salinas C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1204(1):53–60
The inherent cytotoxicity of melanin precursors: a revision. Urabe K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 28; 1221(3):272–8
A newly discovered pathway of melanin formation in cultured retinal pigment epithelium of cattle. Schraermeyer U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):273–9
Post-aromatic deoxygenation in polyketide biosynthesis: reduction of aromatic rings in the biosyntheses of fungal melanin and anthraquinone. Ichinose K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;41(11):2015–21
W-sash affects positive and negative elements controlling c-kit expression: ectopic c-kit expression at sites of kit-ligand expression affects melanogenesis. Duttlinger R, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):705–17
Tyrosinase isoenzymes in mammalian melanocytes. 2. Differential activation by alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Valverde P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15; 217(2):541–8
Polyhydroxynaphthalene reductase involved in melanin biosynthesis in Magnaporthe grisea. Purification, cDNA cloning and sequencing. Vidal-Cros A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):985–92
Melanin-concentrating hormone-producing neurons in reptiles. Cardot J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 94(1):23–32
Defense and melanization depend on the eumelanin pathway, occur independently and are controlled differentially in developing Ceratitis capitata. Charalambidis ND, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;24(7):655–62
Longitudinal melanonychia caused by trichophyton rubrum. Histochemical and ultrastructural study of two cases. Perrin C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):311–6
New inhibitors of melanogenesis, OH-3984 K1 and K2. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological characteristics. Komiyama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1520–5
Melanin biosynthesis patterns following hormonal stimulation. Aroca P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25650–5
A new enzymatic function in the melanogenic pathway. The 5,6-dihydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid oxidase activity of tyrosinase-related protein-1 (TRP1). Jiménez-Cervantes C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17993–8000
Repeated UVB irradiations do not have the same potential to promote stimulation of melanogenesis in cultured normal human melanocytes. Aberdam E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1015–22
Alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone and its analogue Nle4DPhe7 alpha-MSH affect morphology, tyrosinase activity and melanogenesis in cultured human melanocytes. Hunt G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):205–11
Retinoic acid as modulator of UVB-induced melanocyte differentiation. Involvement of the melanogenic enzymes expression. Roméro C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1095–103
ACTH stimulates melanogenesis in cultured human melanocytes. Hunt G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 140(1):R1–3
Formation of melanin pigment by a mutant of Bacillus thuringiensis H-14. Hoti SL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2365–9
Analyses of mixed melanogenesis in tyrosinase cDNA-transfected human amelanotic melanoma cells. Ando O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):864–70
Treatment of human melanocytes and S91 melanoma cells with the DNA repair enzyme T4 endonuclease V enhances melanogenesis after ultraviolet irradiation. Gilchrest BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):666–72
Role of gene expression and protein synthesis of tyrosinase, TRP-1, lamp-1, and CD63 in UVB-induced melanogenesis in human melanomas. Hara H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):495–500
Serotonin inhibits Ca2+ currents in porcine melanotrophs by activating 5-HT1C and 5-HT1A receptors. Ciranna L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Apr;463:17–38
Nevus depigmentosus systematicus with partial yellow scalp hair due to selective suppression of eumelanogenesis. Fukai K, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Sep;10(3):205–8
Calcium plays a complex role in the regulation of melanogenesis in murine B16 melanoma cells. Buffey JA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Dec;6(6):385–93
Fine structure of melanogenesis in the ink sac of Sepia officinalis. Schraermeyer U. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb; 7(1):52–60
Regulation of melanin biosynthesis in the human epidermis by tetrahydrobiopterin. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 11;263(5152):1444–6
[O2 generation during neuromelanin synthesis. The action of manganese] Marinho CR, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Nov;6(11):547–54 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Melanin quantitation from human erythrocytes; interference by haeme derivatives. Hegedus ZL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep–Oct; 101(5):289–95
High plasma level of a eumelanin precursor, 6-hydroxy-5-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid as a prognostic marker for malignant melanoma. Hara H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):501–5

CHEMISTRY

A 13C solid-state NMR study of the structure and auto-oxidation process of natural and synthetic melanins. Hervé M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11; 1204(1):19–27
Some biochemical properties of melanins from opioid peptides. Rosei MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 2;1199(2):123–9
The fundamental unit of synthetic melanin: a verification by tunneling microscopy of X-ray scattering results. Zajac GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 21; 1199(3):271–8
Laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry in the study of natural and synthetic melanins. II—Serotonin melanins. Bertazzo A, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jul;23(7):391–8
Evidence for a glycidic-lipidic matrix in human neuromelanin, potentially responsible for the enhanced iron sequestering ability of substantia nigra. Aime S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):369–71
Porphyrin-melanin interaction: effect on fluorescence and non-radiative relaxations. Losi A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Nov;21(1):69–76
Binding of 1,2(N)-dimethyl-6,7-dihydroxy-isoquinolinium ion to melanin: effects of ferrous and ferric ion on the binding. Naoi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 171(1-2):9–12
The interaction of melanin with 8-methoxypsoralen: effect on radiative and nonradiative transitions. A fluorescence and pulsed photoacoustic study. Losi A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jun;59(6):596–602
Optical and thermal characterization of natural (Sepia officinalis) melanin. Vitkin IA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Apr;59(4):455–62
Application of photoacoustic phase angle spectroscopy (phi AS) to eumelanins and pheomelanins. Caiti E, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Jun;6(3):140–4

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of reverse mutations from nonagouti (a) to black-and-tan (a(t)) and white-bellied agouti (Aw) reveals alternative forms of agouti transcripts. Bultman SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Feb 15;8(4):481–90
Assignment of the human pro-melanin-concentrating hormone gene (PMCH) to chromosome 12q23-q24 and two variant genes (PMCH1 and PMCHL2) to chromosome 5p14 and 5q12-q13. Pedeutour F, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):31–7
Differential regulation of melanin-concentrating hormone gene expression in distinct hypothalamic areas under osmotic stimulation in rat. Presse F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(3):709–20
From gene to protein: determination of melanin synthesis. Urabe K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Aug;6(4 Pt 1):186–92 (80 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Development and characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody against phaeomelanin and its precursor 5-S-cysteinyldopa. Liu J, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec; 3(6):463–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neuromelanin of the human substantia nigra: a mixed-type melanin. Odh G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):2030–6

METABOLISM

Specific incorporation of 2-thiouracil into biological melanins. Palumbo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 18;1200(3):271–6

Neuromelanin accumulation with age in catecholaminergic neurons from Macaca fascicularis brainstem. Herrero MT, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(1):37-48

Cotransfection of genes encoding human tyrosinase and tyrosinase-related protein-1 prevents melanocyte death and enhances melanin pigmentation and gene expression of Lamp-1. Luo D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul; 213(1):231-41

Kinetic properties of light-dependent ascorbic acid oxidation by melanin. Glickman RD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Oct;15(4):453-7

Pigment-dependent differences in the stria vascularis of albino and pigmented guinea pigs and rats. Conlee JW, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1-2):108-24

Relationship between superoxide dismutase and melanin in a pathogenic fungus. Jacobson ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):4085-6

Antioxidant function of fungal melanin. Jacobson ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):7102-4

Quantitative assessment of epidermal melanogenesis in C3H/Tif hr/hr mice treated with topical furocoumarins and UVA radiation. Kinley JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jul;103(1):97-103

Melanogenesis during the anagen-catagen-telogen transformation of the murine hair cycle. Slominski A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):862-9

Evidence for a glycidic-lipidic matrix in human neuromelanin, potentially responsible for the enhanced iron sequestering ability of substantia nigra. Aime S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):369-71

Iron and other metals in neuromelanin, substantia nigra, and putamen of human brain. Zecca L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1097-101

Relevance of drug-melanin interactions to ocular pharmacology and toxicology. Salazar-Bookaman MM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):217-39 (88 ref.)

Regulatory factors for polymerization of melanin monomers within coated vesicles and premelanosomes in melanoma cells. Wilczek A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):255-62

Implication of NMDA receptors in glutamate-induced MCH secretion. Compagnone N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13; 5(3):231-2

Does neuromelanin contribute to the vulnerability of catecholaminergic neurons in monkeys intoxicated with MPTP? Herrero MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(2):499-511

Antimelanoma activity of chloroquine, an antimalarial agent with high affinity for melanin. Inoue S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Oct;6(5):354-8

Interaction between chemicals and melanin. Larsson BS. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Jun;6(3):127-33 (83 ref.)

Does melanin turnover occur in the eyes of adult vertebrates? Schraermeyer U. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Aug;6(4 Pt 1):193-204 (93 ref.)

From gene to protein: determination of melanin synthesis. Urabe K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Aug;6(4 Pt 1):186-92 (80 ref.)

The influence of a melanin-binding drug on temporary threshold shift in humans. Barrenäs ML. **Scand Audiol** 1994; 23(2):93-8

[Repartition of mankind on the earth and role of cutaneous melanization (editorial)] Césarini JP. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(5):359-62 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Protection from ultraviolet irradiation by melanin of mosquitocidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Liu YT, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 Sep; 62(2):131-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Melanin and the regulation of mammalian photoreceptor topography. Jeffery G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1; 6(4):657-67

Blue-light-induced dysfunction of the blood-retinal barrier at the pigment epithelium in albino versus pigmented rabbits. Putting BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jan;58(1):31-40

Melanin reduces ultraviolet-induced DNA damage formation and killing rate in cultured human melanoma cells. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 101(5):685-9

Inhibitory effect of melanin pigment on sensitization and elicitation of murine contact photosensitivity: mechanism of low responsiveness in C57BL/10 background mice. Tokura Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):673-8

Role of melanin as a scavenger of active oxygen species. Bustamante J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Oct;6(5):348-53

Melanogenesis and the generation of cytotoxic molecules during insect cellular immune reactions. Nappi AJ, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Jun;6(3):117-26 (71 ref.)

Neuromelanin: a key to Parkinson's disease. Prota G, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Oct;6(5):333-5

Influence of melanin on mutation load in Drosophila populations after long-term irradiation. Mosse IB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Sep;139(3):357-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

A quantitative study of the melanogenic effect of multiple suberythemal doses of different ultraviolet radiation sources. Bech-Thomsen N, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Apr; 10(2):53-6

URINE

Renal excretion of plasma soluble melanins by healthy human adults. Hegedus ZL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Nov-Dec; 101(6):417-23

MELANISM see **MELANOSIS**

MELANOAMELOBLASTOMA see **NEUROECTODERMAL TUMOR, MELANOTIC**

MELANOCYTE-STIMULATING HORM RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE see **MSH RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE**

MELANOCYTE-STIMULATING HORMONES see **MSH**

MELANOCYTES

Papers from the XVth International Pigment Cell Conference. London, September 26-30, 1993. Part I. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):65-109

CHEMISTRY

Expression of cytokine/growth factors and their receptors in human melanoma and melanocytes. Mattei S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):853-7

Localization of neurofibromin to keratinocytes and melanocytes in developing rat and human skin. Malhotra R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):812-8

CYTOLOGY

Melanocyte lineage-specific antigens recognized by monoclonal antibodies NKI-beteb, HMB-50, and HMB-45 are encoded by a single cDNA. Adema GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1579-85

Growth and differentiation of normal human melanocytes in a TPA-free, cholera toxin-free, low-serum medium and influence of keratinocytes. Donatien P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):385-92

The existence and distribution of melanocytes in the periodontal ligament of the mongrel dog. Takeda Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Oct;56(4):417-21

Efficient spontaneous fusion between some co-cultured cells, especially murine melanoma cells. Wakeling WF, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Mar;18(3):207-10

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) acts intracellularly to cause the transdifferentiation of avian neural crest-derived Schwann cell precursors into melanocytes. Sherman L, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1313-26

Pigment-dependent differences in the stria vascularis of albino and pigmented guinea pigs and rats. Conlee JW, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jan;72(1-2):108-24

Effect of melanocyte stimulating hormone on human cultured choroidal melanocytes, uveal melanoma cells, and retinal epithelial cells. Goodall T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):826-37

Characterization of nail matrix melanocytes with anti-PEP1, anti-PEP8, TMH-1, and HMB-45 antibodies. Tosti A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):193-6

Growth of melanocytic cells is associated with down-regulation of protein kinase C alpha, delta, and epsilon isoforms. Possible role of diacylglycerol. Brooks G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23868-75

MSH receptors in immortalized human epidermal keratinocytes: a potential mechanism for coordinate regulation of the epidermal-melanin unit. Chakraborty A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):344-50

E-cadherin is the major mediator of human melanocyte adhesion to keratinocytes in vitro. Tang A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):983-92

Inhibition of proliferation of human melanocytes by a KIT antisense oligodeoxynucleotide: implications for human piebaldism and mouse dominant white spotting (W). Spritz RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):148-50

Terminal differentiation and senescence in the human melanocyte: repression of tyrosine-phosphorylation of the extracellular signal-regulated kinase 2 selectively defines the two phenotypes. Medrano EE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Apr;5(4):497-509

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates proliferation and suppresses melanogenesis in cell cultures derived from early zebrafish embryos. Bradford CS, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Apr;3(2):78-86

PTK1, a novel protein kinase required for proliferation of human melanocytes. Ezoe K, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar; 9(3):935-8

A survey of protein tyrosine kinase mRNAs expressed in normal human melanocytes. Lee ST, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3403-10

Proliferation and propagation of human melanocytes in vitro are affected by donor age and anatomical site. Abdel-Malek ZA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):116-22

Organotypic culture of human skin to study melanocyte migration. Le Poole IC, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb; 7(1):33-43

Piebald lethal (sl) acts early to disrupt the development of neural crest-derived melanocytes. Pavan WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7159-63

DRUG EFFECTS

Alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha MSH) stimulates normal human melanocyte growth by binding to high-affinity receptors. De Luca M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):1079-84

Alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone and its analogue Nle4DPhe7 alpha-MSH affect morphology, tyrosinase activity and melanogenesis in cultured human melanocytes. Hunt G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):205-11

Retinoic acid as modulator of UVB-induced melanocyte differentiation. Involvement of the melanogenic enzymes expression. Roméro C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1095-103

Histamine stimulates normal human melanocytes in vitro: one of the possible inducers of hyperpigmentation in urticaria pigmentosa. Tomita Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct; 6(2):146-54

Effects of estrogens on human melanocytes in vitro. McLeod SD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 May;49(1):9-14

Effect of gentamycin on vestibular dark cells and melanocytes: an ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Yoshihara T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994;56(1):24-30

Stem cell factor regulates human melanocyte-matrix interactions. Scott G, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb; 7(1):44-51

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential expression of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase isozymes in normal human melanocytes and malignant melanomas. Beebe SJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Dec;4(12):1005-12

Molecular characterization of a human tyrosinase-related-protein-2 cDNA. Patterns of expression in melanocytic cells. Bouchard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):127-34

Tyrosinase isoenzymes in mammalian melanocytes. 1. Biochemical characterization of two melanosomal tyrosinases from B16 mouse melanoma. Jimenez-Cervantes C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15;217(2):549-56

Tyrosinase isoenzymes in mammalian melanocytes. 2. Differential activation by alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Valverde P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15; 217(2):541-8

Tissue-specific expression of mouse tyrosinase gene in cultured chicken cells. Akiyama T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):154-62

The effect of tryptophan on dopa-oxidation by melanosomal tyrosinase. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep; 25(9):1277-80

Protein kinase C: biochemical characteristics and role in melanocyte biology. Park HY, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):185-93 (68 ref.)

Novel and known protein tyrosine kinases and their abnormal expression in human melanoma. Easty DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):679-84

A survey of protein tyrosine kinase mRNAs expressed in normal human melanocytes. Lee ST, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec;8(12):3403-10

Tyrosinase gene expression in human tissues. Battyani Z, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Dec;6(6):400-5

Preparation of purified tyrosinase devoid of dopachrome tautomerase from mammalian malignant melanocytes. Valverde P, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Jun;6(3):158-64

IMMUNOLOGY

Melanocyte lineage-specific antigens recognized by monoclonal antibodies NKI-beteb, HMB-50, and HMB-45 are encoded by a single cDNA. Adema GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1579-85

Expression of different immunological markers by cultured human melanocytes. Smit N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(6):356-65

HMB-45 in non-melanocytic tumours. Yates AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):477-8

Molecular characterization of the melanocyte lineage-specific antigen gp100. Adema GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20126-33

A novel, antigen-presenting function of melanocytes and its possible relationship to hypopigmentary disorders. Le Poole IC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7284-92

Oral melanocytic lesions: differences in expression of HMB-45 and S-100 antigens in round and spindle cells of malignant and benign lesions. Gazit D, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):60-4

Smyth chicken melanocyte autoantibodies: cross-species recognition, in vivo binding, and plasma membrane reactivity of the antiserum. Searle EA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Jun;6(3):145-57

METABOLISM

Bcl-2 expression in human melanocytes and melanocytic tumors. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug; 145(2):294-300

pH of melanosomes of B 16 murine melanoma is acidic: its physiological importance in the regulation of melanin biosynthesis. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):183-92

Effects of estrogen and estrogen receptor in normal human melanocytes. Jee SH, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1407–12

Cyto–genotoxic species leakage within human melanoma melanosomes. Molecular–morphological correlations.
Miranda M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr; 32(5):913–22

Transforming growth factor beta production and responsiveness in normal human melanocytes and melanoma cells. Rodeck U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15; 54(2):575–81

Isolation and analysis of novel human melanocyte–specific cDNA clones. Gratas C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 May; 13(5):515–9

Identification of a cDNA coding for a Ca(2+)–binding phosphoprotein (p90), calnexin, on melanosomes in normal and malignant human melanocytes. Dakour J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1993 Dec;209(2):288–300

Indoleamines and the UV–light–sensitive photoperiodic responses of the melanocyte network: a biological calendar? Iyengar B. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):733–6

Lymphotoxin gene expression by melanocytes and melanoma cell lines and persistence of unspliced mRNA. Melani C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):114–8

ACTH stimulates melanogenesis in cultured human melanocytes. Hunt G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan; 140(1):R1–3

Melanocyte lineage–specific antigen gp100 is recognized by melanoma–derived tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Bakker AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1005–9

Treatment of human melanocytes and S91 melanoma cells with the DNA repair enzyme T4 endonuclease V enhances melanogenesis after ultraviolet irradiation. Gilchrest BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):666–72

Synthesis of interleukin–1 alpha and beta by normal human melanocytes. Swope VB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May; 102(5):749–53

Properties of melanosomes and their exploitation in the diagnosis and treatment of melanoma. Borovanský J.
Melanoma Res 1993 Jun;3(3):181–6 (76 ref.)

Regulatory factors for polymerization of melanin monomers within coated vesicles and premelanosomes in melanoma cells. Wilczek A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):255–62

Melanocyte–specific gene expression: role of repression and identification of a melanocyte–specific factor, MSF. Yavuzer U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3494–503

Instability at the W/c–kit locus in mice: analysis of melanocyte cell lines derived from reversion spots. De Sepulveda P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2655–61

Signal transduction in normal and malignant melanocytes. Halaban R. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):89–95 (77 ref.)

Seiji Memorial Lecture. Transgene expression in melanocytes. Takeuchi T. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr; 7(2):69–72 (21 ref.)

Identification of a melanosomal matrix protein encoded by the murine si (silver) locus using "organelle scanning". Zhou BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7076–80

[Determination of the melanin level in human melanosomes in the pigment epithelium of the eye depending on age] Gulinev AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Nov;333(2):257–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Melanocytic lesions in a private pathology practice. Comparison of histologic features in different tumor types with particular reference to dysplastic nevi. Hastrup N, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Nov;101(11):845–50

Proliferative activity in bilateral paraneoplastic melanocytic proliferation and bilateral uveal melanoma. Mooy CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):483–4

Melanocytic lesions in lymph nodes associated with congenital naevus. Hara K. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov; 23(5):445–51

DNA repair capacity as a risk factor for non–melanocytic skin cancer—a molecular epidemiological study. Hall J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):179–84

The change of melanocyte cytotoxicity after systemic steroid treatment in vitiligo patients. Hann SK, et al.
J Dermatol Sci 1993 Dec;6(3):201–5

Morphogenesis of compound melanosomes in melanoma cells of a gray horse. Ohmuro K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):677–80

Molecular markers of melanocytic tumor progression. Weterman MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):593–608 (300 ref.)

On the analysis of the pathophysiology of Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Defects expressed by cultured melanocytes. Zhao H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):25–34

Adhesion molecule profile and malignancy of melanocytic lesions. Moretti S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):235–9

Light (Blt), a mutation that causes melanocyte death, affects stria vascularis function in the mouse inner ear. Cable J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Aug;6(4 Pt 1):215–25

Proliferative activity of primary cutaneous melanocytic tumours. Kuwata T, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1993; 423(5):359–64

[Diffuse bilateral proliferation of uveal melanocytes. Apropos of an uncommon case] Lafaut BA, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1994;17(3):208–13 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitiligo: repigmentation with cultured melanocytes after cryostorage. Olsson MJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):226–8

Growth factor independence and growth regulatory pathways in human melanoma development. Rodeck U. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1993 Sep;12(3–4):219–26 (49 ref.)

A newly discovered pathway of melanin formation in cultured retinal pigment epithelium of cattle. Schraermeyer U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 May;276(2):273–9

Keratinocytes are involved in regulating the developmental changes in the proliferative activity of mouse epidermal melanoblasts in serum–free culture. Hirobe T. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan;161(1):59–69

Contribution of melanogenic proteins to the heterogeneous pigmentation of human melanocytes. Abdel–Malek Z, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1323–31

Protein kinase C: biochemical characteristics and role in melanocyte biology. Park HY, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec;6(3):185–93 (68 ref.)

Melanocyte movement in vitro: role of matrix proteins and integrin receptors. Morelli JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Oct;101(4):605–8

Human oral mucosal melanocytes: a review. Barrett AW, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Mar;23(3):97–103 (104 ref.)

Melanocytes as "sensory" and regulatory cells in the epidermis. Slominski A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 7; 164(1):103–20 (156 ref.)

Terminal differentiation and senescence in the human melanocyte: repression of tyrosine–phosphorylation of the extracellular signal–regulated kinase 2 selectively defines the two phenotypes. Medrano EE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Apr;5(4):497–509

Interactions of melanocytes and melanoma cells with the microenvironment. Herlyn M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):81–8 (30 ref.)

Effects of odorants on pigment aggregation and cAMP in fish melanophores. Karlsson JO, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):61–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Co–culture of human melanocytes and keratinocytes in a skin equivalent model: effect of ultraviolet radiation. Todd C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(8):455–9

A transcriptional inhibitor induced in human melanoma cells upon ultraviolet irradiation. Yang YM, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1993 Jul;4(7):595–602

The recognition of UV–irradiation melanocyte with HMB–45 monoclonal antibody. Cheng H, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1994 Mar;107(3):225–9

UV guided dendritic growth patterns and the networking of melanocytes. Iyengar B. **Experientia** 1994 Jul 15; 50(7):669–72

Reactions of uninvolved psoriatic skin and normal skin to ultraviolet radiation. Imai S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):657–60

Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on human skin–derived epidermal cells in vitro. Dissanayake NS, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1993 Oct;157(1):119–27

Repeated UVB irradiations do not have the same potential to promote stimulation of melanogenesis in cultured normal human melanocytes. Aberdam E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1015–22

Retinoic acid as modulator of UVB–induced melanocyte differentiation. Involvement of the melanogenic enzymes expression. Roméro C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1095–103

The UV action spectra for the clone–forming ability of cultured human melanocytes and keratinocytes. de Leeuw SM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Apr;59(4):430–6

UV induction of cyclobutane thymine dimers in the DNA of cultured melanocytes from foreskin, common melanocytic nevi and dysplastic nevi. Noz KC, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1994 May;59(5):534–40

TRANSPLANTATION

Vitiligo: repigmentation with cultured melanocytes after cryostorage. Olsson MJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 May;74(3):226–8

Pigment cell transplantation for treatment of vitiligo: a progress report. Löntz W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):591–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Occurrence of melanosome–containing Merkel cells in mammalian oral mucosa. Toyoshima K, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1993;147(3):145–8

Morphometric parameters of isolated melanosomes. Hach P, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(3):200–4

Pigmented squamous cell carcinoma of the alveolar ridge in the oral mucosa. Kuwabara H, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jan;77(1):61–5 (18 ref.)

An ultrastructural study of melanocytes and melanosomes in the skin and hair bulbs of rufous albinos. Kidson SH, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Aug;6(4 Pt 1):209–14

Modulation of normal human melanocyte dendricity by growth–promoting agents. Nakazawa K, et al.
Pigment Cell Res 1993 Dec;6(6):406–16

Melanocyte halo explained. Tata M, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1994 May–Jun;18(3):381–2

MELANOMA

Malignant melanoma. Runkle GP, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1994 Jan;49(1):91–8, 102–4 (21 ref.)

Local recurrence is "not a cause of, distant metastases" [letter; comment] Evans RA. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):106. Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Mar;217(3):308–9.

Coexistent primary ocular and cutaneous melanoma [letter; comment] Rodriguez–Sains RS. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):660. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Feb;129(2):198–201.

Melanoma: detection and management. Kelly JW.
Aust Fam Physician 1994 May;23(5):801–4, 807–9, 812

Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity: a review of eight cases. van der Waal RI, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Mar 5;176(5):185–8 (13 ref.)

Malignant melanoma of the parotid gland: a case report and literature review. Woodwards RT, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Oct;31(5):313–5 (10 ref.)

The National Cancer Data Base. Report on melanoma. Urist MM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):782–8

Application of multistage Markov modeling to malignant melanoma progression. Wanek LA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):336–43

Cutaneous malignant melanoma—the party line and more—with a word on "safe sun". Sagebiel RW.
Compr Ther 1993;19(5):225–31 (17 ref.)

Malignant melanoma of the pancreas: primary tumour or unknown primary? Rütter JE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Feb; 160(2):119–20

Report of a symposium on: diagnosis and treatment of cutaneous head and neck melanoma. Balm AJ, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1994 Apr;20(2):112–4

Does pregnancy influence the prognosis of malignant melanoma? Driscoll MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):619–30 (51 ref.)

Review and current perspectives of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Evans GR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 May; 178(5):523–40 (199 ref.)

Subungual melanoma [letter] Koenig RD, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1994 Feb;84(2):95–6

Childhood cutaneous melanoma. Bartoli C, et al.
J Dermatol 1994 May;21(5):289–93

Current therapy for subungual melanoma. Bibbo C, et al.
J Foot Ankle Surg 1994 Mar–Apr;33(2):184–93 (95 ref.)

Melanoma, melanocytic nevi, and other melanoma risk factors in children. Williams ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 124(6):833–45 (124 ref.)

Malignant melanoma of the perineum. Johnson A, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1993 Nov;54(3):185–9

Malignant melanoma of the scrotum: report of 2 cases. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):161–2 (16 ref.)

5th World Congress on Cancers of the Skin. Berlin, Germany, 21–23 September 1993. Abstracts. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Sep; 3 Suppl 2:1–56

European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC)–Melanoma Cooperative Group (MCG) meeting. San Miniato, 23–24 April 1993. Kleeberg UR, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):381–3

The recognition and management of melanoma and other skin lesions by general practitioners in New Zealand. McGee R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jul 27;107(982):287–90

Nevus of Ota [letter; comment] Tyndel FJ, et al.
Neurology 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):586 (4 ref.). Comment on: Neurology 1993 Feb;43(2):381–6.

Patient characteristics, methods of evaluation and treatment of ocular melanoma in the United States for the years 1981 and 1987. Sutherland CM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov;177(5):497–503

Malignant melanoma of the eyelid in the black. Case report. Ajaiyeoba AI. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;12(3):177–9 (12 ref.)

Moles and melanoma—new method in the madness [editorial] Barnhill RL. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):381–4 (23 ref.)

Nevi—an update. Barr RJ. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):360

[Malignant melanoma of the head and neck] Chrobok V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1993;36(1–2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Melanoma and precancerous stages—problems for physician and patient (editorial)] Frentz G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jul 18;156(29):4219 **(Dan)**

[Melanoma, hormonal factors and pregnancy] Avril MF.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1993;120(12):919–25 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous melanoma at the Turin Melanoma Center. Correlations of anamnestic data, histopathologic aspects and clinical picture in 306 stage–I patients (1990–1991)] Castelli F. **Minerva Med** 1993 Nov;84(11):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiological and pathological aspects of malignant melanoma] Akslen LA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20; 114(8):908–11 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Melanoma and pregnancy] Duarte A, et al.
Acta Med Port 1994 Apr;7(4):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Serum selenium in melanoma and epidermotropic cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Deffuant C, et al.

Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1994 Mar;74(2):90–2

Serum interleukin 6 and C–reactive protein levels correlate with resistance to IL–2 therapy and poor survival in melanoma patients. Tartour E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May; 69(5):911–3

Markers of procoagulant imbalance in patients with localized melanomas and autoimmune disorders. Tripodi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):670–4

Phenotypic and functional profile of peripheral blood mononuclear cells isolated from melanoma patients undergoing combined immunotherapy and chemotherapy. Eisenthal A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov; 37(6):367–72

Frequency analysis of tumor–reactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes in peripheral blood of a melanoma patient vaccinated with autologous tumor cells. Herr W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):93–9

Evaluation of serum sialic acid fractions as markers for malignant melanoma. Vedralová E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1–3):171–5

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (sICAM–1) and malignant melanoma. Viac J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 31;72(3):191–4

Clinical relevance of ICAM–1 expression in primary lesions and serum of patients with malignant melanoma. Kageshita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4927–32

Multiple sub–sets of CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T–cell clones directed to autologous human melanoma identified by cytokine profiles. Maccalli C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):56–62

Frequency of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors (CTLp) interacting with autologous tumor via the T–cell receptor: limiting dilution analysis of specific CTLp in peripheral blood and tumor–invaded lymph nodes of melanoma patients. Mazzocchi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1; 58(3):330–9

Decreasing CD4/CD8 ratio during prolonged four–drug chemotherapy plus interferon treatment for metastatic melanoma. Muhonen T, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan; 15(1):67–73

Triflavin, an Arg–Gly–Asp–containing peptide, inhibits tumor cell–induced platelet aggregation. Sheu JR, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):1062–71

Neuron–specific enolase as serum marker for malignant melanoma [letter] Couvreur R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16; 342(8877):985

Serum melatonin levels in melanoma patients after repeated oral administration. Kane MA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb;4(1):59–65

Plasma thrombomodulin level in malignancy varies according to the tumor type. Boffa MC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:S87–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Comparative analysis of neovascularization in primary cutaneous melanoma and Spitz nevus. Cockerell CJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):9–13

Extent of vascularization as a prognostic indicator in thin (< 0.76 mm) malignant melanomas. Graham CH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):510–4

Step–down heating of human melanoma xenografts: effects of the tumour microenvironment. Rofstad EK. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):453–8

Three–dimensional relationships between tumor cells and microcirculation with double cyanine immunolabeling, laser scanning confocal microscopy, and computer–assisted reconstruction: an alternative to cast corrosion preparations. Rummelt V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May;42(5):681–6

Microcirculation architecture of melanocytic nevi and malignant melanomas of the ciliary body and choroid. A comparative histopathologic and ultrastructural study. Rummelt V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):718–27

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nasal melanoma [letter; comment] Goldoft M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):767–8. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1991 Jan;48(1):9–11.

Risk of melanoma after treatment of pigmented lesions with Solcoderm. Brenner S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(3):164–5

Is Solcoderm a treatment for pigmented lesions?[see comments] Brenner S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 29(10):644–5. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Oct;29(10):658–9.

CHEMISTRY

S–100 protein in osteogenic tumors [letter; comment] Ishida T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):857–8. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Apr;17(4):400–9.

Human melanoma cells express functional endothelin–1 receptors. Yohn JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):449–57

Expression of the c–Met/HGF receptor in human melanocytic neoplasms: demonstration of the relationship to malignant melanoma tumour progression. Natali PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):746–50

Stable and strong expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in naevus cell naevus contrasts with aberrant expression in melanoma. Ueda M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):320–4

The distribution of cellular adhesion molecules in pigmented skin lesions. van Duinen CM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15; 73(8):2131–9

Expression of the galactose binding protein Mac–2 by human melanoma cell–lines. Mey A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30;81(2):155–63

Expression of interleukin 1 alpha, interleukin 6, and tumor necrosis factor alpha genes in human melanoma clones is associated with that of mutated N–RAS oncogene. Castelli C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4785–90

Expression of the neuroectodermal intermediate filament nestin in human melanomas. Fløirenes VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):354–6

Expression of calcyclin in human melanocytic lesions. Weterman MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15; 53(24):6061–6

Expression of high–affinity IL–4 receptors on human melanoma, ovarian and breast carcinoma cells. Obiri NI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):148–55

Emergence of alpha 5 beta 1 fibronectin– and alpha v beta 3 vitronectin–receptor expression in melanocytic tumour progression. Danen EH, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar; 24(3):249–56

The extracellular matrix in pigmented skin lesions: an immunohistochemical study. Van Duinen CM, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jan;24(1):33–40

Immunohistochemically demonstrated metallothionein expression in malignant melanoma. Zelger B, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Sep;23(3):257–63

Actin–binding protein expression in benign and malignant melanocytic proliferations. Bouffard D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):709–14

Generation of monoclonal antibodies specific for ganglioside lactones: evidence of the expression of lactone on human melanoma cells. Kawashima I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):263–8

Expression of cytokine/growth factors and their receptors in human melanoma and melanocytes. Mattei S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):853–7

Expression of PNA–binding sites on specific glycoproteins by human melanoma cells is associated with a high metastatic potential. Zebda N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb;54(2):161–73

Melanoma–derived interleukin 6 inhibits in vivo melanoma growth. Armstrong CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 102(3):278–84

Immunohistochemical demonstration of S100 protein in malignant melanomas of the facial skin and oral cavity. Korabiowska M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Jun; 36(2):117–21

S–100 protein remains a practical marker for melanocytic and other tumours. Cochran AJ, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):325–30 (78 ref.)

Expression of the chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan molecular complex in six human melanoma xenograft lines studied by flow cytometry and immunohistochemistry. Nagelhus TA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):187–94

Immunohistochemical analysis of cutaneous malignant melanoma: comparison of S–100 protein, HMB–45 monoclonal antibody and NKI/C3 monoclonal antibody. Fernando SS, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):16–9

KP–1: not a specific marker. Staining of 137 sarcomas, 48 lymphomas, 28 carcinomas, 7 malignant melanomas and 8 cystosarcoma phyllodes. Cassidy M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):635–40 (26 ref.)

[The effect of a distant tumor on the DNA content in the epitheliocytes of the oral mucosa] Borodal NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Full–field electroretinogram in a patient with cutaneous melanoma–associated retinopathy. Andréasson S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):487–90

Dermatomyositis and metastatic malignant melanoma, with complete regression of the primary lesion [letter] Sais G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):796–7

Ocular melanomas in xeroderma pigmentosum. Vivian AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;77(9):597–8

Dermatomyositis in a patient with malignant melanoma. Gruberg L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May–Jun; 12(3):321–3 (18 ref.)

Choroidal melanoma presenting as vitreous haemorrhage. Cunliffe IA, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 5):711–3

Melanocytic activation in HIV–1 disease: HMB–45 staining in common acquired nevi. Military Medical Consortium for the Advancement of Retroviral Research. Smith KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):539–44

Secondary mania in late life. Khouzam HR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):85–7

Expression of platelet–endothelial cell adhesion molecule–1 (PECAM–1) during melanoma–induced angiogenesis in vivo. Berger R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct; 20(5):399–406

Membranous glomerulonephritis and melanoma: a causal correlation? [letter] Gómez Carrera L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 5;86(1):64–5

Conjunctival malignant melanoma with xeroderma pigmentosum. Aoyagi M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 206(3):162–7

[Melanoma and primary hyperparathyroidism] Maerens–Tchokokam B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erysipelas–like eruption with hyperleukocytosis and fever: a new paraneoplastic syndrome in melanoma?] Ollivaud L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(11):831–3 **(Fre)**

[Presentation at the Salpêtrière. March 1991. Changes in the general condition, intracranial hypertension and subacute meningitis in a 45–year–old man] Schneider R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(4):308–14 **(Fre)**

[Intraocular malignant melanoma in intermediate uveitis treated conservatively and surgically for a prolonged period] Furdová A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Apr; 50(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ichthyosis acquired from primary malignant melanoma of the vagina (letter)] Pila Pérez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):512–3 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

MR of neurocutaneous melanosis. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 May;15(5):859–67

Severely atypical medium–sized congenital nevus with widespread satellitosis and placental deposits in a neonate: the problem of congenital melanoma and its simulants. Carroll CB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):825–8

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroradiology case of the day. Malignant melanoma. McNamara KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1477–9

Vulva examination for melanoma [letter; comment] Williams MC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;22(11):2069. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1993 Jul;22(7):1177, 1180–2, 1186.

Noninvasive imaging and analysis of skin lesions for early detection of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Kini P, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):209–19

Application of an artificial neural network in epiluminescence microscopy pattern analysis of pigmented skin lesions: a pilot study. Binder M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):460–5

Reliability of naevus counts in identifying individuals at high risk of malignant melanoma. Byles JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):51–6

An evaluation of the revised seven–point checklist for the early diagnosis of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Healsmith MF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;130(1):48–50

Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of malignant melanomas of the choroid. De Laey JJ. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993; 248:6–10

The value of medical imaging techniques in the diagnosis of extra–ocular extension of malign melanoma of the choroid: a case report. Sallet G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;248:53–8

Successful differentiation of Spitz naevus from malignant melanoma by microfluorometric analysis of cellular DNA content. Otsuka F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 18(5):421–4

MR findings of malignant melanoma of the vagina. Moon WK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Nov;48(5):326–8

A local education campaign on early diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Hoffmann K, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 9(6):591–8

Infective panophthalmitis simulating malignant melanoma of the choroid in a patient with myelodysplasia [letter] Raghuram AR, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):476–7

Retained intraocular foreign body simulating choroidal melanoma. A report of two cases. Cunliffe I, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;2(6):416–8

The role of the histopathologist in the diagnosis of dysplastic naevi [comment] Cochran AJ. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun; 24(6):589–90. Comment on: Histopathology 1994 Jun;24(6):503–9.

Balloon cell metastatic melanoma: an important differential in the diagnosis of clear cell tumours. Mowat A, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):469–72

Acute illness and subcutaneous nodules. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):81–2

Melanoma: 2. Diagnosis and treatment. Yohn J, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15;29(7):27–34 (4 ref.)

Effective detection of plantar malignant melanoma. Saida T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):722–5

Recognition and importance of precursor lesions in the diagnosis of early cutaneous malignant melanoma. Walton RG. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 May;33(5):302–7 (28 ref.)

Differential S100 beta expression in choroidal and skin melanomas: quantitation by the polymerase chain reaction. Kan–Mitchell J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov; 34(12):3366–75

Approach to the treatment of pigmented skin lesions [editorial; comment] Azizi E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Oct; 29(10):658–9. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Oct;29(10):644–5.

Nevus counting as a risk factor for melanoma: comparison of self–count with count by physician. Lawson DD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):438–44

The 3 Cs of melanoma: time for a change? [letter] Moynihan GD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):510–1

Lack of selective attendance of participants at skin cancer/melanoma screening clinics [letter; comment] Rigel DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):131. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Sep;29(3):423–7.

The rationale of the ABCDs of early melanoma [letter; comment] Rigel DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec; 29(6):1060–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):679–82.

Evaluation of different image acquisition techniques for a computer vision system in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Schindewolf T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):33–41

Spitz nevi [letter; comment] Shapiro PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):667–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):901–13.

Solar nevogenesis: a surrogate for predicting a rise in incidence of malignant melanoma because of ozone depletion [letter; comment] Sinclair R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jul;31(1):134–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Sep;29(3):486–7.

The effect of misdiagnosis and delay in diagnosis on clinical outcome in melanomas of the foot. Bennett DR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Sep;179(3):279–84

Cerebral metastatic malignant melanoma: CT and MR findings with pathological correlation. Dewulf P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Oct;76(5):318–9

Perineural tumor extension of facial malignant melanoma: CT and MRI. Majoie CB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):973–5

Differentiation between malignant melanomas and benign melanocytic nevi by computerized DNA cytometry of imprint specimens. Stolz W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):7–15

Accuracy in the clinical diagnosis and pattern of malignant melanoma at a dermatological clinic. Lindelöf B, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):461–4

Clinical misdiagnosis of melanoma as well as squamous cell carcinoma masquerading as seborrheic keratosis [letter; comment] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar; 20(3):222. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 May;19(5):413–6.

Detection of residual tumor cells in patients with malignant melanoma responding to immunotherapy. Brossart P, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Jan;15(1):38–41

High plasma level of a eumelanin precursor, 6–hydroxy–5–methoxyindole–2–carboxylic acid as a prognostic marker for malignant melanoma. Hara H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):501–5

Age at diagnosis and transmission of invasive melanoma in 23 families with cutaneous malignant melanoma/dysplastic nevi. Goldstein AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 21;86(18):1385–90

Pigmented lesions—a plan for management in general practice. Turner T. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20; 159(11–12):809–14

Diagnosis and treatment of malignant melanoma. Presentations made at the Melanoma Symposium of the 18th World Congress of Dermatology. New York, 12–18 June 1992. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):225–99

Properties of melanosomes and their exploitation in the diagnosis and treatment of melanoma. Borovanský J. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):181–6 (76 ref.)

The diagnosis and treatment of malignant melanoma with special reference to neutron capture therapy. Mishima Y. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):225–6

General practice consultations involving pigmented naevi presented for assessment of malignancy. Cooke K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Nov 24;106(968):493–5

Management of malignant melanoma. Rademaker M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 11;107(977):175–6

Measurement and cytologic demonstration of 5–S–cysteinyldopa for the clinical diagnosis of primary leptomeningeal melanoma. Kamei S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):175–6

Malignant melanoma in ten–month–old patient diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Joo CK, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;206(1):51–3

Are most intraocular "leiomyomas" really melanocytic lesions? Foss AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 May; 101(5):919–24

Choroidal malignant melanoma. Murphy SF, et al. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(3):63–77 (52 ref.)

Spotting the melanoma [editorial] Krige JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Dec;83(12):878–9

Think melanoma [see comments] [published erratum appears in South Med J 1994 Feb;87(2):168] Cockerell CJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1325–33 (28 ref.). Comment in: South Med J 1993 Dec;86(12):1441.

Melanoma matters [editorial; comment] Hood AF. **South Med J** 1993 Dec;86(12):1441–2. Comment on: South Med J 1993 Dec;86(12):1325–33.

Melanoma risk factors and atypical moles. Williams ML, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):343–50 (106 ref.)

[Evaluation of immunochemistry staining in melanocarcinoma diagnosis] Lai RQ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;22(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of MRI in a difficult diagnosis of melanoma of the choroid] Comhaire–Poutchinian Y, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;248:47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramedullary meningeal melanocytoma] Barth A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(3):188–94 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Melanoma of the ORL mucosa] Mané J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(3):179–83 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classification, diagnosis and differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma] Stolz W, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar; 65(3):145–52 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Melanoma of the iris with recurrent hyphema—course over 32 years] Schmidbauer JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Aug;203(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma of the skin] Burg G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):822–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of anatomo–clinical diagnosis of balloon cell melanoma metastasis] Cardesi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The radiodiagnosis of bone metastases from melanoma] Potepan P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous melanoma: clinical versus anatomopathological diagnosis] Gonçalves EC, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of skin melanoma] Seliuzhitskiĭ IV. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Sep;(9):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic factors in malignant melanoma of the skin] Hermanek P, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(1–3):3–10 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Melanoma of the nasal cavity] Comeche C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(5):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant head and neck melanoma] Garatea Crelgo J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(1):33–50 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mouse subrenal capsule assay chemosensitivity and DNA flow cytometry parameters of human melanoma metastases. Muhonen T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):431–7

Adjuvant chemotherapy with dacarbazine, vindesine, and cisplatin in pathological stage II malignant melanoma. Pectasides D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):55–9

Patient– and treatment–related factors associated with acute regional toxicity after isolated perfusion for melanoma of the extremities. Klaase JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun; 167(6):618–20

Hematopoietic recovery following high–dose combined alkylating–agent chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support in patients in phase–I clinical trials of colony–stimulating factors: G–CSF, GM–CSF, IL–1, IL–2, M–CSF. Laughlin MJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Dec; 67(6):267–76

Long term response to chemotherapy in patients with visceral metastatic melanoma. Coates AS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Mar;5(3):249–51

Gemcitabine in patients with advanced malignant melanoma or gastric cancer: phase II studies of the EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Sessa C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 May; 5(5):471–2

A phase II study of DuP 937 (Teloxantrone) in metastatic malignant melanoma: a study of the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group (NCICCTG). Shore T, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Sep;4(8):695–6

Didemnin B in metastatic malignant melanoma: a phase II trial of the Southwest Oncology Group. Sondak VK, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Apr;5(2):147–50

Dose escalation of dacarbazine combined with interferon alpha–2a, G–CSF and ondansetron in patients with metastatic melanoma. Buter J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3B):1325–8

Efficacy of pyridoxal treatment in controlling the growth of melanomas in cell culture and an animal pilot study. Maksymowych AB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 13(6A):1925–37

Inactivation of O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by temozolomide. Lee SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar; 69(3):452–6

A randomised study with subcutaneous low–dose interleukin 2 alone vs interleukin 2 plus the pineal neurohormone melatonin in advanced solid neoplasms other than renal cancer and melanoma. Lissoni P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):196–9

Tamoxifen delays the development of resistance to cisplatin in human melanoma and ovarian cancer cell lines. McClay EF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):449–52

Topical chemotherapy for conjunctival melanoma. Finger PT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;77(11):751–3

Systemic leakage during isolated limb perfusion for melanoma. Klaase JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep; 80(9):1124–6

Chemohormone therapy of metastatic melanoma with megestrol acetate plus dacarbazine, carmustine, and cisplatin. Nathanson L, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):98–102

Localization of 111indium–labeled tumor infiltrating lymphocytes to tumor in patients receiving adoptive immunotherapy. Augmentation with cyclophosphamide and correlation with response. Pockaj BA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1731–7

Clinical and histologic involvement of regional lymph nodes in malignant melanoma. Adjuvant vindesine improves survival. Retsas S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2119–30

Chemosensitivity testing of human malignant melanoma. A retrospective analysis of clinical response and in vitro drug sensitivity. Schadendorf D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):103–8

Malignant melanoma. Schwartsmann G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1993;14:577–93 (56 ref.)

Interleukin–4 plus tumor necrosis factor alpha augments the antigenicity of melanoma cells. Hoon DS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov;37(6):378–84

Increased expression of perforin and granzyme B genes in patients with metastatic melanoma treated with recombinant interleukin–2. Leger–Ravet MB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):53–8

A phase II study of combined administration of dacarbazine and carboplatin with home therapy of recombinant interleukin–2 and interferon–alpha 2a in patients with advanced malignant melanoma. Ron IG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):379–84

Cytotoxic efficacy of 9–nitrocamptothecin in the treatment of human malignant melanoma cells in vitro. Pantazis P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):771–6

The effect of the iron(III) chelator, desferrioxamine, on iron and transferrin uptake by the human malignant melanoma cell. Richardson D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1; 54(3):685–9

Cell cycle dependent sensitivity of human melanoma cells to melphalan is correlated with the activity and cellular concentration of glutathione transferases. Jungnelius U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):99–103

Phase I/II study of low–dose intravenous OKT3 and subcutaneous interleukin–2 in metastatic cancer. Buter J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(15):2108–13

Tamoxifen enhances the cytotoxic effects of the nitrosourea fotemustine. Results on human melanoma cell lines. Fischel JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(16):2269–73

Phase I study of tauromustine administered in a weekly schedule. Gjedde SB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(13):1901–2

Phase II study of tauromustine in disseminated malignant melanoma [letter] Gjedde SB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(4):566

Adjuvant chemotherapy with a nitrosourea–based protocol in advanced malignant melanoma. Karakousis C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1831–5

Results of a double perfusion schedule with melphalan in patients with melanoma of the lower limb. Kroon BB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):325–8

Fotemustine–dacarbazine combinations in the treatment of metastatic melanoma [letter] Merimsky O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):481–2

Treatment of patients with metastatic melanoma with a one day regimen of dacarbazine, vincristine, bleomycin and lomustine plus interferon–alpha [letter] Vuoristo M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):420

Effects of sequential combinations of N–methylformamide with adriamycin on cultured melanoma cells (M14). Arancia G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Feb;60(1):12–26

Oncogene–targeted antisense oligodeoxynucleotides combined with chemotherapy or immunotherapy: a new approach for tumor treatment? Nieborowska–Skórska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(1):35–40

Resistance to the anti–proliferative effect of IL–1 on human melanoma cell line is associated with endogenous production of IL–1 and IL–6. Araki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):275–80

Growth inhibition of human melanoma–derived cells by 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol 13–acetate. Arita Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):229–35

Effects of nIFN beta and rIFN gamma on growth and morphology of two human melanoma cell lines: comparison between two– and three–dimensional culture. Görlach A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):249–54

Receptor–mediated cytotoxicity of alpha–MSH fragments containing melphalan in a human melanoma cell line. Morandini R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):129–33

Early endothelium activation and polymorphonuclear cell invasion precede specific necrosis of human melanoma and sarcoma treated by intravascular high–dose tumour necrosis factor alpha (rTNF alpha). Renard N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1;57(5):656–63

Hypoxia–induced resistance to doxorubicin and methotrexate in human melanoma cell lines in vitro. Sanna K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):258–62

Phase II trial of carbetimer in metastatic melanoma. Quan WD Jr, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 May–Aug; 11(2–3):231–3

Evaluation of amonafide in disseminated malignant melanoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Slavik M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 May–Aug;11(2–3):223–6

Treatment with coumarin to prevent or delay recurrence of malignant melanoma. Thornes RD, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120 Suppl:S32–4

Multicenter randomized trial of dacarbazine alone or in combination with two different doses and schedules of interferon alfa–2a in the treatment of advanced melanoma. Bajetta E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):806–11

Tamoxifen and chemotherapy in the treatment of metastatic melanoma: are there other possible mechanisms explaining their potentiation? [letter] Gasparini G. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Sep;12(9):1994–6

Tamoxifen: is it useful in the treatment of patients with metastatic melanoma? [see comments] McClay EF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar;12(3):617–26 (50 ref.). Comment

in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1336-7.
Brain metastases of metastatic malignant melanoma: response to DTIC and interferon-gamma. Schadendorf D, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Apr;16(1):77-9
Perinodular injection of thymopentin (TP5) in cutaneous and subcutaneous metastases of melanoma. Cascinelli N, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):471-6
Isolation limb perfusion for melanoma: current trends and future directions. Coit DG. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:57-60 (16 ref.)
The use of tumour necrosis factor (TNF) in isolated perfusion: results and side effects. The NCI results. Fraker DL, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:27-9 (12 ref.)
Diverse activity of sc-RIP saporin 6 on primary and metastatic melanoma cells in vitro. Gasperi-Campani A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):363-7
Results of regional isolated perfusion for locally inoperable melanoma of the limbs. Kapteijn BA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):135-8
Is there an indication for a double perfusion schedule with melphalan for patients with recurrent melanoma of the limbs? Klaase JM, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:13-6
Multiple perfusions for melanoma. Krementz ET, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:39-44 (10 ref.)
Isolated perfusion of the limb with high-dose tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha), interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) and melphalan for melanoma stage III. Results of a multi-centre pilot study. Liénard D, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:21-6
Therapeutic efficacy of camptothecin derivatives against human malignant melanoma xenografts. Pantazis P, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb;4(1):5-10
Isolated limb perfusion: past experience and present studies using a minimal-access approach. Rosin DR. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:51-5 (28 ref.)
Maximizing efficacy and minimizing toxicity in isolated limb perfusion for melanoma. Thompson JF, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:45-50 (20 ref.)
Treatment of in-transit metastases from cutaneous melanoma by isolation perfusion with tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha), melphalan and interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma). Dose-finding experience at the National Cancer Institute of Milan. Vaglini M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:35-8
Taxol in malignant melanoma. Wiernik PH, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(15):185-7 (18 ref.)
Ayurvedic agents produce differential effects on murine and human melanoma cells in vitro. Prasad ML, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(1):79-86
Anticancer drug sensitivity profiles of new and established melanoma cell lines. Marshall ES, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993; 5(8):301-9
Photodynamic therapy of experimental choroidal melanoma using lipoprotein-delivered benzoporphyrin. Schmidt-Erfurth U, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan; 101(1):89-99
A pulsed laser and pulse radiolysis study of amphiphilic chlorophyll derivatives with PDT activity toward malignant melanoma. Fiedor L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):506-11
Development of an in vitro primary screen for skin depigmentation and antimelanoma agents. Dooley TP, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(4):188-200
Prognostic factors for tumor response and limb recurrence-free interval in patients with advanced melanoma of the limbs treated with regional isolated perfusion with melphalan. Klaase JM, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan;115(1):39-45
Intra-arterial hepatic carboplatin-based chemotherapy for ocular melanoma metastatic to the liver. Report of a phase II study. Cantore M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Feb 28;80(1):37-9
[Combination of fotemustine-dacarbazine and interferon alpha in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma] Célérier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(6-7):437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extremity perfusion in malignant melanoma] Hohenberger W, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar;65(3):175-85 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the usefulness of photodynamic method in diagnosis and treatment of melanoma] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Aug;95(8):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of polychemotherapy in the treatment of melanoma patients] Shparyk IaV. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(8):45-50 (57 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuron-specific enolase as a tumor marker in metastatic melanoma. Buzaid AC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 17(5):430-1
Catechol-O-methyltransferase as a target for melanoma destruction? Smit NP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 17;48(4):743-52
Recognition of tyrosinase by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from a patient responding to immunotherapy [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3952] Robbins PF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3124-6
3T3 NIH murine fibroblasts and B78 murine melanoma cells expressing the Escherichia coli N3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylase I do not become resistant to alkylating agents. Imperatori L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):533-7
Cell cycle dependent sensitivity of human melanoma cells to melphalan is correlated with the activity and cellular concentration of glutathione transferases. Jungnelius U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):99-103
Differential expression of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase isozymes in normal human melanocytes and malignant melanomas. Beebe SJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Dec;4(12):1005-12
Molecular characterization of a human tyrosinase-related-protein-2 cDNA. Patterns of expression in melanocytic cells. Bouchard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):127-34
Modulation of M(r) 72,000 and M(r) 92,000 type-IV collagenase (gelatinase A and B) gene expression by interferons alpha and gamma in human melanoma. Hujanen ES, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):582-6
Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors on invasiveness of human melanoma clones expressing different levels of protein kinase C isoenzymes. Mapelli E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):281-6
A novel regulatory sequence affecting the constitutive expression of tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) gene in human melanoma (Bowes) cells. Fujiwara J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15;269(28):18558-62
Autocrine stimulation of the Xmrk receptor tyrosine kinase in Xiphophorus melanoma cells and identification of a source for the physiological ligand. Malitschek B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10423-30
Glutathione depletion increases tyrosinase activity in human melanoma cells. del Marmol V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):871-4
Novel and known protein tyrosine kinases and their abnormal expression in human melanoma. Easty DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):679-84
Tyrosinase gene expression in human tissues. Battyani Z, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Dec;6(6):400-5
Expression cloning of a CMP-NeuAc:NeuAc alpha 2-3Gal beta 1-4Glc beta 1-1'Cer alpha 2,8-sialyltransferase (GD3 synthase) from human melanoma cells. Nara K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):7952-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Case-control study of malignant melanoma in Washington State. II. Diet, alcohol, and obesity. Kirkpatrick CS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 1;139(9):869-80
Case-control study of malignant melanoma in Washington State. I. Constitutional factors and sun exposure. White E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 May 1;139(9):857-68
Rising trends in melanoma. An hypothesis concerning sunscreen effectiveness [see comments] Garland CF, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):103-10 (94 ref.). Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jul;3(4):451.
Rising trends in melanoma--an hypothesis concerning sunscreen effectiveness. The Photobiology Committee of the Skin Cancer Foundation [letter; comment] Pathak MA, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):451. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jan;3(1):103-10.
Time trends in features of cutaneous melanoma at diagnosis: central-south Italy, 1962-1991. Cavalieri R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):469-72
Melanoma risk in individuals with clinically atypical nevi. Kang S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):999-1001
Risk of cutaneous malignant melanoma in patients with 'classic' atypical-mole syndrome. A case-control study. Marghoob AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):993-8
Risk factors for melanoma incidence in prospective follow-up. The importance of atypical (dysplastic) nevi. Schneider JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1002-7
The emerging epidemic of skin cancer. Ko CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar;130(3):269-72
Cutaneous malignant melanoma of the head and neck [letter; comment] Cox NH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3366 . Comment on: Cancer 1993 Feb 1;71(3):751-8.
Cutaneous malignant melanoma in south Sweden 1965, 1975, and 1985. A histopathologic review. Måsbäck A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1625-30
Latitude gradients in melanoma incidence and mortality in the non-Maori population of New Zealand. Bulliard JL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May;5(3):234-40
Malignant melanoma incidence in Connecticut (United States): time trends and age-period-cohort modeling by anatomic site. Chen YT, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Jul;5(4):341-50
Melanoma: linked temporal and latitude changes in the United States. Lee JA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Sep;4(5):413-8
Melanoma in a southeastern Hispanic population. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(2):145-52
A case-control study of malignant melanoma of the trunk among white males in upstate New York. Herzfeld PM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1993;17(6):601-8
An analysis of a melanoma epidemic. Burton RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):765-70
Cutaneous malignant melanoma: association with height, weight and body-surface area. a prospective study in Norway. Thune I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21; 55(4):555-61
Connective tissue tumors in patients with cutaneous melanoma. Dunbar SF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):216-9
How common is the atypical mole syndrome phenotype in apparently sporadic melanoma? Newton JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Dec;29(6):989-96
Risk factors for developing cutaneous melanoma and criteria for identifying persons at risk: multicenter case-control study of the Central Malignant Melanoma Registry of the German Dermatological Society. Garbe C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):695-9
Are atypical nevi a risk factor for uveal melanoma? A case-control study. van Hees CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Aug;103(2):202-5
Cutaneous malignant melanoma in Australia, 1989. Jelfs PL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):182-7
Recreational exposure to sunlight and lack of information as risk factors for cutaneous malignant melanoma. Results of an European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) case-control study in Belgium, France and Germany. The EORTC Malignant Melanoma Cooperative Group. Autier P, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):79-85
Recent incidence trends imply a nonmetastasizing form of invasive melanoma. Burton RC, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):107-13
Recent developments in melanoma epidemiology, 1993. Elwood JM. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):149-56 (79 ref.)
Temporal changes in the incidence of malignant melanoma: explanation from action spectra. Setlow RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):365-74
Who comes to skin checks? McGee R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 23;107(972):58-60
[Melanoma: some data] Achten G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(9):643-8 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous malignant melanoma in New Caledonia (South Pacific) 1973-1991. A study of 97 cases] Huerre M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Mar;80(3):235-47 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[UV exposure, skin cancer and decrease in the ozone layer] Rauterberg A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):804-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Switzerland: a country with high skin cancer rate] Schüler G. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Dec;50(12):799-803 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increasing risk of skin melanoma in Brazil] Mendonça GA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Aug;26(4):290-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cutaneous melanoma: a review of risk factors] Lacasaña Navarro M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):304-7 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Choroidal melanomas in Hispanic patients. Hudson HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):57-62
Melanoma in a southeastern Hispanic population. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(2):145-52

ETIOLOGY

PUVA treatment and choroidal malignant melanoma. Haciyakupoğlu G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Dec;71(6):846-9
Diet and melanoma. An exploratory case-control study. Bain C, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 May;3(3):235-8
The role of sunlight and DNA repair in melanoma and nonmelanoma skin cancer. The xeroderma pigmentosum paradigm. Kraemer KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):1018-21
Sunburn and melanoma: how strong is the evidence? [editorial] [see comments] Marks R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 8;308(6921):75-6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 5;308(6929):656.
Etiology, epidemiology, risk factors, and public health issues of melanoma. Elwood JM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar;6(2):179-87 (85 ref.)
The role of genetic instability, adhesion, cell motility, and immune escape mechanisms in melanoma progression. Rünger TM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar;6(2):188-96 (97 ref.)
Cutaneous malignant melanoma appearing during photochemotherapy of mycosis fungoides. Reseghetti A, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(1):75-7
Identification of donor melanoma in a renal transplant recipient. Wilson LJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Dec; 1(4):266-71
Effect of intermittent exposure to sunlight on melanoma risk among indoor workers and sun-sensitive individuals. Nelemans PJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Aug; 101(3):252-5
Nonsunlight risk factors for malignant melanoma. Part I: Chemical agents, physical conditions, and occupation. Rockley PF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jun;33(6):398-406 (166 ref.)
Sunlight: a major factor associated with the development of melanocytic nevi in Australian schoolchildren. Kelly JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):40-8
Malignant melanoma arising in a nevus of Nanta. Culver W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Aug;20(4):375-7
Sunlight and risk of uveal melanoma. Horn EP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1476-8
How much melanoma is caused by sun exposure? Armstrong BK, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):395-401
Recreational exposure to sunlight and lack of information as risk factors for cutaneous malignant melanoma. Results of an European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) case-control study in Belgium, France

and Germany. The EORTC Malignant Melanoma Cooperative Group. Autier P, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):79–85

Microscopical study of trabeculum after laser cyclotrabeculospasis: case report. De Concini M, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep–Oct;85(1099):563–7

[Photoprotection in children] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(6–7):485–8 **(Fre)**

[The skin and the environment] Ring J. **Hautarzt** 1993 Oct; 44(10):625–35 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is UV–A a cause of malignant melanoma?] Moan J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):935–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sunbathing and malignant melanoma] Nyfors A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20;114(8):900–1 **(Nor)**

GENETICS

Gross rearrangements and deletions of the retinoblastoma gene are rare in malignant melanoma [letter] Lewis DC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Jun;73(3):236

Mouse subrenal capsule assay chemosensitivity and DNA flow cytometry parameters of human melanoma metastases. Muhonen T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(4):431–7

Linkage of cutaneous malignant melanoma/dysplastic nevi to chromosome 9p, and evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Goldstein AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar; 54(3):489–96

Confirmation of chromosome 9p linkage in familial melanoma. Nancarrow DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;53(4):936–42

Chromosome 9 abnormality in choroidal melanoma [letter] Magauran RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15; 117(1):109–11

Familial uveal melanoma. Young LH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):516–20

Overexpression of c-erbB-2 and c-myc but not c-ras, in canine melanoma cell lines, is associated with metastatic potential in nude mice. Ahern TE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1365–71

Cytogenetical observations in nine ocular malignant melanomas. Dahlenfors R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5A):1415–20

The role of sunlight and DNA repair in melanoma and nonmelanoma skin cancer. The xeroderma pigmentosum paradigm. Kraemer KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 130(8):1018–21

Epithelioid cell melanomas have greater DNA ploidy abnormalities than spindle cell melanomas: cytological evidence for a higher malignant potential of the former. Chi HI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(7):410–4

Cyto–genotoxic species leakage within human melanoma melanosomes. Molecular–morphological correlations. Miranda M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr; 32(5):913–22

Transcriptional regulation of differentiation, selective toxicity and ATGCAAAT binding of bisbenzimidazole derivatives in human melanoma cells. Wong SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 2;47(5):827–37

TP53 allele loss, mutations and expression in malignant melanoma. Flørenes VA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb; 69(2):253–9

Point mutations in the N-ras oncogene in malignant melanoma and congenital naevi. Carr J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):72–7

Association of malignant melanoma and germ cell tumour [letter] Dwyer CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 130(1):129

Familial cutaneous melanoma and two–mutational–event modeling. Duke D, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3239–43

Cytogenetic homogeneity in eight independent sites in a case of malignant melanoma. Morse HG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Sep;69(2):108–12

Malignant melanoma: from subcutaneous nodule to brain metastasis. Morse HG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Jan;72(1):16–23

Cytogenetic findings in primary uveal melanoma. Singh AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Feb;72(2):109–15

Increased expression of perforin and granzyme B genes in patients with metastatic melanoma treated with recombinant interleukin–2. Leger–Ravet MB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):53–8

Expression of interleukin 1 alpha, interleukin 6, and tumor necrosis factor alpha genes in human melanoma clones is associated with that of mutated N–RAS oncogene. Castelli C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4785–90

Distinct deletions of chromosome 9p associated with melanoma versus glioma, lung cancer, and leukemia. Coleman A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):344–8

Comparative genomic hybridization in the detection of DNA copy number abnormalities in uveal melanoma. Gordon KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4764–8

Loss of heterozygosity for 10q22–10qter in malignant melanoma progression. Herbst RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3111–4

neu proto–oncogene mutation is specific for the neurofibromas in a N–nitroso–N–ethylurea–induced hamster neurofibromatosis model but not for hamster melanomas and human Schwann cell tumors. Nakamura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):976–80

Molecular cytogenetic mapping of the human melanoma antigen (MAGE) gene family to chromosome region Xq27–qter: implications for MAGE immunotherapy. Oaks MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1627–9

Expression of interleukin 8 correlates with the metastatic potential of human melanoma cells in nude mice. Singh RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3242–7

Chromosomal gains and losses in uveal melanomas detected by comparative genomic hybridization. Speicher MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3817–23

Chromosome 10 allelic loss in malignant melanoma. Isshiki K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Nov;8(3):178–84

Transcriptional suppression of HLA–B expression by c–Myc is mediated through the core promoter elements. Peltenburg LT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(1):54–61

Chromosome abnormalities in metastatic melanoma [letter] Rauth S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Feb; 30A(2):79–84

Lack of allelic deletion and point mutation as mechanisms of p53 activation in human malignant melanoma. Castresana JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):562–5

The pattern of cytokine gene expression in freshly excised human metastatic melanoma suggests a state of reversible anergy of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Lüscher U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):612–9

Simple tandem repeat allelic deletions confirm the preferential loss of distal chromosome 6q in melanoma. Walker GJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):203–6

Risk of cancer in relatives of patients with cutaneous melanoma. Ostlere LS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 32(10):719–21

Genetic aspects of uveal melanoma. Singh AD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):47–52 (22 ref.)

Interphase cytogenetics of melanocytic neoplasms: numerical aberrations of chromosomes can be detected in interphase nuclei using centromeric DNA probes. Matsuta M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Feb;21(1):1–6

Subungual pigmented nevus: evaluation of DNA ploidy in six cases. Asahina A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):466–72

Applications of DNA flow cytometry and fluorescence in situ hybridization using a chromosome–specific DNA probe on paraffin–embedded tissue sections of primary malignant melanomas. Matsuta M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):14–9

Ras mutations in human melanoma: a marker of malignant progression. Ball NJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 102(3):285–90

Hematogenous spread of malignant melanoma cells in different stages of disease. Brossart P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):887–9

Absence of p53 gene mutations in cutaneous melanoma. Lübbe J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):819–21

Immunohistochemical detection of metallothionein expression and its correlation with ras activation in melanoma [letter] Shukla VK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):185

What is inherited in neoplastic systems? Animal models of cutaneous malignant melanoma [editorial; comment] Clark WH Jr. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):1–4. Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Jul;71(1):17–24.

Glutathione S–transferase GSTM1 phenotypes and protection against cutaneous tumours. Heagerty AH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):266–8

Mutation and expression of the p53 gene in human malignant melanoma. Albino AP, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb; 4(1):35–45

Characterization of melanosome–associated proteins by establishment of monoclonal antibodies and immunoscreening of a melanoma cDNA library through an anti–melanosome antibody. Dakour J, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):331–6 (37 ref.)

Cytogenetic findings in 20 melanomas. Grammatico P, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):169–72

The progression associated antigen MUC18: a unique member of the immunoglobulin supergene family. Johnson JP, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):337–40 (22 ref.)

DNA ploidy and S–phase fraction in primary melanomas and their regional metastases. Karlsson M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb;4(1):47–51

N–RAS mutations and susceptibility to lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells in human melanoma. Lupetti R, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb;4(1):11–9

Loss of heterozygosity of the thyroid hormone receptor B in posterior uveal melanoma. Sisley K, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):457–61

cDNA–based functional domains of a calnexin–like melanosomal protein, p90. Vinayagamoorthy T, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):263–9

Haplotype analysis limits the position of the familial melanoma locus on 9p to the D9S169–D9S156 interval. Walker GJ, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb;4(1):29–34

MGSA/GRO transcription is differentially regulated in normal retinal pigment epithelial and melanoma cells. Shattuck RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):791–802

Mutations in transcript isoforms of the neurofibromatosis 2 gene in multiple human tumour types. Bianchi AB, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):185–92

EWS and ATF–1 gene fusion induced by t(12;22) translocation in malignant melanoma of soft parts. Zucman J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):341–5

A familial syndrome with cutaneous malignant melanoma and cerebral astrocytoma. Kaufman DK, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1728–31

Loss of heterozygosity and homozygous deletions on 9p21–22 in melanoma. Holland EA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May; 9(5):1361–5

Chromosome 9 deletion in sporadic and familial melanomas in vivo. Isshiki K, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun;9(6):1649–53

Analysis of p53 in human cutaneous melanoma cell lines. Montano X, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1455–9

The EWS gene, involved in Ewing family of tumors, malignant melanoma of soft parts and desmoplastic small round cell tumors, codes for an RNA binding protein with novel regulatory domains. Ohno T, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Oct;9(10):3087–97

Refined localization of the melanoma (MLM) gene on chromosome 9p by analysis of allelic deletions. Walker GJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Mar;9(3):819–24

Microcell–mediated transfer of chromosome 6 into metastatic human C8161 melanoma cells suppresses metastasis but does not inhibit tumorigenicity. Welch DR, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jan;9(1):255–62

Biologic and therapeutic significance of MYB expression in human melanoma. Hijiya N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4499–503

Localization of a putative tumor suppressor gene by using homozygous deletions in melanomas. Weaver–Feldhaus J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7563–7

A cell cycle regulator potentially involved in genesis of many tumor types [see comments] Kamb A, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):436–40. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):344–5. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):415–7.

Link to hereditary melanoma brightens mood for p16 gene [news] Marx J. **Science** 1994 Sep 2;265(5177):1364–5

Molecular genetics of APUDomas. Decker RA. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):380–6 (82 ref.)

[Proto–oncogene C–kit expression in human cell lines of malignant melanoma] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jun 7–14;48(23–24):514–6 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Melanocyte lineage–specific antigens recognized by monoclonal antibodies NKI–beteb, HMB–50, and HMB–45 are encoded by a single cDNA. Adema GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1579–85

Differential processing and secretion of the melanoma–associated ME20 antigen. Maresh GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):95–102

Transduction of human melanoma cell lines with the human interleukin–7 gene using retroviral–mediated gene transfer: comparison of immunologic properties with interleukin–2. Miller AR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3686–94

Lysis of allogeneic and autologous melanoma cells by IL–7–induced lymphokine–activated killer cells. Böhm M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):54–9

Prolonged continuous infusion of low–dose rIL–2 [letter; comment] Janssen RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May; 69(5):976–7. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1993 Sep;68(3):559–67.

Functional role of IL–2 receptors on tumour–infiltrating lymphocytes. Trentin L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1046–51

T cell recognition of melanoma antigens in association with HLA–A1 on allogeneic melanoma cells. Chen Q, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):385–93

Frequency analysis of tumor–reactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes in peripheral blood of a melanoma patient vaccinated with autologous tumor cells. Herr W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):93–9

Non–fastidious, melanoma–specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes from choroidal melanoma patients. Huang XQ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun; 38(6):399–405

Vitiligo– and melanoma–associated hypopigmentation: a similar appearance but a different mechanism. Merimsky O, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jun;38(6):411–6

Generation of specific anti–melanoma reactivity by stimulation of human tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes with MAGE–1 synthetic peptide. Salgaller ML, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):105–16

Recognition of neuroectodermal tumors by melanoma–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes: evidence for antigen sharing by tumors derived from the neural crest. Shamamian P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):73–83

Polyvalent melanoma cell vaccine induces delayed–type hypersensitivity and in vitro cellular immune response. Barth A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3342–5

Induction of IgG antibodies directed to a M(r) 31,000 melanoma antigen in patients immunized with vaccinia virus melanoma oncolysates. Berthier–Vergnes O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2433–9

GD3 vaccines for melanoma: superior immunogenicity of keyhole limpet hemocyanin conjugate vaccines. Helling F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):197–203

Compartmental distribution of tumor–specific monoclonal antibodies in human melanoma xenografts. Lin K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2269–77

Human monoclonal antibody identified an immunoreactive tetrapeptide sequence (Lys–Tyr–Gln–Ile) in M(r) 43,000 protein of human melanoma. Oka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3511–5

Isolation and functional characterization of the A32 melanoma–associated antigen. Shih IM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2514–20

T-cell receptor repertoire of lymphocytes infiltrating cutaneous melanoma is predominated by V alpha specificities present in T-cells of normal human skin. Strohal R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4734–9

Classification of CD4+ T helper cell clones in human melanoma. Goedegebuure PS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun; 156(1):170–9

In vitro expansion of tumor-specific, HLA-restricted human CD8+ cytolytic T lymphocytes. Nakashima M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):53–61

T cell receptor gene rearrangements and cytotoxic activities of clones isolated from tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) from melanoma patients. Pandolfi F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Jan;95(1):141–7

Cloning and expression of the gene for the melanoma-associated ME20 antigen. Maresh GA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;13(2):87–95

Melanoma vaccines. Current status and future prospects. Hersey P. **Drugs** 1994 Mar;47(3):373–82 (78 ref.)

Melanoma-associated antigens. Carrel S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(13):1903–7 (44 ref.)

Inconsistent expression of HLA-B antigens on peripheral blood lymphocytes of stage I melanoma patients: an indicator of poor prognosis. Cascinelli N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):294–8

Defective lymphokine production by most CD8+ and CD4+ tumor-specific T cell clones derived from human melanoma-infiltrating lymphocytes in response to autologous tumor cells in vitro. Guilloux Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1966–73

Targeted neutralization of the complement membrane attack complex inhibitor CD59 on the surface of human melanoma cells. Junnikkala S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):611–5

Autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes recognize a MAGE-1 nonapeptide on melanomas expressing HLA-Cw*1601. van der Bruggen P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2134–40

Two tyrosinase nonapeptides recognized on HLA-A2 melanomas by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes. Wölfel T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):759–64

Heterogeneity of cytokine production by human malignant melanoma cells. Armstrong CA, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;1(1):37–45

Monoclonal antibody against a lactose epitope of glycosphingolipids binds to melanoma tumour cells. Ding K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Oct;10(5):395–405

Assignment of the human aggrecan gene AGC1 to 15q25—>q26.2 by in situ hybridization. Just W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;92(5):516–8

Mechanisms of cellular cytotoxicity mediated by a recombinant antibody-IL2 fusion protein against human melanoma cells. Naramura M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Dec;39(1):91–9

Tumor immunity as autoimmunity: tumor antigens include normal self proteins which stimulate anergic peripheral T cells. Parmiani G. **Immunol Today** 1993 Nov;14(11):536–8 (26 ref.)

Tumor escape mechanisms from immunosurveillance: induction of unresponsiveness in a specific MHC-restricted CD4+ human T cell clone by the autologous MHC class II+ melanoma. Becker JC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(12):1501–8

The role of cytokines in the modulation of cell surface antigens of human melanoma. Anichini A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):151–4 (10 ref.)

Expression of the co-stimulatory molecule B7 on melanoma cells. Hersey P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15; 58(4):527–32

Immunohistochemical evaluation of P-glycoprotein in human malignancies by monoclonal antibody MC57. Leonardo E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;57(6):841–6

Multiple sub-sets of CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell clones directed to autologous human melanoma identified by cytokine profiles. Maccalli C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):56–62

Polyclonal uses of T-cell receptor (TCR)alpha and beta genes for cytotoxic T lymphocytes in human metastatic melanoma: possible involvement of TCR alpha in tumor-cell recognition. Seito D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):497–502

Preferential usage of T-cell receptor alpha beta variable regions among tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in primary human malignant melanomas. Thor Straten P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):78–86

Preferential usage of T-cell receptor alpha beta variable regions among tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in primary human malignant melanomas. Thor Straten P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):138

Melanoma-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes recognize human melanoma antigens processed and presented by Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells. Topalian SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):69–79

Isolation of naturally processed peptides recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL) on human melanoma cells in association with HLA-A2.1. Wölfel T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 1;57(3):413–8

Direct evidence to support the immunosurveillance concept in a human regressive melanoma. Mackensen A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1397–402

Melanocyte lineage-specific antigen gp100 is recognized by melanoma-derived tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Bakker AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1005–9

A new gene coding for a differentiation antigen recognized by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on HLA-A2 melanomas [see comments] Coulie PG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):35–42. Comment in: J Exp Med 1994 Jul 1;180(1):1–4.

Identification of the immunodominant peptides of the MART-1 human melanoma antigen recognized by the majority of HLA-A2-restricted tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1; 180(1):347–52

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 inhibits MHC-restricted specific T cell/tumor interaction. Becker JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 15;151(12):7224–32

Loss of HLA haplotype and B locus down-regulation in melanoma cell lines. Marincola FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1225–37

Melanoma-associated immunosuppression through B cell activation of suppressor T cells [retraction of Ninnemann JL. In: J Immunol 1978 May;120(5):1578–9] Ninnemann JL. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3360

Oligoclonality of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human melanomas. Puisieux I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2807–18

T-cell recognition of human melanoma antigens. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Aug;14(2):88–93 (20 ref.)

Growth and autologous tumor lysis by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from metastatic melanoma expanded in interleukin-2 or interleukin-2 plus interleukin-4. Lindgren CG, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):322–8

Locus-specific analysis of human leukocyte antigen class I expression in melanoma cell lines. Marincola FM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):13–23

Intrathecal IgM response in disseminated cerebrospinal metastasis from malignant melanoma. Weller M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Apr;16(1):55–9

Oral melanocytic lesions: differences in expression of HMB-45 and S-100 antigens in round and spindle cells of malignant and benign lesions. Gazit D, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):60–4

Classification of CEA-related positivity in primary and metastatic malignant melanoma. Sanders DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Apr;172(4):343–8

Cell surface reactive human monoclonal antibody directed to human melanoma-associated gangliosides. Abdel-Wahab Z, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec; 3(6):415–23

Expression of CALLA/CD10 on human melanoma cells. Carrel S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):319–23 (23 ref.)

Characterization of melanosome-associated proteins by establishment of monoclonal antibodies and immunoscreening of a melanoma cDNA library through an anti-melanosome antibody. Dakour J, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):331–6 (37 ref.)

Activation of cellular cytotoxicity and complement-mediated lysis of melanoma and neuroblastoma cells in vitro by murine antiganglioside antibodies MB 3.6 and 14.G2a. Mayer P, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):101–6

Proliferative, phenotypic and functional and molecular characteristics of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes obtained from unselected patients with malignant melanomas and expanded in vitro in the presence of recombinant interleukin-2. Melioli G, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr; 4(2):127–33

T cell-defined melanoma antigens: toward a tumour-specific immunotherapy of the disease [editorial] Parmiani G. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):391–3

Report of the International Consensus Conference on Human Melanoma Antigens, Lausanne, Switzerland, 12–14 November, 1992. Reisfeld RA. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun; 3(3):209–17

Effects of systemic interferon-alpha (IFN-alpha) on the antigenic phenotype of melanoma metastases. EORTC melanoma group cooperative study No. 18852. von Stamm U, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):173–80

Cytokine gene transduction in tumor cells: interleukin (IL)-2 or IL-4 gene transfer in human melanoma cells. Melani C, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Mar–Jun;13(2–3):76–84

Paraneoplastic retinopathy associated with antiretinal bipolar cell antibodies in cutaneous malignant melanoma. Weinstein JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1236–43

Immunohistological examination of the relationship between metastatic potential and expression of adhesion molecules and 'selectins' on melanoma cells. Si Z, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):6–15

Cloning of the gene coding for a shared human melanoma antigen recognized by autologous T cells infiltrating into tumor. Kawakami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3515–9

Identification of a human melanoma antigen recognized by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes associated with in vivo tumor rejection. Kawakami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6458–62

T-cell receptor usage by melanoma-specific clonal and highly oligoclonal tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte lines. Shilyansky J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2829–33

T-cell antigens in cancer. Tsomides TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3487–9 (49 ref.)

Identification of a peptide recognized by five melanoma-specific human cytotoxic T cell lines. Cox AL, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 29;264(5159):716–9

[Tumor-immune system interaction in renal cell carcinoma and melanomas. Cytokine transcription in tumors at the time of surgical resection] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 4;124(22):930–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Quantitative assessment of the blood-aqueous barrier in human eyes with malignant or benign uveal tumors. Küchle M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr 15;117(4):521–8

Plasminogen activators, their inhibitors, and urokinase receptor emerge in late stages of melanocytic tumor progression. de Vries TJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jan; 144(1):70–81

Differential expression of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in melanocytic lesions demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Implications for tumor progression. Reed JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):329–36

Thick-section fluorescence in situ hybridization on formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded archival tissue provides a histogenetic profile. Thompson CT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):237–43

Bcl-2 expression in human melanocytes and melanocytic tumors. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Aug; 145(2):294–300

Stable transfection of human malignant melanoma cells with basic fibroblast growth factor antisense cDNA. Graeven U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:293–4

Heterogeneous distribution of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody. Autoradiographic evaluation in the nude rat model. Ingvar C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 14(1A):141–6

Identification of human melanoma cellular and secreted ligands for galectin-3. Inohara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1366–75

Melphalan tissue concentrations in patients treated with regional isolated perfusion for melanoma of the lower limb. Klaase JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):151–3

Increased lipid peroxides and inflammatory parameters in the retina adjacent to choroidal melanoma. Augustin AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):130–2

Inhibition of immune cell proliferation and cytokine production by lipoprotein-bound gangliosides. Dumontet C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):311–6

Plasminogen activation in melanocytic neoplasia. Delbaldo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4547–52

Monoclonal antibody delivery to intraperitoneal tumors in rats: effects of route of administration and intraperitoneal solution osmolality. Flessner MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4376–84

A sialyl-Le(x)-negative melanoma cell line binds to E-selectin but not to P-selectin. Kunzendorf U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):1109–12

Relationships between the formation of O6-methyldeoxyguanosine by 1-p-carboxyl-3,3-dimethylphenyltriazene in DNA and O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in human peripheral leukocytes. Lee SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4072–6

Compartmental distribution of tumor-specific monoclonal antibodies in human melanoma xenografts. Lin K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2269–77

The effect of the iron(III) chelator, desferrioxamine, on iron and transferrin uptake by the human malignant melanoma cell. Richardson D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1; 54(3):685–9

Transforming growth factor beta production and responsiveness in normal human melanocytes and melanoma cells. Rodeck U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15; 54(2):575–81

Homologous and heterologous regulation of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone receptors in human and mouse melanoma cell lines. Siegrist W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2604–10

Binding of urokinase to its receptor promotes migration and invasion of human melanoma cells in vitro. Stahl A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):3066–71

Expression of the MAGE-1 tumor antigen is up-regulated by the demethylating agent 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Weber J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1766–71

A transcriptional inhibitor induced in human melanoma cells upon ultraviolet irradiation. Yang YM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jul;4(7):595–602

Study of IL-2 receptor expression after chemoimmunotherapy in patients treated for metastatic malignant melanoma. Mouawad R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):342–6

Accumulation of heparan sulfate in the culture of human melanoma cells with different metastatic ability. Moczar M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Nov;11(6):462–71

31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy after combined hyperthermia and radiation. Kurhanewicz J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Feb;13(2):151–6

Various cytokines modulate ICAM-1 shedding on melanoma- and CTCL-derived cell lines: inverse regulation of ICAM-1 shedding in a Sézary cell line by interferon-gamma. Dummer R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(2):120–4

Two human melanoma cell-line variants with enhanced in

vivo tumor growth and metastatic capacity do not express the beta 3 integrin subunit. Boukerche H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):485–91

Relation of early Photofrin uptake to photodynamically induced phototoxicity and changes of cell volume in different cell lines. Leunig A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(1):78–83

Whole body energy expenditure protein breakdown and polyamine excretion during high dose treatment with interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha. Naredi P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Feb;160(2):67–75

Flow cytometric analysis of fluorescein-labeled nerve growth factor binding to A875 human melanoma cells. Kasaian MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):77–85

Production of multiple cytokines by cultured human melanomas. Bennicelli JL, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 2(4):186–90

Expression of growth factor receptors on human melanoma cells: comparison of modulating effects of interferons and retinoids. Worm M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 2(5):217–23

Lymphotoxin gene expression by melanocytes and melanoma cell lines and persistence of unspliced mRNA. Melani C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):114–8

Premetastatic uveal melanoma cells do not express laminin receptors. Rohrbach JM, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 3(3):144–7

Generation of interleukin-2-secreting melanoma cell populations from resected metastatic tumors. Patel PM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 May;5(5):577–84

Estrogen and progesterone receptor analysis in pregnancy-associated melanoma: absence of immunohistochemically detectable hormone receptors. Duncan LM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan;25(1):36–41

Resistance to the anti-proliferative effect of IL-1 on human melanoma cell line is associated with endogenous production of IL-1 and IL-6. Araki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):275–80

Production of IL-10 by melanoma cells: examination of its role in immunosuppression mediated by melanoma. Chen Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):755–60

Oxygen consumption rate and mitochondrial density in human melanoma monolayer cultures and multicellular spheroids. Hystad ME, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15; 57(4):532–7

The pharmacokinetics of p-Boronophenylalanine.fructose in human patients with glioma and metastatic melanoma. Mallesch JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1183–8

Integrin expression in uveal melanoma differs from cutaneous melanoma. ten Berge PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3635–40

Characterization of ganglioside expression in human melanoma cells: immunological and biochemical analysis. Kawashima I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug; 114(2):186–93

Transport and expression in human melanomas of a transferrin-like glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein. Food MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28; 269(4):3034–40

Enhanced synthesis of tumor necrosis factor-inducible proteins, plasminogen activator inhibitor-2, manganese superoxide dismutase, and protein 28/5.6, is selectively triggered by the 55-kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor in human melanoma cells. Smith DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9898–905

Progressive loss of sensitivity to endothelium-derived growth inhibitors expressed by human melanoma cells during disease progression. Rak JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):245–55

Prognostic significance of PCNA grade in malignant melanoma. Woosley JT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Dec; 20(6):498–503

Human gene MAGE-3 codes for an antigen recognized on a melanoma by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes. Gaugler B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):921–30

Tumour progression and metastatic behaviour in vivo correlates with integrin expression on melanocytic tumours. Schadendorf D, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Aug;170(4):429–34

MDR-1 expression in metastatic malignant melanoma. Levine EA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):621–4

Cytokines in human melanoma cells: synthesis, autocrine stimulation and regulatory functions—an overview. Krasagakis K, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):425–33 (107 ref.)

Penetration and binding of L- and D-carboranylalanine in human melanoma spheroids. Pettersson OA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):369–76

cDNA-based functional domains of a calnexin-like melanosomal protein, p90. Vinayagamoorthy T, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):263–9

PC-10 immunostaining of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in posterior uveal melanoma. Enucleation versus enucleation postirradiation groups. Pe'er J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jan;101(1):56–62

Signal transduction in normal and malignant melanocytes. Halaban R. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):89–95 (77 ref.)

Interactions of melanocytes and melanoma cells with the microenvironment. Herlyn M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):81–8 (30 ref.)

Alterations in transcription factor binding in radioresistant human melanoma cells after ionizing radiation. Sahijdak WM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S47–51

[Expression of P53 protein in cutaneous melanoma] Casazza S, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 May-Jun;85(1097):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic implications of DNA index in patients with stage III cutaneous melanoma. Heaton KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Dec;166(6):648–52; discussion 652–3

Survival superiority of females with melanoma. A multivariate analysis of 6383 patients exploring the significance of gender in prognostic outcome. Stidham KR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar;129(3):316–24

Multiple primary melanoma: risk factors and prognostic implications. Burden AD, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 6; 309(6951):375

Melanoma in Britain and British Columbia [letter] Wilson KS. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):671

Prognostic factors following enucleation of 111 uveal melanomas [see comments] Coleman K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;77(11):688–92. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Nov;77(11):685–7.

Impact of enucleation versus plaque radiotherapy in the management of juxtapapillary choroidal melanoma on patient survival. De Potter P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;78(2):109–14

Prognostic factors in primary malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva: a clinicopathological study of 256 cases. Paridaens AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;78(4):252–9

Prognostic factors in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. A multivariate analysis. Sirott MN, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):3091–8

Latitude gradients in melanoma incidence and mortality in the non-Maori population of New Zealand. Bulliard JL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 May;5(3):234–40

Mortality trends in cutaneous malignant melanoma in Spain, 1967–1986. Pollán M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Nov-Dec; 2(6):545–50

Survival and prognostic factors in patients with localised cutaneous melanoma observed between 1980 and 1991 at the Istituto Dermopatico dell'Immacolata in Rome, Italy. Corona R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(3):333–8

Anorectal malignant melanoma has a poor prognosis. Antoniuk PM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Jul;8(2):81–6

Limb recurrence-free interval and survival in patients with recurrent melanoma of the extremities treated with normothermic isolated perfusion. Klaase JM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Jun;178(6):564–72

Melanoma of the foot. Barnes BC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun;76(6):892–8

Clinical and histopathologic predictors of survival in patients with malignant melanoma: a population-based study in Sweden. Thörn M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):761–9

Mucosal melanoma of the head and neck: the impact of local control on survival. Lee SP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Feb; 104(2):121–6

Lymph node dissection yields better survival in malignant melanoma of the head/neck. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jan; 8(1):68

The pathology of melanoma as a basis for prognostic models: the UCSF experience. Sagebiel RW. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):101–3

Loco-regional nodal relapse in melanoma. Miller EJ, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;1(5):333–40

The effectiveness of skin cancer screening and continuing medical education programs toward increasing the survival of patients with malignant melanoma. Reintgen D, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;1(6):379–84

PATHOLOGY

Interphase nucleolar organizer regions in the evaluation of serosal cavity effusions. Carrillo R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 May-Jun;38(3):367–72

Primary melanoma of the cervix. A case report. Fleming H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jan-Feb;38(1):65–9

Two rare manifestations of melanomas: generalized cutaneous melanosis and rapid solar induction of showers of small pigmented lesions. A critical review of the literature and presentation of two additional cases. Lerner AB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):241–50 (72 ref.)

Simultaneous occurrence of primary choroidal and cutaneous malignant melanoma and skin metastasis. Eide N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):496–9

Multiple melanocytic tumours in a case of ocular melanocytosis. Seregard S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):562–5

Massive intracorneal invasion of a ciliary body melanoma. Seregard S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Apr; 72(2):257–9

Epiluminescence microscopy: a new approach to the early detection of melanoma. Wolff K, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1994; 9:45–56; discussion 57 (26 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiographically guided percutaneous biopsy of a right atrial cardiac mass. Rubin DC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):935–6

Desmoplastic malignant melanoma. An immunocytochemical study of 25 cases. Anstey A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Feb;16(1):14–22

Morphometric analysis of melanocytic tumors. A study of nuclear area and density. Boivin C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):145–9

Thickness is not an accurate gauge of prognosis of primary cutaneous melanoma. Green MS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):461–73 (92 ref.)

Immunohistochemical study of Spitz nevi and malignant melanoma with use of antibody to proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Niemann TH, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct; 15(5):441–5

Lesion thickness and prognosis in melanoma: horses are not zebras. A response to Green and Ackerman. Rigel DS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):474–6

Melanoma thickness and prognosis. Sober AJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):477

Melanoma in situ on facial skin damaged by sunlight. Torres JE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Apr;16(2):171–4

Proliferative activities in Spitz nevus compared with melanocytic nevus and malignant melanoma using expression of PCNA/cyclin and mitotic rate. Tu P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):311–4

Do not abandon the Breslow thickness. Vollmer RT. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Oct;15(5):478–81

Histopathologic correlates of structures seen on dermoscopy (epiluminescence microscopy). Yadav S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):297–305

Melanocyte lineage-specific antigens recognized by monoclonal antibodies NKI-beteb, HMB-50, and HMB-45 are encoded by a single cDNA. Adema GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Dec;143(6):1579–85

Variant sublines of early-stage human melanomas selected for tumorigenicity in nude mice express a multicytokine-resistant phenotype. Kobayashi H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):776–86

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta 2 in malignant melanoma correlates with the depth of tumor invasion. Implications for tumor progression. Reed JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):97–104

Residual nodal disease after excisional biopsy of a palpable, positive node in melanoma. Karakousis CP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):69–70

Evaluation of the prognostic significance of the site of origin of cutaneous melanoma. Law MM, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 May;60(5):362–6

Histologic tumour image synthesis based on a cellular automaton. Smolle J. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Feb;6(2):149–56

H-ras ribozyme-mediated alteration of the human melanoma phenotype. Ohta Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;716:242–53; discussion 253–6

Malignant transformation of a necrotic melanocytoma of the choroid in an amblyopic eye. Leidenix M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar-Apr;26(2):42–6

Desmoplastic melanoma. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan;103(1):77–9 (9 ref.)

Modulation of the effects of the hyperthermic treatment by N-methylformamide on a human melanoma cell line. Arancia G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3A):905–13

Inhibition of tumor cell invasion in the Boyden chamber assay by a mannosidase inhibitor, mannostatin A. Ochi Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1421–4

Selective cytotoxicity of L-glutamic acid gamma-monohydroxamate (GAH) for melanoma tumor cells. Thomasset N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5A):1393–8

Melanocytic lesions in a private pathology practice. Comparison of histologic features in different tumor types with particular reference to dysplastic nevi. Hastrup N, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Nov;101(11):845–50

The role of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of primary skin tumors. Daskalopoulou D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(2):75–81

Malignant melanoma of the penis. Creagh TA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Oct;63(10):820–1 (10 ref.)

Transduction of human melanoma cell lines with the human interleukin-7 gene using retroviral-mediated gene transfer: comparison of immunologic properties with interleukin-2. Miller AR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3686–94

Helix pomatia agglutinin binding in human tumour cell lines: correlation with pulmonary metastases in nude mice. Kjønniksen I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun;69(6):1021–4

Desmoplastic malignant melanoma: a clinicopathological study of 25 cases. Anstey A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):359–71 (52 ref.)

Profile of the malignant melanoma excised in general practice. Bosch MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 130(1):57–61

Surface microscopy of naevi and melanomas—clues to melanoma. Nilles M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):349–55

Signet-ring cell melanoma: poor prognostic factor? [letter] Won JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):135–7 (12 ref.)

Clinical predictive factors for development of recurrence and metastasis in conjunctival melanoma: a review of 68 cases. De Potter P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;77(10):624–30

Proliferative activity in bilateral paraneoplastic melanocytic proliferation and bilateral uveal melanoma. Mooy CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;78(6):483–4

Malignant melanoma of the oral cavity—an increasing clinical diagnosis? Smyth AG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;31(4):230–5

Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity--its histological classification and treatment. Umeda M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Feb;32(1):39–47

A study of thin (< 1.5 mm) malignant melanomas with poor prognosis. Park KG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Oct; 46(7):607–10

Successful treatment of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma with Mohs' micrographic surgery aided by rush permanent sections. Cohen LM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 73(12):2964–70

Evaluation of melanin-related metabolites as markers of melanoma progression. Horikoshi T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):629–36

Prognostic factors in thin cutaneous malignant melanoma. Månsson-Brahme E, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1; 73(9):2324–32

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in south Sweden 1965, 1975, and 1985. A histopathologic review. Måsbäck A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1625–30

Clinical and histologic involvement of regional lymph nodes in malignant melanoma. Adjuvant vindesine improves survival. Retsas S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2119–30

Malignant cutaneous melanoma associated with neurofibromatosis in two sisters from a family with familial atypical multiple mole melanoma syndrome. Case reports and review of the literature. Stokkel MP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2370–5

Guanosine potentiates the antiproliferative effect of cytosine-beta-D-arabinofuranoside in melanoma cell lines. Sidi Y, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(5):523–9

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist inhibits the augmentation of metastasis induced by interleukin 1 or lipopolysaccharide in a human melanoma/nude mouse system. Chirivi RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):5051–4

Clinical relevance of ICAM-1 expression in primary lesions and serum of patients with malignant melanoma. Kageshita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4927–32

Ultraviolet radiation-induced malignant skin melanoma in melanoma-susceptible transgenic mice. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4569–72

Binding of urokinase to its receptor promotes migration and invasion of human melanoma cells in vitro. Stahl A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1;54(11):3066–71

Changes in sensitivity of human tumour cells to growth inhibition by proteinase inhibitors. Scott GK, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Feb;18(2):89–93

Computerized analysis of tumor cells flowing in a parallel plate chamber to determine their adhesion stabilization lag time. Patton JT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993; 26(1):88–98

Primary nasal melanoma with exclusive liver metastasis: a case report. Chiou TJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Sep;52(3):203–6

Control of metastatic properties of BL6 melanoma cells by H-2Kb gene: immunological and nonimmunological mechanisms. Gorelik E, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Nov;11(6):439–52

Luciferase activity as a marker of tumor burden and as an indicator of tumor response to antineoplastic therapy in vivo. Zhang L, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Mar; 12(2):87–92

Malignant melanoma of the external auditory meatus. Banerjee AR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(4):255–6

Staging of melanoma. Horgan K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Nov; 48(5):297–300 (40 ref.)

Role of alpha V integrins and vitronectin in human melanoma cell growth. Sanders LC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:233–40

Cytokines, growth factors and the loss of negative growth controls in the progression of human cutaneous malignant melanoma. Lu C, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar; 6(2):212–20 (72 ref.)

Generalized melanosis associated with malignant melanoma: unusual histologic appearance. Manganoni AM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):93–4

Subtraction of autofluorescent dead cells from the lymphocyte flow cytometric binding assay. Zamai L, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Nov;14(8):951–4

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of metastatic myxoid melanoma. Auger M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Apr; 5(2):118–22

Oral mucosa malignant melanoma in situ with involvement of the perioral skin. Horiuchi N, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(1):66–8

Neurocutaneous melanosis. Vadoud-Seyedi R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):62–5

Cytology of malignant melanoma of soft parts: fine-needle aspirates and exfoliative specimens. Caraway NP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Dec;9(6):632–8 (16 ref.)

Electrophoretic analysis of proteins associated with tumor cell invasion. Seftor RE. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(3-4):454–62

Two human melanoma cell-line variants with enhanced in vivo tumor growth and metastatic capacity do not express the beta 3 integrin subunit. Boukerche H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):485–91

Regional adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells for liver metastases. Keilholz U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(1):103–5

Malignant melanoma of the iris. A 25-year analysis of Danish cases. Jensen OA. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct-Dec; 3(4):181–8

Prepubertal melanoma in a medium-sized congenital naevus. De Raeve L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;152(9):734–6

Intraocular malignant melanomas presenting with orbital inflammation [see comments] Rose GE, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 4):539–41. Comment in: Eye 1993;7 (Pt 6):810–2.

Intraocular T-cell lymphoma mimicking a ring melanoma. First manifestation of systemic disease. Report of a case and survey of the literature. Jensen OA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;232(3):148–52 (29 ref.)

An immunophenotypic survey of malignant melanomas. Bishop PW, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):159–66

Verrucous naevoid and keratotic malignant melanoma: a clinico-pathological study of 20 cases. Blessing K, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):453–8

Melanoma botryoides: a distinctive myxoid pattern of sino-nasal malignant melanoma. Chetty R, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Apr;24(4):377–9

Melanocytic lesions of the palm and sole. Fallowfield ME, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):463–7

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in teenagers. McCarthy SW, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May;24(5):453–61

Melanoma: 1. Clinical characteristics. Hoffman S, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jun 15;29(6):37–40, 43–4, 47–50 (8 ref.)

Musings on the struggle--Part V: Beginning the N2/TIL protocol [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Apr;5(4):427–8

Autocrine and paracrine roles for growth factors in melanoma. Shih IM, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb; 8(1):113–23 (124 ref.)

Malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva. Grover AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;41(1):26–9

Growth inhibition of human melanoma-derived cells by 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol 13-acetate. Arita Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):229–35

Effects of nIFN beta and rIFN gamma on growth and morphology of two human melanoma cell lines: comparison between two- and three-dimensional culture. Görlach A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):249–54

Oxygen consumption rate and mitochondrial density in human melanoma monolayer cultures and multicellular spheroids. Hystad ME, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15; 57(4):532–7

Antigenic profile of mucosal melanoma lesions. Kageshita T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):370–4

Characterization of autologous tumor-specific T-helper 2 cells in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from a patient with metastatic melanoma. Kharkevitch DD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):317–23

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors on invasiveness of human melanoma clones expressing different levels of protein kinase C isoenzymes. Mapelli E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;57(2):281–6

Frequency of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors (CTLp) interacting with autologous tumor via the T-cell receptor: limiting dilution analysis of specific CTLp in peripheral blood and tumor-invaded lymph nodes of melanoma patients. Mazzocchi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1; 58(3):330–9

Expression of gp185HER-2 in human cutaneous melanoma: implications for experimental immunotherapeutics. Natali PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):341–6

Phorbol ester induced rapid attachment and spreading of melanoma cells and the role of extracellular matrix proteins. van Leeuwen RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 57(6):894–900

Malignant melanoma in Turner's syndrome. Gare M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;32(10):743–4

Malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva. De Potter P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):25–30 (25 ref.)

Approach to counseling patients with posterior uveal melanoma. Shields JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):143–5 (3 ref.)

Melanoma in prepubertal children. Pensler JM, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jul-Sep;78(3):247–9

Comparative study on the metastatic behavior of human tumors in nude, beige/nude/xid and severe combined immunodeficient mice. Garofalo A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(2):82–91

Effect of melanocyte stimulating hormone on human cultured choroidal melanocytes, uveal melanoma cells, and retinal epithelial cells. Goodall T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):826–37

Severely atypical medium-sized congenital nevus with widespread satellitosis and placental deposits in a neonate: the problem of congenital melanoma and its simulants. Carroll CB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):825–8

The ABCD rule of dermatoscopy. High prospective value in the diagnosis of doubtful melanocytic skin lesions. Nachbar F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 30(4):551–9

Malignant melanoma in a child. Oztürkcan S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):493–4

Primary cutaneous myxoid melanoma: immunohistologic clues to a difficult diagnosis. Prieto VG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):335–9

Prediction of histologic melanocytic dysplasia from clinical observation. Roush GC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):555–62

Statistical evaluation of epiluminescence microscopy criteria for melanocytic pigmented skin lesions. Steiner A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):581–8

Skin markers of malignancy [letter; comment] Trattner A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):674–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jan;28(1):1–13.

Ribozyme-targeting elucidates a direct role of pleiotrophin in tumor growth. Czubayko F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21358–63

An application of MIB antibody to the retrospective study of melanomas of oral mucosa and facial skin. Korabiowska M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(6):365–8

Malignant melanoma arising in a blue nevus with features of pilar neurocristic hamartoma. Pathy AL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct;20(5):459–64

Prognostic significance of PCNA grade in malignant melanoma. Woosley JT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Dec; 20(6):498–503

A case of superficial spreading melanoma in situ 2.5 mm in diameter. Ban M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):432–5

Follow-up recommendations for patients with stage I malignant melanoma. Romero JB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;20(3):175–8

Metastatic malignant melanoma with spontaneous and complete regression of the primary lesion. Case report and review of the literature. Shai A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 May;20(5):342–5 (30 ref.)

Interaction between CD44 and hyaluronate is directly implicated in the regulation of tumor development. Bartolazzi A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):53–66

Melanoma-derived interleukin 6 inhibits in vivo melanoma growth. Armstrong CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 102(3):278–84

Hematogenous spread of malignant melanoma cells in different stages of disease. Brossart P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):887–9

Differential effects of interleukin 1-alpha (IL-1 alpha) or tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) on motility of human melanoma cell lines on fibronectin. Dekker SK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):898–905

Melanin reduces ultraviolet-induced DNA damage formation and killing rate in cultured human melanoma cells. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 101(5):685–9

Differentiation of cultured human melanoma cells induced by the aromatic fatty acids phenylacetate and phenylbutyrate. Liu L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 103(3):335–40

Interleukin-7 induces differential lymphokine-activated killer cell activity against human melanoma cells, keratinocytes, and endothelial cells. Schadendorf D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):838–42

Malignant melanoma of the ear. Davidsson A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):798–802

Primary malignant melanoma of the pharynx. Johnson IJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Mar;108(3):275–7

Inhibitory effect of a dendritic epidermal T cell line on K1735 melanoma cells in vivo and in vitro. Love-Schimenti CD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Mar;55(3):379–84

Clinical and histopathologic predictors of survival in patients with malignant melanoma: a population-based study in Sweden. Thörn M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):761–9

Effect of sunscreens on UV radiation-induced enhancement of melanoma growth in mice [see comments] Wolf P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19;86(2):99–105. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jan 19;86(2):78–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):798–800. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):800–1.

Oral malignant melanoma: a case report and review of literature. Strauss JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Sep;52(9):972–6 (28 ref.)

Histopathology of regression in sinclair swine model of melanoma [see comments] Greene JF Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;71(1):17–24. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 Jul;71(1):1–4.

Estimation of the volume-weighted mean nuclear volume discriminates Spitz's nevi from nodular malignant melanomas. Steiner A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar; 70(3):381–5

Molecular markers of melanocytic tumor progression. Weterman MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):593–608 (300 ref.)

Pigmented lesions--a plan for management in general practice. Turner T. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6-20; 159(11-12):809–14

Morphometric, DNA and PCNA in thin malignant melanomas. Björnhagen V, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(3):87–94

Organ-specific metastases in immunodeficient mice injected with human melanoma cells: a quantitative pathological analysis. Byers HR, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug; 3(4):247–53

Cell-cell and cell-extracellular matrix interactions during melanoma cell invasion and metastasis. Edward M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):227–34 (93 ref.)

Modulation by MHC class I antigens of the biology of melanoma cells. Non-immunological mechanisms. Gattoni-Celli S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):285–9 (42 ref.)

Proliferative activity in Spitz's naevi compared with other

melanocytic skin lesions. Hofmann-Wellenhof R, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):313-7

DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction in primary melanomas and their regional metastases. Karlsson M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb;4(1):47-51

Decreased expression of human melanoma-associated antigen ME491 along the progression of melanoma pre-cancerosis to invasive and metastatic melanomas. Kondoh M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):241-5

Proliferative, phenotypic and functional and molecular characteristics of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes obtained from unselected patients with malignant melanomas and expanded in vitro in the presence of recombinant interleukin-2. Melioli G, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr; 4(2):127-33

Adhesion molecule profile and malignancy of melanocytic lesions. Moretti S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):235-9

Early recognition and prognostic markers of melanoma. Pehamberger H, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):279-84 (36 ref.)

Role of alpha 3 beta 1 and alpha 2 beta 1 integrins in melanoma cell migration. Yoshinaga IG, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec;3(6):435-41

Two phases of pseudopod protrusion in tumor cells revealed by a micropipette. Dong C, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jan; 47(1):55-67

Signet cell melanocytic lesions. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):515-20

Images in clinical medicine. Malignant melanoma. Zimmerman GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jul 21;331(3):168

In vitro antiproliferative effect of interferon alpha in solid tumors: a potential predictive test. Fuchsberger N, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(5):293-6

Intraoperative lymphatic mapping for vulvar cancer. Levenback C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):163-7

Two different primary ophthalmic cancers in a 39-year-old female patient. Călugăru M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):205-15

Necrotic malignant melanoma of the choroid and concurrent intraocular manifestation of malignant non-Hodgkin's B cell lymphoma. Küchle M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(2):65-70

Natural history of indeterminate pigmented choroidal tumors. Butler P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):710-6; discussion 717

The time course of irradiation changes in proton beam-treated uveal melanomas. Gragoudas ES, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1555-9; discussion 1560

Oral malignant melanoma in Japan. Tanaka N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):81-90 (45 ref.)

Malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Fritsch MH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Mar;110(3):356-7

Morphologic analysis of three-dimensional tumors developed in fibrin matrix and agar culture system. Kumazawa H, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(1):31-5

The diagnosis of melanoma: current approaches addressing tumor differentiation. Herrera GA, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994; 29 Pt 1:233-60 (109 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of a malignant melanoma cell line (YP-MEL) derived from a patient with neurocutaneous melanosis. Nagashima Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb;190(2):178-85

The pathology of melanoma as a basis for prognostic models: the UCSF experience. Sagebiel RW. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr;7(2):101-3

A variation in the appearance of melanoma-in-situ (Clark's level I malignant melanoma). Evans GR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;94(3):513-7 (45 ref.)

Integrin alpha v beta 3 rescues melanoma cells from apoptosis in three-dimensional dermal collagen. Montgomery AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8856-60

Comparison of thermoradiosensitization in two human melanoma cell lines and one fibroblast cell line by concurrent mild hyperthermia and low-dose-rate irradiation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Mar; 137(3):338-45

Correlation between radiosensitivity, percentage hypoxic cells and pO2 measurements in one rodent and two human tumor xenografts. Thomas CD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jul; 139(1):1-8

Determination of potential doubling times in human melanoma cell cultures subjected to irradiation and/or hyperthermia by flow cytometry. Zölzer F, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jun;138(3):451-9

Indocyanine green-enhanced diode laser treatment of melanoma in a rabbit model. Chong LP, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(3):251-9

Disciform choroidal melanoma. Sassani JW, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(2):177-80

Macular uveal melanoma treated with proton beam irradiation. 10-year follow-up observation with histopathologic correlation. Young LH, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(1):43-6

Intracranial meningeal melanocytoma: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Prabhu SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec;40(6):516-21 (17 ref.)

Subungual melanoma: an eighteen-year review [published erratum appears in Surgery 1994 Aug;116(2):471] Finley RK 3rd, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jul;116(1):96-100

Is observation really appropriate for small choroidal melanomas. Augsburger JJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1993;91:147-68; discussion 169-75 (69 ref.)

First recurrence analysis of 840 cutaneous melanomas: a proposal for a follow-up schedule. Martini L, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):188-97

Allografting of a nontransmissible, spontaneous dermal melanoma in the newt Triturus cristatus. Koussoulakos S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(3):141-6

Clear cell melanoma of the bladder. Mourad WA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May-Aug;17(3-4):463-8

Benign clear cell thyroid tumor with "balloon cell" change: evidence suggesting its pathogenesis. Sobel HJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May-Aug;17(3-4):469-75

Proliferative activity of primary cutaneous melanocytic tumours. Kuwata T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(5):359-64

Elastosis and cancer. Lohmann W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(3-4):223-9

Regional lymph node morphology in malignant melanomas and their prognostic value. Schwarz M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Feb;139(6):457-64

[A case of melanoma of the rectum] Iarŭmov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(2):43 **(Bul)**

[Malignant melanoma of the sole] Liu HF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun;22(3):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphocytic infiltration in uveal melanoma] Sach J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Nov;49(6):380-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Regulation of melanoma growth] Paloheimo M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(23-24):2097-104 (45 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Collar-button choroidal melanoma. Anatomo-radiologic correlations] Berges O, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar; 21(1):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary anorectal malignant melanomas. 2 cases] Sielezneff I, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 18;22(40):1999-2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perirenal metastasis of a malignant melanoma in a young child] Grützner G, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Nov; 3(6):372-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple blue nevi of the vagina--a rare differential diagnosis to melanoma of the vagina] Heim K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:289-90 **(Ger)**

[Video microscopy in differential diagnosis of skin tumors and secondary prevention of malignant melanoma] Dummer W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Dec;44(12):772-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma in epiluminescent microscopy] Schulz H. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage to tumor cells by photodynamic therapy] Leunig A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):102-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA flow cytometry of malignant melanoma of the choroid] Fuchs M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct; 90(5):496-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferation markers, enzyme markers and oncogene expression profile of intraocular melanoma] Langmann G, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):528-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the uterine cervix--case report and review of the literature] Räber G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(11):503-7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the gallbladder. Case report and literature review] Habeck JO. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4-5):367-71 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the AgNOR method for the differential diagnosis of tumors and for the quantification of non-neoplastic epidermal hyperproliferation in dermatohistology] Heinisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Mar;140(1):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the lung and lower respiratory tract] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jan 30; 135(5):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of multiple primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus] Seyama A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;42(1):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant melanoma] Nambu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:197-9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurocutaneous melanosis--a case report] Yoshioka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Mar;46(3):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous malignant melanoma in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil: study of 101 cases] Venegas LF, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Malignant choroidal melanoma with secondary invasion of the sclera] Craitoiu S. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jan-Mar; 38(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The relationship of the lesions in choroidal benign nevus-malignant melanoma] Simionescu C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):154-8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The morphology of the regional lymph nodes in skin melanoma] Frank GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(11-12):1072-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symptomatic malignant melanoma of the small intestine] Arévalo CE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992; 22(3):169-72 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of L-thyroxine amino acid on human melanoma cell lines (letter)] Guerra L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(2):187-9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual function following enucleation or episcleral plaque radiotherapy for posterior uveal melanoma. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):786-9

Growth factor independence and growth regulatory pathways in human melanoma development. Rodeck U. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1993 Sep;12(3-4):219-26 (49 ref.)

Mice are not men! [editorial] Goldstein N. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Jun;53(6):158

Autocrine and paracrine roles for growth factors in melanoma. Shih IM, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan-Feb; 8(1):113-23 (124 ref.)

Molecular markers of melanocytic tumor progression. Weterman MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 May;70(5):593-608 (300 ref.)

Expression and function of the CD44 glycoprotein in melanoma cell lines. East JA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):341-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Melanoma: prevention and early diagnosis. Austoker J. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1682-6 (29 ref.)

Preventing melanoma [letter; comment] Melia J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 18;307(6906):737-8. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):379.

Fibroblasts genetically engineered to secrete interleukin 12 can suppress tumor growth and induce antitumor immunity to a murine melanoma in vivo. Tahara H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):182-9

Further experience of public education for the early diagnosis of malignant melanoma in Leicestershire. Healsmith MF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):396-400

Primary prevention of malignant melanoma in the Stockholm Cancer Prevention Programme. Boldeman C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov;2(6):441-6

Changes in sun-related attitudes and behaviours, and reduced sunburn prevalence in a population at high risk of melanoma. Hill D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Nov; 2(6):447-56

Developing and evaluating a cancer prevention teaching module for secondary education: Project SAFETY (Sun Awareness for Educating Today's Youth). Kamin CS, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Winter;8(4):313-8

Melanoma in the nineties. Rabb DC, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Dec;82(12):691-4

Sunscreens and melanoma: implications for prevention [editorial; comment] [see comments] Koh HK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19;86(2):78-9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jan 19;86(2):99-105. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):798-800.

Effect of sunscreens on UV radiation-induced enhancement of melanoma growth in mice [see comments] Wolf P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19;86(2):99-105. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jan 19;86(2):78-9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):798-800. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):800-1.

Excess exposure to sun and melanoma [letter] Price ML, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 19;343(8895):484

Screening for melanoma. "Here's looking at you, kid". Wong JG, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Apr;55(4):142-5

Clinical leadership in control of melanoma [letter] Robinson BA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):20

Melanoma lung metastases and cytolytic effector cells in mice fed antioxidant-balanced corn oil or fish oil diets. Abbott WG, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Jan-Feb;13(1):15-28

Melanoma prevention: is it possible to change a population's behavior in the sun? Marks R. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Apr; 7(2):104-6

The effectiveness of skin cancer screening and continuing medical education programs toward increasing the survival of patients with malignant melanoma. Reintgen D, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;1(6):379-84

Excessive sun exposure: some people at risk [news] **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):435-7

[Aimed screening for cancer prevention (letter)] Lindholm C. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 18;91(20):2022 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of generalized malignant melanoma on quality of life evaluated by the EORTC questionnaire technique. Sigurdardóttir V, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):193-203

RADIOGRAPHY

Combined transmission-emission imaging in lymphoscintigraphy. West JH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):762-4

Intraocular malignant melanoma [letter; comment] Churchill AJ. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):810-2. Comment on: Eye 1993;7 (Pt 4):539-41.

Melanoma metastatic to the bronchus: radiologic features in two patients. Plavsic BM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring;9(2):67-70

[Computerized tomography and preoperative evaluation of cancers of the esophagus. Apropos of 54 anatomo-radiological comparisons] Garcier JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(4):275-80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary melanoma of the esophagus] Kunkel D, et al.

Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1993;17(12):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunodetection and radioimmunotherapy of malignant melanoma. A review. Liewendahl K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):717–21 (33 ref.)

Immunoscintigraphy with three step monoclonal pretargeting technique in diagnosis of uveal melanoma: preliminary results. Modorati G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan; 78(1):19–23

Imaging posterior uveal melanomas [editorial; comment] Rennie I. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;78(4):241. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;78(4):244–8.

Possibilities and limitations of radioimmunoscintigraphy and conventional diagnostic modalities in choroidal melanoma [see comments] Schaling DF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;78(4):244–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;78(4):241.

Combined transmission–emission imaging in lymphoscintigraphy. West JH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;18(9):762–4

Sensitivity versus specificity in melanoma imaging using iodine–123 iodobenzamide and indium–111 pentetreotide [letter] Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jun; 21(6):587–8

Enhancement of in vivo monoclonal antibody targeting with recombinant interferon and cytokines. Gasparini M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):160–5

Pretargeting of carcinomas with the avidin–biotin system. Paganelli G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jul–Sep; 8(3):155–9

Radioimmunoscintigraphy with 99mTc–225.28S–F(ab')2 in cutaneous and ocular melanomas: cases of particular clinical interest. Salzillo F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Dec;37(4):191–7

Role of radioimmunoscintigraphy and SPET in the diagnosis of patients with malignant melanoma. Sergieva S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Mar;15(3):168–72

The use of lymphoscintigraphy in melanoma of the head and neck. Wells KE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr; 93(4):757–61

Gamma–probe–guided lymph node localization in malignant melanoma. Alex JC, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;2(5):303–8

[Immunoscintigraphic detection of metastasis in malignant melanoma in the head and neck area] Rosanowski F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Feb;73(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sensitivity of immunoscintigraphy in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Stanowsky A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Oct;90(5):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of intracranial malignant melanoma with increased uptake of IMP in SPECT] Miyazaki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Nov;30(11):1399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioimmunodetection and radioimmunotherapy of malignant melanoma. A review. Liewendahl K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(7–8):717–21 (33 ref.)

Histopathologic changes following irradiation for uveal tract melanoma. Petrovich Z, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug; 17(4):298–306

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of head and neck cutaneous melanoma. Storper IS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):426–31

Choroidal metastasis of cutaneous malignant melanoma treated by ruthenium–106 plaque irradiation. Anteby I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;25(9):339–41

The collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study [letter] Davis MD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):730–1

Anterior segment complications after helium ion radiation therapy for uveal melanoma. Radiation cataract. Meecham WJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;112(2):197–203

Calcification–like echographic patterns in uveal melanomas treated with brachytherapy [letter] Kellner U, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec;77(12):827

The 62 MeV proton beam for the treatment of ocular melanoma at Clatterbridge. Bonnett DE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Oct;66(790):907–14

The depth–dependent radiation response of human melanoma cells exposed to 65 MeV protons. Courdi A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Aug;67(800):800–4

A general extracorporeal immunoadsorption method to increase tumor–to–tissue ratio. Strand SE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):1033–7

Increase in the ability of human cancer cells to induce cytotoxic T lymphocytes by ultraviolet irradiation. Umezu Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Nov;37(6):392–9

Design and methods of a clinical trial for a rare condition: the Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study. COMS Report No. 3. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Oct;14(5):362–91

Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus palliated with endoscopic laser therapy [letter] Mohandas KM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Oct;25(8):551

Long–term follow–up of iodine–125 brachytherapy for choroidal melanomas. Part I: Anatomical results and life expectancy. Kreissig I, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul–Sep;3(3):121–6

Possible effects of radiobiological parameters on metastatic spread of uveal melanomas treated with 106Ru plaques. Kleineidam M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;3(1):22–5; discussion 25–6

Combined iodine–125 plaque irradiation and indirect ophthalmoscope laser therapy of choroidal malignant melanomas: comparison with iodine–125 and cobalt–60 plaque radiotherapy alone. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;231(9):500–7

Prognostic factors in metastatic malignant melanoma treated with combined radiation therapy and hyperthermia. Ben–Yosef R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Nov–Dec; 9(6):767–81

A nude rat model for neutron capture therapy of human intracerebral melanoma. Barth RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Mar 30;28(5):1079–88

Palladium–103 versus iodine–125 for ophthalmic plaque radiotherapy. Finger PT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Nov 15;27(4):849–54

Radiotherapy for nasolacrimal tract epithelial cancer. Sagerman RH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Apr 30;29(1):177–81

Permanent iodine–125 (I–125) boost implants after external radiation therapy in nasopharyngeal cancer. Vikram B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):699–701

Neutron brachytherapy in the treatment of melanoma. Vtyurin BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Feb 1;28(3):703–9

Plaque radiotherapy for uveal melanoma. Shields JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):129–35 (14 ref.)

The effect of lead, gold, and silver backings on dose near 125I seeds. Meli JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(4):1251–6

The diagnosis and treatment of malignant melanoma with special reference to neutron capture therapy. Mishima Y. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):225–6

Repair of potentially lethal damage: its inhibition by hyperthermia in two human melanoma cell lines with different radio– and heat sensitivities. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):351–6

Contribution of radiotherapy to the management of malignant melanoma. A ten year experience at the University of Illinois Hospital in Chicago. Dvořák E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(6):387–99

Combined local excision and brachytherapy with ruthenium–106 in the treatment of epibulbar malignancies. Zehetmayer M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(3):133–9

Choroidal melanomas near the optic disk or macula. Long–term results after proton beam irradiation: a report of 3 cases. Zehetmayer M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993; 206(1):18–23

Helium ions versus iodine 125 brachytherapy in the management of uveal melanoma. A prospective, randomized, dynamically balanced trial. Char DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1547–54

Palladium 103 plaque radiotherapy for uveal melanoma. Clinical experience. Finger PT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):256–63

Oral malignant melanoma in Japan. Tanaka N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):81–90 (45 ref.)

Boron neutron capture therapy of malignant melanoma using 10B–paraboronophenylalanine with special reference to evaluation of radiation dose and damage to the normal skin. Fukuda H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jun;138(3):435–42

Rates of local control, metastasis, and overall survival in patients with posterior uveal melanomas treated with ruthenium–106 plaques. Kleineidam M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Aug;28(2):148–56

Results of ruthenium irradiation of uveal melanoma. Tjho–Heslinga RE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Oct; 29(1):33–8

Tear of the retinal pigment epithelium after brachytherapy of choroidal melanoma [letter] Singh AD, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(1):81–2

[Use of the scleral applicator for I 125 in the treatment of choroidal melanoma (long–term results)] Kreissig I. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Jun;50(3):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Boron neutron therapy in melanoma] Chartier C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(9):631–4 (Fre)

[Neutron capture therapy for cancer] Fukuda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(3):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of treatment of malignant melanoma of the choroid using local beta–irradiation (Ru106/Rh106) from 1988 to 1992] Oláh Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Apr;50(2):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SECONDARY

Loco–regional renewal of malignant melanomas. I. Local recurrence satellites and in–transit nodes. Lukács L. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93;33(3–4):325–34

Loco–regional renewal of malignant skin melanomas. II. Regional lymph node metastases and regional recurrence. Lukács L. **Acta Chir Hung** 1992–93;33(3–4):335–46

Simultaneous occurrence of primary choroidal and cutaneous malignant melanoma and skin metastasis. Eide N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;71(4):496–9

Neuroradiology case of the day. Malignant melanoma. McNamara KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun; 162(6):1477–9

Metastatic malignant melanoma initially seen as congestive heart failure: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Schneider B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Aug;128(2):414–6

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta 2 in malignant melanoma correlates with the depth of tumor invasion. Implications for tumor progression. Reed JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):97–104

Long term response to chemotherapy in patients with visceral metastatic melanoma. Coates AS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Mar;5(3):249–51

Choroidal metastasis of cutaneous malignant melanoma treated by ruthenium–106 plaque irradiation. Anteby I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;25(9):339–41

Surgical management of regional lymph nodes in patients with melanoma. Experience with 4682 patients. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Feb;219(2):120–30

Cutaneous malignant melanoma with diffuse intraocular metastases. Bowman CB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 112(9):1213–6

Clinical features of secondary malignant melanoma. Milton GW. **Australas J Dermatol** 1993;34(2):53–8

Expression of the c–Met/HGF receptor in human melanocytic neoplasms: demonstration of the relationship to malignant melanoma tumour progression. Natali PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):746–50

Melanoma erysipeloides: inflammatory metastatic melanoma of the skin. Tan BB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 129(3):327–9

Conjunctival melanoma after excision of a lentigo maligna melanoma in the ipsilateral eyelid skin. Hicks C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr;78(4):317–8

Melanomas, metastases, and survival [editorial; comment] Rennie I. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;77(11):685–6. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Nov;77(11):688–92.

Chemohormone therapy of metastatic melanoma with megestrol acetate plus dacarbazine, carmustine, and cisplatin. Nathanson L, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1; 73(1):98–102

Case report: clinical findings and successful resection of melanoma metastatic to the right atrium. Merer DM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):409–13

Inhibition of human melanoma growth and metastasis in vivo by anti–CD44 monoclonal antibody [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2284] Guo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15;54(6):1561–5

Effect of human natural killer cells on the metastatic growth of human melanoma xenografts in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Hill LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):763–70

Human cytotoxic T–cells suppress the growth of spontaneous melanoma metastases in SCID/hu mice. Sabzevari H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4933–7

Expression of interleukin 8 correlates with the metastatic potential of human melanoma cells in nude mice. Singh RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3242–7

Contortrostatin, a snake venom disintegrin, inhibits beta 1 integrin–mediated human metastatic melanoma cell adhesion and blocks experimental metastasis. Trikha M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4993–8

Generalized melanosis with malignant melanoma metastasizing to skin—a pathological study with S–100 protein and HMB–45. Péč J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):454–7

Lymph node metastases in the neck and parotid gland from an unknown primary melanoma. Balm AJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):161–5

Case report: US detection of tendinous metastasis from malignant melanoma. Silvestri E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Apr;49(4):288–9

Metastatic melanoma of the gastrointestinal tract: a review of the literature. Capizzi PJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994; 20(1):20–3 (19 ref.)

Metastatic melanoma of unknown primary tumor. Serna MJ, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jun;53(6):305–8

Very late metastases (27 years) of cutaneous malignant melanoma arising in a halo giant congenital nevus. Bouffard D, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(2):162–6

Chemoimmunotherapy of metastatic malignant melanoma. The Salpétrière Hospital (SOMPS) experience. Khayat D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 5:S2–5

Metastatic malignant melanoma of the ovary. Case report. Murphy DJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(2):119–20

Choroidal melanoma metastatic to the contralateral orbit: implications for patient management [letter] Bowling BS, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 1):144–5

Metastasis of malignant melanoma of the choroid and ciliary body to the contralateral choroid. Li J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;231(9):546–53

Metastatic malignant melanoma in a submandibular pleomorphic salivary adenoma. Cochrane HR, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Nov;23(5):483–4

Characterization of autologous tumor–specific T–helper 2 cells in tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from a patient with metastatic melanoma. Kharkevitch DD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):317–23

The pattern of cytokine gene expression in freshly excised human metastatic melanoma suggests a state of reversible anergy of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Lüscher U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):612–9

Imaging of cardiac metastatic melanoma: trans–oesophageal echocardiography or magnetic resonance imaging? Ellis CJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Sep;41(2):176–9

Subclinical metastasis of uveal melanoma. Wang MX, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):119–27 (25 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy for metastatic melanoma: the importance of tamoxifen [letter; comment] Chapman PB. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1336–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Mar;12(3):617–26.

Color–flow Doppler ultrasonography in metastatic melanoma of the gallbladder. Avila NA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jun;22(5):342–7

Ultrasonographic features of metastatic melanoma of the gallbladder. Hahn ST, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Oct; 21(8):542–6

Giant metastatic malignant melanoma with an unknown primary site. Morita K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):442–6

Phase I trial of cisplatin, WR–2721, and the murine monoclonal antibody R24 in patients with metastatic melanoma: clinical and biologic effects. Bukowski RM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):273–82

Membranous glomerulonephritis and melanoma: a causal correlation? [letter] Gómez Carrera L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 5;86(1):64–5

Response of recurrent brain metastases in malignant melanoma to 5–fluorouracil and interferon–alpha therapy. Phuphanich S, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Apr;4(2):114–6

Symptomatic metastatic malignant melanoma to the spine. Donaldson WF 3d, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Aug; 6(4):360–3 (12 ref.)

Melanoma metastatic to the bronchus: radiologic features in two patients. Plavsic BM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Spring;9(2):67–70

Case of the month. Malignant melanoma metastatic to right ovary. Cunningham JJ. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Nov–Dec; 1(9):R115–6

The sonographic appearance of metastatic malignant melanoma. Paling MR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Mar; 1(2):75–8

Treatment of 283 consecutive patients with metastatic melanoma or renal cell cancer using high–dose bolus interleukin 2 [see comments] Rosenberg SA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):907–13. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):945–6.

Organ–specific metastases in immunodeficient mice injected with human melanoma cells: a quantitative pathological analysis. Byers HR, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug; 3(4):247–53

Diverse activity of sc–RIP saporin 6 on primary and metastatic melanoma cells in vitro. Gasperi–Campani A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):363–7

Treatment of in–transit metastases from cutaneous melanoma by isolation perfusion with tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha), melphalan and interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma). Dose–finding experience at the National Cancer Institute of Milan. Vaglini M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:35–8

Heterogeneity of the T–cell and macrophage infiltrate in cutaneous and subcutaneous metastases of melanoma patients. von Depka Prondzinski M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):203–8

Effects of systemic interferon–alpha (IFN–alpha) on the antigenic phenotype of melanoma metastases. EORTC melanoma group cooperative study No. 18852. von Stamm U, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):173–80

Autocrine growth regulation in neuroectodermal tumors as detected with oligodeoxynucleotide antisense molecules. Behl C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Oct;33(4):679–84

Metastatic malignant melanoma of the oral cavity. A retrospective study. Patton LL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jul;78(1):51–6

Immunohistological examination of the relationship between metastatic potential and expression of adhesion molecules and 'selectins' on melanoma cells. Si Z, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):6–15

Prognostic value of head and neck malignant melanoma metastases. Belfort FA. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 111(4):49–52

Recurrent cutaneous melanoma: a surgical perspective. Yeung RS. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):400–18 (129 ref.)

Gamma–probe–guided lymph node localization in malignant melanoma. Alex JC, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Oct;2(5):303–8

Metastasectomy in malignant melanoma. Karakousis CP, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):295–302

[Late abdominal metastases of primary meningeal melanoma. Contribution of MRI] Boyer B, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 75(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fine needle aspiration cytology of metastatic malignant melanoma. Improvement of results with ultrasound control] Schoengen A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Nov;44(11):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Melanoma metastasis in the oropharynx] Bootz F, et al. **HNO** 1994 May;42(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cold agglutinin disease and metastatic melanoma] Carlsson J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jun 15;89(6):343–5 **(Ger)**

[Brain and leptomeningeal carcinosis in malignant melanoma. On the differential diagnosis of multiple intracerebral space–occupying lesions] Feltz R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jun;88(5–6):455–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of anatomo–clinical diagnosis of balloon cell melanoma metastasis] Cardesi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Dec;84(12):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Expression of P53 protein in cutaneous melanoma] Casazza S, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 May–Jun;85(1097):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The radiodiagnosis of bone metastases from melanoma] Potepan P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jun;87(6):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral metastasis of melanoma: study of 48 patients] Muñoz JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 27; 101(18):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of melanocytoma of the ciliary body with extrascleral extension. Rummelt V, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):169–76

Recommendations for therapy of head and neck cutaneous melanoma. Wilmes E, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):267–70

Residual nodal disease after excisional biopsy of a palpable, positive node in melanoma. Karakousis CP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jul;168(1):69–70

Extensive malignant melanoma of the uvea in childhood: resection and immediate reconstruction with microsurgical and craniofacial techniques. Posnick JC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;31(3):265–70 (21 ref.)

The increasing trend toward conservative surgery for malignant melanoma [letter; comment] Evans RA. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov;218(5):701–2. Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Jan;217(1):2–5.

Surgical management and prognostic factors in patients with subungual melanoma. Heaton KM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Feb;219(2):197–204

Surgical margins around primary cutaneous melanomas [letter; comment] Seigler HF. **Ann Surg** 1993 Nov; 218(5):702. Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Sep;218(3):262–7; discussion 267–9.

Melanoma recurrence after excision: is a wide margin justified? [letter; comment] Shaw HM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Jan;219(1):107–8. Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Jan;217(1):2–5.

The collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study [letter] Davis MD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):730–1

Melanoma recurrence in a previously dissected lymph node basin. Warso MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Mar;129(3):252–5

Laser photocoagulation treatment of choroidal melanoma [comment] Beaumont P. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb; 22(1):85–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1993 May;21(2):87–92.

Predictive factors of visual outcome after local resection of choroidal melanoma [see comments] Damato BE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;77(10):616–23. Comment in: J Hepatol 1993 Oct;77(10):613.

Local resection of choroidal melanoma [editorial; comment] Rennie I. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;77(10):613. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Oct;77(10):616–23.

Malignant melanoma excision margins: plastic surgery audit in Britain and Ireland, 1991, and a review. Timmons MJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):525–31 (76 ref.)

Superficial parotidectomy in the treatment of cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Barr LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):64–5

Plantar melanoma in black South Africans. Hudson DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):992–4

Management of malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Orr DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):998–1000

Local resection of uveal melanoma. Damato BE. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;248:11–7

Successful treatment of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma with Mohs' micrographic surgery aided by rush permanent sections. Cohen LM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15; 73(12):2964–70

Malignant melanoma of the vulva treated by radical hemivulvectomy. A prospective study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Phillips GL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 15; 73(10):2626–32

Case report: clinical findings and successful resection of melanoma metastatic to the right atrium. Merer DM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(4):409–13

Design and methods of a clinical trial for a rare condition: the Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study. COMS Report No. 3. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Oct;14(5):362–91

Surgery and other local–regional modalities for all stages of melanoma. Ross MI. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar; 6(2):197–203 (33 ref.)

Cutaneous melanoma: current practice and surgical controversies. Mansfield PF, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1994 Apr;31(4):253–374 (425 ref.)

Combined iodine–125 plaque irradiation and indirect ophthalmoscope laser therapy of choroidal malignant melanomas: comparison with iodine–125 and cobalt–60 plaque radiotherapy alone. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;231(9):500–7

Therapeutic lymphadenectomy in melanomas of the head and neck. Van de Vrie W, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Sep–Oct; 15(5):377–81

Local resection of posterior uveal tumors. Shields JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Summer;33(3):137–42 (7 ref.)

Management of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma with tangential paraffin–embedded sections [letter] Cohen LM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):691–2

Elective lymph node dissection for melanoma [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):234] Lyons JH 3rd, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Mar;30(3):467–80 (133 ref.)

Management of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma with paraffin–embedded tangential sections: utility of immunoperoxidase staining and supplemental vertical sections. Stonecipher MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct;29(4):589–94

Multiple intracranial melanoma metastases treated with surgery and radiosurgery with long term control. A case report. Fedorcsák I, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 May; 16(2):173–6

Stereotactic radiosurgery for cerebral metastatic melanoma. Somaza S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):661–6

Elective lymph node dissection for clinical stage I malignant melanoma [letter] Evans RA. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep; 57(1):31–2

Internal eye wall resection for posterior uveal melanoma. Lee KJ, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(3):287–92

Surgical treatment of ocular melanoma. Hungerford JL. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):305–12 (54 ref.)

Management of malignant melanoma. Rademaker M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 11;107(977):175–6

Tumors of the nasal cavity occurring after hypophysectomy. Delank KW, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov; 36(6):203–6

Primary pineal melanoma: case report. Rubino GJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):511–5; discussion 515 (22 ref.)

Melanoma arising in a cervical spinal nerve root: report of a case with a benign course and malignant features. Skarli SO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar;34(3):533–7; discussion 637

Intraoperative lymphatic mapping for vulvar cancer. Levenback C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;84(2):163–7

Combined local excision and brachytherapy with ruthenium–106 in the treatment of epibulbar malignancies. Zehetmayer M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1993;207(3):133–9

Cryotherapy of conjunctival melanoma [letter; comment] Finger PT. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Oct;100(10):1429. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Apr;100(4):574–7.

Indocyanine green–enhanced diode laser treatment of melanoma in a rabbit model. Chong LP, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(3):251–9

Gamma Knife radiosurgery in the treatment of ocular melanoma. Logani S, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61 Suppl 1:38–44

Curatively resected primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus: report of a case. Haga Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(9):820–4 (21 ref.)

Radical resection of primary malignant melanoma of the gallbladder with multiple metastases: report of a case. Hatanaka N, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):1023–6 (16 ref.)

Metastasectomy in malignant melanoma. Karakousis CP, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Mar;115(3):295–302

[The gas hypertension technique in enucleation for ocular melanoma] Kreissig I. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Nov; 49(6):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[18–year survival in a case of repeated excision of malignant conjunctival melanoma (published erratum appears in Cesk Oftalmol 1994 Apr;50(2):121)] Sach J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Oct;49(5):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined surgery, cryocoagulation and radiotherapy for treatment of melanoma of the conjunctiva] Zografos L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 May;204(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does administration of fibrin glue prevent development of lymphoceles after radical lymphadenectomy?] Furrer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Dec;64(12):1044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stage–dependent surgical resection of malignant melanoma] Karakousis C. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar;65(3):164–74 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Late metastasis of malignant cutaneous melanoma] Kofler R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical conjunctivectomy in therapy of malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva] Siegert J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Dec;203(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of primary malignant melanoma of the vagina] Räber G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(9):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of gastrointestinal malignant melanoma] Kristo C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 20; 114(8):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Initial experience with block excision of choroidal tumors] Cernák A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Aug;49(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The surgery of malignant melanoma. Apropos 206 cases studied] Sierra García A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1993; 110(2):321–37 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of 45 degrees C hyperthermia and irradiation. II. A phase I clinical trial in humans by the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Perez CA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Dec;16(6):477–81

Phase II study of intermittent continuous infusion of low–dose recombinant interleukin–2 in advanced melanoma and renal cell cancer. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Feb;5(2):179–81

The development of gene therapy for the treatment of cancer. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct;218(4):455–63; discussion 463–4

Impact of delayed treatment in growing posterior uveal

melanomas [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;112(3):335] Augsburger JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;111(10):1382–6

Sustained high levels of circulating chaperoned interleukin–6 after active specific cancer immunotherapy. May LT, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1887–95

Hemorrhagic tumor necrosis during a pilot trial of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and anti–GD3 ganglioside monoclonal antibody in patients with metastatic melanoma. Minasian LM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):56–64

A pilot study to evaluate the effects of C1 esterase inhibitor on the toxicity of high–dose interleukin 2. Ogilvie AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):596–8

Step–down heating of human melanoma xenografts: effects of the tumour microenvironment. Rofstad EK. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep;70(3):453–8

Serum interleukin 6 and C–reactive protein levels correlate with resistance to IL–2 therapy and poor survival in melanoma patients. Tartour E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May; 69(5):911–3

Peritumoral injections of interleukin 2 induce tumour regression in metastatic malignant melanoma [letter] Gutwald JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):541–2

Are pigmented lesion clinics worthwhile? Mallett RB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Dec;129(6):689–93

Antiphospholipid syndrome associated with immunotherapy for patients with melanoma. Becker JC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1621–4

Localization of 111indium–labeled tumor infiltrating lymphocytes to tumor in patients receiving adoptive immunotherapy. Augmentation with cyclophosphamide and correlation with response. Pockaj BA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;73(6):1731–7

Histopathological analysis of metastatic melanoma deposits in patients receiving adoptive immunotherapy with tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Cole DJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):299–303

In vivo regulation of transforming growth factor beta 1 transcription by immunotherapy: interleukin–2 impairs interferon–alpha–stimulated increase in steady–state mRNA levels of transforming growth factor beta 1. Jahn B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May; 38(5):304–10

Therapeutic potential of chimeric and murine anti–(epidermal growth factor receptor) antibodies in a metastasis model for human melanoma. Naramura M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Oct;37(5):343–9

Inhibition of human melanoma growth and metastasis in vivo by anti–CD44 monoclonal antibody [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2284] Guo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 15;54(6):1561–5

Effect of human natural killer cells on the metastatic growth of human melanoma xenografts in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Hill LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):763–70

Kinetics of the immune response and regression of metastatic lesions following development of humoral anti–high molecular weight–melanoma associated antigen immunity in three patients with advanced malignant melanoma immunized with mouse antiidiotypic monoclonal antibody MK2–23. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15; 54(2):415–21

Growth inhibition of human melanoma cells in nude mice by antisense strategies to the type 1 insulin–like growth factor receptor. Resnicoff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4848–50

Recognition of tyrosinase by tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from a patient responding to immunotherapy [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3952] Robbins PF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3124–6

Human cytotoxic T–cells suppress the growth of spontaneous melanoma metastases in SCID/hu mice. Sabzevari H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4933–7

Characterization and quality control of autologous gene transfer therapeutics. Jolly DJ. **Cell Transplant** 1994;3 Suppl 1:S57–60 (11 ref.)

Study of IL–2 receptor expression after chemoimmunotherapy in patients treated for metastatic malignant melanoma. Mouawad R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):342–6

Follow up of soluble IL–2 receptor level in metastatic malignant melanoma patients treated by chemoimmunotherapy. Soubrane C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Feb;95(2):232–6

31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy after combined hyperthermia and radiation. Kurhanewicz J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Feb;13(2):151–6

Melanoma and other skin neoplasms. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar;6(2):B109–20

Targeted therapy for malignant melanoma. Hart IR, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar;6(2):221–5 (25 ref.)

Systemic therapy of melanoma. Kirkwood JM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar;6(2):204–11 (71 ref.)

Melanoma and other skin neoplasms. Commentary. MacKie RM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Mar;6(2):177–8

In vitro predictors of clinical response in patients receiving interleukin–2–based immunotherapy. Schwartzentruber DJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Nov;5(6):1055–8 (19 ref.)

Management of recurrent cutaneous melanoma. Yeung RS. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):143–86 (164 ref.)

Melanoma vaccines. Current status and future prospects. Hersey P. **Drugs** 1994 Mar;47(3):373–82 (78 ref.)

Prognostic value of quality of life scores in a trial of chemotherapy with or without interferon in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma [see comments] Coates A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1731–4. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(12):1656–7.

Immunological response to intrathecal and systemic treatment with ganglioside antibody R–24 in patients with malignant melanoma. Dippold W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(2):137–44

Uveal melanoma. Hungerford J. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(10):1365–8 (27 ref.)

Chemoimmunotherapy of metastatic malignant melanoma. The Salpétrière Hospital (SOMPS) experience. Khayat D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 5:S2–5

A combination of subcutaneous recombinant interleukin–2 and recombinant interferon–alpha in the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma or melanoma. Vuoristo M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):530–2

Association between biosynthesis of nitric oxide and changes in immunological and vascular parameters in patients treated with interleukin–2. Miles D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;24(4):287–90

Malignant melanoma of the female genital system. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr; 20(2):141–5

An approach to the management of patients with uveal melanoma. Damato BE. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 3):388–97 (60 ref.)

Melanoma: 2. Diagnosis and treatment. Yohn J, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Jul 15;29(7):27–34 (4 ref.)

Anti–idiotypes in melanoma. Ferrone S. **Hybridoma** 1993 Oct;12(5):509–14 (29 ref.)

The role of interferons in the therapy of melanoma. Kirkwood JM. **Immunol Ser** 1994;61:239–50 (53 ref.)

Isolated limb perfusion with high–dose tumor necrosis factor for extremity melanoma and sarcoma. Fraker DL, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1994;:179–92 (63 ref.)

Effects of incubation with liposomes at different temperatures on cultured melanoma cells (M14). Arancia G, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):101–14

Prognostic factors in metastatic malignant melanoma treated with combined radiation therapy and hyperthermia. Ben–Yosef R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Nov–Dec; 9(6):767–81

Melanoma, immune surveillance, and immunotherapy [editorial] Ferrone S. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;93(4):1351–2

Multiinstitutional phase II trial of intensive combination chemoimmunotherapy for metastatic melanoma. Atkins MB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1553–60

Sequential chemoimmunotherapy with cisplatin, interleukin–2, and interferon alfa–2a for metastatic melanoma. Khayat D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Nov; 11(11):2173–80

Improved survival in stage III melanoma patients with GM2 antibodies: a randomized trial of adjuvant vaccination with GM2 ganglioside. Livingston PO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):1036–44

Sustained regression of a primary choroidal melanoma under the influence of a therapeutic melanoma vaccine. Mitchell MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):396–401

Increased effectiveness of interferon alfa–2b following active specific immunotherapy for melanoma. Mitchell MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;12(2):402–11

Phase I trial of murine monoclonal antibody 14G2a administered by prolonged intravenous infusion in patients with neuroectodermal tumors. Murray JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):184–93

In vitro predictors of therapeutic response in melanoma patients receiving tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes and interleukin–2. Schwartzentruber DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1475–83

Randomized phase III trial of treatment with high–dose interleukin–2 either alone or in combination with interferon alfa–2a in patients with advanced melanoma. Sparano JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1969–77

Active specific immunotherapy of malignant melanoma with anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Ferrone S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):533–9

Pooled analysis of the efficacy of bacille Calmette–Guerin (BCG) immunotherapy in malignant melanoma. Tan JK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Nov;19(11):985–90

Phase I trial of cisplatin, WR–2721, and the murine monoclonal antibody R24 in patients with metastatic melanoma: clinical and biologic effects. Bukowski RM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):273–82

Phase II studies of recombinant human interleukin–4 in advanced renal cancer and malignant melanoma. Margolin K, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Feb; 15(2):147–53

High–dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow support in node–positive melanoma [letter; comment] Anand A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1;85(23):1961. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jul 7;85(13):1080–5.

Treatment of patients with metastatic melanoma with autologous tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes and interleukin 2. Rosenberg SA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Aug 3; 86(15):1159–66

Response of primary oral malignant melanoma to interferon: report of two cases. Yoshida H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):506–10

National Eye Institute study under investigation [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 May 18;271(19):1470–1

Treatment of 283 consecutive patients with metastatic melanoma or renal cell cancer using high–dose bolus interleukin 2 [see comments] Rosenberg SA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):907–13. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):945–6.

Results of adjuvant interferon study in WHO melanoma programme [letter] [see comments] Cascinelli N, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):913–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1498–9.

Adjuvant interferon in melanoma [letter; comment] Retsas S. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1498–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):913–4.

Current management of posterior uveal melanoma. Shields JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Dec;68(12):1196–200 (34 ref.)

A ten–year follow–up on stage II malignant melanoma patients treated postsurgically with Newcastle disease virus oncolysate. Cassel WA, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(4):169–71

Therapy of disseminated malignant melanoma with recombinant alpha 2b–interferon and piroxicam: clinical results with a report of an unusual response–associated feature (vitiligo) and unusual toxicity (diffuse pulmonary interstitial fibrosis). Harris J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(2):103–6

Isolated Perfusion of the Limbs for the Treatment of Stage IIIA–IIIB Melanoma. State of the art and future perspectives. Symposium proceedings. Venice, Italy, 30 March 1993. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:1–60

Properties of melanosomes and their exploitation in the diagnosis and treatment of melanoma. Borovanský J. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):181–6 (76 ref.)

Hyperthermic antiblastic perfusion in the treatment of stage IIIA–IIIAB melanoma patients. Comparison of two experiences. Cavaliere R, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar; 4 Suppl 1:5–11

Results of cisplatin hyperthermic isolation perfusion for stage IIIA and IIIAB extremity melanoma. Fletcher WS, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:17–9

Chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy in disseminated malignant melanoma. Garbe C. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug; 3(4):291–9 (51 ref.)

Low–dose tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) and melphalan in hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion. Results from a pilot study performed in the United Kingdom. Hill S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:31–4

N–RAS mutations and susceptibility to lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells in human melanoma. Lupetti R, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb;4(1):11–9

Activation of cellular cytotoxicity and complement–mediated lysis of melanoma and neuroblastoma cells in vitro by murine antiganglioside antibodies MB 3.6 and 14.G2a. Mayer P, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):101–6

Repair of potentially lethal damage: its inhibition by hyperthermia in two human melanoma cell lines with different radio– and heat sensitivities. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):351–6

Distribution of 99Tcm–sulphur colloid during granulocyte colony–stimulating factor administration in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Berlangieri SU, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Oct;14(10):896–901

Utility of 111In–labelled leukocytes in patients completing high–dose interleukin–2 therapy: a pilot study. Mertens WC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Feb;15(2):73–80

Clinical applications of IL–2. Sznol M, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jun;8(6):61–7; discussion 67, 71, 74–5 (46 ref.)

Intensive therapy with cisplatin, interleukin–2 and interferon–alpha–2a in patients with metastatic melanoma. A phase II Study. Sznol M, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1992 Jul 1;Doc No 9:[3841 words; 32 paragraphs]

Biologic and therapeutic significance of MYB expression in human melanoma. Hijiya N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4499–503

Identification of a human melanoma antigen recognized by tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes associated with in vivo tumor rejection. Kawakami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6458–62

Direct gene transfer with DNA–liposome complexes in melanoma: expression, biologic activity, and lack of toxicity in humans. Nabel GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11307–11

Tumor gangliosides as targets for active specific immunotherapy of melanoma in man. Morton DL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;101:251–75 (113 ref.)

Role of recombinant interleukin–2 in combination with interferon–alfa and chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced melanoma. Legha SS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Dec;20(6 Suppl 9):27–32 (28 ref.)

Recurrent cutaneous melanoma: a surgical perspective. Yeung RS. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Oct;20(5):400–18 (129 ref.)

Subcutaneous low–dose interleukin–2 plus alpha interferon in advanced malignant melanoma. de Braud F, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Jun 30;79(3):187–90

Radio–hyperthermia in post–surgical recurrence of melanoma. Guenzi M, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31; 79(6):410–2

[Therapy of malignant melanoma of the uvea] Křepelková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Apr;50(2):105–21 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of advanced melanoma with a combination of

interferon and chemotherapy] Pyrhönen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(10):885–92 **(Fin)**

[Question of the month. Should treatment of Dubreuilh's melanoma be carcinologic?] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(6–7):506–8 **(Fre)**

[Ethical limits of the current treatment of melanoma (editorial)] Bonérandi JJ. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(6–7):435–6 **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the uvea] Boaziz C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Jul;80(7):577–83 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma and melanosis of the conjunctiva. Limited surgical excision and cryotherapy] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(11):628–31 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant and palliative therapy of melanoma. Current status] Tilgen W. **Chirurg** 1994 Mar;65(3):153–63 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by U. Beiteke et al. Adjuvant therapy of primary malignant melanoma with natural human interferon-beta. Second comment (letter)] Gefeller O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):191–2; discussion 193–4 **(Ger)**

[Position and recommendations of the Malignant Melanoma Committee of the German Society of Dermatology on diagnosis, treatment and after-care of malignant melanoma of the skin. Status 1993/94] Orfanos CE, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5):285–91 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by U. Beiteke et al. Adjuvant therapy of primary malignant melanoma with natural human interferon-beta. First comment (letter)] Windeler J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Mar;45(3):189–90; discussion 193–4 **(Ger)**

[Interferon therapy in malignant melanoma] Kokoschka EM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(16–17):441–2 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies in advanced melanoma] Kageshita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treating malignant conjunctival melanoma] Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 May; 95(5):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of whole-body controlled hyperthermia on the energy resources of cancer patients] Prokhorova VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11–12):1050–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of ocular choroidal melanomas. Hilborn MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1253–7

Color-flow Doppler ultrasonography in metastatic melanoma of the gallbladder. Avila NA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Jun;22(5):342–7

Ultrasonographic features of metastatic melanoma of the gallbladder. Hahn ST, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Oct; 21(8):542–6

The sonographic appearance of metastatic malignant melanoma. Paling MR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Mar; 1(2):75–8

[Quantitative analysis of nucleolar organizer regions in nevi and melanomas] Dujela N. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jul–Aug; 115(7–8):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

3-Aminobenzamide induces cytoskeleton rearrangement in M14 melanoma cells. Malorni W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):915–22

Mean of the ten largest nucleoli, microcirculation architecture, and prognosis of ciliochoroidal melanomas. Pe'er J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Jul;101(7):1227–35

[The ultramicroscopic aspects in malignant choroidal melanoma] Simionescu C. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Jan–Mar; 38(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

URINE

Improved HPLC determination of 5-S-cysteinyldopa in serum [letter] Wakamatsu K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Mar; 40(3):495–6

VETERINARY

Metastatic malignant melanoma in a mandarin duck (Aix galericulata). Reid HA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Oct–Dec; 37(4):1158–62

Choroidal melanoma in a dog. Morgan RV, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jul;83(3):211–7

Intralesional implant for treatment of primary oral malignant melanoma in dogs. Kitchell BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jan 15;204(2):229–36

Choroidal melanoma in a dog. Schoster JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jul 1;203(1):89–91

Morphogenesis of compound melanosomes in melanoma cells of a gray horse. Ohmuro K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):677–80

MELANOMA, AMELANOTIC

CHEMISTRY

Nucleolar and nuclear aberrations in human lox tumor cells following treatment with p120 antisense oligonucleotide ISIS-3466. Perlaky L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Oct 15; 74(1–2):125–35

Amelanotic melanoma of the oral cavity. Chu L, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Jun;35(2):124–9

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular melanoma. Tong KA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):1359–66

Immunocytochemical diagnosis of amelanotic metastatic melanoma using monoclonal antibodies HMB-45 and Ep1-3. Mottolese M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb; 4(1):53–8

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy-induced alterations in interstitial fluid pressure, volume and water content of an amelanotic melanoma in the hamster. Leunig M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):101–3

IMMUNOLOGY

CEA reactivity in amelanotic malignant melanoma of the anal canal. Ben-Izhak O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov; 189(9):1071–6; discussion 1077–83

METABOLISM

The melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) receptor in M2R mouse melanoma tumours: solubilization and properties of the receptor-MSH complex and its covalently crosslinked conjugate. Shafir I, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):157–68

Regulatory factors for polymerization of melanin monomers within coated vesicles and premelanosomes in melanoma cells. Wilczek A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):255–62

PATHOLOGY

Amelanotic acral melanoma masquerading as fibrous histiocytic tumours. Three case reports. Hara M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):283–5

Amelanotic malignant melanoma presenting as malignant schwannoma. Schadendorf D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):609–14

Validity and usefulness of human tumor models established by intratibial cell inoculation in nude rats. Kjønniksen I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1715–9

Primary amelanotic malignant melanoma of the oesophagus—a case report. Loftus BM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;163(3):128–31

Analyses of mixed melanogenesis in tyrosinase cDNA-transfected human amelanotic melanoma cells. Ando O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Dec;101(6):864–70

Amelanotic melanoma of the oral cavity. Chu L, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Jun;35(2):124–9

Biosynthesis of 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by B16 amelanotic melanoma cells is a determinant of their metastatic potential. Liu B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar; 70(3):314–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Photodynamic therapy-induced alterations in interstitial fluid pressure, volume and water content of an amelanotic melanoma in the hamster. Leunig M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jan;69(1):101–3

SECONDARY

Immunocytochemical diagnosis of amelanotic metastatic melanoma using monoclonal antibodies HMB-45 and Ep1-3. Mottolese M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb; 4(1):53–8

SURGERY

[Amelanotic melanoma of the rectum] Göbel D, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Oct;64(10):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MELANOMA, B16 see **MELANOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

MELANOMA, CLOUDMAN S91 see **MELANOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

MELANOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

B16 melanoma cells resistant to a novel sialic acid-specific lectin [letter] Tsuboi I, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Sep;29A(9):683–4

BLOOD

Changes in plasma 5-S-cysteinyldopa concentration in B16 melanoma-bearing mice treated with interferon-beta or dacarbazine. Hasegawa K, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct; 3(5):377–80

BLOOD SUPPLY

Correlation between regional ATP and blood flow in tumors and surrounding normal tissue. Walenta S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:387–93

31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo of six human melanoma xenograft lines: tumour bioenergetic status and blood supply. Lyng H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1061–70

Treatment of malignant melanoma [letter; comment] Fortýn K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jan;81(1):146–7. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 May;80(5):566–72.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enhanced cancer growth in mice administered daily human-equivalent doses of some H1-antihistamines: predictive in vitro correlates [see comments] Brandes LJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):770–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 18;86(10):740–1. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Aug 3;86(15):1172. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Sep 7;86(17):1355–6.

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of human melanoma xenografts in vivo: proton spin-lattice and spin-spin relaxation times versus fractional tumour water content and fraction of necrotic tumour tissue. Rofstad EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Mar;65(3):387–401

DIET THERAPY

Evidence for nutrient modulation of tumor phenotype: impact of tyrosine and phenylalanine restriction. Elstad CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;354:171–83

DRUG THERAPY

Benzo-gamma-pyrone analogues of geiparvarin: synthesis and biological evaluation against B16 melanoma cells. Valenti P, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Oct;8(5):349–60

Interactions of interferon and vinblastine on experimental tumor model melanoma B-16 in vitro. Jezeršek B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Feb;5(1):53–6

Anti-B16-F10 melanoma activity of a basic fibroblast growth factor-saporin mitotoxin. Ying W, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):848–53

7-Allyl-8-oxoguanosine (loxoribine) inhibits the metastasis of B16 melanoma cells and has adjuvant activity in mice immunized with a B16 tumor vaccine. Pope BL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Feb;38(2):83–91

Liposomal N,N,N-trimethylsphingosine (TMS) as an inhibitor of B16 melanoma cell growth and metastasis with reduced toxicity and enhanced drug efficacy compared to free TMS: cell membrane signaling as a target in cancer therapy III. Park YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15; 54(8):2213–7

Inhibition of the metastatic spread and growth of B16-BL6 murine melanoma by a synthetic matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Chirivi RG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1; 58(3):460–4

Dipyridamole modulates multidrug resistance and intracellular as well as nuclear levels of doxorubicin in B16 melanoma cells. Damle BD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):113–8

Protoporphyrin biosynthesis in melanoma B16 cells stimulated by 5-aminolevulinic acid and chemical inducers: characterization of photodynamic inactivation. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):106–12

Evaluation of photodynamic therapy-induced heating of hamster melanoma and its effect on local tumour eradication. Leunig M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Mar-Apr;10(2):297–306

Selective toxicity of buthionine sulfoximine (BSO) to melanoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Révész L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):403–6

Inhibition of lung and liver tumor colonies in mice pretreated with suramin. Sola F, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993; 13(3):163–8

New inhibitors of melanogenesis, OH-3984 K1 and K2. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological characteristics. Komiyama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;46(10):1520–5

Totally synthetic analogues of siastatin B. III. Trifluoroacetamide analogues having inhibitory activity for tumor metastasis. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;47(1):101–7

Polymeric drug-carriers containing doxorubicin and melanocyte-stimulating hormone: in vitro and in vivo evaluation against murine melanoma. O'Hare KB, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(3):217–29

Circadian dependence of interferon antitumor activity in mice. Koren S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Dec 1; 85(23):1927–32

Opposing effects of indomethacin and nordihydroguaiaretic acid on macrophage function and tumor growth. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):306–14

Changes in plasma 5-S-cysteinyldopa concentration in B16 melanoma-bearing mice treated with interferon-beta or dacarbazine. Hasegawa K, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct; 3(5):377–80

The Ca2+ channel blocker verapamil enhances melanogenesis without altering metastatic potential in the B16 murine melanoma. Parker C, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):347–50

Influence of an autocrine diffusible resistance factor on cell

survival after exposure to therapeutic agents. Schlehaider UK, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):357–62

Ayurvedic agents produce differential effects on murine and human melanoma cells in vitro. Prasad ML, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;20(1):79–86

Photodynamic therapy of B16 pigmented melanoma with liposome–delivered Si(IV)–naphthalocyanine. Biolo R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Mar;59(3):362–5

Potency and selective toxicity of tetra(hydroxyphenyl)– and tetrakis(dihydroxyphenyl)porphyrins in human melanoma cells, with and without exposure to red light. James DA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Apr;59(4):441–7

[Photodynamic therapy of experimental, intraocular tumors with benzoporphyrin–lipoprotein] Schmidt–Erfurth U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Jun;91(3):348–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inhibition of the proliferation and energy metabolism of Cloudman melanoma cells in vitro by aphidicolin and gamma radiation] Merte H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jun;170(6):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of matrix metalloproteinases and serine proteases activities in three B16 melanoma cell lines with distinct tumorigenic potential. Baramova EN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun;14(3A):841–6

Transcriptional regulation of cathepsin B expression in B16 melanomas of varying metastatic potential. Qian F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):429–36

Inverse correlation between expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase activity and production of metastasis in K–1735 murine melanoma cells. Dong Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):789–93

Inhibition of the metastatic spread and growth of B16–BL6 murine melanoma by a synthetic matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Chirivi RG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1; 58(3):460–4

Preparation of purified tyrosinase devoid of dopachrome tautomerase from mammalian malignant melanocytes. Valverde P, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Jun;6(3):158–64

A mouse B16 melanoma mutant deficient in glycolipids. Ichikawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2703–7

ETIOLOGY

More questions than answers: antihistamines' link to cancer [news] Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 15; 151(6):797–801

Lack of correlation between UV–induced enhancement of melanoma development and local suppression of contact hypersensitivity. Donawho CK, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;1(1):20–6

Re: Effect of sunscreens on UV radiation–induced enhancement of melanoma growth in mice [letter] Fenske NA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 21;86(18):1425–6

Vibration factor effect on carcinogenesis in experimental implanted tumors. Panov I, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 May–Jun; 69(3):219–31

Enhanced development of murine melanoma in UV–irradiated skin: UV dose response, waveband dependence, and relation to inflammation. Donawho CK, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):93–100

Different rates of ultraviolet–induced DNA damage in the epidermis and dermis of a platyfish model for carcinogenesis. Ahmed FE. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993; 32(3):259–70

GENETICS

Differences in transcription and promoters of Xmrk–1 and Xmrk–2 genes suggest a role for Xmrk–2 in pigment pattern development in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Woolcock BW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jun; 5(6):575–83

Predominant activation of extrathymic T cells during melanoma development of metallothionein/ret transgenic mice. Iiai T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):412–27

Enhanced metastatic ability of TNF–alpha–treated malignant melanoma cells is reduced by intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1, CD54) antisense oligonucleotides. Miele ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):231–41

A variant actin (beta m) reduces metastasis of mouse B16 melanoma. Shimokawa–Kuroki R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):689–97

Expression and transcriptional activity of AP–1, CRE, and URE binding proteins in B16 mouse melanoma subclones. Rutberg SE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jun;10(2):82–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of various cytokines on the interleukin–2–dependent lysis of melanoma cells in vitro. Schultz ES, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(2):73–6

Further studies of the therapeutic effects of murine melanoma–specific monoclonal antibodies. Law LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):105–9

MHC antigen expression by melanomas recovered from mice treated with allogeneic mouse fibroblasts genetically modified for interleukin–2 secretion and the expression of melanoma–associated antigens. Kim TS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Mar;38(3):185–93

Predominant activation of extrathymic T cells during melanoma development of metallothionein/ret transgenic mice. Iiai T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):412–27

Divergent effects of H–2K and H–2D genes on sensitivity of BL6 melanoma cells to NK cells or TNF–mediated cytotoxicity. Kim M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May; 155(2):358–71

Anti–tumour effects of interleukin 1 beta: in vivo induction of immunity to B16 melanoma, a non–immunogenic tumour. Neville ME, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):310–7

Lack of correlation between UV–induced enhancement of melanoma development and local suppression of contact hypersensitivity. Donawho CK, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;1(1):20–6

Efficacy of tumor cell vaccine after incorporating monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL) in tumor cell membranes containing tumor–associated ganglioside. Ravindranath MH, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Jul 15;50(7):648–53

Accumulation of adoptively transferred A–NK cells in murine metastases: kinetics and role of interleukin–2. Basse PH, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):17–24

Partial purification of murine tumor–associated peptide epitopes common to histologically distinct tumors, melanoma and sarcoma, that are presented by H–2Kb molecules and recognized by CD8+ tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Itoh T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1202–15

Independent cell types are involved in the induction of antimelanoma responses in C57BL/6 mice immunized with interleukin–2–secreting allogeneic mouse fibroblasts expressing melanoma–associated antigens. Kim TS, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Nov;14(4):298–304

Tumor cell binding and induction of endothelial cell tumoricidal activity in vitro by muramyl dipeptide is enhanced by liposomal encapsulation. Phillips NC, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Apr; 15(3):185–93

Characterization of a hamster melanoma–associated ganglioside antigen as 7–O–acetylated disialoganglioside GD3. Ren S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Sep;34(9):1565–72

Nude mouse model to study passive humoral immunotherapy directed against B16 F10 murine melanoma. Shrayer D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;57(1):50–6

Characterization of effector cells against B16 melanoma in mice inoculated with allogeneic spleen cells. Nishi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):217–23

Evidence for indirect involvement of the H–2Kb gene in the regulation of natural killer sensitivity of BL6 melanoma cells. Kim M, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–14

[The biological behaviors of inoculated B16 melanoma in mice: correlation with NK activity of the host] Tang XM, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 22(5):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Non–invasive assessment of tumor oxygenation status by integrated 31P NMR spectroscopy and 1H NMR imaging. Rofstad EK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:531–8

Correlation between regional ATP and blood flow in tumors and surrounding normal tissue. Walenta S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;345:387–93

pH of melanosomes of B 16 murine melanoma is acidic: its physiological importance in the regulation of melanin biosynthesis. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):183–92

31P–nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo of six human melanoma xenograft lines: tumour bioenergetic status and blood supply. Lyng H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1061–70

Pharmacokinetics in melanoma–bearing mice of 5–dihydroxyboryl–6–propyl–2–thiouracil (BPTU), a candidate compound for boron neutron capture therapy. Verrijk R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):641–7

Selective in vivo accumulation of N–acetyl–4–S–cysteaminylphenol in B16F10 murine melanoma and enhancement of its in vitro and in vivo antimelanoma effect by combination of buthionine sulfoximine. Alena F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2661–6

Overexpression of metalloproteinase inhibitor in B16F10 cells does not affect extravasation but reduces tumor growth. Koop S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4791–7

Accumulation of pentamannose oligosaccharides in human mononuclear leukocytes by action of swainsonine, an inhibitor of glycoprotein processing. Kang MS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4;248:327–37

Expression of the integrin alpha 4 beta 1 on melanoma cells can inhibit the invasive stage of metastasis formation. Qian F, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6;77(3):335–47

Calmodulin–binding peptides interfere with melanocyte–stimulating hormone receptor activity and stimulate adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in M2R mouse melanoma cells. Eshel Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):177–85

A lipoxygenase metabolite, 12–(S)–HETE, stimulates protein kinase C–mediated release of cathepsin B from malignant cells. Honn KV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):120–30

Reversible inhibition of growth of B16 melanoma cells by decreased amino acid nutrition. Korohoda W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(2):67–70

[111In]–DTPA–labeled analogues of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone for melanoma targeting: receptor binding in vitro and in vivo. Bagutti C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):749–55

Dipyridamole modulates multidrug resistance and intracellular as well as nuclear levels of doxorubicin in B16 melanoma cells. Damle BD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):113–8

Gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase expression regulates the growth–inhibitory activity of the anti–tumor prodrug gamma–L–glutaminyl–4–hydroxy–3–iodobenzene. Prezioso JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):874–9

Protoporphyrin biosynthesis in melanoma B16 cells stimulated by 5–aminolevulinic acid and chemical inducers: characterization of photodynamic inactivation. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):106–12

Tissue distribution of bacteriochlorin a labelled with 99mTc–pertechnetate in hamster Greene melanoma. Schuitmaker JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Oct; 64(4):451–8

Melanin biosynthesis patterns following hormonal stimulation. Aroca P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25650–5

Characterization of oligomannoside binding to the surface of murine melanoma cells. Potential relationship to oligomannoside–initiated cell spreading. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3367–73

Treatment of human melanocytes and S91 melanoma cells with the DNA repair enzyme T4 endonuclease V enhances melanogenesis after ultraviolet irradiation. Gilchrest BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Nov;101(5):666–72

Suppression of the tumorigenic and metastatic abilities of murine B16–F10 melanoma cells in vivo by the overexpression of the tissue inhibitor of the metalloproteinases–1. Khokha R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16;86(4):299–304

No high affinity melatonin binding sites are detected in murine melanoma cells and in normal human melanocytes cultured in vitro. Mengeaud V, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):87–91

The melanocyte–stimulating hormone (MSH) receptor in M2R mouse melanoma tumours: solubilization and properties of the receptor–MSH complex and its covalently crosslinked conjugate. Shafir I, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):157–68

Regulatory factors for polymerization of melanin monomers within coated vesicles and premelanosomes in melanoma cells. Wilczek A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):255–62

Pigment–cell–specific genes from fibroblasts are transactivated after chromosomal transfer into melanoma cells. Powers TP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 14(2):1179–90

Calcium plays a complex role in the regulation of melanogenesis in murine B16 melanoma cells. Buffey JA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Dec;6(6):385–93

A mouse B16 melanoma mutant deficient in glycolipids. Ichikawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2703–7

Interrelationship of ascorbate, arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2 in B16 melanoma cells. Stoll KE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Mar; 50(3):123–31

The effect of ascorbate on essential fatty acid composition in B16 melanoma cells. Stoll KE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Oct; 49(4):771–6

An in vitro model to study cellular photosensitizer uptake and photodynamic dose–response relationships of tumor cells. Leunig A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993; 193(6):361–70

MORTALITY

Interleukin–2–secreting mouse fibroblasts transfected with genomic DNA from murine melanoma cells prolong the survival of mice with melanoma. Kim TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2531–5

PATHOLOGY

Interactions between retinoic acid and protein kinase C in induction of melanoma differentiation. Niles RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;354:37–57

Effect of selenium compounds on murine B16 melanoma cells and pigmented cloned pB16 cells. Siwek B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(4):246–54

Transcriptional regulation of cathepsin B expression in B16 melanomas of varying metastatic potential. Qian F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):429–36

Decreased adhesion to endothelial cells and matrix proteins of H–2Kb gene transfected tumour cells. Lauri D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):862–7

Metastatic phenotype in hybrid cells derived from B16 melanoma. Ito M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1; 78(1–3):33–9

Inhibition of experimental metastasis by an alpha–glucosidase inhibitor, 1,6–epi–cyclophellitol. Atsumi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4896–9

Overexpression of metalloproteinase inhibitor in B16F10 cells does not affect extravasation but reduces tumor growth. Koop S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4791–7

Efficient spontaneous fusion between some co–cultured cells, especially murine melanoma cells. Wakeling WF, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Mar;18(3):207–10

PKC mediates 12(S)–HETE–induced cytoskeletal rearrangement in B16a melanoma cells. Timar J, et al.

Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1993;26(1):49–65

Reversible inhibition of growth of B16 melanoma cells by decreased amino acid nutrition. Korohoda W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(2):67–70

beta–Glucosidase activity in fetal bovine serum renders the plant glucoside, hypoxoside, cytotoxic toward B16–F10–BL–6 mouse melanoma cells. Theron EJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Feb;30A(2):115–9

Accumulation of adoptively transferred A–NK cells in murine metastases: kinetics and role of interleukin–2. Basse PH, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):17–24

Influence of fibroblasts on the invasion and migration of highly or weakly metastatic B16 melanoma cells. Saiki I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):867–73

Regulation of melanoma–cell motility by the lipoxygenase metabolite 12–(S)–HETE. Timar J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):1003–10

Reevaluation by image analysis of the effects of fibroblasts, fibronectin or laminin upon colony formation in mouse lungs by B16 melanoma cells. Coucke PH, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(4):201–11

Paracrine growth response as a major determinant in liver–specific colonization by in vivo selected B16 murine melanoma cells. Rusciano D, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(4):212–24

The differential resistance of B16 wild–type and F10 cells to mechanical trauma in vitro. Weiss L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(2):92–101

Influence of a lymph node environment on invasiveness of metastatic tumor cells. Whalen GF, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug;179(2):145–50

A serine phosphorylation of Nm23, and not its nucleoside diphosphate kinase activity, correlates with suppression of tumor metastatic potential. MacDonald NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25780–9

Cell surface CD44–related chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan is required for transforming growth factor–beta–stimulated mouse melanoma cell motility and invasive behavior on type I collagen. Faassen AE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun; 105 (Pt 2):501–11

A combined therapeutic modality with hyperthermia and locally administered rIFN–beta inhibited the growth of B16 melanoma in association with the modulation of cellular infiltrates. Nakayama J, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec; 6(3):240–6

Suppression of the tumorigenic and metastatic abilities of murine B16–F10 melanoma cells in vivo by the overexpression of the tissue inhibitor of the metalloproteinases–1. Khokha R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16;86(4):299–304

Benign–to–malignant B16 melanoma progression induced in two stages in vitro by exposure to hypoxia. Stackpole CW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 2;86(5):361–7

Intracellular localization and biochemical function of variant beta–actin, which inhibits metastasis of B16 melanoma. Sadano H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jul;85(7):735–43

Metastatic melanoma cells interact with the reticular fibres of the lymph node. Berston ED, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):115–25

Modulation by MHC class I antigens of the biology of melanoma cells. Non–immunological mechanisms. Gattoni–Celli S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):285–9 (42 ref.)

Melatonin interactions with cultured murine B16 melanoma cells. Helton RA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec; 3(6):403–13

Ocular melanoma: an experimental model in New Zealand white rabbits. Rodriguez Vicente J, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Jun;3(3):195–202

Influence of an autocrine diffusible resistance factor on cell survival after exposure to therapeutic agents. Schlehaider UK, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):357–62

Organ–specific metastases in melanoma: experimental animal models. Gattoni–Celli S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Dec; 6(6):381–4 (28 ref.)

Transgenic mouse model of malignant skin melanoma. Mintz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):8817–21

Histopathogenesis of malignant skin melanoma induced in genetically susceptible transgenic mice. Mintz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8822–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Propensity to form conditioned taste aversions augments anorexia in obese (ob/ob) mice with B16 melanoma. Thompson CI, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 107(5):786–98

Inhibition of melanoma cell directional migration in vitro via different cellular targets. Fink–Puches R, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Feb;2(1):17–24

Oligomannosides initiate cell spreading of laminin–adherent murine melanoma cells. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3356–66

Endothelial cell Ca2+ increases upon tumor cell contact and modulates cell–cell adhesion. Pili R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):3017–22

Altered angiogenesis underlying age–dependent changes in tumor growth. Pili R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Sep 7;86(17):1303–14

Antinociception following implantation of mouse B16 melanoma cells in mouse and rat spinal cord. Wu HH, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb;56(2):203–10

Effect of ultraviolet–inducible cytokines on melanoma growth in vivo: stimulation of melanoma growth by interleukin–1 and –6. Mckenzie RC, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Apr; 10(2):74–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amino acids and peptides. XXI. Laminin–related peptide analogs including poly(ethylene glycol) hybrids and their inhibitory effect on experimental metastasis. Kawasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):917–21

Re: Effect of sunscreens on UV radiation–induced enhancement of melanoma growth in mice [letter; comment] Garland CF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):798–800. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jan 19;86(2):78–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jan 19;86(2):99–105.

Sunscreens, UV radiation, and growth of transplanted melanoma cells [letter; comment] Johnson JA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):800–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jan 19;86(2):99–105.

Beneficial effects of myristic, stearic or oleic acid as part of liposomes on experimental infection and antitumor effect in a murine model. Galdiero F, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(7):499–509

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A malignant melanoma imaging agent: synthesis, characterization, in vitro binding and biodistribution of iodine–125–(2–piperidinylaminoethyl)4–iodobenzamide. John CS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2169–75

RADIOTHERAPY

New carborane–based compounds for boron neutron capture therapy: binding and toxicity of ANC–1, DAC–1 and B–Et–11–OMe in cultured human glioma and mouse melanoma cells. Lindström P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Feb;5(1):43–52

Pharmacokinetics in melanoma–bearing mice of 5–dihydroxyboryl–6–propyl–2–thiouracil (BPTU), a candidate compound for boron neutron capture therapy. Verrijk R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):641–7

Dose rate effect of 125I irradiation on normal rabbit eyes and experimental choroidal melanoma. Yang CM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov;57(5):577–85

Enhanced therapeutic effect on murine melanoma and angiosarcoma cells by boron neutron capture therapy using a boronated metalloporphyrin. Yamada Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;40(1):25–37

Influence of an autocrine multitherapy resistance factor on radiation responses of melanoma cells. Schlehaider U, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb;4(1):21–7

[The inhibition of the proliferation and energy metabolism of Cloudman melanoma cells in vitro by aphidicolin and gamma radiation] Merte H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Jun;170(6):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Tumorigenicity and metastatic ability of MmB16 mouse melanoma cell line and its two Aleuria aurantia agglutinin resistant variants. Duś D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(5–6):263–9

Inverse correlation between expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase activity and production of metastasis in K–1735 murine melanoma cells. Dong Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):789–93

Involvement of very late activation antigen 4 (VLA–4) and vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 (VCAM–1) in tumor necrosis factor alpha enhancement of experimental metastasis. Okahara H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3233–6

Interleukin–1 receptor blockade reduces the number and size of murine B16 melanoma hepatic metastases. Vidal–Vanaclocha F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2667–72

Suppression of mouse melanoma metastasis by EA–1, a monoclonal antibody specific for alpha 6 integrins. Ruiz P, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 May;1(1):67–81

Amino acids and peptides. XXI. Laminin–related peptide analogs including poly(ethylene glycol) hybrids and their inhibitory effect on experimental metastasis. Kawasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):917–21

Inhibition of metastatic cell colonization in murine lungs and tumor–induced morbidity by non–peptidic Arg–Gly–Asp mimetics. Hardan I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2; 55(6):1023–8

Inhibition of lung and liver tumor colonies in mice pretreated with suramin. Sola F, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993; 13(3):163–8

Influence of a lymph node environment on invasiveness of metastatic tumor cells. Whalen GF, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Aug;179(2):145–50

Metastatic behavior and tumorigenicity of a human melanoma cell line (MM–RU) after injection into nude mice. Stender IM, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):611–7

Metastatic melanoma cells interact with the reticular fibres of the lymph node. Berston ED, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):115–25

The Ca2+ channel blocker verapamil enhances melanogenesis without altering metastatic potential in the B16 murine melanoma. Parker C, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):347–50

Involvement of peanut agglutinin–binding sugar chains in experimental metastasis of B16 melanoma cells. Ota T, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(6–7):235–43

THERAPY

Retroviral vectors for use in human gene therapy for cancer, Gaucher disease, and arthritis. Robbins PD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;716:72–88; discussion 88–9 (35 ref.)

Targeting of cytokine gene expression to malignant melanoma cells using tissue specific promoter sequences. Vile RG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 4:59–65

Further studies of the therapeutic effects of murine melanoma–specific monoclonal antibodies. Law LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 12;1226(1):105–9

Suppression of murine melanoma growth with a combination of microwave hyperthermia and local injection of interleukin 2. Nakayama J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 130(6):717–24

Vitiligo autoantibodies are effective against melanoma. Fishman P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 15;72(8):2365–9

Generation of tumor–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo by combined treatment with inactivated tumor cells and recombinant interleukin–2. Harada M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 May;38(5):332–8

Controlled release, biodegradable cytokine depots: a new approach in cancer vaccine design. Golumbek PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5841–4

Interleukin–2–secreting mouse fibroblasts transfected with genomic DNA from murine melanoma cells prolong the survival of mice with melanoma. Kim TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15;54(10):2531–5

Suppression of mouse melanoma metastasis by EA–1, a monoclonal antibody specific for alpha 6 integrins. Ruiz P, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 May;1(1):67–81

Anti–tumour effects of interleukin 1 beta: in vivo induction of immunity to B16 melanoma, a non–immunogenic tumour. Neville ME, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May;6(3):310–7

Potentiation of therapeutic effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor against B16 mouse melanoma by combination with recombinant interleukin 2. Urano K, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May;5(3):224–9

Immunization with interleukin–2–secreting allogeneic mouse fibroblasts expressing melanoma–associated antigens prolongs the survival of mice with melanoma. Kim TS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):865–72

Effect of shock waves and cisplatin on cisplatin–sensitive and –resistant rodent tumors in vivo. Weiss N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):693–9

In vivo effects of purified recombinant human macrophage colony–stimulating factor in combination with local hyperthermia on tumor progression in B16a melanoma bearing mice. Lu L, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Oct; 58(3):139–52

A combined therapeutic modality with hyperthermia and locally administered rIFN–beta inhibited the growth of B16 melanoma in association with the modulation of cellular infiltrates. Nakayama J, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Dec; 6(3):240–6

Costimulation of tumor–reactive CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes by B7, a natural ligand for CD28, can be used to treat established mouse melanoma. Li Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):421–8

Enhanced antitumor efficacy in mice by combination treatment with interleukin–1 alpha and interferon–alpha. Brunda MJ, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 May; 15(4):233–41

Immunization of mice with allogeneic fibroblasts genetically modified for interleukin–2–secretion and expression of melanoma–associated antigens stimulate predetermined classes of anti–melanoma effector cells. Kim TS, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(1):24–35

High–energy shock waves enhance hyperthermic response of tumors: effects on blood flow, energy metabolism, and tumor growth. Dellian M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16;86(4):287–93

Nude mouse model to study passive humoral immunotherapy directed against B16 F10 murine melanoma. Shrayer D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;57(1):50–6

In vivo efficacy of intrathecal transferrin–Pseudomonas exotoxin A immunotoxin against LOX melanoma. Hall WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):649–55; discussion 655–6

Hydralazine combined with hyperthermia enhances the effects of carboquone. Emi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul–Aug;51(4):339–43

Antitumor effect of biological response modifier, PSK, on C57BL/6 mice with syngeneic melanoma B16 and its mode of action. Matsunaga K, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul–Aug; 51(4):303–8

Immunochemotherapy in B–16–melanoma–cell–transplanted mice with combinations of interleukin–2, cyclophosphamide, and PSK. Ueno Y, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May–Jun;51(3):296–302

Continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion with cisplatin in mice with peritoneal dissemination of B16 melanoma. Okuyama T, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 10(2):145–9

Antitumor effect of interleukin 7 in combination with local hyperthermia in mice bearing B16a melanoma cells. Wu B, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Sep;11(5):412–21
Inhibition of the growth of human melanoma metastases in nude mice by melanoma-specific murine monoclonal antibody. Abdel-Wahab ZA, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr; 1(2):115–25
A novel role for autologous tumour cell vaccination in the immunotherapy of the poorly immunogenic B16–BL6 melanoma. Geiger JD, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 1(3):199–208

MELANOMA, HARDING-PASSEY see **MELANOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

MELANOMA, MALIGNANT, OF SOFT PARTS see **SARCOMA, CLEAR CELL**

MELANOPHORES

Diffusible factors from rat arcuate nucleus and Broca's diagonal band nucleus increase size and neurite outgrowth, respectively, of cultured melanin-concentrating hormone containing neurons. Compagnone N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):137–44

CHEMISTRY

Actin and tubulin arrays in cultured Xenopus melanophores responding to melatonin. Rollag MD, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Oct;6(5):365–71

CYTOLOGY

Actin and tubulin arrays in cultured Xenopus melanophores responding to melatonin. Rollag MD, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Oct;6(5):365–71

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prolactins on the chromatophores of the tilapia, Oreochromis niloticus. Kitta K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;92(3):355–65
Suppression of cAMP-induced pigment granule aggregation in RPE by organic anion transport inhibitors. García DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jan;35(1):178–88

METABOLISM

Expression cloning of a high-affinity melatonin receptor from Xenopus dermal melanophores. Ebisawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6133–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of odorants on pigment aggregation and cAMP in fish melanophores. Karlsson JO, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):61–4
Tools for investigating functional interactions between ligands and G-protein–coupled receptors. Lerner MR. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Apr;17(4):142–6 (30 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microtubule dynamics in fish melanophores. Rodionov VI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1455–64
Characterization of a serotonin receptor endogenous to frog melanophores. Potenza MN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 349(1):11–9

MELANOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anthranoid laxative abuse—a risk for colorectal cancer? Siegers CP, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1099–101
[Toxic melanoderma in chronic intoxication with trinitrotoluene] Cherkasskaia RG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Melanosis Riehl-like facial pigmentation in a Japanese case of AIDS. Hanada K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 May; 21(5):363–6
Retrospective study on laxative use and melanosis coli as risk factors for colorectal neoplasma. Nusko G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Oct;47 Suppl 1:234–41
Neurocutaneous melanosis. Case report and a brief review. Sandsmark M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Jun; 28(2):151–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Benign nasal melanosis transformed into malignant mucosal melanoma: a documented case] Guiral H, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jan-Feb;45(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical retinoic acid (tretinoin) for melasma in black patients. A vehicle-controlled clinical trial. Kimbrough-Green CK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):727–33
Topical tretinoin (retinoic acid) improves melasma. A vehicle-controlled, clinical trial. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct;129(4):415–21
Treatment of melasma with potent topical corticosteroids [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(2):170

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sunlight: a major factor associated with the development of melanocytic nevi in Australian schoolchildren. Kelly JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Jan;30(1):40–8

ETIOLOGY

A case of pancreatic cancer with the sign of Leser-Trélat. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Jul 1;62(4):203–8
Oral melanotic macules that develop after radiation therapy. Barrett AW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Apr;77(4):431–4

GENETICS

Flecked retina associated with café au lait spots, microcephaly, epilepsy, short stature, and ring 17 chromosome [letter] Gass JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;112(6):738–9
Hypomelanosis of Ito in a girl with plexus papilloma and translocation (X;17) [letter] Sybert VP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;93(2):227
Familial linear and whorled nevoid hypermelanosis. Akiyama M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):831–3

METABOLISM

Lipofuscin pigmentation (so-called "melanosis") of the prostate. Brennick JB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May; 18(5):446–54

PATHOLOGY

Two rare manifestations of melanomas: generalized cutaneous melanosis and rapid solar induction of showers of small pigmented lesions. A critical review of the literature and presentation of two additional cases. Lerner AB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):241–50 (72 ref.)
Atypical melanosis of the foot. A report of three cases in Japanese populations. Nogita T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Aug;130(8):1042–5
Melanotic macules following Blaschko's lines in McCune-Albright syndrome. Rieger E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):215–20
Generalized melanosis with malignant melanoma metastasizing to skin—a pathological study with S-100 protein and HMB-45. Péč J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Sep;18(5):454–7
Generalized melanosis associated with malignant melanoma: unusual histologic appearance. Manganoni AM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Aug;52(2):93–4
A comparison of the ultrastructure of pigment granules in melanosis ilei and pulmonary lymph nodes. Ghadially FN, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Aug;23(2):167–72
Prostatic melanosis. Sofras F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993; 25(4):375–7
Melanotic paraganglioid carcinoid tumor: a case report and review of the literature. Carlson JA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May-Aug;17(3–4):353–72 (39 ref.)
[Malignant melanoma and melanosis of the conjunctiva. Limited surgical excision and cryotherapy] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(11):628–31 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurocutaneous melanosis—a case report] Yoshioka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Mar;46(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Benign nasal melanosis transformed into malignant mucosal melanoma: a documented case] Guiral H, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jan-Feb;45(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prostatic melanosis] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Nov;46(9):818–20 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Penile melanosis successfully treated with the Q-switched ruby laser. Delaney TA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 May; 130(5):663–4
Ineffective treatment of refractory melasma and postinflammatory hyperpigmentation by Q-switched ruby laser. Taylor CR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep; 20(9):592–7

SURGERY

50% resorcinol peel. Karam PG. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 32(8):569–74 (16 ref.)

THERAPY

Enamel and gingival abrasion: a case report illustrating the combined esthetic treatment of fluorosis and melanoplakia. Liebenberg WH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Aug;60(8):701–2, 705–8

MELANOSOMES see **MELANOCYTES**

MELANOTROPIN see **MSH**

MELARSENOXID-BAL see **MELARSOPROL**

MELARSOPROL

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human trypanosomiasis in the Ivory Coast: therapy and problems. Doua F, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Sep; 54(3–4):163–8 (18 ref.)
[A strategy to control Trypanosomiasis due to Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in an endemic region of Zaire. Association of a serological test and early treatment of suspected cases. Preliminary results] De Groof D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MELAS SYNDROME

Oxidative phosphorylation diseases and stroke. Shoffner JM, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Sep-Oct;2(5):439–45 (15 ref.)
[Mitochondrial disease] Miyabayashi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:778–81 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Successful mitral valve replacement for MELAS. Matsushita T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Sep-Oct;9(5):391–3
[A family with MELAS whose main manifestations are maternally-transmitted deafness and diabetes mellitus] Sasagasako N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jun; 33(6):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and strokelike episodes (MELAS): report of a sporadic case and review of the literature. Lee ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Mar-Apr;35(2):148–56
MELAS without ragged red fibers or lactic acidosis diagnosed by mitochondrial DNA testing. Ujike H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):637–41
MELAS syndrome masquerading as herpes simplex encephalitis. Johns DR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec; 43(12):2471–3

ETIOLOGY

[Familial encephalopathies with calcifications of the basal ganglia (editorial)] Goutières F. **Presse Med** 1993 Dec 11; 22(39):1948–50 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

An A-to-G transition at nucleotide pair 11084 in the ND4 gene may be an mtDNA polymorphism [letter; comment] Sakuta R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Oct;53(4):964–5. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Sep;51(3):457–68.
Myo-leukoencephalopathy in twins: study of 3243-myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes mitochondrial DNA mutation. Degoul F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Mar;35(3):365–70
Single muscle fiber analysis of mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes (MELAS). Tokunaga M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Apr; 35(4):413–9
A new point mutation at nucleotide pair 3291 of the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene in a patient with mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes (MELAS). Goto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1624–30
Accumulation of mtDNA with a mutation at position 3271 in tRNA(Leu)(UUR) gene introduced from a MELAS patient to HeLa cells lacking mtDNA results in progressive inhibition of mitochondrial respiratory function. Hayashi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30; 197(3):1049–55
The molecular genetics of mitochondrial cytopathies: the Melbourne experience. Thyagarajan D, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1992;29:172–81
A MERRF/MELAS overlap syndrome associated with a new point mutation in the mitochondrial DNA tRNA(Lys) gene [published erratum appears in Eur J Hum Genet 1993;1(2):124] Zeviani M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993; 1(1):80–7
Extremely high levels of mutant mtDNAs co-localize with cytochrome c oxidase-negative ragged-red fibers in patients harboring a point mutation at nt 3243. Petruzzella V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Mar;3(3):449–54
Functional and morphological abnormalities of mitochondria in human cells containing mitochondrial DNA with pathogenic point mutations in tRNA genes. Hayashi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19060–6
Mitochondria in evolution and disease [editorial] Rosenberg RN. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):1–3
Clinical and biochemical phenotype of the MELAS mutation. Miyabayashi S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):886–92
Comparison of the relative levels of the 3243 (A—>G) mtDNA mutation in heteroplasmic adult and fetal tissues. Matthews PM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan;31(1):41–4
MELAS syndrome with mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene mutation in a Chinese family. Huang CC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):586–9
Studies of mitochondria DNA in progressive myoclonus epilepsy (PME) and a case of atypical MELAS. Onuma T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):315–7

MELAS SYNDROME

Complementation of mutant and wild-type human mitochondrial DNAs coexisting since the mutation event and lack of complementation of DNAs introduced separately into a cell within distinct organelles. Yoneda M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2699-712

MELAS point mutation with unusual clinical presentation. Shanske AL, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 May; 3(3):191-3

[MELAS syndrome. Clinical aspects, MRI, biochemistry and molecular genetics] Damian MS, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Apr;65(4):258-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MELAS (mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes): clinical features and mitochondrial DNA mutations] Goto Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2373-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Clinical and biochemical phenotype of the MELAS mutation. Miyabayashi S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):886-92

Content of mutant mitochondrial DNA and organ dysfunction in a patient with a MELAS subgroup of mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. Shiraiwa N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 15;120(2):174-9

Proton MR spectroscopic characterization of differences in regional brain metabolic abnormalities in mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. Mathews PM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2484-90

PATHOLOGY

Single muscle fiber analysis of mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes (MELAS). Tokunaga M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Apr; 35(4):413-9

MELAS point mutation with unusual clinical presentation. Shanske AL, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 May; 3(3):191-3

Ocular pathology of MELAS syndrome with mitochondrial DNA nucleotide 3243 point mutation. Rummelt V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Dec;100(12):1757-66

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes (MELAS): current concepts. Hirano M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):4-13 (126 ref.)

Cerebral hyperemia in MELAS. Gropen TI, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Sep;25(9):1873-6

[Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes with delayed and decreased cerebral blood flow on cerebral angiography--a case report] Chikama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Feb; 34(2):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes (MELAS) decrease in diastolic left ventricular function assessed by echocardiography. Suzuki Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jul;14(3):162-6

MELASMA see MELANOSIS

MELATONIN

Melatonin [editorial] Short RV. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16; 307(6910):952-3

[Melatonin in humans] German SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1993; 71(3):22-30 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Melatonin and jet lag: treatment schedule [letter; comment] Lino A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):587. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1992 Oct 15;32(8):705-11.

Testicular regression in pinealectomized Syrian hamsters following infusions of melatonin delivered on non-circadian schedules. Grosse J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):666-74

Modulation of human lymphoblastoid interferon activity by melatonin in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. A phase II study. Neri B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):3015-9

Pinealectomized rats entrain and phase-shift to melatonin injections in a dose-dependent manner. Warren WS, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Fall;8(3):233-45

Serum melatonin levels in melanoma patients after repeated oral administration. Kane MA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb;4(1):59-65

Efficacy of the concomitant administration of the pineal hormone melatonin in cancer immunotherapy with low-dose IL-2 in patients with advanced solid tumors who had progressed on IL-2 alone. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul-Aug;51(4):344-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Serum melatonin and 6-sulfatoxymelatonin in end-stage renal disease: effect of hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):764-9

2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the rat vas deferens. Carneiro RC, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jul-Aug;2(4):194-8

2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the lung and heart: a link between the photoperiodic signal, melatonin, and the cardiopulmonary system. Pang CS, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jul-Aug;2(4):228-36 (45 ref.)

Differential effects of short photoperiod on 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding in the testis and brain of quail. Pang SF, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 May-Jun; 2(3):146-54

Plasma 6-hydroxymelatonin, 6-sulfatoxymelatonin and melatonin kinetics after melatonin administration to rats. Raynaud F, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Nov-Dec;2(6):358-66

[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in mammalian and avian kidneys. Song Y, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jul-Aug; 2(4):207-20 (66 ref.)

Sleep disorders and melatonin rhythms in elderly people. Haimov I, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):167

Comparison of the effects of acute fluvoxamine and desipramine administration on melatonin and cortisol production in humans. Skene DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;37(2):181-6

Thermodynamic analysis of agonist and antagonist binding to the chicken brain melatonin receptor. Chong NW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):295-301

Photoperiodic effects on puberty and specific 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in Siberian hamsters. Duncan MJ. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):316-21

Investigations of the regulation of specific 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in Siberian hamsters by endogenous and exogenous melatonin. Duncan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):107-13

Gonadal-GABAergic interaction is an important factor involved in photoperiod-induced 2-[125I] iodomelatonin binding changes in the Japanese quail brain. Canonaco M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):425-35

Seasonality of pineal melatonin production in the rat: possible synchronization by the geomagnetic field. Bartsch H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Feb;11(1):21-6

Specific binding of [125I]iodomelatonin in pigeon and quail spleen membrane preparations and effect with hydrocortisone-treatment. Wang XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):292-5

Cortisol decreases 2[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the duck thymus. Poon AM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 130(3):320-4

N-acyl-3-amino-5-methoxychromans: a new series of non-indolic melatonin analogues. Sugden D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21;254(3):271-5

The association between the nocturnal sleep gate and nocturnal onset of urinary 6-sulfatoxymelatonin. Tzischinsky O, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Fall;8(3):199-209

Combined gonadal and photic influences on 2-[125I] iodomelatonin-binding level changes in some brain areas of the quail. Canonaco M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Jul 15; 269(4):383-8

Potential radioprotective agents. 1. Homologs of melatonin. Blickenstaff RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):216-8

Characterization of high-affinity melatonin binding sites in purified cell nuclei of rat liver. Acuña-Castroviejo D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Mar;16(2):100-12

Antigonadal effects of two novel melatonin analogues in adult Djungarian hamsters. Chong NW, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Sep;15(2):104-7

Impact of light pulses on 6-sulphatoxymelatonin rhythms in rats. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Mar; 16(2):65-72

Pharmacological profile and diurnal rhythmicity of 2-[125I]-iodomelatonin binding sites in murine mammary tissue. Recio J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Jan;16(1):10-7

Modulation of 2[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the guinea pig spleen by melatonin injection is dependent on the dose and period but not the time. Poon AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(19):1441-8

Primary pharmaco-toxicological evaluation of 2-iodomelatonin, a potent melatonin agonist. Stankov B, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(17):1357-65

Effects of a novel melatonin analog on circadian rhythms of body temperature and activity in young, middle-aged, and old rats. Koster-van Hoffen GC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):565-9

Effects of chronic brofaromine administration on biogenic amines including sulphatoxymelatonin and acid metabolites in patients with bulimia nervosa. Kennedy SH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Dec;18(12):1281-5

Modulation of 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding in the guinea pig spleen by guanine nucleotides and cations. Poon AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):156-62

Specific 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the duck adrenal gland. Pang CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3; 165(1-2):55-8

[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the chicken spinal cord: binding characteristics and diurnal variation. Wan Q, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):101-4

Urinary 6-hydroxymelatonin sulfate as a measure of melatonin secretion during acute tryptophan depletion. Zimmermann RC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(8):567-78

ANALYSIS

Non-invasive evaluation of the effects of opening & closing of eyes, and of exposure to a minute light beam, as well as to electrical or magnetic field on the melatonin, serotonin, & other neuro-transmitters of human pineal gland representation areas & the heart. Omura Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1993 Apr-Jun;18(2):125-51

Melatonin and its receptors in the gastrointestinal tract. Lee PP, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jul-Aug;2(4):181-93 (55 ref.)

Melatonin receptors in peripheral tissues: a new area of melatonin research. Pang SF, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jul-Aug;2(4):177-80 (38 ref.)

Competitive solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for melatonin in human and rat serum and rat pineal gland. Yie SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2322-5

Serotonin N-acetyltransferase (NAT) activity and melatonin levels in the frog retina are not correlated during the seasonal cycle. Delgado MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;92(2):143-50

Nocturnal melatonin secretion in multiple sclerosis patients with affective disorders. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3-4):227-40 (124 ref.)

Nuclear localization of melatonin in different mammalian tissues: immunocytochemical and radioimmunoassay evidence. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):373-82

Distribution of melatonin in mammalian tissues: the relative importance of nuclear versus cytosolic localization. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Sep; 15(2):59-69 (68 ref.)

[Photoreceptor cells of the pineal body in culture: effect of 17 beta-estradiol on the production of melatonin] Bégay V, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(1):77-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chronic N-methyl-D-aspartate administration prevents melatonin-associated changes in cell differentiation in the harderian glands of male hamsters. Coto-Montes AM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993;19(2-3):101-11

Pupil size regulation of threshold of light-induced melatonin suppression. Gaddy JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1398-401

Glutamate inhibition of the adrenergic-stimulated production of melatonin in rat pineal gland in vitro. Kus L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2241-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Melatonin synthesis in the gastrointestinal tract and the impact of nutritional factors on circulating melatonin. Huether G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:146-58 (80 ref.)

The decrease of pineal melatonin production with age. Causes and consequences. Humbert W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:43-63

RNA synthesis inhibitors increase melatonin production in Y79 human retinoblastoma cells. Janavs JL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1-2):47-56

Seasonality of pineal melatonin production in the rat: possible synchronization by the geomagnetic field. Bartsch H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Feb;11(1):21-6

A comparative study of melatonin production in the retina, pineal gland and harderian gland of Bufo viridis and Rana esculenta. Serino I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):189-93

Effects of indirectly acting 5-HT receptor agonists on circulating melatonin levels in rats. Huether G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):249-54

Decreased melatonin biosynthesis, calcium flux, pineal gland calcification and aging: a hypothetical framework. Schmid HA. **Gerontology** 1993;39(4):189-99 (108 ref.)

Duodenum is not a consistent source of melatonin in rats. Brammer GL. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):775-87

Differences in isoproterenol-stimulated melatonin production by perifused rat pineal glands: time dependent effects and role of enantiomeric forms. Zhao ZY, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(26):PL497-502

Circularly polarized 50-Hz magnetic field exposure reduces pineal gland and blood melatonin concentrations of Long-Evans rats. Kato M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):59-62

The adjustment of the melatonin rhythm of rats by 90-min dark pulses. Laakso ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17; 166(1):13-6

Does D4 dopamine receptor mediate the inhibitory effect of light on melatonin biosynthesis in chick retina? Zawilska JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):203-6

Effects of weak alternating magnetic fields on nocturnal melatonin production and mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Löscher W, et al. **Oncology** 1994 May-Jun;51(3):288-95

Ultraviolet regulation of neuroendocrine and circadian physiology in rodents. Brainard GC, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun;34(11):1521-33

[Transcriptional regulation of an enzyme involved in the synthesis of melatonin] Bernard M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(1):69-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photoreceptor cells, circadian oscillators and control of the rhythmic production of melatonin. Perspectives (editorial)] Falcon J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Dec;41(10):919-22 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Light deprivation increases plasma levels of melatonin during the first 72 h of life in human infants. Jaldo-Alba F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):442-5

The pattern of melatonin in amenorrheic women affected by sterility. Turi A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2):71-4

Circadian rhythms of melatonin, cortisol and prolactin in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Monteleone P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):411–5

Demonstration of rapid light-induced advances and delays of the human circadian clock using hormonal phase markers. Van Cauter E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E953–63

Serum melatonin and 6-sulfatoxymelatonin in end-stage renal disease: effect of hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):764–9

Melatonin-like immunoreactivity in the presence of different chemicals as determined by the radioimmunoassay. Lahiri DK, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Feb;51(1):51–4

Lack of effect of short-term fluoxetine administration on nighttime plasma melatonin levels in healthy subjects. Monteleone P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 15; 35(2):139–42

Circadian rhythm of tryptophan, serotonin, melatonin, and pituitary hormones in schizophrenia. Rao ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):151–63

Comparison of the effects of acute fluvoxamine and desipramine administration on melatonin and cortisol production in humans. Skene DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;37(2):181–6

Melatonin rhythms in seasonal affective disorder. Checkley SA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:332–7

Seasonal affective disorder: response to light as measured by electroencephalogram, melatonin suppression, and cerebral blood flow [see comments] Murphy DG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:327–31, 335–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;164:127.

Seasonal affective disorder [letter; comment] Thompson C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:127. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;163:327–31, 335–7.

HPLC assay of melatonin in plasma with fluorescence detection. Peniston-Bird JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov; 39(11 Pt 1):2242–7

Competitive solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for melatonin in human and rat serum and rat pineal gland. Yie SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Nov;39(11 Pt 1):2322–5

A carnivore species (Canis familiaris) expresses circadian melatonin rhythm in the peripheral blood and melatonin receptors in the brain. Stankov B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):191–200

Melatonin in patients with pituitary tumours [letter; comment] Touitou Y. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan;2(1):63. Comment on: Eur J Med 1992 Nov;1(7):407–10.

Influence of photoperiod and temperature on serum melatonin in the diamondback water snake, Nerodia rhombifera. Tilden AR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;92(3):347–54

Neuroendocrine alterations in uveitis patients. Wollmann HA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 232(5):297–301

Melatonin response to TRH in prepubertal and pubertal healthy subjects. Guzzaloni G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Aug;25(8):434–7

The pattern of serum melatonin levels during ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Brzezinski A, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):81–5

Melatonin and petit-mal epilepsy: an hypothesis. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(1–4):83–90 (60 ref.)

Nocturnal melatonin secretion in suicidal patients with multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;71(1–4):173–82

Relationship of nocturnal melatonin levels to duration and course of multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;75(3–4):229–37

Melatonin rhythms in women with anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Mortola JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1540–4

Progressive disruption of the circadian rhythm of melatonin in fatal familial insomnia. Portaluppi F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 May;78(5):1075–8

Effect of MR imaging on the normal human pineal body: measurement of plasma melatonin levels. Schiffman JS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):7–11

Vasopressin and vasoactive intestinal peptide infused in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus elevate plasma melatonin levels. Kalsbeek A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Aug; 15(1):46–52

Reliable analysis of individual human melatonin profiles by complex cosinor analysis. Lerchl A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Mar;16(2):85–90

Effects of febrile and epileptic convulsions on daily variations in plasma melatonin concentration in children. Molina-Carballo A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Jan;16(1):1–9

Melatonin and hormonal changes in disturbed sleep during late pregnancy. Suzuki S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Nov; 15(4):191–8

New sensitive serum melatonin radioimmunoassay employing the Kennaway G280 antibody: Syrian hamster morning adrenergic response [published erratum appears in J Pineal Res 1993 Nov;15(4):208] Vaughan GM. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Sep;15(2):88–103

Effects of menstrual cycle on plasma melatonin level and sleep characteristics. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):478–9

Melatonin rhythms in irregular shift workers. Madokoro S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):466–7

Serum melatonin levels in melanoma patients after repeated oral administration. Kane MA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Feb;4(1):59–65

Posture influences melatonin concentrations in plasma and saliva in humans. Deacon S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):191–4

Weak magnetic fields change extinction of a conditioned reaction and daytime melatonin levels in the rat. Jentsch A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9;157(1):79–82

Effect of inducing nocturnal serum melatonin concentrations in daytime on sleep, mood, body temperature, and performance. Dollins AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1824–8

Daytime circulating melatonin levels in smokers. Tarquini B, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Jun 30;80(3):229–32

CHEMISTRY

Conformational properties of melatonin and two conformationally restricted agonists: a molecular mechanics and NMR spectroscopic study. Jansen JM, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1993 Jun;10(2):115–33

DEFICIENCY

Is the pineal gland involved in the pathogenesis of endometrial carcinoma. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1–2):89–96 (44 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pineal grafting and melatonin induce immunocompetence in nude (athymic) mice. Pierpaoli W. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan; 68(1–2):123–31

METABOLISM

Immediate response to light of rat pineal melatonin rhythm: analysis by in vivo microdialysis. Kanematsu N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 2):R1849–55

What does changing the temperature do to the melatonin rhythm in cultured chick pineal cells? Zatz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):R50–8

Characterization of melatonin binding sites in human peripheral blood neutrophils. Lopez-Gonzalez MA, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(3–4):253–62

Extracellular serotonin promotes melatonin release from cultured rat pinealocytes: evidence for an S2-type receptor-mediated autocrine feedback. Olcese J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):150–4

Effect of pinealectomy and the light/dark cycle on 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding in the chick optic tectum. Siuciak JA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Jun; 13(3):193–202

Demonstration of melatonin-binding sites in cyclohexylamine-formaldehyde-fixed brain tissues. Masson-Pévet M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct; 274(1):207–9

Phase-shifts in melatonin, 6-sulphatoxymelatonin and alertness rhythms after treatment with moderately bright light at night. Deacon SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Mar;40(3):413–20

Characterization of melatonin binding to the anteroventral and anterodorsal thalamic nuclei of the rat. Lindroos OF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):161–3

Murine skin as a target for melatonin bioregulation. Slominski A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Feb;3(1):45–50

Indoleamines and the UV-light-sensitive photoperiodic responses of the melanocyte network: a biological calendar? Iyengar B. **Experientia** 1994 Aug 15;50(8):733–6

Detection of estrogen receptor mRNA in trout pineal and retina: estradiol-17 beta modulates melatonin production by cultured pineal photoreceptor cells. Begay V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):61–9

Magnetic fields in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;63(1–2):141–50

Complex circadian regulation of pineal melatonin and wheel-running in Syrian hamsters. Elliott JA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Apr;174(4):469–84

Renal melatonin excretion in sheep is enhanced by water diuresis. Valtonen M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep; 138(3):445–50

A comparison of [125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in testes and brains of heavy meat-type Japanese quail with a randombred strain. Cheng KM, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Mar–Apr;85(2):136–9

Diurnal variations in cyclic AMP and melatonin content of golden hamster retina. Faillace MP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1995–2000

Chemical modifications of melatonin receptors in chicken brain. Kosař E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):662–70

Glutamate inhibition of the adrenergic-stimulated production of melatonin in rat pineal gland in vitro. Kus L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2241–5

Photoendocrine transduction in cultured chick pineal cells: IV. What do vitamin A depletion and retinaldehyde addition do to the effects of light on the melatonin rhythm? Zatz M. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):2001–11

Melatonin, cortisol and body temperature rhythms in Lennox-Gastaut patients with or without circadian rhythm sleep disorders. Laakso ML, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jul; 240(7):410–6

The pineal gland in human beings: relevance to pediatrics. Cavallo A. **J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;123(6):843–51 (74 ref.)

Pharmacological profile and diurnal rhythmicity of 2-[125I]-iodomelatonin binding sites in murine mammary tissue. Recio J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Jan;16(1):10–7

Melatonin rhythms in Arctic urban residents. Stokkan KA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Jan;16(1):33–6

Phototransduction-related circadian changes in indoleamine metabolism in the chick pineal gland in vivo. Sun JH, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Oct;15(3):132–7

Melatonin binding sites are functionally coupled to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in Syrian hamster RPMI 1846 melanoma cells. Eison AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(24):PL393–8

No high affinity melatonin binding sites are detected in murine melanoma cells and in normal human melanocytes cultured in vitro. Mengeaud V, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):87–91

Melatonin: binding site characteristics and biochemical and cellular responses. Sugden D. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Feb; 24(2):147–57 (86 ref.)

The significance of the metabolism of the neurohormone melatonin: antioxidative protection and formation of bioactive substances. Hardeland R, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Fall;17(3):347–57 (143 ref.)

Posture influences melatonin concentrations in plasma and saliva in humans. Deacon S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):191–4

Horizontal or vertical 50-Hz, 1-microT magnetic fields have no effect on pineal gland or plasma melatonin concentration of albino rats. Kato M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 168(1–2):205–8

Pineal photoreceptors rhythmically secrete melatonin. Pickard GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 171(1–2):109–12

Effects of light or different earth-strength magnetic fields on the nocturnal melatonin concentration in a migratory bird. Schneider T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28; 168(1–2):73–5

Identification and functional significance of nicotinic cholinergic receptors in the rat pineal gland. Stankov B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):131–4

Effects of some opiates and opioid peptide eyedrops on ocular melatonin regulation in rabbits. Rohde BH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(6):378–85

Melatonin receptors in purified cell nuclei of liver. Acuña-Castroviejo D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;82(2):253–6

Circadian rhythms in sleep and wakefulness and in salivary melatonin and cortisol concentrations in mothers of term and preterm infants. McMillen IC, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Oct; 16(7):624–31

[Regulation mechanism of melatonin rhythm in the pineal gland by light: experimental studies by in vivo microdialysis] Kanematsu N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan;69(1):46–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absence of circadian rhythm in the disposition of melatonin in the cow. Berthelot X, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Oct; 15(3):141–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Melatonin prevents the suppression of cardiac Ca(2+)-stimulated ATPase activity induced by alloxan. Chen LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):E57–62

Effect of neonatal melatonin and 5-methoxytriptamine administration on the female Indian palm squirrel (Funambulus pennanti). Haldar C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:537–42

Melatonin inhibits LDL receptor activity and cholesterol synthesis in freshly isolated human mononuclear leukocytes. Müller-Wieland D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):416–21

Presynaptic modulation by melatonin of the nicotine-induced calcium-dependent release of norepinephrine from rat vas deferens. Carneiro RC, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):199–206

Plasma 6-hydroxymelatonin, 6-sulfatoxymelatonin and melatonin kinetics after melatonin administration to rats. Raynaud F, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Nov–Dec;2(6):358–66

Investigations of the regulation of specific 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in Siberian hamsters by endogenous and exogenous melatonin. Duncan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;631(1):107–13

Effects of serotonin agonists and melatonin on photic responses of hamster intergeniculate leaflet neurons. Ying SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1–2):8–16

Melatonin reduces dopamine content in the neurointermediate lobe of male Syrian hamsters. Alexiuk NA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):433–6

The regulation of insulin action in isolated adipocytes. Role of the periodicity of food intake, time of day and melatonin. Lima FB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Apr; 27(4):995–1000

5-Fluorouracil attenuates an oncostatic effect of melatonin on estrogen-sensitive human breast cancer cells (MCF7). Furuya Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 15;81(1):95–8

Hematopoietic rescue via T-cell-dependent, endogenous granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induced by the pineal neurohormone melatonin in tumor-bearing mice. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2429–32

Colony-stimulating activity and hematopoietic rescue from cancer chemotherapy compounds are induced by melatonin

via endogenous interleukin 4. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4740–3

Both physiological and pharmacological levels of melatonin reduce DNA adduct formation induced by the carcinogen safrole. Tan D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):215–8

Melatonin accelerates reentrainment after phase advance of the light–dark cycle in Syrian hamsters: antagonism by flumazenil. Golombek DA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Dec; 10(6):435–41

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine, amiflamine and melatonin treatment on the ultrastructure of pinealocytes in Sus scrofa. Przybylska B, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;77(311):233–46

Modulation of sympathetic neurotransmission by melatonin. Carneiro RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12; 257(1–2):73–7

Similarity between the effects of suprachiasmatic nuclei lesions and of pinealectomy on gonadotropin release in ovariectomized, sulpiride–treated and melatonin–replaced rats. Acuña–Castroviejo D, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Sep 15; 49(9):797–801

A comparative study of annual changes in the pineal gland morphology with reference to the influence of melatonin on testicular activity in tropical birds, Psittacula cyanocephala and Ploceus philippinus. Chakraborty S. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;92(1):71–9

Stimulation of prolactin secretion by melatonin is not mediated by opioids. Okatani Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 41(1):38–42

Melatonin potentiates testosterone–induced suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion in normal men. Anderson RA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8(11):1819–22

The involvement of pineal gland and melatonin in immunity and aging: II. Thyrotropin–releasing hormone and melatonin forestall involution and promote reconstitution of the thymus in anterior hypothalamic area (AHA)–lesioned mice. Lesnikov VA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1–2):141–53

Postpartum psychosis and the pineal gland [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1–2):101–5 (38 ref.)

Influence of simulated photoperiod alteration and induced estrus on reproductive performance of spring–born Columbia and Targhee ewe lambs. Stellflug JN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jan;72(1):29–33

Effects of photoperiod and slow–release preparations of bromocryptine and melatonin on reproductive activity and prolactin secretion in female goats. von Brackel–Bodenhausen A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 72(4):955–62

Feeding rhythms in constant light and constant darkness: the role of the eyes and the effect of melatonin infusion. Chabot CC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Jul;175(1):75–82

Effect of melatonin on pituitary secretion of prolactin in vitro during delayed implantation and the periimplantation period in the spotted skunk. Rozell MD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Dec 1;267(5):524–32

Effect of melatonin on human skin color. McElhinney DB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Feb;102(2):258–9

2–Amido–8–methoxytetralins: a series of nonindolic melatonin–like agents. Copinga S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):2891–8

Extrahypothalamic effects of melatonin administration on serotonin and norepinephrine synthesis in female Syrian hamsters. Alexiuk NA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(1):43–53

Stimulation of murine splenocytes by melatonin and methoxytryptamine. Sze SF, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(2):115–26

The immuno–reconstituting effect of melatonin or pineal grafting and its relation to zinc pool in aging mice. Mocchegiani E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Sep; 53(2):189–201

Potential radioprotective agents. 1. Homologs of melatonin. Blickenstaff RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):216–8

Effects of melatonin treatment on the gonadotropin–releasing hormone neuronal system and on gonadotropin secretion in male mink, Mustela vison, in the presence or absence of testosterone feedback. NToumi F, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Jan;16(1):18–25

Effects of melatonin and the melatonin receptor agonist S–20098 on the vigilance states, EEG spectra, and cortical temperature in the rat. Tobler I, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Jan;16(1):26–32

Effects of exogenous melatonin on prolactin secretion, lactogenesis and reproductive seasonality of adult female red deer (Cervus elaphus). Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):11–9

Effect of exogenous melatonin and exposure to a ram on the time of onset and duration of the breeding season in Icelandic sheep. Eldon J. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep; 99(1):1–6

Effect of exogenous melatonin and extending the dark period at dusk before the summer solstice on the onset of oestrus in Romney Marsh ewes. Guerin MV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):145–50

Effect of chronic treatment with a GnRH agonist to suppress pulsatile LH secretion on the ability of exogenous melatonin to advance oestrous cyclicity in ewes. Robinson JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Nov;99(2):601–8

Modulation of 2[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the guinea pig spleen by melatonin injection is dependent on the dose and period but not the time. Poon AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(19):1441–8

Role of pineal melatonin and melatonin–induced–immuno–opioids in murine leukemogenesis. Conti A, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(2):87–92

Melatonin interactions with cultured murine B16 melanoma cells. Helton RA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Dec; 3(6):403–13

Effects of pinealectomy and melatonin on the timing of the preostrous luteinizing hormone surge in the rat. Chiba A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):163–8

Melatonin is able to influence its secretion in humans: description of a phase–response curve. Zaidan R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):105–12

Melatonin counteracts pinealectomy–dependent decreases in rat brain [3H]flunitrazepam binding through an opioid mechanism. Gomar MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 24;164(1–2):149–53

The effect of melatonin on aqueous humor flow in humans during the day. Viggiano SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb;101(2):326–31

Actin and tubulin arrays in cultured Xenopus melanophores responding to melatonin. Rollag MD, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Oct;6(5):365–71

Expression cloning of a high–affinity melatonin receptor from Xenopus dermal melanophores. Ebisawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6133–7

Pineal control of aging: effect of melatonin and pineal grafting on aging mice. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):787–91

Melatonin and photoperiodic time measurement in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Juss TS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Oct 22;254(1339):21–8

Insulin–like growth factor–1 in Syrian hamsters: interactions of photoperiod, gonadal steroids, pinealectomy, and continuous melatonin treatment. Vaughan MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Apr;205(4):327–31

Anxiolytic activity of melatonin in mice: involvement of benzodiazepine receptors. Pierrefiche G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 82(2):131–42

Effect of melatonin on sleep microstructure: preliminary results in healthy subjects. Ferini–Strambi L, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8):744–7

[Implication of melatonin in the control of the interdigestive ileocecal–colic electromyographic profile in rats] Benouali S, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(5):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can melatonin be used in out–of–season reproduction in domestic mammals?] Chemineau P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):733–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased sensitivity of hypophyseal cells from neonatal rats to bromocriptine and melatonin] Gudoshnikov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The tocolytic activity of melatonin] Drogovoz SM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Nov–Dec;56(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric characteristics of thyroid cells in irradiation–stressed rats treated with pinealectomy and melatonin] Kundurović Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1992;46(1–2):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Uterine contraction induced by carbachol is inhibited by melatonin] Rillo AG, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Feb; 61:40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Melatonin restores immunodepression in aged and cyclophosphamide–treated mice. Caroleo MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:343–52

Stress, melatonin and tumor progression in mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:526–36

Specific binding of melatonin by immunocompetent cells in humans and rodents. Modifications during postnatal development. Guerrero JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:369–77 (41 ref.)

The zinc–melatonin interrelationship. A working hypothesis. Mocchegiani E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31; 719:298–307 (36 ref.)

Melatonin as a free radical scavenger: implications for aging and age–related diseases. Reiter RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:1–12 (48 ref.)

Pineal gland in autoimmunity: melatonin–dependent exaggeration of collagen–induced arthritis in mice [letter] Mattsson R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(1):83–6

2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the lung and heart: a link between the photoperiodic signal, melatonin, and the cardiopulmonary system. Pang CS, et al. **Biol Signals** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):228–36 (45 ref.)

Interactions of the pineal hormone melatonin with oxygen–centered free radicals: a brief review. Reiter RJ. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Nov;26(11):1141–55 (56 ref.)

The "darkness hormone" [letter; comment] Brzezinski A. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):927–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Apr;59(4):896–900.

Melatonin and maturation of REM sleep. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;63(1–2):105–14

Melatonin as a proconvulsive hormone in humans. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;63(1–2):125–35

The role of melatonin in the antipsychotic and motor–side effects of neuroleptics: a hypothesis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May–Jun;64(1–4):203–7 (23 ref.)

Does melatonin mediate the therapeutic effects of 5–HT reuptake inhibitors in obsessive compulsive disorder? [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 May–Jun; 64(1–4):221–3

Melatonin, the pineal gland, and circadian rhythms. Cassone VM, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993;8 Suppl:S73–81 (63 ref.)

Effects of the pineal gland and melatonin on the metabolism of oocytes in vitro and on ovulation in Bufo arenarum. de Atenor MS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 May 1;268(6):436–41

Activation of human monocytes by the pineal hormone melatonin. Morrey KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15; 153(6):2671–80

X–ray diffraction study of N–cyclopropylcarbonyl–2–(7–methoxy–1–naphthyl) ethylamine, a highly potent and selective melatoninergic agonist. Tinant B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 May–Jun; 48(3):208–10

The timed infusion paradigm for melatonin delivery: what has it taught us about the melatonin signal, its reception, and the photoperiodic control of seasonal responses? Bartness TJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Nov;15(4):161–90 (140 ref.)

The role of serotonin and melatonin in gastrointestinal physiology: ontogeny, regulation of food intake, and mutual serotonin–melatonin feedback. Bubenik GA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Mar;16(2):91–9

Pineal modulation of the rat caudate–putamen spontaneous neuronal activity: roles of melatonin and vasotocin. Castillo–Romero JL, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Oct; 15(3):147–52

Melatonin and human puberty: current perspectives. Cavallo A. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Oct;15(3):115–21 (39 ref.)

Melatonin and sleep in humans. Dawson D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Aug;15(1):1–12 (61 ref.)

Effects of nightbreak, T–cycle, and resonance lighting schedules on the pineal melatonin rhythm of the lizard Anolis carolinensis: correlations with the reproductive response. Hyde LL, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Sep;15(2):70–80

One–hour exposure to moderate illuminance (500 lux) shifts the human melatonin rhythm. Laakso ML, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Aug;15(1):21–6

Function of melatonin in thermoregulatory processes. Saarela S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(5):295–311 (131 ref.)

Primary pharmaco–toxicological evaluation of 2–iodomelatonin, a potent melatonin agonist. Stankov B, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(17):1357–65

Role of pineal melatonin and melatonin–induced–immuno–opioids in murine leukemogenesis. Conti A, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(2):87–92

Phospholipases and melatonin signal transduction in the ovine pars tuberalis. McNulty S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):73–9

Physiological regulation of melatonin receptors in rat suprachiasmatic nuclei: diurnal rhythmicity and effects of stress. Tenn C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec; 98(1):43–8

p72, a marker protein for melatonin action in ovine pars tuberalis cells: its regulation by protein kinase A and protein kinase C and differential secretion relative to prolactin. Morgan PJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Apr; 59(4):325–35

Melatonin replacement nullifies the effect of light–induced functional pinealectomy on nociceptive rhythm in the rat. John TM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Apr;55(4):735–9

[Present and future of melatonin in human and animal reproduction functions] Pevet P. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Oct;21(10):727–32 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of melatonin in human physiology and pathology. II. Involvement of melatonin in pathogenesis of affective and chronobiological disorders. Melatonin and the aging process. Melatonin and neoplasms] Słowińska–Klencka D, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993;47(4):267–76 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of melatonin in human physiology and pathology. I. Circadian rhythm of melatonin secretion. Involvement of melatonin in reproductive physiology. Melatonin and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal cortex axis] Słowińska–Klencka D, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993; 47(3):209–20 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Nocturnal exercise phase delays circadian rhythms of melatonin and thyrotropin secretion in normal men. Van Reeth O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E964–74

Diurnal and seasonal rhythms of melatonin, cortisol and testosterone in interior Alaska. Levine ME, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994 Jan;53(1):25–34

Melatonin secretion and puberty in female lambs exposed to environmental electric and magnetic fields. Lee JM Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Oct;49(4):857–64

Electromagnetic fields and melatonin production. Reiter RJ. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993;47(10):439–44

Individual pineal cells exhibit a circadian rhythm in melatonin secretion. Pickard GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5; 627(1):141–6

Effects of bright light on circadian patterns of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, melatonin and cortisol in healthy subjects. Lemmer B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 May;130(5):472–7

A clinical study of the pineal hormone melatonin in patients with growth hormone or prolactin secreting pituitary

tumours [see comments] Lissoni P, et al. **Eur J Med** 1992 Nov;1(7):407–10. Comment in: Eur J Med 1993 Jan;2(1):63.
Sex steroids do not alter melatonin secretion in the human. Delfs TM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):49–54
Effect of the lack of melatonin signal on the O2 uptake in sexual nervous structures in male rats. Diaz López B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Oct;98:253–7
Suppression of nocturnal pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content by inverted magnetic fields and induced eddy currents. Richardson BA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;69(1–4):149–55
The pineal gland and the clinical course of multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1–2):65–74 (96 ref.)
Weak magnetic fields antagonize the effects of melatonin on blood glucose levels in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;68(1–2):85–91
Multiple sclerosis: the role of puberty and the pineal gland in its pathogenesis. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 68(3–4):209–25 (174 ref.)
Melatonin is able to influence its secretion in humans: description of a phase-response curve. Zaidan R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Jul;60(1):105–12
Effect of iron and estrogen on melatonin secretion by the chicken pineal gland. Pablos MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1–2):211–4
Urinary 6-hydroxymelatonin sulfate as a measure of melatonin secretion during acute tryptophan depletion. Zimmermann RC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(8):567–78
[Melatonin secretion in Klinefelter's syndrome] Grugni G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Oct;65(5):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diurnal secretion profile of melatonin in epileptic children with or without photosensitivity and an observation of altered circadian rhythm in a case of completely under dark living condition] Miyamoto A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Sep;25(5):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical perspectives for melatonin and its agonists [editorial] Arendt J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan 1;35(1):1–2
A school refusal case with biological rhythm disturbance and melatonin therapy. Tomoda A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jan–Feb;16(1):71–6
A randomized study with the pineal hormone melatonin versus supportive care alone in patients with brain metastases due to solid neoplasms. Lissoni P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):699–701
Can melatonin improve shift workers' tolerance of the night shift? Some preliminary findings. Folkard S, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Oct;10(5):315–20
The treatment of sleep disorders with melatonin. Jan JE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Feb;36(2):97–107
Low-dose interleukin-2 subcutaneous immunotherapy in association with the pineal hormone melatonin as a first-line therapy in locally advanced or metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Aldeghi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(2):167–70
A study of the mechanisms involved in the immunostimulatory action of the pineal hormone in cancer patients. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Nov–Dec; 50(6):399–402
Successful use of S20098 and melatonin in an animal model of delayed sleep-phase syndrome (DSPS). Armstrong SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep;46(1):45–9
Subcutaneous therapy with low-dose interleukin-2 plus the neurohormone melatonin in metastatic gastric cancer patients with low performance status. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31;79(6):401–4

URINE

Primary early onset dysthymia, biochemical correlates of the therapeutic response to fluoxetine: II. Urinary metabolites of serotonin, norepinephrine, epinephrine and melatonin. Ravindran AV, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jun;31(2):119–23
A non-invasive simple method for measurement of urinary excretion of melatonin in undisturbed mice. Perissin L, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Oct;15(3):138–40

MELEDA DISEASE see **KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR**

MELENA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dangerous side effects of NSAIDs [letter] Rasanathan M. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):361
[Use of acetylsalicylic acid and other antiphlogistics in hematemesis/melena] Breckan RK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 30;114(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Same-day upper and lower endoscopy in patients with occult bleeding, melena, hematochezia, and/or microcytic anemia. A retrospective study of 224 patients. Alemayehu G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;28(8):667–72

ETIOLOGY

Investigation of melena and hematochezia as the chief complaint of gastrointestinal bleeding in pediatric surgical patients. Uno T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun; 36(3):268–71
A 2-year-old girl with hematemesis, melena, and splenomegaly. Priebe CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Oct;5(5):590–4
[Abdominal pain, fresh blood in the anus (clinical conference) (published erratum appears in Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Jan 25;83(4):113)] Bauer S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Dec 7;82(49):1424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Katschinski B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Apr;39(4):706–12

PATHOLOGY

[A 56-year-old woman with episodes of melena over 7 years (clinical conference)] Acero D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 26;102(7):267–74 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biphasic diurnal periodicity in bleeding from peptic ulcer. Minoli G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):72–8

MELENGESTROL

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of melengestrol acetate (MGA) or progesterone-releasing intravaginal device (PRID) on follicular development, concentrations of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone, and luteinizing hormone release during an artificially lengthened bovine estrous cycle. Custer EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 May;72(5):1282–9

MELIBIOSE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evidence that intravenously administered alpha-galactosyl carbohydrates reduce baboon serum cytotoxicity to pig kidney cells (PK15) and transplanted pig hearts. Ye Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Aug 15;58(3):330–7

METABOLISM

Transport properties of Asp-51—>Glu and Asp-120—>Glu mutants of the melibiose carrier of Escherichia coli. Wilson DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):225–30
Replacement of alanine 58 by asparagine enables the melibiose carrier of Klebsiella pneumoniae to couple sugar transport to Na+. Hama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1063–7
Cation-sugar cotransport in the melibiose transport system of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978;2(1):63–79
[Versatility in cation coupling and mechanism of transport regulation in the melibiose transport system] Kuroda M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Apr;66(4):309–19 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MELIOIDOSIS

Musculoskeletal melioidosis. Kosuwon W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Dec;75(12):1811–5
Neonatal melioidosis. Halder D, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Feb;34(1):85–6

COMPLICATIONS

Interaction of insulin with Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Woods DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4045–50
The 1990–1991 outbreak of melioidosis in the Northern Territory of Australia: clinical aspects. Currie B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):436–43

DIAGNOSIS

Septicaemic melioidosis in patients transferred from endemic areas [letter] Henderson A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Dec;21(6):895–6
Application of indirect immunofluorescence microscopy to colony identification of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Naigowit P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1993 Dec; 11(2):149–54
Melioidosis of the brain presenting with a stroke syndrome [letter] Kong HL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Aug; 23(4):413–4
Melioidosis in a diabetic sailor. Turner MO, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep;106(3):952–4 (13 ref.)
Immunofluorescence microscopy for the rapid diagnosis of melioidosis. Walsh AL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr; 47(4):377–9
Burkholderia pseudomallei and melioidosis: be aware in temperate area. Yabuuchi E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(11):823–36 (156 ref.)
Construction of a specific DNA probe for diagnosis of melioidosis and use as an epidemiological marker of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Sermswan RW, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Feb;8(1):1–9
Two interesting cases of non-fatal melioidosis from Alexandra Hospital in Singapore. Chiew YF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):77–8
Melioidosis in Papua New Guinea: is it less common than in tropical Australia? Currie B. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):417

DRUG THERAPY

Melioidosis [editorial] White NJ. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 280(4):439–43 (26 ref.)
Relapse in melioidosis: incidence and risk factors. Chaowagul W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1181–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Relapse in melioidosis: incidence and risk factors. Chaowagul W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1181–5
Burkholderia pseudomallei and melioidosis: be aware in temperate area. Yabuuchi E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(11):823–36 (156 ref.)
Construction of a specific DNA probe for diagnosis of melioidosis and use as an epidemiological marker of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Sermswan RW, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Feb;8(1):1–9
The 1990–1991 outbreak of melioidosis in the Northern Territory of Australia: epidemiology and environmental studies. Merianos A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):425–35
Melioidosis survey in Kenya. Batchelor BI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):181
Pilot study of exposure to Pseudomonas pseudomallei in northern Vietnam. Van Phung L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):416

ETIOLOGY

Melioidosis pneumonia and blast injury. Wang CY, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun;103(6):1897–9
Melioidosis in a splenectomized boy with beta-thalassemia major. Hoc TS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):601–2 (7 ref.)
The 1990–1991 outbreak of melioidosis in the Northern Territory of Australia: epidemiology and environmental studies. Merianos A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):425–35

HISTORY

Sherlock Holmes and tropical medicine: a centennial appraisal. Sodeman WA Jr. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan; 50(1):99–101

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas pseudomallei to some newer beta-lactam antibiotics and antibiotic combinations using time-kill studies. Smith MD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):145–9

THERAPY

The 1990–1991 outbreak of melioidosis in the Northern Territory of Australia: clinical aspects. Currie B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Sep; 24(3):436–43

MELITOSE see **RAFFINOSE**

MELITRIOSE see **RAFFINOSE**

MELITTEN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of the secondary structure of selected melittin analogues with different haemolytic activities. Pérez-Payá E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):587–91

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of epithelium on the inhibition of melittin-induced contraction of guinea-pig isolated trachea by the potassium channel opener NIP-121. Shikada K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1091–6

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the secondary structure of selected melittin analogues with different haemolytic activities. Pérez-Payá E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):587–91
Vesicle-bound conformation of melittin: transferred nuclear Overhauser enhancement analysis in the presence of perdeuterated phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Okada A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9438–46
Influence of tryptophan residues on melittin's hemolytic activity. Blondelle SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6;1202(2):331–6
Lipid unsaturation influences melittin-induced leakage of vesicles. Subbarao NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1189(1):101–7

MELITTEN

Location of melittin fragment carrying spiropyran in phospholipid bilayer membrane determined by thermal isomerization. Kato E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Apr; 49(3):215–22

Ultrasonic study of melittin effects on phospholipid model membranes. Colotto A, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec; 65(6):2360–7

Interaction of calmodulin with synthetic deletion peptides of melittin. Liu L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jan; 43(1):107–12

Melittin–binding of troponin C. Iio T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;114(6):773–8

13C alpha–NMR assignments of melittin in methanol and chemical shift correlations with secondary structure. Buckley P, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1993 Nov;3(6):639–52

Structure and orientation of the pore–forming peptide, melittin, in lipid bilayers. Smith R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 19;241(3):456–66

Distribution of distances between the tryptophan and the N–terminal residue of melittin in its complex with calmodulin, troponin C, and phospholipids. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Apr;3(4):628–37

The determination of protein, oligonucleotide and peptide molecular weights by ion–spray mass spectrometry. Covey TR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1988 Nov; 2(11):249–56

GENETICS

Expression and export in Escherichia coli of fusion proteins containing carboxy–terminally located honeybee prepromelittin. He M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 13(8):875–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure–immunogenicity relationship of melittin, its transposed analogues, and D–melittin. King TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1124–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Development of a highly efficient method for separating bee venom components] Azhitskii GIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul–Aug;65(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of heme with amphiphilic peptides: use of hemin–CN to probe the interaction of calmodulin with its target peptides. Leclerc E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;306(1):158–62

Translocation of prepromelittin across the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum. Kulkarni S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):311S

Restricted mobility of the sole tryptophan in membrane–bound melittin. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13;335(3):341–4

Distribution of distances between the tryptophan and the N–terminal residue of melittin in its complex with calmodulin, troponin C, and phospholipids. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Apr;3(4):628–37

PHARMACOLOGY

Increase in filtration coefficient from actions of melittin on neutrophils in isolated rabbit lungs. Littner MR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):867–72

Inhibition of protein kinase C by melittin: antagonism of binding interactions between melittin and the catalytic domain by active–site binding of MgATP. Gravitt KR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):425–7

The model calmodulin–binding peptide melittin inhibits phosphorylase kinase by interacting with its catalytic center. Paudel HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 9; 32(44):11865–72

Melittin inhibits epidermal growth factor–induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation: comparison with phorbol myristate acetate and calcium ionophore A23187. Errasfa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):471–6

Cell membrane changes induced by the cytolytic peptide, melittin, are detectable by 90 degrees laser scatter. Weston KM, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Feb 1;15(2):141–7

Permeabilization of the mitochondrial inner membrane by short cecropin–A–melittin hybrid peptides. Díaz–Achirica P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):257–63

Inhibition of protein tyrosine phosphatase activity in HER14 cells by melittin and Ca2+ ionophore A23187. Errasfa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 15;247(1):73–80

Cytolysis mediated by ionophores and pore–forming agents: role of intracellular calcium in apoptosis. Duke RC, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Feb;8(2):237–46

The amphipathic alpha–helix concept. Application to the de novo design of ideally amphipathic Leu, Lys peptides with hemolytic activity higher than that of melittin. Cornut I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 25;349(1):29–33

[Comparison of anti–inflammatory, analgesic activities, anaphylactogenicity and acute toxicity between bee venom and its peptides] Chen CY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 13(4):226–7, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MELITTIN see **MELITTEN**

MELKERSSON–ROSENTHAL SYNDROME

BLOOD

Antibodies to mycobacterial stress protein in patients with orofacial granulomatosis. Ivanyi L, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Aug;22(7):320–2

DIAGNOSIS

Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome and Crohn's disease: one disease or two? Report of a case and discussion of the literature. Lloyd DA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr; 18(3):213–7 (28 ref.)

Mimics of sarcoidosis. Oro–facial granulomatosis (Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome) [editorial] James DG. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):84

[Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome. A case report] Pellegrino M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Oct;45(10):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Orofacial sensitivity reactions and the role of dietary components. Case reports. Reed BE, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Aug;38(4):287–91

Granulomatous cheilitis in two children with sarcoidosis. Bourgeois–Droin C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 29(5 Pt 2):822–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Orofacial granulomatosis: report of a case with decreased CD4/CD8 ratio. Henry CH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Mar;52(3):317–22

[A study on the relationship between cheilitis granulomatosa and Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome] Liu HG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 28(6):323–4, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Relationship between Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome and spirochetes infection] Liu HG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;74(2):92–3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome: a case report. Cheng SJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Nov; 52(5):338–41 (18 ref.)

[Current therapy of macrocheilitis in Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome: apropos of a case] de Labrouhe C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(2):190–2 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Long–term results after surgical reduction cheiloplasty in patients with Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome and cheilitis granulomatosa. Ellitsgaard N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Nov;31(5):413–20

MELLITIN see **MELITTEN**

MELNICK–NEEDLES SYNDROME see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

MELOIDOGYNE see **TYLENCHOIDEA**

MELORHEOSTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Melorheostosis with associated minimal change nephrotic syndrome, mesenteric fibromatosis and capillary haemangiomas. Roger D, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 188(2):166–8

[Association of monomelic melorheostosis and synovial chondromatosis of the knee] Fikry T, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(5):407–10 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[The computed tomographic and magnetic resonance aspects of melorheostosis. A report of 2 cases] Boraschi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):511–4 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Melorheostosis of the hand (report of 2 cases)] Steffens K, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug;131(4):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computed tomographic and magnetic resonance aspects of melorheostosis. A report of 2 cases] Boraschi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Apr;87(4):511–4 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging in forme fruste of melorheostosis. Spieth ME, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):512–5

SURGERY

Melorheostosis—a very rare entity in neurosurgery. Lang G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(3):229–32

MELPHALAN

Busulphan and melphalan prior to autologous bone marrow transplantation. Srivastava A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):323–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Patient– and treatment–related factors associated with acute regional toxicity after isolated perfusion for melanoma of the extremities. Klaase JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun; 167(6):618–20

Repeat administration of high dose melphalan in relapsed myeloma. Mansi JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov; 68(5):983–7

Low–dose tumour necrosis factor alpha and melphalan in hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion. Hill S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):995–7

Systemic leakage during isolated limb perfusion for melanoma. Klaase JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Sep; 80(9):1124–6

Treatment of primary or relapsing limb cancer by isolation perfusion with high–dose alpha–tumor necrosis factor, gamma–interferon, and melphalan. Vaglini M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):483–92

Intrathecal melphalan therapy of human neoplastic meningitis in athymic nude rats. Friedman HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4710–4

Results of a double perfusion schedule with melphalan in patients with melanoma of the lower limb. Kroon BB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):325–8

The costs of peripheral blood progenitor cell reinfusion mobilised by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor following high dose melphalan as compared with conventional therapy in multiple myeloma. Uyl–de Groot CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(4):457–9

Cooperation between staphylococcal enterotoxin B and low dose melphalan in the cure of mice bearing a large MOPC–315 tumor and extensive metastases. Rubin M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3522–9

Results of regional isolated perfusion for locally inoperable melanoma of the limbs. Kapteijn BA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Apr;4(2):135–8

Is there an indication for a double perfusion schedule with melphalan for patients with recurrent melanoma of the limbs? Klaase JM, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:13–6

Maximizing efficacy and minimizing toxicity in isolated limb perfusion for melanoma. Thompson JF, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:45–50 (20 ref.)

Prognostic factors for tumor response and limb recurrence–free interval in patients with advanced melanoma of the limbs treated with regional isolated perfusion with melphalan. Klaase JM, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan;115(1):39–45

[High–dose chemotherapy and bone marrow graft in multiple myeloma: hopes and limits (editorial)] Ravaud P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):266–8 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patient– and treatment–related factors associated with acute regional toxicity after isolated perfusion for melanoma of the extremities. Klaase JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun; 167(6):618–20

Growth hormone function and treatment following bone marrow transplant for neuroblastoma. Olshan JS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Oct;12(4):381–5

Maximizing efficacy and minimizing toxicity in isolated limb perfusion for melanoma. Thompson JF, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Mar;4 Suppl 1:45–50 (20 ref.)

[Acute pseudo–angio–cholitic cholestasis during melphalan therapy (letter)] Barrioz T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(6–7):518–9 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Irrelevant compatibilities? [letter; comment] Slimowitz R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 May 1;51(9):1257, 1260. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 Nov;50(11):2359–63.

Physical compatibility of melphalan with selected drugs during simulated Y–site administration [see comments] Trissel LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov; 50(11):2359–63. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 May 1;51(9):1257, 1260.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Melphalan tissue concentrations in patients treated with regional isolated perfusion for melanoma of the lower limb. Klaase JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jul;70(1):151–3

Decreased melphalan accumulation in a human breast cancer cell line selected for resistance to melphalan. Moscow JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Oct;68(4):732–7

Kinetic analysis of the reaction of melphalan with water, phosphate, and glutathione. Bolton MG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):986–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Optimal blood stem cell mobilization using 10 micrograms/kg granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) alone for

high-dose melphalan intensification in multiple myeloma: an intrapatient controlled study. Feremans W, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):135-8

Up-regulation of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase activity in melphalan-resistant human multiple myeloma cells expressing increased glutathione levels. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(1):67-71

Low-dose melphalan-induced shift in the production of a Th2-type cytokine to a Th1-type cytokine in mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor. Gorelik L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):117-26

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase can bind melphalan damaged DNA. Bramson J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15; 53(22):5370-3

Elevated DNA polymerase alpha, DNA polymerase beta, and DNA topoisomerase II in a melphalan-resistant rhabdomyosarcoma xenograft that is cross-resistant to nitrosoureas and topotecan. Friedman HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1;54(13):3487-93

Cell cycle dependent sensitivity of human melanoma cells to melphalan is correlated with the activity and cellular concentration of glutathione transferases. Jungnelius U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):99-103

Alkylation of DNA by melphalan with special reference to adenine derivatives and adenine-guanine cross-linking. Osborne MR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Oct; 89(1):49-60

Radiation resistance in a melphalan-resistant subline of a rat mammary carcinoma. Lehnert S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Aug;139(2):232-9

[Conservative therapy for retinoblastoma--effect of melphalan on in vitro electroretinogram] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;98(4):352-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Feasibility and efficacy of maintenance chemotherapy following autologous bone marrow transplantation for first remission acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Tiley C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):449-55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Autologous peripheral stem cell transplantation of the blastic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia following sequential high-dose cytosine arabinoside and melphalan. Matulonis UA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):283-7

Results of intensive therapy in childhood acute myeloid leukemia, incorporating high-dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation in first complete remission. Tiedemann K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15; 82(12):3730-8

In vivo therapeutic potential of combination thiol depletion and alkylating chemotherapy. Siemann DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1071-9

Effect of DNA-repair-enzyme modulators on cytotoxicity of L-phenylalanine mustard and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in mammary carcinoma cells resistant to alkylating drugs. Alaoui-Jamali M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(2):153-8

Receptor-mediated cytotoxicity of alpha-MSH fragments containing melphalan in a human melanoma cell line. Morandini R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):129-33

Combination of photodynamic therapy (PDT) and melphalan in experimental tumors. Sansom JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jun 15;29(3):463-6

High-dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation as consolidation in previously untreated myeloma. Cunningham D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr; 12(4):759-63

High-dose melphalan for multiple myeloma: long-term follow-up data. Cunningham D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):764-8

Involvement of TCR-V beta 8.3+ cells in the cure of mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor by low dose melphalan. Mokyr MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4838-46

Relapse of aggressive myeloma after complete remission in secondary acute leukemia: coincidence or consequence? Bairey OS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1-2):147-51

Successful bone marrow transplant for a patient with T-lymphoblastic lymphoma in second remission preconditioned by total-body irradiation plus melphalan and etoposide. Nomura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2347

[Conservative therapy for retinoblastoma--effect of melphalan on in vitro electroretinogram] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;98(4):352-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Prevention of carcinogenicity of anticancer drugs by metallothionein induction. Satoh M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4767-8

Re: Toxicity of intrathecal melphalan [letter] [see comments] Berg S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 16;86(6):463. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 1;86(11):870-1.

Re: Toxicity of intrathecal melphalan [letter; comment] Friedman HS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 1; 86(11):870-1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Mar 16;86(6):463.

MEMANTINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evidence for lysosomotropism of memantine in cultured human cells: cellular kinetics and effects of memantine on phospholipid content and composition, membrane fluidity and beta-adrenergic transmission. Honegger UE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Oct;73(4):202-8

PHARMACOLOGY

MK-801 and memantine protect cultured neurons from glutamate toxicity induced by glutamate carboxypeptidase-mediated cleavage of methotrexate. Weller M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 1;248(4):303-12

Patch clamp studies on the kinetics and selectivity of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonism by memantine (1-amino-3,5-dimethyladamantan). Parsons CG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1337-50

The clinically available NMDA receptor antagonist memantine is antinociceptive on rat spinal neurones. Neugebauer V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10; 4(11):1259-62

Memantine selectively depresses NMDA receptor-mediated responses of ratspinal neurones in vivo. Herrero JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):37-40

The NMDA antagonist Memantine blocks pain behavior in a rat model of formalin-induced facial pain. Eisenberg E, et al. **Pain** 1993 Sep;54(3):301-7

Evidence for lysosomotropism of memantine in cultured human cells: cellular kinetics and effects of memantine on phospholipid content and composition, membrane fluidity and beta-adrenergic transmission. Honegger UE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Oct;73(4):202-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of the clinically tested NMDA receptor antagonist memantine on carrageenan-induced thermal hyperalgesia in rats. Eisenberg E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 1;255(1-3):123-9

MEMBRANE ATTACK COMPLEX see **COMPLEMENT MEMBRANE ATTACK COMPLEX**

MEMBRANE-BOUND IMMUNOGLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE**

MEMBRANE CHANNELS see **ION CHANNELS**

MEMBRANE FLUIDITY

Impaired erythrocyte deformability and membrane fluidity in alcoholic liver disease: participation in disturbed hepatic microcirculation. Shiraishi K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;1A:59-64

Diet affects hepatocyte membrane composition, fluidity, and taurocholate transport in suckling rats. Novak DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):G301-7

Membrane fluidity and hemilayer temperature sensitivity in trout hepatocytes during brief in vitro cold exposure. Williams EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):R773-80

Density-associated changes in platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity and membrane fluidity of human erythrocytes. Yoshida H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep; 69(3):139-45

Changes in membrane fluidity modulate heat shock gene expression and produced attenuated strains in the dimorphic fungus Histoplasma capsulatum. Maresca B, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Autumn;24(3):247-9 (17 ref.)

Incorporation of fatty acids by concanavalin A-stimulated lymphocytes and the effect on fatty acid composition and membrane fluidity. Calder PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):509-18

Elevated protein tyrosine phosphatase activity and increased membrane viscosity are associated with impaired activation of the insulin receptor kinase in old rats. Nadiv O, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):443-50

Dependence of fluidity of human erythrocyte membranes on their methods of preparation. Au KS. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):49-53

Does the fluidity of the lipid environment modulate membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase? Effects of temperature, membrane composition and amphiphiles. Spinedi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2; 46(9):1521-7 (51 ref.)

Comparison of two fluorescent probes for the study of erythrocyte membrane fluidity. McClean E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):29S

The effects of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis on erythrocyte membrane fluidity. McGrath LT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):33S

Phase equilibria and local structure in binary lipid bilayers. Jørgensen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10; 1152(1):135-45

Absence of lipid gel-phase domains in seven mammalian cell lines and in four primary cell types. Parasassi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):143-54

Lipid modulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function: the role of membrane lipid composition and fluidity. Sunshine C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):59-64

Fetal blood cell membrane fluidity in small for gestational age fetuses. Lemery DJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;64(1):7-12

Reorganization of lipid domain structure in membranes by a transmembrane peptide: an ESR spin label study on the effect of the Escherichia coli outer membrane protein A signal peptide on the fluid lipid domain connectivity in binary mixtures of dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine and distearoyl phosphatidylcholine. Sankaram MB, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):1959-68

The decreased transfer of arachidonic acid from triglycerides to phospholipids during proliferation of a human gastric tumor (HGT) cell line is not linked to modification of membrane fluidity. Najid A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 May 16;79(2):189-92

Alterations in Na+/K(+)-ATPase activity and fluidity of erythrocyte membranes from relatives of insulin dependent diabetic patients. Rabini RA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993; 22(1):33-40

Rapid alterations in lateral mobility of lipids in the plasma membrane of activated human megakaryocytes. Schootemeijer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1; 221(1):353-62

Membrane lipid fluidity affects the nitroxide radical decay of 5-doxyl stearic acids in isolated rat hepatocytes. Shima T, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S149-56

Membrane fluidity of erythrocytes and its modulation by ouabain in essential hypertension--an electron paramagnetic resonance study. Tsuda K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19 Suppl 1:S163-9

Disruption of endothelial barrier function: relationship to fluidity of membrane extracellular lamella. Alvarado A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Apr;26(4):575-81

Fluid membranes with acidic domains activate DnaA, the initiator protein of replication in Escherichia coli. Castuma CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24665-8

Fluidity of chicken ventricular plasma membranes during development in-ovo and after birth: spin labelling and fluorescence studies. Daveloose D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Dec;25(12):1439-44

Altered fluidity of liver plasma membranes following partial hepatectomy in rats. Yoshida M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Oct;55(4):390-6

Measurement of membrane fluidity and membrane fusion with fluorescent probes. Bashford CL. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:177-87

Cell physiology. Fatty feedback and fluidity [news] Maresca B, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 14;365(6447):606-7

Membrane fluidity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from children with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Kantar A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):725-8

Electron spin resonance study of the erythrocyte membrane fluidity changes in diabetes. Preoteasa EA, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;31(4):271-82

Molecular dynamics simulations of a lipid bilayer and of hexadecane: an investigation of membrane fluidity. Venable RM, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 8;262(5131):223-6

Fluidity of thyroid plasma membranes. Depauw H, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1988;13:193-240 (160 ref.)

Structural basis and physiological control of membrane fluidity in normal and tumor cells. van Blitterswijk WJ. **Subcell Biochem** 1988;13:393-413 (81 ref.)

[Fluidity of red blood cell membrane from mouse infected with Malaria parasite] Zhang LX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1993;11(2):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of the physical status of the neutrophil membranes on their functional metabolic activity in hypertension patients] Malishevskiĭ MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(11):13-6, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethanol on structural parameters of rat brain membranes: relationship to genetic differences in ethanol sensitivity. Avdulov NA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):53-9

Organic solvents increase membrane fluidity and affect bile flow and K+ transport in rat liver. Thalhammer T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;46(7):1207-15

Effects of parathion on membrane organization and its implications for the mechanisms of toxicity. Antunes-Madeira MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):149-54

Depth-dependent change in membrane fluidity by phenolic compounds in bovine platelets and its relationship with their effects on aggregation and adenylate cyclase activity. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 24; 1179(3):277-82

Nongenomic regulation of chondrocyte membrane fluidity by 1,25-(OH)2D3 and 24,25-(OH)2D3 is dependent on cell maturation. Swain LD, et al. **Bone** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4):609-17

Depth-dependent effects of DDT and lindane on the fluidity of native membranes and extracted lipids. Implications for mechanisms of toxicity. Antunes-Madeira MC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec;51(6):787-94

The fluidity of DOPC bilayers and membrane fractions prepared from murine plasmacytoma cells is unchanged after incorporation of pristane (2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane) as assessed by fluorescence polarization analysis. Janz S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov;13(2):85-92

Potentiation of cytotoxicity of mitomycin C by a polyacetylenic alcohol, panaxytriol. Matsunaga H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(4):291–7

Effects of vinblastine on cell membrane fluidity and the growth of SA–1 tumor in mice. Serša G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 29;79(1):53–60

Free radical effects on myocardial membrane microviscosity. Coetzee IH, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Dec;4(4):205–15

Prostacyclin analog (cicaprost) protects against damage by hydrogen peroxide to rabbit cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Su Z, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Mar;5(1):51–4

Effects of hydrogen peroxide on membrane fluidity and Ca(2+)–transporting ATPase activity of rabbit myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum. Su Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):393–6

Analogues of tetramethylpyrazine affect membrane fluidity of liposomes: relationship to their biological activities. Nie SQ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):11–8

Ginkgo biloba extract EGb 761 or trolox C prevent the ascorbic acid/Fe2+ induced decrease in synaptosomal membrane fluidity. Ramassamy C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;19(5):341–50

Effects of probucol on phase transition and fluidity of phosphatidylcholine membranes: a spin label study. Subczynski WK, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(1):1–11

Heptanol–induced decrease in cardiac gap junctional conductance is mediated by a decrease in the fluidity of membranous cholesterol–rich domains. Bastiaanse EM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):135–45

The effect of ethanol on lateral and rotational mobility of plasma membrane vesicles isolated from cultured Mar 18.5 hybridoma cells. Yun I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar; 138(3):221–7

Vitamin D and enterocyte brush border membrane calcium transport and fluidity in the rat. Schedl HP, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Sep;43(9):1093–103

Iron/ascorbate–induced lipid peroxidation changes membrane fluidity and muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in rat frontal cortex. Ghosh C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Nov;23(5):479–84

Metal ions affect neuronal membrane fluidity of rat cerebral cortex. Ohba S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Mar; 19(3):237–41

Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the Na+, K(+)–ATPase and membrane fluidity of cerebrocortical membranes after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yufu K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep;18(9):1033–9

Effects of culture and praziquantel on membrane fluidity parameters of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Lima SF, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):57–64

Effects of growth with ethanol on fermentation and membrane fluidity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lloyd D, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Aug;9(8):825–33

[Effect of thymic factor D on lipid peroxide, glutathione, and membrane fluidity in liver of aged rats] Li L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jul;14(4):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GENETICS

Platelet membrane fluidity and plasma malondialdehyde levels in Alzheimer's demented patients with and without family history of dementia. Kálmán J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 1;35(3):190–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of phospholipid molecular species in maintaining lipid membrane structure in response to temperature. Farkas T, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 May;50(1–2):147–55

Rheological features of erythrocytes in acute myocardial infarction. Tozzi–Ciancarelli MG, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Dec;4(4):231–4

Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport activity is related to membrane fluidity in IDDM patients. Dowd A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Apr;37(4):394–400

Effect of membrane phospholipid composition and fluidity on rat liver plasma membrane tyrosine kinase activity. Gavrilova NJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep;25(9):1309–12

Erythrocyte membrane microviscosity and blood pressure in rats with salt–induced and spontaneous hypertension. Kuneš J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Mar;12(3):229–34

Effect of interferon–gamma on membrane conformation in the macrophage–like cell line P388D. Darmani H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):427–31

Regulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte membrane fluidity: effect of cytoskeletal modification. Wiles ME, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):192–9

Lateral mobility of lipid analogues and GPI–anchored proteins in supported bilayers determined by fluorescent bead tracking. Fein M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jul; 135(1):83–92

Age–dependent modification of lipid composition and lipid structural order parameter of rat peritoneal macrophage membranes. Alvarez E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1–2):1–12

Lovastatin decreases plasma and platelet cholesterol levels and normalizes elevated platelet fluidity and aggregation in hypercholesterolemic patients. Hochgraf E, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):11–7

Inhibition of bioenergetics alters intracellular calcium, membrane composition, and fluidity in a neuronal cell line. Ray P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jan;19(1):57–63

Evidence for lysosomotropism of memantine in cultured human cells: cellular kinetics and effects of memantine on phospholipid content and composition, membrane fluidity and beta–adrenergic transmission. Honegger UE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Oct;73(4):202–8

Red blood cell membrane dynamics in schizophrenia. I. Membrane fluidity. Yao JK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Feb; 11(3):209–16

RADIATION EFFECTS

Membrane damage induced in cultured human skin fibroblasts by UVA irradiation. Gaboriau F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):515–20

MEMBRANE FUSION

Exocytosis in sea urchin eggs. Whitaker M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:248–53 (38 ref.)

The 100–kDa protein, whose phosphorylation precedes the fusion of chick embryonic myoblasts, is the eukaryotic elongation factor–2. Jeon YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):132–7

The GM2 activator protein does not play a critical role in endosome and lysosome membrane fusion. Xie B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):90–3

Fusion between Newcastle disease virus and erythrocyte ghosts using octadecyl Rhodamine B fluorescence assay produces dequenching curves that fit the sum of two exponentials. Cobaleda C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):347–54

Entry and uncoating of enveloped viruses. Lanzrein M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):313–20 (93 ref.)

Fusion of Sendai virus with model membranes as affected by dehydrating agents and pH: correlation between viral envelope hydrophobicity and fusion activity. Ramalho–Santos J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr; 32(6):1121–7

Fusion of influenza virus with sialic acid–bearing target membranes. Alford D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1; 33(8):1977–87

Interaction of the HIV–1 fusion peptide with phospholipid vesicles: different structural requirements for fusion and leakage. Nieva JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22; 33(11):3201–9

Evaluation of viral membrane fusion assays. Comparison of the octadecylrhodamine dequenching assay with the pyrene excimer assay. Stegmann T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11330–7

Diacylglycerol and hexadecane increase divalent cation–induced lipid mixing rates between phosphatidylserine large unilamellar vesicles. Walter A, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):366–76

Distinct mechanical relaxation components in pairs of erythrocyte ghosts undergoing fusion. Wu Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan;66(1):114–9

Role of hydrophobic interactions in the fusion activity of influenza and Sendai viruses towards model membranes. Ramalho–Santos J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Feb;14(1):15–24

Membrane fusion takes excitatory turn: syntaxin, vesicle docking protein, or glutamate receptor? Brose N. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1043–4 (21 ref.)

Lipid–anchored influenza hemagglutinin promotes hemifusion, not complete fusion. Kemble GW, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):383–91

A protein assembly–disassembly pathway in vitro that may correspond to sequential steps of synaptic vesicle docking, activation, and fusion. Söllner T, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5; 75(3):409–18

Membrane fusion machinery: insights from synaptic proteins. Südhof TC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):1–4 (26 ref.)

Coatomers and SNAREs in promoting membrane traffic. Takizawa PA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):593–6 (29 ref.)

Sphingosine–mediated membrane association of DNA and its reversal by phosphatidic acid. Kinnunen PK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Nov;66(1–2):75–85

Cyclic AMP negatively modulates both Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation of the 100–kDa protein and membrane fusion of chick embryonic myoblasts. Baek HJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):178–84

Calmodulin is essential for assembling links necessary for exocytotic membrane fusion in Paramecium. Kerboeuf D, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3385–90

The Sec13p complex and reconstitution of vesicle budding from the ER with purified cytosolic proteins. Salama NR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4073–82

Inhibition of rab5 GTPase activity stimulates membrane fusion in endocytosis. Stenmark H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1287–96

Fusion of artificial membranes with mammalian spermatozoa. Specific involvement of the equatorial segment after acrosome reaction. Arts EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):1001–9

Ionic channel activity induced by fusion of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores with a planar bilayer lipid membrane. Antonenko YN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jan 3; 337(1):77–80

A morphological and functional study of fusibility in round–headed spermatozoa in the human. Dale B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Feb;61(2):336–40

Kinetics of fusion with cells of reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes lacking hemagglutinin–neuraminidase. Bagai S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;30(6):395–9

Electrically fused–egg induction and its development in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Yamaha E, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;37(2):291–8

Frequent fusion of liposomes to a positively charged planar bilayer without calcium ions. Anzai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):487–91

Fusion of phospholipid vesicles induced by clathrin: modulation of fused liposome size. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):715–23

Rab5, an early acting endosomal GTPase, supports in vitro endosome fusion without GTP hydrolysis. Barbieri MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18720–2

The effects of membrane physical properties on the fusion of Sendai virus with human erythrocyte ghosts and liposomes. Analysis of kinetics and extent of fusion. Cheetham JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5467–72

Reconstitution of membrane fusion sites. A total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy study of influenza hemagglutinin–mediated membrane fusion. Hinterdorfer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20360–8

In chromaffin cells, the mammalian Sec1p homologue is a syntaxin 1A–binding protein associated with chromaffin granules. Hodel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):8623–6

Fusogenic virosomes prepared by partitioning of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein into preformed vesicles. Hug P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4050–6

Evidence for H(+)–induced insertion of influenza hemagglutinin HA2 N–terminal segment into viral membrane. Weber T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18353–8

Binding of ribosomes to the rough endoplasmic reticulum mediated by the Sec61p–complex. Kalies KU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):925–34

Nuclear congression and membrane fusion: two distinct events in the yeast karyogamy pathway. Kurihara LJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):911–23

N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive fusion protein: a trimeric ATPase whose hydrolysis of ATP is required for membrane fusion. Whiteheart SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;126(4):945–54

Deletion of a single N–linked glycosylation site from the transmembrane envelope protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 stops cleavage and transport of gp160 preventing env–mediated fusion. Dash B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1389–97

Inhibition of appearance of pH–dependent virus–cell fusion by neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Honda E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):655–6

Postassembly cleavage of a retroviral glycoprotein cytoplasmic domain removes a necessary incorporation signal and activates fusion activity. Brody BA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jul;68(7):4620–7

The UL45 gene product is required for herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein B–induced fusion. Haanes EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5825–34

Role of spike protein conformational changes in fusion of Semliki Forest virus. Justman J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Dec; 67(12):7597–607

gp120–independent fusion mediated by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 envelope glycoprotein: a reassessment. Marcon L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1977–82

Correlation between fusogenicity of synthetic modified peptides corresponding to the NH2–terminal extremity of simian immunodeficiency virus gp32 and their mode of insertion into the lipid bilayer: an infrared spectroscopy study. Martin I, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):1139–48

Function of the cytoplasmic domain of a retroviral transmembrane protein: p15E–p2E cleavage activates the membrane fusion capability of the murine leukemia virus Env protein. Rein A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1773–81

Measurement of membrane fluidity and membrane fusion with fluorescent probes. Bashford CL. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:177–87

Proteinase K–sensitive and filterable phagosome–lysosome fusion inhibiting factor in Afipia felis. Brouqui P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Sep;15(3):187–95

Structure of influenza haemagglutinin at the pH of membrane fusion [see comments] Bullough PA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):37–43. Comment in: Nature 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):19–20.

Vesicle fusion from yeast to man. Ferro–Novick S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 21;370(6486):191–3 (56 ref.)

Fusogenic properties of Sendai virosome envelopes in rat brain preparations. de Fiebre CM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Oct;18(10):1089–94

A post–docking role for synaptobrevin in synaptic vesicle fusion. Hunt JM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun;12(6):1269–79

The exocytotic fusion pore and neurotransmitter release. Monck JR, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):707–16 (101 ref.)

Intermembrane lipid transfer during Trypanosoma cruzi–induced erythrocyte membrane destabilization. Luján HD, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):323–34

Identification of a binding site in the disintegrin domain of fertilin required for sperm–egg fusion. Myles DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4195–8

Defensins promote fusion and lysis of negatively charged membranes. Fujii G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug; 2(8):1301–12

Early steps in fusion between Epstein–Barr virus and a human

hepatoma cell line (Li7A). Lisi A, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jul-Aug;144(4):287-91
Fusion of enveloped viruses with biological membranes. Fluorescence dequenching studies. Chejanovsky N, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1988;13:415-56 (148 ref.)
Membrane fusion as a determinant of the infectibility of cells by vesicular stomatitis virus. Konieczko EM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb 15;199(1):200-11
Paramyxovirus fusion: a hypothesis for changes. Lamb RA. **Virology** 1993 Nov;197(1):1-11 (132 ref.)
[Structural aspects of fusion machinery] Murata M. **Seikagaku** 1993 Nov;65(11):1434-8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Membrane fusion of erythrocytes as a model study of the effects of muscle relaxants on presynaptic exocytosis. Mizuguchi KA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jun;78(6):1077-81
Inhibition of membrane fusion by lysophosphatidylcholine. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1820-7
Structural requirements for the inhibition of membrane fusion by carbobenzoxy-D-Phe-Phe-Gly. Epand RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10;1152(1):128-34
Fusion of dioleoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles induced by an amphiphilic cationic peptide and oligophosphates at neutral pH. Murata M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10;1152(1):99-108
Fusion of influenza to liposomes is not inhibited by aliphatic primary alcohols. Lemay CT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Feb; 14(1):33-42
Dithiothreitol prevents membrane fusion but not centrosome or microtubule organization during the first cell cycles in sea urchins. Schatten H. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 27(1):59-68
Ion-induced fusion of phosphatidic acid vesicles and correlation between surface hydrophobicity and membrane fusion. Ohki S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Oct; 65(3):193-204
Inhibition of HIV-1 gp160-dependent membrane fusion by a furin-directed alpha 1-antitrypsin variant. Anderson ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24887-91
Selective inhibition of exoplasmic membrane fusion in echinoderm gametes with jaspisin, a novel antihatching substance isolated from a marine sponge. Ikegami S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23262-7
Membrane fusion-inhibiting peptides do not inhibit influenza virus fusion or the Ca(2+)-induced fusion of negatively charged vesicles. Stegmann T. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25; 268(36):26886-92
Lysophosphatidylcholine reversibly arrests exocytosis and viral fusion at a stage between triggering and membrane merger. Vogel SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25764-8
Role of virion M2 protein in influenza virus uncoating: specific reduction in the rate of membrane fusion between virus and liposomes by amantadine. Wharton SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Apr;75 (Pt 4):945-8
The phorbol ester phorbol myristate acetate inhibits human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope-mediated fusion by modulating an accessory component(s) in CD4-expressing cells. Golding H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1962-9
Acidic pH triggers LCMV membrane fusion activity and conformational change in the glycoprotein spike. Di Simone C, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):455-65
[Effect of pH of the medium on the liposome fusion process after treatment with alpha-latrotoxin] Terletskaia IaT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Mar;59(3):441-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthetic peptides to mimic the role of GTP binding proteins in membrane traffic and fusion. Law GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:196-208 (51 ref.)
Three distinct fusion processes during eosinophil degranulation. Lindau M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:232-47
Is the activity of the fusion pore scaffold regulated by a coincidence detector? Robinson IM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:168-78 (63 ref.)
On the role of the elastic properties of closed lamellar membranes in membrane fusion. Svetina S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 9;710:179-91 (26 ref.)
Heterotrimeric GTP-binding proteins (G proteins) and ADP-ribosylation factor (ARF) regulate priming of endosomal membranes for fusion. Lenhard JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):474-9
Pancreatic plasma membranes: promiscuous partners in membrane fusion. Lee EG, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15; 298 Pt 3:599-604
Plasmenylethanolamine facilitates rapid membrane fusion: a stopped-flow kinetic investigation correlating the propensity of a major plasma membrane constituent to adopt an HII phase with its ability to promote membrane fusion. Glaser PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17; 33(19):5805-12
To fuse or not to fuse? Markin VS, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1752-4
Energetics of intermediates in membrane fusion: comparison of stalk and inverted micellar intermediate mechanisms. Siegel DP. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):2124-40
The karyogamy gene KAR2 and novel proteins are required for ER-membrane fusion. Latterich M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 15;78(1):87-98
Ion-induced fusion of phosphatidic acid vesicles and correlation between surface hydrophobicity and membrane fusion. Ohki S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Oct; 65(3):193-204
Membrane fusion of Semliki Forest virus requires sphingolipids in the target membrane. Nieva JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2797-804
Autophagic vacuoles fuse with the prelysosomal compartment in cultured rat fibroblasts. Punnonen EL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):54-66
Determination of four biochemically distinct, sequential stages during vacuole inheritance in vitro. Conradt B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):99-110
Proteolytic cleavage of haptoglobin occurs in a subcompartment of the endoplasmic reticulum: evidence from membrane fusion in vitro. Wassler M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):285-91
Dynamics of mitochondria in living cells: shape changes, dislocations, fusion, and fission of mitochondria. Bereiter-Hahn J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Feb 15; 27(3):198-219 (242 ref.)
Synaptic vesicle fusion complex contains unc-18 homologue bound to syntaxin. Hata Y, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 25; 366(6453):347-51
Virus structure. Docking mission accomplished [news; comment] Stuart D. **Nature** 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):19-20. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):37-43.
Membrane proteins involved in targetted membrane fusion. Hurtley SM. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Dec;18(12):453-5 (13 ref.)
Glycosylation within an antigenic site on the HN glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus interferes with its role in the promotion of membrane fusion. Deng R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Oct;204(1):17-26

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinactivation and kinetics of membrane fusion mediated by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Dimitrov DS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar; 68(3):1956-61

MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

Serological comparison of purified antigens 60 and 85A (P32) of Mycobacterium bovis BCG, and purified protein derivative, in active pulmonary tuberculosis. Turneer M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):541-6
Mitogenicity of anti-Thy-1 monoclonal antibodies attributable to an Fc-dependent mechanism. Kummer U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2649-54
A review of the molecular and cellular biology of butyrophilin, the major protein of bovine milk fat globule membrane. Mather IH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Dec; 76(12):3832-50 (105 ref.)
Restitution of superoxide generation in autosomal cytochrome-negative chronic granulomatous disease (A22(0) CGD)-derived B lymphocyte cell lines by transfection with p22phax cDNA. Maly FE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2047-53
Anchored proteins. Meeting of basic and clinical research. Adair WL Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;80(11):763-5

ANALYSIS

Linear epitopes of HIV-1, presented as hybrids with Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase or synthetic peptides. Isaguliants MG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jun;10(6):655-64
Surface makers for mast cell subtypes: low affinity IgG receptors and gp49 family. Castells MC. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;26(4):127-31 (20 ref.)
Immunohistochemical detection of P-glycoprotein in Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumors before and after chemotherapy [see comments] Hijazi YM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):61-7 . Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jul;102(1):1-2.
Non-collagenous protein screening in the human chondrodysplasias: link proteins, cartilage oligomeric matrix protein (COMP), and fibromodulin. Stanescu V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 15;51(1):22-8
Immunocytochemical and biochemical characterization of the Heymann nephritis antigenic complex in rat L2 yolk sac cells. Lundstrom M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Nov; 143(5):1423-35
Thrombospondin in human glomerulopathies. A marker of inflammation and early fibrosis. McGregor B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1281-7
Characterization of the beta-subunit of the H(+)-K(+)-ATPase using an inhibitory monoclonal antibody. Chow DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1562-70
Upregulation of adhesion molecules in the bronchial mucosa of subjects with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Di Stefano A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Mar;149(3 Pt 1):803-10
Characterization of four doxorubicin adapted human breast cancer cell lines with respect to chemotherapeutic drug sensitivity, drug resistance associated membrane proteins and glutathione transferases. de la Torre M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1425-30
P-glycoprotein expression and activity of resistance modifying agents in primary cultures of human renal and adrenocortical carcinoma cells. Fridborg H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1009-16
Detection of P-glycoprotein in solid tumors by flow cytometry. Fujii H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec; 13(6A):2171-5
In vivo expression of P-glycoprotein in a human colon carcinoma xenograft is modulated by therapy with free and monoclonal antibody-conjugated vinca alkaloids. Hilselberger Kanitz M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3A):857-68
Detection of resistance proteins in matched primary lung tumors and lymph node metastases. Mattern J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):417-9
Chemoresistance to doxorubicin and cisplatin in a murine cell line. Analysis of P-glycoprotein, topoisomerase II activity, glutathione and related enzymes. Mestdagh N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):869-74
Control of the expression of thrombospondin 1 in human breast cancer cell lines. Michaud M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3A):1127-31
Synovial sarcoma. An immunohistochemical study of the epithelial component. Jørgensen LJ, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Mar;102(3):191-6
Transferrin receptors associate with drug resistance in cancer cells. Barabas K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):702-8
Establishment of the ELISA for murine soluble gp130, a signal transducer for the IL-6 family cytokine, and its detection in the ascitic fluids of tumor-bearing mice. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):637-42
Characterization of the antigens recognized by two monoclonal antibodies reactive with basal-layer keratinocytes of human epidermis. Roberts GP. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):659-64
Detection of oligomeric and monomeric forms of P-glycoprotein in multidrug resistant cells [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1994 Aug 2;33(30):9032] Poruchynsky MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12; 33(14):4163-74
Immunologically cross-reactive 57 kDa and 53 kDa glycoprotein antigens of bovine milk fat globule membrane: isoforms with different N-linked sugar chains and differential glycosylation at early stages of lactation. Aoki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 6;1200(2):227-34
Calcein accumulation as a fluorometric functional assay of the multidrug transporter. Holló Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):384-8
Identification of porcine oocyte 55 kDa alpha and beta proteins within the zona pellucida glycoprotein families indicates that oocyte sperm receptor activity is associated with different zone pellucida proteins in different mammalian species. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jul;374(7):411-7
Flow cytometric assessment of human MIC2 expression in bone marrow, thymus, and peripheral blood. Dworzak MN, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 15;83(2):415-25
A novel membrane antigen selectively expressed on terminally differentiated human B cells. Goto T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1922-30
Low incidence of activity of P-glycoprotein (P-170) in de novo acute lymphoblastic leukemia determined by a flow cytometric assay [letter; comment] Ludescher C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3505-7. Comment on: Blood 1993 May 1;81(9):2215-22. Comment on: Blood 1993 May 1;81(9):2394-8.
Comparative evaluation of S9788, verapamil, and cyclosporine A in K562 human leukemia cell lines and in P-glycoprotein-expressing samples from patients with hematologic malignancies. Merlin JL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):262-9
Demonstration that Thy(lo) subsets of mouse bone marrow that express high levels of lineage markers are not significant hematopoietic progenitors. Morrison SJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3480-90
Circulating monoclonal B cells expressing P glycoprotein may be a reservoir of multidrug-resistant disease in multiple myeloma. Pilarski LM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 1;83(3):724-36
Predominance of functional multidrug resistance (MDR-1) phenotype in CD34+ acute myeloid leukemia cells. te Boekhorst PA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3157-62
Identification of a cell-surface glycoprotein associated with normal mammary and extramammary epithelial cells. Imam SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):439-44
Association between syndecan-1 expression and clinical outcome in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Inki P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug;70(2):319-23
Expression of CD59, a complement regulator protein and a second ligand of the CD2 molecule, and CD46 in normal and neoplastic colorectal epithelium. Koretz K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov;68(5):926-31
Prognostic significance of 5T4 oncofetal antigen expression in colorectal carcinoma. Starzynska T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 May;69(5):899-902
Expression of MDR1/P glycoprotein in human sarcomas. Vergier B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1221-6
Cytostatic drug resistance: parallel assessment of glutathione-based detoxifying enzymes, O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase and P-glycoprotein in adult patients with leukaemia. Joncourt F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):103-11

Thy-1 immunoreactivity distinguishes patches/striosomes from matrix in the early postnatal striatum of the rat. Shults CW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17; 75(1):136–40

Association of GPI-anchored glycoproteins with other components of the leucocyte membrane. Hořejší V, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):255–62

Adhesion molecules in the lymphoid cell distribution in rheumatoid synovial membrane. Ishikawa H, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):23–8

Identification of a distinctive P-glycoprotein–mediated resistance phenotype in human ovarian carcinoma cells after their in vitro exposure to fractionated X-irradiation. Hill BT, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;73(12):2990–9

Immunohistochemical study of expression and cellular localization of the multidrug resistance gene product P-glycoprotein in primary liver carcinoma. Itsubo M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):298–303

Chemomodulation of drugs involved in multidrug resistance in chronic lymphatic leukemia of the B-cell type. Reichle A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(4):307–16

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen and nonspecific cross-reacting 50-kDa antigen in human normal and cancerous colon mucosa: comparative ultrastructural study with monoclonal antibodies. Baranov V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3305–14

Immunocytochemical detection of the multidrug resistance–associated protein MRP in human multidrug-resistant tumor cells by monoclonal antibodies. Flens MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4557–63

Fimbrin localized to an insoluble cytoskeletal fraction is constitutively phosphorylated on its headpiece domain in adherent macrophages. Messier JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(3):223–33

Immunocytochemical localization of a growth-associated protein (GAP-43) in rat adrenal gland. Costa JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Mar;275(3):555–66

Immunohistochemical demonstration of membrane cofactor protein (MCP) of complement in normal and diseased kidney tissues. Endoh M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):182–8

The immunolocalization and urinary quantitation of 7-5Q/A, a unique human renal antigen. Kittelberger R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Feb;41(2):72–82

Improved flow-cytometric detection of low P-glycoprotein expression in leukaemic blasts by histogram subtraction analysis. Müller MR, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jan 1; 15(1):64–72

Evaluation of flow cytometry for multidrug resistance detection in low resistance K562 cells using daunorubicin and monoclonal antibodies. Van Acker KL, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Oct;14(7):736–46

Localization of perforin in viral vesicles and erythema multiforme [see comments] Sayama K, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(4):305–9. Comment in: Dermatology 1994;188(4):249–50.

The in situ localization of tenascin splice variants and thrombospondin 2 mRNA in the avian embryo. Tucker RP. **Development** 1993 Jan;117(1):347–58

Localization of thrombospondin, CD36 and CD51 during prenatal development of the human mammary gland. Péchoux C, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Aug;57(2):133–41

Defective proliferation and regulatory function of CD4+ T cells bearing Leu-8 homing receptor in primary biliary cirrhosis. Phorbol myristate acetate enhances T-cell function. Moreno-Otero R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun; 39(6):1329–36

Innervation of the rat anterior and neurointermediate pituitary visualized by immunocytochemistry for the growth-associated protein GAP-43. Paden CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):503–6

Gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumours contain a common set of synaptic vesicle proteins and amino acid neurotransmitters. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1982–4

Expression of epithelial antigens EPM-1 and EXO-1 in normal, transitional, inflammatory and neoplastic colorectal mucosa. Klingel R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(12):1723–8

Discrete early pro-B and pre-B stages in normal human bone marrow as defined by surface pseudo-light chain expression. Guelpa-Fonlupt V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):257–64

Granzyme B and perforin can be used as predictive markers of acute rejection in heart transplantation. Legros-Maïda S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):229–33

Identification and characterization of membrane cofactor protein (CD46) in the human kidneys. Nakanishi I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul;24(7):1529–35

B cells regulate expression of CD40 ligand on activated T cells by lowering the mRNA level and through the release of soluble CD40. van Kooten C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Apr;24(4):787–92

Alterations in GAP-43 and synapsin immunoreactivity provide evidence for synaptic reorganization in adult cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus following retinal lesions. Baekelandt V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):754–65

Increased expression of the growth-associated protein GAP-43 in the myelin-free rat spinal cord. Kapfhammer JP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):403–11

The expression of the multidrug resistance related glycoprotein in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Savignano C, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Sep-Oct; 78(5):261–3

Double labelling of major histocompatibility complex molecules and lysosomal protein lamp-1 on human dendritic cells. Arkema JM, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb; 26(2):95–9

Stage-specific distribution of P-glycoprotein in first-trimester and full-term human placenta. MacFarland A, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 May;26(5):417–23

The expression of the B-cell marker mb-1 (CD79a) in Hodgkin's disease. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):511–5

Immunolocalization of platelet-derived growth factor, transforming growth factor-beta, and fibronectin in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia manifesting tumor formation. Kitagawa M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jul;25(7):723–6

MIC2 analysis in pediatric lymphomas and leukemias. Riopel M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Apr;25(4):396–9

Head-specific mannose-ligand receptor expression in human spermatozoa is dependent on capacitation-associated membrane cholesterol loss. Benoff S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2141–54

Expression of perforin, granzyme A and TIA-1 by human uterine CD56+ NK cells implies they are activated and capable of effector functions. King A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2061–7

Immunolocalization and characterization of the rat analogue of human CD59 in kidney and glomerular cells. Hughes TR, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Nov;80(3):439–44

Identification and quantification of complement regulator CD46 on normal human tissues. Johnstone RW, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jul;79(3):341–7

Complement regulatory proteins in early human fetal life: CD59, membrane co-factor protein (MCP) and decay-accelerating factor (DAF) are differentially expressed in the developing liver. Simpson KL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct;80(2):183–90

Differential expression of complement regulatory proteins decay-accelerating factor (CD55), membrane cofactor protein (CD46) and CD59 during human spermatogenesis. Simpson KL, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):452–61

Intracellular replication of Salmonella within epithelial cells is associated with filamentous structures containing lysosomal membrane glycoproteins. Garcia-del Portillo F, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):227–31

Evidence for adhesin activity in the acid-stable moiety of the phosphomannoprotein cell wall complex of Candida albicans. Kanbe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May; 62(5):1662–8

The HMW1 adhesin of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae recognizes sialylated glycoprotein receptors on cultured human epithelial cells. St. Geme JW 3rd. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3881–9

Immunoselection of GRP94/endoplasmin from a KNRK cell-specific lambda gt11 library using antibodies directed against a putative heparanase amino-terminal peptide. De Vouge MW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):286–94

Enhanced expression of LFA-3 on human T-cell lines and leukemic cells carrying human T-cell-leukemia virus type 1. Imai T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):811–6

Characterization of a species of non-specific cross-reacting antigen (NCA) expressed by human monocytic cell lines: structure and expression during cell differentiation. Kuroki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 15;56(6):886–91

Characterization of a novel family of ciliary body glycoproteins. Howell DN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;35(8):3308–18

Entactin/nidogen: synthesis by bovine corneal endothelial cells and distribution in the human cornea. Katz A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):495–502

Entactin ultrastructural immunolocalization in the basal laminae of mouse seminiferous tubules and with only subtle changes following hypophysectomy. Lian G, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jan-Feb;15(1):52–60

A species-specific periplasmic flagellar protein of Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae. Li Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):8000–7

Identification of protein receptor for Clostridium botulinum type B neurotoxin in rat brain synaptosomes. Nishiki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10498–503

Depletion of 43-kD growth-associated protein in primary sensory neurons leads to diminished formation and spreading of growth cones. Aigner L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):417–29

Cyclosporin A inhibits CD40 ligand expression in T lymphocytes. Fuleihan R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):1315–20

MDR-1 expression and response to vincristine, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone chemotherapy in multiple myeloma refractory to alkylating agents. Cornelissen JJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):115–9

Specificity and sensitivity of immunocytochemistry for detecting P-glycoprotein in haematological malignancies. Gala JL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;47(7):619–24

Inverse patterns of myelination and GAP-43 expression in the adult CNS: neurite growth inhibitors as regulators of neuronal plasticity? Kapfhammer JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8;340(2):194–206

Serological differentiation of human papillomavirus types 11, 16 and 18 using recombinant virus-like particles. Rose RC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2445–9

Expression of a widely distributed, novel sulfated membrane glycoprotein by bovine endothelia and certain transporting epithelia. Raub TJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1237–50

Mouse Crry/p65. Characterization of monoclonal antibodies and the tissue distribution of a functional homologue of human MCP and DAF. Li B, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4295–305

Analysis of glomeruli-eluted Gp330 autoantibodies and of Gp330 antigen of Heymann nephritis. Makker SP. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6500–8

Characterization of a cell surface glycoprotein IPO-3, expressed on activated human B and T lymphocytes. Sidorenko SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4614–24

Inhibition of IFN-gamma activity in supernatants from stimulated human intestinal mononuclear cells prevents up-regulation of the polymeric Ig receptor in an intestinal epithelial cell line. Youngman KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):675–81

Migration of Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells (Thy-1+DEC): Ly48 and TNF-alpha are responsible for the migration of Thy-1+DEC to the epidermis. Tamaki K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Sep;103(3):290–4

P-glycoprotein, HER-2/neu, and mutant p53 expression in human gynecologic tumors [see comments] Schneider J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 1;86(11):850–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 1;86(11):814–6.

Breast carcinoma: comparative study of tumor vasculature using two endothelial cell markers. Wang JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Mar 2;86(5):386–8

Assessment of the 50-kDa dystrophin-associated glycoprotein in Brazilian patients with severe childhood autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy. Zatz M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1-2):122–8

A novel epitope of entactin is present at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Chiu AY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2809–17

Immunohistochemical expression of human chorionic gonadotropin and P-glycoprotein in human pituitary glands and craniopharyngiomas. Tachibana O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):79–84

Localization of a low abundance membrane protein (Bm86) on the gut cells of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus by immunogold labeling. Gough JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec;79(6):900–7

Immunohistochemical localization of syndecan-1 in normal and pathological human uterine cervix. Inki P, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Apr;172(4):349–55

Detection of large fragments of the human milk mucin MUC-1 in feces of breast-fed infants. Patton S. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Feb;18(2):225–30

Localization of thrombospondin and its cysteine-serine-valine-threonine-cysteine-glycine-specific receptor in human breast carcinoma. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb;70(2):228–33

Distribution of C3-step regulatory proteins of the complement system, CD35 (CR1), CD46 (MCP), and CD55 (DAF), in hematological malignancies. Seya T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Feb;12(5-6):395–400 (25 ref.)

Detection of P glycoprotein activity on normal and leukemic CD34+ cells. Drenou B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec; 17(12):1031–5

Immunohistochemical study of P-glycoprotein distribution in lung cancer. Pujol JL, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Oct; 10(1-2):1–12

Biochemical methods to determine cell-surface topography. Muller WA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:31–42

Correspondence Re: Timothy S. Loy, Paul L. Gelven, Dawn Mullins, and Alberto A. Diaz-Arias. Immunostaining for P-glycoprotein in the diagnosis of thyroid carcinomas. Mod Pathol 5:200, 1992 [letter; comment] Axiotis CA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Sep;5(5):590–1. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1992 Mar;5(2):200–2.

Identification and characterization of an acidic major surface glycoprotein from procyclic stage Trypanosoma congolense. Beecroft RP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):285–94

Rapid, nonradioactive, and quantitative method to analyze zona pellucida modifications in single mouse eggs. Moos J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):91–3

Characterization of morphological and histochemical changes induced by overexpression of P-glycoprotein in mouse leukemic cell line L1210. Uhrík B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(2):83–8

Comment on "Multidrug resistance mediated by P-glycoprotein in haematological malignancies" [letter; comment] de Witte T, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Dec; 43(5-6):239. Comment on: Neth J Med 1993 Jun;42(5-6):218–31.

Bovine posterior pituitary: presence of p65 (synaptotagmin), PC1, PC2 and secretoneurin in large dense core vesicles. Egger C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Feb;59(2):169–75

Relationship of a dystrophin-associated glycoprotein to junctional acetylcholine receptor clusters in rat skeletal muscle. Bewick GS, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5-6):503–6

ER-localization and functional expression of the HBV transactivator MHBst. Hildt E, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Dec; 8(12):3359–67

Immunocytochemical detection of P-glycoprotein: initial expression correlates with survival in renal cell carcinoma patients. Duensing S, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul-Aug; 51(4):309–13

Localization of the angiogenesis inhibitor thrombospondin

in human synovial tissues. Koch AE, et al. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(1):1–6

Laser scanning confocal examination and comparison of nidogen (entactin) with laminin in term human amniochorion. Smith J, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jan; 15(1):95–106

PR92 antigen in human prostate fluid: elevated levels in prostate cancer. Carlin BI, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Sep; 25(3):156–61

Expression of the components and regulatory proteins of the alternative complement pathway and the membrane attack complex in normal and diseased synovium. Guc D, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(4):139–46

Expression of P-glycoprotein influences resistance against anthracyclines in clinical gastric carcinomas. Orita H, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr;10(2):135–9

Variation of MHC II expression on canine lymphocytes with age. Holmes MA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar; 43(3):179–83

CD59 (protectin) molecule, resistance to complement, and virulence of Entamoeba histolytica. Flores-Romo L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jan–Feb;88(1):116–7

PCNA/cyclin and P-glycoprotein as prognostic factors in locally advanced breast cancer. An immunohistochemical, retrospective study. Botti G, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Jun 30; 79(3):214–8

Immunohistochemical detection of P-glycoprotein in normal and malignant tissues: a comparative study of three monoclonal antibodies, JSB-1, C 219 and 265/F4, against different epitopes using frozen and paraffin tissue sections. Bittl A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(3):155–66

Keratin-positive, epithelial membrane antigen-positive solitary pelvic tumor with ultrastructural features of large cell lymphoma. Donner LR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 May–Aug;17(3–4):455–8

The envelope glycoproteins of dengue 1 and dengue 2 viruses grown in mosquito cells differ in their utilization of potential glycosylation sites. Johnson AJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Sep;203(2):241–9

Proteoglycan core protein syndecan in bladder biopsies. Stein PC, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(1):15–20

[The bovine zona pellucida: differences in macromolecular composition between oocytes, pre-treated with A-23187 or not, and embryos] Bercegeay S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(6):567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uroplakin III, a specific membrane protein of urothelial umbrella cells, as a histological markers for metastatic transitional cell carcinomas] Moll R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1993;77:260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution and function of gp90MEL-14 positive and negative T lymphocytes] Ohgama J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;68(6):789–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Extent and persistence of P-glycoprotein inhibition in multidrug-resistant P388 cells after exposure to resistance-modifying agents. Boesch D, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Apr;5(2):229–38

Non-competitive inhibition of P-glycoprotein-associated efflux of THP-adriamycin by verapamil in living K562 leukemia cells. Pereira E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1225(2):209–16

Inhibition of the multidrug resistance efflux pump. Wigler PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 29; 1154(2):173–81 (56 ref.)

Reversal agent inhibition of the multidrug resistance pump in human leukemic lymphoblasts. Wigler PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 3;1189(1):1–6

Inhibition of P-glycoprotein-mediated vinblastine transport across HCT-8 intestinal carcinoma monolayers by verapamil, cyclosporine A and SDZ PSC 833 in dependence on extracellular pH. Zacherl J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(2):125–32

Reversal of multidrug resistance by RU 486. Gruol DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3088–91

Characteristics of P388/VMDRC.04, a simple, sensitive model for studying P-glycoprotein antagonists. Yang JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):730–7

Mobile ionophores are a novel class of P-glycoprotein inhibitors. The effects of ionophores on 4'-O-tetrahydropyranyl-adriamycin incorporation in K562 drug-resistant cells. Borrel MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):125–33

Kinase inhibitors compete with imipramine for binding and inhibition of serotonin transport. Helmeste DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15;267(2):239–42

Antitumor activity of the new vinca-alkaloid S 12363 alone or in combination with verapamil on a human multidrug resistant renal carcinoma xenograft. Berlion M, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):399–405

Covalent inhibitors of P-glycoprotein ATPase activity. al-Shawi MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):8986–92

Ultrastructural localization of daunomycin in multidrug-resistant cultured cells with modulation of the multidrug transporter. Rutherford AV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct;41(10):1573–7

MDR1 gene expression: its effect on drug resistance to doxorubicin in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Park JG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):700–5

Reversal of multidrug resistance in cancer cells [letter; comment] Wigler PW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19; 86(2):148–50. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1693.

Desensitization of the neuronal 5-HT carrier following its long-term blockade. Piñeyro G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 2):3036–47

Specific inhibitors distinguish the chloride channel and drug transporter functions associated with the human multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein. Mintenig GM, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(4):305–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and the putative adhesion molecule Basigin on murine cerebral endothelial cells by MHV-4 (JHM). Joseph J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:389–91

Aberrant production of interleukin-8 and thrombospondin-1 by psoriatic keratinocytes mediates angiogenesis. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Apr;144(4):820–8

Induction of multidrug resistance downregulates the expression of CFTR in colon epithelial cells. Breuer W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1711–5

Atypical multi-drug resistance (MDR): low sensitivity of a P-glycoprotein-expressing human T lymphoblastoid MDR cell line to classical P-glycoprotein-directed resistance-modulating agents. Jachez B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Dec;4(6):605–15

The multidrug-resistance modifiers verapamil, cyclosporine A and tamoxifen induce an intracellular acidification in colon carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Hamilton G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2059–63

Suramin inhibits the growth of human breast cancer cell lines. Studies on parental lines and corresponding sublines with acquired doxorubicin resistance with and without expression of P-glycoprotein. Lindman H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):363–6

Multidrug resistance of murine leukemia cells characterization and correlation with cytochrome P-450 dependent activities, cytosolic calcium and cell cycle state. Pfeil D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):571–6

Detection of soluble P-glycoprotein in culture media and extracellular fluids. Chu TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):506–12

Mycobacterium tuberculosis induces expression of P-glycoprotein in promonocytic U1 cells chronically infected with HIV type 1. Gollapudi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1181–7

Characterization and localization of a 77 kDa protein related to the dystrophin gene family. Fabbrizio E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 15;299 (Pt 2):359–65

Lamp-1 does not acquire the large polylactosaminoglycans characteristic of F9 cells. Romero PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):253–7

P-glycoprotein expression and function in rat hepatocytes in culture. Le Bot MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2302–6

Low external pH and osmotic shock increase the expression of human MDR protein. Wei LY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7229–38

Alpha- and beta-xylosides modulate the synthesis of fibronectin and thrombospondin-1 by endothelial cells. Canfield AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 18; 1200(3):249–58

Expression of the multidrug resistance-associated P-glycoprotein (P-170) in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Fenneteau O, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 15; 82(12):3787–9. Comment on: Blood 1993 May 1;81(9):2394–8.

Molecular basis of reduced or absent expression of decay-accelerating factor in Cromer blood group phenotypes. Lublin DM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15; 84(4):1276–82

The effect of chronic imipramine administration on the densities of 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors and the abundances of 5-HT receptor and transporter mRNA in the cortex, hippocampus and dorsal raphe of three strains of rat. Burnet PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28; 638(1-2):311–24

Functional characterization of the rat GAP-43 promoter. Starr RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):211–20

Effects of electrical stimulation on GAP-43 expression in mouse sensory neurons. Lin PX, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):95–103

GAP-43 (B50/F1) gene regulation by axonal injury of the hypoglossal nerve in the adult rat. Kobayashi N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):9–18

Differential expression of GAP-43 mRNA in adult central cholinergic neuronal populations. McKinney M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May;23(3):213–20

Expression of multidrug resistance gene and localization of P-glycoprotein in human primary ovarian cancer. Arao S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1355–9

Differential modulation of P-glycoprotein expression by dexamethasone and 3-methylcholanthrene in rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Chieli E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):335–41

Expression cloning of a functional glycoprotein ligand for P-selectin. Sako D, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1179–86

P-glycoprotein expression in classical multi-drug resistant leukaemia cells does not correlate with enhanced chloride channel activity. Wang X, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Feb;21(2):101–8

Synaptic vesicle and synaptic membrane glycoproteins during pre- and postnatal development of mouse cerebral cortex, cerebellum and spinal cord. Mayanil CS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(2):133–45

Identification of genomic sequences that mediate the induction of the endoplasmic reticulum stress protein, ERp72, by protein traffic. Srinivasan M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;12(9):807–22

The molecular chaperones HSP28, GRP78, endoplasmin, and calnexin exhibit strikingly different levels in quiescent keratinocytes as compared to their proliferating normal and transformed counterparts: cDNA cloning and expression of calnexin. Honoré B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(3-4):482–90

Constitutive expression of functional P-glycoprotein in rat hepatoma cells. Fardel O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):521–8

Biosynthesis and half-life of the interleukin-6 receptor and its signal transducer gp130. Gerhartz C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):265–74

Identification of a major poly-N-acetyllactosamine-containing cell-surface glycoprotein of mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Appearance on cells induced to primitive endoderm but not parietal endoderm differentiation. Spillmann D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):385–94

Evidence of post-translational regulation of P-glycoprotein associated with the expression of a distinctive multiple drug-resistant phenotype in Chinese hamster ovary cells. McClean S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(16):2243–8

Ineffective expression of CD40 ligand on cord blood T cells may contribute to poor immunoglobulin production in the newborn. Brugnoni D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1919–24

Ligation of B7 with CD28/CTLA-4 on T cells results in CD40 ligand expression, interleukin-4 secretion and efficient help for antibody production by B cells. de Boer M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Dec;23(12):3120–5

Decreased expression of the ligand for CD40 in newborn lymphocytes. Fu'eihan R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1925–8

Skin disease-related T cells bind to endothelial selectins: expression of cutaneous lymphocyte antigen (CLA) predicts E-selectin but not P-selectin binding. Rossiter H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):205–10

Expression of GAP-43 in the granule cells of rat hippocampus after seizure-induced sprouting of mossy fibres: in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical studies. Bendotti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1; 6(4):509–15

Increased expression of GAP-43, somatostatin and neuropeptide Y mRNA in the hippocampus during development of hippocampal kindling in rats. Bendotti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1312–20

Expression of GAP-43 mRNA in mouse spinal cord following unilateral peripheral nerve damage: is there a contralateral effect? Booth CM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Dec 1;5(12):1663–76

GAP-43, aFGF, CCK and alpha- and beta-CGRP in rat spinal motoneurons subjected to axotomy and/or dorsal root severance. Piehl F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1321–33

Regional distribution of amyloid beta-protein precursor, growth-associated phosphoprotein-43 and microtubule-associated protein 2 messenger RNAs in the nigrostriatal system of normal and Weaver mutant mice and effects of ventral mesencephalic grafts. Solà C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1442–54

Uptake of drugs and expression of P-glycoprotein in the rat 9L glioma. Yamashima T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 95(1):41–50

Cotransfection of genes encoding human tyrosinase and tyrosinase-related protein-1 prevents melanocyte death and enhances melanin pigmentation and gene expression of Lamp-1. Luo D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul; 213(1):231–41

Synthesis of rabbit corneal epithelial glycocalyx in vitro. Chen M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Mar;58(3):267–76

Plasmodium falciparum: the pfmdr2 protein is not overexpressed in chloroquine-resistant isolates of the malaria parasite. Rubio JP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 79(2):137–47

Biogenesis of lysosomal membranes. Peters C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):108–14 (64 ref.)

From peptidoglycan to glycoproteins: common features of lipid-linked oligosaccharide biosynthesis. Bugg TD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 15;119(3):255–62 (33 ref.)

Increased synthesis and specific localization of a major lysosomal membrane sialoglycoprotein (LGP107) at the ruffled border membrane of active osteoclasts. Akamine A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Aug;100(2):101–8

Upregulation of human neutrophil CD59, a regulator of the membrane attack complex of complement, following cell activation. Gordon DL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 72(3):222–9

HRF20/CD59 complement regulatory protein expression is phenotype-dependent and inducible by the hypomethylating agent 5-azacytidine on Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Kuraya M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):35–9

Expression of the 100-kda glucose-regulated protein

(GRP100/endoplasmin) is associated with tumorigenicity in a model of rat colon adenocarcinoma. Ménoret A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):400–5

Entactin/nidogen: synthesis by bovine corneal endothelial cells and distribution in the human cornea. Katz A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):495–502

Perforin and tumor necrosis factor alpha in the pathogenesis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: comparison of autoantigen induced and transferred disease in Lewis rats. Held W, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Jun;6(3):311–22

Expression of dystrophin–associated protein 35DAG (A4) and 50DAG (A2) is confined to striated muscles. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan; 115(1):162–7

Cloning of the gp49B gene of the immunoglobulin superfamily and demonstration that one of its two products is an early–expressed mast cell surface protein originally described as gp49. Castells MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8393–401

Regulation of hepatocytic glycoprotein sialylation and sialyltransferases by peroxisome proliferators. Fayos BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2151–7

Alterations in Ca2+ transport ATPase and P–glycoprotein expression can mediate resistance to thapsigargin. Gutheil JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):7976–81

Synaptotagmin III is a novel isoform of rat synaptotagmin expressed in endocrine and neuronal cells. Mizuta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11675–8

Functional expression of P–glycoproteins in secretory vesicles. Ruetz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12277–84

Cloning of the LamA3 gene encoding the alpha 3 chain of the adhesive ligand epiligrin. Expression in wound repair. Ryan MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22779–87

A mass spectrometric study on the in vivo posttranslational modification of GAP–43. Taniguchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22481–4

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the mucin subunit of a heterodimeric, bifunctional cell surface glycoprotein complex of ascites rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Wu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11950–5

Human leukemia K562 cell mutant (K562/OA200) selected for resistance to okadaic acid (protein phosphatase inhibitor) lacks protein kinase C–epsilon, exhibits multidrug resistance phenotype, and expresses drug pump P–glycoprotein. Zheng B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12332–8

Proinflammatory cytokines (interleukin–1 beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha) down regulate synthesis and secretion of thrombospondin by human endothelial cells. Morandi V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Aug;160(2):367–77

Comparison of normal and tumorigenic endothelial cells: differences in thrombospondin production and responses to transforming growth factor–beta. RayChaudhury A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):39–46

Perforin–secreting killer cell infiltration and expression of a 65–kD heat–shock protein in aortic tissue of patients with Takayasu's arteritis. Seko Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb; 93(2):750–8

Tissue factor controls the balance of angiogenic and antiangiogenic properties of tumor cells in mice. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1320–7

Expression of thrombospondin in the adult nervous system. Hoffman JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 1;340(1):126–39

Wall formation by Candida albicans yeast cells: synthesis, secretion and incorporation of two types of mannoproteins. Marcilla A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Dec;139 (Pt 12):2985–93

Salmonella typhimurium induces expression of P glycoprotein (multidrug resistance 1 gene product) in a promonocytic cell line chronically infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Andreana A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):760–5

Macrophage precursor cells produce perforin and perform Yac–1 lytic activity in response to stimulation with interleukin–2. Li H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Aug; 56(2):117–23

P–glycoprotein and tumor progression [editorial; comment] Benchimol S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 1; 86(11):814–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 1;86(11):850–5.

Expression of NGF receptor and GAP–43 mRNA in DRG neurons during collateral sprouting and regeneration of dorsal cutaneous nerves. Mearow KM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;25(2):127–42

Developmental study of the expression of B50/GAP–43 in rat retina. Reh TA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jul;24(7):949–58

Injury–associated induction of GAP–43 expression displays axon branch specificity in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Schreyer DJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jul;24(7):959–70

GAP–43 and p75NGFR immunoreactivity in presynaptic cells following neuromuscular blockade by botulinum toxin in rat. Hassan SM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jun;23(6):354–63

Down–regulation of membrane glycoprotein in amoeboid microglia transforming into ramified microglia in postnatal rat brain. Wu CH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Apr; 23(4):258–69

GAP–43 transgenic mice: dispersed genomic sequences confer a GAP–43–like expression pattern during development and regeneration. Vanselow J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):499–510

Expression of neuromodulin (GAP–43) and its regulation by basic fibroblast growth factor during the differentiation of O–2A progenitor OFFIs. Deloulme JC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 1;36(2):147–62

Expression of the metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR1 alpha and the ionotropic glutamate receptor GluR1 in the brain during the postnatal development of normal mouse and in the cerebellum from mutant mice. Ryo Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Sep 1;36(1):19–32

P–glycoprotein expression in bladder cancer. Park J, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan;151(1):43–6

Role of the MDR–1–encoded multiple drug resistance phenotype in prostate cancer cell lines. Theyer G, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1544–7

Downregulation of endothelial cell thrombospondin 1 enhances in vitro angiogenesis. DiPietro LA, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 May–Jun;31(3):178–85

Aberrant expression of membrane cofactor protein and decay–accelerating factor in the endothelium of patients with systemic sclerosis. A possible mechanism of vascular damage. Venneker GT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun; 70(6):830–5

MDR1 RNA expression as a prognostic factor in acute myeloid leukemia: an update. Gsur A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Dec;12(1–2):91–4

Translational suppression of syndecan–1 expression in Ha–ras transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Kirjavainen J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Aug;4(8):849–58

Suppression of a sec63 mutation identifies a novel component of the yeast endoplasmic reticulum translocation apparatus. Kurihara T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Sep;4(9):919–30

Identification of I–plastin, a human fimbrin isoform expressed in intestine and kidney. Lin CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2457–67

A pathway for cell wall anchorage of Saccharomyces cerevisiae alpha–agglutinin. Lu CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;14(7):4825–33

Polymorphic expression of CD46 protein isoforms due to tissue–specific RNA splicing. Johnstone RW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct;30(14):1231–41

Modulation of protectin (CD59 antigen) cell surface expression on human neoplastic cell lines. Sedlák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(6):337–40

Detection of multidrug resistance gene product (P–glycoprotein) expression in ependymomas. Geddes JF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;20(2):118–21

The effect of cell confluency state on the expression of neural cell surface glycoconjugates. Breen KC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):970–2

Acute increase in expression of growth associated protein GAP–43 following cortical ischemia in rat. Stroemer RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1–2):51–4

Characterization of vincristine–resistant HOB1 lymphoma cell line showing the classical MDR phenotype and altered expression of membrane glycoproteins. Lee WP, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jan–Feb;51(1):2–8

Schwann cells, neurons and GAP–43. Stewart HJ, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1992;1(1):45–52 (58 ref.)

GAP–43 expression in macroglial cells: potential functional significance. Vitkovic L. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1992; 1(1):39–43 (24 ref.)

Glycosylation of CD4 and Thy–1. Dwek RA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Oct 29;342(1299):43–50

DNA methylation prevents the amplification of TROP1, a tumor–associated cell surface antigen gene. Alberti S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):5833–7

Functional expression of mouse mdr1 in Escherichia coli. Bibi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):9209–13

Protein kinase C and F1/GAP–43 gene expression in hippocampus inversely related to synaptic enhancement lasting 3 days. Meberg PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):12050–4

Multiple motifs regulate the B–cell–specific promoter of the B29 gene. Omori SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11723–7

Functional expression of P–glycoprotein encoded by the mouse mdr3 gene in yeast cells. Ruetz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11588–92

Gene targeting of X chromosome–linked chronic granulomatous disease locus in a human myeloid leukemia cell line and rescue by expression of recombinant gp91phox. Zhen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1; 90(21):9832–6

The induction of multidrug resistance in human cervical carcinoma cell lines by estrogenic hormones. Biing JT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Apr; 18(2):64–70

Introduction and expression of human CD59 gene in the canine kidney. Akami T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1315–7

Expression of human decay accelerating factor in transgenic pigs. Cozzi E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1402–3

Cell– and tissue–specific expression of a human CD59 minigene in transgenic mice. Diamond LE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1239

Ex vivo perfusion of mouse hearts expressing the human complement regulatory protein CD59. Harland RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1245

Inhibition of species–specific complement–mediated cytolysis in xenoendothelial cells transfected with GPI–anchored complement regulatory factor (DAF, HRF20) gene using retroviral vector: comparison between single (DAF or HRF20) and double (DAF and HRF20) transfected xenoendothelial cells. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1243–4

Protection from complement–mediated cytolysis in cross–species hepatocytes transfected with complement regulatory factor (HRF20) using retroviral vector. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1252

Tissue–specific expression of CD46 protein isoforms due to production of RNA splice variants. Johnstone RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1248

Expression of complement regulatory factors using heterologous promoters in transgenic mice. Kagan D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1242

Erythroid–specific expression of human CD59 and transfer to vascular endothelial cells. Kooyman D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1241

Production of pigs transgenic for human decay accelerating factor. Langford GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun; 26(3):1400–1

Effect of transfectant molecules, MCP, DAF, and MCP/DAF hybrid on xenogeneic vascular endothelium. Miyagawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1253–4

DNA ploidy and P–glycoprotein expression as predictive factors of response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Sandlow J, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jun;43(6):787–91

Evidence for expression of the Joa blood group antigen on the Gya/Hy–active glycoprotein. Spring FA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(1):72–7

[Expression of human multidrug resistance gene (mdr1) cDNA in murine ES cells and in chimeric mice] Tsung HC, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 26(4):429–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glycoprotein in multidrug–resistant malignancies—clinical implications] Ellis A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15; 126(6):334–7 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Tissue expression of antigenic recognition and intercellular adhesion molecules in chronic viral hepatitis] García Monzón C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Nov;84(5):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The relationship between plasma thrombospondin level and the clinical course of atopic dermatitis [see comments] Huang SW, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):357–61 . Comment in: Allergy Proc 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):369–70.

P–glycoprotein expression and function in circulating blood cells from normal volunteers. Klimecki WT, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2451–8

Thy–1 expression is linked to functional properties of primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood. Mayani H, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2410–7

Diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria by phenotypic analysis of erythrocytes using two–colour flow cytometry with monoclonal antibodies to DAF and CD59/MACIF. Shichishima T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Oct;85(2):378–86

Plasma thrombospondin levels in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Nathan FE, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jun 1; 73(11):2853–8

Nonspecific cross–reacting antigen 50/90 is elevated in patients with breast, lung, and colon cancer. Allard WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Mar 1;54(5):1227–34

Dynamic associations of CD45 and Thy–1 on plasma membranes of C3H–gld/gld and C3H–lpr/lpr. I. Potential effects on proliferation and phosphatase activity. Lynes MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(1):65–79

A soluble form of the adhesion receptor CD58 (LFA–3) is present in human body fluids. Hoffmann JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):3003–10

High–density lipoproteins can act as carriers of glycophosphoinositol lipid–anchored CD59 in human plasma. Väkevä A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May;82(1):28–33

Glycoproteins with Gal alpha 4Gal are absent from human erythrocyte membranes, indicating that glycolipids are the sole carriers of blood group P activities. Yang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14620–4

Use of a monoclonal antibody in a dot immunobinding assay for detection of a circulating mannoprotein of Candida spp. in neutropenic patients with invasive candidiasis. De Bernardis F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3142–6

Biochemical differences (O–acetyl and glycolyl groups) in erythrocyte surface sialic acids of trypanotolerant N'dama and trypanosusceptible Zebu cattle. Shugaba A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jan;110(1):91–5

Platelet factor 4, beta–thromboglobulin and thrombospondin levels in type I diabetes mellitus patients. Bayraktar M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):90–4

Activity of P–glycoprotein in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia determined by a flow cytometric assay. Ludescher C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 3; 85(21):1751–8

Detection of N–glycolylneuraminic acid–containing glycoproteins from various animal erythrocytes by chicken monoclonal antibody against Hanganutziu–Deicher antigens. Asaoka H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 56(2):375–7

Staining with Hoechst 33342 and rhodamine 123: an attempt to detect multidrug resistant phenotype cells in leukemia. Lahmy S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Dec;17(12):1021–9

Expression of the multidrug resistance–associated protein

(MRP) in acute and chronic leukemias. Burger H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):990–7

Use of the MAIEA technique to confirm the relationship between the Cromer antigens and decay-accelerating factor and to assign provisionally antigens to the short-consensus repeats. Petty AC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 65(4):309–15

Application of the MAIEA assay to the Kell blood group system. Petty AC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;66(3):216–24

CHEMISTRY

The content of N-acetylneuraminic acid in glycoproteins of erythrocyte membranes in Morris hepatoma 5123 bearing rats. Batko J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(1):13–6

N-acetylneuraminic acid plays a critical role for the haemagglutinating activity of avian infectious bronchitis virus and porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Schultze B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:305–10

Antisense sequences of 20-kDa homologous restriction factor (HRF20) are found in C9 and the C8 beta chain of homologous complement. Campbell W, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Fall;3(3):291–4

Structures of the N-linked oligosaccharides of the membrane glycoproteins from three lepidopteran cell lines (Sf-21, IZD-Mb-0503, Bm-N). Kubelka V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):148–57

Sequence and structure of the galactose adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Mann BJ, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992; 23(2):55–6

Characterization of a major cell wall antigen and potential adhesin in three strains of Candida albicans. Jenq W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(1-2):33–40

Recognition of cellular receptors by bovine coronavirus. Schultze B, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:451–9

The binding of fibronectin to entactin is mediated through the 29 kDa amino terminal fragment of fibronectin and the G2 domain of entactin. Hsieh JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1509–17

Molecular cloning of murine BST-1 having homology with CD38 and Aplysia ADP-ribosyl cyclase. Itoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1309–17

Characterization of recombinant mouse perforin expressed in insect cells using the baculovirus system. Liu CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30; 201(1):318–25

Three-dimensional solution structure of the extracellular region of the complement regulatory protein CD59, a new cell-surface protein domain related to snake venom neurotoxins. Kieffer B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19; 33(15):4471–82

Membrane interaction and conformational properties of the putative fusion peptide of PH-30, a protein active in sperm-egg fusion. Muga A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4444–8

Structural characterization of the N-linked carbohydrate chains from mouse zona pellucida glycoproteins ZP2 and ZP3. Noguchi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):217–26

Structural analysis of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor of the Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoite surface glycoprotein gp23. Tomavo S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 78(3):155–62

Characterisation of phosphoprotein complexes associated with rat thymocyte Thy-1. Garnett D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):269–73

Lectin binding and uptake and glycoprotein characterization of isolated porcine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Schumacher U, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Sep; 11(3):225–30

Molecular characterization of fish neurolin: a growth-associated cell surface protein and member of the immunoglobulin superfamily in the fish retinotectal system with similarities to chick protein DM-GRASP/SC-1/BEN. Laessing U, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr;56(1-2):21–9

All potential glycosylation sites of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor delta subunit from Torpedo californica are utilized. Strecker A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15; 220(3):1005–11

Expression cloning of an equine T-lymphocyte glycoprotein CD2 cDNA. Structure-based analysis of conserved sequence elements. Tavernor AS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):969–76

Dissociation of the complex of dystrophin and its associated proteins into several unique groups by n-octyl beta-D-glucoside. Yoshida M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):1055–61

Major surface glycoproteins of procyclic stage African trypanosomes. Stebeck CE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 78(4):432–6 (18 ref.)

The thrombospondin-like chains of cartilage oligomeric matrix protein are assembled by a five-stranded alpha-helical bundle between residues 20 and 83. Efimov VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):54–8

Comparative analysis of the N-glycans of rat, mouse and human Thy-1. Site-specific oligosaccharide patterns of neural Thy-1, a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Williams AF, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug; 3(4):339–48

Membrane-intercalated proteoglycan of a stroma-inducing clone from Lewis lung carcinoma binds to fibronectin via its heparan sulfate chains. Itano N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;114(6):862–73

Most bovine milk fat globule membrane glycoproteins contain asparagine-linked sugar chains with GalNAc beta 1-->4GlcNAc groups. Sato T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;114(6):890–900

Membrane topology of multidrug resistance protein expressed in Escherichia coli. N-terminal domain. Bibi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19910–5

Primary structure of the O-glycosidically linked glycan chain of the crystalline surface layer glycoprotein of Thermoanaerobacter thermohydrosulfuricus L111-69. Galactosyl tyrosine as a novel linkage unit. Bock K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7137–44

Core protein structure and sequence determine the site and presence of heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate on syndecan-1. Kokenyesi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12304–9

Primary structure and muscle-specific expression of the 50-kDa dystrophin-associated glycoprotein (adhalin). Roberds SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):23739–42

A mass spectrometric study on the in vivo posttranslational modification of GAP-43. Taniguchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22481–4

High affinity interleukin-6 receptor is a hexameric complex consisting of two molecules each of interleukin-6, interleukin-6 receptor, and gp-130. Ward LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16;269(37):23286–9

The tyrosine-containing internalization motif in the cytoplasmic domain of TGN38/41 lies within a nascent helix. Wilde A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7131–6

Deletions in the cytoplasmic domain of platelet-endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM-1, CD31) result in changes in ligand binding properties. DeLisser HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;124(1-2):195–203

Ponticulin is an atypical membrane protein. Hitt AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1421–31

NUP145 encodes a novel yeast glycine-leucine-phenylalanine-glycine (GLFG) nucleoporin required for nuclear envelope structure. Wente SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;125(5):955–69

Uroplakins Ia and Ib, two major differentiation products of bladder epithelium, belong to a family of four transmembrane domain (4TM) proteins. Yu J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):171–82

Role of different domains in the self-association of rat nucleoporin p62. Buss F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):631–8

Characterization by capillary electrophoresis of the surface glycoproteins of ovine lentiviruses before and after treatment with glycosidic enzymes. Schmerr MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Oct 15;652(1):199–205

Expression of a hybrid complement regulatory protein, membrane cofactor protein decay accelerating factor on Chinese hamster ovary. Comparison of its regulatory effect with those of decay accelerating factor and membrane cofactor protein. Iwata K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1; 152(7):3436–44

Characterization of DAF-2, a high molecular weight form of decay-accelerating factor (DAF; CD55), as a covalently cross-linked dimer of DAF-1. Nickells MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):676–85

Identification, characterization and purification of a 160 kD bumetanide-binding glycoprotein from the rabbit parotid. Reshkin SJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):243–51

Distribution of surface-exposed and non-accessible amino acid sequences among the two major structural domains of the S-layer protein of Aeromonas salmonicida. Doig P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):753–65

Transmembrane aromatic amino acid distribution in P-glycoprotein. A functional role in broad substrate specificity. Pawagi AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14; 235(2):554–64

Human myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein: a new member of the L2/HNK-1 family. Burger D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1822–7

Characterization of gp93, a novel, highly heterogeneous glycoprotein present in growth cone membranes. Quiroga S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):1150–8

Characterization of equine zona pellucida glycoproteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunological techniques. Miller CC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov; 96(2):815–25

Isolation and chemical characterization of the human B29 and mb-1 proteins of the B cell antigen receptor complex. Vasile S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(6):419–27

Identification and purification of an agrin receptor from Torpedo postsynaptic membranes: a heteromeric complex related to the dystroglycans. Bowe MA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 May;12(5):1173–80

Neuronal protein GAP-43 is a member of novel group of brain acid-soluble proteins (BASPs). Mosevitsky MI, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar;19(2):223–8

The CD58 (LFA-3) binding site is a localized and highly charged surface area on the AGFCC'C' face of the human CD2 adhesion domain. Arulanandam AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11613–7

Truncation mutants define and locate cytoplasmic barriers to lateral mobility of membrane glycoproteins. Edidin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3378–82

Structure and function in rhodopsin: the role of asparagine-linked glycosylation. Kaushal S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4024–8

Identification of a binding site in the disintegrin domain of fertilin required for sperm-egg fusion. Myles DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4195–8

Drosophila syndecan: conservation of a cell-surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Spring J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3334–8

The precursor region of a protein active in sperm-egg fusion contains a metalloprotease and a disintegrin domain: structural, functional, and evolutionary implications. Wolfsberg TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10783–7

Sequence-specific 1H-NMR assignments and folding topology of human CD59. Fletcher CM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Dec;2(12):2015–27

Structure of a soluble, glycosylated form of the human complement regulatory protein CD59. Fletcher CM, et al. **Structure** 1994 Mar 15;2(3):185–99

Structure of the glycosylated adhesion domain of human T lymphocyte glycoprotein CD2. Withka JM, et al. **Structure** 1993 Sep 15;1(1):69–81

[Selectin receptors. 1. Synthesis of SiaLe(a) and SiaLe(x) tetrasaccharides and their polymeric conjugates (letter)] Nifant'ev NE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 May;20(5):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selectin receptors. 2. Synthesis of HSO3-3'Le(a)—a sulfated ligand of the cell adhesion molecule, E-selectin (letter)] Zemlianukhina TV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 May; 20(5):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The family of metazoan metal-independent beta-galactoside-binding lectins: structure, function and molecular evolution. Hirabayashi J, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug;3(4):297–304 (70 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Selective defect of sarcoglycan complex in severe childhood autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy muscle. Mizuno Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15; 203(2):979–83

Alpha-dystroglycan deficiency correlates with elevated serum creatine kinase and decreased muscle contraction tension in golden retriever muscular dystrophy. Ervasti JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2-3):173–6

Abnormal expression of laminin suggests disturbance of sarcolemma-extracellular matrix interaction in Japanese patients with autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy deficient in adhalin. Higuchi I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):601–6

Assessment of the 50-kDa dystrophin-associated glycoprotein in Brazilian patients with severe childhood autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy. Zatz M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1-2):122–8

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with CD59 deficiency. Seya T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Oct;17(10):895–6

Deficiency of the 50 kDa dystrophin-associated glycoprotein and abnormal expression of utrophin in two south Asian cousins with variable expression of severe childhood autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy. Sewry CA, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Mar;4(2):121–9

[Clinical features and diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: correlates with the deficiency of GPI-anchored membrane proteins] Ninomiya H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Apr;35(4):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ewing's sarcoma—routine diagnostic utilization of MIC2 analysis: a Pediatric Oncology Group/Children's Cancer Group Intergroup Study. Perlman EJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):304–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical and pharmacologic study of multidrug resistance reversal with vinblastine and bepridil. Linn SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr;12(4):812–9

Clinical modulation of multidrug resistance in multiple myeloma: effect of cyclosporine on resistant tumor cells. Sonneveld P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1584–91

P-glycoprotein binding and modulation of the multidrug-resistant phenotype by estramustine. Speicher LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):688–94

Modulation of the function of P-glycoprotein by estramustine. Yang CP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 4;86(9):723–5

Ketoconazole effectively reverses multidrug resistance in highly resistant KB cells. Siegsmund MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Feb;151(2):485–91

Amphetamine derivatives interact with both plasma membrane and secretory vesicle biogenic amine transporters. Schuldiner S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1227–31

Expression cloning of a serotonin transporter: a new way to study antidepressant drugs. Hoffman BJ. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jan;27(1):16–22

GENETICS

Identification of peplomer cleavage site mutations arising

during persistence of MHV-A59. Gombold JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:157-63

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody resistant variant of MHV. Grosse B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:177-82

Transmissible gastroenteritis virus and porcine respiratory coronavirus: molecular characterization of the S gene using cDNA probes and nucleotide sequence analysis. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:43-8

Characterization of the nonstructural and spike proteins of the human respiratory coronavirus OC43: comparison with bovine enteric coronavirus. Mounir S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:61-7

Cloning and sequence analysis of the spike gene from several feline coronaviruses. Reed AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:17-21

Corona viruses from persistent infected cell cultures and brain tissue: molecular analysis of the S gene of an a virulent variant. Stühler A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:393-4

Multiple-drug resistance in Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumors [editorial; comment] Triche TJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jul;102(1):1-2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jul;102(1):61-7.

TaqI and BglII RFLPs for the bovine uroplakin III loci UPK3A and UPK3B. Ryan AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):64

Drug-induced changes in the expression of MDR-associated genes: investigations on cultured cell lines and chemotherapeutically treated leukemias. Gekeler V, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994;69 Suppl 1:S19-24

Gene transfer of drug resistance genes. Implications for cancer therapy. Gottesman MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;716:126-38; discussion 138-43

Liposomal delivery of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Application to the inhibition of the multidrug resistance in cancer cells. Thierry AR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 28;660:300-2

Multidrug resistance gene transcript level, and P-glycoprotein expression in paediatric malignant mesenchymal tumours. McDowell H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5C):1863-6

MDR1 gene expression in myelodysplastic syndrome and in acute myeloid leukemia evolving from myelodysplastic syndrome. Zöchbauer S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May-Jun;14(3B):1293-5

P-glycoprotein genes of Entamoeba histolytica. Descoteaux S, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):23-5

Influenza A virus reassortants with surface glycoprotein genes of the avian parent viruses: effects of HA and NA gene combinations on virus aggregation. Rudneva IA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;133(3-4):437-50

NGF-induced stabilization of GAP-43 mRNA is mediated by both 3' untranslated region and a segment encoding the carboxy-terminus peptide. Nishizawa K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):789-96

Expression of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol-linked complement-inhibiting protein CD59 antigen in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Davies A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):889-96

Functional characterization and chromosomal localization of a cloned taurine transporter from human placenta. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):893-900

Novel Cl(-)-dependent intracellular pH regulation in murine MDR 1 transfectants and potential implications. Roepe PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13;33(36):11008-15

Organization of the mouse GP42/Basigin gene: a member of the Ig superfamily. Cheng Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 6;1217(3):307-11

Expression of laminin and nidogen genes during the postimplantation development of the mouse placenta. Thomas T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1251-9

X-linked chronic granulomatous disease: correction of NADPH oxidase defect by retrovirus-mediated expression of gp91-phox. Porter CD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1; 82(7):2196-202

Multidrug resistance in cancer [editorial] Ferry DR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):148-9

Increased mdr1 gene transcript levels in high-grade carcinoma of the bladder determined by quantitative PCR-based assay. Clifford SC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):680-6

Reversion of multidrug resistance in the P-glycoprotein-positive human pancreatic cell line (EPP85-181RDB) by introduction of a hammerhead ribozyme. Holm PS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug; 70(2):239-43

The effect of MDR-1 gene expression on outcome in acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Holmes JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Feb;69(2):382-4 (22 ref.)

Exposure to lipophilic industrial solvents leads to increased P-glycoprotein expression in peripheral blood cells. Hegewisch-Becker S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep; 85(1):220-2

Quantitation of multidrug resistant MDR1 transcript in acute myeloid leukaemia by non-isotopic quantitative cDNA-polymerase chain reaction. Lyttelton MP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Mar;86(3):540-6

Functional characterization of the rat GAP-43 promoter. Starr RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):211-20

Ontogenic development and distribution of mRNAs of chromogranin A and B, secretogranin II, p65 and synaptin/synaptophysin in rat brain. Mahata M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;76(1):43-58

Differential expression of tyrosine hydroxylase and membrane dopamine transporter genes in subpopulations of dopaminergic neurons of the rat mesencephalon. Blanchard V, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar; 22(1-4):29-38

Identification of two promoter regions in the rat B-50/GAP-43 gene. Eggen BJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 May;23(3):221-34

Developmental and environmental changes in GAP-43 gene expression in cat visual cortex. Mower GD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Nov;20(3):254-8

Structure of the human gene for the neural phosphoprotein B-50 (GAP-43). Nielander HB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):293-302

Functional studies with a full-length P-glycoprotein cDNA encoded by the hamster pgp1 gene. Devine SE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(6):465-71

Dominant expression of multidrug resistance in intraspecific murine lymphoma hybrid cells. Pályi I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(1):81-5

Increased expression of perforin and granzyme B genes in patients with metastatic melanoma treated with recombinant interleukin-2. Leger-Ravet MB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Jul;39(1):53-8

The human CD46 molecule is a receptor for measles virus (Edmonston strain). Dörig RE, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22; 75(2):295-305

Translational control of maternal glp-1 mRNA establishes an asymmetry in the C. elegans embryo. Evans TC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):183-94

The expression of Vpre-B/lambda 5 surrogate light chain in early bone marrow precursor B cells of normal and B cell-deficient mutant mice. Karasuyama H, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 8;77(1):133-43

The maternal genes apx-1 and glp-1 and establishment of dorsal-ventral polarity in the early C. elegans embryo. Mello CC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 8;77(1):95-106

Missense mutations in the adhalin gene linked to autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy. Roberds SL, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 26;78(4):625-33

Disruption of the mouse mdr1a P-glycoprotein gene leads to a deficiency in the blood-brain barrier and to increased sensitivity to drugs. Schinkel AH, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):491-502

Homozygous disruption of the murine mdr2 P-glycoprotein gene leads to a complete absence of phospholipid from bile and to liver disease. Smit JJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5; 75(3):451-62

Generalized lymphoproliferative disease in mice, caused by a point mutation in the Fas ligand. Takahashi T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 25;76(6):969-76

Mouse homologue of C33 antigen (CD82), a member of the transmembrane 4 superfamily: complementary DNA, genomic structure, and expression. Nagira M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Aug;157(1):144-57

P-glycoprotein expression in Crassostrea gigas and Mytilus edulis in polluted seawater. Minier C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Dec;106(4):1029-36

Transcript accumulation of the GGP1 gene, encoding a yeast GPI-anchored glycoprotein, is inhibited during arrest in the G1 phase and during sporulation. Popolo L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Nov;24(5):382-7

Assignment of the human endoglin gene (END) to 9q34-->qter. Fernández-Ruiz E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3-4):204-7

Mapping basigin (BSG), a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily, to 19p13.3. Kaname T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(3-4):195-7

Accumulation of mRNAs encoding synaptic vesicle-specific proteins precedes neurite extension during early neuronal development. Marazzi G, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jun; 197(2):115-24

Genetic analysis of the sevenless signal transduction pathway of Drosophila. Hafen E, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:41-6 (54 ref.)

Spatial and temporal changes in the expression of fibroglycan (syndecan-2) during mouse embryonic development. David G, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov;119(3):841-54

The sevenless signalling cassette mediates Drosophila EGF receptor function during epidermal development. Diaz-Benjumea FJ, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar; 120(3):569-78

Expression of synaptotagmin in Drosophila reveals transport and localization of synaptic vesicles to the synapse. Littleton JT, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1077-88

Identification of two nuclear protein binding sites and their role in the regulation of the murine multidrug resistance mdr1a promoter. Cohen D, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 13(6):641-9

Cloning and expression of the gene for the melanoma-associated ME20 antigen. Maresh GA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;13(2):87-95

Molecular characterization and in situ localization of murine endoglin reveal that it is a transforming growth factor-beta binding protein of endothelial and stromal cells. St-Jacques S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jun;134(6):2645-57

Estrogen and androgen differentially modulate the growth-associated protein GAP-43 (neuromodulin) messenger ribonucleic acid in postnatal rat brain. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1321-8

Expression of the mdr1 gene in bone and soft tissue sarcomas of adult patients. Stein U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(14):1979-81

Rapid transformant selection by human complement using HRF20 (CD59) cDNA as a selection marker. Takizawa H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2714-6

Trypanosoma cruzi: sequence of the ATP-binding site of a P-glycoprotein gene. Dallagiovanna B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):63-7

The N-terminal region of the alpha-subunit of the TRAP complex has a conserved cluster of negative charges. Hartmann E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):324-6

Analysis of the Salmonella fim gene cluster: identification of a new gene (fimI) encoding a fimbrin-like protein and located downstream from the fimA gene. Rossolini GM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15;114(3):259-65

Conservation of the amino acid sequence of SV2, a transmembrane transporter in synaptic vesicles and endocrine cells. Bindra PS, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 31; 137(2):299-302

Recombinant Leishmania surface glycoprotein GP63 is secreted in the baculovirus expression system as a latent metalloproteinase. Button LL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30; 134(1):75-81

Characterization of the 5' end of the mouse Ent gene encoding the basement membrane protein, entactin. Durkin ME, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 15;132(2):261-6

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding mouse endoglin, an endothelial cell TGF-beta ligand. Ge AZ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):201-6

Interspecific comparisons reveal conserved features of the Drosophila Toll protein. Yamagata M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):223-8

Intragenic dominant suppressors of glp-1, a gene essential for cell-signaling in Caenorhabditis elegans, support a role for cdc10/SWI6/ankyrin motifs in GLP-1 function. Lissemore JL, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec;135(4):1023-34

Suppressors of glp-1, a gene required for cell communication during development in Caenorhabditis elegans, define a set of interacting genes. Maine EM, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Dec; 135(4):1011-22

Colocalization of the human CD59 gene to 11p13 with the MIC11 cell surface antigen. Bickmore WA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):129-35

Cloning of the cDNA (DSC1) coding for human type 1 desmocollin and its assignment to chromosome 18. King IA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov;18(2):185-94

Sequence and characterization of the complete human thrombospondin 2 cDNA: potential regulatory role for the 3' untranslated region. LaBell TL, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jul;17(1):225-9

The oligodendrocyte-myelin glycoprotein of mouse: primary structure and gene structure. Mikol DD, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep;17(3):604-10

Isolation of the cDNA and chromosomal localization of the gene (TAX1) encoding the human axonal glycoprotein TAG-1. Tsiotra PC, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Dec;18(3):562-7

Mapping of the glycoprotein 330 (Gp330) gene to mouse chromosome 2. Xia YR, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Sep; 17(3):780-1

Mdr 2 knockout mice link biliary phospholipid deficiency with small bile duct destruction. Leveille-Webster CR, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1528-31

A new polymorphism in the gene for GAP43. Poduslo SE. **Hum Genet** 1993 Dec;92(6):635-6

Severe childhood autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy with the deficiency of the 50 kDa dystrophin-associated glycoprotein maps to chromosome 13q12. Azibi K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1423-8

PstI RFLP at the SERT locus. Gelernter J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Feb;3(2):383

Genetic heterogeneity for Duchenne-like muscular dystrophy (DLMD) based on linkage and 50 DAG analysis. Passos-Bueno MR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1945-7

C to T mutation causing premature termination of CD40 ligand at amino acid 221 in a patient affected by hyper IgM syndrome. Villa A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;3(1):73-5

The complete sequence of the human CD79b (Ig beta/B29) gene: identification of a conserved exon/intron organization, immunoglobulin-like regulatory regions, and allelic polymorphism. Hashimoto S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(2):145-9

Chromosomal localization, genomic structure, and allelic polymorphism of the human CD79 alpha (Ig-alpha/mb-1) gene. Hashimoto S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):287-95

Multiple TL-like loci in the grc-G/C region of the rat. Kirisits MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(5):301-15

A new gene encoding the ligand for deletion of T cells bearing Tcrb-V6 and V8.1 (Mtv-50). Niimi N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(4):312

The MDR superfamily of genes and its biological implications. Childs S, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1994; :21-36 (135 ref.)

Molecular characterization of clustered variants of genes encoding major surface antigens of human Pneumocystis carinii. Garbe TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug; 62(8):3092-101

Conserved sequence homology of cysteine-rich regions in genes encoding glycoprotein A in Pneumocystis carinii derived from different host species. Wright TW, et al.

Infect Immun 1994 May;62(5):1513–9
Thy–1 tk transgenic mice with a conditional lymphocyte deficiency. Dzierzak E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Aug; 5(8):975–84
Molecular cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding a protein detected by the K1 antibody from an ovarian carcinoma (OVCAR–3) cell line. Chang K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;57(1):90–7
Immunoselection of GRP94/endoplasmin from a KNRK cell–specific lambda gt11 library using antibodies directed against a putative heparanase amino–terminal peptide. De Vouge MW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):286–94
Transcriptional analysis of the Aeromonas salmonicida S–layer protein gene vapA. Chu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(24):7968–75
Molecular characterization of the melanocyte lineage–specific antigen gp100. Adema GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20126–33
Targeted disruption of the mouse mdr1b gene reveals that steroid hormones enhance mdr gene expression. Altuvia S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27127–32
Molecular cloning and genomic organization of chicken syndecan–4. Baciu PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):696–703
Similarities between the primary structures of two distinct major surface proteins of Toxoplasma gondii. Cesbron–Delauw MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):16217–22
Cloning and expression of a mouse macrophage cDNA coding for a membrane glycoprotein of the scavenger receptor cysteine–rich domain family. Chicheportiche Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5512–7
Cystic fibrosis–type mutational analysis in the ATP–binding cassette transporter signature of human P–glycoprotein MDR1. Hoof T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20575–83
Cellular control of human multidrug resistance 1 (mdr–1) gene expression in absence and presence of gene amplification in human cancer cells. Kohno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20503–8
Inhibition of basic fibroblast growth factor–induced growth promotion by overexpression of syndecan–1. Mali M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24215–22
Molecular cloning and the COOH–terminal processing of gp64, a putative cell–cell adhesion protein of the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. Manabe R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):528–35
Glycoinositol phospholipid anchor–defective K562 mutants with biochemical lesions distinct from those in Thy–1–murine lymphoma mutants. Mohney RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6536–42
Reversible transcriptional activation of mdr1 by sodium butyrate treatment of human colon cancer cells. Morrow CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10739–46
Isolation of a cDNA encoding 5T4 oncofetal trophoblast glycoprotein. An antigen associated with metastasis contains leucine–rich repeats. Myers KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9319–24
Contribution of the Leishmania P–glycoprotein–related gene ltpgpA to oxyanion resistance. Papadopoulou B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11980–6
The estrogen–inducible transferrin receptor–like membrane glycoprotein is related to stress–regulated proteins. Poola I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21762–9
Cloning of the LamA3 gene encoding the alpha 3 chain of the adhesive ligand epiligrin. Expression in wound repair. Ryan MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22779–87
A yeast metal resistance protein similar to human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) and multidrug resistance–associated protein. Szczypka MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22853–7
A differentially expressed gene family encoding "amastin," a surface protein of Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes. Teixeira SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20509–16
Expression cloning and characterization of the hamster ileal sodium–dependent bile acid transporter. Wong MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1340–7
Mammalian uroplakins. A group of highly conserved urothelial differentiation–related membrane proteins. Wu XR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13716–24
Actin mutations that show suppression with fimbrin mutations identify a likely fimbrin–binding site on actin. Honts JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):413–22
Differential expression of P–glycoprotein genes in primary rat hepatocyte culture. Lee CH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):392–402
Molecular cloning of a 47 kDa tissue–specific and differentiation–dependent urothelial cell surface glycoprotein. Wu XR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):31–43
Expression of the murine plasma cell nucleotide pyrophosphohydrolase PC–1 is shared by human liver, bone, and cartilage cells. Regulation of PC–1 expression in osteosarcoma cells by transforming growth factor–beta. Huang R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):560–7
Mutations in the promoter region of the gene for gp91–phox in X–linked chronic granulomatous disease with decreased expression of cytochrome b558. Newburger PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1205–11
Neocortex and hippocampus contain distinct distributions of calcium–calmodulin protein kinase II and GAP43 mRNA. Jacobs KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 1;336(1):151–60
The ontogeny of GAP–43 (neuromodulin) mRNA in postnatal rat brain: evidence for a sex dimorphism. Shughrue PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8; 340(2):174–84
Genes encoding antigenic surface glycoproteins in Pneumocystis from humans. Stringer SL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):821–6
A tandem repeat of rat–derived Pneumocystis carinii genes encoding the major surface glycoprotein. Sunkin SM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):292–300
Double–negative T cells from MRL–lpr/lpr mice mediate cytolytic activity when triggered through adhesion molecules and constitutively express perforin gene. Hammond DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2225–30
Nucleotide sequence and expression of the spike (S) gene of canine coronavirus and comparison with the S proteins of feline and porcine coronaviruses. Wesseling JG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jul;75 (Pt 7):1789–94
Differential expression of SPARC and thrombospondin 1 in wound repair: immunolocalization and in situ hybridization. Reed MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Oct; 41(10):1467–77
Characterization of the promoter region of the membrane cofactor protein (CD46) gene of the human complement system and comparison to a membrane cofactor protein–like genetic element. Cui W, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4137–46
Structure, chromosomal localization, and methylation pattern of the human mb–1 gene. Ha H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5749–57
Ly–49 multigene family expressed by IL–2–activated NK cells. Smith HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1; 153(3):1068–79
Role of gene expression and protein synthesis of tyrosinase, TRP–1, lamp–1, and CD63 in UVB–induced melanogenesis in human melanomas. Hara H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr;102(4):495–500
DNFB contact sensitivity (CS) in BALB/c and C3H/He mice: requirement for early–occurring, early–acting, antigen–specific, CS–initiating cells with an unusual phenotype (Thy–1+, CD5+, CD3–, CD4–, CD8–, sIg–, B220+, MHC class II–, CD23+, IL–2R–, IL–3R+, Mel–14–, Pgp–1+, J11d+, MAC–1+, LFA–1+, and Fc gamma RII+). Ishii N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Mar; 102(3):321–7
Identification of the ATG initiation codon in human type I desmocollin [letter] King IA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 May;102(5):822
Use of the 5'–flanking region of the mouse perforin gene to express human Fc gamma receptor I in cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Apr; 55(4):514–22
Linkage analysis of families with severe childhood autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy in Morocco indicates genetic homogeneity of the disease in north Africa. el Kerch F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Apr;31(4):342–3
A Drosophila gene encoding an epithelial membrane protein with homology to CD36/LIMP II. Hart K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 5;234(1):249–53
Organ–specific modulation of steady–state mdr gene expression and drug resistance in murine colon cancer cells. Dong Z, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jun 15;86(12):913–20
Expression of serotonin transporter messenger RNA in the human brain. Austin MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2362–7
GAP–43 transgenic mice: dispersed genomic sequences confer a GAP–43–like expression pattern during development and regeneration. Vanselow J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Feb;14(2):499–510
Expression of recombinant human multidrug resistance P–glycoprotein in insect cells confers decreased accumulation of technetium–99m–sestamibi. Rao VV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):510–5
Discrimination of parakeratinised odontogenic keratocysts from other odontogenic and non–odontogenic cyst types by expression of a 38kd cell–surface glycoprotein. High AS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Sep;22(8):363–7
Amino acid sequence of a porcine zona pellucida glycoprotein ZP4 determined by peptide mapping and cDNA cloning. Hasegawa A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jan;100(1):245–55
Molecular biological methods for monitoring oocyte maturation and in vitro fertilization in bitches. Nickson DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:231–40
MDR–1 expression in metastatic malignant melanoma. Levine EA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):621–4
Expression of the multidrug resistance gene (MDR1) in non–small cell lung cancer. Abe Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 May;85(5):536–41
Entactin gene expression in normal and fibrotic rat liver and in rat liver cells. Schwoegler S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr; 70(4):525–36
Deletion of gene for multidrug resistance in acute myeloid leukaemia with inversion in chromosome 16: prognostic implications. Kuss BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18; 343(8912):1531–4
Multidrug resistance in acute myeloid leukaemia with inversion in chromosome 16 or FAB M4Eo subtype [letter] Zöchbauer S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):894
Effect of multidrug–resistant P–glycoprotein gene expression on chloroaluminum tetrasulfonate phthalocyanine concentration. Frazier DL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(5):511–6
Flow cytometric assessment of multidrug resistance (MDR) phenotype in acute myeloid leukaemia. Hart SM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):239–48
MDR1 gene expression in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Wallner J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Apr;13(3–4):333–8
Relationship between p53 gene mutations and multidrug resistance (mdr1) gene expression in myelodysplastic syndromes. Preudhomme C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov; 7(11):1888–90
Coexpression of anionic glutathione–S–transferase (GST pi) and multidrug resistance (mdr1) genes in acute myeloid and lymphoid leukemias. Russo D, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 May;8(5):881–4
Transcription and protein expression of mb–1 and B29 genes in human hematopoietic malignancies and cell lines. Verschuren MC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1939–47
Chromosomal localization of uroplakin genes of cattle and mice. Ryan AM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Nov; 4(11):656–61
Expression of collagen alpha 1(IV), laminin and nidogen genes in the embryonic mouse lung: implications for branching morphogenesis. Thomas T, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Mar;45(3):193–201
Multiple drug resistance in cancer therapy. Schneider E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Mar 21;160(6):371–3 (28 ref.)
P–glycoprotein expression in refractory hematological neoplasms and circumvention of resistance with verapamil or cyclosporine A containing protocols. Beksaç M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(2):101–5
The multiple drug resistance gene, MDR1: expression at the protein and RNA levels. Li YQ, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(1):3–9
Genetic aspects of multidrug resistance. Pauly M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(1):21–4 (22 ref.)
The progression associated antigen MUC18: a unique member of the immunoglobulin supergene family. Johnson JP, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):337–40 (22 ref.)
Cloning and expression of the gene coding for the transmission blocking target antigen Pfs48/45 of Plasmodium falciparum. Kocken CH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Sep;61(1):59–68
Sequence analysis of genes encoding the light subunit of the Entamoeba histolytica galactose–specific adhesin. McCoy JJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):325–8
Analysis of the gene family encoding the Entamoeba histolytica galactose–specific adhesin 170–kDa subunit. Purdy JE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Nov; 62(1):53–9
Characterization of the pfmdr2 gene for Plasmodium falciparum. Zalis MG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Feb;63(2):311
Molecular drift of the bride of sevenless (boss) gene in Drosophila. Ayala FJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Sep; 10(5):1030–40
Activation of distinct multidrug–resistance (P–glycoprotein) genes during rat liver regeneration and hepatocarcinogenesis. Teeter LD, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 8(2):67–73
Identification of a killer cell–specific regulatory element of the mouse perforin gene: an Ets–binding site–homologous motif that interacts with Ets–related proteins. Koizumi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;13(11):6690–701
Chromosome breakage at a major fragile site associated with P–glycoprotein gene amplification in multidrug–resistant CHO cells. Kuo MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 14(8):5202–11
Functional expression of P–glycoprotein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae confers cellular resistance to the immunosuppressive and antifungal agent FK520. Raymond M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):277–86
Loss of thrombospondin transcriptional activity in nickel–transformed cells. Salnikow K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):851–8
Expression of an mdr gene is associated with a new form of resistance to dexamethasone–induced apoptosis. Bourgeois S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;7(7):840–51
Target cell–directed degradation of perforin mRNA in CTL: lack of correlation with loss of protein and lytic ability. Bochan M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr;31(5):401–10
Isolation of cDNAs encoding T–BAM, a surface glycoprotein on CD4+ T cells mediating contact–dependent helper function for B cells: identity with the CD40–ligand. Covey LR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Apr; 31(6):471–84
Structure of the murine CD40 ligand gene. Tsitsikov EN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Aug;31(12):895–900
Low doses of gamma–rays can induce the expression of mdr gene. Osmak M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;324(1–2):35–41
Cystinuria caused by mutations in rBAT, a gene involved in the transport of cystine [see comments] Calonge MJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):420–5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):328–9.
Cloning of PBDX, an MIC2–related gene that spans the pseudoautosomal boundary on chromosome Xp. Ellis NA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):394–400
A missense mutation confirms the L1 defect in X–linked hydrocephalus (HSAS) [letter] Jouet M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug;4(4):331
Localization of a gene causing cystinuria to chromosome 2p

[see comments] Pras E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr; 6(4):415–9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):328–9.

Cystinuria defect expresses itself [news; comment] Wright EM. **Nat Genet** 1994 Apr;6(4):328–9. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):415–9. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):420–5.

Cloning and characterization of the vasopressin-regulated urea transporter. You G, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 28; 365(6449):844–7

Selective defect in dystrophin-associated glycoproteins 50DAG (A2) and 35DAG (A4) in the dystrophic hamster: an animal model for severe childhood autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy (SCARMD). Yamanouchi Y, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jan;4(1):49–54

The effect on synaptic physiology of synaptotagmin mutations in Drosophila. DiAntonio A, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):909–20

Molecular cloning of M6: identification of a PLP/DM20 gene family. Yan Y, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Sep;11(3):423–31

An ICAM-related neuronal glycoprotein, telencephalin, with brain segment-specific expression. Yoshihara Y, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar;12(3):541–53

The expression of rat GAP-43 cDNA in transgenic carp. Shimbo K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul;17(2):177–81

Multiple elements may be used for regulation of the GAP-43 gene in different cell-types. Reinhard E, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1992;1(1):29–37 (65 ref.)

Classical and novel forms of multidrug resistance and the physiological functions of P-glycoproteins in mammals. Borst P, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;60(2):289–99 (73 ref.)

Differential expression of laminin, nidogen and collagen IV genes in the midgestation mouse placenta. Thomas T, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):701–13

Drug-selected coexpression of human glucocerebrosidase and P-glycoprotein using a bicistronic vector. Aran JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3176–80

Functional expression of mouse mdr1 in Escherichia coli. Bibi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1; 90(19):9209–13

A cocaine-sensitive Drosophila serotonin transporter: cloning, expression, and electrophysiological characterization. Corey JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1188–92

Structure, function, and chromosome mapping of the growth-suppressing human homologue of the murine gas1 gene. Del Sal G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1;91(5):1848–52

Cloning, expression, and localization of a chloride-facilitated, cocaine-sensitive serotonin transporter from Drosophila melanogaster. Demchyshyn LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5158–62

A third synaptotagmin gene, Syt3, in the mouse. Hilbush BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16; 91(17):8195–9

BST-1, a surface molecule of bone marrow stromal cell lines that facilitates pre-B-cell growth. Kaisho T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5325–9

Structure, function, and evolution of mouse TL genes, nonclassical class I genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Obata Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6589–93

Functional expression of P-glycoprotein encoded by the mouse mdr3 gene in yeast cells. Ruetz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11588–92

Molecular cloning of fibroblast activation protein alpha, a member of the serine protease family selectively expressed in stromal fibroblasts of epithelial cancers. Scanlan MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5657–61

Growth factor-mediated induction of the delayed early gene T1 depends on a 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate-responsive element located 3.6 kb upstream of the transcription initiation site. Trüb T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3896–900

Organization of the human CD40L gene: implications for molecular defects in X chromosome-linked hyper-IgM syndrome and prenatal diagnosis. Villa A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2110–4

A family of cellular proteins related to snake venom disintegrins. Weskamp G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2748–51

Cloning and analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae MNN9 and MNN1 genes required for complex glycosylation of secreted proteins. Yip CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2723–7

Transient expression of GAP-43 in nonneuronal cells of the embryonic chick limb. Stocker KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:599–609 (35 ref.)

Enhanced expression, secretion, and large-scale purification of recombinant HIV-1 gp120 in insect cell using the baculovirus egt and p67 signal peptides [published erratum appears in Protein Expr Purif 1994 Feb;5(1):103] Murphy CI, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Oct;4(5):349–57

Control of angiogenesis in fibroblasts by p53 regulation of thrombospondin-1. Dameron KM, et al. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1582–4

Molecular cloning of the mouse equivalent of CD9 antigen. Rubinstein E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Sep 1;71(5):377–83

Localization of the genetic defect in X-linked immunoglobulin deficiency with normal or elevated IgM (HIGMX-1) to the CD40 ligand gene. Fuleihan R, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1993;106:91–5

Molecular cloning of rat class I genes related to the mouse TL gene subfamily of the major histocompatibility complex. Matsuura A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct; 25(5):2754–5

Antisense oligonucleotides decrease expression of human CD46, a regulator of complement. Milland J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2922–3

Perforin and granzyme B gene-expressing cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from lung allograft recipients displaying cytomegalovirus pneumonitis. Humbert M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Apr 27;57(8):1289–92

Vesicular transporters join the major facilitator superfamily (MFS) [letter; comment] Linial M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jul;18(7):248–9. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1993 Jan;18(1):13–20.

Cloning, sequencing and oocyte-specific expression of the marmoset sperm receptor protein, ZP3. Thillai-Koothan P, et al. **Zygote** 1993 May;1(2):93–101

[Cancers of the kidney: multiple drug resistance] Oudard S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Oct;80(10):866–75 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multidrug resistance induced by surexpression of the mdrl gene] Guerci AP. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(8):772–9 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perspectives on modulation of chemoresistance of malignant diseases] Allerödder HP, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Sep; 47(9):513–7 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Functional detection of P-glycoprotein expressing cells with flow cytometry] Ludescher C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(8):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Recognising the attraction of sugars at the cell surface. Cook GM. **Bioessays** 1994 Apr;16(4):287–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of computer-predicted antibody inducing epitope on Japanese encephalitis virus. Kutubuddin M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1993 Dec;37(6):417–28

Construction of a recombinant adenovirus for the expression of the glycoprotein S antigen of porcine respiratory coronavirus. Callebaut P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:469–70

Enhancement of FIP in cats immunised with vaccinia virus recombinants expressing CCV and TGEV spike glycoproteins. Chalmers WS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:359–64

Recombinant vaccinia viruses which express MHV-JHM proteins: protective immune response and the influence of vaccination on coronavirus-induced encephalomyelitis. Flory E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:401–6

Establishment of MHV-A59 S protein specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Kyuwa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:471–2

Induction of an immune response to transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus using vectors with enteric tropism. Smerdou C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:455–62

Platelets, thrombospondin, and atopic dermatitis [editorial; comment] Rossi EC. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Sep-Oct; 14(5):369–70. Comment on: Allergy Proc 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):357–61.

Mapping of immunogenic domains on porcine zona pellucida 3 alpha and beta glycoproteins by murine monoclonal antibodies. Gupta SK, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct;30(2–3):95–100

Immunohistochemical profile of monoclonal antibody O13: antibody that recognizes glycoprotein p30/32MIC2 and is useful in diagnosing Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral neuroepithelioma. Weidner N, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May;18(5):486–94

Synaptotagmin can cause an immune-mediated model of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome in rats. Takamori M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan;35(1):74–80

The CD40 antigen and its ligand. Banchereau J, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1994;12:881–922 (233 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the E2 protein (MIC2 gene product) induce exposure of phosphatidylserine at the thymocyte cell surface. Aussel C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10096–101

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against bovine milk fat globule membrane (MFGM). Aoki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 5;1199(1):87–95

Effect of the nephritogenic autoantibody of Heymann's nephritis on plasminogen-binding to gp330 and activation by urokinase. Kanalas JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):101–6

Experimental murine Leishmania donovani infection: immunoprotection by the fucose-mannose ligand (FML). Palatnik-de-Sousa CB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):547–51

Immunological evidence of a P-glycoprotein in the microorganism Dictyostelium. Tatischeff I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Jun;316(6):560–3

Specific targeting and killing activities of anti-P-glycoprotein monoclonal antibody MRK16 directed against intrinsically multidrug-resistant human colorectal carcinoma cell lines in the nude mouse model. Iwahashi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5475–82

The B5 monoclonal human autoantibody binds to cell surface TNF alpha on human lymphoid cells and cell lines and appears to recognize a novel epitope. Boyle P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):569–81

Induction of Ly-49 on an interspecies hybridoma between differentiation stage specific murine T cells and a rat T lymphoma. Nagasawa R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Jun; 156(1):180–90

Induction and persistence in vivo of NK/LAK activity by a mannoprotein component of Candida albicans cell wall. Scaringi L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):265–82

Serum antibodies from halothane hepatitis patients react with the rat endoplasmic reticulum protein ERp72. Pumford NR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):609–15

Complement receptors and regulatory proteins: immune adherence revisited and abuse by microorganisms. Atkinson JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Aug;97 Suppl 2:1–3 (17 ref.)

A major pathogenic antigen of Heymann nephritis is present exclusively in the renal proximal tubule brush border—studies with a monoclonal antibody against pronase-digested tubular antigen. Tsukada Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 May;96(2):303–10

Implication of membrane factors other than DAF and CD59 in complement-mediated lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Hatanaka M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Oct;69(1):52–9

A novel autoantibody to plasminogen and its characterization in Heymann nephritis. Makker SP. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;72(1):105–13

Affinity of anti-GP41 antibody in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Radkowski M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;23(8):455–8

Expression and function of CD59 on colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Bjørge L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):1597–603

Targeted neutralization of the complement membrane attack complex inhibitor CD59 on the surface of human melanoma cells. Junnikkala S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar; 24(3):611–5

Helper effector function of human T cells stimulated by anti-CD3 mAb can be enhanced by co-stimulatory signals and is partially dependent on CD40-CD40 ligand interaction. Kwekkeboom J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):508–17

Ly-49-independent inhibition of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity by a soluble major histocompatibility complex class I molecule. Roth C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):2110–4

Synergistic effects of anti-gp330 and anti-dipeptidyl peptidase type IV antibodies in the induction of glomerular damage. van Leer EH, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 1(5):292–300

Characterization of a novel monoclonal antibody (V58A4) raised against a recombinant NH2-terminal heparin-binding fragment of human endothelial cell thrombospondin. Morandi V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):156–60

Gap junction density in human myometrium at term revealed by an anti-peptide antibody and laser scanning confocal microscopy. Kilarski WM, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(4):155–60

Suppression of allogeneic reactivity in vitro by the syncytiotrophoblast membrane glycocalyx of the human term placenta is carbohydrate dependent. Arkwright PD, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Feb;4(1):39–47

Monoclonal antibodies raised against membrane glycoproteins from mouse brain recognize N-linked oligomannosidic glycans. Schmitz B, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Dec;3(6):609–17

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize the trisaccharide epitope Gal alpha 1-3Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc present on Ehrlich tumor cell membrane glycoproteins. Takagaki M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Aug;100(2):139–47

Characterization of a new monoclonal antibody F4 detecting cell surface epitope and P-glycoprotein in drug-resistant human tumor cell lines [published erratum appears in Hybridoma 1993 Dec;12(6):771] Chu TM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Aug;12(4):417–29

A monoclonal antibody against human decay-accelerating factor (DAF, CD55), D17, which lacks reactivity with semen-DAF. Hara T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Aug; 37(2–3):145–52

Expression of Thy-1 on rat T cells and its relevance as a maturation marker of T cells in rats. Hozumi K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Feb;39(2):179–85

Studies of lymphocyte transendothelial migration: analysis of migrated cell phenotypes with regard to CD31 (PECAM-1), CD45RA and CD45RO. Bird IN, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec;80(4):553–60

Cross-linking of Thy-1 glycoproteins or high-affinity IgE receptors induces mast cell activation via different mechanisms. Dráberová L, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Sep; 80(1):103–9

Characterization of a novel monoclonal antibody against human perforin using transfected cell lines. Schlesinger BC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Feb;81(2):291–5

Recombinant soluble CD59 inhibits reactive haemolysis with complement. Sugita Y, et al. **Immunology** 1994 May; 82(1):34–41

Presence of a dysfunctional form of CD59 on a CD59+ subclone of the U937 cell line. van den Berg CW, et al.

Immunology 1994 Apr;81(4):637–42
Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to porcine zona pellucida–3 alpha glycoprotein. Chadha K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul;31(7):583–6
Cytokine gene expression in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated by mannoprotein constituents from Candida albicans. Ausiello CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4105–11
Modulation of cell surface–associated mannoprotein antigen expression in experimental candidal vaginitis. De Bernardis F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):509–19
Role of fimbriae expressed by nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae in pathogenesis of and protection against otitis media and relatedness of the fimbrin subunit to outer membrane protein A. Sirakova T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2002–20
Proliferative and cytokine responses to a major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Theus SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4703–9
Analysis of mannoproteins from blastoconidia and hyphae of Candida albicans with a common epitope recognized by anti–complement receptor type 2 antibodies. Wadsworth E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4675–81
Organization of two invariant surface glycoproteins in the surface coat of Trypanosoma brucei. Ziegelbauer K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov;61(11):4540–5
Activation of CD45–deficient T cell clones by lectin mitogens but not anti–Thy–1. Pingel JT, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Feb;6(2):169–78
P–glycoprotein epitope mapping. I. Identification of a linear human–specific epitope in the fourth loop of the P–glycoprotein extracellular domain by MM4.17 murine monoclonal antibody to human multi–drug–resistant cells. Cianfriglia M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):153–60
Unusual acantholytic bullous dermatosis associated with neoplasia and IgG and IgA antibodies against bovine desmocollins I and II. Chorzelski TP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):351–5 (23 ref.)
Immunoscintigraphy using technetium–99m–labeled anti–NCA–95 antigranulocyte antibodies as an adjunct to echocardiography in subacute infective endocarditis. Morguet AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 23(5):1171–8
Mouse heparin binding protein–44 (HBP–44) associates with brushin, a high–molecular–weight glycoprotein antigen common to the kidney and teratocarcinomas. Nakamoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;114(3):344–9
Anti–tumor antibody BR96 blocks cell migration and binds to a lysosomal membrane glycoprotein on cell surface microspikes and ruffled membranes. Garrigues J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):129–42
Reactivity to myelin antigens in multiple sclerosis. Peripheral blood lymphocytes respond predominantly to myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein. Kerlero de Rosbo N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2602–8
Antigen mimicry in autoimmune disease sharing of amino acid residues critical for pathogenic T cell activation. Luo AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2117–23
Detection of anti–desmocollins I and II autoantibodies in two cases of Hallopeau type pemphigus vegetans by immunoblot analysis. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Apr;7(2):100–6
Melanocyte lineage–specific antigen gp100 is recognized by melanoma–derived tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Bakker AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1005–9
In vivo CD40–gp39 interactions are essential for thymus–dependent humoral immunity. II. Prolonged suppression of the humoral immune response by an antibody to the ligand for CD40, gp39. Foy TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1567–75
Efficient major histocompatibility complex class II–restricted presentation of measles virus relies on hemagglutinin–mediated targeting to its cellular receptor human CD46 expressed by murine B cells. Gerlier D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jan 1;179(1):353–8
TL antigen as a transplantation antigen recognized by TL–restricted cytotoxic T cells. Morita A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):777–84
Autoantibodies from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis recognize a restricted region within the cytoplasmic tail of nuclear pore membrane glycoprotein Gp210. Nickowitz RE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2237–42
Functional and antigenic similarities between a 94–kD protein of Schistosoma mansoni (SCIP–1) and human CD59. Parizade M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1625–36
Expression of equine herpesvirus type 1 glycoprotein gp14 in Escherichia coli and in insect cells: a comparative study on protein processing and humoral immune responses. Osterrieder N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2041–6
Generation of a murine monoclonal antibody to normal mammary epithelium using mice rendered immune–tolerant to malignant mammary epithelium. Imam SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 May;42(5):585–91
Recombinant CD40 ligand exerts potent biologic effects on T cells. Fanslow WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1; 152(9):4262–9
Identification of two V beta 7–specific viral superantigens. Ignatowicz L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 1;152(1):65–71
Host MHC class I molecules modulate in vivo expression of a NK cell receptor. Karlhofer FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2407–16
T–BAM/CD40–L on helper T lymphocytes augments lymphokine–induced B cell Ig isotype switch recombination and rescues B cells from programmed cell death. Lederman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1; 152(5):2163–71
T cell peptide of a self–protein elicits autoantibody to the protein antigen. Implications for specificity and pathogenetic role of antibody in autoimmunity. Lou Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 15;151(10):5790–9
CD59 costimulation of T cell activation. CD58 dependence and requirement for glycosylation. Menu E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2444–56
The role of CD40–CD40 ligand interaction in human T cell–B cell collaboration. Nishioka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 1;153(3):1027–36
Heat–shock mannoproteins as targets of secretory IgA in Candida albicans. Polonelli L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 169(6):1401–5
Preliminary crystallographic analysis of a Fab specific for P–glycoprotein with and without bound peptide. Vasudevan S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 2;241(5):736–8
Antibodies to myelin/oligodendrocyte–specific protein and myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein signal distinct changes in the organization of cultured oligodendroglial membrane sheets. Dyer CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb; 62(2):777–87
Monoclonal antibody NM2 recognizes the protein kinase C phosphorylation site in B–50 (GAP–43) and in neurogranin (BICKS). Oestreicher AB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar; 62(3):881–9
Killing of rat glial cells by complement: deficiency of the rat analogue of CD59 is the cause of oligodendrocyte susceptibility to lysis. Piddlesden SJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Nov–Dec;48(2):169–75
Myelin basic protein content of aggregating rat brain cell cultures treated with cytokines and/or demyelinating antibody: effects of macrophage enrichment. Loughlin AJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Apr 1;37(5):647–53
Synaptotagmin: a Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome antigen that associates with presynaptic calcium channels. Martin–Moutot N, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(1):37–41
Block in porcine gamete interaction by polyclonal antibodies to a pig ZP3 beta fragment having partial sequence homology to human ZP3. Bagavant H, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Dec;25(3):277–83
Localization of neutralizing epitopes and the receptor–binding site within the amino–terminal 330 amino acids of the murine coronavirus spike protein. Kubo H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Sep;68(9):5403–10
Inhibition of complement–mediated cytolysis by the terminal complement inhibitor of herpesvirus saimiri. Rother RP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):730–7
Renal complement synthesis in glomerulonephritis [letter] Ravnskov V. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):235–6
Antibody–directed therapy of multidrug–resistant tumor cells. Efferth T, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1992;9(1):11–9 (43 ref.)
A monoclonal antibody that recognizes an adhesion molecule expressed by certain cells of neuroectodermal and mesenchymal origin. Mittal B, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Feb;5(1):63–77
Trypanosoma cruzi glycoprotein of M(r) 56,000 characterization and assessment of its potential to protect against fatal parasite infections. Harth G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):261–71
Cytolytic T–cell cytotoxicity is mediated through perforin and Fas lytic pathways. Lowin B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):650–2
Expression of PAC 1, an epitope associated with two synapse–enriched glycoproteins and a neuronal cytoskeleton–associated polypeptide in developing forebrain neurons. Willmott T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(1):115–29
Glomerulosclerosis in the rat induced by repeated immune–mediated mesangial cell injury. Iida H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Aug;35(8):905–12
Protection studies with integral membrane fractions of Haemonchus contortus. Smith WD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 May;16(5):231–41
Human naive and memory T–helper cells display distinct adhesion properties to ICAM–1, LFA–3 and B7 molecules. Parra E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Dec;38(6):508–14
Characterization of monocyte–activating tumour cell membrane structures. Westenfelder U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Oct;38(4):388–94
Fas and perforin pathways as major mechanisms of T cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Kägi D, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 22;265(5171):528–30
Use of the receptor globulin technology to search for ligands for glycosylphosphatidylinositol–linked cell surface antigens. Shevach EM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 6(2):115–21 (28 ref.)
Rat monoclonal antibodies against three different epitopes of the canine Thy–1 and their depletion capacity in vivo. Voss C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):193–7
Immunosuppression of canine renal allograft recipients by CD4 and CD8 monoclonal antibodies. Watson CJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Mar;43(3):155–62
Coordinate functions of multiple complement regulating molecules, CD46, CD55, and CD59. Loveland BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1070–1
Thy1+ bone marrow cells regulate the induction of murine syngeneic graft–versus–host disease. Bryson JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Oct;56(4):941–5
Protection of porcine aortic endothelial cells from complement–mediated cell lysis and activation by recombinant human CD59. Kennedy SP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 27;57(10):1494–501
A comparison in chimpanzees of the immunogenicity and efficacy of live attenuated respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) temperature–sensitive mutant vaccines and vaccinia virus recombinants that express the surface glycoproteins of RSV. Crowe JE Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1993 Nov; 11(14):1395–404
Clustering of monoclonal antibodies recognizing different members of the WC1 gene family. MacHugh ND, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Nov;39(1–3):155–60
Mapping of linear antigenic sites on the S glycoprotein of a neurotropic murine coronavirus with synthetic peptides: a combination of nine prediction algorithms fails to identify relevant epitopes and peptide immunogenicity is drastically influenced by the nature of the protein carrier. Daniel C, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):540–9
Single amino acid changes in the S2 subunit of the MHV surface glycoprotein confer resistance to neutralization by S1 subunit–specific monoclonal antibody. Grosse B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):814–24
[(123 I)–anti–NCA95 antibodies in diagnosis of bacterial wound infections after prosthetic vascular replacement. Comparison with computerized tomography] Venz S, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enhancement of cellular accumulation of cyclosporine by anti–P–glycoprotein monoclonal antibody MRK–16, and their synergistic modulation of multidrug resistance] Naito M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(3):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistological grade of renal cell carcinoma employing anti Leu–M1 antibody and anti EMA antibody] Senga Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;84(12):2109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on cell–mediated immunity (CMI) in the glomeruli: immunization with GBM antigen from Masugi nephritis in Wistar–Kyoto rats] Tsuji Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Feb;36(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and analysis of lectin–reactive sarcoma–associated membrane glycoproteins. Stastny JJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2A):587–91
Purification and partial characterization of an hemolytic activity from Entamoeba histolytica. Rosales–Encina JL, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):243–8
A soluble neurite outgrowth molecule in bovine brain. Ishioka N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1174–80
Identification of a P–glycoprotein–related protein (mini–P–glycoprotein) which is overexpressed in multidrug resistant cells. Kawai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):804–10
Preparation of highly purified human myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein in quantities sufficient for encephalitogenicity and immunogenicity studies. Abo S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(5):945–58
A novel disulfide–linked heterodimer on pre–T cells consists of the T cell receptor beta chain and a 33 kd glycoprotein. Groettrup M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):283–94
Cartilage oligomeric matrix protein and thrombospondin 1. Purification from articular cartilage, electron microscopic structure, and chondrocyte binding. DiCesare PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):927–37
Alterations in the localization of F–actin, fibronectin, and thrombospondin occur prior to neoplastic transformation in rat tracheal epithelial cells [published erratum appears in Exp Cell Res 1994 Sep;214(1):437–8] Carter CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 May;212(1):141–50
Extracellular glycoprotein specific for Saccharomyces sensu stricto. Kononova SV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Oct 1;113(1):77–80
Native and baculovirus–expressed forms of the immuno–protective protein BM86 from Boophilus microplus are anchored to the cell membrane by a glycosyl–phosphatidyl inositol linkage. Richardson MA, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1993;1(3):139–47
Purification and ultrastructural localization of surface glycoproteins of Taenia solium (Cestoda) cysticerci. Landa A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):265–9
Isolation, partial characterization, and molecular cloning of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell–surface glycoprotein recognized by the C215 mouse monoclonal antibody. Björk P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24232–41
Isolation of a neuronal cell surface receptor of heparin binding growth–associated molecule (HB–GAM). Identification as N–syndecan (syndecan–3). Raulo E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12999–3004
Purification and characterization of the Fas–ligand that induces apoptosis. Suda T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):873–9
Rin, a novel cell–surface protein that labels reticular neurons early in chick neurogenesis. Chang S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;25(4):395–405
Identification of an 80–kilodalton membrane glycoprotein important for human T–cell leukemia virus type I and type II syncytium formation and infection. Agadjanyan MG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jan;68(1):485–93

Purification of a 74-kilodalton surface glycoprotein from heart myoblasts that inhibits binding and entry of Trypanosoma cruzi into heart cells. Villalta F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):217-30

Multidrug resistance: clinical relevance in acute leukemia. List AF. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Oct;7(10):23-8, 32; discussion 32, 35-8 (89 ref.)

Partial purification and characterization of the human placental serotonin transporter. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):449-61

Purification and initial characterization of a potential plant vacuolar targeting receptor. Kirsch T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3403-7

Moesin: a cell membrane protein linked with susceptibility to measles virus infection. Dunster LM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):265-74

[Envelope and membrane glycoproteins of Herpes simplex virus] Ramos-Kuri JM. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):23-31 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Endothelial activation antigens in pulmonary leukostasis in leukemia. van Buchem MA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 90(1):29-33

Immunogold localization of the 43-kDa dystroglycan at the plasma membrane in control and dystrophic human muscle. Cullen MJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(4):349-54

Multiple drug resistance in the pathogenic protozoa. Upcroft P. **Acta Trop** 1994 Mar;56(2-3):195-212 (133 ref.)

Virus-ligand interactions of OC43 coronavirus with cell membranes. Collins AR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:285-91

Expression of MHV-A59 receptor glycoproteins in susceptible and resistant strains of mice. Dveksler GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:267-72

Molecular mimicry between S peplomer proteins of coronaviruses (MHV, BCV, TGEV and IBV) and Fc receptor. Oleszak EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:183-8

Complex formation between the spike protein and the membrane protein during mouse hepatitis virus assembly. Opstelten DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:189-95

Recognition of N-acetyl-9-O-acetylneuraminic acid by bovine coronavirus and hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Schultze B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:299-304

Proteolytic cleavage of the murine coronavirus surface glycoprotein is not required for its fusion activity. Stauber R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:165-70

Fusogenic properties of uncleaved spike protein of murine coronavirus JHMV. Taguchi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:171-5

Expression of granzyme A and perforin in lacrimal gland of Sjögren's syndrome. Tsubota K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:637-40

Mouse hepatitis virus infection utilizes more than one receptor and requires an additional cellular factor. Yokomori K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:273-7

Granzyme A and perforin expressed in the lacrimal glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Tsubota K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15;117(1):120-1

New immunohistochemical "sandwich" staining method for mdr1 P-glycoprotein detection with JSB-1 monoclonal antibody in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded human tissues. Tóth K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Feb;144(2):227-36

Clinical importance of P-glycoprotein-related resistance in leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes--first experience with their reversal. Nüssler V, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994; 69 Suppl 1:S25-9

Antineoplastic drug resistance and breast cancer. Morrow CS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;698:289-312 (147 ref.)

Histocytochemistry of glycoconjugates in nasal inverted papilloma. Huang H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Feb;103(2):115-7

Inhibition of rhodamine 123 secretion by cyclosporin A as a model of P-glycoprotein mediated transport in liver. Stapf V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2A):581-5

Linkages between macromolecules in Candida albicans cell wall. Elorza MV, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Autumn; 24(3):305-10 (13 ref.)

Incorporation of specific wall proteins during yeast and mycelial protoplast regeneration in Candida albicans. Elorza MV, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(2):145-51

Changes in the cell wall glycoprotein composition of Candida albicans associated to the inhibition of germ tube formation by EDTA. Gil ML, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994; 161(6):489-94

Folding of the mouse hepatitis virus spike protein and its association with the membrane protein. Opstelten DJ, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:319-28

Mouse hepatitis virus receptors: more than a single carcinoembryonic antigen. Yokomori K, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:461-71

Involvement of LFA-1/ICAM and CD2/LFA-3 in human endothelial cell accessory function. Westphal JR, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):51-62 (65 ref.)

Involvement of a DNA binding protein, MDR-NF1/YB-1, in human MDR1 gene expression by actinomycin D. Asakuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1428-35

Drugs transported by P-glycoprotein inhibit a 40 pS outwardly rectifying chloride channel. Bear CE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15;200(1):513-21

Absence of cooperativity for MgATP and verapamil effects on the ATPase activity of P-glycoprotein containing membrane vesicles. Garrigos M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1034-41

The binding of fibronectin to entactin is mediated through the 29 kDa amino terminal fragment of fibronectin and the G2 domain of entactin. Hsieh JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1509-17

Establishment of the ELISA for murine soluble gp130, a signal transducer for the IL-6 family cytokine, and its detection in the ascitic fluids of tumor-bearing mice. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):637-42

Tamoxifen aziridine, a novel affinity probe for P-glycoprotein in multidrug resistant cells. Safa AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):606-12

Saponin-induced release of cell-surface-anchored Thy-1 by serum glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D. Bergman AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 15;298 Pt 3:661-8

Phosphorylation by protein kinase C and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase of synthetic peptides derived from the linker region of human P-glycoprotein. Chambers TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):309-15

Identification of a keratin-associated protein that localizes to a membrane compartment. Chou CF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):457-63

Okadaic acid treatment leads to a fragmentation of the trans-Golgi network and an increase in expression of TGN38 at the cell surface. Horn M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 1;301 (Pt 1):69-73

Interaction of a 39 kDa protein with the low-density-lipoprotein-receptor-related protein (LRP) on rat hepatoma cells. Iadonato SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):867-75

Interaction of thrombospondin with platelet glycoproteins GPIa-IIa and GPIIb-IIIa. Kowalska MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):725-30

Relocalization of Drosophila dorsal protein can be induced by a rise in cytoplasmic calcium concentration and the expression of constitutively active but not wild-type Toll receptors. Kubota K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):497-503

Asparagine-linked oligosaccharides are localized to single extracytosolic segments in multi-span membrane glycoproteins. Landolt-Marticorena C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):253-60

Phosphorylation of the human-transforming-growth-factor-beta-binding protein endoglin. Lastres P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):765-8

Analysis of the co-localization of the insulin-responsive glucose transporter (GLUT4) and the trans Golgi network marker TGN38 within 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Martin S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):743-9

Changes in uridine nucleotides and uridine nucleotide sugars in diabetic rat lens: implications in membrane glycoprotein formation. Hothersall JS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Dec;50(3):292-300

P-glycoprotein overexpression in methotrexate-resistant Leishmania tropica. Gamarro F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):1939-47

Role of N-glycosylation in the structure and function of the methotrexate membrane transporter from CCRF-CEM human lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Matherly LH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):1094-8

Crosstalk between epidermal growth factor receptor and P-glycoprotein in actinomycin D-resistant Chinese hamster lung cells. Meyers MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1841-8

Kinetics of daunorubicin transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells with different expression of P-glycoprotein. Nielsen D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;47(12):2125-35

Antiestrogens and steroid hormones: substrates of the human P-glycoprotein. Rao US, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):287-92

Analysis of polysulphate binding domains in boar proacrosin. Jansen S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):470S

Modulation of P-glycoprotein by protein kinase C alpha in a baculovirus expression system. Ahmad S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10313-8

Identification of possible inhibitory reactive centers in thrombospondin 1 that may bind cathepsin G and neutrophil elastase. Hogg PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6531-7

Ligand binding to the serotonin transporter: equilibria, kinetics, and ion dependence. Humphreys CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9118-25

GTP-stimulated phosphorylation of P-glycoprotein in transporting vesicles from KB-V1 multidrug resistant cells. Lelong IH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2;33(30):8921-9

Analysis of the palmitoylation and membrane targeting domain of neuromodulin (GAP-43) by site-specific mutagenesis. Liu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12; 32(40):10714-9

Transfection of mu MDR 1 inhibits Na(+)-independent Cl-/-HCO3 exchange in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Luz JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7239-49

Lower electrical membrane potential and altered pHi homeostasis in multidrug-resistant (MDR) cells: further characterization of a series of MDR cell lines expressing different levels of P-glycoprotein. Roepe PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11042-56

N-(p-azido-3-[125I]iodophenethyl)spiperone binds to specific regions of P-glycoprotein and another multidrug binding protein, spiperophilin, in human neuroblastoma cells. Safa AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):256-65

Neuromodulin (GAP-43) can regulate a calmodulin-dependent target in vitro. Slemmon JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5653-60

Characterization of the ATPase activity of purified Chinese hamster P-glycoprotein. Urbatsch IL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7069-76

Human cell-adhesion molecule CD2 binds CD58 (LFA-3) with a very low affinity and an extremely fast dissociation rate but does not bind CD48 or CD59. van der Merwe PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):10149-60

Characterization of a sodium-dependent taurine transporter in rabbit choroid plexus. Chung SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 13;1193(1):10-6

Progesterone and its metabolites: the potent inhibitors of the transporting activity of P-glycoprotein in the adrenal gland. Ichikawa-Haraguchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):201-8

The alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor and epithelial glycoprotein-330: two giant receptors mediating endocytosis of multiple ligands. Moestrup SK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 29;1197(2):197-213 (198 ref.)

Transport of cyclosporin A across the brain capillary endothelial cell monolayer by P-glycoprotein. Shirai A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):400-4

The role of drug-lipid interactions in the biological activity of modulators of multi-drug resistance. Wadkins RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):225-36

Membrane orientation of transmembrane segments 11 and 12 of MDR- and non-MDR-associated P-glycoproteins. Zhang JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12; 1153(2):191-202

Flow cytometry: a useful technique in the study of multidrug resistance. Léonce S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;78(1-2):63-8 (33 ref.)

Use of the translational mobility of a plasma membrane protein to assess fertilization of mouse oocytes and viability of mouse zygotes and two-cell embryos. Polgár K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Mar;50(3):474-80

Phenotypic and functional characterization of T-BAM (CD40 ligand)+ T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Inghirami G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):866-72

A carboxyl terminal truncation mutant of CD36 is secreted and binds thrombospondin: evidence for a single transmembrane domain. Pearce SF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):384-9

Daunorubicin pharmacokinetics and the correlation with P-glycoprotein and response in patients with acute leukaemia. Galettis P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Aug; 70(2):324-9

Transport of celiprolol across human intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) cells: mediation of secretion by multiple transporters including P-glycoprotein. Karlsson J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1009-16

Distribution of GAP-43 in relation to CGRP and synaptic vesicle markers in rat skeletal muscles during development. Li JY, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20; 74(2):269-82

Phosphorylation of two human neurochordins by mammalian casein kinase 1. Elizarov SM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Sep;19(4):310-2

Phosphorylation of neuromodulin in rat striatum after acute and repeated, intermittent amphetamine. Gnegy ME, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Dec;20(4):289-98

Glial-derived S100b protein selectively inhibits recombinant beta protein kinase C (PKC) phosphorylation of neuron-specific protein F1/GAP43. Sheu FS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):62-6

The fate of GPI-anchored molecules. Censullo P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):289-95

A trap system for the isolation of amino acid sequences inducing GPI anchor addition. Fasel N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):189-93

Intracellular transport of GPI-anchored proteins by yeast. Riezman H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):323-6

Early molecular signals induced by antibodies to GPI-anchored proteins. Robinson P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):263-7

A mathematical model for the inhibition of the multidrug resistance-associated P-glycoprotein pump. Michelson S, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Mar;56(2):207-23

Hydrophobic cell wall protein glycosylation by the pathogenic fungus Candida albicans. Hazen KC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):266-72

Two multidrug-resistant Friend leukemic cell lines selected with different drugs exhibit overproduction of different P-glycoproteins. Savaraj N, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(2):138-44

Glutathione S-transferases and P-glycoprotein in normal rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cells: analysis using flow cytometry. Mehta R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 84(2):163-72

The inability of the mouse mdr2 gene to confer multidrug

resistance is linked to reduced drug binding to the protein. Buschman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4892–8

Prevalence of multidrug resistance related to activation of the mdr1 gene in human sarcoma mutants derived by single–step doxorubicin selection. Chen G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4980–7

ATP–dependent transport of glutathione S–conjugates by the multidrug resistance–associated protein. Jedlitschky G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4833–6

Effect of tamoxifen on the multidrug–resistant phenotype in human breast cancer cells: isobologram, drug accumulation, and M(r) 170,000 glycoprotein (gp170) binding studies. Leonessa F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):441–7

Effects of nonionic detergents on P–glycoprotein drug binding and reversal of multidrug resistance. Zordan–Nudo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 15;53(24):5994–6000

Vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein is sorted and concentrated during export from the endoplasmic reticulum. Balch WE, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 11;76(5):841–52

A role for dystrophin–associated glycoproteins and utrophin in agrin–induced AChR clustering. Campanelli JT, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3;77(5):663–74

Dystroglycan–alpha, a dystrophin–associated glycoprotein, is a functional agrin receptor. Gee SH, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3;77(5):675–86

Mutational analysis of Drosophila synaptotagmin demonstrates its essential role in Ca(2+)–activated neurotransmitter release [see comments] Littleton JT, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):1125–34. Comment in: Cell 1993 Sep 24;74(6):947–50.

Phosphatidylcholine translocase: a physiological role for the mdr2 gene. Ruetz S, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):1071–81

Dystrophin–associated proteins and synapse formation: is alpha–dystroglycan the agrin receptor? Sealock R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 3;77(5):617–9 (22 ref.)

Synaptotagmin I is a high affinity receptor for clathrin AP–2: implications for membrane recycling. Zhang JZ, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 9;78(5):751–60

Intracellular calcium mobilization is triggered by clustering of membrane glycoproteins in concanavalin A–stimulated platelets. Ramaschi G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Dec; 11(4):241–9

Assessment of P–glycoprotein–dependent drug transport in isolated rat hepatocytes using rhodamine 123. Chieli E, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Sep;9(3):235–41

Interleukin–6 regulates expression of the syndecan–1 proteoglycan on B lymphoid cells. Sneed TB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb;153(2):456–67

Intrinsic overexpression of two different mechanisms of resistance to chemotherapy (P–glycoprotein and GST–pi) in human endometrial carcinoma. Schneider J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):265–71

Deficiency of phosphatidylinositol–linked membrane proteins on erythrocytes of different subpopulations in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Cui Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 May;106(5):323–30

Signal transduction pathway initiated by activation of the sevenless tyrosine kinase receptor. Simon MA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:375–80 (35 ref.)

Interactions between tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen and laminin or type IV collagen. Charonis A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:180–7

Interactions between oncostatin M and the IL–6 signal transducer, gp130. Liu J, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 May; 6(3):272–8

Differential expression of thrombospondin 1, 2, and 3 during murine development. Iruela–Arispe ML, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 May;197(1):40–56

Appearance and distribution of entactin in the early chick embryo. Zagris N, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Sep; 54(2):67–71

Release of bile canalicular membrane antigen into blood in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis of the rat. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Feb;39(2):275–83

Retrieval of TGN proteins from the cell surface requires endosomal acidification. Chapman RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2305–12

Ceramide synthesis enhances transport of GPI–anchored proteins to the Golgi apparatus in yeast. Horvath A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3687–95

Release of GPI–anchored membrane proteins by a cell–associated GPI–specific phospholipase D. Metz CN, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1741–51

Two non–contiguous regions contribute to nidogen binding to a single EGF–like motif of the laminin gamma 1 chain. Pöschl E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3741–7

Generation of interleukin–6 receptor antagonists by molecular–modeling guided mutagenesis of residues important for gp130 activation. Savino R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1357–67

Probing the interaction of the multidrug–resistance phenotype with the polypeptide ionophore gramicidin D via functional channel formation. Assaraf YG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):813–24

Identification and characterization of a soluble form of the plasma cell membrane glycoprotein PC–1 (5'–nucleotide phosphodiesterase). Belli SI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):421–8

Post–translational modifications of the Dictyostelium discoideum glycoprotein PsA. Glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor and composition of O–linked oligosaccharides. Haynes PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15;216(3):729–37

Characterization of the ATP–dependent leukotriene C4 export carrier in mastocytoma cells. Leier I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):599–606

Sites of nidogen cleavage by proteases involved in tissue homeostasis and remodelling. Mayer U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):877–84

Reversible pH–induced homophilic binding of GP2, a glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–anchored protein in pancreatic zymogen granule membranes. Freedman SD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):229–38

Molecular and biological characterization of human 4–1BB and its ligand. Alderson MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2219–27

The association of the protein tyrosine kinases p56lck and p60fyn with the glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–anchored proteins Thy–1 and CD48 in rat thymocytes is dependent on the state of cellular activation. Garnett D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2540–4

Regulation of CD59 expression on the human endothelial cell line EA.hy 926. Meri S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Oct;23(10):2511–6

Cross–linking of CD59 and of other glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–anchored molecules on neutrophils triggers cell activation via tyrosine kinase. Morgan BP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):2841–50

The internalization of the IgG2a antigen receptor does not require the association with Ig–alpha and Ig–beta but the activation of protein tyrosine kinases does. Weiser P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Mar;24(3):665–71

Kinase inhibitors compete with imipramine for binding and inhibition of serotonin transport. Helmeste DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 15;267(2):239–42

Interaction of lectins with human platelet serotonin transporter. Helmeste DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):327–31

Bile canalicular cationic dye secretion as a model for P–glycoprotein mediated transport. Thalhammer T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2–3):213–20

Aggregation–induced association of syndecan–1 with microfilaments mediated by the cytoplasmic domain. Carey DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):12–21

Evidence that lactose binding to CBP35 disrupts its interaction with CBP70 in isolated HL60 cell nuclei. Sève AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):191–7

Identification of a 130–kilodalton tyrosine–phosphorylated protein induced by interleukin–11 as JAK2 tyrosine kinase, which associates with gp130 signal transducer. Yin T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 May;22(5):467–72

Interaction of bioactive hydrophobic peptides with the human multidrug transporter. Sarkadi B, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jul;8(10):766–70

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of plasminogen activators and activator/inhibitor complexes. Andreasen PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 7;338(3):239–45 (78 ref.)

Neurogranin, a B–50/GAP–43–immunoreactive C–kinase substrate (BICKS), is ADP–ribosylated. Coggins PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):109–13

Cooperative P–glycoprotein mediated daunorubicin transport into DNA–loaded plasma membrane vesicles. Guiral M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2–3):141–5

The membrane proteins TRAMp and sec61 alpha p may be involved in post–translational transport of presecretory proteins into mammalian microsomes. Klappa P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):281–7

ATP–dependent transport of amphiphilic cations across the hepatocyte canalicular membrane mediated by mdr1 P–glycoprotein. Müller M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 343(2):168–72

Overexpression of TGN38/41 leads to mislocalisation of gamma–adaptin. Reaves B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12; 351(3):448–56

Vacuolar ATPase inactivation blocks recycling to the trans–Golgi network from the plasma membrane. Reaves B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 23;345(1):61–6

Receptor–like kinase activity in membranes of Arabidopsis thaliana [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1994 Feb 21;339(3):313–4] Schaller GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):306–10

A change in soybean agglutinin binding patterns of bovine milk fat globule membrane glycoproteins during early lactation. Ujita M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11; 332(1–2):119–22

Expression of complement–regulatory proteins in normal and UW–preserved human liver [see comments] Scoazec JY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug;107(2):505–16. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):583–6.

N–acetylglucosamine–binding proteins on Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface. el Moudni B, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Aug;3(4):305–12

Immunohistochemical phenotype of ovarian granulosa cell tumors: absence of epithelial membrane antigen has diagnostic value. Costa MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jan; 25(1):60–6

Identification of a 16–kDa thymocyte membrane glycoprotein involved in the thymocyte/thymic medullary epithelial cell interaction. Amarante–Mendes JG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jul;37(1):47–52

Defective expression of CD40 ligand on T cells causes "X–linked immunodeficiency with hyper–IgM (HIGM1)". Kroczek RA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Apr;138:39–59 (57 ref.)

Establishment and in vivo characterization of multidrug–resistant dunning R3327 rat prostate–carcinoma cell–lines. Bashir I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 1; 57(5):719–26

Immunohistochemical evaluation of P–glycoprotein in human malignancies by monoclonal antibody MC57. Leonardo E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;57(6):841–6

Verapamil decreases P–glycoprotein expression in multidrug–resistant human leukemic cell lines. Muller C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;56(5):749–54

Differences in cell surface carbohydrates, and in laminin and fibronectin synthesis, between adherent and non–adherent Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Song Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):1029–35

Regulation of melanoma–cell motility by the lipoxygenase metabolite 12–(S)–HETE. Timar J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):1003–10

Cycling of two endogenous lysosomal membrane proteins, lamp–2 and acid phosphatase, between the cell surface and lysosomes in cultured rat hepatocytes. Akasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):598–604

Relationships between rhodamine 123 transport, cell volume, and ion–channel function of P–glycoprotein. Altenberg GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7145–9

Overexpression and purification of the carboxyl–terminal nucleotide–binding domain from mouse P–glycoprotein. Strategic location of a tryptophan residue. Baubichon–Cortay H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):22983–9

Rat natural killer cell antigen, NKR–P1, related to C–type animal lectins is a carbohydrate–binding protein. Bezouška K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16945–52

Calcium–dependent interaction of the cytoplasmic region of synaptotagmin with membranes. Autonomous function of a single C2–homologous domain. Chapman ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5735–41

Ethanol inhibits neural cell–cell adhesion. Charness ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9304–9

A single C2 domain from synaptotagmin I is sufficient for high affinity Ca2+/phospholipid binding. Davletov BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26386–90

Identification of a region within the cytoplasmic domain of the interleukin–6 (IL–6) signal transducer gp130 important for ligand–induced endocytosis of the IL–6 receptor. Dittrich E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):19014–20

Cytokines that associate with the signal transducer gp130 activate the interferon–induced transcription factor p91 by tyrosine phosphorylation. Feldman GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10747–52

Retention and degradation of proteins containing an uncleaved glycosylphosphatidylinositol signal. Field MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10830–7

rBAT, related to L–cysteine transport, is localized to the microvilli of proximal straight tubules, and its expression is regulated in kidney by development. Furriols M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27060–8

O–linked oligosaccharides in yeast glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–anchored protein gp115 are clustered in a serine–rich region not essential for its function. Gatti E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19695–700

Signaling–defective mutants of the B lymphocyte antigen receptor fail to associate with Ig–alpha and Ig–beta/gamma. Grupp SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25776–9

Site–specific photocross–linking reveals that Sec61p and TRAM contact different regions of a membrane–inserted signal sequence. High S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26745–51

Fluorescent cellular indicators are extruded by the multidrug resistance protein. Homolya L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21493–6

Incorporation of the pancreatic membrane protein GP–2 into secretory granules in exocrine but not endocrine cells. Hoops TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25694–705

A cleavable N–terminal signal peptide is not a prerequisite for the biosynthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored proteins. Howell S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24;269(25):16993–6

Calmodulin–dependent regulation of the catalytic function of the human serotonin transporter in placental choriocarcinoma cells. Jayanthi LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14424–9

Tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen interacts with laminin and type IV collagen and promotes cell adhesion. Kalfa TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1654–9

Identification and isolation of glycoproteins that translocate to the cell surface from GLUT4–enriched vesicles in an insulin–dependent fashion. Kandror K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):138–42

Cell surface syndecan–1 on distinct cell types differs in fine structure and ligand binding of its heparan sulfate chains. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22;269(29):18881–90

Several endoplasmic reticulum stress proteins, including ERp72, interact with thyroglobulin during its maturation. Kuznetsov G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):22990–5

Purification of the N–type calcium channel associated with syntaxin and synaptotagmin. A complex implicated in synaptic vesicle exocytosis. Lévêque C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6306–12

Membrane cofactor protein (CD46) of complement.

Processing differences related to alternatively spliced cytoplasmic domains. Liszewski MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10776–9

The epithelial sialomucin, episialin, is sialylated during recycling. Litvinov SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5; 268(28):21364–71

Reconstitution of drug–stimulated ATPase activity following co–expression of each half of human P–glycoprotein as separate polypeptides. Loo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7750–5

A signal for Golgi retention in the bunyavirus G1 glycoprotein. Matsuoka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22565–73

Heparin–binding peptides from thrombospondins 1 and 2 contain focal adhesion–labilizing activity. Murphy–Ullrich JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26784–9

The major acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF)–stimulated phosphoprotein from bovine liver plasma membranes has aFGF–stimulated kinase, autoadenylylation, and alkaline nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities. Oda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27318–26

Identification of the major phosphorylation domain of murine mdr1b P–glycoprotein. Analysis of the protein kinase A and protein kinase C phosphorylation sites. Orr GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):25054–62

The COOH terminus of synaptotagmin mediates interaction with the neurexins. Perin MS. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8576–81

Thrombospondin 3 is a developmentally regulated heparin binding protein. Qabar AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1262–9

Regulation of the human serotonin transporter. Cholera toxin–induced stimulation of serotonin uptake in human placental choriocarcinoma cells is accompanied by increased serotonin transporter mRNA levels and serotonin transporter–specific ligand binding. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21626–31

Volume–sensitive chloride currents in four epithelial cell lines are not directly correlated to the expression of the MDR–1 gene. Rasola A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):1432–6

Effects of CaBP2, the rat analog of ERp72, and of CaBP1 on the refolding of denatured reduced proteins. Comparison with protein disulfide isomerase. Rupp K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2501–7

ATPase activity of purified and reconstituted P–glycoprotein from Chinese hamster ovary cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16983] Shapiro AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3745–54

Functional reconstitution of drug transport and ATPase activity in proteoliposomes containing partially purified P–glycoprotein. Sharom FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24197–202

Amino–terminal assembly of human P–glycoprotein at the endoplasmic reticulum is directed by cooperative actions of two internal sequences. Skach WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23552–61

Oncostatin M binds directly to gp130 and behaves as interleukin–6 antagonist on a cell line expressing gp130 but lacking functional oncostatin M receptors. Sporeno E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):10991–5

Protein degradation by ERp72 from rat and mouse liver endoplasmic reticulum. Urade R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22004–9

Chaperone function of calnexin for the folding intermediate of gp80, the major secretory protein in MDCK cells. Regulation by redox state and ATP. Wada I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7464–72

GP–3, a newly characterized glycoprotein on the inner surface of the zymogen granule membrane, undergoes regulated secretion. Wagner AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9099–104

The SXYQRL sequence in the cytoplasmic domain of TGN38 plays a major role in trans–Golgi network localization. Wong SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25; 268(30):22853–62

Endoglin forms a heteromeric complex with the signaling receptors for transforming growth factor–beta. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1995–2001

Interaction of prenylcysteine methyl esters with the multidrug resistance transporter. Zhang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):15973–6

Immunohistochemical localization of gap junction protein channels in hamster sinoatrial node in correlation with electrophysiologic mapping of the pacemaker region. Trabka–Janik E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;5(2):125–37

Regulation of bone marrow stromal cell differentiation by cytokines whose receptors share the gp130 protein. Gimble JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan;54(1):122–33

gp74 a membrane glycoprotein of the cis–Golgi network that cycles through the endoplasmic reticulum and intermediate compartment. Alcalde J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar; 124(5):649–65

Replacement of the phospholipid–anchor in the contact site A glycoprotein of D. discoideum by a transmembrane region does not impede cell adhesion but reduces residence time on the cell surface. Barth A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;124(1–2):205–15

The cytoplasmic domain mediates localization of furin to the trans–Golgi network en route to the endosomal/lysosomal system. Bosshart H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 126(5):1157–72

Syndecan–1 expressed in Schwann cells causes morphological transformation and cytoskeletal reorganization and associates with actin during cell spreading. Carey DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 124(1–2):161–70

Sperm–egg recognition in the mouse: characterization of sp56, a sperm protein having specific affinity for ZP3. Cheng A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(4):867–78

The synaptic vesicle proteins SV2, synaptotagmin and synaptophysin are sorted to separate cellular compartments in CHO fibroblasts. Feany MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov; 123(3):575–84

Mapping actin surfaces required for functional interactions in vivo. Holtzman DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 126(2):423–32

Actin mutations that show suppression with fimbrin mutations identify a likely fimbrin–binding site on actin. Honts JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):413–22

Membrane proximal cleavage of L–selectin: identification of the cleavage site and a 6–kD transmembrane peptide fragment of L–selectin. Kahn J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(2):461–70

The fimbrin and alpha–actinin footprint on actin. Matsudaira P. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(2):285–7 (28 ref.)

The COOH–terminal ends of internal signal and signal–anchor sequences are positioned differently in the ER translocase. Nilsson I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 126(5):1127–32

Basolateral protein transport in streptolysin O–permeabilized MDCK cells. Pimplikar SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(5):1025–35

The TGN38 glycoprotein contains two non–overlapping signals that mediate localization to the trans–Golgi network. Ponnambalam S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 125(2):253–68

POM152 is an integral protein of the pore membrane domain of the yeast nuclear envelope. Wozniak RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;125(1):31–42

Membrane–anchored proteoglycans of mouse macrophages: P388D1 cells express a syndecan–4–like heparan sulfate proteoglycan and a distinct chondroitin sulfate form. Yeaman C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov;157(2):413–25

Sorting of a secretory protein (gp80) to the apical surface of Caco–2 cells. Appel D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):553–9

Compartmentalization, processing and redistribution of the plasma membrane protein CE9 on rodent spermatozoa. Relationship of the annulus to domain boundaries in the plasma membrane of the tail. Cesario MM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):561–70

Nuclei that lack a lamina accumulate karyophilic proteins and assemble a nuclear matrix. Jenkins H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):275–85

An amino–terminal domain of the growth–associated protein GAP–43 mediates its effects on filopodial formation and cell spreading. Strittmatter SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan; 107 (Pt 1):195–204

An electron microscopic study of TGN38/41 dynamics. Ladinsky MS, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:41–7

Light and electron microscopic analysis of synaptic development in Macaca monkey retina as detected by immunocytochemical labeling for the synaptic vesicle protein, SV2. Okada M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 22;339(4):535–58

Substance P–, calcitonin gene–related peptide, growth–associated protein–43, and neurotrophin receptor–like immunoreactivity associated with unmyelinated axons in feline ventral roots and pia mater. Risling M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 15;339(3):365–86

Distribution of TAG–1/axonin–1 in fibre tracts and migratory streams of the developing mouse nervous system. Wolfer DP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 1;345(1):1–32

Expression of platelet–endothelial cell adhesion molecule–1 (PECAM–1) during melanoma–induced angiogenesis in vivo. Berger R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Oct; 20(5):399–406

A natural killer cell receptor specific for a major histocompatibility complex class I molecule. Daniels BF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Aug 1;180(2):687–92

In vivo CD40–gp39 interactions are essential for thymus–dependent humoral immunity. II. Prolonged suppression of the humoral immune response by an antibody to the ligand for CD40, gp39. Foy TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1567–75

Isolation, cDNA cloning, and overexpression of a 33–kD cell surface glycoprotein that binds to the globular "heads" of C1q. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jun 1; 179(6):1809–21

Short consensus repeat–3 domain of recombinant decay–accelerating factor is recognized by Escherichia coli recombinant Dr adhesin in a model of a cell–cell interaction. Nowicki B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):2115–21

In vivo CD40–gp39 interactions are essential for thymus–dependent humoral immunity. I. In vivo expression of CD40 ligand, cytokines, and antibody production delineates sites of cognate T–B cell interactions. Van den Eertwegh AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1555–65

Expression of equine herpesvirus type 1 glycoprotein gp14 in Escherichia coli and in insect cells: a comparative study on protein processing and humoral immune responses. Osterrieder N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 8):2041–6

Differential expression of multiple cell–surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans during embryonic tooth development. Bai XM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Aug;42(8):1043–54

Specific down–regulation of proliferative T cell alloresponsiveness by interference with CD2/LFA–3 and LFA–1/ICAM–1 in vitro. Böhmig GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3720–8

CD40 ligand (CD40L) expression and B cell function in agammaglobulinemia with normal or elevated levels of IgM (HIM). Comparison of X–linked, autosomal recessive, and non–X–linked forms of the disease, and obligate carriers. Callard RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):3295–306

Identification of a 52–kDa molecule (p52) coprecipitated with the Ig receptor–related MB–1 protein that is inducibly phosphorylated by the stimulation with phorbol myristate acetate. Kuwahara K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):2742–52

Evidence for a direct physical interaction of membrane IgM, IgD, and IgG with the B29 gene product. Lankester AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2157–62

Interactions of soluble CD59 with the terminal complement complexes. CD59 and C9 compete for a nascent epitope on C8. Lehto T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4941–9

Resistance of CTL to perforin–mediated lysis. Evidence for a lymphocyte membrane protein interacting with perforin. Müller C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2470–8

Ig heavy chain extracellular spacer confers unique glycosylation of the Mb–1 component of the B cell antigen receptor complex. Pogue SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):3925–34

Modulation of thrombospondin receptor expression during HL–60 cell differentiation. Suchard SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):877–88

Function of adhesion molecules lymphocyte function–associated antigen–3 and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 on human epidermal Langerhans cells in antigen–specific T cell activation. Teunissen MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3400–9

A synthetic peptide from complement protein C9 binds to CD59 and enhances lysis of human erythrocytes by C5b–9. Tomlinson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1927–34

Decay–accelerating factor on human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Its histamine–induced expression and spontaneous rapid shedding from the cell surface. Tsuji S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1404–10

Characterization of rabbit complement component C8. Functional evidence for the species–selective recognition of C8 alpha by homologous restriction factor (CD59). White RV, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2501–8

Members of the novel WC1 gene family are differentially expressed on subsets of bovine CD4–CD8– gamma delta T lymphocytes. Wijngaard PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3476–82

Secondary amine analogues of 3 beta–(4'–substituted phenyl)tropane–2 beta–carboxylic acid esters and N–norcocaine exhibit enhanced affinity for serotonin and norepinephrine transporters. Boja JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1220–3

3–Aryl–2–(3'–substituted–1',2',4'–oxadiazol–5'–yl)tropane analogues of cocaine: affinities at the cocaine binding site at the dopamine, serotonin, and norepinephrine transporters. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1; 36(20):2886–90

Synthesis of 2 beta–acyl–3 beta–aryl–8–azabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes and their binding affinities at dopamine and serotonin transport sites in rat striatum and frontal cortex. Davies HM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 29;37(9):1262–8

Transmembrane aromatic amino acid distribution in P–glycoprotein. A functional role in broad substrate specificity. Pawagi AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14; 235(2):554–64

SPECT imaging of dopamine and serotonin transporters with [123I]beta–CIT. Binding kinetics in the human brain. Brücke T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 94(2):137–46

Methyl 3 beta–(4–[125I]iodophenyl)tropane–2 beta–carboxylate in vitro binding to dopamine and serotonin transporters under "physiological" conditions. Laruelle M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):978–86

Characterization of serotonin transporter in goldfish retina by the binding of [3H]paroxetine and the uptake of [3H]serotonin: modulation by light. Lima L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb;62(2):528–35

[125I]RTI–55 binding to cocaine–sensitive dopaminergic and serotonergic uptake sites in the human brain. Little KY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):1996–2006

Effects of gangliosides GM1 and GD1a on GAP–43 phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in isolated growth cones. Meiri KF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):291–9

Monoclonal antibody NM2 recognizes the protein kinase C phosphorylation site in B–50 (GAP–43) and in neurogranin (BICKS). Oestreicher AB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar; 62(3):881–9

Visualizing dopamine and serotonin transporters in the human brain with the potent cocaine analogue [125I]RTI–55: in vitro binding and autoradiographic characterization. Staley JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb; 62(2):549–56

SV2 and o–rab3 remain associated with recycling synaptic

vesicles. Wittich B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):927–37

Differential expression of synaptic vesicle protein 2 (SV2) isoforms. Bajjalieh SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep; 14(9):5223–35

GAP–43 expression in primary sensory neurons following central axotomy. Chong MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4375–84

Desensitization of the neuronal 5–HT carrier following its long–term blockade. Piñeyro G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 2):3036–47

Activation of protein kinase C by arachidonic acid selectively enhances the phosphorylation of GAP–43 in nerve terminal membranes. Schaechter JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 13(10):4361–71

Nerve growth factor stimulates GAP–43 expression in PC12 cell clones independently of neurite outgrowth. Burry BW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Oct 15;36(3):241–51

B–50 (GAP–43) in the spinal cord caudal to hemisection: indication for lack of intraspinal sprouting in dorsal root axons. Nacimiento W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 15; 35(6):603–17

Cranin interacts specifically with the sulfatide–binding domain of laminin. Smalheiser NR. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Dec 1;36(5):528–38

P–glycoprotein and organic cation secretion by the mammalian kidney. Dutt A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1254–60

Enhanced transepithelial flux of cimetidine by Madin–Darby canine kidney cells overexpressing human P–glycoprotein. Pan BF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):1–7

Binding of measles virus to membrane cofactor protein (CD46): importance of disulfide bonds and N–glycans for the receptor function. Maisner A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Oct; 68(10):6299–304

Formation and rearrangement of disulfide bonds during maturation of the Sindbis virus E1 glycoprotein. Mulvey M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):805–12

5'–Deoxy–5–fluorouridine increases daunorubicin uptake in multidrug–resistant cells and its activity is related with P–gp 170 expression. van der Heyden S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Jan;85(1):13–6

Cyclosporin A enhances susceptibility of multi–drug resistant human cancer cells to anti–P–glycoprotein antibody–dependent cytotoxicity of monocytes, but not of lymphocytes. Yano S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Feb; 85(2):194–203

Hyperplasia, hypertrophy, and phenotypic alterations in the distal nephron after acute proximal tubular injury in the rat. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;70(4):479–93

Transport and metabolism of polyamines in wild and multidrug resistant human leukemia (K 562) cells. Khan NA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):283–91

Clinical relevance of P–glycoprotein expression in haematological malignancies. Nooter K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Apr;18(4):233–43 (90 ref.)

Common expression of the multidrug resistance marker P–glycoprotein in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and correlation with in vitro drug resistance. Sparrow RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Nov;17(11):941–7

Multidrug resistance phenotype in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia as detected by immunofluorescence (FACS) and northern blot analysis. Wulf G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jul;18(7):475–84

Expression of P–glycoprotein in de novo acute myelogenous leukemia at initial diagnosis: results of molecular and functional assays, and correlation with treatment outcome. Ino T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Sep;8(9):1492–7

Thiol–dependent subunit interactions of a major fat cell plasma membrane glycoprotein. Hawksley CA, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978;2(1):97–115

Histochemical and biochemical aspects of lectin binding glycoproteins in primary and metastatic adenocarcinoma in the lung. Kawai T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb; 7(2):175–80

Phosphorylation of a P–glycoprotein homologue in Plasmodium falciparum. Lim AS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):293–302

Cell–type specific adhesive interactions of skeletal myoblasts with thrombospondin–1. Adams JC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Apr;5(4):423–37

Structural and functional characterization of Sec66p, a new subunit of the polypeptide translocation apparatus in the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Feldheim D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Sep;4(9):931–9

Syndecan 4 heparan sulfate proteoglycan is a selectively enriched and widespread focal adhesion component. Woods A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Feb;5(2):183–92

Multiple regions within the cytoplasmic domains of the leukemia inhibitory factor receptor and gp130 cooperate in signal transduction in hepatic and neuronal cells. Baumann H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):138–46

Dorsal, a Drosophila Rel–like protein, is phosphorylated upon activation of the transmembrane protein Toll. Gillespie SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):3559–68

Localization of the forskolin labeling sites to both halves of P–glycoprotein: similarity of the sites labeled by forskolin and prazosin. Morris DI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 46(2):329–37

Characterization of rhodamine 123 binding to P–glycoprotein in human multidrug–resistant cells. Nare B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1145–52

Direct demonstration of high affinity interactions of immunosuppressant drugs with the drug binding site of the human P–glycoprotein. Rao US, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):773–6

Kinetic evidence suggesting that the multidrug transporter differentially handles influx and efflux of its substrates. Stein WD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):763–72

Characterization of a cell surface glycoprotein associated with maturation of rat spermatozoa. Eccleston ED, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan;37(1):110–9

Porcine zona pellucida ZP3 alpha glycoprotein mediates binding of the biotin–labeled M(r) 55,000 family (ZP3) to boar sperm membrane vesicles. Yurewicz EC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Nov;36(3):382–9

B70 antigen is a second ligand for CTLA–4 and CD28. Azuma M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):76–9

The ETS domain protein pointed–P2 is a target of MAP kinase in the sevenless signal transduction pathway. Brunner D, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):386–9

B–50/GAP–43 phosphorylation in hippocampal slices from aged rats: effects of phosphatidylserine administration. Gianotti C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):401–6

Production and characterization of antibodies against C–terminal peptide of protein F1: a novel phosphorylation at serine 209 of the peptide by protein kinase C. Azzazy HM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Mar;19(3):275–82

Studies of the biogenic amine transporters. 1. Dopamine reuptake blockers inhibit [3H]mazindol binding to the dopamine transporter by a competitive mechanism: preliminary evidence for different binding domains. Dersch CM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Feb;19(2):201–8

Dissociation of the plasticity of 5–HT1A sites and 5–HT transporter sites. Pranzatelli MR. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Mar; 19(3):311–5

Interaction of synaptotagmin with voltage gated calcium channels: a role in Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome? David P, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep–Nov; 3(5–6):451–4

Expression of the 43 kDa dystrophin–associated glycoprotein in human neuromuscular disease. Helliwell TR, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Mar;4(2):101–13

Expression of dystrophin–associated proteins in dystrophin–positive muscle fibers (revertants) in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Matsumura K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Mar;4(2):115–20

Induction of axonal growth by heterophilic interactions between the cell surface recognition proteins F11 and Nr–CAM/Bravo. Morales G, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Dec; 11(6):1113–22

Intermediates in synaptic vesicle recycling revealed by optical imaging of Drosophila neuromuscular junctions. Ramaswami M, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Aug;13(2):363–75

Dystroglycan binds nerve and muscle agrin. Sugiyama J, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jul;13(1):103–15

An ICAM–related neuronal glycoprotein, telencephalin, with brain segment–specific expression. Yoshihara Y, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar;12(3):541–53

GAP43 identifies developing muscle cells in human embryos. Moos T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 30;4(12):1299–302

In vivo EEDQ dose–dependently inactivates rat brain 5–HT receptors but not 5–HT uptake sites. Pinto W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):61–4

Serotonergic terminals express a growth associated protein (GAP–43) in the adult rat spinal cord. Ching YP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):67–72

Correlation of GAP–43 immunoreactivity with subpopulations of chromaffin cells in rat adrenal medulla. Dorsey DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12; 162(1–2):29–33

Cellular localization of serotonin transporter mRNA in the rat brain. Fujita M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12; 162(1–2):59–62

GAP 43–like immunoreactivity in normal adult rat sciatic nerve, spinal cord, and motoneurons: axonal transport and effect of spinal cord transection. Li JY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):759–76

Partial denervation of the medial gastrocnemius muscle results in growth–associated protein–43 immunoreactivity in sprouting axons and Schwann cells. Mehta A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):433–42

Computer–assisted design of dopamine transporter ligands. Loew GH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;134:165–77 (18 ref.)

Induction of the c–ski proto–oncogene by phorbol ester correlates with induction of megakaryocyte differentiation. Namciu S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 May;9(5):1407–16

Active [3H]–dopamine uptake by human lymphocytes: correlates with serotonin transporter activity. Faraj BA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 May;48(5):320–7

Human placenta as a target organ for cocaine action: interaction of cocaine with the placental serotonin transporter. Prasad PD, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Apr; 15(3):267–78

Characterization of cofactor activity for factor I: cleavage of complement C4 in human syncytiotrophoblast microvilli. Vanderpuye OA, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Feb–Mar; 15(2):157–70

Unidirectional fluxes of rhodamine 123 in multidrug–resistant cells: evidence against direct drug extrusion from the plasma membrane. Altenberg GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4654–7

The CD58 (LFA–3) binding site is a localized and highly charged surface area on the AGFCC'C" face of the human CD2 adhesion domain. Arulanandam AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11613–7

CD40 ligand expression is defective in a subset of patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Farrington M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1099–103

Salmonella induces the formation of filamentous structures containing lysosomal membrane glycoproteins in epithelial cells. Garcia–del Portillo F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10544–8

gp160, a tissue–specific marker for insulin–activated glucose transport. Kandror KV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8017–21

Multiple isoforms of CD46 (membrane cofactor protein) serve as receptors for measles virus. Manchester M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2161–5

Altered phosphorylation of growth–associated protein B50/GAP–43 in Alzheimer disease with high neurofibrillary tangle density. Martzen MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11187–91

Identification of a binding site in the disintegrin domain of fertilin required for sperm–egg fusion. Myles DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4195–8

Activation of JAK2 kinase mediated by the interleukin 6 signal transducer gp130. Narazaki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2285–9

Distinct p53/56lyn and p59fyn domains associate with nonphosphorylated and phosphorylated Ig–alpha. Pleiman CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10; 91(10):4268–72

Selectin ligands. Varki A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7390–7 (132 ref.)

The human multidrug resistance–associated protein MRP is a plasma membrane drug–efflux pump. Zaman GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8822–6

Analysis of CD36 binding domains: ligand specificity controlled by dephosphorylation of an ectodomain. Asch AS, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 26;262(5138):1436–40

Aberrant neurites and synaptic vesicle protein deficiency in synapsin II–depleted neurons. Ferreira A, et al. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):977–9

Association of transcription factor APRF and protein kinase Jak1 with the interleukin–6 signal transducer gp130. Lütticken C, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):89–92

Association and activation of Jak–Tyk kinases by CNTF–LIF–OSM–IL–6 beta receptor components. Stahl N, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 7;263(5143):92–5

Thrombospondin as a component of the extracellular matrix of epiretinal membranes: comparisons with cellular fibronectin. Jaffe GJ. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 38(4):393–4

Quantitative autoradiography of the serotonin transporter to assess the distribution of serotonergic projections from the dorsal raphe nucleus. Hensler JG, et al. **Synapse** 1994 May; 17(1):1–15

Comparison of immunolocalization patterns for the synaptic vesicle proteins p65 and synapsin I in macaque monkey retina. Koontz MA, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Aug;14(4):268–82

Occupancy of the serotonin transporter by fluoxetine, paroxetine, and sertraline: in vivo studies with [125I]RTI–55. Scheffel U, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Apr; 16(4):263–8

Enhancement of the complement regulatory function of CD59 by site–directed mutagenesis at the N–glycosylation site. Akami T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1256–8

THY–1+ B cells in rat peripheral lymphoid tissues: kinetics and phenotype. de Boer NK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2791–2

THY 1.1 and CD43 antigen expression on rat tumor cells. Krenova D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Oct;25(5):2797–8

Demonstration of intermembrane transfer of CD59 during coculture of human erythrocytes with porcine and bovine aortic endothelial cells. McClellan S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1240

Frequent expression of 75 kDa nerve growth factor receptor and phosphotyrosine in human peripheral nerve tumours: an immunohistochemical study on paraffin–embedded tissues. Hoshi N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(5):563–8

Down–regulation of membrane immunoglobulin–associated proteins, MB–1, B29 and Lyn, in AIDS–lymphomas and related conditions. Mori S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(5):553–61

Acidic pH triggers LCMV membrane fusion activity and conformational change in the glycoprotein spike. Di Simone C, et al. **Virology** 1994 Feb;198(2):455–65

Analysis of the binding of a host cell surface glycoprotein to the preS protein of duck hepatitis B virus. Ishikawa T, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):1061–4

[Analysis of mdr–1 mRNA and P 170 glycoprotein in cytotoxic resistant sublines] Wang SW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;15(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Porcine trabecular meshwork organ culture] Miyanaga K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;97(10):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on the expression of perforin in tumor infiltrating lymphocytes of renal cell carcinoma] Wakumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct;84(10):1759–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of GPI–anchor proteins during the differentiation from hematopoietic progenitors in patients

with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Kanamaru A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Apr;35(4):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anders Jahre Prize for young researchers 1993. Syndecan—a regulator of growth factor activities between cells and cell matrix interface] Jalkanen M. **Nord Med** 1994;109(3):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of rat kidney P-glycoprotein with a urinary component and various drugs including cyclosporin A. Charuk JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):F66–75

Selection for MDR1/P-glycoprotein enhances swelling-activated K+ and Cl- currents in NIH/3T3 cells. Luckie DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C650–8

Pyrazine compounds and the measurement of cytosolic Ca2+. Kraut RP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 1; 214(2):413–9

Inhibition of the complement membrane attack complex by the galactose-specific adhesin of Entamoeba histolytica. Braga LL, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):133

Causal link between nucleotide pyrophosphohydrolase overactivity and increased intracellular inorganic pyrophosphate generation demonstrated by transfection of cultured fibroblasts and osteoblasts with plasma cell membrane glycoprotein-1. Relevance to calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Terkeltaub R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):934–41

Thrombospondin (TSP) and transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta) promote human A549 lung carcinoma cell plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 (PAI-1) production and stimulate tumor cell attachment in vitro. Albo D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15; 203(2):857–65

Pleiotropic effects of the CD30 ligand on CD30-expressing cells and lymphoma cell lines. Gruss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2045–56

Effects of purified perforin and granzyme A from cytotoxic T lymphocytes on guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Felzen B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):643–9

Mannoprotein-induced anti-U937 cell cytotoxicity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from uninfected or HIV-infected subjects: role of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Gomez MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Dec;152(2):530–43

Modulation of angiogenesis in vitro by laminin-entactin complex. Nicosia RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul; 164(1):197–206

Correlation between membrane glycoprotein and detergent dissected membrane protein in the assessment of LMIF: a report of 51 ALA cases. Nayeem MA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(3):260–4

Thrombospondin and in vivo angiogenesis induced by basic fibroblast growth factor or lipopolysaccharide. BenEzra D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec;34(13):3601–8

Tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen interacts with laminin and type IV collagen and promotes cell adhesion. Kalfa TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1654–9

Modulation of endothelial cell proliferation, adhesion, and motility by recombinant heparin-binding domain and synthetic peptides from the type I repeats of thrombospondin. Vogel T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep; 53(1):74–84

Thrombospondin mediates migration and potentiates platelet-derived growth factor-dependent migration of calf pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Yabkowitz R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):24–32

Mechanism of lymphocyte function-associated molecule 3-Ig fusion proteins inhibition of T cell responses. Structure/function analysis in vitro and in human CD2 transgenic mice. Majeau GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15;152(6):2753–67

Complement-inhibiting activities of human CD59 and analogues from rat, sheep, and pig are not homologously restricted. van den Berg CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;152(8):4095–101

GAP-43 amino terminal peptides modulate growth cone morphology and neurite outgrowth. Strittmatter SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;14(9):5503–13

Purification of a 74-kilodalton surface glycoprotein from heart myoblasts that inhibits binding and entry of Trypanosoma cruzi into heart cells. Villalta F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):217–30

TAG-1 can mediate homophilic binding, but neurite outgrowth on TAG-1 requires an L1-like molecule and beta 1 integrins. Felsenfeld DP, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar; 12(3):675–90

The effect of thrombospondin on invasion of fibrin gels by human A549 lung carcinoma. Hosokawa T, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(4–5):183–9

Thrombospondin as an agglutinin of platelets. Satoh S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Dec 15;72(6):509–17

[Thrombospondin modulates cell attachment, spreading and proliferation in cultured rat mesangial cells] Tsukamoto M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jul;35(7):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissemination of MHV4 (strain JHM) infection does not require specific coronavirus receptors. Gallagher TM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:279–84

Multiple drug resistance. Leveille CR, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1993;37:31–59 (109 ref.)

Varying populations of CD59-negative, partly positive, and normally positive blood cells in different cell lineages in peripheral blood of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria patients. Fujioka S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Feb; 45(2):122–7

The production of chemotactic cytokines in an allogeneic response. The role of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and lymphocyte function-associated antigen-3. Lukacs NW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Oct;143(4):1179–88

Role of selectins in leukocyte adhesion to platelets and endothelium. McEver RP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18;714:185–9 (32 ref.)

Endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecules in human disease. Bevilacqua MP, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:361–78 (116 ref.)

Intracellular expression of P-glycoprotein in a human colon tumor cell line. Duensing TD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1A):13–9

Development of tumorigenicity and rearrangement of chromosome 1 correlates with down-regulation of cell-surface glycoproteins in human mammary carcinoma cell line. Imam SA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb; 14(1A):229–36

Regulation of proliferation in JEG-3 cells by a 500-kDa Ca2+ sensor and parathyroid hormone-related protein. Hellman P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec; 307(2):379–85

Characteristics and possible function of endoglin, a TGF-beta binding protein. Westphal JR, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Aug;(92):15–22 (24 ref.)

Delivery of anti-GAP-43 antibodies into neuroblastoma cells reduces growth cone size. Shea TB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):459–64

Reversal of P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance by pure anti-oestrogens and novel tamoxifen derivatives. Kirk J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 19;48(2):277–85

Role of P-glycoprotein in dolastatin 10 resistance. Toppmeyer DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 48(3):609–12

Restricted transport of cyclosporin A across the blood-brain barrier by a multidrug transporter, P-glycoprotein. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 14;46(6):1096–9

Lens major intrinsic protein (MIP) promotes adhesion when reconstituted into large unilamellar liposomes. Michea LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7663–9

Interaction of multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells with the peptide ionophore gramicidin D. Loe DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):72–84

Relative antithrombotic effects of monoclonal antibodies targeting different platelet glycoprotein-adhesive molecule interactions in nonhuman primates. Cadroy Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3218–24

Genistein modulates the decreased drug accumulation in non-P-glycoprotein mediated multidrug resistant tumour cells. Versantvoort CH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Nov; 68(5):939–46

Thy-1 functions as a recognition/signaling molecule during mouse T lymphocyte development. Hueber AO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):275–81

Verapamil-reversing concentrations induce blood flow changes that could counteract in vivo the MDR-1-modulating effects. Ramirez LH, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3):810–6

Functional studies with a full-length P-glycoprotein cDNA encoded by the hamster pgp1 gene. Devine SE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(6):465–71

ICAM-1 and LFA-3 enhance the ability of anti-CD3 mAb to stimulate interferon gamma production in interleukin-2-activated T cells. Chong AS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Aug;39(2):127–34

Effect of Calphostin C (PKC inhibitor) on daunorubicin resistance in P388/ADR and HL60/AR cells: reversal of drug resistance possibly via P-glycoprotein. Gupta S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 30;76(2–3):139–45

Increase of cell viability and P-glycoprotein expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells after 24 hours' exposure to vincristine. Vickers SE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 76(1):51–6

P-glycoprotein-associated Cl- currents are activated by cell swelling but do not contribute to cell volume regulation. Altenberg GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 1;54(3):618–22

Effect of alpha-interferon on P-glycoprotein expression and function and on verapamil modulation of doxorubicin resistance. Kang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 1; 54(11):2952–8

Mutations in Hsp83 and cdc37 impair signaling by the sevenless receptor tyrosine kinase in Drosophila. Cutforth T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):1027–36

Synaptotagmin and neurotransmitter release [comment] DeBello WM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 24;74(6):947–50 (27 ref.) . Comment on: Cell 1993 Sep 24;74(6):1125–34.

Efficient MHC class II-restricted presentation of measles virus to T cells relies on its targeting to its cellular receptor human CD46 and involves an endosomal pathway. Gerlier D, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 May;18(5):315–20

Role of serotonin in the pathophysiology of depression: focus on the serotonin transporter. Owens MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):288–95 (72 ref.)

The multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein. Higgins CF. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):684–7 (28 ref.)

Actin-bundling proteins. Otto JJ. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):105–9 (40 ref.)

The coordinated regulation of heparan sulfate, syndecans and cell behavior. Rapraeger AC. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):844–53 (75 ref.)

Role of CD40-CD40-ligand interaction in Ig-isotype switching. Fuleihan R, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):963–7 (45 ref.)

5A11 antigen is a cell recognition molecule which is involved in neuronal-glial interactions in avian neural retina. Fadool JM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Apr;196(4):252–62

Developmental expression of the syndecans: possible function and regulation. Bernfield M, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:205–12 (84 ref.)

The Drosophila rolled locus encodes a MAP kinase required in the sevenless signal transduction pathway. Biggs WH 3rd, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1628–35

The multidrug-resistance-reverser verapamil interferes with cellular P-glycoprotein-mediated pumping of daunorubicin as a non-competing substrate. Spoelstra EC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):363–73

CD44 and its role in tumour progression and metastasis. East JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(14):1921–2 (32 ref.)

Expression of syndecan-1 is induced by differentiation and suppressed by malignant transformation of human keratinocytes. Inki P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb; 63(1):43–51

Involvement of gp130/interleukin-6 receptor transducing component in interleukin-11 receptor. Fourcin M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):277–80

Induction of B cell costimulatory function by recombinant murine CD40 ligand. Kennedy MK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):116–23

Microfluorometric evaluation of calcein acetoxymethyl ester as a probe for P-glycoprotein-mediated resistance: effects of cyclosporin A and its nonimmunosuppressive analogue SDZ PSC 833. Liminga G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun; 212(2):291–6

P-glycoprotein regulates chemosensitivity in early developmental stages of the mouse. Elbling L, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Dec;7(15):1499–506

The growth-supportive effect of thrombospondin (TSP1) and the expression of TSP1 by human MG-63 osteoblastic cells are both inhibited by dexamethasone. Abbadia Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6;335(2):161–6

p170-dependent multidrug resistance. Restoring full sensitivity to idarubicin with verapamil and cyclosporin A derivatives. Michieli M, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar-Apr;79(2):119–26

Multidrug resistance. Clinical opportunities in diagnosis and circumvention. Chan HS, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;8(2):383–410 (59 ref.)

Bile acid inhibition of P-glycoprotein-mediated transport in multidrug-resistant cells and rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles. Mazzanti R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):170–6

Membrane defence against complement lysis: the structure and biological properties of CD59. Davies A, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(3):258–75 (147 ref.)

Human CD38: a glycoprotein in search of a function. Malavasi F, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Mar;15(3):95–7 (21 ref.)

Developmentally-regulated cell surface N-linked oligosaccharides participate in intercellular cohesion in Dictyostelium discoideum. Henderson EJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;30(6):376–81

Directional actin assembly by Listeria monocytogenes at the site of polar surface expression of the actA gene product involving the actin-bundling protein plastin (fimbrin). Kocks C, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):207–9

Signal transduction in human B cells initiated via Ig beta ligation. Nakamura T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Oct; 5(10):1309–15

Development of vincristine resistance and increased sensitivity to cyclosporin A and verapamil in the human U-937 lymphoma cell line without overexpression of the 170-kDa P-glycoprotein. Botling J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):269–74

Pre-treatment of human osteosarcoma cells with N-methylformamide enhances P-glycoprotein expression and resistance to doxorubicin. Scotlandi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):95–101

Thrombospondin 1 is a tight-binding competitive inhibitor of neutrophil cathepsin G. Determination of the kinetic mechanism of inhibition and localization of cathepsin G binding to the thrombospondin 1 type 3 repeats. Hogg PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21811–8

Expression of syndecan-1 inhibits cell invasion into type I collagen. Liebersbach BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):20013–9

Functional consequences of glycine mutations in the predicted cytoplasmic loops of P-glycoprotein. Loo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7243–8

hsp70-protein complexes. Complex stability and conformation of bound substrate protein. Palleros DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13107–14

Response of a multidrug-resistant human small-cell lung cancer xenograft to chemotherapy. Arvelo F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;120(1–2):17–23

Matrix-bound thrombospondin promotes angiogenesis in

vitro. Nicosia RF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 124(1-2):183-93

Differential expression of thrombospondin, collagen, and thyroglobulin by thyroid-stimulating hormone and tumor-promoting phorbol ester in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Bellon G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;160(1):75-88

Modulation of thrombospondin expression during differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Liska DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar;158(3):495-505

P-glycoprotein (MDR 1 gene product) in cells of the immune system: its possible physiologic role and alteration in aging and human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) infection. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;13(5):289-301 (64 ref.)

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent transport of doxorubicin, daunomycin, and vinblastine in human tissues by a mechanism distinct from the P-glycoprotein. Awasthi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):958-65

gp39-CD40 interactions are essential for germinal center formation and the development of B cell memory. Foy TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):157-63

Memory B cell development but not germinal center formation is impaired by in vivo blockade of CD40-CD40 ligand interaction. Gray D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1; 180(1):141-55

Thy-1 triggers mouse thymocyte apoptosis through a bcl-2-resistant mechanism. Hueber AO, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):785-96

Oncostatin M, leukemia inhibitory factor, and interleukin 6 induce the proliferation of human plasmacytoma cells via the common signal transducer, gp130. Nishimoto N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1343-7

Ciliary neurotropic factor, interleukin 11, leukemia inhibitory factor, and oncostatin M are growth factors for human myeloma cell lines using the interleukin 6 signal transducer gp130. Zhang XG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1; 179(4):1337-42

Deletion of a single N-linked glycosylation site from the transmembrane envelope protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 stops cleavage and transport of gp160 preventing env-mediated fusion. Dash B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 6):1389-97

Measles virus receptor properties are shared by several CD46 isoforms differing in extracellular regions and cytoplasmic tails. Gerlier D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Sep;75 (Pt 9):2163-71

CD58 (LFA-3) stimulation provides a signal for human isotype switching and IgE production distinct from CD40. Diaz-Sanchez D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 1;153(1):10-20

Cross-linking of the carcinoembryonic antigen-like glycoproteins CD66 and CD67 induces neutrophil aggregation. Kuijpers TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1; 151(9):4934-40

Costimulation of human CD4+ T lymphocytes with B7 and lymphocyte function-associated antigen-3 results in distinct cell activation profiles. Parra E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2479-87

Extrusion of the P glycoprotein substrate rhodamine-123 distinguishes CD4 memory T cell subsets that differ in IL-2-driven IL-4 production. Witkowski JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):658-65

T lymphocyte T cell-B cell-activating molecule/CD40-L molecules induce normal B cells or chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells to express CD80 (B7/BB-1) and enhance their costimulatory activity. Yellin MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):666-74

CD40 molecules induce down-modulation and endocytosis of T cell surface T cell-B cell activating molecule/CD40-L. Potential role in regulating helper effector function. Yellin MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):598-608

Carcinoma-associated 38-kD membrane glycoprotein MH 99/KS 1/4 is related to proliferation and age of transformed epithelial cell lines. Schön MP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):987-91

Structure and function of decay accelerating factor CD55. Nicholson-Weller A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Apr; 123(4):485-91 (42 ref.)

Neutrophil-specific antigen NB1 inhibits neutrophil-endothelial cell interactions. Stroncek DF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Feb;123(2):247-55

Expression of human perforin in a mouse cytotoxic T lymphocyte cell line: evidence for perturbation of granule-mediated cytotoxicity. Thia KY, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Dec;54(6):528-33

Molecular analysis of a secretory organelle: structure and function of synaptic vesicle-specific proteins. Buckley KM. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Apr;139(2):75-80 (58 ref.)

Brain macrophages stimulate neurite growth and regeneration by secreting thrombospondin. Chamak B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 1;38(2):221-33

Fas ligand and Fas: a death factor and its receptor. Weissmann C. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):inside front cover

A non-P-glycoprotein-mediated mechanism of vincristine transport which is affected by resistance modifiers and present in chemosensitive cells. Gruber A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):985-9

Expression of the multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein and its relationship to hematological characteristics and response to treatment in myelodysplastic syndromes. Lepelley P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):998-1004

Significantly lower P-glycoprotein expression in acute promyelocytic leukemia than in other types of acute myeloid leukemia: immunological, molecular and functional analyses. Paietta E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun; 8(6):968-73

P-glycoprotein expression as unfavorable prognostic factor in acute myeloid leukemia. Zöchbauer S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jun;8(6):974-7

Maintenance of the pluripotential phenotype of embryonic stem cells through direct activation of gp130 signalling pathways. Yoshida K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Feb; 45(2):163-71

The role of an astrocyte surface molecule in neuronal migration in the developing rat cerebellum. Mittal B, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Feb;5(1):78-86

In vitro evaluation of chemosensitizers for clinical reversal of P-glycoprotein-associated Taxol resistance. Lehnert M, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1993;(15):63-7

Immunology. The hole truth about perforin [news; comment] Clark WR. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):16-7. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):31-7.

Cytotoxicity mediated by T cells and natural killer cells is greatly impaired in perforin-deficient mice [see comments] Kägi D, et al. **Nature** 1994 May 5;369(6475):31-7. Comment in: Nature 1994 May 5;369(6475):16-7.

The role of the dystrophin-glycoprotein complex in the molecular pathogenesis of muscular dystrophies. Matsumura K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov; 3(5-6):533-5 (16 ref.)

The effect on synaptic physiology of synaptotagmin mutations in Drosophila. DiAntonio A, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):909-20

Conducting states of a mammalian serotonin transporter. Mager S, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Apr;12(4):845-59

Spontaneous morphological changes by overexpression of the growth-associated protein B-50/GAP-43 in a PC12 cell line. Nielander HB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12; 162(1-2):46-50

Presynaptic PKC substrate B-50 (GAP-43) and neurotransmitter release: studies with permeated synaptosomes. DeGraan PN, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Spring;15(1):41-7 (45 ref.)

Cellular and molecular aspects of PECAM-1. Newman PJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34 Suppl:S9-13 (20 ref.)

Role of the GP2/THP family of GPI-anchored proteins in membrane trafficking during regulated exocrine secretion. Scheele GA, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):139-49 (54 ref.)

Functional domains of neuromodulin (GAP-43). Apel ED, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1992;1(1):3-11 (94 ref.)

The role of GAP-43 in the molecular regulation of axon outgrowth and electrical excitability. Baetge EE, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1992;1(1):21-8

GAP-43 in non-neuronal cells of the embryonic chick limb: clues to function. Stocker KM, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1992;1(1):53-62 (67 ref.)

GAP-43 as a modulator of G protein transduction in the growth cone. Strittmatter SM. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1992;1(1):13-9 (68 ref.)

Classical and novel forms of multidrug resistance and the physiological functions of P-glycoproteins in mammals. Borst P, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Nov;60(2):289-99 (73 ref.)

Changes in intra- or extracellular pH do not mediate P-glycoprotein-dependent multidrug resistance. Altenberg GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15; 90(20):9735-8

Decay-accelerating factor (CD55), a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored complement regulatory protein, is a receptor for several echoviruses. Bergelson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6245-9

Increasing complexity of the dystrophin-associated protein complex. Tinsley JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8307-13 (61 ref.)

Involvement of platelet-endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 in neutrophil recruitment in vivo. Vaporciyan AA, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 3;262(5139):1580-2

CD40L: a multi-functional ligand. Armitage RJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Dec;5(6):401-12 (80 ref.)

Signal transduction through gp130 that is shared among the receptors for the interleukin 6 related cytokine subfamily. Hirano T, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 May;12(3):262-77 (147 ref.)

Different membrane cofactor protein (CD46) isoforms protect transfected cells against antibody and complement mediated lysis. Loveland BE, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(2):101-8

The proliferative response of human T cells to allogeneic IFN-gamma-treated endothelial cells is mediated via both CD2/LFA-3 and LFA-1/ICAM-1 and -2 adhesion pathways. Westphal JR, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993; 1(3):183-91

Perforin and granzyme B expression is associated with severe acute rejection. Evidence for in situ localization in alveolar lymphocytes of lung-transplanted patients. Clément MV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb;57(3):322-6

[The efflux of intracellular vincristine in drug-resistant human lung cancer cells is not mediated by P-glycoprotein] Song EJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumor resistance to multiple antineoplastic agents mediated by glycoprotein P: from the laboratory to the clinical field] González-Manzano R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 9; 102(13):506-15 (157 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Glycoprotein P and resistance to antitumor chemotherapy] Vicente P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Dec 11;101(20):785-8 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Nonparallel secretion of GP-2 from exocrine pancreas implies luminal coupling between acinar and duct cells. Freedman SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):G40-51

Sex-dependent parameters related to electrolyte, water and glycoprotein secretion in rabbit lacrimal glands. Azzarolo AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Sep;12(9):795-802

Exocrine granule specific packaging signals are present in the polypeptide moiety of the pancreatic granule membrane protein GP2 and in amylase: implications for protein targeting to secretory granules. Colomer V, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3711-9

GP-3, a newly characterized glycoprotein on the inner surface of the zymogen granule membrane, undergoes regulated secretion. Wagner AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9099-104

THERAPEUTIC USE

Possibility of prevention of hyperacute rejection by DAF and CD59 in xenotransplantation. Miyagawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1235-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmembrane orientation and topogenesis of the third and fourth membrane-spanning regions of human P-glycoprotein (MDR1). Skach WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15;54(12):3202-9

Transmembrane topology and sites of N-glycosylation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Michikawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9184-9

A model of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptor binding pocket. Evidence for a second direct interaction between transmembrane helix 3 and TRH. Perlman JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23383-6

URINE

Structural study on the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchor and the asparagine-linked sugar chain of a soluble form of CD59 in human urine. Nakano Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):117-26

A soluble form of the adhesion receptor CD58 (LFA-3) is present in human body fluids. Hoffmann JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Nov;23(11):3003-10

Immunocytochemically demonstrated expression of epithelial membrane antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen by exfoliated urinary cells in patients with bladder cancer. Tanaka K, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;52(3):140-4

MEMBRANE LIPIDS

n-docosanol: broad spectrum anti-viral activity against lipid-enveloped viruses. Katz DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 6;724:472-88

ANALYSIS

Relationship between erythrocyte cation transport systems and membrane and plasma lipids in healthy men. Lijnen P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307 Suppl 1:S146-9

Analysis of lipid composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes from normal and malignant hyperthermic pig skeletal muscle. Mammar MS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):324-30

Distributions of proteins and lipids in the erythrocyte membrane. Rodgers W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30; 32(47):12591-8

Lipid and protein composition of exovesicles released from human erythrocytes following treatment with amphiphiles. Hägerstrand H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23; 1190(2):409-15

Structural characterization of lipid membranes from clear and cataractous human lenses. Borchman D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Aug;57(2):199-208

Infrared study of the structure and composition of rabbit lens membranes. a comparative analysis of the lipids of the nucleus, cortex and epithelium. Lamba OP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jul;57(1):1-12

Membrane fatty acid analysis of Antarctic bacteria. Rotert KR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15;114(3):253-7

Disturbances of sperm flagella due to failure of epididymal maturation and their possible relationship to phospholipids. Haidl G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1070-3

Studies on nonesterified fatty acids in rat intestinal cell membranes. Ibrahim SA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Oct;30(5):285-8

Lipid composition of intestinal brush border membrane in alloxan induced acute experimental diabetes. Dutt P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun;31(6):501-4

Effect of high-fat diet on mice intestinal brush border membrane composition. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jun;31(6):536-9

Effect of membrane phospholipid composition and fluidity on rat liver plasma membrane tyrosine kinase activity. Gavrilova NJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Sep;25(9):1309-12

Altered membrane lipid composition in a human meningosarcoma. Berra B, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994; 24(1):54–7

Liver plasma membrane–bound enzymes and lipids in golden hamsters infected with Ancylostoma ceylanicum. Srivastava SC. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Apr;24(2):249–51

Distribution of membrane phospholipids in the crystalline lens. Greiner JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;35(10):3739–46

Lipid analysis of Helicobacter pylori. Inamoto Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993;17 Suppl 1:S136–9

A new family of very long chain alpha,omega–dicarboxylic acids is a major structural fatty acyl component of the membrane lipids of Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus 39E. Jung S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):1057–65

Fatty acid profiles of the outer membrane of ATCC strains 35405, 35404 and 33521 of Treponema denticola. Yotis W, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 1):387–95

Composition of peritoneal macrophage membranes in autoimmune MRL lpr/lpr mice. Hackshaw KV, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(10):767–73

Measurement of cholesterol in membranes. Ahmed HA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:179–82

High–resolution 1H NMR study of membrane phospholipids in rat pancreas stimulated by caerulein. Esclassan J, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):263–9

Treatment of human spermatozoa with follicular fluid can influence lipid content and motility during in vitro capacitation. Hamamah S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993; 33(5):429–35

BIOSYNTHESIS

Similar regulatory mechanisms despite differences in membrane lipid composition in Acholeplasma laidlawii strains A–EF22 and B–PG9. A multivariate data analysis. Wieslander A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11; 1191(2):331–42

(S)–geranylgeranylglyceryl phosphate synthase. Purification and characterization of the first pathway–specific enzyme in archaebacterial membrane lipid biosynthesis. Chen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21701–5

Coordination of membrane phospholipid synthesis with the cell cycle. Jackowski S. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3858–67

Evidence that the major membrane lipids, except cholesterol, are made in axons of cultured rat sympathetic neurons. Vance JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):329–37

Regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Magnuson K, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Sep;57(3):522–42 (171 ref.)

Reversion to virulence in Leishmania major correlates with expression of surface lipophosphoglycan. Shankar A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):207–16

Choline, a precursor of acetylcholine and phospholipids in the brain. Löffelholz K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 98:197–200 (19 ref.)

BLOOD

Erythrocyte cation transport systems and membrane lipids in insulin–dependent diabetes. Lijnen P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Sep;6(9):763–70

Incorporation of phospholipid analogues into the plasma membrane affects ATP–induced vesiculation of human erythrocyte ghosts. Müller P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 15;199(2):881–7

Effects of alcohol abuse: studies on human erythrocyte susceptibility to lipid peroxidation. Gatti P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Aug;30(5):807–17

Erythrocyte membrane lateral sterol domains: a dehydroergosterol fluorescence polarization study. Kavecansky J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15; 33(10):2880–90

Human erythrocyte membrane lipid asymmetry: transbilayer distribution of rapidly diffusing phosphatidylserines. Loh RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 2;32(43):11722–6

Hyperglycemia induces a loss of phospholipid asymmetry in human erythrocytes. Wilson MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26;32(42):11302–10

Normal cations and abnormal membrane lipids in the red blood cells of dogs with familial stomatocytosis–hypertrophic gastritis. Slappendel RJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1;84(3):904–9

Cell membrane fatty acid composition in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients: relationship with sodium transport abnormalities and metabolic control. Ruiz–Gutierrez V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Sep;36(9):850–6

Exposure of phosphatidylserine in the outer leaflet of human red blood cells. Relationship to cell density, cell age, and clearance by mononuclear cells. Connor J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2399–404

Requirement for phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate in the Ca(2+)–induced phospholipid redistribution in the human erythrocyte membrane. Sulpice JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6347–54

Influence of cholesterol lowering on plasma membrane lipids and cationic transport systems. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):59–64

Comments on erythrocyte membrane phospholipid fatty acid changes in cerebral palsy patients during nutritional rehabilitation [letter; comment] Cunnane SC. **Lipids** 1993 Oct;28(10):957–9. Comment on: Lipids 1990 Oct;25(10):639–45.

Assay of fluorescent lipid peroxidation products. Shimasaki H. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:338–46

[The effect of a structural modification in the membrane proteins on the lipid–protein interaction in human erythrocyte membranes] Gorbunov NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of chloxyl and praziquantel treatment on the lipid phase of the erythrocyte membrane and on the antioxidant system in opisthorchiasis patients] Nalobin VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The erythrocyte functional status and phospholipid composition in breast cancer patients] Domanskiĭ VIu. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(10):1194–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of the antioxidant system and membrane lipid peroxidation in hypertension patients] Polivoda SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul;(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

X–ray diffraction analysis of brain lipid membrane structure in Alzheimer's disease and beta–amyloid peptide interactions. Mason RP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:54–8

A leukocyte lipid up–regulates the avidity of lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1. Lee DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):319–26

Structure and function of sphingoglycolipids in transmembrane signalling and cell–cell interactions. Hakomori S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):583–95 (64 ref.)

Molecular organization and dynamics in bacteriorhodopsin–rich reconstituted membranes: discrimination of lipid environments by the oxygen transport parameter using a pulse ESR spin–labeling technique. Ashikawa I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26; 33(16):4947–52

Pore–forming peptides induce rapid phospholipid flip–flop in membranes. Fattal E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31; 33(21):6721–31

A role for cholesterol as a structural effector of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Fernandez–Ballester G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):4065–71

Interaction of annexins with membranes: the N–terminus as a governing parameter as revealed with a chimeric annexin. Hoekstra D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 28; 32(51):14194–202

2H NMR studies of isomeric omega 3 and omega 6 polyunsaturated phospholipid membranes. McCabe MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7203–10

Adaptation to altered growth temperatures in Acholeplasma laidlawii B: Fourier transform infrared studies of acyl chain conformational order in live cells. Moore DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):4080–5

Protein–lipid interactions and Torpedo californica nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function. 1. Spatial disposition of cysteine residues in the gamma subunit analyzed by fluorescence–quenching and energy–transfer measurements. Narayanaswami V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12413–9

Synthetic S–2 and H–5 segments of the Shaker K+ channel: secondary structure, membrane interaction, and assembly within phospholipid membranes. Peled H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7211–9

Lipid specificity in the interaction of cytochrome c with anionic phospholipid bilayers revealed by solid–state 31P NMR. Pinheiro TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 8; 33(9):2451–8

Regulation and phase equilibria of membrane lipids from Bacillus megaterium and Acholeplasma laidlawii strain A containing methyl–branched acyl chains. Rilfors L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 24;33(20):6110–20

Spectrum of antimicrobial activity and assembly of dermaseptin–b and its precursor form in phospholipid membranes. Strahilevitz J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13; 33(36):10951–60

Pyrularia thionin binding to and the role of tryptophan–8 in the enhancement of phosphatidylserine domains in erythrocyte membranes. Wang F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 23;32(46):12283–89

Effect of endotoxin on lipid order and motion in erythrocyte membranes. Butterfield DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1225(2):231–4

The active metabolite hydroxytamoxifen of the anticancer drug tamoxifen induces structural changes in membranes. Custódio JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12; 1153(2):308–14

Effect of beta–carotene on structural and dynamic properties of model phosphatidylcholine membranes. I. An EPR spin label study. Strzałka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):138–42

Cell partitioning in two–polymer aqueous phase systems and cell electrophoresis in aqueous polymer solutions. Human and rat young and old red blood cells. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 24;1194(1):131–7

Destabilisation of lamellar dispersion of thylakoid membrane lipids by sucrose. YashRoy RC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 14;1212(1):129–33

Fluorescence decay of DPH in lipid membranes: influence of the external refractive index. Toptygin D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Dec;48(2):205–20

Studies on lipid membranes by two–dimensional Fourier transform ESR: Enhancement of resolution to ordering and dynamics. Crepeau RH, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May; 66(5):1489–504

A molecular model for lipid–protein interaction in membranes: the role of hydrophobic mismatch. Fattal DR, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1795–809

Permeability and electrical properties of planar lipid membranes from thylakoid lipids. Fuks B, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1404–14

An electron spin resonance study of interactions between phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylserine in oriented membranes. Ge M, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1515–21

Monte Carlo simulation of lipid mixtures: finding phase separation. Huang J, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov; 65(5):1788–94

Lipid molecular shape and high curvature structures. Hui SW. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1361–2

The mechanism of lamellar–to–inverted hexagonal phase transitions: a study using temperature–jump cryo–electron microscopy. Siegel DP, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):402–14

Electrochemical measurements of the lateral diffusion of electroactive amphiphiles in supported phospholipid monolayers. Torchut E, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):753–62

Lipid enrichment and selectivity of integral membrane proteins in two–component lipid bilayers. Sperotto MM, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(5):323–8

The double pi pi 5.6 helix of gramicidin A predominates in unsaturated lipid membranes. Sychev SV, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(4):279–88

Computer analyses suggest interactions of non–muscle filamin with lipid membranes. Tempel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 22;350(2–3):169–72

Bacterial solute transport proteins in their lipid environment. Veld GI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Nov; 12(4):293–314 (129 ref.)

Membrane peroxidation: inhibiting effects of water–soluble antioxidants on phospholipids of different charge types. Barclay LR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 16(6):779–88

Reversal of carbon tetrachloride induced changes in microviscosity and lipid composition of liver plasma membrane by colchicine in rats. Solis–Herruzo JA, et al. **Gut** 1993 Oct;34(10):1438–42

Lipid molecular shapes and membrane architecture. Kumar VV. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;30(3):135–8 (53 ref.)

Fusion of phospholipid vesicles induced by clathrin: modulation of fused liposome size. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):715–23

Electrostatic and hydrophobic interactions are involved in factor Va binding to membranes containing acidic phospholipids. Lecompte MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1905–10

Asymmetrical topology of diether– and tetraether–type polar lipids in membranes of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum cells. Morii H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10492–7

Interactions of cyclic hydrocarbons with biological membranes. Sikkema J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8022–8

Lipid–protein interactions in crystals of plant light–harvesting complex. Nussberger S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):347–56

Dietary fats, membrane phospholipids and obesity. Pan DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Sep;124(9):1555–65 (101 ref.)

Prothrombinase complex as a tool to assess changes in membrane phospholipid asymmetry. Comfurius P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:131–42

Determination of the transverse topography of membrane lipids using enzymes and covalent labels as probes. Higgins JA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:109–23

Determination of the transverse topography of membrane phospholipids using phospholipid transfer proteins as tools. Higgins JA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:125–30

Favorable amphiphilicity of nimodipine facilitates its interactions with brain membranes. Herbette LG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):241–9

Effect of some penetration enhancers on epithelial membrane lipid domains: evidence from fluorescence spectroscopy studies. Turunen TM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb; 11(2):288–94

The recovery of photosynthesis from low–temperature photoinhibition is accelerated by the unsaturation of membrane lipids: a mechanism of chilling tolerance. Gombos Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):8787–91

The surface behavior of glycosphingolipids in biomembranes: a new frontier of molecular ecology. Maggio B. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1994;62(1):55–117 (378 ref.)

The glycolipid anchor of membrane surface proteins. Rosse WF. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3):219–31 (122 ref.)

Plasma membrane properties in heterogeneous human blood platelet subfractions modulate the cellular response at the second messenger level. Opper C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Oct 1;72(1):39–47

[Electron microscopic detection of choline groups in membrane–bound and extracellular lipids with iodoplatinate] Dierichs R, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1977; Suppl 18:117–26 **(Ger)**

[Fluorometric analysis of liquid-crystalline to inverted hexagonal phase transition induced by diacylglycerol in liposomes] Naganuma M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jan; 69(1):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of the lipid membrane matrix with magnesium] Popov EV, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(5):798-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive modification of lipid-protein structure of membranes during exposure to climatic-geophysical factors of high-altitude] Iakovlev VM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Nov-Dec;19(6):66-73 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Two distinct genes encode small isoproteolipids affecting plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Navarre C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21262-8

The major capsid protein of the lipid-containing bacteriophage PR4 is the precursor of two other capsid proteins. Myung H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):17-24

IMMUNOLOGY

Increasing the efficiency of lipid-conjugated antibodies incorporation into the membrane of antigen presenting B cells. Gontijo CM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(9):909-12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plasma membrane vesicles from BHK and HL60 cells treated with merocyanine 540 and iodoacetamide. Whatmore J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):300-6

Separation and analysis of phospholipids by thin layer chromatography. Cartwright IJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993; 19:153-67

The extraction and analysis of glycosphingolipids. Gregson NA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:287-301

METABOLISM

Phospholipid asymmetry in microsomal membranes of human brain tumors. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1993; 81(1):37-43

Inositol lipid metabolism, the cytoskeleton, glycoprotein IIb IIIa and platelets. Mauco GP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;344:165-74 (63 ref.)

Involvement of lipids in membrane binding of mouse hepatitis virus nucleocapsid protein. Wong F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;342:203-8

Effects of ethanol on structural parameters of rat brain membranes: relationship to genetic differences in ethanol sensitivity. Avdulov NA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):53-9

Interaction of cardiac Na-Ca exchanger and exchange inhibitory peptide with membrane phospholipids. Shannon TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1350-6

Antisperm antibody binding to human sperm inhibits capacitation induced changes in the levels of plasma membrane sterols. Benoff S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep-Oct;30(2-3):113-30

Ozonolysis products of membrane fatty acids activate eicosanoid metabolism in human airway epithelial cells. Leikauf GD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 9(6):594-602

The effect of aging and acetyl-L-carnitine on the function and on the lipid composition of rat heart mitochondria. Paradies G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:233-43

Ischemia and reperfusion induced alterations in membrane phospholipids: an overview. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 17;723:1-14 (49 ref.)

Protein kinase C is not involved in cholesterol-induced resistance to synthetic ether lipids. Diomede L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5A):1331-4

Decreased cytochrome oxidase activity and changes in phospholipids in heart mitochondria from hypothyroid rats. Paradies G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15; 307(1):91-5

Altered membrane fatty acids of cultured human retinal pigment epithelium persistently infected with rubella virus may affect secondary cellular function. Williams LL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;134(3-4):379-92

Dynamic of alpha-1-adrenoceptor mediated degradation of membrane phospholipids in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Bordoni A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):366-71

Abnormal physical architecture of the lipophilic domains of human sperm membrane in oligospermia: a logical cause for low fertility profiles. Sinha S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):266-73

In situ modification of the phospholipid environment of native rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Szalontai B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 15; 200(1):246-52

Inositol lipid signalling occurs in brush-border membranes during initiation of compensatory renal growth in the rat. Banfić H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):599-605

Fatty acid and phospholipid selectivity of different phospholipase A2 enzymes studied by using a mammalian membrane as substrate. Diez E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 1;301 (Pt 3):721-6

Does the fluidity of the lipid environment modulate membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase? Effects of temperature, membrane composition and amphiphiles. Spinedi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2; 46(9):1521-7 (51 ref.)

Actin conformation is drastically altered by direct interaction with membrane lipids: a differential scanning calorimetry study. Gicquaud C. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 9; 32(44):11873-7

Annexin IV reduces the rate of lateral lipid diffusion and changes the fluid phase structure of the lipid bilayer when it binds to negatively charged membranes in the presence of calcium. Gilmanshin R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 12; 33(27):8225-32

Plasmenylethanolamine facilitates rapid membrane fusion: a stopped-flow kinetic investigation correlating the propensity of a major plasma membrane constituent to adopt an HII phase with its ability to promote membrane fusion. Glaser PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17; 33(19):5805-12

Regulation of membrane cholesterol domains by sterol carrier protein-2. Hapala I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21; 33(24):7682-90

Ca(2+)-dependent binding of endonexin (annexin IV) to membranes: analysis of the effects of membrane lipid composition and development of a predictive model for the binding interaction. Junker M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2;33(30):8930-40

Relationship of phospholipid distribution to shape change in Ca(2+)-crenated and recovered human erythrocytes. Lin S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7337-44

Interactions of mycobacterial glycopeptidolipids with membranes: influence of carbohydrate on induced alterations. Lopez-Marin LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7056-61

Alzheimer beta-amyloid peptide 25-35: electrostatic interactions with phospholipid membranes. Terzi E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7434-41

Presequence-mediated intermembrane contact formation and lipid flow. A model membrane study. Török Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5589-94

Arachidonic acid liberation induced by phosphatidic acid endogenously generated from membrane phospholipids in rabbit platelets. Hashizume T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 31;1221(2):179-84

Chronic ethanol intoxication induces adaptive changes at the membrane protein/lipid interface. Ho C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19;1189(2):135-42

Effects of partial delipidation of rat ovarian membranes on thermal stability of LH/hCG receptors. Kolena J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 3;1193(2):293-300

Binding of HDL to basolateral membranes of the renal cortex. Evidence for two components in the HDL-membrane association. Senault C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19;1189(2):168-74

Dietary fat alters membrane composition in rod outer segments in normal and diabetic rats: impact on content of very-long-chain (C > or = 24) polyenoic fatty acids. Suh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 25; 1214(1):54-62

Reactivity of Al(III) with membrane phospholipids: a NMR approach. Zambenedetti P, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jul; 7(3):244-52

Divalent cation and lipid-protein interactions of biomembranes. Yang FY, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Jun; 13(3):143-57 (33 ref.)

Lipid effects on nicotinic acetylcholine receptor gating and kinetics: a structural-functional correlation. Barrantes FJ. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jun;26(6):553-71 (53 ref.)

Phosphatidylcholine translocase: a physiological role for the mdr2 gene. Ruetz S, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 1;77(7):1071-81

Thapsigargin-induced Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum and asolectin vesicles. Favero TG, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Feb;15(2):183-9

Composition and behavior of head membrane lipids of fresh and cryopreserved boar sperm. Buhr MM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Jun;31(3):224-38

Messenger molecules derived from membrane lipids. Exton JH. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;6(2):226-9 (36 ref.)

Transport and sorting of membrane lipids. van Meer G. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):661-73 (107 ref.)

Loss of phospholipid asymmetry in human platelet plasma membrane after 1-12 days of storage. An ESR study. Gaffet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):1033-40

Rapid alterations in lateral mobility of lipids in the plasma membrane of activated human megakaryocytes. Schootemeijer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1; 221(1):353-62

Comparison of different lipid substrates on intestinal adaptation in the rat. Galluser M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1069-74

Role of lipids in receptor mediated signal transduction. Banerjee P. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec; 30(6):358-69

Identification of a distinct pool of sphingomyelin involved in the sphingomyelin cycle. Linardic CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23530-7

Interaction of fluorescently labeled analogues of the amino-terminal fusion peptide of Sendai virus with phospholipid membranes. Rapaport D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15124-31

Regulation of fluorescent fatty acid transfer from adipocyte and heart fatty acid binding proteins by acceptor membrane lipid composition and structure. Wootan MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10517-23

Interactions of synapsin I with phospholipids: possible role in synaptic vesicle clustering and in the maintenance of bilayer structures. Benfenati F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 123(6 Pt 2):1845-55

Retrograde lipid traffic in yeast: identification of two distinct pathways for internalization of fluorescent-labeled phosphatidylcholine from the plasma membrane. Kean LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1403-19

The origin of parasitophorous vacuole membrane lipids in malaria-infected erythrocytes. Ward GE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):237-48

Lipid modification during epidermal cell differentiation. Thompson GA Jr. **J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):667-73

Decreased membrane phospholipid packing and decreased cell size precede DNA cleavage in mature mouse B cell apoptosis. Mower DA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 15; 152(10):4832-42

Measurement of membrane phospholipid asymmetry in normal and sickle-cell erythrocytes by means of annexin V binding. Tait JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 May; 123(5):741-8

Effect of fish oil diet on fatty acid composition of phospholipids of brain membranes and on kinetic properties of Na+,K(+)-ATPase isoenzymes of weaned and adult rats. Gerbi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1560-9

Effect of the platelet-activating factor antagonist BN 50739 and its diluents on mitochondrial respiration and membrane lipids during and following cerebral ischemia. Sun D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1929-38

Membrane lipids, selectively diminished in Alzheimer brains, suggest synapse loss as a primary event in early-onset form (type I) and demyelination in late-onset form (type II). Svennerholm L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1039-47

Dimensionality, time scales and membrane thermodynamics [letter] Margineanu DG. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Oct 7; 164(3):403-6

Effect of propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroidism on membranes of adult rat brain. Salvati S, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Dec;28(12):1075-8

Basic biochemical investigations as rationale for the design of original antimalarial drugs. An example of phospholipid metabolism. Vial HJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992; 87 Suppl 3:251-61 (57 ref.)

Membrane lipid degradation is related to interictal cortical activity in a series of seizures. Visioli F, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Jun;9(2):161-70

Membrane glycolipid trafficking in living, polarized pancreatic acinar cells: assessment by confocal microscopy. Cornell-Bell AH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993;38:221-40 (26 ref.)

Measurement of lipid-protein interactions in reconstituted membrane vesicles using fluorescence spectroscopy. Lee AG. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:101-7

Stress tolerance and membrane lipid unsaturation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown aerobically or anaerobically. Steels EL, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Mar;140 (Pt 3):569-76

Effects of membrane peroxidation on [3H]acetylcholine release in rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Oct;18(10):1047-50

Intermembrane lipid transfer during Trypanosoma cruzi-induced erythrocyte membrane destabilization. Luján HD, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Apr;108 (Pt 3):323-34

Structural order of membranes and composition of phospholipids in fish brain cells during thermal acclimatization. Buda C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 16;91(17):8234-8

The primary signal in the biological perception of temperature: Pd-catalyzed hydrogenation of membrane lipids stimulated the expression of the desA gene in Synechocystis PCC6803. Vigh L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9090-4

The role of lipids in the structure and function of photosynthetic membranes. Williams WP. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994;33(1-2):119-27 (49 ref.)

The effect of ascorbate on essential fatty acid composition in B16 melanoma cells. Stoll KE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Oct; 49(4):771-6

Erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in psychotic patients. Keshavan MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Oct;49(1):89-95

Glycerol uptake in Escherichia coli is sensitive to membrane lipid composition. Truniger V, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Sep;144(7):565-74

Effects of the Avène spring water on the dynamics of lipids in the membranes of cultured fibroblasts. Cézanne L, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(3):231-40

Correlation between chilling-induced injury in human cells and phospholipid membrane phase transition. Hansen TN. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3179-81

Alteration of intestinal brush border membrane lipid composition in rats by cyclosporine. Keelan M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Dec;56(6):1560-4

[Phospholipid dynamics and function in cell membrane of blood cells. With reference to mode of action of certain amphiphilic drugs] Fujii T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 114(6):374-87 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Na+ and K+ permeability of erythrocyte membranes and their phospholipid composition in hypertension patients] Nadiradze NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 115(2):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MEMBRANE LIPIDS

[The interaction of angiotensin with lipid monolayers] Rybal'chenko VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul; 116(7):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acids from the lipid fraction of erythrocyte membranes and intensity of the lipid peroxidation reaction in iron deficiency] Soboleva MK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jun;117(6):600–2 **(Rus)**

[The effect of progesterone on the lipid composition of the blood plasma and of the plasma membranes of uterine cells in rats] Tkacheva NIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 116(11):518–20 **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of erythrocytes in patients with chronic kidney failure] Akalaev RN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of the liver mitochondrial membrane in thermal stress] Almatov KT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic membrane lipids from rat brain during autolysis] Gribanov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

How do peptides interact with lipid membranes and how does this affect their biological activity? Schwyzer R. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(11):1077–89 (49 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemistry and physiology of hopanoids in bacteria. Sahm H, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1993;35:247–73 (109 ref.)

Structure and function of sphingoglycolipids in transmembrane signalling and cell–cell interactions. Hakomori S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):583–95 (64 ref.)

Lipid modulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function: the role of membrane lipid composition and fluidity. Sunshine C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):59–64

Depth–dependent effects of DDT and lindane on the fluidity of native membranes and extracted lipids. Implications for mechanisms of toxicity. Antunes–Madeira MC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec;51(6):787–94

Reactivity of lysosomes to inside–out cell membrane vesicles in a cell–free system. Kawai N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Feb;19(1):11–9

The effect of anaesthetics on the dynamic heterogeneity of lipid membranes. Jørgensen K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Oct;65(3):205–16

The effect of laminin on molecular motion in the cell membrane and on cell motility. Wei X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun;8(2):68–71

Mechanosensitivity of cell membranes. Ion channels, lipid matrix and cytoskeleton. Petrov AG, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(1):1–19 (95 ref.)

Biology of halophilic bacteria, Part II. Membrane lipids of extreme halophiles: biosynthesis, function and evolutionary significance. Kates M. **Experientia** 1993 Dec 15; 49(12):1027–36 (46 ref.)

Phosphoinositides in membranes that build up the triads of rabbit skeletal muscle. Milting H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):211–8

Activation of the membrane glucolipid synthesis in Acholeplasma laidlawii by phosphatidylglycerol and other anionic lipids. Karlsson OP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23484–90

Phosphatidylethanolamine incorporation into vesicles selectively enhances factor Va inactivation by activated protein C. Smirnov MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):816–9

Heptanol–induced decrease in cardiac gap junctional conductance is mediated by a decrease in the fluidity of membranous cholesterol–rich domains. Bastiaanse EM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Nov;136(2):135–45

Alteration in membrane lipid order and composition in metabolically hyperactive fatty rat adipocytes. Guerre–Millo M, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Mar;29(3):205–9

The membrane cluster hypothesis of mitogenesis and carcinogenesis. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Aug; 41(2):165–72

Platelet aggregation inhibiting activity of human placental chorioepithelial brush border membrane vesicles—the role of alkaline phosphatase. Iioka H, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Apr; 15(3):291–8

Mechanisms of post–traumatic seizures: a quantum pharmacological analysis of the molecular properties of an epileptogenic focus following iron–induced membrane peroxidation. Dakin KA, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Mar;2(1):21–33

[Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on immune status: importance as structural and mediator building blocks] Suchner U, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Feb; 21(1):59–70 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of membrane phospholipids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Ohta A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):678–85 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of membrane lipids in regulating the function of neuromediator receptors] Belokoneva OS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Nov;58(11):1685–708 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thylakoid lipids on cytochrome bf complex activity] Mamedov MD. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jun;59(6):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the lipid matrix of plasma membranes in the process of transmission of information by regulatory peptides] Rybal'chenko VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May; 115(5):477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informative aspects of interaction between regulatory peptides and cellular membranes] Mohylevych VR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):86–92 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of beta–carotene on the cytoplasmic membrane lipids of cells in rats under chronic gamma irradiation] Potekhina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct; 116(10):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MEMBRANE METALLO–ENDOPEPTIDASE

see related
LEUKEMIA, CALLA–POSITIVE

ANALYSIS

Expression and localization of aminopeptidase N, neutral endopeptidase, and dipeptidyl peptidase IV in the human placenta and fetal membranes. Imai K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;170(4):1163–8

Dns–Gly–(p–NO2)Phe–beta Ala, a specific fluorogenic substrate for neutral endopeptidase 24.11. Goudreau N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 May 15;219(1):87–95

Co–localisation of substance P and endopeptidase–24.11 in pig substantia nigra: an ultrastructural study. Barnes K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):246S

Effect of cocaine and morphine on neutral endopeptidase activity of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells cultured with lectins. Leoni LM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Sep;11(3):211–9

Immunolocalisation of cell surface peptidases in the developing human breast. Atherton AJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr;56(1–2):101–6

Increased CD10/TdT positive cells in the bone marrow of an infant with immune thrombocytopenia. Melillo LM, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar–Apr;79(2):177–9

Polycythaemia rubra vera transforming to acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with a common immunophenotype. Neilson JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 May;47(5):471–2

Increased expression of neprilysin (neutral endopeptidase 24.11) in rat and human hepatocellular carcinomas. Dragović T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jan;70(1):107–13

Standardized multicentric quantimetry of differentiation antigens expression. The GEIL's approach in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Groupe d'Etude Immunologique des Leucémies. Philip P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;13 Suppl 1:45–8

Measurement of the growth parameters of precursor B–acute lymphoblastic leukaemic cells in co–culture with bone marrow stromal cells; detection of two cd10 positive populations with different proliferative capacities and survival. Ashley DM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan;18(1):37–48

Expression of CALLA/CD10 on human melanoma cells. Carrel S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Oct;3(5):319–23 (23 ref.)

Flow cytometric study of the expression of neutral endopeptidase (CD10/CALLA) on the surface of newborn granulocytes. Penchansky L, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul; 6(4):414–8

Common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen expression on visceral epithelial cells in several types of glomerulonephritis. Ivanov A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Sep;189(8):940–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

"Atriopeptidase" (EC 3.4.24.11) inhibition and protection of atrial natriuretic factor. Gros C, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1994;23:233–46 (54 ref.)

Effect of phosphoramidon (endothelin converting enzyme inhibitor) and BQ–123 (endothelin receptor subtype A antagonist) on blood pressure in hypertensive rats. McMahon EG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):667–73

Acute renal effects of neutral endopeptidase inhibition in humans. Schmitt F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):F20–7

Neutral endopeptidase inhibitor thiorphan increases airway narrowing to inhaled sodium metabisulfite in normal subjects. Bellofiore S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep;150(3):853–6

Role of neutral endopeptidase and kininase II on substance P–induced increase in nasal obstruction in patients with allergic rhinitis. Lurie A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):113–7

In vivo and in vitro epileptogenic effects of the enkephalinergic system. Sagratella S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(3):413–8 (36 ref.)

Effects of metalloprotease inhibitors on the conversion of proendothelin–1 to endothelin–1. Trapani AJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(5):861–7

Zinc metallopeptidases: active site structure and design of selective and mixed inhibitors: new approaches in the search for analgesics and anti–hypertensives. Roques BP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):678–85 (50 ref.)

Clinical potential of endopeptidase–24.11 inhibitors in cardiovascular disease. Wilkins MR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):673–8 (42 ref.)

Inhibition of thermolysin and neutral endopeptidase 24.11 by a novel glutaramide derivative: X–ray structure determination of the thermolysin–inhibitor complex. Holland DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):51–6

Effect of endopeptidase–24.11 inhibition and of atrial natriuretic peptide clearance receptor ligand on the response to rat brain natriuretic peptide in the conscious rat. Kirk JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):350–4

Inhibition of neutral endopeptidase 3.4.24.11 in conscious dogs with pacing induced heart failure. Seymour AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Jun;27(6):1015–23

Reversal of pulmonary vascular remodelling following hypoxic exposure: no effect of infusion of atrial natriuretic factor and neutral endopeptidase inhibitor. Zhao L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Apr;28(4):519–23

Renal and hormonal effects of chronic inhibition of neutral endopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11) in normal man. O'Connell JE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jul;85(1):19–26

Effects of the neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, SCH 42495, on the cardiovascular remodelling secondary to chronic hypoxia in rats. Thompson JS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):109–14

Endothelium–independent pressor effect of big endothelin–1 and its inhibition by phosphoramidon in rat mesenteric artery. Hisaki K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7; 241(1):75–81

Renal effects of neutral endopeptidase inhibition in euvolemic and hypervolemic rats. Scott JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21;242(1):91–7

Effect of an inhaled neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, thiorphan, on airway responsiveness to leukotriene D4 in normal and asthmatic subjects. Diamant Z, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Mar;7(3):459–66

Structure activity relationship of phosphoramidon derivatives for in vivo endothelin–converting–enzyme inhibition. Bigaud M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(2):155–61

Phosphoramidon–sensitive conversion of big endothelin–1 and degradation of endothelin–1 in rat kidney. Fujita K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Aug;24(2):227–33

Phosphoramidon augments contraction of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle induced by histamine and leukotriene–D4. Tudorić N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(3):286–92

Phosphoramidon modulates effects of the 5–lipoxygenase inhibition on anaphylactic contraction of the guinea pig trachea. Tudorić N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(3):293–7

Neutral endopeptidase inhibition attenuates development of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats. Klinger JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1615–23

Mechanisms of the natriuretic effects of neutral endopeptidase inhibition in Dahl salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Hirata Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;23(2):283–90

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of chronic treatment with the neutral endopeptidase inhibitor SCH 42495 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sala C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):703–8

Pharmacologic profile of CGS 24128, a potent, long–acting inhibitor of neutral endopeptidase 24.11. Trapani AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;23(3):358–64

Novel inhibitors of enkephalin–degrading enzymes. III: 4–Carboxymethylamino–4–oxo–3 (phenylamino) butanoic acids as enkephalinase inhibitors. Patel A, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;5(2):133–49

Mechanisms underlying the augmented responses of deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive rats to neutral endopeptidase inhibitors. Hirata Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr;12(4):367–74

The pharmacology of CGS 25462: a potent, orally bioavailable, long–acting inhibitor of neutral endopeptidase 24.11. Trapani AJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S220–1

Inhibition of endopeptidase EC 3.4.24.11 by candoxatril lowered blood pressure and increased urinary but not plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in essential hypertension. Tunny TJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S222–3

The natriuretic peptides and hypertension. Richards AM. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jun;235(6):543–60 (93 ref.)

N–Phosphonomethyl dipeptides and their phosphonate prodrugs, a new generation of neutral endopeptidase (NEP, EC 3.4.24.11) inhibitors. De Lombaert S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 18;37(4):498–511

New dual inhibitors of neutral endopeptidase and angiotensin–converting enzyme: rational design, bioavailability, and pharmacological responses in experimental hypertension. Fournié–Zaluski MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 15;37(8):1070–83

New thiol inhibitors of neutral endopeptidase EC 3.4.24.11: synthesis and enzyme active–site recognition. Gomez–Monterrey I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 37(12):1865–73

Design and synthesis of an orally active macrocyclic neutral endopeptidase 24.11 inhibitor. MacPherson LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26;36(24):3821–8

Mercaptoacyl amino acid inhibitors of atriopeptidase. 1. Structure–activity relationship studies of methionine and

S-alkylcysteine derivatives. Neustadt BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2461–76

Heterocyclic lactam derivatives as dual angiotensin converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase 24.11 inhibitors. Stanton JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 26; 36(24):3829–33

Effects of alatriopril, a mixed inhibitor of atriopeptidase and angiotensin I–converting enzyme, on cardiac hypertrophy and hormonal responses in rats with myocardial infarction. Comparison with captopril. Bralet J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul;270(1):8–14

Characterization of a dual inhibitor of angiotensin I–converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase. French JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):180–6

Potentiation of the renal responses to bradykinin by inhibition of neutral endopeptidase 3.4.24.11 and angiotensin-converting enzyme in anesthetized dogs. Seymour AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr; 269(1):263–70

Combined inhibition of neutral endopeptidase and angiotensin converting enzyme in cardiomyopathic hamsters with compensated heart failure. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):108–16

Calcitonin gene-related peptide is not elevated in rat plasma by heart failure or by neutral endopeptidase inhibition. Helin K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(6):471–7

Hypoalgesic action of bestatin analogues that inhibit central aminopeptidases, but not neutral endopeptidase. Otero MJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Sep;25(3):175–82

Antinociceptive effects of the enkephalinase inhibitor, SCH 34826, in the snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Saksida LM, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):763–5

Enkephalinase inhibition facilitates sexual behavior in the male rat but does not produce conditioned place preference. Agmo A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr; 47(4):771–8

Sex differences in the antinociceptive effects of the enkephalinase inhibitor, SCH 34826. Kavaliers M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):777–80

Attenuation of ischemic acute renal failure by phosphoramidon in rats. Vemulapalli S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Sep;47(3):188–93

Dual inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase by the orally active inhibitor mixanpril: a potential therapeutic approach in hypertension. Fournié-Zaluski MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):4072–6

Intracisternal neutral endopeptidase-24.11 inhibitors produce inhibition in gastric acid output: independence from opiate, bombesin, or neurotensin-mediated mechanisms. Stephens RL Jr, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 23;46(3):549–55

Concurrent neutral endopeptidase and ACE inhibition in experimental heart failure: renal and hormonal effects [published erratum appears in Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Apr;54(2):189] Helin K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Dec; 53(8):843–51

Lack of direct action of atriopeptidase inhibitor on cellular pH regulation in rabbit S2 proximal straight tubules. Takahashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Apr; 169(4):261–70

[Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of a new angiotensin converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase mixed inhibitor, alatriopril, in the dog] Richard V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Aug;86(8):1275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dual inhibition of converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase: a research new way in the field of hypertension] Fournie-Zaluski MC. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(6):612–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of a new endogenous inhibitor of enkephalin-degrading enzymes; pharmacological function and metabolism of spinorphin] Nishimura K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov;42(11):1663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enkephalinase inhibitors—a new group of potential analgesics] Iarosh AK. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan–Feb; 57(1):73–8 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparative analysis of neutral endopeptidase (NEP) and villin gene expression during mouse embryogenesis and enterocyte maturation. Landry C, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr;56(1–2):55–65

The induction of CD10 on a pre-B leukemia cell line occurs with progression of the disease in scid mice. Ishii E, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Oct;7(10):1592–601

BLOOD

Common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CD10)–positive Sézary's syndrome [letter] Chubachi A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Mar;45(3):271–2

CHEMISTRY

Inhibition of thermolysin and neutral endopeptidase 24.11 by a novel glutaramide derivative: X-ray structure determination of the thermolysin-inhibitor complex. Holland DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):51–6

Asp650 is crucial for catalytic activity of neutral endopeptidase 24–11. Le Moual H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):475–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic treatment with neuroleptics alters neutral endopeptidase 24.11 activity in rat brain regions. Konkoy CS, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1017–20

[The enkephalinase mechanisms of the resistance and tolerance to the analgesic effect of morphine in rats. Differences in the effects of naloxone in morphine-sensitive, morphine-resistant and morphine-tolerant rats] Kaliuzhnyĭ LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enkephalinase mechanisms of the resistance and tolerance to the analgesic effect of morphine in rats. Differences in the effects of the action of D-phenylalanine in morphine-sensitive, morphine-tolerant and morphine-resistant rats] Litvinova SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;116(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of an enzymically active glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored form of neutral endopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11) in Cos-1 cells. Howell S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):171–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody-purged autologous bone marrow transplantation in adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia at high risk of relapse. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Sep;12(3):243–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a neutral zinc endopeptidase secreted by Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Grimwood BG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 15;311(1):127–32

Purification and characterization of endothelin-1 degradation activity from porcine kidney. Edano T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Mar;17(3):379–82

Human neuroblastoma cells express a novel metallo-endopeptidase activity able to inactivate atrial natriuretic factor: inhibition during retinoic acid-induced differentiation. Carvalho KM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Nov;26(11):1181–6

METABOLISM

Regulation of lung branching morphogenesis by bombesin-like peptides and neutral endopeptidase. Aguayo SM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jun;10(6):635–42

Human nasal mucosal neutral endopeptidase (NEP): location, quantitation, and secretion. Ohkubo K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Nov;9(5):557–67

Glucocorticoids do not alter peptidase expression on a human bronchial epithelial cell line. Proud D, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):57–65

Positional effects in the neprilysin (neutral endopeptidase) reaction. Quay T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan; 308(1):133–6

Identification and characterization of a neutral endopeptidase activity in Aplysia californica. Bawab W, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):459–65

Role of glycosylation in transport and enzymic activity of neutral endopeptidase-24.11. Lafrance MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):451–4

Interactions between neutral endopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11) and the substance P (NK1) receptor expressed in mammalian cells. Okamoto A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):683–93

Targeting of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 in polarized cells. Crine P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):668–72 (31 ref.)

Endopeptidase-24.11: putative substrates and possible roles. Kenny J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):663–8 (47 ref.)

Does neutral endopeptidase have a role in craniofacial development? Spencer-Dene B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):290S

Neuropeptidases: candidate enzymes and techniques for study. Turner AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):122–7 (36 ref.)

Metabolism of endothelin-1 and big endothelin-1 by recombinant neutral endopeptidase EC.3.4.24.11. Abassi ZA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1024–8

A role for neutral endopeptidase in asthma? [editorial; comment] Joos GF, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Feb; 24(2):91–3 (34 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Feb;24(2):115–20.

Processing and metabolism of peptide-YY: pivotal roles of dipeptidylpeptidase-IV, aminopeptidase-P, and endopeptidase-24.11. Medeiros MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2088–94

Asp650 is crucial for catalytic activity of neutral endopeptidase 24–11. Le Moual H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):475–80

Differential response of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 ("enkephalinase"), and cholinergic and opioidergic markers to hypoglossal axotomy. Back SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8;340(2):149–60

Characterisation of neutral endopeptidase 3.4.24.11 (NEP) in the kidney: comparison between normotensive, genetically hypertensive and experimentally hypertensive rats. Schulz R, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;4(4):347–58

Effect of peptidases at the blood brain barrier on the permeability of enkephalin. Brownson EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):675–80

[Ectoenzymes of peptidic metabolism in renal glomerular and vascular cells] Ardaillou R, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(6):626–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification and characterization of neutral endopeptidase in endothelial cells of arterial or venous origin] Llorens-Cortes C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992; 186(6):599–611 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity and localization of neutral metalloendopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11) (NEP), the degradative enzyme for atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP), in rat kidney] Kanazawa M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Jul;36(7):791–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of enkephalinase (EC.3.4.24.11). Neutral endopeptidase (NEP)in human digestive tract epithelial cells] Skryzdło-Radomańska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of neutral endopeptidase and kininase II on substance P–induced increase in nasal obstruction in patients with allergic rhinitis. Lurie A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jan;149(1):113–7

Neutral endopeptidase activity and airway hyperresponsiveness to neurokinin A in asthmatic subjects in vivo. Cheung D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec; 148(6 Pt 1):1467–73

Inhibition of neutral endopeptidase potentiates bronchoconstriction induced by neurokinin A in asthmatic patients [see comments] Crimi N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Feb;24(2):115–20. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Feb;24(2):91–3.

[The role of enkephalinase (neutral endopeptidase) in neurogenic inflammation of the respiratory tract] Djokić TD. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1992;(42):107–21 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dual inhibition of converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase: a research new way in the field of hypertension] Fournie-Zaluski MC. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(6):612–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MEMBRANE POTENTIALS

Electroconformational coupling of membrane proteins. Astumian RD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;720:136–40

The inward rectifier and two levels of the membrane potential in human term placental cells. Yamamoto T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1234–8

A possible interpretation for a wide range of resting membrane potentials in human term placental cells. Yamamoto T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15; 198(3):1078–83

Probing biomembrane interfacial potential and pH profiles with a new type of float-like fluorophores positioned at varying distance from the membrane surface. Krasayenhof R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10057–66

The membrane potential has no detectable effect on the phosphocholine headgroup conformation in large unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles as determined by 2H-NMR. Leenhouts JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):257–61

Stochastic model neuron without resetting of dendritic potential: application to the olfactory system. Rospars JP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(4):283–94

Probing membrane potential with nonlinear optics. Bouevitch O, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):672–9

Membrane potential regulates Ca2+ uptake and inositol phosphate generation in rat sublingual mucous acini. Zhang GH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jul;14(7):551–62

A fast kinetic method for assessing mitochondrial membrane potential in isolated hepatocytes with rhodamine 123 and flow cytometry. Juan G, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Apr 1; 15(4):335–42

Membrane protein topology: effects of delta mu H+ on the translocation of charged residues explain the 'positive inside' rule. Andersson H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15; 13(10):2267–72

A threshold membrane potential accounts for controversial effects of fatty acids on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Köhnke D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 20;336(1):90–4

Flash-induced membrane potential generation by cytochrome c oxidase. Zaslavsky D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):389–93

Effects of the propagation velocity of a surface depolarization wave on the extracellular potential of an excitable cell. Bardakjian BL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 May; 41(5):432–9

A BASIC program for teaching membrane potential. Sircar SS. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;38(1):47–50

Delta mu Na+ drives the synthesis of ATP via an delta mu Na(+)-translocating F1F0-ATP synthase in membrane vesicles of the archaeon Methanosarcina mazei Göl.

Becher B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2543–50

Endoplasmic reticulum calcium store regulates membrane potential in mouse islet beta-cells. Worley JF 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14359–62

Effect of membrane incorporation of 1-palmitoylcarnitine on surface charge of human erythrocytes. Gruver C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Oct;25(10):1275–84

Modulation of L-type Ca2+ channels in clonal rat pituitary cells by membrane depolarization. Liu J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1198–206

Insulin-like growth factor-I induces a rapid increase in calcium currents and spontaneous membrane activity in clonal pituitary cells. Selinfreund RH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(6):1215–20

Persistent muscarinic excitation in guinea-pig olfactory cortex neurons: involvement of a slow post-stimulus afterdepolarizing current. Constanti A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(4):887–904

The Unity and Diversity of Membrane Function. Proceedings of the 15th Conference on Biological Membranes. Valais, Switzerland, June 6–10, 1993. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 May–Aug;17(3–4):113–222

Conductance injection [letter; comment] Robinson HP. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Apr;17(4):147–8. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1993 Oct;16(10):389–94.

Association between cell membrane potential and breast cancer. Marino AA, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(2):82–9

[Surface charge of isolated hepatocyte nuclei during change in their functional activity (letter)] Gonian SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):887–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracellular photoreceptor potential of albino rats] Kapusta NV, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A functional model of the electrical potential of skin] Makhnev VP. **Biofizika** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recording of surface potential changes in erythrocyte membranes from patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus using a spin probe method] Maksina AG, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of excited membrane refractory period length in patients using biological feedback to an interference current device] Nemtsev IZ, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Mar–Apr; 39(2):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blastocoele potential in the early frog embryo] Tevdoradze VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various changes in the average membrane potential and number of T-lymphocytes in Balb C mice at different physiological states in environments with various levels of D2O] Vengrus TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jan–Feb; 39(1):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane potentials and adaptive abilities of lymphocytes and erythrocytes in various states of mammalian activities] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Nov–Dec; 38(6):1098–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane potential of resting muscle fibers from the rat diaphragm in total ischemia] Islamov RR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasma membrane hyperpolarization by cyanide in chromaffin cells: role of potassium channels. Latha MV, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(6):370–4

Nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine responses in differentiated PC12 cells. Furukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):302–10

beta-Amyloid increases choline conductance of PC12 cells: possible mechanism of toxicity in Alzheimer's disease. Galdzicki Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):332–6

Serotonergic suppression of interhemispheric cortical synaptic potentials. Read HL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):17–28

Rapid measurement of toxicity using electrochromic dyes and frog embryos. Stringer BK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct;51(4):557–63

Modulation by adrenaline of electrophysiological membrane parameters and contractility in intact and internally perfused single muscle fibres of the crayfish. Zacharová D, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Dec;12(6):543–77

Insulin-induced hyperpolarization in retinal capillary pericytes. Berweck S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3402–7

The voltage sensor of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore is tuned by the oxidation-reduction state of vicinal thiols. Increase of the gating potential by oxidants and its reversal by reducing agents. Petronilli V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16638–42

Role of mitochondrial Ca2+ in the oxidative stress-induced dissipation of the mitochondrial membrane potential. Studies in isolated proximal tubular cells using the nephrotoxin 1,2-dichlorovinyl-L-cysteine. van de Water B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14546–52

Magnesium effect on the membrane potential of smooth muscle cells of human placental chorionic vessels. Bara M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Dec;6(4):329–31

[The effect of activating agents on the membrane potential of lymphocytes in hypertension patients] Malaia LT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Single channel recordings of calcium currents in chick cochlear hair cells. Kimitsuki T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):144–8

Contraction and depolarization induced by fetal bovine serum in airway smooth muscle. Abdullah NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L528–35

Influence of cloned voltage-gated K+ channel expression on alanine transport, Rb+ uptake, and cell volume. Felipe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1230–8

Hyperabsorption of Na+ and raised Ca(2+)-mediated Cl- secretion in nasal epithelia of CF mice. Grubb BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1478–83

Control of intracellular calcium by membrane potential in human melanoma cells. Nilius B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1501–10

A new method for the cytofluorimetric analysis of mitochondrial membrane potential using the J-aggregate forming lipophilic cation 5,5',6,6'-tetrachloro-1,1',3,3'-tetraethylbenzimidazolcarbocyanine iodide (JC-1). Cossarizza A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):40–5

Imaging in five dimensions: time-dependent membrane potentials in individual mitochondria [see comments] Loew LM, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2396–407. Comment in: Biophys J 1993 Dec;65(6):2269–70.

Imaging mitochondrial membrane potentials [comment] Mannella CA. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2269–70. Comment on: Biophys J 1993 Dec;65(6):2396–407.

Membrane currents in CA1 pyramidal cells during spreading depression (SD) and SD-like hypoxic depolarization. Czéh G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):195–208

Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channel activity in rat glioma cells induced by bradykinin stimulation and by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate injection. Binmöller FJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):615–24

Membrane electrical properties associated with insulin receptor downregulation in human erythrocytes. Santini MT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Jan;22(1):40–4

Electrical stimulation of cardiac tissue: a bidomain model with active membrane properties. Roth BJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar;41(3):232–40

Voltage-operated calcium channels in fresh and cultured rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Ueda Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3408–18

Human summating potential to tone bursts: observations on tympanic membrane versus promontory recordings in the same patients. Ferraro JA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Jan;5(1):24–9

Electrogenic glutamine uptake by Peptostreptococcus anaerobius and generation of a transmembrane potential. Beck BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1303–8

Mechanism of thiamine transport in neuroblastoma cells. Inhibition of a high affinity carrier by sodium channel activators and dependence of thiamine uptake on membrane potential and intracellular ATP. Bettendorff L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14379–85

The cAMP-responsive element in the corticotropin-releasing hormone gene mediates transcriptional regulation by depolarization. Guardiola-Diaz HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14784–91

Membrane potential regulates inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-controlled cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations in pituitary gonadotrophs. Kukuljan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4860–5

The role of the membrane potential of endothelial and smooth muscle cells in the regulation of coronary blood flow. Daut J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Feb;5(2):154–81 (232 ref.)

Effect of fura-2 on action potential-stimulated calcium release in cut twitch fibers from frog muscle. Pape PC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(2):295–332

Correlations between changes in membrane capacitance induced by changes in ionic environment and the conductance of channels incorporated into bilayer lipid membranes. Chanturiya AN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan; 137(1):71–7

Contribution of a H+ pump in determining the resting potential of neuroblastoma cells [published erratum appears in J Membr Biol 1994 May;139(3):213] Gérard V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(2):119–25

Satellite glial cells in situ within mammalian prevertebral ganglia express K+ channels active at rest potential. Gola M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Oct;136(1):75–84

Electrical responses of the marine ciliate Euplotes vannus (hypotrichia) to mechanical stimulation at the posterior cell end. Krüppel T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep;135(3):253–60

Structure-function relationships in diphtheria toxin channels: III. Residues which affect the cis pH dependence of channel conductance. Mindell JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(1):45–57

Ion channel involvement in the temperature-sensitive response of the rabbit corneal endothelial cell resting membrane potential. Watsky MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jul;135(1):61–71

Isolation and characterization of membrane potential changes associated with release of calcium from intracellular stores in rat thymic lymphocytes. Wilson OI, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jan;137(2):159–68

Changes in the membrane potential can affect pepsinogen secretion of isolated rat chief cells. Zych W, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):283–92

Involvement of membrane excitation failure in fatigue induced by intermittent submaximal voluntary contraction of the first dorsal interosseous muscle. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Jun;33(2):107–17

A mapped clock oscillator model for transmembrane electrical rhythmic activity in excitable cells. Bardakjian BL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Feb 7;166(3):225–35

Optical probing of active membrane potential using lasers and microoptics. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S53–6

Serotonin-induced changes in membrane potential and cytosolic free calcium in a clonal pituitary cell line (AtT-20) of cultured mouse corticotropes. Fiekers JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(1):15–26

Ca2+ permeability of rat parotid gland basolateral plasma membrane vesicles is modulated by membrane potential and extravesicular [Ca2+] Lockwich T, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):171–9

Application of patch clamp methods to the study of calcium currents and calcium channels. Leech CA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;40:135–51 (68 ref.)

Reduced Na+/K+ ATPase transport activity, resting membrane potential, and bradykinin-stimulated phosphatidylinositol synthesis by polyol accumulation in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Yorek MA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Mar;19(3):321–30

Biphasic short-circuit current response to noradrenaline mediated by Ca2+ and cAMP in cultured rat epididymal epithelium. Leung AY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar; 426(5):396–401

Calcium channels in smooth muscle cells from cerebral precapillary arterioles activate at more negative potentials than those from basilar artery. Michelakis E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Mar;426(5):459–61

Influence of membrane potential on conductance sublevels of chloride channels activated by GABA. Gage PW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Feb 22; 255(1343):167–72

Conductances evoked by light in the ON-beta ganglion cell of cat retina. Freed MA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr; 11(2):261–9

Voltage-gated currents of rabbit A- and B-type horizontal cells in retinal monolayer cultures. Löhrke S, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):369–78

An enzymatically enhanced recording technique for Limulus ventral photoreceptors: physiology, biochemistry, and morphology. Zhang HJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb; 11(1):41–52

[Role of voltage-dependent ion channels in epileptogenesis] Ricard-Mousnier B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Oct; 23(5):395–421 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MEMBRANE PROTEINS

The major integral proteins of the human red cell. Tanner MJ. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Jun;6(2):333–56 (124 ref.)

VIP21-Caveolin, a protein of the trans-Golgi network and caveolae. Kurzchalia TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6; 346(1):88–91 (39 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of the presecretory protein translocation machinery of Escherichia coli. Tokuda H. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):65–8 (48 ref.)

Characterization of Mip proteins of Legionella pneumophila. Ludwig B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 1; 118(1–2):23–30

Identification of a new missense mutation (P205S) in the first transmembrane domain of the CFTR gene associated with a mild cystic fibrosis phenotype. Chillón M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Oct;2(10):1741–2

Surface-bound cytokines—a possible effector-mechanism in bacterial immunity [letter] George AJ. **Immunol Today** 1994 Feb;15(2):88–9

Three highly homologous membrane-bound lipoproteins participate in oligopeptide transport by the Ami system of the gram-positive Streptococcus pneumoniae. Alloing G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 5;241(1):44–58

Received knowledge [letter] Brunton LL. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):270

The pore-forming peptide of Entamoeba histolytica, the protozoan parasite causing human amoebiasis. Leippe M, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Feb 28;87(1–3):5–18 (32 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Tissue distribution of liver regulating protein. Evidence for a cell recognition signal common to liver, pancreas, gonads, and hemopoietic tissues. Corlu A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):715–27

Differential cellular expression of cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator in human reproductive tissues. Clues for the infertility in patients with cystic fibrosis. Tizzano EF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 May;144(5):906–14

Water channel vesicles from toad urinary bladder contain a family of proteins present in other tissues. Paredes A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1366–75

Plasma membrane clustering of system y+ (CAT-1) amino acid transporter as detected by immunohistochemistry. Woodard MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E817–24

Ultrastructural localization of variant forms of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in human bronchial epithelial of xenografts. Yang Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):7–15

Immunochemical characterization and differentiation of two approximately 300-kD erythrocyte membrane-associated proteins of Plasmodium falciparum, PfEMP1 and PfEMP3. Van Schravendijk MR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Nov;49(5):552-65

Proteolysis of a membrane-bound protein in polyacrylamide gel slices using freeze-pulverization and gel electrophoresis techniques. Pong AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 15; 217(1):163-5

Loricrin immunoreactivity in human skin: localization to specific granules (L-granules) in acrosyringia. Ishida-Yamamoto A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(8):491-8

Subcellular distribution of amebapain, the major cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica. Scholze H, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):105-8

Permeation of hydrophilic solutes through mitochondrial outer membranes: review on mitochondrial porins. Benz R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 29;1197(2):167-96 (210 ref.)

Immunodetection and characterization of proteins implicated in renal sodium/phosphate cotransport. Delisle MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):289-96

Lipid and protein composition of exovesicles released from human erythrocytes following treatment with amphiphiles. Hägerstrand H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 23; 1190(2):409-15

Phospholipid transverse asymmetry in trout spermatozoa plasma membrane. Müller K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1;1192(1):21-6

Affinity identification of organic anion transporters in brush-border membrane vesicles from rat kidney. Orlov YuN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 1; 1192(1):117-24

Localization of a Band 3-related protein in the mitochondria-rich cells of amphibian skin epithelium. Devuyst O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;78(3):217-21

Immunohistochemical identification of the uncoupling protein in human hibernoma. Zancanaro C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;80(1):75-8

Enrichment and functional characterization of Sca-1+WGA+, Lin-WGA+, Lin-Sca-1+, and Lin-Sca-1+WGA+ bone marrow cells from mice with an Ly-6a haplotype. Jurecic R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Nov 1; 82(9):2673-83

Membrane-associated forms of the beta A4 amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease in human platelet and brain: surface expression on the activated human platelet. Li QX, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 1;84(1):133-42

Amplification of Sca-1+ Lin- WGA+ cells in serum-free cultures containing steel factor, interleukin-6, and erythropoietin with maintenance of cells with long-term in vivo reconstituting potential. Rebel VI, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jan 1;83(1):128-36

Discovery of novel hematopoietic cell adhesion molecules from human bone marrow stromal cell membrane protein extracts by a new cell-blotting technique. Seshi B. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2399-409

Defective assembly of membrane proteins in erythroid precursors of beta-thalassemic mice. Yuan J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):632-7

Widespread expression of gephyrin, a putative glycine receptor-tubulin linker protein, in rat brain. Kirsch J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 10;621(2):301-10

Distribution of trkB tyrosine kinase immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Zhou XF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;622(1-2):63-70

Distribution of the tight junction-associated protein ZO-1 in circumventricular organs of the CNS. Petrov T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3-4):235-46

Loss of T-cell receptor zeta chain and p56lck in T-cells infiltrating human renal cell carcinoma. Finke JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5613-6

Decreased expression of the signal-transducing zeta chains in tumor-infiltrating T-cells and NK cells of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Nakagomi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5610-2

Microsomal aldehyde dehydrogenase or its cross-reacting protein exists in outer mitochondrial membranes and peroxisomal membranes in rat liver. Miyauchi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Dec;18(6):427-36

A monoclonal antibody (ER-HR3) against murine macrophages. II. Biochemical and functional aspects of the ER-HR3 antigen. de Jong JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Mar;275(3):577-85

Basement membrane proteins in synovial membrane: distribution in rheumatoid arthritis and synthesis by fibroblast-like cells. Schneider M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):90-7

Detection of 180 kDa proteins in electroplax sodium channel preparations. Ivey S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):551-6

Phenotype analysis of cycling and postcycling thymocytes: evaluation of detection methods for BrdUrd and surface proteins. Penit C, et al. **Cytometry** 1993 Oct;14(7):757-63

The Drosophila fs(1)Ya protein, which is needed for the first mitotic division, is in the nuclear lamina and in the envelopes of cleavage nuclei, pronuclei, and nonmitotic nuclei. Lopez JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):202-11

Immunolocalisation of cell surface peptidases in the developing human breast. Atherton AJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Apr;56(1-2):101-6

Characterization of the 48.5 kDa chorionic gonadotropin-like protein from Xanthomonas maltophilia. Grover S, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993;19(2-3):147-62

Localization of the CHIP28 water channel in reabsorptive segments of the rat male reproductive tract. Brown D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;61(2):264-73

Antigen retrieval and microwaving [editorial] Van den Broek LJ, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Mar;32(1):65-70

Microwave-antigen retrieval for proliferation analysis (MIB-1) and quanticyt karyometry of bladder washings. Van der Poel HG, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Mar;32(1):71-8

ZO-1 in corneal epithelium; stratal distribution and synthesis induction by outer cell removal. Wang Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Sep;57(3):283-92

Schistosoma mansoni: modulation of hemocyte surface polypeptides detected in individual snails, Biomphalaria glabrata, following larval exposure. Coustau C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Aug;79(1):1-10

Detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene products in amniotic fluid and chorionic villus sampling cells. Prigojin H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6;335(2):223-30

Localization of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in human bile duct epithelial cells. Cohn JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1857-64

Cellular expression and tissue distribution of the human LAG-3-encoded protein, an MHC class II ligand. Huard B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;39(3):213-7

Tissue distribution of complement regulatory membrane proteins in rats [published erratum appears in Immunology 1994 Apr;81(4):668] Funabashi K, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Mar;81(3):444-51

Directional actin assembly by Listeria monocytogenes at the site of polar surface expression of the actA gene product involving the actin-bundling protein plastin (fimbrin). Kocks C, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Aug;2(4):207-9

Similarity between the 38-kilodalton lipoprotein of Treponema pallidum and the glucose/galactose-binding (MglB) protein of Escherichia coli. Becker PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1381-91

Immunoselection of GRP94/endoplasmin from a KNRK cell-specific lambda gt11 library using antibodies directed against a putative heparanase amino-terminal peptide. De Vouge MW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):286-94

Membrane-bound carbonic anhydrase in human retinal pigment epithelium. Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;35(9):3401-7

High-resolution visualization by field emission scanning electron microscopy of Enterococcus faecalis surface proteins encoded by the pheromone-inducible conjugative plasmid pCF10. Olmsted SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(19):6229-37

The essential virulence protein VirB8 localizes to the inner membrane of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Thorstenson YR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1711-7

Detection of a novel 9-kDa endoplasmic reticulum membrane protein in mammalian cells by chemical cross-linking with translocating nascent peptides. Kuroiwa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;114(4):541-6

Identification of a vesicle-associated membrane protein (VAMP)-like membrane protein in zymogen granules of the rat exocrine pancreas. Braun JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5328-35

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae oligosaccharyltransferase is a protein complex composed of Wbp1p, Swp1p, and four additional polypeptides. Kelleher DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12908-17

Occludin: a novel integral membrane protein localizing at tight junctions [see comments] Furuse M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1777-88. Comment in: J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1631-3.

WIF-B cells: an in vitro model for studies of hepatocyte polarity. Ihrke G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1761-75

Molecular characterization and tissue distribution of ZO-2, a tight junction protein homologous to ZO-1 and the Drosophila discs-large tumor suppressor protein. Jesaitis LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(6):949-61

Orientation of spindle axis and distribution of plasma membrane proteins during cell division in polarized MDCKII cells. Reinsch S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 126(6):1509-26

Protein composition of cornified cell envelopes of epidermal keratinocytes. Steven AC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Feb;107 (Pt 2):693-700

A 28 kDa sarcolemmal antigen in kidney principal cell basolateral membranes: relationship to orthogonal arrays and MIP26. Verbavatz JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1083-94

The A-1 antigen: a novel marker in experimental peripheral nerve injury. Azzarelli B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Nov 15;337(3):353-65

Expression of the tight junction protein ZO-1 in the olfactory system: presence of ZO-1 on olfactory sensory neurons and glial cells. Miragall F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 22;341(4):433-48

Quantitative immunoblot detection of rare proteins in whole cell extracts using biotin-strepavidin reagents. Stevenson BR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Mar 1;268(3):224-8

Discordance between thermogenic activity and expression of uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue of old rats. Yamashita H, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Mar;49(2):B54-9

Monoclonal antibodies to the Golgi apparatus of serous exocrine cells. Yamashita S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Nov;41(11):1623-33

Jaw1, A lymphoid-restricted membrane protein localized to the endoplasmic reticulum. Behrens TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):682-90

C33 antigen and M38 antigen recognized by monoclonal antibodies inhibitory to syncytium formation by human T cell leukemia virus type 1 are both members of the transmembrane 4 superfamily and associate with each other and with CD4 or CD8 in T cells. Imai T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6470-81

The TAPA-1 molecule is associated on the surface of B cells with HLA-DR molecules. Schick MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 15;151(8):4090-7

Non-radioactive labelling and immunoprecipitation analysis of leukocyte surface proteins using different methods of protein biotinylation. Kähne T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Feb 10;168(2):209-18

Fas/APO-1 expression and function on malignant cells of hematologic and nonhematologic origin. Owen-Schaub LB, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Oct;14(3):234-41

Retinoic acid suppression of loricrin expression in reconstituted human skin cultured at the liquid-air interface. Brown LJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun; 102(6):886-90

Characterization of the gap junction protein, connexin45. Laing JG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Apr;139(1):31-40

Expression of a nuclear envelope protein recognized by the monoclonal antibody BU31 in lung tumours: relationship to Ki-67 antigen expression. Rowlands DC, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jun;173(2):89-96

Lack of voltage-dependent anion channel in human mitochondrial myopathies [letter] Huizing M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):762

Assessment of proliferative responses to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in acute myeloid leukaemia using a fluorescent ligand for the nucleoside transporter. Wiley JS, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Jan;8(1):181-5

Analysis of membrane proteins by western blotting and enhanced chemiluminescence. Bradd SJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:211-8

Chemical assays for proteins. Winterbourne DJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:197-202

The 170-kDa glucose-regulated stress protein is an endoplasmic reticulum protein that binds immunoglobulin. Lin HY, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1109-19

Giantin, a novel conserved Golgi membrane protein containing a cytoplasmic domain of at least 350 kDa. Linstedt AD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jul;4(7):679-93

Differential changes in cell morphology, macromolecular composition and membrane protein profiles of neurons and astrocytes in chronic ethanol treated rats. Babu PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):29-40

Identification and molecular characterization of a major ring-forming surface protein from the gastric pathogen Helicobacter mustelae. O'Toole PW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):349-61

Submucosal glands are the predominant site of CFTR expression in the human bronchus. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Nov;2(3):240-8

Study of glomerular permselectivity for proteins of the glomerular basement membrane using a dialyzer model. Nagake Y, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):587-95

Localisation of pp60c-src to the surface membrane of human platelets. Anand R, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Nov;8(11):3013-20

The Eck receptor tyrosine kinase is implicated in pattern formation during gastrulation, hindbrain segmentation and limb development. Ganju P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1613-24

Regional differences in the polypeptide composition of pig lens intracellular matrix and plasma membrane. Zhao HR, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(4):216-9

Subcellular localization of Pfs16, a Plasmodium falciparum gametocyte antigen. Baker DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Feb;108 (Pt 2):129-37

Characterization of membrane proteins exported from Plasmodium falciparum into the host erythrocyte. Johnson D, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Jul;109 (Pt 1):1-9

Cellular and subcellular immunolocalization of vasopressin-regulated water channel in rat kidney. Nielsen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11663-7

Identification of a melanosomal matrix protein encoded by the murine si (silver) locus using "organelle scanning". Zhou BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19; 91(15):7076-80

[Analysis of pseudomonas external membrane proteins] Stavertil LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):41-2 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the content of peripheral and integral proteins in the liver microsomal membranes of vertebrates] Medvedeva TN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 May-Jun;29(3):244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies of the nucleoside transporter inhibitor, draflazine, in the human myocardium. Böhm M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):137-42

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of multiple oral doses of MK-0591, a 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein inhibitor. Depré M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul; 56(1):22-30

An assay to detect inhibitors of bacterial iron transport. Tuckman MK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan; 47(1):123–5

Effect of FLAP antagonist MK-0591 on leukotriene production and ozone-induced airway responses in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Apr;76(4):1583–8

Inhibition of thyroid NADPH-oxidase by 2-iodohexadecanal in a cell-free system. Ohayon R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;99(1):133–41

Computer-assisted molecular modeling of benzodiazepine and thyromimetic inhibitors of the HepG2 iodothyronine membrane transporter. Kragie L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;8(3):382–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of multidrug resistance downregulates the expression of CFTR in colon epithelial cells. Breuer W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1711–5

Cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells express CHIP28 water channels. Echevarría M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov;265(5 Pt 1):C1349–55

Rat hypothalamic NPY mRNA and brown fat uncoupling protein mRNA after high-carbohydrate or high-fat diets. Giraudo SQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1578–83

Maturation antigens present in epididymis of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Mahony MC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr;31(2-3):133–40

Increases in 5-lipoxygenase activating protein expression account for enhanced capacity for 5-lipoxygenase metabolism that accompanies differentiation of peripheral blood monocytes into alveolar macrophages. Coffey MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;11(2):153–8

CFTR expression and chloride secretion in polarized immortal human bronchial epithelial cells. Cozens AL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;10(1):38–47

Teicoplanin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus expresses a novel membrane protein and increases expression of penicillin-binding protein 2 complex. Shlaes DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2432–7

Oxidized low density lipoprotein increases U937 cell 5-lipoxygenase activity: induction of 5-lipoxygenase activating protein. Fair A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):1014–20

IGF-I induces the uncoupling protein gene expression in fetal rat brown adipocyte primary cultures: role of C/EBP transcription factors. Guerra C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):813–9

Translation initiation from non-AUG codons in COS1 cells is mRNA species dependent. Gupta KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):567–73

Cloning of a novel rat kidney cDNA homologous to CHIP28 and WCH-CD water channels. Ma T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):654–9

Isolation of a yeast tropomyosin-related cDNA clone that encodes a novel transmembrane protein having a C-terminal highly basic region. Miyado K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1363–71

Structural characterization and alternate splicing of the gene encoding the preadipocyte EGF-like protein pref-1. Smas CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9257–65

Cloning and characterization of the SmIMP25 integral membrane protein of the parasitic helminth Schistosoma mansoni. Markovics A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):273–82

Synaptophysin and synaptoporin expression in the developing rat olfactory system. Bergmann M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;74(2):235–44

Molecular cloning of a ligand for the flt3/flk-2 tyrosine kinase receptor: a proliferative factor for primitive hematopoietic cells. Lyman SD, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17; 75(6):1157–67

Expression of Ca2+ binding proteins of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of striated muscle in the endoplasmic reticulum of pig smooth muscles. Raeymaekers L, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Sep;14(8):581–9

Expression of the zeta protein subunit in CD3- NK effectors derived from human thymus. Beecher MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 May;155(2):508–16

Persistent, membrane-associated protein kinase C: from model membranes to synaptic long-term potentiation. Lester DS, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):695–708 (129 ref.)

Basement membrane proteins in synovial membrane: distribution in rheumatoid arthritis and synthesis by fibroblast-like cells. Schneider M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):90–7

Expression patterns of loricrin in various species and tissues. Hohl D, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Aug;54(1):25–34

Analysis of the structure and synthesis of GRP94, an abundant stress protein of the endoplasmic reticulum. Qu D, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;13(2):117–24

In vivo assembly of active maltose binding protein from independently exported protein fragments. Betton JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1226–34

Norepinephrine-dependent selection of brown adipocyte cell lines. Kozak UC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Feb; 134(2):906–13

Heat shock enhances the amount of prenylated Dnaj protein at membranes of glyoxysomes. Preisig-Müller R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1–2):57–63

Induction of metallothionein and stomatin by interleukin-6 and glucocorticoids in a human amniotic cell line. Snyers L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):411–8

Direct in vivo gene transfer and expression in malignant cells using adenovirus vectors. Brody SL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Apr;5(4):437–47

Skipping of exon 9 in CFTR mRNA of human adult and fetal pancreas from non-CF individuals. Fonknechten N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Dec;2(12):2141–2

Expression of the 100-kda glucose-regulated protein (GRP100/endoplasmin) is associated with tumorigenicity in a model of rat colon adenocarcinoma. Ménoret A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):400–5

Two overlapping genes encoding membrane proteins required for bacteriophage N4 adsorption. Kiino DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):7081–5

Involvement of FtsH in protein assembly into and through the membrane. I. Mutations that reduce retention efficiency of a cytoplasmic reporter. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5218–24

PDR5, a novel yeast multidrug resistance conferring transporter controlled by the transcription regulator PDR1. Balzi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2206–14

In vitro assembly of an anion-stimulated ATPase from peptide fragments. Kaur P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9698–704

Control of cationic amino acid transport and retroviral receptor functions in a membrane protein family. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15445–50

Identification of membrane-associated proteins in Trypanosoma brucei encoding an internal, EARLRAEE amino acid repeat. Lee MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8408–15

The high affinity Na+/glucose cotransporter. Re-evaluation of function and distribution of expression. Lee WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12032–9

Precursor sequence, processing, and urothelium-specific expression of a major 15-kDa protein subunit of asymmetric unit membrane. Lin JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1775–84

Localization and functional analysis of CHIP28k water channels in stably transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ma T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22756–64

Molecular cloning of a human transmembrane-type protein tyrosine phosphatase and its expression in gastrointestinal cancers. Matozaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 269(3):2075–81

Mitochondrial Mas70p signal anchor sequence. Mutations in the transmembrane domain that disrupt dimerization but not targeting or membrane insertion. Millar DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12229–32

Translocational pausing is a common step in the biogenesis of unconventional integral membrane and secretory proteins. Nakahara DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11; 269(10):7617–22

Participation of the endoplasmic reticulum chaperone calnexin (p88, IP90) in the biogenesis of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Pind S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12784–8

Expression of the synaptic vesicle proteins VAMPs/synaptobrevins 1 and 2 in non-neural tissues. Ralston E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15403–6

Induction of cell surface peptidase activity: a global response to cell stress correlated with apoptosis. Brown SB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar;54(3):320–31

Occludin: a novel integral membrane protein localizing at tight junctions [see comments] Furuse M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1777–88. Comment in: J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1631–3.

Expression of the cystic fibrosis gene and the major pancreatic mucin gene, MUC1, in human ductal epithelial cells. Chambers JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):417–22

Characterization of the novel brown adipocyte cell line HIB 1B. Adrenergic pathways involved in regulation of uncoupling protein gene expression. Klaus S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):313–9

A model system for studying membrane biogenesis. Overexpression of cytochrome b5 in yeast results in marked proliferation of the intracellular membrane. Vergères G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep;106 (Pt 1):249–59

Expression of the cystic fibrosis gene in adult human lung. Engelhardt JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):737–49

Nonsense mutation R1162X of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene does not reduce messenger RNA expression in nasal epithelial tissue. Rolfini R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2683–7

Concurrent expression of erythroid and renal aquaporin CHIP and appearance of water channel activity in perinatal rats [see comments] Smith BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):2035–41. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Oct;92(4):1604–5.

Localization of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator mRNA in the human gastrointestinal tract by in situ hybridization. Strong TV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;93(1):347–54

NH2-terminal sequence of macrophage-expressed natural resistance-associated macrophage protein (Nramp) encodes a proline/serine-rich putative Src homology 3-binding domain. Barton CH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1; 179(5):1683–7

Granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulates the expression of the 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein (FLAP) in human neutrophils. Pouliot M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Apr 1;179(4):1225–32

Expression and regulation of an interferon-alpha-inducible membrane protein p106 on human hematopoietic cells. Tolstrup A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Dec;13(6):433–41

Hormonal regulation of the gene for the type C ecotropic retrovirus receptor in rat liver cells. Wu JY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Mar;68(3):1615–23

Constitutive and induced expression of APO-1, a new member of the nerve growth factor/tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily, in normal and neoplastic cells. Leithäuser F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Oct;69(4):415–29

Asynchronous termination of plasma membrane protein synthesis in erythroid cells. Chan LN, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978;2(1):47–61

Characterisation of a glutamine- and proline-rich protein (QP protein) from Theileria parva. Baylis HA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):171–8

Suppression of a sec63 mutation identifies a novel component of the yeast endoplasmic reticulum translocation apparatus. Kurihara T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Sep;4(9):919–30

FTZ-F1-related orphan receptors in Xenopus laevis: transcriptional regulators differentially expressed during early embryogenesis. Ellinger-Ziegelbauer H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2786–97

Aberrant function of the Ras-related protein TC21/R-Ras2 triggers malignant transformation. Graham SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4108–15

Transcriptional control of the yeast PDR5 gene by the PDR3 gene product. Katzmann DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 14(7):4653–61

Molecular genetic analyses of a 376-kilodalton Golgi complex membrane protein (giantin). Seelig HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2564–76

Ogura cytoplasmic male-sterility (CMS)-associated orf138 is translated into a mitochondrial membrane polypeptide in male-sterile Brassica cybrids. Grelon M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jun 3;243(5):540–7

Starvation-induced expression of SspA and SspB: the effects of a null mutation in sspA on Escherichia coli protein synthesis and survival during growth and prolonged starvation. Williams MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 11(6):1029–43

Repression of tonB transcription during anaerobic growth requires Fur binding at the promoter and a second factor binding upstream. Young GM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):943–54

Postnatal ontogeny of the neurotrophin receptors trk and trkB mRNA in rat sensory and sympathetic ganglia. Ehrhard PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):207–10

Differential expression of GABA transporter-1 messenger RNA in subpopulations of GABA neurones. Rattray M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1–2):163–6

Biosynthesis of proteins of large dense-core vesicles in rat PC12 cells: regulation by forskolin and phorbol ester. Laslop A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):477–85

Adriamycin resistance in Chinese hamster fibroblasts following oxidative stress induced by photodynamic therapy. Fisher AM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct; 58(4):581–8

DIP: a member of the MIP family of membrane proteins that is expressed in mature seeds and dark-grown seedlings of Antirrhinum majus. Culianez-Macia FA, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Oct;4(4):717–25

Chromophore-assisted laser inactivation of patched protein switches cell fate in the larval visual system of Drosophila. Schmucker D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2664–8

Thermoregulation with age: role of thermogenesis and uncoupling protein expression in brown adipose tissue. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 205(2):154–61

Coronary artery immunogenicity: a comparison between explanted recipient or donor hearts and transplanted hearts. Taylor PM, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):294–301

Effect of transfectant molecules, MCP, DAF, and MCP/DAF hybrid on xenogeneic vascular endothelium. Miyagawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1253–4

BLOOD

pH-induced denaturation of spectrin changes the interaction of membrane proteins in erythrocyte ghosts. Biochemical and electron microscopic evidence. Baumann E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jan;176(1):93–9

Human erythrocyte casein kinase II: characterization and phosphorylation of membrane cytoskeletal proteins. Wei T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):206–16

Relationship between membrane protein phosphorylation and intracellular translocation of casein kinase in human erythrocytes. Bordin L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):681–5

Band 3, an accidental flippase for anionic phospholipids? Vondenhof A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19; 33(15):4517–20

Oxidant damage to erythrocyte membrane in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: correlation with in vivo reduced glutathione concentration and membrane protein oxidation. Johnson RM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1117–23

Abnormal erythrocyte band 4.1 protein in myelodysplastic syndrome with elliptocytosis. Ideguchi H, et al.

Br J Haematol 1993 Oct;85(2):387-92

Tissue-type plasminogen activator induces alterations in structure and conformation of membrane proteins upon its interaction with human platelets. Watala C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Dec;89(2-3):115-27

Increased circulating adhesion molecule concentrations in patients with the systemic inflammatory response syndrome: a prospective cohort study. Cowley HC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;22(4):651-7

Effect of adiposity on plasma lipid transfer protein activities: a possible link between insulin resistance and high density lipoprotein metabolism. Dullaart RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;24(3):188-94

Membrane changes associated with lysis of red blood cells by hypochlorous acid. Vissers MC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jun;16(6):703-12

Characterization of a novel high molecular mass protein with peptidase activity purified from the human erythrocyte membrane by calmodulin affinity chromatography. Khan MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10016-21

Tetrameric assembly of CHIP28 water channels in liposomes and cell membranes: a freeze-fracture study. Verbavatz JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Nov;123(3):605-18

Aquaporin: a wee burn runs through it [editorial; comment] Hoffman JF. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1604-5 (19 ref.) . Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Oct;92(4):2035-41.

Concurrent expression of erythroid and renal aquaporin CHIP and appearance of water channel activity in perinatal rats [see comments] Smith BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):2035-41. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Oct;92(4):1604-5.

Phosphorylation of infected erythrocyte membrane proteins in Plasmodium chabaudi. Tungpradabkul S, et al. **Parassitologia** 1993 Jul;35 Suppl:121-4

Hereditary spherocytosis: diagnostic and anaemia-associated aberrations of ghost proteins. Orntoft TF, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;54(2):95-103

Clinical expression and laboratory detection of red blood cell membrane protein mutations. Palek J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Oct;30(4):249-83 (317 ref.)

[The effect of a structural modification in the membrane proteins on the lipid-protein interaction in human erythrocyte membranes] Gorbunov NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):488-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vesiculation and change of erythrocyte membrane proteins in storage of preserved blood and erythrocyte mass at 4 degrees C] Chernitskil EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Sep-Oct;38(8):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of 2 electrophoresis techniques to the analysis of erythrocyte membrane proteins in hereditary spherocytosis] Ferrándiz F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct; 38(5):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid-phase synthesis, conformational analysis and in vitro cleavage of synthetic human synaptobrevin II 1-93 by tetanus toxin L chain. Cornille F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 May 15;222(1):173-81

CHEMISTRY

Membrane protein topology determination by proteolysis of maltose binding protein fusions. Miller KW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):118-28

Steric immobilization of liposomes in chromatographic gel beads and incorporation of integral membrane proteins into their lipid bilayers. Yang Q, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr; 218(1):210-21

Electroconformational coupling of membrane proteins. Astumian RD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;720:136-40

X-ray diffraction analysis of brain lipid membrane structure in Alzheimer's disease and beta-amyloid peptide interactions. Mason RP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:54-8

Membrane perforation by Entamoeba histolytica: structural implications derived from the sequence of the pore-forming peptide. Leippe M. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):35-7

On the structure of mitochondrial porins and its homologies with bacterial porins. Rauch G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):908-15

Associations between intermediate filament protein and intermediate filament associated protein, and between intermediate filament associated protein and membrane protein, in wool. Naik S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):279S

Glycophorin A helical transmembrane domains dimerize in phospholipid bilayers: a resonance energy transfer study. Adair BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5539-44

Reporter epitopes: a novel approach to examine transmembrane topology of integral membrane proteins applied to the alpha 1 subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Anand R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28; 32(38):9975-84

Molecular organization and dynamics in bacteriorhodopsin-rich reconstituted membranes: discrimination of lipid environments by the oxygen transport parameter using a pulse ESR spin-labeling technique. Ashikawa I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26; 33(16):4947-52

Sequence and structure of the membrane-associated peptide of glycophorin A. Challou N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6902-10

Nonpolar environment of tryptophans in erythrocyte water channel CHIP28 determined by fluorescence quenching. Farinas J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 9;32(44):11857-64

Thermodynamic analysis of the chemotactic protein from Escherichia coli, CheY. Filimonov VV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12906-21

Membrane-binding amphipathic alpha-helical peptide derived from CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Johnson JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4327-35

A model recognition approach to the prediction of all-helical membrane protein structure and topology. Jones DT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 15;33(10):3038-49

Identification of the site of [alpha-32P]ATP adduct formation in the ArsA protein. Kaur P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6456-61

Short-chain phosphatidylcholines as superior detergents in solubilizing membrane proteins and preserving biological activity. Kessi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6; 33(35):10825-36

Membrane topology of bovine adrenocortical cytochrome P-450C21: structural studies by trypsin digestion in vesicle membranes. Kominami S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12935-40

X-ray diffraction of a cysteine-containing bacteriorhodopsin mutant and its mercury derivative. Localization of an amino acid residue in the loop of an integral membrane protein. Krebs MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12830-4

Direct force measurements of specific and nonspecific protein interactions. Leckband DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4611-24

Structure of the membrane-bound form of the pore-forming domain of colicin A: a partial proteolysis and mass spectrometry study. Massotte D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13787-94

A novel structural basis for membrane association of a protein: construction of a chimeric soluble mutant of (S)-mandelate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida. Mitra B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):12959-67

Assignments, secondary structure, global fold, and dynamics of chemotaxis Y protein using three- and four-dimensional heteronuclear (13C,15N) NMR spectroscopy. Moy FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 6;33(35):10731-42

Structure of the Mg(2+)-bound form of CheY and mechanism of phosphoryl transfer in bacterial chemotaxis. Stock AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13375-80

Structural characterization of membrane insertion of M13 procoat, M13 coat, and Pf3 coat proteins. Thiaudière E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12186-96

Secondary structure analysis of purified functional CHIP28 water channels by CD and FTIR spectroscopy. Van Hoek AN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 9;32(44):11847-56

Structure and dynamics of the acyl chain of a transmembrane polypeptide. Vogt TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1; 33(8):2063-70

Structural conservation in the CheY superfamily. Volz K. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 9;32(44):11741-53 (38 ref.)

Identification of a putative membrane-inserted segment in the alpha-toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Ward RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7477-84

Free radical reactions of MTDQ and its effect on biological membrane. Belágyi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 23;1190(1):123-8

Functional size of C-terminal protein carboxyl methyltransferase from kidney basolateral plasma membranes. Boivin D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 20;1207(1):114-9

Band 3, the anion exchanger of the erythrocyte membrane, is also a flippase. Ortwein R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):317-23

The macroscopic organization of reconstituted M13 coat protein-phospholipid systems. An EPR spectroscopy and polarizing microscope study. Ottaviani MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10;1152(1):171-6

A molecular model for lipid-protein interaction in membranes: the role of hydrophobic mismatch. Fattal DR, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1795-809

The structure of an integral membrane peptide: a deuterium NMR study of gramicidin. Prosser RS, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1415-28

Dynamics of an integral membrane peptide: a deuterium NMR relaxation study of gramicidin. Prosser RS, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1429-40

Simulation of NMR data from oriented membrane proteins: practical information for experimental design. Sanders CR 2d, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Oct;65(4):1460-9

Protein sequence and structure relationship ARMA spectral analysis: application to membrane proteins. Sun S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jun;66(6):2092-106

Distinguishing transmembrane helices from peripheral helices by circular dichrosim. Fasman GD. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Oct;18 (Pt 2):111-38 (62 ref.)

Topological "frustration" in multispanning E. coli inner membrane proteins. Gafvelin G, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 6; 77(3):401-12

Structural and biochemical properties of kinesin heavy chain associated with rat brain mitochondria. Jellali A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(1):79-93

Plasmalemmal caveolae and GPI-anchored membrane proteins. Anderson RG. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 5(4):647-52 (58 ref.)

The modification and assembly of proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Gaut JR, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 5(4):589-95 (71 ref.)

Pancreatic zymogen granule membrane proteins: molecular details begin to emerge. Wagner AC, et al. **Digestion** 1994; 55(4):191-9 (89 ref.)

The topology of the brown adipose tissue mitochondrial uncoupling protein determined with antibodies against its antigenic sites revealed by a library of fusion proteins. Miroux B, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct;12(10):3739-45

Lipid enrichment and selectivity of integral membrane proteins in two-component lipid bilayers. Sperotto MM, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(5):323-8

Photoaffinity labeling of the human red-blood-cell urea-transporter polypeptide components. Possible homology with the Kidd blood group antigen. Neau P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):447-55

A coat protein required for transcytotic traffic exists as a multimeric complex. Gow A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):184-8

ERGIC-53, a membrane protein of the ER-Golgi intermediate compartment, carries an ER retention motif. Schindler R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;61(1):1-9

A novel very high molecular mass protein located in the membrane skeleton. Desjardins LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):327-34

A two-domain model for the R domain of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator based on sequence similarities. Dulhanty AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 25; 343(2):109-14

A mutation data matrix for transmembrane proteins. Jones DT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21;339(3):269-75

Specificity and promiscuity in membrane helix interactions. Lemmon MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):17-20 (41 ref.)

Prostaglandin H synthase: implications for membrane structure. Picot D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):21-5 (40 ref.)

The lamin B receptor-associated protein p34 shares sequence homology and antigenic determinants with the splicing factor 2-associated protein p32. Simos G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 13;346(2-3):225-8

The role of the stalk in the coupling mechanism of F1F0-ATPases. Walker JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6; 346(1):39-43 (43 ref.)

Adherence of Actinomyces pyogenes to HeLa cells mediated by hydrophobic surface proteins. Ding H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 279(3):299-306

Prediction of transmembrane helices from hydrophobic characteristics of proteins. Ponnuswamy PK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Oct;42(4):326-41

Purification and characterization of a 14-kilodalton protein that is bound to the surface of polyhydroxyalkanoic acid granules in Rhodococcus ruber. Pieper-Fürst U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4328-37

Do the spectra of maleimide spin-labelled whole blood platelets reflect the structure and conformation of membrane proteins? Watala C, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Sep;27(2):157-65

Effects of cross-linking of membrane proteins on vesiculation induced by dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine in human erythrocytes. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):659-63

Mechanisms of TonB-catalyzed iron transport through the enteric bacterial cell envelope. Klebba PE, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Dec;25(6):603-11 (48 ref.)

Bacterial NADH-quinone oxidoreductases: iron-sulfur clusters and related problems. Sled VD, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Aug;25(4):347-56 (81 ref.)

The mitochondrial transport protein superfamily. Walker JE, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Oct;25(5):435-46 (50 ref.)

Amino acid residues lining the chloride channel of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Akabas MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14865-8

Mapping of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator membrane topology by glycosylation site insertion. Chang XB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18572-5

Identification of tryptophan residues critical for the function and targeting of the gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter (subtype A). Kleinberger-Doron N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3063-7

The cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Nucleotide binding to a synthetic peptide segment from the second predicted nucleotide binding fold. Ko YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14584-8

Enzymic cleavage as a probe of the molecular structures of mammalian equilibrative nucleoside transporters. Kwong FY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):22127-34

The high affinity Na+/glucose cotransporter. Re-evaluation of function and distribution of expression. Lee WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12032-9

Peptide environment specifies conformation. Helicity of hydrophobic segments compared in aqueous, organic, and membrane environments. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):22975-8

Sodium/D-glucose cotransporter charge movements involve polar residues. Panayotova-Heiermann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21016-20

Membrane topology of aquaporin CHIP. Analysis of functional epitope-scanning mutants by vectorial

proteolysis. Preston GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 269(3):1668–73

Nup107 is a novel nuclear pore complex protein that contains a leucine zipper. Radu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17600–5

Purified inner membrane protease I of yeast mitochondria is a heterodimer. Schneider A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8635–8

Nucleotide–induced conformational changes of MalK, a bacterial ATP binding cassette transporter protein. Schneider E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12; 269(32):20456–61

An amphipathic sequence determinant of membrane protein topology. Seligman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5; 269(31):19888–96

Apolipoprotein B48–membrane interactions. Absence of transmembrane localization in nonhepatic cells. Sheiness GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9310–8

Membrane topology of the L–rhamnose–H+ transport protein (RhaT) from enterobacteria. Tate CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):26850–7

Biologically active two–dimensional crystals of aquaporin CHIP. Walz T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1583–6

Purification and characterization of smooth muscle cell caveolae. Chang WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul; 126(1):127–38

Molecular characterization and tissue distribution of ZO–2, a tight junction protein homologous to ZO–1 and the Drosophila discs–large tumor suppressor protein. Jesaitis LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Mar;124(6):949–61

Characterization of caveolin–rich membrane domains isolated from an endothelial–rich source: implications for human disease. Lisanti MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;126(1):111–26

The cloning of CD70 and its identification as the ligand for CD27. Bowman MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15; 152(4):1756–61

Magnesium binding to the bacterial chemotaxis protein CheY results in large conformational changes involving its functional surface [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1994 Sep 9;242(1):103] Bellsolell L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 May 13;238(4):489–95

Structure of a foreign peptide displayed on the surface of bacteriophage M13. Kishchenko G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 12;241(2):208–13

Polyhedral assembly of a membrane protein in its three–dimensional crystal. Kouyama T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 4;236(4):990–4

Lipid–protein interactions in crystals of plant light–harvesting complex. Nussberger S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Nov 20;234(2):347–56

Prediction of transmembrane segments in proteins utilising multiple sequence alignments. Persson B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 25;237(2):182–92

Rotational orientation of transmembrane alpha–helices in bacteriorhodopsin. A neutron diffraction study. Samatey FA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 4;236(4):1093–104

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data of vitelline membrane outer layer protein I, VMO–I. Shimizu T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jan 14;235(2):793–4

Three–dimensional structure of membrane–bound annexin V. A correlative electron microscopy–X–ray crystallography study. Voges D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Apr 29; 238(2):199–213

Structure characterization of membrane bound and surface adsorbed protein. Wang J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Mar 18; 237(1):1–4

Analysis of the structure and expression of the VAMP family of synaptic vesicle proteins. Trimble WS. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(2):107–15

Sequence and structural homology among membrane–associated domains of CFTR and certain transporter proteins. Manavalan P, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Jun;12(3):279–90

Proposed knobs–into–holes packing for several membrane proteins. Dunker AK, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978;2(1):1–16 (49 ref.)

Determination of the transverse topography of membrane phospholipids using phospholipid transfer proteins as tools. Higgins JA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:125–30

Crystallization of membrane proteins for X–ray analysis. Sutton BJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:1–18

Transmembrane topology of the mammalian KDEL receptor. Singh P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 13(10):6435–41

The membrane topology of the Rhizobium meliloti C4–dicarboxylate permease (DctA) as derived from protein fusions with Escherichia coli K12 alkaline phosphatase (PhoA) and beta–galactosidase (LacZ). Jording D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Oct;241(1–2):106–14

Membrane immunoglobulin without sheath or anchor. Williams GT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Nov;30(16):1427–32

Reversible topology of a bifunctional transmembrane protein depends upon the charge balance around its transmembrane domain. Kim H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):819–31

The molecular interaction between components of the TonB–ExbBD–dependent and of the TolQRA–dependent bacterial uptake systems [letter] Koebnik R. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):219

Molecular characterization of PulE, a protein required for pullulanase secretion. Possot O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(2):287–99

Evolutionary conservation of components of the protein translocation complex [see comments] Hartmann E, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):654–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):599–600.

A transmembrane domain of the putative channel subunit MEC–4 influences mechanotransduction and neurodegeneration in C. elegans [see comments] Hong K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):470–3. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 3;367(6462):412–3.

The X–ray crystal structure of the membrane protein prostaglandin H2 synthase–1 [see comments] Picot D, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):243–9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jan 20;367(6460):215.

Sequence of C. elegans lag–2 reveals a cell–signalling domain shared with Delta and Serrate of Drosophila. Tax FE, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):150–4

Functional roles of the nucleotide–binding folds in the activation of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Smit LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9963–7

NMR observation of substrate in the binding site of an active sugar–H+ symport protein in native membranes. Spooner PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26; 91(9):3877–81

Predicting the point at which transmembrane helices protrude from the bilayer: a model of the antenna complexes from photosynthetic bacteria. Donnelly D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Aug;6(6):629–35

Analysis of protein transmembrane helical regions by a neural network. Dombi GW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Apr; 3(4):557–66

Sequence relationships between integral inner membrane proteins of binding protein–dependent transport systems: evolution by recurrent gene duplications. Saurin W, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Feb;3(2):325–44

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray crystallographic analysis of phospholipid transfer protein from maize seedlings. Shin DH, et al. **Proteins** 1994 May;19(1):80–3

A method for alpha–helical integral membrane protein fold prediction. Taylor WR, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Mar; 18(3):281–94

Characterization of a 58– and a 78–kD monocytic membrane protein with affinity to the acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis patients. Stuhlmüller B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Mar;39(3):305–13

Folding pattern diversity of integral membrane proteins. Cowan SW, et al. **Science** 1994 May 13;264(5161):914–6 (23 ref.)

Structure at 2.5 A of a designed peptide that maintains solubility of membrane proteins. Schafmeister CE, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 29;262(5134):734–8

The glycolipid anchor of membrane surface proteins. Rosse WF. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Jul;30(3):219–31 (122 ref.)

Insertion of proteins into membranes. A survey. Géli V, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;22:21–69 (321 ref.)

PMP47, a peroxisomal homologue of mitochondrial solute carrier proteins. Jank B, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Nov;18(11):427–8 (8 ref.)

A critical site in the cell surface receptor for ecotropic murine retroviruses required for amino acid transport but not for viral reception. Wang H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1; 202(2):1058–60

Attempts to purify a second cellular receptor for a coxsackievirus B3 variant, CB3–RD from HeLa cells. Mohanty JG, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Sep;29(3):305–20

[Components of membranous labyrinth proteins of guinea pig and the detection of anti–68kD antibody in sensorineural hearing loss] Zou J, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current progress and prospective problems in physicochemical study of membrane proteins] Kameyama K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 May;39(7):1052–8 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Supramolecular assembly of a membrane protein—hollow spheres of bacteriorhodopsin in its three–dimensional crystal] Kouyama T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(3):231–40 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adaptive modification of lipid–protein structure of membranes during exposure to climatic–geophysical factors of high–altitude] Iakovlev VM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):66–73 **(Rus)**

[Characterization of SH groups in the membrane proteins of human spermatozoa] Delgado NM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec;21(4):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Two novel families of bacterial membrane proteins concerned with nodulation, cell division and transport. Saier MH Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):841–7

DEFICIENCY

Use of p112–deficient myoblasts to determine the temporal order of the in vitro expression of myogenic components. Chen XY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Oct;157(1):145–57

[Clinical features and diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: correlates with the deficiency of GPI–anchored membrane proteins] Ninomiya H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Apr;35(4):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethanol on structural parameters of rat brain membranes: relationship to genetic differences in ethanol sensitivity. Avdulov NA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):53–9

Differential acidic pH sensitivity of delta F508 CFTR Cl– channel activity in lipid bilayers. Sherry AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C870–5

Lithium induces changes in the plasma membrane protein pattern of early amphibian embryos. Lazou A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(3):265–8

A sequence related to a DNA recognition element is essential for the inhibition by nucleotides of proton transport through the mitochondrial uncoupling protein. Bouillaud F, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1990–7

Aluminum fluoride acts on the reversibility of ARF1–dependent coat protein binding to Golgi membranes. Finazzi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13325–30

The nuclear pore complex: three–dimensional surface structure revealed by field emission, in–lens scanning electron microscopy, with underlying structure uncovered by proteolysis. Goldberg MW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Sep; 106 (Pt 1):261–74

Design, synthesis and evaluation of substituted triarylnipecotic acid derivatives as GABA uptake inhibitors: identification of a ligand with moderate affinity and selectivity for the cloned human GABA transporter GAT–3. Dhar TG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 37(15):2334–42

Inhibition of adenosine uptake by ethanol is specific for one class of nucleoside transporters. Krauss SW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;44(5):1021–6

Phosphatase inhibitors activate normal and defective CFTR chloride channels. Becq F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 13;91(19):9160–4

[The protective effects of metallothionein on membrane proteins against endothelin—electron paramagnetic resonance spin labelling study] Wang G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;46(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

A healthy male with compound and double heterozygosities for delta F508, F508C, and M47OV in exon 10 of the cystic fibrosis gene [letter; comment] Desgeorges M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):384–5. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Jul;53(1):292–3.

Genetic analysis of Hispanic individuals with cystic fibrosis. Grebe TA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Mar;54(3):443–6

Refining the locus for Best vitelliform macular dystrophy and mutation analysis of the candidate gene ROM1. Nichols BE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jan;54(1):95–103

Lack of variation in the nucleotide sequence corresponding to the transmembrane domain of the beta–amyloid precursor protein in Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 15;48(3):131–6

Heterologous expression of delta F508 CFTR results in decreased sialylation of membrane glycoconjugates. Dosanjh A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C360–6

Hyperabsorption of Na+ and raised Ca(2+)–mediated Cl– secretion in nasal epithelia of CF mice. Grubb BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1478–83

Differential acidic pH sensitivity of delta F508 CFTR Cl– channel activity in lipid bilayers. Sherry AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):C870–5

Postnatal development of uncoupling protein, uncoupling protein mRNA, and GLUT4 in adipose tissues of goats. Trayhurn P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R676–82

Regional expression of CFTR in developing human respiratory tissues. Tizzano EF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Apr;10(4):355–62

Ultrastructural localization of variant forms of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in human bronchial epithelial of xenografts. Yang Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Jul;11(1):7–15

TaqI RFLPs at the bovine uroplakin II locus (UPK2). Ryan AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Feb;25(1):58

Two–step cell disruption for the extraction of membrane–associated recombinant protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chi WK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:365–73

Analysis of the MHC class II encoded components of the HLA class I antigen processing pathway in ankylosing spondylitis. Burney RO, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan; 53(1):58–60

Genes involved in self–protection against the lantibiotic subtilin produced by Bacillus subtilis ATCC 6633. Klein C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2793–801

Cloning and partial characterization of an antigen detected on membrane surfaces of non–pathogenic strains of Entamoeba histolytica. Mirelman D, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):49–53

Molecular biology of membrane–bound H2 uptake hydrogenases [published erratum appears in Arch Microbiol 1994;161(2):196] Vignais PM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(1):1–10 (100 ref.)

Cell surface receptor for ecotropic host–range mouse retroviruses: a cationic amino acid transporter. Kavanaugh

MP, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994;9:485–94 (23 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a novel mRNA (neuronatin) that is highly expressed in neonatal mammalian brain. Joseph R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30; 201(3):1227–34

Identification of a two base pair deletion in five unrelated families with adrenoleukodystrophy: a possible hot spot for mutations. Kemp S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jul 29;202(2):647–53

A variant mRNA species encoding a truncated form of Fas antigen in the rat liver. Kimura K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jan 28;198(2):666–74

Adrenoleukodystrophy gene encodes an 80 kDa membrane protein. Kobayashi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jun 15;201(2):1029–34

Tremor and zitter, causative mutant genes for epilepsy with spongiform encephalopathy in spontaneously epileptic rat (SER), are tightly linked to synaptobrevin-2 and prion protein genes, respectively. Kuramoto T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1161–8

On the structure of mitochondrial porins and its homologies with bacterial porins. Rauch G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Apr 29;200(2):908–15

cDNA cloning of a novel protein tyrosine phosphatase with homology to cytoskeletal protein 4.1 and its expression in T-lineage cells. Sawada M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Aug 30;203(1):479–84

Molecular cloning and characterization of G-CSF induced gene cDNA. Shimane M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Feb 28;199(1):26–32

Identification of a nonsense mutation in ALD protein cDNA from a patient with adrenoleukodystrophy. Uchiyama A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28; 198(2):632–6

Mutagenesis of bacteriophage IKe major coat protein transmembrane domain: role of an interfacial proline residue. Williams KA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Oct 15;196(1):1–6

CCAAT/enhancer binding proteins alpha and beta are transcriptional activators of the brown fat uncoupling protein gene promoter. Yubero P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Jan 28;198(2):653–9

Stabilization of the mRNA for the uncoupling protein thermogenin by transcriptional/translational blockade and by noradrenaline in brown adipocytes differentiated in culture: a degradation factor induced by cessation of stimulation? Picó C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):81–6

Linkage disequilibrium between cystic fibrosis mutations and polymorphic 4-bp repeat within CFTR gene. Gaitskhoki VS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Oct;50(2):186–9

Identification of the linkage of mutations causing cystic fibrosis to different alleles of a tetranucleotide repeat in intron 6a of the CFTR gene. Potapova OYu, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1994 Apr;51(2):185–7

Structure and expression of mammalian peroxisome assembly factor-1 (PMP35) genes. Wilson GN, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1994 Apr;51(2):140–8

An Escherichia coli gene showing a potential ancestral relationship to the genes for the mitochondrial import site proteins ISP42 and MOM38. Cartwright P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):345–7

CheZ mutants with enhanced ability to dephosphorylate CheY, the response regulator in bacterial chemotaxis. Huang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6; 1202(2):297–304

spoVG sequence of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus subtilis (Biochim. Biophys. Acta Vol. 1130, No. 2 (1992) 229–231 (BBAEXP 90336)). Hudspeth DS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):509

Cloning and sequencing of porcine moesin and radixin cDNA and identification of highly conserved domains. Lankes WT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14; 1216(3):479–82

An archaeal trkA homolog near dnaK and dnaJ. Macario AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):495–8

Sequence and expression of LRR47, a novel embryonic leucine rich repeat protein of Drosophila. Ntwasa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 21;1218(2):181–6

A functional superfamily of sodium/solute symporters. Reizer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 29; 1197(2):133–66 (164 ref.)

Sequence of the PAS8 gene, the product of which is essential for biogenesis of peroxisomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Voorn-Brouwer T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 16;1216(2):325–8

Characterization of genomic PIG-A gene: a gene for glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchor biosynthesis and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Iida Y, et al.
Blood 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3126–31

A human homologue of the Drosophila developmental gene, Notch, is expressed in CD34+ hematopoietic precursors. Milner LA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Apr 15;83(8):2057–62

Ontogenic development and distribution of mRNAs of chromogranin A and B, secretogranin II, p65 and synaptin/synaptophysin in rat brain. Mahata M, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1993 Nov 19;76(1):43–58

Molecular cloning of rat growth inhibitory factor cDNA and the expression in the central nervous system. Kobayashi H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Aug;19(3):188–94

Molecular cloning and structure of the human (GABATHG) GABA transporter gene. Lam DM, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 Aug;19(3):227–32

Characterization of alternatively spliced PIG-A transcripts in normal and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria cells. Yu J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):195–201

Analysis of phenotypic abnormalities and cell fate changes caused by dominant activated and dominant negative forms of the Notch receptor in Drosophila development. Rebay I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep;316(9):1097–123 (68 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Molecular characterization of a copper transport protein in S. cerevisiae: an unexpected role for copper in iron transport. Dancis A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jan 28;76(2):393–402

Purification, cloning, and characterization of a human coactivator, PC4, that mediates transcriptional activation of class II genes. Ge H, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):513–23

Isolation of the gene for McLeod syndrome that encodes a novel membrane transport protein. Ho M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):869–80

Targeted disruption of the trkB neurotrophin receptor gene results in nervous system lesions and neonatal death. Klein R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):113–22

Odd Oz: a novel Drosophila pair rule gene. Levine A, et al. **Cell** 1994 May 20;77(4):587–98

The sorting receptor for yeast vacuolar carboxypeptidase Y is encoded by the VPS10 gene. Marcusson EG, et al.
Cell 1994 May 20;77(4):579–86

The maternal genes apx-1 and glp-1 and establishment of dorsal-ventral polarity in the early C. elegans embryo. Mello CC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 8;77(1):95–106

Mdj1p, a novel chaperone of the DnaJ family, is involved in mitochondrial biogenesis and protein folding. Rowley N, et al. **Cell** 1994 Apr 22;77(2):249–59

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer transiently corrects the chloride transport defect in nasal epithelia of patients with cystic fibrosis. Zabner J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 22;75(2):207–16

The GARP gene encodes a new member of the family of leucine-rich repeat-containing proteins. Ollendorff V, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Feb;5(2):213–9

Mini-gel PAGE for enhanced resolution of polymerase chain reaction detection of delta F508 deletion in cystic fibrosis [letter] Makowski GS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Oct; 39(10):2204–5

Frequency of the delta F508 and exon 11 mutations in Norwegian cystic fibrosis patients. Eiklid K, et al.
Clin Genet 1993 Jul;44(1):12–4

A simplified method for detection of the mutations predominantly causing cystic fibrosis and phenylketonuria in Polish families. Witt M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jul; 44(1):44–5

Similarity between putative ATP-binding sites in land plant plastid ORF2280 proteins and the FtsH/CDC48 family of ATPases. Wolfe KH. **Curr Genet** 1994 Apr;25(4):379–83

Chromosomal localization of two genes encoding human ras exchange factors: SOS1 maps to the 2p22—>p16 region and SOS2 to the 14q21—>q22 region of the human genome. Chardin P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994; 66(1):68–9

The human gene for water channel aquaporin 1 (AQP1) is localized on chromosome 7p15—>p14. Deen PM, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1994;65(4):243–6

Assignment of the human gene for the water channel of renal collecting duct Aquaporin 2 (AQP2) to chromosome 12 region q12—>q13. Deen PM, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1994;66(4):260–2

Molecular and genetic characterization of the Drosophila tartan gene. Chang Z, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec; 160(2):315–32

patched overexpression causes loss of wingless expression in Drosophila embryos. Schuske K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul;164(1):300–11

An ascidian homolog of SEC61 is expressed predominantly in epidermal cells of the embryo. Ueki T, et al.
Dev Biol 1994 Sep;165(1):185–92

The strawberry notch gene functions with Notch in common developmental pathways. Coyle-Thompson CA, et al.
Development 1993 Oct;119(2):377–95

A Drosophila homologue of membrane-skeleton protein 4.1 is associated with septate junctions and is encoded by the coracle gene. Fehon RG, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar; 120(3):545–57

The formation of commissures in the Drosophila CNS depends on the midline cells and on the Notch gene. Menne TV, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):123–33

Development of Drosophila wing sensory neurons in mutants with missing or modified cell surface molecules. Whitlock KE. **Development** 1993 Apr;117(4):1251–60

Cloning, sequencing and expression of a Pasteurella haemolytica A1 gene encoding a PurK-like protein. Chang YF, et al. **DNA Seq** 1993;3(6):357–67

Yeast syntaxins Sso1p and Sso2p belong to a family of related membrane proteins that function in vesicular transport. Aalto MK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4095–104

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) is caused by somatic mutations in the PIG-A gene. Bessler M, et al.
EMBO J 1994 Jan 1;13(1):110–7

A sequence related to a DNA recognition element is essential for the inhibition by nucleotides of proton transport through the mitochondrial uncoupling protein. Bouillaud F, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):1990–7

The yeast SSS1 gene is essential for secretory protein translocation and encodes a conserved protein of the endoplasmic reticulum. Esnault Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4083–93

VIP36, a novel component of glycolipid rafts and exocytic carrier vesicles in epithelial cells. Fiedler K, et al.
EMBO J 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1729–40

Abnormal T cell development in CD3-zeta-/- mutant mice and identification of a novel T cell population in the intestine. Liu CP, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4863–75

The Escherichia coli dsbC (xprA) gene encodes a periplasmic protein involved in disulfide bond formation. Missiakas D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15;13(8):2013–20

Disruption of the gene encoding p12 (SecG) reveals the direct involvement and important function of SecG in the protein translocation of Escherichia coli at low temperature. Nishiyama K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jul 15; 13(14):3272–7

A Salmonella protein that is required for resistance to antimicrobial peptides and transport of potassium. Parra-Lopez C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):3964–72

Functional cooperation of mitochondrial protein import receptors in yeast. Ramage L, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov; 12(11):4115–23

Characterization of DsbC, a periplasmic protein of Erwinia chrysanthemi and Escherichia coli with disulfide isomerase activity. Shevchik VE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15; 13(8):2007–12

Expression of high density lipoprotein-binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat ovary and its regulation by gonadotropin. Chen Z, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Jun;134(6):2360–6

Triiodothyronine induces the expression of the uncoupling protein in long term fetal rat brown adipocyte primary cultures: role of nuclear thyroid hormone receptor expression. Guerra C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1067–74

Sequencing and characterization of the sdaC gene and identification of the sdaCB operon in Escherichia coli K12. Shao Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):901–7

The pur8 gene from the pur cluster of Streptomyces alboniger encodes a highly hydrophobic polypeptide which confers resistance to puromycin. Tercero JA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 Dec 15;218(3):963–71

Distribution of gephyrin transcripts in the adult and developing rat brain. Kirsch J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1;5(9):1109–17

Dexamethasone enhancement of betaglycan (TGF-beta type III receptor) gene expression in osteoblast-like cells. Nakayama H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr;211(2):301–6

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor and trkB receptor mRNAs in grafts of cortex cerebri. Humpel C, et al.
Exp Neurol 1994 Jun;127(2):171–7

The protein coded by the X-adrenoleukodystrophy gene is a peroxisomal integral membrane protein. Contreras M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 16;344(2-3):211–5

Cloning of an Arabidopsis histidine transporting protein related to nitrate and peptide transporters. Frommer WB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2-3):185–9

X-arrestin: a new retinal arrestin mapping to the X chromosome. Murakami A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):203–9

Analysis of a Mycoplasma hominis membrane protein, P120. Christiansen G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 121(1):121–7

The Caulobacter crescentus holdfast: identification of holdfast attachment complex genes [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Jun 15;119(3):395] Kurtz HD Jr, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 15; 116(2):175–82

Molecular cloning and characterization of the genes encoding the immunoreactive major cell-surface proteins of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Ogawa T, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Jul 1;120(1-2):23–30

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in different European populations: application of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Férec C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;8(5):341–50

Differential expression of transcripts from syb, a Drosophila melanogaster gene encoding VAMP (synaptobrevin) that is abundant in non-neuronal cells. Chin AC, et al.
Gene 1993 Sep 15;131(2):175–81

A merR homologue at 74 minutes on the Escherichia coli genome. Christie GE, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):131–2

Sequence of the rec-2 locus of Haemophilus influenzae: homologies to comE-ORF3 of Bacillus subtilis and msbA of Escherichia coli. Clifton SW, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19; 146(1):95–100

Cloning and sequencing of a cell surface protein-encoding gene conserved in sea urchin species. Di Carlo M, et al.
Gene 1994 Apr 20;141(2):243–8

Contrasting patterns of evolutionary divergence within the Acinetobacter calcoaceticus pca operon. Kowalchuk GA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 19;146(1):23–30

Sequence of the alg8 and alg44 genes involved in the synthesis of alginate by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Maharaj R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):267–9

Cloning and chromosomal organization of a gene encoding a putative amino-acid permease from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mai B, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):129–33

Genetic organization of the region upstream from the Campylobacter jejuni flagellar gene flhA. Miller S, et al.
Gene 1994 Aug 19;146(1):31–8

Derivation of the complete msp4 gene sequence of Anaplasma marginale without cloning. Oberle SM, et al.

Gene 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):291-4
Two rat homologs of clathrin-associated adaptor proteins. Pevsner J, et al. Gene 1994 Sep 2;146(2):279-83
Comparative analysis of the sequence and structure of two Drosophila melanogaster genes encoding vitelline membrane proteins. Scherer LJ, et al. Gene 1993 Dec 22; 136(1-2):121-7
Purification of a recombinant Schistosoma japonicum antigen homologous to the 22-kDa membrane-associated antigen of S. mansoni, a putative vaccine candidate against schistosomiasis. Waine GJ, et al. Gene 1994 May 16; 142(2):259-63
Virus-associated down-regulation of the gene encoding cryparin, an abundant cell-surface protein from the chestnut blight fungus, Cryphonectria parasitica. Zhang L, et al. Gene 1994 Feb 11;139(1):59-64
Antineurogenic phenotypes induced by truncated Notch proteins indicate a role in signal transduction and may point to a novel function for Notch in nuclei. Lieber T, et al. Genes Dev 1993 Oct;7(10):1949-65
A member of the Notch group of interacting loci, deltex encodes a cytoplasmic basic protein. Busseau I, et al. Genetics 1994 Feb;136(2):585-96
Modifications of the notch function by Abruptex mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. de Celis JF, et al. Genetics 1994 Jan;136(1):183-94
(dA-dC)n.(dG-dT)n repeats mark the boundaries of a recent insertion event into a subgroup of Xenopus laevis hsp 30 gene promoters. Ali A, et al. Genome 1994 Jun;37(3):512-5
Human genes encoding the voltage-dependent anion channel (VDAC) of the outer mitochondrial membrane: mapping and identification of two new isoforms. Blachly-Dyson E, et al. Genomics 1994 Mar 1;20(1):62-7
Detection of 98.5% of the mutations in 200 Belgian cystic fibrosis alleles by reverse dot-blot and sequencing of the complete coding region and exon/intron junctions of the CFTR gene. Cuppens H, et al. Genomics 1993 Dec; 18(3):693-7
Identification of a TXREB pseudogene (TXREBP) located between the genes for p55 (MPP1) and G6PD on Xq28. Das S, et al. Genomics 1994 May 1;21(1):275-8
Alternative splicing of the first nucleotide binding fold of CFTR in mouse testes is associated with specific stages of spermatogenesis. Delaney SJ, et al. Genomics 1994 Apr; 20(3):517-8
Identification of eight mutations and three sequence variations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene. Ghanem N, et al. Genomics 1994 May 15;21(2):434-6
The human CD53 gene, coding for a four transmembrane domain protein, maps to chromosomal region 1p13. Gonzalez ME, et al. Genomics 1993 Dec;18(3):725-8
The stop mutation R553X in the CFTR gene results in exon skipping. Hull J, et al. Genomics 1994 Jan 15;19(2):362-4
Assignment of the human RT6 gene to 11q13 by PCR screening of somatic cell hybrids and in situ hybridization. Koch-Nolte F, et al. Genomics 1993 Nov;18(2):404-6
Localization of a renal sodium-phosphate cotransporter gene to human chromosome 5q35. Kos CH, et al. Genomics 1994 Jan 1;19(1):176-7
Cloning of two novel ABC transporters mapping on human chromosome 9. Luciani MF, et al. Genomics 1994 May 1;21(1):150-9
Assignment of the human peroxisome assembly factor-1 gene (PXMP3) responsible for Zellweger syndrome to chromosome 8q21.1 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Masuno M, et al. Genomics 1994 Mar 1;20(1):141-2
Dual-color detection of DNA sequence variants by ligase-mediated analysis. Samiotaki M, et al. Genomics 1994 Mar 15;20(2):238-42
Characterization of a gene coamplified with Ki-ras in Y1 murine adrenal carcinoma cells that codes for a putative membrane protein. Scott AF, et al. Genomics 1994 Mar 15;20(2):227-30
Assignment of the human Na+/glucose cotransporter gene SGLT1 to chromosome 22q13.1. Turk E, et al. Genomics 1993 Sep;17(3):752-4
Mammalian homologues of the Drosophila Son of sevenless gene map to murine chromosomes 17 and 12 and to human chromosomes 2 and 14, respectively. Webb GC, et al. Genomics 1993 Oct;18(1):14-9
A homologue of the Drosophila Son of sevenless gene maps to mouse chromosome 17. Yulug IG, et al. Genomics 1993 Dec;18(3):733-4
Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis using E1-deleted adenovirus: a phase I trial in the nasal cavity. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Boucher RC, et al. Hum Gene Ther 1994 May;5(5):615-39
Adenovirus-mediated transfer of the CFTR gene to lung of nonhuman primates: biological efficacy study. Engelhardt JF, et al. Hum Gene Ther 1993 Dec;4(6):759-69
Gene transfer to freshly isolated human respiratory epithelial cells in vitro using a replication-deficient adenovirus containing the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA. Rosenfeld MA, et al. Hum Gene Ther 1994 Mar;5(3):331-42
Adenovirus-mediated transfer of the CFTR gene to lung of nonhuman primates: toxicity study. Simon RH, et al. Hum Gene Ther 1993 Dec;4(6):771-80
Gene therapy of cystic fibrosis lung disease using E1 deleted adenoviruses: a phase I trial. Wilson JM, et al. Hum Gene Ther 1994 Apr;5(4):501-19
Identification of three novel mutations (457 TAT-->G, D192G, Q685X) in the Slovenian CF patients. Audrézet MP, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Jun;93(6):659-62
Unexpected inactivation of acceptor consensus splice sequence by a -3 C to T transition in intron 2 of the CFTR gene. Bienvenu T, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Jul;94(1):65-8
Analysis of the CFTR gene confirms the high genetic heterogeneity of the Spanish population: 43 mutations account for only 78% of CF chromosomes. Chillón M, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Apr;93(4):447-51
Analysis of the whole CFTR coding regions and splice junctions in azoospermic men with congenital bilateral aplasia of epididymis or vas deferens. Culard JF, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Apr;93(4):467-70
Heterogeneity in the severity of cystic fibrosis and the role of CFTR gene mutations. Dean M, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Apr;93(4):364-8 (46 ref.)
Exon 9 of the CFTR gene: splice site haplotypes and cystic fibrosis mutations. Dörk T, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Jan; 93(1):67-73
Identification of three novel mutations in the CFTR gene using temperature-optimized non-radioactive conditions for SSCP analysis. Grade K, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Aug; 94(2):154-8
Chromosomal localization of genes required for the terminal steps of oxidative metabolism: alpha and gamma subunits of ATP synthase and the phosphate carrier. Jabs EW, et al. Hum Genet 1994 May;93(5):600-2
Cystic fibrosis in a low-incidence population: two major mutations in Finland. Kere J, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Feb; 93(2):162-6
Skipping of multiple CFTR exons is not a result of single exon omissions. Rickers A, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Sep; 94(3):311-3
CFTR mutations in Chilean cystic fibrosis patients. Rios J, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Sep;94(3):291-4
394delTT: a Nordic cystic fibrosis mutation. Schwartz M, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Feb;93(2):157-61
Extended haplotype analysis of cystic fibrosis mutations and its implications for the selective advantage hypothesis. Sereth H, et al. Hum Genet 1993 Oct 1;92(3):289-95
Retrospective study of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene mutations in Guthrie cards from a large cohort of neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis. Verlingue C, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Apr; 93(4):429-34
A new missense mutation G1249E in exon 20 of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene. Greil I, et al. Hum Hered 1994 Jul-Aug;44(4):238-40
Polymorphisms and rare sequence variants at the ROM1 locus. Bascom RA, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Nov; 2(11):1975-7
Genomic organization of the X-linked gene (PIG-A) that is mutated in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and of a related autosomal pseudogene mapped to 12q21. Bessler M, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 May;3(5):751-7
A new missense mutation (G27E) in exon 2 of the CFTR gene in a mildly affected cystic fibrosis patient. Bienvenu T, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Feb;3(2):365-6
Abnormal messenger RNA expression and a missense mutation in patients with X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Cartier N, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Nov;2(11):1949-51
Direct sequencing of the complete CFTR gene: the molecular characterisation of 99.5% of CF chromosomes in Wales. Cheadle JP, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Oct;2(10):1551-6
Identification of a new missense mutation (P205S) in the first transmembrane domain of the CFTR gene associated with a mild cystic fibrosis phenotype. Chillón M, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Oct;2(10):1741-2
Identification of a 31-bp insertion (3860ins31) in exon 20 of the cystic fibrosis (CFTR) gene. Chillón M, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Aug;2(8):1317-8
The mouse homologue of the neurofibromatosis type 2 gene is highly conserved. Claudio JO, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Jan;3(1):185-90
Analysis of the 27 exons and flanking regions of the cystic fibrosis gene: 40 different mutations account for 91.2% of the mutant alleles in southern France. Claustres M, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Aug;2(8):1209-13
Identification of a 6 bp deletion (3195del6) in exon 17a of the cystic fibrosis (CFTR) gene. Claustres M, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Feb;3(2):371
A novel splice site mutation in the first exon of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator (CFTR) gene identified in a CBAVD patient. Culard JF, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Feb;3(2):369-70
CFTR haplotype backgrounds on normal and mutant CFTR genes. Cuppens H, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Apr; 3(4):607-14
High frequency gene targeting using insertional vectors. Dickinson P, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Aug;2(8):1299-302
Severe splice site mutation preceding exon 9 of the CFTR gene. Dörk T, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Aug;2(8):1313-4
A donor splice mutation (405 + 1 G-->A) in cystic fibrosis associated with exon skipping in epithelial CFTR mRNA. Dörk T, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Nov;2(11):1965-6
Genotype analysis of adult cystic fibrosis patients. Férec C, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Oct;2(10):1557-60
Identification of a new splice site mutation (3849 + 1G-->A) in the intron 19 of the CFTR gene. Greil I, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Dec;2(12):2171-2
In frame deletion (delta F311) within a short trinucleotide repeat of the first transmembrane region of the cystic fibrosis gene. Meitinger T, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Dec; 2(12):2173-4
The gene responsible for adrenoleukodystrophy encodes a peroxisomal membrane protein. Mosser J, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Feb;3(2):265-71
A severe phenotype in mice with a duplication of exon 3 in the cystic fibrosis locus. O'Neal WK, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Oct;2(10):1561-9
Nasal epithelial ion transport and genetic analysis of infertile men with congenital bilateral absence of the vas deferens [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1993 Nov;2(11):1990] Osborne LR, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Oct;2(10):1605-9
Sensitivity of single-strand conformation polymorphism and heteroduplex method for mutation detection in the cystic fibrosis gene. Ravnik-Glavač M, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 May;3(5):801-7
Homozygosity for a novel missense mutation (I175V) in exon 5 of the CFTR gene in a family of Armenian descent. Romey MC, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Apr;3(4):661-2
Two novel mutations in the transmembrane domains of the CFTR gene in subjects of Sardinian descent. Saba L, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Oct;2(10):1739-40
Identification of six novel mutations in the CFTR gene of patients from Bulgaria by screening the twenty seven exons and exon/intron boundaries using DGGE and direct DNA sequencing [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1994 Mar;3(3):530] Savov A, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Jan;3(1):57-60
G1244V: a novel missense mutation in exon 20 of the CFTR gene in a Bulgarian cystic fibrosis patient. Savov A, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Mar;3(3):513-4
Two novel mutations in the CFTR gene: W1089X in exon 17B and 4010delTATT in exon 21. Shoshani T, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Apr;3(4):657-8
The neurofibromatosis type 2 gene is inactivated in schwannomas. Twist EC, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Jan; 3(1):147-51
Molecular basis of defective anion transport in L cells expressing recombinant forms of CFTR. Yang Y, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1993 Aug;2(8):1253-61
Simultaneous detection of the two prevalent mutations in the cystic fibrosis gene in Reunion Island. Bienvenu T, et al. Hum Mutat 1993;2(4):306-8
Identification of a new frameshift mutation (3724 delG) in exon 19 of the CFTR gene. Bienvenu T, et al. Hum Mutat 1994;3(1):69-70
Identification of four new mutations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene: I148T, L1077P, Y1092X, 2183AA-->G. Bozon D, et al. Hum Mutat 1994;3(3):330-2
Analysis of the CFTR gene in the Spanish population: SSCP-screening for 60 known mutations and identification of four new mutations (Q30X, A120T, 1812-1 G-->A, and 3667del4). Chillón M, et al. Hum Mutat 1994; 3(3):223-30
Three novel mutations (I506S, S466X, 1651A-->T) in exon 10 of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) detected in patients of southern German descent. Deufel A, et al. Hum Mutat 1994;3(1):64-6
Complex mutation 4114 ATA-->TT in exon 22 of the cystic fibrosis gene CFTR. Dörk T, et al. Hum Mutat 1993; 2(6):489-91
Identification of a novel missense mutation (G314E) in exon 7 of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene identified in a CF patient with pancreatic sufficiency. Golla A, et al. Hum Mutat 1994;3(1):67-8
Screening for CF mutations in adult cystic fibrosis patients with a directed and optimized SSCP strategy. Ravnik-Glavač M, et al. Hum Mutat 1994;3(3):231-8
Single-stranded conformation polymorphism analysis of the CFTR gene in Slovenian cystic fibrosis patients: detection of mutations and sequence variations. Ravnik-Glavač M, et al. Hum Mutat 1993;2(4):286-92
Molecular characterization of a frameshift mutation in exon 19 of the CFTR gene. Sangiuolo F, et al. Hum Mutat 1993; 2(5):422-4
Identification of rare and novel mutations in the CFTR genes of CF patients in southern England. Shackleton S, et al. Hum Mutat 1994;3(2):141-51
A cystic fibrosis patient with delta F508, G542X and a deletion at the D7S8 locus. Wagner K, et al. Hum Mutat 1994;3(3):327-9
Chromosomal localization of three human genes coding for A15, L6, and S5.7 (TAPA1): all members of the transmembrane 4 superfamily of proteins. Virtaneva KI, et al. Immunogenetics 1994;39(5):329-34
Three contiguous lipoprotein genes in Pasteurella haemolytica A1 which are homologous to a lipoprotein gene in Haemophilus influenzae type b. Cooney BJ, et al. Infect Immun 1993 Nov;61(11):4682-8
The Vibrio cholerae acfB colonization determinant encodes an inner membrane protein that is related to a family of signal-transducing proteins. Everiss KD, et al. Infect Immun 1994 Aug;62(8):3289-98
The Vibrio cholerae toxin-coregulated-pilus gene tcpI encodes a homolog of methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins. Harkey CW, et al. Infect Immun 1994 Jul; 62(7):2669-78
A functional tonB gene is required for both utilization of heme and virulence expression by Haemophilus influenzae

type b. Jarosik GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2470–7

Induction of early–response genes KC and JE by mycobacterial lipoarabinomannans: regulation of KC expression in murine macrophages by Lsh/Ity/Bcg (candidate Nramp). Roach TI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1176–84

Immunoselection of GRP94/endoplasmin from a KNRK cell–specific lambda gt11 library using antibodies directed against a putative heparanase amino–terminal peptide. De Vouge MW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):286–94

Rapid chemiluminescent detection of the mRNA for uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue by northern hybridization with a 32–mer oligonucleotide end–labelled with digoxigenin. Trayhurn P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jun;18(6):449–52

The 3' terminal region of a gene encoding a cysteine–rich surface protein in Giardia duodenalis. Upcroft JA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Sep;23(6):785–92

Molecular characterization of the Enterobacter aerogenes tonB gene: identification of a novel type of tonB box suppressor mutant. Bruske AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct; 175(19):6158–68

A low–Ca2+ response (LCR) secretion (ysc) locus lies within the lcrB region of the LCR plasmid in Yersinia pestis. Fields KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):569–79

PrlA and PrlG suppressors reduce the requirement for signal sequence recognition. Flower AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5607–14

vsrB, a regulator of virulence genes of Pseudomonas solanacearum, is homologous to sensors of the two–component regulator family. Huang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6169–78

Cloning and characterization of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa gene involved in the negative regulation of phosphate taxis. Kato J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;176(18):5874–7

Mutation of the putative nucleotide binding site of the Bacillus subtilis membrane protein ComFA abolishes the uptake of DNA during transformation. Londoño–Vallejo JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4642–5

Molecular cloning and characterization of acrA and acrE genes of Escherichia coli. Ma D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Oct;175(19):6299–313

MapA, an iron–regulated, cytoplasmic membrane protein in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC7942. Webb R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):4906–13

Expression of high–affinity glucose transport protein Hxt2p of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is both repressed and induced by glucose and appears to be regulated posttranslationally. Wendell DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(12):3730–7

The short form of CheA couples chemoreception to CheA phosphorylation. Wolfe AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 176(15):4483–91

The nitrogen–regulated Bacillus subtilis nrgAB operon encodes a membrane protein and a protein highly similar to the Escherichia coli glnB–encoded PII protein. Wray LV Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):108–14

Expression cloning of SR–BI, a CD36–related class B scavenger receptor. Acton SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21003–9

Genetic evidence supporting the role of peroxisome assembly factor (PAF)–1 in peroxisome biogenesis. Polymerase chain reaction detection of a missense mutation in PAF–1 of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Allen LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11734–42

A novel protein–tyrosine phosphatase with homology to both the cytoskeletal proteins of the band 4.1 family and junction–associated guanylate kinases. Banville D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2;269(35):22320–7

Molecular cloning and expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae STS1 gene product. A yeast ABC transporter conferring mycotoxin resistance. Bissinger PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4180–6

Characterization of CBP4, a new gene essential for the expression of ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Crivellone MD. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21284–92

Complete cDNA encoding human phospholipid transfer protein from human endothelial cells. Day JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9388–91

Cloning and characterization of LAG1, a longevity–assurance gene in yeast. D'mello NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15451–9

The sequences of human and bovine genes of the phosphate carrier from mitochondria contain evidence of alternatively spliced forms. Dolce V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10451–60

cDNA cloning and characterization of a vitamin D3 hydroxylase–associated protein. Ettinger RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):176–82

Cloning and characterization of genes encoding methyl–accepting chemotaxis proteins in Bacillus subtilis. Hanlon DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13; 269(19):14038–46

Molecular cloning of a mercurial–insensitive water channel expressed in selected water–transporting tissues. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5497–500

Cloning and functional expression of a complementary DNA encoding a mammalian nucleoside transport protein. Huang QQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17757–60

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a 58–kDa membrane– and microfilament–associated protein from ascites tumor cell microvilli with sequence similarities to retroviral Gag proteins. Juang SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27; 269(21):15067–75

The cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Overexpression, purification, and characterization of wild type and delta F508 mutant forms of the first nucleotide binding fold in fusion with the maltose–binding protein. Ko YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24330–8

The delta F508 mutation decreases the stability of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in the plasma membrane. Determination of functional half–lives on transfected cells. Lukacs GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21592–8

Efficient anchoring of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli during coupled transcription–translation of genes encoding integral inner membrane polypeptides. Ma D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15362–70

Molecular cloning and sequencing of calnexin–t. An abundant male germ cell–specific calcium–binding protein of the endoplasmic reticulum. Ohsako S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):14140–8

The ethanol–inducible YAT1 gene from yeast encodes a presumptive mitochondrial outer carnitine acetyltransferase. Schmalix W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27428–39

Mutational analysis of proprotein processing, subunit association, and shedding of the LAR transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase. Serra–Pages C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23632–41

Molecular characterization of protein Sir, a streptococcal cell surface protein that binds both immunoglobulin A and immunoglobulin G. Stenberg L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13458–64

A yeast metal resistance protein similar to human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) and multidrug resistance–associated protein. Szczypka MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9;269(36):22853–7

GLEPP1, a renal glomerular epithelial cell (podocyte) membrane protein–tyrosine phosphatase. Identification, molecular cloning, and characterization in rabbit. Thomas PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19953–62

Structure of the human Na+/glucose cotransporter gene SGLT1. Turk E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27; 269(21):15204–9

Isolation of human aquaporin–CD gene. Uchida S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23451–5

Cloning of a membrane–associated protein which modifies activity and properties of the Na(+)–D–glucose cotransporter. Veyhl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):25041–53

Disruptions in Golgi structure and membrane traffic in a conditional lethal mammalian cell mutant are corrected by epsilon–COP. Guo Q, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 125(6):1213–24

A temperature–sensitive NUP116 null mutant forms a nuclear envelope seal over the yeast nuclear pore complex thereby blocking nucleocytoplasmic traffic. Wente SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;123(2):275–84

Regulation of Na+/glucose cotransporter (SGLT1) mRNA in LLC–PK1 cells. Yet SF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Mar; 158(3):506–12

Generation of truncated brain AE3 isoforms by alternate mRNA processing. Morgans CW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1275–82

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel liver–specific transport protein. Simonson GD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Apr;107 (Pt 4):1065–72

Dysfunction of CFTR bearing the delta F508 mutation. Welsh MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:235–9 (27 ref.)

Expression of the cystic fibrosis gene in adult human lung. Engelhardt JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):737–49

Identification of mutations in the putative ATP–binding domain of the adrenoleukodystrophy gene. Fanen P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):516–20

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator mutations that disrupt nucleotide binding. Logan J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):228–36

Nonsense mutation R1162X of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene does not reduce messenger RNA expression in nasal epithelial tissue. Rolfini R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2683–7

Cloning, characterization, and chromosomal mapping of human aquaporin of collecting duct. Sasaki S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar;93(3):1250–6

A novel exon in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene activated by the nonsense mutation E92X in airway epithelial cells of patients with cystic fibrosis. Will K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1852–9

Effect of unilateral surgical denervation of brown adipose tissue on uncoupling protein mRNA level and cytochrom–c–oxidase activity in the Djungarian hamster. Klingenspor M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994; 163(8):664–70

Differential effects of zeta and eta transgenes on early alpha/beta T cell development. Love PE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 May 1;179(5):1485–94

Linkage of the gene for uncoupling protein to esterase–1,2 and haptoglobin in the rat. Otsen M, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):149–51

Characterization of the human CD27 ligand, a novel member of the TNF gene family. Hintzen RQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 15;152(4):1762–73

Structural analysis of the CD3 zeta/eta locus of the rat. Expression of zeta but not eta transcripts by rat T cells. Itoh Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Nov 1;151(9):4705–17

Targeting of T lymphocytes to Neu/HER2–expressing cells using chimeric single chain Fv receptors. Stancovski I, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Dec 1;151(11):6577–82

Severe cystic fibrosis in a child homozygous for the G542 nonsense mutation in the CFTR gene [letter] Bienvenu T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):621–2

Association of 1078 del T cystic fibrosis mutation with severe disease. Moullier P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Feb; 31(2):159–61

CFTR transcripts are undetectable in lymphocytes and respiratory epithelial cells of a CF patient homozygous for the nonsense mutation R553X. Will K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):833–7

A 190–kilodalton protein overexpressed in non–P–glycoprotein–containing multidrug–resistant cells and its relationship to the MRP gene. Barrand MA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Jan 19;86(2):110–7

Glia of the cholinergic electromotor nucleus of Torpedo are the source of the cDNA encoding a GAT–1–like GABA transporter. Swanson GT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul; 63(1):1–12

Cystic fibrosis gene update. Cuthbert A. **J R Soc Med** 1994; 87 Suppl 21:2–4 (21 ref.)

The binding of leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitors to site–directed mutants of human 5–lipoxygenase–activating protein. Mancini JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(9):PL137–42

Chromosomal localization of uroplakin genes of cattle and mice. Ryan AM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993 Nov; 4(11):656–61

The frizzled gene of Drosophila encodes a membrane protein with an odd number of transmembrane domains. Park WJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Feb;45(2):127–37

CRUMBS is involved in the control of apical protein targeting during Drosophila epithelial development. Wodarz A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Dec;44(2–3):175–87

ZO–1, DlgA and PSD–95/SAP90: homologous proteins in tight, septate and synaptic cell junctions. Woods DF, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Dec;44(2–3):85–9 (33 ref.)

cDNA–based functional domains of a calnexin–like melanosomal protein, p90. Vinayagamoorthy T, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Aug;3(4):263–9

Computer–aided analyses of transport protein sequences: gleaning evidence concerning function, structure, biogenesis, and evolution. Saier MH Jr. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Mar;58(1):71–93 (255 ref.)

The psi operon of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli: identification of two genes whose products are located at the bacterial cell surface. Mimmack ML, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 May;140 (Pt 5):1223–9

The hemX gene of the Bacillus subtilis hemAXCDBL operon encodes a membrane protein, negatively affecting the steady–state cellular concentration of HemA (glutamyl–tRNA reductase). Schröder I, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Apr;140 (Pt 4):731–40

Membrane–associated proteins encoded by the nisin gene cluster may function as a receptor for the lantibiotic carnocin UI49. Stoffels G, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Jun;140 (Pt 6):1443–50

A Babesia equi gene encodes a surface protein with homology to Theileria species. Kappmeyer LS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Nov;62(1):121–4

Genetic interactions between KAR2 and SEC63, encoding eukaryotic homologues of DnaK and DnaJ in the endoplasmic reticulum. Scidmore MA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1145–59

On alternatives to selection–induced mutation in the Bgl operon of Escherichia coli. Hall BG. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Mar;11(2):159–68

An upstream enhancer regulating brown–fat–specific expression of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene. Kozak UC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):59–67

Molecular genetic analyses of a 376–kilodalton Golgi complex membrane protein (giantin). Seelig HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2564–76

Peroxisome assembly factor 1: nonsense mutation in a peroxisome–deficient Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant and deletion analysis. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;14(8):5458–65

The GEF1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes an integral membrane protein; mutations in which have effects on respiration and iron–limited growth. Greene JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Dec;241(5–6):542–53

The amiloride resistance gene, car1, of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Jia ZP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov; 241(3–4):298–304

Sequence complexity of the S receptor kinase gene family in Brassica. Kumar V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov; 241(3–4):440–6

The archaebacterial membrane protein bacterio–opsin is expressed and N–terminally processed in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lang–Hinrichs C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jul 25;244(2):183–8

Molecular biology of cystic fibrosis. Drumm ML, et al. **Mol Genet Med** 1993;3:33–68 (73 ref.)

A seven–gene operon essential for formate–dependent nitrite reduction to ammonia by enteric bacteria. Hussain H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):153–63

The conserved proline–rich motif is not essential for energy

transduction by Escherichia coli TonB protein. Larsen RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):857

Identification and molecular characterization of a major ring-forming surface protein from the gastric pathogen Helicobacter mustelae. O'Toole PW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(2):349-61

NAD+ binding to the Escherichia coli K(+)-uptake protein TrkA and sequence similarity between TrkA and domains of a family of dehydrogenases suggest a role for NAD+ in bacterial transport. Schlösser A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(3):533-43

Isolation and characterization of hypophosphite-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli: identification of the FocA protein, encoded by the pfl operon, as a putative formate transporter. Suppmann B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 11(5):965-82

Mutations of the P gene in oculocutaneous albinism, ocular albinism, and Prader-Willi syndrome plus albinism. Lee ST, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 24;330(8):529-34

Non-invasive liposome-mediated gene delivery can correct the ion transport defect in cystic fibrosis mutant mice [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1993 Nov;5(3):312] Alton EW, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct; 5(2):135-42

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator splice variants are not conserved and fail to produce chloride channels. Delaney SJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug; 4(4):426-31

Submucosal glands are the predominant site of CFTR expression in the human bronchus. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Nov;2(3):240-8

A mutation in CFTR produces different phenotypes depending on chromosomal background. Kiesewetter S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Nov;5(3):274-8

Safety and efficacy of repetitive adenovirus-mediated transfer of CFTR cDNA to airway epithelia of primates and cotton rats. Zabner J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jan; 6(1):75-83

Evolutionary conservation of components of the protein translocation complex [see comments] Hartmann E, et al. **Nature** 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):654-7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Feb 17;367(6464):599-600.

Two forms of mouse syntrophin, a 58 kd dystrophin-associated protein, differ in primary structure and tissue distribution. Adams ME, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Sep; 11(3):531-40

Identification of two human homologues to Drosophila SOS (son of sevenless) localized on two different chromosomes. Fath I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4398

A nuclear factor that binds purine-rich, single-stranded oligonucleotides derived from S1-sensitive elements upstream of the CFTR gene and the MUC1 gene. Hollingsworth MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 11; 22(7):1138-46

rseB, a chromosomal locus that affects the stability of a temperature-specific surface protein mRNA in Tetrahymena thermophila. McMillan PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4356-62

SAS, a gene amplified in human sarcomas, encodes a new member of the transmembrane 4 superfamily of proteins. Jankowski SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Apr;9(4):1205-11

Analysis of mixed parasite populations of Theileria sergenti using cDNA probes encoding a major piroplasm surface protein. Matsuba T, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Nov;107 (Pt 4):369-77

Effect of amplicon size on PCR detection of bacteria exposed to chlorine. McCarty SC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Dec;3(3):181-5

Analysis of delta F508 mutation in cystic fibrosis pathology specimens. Ozgüç M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3):491-6

Energy expenditure and genotype of children with cystic fibrosis. Tomezsko JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 1):451-60 (40 ref.)

Inactivation of the murine cftr gene abolishes cAMP-mediated but not Ca(2+)-mediated secretagogue-induced volume decrease in small-intestinal crypts. Valverde MA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec; 425(5-6):434-8

Transcripts encoding an oleosin and a dormancy-related protein are present in both the aleurone layer and the embryo of developing barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) seeds. Aalen RB, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Mar;5(3):385-96

DIP: a member of the MIP family of membrane proteins that is expressed in mature seeds and dark-grown seedlings of Antirrhinum majus. Culianez-Macia FA, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Oct;4(4):717-25

The 24 kDa outer envelope membrane protein from spinach chloroplasts: molecular cloning, in vivo expression and import pathway of a protein with unusual properties. Fischer K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 May;25(2):167-77

Nucleotide sequence and expression of a ripening and water stress-related cDNA from tomato with homology to the MIP class of membrane channel proteins. Fray RG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(3):539-43

A novel blue light- and abscisic acid-inducible gene of Arabidopsis thaliana encoding an intrinsic membrane protein. Kaldenhoff R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Dec; 23(6):1187-98

Cloning of two gibberellin-regulated cDNAs from Arabidopsis thaliana by subtractive hybridization: expression of the tonoplast water channel, gamma-TIP, is increased by GA3. Phillips AL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;24(4):603-15

The plant mitochondrial open reading frame orf221 encodes a membrane-bound protein. Prioli LM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(2):287-95

Characterization of an Arabidopsis thaliana gene (TMKL1) encoding a putative transmembrane protein with an unusual kinase-like domain. Valon C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(2):415-21

A cDNA encoding a membrane protein from sugarcane. Bugos RC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(4):1367

Nucleotide sequence of an Arabidopsis thaliana turgor-responsive TMP-B cDNA clone encoding transmembrane protein with a major intrinsic protein motif. Shagan T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jun;102(2):689-90

Nucleotide sequence of an Arabidopsis thaliana turgor-responsive cDNA clone encoding TMP-A, a transmembrane protein containing the major intrinsic protein motif. Shagan T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Apr; 101(4):1397-8

The tet(K) gene of plasmid pT181 of Staphylococcus aureus encodes an efflux protein that contains 14 transmembrane helices. Guay GG, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Sep;30(2):163-6

Asymptomatic carrier of two CFTR mutations: consequences for prenatal diagnosis? Verlingue C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec;13(12):1143-8

Co-amplification of the cystic fibrosis delta F508 mutation with the HLA DQA1 sequence in single cell PCR: implications for improved assessment of polar bodies and blastomeres in preimplantation diagnosis. Wu R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Dec;13(12):1111-22

A human oncogene of the RAS superfamily unmasked by expression cDNA cloning. Chan AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7558-62

Mouse stem cell antigen Sca-2 is a member of the Ly-6 family of cell surface proteins. Classon BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5296-300

Cloning and in situ localization of a brain-derived porin that constitutes a large-conductance anion channel in astrocytic plasma membranes. Dermietzel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):499-503

Spatial distribution of two maternal messengers in Paracentrotus lividus during oogenesis and embryogenesis. Di Carlo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5622-6

Stable in vivo expression of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator with an adeno-associated virus vector. Flotte TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10613-7

Isolation of a human cDNA for heme A:farnesyltransferase by functional complementation of a yeast cox10 mutant. Glerum DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8452-6

The gene for congenital chloride diarrhea maps close to but is distinct from the gene for cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Kere J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10686-9

Mutation detection by mismatch binding protein, MutS, in amplified DNA: application to the cystic fibrosis gene. Lishanski A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2674-8

Further evidence for function of the Drosophila Notch protein as a transmembrane receptor. Lyman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10395-9

The Escherichia coli hflA locus encodes a putative GTP-binding protein and two membrane proteins, one of which contains a protease-like domain. Noble JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10866-70

Neurally expressed Drosophila genes encoding homologs of the NSF and SNAP secretory proteins. Ordway RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5715-9

Molecular cloning of fibroblast activation protein alpha, a member of the serine protease family selectively expressed in stromal fibroblasts of epithelial cancers. Scanlan MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5657-61

Growth factor-mediated induction of the delayed early gene T1 depends on a 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate-responsive element located 3.6 kb upstream of the transcription initiation site. Trüb T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3896-900

A human amphotropic retrovirus receptor is a second member of the gibbon ape leukemia virus receptor family. van Zeijl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1168-72

Digenic retinitis pigmentosa due to mutations at the unlinked peripherin/RDS and ROM1 loci. Kajiwara K, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 10;264(5165):1604-8

Paralysis and early death in cysteine string protein mutants of Drosophila [see comments] Zinsmaier KE, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):977-80. Comment in: Science 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):920-1.

Molecular cloning and analysis of the yeast flocculation gene FLO1. Watari J, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb;10(2):211-25

[Mucoviscidosis--3 years after discovery of the gene] Bargon J. **Pneumologie** 1994 Feb;48(2):63-72 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology of peroxisome biogenesis] Fujiki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2336-42 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of thyroid hormone binding protein/protein disulfide isomerase (T3BP/PDI) gene expression] Gemma R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):896-900 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular cloning and multifunctions of membrane-associated 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine binding protein with protein disulfide isomerase activity] Horiuchi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):890-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and molecular aspects of peroxisome-deficient disorders] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep; 51(9):2353-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of disorders in development of the brain in the new Notch mutant of Drosophila melanogaster] Ivanov AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Aug;331(6):776-80 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pattern of trkB protein-like immunoreactivity in vivo and the in vitro effects of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) on developing cochlear and vestibular neurons. Vazquez E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 189(2):157-67

Cell separations using targeted monoclonal antibodies against overproduced surface proteins. Tadikonda KR, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Spring;45-46:233-44

Inhibition of adhesion by monoclonal antibody to 66 kDa surface antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. Vohra H, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):235-7

Nature of 64 kDa eye muscle and thyroid membrane proteins and their significance in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy--an hypothesis. Boucher A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;16(2):79-82 (29 ref.)

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against bovine milk fat globule membrane (MFGM). Aoki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 5;1199(1):87-95

Effect of anti-basic liver protein antibody-induced liver injury on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in C57 BL/6J mice. Ishikawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Oct; 16(10):982-8

Identification of a T cell membrane protein possibly involved in IL-4-induced B cell immunoglobulin class switching to IgE. Matsushita S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Feb; 153(2):378-91

The 4F9 antigen is a member of the tetra spans transmembrane protein family and functions as an accessory molecule in T cell activation and adhesion. Nojima Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):249-60

Antibodies against 1D, a recombinant 64-kDa membrane protein, are associated with ophthalmopathy in patients with thyroid autoimmunity. Bernard NF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):225-33

Characterization of the endothelial surface proteins recognized by anti-endothelial antibodies in primary and secondary autoimmune vasculitis. Del Papa N, et al. **Clin Izamunol Immunopathol** 1994 Mar;70(3):211-6

Systemic lupus erythematosus is associated with increased auto-antibody titers against calreticulin and grp94, but calreticulin is not the Ro/SS-A antigen. Boehm J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr;24(4):248-57

Double-negative thymocyte subsets in CD3 zeta chain-deficient mice: absence of HSA+CD44-CD25- cells. Crompton T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Aug; 24(8):1903-7

Autoantibodies against integral membrane proteins of the nuclear envelope in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Nickowitz RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jan; 106(1):193-9

Two-step TCR zeta/CD3-CD4 and CD28 signaling in T cells: SH2/SH3 domains, protein-tyrosine and lipid kinases. Rudd CE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 May;15(5):225-34 (109 ref.)

Protection of gerbils from amebic liver abscess by immunization with a recombinant Entamoeba histolytica antigen. Zhang T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1166-70

Major retinal cell components recognized by onchocerciasis sera are associated with the cell surface and nucleoli. Zhou Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Mar;35(3):1089-99

Macrogolgin--a new 376 kD Golgi complex outer membrane protein as target of antibodies in patients with rheumatic diseases and HIV infections. Seelig HP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Feb;7(1):67-91

Mitochondrial voltage-dependent anion channel. Immunochemical and immunohistochemical characterization in rat brain. McEnery MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23289-96

Regulation of nuclear factor-kappa B and activator protein-1 activities after stimulation of T cells via glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored Ly-6A/E. Ivanov V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2394-406

CD31 (PECAM-1), CDw32 (Fc gamma RII), and anti-HLA class I monoclonal antibodies recognize phosphotyrosine-containing proteins on the surface of human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jun 15;152(12):5902-11

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the murine T cell receptor zeta chain. van Oers NS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Apr 15;170(2):261-8

Surface proteins involved in T cell costimulation. Mondino A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):805-15 (106 ref.)

Antipeptide antibodies against a Torpedo cysteine-string protein. Mastrogiacomo A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar; 62(3):873-80

The production of monoclonal antibodies to membrane proteins. Partridge LJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:65–86

Rat epididymis-specific sperm maturation antigens. I. Evidence that the 26 kD 4E9 antigen found on rat caudal epididymal sperm tail is derived from a protein secreted by the epididymis. Moore A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Feb;37(2):181–94

Failure of immunization with trypanosome endocytotic vesicle membrane proteins to provide nonvariant immunoprotection against Trypanosoma brucei. Shapiro SZ. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(3):240–4

Branched polypeptides as antigens for influenza virus hemagglutinin and T-cell receptor subunits. Tóth GK, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Sep–Oct;6(5):272–80

Fas and its ligand in a general mechanism of T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Hanabuchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4930–4

Immunization with synthetic peptide segments of a sperm protein impair fertility in rats. Vanage GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):3–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of a cyanobacterial membrane protein with amino terminal sequence similarity to the N-methylphenylalanine pilins. Nore BF, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 Jul;48(7):578–81

Purification of membrane proteins using a micropreparative gel electrophoresis apparatus: purification of subunits of the integral membrane protein Bacillus subtilis aa3-type quinol oxidase for low level amino acid sequence analysis. Baumann M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct;214(1):142–8

A centrifugal separation procedure detects moderate affinity cGMP binding sites in membrane-associated proteins and permeabilized cells. Forget RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):159–61

Separation of the sticky peptides from membrane proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography in a normal-phase system. Lerro KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):38–44

Analysis of molecular masses and oligomeric states of protein complexes by blue native electrophoresis and isolation of membrane protein complexes by two-dimensional native electrophoresis. Schägger H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Mar; 217(2):220–30

Two-step cell disruption for the extraction of membrane-associated recombinant protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chi WK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:365–73

Purification and partial characterization of a flocculin from brewer's yeast. Straver MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):2754–8

Purification and characterization of PAM-1, an integral membrane protein involved in peptide processing. Husten EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 1;312(2):487–92

Entamoeba histolytica collagen binding proteins. Rosales-Encina JL, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):109–13

Topological characterization of the lymphoid-specific seven transmembrane receptor BLR1 by epitope-tagging and high level expression. Emrich T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):214–20

Isolation and characterization of a novel microsomal membrane-bound phenol sulfotransferase from bovine liver. Fernando PH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jul; 30(3):433–41

Isolation and characterization of siderophores and envelope proteins from mycobacteria. Raghu B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Oct;31(2):333–9

An integral membrane protein form of brain L-glutamate decarboxylase: purification, characterization and its relationship to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Nathan B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1–2):297–302

Temperature-dependent expression of ciliary GPI-proteins in Paramecium. Capdeville Y, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):415–20

Identification of two 4-kDa miniproteins in the cytochrome b6f complex from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Pierre Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Dec;316(12):1404–9

Purification of a bone sialoprotein-binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus. Yacoub A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):919–25

The polytopic mitochondrial inner membrane proteins MIM17 and MIM23 operate at the same preprotein import site. Kübrich M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):222–8

Identification of the essential yeast protein MIM17, an integral mitochondrial inner membrane protein involved in protein import. Maarse AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):215–21

The N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein (NSF) is preferentially expressed in the nervous system. Püschel AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 20;347(1):55–8

SNAP-25 is present in a SNARE complex in adrenal chromaffin cells. Roth D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 5; 351(2):207–10

Membrane localisation of a UDP-sugar hydrolase, in Salmonella, is by an uncleaved N-terminal signal peptide. Jones RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15; 114(3):299–304

Purification and characterization of a 14-kilodalton protein that is bound to the surface of polyhydroxyalkanoic acid granules in Rhodococcus ruber. Pieper-Fürst U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4328–37

Subcellular localization of Clostridium thermocellum ORF3p, a protein carrying a receptor for the docking sequence borne by the catalytic components of the cellulosome. Salamitou S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May; 176(10):2828–34

Purification and properties of a membrane-bound lytic transglycosylase from Escherichia coli. Ursinus A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):338–43

Purification and characterization of a substrate protein for mitochondrial ATP-dependent protease in bovine adrenal cortex. Watabe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 115(4):648–54

Purification and characterization of a novel form of brain L-glutamate decarboxylase. A Ca(2+)-dependent peripheral membrane protein. Nathan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7249–54

Isolation and functional reconstitution of a phosphate binding protein of the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans induced during phosphate-limited growth. Wagner F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5509–11

A novel method for measuring protein expression at the cell surface. Stoorvogel W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1201–9

Separation of closely related intrinsic membrane polypeptides of the photosystem II light-harvesting complex (LHC II) by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on a poly(styrene-divinylbenzene) column. Damm I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Mar 25; 664(1):33–8

Ion-exchange-immunoaffinity purification of a recombinant baculovirus Plasmodium falciparum apical membrane antigen, PF83/AMA-1. Narum DL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Dec 31;657(2):357–63

Purification and characterization of the Fas-ligand that induces apoptosis. Suda T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):873–9

The distribution of the outer gas vesicle protein, GvpC, on the Anabaena gas vesicle, and its ratio to GvpA. Buchholz BE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2353–63

Complement inhibitor of rat cell membrane resembling mouse Crry/p65. Takizawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 15; 152(6):3032–8

Purification of the major substrate for palmitoylation in rat adipocytes: N-terminal homology with CD36 and evidence for cell surface acylation. Jochen A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct;34(10):1783–92

Purification and partial sequence of proteins involved in the cholic acid transport into rat liver hepatocytes. Hoffmann A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Dec;12(6):765–9

Subcellular localization of the Vif protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Goncalves J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):704–12

Isolation of integral membrane proteins by phase partitioning with Triton X-114. Brusca JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;228:182–93

Use of antipeptide antibodies for the isolation and study of membrane proteins. Baldwin SA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 27:43–63

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins. Corbett J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:219–27

Separation and analysis of membrane proteins by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Dunn MJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:203–10

The isolation of clathrin-coated vesicles and purification of their protein components. Jackson AP. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:83–96

Isolation of a membrane-bound enzyme, 5'-nucleotidase. Luzio JP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:229–42

The isolation of membrane proteoglycans. Lyon M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;19:243–51

Solubilization of functional plasma membrane-localized hepta-beta-glucoside elicitor-binding proteins from soybean. Cheong JJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Dec; 103(4):1173–82

Crystallization of two integral membrane pigment-protein complexes from the purple-sulfur bacterium Chromatium purpuratum. Kerfeld CA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug; 2(8):1352–5

Moesin: a cell membrane protein linked with susceptibility to measles virus infection. Dunster LM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):265–74

[Preparation of membrane proteins of Trichinella spiralis larva and application of them in detection with ELISA] Lei L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chl)**

METABOLISM

Further characterization of aminopeptidase-N as a receptor for coronaviruses. Delmas B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 342:293–8

Association of host cell surface adhesion receptors and other membrane proteins with HIV and SIV. Orentas RJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Nov;9(11):1157–65

Aquaporin CHIP: the archetypal molecular water channel. Agre P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 2):F463–76 (72 ref.)

Aquaporins: a family of water channel proteins [letter] Agre P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):F461

Functional CFTR in endosomal compartment of CFTR-expressing fibroblasts and T84 cells. Biwersi J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C149–56

Heterologous expression of delta F508 CFTR results in decreased sialylation of membrane glycoconjugates. Dosanjh A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 1):C360–6

Trafficking of apical proteins into clathrin-coated vesicles isolated from rat renal cortex. Hammond TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):F554–62

Extrarenal tissue distribution of CHIP28 water channels by in situ hybridization and antibody staining. Hasegawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):C893–903

Skeletal muscle junctional membrane protein content in pigs with different ryanodine receptor genotypes. Mickelson JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C282–92

Glycosylation status of endogenous CFTR does not affect cAMP-stimulated Cl- secretion in epithelial cells. Morris AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):C688–94

Radiotracer studies of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Ohrui T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1586–93

Heterotrimeric G proteins, vesicle trafficking, and CFTR Cl- channels. Schwiebert EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul; 267(1 Pt 1):C272–81

Calu-3: a human airway epithelial cell line that shows cAMP-dependent Cl- secretion. Shen BQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L493–501

Expression of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in a model epithelium. Sheppard DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):L405–13

Immunolocalization of anion exchanger AE2 and cation exchanger NHE-1 in distinct adjacent cells of gastric mucosa. Stuart-Tilley A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb; 266(2 Pt 1):C559–68

Postnatal development of uncoupling protein, uncoupling protein mRNA, and GLUT4 in adipose tissues of goats. Trayhurn P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):R676–82

Subcellular localization of CFTR to endosomes in a ductal epithelium. Webster P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C340–8

Expression of CFTR and a cAMP-stimulated chloride secretory current in cultured human fetal alveolar epithelial cells. McCray PB Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;9(6):578–85

Electrotransfer of microsomal cytochrome P450 after isoelectric focusing (IEF blots): resolution of human 2A and 3A isozymes. Bonfils C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr; 218(1):80–6

Signal-dependent membrane protein trafficking in the endocytic pathway. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993;9:129–61 (155 ref.)

Oxidative damage of mitochondria induced by Fe(II)citrate is potentiated by Ca2+ and includes lipid peroxidation and alterations in membrane proteins. Castilho RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):158–63

Porin proteins in mitochondria from rat pancreatic islet cells and white adipocytes: identification and regulation of hexokinase binding by the sulfonylurea glimepiride [published erratum appears in Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Sep;313(2):382] Müller G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):8–23

4'-Amino-benzamido-taurocholic acid selectively solubilizes glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored membrane proteins and improves lipolytic cleavage of their membrane anchors by specific phospholipases. Müller G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar;309(2):329–40

The participation of reactive oxygen species and protein thiols in the mechanism of mitochondrial inner membrane permeabilization by calcium plus prooxidants. Valle VG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):1–7

Identification and characterization of endothelin converting activity from EAHY 926 cells: evidence for the physiologically relevant human enzyme. Waxman L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):240–53

The Fc-recognizing, collagen-like C1q molecule is a putative type II membrane protein of macrophages. Kaul M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1993 Dec;(93):171–9 (43 ref.)

Mediation of the physiological response of platelets by interactions of spectrin and protein 4.1 with the cytoskeleton. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):111–9

Leucine-specific binding of photoreactive Leu7-MAP to a high molecular weight protein on the plasma membrane of the isolated rat hepatocyte. Mortimore GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):200–8

Increased coexpression of CFTR and S100 calcium binding proteins MRP8 and MRP14 mRNAs in cystic fibrosis human tracheal gland cells. Renaud W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1518–25

Abnormal physical architecture of the lipophilic domains of human sperm membrane in oligospermia: a logical cause for low fertility profiles. Sinha S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 14;198(1):266–73

Role of BSP/bilirubin binding protein and bilitranslocase in glutathione uptake in rat basolateral liver plasma membrane vesicles. Torres AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):1079–85

Botulinum neurotoxin type G proteolyses the Ala81-Ala82 bond of rat synaptobrevin 2. Yamasaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):829–35

Purification and characterization of two membrane bound serine proteinases from rat liver microsomes active in degradation of cytochrome P450. Zhukov A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 30;197(1):221–8

Temperature and phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride sensitive loss of uncoupling protein in isolated brown adipose tissue mitochondrial membranes. Desautels M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):1-7

Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-stimulated phosphorylation of erythrocyte membrane skeletal proteins is blocked by calpain inhibitors: possible role of protein kinase M. Al Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):675-83

Statistical prediction of the locus of endoproteolytic cleavage of the nascent polypeptide in glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins. Antony AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):9-16

Cysteine residues are not essential for uncoupling protein function. Arechaga I, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):693-700

Phospholipid-transfer proteins and their mRNAs in developing rat lung and in alveolar type-II cells. Batenburg JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):223-9

Functional expression of the nitrobenzylthioinosine-sensitive nucleoside transporter of human choriocarcinoma (BeWo) cells in isolated oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Boumah CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 1;299 (Pt 3):769-73

Localization of the protein 4.1-binding site on human erythrocyte glycophorins C and D [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1994 Jun 15;300(Pt 3):920] Hemming NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1;299 (Pt 1):191-6

A 60 kDa polypeptide of skeletal-muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum is a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase that associates with and phosphorylates several membrane proteins. Leddy JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):849-56

Cold exposure induces different uncoupling-protein thermogenin masking/unmasking processes in brown adipose tissue depending on mitochondrial subtypes. Moreno M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):463-8

Conversion of secretory proteins into membrane proteins by fusing with a glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor signal of alkaline phosphatase. Oda K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):577-83

A membrane-bound form of glutamate dehydrogenase possesses an ATP-dependent high-affinity microtubule-binding activity. Rajas F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):447-55

The role of protein phosphorylation and cytoskeletal reorganization in microparticle formation from the platelet plasma membrane. Yano Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Apr 1; 299 (Pt 1):303-8

Free ADP-ribose in human erythrocytes: pathways of intra-erythrocytic conversion and non-enzymic binding to membrane proteins. Zocchi E, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):121-30

Pentapeptide sequences bind to an 80kD Kupffer cell surface protein. Petrick AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug; 21 (Pt 3)(3):264S

Construction and properties of Escherichia coli mutants defective in two genes encoding homologous membrane proteins with putative roles in anaerobic C4-dicarboxylic acid transport. Six S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):342S

Complex V of plant mitochondria--another target for agrochemicals? Wilson SB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):73S

Phosphorylation-dependent binding of the chemotaxis signal molecule CheY to its phosphatase, CheZ. Blat Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 1;33(4):902-6

Phosphorylation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase causes a conformational change in the R domain of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Dulhanty AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):4072-9

Kinetic characterization of the chemotactic protein from Escherichia coli, CheY. Kinetic analysis of the inverse hydrophobic effect. Muñoz V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5858-66

N-(p-azido-3-[125I]iodophenethyl)spiperone binds to specific regions of P-glycoprotein and another multidrug binding protein, spiperophilin, in human neuroblastoma cells. Safa AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):256-65

Kinetics of CheA autophosphorylation and dephosphorylation reactions. Tawa P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 28;33(25):7917-24

Effects of phosphorylation, Mg2+, and conformation of the chemotaxis protein CheY on its binding to the flagellar switch protein FliM. Welch M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10470-6

Ultrastructure, pharmacologic inhibition, and transport selectivity of aquaporin channel-forming integral protein in proteoliposomes. Zeidel ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1606-15

Regulation of a candidate aminophospholipid-transporting ATPase by lipid. Zimmerman ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):12257-63

The involvement of the Ca-dependent K channel and of the KCl co-transport in sickle cell dehydration during cyclic deoxygenation. Apovo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 22;1225(3):255-8

Solubilization and molecular characterization of the nitrobenzylthioinosine binding sites from pig kidney brush-border membranes. Ciruela F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):94-102

Optical imaging of Cl- permeabilities in normal and CFTR-expressing mouse L cells. Dho S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10;1152(1):83-90

Plasma membrane recycling in CFTR-expressing CHO cells. Dho S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25; 1225(1):78-82

Lipocortin I is not accessible for protein kinase C bound to the cytoplasmic surface of the plasma membrane in streptolysin-O-permeabilized pig granulocytes. Farkas G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 17;1220(3):315-22

Tissue-specific variations in the expression and regulation of the small GTP-binding protein Rho. Fritz G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 21;1222(3):331-8

Chronic ethanol intoxication induces adaptive changes at the membrane protein/lipid interface. Ho C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19;1189(2):135-42

The outer mitochondrial membrane channel, VDAC, is modulated by a protein localized in the intermembrane space. Holden MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 4;1144(3):396-402

CheZ mutants with enhanced ability to dephosphorylate CheY, the response regulator in bacterial chemotaxis. Huang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 6; 1202(2):297-304

Sulfonates are low-affinity ligands for the GDP-binding site of brown-fat mitochondria. Nedergaard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1185(3):311-7

Cellular protein receptors of maculosin, a host specific phytotoxin of spotted knapweed (Centaurea maculosa L.). Park SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 5; 1199(1):13-9

Interaction of tyrosine kinase oncoproteins with cellular membranes. Resh MD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 23;1155(3):307-22

Binding of HDL to basolateral membranes of the renal cortex. Evidence for two components in the HDL-membrane association. Senault C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 19;1189(2):168-74

Normal differentiation of rat brown adipocytes in primary culture judged by their expressions of uncoupling protein and the physiological isoform of glucose transporter. Shima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 11;1223(1):1-8

Stomatin: a putative cation transport regulator in the red cell membrane. Stewart GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 25;1225(1):15-25 (64 ref.)

Product-activation of Escherichia coli membrane-bound H(+)-ATPase (F1F0-ATPase) connected with epsilon-subunit at alkaline pH. Wu JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 29;1185(1):50-5

Further characterization of the sodium-dependent nucleoside transporter (N3) in choroid plexus from rabbit. Wu X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):190-6

pH-dependent binding of chromogranin B and secretory vesicle matrix proteins to the vesicle membrane. Yoo SH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 24;1179(3):239-46

Protein lateral mobility as a reflection of membrane microstructure. Zhang F, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Sep; 15(9):579-88 (58 ref.)

Ubiquitin and ubiquitination in cells from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Müller WE, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jan;375(1):53-60

Channel active mammalian porin, purified from crude membrane fractions of human B lymphocytes or bovine skeletal muscle, reversibly binds the stilbene-disulfonate group of the chloride channel blocker DIDS. Thinnes FP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 May;375(5):315-22

An increase of 63 kDa-protein present in the cell membranes of Staphylococcus aureus that bears a plasmid mediating inducible resistance to partial macrolide and streptogramin B antibiotics. Matsuoka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Dec;16(12):1288-90

How ATP regulates the CFT regulator. DeFelice LJ. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1268-9

A closer look at how membrane proteins move. Ishihara A, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1754-5

Removal of the transducer protein from sensory rhodopsin I exposes sites of proton release and uptake during the receptor photocycle. Olson KD, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec; 65(6):2578-85

Effect of ATP concentration on CFTR Cl- channels: a kinetic analysis of channel regulation. Winter MC, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1398-403

Zero-current potentials in a large membrane channel: a simple theory accounts for complex behavior. Zambrowicz EB, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1093-100

Divalent cation and lipid-protein interactions of biomembranes. Yang FY, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Jun; 13(3):143-57 (33 ref.)

Are alterations of protein 4.1 involved in the echinocytic transformation of red blood cells? [letter] Agroyannis B, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1685-6

Phosphorylation of protein 4.1 in Plasmodium falciparum-infected human red blood cells. Chishti AH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 1;83(11):3339-45

Absence of high-affinity band 4.1 binding sites from membranes of glycophorin C- and D-deficient (Leach phenotype) erythrocytes. Gascard P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Feb 15;83(4):1102-8

Tissue-specific alternative splicing of protein 4.1 inserts an exon necessary for formation of the ternary complex with erythrocyte spectrin and F-actin. Horne WC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2558-63

Membrane attachment sites for the membrane cytoskeletal protein 4.1 of the red blood cell. Pinder JC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3482-8

Cellular distribution and regulation by cAMP of the GABA transporter (GAT-1) mRNA. Gomeza J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jan;21(1-2):150-6

GPI-anchored proteins and detergent-resistant membrane domains. Brown D. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):309-15

Glycosphingolipid clusters and the sorting of GPI-anchored proteins in epithelial cells. Zurzolo C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb;27(2):317-22

Activation of Cl- currents by intracellular chloride in fibroblasts stably expressing the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Wang X, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;71(9):645-9

Evidence that membrane proteins of rhabdomyosarcoma cell line RD bind human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Benzair AB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30; 73(2-3):113-9

ATP-dependent transport of glutathione S-conjugates by the multidrug resistance-associated protein. Jedlitschky G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4833-6

Arrhythmogenicity of the hypertrophied and senescent heart and relationship to membrane proteins involved in the altered calcium handling. Carré F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1784-9 (39 ref.)

COPII: a membrane coat formed by Sec proteins that drive vesicle budding from the endoplasmic reticulum. Barlowe C, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jun 17;77(6):895-907

Membrane fusion takes excitatory turn: syntaxin, vesicle docking protein, or glutamate receptor? Brose N. **Cell** 1993 Dec 17;75(6):1043-4 (21 ref.)

Protein translocation into proteoliposomes reconstituted from purified components of the endoplasmic reticulum membrane [see comments] Görlich D, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):615-30. Comment in: Cell 1993 Nov 19;75(4):589-92.

Friends and family: the role of the Rab GTPases in vesicular traffic. Novick P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):597-601 (38 ref.)

Stepwise assembly of functionally active transport vesicles. Ostermann J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 3;75(5):1015-25

Sorting of membrane proteins in the secretory pathway. Pelham HR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):603-5 (19 ref.)

Membrane fusion machinery: insights from synaptic proteins. Südhof TC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):1-4 (26 ref.)

ECE-1: a membrane-bound metalloprotease that catalyzes the proteolytic activation of big endothelin-1. Xu D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):473-85

VAT-1 from Torpedo synaptic vesicles is a calcium binding protein: a study in bacterial expression systems. Levius O, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Oct;13(5):483-92

Intact alpha-actinin molecules are needed for both the assembly of actin into the tails and the locomotion of Listeria monocytogenes inside infected cells. Dold FG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(2):97-107

Desensitization by protein kinase C activation differentially uncouples formyl peptide receptors from effector enzymes in HL-60 granulocytes. Lederer ED, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov;5(6):735-45

Metabolic fate of monovalent and multivalent antibodies of Heymann nephritis following formation of surface immune complexes on glomerular epithelial cells [see comments] Singh AK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Dec;94(3):403-11 . Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Dec;94(3):393-4.

Regulation of protein tyrosine kinase activation by the T-cell antigen receptor zeta chain. Weiss A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:107-16

Each caveola contains multiple glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored membrane proteins. Ying YS, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1992;57:593-604

In vivo beta-adrenergic induction of the unmasking of the uncoupling protein in rat brown fat. Goubern M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):171-7

High capacity binding of alpha crystallins to various bovine lens membrane preparations. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Nov;12(11):1025-38

Nucleoside transport sites in a cultured human retinal cell line established by SV-40 T antigen gene. Williams EF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Feb;13(2):109-18

Transporters, channels and human disease. Ashcroft FM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):677-83 (46 ref.)

Targeting and retention of Golgi membrane proteins. Machamer CE. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):606-12

Retina cognin, cell signaling, and neuronal differentiation in the developing retina. Hausman RE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Apr;196(4):263-6 (30 ref.)

Expression and binding characteristics of the BDNF receptor chick trkB. Dechant G, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct; 119(2):545-58

Membrane protein topology: effects of delta mu H+ on the translocation of charged residues explain the 'positive inside' rule. Andersson H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15; 13(10):2267-72

Kex2-dependent invertase secretion as a tool to study the targeting of transmembrane proteins which are involved in ER-->Golgi transport in yeast. Boehm J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3696-710

SCAMP 37, a new marker within the general cell surface recycling system. Brand SH, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):3753-61

Post-translational alterations in transmembrane topology of the hepatitis B virus large envelope protein. Bruss V, et

al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2273–9

cAMP antagonizes p21ras–directed activation of extracellular signal–regulated kinase 2 and phosphorylation of mSos nucleotide exchange factor. Burgering BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4211–20

Activation of intestinal CFTR Cl– channel by heat–stable enterotoxin and guanylin via cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Chao AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1;13(5):1065–72

Binding of the Grb2 SH2 domain to phosphotyrosine motifs does not change the affinity of its SH3 domains for Sos proline–rich motifs. Cussac D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1;13(17):4011–21

Membrane protein lateral interactions control Semliki Forest virus budding. Ekström M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 1; 13(5):1058–64

Identification and localization of ERD2 in the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum: separation from sites of sphingomyelin synthesis and implications for organization of the Golgi. Elmendorf HG, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):4763–73

Heparin–binding EGF–like growth factor, which acts as the diphtheria toxin receptor, forms a complex with membrane protein DRAP27/CD9, which up–regulates functional receptors and diphtheria toxin sensitivity. Iwamoto R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2322–30

Phototaxis of Halobacterium salinarium requires a signalling complex of sensory rhodopsin I and its methyl–accepting transducer HtrI. Krah M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 1; 13(9):2150–5

An alternative protein targeting pathway in Escherichia coli: studies on the role of FtsY. Luirink J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 May 15;13(10):2289–96

Systematic probing of the environment of a translocating secretory protein during translocation through the ER membrane. Mothes W, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 1; 13(17):3973–82

A novel membrane protein involved in protein translocation across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Nishiyama K, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3409–15

The ActA protein of Listeria monocytogenes acts as a nucleator inducing reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton. Pistor S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 15;13(4):758–63

SecD and SecF facilitate protein export in Escherichia coli. Pogliano JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Feb 1;13(3):554–61

rho family GTPase activating proteins p190, bcr and rhoGAP show distinct specificities in vitro and in vivo. Ridley AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec 15;12(13):5151–60

The Sec13p complex and reconstitution of vesicle budding from the ER with purified cytosolic proteins. Salama NR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4073–82

VIP21/caveolin, glycosphingolipid clusters and the sorting of glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored proteins in epithelial cells. Zurzolo C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 1; 13(1):42–53

Streptavidin blotting: a sensitive technique to study cell surface proteins; application to investigate autophosphorylation and endocytosis of biotin–labeled insulin receptors. Levy–Toledano R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Oct;133(4):1803–8

Reversible membrane association of heat–shock protein 22 in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii during heat shock and recovery. Eisenberg–Domovich Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;222(3):1041–6

Effect of acclimation temperature on the concentration of uncoupling protein and GDP binding in rat brown fat mitochondria. Feil S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1–2):681–90

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin–binding protein in rabbit erythrocyte membranes. An oligomer of 28 kDa with similarity to transmembrane channel proteins. Lutz F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):1123–8

Effect of pH and MgCl2 on the binding of purine nucleotides to the uncoupling protein in membrane particles from brown fat mitochondria. Rafael J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):971–80

Proteolytic cleavage of synthetic fragments of vesicle–associated membrane protein, isoform–2 by botulinum type B neurotoxin. Shone CC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):965–71

Adenine nucleotides regulate ADP–ribosylation of membrane–bound actin and actin–binding to membranes. Schroeder P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):3–9

The fungal hydrophobin Sc3p self–assembles at the surface of aerial hyphae as a protein membrane constituting the hydrophobic rodlet layer. Wösten HA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;63(1):122–9

Granules and vesicles of human neutrophils. The role of endomembranes as source of plasma membrane proteins. Borregaard N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Nov;51(5):318–22 (47 ref.)

Exogenous peptide ligand influences the expression and half–life of free HLA class I heavy chains ubiquitously detected at the cell surface. Carreno BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jun;24(6):1285–92

Structural requirements for the binding of fatty acids to 5–lipoxygenase–activating protein. Charleson S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):275–80

Radixin is a component of hepatocyte microvilli in situ. Amieva MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jan;210(1):140–4

Babesia divergens: characterization of a 17–kDa merozoite membrane protein. Précigout E, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Dec;77(4):425–34

Proteolytic modification of membrane–associated phospholipase C–beta by mu–calpain enhances its activation by G–protein beta gamma subunits in human platelets. Banno Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 7; 340(3):185–8

Evidence for the existence of hyaluronectin–binding proteins in the plasma membranes. Gupta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 28;336(3):511–5

Negative correlation with liver cell division of a 38 kilodalton protein whose phosphorylation is enhanced by ras and G–proteins. Hegde AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25; 333(1–2):103–7

Assembly of eukaryotic class III (N–out, C–in) membrane proteins into the Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane. Hennessey ES, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27; 331(1–2):159–61

Fatty acid binding site of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein. Demonstration of its existence by EPR spectroscopy of 5–DOXYL–stearic acid. Ježek P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 18;343(1):22–6

Distribution and localization of a G protein–coupled inwardly rectifying K+ channel in the rat. Karschin C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jul 11;348(2):139–44

The membrane proteins TRAMp and sec61 alpha p may be involved in post–translational transport of presecretory proteins into mammalian microsomes. Klappa P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 21;341(2–3):281–7

Targeting of recombinant Na+/glucose cotransporter (SGLT1) to the apical membrane. Kong CT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 25;333(1–2):1–4

The polytopic mitochondrial inner membrane proteins MIM17 and MIM23 operate at the same preprotein import site. Kübrich M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 1;349(2):222–8

Photochemical labeling of membrane–associated and channel–forming domains of proteins directed by energy transfer. Peng L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 6;346(1):127–31 (21 ref.)

Overexpression of TGN38/41 leads to mislocalisation of gamma–adaptin. Reaves B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 12; 351(3):448–56

The DsbA–DsbB system affects the formation of disulfide bonds in periplasmic but not in intramembraneous protein domains. Whitley P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 11; 332(1–2):49–51

Rectal epithelial expression of protein kinase A phosphorylation of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Rao MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):890–8

Comparison of different lipid substrates on intestinal adaptation in the rat. Galluser M, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1069–74

Biosynthesis and intracellular transport of a bile canalicular plasma membrane protein: studies in vivo and in the perfused rat liver. Maurice M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar; 19(3):648–55

Effect of obstructive cholestasis on membrane traffic and domain–specific expression of plasma membrane proteins in rat liver parenchymal cells [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1994 Sep;20(3):772] Stieger B, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jul;20(1 Pt 1):201–12

Correction of cAMP–stimulated fluid secretion in cystic fibrosis airway epithelia: efficiency of adenovirus–mediated gene transfer in vitro. Zabner J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 May;5(5):585–93

CD70 represents the human ligand for CD27. Hintzen RQ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar;6(3):477–80

The beta 3–adrenoceptor agonist ICI–D7114 is not as efficient on reinduction of uncoupling protein mRNA in sheep as it is in dogs and smaller species. Nouguès J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Sep;71(9):2388–94

Hemin uptake in Porphyromonas gingivalis: Omp26 is a hemin–binding surface protein. Bramanti TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7413–20

pH dependence of CheA autophosphorylation in Escherichia coli. Conley MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):3870–7

A family of extracytoplasmic proteins that allow transport of large molecules across the outer membranes of gram–negative bacteria. Dinh T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):3825–31 (43 ref.)

Detection and subcellular localization of three PtI proteins involved in the secretion of pertussis toxin from Bordetella pertussis. Johnson FD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5350–6

TRK2 is not a low–affinity potassium transporter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramos J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):249–52

Recognition specificity of the duplicated segments present in Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase CelD and in the cellulosome–integrating protein CipA. Salamitou S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2822–7

Mutational activation of CheA, the protein kinase in the chemotaxis system of Escherichia coli. Tawa P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(14):4210–8

Requirements for translocation of periplasmic domains in polytopic membrane proteins. Uhland K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4565–71

Novel surface attachment mechanism of the Streptococcus pneumoniae protein PspA. Yother J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(10):2976–85

Changes in SH reactivity of the protein in porcine intestinal brush–border membranes associated with lipid peroxidation. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):224–9

Mechanism and regulation of the mitochondrial ATP–Mg/P(i) carrier. Aprille JR. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Oct;25(5):473–81 (25 ref.)

Mechanisms of TonB–catalyzed iron transport through the enteric bacterial cell envelope. Klebba PE, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Dec;25(6):603–11 (48 ref.)

Microcompartmentation of energy metabolism at the outer mitochondrial membrane: role in diabetes mellitus and other diseases. McCabe ER. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Jun;26(3):317–25 (86 ref.)

An introduction to the mitochondrial anion carrier family. Pedersen PL. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Oct;25(5):431–4 (19 ref.)

TonB protein and energy transduction between membranes. Postle K. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Dec;25(6):591–601 (78 ref.)

Tinkering with transporters: periplasmic binding protein–dependent maltose transport in E. coli. Shuman HA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Dec;25(6):613–20 (46 ref.)

NADH–ascorbate free radical and –ferricyanide reductase activities represent different levels of plasma membrane electron transport. Villalba JM, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Aug;25(4):411–7

Involvement of FtsH in protein assembly into and through the membrane. II. Dominant mutations affecting FtsH functions. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):5225–9

Genetic evidence supporting the role of peroxisome assembly factor (PAF)–1 in peroxisome biogenesis. Polymerase chain reaction detection of a missense mutation in PAF–1 of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Allen LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11734–42

Position–specific Asp–Lys pairing can affect signal sequence function and membrane protein topology. Andersson H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21389–93

Beta–turn formation in the processing region is important for efficient maturation of Escherichia coli maltose–binding protein by signal peptidase I in vivo. Barkocy–Gallagher GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13609–13

Neutrophil phospholipase D is activated by a membrane–associated Rho family small molecular weight GTP–binding protein. Bowman EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21509–12

Biochemical and biophysical identification of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator chloride channels as components of endocytic clathrin–coated vesicles. Bradbury NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):8296–302

Identification of a vesicle–associated membrane protein (VAMP)–like membrane protein in zymogen granules of the rat exocrine pancreas. Braun JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5328–35

Membrane association of cytochrome b6f subunits. The Rieske iron–sulfur protein from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii is an extrinsic protein. Breyton C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7597–602

A complex of Grb2 adaptor protein, Sos exchange factor, and a 36–kDa membrane–bound tyrosine phosphoprotein is implicated in ras activation in T cells. Buday L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):9019–23

GRP94 resides within cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles and is phosphorylated by casein kinase II. Cala SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5926–31

Insulin–sensitive association of GLUT–4 with endocytic clathrin–coated vesicles revealed with the use of brefeldin A. Chakrabarti R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18; 269(11):7926–33

Phosphorylation of the Ras nucleotide exchange factor son of sevenless by mitogen–activated protein kinase. Cherniack AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18; 269(7):4717–20

Characterization of the third member of the MCAT family of cationic amino acid transporters. Identification of a domain that determines the transport properties of the MCAT proteins. Closs EI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20796–800

Protein kinase C modulates the activity of a cloned gamma–aminobutyric acid transporter expressed in Xenopus oocytes via regulated subcellular redistribution of the transporter. Corey JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14759–67

Yeast Snc proteins complex with Sec9. Functional interactions between putative SNARE proteins. Couve A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23391–4

Solubilization and characterization of the overexpressed PDR5 multidrug resistance nucleotide triphosphatase of yeast. Decottignies A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12797–803

Functional characterization of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) in apical membranes purified from bovine tracheal epithelium. Dilda P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7801–6

Regulation of endocytic trafficking and acidification are independent of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator. Dunn KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5336–45

Association of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase with a specific sequence of the T cell receptor zeta chain is dependent on T cell activation. Exley M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15140–6

Golgi coatomer binds, and forms K(+)–selective channels

gated by, inositol polyphosphates. Fleischer B, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17826–32

Localization of transforming growth factor beta binding site in betaglycan. Comparison with small extracellular matrix proteoglycans. Fukushima D, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22710–5

The use of chemical cross-linking to identify proteins that interact with a mitochondrial presequence. Gaikwad AS, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6437–43

Tetanus toxin light chain cleaves a vesicle-associated membrane protein (VAMP) isoform 2 in rat pancreatic zymogen granules and inhibits enzyme secretion. Gaisano HY, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17062–6

Effects of pyrophosphate and nucleotide analogs suggest a role for ATP hydrolysis in cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator channel gating. Gunderson KL, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 29;269(30):19349–53

3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine potently inhibits protein glycosylation. A novel mechanism for AZT cytotoxicity. Hall ET, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 May 20;269(20):14355–8

Reconstitution of an efficient protein translocation machinery comprising SecA and the three membrane proteins, SecY, SecE, and SecG (p12). Hanada M, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 23;269(38):23625–31

Solubility in non-ionic detergents distinguishes between slowly and rapidly degraded plasma membrane proteins. Hare JF, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5981–8

Energy-dependent protein-triacylglycerol interaction in a cell-free system from 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Hare JF, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 7;269(1):771–6

Characterization of purified endosomes containing the antidiuretic hormone-sensitive water channel from rat renal papilla. Harris HW Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11993–2000

Role of transmembrane domains in assembly and intracellular transport of the CD8 molecule. Hennecke S, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26607–12

Site-specific photocross-linking reveals that Sec61p and TRAM contact different regions of a membrane-inserted signal sequence. High S, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26745–51

Protons drive sugar transport through the Na+/glucose cotransporter (SGLT1). Hirayama BA, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21407–10

Insulin-stimulated GLUT4 glucose transporter recycling. A problem in membrane protein subcellular trafficking through multiple pools. Holman GD, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17516–24

Phosphorylation/dephosphorylation of the receptor module at the conserved aspartate residue controls transphosphorylation activity of histidine kinase in sensor protein ArcB of Escherichia coli. Iuchi S. J Biol Chem 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23972–80

PxF, a prenylated protein of peroxisomes. James GL, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 May 13;269(19):14182–90

A dual role for COOH-terminal lysine residues in pre-Golgi retention and endocytosis of ERGIC-53. Kappeler F, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6279–81

Identification of tryptophan residues critical for the function and targeting of the gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter (subtype A). Kleinberger-Doron N, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3063–7

The cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Nucleotide binding to a synthetic peptide segment from the second predicted nucleotide binding fold. Ko YH, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 May 20;269(20):14584–8

Association of utrophin and multiple dystrophin short forms with the mammalian M(r) 58,000 dystrophin-associated protein (syntrophin). Kramarcy NR, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2870–6

Arrestin-rhodopsin interaction. Multi-site binding delineated by peptide inhibition. Krupnick JG, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3226–32

Yeast mitochondria lacking the two import receptors Mas20p and Mas70p can efficiently and specifically import precursor proteins. Lithgow T, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 May 27;269(21):15325–30

Golgi retardation in Madin-Darby canine kidney and Chinese hamster ovary cells of a transmembrane chimera of two surface proteins. Low SH, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1985–94

Identification of substrate specificity determinants for the cell cycle-regulated NIMA protein kinase. Lu KP, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6603–7

The delta F508 mutation decreases the stability of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in the plasma membrane. Determination of functional half-lives on transfected cells. Lukacs GL, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21592–8

SAAT1 is a low affinity Na+/glucose cotransporter and not an amino acid transporter. A reinterpretation. Mackenzie B, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22488–91

In vitro binding studies suggest a membrane-associated complex between erythroid p55, protein 4.1, and glycophorin C. Marfatia SM, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8631–4

Stoichiometry of recombinant cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in epithelial cells and its functional reconstitution into cells in vitro. Marshall J, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2987–95

A single mutation in uncoupling protein of rat brown adipose tissue mitochondria abolishes GDP sensitivity of H+ transport. Murdza-Inglis DL, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7435–8

Sorting of membrane proteins in the yeast secretory pathway. Nothwehr SF, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10185–8 (56 ref.)

Lysosomal targeting of Limp II membrane glycoprotein requires a novel Leu-Ile motif at a particular position in its cytoplasmic tail. Ogata S, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 18;269(7):5210–7

Tyrosine phosphorylation of Ras GTPase-activating protein stabilizes its association with p62 at membranes of v-Src transformed cells. Park S, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25728–34

The axonal gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter GAT-1 is sorted to the apical membranes of polarized epithelial cells. Pietrini G, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 11; 269(6):4668–74

Participation of the endoplasmic reticulum chaperone calnexin (p88, IP90) in the biogenesis of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Pind S, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12784–8

SH3 domains of the adapter molecule Grb2 complex with two proteins in T cells: the guanine nucleotide exchange protein Sos and a 75-kDa protein that is a substrate for T cell antigen receptor-activated tyrosine kinases. Reif K, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 May 13;269(19):14081–7

The cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator is a dual ATP and chloride channel. Reisin IL, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20584–91

Mas6p can be cross-linked to an arrested precursor and interacts with other proteins during mitochondrial protein import. Ryan KR, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):23743–6

The residues Leu(Ile)475-Ile(Leu, Val, Ala)476, contained in the extended carboxyl cytoplasmic tail, are critical for targeting of the resident lysosomal membrane protein LIMP II to lysosomes. Sandoval IV, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6622–31

Aldosterone-induced and GTP-stimulated methylation of a 90-kDa polypeptide in the apical membrane of A6 epithelia. Sariban-Sohraby S, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 15;268(35):26613–7

Assignment of the membrane attachment, DNA binding, and transcriptional activation domains of sterol regulatory element-binding protein-1 (SREBP-1). Sato R, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 24;269(25):17267–73

Identification of the nerve terminal targets of botulinum neurotoxin serotypes A, D, and E. Schiavo G, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23784–7

Botulinum G neurotoxin cleaves VAMP/synaptobrevin at a single Ala-Ala peptide bond. Schiavo G, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20213–6

The endothelial cell binding site for advanced glycation end products consists of a complex: an integral membrane protein and a lactoferrin-like polypeptide. Schmidt AM, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9882–8

Functional independence of monomeric CHIP28 water channels revealed by expression of wild-type mutant heterodimers. Shi LB, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10417–22

Pyridine nucleotide redox potential modulates cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator Cl- conductance. Stutts MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8667–74

An activating mutation in ARF1 stabilizes coatomer binding to Golgi membranes. Teal SB, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3135–8

Activation of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator by cGMP in the human colonic cancer cell line, Caco-2. Tien XY, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 7;269(1):51–4

High density lipoprotein conversion mediated by human plasma phospholipid transfer protein. Tu AY, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23098–105

Chaperone function of calnexin for the folding intermediate of gp80, the major secretory protein in MDCK cells. Regulation by redox state and ATP. Wada I, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7464–72

Nodulin 26, a nodule-specific symbiosome membrane protein from soybean, is an ion channel. Weaver CD, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jul 8;269(27):17858–62

Multiple hemopoietins, with the exception of interleukin-4, induce modification of Shc and mSos1, but not their translocation. Welham MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21165–76

Evidence that an approximately 50-kDa mammalian plasma membrane protein with receptor-like properties mediates the amphiphilicity of specifically bound Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Wieckowski EU, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10838–48

Effect of fatty acids on H+ transport activity of the reconstituted uncoupling protein. Winkler E, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2508–15

Specific binding of the peroxisomal protein targeting sequence to glyoxysomal membranes. Wolins NE, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1149–53

Cleavage of members of the synaptobrevin/VAMP family by types D and F botulinal neurotoxins and tetanus toxin. Yamasaki S, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 29; 269(17):12764–72

pH-dependent interaction of chromogranin A with integral membrane proteins of secretory vesicle including 260-kDa protein reactive to inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptor antibody. Yoo SH. J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12001–6

NADH regulates the gating of VDAC, the mitochondrial outer membrane channel. Zizi M, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 21;269(3):1614–6

Integrin alpha 7 as substrate for a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored ADP-ribosyltransferase on the surface of skeletal muscle cells. Zolkiewska A, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Dec 5; 268(34):25273–6

Evidence against a role for alkaline phosphatase in the dephosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins: hypophosphatasia fibroblast study. Fedde KN, et al. J Cell Biochem 1993 Sep;53(1):43–50

Genetic and physical interactions between Srp1p and nuclear pore complex proteins Nup1p and Nup2p. Belanger KD, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Aug;126(3):619–30

A Sec63p-BiP complex from yeast is required for protein translocation in a reconstituted proteoliposome. Brodsky JL, et al. J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 1):1355–63

Sperm-egg recognition in the mouse: characterization of sp56, a sperm protein having specific affinity for ZP3. Cheng A, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 May;125(4):867–78

In vitro insertion of the 22-kD peroxisomal membrane protein into isolated rat liver peroxisomes. Diestelkötter P, et al. J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1717–25

ADP-ribosylation factor and coatomer couple fusion to vesicle budding. Elazar Z, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Feb; 124(4):415–24

Sec72p contributes to the selective recognition of signal peptides by the secretory polypeptide translocation complex. Feldheim D, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Aug; 126(4):935–43

Tetanus toxin-mediated cleavage of cellubrevin impairs exocytosis of transferrin receptor-containing vesicles in CHO cells. Galli T, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Jun; 125(5):1015–24

Evidence for defects in membrane traffic in Paramecium secretory mutants unable to produce functional storage granules. Gautier MC, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Mar; 124(6):893–902

Regulated degradation of HMG-CoA reductase, an integral membrane protein of the endoplasmic reticulum, in yeast. Hampton RY, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Apr;125(2):299–312

En bloc incorporation of coatomer subunits during the assembly of COP-coated vesicles [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1994 Jul;126(2):589] Hara-Kuge S, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Mar;124(6):883–92

Binding of ribosomes to the rough endoplasmic reticulum mediated by the Sec61p-complex. Kalies KU, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Aug;126(4):925–34

zeta-COP, a subunit of coatomer, is required for COP-coated vesicle assembly. Kuge O, et al. J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;123(6 Pt 2):1727–34

Caveolin forms a hetero-oligomeric protein complex that interacts with an apical GPI-linked protein: implications for the biogenesis of caveolae. Lisanti MP, et al. J Cell Biol 1993 Nov;123(3):595–604

Betaglycan can act as a dual modulator of TGF-beta access to signaling receptors: mapping of ligand binding and GAG attachment sites. López-Casillas F, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Feb;124(4):557–68

An internal region of the peroxisomal membrane protein PMP47 is essential for sorting to peroxisomes. McCammon MT, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Mar;124(6):915–25

Differential trafficking of soluble and integral membrane secretory granule-associated proteins. Milgram SL, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Jan;124(1-2):33–41

COP-coated vesicles are involved in the mitotic fragmentation of Golgi stacks in a cell-free system. Misteli T, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Apr;125(2):269–82

ADP ribosylation factor and a 14-kD polypeptide are associated with heparan sulfate-carrying post-trans-Golgi network secretory vesicles in rat hepatocytes. Nickel W, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 May;125(4):721–32

Membrane and secretory proteins are transported from the Golgi complex to the sinusoidal plasmalemma of hepatocytes by distinct vesicular carriers. Saucan L, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 May;125(4):733–41

Retention of p63 in an ER-Golgi intermediate compartment depends on the presence of all three of its domains and on its ability to form oligomers. Schweizer A, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Jul;126(1):25–39

Clustering of the acetylcholine receptor by the 43-kD protein: involvement of the zinc finger domain. Scotland PB, et al. J Cell Biol 1993 Nov;123(3):719–28

Cerebroglycan: an integral membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan that is unique to the developing nervous system and expressed specifically during neuronal differentiation. Stipp CS, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Jan; 124(1-2):149–60

ERM family members as molecular linkers between the cell surface glycoprotein CD44 and actin-based cytoskeletons. Tsukita S, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Jul;126(2):391–401

The v-sis protein retains biological activity as a type II membrane protein when anchored by various signal-anchor domains, including the hydrophobic domain of the bovine papilloma virus E5 oncoprotein. Xu YF, et al. J Cell Biol 1993 Nov;123(3):549–60

A small rab GTPase is distributed in cytoplasmic vesicles in non polarized cells but colocalizes with the tight junction marker ZO-1 in polarized epithelial cells. Zahraoui A, et

al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;124(1-2):101-15
Disparate modulation of plasma membrane protein lateral mobility by various cell permeabilizing agents. Feder TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):7-16
Phorbol dibutyrate-specific protein phosphorylation in brush border membranes of chicken enterocytes. Toskulkao C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May;159(2):347-55
Synthesis, degradation, and subcellular localization of proteins encoded by the primary response genes TIS7/PC4 and TIS21/PC3. Varnum BC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Jan;158(1):205-13
Carboxyl terminus structural requirements for glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchor addition to cell surface proteins. Beghdadi-Rais C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jul;105 (Pt 3):831-40
Antisera against a channel-forming 16 kDa protein inhibit dye-coupling and bind to cell membranes in Drosophila ovarian follicles. Bohrmann J. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jun;105 (Pt 2):513-8
Recycling of a secretory granule membrane protein after stimulated secretion. Hurtley SM. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Oct;106 (Pt 2):649-55
Polarized distribution of Listeria monocytogenes surface protein ActA at the site of directional actin assembly. Kocks C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jul;105 (Pt 3):699-710
Binding of the alpha-fodrin SH3 domain to the leading lamellae of locomoting chicken fibroblasts. Meriläinen J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jul;105 (Pt 3):647-54
Association of the brain anion exchanger, AE3, with the repeat domain of ankyrin. Morgans CW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Aug;105 (Pt 4):1137-42
Lipid and membrane protein transfer from human neutrophils to schistosomes is mediated by ligand binding. Rogers RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Oct;106 (Pt 2):485-91
Protein kinase C-dependent phosphorylation of a ciliary membrane protein and inhibition of ciliary beating. Salathe M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Dec;106 (Pt 4):1211-20
Biogenesis of synaptic vesicles. Kelly RB, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:81-3
Molecular sorting in polarized and non-polarized cells: common problems, common solutions. Mellman I, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:1-7 (16 ref.)
Dysfunction of CFTR bearing the delta F508 mutation. Welsh MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1993;17:235-9 (27 ref.)
CAMP-mediated inhibition of the renal brush border membrane Na+-H+ exchanger requires a dissociable phosphoprotein cofactor. Weinman EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1781-6
A novel ligand in lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity: expression of the beta subunit of H+ transporting ATP synthase on the surface of tumor cell lines. Das B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Jul 1;180(1):273-81
T cell receptor zeta/CD3-p59fyn(T)-associated p120/130 binds to the SH2 domain of p59fyn(T). da Silva AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2107-13
Ly-49 mediates EL4 lymphoma adhesion to isolated class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Kane KP. **J Exp Med** 1994 Mar 1;179(3):1011-5
5-lipoxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein are localized in the nuclear envelope of activated human leukocytes. Woods JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Dec 1; 178(6):1935-46
Specific phosphorylation of membrane proteins of Mr 44,000 and Mr 32,000 by the autophosphorylated insulin receptor from the hepatopancreas of the shrimp Penaeus monodon (Crustacea: Decapoda). Lin CL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Oct 1;267(2):113-9
Immunoreactivity to M2 proteins in antimitochondrial antibody-negative patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Kitami N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 9(1):7-12
A combined ELISA-immunoelectron microscopic approach for topological mapping of membrane protein epitopes: application to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Schmutz M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Mar;42(3):315-27
gp120 ligation of CD4 induces p56lck activation and TCR desensitization independent of TCR tyrosine phosphorylation. Goldman F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 1;153(7):2905-17
Developmental regulation of the TCR zeta-chain. Differential expression and tyrosine phosphorylation of the TCR zeta-chain in resting immature and mature T lymphocytes. Rozdzial MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1563-80
B cell antigen receptor cross-linking induces phosphorylation of the p21ras oncoprotein activators SHC and mSOS1 as well as assembly of complexes containing SHC, GRB-2, mSOS1, and a 145-kDa tyrosine-phosphorylated protein. Saxton TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):623-36
Association of acetylcholine receptors with peripheral membrane proteins: evidence from antibody-induced coaggregation. Bloch RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb; 138(1):13-28
Differential arrival of newly synthesized apical and basolateral plasma membrane proteins in the epithelial cell line A6. Coupaye-Gerard B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Sep; 135(3):225-35
Analysis of the distribution and phosphorylation state of ZO-1 in MDCK and nonepithelial cells. Howarth AG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;137(3):261-70
Rapid regulation of electrolyte absorption in sweat duct. Reddy MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May;140(1):57-67
Cotransport of salt and water in membrane proteins: membrane proteins as osmotic engines. Zeuthen T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Feb;137(3):179-95 (88 ref.)
Axonal membrane-skeletal protein A60: association with a brain spectrin-binding activity and entry into cerebellar axons at a stage after the initiation of axonal growth. Hayes NV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):300-6
Tyrosine and serine phosphorylation of dystrophin and the 58-kDa protein in the postsynaptic membrane of Torpedo electric organ. Wagner KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1947-52
Identification of membrane proteins that comprise the plasmalemmal junction between migrating neurons and radial glial cells. Cameron RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 2):3139-55
Early responses of PC-12 cells to NGF and EGF: effect of K252a and 5'-methylthioadenosine on gene expression and membrane protein methylation. Kujubu DA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Sep 1;36(1):58-65
Glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored membrane proteins are constitutively down-regulated in psoriatic skin. Venneker GT, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Feb;172(2):189-97
Transmission at the squid giant synapse was blocked by tetanus toxin by affecting synaptobrevin, a vesicle-bound protein. Llinás R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15;477 (Pt 1):129-33
Analysis of the structure and expression of the VAMP family of synaptic vesicle proteins. Trimble WS. **J Physiol Paris** 1993;87(2):107-15
Dimensionality, time scales and membrane thermodynamics [letter] Margineanu DG. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Oct 7; 164(3):403-6
Glycosylation-dependent inactivation of the ecotropic murine leukemia virus receptor. Eiden MV, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):626-31
A cell surface protein that binds avian hepatitis B virus particles. Kuroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Apr;68(4):2091-6
Truncation of the cytoplasmic domain of the simian immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein alters the conformation of the external domain. Spies CP, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Feb;68(2):585-91
Abnormal expression of protein 4.1 in spermatozoa of infertile men with teratospermia. Rousseaux-Prévost R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):764-5
Rapid interferon-gamma-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of cytosolic and membranal proteins in HL-60 promyelocytic cells. Kafka M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Mar;18(3):205-11
The binding of leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitors to site-directed mutants of human 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein. Mancini JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(9):PL137-42
Effect of acute magnesium deficiency on the masking and unmasking of the proton channel of the uncoupling protein in rat brown fat. Goubern M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Jun; 6(2):135-43
The effect of caloric restriction on the lateral diffusion constant of hepatocyte membrane proteins in C57BL/6 male mice of different ages: FRAP studies on liver smears. Nagy IZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Oct 1;71(1-2):85-96
Labeling of protein vicinal dithiols: role of protein-S2 to protein-(SH)2 conversion in metabolic regulation and oxidative stress. Gitler C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 233:403-15
Measurement of protein-protein interactions in reconstituted membrane vesicles using fluorescence spectroscopy. Lee AG. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:95-100
Measurement of lipid-protein interactions in reconstituted membrane vesicles using fluorescence spectroscopy. Lee AG. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;27:101-7
Interactions between brain mitochondria and cytoskeleton: evidence for specialized outer membrane domains involved in the association of cytoskeleton-associated proteins to mitochondria in situ and in vitro. Leterrier JF, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Feb 15;27(3):233-61
Expression of NG2 proteoglycan causes retention of type VI collagen on the cell surface. Nishiyama A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Nov;4(11):1097-108
Ethanol induced alterations in plasma membrane protein phosphorylation of neurons and astrocytes. Babu PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):41-8
Regulatory effect of regucalcin on (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase in rat liver plasma membranes: comparison with the activation by Mn2+ and Co2+. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 21;124(2):169-74
Interactions among three proteins that specifically activate translation of the mitochondrial COX3 mRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brown NG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;14(2):1045-53
Aberrant function of the Ras-related protein TC21/R-Ras2 triggers malignant transformation. Graham SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4108-15
Addition of lipid substituents of mammalian protein glycosylphosphoinositol anchors. Singh N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jan;14(1):21-31
Characteristics of a membrane-associated antilactogen binding site for tamoxifen. Das RB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Dec;98(1):1-8
Localization of A-kinase through anchoring proteins. Scott JD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;8(1):5-11 (70 ref.)
A superfamily of proteins involved in different secretion pathways in gram-negative bacteria: modular structure and specificity of the N-terminal domain. Genin S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr;243(1):112-8 (31 ref.)
GABA uptake and release by a mammalian cell line stably expressing a cloned rat brain GABA transporter. Corey JL, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Jan-Mar;11(1):23-30
Protein H--a surface protein of Streptococcus pyogenes with separate binding sites for IgG and albumin. Frick IM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(1):143-51
The DnaK homologue of the marine Vibrio sp. strain S14 binds to the unprocessed form of a carbon starvation-specific periplasmic protein. Holmquist L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(5):861-8
AmpG, a signal transducer in chromosomal beta-lactamase induction. Lindquist S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 9(4):703-15
Arsenate reduction mediated by the plasmid-encoded ArsC protein is coupled to glutathione. Oden KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;12(2):301-6
VsrA, a second two-component sensor regulating virulence genes of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Schell MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(3):489-500
An inner-membrane-associated virulence protein essential for T-DNA transfer from Agrobacterium tumefaciens to plants exhibits ATPase activity and similarities to conjugative transfer genes. Shirasu K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(3):581-8
Selective protein adducts to membrane proteins in cultured rat hepatocytes exposed to diclofenac: radiochemical and immunochemical analysis. Kretz-Rommel A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):237-44
Human cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase I beta overexpression increases phosphorylation of an endogenous focal contact-associated vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein without altering the thrombin-evoked calcium response. Meinecke M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(2):283-90
Anion channels in the sea urchin sperm plasma membrane. Morales E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):174-82
Surface-associated glycosyltransferase activities in rat Sertoli cells in vitro. Raychoudhury SS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Oct;36(2):195-202
The protein IsK is a dual activator of K+ and Cl- channels. Attali B, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 28;365(6449):850-2
B61 is a ligand for the ECK receptor protein-tyrosine kinase. Bartley TD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 7;368(6471):558-60
Gephyrin antisense oligonucleotides prevent glycine receptor clustering in spinal neurons [see comments] Kirsch J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 23-30;366(6457):745-8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Dec 23-30;366(6457):719.
Sequential interaction of the chaperones BiP and GRP94 with immunoglobulin chains in the endoplasmic reticulum. Melnick J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 4;370(6488):373-5
Structure and transport mechanism of a high-affinity potassium uptake transporter from higher plants. Schachtman DP, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 25;370(6491):655-8
Two forms of mouse syntrophin, a 58 kd dystrophin-associated protein, differ in primary structure and tissue distribution. Adams ME, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Sep; 11(3):531-40
Coupling of CFTR Cl- channel gating to an ATP hydrolysis cycle. Baukrowitz T, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar;12(3):473-82
Characterization of neurokinin binding sites in rat brain membranes using highly selective ligands. Humpel C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul;25(1):65-71
Immunochemical and immunohistochemical characterization of a synaptic membrane protein that binds the competitive antagonists of NMDA receptors. Eggeman KT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):173-6
Phorbol ester-induced inhibition of GABA uptake by synaptosomes and by Xenopus oocytes expressing GABA transporter (GAT1). Osawa I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 May;19(3):287-93
Footprinting RNA-protein complexes following gel retardation assays: application to the R-17-procoat-RNA and tat--TAR interactions. Pearson L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jun 25;22(12):2255-63
In vitro phosphorylation of caveolin-rich membrane domains: identification of an associated serine kinase activity as a casein kinase II-like enzyme. Sargiacomo M, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2589-95
Detection of cellular proteins that interact with the NF2 tumor suppressor gene product. Takeshima H, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Aug;9(8):2135-44
Proteins on the surface of the malaria parasite and cell invasion. Holder AA. **Parasitology** 1994;108 Suppl:S5-18 (97 ref.)
Developmental differences of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator functional expression in isolated rat fetal distal airway epithelial cells. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jan;35(1):45-9
Degradation of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide by rabbit gastric smooth muscle membranes. Kobayashi R, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(2):323-32
Species variants of the IsK protein: differences in kinetics, voltage dependence, and La3+ block of the currents expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Hice RE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan;426(1-2):139-45
Low-Pi diet increases the abundance of an apical protein in rat proximal-tubular S3 segments. Levi M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jan;426(1-2):5-11
Envelope membrane proteins that interact with chloroplastic precursor proteins. Perry SE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Jan; 6(1):93-105

Cloning and in vivo expression of functional triose phosphate/phosphate translocators from C3- and C4-plants: evidence for the putative participation of specific amino acid residues in the recognition of phosphoenolpyruvate. Fischer K, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Feb; 5(2):215-26

Expression and phosphorylation of the Listeria monocytogenes ActA protein in mammalian cells. Brundage RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11890-4

Relationship of a non-cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator-mediated chloride conductance to organ-level disease in Cftr(-/-) mice. Clarke LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):479-83

Cloning and in situ localization of a brain-derived porin that constitutes a large-conductance anion channel in astrocytic plasma membranes. Dermietzel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):499-503

The murine c-fgr gene product associated with Ly6C and p70 integral membrane protein is expressed in cells of a monocyte/macrophage lineage. Hetakeyama S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3458-62

Proteolytic processing and membrane association of putative nonstructural proteins of hepatitis C virus. Hijikata M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10773-7

Regulation of the gating of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator C1 channels by phosphorylation and ATP hydrolysis. Hwang TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4698-702

Molecular cloning and expression of a member of the aquaporin family with permeability to glycerol and urea in addition to water expressed at the basolateral membrane of kidney collecting duct cells [see comments] Ishibashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6269-73. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6255-8.

Na(+)-I- symport activity is present in membrane vesicles from thyrotropin-deprived non-I(-)-transporting cultured thyroid cells. Kaminsky SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3789-93

Glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored or integral membrane forms of CD14 mediate identical cellular responses to endotoxin. Lee JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9930-4

Further evidence for function of the Drosophila Notch protein as a transmembrane receptor. Lyman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10395-9

The lysosomal proenzyme receptor that binds procathepsin L to microsomal membranes at pH 5 is a 43-kDa integral membrane protein. McIntyre GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10588-92

Liberation of an interaction domain from the phosphotransfer region of CheA, a signaling kinase of Escherichia coli. Morrison TB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5485-9

Identification of an ion channel-forming motif in the primary structure of CFTR, the cystic fibrosis chloride channel. Oblatt-Montal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1495-9

TAR RNA-binding protein is an inhibitor of the interferon-induced protein kinase PKR. Park H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4713-7

Rapid endocytosis of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator chloride channel. Prince LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5192-6

Functional roles of the nucleotide-binding folds in the activation of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Smit LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):9963-7

Arrest of Listeria movement in host cells by a bacterial ActA analogue: implications for actin-based motility. Southwick FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24; 91(11):5168-72

Synaptobrevin/vesicle-associated membrane protein (VAMP) of Aplysia californica: structure and proteolysis by tetanus toxin and botulinal neurotoxins type D and F. Yamasaki S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4688-92

The common variant of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator is recognized by hsp70 and degraded in a pre-Golgi nonlysosomal compartment. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 15;90(20):9480-4

Overexpression of human loricrin in transgenic mice produces a normal phenotype. Yoneda K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10754-8

K+ currents expressed from the guinea pig cardiac IsK protein are enhanced by activators of protein kinase C. Zhang ZJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 1; 91(5):1766-70

Selective release of apical membrane enzymes from cultured renal epithelia by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Netzer A, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 Nov-Dec;16(6):299-310

Protein-protein interactions contributing to the specificity of intracellular vesicular trafficking. Calakos N, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1146-9

Coatomer interaction with di-lysine endoplasmic reticulum retention motifs. Cosson P, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 18; 263(5153):1629-31

Sequential interactions of the TCR with two distinct cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases. Iwashima M, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1136-9

Regulation of MHC class I transport by the molecular chaperone, calnexin (p88, IP90). Jackson MR, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):384-7

Cysteine string proteins: a potential link between synaptic vesicles and presynaptic Ca2+ channels [see comments] Mastrogiacomo A, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 18; 263(5149):981-2. Comment in: Science 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):920-1.

Retention of unassembled components of integral membrane proteins by calnexin. Rajagopalan S, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 21;263(5145):387-90

Interaction of Shc with the zeta chain of the T cell receptor upon T cell activation. Ravichandran KS, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 5;262(5135):902-5

Controlling signal transduction with synthetic ligands [see comments] Spencer DM, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 12; 262(5136):1019-24. Comment in: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):989.

Making molecular matches in the cell [news; comment] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):989. Comment on: Science 1993 Nov 12;262(5136):1019-24.

Functional specialization of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor. Anderson RG. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):89-95 (71 ref.)

How GPI-anchored proteins turnover: or where do they go after arrival at the plasma membrane. Censullo P, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):81-8 (41 ref.)

Biological functions and biosynthesis of glycolipid-anchored membrane proteins. Tartakoff AM. **Subcell Biochem** 1993; 21:81-93 (85 ref.)

Signals for protein targeting into and across membranes. von Heijne G. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;22:1-19 (146 ref.)

Calnexin: a membrane-bound chaperone of the endoplasmic reticulum. Bergeron JJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Mar; 19(3):124-8 (27 ref.)

Eukaryotic membrane traffic: retrieval and retention mechanisms to achieve organelle residence. Luzio JP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Oct;18(10):395-8 (32 ref.)

Structural organization of TonB-dependent receptors [letter; comment] Koebnik R. **Trends Microbiol** 1993 Aug;1(5):201 . Comment on: Trends Microbiol 1993 Apr;1(1):5-7; discussion 7-8.

Molecular mimicry and Chlamydia trachomatis infection of eukaryotic cells. Stephens RS. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 2(3):99-101 (24 ref.)

Internalization of virus binding proteins during entry of reovirus into K562 erythroleukemia cells. Choi AH. **Virology** 1994 Apr;200(1):301-6

Changes in protein association with intracellular membranes of Xenopus laevis oocytes during maturation and activation. Duesbery NS, et al. **Zygote** 1993 May; 1(2):129-41

[Immunochemical determination of advanced glycation end products in erythrocyte peripheral-membrane proteins from diabetic patients] Kuwajima S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep;68(5):695-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PMP70, the 70-kDa peroxisomal membrane protein: a member of the ATP-binding cassette transporters] Kamijo K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2343-52 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein sorting in the secretory pathway] Nakano A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Mar;39(4):650-6 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The binding of furosemide and ethacrynic acid with different types of biological membranes] Lebedev AA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul-Aug;56(4):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ethanol on the activity of soluble and membrane-bound carboxypeptidase H in areas of the rat brain during immobilization stress] Vernigora AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Induced mouse spleen B-cell proliferation and secretion of immunoglobulin by lipid-associated membrane proteins of Mycoplasma fermentans incognitus and Mycoplasma penetrans. Feng SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep; 62(9):3916-21

Effects of cell signaling on the development of GABA receptors in chick retina neurons. Shah BH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep;18(9):957-64

Cytolytic and antibacterial activity of synthetic peptides derived from amoebapore, the pore-forming peptide of Entamoeba histolytica. Leippe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2602-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases and their common substrate VASP in the regulation of human platelets. Walter U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 344:237-49 (65 ref.)

Coupled secretion of chloride and mucus in skin of Xenopus laevis: possible role for CFTR. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 1):C491-500

CFTR and calcium-activated chloride currents in pancreatic duct cells of a transgenic CF mouse. Gray MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C213-21

CFTR in Calu-3 human airway cells: channel properties and role in cAMP-activated Cl- conductance. Haws C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):L502-12

Polarization-dependent apical membrane CFTR targeting underlies cAMP-stimulated Cl- secretion in epithelial cells. Morris AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 1):C254-68

Both CFTR and outwardly rectifying chloride channels contribute to cAMP-stimulated whole cell chloride currents. Schwiebert EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May; 266(5 Pt 1):C1464-77

Minor red cell surface proteins associated with red cell dysfunction. Anstee DJ. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1993 Jun; 6(2):445-63 (96 ref.)

Appearance of a novel Ca2+ influx pathway in Sf9 insect cells following expression of the transient receptor potential-like (trpl) protein of Drosophila. Hu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):1050-6

Ca2+ release by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate is blocked by the K(+)-channel blockers apamin and tetrapentylammonium ion, and a monoclonal antibody to a 63 kDa membrane protein: reversal of blockade by K+ ionophores nigericin and valinomycin and purification of the 63 kDa antibody-binding protein. O'Rourke F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):673-83

On the functions of the yeast COX10 and COX11 gene products. Tzagoloff A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Nov;31(3):593-8

Tumor metastasis formation: cell-surface proteins confer metastasis-promoting or -suppressing properties. Ponta H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 27;1198(1):1-10 (84 ref.)

Power spectra and cooperativity of a calcium-regulated cation channel. McGeoch MW, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jan; 66(1):161-8

Fc-independent cross-linking of a novel platelet membrane protein by a monoclonal antibody causes platelet activation. De Reys S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):547-55

Aberrant capping of membrane proteins on neutrophils from patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Kindzelskii AL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Mar 15;83(6):1650-5

Notch: neurogenesis is only part of the picture. Fortini ME, et al. **Cell** 1993 Dec 31;75(7):1245-7 (31 ref.)

The amino-terminal portion of CFTR forms a regulated Cl- channel. Sheppard DN, et al. **Cell** 1994 Mar 25;76(6):1091-8

Coatomers and SNAREs in promoting membrane traffic. Takizawa PA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):593-6 (29 ref.)

A 60-kDa thymic epithelial cell surface protein as a potent molecule mediating the cellular interaction with immature T cells. Takeuchi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Feb; 146(2):324-34

The effect of laminin on molecular motion in the cell membrane and on cell motility. Wei X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1993 Jun;8(2):68-71

Membrane-actin microfilament connections: an increasing diversity of players related to band 4.1. Arpin M, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):136-41 (37 ref.)

Membrane motility mediated by unconventional myosin. Fath KR, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;6(1):131-5 (33 ref.)

Merosin promotes neurite growth and Schwann cell migration in vitro and nerve regeneration in vivo: evidence using an antibody to merosin, ARM-1. Anton ES, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jul;164(1):133-46

The Serrate locus of Drosophila and its role in morphogenesis of the wing imaginal discs: control of cell proliferation. Speicher SA, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar;120(3):535-44

A 150-kDa molecule of macrophage membrane stimulates interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma production and proliferation of ovalbumin-specific CD4+ T cells. Agrewala JN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Sep;24(9):2092-7

Identification of a signaling complex involving CD2, zeta chain and p59fyn in T lymphocytes. Gassmann M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Jan;24(1):139-44

Energy-dependent receptor activities of Escherichia coli K-12: mutated TonB proteins alter FhuA receptor activities to phages T5, T1, phi 80 and to colicin M. Killmann H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1; 119(1-2):71-6

Energy-coupled colicin transport through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12: mutated TonB proteins alter receptor activities and colicin uptake. Traub I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 1;119(1-2):65-70

Contribution of membrane-associated cytotoxic proteins to cytolysis of L929 and K562 target cells mediated by LAK cells with different phenotypes. Saschenko LP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Mar;39(3):243-7

A 48-kilodalton Mycoplasma fermentans membrane protein induces cytokine secretion by human monocytes. Kostyal DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3793-800

Role of the TonB amino terminus in energy transduction between membranes. Jaskula JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(8):2326-38

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the NarQ, NarX, and NarL proteins of the nitrate-dependent two-component regulatory system of Escherichia coli. Schröder I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):4985-92

Physiological characterization of putative high-affinity glucose transport protein Hxt2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by use of anti-synthetic peptide antibodies [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1994 Feb;176(3):938] Wendell DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec; 175(23):7689-96

Dialectics in carrier research: the ADP/ATP carrier and the

uncoupling protein. Klingenberg M.
J Bioenerg Biomembr 1993 Oct;25(5):447-57 (68 ref.)
External ATP and its analogs activate the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator by a cyclic AMP-independent mechanism. Cantiello HF, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11224-32
Mapping of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator membrane topology by glycosylation site insertion. Chang XB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 15; 269(28):18572-5
The substituted benzimidazolone NS004 is an opener of the cystic fibrosis chloride channel. Gribkoff VK, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Apr 15;269(15):10983-6
The voltage sensor of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore is tuned by the oxidation-reduction state of vicinal thiols. Increase of the gating potential by oxidants and its reversal by reducing agents. Petronilli V, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16638-42
MMM1 encodes a mitochondrial outer membrane protein essential for establishing and maintaining the structure of yeast mitochondria. Burgess SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1375-91
NIH3T3 cells expressing the deleted in colorectal cancer tumor suppressor gene product stimulate neurite outgrowth in rat PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Pierceall WE, et al.
J Cell Biol 1994 Mar;124(6):1017-27
Regulation of mitochondrial morphology and inheritance by Mdm10p, a protein of the mitochondrial outer membrane. Sogo LF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;126(6):1361-73
Role of CD27 in T cell immune response. Analysis by recombinant soluble CD27. Agematsu K, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Aug 15;153(4):1421-9
Resistance of CTL to perforin-mediated lysis. Evidence for a lymphocyte membrane protein interacting with perforin. Müller C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2470-8
Comparative study of phospholipid transfer activities mediated by cholesteryl ester transfer protein and phospholipid transfer protein. Lagrost L, et al.
J Lipid Res 1994 May;35(5):825-35
Molecular analysis of a secretory organelle: structure and function of synaptic vesicle-specific proteins. Buckley KM.
J Membr Biol 1994 Apr;139(2):75-80 (58 ref.)
GABA transporters and GABAC-like receptors on catfish cone- but not rod-driven horizontal cells. Dong CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2648-58
Multiple myeloma: expression of nucleoside transporters on malignant plasma cells and their relationship to cellular proliferation. Petersen AJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 May;13(5-6):491-9
Modulation of hematopoiesis by lymphocyte membrane-derived components. Guha A, et al.
Leukemia 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S227-30
An activated Notch receptor blocks cell-fate commitment in the developing Drosophila eye. Fortini ME, et al.
Nature 1993 Oct 7;365(6446):555-7
Neurobiology. Anchoring glycine receptors [news; comment] Froehner SC. **Nature** 1993 Dec 23-30;366(6457):719. Comment on: Nature 1993 Dec 23-30;366(6457):745-8.
Ligand for FLT3/FLK2 receptor tyrosine kinase regulates growth of haematopoietic stem cells and is encoded by variant RNAs. Hannum C, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14; 368(6472):643-8
Multi-ion pore behaviour in the CFTR chloride channel [see comments] Tabcharani JA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4; 366(6450):79-82. Comment in: Nature 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):18-9.
Cystic fibrosis. Indictment of pore behaviour [news; comment] Wine JJ. **Nature** 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):18-9. Comment on: Nature 1993 Nov 4;366(6450):79-82.
Periaxin, a novel protein of myelinating Schwann cells with a possible role in axonal ensheathment. Gillespie CS, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Mar;12(3):497-508
Proteins associated with the cytoplasmic surface of adhesion molecules. Gumbiner BM. **Neuron** 1993 Oct;11(4):551-64 (100 ref.)
A post-docking role for synaptobrevin in synaptic vesicle fusion. Hunt JM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jun;12(6):1269-79
Specificity and regulation of a synaptic vesicle docking complex. Pevsner J, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Aug;13(2):353-61
The catalytic domain of the mouse sos1 gene product activates Ras proteins in vivo and in vitro. Liu BX, et al.
Oncogene 1993 Nov;8(11):3081-4
Role of the GP2/THP family of GPI-anchored proteins in membrane trafficking during regulated exocrine secretion. Scheele GA, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Mar;9(2):139-49 (54 ref.)
Aquaporins: the molecular basis of facilitated water movement through living plant cells? Chrispeels MJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 May;105(1):9-13 (26 ref.)
The aquaporin family of molecular water channels [comment] Knepper MA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5; 91(14):6255-8 (34 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6269-73.
The Arabidopsis endoplasmic reticulum retention receptor functions in yeast. Lee HI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 1;90(23):11433-7
Bicarbonate conductance and pH regulatory capability of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Poulsen JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5340-4
Increasing complexity of the dystrophin-associated protein complex. Tinsley JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8307-13 (61 ref.)
Requirement of human renal water channel aquaporin-2 for vasopressin-dependent concentration of urine. Deen PM, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):92-5
Neurobiology. All strung out at the synapse [news; comment] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):920-1. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):977-80. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 18;263(5149):981-2.
Regulation of T lymphocyte function by glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored proteins. Malek TR, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Apr;6(2):105-13 (59 ref.)
Membrane proteins that protect against complement lysis. Morgan BP, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994; 15(4):369-96 (197 ref.)
Membrane proteins involved in targetted membrane fusion. Hurtley SM. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Dec;18(12):453-5 (13 ref.)
A widely conserved developmental sensor in bacteria? Yorgey P, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Nov;9(11):374-5
[Role of osteoclast lysosomal protein in mechanism of bone absorption] Yamamoto K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;85(5):133-7 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular cloning and multifunctions of membrane-associated 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine binding protein with protein disulfide isomerase activity] Horiuchi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Apr;52(4):890-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Antigen retrieval and microwaving [editorial] Van den Broek LJ, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Mar;32(1):65-70
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the Mg2(+)-binding proteins of thymocyte plasma membranes] Dreval' VI. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jan-Feb;34(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

pH-induced denaturation of spectrin changes the interaction of membrane proteins in erythrocyte ghosts. Biochemical and electron microscopic evidence. Baumann E, et al.
Anat Anz 1994 Jan;176(1):93-9
Membrane topology and mutational analysis of the TolQ protein of Escherichia coli required for the uptake of macromolecules and cell envelope integrity. Vianney A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(3):822-9

MEMBRANE PROTEINS, VIRAL see **VIRAL MATRIX PROTEINS**

MEMBRANES

see related
CELL MEMBRANE
CELL WALL
INTRACELLULAR MEMBRANES
MEMBRANE LIPIDS
MEMBRANE PROTEINS
NEURILEMMA
NUCLEAR MEMBRANE
SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

Proton lateral conduction along a lipid monolayer spread on a physiological subphase. Gabriel B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jul 29;1186(3):172-6
Asymmetric black membranes formed by one monolayer of bipolar lipids at the air/water interface. Gliozzi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Jan 3;1189(1):96-100
Membranes. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;5(4):723-45
Schistosoma mansoni: surface membrane isolation with lectin-coated beads. Pujol FH, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Jul-Sep;10(3):155-61
Dynamic structure of membranes and subcellular components revealed by optical anisotropy decay methods. Kinosita K Jr, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1988;13:55-88 (46 ref.)
Fluorescence polarization to evaluate the fluidity of natural and reconstituted membranes. Sorensen EM.
Subcell Biochem 1988;13:159-91 (113 ref.)
Biomembrane structure and dynamics viewed by fluorescence. Van der Meer BW. **Subcell Biochem** 1988; 13:1-53 (244 ref.)
Time-resolved fluorescence depolarization techniques in model membrane systems. Effect of sterols and unsaturations. Vincent M, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1988; 13:127-58 (161 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Theory for establishing proximity relations in biological membranes by excitation energy transfer measurements. Yguerabide J. **Biophys J** 1994 Mar;66(3 Pt 1):683-93
Internal and interfacial structure of membranes studied using X-ray standing waves. Caffrey M, et al.
Faraday Discuss 1992;(94):283-93
Interactions of dicarboxylic porphyrins with membranes in relation to their ionization state. Brault D, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1993 Oct;20(2-3):191-5 (27 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Lasalocid and biomimetic membranes: insertion in Langmuir films of lipids. Hasmonay H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Aug 3;1193(2):287-92

METABOLISM

Dimensionality, time scales and membrane thermodynamics [letter] Margineanu DG. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Oct 7; 164(3):403-6
Lateral diffusion of lipids in model and natural membranes. Tocanne JF, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994;33(3):203-37 (226 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reconstitution of proteolipid protein: some properties and its role in interlamellar attachment. ter Beest MB, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):545-52
Role of the membrane in the inactivation of factor Va by activated protein C. Kalafatis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):27246-57
Effects of conformational elasticity and ion-channel interaction on thermodynamic equilibrium of biomembranes. Chernyak YB. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Feb 21; 166(4):375-92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lipid peroxidation-induced membrane structural alterations. van Ginkel G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:273-88 (32 ref.)

MEMBRANES, ARTIFICIAL

Preliminary experimental study on a newly-developed coating material (liquid cellulose) for cerebral aneurysms. Ebina K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1-4):161-8
Heterogeneity in gentamicin clearance between high-efficiency hemodialyzers. Agarwal R, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Jan;23(1):47-51
Synthesis of beta 2-microglobulin in lymphocyte culture: role of hemodialysis, dialysis membranes, dialysis-amyloidosis, and lymphokines. Campistol JM, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Nov;22(5):691-9
Cuprophane but not synthetic membrane induces increases in serum tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels during hemodialysis. Canivet E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jan; 23(1):41-6
Granulocyte activation and adhesion molecules during hemodialysis with cuprophane and a high-flux biocompatible membrane. Combe C, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Sep;24(3):437-42
Analysis of the association of dialyzer reuse practices and patient outcomes. Held PJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 May;23(5):692-708
Role of bradykinin in anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis with AN69 dialyzers. Schaefer RM, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1993;13(6):473-7
Automated DNA hybridization. Alderton RP, et al.
Anal Biochem 1994 Apr;218(1):98-102
Biotinylation of DNA on membrane supports: a procedure for preparation and easy control of labeling of nonradioactive single-stranded nucleic acid probes. Didenko VV. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):75-8
An improved procedure for enzymatic digestion of polyvinylidene difluoride-bound proteins for internal sequence analysis. Fernandez J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr;218(1):112-7
A method for high-performance sequence analysis using polyvinylidene difluoride membranes with a biphasic reaction column sequencer. Reim DF, et al.
Anal Biochem 1994 Jan;216(1):213-22
Derivatization of polyvinylidene difluoride membranes for the solid-phase sequence analysis of a phosphorylated sea urchin embryo histone H1 peptide. Rodrigues JD, et al.
Anal Biochem 1994 Feb 1;216(2):365-72
Secretory cell immunoscreening assay--a highly sensitive screening method for secretory cells. Teruya K, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 Nov 1;214(2):468-73
Investigation of specific binding of antifluorescyl antibody and Fab to fluorescein lipids in Langmuir-Blodgett deposited films using quartz crystal microbalance methodology. Ebato H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 May 15; 66(10):1683-9
ARTMEM--an interactive graphical program simulating membrane potential measurements across artificial membranes. Barry PH. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(2):218-25
Improvement in membrane integrity and acrosin levels of human sperm by use of L4 membrane. Ikemoto I, et al.
Arch Androl 1994 Mar-Apr;32(2):89-93
Distribution of hydrophobic ionizable xenobiotics between water and lipid membranes: pentachlorophenol and pentachlorophenate. A comparison with octanol-water partition. Smejtek P, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Sep;25(3):394-404
FT-IR of membranes made with alginate/polylysine complexes. Variations with the mannuronic or guluronic content of the polysaccharides. Dupuy B, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(1):71-82
Generation of alginate-poly-l-lysine-alginate (APA) biomicrocapsules: the relationship between the membrane strength and the reaction conditions. Ma X, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(1):43-69
A misleading experimental protocol in the field of immobilisation. Roig MG, et al.

Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(1):115–7

Dialysis treatment using an ethylene vinyl alcohol membrane and no anticoagulation for chronic uremic patients. Cicchetti T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):816–9

Clinical study of high-flux cuprammonium rayon hemodialysis membranes. Opatrný K Jr, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Dec;17(12):971–6

Dialysis against a recycled albumin solution enables the removal of albumin-bound toxins. Stange J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Sep;17(9):809–13

Bulk mass transport limitations during high-flux hemodialysis. Zydney AL. **Artif Organs** 1993 Nov; 17(11):919–24

Formaldehyde, sodium hypochlorite, and metabisulphite are equally effective as sterilants for central delivery systems. Besarab A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M590–5

Production of platelet activating factor by human neutrophils after backfiltration of endotoxin contaminated dialysate. David S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M773–7

Effect of blood–membrane interactions on solute clearance during hemodialysis. Langsdorf LJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M767–72

Statistical and parametric analysis of beta-2-microglobulin removal from uremic patients in high flux hemodialysis. Lee CJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):62–6

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with a high flux membrane. A preliminary report. Nolph KD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M566–8

In vitro evaluation of a relationship between human serum- or plasma-material interaction and polymer bulk hydroxyl and surface oxygen content. Sawada K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):910–7

Zeta potential of hollow fiber dialysis membranes and its effects on hydrogen phosphate ion permeability. Suzuki Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M301–4

Development of a hybrid artificial pancreas with a dense polyurethane membrane. Ward RS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep;39(3):M261–7

Membrane bound CETP mediates the transfer of free cholesterol between lipoproteins and membranes. Ruiz-Noriega M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 15;202(3):1322–8

Probing biomembrane interfacial potential and pH profiles with a new type of float-like fluorophores positioned at varying distance from the membrane surface. Kraayenhof R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 28;32(38):10057–66

Static and dynamic studies of the potential-sensitive membrane probe RH421 in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Zouni A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 12;1153(2):203–12

Size exclusion removal of model mammalian viruses using a unique membrane system, Part I: Membrane qualification. DiLeo AJ, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Sep;21(3):275–86

Size exclusion removal of model mammalian viruses using a unique membrane system, Part II: Module qualification and process simulation. DiLeo AJ, et al. **Biologicals** 1993 Sep;21(3):287–96

Polydisperse dextran as a diffusing test solute to study the membrane permeability of alginate polylysine microcapsules. Coromili V, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(3):427–44

Methods for a comprehensive characterization of microcapsules based on polyelectrolyte complexes. Dautzenberg H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(3):399–405

Free and microencapsulated Erwinia herbicola for the production of tyrosine. Lloyd-George I, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(3):323–33

Preparation of heat responding artificial cells. Muramatsu N, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(4):527–36

Simultaneous nitrification and denitrification using immobilized microorganisms. Santos VA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(3):317–22

Macroporous hydrogels for biomedical applications: methodology and morphology. Oxley HR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Nov;14(14):1064–72

Application of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) membranes to control interference effects in a glucose biosensor. Vaidya R, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 27(6):486–94

Orientation of cholera toxin bound to model membranes. Cabral-Lilly D, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr;66(4):935–41

250-GHz electron spin resonance studies of polarity gradients along the aliphatic chains in phospholipid membranes. Earle KA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Apr;66(4):1213–21

Calcium ion interactions with insoluble phospholipid monolayer films at the A/W interface. External reflection-absorption IR studies. Flach CR, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1994–2001

Epifluorescence microscopic studies of monolayers containing mixtures of dioleoyl- and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholines. Nag K, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1019–26

Langevin dynamics studies of unsaturated phospholipids in a membrane environment. Pearce LL, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1084–92

An approximate model and empirical energy function for solute interactions with a water–phosphatidylcholine interface. Sanders CR 2d, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep; 65(3):1207–18

Thermodynamics and dynamics of phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol mixed model membranes in the liquid crystalline state: effects of water. Shin YK, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Sep;65(3):1283–94

Optimized biosensor for whole blood measurements using a new cellulose based membrane. Eisele S, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(2):119–24

Highly sensitive northern hybridization of rare mRNA using a positively charged nylon membrane. Beckers T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jun;16(6):1074–8

Comparison of nitrocellulose and PVDF membranes in GTP-overlay assay and western blot analysis. Chen LM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Apr;16(4):600–1

Membranes for dialysis. Klinkmann H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 30;133(11):323–9 (42 ref.)

ESR study of membrane perturbation and the lysis of liposomes induced by chlorpromazine. Morimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;42(1):123–9

The effect of anaesthetics on the dynamic heterogeneity of lipid membranes. Jørgensen K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Oct;65(3):205–16

Ion-induced fusion of phosphatidic acid vesicles and correlation between surface hydrophobicity and membrane fusion. Ohki S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Oct; 65(3):193–204

Fluorescence study of a derivatized diacylglycerol incorporated in model membranes. Prieto MJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jan;69(1):75–85

Silicon membrane interpositioning for the prevention of skull deformity following experimental craniosynostosis. Antikainen T. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Sep;9(6):321–4

The influence of dialyzer geometry on blood coagulation and biocompatibility. Lins LE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Nov;40(5):281–5

Biocidal effects and residual glutaraldehyde in cellulosic and synthetic polymers. Mwaniki DL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;70(3):182–5

Structural characterization of blotting membranes and the influence of membrane parameters for electroblotting and subsequent amino acid sequence analysis of proteins. Eckerskorn C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):831–8

Microsequence analysis of the N-terminally blocked proteins immobilized on polyvinylidene difluoride membrane by western blotting. Hirano H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep; 14(9):839–46

Chemical activation of nitrocellulose membranes for peptide antigen–antibody binding studies: direct substitution of the nitrate group with diaminoalkane. Másson M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Sep;14(9):860–5

Molecular dynamics simulation of a phospholipid membrane. Egberts E, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;22(6):423–36

Flexoelectric effects in model and native membranes containing ion channels. Petrov AG, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(4):289–300

Total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy: application to substrate-supported planar membranes. Thompson NL, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(5):367–78 (92 ref.)

Fusion of artificial membranes with mammalian spermatozoa. Specific involvement of the equatorial segment after acrosome reaction. Arts EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;217(3):1001–9

Pore formation in artificial membranes by the secreted hemolysins of Proteus vulgaris and Morganella morganii. Benz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):339–47

Interaction of Serratia marcescens hemolysin (ShlA) with artificial and erythrocyte membranes. Demonstration of the formation of aqueous multistate channels. Schönherr R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):655–63

Reduction in experimental pericardial adhesions using a hyaluronic acid bioabsorbable membrane. Mitchell JD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(3):149–52

Microwave-induced lipid peroxidation in liposomes. Babincová M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(5):250–5

Ursodeoxycholate conjugates protect against disruption of cholesterol-rich membranes by bile salts. Heuman DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1333–41

Interaction of [2-(alkyloxy)-phenyl]-2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl esters of carbamic acid with dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol model membranes: a calorimetric study. Gallová J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Aug;12(4):357–70

Development of a piezopolymer pressure sensor for a portable fetal heart rate monitor. Zuckerwar AJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Sep;40(9):963–9

Electrochromatography: a method for automatic immunoaffinity chromatography on porous membranes. Abelev GI, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 May;40(2):133–8

200 picosecond molecular dynamics simulation of interaction of nifedipine with 1-2 dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine membrane. Kothekar V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb;31(1):24–30

Amyloid bone disease and highly permeable synthetic membranes. Boccalatte M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Apr;17(4):203–8

Backdiffusion or bicarbonate may stimulate complement activation during haemodialysis with low-flux membranes. Lundberg L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Mar;17(3):131–6

Technical and clinical evaluation of a new asymmetric polysulfone membrane (Biosulfane). Ronco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Aug;16(8):573–84

Antioxidant profile of nimesulide, indomethacin and diclofenac in phosphatidylcholine liposomes (PCL) as membrane model. Maffei Facino R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(6):225–34

Comparison of the effects of three haemodialysis membranes on vancomycin disposition. Alwakeel J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(2):223–8

Patient survival on PAN/AN69 membrane hemodialysis: a ten-year analysis. Chandran PK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Nov;4(5):1199–204

Intradialytic granulocyte reactive oxygen species production: a prospective, crossover trial. Himmelfarb J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):178–86

The effects of the dialysis membrane on cytokine release. Zaoui P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Mar;4(9):1711–8

A method for chronic membrane plasmapheresis in the rat. Follette DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2820–4

Determination of singlet oxygen quantum yields with 1,3-diphenylisobenzofuran in model membrane systems. Krieg M. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Sep;27(2):143–9

Isoelectric focusing in a multicompartment electrolyzer with zwitterionic membranes, exemplified by purification of glucoamylase. Wenisch E, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Oct;27(3):199–213

Patterned neuronal attachment and outgrowth on surface modified, electrically charged fluoropolymer substrates. Valentini RF, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993; 5(1-2):13–36

A method for inducing equi-biaxial and uniform strains in elastomeric membranes used as cell substrates. Hung CT, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Feb;27(2):227–32

Diffusive and convective solute transport through hemodialysis membranes: a hydrodynamic analysis. Langsdorf LJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May; 28(5):573–82

Ion-selective membranes with low plasticizer content: electroanalytical characterization and biocompatibility studies. Lindner E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 May; 28(5):591–601

Polyvinyl alcohol plasma deposited nylon 4 membrane for hemodialysis. Shih CY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Aug;27(8):983–9

Protection of the internal mammary artery pedicle with polytetrafluoroethylene membrane. Zehr KJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Nov;8(6):650–5

Characterization and application of strong ion-exchange membrane adsorbers as stationary phases in high-performance liquid chromatography of proteins. Reif OW, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Nov 12;654(1):29–41

Complement activation by cellulosic dialysis membranes. Innes A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):155–8

Microorganisms in polytetrafluoroethylene barrier membranes for guided tissue regeneration. Nowzari H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Mar;21(3):203–10

The interaction of albumin and drugs with two haemofiltration membranes. Oborne CA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Apr;19(2):119–25

Use of a biophysical-kinetic model to understand the roles of protein binding and membrane partitioning on passive diffusion of highly lipophilic molecules across cellular barriers. Raub TJ, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(4):269–86

Multiparameter analysis of primary epithelial cultures grown on cyclopore membranes. De Boer WI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Feb;42(2):277–82

Dot-blot immunodetection of antibodies against GM1 and other gangliosides on PVDF-P membranes. Chabraoui F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Oct 15;165(2):225–30

Microencapsulation within crosslinked polyethyleneimine membranes. Poncelet D, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):31–40

Treatment and prevention of tethered and retethered spinal cord using a Gore-Tex surgical membrane. Inoue HK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):689–93

Bone regeneration by the osteopromotion technique using bioabsorbable membranes: an experimental study in rats. Sandberg E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 51(10):1106–14

Enhancement of bone ingrowth into a porous hydroxylapatite-matrix using a resorbable polylactic membrane: an experimental pilot study. Schliephake H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jan;52(1):57–63

Treatment of mandibular 3-wall intrabony defects by flap debridement and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene barrier membranes. Long-term evaluation of 32 treated patients. Becker W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11 Suppl):1138–44

Comparative study of collagen and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membranes in the treatment of human class II furcation defects. Black BS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jun;65(6):598–604

Guided tissue regeneration: comparison of bioabsorbable and non-bioabsorbable membranes. Histologic and histometric study in dogs. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jun; 65(6):583–91

Treatment of mandibular class III periodontal furcation defects. Coronally positioned flaps with and without expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membranes. Garrett S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jun;65(6):592–7

Guided tissue regeneration using bioresorbable and non-resorbable devices: initial healing and long-term

results. Gottlow J. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11 Suppl):1157–65 (36 ref.)

Periodontal repair in dogs: expanded polytetrafluoroethylene barrier membranes support wound stabilization and enhance bone regeneration. Haney JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Sep;64(9):883–90

Guided tissue regeneration using calcium phosphate implants together with 4 different membranes. A study on furcations in dogs. Lekovic V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Nov;64(11 Suppl):1154–6

Periodontal guided tissue regeneration with a new resorbable polylactic acid membrane. Robert PM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 May;65(5):414–22

Surgical treatment of intrabony periodontal defects using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene barrier membranes: influence of defect configuration on healing response. Selvig KA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Aug;64(8):730–3

Adherence of oral microorganisms to guided tissue membranes: an in vitro study. Wang HL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Mar;65(3):211–8

An integrated approach to the design and engineering of hybrid arterial prostheses. Miwa H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Apr;19(4):658–67

Bradykinin is a mediator of anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis with AN69 membranes. Verresen L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 May;45(5):1497–503

Dialysis membranes: clinical effects [comment] Boulton-Jones M. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):559. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):570–2.

Biocompatible membranes in acute renal failure: prospective case-controlled study [see comments] Schiffl H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):570–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):559.

Preparation of blotted membrane for protein microsequencing. Sirawaraporn W. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;21:431–40

A method to detect variations in the wetting properties of microporous polymer membranes. de la Parra RE. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Aug;25(5–6):362–73

Environmental scanning electron microscope imaging examples related to particle analysis. Wight SA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Aug;25(5–6):393–7

Increased risk of malignancy and blood–membrane interactions in uraemic patients. Akizawa T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:162–4 (44 ref.)

Complement activation as index of haemodialysis membrane biocompatibility: the choice of methods and assays. Cheung AK. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:96–103 (42 ref.)

The possible effects of dialyzer membrane on morbidity and mortality. Daugirdas JT. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:145–9 (24 ref.)

Clinical comparison of high-flux cellulose acetate and synthetic membranes. Hoenich NA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):60–6

Membrane biocompatibility and nutrition in maintenance haemodialysis patients. Lindsay RM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:150–5 (45 ref.)

Statistical aspects of the design and analysis of studies to compare haemodialysis membranes. Matthews JN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 2:176–83 (20 ref.)

Prevention of blood loss in dialysers with DEAE-cellulose membranes does not require increased doses of heparin. Ward RA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(10):1140–5

Study of glomerular permselectivity for proteins of the glomerular basement membrane using a dialyzer model. Nagake Y, et al. **Nephron** 1993;65(4):587–95

Modified procedure of monolayer culture of human pituitary adenoma cells on microporous membrane coated with extracellular matrix. Kabuto M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Oct; 15(5):304–9

Comparative molecular field analysis combined with physicochemical parameters for prediction of polydimethylsiloxane membrane flux in isopropanol. Liu R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb;11(2):257–66

Some problems in using a polyvinylidene fluoride transducer for the intra-articular determination of joint contact stress. Hale JE, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1993;207(2):127–31

Structural requirements for unsaturated fatty acids and fatty alcohols to induce optimal biological responses: an approach using model membranes. Castaing M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 81(2):131–50

Electric field-induced concentration gradients in lipid monolayers. Lee KY, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 4; 263(5147):655–8

Phospholipid-specific conformational changes in human prothrombin upon binding to procoagulant acidic lipid membranes. Wu JR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 May; 71(5):596–604

Effect of microencapsulation on oxygen distribution in islets organs. Schrezenmeir J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1308–14

[Bio-artificial pancreas: causal therapy of diabetes in the future? Biological organ replacement is under development] Janssen K. **Fortschr Med** 1994 May 20;112(14):57–8 **(Ger)**

[Membrane diffusion of paracetamol] Bodnár E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Jan;64(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An ultrastructural morphological examination of the relationships between the PTFE membrane and the surrounding tissues] Cattaneo V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Sep;42(9):393–8 **(Ita)**

[Concentrations of acute phase proteins in serum during the first two hours of hemodialysis using cuprophane and cellulose acetate dialyzers in patients with chronic renal failure] Starzyk J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug; 90(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of cuprophane membrane surface dialyzers on beta2-microglobulin serum concentration in patients during hemodialysis] Szepietowski T, et al. **Polim Med** 1993; 23(3–4):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the effect of low temperatures and organic solvents on the structure of model membranes using fluorescent probes] Diubko TS, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jan–Feb; 39(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of energy transformation during active transport of ions in a biomembrane] Melkikh AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surfactant interactions in model and biological membranes. IX. Theoretical model of biological activity in relation to the length of hydrocarbon chains] Cibula J, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1994 Mar;43(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MEMBRANES, INTRACELLULAR see **INTRACELLULAR MEMBRANES**

MEMBRANOPROLIFERATIVE GLOMERULONEPHRITIS see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MEMBRANOPROLIFERATIVE**

MEMBRANOUS GLOMERULOPATHY see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MEMBRANOUS**

MEMORY

Object recognition is not impaired in old rats. Lukaszewska I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(2):143–50

Analysis of verbal memory and learning by means of selective reminding procedure in Alzheimer and multi-infarct dementias. Del Re ML, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Jun; 5(3):185–92

Did I unplug the iron or did I only look at it? External source monitoring across the adult life span. Larsson M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Feb;6(1):35–42

Regarding Yapko's article and the discussion on recovered memories [letter] Chamberlain DB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jul;37(1):73–9

Somatization of dissociated traumatic memories in a case of reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Gainer MJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Oct;36(2):124–31

Regarding Lynn and Nash's article "Truth in memory" [letter] Olio K. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jul;37(1):71–3

Child abuse and multiple personality disorder [letter; comment] Coons PM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):948 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;150(6):954–8.

Child abuse and multiple personality disorder [letter; comment] Esman AH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):948 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;150(6):954–8.

Rate of false source attributions depends on how questions are asked. Dodson CS, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1993 Winter; 106(4):541–57

Implicit memory during balanced anaesthesia. Lack of evidence. Bonebakker AE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Aug; 48(8):657–60

A hot mnemonic for the treatment of malignant hyperthermia [letter] Zuckerberg AL. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1077

Effect of induced mood on memory for flavors. Pliner P, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Apr;22(2):135–48

Is it true? [editorial] Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;8(2):67–8

Do medical students remember multiple choice questions? Miller BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Nov;63(11):897–900

The neural basis of mental imagery. Goldenberg G. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1993 Aug;2(2):265–86 (136 ref.)

The heritability of memory in the Western Reserve Twin Project. Thapar A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Mar; 24(2):155–60

Effects of age on water escape behavior and on repeated acquisition in rats. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul;60(1):33–41

Mood and personality in recall of positive and negative information. Bradley BP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan; 32(1):137–41

Implicit and explicit memory for emotional information in non-clinical subjects. Bradley BP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):65–78

Intrusive memories of childhood abuse during depressive episodes. Kuyken W, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jun; 32(5):525–8

Memory bias in social phobia. Rapee RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Jan;32(1):89–99

The influence of mood on memories of parental rearing practices. Gerlsma C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 May; 33 (Pt 2):159–72

The inter-rater reliability of the Wechsler Memory Scale-Revised Visual Memory test. O'Carroll RE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;33 (Pt 2):208–10

Self-referential selective memory in pain patients. Pincus T, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):365–74

A single photon emission computerised tomography study of regional brain function underlying verbal memory in patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. Riddle W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:166–72

Repeated stress causes reversible impairments of spatial memory performance. Luine V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):167–70

Dissociative processes: theoretical underpinnings of a working model for clinician and patient. Allen JG. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Summer;57(3):287–308 (74 ref.)

Training and extension of a memory strategy: evidence for utilization deficiencies in the acquisition of an organizational strategy in high- and low-IQ children. Bjorklund DF, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Jun;65(3):951–65

A comparison of children's performance on two recognition memory tasks: delayed nonmatch-to-sample versus visual paired-comparison. Overman WH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Sep;26(6):345–57

Memory training in normal and demented elderly populations: the E-I-E-I-O model. Camp CJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Jul–Sep;19(3):277–90

Vestibular perception of passive whole-body rotation about horizontal and vertical axes in humans: goal-directed vestibulo-ocular reflex and vestibular memory-contingent saccades. Israël I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):335–46

Psychological aspects of aging: when does memory loss signal dementia? Jutagir R. **Geriatrics** 1994 Mar;49(3):45–6, 49–51; quiz 52–3 (12 ref.)

Changes in semantic memory in early stage Alzheimer's disease patients. Weingartner HJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Oct;33(5):637–43

Maternal recall of symptoms associated with childhood deaths in rural east Africa. Snow RW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):677–83

Memory, double, shadow, and evil. McNamara P. **J Anal Psychol** 1994 Apr;39(2):233–51

Lost but not forgotten details: repeated eyewitness recall leads to reminiscence but not hypermnesia. Turtle JW, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Apr;79(2):260–71

Confirmatory factor analysis of the Wechsler Memory Scale-Revised in a mixed clinical population. Woodard JL. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Nov;15(6):968–73

Behavioral consequences of bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. Bastedo L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):1180–6

Gorillas' (Gorilla gorilla gorilla) spatial memory in a foraging task. MacDonald SE. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun; 108(2):107–13

Global and local processing of incidental information and memory retrieval at 6 months. Bhatt RS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Apr;57(2):141–62

Recognition memory for movement in photographs: a developmental study. Futterweit LR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Apr;57(2):163–79

Processing time, articulation time, and memory span. Kail R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Apr;57(2):281–91

Working memory span and phonological awareness tasks as predictors of early reading ability. Leather CV, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Aug;58(1):88–111

The development of short-term memory span: separable effects of speech rate and long-term memory. Roodenrys S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Dec;56(3):431–42

Chess expertise and memory for chess positions in children and adults. Schneider W, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Dec;56(3):328–49

Categories and resemblance. Rips LJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Dec;122(4):468–86

A theory of visual information acquisition and visual memory with special application to intensity-duration trade-offs [published erratum appears in J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1994 Jun;20(3):676] Loftus GR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Feb;20(1):33–49

Reducing retroactive interference: an interference analysis. Bower GH, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jan;20(1):51–66

Does implicit memory extend to legal and illegal nonwords? Bowers JS. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 May; 20(3):534–49

Perceptual specificity of auditory priming: implicit memory for voice intonation and fundamental frequency. Church BA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 May; 20(3):521–33

Contributions of surface and conceptual information to performance on implicit and explicit memory tasks. Craik FI, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jul; 20(4):864–75

Dynamics of activation in long-term memory: the retrieval of verbal, pictorial, spatial, and color information. Heil M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jan; 20(1):185–200

Attention/likelihood theory: reply to Hintzman (1994). Kim K, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jan; 20(1):206–8

Initial recall, reminiscence, and hypermnesia: comment on Madigan and O'Hara (1992). Payne DG, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jan;20(1):229–35

Empirical generality of data from recognition memory receiver-operating characteristic functions and implications for the global memory models. Ratcliff R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jul;20(4):763–85

Effects of humor on sentence memory. Schmidt SR. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jul;20(4):953–67

TODAM and the list-strength and list-length effects: comment on Murdock and Kahana (1993a). Shiffrin R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Nov;19(6):1445–9

Dissociations among implicit and explicit memory tasks: the role of stimulus similarity. Snodgrass JG, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jan;20(1):150–60

Source misattributions and the suggestibility of eyewitness memory. Zaragoza MS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Jul;20(4):934–45

The role of speech processes and memory in reading disability. Das JP, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Apr; 121(2):131–46

Sharing verbal and visuospatial resources in working memory. Holding DH. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Jul; 120(3):245–56

Differentiation of dementia and depression by memory tests. A meta-analysis. Lachner G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jan;182(1):34–9

Role of arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus in the acquisition of association memory between the CS and US. Ghanta VK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Feb;50(1):109–14

A neurobiological model of visual attention and invariant pattern recognition based on dynamic routing of information. Olshausen BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 13(11):4700–19

Using guided imagery exercises in the classroom. Tuyn LK. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Apr;33(4):157–8

Self-discrimination and memory: state orientation and false self-ascription of assigned activities. Kuhl J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;66(6):1103–15

Aging free from negative stereotypes: successful memory in China and among the American deaf. Levy B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Jun;66(6):989–97

Memory for objects and faces by the mentally retarded and nonretarded. Dobson E, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 May; 128(3):315–22

Effects of syntactic structure in the memory of concrete and abstract Chinese sentences. Ho CS, et al. **J Psycholingnist Res** 1993 Sep;22(5):505–18

Gaze control in microgravity. 2. Sequences of saccades toward memorized visual targets. Israël I, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Fall;3(3):345–60

Implicit memory for stimuli presented during anaesthesia: role of anaesthetic cocktail and memory test. Jelicic M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Oct;41(4):353–4 (15 ref.)

Lateralization of memory for the visual attributes of objects: evidence from the posterior cerebral artery amobarbital test. Kaplan RF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jun;44(6):1069–73

Gaze motor asymmetries in the perception of faces during a memory task. Mertens I, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Sep;31(9):989–98

The Benton-Van Allen faces: a lateralized tachistoscopic study. Püschel J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Mar; 32(3):357–67

Predictors of metamemory in older adults. McDougall GJ. **Nurs Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;43(4):212–8

Reminiscence and life review: therapeutic interventions for older people. Burnside I, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Apr; 19(4):55–61 (35 ref.)

Memory consolidation and the medial temporal lobe: a simple network model. Alvarez P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7041–5 (44 ref.)

Memory knowledge and memory monitoring in adulthood. Bieman-Copland S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Jun; 9(2):287–302

Individual difference and contextual variables influence spatial memory in younger and older adults. Cherry KE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec;8(4):517–26

The origins of individual differences in memory among the elderly: a behavior genetic analysis. Finkel D, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec;8(4):527–37

Adult age differences in forgetting sentences. Giambra LM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Sep;8(3):451–62

Aging and prose memory: tests of the resource-deficit hypothesis. Hartley JT. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec; 8(4):538–51

Semantic activation and episodic odor recognition in young and older adults. Larsson M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec;8(4):582–8

Aging and forgetting in prospective and retrospective memory tasks. Maylor EA. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Sep; 8(3):420–8

Evidence for identity inhibition during selective attention in old adults. Sullivan MP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec; 8(4):589–98

Memory aging as a general phenomenon: episodic recall of older adults is a function of episodic recall of young adults. Verhaeghen P, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Sep;8(3):380–8

Aging and memory for frequency of occurrence of novel, visual stimuli: direct and indirect measures. Wiggs CL. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Sep;8(3):400–10

An idiot savant calendrical calculator with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: implications for an understanding of the savant syndrome. Moriarty J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):1019–21

Differences in performance of young and old monkeys on a visuospatial memory task. Anderson JR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1993 Nov;46(4):391–8

Psychosis-proneness and verbal memory in a college student population. LaPorte DJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun; 12(3):237–45

The learning of categories: parallel brain systems for item memory and category knowledge. Knowlton BJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1747–9

Health cards, maternal reports and the measurement of immunization coverage: the example of Guatemala. Goldman N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1075–89

[Improvement of memory function of fornix-fimbria transected rats by transplantation of the superior cervical ganglion into hippocampus] Wang AJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;46(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Implicit memory in patients with Alzheimer disease: a concise review] Jelicic M, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Mar;25(1):22–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Different theories of memory: which to choose?] Morizot-Martinet S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug-Sep;151(7):525–8 **(Fre)**

[Words, memory and pharmacy] Delaveau P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1993;51(5):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Memory function in elderly persons] Van der Linden M. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Sep 1;48(9):481–99 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Visual memory in a case of topographical disorientation] Nakayama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr; 34(4):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of the type of conversation on its memory] Kariyazono A, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Dec; 64(5):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of other persons in prospective memory: dependence on other persons inhibits remembering and execution of a task] Kobayashi K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Feb;64(6):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of descriptive forms of speech act in stories on recognition memory] Muramoto T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Apr;65(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of articulatory suppression and memory updating on phonological similarity effect] Saito S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Oct;64(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The glutamate receptor channel, synaptic plasticity, memory] Mishina M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep;38(12):2177–200 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Discrimination of Alzheimer patients responding to cholinesterase inhibitor therapy. Alhainen K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993;149:16–21

Effects of cholinesterase inhibitors on learning and memory in rats: a brief review with special reference to THA. Mohammed AH. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993;149:13–5

Tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA) in Alzheimer's disease: an assessment of attentional and mnemonic function using CANTAB. Sahakian BJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993;149:29–35

Impairment of learning and memory in shuttle box-trained rats neonatally injected with 6-hydroxydopamine. Effects of nootropic drugs. Stancheva S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1993;19(3):77–82

A low dose of ethanol impairs working memory in mice in a win-shift foraging paradigm. Melchior CL, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):491–3

Insensitivity of implicit memory to anesthesia methods [letter; comment] Block RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Aug; 81(2):516–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Mar;80(3):493–501.

The interactions of midazolam and flumazenil on human memory and cognition. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1183–92

Midlatency auditory evoked potentials and explicit and implicit memory in patients undergoing cardiac surgery [see comments] Schwender D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):493–501. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Aug;81(2):516–7.

Effects of subanesthetic concentrations of isoflurane and their interactions with epinephrine on acquisition and retention of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. el-Zahaby HM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):229–37

Effect of 20(S)-ginsenoside-Rg2 and cyproheptadine on two-way active avoidance learning and memory in rats. Ma TC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Oct; 43(10):1049–52

Effect of antioxidant supplementation in an elderly population. Srám RJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:459–77

The effects of novel cholinesterase inhibitors and selective muscarinic receptor agonists in tests of reference and working memory. Dawson GR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30;57(2):143–53

The pharmacology of the nootropics; new insights and new questions. Mondadori C. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31; 59(1-2):1–9 (94 ref.)

Effects of naloxone treatment on memory-enhancing properties of post-training administration of substance P. Silva M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jul 30;56(1):101–6

Effects of the NMDA receptor antagonist ketamine on flavor memory: conditioned aversion, latent inhibition, and habituation of neophobia. Aguado L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May;61(3):271–81

Facilitation of memory storage by the acetylcholine M2 muscarinic receptor antagonist AF-DX 116. Baratti CM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul;60(1):69–74

Facilitation of a distributed shuttlebox conditioning with post-training epinephrine in rats. Costa-Miserachs D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul;60(1):75–8

2-deoxygalactose interferes with an intermediate processing stage of memory. Crowe SF, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May;61(3):206–13

Memory expression of habituation and of inhibitory avoidance is blocked by CNQX infused into the entorhinal cortex. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):5–8

Evidence for state-dependent retrieval in conditioned place aversion. Oberling P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):27–32

Effect of the calcium channel blocker amlodipine on memory in mice. Quartermain D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov; 60(3):211–9

Role of cholinergic neurotransmission in the amygdala on performances of passive avoidance learning in mice. Nomura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):490–4

Effects of Crocus sativus L. on the ethanol-induced impairment of passive avoidance performances in mice. Zhang Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):217–21

A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency [see comments] Munglani R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):633–41. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jul;73(1):119.

A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency [letter; comment] Tooley MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):119. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Nov;71(5):633–41.

Ginkgo biloba extract and cognitive decline [letter] Warburton DM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;36(2):137

Effects of the memory enhancer linopirdine (Dup 996) on cerebral glucose metabolism in naive and hypoxia-exposed rats. Dent GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):7–15

Stimulation of GABAB receptors in the basal forebrain selectively impairs working memory of rats in the double Y-maze. DeSousa NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28; 641(1):29–38

Possible involvement of brain somatostatin in the memory formation of rats and the cognitive enhancing action of FR121196 in passive avoidance task. Matsuoka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):11–9

Deficits in working memory following inhibition of hippocampal nitric oxide synthesis in the rat. Ohno M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):36–40

Corticosterone enhances long-term retention in one-day-old chicks trained in a weak passive avoidance learning paradigm. Sandi C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30; 647(1):106–12

Scopolamine injected into the rat amygdala impairs working memory in the double Y-maze. Ingles JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(4):339–44

Negative and positive effects of intracerebroventricular scopolamine on memory in mice undergoing passive avoidance and escape tests. Nakajima M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(4):375–80

The elevated T maze, a new experimental model of anxiety and memory: effect of diazepam. Graeff FG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993;26(1):67–70

Cholinergic effects on spatial exploration and its memory. Kelly PH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 May-Jun; 71(5-6):352–64

Pharmacologic effects and abuse liability of bretazenil, diazepam, and alprazolam in humans. Busto U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;55(4):451–63

Intravenous lorazepam as an amnestic and anxiolytic agent in the intensive care unit: a prospective study. Deppe SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug;22(8):1248–52

Carbamazepine effects on afterdischarge, memory retrieval, and conditioned avoidance response latency in hippocampally kindled cats. Majkowski J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan-Feb;35(1):209–15

The effects of single doses of CL284,846, lorazepam, and placebo on psychomotor and memory function in normal male volunteers. Allen D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45(4):313–20

Memory and psychomotor effects of oxcarbazepine in healthy human volunteers. Curran HV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(6):529–33

Amnesic effects and subjective ratings during repeated dosing of flunitrazepam to healthy volunteers. Ingum J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(3):235–40

Suriclone enhances the actions of chlorpromazine on human psychomotor performance but not on memory or plasma prolactin in healthy subjects. Mattila MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):215–20

Effects of sustained release formulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on learning impairments caused by scopolamine and AF64A in rodents. Miyamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):181–9

Effects of oral administration of a stimulator for nerve growth factor synthesis in basal forebrain-lesioned rats. Nitta A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30;250(1):23–30

Impairment of working memory induced by scopolamine in rats with noradrenergic DSP-4 lesions. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;238(1):117–20

Intrahippocampal administration of a glycine site antagonist impairs working memory performance of rats. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1-2):183–7

Acute but not chronic activation of the NMDA-coupled glycine receptor with D-cycloserine facilitates learning and retention. Quartermain D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May

12;257(1-2):7-12
Effects of chronic administration of adenosine A1 receptor agonist and antagonist on spatial learning and memory. Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16; 249(3):271-80
Latency of memory consolidation induced in mice by piracetam, a nootropic agent. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov;31(11):898-901
Effect of halothane exposure on motor skills & memory in anaesthetists. Malhotra SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Oct;98:218-22
Possible mechanism of endosulfan-induced enhancement of memory acquisition and retention in mice. Chugh Y, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;38(2):138-40
Effects of mizolastine, a new antihistamine, on psychomotor performance and memory in elderly subjects. Patat A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Summer;9(2):101-8
Single-dose safety and pharmacokinetics of a potential cognition-enhancing compound, CL 275,838, in healthy volunteers. Caccia S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 33(9):845-50
Memory, benzodiazepines, and anxiety: integration of theoretical and clinical perspectives. Barbee JG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;54 Suppl:86-97; discussion 98-101 (163 ref.)
The interaction of L-deprenyl and scopolamine on spatial learning/memory in rats. Yavich L, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(3):189-97
Glucocorticoid-induced impairment in declarative memory performance in adult humans. Newcomer JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2047-53
Comparative behavioral and neurochemical activities of cholinergic antagonists in rats. Bymaster FP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):16-24
Dynorphin A-(1-13) potently improves the impairment of spontaneous alternation performance induced by the mu-selective opioid receptor agonist DAMGO in mice. Itoh J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):15-21
Effects of vasopressin and analogue [d(CH2)1(5), Tyr (Me)2, Val4, delta 3Pro7)] AVP on learning and memory in rats chronically treated with ethanol. Car H, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(1):163-71
Effects of exogenous gangliosides on learning and memory in rats. Mei ZT, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43 Suppl 1:S295-9
Effects of GABA antagonists on inhibitory avoidance. Cruz-Morales SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(16):1325-30
Action of caffeine, L-PIA and their combination on memory retention in the rat. Molinengo L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(17):1247-50
Hormonal modulation of extinction responses induced by sexual steroid hormones in rats. Rivas-Arancibia S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(21):PL363-7
Oral administration of idebenone induces nerve growth factor in the brain and improves learning and memory in basal forebrain-lesioned rats. Nitta A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 349(4):401-7
Postsynaptic alpha-2 receptor stimulation improves memory in aged monkeys: indirect effects of yohimbine versus direct effects of clonidine. Arnsten AF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):597-603
Anticholinergic sensitivity in the aging rat septohippocampal system as assessed in a spatial memory task. Nilsson OG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):487-97
Age-related effects of the nicotinic antagonist mecamylamine on cognition and behavior. Newhouse PA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Apr;10(2):93-107
Amphetamine enhances human-memory consolidation. Soetens E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 14;161(1):9-12
Prenatal nicotine exposure and cognitive performance in rats. Levin ED, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4):251-60
Estrogen use and verbal memory in healthy postmenopausal women. Kampen DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun; 83(6):979-83
Dynorphin(1-13) impairs memory formation for aversive and appetitive learning in chicks. Colombo PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1165-70
Effects of dopaminergic drugs on working and reference memory in rats. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):765-76
Inhibition of nitric oxide (NO) production selectively impairs learning and memory in the rat. Estall LB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):959-62
Involvement of amino acids, opioids, nitric oxide, and NMDA receptors in learning and memory consolidation in crickets. Jaffe K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):493-6
CNQX infused into entorhinal cortex blocks memory expression, and AMPA reverses the effect. Quillfeldt JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):437-40
The potent free radical scavenger alpha-lipoic acid improves memory in aged mice: putative relationship to NMDA receptor deficits. Stoll S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):799-805
Guanidinoethanesulphonic acid facilitates retention of spatial memory in old rats. Liljequist R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Sep;73(3):186-8
Effects of vagotomy on Leu-enkephalin-induced changes in memory storage processes. Williams CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Oct;54(4):659-63
Effect of vasopressin analog [d(CH2)1(5),Tyr(Me)2]AVP on learning and memory in rats chronically treated with ethanol. Car H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep-Dec; 45(5-6):503-12
The effect of vasopressin analog: [d(CH2)(1)5,Tyr(Me)2,delta 3Pro7]AVP on learning and memory processes in rats with experimental amnesia. Car H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb;45(1):11-22
The effect of angiotensin II and its fragments on post-alcohol impairment of learning and memory. Wiśniewski K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb;45(1):23-9
Reversal of spatial memory impairments in aged rats by nerve growth factor and neurotrophins 3 and 4/5 but not by brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Fischer W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8607-11
Delayed emergence of effects of memory-enhancing drugs: implications for the dynamics of long-term memory. Mondadori C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2041-5
Effects of vinconate on maze performance deficit induced by monoaminergic dysfunction in rats. Kinoshita H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):175-87
Effects of in utero methylmercury exposure on a spatial delayed alternation task in monkeys. Gilbert SG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):130-6
Hepatic microsomal metabolism of the potential memory-enhancing agent, CL 275,838, to its desbenzyl derivative. Ferrarese A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Sep; 23(9):1007-16
Impairment of spatial working memory of rats in radial maze performance induced by ethylcholine mustard aziridinium picrylsulfonate (AF64A-P): retention curve analysis. Inagawa K. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Feb;14(1):9-17
Cholinergic modulation of spatial working memory of mice in radial maze performance: retention curve analysis. Inagawa K. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Aug;13(4):233-8
[Neuropsychological effects of lead exposure] Yang HG, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 28(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of improving memory and inhibiting acetylcholinesterase activity by invigorating-qi and warming-yang recipe] Liu ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov; 13(11):675-6, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Memory-enhancing effects of argipressin and its relationship with periaqueductal gray] Xiong Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of N-methyl-D-aspartate on learning and memory in mice] Zhang DS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(5):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Sabeluzole and flunarizine in memory processes: animal studies] Hlinák Z, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Apr;89(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effects of hydroxyzine on attention and memory in elderly subjects] De Brabander A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992; 92(6):370-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A method employing housing in a radial maze apparatus for estimating working memory in mice: effects of scopolamine and delay upon maze performance] Odashima J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;102(4):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The evaluation of the effects of piracetam and N-acetylaspartic acid on memory and the content of mediator amino acids in the brain in a model neurotic state in rats] Raevskiĭ KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov; 116(11):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A general biological hypothesis on the mechanisms of the effect of different psychotropic agents that optimize memory] Tushmalova NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan-Feb; 44(1):3-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retention and relearning of spatial delayed alternation in rats after combined or sequential lesions of the prefrontal and parietal cortex. Wörtwein G, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(2):357-66
Neurochemical mechanisms of memory control. Ilyutchenok RY, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(4):419-32
Functional mapping of memory and other nonlinguistic cognitive abilities in adults. Perrine K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;63:165-77 (32 ref.)
Aging of nucleolar organizer region in rat basal forebrain neurons related to learning and memory. Qü M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Jan;176(1):39-43
Emotional memory: in search of systems and synapses. LeDoux JE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 17;702:149-57 (51 ref.)
Behavioral effects of cholinergic grafts. Ridley RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 24;695:274-7
Sequences of memory-guided saccades in Parkinson's disease. Vermersch AI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Apr;35(4):487-90
Organization of memory traces in the mammalian brain. Thompson RF, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1994;17:519-49 (203 ref.)
Implicit and explicit memory in patients with Parkinson's disease with and without dementia. Appollonio I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Apr;51(4):359-67
Evaluation of memory, learning ability, and clinical neurologic function in pathogen-free mice with systemic lupus erythematosus. Vogelweid CM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):889-97
Proceedings of the International Symposium on Emotion and Memory. Itatiaia, Brazil, August 23-25, 1992. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20;58(1-2):1-212
Functional interactions of galanin and acetylcholine: relevance to memory and Alzheimer's disease. Crawley JN. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30;57(2):133-41 (82 ref.)
Noradrenergic and cholinergic interactions in the amygdala and the modulation of memory storage. Dalmaz C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20;58(1-2):167-74 (66 ref.)
The aged mouse as a model of cognitive decline with special emphasis on studies in NMRI mice. Gower AJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30;57(2):163-73 (55 ref.)
Hippocampal 5-HT receptors and consolidation of stressful memories. Guimarães FS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20;58(1-2):133-9 (47 ref.)
Memory processing by the limbic system: role of specific neurotransmitter systems. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20;58(1-2):91-8 (71 ref.)
Emotional memory systems in the brain. LeDoux JE. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20;58(1-2):69-79 (85 ref.)
Neuromodulatory systems and memory storage: role of the amygdala. McGaugh JL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20;58(1-2):81-90 (92 ref.)
Excitotoxic lesions of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons: effects on learning, memory and attention. Muir JL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30;57(2):123-31 (33 ref.)
Amygdala modulates memory for changes in reward magnitude: reversible post-training inactivation with lidocaine attenuates the response to a reduction in reward. Salinas JA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31; 59(1-2):153-9
On the role of the hippocampus in learning and memory in the rat. Jarrard LE. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):9-26 (76 ref.)
Parallel information processing in the water maze: evidence for independent memory systems involving dorsal striatum and hippocampus. McDonald RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May;61(3):260-70
Differential effects of protein kinase inhibitors and activators on memory formation in the 2-day-old chick. Serrano PA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jan;61(1):60-72
A model of cortical memory processing based on columnar organization. Fukai T. **Biol Cybern** 1994;70(5):427-34
Memory for auditory material presented during anaesthesia [letter; comment] Bonebakker AE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):122-4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):181-4.
Perception and memory during general anaesthesia. Jones JG. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jul;73(1):31-7 (28 ref.)
Memory for auditory material presented during anaesthesia [see comments] Parker CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb; 72(2):181-4. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jul;73(1):122-4.
Neuronal activity related to memory in the intermediate and medial part of the hyperstriatum ventrale of the chick brain. Bradford CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):11-6
Brain blood flow restoration 'rescues' chronically damaged rat CA1 neurons. de la Torre JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24;623(1):6-15
Effects of amphetamine and medial septal lesions on acquisition and retention of radial maze learning in rats. Ennaceur A. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 14;636(2):277-85
Interaction of cholinergic-dopaminergic systems in the regulation of memory storage in aversively motivated learning tasks. Gasbarri A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 5; 627(1):72-8
Spatial, movement- and reward-sensitive discharge by medial ventral striatum neurons of rats. Lavoie AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1-2):157-68
Behavioral evidence for a modulating role of sigma ligands in memory processes. I. Attenuation of dizocilpine (MK-801)-induced amnesia. Maurice T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):44-56
Behavioral evidence for a modulating role of sigma ligands in memory processes. II. Reversion of carbon monoxide-induced amnesia. Maurice T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 30;647(1):57-64
Intrahippocampal transplants of septal cholinergic neurons: choline acetyltransferase activity, muscarinic receptor binding, and spatial memory function. Tarricone BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):41-7
Characterization of high voltage spindles and spatial memory in young, mature and aged rats. Radek RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(2):183-8
Angiotensin II(3-8) (ANG IV) hippocampal binding: potential role in the facilitation of memory. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(5):497-502
Astrocytic glycogenolysis energizes memory processes in neonate chicks. O'Dowd BS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Mar 18;78(1):137-41
Evaluation of memory in an elevated T maze: a comparison between spontaneously hypertensive, Wistar-Kyoto and Wistar EPM-1 rats. Conceição IM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):731-5
Role of the amygdala, hippocampus and entorhinal cortex in memory consolidation and expression. Izquierdo I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Jun;26(6):573-89 (73 ref.)
Memory consolidation of a habituation task: role of N-methyl-D-aspartate, cholinergic muscarinic and GABA-A receptors in different brain regions. Rosat R,

et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(3):267–73

Hippocampal stimulation of fornical–lesioned rats improves working memory. Turnbull J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;21(2):100–3

Does endogenous zinc protoporphyrin modulate carbon monoxide formation from heme? Implications for long–term potentiation, memory, and cognitive function. Marks GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct–Nov; 71(10–11):753–4 (12 ref.)

Effects of concomitant cholinergic and adrenergic stimulation on learning and memory performance by young and aged monkeys. Terry AV Jr, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Jul–Aug;3(4):304–12

A computerized modification of Sternberg memory test with additional perceptual distraction. Indra M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Mar;42(3):207–12

How to differentiate retrieval from storage deficit: a stochastic approach to semantic memory modeling. Faglioni P, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Sep;29(3):501–18

Stimulus recognition. Mishkin M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;4(2):200–6 (65 ref.)

Varieties of priming. Ochsner KN, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;4(2):189–94 (49 ref.)

Hippocampus, theta, and spatial memory. O'Keefe J. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;3(6):917–24 (45 ref.)

Induction of memory and cortical cholinergic neurochemical recovery with combine fetal transplantation and GM1 treatments in rats with lesions of the NBM. Santucci AC, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Sep–Oct;4(5):273–81

Mismatch negativity area and age–related auditory memory. Pekkonen E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;87(5):321–5

EEG slow waves and memory performance during the intracarotid amobarbital test. Jones–Gotman M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):61–9

Intracarotid amobarbital testing for language and memory dominance in children. Szabó CA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jul;15(3):239–46

Covariations between hippocampal mossy fibres and working and reference memory in spatial and non–spatial radial maze tasks in mice. Crusio WE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1413–20

Interaction of the amygdala with the frontal lobe in reward memory. Gaffan D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1; 5(7):968–75

Increases in neuronal bursting recorded from the chick lobus parolfactorius after training are both time–dependent and memory–specific. Gigg J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):313–9

Memory impairments following lesions to the mammillary region of the rat. Sziklas V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 May 1;5(5):525–40

How physicians appraise everyday memory failures of patients across the adult life span. Erber JT, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Jul–Sep;19(3):195–207

Effects of organization and working memory on age differences in memory for scene information. Frieske DA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Oct–Dec;19(4):321–32

Time of day and naturalistic prospective memory. Leirer VO, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Apr–Jun;20(2):127–34

Adult age differences in temporal memory for cyclic actions. Wiley JG, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Oct–Dec;19(4):351–65

Motor cortical activity preceding a memorized movement trajectory with an orthogonal bend. Ashe J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(1):118–30

Functional reorganization of the noradrenergic system after partial fornix section: a behavioral and autoradiographic study. Dyon–Laurent C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(2):203–11

Neuronal activity related to visual recognition memory: long–term memory and the encoding of recency and familiarity information in the primate anterior and medial inferior temporal and rhinal cortex. Fahy FL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):457–72

Role of the different frontal lobe areas in the control of the horizontal component of memory–guided saccades in man. Pierrot–Deseilligny C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 95(1):166–71

The medial temporal lobe in encoding, retention, retrieval and interhemispheric transfer of visual memory in primates. Ringo JL. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(3):387–403

Investigation of long–term recognition and association memory in unit responses from inferotemporal cortex. Sobotka S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(1):28–38

Selective affective biasing in recognition memory in the irritable bowel syndrome [see comments] Gomborone JE, et al. **Gut** 1993 Sep;34(9):1230–3. Comment in: Gut 1994 Feb;35(2):285–6.

Maturation of medial temporal lobe memory functions in rodents, monkeys, and humans. Bachevalier J, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:191–201 (106 ref.)

The theory that wouldn't die: a critical look at the spatial mapping theory of hippocampal function. Cohen NJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):265–8 (17 ref.)

Spatial organization of episodic memory. Gaffan D. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):262–4 (8 ref.)

Hippocampal mediation of stimulus representation: a computational theory. Gluck MA, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Oct;3(4):491–516

Role of the hippocampal formation in learning and memory. Jaffard R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:203–17 (137 ref.)

The role of the hippocampus within an attribute model of memory. Kesner R. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):279–82 (12 ref.)

Distinctive computations and relevant associative processes: hippocampal role in processing, retrieval, but not storage of allocentric spatial memory. Morris RG. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):287–90 (23 ref.)

Functions of the primate hippocampus in spatial and nonspatial memory. Rolls ET. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul; 1(3):258–61 (23 ref.)

The hippocampus, memory, and space. Squire LR, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):269–71 (30 ref.)

The effects of reversible inactivations of the hippocampus on exploratory activity and spatial memory. Thinus–Blanc C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Oct;1(4):365–71

Independence of memory functions and emotional behavior: separate contributions of the hippocampal formation and the amygdala. Zola–Morgan S, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Apr;1(2):207–20

Depth of anesthesia. Human memory and anesthesia. Andrade J, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Fall;31(4):39–51 (33 ref.)

Depth of anesthesia. Learning during anesthesia. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Fall;31(4):53–65 (52 ref.)

Control of the complexity of associative memory dynamics by neuronal adaptation. Cartling B. **Int J Neural Syst** 1993 Jun;4(2):129–41

A biologically motivated associative memory architecture. Miles CF, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1993 Jun;4(2):109–27

Effects of memory processing on regional brain activation: cerebral blood flow in normal subjects. Gur RC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;72(1–2):31–44

Event–related desynchronization (ERD) patterns during verbal memory tasks: effect of age. Dujardin K, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Feb;16(1):17–27

Event–related potentials and recognition memory: the effects of word imagery value. Ferlazzo F, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Sep;15(2):115–22

Event–related potential correlates of implicit priming and explicit memory tasks. Leiphart J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Nov;15(3):197–206

Memory performance and area–specific self–regulation of slow cortical potentials: dual–task interference. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Nov; 15(3):217–26

Properties of memory–guided saccades toward targets flashed during smooth pursuit in human subjects. Ohtsuka K. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):509–14

Verbal learning and/or memory improves with glycemic control in older subjects with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Gradman TJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Dec;41(12):1305–12

Activation of regional cerebral blood flow by a memorization task in early Parkinson's disease patients and normal subjects. Démonet JF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 May;14(3):431–8

Accelerated forgetting in Alzheimer–type dementia. Larrabee GJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep; 15(5):701–12

Mnestic performance profile of a bilateral diencephalic infarct patient with preserved intelligence and severe amnesic disturbances. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):627–52

The role of cholinergic systems in visuospatial processing and memory. Meador KJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):832–42

Memory, mood and measurement in hypothyroidism. Mennemeier M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep; 15(5):822–31

Implicit memory in patients with schizophrenia and normal controls: effects of task demands on susceptibility to priming. Randolph C, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Nov;15(6):853–66

Effects of insulin–dependent diabetes on learning and memory efficiency in adults. Ryan CM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):685–700

The diagnostic utility of savings scores: differentiating Alzheimer's and Huntington's diseases with the logical memory and visual reproduction tests. Tröster AI, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):773–88

Memory for pictures of upright and inverted primate faces in humans (Homo sapiens), squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus), and pigeons (Columba livia). Phelps MT, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Jun;108(2):114–25

Access to word meanings during spoken language comprehension: effects of sentential semantic context. Moss HE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Nov; 19(6):1254–76

Adult age differences in long–term memory for performed activities. Earles JL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jan;49(1):P32–4

Energy metabolism and structural factors of long–term grafts in the CNS of rat correlate with graft induced recovery of function. Sprick U. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(2):165–77

Identification of linotte, a new gene affecting learning and memory in Drosophila melanogaster. Dura JM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1993 Aug;9(1):1–14

Differential effects of dunce mutations on associative learning and memory in Drosophila. Tully T, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1993 Aug;9(1):55–71

Semantic memory and frontal executive function during transient global amnesia. Hodges JR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):605–8

Visually and memory guided saccades in a case of cerebellar saccadic dysmetria. Kanayama R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;57(9):1081–4

Effects of selective neonatal temporal lobe lesions on visual recognition memory in rhesus monkeys. Bachevalier J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2128–39

Coactivation of prefrontal cortex and inferior parietal cortex in working memory tasks revealed by 2DG functional mapping in the rhesus monkey. Friedman HR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2775–88

Local modulation of basal forebrain: effects on working and reference memory. Givens B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 14(6):3578–87

Role of the forebrain commissures in bihemispheric mnemonic integration in macaques. Lewine JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2515–30

Basal cortisol levels and cognitive deficits in human aging. Lupien S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2893–903

Human nerve growth factor improves spatial memory in aged but not in young rats. Markowska AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4815–24

Neural correlates of feature selective memory and pop–out in extrastriate area V4. Motter BC. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 14(4):2190–9

Involvement of auditory cortical and hippocampal neurons in auditory working memory and reference memory in the rat. Sakurai Y. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2606–23

Memory through metamorphosis in normal and mutant Drosophila. Tully T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):68–74

Basal forebrain lesions in monkeys disrupt attention but not learning and memory. Voytko ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):167–86

The effects of hippocampal formation ablation or fimbria–fornix section on performance of a nonspatial radial arm maze task by rats. Yee BK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3766–74

Neural mechanisms underlying melodic perception and memory for pitch. Zatorre RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 14(4):1908–19

Characteristics of transient cerebral ischemia–induced deficits on various learning and memory tasks in male Mongolian gerbils. Amano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 63(4):469–77

Retrieval associated cholinergic activity and its inhibition by memory updating. Popik P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(17):1251–7

A set–theoretical definition of the physical memories of stimuli. Hammond G. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jul;41(1):59–60

Prefrontal neuronal activity in rhesus monkeys performing a delayed anti–saccade task. Funahashi S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Oct 21;365(6448):753–6

Brain regions associated with acquisition and retrieval of verbal episodic memory. Shallice T, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):633–5

The longitudinal assessment of recognition memory in aged rhesus monkeys. Moss MB. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):635–6

Neuropsychological analysis of learning and memory in the aged nonhuman primate. Rapp P. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):627–9

Toward the neural basis of verbal priming: a cognitive–neuropsychological synthesis. Torres IJ, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1994 Mar;4(1):1–30 (82 ref.)

Hippocampectomized monkeys can remember one place but not two. Angeli SJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1021–30

Additive effects of forgetting and fornix transfection in the temporal gradient of retrograde amnesia. Gaffan D. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Oct;31(10):1055–66

Retrieval of a face discrimination during suppression of monkey temporal cortex with cold. Horel JA. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Oct;31(10):1067–77

The possible contribution of the septal region to memory. von Cramon DY, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1159–80

Effects of anterior thalamic lesions on spatial memory in mice. Béracochéa DJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14; 5(8):917–20

Interaction between representations of different features of auditory sensory memory. Huotilainen M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10;4(11):1279–81

Event–related potentials reveal a memory trace for temporal features. Näätänen R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Dec 13; 5(3):310–2

Neuronal tuning to learned complex forms in vision. Sakai K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):829–32

An 18FDG–PET study of cortical activation during a short–term visual memory task in humans. Swartz BE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):925–8

Neural representations of abstract stimulus features in the human brain as reflected by the mismatch negativity. Tervaniemi M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):844–6

Role of inhibition in memory retrieval by hippocampal area CA3. Read W, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Spring; 18(1):55–68

Activation of the human hippocampal formation during auditory–verbal long–term memory function. Grasby PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):185–8

Neural correlates of memory for odor detection conditioning in adult rats. Hamrick WD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):36–40

Deficits in working but not reference memory in adult rats in which limbic seizures had been induced before weaning: implications for early brain injuries. Kostakos M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):209–12

Dependence of functional synaptic connections of hippocampal and neocortical neurons on types of memory. Sakurai Y. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):181–4

Effects of acidic fibroblast growth factor on cholinergic neurons of nucleus basalis magnocellularis and in a spatial memory task following cortical devascularization. Figueiredo BC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(4):955–63

Effects of adrenal medulla grafts on memory capacities of rats after hippocampal lesions. Jousselin-Hosaja M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(2):275–84

The age-related increase in galanin binding sites in the rat brain correlates with behavioral impairment. Krzywkowski P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):599–607

Memory impairment and neural dysfunction after continuous infusion of anti-nerve growth factor antibody into the septum in adult rats. Nitta A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec; 57(3):495–9

Reliability and accuracy of memory for acute pain [letter] Babul N, et al. **Pain** 1994 Apr;57(1):131–2

Memory for pain and affect in chronic pain patients. Bryant RA. **Pain** 1993 Sep;54(3):347–51

Vivid memory for 'everyday' pains. Morley S. **Pain** 1993 Oct;55(1):55–62

Combined serotonergic-cholinergic lesions do not disrupt memory in rats. Sahgal A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):995–1001

Dynamics of the CA3 pyramidal neuron autoassociative memory network in the hippocampus. Bennett MR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jan 29; 343(1304):167–87

The animal model of human amnesia: long-term memory impaired and short-term memory intact. Alvarez P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5637–41

Altered synaptic plasticity and memory formation in nitric oxide synthase inhibitor-treated rats. Böhme GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):9191–4

Hippocampal growth and attrition in birds affected by experience [see comments] Clayton NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7410–4. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7381–4.

Seeds of instruction: hippocampus and memory in food-storing birds [comment] Doupe AJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7381–4 (37 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7410–4.

Neuroanatomical correlates of encoding in episodic memory: levels of processing effect [see comments] Kapur S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2008–11. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):1989–91.

Activation of human primary visual cortex during visual recall: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Le Bihan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11802–5

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of human prefrontal cortex activation during a spatial working memory task. McCarthy G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8690–4

Evidence for a peripheral olfactory memory in imprinted salmon. Nevitt GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 10;91(10):4288–92

Mapping memory with positron emission tomography [comment] Roskies AL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):1989–91 (15 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2008–11. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2012–5. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2016–20.

Facilitation of glutamate receptors enhances memory. Staubli U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):777–81

Neuroanatomical correlates of retrieval in episodic memory: auditory sentence recognition [see comments] Tulving E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2012–5. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):1989–91.

Hemispheric encoding/retrieval asymmetry in episodic memory: positron emission tomography findings [see comments] Tulving E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 15;91(6):2016–20 (45 ref.). Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Mar 15;91(6):1989–91.

Role of forebrain cholinergic systems in learning and memory: relevance to the cognitive deficits of aging and Alzheimer's dementia. Dunnett SB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:413–20 (57 ref.)

Behavioral aspects of cholinergic transmission: role of basal forebrain cholinergic system in learning and memory. Nabeshima T. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;98:405–11 (66 ref.)

Neurocognitive abilities for a clinically depressed sample versus a matched control group of normal individuals. Grossman I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Mar;51(3):231–44

Drug-induced amnesia: implications for cognitive neuropsychological investigations of memory. Polster MR. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Nov;114(3):477–93 (185 ref.)

Does retroactive inhibition influence contextual interference effects? Del Rey P, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Jun; 65(2):120–6

A comparison of knowledge of results scheduling methods for promoting motor skill acquisition and retention. Weeks DL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Jun;65(2):136–42

Emotion, memory and the brain. LeDoux JE. **Sci Am** 1994 Jun;270(6):50–7 (3 ref.)

Learning by diffusion: nitric oxide may spread memories [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Jan 28; 263(5146):466. Comment on: Science 1994 Jan 28;264(5146):532–6.

Reactivation of hippocampal ensemble memories during sleep [see comments] Wilson MA, et al. **Science** 1994 Jul 29; 265(5172):676–9. Comment in: Science 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):603–4.

'Involvement in' versus 'storage of' [comment] Bloedel JR. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Nov;16(11):451–2; discussion 453–4 (16 ref.). Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1993 Nov;16(11):444–7.

Functional mapping of verbal memory and language. Frackowiak RS. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Mar;17(3):109–15 (54 ref.)

'Memories are made of this' [news] Usherwood PN. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Nov;16(11):427–9

The memorability and discriminability of primitive perceptual units in infancy. Adler SA, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Feb; 34(4):449–59

Systematic errors for saccades to remembered targets: evidence for a dissociation between saccade metrics and activity in the superior colliculus. Stanford TR, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jan;34(1):93–106

Saccades to remembered target locations: an analysis of systematic and variable errors. White JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jan;34(1):79–92

[Memory function of patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis evaluated by Rivermead behavioural memory test] Yuan G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 24(2):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term potentiation and its relation to learning and memory] Li YX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jul;24(3):278–80 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Some approaches to functioning of memory] Metellus J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 May;151(5):415–8 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The sense of smell: analysis of odors and olfactory memory] Math F. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(5):633–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topographical study of event-related desynchronization: value in the psychophysiologic approach to cognitive processes] Dujardin K, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Oct; 23(5):447–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain gangliosides and memory formation] Rahmann H. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Jan;81(1):7–20 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study on memory function in climacteric and periclimacteric women] Ohkura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;46(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trace processes in memory and body pattern] Ermolaev BV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):80–5 **(Rus)**

[The long-term memory and learning capacity of rats with high brain seizure activity after an embryonic nerve tissue allograft] Ereniev SI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(5):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of kynurenines in regulating the memory process in the honeybee] Lopatina NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(2):370–2 **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in memorizing dichotically presented word lists] Vol'f NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jan–Feb;44(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early stimulation—good memory in old age?] Henriksson BG, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(2):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microwave irradiation affects radial-arm maze performance in the rat. Lai H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(2):95–104

Prenatal irradiation and spatial memory in mice: investigation of dose-response relationship. Sienkiewicz ZJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 May;65(5):611–8

MEMORY DISORDERS

Adults' conceptions of everyday memory failures in others: factors that mediate the effects of target age. Parr WV, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Dec;8(4):599–605

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Short-term memory in Parkinson's disease after withdrawal of long-term anticholinergic therapy. van Herwaarden G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Oct;16(5):438–43

Psychopharmacology of fluoride: a review. Spittle B. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Summer;9(2):79–82 (28 ref.)

Dynorphin A-(1-13) potently improves the impairment of spontaneous alternation performance induced by the mu-selective opioid receptor agonist DAMGO in mice. Itoh J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):15–21

Bilateral injections of beta A(25-35) + IBO into the hippocampus disrupts acquisition of spatial learning in the rat. Dornan WA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):165–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) causes memory impairment in passive avoidance responding of the rat. Takashima A, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1067–71

Influence of chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on memory processes in Morris water pool test in the rat. Takashima A, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1073–8

[Pharmacologic analysis of the free radical mechanism of poisoning-induced memory disorders] Gromov LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Memory disorders in exposure of the body to drugs (a review of the literature)] Sereda PI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jul; (7):47–53 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Headache and memory impairment. Study on 100 headache patients. Sepe C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Dec; 15(6):421–6

Memory complaints of elderly people in a population survey: variation according to dementia stage and depression. Grut M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Dec;41(12):1295–300

A follow-up study of auditory sequential memory abilities in children with histories of preschool language impairment. Slotow J, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1991; 38:93–8

Memory failure in epilepsy: retrospective reports and prospective recordings. Corcoran R, et al. **Seizure** 1992 Mar;1(1):37–42

DIAGNOSIS

Stimulus timing effects on Wada memory testing. Loring DW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Aug;51(8):806–10

Memory in sub-clinical obsessive-compulsive checkers. Rubenstein CS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Nov; 31(8):759–65

Memory complaints before and after temporal lobectomy: do they predict memory performance or lesion laterality? McGlone J. **Epilepsia** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):529–39

Differential rates of forgetting from long-term memory in Alzheimer's and multi-infarct dementia. Carlesimo GA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;73(1–2):1–11

Effects of sophistication and motivation on the detection of malingered memory performance using a computerized forced-choice task. Martin RC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Nov;15(6):867–80

A central executive deficit in patients with Parkinson's disease. Dalrymple-Alford JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):360–7

The coin-in-the-hand test: a new "bed-side" test for the detection of malingering in patients with suspected memory disorder [letter] Kapur N. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):385–6

Children with specific language impairment: linguistic impairment or short-term memory deficit? van der Lely HK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1193–207

Wada memory testing and hippocampal volume measurements in the evaluation for temporal lobectomy. Loring DW, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1789–93

Memory function in very early Alzheimer's disease. Petersen RC, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):867–72

Effects of marijuana on performance of a computerized cognitive-neuromotor test battery. Wilson WH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Feb;51(2):115–25

Complaints of cognitive decline in the elderly: a comparison of reports by subjects and informants in a community survey. Jorm AF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May; 24(2):365–74

[Specialized consultation of memory disorders or multidisciplinary consultation? (letter)] Pasquier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):494 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of cytidine diphosphate choline on rats with memory deficits. Petkov VD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug; 43(8):822–8

Relief of benign essential blepharospasm and ? memory loss by cyproheptadine [letter] Fasanella RM. **Conn Med** 1993 Aug;57(8):565–6

Dynorphin A-(1-13) potently improves the impairment of spontaneous alternation performance induced by the mu-selective opioid receptor agonist DAMGO in mice. Itoh J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):15–21

Glucose enhancement of memory in patients with probable senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Manning CA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):523–8

Effects of a novel compound MCI-225 on impaired learning and memory in rats. Eguchi J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):345–9

[Pharmacologic correction of learning and memory disorders induced by exposure to high-frequency electromagnetic radiation] Krylov IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar; 115(3):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior disorders in rats exposed to intrauterine hypoxia, and their correction by postnatal treatment with piracetam] Trofimov SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 115(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free radical mechanisms of memory disorders of toxic origin and experimental therapy of the condition] Gromov LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Jul–Dec;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MEMORY DISORDERS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of age-associated memory impairment and dementia in a rural community [see comments] Coria F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):973–6 . Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jul;57(7):874.

Self-reported memory complaints and memory performance in elderly French community residents: results of the PAQUID Research Program. Gagnon M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(4):145–54

Diminished recall and the cohort effect of major depression: a simulation study. Giuffra LA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):375–83

ETIOLOGY

Verbal and spatial memory spans in Alzheimer's and multi-infarct dementia. Carlesimo GA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):132–8

Evidence of normal emotional responsiveness in alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome in the presence of profound memory impairment. Douglas JJ, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Dec; 88(12):1637–45

Clinical and molecular aspects of age-associated memory impairment [editorial] Coria F. **Ann Med** 1994 Apr; 26(2):85–8

Remote memory and lexical retrieval in a case of frontal Pick's disease. Hodges JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Aug; 51(8):821–7

Differential aging pattern of cerebral accumulation of radiolabeled glucose and amino acid in the senescence accelerated mouse (SAM), a new model for the study of memory impairment. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jan;17(1):102–5

Memory loss during pregnancy [letter; comment] Silber M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb;101(2):177–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Mar;100(3):209–15.

Anxiety and errors of prospective memory among elderly people. Cockburn J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1994 May;85 (Pt 2):273–82

Amnesia after unilateral temporal lobectomy: a case report. Loring DW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):757–63

The psychopathology, neuropsychology, and neurobiology of associative and working memory in schizophrenia. Spitzer M. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993; 243(2):57–70

The relationship between disability and memory dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Kessler HR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1–2):17–34

Blinking in patients with memory disorders during short term memory tasks. Olichney J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 70(3–4):169–80

Dissociation between delayed alternation and memory after pediatric head injury: relationship to MRI findings. Levin HS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):81–9

A unified account of cognitive impairments following frontal lobe damage: the role of working memory in complex, organized behavior. Kimberg DY, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Dec;122(4):411–28 (60 ref.)

Working memory impairment among persons with chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Grigsby J, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jan;241(3):125–31

Abuse of formaldehyde-laced marijuana may cause dysmnesia [letter] Hawkins KA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Winter;6(1):67

Case conference: behavior change, hallucinations, and memory loss in a 25-year-old man [clinical conference] Tate C, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Fall; 5(4):435–41

Delayed recall: demented, depressed, or treated? Oxman TE. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):213–4

Wada memory testing and hippocampal volume measurements in the evaluation for temporal lobectomy. Loring DW, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1789–93

Are explicit memory disorders of progressive supranuclear palsy related to damage to striatofrontal circuits? Comparison with Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, and Huntington's diseases. Pillon B, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul; 44(7):1264–70

MRI hippocampal volumes and memory function before and after temporal lobectomy. Trenerry MR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1800–5

Memory and learning strategies in patients with Parkinson's disease. Buytenhuijs EL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Mar; 32(3):335–42

The relationship between comprehension and oral reading in progressive fluent aphasia. Graham KS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Mar;32(3):299–316

Priming in perceptual identification of pseudowords is normal in Alzheimer's disease. Keane MM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Mar;32(3):343–56

The effect of chronic alcohol treatment on the radial maze performance of rats. Gál K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):421–4

Persistent memory dysfunction is associated with bilateral hippocampal damage following experimental brain injury. Smith DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1–2):151–4

The dissociation of explicit and implicit memory in depressed patients. Bazin N, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):239–45

Semantic memory is both impaired and anomalous in schizophrenia. Chen EY, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):193–202

Memory impairment in schizophrenia—a comparison with that observed in the Alcoholic Korsakoff syndrome. Duffy L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):155–65

Dissociations between word priming effects in normal subjects and patients with memory disorders: multiple memory systems or retrieval? Ostergaard AL. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 May;47(2):331–64

Cognitive effects of sleep and sleep fragmentation. Bonnet MH. **Sleep** 1993 Dec;16(8 Suppl):S65–7

[A case of premature ovarian failure accompanied by memory disorder after the discontinuation of estrogen replacement therapy] Ohkura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1413–6 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in sera from patients with Alzheimer's disease and subjects with age-associated memory impairment. Soininen H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(3):179–88

METABOLISM

Age-related changes in calcium homeostatic mechanisms in synaptosomes in relation with working memory deficiency. Huidobro A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):479–86

The activity of synaptosomal calcium channels is inversely correlated with working memory performance in memory impaired, aged rats. Blanco P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):5–8

PATHOLOGY

And though/we are not now a hypothesis concerning synaptic injury in age-associated memory impairment and traumatic brain injury. Goldblatt D. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Mar;14(1):90–2 (6 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New pharmacological strategies for cognitive enhancement using a rat model of age-related memory impairment. Ingram DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Jun 30;717:16–32 (88 ref.)

Event-related brain potential evidence for a verbal working memory deficit in multiple sclerosis. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Brain** 1994 Apr;117 (Pt 2):289–305

How physicians appraise everyday memory failures of patients across the adult life span. Erber JT, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Jul–Sep;19(3):195–207

Entorhinal-hippocampal interaction in mnestic disorders. Braak H, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993;3 Spec No:239–46 (44 ref.)

Equivalent impairment of spatial and nonspatial memory following damage to the human hippocampus. Cave CB, et al. **Hippocampus** 1991 Jul;1(3):329–40

A unified account of cognitive impairments following frontal lobe damage: the role of working memory in complex, organized behavior. Kimberg DY, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Dec;122(4):411–28 (60 ref.)

Trained and amphetamine-induced circling behavior in lesioned, transplanted rats. Richards JB, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Apr–Jun;4(2):157–66

Short-term memory and temporal ordering in early Parkinson's disease: effects of disease chronicity and medication. Cooper JA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Sep; 31(9):933–49

[Alzheimer's disease. Relationship between time of disease and its staging] Facure NO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun;51(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Forgetfulness and amnesia: receptor mechanisms and brain mapping] Ilíuchenok RIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intrahippocampal administration of the NO synthase inhibitor L-NAME prevents working memory deficits in rats exposed to transient cerebral ischemia. Ohno M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):173–7

[Prenatal exposure to sodium oxybutyrate prevents a disorder of general behavior, learning and memory in the progeny of rats subjected to chronic hemic hypoxia] Koziar VS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jan–Feb;57(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Wistar-Kyoto rats in the Morris water maze: impaired working memory and hyper-reactivity to stress. Grauer E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1–2):147–51

Chronic nicotine reverses working memory deficits caused by lesions of the fimbria or medial basalocortical projection. Levin ED, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Oct; 1(3):137–43

Alzheimer's disease. Physician-patient communication. Orange JB, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jun;40:1160–7 (47 ref.)

Dense retrograde amnesia, intact learning capability and abnormal forgetting rate: a consolidation deficit? De Renzi E, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Sep;29(3):449–66

How to differentiate retrieval from storage deficit: a stochastic approach to semantic memory modeling. Faglioni P, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Sep;29(3):501–18

Selective affective biasing in recognition memory in the irritable bowel syndrome [letter; comment] Jones RH. **Gut** 1994 Feb;35(2):285–6. Comment on: Gut 1993 Sep;34(9):1230–3.

Dissociation of declarative and nondeclarative memory after bilateral thalamic lesions: a case report. Daum I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;75(3–4):153–65

A longitudinal study of cognitive function in elderly persons with subjective memory complaints. Flicker C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Oct;41(10):1029–32

Subjective memory complaints and personality traits in normal elderly subjects. Hänninen T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jan;42(1):1–4

Enhancing memory performance in Alzheimer's disease: acquisition assistance and cue effectiveness. Bird M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Nov;15(6):921–32

Prospective memory impairment as an early indicator of dementia. Huppert FA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):805–21

Cognitive and memory deficits in untreated Parkinson's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients: a comparative study. Hartikainen P, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(2):127–37

Transient memory loss for people. Kapur N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):862–4

The aged memory-impaired rat: neurochemical features and possible relevance to primates and humans. Quirion R. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):691–2

Memory in schizophrenia: what is impaired and what is preserved? Clare L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Nov; 31(11):1225–41

The activity of synaptosomal calcium channels is inversely correlated with working memory performance in memory impaired, aged rats. Blanco P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):5–8

Deficits in working but not reference memory in adult rats in which limbic seizures had been induced before weaning: implications for early brain injuries. Kostakos M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):209–12

[Public information on normal forgetfulness and dementia: effectiveness of a systematically developed information pamphlet] Commissaris CJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1993 Oct;24(5):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A single photon emission computerised tomography study of regional brain function underlying verbal memory in patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. Riddle W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:166–72

SURGERY

[Transplantation of basal forebrain cells of fetal rats into the subarachnoid space: improvement of disturbance of passive avoidance memory due to injury of basal forebrain] Kyoshima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Jul 1; 62(4):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Temporary remission of representational hemineglect through vestibular stimulation. Rode G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Apr 14;5(8):869–72

MEMORY FOR DESIGNS TEST see NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

MEMORY, IMMEDIATE see MEMORY, SHORT-TERM

MEMORY, PHOTOGRAPHIC see EIDETIC IMAGERY

MEMORY, SHORT-TERM

The effect of visual similarity on short-term memory for spatial location: implications for the capacity of visual short-term memory. Walker P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Aug;83(3):203–24

Absence of snapshot memory of the target view interferes with place navigation learning by rats in the water maze. Arolfo MP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):308–16

Thought echo reflects the activity of the phonological loop. David AS. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;33 (Pt 1):81–3

Auditory-verbal hallucinations and the phonological loop: a cognitive neuropsychological study. David AS, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;32 (Pt 4):431–41

Increasing steps in recall of events: factors facilitating immediate and long-term memory in 13.5- and 16.5-month-old children. Bauer PJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Aug;64(4):1204–23

A case of word deafness with preserved span: implications for the structure and function of short-term memory. Baddeley A, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Dec;29(4):741–8

Blinking in patients with memory disorders during short term memory tasks. Olichney J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 70(3–4):169–80

Further evidence for an autonomous processing of pitch in auditory short-term memory. Semal C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Sep;94(3 Pt 1):1315–22

Effects of immediate and delayed error correction on the acquisition and maintenance of sight words by students

with developmental disabilities. Barbetta PM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):177–8

Evidence from two genetic syndromes for a dissociation between verbal and visual–spatial short–term memory. Wang PP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr; 16(2):317–22

Learning to read: the role of short–term memory and phonological skills. McDougall S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Aug;58(1):112–33

A central executive deficit in patients with Parkinson's disease. Dalrymple–Alford JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;57(3):360–7

Children with specific language impairment: linguistic impairment or short–term memory deficit? van der Lely HK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Dec;36(6):1193–207

Syllabification of bisyllabic nonwords: evidence from short–term memory errors. Treiman R, et al. **Lang Speech** 1994 Jan–Mar;37 (Pt 1):45–60

Age–related changes in calcium homeostatic mechanisms in synaptosomes in relation with working memory deficiency. Huidobro A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):479–86

Impairment of cognitive performance associated with dieting and high levels of dietary restraint. Green MW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):447–52

Characteristics of spatial memory span: is there an analogy to the word length effect, based on movement time? Smyth MM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1994 Feb;47(1):91–117

[Aspects of auditory short–term memory according to a multimodal sequence paradigm] Prosser S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationship between P300 latencies, and WISC–R and Wechsler memory scale results in epileptic children] Naganuma Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Nov;25(6):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short–term memory functioning in schizophrenics—late components (P3) of the event–related potential recorded from schizophrenics during a memory retrieval task] Ichikawa I. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(9):702–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of brief hypoxia on cognitive processes and the neuronal correlates in monkeys] Dudkin KN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Dec;333(4):543–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Maternal drinking during pregnancy: attention and short–term memory in 14–year–old offspring—a longitudinal prospective study. Streissguth AP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):202–18

Midlatency auditory evoked potentials and explicit and implicit memory in patients undergoing cardiac surgery [see comments] Schwender D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Mar;80(3):493–501. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1994 Aug;81(2):516–7.

Impaired short–term memory resulting from postnatal undernutrition is attenuated by physostigmine. Castro CA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov;60(3):282–5

Scopolamine injection into the olfactory bulb impairs short–term olfactory memory in rats. Ravel N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Apr;108(2):317–24

Short–term memory in Parkinson's disease after withdrawal of long–term anticholinergic therapy. van Herwaarden G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Oct;16(5):438–43

Glucocorticoid–induced impairment in declarative memory performance in adult humans. Newcomer JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2047–53

Effects of dopaminergic drugs on working and reference memory in rats. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):765–76

Effect of AIT–082, a purine analog, on working memory in normal and aged mice. Glasky AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb;47(2):325–9

The effects of scopolamine, diazepam, and lorazepam on working memory in pigeons: an analysis of reinforcement procedures and sample problem type. Savage LM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):183–91

Tyrosine reverses a cold–induced working memory deficit in humans. Shurtleff D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Apr;47(4):935–41

Effects of tandospirone, a 5–HT1A receptor–related anxiolytic, on daytime sleepiness and psychomotor functions: a comparative double–blind study with diazepam. Suzuki M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Aug;13(4):213–24

[Role of neuropeptides in the lateralization of brain (as exemplified by behavior in radial maze] Chepurnov SA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(2):36–40 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Information–processing mediating the location–distance interference in motor short–term memory. Imanaka K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Sep;12(5):269–83 (122 ref.)

Wistar–Kyoto rats in the Morris water maze: impaired working memory and hyper–reactivity to stress. Grauer E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1–2):147–51

Spared short–term memory in monkeys following medial temporal lobe lesions is not yet established: a reply to Alvarez–Royo, Zola–Morgan and Squire. Ringo JL. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1–2):65–72 (35 ref.)

Short–term, intermediate–term, and long–term memories. Rosenzweig MR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Nov 30; 57(2):193–8 (26 ref.)

Lexicality and modality effects on evoked potentials in a memory–scanning task. Pratt H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Apr; 46(3):353–67

Spatial working memory score of humans in a large radial maze, similar to published score of rats, implies capacity close to the magical number 7 +/– 22. Glassman RB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(2):151–9

Preserved vocabulary acquisition in Down's syndrome: the role of phonological short–term memory. Vallar G, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Sep;29(3):467–83

Spatiotemporal dynamics of component processes in human working memory. Gevins A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep; 87(3):128–43

Event–related potentials to faces: the effects of priming and recognition. Hertz S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;92(4):342–51

Depth of anesthesia. Human memory and anesthesia. Andrade J, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Fall;31(4):39–51 (33 ref.)

The effects of picoTesla range magnetic fields on perceptual organization and visual memory in parkinsonism. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;73(3–4):207–19

Metabolic and cardiorespiratory measures of mental effort: the effects of level of difficulty in a working memory task. Backs RW, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Feb;16(1):57–68

Working memory and the Self–Ordered Pointing Task: further evidence of early prefrontal decline in normal aging. Daigneault S, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Nov;15(6):881–95

Neuronal activity in human lateral temporal cortex during serial retrieval from short–term memory. Haglund MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):1507–15

Involvement of auditory cortical and hippocampal neurons in auditory working memory and reference memory in the rat. Sakurai Y. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 1):2606–23

The effects of competitive anxiety on memory span and rebound shooting tasks in basketball players. Parfitt G, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Dec;11(6):517–24

Determinants of non–spatial working memory deficits in rats given intraventricular infusions of the NMDA antagonist AP5. Lyford GL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1079–98

The activity of synaptosomal calcium channels is inversely correlated with working memory performance in memory impaired, aged rats. Blanco P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):5–8

Deficits in working but not reference memory in adult rats in which limbic seizures had been induced before weaning: implications for early brain injuries. Kostakos M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):209–12

Anarthria impairs subvocal counting. Cubelli R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):971–8

The animal model of human amnesia: long–term memory impaired and short–term memory intact. Alvarez P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5637–41

Parallel neuronal mechanisms for short–term memory. Miller EK, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 28;263(5146):520–2

MEN

Diabetes mellitus and male sexual function: a controlled study [see comments] Schiavi RC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Aug; 36(8):745–51. Comment in: Diabetologia 1994 Mar;37(3):335–6.

Androgen receptor gene mutation in male breast cancer. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1799–802

A masculinizing effect on the auditory systems of human females having male co–twins. McFadden D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11900–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Performances of men and women on NBME Part I and Part II: the more things change.... Case SM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S25–7

Social network, social support and heavy drinking in elderly men—a population study of men born in 1914, Malmö, Sweden. Hanson BS. **Addiction** 1994 Jun;89(6):725–32

The role of men in contraceptive decision–making: current knowledge and future implications. Edwards SR. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Mar–Apr;26(2):77–82 (17 ref.)

Impact of internal health locus of control on health outcomes for older men and women: a longitudinal perspective. Wallhagen MI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Jun;34(3):299–306

The relationship between retirement life cycle changes and older men's labor force participation rates. Hayward MD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Sep;49(5):S219–30

Attachment and quality of life in older, community–residing men. Rickelman BL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Mar–Apr; 43(2):68–72

Discrepancies between men and women in reporting number of sexual partners: a summary from four countries. Smith TW. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall–Winter;39(3–4):203–11

[The attitude to health problems of men: a 3–year epidemiological study of an unorganized population of a large industrial center in western Siberia] Gagulin IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MEN I see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

MEN II see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

MEN III see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

MENADIONE see **VITAMIN K**

MENADIONE REDUCTASE see **NAD(P)H DEHYDROGENASE (QUINONE)**

MENAQUINONE see **VITAMIN K**

MENARCHE

A decline and a halt in mean age at menarche in Iceland. Tryggvadóttir L, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 21(2):179–86

Trend in menarcheal age and socioeconomic influence in Bologna (northern Italy). Veronesi FM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2):187–96

Seasonality of menarche among U.S. females: correlates and linkages. Rodgers JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:196

Breast cancer and menarche in Asian women [letter; comment] Herman–Giddens ME. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101(7):566–7. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1993 Jun;101(2):116–20.

Gonadotropin–associated psychosis in perimenstrual behavior disorder. Constant M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(4):141–4

Breastfeeding and other reproductive factors and the risk of hip fractures in elderly women [published erratum appears in Int J Epidemiol 1993 Oct;22(5):962] Cumming RG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):684–91

Menarcheal age in University of Warwick young women. Dann TC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Oct;25(4):531–8

Age at menarche [letter; comment] Stone PG. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):423. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1375–6.

Handedness, age at menarche, and age at menopause. Pavia M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):579–82

The right weight: body fat, menarche and fertility. Frisch RE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Mar;53(1):113–29 (90 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Menarcheal age in a sample of Basque schoolgirls: a comparative study with other Spanish populations. Rebato E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Jun;52(2):143–8

GENETICS

Menarcheal age in relation to ABO blood group phenotypes and haemoglobin–E genotypes. Balgir RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):210–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Skeletal maturation and hormonal levels after the menarche. Porcu E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(1):43–6

Premature menarche—a legend or a defined clinical syndrome. Zarzycki J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992; 43(4):475–9

Age at menarche [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):486] Baxter–Jones A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):423. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1375–6.

Age at menarche [letter; comment] Dann TC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):423–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1375–6.

Menarche when and why? [see comments] Rees M. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1375–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):423. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):423–4.

Editor's comments on Galdos et al. (1993) [letter; comment] DeLisi LE. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Oct;10(3):279–80. Comment on: Schizophr Res 1993 Jun;10(1):7–14.

Menarche and sleep among Japanese schoolgirls: an epidemiological approach to onset of menarche. Murata K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Sep;171(1):21–7

[Sex hormone concentrations and body dimensions of postmenopausal women as correlates of age at menarche] Kirchengast S. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Sep;51(3):251–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Menarche] Ludwig H. **Ther Umsch** 1994 May;51(5):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Menarche, orgasmic capacity and coitarche] Raboch J Jr, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(8):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Menarche, menstrual and sociodemographic characteristics of Puerto Rican female athletes in the XV and XVI Central American and Caribbean Games] Rivera MA, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Sep;12(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Toward a new understanding of early menarche: the role of environmental stress in pubertal timing. Wierson M, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Winter;28(112):913–24

Women and mood disorders. Menarche to menopause. Pariser SF. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;5(4):249–54 (36 ref.)

MENETRIER DISEASE

MENETRIER DISEASE see **GASTRITIS, HYPERTROPHIC**

MENGOVIRUS

Social isolation modifies the response of mice to experimental Mengo virus infection. Clausing P, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;36(2-3):37-54

CHEMISTRY

The cellular U-particle, whose synthesis is induced by mengovirus infection, is homologous to apoferritin. Mulvey MR, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan;198(1):81-91

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Purification and characterization of the U-particle, a cellular constituent whose synthesis is stimulated by Mengovirus infection. Mulvey MR, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1994; 9:299-306

IMMUNOLOGY

Does physiological interferon play a role in Mengo virus infection of mice? Blach-Olszewska Z, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1993 Feb;37(1):68-72

MENIERE'S DISEASE

see related

ENDOLYMPHATIC HYDROPS

[The society of patients with Menière disease was founded (letter)] Waern P. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 9;91(10):932 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

The classification and treatment of Menière's disease. Shea JJ Jr. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(3):303-10

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of hearing loss in electrocochleographic investigation of endolymphatic hydrops using tone-pip and click stimuli. Koyuncu M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):125-30

Ménière's attacks associated with facial paralysis. Voiculescu V, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr-Jun;31(2):73-4

[Vertigo and the practitioner] Coquoz E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Dec;113(12):999-1002 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance examination of the inner ear and cerebellopontine angle in patients with vertigo and/or abnormal findings at vestibular testing. Casselman JW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;513:15-27

Pressure test for the diagnosis of Menière's disease. Kitahara M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:107-10

MR imaging in a patient with Menière's disease. Suchato C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1263-4

Shy-Drager syndrome presenting as Menière's disease. Hinton AE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul;14(4):407-8

Sensory interaction platform posturography in patients with Ménière's syndrome. Norré ME. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):404-9

Dynamic sensorineural hearing loss: implications for audiologists: case reports. Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Nov;4(6):399-411

Dehydration testing and the diagnosis of Menière's disease: case report. Yellin MW, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Nov; 4(6):432-6

Menière's disease: diagnosis and management. Siriboonrit U, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):171-3

Spectral analysis of auditory brain stem responses in perceptive hearing loss. Reroń E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(3):294-8

Frequency characteristics of summating potential in Menière's disease. Mori N, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994; 23(1):3-6

[Transtympanic electrocochleography in Menière's disease] Chen CS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Nov;52(5):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Jugular bulb diverticulum mimicking Menière's disease. Surgical treatment] Sterkers O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(7):363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Masking. What is it?—When can it be used? (comment)] Feldmann H. **HNO** 1993 Sep;41(9):A21-3. Comment on: HNO 1993 Sep;41(9):426-35. **(Ger)**

[The Klockhoff test in Ménière disease] Morgenstern C. **HNO** 1993 Oct;41(10):A20 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the peripheral and central vestibular recruitment and decruitment] Kaźmierczak H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(4):354-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Summating potentials in the differential diagnosis of cochlear pathology] Lajtman Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jul-Aug; 115(7-8):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Titration streptomycin therapy in Menière's disease: current concepts. LaRouere MJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Sep; 14(5):474-7

Factors influencing results with streptomycin perfusion of the labyrinth. Shea JJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov; 14(6):570-5

Ablation of luteal phase symptoms of Menière's disease with leuprolide. Price TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;120(2):209-11

Therapeutic use of aminoglycosides in Ménière's disease. Monsell EM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Oct; 26(5):737-46 (44 ref.)

Intratympanic gentamicin in bilateral Menière's disease. Pyykkö I, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb; 110(2):162-7

[Recovery from Meniere's disease] Celestino D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):487-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Absence of evidence for infection with the human spuma retrovirus in an outbreak of Menière-like vertiginous illness in Wyoming, USA [letter; comment] Simonsen L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):223-4. Comment on: Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1993 Jan;113(1):109-12.

ETIOLOGY

The possible roles of hormones and enzymes in the production of the acute attack in Menière's disease. Naftalin L. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(3):173-7 (30 ref.)

Pathogenesis of Menière's disease. Paparella MM, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1990-91;1(1):3-7 (22 ref.)

Menière's syndrome: an atypical presentation of giant cell arteritis (temporal arteritis). McKennan KX, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Oct;103(10):1103-7

Immunological pathogenesis of endolymphatic hydrops and its relation to Menière's disease. Tomiyama S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Sep;7(3):907-19 discussion 919-20

[Acute mountain sickness and Menière disease] Verschuur HP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993; 110(5):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare differential diagnosis in "vertigo" symptoms] Gosepath K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jun;73(6):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

On genetic and environmental factors in Menière's disease. Morrison AW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jan;15(1):35-9

HISTORY

Unpublished letters from Prosper Menière: a personal silhouette. Pappas DG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul; 14(4):318-25

A note on Menière's syndrome. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):858

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA associations with Menière's disease. Koyama S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Sep;113(5):575-8

Type II collagen autoimmunity and Ménière's disease. Herdman RC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Nov; 107(11):994-8

Immunological approach to Ménière's disease: vestibular immune injury following immune reaction of the endolymphatic sac. Tomiyama S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994;56(1):11-8

[Serum antibodies to type II collagen and immune complex in cases of Menière's disease] Yoshino K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 May;97(5):887-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of evidence for infection with the human spuma retrovirus in an outbreak of Menière-like vertiginous illness in Wyoming, USA [letter; comment] Simonsen L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;114(2):223-4. Comment on: Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1993 Jan;113(1):109-12.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of atmospheric pressure on hearing in patients with Menière's disease. Kitahara M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:111-2

Tympanic membrane temperature in a patient with vertigo. Moriya K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 506:24-5

Endoscopic transcutaneous mastoidoscopy for evaluation of residual epitympanic/mastoid cholesteatoma. McKennan KX. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul;14(4):362-8

Ablation of luteal phase symptoms of Menière's disease with leuprolide. Price TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Feb;120(2):209-11

Neuro-otology. Bronstein AM. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Oct; 6(5):747-52 (57 ref.)

Natural course of Menière's disease in surgically-selected patients. Filipo R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Apr; 73(4):254-7

Neural conduction velocity of the human auditory nerve: bipolar recordings from the exposed intracranial portion of the eighth nerve during vestibular nerve section. Møller AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 92(4):316-20

Electrocochleography with postural changes in perilymphatic fistula and Menière's disease: case reports. Campbell KC, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Nov; 4(6):376-83

Cortical evoked potential criteria in the objective assessment of auditory threshold: a comparison of noise induced hearing loss with Ménière's disease. Prasher D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Sep;107(9):780-6

Contribution of a posturographic six-test set to the evaluation of patients with peripheral vestibular disorders. Norré ME. **J Vestib Res** 1992 Summer;2(2):159-66

Autorotation test of the horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex in Menière's disease. Ng M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;109(3 Pt 1):399-412

ABR amplitude and dispersion variables. Relation to audiogram shape and click polarity. Sand T, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(1):7-12

[Sinusoidal harmonic acceleration test in normal Chinese and 400 dizzy patients] Yin SK. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(3):142-5, 186 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extratympanic electrocochleography during glycerol dehydration test in unilateral Ménière's diseases] Kitaoku Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Jul;97(7):1281-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of the peripheral and central vestibular recruitment and decruitment] Kaźmierczak H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(4):354-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A longitudinal study of symptoms, anxiety and subjective well-being in patients with vertigo. Yardley L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Apr;19(2):109-16

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography of the petrous bone in Menière's disease. Yazawa Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:67-72

Computerized tomographic findings in endolymphatic sac surgery in Menière's disease. Yazawa Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:73-6

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of Menière's disease—two techniques compared. Sprem N, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1993; 47(3):125-7

Malpositioned endolymphatic subarachnoid shunt causing trigeminal neuralgia: case report. Leibrock LG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(2-4):192-4

Microvascular decompression of the eighth nerve in patients with disabling positional vertigo: selection criteria and operative results in 207 patients. Møller MB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1-4):75-82

Recovery from unilateral vestibular nerve section in human subjects evaluated by physiological, psychological and questionnaire assessments. Brookes GB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;513:40-8

Computerized tomographic findings in endolymphatic sac surgery in Menière's disease. Yazawa Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:73-6

Endolymphatic sac ballooning surgery for Menière's disease. Huang TS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 May;103(5 Pt 1):389-94

Electrocochleographic monitoring in endolymphatic sac surgery for Menière's disease. Huang TS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 May;120(5):552-9

Natural course of Menière's disease in surgically-selected patients. Filipo R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Apr; 73(4):254-7

Endolymphatic sac enhancement. Paparella MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;27(2):381-402

[Retrosigmoid-internal auditory canal approach operation] Ren M. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993; 28(6):331-3, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Effect of atmospheric pressure on hearing in patients with Menière's disease. Kitahara M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;510:111-2

The classification and treatment of Menière's disease. Shea JJ Jr. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(3):303-10

Menière's disease. Ator GA. **Kans Med** 1993 Dec; 94(12):322-4

Menière's disease: diagnosis and management. Siriboonrit U, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Mar;91(3):171-3

Ultrasound treatment of Ménière's disease. Hillerdal M, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;27(2):337-46

Streptomycin perfusion of the labyrinth through the round window plus intravenous streptomycin. Shea JJ Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Apr;27(2):317-24

Diuretic and diet effect on Menière's disease evaluated by the 1985 Committee on Hearing and Equilibrium guidelines. Santos PM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct;109(4):680-9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Incidence of Doppler ultrasound detectable stenoses of cervical arteries in patients with cochlear-vestibular symptoms] Gutmann R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Oct;72(10):502-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MENIERE'S SYNDROME see MENIERE'S DISEASE

MENINGEAL ARTERIES

ABNORMALITIES

Neuroradiology case of the day. Dural arteriovenous malformation. Barr JD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1477

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Meningeal arterial patterns in great apes: implications for hominid vascular evolution. Falk D.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1993 Sep;92(1):81–97

DRUG EFFECTS

[Endovascular Doppler sonography of intracranial blood vessels. Technical indications and potential applications] Henkes H, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Nov;33(11):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[False aneurysm of the median meningeal artery: the importance of angiographic diagnosis. A case report] Melro CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Sep;51(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MENINGEAL NEOPLASMS

Meningioangiomatosis of the brain stem. Case report. Kollias SS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):732–5

[Spinal meningiomas. Apropos of 14 cases] Kabre A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Coagulation study in patients who had undergone surgery for meningioma. Dragoni F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):301–7

Aluminum concentrations in serum of patients with intracranial tumors. Philipov P, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1993;54(3):148–50

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularity of meningiomas and neuromas: assessment with dynamic susceptibility–contrast MR imaging. Maeda M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):181–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Meningeal carcinomatosis: CSF cytology, immunocytochemistry and biochemical tumor markers. Oschmann P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 May; 89(5):395–9

Tolerance and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of intrathecally administered human natural interleukin–2: a phase I trial. Rösener M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):189–95

Myelin basic protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with brain tumors. Nakagawa H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 May;34(5):825–33; discussion 833

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sphenoid wing meningioma progression after placement of a subcutaneous progesterone agonist contraceptive implant. Piper JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):723–5; discussion 725

CHEMISTRY

Expression of the c–erbB–2–encoded oncoprotein and progesterone receptor in human meningiomas. Schlegel J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):473–9

Altered membrane lipid composition in a human meningosarcoma. Berra B, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994; 24(1):54–7

Evidence for a calmodulin inhibitory substance(s) isolated from human meningiomas. Antle SD, et al.
J Neurooncol 1993 Jun;16(3):201–9

Meningioma phospholipid profiles measured by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Seijo L, et al. **Lipids** 1994 May;29(5):359–64

Detection of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha protein in meningiomas and other tumors of the central nervous system in human beings. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 177(5):488–96

COMPLICATIONS

Petroclival meningioma mimicking the presentation of a transient ischemic attack. Fazi S, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1994 Jan;89(1):75–6

Combined obstruction of the central retinal artery and vein associated with meningeal carcinomatosis. Schaible ER, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Nov;111(11):1467–8

Transient ischaemic attacks due to meningioma—report of 4 cases. Cameron EW. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun;49(6):416–8

Typical trigeminal neuralgia associated with posterior cranial fossa tumors. Puca A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct; 14(7):549–52

Quantitative MR analysis of glucocorticoid effects on peritumoral edema associated with intracranial meningiomas and metastases. Andersen C, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):509–18

Dermatomyositis, carcinoma of colon and meningioma in the same patient. Glück Z, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):719–22

Convexity hyperostosing meningioma en plaque: a case report. Skuna S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Apr; 76(4):238–42

Associated chronic subdural haematoma and meningeal neoplasm. Two case reports. Pozzi M, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1993 Jun;37(2):113–7 (32 ref.)

Frontal lobe dementia due to a meningioma. Handler MS. **Kans Med** 1993 Nov;94(11):299–300

Ophthalmoparesis due to Burkitt's lymphoma following cardiac transplantation. Liu GT, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct; 43(10):2147–9

Agenesis of the internal carotid artery and cavernous sinus hypoplasia with contralateral cavernous sinus meningioma. Grand CM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(8):588–90

Quadriparesis after a shunting procedure in a case of cervical spinal neurinoma associated with hydrocephalus: case report [letter; comment] Jooma R. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec; 33(6):1114. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Apr;32(4):669–70; discussion 670–1.

[Presentation at the Salpêtrière. March 1991. Changes in the general condition, intracranial hypertension and subacute meningitis in a 45–year–old man] Schneider R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1993;149(4):308–14 **(Fre)**

[Nontraumatic subdural hematoma secondary to dural metastasis of lung cancer: case report and review of the literature] Kuroki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Sep; 22(9):857–62 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frontal tumor and mental deterioration] Queralt M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):185–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A study on peritumoural brain oedema around meningiomas by CT and MRI scanning. Go KG, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;125(1–4):41–6

Gadolinium enhancement of the leptomeninges caused by hydrocephalus: a potential mimic of leptomeningeal metastasis. Schumacher DJ, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Apr;15(4):639–41

Posttraumatic cutaneous meningioma of the face. Walters GA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):393–5

Abnormal enhancement in the region of the vestibular aqueduct on magnetic resonance imaging in a cerebellopontine angle meningioma. Safadi RR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Jan;103(1):72–3

A traumatic giant posterior cerebral artery aneurysm mimicking a tentorial edge meningioma. Casey AT, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(1):97–9

Meningeal metastasis of the cerebellopontine angle demonstrating "dural tail" sign. Quint DJ, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1994 Feb;45(1):40–3

Magnetic resonance characteristics of meningiomas arising from the falcotentorial junction. Asari S, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1994 May–Jun;18(3):181–5

The association of meningioma and pituitary adenoma: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Abs R, et al.
Eur Neurol 1993;33(6):416–22

Chronic schizophrenia or meningioma? Sengstaken EA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):71–3

Neoplastic meningitis as the presentation of occult primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Jennings MT, et al.
J Child Neurol 1993 Oct;8(4):306–12 (7 ref.)

Gd–DTPA enhancement of CSF in meningeal carcinomatosis. Pui MH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):940–4

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the spinal leptomeninges. de Vries J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(1):25–31

Meningiomas: a quest for the optimum therapy [editorial] Newman SA. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):191–4

Localized cystic subdural hygroma: case report. Rengachary SS, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jun;36(6):890–3

Brain tumors following cure of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Iyer RS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):183–6

Contrast enhancement in meningeal and extra–axial disease. Ginsberg LE. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb; 4(1):133–52 (82 ref.)

Measurement and cytologic demonstration of 5–S–cysteinyldopa for the clinical diagnosis of primary leptomeningeal melanoma. Kamei S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):175–6

Pineal meningioma: MRI. Iplikçioğlu AC, et al.
Neuroradiology 1993;35(7):539–40

The "dural tail" adjacent to meningiomas studied by dynamic contrast–enhanced MRI: a comparison with histopathology. Nägele T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May; 36(4):303–7

Neuroimaging of intracranial meningiomas. Murtagh R, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):217–33 (20 ref.)

Metastatic meningioma to the second cervical vertebral body: a case report. Tominaga T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar; 34(3):538–9; discussion 539–40

Magnetic resonance imaging of leptomeningeal metastases to the spine. Chua SL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Jun; 34(3):253–6

Solitary intracranial chondroma of the convexity dura: case report. Nakazawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec; 40(6):495–8 (27 ref.)

[Intramedullary meningeal melanocytoma] Barth A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(3):188–94 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sphenocavernous localization of meningeal neurosarcoidosis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Nataf F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):128–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optic nerve sheath meningioma with 17 years amaurosis] Beck BC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Oct; 203(4):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningioma of the optic nerve sheath with extensive intraocular growth] Rohrbach JM, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1993 Dec;203(6):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic symptoms in meningioma of the orbits and in the anterior and medial cranial fossa] Lieb WE, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb;91(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ganglioneuroma of the brain stem with disseminated leptomeningeal spread. A MR tomographic follow–up] Engelbrecht V, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 Jun;160(6):566–8 **(Ger)**

[Para– and suprasellar meningioma coincident with a hormonally active intrasellar hypophyseal adenoma—case report] Görge HH, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993; 54(4):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant parasagittal meningioma appearing as a large subcutaneous mass] Hashimoto H, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1994 Aug;22(8):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of carcinomatous meningitis] Majdecki T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(4):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The differential diagnosis of neuroepithelial tumors and meningiomas of the brain by using magnetic resonance tomography (field strength of 0.04 T)] Kholin AV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic woman with arterial hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, and trigeminal neuralgia. Transitional type meningioma and fibroblastic predominance] Suárez S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jan; 194(1):26–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hormonal ablation as effective therapy for carcinomatous meningitis from prostatic carcinoma. Mencel PJ, et al.
Cancer 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1892–4

Antitumor effects of antiprogesterones on human meningioma cells in vitro and in vivo. Matsuda Y, et al.
J Neurosurg 1994 Mar;80(3):527–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of M2–type pyruvate kinase from human meningioma by allosteric effectors fructose 1,6 diphosphate and L–alanine. Mellati AA, et al.
Cancer Biochem Biophys 1992 Oct;13(1):33–41

Immunohistochemical study of copper and zinc–superoxide dismutase (Cu, Zn–SOD) in meningiomas. Kurisaka M, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(2):107–11

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Descriptive epidemiology of primary cancer of the brain, cranial nerves, and cranial meninges in New Zealand, 1948–88. Preston–Martin S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Nov;4(6):529–38

Primary tumors of the brain, cranial nerves and cranial meninges in Victoria, Australia, 1982–1990: patterns of incidence and survival. Preston–Martin S, et al.
Neuroepidemiology 1993;12(5):270–9

ETIOLOGY

Radiation–induced meningioma [letter; comment] Findlay JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):594–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Jul;79(1):28–31.

[A juvenile case of radiation–induced meningioma two years after radiation for craniopharyngioma] Kano T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1994 Apr;22(4):367–70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Frequent NF2 gene transcript mutations in sporadic meningiomas and vestibular schwannomas. Lekanne Deprez RH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;54(6):1022–9

Multiple meningiomas in a patient with constitutional ring chromosome 22. Petrella R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):184–6

Serial phenotypic, cytogenetic and molecular genetic studies in Richter's syndrome: demonstration of lymphoma development from the chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Koduru PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Nov; 85(3):613–6

The molecular genetics of meningiomas. Collins VP, et al.
Brain Pathol 1990 Sep;1(1):19–24 (35 ref.)

Cosmid mapping and locus linkage within the human chromosomal region 22q13.1. Blin N, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1993 Oct 15;70(2):108–11

Identification and characterization of genes differentially expressed in meningiomas. Murphy M, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1993 Sep;4(9):715–22

Allelic loss at 1p is associated with tumor progression of meningiomas. Bello MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Apr;9(4):296–8

Abnormalities of chromosome 22 in pediatric meningiomas. Biegel JA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Feb; 9(2):81–7

Constitutional DNA–level aberrations in chromosome 22 in a patient with multiple meningiomas. LeKanne Deprez RH, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Feb;9(2):124–8 (30 ref.)

Deletions on chromosome 22 in sporadic meningioma. Ruttledge MH, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jun; 10(2):122–30

Physical mapping of the NF2/meningioma region on human chromosome 22q12. Ruttledge MH, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):52–9

The neurofibromatosis 2 (NF2) tumor suppressor gene encodes multiple alternatively spliced transcripts. Pykett MJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):559–64

Germline deletion in a neurofibromatosis type 2 kindred inactivates the NF2 gene and a candidate meningioma locus. Sanson M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug; 2(8):1215–20

Cloning of a novel, anonymous gene from a megabase–range YAC and cosmid contig in the neurofibromatosis type 2/meningioma region on human chromosome 22q12. Xie YG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1361–8

Chromosomal deletions in anaplastic meningiomas suggest multiple regions outside chromosome 22 as important in tumor progression. Lindblom A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):354–7

Analysis of chromosome 22 loci in meningioma. Alterations in the leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) locus. Pergolizzi RG, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb–Apr; 21(2–3):189–217 (77 ref.)

Evidence for the complete inactivation of the NF2 gene in the majority of sporadic meningiomas. Ruttledge MH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):180–4

Familial meningioma is not allelic to neurofibromatosis 2. Pulst SM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2096–8

Correlation of proto–oncogene expression and proliferation and meningiomas. Detta A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec; 33(6):1065–74

Expression of fibroblast growth factor receptor–1 in human glioma and meningioma tissues. Ueba T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):221–5; discussion 225–6

Type and frequency of p53 mutations in tumors of the nervous system and its coverings. Kleihues P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;135:25–31 (38 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in intracranial glioma and meningioma. Shih YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Apr;53(4):193–7

METABOLISM

Mucinous meningioma. Report of an unusual variant of meningioma that may mimic metastatic mucin–producing carcinoma. Berho M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan; 18(1):100–6

Biphasic effects of suramin on 125I–epidermal growth factor binding to human meningiomas. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):665–75

The epidermal growth factor receptor is associated with phospholipase C–gamma 1 in meningiomas. Johnson MD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):146–53

A sequential cell kinetic study of meningioma cells in primary explant culture using bromodeoxyuridine. Kharbanda K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 May;16(2):117–23

Expression of insulin–like growth factors and their receptors in human meningiomas. Lichtor T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Sep;17(3):183–90

Androgen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas [letter; comment] Carroll RS. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):635–6 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Mar;78(3):456–62.

Expression of a functional endothelin (ETA) receptor in human meningiomas. Kitagawa N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):723–31

Antitumor effects of antiprogesterones on human meningioma cells in vitro and in vivo. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):527–34

Effect of suramin on 125I–insulin–like growth factor–I binding to human meningiomas and on proliferation of meningioma cells. Tsutsumi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar; 80(3):502–9

Interleukin–6 (IL–6) production and cell growth of cultured human ameningiomas:–interactions with interleukin–1 beta (IL–1 beta) and interleukin–4 (IL–4) in vitro. Boyle–Walsh E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):129–32

Synthesis of multilamellar phospholipids in meningioma cells. Yamashima T, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(1):1–6

Identification of insulin–like growth factor (IGF) and glucose transporter–1 and –3 mRNA in CNS tumors. Glick RP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):251–6

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral oedema associated with WHO–I, WHO–II, and WHO–III–meningiomas: correlation of clinical, computed tomographic, operative and histological findings. de Vries J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):34–40

Mucinous meningioma. Report of an unusual variant of meningioma that may mimic metastatic mucin–producing carcinoma. Berho M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan; 18(1):100–6

Metastatic meningioma. Hemangiopericytoma or angioblastic meningioma? Kabus D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov; 17(11):1144–50

Congenital intracranial meningioma. A case report and literature review. Madsen C, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec; 101(12):923–5 (9 ref.)

Dural cavernous hemangioma: an under–recognized lesion mimicking meningioma. Perry JR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug;20(3):230–3

The significance of nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR) score in predicting meningioma recurrence. Kunishio K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2200–5

Leukemic meningitis in a patient with splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (SLVL). Meningitis as a possible initial manifestation of SLVL. Yamazaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):61–5

Rapid dedifferentiating meningioma with repeated multifocal recurrences and pulmonary metastases. de Vries J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;96(1):58–65

Meningeal meningiomatosis in a child: case report. Avellino AM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):82–7

Meningioma. Kujas M. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Dec; 6(6):882–7 (51 ref.)

Neurocutaneous melanosis. Vadoud–Seyedi R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;188(1):62–5

Allelic loss at 1p is associated with tumor progression of meningiomas. Bello MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Apr;9(4):296–8

Atypical and malignant meningiomas: importance of micronecrosis as a prognostic indicator. McLean CA, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct;23(4):349–53

Papillary meningioma—a clinicopathological study of six cases. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Dec; 30(4):164–8

Effect of embolisation of meningioma on Ki–67 proliferation index. Paulus W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):876–7

Leptomeningeal gliomatosis. Ashworth B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;57(4):471–3

The effect of prolactin and bombesin on the growth of meningioma–derived cells in monolayer culture. Jimenez–Hakim E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jun; 16(3):185–90

Prognostic significance of proliferative indices in meningiomas. Hsu DW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May;53(3):247–55

Lipidized meningothelial tumor cells in "xanthomatous" meningioma express macrophage antigen. Kepes JJ. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;53(4):384–8

Stereological analysis of nuclear volume in recurrent meningiomas. Madsen C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May;53(3):272–5

Necrosis in a meningioma following systemic chemotherapy. Case report. Bernstein M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug; 81(2):284–7

Platelet–derived growth factor expression and stimulation in human meningiomas. Black PM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):388–93

Effect of suramin on 125I–insulin–like growth factor–I binding to human meningiomas and on proliferation of meningioma cells. Tsutsumi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar; 80(3):502–9

MRI of intracranial meningiomas: correlations with histology and physical consistency. Carpeggiani P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):532–6

Predicting recurrence of intracranial meningiomas. A multivariate clinicopathologic model—interim report of the New York University Medical Center Meningioma Project. Miller DC. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):193–200

Atypical and malignant meningiomas: a clinicopathological review. Mahmood A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec; 33(6):955–63 (33 ref.)

Secretory meningioma: a case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Adachi J, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(2):93–8

Vacuolated meningioma with secretory features: a case report. Nakamura N, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993; 10(2):99–101

Invasive meningiomas in relation to high proliferating potential. Suwa T, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(1):63–7

Primary meningeal glioma. Opeskin K, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jan;26(1):72–4

Ossified spinal meningioma en plaque. Niijima K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2340–3

Repeated multifocal recurrence of grade I, grade II, and grade III meningiomas: regional multicentricity (primary new growth) or metastases? de Vries J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):299–305

Intracranial meningeal melanocytoma: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Prabhu SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec;40(6):516–21 (17 ref.)

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas and gliomas. Georgakulias N, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993; 54(3):139–42

Factor XIIIa immunoreactivity in primary and secondary tumours of the meninges. Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):343–9

Intravascular and intramyofibre growth of pericranially invading meningiomas. Schröder R, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):337–42

[Late abdominal metastases of primary meningeal melanoma. Contribution of MRI] Boyer B, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 75(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent and metastasizing hemangiopericytoma of the meninges with paraneoplastic hypoglycemia] Wegmann W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jan 29;124(4):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent meningioma with malignant transformation: a case which changed from meningothelial type to papillary type] Yamazaki Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Mar;22(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurocutaneous melanosis—a case report] Yoshioka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Mar;46(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoplastic angioendotheliosis presenting Tolosa–Hunt syndrome, intraspinal invasion and intraorbital tumor] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jun;35(6):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma with various neuropsychological symptoms] Takada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan; 35(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marginal white matter necrosis of the spinal cord (letter)] Kameyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Sep; 33(9):998–9 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple meningiomas and neurofibromatosis. Report of 3 cases] Oliveira MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun; 51(2):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Microsurgical anatomy of meningioma of the posterior cranial fossa] Trosh RM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pulmonary metastasis of a benign meningioma] Scavuzzo H, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 May; 30(5):266–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Initial central nervous system involvement in a case of non–secretory multiple myeloma] Calavia J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Oct;38(5):389–91 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The biology of meningiomas. Smith DA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):201–15 (130 ref.)

[A dynamic comparison of the interhemispheric asymmetry in the coherence of the human EEG in tumorous lesions of the diencephalic and hemispheric brain structures under different conditions of cerebral compensation] Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1099–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of meningeal leukemia in children. Pinkel D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15;84(2):355–66 (104 ref.)

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with lymphomatous presentation: a report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Cherlow JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1001–9

PSYCHOLOGY

ECT in a patient with a frontal craniotomy and residual meningioma. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Fall;5(4):428–30

[Capgras' syndrome with right frontal meningioma] Fennig S, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15;126(6):320–1, 367 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Peri–operative presentation of an intracerebral tumour [letter] Spivey KM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):268–9

Meningioma as a cause of severe and intractable postoperative nausea and vomiting. Allen J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1164–6

Ectopic meningioma of the paranasal sinuses. Kumar S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):483–4

Contrast enhancement in meningeal and extra–axial disease. Ginsberg LE. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb; 4(1):133–52 (82 ref.)

CT of diffuse leptomeningeal metastasis from primary extracerebral neuroblastoma. Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):402–3

Meningioma–like intracranial granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma). Radiologic and surgical findings. Velasco F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Sep–Oct;45(5):473–8

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of clivus meningioma] Fang SM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 31(8):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipoblastic meningioma. An uncommon benign tumor] Tourrette JH, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Oct;74(10):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial meningioma. The characteristics of the radiographic aspect] Gaetani S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):141–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystic meningioma] Araújo JF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec;51(4):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

High sensitivity of the in vivo detection of somatostatin receptors by 111indium (DTPA–octreotide)–scintigraphy in meningioma patients. Hildebrandt G, et al.

Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;126(2–4):63–71
Thallium-201 SPECT for predicting histological types of meningiomas. Jinnouchi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2091–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioimmunotherapy of neoplastic meningitis in rats using an alpha-particle-emitting immunoconjugate. Zalutsky MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4719–25
Helium charged particle radiotherapy for meningioma: experience at UCLBL. University of California Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. Kaplan ID, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 1;28(1):257–61
Postoperative irradiation for subtotally resected meningiomas. A retrospective analysis of 140 patients treated from 1967 to 1990 [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1994 Apr;80(4):777] Goldsmith BJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 1994 Feb;80(2):195–201 (28 ref.)

SECONDARY

Leptomeningeal dissemination of malignant gliomas. Incidence, diagnosis and outcome. Arita N, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;126(2–4):84–92
Gadolinium enhancement of the leptomeninges caused by hydrocephalus: a potential mimic of leptomeningeal metastasis. Schumacher DJ, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Apr;15(4):639–41
Metastasis of renal cell carcinoma to a meningioma. Breadmore R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):144–3
Meningeal metastasis of the cerebellopontine angle demonstrating "dural tail" sign. Quint DJ, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1994 Feb;45(1):40–3
Intraspinal Wilms' tumor metastases. Cohn SL, et al.
Cancer 1994 May 1;73(9):2444–9 (19 ref.)
Hormonal ablation as effective therapy for carcinomatous meningitis from prostatic carcinoma. Mencel PJ, et al.
Cancer 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1892–4
A case of cerebral glioblastoma with extensive cerebrospinal fluid dissemination: diagnostic value of immunohistochemical examination and MR imaging. Minami T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):478–80
Meningeal carcinomatosis as presenting symptom of a gallbladder carcinoma. Tans RJ, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1993 Sep;95(3):253–6
Leptomeningeal infiltration in esthesioneuroblastoma: report of two cases with poor prognosis. Louboutin JP, et al.
Eur Neurol 1994;34(4):236–8
Case report and review of literature: leptomeningeal relapse in epithelial ovarian cancer. Khalil AM, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1994 Aug;54(2):227–31 (24 ref.)
Pediatric leptomeningeal metastasis: 111In-DTPA cerebrospinal fluid flow studies. Chamberlain MC.
J Child Neurol 1994 Apr;9(2):150–4
Gd-DTPA enhancement of CSF in meningeal carcinomatosis. Pui MH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):940–4
MRI manifestations of leptomeningeal metastasis. Chou MS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 10(4):186–93
Teniposide for meningeal carcinomatosis of small cell lung cancer. van der Graaf WT, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1993 Dec; 10(3–4):247–9
Leptomeningeal metastases: analysis of 31 patients with sustained off-therapy response following combined-modality therapy. Siegal T, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Aug;44(8):1463–9
Complex partial status epilepticus in a patient with dural metastases. Steg RE, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov; 43(11):2389–92
Correlation of MRI and clinical features in meningeal carcinomatosis. Watanabe M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(7):512–5
Ventriculolumbar perfusion of 3-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]-1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosou rea hydrochloride. Kochi M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):817–23
CT of diffuse leptomeningeal metastasis from primary extracerebral neuroblastoma. Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(5):402–3
Magnetic resonance imaging of leptomeningeal metastases to the spine. Chua SL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Jun; 34(3):253–6
Leptomeningeal dissemination of juvenile pilocytic astrocytoma: case report. Versari P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):318–21 (13 ref.)
Factor XIIIa immunoreactivity in primary and secondary tumours of the meninges. Gottschalk J, et al.
Zentralbl Pathol 1993 Nov;139(4–5):343–9
[Metastasis involving the leptomeninges and ventricles of the brain—CT evaluation] Chou MS, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 May; 10(5):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Brain and leptomeningeal carcinosis in malignant melanoma. On the differential diagnosis of multiple intracerebral space-occupying lesions] Feltz R, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1994 Jun;88(5–6):455–8 **(Ger)**
[Nontraumatic subdural hematoma secondary to dural metastasis of lung cancer: case report and review of the literature] Kuroki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Sep; 22(9):857–62 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute subdural hematoma due to dural metastasis from malignant pleural mesothelioma] Sato M, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1994 Mar;22(3):247–51 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carcinomatous meningitis as early manifestation of lung adenocarcinoma (letter)] Mateos Rodríguez F, et al.
An Med Interna 1993 Oct;10(10):517 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Secretion of interleukin-6 by human meningioma cells: possible autocrine inhibitory regulation of neoplastic cell growth. Todo T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):394–401

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of meningiomas of the orbit and optic canal: a retrospective study with particular attention to the visual outcome. Cristante L. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 126(1):27–32
A combined extradural-posterior petrous and suboccipital approach to the jugular foramen tumours. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(2–4):179–84
Intracranial meningiomas: analysis of recurrence after surgical treatment. Mahmood A, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;126(2–4):53–8
Prognostic implications of meningiomas in the elderly (over 70 years old) in the era of magnetic resonance imaging. Nishizaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 126(2–4):59–62
The scope of neurosurgery for elderly people. Maurice-Williams RS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Sep; 22(5):337–42
The combined intervention of therapy and bromocriptine mesylate to improve functional performance after brain injury. Pulaski KH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Mar; 48(3):263–70
Implantation meningioma in temporalis muscle: case report. Singh RV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(1):93–5
Surgical management of posterior cranial fossa meningiomas. Symon L, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(6):599–609
Giant meningioma of the III ventricle in a child: case report and review of the literature. Martínez-Lage JF, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1993 Aug;9(5):306–8 (18 ref.)
Surgery for intracranial meningiomas in elderly patients. Gijtenbeek JM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Dec; 95(4):291–5
Management of cranial and spinal meningiomas (honored guest presentation). Ojemann RG. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993; 40:321–83 (79 ref.)
Intracranial meningiomas of the first two decades of life. Germano IM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):447–53
Postoperative irradiation for subtotally resected meningiomas. A retrospective analysis of 140 patients treated from 1967 to 1990 [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1994 Apr;80(4):777] Goldsmith BJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 1994 Feb;80(2):195–201 (28 ref.)
Contemporary management of meningiomas: radiation therapy as an adjuvant and radiosurgery as an alternative to surgical removal? [editorial] Lunsford LD.
J Neurosurg 1994 Feb;80(2):187–90
Recurrent spheno-orbital meningioma. Maroon JC, et al.
J Neurosurg 1994 Feb;80(2):202–8
Meningiomas: a quest for the optimum therapy [editorial] Newman SA. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):191–4
Osteotomy technique for accessing a meningioma in the infratemporal fossa: report of a case. Hochberg MG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):499–502
Prospective study of postoperative seizure in intracranial meningioma. Tsuji M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):331–4
A trans-orofacial approach for the removal of an extracranial meningioma in the skull base. Kuchiwaki H, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1993 Nov;36(6):184–8
Brain tumors complicated by pneumocephalus following cerebrospinal fluid shunting—two case reports. Kawajiri K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;34(1):10–4 (15 ref.)
Factors influencing the recurrence rate of intracranial meningiomas after surgery. Kunishio K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1994 Feb;34(2):81–5
Complex technical methodologies and their applications in the surgery of intracranial meningiomas. Chen TC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):261–81 (130 ref.)
Removal of convexity, parasagittal, and falcine meningiomas. Ransohoff J. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):293–7
Introduction to meningiomas. Ransohoff J.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1994 Apr;5(2):191–2
Meningiomas of the cerebellopontine angle and foramen magnum. Rhoton AL Jr. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr; 5(2):349–77 (30 ref.)
Tentorial meningiomas. Rostomily RC, et al.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1994 Apr;5(2):331–48 (41 ref.)
Surgical resection of cranial base meningiomas. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):299–330 (44 ref.)
Spinal cord meningiomas. Souweidane MM, et al.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1994 Apr;5(2):283–91 (38 ref.)
Grade zero removal of supratentorial convexity meningiomas [see comments] Kinjo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep; 33(3):394–9; discussion 399. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1994 Apr;34(4):770–1; discussion 771.
Grade zero removal of supratentorial convexity meningiomas [letter; comment] Perry JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr; 34(4):770–1; discussion 771. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Sep;33(3):394–9; discussion 399.
Complete resection of a spinal meningioma extending from the foramen magnum to the second thoracic vertebral body via the anterior approach: case report. Sawa H, et al.
Neurosurgery 1993 Dec;33(6):1095–8
Hearing improvement after conservative approach for large posterior fossa meningioma. Goebel JA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Dec;109(6):1025–9
Myonecrosis of the middle cerebral artery with thrombosis and cerebral infarction following resection of meningioma. Cooke-Yarborough C, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct; 25(4):416–9
The results of Gamma Knife surgery of meningiomas, related to size of tumor and dose. Ganz JC, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1993;61 Suppl 1:23–9
Surgical treatment of petroclival meningiomas: experience with 16 cases. Cantore G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug; 42(2):105–11
Gamma knife radiosurgery in the treatment of a meningioma in a patient on maintenance hemodialysis: a case report. Matsuo H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(12):378–80
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of clivus meningioma] Fang SM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 31(8):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Primary leptomeningeal sarcomatosis in a 26-year-old patient] Vieweg U, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov; 36(6):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tuberculum sellae meningioma and hypophyseal adenoma in a woman] Laun A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993; 54(3):119–24 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracranial meningioma: analysis of radical surgery in 668 patients] Marinov M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993; 54(4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capgras' syndrome with right frontal meningioma] Fennig S, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15;126(6):320–1, 367 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Convexity angiomatous meningiomas in a mother and a daughter without evidence of neurofibromatosis] Kazumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Oct;21(10):941–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stereotactic radiosurgery of intracranial meningiomas] Kida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jul;22(7):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study on the recurrence of meningiomas: correlating factors for the recurrence and therapeutic prognosis of meningiomas] Miyagami M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 May;22(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microsurgical anatomy of meningioma of the posterior cranial fossa] Trosh RM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The principles of the surgery of parasagittal meningiomas: the current status of the problem] Gabibov GA, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracranial meningiomas] Espinosa Urrutia J.
Rev Med Panama 1993 Sep;18(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Targeted therapy with immunotoxins in a nude rat model for leptomeningeal growth of human small cell lung cancer. Myklebust AT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2146–50
Intrathecal gene therapy for malignant leptomeningeal neoplasia. Ram Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15; 54(8):2141–5
Meningiomas and neurofibromatosis for the oncologist. Schrell UM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 May;6(3):247–53 (98 ref.)
Immunological response to intrathecal and systemic treatment with ganglioside antibody R-24 in patients with malignant melanoma. Dippold W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(2):137–44
Contemporary management of meningiomas: radiation therapy as an adjuvant and radiosurgery as an alternative to surgical removal? [editorial] Lunsford LD.
J Neurosurg 1994 Feb;80(2):187–90
Current status of interventional neuroradiology in the management of meningiomas. Nelson PK, et al.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1994 Apr;5(2):235–59
In vivo efficacy of intrathecal transferrin-Pseudomonas exotoxin A immunotoxin against LOX melanoma. Hall WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):649–55; discussion 655–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracytoplasmic granulofilamentous inclusion bodies in a meningioma. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Yamada S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):849–51
Nucleolar organizer regions in meningiomas. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):377–81
Novel eosinophilic intracytoplasmic inclusions in a meningioma. Kawasaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1; 72(9):2675–9

VETERINARY

Prognosis after surgical excision of cerebral meningiomas in cats: 17 cases (1986–1992). Gallagher JG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1437–40
Computed tomography and magnetic resonance findings of

meningeal syndrome in a leukemic cat. Morozumi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1035-7
Results of craniotomy for the treatment of cerebral meningioma in 42 cats. Gordon LE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;23(2):94-100

MENINGES

Posttraumatic cutaneous meningioma of the face. Walters GA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):393-5
Distribution of leptomeningeal glioneuronal heterotopia in alobar holoprosencephaly. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Sep;51(9):951-4
Ectopic meningioma of the paranasal sinuses. Kumar S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):483-4
Leptomeningeal angiomatosis, absent olfactory tracts, hypoplasia of the cerebellar vermis, cleft lip and palate and congenital heart disease in a stillborn infant. Hurst JA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Jul;1(3):168-71
Primary ectopic intramuscular meningioma of the thigh. Singh RV, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Sep; 95(3):245-7
Neurocutaneous melanosis. Case report and a brief review. Sandsmark M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Jun; 28(2):151-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the normal meninges: comparison of contrast-enhancement patterns on 3D gradient-echo and spin-echo images. Farn JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):131-5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Increased plasma endothelin-1 concentration in patients with acute cerebral infarction and actions of endothelin-1 on pial arterioles of rat. Wei GZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Dec;106(12):917-21

CHEMISTRY

Cloning of a water channel homolog expressed in brain meningeal cells and kidney collecting duct that functions as a stilbene-sensitive glycerol transporter. Ma T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26;269(34):21845-9

CYTOLOGY

Meningeal cells organize the superficial glia limitans of the cerebellum and produce components of both the interstitial matrix and the basement membrane. Sievers J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Feb;23(2):135-49
The morphology of teleost meningocytes as revealed by freeze-fracture. Caruncho HJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jul;25(3):397-406
Primary culture of human leptomeningeal cells in serum-free medium. Motohashi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3; 165(1-2):122-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of neurogenic inflammation in the meninges by a non-peptide NK1 receptor antagonist, RP 67580. Moussaoui SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 238(2-3):421-4
A time course study of the alterations in the development of the hamster cerebellar cortex after destruction of the overlying meningeal cells with 6-hydroxydopamine on the day of birth. Sievers J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Feb; 23(2):117-34
Effect of (hydroxypropyl)-beta-cyclodextrin on flux of morphine, fentanyl, sufentanil, and alfentanil through the spinal meninges of monkey. Bernards CM. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):620-2

ENZYMOLOGY

Dipeptidyl peptidase II in astrocytes of the rat brain. Meningeal cells increase enzymic activity in cultivated astrocytes. Struckhoff G. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20; 620(1):49-57
Semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase and monoamine oxidase in rat brain microvessels, meninges, retina and eye sclera. Zuo DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;33(3):307-11

INJURIES

Effect of needle puncture on morphine and lidocaine flux through the spinal meninges of the monkey in vitro. Implications for combined spinal-epidural anesthesia. Bernards CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):853-8
Increase in cortical procholecystokinin gene expression induced by a meningo-cortical injury: studies on the involvement of the "immediate early gene" c-fos. Olenik C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):253-8

METABOLISM

Morphological indications for considerable diffuse reabsorption of cerebrospinal fluid in spinal meninges particularly in the areas of meningeal funnels. An electronmicroscopical study including tracing experiments in rats. Zenker W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Mar; 189(3):243-58
Effect of needle puncture on morphine and lidocaine flux through the spinal meninges of the monkey in vitro. Implications for combined spinal-epidural anesthesia. Bernards CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Apr;80(4):853-8
Penetration of cefixime into the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with non-inflamed meninges [letter] MacGowan AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Nov;32(5):783-4
Lipophilicity at pH 7.4 and molecular size govern the entry of the free serum fraction of drugs into the cerebrospinal fluid in humans with uninflamed meninges. Nau R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Mar;122(1):61-5
Effect of (hydroxypropyl)-beta-cyclodextrin on flux of morphine, fentanyl, sufentanil, and alfentanil through the spinal meninges of monkey. Bernards CM. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 May;83(5):620-2

PATHOLOGY

Acute varicella-zoster virus ventriculitis and meningo-myelo-radiculitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chrétien F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(6):659-65
Morphological evaluation of amyloid-laden arteries in leptomeninges, cortices and subcortices in cerebral amyloid angiopathy with subcortical hemorrhage. Iwamoto N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):418-21
Wegener granulomatosis with meningeal involvement. Tishler S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 14(5):1248-52
Pachymeningeal thickening in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Micheli F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(5):397-8
Cerebrospinal fluid cytology in granulocytic sarcoma with meningeal extension but without bone marrow involvement. Sindern E, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Mar; 241(5):320-2
Spinal cord compression secondary to a thoracic meningeal cyst after subarachnoid haemorrhage: a case report [letter] Hardman J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 57(9):1145-6
MRI evaluation of sacral cysts. Boukobza M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):266-71 **(Eng, Fre)**
Transforming growth factor beta expression in reactive spinal cord microglia and meningeal inflammatory cells during experimental allergic neuritis. Kiefer R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Nov 1;36(4):391-8
Contrast enhancement in meningeal and extra-axial disease. Ginsberg LE. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb; 4(1):133-52 (82 ref.)
Pathologic changes associated with intracranial hypotension and meningeal enhancement on MRI. Good DC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2698-700
Chronic meningitis: the role of meningeal or cortical biopsy. Cheng TM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):590-5; discussion 596
Malignant nerve sheath tumor of the jugular foramen followed by meningeal dissemination in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Takenobu A, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993; 10(2):125-30
[Sphenocavernous localization of meningeal neurosarcoidosis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Nataf F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):128-31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast enhancement in meningeal and extra-axial disease. Ginsberg LE. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Feb; 4(1):133-52 (82 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alterations in the intermediate layer of goldfish meninges during adaptation to darkness. Caruncho HJ, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Apr;184 (Pt 2):355-62

MENINGIOMA

Meningioangiomatosis of the brain stem. Case report. Kollias SS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):732-5
Triple primary brain tumors of different histological types: case report. Inagawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jan; 41(1):52-5 (09 ref.)
Cylindrical spinal meningioma. A case report. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Nov;40(5):411-3
[Spinal meningiomas. Apropos of 14 cases] Kabre A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Coagulation study in patients who had undergone surgery for meningioma. Dragoni F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):301-7
Aluminum concentrations in serum of patients with intracranial tumors. Philipov P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(3):148-50

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularity of meningiomas and neuromas: assessment with dynamic susceptibility-contrast MR imaging. Maeda M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):181-6
Stapedial artery supplying sphenoid wing meningioma: case report. Sheikh BY, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):537-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sphenoid wing meningioma progression after placement of a subcutaneous progesterone agonist contraceptive implant. Piper JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):723-5; discussion 725

CHEMISTRY

Expression of the c-erbB-2-encoded oncoprotein and progesterone receptor in human meningiomas. Schlegel J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(5):473-9
Immunohistochemical study of estrogen receptor-related antigen, progesterone and estrogen receptors in human intracranial meningiomas. Khalid H. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):679-85
Altered membrane lipid composition in a human meningosarcoma. Berra B, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994; 24(1):54-7
Evidence for a calmodulin inhibitory substance(s) isolated from human meningiomas. Antle SD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jun;16(3):201-9
Hormone receptors in initially excised versus recurrent intracranial meningiomas. Rubinstein AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):184-7
Meningioma phospholipid profiles measured by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Seijo L, et al. **Lipids** 1994 May;29(5):359-64
Detection of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha protein in meningiomas and other tumors of the central nervous system in human beings. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 177(5):488-96

COMPLICATIONS

Petroclival meningioma mimicking the presentation of a transient ischemic attack. Fazi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):75-6
Transient ischaemic attacks due to meningioma--report of 4 cases. Cameron EW. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Jun;49(6):416-8
Quantitative MR analysis of glucocorticoid effects on peritumoral edema associated with intracranial meningiomas and metastases. Andersen C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):509-18
Dermatomyositis, carcinoma of colon and meningioma in the same patient. Glück Z, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):719-22
Convexity hyperostosing meningioma en plaque: a case report. Skuna S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Apr; 76(4):238-42
Trigeminal neuralgia due to contralateral meningioma of the posterior cranial fossa [letter] Mase G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):1010
Frontal lobe dementia due to a meningioma. Handler MS. **Kans Med** 1993 Nov;94(11):299-300
Asymptomatic syringomyelia associated with cerebellopontine angle meningioma--case report. Fukui K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;33(12):833-5
Agenesis of the internal carotid artery and cavernous sinus hypoplasia with contralateral cavernous sinus meningioma. Grand CM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(8):588-90
Cervical spondylotic myelopathy with occult foramen magnum meningioma--a case for MRI? Chakravarty K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):720-3
"Acquired sociopathy": the development of sociopathic behavior following focal brain damage. Tranel D. **Prog Exp Pers Psychopathol Res** 1994;:285-311 (75 ref.)
[Multiple intracranial meningiomas in a patient with asymptomatic syringomyelia] Budrewicz S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Frontal tumor and mental deterioration] Queralt M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):185-6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Meningioma, neurilemmoma and astrocytoma specimens obtained with the squash method for cytodiagnosis. A cytologic and immunochemical study. Kobayashi S. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov-Dec;37(6):913-22
A study on peritumoural brain oedema around meningiomas by CT and MRI scanning. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1-4):41-6
MR of pediatric intracranial meningiomas. Darling CF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):435-44
Posttraumatic cutaneous meningioma of the face. Walters GA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):393-5
Temporal meningiomas presenting as chronic otitis media. Civantos F, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jul;14(4):403-6
Abnormal enhancement in the region of the vestibular aqueduct on magnetic resonance imaging in a cerebellopontine angle meningioma. Safadi RR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Jan;103(1):72-3
A traumatic giant posterior cerebral artery aneurysm mimicking a tentorial edge meningioma. Casey AT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(1):97-9
Meningeal metastasis of the cerebellopontine angle demonstrating "dural tail" sign. Quint DJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Feb;45(1):40-3
A case of meningioangiomatosis without von Recklinghausen's disease. Report of a case and review of 13 cases. Harada K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Mar; 10(2):126-30 (10 ref.)
Magnetic resonance characteristics of meningiomas arising from the falcotentorial junction. Asari S, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):181-5

The association of meningioma and pituitary adenoma: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Abs R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(6):416–22

Chronic schizophrenia or meningioma? Sengstaken EA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):71–3

Coexistence of growth hormone–secreting pituitary adenoma and intracranial meningioma: a case report and review of the literature. Cannavò S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Oct;16(9):703–8 (34 ref.)

Meningiomas: a quest for the optimum therapy [editorial] Newman SA. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):191–4

The effect of intracranial surgical trauma on gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Millen SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul;104(7):804–13

Brain tumors following cure of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Iyer RS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Mar;13(1–2):183–6

Extradural temporal meningioma directly extended to cervical bone—case report. Fujita T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;33(7):458–62

Histological examination of the gadolinium–enhanced dura mater around meningiomas on magnetic resonance imaging. Sakai K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul; 33(7):429–33

Calcified intracranial metastatic tumor mimicking meningioma—case report. Umezu H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;34(2):108–10

Pineal meningioma: MRI. Iplikçioğlu AC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):539–40

The "dural tail" adjacent to meningiomas studied by dynamic contrast–enhanced MRI: a comparison with histopathology. Nägele T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May; 36(4):303–7

Neuroimaging of intracranial meningiomas. Murtagh R, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):217–33 (20 ref.)

Meningioma–like intracranial granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma). Radiologic and surgical findings. Velasco F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Sep–Oct;45(5):473–8

[Analysis of 24 cases of misdiagnosed orbital tumors with visual impairment as the presenting symptom] Zhang CH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;29(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sphenocavernous localization of meningeal neurosarcoidosis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Nataf F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(2):128–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary meningioma of the geniculate ganglion: apropos of a case] Gersdorff M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1992;113(1):51–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optic nerve sheath meningioma with 17 years amaurosis] Beck BC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Oct; 203(4):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningioma of the optic nerve sheath with extensive intraocular growth] Rohrbach JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Dec;203(6):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic symptoms in meningioma of the orbits and in the anterior and medial cranial fossa] Lieb WE, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Feb;91(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Para– and suprasellar meningioma coincident with a hormonally active intrasellar hypophyseal adenoma—case report] Görge HH, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993; 54(4):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant parasagittal meningioma appearing as a large subcutaneous mass] Hashimoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Aug;22(8):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary meningioma of the nasal cavity, labyrinth cells and maxillary sinus] Talalaev VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnosis of neuroepithelial tumors and meningiomas of the brain by using magnetic resonance tomography (field strength of 0.04 T)] Kholin AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary meningioma of the nasal cavity] Pérez Villa J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(4):369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetic woman with arterial hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, and trigeminal neuralgia. Transitional type meningioma and fibroblastic predominance] Suárez S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jan; 194(1):26–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical outcome in aggressively treated meningeal carcinomatosis. Grant R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 May; 51(5):457–61

Antitumor effects of antiprogesterones on human meningioma cells in vitro and in vivo. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):527–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of M2–type pyruvate kinase from human meningioma by allosteric effectors fructose 1,6 diphosphate and L–alanine. Mellati AA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;13(1):33–41

Purification and characterization of human meningioma M2–type pyruvate kinase. Mellati AA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):383–8

Immunohistochemical study of copper and zinc–superoxide dismutase (Cu, Zn–SOD) in meningiomas. Kurisaka M, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(2):107–11

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Meningeal tumors in children. 1983 [classical article] Schut L, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(3):207–12; discussion 213

ETIOLOGY

Malignant meningioma in Gorlin's syndrome: cytogenetic and p53 gene analysis. Case report. Albrecht S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):466–71 (36 ref.)

Radiation–induced meningioma [letter; comment] Findlay JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):594–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Jul;79(1):28–31.

Radiation–induced meningiomas [letter; comment] Stechison MT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):177–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Jul;79(1):28–31.

Meningioma associated with chronic subdural hematoma and meningothelial cell cluster within the hematoma capsule—case report. Tanaka N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;34(3):176–9

Meningeal tumors in children. 1983 [classical article] Schut L, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(3):207–12; discussion 213

Radiation–induced changes in long–term survivors of childhood cancer after treatment with radiation therapy. Ried HL, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;29(1):6–14 (66 ref.)

[A juvenile case of radiation–induced meningioma two years after radiation for craniopharyngioma] Kano T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Apr;22(4):367–70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late growth of meningiomas after radiotherapy. Report of two cases] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Frequent NF2 gene transcript mutations in sporadic meningiomas and vestibular schwannomas. Lekanne Deprez RH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun;54(6):1022–9

Multiple meningiomas in a patient with constitutional ring chromosome 22. Petrella R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):184–6

The molecular genetics of meningiomas. Collins VP, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1990 Sep;1(1):19–24 (35 ref.)

Gene expression of insulin–like growth factor II in human intracranial meningioma. Hultberg BM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3282–6

Cosmid mapping and locus linkage within the human chromosomal region 22q13.1. Blin N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 15;70(2):108–11

Identification and characterization of genes differentially expressed in meningiomas. Murphy M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Sep;4(9):715–22

Cytokine gene expression in primary brain tumours, metastases and meningiomas suggests specific transcription patterns. Merlo A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(15):2118–25

Allelic loss at 1p is associated with tumor progression of meningiomas. Bello MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Apr;9(4):296–8

Abnormalities of chromosome 22 in pediatric meningiomas. Biegel JA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Feb; 9(2):81–7

Constitutional DNA–level aberrations in chromosome 22 in a patient with multiple meningiomas. LeKanne Deprez RH, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Feb;9(2):124–8 (30 ref.)

Deletions on chromosome 22 in sporadic meningioma. Ruttledge MH, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jun; 10(2):122–30

Physical mapping of the NF2/meningioma region on human chromosome 22q12. Ruttledge MH, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):52–9

The neurofibromatosis 2 (NF2) tumor suppressor gene encodes multiple alternatively spliced transcripts. Pykett MJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr;3(4):559–64

Germline deletion in a neurofibromatosis type 2 kindred inactivates the NF2 gene and a candidate meningioma locus. Sanson M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug; 2(8):1215–20

Cloning of a novel, anonymous gene from a megabase–range YAC and cosmid contig in the neurofibromatosis type 2/meningioma region on human chromosome 22q12. Xie YG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Sep;2(9):1361–8

Chromosomal deletions in anaplastic meningiomas suggest multiple regions outside chromosome 22 as important in tumor progression. Lindblom A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):354–7

Analysis of chromosome 22 loci in meningioma. Alterations in the leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) locus. Pergolizzi RG, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Feb–Apr; 21(2–3):189–217 (77 ref.)

Evidence for the complete inactivation of the NF2 gene in the majority of sporadic meningiomas. Ruttledge MH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Feb;6(2):180–4

Familial meningioma is not allelic to neurofibromatosis 2. Pulst SM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2096–8

Correlation of proto–oncogene expression and proliferation and meningiomas. Detta A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec; 33(6):1065–74

Expression of fibroblast growth factor receptor–1 in human glioma and meningioma tissues. Ueba T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Feb;34(2):221–5; discussion 225–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in intracranial glioma and meningioma. Shih YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Apr;53(4):193–7

Immunohistochemical study of hemangioblastoma with special reference to its cytogenesis. Mizuno J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;33(7):420–4

METABOLISM

Mucinous meningioma. Report of an unusual variant of meningioma that may mimic metastatic mucin–producing carcinoma. Berho M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan; 18(1):100–6

Brain tumor accumulation and plasma pharmacokinetic parameters of 2'–deoxy–5–18F–fluorouridine. Ishiwata K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;7(3):199–205

Biphasic effects of suramin on 125I–epidermal growth factor binding to human meningiomas. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Dec;13(6):665–75

The epidermal growth factor receptor is associated with phospholipase C–gamma 1 in meningiomas. Johnson MD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Feb;25(2):146–53

A sequential cell kinetic study of meningioma cells in primary explant culture using bromodeoxyuridine. Kharbanda K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 May;16(2):117–23

Expression of insulin–like growth factors and their receptors in human meningiomas. Lichtor T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Sep;17(3):183–90

Androgen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas [letter; comment] Carroll RS. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):635–6 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Mar;78(3):456–62.

Expression of a functional endothelin (ETA) receptor in human meningiomas. Kitagawa N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Apr;80(4):723–31

Antitumor effects of antiprogesterones on human meningioma cells in vitro and in vivo. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):527–34

Accumulation of inositol phosphates in low–passage human meningioma cells following treatment with epidermal growth factor. Todo T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May; 80(5):890–6

Effect of suramin on 125I–insulin–like growth factor–I binding to human meningiomas and on proliferation of meningioma cells. Tsutsumi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar; 80(3):502–9

Interleukin–6 (IL–6) production and cell growth of cultured human ameningiomas:–interactions with interleukin–1 beta (IL–1 beta) and interleukin–4 (IL–4) in vitro. Boyle–Walsh E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):129–32

Synthesis of multilamellar phospholipids in meningioma cells. Yamashima T, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(1):1–6

Identification of insulin–like growth factor (IGF) and glucose transporter–1 and –3 mRNA in CNS tumors. Glick RP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):251–6

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of neurocysticercosis. A case report. Kaw YT. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jan–Feb;38(1):87–9

Meningioma, neurilemmoma and astrocytoma specimens obtained with the squash method for cytodiagnosis. A cytologic and immunochemical study. Kobayashi S. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):913–22

Cytology of atypical and malignant meningiomas in intraoperative crush preparations. Vogelsang PJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Nov–Dec;37(6):884–8

Cerebral oedema associated with WHO–I, WHO–II, and WHO–III–meningiomas: correlation of clinical, computed tomographic, operative and histological findings. de Vries J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;125(1–4):34–40

Mucinous meningioma. Report of an unusual variant of meningioma that may mimic metastatic mucin–producing carcinoma. Berho M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Jan; 18(1):100–6

Metastatic meningioma. Hemangiopericytoma or angioblastic meningioma? Kabus D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Nov; 17(11):1144–50

Metastatic meningioma: hemangiopericytoma or angioblastic meningioma? [letter] Klein EA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Oct;18(10):1071–2

Extracranial, extraspinal meningiomas of the head and neck. Kershisnik M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Dec; 102(12):967–70 (17 ref.)

Congenital intracranial meningioma. A case report and literature review. Madsen C, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Dec; 101(12):923–5 (9 ref.)

Nucleolar organizer regions in optic gliomas. Burnstine MA, et al. **Brain** 1993 Dec;116 (Pt 6):1465–76

Dural cavernous hemangioma: an under–recognized lesion mimicking meningioma. Perry JR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug;20(3):230–3

Immunohistochemical study of estrogen receptor–related antigen, progesterone and estrogen receptors in human intracranial meningiomas. Khalid H. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 15; 74(2):679–85

The significance of nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR)

score in predicting meningioma recurrence. Kunishio K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2200–5

Case of meningioma with del(1)(p32) as sole anomaly. López-Ginés C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 1;70(1):74–6

Primary ectopic intramuscular meningioma of the thigh. Singh RV, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Sep; 95(3):245–7

Meningeal meningiomatosis in a child: case report. Avellino AM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):82–7

Meningioma. Kujas M. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1993 Dec; 6(6):882–7 (51 ref.)

Allelic loss at 1p is associated with tumor progression of meningiomas. Bello MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Apr;9(4):296–8

Cutaneous meningioma: histochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural investigation. Gelli MC, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec;23(6):576–8

Atypical and malignant meningiomas: importance of micronecrosis as a prognostic indicator. McLean CA, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Oct;23(4):349–53

Papillary meningioma—a clinicopathological study of six cases. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Dec; 30(4):164–8

Cutaneous meningioma underlying congenital localized hypertrichosis. Peñas PF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 2):363–6

Effect of embolisation of meningioma on Ki-67 proliferation index. Paulus W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):876–7

Clinicopathologic analysis of 615 cases of meningioma with special reference to recurrence. Yao YT. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;93(2):145–52

The effect of prolactin and bombesin on the growth of meningioma-derived cells in monolayer culture. Jimenez-Hakim E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jun; 16(3):185–90

Prognostic significance of proliferative indices in meningiomas. Hsu DW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May;53(3):247–55

Lipidized meningothelial tumor cells in "xanthomatous" meningioma express macrophage antigen. Kepes JJ. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;53(4):384–8

Stereological analysis of nuclear volume in recurrent meningiomas. Madsen C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 May;53(3):272–5

Necrosis in a meningioma following systemic chemotherapy. Case report. Bernstein M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug; 81(2):284–7

Platelet-derived growth factor expression and stimulation in human meningiomas. Black PM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):388–93

Infiltration of the carotid artery by cavernous sinus meningioma. Kotapka MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug; 81(2):252–5

Effect of suramin on 125I-insulin-like growth factor-I binding to human meningiomas and on proliferation of meningioma cells. Tsutsumi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar; 80(3):502–9

Histological examination of the gadolinium-enhanced dura mater around meningiomas on magnetic resonance imaging. Sakai K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul; 33(7):429–33

MRI of intracranial meningiomas: correlations with histology and physical consistency. Carpeggiani P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):532–6

Predicting recurrence of intracranial meningiomas. A multivariate clinicopathologic model—interim report of the New York University Medical Center Meningioma Project. Miller DC. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):193–200

Atypical and malignant meningiomas: a clinicopathological review. Mahmood A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Dec; 33(6):955–63 (33 ref.)

Secretory meningioma: a case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Adachi J, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(2):93–8

Vacuolated meningioma with secretory features: a case report. Nakamura N, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993; 10(2):99–101

Invasive meningiomas in relation to high proliferating potential. Suwa T, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(1):63–7

Ossified spinal meningioma en plaque. Niijima K, et al. **Spine** 1993 Nov;18(15):2340–3

Repeated multifocal recurrence of grade I, grade II, and grade III meningiomas: regional multicentricity (primary new growth) or metastases? de Vries J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Apr;41(4):299–305

Malignant meningioma of the scalp. Mackay B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):235–40

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas and gliomas. Georgakulias N, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993; 54(3):139–42

Factor XIIIa immunoreactivity in primary and secondary tumours of the meninges. Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):343–9

Intravascular and intramyofibre growth of pericranially invading meningiomas. Schröder R, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):337–42

[Recurrent meningioma with malignant transformation: a case which changed from meningothelial type to papillary type] Yamazaki Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Mar;22(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intraventricular cystic meningioma] Yasuma Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Dec;21(12):1131–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathologic analysis of ossification in spinal meningioma] Kitagawa M, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994; 11(1):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple intracranial meningiomas] Wysokiński T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors contributing to recurrence of intracranial meningiomas and indications to postoperative radiotherapy] Zukiel R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 May–Jun; 28(3):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple meningiomas and neurofibromatosis. Report of 3 cases] Oliveira MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Jun; 51(2):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Microsurgical anatomy of meningioma of the posterior cranial fossa] Trosh RM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meningioma of the fourth ventricle. Migraine without aura as the first sign] Lima de Freitas M, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Mar;9(3):121–2 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The biology of meningiomas. Smith DA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):201–15 (130 ref.)

[A dynamic comparison of the interhemispheric asymmetry in the coherence of the human EEG in tumorous lesions of the diencephalic and hemispheric brain structures under different conditions of cerebral compensation] Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Nov–Dec; 43(6):1099–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

ECT in a patient with a frontal craniotomy and residual meningioma. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Fall;5(4):428–30

[Capgras' syndrome with right frontal meningioma] Fennig S, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15;126(6):320–1, 367 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperostosis in meningiomas: MR findings in patients with recurrent meningioma of the sphenoid wings. Terstegge K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Mar;15(3):555–60

Peri-operative presentation of an intracerebral tumour [letter] Spivey KM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):268–9

Meningioma as a cause of severe and intractable postoperative nausea and vomiting. Allen J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1164–6

Metastasis of renal cell carcinoma to a meningioma. Breadmore R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 May;38(2):144–3

Ectopic meningioma of the paranasal sinuses. Kumar S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Dec;9(8):483–4

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of clivus meningioma] Fang SM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 31(8):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipoblastic meningioma. An uncommon benign tumor] Tourrette JH, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Oct;74(10):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial meningioma. The characteristics of the radiographic aspect] Gaetani S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):141–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystic meningioma] Araújo JF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec;51(4):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

High sensitivity of the in vivo detection of somatostatin receptors by 111indium (DTPA-octreotide)-scintigraphy in meningioma patients. Hildebrandt G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(2–4):63–71

Thallium-201 SPECT for predicting histological types of meningiomas. Jinnouchi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 34(12):2091–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Helium charged particle radiotherapy for meningioma: experience at UCLBL. University of California Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. Kaplan ID, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Jan 1;28(1):257–61

Postoperative irradiation for subtotally resected meningiomas. A retrospective analysis of 140 patients treated from 1967 to 1990 [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1994 Apr;80(4):777] Goldsmith BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):195–201 (28 ref.)

SECONDARY

Rapid dedifferentiating meningioma with repeated multifocal recurrences and pulmonary metastases. de Vries J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;96(1):58–65

Quantitative MR analysis of glucocorticoid effects on peritumoral edema associated with intracranial meningiomas and metastases. Andersen C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):509–18

Metastatic meningioma to the second cervical vertebral body: a case report. Tominaga T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Mar; 34(3):538–9; discussion 539–40

[Secondary malignant tumors of the vestibulocochlear and facial nerves] Caldas JG, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Aug–Sep; 74(8–9):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pulmonary metastasis of a benign meningioma] Scavuzzo H, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 May; 30(5):266–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Secretion of interleukin-6 by human meningioma cells: possible autocrine inhibitory regulation of neoplastic cell growth. Todo T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;81(3):394–401

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of meningiomas of the orbit and optic canal: a retrospective study with particular attention to the visual outcome. Cristante L. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 126(1):27–32

A combined extradural-posterior petrous and suboccipital approach to the jugular foramen tumours. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(2–4):179–84

Intracranial meningiomas: analysis of recurrence after surgical treatment. Mahmood A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;126(2–4):53–8

Prognostic implications of meningiomas in the elderly (over 70 years old) in the era of magnetic resonance imaging. Nishizaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 126(2–4):59–62

The scope of neurosurgery for elderly people. Maurice-Williams RS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Sep; 22(5):337–42

The combined intervention of therapy and bromocriptine mesylate to improve functional performance after brain injury. Pulaski KH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Mar; 48(3):263–70

Reconstruction of defects of the anterior cranial fossa during craniofacial tumor resection. Nerobeyev AI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Feb;32(2):156–9

Implantation meningioma in temporalis muscle: case report. Singh RV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(1):93–5

Surgical management of posterior cranial fossa meningiomas. Symon L, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(6):599–609

Giant meningioma of the III ventricle in a child: case report and review of the literature. Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug;9(5):306–8 (18 ref.)

Surgery for intracranial meningiomas in elderly patients. Gijtenbeek JM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Dec; 95(4):291–5

Management of cranial and spinal meningiomas (honored guest presentation). Ojemann RG. **Clin Neurosurg** 1993; 40:321–83 (79 ref.)

Postoperative mutism in neurosurgery. Report of two cases. Crutchfield JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul;81(1):115–21 (53 ref.)

Outcome of aggressive removal of cavernous sinus meningiomas. DeMonte F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug; 81(2):245–51

Intracranial meningiomas of the first two decades of life. Germano IM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):447–53

Postoperative irradiation for subtotally resected meningiomas. A retrospective analysis of 140 patients treated from 1967 to 1990 [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1994 Apr;80(4):777] Goldsmith BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):195–201 (28 ref.)

Contemporary management of meningiomas: radiation therapy as an adjuvant and radiosurgery as an alternative to surgical removal? [editorial] Lunsford LD. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):187–90

Recurrent spheno-orbital meningioma. Maroon JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):202–8

Meningiomas: a quest for the optimum therapy [editorial] Newman SA. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;80(2):191–4

Osteotomy technique for accessing a meningioma in the infratemporal fossa: report of a case. Hochberg MG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 May;52(5):499–502

Prospective study of postoperative seizure in intracranial meningioma. Tsuji M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):331–4

Transpetrosal access to meningiomas juxtaposing the temporal bone. Pensak ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jul; 104(7):814–20

A trans-orofacial approach for the removal of an extracranial meningioma in the skull base. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov;36(6):184–8

Meningioangiomatosis not associated with von Recklinghausen's disease—case report. Fujimoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;33(9):651–5 (13 ref.)

Brain tumors complicated by pneumocephalus following cerebrospinal fluid shunting—two case reports. Kawajiri K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jan;34(1):10–4 (15 ref.)

Factors influencing the recurrence rate of intracranial meningiomas after surgery. Kunishio K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;34(2):81–5

Cerebellopontine angle meningioma associated with cranial accessory nerve neurinoma—case report. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;34(4):225–9 (31 ref.)

Complex technical methodologies and their applications in the surgery of intracranial meningiomas. Chen TC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):261–81 (130 ref.)

Removal of convexity, parasagittal, and falcine meningiomas. Ransohoff J. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):293–7

Introduction to meningiomas. Ransohoff J.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1994 Apr;5(2):191–2
Meningiomas of the cerebellopontine angle and foramen magnum. Rhoton AL Jr. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr; 5(2):349–77 (30 ref.)
Tentorial meningiomas. Rostomily RC, et al.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1994 Apr;5(2):331–48 (41 ref.)
Surgical resection of cranial base meningiomas. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Apr;5(2):299–330 (44 ref.)
Spinal cord meningiomas. Souweidane MM, et al.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1994 Apr;5(2):283–91 (38 ref.)
Grade zero removal of supratentorial convexity meningiomas [see comments] Kinjo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep; 33(3):394–9; discussion 399. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1994 Apr;34(4):770–1; discussion 771.
Grade zero removal of supratentorial convexity meningiomas [letter; comment] Perry JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr; 34(4):770–1; discussion 771. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Sep;33(3):394–9; discussion 399.
Complete resection of a spinal meningioma extending from the foramen magnum to the second thoracic vertebral body via the anterior approach: case report. Sawa H, et al.
Neurosurgery 1993 Dec;33(6):1095–8
Hearing improvement after conservative approach for large posterior fossa meningioma. Goebel JA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Dec;109(6):1025–9
Myonecrosis of the middle cerebral artery with thrombosis and cerebral infarction following resection of meningioma. Cooke-Yarborough C, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Oct; 25(4):416–9
The results of Gamma Knife surgery of meningiomas, related to size of tumor and dose. Ganz JC, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1993;61 Suppl 1:23–9
Surgical treatment of petroclival meningiomas: experience with 16 cases. Cantore G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Aug; 42(2):105–11
Gamma knife radiosurgery in the treatment of a meningioma in a patient on maintenance hemodialysis: a case report. Matsuo H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(12):378–80
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of clivus meningioma] Fang SM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 31(8):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Primary leptomeningeal sarcomatosis in a 26-year-old patient] Vieweg U, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov; 36(6):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tuberculum sellae meningioma and hypophyseal adenoma in a woman] Laun A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993; 54(3):119–24 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracranial meningioma: analysis of radical surgery in 668 patients] Marinov M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993; 54(4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capgras' syndrome with right frontal meningioma] Fennig S, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15;126(6):320–1, 367 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Convexity angiomatous meningiomas in a mother and a daughter without evidence of neurofibromatosis] Kazumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Oct;21(10):941–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stereotactic radiosurgery of intracranial meningiomas] Kida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Jul;22(7):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study on the recurrence of meningiomas: correlating factors for the recurrence and therapeutic prognosis of meningiomas] Miyagami M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 May;22(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postlaminectomy kyphosis of the cervical spine complicating spinal cord tumor in the foramen magnum] Seki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 May;22(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microsurgical anatomy of meningioma of the posterior cranial fossa] Trosh RM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(7–8):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The principles of the surgery of parasagittal meningiomas: the current status of the problem] Gabibov GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jan–Mar;(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracranial meningiomas] Espinosa Urrutia J.
Rev Med Panama 1993 Sep;18(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Meningiomas and neurofibromatosis for the oncologist. Schrell UM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 May;6(3):247–53 (98 ref.)
Contemporary management of meningiomas: radiation therapy as an adjuvant and radiosurgery as an alternative to surgical removal? [editorial] Lunsford LD.
J Neurosurg 1994 Feb;80(2):187–90
Current status of interventional neuroradiology in the management of meningiomas. Nelson PK, et al.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1994 Apr;5(2):235–59

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracytoplasmic granulofilamentous inclusion bodies in a meningioma. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Yamada S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):849–51
Nucleolar organizer regions in meningiomas. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):377–81
Novel eosinophilic intracytoplasmic inclusions in a meningioma. Kawasaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 1; 72(9):2675–9
Meningioma with chordoid features. Zuppan CW, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):29–32

VETERINARY

Prognosis after surgical excision of cerebral meningiomas in cats: 17 cases (1986–1992). Gallagher JG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Nov 15;203(10):1437–40
Results of craniotomy for the treatment of cerebral meningioma in 42 cats. Gordon LE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):94–100

MENINGIOMAS, MULTIPLE see **MENINGIOMA**

MENINGIOMATOSIS see **MENINGIOMA**

MENINGISM

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Unconjugated pteridines and neuromeningeal infections] Chatelet P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MENINGITIS

Outcome of chronic idiopathic meningitis. Smith JE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jun;69(6):548–56

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentrations of nucleotides, nucleosides, purine bases and urate in cerebrospinal fluid of children with meningitis. Rodríguez-Núñez A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct; 82(10):849–52
Cerebrospinal fluid ferritin in patients with meningitis and cerebral infarction or bleeding. Milman N, et al.
Dan Med Bull 1993 Sep;40(4):490–2
Concentrations of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3), IGF, and IGFBP-3 protease activity in cerebrospinal fluid of children with leukemia, central nervous system tumor, or meningitis. Müller HL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Nov;77(5):1113–9
[Unconjugated pteridines and neuromeningeal infections] Chatelet P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of intrathecal antibody formation against Borrelia burgdorferi in Lyme neuroborreliosis] Zbinden R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 4;123(48):2293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estimation of LDH activity determination in CSF during bacterial meningitis] Pancewicz S, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 1994;48(1–2):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antibiotic induced meningitis. River Y, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jun;57(6):705–8 (20 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Multichannel implants in postmeningitic ossified cochleas. Parisier SC, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;48:49–58
Delayed perception of cochlear implant stimulation in children with postmeningitic ossified cochleae. Geier L, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov;14(6):556–61
Spinal cord infarction following meningitis. Mathew P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(6):701–4
A case of lupus meningitis treated successfully with methylprednisolone pulse therapy. Kanekura T, et al.
J Dermatol 1993 Sep;20(9):566–71
Recurrent lymphocytic meningitis associated with hereditary isolated IgG subclass 3 deficiency. Snowden JA, et al.
J Infect 1993 Nov;27(3):285–9
Visual loss from idiopathic intracranial pachymeningitis. Lam BL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Apr;44(4):694–8
Meningitis and seizures [letter; comment] Scheller JM.
Neurology 1993 Jun;43(6):1272. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Aug;42(8):1513–8.
Infantile spasms: infectious disorders. Riikonen R.
Neuropediatrics 1993 Oct;24(5):274–80
Comments on De Angelis and Payne, Pain, 30 (1987) 211–216 [letter] Trucco M, et al. **Pain** 1993 Oct;55(1):128–9
[Deafness after meningitis and cochlear implant in children] Delaroche M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1993; 114(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early and late damage to the auditory and vestibular area after meningitis in childhood and adolescence] Aust G.
HNO 1994 Jan;42(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical migraine presenting with meningeal signs. Ulhaq A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan;12(1):86–7
Direct admits. Rosen RA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct; 24(4):755–6
Comparative study of human expertise and an expert system: application to the diagnosis of child's meningitis. François P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Aug;26(4):383–92
Progressive paraparesis, lymphocytic meningitis, and stroke in a 37-year-old man [clinical conference] Bamford J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;57(1):111–5
Idiopathic hypertrophic cranial pachymeningitis [letter; comment] Stern WE. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Mar;80(3):597–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Aug;79(2):270–6.
Imaging of pediatric central nervous system infections. Barnes PD, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May; 4(2):367–91 (151 ref.)
Idiopathic hypertrophic cranial pachymeningitis: a case report. Kioumehr F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 May; 36(4):292–4
Hypertrophic spinal pachymeningitis. Mikawa Y, et al.
Spine 1994 Mar 1;19(5):620–5 (36 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of meningitis and its complications. Castillo M. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Winter;6(1):53–8
[Eosinophilic meningitis. Review of the literature and a new case originating from Reunion Island] Badiaga S, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1993;86(4):277–81 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of carcinomatous meningitis] Majdecki T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(4):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Conformationally restricted sumatriptan analogues, CP-122,288 and CP-122,638 exhibit enhanced potency against neurogenic inflammation in dura mater. Lee WS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1–2):303–5
Hormonal ablation as effective therapy for carcinomatous meningitis from prostatic carcinoma. Mencel PJ, et al.
Cancer 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1892–4
Intrathecal melphalan therapy of human neoplastic meningitis in athymic nude rats. Friedman HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4710–4
Inhibition of leukocyte rolling with polysaccharide fucoidin prevents pleocytosis in experimental meningitis in the rabbit [see comments] Granert C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Mar; 93(3):929–36. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Mar;93(3):917–8.
Involved-field radiotherapy and intra-Ommaya methotrexate/cytarabine in patients with AIDS-related lymphomatous meningitis. Chamberlain MC, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1993 Oct;11(10):1978–84
Antiinflammatory effects in experimental meningitis of prokaryotic peptides that mimic selectins. Rozdzinski E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;168(6):1422–8
Meningitis. Lambert HP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;57(4):405–15 (53 ref.)
Using a ventricular reservoir to instill amphotericin B. LePage E. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Aug;25(4):212–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Meningitis surveillance. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jan 11;1(2):7
[Japanese clinical statistical data of meningitis] Kubo M.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Nov;50 Suppl:94–100 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum meningitis [letter; comment] Bromage PR.
Anaesthesia 1994 Mar;49(3):260. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Sep;48(9):788–9.
Cerebrospinal fluid cell count following spinal cord injury. Travlos A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar; 75(3):293–6
Hormonal ablation as effective therapy for carcinomatous meningitis from prostatic carcinoma. Mencel PJ, et al.
Cancer 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1892–4
Postoperative cauda syndrome caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Arend SM, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):248–50
Hypertrophic cranial pachymeningitis associated with mixed connective tissue disease; a comparison with idiopathic and infectious pachymeningitis. Fujimoto M, et al.
Intern Med 1993 Jun;32(6):510–2
Meningoradiculoneuritis due to acyclovir-resistant varicella zoster virus in an acquired immune deficiency syndrome patient. Snoeck R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Apr;42(4):338–47
Infected cephalhematomas associated with osteomyelitis, sepsis and meningitis. Blom NA, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Dec;12(12):1015–7 (23 ref.)
Recurrent meningitis [letter; comment] Hooker JP.
South Med J 1993 Oct;86(10):1184. Comment on: South Med J 1992 Nov;85(11):1145–8.
Meningitis following fractures of the paranasal sinuses: accurate, non-invasive localization of the dural defect by direct coronal computed tomography. Farrell VJ, et al.
Surg Neurol 1993 Nov;40(5):378–82
Eosinophilic meningitis [letter; comment] Ismail Y, et al.
West J Med 1993 Nov;159(5):623. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Jul;159(1):78–80.
[Presentation at the Salpêtrière. March 1991. Changes in the general condition, intracranial hypertension and subacute meningitis in a 45-year-old man] Schneider R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1993;149(4):308–14 **(Fre)**
[Presacral phlegmons and meningitis as the complications of a foreign body in the rectosigmoid] Nusko G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Jul 15;119(28–29):990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Meningitis and other neurological complications in infectious endocarditis] Jorge S do C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Nov;59(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Carcinomatous meningitis as early manifestation of lung

adenocarcinoma (letter)] Mateos Rodríguez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Oct;10(10):517 **(Spa)**
[Syphilitic meningoradiculitis in a patient with HIV] Díaz-Villoslada P, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Jun-Jul; 9(6):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological follow-up after treatment of patients with erythema migrans and neuroborreliosis. Hammers-Berggren S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):1519-25
Interleukin-2 secreting cells in multiple sclerosis and controls. Lu CZ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Dec 1;120(1):99-106

METABOLISM

Changes in body water compartments in children with acute meningitis. Kumar V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr; 13(4):299-305

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute meningitis from Cryptococcus neoformans (Filobasidiella neoformans) in a patient suffering from AIDS. Report of a clinical case with a favourable outcome. Loschiavo F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Oct; 15(5):341-7
Acinetobacter meningitis. Pearce P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;47(7):177-9
The gene encoding phosphoribosylaminoimidazole carboxylase (ADE2) is essential for growth of Cryptococcus neoformans in cerebrospinal fluid. Perfect JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4446-51
Management of cerebral infection [published erratum appears in J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jul;58(7):877] Anderson M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 56(12):1243-58 (140 ref.)
Meningitis. Lambert HP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;57(4):405-15 (53 ref.)
Streptococcus pneumoniae of intermediate penicillin resistance causing meningitis in Auckland. Ng SO, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):358-9
Clostridium perfringens subdural empyema and meningitis. Meschia JF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1357-8
Acute fatal parainfectious cerebellar swelling in two children. A rare or an overlooked situation? Roulet Perez E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Dec;24(6):346-51

PARASITOLOGY

Eosinophilic meningitis [letter; comment] Ismail Y, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):623. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Jul;159(1):78-80.
[Eosinophilic meningitis. Review of the literature and a new case originating from Reunion Island] Badiaga S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(4):277-81 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Developmental aspects of a bilharziasis caused by Schistosoma mansoni] Mara B. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Oct-Dec;53(4):455-70 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic meningitis: the role of meningeal or cortical biopsy. Cheng TM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):590-5; discussion 596

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contrast medium intolerance in computerized tomography] Mau C, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 May;34(5):279-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioimmunotherapy of neoplastic meningitis in rats using an alpha-particle-emitting immunoconjugate. Zalutsky MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4719-25
Involved-field radiotherapy and intra-Ommaya methotrexate/cytarabine in patients with AIDS-related lymphomatous meningitis. Chamberlain MC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):1978-84

THERAPY

Management of cerebral infection [published erratum appears in J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jul;58(7):877] Anderson M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 56(12):1243-58 (140 ref.)

VETERINARY

Systemic Pasteurella haemolytica infection as a rare sequel to avirulent live Pasteurella haemolytica vaccination in cattle. Zeman D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Oct; 5(4):555-9
Eosinophilic meningitis in two cows. Uchida K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Dec;55(6):1071-2

MENINGITIS, ASEPTIC

The aseptic meningitis syndrome. Nelsen S, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;48(5):809-15 (13 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Human macrophage colony-stimulating factor levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Shimoda K, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May; 5(3):250-4
Elevated biopterin and homovanillic acid levels in cerebrospinal fluid from children with aseptic meningitis. Komori H, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;9(1):22-5
CSF beta-endorphin levels in pediatric neurologic disorders. Nagamitsu S. **Kurume Med J** 1993;40(4):233-41
Detection of enteroviral RNA by polymerase chain reaction in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with aseptic meningitis. Glimåker M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):547-57

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aseptic meningitis and iridocyclitis related to ibuprofen [letter] Kaplan BH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan 15; 117(1):119-20
Aseptic meningitis secondary to carbamazepine treatment of manic-depressive illness [letter] Hemet C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1393
Ibuprofen-induced aseptic meningitis. Hanson L. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;87(2):58
Drug-induced aseptic meningitis caused by two medications. Davis BJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May;44(5):984-5
[Aseptic meningitis caused by ibuprofen (Nurofen) in connective tissue diseases (letter)] Colamarino R, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep-Oct;48(5):516-8 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral Bell's palsy and aseptic meningitis in a patient with acute human immunodeficiency virus seroconversion. Krasner CG, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Nov;159(5):604-5

DIAGNOSIS

Mollaret's meningitis. Ruben SJ. **West J Med** 1994 May; 160(5):459-62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Echovirus type 30 infection associated with aseptic meningitis in Nassau County, New York, USA. Leonardi GP, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;36(1):53-6
Echovirus 30 infection and aseptic meningitis in parents of children attending a child care center. Helfand RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 May;169(5):1133-7
[Epidemic of aseptic meningitis with echovirus type 30 in Gifu Prefecture] Miwa C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1068-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Stroke and meningitis in a case of SLE with anti-phospholipid antibodies. Watanabe T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Oct;35(5):423-5
Aseptic meningitis and intravenous immunoglobulin therapy [editorial; comment] Scribner CL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):305-6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):259-62.
Aseptic meningitis associated with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy: frequency and risk factors [see comments] Sekul EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Aug 15;121(4):259-62. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):305-6.
Leukemic meningitis in a patient with splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (SLVL). Meningitis as a possible initial manifestation of SLVL. Yamazaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;74(1):61-5
Aseptic granulocytic meningitis following treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] De Vlieghere FC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;18(6):1008-10 (11 ref.)
Lymphomatous meningitis in AIDS-related systemic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a report of eight cases. Enting RH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 57(2):150-3
Aseptic meningitis as a complication of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for myasthenia gravis. Ellis RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jun;17(6):683-4
[Prospective study of side effects of intravenous immunoglobulins in neurological diseases (letter)] Faucheux JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):673 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Phenotype distribution of the third component of complement (C3) and of the properdin B factor (BF) in children with mumps meningitis. Halasa J, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):267-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Phenotype distribution of the third component of complement (C3) and of the properdin B factor (BF) in children with mumps meningitis. Halasa J, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Aug;20(4):267-71

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex type 2 in a patient with Mollaret's meningitis: demonstration by polymerase chain reaction. Cohen BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jan;35(1):112-6
Herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA in cerebrospinal fluid of a woman with recurrent meningitis [letter] Lortholary O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):941-2
Echovirus type 30 infection associated with aseptic meningitis in Nassau County, New York, USA. Leonardi GP, et al. **Intervirology** 1993;36(1):53-6
Mollaret's meningitis associated with herpes simplex type 2 infection. Picard FJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1722-7

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of Mollaret meningitis. Evans H. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993 Aug;9(4):373-6
[Neurological disease due to the varicella-zoster virus without a skin lesion] Monzón Monguilod MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Dec;193(9):480-2 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The aseptic meningitis syndrome: a complication of posterior fossa surgery. Carmel PW, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Sep-Oct;19(5):276-80

VETERINARY

[What is your diagnosis? Sterile, suppurating meningitis] Tipold A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993; 135(10):317-20 **(Ger)**

MENINGITIS, BACTERIAL

Bacterial meningitis in children: current concepts of neurologic management. Ashwal S, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1993; 40:185-215 (112 ref.)
New perspectives on bacterial meningitis. Quagliarello VJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;17(4):603-8; quiz 609-10 (6 ref.)
Bacterial meningitis in infants and children in southern Taiwan: emphasis on Haemophilus influenzae type B infection. Liu CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Oct; 92(10):884-8
Animal models for meningitis. Täuber MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:93-106 (54 ref.)
Should general pediatricians treat their patients who have bacterial meningitis? [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Feb;23(2):65-6
Salmonella typhi meningitis. Lecour H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):103-4
[Intractable bacterial infections in the nervous system] Motohiro T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):439-45 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brucella meningitis] Mikić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Nov-Dec;50(6):630-3 **(Ser)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The use of cytokine and C-reactive protein measurements in cerebrospinal fluid during acute infective meningitis. Stearman M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):255-61
Concentrations of ceftriaxone in cerebrospinal fluid of children with meningitis receiving dexamethasone therapy. Gaillard JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May; 38(5):1209-10
Value of cerebrospinal fluid examination in the diagnosis of meningitis in the newborn. Hristeva L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):514-7
Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of interleukin-1 beta, tumour necrosis factor-alpha, and interferon gamma in bacterial meningitis. Ohga S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb;70(2):123-5
Changes in cerebrospinal fluid biotinidase activity in Staphylococcus aureus meningitis. De Felice C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):156-8
Human macrophage colony-stimulating factor levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Shimoda K, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 May; 5(3):250-4
Cerebrospinal fluid osmolal changes in bacterial meningitis. Singh BS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Oct;30(10):1193-7
Study of cerebrospinal fluid in Salmonella typhi meningitis. Giri OP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Mar;41(3):154
Cerebrospinal fluid neopterin concentrations in central nervous system infection. Hagberg L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1285-8
Bacterial meningitis with normal cerebrospinal fluid findings. Report of a case and review of the literature. Araj GF, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(2):86-9 (29 ref.)
Lumbar punctures in suspected bacterial meningitis: too many or too few? Selby A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr;30(2):160-4
Clinical usefulness of cerebrospinal fluid bacterial antigen studies. Maxson S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;125(2):235-8
Evaluation of CSF variables as a diagnostic test for bacterial meningitis. Deivanayagam N, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(5):284-7

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysmal cyst of the petrosal bone. Lackmann GM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Aug;69(2):241-2
Is hearing assessed after bacterial meningitis? [letter; comment] Shields MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec; 69(6):712. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Sep;67(9):1111-2.
Is heparin really indicated in bacterial meningitis? [letter; comment] Goldman HB. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jan;51(1):13. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1993 Jan;50(1):98-101.
The feasibility of evoked otoacoustic emissions as an in-patient hearing check after meningitis. Fortnum H, et

al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Aug;27(4):227–31

Children who are seen but not referred: hearing assessment after bacterial meningitis. Riordan A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Dec;27(6):375–7

Streptococcus bovis bacteremia and meningitis associated with Strongyloides stercoralis colitis in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Jain AK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):253–4

Pneumonia and meningitis due to Nocardia asteroides in a patient with AIDS [letter] Khorrami P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1084–5

Streptococcus suis .neningitis complicated with permanent perceptive deafness: report of a case. Yen MY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;93(4):349–51

The Dambusters: a case of cerebrospinal and urinary obstruction. Hasan S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov; 86(11):667

A prospective investigation of the long-term auditory-neurological sequelae associated with bacterial meningitis: a study from Vanuatu. Carroll KJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jun;97(3):145–50

Neurological sequelae of acute bacterial meningitis. Dodge PR. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Feb;23(2):101–6 (25 ref.)

Anterior fontanel herniation in group B streptococcus meningitis in newborns. Cueva JP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jun;10(4):332–4

Gyriform calcifications following purulent meningitis. Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(6):491

Can seizures be the sole manifestation of meningitis in febrile children? Green SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Oct;92(4):527–34

Perforated duodenal ulcer: an unusual complication of meningitis. Tanzer F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Mar; 36(1):67–70

[Streptococcus B meningitis in an adult with multiple sclerosis (letter)] Colnot F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 12;23(10):490 **(Fre)**

[Septicemia and purulent meningitis caused by Pasteurella multocida in a HIV positive patient (letter)] Guerin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 2;23(13):631 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral internal carotid artery stenoses in a patient with meningovascular neurosyphilis] Ohya Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Aug;33(8):875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute bacterial meningitis: vascular complications] Moura-Ribeiro MV, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Dec; 51(4):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Subdural exudate in bacterial meningitis in children] Sorokina MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of a new perchloric acid treatment method to measure endotoxin in cerebrospinal fluid by the limulus test. Suda H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Dec;35(6):496–9

Pediatric meningitis [letter; comment] Grant T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jul;24(1):118. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Oct;22(10):1602–15.

Evolving concepts in pediatric bacterial meningitis—Part I: Pathophysiology and diagnosis [see comments] Lipton JD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1602–15 (212 ref.) . Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Jul;24(1):118.

The place of computed tomography and lumbar puncture in suspected bacterial meningitis [letter; comment] Davidson DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):170. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Dec;67(12):1417–9.

Comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis, latex agglutination and bacterial culture for the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis using urine, serum and cerebrospinal fluid samples. Requejo HI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(4):357–67

CT before lumbar puncture [letter; comment] Tallon JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Feb 15;150(4):464–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 15;148(6):961–5.

Bacterial meningitis: diagnosis by latex agglutination test and clinical features. Deivanayagam N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Apr;30(4):495–500

Klebsiella ozaenae meningitis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Tang LM, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jan–Feb; 22(1):58–61 (20 ref.)

Bacterial meningitis in infants and children: a review. Oliver LG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;11(5):555–64 (45 ref.)

Validation of a clinical prediction rule for the differential diagnosis of acute meningitis. McKinney WP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):8–12

Leptospirosis presenting as atypical pneumonia, respiratory failure and pyogenic meningitis. Alani FS, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov;27(3):281–3

The effect of a recent previous visit to a physician on outcome after childhood bacterial meningitis. Kallio MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):787–91

Cross-reactivity between Stomatococcus mucilaginosus and latex agglutination for cryptococcal antigen [letter] Chanock SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1119–20

Magnetic resonance angiography in meningovascular syphilis. Gállego J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Apr; 36(3):208–9

Meningitis: clinical presentation and workup. Kacica MA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Feb;23(2):69–70, 73–5

The role of bacterial antigen detection tests in the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Bhisitkul DM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Apr;10(2):67–71

Myelopathy secondary to neonatal bacterial meningitis. Coker SB, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):259–61 (24 ref.)

Serum C-reactive protein in the differential diagnosis of acute meningitis. Hansson LO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(5):625–30

[Magnetic resonance imaging in acute infectious pachymeningitis "by failure and by excess"... (letter)] Flipo RM, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 13;22(35):1793 **(Fre)**

[Multiple cerebral infarcts with resulting multicystic encephalomalacia in a premature infant with Enterobacter sakazakii meningitis] Ries M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 May–Jun;206(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial meningitis in the neonatal period. Clinical evaluation and complications in 109 cases] Feferbaum R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Mar;51(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute febrile syndrome, meningeal syndrome and changes in behavior in a 26 year-old heroin addict (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Oct;193(6):335–42 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of bacterial meningitis by latex agglutination tests] Rodríguez G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jan;121(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Different ratios of the piperacillin-tazobactam combination for treatment of experimental meningitis due to Klebsiella pneumoniae producing the TEM-3 extended-spectrum beta-lactamase. Leleu G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):195–9

Current trends in the management of bacterial meningitis. Nathavitharana KA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 6–19; 50(7):403–7 (15 ref.)

Failure of cefotaxime in the treatment of meningitis due to relatively resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Catalán MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):766–9

Citrobacter meningitis in adults. Tang LM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Feb;96(1):52–7 (46 ref.)

A survey of emergency penicillin treatment for meningitis. Rouse AR. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 May 22; 2(6):R64–5

Bacterial meningitis in children. Booy R, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Feb;6(1):29–35 (72 ref.)

Successful treatment of hospital acquired Klebsiella pneumoniae meningitis in a neonate with ciprofloxacin. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jul;30(7):913–4

Modulation of inflammation in bacterial meningitis. Tuomanen E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):339–41 (20 ref.)

Advances in the treatment of neonatal sepsis and meningitis. Weisman LE. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):455–8 (31 ref.)

Meropenem treatment of post-traumatic meningitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Chmelik V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Dec;32(6):922–3

Management of bacterial meningitis. Hart CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32 Suppl A:49–59 (65 ref.)

Chloramphenicol resistant Salmonella meningitis in adults—a report of 3 cases. Chhina RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Aug;41(8):535

Risk of gastrointestinal bleeding from dexamethasone in children with bacterial meningitis [letter; comment] Freij BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 7;343(8906):1165. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):792.

Dexamethasone therapy in bacterial meningitis. Jafari HS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Feb;23(2):82–8 (20 ref.)

Antimicrobial treatment and prevention of meningitis. Klein JO. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Feb;23(2):76–81 (10 ref.)

The practice of pediatrics in the era of vaccines effective against Haemophilus influenzae type b [editorial] Givner LB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):680–1

Prevention of auditory sequelae in pediatric bacterial meningitis: a meta-analysis. Yurkowski PJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):494–9

[Effects of anisodamine and ampicillin on cerebrospinal fluid in experimental E coli meningitis] Liu YX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;73(5):289–91, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Supplemental treatment of bacterial meningitis with corticosteroids still insufficiently founded] de Gans J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 22;138(4):172–5 (44 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Additional treatment of bacterial meningitis using corticosteroids still insufficiently supported (letter)] van de Koppel D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Feb 26; 138(9):484–5 **(Dut)**

[Continuous infusion of vancomycin in post-neurosurgical staphylococcal meningitis in adults] Brinquin L, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 20;22(36):1815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ceftriaxone-induced cholelithiasis—a harmless side-effect?] Riccabona M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Nov–Dec; 205(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern concepts of anti-inflammatory therapy in bacterial meningitis] Nikolić S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Nov–Dec; 120(11–12):353–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Further support for steroids in bacterial meningitis (letter)] Rollof J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 8;90(49):4419–20 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The significance of elevated Mn SOD level in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bacterial meningitis—its relation to cytokine] Hirose Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr; 34(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Recurrent bacterial meningitis in a 22-month-old boy [clinical conference] Sheikh J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Aug; 73(2):101–4

Prospective surveillance of neonatal meningitis [letter; comment] Thomas HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Mar; 70(2 Spec No):F157. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):14–8.

Progress in the prevention of hearing loss in infants. Stein LK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Apr;15(2):116–25

Childhood bacterial meningitis beyond the neonatal period in southern Nigeria: changes in organisms/antibiotic susceptibility. Akpede O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan; 71(1):14–20 (37 ref.)

Bacterial meningitis in Saudi children. Srair HA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):719–21

Bacterial meningitis in Swaziland: an 18 month prospective study of its impact. Ford H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Jun;48(3):276–80

Reliability of notification data for childhood bacterial meningitis. Fortnum H, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Dec;15(4):315–9

The epidemiology of bacterial meningitis occurring in a Pacific Island population. Carroll K, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):234–42 (18 ref.)

Neonatal sepsis and meningitis in a developing Latin American country. Moreno MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):516–20

Importance of enteric bacteria as a cause of pneumonia, meningitis and septicemia among children in a rural community in The Gambia, West Africa. O'Dempsey TJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):122–8

Klebsiella pneumoniae meningitis: prognostic factors. Tang LM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):95–102

[Fever in infants under the age of three months without sign of focal infection. Criteria of therapeutic decision (editorial)] Gaudelus J. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 30–May 7; 23(17):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial meningitis. Review of literature and retrospective study of 208 cases observed] Ceccarelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 May;46(5):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three years of acute bacterial meningitis in the pediatric service at the Temuco Regional Hospital] Boehme C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun;121(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal meningitis associated with uncomplicated varicella [letter] Walsh M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;12(5):602–3

Postpartum meningitis [see comments] Davis L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Sep;48(9):788–9. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Mar;49(3):260.

Delayed-onset meningitis after spinal anesthesia [letter] Ezri T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):606–7

Staphylococcus aureus meningitis. A review of 104 nationwide, consecutive cases. Jensen AG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 23;153(16):1902–8 (42 ref.)

Meningitis as a complication of dacryocystorhinostomy. Beiran I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;78(5):417–8

Staphylococcus aureus meningitis after short-term epidural analgesia [letter] Ania BJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May; 18(5):844–5

Capnocytophaga canimorsus lymphocytic meningitis in an immunocompetent man who was bitten by a dog [letter] Blanche P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):654–5

Streptococcus bovis meningitis: no association with colonic malignancy [letter] Coret Ferrer F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):527–8

Complement deficiency predisposes for meningitis due to nongroupable meningococci and Neisseria-related bacteria. Fijen CA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):780–4

Gram-negative meningitis associated with transsphenoidal surgery: case reports and review. Haile-Mariam T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):553–6 (28 ref.)

A case of meningitis due to "Streptococcus zooepidemicus" [letter] Latorre M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov; 17(5):932–3

Streptococcus salivarius meningitis following spinal anesthesia [letter] Newton JA Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):840–1 (8 ref.)

Meningitis due to Aeromonas species: case report and review. Parras F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1058–60 (13 ref.)

Nosocomial acinetobacter meningitis secondary to invasive procedures: report of 25 cases and review. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):843–9 (45 ref.)

Enterococcal meningitis: report of four cases and review. Stevenson KB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):233–9 (44 ref.)

Iatrogenic meningitis due to Streptococcus salivarius following a spinal tap [letter] Torres E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):525–6

Adjunctive therapy for bacterial meningitis: rationale for use,

current status, and prospects for the future. Townsend GC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S537–49 (112 ref.)

Clostridium septicum sepsis and meningitis as a complication of the hemolytic–uremic syndrome [letter] Broughton RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Dec;32(12):750–2

Yersinia enterocolitica meningitis and septicaemia in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Ozanne CC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Oct;11(3–4):319–20

Staphylococcal meningitis following Synchromed intrathecal pump implant: a case report. Bennett MI, et al. **Pain** 1994 Feb;56(2):243–4

Clinical and microbiologic aspects of Staphylococcus haemolyticus infections. Isaac DW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec;12(12):1018–21

Vibrio cholerae non–0:1 meningitis in an infant. Naidu LS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):879–81

Meningitis caused by Ureaplasma urealyticum in a full term neonate. Stahelin–Massik J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 May;13(5):419–21

Bacillus anthracis as a cause of bacterial meningitis. Tabatabaie P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Dec; 12(12):1035–7

Escherichia coli 0111 B4 lipopolysaccharide given intracisternally induces blood–brain barrier opening during experimental neonatal meningitis in piglets. Temesvári P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):182–6

Gram–negative meningitis and chronic constipation: an unusual presentation of caudal regression syndrome. Benson S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Sep;69(815):733–4

Lymphocytic meningitis as the sole manifestation of Q fever. Schattner A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug;69(814):636–7

[S. aureus neuromeningeal infection in 3 children with ventricular shunts without cytochemical changes in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid] Jourdan C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(10):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple mononeuritis and cerebral meningo–arteritis. Wegener disease or Lyme disease?] Delpla PA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(6–7):411–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the petrous bone. A rare cause of recurrent bacterial meningitis] Lackmann GM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Nov;141(11):855–9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningitis in yersiniosis] Domashenko ON, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec;(10–12):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial meningitis in a patient with a lumbar epidural catheter (letter)] Bonome C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 May–Jun;41(3):190–1 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Augmented production of interleukin–8 in cerebrospinal fluid in bacterial meningitis. Seki T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Oct; 80(2):333–5

Gamma delta T lymphocytes and proinflammatory cytokines in bacterial meningitis. Raziuddin S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr;93(4):793–8

METABOLISM

Binding of mannan–binding protein to various bacterial pathogens of meningitis. van Emmerik LC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Sep;97(3):411–6

Effect of experimental Escherichia coli meningitis on concentrations of excitatory and inhibitory amino acids in the rabbit brain: in vivo microdialysis study. Perry VL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):187–91

MICROBIOLOGY

A case of bacterial meningitis complicated by post–traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Wada N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun;36(3):276–9 (13 ref.)

Case report: anaerobic meningitis caused by Peptostreptococcus magnus after head and neck surgery. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;308(3):184–5

Enterococcus faecium meningitis [letter] Barker DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jan;70(1 Spec No):F78–9

Recurring ventriculitis due to Citrobacter diversus: clinical and bacteriologic analysis. Eppes SC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):437–40

Fatal group A streptococcal meningitis and toxic shock–like syndrome: case report. Jevon GP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;18(1):91–3

Iatrogenic meningitis due to Streptococcus salivarius [letter] Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 18(6):1022

Brucella melitensis growth on Loewenstein–Jensen egg medium from a case of Brucella meningitis. Keness J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(4):271–3

Childhood bacterial meningitis beyond the neonatal period in southern Nigeria: changes in organisms/antibiotic susceptibility. Akpede O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jan; 71(1):14–20 (37 ref.)

Fatal Clostridium perfringens meningitis associated with insertion of a ventriculo–peritoneal shunt [letter] Debast SB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 12(9):720–1

Meningitis due to Gemella haemolysans [letter] May T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;12(8):644–5

Mastoiditis, meningitis and venous sinus thrombosis caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum. Bader–Meunier B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):339–41

Spontaneously resolving Ureaplasma urealyticum meningitis. Neal TJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May;153(5):342–3

Pyogenic meningitis in Ahmedabad. Panjarathinam R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;60(5):669–73

Hearing evaluation in children with bacterial meningitis. Gupta V. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Oct;30(10):1175–9

Cutaneous manifestations of non–01 Vibrio cholerae septicemia with gastroenteritis and meningitis. Chan HL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Apr;30(4):626–8 (25 ref.)

Gram–negative bacillary meningitis in adults. Hsu GJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;92(4):317–23

Gram–negative bacillary meningitis in adults: a recent six–year experience. Jang TN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92(6):540–6

Streptococcus agalactiae meningitis in a previously healthy adult [letter] Muzulu SI, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Sep;27(2):210–1

The induction of meningeal inflammation and blood–brain barrier permeability by Haemophilus influenzae type b peptidoglycan [letter] Roord JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):254–6

Meningitis due to Xanthomonas maltophilia. Girijaratnakumari T, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):153–5

Neonatal sepsis and meningitis in a developing Latin American country. Moreno MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):516–20

Primary anaerobic bacterial meningitis caused by Propionibacterium acnes [letter] Mirdha BR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jun;69(812):499–500

Differentiation of Escherichia coli strains using randomly amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Cavé H, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Feb;145(2):141–50

Pasteurella multocida meningitis in a two–day old neonate. Hillery S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(5):655–8

Staphylococcus aureus meningitis associated with pyogenic infection of the sacroiliac joint. Cieslak TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1175–8 (19 ref.)

[Hemophilus aphrophilus meningitis: report of one case] Wang KF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Sep–Oct; 34(5):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Meningomyelitis in Rickettsia conorii infection (letter)] Agbo C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):97 **(Fre)**

[Pasteurella multocida, a case of meningitis in a newborn infant (letter)] Giacomini T, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 26;22(23):1105 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of acute infectious pachymeningitis (letter)] Martin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 13; 22(35):1793–4 **(Fre)**

[Nocardia asteroides meningitis without brain abscess in an non–immunodepressed adult (letter)] Philit F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Feb 19;23(7):346 **(Fre)**

[Community–acquired meningitis caused by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. lwoffi in a healthy host (letter)] Serrano MI, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Aug–Sep; 11(7):396–7 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Bacteraemia and meningitis among hospital patients with diarrhoea. Mitra AK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep–Oct;87(5):560–3

[Purulent meningitis among adults in the county of Frederiksborg. Therapeutic results in the period 1 January 1980—31 December 1990] Handberg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25;155(43):3452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Purulent meningitis and mortality (letter)] von Eyben FE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 17;156(3):329–30 **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Images in clinical medicine. Acute bacterial meningitis. Golden JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):364

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection may cause striatal lesions leading to acute neurologic dysfunction. Saitoh S, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2150–1

[A retrorectal paravertebral abscess and meningitis due to Clostridium clostridioforme (letter)] Borrega–García P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 26;102(7):279 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical criteria for estimating recovery from childhood bacterial meningitis. Anttila M. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan; 83(1):63–7

Relationship of clinical presentation to time to antibiotics for the emergency department management of suspected bacterial meningitis. Talan DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;22(11):1733–8

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials following meningitis in children. Duclaux R, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Sep–Oct; 15(5):340–5

Eosinophilic meningitis in a newborn with group B streptococcal infection [letter] Miron D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Nov;12(11):966–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotic prophylaxis in unrepaired CSF fistulae. Eljamel MS. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(5):501–5

Impact of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines on the epidemiology of bacterial meningitis. Wenger JD. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Oct;2(5):324–32 (37 ref.)

Ceftizoxime versus vancomycin and gentamicin in neurosurgical prophylaxis: a randomized, prospective, blinded clinical study [see comments] Pons VG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):416–22; discussion 422–3. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1993 Sep;33(3):537. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1993 Nov;33(5):949.

Antimicrobial treatment and prevention of meningitis. Klein JO. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Feb;23(2):76–81 (10 ref.)

SURGERY

Surgical intervention and heparin–anticoagulation improve prognosis of rhinogenic/otogenic and posttraumatic meningitis. Winkler J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Apr; 89(4):293–8

[Early and late complications of craniocerebral trauma. Chronic subdural hematoma/hygroma, carotid–cavernous sinus fistula, abscess formation, meningitis and hydrocephalus] Kunz U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Nov; 96(11):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Evolving concepts in pediatric bacterial meningitis—Part II: Current management and therapeutic research. Lipton JD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1616–29 (172 ref.)

Adjunctive therapy for bacterial meningitis: rationale for use, current status, and prospects for the future. Townsend GC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S537–49 (112 ref.)

New treatment strategies for bacterial meningitis. Roos KL. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Oct;16(5):373–86 (40 ref.)

Pathogenesis and management of neonatal sepsis and meningitis. Wientzen RL Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1977 Dec;8(2):1–61 (190 ref.)

The effect of a recent previous visit to a physician on outcome after childhood bacterial meningitis. Kallio MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 14;272(10):787–91

Bacterial meningitis: fluid balance and therapy. Brown LW, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Feb;23(2):93–8 (26 ref.)

[Treatment of purulent meningitis (editorial)] Mathiesen LR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25;155(43):3451 **(Dan)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic study in meningitis. Talwar R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Oct;30(10):1225–8

VETERINARY

Mycoplasmal arthritis and meningitis in calves. Stipkovits L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993;41(1–2):73–88

Meningitis in pigs caused by Streptococcus suis—a speculative review. Chanter N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jul;36(1–2):39–55 (89 ref.)

Granulomatous leptomeningitis in beagle dogs. Maeda H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Nov;30(6):566–73

Post septicaemia focal meningitis causing cerebellar dysfunction in an adult ram. Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Dec 18–25;133(25–26):623–4

MENINGITIS, CRYPTOCOCCAL

Cryptococcal meningitis in AIDS. Ennis DM, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):99–102, 105–7, 111–2 (8 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptococcal meningitis and AIDS. Powderly WG. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):837–42 (36 ref.)

Cryptococcosis: involvement of more than one system. Menon G, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):207–11

Manic episode secondary to cryptococcal meningitis in a previously healthy adult. Johnson FY, et al. **P N G Med J** 1993 Mar;36(1):59–62

Cryptococcal meningitis (C. neoformans var. gattii) leading to blindness in previously healthy Melanesian adults in Papua New Guinea. Lalloo D, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 Jun; 87(6):343–9

[Cryptococcal infection of the central nervous system and blindness as its sequela (letter)] Alvarez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 9;102(13):517 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

False–negative cerebrospinal fluid cryptococcal latex agglutination tests for patients with culture–positive cryptococcal meningitis. Currie BP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2519–22

Cross–reactivity between Stomatococcus mucilaginosus and latex agglutination for cryptococcal antigen [letter] Chanock SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 30;342(8879):1119–20

DRUG THERAPY

Cryptococcal meningitis and AIDS. Powderly WG. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;17(5):837–42 (36 ref.)

Amphotericin B lipid complex in the treatment of experimental cryptococcal meningitis and disseminated candidosis. Perfect JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):73–81

Successful treatment of resistant cryptococcal meningitis

with amphotericin B lipid emulsion after nephrotoxicity with conventional intravenous amphotericin B. Leake HA, et al. **J Infect** 1994 May;28(3):319–22

Cryptococcal meningitis: the place of itraconazole. Cauwenbergh G. **Mycoses** 1993 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):221–8 (28 ref.)

[Clinical experience with fluconazole monotherapy in cryptococcal meningitis: report of four cases] Ong CT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic observations on fluconazole in the management of cryptococcal meningitis] Bertucci R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Sep;143(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryptococcal meningitis in pregnancy. Review of the literature. Report of 2 cases] Pereira CA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):367–71 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Liposome amphotericin in the treatment of deep mycoses in patients not severely immunosuppressed. An efficient alternative with low toxicity] Fernández B de Quirós J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 9;101(11):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cryptococcal meningitis in Lilongwe and Blantyre, Malawi. Maher D, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):59–64

ETIOLOGY

[A case of cryptococcal meningitis in an HTLV-1 carrier] Funakawa I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Aug; 33(8):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CD4+ T cell–dependent acquired state of immunity that protects the brain against Cryptococcus neoformans. Hill JO, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Mar 1;152(5):2344–50

HIV-negative "AIDS" in Kentucky: a case of idiopathic CD4+ lymphopenia and cryptococcal meningitis. Ramirez JA, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jul;87(7):751–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Fluconazole–resistant Cryptococcus neoformans var gattii in an AIDS patient. Peetermans W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993; 48(6):405–9

Measurement of cryptococcal antigen in serum and cerebrospinal fluid: value in the management of AIDS–associated cryptococcal meningitis. Powderly WG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):789–92

Cryptococcal ventricular–peritoneal shunt infection: clinical and epidemiological evaluation of two closely associated cases. Ingram CW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Dec;14(12):719–22 (10 ref.)

Pyrolysis typing of isolates from a recurrence of systemic cryptococcosis. Magee JT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Mar;40(3):165–9

PATHOLOGY

Olfactory pathways in three patients with cryptococcal meningitis and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lima C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1–2):195–9

SURGERY

Optic nerve sheath decompression for visual loss in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cryptococcal meningitis with papilledema. Garrity JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct 15;116(4):472–8

MENINGITIS, FUNGAL

[Intractable bacterial infections in the nervous system] Motohiro T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):439–45 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Value of cerebrospinal fluid examination in the diagnosis of meningitis in the newborn. Hristeva L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5 Spec No):514–7

Marked polymorphonuclear pleocytosis due to blastomycotic meningitis: case report and review. Harley WB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):816–8 (18 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Case report: Candida meningitis with an intradural filling defect 1 year after candidemia. Sarmiento R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Feb;307(2):115–8

Clinical significance of fungi isolated from cerebrospinal fluid in children. Arisoy ES, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):128–33

[A case of aspergillosis presenting marked granulomatous pachymeningitis] Iida J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 May; 22(5):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of antifungal therapy on inflammation, sterilization, and histology in experimental Candida albicans meningitis. Jafari HS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jan; 38(1):83–9

Aureobasidium mansoni meningitis in a leukemia patient successfully treated with amphotericin B. Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):70–1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

One year's experience with Cryptococcus neoformans in Thailand. Imwidthaya P. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):208

ETIOLOGY

Case report: familial chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis complicated by deep candida infection. Germain M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;307(4):282–3

Candida lusitaniae causing fatal meningitis. Sarma PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov;69(817):878–80

Possibility of in–hospital infection by Cryptococcus neoformans in patients with AIDS. Rustan ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):383–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal candidiasis associated with meningitis and endophthalmitis. Chen JY. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Jun; 36(3):261–5

[A case of coccidioidomycosis with central nervous system involvement] Takeda K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Nov;33(11):1184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis. Palaoglu S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Nov;33(5):894–7 (24 ref.)

SURGERY

Aspergillosis infection in neurosurgical practice. Casey AT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(1):31–9

Intracranial aspergillus granuloma. Haran RP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(4):383–8

Rhodotorula spp. fungemia in an immunocompromised boy after neurosurgery successfully treated with miconazole and 5–flucytosine: case report and review of the literature. Marinová I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):287–9 (11 ref.)

MENINGITIS, HAEMOPHILUS

Invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. McIntyre P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1782–4, 1788–9 (12 ref.)

Animal models for meningitis. Täuber MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;235:93–106 (54 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The cerebrospinal fluid in bacterial meningitis] de Campos CE, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Apr–Jun; 27(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rebound fever in bacterial meningitis: role of dexamethasone dosage. Pichard E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun; 30(5–6):408–11

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal meningitis due to non–encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae in a set of twins—a case report. Lim CT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):104–5

[Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in childhood] Spencker FB, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(4):207–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dexamethasone therapy for bacterial meningitis in children: 2– versus 4–day regimen. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):853–8

Risk of gastrointestinal bleeding from dexamethasone in children with bacterial meningitis [letter] [see comments] Ioannidis JP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):792. Comment in: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1165.

Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in an elderly patient despite treatment with oral cefuroxime [letter] Smith R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jul;69(813):592–3

[Purulent meningitis in infants. Is it urgent to modify the treatment of first choice? (letter)] Bingen E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 23;23(16):763 **(Fre)**

[Value of dexamethasone therapy in bacterial meningitis] van Wees J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Sep; 141(9):732–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. The therapeutic considerations and the authors' personal experience] Bolesani C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr; 16(2):129–33 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Bacterial meningitis in the pediatric population: paradigm shifts and ramifications for otolaryngology–head and neck surgery. Bent JP 3rd, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jul;30(1):41–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

National follow up of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis [letter] Bedford H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec; 69(6):711–2

Bacterial meningitis in the pediatric population: paradigm shifts and ramifications for otolaryngology–head and neck surgery. Bent JP 3rd, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Jul;30(1):41–9

Epidemiology of pediatric meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae B, Streptococcus pneumoniae and Neisseria meningitidis in Israel. Dagan R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):351–5

Epidemiology of pediatric meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and Neisseria meningitidis in Israel: a 3–year nationwide prospective study. Israeli Pediatric Bacteremia and Meningitis Group. Dagan R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):912–6

Predicted disappearance of Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis in Netherlands [letter] [see comments] van Alphen L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):195. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):469.

The outcome of childhood Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. A population based study. McIntyre P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):766–72

Epidemiology of Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) meningitis in South Australia [letter] el Saadi O, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):494–5

Immunisation for Haemophilus influenzae type b and rates of meningitis due to this organism [letter] Teele DW. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 11;107(977):184

Epidemiology of bacterial meningitis. Phillips CF. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Feb;23(2):67–8

Impact of immunization against Haemophilus influenzae type b (HIB) on the incidence of HIB meningitis treated at Arkansas Children's Hospital. Buchanan GA, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jan;87(1):38–40

[Haemophilus influenzae meningitis 1983 to 1992—epidemiology and sequelae of the disease] Rauter L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(7):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Platelet–activating factor augments meningeal inflammation elicited by Haemophilus influenzae lipooligosaccharide in an animal model of meningitis. Townsend GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):3739–44

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea and Haemophilus influenzae meningitis 37 years after a head injury. Crawford C, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):93–7

Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis after three doses of vaccine [letter] Mulholland EK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):794

Hib meningitis immediately after vaccination [letter] Hanna J. **Med J Aust** 1994 Apr 4;160(7):452

IMMUNOLOGY

Post–infectious human serum antibodies inhibit IgA1 proteinases by interaction with the cleavage site specificity determinant. Devenyi AG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct; 30(14):1243–8

[Haemophilus influenzae type B (Hib) meningitis in a 14–month–old child despite two vaccinations with Hib conjugate vaccine (PRP–D)] Muntean W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(18):523–6 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Haemophilus parainfluenzae meningitis in a 5–month–old infant (letter)] Ballou H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Dec; 50(10):932–3 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

National trends in Haemophilus influenzae meningitis mortality and hospitalization among children, 1980 through 1991. Schoendorf KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr; 93(4):663–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebrovascular responsiveness to CO2 in Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis in rabbits. Slater AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):H1755–61

Hib meningitis immediately after vaccination [letter] Ruben AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):831–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fighting Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Isaacs D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Oct;22(10):1886

Haemophilus B conjugate vaccination failure. Scheifele D, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Mar 15;20(5):37–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Chemoprophylaxis for secondary Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Cartwright KA, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jan 4;1(1):R2–6 (47 ref.)

Efficacy of Hib vaccine [letter] Teare EL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):828–9

Preventing Haemophilus influenzae meningitis: Germany's experience [letter; comment] von Kries R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):469. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):195.

Immunisation for Haemophilus influenzae type b and rates

of meningitis due to this organism [letter] Teele DW. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 11;107(977):184

Timing of immunisation for Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Teele DW. **N Z Med J** 1994 May 11;107(977):184

[Effect of conjugated PRP vaccines on the incidence of invasive diseases caused by Haemophilus influenzae Type B in childhood] Desgrandchamps D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 9;124(14):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MENINGITIS, LISTERIA

COMPLICATIONS

Septic shock and adult respiratory distress syndrome due to Listeria monocytogenes [letter] Blot F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994;20(1):83–4

DIAGNOSIS

Listeria meningitis presenting as enteritis in a previously healthy infant: a case report. Edelbroek MA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):179–80

MRI of an abscess of the cervical spinal cord in a case of Listeria meningoencephalomyelitis. King SJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):495–6

Listeriosis and AIDS: case report and literature review. da Silva LJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Sep–Oct; 34(5):475–8 (17 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of disseminated infection with Listeria monocytogenes in a heart transplant recipient [letter] Zenati M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Mar–Apr; 13(2):345–6

[Neuromeningeal listeriosis in adults. Clinical aspects and contribution of cotrimoxazole in monotherapy] Pinède L, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 9;22(30):1385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Listeria meningitis after bone marrow transplantation. Long SG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):537–9

Colonoscopy–associated listeriosis: report of a case. Sheehan GJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):1061–2

[A case of Listeria meningitis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus] Soga T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;68(3):411–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Health and climate change [letter] Kroegel C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):303–4

PATHOLOGY

[A 47–year–old woman with meningeal signs and consciousness disturbance (clinical conference)] Mori H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Sep;45(9):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MENINGITIS, MENINGOCOCCAL

A case of chronic meningococcal meningitis [letter] Wynn RF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 May;18(5):829–30

[Purulent meningitis: a long–standing problem] Borgoño JM. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Feb;121(2):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The cerebrospinal fluid in bacterial meningitis] de Campos CE, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Apr–Jun; 27(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Late partial recovery from meningitic deafness after cochlear implantation: a case study. McCormick B, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Nov;14(6):610–2

Muscle rigidity in meningococcal meningitis [letter] Manners JM. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun;49(6):544

Muscle rigidity in meningococcal meningitis [letter] [see comments] Smith HL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec; 48(12):1103–4. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):553.

Pericarditis complicating meningococcal meningitis in a 7–month–old boy. Moss W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar;33(3):169–71

Spinal cord dysfunction in neonatal meningococcal meningitis. Kirkpatrick M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 May; 153(5):367–8

Rebound fever in bacterial meningitis: role of dexamethasone dosage. Pichard E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun; 30(5–6):408–11

[Association of glomerulonephritis and arthritis in meningococcal meningitis in a 3–year–old child (letter)] Vic P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):827–8 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Variation in serum C–reactive protein across the clinical spectrum of meningococcal disease. Marzouk O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Sep;82(9):729–33

Apyrexia in a patient with meningococcal meningitis [letter] Ruttenberg D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 14;107(985):363

False positive latex agglutination test with Neisseria meningitidis ACYW135 in a patient with intracranial dermoid tumor [letter] Erdem G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jun;13(6):550–1

DRUG THERAPY

Meningitis due to Neisseria meningitidis with intermediate susceptibility to penicillin [letter] Brunen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;12(12):969–70

Ceftriaxone versus penicillin G in the short–term treatment of meningococcal meningitis in adults. Marhoum el Filali K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 12(10):766–8

Dexamethasone therapy for bacterial meningitis in children: 2– versus 4–day regimen. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):853–8

Chemoprophylaxis for Haemophilus and meningococcal infections. Position paper, Royal Australasian College of Physicians. Isaacs D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):9–11

Cardiac arrest: an unusual side–effect of intravenous ornidazole. Ozen H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Mar; 35(1):65–7

[Purulent meningitis in infants. Is it urgent to modify the treatment of first choice? (letter)] Bingen E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 23;23(16):763 **(Fre)**

[Gram–negative coccus infection] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):367–71 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Meningococcal infections in England and Wales: report of the Meningococcal Reference Laboratory for 1990. Jones DM, et al. **CDR (Lond Engl Rev)** 1991 Jun 21;1(7):R76–8

Meningitis surveillance. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jan 11;1(2):7

The aetiologic agents of bacterial meningitis in Sokoto, Nigeria. Useh MF. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Feb;40(2):32–3

Patient and strain characteristics in relation to the outcome of meningococcal disease: a multivariate analysis. Scholten RJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):115–24

Re–emergence of meningococcal carriage on three–year follow–up of a kibbutz population after whole–community chemoprophylaxis. Block C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):505–11

Meningococcal meningitis in Ludhiana. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;35(4):340–4

Bacterial meningitis in Saudi children. Srair HA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):719–21

Epidemiology of pediatric meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae B, Streptococcus pneumoniae and Neisseria meningitidis in Israel. Dagan R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May–Jun;30(5–6):351–5

Epidemiology of pediatric meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and Neisseria meningitidis in Israel: a 3–year nationwide prospective study. Israeli Pediatric Bacteremia and Meningitis Group. Dagan R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):912–6

Clonal spread of serogroup A meningococci: a paradigm for the analysis of microevolution in bacteria. Achtman M. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;11(1):15–22 (57 ref.)

Meningococcal disease: a call for vigilance. Moll M, et al. **Pa Med** 1994 Mar;97(3):34–5

Epidemiology of meningococcal meningitis in Romania 1971–1991. Mihalcu F, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Jan–Mar;52(1):57–65

Outbreak of meningococcal meningitis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Feb 4;69(5):35–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cerebrospinal meningitis. Neisseria meningitidis strains identified in Africa. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Oct 15; 68(42):311–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Application of SP–RIA in the antibody surveillance and serologic diagnosis of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Chen X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;14(6):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Meningococcal disease 1987–1989. Outbreak of serogroup B:15:P1.16 in the county of Frederiksborg] Ege PP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25;155(43):3456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Meningococcal meningitis A in Africa. Findings underline the value of vaccinal prophylaxis for the traveller (letter)] Martet G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):91 **(Fre)**

[The validity of the system of obligatory disease declaration for the epidemiologic surveillance of meningococcal meningitis] Ara JR, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Nov;8(9):283–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Post–infectious human serum antibodies inhibit IgA1 proteinases by interaction with the cleavage site specificity determinant. Devenyi AG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Oct; 30(14):1243–8

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide synthesis in meningococcal meningitis [letter] Visser JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 15;120(4):345–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningococcal disease in Malawi: studies on the genetic relatedness of the bacteria. Bellete B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Feb;88(1):59–64

The aetiologic agents of bacterial meningitis in Sokoto, Nigeria. Useh MF. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Feb;40(2):32–3

Characteristics of serogroup A Neisseria meningitidis strains isolated in the Central African Republic in February 1992. Guibourdenche M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):174–7

Enzyme electrophoresis, sero– and subtyping, and outer membrane protein characterization of two Neisseria meningitidis strains involved in laboratory–acquired infections. Guibourdenche M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):701–4

Invasive disease caused by Neisseria meningitidis relatively resistant to penicillin in North Carolina. Woods CR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):453–6

Demonstration of lipooligosaccharide immunotype and capsule as virulence factors for Neisseria meningitidis using an infant mouse intranasal infection model. Mackinnon FG, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Nov;15(5):359–66

MORTALITY

[Purulent meningitis among adults in the county of Frederiksborg. Therapeutic results in the period 1 January 1980—31 December 1990] Handberg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 25;155(43):3452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pilgrimage to Mecca (Hajj) 1992. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Mar 6;2(10):43

Vaccines against meningococcal meningitis: current status. **Epidemiol Bull** 1994 Jul;15(2):13–5 (17 ref.)

Meningococcal prophylaxis [letter; comment] Frenkel LD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep;12(9):790. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Jan;12(1):98–9.

[Changes in epidemic features of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis after vaccination with purified meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine group A in Zhengzhou] Wiu JJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 27(3):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Meningococcal B vaccine (letter)] Hjollund SB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 May 23;156(21):3196 **(Dan)**

[Meningococcal meningitis A in Africa. Findings underline the value of vaccinal prophylaxis for the traveller (letter)] Martet G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(1):91 **(Fre)**

[Meningococcal project Telemark. Experiences after 5 years with contact tracing and eradication of the pathogenic bacteria in near contacts of the patients with meningococcal disease] Kristiansen BE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Principles for control of severe meningococcal disease] Lystad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 20; 113(28):3483–5 **(Nor)**

[Immune response to anti–meningococcal vaccines] Milagres LG, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Jun;27(3):221–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A system for the mass combined vaccination of the adult population against influenza, viral hepatitis, typhoid, meningitis and diphtheria] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Neisseria meningitidis. Early treatment and complement deficiency. Vega C, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Jun; 92(6):227–9

[Meningitis (letter)] Hjelt K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1155–6 **(Dan)**

TRANSMISSION

Laboratory–acquired invasive meningococcus—Quebec. Paradis JF, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Jan 30; 20(2):12–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Management of early meningococcal disease [letter; comment] Hochuli V. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):986. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):509–10.

[Estimation of Neisseria meningitidis carriers among healthy subjects in contact with patients with meningococcal sepsis in the Madrid area] Calle Purón EM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MENINGITIS, PNEUMOCOCCAL

[Pneumococcal meningitis from 1974 to 1984] Vukadinov J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(9–10):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of probenecid on cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of penicillin and cephalosporin derivatives. Dacey RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct;6(4):437–41

[The cerebrospinal fluid in bacterial meningitis] de Campos CE, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Apr–Jun; 27(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal pneumococcal meningitis in an HIV-infected drug user despite previous pneumococcal immunization. Flegg PJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):221-2

Rebound fever in bacterial meningitis: role of dexamethasone dosage. Pichard E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun; 30(5-6):408-11

[Bacterial cerebritis developed from purulent meningitis--serial CT and MRI study of a case] Terai S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Feb;34(2):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Meningitis in adults] Dazzi H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 25;124(25):1117-21 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From general practice in expert assessment: in meningitis in infancy typical symptoms are often missing] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Sep 13;87(9):759-64 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The role of corticosteroid therapy in children with pneumococcal meningitis. Kennedy WA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Dec;145(12):1374-8

Evaluation of antimicrobial regimens for treatment of experimental penicillin- and cephalosporin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis. Friedland IR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1630-6

Rifampin for therapy of experimental pneumococcal meningitis in rabbits. Nau R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):1186-9

Effect of dexamethasone on therapy of experimental penicillin- and cephalosporin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis. Paris MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun;38(6):1320-4

Antibiotic therapy and acute outcome of meningitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae considered intermediately susceptible to broad-spectrum cephalosporins. Tan TQ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 May;38(5):918-23

Treatment failure with use of a third-generation cephalosporin for penicillin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis: case report and review. John CC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):188-93 (62 ref.)

Activity of teicoplanin and vancomycin against penicillin-resistant pneumococci [editorial] Klugman KP. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):1-2

Clarithromycin lacks bactericidal activity in cerebrospinal fluid in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Schmidt T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Oct;32(4):627-32

Dexamethasone therapy for bacterial meningitis in children: 2- versus 4-day regimen. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):853-8

Meningitis with beta-lactam-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: the need for early repeat lumbar puncture. Kleiman MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):782-4 (16 ref.)

[Purulent meningitis in infants. Is it urgent to modify the treatment of first choice? (letter)] Bingen E, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 23;23(16):763 **(Fre)**

[Vancomycin in meningitis caused by penicillin G resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae] Longuet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 20;22(36):1818-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pneumococcal meningitis (letter)] Pinilla Llorente B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 May;11(5):256 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of pediatric meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae B, Streptococcus pneumoniae and Neisseria meningitidis in Israel. Dagan R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 May-Jun;30(5-6):351-5

Epidemiology of pediatric meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and Neisseria meningitidis in Israel: a 3-year nationwide prospective study. Israeli Pediatric Bacteremia and Meningitis Group. Dagan R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;169(4):912-6

ETIOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea and recurrent meningitis. Pappas DG Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;17(3):364-8

Recurrent meningitis due to a congenital fistula of the stapedial footplate. Kaddour HS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Oct; 107(10):931-2

Severe cochlear dysplasia causing recurrent meningitis: a surgical lesson. Stevenson DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Aug;107(8):726-9

Recurrent pneumococcal meningitis. Search for occult skull fracture. Sponsel C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan; 95(1):109-10, 197

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningitis due to penicillin resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae occurring in a patient on long term ampicillin prophylaxis. Chadwick PR, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Nov; 27(3):277-9

MORTALITY

Mortality in pneumococcal meningitis: a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors. Hoen B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Jan; 2(1):28-32

PATHOLOGY

Methylprednisolone attenuates inflammation, increase of brain water content and intracranial pressure, but does not influence cerebral blood flow changes in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Koedel U, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):25-31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Methylprednisolone attenuates inflammation, increase of brain water content and intracranial pressure, but does not influence cerebral blood flow changes in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Koedel U, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):25-31

Is nitric oxide involved as a mediator of cerebrovascular changes in the early phase of experimental pneumococcal meningitis? Haberl RL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Apr; 16(2):108-12

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute purulent leptomeningitis mimicking subarachnoid hemorrhage on CT. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):126-8

MENINGITIS, TUBERCULOUS see TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL

MENINGITIS, VIRAL

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The use of cytokine and C-reactive protein measurements in cerebrospinal fluid during acute infective meningitis. Stearman M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):255-61

Cerebrospinal fluid neopterin concentrations in central nervous system infection. Hagberg L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1285-8

Lumbar punctures in suspected bacterial meningitis: too many or too few? Selby A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Apr;30(2):160-4

Diagnosis of enteroviral central nervous system infection by polymerase chain reaction during a large community outbreak. Sawyer MH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Mar; 13(3):177-82

Marked pleocytosis and hypoglycorrhachia in coxsackie meningitis. Severien C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):322-3

Enteroviral meningitis in infancy: potential role for polymerase chain reaction in patient management. Schlesinger Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):157-62

COMPLICATIONS

[Hepatic reactions in the course of viral meningoencephalitis in patients hospitalized in 1985-1989] Rutkowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5-6):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Undocumented history of maternal genital herpes followed by neonatal herpes meningitis. Hensleigh PA. **J Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):216-8

DIAGNOSIS

Validation of a clinical prediction rule for the differential diagnosis of acute meningitis. McKinney WP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jan;9(1):8-12

Diagnosis of enteroviral meningitis with IgG-EIA using heat-treated virions and synthetic peptides as antigens. Samuelson A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):271-7

Herpes simplex meningitis in infancy. Schlesinger Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):141-4

Serum C-reactive protein in the differential diagnosis of acute meningitis. Hansson LO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(5):625-30

[Acute benign lymphocytic meningitis caused by type 2 herpes simplex virus (letter)] Ciureanu A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Apr 9;23(14):671 **(Fre)**

[The clinical diagnosis and treatment of meningitis caused by Coxsackie B viruses] Bondarev LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec;(10-12):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Laboratory surveillance of viral meningitis by examination of cerebrospinal fluid in Cape Town, 1981-9. McIntyre JP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Oct;111(2):357-71

[Epidemic of aseptic meningitis with echovirus type 30 in Gifu Prefecture] Miwa C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1068-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal meningitis and encephalitis in 1992] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(1-2):79-87 **(Pol)**

[Enteroviral infections in children: clinical and epidemiological findings in 530 patients (1984-1991)] Moral Gil L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Dec;39(6):521-7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Meningitis due to parainfluenza virus type 3: report of two cases and review. Arisoy ES, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Dec;17(6):995-7 (14 ref.)

[Herpes zoster meningoradiculitis in AIDS (letter)] Debourdeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(3):194-6 **(Fre)**

[Flavivirus meningitis after tick bite: a new case in an urban area (letter)] Couilliet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Nov 27; 22(37):1882 **(Fre)**

[Meningoradiculitis disclosing T-lymphocyte leukemia in HTLV-1 infection] Visy JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(6-7):428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningitis caused by mumps immunization--a hazard?] Fleckenstein B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Feb 18; 119(7):246-7 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell receptor V alpha region usage in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with mumps meningitis. Kimura H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Dec;41(4):306-11

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus infection as a cause of benign recurrent lymphocytic meningitis. Tedder DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1;121(5):334-8

Persistent human parvovirus B19 infection following an acute infection with meningitis in an immunocompetent patient. Cassinotti P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):701-4

Evidence for meningitis in Ross River virus infection [letter] Penna JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4;159(7):492-3

[Tick-borne encephalitis in central Europe: a rare cause of autochthonous meningo-encephalo-myelitis (letter)] Maignan M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 22;23(2):98 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between echo type 6 viruses replication in RD-18S cells and pathogenesis] Shingu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 May;68(5):654-5 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Cerebrospinal meningitis and encephalitis in 1992] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(1-2):79-87 **(Pol)**

MENINGOCELE

COMPLICATIONS

Localized hypertrophic mononeuropathy involving spinal roots and associated with sacral meningocele. Case report. Yassini PR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Nov;79(5):774-8 (38 ref.)

Neurovisual findings in the syndrome of spontaneous intracranial hypotension from dural cerebrospinal fluid leak. Horton JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Feb; 101(2):244-51 (36 ref.)

[A case of intrathoracic meningocele associated with neurofibromatosis] Sakamoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb;47(2):168-71 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI evaluation of sacral cysts. Boukobza M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):266-71 **(Eng, Fre)**

Dandy-Walker syndrome forming a giant occipital meningocele--case report. Todo T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;33(12):845-50

MRI demonstration of cervical meningocele. Ando S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):551-2

Brachial plexopathy in infants after traumatic delivery: evaluation with MR imaging. Miller SF, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):481-4

[Diagnostic imaging in a case of anterior sacral meningocele] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):332-4 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Lumbosacral traumatic meningocele. Report of a case. Carlson DH, et al. **Neurology** 1971 Feb;21(2):174-6

Brachial plexopathy in infants after traumatic delivery: evaluation with MR imaging. Miller SF, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Nov;189(2):481-4

PATHOLOGY

Rudimentary meningocele presenting with a scalp hair tuft. Report of two cases. Stone MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jun;130(6):775-7

Sacral pseudomeningocele and Marfan's disease. One case. Sonier CB, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Dec;20(4):292-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Meningeal diverticula treated with ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Willis J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Apr;10(3):190-2

SURGERY

Basal encephalocoele: imaging and exposing the hernia. Moore MH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Sep;46(6):497-502

Endoscopic treatment of an oral cephalocele. Case report.

Raftopoulos C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):308–12 (19 ref.)

Treatment of anterior sacral meningocele—case report. Hino A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct;33(10):700–2

Endoscopic cure of a giant sacral meningocele associated with Marfan's syndrome: case report [letter; comment] Raftopoulos C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):534–5. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 May;30(5):765–8.

Effect of surgical repair on the neurologic function in infants with lipomeningocele. Sathi S, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):256–9

Early repair of frontoethmoidal meningoencephalocele in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Wolf B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993; 45(4):182–3

[Spinal cord hernias and hydrocephalus] Orlov IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Jul–Sep; (3):29–30 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound evaluation of unusual pelvic cystic masses. Maio A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(9):651–5

VETERINARY

Tethered spinal cord and an intradural lipoma associated with a meningocele in a Manx-type cat. Plummer SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1159–61

MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Press publicity in meningococcal disease. Thomson AP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1):166–9

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to Neisseria meningitidis serogroup Z [letter; comment] Nathanson L. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug;32(8):510. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1991 Jun;30(6):350–2.

Epidemiology, management, and prevention of meningococcal infections. Voss L, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Feb;6(1):23–8 (42 ref.)

[Neisseria meningitidis and pneumonia: another case (letter)] Alberte A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Dec; 11(10):570–1 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

ABH secretor status, as judged by the Lewis phenotypes, in Norwegian survivors from meningococcal disease. Kornstad L, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Oct;101(10):791–4

[Antioxidant activity of blood serum and blood enzymes in meningococcal infections in children and adults] Roslyl IM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Bacterioscopy of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with generalized forms of meningococcal infection] Il'ina TV. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sequelae one year after meningococcal disease. Naess A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):139–42

Primary meningococcal conjunctivitis—more than meets the eye! Hagelskjaer LH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov; 82(11):979–80

Epidemic meningococcemia and purpura fulminans with induced protein C deficiency. Powars D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):254–61

Chronic meningococcemia in acquired immunodeficiency infection. Assier H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov; 29(5 Pt 1):793–4

Deafness, complement deficiencies and immunoglobulin status in patients with meningococcal diseases due to uncommon serogroups. Mayatepek E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):808–11

MRI evaluation and follow-up of bone necrosis after meningococcal infection and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Damry N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(6):429–31

[Arthritis as complication of acute meningococcal infection (letter)] ter Borg EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 9; 137(41):2105 **(Dut)**

[Morphologic aspects of hemostasis disturbances in meningococcemia in children] Anisimova IuN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(5):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early presentation of meningococcal disease after media publicity [letter] Riordan FA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Dec;69(6):711

Dermacase. Acute meningococcemia. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 May;40:889, 895

Endophthalmitis as a presentation of meningococcal septicaemia. Abousaesha F, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 162(12):495–6

Atypical presentation of a patient with meningococcaemia [letter; comment] Grewal RP. **J Infect** 1993 Nov; 27(3):344–5. Comment on: J Infect 1992 Nov;25(3):321–8.

Lack of clinical usefulness of a positive latex agglutination test for Neisseria meningitidis/Escherichia coli antigens in the urine. Boyer D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Sep; 12(9):779–80

[Cavitated lung pneumonia due to meningococcus] Arrate C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia, sepsis and spontaneous peritonitis by N. meningitidis serogroup B (letter)] Sanjuán Portugal F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Feb;11(2):100 **(Spa)**

[Community-acquired pneumonia due to Neisseria meningitidis in a healthy adult (letter)] Naya Manchado J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Mar;30(3):175 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of single-dose ofloxacin to eradicate tonsillopharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis. Gilja OH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Sep;37(9):2024–6

Primary meningococcal conjunctivitis in children. Neoh C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jan–Feb;48(1):27–8

Neisseria meningitidis with reduced susceptibility to penicillin isolated from blood culture—Quebec. Ringuette L, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Aug 15;19(15):119; 122 **(Eng, Fre)**

Susceptibility of Neisseria meningitidis in Israel to penicillin and other drugs of interest [letter] Block C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32(1):166–8

Management of early meningococcal disease [letter; comment] Cartwright K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16; 342(8877):985–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):509–10.

Meningococcus with reduced susceptibility to penicillin isolated in the United States. Buck GE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):156–8

Comparative therapeutic results of penicillin plus chloramphenicol versus ampicillin plus sulbactam in childhood meningococcemia. Kanra G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Apr–Jun;35(2):87–91

ENZYMOLOGY

[The biochemical characteristics of the clinical course in a generalized meningococcal infection] Pokrovskil VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):106–12 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Meningococcal disease in Los Angeles County, 1981 through 1990 [letter] Thomas JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1790–1

Meningococcal disease in children hospitalized at six Canadian pediatric tertiary care centres. Gold R, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Jan 30;20(2):9–11; discussion 11–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Meningococcal infections in England and Wales: 1991. Jones DM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 May 22; 2(6):R61–3

Meningococcal infections in England and Wales: 1992. Jones DM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1993 Aug 13; 3(9):R129–31

A clustering of childhood meningococcal disease: a challenge for physicians, press and community. Dreyer MS, et al. **Del Med J** 1993 Nov;65(11):711–4

Patient and strain characteristics in relation to the outcome of meningococcal disease: a multivariate analysis. Scholten RJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):115–24

Smoking, the environment and meningococcal disease: a case control study. Stanwell-Smith RE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):315–28

First recorded outbreaks of meningococcal disease in the Israel Defence Force: three clusters due to serogroup C and the emergence of resistance to rifampicin. Almog R, et al. **Infection** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):69–71

Asymptomatic carriage of Neisseria meningitidis in a randomly sampled population. Caugant DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Feb;32(2):323–30

Meningococcal disease in childhood—a regional study in Ireland. Fogarty J, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Mar;28(2):199–207

Prevalence of Neisseria meningitidis relatively resistant to penicillin in the United States, 1991. Meningococcal Disease Study Group. Jackson LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;169(2):438–41

Influenza and meningococcal disease [letter] Jones DM. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):119

[Increased incidence of invasive meningococcal disease caused by C:2a:P1.2 meningococci in certain regions of the Czech Republic] Křížová-Kuzemenská P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Dec;42(4):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Invasive meningococcal infection after splenectomy [letter] Condon RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):792–3

Smoking, the environment and meningococcal disease: a case control study. Stanwell-Smith RE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):315–28

Meningococcaemia: a life threatening complication of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. al-Zamil F, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jan;28(1):73–5

Chronic meningococcemia in a child with a deficiency of the sixth component of complement. Fasano MB, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Nov;4(4):214–6 (11 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement deficiency states and meningococcal disease. Figueroa J, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(3):295–311 (57 ref.)

Immune responses in humans and animals to meningococcal transferrin-binding proteins: implications for vaccine design. Ala'Aldeen DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul; 62(7):2984–900

Humoral immune response to class 1 outer membrane protein during the course of meningococcal disease. Guttormsen HK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Apr;62(4):1437–43

Humoral immune response to the class 3 outer membrane protein during the course of meningococcal disease. Guttormsen HK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Nov; 61(11):4734–42

Differential expression of proinflammatory cytokines and their inhibitors during the course of meningococcal infections. van Deuren M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jan; 169(1):157–61

Meningococcal disease in patients with late complement component deficiency: studies in the U.S.S.R. Platonov AE, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Nov;72(6):374–92

Deafness, complement deficiencies and immunoglobulin status in patients with meningococcal diseases due to uncommon serogroups. Mayatepek E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Oct;12(10):808–11

MICROBIOLOGY

Sequelae one year after meningococcal disease. Naess A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):139–42

Molecular epidemiology of recent United Kingdom isolates of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C. Yakubu DE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):53–65

Characterization of Neisseria meningitidis isolates and clinical features of meningococcal conjunctivitis in ten patients. Anderson J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;13(5):388–93 (20 ref.)

E test as susceptibility test and epidemiologic tool for evaluation of Neisseria meningitidis isolates. Hughes JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3255–9

Genomic fingerprinting of Neisseria meningitidis associated with group C meningococcal disease in Canada. Strathdee CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Sep;31(9):2506–8

Phenotypic and genotypic changes in a new clone complex of Neisseria meningitidis causing disease in The Netherlands, 1958–1990. Scholten RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;169(3):673–6

Invasive disease caused by Neisseria meningitidis relatively resistant to penicillin in North Carolina. Woods CR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;170(2):453–6

Use of arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction analysis to type disease and carrier strains of Neisseria meningitidis isolated during a university outbreak. Woods JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;169(6):1384–9

A new variant of serosubtype P1.16 in Neisseria meningitidis from Norway, associated with increased resistance to bactericidal antibodies induced by a serogroup B outer membrane protein vaccine. Rosenqvist E, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Sep;15(3):197–205

Meningococcus with reduced susceptibility to penicillin isolated in the United States. Buck GE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Feb;13(2):156–8

[Increased incidence of invasive meningococcal disease caused by C:2a:P1.2 meningococci in certain regions of the Czech Republic] Křížová-Kuzemenská P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Dec;42(4):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Meningococcal pneumopathy] Hastert F, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1994;131(1):13–6 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The antilysozyme activity of the meningococci isolated from bacterial carriers in closed collectives with different epidemiological situations (published erratum appears in Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):128)] Mil'dzikhova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of the individual susceptibility of people to adhesion by Neisseria meningitidis serogroups A, B and C] Rumiantsev SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1993 Nov–Dec; (6):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Arthritis caused by Neisseria meningitidis (letter)] Gené A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Jan;12(1):45–6 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in meningococcal disease and a new scoring system. Tüysüz B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec; 82(12):1053–6

Fatal course in severe meningococcemia: clinical predictors and effect of transfusion therapy. Busund R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Nov;21(11):1699–705

[Limiting mortality in meningococcal disease (editorial)] Block C. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):436–7 **(Heb)**

[Acute meningococcal disease. Its prognostic assessment] Bermúdez de la Vega JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 39(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Nursing care of a child with meningococcemia. Holland JA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;8(4):211–6

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of recent meningococcal infections in children] Shvets OL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993;55(5):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Guidelines for control of meningococcal disease. Bureau of Communicable Disease Epidemiology, Laboratory Centre for Disease Control, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Feb 15;20(3):17–27 **(Eng, Fre)**

Guidelines for control of meningococcal disease. Laboratory Centre for Disease Control. Canadian Consensus Conference on Meningococcal Disease. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1825–39 (25 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Control of meningococcal disease. Begg NT. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 May 22;2(6):R65

Sporadic cases of meningococcal disease in schools. PHLS Meningococcal Infections Working Group. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Nov 13;2(46):209

Control of meningococcal disease. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Dec 10;3(50):227, 30

Operation Meningo: public health nurses' role in Canada's largest mass immunization program. Bernatchez M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Dec;63(10):434–7

Clinical problem-solving: prevention of meningococcal infection [letter; comment] Michaeli D. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17;330(7):511–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 2;329(10):710–3.

Clinical problem-solving: prevention of meningococcal infection [letter; comment] Murray AE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17;330(7):511. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 2;329(10):710–3.

Clinical problem-solving: prevention of meningococcal infection [letter; comment] Simini B. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Feb 17;330(7):512. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 2;329(10):710–3.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pericardial and myocardial localization of antimyosin in a case of acute myocarditis. Castell J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Mar;35(3):469–70

THERAPY

[Limiting mortality in meningococcal disease (editorial)] Block C. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1;125(11):436–7 **(Heb)**

TRANSMISSION

Laboratory-acquired invasive meningococcus—Quebec. Paradis JF, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Jan 30; 20(2):12–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Laboratory-acquired meningococcal infection. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Feb 28;2(9):39

Neisseria meningitidis proctitis in a child after sexual abuse. Argent AC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Apr;13(4):330–1 (12 ref.)

MENINGOCOCCUS see NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Significance of hypoglycorrhachia in patients with AIDS and cytomegalovirus meningoencephalitis [letter] Singh N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;17(2):283–4

Eosinophilic cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis and primary amebic meningoencephalitis. Chotmongkol V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):399–401

[Unconjugated pteridines and neuromeningeal infections] Chatelet P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aseptic meningoencephalitis after iopamidol myelography [letter] Berod T, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep; 27(9):1140

CLASSIFICATION

[Sequelae of suppurative meningoencephalitis in adults] Michowicz A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(4):445–9 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Deep vein thrombosis in the disabled pediatric population. Radecki RT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Mar; 75(3):248–50

Disseminated cutaneous and meningeal sporotrichosis in an AIDS patient. Donabedian H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):111–5

Magnetic resonance imaging in a patient with X-linked agammaglobulinemia and chronic meningoencephalitis. Solé D, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):43–5

Epstein–Barr virus infection associated with encephalitis and optic neuritis. Straussberg R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jul–Aug;30(4):262–3

Trypanosoma cruzi meningoencephalitis and myocarditis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rocha A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Mar–Apr;35(2):205–8

[A case of Listeria rhombencephalitis with a secondary vasculitis suggested by MRI] Tokonami F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jun;33(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic reactions in the course of viral meningoencephalitis in patients hospitalized in 1985–1989] Rutkowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute primary meningoencephalitis from entamoeba Naegleria Fowleri. Report of a clinical case with a favourable outcome. Loschiavo F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Oct;15(5):333–40

Diagnosis and management of Baylisascaris procyonis infection in an infant with nonfatal meningoencephalitis. Cunningham CK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 18(6):868–72

Listeria monocytogenes meningoencephalitis: the diagnostic importance of the CSF lactic acid. Latcha S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Mar–Apr;23(2):177–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in a patient with X-linked agammaglobulinemia and chronic meningoencephalitis. Solé D, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):43–5

Imaging of pediatric central nervous system infections. Barnes PD, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 May; 4(2):367–91 (151 ref.)

MRI of an abscess of the cervical spinal cord in a case of Listeria meningoencephalomyelitis. King SJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(7):495–6

Meningoencephalitis caused by Toxoplasma gondii diagnosed by isolation from cerebrospinal fluid in an HIV-positive patient. Caramello P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(5):663–6

[Neurocryptococcosis caused by nonencapsulated Cryptococcus neoformans] Lacaz CS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Sep;51(3):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The importance of the method of atomic absorption spectrometry in the diagnosis of brain edema-swelling in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrafamilial infection caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae, neurological involvement and positive Borrelia burgdorferi serology (letter)] Muñoz-Sanz A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Feb;12(2):111–3 **(Spa)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance and tuberculous meningoencephalitis (letter)] Rodríguez E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Apr;12(4):219–21 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rifampicin in pneumococcal meningoencephalitis. Peters MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Jul;71(1):77–9

Diagnosis and management of Baylisascaris procyonis infection in an infant with nonfatal meningoencephalitis. Cunningham CK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 18(6):868–72

Primary amebic meningoencephalitis caused by Acanthamoeba: successfully treated with cotrimoxazole. Sharma PP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Oct;30(10):1219–22

[Congenital CMV meningoencephalitis treated with acyclovir] Heldenberg D, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Mar 15; 126(6):322–3, 367 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of anthrax meningoencephalitis. George S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Mar–Apr;88(2):206–7

ETIOLOGY

Meningoencephalitis and polyradiculoneuritis in adults: don't forget rubella. Aguado JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):785–6

Posterior fossa tumors presenting as meningoencephalitis. Straussberg R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Sep; 32(9):552–4

Primary amebic meningoencephalitis caused by Acanthamoeba: successfully treated with cotrimoxazole. Sharma PP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Oct;30(10):1219–22

[Eosinophilic meningitis and meningoencephalitis in children] Hwang KP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Mar–Apr; 35(2):124–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Meningoencephalitis disclosing Behçet disease. Value of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging] Thomas E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993;14(9):860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of aseptic meningoencephalitis in a patient with secondary Sjögren syndrome with systemic lupus erythematosus] Tsuji T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Jun; 34(3):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningoencephalitis due to Rickettsia conorii. Etiopathological, clinical and diagnostic aspects] Marcos Dolado A, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Feb;9(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Meningoencephalitis associated with polyradiculoneuropathy with increased HSV IgG antibody—report of three cases] Waragai M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Dec;45(12):1167–72 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Otogenic meningoencephalitis induced by Streptococcus pneumoniae in gerbils. Muffat-Joly M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Sep;120(9):925–30

An epidemic of encephalitis and meningoencephalitis in children caused by echovirus type 30 in Shanghai. Wang DM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Oct;106(10):767–9

Prolonged meningoencephalitis due to Epstein–Barr virus with favorable outcome in a young infant. Dagan R, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):400–2

Epstein–Barr virus genomic sequences and specific antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid in children with neurologic complications of acute and reactivated EBV infections. Imai S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Aug;40(4):278–84

Chlamydia pneumonia and meningoencephalitis [letter] Sočan M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Aug 11;331(6):406

Diagnostic ultrastructure of Listeria monocytogenes in human central nervous tissue. Kirk J. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(6):583–92

[A case of meningomyeloencephalitis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Nakanishi Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Sep;25(5):476–7 **(Jpn)**

[Double meningoencephalitis with herpes simplex virus and rubella virus] Hattori S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jun;33(6):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute meningoencephalitis caused by non-poliomyelitic enterovirus] Virella D, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jan; 7(1):43–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Up-to-date aspects of meningoencephalitis. Anatomo-clinical researches. Laky D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):107–14

PARASITOLOGY

Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis due to Toxocara canis [letter] Mimoso MG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 152(9):783–4

Brain reactivity and event—related potentials (ERPs) in patients with sleeping sickness [letter] Hamon JF, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct;14(7):583

Eosinophilic cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis and primary amebic meningoencephalitis. Chotmongkol V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Jun; 24(2):399–401

PATHOLOGY

Aseptic meningoencephalitis in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Response to plasmapheresis and absence of CNS vasculitis at autopsy. Gerraty RP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Oct; 88(4):309–11

Amebic meningoencephalitis caused by Balamuthia mandrillaris. Griesemer DA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 May;10(3):249–54 (13 ref.)

[Neurological disease due to the varicella-zoster virus without a skin lesion] Monzón Monguilod MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Dec;193(9):480–2 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain reactivity and event—related potentials (ERPs) in patients with sleeping sickness [letter] Hamon JF, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct;14(7):583

Meningoencephalitis in an adult with human herpesvirus-6 infection [letter] Sloots TP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20;159(11–12):838

Duration of intracranial pressure monitoring does not predict daily risk of infectious complications. Winfield JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):424–30; discussion 430–1

RADIOGRAPHY

[The characteristics of computed study data on the brain in viral meningoencephalitis] Muravskaia LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Successful treatment of amoebic meningoencephalitis in a Chinese living in Hong Kong. Wang A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;95(3):249–52

THERAPY

[The therapeutic efficacy of reaferon in meningoencephalitis] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 May–Jun;(5–6):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Amoebic meningoencephalitis in a young grey kangaroo (Macropus giganteus). Norton JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Nov;70(11):421

Necrotizing meningoencephalitis in pug dogs in Japan.

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS

Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Feb;110(2):129–36
Sarcocystis-associated meningoencephalomyelitis in a cat. Dubey JP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jan;6(1):118–20
A field study of meningoencephalitis in calves with particular reference to analysis of cerebrospinal fluid. Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 31;133(5):119–21

MENINGOMYELOCELE

Caudal duplication syndrome. Dominguez R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1048–52 (17 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Meningomyelocele associated with cranium bifidum: rare coexistence of two major malformations. Anegawa S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug;9(5):278–81
Bladder neck wrap: a modified fascial sling in treatment of incontinence in myelomeningocele patients. Ghoniem GM. **Eur Urol** 1994;25(4):340–2
Myelomeningocele at the sacral level. Long-term outcomes in adults. Brinker MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1293–300
Kyphotic deformity in patients who have a myelomeningocele. Operative treatment and long-term follow-up. Lintner SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1301–7
Congenital kyphosis in myelomeningocele: results following operative and nonoperative treatment. Martin J Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):323–8
Late knee problems in myelomeningocele. Williams JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6):701–3
Early cystometrograms can predict the response to intravesical instillation of oxybutynin chloride in myelomeningocele patients. Connor JP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Apr;151(4):1045–7
Development of scoliosis in myelomeningocele. Differences in the history caused by idiopathic pattern. Eysel P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(4):301–6
Dermoid and epidermoid tumors in myelomeningocele patients [letter; comment] Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(4):274. Comment on: Pediatr Neurosurg 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):81–3.
Precocious puberty in girls with myelodysplasia. Elias ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):521–2
Progression of scoliosis in children with myelomeningocele. Müller EB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15;19(2):147–50
Brace treatment of scoliosis in children with myelomeningocele. Müller EB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jan 15; 19(2):151–5
[Current status of orthotic management of children with meningomyelocele] Doll B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 May–Jun;132(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aortographic findings in children with myelomeningocele and lumbar kyphosis] Fromm B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jan–Feb;132(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lipomyelomeningocele: a 9-year review. Shian WJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):57–62
Clinical features and MR imaging in children with repaired myelomeningocele. Bono R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct;14(7):553–9
The use of neuropsychological data to detect altered neurological functioning in a child with myelomeningocele [see comments] Williams J, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Dec;14(6):401–4. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1993 Dec;14(6):409–12.
[Symptomatic Chiari type-II malformation in the neonatal period: a review of 4 cases] García Escrig M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Oct;39(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effectiveness and tolerance of cefixime in bacterial urinary tract infections in patients with myelomeningocele] Carstens C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;206(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Sacrococcygeal teratoma: a case of mistaken identity. Evans MJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):52–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The neurosurgical implications of continuous neurourological surveillance of children with myelodysplasia. Lais A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Dec;150(6):1879–83

GENETICS

Velo-cardio-facial and DiGeorge syndromes with meningomyelocele and deletions of the 22Q11 region. Nickel RE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:27–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hydrocephalus internus with shunt system in meningomyelocele, generalized epilepsy, somatomotor and mental retardation and hemiplegia and recurrent urinary tract infections in neurogenic bladder—is BCG vaccination possible?] Wiersbitzky S. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct; 61(7–8):300–1 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Radiographic and histological characterization of Tc/tw5 mice: an animal model of lumbosacral agenesis/myelomeningocele. Torres JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(8):698–706

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Feeding and nutritional problems in children with cerebral palsy and myelomeningocoele. Dahl M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Oct;82(10):816–20
BAEPs in infants with myelomeningocele and later development of Chiari II malformation-related brainstem dysfunction. Worley G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(8):707–15
Myelomeningocele at the sacral level. Long-term outcomes in adults. Brinker MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1293–300

PSYCHOLOGY

Long-term intermittent catheterization: the experience of teenagers and young adults with myelomeningocele. Lindehall B, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jul;152(1):187–9
[Functional disability, handicap and coping] Michelsen N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 24;156(4):488–9 **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic and histological characterization of Tc/tw5 mice: an animal model of lumbosacral agenesis/myelomeningocele. Torres JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Aug;36(8):698–706

SURGERY

Surgical repair of myelomeningocele. Lanigan MW. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):514–21
Clinical features and MR imaging in children with repaired myelomeningocele. Bono R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Oct;14(7):553–9
Shunt dysfunction and constipation: could there be a link? Bragg CL, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Apr;26(2):91–4
Dilated fourth ventricle in Arnold-Chiari malformation type II: isolated fourth ventricle as sequelae of shunt?—Case report. Anegawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;33(8):575–8
A model for in utero endoscopic treatment of myelomeningocele. Copeland ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):542–4; discussion 545
Cervical myelomeningoceles. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep;33(3):363–72; discussion 372–3
Analysis of 153 patients with myelomeningocele or spinal lipoma reoperated upon for a tethered cord. Presentation, management and outcome. Herman JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):243–9
Are dermoid and epidermoid tumors preventable complications of myelomeningocele repair? Storrs BB. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(2):160–2 (9 ref.)
[Anesthesia in the surgical repair of myelomeningocele] Brustia L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):853–6 **(Ita)**
[Operative technique for meningomyelocele: intentional delayed back closure] Morimoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Apr;22(4):301–7 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipomyelomeningocele: experience with 16 operated cases] Lynch JC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Mar;51(1):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Meningomyelocele: management in utero and post natum. Shurtleff DB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;181:270–80; discussion 280–6 (39 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sacrococcygeal teratoma: a case of mistaken identity. Evans MJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):52–3
Prevalence of ventriculomegaly in association with myelomeningocele: correlation with gestational age and severity of posterior fossa deformity. Babcook CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):703–7

VETERINARY

Ventral meningomyelococele in a filly. Harmelin A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jul;109(1):93–7

MENISCI, TIBIAL

Meniscal substitution with a Teflon-periosteal composite graft: a rabbit experiment. Messner K. **Biomaterials** 1994 Feb;15(3):223–30
Medial meniscal cyst of the knee simulating a solitary bone lesion. A case report and review of the literature. Mason RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):190–4 (26 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

"Magic-angle" phenomenon: a cause of increased signal in the normal lateral meniscus on short-TE MR images of the knee. Peterfy CG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):149–54
Meniscal ossification. II. The normal pattern in the tiger knee. Ganey TM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):173–9
[Meniscus insertion] Kohn D, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr; 23(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Spontaneous hemarthrosis of the knee in the elderly: etiology and treatment. Kawamura H, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr; 10(2):171–5
Primary culture of microvascular endothelial cells from canine meniscus. Miller RR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Nov; 11(6):907–11

CHEMISTRY

Anisotropic viscoelastic shear properties of bovine meniscus. Zhu W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):34–45

INJURIES

Meniscal tears missed on MR imaging: relationship to meniscal tear patterns and anterior cruciate ligament tears. De Smet AA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):905–11
MR diagnosis of recurrent meniscal tears: how soon we forget [letter; comment] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jun;162(6):1502–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Oct;161(4):821–5.
MR diagnosis of meniscal tears of the knee: value of fast spin-echo vs conventional spin-echo pulse sequences. Rubin DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 May; 162(5):1131–5
Radial tears of the menisci: MR findings. Tuckman GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):395–400
The natural history of meniscal tears in anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency. Keene GC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):672–9
Cyst of the medial meniscus after arthroscopic meniscal repair. Kimura M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):755–7
Locked bucket-handle meniscal tears in knees with chronic anterior cruciate ligament deficiency. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):779–82; discussion 782
Closing the audit circle: effect of continuing audit on arthroscopic practice. Birch NC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Nov;75(6):422–5
Early and intensive physiotherapy accelerates recovery postarthroscopic meniscectomy: results of a randomized controlled study. Moffet H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):415–26
Bilateral discoid medial menisci with extensive intrasubstance cleavage tears: MRI and arthroscopic correlation. Auge WK 2nd, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):313–8
The incidence of meniscal tears associated with acute anterior cruciate ligament disruption secondary to snow skiing accidents. Cimino PM. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):198–200
Predictive value of meniscal and chondral injuries in conservatively treated anterior cruciate ligament injuries. Drongowski RA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Feb;10(1):97–102
Trephination of incomplete meniscal tears. Fox JM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):451–5
Arthroscopic repair of the ruptured meniscus: one to 6.3 years follow up. Jensen NC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr; 10(2):211–4
Meniscal ossicles: two case reports and a review of the literature. Liu SH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):296–8 (10 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis of discoid medial meniscus. Lowenberg DW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(6):704–6
A modified outside-in meniscal repair technique. O'Donnell JB, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):472–4
Thromboembolic complications after arthroscopy of the knee. Poulsen KA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):570–3 (25 ref.)
Arthroscopic treatment of meniscal cysts. Ryu RK, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):591–5
Localized pigmented villonodular synovitis presenting as a locked lateral meniscal bucket handle tear: a case report and review of the literature. Van Meter CD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):309–12 (15 ref.)
Correlation between occult bone lesions and meniscoligamentous injuries in patients with traumatic knee joint disease. Kaneko K, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Oct–Dec; 17(4):253–7
Bone single-photon emission tomography in recent meniscal tears: an assessment of diagnostic criteria. Ryan PJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;20(8):703–7
Patterns of meniscal tears associated with anterior cruciate ligament lesions in athletes. Binfield PM, et al. **Injury** 1993 Sep;24(8):557–61
Magnetic resonance imaging of meniscal and cruciate injuries of the knee. Boeree NR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):452–7
Arthroscopy of meniscal injuries with tibial plateau fractures. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 May; 76(3):488–90
Motion artifact as a pitfall in diagnosis of meniscal tear on gradient reoriented MRI of the knee. Mirowitz SA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;18(2):279–82

SPECT imaging in the diagnosis of meniscal tears. Grevitt MP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Nov;86(11):639–41

Meniscal healing: a biomechanical study. Roeddecker K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Jan;56(1):20–7

Value of the coronal plane in MRI of internal derangement of the knee. Haramati N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr; 23(3):211–5

Arthrographic pseudotear of the anterior horn of the lateral meniscus caused by a displaced meniscal fragment [letter; comment] Vande Berg B, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov; 22(8):600–1. Comment on: Skeletal Radiol 1993;22(4):273–7.

Meniscal repair [letter] Loosli AR. **West J Med** 1994 May; 160(5):485

[Meniscal lesions] Trappe M. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993; 36(3):173–94 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of arthroscopic meniscectomy] Boszotta H, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Feb;24(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proton spin tomography in meniscus diagnosis] Engel A, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and sonographic meniscus diagnosis] Grifka J, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):102–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevance of proton spin tomographic meniscus diagnosis in correlation with arthroscopy] Imhoff A, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the relationship between trauma and meniscal lesions] Weber M. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):171–8 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal side effects after use of the pulsed IR laser on meniscus and bone tissue] Jahn R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Feb;20(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of imaging procedures for expert assessment of tendon and meniscus ruptures] Weber M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Oct 1;45(5):155–9 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of meniscus sonography—a study with reference to clinical and arthroscopic findings] Gohlke F, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct;131(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonarthrosis after injury of the anterior cruciate ligament: a multicenter, long-term study] Friederich NF, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(2):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meniscus ultrasound—a reliable way for diagnosis of meniscus lesions?] Mattli J, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;Suppl 1:133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the examination level in the ultrasonic diagnosis of knee joint meniscus injuries] Esztergályos J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Feb 6;135(6):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bucket-handle meniscal tears of the knee. Magnetic resonance findings] Filosto L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of collagen synthesis in the peripheral and central region of the canine meniscus. Spindler KP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):256–63

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis of discoid medial meniscus. Lowenberg DW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(6):704–6

MR diagnosis of discoid lateral menisci of the knee. Araki Y, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May;18(2):92–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of meniscal and cruciate injuries of the knee. Boeree NR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May;73(3):452–7

Meniscal ossification. I. Human. Ogden JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):167–72

[The role of MRI of the knee] Laredo JD, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(3):200–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proton spin tomography in meniscus diagnosis] Engel A, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevance of proton spin tomographic meniscus diagnosis in correlation with arthroscopy] Imhoff A, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress-related long-term changes of the menisci] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Mar;8(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic tomography of the meniscus in asymptomatic probands] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Sep;96(9):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of non-weight-bearing and limited motion on the tensile properties of the meniscus. Anderson DR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):440–5

The effect of meniscal status on knee stability and function after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. McConville OR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):431–9

Displacements of the menisci under joint load: an in vitro study in human knees. Bylski-Austrow DI, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Apr;27(4):421–31

[An experimental study on accelerating regeneration of meniscus with synovial flap implant in the rabbit knee] He L. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct;31(10):591–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biomechanics of the meniscus] Kummer B. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Menisci and knee stability] Müller W. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr; 23(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The meniscus in the cruciate-deficient knee. Thompson WO, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Oct;12(4):771–96 (109 ref.)

[Material properties of meniscus tissue and the effect of the menisci on the compression behavior of the knee joint] Kohn D, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Sep–Oct; 131(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiated meniscal allotransplants of rabbits: study of the mechanical properties at six months postoperation. Yahia L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):210–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrographic pseudotear of the anterior horn of the lateral meniscus caused by a displaced meniscal fragment [letter; comment] Vande Berg B, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Nov; 22(8):600–1. Comment on: Skeletal Radiol 1993;22(4):273–7.

[Computed tomography of the knee in forced varus and valgus positions to study the menisci] Milazzo S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):305–7 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone single-photon emission tomography in recent meniscal tears: an assessment of diagnostic criteria. Ryan PJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;20(8):703–7

SURGERY

Arthroscopic repair of the bucket-handle meniscus. 10 failures in 27 stable knees followed for 3 years. Albrecht-Olsen PM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug; 64(4):446–8

Complications of arthroscopic meniscal repair. Austin KS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):864–8; discussion 868–9

Cyst of the medial meniscus after arthroscopic meniscal repair. Kimura M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 21(5):755–7

Meniscal repair. Description of a surgical technique. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov–Dec; 21(6):870–2; discussion 872–3

Analgesic effect of intra-articular morphine after arthroscopic meniscectomy. Dierking GW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jul;49(7):627–9

Early and intensive physiotherapy accelerates recovery postarthroscopic meniscectomy: results of a randomized controlled study. Moffet H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):415–26

Accelerated rehabilitation for meniscus repairs. Barber FA. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):206–10

Delayed hypersensitivity reaction of the knee after injection of arthroscopy portals with bupivacaine (marcaine). Craft DV, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun;10(3):305–8

Trephination of incomplete meniscal tears. Fox JM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):451–5

A modified outside-in meniscal repair technique. O'Donnell JB, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(4):472–4

Meniscus replacement with bone anchors: a surgical technique. Shelton WR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Jun; 10(3):324–7

The synovial response after CO2 laser arthroscopy of the knee. Sisto DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(5):574–5

The effects of the neodymium laser on meniscal repair in the avascular zone of the meniscus. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Apr;10(2):201–5

The concept of a permanent synthetic meniscus prosthesis: a critical discussion after 5 years of experimental investigations using Dacron and Teflon implants. Messner K. **Biomaterials** 1994 Mar;15(4):243–50 (52 ref.)

Osteoarthritis of the knee following meniscectomy. Neyret P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;33(3):267–8

Popliteal pseudoaneurysm after arthroscopic meniscectomy. A report of two cases. Ritt MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):198–200

In vitro study of contact area and pressure distribution in the human knee after partial and total meniscectomy. Ihn JC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(4):214–8

Prosthetic replacement of the rabbit medial meniscus. Messner K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Sep; 27(9):1165–73

Knee joint contact pressure decreases after chronic meniscectomy relative to the acutely meniscectomized joint: a mechanical study in the goat. Bylski-Austrow DI, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Nov;11(6):796–804

Surgical techniques for arthroscopic meniscal repair. O'Meara PM. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jul;22(7):781–90 (46 ref.)

Current concepts in meniscal repair. Diment MT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Sep;16(9):973–7 (51 ref.)

Rehabilitation after meniscus repair. McLaughlin J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 May;17(5):463–71 (31 ref.)

Meniscal repair. Colville MR. **West J Med** 1993 Oct; 159(4):482

[Consequences of arthroscopic meniscal resection] Faunø P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18;155(42):3388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Partial versus total meniscectomy. A prospective, randomized study] Hede A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 3;156(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term results of meniscectomy] Marti RK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 20;137(47):2418–21 **(Dut)**

[long-term results of meniscectomy (letter)] Pannekoek R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1587–8 **(Dut)**

[Arterial complications of arthroscopic meniscectomies. Apropos of three cases] Dinh A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(6):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meniscus resection versus reattachment of the meniscus] DeHaven KE. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic partial double meniscectomy] Klein W, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meniscus replacement] Kohn D. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr; 23(2):164–70 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reattachment of the meniscus. Techniques, long-term results and recommendation for individual treatment] Messner-Sommerlath K. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic reattachment of the meniscus] Mooney MF, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of meniscal injuries—current status] Uppheim G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30;113(29):3559–60 **(Nor)**

[Follow-up of sutured meniscus by means of survival analysis] Valen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 30;113(29):3561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic arthroscopy of the knee and its use in meniscus surgery] Nikolić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 May-Jun; 50(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Irradiated meniscal allotransplants of rabbits: study of the mechanical properties at six months postoperation. Yahia L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(2):210–5

Meniscal transplantation using fresh and cryopreserved allografts. An experimental study in goats [letter; comment] Stone KR. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):762. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):644–56.

Failed meniscus transplantation. A report of three cases. de Boer HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Sep;(306):155–62

Current status of allograft meniscal transplantation. Veltri DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun;(303):44–55 (60 ref.)

Meniscal transplantation using fresh and cryopreserved allografts—an experimental study in the genetically defined rat. Wada Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 67(7):677–83

[Transplantation of allogeneic menisci] Milachowski KA, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viable meniscus transplantation] Verdonk R, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meniscal transplantation with a synovial pedicle—an animal experiment] Fukushima K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Current developments in ultrasonography of the meniscus] Casser HR, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Sep;22(5):307–16 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and sonographic meniscus diagnosis] Grifka J, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Apr;23(2):102–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MENKES SYNDROME see **KINKY HAIR SYNDROME**

MENOGARIL

PHARMACOKINETICS

Potential role of oral anthracyclines in older patients with cancer. Lasota WS, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 May; 4(5):392–402 (84 ref.)

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of menogaril (7-con-O-methylnogarol) in previously treated patients with acute leukemia. Mazurek C, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Nov;11(4):313–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential role of oral anthracyclines in older patients with cancer. Lasota WS, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 May; 4(5):392–402 (84 ref.)

Phase II trial of menogaril in patients with squamous carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Sutton GP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):229–31

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of menogaril (7-con-O-methylnogarol) in previously treated patients with acute leukemia. Mazurek C, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Nov;11(4):313–22

MENOPAUSE

see related
ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY
OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL
POSTMENOPAUSE
PREMENOPAUSE

Age at natural menopause and sociodemographic status in Finland. Luoto R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Jan 1; 139(1):64–76 (49 ref.)

Re: "Pregnancy and lactation as determinants of bone mineral density in postmenopausal women" [letter; comment] Zhang J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Dec 1;138(11):1020–1 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Nov 1;136(9):1052–9.

Estrogen and estrogen–progestogen replacement: therapy and cardiovascular diseases. Barrett–Connor E. **Am J Med** 1993 Nov 30;95(5A):40S–43S (32 ref.)

A longitudinal analysis of the association between menopause and depression. Results from the Massachusetts Women's Health Study. Avis NE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 May; 4(3):214–20

Effect of postmenopausal estrogen treatment on some diagnostic salivary variables. Hietala EL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Sep 20;694:286–8

Effects of gender and menopausal status on the association of apolipoprotein E phenotype with plasma lipoprotein levels. Results from the Framingham Offspring Study. Schaefer EJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Jul; 14(7):1105–13

Abnormal menstrual bleeding in perimenopausal women [letter] Shapley M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 May; 44(382):234

Advanced in the treatment of the menopause and osteoporosis. Clement A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Feb; 101(2):170–4

The predictive value of outpatient hysteroscopy in a menopause clinic. Downes E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1148–9

The effect of a new sequential oestradiol valerate and levonorgestrel preparation on the bone mineral density of postmenopausal women. Holland EF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Oct;100(10):966–7

Ovarian hormone status, life–style factors, and markers of bone metabolism in women aged 50 years. Leino A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Apr;54(4):262–7

Development of female reproductive endocrinology in China. Zhang LZ. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Mar; 107(3):163–6 (0 ref.)

Menopause: managing the associated risks. Thacker HL. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;60(5):347–9

Treatment of uterine leiomyomas in perimenopausal women with gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists. Nakamura Y, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):660–7

Sleep, psychological distress, and somatic symptoms in perimenopausal women. Shaver JL, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Dec;13(4):373–84

A possible bimodal effect of estrogen on insulin sensitivity in postmenopausal women and the attenuating effect of added progestin. Lindheim SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct; 60(4):664–7

Comparative study: Replens versus local estrogen in menopausal women. Nachtigall LE. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan; 61(1):178–80

Menopausal health is scientifically and clinically important [editorial] Speroff L. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct;60(4):608–9

Long–term gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist with standard postmenopausal estrogen replacement failed to prevent vertebral bone loss in premenopausal women [see comments] Sugimoto AK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Oct; 60(4):672–4. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):421–3.

Night sweats redux [letter; comment] Stuart LA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Nov 15;28(11):23. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Aug 15;28(8):88.

A child is a joy at any age. Antinori S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1542

Breastfeeding and other reproductive factors and the risk of hip fractures in elderly women [published erratum appears in Int J Epidemiol 1993 Oct;22(5):962] Cumming RG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;22(4):684–91

Abnormal uterine bleeding in the perimenopause. Awwad JT, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Sep–Oct; 38(5):261–9 (92 ref.)

Effects of aerobic training on bone mineral density of postmenopausal women. Martin D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Aug;8(8):931–6

Health, symptoms, self–care, and dyadic adjustment in menopausal women. Bernhard LA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Sep–Oct;22(5):456–61

Perimenopause [letter; comment] Traxler M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):478 . Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1993 May–Jun;22(3):223–8.

Women need more and better information on menopause from their physicians, says survey [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1664

Management of the menopause [letter; comment] Fritz MB. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):924. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):66–7.

Climacteric complaints and their relation to menopausal development—a retrospective analysis. Køster A, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Nov;17(3):155–66

Menopausal women and hormone replacement therapy [news] **Mil Med** 1993 Dec;158(12):A22

Handedness, age at menarche, and age at menopause. Pavia M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):579–82

Histological study of the endometrium in menopausal women with breast carcinoma. Nazário AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;110(5):218–21

[Progestagens and bones] Belaïsch J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Nov;21(11):853–60 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Menometrorrhagias of benign origin in the perimenopausal period: explorations and current therapeutic approaches] Gillet JY, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Dec; 21(12):887–90 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Menopause: can a new myth replace an old one?] Lebreton S. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Feb;22(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The endometrium under the effects of hormone replacement therapy in menopause with percutaneous estradiol and low–dose micronized progesterone] Philippe E, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Sep–Oct;85(1099):475–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anxiety–related and depressive disorders in women during the premenopausal and menopausal period. Study of the efficacy and acceptability of tianeptine versus maprotiline] Chaby L, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jul 3–10;22(24):1133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residual ovary after hysterectomy. Is castration at peri–menopause necessary to prevent ovarian cancer?] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jan; 89(1):15–20 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[7th International Congress on the Menopause. Stockholm, 20–25 June 1993] **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug;53(8 Suppl):1–10 **(Ger)**

[Attitudes toward estrogen replacement therapy. Study conducted on a sample population of women attending an ambulatory care center for the treatment of menopause] Perrone G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Dec;45(12):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationships among physical activity, physical fitness and coronary risk factors in adult women—comparison between premenopausal and postmenopausal women] Yanagibori R, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;48(4):819–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship among aromatase activity, estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor in ovarian tumors from postmenopausal women] Noguchi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 45(10):1123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of CA125 determination in the diagnosis of lymph node metastasis in post menopausal uterine endometrial carcinoma] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr;46(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Menopause wards (editorial)] Palacios S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 28;102(20):772–3 **(Spa)**

[Exercise counteracts the negative effects of menopause. Positive effects on both body and soul] Brynhildsen J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 8;91(23):2323–5 **(Swe)**

[Is there a menopausal syndrome? Alternative therapies help] Landgren BM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 8; 91(23):2316–8 (19 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Acupuncture against climacteric disorders? Lower number of symptoms after menopause] Wyon Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 8;91(23):2318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Circulating insulin levels are related to bone density in normal postmenopausal women. Reid IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E655–9

Hemostatic factors according to menopausal status and use of hormone replacement therapy. Meilahn EN, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;2(4):445–55

17 beta–oestradiol counteracts the formation of the more acidic isoforms of follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone after menopause. Wide L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):783–9

Peripheral monocyte culture supernatants of menopausal women can induce bone resorption: involvement of cytokines. Cohen–Solal ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Dec;77(6):1648–53

Effects of age, gender, and menopausal status on plasma low density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein B levels in the Framingham Offspring Study. Schaefer EJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 May;35(5):779–92

Effect of transdermal oestradiol on the haemostatic balance of menopausal women. Fox J, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Dec; 18(1):55–64

Influence of spontaneous and surgical menopause on atherogenic metabolic risk. Pansini F, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Nov;17(3):181–90

Differential effects of estrogen on low–density lipoprotein subclasses in healthy postmenopausal women. Campos H, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1153–8

Haemostatic variables and menopausal status: influence of hormone replacement therapy. Scarabin PY, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Oct 18;70(4):584–7

[Iron levels in 1359 Danish women in relation to menstruation, use of oral contraceptives and parity] Milman N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 8;155(45):3661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of hormone replacement therapy during menopause in the cardiovascular prevention] Turpin G. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;43(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico–pharmacological investigation of drugs (domperidone, bromocriptine) influencing human prolactin levels from pregnancy to menopause] Farkas M. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1993 Nov;63(6):351–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in the hemostatic system in anomalous uterine hemorrhages and uterine myoma at perimenopause] Ishchenko IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormone replacement therapy: the need for reconsideration. Rosenberg L. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Dec;83(12):1670–3 (46 ref.)

Progestin replacement in the menopause: effects on the endometrium and serum lipids. Williams DB, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;6(3):284–92 (64 ref.)

Endocrine and metabolic effects of guar gum in menopausal women. Makkonen M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun; 7(2):135–41

Menopause and estrogen therapy. **Iowa Med** 1994 Apr; 84(4):1–4

On menstrual bleeding with hormone replacement therapy. Rees M. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):250

Hormone replacement therapy by the transdermal administration of oestradiol and norethisterone. Norman–Taylor JQ, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Mar;18(3):221–8

Plasma concentrations of medroxyprogesterone acetate, estradiol and estrone following oral administration of Klimaxil, Trisequence/Provera and Divina. A randomized, single–blind, triple cross–over bioavailability study in menopausal women. Svensson LO, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Mar;18(3):229–38

[Current value of endometrial biopsy] Yaneva H. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Feb;22(2):132–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone replacement therapy in menopause, hemostasis and thromboembolic risk] Levesque H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19(2):93–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone therapy of menopause and risk of breast cancer. Polemics and controversies] Sitruk–Ware R. **Presse Med** 1994 Jan 8–15;23(1):38–42 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Update on menopause] Corbeil D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1994 Feb;123(2):78–85 **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

A prospective study of the frequency of acute menopausal symptoms in Hong Kong Chinese women. Haines CJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Mar;18(3):175–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune cell circulating subsets are affected by gonadal function. Giglio T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1305–12

METABOLISM

Peripheral vein, ovarian vein and ovarian tissue levels of inhibin in a postmenopausal patient with a granulosa cell tumour. Sluijmer AV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Oct;129(4):311–4

Abdominal fat assessment in postmenopausal women receiving hormone replacement therapy. Hoover LW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:215–8

The effects of oral desogestrel and estradiol continuous combined hormone replacement therapy on serum lipids and body composition in postmenopausal women. Marsh MS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:219–20

Effects of different oral oestrogen formulations on insulin–like growth factor–I, growth hormone and growth hormone binding protein in post–menopausal women. Kelly JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Nov;39(5):561–7

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy with Tibolone decreases serum lipoprotein(a). Haenggi W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):645–50

Diagnostic role of follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) measurements during the menopausal transition—an analysis of FSH, oestradiol and inhibin. Burger HG. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):38–42 (27 ref.)

Gingival fluid IL–1 beta and IL–6 levels in menopause. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Jan;21(1):22–5

[Statistic analysis for the association of hormone dynamics and biochemical parameters with bone turnover in surgically induced menopause] Satoh Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Dec 20; 69(11):1153–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of menopause and age on bone mineral density in women living in an urban environment in northern Croatia] Barilar–Antoljak N, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1994 Jan–Feb;116(1–2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Circulating insulin levels are related to bone density in normal postmenopausal women. Reid IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Oct;265(4 Pt 1):E655–9

Decreased axial bone mineral density in perimenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis—a population based study. Kröger H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;

53(1):18–23
Effects of hormone replacement therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: a double blind placebo-controlled study. MacDonald AG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jan;53(1):54–7
Antiproliferative effect of the new aromatase inhibitor fadrozole on pre- and postmenopausal models of rat mammary tumor. Tanaka M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Jun;44(6):774–8
The radiographic trabecular bone pattern during menopause. Geraets WG, et al. **Bone** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):859–64
Influence of aging and menopause in determining vertebral and distal forearm bone loss in adult healthy women. Luisetto G, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Jul;22(1):9–25
Coronary heart disease, the menopause, and hormone replacement therapy [editorial] Findlay I, et al.
Br Heart J 1994 Mar;71(3):213–4
Menopause and blood pressure [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Circulation** 1994 Jun;89(6):2947. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Dec;88(6):2794–802.
Menopausal status influences ambulatory blood pressure levels and blood pressure changes during mental stress [see comments] Owens JF, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec; 88(6):2794–802. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2947.
Environment, human reproduction, menopause, and andropause. Vermeulen A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:91–100 (115 ref.)
Body mass index and age at natural menopause. Beşer E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(1):40–2
Oocyte donation in menopausal women. Antinori S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1487–90
Quadruplet pregnancy in a 51-year-old menopausal woman following oocyte donation. Sauer MV, et al.
Hum Reprod 1993 Dec;8(12):2243–4
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-dependent chorionic gonadotropin secretion in a menopausal woman. Daiter E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1293–7
The effect of the hypoestrogenic state, induced by gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, on Doppler-derived parameters of aortic flow. Eckstein N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):910–2
The relative contributions of menopause and aging to postmenopausal vertebral osteopenia. Gambacciani M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1148–51
Monocytic secretion of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in normal and osteoporotic women: effects of menopause and estrogen/progesterone therapy. Pacifici R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Nov;77(5):1135–41
Assessment of the effect of ovarian suppressants on women with the premenstrual syndrome: iterative spectral analysis. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Feb;38(2):129–37
Metabolism of estrone sulfate by normal breast tissue: influence of menopausal status and oral contraceptives. Söderqvist G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb; 48(2–3):221–4
Relationship between skin collagen and bone changes during aging. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Mar; 18(3):199–206
The treatment-seeking woman at menopause. Morse CA, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Mar;18(3):161–73
Quantitative peripheral computed tomodensitometric study of cortical and trabecular bone mass in relation with menopause. Rico H, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Mar;18(3):183–9
Velocity of ultrasound at the patella: influence of age, menopause and estrogen replacement therapy. Lehmann R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Dec;3(6):308–13
[Menopause and aging of the skin] Piérard GE.
Rev Med Liege 1994 Apr;49(4):199–203 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Biocenosis of vagina in women in light of microbiological examinations of vaginal content] Kuczyńska K.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1993;45(3):361–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biochemical markers of bone remodeling and bone density in healthy postmenopausal women] Campusano C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1993 Sep;121(9):1000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Women and mood disorders. Menarche to menopause. Pariser SF. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;5(4):249–54 (36 ref.)
Impact of menopausal symptoms. Study perpetuates false impression [letter; comment] Alder EM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1420–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):836–40.
Impact of menopausal symptoms. Effect on quality of life exaggerated [letter; comment] Coope J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1420; discussion 1421. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 2;307(6908):836–40.
Measuring the impact of menopausal symptoms on quality of life [see comments] Daly E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 2; 307(6908):836–40. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1420; discussion 1421. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1420–1.
Affective symptoms in women attending a menopause clinic. Hay AG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:513–6
Menopausal status influences ambulatory blood pressure levels and blood pressure changes during mental stress [see comments] Owens JF, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Dec; 88(6):2794–802. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2947.
Literary images of menopause. Wear D. **Fam Med** 1993 Oct; 25(9):589–92
Feminist method and qualitative research about midlife. Seibold C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):394–402
One voice on menopause. Prior JC.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):27–9
Sexuality and the menopause. Dennerstein L, et al.
J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Mar;15(1):59–66
Relationships between attitude towards menopause, well-being and medical attention among women aged 45–60 years. Groeneveld FP, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Sep; 17(2):77–88
Social functioning as a significant factor in women's help-seeking behaviour during the climacteric period. Montero I, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;28(4):178–83
Embodied meaning: menopause and the change of life. Jones J. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994;19(3–4):43–65
Menopause "as you like it" [letter] Metcalf JA.
Womens Health Issues 1994 Spring;4(1):55
[Sexual desire of middle aged women. A prospective study of women born in 1936] Køster A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Mar 14;156(11):1631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Relation between psychological symptoms and gynecological, hormonal and perimenopausal disorders] Martínez-Jordán N.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):131–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of pyridinium cross-links in healthy women; the long-term effects of menopause and oestrogen/progesterone therapy. Schlemmer A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Jun;40(6):777–82

MENOPAUSE, PREMATURE

Menopause before 40—premature, but not always permanent [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):311] Eden JA.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 May;33(2):201–3
The case against ovarian biopsy for the diagnosis of premature menopause. Khastgir G, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;101(2):96–8
Pathogenesis of vertebral crush fractures in women. Caplan GA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Apr;87(4):200–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormone replacement therapy in chronic active hepatitis; a case report. Clements D, et al. **Gut** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1639–40
[Hormone substitution in patients after primary treatment of gynecologic malignancies] Petru E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1993;143(21):539–41 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Duplication in the long arm of the X-chromosome associated with spastic paraparesis and premature menopause. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):213–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune cell circulating subsets are affected by gonadal function. Giglio T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1305–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of early age at menopause on vertebral bone mass. Pouillès JM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Mar;9(3):311–5
Postchemotherapy rheumatism: is this a menopausal symptom? [letter; comment] Siegel JE. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Oct;11(10):2051. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Apr;11(4):768–70.

MENORRHAGIA

Menorrhagia—a pragmatic approach to the understanding of causes and the need for investigations. Fraser IS.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jul;101 Suppl 11:3–7
Management of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Pandiyan N, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):172–4 (0 ref.)
[Dysfunctional uterine bleeding in adolescents (63 cases)] Bitri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Nov;71(11):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment (and diagnosis) of menorrhagia (letter)] Tjønnfjord GE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Nov 10;113(27):3383–4 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

The effect of tranexamic acid on measured menstrual loss and endometrial fibrinolytic enzymes in dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Gleeson NC, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994 Mar;73(3):274–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unexplained menorrhagia and hematuria: a case report of Munchausen's syndrome by proxy [see comments] Souid AK, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):245–8. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):iii–iv.

DIAGNOSIS

Hysteroscopic findings in women with IUD-induced menorrhagia [letter] Lei ZW, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1993 Aug;42(2):173–4
[Menometrorrhagia in adolescence] Varas J, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1992;57(2):72–8; discussion 78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparative study of danazol, a regimen of decreasing doses of danazol, and norethindrone in the treatment of objectively proven unexplained menorrhagia. Higham JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1134–9
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in menorrhagia. Duncan KM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Nov; 27(11):1353–5 (17 ref.)
Assessment of medical treatments for menorrhagia. Shaw RW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jul;101 Suppl 11:15–8
Goserelin (Zoladex) and the anaemic patient. Vercellini P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:33–7 (24 ref.)
Danazol in the treatment of endometrial hyperplasia. Grio R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Dec;35(4):231–3
[Treatment of menorrhagia with tranexamic acid. A clinical trial of an underestimated problem in general practice] Drøsdal H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30; 113(23):2907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endometrial fibrinolytic enzymes in women with normal menstruation and dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Gleeson N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;100(8):768–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Menstrual bleeding pattern and iron status in women fitted with copper and non-medicated intrauterine contraceptive devices. Oyelola OO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):268–70

ETIOLOGY

A comparative study of danazol, a regimen of decreasing doses of danazol, and norethindrone in the treatment of objectively proven unexplained menorrhagia. Higham JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1134–9
Amyloidosis of the uterine vessels: an unusual cause of menorrhagia. Lee JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Nov;100(11):1056–7
Treating the patient with menorrhagia. Shaw RW.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jul;101 Suppl 11:1–2
The long-term effects of copper surface area on menstrual blood loss and iron status in women fitted with an IUD. Larsson G, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Nov;48(5):471–80
Menstrual bleeding pattern and iron status in women fitted with copper and non-medicated intrauterine contraceptive devices. Oyelola OO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 71(4):268–70
Hysteroscopic findings in women with IUD-induced menorrhagia [letter] Lei ZW, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1993 Aug;42(2):173–4
Adenomyosis: a déjà vu? Vercellini P, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1993 Dec;48(12):789–94 (32 ref.)
[A case from practice (287). 1. Autoimmune thyroiditis with a strong suspicion of Hashimoto's thyroiditis. 2. Multifactorial anemia in severe hypothyroidism and menorrhagia] Thumshirn M.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Feb 15;83(7):197–8 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Endometrial sex steroid receptor expression in women with menorrhagia. Critchley HO, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 May;101(5):428–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cyclic changes in endometrial tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in women with normal menstruation and essential menorrhagia. Gleeson NC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):178–83

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hypermenorrhea with leuprolide in premenopausal women undergoing bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Altés A, et al.
Am J Hematol 1994 May;46(1):60–1. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Apr;42(4):350–3.

PSYCHOLOGY

Vulnerability to perimenstrual mood change: the relevance of a past history of depressive disorder. Bancroft J, et al.
Psychosom Med 1994 May–Jun;56(3):225–31

SURGERY

Hyponatremia and possible uterine perforation during endometrial rollerball ablation. Fleisher IK, et al.
Anesth Analg 1993 Oct;77(4):860–1
The value of vaginal ultrasound in the management of menorrhagia. Wood C, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 May;33(2):198–200

MENORRHAGIA

A pregnancy after planned partial endometrial resection [see comments] Wood C, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):316–8. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;34(1):122–3.

Advanced endoscopic techniques used in dysfunctional bleeding, fibroids and endometriosis, and the role of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist treatment. Donnez J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:2–9

Endometrial ablation in the treatment of menorrhagia. Erian J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jul;101 Suppl 11:19–22

Persistent menorrhagia despite total absence of endometrium. Ewen SP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):866

Evaluation of surgical options in menorrhagia. Lalonde A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jul;101 Suppl 11:8–14

Thinning the endometrium prior to ablation: is it worthwhile? Sutton CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101 Suppl 10:10–2

Endometrial ablation: an option for the management of menstrual problems in the intellectually disabled. Wingfield M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):533–6

Gynaecological care for women with intellectual disability. Wingfield M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):536–8

Hysteroscopic endomyometrial resection: a new technique for the treatment of menorrhagia. Wortman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):295–8

[Failure factors in endometrial resection. 196 cases] Raiga J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcervical endometrium ablation with the roller ball method—an alternative to hysterectomy in therapy refractory, recurrent hypermenorrhea?—Initial experiences] Römer T. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr; 54(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is vaginal hysterectomy facing competition?] Golob E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:19–21 **(Ger)**

[Transcervical endometrial resection. A new surgical method for the management of metrorrhagia] Molnár GB, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 19;134(51):2813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Resectoscopic endometrial ablation in the treatment of recurrent, dysfunctional menometrorrhagia: our experience] Calestani V, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1992 Jul–Aug; 113(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Patients' preferences and general practitioners' decisions in the treatment of menstrual disorders. Coulter A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):67–74

The endometrial ablator: a new instrument. Neuwirth RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):792–6

Preliminary clinical experience with a thermal balloon endometrial ablation method to treat menorrhagia. Singer A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):732–4

[New therapeutic methods in bleeding disorders] Ottesen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 27;156(26):3908 **(Dan)**

[Dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage: new possibilities of organ saving therapy] Istre O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1685 **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The value of vaginal ultrasound in the management of menorrhagia. Wood C, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 May;33(2):198–200

Use of transvaginal ultrasound in diagnosing the etiology of menometrorrhagia. Dodson MG. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May; 39(5):362–72

MENOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN**

MENOTROPINS

see related
RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hormone treatment for infertility. Restrictions won't prevent multiple pregnancies [letter] Dickey RP, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1281–2

Growth hormone co–treatment for ovulation induction may enhance conception in the co–treatment and succeeding cycles, in clonidine negative but not clonidine positive patients. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):209–13

The effect of growth hormone on granulosa cell function during in–vitro fertilization. Younis JS, et al.
Hum Reprod 1993 Oct;8(10):1588–92

Basal serum pituitary hormone levels and outcome of in vitro fertilization utilizing a flare nasal gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist and fixed low–dose follicle–stimulating hormone/human menopausal gonadotropin regimen. Chan YF, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 May;10(4):251–4

[The characteristics of hypophyseal gonadotropic function in patients with hypogonadotropic amenorrhea against a background of pergonal ovulation stimulation] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human gonadotrophin preparations. May cause allergic reaction [letter] Doré PC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4; 308(6942):1509

Superovulation with human menopausal gonadotropins is associated with endometrial gland–stroma dyssynchrony [see comments] Benadiva CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Apr; 61(4):700–4. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1994 Apr;61(4):596–7.

Localized keratosis follicularis associated with menotropin treatment and pregnancy. Telang GH, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):271–2

CHEMISTRY

The fecundity gene for sheep and man] [letter; comment] Olive DL. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):189–92. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Jul;60(1):175–8.

PHARMACOLOGY

Gonadotropin stimulation after pituitary desensitization with leuprolide acetate, comparison of FSH/hMG and hMG alone cycles—a study of 166 cases. Hwang FR, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh 1993 Dec;16(4):223–30

Testicular secretion after pulsatile human menopausal gonadotropin therapy in gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist desensitized dysspermic men. Adamopoulos DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):155–61

Numbers and quality of oocytes after induction of multiple folliculogenesis in women and in mice with different lots of human menopausal gonadotropins. Rector NA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1082–7

Human endometrial maturation is markedly improved after luteal supplementation of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone analogue/human menopausal gonadotrophin stimulated cycles. Bourgain C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jan;9(1):32–40

Side effects of ovarian hyperstimulation: hormonal and lipid profile changes. Tadmor OP, et al.
Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud 1994 Mar–Apr;39(2):105–10

Ovarian response in World Health Organization group II anovulatory women during consecutive human menopausal gonadotropin cycles. Fluker MR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Nov;38(11):839–42

Effect of superovulation combination therapy containing Clostilbegyt (clomiphene citrate) on follicular development and the endometrium. Cseh I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1993; 41(4):123–7

STANDARDS

Numbers and quality of oocytes after induction of multiple folliculogenesis in women and in mice with different lots of human menopausal gonadotropins. Rector NA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec;60(6):1082–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Exogenous gonadotropin therapy in combined anovulatory and male factor infertility. Fluker MR, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 1993 Jan–Feb;24(1):23–5

Hormone treatment for infertility. A chance for those who can't pay for IVF [letter] Lee S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1282

Human gonadotrophin preparations. Use luteinising hormone also [letter; comment] Vine S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 4; 308(6942):1509–10. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):788–9.

Successful treatment of male infertility due to hypogonadotropic hypogonadism—report of three cases. Huang CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Mar;17(1):78–84

Gonadal function and response to human chorionic and menopausal gonadotrophin therapy in male patients with idiopathic hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Kirk JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;41(1):57–63

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonists for ovarian stimulation in assisted reproduction. Tan SL.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1994 Apr;6(2):166–72 (56 ref.)

The inability of preovulatory ovarian scan to predict multifetal pregnancy occurrence in a follow–up of induction of ovulation with menotropins. Ben–Nun I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):781–5

Native gonadotropin–releasing hormone for triggering follicular maturation in polycystic ovary syndrome patients undergoing human menopausal gonadotropin ovulation induction. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep; 62(3):456–60

A novel ovarian stimulation protocol for use with the assisted reproductive technologies. Corfman RS, et al.
Fertil Steril 1993 Nov;60(5):864–70

Minidose gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist is the treatment of choice in poor responders with high follicle–stimulating hormone levels. Feldberg D, et al.
Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):343–6

The value of luteal support with progesterone in gonadotropin–induced cycles. Hamilton CJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 1993 Nov;60(5):786–90

Comparison of hCG versus GnRH analog for releasing oocytes following ultra low–dose gonadotropin stimulation. Check JH, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(2):115–22

Measurement of serum levels of exogenously administered FSH and LH during ovulation induction therapy. Mallya S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;7(3):167–71

Pregnancy and implantation rates in normal replacement versus stimulated cycles. Bernardini L, et al.
Hum Reprod 1993 Nov;8(11):1938–41

Anthropometric indicators and response to gonadotrophin for ovulation induction. Crosignani PG, et al.
Hum Reprod 1994 Mar;9(3):420–3

Accumulation of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the serum of patients during in–vitro fertilization treatment cycles with Pergonal. Rodgers M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Apr;9(4):638–42

Pulsatile gonadotrophin releasing hormone versus gonadotrophin treatment of hypothalamic hypogonadism in males. Schopohl J. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:175–9

Triggering of ovulation using a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist does not prevent ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. van der Meer S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct; 8(10):1628–31

The efficacy of nafarelin acetate versus leuprolide acetate in conjunction with human menopausal gonadotropins for superovulation/intrauterine insemination. Schmidt–Sarosi CL, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jan–Feb; 39(1):20–5

A conservative treatment protocol with human menopausal gonadotropins aimed at reducing multiple births. Check JH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(4):315–9

Treatment of colonic endometriosis with a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist and pregnancy after human menopausal gonadotropin/intrauterine insemination. A case report. Rosenfeld DL. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Aug;38(8):653–5

Induction of ovarian function by using short–term human menopausal gonadotrophin in patients with ovarian failure following cytotoxic chemotherapy for haematological malignancy. Chatterjee R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul; 10(4–5):383–6

Exogenous gonadotropin therapy in World Health Organization groups I and II ovulatory disorders. Fluker MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Feb;83(2):189–96

A randomized and longitudinal study of human menopausal gonadotropin with intrauterine insemination in the treatment of infertility. Nulsen JC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;82(5):780–6

[Do valid criteria exist for the evaluation of follicular maturity during hMG stimulation?] Hugues JN, et al.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1994 Apr;22(4):229–33 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks and benefits of gonadotrophin therapy for infertile patients with ovulatory cycles] Ishihara O, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar;46(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the reproductive system in patients with the hypogonadotropic form of amenorrhea during use of various protocols of ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropins] Shchedrina RN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1994;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MENSTRUAL CYCLE

Evaluation of vaginal and perineal area during the use of external sanitary protection throughout the menstrual cycle. Hanke–Baier P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jul;73(6):486–91

Relaxation times of normal breast tissues. Changes with age and variations during the menstrual cycle. Dean KI, et al.
Acta Radiol 1994 May;35(3):258–61

Gynecologic manifestations of Sjögren's syndrome. Lehrer S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):835–7

Hormonal and ecological contributions toward interpersonal intimacy in couples. Hedricks CA, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Feb 18;709:207–9

Timing of breast cancer surgery during the menstrual cycle. Badwe RA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan;5(1):29–31

Timing of breast cancer surgery—some arguments that there is no effect. Sauerbrei W, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jan; 5(1):25–7

Dark adaptation curve during body temperature decrease. Watanuki S. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jan;13(1):33–40

Effects of body temperature decrease on color sensation. Watanuki S. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jan;13(1):41–7

Catamenial epilepsy [letter] Hayes M, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Nov;33(4):449; discussion 450

Catamenial epilepsy [letter] Hotham N, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Nov;33(4):449–50

Models relating the timing of intercourse to the probability of conception and the sex of the baby. Weinberg CR, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):358–67

Human uterine tissue throughout the menstrual cycle expresses transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF beta 1), TGF beta 2, TGF beta 3, and TGF beta type II receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein and contains [125I]TGF beta 1–binding sites. Chegini N, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Jul;135(1):439–49

How common is catamenial epilepsy? Duncan S, et al.
Epilepsia 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):827–31

delta 5–Androstene–3 beta,17 beta–diol in healthy eumenorrheic women: relationship to body mass and hormonal profile. Azziz R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug; 62(2):321–6

Menstrual asthma: use of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogue for the treatment of cyclic aggravation of

bronchial asthma. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):197–200

Localization of leukocyte subsets in the follicle wall and in the corpus luteum throughout the human menstrual cycle. Brannstrom M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):488–95

Dating the endometrial biopsy by flow cytometry. Bulletti C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):96–102

Further characterization of endometrial integrins during the menstrual cycle and in pregnancy. Lessey BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):497–506

Endometrial responses to three different progestins in artificial cycles: a prospective, crossover study. Li TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):191–3

Transfer of cryopreserved–thawed pre–embryos in a natural cycle or a programmed cycle with exogenous hormonal replacement yields similar pregnancy results. Queenan JT Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):545–50

Cycle abnormalities in infertile women with regular menstrual cycles: effects of clomiphene citrate treatment. Rodin DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):42–7

The detection of HPV DNA, the size of tampon specimens and the menstrual cycle. Fairley CK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Jun;70(3):171–4

Placental protein 14 in cycles with normal and retarded endometrial differentiation. Klentzeris LD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):394–8

Reproductive correlates of bone mass in elderly women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Fox KM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Aug;8(8):901–8

Effect of flax seed ingestion on the menstrual cycle. Phipps WR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1215–9

Expression of inhibin/activin subunits and follistatin messenger ribonucleic acids and proteins in ovarian follicles and the corpus luteum during the human menstrual cycle. Roberts VJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov; 77(5):1402–10

Ovarian cyclicity, hormones, and behavior as markers of aging in female pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Short R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):B131–8

A simple strategy to detect significant premenstrual changes. Schagen van Leeuwen JH, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;14(3):211–22

Effect of menstrual phase on surgical treatment of breast cancer [letter; comment] Badwe RA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):404. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1545–7.

Effect of menstrual phase on surgical treatment of breast cancer [letter; comment] Fentiman IS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):402. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1545–7.

Effect of menstrual phase on surgical treatment of breast cancer [letter; comment] McCulloch P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):402–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1545–7.

Cyclic bcl–2 gene expression in human uterine endometrium during menstrual cycle. Otsuki Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):28–9

Effect of menstrual phase on surgical treatment of breast cancer [letter; comment] von Minckwitz G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):403. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1545–7.

Temporal and spatial localization of steroidogenic enzymes in premenopausal human ovaries: in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical study. Suzuki T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Nov;97(1–2):135–43

The timing of breast cancer surgery within the menstrual cycle. Corder AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr; 70(822):281–4

Cycle–phase changes in perceived stress in women with varying levels of premenstrual symptomatology. Brown MA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec;16(6):423–9

Pattern of menstrual cycle length in south Indian women: a prospective study. Jeyaseelan L, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Fall–Winter;39(3–4):306–9

[Surgery of breast cancer and date of last menstruation (letter)] Vennin P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993 Feb; 80(2):111–2 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the menstrual cycle on the reproducibility of anorectal manometry] Schnegg JF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Apr 30;124(17):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Hashimoto's encephalopathy with a relapsing course related to menstrual cycle] Ishii K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Sep;33(9):995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

[The ultrasonographic characteristics of the endometrium during the spontaneous ovulatory menstrual cycle] Gormaz G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(4):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Protein S levels during the normal menstrual cycle and during estrogen therapy for premature ovarian failure. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;306(4):212–7

The estrogen receptor is present in human megakaryocytes. Tarantino MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 18; 714:293–6

Evaluation of serum zinc–binding capacity during childbirth, in newborn infants and during the menstrual cycle. Turull MR, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(1):20–7

Detection of dimeric inhibin throughout the human menstrual cycle by two–site enzyme immunoassay. Groome NP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):717–23

Altered regulation of cholesterol metabolism in type I diabetic women during the menstrual cycle. Owens D, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Aug–Sep;10(7):647–53

Altered luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle with luteal phase defect patients in women. Suh BY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):800–5

Alpha–immunoreactive inhibin in female renal transplant recipients and in hemodialyzed patients menstruating regularly [letter] Phocas I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;42(3):275–7

Chemiluminescence immunoassay versus radioimmunoassay for the measurement of reproductive hormones. Rojanasakul A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 May; 45(2):141–6

Serum estradiol 17 beta, progesterone, and relative luteinizing hormone levels in Saimiri sciureus: cyclic variations and the effect of laparoscopy and follicular aspiration. Ghosh M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(5):312–8

Relationship between gonadotrophins, inhibin and sex steroid secretion during the periovulatory period and the luteal phase in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Mondain–Monval M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:47–56

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets and serum immunoglobulins in Sheehan's syndrome and in normal women during the menstrual cycle. López–Karpovitchs X, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):247–53

[Mechanical infertility in the female population of the Kielce province. III. Evaluation of sexual steroid levels during the menstrual cycle] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Oct;64(10):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sexuality of alcoholic women with menstrual cycle function: effects of duration of alcohol abstinence. Gavaler JS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug;17(4):778–81

Effects on the menstrual cycle of in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Hornsby PP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):709–15

Comparative profiles of reliability, cycle control and side effects of two oral contraceptive formulations containing 150 micrograms desogestrel and either 30 micrograms or 20 micrograms ethinyl oestradiol. Akerlund M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;100(9):832–8

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonists: effects on the ovarian follicle and corpus luteum. Hall JE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):744–52 (28 ref.)

Comparison of two triphasic oral contraceptives containing either gestodene or norethindrone: a randomized, controlled trial. Weber–Diehl F, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Oct;48(4):291–301

The antiprogestin RU486 delays the midcycle gonadotropin surge and ovulation in gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced cycles. Batista MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jul;62(1):28–34

Growth hormone co–treatment for ovulation induction may enhance conception in the co–treatment and succeeding cycles, in clonidine negative but not clonidine positive patients. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):209–13

Metabolic effects and efficacy of a triphasic oral contraceptive (norgestimate/ethinyl estradiol). Andolsek KM, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993;38 Suppl 3:122–5

Cycle control with desogestrel–containing oral contraceptives—comparison of a monophasic and triphasic regimen. Carr BR. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 Sep–Oct;38(5):274–9

[Cigarette smoking and hormonal changes in the course of the menstrual cycle] Sartori MP, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jul; 143(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Safety, efficacy and control of the menstrual cycle by a monophasic oral contraceptive containing 75 mcg of gestodene and 30 mcg of ethynyl estradiol] Alvarado Zaldivar G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Oct;61:299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cyclic ethinyl estradiol and medroxyprogesterone in climacteric women. Their clinicAL efficacy and patterns of uterine bleeding] Valdivia I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(6):428–37; discussion 437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of complement components and receptors throughout the menstrual cycle. Hasty LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):168–75

Hormonal regulation of the secretory IgA (sIgA) system: estradiol– and progesterone–induced changes in sIgA in parotid saliva along the menstrual cycle. Gómez E, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 May;29(4):219–23

Immunoradiometrical measurement of tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) in normal, healthy, nonpregnant and pregnant Japanese women. Inaba N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;19(4):459–66

Glandular distribution of immunoglobulins, J chain, secretory component, and HLA–DR in the human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. Bjercke S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep;8(9):1420–5

Immune cell circulating subsets are affected by gonadal function. Giglio T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1305–12

The number of proliferating cell nuclear antigen positive cells in endometriotic lesions differs from that in the endometrium. Analysis of PCNA positive cells during the menstrual cycle and in post–menopause. Li SF, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(4):257–63

METABOLISM

Variations in iron–status measures during the menstrual cycle. Kim I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov;58(5):705–9

Premenopausal estradiol levels and the risk of breast cancer: a new method of controlling for day of the menstrual cycle. Rosenberg CR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Sep 15; 140(6):518–25

Endometrial expression of mRNA encoding epidermal growth factor receptor in normal and leiomyomatous uteri throughout the menstrual cycle. Heiner JS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Sep–Oct;30(2–3):68–73

The use of multifrequency bioelectrical impedance analysis to estimate fluid volume changes as a function of the menstrual cycle. Mitchell CO, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993; 60:189–91

Estrogen– and progesterone receptors in normal cycling endometrium as studied by end–point titration. Ravn V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jun;276(3):419–28

Serum lipoprotein pattern in rats, dogs and monkeys, including method comparison and influence of menstrual cycle in monkeys. Lehmann R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):633–7

Diagnostic role of follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) measurements during the menopausal transition—an analysis of FSH, oestradiol and inhibin. Burger HG. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;130(1):38–42 (27 ref.)

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriotic tissue and endometrium: comparison of different cycle phases and ages. Bergqvist A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec; 8(12):2211–7

Patterns of matrix metalloproteinase expression in cycling endometrium imply differential functions and regulation by steroid hormones. Rodgers WH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):946–53

Concentration of plasminogen activators and inhibitor in the human endometrium at different phases of the menstrual cycle. Koh SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Nov; 96(2):407–13

Anti–atherogenic action of oestrogen [letter; comment] Tomkin GH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 5;343(8897):598. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):269–70.

Insulin–like growth factor binding protein–2, 28 kDa and 24 kDa insulin–like growth factor binding protein levels are decreased in fluid of dominant follicles, obtained from normal and polycystic ovaries. Schuller AG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Oct 20;48(1–2):157–63

Binding sites for interferons on ovine and human endometrial membranes. Russell DL, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993; 5(2):219–27

Exercise–induced menstrual cycle changes. A functional, temporary adaptation to metabolic stress. Bonen A. **Sports Med** 1994 Jun;17(6):373–92 (65 ref.)

[Mechanical infertility in the female population of the Kielce province. IV. Evaluation of hypophyseal gonadotropin levels during the [Mechanical infertility in the female population of the Kielce province. IV. Evaluation of hypophyseal gonadotropin levels during the menstrual cycle] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Oct; 64(10):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible variation in bone resorption during the normal menstrual cycle. Schlemmer A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Nov;129(5):388–92

Mood effects of alcohol and expectancies across the menstrual cycle. Freitag WJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 10(4):291–8

Restrained eating and ovulatory disturbances: possible implications for bone health. Barr SI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jan;59(1):92–7

Late luteal dysphoria and food intake [letter; comment] [see comments] Wurtman JJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Nov; 58(5):712–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Jan;57(1):43–6. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Jun;59(6):1419.

Ambulatory blood pressure changes in the menstrual cycle of hypertensive women. Significance of plasma renin activity values. Karpanou EA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;6(8):654–9

Cyclic changes in endometrial tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in women with normal menstruation and essential menorrhagia. Gleeson NC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jul;171(1):178–83

Bcl–2 expression in normal endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Gompel A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun; 144(6):1195–202

Salivary steroids and natural variation in human ovarian function. Ellison PT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18; 709:287–98 (79 ref.)

Physiological mechanisms underlying lactational amenorrhea. McNeilly AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:145–55 (51 ref.)

Effect of tubular and follicular fluids on acrosin activity and sperm motility. Evrev TI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 May–Jun;

32(3):207–12

Catamenial insulin reactions treated with a long-acting gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist. Letterie GS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Aug 22;154(16):1868–70

Magnesium measures across the menstrual cycle in premenstrual syndrome. Rosenstein DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Apr 15;35(8):557–61

The phase of the menstrual cycle has no influence on the disease-free survival of patients with mammary carcinoma. Wobbes T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):599–600

A metabolic nitrogen balance study for 40 d and evaluation of the menstrual cycle on protein requirement in young Nigerian women. Egun GN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep; 70(2):449–57

Age related changes in the female reproductive cycle [published erratum appears in Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Apr;101(4):360] Fitzgerald CT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;101(3):229–33

Short-term fasting in normal women: absence of effects on gonadotrophin secretion and the menstrual cycle. Soules MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Jun;40(6):725–31

IGF-I and EGF influence on steroid secretion and morphology of human granulosa cells of IVF-cycles and natural cycles in vitro. Gaetje R. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(1):14–23

The effect of the phase of the menstrual cycle and the birth control pill on athletic performance. Lebrun CM. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Apr;13(2):419–41 (109 ref.)

Antichlamydial activity of cervical secretion in different phases of the menstrual cycle and influence of hormonal contraceptives. Mahmoud EA, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Mar;49(3):265–74

Circadian and circatrigintan changes in osteoblastic activity assessed by serum osteocalcin. Physiological and methodological aspects. Nielsen HK. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Apr;41(2):216–27 (130 ref.)

The influence of occupational physical activity on the menstrual cycle and fecundability [see comments] Florack EI, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan;5(1):14–8. Comment in: Epidemiology 1994 Jan;5(1):4–5.

Influence of the menstrual cycle and oral contraceptives on thermoregulatory responses to exercise in young women. Grucza R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;67(3):279–85

Predictive parameters for ovarian response to hyperstimulation with exogenous gonadotropins after suppression of gonadotropin secretion of the pituitary using a long-acting GnRH agonist. De Geyter C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Oct;51(2):139–47

Timing of surgery in relation to menstrual cycle does not predict the prognosis in primary breast cancer. Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. Kroman N, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;20(4):430–5

CA-125 levels in cervical mucus during the menstrual cycle. Martinez AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):843–9

Correlates of menstrual cycle length in south Indian women: a prospective study. Jeyaseelan L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Aug;65(4):627–34

The significance of elevated basal follicle stimulating hormone in regularly menstruating infertile women. Ahmed Ebbiary NA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb; 9(2):245–52

Immunohistochemical sex steroid receptor distribution in endometrium from long-term subdermal levonorgestrel users and during the normal menstrual cycle. Critchley HO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct;8(10):1632–9

Pulsatility index of uterine artery in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Fugino Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1126–8

Endometrial endothelial cell proliferation during the menstrual cycle. Goodger AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Mar;9(3):399–405

Human follicular fluid maturity and endothelial cell mitogenesis. McClure N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Oct; 8(10):1564–9

Immunohistochemical properties of the endothelial cells in the human uterus during the menstrual cycle. Rees MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug;8(8):1173–8

Endometrial microvascular density during the normal menstrual cycle and following exposure to long-term levonorgestrel. Rogers PA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Sep; 8(9):1396–404

Biochemical and immunohistochemical multiparametric analysis of steroid receptors and growth factor receptors in human normal endometrium in spontaneous cycles and after the induction of ovulation. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Feb;9(2):200–8

Distribution of tenascin in normal cycling human ovary. Tamura M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Dec;8(12):2015–8

The menstrual cycle and mood disorders. Endicott J. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Oct-Nov;29(2–3):193–200 (50 ref.)

Intercorrelations between menstrual cycle patterns and body dimensions in Austrian women. Kirchengast S. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Apr;26(2):207–16

Blood volume responses of men and women to bed rest. Fortney SM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;34(5):434–9 (29 ref.)

Thyroid and female reproduction [editorial; comment] Vaidya R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):118–9 . Comment on: J Postgrad Med 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):137–41.

Premenstrual experiences: the four profiles and factorial patterns. Chaturvedi SK, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;14(3):223–35

Effects of menstrual cycle on plasma melatonin level and sleep characteristics. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):478–9

Elevated serum LH and androgens in affective disorder related to the menstrual cycle: with reference to polycystic ovary syndrome. Matsunaga H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):825–42

Mid-menstrual cycle decline in creatinine and urea clearances. Gault MH, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(2):158–66

Changes in ocular and visual variables during the menstrual cycle. Guttridge NM. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jan; 14(1):38–48

Prolactin receptor levels on lymphocytes vary with menstrual cycle in women. Athreya BA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(1):34–42

Random-number generation and the menstrual cycle: preliminary evidence for a premenstrual alteration of frontal lobe functioning. Brugger P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):915–21

Menstrual cycle and sex differences influence salt preference. Frye CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jan;55(1):193–7

The relationship between the menstrual cycle and female sexual interest in women with PMS complaints and volunteers. Dennerstein L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(3):293–304

No difference in cognitive performance between phases of the menstrual cycle. Gordon HW, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(7):521–31

Parental history of hypertension, menstrual cycle phase, and cardiovascular response to stress. Miller SB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;56(1):61–9

Arousal and stress response across the menstrual cycle in women with three perimenstrual symptom patterns. Woods NF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Apr;17(2):99–110

Can estradiol modulate schizophrenic symptomatology? Riecher-Rössler A, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(1):203–14

Breastfeeding and postpartum amenorrhea in a traditional society: a hazards model analysis. Nath DC, et al. **Soc Biol** 1993 Spring-Summer;40(1–2):74–86

Exercise-induced menstrual cycle changes. A functional, temporary adaptation to metabolic stress. Bonen A. **Sports Med** 1994 Jun;17(6):373–92 (65 ref.)

Effect of the different phases of the menstrual cycle and oral contraceptives on athletic performance. Lebrun CM. **Sports Med** 1993 Dec;16(6):400–30 (134 ref.)

Parameters of fibrinolysis in peritoneal fluid and plasma in different stages of the menstrual cycle. Dörr PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15;70(5):873–5

[Infection susceptibility in women] Laufer B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 3;118(48):1782 **(Ger)**

[Do estrogens have an antipsychotic action?] Riecher-Rössler A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Jan;62(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of sleep on gonadotropin secretion] Rossmanith WG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Nov;53(11):735–41 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the menstrual cycle in relation to sex-typical distribution of fatty tissue] Kirchengast S. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding and cancer prevention in women after pelviscopic, supracervical hysterectomy with cervix conization] Wierrani F, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993; 33 Suppl 1:328–9 **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy and the menstrual cycle] Rościszewska D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jan 24–31;49(4–5):99–101 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autonomic nervous system activity during the normal menstrual cycle] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical and electrophysiological aspects of catamenial epilepsy] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Female sexual arousal and the law of initial value: assessment at several phases of the menstrual cycle. Meuwissen I, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Oct;22(5):403–13

Cyclic psychosis associated with the menstrual cycle. Stein D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:824–8

Premenstrual experiences: the four profiles and factorial patterns. Chaturvedi SK, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;14(3):223–35

Aerobic exercise, mood states and menstrual cycle symptoms. Aganoff JA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Apr;38(3):183–92

Menstrual cycle and dietary restraint influence taste preferences in young women. Frye CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):561–7

Food craving, mood and the menstrual cycle. Bancroft J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):855–60

A critical review of menstrual synchrony research [letter; comment] Graham CA. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(7):533–9. Comment on: Psychoneuroendocrinology 1992 Nov;17(6):565–91.

No evidence for menstrual synchrony in lesbian couples. Trevathan WR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(5–6):425–35

URINE

Effects of creatinine correction to urinary LH levels on the timing of the LH peak and the distribution of coitus within the human menstrual cycle. Hedricks CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Feb 18;709:204–6

Gender differences in urinary kallikrein excretion in man: variation throughout the menstrual cycle. Albano JD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Feb;86(2):227–31

Menstrual cycle hormonal profiles of women with and without premenstrual syndrome. Dennerstein L, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;14(4):259–68

MENSTRUAL CYCLE, FOLLICULAR PHASE see **FOLLICULAR PHASE**

MENSTRUAL CYCLE, LUTEAL PHASE see **LUTEAL PHASE**

MENSTRUAL PROLIFERATIVE PHASE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

MENSTRUAL SECRETORY PHASE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

MENSTRUATION

see related

PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME

Iron status in Danish women aged 35–65 years. Relation to menstruation and method of contraception. Milman N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Nov;72(8):601–5

Front-loaded infusion therapy of rT-PA during active menstruation. A case report. Lee DW, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Apr;45(4):311–4

Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction in actively menstruating women [letter] McCallister SH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Nov 1;119(9):955

Estimated date of delivery from last menstrual period and ultrasound scan: which is more accurate? [see comments] Rowlands S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Aug;43(373):322–5 . Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Jan;44(378):42–3.

The association of menstrual migraine with the premenstrual syndrome [see comments] Facchinetti F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Dec;13(6):422–5. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1993 Dec;13(6):377.

Toxic shock syndrome—menstrual vs. nonmenstrual [letter; comment] Eschenbach D. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 17(2):292–3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Jan;16(1):100–6.

Leuprolide acetate treatment of catamenial pneumothorax. Garris PD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Jan;61(1):173–4

A case of cerebral endometriosis causing catamenial epilepsy. Ichida M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2708–9

Treatment of menstruation-associated migraine headache with subcutaneous sumatriptan. Solbach MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;82(5):769–72

The relation between atypical migraine and multiphasic oral contraceptives. Szigethy A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1992; 40(4):185–8

[Catamenial sciatic pain due to endometriosis of the sciatic nerve. Review of the literature, apropos of a case] Dognon L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(4):386–90 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Menstrual cycle-related bleeding of a pilonidal sinus] Bammel A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 17; 119(24):895 **(Ger)**

[A case of catamenial pneumothorax associated with diaphragmatic endometriosis] Ito I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jun;47(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Profet on allergies, pregnancy discomfort and menstruation] Mysterud I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 30; 114(14):1634–6 **(Nor)**

[Treatment of recent myocardial infarction during menstruation—presentation of a case] Puzio B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Aug;39(8):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

HCV RNA is present in the menstrual blood of women with chronic hepatitis C infection. Silverman AL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1201–2

Hormone anabolic/catabolic balance in female endurance athletes. Lindholm C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 36(3):176–80

Steroid-modulated stromal cell tissue factor expression: a model for the regulation of endometrial hemostasis and menstruation [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Dec;77(6):1725–6] Lockwood CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1014–9

[Iron levels in 1359 Danish women in relation to menstruation, use of oral contraceptives and parity] Milman N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 8;155(45):3661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Safety of thrombolytic therapy in normally menstruating women with acute myocardial infarction. Lanter PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Jul 15;74(2):179–81

Biological effects of a diet of soy protein rich in isoflavones on the menstrual cycle of premenopausal women. Cassidy A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;60(3):333–40

Menstrual and hormone patterns in women treated with high-dose cisplatin and bleomycin. Maneschi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Sep;54(3):345–8

Cyclic hormone replacement therapy using quarterly progestin. Ettinger B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;83(5 Pt 1):693–700

[Acute myocardial infarction in a young woman. Thrombolytic therapy is justified in spite of menstruation] Messner T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 27;91(17):1731 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Expression of Clara cell 10-kD gene in the human endometrium and its relationship to ovarian menstrual cycle. Peri A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 May;13(5):495–503

METABOLISM

Endometrial fibrinolytic enzymes in women with normal menstruation and dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Gleeson N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Aug;100(8):768–71

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors is related to menstruation. Hampton AL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 141(1):R1–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Associations of age, adiposity, alcohol intake, menstrual status, and estrogen therapy with high-density lipoprotein subclasses. Williams PT, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Nov;13(11):1654–61

Characterization, localization, and regulation of receptors for insulin-like growth factor I in the baboon uterus during the cycle and pregnancy. Hild-Petito S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Apr;50(4):791–801

Cyclical psoriatic arthritis responding to anti-oestrogen therapy. Stevens HP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 129(4):458–60

Cytokeratins 8, 18 and 19 in endometrial epithelial cells during the normal menstrual cycle and in women receiving Norplant. Wonodirekso S, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Nov; 48(5):481–93

Menstrual disorders in adolescence. Rosenfield RL, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;22(3):491–505 (33 ref.)

Host factors that influence the duration of menstrual bleeding. Harlow SD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 May; 5(3):352–5

Tympanic thermometry for recording basal body temperatures. Wolf GC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov; 60(5):922–5

Gonadotropin-associated psychosis in perimenstrual behavior disorder. Constant M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(4):141–4

Role of gonadotrophin releasing hormone secretory dynamics in the control of the human menstrual cycle. Filicori M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:62–5 (25 ref.)

Dietary restriction reduces luteinizing hormone (LH) pulse frequency during waking hours and increases LH pulse amplitude during sleep in young menstruating women. Loucks AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Apr; 78(4):910–5

Quantification of menstrual and diurnal periodicities in rates of cholesterol and fat synthesis in humans. Faix D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Dec;34(12):2063–75

Human menstrual synchrony: a critical assessment. Weller L, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Winter;17(4):427–39 (31 ref.)

Menstruation as a defense against pathogens transported by sperm. Profet M. **Q Rev Biol** 1993 Sep;68(3):335–86 (300 ref.)

Minor blood loss as a cause for normal tension "glaucomatous" optic neuropathy. DeBlasio PF Jr, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Feb;77(2):45–6

[Menarche] Ludwig H. **Ther Umsch** 1994 May;51(5):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probable role of obesity on the adrenal response to acute stimulation with adrenocorticotrophic hormone in eumenorrheic and hirsute, non-eumenorrheic women] Villa S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;18(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Menarche, menstrual and sociodemographic characteristics of Puerto Rican female athletes in the XV and XVI Central American and Caribbean Games] Rivera MA, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Sep;12(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Symptoms in adolescents in two Mexican cities and association with the menstrual cycle] Huerta MR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 May;62:146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

Development of a model of retrograde menstruation in baboons (Papio anubis). D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Sep;62(3):635–8

[Bleeding disorders in women. Examination and treatment in general practice] Astrup K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 14;156(11):1635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Catamenial pneumothorax and endometrial pneumothorax] Bamba J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:805–7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Altered luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle with luteal phase defect patients in women. Suh BY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):800–5

Low serum prolactin levels in native women at high altitude. Gonzales GF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Nov; 43(2):169–75

[Study and significance of ferritin levels in 104 women using intrauterine devices] Faguer C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic disorder in women with a neuroendocrine syndrome] Khrennikova OV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Menstrual impact of contraception. Stubblefield PG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 2):1513–22 (21 ref.)

Endometrial sampling [letter] Sheehan L, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Nov;43(376):482–3

Vaginal bleeding patterns in women using once-a-month injectable contraceptives. Fraser IS. **Contraception** 1994 Apr;49(4):399–420 (31 ref.)

Effects of styrene on the reproductive health of women: a review. Lindbohm ML. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(127):163–9 (25 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Menstruation as the pelvic aggressor. Kruitwagen RF. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;7(4):687–700 (65 ref.)

Menstrual disturbances in thyrotoxicosis. Krassas GE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):641–4

DIAGNOSIS

Cyclic psychosis, menstrual cycle and adolescence [letter] Ambelas A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:709

[Menstrual toxic shock syndrome] Bertram H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Sep-Oct;205(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclic medroxyprogesterone treatment increases bone density: a controlled trial in active women with menstrual cycle disturbances. Prior JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Jun; 96(6):521–30

Carotenoids and vitamin A in prevention, adjuvant cancer therapy, mastalgia treatment, and AIDS-related complex. Santamaria L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 691:255–8

Treatment of abnormal uterine bleeding with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues. Laufer MR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;36(3):668–78 (37 ref.)

Effects of nomegestrol acetate on carbohydrate metabolism. Dorangeon P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Sep-Oct; 19(5):441–5

Nimesulide in the treatment of menstrual migraine. Giacovazzo M, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:140–1

Clinical and endocrine effects of flutamide in hyperandrogenic women. Fruzzetti F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):806–13

Perimenstrual migraine: effect of Estraderm TTS and the value of contingent negative variation and exteroceptive temporalis muscle suppression test. Smits MG, et al. **Headache** 1994 Feb;34(2):103–6

[The Depo-Provera treatment of mastopathy patients] Khomasuridze AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct-Dec; (10-12):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Possible association of skin lesions with a low-carotene diet in premenopausal women. Burri BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:279–80

Association of ovarian volume and serum LH levels in adolescent patients with menstrual disorders and/or hirsutism. Herter LD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct;26(10):1041–6

Exercise-induced menstrual irregularities. Greene JW. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(3):116–20

Menstrual irregularities are more common in adolescents with type 1 diabetes: association with poor glycaemic control and weight gain. Adcock CJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jun; 11(5):465–70

Gynaecological and sexual function related to anatomical changes in the female pelvis after restorative proctocolectomy. Oresland T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 May;9(2):77–81

Menstrual irregularities and lactation failure may precede thyroid dysfunction or goitre [see comments] Joshi JV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):137–41. Comment in: J Postgrad Med 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):118–9.

Hyperinsulinemia is associated with menstrual irregularity and altered serum androgens in Pima Indian women. Weiss DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jul;43(7):803–7

Menstrual symptoms in women infected by the human immunodeficiency virus. Shah PN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;83(3):397–400

Body composition and menstrual irregularities of female athletes. Are they precursors of anorexia? Bale P. **Sports Med** 1994 Jun;17(6):347–52 (96 ref.)

[Study and significance of ferritin levels in 104 women using intrauterine devices] Faguer C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of functional disorders of the thyroid in a sample of infertile patients with cycle irregularities] Kind E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33 Suppl 1:325 **(Ger)**

[Disorders in the menstrual cycle and fertility of women with Hodgkin's disease] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Apr 22-29;46(17-18):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Translation and commentary of the Hippocrates treatise 'The illness of girls'] Bonnet-Cadilhac C. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(2):147–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The relationship of insulin insensitivity to menstrual pattern in women with hyperandrogenism and polycystic ovaries. Robinson S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep; 39(3):351–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Menstrual disorders in adolescence. Rosenfield RL, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;22(3):491–505 (33 ref.)

Thyroid and female reproduction [editorial; comment] Vaidya R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):118–9 . Comment on: J Postgrad Med 1993 Jul-Sep;39(3):137–41.

SURGERY

Endometrial ablation as an alternative to hysterectomy. Scheid TM. **Wis Med J** 1993 Aug;92(8):456–7

[Pregnancy following sterilization and endometrium resection] Baumann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Apr;54(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Menstrually Related Disorders: points of consensus, debate, and disagreement. Halbreich U, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Aug;9(1):13–5; discussion 17–29

MENSTRUATION, FOLLICULAR PHASE see FOLLICULAR PHASE

MENSTRUATION, LUTEAL PHASE see LUTEAL PHASE

MENSTRUATION, RETROGRADE see MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

MENTAL COMPETENCY

Right of a defendant to refuse antipsychotic medication during a criminal trial. Williams KG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Sep;50(9):1937–9

Impact of patient incompetence on decisions to use or withhold life-sustaining treatment. Hanson LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Sep;97(3):235–41

Determining the capability of individuals with mental retardation to give informed consent. Morris CD, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Sep;98(2):263–72

A clinician's guide to decision making capacity and ethically sound medical decisions. Venesy BA. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jun;73(3):219–26

Depression, competence, and the right to refuse lifesaving medical treatment. Sullivan MD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):971–8 (46 ref.)

Do clinical and formal assessments of the capacity of patients in the intensive care unit to make decisions agree? Cohen LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Nov 8;153(21):2481–5

Children's consent to treatment [letter; comment] Clark A. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1637. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1182–3.

A commission of lunacy, mad doctors, and happy hunting. Gill DB. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25;307(6919):1603–6

Competency in adolescent inpatients. Casimir KC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(1):19–29

Effect of mental state on mortality after hemiarthroplasty for fracture of the femoral neck. A retrospective study of 543 patients. van Dortmont LM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Apr;160(4):203–8

How informed can consent be? New light on comprehension among elderly people making decisions about enteral tube feeding. Krynski MD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb; 34(1):36–43

Decisions at the end of life. Guided by communities of patients [see comments] Emanuel LL, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep-Oct;23(5):6–14. Comment in: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Sep-Oct;23(5):14–5.

Extending the franchise [letter; comment] Hill TP. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep-Oct;23(5):45–6. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Jan-Feb;23(1):20–4.

Guided by intimates [comment] Nelson JL, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):14–5. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):6–14.

Competency, civil commitment, and the dangerousness of the mentally ill. Bittman BJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov; 38(6):1460–6

The incompetent defendant: support systems help avoid future legal problems. Brown DL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul;39(4):1057–68

The disposition of criminal charges after involuntary medication to restore competency to stand trial. Ladds B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Nov;38(6):1442–59

Maturity of children to consent to medical research: the babysitter test. Koren G, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Sep; 19(3):142–7

A new palliative care model for the 1990's [letter; comment] Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Spring;10(1):54–6 . Comment on: J Palliat Care 1993 Winter;9(4):26–32.

Demented subjects' competence to consent to participate in field studies: the Berlin Ageing Study. Geiselmann B, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(1–2):177–84

Intellectual impairment, memory impairment, suggestibility and voir dire proceedings: a case study. Howells K, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Apr;34(2):176–80

PCA pump [letter] Atkins JN. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(1):77

Intensity of treatment in malnutrition. The ethical considerations. Goldstein MK, et al. **Prim Care** 1994 Mar; 21(1):191–206 (26 ref.)

Do psychiatric patients need greater protection than medical patients when they consent to treatment? Cournos F. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Winter;64(4):319–29

[Non-therapeutic scientific studies with mentally incompetent subjects; a collective viewpoint of Dutch medical-scientific organizations] Dillmann RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 13;138(33):1676–80 **(Dut)**

[Does "incompetency" exclude "patient as a subject"?] Kumakura N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(1):48–55 **(Jpn)**

[On informed consent and competency in psychiatry—from a clinical point of view] Takagi S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(11):891–8 **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychiatric assessment at the magistrates' court. Early intervention is needed in the remand process [editorial] Joseph PL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164:722–4

For them rather than by them. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Nov–Dec;23(6):30–1

Protecting mental health research subjects without prohibiting progress. Delano SJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):601–3

Implications of the Patient Self-Determination Act for psychiatric practice. Kapp MB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):355–8

State plans for surrogate decision making [letter] Eckoff RD. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 21;272(11):849–50

Health care decision making for persons with disabilities. An alternative to guardianship. Herr SS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1017–22

Dementia and the will-making process: the role of the medical practitioner. Peisah C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):381–4

Biomedical research on incapacitated people according to French law. Jonas C, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):567–72

MCMI profiles of pretrial defendants. McKee GR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1346

[Medical studies with mentally incompetent subjects] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 13; 138(33):1652–4 **(Dut)**

MENTAL DEFICIENCY see **MENTAL RETARDATION**

MENTAL DISORDERS

Psychiatric disorders and pregnancy. Devinsky O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1994;64:215–30 (186 ref.)

Postpartum mental disorders. Bright DA. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Sep 1;50(3):595–8 (29 ref.)

Contraception for patients with psychiatric or medical disorders. Jones KP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May; 170(5 Pt 2):1575–80 (21 ref.)

Attitude change towards mental illness during nursing education—a cross-cultural study of student nurses in Korea, Republic of China and Japan. Kumakura N, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(3):120–5

Supervision registers for mentally ill people [editorial; comment] Harrison G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3; 309(6954):551–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):611.

Implications of supervision registers in psychiatry [letter] [see comments] Pugh R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):611 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):551–2.

Mental health law. Voluntary patients have rights too [letter; comment] Sugarman P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5; 308(6925):409. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):43–5.

Dentists and community care. Armstrong M. **Br Dent J** 1994 Jan 22;176(2):48–9

What mental illness needs: public education and a new name [editorial] Francell EG Jr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):409

Why and how to establish a computerized system for psychiatric case records [see comments] Modai I, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1091–5. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):499–500.

Benefits of a structured format for paper and computerized psychiatric case records [see comments] Rabinowitz J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1095–7. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):499–500.

International human rights advocacy under the "Principles for the Protection of Persons with Mental Illness". Rosenthal E, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Summer–Fall; 16(3–4):257–300

Social and family factors in adolescent psychiatry. Gowers S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Dec;16(4):353–66

Risk factors and youth: the role of family and community. Florenzano Urzúa R. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Dec; 14(8):619–25, 683–9 **(Eng, Spa)**

How can epidemiology improve mental health services for children and adolescents? Costello EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1106–14; discussion 1114–7 (58 ref.)

Fitness to practice medicine. A question of conduct, not mental illness. Shellow RA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;81(2):101–5

Re-thinking the analysis of intergenerational social mobility: a comment on John W. Fox's "Social class, mental illness, and social mobility". Rodgers B, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun;34(2):165–72; discussion 173–7

Dual diagnosis: an annotated bibliography of recent research. Sturmey P, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 (Pt 5):437–48

Research in pregnancy and mental illness: testing old wives' hypotheses. Kremer P, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Sep;14(3):163–83

Mental health issues in rural settings. Nease DE Jr. **Kans Med** 1993 Sep;94(9):246–8

The use of the 'Appropriate Adult' Scheme (a preliminary report). Nemitz T, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Apr;34(2):161–6

Audit of forensic psychiatric discharge summaries. Singhal S. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Apr;34(2):167–9

Confronting psychiatric problems and issues in rural areas with help from primary care physicians. James JF. **N C Med J** 1993 Oct;54(10):547–9

Progress in psychiatry [letter; comment] Masters KJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Jan 27;330(4):285; discussion 286. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):552–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):628–38.

Of sound mind [letter] Fitzgerald M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Mar 10;368(6467):92

Psychiatric illnesses—general overview. Eisdorfer C. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1993;:71–82

APM task force on psychosocial interventions in the general hospital inpatient setting. A review of cost-offset studies. Strain JJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):253–62 (46 ref.)

Mental disorders in primary care services: an update. Gonzales JJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Mar–Apr; 109(2):251–8 (56 ref.)

The stigma of mental illness [letter] Daynes G. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;83(7):534

Recognizing delirium in patients with psychiatric symptoms [letter; comment] Reeves RR, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun; 87(6):675. Comment on: South Med J 1993 Sep;86(9):985–8.

Mental illness and the mind-brain problem: delusion, belief and Searle's theory of intentionality. Fulford KW. **Theor Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):181–94

Advocacy groups provide vital support for brain disease patients. Jackson PM. **Wis Med J** 1993 Jul;92(7):325–6

[Animal models in psychiatry] Verdoux H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar;150(2–3):202–4; discussion 204–5 **(Fre)**

[Perceptions of mental illness in Quebec residents] Lamontagne Y. **Union Med Can** 1993 Sep–Oct; 122(5):334–8, 340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between metals in the body and psychiatric disorders] Sirota P, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 15; 125(10):353–5 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Psychopathology and biological psychiatry] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(10):770–86 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[On informed consent and competency in psychiatry—from a clinical point of view] Takagi S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(11):891–8 **(Jpn)**

[1st Sao Paulo Congress of Pediatric Neurology and Psychiatry. Sao Paulo, Brazil, 15–18 March 1993. Abstracts] **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Mar;51 Suppl:1–32 **(Por)**

[Deviant behavior of adolescents] Natarov VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1):43–4 **(Rus)**

[6 months after psychiatric hospitalization. Discharged patients have no housing] Bogren L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jul 27;91(30–31):2789–92 **(Swe)**

[To be understood—not only refugees have the right (letter)] Frydman D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10; 90(45):3927–8 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Plasma and platelet excitatory amino acids in psychiatric disorders. Altamura CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 150(11):1731–3

Serum cholesterol levels and suicidal tendencies in psychiatric inpatients. Modai I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;55(6):252–4

Iron status, movement disorders, and acute phase response in elderly psychiatric patients. Treloar AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(2):208–10

Platelet serotonergic markers in psychiatric disorders: use, abuse and limitations [editorial] Hrdina PD. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Mar;19(2):87–8, 90

Hypocholesterolemia, hypertriglyceridemia, suicide, and suicide ideation in children hospitalized for psychiatric diseases. Glueck CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May; 35(5):602–10

Therapeutic drug monitoring. Principles and practice. Preskorn SH, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Sep; 16(3):611–45 (95 ref.)

Psychological and endocrine abnormalities in refugees from East Germany: Part I. Prolonged stress, psychopathology, and hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis activity. Bauer M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan;51(1):61–73

Psychological and endocrine abnormalities in refugees from East Germany: Part II. Serum levels of cortisol, prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, and testosterone. Bauer M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan; 51(1):75–85

[Scientific methodology and psychopharmacology] Elie R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar; 150(2–3):192–4; discussion 194–5 **(Fre)**

[Relevant pharmacologic data as a guide for use of beta-blockers in psychiatry] Heim A, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Nov–Dec;18(6):665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte mean corpuscular volume of psychiatric patients] Berlinsky S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Sep; 125(5–6):138–41, 192, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psychiatric and medical effects of anabolic-androgenic steroid use. A controlled study of 160 athletes. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 May;51(5):375–82

Adverse behavioral events reported in patients taking alprazolam and other benzodiazepines. Cole JO, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;54 Suppl:49–61; discussion 62–3 (95 ref.)

Neuropsychological and psychiatric side effects in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Saint-Cyr JA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12 Suppl 6):S47–52 (63 ref.)

Increase in neuropsychiatric symptoms after occupational exposure to low levels of styrene [letter; comment] Nasterlack M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Apr; 51(4):286–7. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1993 Sep;50(9):843–50.

A case-control study of chronic neuropsychiatric disease and organic solvent exposure in automobile assembly plant workers. Nelson NA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 May; 51(5):302–7

Adverse psychic reactions to psychotropic drugs—a report from the AMUP study. Grohmann R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 May;26(3):84–93

Effect of HIV treatment on cognition, behavior, and emotion. Katz MH. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;17(1):227–30 (8 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric side effects of mefloquine in Africans. Sowunmi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul–Aug;87(4):462–3

[Psychiatric aspects of steroid therapy] Levi D, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jul;125(1–2):42–5 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Mefloquine and severe psychiatric disorder (letter)] Bernardo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 23;102(15):596 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nosological models in psychiatry. Pichot P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:232–40 (48 ref.)

National field trial of the Chinese classification and diagnostic criteria of mental disorders: comprehensibility, acceptability and applicability. Zhang MY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Feb;107(2):124–8

Classification of alcoholism with reference to comorbidity. Cook BL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 May–Jun; 35(3):165–70

Identification of the phenotype in psychiatric genetics. Tsuang MT, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993; 243(3–4):131–42 (115 ref.)

Changes in child and adolescent disorders, eating disorders, and the multiaxial system. Frances AJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):212–4

Patient subgroups in state psychiatric hospitals and implications for administration. Holohean EJ Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):1002–4

The irrelevance of the medical model of mental illness to law and ethics. Greenberg AS, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Spring;17(2):153–73

Children's family constructs and classification of mental disorders: different measurement approaches may yield different results. Gehring TM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;35(3):551–3

An empirical typology of seriously and persistently mentally ill patients using symptom and social functioning factors. Hannah MT. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;49(5):622–37

Classification of suicidal and nonsuicidal outpatients: a cluster-analytic approach. Steer RA, et al.

J Clin Psychol 1993 Sep;49(5):603–14

Psychosocial problems in primary care. Pilot study of a new taxonomy. Sheff R, et al. J Fam Pract 1994 Apr;38(4):393–9

Mental dysfunction and resource use in nursing homes. Fries BE, et al. Med Care 1993 Oct;31(10):898–920

From . psychosomatic medicine to consultation–liaison psychiatry. Smith GC. Med J Aust 1993 Dec 6–20; 159(11–12):745–9 (46 ref.)

Psychiatric classification—an ongoing process [letter] Joubert PM, et al. S Afr Med J 1994 Jan;84(1):47–8

[The new international psychiatric classification ICD–10. I. General principles and historical development] Smolík P. Cas Lek Cesk 1994 May 16;133(10):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Why diagnostic classification in psychiatry?] Baudiš P, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1993 Dec;89(6):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comments on the 10th revision of the International Classification of Diseases and its translation] Pavlovský P. Cesk Psychiatr 1993 Dec;89(6):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnostic criteria and European nosology] Berner P. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1993 Mar–Apr;93(2):57–72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic criteria for research in psychiatry (RDC) and guide for the diagnosis of affective disorders and schizophrenia (SADS)] Charles G, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1990;90(5–6):225–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apropos of psychiatric classification: different requirements for clinical practice and research] Gabriel E. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):310–2 (Fre)

[Classification systems and diagnostic coherence in clinical psychopharmacology] Ohayon M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):318–22 (Fre)

[The British and French systems of classification and psychiatric disorders] Priest RG, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychiatric practice in the time of DSM–III–R] Gasser J, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Jan;114(1):17–25 (Fre)

[ICD–10 multi–axial classification (editorial)] Remschmidt H, et al. Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1994 Mar;22(1):3–4 (Ger)

[ICD–10 and DSM IV: towards a confluence?] Heerlein A. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1993;39 Suppl 2:49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Classification and nomenclature in psychiatry] Lolas Stepke F. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1993;39 Suppl 2:1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Psychiatric classifications: basis, development and current status] Silva Ibarra H. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1993; 39 Suppl 2:7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Mental disorders in patients with noncardiac chest pain. Alexander PJ, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1994 May; 89(5):291–3

Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection among Chinese psychiatric patients in Taiwan. Chen CH. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1994 Jun;89(6):441–2

Human immunodeficiency virus antibody test and seroprevalence in psychiatric patients. Naber D, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1994 May;89(5):358–61

The "institutional colon": a frequent colonic dysmotility in psychiatric and neurologic disease. Sonnenberg A, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jan;89(1):62–6

Factors associated with risk for HIV infection among chronic mentally ill adults. Kalichman SC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Feb;151(2):221–7

Tuberculosis and the severely mentally ill [letter] Lopez AG. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;151(1):151–2

Clinical pharmacological issues in treating psychiatric disorders of patients with mental retardation. Arnold LE. Ann Clin Psychiatry 1993 Sep;5(3):189–97 (25 ref.)

The association between psychiatric diagnoses and severe behavior problems in mental retardation. Rojahn J, et al. Ann Clin Psychiatry 1993 Sep;5(3):163–70

Prospective evaluation of emergency department medical clearance. Henneman PL, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1994 Oct; 24(4):672–7

Anxiety and conduct disorders in early onset alcoholism. Clark DB, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Feb 28;708:181–6

Health care dilemmas for women with serious mental illness. Caroline HA, et al. ANS Adv Nurs Sci 1994 Mar; 16(3):78–88 (49 ref.)

Symptoms in the community. Prevalence, classification, and psychiatric comorbidity. Kroenke K, et al. Arch Intern Med 1993 Nov 8;153(21):2474–80

Psychopathology and the rehabilitation of patients with chronic low back pain disability. Gatchel RJ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Jun;75(6):666–70

Reliability of self–rated tinnitus distress and association with psychological symptom patterns. Hiller W, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1994 May;33 (Pt 2):231–9

Dual diagnosis patients: substance abuse by the severely mentally ill. Smith J, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1993 Dec 15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):650–4 (26 ref.)

Suicide: a public health concern? [editorial] Mishara BL. Can J Public Health 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):222–5 (Eng, Fre)

A study of thyroid dysfunction in Nigerian psychiatric outpatients. Obembe A, et al. Cent Afr J Med 1994 Jan; 40(1):4–8

Prevalence and patterns of "dual diagnosis" among psychiatric inpatients. Lehman AF, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):106–12

Communication of patients' worries in a psychiatric unit in Nigeria: a comparative study of patient–patient and patient–nurse communication. Ogungbemi O, et al. East Afr Med J 1994 Jan;71(1):21–3

Sleep, psychological distress, and somatic symptoms in perimenopausal women. Shaver JL, et al. Fam Pract Res J 1993 Dec;13(4):373–84

The effect of psychiatric symptoms on the recognition of alcohol disorders in primary care patients. Crum RM, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1994;24(1):63–82

Psychiatric disorders in patients with Fabry's disease. Grewal RP. Int J Psychiatry Med 1993;23(3):307–12

Causes of weight loss in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Summerbell CD, et al. Int J STD AIDS 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):234–6

Comorbidity of addictive and psychiatric disorders. Morgan LK, et al. J Addict Dis 1993;12(3):171–85

To understand and alleviate suffering in a caring culture. Lindholm L, et al. J Adv Nurs 1993 Sep;18(9):1354–61

Psychological aspects of "environmental illness," "multiple chemical sensitivity," and building–related illness. Salvaggio JE. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 2):366–70 (15 ref.)

Prevalence and comorbidity of DSM–III–R diagnoses in a birth cohort of 15 year olds. Fergusson DM, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Nov; 32(6):1127–34

Psychological factors associated with chronic dizziness in patients aged 60 and older. Sloane PD, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Aug;42(8):847–52

Behavioral assessment of feeding problems of individuals with severe disabilities. Munk DD, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1994 Summer;27(2):241–50

Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of quazepam for the treatment of insomnia in psychiatric outpatients. Mendels J. J Clin Psychiatry 1994 Feb;55(2):60–5

Zinc salts for the treatment of olfactory and gustatory symptoms in psychiatric patients: a case series. Stoll AL, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1994 Jul;55(7):309–11

Dizziness and psychiatric disease [editorial] Bowen J. J Gen Intern Med 1993 Oct;8(10):581–2

Psychiatric disorders and medical care utilization among people in the general population who report fatigue. Walker EA, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1993 Aug;8(8):436–40

Study of the relative incidences of psychosocial factors before and after heart transplantation and the influence of posttransplantation psychosocial factors on heart transplantation outcome. Paris W, et al. J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 May–Jun;13(3):424–30; discussion 431–2

Do substance abuse patients with more psychopathology receive more treatment? Alterman AI, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1993 Sep;181(9):576–82

Treatment of substance abuse in severely mentally ill patients. Drake RE, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1993 Oct;181(10):606–11 (62 ref.)

Problems in the recognition and treatment of patients with dual diagnoses. Milling RN, et al. J Subst Abuse Treat 1994 May–Jun;11(3):267–71

A novel marker for Borna disease virus infection [letter] Bode L, et al. Lancet 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):297–8

Rheumatic nondisease: a report of two cases. Chin GL, et al. Med J Malaysia 1993 Dec;48(4):436–9

Neurobehavioral problems in epilepsy. Perrine K, et al. Neurol Clin 1994 Feb;12(1):129–52 (192 ref.)

Characteristics of HIV–infected patients in an inpatient psychiatric setting. Wiener PK, et al. Psychosomatics 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):59–65

Ethical and legal duties in conducting research on violence: lessons from the MacArthur Risk Assessment Study. Monahan J, et al. Violence Vict 1993 Winter;8(4):387–96

[Subject: Mishara BL. Suicide: a problem important for public health? (Editorial) Rev can santé publique 1993; 84(4): 222–3 (letter)] Boyer R. Can J Public Health 1994 Jan–Feb;85(1):62, 66 (Fre)

[Mental disorders in Marfan's syndrome] Sirota P. Harefuah 1994 Feb 1;126(3):144–6 (29 ref.) (Heb)

[Rectal prolapse: etiopathogenetic and therapeutic problems in psychiatric patients] D'Eredità G, et al. Minerva Chir 1994 Mar;49(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cerebellar ataxia with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and mental disturbance] Johkura K, et al. No To Shinkei 1994 May;46(5):493–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mental disorders increase length of stay and use of resources in somatic hospitals (letter)] Malt UF. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Oct 20;113(25):3163–4 (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability of a standardized and expanded Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale: a replication study. Hafkenscheid A. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1993 Nov;88(5):305–10

DSM–III–R Axis I and II disorders in agoraphobic patients with and without panic disorder. Hoffart A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1994 Mar;89(3):186–91

SCL–25 and recognition of mental disorders reported by primary health care physicians. Joukamaa M, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1994 May;89(5):320–3

Spirit possession and healing among Chinese psychiatric patients. Kua EH, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1993 Dec; 88(6):447–50

Effects of gender, age and diagnosis on perceived parental care and protection in adolescents. Rey JM, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1993 Dec;88(6):440–6

Diagnostic difficulties in adolescent psychiatry: where have we been, and where are we going? Korenblum M. Adolesc Psychiatry 1993;19:58–76 (46 ref.)

Diagnosing psychiatric emergencies in the elderly. Tueth MJ. Am J Emerg Med 1994 May;12(3):364–9 (33 ref.)

Do workup before sedating an unruly patient [letter] Ellinoy BR, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Jun 15;51(12):1580

Chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS) and psychiatric disorders [letter; comment] Khoury PB. Am J Med 1994 May; 96(5):485–6. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Oct;91(4):335–44. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Jun;92(6):710.

Comparison of measures used to determine substance abuse in an inpatient psychiatric population. Albanese MJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;151(7):1077–8

Somatic symptoms in generalized anxiety disorder with and without comorbid psychiatric disorders. Brawman–Mintzer O, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;151(6):930–2

Effects of informant mental disorder on psychiatric family history data. Chapman TF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;151(4):574–9

Measuring diagnostic accuracy in the absence of a "gold standard". Faraone SV, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 May; 151(5):650–7 (67 ref.)

Religious content in the DSM–III–R glossary of technical terms. Larson DB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1993 Dec; 150(12):1884–5

American psychiatry's transformation following the publication of DSM–III [letter; comment] Lidz T. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;151(3):458–9; discussion 460. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;150(3):399–410.

The ICD–10 clinical field trial for mental and behavioral disorders: results in Canada and the United States. Regier DA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;151(9):1340–50

American psychiatry's transformation following the publication of DSM–III [letter; comment] Rifkin A. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;151(3):457–8; discussion 460. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;150(3):399–410.

Usefulness of DSM–III axis III in psychiatric inpatients: an actuarial comparison with the DSM–II period. Salloum IM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 May;151(5):768–9

Reliability of diagnostic reporting for children aged 6–11 years: a test–retest study of the Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children–Revised. Schwab–Stone M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;151(7):1048–54

American psychiatry's transformation following the publication of DSM–III [letter; comment] Spitzer RL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;151(3):459–60. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;150(3):399–410.

American psychiatry's transformation following the publication of DMS–III [letter; comment] Stein DJ. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;151(3):458; discussion 460. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;150(3):399–410.

The eye roll sign and psychopathology [letter; comment] Weiler MA. Am J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;150(11):1755–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Nov;149(11):1521–5.

Emergency medical evaluation of psychiatric patients. Tintinalli JE, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1994 Apr;23(4):859–62

Neuropsychological assessment. Benton AL. Annu Rev Psychol 1994;45:1–23 (179 ref.)

Child health surveillance for psychiatric disorder: practical guidelines. Pearce J. Arch Dis Child 1993 Sep;69(3):394–8 (3 ref.)

Misdiagnosis of depression. Physicians contribute to the stigmatization of mental illness [editorial; comment] Broadhead WE. Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):319–20. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):333–7.

Differential diagnosis of personality disorders by the seven–factor model of temperament and character. Svrakic DM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Dec;50(12):991–9

Performance of screening tools for mental health problems in chronically ill children. Canning EH, et al. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Mar;148(3):272–8 (52 ref.)

A special population: nursing diagnoses for the psychiatric client with mental retardation. Hochberger JM. Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1993 Oct;7(5):308–10

The recognition and management of psychiatric illness in general practice [letter; comment] Pearse P, et al. Aust Fam Physician 1994 Feb;23(2):272–4. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1993 Sep;22(9):1525, 1527.

The historical method in psychiatric research. Davies J. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;27(4):620–9

Aircraft carrier psychiatric diagnoses [letter; comment] Bohnker BK. Aviat Space Environ Med 1993 Oct;64(10):963 . Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1993 May;64(5):418.

Effects of a community mental health service on the practice and attitudes of general practitioners. Warner RW, et al. Br J Gen Pract 1993 Dec;43(377):507–11

Active management of problem patients [editorial] Novack DH. Br J Hosp Med 1993 Nov 17–Dec 14;50(10):573–4, 576

Dual diagnosis patients: substance abuse by the severely mentally ill. Smith J, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1993 Dec

15–1994 Jan 18;50(11):650–4 (26 ref.)
Diagnostic agreement in psychiatry [letter] Bernadt MW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:549–50
Recognising psychiatric symptoms. Relevance to the diagnostic process. Berrios GE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:308–14
Functional magnetic resonance imaging. A new technique with implications for psychology and psychiatry [editorial] David A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:2–7
Diagnostic agreement in psychiatry [letter] Furukawa T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:550
The psychosocial impact of HIV infection in gay men, drug users and heterosexuals. Controlled investigation. Gala C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:651–9
Brain, mind, and behaviour [letter; comment] Gunn J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:416. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:565–73.
Concepts of illness and disease [letter] Helme T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:418
Brain, mind, and behaviour [letter; comment] Horne AS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164;416–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:565–73.
McHugh's "A structure for psychiatry at the century's turn—the view from Johns Hopkins". Mindham RH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:542–6
Psychiatric morbidity in older people with moderate and severe learning disability. I: Development and reliability of the patient interview (PAS–ADD). Moss S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:471–80
Diagnostic agreement in psychiatry. A comparative study between ICD–9, ICD–10 and DSM–III–R. Okasha A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May;162:621–6
Psychiatry and learning disability. Reid AH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:613–8 (40 ref.)
Forensic psychiatry, its place and its promise. Bromberg W. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(4):383–8
Informed decision making in persons acquitted not guilty by reason of insanity. Elliott RL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(3):309–20
Noncompliance with family court mandated evaluations in a juvenile justice clinic. Kaplan G, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(1):31–8
Psychosocial risk factors during pregnancy. What do family physicians ask about? Carroll JC, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Jul;40:1280–9
Shoplifting and mental illness. Lamontagne Y, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;39(5):300–2
Presumptions respecting mental competence. Madigan KV, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):147–52
Toward a consensus: the synthesizing formulation. Patterson PG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;39(2):63–73 **(Eng, Fre)**
A review of the amendments to the Criminal Code of Canada (Mental Disorder). Swaminath RS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;38(8):567–70 (3 ref.)
Determination of financial competence in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Toffoli ND, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38(9):595–8
Fitness and competency issues in Canadian criminal courts: elucidating the standards for mental health professionals. Whittemore KE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 39(4):198–210 (57 ref.)
Dexamethasone target sites in the central nervous system and their potential relevance to mental illness. Birmingham MK, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):373–86
Psychiatric diagnoses of self–reported child abusers. Dinwiddie SH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):465–76
Somatic, cognitive and emotional characteristics of abused children in a psychiatric hospital. Sadeh A, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Spring;24(3):191–200
National field trial of the Chinese classification and diagnostic criteria of mental disorders: comprehensibility, acceptability and applicability. Zhang MY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Feb;107(2):124–8
Developmental disabilities. A continuum. Blondis TA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug;32(8):492–8 (16 ref.)
Conceptualization of mental illness among Korean–American clergymen and implications for mental health service delivery. Kim–Goh M. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Oct;29(5):405–12
Premorbid social competence and the effectiveness of early neuroleptic treatment. Glick M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):396–401
The use of the DSM–III–R Checklist for initial diagnostic assessments. Hudziak JJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):375–83
Cross–cultural psychiatry and the DSM–IV. Stein DJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):322–9 (40 ref.)
Empirical determination of thresholds for case identification: validation of the Personality Diagnostic Questionnaire–Revised. Yeung AS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):384–91
DSM–III and DSM–III–R: what are American psychiatrists using and why? Zimmerman M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):365–74
Aura phenomena and psychopathology: a pilot investigation. Silberman EK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):778–84
An operationalized procedure for the recognition of premorbid personality types in biographical case notes on psychiatric patients. von Zerssen D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;243(5):256–72
Relational diagnosis: an idea whose time has come? [comment] Kaslow FW. **Fam Process** 1993 Jun;32(2):255–9 . Comment on: Fam Process 1993 Jun;32(2):249–53.
DSM–IV and describing problems in family therapy [see comments] Strong T. **Fam Process** 1993 Jun;32(2):249–53 . Comment in: Fam Process 1993 Jun;32(2):255–9.
Clinical ecology and its role in diagnosis of chronic diseases caused by environmental pollution. Indoor air pollution as a major factor. Krop JJ. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993; 34(1–4):105–19
Outpatient consultation–liaison psychiatry: a valuable addition to the training of advanced psychiatry residents. Epstein SA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 15(6):369–74
Workplace mental health consultation. A primer of organizational and occupational psychiatry. Sperry L, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;16(2):103–11 (39 ref.)
DSM–IV in progress. Changes in substance–related, schizophrenic, and other primarily adult disorders. First MB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 45(1):18–20
Implications of the Patient Self–Determination Act for psychiatric practice. Kapp MB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):355–8
The neurobehavioral cognitive status examination as a screening tool for organicity in psychiatric patients. Mitrushina M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 45(3):252–6
Dual diagnosis in the U.K.[letter] Smith J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):280–1
Police referral to psychiatric emergency services and its effect on disposition decisions. Watson MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1085–90
Value of clinico–psychiatric assessment in the diagnosis of chronic intractable pain in abdomen. Kachhwaha SS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;13(2):56–7
A comparative study of screening instruments for mental disorders in general hospital patients. Clarke DM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(4):323–37
ICD–10 [editorial] Feinstein A. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Autumn;39(3):157–8
Medical symptoms of psychiatric illness. Yates W. **Iowa Med** 1994 Mar;84(3):121–3 (0 ref.)
Israeli adolescents' norms of the Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI). Canetti L, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994; 31(1):13–8
Relationship between the five–factor model of personality and Axis I disorders in a nonclinical sample. Trull TJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):350–60
Depressive symptoms as a nonspecific, graded risk for psychiatric diagnoses. Zonderman AB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):544–52
The dually diagnosed patient with psychotic symptoms. Ries RK. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(3):103–22 (37 ref.)
Mental health disorders from age 15 to age 18 years. Feehan M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1118–26
Prevalence and comorbidity of DSM–III–R diagnoses in a birth cohort of 15 year olds. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1127–34
Adoption and psychiatric referral [letter] Jerome L. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Aug; 33(6):906
Cognitive distortions and psychiatric diagnosis in dually diagnosed adolescents. Kempton T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;33(2):217–22
Multiple functions of problem behaviors: assessment and intervention. Day HM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):279–89
Functional analysis of separate topographies of aberrant behavior. Derby KM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):267–78
Behavioral assessment of feeding problems of individuals with severe disabilities. Munk DD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):241–50
DSM–III–R disorders, social factors and management of school attendance problems in the normal population. Berg I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;34(7):1187–203
Development and validation of a Multiple Ability Self–Report Questionnaire. Seidenberg M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Feb;16(1):93–104
Compulsive buying: a report of 20 cases. McElroy SL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;55(6):242–8
The role of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in psychiatric research. Potts NL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;54 Suppl:13–8 (65 ref.)
PET and SPECT: opportunities and challenges for psychiatry. Reba RC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;54 Suppl:26–32 (14 ref.)
The No Harm Contract in the emergency assessment of suicidal risk. Stanford EJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;55(8):344–8
SPECT imaging in psychiatry: introduction and overview. Weinberger DR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;54 Suppl:3–5
Construct validity of a new computer–assisted cognitive neuromotor assessment battery in normal and inpatient psychiatric samples. Allen CC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):874–82
Construct validity of a self–report measure of alexithymia in a psychiatric inpatient sample. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):841–6
Cognitive control differences in violent juvenile inpatients. Calicchia JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;49(5):731–40
DSM–IV: empirical, accessible, not yet ideal [editorial] Nathan PE. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jan;50(1):103–10 (25 ref.)
MCMI–II high–point codes: severe personality disorder and clinical syndrome extensions. Retzlaff PD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):228–34
Validity of the MMPI Personality Disorder scales (MMPI–PD). Schuler CE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar; 50(2):220–7
Factor structure of the Chinese version of the General Health Questionnaire (GHO–30): a confirmatory factor analysis. Shek DT. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;49(5):678–84
Development of a psychopathology rating scale for children with mental retardation. Reiss S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):28–33
The relations between neuroscience and human behavioral science. Strumwasser F. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar; 61(2):307–17 (58 ref.)
Psychiatric screening [letter; comment] Manning JS. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;38(3):223–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Nov;37(5):479–82.
A five–minute psychiatric screening interview [see comments] Zimmerman M. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Nov; 37(5):479–82. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Feb;38(2):117. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Mar;38(3):223–4.
Psychiatric disorders in medical outpatients complaining of palpitations. Barsky AJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jun; 9(6):306–13
The evaluation of behavioral disturbances in Alzheimer's disease: the utility of three rating scales. Mack JL, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Apr–Jun;7(2):99–115
The influence of a diagnosed mental impairment on family caregiver strain. Bass DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May; 49(3):S146–55
Mental and physical health and ageing in mental handicap: a review. Day K, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun; 38 (Pt 3):241–56 (115 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of psychiatric and behavioural disorders in mentally retarded individuals: the state of the art. Došen A. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1–7 (50 ref.)
Psychiatry and mental retardation: towards a behavioural pharmacological concept. Tuinier S, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 Suppl 1:16–25 (60 ref.)
Disease, disorder, or deception? Latah as habit in a Malay extended family. Bartholomew RE. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;182(6):331–8; discussion 339–41
Ethnicity and psychopathology in an aging hospital–based population. A comparison of African–American and Anglo–European patients. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Mar;182(3):136–44
Gender differences in how medical students learn to rate psychopathology. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Aug;182(8):471–5
Clinical predictors of self–mutilation in hospitalized forensic patients. Hillbrand M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jan; 182(1):9–13
Ethnic differences in psychiatric diagnosis among Asian American adolescents. Kim LS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Oct;181(10):612–7
The mental health relevance of idioms of distress. Anger and perceptions of injustice among New York Puerto Ricans. Rogler LH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;182(6):327–30
The inventory for déjà vu experiences assessment. Development, utility, reliability, and validity. Sno HN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jan;182(1):27–33
Mental health of young adults with chronic illness: the mediating effect of perceived impact. Ireys HT, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Apr;19(2):205–22
The development of the MMPI–A Immaturity Scale: findings for normal and clinical samples. Archer RP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Feb;62(1):145–56
Detecting malingered and defensive responding on the MMPI–2 in a forensic inpatient sample. Bagby RM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr;62(2):191–203
Reliability of the MMPI–2 Subtle and Obvious scales with psychiatric inpatients. Boone D. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr; 62(2):346–51
The Psychological Screening Inventory's usefulness as a screening instrument for adolescent inpatients. Boswell DL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Apr;62(2):262–8
The meaning of low scores on MMPI–2 clinical scales of normal subjects. Keiller SW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Oct; 61(2):211–23
The MMPI and MMPI–2 as predictors of psychiatric diagnosis in an outpatient sample. Morrison TL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Feb;62(1):17–30
Hand test characteristics of dual diagnosed mentally retarded older adults. Panek PE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Oct; 61(2):324–8
Nonparametric mixture logistic regression models for clinical disposition. Ahn CW, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 28(1):23–33
Detection of psychiatric morbidity in gynecology patients by two brief screening methods. Chaturvedi SK, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Mar;15(1):53–8
Psychological symptoms and psychiatric diagnoses in Operation Desert Storm troops serving Graves registration duty. Sutker PB, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Apr; 7(2):159–71
Proceedings of the 12th annual meeting of the Japanese

Society for Psychiatric Diagnosis. Tokyo, Japan, October 24, 1992. Abstracts. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec; 47(4):937–68

Screening for psychiatric disorders in medical patients: a feasibility and patient acceptance study. Zimmerman M, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jun;32(6):603–8

A neural–network approach to predicting admission decisions in a psychiatric emergency room. Somoza E, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):273–80

A design for decision making: construction and connection of knowledge bases for a diagnostic system in medicine. Biczyk do Amaral M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1993 Oct–Dec; 18(4):307–20

The revision of the mental health commitment law in Belgium: the medical viewpoint. Lecompte D, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):305–9

Addiction: the treatment of dual diagnosis. Slaby AE. **N J Med** 1993 Nov;90(11):859–60

Emotional behavior as an agenda in neuropsychological evaluation. Sherman AG, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1994 Mar;4(1):45–69 (74 ref.)

Reflections on the Rorschach and the Millon Adolescent Personality Inventory. Watson RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1138

Psychiatric disorders in children. Hart C. **Practitioner** 1994 May;238(1538):378–83

Differential diagnosis and psychopharmacology of dual disorders. Decker KP, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;16(4):703–18 (100 ref.)

Diagnostic assessment. Dunner DL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;16(3):431–41 (74 ref.)

Culture in psychiatric diagnosis: an issue of scientific accuracy. Rogler LH. **Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(4):324–7

A new pictorial instrument for child and adolescent psychiatry: a pilot study. Ernst M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan;51(1):87–104

Standardized varimax descriptors of event related potentials: evaluation of psychiatric patients. John ER, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Mar;55(1):13–40

Can state and trait variables be disentangled? A methodological framework for psychiatric disorders. Kraemer HC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Apr;52(1):55–69

The use of psychiatric services before imprisonment: a survey and case register linkage of sentenced prisoners in Melbourne. Herrman H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):63–8

Multiple sclerosis presenting as a pure psychiatric disorder. Skegg K. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):909–14

Validity of the MMPI–2 Depression content scale with psychiatric inpatients. Boone DE. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):159–62

WAIS—R scatter with psychiatric inpatients: II. Intersubtest scatter. Boone DE. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):851–60

Relationship between personality disorders and clinical symptoms in psychiatric inpatients as measured by the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory. Chick D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):331–6

The Psychological Maltreatment Inventory: development of a measure of psychological maltreatment in childhood for use in adult clinical settings. Engels ML, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):595–604

Socioeconomic status and the Rorschach. Frank G. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):95–8

Delusions of transformation of the self. Silva JA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1993;26(3–4):181–8

Mental disorders in chronically ill children: case identification and parent–child discrepancy. Canning EH. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):104–8

Psychiatric problems in primary care: what are the problems, how will we recognize them, and how can we treat them? [editorial] Gonzales JJ. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 56(2):94–6

Maternal distress and discrepancy in reports of psychopathology in chronically ill children. Canning EH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):506–11

The Adolescent Behavior Checklist: normative data and sensitivity and specificity of a screening tool for diagnosable psychiatric disorders in adolescents with mental retardation and other development disabilities. Demb HB, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):151–65

Identified and unidentified mental illness in primary health care—social characteristics, medical measures and total care utilization during one year. Stefansson CG, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Mar;12(1):24–31

The ICD–10 symptom checklist: a companion to the ICD–10 classification of mental and behavioural disorders. Janca A, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Oct; 28(5):239–42

Stressful life events, psychopathology, and adolescent suicide: a case control study [published erratum appears in Suicide Life Threat Behav 1994 Spring;24(1):111] Brent DA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Fall;23(3):179–87

The pattern of in–patient psychiatric referrals in a general hospital. Neehall J, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Dec; 42(4):155–7

[Neuropathy in adult metachromatic leukodystrophy] Hansen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 11;156(15):2252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Somatization conceals emotional problems] Mellergård M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20;155(38):3037–8 **(Dan)**

[Can the psychiatrist predict ability for driving? (letter)] Cremers HT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 27; 137(48):2511 **(Dut)**

[Differentiation between dementia and functional psychiatric disorders in a geriatric ward of a general psychiatric hospital using the 'Amsterdam Dementia–Screening Test'] de Jonghe JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 13; 138(33):1668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Psychological and social problems in family practice: a matter of competence and autonomy in physicians and patients] Lamberts H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 15;138(3):118–22 **(Dut)**

[Validity of the Behavior Observation Scale for Intramural Psychogeriatrics: a comparison with the BOP (Evaluation Scale Elderly Patients) and NOSIE–30 in a psychogeriatric assessment clinic for the elderly] de Jonghe JF, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Jun;25(3):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of psychological problems in elderly patients in nursing homes] Isohanni M, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(17):1202–9 **(Fin)**

[Diagnostic criteria for research in psychiatry (RDC) and guide for the diagnosis of affective disorders and schizophrenia (SADS)] Charles G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1990;90(5–6):225–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposition of a new concept: "sequence of communication"] Agababa P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May; 150(4–5):355–7; discussion 358 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of psychiatric decompensation in conscientious objectors: study of 40 cases] Dubelle P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul;150(6):403–6 **(Fre)**

[Value and limits of the criteria and scale approach in clinical research in psychiatry] Guelfi JD, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;152(2):108–13; discussion 113–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections apropos of standardized interviews] Lazartigues A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May; 150(4–5):336–40 **(Fre)**

[Comprehensive epistemology aspects of human personality, as a new paradigm in psychopathology research] Mairlot FE. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May; 150(4–5):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Convergence between systemic clinical aspects and current concepts of systems] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):250–5 **(Fre)**

[Non–verbal clinical psychiatric aspects] Pascalis JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Language of the clinic] Puig–Verges N, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Narcolepsy and the psychiatric tableau. A specific form of narcolepsy?] Royant–Parola S. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SCL 90 R in a sample of French–speaking subjects free of psychiatric disorders] Tatu P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;152(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reliability of expert assessment: comparative study of hospitalized or imprisoned patients following criminal behavior] Tron P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;150(10):741–5; discussion 745–6 **(Fre)**

[Use of ROC analysis in psychiatry] Fombonne E, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by medico–psychiatric emergencies in Tunisia] Khiari G, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Nov;71(11):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Competence to stand trial, capacity to law suits, fitness for imprisonment] Barbey I. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Nov; 55(11):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with expert assessment in guardianship law from the forensic psychiatry viewpoint] von Oefele K. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Apr;56(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric ABC for the pharmacist. Part 3] Faust V, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Sep;16(9):266–73 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Formulating a diagnosis in psychiatry] Schützwohl M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Mar;65(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for psychiatric consultation: a case–specific parallel survey of psychiatrists and treating physicians] Delius P, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Nov;20(6):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for assessing the ability of psychiatric patients to give informed consent] Neubauer H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Sep;20(5):166–71 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic–psychiatric expert assessment in 1989 to 1991 social law] Ritter G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Apr 1; 46(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality criteria in psychiatric expert practice] Winckler P, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Apr 1;46(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Danger to self and others as a prerequisite for psychiatric commitment] Eder–Rieder M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(22):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability and validity of the German version of the Youth Self Report] Walter R, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1994 Mar;22(1):23–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Handling indications for an initial psychotherapy interview] Mans EJ. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1994;40(2):174–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical consistency in the diagnostic approach to the patient. Notes relating to the use of psychometric procedures in clinical psychiatry] Montanari M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Sep;34(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New diagnostic criteria for psychiatric diseases] Takahashi S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(9):682–92 **(Jpn)**

[Acute psychiatry] Malt UF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 30;113(20):2576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of psychiatrists in security matters] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Dec 10;113(30):3760–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychiatric disorders among nurses admitted to a psychiatric clinic] Roness A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10; 114(9):1062–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychiatric decision to admit a patient to the hospital] Wardeński R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr 19–26;48(16–17):375–6 **(Pol)**

[Computer tomography of the brain in psychiatric patients. Comparison with other indices of organic changes] Chimiak–Drożdżowska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):431–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Mini–Mental State Examination in a general population: impact of educational status] Bertolucci PH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Mar;52(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Methods for determining the prevalence of premorbid states in the population] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan; (1):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Subclinical mental disorders in middle–aged and elderly persons living alone] Mikhallova NM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of mental disorders in older persons who were earthquake victims] Sukiasian SG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ICD–10 and DSM IV: towards a confluence?] Heerlein A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993;39 Suppl 2:49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Classification and nomenclature in psychiatry] Lolas Stepke F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993;39 Suppl 2:1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The psychiatric diagnostic task] Saurí JJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Mar;40(1):27–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychiatric classifications: basis, development and current status] Silva Ibarra H. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993; 39 Suppl 2:7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychosocial factors in duodenal ulcer] de la Gándara Martín JJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of computerized tomography in psychiatry] Hamad H. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Social behavior schedule: reliability and validity as an instrument for evaluating chronic mental patients] Vázquez Morejón AJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):34–9 **(Spa)**

[Psychiatric patients from general hospitals: pathways followed before consultation] Florenzano R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jun;120(6):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Neuropsychiatric development: two case reports about the use of dietary fish oils and/or choline supplementation in children. Woodbury MM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Jun; 12(3):239–45

DRUG THERAPY

The contribution of drug effects to the understanding of child psychiatric disorders. Rothenberger A. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(2):129–32

The placebo problem in child and adolescent psychiatry. Simeon JG, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(2):119–22 (17 ref.)

Long–term drug use in psychiatric disorders in children. Facts, controversies and the future. Werry JS. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(2):113–8 (39 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy in outpatient psychiatric practice. Olfson M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):580–5

American institute for psychoanalysis. The president and Prozac. Rubin J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Mar;54(1):95–7

Clinical pharmacological issues in treating psychiatric disorders of patients with mental retardation. Arnold LE. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;5(3):189–97 (25 ref.)

Is there a lithium withdrawal syndrome? [letter; comment] Thalayasingam S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:417–8 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Oct;163:514–8.

Prediction: nonsense or hope? [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;163:840] Höschl C. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Sep;(21):46–54 (45 ref.)

Organic brain dysfunction and cognitive deficits in young schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia. Pourcher E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Sep;23(1):81–7

Nonemergent forcible medication in an acute hospital.

Greenberg WM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993; 21(4):465–73

First year of Maryland's new CRP statute in one state hospital. Storch DD. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993; 21(3):277–80

Enhancing treatment with psychotropic medicines. Baldessarini RJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Spring; 58(2):224–41 (66 ref.)

Innovative uses of benzodiazepines in psychiatry. Pollack MH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38 Suppl 4:S122–6 (55 ref.)

Drug utilisation in psychiatric units at Parirenyatwa and Harare Central Hospitals (Zimbabwe). Mudyirwa IM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Oct;39(10):204–8

Premorbid social competence and the effectiveness of early neuroleptic treatment. Glick M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):396–401

Use of psychotropic drugs in patients with HIV infection. Ayuso JL. **Drugs** 1994 Apr;47(4):599–610 (79 ref.)

A pilot effort to determine benztropine equivalents of anticholinergic medications. de Leon J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):606–7

The breadth of action of the 5–HT3 receptor antagonists. Costall B. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:3–9 (40 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of psychiatric syndromes with comorbid chemical dependence. Gastfriend DR. **J Addict Dis** 1993; 12(3):155–70 (33 ref.)

Update on lithium carbonate therapy in children and adolescents. Alessi N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Mar–Apr; 33(3):291–304 (137 ref.)

Prescribing practices of outpatient child psychiatrists. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 33(1):35–44

Effect of the Omnibus Reconciliation Act 1987 on antipsychotic prescribing in nursing home residents. Semla TP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun;42(6):648–52

Efficacy of carbamazepine compared with other agents: a clinical practice survey. Denicoff KD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;55(2):70–6

Basic pharmacokinetic principles and their application to psychotropic drugs [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychiatry 1993 Nov;54(11):442] Greenblatt DJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;54 Suppl:8–13; discussion 55–6 (36 ref.)

Combined SSRI–moclobemide treatment of psychiatric illness. Joffe RT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 55(1):24–5

Combined treatment strategies in psychiatry. Nelson JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;54 Suppl:42–9; discussion 55–6 (76 ref.)

Introduction. Pharmacokinetics of psychotropic agents: why and how they are relevant to treatment. Preskorn SH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;54 Suppl:3–7; discussion 55–6 (20 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of psychotropic drugs in special populations. Rudorfer MV. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;54 Suppl:50–4; discussion 55–6 (23 ref.)

Clinical uses of benzodiazepines. Hollister LE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Dec;13(6 Suppl 1):1S–169S (1407 ref.)

New psychotherapeutic drugs. Hollister LE. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Feb;14(1):50–63 (97 ref.)

Explaining attitudes toward medication compliance among a seriously mentally ill population. Draine J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jan;182(1):50–4

A comparison of weight changes with fluoxetine, desipramine, and amitriptyline: a retrospective study of psychiatric inpatients. Szarek BL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Nov;181(11):702–4

Medication: reasons and interventions for noncompliance. Forman L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Oct; 31(10):23–5

Teaching medication compliance [letter] Ver Haar LM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 May;32(5):6

The use of psychotropic medication in the management of problem behaviors in the patient with Alzheimer's disease. Sky AJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;78(4):811–22 (59 ref.)

Urinary excretion of bioactive amines and their metabolites in psychiatric patients receiving phenelzine. McKenna KF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Sep;18(9):1023–7

Use of antiepileptic drugs in epileptology with respect to psychiatry. Wolf P. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(3):127–31 (11 ref.)

Psychopharmacology and the etiology of psychopathologic states: are we looking in the right way? Katz MM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Apr;10(2):139–44 (28 ref.)

Fluoxetine: a spectrum of clinical applications and postulates of underlying mechanisms. Messiha FS. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Winter;17(4):385–96 (261 ref.)

Drug therapy of mental disorders. Howells G, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):26–7

Report on the fifth consensus conference: methodology of long–term clinical trials in psychiatry. Angst J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 May;27(3):101–7 (4 ref.)

Drug interactions in psychopharmacology. Callahan AM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;16(3):647–71 (178 ref.)

Psychopharmacology in HIV spectrum disorders. Fernandez F, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;17(1):135–48 (72 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of disorders of adolescents. Greenhill LL, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;16(4):793–814 (132 ref.)

Psychopharmacology of disorders in children. Sylvester C. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Dec;16(4):779–91 (87 ref.)

The role of psychopharmacology on an acute adolescent inpatient unit. Gerbino–Rosen G. **Psychiatr Q** 1994 Summer;65(2):89–119

Integration of neuropsychological and behavioral neurological assessment in psychiatry: a case example involving brain injury and polypharmacy. Weinstein CS, et al. **Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;57(1):62–76

Psychotherapeutic Medications Development Program (PMDP). Haigler HJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993; 29(2):241–7

Methodologic issues in randomized trials of liaison psychiatry in primary care. Katon W, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):97–103 (27 ref.)

Silent 5–HT1A receptor antagonists: utility as research tools and therapeutic agents. Fletcher A, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Dec;14(12): 41–8 (69 ref.)

Behavioural pharmacology of 5–HT3 receptor antagonists: a critical update on therapeutic potential. Greenshaw AJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Jul;14(7):265–70 (54 ref.)

[Successful electroconvulsive therapy in a pregnant woman with neuroleptic malignant syndrome] Verwiel JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jan 22;138(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evolution, capabilities and limits of psychopharmacology] Ballús C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar; 150(2–3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The family with reference to prescription of psychotropic drugs to the child and adolescent] Dufour R. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;151(2):194–9 **(Fre)**

[Drugs and traffic safety] Iancu I, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15;126(4):219–21 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Recent progress on drug therapy of mental diseases] Ueshima K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(9):671–81 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical procedure with aggressive patients: experiences of psychiatric clinic in Wroclaw] Kiejna A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Sep–Oct;27(5):501–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pharmacological properties of calcium channel blockers and the outlook for their use in psychiatry and neurology] Kozlovskiĭ VL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):104–8 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrolysin electrophoresis in the correction of the mental defects in neurosurgery patients] Naldin VL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1993 Oct–Dec; (4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Newest advances in clinical phytotherapy in Chinese psychiatry] Saku M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Feb; 90(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Plasmatic concentrations of fluoxetine, pharmacokinetics, therapeutic response and side effects] Pérez Sola V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Private insurance coverage for the treatment of mental illness versus general medical care: a policy of inequity. Tommasini NR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):9–13 (24 ref.)

Research funding of psychiatric disorders in Canada [editorial; comment] Jones BD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 39(3):131. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;39(3):141–6.

Research funding of psychiatric disorders in Canada: a snapshot, 1990–1991 [see comments] Lam RW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):141–6. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;39(3):131.

Home visits in the era of cost containment: comments on Reding, Raphelson and Montgomery's paper [comment] Terkelsen KG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Jun; 30(3):297–301. Comment on: Community Ment Health J 1994 Jun;30(3):285–96.

The costs of accommodation and care. Community provision for former long–stay psychiatric hospital patients. Hallam A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 243(6):304–10

The impact of psychiatric comorbidity on Medicare reimbursement for inpatient medical care. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;16(1):16–9

Mental health and substance abuse coverage under health reform. Arons BS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):192–205

Paying for mental health and substance abuse care. Frank RG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring;13(1):337–42

Reduced list costings: examination of an informed short cut in mental health research. Knapp M, et al. **Health Econ** 1993 Dec;2(4):313–22

Obtaining social welfare benefits for persons with serious mental illness [see comments] Cain LP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):977–80. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Apr;45(4):384.

Shifting the responsibility for payment for state hospital services to community mental health agencies. Cuffel BJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):460–5

Rating Canadian services [letter; comment] Hume C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):383–4. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Oct;44(10):943–50.

Dumping psychiatric patients in the managed care sector. Lazarus A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 45(6):529–30

A specialized mental health plan for persons with severe mental illness under managed competition. Scheffler R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):937–42

Australia's national mental health policy. Whiteford HA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):963–6 (11 ref.)

Social welfare benefits [letter; comment] Zibin T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):384. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Oct;44(10):977–80.

Deinstitutionalization and family caretaking of the seriously mentally ill: the policy context. Benson PR. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Spring;17(2):119–38

The ethical considerations of managed care in mental health treatment. Olsen DP. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Mar;32(3):25–8

Hospital case management for psychiatric diagnoses: focusing on quality and cost outcomes [editorial] Smith GB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Feb;32(2):3–4

Predicting the cost of mental health benefits. McGuire TG. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(1):3–23

Alcan aluminum: development of a mental health "carve–out". Altman L, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Fall;(59):55–65

[Medical information departments and medical program of information systems in psychiatry. Feasibility and consequences] Kovess V, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jan–Feb; 20(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mentally ill are at the bottom of the hierarchy (letter)] Nyqvist K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 May 25;91(21):2126, 2130 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated PLA2 activity in schizophrenics and other psychiatric patients. Noponen M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):641–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Anxiety, depression, somatization and alcohol abuse. Prevalence rates in a general Belgian community sample. Baruffol E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 May–Jun; 93(3):136–53

Prevalence of mental disorders among children in Valencia, Spain. Gómez–Beneyto M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 May;89(5):352–7

Mental illness and social integration among suicide attempters in Copenhagen. Comparison with the general population and a four–year follow–up study of 100 patients. Nordentoft M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct; 88(4):278–85

The detection of mental disorders in the community using a 20–item interview version of the General Health Questionnaire. Samuels JF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):14–20

Unemployment and mental wellbeing: a factory closure study in Finland. Viinamäki H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):429–33

Disqualifying family communication and anxiety in offspring at risk for psychopathology. Wichstrøm L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Aug;88(2):74–9

Epidemiology of psychiatric disorders in Edmonton: phenomenology and comorbidity. Introduction. Bland RC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;376:5–6

Season and mental illness in an Arctic area of northern Finland. Näyhä S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 377:46–9

Mental health status among Puerto Ricans, Mexican Americans, and non–Hispanic whites: the case of the misbegotten hypothesis [comment] Malgady RG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Jun;21(3):383–8; discussion 389–95. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1992 Dec;20(6):729–52.

Describing the homeless mentally ill: cluster analysis results. Mowbray CT, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Feb; 21(1):67–93

Clinician assessment of psychiatric comorbidity and alcoholism severity in adult alcoholic inpatients. Dawes MA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(3):377–86

Reported prevalence of drug abuse comorbidity in a city–wide emergency rooms system. Sanguineti VR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(4):443–50

HIV–1 among inner city dually diagnosed inpatients. Silberstein C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994; 20(1):101–13

Patients of unknown identity: a neurodiagnostic challenge [letter] Kothari M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul; 12(4):510–1

Dual diagnosis: prevalence of psychiatric disorders in a large state residential facility for individuals with mental retardation. Crews WD Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 May;98(6):724–31

Acute psychiatric hospital admissions of adults and elderly adults with mental retardation. Pary RJ. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):434–6

Psychological effects of torture: a comparison of tortured with nontortured political activists in Turkey. Başoğlu M,

et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;151(1):76–81

Patterns of psychiatric comorbidity, cognition, and psychosocial functioning in adults with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Biederman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1792–8

Psychopathology in the families of children and adolescents with borderline personality disorder. Goldman SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1832–5

Diagnostic rate of comorbid personality disorder in elderly psychiatric inpatients. Kunik ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):603–5

Suicide and mental disorders: a case–control study of young men. Lesage AD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 151(7):1063–8

Suicide clustering in a psychiatric hospital with a history of a suicide epidemic: a quantitative study. Taiminen TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):1087–8

Psychiatric disorders and homicide recidivism. Tiihonen J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;151(3):436–8

Psychiatric comorbidity and length of stay in hospitalized AIDS patients. Uldall KK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;151(10):1475–8

Emotional disability days: prevalence and predictors. Kouzis AC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Aug;84(8):1304–7

Psychiatric and substance abuse disorders among male urban jail detainees. Teplin LA. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb; 84(2):290–3

Psychiatric disorders in relatives of probands with panic disorder and/or major depression. Goldstein RB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 May;51(5):383–94

Lifetime and 12-month prevalence of DSM-III-R psychiatric disorders in the United States. Results from the National Comorbidity Survey. Kessler RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;51(1):8–19

Mental illness in the biological and adoptive relatives of schizophrenic adoptees. Replication of the Copenhagen Study in the rest of Denmark. Kety SS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;51(6):442–55

WHO Neuropsychiatric AIDS study, cross-sectional phase I. Study design and psychiatric findings. Maj M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;51(1):39–49

An international study of psychological problems in primary care. Preliminary report from the World Health Organization Collaborative Project on 'Psychological Problems in General Health Care'. Sartorius N, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;50(10):819–24

Criminality associated with mental disorders and intellectual deficiency [letter; comment] Tiihonen J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;50(11):917–8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Jun;49(6):476–83.

The Finnish National Epidemiological Study of Child Psychiatric Disorders. Results from prevalence screening in northern Finland. Linna SL, et al. **Aretic Med Res** 1994; 53 Suppl 1:7–11

Under-reporting of psychiatric illness [editorial] [see comments] Epstein M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Sep; 22(9):1525, 1527. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Feb;23(2):272–4.

Psychiatric disorder and disability in New Zealand long-stay psychiatric patients. Fairley NA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):590–4

DSM-III-R disorders in New Zealand 18-year-olds. Feehan M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;28(1):87–99

Suicide among psychiatric in-patients in the Wellington region. Read DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 27(3):392–8

Cigarette smoking and psychiatric morbidity in women. Romans SE, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 27(3):399–404

An examination of the associations between life problems and psychiatric disorders in a rural patient population. Yellowlees PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 28(1):50–7

Estimating numbers of homeless and homeless mentally ill people in north east Westminster by using capture–recapture analysis [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Jan 22;308(6923):234] Fisher N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):27–30

Unemployment rate as predictor of rate of psychiatric admission [see comments] Kammerling RM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1536–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):413.

Perinatal psychiatry: east is east and west is west [letter; comment] Cox JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:420. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:645–50.

Psychiatric morbidity in sentenced segregated HIV-positive prisoners. Dorman A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 163:802–5

Morbidity among social phobics [letter] Duffett R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;164:419

Epilepsy and psychiatric disturbance. A cross-sectional study. Fiordelli E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 163:446–50

The Chartres Study: I. Prevalence of psychiatric disorders among French school-age children. Fombonne E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:69–79

Psychiatric morbidity and compulsory admission [letter; comment] Ineichen B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;164:267 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jul;163:91–9.

A social atmosphere which tolerates eccentrics [letter; comment] Lindsay J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:554–5 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1993 Apr;(19):6.

Psychiatric disorder in women serving a prison sentence. Maden T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:44–54

Psychiatric morbidity in older people with moderate and severe learning disability. II: The prevalence study. Patel P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:481–91

Otago Women's Health Survey 30-month follow-up. I: Onset patterns of non-psychotic psychiatric disorder. Romans SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:733–8

Otago Women's Health Survey 30-month follow-up. II: Remission patterns of non-psychotic psychiatric disorder. Romans SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:739–46

An epidemiological survey of severely mentally and physically disabled children in Okinawa. Nakada Y. **Brain Dev** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):113–8

An analysis of police referrals to 10 psychiatric emergency rooms. Way BB, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993; 21(4):389–97

An evaluation of legal outcome following pretrial forensic assessment. Arboleda-Flórez J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):161–7

A comparison of mail and telephone interview strategies for mental health surveys. Fournier L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;38(8):525–33

Countries of origin of patients and professional staff in a mental hospital [letter] Kazarian SS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):694

A thirty-year retrospective study of hospitalization among severely mentally ill patients. Mercier C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;39(2):95–102

Clinical and demographic characteristics of voluntary and involuntary psychiatric inpatients. Tremblay PF, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;39(5):297–9

Relation between economic disadvantage and psychosocial morbidity in children. Lipman EL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Aug 15;151(4):431–7

Drug utilisation in psychiatric units at Parirenyatwa and Harare Central Hospitals (Zimbabwe). Mudyirwa IM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Oct;39(10):204–8

Psychopathology in primary care patients: a four year study in rural and urban settings in Zimbabwe. Reeler AP, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1993 Jan;39(1):1–7

Psychiatric disorders among elderly Koreans in the United States. Yamamoto J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Feb;30(1):17–27

A note on the selection of control groups and control variables in comorbidity research. Allison DB. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Sep–Oct;34(5):336–9

Psychiatric family history and neurological disease in autistic spectrum disorders. DeLong R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 May;36(5):441–8

IDDM is a risk factor for adolescent psychiatric disorders [see comments] Blanz BJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Dec; 16(12):1579–87. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1993 Dec;16(12):1621–3.

Prevalence of mental illnesses in adult offspring of alcoholic mothers. Bidaut-Russell M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Apr;35(2):81–90

Religious affiliation and psychiatric diagnosis: the influence of Christian sect membership on diagnosis distribution. Dalgalarrondo P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(1):47–53

Genetic epidemiology of psychiatric disorders [editorial] Maier W. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993; 243(3–4):119–20

Phenotype definition for genetic studies. Rice JP. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(3–4):158–63 (32 ref.)

Using family studies to understand comorbidity. Wickramaratne PJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(3–4):150–7 (28 ref.)

Is there a relationship between a mother's mental state and consulting the doctor by the family? A study in a military general practice. Leach J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Sep; 10(3):305–11

Psychiatric comorbidity among patients with hypochondriasis. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;16(2):78–87

Compulsive buying. Demography, phenomenology, and comorbidity in 46 subjects. Schlosser S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 May;16(3):205–12

Physical health, mental health, and substance abuse problems of shelter users. Harris SN, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Feb;19(1):37–45

Mental and physical health of homeless persons who use emergency shelters in Vancouver. Acorn S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):854–7

Homicidal behaviors among psychiatric outpatients. Asnis GM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 45(2):127–32

Using ECA survey data to examine the effect of job layoffs on violent behavior. Catalano R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):874–9

A method for estimating psychiatrist staffing needs in community mental health programs. Goldman CR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):333–7

Trends and treatment models in emergency psychiatry. Hughes DH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 44(10):927–8

Psychiatry in post-apartheid South Africa. Kaliski SZ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1191–3

Religious affiliation and psychiatric disorder among Protestant baby boomers. Koenig HG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):586–96

Symptom severity and utilization of treatment resources among dually diagnosed inpatients. Ries R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):562–8

Characteristics of veterans and nonveterans in three samples of homeless men. Rosenheck R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):858–63

The NAMI consumer survey analysis of unmet needs. National Alliance for the Mentally Ill. Uttaro T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):372–4

Psychiatric and medical comorbidities of veterans with substance use disorders. Walker RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):232–7

Psychiatric problems experienced by primary care patients who misuse alcohol. Amodei N, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Apr;29(5):609–26

Obesity, binge eating and psychopathology: are they related? Telch CF, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jan;15(1):53–61

The impact of the Amsterdam aircraft disaster on reported annoyance by aircraft noise and on psychiatric disorders. Reijneveld SA. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;23(2):333–40

The homeless mentally ill: myths and realities. Abdul Hamid W, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Winter;39(4):237–54 (72 ref.)

Psychiatric disorders among recently-arrived Eastern Europeans seen through a US refugee counseling service. Buchwald D, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Autumn; 39(3):221–7

Minor psychiatric morbidity in primary health care: prevalence, nature and severity. el-Rufaie OE, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Autumn;39(3):159–66

Severely and persistently mentally ill patients in Italy: an overview of epidemiological and psychosocial findings. Veltro F, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Winter; 39(4):285–302

Psychiatric morbidity in women attending a clinic for vulval problems—is there a higher rate in vulvodynia? Jadresic D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):237–9

A comparison of the mental health systems of New York State and Israel. Siegel C, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(3):130–41

Genetic and family studies in psychiatric illness and alcohol and drug dependence. Dinwiddie SH, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(3):17–27 (47 ref.)

Comorbidity of psychiatric and alcohol/drug disorders: interactions and independent status. Miller NS. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(3):5–16

The epidemiology of the comorbidity of psychiatric and addictive disorders: a critical review. Raskin VD, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(3):45–57 (28 ref.)

Substance abuse and associated psychiatric disorder among 100 adolescents. Westermeyer J, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994; 13(1):67–89

Are American children's problems getting worse? A 13-year comparison. Achenbach TM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1145–54

Maltreatment in psychiatrically hospitalized children and adolescents with developmental disabilities: prevalence and correlates. Ammerman RT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 May; 33(4):567–76

Ages of onset of psychiatric disorders in a community population of older adolescents. Giaconia RM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;33(5):706–17

Psychiatric comorbidity in hospitalized adolescent substance abusers. Hovens JG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 May; 33(4):476–83

Epidemiological comparisons of American and Dutch adolescents' self-reports. Verhulst FC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1135–44

Parasitic infections and psychopathology: a preliminary hypothesis. Pachman J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Apr; 26(2):179–84 (36 ref.)

Seclusion on an adolescent unit. Angold A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;34(6):975–89

Health-related risk factors of homeless families and single adults. Winkleby MA, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Feb; 19(1):7–23

Legal issues in the assessment and treatment of individuals with dual diagnoses. Bersoff DN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):55–62 (63 ref.)

Epidemiology and prevalence of psychopathology in people with mental retardation. Borthwick-Duffy SA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):17–27 (67 ref.)

National Lesbian Health Care Survey: implications for mental health care. Bradford J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):228–42

Theories of dual diagnosis in mental retardation. Matson JL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):6–16 (135 ref.)

Introduction to special section: mental retardation and mental illness. Nezu AM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb; 62(1):4–5

Psychological distress following criminal victimization in the general population: cross-sectional, longitudinal, and prospective analyses. Norris FH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):111–23

Another British disease? A recent increase in the prevalence of psychiatric morbidity. Lewis G, et al.

J Epidemiol Community Health 1993 Oct;47(5):358–61

HIV seroprevalence in a chronically mentally ill population. Stewart DL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;86(7):519–23

Severity of substance use disorders among psychiatric inpatients. Lehman AF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Mar; 182(3):164–7

Effects of childhood trauma on psychological functioning in adults sexually abused as children. Roesler TA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Mar;182(3):145–50

The Khmer Adolescent Project. I. Epidemiologic findings in two generations of Cambodian refugees. Sack WH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jul;182(7):387–95

The triply diagnosed: patients with major mental illness, cognitive impairment, and substance abuse. Strain EC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Sep;181(9):585–7

Psychiatric epidemiology: facts and myths on mental health and illness. Betemps EJ, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1994 May;32(5):23–8

A retrospective study of patient falls in a psychiatric hospital. Vaughn K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Sep;31(9):37–42

Subtype by comorbidity in young adult substance abusers. Bennett ME, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(4):365–78

Psychiatric disorders among elderly patients in a general hospital. Ames D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jun 6; 160(11):671–5

Aggressiveness in subjects referred for examination by court order: a retrospective study (1988–90) in the southern district of Israel. Fux M, et al. **Med Law** 1993; 12(3–5):393–401

Demographic and diagnostic characteristics of inmates receiving mental health services in state adult correctional facilities: United States, 1988. Swanson J, et al.
Ment Health Stat Note 1993 Aug;(209):1–20

Mental health services in Army primary care: the need for a collaborative health care agenda. Engel CC, et al.
Mil Med 1994 Mar;159(3):203–9 (63 ref.)

Desert Shield deployment and social problems on a U.S. Army combat support post. Rothberg JM, et al.
Mil Med 1994 Mar;159(3):246–8

Sex differences in minor psychiatric morbidity among three aboriginal groups in Taiwan: the effects of lineage. Cheng TA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):949–56

A community study of minor psychiatric morbidity in Taiwan. Cheng TA. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):953–68

Single spies and battalions: the clinical epidemiology of mental disorders. Cooper B. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov; 23(4):891–907 (80 ref.)

The Dubai Community Psychiatric Survey: acculturation and the prevalence of psychiatric disorder. Ghubash R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):121–31

The value of an improved scoring system (CGHQ) for the General Health Questionnaire in a representative community sample. Huppert FA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):1001–6

An epidemiological study of mental disorders in a 10-year cohort of young adults in Israel. Levav I, et al.
Psychol Med 1993 Aug;23(3):691–707

Marriage, motherhood and psychiatric morbidity in New Zealand. Romans-Clarkson SE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):983–90

The prevalence of psychiatric disorders at a primary care clinic in Soweto, Johannesburg [see comments] Thom RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):653–5. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1994 Jan;84(1):44, 46.

Screening for psychiatric illness in primary care. A cross-sectional study in a Swedish health district. Hansson L, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 29(2):83–7

WHO's work on the epidemiology of mental disorders. Sartorius N. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 28(4):147–55 (79 ref.)

Period prevalence rates of specific mental disorders in an Icelandic cohort. Stefánsson JG, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1994 May;29(3):119–25

On the use of socio-demographic indicators in local health planning: a Canadian non-metropolitan perspective. Joseph AE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Sep;37(6):813–22

A cohort study of unemployment as a cause of psychological disturbance in Australian youth. Morrell S, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1994 Jun;38(11):1553–64

Mental disorders in battered women: an empirical study. Gleason WJ. **Violence Vict** 1993 Spring;8(1):53–68

[Mental problems in family practice more variable and diffuse that in psychiatry] Bensing JM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Jan 15;138(3):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Difficult mentally ill patients: length of hospitalization in english and french maximum security services] Lloyd MG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Feb;152(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance and limits of statistical methods in psychiatry] Peron-Magnan P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb-Mar; 150(2–3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Violent and intimidating behavior of psychiatric patients at admission] Moamaï J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 39(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of mothers of triplets 2 years after delivery. Results of a longitudinal study] Garel M, et al.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1994 Jun;22(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic survey of psychiatric disorders in specialized consultation] Rouillon F. **Encephale** 1992 Sep–Oct; 18(5):525–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric disorders during maternity. 16 cases] Mournetas E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Dec;88(12):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Child psychiatric management since the fall of the Berlin wall and introduction of child and adolescent welfare regulation] Fegert JM. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Apr; 56(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate compulsory commitment in Germany, 1991–1992: initial results] Spengler A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 May; 21(3):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental disorders in active service men as a reason for premature discharge from the army] Florkowski A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Patients cared for at the mental health unit of a primary care office: morbidity study] Roizblatt A, et al.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1993 Sep;39(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychiatric morbidity in young people in a rural area of Madrid] Irastorza Eguskiza J, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of mental disorders at emergency service] Seguel M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1993 Jun;121(6):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Avoid unnecessary psychiatrization (letter)] Svensson C.
Nord Med 1993;108(8–9):231 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

A research agenda for Mexican-American adolescent mental health. Castañeda DM. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring; 29(113):225–39

Assessing psychopathology in Korean immigrants: some preliminary results on the SCL-90 [letter; comment] Garbharran H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38(9):630 . Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Nov;37(9):640–5.

Race, racism, and epidemiological surveys. Adebimpe VR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):27–31 (42 ref.)

Psychiatric treatment of older African Americans. Baker FM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):32–7 (46 ref.)

Race as a variable in research: being specific and fair [editorial] [see comments] Bell CC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jan;45(1):5. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):498–9.

Clinical perspectives on the Rastafari movement. Hickling FW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 45(1):49–53

Race as a factor in inpatient and outpatient admissions and diagnosis. Lawson WB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jan;45(1):72–4

Race or ethnicity? [letter; comment] Rendon M.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):498–9. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jan;45(1):5.

Psychiatric comorbidity in white and African-American cocaine addicts seeking substance abuse treatment. Ziedonis DM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):43–9

The impact of unemployment on the psychological well-being of British Asians. Shams M, et al.
Psychol Med 1994 May;24(2):347–55

Psychiatric illness in Filipino maids admitted to Woodbridge Hospital. Mahendran R, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Feb; 34(1):38–40

Refugees, labour migrants and psychological distress. A population-based study of 338 Latin-American refugees, 161 south European and 396 Finnish labour migrants, and 996 Swedish age-, sex- and education-matched controls. Sundquist J. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 29(1):20–4

Patients, chaperons and healers: enlarging the therapeutic encounter. Heilman SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul; 39(1):133–43

[Psychotherapeutic approach to migrant patients of the 1st or 2nd generation: contribution of Tobie Nathan's ethnopsychoanalysis] Pierre D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Mar-Apr;93(2):97–117 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The occidental model of madness. A critical approach to the concept of ethnopsychiatry] Pewzner-Apeloig E.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1993 Jan;151(1):64–74 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foreign patients in inpatient treatment in a psychiatric university clinic with community service] Holzmann TH, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 May;21(3):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevance of ethnic discrimination in psychiatric diseases] Zeiler J, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 May;21(3):101–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Paroxystic neuropsychological symptoms as the early expression of hepatic encephalopathy. A case report [published erratum appears in Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1993 Oct;15(5):preceding 321] Abts H, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1993 Aug;15(4):268–76

Psychiatric morbidity among cancer patients and its relationship with awareness of illness and expectations about treatment outcome. Alexander PJ, et al.
Acta Oncol 1993;32(6):623–6

Assessment of personality traits and psychiatric symptoms in workers in a computer manufacturing plant in Japan. Ezoe S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Feb;25(2):187–96

"Sexual abuse," pathogenesis, and enlightened skepticism [editorial] Esman AH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 151(8):1101–3

The long-term clinical outcomes of Lyme disease. A population-based retrospective cohort study. Shadick NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Oct 15;121(8):560–7

Assessing neurobehavioral changes in HIV+ infants and children. A methodological approach. Fennell EB.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Oct 29;693:141–50 (29 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric aspects of electrical injury. The nature of psychiatric disturbance. Kelley KM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 May 31;720:213–8

A prospective study of psychiatric disorder and cognitive function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hay EM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1994 May;53(5):298–303

Men sexually abused in childhood. Sequelae and implications for the family physician. Butler DJ, et al.
Arch Fam Med 1993 Jan;2(1):29–33

Predicting physical and verbal aggression on a brain trauma unit. Galski T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr; 75(4):380–3

Clinical practice beyond science: debunking the scientific myth. Halasz G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 28(1):7–13

Unemployment and psychiatric admissions [letter; comment] Double DB, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):413. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Dec 11;307(6918):1536–9.

Psychiatric consequences of road traffic accidents. Often disabling and unrecognised [letter; comment] Frank A. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1283. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):647–51.

Psychological problems and the intensive care unit [editorial] Lloyd GG. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):458–9

Psychiatric consequences of road traffic accidents [see comments] Mayou R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11; 307(6905):647–51. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1282. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1282–3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1283.

Human rights in Israeli, occupied territories [letter] Summerfield D. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):61

Psychiatric consequences of road traffic accidents. Children may be seriously affected [letter; comment] Thompson A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 13;307(6914):1282–3. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):647–51.

Psychiatric and behavioural manifestations of normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Nagaratnam N, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1994 May-Jun;48(3):122–4

A longitudinal study of birth order, help seeking and psychopathology. Feehan M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;33 (Pt 2):143–50

First impressions count: a controlled investigation of social skill following closed head injury. Spence SE, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):309–18

Brain, mind and behaviour. Some medico-legal aspects [see comments] Fenwick P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 163:565–73 (33 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;164:416. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;164:416–7.

Severe frontal syndrome associated with infarcts of the left anterior cingulate gyrus and the head of the right caudate nucleus. A clinico-pathological case. Degos JD, et al.
Brain 1993 Dec;116 (Pt 6):1541–8

Craniosynostosis as a risk factor. Fehlow P.
Childs Nerv Syst 1993 Sep;9(6):325–7

Psychophysiological reactions associated with qigong therapy. Xu SH. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Mar;107(3):230–3

Primidone or phenobarbital use complicating disruptive behavior disorders [letter] Sylvester CE, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1994 Apr;33(4):252–3

Children who develop epilepsy in the first year of life: a prospective study. Czochańska J, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Apr;36(4):345–50

A psychiatric evaluation of referred cancer and medical patients: a comparative study. Chakravorty SG, et al.
Indian J Cancer 1993 Jun;30(2):55–60

Admissions to a psychiatric hospital during the Persian Gulf War. Knobler HY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;30(7):524–7

Adolescent stress and coping: implications for psychopathology during adolescence. Compas BE, et al.
J Adolesc 1993 Sep;16(3):331–49 (52 ref.)

The family systems test: a comment on Gehring and Marti (1993). Dadds MR. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 35(3):547–9

The quest for the etiology of mental disorders. Jacob KS.
J Clin Epidemiol 1994 Jan;47(1):97–9

Outpatient treatment for "multiple chemical sensitivities" [letter] Boxer PA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;55(7):316

Psychiatric morbidity in school-age children with congenital human immunodeficiency virus infection: a pilot study. Havens JF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 15(3):S18–25

The evaluation of behavioral disturbances in Alzheimer's disease: the utility of three rating scales. Mack JL, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1994 Apr-Jun;7(2):99–115

Psychiatric manifestations of hereditary coproporphyria in a child. Mandoki MW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Feb; 182(2):117–8

Brain glucose utilisation in a patient with "athymhormia" from a family with autosomal dominant parkinsonism and

psychic disturbances [letter] Le Doze F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):1014–5

Case conference: behavior change, hallucinations, and memory loss in a 25–year–old man [clinical conference] Tate C, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Fall; 5(4):435–41

Neuropsychiatric nursing: a useful adjunct to comprehensive neuroscience nursing care. Chiverton P, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Apr;26(2):67–72 (11 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric lupus: a case for guarded optimism [editorial] Boumpas DT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):1641–3

Psychiatric disorder in Malaysians with systemic lupus erythematosus. Chin CN, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Oct;2(5):329–32

The management of other psychiatric states. Hallucinations, delusions, and other disturbances. Loebel JP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;78(4):841–59 (94 ref.)

Case study of the relation between census reduction and injuries to residents in an ICF/MR. Konarski EA Jr, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr;32(2):132–6

Anticonvulsant withdrawal–emergent psychopathology. Ketter TA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jan;44(1):55–61

The early course of the Tourette's syndrome clinical spectrum. Park S, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Sep;43(9):1712–5

Psychopharmacology and the etiology of psychopathologic states: are we looking in the right way? Katz MM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Apr;10(2):139–44 (28 ref.)

Comorbid psychiatric disorders and cocaine abuse. Schottenfeld R, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;135:31–47 (47 ref.)

Psychiatric aspects of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)/human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and sexually transmitted disease (STD): an overview. Johnson FY. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):205–9 (20 ref.)

Wilson's disease. Psychiatric manifestations may be the clinical presentation. Jackson GH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Jun;95(8):135–8 (14 ref.)

Natural history of neuropsychiatric manifestations of HIV disease. Atkinson JH, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;17(1):17–33 (53 ref.)

Road traffic noise, noise sensitivity and psychological disorder. Stansfeld SA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov; 23(4):977–85

Neuropsychiatric aspects of movement disorders. Salloway S. **R I Med** 1993 Nov;76(11):549–52 (24 ref.)

Dilemmas in neuropsychiatric lupus. Kovacs JA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;19(4):795–814 (133 ref.)

Mind and brain [letter; comment] Reus VI. **Science** 1993 Dec 10;262(5140):1629. Comment on: Science 1993 Oct 29;262(5134):635.

The psychiatric complications of epilepsy. Pilo L. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Aug;34(4):349–50

Causal attributions for illness among Turkish psychiatric out–patients and differences between diagnostic groups. Karanci AN. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 28(6):292–5

Psychosocial support and problems in cancer patients [editorial; comment] Buddeberg C. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jul;2(4):209. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1994 Jul;2(4):223–32. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1994 Jul;2(4):233–7.

International Congress of Psychosocial Oncology, Beaune, France, 12–14 October 1992. Stiefel F. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 May;1(3):161–2

["Revolution psychoses" in 1989 and their catamnesis] Dobrá M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Apr;90(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Severe consequences of delayed diagnosis and treatment of neurosyphilis] Larsen EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Nov 29;155(48):3932 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What is meant by clinical research in psychiatry?] Veil C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):367–70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mental deterioration and hypertension: uncommon manifestation of corticotropin insufficiency and functional carboxymethyl oxidase block] Lifermann F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 May;15(5):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mental disorders in Guillain–Barré syndrome (letter)] Marsepoil T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994 Mar;15(3):220–1 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric complications of interferon therapy] Matsushita E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jul;52(7):1910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma with various neuropsychological symptoms] Takada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Jan; 35(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late consequences of cranio–cerebral traumas in light of clinical, psychologic and computerized tomography examinations] Brüske J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1993; 39:115–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The lesion predilection and the phenomenology of the basic forms of the mental pathology in acute viral neuroinfections] Maksutova EL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between psychological symptoms and gynecological, hormonal and perimenopausal disorders] Martínez–Jordán N. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):131–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frontal tumor and mental deterioration] Queralt M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Sep;193(4):185–6 **(Spa)**

[Leukemia and mental health: psychological disturbances, predisposing actors, precipitating conditions and psychotherapeutic approach] Hurtado F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Dec;38(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[After stroke. Psychological and social changes for the patient and family] Währborg P. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 22;90(38):3201–4 (33 ref.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Regression to the mean does not exclude anticipation and unstable DNA disease [letter] Petronis A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;55(3):589–92

Mutational analysis of candidate genes in psychiatric disorders. Gejman PV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 15;48(4):184–91 (58 ref.)

Summary of the Third World Congress on Psychiatric Genetics. Pato CN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Dec 15; 48(4):234–7

Twin studies of psychiatric illness. Current status and future directions. Kendler KS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 50(11):905–15 (99 ref.)

Genetic linkage and mental disorders: an update on analytic methodologies [editorial] Baron M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):1–4 (28 ref.)

Novel strategies in molecular genetics of mental illness [editorial] Baron M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May 15; 35(10):757–60

Familial psychiatric illness and obstetric complications in early–onset affective disorder. A case–control study. Guth C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:492–8

Genetic epidemiology of psychiatric disorders [editorial] Maier W. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993; 243(3–4):119–20

Phenotype definition for genetic studies. Rice JP. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(3–4):158–63 (32 ref.)

Linkage studies of psychiatric disorders. Risch N, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(3–4):143–9 (31 ref.)

Identification of the phenotype in psychiatric genetics. Tsuang MT, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993; 243(3–4):131–42 (115 ref.)

Using family studies to understand comorbidity. Wickramaratne PJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(3–4):150–7 (28 ref.)

Personality and psychopathology: genetic perspectives. Carey G, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Feb;103(1):32–43 (62 ref.)

The contribution of clinical genetics to molecular genetics in psychiatry. Winokur G. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Feb; 87(2):91–5 (34 ref.)

Genes for psychiatric disorders [news] Ashall F. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1230

Spouse similarity for psychological distress and well–being: a population study. Galbaud du Fort G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):431–47

Antisense as an explanatory, experimental and therapeutic tool for psychiatric disorders [editorial] Harrison PJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 May;24(2):275–9 (36 ref.)

The application of differential cloning techniques in post–mortem studies of neuropsychiatric disorders: a way ahead [editorial] Mulcrone J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov; 23(4):825–9

A clinico–genetic study of psychiatric disorder in Huntington's chorea [published erratum appears in Psychol Med 1994 May;24(2):540] Watt DC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993;Suppl 23:1–46

The genetic basis of complex human behaviors. Plomin R, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1733–9 (62 ref.)

Genes for normal and diseased mental states. Ashall F. **Trends Genet** 1994 Feb;10(2):37–9 (24 ref.)

On establishing the genetic basis of mental disease [see comments] Alper JS, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 16(10):387–9. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1994 Mar;17(3):105.

Genuine genetics or conceited convenience? [letter; comment] Rose S. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Mar;17(3):105. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1993 Oct;16(10):387–9.

Leprechaunism (Donohue's syndrome): a case report. Tokatli A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Oct–Dec;35(4):319–22

[Situational psychiatric understanding of the genetic contribution (II)] Teodorescu F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jul–Dec; 96(3–4):301–4 (18 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Molecular chromosome mapping in psychiatric diseases] Nicolini H, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Mar; 39(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Moral treatment: how a caring practice lost its rationale. Peloquin SM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Feb;48(2):167–73

Definition of insanity—nature of the disease. 1844 [classical article] Brigham A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):97–102

The moral treatment of insanity. 1847 [classical article] Brigham A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):10–5

Statistics of insanity. 1849 [classical article] Brigham A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):172–3

Asylums exclusively for the incurable insane. 1844 [classical article] Brigham A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):9

The curability of insanity. A statistical study. 1885 [classical article] Earle P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):112–24

Chlorpromazine treatment of mental disorders. 1955 [classical article] Kinross–Wright V. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):268–72

A review of the signs of degeneration and of methods of registration. 1896 [classical article] Meyer A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):174–81

Prefrontal leucotomy in the treatment of mental disorders. 1937 [classical article] Moniz E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 151(6 Suppl):236–9

Observations on the medical treatment of insanity. 1850 [classical article] Woodward SB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):220–30

Why study the history of psychiatry? Mulder RT. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):556–9

Soviet special psychiatric hospitals. Where the system was criminal and the inmates were sane. Adler I., et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:713–20

Terms of madness: historical linguistics. Dalby JT. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):392–5

The Carter Commission's contributions to mental health service planning. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):527–8, 543

Oregon's civil commitment law: 140 years of change. Bloom JD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May; 45(5):466–70

Samuel B. Woodward's remarks on feigned insanity. Geller JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 45(4):318–9, 328

Mental illness and the Roman physician: the legacy of Soranus of Ephesus. Gerdtz J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):485–7

Personality and psychopathology: a historical perspective. Maher BA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Feb;103(1):72–7

Freud's analysis of Horace Frink, M.D.: a previously unexplained therapeutic disaster. Warner SL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Spring;22(1):137–52

[Special proceedings of a law project concerning "the accusation of dementia": case of Joseph Firmin nicknamed Retif (1794–1799)] Mangin–Lazarus C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;151(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current developments in psychiatry: current interest of works by A. Quételet and J. Guislain] Pichot P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992;147(11–12):498–506; discussion 506–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eugenics and public health: legal sterilization of mentally ill in the Vaud canton (Switzerland)] Ehrenström P. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(2):205–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The insane of Valencia. Comedy as the key to understanding mental healing in Spain during the "Golden Age"] Dieckhöfer K. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Oct 20;111(29):60–3 **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmacology since 1952] Heinrich K. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Feb;62(2):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Never useful even for the most primitive accomplishments". Murder of handicapped and sick children 1939 to 1945 in the Ueckermünde district hospital] [see comments] Bernhardt H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Sep;42(7):240–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1993 Sep;42(7):232–3. **(Ger)**

["Unworthy of life"?–"A non–person"? (editorial; comment)] Specht F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Sep; 42(7):232–3. Comment on: Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1993 Sep;42(7):234–40. Comment on: Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1993 Sep;42(7):240–8. **(Ger)**

[The "pediatric department" in Lüneburg: murder of handicapped children between 1941 and 1945] [see comments] Suesse T, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Sep;42(7):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1993 Sep;42(7):232–3. **(Ger)**

[The patient as manifestation and narrative: disease pictures, life stories and the first psychoanalytic case report] Kiceluk S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Sep;47(9):815–54 **(Ger)**

[Norwegian psychiatry and Nazism. A historical project of current interest] Lavik NJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Norwegian psychiatry and Nazism] Retterstøl N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1686 **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antinuclear antibodies in psychiatric patients. de Vries E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):289–90

[Humoral and cellular immunologic reactions in various forms of chronic psychiatric diseases] De Beaurepaire R, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cholesterol and serotonin: seeking a possible link between blood cholesterol and CSF 5–HIAA. Ringo DL, et al.

Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jun 15;35(12):957–9

MORTALITY

Mortality and suicide rates of involuntarily committed patients. Engberg M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jan; 89(1):35–40

Psychiatric status and 9–year mortality data in the New Haven Epidemiologic Catchment Area Study. Bruce ML, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):716–21

An association between low levels of 5–HIAA and HVA in cerebrospinal fluid and early mortality in a diagnostically mixed psychiatric sample. Faustman WO, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:519–21

Inpatient suicide in a general hospital psychiatric unit. A consequence of inadequate resources? Bassett D, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;15(5):301–6

Serious mental illness and mortality rates. Berren MR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):604–5

Maternal mortality [letter; comment] Honeyman M. **N Z Med J** 1993 Oct 13;106(965):438. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Sep 8;106(963):375–6.

[Crisis intervention and psychiatric mortality] Mühlebach A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;151(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric diagnosis and cause of death in a hospitalized population] Vlatkovic D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(3):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life threatening situations caused by bolus aspiration in psychiatric inpatients—clinical aspects, risk factors, prevention, therapy] Schmitt MF, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Sep;61(9):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A survey of persons discharged from mental hospitals. ADL–function indicates 5–year survival] Dencker K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Apr 20;91(16):1612–4 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Explorations of close friendship: a concept analysis. Caroline HA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;7(4):236–43 (40 ref.)

Nursing care hours of patients receiving varying amounts and types of consultation/liaison services. Mallory GA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;7(6):353–60

Nursing outreach to rural elderly people who are mentally ill. Buckwalter KC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):821–3

Advanced–practice psychiatric nursing and health care reform. Talley S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):545–7

Perspectives on the family's caregiving experience in mental illness. Reinhard SC. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Spring; 26(1):70–4

The effects of student nurse community mental health placements on sufferers of mental health problems in the community. Richards RM. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1876–82

Neuropsychiatric nursing: a useful adjunct to comprehensive neuroscience nursing care. Chiverton P, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Apr;26(2):67–72 (11 ref.)

A critique: Watson's caring ideology. The proper focus of psychiatric nursing? Barker P, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 May;32(5):17–22

Psychiatric home care nursing: managing patients in the community setting. Hellwig K. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Dec;31(12):21–4

How does parallel process manifest itself in psychiatric nursing practice? Lego S, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Oct;31(10):41–4

Psychosocial assessment for treatment planning and evaluation. O'Connor FW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 May;32(5):31–42 (53 ref.)

Mental dysfunction and resource use in nursing homes. Fries BE, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Oct;31(10):898–920

Psychiatric nursing and the context of care. Goering P. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Summer;(58):3–12 (30 ref.)

Psychiatric nursing and the emergency setting. Kasten BP, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Summer;(58):13–22

[Classification of mental disorders caused by cerebral infarction and its nursing care] Gao YC. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec;28(12):742–4 **(Chi)**

[Presentation of a crisis unit for adolescents and different domains for implementing the nursing role] Lachaud MT, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):70–1 **(Fre)**

[Home visits by psychiatric nurses: evaluation of the process, the clientele and the results] Tignol J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):97–104 **(Fre)**

[The nursing team in a closed psychiatric unit] Vanelle JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):77–9; discussion 79–81 **(Fre)**

[Mentally ill persons are a problem in home care services. Better personnel training is needed] Omerov M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 6;90(40):3452–4 **(Swe)**

[Trained personnel is needed for home care of patients with mental disorders (letter)] Pettersson A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 17;90(46):4084 **(Swe)**

[More respect for the family members. Study of patients and their relatives in psychiatric care] Westrin CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):129–32 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Nuclear magnetic resonance in psychiatry] Hamad H. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):221–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some neurovegetative correlates of Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam 1992;42(3):147–53] Bonanni Rey RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(4):147–53

Abnormalities of serotonin metabolism and nonpsychotic psychiatric disorders. Csernansky JG, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;5(4):275–81 (44 ref.)

Sleep panic attacks: an association with childhood anxiety and adult psychopathology. Labbate LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):57–60

Programmed cell death: implications for neuropsychiatric disorders. Margolis RL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 15;35(12):946–56 (118 ref.)

Exploring the functional role of monoaminergic neurotransmission. A method for exploring neurotransmitter dysfunction in psychiatric disorders [editorial] Dolan RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164:575–80 (55 ref.)

Neuropsychology of child psychopathology. Tramontana MG, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(6):261–6 (20 ref.)

The excitability of blink reflexes in patients with neurologic and psychiatric disorders. Hatanaka T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;34(2):105–9

Serotonergic mechanisms in psychiatric disorders: new research tools, new ideas. Benkelfat C. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:53–6 (11 ref.)

Serotonin receptors—where are they going? Leonard BE. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Mar;9 Suppl 1:7–17 (105 ref.)

Hypothesized neurochemical models for psychiatric syndromes in alcohol and drug dependence. Extein IL, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(3):29–43 (24 ref.)

Neurology, psychiatry, and neuropsychiatry. Cummings JL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):209–13 (30 ref.)

Auditory evoked dipole source activity: indicator of central serotonergic dysfunction in psychiatric patients? Hegerl U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Mar;27(2):75–8 (38 ref.)

Event–related potentials in psychiatry: a new perspective [editorial] Hegerl U. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Mar; 27(2):47–8

The thorny problem of what dopamine does in psychiatric disease. Arbuthnott GW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 99:341–50 (58 ref.)

[Evolutionary psychiatry] Demaret A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1991 Jul–Oct;91(4–5):197–231 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is biological psychiatry?] Bourgeois M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar;150(2–3):158–62 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Foundations and methods for future chronopsychiatry] Gorceix A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May; 150(4–5):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alterations of arousal in some psychopathologic states] Olivennes A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May; 150(4–5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonspecific factors and variations in biological parameters studied in biological psychiatry] Poirier–Littré MF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Feb–Mar;150(2–3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive modeling in psychiatry: from symbolic models to parallel and distributed models] Rialle V, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 May;19(3):178–92 (80 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Analyzing preventive trials with generalized additive models. Brown CH. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Oct; 21(5):635–64

Primary prevention of secondary disorders: a proposal and agenda. Kessler RC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Oct;21(5):607–33 (70 ref.)

Counting the stitches that count: preventive intervention promises and public health. Lorion RP. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Oct;21(5):673–9

Preventing problems in prevention research. Sechrest LB. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Oct;21(5):665–72

Probing the effects of individual components in multiple component prevention programs. West SG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Oct;21(5):571–605 (60 ref.)

The science of prevention. A conceptual framework and some directions for a national research program. Coie JD, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Oct;48(10):1013–22 (65 ref.)

Risk and protective factors [letter; comment] Day DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 32(6):1304–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Sep;31(5):916–23.

Multiple functions of problem behaviors: assessment and intervention. Day HM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):279–89

Mental disorder and the strategies of prevention [editorial] Rose G. **Psychol Med** 1993 Aug;23(3):553–5

[Ecological psychiatry—a current problem of contemporary preventive medicine] Filippov VL. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(7–8):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of mental pathology at an early age] Bazhenova OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibilities for prevention and rehabilitation at different stages in treating mentally ill children and adolescents] Kozlova IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The social "losses" of aging in relation to the problem of decompensation–compensation and the prevention of mental disorders in old age] Tibilova AU, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reactions of psychiatric inpatients to medical student interviews. Santulli RB. **Acad Med** 1993 Oct;68(10 Suppl):S40–2

Some neurovegetative correlates of Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam 1992;42(3):147–53] Bonanni Rey RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(4):147–53

The determinants of aggression and violence among psychiatric patients: a review. Dehon K. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Sep–Oct;93(5):261–80 (102 ref.)

Medical and social paternalism. Regulation of and attitudes towards compulsory psychiatric care. Kjellin L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):415–9

Clinicians' information habits, patients' knowledge of diagnoses and etiological concepts in four different clinical samples. Luderer HJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct; 88(4):266–72

The prevalence of suicidal behavior among preadolescent children who are psychiatric inpatients. Milling L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):225–9

Childhood symptoms of maladjustment: a prognostic indicator of adolescent psychopathology. Copeland AD. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:394–400

The role of interdisciplinary consultation: countertransference during the acute psychiatric hospitalization of the adolescent. Greenberg L, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:401–14; discussion 415–7

Attachment, personality, and psychopathology: relationship as a regulatory context in adolescence. Rosenstein DS, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:150–76

Characteristics of adolescent felons in a prison treatment program. Eisenman R. **Adolescence** 1993 Fall;28(111):695–9

Gender differences in lifetime psychiatric disorders between sons and daughters of alcoholic mothers: a pilot study. Bidaut–Russell M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Apr; 18(2):244–7

Lesbian, gay, and bisexual youth in community settings: personal challenges and mental health problems. D'Augelli AR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Aug;21(4):421–48

Religiosity and drug abuse among psychiatric inpatients. Brizer DA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(3):337–45

Sedation of an unruly patient. Manolakis ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jan 15;51(2):205; discussion 205–9

Anticipation in mental illness [letter; comment] Asherson P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Feb;54(2):386–7. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Aug;53(2):385–90.

Self–perception and adolescent psychopathology: a clinical–developmental perspective. Evans DW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr;64(2):293–300

Insanity and war: the Gulf War and a psychiatric institution. Bendor A, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Summer; 47(3):424–42

Island living: the experience of loneliness in a psychiatric hospital. Lee H, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Feb;7(1):7–13

Violence in the severely mentally ill [letter; comment] Weiler MA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;51(1):71–2. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Jun;49(6):476–83.

Prediction of deficits in behavioral self–regulation among persons with multiple sclerosis. Grigsby J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Dec;74(12):1350–3

Psychiatric hospitalization as an experience of trauma. Cohen LJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;8(2):78–81

The power of words [editorial] Taylor CM. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;7(5):257–8

Electroconvulsive therapy: a study of attitudes and attitude change after seeing an educational video. Battersby M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):613–9

Two dimensional views of psychopathology. Costello CG. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 May;32(4):391–402 (95 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor: does it have a role in psychiatry? MacMillan H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Feb 15; 35(4):272–7 (76 ref.)

Preliminary evaluation of a Low–Cost VideoConferencing (LCVC) system for remote cognitive testing of adult psychiatric patients. Ball CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):303–7

Effect of rational and irrational statements on intensity and 'inappropriateness' of emotional distress and irrational beliefs in psychotherapy patients. Cramer D, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):319–25

Living with the opposite sex: the views of long–stay psychiatric patients. Hingley SM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;33 (Pt 2):183–92

The psychopathology of authority and its loss: the effect on a ward of losing a consultant psychiatrist. Persaud RD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Mar;67 (Pt 1):1–11

Postnatal psychiatric illness: the impact on partners. Lovestone S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:210–6

Childhood sexual abuse and mental health in adult life. Mullen PE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;163:721–32

Childhood sexual experiences with adults. A comparison of reports by women psychiatric patients and general–practice attenders. Palmer RL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 163:499–504

Psychopathology and quality of life among mentally ill patients in the community. British and US samples compared. Warner R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 163:505–9

Malignant alienation. Dangers for patients who are hard to like [editorial] Watts D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 164:11–5

Misapplication of the Tarasoff duty to driving cases: a call for a reframing of theory. Pettis RW, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(3):263–75 (29 ref.)

Hospitalized insanity acquittees' level of functioning. Shah PJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(1):85–93

Carbamazepine lowers aggression: a review. Young JL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(1):53–61 (72 ref.)

Psychotherapists who transgress sexual boundaries with patients. Gabbard GO. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Winter; 58(1):124–35

Have the invisible children become visible? Vanharen J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):678–80

The prospective assessment of self–concept in neglectful and physically abusive low income mothers. Christensen MJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Mar;18(3):225–32

Parental psychiatric disorder: clinical prevalence and effects on default from treatment. Dover SJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):137–43

Psychologic care of the older rehabilitation patient. Kemp BJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov;9(4):841–57 (50 ref.)

Racial matching and service utilization among seriously mentally ill consumers in the rural South. Blank MB, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Jun;30(3):271–81

Expenditures of time and money by families of people with severe mental illness and substance use disorders. Clark RE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Apr;30(2):145–63

Contrasting a shelter and day center for homeless mentally ill women: four patterns of service use. Grella C. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Feb;30(1):3–16

Designing psychoeducational services for spouses of persons with serious mental illness. Mannion E, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Apr;30(2):177–90

Selection bias in the study of spouse similarity for psychiatric morbidity in clinical samples. Galbaud du Fort G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):424–31 (82 ref.)

Competence in children at risk for psychopathology predicted from confirmatory and disconfirmatory family communication. Wichstrøm L, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Jun; 32(2):203–20

APA warns against dismissing as false emerging sexual abuse memories that cannot be verified [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):184–5

Prize–winning videos on patients' well–being and on the experience of loss. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1037–8

Self–injurious behavior in a state psychiatric hospital. Callias CG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb; 45(2):170–2

Staff perspectives on sexual behavior of patients in a state psychiatric hospital. Civic D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):887–9

Protecting mental health research subjects without prohibiting progress. Delano SJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):601–3

Helping mentally ill mothers [letter; comment] Dincin J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1106–7. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 May;44(5):484–9.

Voting behavior and attitudes of chronic mentally ill outpatients. Duckworth K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):608–9

On the usefulness of first–person accounts. Geller JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):7–8

Contributions of persons with serious mental illness to their families. Greenberg JS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):475–80

Only good news is politically correct [editorial] Lamb HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):517

The relationship between acute psychiatric symptoms, diagnosis, and short–term risk of violence. McNiel DE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):133–7

Multiple sclerosis: the role of the pineal gland in its timing of onset and risk of psychiatric illness. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;72(1–2):95–106

Quality of life in community mental health care—a review. Simmons S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Apr;31(2):183–93 (36 ref.)

Psychoanalysis and maternal work—some parallels. Sandbank T. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 4):715–27

Measuring the psychological construct of control. Discriminant, divergent, and incremental validity of the Shapiro Control Inventory and Rotter's and Wallstons' Locus of Control Scales. Shapiro DH Jr, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1–4):35–46

Asian inpatients in a district psychiatric unit: an examination of presenting features and routes into care. Bhui K, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Autumn;39(3):208–20

Child and adolescent psychopathology research: problems and prospects for the 1990s. Jensen PS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Oct;21(5):551–80

Culture, personality, and psychopathology. Lewis–Fernández R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Feb; 103(1):67–71 (54 ref.)

Psychopathology in war–zone deployed and nondeployed Operation Desert Storm troops assigned graves registration duties. Sutker PB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May; 103(2):383–90

Ego mechanisms of defense and personality psychopathology. Vaillant GE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Feb;103(1):44–50 (43 ref.)

Cyclical processes in personality and psychopathology. Wachtel PL. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Feb;103(1):51–4 (31 ref.)

Structures of personality and their relevance to psychopathology. Watson D, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Feb;103(1):18–31 (126 ref.)

The effects of student nurse community mental health placements on sufferers of mental health problems in the community. Richards RM. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1876–82

Children at risk for alcoholism [letter; comment] Hill SY, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 33(5):758–60. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Sep;32(5):995–1002.

Psychopathology in children of alcoholics [see comments] Reich W, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;32(5):995–1002. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Jun;33(5):758–60.

Formal help–seeking behavior of adolescents identifying themselves as having mental health problems. Saunders SM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 33(5):718–28

Malignant transference: a neurobiologic model. McKenna C. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Spring;22(1):111–27

The chronically disturbed adolescent and the surrogate family model: observations on two patient populations. Honig AM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):391–5

A research agenda for the mental health concerns of African Americans. Baker FM. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994; 5(2):74–6

Confirmatory factor analysis of the Wechsler Memory Scale–Revised in a mixed clinical population. Woodard JL. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Nov;15(6):968–73

Perceived interpersonal attitudes and psychiatric complaints in patients with essential hypertension. Baker B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;50(3):320–4

Development of a structured interview scale for measuring quality of life of the severely mentally ill. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov;49(6):830–40

Comparisons of intellectual performance among children with psychiatric disorders. Zimet SG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):131–7

Impact of psychological and physical health, stressful events, and social support on subsequent mental health help seeking among older adults. Phillips MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):270–5

"I only read about myself on bathroom walls": the need for research on the mental health of lesbians and gay men. Rothblum ED. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr; 62(2):213–20 (75 ref.)

Self–reported suicidal ideation in adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Steer RA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Dec;61(6):1096–9

Satisfaction with mental health treatment in a randomized trial of consumer case management. Solomon P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Mar;182(3):179–84

Acute behaviour disturbances. Lloyd GG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(11):1149–56 (58 ref.)

Malignant catatonia. Philbrick KL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Winter;6(1):1–13 (163 ref.)

Emotional distress in adolescent psychiatric inpatients: direct and indirect measures. Brinkman DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Jun;62(3):472–84

Perceived social support from family and friends in a clinical sample of adolescents. Gavazzi SM. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Jun;62(3):465–71

Finding alternatives to the streets for the homeless mentally ill: efficacy at a state hospital intensive placement unit. Silver MA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1994 Jan;23(1):67–73

Another look at codependency [letter; comment] Smith W. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug;31(8):4. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Apr;31(4):15–9.

Heterosexuals and HIV disease: a controlled investigation into the psychosocial factors associated with psychiatric morbidity. Pergami A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 May; 38(4):305–13

Perceived rearing attitudes and minor psychiatric morbidity among Japanese adolescents. Kitamura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):531–5

The criminal liability of the mental patient in Jewish law (Halacha). Fraenkel Y, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):283–6

Who is to protect the rights of hospitalized mental patients? Ginath Y. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):287–90

Report of the committee assigned to investigate the protection of hospitalized mental patients against sexual assault and abuse—a critical review. Ginath Y. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):375–9 (0 ref.)

Psychiatric stigma and mental health professionals (stigmatizers and destigmatizers). Schlosberg A. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):409–16

The status of the mentally ill in Jewish law. Shapiro YA. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):317–24

Mental illness and suicide in Israel. Sheiban BK. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):445–65

Protection of hospitalized mental patients against sexual assault and abuse. Shereshewsky B. **Med Law** 1993; 12(3–5):325–7

The development of Israeli legislators' attitudes towards the rights of the mentally ill. Tsaban Y. **Med Law** 1993; 12(3–5):341–6 (0 ref.)

Patients and relatives—a human rights perspective on the legal regulation of intimate relationships. Yaffe R. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):347–50

Primitive thought process and mental illness. Rogers FB. **N J Med** 1993 Dec;90(12):923–4

Neurology, psychiatry, and neuropsychiatry. Cummings JL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Feb;44(2):209–13 (30 ref.)

Beyond blame and shame: families coping with long–term mental illness. Malone JA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Summer;(58):43–52 (31 ref.)

Familial touch and perceptual reactivity of children with severe mental illness. Weiss SJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Summer;(58):53–64

Culture and psychiatry. Burton–Bradley BG. **P N G Med J** 1993 Mar;36(1):33–40

Psychiatric aspects of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)/human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and sexually transmitted disease (STD): an overview. Johnson FY. **P N G Med J** 1993 Sep;36(3):205–9 (20 ref.)

Handshaking, personality, and psychopathology in psychiatric patients, a reliability and correlational study. Aström J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1171–86

Emotional and psychopathological disturbances in HIV–infection. Bungener C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 17(6):927–37

Subtypes of negative symptoms: the primary subtype in schizophrenic and non–schizophrenic patients. Gerbaldo H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;18(2):311–20

Psychological impact of HIV disease and implications for intervention. Chesney MA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;17(1):163–82 (97 ref.)

Modifying the behavior of the violent patient. Ball GG. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Winter;64(4):359–69

Do psychiatric patients need greater protection than medical patients when they consent to treatment? Cournos F. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Winter;64(4):319–29

Can state and trait variables be disentangled? A methodological framework for psychiatric disorders. Kraemer HC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Apr;52(1):55–69

The evolution of patients' theories of pathogenesis. Goldberg SH. **Psychoanal Q** 1994 Jan;63(1):54–83

How people get better. Abrams S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1993;48:3–8

Symptom complaints, psychiatric disorder and abnormal illness behaviour in patients with upper abdominal pain. Colgan S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):887–92

Noise, noise sensitivity and psychiatric disorder: epidemiological and psychophysiological studies. Stansfeld SA. **Psychol Med Monogr Suppl** 1992;22:1–44

A checklist for assessing risk of violent behavior in historically nonviolent persons. Moffatt GK. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):683–8

MMPI–2 negative treatment indicators scale and irregular discharge. Munley PH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):903–6

Mental health of cancer patients. Verma KB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):914

Children's attitudes toward the mentally ill: an eight–year longitudinal follow–up. Weiss MF. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):51–6

Psychological resolution of a supraventricular tachycardia. Baker B, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):87–91

Significance of stuffed animals at the bedside and what they can reveal about patients. Stern TA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Nov–Dec;34(6):519–21

Psychiatric aspects of liver transplantation. Surman OS. **Psychosomatics** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):297–307 (58 ref.)

Convergent validation of quality of life assessments for persons with severe mental illnesses. Lehman AF, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Oct;2(5):327–33

In the minds of our children: an adolescent's first–person view of mental illness. Tso MY. **R I Med** 1994 Mar; 77(3):77–8

Living with mental illness: effects of professional support and personal control on caregiver burden. Reinhard SC. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Apr;17(2):79–88

Evaluation and treatment of psychiatric disorders associated with HIV infection. Treisman G, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1994;72:239–50

The relationship of social network deficits with deficits in social functioning in long–term psychiatric disorders. Brugha TS, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993

Oct;28(5):218–24

Pathways to psychiatric care in Ankara. Kiliç C, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 May;29(3):131–6

Help-seeking behaviour for psychiatric disorder from physicians or psychiatrists in Greece. Madianos MG, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 28(6):285–91

Social support and depression in three groups of psychiatric patients and a group of medical controls. Neeleman J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 29(1):46–51

Problems and needs for care of patients suffering from severe mental illness. van Haaster I, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 May;29(3):141–8

A cohort study of unemployment as a cause of psychological disturbance in Australian youth. Morrell S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jun;38(11):1553–64

The hoarding habit, countertransference, and consultation anthropology in a Peruvian psychiatric hospital. Stein WW. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(8):1045–54

Psychiatric and preventative aspects of rail fatalities. Symonds RL. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb;38(3):431–5

Bereavement services for families and peers of deceased residents of psychiatric institutions. Fauri DP, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Mar;39(2):185–90

Grief: the unrecognized parental response to mental illness in a child. MacGregor P. **Soc Work** 1994 Mar;39(2):160–6 (32 ref.)

[The stereotype of the mentally ill] Kořán J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Oct;89(5):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of the 10th International Classification of Diseases to pediatric and adolescent psychiatry] Vojtík V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Dec;89(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Can the psychiatrist predict automobile driving ability] Zitman FG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Oct 9; 137(41):2067–8 **(Dut)**

[Space and psychopathology. From semiology to a therapeutic framework] Beauchesne H. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1990 May–Aug;90(3–4):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The unconscious within institutions: the pleasure!] Owieczka J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Sep–Oct;93(5):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Representation models and clinical psychology] Traube P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 May–Jun;93(3):154–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adolescent in general psychiatry] Zdanowicz N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 Jan–Feb;92(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research in psychiatry, conflict between the tragic issue and knowledge modes] Barrois C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):274–6 **(Fre)**

[Psychopathology and psychobiological origin of genius and creativity] Bourgeois M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 May;151(5):408–14; discussion 414–5 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of post-adolescence and early adulthood. Role of the parental function] Delage M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;151(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spatial-temporal experience. Its dynamic evolution] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Mar; 152(3):194–8; discussion 198–9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The self-regulation process, adjustment and defense. Interdisciplinary study] Marchais P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jun–Jul;151(6):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical research on violence] Soubrier JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Apr–May;150(4–5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personality traits and vulnerability markers—problems of assessment] von Zerssen D. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Jan;62(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of assassination attempts on Lafontaine and Schäuble on public opinion about psychiatric patients. Part 1: 1990 development] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jan; 65(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects on assassination attempts on Lafontaine and Schäuble on public opinion about psychiatric patients. Part 2: 1991 development] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jan; 65(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early life experiences and subsequent psychiatric disorders. Contributions of psychiatric epidemiology to a new viewpoint of early childhood] Ernst C. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Sep;64(9):553–61 (74 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide prevention in inpatient psychiatric treatment. I: Review of the literature] Milch W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):50–3 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide prevention in inpatient psychiatric treatment. II: Intraindividual and interindividual suicide prevention] Milch W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Mar;21(2):54–7 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transition from adolescence to young adulthood. Empirical comparative studies of the psychosocial development and problems of psychiatric patients and healthy control probands] Kapfhammer HP, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Jan;44(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Down with the novel in presenting psychoanalysis—long live interactional history] Meyer AE. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1994;40(1):77–98 **(Ger)**

[Drugs and traffic safety] Iancu I, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Feb 15;126(4):219–21 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Psychiatry in the Bible] Ceccarelli G. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Dec;34(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mental disorders in childhood and adolescence] Yamazaki K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(12):925–36 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of phantom syndrome] Loza B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organic risk factors and developmental psychopathology in a group of 100 hospitalized adolescents] Pużyńska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):443–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Does restriction of sexual freedom according to article 169 of the Penal Code serve the mentally ill?] Rutkowski R. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The crisis in psychiatry and the protection of the civil rights of mentally ill patients] Rutkowski R, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):301–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Twenty-five years of telephonic emergency service in Poland: the aim and role of the Telephone Helpline in the prevention of social pathology] Swiątecka G. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A psychoautonomic syndrome in duodenal peptic ulcer patients and its correction by magnetic puncture using an alternating magnetic field] Kravtsova TIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beliefs on and attitudes toward mental diseases and the psychiatrist: exploratory study] García Silberman S. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Jun;39(2):159–68 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The mentally retarded in psychiatry. Newly started activity for a neglected group] Färnstrand M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 2;91(5):392–6 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An audit of X-ray investigations in patients attending a neuropsychiatric hospital. Adewumi AB. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):13–6

REHABILITATION

A second labour market? Vocational rehabilitation and work integration of chronically mentally ill people in Germany. Eikelmann B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Aug; 88(2):124–9

Suicide in adolescent psychiatric inpatients: incidence and predictive factors. Kjelsberg E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):235–41

Understanding who improves after psychiatric hospitalization. Rabinowitz J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Mar;89(3):152–8

Cooperatives as a social enterprise in Italy: a place for social integration and rehabilitation. Savio M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):238–42

Volition as narrative: understanding motivation in chronic illness. Helfrich C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Apr; 48(4):311–7

Volitional narratives and the meaning of therapy. Helfrich C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Apr;48(4):319–26

Negative images in psychosocial occupational therapy [letter; comment] Zarwell KA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jan;48(1):89 . Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1993 Jun;47(6):557–9.

Treatment and refusal rights in mental health: therapeutic justice and clinical accommodation. Kapp MB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr;64(2):223–34 (80 ref.)

Law and the delivery of involuntary mental health services. La Fond JQ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr;64(2):209–22 (90 ref.)

Treatment and rehabilitation of the seriously mentally ill in China: impressions of a society in transition. Liberman RP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jan;64(1):68–77

Liability and mental health services. Smith SR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr;64(2):235–51 (145 ref.)

Institutional racism: an analysis of the mental health system. Wade JC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct;63(4):536–44 (36 ref.)

Federal legislation for rights of persons with mental illness: obstacles to implementation. Wilk RJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct;63(4):518–25

Transitional residences [letter; comment] Hunks D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):1099. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jul;150(7):1070–6.

The role of psychologists in the treatment, management, and prevention of chronic mental illness. Smith GB, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Sep;48(9):966–71

Does psychiatric disorder predict violent crime among released jail detainees? A six-year longitudinal study. Teplin LA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Apr;49(4):335–42

Letter from China (No. 4). Bueber M. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;7(5):311–6

The client with substance abuse/mental illness: mandate for collaboration. Clement JA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;7(4):189–96

Assessment of alcohol dependence and other psychiatric disorders: implications for rehabilitation programs of the DUI offender. Sutton LR. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jan;31(1):33–9

Quality of life for patients detained in hospital. Coid JW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May;162:611–20

Lessons learned from deinstitutionalisation in the US. Lamb HR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 May;162:587–92

Competency in adolescent inpatients. Casimir KC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(1):19–29

Housing for people with mental illnesses: a comparison of models and an examination of the growth of alternative housing in Canada. Trainor JN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;38(7):494–501

Psychologic care of the older rehabilitation patient. Kemp BJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Nov;9(4):841–57 (50 ref.)

Individual Placement and Support: a community mental health center approach to vocational rehabilitation. Becker DR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Apr; 30(2):193–206; discussion 207–12

Health maintenance organizations and persons with severe mental illness. McFarland BH. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Jun;30(3):221–42 (110 ref.)

Areas of skill training for persons with mental illness and substance use disorders: building skills for successful community living. Nikkel RE. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Feb;30(1):61–72; discussion 73

Psychiatric care of adults with developmental disabilities and mental illness in the community. Torrey WC. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Oct;29(5):461–76; discussion 477–81 (55 ref.)

Prevalence and patterns of "dual diagnosis" among psychiatric inpatients. Lehman AF, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):106–12

Common interest of suicide and its prevention [letter] Morgan G. **Crisis** 1993;14(3):103–4

The closure of a mental hospital in Sweden. 5 years of transition to district-based long-term care. Dencker K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;243(2):109–15

Family planning needs of male chronic mental patients in the general hospital psychiatry clinic. Coverdale JH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;16(1):38–41

Social support and physical disability in older people after hospitalization: a prospective study. Wilcox VL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Mar;13(2):170–9

Resources and supports for mothers with severe mental illness. Oyserman D, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 May; 19(2):132–42 (28 ref.)

Residential status and the physical health of a mentally ill population. Segal SP, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1993 Aug; 18(3):208–14

Mental health funds increase slightly in 1994 federal budget [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1200

Living skills training for veterans with serious mental illness—Social and Independent Living Skills Program, West Los Angeles Veterans Affairs Medical Center. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):995–6

Community mental health outreach within a home health care agency—Community Mental Health Services, Visiting Nurse Service of New York, New York City. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):998

State-university program in North Carolina honored for exemplary collaboration. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):70–1

A practical model for a vocational readiness program in a day treatment setting. Allen BA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):374–6

Economic impact of outpatient psychiatric services in a university medical center. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):376–8

Residential planning: concepts and themes. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):202–3

Should "The chronic patient" be replaced? Reader responses [comment] Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):817–8. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Sep;43(9):867–8.

The VA's first comprehensive homeless center: a catalyst for public and private partnerships. Berman S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1183–4

Cost and intensity of care in case managers' referrals to psychiatric day programs. Berthaume B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):62–5

Personal computers in psychiatric rehabilitation: a new approach to skills training. Brieff R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):257–60

A modified GAF scale [letter] Caldecott-Hazard S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):611

Length of stay and recidivism on a psychiatric intensive care unit. Citrome L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):74–6

HIV risk activity among persons with severe mental illness: preliminary findings. Cournos F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1104–6

Trends in mental health care in Amsterdam. Dekker JJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):494–6

Treatment-resistant patients or a treatment-resistant system? [editorial] Diamond RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):197

Relationship between case manager contact and outcome for frequently hospitalized psychiatric clients. Dietzen LL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):839–43

Impact of assertive community treatment on the use of state hospital inpatient bed-days. Dincin J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):833–8

A research induction group for clients entering a mental

health research project. Drake RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):487–9

Prison inmates with a history of inpatient psychiatric treatment. Edwards AC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):172–4

Reliability and validity of a brief patient–report instrument for psychiatric outcome evaluation. Eisen SV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):242–7

A methodology for including consumers' opinions in mental health evaluation research. Everett B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):76–8

Implementation of the Boys Town psychoeducational treatment model in a children's psychiatric hospital. Furst DW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 44(9):863–8

Contributions of psychologists to inpatient care of persons with chronic mental illness [see comments] Geczy B Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):54–7 (48 ref.). Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 May;45(5):500.

Mental health care reform: implications for social work. Hawkins MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 44(11):1045–6

A treatment outcome study of community–based residential care. Hawthorne WB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):152–5

Self–assessed need for mental health services among homeless adults. Herman DB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1181–3

The past and future of psychiatric emergency services in the U.S. Hillard JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 45(6):541–3

Oral health of state hospital patients. Jurek GH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):889–91

Psychiatric and social reasons for frequent rehospitalization. Kent S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 45(4):347–50

Disputes over payment for hospitalization under mental health "carve–out" programs. Lazarus A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):115–6

Defining subgroups of dual diagnosis patients for service planning. Lehman AF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):556–61

The least restrictive alternative in the postinstitutional era. Munetz MR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 44(10):967–73 (27 ref.)

The housing and neighborhood conditions of persons with severe mental illness. Newman SJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):338–43

Factors involved in failure to keep initial appointments with mental health professionals. Nicholson IR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;45(3):276–8 (16 ref.)

Enforcing the Fair Housing Amendments Act to benefit people with mental disability. Petrila J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):156–60

The professional affiliation group: a new model for managed mental health care. Pomerantz JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):308–10

Group home residents' identities as patients and as community members. Robey KL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;45(1):58–62

Health care utilization and costs after entry into an outreach program for homeless mentally ill veterans. Rosenheck R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1166–71

Supported housing [letter; comment] Rosenson MK. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):891. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 May;44(5):496–7.

Comorbid substance abuse and recovery from acute psychiatric relapse. Sanguineti VR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1073–6

Training older adults to work as psychiatric case management aides. Simon PM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1162–5

Psychoeducation about sexual issues in an acute treatment setting. Steiner JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;45(4):380–1

A disulfiram support group [letter; comment] Storch DD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1194. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Feb;44(2):178–80.

Quality and cost of services for seriously mentally ill individuals in British Columbia and the United States [see comments] Torrey EF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):943–50. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Apr;45(4):383–4.

The hostel outreach program: assertive case management for homeless mentally ill persons. Wasylenki DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):848–53

An inexpensive hospital–based program for outcome evaluation. Waxman HM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):160–2

Indicators of chronic homelessness among veterans. Wenzel SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 44(12):1172–6

A place to be yourself: empowerment from the client's perspective. Connelly LM, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Winter;25(4):297–303

An investigation of work and unemployment among psychiatric clients. Scheid TL. **Int J Health Serv** 1993; 23(4):763–82 (60 ref.)

The right to refuse mental health treatment: a therapeutic jurisprudence analysis. Winick BJ. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Winter;17(1):99–117 (90 ref.)

Psychiatric rehabilitation: redefined for the 1990s. Bridges K, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Spring;40(1):1–16 (136 ref.)

Mental health policy in practice: lessons from the All Wales Strategy Mental Illness. Huxley P, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Autumn;39(3):177–89

Attitudes towards the work behaviour of ex–mental patients in Nigeria. Oyefeso AO. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Spring; 40(1):27–34

Psychiatric hospitalization of immigrants to Israel from the former USSR: assessment of demand in future waves of immigration. Shemesh AA, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(4):213–22

Outpatient vs. inpatient treatment for the chronically mentally ill with substance use disorders. Kofoed L. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(3):123–37 (22 ref.)

Perceived family and social support: impact on children. Kashani JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(6):819–23

Identifying staff advocates of behavioral treatment innovations in state psychiatric hospitals. Corrigan PW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;24(3):219–25

The incompetent defendant: support systems help avoid future legal problems. Brown DL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jul;39(4):1057–68

Mental illness–mental retardation in the United States: policy and treatment challenges. Fletcher RJ. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 Suppl 1:25–33 (60 ref.)

Use of therapeutic milieu in a community setting. Murray RB, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Oct; 31(10):11–6

Psychiatric nursing in a psychosocial setting. Thompson J, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Feb; 32(2):25–9

Pharmacotherapeutic management strategies for mentally ill substance abusers. Adelman SA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):353–8

Psychotherapy with dual diagnosis patients: working with denial. Levy M. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Nov–Dec; 10(6):499–504

Human rights: the right to receive treatment and care. Haslam MT. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):291–5

The psychiatric patient as consumer. Mester R, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):389–92

The selling of mental health services: some ethical reflections. Neumann M. **Med Law** 1993;12(3–5):229–33

Seclusion: an international comparison. Mason T. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jan;34(1):54–60 (17 ref.)

A follow–up of remanded mentally ill offenders given court hospital orders. Robertson G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jan; 34(1):61–6

Managing the care of patients with mental retardation: a survey of physicians. Minihan PM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug;31(4):239–46

Serving severely mentally ill people in a major Canadian city. Bigelow DA, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Spring;(61):53–62

The mental health consumers' self–help movement in Japan. Iwata Y. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):77–87

Toddling advocacy in Japan. Kobayashi N. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):67–76

The Japanese mental health system and family movement: history, present status, and research findings. Oshima I, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):13–23

Community support system for mentally disabled people: public health and mental health centers in Kanagawa Prefecture. Sukegawa Y. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):45–56

Hospital care of the mentally disabled in Japan. Takahashi T. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):35–44

Patients and their families in Japanese mental health. Takizawa T. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter; (60):25–34

The village of the hermit crab. Yanaka T. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):57–66

Shared care of patients with mental health problems.Report of a Joint Royal College Working Group. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1993 May;(60):1–10

Behavioral medicine with military veterans. Goreczny AJ, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1994;29:99–119 (105 ref.)

The integration of behavioral principles and a psychodynamic viewpoint in the treatment of adolescents on an intermediate inpatient unit. Adelsberg M. **Psychiatr Q** 1994 Summer;65(2):135–47

Sex, drugs and AIDS: issues for hospitalized emotionally disturbed youth. Di Scipio WJ. **Psychiatr Q** 1994 Summer; 65(2):149–55

Psychiatric rehabilitation. Wallace CJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(4):537–48 (69 ref.)

Psychiatric comorbidity and length of stay in the general hospital. A critical review of outcome studies. Saravay SM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 May–Jun;35(3):233–52 (48 ref.)

A new patient focused index for measuring quality of life in persons with severe and persistent mental illness. Becker M, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Aug;2(4):239–51

Forced into treatment. The role of coercion in clinical practice. Formulated by the Committee on Government Policy. Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. Report no. 137. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1994;(137):1–133

The community psychiatric nurse in Singapore. Eu PW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Feb;35(1):93–5

Childhood risk factors in dually diagnosed homeless adults. Blankertz LE, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Sep;38(5):587–96

Transitions in psychiatric inpatient clinical social work. Farley JE. **Soc Work** 1994 Mar;39(2):207–12

In defense of long–term treatment: on the vanishing holding environment. Meyer WS. **Soc Work** 1993 Sep;38(5):571–8

Psychiatric social work and socialism: problems and potential in China. Pearson V, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 May;39(3):280–7

Licensure of sheltered–care facilities: does it assure quality? Segal SP, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):124–31

Empowerment and self–help agency practice for people with mental disabilities. Segal SP, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Nov; 38(6):705–12

Are the rights of people with mental illness still important? Wilk RJ. **Soc Work** 1994 Mar;39(2):167–75

Inpatient standards of care and the suicidal patient. Part I: General clinical formulations and legal considerations. Bongar B, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Fall; 23(3):245–56 (60 ref.)

Family support for psychiatric patients. Osei Y. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(4):385–9

[Apropos of moral treatment in psychiatry] Baruk H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Aug–Sep;151(7):506 (Fre)

[Therapeutic work: evaluation of possibilities for social reintegration] Chevrollier JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):39–43; discussion 43–4 (Fre)

[Non–psychotic impairment and neurotic impairment (thoughts on the place of this pathology in the long–term outcome of civil servants)] Drusch J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;151(1):84–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paramedical personnel in psychiatry: specifics of training in a military teaching hospital] Favre JD, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):55–60 (Fre)

[The creation of a new pathology in Paris. The case of deinstitutionalized patients] George MC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Aug–Sep;150(7):500–2; discussion 502–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The work of collecting materials of artistic expression from various media] Granier F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measuring quality of life] Guelfi JD. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;150(9):671–6; discussion 676–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activities and therapeutic roles of paramedical personnel. Treatment experience of the Psychiatric Service at the Laverne Military Training Hospital] Junod A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):85–8 (Fre)

[Am I the brother of my guardian?] Olivennes A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):64–7 (Fre)

[Development of an exercise in community health work by a treatment center team] Richou H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):82–4 (Fre)

["Liewen Dobaussen", an example of deinstitutionalization for nonpsychotic patients] De Smet Y. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1994;131(1):7–11 (Fre)

[Prospective study of psychiatric and pedagogic evaluation of the adolescent service of the Student Health Foundation of France. Methodology and preliminary results] Halfon O, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Nov–Dec;18(6):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the MDK in implementing the psychiatric personnel regulation (Psych–PV)—report of experiences] Banaski D, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Oct;55(10):493–9 (Ger)

[Implementation of the psychiatric personnel regulation—an intermediate–term evaluation] Vitt KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May;56(5):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory occupational therapy. Results of a multicenter, prospective evaluation study] Reker T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May;65(5):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intensive care treatment of psychiatric patients] Thiel A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Mar;65(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychiatric management and occupational rehabilitation of psychiatric patients in Japan] Aritsuka R. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 May;21(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demands and reality in the rehabilitation of psychiatric patients. Results of a follow–up study in established need for rehabilitation with reference to the housing and/or vocational sphere] Teusch L, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jan;21(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leisure and social contact clubs for psychiatric patients—an assessment of club members] Voges B, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 May;21(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical and occupational rehabilitation of psychiatric patients. Results of concomitant research of rehabilitation facilities for psychiatric and handicapped patients] Engels D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov;32(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodological–didactic concepts in the occupational rehabilitation of adults in Phase II facilities?] Fischer T. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug;32(3):162–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychiatric rehabilitation of chronic psychiatric and mentally handicapped patients] Rössler W, et al.

Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1994 Feb;33(1):1-7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Professionalization in the field of psychiatric vocational rehabilitation] Zeelen J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug; 32(3):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrated physical therapy in psychiatry, neuro-rehabilitation and rehabilitation of the aged] Hodkewitsch E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(21):556-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residential gerontopsychiatry or who helps homes in management of psychiatric elderly patients? A study of all old age and nursing homes of the Gütersloh district 1991] Steinkamp G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 26(6):494-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A report on the effect of sheltered workshop activities on the social living activity of the mentally ill—analysis of research on workshop clients] Noma K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Oct;40(10):945-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the basic group in health insurance. Experiences with 70 cases in the municipality of Verdal] Nakrem S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 30;113(23):2938-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mentally ill patients' absconding from hospitals] Szubert S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Community reintegration of long-course psychiatric patients. Development of a residential structure] Ferreira AG, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Apr;7(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Psychiatric rehabilitation. Philosophy and practice in a sector of social psychiatry] Costa F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 15;90(50):4569-71 **(Swe)**

[Psychiatric vocational rehabilitation. An important but neglected activity] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 8;90(49):4429-33 **(Swe)**

[Social service and psychiatry. Cooperation is necessary for progress] Román G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Dec 15; 90(50):4572-3 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Current state of psychosurgery. Poynton AM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 6-19;50(7):408-11 (19 ref.)

THERAPY

Day treatment for serious mental illness. Stein MH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993;19:541-50

The use of music as a hypnotic suggestion. Kelly SF. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Oct;36(2):83-90

Translating research into practice: the implementation of an in-home crisis intervention triage and treatment service in the private sector. Pigott HE, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Fall;8(3):138-44

Position statement on the need for improved training for treatment of patients with combined substance use and other psychiatric disorders. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 151(5):795-6

Guidelines for psychiatric practice in public sector psychiatric inpatient facilities.Committee on State and Community Psychiatric Systems of the Council on Psychiatric Services. American Psychiatric Association. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):797-8

Follow-up of chronically homeless mentally ill men. Caton CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1639-42

Characteristics of psychoanalytic patients under a nationalized health plan: DSM-III-R diagnoses, previous treatment, and childhood trauma. Doidge N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;151(4):586-90

Outpatient psychotherapy in the United States, I: Volume, costs, and user characteristics. Olfson M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;151(9):1281-8

Outpatient psychotherapy in the United States, II: Patterns of utilization. Olfson M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 151(9):1289-94

Missed psychiatric appointments [letter; comment] Rapaport MH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):786. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 May;150(5):801-5.

The linkage of health care reform and health services research [editorial] Regier DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 150(11):1613-5

Predictors of outpatient mental health utilization by primary care patients in a health maintenance organization. Simon GE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):908-13

Empathic character analysis. Josephs L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Mar;54(1):41-54; discussion 55-60

The psychotherapy of giving medications: therapeutic techniques for interpersonal interventions. Burgess JW. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Summer;47(3):393-403

Adolescent psychotherapy research: a practical review. Hendren RL. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Summer;47(3):334-43 (37 ref.)

The relationship between psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy: an introduction. Sarwer-Foner GJ. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Summer;47(3):387-92 (35 ref.)

Psychotherapy vs. pharmacotherapy: are psychiatrists polarized?—A survey of academic and clinical faculty. Sullivan M, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Summer; 47(3):411-23

Psychotherapy under siege [editorial] Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Summer;47(3):329-31

The efficacy of psychological, educational, and behavioral treatment. Confirmation from meta-analysis. Lipsey MW, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Dec;48(12):1181-209 (420 ref.)

The present use of electroconvulsive therapy. Weiner RD, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1994;45:273-81 (30 ref.)

Evolving views of mental disorders and their treatment. Leshner AI. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jul;2(7):787-90 (12 ref.)

Is a significant difference always significant? [editorial] Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Aug;7(4):187-8

A nurse-managed inpatient program for patients with chronic mental disorders. Kurg-Cringle R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):14-21

Private insurance coverage for the treatment of mental illness versus general medical care: a policy of inequity. Tommasini NR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):9-13 (24 ref.)

Psychiatric emergencies in general practice. Finlay R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Feb;23(2):181, 184-8

Communications between medical referrers and child psychiatry staff. Jones S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):683-5

Inequalities in the regional distribution of private psychiatric services provided under Medicare. Jorm AF, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;27(4):630-7

Statistics and psychotherapy [letter; comment] [see comments] Morstyn R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 27(3):526, 528. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;27(2):341-2. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;27(2):352. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;28(1):159-60, 163-5.

Ethical standards and clinical practice [letter; comment] Pargiter RA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;27(3):528, 530. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;27(1):157.

Operant extinction in the treatment of severe maladaptive behavior: adapting research to practice. DucharmeJM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Apr;18(2):139-70 (115 ref.)

Reducing disruptive behaviors by training students to request assistance. Jayne D, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jul; 18(3):320-38

Mental disorders in the developing world [editorial] Abas M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 23;308(6936):1052-3

Community treatment of severe psychiatric illness [letter; comment] Davies DR. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1422-3 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 21;307(6902):473-6.

Comparison of community based service with hospital based service for people with acute, severe psychiatric illness [see comments] Dean C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902):473-6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1422-3.

Supervised discharge of mentally ill people [letter] Hampson S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 15;308(6922):204

Effect of rational and irrational statements on intensity and 'inappropriateness' of emotional distress and irrational beliefs in psychotherapy patients. Cramer D, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):319-25

Provision of care to general practice patients with disabling long-term mental illness: a survey in 16 practices. Kendrick T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jul;44(384):301-5

The case for establishing a register of randomised controlled trials of mental health care. A widely accessible register will minimise bias for those reviewing care [editorial] Adams C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;164:433-6

Home-based acute psychiatric services [letter; comment] Taylor JR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:552-3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jul;163:49-54. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jul;163:55-61.

Intermediate care programs for inmates with psychiatric disorders. Condelli WS, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(1):63-70

Psychiatric treatment of Roman Catholic religious patients: a pilot follow-up study. Tortorici JS, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Fall;57(4):517-22

The need for research and ethical safeguards in special populations. Milliken AD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 38(10):681-90 **(Eng, Fre)**

Do therapist experience, diagnosis and functional level predict outcome in short term psychotherapy? Propst A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):168-76

Residential versus day treatment for children: a long-term follow-up study. Erker GJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Fall;24(1):31-9

Suicide in the psychiatric hospital. Gralnick A. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Fall;24(1):3-12

Rethinking work with "multicultural populations". Casimir GJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Dec;29(6):547-59

Home visits: psychiatrists' attitudes and practice patterns [see comments] Reding KM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Jun;30(3):285-96. Comment in: Community Ment Health J 1994 Jun;30(3):297-301. Comment in: Community Ment Health J 1994 Jun;30(3):303-5.

Crisis stabilization services for children and adolescents: a brokerage model to reduce admissions to state psychiatric facilities. Ruffin JE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Oct;29(5):433-40

Why don't psychiatrists do their homework? [comment] Thompson KS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Jun; 30(3):303-5. Comment on: Community Ment Health J 1994 Jun;30(3):285-96.

Working with Jewish ultra-orthodox patients: guidelines for a culturally sensitive therapy. Bilu Y, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;17(2):197-233

Psychiatric intake as a mystery story. Brown P. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;17(2):255-80

Emergency medicine, psychiatry, and the law. Armitage DT, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Nov;11(4):869-87 (35 ref.)

Mental health treatment in primary care: physician treatment choices and psychiatric admission rates. Hendryx MS, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Jun;14(2):127-37

Crisis hospitalization on a psychiatric emergency service. Breslow RE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 15(5):307-15

Psychiatric length of stay determinants in a military medical center. Brock IP 3d, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 15(6):392-8

Medical psychiatry units: the wave of the future [editorial; comment] Kathol RG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 16(1):1-3. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1994 Jan;16(1):20-31.

Dimensions and predictors of change during brief psychiatric hospitalization. Lieberman PB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;15(5):316-24

The array of psychiatric services in general hospitals. Olfson M. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;15(5):277-83

Medical psychiatry units and the roles of the inpatient psychiatric service in the general hospital [see comments] Summergrad P. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;16(1):20-31 (89 ref.). Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1994 Jan;16(1):1-3.

A preliminary study of recidivism under managed mental health care. Fishel L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):919-20

Informed consent in therapy [letter; comment] Green SW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):1005-6. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Apr;44(4):364-7.

Improving managed care [letter; comment] Guralnick-Bernstein B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1194-5. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Aug;44(8):709.

Informed consent in therapy [letter; comment] Gutheil TG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):1005; discussion 1006. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Apr;44(4):364-7.

A "facilitated" model of inpatient psychiatric care. Olden KW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 44(9):879-82

A review of supportive psychotherapy, 1986-1992. Rockland LH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1053-60 (63 ref.)

An overview of nine decades of group psychotherapy. Scheidlinger S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 45(3):217-25 (79 ref.)

Mental health services for older adults in the VA system. Van Stone WW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):828-30

A computer-assisted inpatient psychiatric assessment and treatment planning system. Weiss KM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1097-100

A special care suite for severely disturbed psychiatric patients in rural Australia. Yellowlees PM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):174-6

Primary diversion for psychological treatment: the decision making of procurators fiscal. Cooke DJ. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Spring;17(2):211-23

Convergences and divergences in contemporary psychoanalytic technique. Kernberg OF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 4):659-73 (98 ref.)

Twelve years of experience with yoga in psychiatry. Nespor K. **Int J Psychosom** 1993;40(1-4):105-7

Psychogeriatric outreach to rural families: the Iowa and Virginia models. Abraham IL, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Fall;5(2):203-11

Reflections on the treatment of adolescents in Israel [letter; comment] Scheidlinger S. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993; 30(4):268. Comment on: Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1993;30(1):53-8.

Evaluation and acute management of psychotic symptomatology in alcohol and drug addictions. Fine J, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(3):59-72 (18 ref.)

A tale of two diagnoses: revisited [editorial] Miller NS. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(3):1-4

A therapeutic group for clients with acute mental health problems. Glenister DA. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1968-74

A systems therapist looks at transference: widening the lens. Braverman S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Fall; 21(3):327-37

Unlocking incest memories: preoedipal transference, countertransference, and the body. Perlman SD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Fall;21(3):363-86

Use of the mental health on-call system on a university campus. Meilman PW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov; 42(3):105-9

Very brief psychological interventions with university students. Pinkerton RS, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Jan; 42(4):156-62 (73 ref.)

Stimulus fading as treatment for obscenity in a brain-injured adult. Pace GM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer; 27(2):301-5

Effects of positive and negative reinforcement on daily living skills in chronic psychiatric patients in community residences. Lippman MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;

49(5):654–62
Issues in the design and analysis of controlled clinical trials. Overall JE. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jan;50(1):95–102 (17 ref.)
Application of random-effects probit regression models. Gibbons RD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr; 62(2):285–96
Ethnic-minority lesbians and gay men: mental health and treatment issues. Greene B. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Apr;62(2):243–51 (60 ref.)
Outpatient psychotherapy for adults with mental retardation and concomitant psychopathology: research and clinical imperatives. Nezu CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):34–42 (72 ref.)
Community-based behavioral training approaches for people with mental retardation and mental illness. Petronko MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):49–54 (59 ref.)
Trends in the residential (inpatient) treatment of individuals with a dual diagnosis. Spreat S, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1994 Feb;62(1):43–8 (43 ref.)
Enhancing treatment gains in a school-based intervention for children of divorce through skill training, parental involvement, and transfer procedures. Stolberg AL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1994 Feb;62(1):147–56
What are the actual indications of electroconvulsive therapy? Karam EG. **J Med Liban** 1992;40(3):173
Characteristics of a treatment environment: a twenty-year perspective on a Peruvian mental hospital. Bechtel RB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jul;182(7):408–10
The cost effectiveness of crisis intervention. Admission diversion savings can offset the high cost of service. Bengelsdorf H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Dec; 181(12):757–62
Recreational therapy and behavior management on inpatient units. Is recreational therapy therapeutic? Corrigan PW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Oct;181(10):644–6
Patient characteristics and success in day treatment. Piper WE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jul;182(7):381–6
The role of the helping alliance in psychiatric community care. A prospective study. Priebe S, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1993 Sep;181(9):552–7
The restructuring of psychiatric care in Latin America: a new policy for mental health services. Levav I, et al.
J Public Health Policy 1994 Spring;15(1):71–85
Treating patients with mental illness and chemical dependency: an intensive outpatient program. Goldman CR, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;90(3):105–8
Mental health crisis in India [letter] Kant S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1303
The restraint-free approach to behavior problems in the nursing home. Lipson S. **Md Med J** 1994 Feb;43(2):155–7
Behavioral approaches for managing patients with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Gugel RN.
Med Clin North Am 1994 Jul;78(4):861–7 (32 ref.)
Psychiatry. Goldney RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Dec 6–20; 159(11–12):780–2
The right of the mental patient to be medically informed. Weil F. **Med Law** 1993;12(6–8):681–6
Movement to the community: reduction of behavioral difficulties. Belcher TL. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr;32(2):89–90
Progress in psychiatry [letter; comment] Fleck S.
N Engl J Med 1994 Jan 27;330(4):285; discussion 286. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):552–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(9):628–38.
Residential care operators: perspectives on mental illness and caregiving roles. Barnes LE.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Summer;(58):33–42
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health: The pediatrician and the "new morbidity". **Pediatrics** 1993 Nov;92(5):731–3
Psychotherapies for the person with HIV disease. Zegans LS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;17(1):149–62 (52 ref.)
The integration of behavioral principles and a psychodynamic viewpoint in the treatment of adolescents on an intermediate inpatient unit. Adelsberg M.
Psychiatr Q 1994 Summer;65(2):135–47
Identity formation in adolescence: case study of gender identity disorder and treatment through an intermediate-care day hospital. Babinski S, et al.
Psychiatr Q 1994 Summer;65(2):121–33
Play and therapeutic action. Cohen PM, et al.
Psychoanal Study Child 1993;48:49–63
The roles of mental representations and mental processes in therapeutic action. Fonagy P, et al.
Psychoanal Study Child 1993;48:9–48
A comparative study of the psychiatric practice of a tantrik healer and a hospital out-patient clinic in the Kathmandu Valley. Skultans V. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):969–81
Use of the Rorschach to predict whether a person would benefit from psychotherapy. Frank G. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1155–63 (65 ref.)
The value of psychiatric treatment: its efficacy in severe mental disorders. Keith SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(4):427–30
Treatment of psychiatric disorders in children and adolescents. Klein RG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993; 29(4):525–35 (74 ref.)
Efficacy of treatment for geropsychiatric patients with severe mental illness. Schneider LS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993; 29(4):501–24 (77 ref.)
A community project to encourage compliance with mental health treatment aftercare. Bostelman S, et al.
Public Health Rep 1994 Mar–Apr;109(2):153–7
A follow up study of patients discharged from the Criminal Procedure Code. Lim LE, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Jun;34(3):217–20
The course of psychiatric illness in primary care patients. A 1-year follow-up. Hansson L, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1994 Feb;29(1):1–7
Sociogrid analysis of a child and adolescent psychiatric clinic. Kirkcaldy B, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;28(6):296–303
Exorcists, psychiatrists, and the problems of possession in northwest Madagascar. Sharp LA. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Feb; 38(4):525–42
A group model for gay and lesbian clients with chronic mental illness. Ball S. **Soc Work** 1994 Jan;39(1):109–15
Research strategies for consumer empowerment of people with severe mental illness. Rapp CA, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Nov;38(6):727–35
Development of a geropsychiatric unit. Greene JA, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Mar;87(3):392–6
Psychosocial support and problems in cancer patients [editorial; comment] Buddeberg C. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Jul;2(4):209. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1994 Jul;2(4):223–32. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1994 Jul;2(4):233–7.
[Use of yoga in psychiatry] Nešpor K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 May 16;133(10):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of district psychiatry on admission and ambulatory treatment (letter)] Christensen AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18;155(42):3398 (Dan)
[The Sundholm infirmary. Management of disorders in individuals admitted to an institution for homeless persons] Schütten BT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Dec 13; 155(50):4087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The balance between the right to self-determination and the right to health care in the Law Special Admissions to Psychiatric Hospitals] Kortmann FA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Apr 23;138(17):844–5 (Dut)
[Mental decompensation during vacation abroad] Monden MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 23; 138(30):1520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Part-time treatment in psychiatry] Wiersma D.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Jan 29;138(5):229–31 (Dut)
[Are psychiatric patients moving to general hospitals? (editorial)] Lehtonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(17):1190–1 (9 ref.) (Fin)
[Psychiatric commitment and current legislation of 26 June 1990 relative to mentally ill persons] De Clercq M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992 Jan–Feb;92(1):5–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crisis work challenged in emergencies] De Clercq M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1990 Mar–Apr;90(2):81–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychotherapeutic approach to migrant patients of the 1st or 2nd generation: contribution of Tobie Nathan's ethnopsychoanalysis] Pierre D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Mar–Apr;93(2):97–117 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The adolescent and the asylum] Zdanowicz N, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1991 May–Jun;91(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychiatry in the suburbs and suburbs of psychiatry] Bayle MN, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;150(8):575–8; discussion 578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the family placement at the service of family therapy: 150 years of Medical-psychological annals] Bibault H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;151(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhythm of time and care. Current aspects of the social center and therapeutic groups in the hospital] Gayda M.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1992;150(1):25–8 (Fre)
[Primary importance of warm and comforting staff for the very elderly placed in psychiatric care] Lehembre P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):61–3 (Fre)
[Nursing and paramedical personnel: cooperation or competition with the psychiatrist] Lombertie ER, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992;150(1):72–6 (Fre)
[Development of a new therapeutic approach to migrant families. Reflections from consultation experience in ethnopsychiatry] Moro R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1993 Mar;151(2):187–92 (Fre)
[Critical approach to emergency care in consultation psychiatry] Theret L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul;150(6):413–6; discussion 416–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some consequences of catchment area psychiatry: a stand against sectorization] Borgeat F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;39(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crisis intervention: assessment process and long-term follow-up of patients] Dazord A, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Nov–Dec;18(6):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The physician facing deviant behavior and prison system: elaboration of a specific health policy] Gravier B.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1993 Oct;113(10):821–9 (Fre)
[Psychogeriatrics in the medical-social network] Wertheimer J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Oct;113(10):839–40 (Fre)
[Problems posed by medico-psychiatric emergencies in Tunisia] Khiari G, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Nov;71(11):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is psychoanalytic psychotherapy an "alternative treatment method"?] Weber MM. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Sep;64(9):578–86 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pragmatism or methodology? Psychoanalytically oriented 10 session counseling within the scope of supervision] Scharff JM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Apr;48(4):324–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The frequency and duration of psychoanalytic therapy in social insurance settings. Comments on a controversy] Thomä H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Apr;48(4):287–323 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of psychiatric treatment by patients—results and problems of systematic research] Gruyters T, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1994 May;21(3):88–95 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of quality of life for psychiatric management and research (editorial)] Priebe S. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 May; 21(3):87 (Ger)
[The therapeutic relationship within the scope of inpatient psychotherapy] Bassler M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(9–10):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[How does qualitative psychotherapy research arrive at its results? Comments on the report by I. Kühnlein on the catamnestic project of the Munich Project Group for Social Research (letter)] Frommer J, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1994 May;44(5):172–6 (Ger)
[Long-term effects of inpatient psychotherapy: explanatory and transfer forms of the psychotherapy experience into everyday life] Kühnlein I.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1993 Sep–Oct; 43(9–10):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Description of musical expression and initial results of the Lübeck music therapy model] Maler T, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1994 Mar–Apr; 44(3–4):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of inpatient long term group psychotherapy—a contribution to differential psychotherapy research on inpatient settings] Strauss B, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1994 Jun;44(6):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alternative treatment of psychiatric diseases] Pfeifer S.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1993;144(6):501–16 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of mentally ill elderly patients] Kuhlmey J.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1994 Apr;88(4):327–32 (Ger)
["The most ill go into psychoanalytic treatment"? Critical comments on an article in Report Psychologie] Richter R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1994;40(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of psychoanalytic therapy] Rudolf G, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1994;40(1):25–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluative psychotherapy research: clinical relevance of psychotherapy catamnesis] Rüger U, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1994;40(2):103–16 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Foreseeable and possible developments of Law 180 and its impact on various forms of psychotherapy. Brief notes on the relationship between psychoanalysis and politics] Albarello B. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Sep;34(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis-specific psychotherapy] Berra L, et al.
Minerva Psichiatr 1993 Sep;34(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychiatric emergency: between outer and inner world] Colombo G. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Sep;34(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychiatric security units in Norway. Patients and activity] Linaker OM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 20; 114(13):1520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Comments on contemporary concepts of hypnosis and its application in psychiatry] Magiera P, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1993 Nov–Dec;27(6):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A psychoautonomic syndrome in duodenal peptic ulcer patients and its correction by magnetic puncture using an alternating magnetic field] Kravtsova T1u, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Elimination of N,N-dimethyltryptamine by urine] Spatz N, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Sep;39(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MENTAL DISORDERS, ORGANIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS**

MENTAL DISORDERS, ORGANIC, PSYCHOTIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

MENTAL DISORDERS, ORGANIC, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

MENTAL HEALING

Healing and the invention of metaphor: the effectiveness of symbols revisited. Kirmayer LJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;17(2):161–95
Some contributions of native healers to knowledge about the healing process. Krippner S. **Int J Psychosom** 1993; 40(1–4):96–9

MENTAL HEALING

Multi-site electromyographic analysis of non-contact therapeutic touch. Wirth DP, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1993; 40(1-4):47-55

Mind and healing--removing obstacles which have inhibited enquiry. Harman WW. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May;83(5):312-3

[Apparently supernatural healing forces from a prepared shoe] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 192(3-4):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Who heals the healer? Shaman practice in the Himalayas] Oppitz M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Nov; 43(11):387-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Aboriginal spirituality: symbolic healing in Canadian prisons. Waldram JB. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;17(3):345-62

Information-processing styles of paranormal healers. Snel FW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):363-6

MENTAL HEALTH

The relationship between mental health and drug use. Takala J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):256-8

Infant mental health in occupational therapy practice in the neonatal intensive care unit. Olson JA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jun;48(6):499-505

Are some occupational therapists in physical disability practice settings hastening the extinction of mental health practice? Sladyk K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Feb;48(2):174-5

Research and its support under the National Mental Health Act. 1949 [classical article] Kolb LC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6 Suppl):210-5

Mental health status as a predictor of morbidity and mortality: a 15-year follow-up of members of a health maintenance organization. Vogt T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):227-31

Nonclient factors in the reporting of prenatal psychosocial risk assessments. Wilkinson DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Sep;84(9):1511-4

The illusion of mental health. Shedler J, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Nov;48(11):1117-31 (69 ref.)

Gender difference in the relationship between physical fitness and mental health. Muraki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Nov;12(6):379-84

Survival in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. The role of psychological factors. McDonald ER, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jan;51(1):17-23

Potential health hazards of pornography consumption as viewed by psychiatric nurses. Drake RE. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Apr;8(2):101-6

Social environment and mental health in returning migrant children. Moilanen I, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994;53 Suppl 1:32-9

Mental and physical health status in a community sample of New Zealand Vietnam War veterans. Vincent C, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Mar;18(1):58-62

Mental health law: civil liberties and the principle of reciprocity [see comments] Eastman N. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1; 308(6920):43-5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):409. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):857.

Mental health law [letter] Eastman N. **BMJ** 1994 Jun 11; 308(6943):1571-2

Mental health law [letter; comment] Humphreys M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):857. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):43-5.

Suicide as an indicator of mental health [letter; comment] McCarthy J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):58-9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1227-33.

You in Mind: a preventive mental health television series. Barker C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):281-93

Measuring locus of control: a critique of general, children's, health- and work-related locus of control questionnaires. Furnham A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Nov;84 (Pt 4):443-79 (126 ref.)

The psychosocial and clinical status of younger women with early rheumatoid arthritis: a longitudinal study with frequent measures. Crotty M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):754-60

Gender and support for mental health research. Page S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;38(10):665-70

Promoting social health in northern Saskatchewan. Feather J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul-Aug;84(4):250-3

The incidence of wife abuse and mental health status in abused wives in Edmonton, Alberta. Ratner PA. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jul-Aug;84(4):246-9

The impact of age, treatment, and symptoms on the physical and mental health of cancer patients. A longitudinal perspective. Given CW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2128-38

The interaction of age, symptoms, and survival status on physical and mental health of patients with cancer and their families. Kurtz ME, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2071-8

Is there a relationship between a mother's mental state and consulting the doctor by the family? A study in a military general practice. Leach J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Sep; 10(3):305-11

Effects of differing intensities and formats of 12 months of exercise training on psychological outcomes in older adults [published erratum appears in Health Psychol 1993 Sep;12(5):405] King AC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jul; 12(4):292-300

Finnmark Heart Study: employment status and parenthood as predictors of psychological health in women, 20-49 years. Søgaard AJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb; 23(1):82-90

The association between weight change and psychological well-being in women. Rumpel C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Mar;18(3):179-83

Swedish obese subjects (SOS)--an intervention study of obesity. Baseline evaluation of health and psychosocial functioning in the first 1743 subjects examined. Sullivan M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Sep; 17(9):503-12

Mental health and functioning: a case analysis of rehabilitation patients. Talo S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Sep;16(3):221-31

Unemployment and mental health among young people: a longitudinal study. Hammer T. **J Adolesc** 1993 Dec; 16(4):407-20

Emotional well-being among adolescents with and without chronic conditions. Wolman C, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 May;15(3):199-204

Social networks: their relevance to mental health nursing. Simmons S. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Feb;19(2):281-9 (38 ref.)

Sources of stress and psychological well-being in high-dependency nursing. Tyler PA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar;19(3):469-76

Spousal separation and its impact on women's mental health: a study of Japanese corporate transfers. Yamashita M. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Oct;18(10):1515-23

Predictors of family caregivers' physical and psychological health following hospitalization of their elders. Silliman RA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Oct;41(10):1039-46

Mental health assessment of persons with HIV. Baumann SL. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Oct-Dec;4(4):36-44 (27 ref.)

Is knowing your cholesterol number harmful? Irvine MJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;47(2):131-45

Ecology and mental health [editorial] Pierce CM. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jan;50(1):110-1

The relationship of women's postpartum mental health to employment, childbirth, and social support. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 May;38(5):465-72

Stressors in salient social roles and well-being in later life. Krause N. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):P137-48

Middle generation roles and the well-being of men and women. Spitze G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 May;49(3):S107-16

Impact of mental health services use on subsequent mental health of autoworkers. Broman CL, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Mar;35(1):80-95

Symposium of the European Association for Mental Health in Mental Retardation: the mental health of Europeans with learning disabilities. Veldhoven, The Netherlands, 8-9 October 1992. Proceedings. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1-70

Appraisal, coping, and emotional health of infertile couples undergoing donor artificial insemination. Prattke TW, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Nov-Dec; 22(6):516-27

Self-efficacy, coping, and well-being among nursing students sexually abused in childhood. Rew L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Dec;8(6):392-9 (36 ref.)

Two types of religious internalization and their relations to religious orientations and mental health. Ryan RM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Sep;65(3):586-96

Psychiatric nursing in an era of change. Dumas RG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jan;32(1):11-4

Numbers and meaning: a dialogue in cross-cultural psychiatry. Krause IB. **J R Soc Med** 1994 May;87(5):278-82

Physical disability and psychological well being in recent onset rheumatoid arthritis. van der Heide A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan;21(1):28-32

Psychiatric morbidity among male students. Javed MA. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;44(4):85-6

Mental health service for medical students. Pasnau RO, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jan;28(1):33-9; discussion 55-7

Violent oppression: implications for mental health priorities in South Africa. Mkhize H. **Med Law** 1994;13(1-2):193-203

Crafting mental health policy. Stanley SR. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;29(1):19-27 (29 ref.)

Impact of marital quality and psychological well-being on parental sensitivity. Broom BL. **Nurs Res** 1994 May-Jun; 43(3):138-43

Assessing the health status of children entering foster care. Chernoff R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Apr;93(4):594-601

Behavioral lifestyle and mental health status of Japanese factory workers. Ezoe S, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan; 23(1):98-105

Physical and mental health in later life: the self-system as mediator. Heidrich SM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Sep; 8(3):327-38

Do positive illusions foster mental health? An examination of the Taylor and Brown formulation. Colvin CR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Jul;116(1):3-20 (106 ref.)

Positive illusions and well-being revisited: separating fact from fiction. Taylor SE, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Jul; 116(1):21-7; discussion 28 (57 ref.)

Do mental health surveys disturb? Further evidence. Jorm AF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):233-7

Caregivers of persons with stroke: their physical and emotional wellbeing. Williams AM. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Jun;2(3):213-20

Social support sources and psychological well-being in older women with heart disease. Friedman MM. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Dec;16(6):405-13

Aerobic exercise, psychological well-being, and physical discomforts during adolescent pregnancy. Koniak-Griffin D. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Aug;17(4):253-63

A clinical follow up of unemployed. II: Sociomedical evaluations as predictors of re-employment. Claussen B. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Dec;11(4):234-40

Disease characteristics, level of self-esteem and psychological well-being in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Krol B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(1):8-12

Urbanization and mental health in developing countries: a research role for social scientists, public health professionals and social psychiatrists. Harpham T. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):233-45 (113 ref.)

The effects of pregnancy loss on women's health. Ney PG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 May;38(9):1193-200

Multidimensional health locus of control beliefs and psychological health for a sample of mothers. Raja SN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Jul;39(2):213-20

Physical exercise and psychological health. Weyerer S, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Feb;17(2):108-16 (49 ref.)

Psychosocial and mental health aspects of women's health. Dennerstein L. **World Health Stat Q** 1993;46(4):234-6

[SCL 90 R in a sample of French-speaking subjects free of psychiatric disorders] Tatu P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;152(3):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship of fundus oculi changes to declines in mental and physical health conditions among elderly living in a rural community] Sano T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Mar;41(3):219-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of depression at place of work] Nakagawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 May;52(5):1378-82 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mental health and its related factors among middle-aged male workers: an eighteen-month follow-up study] Sugisawa A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Mar;36(2):91-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Personality, hassles, and psychological and physical well-being] Nakano K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Jun; 64(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The autonomic and psychoemotional status of young schoolchildren from regions with radionuclide contamination of the area] Glazachev OS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Mar-Apr;20(2):129-35 **(Rus)**

[Psychodiagnostic methods for evaluation and prognosis in the health status of the population] Kutepov EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):69-71 **(Rus)**

[Development of an automatic information system for the evaluation and control of psychologic health status in schoolchildren] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An epidemiological method for studying the effect of elevated background radiation on the neuropsychic health of children] Sukhotina NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(3):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Education and mental health (editorial)] Mesones HL. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Jun;39(2):105-6 **(Spa)**

MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATIONS

Guidelines for the prevention and treatment of benzodiazepine dependence: summary of a report from the Mental Health Foundation. Lader M, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Dec;88(12):1707-8

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

The provision and use of mental health services in nursing homes: results from the National Medical Expenditure Survey. Smyer MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb; 84(2):284-7

Working with key players for psychological and mental health public services. Edgerton JW. **Am Psychol** 1994 Apr; 49(4):314-21

Supervision registers for mentally ill people [editorial; comment] Harrison G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3; 309(6954):551-2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):611.

Availability of specialist services. Deaf people need psychiatric services [letter] Kitson N. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):567

Homosexuality and mental health services [editorial; comment] [see comments] McColl P. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 26; 308(6928):550-1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Feb 26;308(6928):586-7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 26;308(6932):854.

Implications of supervision registers in psychiatry [letter] [see comments] Pugh R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):611 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):551-2.

Child and adolescent mental health services: purchasers' knowledge and plans. Vanstraelen M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):259-61

Child psychiatry services [letter; comment] Rigby MF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Oct 20-Nov 2;50(8):493. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 May 5-18;49(9):669.

Home-delivered mental health services: an idea whose time has come? [editorial] Knight BG. **Gerontologist** 1994 Apr; 34(2):149

Improving managed care [letter; comment]
Guralnick-Bernstein B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1194-5. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Aug;44(8):709.
Obstacles in the path of mental health professionals who deal with traumatic violations of human rights. Simon B.
Int J Law Psychiatry 1993 Summer-Fall;16(3-4):427-40
The unique challenges faced by psychiatrists and other mental health professionals working in a multicultural setting. Chiu TL. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Spring; 40(1):61-74
Patient participation in psychiatric services: a literature review and proposal for a research strategy. Glenister D.
J Adv Nurs 1994 Apr;19(4):802-11 (65 ref.)
Symposium of the European Association for Mental Health in Mental Retardation: the mental health of Europeans with learning disabilities. Veldhoven, The Netherlands, 8-9 October 1992. Proceedings. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1-70
The collection of general practice data for psychiatric service contracts. Li PL, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Mar; 16(1):87-92
MUSC's rural mental health services initiatives [published erratum appears in J S C Med Assoc 1994 Jun;90(7):following 274] Deci PA, et al.
J S C Med Assoc 1994 Mar;90(3):101-4
The impact of HIV positive patients on the South Carolina Department of Mental Health. Hodo GL, et al.
J S C Med Assoc 1994 Mar;90(3):113-7
Hawaiian health plan: less than meets the eye? [letter; comment] Arensdorf AM. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 3;270(17):2052; discussion 2052-3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 19;269(19):2538-43.
Managed care, mental health, and the marketplace [letter; comment] Cann RE. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):587; discussion 588. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1737-9.
Managed care, mental health, and the marketplace [letter; comment] Gould B, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):587-8 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1737-9.
Managed care, mental health, and the marketplace [letter; comment] Stock HF. **JAMA** 1994 Feb 23;271(8):588. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1737-9.
UK mental health services [letter; comment] Bottomley V. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1366. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1226.
Mental health service for medical students. Pasnau RO, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jan;28(1):33-9; discussion 55-7
The psychiatric patient as consumer. Mester R, et al.
Med Law 1993;12(3-5):389-92
Differences in self- and supervisor-referrals to a military mental health clinic. McCarroll JE, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Nov;158(11):705-8
Mental Health Service in Singapore. Tan KH.
Singapore Med J 1993 Jun;34(3):259-61
Empowerment and self-help agency practice for people with mental disabilities. Segal SP, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Nov; 38(6):705-12
[Integrated care of HIV-seropositive patients: liaison psychiatry revisited] Hirsch D, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1992 Mar-Apr;92(2):78-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychiatry in the management network of drug addicts] Caponi A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Oct; 113(10):853-9 **(Fre)**
[The physician facing deviant behavior and prison system: elaboration of a specific health policy] Gravier B.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1993 Oct;113(10):821-9 **(Fre)**
[A report on the effect of sheltered workshop activities on the social living activity of the mentally ill—analysis of research on workshop clients] Noma K, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1993 Oct;40(10):945-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The actual states and aspects of psychiatric emergency services in Tokyo, Chiba, and Kanagawa areas] Asukai N, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(2):122-37 **(Jpn)**
[Day-treatment center: its origin and impact mental health services for children and adolescents] Colón de Martí LN.
Bol Asoc Med P R 1993 Jan-Mar;85(1-3):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Health and economic evaluation in schizophrenia: implications for health policies. Moscarelli M.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1994;382:84-8
Private insurance coverage for the treatment of mental illness versus general medical care: a policy of inequity. Tommasini NR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):9-13 (24 ref.)
DRGs and Australian psychiatry. Hunter CE, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;28(1):114-20
Mental health and substance abuse coverage under health reform. Arons BS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Spring; 13(1):192-205
Mental health funds increase slightly in 1994 federal budget [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;44(12):1200
Spotlight on Canada. Bachrach LL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Oct;44(10):931-3
A preliminary study of recidivism under managed mental health care. Fishel L, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Oct;44(10):919-20
Access to health care for uninsured Hispanics: policy recommendations. Ruiz P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):958-62 (28 ref.)
Quality and cost of services for seriously mentally ill individuals in British Columbia and the United States [see comments] Torrey EF, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Oct;44(10):943-50. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Apr;45(4):383-4.
Mental health services for older adults in the VA system. Van Stone WW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;44(9):828-30
Australia's national mental health policy. Whiteford HA.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Oct;44(10):963-6 (11 ref.)
Benefits equity. Mental health providers want a place along the continuum. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 May 5;68(9):44, 46
Managed care and mental health: the silencing of a profession. Wooley SC. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Dec;14(4):387-401
The Israeli mental health budgeting policy: an historical perspective. Kimhi R, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993; 30(2):79-86
Rediscovering opportunities in the emerging health service environment [editorial] Tarter RE. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jan;50(1):111-3
Mental health/substance abuse. Mechanic D.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1994 Spring;19(1):227-32
The selling of mental health services: some ethical reflections. Neumann M. **Med Law** 1993;12(3-5):229-33
Funding, expenditures, and staffing of mental health services in state adult correctional facilities: United States, 1988. Swanson JW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1993 Jul; (208):1-20
Mental health services in the context of health insurance reform. Mechanic D. **Milbank Q** 1993;71(3):349-64
Financing Canada's mental health services. Bigelow DA, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Spring;(61):63-72
Managed mental health, Medicaid, and medical cost offset. Pallak MS, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Fall; (59):27-40
[Reimbursement for mental health treatment—past, present and future] Kimchi R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Nov 1; 125(9):284-7 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The socioeconomic problems of a mental health service] Iastrebov VS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(3):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Psychiatric treatment and services in Australia, 1914-1994. Edwards GA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 4;161(1):42-4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Treatment and refusal rights in mental health: therapeutic justice and clinical accommodation. Kapp MB.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1994 Apr;64(2):223-34 (80 ref.)
Mental health law and mental health care: introduction. Sales BD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Apr;64(2):172-9
Liability and mental health services. Smith SR.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1994 Apr;64(2):235-51 (145 ref.)
Noncompliance with family court mandated evaluations in a juvenile justice clinic. Kaplan G, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1994;22(1):31-8
International human rights advocacy under the "Principles for the Protection of Persons with Mental Illness". Rosenthal E, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Summer-Fall; 16(3-4):257-300
The Danish Mental Health Act of 1989: psychiatric discretion and the new legalism. Vestergaard J.
Int J Law Psychiatry 1994 Spring;17(2):191-210
Mental health policy in practice: lessons from the All Wales Strategy Mental Illness. Huxley P, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1993 Autumn;39(3):177-89
Road map to a revolution: highlights from the 1993 APNA conference. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug; 31(8):13-21
A continuing journey: health care reform and mental health—to the Rose Garden, the White House, and more [editorial] Brooks AM, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Aug;31(8):5-7
Meet Mary Harper. Co-chair, health care reform, Mental Health Task Force [interview by Kathryn K. Wheeler] Harper MS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Aug; 31(8):34-6
Mental health policy in Quebec: challenges for an integrated system. Mercier C, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Spring;(61):41-52
[The creation of a judiciary pavilion in connection with difficult diseases of Cadillac. The first undertaking in French psychiatry] Bénézech M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1993 Mar;151(3):260-2; discussion 262-4 **(Fre)**
[Foreseeable and possible developments of Law 180 and its impact on various forms of psychotherapy. Brief notes on the relationship between psychoanalysis and politics] Albarello B. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Sep;34(3):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The substituted judgment to medical treatment and the guardianship] Hirose M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993; 95(8):622-32 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[On holding power of patients under voluntary admission—in relation to significance of voluntary admission system] Kawashima K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(7):530-6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[On the voluntary admission in Japan] Nishiyama A.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1994;96(4):333-9 **(Jpn)**

MANPOWER

A practical staff management package for use in a training program for persons with developmental disabilities. Hrydowy ER, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jan;18(1):66-88
Effects of brief therapy training on practicing psychotherapists and their clients. Pekarik G.
Community Ment Health J 1994 Apr;30(2):135-44
Family perceptions of consumers as case managers. Solomon P, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Apr;30(2):165-76
Funding, expenditures, and staffing of mental health services in state adult correctional facilities: United States, 1988. Swanson JW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1993 Jul; (208):1-20
Enhancing the consumer-family-staff relationship in adult services. Kaplan C. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):326-31
Who is interested in careers in mental retardation and developmental disabilities? Kobe FH, et al.
Ment Retard 1993 Oct;31(5):316-9
[The role of the professional nurse in the mental health service] Liffredo C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Jun; 34(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Managed care and mental health services: lessons for health care providers. Schuster JM. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Winter; 8(4):200-3 (32 ref.)
Child psychiatry in Kainuu. A short introduction. Karsikas H. **Arctic Med Res** 1994;53 Suppl 1:69-71
The organisation of the mental health services for adults in Kainuu, Finland. Tolonen A. **Arctic Med Res** 1994;53 Suppl 1:66-8
A mental health relief programme in Armenia after the 1988 earthquake. Implementation and clinical observations. Goenjian A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;163:230-9
Intermediate care programs for inmates with psychiatric disorders. Condelli WS, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1994;22(1):63-70
The HIV mental health spectrum. Knox MD, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1994 Feb;30(1):75-89; discussion 91-4
Designing psychoeducational services for spouses of persons with serious mental illness. Mannion E, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1994 Apr;30(2):177-90
Ukrainian adolescents. Kienhorst I. **Crisis** 1993;14(4):157-8
Minds and hearts. Priorities in mental health services. Boyle PJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Sep-Oct;23(5):S3-23
Opportunities in mental health services research. Scallet LJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Fall;12(3):240-50
A specialized mental health plan for persons with severe mental illness under managed competition. Scheffler R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):937-42
The velvet reform of the British medical services: implications for Israeli psychiatry. Mester R.
Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1993;30(2):87-92
How can epidemiology improve mental health services for children and adolescents? Costello EJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Nov; 32(6):1106-14; discussion 1114-7 (58 ref.)
Racism's impact on mental health. Carter JH.
J Natl Med Assoc 1994 Jul;86(7):543-7
The restructuring of psychiatric care in Latin America: a new policy for mental health services. Levav I, et al.
J Public Health Policy 1994 Spring;15(1):71-85
A piece of my mind. No margin, no mission. Blackwell B.
JAMA 1994 May 18;271(19):1466
Psychiatric managed care at a rural MEDDAC. Armstrong SC, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Nov;158(11):717-21
Alcan aluminum: development of a mental health "carve-out". Altman L, et al.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Fall;(59):55-65
Deinstitutionalization and service priorities in Canada and the United States. Bachrach LL.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1994 Spring;(61):3-9
Reflections on mental health service delivery in Canada: one American's view. Bachrach LL.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1994 Spring;(61):87-95
Serving severely mentally ill people in a major Canadian city. Bigelow DA, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Spring;(61):53-62
An overview of Canada's mental health system. Freeman SJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Spring;(61):11-20
Planning mental health services: current Canadian initiatives. Goering P, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Spring; (61):31-40
Planning mental health services: background and key issues. Wasylenki D, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Spring; (61):21-9
Assessment of mental health problems [letter; comment] Parry CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jan;84(1):44, 46. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Sep;83(9):653-5.
Pathways to psychiatric care in Ankara. Kiliç C, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1994 May;29(3):131-6
Sociogrid analysis of a child and adolescent psychiatric clinic. Kirkcaldy B, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;28(6):296-303
Longitudinal statistics of mental health care in Germany.

Rössler W, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 May;29(3):112–8

Primary mental health care in Nicaragua five years later [letter; comment] Pérez Sales P. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Dec; 37(12):1585–6. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Mar;36(5):625–9.

[An analysis of the work of the psychotherapist in a medical cooperative] Delariu VV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(6):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improvement in the dispensary registration of the mentally ill of advanced age] Trifonov EG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(5):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Costs and coverage of mental health in Latin America (editorial)] Alarcón RD. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Mar;40(1):21–2 **(Spa)**

[Restructuration of psychiatric care in Latin America] Levav I, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Dec;39(4):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors implicated in the "routes of care" in mental health] Vázquez-Barquero JL, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):188–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New models of the relationship between primary care teams and mental health teams: the epidemiological bases for evaluation] Antonell Caldentey J. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Oct 31;12(7):416–21 **(Spa)**

[Continuing cooperation with psychiatric care in Latvia (letter)] Persson R. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Nov 10; 90(45):3926–7 **(Swe)**

[Understandable criticism of the reformed psychiatry (letter)] Petersson L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 23;91(12):1166, 1171 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Living with the opposite sex: the views of long-stay psychiatric patients. Hingley SM, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1994 May;33 (Pt 2):183–92

My impressions of Sri Lanka: criticism without offence. Sims AC. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Mar;39(1):37–9

Family perceptions of consumers as case managers. Solomon P, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Apr;30(2):165–76

A methodology for including consumers' opinions in mental health evaluation research. Everett B, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jan;45(1):76–8

Impact of mental health services use on subsequent mental health of autoworkers. Broman CL, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 1994 Mar;35(1):80–95

Child and adolescent psychiatric services: case audit and patient satisfaction. Plapp JM, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Mar;14(1):51–6

A consumer-oriented program review process for mental health care. Anagnos A, et al.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Summer;(58):77–84

A nursing perspective on mental health policy. Krauss JB. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Summer;(58):85–95

The MRC Needs for Care Assessment: progress and controversies [editorial] Brewin CR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):837–41

Family burden in schizophrenia: implications for services [editorial] Kuipers L.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1993 Oct;28(5):207–10 (50 ref.)

Longitudinal statistics of mental health care in Germany. Rössler W, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 May;29(3):112–8

Inpatient standards of care and the suicidal patient. Part II: An integration with clinical risk management. Silverman MM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Summer; 24(2):152–69 (45 ref.)

[A social study of a group of depressed patients recovering in a private clinic] Rachèle MG, et al.
Minerva Psichiatr 1994 Mar;35(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[There are still reasons to worry about the mentally ill. Better support cooperation is necessary] Ostman O.
Lakartidningen 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1338–9 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pathways to psychiatric care in Cantabria.
Vázquez-Barquero JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Oct;88(4):229–34

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The gross neglect of child psychiatry [letter] Armstrong K.
J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Apr;30(2):189–90

Mental health crisis in India [letter] Kant S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1303

TRENDS

Treatment and rehabilitation of the seriously mentally ill in China: impressions of a society in transition. Liberman RP.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1994 Jan;64(1):68–77

Strengthening mental health services in Head Start. A challenge for the 1990s. Piotrkowski CS, et al.
Am Psychol 1994 Feb;49(2):133–9

Health maintenance organizations and persons with severe mental illness. McFarland BH.
Community Ment Health J 1994 Jun;30(3):221–42 (110 ref.)

Trends in mental health care in Amsterdam. Dekker JJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):494–6

Services and trends in Israel's mental health system. Kates N. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 May;45(5):480–4

Mental Health Research Connection 1992: matching ideas with resources. Stuart GW, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Mar;45(3):278–80

Psychiatric rehabilitation: redefined for the 1990s. Bridges K, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Spring;40(1):1–16 (136 ref.)

Mental health services in Israel: current state and future directions. Kates N. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993; 30(2):69–78

Mental health services for people with mental retardation: a framework for the future. Day KA.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1993 Oct;37 Suppl 1:7–16 (80 ref.)

The challenge of diversity. Beeber LS, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Aug;31(8):23–9

The restructuring of psychiatric care in Latin America: a new policy for mental health services. Levav I, et al.
J Public Health Policy 1994 Spring;15(1):71–85

Mental health lessons from US for UK [news] [see comments] Dean M. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1226. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1366.

Data highlights on: the evolution and expansion of mental heath care in the United States between 1955 and 1990. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1994 May; (210):1–7

Mental health services in Army primary care: the need for a collaborative health care agenda. Engel CC, et al.
Mil Med 1994 Mar;159(3):203–9 (63 ref.)

Innovations in Japanese mental health services.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Winter;(60):1–87

Between a rock and a hard place: the mental health system in Japan. Mandiberg JM. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):3–12

The Japanese mental health system and family movement: history, present status, and research findings. Oshima I, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter;(60):13–23

Patients and their families in Japanese mental health. Takizawa T. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Winter; (60):25–34

[Criticism of psychiatric care. An analysis is necessary for understanding the reason of mistrust] Kjellin L, et al.
Lakartidningen 1994 Jan 19;91(3):133–4, 139–40 **(Swe)**

[The future role of psychiatry. A society-oriented discipline?] Román G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jan 19;91(3):123–4 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Institutional racism: an analysis of the mental health system. Wade JC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct;63(4):536–44 (36 ref.)

Predictors of outpatient mental health utilization by primary care patients in a health maintenance organization. Simon GE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):908–13

Ethnicity and the use of outpatient mental health services in a national insured population. Padgett DK, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Feb;84(2):222–6

Private insurance coverage for the treatment of mental illness versus general medical care: a policy of inequity. Tommasini NR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Feb;8(1):9–13 (24 ref.)

Moving places: a glance at the Gulf War from the sealed room. Müller UF, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Dec;66 (Pt 4):331–9

Ethnic differences in use of inpatient mental health services by blacks, whites, and Hispanics in a national insured population. Padgett DK, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Jun; 29(2):135–53

Determinants of the use of specialist mental health services by nursing home residents. Shea DG, et al.
Health Serv Res 1994 Jun;29(2):169–85

Psychologic distress as a longterm predictor of medical utilisation. Van Hemert AM, et al.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1993;23(3):295–305

A comparison of the mental health systems of New York State and Israel. Siegel C, et al.
Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1993;30(3):130–41

Are American children's problems getting worse? A 13-year comparison. Achenbach TM, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Nov; 32(6):1145–54

Use of the mental health on-call system on a university campus. Meilman PW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Nov; 42(3):105–9

Impact of mental health services use on subsequent mental health of autoworkers. Broman CL, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 1994 Mar;35(1):80–95

Two wrongs don't make a right. Managed care, mental health, and the marketplace [see comments] Jellinek MS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 13;270(14):1737–9. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 23;271(8):587; discussion 588. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 23;271(8):587–8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Feb 23;271(8):588.

Demographic and diagnostic characteristics of inmates receiving mental health services in state adult correctional facilities: United States, 1988. Swanson J, et al.
Ment Health Stat Note 1993 Aug;(209):1–20

Empirical study of mental health professionals' knowledge and attitudes towards the concept of age appropriateness. Matson JL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):340–5

Desert Shield deployment and social problems on a U.S. Army combat support post. Rothberg JM, et al.
Mil Med 1994 Mar;159(3):246–8

Effects of a limit on Medicaid drug-reimbursement benefits on the use of psychotropic agents and acute mental health services by patients with schizophrenia. Soumerai SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Sep 8;331(10):650–5

Mental health of immigrants and refugees. Beiser M, et al.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1994 Spring;(61):73–86

Managed care: a provider perspective. Carson D.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1993 Fall;(59):81–7

Health reform and organized systems of care. England MJ, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Fall;(59):5–12

Managed mental health, Medicaid, and medical cost offset. Pallak MS, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Fall; (59):27–40

Managed mental health for children and adolescents. Wanerman L. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1993 Fall; (59):13–26

The MRC Needs for Care Assessment: progress and controversies [editorial] Brewin CR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Nov;23(4):837–41

The use of psychiatric services before imprisonment: a survey and case register linkage of sentenced prisoners in Melbourne. Herrman H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb; 24(1):63–8

GP consultation as a factor in the low rate of mental health service use by Asians. Wilson M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Feb;24(1):113–9

Help-seeking behaviour for psychiatric disorder from physicians or psychiatrists in Greece. Madianos MG, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 28(6):285–91

A follow-up of second generation Afro-Caribbeans and white British with a first admission diagnosis of schizophrenia: attitudes to mental illness and psychiatric services of patients and relatives. McGovern D, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1994 Jan;38(1):117–27

[Power and freedom of the human person, particularly in the mental disease] Fiume S. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Mar; 35(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The general practitioner and psychiatric assistance. A study carried out in the Piedmont region] Maina G, et al.
Minerva Psichiatr 1994 Mar;35(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A social study of a group of depressed patients recovering in a private clinic] Rachèle MG, et al.
Minerva Psichiatr 1994 Mar;35(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the evaluation of demand for care in a mental health center] Arribas Saiz A, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1994 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES, COMMUNITY see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

MENTAL HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC**

MENTAL HYGIENE see **MENTAL HEALTH**

MENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES see **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

MENTAL PROCESSES

Multiple sclerosis: methodological aspects of cognitive testing. Stenager E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(1):53–6

European isolation and confinement study. Mental performance. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1993; 3:121–37

Cognitive functioning and information processing of adult mentally retarded men with fragile-X syndrome. Maes B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):190–200

Altered mental status and nonconvulsive status epilepticus [letter; comment] Jagoda A. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Apr; 23(4):904–5. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Mar;22(3):610–2.

Outcome of pediatric traumatic brain injury at three years: a cohort study. Fay GC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul;75(7):733–41

Suppression of shivering by breath holding, relaxation, mental arithmetic, and warm water ingestion. Israel DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Dec;64(12):1108–12

Young children's representations and strategies for addition. Boulton-Lewis GM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1994 Jun; 64 (Pt 2):231–42

Young children's understanding of the mind-body distinction. Inagaki K, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Oct; 64(5):1534–49

Relation between physical growth and information processing in infants born in India. Rose SA. **Child Dev** 1994 Jun;65(3):889–902

How to differentiate retrieval from storage deficit: a stochastic approach to semantic memory modeling. Faglioni P, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Sep;29(3):501–18

Incorporating the effect of display formats in cognitive modelling. Goh SK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Apr; 37(4):725–45

Experimental evaluation of a model of mental workload. Hancock PA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Sep;35(3):413–29

Test-retest reliability of EEG spectral parameters during cognitive tasks: II. Coherence. Harmony T, et al.

Int J Neurosci 1993 Feb;68(3–4):263–71

Word meaningfulness and event-related potentials during phrase processing. Salustri C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 May;70(1–2):117–26

Risk taking and its influence on metabolic control: a study of adult clients with diabetes. Joseph DH, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jan;19(1):77–84

Effects of work task cues and play task cues on information processing, judgment, and motivation. Glynn MA. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Feb;79(1):34–45

Information processing and classical conditioning: implications for exposure therapy and the integration of cognitive therapy and behavior therapy [see comments] Zinbarg RE. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 24(2):129–39 (45 ref.). Comment in: J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1993 Jun;24(2):141–7.

Age-related differences in speed of processing: unconfounding age and experience. Rabinowitz M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Jun;57(3):449–59

Visual and semantic processing in reading Kanji. Nakagawa A. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug; 20(4):864–75

Temporal and kinematic properties of motor behavior reflected in mentally simulated action. Parsons LM. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug; 20(4):709–30

Can mental rotation occur before the dual-task bottleneck? Van Selst M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Aug; 20(4):905–21

Effects of level of processing on implicit and explicit tasks. Thapar A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 May;20(3):671–9

Role of elaborative and perceptual integrative processes in perceptual–motor performance. Verdolini-Marston K, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 May;20(3):739–49

Metaphysics, rationality and science [letter; comment] Donahue J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jan; 17(1):54–7. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Jun;16(5):319–26.

The effects of imagery abilities and mental rehearsal on learning a nursing skill. Bucher L. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Sep; 32(7):318–24

Neuropsychologic effects of stroke in children with sickle cell anemia. Craft S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Nov;123(5):712–7

Judgment processes for medication acceptance: self-reports and configural information use. Wills CE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Apr–Jun;14(2):137–45

Nurse–computer interaction: staff performance outcomes. Staggers N, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 May–Jun;43(3):144–50

The concept of hope and the will to live. Hockley J. **Palliat Med** 1993;7(3):181–6

Dynamic revelations in scientific research. Gest H. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Autumn;37(1):91–103

When expertise reduces age differences in performance. Morrow D, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar;9(1):134–48

Mental contamination and mental correction: unwanted influences on judgments and evaluations. Wilson TD, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Jul;116(1):117–42 (188 ref.)

The magical number seven: still magic after all these years? Baddeley A. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Apr;101(2):353–6

Ironic processes of mental control. Wegner DM. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Jan;101(1):34–52 (140 ref.)

Shaking apart the study: a discourse on the discussion [editorial] Becker PT. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Jun;17(3):157

Cognitive performance and three-year mortality in the PAQUID elderly study. Berr C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(4):277–84

What are we? Where did we come from? Where are we going? O'Neill L, et al. **Science** 1994 Jan 14;263(5144):181–3

The genetic basis of complex human behaviors. Plomin R, et al. **Science** 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1733–9 (62 ref.)

Neuroscience and the problem of consciousness: theoretical and empirical approaches. An introduction. Arhem P, et al. **Theor Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):77–88

Neurodynamic system theory: scope and limits. Erdi P. **Theor Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):137–52

Mental illness and the mind–brain problem: delusion, belief and Searle's theory of intentionality. Fulford KW. **Theor Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):181–94

A discussion of the mind–brain problem. Popper KR, et al. **Theor Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):167–80

The visual system and levels of perception: properties of neuromental organization. Stoerig P, et al. **Theor Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):117–35

Strategies for teaching nursing research. Discovering the creative listening hole. Sarosi GM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Apr;16(2):221–5

[Towards a systemic understanding of depression] Bauwens F. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1993 Sep–Oct;93(5):245–52 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Logic and analogy in psychiatry. Their "common root"] Marchais P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 152(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Linguistic thinking disorders, dysphasia, and quality of life] Bernardi M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(2):455–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive aging: fatality? Failure?] Defleur J. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Feb 1;49(2):84–91 **(Fre)**

[How physicians reason—reflections on medical education] Guilbert JJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Jan; 114(1):57–65 **(Fre)**

[The effects of descriptive forms of speech act in stories on recognition memory] Muramoto T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Apr;65(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The utilization of categorical knowledge in story inference of young children] Sugimura T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Apr;65(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A hemodynamic comparison of cardiovascular stress responses during mental arithmetic and reaction time tasks] Tanaka G, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Feb;64(6):442–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mental work capacity based on functional systems theory (review of the literature)] Matiukhin VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(3–4):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to physical and psychoemotional loads and mental work capacity in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Bobrov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mental reactive characteristics of patients with neurasthenia and hypertension during frustration] Dmitrieva LL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correlations of the specific and nonspecific characteristics of the mental activities in patients with brain tumors] Glozman ZhM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the mechanism of information selection in schizophrenic patients] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Attention allocation: effects of alcohol and information salience on attentional processes in male social drinkers. Zeichner A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Aug; 17(4):727–32

Depth of anaesthesia [letter; comment] Munglani R. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jan;49(1):78–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):367–8.

Relating alcohol-induced performance deficits to mental capacity: a suggested methodology. Kennedy RS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Dec;64(12):1077–85

Neuropsychological sequelae of methyl bromide: a case study. Reidy TJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jan;8(1):83–93

Epidemiological studies of neurotoxic, reproductive, and carcinogenic effects of complex mixtures. Shy CM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 4:183–6

Neuropsychological and biochemical investigations in heterozygotes for phenylketonuria during ingestion of high dose aspartame (a sweetener containing phenylalanine). Trefz F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):369–74

Drugs and human information processing. Callaway E, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Feb;10(1):9–19 (46 ref.)

Antagonistic effects of caffeine and alcohol on mental performance parameters. Hasenfratz M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):463–5

Effects of idebenone on information processing in aged Long–Evans rats. Pelleymounter MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):415–21

GABAB receptor antagonists: from synthesis to therapeutic applications. Bittiger H, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Nov;14(11):391–4 (25 ref.)

[The effect of neuroleptics in a attempt at understanding the vulnerability to schizophrenia] Meurice E. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1992;92(6):339–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood flow and oxygen uptake in the human brain during various states of sleep and wakefulness. Madsen PL. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993;148:3–27 (137 ref.)

Information processing under anaesthesia [letter] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in Anaesthesia 1993 Sep;48(9):820–1] [comment] Bonke B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1122. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Mar;48(3):275.

Information-processing mediating the location–distance interference in motor short-term memory. Imanaka K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Sep;12(5):269–83 (122 ref.)

Topographical analysis of cortical evoked activity during a variable demand spatial processing task. Wilson GF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 May;65(5 Suppl):A54–61

Source localization of brain electric field frequency bands during conscious, spontaneous, visual imagery and abstract thought. Lehmann D, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Dec;1(4):203–10

EEG changes during mental activation. Thomeer EC, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Jul;25(3):94–8

Information processing in children with minor neurological dysfunction: behavioural and neurophysiological indices. de Sonneville LM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Sep; 34(1–2):69–78

Mental and motor development in preterm infants: the issue of corrected age. Lems W, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Sep; 34(1–2):113–23

Berger lecture. Is Berger's dream coming true? Gloor P. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Apr; 90(4):253–66 (38 ref.)

A developmental study of visual ERP distributions during spatial and phonetic processing. Lovrich D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Feb; 90(2):103–13

Toward a psychophysiological assessment of dynamic changes in mental workload. Humphrey DG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Mar;36(1):3–26

Effects of memory processing on regional brain activation: cerebral blood flow in normal subjects. Gur RC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;72(1–2):31–44

Information metabolism as a model of consciousness. Kokoszka A. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;68(3–4):165–77

Hemisphericity and information processing in North American Native (Ojibwa) and non-native adolescents. Morton LL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;75(3–4):189–202

Incidental information processing: effects of mood, sex and caffeine. Turner J. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;72(1–2):1–14

The 'oddball CNV' as an indicator of different information processing in patients with panic disorders. Korunka C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Nov;15(3):207–15

Event-related desynchronization (ERD) during visual processing. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 May;16(2–3):147–53

Do consciousness and mental processes require physical energy? 1978 [classical article] Gantt H. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;29(1):77–80

Mind, brain, and machine: action and creation. Forrest DV. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Spring;22(1):29–56 (60 ref.)

Palimpsest or tabula rasa: developmental biology of the brain. Nelson PG. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Winter; 21(4):525–37

Mental and physical countermeasures reduce the accuracy of polygraph tests. Honts CR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1994 Apr;79(2):252–9

The role of cholinergic systems in visuospatial processing and memory. Meador KJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Sep;15(5):832–42

Horizontal component of electro-oculogram as a parameter of arousal in dementia: relationship between intellectual improvement and increasing arousal under pharmacotherapy. Shigeta M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;33(8):741–6

Effects of aging on processing of novel musical structure. Lynch MP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Jul;49(4):P165–72

The effects of various mental tasks on appearance of frontal midline theta activity in EEG. Nakashima K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;21(2):201–6

Spatio-temporal stages in face and word processing. 1. Depth recorded potentials in the human occipital and parietal lobes. Halgren E, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(1):1–50

Spatio-temporal stages in face and word processing. 2. Depth-recorded potentials in the human frontal and Rolandic cortices. Halgren E, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994; 88(1):51–80

Conscious mental tasks and their EEG signals. Lin SL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jul;31(4):421–6

Exercise and psychoneuroimmunology. LaPerriere A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Feb;26(2):182–90 (104 ref.)

Durations of extended mental rehearsals are remarkably reproducible in higher level human performances. Brothers L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Dec;15(6):413–6

A dissociation between addition and subtraction with written calculation. McNeil JE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jun; 32(6):717–28

Mental comparison: P300 component of the ERP reflects the symbolic distance effect. Grune K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 10;4(11):1272–4

Localization and lateralization of stereoscopic processing in the human brain. Ptito A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 3; 4(10):1155–8

Non-synchronous behavior of neuronal activity, oxidative metabolism and blood supply during mental tasks in man. Hoshi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):129–33

Potential flow of frontal midline theta activity during a mental task in the human electroencephalogram. Inouye T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1–2):145–8

Dynamic activities of the frontal association cortex in calculating and thinking. Sasaki K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Mar;19(2):229–33

Heterotopic nociceptive conditioning stimuli and mental task modulate differently the perception and physiological correlates of short CO2 laser stimuli. Plaghki L, et al. **Pain** 1994 May;57(2):181–92

Differences in semantic information processing in schizophrenics. Volz HP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Mar;27(2):59–62

Localization of sources of brain alpha/theta/delta activity and the influence of the mode of spontaneous mentation. Michel CM, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl 4A:A21–6

Memory for facts, source, and context: can frontal lobe dysfunction explain age-related differences? Spencer WD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Mar;9(1):149–59

On measuring (in)dependence of cognitive processes. Howe ML, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Oct;100(4):737–47

Event-related potentials indicate information extraction in a comparative judgement task. Mecklinger A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Jan;31(1):23–8

Effects of intermodality change on electrodermal orienting and on the allocation of processing resources. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Sep;30(5):429–35

Effect of mental activity on breathing in congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. Shea SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Dec;94(3):251–63

'Involvement in' versus 'storage of' [comment] Bloedel JR. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Nov;16(11):451–2; discussion 453–4 (16 ref.). Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1993 Nov;16(11):444–7.

[Features of mental working capacity of sluggish and active children in grades I–IV, living in extreme climatic conditions] Antropova MV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):14–22 **(Rus)**

[Information approach to the analysis of age–related dynamics of EEG in 7–18 year old boys and youths during solution of mental arithmetic problems] Biiasheva ZG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Sep–Oct;19(5):5–11 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the wave structure of the cardiac rhythm during information loading] Stankus AI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Mar–Apr;20(2):17–22 **(Rus)**

[The form of the spontaneous EEG waves under different conditions of mental activity] Belov DR, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jul;79(7):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A neurobiological model of mind] Goldar JC, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993 Mar;39(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systemic and cerebral hemodynamics and mental activity in marked neuro–emotional stress] Rashman SM. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Neuropsychological evaluation of children with intracranial tumors: impact of treatment modalities. García–Pérez A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):116–23

MENTAL RETARDATION

see related
CRETINISM
EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED

Not a new MCA/MR syndrome but probably Costello syndrome? [letter; comment] Der Kaloustian VM. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):170–1; discussion 174 (5 ref.). Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Jul 1;43(4):678–85.

Abnormal cholesterol metabolism in the Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome: report of clinical and biochemical findings in four patients and treatment in one patient. Irons M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):347–52

Facio–cutaneous–skeletal syndrome is the Costello syndrome [letter; comment] Martin RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):169, 73 (4 ref.). Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Jul 1;43(4):678–85.

Smith–Lemli–Opitz (RSH) syndrome bibliography: 1964–1993. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):339–43

RSH/SLO ("Smith–Lemli–Opitz") syndrome: historical, genetic, and developmental considerations. Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):344–6 (27 ref.)

Costello syndrome and facio–cutaneous–skeletal syndrome [letter] Philip N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15; 47(2):174–5

The Costello syndrome. Say B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):163–5 (4 ref.)

Further delineation of Costello syndrome. Teebi AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):166–8 (4 ref.)

Costello or facio–cutaneous–skeletal syndrome? [letter; comment] Teebi AS. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15; 47(2):172–3; discussion 174 (5 ref.). Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Jul 1;43(4):678–85.

Costello syndrome: further clinical delineation, natural history, genetic definition, and nosology. Zampino G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 15;47(2):176–83 (18 ref.)

Capital punishment and offenders with mental retardation: response to the Penry brief. Calnen T, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 May;96(6):557–64; discussion 565–75

Nordic Lights Symposium. Pathobiology of mental retardation. Proceedings. Gothenburg, Sweden, September 12–14, 1991. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;40:5–112

Painful plantar callouses and mental retardation. Tyrosinemia type II. Jimenez–Acosta F. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 130(4):507–11

CQ sources. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):233–5

Sterilization and a mentally handicapped minor: providing consent for one who cannot. Applebaum GM, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):209–15

Pica in the mentally handicapped: a 15–year surgical perspective. Decker CJ. **Can J Surg** 1993 Dec;36(6):551–4 (10 ref.)

Clinical manifestations and evaluation of isolated lissencephaly. Pavone L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Nov; 9(7):387–90

Agenesis of the corpus callosum associated with MASA syndrome. Boyd E, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Oct; 2(4):332–41

Skin mastocytosis, hearing loss and mental retardation. Hennekam RC, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Apr;1(2):85–8

Kabuki make–up (Niikawa–Kuroki) syndrome: a study of 16 non–Japanese cases. Philip N, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Apr;1(2):63–77

A distinctive syndrome of brachycephaly, deafness, cataracts and mental retardation. Suthers GK, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Oct;2(4):342–5

Williams syndrome and subaortic stenosis [letter] Narin N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Oct;44(4):223

Cerebro–facio–articular syndrome of Van Maldergem: confirmation of a new MR/MCA syndrome. Zampino G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Mar;45(3):140–4

Collaborative evaluation of a volunteer monitoring program to improve group homes for adults with mental retardation. Reischl TM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Feb; 30(1):29–43

Developmental disorders. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Apr; 7(2):B55–73

The Kabuki (Niikawa–Kuroki) syndrome: further delineation of the phenotype in 29 non–Japanese patients. Schrander–Stumpel C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 153(6):438–45

Sweat osmolality in some of the congenital diseases. Geetha H, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;36(4):420–4

Conditional discrimination in mentally retarded subjects: programming acquisition and learning set. Saunders KJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Nov;60(3):571–85

Medical concerns in people with severe learning difficulties: report on a vision week and symposium at the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Scotland, 8–12 March 1993. Kerr AM. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):85–95

Dual diagnosis: an annotated bibliography of recent research. Sturmey P, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 (Pt 5):437–48

The primary care physician and mental retardation. Myers GJ. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Feb;48(8):18, 23, 29–32

Acute myeloid leukaemia in a patient with Seckel syndrome. Hayani A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Feb;31(2):148–9

Cutis laxa and the Costello syndrome [letter] [see comments] Patton MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):622. Comment in: J Med Genet 1994 Jan;31(1):85.

A syndrome of hypotonia, psychomotor retardation, seizures, delayed and dysharmonic skeletal maturation, and congenital fibre type disproportion. Qazi QH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 May;31(5):405–9

Severe developmental delay and multiple strawberry naevi: a new syndrome? Upton CJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct; 30(10):883–4

Memory for objects and faces by the mentally retarded and nonretarded. Dobson E, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 May; 128(3):315–22

A piece of my mind. Children with disabilities—my patients. Kaminer RK. **JAMA** 1994 Sep 7;272(9):652

Behavioural programme to reduce risk of hepatitis B virus transmission [letter] Grace NC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 19; 343(8899):737

Is cholesterol testing/treatment really beneficial? [letter; comment] Wurth P. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21;160(4):238 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Nov 15;159(10):644–7.

Intellectual impairment, memory impairment, suggestibility and voir dire proceedings: a case study. Howells K, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Apr;34(2):176–80

Inclusion of older adults with mental retardation in leisure opportunities. Browder DM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr; 32(2):91–9 (39 ref.)

Managed health care services for people with mental retardation: impact on inpatient utilization. Criscione T, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):297–306

On the politics and sociology of stupidity in our society. Dexter LA. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr;32(2):152–5

Health care for aging people with mental retardation. Edgerton RB, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr;32(2):146–50

Reducing chronic noncompliance in an individual with severe mental retardation to facilitate community integration. Huguenin NH. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct; 31(5):332–9

Enhancing the consumer–family–staff relationship in adult services. Kaplan C. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):326–31

The National Institute of Art and Disabilities: an art center for adults with developmental disabilities. Katz E. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr;32(2):137–40

Home environment of mothers with mental retardation. Keltner B. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr;32(2):123–7

Who is interested in careers in mental retardation and developmental disabilities? Kobe FH, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):316–9

Sex education programs for people with mental retardation. McCabe MP. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec;31(6):377–87 (69 ref.)

Compensation and turnover of direct–care staff in developmental disabilities residential facilities in the United States. I: Wages and benefits. Mitchell D, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec;31(6):429–37

International perspective of vocational options for people with mental retardation: the promise and the reality. Parmenter TR. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec;31(6):359–67

Johnny Lee Wilson did not kill anybody. Perske R. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr;32(2):157–9

Research productivity: a definition. Zamarripa EJ. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):320–5

Large mirror movements of upper extremities in Williams syndrome [letter; comment] Glós J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Sep–Oct;9(5):414. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1989 May–Jun;5(3):166–8.

Hepatitis B virus prevalence in two institutions for the mentally handicapped. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Sep;83(9):650–3

[Periodontal status of institutionalized mentally retarded patients] Tóth V. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Apr;87(4):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intraocular lens implantation in severely mentally and physically handicapped patients] Goto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;97(11):1307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of severely mental and motor retarded children] Ishikawa A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jan; 26(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On terminology and classification of mental retardation (editorial)] Kumagai K. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Mar;26(2):100 **(Jpn)**

[An investigation of medical circumstances of the long–term hospitalized severely mentally and physically handicapped children in Sapporo district] Ujiie T. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Nov;25(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Depressive state and related factors in nursery teachers and guidance workers in homes for mentally retarded children] Takeda F. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 May;36(3):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The substituted judgment to medical treatment and the guardianship] Hirose M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993; 95(8):622–32 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of small patient groups, illustrated by Williams syndrome] Heiberg A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):14 **(Nor)**

[Asperger's syndrome] Rasmussen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 20;113(22):2807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anesthesia in Sotos' syndrome (letter)] de Nadal M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Nov–Dec;40(6):375–6 **(Spa)**

[The criminally insane in prisons. Radical measures are needed] Levander S. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 27; 90(43):3739–41 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

[Hepatitis B markers at 3 open centers for mentally retarded] Devesa F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Sep;84(3):162–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid amino acids, purines and pyrimidines as a tool in the study of metabolic brain diseases. Gerrits GP, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(4):670–5

CLASSIFICATION

Mental retardation's two cultures of behavioral research. Hodapp RM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 May; 98(6):675–87 (50 ref.)

Construct validity of dimensions of adaptive behavior: a multitrait–multimethod evaluation. Widaman KF, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Sep;98(2):219–34

Non–convulsive status epilepticus in the adult mentally retarded. Classification and role of benzodiazepines. Brodtkorb E, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Jun;2(2):115–23

COMPLICATIONS

Premature thelarche in Kabuki make–up syndrome. Tutar HE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):104–6

Kabuki make–up syndrome associated with congenital heart disease. Wang LC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Jan–Feb; 35(1):63–9

Self–injurious behaviour in retarded children: clinical phenomena and biological mechanisms. Buitelaar JK. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(2):105–11 (88 ref.)

Efficacy of psychotropic drugs for reducing self–injurious behavior in the developmental disabilities. Aman MG. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;5(3):171–88 (117 ref.)

Clinical pharmacological issues in treating psychiatric disorders of patients with mental retardation. Arnold LE. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;5(3):189–97 (25 ref.)

The association between psychiatric diagnoses and severe behavior problems in mental retardation. Rojahn J, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;5(3):163–70

Magnesium deficiency as a cause of hypocalcemia in the CHARGE association. Shah BR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):486–9

Psychiatric morbidity in older people with moderate and severe learning disability. I: Development and reliability of the patient interview (PAS–ADD). Moss S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:471–80

Psychiatric morbidity in older people with moderate and severe learning disability. II: The prevalence study. Patel P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;163:481–91

Mental retardation with marfanoid syndrome: presentation of a family with different phenotypical expression. Dotti MT, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):291–4

A 44–year–old mentally handicapped institutionalized man with acute circulatory collapse [clinical conference] Casscells W, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jul;90(1):625–31

Children with cleft lip/palate and mental retardation: a subpopulation of cleft–craniofacial team patients. Strauss RP, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Nov;30(6):548–56

Cranial hemihypertrophy with ipsilateral naevoid streaks, intellectual handicap and epilepsy: a report of two cases. McMullin GP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov;44(5):249–53

Association of Shokeir syndrome (congenital universal alopecia, epilepsy, mental subnormality and pyorrhea) and giant pigmented nevus. Timár L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Aug;44(2):76–8

Posttraumatic stress disorder in persons with developmental

disabilities. Ryan R. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Feb; 30(1):45–54

Eye–poking. Jan JE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Apr; 36(4):321–5

Seroprevalence of hepatitis B and C in a Merseyside hospital for the mentally handicapped. Cunningham SJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Feb;112(1):195–200

Light therapy as treatment of dyschronosis in brain impaired children. Guilleminault C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 152(9):754–9

Neurological and psychosocial disorders in adults with congenital heart disease. Perloff JK, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1992 Jul–Aug;1(4):218–24 (12 ref.)

Report of three cases of mucopolysacchaidoses and an unusual case of hyperaminoaciduria detected during the screening of mentally retarded children. Devi KS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Mar–Apr;44(2):90–3

Hepatitis B and C infection in an institution for the mentally handicapped [letter] Torre D, et al. **Infection** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):410–1

Exposure keratopathy in a mentally retarded adult population. Jaworski CN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Oct; 64(10):723–5

Behavioral assessment of feeding problems of individuals with severe disabilities. Munk DD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Summer;27(2):241–50

A comparison of assessment methods for depression in mental retardation. Rojahn J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Jun; 24(3):305–13

Lorazepam treatment of acute and chronic catatonia in two mentally retarded brothers. Gaind GS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;55(1):20–3

Long–term administration of valproic acid in the treatment of affective symptoms in people with mental retardation. Kastner T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Dec; 13(6):448–51

Visual problems in people with severe mental handicap. Castañe M, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 (Pt 5):469–78

Hepatitis B in the non–residential mentally handicapped population. Devlin JB, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Dec;37 (Pt 6):553–60

Restraint fading and the development of alternative behaviour in the treatment of self–restraint and self–injury. Lerman DC, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Apr;38 (Pt 2):135–48

Coffin–Lowry syndrome with sensorineural deafness and labyrinthine anomaly. Higashi K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Feb;108(2):147–8

Ability of institutionalized and community–based adults with retardation to respond to questions in an interview context. Brinton B, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Apr;37(2):369–77

Adult–directed communications of youth with mental retardation using the system for augmenting language. Romski MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Jun; 37(3):617–28

Endometrial ablation: an option for the management of menstrual problems in the intellectually disabled. Wingfield M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):533–6

Gynaecological care for women with intellectual disability. Wingfield M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 May 2;160(9):536–8

Organizational predictors of staff stress, satisfaction, and intended turnover in a service for people with multiple disabilities. Hatton C, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec; 31(6):388–95

Cognitive deficits associated with fragile X syndrome. Smith SE. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):279–83 (21 ref.)

Clomipramine ameliorates adventitious movements and compulsions in prepubertal boys with autistic disorder and severe mental retardation. Brasic JR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Jul;44(7):1309–12

Choroido–cerebral calcification syndrome with retardation. Singh B, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2387–9

Cytoarchitectonic anomalies in a genetically based disorder: Williams syndrome. Galaburda AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):753–7

Sponastrime dysplasia: report on two siblings with metal retardation. Camera G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(8):611–4

Kyphoscoliosis in Williams syndrome. Osebold WR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):367–71

[Acute myoglobinuric kidney failure as a consequence of autoaggressive behavior in mental retardation] Zwettler U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 15;119(28–29):994–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Williams–Beuren syndrome in combination with celiac disease] Pankau R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul; 141(7):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Williams syndrome. Considerations on an unusual case] Alpigiani MG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb; 16(1):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of juvenile onset ataxia with dystonia, myoclonus, sensorineural hearing loss and mental retardation] Koide R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Aug;33(8):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myopathy, cerebellar ataxia and Williams syndrome like features in siblings] Nishina M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Feb;34(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of visual acuity of small children with preferential looking methods] Kubatko–Zielińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 May;95(5):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatitis B (HBV) and C (HBC) virus infections in Down's syndrome and in neuropsychiatric patients without Down's syndrome] Findor JA, et al. **G E N** 1992 Jul–Sep; 46(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Williams syndrome and coeliac disease [letter] Pittschieler K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Nov;82(11):iv

Autistic features, personality, and adaptive behavior in males with the fragile X syndrome and no autism. Kerby DS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jan;98(4):455–62

Conceptual and psychometric concerns about the 1992 AAMR definition of mental retardation. MacMillan DL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):325–35

The dexamethasone suppression test as an indication of depression in patients with mental retardation. Mattes JA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):354–9

Measurement of attention deficit: correspondence between rating scales and tests of sustained and selective attention. Melnyk L, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 May; 96(6):599–606

A special population: nursing diagnoses for the psychiatric client with mental retardation. Hochberger JM. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Oct;7(5):308–10

Remands and psychiatric assessments in Holloway. Prison II: The non–psychotic population. Dell S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:640–4

DOOR syndrome: additional case and literature review. Bos CJ, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jan;3(1):15–20 (10 ref.)

Cognitive function in myotonic dystrophy: a follow–up study. Tuikka RA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(6):436–41

De Sanctis Cacchione syndrome. Joseph VJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):88–9

Brief report: a comparison of patterns of cognitive functioning of autistic and nonautistic retarded children on the Stanford–Binet–Fourth Edition. Carpentieri SC, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr;24(2):215–23

I, you, me, and autism: an experimental study. Lee A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr;24(2):155–76

Assessing the functions of aberrant behaviors: a review of psychometric instruments. Sturmey P. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Jun;24(3):293–304 (24 ref.)

Variability in adaptive behavior in children with developmental delay. Bloom AS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Mar;50(2):261–5

Development of a psychopathology rating scale for children with mental retardation. Reiss S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):28–33

Pediatricians' approaches to developmental problems: has the gap been narrowed? Dobos AE Jr, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Feb;15(1):34–8

The accuracy of predicting treadmill VO2max for adults with mental retardation, with and without Down's syndrome, using ACSM gender– and activity–specific regression equations. Climstein M, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Dec;37 (Pt 6):521–31

Mental and physical health and ageing in mental handicap: a review. Day K, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun; 38 (Pt 3):241–56 (115 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of psychiatric and behavioural disorders in mentally retarded individuals: the state of the art. Došen A. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1–7 (50 ref.)

Overestimation of mentally retarded persons' IQs using the PPVT: a re–analysis and some implications for future research. Facon B, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Aug; 37 (Pt 4):373–9

Somatic sexual hallucinations and erotomanic delusions in a mentally handicapped woman. McGuire BE, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):79–83

Psychiatry and mental retardation: towards a behavioural pharmacological concept. Tuinier S, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 Suppl 1:16–25 (60 ref.)

Ageing, Alzheimer disease and mental retardation. Wisniewski HM, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):233–9 (50 ref.)

A longitudinal study of cognitive skills and communication behaviours in children with Rett syndrome. Woodyatt GC, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Aug;37 (Pt 4):419–35

Clinical and molecular studies in fragile X patients with a Prader–Willi–like phenotype [see comments] de Vries BB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Sep;30(9):761–6. Comment in: J Med Genet 1994 Mar;31(3):260–1.

Williams syndrome: a clinical study of children and adults. Nicholson WR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Dec; 29(6):468–72

Hand test characteristics of dual diagnosed mentally retarded older adults. Panek PE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Oct; 61(2):324–8

Disturbances of sleep and waking in handicapped children (I): prolongation of apparent total sleep time in mental retardation. Kakizawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):462–3

Teacher report versus Adaptive Behavior Scale in assessment of mental retardation. al–Ansari A. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug; 31(4):256–7

The changing conception of mental retardation: implications for the field. Schalock RL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun; 32(3):181–93

Rapid cycling in severely multidisabled children: a form of bipolar affective disorder? Jan JE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb;10(1):34–9

Comparison of the Vineland Social Maturity Scale, the Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales—survey form, and the Bayley Scales of Infant Development with infants evaluated for developmental delay. Raggio DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):931–7

Subtest scatter as an indicator of the inaccuracy of short–from estimates of IQ [see comments] LoBello SG. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1115–8. Comment in: Psychol Rep 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):889–90.

The Adolescent Behavior Checklist: normative data and sensitivity and specificity of a screening tool for diagnosable psychiatric disorders in adolescents with mental retardation and other development disabilities. Demb HB, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):151–65

Attention deficit–hyperactivity disorder among mentally retarded children. Fee VE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):67–79

[Williams–Beuren syndrome in Norway] Bjørnstad PG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jan 10;114(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy occurring in the family. Rare coexistence with oligophrenia. Clinical examinations, cytogenetic and HLA system] Krzymińska E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Aug;39(8):84–9; discussion 90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of Rud's syndrome] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(5):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Effects of a nutritional supplement on coprophagia: a study of three cases. Bugle C, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):445–56

DRUG THERAPY

Diagnosis and fluoxetine treatment of compulsive behavior disorder of adults with mental retardation. Bodfish JW, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):360–7

Effect of folate metabolism on the psychopathology of adults with mental retardation and epilepsy. Deb S. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 May;98(6):717–23

The use of clozapine in borderline–intellectual–functioning and mentally retarded schizophrenic patients. Sajatovic M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jan–Feb;35(1):29–33

Tranquilizer reduction trials in a residential program for persons with mental retardation. Spreat S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1100–2

Evaluation of BR–16 A (Mentat) in cognitive and behavioural dysfunction of mentally retarded children—a placebo–controlled study. Dave UP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 May–Jun;60(3):423–8

Carbamazepine therapy for infantile tremor syndrome. Murali MV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Jan;30(1):72–4

Psychometric analysis in children with mental retardation due to perinatal hypoxia treated with fibroblast growth factor (FGF) and showing improvement in mental development. Aguilar LC, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Dec;37 (Pt 6):507–20

Lithium treatment for people with learning disability: patients' and carers' knowledge of hazards and attitudes to treatment. Clarke DJ, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Apr;38 (Pt 2):187–94

Some educational implications for students with profound disabilities at risk for inadequate nutrition and the nontherapeutic effects of medication. Ault MM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):200–5

Interdisciplinary team review of psychotropic drug use in community settings. Kastner TA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):243–5; discussion 245–7

Implementation of an interdisciplinary psychotropic drug review process for community–based facilities. Lepler S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):307–15

Drug therapy of mental disorders. Howells G, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):26–7

Neuroleptic and antiepileptic treatment in the mentally retarded. Brodtkorb E, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep;2(3):205–11

[Neuroleptics in mentally retarded children] Höllge J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Sep;48(9):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of the chronic treatment with L–acetylcarnitine in Down's syndrome] De Falco FA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Feb; 144(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Replication of a managed health care initiative for people with mental retardation living in the community. Criscione T, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb;32(1):43–52

EDUCATION see EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED

EMBRYOLOGY

Maternal hypothyroidism during early pregnancy and intellectual development of the progeny. Liu H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 11;154(7):785–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Residual adenylosuccinase activities in fibroblasts of adenylosuccinase–deficient children: parallel deficiency with adenylosuccinate and succinyl–AICAR in profoundly

retarded patients and non-parallel deficiency in a mildly retarded girl. Van den Bergh F, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1993;16(2):415-24
[Late diagnosis of classical galactosemia. An adult with special biochemistry] Weits-Binnerts JJ, et al.
Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1993 Oct;61(5):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Out-of-home placement of children with severe handicaps: a comparison of approaches. Blacher JB, et al.
Am J Ment Retard 1992 May;96(6):607-16
Dual diagnosis: prevalence of psychiatric disorders in a large state residential facility for individuals with mental retardation. Crews WD Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 May;98(6):724-31
Acute psychiatric hospital admissions of adults and elderly adults with mental retardation. Pary RJ.
Am J Ment Retard 1993 Nov;98(3):434-6
Criminality associated with mental disorders and intellectual deficiency [letter; comment] Tiihonen J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Nov;50(11):917-8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Jun;49(6):476-83.
Mental retardation and parental occupation: a study on the applicability of job exposure matrices. Roeleveld N, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1993 Oct;50(10):945-54
Mentally retarded patients on general hospital psychiatric units [letter; comment] Zibin T, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):188. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;38(2):134-6.
Maltreatment in psychiatrically hospitalized children and adolescents with developmental disabilities: prevalence and correlates. Ammerman RT, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May; 33(4):567-76
Legal issues in the assessment and treatment of individuals with dual diagnoses. Bersoff DN, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1994 Feb;62(1):55-62 (63 ref.)
Epidemiology and prevalence of psychopathology in people with mental retardation. Borthwick-Duffy SA.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1994 Feb;62(1):17-27 (67 ref.)
Theories of dual diagnosis in mental retardation. Matson JL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):6-16 (135 ref.)
Introduction to special section: mental retardation and mental illness. Nezu AM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb; 62(1):4-5
Methodological difficulties encountered in determining the service needs of a 'hidden population'. Gow L, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):329-39
Report of a national survey of older people with lifelong intellectual handicap in New Zealand. Hand JE.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):275-87
Care dependence and services planning. Maaskant MA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):299-15
The need for assessment of sensory functioning in ageing people with mental handicap. van Schrojenstein Lantman-de Valk HM, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):289-98
More and better services for people with learning disabilities. McGrother CW, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep; 15(3):263-71
Toxoplasmosis and mental retardation--report of a case-control study. Caiaffa WT, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1993 Apr-Jun;88(2):253-61
Sexual abuse of adults with mental retardation: who and where. Furey EM. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):173-80
Summary of national survey of older people with mental retardation in New Zealand. Hand JE. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec;31(6):424-8
Socioeconomic status and the prevalence of mental retardation in Bangladesh. Islam S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec;31(6):412-7
Trends and milestones. Lakin KC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):248
Prevalence and pattern of major neurological disorders in rural Kashmir (India) in 1986. Razdan S, et al.
Neuroepidemiology 1994;13(3):113-9
[Severely mentally and physically disabled in Gunma Prefecture] Machida Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Sep; 25(5):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Infection with hepatitis B and C viruses in the mentally retarded] Campins M, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Mar;12(3):134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Mental retardation in ten-year-old children in relation to their mothers' employment during pregnancy. Decouflé P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;24(5):567-86
Prader-Willi syndrome: a review with special attention to the cognitive and behavioral profile. Curfs LM, et al.
Birth Defects 1992;28(1):99-104 (26 ref.)
Von Recklinghausen-neurofibromatosis: a study of the psychological profile. Spaepen A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992; 28(1):85-91
Effects of environmental factors on perinatal outcome: neurological development in cases of intrauterine growth retardation and school performance of children perinatally exposed to ionizing radiation. Ikenoue T, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1993 Jul;101 Suppl 2:53-7
Postnatal growth and mental development: evidence for a "sensitive period". Skuse D, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1994 Mar;35(3):521-45 (96 ref.)
Subcortical laminar heterotopia and lissencephaly in two families: a single X linked dominant gene. Pinard JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(8):914-20
Louis Bolk revisited. II--Retardation, hypermorphosis and body proportions of humans. Verhulst J.
Med Hypotheses 1993 Aug;41(2):100-14
Fragile X syndrome is not the second leading cause of mental retardation. Spitz HH. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr;32(2):156
Court orders DNA test over chemical claims [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1994 Jun 23;369(6482):597
Test and teach. Number seventy-three. Diagnosis: Alexander's disease. Moore L, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jul; 25(3):254, 321
[Agenesis of the corpus callosum and epilepsy. 26 cases] Septien L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study on the causes of the physical and mental disabilities in children] Koterazawa K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jan;26(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Velo-cardio-facial syndrome. Intrafamilial variability of the phenotype. McLean SD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Nov; 147(11):1212-6 (29 ref.)
Autosomal recessive microcephaly, microcornea, congenital cataract, mental retardation, optic atrophy, and hypogenitalism. Micro syndrome. Warburg M, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1993 Dec;147(12):1309-12
Small marker X chromosomes lack the X inactivation center: implications for karyotype/phenotype correlations. Wolff DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):87-95 (54 ref.)
Protelomeric sequences are deleted in cases of short arm inverted duplication of chromosome 8. Barber JC, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Apr 15;50(3):296-9
Natural history of trisomy 18 and trisomy 13: II. Psychomotor development. Baty BJ, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 15;49(2):189-94
Fallot complex, severe mental, and growth retardation: a new autosomal recessive syndrome? Bindewald B, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Apr 1;50(2):173-6
Abnormal face, congenital absence of the left pericardium, mental retardation, and growth hormone deficiency. Boscherini B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):111-3
X-linked syndrome of mental retardation, short stature, and hypertelorism: a new syndrome or a further example of the FG syndrome? [letter; comment] Bottani A.
Am J Med Genet 1994 May 15;51(1):87-8. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Jun 15;39(4):474-8.
Mild mental retardation with classic somatic phenotype in the Brachmann-de Lange syndrome. Clericuzio CL.
Am J Med Genet 1993 Nov 15;47(7):992-4
Lower lip pits and complete idiopathic precocious puberty in a patient with Kabuki make-up (Niikawa-Kuroki) syndrome. Franceschini P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):423-5
Mental retardation, mitral valve prolapse, and characteristic face: another report? [letter] Fryer A.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Jul 1;51(3):277-8
Ectomorphic habitus, severe mental retardation and characteristic face: a new MCA/MR syndrome? Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):91-3
Two patients with overlapping de novo duplications of the long arm of chromosome 9, including one case with Di George sequence. Lindgren V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):67-73
Identification of a small supernumerary ring chromosome 8 by fluorescent in situ hybridization in a child with developmental delay and minor anomalies. Melnyk AR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Mar 1;50(1):12-4
U-type exchange in a paracentric inversion as a possible mechanism of origin of an inverted tandem duplication of chromosome 8. Mitchell JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Feb 15;49(4):384-7
Delineation of the da-Silva syndrome. Naritomi K, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Feb 1;49(3):313-6 (43 ref.)
Reduced renal excretion of uric acid in the hirsutism-skeletal dysplasia--mental retardation syndrome [letter] Oster O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jun 1;51(2):165-7
Cerebro-reno-digital syndrome in two sibs. Piantanida M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):420-2
Two sibs with different phenotypes due to adjacent-1 segregation of a subtle translocation t(4;5)(p16.3;p15.3)mat. Qumsiyeh MB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1; 47(3):387-91
Newly recognized autosomal recessive MCA/MR/overgrowth syndrome. Richieri-Costa A, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1993 Aug 15;47(2):278-80
Mental retardation, structural anomalies of the central nervous system, anophthalmia and abnormal nares: a new MCA/MR syndrome of unknown cause. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Oct 1;47(5):702-6
Choanal atresia in a patient with the deletion (9p) syndrome. Shashi V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):88-90 (9 ref.)
Familial Pallister-Hall syndrome: case report and hormonal evaluation. Sills IN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1; 47(3):321-5
Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome in a female with a de novo, balanced translocation involving 7q32: probable disruption of an SLOS gene. Wallace M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):368-74
Smith-Fineman-Myers syndrome: report on a large family. Wei J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 1;47(3):307-11
Global intellectual deficits in cystinosis. Williams BL, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 1;49(1):83-7
Aberrant behaviors of young boys with fragile X syndrome. Lachiewicz AM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Mar; 98(5):567-79
Isochromosome Xq in mosaicism with a cell line with two normal X-chromosomes: association with psychomotor retardation and neurological deficit. Fryns JP, et al.
Ann Genet 1993;36(3):173-5
X-linked alpha-thalassemia/mental retardation syndrome. Linkage analysis in a new family further supports localization in proximal Xq. Houdayer CI, et al.
Ann Genet 1993;36(4):194-9
X-linked alpha-thalassemia/mental retardation (ATR-X) syndrome. Report of three male patients in a large French family. Lefort G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(4):200-5
Deletion of 9q22: a new observation suggesting a specific phenotype. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(3):167-70
High myopia, retinal dystrophy, and mental retardation in siblings. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 26(2):39-41
Alpha thalassaemia mental retardation (ATR-X): an atypical family. Logie LJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 May; 70(5):439-40
The genetics of mental retardation. Thapar A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;164:747-58 (80 ref.)
Association of myopathy with multiple exostoses and mental retardation: a case report. De Stefano N, et al.
Brain Dev 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):136-8
Use of chromosome painting for marker chromosome identification in two children with congenital disorders. Doco-Fenzy M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Jun; 78(241):9-13
A third patient with median cleft upper lip, mental retardation and pugilistic facies (W syndrome): corroboration of a hitherto private syndrome. Bottani A, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jul;2(3):225-31
Previously unrecognized form of familial spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda with characteristic facies. Huson SM, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jan;2(1):20-7
Partial 6q monosomy/partial 12q trisomy in a child with features of Kabuki make-up syndrome. Jardine PE, et al.
Clin Dysmorphol 1993 Jul;2(3):269-73
An unusual syndrome with mental retardation and sparse hair. Nicolaides P, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jul; 2(3):232-6
Syndactyly type 1 with cataracts and mental retardation. Pavone L, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jul;2(3):257-9
Alopecia, mental retardation, epilepsy and microcephaly in two cousins. Pridmore C, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1992 Apr; 1(2):79-84
Kabuki make-up syndrome and hearing impairment. Say B, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1993 Jan;2(1):68-70
Twins and their mildly affected mother with Weaver syndrome. Dumić M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Dec; 44(6):338-40
Disease profile of 400 institutionalized mentally retarded patients in Kuwait. Farag TI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Dec; 44(6):329-34 (36 ref.)
MCA/MR syndrome with features of Hallermann-Streiff syndrome and 4q deficiency/14q duplication. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Sep;44(3):146-8
The Myhre syndrome: report of two cases. García-Cruz D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Oct;44(4):203-7
X-linked mental retardation exhibiting linkage to DXS255 and PGKP1: a new MRX family (MRX14) with localization in the pericentromeric region. Gendrot C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Mar;45(3):145-53
Clinical aspects of the MASA syndrome in a large family, including expressing females. Kaepernick L, et al.
Clin Genet 1994 Apr;45(4):181-5
Additional case of de novo interstitial deletion del(17)(q21.3q23) and expansion of the phenotype. Khalifa MM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Nov;44(5):258-61
Fine mapping of X-linked clasped thumb and mental retardation (MASA syndrome) in Xq28. Legius E, et al.
Clin Genet 1994 Apr;45(4):165-8
Multiple coagulation defects and the Cohen syndrome. Schlichtemeier TL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Apr;45(4):212-6
Molecular cytogenetic analysis of a familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 12. Speleman F, et al.
Clin Genet 1993 Sep;44(3):156-63
A behavioral neurogenetics approach to developmental disabilities: gene-brain-behavior associations. Baumgardner TL, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Apr;7(2):172-8 (70 ref.)
Mental status and fragile X expression in relation to FMR-1 gene mutation. de Vries BB, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993; 1(1):72-9
Clinical and molecular analysis of five inv dup(15) patients. Robinson WP, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993;1(1):37-50
Megadolichosigmoid in a young male with Aarskog syndrome. Casteels M, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):81-3
Confirmation of a new MR/male pseudohermaphroditism syndrome, Verloes type. de Die-Smulders C, et al.
Genet Couns 1994;5(1):73-5
Complex chromosomal rearrangement (CCR), moderate mental retardation and discrete dysmorphic syndrome. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(4):321-4
Lujan-Fryns syndrome (X-linked mental retardation with

marfanoid habitus): report of three cases and review. Lacombe D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(3):193–8

Phenotypic variability of del(2) (q22–q23): report of a case with a review of the literature. Lurie IW, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):11–4 (7 ref.)

A familial syndrome with micrognathia, cleft palate, short neck and stature, vertebral anomalies and mental retardation. Mathieu M, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993; 4(4):299–303

The spectrum of "complicated spastic paraplegia, MASA syndrome and X-linked hydrocephalus". Contribution of DNA linkage analysis in genetic counseling of individual families. Schrander-Stumpel C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(1):1–10

Corpus callosum agenesis in Coffin-Lowry syndrome. Soekarman D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):77–80

Thrombocytopenia and cleft hand in monosomy 21. Vogels A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(1):67–71

Absence of PAX6 gene mutations in Gillespie syndrome (partial aniridia, cerebellar ataxia, and mental retardation). Glaser T, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jan 1;19(1):145–8

Localization of a gene responsible for nonspecific mental retardation (MRX9) to the pericentromeric region of the X chromosome. Willems P, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Nov; 18(2):290–4

Point mutations at the carboxy terminus of the human dystrophin gene: implications for an association with mental retardation in DMD patients. Lenk U, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov;2(11):1877–81

A deletion of 1.6 kb proximal to the CGG repeat of the FMR1 gene causes the clinical phenotype of the fragile X syndrome. Meijer H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Apr; 3(4):615–20

An extensive de novo deletion removing FMR1 in a patient with mental retardation and the fragile X syndrome phenotype. Tarleton J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Nov; 2(11):1973–4

Congenital atrichia, palmoplantar hyperkeratosis, mental retardation, and early loss of teeth in four siblings: a new syndrome? Steijlen PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 May;30(5 Pt 2):893–8 (23 ref.)

Low intelligence but not attention deficit hyperactivity disorder is associated with resistance to thyroid hormone caused by mutation R316H in the thyroid hormone receptor beta gene. Weiss RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1525–8

Evidence from two genetic syndromes for a dissociation between verbal and visual-spatial short-term memory. Wang PP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr; 16(2):317–22

The fragile-X syndrome: a growing gene causing familial intellectual disability. De Vries LB, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):1–8 (21 ref.)

Fragile-X syndrome in North East Essex: towards systematic screening: clinical selection. Sabaratnam M, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):27–35

Fragile site X chromosomes in mentally retarded boys. Moon HR, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Jun;8(3):192–6

Triple structural mosaicism of chromosome 18 in a child with MR/MCA syndrome and abnormal skin pigmentation. Bocian E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):614–5

Familial pericentric inversion inv(8)(p23q11). Boyd H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar;31(3):201–5

High resolution mapping of interstitial long arm deletions of chromosome 16: relationship to phenotype. Callen DF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):828–32

Chromosome abnormalities and Williams-Beuren syndrome [letter; comment] Gosch A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct; 30(10):886. Comment on: J Med Genet 1992 Oct;29(10):747–9.

Northern epilepsy syndrome: an inherited childhood onset epilepsy with associated mental deterioration. Hirvasniemi A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar;31(3):177–82

46,XX/69,XXX diploid-triploid mixoploidy with hypothyroidism and precocious puberty. Järvelä IE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Nov;30(11):966–7

Mapping of a gene for non-specific X linked mental retardation: evidence for linkage to chromosomal region Xp21.1–Xp22.3. Kozák L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct; 30(10):866–9

Another patient with an interstitial deletion of chromosome 9: case report and a review of six cases with del(9)(q22q32). Kroes HY, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Feb;31(2):156–8 (4 ref.)

X linked mental retardation with non-deletional alpha thalassaemia (ATR-X): further delineation of the phenotype. Ogle R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Mar; 31(3):245–7

Deletion of chromosome 2 (p11–p13): case report and review. Prasher VP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jul;30(7):604–6 (11 ref.)

A new form of familial ataxia, deafness, and mental retardation. Reardon W, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Aug; 30(8):694–5

Intelligence quotient profile in myotonic dystrophy, intergenerational deficit, and correlation with CTG amplification. Turnpenny P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Apr; 31(4):300–5

Two brothers with characteristic facial appearance, severe psychomotor retardation, hypospadias, contractures, and other symptoms: a new recessive syndrome? Wolff G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jan;31(1):65–7

Brain- and muscle-type promoters of the dystrophin gene are selected in peripheral lymphocytes and Epstein Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid [correction of lymphoplastoid] cells. Nishio H, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Dec; 241(2):81–6

Chromosome testing in children with developmental delay in whom the aetiology is not evident clinically. Graham SM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Oct;29(5):360–2

Genetic mechanisms and mental retardation. Trembath RC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):121–5 (18 ref.)

Williams syndrome. A middle-aged case of markedly delayed diagnosis. Matsumoto A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Sep; 34(5):653–9

The Costello syndrome: report of a case and review of the literature. Kondo I, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Dec; 38(4):433–6 (9 ref.)

Leprechaunism and homozygous nonsense mutation in the insulin receptor gene [letter; comment] Psiachou H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 9;342(8876):924. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):277–8.

Reflections on mental retardation and eugenics, old and new: Mensa and the Human Genome Project. Smith JD. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):234–8

Human haploinsufficiency—one for sorrow, two for joy [news] Fisher E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May;7(1):5–7

Linkage of Bardet-Biedl syndrome to chromosome 16q and evidence for non-allelic genetic heterogeneity. Kwitek-Black AE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):392–6

Bardet-Biedl syndrome is linked to DNA markers on chromosome 11q and is genetically heterogeneous. Leppert M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 May;7(1):108–12

Molecular modelling of the Norrie disease protein predicts a cystine knot growth factor tertiary structure. Meitinger T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Dec;5(4):376–80

Occurrence of Andermann syndrome out of French Canada—agenesis of the corpus callosum with neuronopathy [letter; comment] Battistella PA. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Aug;24(4):239. Comment on: Neuropediatrics 1993 Apr;24(2):107–10.

Genetic counselling. Barker M, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):42–3

Pallister-Killian syndrome in older children and adolescents. Horneff G, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):312–5

The gene for a recessively inherited human childhood progressive epilepsy with mental retardation maps to the distal short arm of chromosome 8. Tahvanainen E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7267–70

The thyroid receptor beta gene and resistance to thyroid hormone: implications for behavioral and brain research [editorial] Hauser P. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(4):iii–vii (18 ref.)

Abnormal behavior associated with a point mutation in the structural gene for monoamine oxidase A. Brunner HG, et al. **Science** 1993 Oct 22;262(5133):578–80

Child health, the genome project and phenylketonuria. Scriver CR. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):227–37

[Alpha-thalassemia/mental retardation syndrome related to the X chromosome (letter)] Lacombe D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Oct;50(8):723–4 **(Fre)**

[The MASA syndrome (Mental retardation, Aphasia, Spastic paraplegia and Adducted thumbs), is it heterogeneous?] Stoll C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Oct;50(8):665–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple abnormalities in a child with male karyotype due to familial partial Xp duplication] Reichenbach H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct;61(7-8):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac symptoms in 2 patients with Seckel syndrome] Rappen U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jul; 141(7):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral anophthalmia in association with learning handicap and affective disorders—contribution to Lenz syndrome] Fehlow P, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993; 31(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aarskog syndrome in association with mental and psychological retardation, grand mal epilepsy and tardive dyskinesia and apparent radicular paralysis of the fibular nerve in torsion scoliosis] Fehlow P, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1993;31(5):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic morphologic fatal syndromes. Roberts syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Sep;14(5):273–5 **(Ger)**

[Sex chromosome aberration with the 48 XYYY karyotype. A case report of the phenotype of a rare sex chromosome aneuploidy] Stein A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1994 Jun;22(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-linked mental retardation: variations in the fragile X mutations and genetic counseling] Kondo I, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Aug;40(8):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosomal anomalies in children with undifferentiated forms of metal retardation based on molecular cytogenetic research data] Vorsanova SG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Mental retardation: the reality behind the label. Bourguignon HJ. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):179–94

Milestones in the history of mental retardation. Cardona FA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;90(6):285–8

The "lethal chamber": further evidence for the euthanasia option. Elks MA. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug;31(4):201–7

Institutionalization, involuntary sterilization, and mental retardation: profiles from the history of the practice. Smith JD, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug;31(4):208–14

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hydrocephalus internus with shunt system in meningomyelocele, generalized epilepsy, somatomotor and mental retardation and hemiplegia and recurrent urinary tract infections in neurogenic bladder—is BCG vaccination possible?] Wiersbitzky S. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Oct; 61(7-8):300–1 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal bile acids in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Natowicz MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1; 50(4):364–7

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: biochemical before clinical diagnosis; early dietary management. Nwokoro NA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 1;50(4):375–6

MORTALITY

Mortality among individuals with mental retardation living in the community. Kastner T, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Sep;98(2):285–92

The role of tube feeding in the mortality of profoundly disabled people with severe mental retardation [letter; comment] Kastner T, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):537–8. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1993 Mar;147(3):329–36.

Seasonal variation in birth and death in the mentally handicapped [letter] Jancar J. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):97–8

NURSING

Collaborative efforts: developing clinical experiences for nursing students in public sector settings. Carmichael T, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug;31(4):252–5

PATHOLOGY

Fourth Northern Lights Neuroscience Symposium: pathobiology of mental retardation, in Gothenburg, Sweden, September 12–14, 1991. Conradi N. **Brain Pathol** 1992 Apr;2(2):173–4

Anthropometric and craniofacial patterns in mentally retarded males with emphasis on the fragile X syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Sep;44(3):129–38

Umbilical findings in Aarskog syndrome. Tsukahara M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 May;45(5):260–5

Dendritic spines and immunoreactivity of synaptophysin in the frontal cortex of humans with infantile brain damage. A correlative study. Dietzmann K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 May-Jun;13(3):127–33

Cohen syndrome. Alavi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 May; 30(5):678–81

Autopsy findings in patients with mental handicap. Cole G, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):9–26

Prefrontal neocortical disturbances in mental retardation. Lögdberg B, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 (Pt 5):459–68

Long survival of a patient with Marshall-Smith syndrome without respiratory complications. Sperli D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Oct;30(10):877–9

Cytoarchitectonic anomalies in a genetically based disorder: Williams syndrome. Galaburda AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):753–7

The association of cleft lip and palate with Aicardi syndrome. Umansky WS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Mar; 93(3):595–7

[Jaffe-Campanacci syndrome. Report of a case] Boivin C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(2):108–11 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An endocrinological study of patients with primary cutis verticis gyrata. Palazzo R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Oct;73(5):348–9

Cardiovascular risk factor levels in adults with mental retardation. Rimmer JH, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jan;98(4):510–8

Behavioural retardation in the neuropathology of mental retardation. Archer T. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;40:35–56

Intratester reliability of the Nicholas Manual Muscle Tester on individuals with intellectual disabilities by a tester having minimal experience. Horvat M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Jul;75(7):808–11

Postural sway patterns of normal men and women and men with mental retardation during a two-legged stance test. Suomi R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Feb; 75(2):205–9

Psychiatric presentation of a third ventricular colloid cyst in a mentally handicapped woman. Jones AM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;163:677–8

Ohdo-like blepharophimosis syndrome with distinctive facies, neonatal hypotonia, mental retardation and hypoplastic teeth. Clayton-Smith J, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Apr;3(2):115–20

Blepharophimosis, ptosis and mental retardation: further delineation of Ohdo syndrome. Melnyk AR. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Apr;3(2):121–4

Mental retardation, microcephaly and blepharochalasis in brothers. Reardon W, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Apr; 3(2):128–31

A clinical follow-up of British patients with FG syndrome. Romano C, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Apr;3(2):104–14

Diabetes mellitus, mental retardation, lipodystrophy and dysmorphic traits. Verloes A, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Apr;3(2):160–3

The spasmodic upper-body squeeze: a characteristic behavior in Smith–Magenis syndrome. Finucane BM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Jan;36(1):78–83

Validation of the Rockport Fitness Walking Test for adults with mental retardation. Kittredge JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jan;26(1):95–102

On the nature of motor disorders in mentally retarded patients [letter] Rossi A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 May; 9(3):368–9

The epileptic spectrum in the congenital bilateral perisylvian syndrome. CBPS Multicenter Collaborative Study. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):379–85

Magnitude and reliability of measurements of muscle strength across trials for individuals with mental retardation. Horvat M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct;77(2):643–9

Hyperventilation-induced seizures in mentally impaired children. Bruno-Golden B, et al. **Seizure** 1993 Sep; 2(3):229–33

[Visual evoked potentials and functional asymmetry in children with with different degrees of intellectual retardation] **Katargina TA, et al.** **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1993;93(3):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dynamic model for preventing mental retardation in the population: the importance of poverty and deprivation. McDermott SW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):49–65

PSYCHOLOGY

Out-of-home placement for children with mental retardation: dimensions of family involvement. Baker BL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):368–77

Influence of social partner on interactions of toddlers with disabilities: comparison of interactions with mothers and familiar playmates. Beckman P, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):378–89

Development of a theory of mind in individuals with mental retardation. Benson G, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov; 98(3):427–33

Attention and attentional shift efficiency in individuals with and without mental retardation. Bergen AM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 May;98(6):732–43

Incidence of significantly altered pain experience among individuals with developmental disabilities. Biersdorff KK. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Mar;98(5):619–31

Facilitation and inhibition effects in visual selective attention processes of individuals with and without mental retardation. Cha KH, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Mar; 98(5):594–600

Development of conceptual knowledge in children with mental retardation. Hayes BK, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Sep;98(2):293–303

Aging family caregivers: support resources and changes in burden and placement desire. Heller T, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):417–26

Visual scanning patterns of adolescents with mental retardation during tracing and copying tasks. Kamon T, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 May;98(6):766–75

Allocation of attention and task difficulty. Merrill EC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Mar;98(5):588–93

Determining the capability of individuals with mental retardation to give informed consent. Morris CD, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Sep;98(2):263–72

Ecocultural assessment in families of children with developmental delays: construct and concurrent validities. Nihira K, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Mar;98(5):551–66

Lewis Carroll's formula for calendar calculating. Spitz HH. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Mar;98(5):601–6

Noticing of unexpected events by adults with and without mental retardation. Stoffregen TA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Sep;98(2):273–84

Effects of target probability and memory demands on the vigilance of adults with and without mental retardation. Tomporowski PD, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 May; 98(6):688–703

Discrimination training in the treatment of pica and food scavenging. Johnson CR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Apr; 18(2):214–29

Evaluation of the dating skills program for improving heterosocial interactions in people with mental retardation. Valenti-Hein DC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jan;18(1):32–46

A longitudinal study of intelligence in Dutch fragile X boys. Wiegers AM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):93–7

Interrogative suggestibility, confabulation, and acquiescence in people with mild learning disabilities (mental handicap): implications for reliability during police interrogations. Clare IC, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Sep;32 (Pt 3):295–301

Dysthymia and mental handicap. Jancar J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164:691–3

Assaultiveness among institutionalised adults with mental retardation. Linaker OM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 164:62–8

Limiting but not abandoning treatment in severely mentally impaired patients: a troubling issue for ethics consultants and ethics committees. Loewy EH. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring;3(2):216–25

Substituted judgment, best interests, and the need for best respect. Martyn SR. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring; 3(2):195–208

Self-mutilation [letter; comment] Singh NN, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;44(10):1006–7. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Feb;44(2):134–40.

Toward semantic precision [letter] Smalley WA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;45(6):609–10

Facial affect recognition in singly diagnosed mentally retarded people and normal young children: a methodological comparison. Weisman J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;75(1–2):45–55

The concept of death among people with mental handicap. Myreddi V, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Dec;16(4):328–30

Prevalence and functions of stereotyped behaviors in nonhandicapped children in residential care. Tröster H. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Feb;22(1):79–97

Effects of community and center-based settings on the alertness of persons with profound mental retardation. Belfiore PJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):401–2

Descriptive and experimental analyses of variables maintaining self-injurious behavior. Lerman DC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):293–319

Relationship of client abuse with locus of control and gender: a longitudinal study in mental retardation facilities. Perlow R, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Oct;78(5):831–4

Fenfluramine and methylphenidate in children with mental retardation and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: laboratory effects. Aman MG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Sep;23(3):491–506

An advanced test of theory of mind: understanding of story characters' thoughts and feelings by able autistic, mentally handicapped, and normal children and adults. Happé FG. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr;24(2):129–54

Prime number identification in idiots savants: can they calculate them? Welling H. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Apr; 24(2):199–207 (22 ref.)

The use of negative practice for the control of pica behavior. Duker PC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 24(3):249–53

Bottle, tulip and wineglass: semantic and structural picture processing by savant artists. Pring L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;34(8):1365–85

Motivational orientation and span of apprehension in children with mental retardation. Utley CA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Sep;154(3):289–95

Symposium of the European Association for Mental Health in Mental Retardation: the mental health of Europeans with learning disabilities. Veldhoven, The Netherlands, 8–9 October 1992. Proceedings. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1–70

The consistency of reports about feelings and emotions from people with intellectual disability. Lindsay WR, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):61–6

Leisure activities of young adults not receiving mental handicap services who were in a special school for mental handicap as children. Richardson SA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Apr;38 (Pt 2):163–75

Children's attitudes toward peers with intellectual disability. Townsend MA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Aug;37 (Pt 4):405–11

Chronic overeating without obesity in children with developmental disabilities: description of a new syndrome. Ayoob KT, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):194–9

Movement to the community: reduction of behavioral difficulties. Belcher TL. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr;32(2):89–90

Social interactions in the neighborhood: cultural approach to social integration of individuals with mental retardation. Calvez M. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec;31(6):418–23

Diagrammatic assessment of ecological integration of sex offenders with mental retardation in community residential facilities. Demetral GD. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr;32(2):141–5

Case study of the relation between census reduction and injuries to residents in an ICF/MR. Konarski EA Jr, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Apr;32(2):132–6

Constraints on the participation of individuals with mental retardation in mainstream recreation. Sparrow WA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Dec;31(6):403–11

Counselling the families: a general practitioner's view. Barker M. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):32

The family in the early years. Barker M. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):14–5

The carers. Sutcliffe D. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):30–1

Perception of humor in cartoon riddles by adults with intellectual disability. Brown I. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):817–8

Selected motor skills of mentally retarded and nonretarded individuals. Kioumourtzoglou E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):1011–5

Intelligence and motor skill acquisition by discrimination learning. Sparrow WA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Oct; 77(2):651–8

Behavioral interventions to reduce stereotypic behaviors of persons with visual impairments: a methodological review and critical analysis. O'Cleirigh CM, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1994;29:27–52

Prejudice, reverse prejudice, and positive attitude towards differences among people with intellectual disabilities. Beckwith JB. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):938

Behavioral change with environmental change. Belcher TL. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):362

Social acceptance by their peers of children with mental retardation. Rothlisberg BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb; 74(1):239–42

Confusing the terms "guilty" and "not guilty": implications for alleged offenders with mental retardation. Smith SA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Oct;73(2):675–8

Generalized identity matching to sample of two-dimensional forms in individuals with intellectual disabilities. Dube WV, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):457–77

Comprehension monitoring skills of adults with mental retardation. Fujiki M, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Sep–Oct; 14(5):409–21

Grief in adults with mental retardation: preliminary findings. Harper DC, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):313–30

Assessment of depression in mentally retarded adults: reliability and validity of the Children's Depression Inventory (CDI). Meins W. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):299–312

Investigating the generality of the delayed-prompt effect. Oppenheimer M, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Nov–Dec; 14(6):425–44

Using decelerative contingencies to reduce the self-injurious behavior of people with multiple handicaps: the effects of response satiation? Realon RE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):341–57

Within-session patterns of self-injury as indicators of behavioral function. Vollmer TR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Nov–Dec;14(6):479–92

"Project lifestyle" and new forms of living for the mentally retarded in the local community. Holm P. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Sep;21(3):220–2

Evaluation of an adaptive behaviour classification for mentally retarded adults. Meins W, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;28(4):201–5

[Diagnostic problems in suspected sexual abuse of handicapped preschool children] Kuntzag L. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Jan;43(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping strategies of mothers and fathers with a first- or second-born mentally handicapped child] Rogner J, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Apr;43(4):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental retardation and family environment: role of emotional factors] Clerici M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Sep;34(3):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cognitive and neuropsychological profiles in malformation syndromes: a comparison between Down's syndrome and Williams' syndrome within a follow-up] Capozzi F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May–Jun;15 Suppl 1:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The psychological meaning of abnormal behavior in mental retardation] Kościelska M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 27(5):493–500 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The mentally retarded in psychiatry. Newly started activity for a neglected group] Farnstrand M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Feb 2;91(5):392–6 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Long-term morbidity and management strategies of tracheal aspiration in adults with severe developmental disabilities. Rogers B, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jan;98(4):490–8

REHABILITATION

Dynamic process of movement in residential settings. Altman BM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Sep;98(2):304–16

Relations among maternal stress, cognitive development, and early intervention in middle- and low-SES infants with developmental disabilities. Brinker RP, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jan;98(4):463–80

Personal competencies and community participation in small community residential programs: a multiple discriminant analysis. Chen TH, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov; 98(3):390–9

Characteristics of community-based individuals with mental retardation and aggressive behavioral disorders. Davidson PW, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 May;98(6):704–16

An analysis of early intervention expenditures in Massachusetts. Erickson M. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 May; 96(6):617–29

"Would I be able to ... "? Teaching clients to assess the availability of their community living life style preferences. Foxx RM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Sep;98(2):235–48

Independent living: relation among training, skills, and success. Lozano B. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Sep; 98(2):249–62

Incidence of short-sleep patterns in institutionalized individuals with profound mental retardation. Poindexter AR, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 May;98(6):776–80

Placement from a community-based mental retardation program: a 15-year follow-up. Schalock RL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Nov;98(3):400–7

Professionals' prognoses for individuals with mental retardation: search for consensus within interdisciplinary

settings. Siperstein GN, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jan; 98(4):519–26

Textual prompts as an antecedent cue self-management strategy for persons with mild disabilities. McAdam DB, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jan;18(1):47–65

Genetic counseling and mental retardation: the role of special education in a multidisciplinary approach. Borghgraef M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(1):79–84

Expanding opportunities for ethics committees: residential centers for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled. Edinger W. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Spring; 3(2):226–32

Survey of community adjustment of previously institutionalized developmentally disabled persons. Fotheringham JB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec; 38(10):641–8

Psychiatric care of adults with developmental disabilities and mental illness in the community. Torrey WC. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Oct;29(5):461–76; discussion 477–81 (55 ref.)

Differences in job placements between men and women with mental retardation. Levy JM, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Apr–Jun;16(2):53–7

Enforcing the Fair Housing Amendments Act to benefit people with mental disability. Petrila J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;45(2):156–60

The UPANAYAN' early intervention programme. Krishnaswamy J. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 59(6):701–5

Simple technology to promote independent activity engagement in institutionalized people with mental handicap. Lancioni GE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Sep; 16(3):235–8

The development of a treatment–research project for developmentally disabled and autistic children. Lovaas OI. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Winter;26(4):617–30

Facilitated communication: an experimental evaluation. Regal RA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Jun; 24(3):345–55

Family involvement in residential treatment of children with retardation: is there evidence of detachment? Blacher J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;35(3):505–20

Coping modeling problem solving versus mastery modeling: effects on adherence, in-session process, and skill acquisition in a residential parent–training program. Cunningham CE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Oct; 61(5):871–7

Mental health services for people with mental retardation: a framework for the future. Day KA. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 Suppl 1:7–16 (80 ref.)

A stimulus control procedure to increase requesting with individuals who are severely/profoundly intellectually disabled. Duker P, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Apr; 38 (Pt 2):177–86

Assessing the impact of the All–Wales Mental Handicap Strategy: a survey of four districts. Evans G, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Apr;38 (Pt 2):109–33

Mental illness–mental retardation in the United States: policy and treatment challenges. Fletcher RJ. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 Suppl 1:25–33 (60 ref.)

Older people with learning disabilities [letter] Hogg J, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Feb;38 (Pt 1):98–9

Ageing in learning difficulties: the development of health care outcome indicators. Jenkins R, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):257–64 (24 ref.)

Efficacy of a pre–retirement planning intervention for aging individuals with mental retardation. Laughlin C, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):317–28

Understanding leisure services for individuals with mental retardation. Dattilo J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb; 32(1):53–9

Service delivery patterns for adults with mild mental retardation at community mental health centers. Dorn TA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):292–6

Is communication really the point? Some thoughts on interventions and membership. Ferguson DL. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb;32(1):7–18

Reducing barriers to sex education for adults with mental retardation. Huntley CF, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug; 31(4):215–20

The disability blanket. Kennedy MJ. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb; 32(1):74–6

The Mansfield Training School is closed: the swamp has been finally drained. MacNamara RD. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun; 32(3):239–42

Compensation and turnover of direct–care staff in developmental disabilities residential facilities in the United States. II: Turnover. Mitchell D, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb;32(1):34–42

Down stairs that are never your own: supporting people with developmental disabilities in their own homes. O'Brien J. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb;32(1):1–6

Effects of an aerobic exercise program on community–based adults with mental retardation. Pommering TL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):218–26

Acceptability of behavioral treatments: influence of knowledge of behavioral principles. Rasnake LK, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Aug;31(4):247–51

Determinants of direct–care staff turnover in group homes for individuals with mental retardation [published erratum appears in Ment Retard 1993 Dec;31(6):402] Razza NJ. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):284–91

Empowerment: a two–edged sword. Rosen M. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb;32(1):73–4

A personal interpretation of the mental retardation scene in light of the "signs of the times". Wolfensberger W. **Ment Retard** 1994 Feb;32(1):19–33

Occupational therapy, physiotherapy, and speech therapy. The therapists of Brighton Health Authority. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):38–9

Primary care for people with a mental handicap. Introduction. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):1

Primary care for people with a mental handicap. Recommendations. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov; (47):v–vi

Behaviour approaches. Barker M, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):28–9

The medical needs of adults. Barker M, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):6–8

Sexuality and sex education. Beckitt D. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):40–1

The management of epilepsy. Collacott R. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):24–5

Mental handicap. Holland M, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):4–5

The voluntary organizations. Holland M, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):36–7

A protocol for primary health care. Howells G, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):12–3

The child with mental handicap. Howells G. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):9–11

Mentally handicapped people, community care, and the general practitioner. Livingstone D. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):2–3

The law and mental handicap (England and Wales). Newland A. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):44–5

Social services provision. Robertson G. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;(47):33–5

Effects of movement sequences and creative dance on balance of children with mental retardation. Boswell B. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1290

Use of running exercises for preschoolers with mental retardation as a means of improving play or school activity. Yamanaka T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Apr;78(2):571–8

Program transitions from sheltered workshop to community–based endeavors. Belcher TL. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):1058

Behavioral change with environmental change. Belcher TL. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Apr;74(2):362

The effects of aerobic exercise on psychological and behavioral variables of individuals with developmental disabilities: a critical review. Gabler–Halle D, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):359–86 (85 ref.)

Development and evaluation of the Active Treatment Client Rights Checklist. Gross EJ, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–18

Community integration of young adults with mental retardation: a multivariate analysis of adjustment. Ittenbach RF, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):275–90

The alliance of adaptive behavior and social competence: an examination of relationship between the scales of Independent Behavior and the Social Skills Rating System. Merrell KW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):39–47

Employment status and perceptions of control of adults with cognitive and developmental disabilities. Wehmeyer ML. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):119–31

[Deinstitutionalization of severely mentally retarded patients: impact on prescription of neuroleptics] Boucher C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;39(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of an intensive therapy program for treatment of severe behavioral disorders in mentally handicapped patients with autistic or psychotic behavior] Elbing U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1993 Sep; 42(7):248–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of an intensive therapy program for behaviorally disordered mentally handicapped patients on staff personnel in residential care] Elbing U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Mar;43(3):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychiatric management of mentally handicapped patients. A systemic model] Eggel T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jan;21(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical and occupational rehabilitation of psychiatric patients. Results of concomitant research of rehabilitation facilities for psychiatric and handicapped patients] Engels D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Nov;32(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychiatric rehabilitation of chronic psychiatric and mentally handicapped patients] Rösaler W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Feb;33(1):1–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Determining the capability of individuals with mental retardation to give informed consent. Morris CD, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Sep;98(2):263–72

The role of tube feeding in the mortality of profoundly disabled people with severe mental retardation [letter; comment] Kastner T, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 May;148(5):537–8. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1993 Mar;147(3):329–36.

A practical staff management package for use in a training program for persons with developmental disabilities. Hrydowy ER, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Jan;18(1):66–88

Antecedent manipulation in the treatment of primary solid food refusal. Johnson CR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1993 Oct; 17(4):510–21

Putting people first: a social constructionist approach to learning disability. Clegg JA. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Nov; 32 (Pt 4):389–406 (115 ref.)

Remembrance of things past [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1994 Apr;66(4):233–5

What makes extinction work: an analysis of procedural form and function. Iwata BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):131–44

Hypothesis–based interventions for tantrum behaviors of persons with developmental disabilities in school settings. Repp AC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring;27(1):21–31

Extinction of self–injurious escape behavior with and without instructional fading. Zarcone JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Fall;26(3):353–60

The effects of "do", "don't" and "wait" requests training on compliance behavior and stimulus generalization. Montgomery RW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;24(2):171–80

Outpatient psychotherapy for adults with mental retardation and concomitant psychopathology: research and clinical imperatives. Nezu CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):34–42 (72 ref.)

Community–based behavioral training approaches for people with mental retardation and mental illness. Petronko MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):49–54 (59 ref.)

Trends in the residential (inpatient) treatment of individuals with a dual diagnosis. Spreat S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Feb;62(1):43–8 (43 ref.)

The social validity of an argument supporting a ban on aversive procedures. Goza AB, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Oct;37 (Pt 5):449–58

The Nordic Conference on Medical Care for Persons with Mental Retardation, Hisselby Castle, Stockholm, Sweden, 3–4 June 1993. Hagström B. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Apr;38 (Pt 2):209–15

Ageing: our continuing challenge [editorial] Janicki MP, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Jun;38 (Pt 3):229–32

More and better services for people with learning disabilities. McGrother CW, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Sep; 15(3):263–71

Behavior management and offenders with mental retardation: the jury system. Grubb–Blubaugh V, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):213–7

Empirical study of mental health professionals' knowledge and attitudes towards the concept of age appropriateness. Matson JL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Oct;31(5):340–5

Impact of treatment efficacy and professional affiliation on ratings of treatment acceptability. Spreat S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Jun;32(3):227–33

Empirically derived consequences: a data–based method for prescribing treatments for destructive behavior. Fisher W, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):133–49

Evaluating facilitated communications of people with developmental disabilities. Szempruch J, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):253–64

[There are still reasons to worry about the mentally ill. Better support cooperation is necessary] Ostman O. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Mar 30;91(13):1338–9 (Swe)

MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Growth retardation of psychosocial origin. Clinical and biological aspects in four cases] de Kerdanet M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(11):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Benefit–cost analysis of preschool education: findings from a 25–year follow–up. Barnett WS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct;63(4):500–8

Head Start. Only the best for America's children. Kassebaum NL. **Am Psychol** 1994 Feb;49(2):123–6

Strengthening mental health services in Head Start. A challenge for the 1990s. Piotrkowski CS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Feb;49(2):133–9

A Head Start for the 21st century. Takanishi R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Feb;49(2):120–2

Effects of early intervention on intellectual and academic achievement: a follow–up study of children from low–income families. Campbell FA, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):684–98

Day–care participation as a protective factor in the cognitive development of low–income children. Caughy MO, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):457–71

Dynamic model for preventing mental retardation in the population: the importance of poverty and deprivation. McDermott SW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Jan–Feb; 15(1):49–65

PSYCHOLOGY

Analysis of environmental deprivation: cognitive and social development in Romanian orphans. Kaler SR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 May;35(4):769–81

[Developmental delay, anxiety, deprivation and neglect:

psychodynamics of a case of new problems] Miljkovitch M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1993 Jun-Jul;151(6):441-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MENTAL STATUS SCHEDULE

Dementia in elderly patients: can the 3R mental stimulation programme improve mental status? Koh K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May;23(3):195-9

Sentences written by older adults during mental status testing. Foreman MD, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Nov;6(4):169-71

Discrimination between stages of Alzheimer's disease with subsets of Mini-Mental State Examination items. An analysis of Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease data. Fillenbaum GG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Sep;51(9):916-21

Validation of the Quick Cognitive Screening Test. Mate-Kole CC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Aug; 75(8):867-75

Who needs a nursing home? A simple and effective screening test. Miskelly FG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Nov-Dec; 47(6):289-91

Psychiatric symptoms in Alzheimer's disease: mental status examination versus caregiver report. Seltzer B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Feb;34(1):103-9

Scales for mental state and daily living activities for the elderly: clinical behavioral scales for assessing demented patients. Nishimura T, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Fall; 5(2):117-34

The Common Alcohol Logistic-Revised scale (CAL-R): a revised alcoholism scale for the MMPI and MMPI-2. Malinchoc M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 May;50(3):436-45

Assessment of cognitive impairment: relationship of the Dementia Rating Scale to the Mini-Mental State Examination. Bobholz JH, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Oct-Dec;6(4):210-3

Selected psychiatric symptoms associated with rate of cognitive decline in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Miller TP, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Oct-Dec; 6(4):235-8

Alzheimer patient evaluation and the Mini-Mental State: item characteristic curve analysis. Ashford JW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):P139-46

Principal lifetime occupation and MMSE score in elderly persons. Frisoni GB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Nov; 48(6):S310-4

Are age and education independent correlates of the Mini-Mental State Exam performance of community-dwelling elderly? Launer LJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Nov;48(6):P271-7

Dimensions of the OARS mental health measures. Older Americans Resources and Services. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):P127-38

Cognitive status and postoperative pain: older adults. Duggleby W, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jan; 9(1):19-27

Cognitive impairment in a patient with a normal mini-mental state examination (MMSE). Yue M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jan;9(1):51-3

Outcomes in elderly patients after intensive care [letter; comment] Boland RJ. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2179; discussion 2180. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jun 23-30;269(24):3119-23.

Norms for the mini-mental state examination [letter; comment] Cobb JL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Nov 10;270(18):2178. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 12;269(18):2386-91.

The 28-point mini-mental status examination [letter] Cefalu CA. **Md Med J** 1994 May;43(5):431

Brain stethoscopes: the use and abuse of brief mental status schedules. O'Neill D. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Aug; 69(814):599-601

[The Mini-Mental State Examination in a general population: impact of educational status] Bertolucci PH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Mar;52(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic applications of the ICD-10-1990 to an alcoholic group of the Psychiatric Clinic, 1991-1992] Pallavicini J, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1993;39 Suppl 2:21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The test-retest reliability of the Mini-Mental State Examination in chronic schizophrenic patients. de Leon J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):188-92

The relationship between health and cognitive functioning in a sample of elderly people in the community. Christensen H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 May;23(3):204-12

Detecting depression in elderly medically ill patients: the use of the Geriatric Depression Scale compared with medical and nursing observations. Jackson R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Sep;22(5):349-53

Positive, negative, and disorganisation factors from the Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia and the Present State Examination. A three-factor solution. Thompson PA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;163:344-51

A scoring error in the Mini-Mental State test. Schulzer M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;38(9):603-5

Cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease: elaborating on the nature of the longitudinal factor structure of the Mini-Mental State Examination. Brooks JO 3d, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Fall;5(2):135-46

Reliability and validity of the Short Portable Mental Status Questionnaire administered by telephone. Roccaforte WH, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jan-Mar;7(1):33-8

Scoring nonresponse on the Mini-Mental State Examination. Fillenbaum GG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):1021-5

[Use of psychopathometric procedures in diagnosis of dementia exemplified by a comparison between the Mini-Mental State and the MWT/KAI (Multiple-Choice Vocabulary/General Intelligence Test Short-Form) test system] Grässel E. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jul-Aug;26(4):268-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MENTAL TESTS see **INTELLIGENCE TESTS**

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED see **MENTAL RETARDATION**

MENTHOL

Neural responses of thermal-sensitive lingual fibers to brief menthol stimulation. Lundy RF Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):208-16

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative taste evaluation of aerosolized formulations of triamcinolone acetonide, flunisolide, and flunisolide with menthol. Silvers WS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Nov-Dec; 15(6):988-93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from menthol in peppermint. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan;30(1):42-3

Use of mentholated cigarettes and oropharyngeal cancer. Kabat GC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Mar;5(2):183-8

ANALYSIS

Determination of menthol in honey by gas chromatography. Li M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov-Dec;76(6):1289-95

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of menthol on cytosolic Ca2+ levels in canine airway epithelium in culture. Takeuchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1333-8

Stimulation by menthol of Cl secretion via a Ca(2+)-dependent mechanism in canine airway epithelium. Chiyotani A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 112(2):571-5

Analysis of the combined effect of 1-menthol and ethanol as skin permeation enhancers based on a two-layer skin model. Kobayashi D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jan; 11(1):96-103

Rapid smoking of menthol and nonmenthol cigarettes by black and white smokers. Caskey NH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):259-63

MENTORS

Faculty development through formal mentoring. Morzinski JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Apr;69(4):267-9

Women helping women [letter; comment] Madell JR. **ASHA** 1994 May;36(5):4. Comment on: ASHA 1994 Jan;36(1):40-3, 50.

The process of faculty-mentored student research in family medicine: motives and lessons. Shapiro J, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 May;26(5):283-9

Mentoring at career crossroads [news] **FASEB J** 1994 May; 8(8):472-4

Role models [letter; comment] [see comments] Kirkland LR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Oct 15;28(10):12, 16. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Jul 15;28(7):11-2. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Jan 15;29(1):12.

Mentorship: perceptions and pitfalls for nursing practice. Woodrow P. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Apr;19(4):812-8 (43 ref.)

A model for HIV risk reduction and prevention among African American college students. McLean DA. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Mar;42(5):220-3

Credit where due [letter; comment] Davies G. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):270. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):579.

Credit where due [letter; comment] Kee TP. **Nature** 1994 May 26;369(6478):270. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 14;368(6472):579.

Clinical tutor--mark II? Salter R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct;69(816):808-9

The personal dimension and management of the supervisory situation with a special note on the parallel process. Baudry FD. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Oct;62(4):588-614

[The primary care tutor (letter)] Duque Valencia A. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jan;13(1):52; discussion 54 **(Spa)**

[Hospital tutors and primary care tutors (letter)] Medina Martínez MA. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jan;13(1):52, 54; discussion 54 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of supervisor's gender on American women's trust. Jeanquart-Barone S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Apr; 134(2):253-5

Helping preceptors mentor the next generation of nurse practitioners. Hayes E. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jun;19(6):62-6 (14 ref.)

MENTORSHIPS see **MENTORS**

MENU PLANNING

Identification of factors that influence the menu at child care centers: a grounded theory approach. Briley ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Mar;94(3):276-81

Surviving when the world falls apart. ADA members' skill, dedication, and teamwork triumph over devastation of California's earthquake [news] Hahn NI. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):603-4

Hurricanes and floods--a look at how RDs survive disasters [news] Nagelberg A. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Jun;94(6):601-2

What can children learn from the menu at the child care center? Briley ME, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Dec; 18(6):363-77

METHODS

Diet planning for humans using mixed-integer linear programming. Sklan D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jul; 70(1):27-35

["Nutrition": a program to facilitate the calculations of the composition of menus and diets] Martín Peña G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1993 Nov;8(8):489-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MEPACRINE see **QUINACRINE**

MEPARTRICIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Non surgical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Martini E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(6):278-82 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mepartricin as medical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Micali F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993; 99(6):293-5 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

MEPERIDINE

Towards optimal analgesia after caesarean section: comparison of epidural and intravenous patient-controlled opioid analgesia [corrected and republished article originally printed in Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Aug;21(4):416-9] Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Oct;21(5):696-9

A comparison of caudal epidural bupivacaine with adrenaline and bupivacaine with adrenaline and pethidine for operative and postoperative analgesia in infants and children. Kumar TP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):424-8

Prilocaine, pethidine and intravenous regional anaesthesia [letter; comment] Heath ML. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun; 49(6):554. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):382-6.

An investigation of the local anaesthetic effects of pethidine in volunteers. Oldroyd GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Jun; 49(6):503-6

Regression of sensory anesthesia during continuous epidural infusions of bupivacaine and opioid for total knee replacement. Ferrante FM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec; 77(6):1179-84

Epidural meperidine provides surgical anesthesia for critically ill patients undergoing major surgery [letter] Kaza R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1084

An assessment of the success of meperidine and promethazine sedation in medically compromised children. Haney KL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Jul-Oct;60(4-5):288-94

Physiologic response and adverse reactions in pediatric dental patients sedated with promethazine and chloral hydrate or meperidine. Sams DR, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1993 Nov-Dec; 15(6):422-4

A comparison between lidocaine alone and lidocaine with meperidine for continuous spinal anesthesia. Maurette P, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Sep-Oct;18(5):290-5

Postoperative analgesic and sedative effects of carprofen and pethidine in dogs. Lascelles BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Feb 19;134(8):187-91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analgesia after caesarean section with intramuscular ketorolac or pethidine. Gin T, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):420-3

Meperidine for patient-controlled analgesia after cesarean section. Intravenous versus epidural administration. Paech MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jun;80(6):1268-76

Use of ketorolac after lower abdominal surgery. Effect on analgesic requirement and surgical outcome. Parker RK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jan;80(1):6-12

A comparison of intranasal sufentanil and midazolam to intramuscular meperidine, promethazine, and chlorpromazine for conscious sedation in children. Bates BA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):646-51

Comparison of preoperative with postoperative lignocaine infiltration on postoperative analgesic requirements. Turner GA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 May;72(5):541-3

Intrathecal meperidine for elective caesarean section: a comparison with lidocaine. Kafle SK. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):718-21

[Intramuscular meperidine for the prevention of shivering in spinal anesthesia] Hu LH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Dec;30(4):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intra-arterial injection of pethidine for treatment of pain in chemoembolization of the liver] Fobbe F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):168–70 **(Ger)**

[Patient-controlled analgesia with epidural pethidine or buprenorphine plus bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Nov; 42(11):1623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Propofol i.v. for intrathecal pethidine-induced pruritus [letter] Riley RH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug; 21(4):474

Paraplegia after continuous subdural meperidine infusion. Hilgenhurst G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Feb;80(2):462–6

Norpethidine toxicity and patient controlled analgesia. Stone PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):738–40

Meperidine neurotoxicity after organ transplantation. Adair JC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(3):325–8

Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia versus intramuscular narcotics in resolution of postoperative ileus after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Stanley BK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1434–6

Meperidine and reversible parkinsonism [letter] Olivé JM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):115–6

Central nervous system toxicity associated with meperidine use in hepatic disease. Danziger LH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):235–8

[Patient-controlled analgesia using meperidine in the postoperative period after cholecystectomy. Study of possible complications at 2 different levels of surveillance] López-Soriano F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jan–Feb;41(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Norpethidine toxicity and patient controlled analgesia. Stone PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):738–40

Enantiomeric conformers of the opioid agonist ketobemidone HCl in the crystal state. Froimowitz M, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(7):560–4

The opioid receptor binding profiles of ketobemidone and morphine. Christensen CB. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 73(6):344–5

[Skin lesions after injection abuse. Chronic changes caused by ketobemidone (Ketogan)] Danielsen AG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 10;156(2):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Synthesis and CNS-activity of spirocyclic pethidine and prodine analogs] Wünsch B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Sep;326(9):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conformationally restricted pethidine analogs. 5. Synthesis and pharmacologic testing of cis-B-10b-acyl-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-octahydrobenzo(f)isoquinolines] Reimann E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Dec;48(12):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Objectively measured perinatal exposure to meperidine and benzodiazepines in Finland. Bardy AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;55(4):471–6

METABOLISM

Binding of fentanyl and pethidine to muscarinic receptors in rat brain. Hustveit O. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 64(1):57–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal pethidine in children undergoing ophthalmic surgery. Hamunen K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):823–6

Biotransformation of pethidine: a comparative study of 24 h urine in three ethnic groups. Houghton IT, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jul–Sep;18(3):285–8

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modelling of meperidine in goats (II): Modelling. Qiao GL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;17(2):127–34

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modelling of meperidine in goats (I): Pharmacokinetics. Qiao GL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;16(4):426–37

Pharmacokinetics and local responses to submucosal meperidine compared with other routes of administration. Schmitt M, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):190–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Fentanyl and pethidine are antagonists on muscarinic receptors in guinea-pig ileum [see comments] Hustveit O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):541–4. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Feb;38(2):193.

The hemodynamic effects of intravenous bolus doses of meperidine in conscious sheep. Huang YF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Mar;78(3):442–9

Naloxone, meperidine, and shivering. Kurz M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1193–201

The effect of pethidine hydrochloride on the cervical muscles in the active phase of labour. Pajntar M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(3):145–50

Meperidine need not be proscribed during sphincter of Oddi manometry. Elta GH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):7–9

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modelling of meperidine in goats (II): Modelling. Qiao GL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;17(2):127–34

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modelling of meperidine in goats (I): Pharmacokinetics. Qiao GL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;16(4):426–37

Pharmacological interaction between neuropeptides and pethidine or fentanyl in rat spinal cord. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep–Dec;45(5–6):481–92

Effects of acepromazine, pethidine and atropine premedication on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure and barrier pressure in anaesthetised cats. Hashim MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Aug 14;133(7):158–60

[Conformationally restricted pethidine analogs. 5. Synthesis and pharmacologic testing of cis-B-10b-acyl-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-octahydrobenzo(f)isoquinolines] Reimann E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Dec;48(12):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Meperidine and ketorolac in the treatment of painful sickle cell crisis [letter; comment] Richardson P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Oct;22(10):1639–40. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Aug;21(8):925–8.

Comparison of ketorolac and opioid analgesics in postoperative ACL reconstruction outpatient pain control. McGuire DA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(6):653–61

Double-blind comparison between doxapram and pethidine in the treatment of postanaesthetic shivering. Singh P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):685–8

Economic assessment of ketorolac versus narcotic analgesics in postoperative pain management. Trotter JP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):938–48

Small bowel motility following major intra-abdominal surgery: the effects of opiates and rectal cisapride. Benson MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Apr;106(4):924–36

A re-evaluation of the effect of pethidine on the length of labour. Thomson AM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Mar; 19(3):448–56 (43 ref.)

Intravenous meperidine infusion for obstetric analgesia. Isenor L, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):349–56

Meperidine attenuates the febrile response to endotoxin and interleukin-1 alpha in rats. McCarthy DO, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;42(6):363–7

Pain relief can reduce hypoxemia in distressed neonates during routine treatment procedures. Pokela ML. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):379–83

Fentanyl for epidural analgesia [letter] Freebairn R. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Oct;83(10):803

Experience of pain control in liver transplantation. Hui YL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug;26(4):2235–6

[Midazolam and Meperidine for colonoscopy] Peng WL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Dec;31(4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Continuous epidural perfusion with meperidine on demand for the treatment of postoperative pain] Balust J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Analysis of meperidine and its metabolites in urine of an addict by GC/FID and GC/MS] Hu XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MEPHENESIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comment on the contribution by A. Schulze-Dirks and P. J. Frosch. Contact allergy to mephenesin (letter)] Püttmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Feb;45(2):122 **(Ger)**

MEPHENYTOIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Generalized lupus erythematosus caused by methyl-phenyl-ethyl-hydantoin] Losada M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1967 Jul;95(7):380–2 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of mephenytoin, 4-hydroxymephenytoin and 4-hydroxyphenytoin enantiomers in human urine by cyclodextrin micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography: simple determination of a hydroxylation polymorphism in man. Desiderio C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jan;15(1):87–93

METABOLISM

Characterization of monkey cytochrome P450, P450 CMLd, responsible for S-mephenytoin 4-hydroxylation in hepatic microsomes of cynomolgus monkeys. Ohmori S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):395–401

Proguanil metabolism is determined by the mephenytoin oxidation polymorphism in Vietnamese living in Denmark. Brøsen K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;36(2):105–8

Disposition of clozapine in man: lack of association with debrisoquine and S-mephenytoin hydroxylation polymorphisms. Dahl ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;37(1):71–4

Stereoselective disposition of mianserin is related to debrisoquin hydroxylation polymorphism. Dahl ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):176–83

Single-dose kinetics of clomipramine: relationship to the sparteine and S-mephenytoin oxidation polymorphisms. Nielsen KK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May; 55(5):518–27

Dapsone N-acetylation, metoprolol alpha-hydroxylation, and S-mephenytoin 4-hydroxylation polymorphisms in an Indonesian population: a cocktail and extended phenotyping assessment trial. Setiabudy R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):142–53

Frequency of S-mephenytoin hydroxylation deficiency in 373 Spanish subjects compared to other Caucasian populations. Reviriego J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 44(6):593–5

The major genetic defect responsible for the polymorphism of S-mephenytoin metabolism in humans. de Morais SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15419–22

Reproducibility over time of mephenytoin and debrisoquine hydroxylation phenotypes. Llerena A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jul;73(1):46–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Debrisoquin and mephenytoin hydroxylation phenotypes and CYP2D6 genotype in patients treated with neuroleptic and antidepressant agents. LLerena A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;54(6):606–11

[The genetic polymorphism of mephenytoin oxidation in man] Rumiantsev DO, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May–Jun;56(3):75–9 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Analysis of mephenytoin, 4-hydroxymephenytoin and 4-hydroxyphenytoin enantiomers in human urine by cyclodextrin micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography: simple determination of a hydroxylation polymorphism in man. Desiderio C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jan;15(1):87–93

[A chiral capillary gas chromatographic method for direct determination of enantiomers of mephenytoin in human urine] Kuang TY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MEPHOBARBITAL

CHEMISTRY

Molecular modelling of the inclusion complexes between beta-cyclodextrin and (R)/(S)-methylphenobarbitone and its application to HPLC. Durham DG, et al. **Chirality** 1994; 6(4):239–44

MEPIRIZOLE see **EPIRIZOLE**

MEPIVACAINE

A double-blind comparison of lidocaine and mepivacaine during epidural anaesthesia. Terai T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug;37(6):607–10

Regional anaesthetic technique and the incidence of tourniquet pain. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jul; 40(7):591–5

Comparison of two local anaesthetics in transvaginal ultrasound-guided oocyte retrieval. Godoy H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jul;8(7):1093–7

[Intracerebral subdural hematoma after delivery with peridural catheter anesthesia] Thöns M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;197(5):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of age on extradural dose requirement in thoracic extradural anaesthesia. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep;71(3):445–6

Digital anaesthesia through the flexor tendon sheath at the palmar level. Morros C, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993 Nov; 17(5):273–4

Diluting lidocaine and mepivacaine in balanced salt solution reduces the pain of intradermal injection. Farley JS, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):48–51

Comparison of the clinical efficacy of three perivascular techniques for axillary brachial plexus block. Hickey R, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):335–8

[Inguinal funicular block in vasectomy] Rasmussen LA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 6;156(23):3501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Comparison of carbonated lidocaine and mepivacaine in epidural anesthesia] Venuti FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiovascular depression by isoflurane and concomitant thoracic epidural anesthesia is reversed by dopamine. Raner C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Feb;38(2):136–43

MEPROBAMATE

MEPROBAMATE

ANALYSIS

Determination of meprobamate in human plasma, urine, and hair by gas chromatography and electron impact mass spectrometry. Kintz P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 17(7):408-10

POISONING

Continuous arteriovenous hemoperfusion in meprobamate poisoning. Lin JL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993; 31(4):645-52

MEPYRAMINE see **PYRILAMINE**

MERACTINOMYCIN see **DACTINOMYCIN**

MERBROMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mercurochrome allergy: concurrence of 2 hypersensitivity mechanisms in the same patient. Peláez Hernández A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan;30(1):48-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of mercurochrome [letter] Magarey JA. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1424

MERCAPTAMINE see **CYSTEAMINE**

MERCAPTO COMPOUNDS see **SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

2-MERCAPTOETHANESULFONATE see **MESNA**

MERCAPTOETHANOL

Electrophoretic artifacts arising from the use of thiol-containing reagents. Gianazza E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Dec;14(12):1259-65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective removal of free dodecyl sulfate from 2-mercaptoethanol-SDS-solubilized proteins before KDS-protein precipitation. Sandri M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):34-9

METABOLISM

Sequential methylation of 2-mercaptoethanol to the dimethyl sulfonium ion, 2-(dimethylthio)ethanol, in vivo and in vitro. Carrithers SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):1017-24

PHARMACOLOGY

Direct suppression by beta-mercaptoethanol of the prolactin immunoreactivity within the cultured rat adenohypophyseal cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Dec;25(12):603-7

The effect of reducing reagents on binding of thymidylate synthase protein to thymidylate synthase messenger RNA. Chu E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20289-93

Culture of retinoblastoma cells from clinical specimens: growth-promoting effect of 2-mercaptoethanol. Inomata M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(3):149-55

Effects of 2-mercaptoethanol on survival and differentiation of fetal mouse brain neurons cultured in vitro. Ishii K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Dec 12;163(2):159-62

MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES

CHEMISTRY

Free-radical repair by a novel perthiol: reversible hydrogen transfer and perthiyl radical formation. Everett SA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jun;20(6):387-400

PHARMACOLOGY

WR-1065 as a chemoprotector in Adriamycin chemotherapy. Bhanumathi P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jun 30;81(2):171-5

Modulation of the clastogenic activity of ionizing radiation and bleomycin by the aminothiol WR-1065. Littlefield LG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(4):225-30 (20 ref.)

Inhibition of topoisomerase II alpha activity in CHO K1 cells by 2-[(aminopropyl)amino]ethanethiol (WR-1065). Grdina DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):44-52

Radiosensitivity of polyamine-depleted HeLa cells and modulation by the aminothiol WR-1065. Snyder RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jan;137(1):67-75

TOXICITY

Comparative intestinal and testes toxicity of four aminothiols in irradiated and nonirradiated mice. Steel-Goodwin L, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Nov-Dec;23(6):439-47

Potentiation of bleomycin by the aminothiol WR-1065 in assays for chromosomal damage in G0 human lymphocytes. Hoffmann GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):273-83

MERCAPTOPHOS see **FENTHION**

3-MERCAPTOPROPANOIC ACID see **3-MERCAPTOPROPIONIC ACID**

3-MERCAPTOPROPIONIC ACID

CHEMISTRY

Cation-promoted cyclic voltammetry of recombinant rat outer mitochondrial membrane cytochrome b5 at a gold electrode modified with beta-mercaptopropionic acid. Rivera M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2161-70

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of beta-oxidation by 3-mercaptopropionic acid produces features of Reye's syndrome in perfused rat liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 107(2):517-24

A convulsant, 3-mercaptopropionic acid, decreases the level of GABA in pancreatic islets of rat as well as that of brain. Katoh J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(12):769-73

[The effect of 3-mercaptopropionic acid on the toxicity of GABA-lytics for mice] Golovko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):526-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Motor and electrocorticographic epileptic activity induced by 3-mercaptopropionic acid in immature rats. Mareš P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Sep;16(1):11-8

[Effect of preliminary administration of phenobarbital on the toxicity of GABA-lytics in mice] Golovko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 May;115(5):491-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MERCAPTOPROPIONYLGLYCINE

Cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of the mouse meprin beta subunit. Gorbea CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21035-43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiopronine-induced herpetiform pemphigus: report of a case studied by immunoelectron microscopy and immunoblot analysis. Verdier-Sevrain S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):238-40

A possible linkage of HLA-DRB haplotypes with Tiopronin intolerance in rheumatoid arthritis. Ju LY, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):249-54

Tiopronin-induced lichenoid eruption. Piérard E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):665-7

[Myasthenia caused by tiopronin (letter)] Jorgensen C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Oct;60(9):628 **(Fre)**

[Subacute development of nephrotic syndrome caused by tiopronin therapy. A propos of 4 cases (letter)] Koeger AC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan;60(1):78 **(Fre)**

[Tiopronin-induced polymyositis confirmed by histology (letter)] Koeger AC, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Jan; 60(1):78-9 **(Fre)**

[Tiopronin (Acadione) and interstitial pneumonia (letter)] Chiffoleau A, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Sep-Oct;48(5):486-7 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of penicillamine or tiopronin in pharmaceutical preparations by flow injection analysis. Garcia MS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Aug; 11(8):633-8

METABOLISM

An old enzyme with a new function: purification and characterization of a distinct matrix-degrading metalloproteinase in rat kidney cortex and its identification as meprin. Kaushal GP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 126(5):1319-27

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of oral tiopronin. Carlsson MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):79-84

PHARMACOLOGY

Sulfhydryl compounds, captopril, and MPG inhibit complement-mediated myocardial injury. Kilgore KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H28-35

Involvement of free radicals in cisplatin-induced emesis in Suncus murinus. Torii Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 2;248(2):131-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of thiola on acetaminophen induced hepatic necrosis in mice. Sakr SA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 51(6):808-13

Marked reduction in myocardial infarct size due to prolonged infusion of an antioxidant during reperfusion. Horwitz LD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Apr;89(4):1792-801

[A comparative controlled trial of 2 administration modalities of tiopronin in rheumatoid arthritis] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5 Pt 2):36S-44S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of MPG in preventing the post-reperfusion injury of an epigastric island flap: an experimental study in rats] Fontana C, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Nov-Dec;47(6):264-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

6-MERCAPTOPURINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Congenital thiopurine methyltransferase deficiency and 6-mercaptopurine toxicity during treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lennard L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):577-9

Low-dose 6-mercaptopurine in inflammatory bowel disease is associated with minimal hematologic toxicity. Bernstein CN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1638-41

Hepatotoxicity of 6-mercaptopurine and azathioprine [letter; comment] Gross R. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 May;69(5):498 . Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Dec;68(12):1183-90.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Targeting of 6-mercaptopurine to the kidneys. Metabolism and kidney-selectivity of S-(6-purinyl)-L-cysteine analogs in rats. Elfarra AA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5):841-5

RWJ-24517, a positive inotropic agent, has novel effects on action potentials in guinea pig myocardium. Kawamura A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):519-25

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The induction of mutations in 6-mercaptopurine resistance in Chinese hamster cells under the action of the recombinant plasmid pAins containing the human insulin gene] Rubashevskil EL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 May-Jun; 27(3):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Gender difference in red blood cell thiopurine methyltransferase activity. Klemetsdal B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):747-9

METABOLISM

Targeting of 6-mercaptopurine to the kidneys. Metabolism and kidney-selectivity of S-(6-purinyl)-L-cysteine analogs in rats. Elfarra AA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5):841-5

Mercaptopurine metabolism and risk of relapse in childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lilleyman JS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1188-90

[Comparative study of the interaction of purine antagonists with adenosine receptors of bone marrow lymphocytes and lymphoblasts] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;115(3):257-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of mercaptopurine and thioguanine nucleotides in renal transplant recipients during azathioprine treatment. Bergan S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Feb;16(1):13-20

PHARMACOLOGY

Desulfuration of 6-mercaptopurine. The basis for the paradoxical cytotoxicity of thiopurines in cultured human leukemic cells. Adamson PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 2;46(9):1627-36

Effect of dexamethasone, 6-mercaptopurine and cyclosporine A on intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression. Wuthrich RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;46(8):1349-53

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of leukopenia in the 6-mercaptopurine-induced remission of refractory Crohn's disease. Colonna T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar;89(3):362-6

6-Mercaptopurine cumulative dose: a critical factor of maintenance therapy in average risk childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dibenedetto SP, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):251-8

6-MERCAPTOPURINE RIBOSIDE see **THIOINOSINE**

MERCAPTOVALINE see **PENICILLAMINE**

MERCAPTURIC ACID see **ACETYLCYSTEINE**

MERCURESCEINE see **MERBROMINE**

MERCURIC CHLORIDE

Hypothalamic cholinergic systems in mercuric chloride-induced hyperglycemia. Takahashi A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(1):47-52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Identification of the pathway of iontophoretic drug delivery: light and ultrastructural studies using mercuric chloride in pigs. Monteiro-Riviere NA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Feb; 11(2):251-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

HgCl2-induced glandular pathosis in the brown Norway rat. Peszkowski MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec;69(3):272-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of mercuric chloride-induced nephritis in the brown Norway rat by treatment with antibodies against the alpha 4 integrin. Molina A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 1;153(5):2313-20

METABOLISM

Enzymatic catalysis of mercury methylation by Desulfovibrio desulfuricans LS. Choi SC, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Apr;60(4):1342-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Milk transfer and tissue uptake of mercury in suckling offspring after exposure of lactating maternal guinea pigs to inorganic or methylmercury. Yoshida M, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1994;68(3):174-8

Role of extracellular glutathione and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the disposition and kidney toxicity of inorganic mercury in rats. de Ceaurriz J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):201-6

Effect of methyl mercury exposure on the uptake of radiolabeled inorganic mercury in the brain of rabbits. Dock L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Mar;74(3):158-61

Speciation of mercury in the primate blood and brain following long-term exposure to methyl mercury. Vahter M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):221-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Mercuric chloride induces the production of leukotriene B4 by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Kudo N, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1994;68(3):179-86

Effect of mercuric chloride and cadmium chloride on gonadal function and its regulation in sexually mature common carp Cyprinus carpio. Mukherjee D, et al.
Biomed Environ Sci 1994 Mar;7(1):13-24

Stimulation of D-aspartate efflux by mercuric chloride from rat primary astrocyte cultures. Mullaney KJ, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1993 Oct 15;75(2):261-8

Effects of mercury on the mechanical and electrical activity of the Langendorff-perfused rat heart. Massaroni L, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1992;25(8):861-4

Effects of mercury on the contractility of isolated rat cardiac muscle. Oliveira EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(10):1037-40

Mercury-induced renal autoimmunity in BN-->LEW.1N chimeric rats. Kosuda LL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Apr 15;155(1):77-94

Methyl mercury, mercuric chloride, and silver lactate decrease superoxide anion formation and chemotaxis in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Obel N, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1993 Sep;12(5):361-4

Effect of organic and inorganic mercury on serum total and perchloric acid-soluble sialic acids in rats [letter] Patel AB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;37(3):259-60

ADP-ribosylation of brain neuronal proteins is altered by in vitro and in vivo exposure to inorganic mercury. Palkiewicz P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):2049-52

Differences in haemolytic action of Hg2+ in relation to its concentration and ionic strength of incubating solutions. Mojžiš J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(3):189-91

Cloning and expression of the mercury resistance genes of marine Pseudomonas sp. strain MR1 plasmid pMR1 in Escherichia coli. Rani DB, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Feb; 145(2):121-7

Mercuric chloride and p-chloromercuriphenylsulfonate exert a biphasic effect on the binding of the stimulant [3H]methylphenidate to the dopamine transporter. Schweri MM. **Synapse** 1994 Mar;16(3):188-94

[Effects of mercury compounds on growth, cell composition and glucose uptake in Tetrahymena pyriformis] Fukuda M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;49(2):616-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the critical body burden concept based on inorganic and organic mercury toxicity to rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Niimi AJ, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Feb;26(2):169-178

Mercuric chloride-induced alterations of levels of noradrenaline, dopamine, serotonin and acetylcholine esterase activity in different regions of rat brain during postnatal development. Lakshmana MK, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1993;67(6):422-7

Histopathological changes in the epidermis of the air breathing catfish Heteropneustes fossilis exposed to sublethal concentration of mercuric chloride. Rajan MT, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Dec;6(4):405-12

Effect of mercuric chloride on fertilization and larval development in the river frog, Rana heckscheri (Wright) (Anura: Ranidae). Punzo F.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Oct;51(4):575-81

Kidney tubule enzymes and extracellular DNA in urine as markers for nephrotoxicity in the guinea pig. Bret L, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993;47(1):27-36

Cytometric profiles of bone marrow and spleen lymphoid cells after mercury exposure in mice. Brunet S, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1993 Oct;15(7):811-9

Role of extracellular glutathione and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the disposition and kidney toxicity of inorganic mercury in rats. de Ceaurriz J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):201-6

Combined effects of mercury and hexachlorobenzene in the rat. Lecavalier PR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1994 Sep; 29(5):951-61

Molecular mechanisms of metal neurotoxicity. Nicotera P, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec; 7(4):254-6

Assessment of interactions of the antimalarial drugs chloroquine and mefloquine with NaNO2 and HgCl2 in rodents. Grisolia CK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1; 305(2):151-6

Immunochemical study of epidermal growth factor in rats with mercuric chloride-induced acute renal failure. Taira T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(1):88-93

Ultrastructural evidence that mercuric chloride lowers the threshold for glutamate neurotoxicity in an organotypic culture of rat cerebellum. Matyja E, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Aug 20;158(2):155-8

Sensitivity of immature regenerating proximal tubular cells in rabbit kidney to mercuric chloride--a light and electron microscopic analysis. Nishisaka N, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1994 Apr;36(4):298-306

Role of laminin autoantibodies on the embryo toxicity of sera from mercuric chloride treated brown Norway rats. Chambers BJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4):333-41

Improvement of TH1 functions during the regulation phase of mercury disease in brown Norway rats. Castedo M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Feb;39(2):144-50

Mercury effects on the contractile activity of isolated heart muscle. Oliveira EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;128(1):86-91

Similarities of the in vivo and in vitro effects of mercuric chloride on [3H]ouabain binding and potassium activation of Na+/K(+)-ATPase in isolated rat cerebral microvessels. Albrecht J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15; 70(3):331-6

Protective effects of 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonate on mercuric chloride-induced acute inhibition of enzymes from rat duodenal mucosa and kidney cortex. Suzuki S, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1-2):29-48

Mercuric chloride-induced glomerulopathy in BN-rats: application to preclinical drug testing. Hermann P, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Oct;25(5):2826-7

MERCUROCHROME see **MERBROMINE**

MERCUROTHIOLATE see **THIMEROSAL**

MERCURY

see related
ORGANOMERCURY COMPOUNDS

An immunological study of chloralkali workers previously exposed to mercury vapour. Ellingsen DG, et al.
APMIS 1994 Mar;102(3):170-6

Polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis shows divergence among mer determinants from gram-negative soil bacteria indistinguishable by DNA-DNA hybridization. Osborn AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Dec;59(12):4024-30

Superiority of Mi-ADMS to DMSA as parenteral treatment for decreasing mercury (203Hg) body burden in rats. Kostial K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Sep; 44(3):217-22

Effect of oral therapy with monoisoamyl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate on 203Hg retention in rats. Kostial K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr; 52(4):492-7

Mercury and organomercurial degrading enzymes in a broad-spectrum Hg-resistant strain of Bacillus pasteurii. Pahan K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr; 52(4):582-9

The mercury(II) and high-salt-induced conformational B<===>Z transitions of poly[d(G-m5C).d(G-m5C)] as studied by non-polarized (ultraviolet) and circularly polarized (CD) ultraviolet spectroscopy. Gruenwedel DW. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15;219(1-2):491-6

Mercury and mercury compounds.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1993;58:239-345

A reassessment of mercury in silastic strain gauge plethysmography for microvascular permeability assessment in man. Gamble J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 May;464:407-22

Mercury pollution from deforestation [letter] Veiga MM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 28;368(6474):816-7

[Mercury manometers will not be prohibited (letter)] Niesen PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Oct 18;155(42):3399 **(Dan)**

[Sources of mercury] Schuurs AH, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 1993;48(4):8-16 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of population exposure to selected heavy metals (editorial)] Dobrzańska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jun 10-24;46(24-26):443-7 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paternal exposure to chemicals before conception [letter; comment] Magos L. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 6;307(6913):1214. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):341-2.

The release, absorption and possible health effects of mercury from dental amalgam: a review of recent findings [corrected and republished article originally printed in Br Dent J 1993 Sep 11;175(5):161-8] Eley BM, et al.
Br Dent J 1993 Nov 20;175(10):355-62 (76 ref.)

'The amalgam controversy' [letter] Leavor RO.
Br Dent J 1993 Dec 11-25;175(11-12):400

Incidence of cancer and mortality among workers exposed to mercury vapour in the Norwegian chloralkali industry. Ellingsen DG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;50(10):875-80

Assessment of renal dysfunction in workers previously exposed to mercury vapour at a chloralkali plant. Ellingsen DG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;50(10):881-7

Relation between exposure related indices and neurological and neurophysiological effects in workers previously exposed to mercury vapour. Ellingsen DG, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1993 Aug;50(8):736-44

Oral lichenoid lesions and mercury sensitivity. Bircher AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov;29(5):275-6

Mercury allergy in a contact dermatitis clinic in Northern Ireland. Handley J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov; 29(5):258-61

Evaluation of the safety issue of mercury release from dental fillings. Lorscheider FL, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Dec; 7(15):1432-3

Beryllium, cadmium, mercury, and exposures in the glass manufacturing industry. Working Group views and expert opinions, Lyon, 9-16 February 1993.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1993;58:1-415

Mercury toxicity [letter] Jones D. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Jul;60(7):579-80

Mercury toxicity: outdated facts! Larose P.
J Can Dent Assoc 1994 Jul;60(7):579

Acute and chronic neuropsychological consequences of mercury vapor poisoning in two early adolescents. Yeates KO, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):209-22

Two-stage evaluation of exposure to mercury and biomarkers of neurotoxicity at a hazardous waste site. Reif JS, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1993 Oct-Nov;40(2-3):413-22

Urinary porphyrin profiles as a biomarker of mercury exposure: studies on dentists with occupational exposure to mercury vapor. Woods JS, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1993 Oct-Nov;40(2-3):235-46

Activity of antioxidative enzymes in erythrocytes and concentration of selenium in plasma related to mercury exposure. Björkman L, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1993 Sep;7(3):157-64

The possible relationship between mercury from dental amalgam and diseases. I: Effects within the oral cavity. Swartzendruber DE. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jul;41(1):31-4 (31 ref.)

The effect of occupational exposure to mercury vapour on the fertility of female dental assistants. Rowland AS, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jan;51(1):28-34

Meeting of the IARC working group on beryllium, cadmium, mercury and exposures in the glass manufacturing industry.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1993 Oct;19(5):360-3

Evidence that mercury from silver dental fillings may be an etiological factor in multiple sclerosis. Siblerud RL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 15;142(3):191-205

[Effects of mercury exposure on reproduction in female workers] Fu WZ.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Nov; 27(6):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis in a child and epicutaneous tests with mercurials] Bolzinger T, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1993;120(3):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mercury pulmonary embolism after voluntary injection] Urban T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mercury sensitization with amalgam fillings (letter)] Schiwara HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Dec 3; 118(48):1784-5 **(Ger)**

[Beta-n-acetylglucosaminidase in urine as a sign of kidney damage in workers exposed to metallic mercury] Marek K, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mercury technogenic pollution of the environment--a priority ecological hygiene problem (a review of the literature)] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Apr; (4):14-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Bioluminescent sensors for detection of bioavailable Hg(II) in the environment. Selifonova O, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Sep;59(9):3083-90

Mercury levels in agricultural products of Mt. Amiata (Tuscany, Italy). Barghigiani C, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Apr;26(3):329-34

Contaminants in fishes from Great Lakes-influenced sections and above dams of three Michigan rivers. I: Concentrations of organo chlorine insecticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, dioxin equivalents, and mercury. Giesy JP, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Aug;27(2):202-12

Seasonal variation in heavy metal levels in tissues of common guillemots, Uria aalge from northwest Scotland. Stewart FM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;

27(2):168–75
Mercury and major essential elements in seals, penguins, and other representative fauna of the Antarctic. Szefer P, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;25(4):422–7
Evaluation of mercury in hair, blood and muscle as biomarkers for methylmercury exposure in male and female mice. Nielsen JB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(5):317–21
A Monte Carlo program for the determination of the optimum back scatter geometry when measuring mercury and other heavy metals in vivo. Börjesson J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:267–73
In vivo X-ray fluorescence analysis with applications to platinum, gold and mercury in man—experiments, improvements, and patient measurements. Börjesson J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;60:275–80
Mercury concentrations in hair exposed in vitro to mercury vapor. Hać E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 39(2–3):109–15
Chemical contaminants in fish. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Jun 7;1(23):101
Changes in concentrations of selenium and mercury in largemouth bass following elimination of fly ash discharge to a quarry. Southworth GR, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Jul; 29(1):71–9
Measurement of total mercury in biological specimens by cold vapor atomic fluorescence spectrometry. Winfield SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Feb;40(2):206–10
Bioaccumulation and distribution of mercury in the hard clam, Meretrix lusoria (Bivalvia: Veneidae). Chin TS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Sep;106(1):131–9
The localization of mercury and metallothionein in the cerebellum of rats experimentally exposed to methylmercury. Leyshon–Sørland K, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb;26(2):161–9
Efficiency of autometallographic detection of mercury in the rat kidney. Nørgaard JO, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb; 26(2):100–2
Metals in hair as biological indices for exposure. Foo SC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S83–6
Mercury and selenium contents in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Hokkaido, the northernmost island of Japan. Moriwaka F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Aug;118(1):38–42
Autometallographic detection of mercury in testicular tissue of an infertile man exposed to mercury vapor. Keck C, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct;7(5):469–75
Autometallographic demonstration of mercury in rat molars. Eide R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;102(1):76–80
Biological monitoring of exposure to mercury vapor. Barregård L. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:45–9 (34 ref.)
Cadmium, lead, copper and mercury levels in fresh and canned bivalve mussels Tagelus dombeii (Navajuela) and Semelle sólida (Almeja) from the Chilean coast. De Gregori I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 30;148(1):1–10
Pelagic food-web structure influences probability of mercury contamination in lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush). Futter MN. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 2;145(1–2):7–12
Have high selenium concentrations in wading birds their origin in mercury? Goede AA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29;144(1–3):247–53
Bird feathers as bioindicators in areas of the German Environmental Specimen Bank—bioaccumulation of mercury in food chains and exogenous deposition of atmospheric pollution with lead and cadmium. Hahn E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:259–70
Mercury levels in the hair of pregnant women in a polluted area in Sweden. Oskarsson A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 4;151(1):29–35
Evaluation of the effect of temperature, pH, and bioproduction on Hg concentration in sediments, water, molluscs and algae of the delta of the Ebro river. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 1:117–25
Organochlorines and mercury in pilot whale blubber consumed by Faroe islanders. Simmonds MP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 13;149(1–2):97–111
Spectrofluorometric method for determination of the total mercury content in natural waters. Balint L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Jan;198(1):29–32
[Total mercury levels in certain coastal fish] Nasfi FH. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1992 Jul–Oct;69(3–4):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The correlation between inorganic mercury vapor concentrations in the air, urinary mercury and symptoms of chronic mercury poisoning in a chloro-alkali plant with mercury-cathode electrolytic cells] Gambini G. **Med Lav** 1978 Jun;69 Suppl 3:379–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Levels of lead and mercury in the hair of children living in Cubatão, in the southeast region of Brazil] Santos Filho E, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Apr;27(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Spectrophotometric determination of mercury in the air of industrial zones and sewage] Dorogova VB. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):70 **(Rus)**
[Direct atomic-absorptive detection of mercury in soils] Volokh AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):71–3 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of mercury levels in human urine and blood by ultraviolet-visible spectrophotometry. Aikoh H, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Oct;118(10):1329–32
Immune factors, dental amalgam, and low-dose exposure to mercury in Swedish adolescents. Herrström P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):160–4
Fish consumption patterns and blood mercury levels in Wisconsin Chippewa Indians. Peterson DE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):53–8
Mercury and selenium in workers previously exposed to mercury vapour at a chloralkali plant. Ellingsen DG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):745–52
Decrease in mercury concentration in blood after long term exposure: a kinetic study of chloralkali workers. Sällsten G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Sep;50(9):814–21
Background levels of total mercury concentrations in blood and urine. Yamamura Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Mar; 36(2):66–9
[Difference by sex and age of mercury concentration in red blood cells] Sakamoto M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;48(5):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heavy metal and organochlorine pesticide blood levels in children of 1 to 10 years of age] Santos Filho E, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Feb;27(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mercury and proteins in cerebrospinal fluid in subjects exposed to mercury vapor. Sällsten G, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 May;65(2):195–206

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of cholesterol and phospholipid hydroperoxides by high-performance liquid chromatography with mercury drop electrochemical detection. Korytowski W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;213(1):111–9
Field studies using the oyster Crassostrea virginica to determine mercury accumulation and depuration rates. Palmer SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 51(3):464–70
Metal release from high-copper amalgams containing palladium. Lin TH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Mar; 53(3):146–53
Cyclic voltammetry of submicrogram quantities of supercoiled, linear and denatured DNAs with DNA-modified mercury electrode. Teijeiro C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Oct;11(2):313–31
Release of elements due to electrochemical corrosion of dental amalgam. Olsson S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jan; 73(1):33–43
Biochemical and spectroscopic probes of mercury(II) coordination environments in proteins. Utschig LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:71–97 (65 ref.)
Effect of selenium on mercury vapour released from dental amalgams: an in vitro study. Psarras V, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(1–2):15–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbial reduction of ionic mercury for the removal of mercury from contaminated environments. Saouter E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 2;721:423–7
Microscopic localization of mercury-selenium interaction products in liver, kidney, lung and brain of Mediterranean striped dolphins (Stenella Coeruleoalba) by silver enhancement kit. Augier H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Nov;39(7):765–72

METABOLISM

Mercuric ion binding abilities of MerP variants containing only one cysteine. Sahlman L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):583–8
Mercury and selenium distribution in human kidney cortex. Björkman L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar; 40(3):255–65
Mercury concentration of stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus from the Gulf of Gdańsk. Falandysz J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;51(5):710–5
Estimation of appropriate background concentrations for assessing mercury contamination in fish. Southworth GR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;53(2):211–8
Phagocytic cells as a contributor to in vivo degradation of alkyl mercury. Suda I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;51(3):394–400
Biotic and abiotic mercury methylation and demethylation in sediments. Zhang L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):691–8
1H NMR studies of the mercuric ion binding protein MerP: sequential assignment, secondary structure and global fold of oxidized MerP. Eriksson PO, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1993 Nov;3(6):613–26
Mercury-metallothionein and the renal accumulation and handling of mercury. Zalups RK, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25;83(1–3):61–78

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differences in mercury contamination and elimination during feather development in gull and tern broods. Becker PH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;27(2):162–7
Milk transfer and tissue uptake of mercury in suckling offspring after exposure of lactating maternal guinea pigs to inorganic or methylmercury. Yoshida M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(3):174–8
Mercury deposits in neurons of the trigeminal ganglia after insertion of dental amalgam in rats. Arvidson B, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jul;7(3):261–3
The release, absorption and possible health effects of mercury from dental amalgam: a review of recent findings [corrected and republished article originally printed in Br Dent J 1993 Sep 11;175(5):161–8] Eley BM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Nov 20;175(10):355–62 (76 ref.)
Mercury, zinc and selenium bioaccumulation in tissues and organs of Mediterranean striped dolphins Stenella coeruleoalba meyen. Toxicological result of their interaction. Augier H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Sep;39(6):621–34
Decreasing 203Hg retention by intraperitoneal treatment with monoalkyl esters of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid in rats. Kostial K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 13(5):321–5
Mercury contamination in Arkansas gamefish. A public health perspective. Burge P, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Apr;90(11):542–4
Influence of 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonate (DMPS) and meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) on the renal disposition of mercury in normal and uninephrectomized rats exposed to inorganic mercury. Zalups RK. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov; 267(2):791–800
Advances in understanding the renal transport and toxicity of mercury. Zalups RK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 May;42(1):1–44 (170 ref.)
Urinary mercury excretion in chloralkali workers after the cessation of exposure. Ellingsen DG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Oct;19(5):334–41
Distribution kinetics of inorganic mercury in the subcellular fractions of fish liver. Bose S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993; Suppl Pt 1:533–8
The relationship between mercury concentration in human organs and different predictor variables. Weiner JA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30;138(1–3):101–15
Risk estimation of mercury intake from different sources. Schweinsberg F. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):345–51
[Comparison of the body burden of the population of Leipzig and Munich with the heavy metals cadmium, lead and mercury—a study of human organ samples] Drasch G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May;56(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Anion-induced dynamic behavior of apical water channels in vasopressin-sensitive epithelia exposed to mercury. Grosso A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1577–85
Mercury ($Hg2+$) decreases voltage-gated calcium channel currents in rat DRG and Aplysia neurons. Pekel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1–2):121–6
Modifications of $Ca2+$ signaling by inorganic mercury in PC12 cells. Rossi AD, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Dec; 7(15):1507–14
Studies on the inhibitory action of mercury upon proteinase K. Müller A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26150–4
Separation and characterization of rat kidney isometallothioneins induced by exposure to inorganic mercury. Morcillo MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 26; 655(1):77–83
A clinician's perspective. "Compounding irresponsibility: the unpalatable triad of bad science, bad refereeing, and bad journalism" [editorial] Kurtz KS. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jun; 73(6):1130–2
Molecular analysis of mercury-induced antinucleolar antibodies in H-2S mice. Monestier M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jan 15;152(2):667–75
Mercury blockage of apical water channels in toad skin (Bufo marinus). Grosso A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Aug; 468:741–52
Reversible blockade of the calcium-activated nonselective cation channel in brown fat cells by the sulfhydryl reagents mercury and thimerosal. Koivisto A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5–6):549–51
Transcellular water transport in lung alveolar epithelium through mercury-sensitive water channels. Folkesson HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):4970–4
Hg-provocation of oral mucosa in patients with oral lichenoid lesions. Warfvinge G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Feb;102(1):34–40
HgEDTA complex inhibits GTP interactions with the E-site of brain beta-tubulin. Duhr EF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;122(2):273–80
[Occupational exposure to mercury vapors stimulates T lymphocytes] Słowiński S, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of the combined effect of hexachlorane and mercury depending on their content in the body] Toktamysova ZS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):35–8 **(Rus)**

POISONING see MERCURY POISONING

TOXICITY

Change in toxicity effect of mercury at static concentration to Chlorella vulgaris with addition of organic carbon

sources. Mohanty RC, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993; 44(2–3):211–22

An insect model for assessing mercury toxicity: effect of mercury on antioxidant enzyme activities of the housefly (Musca domestica) and the cabbage looper moth (Trichoplusia ni). Zaman K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;26(1):114–8

Neuron and glial cell marker proteins as indicators of heavy metal–induced neurotoxicity in neuroblastoma and glioma cell lines. Huang J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(7):491–6

Low levels of inorganic mercury damage the corneal endothelium. Sillman AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Nov; 57(5):549–55

Purification and characterization of a novel organometallic receptor protein regulating the expression of the broad spectrum mercury–resistant operon of plasmid pDU1358. Yu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15697–702

Role of RT6+ T lymphocytes in mercury–induced renal autoimmunity: experimental manipulations of "susceptible" and "resistant" rats. Kosuda LL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jul;42(3):303–21

Advances in understanding the renal transport and toxicity of mercury. Zalups RK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 May;42(1):1–44 (170 ref.)

Cytogenetic monitoring of fishermen with environmental mercury exposure. Franchi E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan; 320(1–2):23–9

Micronuclei induced by selenium, mercury, methylmercury and their mixtures in binucleated blocked fish erythrocyte cells. al–Sabti K. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan;320(1–2):157–63

Behavioural effects of prenatal metallic mercury inhalation exposure in rats. Danielsson BR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Nov–Dec;15(6):391–6

Molecular characterization of an aberrant mercury resistance transposable element from an environmental Acinetobacter strain. Kholodii GYa, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Nov;30(3):303–8

Survival and heavy metal accumulation of two Oreochromis niloticus (L.) strains exposed to mixtures of zinc, cadmium and mercury. Cuvin–Aralar ML. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 30;148(1):31–8

Mercury blockade of thiazide–sensitive NaCl cotransport in flounder urinary bladder. Wilkinson DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):170–6

URINE

Determination of mercury levels in human urine and blood by ultraviolet–visible spectrophotometry. Aikoh H, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Oct;118(10):1329–32

Mercury excretion and intravenous ascorbic acid. Dirks MJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):49–52

Mercury and selenium in workers previously exposed to mercury vapour at a chloralkali plant. Ellingsen DG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):745–52

DMSA administration to patients with alleged mercury poisoning from dental amalgams: a placebo–controlled study. Sandborgh Englund G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Mar; 73(3):620–8

Two–stage evaluation of exposure to mercury and biomarkers of neurotoxicity at a hazardous waste site. Reif JS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Oct–Nov;40(2–3):413–22

The correction of urinary mercury concentrations in untimed, random samples [letter] Mason HJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Apr;51(4):287

Clearance half life of mercury in urine after the cessation of long term occupational exposure: influence of a chelating agent (DMPS) on excretion of mercury in urine. Sällsten G, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 May;51(5):337–42

Background levels of total mercury concentrations in blood and urine. Yamamura Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Mar; 36(2):66–9

Urinary mercury level in Japanese school children: influence of dental amalgam fillings and fish eating habits. Suzuki T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Aug 31;136(3):213–27

Geographical variation in urinary mercury concentrations among populations living in highland and lowland Bolivia. Watanabe C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 16; 145(3):267–73

[The correlation between inorganic mercury vapor concentrations in the air, urinary mercury and symptoms of chronic mercury poisoning in a chloro–alkali plant with mercury–cathode electrolytic cells] Gambini G. **Med Lav** 1978 Jun;69 Suppl 3:379–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the effect of physico–chemical factors on the stability of lead and mercury levels in biological. II. Biological material obtained from exposed individuals. Structural examinations] Kula M. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(4):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MERCURY COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of mercury speciation in biological materials by GC/CVAFS after ethylation and room–temperature precollection. Liang L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Apr;40(4):602–7

BLOOD

[Level of mercury in the blood of individuals chronically exposed to mercury derivatives] Kobylecka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jun 10–24;46(24–26):484–5 **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, spectroscopic and magnetic resonance studies of mercury (II) and methylmercury (II) complexes of azathioprine, a biologically active mercaptopurine derivative. Chifotides HT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;55(3):203–16

CHEMISTRY

Effect of Hg(II) on d(GCGCATATGCGC)2 conformation: UV absorption and circular dichroism studies. Gruenwedel DW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Dec;52(4):251–61

METABOLISM

Binding of mercurials to membrane suspensions and undenatured proteins. Berg GG, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978;2(1):117–34

Exploiting heavy metal resistance systems in bioremediation. Silver S. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jan;145(1):61–7 (24 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mercury kinetics in a case of severe mercuric chloride poisoning treated with dimercapto–1–propane sulphonate (DMPS). Toet AE, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 13(1):11–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of phosphomannose isomerase by mercury ions. Wells TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 21;33(24):7641–6

POISONING

Mercury kinetics in a case of severe mercuric chloride poisoning treated with dimercapto–1–propane sulphonate (DMPS). Toet AE, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 13(1):11–6

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity of mercury compounds. A review. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;317(1):57–79 (99 ref.)

Differences in haemolytic action of Hg2+ in relation to its concentration and ionic strength of incubating solutions. Mojžiš J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(6):189–91

[Different effects of homeopathic potencies and conventional dilutions on specific liver enzymes of rats—an in vivo study] Theenhaus U, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Dec;100(12):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MERCURY DICHLORIDE see **MERCURIC CHLORIDE**

MERCURY POISONING

[Health conditions among fishermen living in the Minamata disease prevalent area] Sugisawa A. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 May;41(5):428–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–neuro–psychological evaluation of workers exposed to metallic mercury in the electric lamp industry] Zavariz C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Oct;26(5):356–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

The case of the mercury heart [letter] Muzio GF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1994 Mar;74(2):149–50

Was Young's syndrome caused by exposure to mercury in childhood? Hendry WF, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Dec 18–25; 307(6919):1579–82

Mercury inhalation poisoning and acute lung injury in a child. Use of high–frequency oscillatory ventilation. Moromisato DY, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb;105(2):613–5

Profile of subjective complaints and activities of daily living among current patients with Minamata disease after 3 decades. Kinjo Y, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):241–51

DIAGNOSIS

A neurological and neurophysiological study of chloralkali workers previously exposed to mercury vapour. Andersen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):427–33

Inhalational mercury poisoning masquerading as toxic shock syndrome. Mohan SB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Jun;22(3):305–6

Acute and chronic neuropsychological consequences of mercury vapor poisoning in two early adolescents. Yeates KO, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Apr;16(2):209–22

Mercury, not sulphur dioxide, poisoning as cause of smelter disease in industrial plants producing sulphuric acid. Koizumi A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1411–2

Urinary mercury excretion in chloralkali workers after the cessation of exposure. Ellingsen DG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Oct;19(5):334–41

DRUG THERAPY

Mercury kinetics in a case of severe mercuric chloride poisoning treated with dimercapto–1–propane sulphonate (DMPS). Toet AE, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 13(1):11–6

DMSA administration to patients with alleged mercury poisoning from dental amalgams: a placebo–controlled study. Sandborgh Englund G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Mar; 73(3):620–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological and clinical features of Minamata disease. Igata A. **Environ Res** 1993 Oct;63(1):157–69 (28 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

An unusual case of heavy metal poisoning. Krishnan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jul;41(7):455–7

Mercury poisoning [letter] Grandjean P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 16;342(8877):991

Mercury exposure [letter; comment] Otto M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 13;367(6459):110. Comment on: Nature 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):615. Comment on: Nature 1990 Oct 18;347(6294):623.

Chronic elemental mercury intoxication: clinical and field studies in lampsocket manufacturers. Yang YJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Apr;51(4):267–70

Dental mercury—a public health hazard. Pleva J. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jan–Mar;10(1):1–27 (150 ref.)

[Dental amalgam: a toxicological evaluation] Hansen DJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 20;155(38):2990–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Amalgams—discussion of a controversy] Oehme P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 May;49(5):361–3 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic characteristics of luminescent lamp production] Stepanov NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):25–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Chromosome aberrations in chloralkali workers previously exposed to mercury vapor. Hansteen IL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Dec;19(6):375–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin levels in workers exposed to inorganic mercury. Queiroz ML, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 74(2):72–5

Minor effects of low exposure to inorganic mercury on the human immune system. Langworth S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Dec;19(6):405–13

METABOLISM

Effects of dietary alpha–tocopherol and beta–carotene on lipid peroxidation induced by methyl mercuric chloride in mice. Andersen HR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 73(4):192–201

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Methylmercury poisoning: long–term clinical, radiological, toxicological, and pathological studies of an affected family. Davis LE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jun;35(6):680–8

Our plant's employees are potentially exposed to elemental mercury. What are signs and symptoms of potential exposure and what is the significance of biological monitoring? **J Occup Med** 1993 Aug;35(8):750

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of cyclosporin A on Hg(2+)–poisoning mitochondria. In vivo and in vitro studies. Chávez R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Mar;107(3):429–34

Effects of meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) on methyl mercury–induced teratogenesis in mice. Sanchez DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Aug;26(1):33–9

Mercury contamination in Arkansas gamefish. A public health perspective. Burge P, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Apr;90(11):542–4

[Mercury in dentistry] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jun 10–24;46(24–26):466–9 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Residual neurobehavioural effects associated with chronic exposure to mercury vapour. Kishi R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Jan;51(1):35–41

Psychometric evidence that mercury from silver dental fillings may be an etiological factor in depression, excessive anger, and anxiety. Siblerud RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Feb;74(1):67–80

RADIOGRAPHY

Deliberate mercury self–poisoning. Downs CT, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Apr 20–May 3;51(8):414–5

Intravenous mercury: a three year follow–up. Anderson WJ. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Oct;62(2):180–3

URINE

[The correlation between inorganic mercury vapor concentrations in the air, urinary mercury and symptoms of chronic mercury poisoning in a chloro–alkali plant with mercury–cathode electrolytic cells] Gambini G. **Med Lav** 1978 Jun;69 Suppl 3:379–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MERCURY RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A morphological and functional study of the spleen using mercury 197-labelled BMHP] Claure H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1969 Dec;97(12):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Time dependent distribution of [203Hg] mercuric nitrate in the subcellular fractions of rat and fish liver. Bose S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):195–206

MERCY KILLING see EUTHANASIA

MERGER, HEALTH FACILITY see HEALTH FACILITY MERGER

MERIDIANS

Experimental evidence of a plant meridian system: I. Bioelectricity and acupuncture effects on electrical resistance of the soybean (Glycine max). Hou TZ, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(1):1–10

[Preliminary observations on junctional intercellular communication in the epidermis of the adult mammal skins] Chen D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evidences for the appearance of peripheral activator during the advance of PSM] Hu X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the low skin impedance points and the feature of its distribution along the channels by microcomputer. II. Distribution of LSIPS along the channels] Hu X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Displaying of meridian courses travelling over human body surface under natural conditions] Hu X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of low skin impedance points along meridians over the medial side of forearm] Hu X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on the distribution of LSIPs along three yang meridians as well as ren and du meridians] Huang X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on the relation between propagated sensation along meridians and the therapeutic effect of acupuncture on myopia of youngsters] Li B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Displaying of the infrared radiant track along meridians on the back of human body] Wang P, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):90–3, 89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on the functional characteristics of cortical somatosensory area during the advance of the propagated sensation along meridians] Wu B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localization of the meridian track over body surface by the method of blocking the acupuncture effect with mechanical pressure] Wu B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(2):128–31, 114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of pressing the meridian course on electroretinogram during acupuncture] Wu B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of increase and decrease of measurement voltage on skin impedance] Wu B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of mechanical pressure applied on the stomach meridian upon the effectiveness of acupuncture of zusanli] Xu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on the phenomenon of propagated sensation along meridians in youngsters] Yang B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental observation on the relation between pericardium meridian and cardiac function] You Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The difference in the time for the appearance of acupuncture effects between the subjects with and without PSM during acupuncture of neiguan] You Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(2):149–53, 148 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Basics of acupuncture in the oral cavity—oral acupuncture] Csiszár R. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Jul;86(7):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MERIONES see GERBILLINAE

MERKEL CELL TUMOR see CARCINOMA, MERKEL CELL

MERKEL'S RECEPTOR see MECHANORECEPTORS

MERMITHID see MERMITHOIDEA

MERMITHOIDEA

Records of mosquito-parasitic mermithid nematodes in the northcentral United States. Blackmore MS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Sep;9(3):338–43

ENZYMOLOGY

[Electrophoretic analysis of isoenzyme and protein patterns of Romanomermis yunanensis and R. culicivorax (Nematoda:Mermithidae)] Cai Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of soil moisture on survival and oviposition of Romanomermis iyengari a mermithid nematode parasite of mosquitoes. Paily KP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1993 Dec; 30(4):221–5

MEROMYOSIN SUBFRAGMENTS see MYOSIN SUBFRAGMENTS

MEROMYOSINS see MYOSIN SUBFRAGMENTS

MERPHALAN see MELPHALAN

MERRF SYNDROME

[Mitochondrial disease] Miyabayashi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:778–81 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

An overview of progressive myoclonus epilepsy in Japan. Naito H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):217–9 (12 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Ekbom's syndrome: lipomas, ataxia, and neuropathy with MERRF. Calabresi PA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Aug; 17(8):943–5

GENETICS

Myoclonus epilepsy and ragged-red fibers: blood mitochondrial DNA heteroplasmy in affected and asymptomatic members of a family. Piccolo G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Dec;88(6):406–9

Platelet-mediated transformation of mtDNA-less human cells: analysis of phenotypic variability among clones from normal individuals—and complementation behavior of the tRNALys mutation causing myoclonic epilepsy and ragged red fibers. Chomyn A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jun; 54(6):966–74

The molecular genetics of mitochondrial cytopathies: the Melbourne experience. Thyagarajan D, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1992;29:172–81

Quantification of mitochondrial DNA carrying the tRNA(8344Lys) point mutation in myoclonus epilepsy and ragged-red-fiber disease. Suomalainen A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993;1(1):88–95

A MERRF/MELAS overlap syndrome associated with a new point mutation in the mitochondrial DNA tRNA(Lys) gene [published erratum appears in Eur J Hum Genet 1993;1(2):124] Zeviani M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1993; 1(1):80–7

Two novel pathogenic mitochondrial DNA mutations affecting organelle number and protein synthesis. Is the tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene an etiologic hot spot? Moraes CT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2906–15

Complementation of mutant and wild-type human mitochondrial DNAs coexisting since the mutation event and lack of complementation of DNAs introduced separately into a cell within distinct organelles. Yoneda M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;14(4):2699–712

Myoclonic epilepsy with ragged-red fibers (MERRF) syndrome: report of a Chinese family with mitochondrial DNA point mutation in tRNA(Lys) gene. Fang W, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jan;17(1):52–7

Uniform tissue distribution of tRNA(Lys) mutation in mitochondrial DNA in MERRF patients. Tanno Y, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6):1198–200

Merrf family with 8344 mutation in tRNA (lys). Evidence of a mitochondrial vasculopathy in muscle biopsies. Coquet M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5–6):593–7

[Molecular genetic analysis for myoclonus epilepsy associated with ragged-red fibers (MERRF)] Tanno Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Sep;51(9):2379–85 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of MERRF (myoclonus epilepsy associated with ragged red fibers) showing different clinical features in the same family] Nomura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Nov;33(11):1198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Proton MR spectroscopic characterization of differences in regional brain metabolic abnormalities in mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. Mathews PM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Dec;43(12):2484–90

PATHOLOGY

Merrf family with 8344 mutation in tRNA (lys). Evidence of a mitochondrial vasculopathy in muscle biopsies. Coquet M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Sep-Nov;3(5–6):593–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myoclonus epilepsy with ragged-red fibers: a clinical and electrophysiologic follow-up study on two sibling cases. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Oct;8(4):366–72

MESANGIOCAPILLARY GLOMERULONEPHRITIS see GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MEMBRANOPROLIFERATIVE

MESANGIUM, GLOMERULAR see GLOMERULAR MESANGIUM

MESENCEPHALIC CENTRAL GRAY see PERIAQUEDUCTAL GRAY

MESENCEPHALON

Astasia and gait failure with damage of the pontomesencephalic locomotor region. Masdeu JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 May;35(5):619–21

Rest tremor and extrapyramidal symptoms after midbrain haemorrhage: clinical and 18F-dopa PET evaluation. Defer GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 57(8):987–9

Loss of ipsidirectional quick phases of torsional nystagmus with a unilateral midbrain lesion. Leigh RJ, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1993 Summer;3(2):115–21

Isolated bilateral third nerve palsy caused by a mesencephalic hematoma. Getenet JC, et al. **Neurology** 1994 May; 44(5):981–2

Anatomical and functional consequences of induced rejection of intracranial retinal transplants. Banerjee R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(4):939–53

Ophthalmoplegia with bilateral ptosis secondary to midbrain hemorrhage. A case with clinical and radiologic correlation. Tomecek FJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Feb; 41(2):131–6

[Clinical study in patients with perimesencephalic subarachnoid hemorrhage of unknown etiology] Kitahara T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Oct;21(10):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Brainstem involvement in high functioning autistic children. Hashimoto T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Aug; 88(2):123–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuroanatomy of the ocular motor pathways. Büttner-Ennever JA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1992 Aug; 1(2):263–87 (99 ref.)

New subdivision schema for the avian torus semicircularis: neurochemical maps in the chick. Puelles L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 1;340(1):98–125

The organization of midbrain projections to the ventral striatum in the primate. Lynd-Balta E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):609–23

The organization of midbrain projections to the striatum in the primate: sensorimotor-related striatum versus ventral striatum. Lynd-Balta E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(3):625–40

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sequestration pattern of parasitized erythrocytes in cerebrum, mid-brain, and cerebellum of Plasmodium coatneyi-infected rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Sein KK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;49(4):513–9

Unilateral ptosis and contralateral eyelid retraction from a thalamic-midbrain infarction. Magnetic resonance imaging correlation. Galetta SL, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Dec;13(4):221–4

Vertebral artery dissection due to minor neck trauma. DeBehnke DJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jan-Feb; 12(1):27–31

Repetitive speech disorder resulting from infarcts in the paramedian thalami and midbrain. Abe K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):1024–6

Peduncular hallucinosis and right hemiparkinsonism caused by left mesencephalic infarction [letter] de la Fuente Fernandez R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):870

Persistent primitive proatlantal intersegmental artery (proatlantal artery I) results in 'top of the basilar' syndrome. Bahşi YZ, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12):2114–7

[Clinical aspects of midbrain infarction] Arai M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51 Suppl:748–55 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of transient vertical gaze palsy following right thalamic and midbrain infarction] Takamatsu K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Nov;45(11):1055–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of vertical gaze palsy associated with a unilateral infarct in the thalamo-mesencephalic junction on MR imaging] Iijima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr; 34(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial nuclear oculomotor nerve palsy, MLF syndrome, hallucinose pédonculaire due to midbrain infarction—a case report] Takamatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Apr; 34(4):341–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral pedunclar infarction presenting with pure motor hemiparesis] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku**

1994 Feb;34(2):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the microcirculatory bed and nerve cells of the midbrain reticular formation of rats with hypertensive response during immobilization emotional stress] Goncharuk VD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Mar; 117(3):318-20 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Histochemical distribution of zinc in the brain of the zebra finch (Taenopygia guttata). Montagnese CM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Aug;188(2):173-87
Autoradiographic study of [125I]epidermal growth factor-binding sites in the mesencephalon of control and parkinsonian brains post-mortem. Villares J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19;628(1-2):72-6
Characterization of cytoskeletal and neuronal markers in micromass cultures of rat embryonic midbrain cells. Whittaker SG, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Oct-Dec; 9(4):359-75
Dopaminergic neurons in rat ventral midbrain express brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin-3 mRNAs. Seroogy KB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 15; 342(3):321-34

CYTOLOGY

Parkinsonian serum carries complement-dependent toxicity for rat mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in culture. Defazio G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 7;633(1-2):206-12
Neurotoxicity of brain macrophages. Théry C, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):288-90
Tracing neuroepithelial cells of the mesencephalic and metencephalic alar plates during cerebellar ontogeny in quail-chick chimaeras. Hallonet ME, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Sep 1;5(9):1145-55
A model three-dimensional culture system for mammalian dopaminergic precursor cells: application for functional intracerebral transplantation. Spector DH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):253-64
Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor is expressed in the developing but not adult striatum and stimulates developing dopamine neurons in vivo. Strömberg I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Dec;124(2):401-12
Cerebrospinal fluid from patients with Parkinson's disease alters the survival of dopamine neurons in mesencephalic culture. Yu SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):15-24
Segregation of direction selective neurons and synaptic organization of inhibitory intranuclear connections in the medial terminal nucleus of the rat: an electrophysiological and immunoelectron microscopical study. van der Togt C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 8;338(2):175-92
Functional changes in cocultures of mesencephalon and striatal neurons from embryonic C57/BL6 mice due to low concentrations of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+). Koutsilieri E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993; 94(3):189-97
Damage to neurons in culture following medium change: role of glutamine and extracellular generation of glutamate. Driscoll BF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1795-800
Purification and initial characterization of rat B49 glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor. Lin LF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):758-68
Phosphorylated neurofilament epitopes in neuronal perikarya in the septum, mesencephalon and dorsal root ganglia of mammals and birds. Klosen P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 May;23(5):297-311
Midkine, a novel neurotrophic factor, promotes survival of mesencephalic neurons in culture. Kikuchi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 17;160(1):9-12
Oligodendrocyte-type-2 astrocyte (O-2A) progenitors increase the survival of rat mesencephalic, dopaminergic neurons from death induced by serum deprivation. Takeshima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):178-82
Midbrain dopaminergic neurons from postnatal rat in long-term primary culture. Cardozo DL. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):409-21
Direct interaction with target-derived glia enhances survival but not differentiation of human fetal mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons. Dong JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(1):53-60

DRUG EFFECTS

An acute dose of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol affects behavioral and neurochemical indices of mesolimbic dopaminergic activity. Navarro M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Oct 21;57(1):37-46
Medullary mu and delta opioid receptors modulate mesencephalic morphine analgesia in rats. Kiefel JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):151-61
Persistent AMPA receptor stimulation alters [Ca2+]i homeostasis in cultures of embryonic dopaminergic neurons. de Erausquin G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3-4):303-11
Acute nicotine injections induce c-fos mostly in non-dopaminergic neurons of the midbrain of the rat. Pang Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Oct;20(1-2):162-70
SR 48692 inhibits neurotensin-induced [3H]dopamine release in rat striatal slices and mesencephalic cultures. Brouard A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 3;253(3):289-91
Overlapping and distinct actions of the neurotrophins BDNF, NT-3, and NT-4/5 on cultured dopaminergic and GABAergic neurons of the ventral mesencephalon. Hyman C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):335-47
Glutamate neurotoxicity in mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in culture. Kikuchi S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Dec 1;36(5):558-69
Dopamine and serotonin release-regulating autoreceptor sensitivity in A9/A10 cell body and terminal areas after withdrawal of rats from continuous infusion of cocaine. Chen NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1445-53
Methamphetamine (METH) causes reactive gliosis in vitro: attenuation by the ADP-ribosylation (ADPR) inhibitor, benzamide. Sheng P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(3):PL51-4
Gangliosides and parkinsonism. Herrero MT, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2132-4
Cerebrovascular and metabolic uncoupling in the caudate-putamen following unilateral lesion of the mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Mraovitch S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):140-4
Trophic actions of transforming growth factor alpha on mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons developing in culture. Alexi T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug;55(4):903-18
Does neuromelanin contribute to the vulnerability of catecholaminergic neurons in monkeys intoxicated with MPTP? Herrero MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(2):499-511
GM-1 ganglioside promotes the recovery of surviving midbrain dopaminergic neurons in MPTP-treated monkeys. Herrero MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):965-72
Basic fibroblast growth factor promotes the survival of embryonic ventral mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons—I. Effects in vitro. Mayer E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):379-88
Basic fibroblast growth factor promotes the survival of embryonic ventral mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons—II. Effects on nigral transplants in vivo. Mayer E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep;56(2):389-98
Effects of methyl mercury on the cell cycle of primary rat CNS cells in vitro. Ponce RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):83-90

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of cranial flexure and Rathke's pouch in the chick embryo. Pikalow AS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Mar; 238(3):407-14
Cryopreservation and storage of embryonic rat mesencephalic dopamine neurons for one year: comparison to fresh tissue in culture and neural grafts. Collier TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):249-56
Neurotrophic effects of amnion explants co-cultured with rat mesencephalon. Seigel GM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;77(1):137-9
Patterning of the embryonic avian midbrain after experimental inversions: a polarizing activity from the isthmus. Marin F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):19-37
The contribution of both forebrain and midbrain crest cells to the mesenchyme in the frontonasal mass of mouse embryos. Osumi-Yamashita N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug; 164(2):409-19
Development of dopaminergic neurons in the human mesencephalon and in vitro effects of basic fibroblast growth factor treatment. Silani V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):59-76
Fate and potentialities of the avian mesencephalic/metencephalic neuroepithelium. Alvarado-Mallart RM. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1341-55 (56 ref.)
Prenatal ontogeny of D2 dopamine receptor and dopamine transporter gene expression in the rat mesencephalon. Tison F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 17;166(1):48-50
Plasticity in mesencephalic and retinal polarity formation in avian embryos. Matsuno T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb; 19(1):1-8 (49 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis in cultured hypothalamic and mesencephalic neurons by cyclic AMP dependent GTP cyclohydrolase I gene expression. Hirayama K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:179-82
Phorbol ester administration transiently increases aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity of the mouse striatum and midbrain. Young EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):694-7
Increase of tryptophan hydroxylase enzyme protein by dexamethasone in adrenalectomized rat midbrain. Azmitia EC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Dec;13(12):5041-55

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dopamine neoinnervation in the substantia nigra and hyperinnervation in the interpeduncular nucleus of adult rat following neonatal cerebroventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Fernandes Xavier FG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Mar;59(1):77-87

IMMUNOLOGY

Electroacupuncture accelerated the expression of c-Fos protooncogene in dopaminergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Ma QP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;70(3-4):217-22

INJURIES

Dystonia-parkinsonism syndrome resulting from a bullet injury in the midbrain [letter] Rondot P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(5):658
Function tests on the neuroendocrine hypothalamo-pituitary system following acute midbrain syndrome, with special reference to computertomographical and magnetic resonance imaging results. Lenzen J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(3):183-7

METABOLISM

Serotonin-immunoreactive terminals in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the rat: an electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Liem RS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;148(1):34-41
Glutaminase-like immunoreactivity in rat spinomesencephalic tract cells. Yezierski RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):304-8
Potent cocaine analogs inhibit [3H]dopamine uptake in rat mesencephalic cells in primary cultures: pharmacological selectivity of embryonic cocaine sites. Brouard A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):13-7
Plasminogen promotes the development of rat mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in vitro. Nagata K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):31-7
Co-expression of dopamine transporter mRNA and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in ventral mesencephalic neurones. Augood SJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Dec; 20(4):328-34
Differential expression of tyrosine hydroxylase and membrane dopamine transporter genes in subpopulations of dopaminergic neurons of the rat mesencephalon. Blanchard V, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Mar; 22(1-4):29-38
The expression of neuropeptides and their mRNAs in the trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus following masseteric nerve transection. Umemoto S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Apr;23(1-2):93-9
Regional distribution of amyloid beta-protein precursor, growth-associated phosphoprotein-43 and microtubule-associated protein 2 messenger RNAs in the nigrostriatal system of normal and Weaver mutant mice and effects of ventral mesencephalic grafts. Solà C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1442-54
LGN-projecting neurons of the cat's pretectum express glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA. Wahle P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Mar 1;6(3):454-60
Schwann cells as a source of neurotrophic activity for dopamine neurons. Collier TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov; 124(1):129-33 (25 ref.)
Transient and permanent patterns of expression of the low-affinity neurotrophin receptor in the interpeduncular nucleus of the rat. Murray M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jun; 127(2):184-90
Expression of neurotrophins by midbrain dopaminergic neurons. Seroogy KB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Nov; 124(1):119-28 (40 ref.)
Dopamine D-2 autoreceptors regulating the release of dopamine from cultured rat fetal dopaminergic neurons do not desensitize upon sustained activation: implications for the combined pharmaco- and grafting therapy in parkinsonian patients. Van Muiswinkel FL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Feb;125(2):218-27
Regulation of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis in cultured dopamine neurons by depolarization and cAMP. Zhu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):11825-9
Neurotensin receptor expression in the rat forebrain and midbrain: a combined analysis by in situ hybridization and receptor autoradiography. Nicot A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Mar 15;341(3):407-19
The distribution of GABA-containing perikarya, fibers, and terminals in the forebrain and midbrain of pigeons, with particular reference to the basal ganglia and its projection targets. Veenman CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 8; 339(2):209-50
Distributions of GABAA, GABAB, and benzodiazepine receptors in the forebrain and midbrain of pigeons. Veenman CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 8; 344(2):161-89
Epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor have independent actions on mesencephalic dopamine neurons in culture. Casper D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun; 62(6):2166-77
Projections from ventrolateral hypothalamic neurons containing progestin receptor- and substance P-immunoreactivity to specific forebrain and midbrain areas in female guinea pigs. Ricciardi KH, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Apr;6(2):135-44
Intranigral fetal dopamine grafts induce behavioral compensation in the rat Parkinson model. Nikkhah G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;14(6):3449-61
Ultrastructural localization of D2 receptor-like immunoreactivity in midbrain dopamine neurons and their striatal targets. Sesack SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan; 14(1):88-106
A survey of the auditory midbrain, thalamus and forebrain in the chicken (Gallus domesticus) with cytochrome oxidase histochemistry. Dezsö A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Oct;22(5):391-6
Evidence for a regional distribution of hyaluronic acid in the rat brain using a highly specific hyaluronic acid

recognizing protein. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 14;169(1-2):25-30

Adrenalectomy alters discrete galanin mRNA levels in the hypothalamus and mesencephalon of the rat. Hedlund PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):77-82

Identification of L-dopa immunoreactivity in some neurons in the human mesencephalic region: a novel dopa neuron group? Komori K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 9; 157(1):13-6

Dopamine synthesis, uptake and metabolism in embryonic rat mesencephalic cultures. Schinelli S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Oct-Nov;28(3):265-76

Muscarinic potentiation of excitatory amino acid-evoked dopamine release in mesencephalic cells: specificity for the NMDA response and role of intracellular messengers. Allaoua H, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Sep;15(1):39-47

Desensitization and noncompetitive blockade of GABAA receptors in ventral midbrain neurons by a neurosteroid dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Spivak CE. **Synapse** 1994 Feb;16(2):113-22

[Evidence for the existence of L-dopa-immunoreactive neurons in the human mesencephalic region] Komori K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jan;46(1):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on G proteins in brain areas associated with the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopamine systems. Pellegrino SM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Dec;17(6):1247-53

Acute peduncular hemiplegia following diabetic ketoacidosis in a 12-year-old boy [letter] Lebrun C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jun;17(6):624-5

Mesencephalic ependymal cyst causing an inferior divisional paresis of the oculomotor nerve: case report. Eggenberger ER, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Nov;43(11):2419-20

Gangliosides and parkinsonism. Herrero MT, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2132-4

Apoptosis is induced by 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) in ventral mesencephalic-striatal co-culture in rat. Mochizuki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28; 170(1):191-4

PHYSIOLOGY

The CCKA receptor antagonist SR 27897 differentially influences the activity of A9 and A10 dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Santucci V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23;713:364-7

Universality of parabrachial mediation of conditioned taste aversion. Bielavska E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jan 31; 60(1):35-42

GABAergic nigro-collicular pathways modulate the defensive behaviour elicited by midbrain tectum stimulation. Coimbra NC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;59(1-2):131-9

Extralemniscal co-activation is not indispensable for behavioral detection of auditory stimuli. Jirsa R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Sep 30;56(2):181-6

Neurons in the lateral subdivision of the habenular complex mediate the hormonal onset of maternal behavior in rats. Corodimas KP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 107(5):827-43

Functional relationships between mesencephalic central gray and septum in regulating lordosis in female rats: effect of dual lesions. Kondo Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(6):635-8

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of the telencephalo-habenulo-interpeduncular connections of the goldfish. Villani L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(1):1-5

Plasticity of avian mesencephalic polarity revealed by trajectories of tectofugal axons. Matsuno T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Sep 17;75(1):39-44

Decreases in rat locomotor activity as a result of changes in synaptic transmission to neurons within the mesencephalic locomotor region. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 May-Jun;71(5-6):394-406

Tonic activation of NMDA receptors causes spontaneous burst discharge of rat midbrain dopamine neurons in vivo. Chergui K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Feb 1;5(2):137-44

Inhibition of neuronal activity in the nucleus of the optic tract due to electrical stimulation of the medial terminal nucleus in the rat. van der Togt C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):558-64

Fictive locomotion in the adult thalamic rat. Bem T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(2):301-4

Origin of the central entrainment of respiration by locomotion facilitated by MK 801 in the decerebrate rabbit. Corio M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(1):84-90

Modularity and parallel processing in the oculomotor integrator. Crawford JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(3):443-56

Grafting of dopaminergic ventral mesencephalic slice cultures to the striatum of adult rats. Sørensen JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jun;127(2):199-206

Localization of preganglionic neurons of the accessory ciliary ganglion in the midbrain: HRP and WGA-HRP studies in the cat. Kuchiiwa S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 22;340(4):577-91

Dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus in the rat: concentric organization and tonotopic projection to the inferior colliculus. Merchán MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 8;342(2):259-78

Antennular projections to the midbrain of the spiny lobster. III. Central arborizations of motoneurons. Schmidt M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Oct 22;336(4):583-94

Proposed pathways for vocal self-stimulation: met-enkephalinergic projections linking the midbrain vocal nucleus, auditory-responsive thalamic regions and neurosecretory hypothalamus. Cheng MF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;25(4):361-79

Influence of the CNS environment on chromaffin cell survival and catecholamine secretion patterns. Sagen J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):1159-62

The parabrachial area: electrophysiological evidence for an involvement in visceral nociceptive processes. Bernard JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1646-60

Characteristics of antidromically identified oculomotor internuclear neurons during vergence and versional eye movements. Clendaniel RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar; 71(3):1111-27

Fictive swimming elicited by electrical stimulation of the midbrain in goldfish. Fetcho JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug;70(2):765-80

Effects of anoxia on rat midbrain dopamine neurons. Mercuri NB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Mar;71(3):1165-73

Influence of stimulus level on acoustic motion-direction sensitivity in barn owl midbrain neurons. Wagner H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 May;71(5):1907-16

Cross-modal synthesis in the midbrain depends on input from cortex. Wallace MT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jan; 71(1):429-32

Mesencephalic type 1 astrocytes rescue dopaminergic neurons from death induced by serum deprivation. Takeshima T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;14(8):4769-79

Chronic activation of mu- and kappa-opioid receptors in cultured catecholaminergic neurons from rat brain causes neuronal supersensitivity without receptor desensitization. Ronken E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):595-9

Post-synaptic activity evoked in the rostral ventrolateral medullary neurones by stimulation of the defence areas of hypothalamus and midbrain in the rat. Gao KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):153-6

Reduction of voluntary alcohol intake in the rat by modulation of the dopaminergic mesolimbic system: transplantation of ventral mesencephalic cell suspensions. Lança AJ. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan;58(2):359-69

Nicotinic receptor activation facilitates GABAergic neurotransmission in the avian lateral spiriform nucleus. McMahon LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(3):689-98

Effects of pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus lesions on morphine-induced conditioned place preference and analgesia in the formalin test. Olmstead MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov;57(2):411-8

Arterial baroreflex inhibition by midbrain periaqueductal grey in anaesthetized rats. Nosaka S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug;424(3-4):266-75

Involvement of the cholinergic system and the basal midbrain in the organization of tonic immobility in the toad Bufo paracnemis. Franchi CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 May; 55(5):831-7

The basal midbrain as a region modulating the level of alerting in the toad, Bufo paracnemis. Hoffmann A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Feb;55(2):301-6

Separation of multiple functions in ventilatory control of pneumotaxic mechanisms. Fung ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Apr;96(1):83-98

Physiological and morphological characteristics of spinal neurons projecting to the parabrachial region of the cat. Light AR, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(3):309-25

Descending efferent connections of the sub-pallidal areas in the cat: projections to the subthalamic nucleus, the hypothalamus, and the midbrain. Spooren WP, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Oct;15(2):104-23

Ultraviolet sensitivity in the torus semicircularis of juvenile rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Coughlin DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun;34(11):1407-13

[Effects of bromocriptine microinjection into VTA on the DOPAC level in nucleus accumbens] Qian ZX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct;45(5):479-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of diazepam or flurazepam on pressor response induced by the stimulation of midbrain in the rabbit] Xu NS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct; 45(5):447-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Midbrain substrates of audiogenic seizures in rats. Garcia-Cairasco N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Dec 20; 58(1-2):57-67 (88 ref.)

Hemiparkinsonism-hemiatrophy syndrome: neuroradiological and neurophysiological findings. Costa B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(2):107-9

Effects of mesencephalic lesion on testes, seminal vesicles and adrenal glands of albino rats. Ali MA. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):97-103

The P1: insights into attention and arousal. Boop FA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;20(1):57-62 (28 ref.)

[The "midbrain waves" (MBW) in the human electroencephalogram] Grindel' OM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Jul-Aug; 43(4):713-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

How often is a perimesencephalic subarachnoid haemorrhage CT pattern caused by ruptured aneurysms? Pinto AN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;124(2-4):79-81

Perimesencephalic subarachnoid hemorrhage. Additional perspectives from four cases. Schievink WI, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1507-11

[Perimesencephalic subarachnoid hemorrhage nonaneurysmatic: report of a case and literature review] Tsubouchi MH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Mar; 52(1):78-81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SECRETION

Effects of ion channel blockers and phorbol ester treatments on [3H]dopamine release and neurotensin facilitation of [3H]dopamine release from rat mesencephalic cells in primary culture. Brouard A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr; 62(4):1416-25

Dopamine and serotonin release-regulating autoreceptor sensitivity in A9/A10 cell body and terminal areas after withdrawal of rats from continuous infusion of cocaine. Chen NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1445-53

TRANSPLANTATION

Computer assisted CT-guided stereotactic transplantation of foetal ventral mesencephalon to the caudate nucleus and putamen in Parkinson's disease. Molina H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;58:17-9

Evidence for long-term survival and function of dopaminergic grafts in progressive Parkinson's disease. Lindvall O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb;35(2):172-80

Differential recovery of inhibitory avoidance learning by striatal, cortical, and mesencephalic fetal grafts. Piña AL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Mar;61(2):196-201

Bilateral motor improvement and alteration of L-dopa effect in two patients with Parkinson's disease following intrastriatal transplantation of foetal ventral mesencephalon. Peschanski M, et al. **Brain** 1994 Jun;117 (Pt 3):487-99

Transmitter release from transplants of fetal ventral mesencephalon or locus coeruleus in the rat frontal cortex and nucleus accumbens: effects of pharmacological and behaviorally activating stimuli. Cenci MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):225-48

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor in and around intrastriatal embryonic mesencephalic grafts. Smits A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):151-62

Regional distribution of amyloid beta-protein precursor, growth-associated phosphoprotein-43 and microtubule-associated protein 2 messenger RNAs in the nigrostriatal system of normal and Weaver mutant mice and effects of ventral mesencephalic grafts. Solà C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Nov 1;5(11):1442-54

Ultrastructural analysis of graft-to-host connections, with special reference to dopamine-neuropeptide Y interactions in the rat striatum, after transplantation of fetal mesencephalon cells. Vuillet J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 98(1):84-96

Glutamate uptake blockade induces striatal dopamine release in 6-hydroxydopamine rats with intrastriatal grafts: evidence for host modulation of transplanted dopamine neurons. Kondoh T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jun; 127(2):191-8

Grafting of dopaminergic ventral mesencephalic slice cultures to the striatum of adult rats. Sørensen JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jun;127(2):199-206

Trained and amphetamine-induced circling behavior in lesioned, transplanted rats. Richards JB, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Apr-Jun;4(2):157-66

Vascularization and microvascular permeability in solid versus cell-suspension embryonic neural grafts. Leigh K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):272-83

Cell transplantation: a future therapy for Parkinson's disease? Lindvall O. **Neurologia** 1994 Mar;9(3):101-7 (33 ref.)

[Transfer of photosensitive epilepsy of genetic origin by selective grafts of brain vesicles in chick embryo] Teillet MA, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(3):384-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Terminal patterns of the fasciculus retroflexus in the interpeduncular nucleus of the mouse: a Golgi study. Iwahori N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jun;187(6):523-8

The ultrastructural organization of the nucleus of the posterior commissure of rat. Bianchi R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(3):309-15

MESENCHYME see MESODERM

MESENCHYMOMA

Malignant liver tumors of children. Newman KD. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;1(2):145-51 (51 ref.)

Malignant mesenchymoma of the retroperitoneum: a case report. Costin BS. **Tex Med** 1979 Aug;75:68-9

[Mesenchymal tumor] Higashino K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:118-20 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giant benign mesenchymoma of the mediastinum causing superior vena cava syndrome: report of a case. Ohara T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):917–9

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous mesenchymal tumour with haemangiopericytoma-like features. Larbre B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Aug;73(4):293–5

The characteristic features of chondrolipoangioma on magnetic resonance imaging. A report of three cases. Maale GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jul;76(7):1062–7

DRUG THERAPY

Primary chemotherapy in rhabdomyosarcomas and other malignant mesenchymal tumors of the orbit: results of the International Society of Pediatric Oncology MMT 84 Study. Rousseau P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Mar; 12(3):516–21

PATHOLOGY

Basement membrane components as differential markers for mesenchymal tumors of various origin. Nerlich AG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2B):683–92

Polyphenotypic small-cell orbitocranial tumor. Lyon DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Oct;111(10):1402–8

Intravascular leiomyomatosis with uterine lipoleiomyoma. Hashiguchi J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jan;52(1):94–8

Malignant mesenchymoma of the spermatic cord. McCluggage WG, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 May; 24(5):493–5

Malignant mesenchymoma of the retropharyngeal space. Leong HK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Dec;107(12):1165–8 (9 ref.)

Comparison of cytogenetic abnormalities and deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy of benign, borderline malignant, and different grades of malignant soft tissue tumors [see comments] Van den Berg E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):307–13. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 Mar;70(3):297–8.

Case report: benign chondrolipoma of the female breast. Peison B, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Jun;91(6):401–2

A case of cerebellar neuroectomesenchymoma in an infant. Akimoto J, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(1):29–34

Malignant mesenchymomas of soft tissue associated with numerous osteoclast-like giant cells mimicking the so-called giant cell variant of "malignant fibrous histiocytoma". Mentzel T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(5):539–45

[Malignant mesenchymoma of the spermatic cord: a case report] Fujita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Feb; 40(2):165–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings of retroperitoneal malignant mesenchymoma. Mukherji SK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb; 19(1):82–3

SURGERY

[Rare benign tumor of the right atrium] Kosach GA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Mesenchymoma of the stomach] Kulik VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug;149(7–8):44–5 **(Rus)**

MESENTERIC ARTERIES

Intramucosal pH changes following complete segmental small intestinal ischemia, as compared with the effects of superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Boros M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(2):76–86

Pediatric case of the day. Idiopathic infantile arterial calcification (IIAC). Tschumper B, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 May;14(3):675–7

[Diagnosis and prognosis of mesenterial infarct] Jonas J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15;89(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombotic effects of molsidomine, isosorbide dinitrate and verapamil in a laser-induced thrombosis model] Krupiński K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Aug;39(8):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Remodelling of resistance arteries by treatment with enalapril in the New Zealand genetically hypertensive rat. Ledingham JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):235–7

Lymphangiovenous malformation—a rare cause of giant retroperitoneal cyst. Ibrarullah MD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Dec;30(4):196–8

Middle mesenteric artery: an anomalous origin of a middle colic artery. Yoshida T, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993; 15(4):361–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Arterial vascularization of the colon. The middle mesenteric artery] Pillet J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1993 Sep; 77(238):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhanced resistance artery sensitivity to agonists under isobaric compared with isometric conditions. Dunn WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jan;266(1 Pt 2):H147–55

Endothelin-1 and -3 cause endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization in the rat mesenteric artery. Nakashima M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 2):H2137–41

The effects of perfusion rate and NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on cirazoline- and KCl-induced responses in the perfused mesenteric arterial bed of rats. Adeagbo AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):13–20

Differences in sensitivity of rat mesenteric small arteries to agonists when studied as ring preparations or as cannulated preparations. Buus NH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 112(2):579–87

Vasorelaxant effect of mexiletine in mesenteric resistance arteries of rats. Dohi Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):673–80

Impaired sensory-motor nerve function in the isolated mesenteric arterial bed of streptozotocin-diabetic and ganglioside-treated streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Ralevic V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1105–11

Potentiation of responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation and vasoconstrictor agents by SK&F 103829 in the feline mesenteric circulation. Taylor EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):264–70

Prevention by insulin treatment of endothelial dysfunction but not enhanced noradrenaline-induced contractility in mesenteric resistance arteries from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Taylor PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 111(1):35–41

Responses to histamine and acetylcholine in isolated monkey mesenteric veins versus arteries. Okamura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):667–72

Changes in extracellular Ca2+ over a physiologic concentration range differentially modulate reactivity of resistance arteries of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Li J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Sep;15(5):849–66

Remodelling of resistance arteries by treatment with enalapril in the New Zealand genetically hypertensive rat. Ledingham JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Mar;21(3):235–7

Adrenergic, purinergic, and endothelial mediators and modulators of norepinephrine-induced mesenteric autoregulatory escape. Remak G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Aug;39(8):1655–64

Simultaneous measurement of vasodilation and changes in cyclic nucleotides in the perfused mesenteric arterial bed of the rat. Abiru T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 21; 242(1):15–22

Vasodilator action of cromakalim on human mesenteric artery. McDonald A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2–3):303–5

Modification by cyclopiazonic acid and ryanodine of depolarization-induced constriction in rat mesenteric artery. Naganobu K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14; 251(2–3):307–10

Comparison of the effects of various vasodilators on the rat portal vein and mesenteric artery. Suga T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 28;242(2):129–36

Involvement of endothelium-derived NO in the basal tone and in the vasodilator responses to muscarinic agonists in the rat isolated mesenteric arterial bed. Baisch AL, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(1):54–63

Vasoconstrictor action of angiotensin I-convertase and the synthetic substrate (Pro11,D-Ala12)-angiotensin I. Mangiapane ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jun;23(6 Pt 2):857–60

Insulin attenuates agonist-evoked calcium transients in vascular smooth muscle cells. Touyz RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I25–8

Response of the rat mesenteric vasculature to chronic treatment with nitrendipine alone and in combination with atenolol: evidence of a significant drug interaction. Draper AJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;13(4):281–9

Mesenteric small artery changes after vasoconstrictor infusion in young rats. Boonen HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;22(3):388–95

Potassium channel opening properties of thiazide diuretics in isolated guinea pig resistance arteries. Calder JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):158–64

Reactivity and sensitivity of the mesenteric artery in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats after chronic treatment with indapamide. Zhou HY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 6:S13–7

Vascular mechanisms of cyclosporin-induced hypertension in the rat. Roullet JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May; 93(5):2244–50

Spontaneously hypertensive rats with diabetes: effects of some vasoconstrictors on isolated small arteries. Kam KL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S120–1

Effects of N omega-nitro-L-arginine and capsaicin on neurogenic vasomotor responses in isolated mesenteric arteries of the monkey. Tsuchiya K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;46(2):155–7

Mechanism of ergonovine-induced contraction in the mesenteric artery from deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rat. Watts SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):617–25

Diabetes mellitus-induced enhancement of prostaglandin F2 alpha-responses is inhibited by lipoxygenase- but not cyclooxygenase-inhibitors in mesenteric veins and arteries of mouse and rat. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):65–70

Regional vasoconstriction and excessive grooming induced by L-arginine injection into the cisterna magna of conscious rats. Takemoto Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43(3):389–402

Characterization of the CGRP receptor and mechanisms of action in rat mesenteric small arteries. Lei S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Feb;74(2):130–5

[The reactivity of the mesenteric arterioles to adrenaline in metabolic coma] Shestakova SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A decrease in the hydrodynamic resistance in the mesenteric arterioles of rats injected with the polyethylene oxide Polyox WSR-301] Sokolova IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;116(11):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipid peroxidation increases arterial cyclooxygenase activity during pregnancy. Davidge ST, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):215–22

11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in mesenteric arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Oct; 20(10):627–31

Gene expression of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the mesenteric arteries of genetically hypertensive rats. Takeda Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 May;23(5):577–80

Decreased activity of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in mesenteric arteries of Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Takeda Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(18):1343–9

INJURIES

Vascular injuries during pancreatobiliary surgery. Cikrit DF, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct;59(10):692–6; discussion 697

Case report: mesenteric arterial rupture following blunt abdominal trauma: demonstration by computed tomography. Campbell RS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Feb; 67(794):205–6

Prevention of laser arterial thrombus formation with unfractionated heparin. Doutremepuich F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):244–8

INNERVATION

Impaired sensory-motor nerve function in the isolated mesenteric arterial bed of streptozotocin-diabetic and ganglioside-treated streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Ralevic V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;110(3):1105–11

Nitric oxide modulates responses to sensory nerve activation of the perfused rat mesentery. Li YJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;239(1–3):127–32

Prejunctional effects of cromakalim, nicorandil and pinacidil on noradrenergic transmission in rat isolated mesenteric artery. Fabiani ME, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Apr; 14(2):87–98

Pharmacological characterization of presynaptic calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptors on CGRP-containing vasodilator nerves in rat mesenteric resistance vessels. Nuki C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):59–64

The P1-purinoceptors that mediate the prejunctional inhibitory effect of adenosine on capsaicin-sensitive nonadrenergic noncholinergic neurotransmission in the rat mesenteric arterial bed are of the A1 subtype. Rubino A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1100–4

Extrinsic reinnervation after intestinal transplantation in rats. Kiyochi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):951–2

METABOLISM

Changes in rat mesentery interstitial matrix due to superfusate. Barber BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 2):H852–6

Bradykinin and angiotensin II: activation of protein kinase C in arterial smooth muscle. Dixon BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1406–20

Radioautographic study of benidipine hydrochloride. Localization in the mesenteric artery of spontaneously hypertensive rat. Suzuki K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):129–33

Augmentation by converting enzyme inhibition of accelerated endothelin release from rat mesenteric arteries following nephrectomy. Shi SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15;202(1):246–51

Functional distribution and role of alpha-1 adrenoceptor subtypes in the mesenteric vasculature of the rat. Kong JQ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1153–9

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study on translocation of intestinal microflora into the blood of mesenteric vessels and lymph nodes in children with portal hypertension syndrome] Beloborodova NV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery associated with

stenosis of the superior mesenteric artery. Gouny P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):281–4

Adenocarcinoma of the colon and associated necrotizing vasculitis of mesenteric arteries. Chapman PT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;33(2):165–6

Arterial hypertrophy and pressor responsiveness during development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Leenen FH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan; 12(1):23–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of chronic ANG I–converting enzyme inhibition on aging processes. III. Endothelial function of mesenteric arterial bed of rat. Atkinson J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):R136–43

Effect of pregnancy on contraction and endothelium–mediated relaxation of renal and mesenteric arteries. Kim TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 2):H41–7

Differential Ca2+ sensitivities of BK(Ca) isochannels in bovine mesenteric vascular smooth muscle. Sansom SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1182–9

Nanomolar ouabain augments caffeine–evoked contractions in rat arteries. Weiss DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Nov; 265(5 Pt 1):C1443–8

Halothane and enflurane constrict canine mesenteric arteries by releasing Ca2+ from intracellular Ca2+ stores. Kakuyama M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1120–7

Reduction of endothelial function with age in the mesenteric arterial bed of the normotensive rat. Atkinson J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1184–8

Vasorelaxant effect of mexiletine in mesenteric resistance arteries of rats. Dohi Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):673–80

Interdependence of contractile responses of rat small mesenteric arteries on nitric oxide and cyclo–oxygenase and lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Wu XC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):360–8

Modification by cyclopiazonic acid and ryanodine of depolarization–induced constriction in rat mesenteric artery. Naganobu K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14; 251(2–3):307–10

Differential regulation of vascular angiotensin I–converting enzyme in hypertension. Fernández–Alfonso MS, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):280–6

Sinusoidal variation of wall shear stress in daughter tube through 45 deg branch model in laminar flow. Yamaguchi R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Feb;116(1):119–26

Decreased density of mesenteric arteries but not of myocardial endothelin receptors and function in rats with chronic ischemic heart failure. Fu LX, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;22(2):177–82

Effects of meal intake on the flow velocity in the superior mesenteric artery: evaluation with 2D phase mapping MRI. Masui T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):590–5

Effect of chronic and subacute parathyroidectomy on blood pressure and resistance artery contractility in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Schleiffer R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jul;11(7):709–16

Influence of gender on vascular reactivity in the rat. Li Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1426–31

Rapid protein synthesis and turnover is involved in interleukin–1–induced relaxation of the rabbit isolated mesenteric artery. Analysis of the arachidonate cascade. Petitclerc E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar; 268(3):1419–25

Prejunctional modulation of sensory–motor nerve–mediated vasodilatation of the rat mesenteric arterial bed by opioid peptides. Ralevic V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Feb; 268(2):772–8

Role of wall tension in the vasoconstrictor response of cannulated rat mesenteric small arteries. VanBavel E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 May 15;477 (Pt 1):103–15

Hormonal and splanchnic hemodynamic alterations following hepatic resection. Wu Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jul; 55(1):44–8

Diabetes mellitus–induced enhancement of prostaglandin F2 alpha–responses is inhibited by lipoxygenase– but not cyclooxygenase–inhibitors in mesenteric veins and arteries of mouse and rat. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):65–70

Handling of cytoplasmic Ca2+ by the sarcoplasmic reticulum during alpha 1–adrenoceptor–mediated contraction of rat mesenteric resistance arteries. Naganobu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):89–96

Acute adaptation and resetting of the baroreflex control of vascular resistance in the canine hindquarters and mesentery. Chen HI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Aug; 424(3–4):276–84

Spike generating smooth muscle cells in mesenteric artery of rats. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Oct; 425(1–2):187–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endothelial dysfunction in mesenteric resistance arteries of diabetic rats: role of free radicals. Diederich D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 2):H1153–61

Hypoxic vasoconstriction in rat pulmonary and mesenteric arteries. Leach RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):L223–31

Intracellular Ca2+ and force generation determined in resistance arteries of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Bukoski RD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jan;12(1):15–21

The effects of hypertension and diabetes mellitus on the vascular reactivity of perfused mesenteric resistance arteries. Hendriks MG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec; 11 Suppl 5:S268–9

SURGERY

Laparoscopic abdominoperineal excision of the rectum with high ligation of the inferior mesenteric artery in the management of rectal carcinoma. Köckerling F, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Feb;1(1):16–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Extrinsic reinnervation after intestinal transplantation in rats. Kiyochi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):951–2

[Indications for reimplantation of the inferior mesenteric artery in the course of prosthetic substitution for the subrenal aorta] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 May;42(5):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MESENTERIC ARTERY, INFERIOR

EMBRYOLOGY

The anatomical variations of the inferior mesenteric artery and its branches in human fetus. Maga P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(4):313–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inferior mesenteric artery back pressure and collateral circulation to the distal colon. Pereira AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Oct;1(5):536–40

SURGERY

Inferior mesenteric and hypogastric artery reconstruction to prevent colonic ischaemia following abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Shigematsu H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;1(1):13–8

Aneurysm of the inferior mesenteric artery. Yuasa H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;1(2):143–5

[Surgical treatment of ischemic colitis in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm] Sukharev II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Feb;(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Doppler ultrasonography assessment of the inferior mesenteric artery. Feasibility study and definition of morphologic and flowmetric characteristics] Mirk P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Mar;87(3):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MESENTERIC ARTERY, SUPERIOR

see related
SUPERIOR MESENTERIC ARTERY SYNDROME

Superior mesenteric artery aneurysm in Behçet's disease. Men S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):333–4

Rothia dentocariosa endocarditis complicated by an abdominal aneurysm [letter] Weersink AJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):489–90

Pancreatic duct stenosis mimicking a tumor due to an aberrant vessel [published erratum appears in Endoscopy 1994 Mar;26(3):335] Born P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Feb; 26(2):260–1

Acute arterial occlusion. Strandness DE Jr. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):322–4 (8 ref.)

Three–dimensional studies on the structure of the tissue surrounding the superior mesenteric artery. Nagakawa T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Apr;15(2):129–88

Arterial thrombosis associated with nephrotic syndrome—a case report and review (adult cases in the English literature). Kim HJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 8(3):230–4 (28 ref.)

Median arcuate ligament compression syndrome in monozygotic twins. Bech F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 May; 19(5):934–8 (10 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Right anterior hepatic artery arising from the superior mesenteric artery: a case report. Nagino M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Aug;40(4):407–9

Small bowel obstruction due to encapsulation and abnormal artery. Adedeji OA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Feb; 70(820):132–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Primary sensory nerves mediate in part the protective mesenteric hyperemia after intraduodenal acidification in rats. Leung FW. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Dec;105(6):1737–45

Alcohol ingestion lowers supine blood pressure, causes splanchnic vasodilatation and worsens postural hypotension in primary autonomic failure. Chaudhuri KR, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jan;241(3):145–52

Differences in potency of big endothelin–1–induced pressor action in rat isolated perfused mesenteric artery, hindquarter and lung. Hisaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(4):275–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Arterial blood pressure and blood flow velocity in major cerebral and visceral arteries. I. Interindividual differences. Kempley ST, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Oct;34(3):227–32

Endothelium–independent pressor effect of big endothelin–1 and its inhibition by phosphoramidon in rat mesenteric artery. Hisaki K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7; 241(1):75–81

Superior mesenteric artery blood flow and gastric emptying in humans and the differential effects of high fat and high carbohydrate meals. Sidery MB, et al. **Gut** 1994 Feb; 35(2):186–90

The relationship between blood flow and pulsatility index in the superior mesenteric artery at rest and during constrictor stimuli in normal subjects. Ray–Chaudhuri K, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(3):149–60

Phototherapy–associated changes in mesenteric blood flow response to feeding in term neonates. Yao AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Feb;124(2):309–12

Cigarette smoke aggravates acid–induced duodenal mucosal injury in the rat. Role of mesenteric vasoconstriction. Zhang XY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Mar; 29(3):214–8

Intraluminal measurement of enteric mucosal perfusion: relationship to superior mesenteric artery flow during basal and postprandial states in the dog. Larson MV, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Jan;115(1):118–26

[The determination of the normal values of blood flow velocities in the superior mesenteric artery of premature and term newborns with duplex sonography] Schmidt H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the blood flow in celiac artery and superior mesenteric artery after stellate ganglion block] Mineta M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Dec;42(12):1808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment of endothelium–dependent relaxation of superior mesenteric artery in genetically diabetic WBN/Kob rats. Miyata N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 71(3–4):297–300

Characterization of the muscarinic receptors in the mesenteric vascular bed of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hendriks MG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Dec;11(12):1329–35

Doppler sonographic detection of increased flow velocities in the celiac trunk and superior mesenteric artery in infants with necrotizing enterocolitis. Deeg KH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(8):578–82

RADIOGRAPHY

An adult case of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum diagnosed by preoperative angiography. Kitsuki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):926–8

[Acute arterial mesenteric ischemia] Cohen Solal JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial anatomy of the celiac trunk and the superior mesenteric artery with computerized tomography] Sponza M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Sep;86(3):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Role of supraceliac aortic bypass in visceral artery reconstruction. Hermreck AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Dec; 162(6):611–4

Surgical treatment of superior mesenteric artery dissecting aneurysm and simultaneous celiac artery compression. Solis MM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;7(5):457–62 (15 ref.)

Isolated bypass to the superior mesenteric artery for intestinal ischemia. Gentile AT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Sep; 129(9):926–31; discussion 931–2

Successful right common iliac to superior mesenteric artery bypass for mesenteric ischemia associated with acute aortic dissection: report of a case. Odagiri S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):1014–7

[Successful embolectomy of the main branches of the celiac trunk and the superior mesenteric artery] Luther B, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Sep;64(9):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Significant disease of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries in asymptomatic patients: predictive value of Doppler sonography. Roobottom CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):985–8

[The determination of the normal values of blood flow velocities in the superior mesenteric artery of premature and term newborns with duplex sonography] Schmidt H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex scanning of hemodynamic parameters of the celiac trunk and superior mesenteric artery in healthy volunteers] Kuntsevich GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jul;(7):48–51 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MESENTERIC CIRCULATION see **SPLANCHNIC CIRCULATION**

MESENTERIC CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Mesothelial cyst complicated by torsion: preoperative imaging evaluation. Gourtsoyiannis NC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):509–12

DIAGNOSIS

Mesothelial cyst complicated by torsion: preoperative imaging evaluation. Gourtsoyiannis NC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Oct;40(5):509–12

ETIOLOGY

Chylolymphatic mesenteric cyst: an unusual abdominal mass in a newborn [letter] Panjwani K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1993 Sep–Oct;60(5):712–4

METABOLISM

Mesenteric cyst with milk of calcium. Baird D, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):347–8

SURGERY

The rationale for surgical treatment of mesenteric and retroperitoneal cysts. Burkett JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Jun; 60(6):432–5

Laparoscopic resection of a giant mesenteric cyst. Saw EC, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Feb;4(1):59–61

Mesenteric cysts in children. Bliss DP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1994 May;115(5):571–7

[Intra-abdominal cystic lymphangioma and mesenteric cysts as a cause of abdominal discomfort] Stopinski J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(3):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Chylous cyst of the mesentery in adults. Apropos of a case] Delfaut E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MESENTERIC DUODENAL COMPRESSION SYNDROME see **SUPERIOR MESENTERIC ARTERY SYNDROME**

MESENTERIC LYMPHADENITIS

DIAGNOSIS

A right lower abdominal mass due to Yersinia mesenteric lymphadenitis. Sue K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):70–1

Agenesis of the appendix—case report. Anyanwu SN. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;13(1):66

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous jejunal lymphadenitis in HIV infection [letter] Keating JP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 9;107(973):89–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Cat-scratch disease: an unusual presentation. Hancock BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Sep;28(9):1126–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Mesenteric lymphadenitis depicted by indium 111-labeled white blood cell imaging. Achong DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;28(12):1550–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Yersinia enterocolitica mesenteric adenitis suspected by ultrasound examination [letter; comment] Coussi A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Apr;153(4):299. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1992 Feb;151(2):145–6.

VETERINARY

A trematode (Phagicola sp.)-induced mesenteric lymphadenitis and enteritis in raccoons (Procyon lotor). Hamir AN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jul;30(4):373–6

MESENTERIC PANNICULITIS see **PANNICULITIS, PERITONEAL**

MESENTERIC VASCULAR OCCLUSION

Primary mesenteric venous thrombosis: report of a case. Inceoglu R, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):153–5

[Acute intestinal infarction. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Falco E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jul; 48(13–14):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

A case of protein C deficiency associated with cerebral infarction and obstruction of deep leg and inferior mesenteric veins. Tsuda M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):887–92

[Mesenteric venous infarction and antithrombin III deficiency: description of 2 cases and literature review] Lurquin P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Sep;14(7):203–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Chemotherapy-induced thrombotic occlusion of mesenteric arteries—case report and review of the literature] Okamoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jul;21(8):1279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: intestinal infarction after an aneurysmal occlusion of superior mesenteric artery in a patient with Behçet's disease. Chubachi A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;306(6):376–8

Mesenteric inflammatory veno-occlusive disease. A seldom recognized cause of intestinal ischemia. Flaherty MJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):779–84

Gut ischemia/reperfusion produces lung injury independent of endotoxin. Koike K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Sep; 22(9):1438–44

Successful right common iliac to superior mesenteric artery bypass for mesenteric ischemia associated with acute aortic dissection: report of a case. Odagiri S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):1014–7

DIAGNOSIS

Mesenteric venous thrombosis mimicking rectal carcinoma and presenting as a distal large bowel obstruction [letter; comment] Parsons WG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1126–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jan;89(1):116–8.

Evaluation of renal artery stenosis by magnetic resonance angiography. Hertz SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug; 168(2):140–3

Primary mesenteric venous thrombosis: an unusual cause of abdominal pain in a young, healthy woman. Mock JN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Feb;23(2):352–5

Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery associated with stenosis of the superior mesenteric artery. Gouny P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):281–4

Chronic mesenteric ischemia: evaluation with phase-contrast cine MR imaging. Li KC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Jan; 190(1):175–9

A new technique for early detection of portal vein and arterial thromboses. Indwelling mesenteric venous catheterization and relevance to small bowel transplantation. Yamataka A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Sep;56(3):509–11

[Diagnosis and prognosis of mesenterial infarct] Jonas J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15;89(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolysis of a partially occluding superior mesenteric artery thromboembolus by infusion of streptokinase. McBride KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;17(3):164–6

ETIOLOGY

Mesenteric venous thrombosis with protein S deficiency [letter; comment] Porter J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;88(12):2143. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Jan;88(1):134–8.

Intestinal ischemia secondary to thromboangiitis obliterans. Kempczinski RF, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):354–8

Duodenal duplication causing segmental portal hypertension and massive intestinal haemorrhage. Dmitrewski J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Aug;80(8):1031

Mesenteric involvement of thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease) in a woman. Raat H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Aug;76(4):245–6

Acute extensive necrosis of the visceral organs after repair of a ruptured thoracic aortic aneurysm. Sugita T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Aug;34(4):307–9

[Portal thrombosis manifesting a protein S deficit (letter)] Drai E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Nov;13(6):471–2 **(Fre)**

[A case of ascending colon cancer with a tumor thrombus in the superior mesenteric vein] Tomono H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;90(9):2117–21 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Systemic phlebitis of visceral veins with intramural giant cell granulomas—a new entity? Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(2):155–8

[Entero-mesenteric venous infarction and pregnancy. A recent case] Ben Zineb N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(6):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric venous thrombosis (MVT) in the puerperium. A report of 2 cases] Bermúdez Ruiz R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Nov;61:323–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocardial and circulatory performance during the ischemic phase of superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Jamieson WG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Oct;36(5):435–9

Polyamines and the recovery of intestinal morphology and function after ischemic damage in rats. Kummerlen C, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(3):168–74

RADIOGRAPHY

Mesenteric arterial embolism—the value of emergency CT in diagnostic procedure. Fock CM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Feb;18(1):12–4

[Preoperative diagnosis of mesenteric vein thrombosis; a case report] Kawai S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 10;82(8):1264–5 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Retroperitoneal approach for bilateral renal and visceral artery revascularization. Darling RC 3rd, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Aug;168(2):148–51

Revascularisation of atherosclerotic mesenteric arteries: experience in 90 consecutive patients. Christensen MG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 May;8(3):297–302

An aggressive approach to acute superior mesenteric arterial ischemia. Grace PA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov; 7(6):731–2

Superior mesenteric artery emboli during renal PTA: successful surgical treatment after fibrinolysis failure. Bonardelli S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Apr; 35(2):169–71

Successful right common iliac to superior mesenteric artery bypass for mesenteric ischemia associated with acute aortic dissection: report of a case. Odagiri S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):1014–7

[Successful embolectomy of the main branches of the celiac trunk and the superior mesenteric artery] Luther B, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Sep;64(9):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic mesenteric ischemia] Sandmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jul 15;119(28–29):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Second look laparoscopy after mesenteric infarct (editorial; comment)] Beger HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(2):65. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(2):66–93. **(Ger)**

[Second look laparoscopy after mesenteric infarct (see comments)] Glättli A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(2):65. **(Ger)**

[Acute mesenteric vein thrombosis. A rare complication after splenectomy due to autoimmune hemolytic anemia in childhood] Ries M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Oct;141(10):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Siphon" structure of the digestive system and a method for "siphon" one-stage terminal lateral small-to-large intestine anastomosis with invagination] Atanasov D, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Significant disease of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries in asymptomatic patients: predictive value of Doppler sonography. Roobottom CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Nov;161(5):985–8

Detection of superior mesenteric and coeliac artery stenosis with colour flow Duplex imaging. Volteas N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Nov;7(6):616–20

MESENTERIC VEINS

Superior mesenteric venous thrombosis masquerading as Crohn's disease [see comments] Crespo I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):116–8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):1126–7.

Relation between lupus anticoagulant and splanchnic venous thrombosis in cirrhosis of the liver. Violi F, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):239–40

A rare portosystemic shunt detected by MRI and diagnosed by dynamic liver scintigraphy with Tc-99m phytate. Imanishi Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):321–4

Indwelling mesenteric venous catheterization for early detection of portal vein thrombosis: possible application to pediatric liver transplantation. Yamataka A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jan;29(1):58–60

A case of protein C deficiency associated with cerebral infarction and obstruction of deep leg and inferior mesenteric veins. Tsuda M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Dec;47(4):887–92

Mesenteric varices: evaluation with color flow Doppler and magnetic resonance angiography. Zimmer W, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):1063–6

[Diagnosis and prognosis of mesenterial infarct] Jonas J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Feb 15;89(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of ruptured multiple mesenteric varices successfully treated by transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPSS)] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May;91(5):1032–6 **(Jpn)**

[Severe ascites with elevated serum CA125 level induced by pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysm–superior mesenteric vein shunt—a case report] Takeshima M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;91(8):1369–73 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Lymphangiovenous malformation—a rare cause of giant

retroperitoneal cyst. Ibrarullah MD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Dec;30(4):196–8

[A case of severe malnutrition fatty liver due to portacaval shunt] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 10;82(7):1096–8 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Correlation of arterial and venous blood flow in the mesenteric system based on MR findings. 1993 ARRS Executive Council Award. Burkart DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Dec;161(6):1279–82

CYTOLOGY

Metronidazole inhibits leukocyte–endothelial cell adhesion in rat mesenteric venules. Arndt H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1271–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses to histamine and acetylcholine in isolated monkey mesenteric veins versus arteries. Okamura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 May;28(5):667–72

Diabetes mellitus–induced enhancement of prostaglandin F2 alpha–responses is inhibited by lipoxygenase– but not cyclooxygenase–inhibitors in mesenteric veins and arteries of mouse and rat. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):65–70

[Mesenteric veins of pregnant rats show a pressure–dependent increase in reactivity to noradrenaline] Hohmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Vascular injuries during pancreatobiliary surgery. Cikrit DF, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Oct;59(10):692–6; discussion 697

INNERVATION

Ultrastructural analysis of sympathetic neuromuscular junctions on mesenteric veins of the guinea pig. Klemm MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 1;334(1):159–67

Extrinsic reinnervation after intestinal transplantation in rats. Kiyochi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):951–2

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study on translocation of intestinal microflora into the blood of mesenteric vessels and lymph nodes in children with portal hypertension syndrome] Beloborodova NV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Mesenteric inflammatory veno–occlusive disease. A seldom recognized cause of intestinal ischemia. Flaherty MJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Aug;18(8):779–84

Systemic phlebitis of visceral veins with intramural giant cell granulomas—a new entity? Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(2):155–8

Primary granulomatous giant cell polyphlebitis of visceral veins. Leu HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):519–21 (13 ref.)

[Entero–mesenteric venous infarction and pregnancy. A recent case] Ben Zineb N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(6):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus–induced enhancement of prostaglandin F2 alpha–responses is inhibited by lipoxygenase– but not cyclooxygenase–inhibitors in mesenteric veins and arteries of mouse and rat. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):65–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Portal shunting in inferior mesenteric vein in cirrhosis: correlation with hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Hartleb M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;89(6):863–7

Leukocyte rolling and blood flow in the in vivo assessment of ischemia–reperfusion damage in rat mesenteric venules. Bonke H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1478–80

[Venous blood circulation disorders of the abdominal organs] Bashniak VV. **Klin Khir** 1993;(3):53–6 **(Ukr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Measurement of portal systemic shunting by oral and per–rectal administration of [123I]iodoamphetamine, and clinical use of the results. Shiomi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):86–91

SURGERY

Two step mesoatrial shunt in Budd–Chiari syndrome. Case report. Jalleh RP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Mar;160(3):185–6

A new technique for avoiding difficulty during reconstruction of the superior mesenteric vein. Nakamura S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Nov;177(5):521–3

Comparison of liver ischemia–reperfusion models in the rat with and without jugular–mesenteric bypass. Lloris–Carsi JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3301–2

[Mesocaval anastomosis in the treatment of recurring hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension] Casa C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Dec;130(12):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute mesenteric vein thrombosis. A rare complication after splenectomy due to autoimmune hemolytic anemia in childhood] Ries M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Oct;141(10):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Extrinsic reinnervation after intestinal transplantation in rats. Kiyochi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Apr;26(2):951–2

MESENTERY

Pathological case of the month. Mesenteric cystic lymphangioma. Chaney JV, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):837–8

Mesenteric endometriosis causing ureteric obstruction above the pelvic brim. Shibayama T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Dec; 72(6):979–80

Omental–mesenteric inflammatory pseudotumor. Cytogenetic demonstration of genetic changes and monoclonality in one tumor. Treissman SP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1433–7 (22 ref.)

Large mesenteric mass caused by a mesenteric desmoid tumour. Halme L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Feb; 20(1):69–72

Benign cystic teratoma of mesentery. Naik R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;36(2):151–3

Pedunculated lipoma associated with recurrent colic in a horse [clinical conference] Downes EE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1163–4; discussion 1165

Absent portal vein presenting as rectal bleeding: a case report. Lee JS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Apr;39(2):118–9

Mesenteric volvulus. Pietan JH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Dec;68(12):1201–202

A patient with combined mediastinal, mesenteric and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Graal MB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Jun;44(6):214–9

Primary mesenteric leiomyosarcoma masquerading as a pancreatic pseudocyst [letter] McFadden DW, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Sep;8(5):647–9

Primary mesenteric tumor of adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma: report of a case. Nishimura Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(3):263–7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mesentery—a rare cause of abdominal pain. Case report with a review of literature. Hauser H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec; 31(12):735–8

[Volvulus of the superior mesenteric area and congenital variation of the colonic fixation. Human Ontogenesis and Physiopathology. Apropos of a case in an adolescent] Richer JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Feb;131(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric lymph node cavitations in Whipple's disease. Apropos of a case] de Wazières B, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Dec;74(12):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Desmoid tumor in Gardner syndrome. Apropos of a case evaluated with echography, CT and MRI] Greget M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Mar;75(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marked mesenteric neurofibromatosis in neurofibromatosis 1] Götzinger RP, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Mar;160(3):277–9 **(Ger)**

[Mesenteric lymphangioma: report of a case] Pesce C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Sep–Oct;15(5):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of ileocecal mesentery—a case report] Satomura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 94(9):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of transmesenteric hernia associated with small intestinal strangulation in an adult] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb;91(2):193–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The Zollinger–Ellison syndrome with an extrapancreatic location of the gastrinoma] Soare M, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1994;43(2):48–62 (20 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Mesenteric lymphangiomas of the small intestine in children] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jul–Aug; 149(7–8):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial adenomatous polyposis of the colon and mesenteric desmoids] Mičúnek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Apr; 73(3):133–5 **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A closed chamber for intravital microscopy of the rat mesentery under controlled oxygen tension and temperature. Itoh T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(6):847–54

BLOOD SUPPLY

Serum D(–)–lactate levels as an aid to diagnosing acute intestinal ischemia. Murray MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Jun; 167(6):575–8

Vasodilator effect of adrenomedullin and calcitonin gene–related peptide receptors in rat mesenteric vascular beds. Nuki C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):245–51

The diagnostic potential of some routine laboratory tests. off Bjørnestad E, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Sep–Oct; 47(5):243–5

MCF–10A cells infected with the int–2 oncogene induce angiogenesis in the chick chorioallantoic membrane and in the rat mesentery. Costa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):9–11

Culture of rat mesenteric arteriolar smooth muscle cells: effects of platelet–derived growth factor, angiotensin, and nitric oxide on growth. Dubey RK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):133–41

Traumatic pericardial tamponade presenting as mesenteric ischaemia. Schrager RE, et al. **Injury** 1994 Apr;25(3):199

A morphometric method to evaluate angiogenesis kinetics in the rat mesentery. Jakobsson AE, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun;75(3):219–24

Endotoxin is angiogenic. Mattsby–Baltzer I, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Jun;75(3):191–6

Distribution of mesenteric and splenic blood flow in cirrhosis of the liver as estimated by radionuclide angiography. Hamato N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jun;32(6):445–8

Bacterial translocation in mesenteric ischemia–reperfusion injury: is dysfunctional motility the link? Hebra A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb;29(2):280–5; discussion 285–7

Pathways through the intercellular clefts of frog mesenteric capillaries. Adamson RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jul; 466:303–27

Decreased mesenteric blood flow supplying retrosternal esophageal ileocoloplastic grafts during positive–pressure breathing. Jacob L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):68–73

Regional differences in spontaneously occurring angiogenesis in the adult rat mesentery. Hansen–Smith FM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 May;47(3):369–76

Angiogenesis induced by mast cell secretion in rat peritoneal connective tissue is a process of three phases. Jakobsson AE. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Mar;47(2):252–69

Nitric oxide is not involved in the effects induced by non–adrenergic non–cholinergic stimulation and calcitonin gene–related peptide in the rat mesenteric vascular bed. Amerini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jul;25(1):51–5

In vivo effect of a thrombin–like enzyme on platelet plug formation induced in mesenteric microvessels of mice. Chang MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):31–8

Thrombi formation parameters in mesenteric arterioles and venules in rats. Petrishchev NN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Nov 15;72(4):347–52

[Acute arterial mesenteric ischemia] Cohen Solal JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Nov;130(11):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term prognosis of short bowel syndrome: analysis of 30 cases] Heeckt PF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 131(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of thoracic epidural anesthesia on the pathophysiology of the eventration syndrome] Brinkmann A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Apr;43(4):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responses of the mesenteric vessels to vasoactive substances during local exposure to a magnetic field] Nikitina RG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 May–Jun;(3):30–2 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Immunofluorescence analysis of B–1 cell ontogeny in the mouse. Hamilton AM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Mar; 6(3):355–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the active lymph pump in rat mesenteric lymphatics by hydrogen peroxide. Zawieja DC, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Sep;26(3):135–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased splanchnic prostacyclin synthase and cyclooxygenase content and activity during ischemia is due to new protein synthesis. Myers SI, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Aug;116(2):432–8

INNERVATION

The regulatory effect of bradykinin on the actions of sensory nerves in the perfused rat mesentery is mediated by nitric oxide. Yu XJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7; 241(1):35–40

Topographical distribution and immunocytochemical features of colonic neurons that project to the cranial mesenteric ganglion in the pig. Barbiers M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Aug–Sep;44(2–3):119–27

Enteric GABA–containing nerves projecting to the guinea–pig inferior mesenteric ganglion modulate acetylcholine release. Parkman HP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:191–207

The electrophysiological effects of endogenous GABA in the guinea–pig inferior mesenteric ganglion. Stapelfeldt WH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Nov;471:175–89

The effect of stimulus duration on frequency–response functions in the Pacinian (P) channel. Checkosky CM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(1):47–56

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract to various segments of the mesenteric lymph node complex. Gautreaux MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 May;62(5):2132–4

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent hairy cell leukemia presenting as a large mesenteric mass diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. A case report. Kaw YT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 38(2):267-70

Primary yolk sac tumors of the mesentery. A report of two cases. Jones MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Jan; 101(1):42-7 (78 ref.)

Primary soft tissue lymphoma associated with mesenteric lipodystrophy. Pérez-Ferriols A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Aug;15(4):363-7

Mesenteric fibromatosis. Tsamandas AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Mar-Apr;48(2):79-81

Sarcoma-like ovarian nodules associated with retractile mesenteritis and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Khan EM, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Mar;24(3):276-8

Mesenteric lipodystrophy. Bashir MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):872-4

An experimental model for ovarian tumor invasion of cultured mesothelial cell monolayer. Sawada M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Mar;70(3):333-8

Milky spots reaction to schistosomal mansoni infection. Lenzi HL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992;87 Suppl 5:111-6 (31 ref.)

Ileal segmental gangrene caused by a metastatic mesenteric carcinoid. Collet e Silva F. **Rev Paul Med** 1993 Mar-Apr; 111(2):378-80 (21 ref.)

[Tumors of the mesentery. Apropos of 102 cases] Guivarc'h M. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(1):7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric cystic lymphangioma: a case report] Lonati L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):181-2 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery] Rønning G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Mar 10;114(7):793-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The biochemical basis of splanchnic thermogenesis. Wahren J. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17 Suppl 3:S56-9; discussion S68 (22 ref.)

A closed chamber for intravital microscopy of the rat mesentery under controlled oxygen tension and temperature. Itoh T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(6):847-54

Neurotransmission in isolated sheep mesenteric lymphatics. Harty HR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Nov;46(3):310-9

[A quantitative observation of erythrocyte flow dynamics in microvessels of isolated rabbit mesentery] Soutani M. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1994;56(6):181-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The restitution of the population of the mesenteric mast cells of the rat intestine] Khitin LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Dec;116(12):588-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings of plexiform neurofibromatosis involving the ileum and its mesentery. Fukuya T, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Apr-Jun;18(2):142-5

SURGERY

Cystic abdominal lymphangioma in children. Case report. Kullendorff CM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Sep;159(9):499-501

Enteromesenteric bridge in the treatment o primary lymphedema--a case report. Abalmasov KG, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 May;47(5):131-5

[Intestinal-mesenteric lesions of closed abdominal traumas] Kunin N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Mar;131(3):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal cystic lymphangiomas in children. Apropos of 6 cases] Scheye T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jan; 131(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Free vascularized mesentery transfer for closure of wide peritoneal wall defects. Di Benedetto G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Apr;93(4):881-4

MESIAL MOVEMENT OF TEETH

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Frictional forces and movement dynamics in the mesialization of the second molar after the extraction of the sixth-year molar. An in-vitro study] Schumacher HA, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Dec;54(6):255-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MESMERISM see HYPNOSIS

MESNA

Assessment of the efficacy of purging by using gene marked autologous marrow transplantation for children with AML in first complete remission. Brenner M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Apr;5(4):481-99

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro studies on interaction of 4-hydroperoxyifosfamide and 2-mercaptoethanesulphonate in malignant gliomas. Jäger AH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(12):721-6

Decrease of hypochlorous acid and hydroxyl radical generated by stimulated human neutrophils: comparison in vitro of some thiol-containing drugs. Gressier B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan-Feb;16(1):9-13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of ifosfamide and mesna in refractory adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Sutton GP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1453-5

Ifosfamide and mesna in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Sutton G. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct;51(1):104-8 (25 ref.)

MESOCESTOIDES

Mesocestoides infection in captive olive baboons (Papio cynocephalus anubis). Hubbard GB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec;43(6):625-7

CHEMISTRY

5-Hydroxytryptamine (serotonin)-immunoreactivity in the nervous system of Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). Hrčkova G, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Feb;80(1):144-8

Neuropeptide F-immunoreactivity in the tetrathyridium of Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). Hrckova G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(8):690-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of liver metabolites from mice infected with Mesocestoides vogae. Blackburn BJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Nov;23(7):953-7

MESOCOLON

A giant tumor of the mesocolon found to be metastasis from an alpha-fetoprotein-producing gastric carcinoma: report of a case. Kanda T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(11):1006-9

PATHOLOGY

A case report of epithelioid leiomyosarcoma of transverse mesocolon: diagnosis and treatment. Kochi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;42(3):125-8

CT of the mesocolon. Part 2. Pathologic considerations. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov; 13(6):1309-22 (16 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of the mesocolon. Part 2. Pathologic considerations. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Nov; 13(6):1309-22 (16 ref.)

CT of the mesocolon. Part 1. Anatomic considerations. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Sep; 13(5):1035-45

MESOCRICETUS

Effect of acute administration of N-nitrosopyrrolidine to male Syrian golden hamsters. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 May 16;79(2):161-5

Use of vancomycin hydrochloride for treatment of Clostridium difficile enteritis in Syrian hamsters. Boss SM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):31-7

Enterocecocolitis associated with Escherichia coli and Campylobacter-like organisms in a hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) colony. Dillehay DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):12-6

The gerbil, hamster, and guinea pig as rodent models for hyperlipidemia. Sullivan MP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 43(6):575-8

Age, sex and source of hamster affect experimental cholesterol cholelithiasis. Ayyad N, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Nov; 28(11):981-6

Chromatin condensation in hamster sperm: a flow cytometric investigation. Yossefi S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jan; 37(1):93-8

Papovavirus-induced trichogenous tumours in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Breuer W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jul;40(5):337-42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological studies on the rodent main and accessory olfactory systems: the regio olfactoria and vomeronasal organ. Mendoza AS. **Anat Anz** 1993 Oct;175(5):425-46

Muscular composition of the gastric groove in the golden hamster. Wakui S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Apr;176(2):189-91

Three-dimensional structures of the neck region of the hamster spermatozoa in the caudal epididymis. Hamasaki M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Mar;57(1):59-65

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk and its relationship with the morphology of the cardiac semilunar valves in Syrian hamsters. Cardo M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;89(1):94-9

Distribution of phosphatase inhibitor-1-immunoreactive neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the Syrian hamster. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Sep 24; 623(1):147-54

Ontogeny of endocrine cells in the respiratory system of Syrian golden hamsters. I. Larynx and trachea. McDowell EM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan;275(1):143-56

Ontogeny of endocrine cells in the respiratory system of Syrian golden hamsters. II. Intrapulmonary airways and alveoli. McDowell EM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Jan; 275(1):157-67

Determination of the osmotic characteristics of hamster pancreatic islets and isolated pancreatic islet cells. Benson CT, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1993 Nov-Dec;2(6):461-5

Morphometric parameters of isolated melanosomes. Hach P, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(3):200-4

Neural connections of the suprachiasmatic nucleus and medial hypothalamus of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Orpen BG, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Feb;184 (Pt 1):23-33

Migration of intravascular trophoblast cells in uterine arteries of the golden hamster: a scanning electron microscopic study. Fuller EG, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Jun;220(3):307-13

Trabecular meshworks in the sinusoidal endothelial cells of the golden hamster liver: a freeze-fracture study. Taira K. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Apr;26(2):271-7

Small granule-containing (SGC) cells in the hamster adrenal medulla. Ho WH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 10(1):28-34

Interspecies variations in the histology of toxicologically important areas in the larynges of CRL:CD rats and Syrian golden hamsters. Renne RA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):542-6

EMBRYOLOGY

The early development of thalamocortical and corticothalamic projections. Miller B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 1;335(1):16-41

GENETICS

Genomic cloning, sequencing, and analysis of the hamster cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase gene (CYP7). Crestani M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 1;306(2):451-60

Start site selection at the TATA-less carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (glutamine-hydrolyzing)/aspartate carbamoyltransferase/dihydroorotase promoter. Kollmar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2252-7

Syrian hamster monomorphic N-acetyltransferase (NAT1) alleles: amplification, cloning, sequencing, and expression in E. coli. Ferguson RJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Apr; 4(2):82-90

Primary structure and molecular basis of polymorphic appearance of an acetyltransferase (AT-II)* in hamsters. Nagata K, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Apr;4(2):91-100

Deficient testicular and adrenal steroidogenesis in mutant cream (e/e) Syrian hamsters. Amador AG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Sep;49(3):175-80

Acetylator genotype-dependent formation of 2-aminofluorene-hemoglobin adducts in rapid and slow acetylator Syrian hamsters congenic at the NAT2 locus. Feng Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):10-5

Construction of Syrian hamster lines congenic at the polymorphic acetyltransferase locus (NAT2): acetylator genotype-dependent N- and O-acetylation of arylamine carcinogens. Hein DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):16-24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and androgen regulation of the secretory cell types of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) Harderian gland. Rodríguez-Colunga MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Oct;274(1):189-97

Postnatal development of the hamster cochlea. I. Growth of hair cells and the organ of Corti. Kaltenbach JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 1;340(1):87-97

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppressive effect of total body irradiation and cyclosporine A on graft survival and the lymphatic system in a cardiac hamster-to-rat transplantation model. Jensen IE, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994;2(1):52-5

Anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody treatment combined with total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporin A in hamster-to-rat cardiac transplantation. Analysis of lymphocyte subsets and anti-donor xenoantibodies. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(3):209-16

METABOLISM

Evaluation of levonorgestrel action on the flank organ and the sebaceous gland lipogenesis of female hamsters. Cabeza M, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1993 Jan-Dec;41(1-4):20-7

Tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA-containing neurons in the medial amygdaloid nucleus and the reticular nucleus of the thalamus in the Syrian hamster. Asmus SE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Nov;20(3):267-73

Studies of the structure and binding properties of hamster female protein. Tennent GA, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Dec; 80(4):645-51

Metabolism of beta-muricholic acid in the hamster and prairie dog. Miki S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Oct; 34(10):1709-16

Density of ryanodine receptors is increased in sarcoplasmic reticulum from prehypertrophic cardiomyopathic hamster heart. Sapp JL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 26(3):325-34

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in the hamster seminal vesicle:

distribution, binding sites and possible functions. Pinho MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):1083–91

[Lectin histochemical studies on the scent gland in the Syrian hamster and Mongolian gerbil] Aoki–Komori S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Apr;43(2):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Inactivation of the scrapie agent in a scaled–down procedure for the purification of gangliosides from brain tissue. Di Martino A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;80:187–94

PARASITOLOGY

Active immunization in hamsters with live Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites of low virulence. Tsutsumi V, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):161–3

Studies on the eradication of intestinal protozoa of Syrian hamsters in quarantine and their transfaunation to mice. Taylor DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):359–60

Some studies on the experimental infection of golden hamsters with Taenia solium. Monroy–Ostria A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jan–Mar;35(1):91–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity of Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) to amplitudes and rates of photoperiodic change typical of the tropics. Heideman PD, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Winter;8(4):325–37

Age, but not pineal status, modulates circadian periodicity of golden hamsters. Morin LP. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Fall; 8(3):189–97

Development of the hamster serotoninergic system: cell groups and diencephalic projections. Botchkina GI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 15;338(3):405–31

Neurotoxic effects of neonatal injections of monosodium L–glutamate (L–MSG) on the retinal ganglion cell layer of the golden hamster: anatomical and functional consequences on the circadian system. Chambille I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Dec 1;338(1):67–82

Hyperlipidemia in streptozocin–diabetic hamsters as a model for human insulin–deficient diabetes: comparison to streptozocin–diabetic rats. Ebara T, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Mar;43(3):299–305

Daily exposure to a nonphotic stimulus can alter photoperiodic response to short days in hamsters. Van Reeth O, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jun; 206(2):138–44

[Morphological and functional modifications of the acoustic system in golden hamsters with acoustic generalized epilepsy] Sanz F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jan–Feb;45(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MESODERM

New case of axial mesodermal dysplasia sequence: epidemiologic evidence of a single entity. Martínez–Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jan 1;49(1):74–6 (9 ref.)

Construction of subtracted cDNA libraries enriched for cDNAs for genes expressed in the mesoderm of early Xenopus gastrulae. Lemaire P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993 Sep;316(9):931–44 **(Eng, Fre)**

The community effect, dorsalization and mesoderm induction. Gurdon JB, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Aug;3(4):662–7 (28 ref.)

Ventral expression of GATA–1 and GATA–2 in the Xenopus embryo defines induction of hematopoietic mesoderm. Kelley C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;165(1):193–205

Reaction–diffusion control of heart development: evidence for activation and inhibition in precardiac mesoderm. Smith SC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;160(2):535–42

[Regionalization of the expression of tenascin as a response to the inducers of mesoderm] Umbhauer M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(3):341–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of Xenopus snail in mesoderm and prospective neural fold ectoderm. Essex LJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Oct; 198(2):108–22

Myf5, MyoD, myogenin and MRF4 myogenic derivatives of the embryonic mesenchymal cell line C3H10T1/2 exhibit the same adult muscle phenotype. Auradé F, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Feb;55(3):185–92

Polysialic acid of the neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) is widely expressed during organogenesis in mesodermal and endodermal derivatives. Lackie PM, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Aug;57(2):119–31

The alpha 6 and beta 4 integrin subunits are expressed by smooth muscle cells of human small vessels: a new localization in mesenchymal cells. Cremona O, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep;42(9):1221–8

Localization of alpha–fetoprotein during the formation of the neural tube and somites in chick embryo. Sánchez Palazón L, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Aug;26(4):579–86

CYTOLOGY

Specification and segmentation of the paraxial mesoderm. Tam PP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Apr; 189(4):275–305 (292 ref.)

The immediate fate of cells in the epithelial somite of the chick embryo. Wong GK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Nov;188(5):441–7

Murine yolk sac endoderm– and mesoderm–derived cell lines support in vitro growth and differentiation of hematopoietic cells. Yoder MC, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1; 83(9):2436–43

Morphogenetic differences between fore and hind limb precartilage mesenchyme: relation to mechanisms of skeletal pattern formation. Downie SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;162(1):195–208

Mesendoderm cell and archenteron formation in isolated blastomeres from the shrimp Sicyonia ingentis. Hertzler PL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):333–44

The expression pattern of the chick homeobox gene gMHox suggests a role in patterning of the limbs and face and in compartmentalization of somites. Kuratani S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb;161(2):357–69

Primary mesenchyme cell migration in the sea urchin embryo: distribution of directional cues. Malinda KM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):562–78

The contribution of both forebrain and midbrain crest cells to the mesenchyme in the frontonasal mass of mouse embryos. Osumi–Yamashita N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug; 164(2):409–19

A clonal analysis of secondary mesenchyme cell fates in the sea urchin embryo. Ruffins SW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Nov; 160(1):285–8

Effect of an inhibitory mutant of the FGF receptor on mesoderm–derived alpha–smooth muscle actin–expressing cells in Xenopus embryo. Saint–Jeannet JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):374–82

Increased mesenchymal cell density accompanies induction of tropoelastin expression in developing elastic tissue. Lee KA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 May;200(1):53–67

Interactions between primordial germ cells play a role in their migration in mouse embryos. Gomperts M, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):135–41

Cell proliferation in the gastrulating chick embryo: a study using BrdU incorporation and PCNA localization. Sanders EJ, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun;118(2):389–99

Embryonic mesodermal defects in alpha 5 integrin–deficient mice. Yang JT, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec; 119(4):1093–105

Myf5, MyoD, myogenin and MRF4 myogenic derivatives of the embryonic mesenchymal cell line C3H10T1/2 exhibit the same adult muscle phenotype. Auradé F, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Feb;55(3):185–92

A new in vitro model of murine mesoderm migration: the role of fibronectin and laminin. Klinowska TC, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Jun;57(1):7–19

Maturation of myogenic and chondrogenic cells in the presomitic mesoderm of the chick embryo. George–Weinstein M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Apr; 211(2):263–74

Expression of N–cadherin and alkaline phosphatase in chick limb bud mesenchymal cells: regulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 or TGF–beta 1. Tsonis PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):433–7

Variable efficiency of retroviral–mediated gene transfer into early–passage cultures of fetal lamb epithelial, mesenchymal, and neuroectodermal tissues. John HA. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;5(3):283–93

Nuserum, a synthetic serum replacement, supports chondrogenesis of embryonic chick limb bud mesenchymal cells in micromass culture. Wong M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Dec;29A(12):917–22

Pluripotent mesenchymal stem cells reside within avian connective tissue matrices. Young HE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Sep;29A(9):723–36

Proliferation of nasal epithelial and mesenchymal cells during primary palate formation. Gui T, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):250–8

The alpha 6 and beta 4 integrin subunits are expressed by smooth muscle cells of human small vessels: a new localization in mesenchymal cells. Cremona O, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep;42(9):1221–8

FGF–7 (keratinocyte growth factor) expression during mouse development suggests roles in myogenesis, forebrain regionalisation and epithelial–mesenchymal interactions. Mason IJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jan;45(1):15–30

Effects of ectoderm co–culture and conditioned medium on the limb mesoderm in vitro. Bolender DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:141–51

Morphogenetic potential of leg bud mesoderm to express limb–like characteristics in vitro. Isokawa K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383A:351–60

Many chick embryo limb mesoderm cells require b–FGF for survival. MacCabe JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 383B:611–23

Control of cell behavior during vertebrate development by Slug, a zinc finger gene. Angela Nieto M, et al. **Science** 1994 May 6;264(5160):835–9

FGF–2: apical ectodermal ridge growth signal for chick limb development. Fallon JF, et al. **Science** 1994 Apr 1; 264(5155):104–7

Mesodermal patterning by a gradient of the vertebrate homeobox gene goosecoid. Niehrs C, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):817–20

DRUG EFFECTS

FGF–4 replaces the apical ectodermal ridge and directs outgrowth and patterning of the limb. Niswander L, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 5;75(3):579–87

Stage– and region–dependent chondrogenesis and growth of chick wing–bud mesenchyme in serum–containing and defined tissue culture media. Paulsen DF, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 May;200(1):39–52

Inhibition of urokinase synthesis and cell surface binding alters the motile behavior of embryonic endocardial–derived mesenchymal cells in vitro. McGuire PG, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):931–9

Suramin and heparin: aspecific inhibitors of mesoderm induction in the Xenopus laevis embryo. Cardellini P, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jan;45(1):73–87

Many chick embryo limb mesoderm cells require b–FGF for survival. MacCabe JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 383B:611–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of protein kinase C during the differentiation of chick limb bud mesenchymal cells. Sonn JK, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jul;53(3):155–62

Carbonic anhydrase 3 (CA3), a mesodermal marker. Edwards YH, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1992;46:273–83

METABOLISM

Lectin–binding patterns in the embryonic human paraxial mesenchyme. Götz W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Dec; 188(6):579–85

Identity of the core proteins of the large chondroitin sulphate proteoglycans synthesized by skeletal muscle and prechondrogenic mesenchyme. Carrino DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):51–60

Expression of C–ETS1 in early chick embryo mesoderm: relationship to the hemangioblastic lineage. Pardanaud L, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1993 Sep;1(2):151–60

cDCC (chicken homologue to a gene deleted in colorectal carcinoma) is an epithelial adhesion molecule expressed in the basal cells and involved in epithelial–mesenchymal interaction. Chuong CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug; 164(2):383–97

Expression of three mouse homologs of the Drosophila segment polarity gene cubitus interruptus, Gli, Gli–2, and Gli–3, in ectoderm– and mesoderm–derived tissues suggests multiple roles during postimplantation development. Hui CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):402–13

The sea urchin profilin gene is specifically expressed in mesenchyme cells during gastrulation. Smith LC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):463–74

Goosecoid expression in neurectoderm and mesendoderm is disrupted in zebrafish cyclops gastrulas. Thisse C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):420–9

Expression patterns of twist and snail in Tribolium (Coleoptera) suggest a homologous formation of mesoderm in long and short germ band insects. Sommer RJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(1):32–7

Differential expression of neurotrophin receptors during renal development. Durbeej M, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec; 119(4):977–89

Induction of chondrogenesis: requirement for synergistic interaction of basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta. Frenz DA, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):415–24

Pair–rule gene expression in the somitic stage chick embryo: association with somite segmentation and border formation. Love JM, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Sep;54(2):73–83

Specification of mesodermal pattern in Xenopus laevis by interactions between Brachyury, noggin and Xwnt–8. Cunliffe V, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jan 15;13(2):349–59

Effects of truncated activin and FGF receptors and of follistatin on the inducing activities of BVg1 and activin: does activin play a role in mesoderm induction? Schulte–Merker S, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1; 13(15):3533–41

Mesenchymal–epithelial interactions in the ovarian follicle involve keratinocyte and hepatocyte growth factor production by thecal cells and their action on granulosa cells. Parrott JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Aug; 135(2):569–75

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes an adhesion molecule expressed by certain cells of neuroectodermal and mesenchymal origin. Mittal B, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Feb;5(1):63–77

The Wilms tumour gene WT1 is expressed in murine mesoderm–derived tissues and mutated in a human mesothelioma. Park S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug; 4(4):415–20

Functional nicotinic receptor expression in mesodermal cells transfected with MyoD cDNA. Quik M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(3):787–95

Differential distribution of oligodeoxynucleotides in developing organs with epithelial–mesenchymal interactions. Rothenpieler UW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4961–6

D–MEF2: a MADS box transcription factor expressed in differentiating mesoderm and muscle cell lineages during Drosophila embryogenesis. Lilly B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5662–6

Distinct isoforms of neuregulin are expressed in mesenchymal and neuronal cells during mouse development. Meyer D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 1;91(3):1064–8

Cloning and characterization of a basic helix–loop–helix protein expressed in early mesoderm and the developing

somites. Quertermous EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7066-70

Neu differentiation factors: a family of alternatively spliced neuronal and mesenchymal factors. Ben-Baruch N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;206(3):221-7 (22 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Lower mesodermal defects: a common cause of fetal and early neonatal death. Pauli RM. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Apr 1;50(2):154-72 (60 ref.)

Phenotypic and functional features of myofibroblasts in sheep fetal wounds. Estes JM, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 May; 56(3):173-81

Breast cancer, desmoid tumours, and familial adenomatous polyposis [letter; comment] Foulkes W. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1560-1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):848-50.

Breast cancer, desmoid tumours, and familial adenomatous polyposis [letter; comment] Schor SL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 18-25;342(8886-8887):1560; discussion 1561. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):848-50.

PHYSIOLOGY

TGF-beta-induced macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene expression in various mesenchymal cell lines. Takaishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jul;267(1 Pt 1):C25-31

The ventralizing effect of the notochord on somite differentiation in chick embryos. Brand-Saberi B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Sep;188(3):239-45

Ultrastructural localization of laminin subunits during the onset of mesoderm formation in the mouse embryo. Miosge N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jun;187(6):601-5

Molecular aspects of mesenchymal-epithelial interactions. Birchmeier C, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1993;9:511-40 (183 ref.)

Regulation of endothelial and mesothelial cell function by interleukin-13: selective induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and amplification of interleukin-6 production. Sironi M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Sep 15;84(6):1913-21

Identification of BMP-4 as a signal mediating secondary induction between epithelial and mesenchymal tissues during early tooth development. Vainio S, et al. **Cell** 1993 Oct 8;75(1):45-58

Voltage-dependent L-type Ca channels and a novel type of non-selective cation channel activated by cAMP-dependent phosphorylation in mesoderm-like (MES-1) cells. Kleppisch T, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Nov; 5(6):727-34

Skeletal pattern is specified autonomously by the primary mesenchyme cells in sea urchin embryos. Armstrong N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):329-38

Embryonic expression of Lim-1, the mouse homolog of Xenopus Xlim-1, suggests a role in lateral mesoderm differentiation and neurogenesis. Barnes JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan;161(1):168-78

Heparitinase inhibition of mesoderm induction and gastrulation in Xenopus laevis embryos. Brickman MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Aug;164(2):484-501

Expression of the connexin43 gap junctional protein in tissues at the tip of the chick limb bud is related to the epithelial-mesenchymal interactions that mediate morphogenesis. Green CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan; 161(1):12-21

An inhibitory effect of Xenopus gastrula ectoderm on muscle cell differentiation and its role for dorsoventral patterning of mesoderm. Kato K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May; 163(1):222-9

Regulation of primary erythropoiesis in the ventral mesoderm of Xenopus gastrula embryo: evidence for the expression of a stimulatory factor(s) in animal pole tissue. Maéno M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Feb;161(2):522-9

Inhibition of migration of neural crest-derived cells by the abnormal mesenchyme of the presumptive aganglionic bowel of ls/ls mice: analysis with aggregation and interspecies chimeras. Rothman TP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):559-73

Retinoic acid stimulates mouse lung development by a mechanism involving epithelial-mesenchymal interaction and regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors. Schuger L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Oct;159(2):462-73

Barrier inhibition of a temporal neuraxial influence on early chick somitic myogenesis. Borman WH, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 May;200(1):68-78

Role of the brachial somites in the development of the appendicular musculature in rat embryos. Lee KK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Oct;198(2):86-96

A dual requirement for neurogenic genes in Drosophila myogenesis. Bate M, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:149-61

Migration of Drosophila germ cells: analysis using enhancer trap lines. Howard K, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:213-8

Dissecting Wnt signalling pathways and Wnt-sensitive developmental processes through transient misexpression analyses in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Moon RT, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1993;:85-94 (28 ref.)

A Drosophila GATA family member that binds to Adh regulatory sequences is expressed in the developing fat body. Abel T, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov;119(3):623-33

Regional repression of a Drosophila POU box gene in the endoderm involves inductive interactions between germ layers. Affolter M, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr; 117(4):1199-210

FGF signalling in the early specification of mesoderm in Xenopus. Amaya E, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun; 118(2):477-87

Cell-cell interactions regulate skeleton formation in the sea urchin embryo. Armstrong N, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov; 119(3):833-40

A novel member of the transmembrane serine/threonine kinase receptor family is specifically expressed in the gonads and in mesenchymal cells adjacent to the müllerian duct. Baarends WM, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan; 120(1):189-97

The cleavage stage origin of Spemann's Organizer: analysis of the movements of blastomere clones before and during gastrulation in Xenopus. Bauer DV, et al. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1179-89

Myogenic specification in somites: induction by axial structures. Buffinger N, et al. **Development** 1994 Jun; 120(6):1443-52

The role of E-cadherin and integrins in mesoderm differentiation and migration at the mammalian primitive streak. Burdsal CA, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul; 118(3):829-44

Activin-mediated mesoderm induction requires FGF. Cornell RA, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):453-62

Spatial and temporal changes in the expression of fibroglycan (syndecan-2) during mouse embryonic development. David G, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov;119(3):841-54

The murine cripto gene: expression during mesoderm induction and early heart morphogenesis. Dono R, et al. **Development** 1993 Aug;118(4):1157-68

Mesodermal cell interactions in the sea urchin embryo: properties of skeletogenic secondary mesenchyme cells. Ettensohn CA, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr;117(4):1275-85

Delta-crystallin enhancer binding protein delta EF1 is a zinc finger-homeodomain protein implicated in postgastrulation embryogenesis. Funahashi J, et al. **Development** 1993 Oct; 119(2):433-46

Defects in mesoderm, neural tube and vascular development in mouse embryos lacking fibronectin. George EL, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec;119(4):1079-91

Developmental origin of segmental identity in the leech mesoderm. Gleizer L, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan; 117(1):177-89

msd is required for mesoderm induction in mice. Holdener BC, et al. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1335-46

Cross regulation of decapentaplegic and Ultrabithorax transcription in the embryonic visceral mesoderm of Drosophila. Hursh DA, et al. **Development** 1993 Apr; 117(4):1211-22

Primordial germ cell migration in Drosophila melanogaster is controlled by somatic tissue. Jaglarz MK, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):83-9

Mesoderm induction by activin requires FGF-mediated intracellular signals. LaBonne C, et al. **Development** 1994 Feb;120(2):463-72

The murine type II TGF-beta receptor has a coincident embryonic expression and binding preference for TGF-beta 1. Lawler S, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan; 120(1):165-75

A role for cytoplasmic determinants in mesoderm patterning: cell-autonomous activation of the goosecoid and Xwnt-8 genes along the dorsoventral axis of early Xenopus embryos. Lemaire P, et al. **Development** 1994 May; 120(5):1191-9

Distinct elements of the xsna promoter are required for mesodermal and ectodermal expression. Mayor R, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov;119(3):661-71

Expression and functional involvement of N-cadherin in embryonic limb chondrogenesis. Oberlender SA, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):177-87

Primitive streak mesoderm-like cell lines expressing Pax-3 and Hox gene autoinducing activities. Pruitt SC. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):37-47

A different type of amphibian mesoderm morphogenesis in Ceratophrys ornata. Purcell SM, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan;117(1):307-17

Interacting functions of snail, twist and huckebein during the early development of germ layers in Drosophila. Reuter R, et al. **Development** 1994 May;120(5):1137-50

A role for the mesoderm in endodermal migration and morphogenesis in Drosophila. Reuter R, et al. **Development** 1993 Dec;119(4):1135-45

Pax-2 is required for mesenchyme-to-epithelium conversion during kidney development. Rothenpieler UW, et al. **Development** 1993 Nov;119(3):711-20

Segment and cell type lineage restrictions during pharyngeal arch development in the zebrafish embryo. Schilling TF, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar;120(3):483-94

Asymmetric patterns of gap junctional communication in developing chicken skin. Serras F, et al. **Development** 1993 Sep;119(1):85-96

Xenopus axis formation: induction of goosecoid by injected Xwnt-8 and activin mRNAs. Steinbeisser H, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun;118(2):499-507

Epithelium formation in the Drosophila midgut depends on the interaction of endoderm and mesoderm. Tepass U, et al. **Development** 1994 Mar;120(3):579-90

Expression of the Brachyury gene during mesoderm development in differentiating embryonal carcinoma cell cultures. Vidricaire G, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan; 120(1):115-22

Secretion and mesoderm-inducing activity of the TGF-beta-related domain of Xenopus Vg1. Dale L, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4471-80

Mesoderm-inducing factors in early vertebrate development. Smith JC. **EMBO J** 1993 Dec;12(12):4463-70 (118 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of embryogenesis: the formation of mesoderm in Xenopus laevis. Klein PS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Jun;15(3):326-41 (161 ref.)

Mesenchymal-epithelial interactions and transforming growth factor-beta expression during mouse prostate morphogenesis. Timme TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar; 134(3):1039-45

Cation channels in oocytes and early states of development: a novel type of nonselective cation channel activated by adrenaline in a clonal mesoderm-like cell line (MES-1). Kleppisch T, et al. **EXS** 1993;66:297-303 (26 ref.)

The four animal blastomeres of the eight-cell stage of Xenopus laevis are intrinsically capable of differentiating into dorsal mesodermal derivatives. Grunz H. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;38(1):69-76

Alterations in gene expression during mesoderm formation and axial patterning in Brachyury (T) embryos. Rashbass P, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Mar;38(1):35-44

Scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor, the c-met tyrosine kinase, can mediate a signal exchange between mesenchyme and epithelia during mouse development. Sonnenberg E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Oct; 123(1):223-35

Altered Pax gene expression in murine notochord mutants: the notochord is required to initiate and maintain ventral identity in the somite. Dietrich S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Dec;44(2-3):189-207

The transforming growth factor beta type II receptor can replace the activin type II receptor in inducing mesoderm. Bhushan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4280-5

Direct activation of phospholipase C-gamma by fibroblast growth factor receptor is not required for mesoderm induction in Xenopus animal caps. Muslin AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 May;14(5):3006-12

D-mef2: a Drosophila mesoderm-specific MADS box-containing gene with a biphasic expression profile during embryogenesis. Nguyen HT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7520-4

Induction of mesoderm in Xenopus laevis embryos by translation initiation factor 4E. Klein PS, et al. **Science** 1994 Aug 5;265(5173):803-6

SECRETION

RNA from normal anterior endoderm/mesoderm-conditioned medium stimulates myofibrillogenesis in developing mutant axolotl hearts. LaFrance SM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(6):547-60

TRANSPLANTATION

Histogenetic potency of embryonic tissues in ectopic sites. Tam PP. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:190-204

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Modulation of gap junction-mediated intercellular communication in embryonic chick mesenchyme during tissue remodeling in vitro. Parker SB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Feb;275(2):215-24

The avian prechordal head region: a morphological study. Seifert R, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Aug;183 (Pt 1):75-89

MESONEPHROMA

[Malignant mesothelioma] Espinosa Arranz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Apr 16;102(14):550-5 (86 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder associated with urinary tuberculosis. Case report] Muto G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Jun;45(2):77-81 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Microcystic endometrioid carcinoma of the fallopian tube simulating an adnexal tumour of probable wolffian origin. Williamson JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Dec; 23(6):578-80

MESONEPHROS

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the caudal ligaments of the mesonephros and of the gonads: a contribution to the development of the human gubernaculum (Hunteri). Ludwig KS. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Dec;188(6):571-7

The name cranial ovarian suspensory ligaments in mammalian anatomy should be used only to indicate the structures derived from the foetal cranial mesonephric and gonadal ligaments. van der Schoot P. **Anat Rec** 1993 Nov; 237(3):434-8 (57 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression patterns of ammonia-metabolizing enzymes in the liver, mesonephros, and gut of human embryos and their possible implications. Dingemanse MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994

MESONEPHROS

Apr;238(4):480–90
Cloning and characterization of a full-length cDNA coding for ovine aldolase B from fetal mesonephros. Gianquinto L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 13;1219(1):223–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Mesonephric contribution to testis differentiation in the fetal mouse [published erratum appears in Development 1993 Aug;118(4):following 1384] Buehr M, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan;117(1):273–81
The role of the mesonephros in cell differentiation and morphogenesis of the mouse fetal testis. Merchant-Larios H, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;37(3):407–15
Mesonephros derived IGF I in early limb development. Geduspan JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;383B:673–81

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Technical improvements in corrosion casting of small specimens: a study on mesonephric tubules and vessels of chicken embryos. Carretero A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Dec;7(4):1333–7; discussion 1337–8

MESONS

The response of Chinese hamster V79–379A cells exposed to negative pi-mesons: evidence that increased radioresistance is dependent on linear energy transfer. Marples B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1 Suppl):S81–4

MESOPORPHYRINS

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of a new photosensitizer, meso-tetra-hydroxyphenyl-chlorin, for use in photodynamic therapy: a comparison of its photobiological properties with those of two other photosensitizers. Ma L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jun 15;57(6):883–8
A polymeric drug delivery system for the simultaneous delivery of drugs activatable by enzymes and/or light. Krinick NL, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994; 5(4):303–24

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmaceutical properties, biodistribution, and imaging characteristics of manganese-mesoporphyrin. A potential hepatobiliary contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Schmiedl UP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Oct; 28(10):925–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacokinetic and tumour-photosensitizing properties of the cationic porphyrin meso-tetra(4N-methylpyridyl)porphine. Villanueva A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 15;73(1):59–64
Diminished drug metabolism due to hormonal effects of cobalt mesoporphyrin on flavoproteins. Yanni SB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Oct;89(1):73–87

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radicals in melanin-cationic porphyrin complexes in the dark and under light irradiation. Ridente Y, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Jun;6(3):134–9

MESORIDAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mesoridazine use and priapism [letter] Starck LC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;151(6):946
Neuroleptic-induced akathisia in an HIV-infected individual [letter] Ioannou C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 16(1):57–8

MESOSIGMOID see MESOCOLON

MESOTHELIOMA

Pulmonary complications of asbestos exposure [see comments] Lordi GM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Dec; 48(8):1471–7 (20 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Aug;50(2):306–8; discussion 308, 310.
Malignant pleural mesothelioma. Pass HI, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1993 Oct;30(10):921–1012 (201 ref.)
Orthotopic implantation of mesothelioma in the pneumonectomized immune-deficient rat: a model for innovative therapies [letter] Prewitt TW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):877–80
Primary malignant pericardial mesothelioma: a case report and review. Kaul TK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Jun;35(3):261–7 (35 ref.)
[Benign cystic mesothelioma of the peritoneum] Kulhánková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Oct;58(5):243–5 **(Cze)**
[Diffuse malignant mesothelioma] Miyazawa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:738–41 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mediastinal mesothelioma] Shiota T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;Suppl 4:402–5 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Localized pleural mesothelioma and benign pleural mesothelioma] Tano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:811–4 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant mesothelioma. New diagnostic and therapeutic methods make the disease curable] Hillerdal G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Oct 6;90(40):3437–40 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Attributable risk: advantages of a broad definition of exposure. Wacholder S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):303–9
Inductions of oxidative DNA damage and mesothelioma by crocidolite, with special reference to the presence of iron inside and outside of asbestos fiber. Adachi S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):753–8
A reappraisal of the carcinogenicity of surface modified asbestos fibres. Carthew P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Nov; 14(11):2413–4
Pleural mesothelioma in a cigarette filter factory worker. Huncharek M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Apr; 20(2):146–7
The exposure-response relationship for mesothelioma among asbestos-cement factory workers. Finkelstein MM. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Dec;6(6):623–7

CHEMISTRY

Asbestos and nonasbestos fiber content in lung tissue of Japanese patients with malignant mesothelioma. Sakai K, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1825–35
Hyaluronan receptors are expressed on human malignant mesothelioma cells but not on normal mesothelial cells. Asplund T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4516–23
C-erbB-2 oncoprotein immunostaining in serous effusions. Ascoli V, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(4):207–18
Desmin and neural marker expression in mesothelial cells and mesotheliomas. Hurlimann J. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Aug; 25(8):753–7
Immunocytochemical characterization of cell lines from human malignant mesothelioma: characterization of human mesothelioma cell lines by immunocytochemistry with a panel of monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Zeng L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):227–34. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Mar;25(3):219–20.
Characterization of asbestos fibers in pleural tissue from 21 cases of mesothelioma. Paoletti L, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Sep-Oct;84(5):373–8
RB protein status and clinical correlation from 171 cell lines representing lung cancer, extrapulmonary small cell carcinoma, and mesothelioma. Shimizu E, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Sep;9(9):2441–8
Immunoreactivity for bcl-2 protein in malignant mesothelioma and non-neoplastic mesothelium. Segers K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(6):631–4

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant mesothelioma in an HIV-positive patient [letter] Kordossis T, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Mar;8(3):394–5
AIDS and malignant mesothelioma--is there a connection? Behling CA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1268–9
Localized pleural mesothelioma with elevation of high molecular weight insulin-like growth factor II and hypoglycemia. Sakamoto T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Sep; 106(3):965–7 (8 ref.)
Malignant epithelial mesothelioma presenting as cardiac tamponade. Meysman M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov; 14(11):1576–7
[Pleural malignant mesothelioma complicated with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Liu L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;24(4):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of pleural tumor with hypoglycemia] Asaoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 32(4):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in a 32-year old patient with cardiac tamponade] Piwowarska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combination of rare pleural mesothelioma with the azygos vein lobe of the lung] Khvastunov RA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**
[A superior vena cava syndrome secondary to a pleural fibrous mesothelioma] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 May;30(5):269–71 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytogenetic analysis of effusions from malignant mesothelioma. A diagnostic adjunct to cytology. Granados R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep-Oct;38(5):711–7
Solitary fibrous tumor of the orbit. Dorfman DM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Mar;18(3):281–7
Two cases of "multicystic peritoneal mesothelioma": description and critical review of the literature. Scucchi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;14(2B):715–20 (33 ref.)
Localized fibrous tumor of the pleura. Report of two cases with immunohistochemical study. Lopez JI, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(5–6):241–4
The sensitivity of hyaluronan analysis of pleural fluid from patients with malignant mesothelioma and a comparison of different methods. Martensson G, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Mar 1;73(5):1406–10
Evaluation of pericardial mesothelioma by Ga-67 and MRI. Shiotani H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jun;19(6):553
Malignant pleural tumor in a child mimicking a mesothelioma. Vanneuville G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3(6):362–5
Localized pleural mesothelioma. Vandercruysse D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Jun;76(3):163–6
Value of serum and effusion fluid CEA levels for distinguishing between diffuse malignant mesothelioma and carcinomatous pleural metastases [letter] Mezger J, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(3):183–4
Magnetic resonance imaging of pericardial malignant mesothelioma. Kaminaga T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(7):1057–61
Diagnostic thoracoscopy in a patient with a pleural mass. Krasna M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1991 Jun;1(2):94–7
Peritoneal mesothelioma. Kealey WD, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Oct;62(2):163–5
Is malignant mesothelioma being overdiagnosed? [editorial] Sobel HJ. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 May-Jun;18(3):iii–iv
Diagnostic tools for differentiating between pleural mesothelioma and lung adenocarcinoma in paraffin embedded tissue. Part I: Immunohistochemical findings. Moch H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(1):19–27
Diagnostic tools for differentiating pleural mesothelioma from lung adenocarcinoma in paraffin embedded tissue. II. Design of an expert system and its application to the diagnosis of mesothelioma. Moch H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(6):493–6
[Flow cytometry and malignant pleural mesotheliomas. Value in the histologic and cytologic diagnosis] Courtin P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(5–6):229–31 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistochemistry of mesotheliomas. Technique and current diagnostic contribution of immunohistochemical markers. General review] Galateau-Salle F. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(5–6):212–22 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mesothelial cell. Cytology. Cytochemistry. Immunocytochemistry. Contribution of immunolabelling to the cytodiagnosis of serous effusions with cells of mesothelial aspect] Marsan C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(5–6):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An extremely rare retro-vesico-prostatic tumor: peritoneal cystic mesothelioma] Benchekroun A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Feb;4(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Localized fibrous pleural mesothelioma. Value of image-producing methods for the differentiation from supradiaphragmatic tumors of the liver] Algenstaedt P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 4;119(9):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical masks of pleural mesothelioma] Shchennikov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(4):86–8 **(Rus)**
[Malignant pleural mesothelioma. A diagnostic and therapeutic challenge] Aliaga JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Sep;10(9):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of primary or metastatic pleural effusion with intracavitary cytosine arabinoside and cisplatin. A phase II study. Aitini E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(2):191–4
Recombinant interferon alpha-2b in the treatment of diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Feb;17(1):80–2
Weekly high-dose cisplatin in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Planting AS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Apr; 5(4):373–4
Effects of photodynamic therapy on xenografts of human mesothelioma and rat mammary carcinoma in nude mice. Gibson SL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar;69(3):473–81
High doses of intrapleural cisplatin in a case of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Clinical observations and pharmacokinetic analyses. Lerza R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 1;73(1):79–84
Trimetrexate in malignant mesothelioma: A Cancer and Leukemia Group B Phase II study. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul;12(7):1436–42

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Peritoneal mesotheliomas in Danish women: review of histopathologic slides and history of abdominal surgery. Nielsen AM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Aug; 73(7):581–5
Attributable risk: advantages of a broad definition of exposure. Wacholder S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 15;140(4):303–9
Pleural mesothelioma: a descriptive analysis based on a case-control study and mortality data in Ile de France, 1987–1990. Iwatsubo Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jul; 26(1):77–88
Re: Work-related mesothelioma in Québec, 1967–1990 [letter; comment] McDonald JC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Aug; 24(2):245–8. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1992;22(4):531–42.
Pleural plaques and risk for bronchial carcinoma and mesothelioma. A prospective study [see comments] Hillerdal G. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):144–50. Comment in: Chest 1994 Jan;105(1):8–9.

Malignant mesothelioma in the Rotterdam area, 1987–1989. Damhuis RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(10):1478–9

Primary malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium. Case report and literature review. Thomason R, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(2):170–4 (35 ref.)

[Unrecognized occupational risk of pleural mesothelioma. The example of the Rhône–Alps region] Harf R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Environmental mesotheliomas in northeast Corsica] Rey F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericardial mesothelioma. Evolution and update in the last decade] Mirabella F. **Pathologica** 1993 May–Jun; 85(1097):377–86 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Types of asbestos fibers and disease–causing potential [letter] Hawkins R. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;50(2):308; discussion 308, 310

Types of asbestos fibers and disease–causing potential [letter; comment] Huncharek M. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Aug; 50(2):306–8; discussion 308, 310. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Dec;48(8):1471–7.

Asbestos–related mesothelioma in Monfalcone, Italy. Bianchi C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;24(2):149–60

Technique dependent variations in asbestos burden as illustrated in a case of nonoccupational exposed mesothelioma. Dodson RF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Aug; 24(2):235–40

Potency versus importance in fiber pathogenicity [letter; comment] [see comments] Hughes JM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Apr;25(4):609–10. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1993 Apr;23(4):605–14. Comment in: Am J Ind Med 1994 Apr;25(4):611–2.

Fiber potency vs. importance [letter; comment] Roggli VL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Apr;25(4):611–2. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1994 Apr;25(4):609–10.

Malignant mesothelioma induced in baboons by inhalation of amosite asbestos. Webster I, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Dec;24(6):659–66

Mechanisms of asbestos carcinogenesis and toxicity: the amphibole hypothesis revisited [editorial] Mossman BT. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Aug;50(8):673–6

Asbestos and cancer: epidemiological and public health controversies. Huncharek M. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(2):214–22 (44 ref.)

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma in a 17–year–old boy with evidence of previous exposure to chrysotile and tremolite asbestos. Andrion A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Jun; 25(6):617–22

Synthetic mineral fibers [letter; comment] Schuman LD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Dec;35(12):1173–7. Comment on: J Occup Med 1993 Feb;35(2):101–13.

Asbestos–related diseases [letter] Joseph MR. **Med J Aust** 1994 Aug 1;161(3):228–9

Asbestos and malignant mesothelioma. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993 Dec;48(6):676

Pleural mesothelioma and exposure to asbestos: evaluation from work histories and analysis of asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid or lung tissue in 131 patients. Pairon JC, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Apr;51(4):244–9

[Unrecognized occupational risk of pleural mesothelioma. The example of the Rhône–Alps region] Harf R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Environmental mesotheliomas in northeast Corsica] Rey F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart failure, recurrent ventricular fibrillations and pleural mesothelioma in a young man who was treated in childhood with radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease] Jawień J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Oct;90(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intermittent effect of asbestos dust and pleural carcinogenesis in rats] Pylev LN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Successful adenovirus–mediated gene transfer in an in vivo model of human malignant mesothelioma [see comments] Smythe WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun; 57(6):1395–401. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jun;57(6):1383–4.

Karyotypic changes in the preclinical and subsequent stages of malignant mesothelioma: a case report. Hansteen IL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 15;70(2):94–8

Homozygous deletions within 9p21–p22 identify a small critical region of chromosomal loss in human malignant mesotheliomas. Cheng JQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15; 53(20):4761–3

Homozygous and hemizygous deletions of 9p centromeric to the interferon genes in lung cancer. Mead LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2307–9

Wilms' tumor suppressor gene expression in rat and human mesothelioma. Walker C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jun 15; 54(12):3101–6

Deletion mapping of the short arm of chromosome 3 in human malignant mesothelioma. Lu YY, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Jan;9(1):76–80

Regional assignment of seven loci to 12p13.2–pter by PCR analysis of somatic cell hybrids containing the der(12) or the der(X) chromosome from a mesothelioma showing t(X;12)(q22;p13). Aerssens J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Mar 1; 20(1):119–21

Clara cell 10 kDa protein mRNA in normal and atypical regions of human respiratory epithelium. Jensen SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):629–37

The Wilms tumour gene WT1 is expressed in murine mesoderm–derived tissues and mutated in a human mesothelioma. Park S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Aug; 4(4):415–20

HISTORY

Mesothelioma of pleura and peritoneum following exposure to asbestos in the London area. 1965 [classical article] Newhouse ML, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Sep;50(9):769–78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical reactivity in mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma: a stepwise logistic regression analysis. Dejmek A, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Apr;102(4):255–64

Carcinoembryonic antigen–like reactivity in malignant mesothelioma. A comparison between different commercially available antibodies. Dejmek A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):464–9

Immunopathology of malignant mesothelioma [editorial; comment] Sheibani K. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):219–20. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Mar;25(3):227–34.

Interleukin 6–producing malignant mesothelioma. Motoyama T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol** 1993; 64(6):367–72

METABOLISM

Intrapleural production of interleukin 6 during mesothelioma and its modulation by gamma–interferon treatment. Monti G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4419–23

Clinical utility of liquid–chromatographic analysis of effusions for hyaluronate content. Nurminen M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 May;40(5):777–80

Doxorubicin retention and chemoresistance in human mesothelioma cell lines. Isobe H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 May 15;57(4):581–5

Differential immunohistochemical staining for retinoblastoma protein with the antibodies C15 and 1F8 in malignant mesothelioma. Ramael M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Feb; 190(2):138–41

Differential expression of platelet derived growth factor–beta in malignant mesothelioma: a clue to future therapies? Pogrebniak HW, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;2(4):235–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Simian virus 40–like DNA sequences in human pleural mesothelioma. Carbone M, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1781–90

MORTALITY

Pleural mesothelioma: a descriptive analysis based on a case–control study and mortality data in Ile de France, 1987–1990. Iwatsubo Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jul; 26(1):77–88

Prognostic factors of malignant mesothelioma of the pleura [letter; comment] Anand A. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):755. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Jul 15;72(2):410–7.

Four cases of mesothelioma among Finnish anthophyllite miners. Karjalainen A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Mar; 51(3):212–5

[Malignant mesothelioma: study of prognostic factors in a series of 188 cases] Viallat JR, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1993;41(5–6):205–11 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer mortality according to occupation: implications for prevention] Gurtner F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38 Suppl 2:S137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleural mesotheliomas in the Po River valley near Pavia; mortality, incidence and the correlations with an asbestos cement plant] Magnani C, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Mar–Apr; 85(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mortality from pleural mesothelioma in the province of Barcelona] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 6;101(15):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytogenetic analysis of effusions from malignant mesothelioma. A diagnostic adjunct to cytology. Granados R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Sep–Oct;38(5):711–7

Localized malignant mesothelioma. A clinicopathologic and flow cytometric study. Crotty TB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Apr;18(4):357–63 (21 ref.)

Deciduoid peritoneal mesothelioma. An unusual phenotype affecting young females. Nascimento AG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 May;18(5):439–45

Mucin–positive epithelial mesothelioma and pseudomesotheliomatous adenocarcinoma [letter; comment] Friedman HD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Oct;117(10):967. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Aug;116(8):874–80.

Cell–substrate adhesion and metastatic potential of cultured mesothelioma cells induced by asbestos. Lee MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 25;1226(2):151–62

Role of closed–needle biopsy in the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma of the pleura [letter; comment] Roggli VL. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):321–2. Comment on: Chest 1992 Oct;102(4):1110–2.

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma with squamous metaplasia. Matsuo T, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(6):373–8

Monoclonal antibody Ber–EP4: its use in the differential diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma and carcinoma in cell blocks of malignant effusions and FNA specimens. Maguire B, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(2):130–4

The histopathological diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma v. pulmonary adenocarcinoma: reproducibility of the histopathological diagnosis. Skov BG, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jun;24(6):553–7

Direct in vivo gene transfer and expression in malignant cells using adenovirus vectors. Brody SL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Apr;5(4):437–47

Differentiating malignant pleural mesothelioma from pulmonary adenocarcinoma [letter; comment] Gil J. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Sep;24(9):1036. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1993 Apr;24(4):347–54.

Immunopathology of malignant mesothelioma [editorial; comment] Sheibani K. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):219–20. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Mar;25(3):227–34.

Immunocytochemical characterization of cell lines from human malignant mesothelioma: characterization of human mesothelioma cell lines by immunocytochemistry with a panel of monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Zeng L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Mar;25(3):227–34. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1994 Mar;25(3):219–20.

Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura in a young shipyard worker. Aravindan KP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jan;37(1):113–5

Mesothelioma–like tumors of the pleura: a review of 72 autopsy cases. Hartmann CA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(6):331–47

Benign cystic peritoneal mesothelioma. Bhandarkar DS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;46(9):867–8

Proliferation in malignant mesothelioma as determined by mitosis counts and immunoreactivity for proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Ramael M, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Mar;172(3):247–53

Thymic rebound in a patient with scrotal mesothelioma. Wenger MC, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Summer; 9(3):145–7

Mesothelioma in the atrioventricular node. Case report. Kawano H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Mar;35(2):255–61

Concurrent mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma of the lung in a patient with asbestosis [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1994 Jan;7(1):148] [see comments] Cagle PT, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jul;6(4):438–41 (16 ref.). Comment in: Mod Pathol 1994 Jan;7(1):148–9.

Correspondence re: Philip T. Cagle, Robert Wessels, and S. Donald Greenberg. Concurrent mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma of the lung in a patient with asbestosis. Mod Pathol 6:438, 1993 [letter; comment] Cagle PT. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jan;7(1):148–9. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1993 Jul;6(4):438–41.

A new case of malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis. Immunohistochemistry in comparison with an adenomatoid tumor of the testis. Moch H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Apr;190(4):400–4; discussion 404–8 (52 ref.)

Pleural mesothelioma presenting as an axillary lymph node metastasis with anemone cell appearance. Lloreta J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jan–Apr;18(1–2):293–8

Papillary mesothelioma of the albuginea testis. Tjandra BS, et al. **Urology** 1994 Jan;43(1):118–20 (13 ref.)

[Thoracoscopy in pleural mesothelioma] Zhang DH, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 16(3):150–3, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pleural mesothelioma: a clinicopathologic study of 42 cases] Zhang DH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep; 32(9):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathologic observation of 298 rat mesotheliomas induced by asbestos] Wang C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun;24(2):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura with an unusual course] Brente J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Sep 6; 155(36):2815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma: its evolution and outlook] Comotti F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Sep–Dec; 44(5–6):243–56 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis] Suyama I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Sep;39(9):873–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Relationship between effect of sodium selenite on blocking mesothelioma induced by crocidolite and level of serum lipid peroxidation in rats] Yang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;25(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma: marked variability of CT findings. Smith TR. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Jan–Feb; 19(1):27–9

Malignant pleural mesothelioma and rounded atelectasis [letter] Libshitz HI. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr; 162(4):1000–1

Cystic appearance of a malignant peritoneal mesothelioma

by ultrasonography and computed tomography: a case report. Preidler KW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May; 18(2):137–9

[Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Different appearance forms in CT and ultrasound] Preidler K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):174–6 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography findings of malignant pleural mesothelioma] Shiota Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr; 32(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign fibrous mesothelioma of the pleura] Stavem K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 10;113(21):2696–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Peritoneal mesothelioma with bone metastasis: a radionuclide follow-up (letter)] Roegel JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(6):425 **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Oral metastasis in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Sproat CP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;31(5):316–7

Cerebral metastases in pleural mesothelioma: case report and review of the literature. Wroński M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jul;17(1):21–6 (65 ref.)

Metastatic mesothelioma of the oral cavity. Report of two cases. Kerpel SM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Dec;76(6):746–51

[A case of acute subdural hematoma due to dural metastasis from malignant pleural mesothelioma] Sato M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Mar;22(3):247–51 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Malignant pleural mesothelioma. Extrapleural pneumonectomy and pleurectomy. Allen KB, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):113–26 (45 ref.)

A phase II trial of pleurectomy/decortication followed by intrapleural and systemic chemotherapy for malignant pleural mesothelioma. Rusch V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1156–63

[An extremely rare retro-vesico-prostatic tumor: peritoneal cystic mesothelioma] Benchekroun A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Feb;4(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized pleural mesothelioma] Ruckert R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):475–81 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of malignant localized chest wall mesothelioma accompanying with abdominal aortic aneurysm] Tarao M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Feb;47(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended extrapleural pneumonectomy by median approach for advanced malignant mesothelioma with right supraclavicular lymph node metastasis—a case report] Murata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of malignant mesothelioma] Shimamura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Oct; 41(10):2141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Malignant pleural mesothelioma: the thoracic surgeon and gene therapy [editorial; comment] Pass HI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jun;57(6):1383–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Jun;57(6):1395–401.

Aggressive multimodality therapy for malignant pleural mesothelioma. Rice TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul; 58(1):24–9

Interferon alpha and doxorubicin in malignant mesothelioma: a phase II study. Upham JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Dec;23(6):683–7

Adjuvant therapy for malignant pleural mesothelioma. Keller SM. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Feb;4(1):127–35 (36 ref.)

Treatment of a patient with malignant mesothelioma with interferon-alpha 2 based on in vitro sensitivity tests. Sexl V, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Mar;72(4):317–20

Treatment of malignant pleural mesothelioma with cisplatin, mitomycin C and alpha interferon. Tansan S, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Jul-Aug;51(4):348–51

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cystic appearance of a malignant peritoneal mesothelioma by ultrasonography and computed tomography: a case report. Preidler KW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May; 18(2):137–9

[Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Different appearance forms in CT and ultrasound] Preidler K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Aug;161(2):174–6 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic distinction of pleural mesotheliomas from adenocarcinomas. Jandik WR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):761–4

VETERINARY

Naturally occurring atriocaval mesotheliomas in rats. Chandra M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Nov;109(4):433–7

Malignant mesothelioma in an olive baboon (Papio anubis). Fortman JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct;43(5):503–5

Diagnostic exercise: pleural and peritoneal nodules in a Fischer 344 rat. Goelz MF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 43(6):616–8

[A calf with a mesothelioma] van der Kolk JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Apr 1;119(7):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mesothelioma in a cow] Renner JE, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Sep;100(9):369–70 **(Ger)**

[Severe dystocia in cattle caused by peritoneal mesotheliosis of the calf] Tammen FC, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Apr; 22(2):121–3 **(Ger)**

MESOTHELIOMA, CYSTIC

CONGENITAL

[Congenital benign cystic mesothelioma] Agullá Rodiño E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Aug;39(2):167–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of recurrent cystic mesothelioma: differential diagnosis of cystic pelvic masses. Romero JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Sep;54(3):377–80

PATHOLOGY

Benign cystic mesothelioma of the peritoneum. Kyzer S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):313–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Cystic appearance of a malignant peritoneal mesothelioma by ultrasonography and computed tomography: a case report. Preidler KW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May; 18(2):137–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cystic appearance of a malignant peritoneal mesothelioma by ultrasonography and computed tomography: a case report. Preidler KW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 May; 18(2):137–9

MESOTHELIUM see **EPITHELIUM**

MESOZOA see **INVERTEBRATES**

MESSENGER RNA see **RNA, MESSENGER**

MESTEROLONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind group comparative study of testosterone undecanoate and mesterolone in hypogonadal male patients. Luisi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):305–8

Pregnancy after hormonal correction of severe spermatogenic defect due to mutation in androgen receptor gene [letter] Yong EL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17; 344(8925):826–7

MESTRANOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Porphyria cutanea tarda: pregnancy versus estrogen effect. Urbanek RW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):390–2

TOXICITY

Arterial sodium concentration in rats with hypertension induced by mestranol. Abas N, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jul;48(1):71–9

In vitro and in vivo genotoxicity evaluation of hormonal drugs v. mestranol. Dhillon VS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep; 322(3):173–83

MESYLATES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Deoxygenated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate analogues and their interaction with metabolic enzymes. (1R,2R,4R)-cyclohexane-1,2,4-tris(methylenesulfonate): a potent selective 5-phosphatase inhibitor. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 1;36(20):3035–8

Synthesis and antineoplastic evaluation of alpha-substituted alkanesulfonates: analogues of clomesone. Shealy YF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1200–4

CHEMISTRY

Automatic titrimetric determination of iodide in some pharmaceutical contrasting preparations. Abramović B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jun;11(6):447–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of [14C]ethane dimethanesulfonate in immature and adult male rats following an acute exposure. Laskey JW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Apr;22(3):319–27

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation of rat Leydig cells and precursor forms after administration of ethane dimethane sulfonate. Risbridger GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):E975–9

Superoxide dismutase activity along rat seminiferous epithelial wave: effects of ethane dimethanesulphonate and 3.0 Gy of X-irradiation. Peltola V, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar-Apr;26(2):79–85

Effects of ethane dimethanesulfonate (EDS) on adult and immature rabbit Leydig cells: comparison with EDS-treated rat Leydig cells. Laskey JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 May;50(5):1151–60

Efficacy of DMP 840: a novel bis-naphthalimide cytotoxic agent with human solid tumor xenograft selectivity. McRipley RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 1;54(1):159–64

Antiplatelet efficacy and specificity of DMP728, a novel platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonist. Mousa SA, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(5-6):374–82

Persistent expression of a truncated form of the luteinizing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat testis after selective Leydig cell destruction by ethylene dimethane sulfonate. Tena-Sempere M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Sep;135(3):1018–24

Activity of DMP 840, a new bis-naphthalimide, on primary human tumor colony-forming units. Cobb PW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 5;86(19):1462–5

Synthesis and antineoplastic evaluation of alpha-substituted alkanesulfonates: analogues of clomesone. Shealy YF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Dec;82(12):1200–4

Selective depletion of testicular macrophages and prevention of Leydig cell repopulation after treatment with ethylene dimethane sulfonate in rats. Gaytan F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 May;101(1):175–82

Acute effects of ethane dimethane sulfonate (EDS) on the structure of the cauda epididymidis in the rat: selective destruction of clear cells in the proximal cauda region. Liu X, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1993;5(3):295–306

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of a novel bis-naphthalimide anticancer agent, DMP 840, against human xenografts derived from adult, juvenile, and pediatric cancers. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(4):265–72

Antiplatelet and antithrombotic efficacy of DMP 728, a novel platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonist. Mousa SA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jan;89(1):3–12

Antithrombotic effects of DMP 728, a platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonist, in a canine model of arterial thrombosis. Rote WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;23(4):681–9

TOXICITY

(R,R)-2,2'-[1,2-ethanediylbis[imino(1-methyl-2,1-ethanediyl)]]-bis[5-nitro-1H-benz[de]isoquinoline-1,3-(2H)-dione] dimethanesulfonate (DMP 840), a novel bis-naphthalimide with potent nonselective tumoricidal activity in vitro. Kirshenbaum MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15; 54(8):2199–206

Buthionine sulfoximine protects the viability of adult rat Leydig cells exposed to ethane dimethanesulfonate. Kelce WR. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):237–46

META-ANALYSIS

see related
PUBLICATION BIAS
REVIEW LITERATURE

Random-effects linear regression meta-analysis models with application to the nitrogen dioxide health effects studies. Li Y, et al. **Air Waste** 1994 Mar;44(3):261–70

Relative role of meta-analysis and randomized controlled trials in the assessment of medical therapies [editorial] Domanski MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):395–6

Invited commentary: a critical look at some popular meta-analytic methods [see comments] Greenland S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 1;140(3):290–6. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Aug 1;140(3):297–9; discussion 300–1.

Re: "A critical look at some popular meta-analytic methods" [comment] Olkin I. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug 1; 140(3):297–9; discussion 300–1. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Aug 1;140(3):290–6.

Meta-analysis [letter; comment] Hunter RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):583–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jul;169(1):236–7.

Meta-analysis of the carotid artery [letter; comment] Weymuller EA Jr. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 14(5):375–6. Comment on: Am J Otolaryngol 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):373–80.

The efficacy of psychological, educational, and behavioral treatment. Confirmation from meta-analysis. Lipsey MW, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Dec;48(12):1181–209 (420 ref.)

Guidelines for meta-analyses evaluating diagnostic tests. Irwig L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Apr 15;120(8):667–76

The Cochrane collaboration: preparing, maintaining, and disseminating systematic reviews of the effects of health care. Chalmers I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 703:156–63; discussion 163–5 (14 ref.)

Randomized control trials and meta-analyses in gastroenterology: major achievements and future potential.

Chalmers TC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31; 703:96–105; discussion 105–6 (29 ref.)
Summation of the conference. Doll R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:310–3
Randomized trials in perinatology: major achievements and future potential. Grant A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:107–17; discussion 117–8 (48 ref.)
Large-scale randomized evidence: large, simple trials and overviews of trials. Peto R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:314–40 (26 ref.)
Doing good before there's harm. Roper WL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:33–9; discussion 39–40
Can we learn anything from small trials? Sackett DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:25–31; discussion 31–2 (15 ref.)
Collaborative worldwide overviews of randomized trials. Sandercock P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;703:149–54; discussion 154–5 (3 ref.)
What have we learnt from meta-analyses in ovarian cancer? Kaye SB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 4:S79–82 (12 ref.)
Meta-analysis pitfalls: deep venous thrombosis in patients undergoing elective hip surgery [letter; comment] Potyk DK. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Jun 13;154(11):1295–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Oct 11;153(19):2221–8.
Meta-analyses [letter] Counsell C. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):1023
Meta-analysis in literature reviews [editorial] Pollock VE. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Sep 15;34(6):345–7
Practice guidelines and practical judgement: the role of mega-trials, meta-analysis and consensus [editorial] Charlton BG. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Jul;44(384):290–1
Meta-analysis of radiation therapy with and without adjuvant chemotherapy for malignant gliomas in adults [letter; comment] Graham PH. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3367. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2585–97.
Meta-analysis of clinical trials based on censored end-points: simplified theory and implementation of the statistical algorithms on a microcomputer. Messori A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Aug;40(4):261–7
Meta-analysis. A review of its place in therapeutic decision making. Gibaldi M. **Drugs** 1993 Nov;46(5):805–18 (48 ref.)
Demonstration of deductive meta-analysis: ethanol intake and risk of myocardial infarction. Maclure M. **Epidemiol Rev** 1993;15(2):328–51
Methods for pooled analyses of epidemiologic studies [letter; comment] Smith SJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 May; 5(3):381–3. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Jul;4(4):295–302.
Selections from current literature: magnesium, myocardial infarction and meta-analysis. Rahman MI, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Mar;11(1):96–101
Meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials in cancer. Buyse M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(16):2501–6
Pooling international health care expenditure data. Gerdtham UG. **Health Econ** 1992 Dec;1(4):217–31
Meta-analyses need time, collaboration, and funding [letter; comment] Piedbois P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Apr; 12(4):878–80. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Aug;11(8):1441–7.
Meta-analysis as a guide to clinical practice. Swales JD. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S59–63 (24 ref.)
The use and misuse of meta-analysis in clinical medicine [editorial] Bergström R. **J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;236(1):3–6
Republication of research data and metaanalysis [letter; comment] Raju T. **J Pediatr** 1994 May;124(5 Pt 1):830–1 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Oct;123(4):603–10.
Meta analysis of the effect of methotrexate on radiologic progression in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] McDuffie FC. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1623. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Dec;19(12):1868–73.
Meta-analyses of surfactant and bronchopulmonary dysplasia revisited [letter] Egberts J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 24; 344(8926):882
Meta-analyses of randomized clinical trials: how to improve their quality? Pignon JP, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Mar;10 Suppl 1:S135–41 (13 ref.)
Alternative methods for formal literature review and meta-analysis in AHCPR Patient Outcomes Research Teams. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Powe NR, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Jul;32(7 Suppl):JS22–37
Meta-analysis in deriving summary estimates of test performance [editorial] Helfand M. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Jul–Sep;13(3):182–3
Estimating diagnostic accuracy from multiple conflicting reports: a new meta-analytic method. Littenberg B, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Oct–Dec;13(4):313–21
A meta-analytic method for summarizing diagnostic test performances: receiver-operating-characteristic-summary point estimates. Midgette AS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Jul–Sep;13(3):253–7
Treatment of membranous nephropathy: a meta-analysis [editorial] Couchoud C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(5):469–70
Meta-analysis [editorial] Elliott AT. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Apr;15(4):218–20
Advantages and limitations of metaanalytic regressions of clinical trials data. Berlin JA, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1994 Jun 4;Doc No 134:[8425 words; 84 paragraphs]
Clinical trial quality needs to be improved to facilitate metaanalyses [editorial] Chalmers TC. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1993 Sep 11;Doc No 89:[1541 words; 14 paragraphs]
A clinical trials database as a research tool in health care. Morris RD, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1992 Jul 17; Doc No 14:[3293 words; 48 paragraphs]
Practice guidelines for management of infants and children with fever without source (FWS) [letter] Hupert J. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):347; discussion 349–51
Practice guidelines for management of infants and children with fever without source (FWS) [letter; comment] Lehmann HP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):345–6; discussion 349–51. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):140–3.
Meta-analysis of NSAIDs: contribution of drugs, doses, trial designs, and meta-analytic techniques. Gøtzsche PC. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(6):255–60
A meta-analysis of condom effectiveness in reducing sexually transmitted HIV [letter; comment] Warner DL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Apr;38(8):1169–70. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Jun;36(12):1635–44.
Meta-analysis of environmental and occupational epidemiological studies: a method demonstrated using the carcinogenicity of PCBs as an example. Herbold M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(4):185–9
Comparison of two tests useful in situations where treatment is expected to increase variability relative to controls. Blair RC, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 15;12(23):2233–43; discussion 2245–6
Importance of trends in the interpretation of an overall odds ratio in the meta-analysis of clinical trials [letter; comment] Senn S. **Stat Med** 1994 Feb 15;13(3):293–6. Comment on: Stat Med 1992 Dec;11(16):2077–82.
A bivariate approach to meta-analysis. Van Houwelingen HC, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Dec 30;12(24):2273–84
Meta-analytic stimulus for changes in clinical trials. Chalmers TC, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(2):161–72 (42 ref.)
The statistical basis of meta-analysis. Fleiss JL. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(2):121–45 (47 ref.)
The logic and role of meta-analysis in clinical research. Oakes M. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(2):147–60 (36 ref.)
Meta-analysis [editorial] Pocock S. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(2):117–9
Controversies in meta-analysis: the case of the trials of serum cholesterol reduction. Thompson SG. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1993;2(2):173–92 (28 ref.)
Meta-analysis of clinical studies: the whole is greater than the sum of its parts [editorial] Louis TA. **Transfusion** 1993 Sep;33(9):698–700
[Meta-analysis: new demands put on the clinician. Denmark has a central position in the international Cochrane-cooperation] Krag E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jan 3;156(1):14–5 **(Dan)**
[Antipsychotic agents in patients with dementia (letter)] Wils V. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Mar;25(1):37–8 **(Dut)**
[Meta-analysis and therapeutic decision making (editorial)] Uhari M. **Duodecim** 1993;109(7):560–1 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Is meta-analysis currently a prerequisite for every relevant literature analysis?] Selbmann HK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(5):313–7 **(Ger)**
[Meta-analysis of clinical trials against colorectal cancer—report of the First Colorectal Cancer Collaboration Meeting in Oxford] Sakamoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):123–8 **(Jpn)**

META-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **RESORCINOLS**

METABOLIC ACTIVATION see **BIOTRANSFORMATION**

METABOLIC CLEARANCE RATE

Application of the clearance concept to hyponatremic and hypernatremic disorders: a phenomenological analysis. Shoker AS. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1220–7 (41 ref.)
Estimating bioavailability when clearance varies with time. Karlsson MO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun; 55(6):623–37
Long-term clearance of accidentally inhaled 60Co aerosols in humans. Beleznay E, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Apr; 66(4):392–9 (8 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Murine complement-mediated immune clearance dysfunction is associated with the lymphoproliferative (lpr) gene. Meryhew NL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Dec; 69(3):324–32
Effect of ethanol on immune clearance in mice: biphasic alteration of complement-mediated clearance with chronic ethanol ingestion [see comments] Messner RP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Nov;122(5):506–17. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Nov;122(5):487–8.

METABOLIC DETOXICATION, DRUG

Chemoprotection by inducers of electrophile detoxication enzymes. Kensler TW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:127–36 (34 ref.)
Influence of different substrates in detoxification activity of adult rat hepatocytes in long-term culture: implications for transplantation. Naik S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1992;1(1):61–9
Recruitment of enzymes and stress proteins as lens crystallins. Piatigorsky J, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:241–50 (38 ref.)

METABOLIC DISEASES

[Pigmented villo-nodular synovitis, tumor or metabolic disease? (editorial)] Flipo RM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Dec;60(12):861–4 **(Fre)**
[Brazilian consensus on dyslipidemias: detection, evaluation, and treatment. Sociedade Brasileira de Cardiologia] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63 Spec No:1–13 (41 ref.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Metabolic correlates of theophylline therapy: a concentration-related phenomenon. Flack JM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb;28(2):175–9
Atrial peptides, ANP(1–98) and ANP(99–126) in health and disease in an elderly population. Wallén T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14(11):1508–13
Benign transient hyperphosphatasemia. Garty BZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Jan;30(1):66–9
[D-lactate, D-lactic acidosis. Biochemical review of D-lactic acid metabolism and its clinical implications] Kalapos MP. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jul 3;135(27):1459–65 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Free carnitine and short-chain acylcarnitines in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with disorders of propionate metabolism determined by fast atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):112–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pronounced metabolic response to modest theophylline overdose. Hagley MT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Feb; 28(2):195–6
Metabolic effects of steroid withdrawal in adult renal transplant recipients. Hricik DE, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Oct;43:S26–9 (33 ref.)
[The modelling of hyperfermentemia—a method for studying the mechanisms of the formation of metabolic disorders] Gil'miiarova FN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct; 116(10):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of protein storage diseases (letter)] Linke RP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 24;118(38):1382–3 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Orthotopic liver transplantation in liver-based metabolic disorders. Mowat AP. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S32–8
[The hypertensive metabolic syndrome] Horký K. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Sep;39(9):836–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Forestier disease and metabolism disorders. A prospective controlled study of 25 cases] Troillet N, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Apr;60(4):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Manic-depressive symptom associated with endocrine and metabolic disorders] Yamada T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 May; 52(5):1311–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL see METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical review 54: Genetics, diagnosis, and management of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Miller WL. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):241–6 (26 ref.)
Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency revealed by a neuropathy in a psychotic adult [letter] Pasquier F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;57(6):765–6
Pitfalls in metabolic screening. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;87(2):74–5

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy with recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I in children with insensitivity to growth hormone and in catabolic conditions. Underwood LE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Dec;234(6):571–7 (29 ref.)
[The lactulose challenge—history and future of a drug] Schumann C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Jun; 88(5–6):403–11 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The modelling of hyperfermentemia—a method for studying the mechanisms of the formation of metabolic disorders] Gil'miiarova FN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Oct; 116(10):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Molecular basis of mitochondrial DNA disease. Brown MD, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Jun;26(3):273–89 (114 ref.)
[Obstetrical complications of maternal overweight] Galtier-Dereure F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Feb; 22(2):113–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocrine-metabolic changes in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Alvarez Hernández J.

Rev Clin Esp 1994 May;194(5):352–60 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Abiotrophic gene action in Homo sapiens: potential mechanisms and significance for the pathobiology of aging. Martin GM. **Genetica** 1993;91(1–3):265–77 (59 ref.)

Mitochondrial DNA mutations in diseases of energy metabolism. Wallace DC. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Jun; 26(3):241–50 (87 ref.)

Clinical review 54: Genetics, diagnosis, and management of 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Miller WL. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):241–6 (26 ref.)

A truncated thyroxine–binding globulin due to a frameshift mutation is retained within the rough endoplasmic reticulum: a possible mechanism of complete thyroxine–binding globulin deficiency in Japanese. Miura Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):283–7

Impact of malaria on genetic polymorphism and genetic diseases in Africans and African Americans. Miller LH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Mar 29;91(7):2415–9 (53 ref.)

HISTORY

[Life and death of diseases] Blétry O. **Presse Med** 1993 Oct 23;22(32):1599–602, 1605–6 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The kinetic basis of threshold effects observed in mitochondrial diseases: a systemic approach. Letellier T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Aug 15;302 (Pt 1):171–4

"H2 nonproducers" and malabsorption of carbohydrate [letter; comment] Mishkin S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jun;106(6):1726. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Nov;105(5):1404–10.

Differential protein import deficiencies in human peroxisome assembly disorders. Motley A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May; 125(4):755–67

A truncated thyroxine–binding globulin due to a frameshift mutation is retained within the rough endoplasmic reticulum: a possible mechanism of complete thyroxine–binding globulin deficiency in Japanese. Miura Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):283–7

Disorders of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in veterans with paraplegia or quadriplegia: a model of premature aging. Bauman WA, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jun; 43(6):749–56

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of neuromuscular excitability in metabolic problems [letter] Delons PL. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Aug;43(373):350–1

Neonatal renal function and physiology. Jose PA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Apr;6(2):172–7 (21 ref.)

Acquired growth hormone resistance in patients with hypercatabolism. Bentham J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 40(1–3):87–91 (26 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Acceptance and outcome of endoscopic screening for colonic neoplasia in patients undergoing clinical rehabilitation for gastrointestinal and metabolic diseases. Armbrecht U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;32(1):3–7

[Balance sheet of CETRADIM after 10 years of functioning as an alternative to hospitalization] Grenier JL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Dec;19(5 Suppl):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The course of inpatient rehabilitation in gastrointestinal and metabolic diseases under increasing integration of behavior and experience] Gutschmidt S, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug;32(3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Nontransplant options for the treatment of metabolic liver disease: saving livers while saving lives [editorial] Balistreri WF. **Hepatology** 1994 Mar;19(3):782–7

Clinical review 54: Genetics, diagnosis, and management of 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Miller WL. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Feb;78(2):241–6 (26 ref.)

Gene therapy for metabolic disorders. Kay MA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Jul;10(7):253–7 (50 ref.)

METABOLIC PUMP see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

METABOLISM

Determination of control coefficients in intact metabolic systems. Cornish-Bowden A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):367–75

Structure identifiability in metabolic pathways: parameter estimation in models based on the power–law formalism. Sorribas A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):303–11

The analysis of flux in substrate cycles. Fell DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):257S

17th Fritz Lipmann Lecture. Wanderings (wonderings) in metabolism. Srere PA. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Sep; 374(9):833–42 (99 ref.)

Modular analysis of the control of complex metabolic pathways. Schuster S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Nov; 48(1):1–17

Estimation of steady–state flux rates in metabolic systems by computer simulations of radioactive tracer experiments. Holzhütter HG, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Oct; 9(5):573–80

SCAMP: a general–purpose simulator and metabolic control analysis program. Sauro HM. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Aug;9(4):441–50

SYNTAX: a rule–based stochastic simulation of the time–varying concentrations of positional isotopomers of metabolic intermediates. Cohen DM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Apr;27(2):130–47

Determination of local energy expenditure and local metabolism: methodological considerations. Bülow J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1993 Dec;17 Suppl 3:S14–7; discussion S22 (26 ref.)

Biochemical and neurohormonal responses to the introduction of a lacto–ovovegetarian diet. Sciarrone SE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Aug;11(8):849–60

Sympathetic nervous system activity and resting metabolic rate in vegetarians. Toth MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May; 43(5):621–5

Inspection of a metabolism study. Carson RC. **Qual Assur** 1993 Mar–Jun;2(1–2):85–91

[Care of the organ donor: respiration and metabolism] Massei R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Oct;59(10 Suppl 3):97–100 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic reactions and lipid peroxidation in preschool children at the time of worsening of ecological situation] Zabrodina ZV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 May;(5):37–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The independent metabolic effects of halothane and isoflurane anaesthesia. Carli F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Oct;37(7):672–8

Update on the metabolic effects of steroidal contraceptives and their relationship to cardiovascular disease risk. Godsland IF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 2):1528–36 (66 ref.)

Metabolic and thermogenic effects of lactate infusion in humans. Ferrannini E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Sep;265(3 Pt 1):E504–12

Circulatory and metabolic responses in awake dogs to infusion of iso–rANP/(rBNP). McKirdy JC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Aug 13;47(1):41–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of metabolic responses to laparoscopic and minilaparotomy cholecystectomy. McMahon AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Oct;80(10):1255–8

Individual variation in first–pass metabolism. Tam YK. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Oct;25(4):300–28 (324 ref.)

Resting and field metabolic rates of adult male yellow–bellied marmots, Marmota flaviventris. Salsbury CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Aug;108(4):579–88

Role of GABA in hypoxia tolerance, metabolic depression and hibernation—possible links to neurotransmitter evolution. Nilsson GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jul;105(3):329–36 (62 ref.)

Cytokine control of nutrition and metabolism in critical illness. Souba WW. **Curr Probl Surg** 1994 Jul;31(7):577–643 (159 ref.)

Resting metabolic rate is lower in women than in men. Arciero PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2514–20

Strength training increases resting metabolic rate and norepinephrine levels in healthy 50– to 65–yr–old men. Pratley R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jan;76(1):133–7

Metabolic control design. Acerenza L. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Nov 7;165(1):63–85

A second–order approach to metabolic control analysis. Höfer T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Sep 7;164(1):85–102

Metabolic pathway characterization from transient response data obtained in situ: parameter estimation in S–system models. Sorribas A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 May 7; 162(1):81–102

Metabolic adaptations to exercise in the cold. An update. Shephard RJ. **Sports Med** 1993 Oct;16(4):266–89 (256 ref.)

METABOLISM AND ENDOCRINOLOGY (SPECIALTY) see **ENDOCRINOLOGY**

METABOLISM, BASAL see **BASAL METABOLISM**

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

see related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL
MENTAL RETARDATION

Inborn errors of metabolism: a new purview of internal medicine [editorial; comment] [see comments] Segal S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Feb 1;120(3):245–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb 1;120(3):218–26. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):234.

Abnormalities of biogenic amine metabolism. Hyland K. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(4):676–90 (52 ref.)

Inborn errors and demyelination: MRI and the diagnosis of white matter disease. Kendall BE. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(4):771–86 (9 ref.)

Biochemical pathogenesis of subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord and brain. Surtees R. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(4):762–70 (46 ref.)

Congenital chloride diarrhoea in a Malay child. Norzila MZ, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):102–4 (3 ref.)

Metabolic liver disease in childhood. Perlmutter DH. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Apr;5(2):54–64 (65 ref.)

Metabolic disease of the neonate and young infant. Seashore MR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Oct;17(5):318–29 (49 ref.)

[Biochemical genetics of peroxisomal disorders] Krasnopol'skaia KD, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Feb;30(2):149–66 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Stereochemistry of pipecolic acid found in the urine and plasma of subjects with peroxisomal deficiencies. Armstrong DW, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct; 11(10):881–6

Blood polyunsaturated fatty acids in patients with peroxisomal disorders. A multicenter study. Martinez M, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Apr;29(4):273–80

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Quinolinic acid in children with congenital hyperammonemia. Batshaw ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):676–81

Association of cerebrospinal fluid deficiency of 5–methyltetrahydrofolate, but not S–adenosylmethionine, with reduced concentrations of the acid metabolites of 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine. Surtees R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jun;86(6):697–702

Cerebrospinal fluid amino acids, purines and pyrimidines as a tool in the study of metabolic brain diseases. Gerrits GP, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(4):670–5

Physiology and pathophysiology of organic acids in cerebrospinal fluid. Hoffmann GF, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(4):648–69 (53 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive ataxia in Swedish children: a re–evaluation study. Ylitalo V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Apr;89(4):299–302

Is there a relationship between inborn errors of metabolism and extensive mongolian spots? Mendez HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 15;47(4):456–7

Multiple respiratory chain abnormalities associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and 3–methylglutaconic aciduria. Ibel H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 152(8):665–70

Liver transplantation for end–stage liver disease associated with alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency in children: pretransplant natural history, timing and results of transplantation. Filipponi F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan; 20(1):72–8

Intestinal necrosis from congenital hypercoagulopathy. Crombleholme TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Feb; 29(2):235–6

A case of fulminant ecthyma gangrenosum associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a patient with methylmalonic acidemia. Okano M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):107–8

[Movement disorders in miscellaneous disorders—inherited metabolic diseases] Mizuguchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Nov;51(11):2919–23 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver cirrhosis in metabolic disorders] Tazawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Jan;52(1):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alpha 1–antitrypsin: molecular structure and the Pi system. Massi G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Feb;393:1–4 (23 ref.)

Tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency and an international database of patients. Blau N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:255–61

Tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency in Portugal: results of the screening for hyperphenylalaninemia. de Almeida IT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:263–6

Quality assessment of urinary organic acid analysis. Bonham JR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;31 (Pt 2):129–33

On 'being led by the nose'. Rapid detection of inborn errors of metabolism. Rizzo WB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):869–72 (17 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders. Biochemical and immunocytochemical studies on peroxisomes in human amniocytes. Suzuki Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jan–Feb; 16(1):27–31

The diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism by examination of the genotype. Hill RE. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 30; 217(1):3–14 (59 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital sialidosis. Sasagasako N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jul;44(1):8–11

Molybdenum cofactor deficiency in two siblings: diagnostic difficulties. Hansen LK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 152(8):662–4

Prenatal analysis in two suspected cases of glutathione synthetase deficiency. Erasmus E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):837–43

Introduction to the age–related diagnosis (ARD) index: an age at presentation related index for diagnostic use. Harkness RA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(2):161–70

Quantitative analysis of amniotic fluid pyrimidines for the prenatal diagnosis of hereditary orotic aciduria. Ohba S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):872–5

A fluorimetric assay for succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity suitable for prenatal diagnosis of

the enzyme deficiency. Thorburn DR, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(6):942–9

Molybdenum cofactor deficiency. Arnold GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):595–8

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Impact of genetic discovery on medicine and society. Wulfsberg EA, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jan 19;271(3):217–22

Screening for metabolic disorders. How are we doing? Irons M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;40(5):1073–85 (26 ref.)

Stable-isotope dilution analysis of D- and L-2-hydroxyglutaric acid: application to the detection and prenatal diagnosis of D- and L-2-hydroxyglutaric acidemias. Gibson KM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Sep; 34(3):277–80

Prenatal diagnosis of DHPR deficiency by direct detection of mutation. Smooker PM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Sep; 13(9):881–4

Prenatal diagnosis of inherited metabolic diseases. Diukman R, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Sep;159(3):374–81 (30 ref.)

[The natural history of syndromes with a metabolic origin] **Andria G. Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 May-Jun;15 Suppl 1:55–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hereditary myeloperoxidase deficiency: its diagnosis on the Technicon H.1 hematological analyzer] Azarova LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1993 Feb;38(2):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Detection of combined forms of hemoglobino- and enzymopathies in newborns] Askerova TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Short-term response to dietary therapy in molybdenum cofactor deficiency. Boles RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov; 34(5):742–4

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental research on a fetal treatment for tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. Shintaku H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:273–6

Bile acids for babies? Diagnosis and treatment of a new category of metabolic liver disease [editorial] Suchy FJ. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1274–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Lacticacidemia. Robinson BH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 20;1182(3):231–44 (129 ref.)

Liver cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in a case of neonatal-onset hepatic failure. Edery P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Mar;153(3):190–4

GENETICS

Multisystem triglyceride storage disorder without ichthyosis in two siblings. Wessalowski R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jan;83(1):93–8

The fish odour syndrome: biochemical, familial, and clinical aspects [see comments] Ayesh R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11; 307(6905):655–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):639–40. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1009.

A case of benign familial hyperphosphatasemia of intestinal origin. Hoshino T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;26(5):421–5

The diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism by examination of the genotype. Hill RE. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jul 30; 217(1):3–14 (59 ref.)

Molybdenum cofactor deficiency in two siblings: diagnostic difficulties. Hansen LK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 152(8):662–4

Correction of the metabolic defect in propionic acidemia fibroblasts by microinjection of a full-length cDNA or RNA transcript encoding the propionyl-CoA carboxylase beta subunit. Lamhonwah AM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Feb; 19(3):500–5

Hereditary triosephosphate isomerase (TPI) deficiency: two severely affected brothers one with and one without neurological symptoms. Hollán S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Nov;92(5):486–90

cDNA cloning and chromosome mapping of human dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase, an enzyme associated with 5-fluorouracil toxicity and congenital thymine uraciluria. Yokota H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 269(37):23192–6

Diagnosis and outcome of congenital hyperammonemias. Mufti P, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Nov; 43(11):232–5

METABOLISM

Human molybdenum cofactor deficiency. Johnson JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:373–8

Molybdopterin biosynthesis in man. Properties of the converting factor in liver tissue from a molybdenum cofactor deficient patient. Johnson JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:379–82

Contribution of odd-chain fatty acid oxidation to propionate production in disorders of propionate metabolism. Sbaï D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;59(6):1332–7

Inborn errors of urea synthesis. Batshaw ML. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb;35(2):133–41 (57 ref.)

An inborn error in epidermal growth factor prohormone metabolism in a mouse model of autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease. Lakshmanan J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):892–901

The fish odour syndrome [editorial; comment] Walker V. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):639–40. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):655–7.

Overview of coenzyme A metabolism and its role in cellular toxicity. Brass EP. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Mar; 90(3):203–14 (72 ref.)

Deficient synthesis of cysteinyl leukotrienes in glutathione synthetase deficiency. Mayatepek E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1993;15(6):245–52

Presence of cytoplasmic factors functional in peroxisomal protein import implicates organelle-associated defects in several human peroxisomal disorders. Wendland M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Nov;92(5):2462–8

Activities of monoamine oxidase-A and -B are altered in the brains of congenitally hyperammonemic sparse-fur (spf) mice. Rao VL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28; 170(1):27–30

In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain in a patient with L-2-hydroxyglutaric acidemia. Hanefeld F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):614–6

Decreased plasma ubiquinone-10 concentration in patients with mevalonate kinase deficiency. Hübner C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug;34(2):129–33

[Congenital diseases of bilirubin metabolism] Sinaasappel M. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Aug;61(4):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Inborn errors of bile acid metabolism] Stellaard F, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Aug;61(4):125–34 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Metabolic carotenaemia [letter] Vaughan Jones SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):145

Two cases of glutaric aciduria type 1: clinical and neuropathological findings. Kimura S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1-2):38–43

In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain in a patient with L-2-hydroxyglutaric acidemia. Hanefeld F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 May;35(5):614–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Food allergy and food intolerance--what is the difference? Bindslev-Jensen C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Apr; 72(4):317–20

Two cases of glutaric aciduria type 1: clinical and neuropathological findings. Kimura S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1-2):38–43

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cost-effectiveness of neonatal screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy--how does this compare to existing neonatal screening for metabolic disorders? Rosenberg T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Aug;37(4):541–7

SURGERY

Living-related liver transplantation for inborn errors of metabolism. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Aug; 26(4):2250–1

THERAPY

Long-term effects of bone marrow transplantation for inborn errors of metabolism: a study of four patients with lysosomal storage diseases. Imaizumi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Feb;36(1):30–6

Bone marrow transplants in genetic diseases. Hobbs JR. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992;151 Suppl 1:S44–9

URINE

Bile acid metabolism in three patients with mevalonic aciduria due to mevalonate kinase deficiency [letter] Gibson KM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Aug 31;217(2):217–20

Hereditary xanthinuria: report of two cases. Chu TS. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 May;92(5):478–81

Stereochemistry of pipecolic acid found in the urine and plasma of subjects with peroxisomal deficiencies. Armstrong DW, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct; 11(10):881–6

METABOLITE MARKERS, NEOPLASM see **TUMOR MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL**

METABOTROPIC GLUTAMATE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, METABOTROPIC GLUTAMATE**

METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT

Longitudinal tear of the extensor digitorum communis tendon at the metacarpophalangeal joint after closed direct injury. Takami H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May;19(3):462–3

Arthroscopic treatment of metacarpophalangeal arthropathy in haemochromatosis. Declercq G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):212–4

Dislocation and fracture-dislocation of the carpometacarpal joints. Jebson PJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;Suppl:19–28 (45 ref.)

A 73-year-old woman with stiffness in both hands. Yin Y, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Feb;23(2):171–5

[Locking of the metacarpophalangeal joint of articular origin. Review of the literature and case report] Lahoud JC, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(3):220–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Plaster of Paris splintage for the hand: volar or dorsal? Gill DR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Aug;64(8):547–50

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Color Doppler study in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and scleroderma] Tröltzsch M. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Jan-Feb; 53(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Gamekeeper's thumb. Ligament localisation by echography. Kohut G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993; 12(4):257–61; discussion 262

Volar dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Cederna JP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Dec;31(6):560–2

Complex metacarpophalangeal joint dislocations. McGinnis MR, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):7–10

Volar dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb: report of two cases. Proubasta IR. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):13–4 (17 ref.)

Complex palmar dislocation of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. A case report demonstrating paradoxical function of the extensor pollicis longus. Alioto RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):118–21

Complications in phalangeal and metacarpal fracture management. Results of extensor tenolysis. Creighton JJ Jr, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Feb;10(1):111–6

Physeal and periphyseal injuries of the hand. Patterns of injury and results of treatment. Fischer MD, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 May;10(2):287–301

Dynamic external fixation for fractures of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Hastings H 2d, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 Nov;9(4):659–74

Management of intra-articular fractures of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Light TR, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 May;10(2):303–14 (23 ref.)

Rupture of the ulnar collateral ligament of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb [letter; comment] Bostock SH, et al. **Injury** 1993 Dec;24(10):697. Comment on: Injury 1993;24(1):21–4.

Osteochondral metatarsophalangeal autografts for traumatic articular metacarpophalangeal defects: a preliminary report. Boulas HJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov; 18(6):1086–92

Ultrasonographic detection of thumb ulnar collateral ligament injuries: a cadaveric study. Bronstein AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):304–12

Radial subluxation of the connexus intertendineus at the MP joint of the little finger in musicians treated by connexus intertendineus proximalization. Benatar N. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Feb;19(1):81–7

Irreducible MP joint dislocation due to entrapment of FPL. Hughes LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):708–9

Hyperextension injuries of the MP joint of the thumb. Ishizuki M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):361–7

Scissoring deformity after closed reduction of a dorsal subluxation of the MP joint of the middle finger. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):368–70

An isolated complex dorsal dislocation of the MP joint of the ring finger. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Apr;19(2):171–3

Complex volar metacarpalphalangeal joint dislocation: pathologic anatomy as viewed by MRI. Mlsna J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Dec;16(12):1350–2

Acute trauma of the extensor hood of the metacarpophalangeal joint: MR imaging evaluation. Drapé JL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Aug;192(2):469–76

[Simplified anesthesia for the surgical treatment of severe sprains of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb] Chevaleraud E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palmar dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Apropos of a case initially treated by bilateral ligament suture with tendon reinforcement surgery] Kohut M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(1):50–4; discussion 55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulnar luxation of the extensor pollicis longus. Anatomic and clinical study] Le Viet D, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(3):173–81 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthetic ligament reconstruction of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. 21 cases] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bipolar luxation of the 5th metacarpal bone] Tabib W, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993; 79(6):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skier's thumb injury in the child] Berger C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Apr;60(4):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Jaccoud's arthropathy and psoriatic arthritis. Tishler M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec;11(6):663–4

Diagnosis of the aetiology of a locked metacarpophalangeal joint using MRI. Schuind F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):645–7

METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT

PHYSIOLOGY

Metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal flexion of the thumb: influence of sex and age, relation to ligamentous injury. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(4):357–9

The range of motion of the MP joint of the thumb following operative repair of the ulnar collateral ligament. Bostock S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):710–1

RADIOGRAPHY

A 21-year-old man with pain and swelling of the right hand. Yin Y, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Sep;22(9):1051–7

[CMC I arthrosis. 2 carpenters with excessive stress on the thumb] Staxler L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 1; 91(22):2248–9 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Compression arthrodesis of the small joints of the hand. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jul;(304):116–21

Complications in phalangeal and metacarpal fracture management. Results of extensor tenolysis. Creighton JJ Jr, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Feb;10(1):111–6

Dynamic external fixation for fractures of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Hastings H 2d, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 Nov;9(4):659–74

Spontaneous orbital hemorrhage during general anesthesia and arthroplasty. Anderson KK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):145–7

Ligament replacement for chronic instability of the ulnar collateral ligament of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Glickel SZ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Sep; 18(5):930–41

Composite finger metacarpophalangeal joint reconstruction in combined second and third free toe-to-hand transfers. Strauch RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):972–7

Isoelastic arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis: a preliminary report. Vermeiren JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar;19(2):319–24

Metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty based on the osseointegration concept. Lundborg G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):693–703

An extension to the incision for metacarpophalangeal joint surgery. A V-Y extension of the incision for MP joint surgery in rheumatoid arthritis allows lengthening of the skin on the ulnar side of the hand. Meyer M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):543

Tendon ball interposition arthroplasty for traumatic ankylosis of the MP joint. Preliminary reports of two cases. Ogino T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec;18(6):704–7

The rheumatoid hand: postoperative splint options. Emerson SA. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jul-Sep;6(3):214–5

Isolated fracture-dislocation of the fourth carpometacarpal joint. A report of two cases. Hutchinson MR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Sep;22(9):1038–45 (31 ref.)

Reassessment of surgery for mallet finger. Nakamura K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Jan;93(1):141–9; discussion 150–1

Fixation of a surface replacement endoprosthesis of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Sibly TF, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991;205(4):227–32

Silicone-induced synovial and osseal granuloma following metacarpophalangeal and carpal arthroplasty. Józsa L, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Nov;139(4–5):313–9

[Simplified anesthesia for the surgical treatment of severe sprains of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb] Chevaleraud E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palmar dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Apropos of a case initially treated by bilateral ligament suture with tendon reinforcement surgery] Kohut M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(1):50–4; discussion 55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of palmar dislocation and ulnar deviation of the metacarpophalangeal joint in chronic rheumatoid arthritis by modified Vainio arthroplasty] Gruber AA, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jan;26(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Gamekeeper's thumb. Ligament localisation by echography. Kohut G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993; 12(4):257–61; discussion 262

Ultrasound examination of metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Grassi W, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(5):243–7

METACARPUS

Holding power of orthopedic screws in the large metacarpal and metatarsal bones of calves. Blikslager AT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):415–8

Sonographic brightness of the flexor tendons and ligaments in the metacarpal region of horses. Wood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;54(12):1969–74

Osteosarcoma of the hand: a case report and review of the literature. Mohler CG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Mar; 19(2):287–9 (6 ref.)

An unusual periosteal osteochondromatous proliferation in the hand. Nakamura K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Aug;94(2):384–7

Case report 806: Monostotic Paget's disease of the hand (fifth metacarpal). Rodriguez-Peralto JL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):55–7

[Aneurysmal cyst of uncommon site. Apropos of a case. Contribution of MRI] Feyeux M, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Jun-Jul;75(6-7):369–72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapidly growing tumor of the hand--is tuberculosis as differential diagnosis gaining increased importance?] Weber P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Mar;26(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in Williams syndrome. Burns MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Sep 15;47(4):471–4

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in Brachmann-de Lange syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Nov 15;47(7):1003–5

Clinical features and treatment of congenital fusion of the small and ring finger metacarpals. Ogino T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):995–1003

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hand dominance and bilateral asymmetry in the structure of the second metacarpal. Roy TA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jun;94(2):203–11

Thumbs up for our early ancestors [comment] Aiello LC. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1540–1. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1570–3.

Fossil evidence for early hominid tool use [see comments] Susman RL. **Science** 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1570–3. Comment in: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1540–1.

Cortical bone mass in Nigerian children: an anthropometric assessment. Odita JC. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jan;23(1):49–52

BLOOD SUPPLY

First dorsal metacarpal artery flap in hand reconstruction. I. Anatomical study. Sherif MM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jan;19(1):26–31

INJURIES

Forced hyperextension to the wrist [letter] Dancocks A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;10(3):261

Bennett's fracture: a medium to long-term review. Thurston AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Feb;63(2):120–3

Metacarpal fracture and the failing aviator [letter] Johnson LM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Oct;64(10):963–4

Complex metacarpophalangeal joint dislocations. McGinnis MR, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Summer;53(2):7–10

Physeal and periphyseal injuries of the hand. Patterns of injury and results of treatment. Fischer MD, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 May;10(2):287–301

Fractures of the metacarpals. A retrospective analysis of incidence and aetiology and a review of the English-language literature. de Jonge JJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Aug;25(6):365–9

A simple external fixator for metacarpal and phalangeal fractures. Watson JA. **Injury** 1993 Oct;24(9):635–6

Comparative fatigue strengths and stabilities of metacarpal internal fixation techniques. Firoozbakhsh KK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):1059–68

Isolated palmar displaced fracture of the base of the index metacarpal: a case report. Thomas WO, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May;19(3):455–6

Bennett's fracture combined with fracture of the trapezium. A report of three cases. Garcia-Elias M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):523–6

Spiral fracture fixation techniques. A biomechanical study. Matloub HS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Aug;18(4):515–9

Diagnosis of the aetiology of a locked metacarpophalangeal joint using MRI. Schuind F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Oct;18(5):645–7

Long-term evaluation of Bennett's fracture. A comparison between open and closed reduction. Timmenga EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Jun;19(3):373–7

Functional fracture bracing in metacarpal fractures: the Galveston metacarpal brace versus a plaster-of-Paris bandage in a prospective study. Sørensen JS, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Oct-Dec;6(4):263–5

Correction osteotomies of phalanges and metacarpals for rotational and angular malunion: a long-term follow-up and a review of the literature. van der Lei B, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Dec;35(6):902–8 (15 ref.)

Kallen projection reveals metacarpal head fractures. Kallen MJ. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Mar-Apr;65(4):229–33; quiz 234–6

Patient positioning, patient safety [letter] Wommer MF. **Radiol Technol** 1994 May-Jun;65(5):289

[Treatment of subcapital fractures of the 4th and the 5th metacarpus. A clinical trial of the results after treatment without immobilization and reposition and a study of the treatment of these fractures at casualty departments in Denmark] Poulsen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Mar 7; 156(10):1465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reduction and osteosynthesis of displaced fractures of the distal third of the fifth metacarpal with central medullary bone wires] Lenoble E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent fractures of the base of the 1st metacarpal bone. A study of a series of 138 cases] Surzur P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(2):122–34 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramedullary nailing of distal mid-hand fractures--technique, instruments, case reports] Förstner H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jan;26(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocation fracture of the base of the 5th metacarpus with hamate involvement (dorso-ulnar flake fracture)] Höcker K. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jan;26(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications, technique and results of treatment of fractures of the base of the first metacarpal bone with movement stable osteosynthesis] Siebert HR, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Dec;19(6):364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Comparison of digital versus metacarpal blocks for repair of finger injuries. Knoop K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;23(6):1296–300

PATHOLOGY

Metacarpal index in Marfan's syndrome and in constitutional tall stature. Nelle M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Feb; 70(2):149–50

Necrosis of the first metacarpal bone in a case of acute lymphatic leukemia in childhood. Deutinger M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Apr;4(2):116–8

Nonepiphyseal ossification and pseudoepiphysis formation. Ogden JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan-Feb; 14(1):78–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinematics of the trapeziometacarpal joint after sectioning of ligaments. Imaeda T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar; 12(2):205–10

Kinematics of the normal trapeziometacarpal joint. Imaeda T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Mar;12(2):197–204

[Measurement of bone mineral density of metacarpal and phalangeal bones of the hand by dual X-ray absorptiometry] Tsuda K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;67(11):1033–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distal metacarpal bone mineral density by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA) scan. Methodological investigation and application in rheumatoid arthritis. Florescu A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Nov-Dec; 11(6):635–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in Sotos and Marfan syndrome. Dijkstra PF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 May 15;51(1):55–60

Metacarpal cortical thickness by computed radiography in osteoporosis. Rico H, et al. **Bone** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):303–6

Case report: a newborn case of chondrodysplasia punctata, tibia-metacarpal type. Matsui M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Jan;67(793):97–9

Case report: giant cell tumour of metacarpals: report of three cases. Singhal RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Apr; 67(796):408–10

Automated computerized radiogrammetry of the second metacarpal and its correlation with absorptiometry of the forearm and spine. Derisquebourg T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jun;54(6):461–5

Carpal boss and the differential diagnosis of dorsal hand masses. Lewis DD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 May-Jun; 7(3):248–9

Giant cell tumour of the metacarpal bone [letter] Paul S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;91(4):105

Colles' fractures: the use of the metacarpal index as a prognostic indicator investigated. Warren PJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Dec;38(6):373–5

[New radiologic data on the trapezo-metacarpal joint. The results of 330 cases] Kapandji TG, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(4):263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Comparative fatigue strengths and stabilities of metacarpal internal fixation techniques. Firoozbakhsh KK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Nov;18(6):1059–68

Thumb-index metacarpal arthrodesis for stabilization of the flail thumb. Shah A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 May; 19(3):453–4

[Reduction and osteosynthesis of displaced fractures of the distal third of the fifth metacarpal with central medullary bone wires] Lenoble E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent fractures of the base of the 1st metacarpal bone. A study of a series of 138 cases] Surzur P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(2):122–34 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmatic bone cyst of the 2nd metacarpal bone. A case report] Helaly P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 May;26(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METAETHICS see **ETHICS**

METAGONIMIASIS see TREMATODE INFECTIONS

METAGONIMUS see HETEROPHYIDAE

METAL CERAMIC ALLOYS

Ceramic vs. porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns: give your patients a choice. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Mar;125(3):311-2, 314

Evaluation of soldered connectors of two base metal ceramic alloys. Lima Verde MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Apr; 71(4):339-44

Effect of ultrasonic cleaning and air polishing on porcelain labial margin restorations. Vermilyea SG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May;71(5):447-52

[The relation between contour and stress of metal-resin interface] Ma XX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 28(2):82-4, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Color determination in dental ceramics] Baumann MA, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(4):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sintered diamond heads for the machining of metal-ceramic dentures] Sukhonos SI. **Med Tekh** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):39-40 **(Rus)**

[The use of metal ceramic dentures in deformities of the dental arches] Losev FF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1993 Oct-Dec;72(4):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gingival reaction on crowns with cast and sintered metal margins: a progressive report. Setz J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May;71(5):442-6

CHEMISTRY

Titanium-porcelain system. Part I: Oxidation kinetics of nitrided pure titanium, simulated to porcelain firing process. Oshida Y, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Winter;3(4):185-98

Effects of coupling agents on mechanical properties of metal oxide-polymethacrylate composites. Yoshida K, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Feb;22(1):57-62

Isothermal anneal effect on microcrack density around leucite particles in dental porcelain. Mackert JR Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jun;73(6):1221-7

Flexural strength of feldspathic porcelain treated with ion exchange, overglaze, and polishing. Giordano RA 2nd, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 May;71(5):468-72

Porcelain adherence to high-palladium alloys. Papazoglou E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Nov;70(5):386-94

[The sintering process of fired dental metal-ceramic alloys] Fischer J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(7):848-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The preparation of the maxillodental system before using using metal-ceramic dentures] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;73(1):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinical evaluation of the use of dentures with a Simet glass-ceramic coating] Kopeĭkin VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jan-Mar;73(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METAL CERAMIC RESTORATIONS see METAL CERAMIC ALLOYS

METAL METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

METABOLISM

Lack of copper binding sites in ceruloplasmin of LEC rats with abnormal copper metabolism. Hiyamuta S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 30;197(3):1140-5

URINE

The detection of molybdenum cofactor deficiency: clinical symptomatology and urinary metabolite profile. van Gennip AH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):142-5

METALLO-CERAMIC ALLOYS see METAL CERAMIC ALLOYS

METALLO-ORGANIC COMPOUNDS see ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS

METALLOPORPHYRINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Photodynamic activity of liposome-delivered Cd-texaphyrin using tumor-bearing nude mice. König K, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(5):522-7

ANALYSIS

Enhancers of the non-peroxidative metal porphyrin chemiluminescence reaction. Motsenbocker MA, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):7-13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and photodynamic activities of silicon 2,3-naphthalocyanine derivatives. Brasseur N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):415-20

Liposome-delivered Zn(II)-2,3-naphthalocyanines as potential sensitizers for PDT: synthesis, photochemical, pharmacokinetic and phototherapeutic studies. Wöhrle D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Dec;21(2-3):155-65

CHEMISTRY

Porphyrins and metalloporphyrins in synthetic bilayer membranes. Ungashe SB, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994; 9:317-51 (42 ref.)

The effect of iron displacement out of the porphyrin plane on the resonance Raman spectra of heme proteins and iron porphyrins. Stavrov SS. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):1942-50

Empirical force field analysis of the revised structure of coenzyme F430. Epimerization and geometry of the corphinoid tetrapyrrole. Zimmer M. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Aug;11(1):203-14

Porphyrin-melanin interaction: effect on fluorescence and non-radiative relaxations. Losi A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Nov;21(1):69-76

Linear dichroism study of metalloporphyrin transition moments in view of radiationless interactions with tryptophan in hemoproteins. Gryczynski Z, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct;58(4):492-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preclinical evaluation of gadolinium (III) texaphyrin complex. A new paramagnetic contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Young SW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Mar;29(3):330-8

Selective enhancement of experimental rat brain tumors with Gd-TPPS. Bockhorst K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):451-6

Tumor-selective contrast enhancing agent, Mn(III)meso-[tri(4-sulfonatophenyl)phenyl]porphine (MnTPPS3) [letter] Fiel R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993; 11(7):1079-81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the nickel-chlorin chelate tunichlorin from the South Pacific ocean sea hare Dolabella auricularia. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Nov;56(11):1981-4

METABOLISM

Interactions of chloroaluminium-tetramethyl-tetrapyridino-porphyrazine++ + with DNA. Gantchev TG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):371-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic and tissue distribution studies of the photosensitizer bis(di-isobutyl octadecylsiloxy)silicon 2,3-naphthalocyanine (isoBOSINC) in normal and tumor-bearing rats. Zuk MM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jan;59(1):66-72

PHARMACOLOGY

Iron protoporphyrin IX (hemin) but not tin or zinc protoporphyrin IX can stimulate gene expression in K562 cells from enhancer elements containing binding sites for NF-E2. Palma JF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1288-97

Model systems for oxidative drug metabolism studies. Catalytic behavior of water-soluble metalloporphyrins depends on both the intrinsic robustness of the catalyst and the nature of substrates. Vidal M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5):811-7

Metalloporphyrins inhibit nitric oxide-dependent cGMP formation in vivo. Luo D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 17;267(3):263-7

Effect of porphyrins on the hematopoietic recovery of mice treated with gamma-radiation. Hunt DW, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Feb;16(1):55-70

Differential effects of metalloporphyrins on messenger RNA levels of delta-aminolevulinate synthase and heme oxygenase. Studies in cultured chick embryo liver cells. Cable EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;94(2):649-54

[Reduction of cytochrome p-450 content and activity by porphyrins after damage to the microsomal membrane by tetrachloromethane] Ershova ON, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May-Jun;65(3):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of cytosolic guanylyl cyclase by porphyrins and metalloporphyrins. Ignarro LJ. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 26:35-65 (53 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydrophobic Zn(II)-naphthalocyanines as photodynamic therapy agents for Lewis lung carcinoma. Shopova M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Apr;23(1):35-42

Control of jaundice in preterm newborns by an inhibitor of bilirubin production: studies with tin-mesoporphyrin. Valaes T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Jan;93(1):1-11

TOXICITY

Liposome-delivered Zn(II)-2,3-naphthalocyanines as potential sensitizers for PDT: synthesis, photochemical, pharmacokinetic and phototherapeutic studies. Wöhrle D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Dec;21(2-3):155-65

Tin-mesoporphyrin inhibits heme oxygenase activity and heme-iron absorption in the intestine. Böni RE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Nov;47(5):318-29

METALLOPROTEASES see METALLOPROTEINASES

METALLOPROTEINASES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effective immunization against cutaneous leishmaniasis with recombinant bacille Calmette-Guérin expressing the Leishmania surface proteinase gp63. Connell ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11473-7

ANALYSIS

Extracellular matrix metalloproteinases around loose total hip prostheses. Takagi M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Jun; 65(3):281-6

Differential expression of matrix-metalloproteinase-1 and -2 genes in normal and fibrotic human liver. Milani S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):528-37

An assay for matrix metalloproteinases and other proteases acting on proteoglycans, casein, or gelatin. Manicourt DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Dec;215(2):171-9

Partial sequencing of two forms of concanavalin A-unbound collagenase inhibitor from bovine gingiva. Mizuno T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Oct;38(10):917-8

Identification of matrix metalloproteinases 3 (stromelysin-1) and 9 (gelatinase B) in abdominal aortic aneurysm. Newman KM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Aug;14(8):1315-20

Structural remodelling in heart failure: gelatinase induction. Armstrong PW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Mar;10(2):214-20

Characterization of a membrane-bound metalloendoprotease of rat C6 glioblastoma cells. Amberger VR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1;54(15):4017-25

Levels of matrix metalloproteases in bladder cancer correlate with tumor grade and invasion. Davies B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5365-9

A one-step sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human matrix metalloproteinase 1 (interstitial collagenase) using monoclonal antibodies. Zhang J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 15;219(1-2):1-14

Comparison of techniques for measurement of gelatinases/type IV collagenases: enzyme-linked immunoassays versus substrate degradation assays. Zucker S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Jan;12(1):13-23

Reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction phenotyping of metalloproteinases and inhibitors involved in tumor matrix invasion. Onisto M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;2(2):74-80

Expression pattern of metalloproteinases and their inhibitors changes with the progression of human sporadic colorectal neoplasia. Urbanski SJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun; 2(2):81-9

Matrix metalloproteases of the developing sea urchin embryo. Quigley JP, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Aug;54(1):19-23

Expression of metalloproteinases in pigmented villonodular synovitis. Darling JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Aug; 25(8):825-30

Immunohistochemical localization of matrix metalloproteinase 2 and its specific inhibitor TIMP-2 in neoplastic tissues with monoclonal antibodies. Höyhtyä M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 15;56(4):500-5

MMPs and proteinase inhibitors in the human aqueous humor. Ando H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Dec; 34(13):3541-8

Activity assays for characterizing the thrombolytic protein fibrolase. Patton LM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Aug;27(1):11-23

Expression of 72-kDa gelatinase (MMP-2), collagenase (MMP-1), and tissue metalloproteinase inhibitor (TIMP) in primary pig skin fibroblast cultures derived from radiation-induced skin fibrosis. Lafuma C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Jun;102(6):945-50

Glomerular metalloprotease activity in streptozotocin-treated rats and in spontaneously diabetic rats (BB/DP). Reckelhoff JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(12):941-50

Snake venom hemorrhagic and nonhemorrhagic metalloendopeptidases. Takeya H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;223:365-78

Localization by in situ hybridization of mRNAs encoding stromelysin 3 and tissue inhibitors of metallo-proteinases TIMP-1 and TIMP-2 in human head and neck carcinomas. Polette M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Nov;189(9):1052-7

Characterization of a soluble LHRH-degrading activity in the rat ventral prostate. Maggi R, et al. **Prostate** 1993; 23(4):315-28

Gelatinase A expression and localization in human breast cancers. An in situ hybridization study and immunohistochemical detection using confocal microscopy. Polette M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(6):641-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of tetracyclines which have metalloproteinase

inhibitory capacity on basal and heparin-stimulated bone resorption by chick osteoclasts. Chowdhury MH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Sep;40(1-2):124-8

Characterization of a tight-binding MMP-3 inhibitor using improved fluorescence spectroscopy techniques. Finch-Arietta M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C189-91

Peptides based on the conserved predomain sequence of matrix metalloproteinases inhibit human stromelysin and collagenase. Hanglow AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C148-50

Inhibition of metalloproteinase activity of rheumatoid arthritis synovial cells by a new inhibitor [BE16627B; L-N-(N-hydroxy-2-isobutylsuccinamoyl)-seryl-L-valine] Naito K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jul; 39(3-4):182-6

Conversion of big ET-1 in the rat lung: role of phosphoramidon-sensitive endothelin-1-converting enzyme. Hisaki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H422-8

Site-specific characterization of glycoprotein carbohydrates by exoglycosidase digestion and laser desorption mass spectrometry. Sutton CW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Apr; 218(1):34-46

Blocking cartilage destruction with metalloproteinase inhibitors: a valid therapeutic target? Cawston T. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Nov;52(11):769-70

Cloning and regulation of rat tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 in osteoblastic cells. Cook TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):313-20

Inhibition of cartilage proteoglycan release by a specific inactivator of cathepsin B and an inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases. Evidence for two converging pathways of chondrocyte-mediated proteoglycan degradation. Buttle DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1709-17

Transforming growth factor beta 1 regulates tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 expression in differentiated human articular chondrocytes. Günther M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):395-405

Using inhibitors of metalloproteinases to treat arthritis. Easier said than done? Vincenti MP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1115-26 (109 ref.)

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinases by peptidyl hydroxamic acids. Odake S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1442-6

Zinc metallopeptidases: active site structure and design of selective and mixed inhibitors: new approaches in the search for analgesics and anti-hypertensives. Roques BP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):678-85 (50 ref.)

Studies on the kinetic and chemical mechanism of inhibition of stromelysin by an N-(carboxyalkyl)dipeptide. Izquierdo-Martin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15; 33(6):1356-65

Inactivation of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme by peptide (acyloxy)methyl ketones. Thornberry NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3934-40

Ineffectiveness of the inhibition of the main haemorrhagic metalloproteinase from Bothrops jararaca venom by its only plasma inhibitor, alpha 2-macroglobulin. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 18; 1200(3):307-14

Mechanistic studies on the inhibition of stromelysin by a peptide phosphonamidate. Izquierdo-Martin M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1993 Jul;1(1):19-26

The release of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases by calvarial bone explants and its immunolocalization. Everts V, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Jul;22(1):43-55

Inhibition of angiogenesis by the matrix metalloprotease inhibitor N-[2R-2-(hydroxamidocarbonymethyl)-4-methylpentanoyl)]-L-tryptophan methylamide. Galardy RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4715-8

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor BB-94 (batimastat) inhibits human colon tumor growth and spread in a patient-like orthotopic model in nude mice. Wang X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4726-8

Gelatinases and metalloproteinase inhibitor secreted by murine colonic carcinoma cells with differing metastatic potential. Kishi J, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Mar;18(3):165-70

Amino acids and peptides. XXXVI. Synthesis of enkephalin chloromethyl ketone and evaluation of its inhibitory activity against endopeptidase 22.19. Taguchi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Nov;41(11):2038-9

Tetracycline and doxycycline inhibit pleural fluid metalloproteinases. A possible mechanism for chemical pleurodesis. Hurewitz AN, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4):1113-7

Effect of assay conditions on measurement of elastolytic activity of alveolar macrophages in culture and characterization with proteinase inhibitors. Ofulue AF, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Feb;27(1):13-20

A one-step sandwich enzyme immunoassay for tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 using monoclonal antibodies. Fujimoto N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Oct 29;220(1):31-45

Serum tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in patients with chronic liver disease and with hepatocellular carcinoma. Murawaki Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Sep 17; 218(1):47-58

The effects of cytokines on metalloproteinase inhibitors (TIMP) and collagenase production by human chondrocytes and TIMP production by synovial cells and endothelial cells. Shingu M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Oct;94(1):145-9

Inhibition of retinal growth cone activity by specific metalloproteinase inhibitors in vitro. Sheffield JB, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 May;200(1):79-88

Reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction phenotyping of metalloproteinases and inhibitors involved in tumor matrix invasion. Onisto M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;2(2):74-80

Expression pattern of metalloproteinases and their inhibitors changes with the progression of human sporadic colorectal neoplasia. Urbanski SJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun; 2(2):81-9

Expression of metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in human osteoblast-like cells: differentiation is associated with repression of metalloproteinase biosynthesis. Rifas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):213-21

Inhibitors of Zn-dependent metallopeptidases: synthesis and activity of N-(2-furoyl)-(Z)-alpha, beta-didehydroleucyl-L-tryptophan. Calcagni A, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Sep;48(9):1271-7

Progesterone increases the production of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 in rabbit uterine cervical fibroblasts. Imada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14;341(1):109-12

Antiprogesterone (RU486) effects on metalloproteinase inhibitor activity in human and rat granulosa cells. Morgan A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 May;61(5):949-55

Characterization of the promoter of the gene encoding human tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 (TIMP-2). De Clerck YA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):185-91

Cloning of cDNAs encoding human TIMP-3, a novel member of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase family. Silbiger SM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 20;141(2):293-7

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase is increased in the serum of precirrhotic and cirrhotic alcoholic patients and can serve as a marker of fibrosis. Li J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Jun;19(6):1418-23

Regulation of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 gene expression by cytokines and dexamethasone in rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Roeb E, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Dec;18(6):1437-42

Effects of a metalloendopeptidase-24.15. Inhibitor on renal hemodynamics and function in rats. Yang XP, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I235-9

Effects of tricyclic compounds on membrane binding of bivalent cations, activities of acetylcholinesterase and some tissue proteases. Molnar J, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Sep-Oct; 7(5):431-4

Inhibition of the metastatic spread and growth of B16-BL6 murine melanoma by a synthetic matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Chirivi RG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1; 58(3):460-4

Inhibition of growth of human tumor cells in nude mice by a metalloproteinase inhibitor. Naito K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 1;58(5):730-5

Detection and localization of mRNAs encoding matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitor in human breast pathology. Polette M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993; 13(1):31-7

Treating periodontal diseases by blocking tissue-destructive enzymes. Golub LM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Feb; 125(2):163-9; discussion 169-71 (34 ref.)

Production of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 by porcine follicular and luteal cells. Smith MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Apr;72(4):1004-12

Inhibition of Streptomyces griseus metallo-endopeptidase II (SGMPII) by active-site-directed inhibitors. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Mar;115(3):532-5

A novel member of human tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) gene family is regulated during G1 progression, mitogenic stimulation, differentiation, and senescence. Wick M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 22; 269(29):18953-60

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 inhibits bFGF-induced human microvascular endothelial cell proliferation. Murphy AN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov; 157(2):351-8

Metalloprotease and serine protease are involved in cleavage of CD43, CD44, and CD16 from stimulated human granulocytes. Induction of cleavage of L-selectin via CD16. Bažil V, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Feb 1;152(3):1314-22

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors containing a (carboxyalkyl)amino zinc ligand: modification of the P1 and P2' residues [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1994 May 13;37(10):1546] Brown FK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4;37(5):674-88

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinases by N-carboxyalkyl peptides. Chapman KT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Dec 24; 36(26):4293-301

P1 aspartate-based peptide alpha-((2,6-dichlorobenzoyl)oxy)methyl ketones as potent time-dependent inhibitors of interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme. Dolle RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 37(5):563-4

A recombinant human stromelysin catalytic domain identifying tryptophan derivatives as human stromelysin inhibitors. Ye QZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):206-9

Suppression of the tumorigenic and metastatic abilities of murine B16-F10 melanoma cells in vivo by the overexpression of the tissue inhibitor of the metalloproteinases-1. Khokha R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 16;86(4):299-304

Researchers test TIMP-2 as potential tumor terminator [news] [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Feb 16;86(4):264] Parkins T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Feb 2;86(3):174-5

Production of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 by human brain tumors. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul;81(1):69-77

Inhibition of epithelial cell matrix metalloproteinases by tetracyclines. Nip LH, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Sep; 28(5):379-85

Expression of TIMP-1, TIMP-2 and collagenase mRNA in periodontitis-affected human gingival tissue. Nomura T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Sep;28(5):354-62

Captopril inhibits the 72 kDa and 92 kDa matrix metalloproteinases. Sorbi D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1266-72

Prostaglandins E2 and E1 inhibit cytokine-induced metalloprotease expression in human synovial fibroblasts. Mediation by cyclic-AMP signalling pathway. DiBattista JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;71(2):270-8

Regulation of tumour necrosis factor-alpha processing by a metalloproteinase inhibitor. McGeehan GM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):558-61

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 mRNA is specifically induced in lung tissue after birth. Minoo P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Dec;34(6):729-34

Evidence that enzymatic conversion of N-[1(R,S)-carboxy-3-phenylpropyl]-Ala-Ala-Phe-p-aminobenzoate, a specific inhibitor of endopeptidase 24.15, to N-[1(R,S)-carboxy-3-phenylpropyl]-Ala-Ala is necessary for inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme. Cardozo C, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):1259-62

Central administration of the endopeptidase 24.15 inhibitor cFP-AAF-pAB suggests dynorphin as the endogenous ligand underlying behavioral effects of milk in the fetal rat. Smotherman WP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Mar;47(3):715-9

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP, aka EPA): structure, control of expression and biological functions. Denhardt DT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;59(3):329-41 (95 ref.)

Structural interaction of natural and synthetic inhibitors with the venom metalloproteinase, atrolysin C (form d). Zhang D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30; 91(18):8447-51

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of nonglycosylated tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1, N30QN78Q TIMP-1. Tolley SP, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Dec; 17(4):435-7

Inhibition of metalloproteinases in Bothrops asper venom by endogenous peptides. Francis B, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jul; 31(7):889-99

[Tissue inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases TIMP 1-2. Structures and functions] Bertaux B, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(2):192-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phage-related conversion of enterotoxin A, staphylokinase and beta-toxin in Staphylococcus aureus. Zabicka D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1993;42(3-4):235-41

Stromelysin-3 mRNA expression and malignancy: comparison with clinicopathological features and type IV collagenase mRNA expression in breast tumors. Kawami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6A):2319-23

Effect of cholera toxin and pertussis toxin on prostaglandin H synthase-2, prostaglandin E2, and matrix metalloproteinase production by human monocytes. Corcoran ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1; 310(2):481-8

cDNA sequences for four snake venom metalloproteinases: structure, classification, and their relationship to mammalian reproductive proteins. Hite LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):182-91

Intraarticular injections with methylprednisolone acetate reduce osteoarthritic lesions in parallel with chondrocyte stromelysin synthesis in experimental osteoarthritis. Pelletier JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):414-23

Protein kinase regulation of tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulated collagenase and stromelysin message levels in chondrocytes. Mitchell PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Nov 15;196(3):1133-42

Expression of matrilysin mRNA in colorectal adenomas and its induction by truncated fibronectin. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):657-64

Regulation of matrix metalloproteinase expression in human vein and microvascular endothelial cells. Effects of tumour necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1 and phorbol ester. Hanemaaijer R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):803-9

Expression of rat endopeptidase-24.18 in COS-1 cells: membrane topology and activity. Milhiet PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):37-43

Quercetin-induced expression of rat mast cell protease II and accumulation of secretory granules in rat basophilic leukemia cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Mar 2;47(5):929] Trnovsky J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2315-26

Expression and regulation of stromelysin and matrilysin by growth factors and oncogenes. McDonnell S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):58-63 (42 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta 1 regulation of

metalloproteinase production in cultured human cervical epithelial cells. Agarwal C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):943–9

The expression of matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors by pig synovial cells and their regulation by combinations of cytokines and growth factors. Legendre P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov; 106(3):691–704

Metalloproteinase expression and hormonal regulation during tissue remodeling in the cycling human endometrium. Matrisian LM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:94–100

Effects of low–protein diet on mRNA for ECM components, MMPs and TIMPs in glomeruli of focal glomerular sclerosis. Nakamura T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 107:146–55

Effects of nimesulide and naproxen on the degradation and metalloprotease synthesis of human osteoarthritic cartilage. Pelletier JP, et al. **Drugs** 1993;46 Suppl 1:34–9

Different mechanisms of regulation of the human stromelysin and collagenase genes. Analysis by a reverse–transcription–coupled–PCR assay. Yang M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):651–8

Interleukin–1 and transforming growth factor–alpha: synergistic stimulation of metalloproteinases, PGE2, and proliferation in human fibroblasts. Unemori EN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):166–71

UVA irradiation stimulates the synthesis of various matrix–metalloproteinases (MMPs) in cultured human fibroblasts. Herrmann G, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 2(2):92–7

Effects of lipid peroxide on production of matrix metalloproteinase 1 (tissue collagenase) and 3 (stromelysin) and tissue inhibitor metalloproteinase 1 by human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Hiraoka K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Dec;59(3):169–76

Preparation of recombinant glycoprotease of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 utilizing the Escherichia coli alpha–hemolysin secretion system. Lo RY, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;116(2):225–30

Production of human matrix metalloproteinase 3 (stromelysin) in Escherichia coli. Rosenfeld SA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25;139(2):281–6

Production of active human interleukin–1 beta–converting enzyme in a baculovirus expression system. Wang XM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):273–7

Regional and temporal changes in the synthesis of matrix metalloproteinases and TIMP–1 during development of the rabbit mandibular condyle. Breckon JJ, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Feb;184 (Pt 1):99–110

Identification of two components of the Serratia marcescens metalloprotease transporter: protease SM secretion in Escherichia coli is TolC dependent. Létoffé S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7321–8

The roles of propeptide in maturation and secretion of Npr protease from Streptomyces. Chang SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3548–54

Phenotypic alterations in fos–transgenic mice correlate with changes in Fos/Jun–dependent collagenase type I expression. Regulation of mouse metalloproteinases by carcinogens, tumor promoters, cAMP, and Fos oncoprotein. Gack S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8; 269(14):10363–9

Structure and expression of the human gene for the matrix metalloproteinase matrilysin. Gaire M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2032–40

Calcium influx modulates expression of matrix metalloproteinase–2 (72–kDa type IV collagenase, gelatinase A). Kohn EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21505–11

Direct contact between T lymphocytes and monocytes is a major pathway for induction of metalloproteinase expression. Lacraz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 2; 269(35):22027–33

Interleukin 10 suppression of monocyte prostaglandin H synthase–2. Mechanism of inhibition of prostaglandin–dependent matrix metalloproteinase production. Mertz PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19; 269(33):21322–9

Zeta PKC plays a critical role during stromelysin promoter activation by platelet–derived growth factor through a novel palindromic element. Sanz L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10044–9

Interferon–beta induces metalloproteinase mRNA expression in human fibroblasts. Role of activator protein–1. Sciavolino PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 26; 269(34):21627–34

Matrix metalloproteinase production by cultured human endometrial stromal cells: identification of interstitial collagenase, gelatinase–A, gelatinase–B, and stromelysin–1 and their differential regulation by interleukin–1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Rawdanowicz TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):530–6

Ovarian steroid–modulated stromelysin–1 expression in human endometrial stromal and decidual cells. Schatz F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jun;78(6):1467–72

Heparin inhibits the induction of three matrix metalloproteinases (stromelysin, 92–kD gelatinase, and collagenase) in primate arterial smooth muscle cells. Kenagy RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 May;93(5):1987–93

Patterns of matrix metalloproteinase expression in cycling endometrium imply differential functions and regulation by steroid hormones. Rodgers WH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;94(3):946–53

Distinct populations of basal keratinocytes express stromelysin–1 and stromelysin–2 in chronic wounds. Saarialho–Kere UK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul; 94(1):79–88

Production of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 by human brain tumors. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jul;81(1):69–77

Immunolocalization of matrix metalloproteinases and TIMP–1 (tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases) in human gingival tissues from periodontitis patients. Meikle MC, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Mar;29(2):118–26

Production of matrix metalloproteinase 1 (interstitial collagenase) and matrix metalloproteinase 2 (gelatinase A: 72 kDa gelatinase) by ovine endometrial cells in vitro: different regulation and preferential expression by stromal fibroblasts. Salamonsen LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):583–9

Expression of matrix metalloproteinase–2 and –9 during early human wound healing. Salo T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Feb; 70(2):176–82

Activated production of metalloproteinases in Ki–ras–transformed human osteosarcoma cells. Chan JC, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S30–5

A matrix metalloproteinase expressed on the surface of invasive tumour cells [see comments] Sato H, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):61–5. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 7;370(6484):14–5.

Transmembrane neural cell–adhesion molecule (NCAM), but not glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–anchored NCAM, down–regulates secretion of matrix metalloproteinases. Edvardsen K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11463–7

N–arginine dibasic convertase, a metalloendopeptidase as a prototype of a class of processing enzymes. Pierotti AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6078–82

Production, purification, and characterization of human matrilysin (PUMP) from recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Barnett J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb; 5(1):27–36

[Bacteriophages of serologic group A converting synthesis of staphylokinase and beta toxin in S. aureus] Mlynarczyk A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Production of staphylokinase and hemolysin by coagulase–negative staphylococcus] Sawicka–Grzelak A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Isolation of nonlabile human ceruloplasmin by chromatographic removal of a plasma metalloproteinase. Ehrenwald E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Mar; 309(2):392–5

Serum metalloproteinases and their inhibitors: markers for malignant potential. Baker T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Sep; 70(3):506–12

Serum and plasma M(r) 92,000 progelatinase levels correlate with spontaneous metastasis of rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma. Nakajima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5802–7

A one–step sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human matrix metalloproteinase 2 (72–kDa gelatinase/type IV collagenase) using monoclonal antibodies. Fujimoto N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 30;221(1–2):91–103

Bio–immunoassay for staphylokinase in blood. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1;70(3):491–4

CHEMISTRY

Isoforms of the cuticle–degrading Pr1 proteinase and production of a metalloproteinase by Metarhizium anisopliae. St. Leger RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):1–7

Zinc content of promatrilysin, matrilysin and the stromelysin catalytic domain. Soler D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 15;201(2):917–23

Characterization of three fibrinogenolytic proteases isolated from the venom of Taiwan habu (Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus). Huang KF, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Dec;31(6):1041–50

Metalloproteinase domain structure, cellular invasion and metastasis. Cockett MI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb; 22(1):55–7 (30 ref.)

Disruption of the cysteine–75 and zinc ion coordination is not sufficient to activate the precursor of human matrix metalloproteinase 3 (stromelysin 1). Chen LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5;32(39):10289–95

Purification and characterization of a novel metalloendopeptidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hrycyna CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26; 32(42):11293–301

Assignments for the main–chain nuclear magnetic resonances and delineation of the secondary structure of the catalytic domain of human stromelysin–1 as obtained from triple–resonance 3D NMR experiments. Van Doren SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13109–22

C–terminal secretion signal of an Erwinia chrysanthemi protease secreted by a signal peptide–independent pathway: proton NMR and CD conformational studies in membrane–mimetic environments. Wolff N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6792–801

Staphylokinase, a fibrin–specific plasminogen activator with therapeutic potential? Collen D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 1; 84(3):680–6 (50 ref.)

Three–dimensional structure of the alkaline protease of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a two–domain protein with a calcium binding parallel beta roll motif. Baumann U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Sep;12(9):3357–64

First structure of a snake venom metalloproteinase: a prototype for matrix metalloproteinases/collagenases. Gomis–Rüth FX, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Nov;12(11):4151–7

Astacins, serralysins, snake venom and matrix metalloproteinases exhibit identical zinc–binding environments (HEXXHXXGXXH and Met–turn) and topologies and should be grouped into a common family, the 'metzincins'. Bode W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27; 331(1–2):134–40

Kinetic studies on the plasminogen activation by the staphylokinase–plasmin complex. Shibata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;115(4):738–42

IL–1 beta–converting enzyme is present in monocytic cells as an inactive 45–kDa precursor. Ayala JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2592–9

A recombinant human stromelysin catalytic domain identifying tryptophan derivatives as human stromelysin inhibitors. Ye QZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jan 7;37(1):206–9

Crystal structure of the 50 kDa metallo protease from Serratia marcescens. Baumann U. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 23; 242(3):244–51

Refined 2.0 A X–ray crystal structure of the snake venom zinc–endopeptidase adamalysin II. Primary and tertiary structure determination, refinement, molecular structure and comparison with astacin, collagenase and thermolysin. Gomis–Rüth FX, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 17; 239(4):513–44

Structure and mechanism of interleukin–1 beta converting enzyme [see comments] Wilson KP, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):270–5. Comment in: Nature 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):251–2.

Fibrolase. A fibrinolytic protein from snake venom. Pretzer D, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1993;5:287–314 (31 ref.)

The effect of engineering surface loops on the thermal stability of Bacillus subtilis neutral protease. Hardy F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Mar;7(3):425–30

Retrospective analysis of a secondary structure prediction: the catalytic domain of matrix metalloproteinases. Hodgkin EE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jun;3(6):984–6

Molecular conversions of recombinant staphylokinase during plasminogen activation in purified systems and in human plasma. Ueshima S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Sep 1; 70(3):495–9

CLASSIFICATION

Uniform nomenclature for the mitochondrial peptidases cleaving precursors of mitochondrial proteins [letter] Kalousek F, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jul;18(7):249

DEFICIENCY

Effects of an isogenic Zn–metalloprotease–deficient mutant of Legionella pneumophila in a guinea–pig pneumonia model. Moffat JF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(5):693–705

DRUG EFFECTS

A trypsin sensitive stromelysin isolated from rheumatoid synovial fluid is an activator for matrix metalloproteinases. Kolkenbrock H, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):625–31

Human progelatinase A can be activated by matrilysin. Crabbe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 23;345(1):14–6

GENETICS

The role of AP–1 in matrix metalloproteinase gene expression. Lin CW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C215–8

Differential expression of matrix–metalloproteinase–1 and –2 genes in normal and fibrotic human liver. Milani S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Mar;144(3):528–37

Evidence of abnormal stromelysin mRNA expression in suspected carriers of otosclerosis. A possible molecular marker. McPhee JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Oct; 119(10):1108–16

Human T lymphocytes express a member of the Matrix Metalloproteinase gene family. Conca W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):951–6

Prostromelysin and procollagenase genes are differentially up–regulated in chondrocytes from the knees of rabbits with experimental osteoarthritis. Mehraban F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;37(8):1189–97

Heparin selectively inhibits gene expression of matrix metalloproteinase transin in cultured mesangial cells. Kitamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 15;203(2):1333–8

Cloning of a 72 kDa matrix metalloproteinase (gelatinase) from chicken embryo fibroblasts using gene family PCR: expression of the gelatinase increases upon malignant transformation. Aimes RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15; 300 (Pt 3):729–36

Thimet oligopeptidase: similarity to 'soluble angiotensin II–binding protein' and some corrections to the published

amino acid sequence of the rat testis enzyme. McKie N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):57–60

Promoter elements in the transcriptional activation of the human stromelysin–1 gene by the inflammatory cytokine, interleukin 1. Quinones S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 1;302 (Pt 2):471–7

Molecular cloning and primary structure of rat testes metalloendopeptidase EC 3.4.24.15. Pierotti A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 18;33(2):622

A new member to the astacin family of metalloendopeptidases: a novel 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D–3–stimulated mRNA from chorioallantoic membrane of quail. Elaroussi MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 18;1217(1):1–8

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the complementary DNA for penicillolysin gene, plnC, and 18 kDa metalloendopeptidase gene from Penicillium citrinum. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):469–72

Genetic evidence for an additional member of the metalloproteinase–like, disintegrin–like, cysteine–rich (MDC) family of mammalian proteins and its abundant expression in the testis. Perry AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jul 20;1207(1):134–7

Involvement of protein kinase C in the interleukin 1 alpha–induced gene expression of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitor–1 of metalloproteinases (TIMP–1) in human uterine cervical fibroblasts. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 16;1220(1):57–65

Characterization of a cDNA encoding the precursor of platelet aggregation inhibition and metalloproteinase from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus venom. Tsai IH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 18;1200(3):337–40

v–jun oncogene suppresses both phorbol ester–induced cell invasion and stromelysin gene expression in a mouse papilloma cell line. Tsang TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Feb 15;54(4):882–6

Gene expression of metalloproteinases and their inhibitor in renal tissue of New Zealand black/white F1 mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Sep;85(3):295–301

Oncogenes control stromelysin and collagenase gene expression. Butticé G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:101–7

Embryonic expression of mouse bone morphogenetic protein–1 (BMP–1), which is related to the Drosophila dorsoventral gene tolloid and encodes a putative astacin metalloendopeptidase. Fukagawa M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 May;163(1):175–83

Structure of the sea urchin hatching enzyme gene. Ghiglione C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):845–54

Cloning, amino acid sequence and tissue distribution of porcine thimet oligopeptidase. A comparison with soluble angiotensin–binding protein. Kato A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):159–65

Cloning of the PABA peptide hydrolase alpha subunit (PPH alpha) from human small intestine and its expression in COS–1 cells. Dumermuth E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13;335(3):367–75

Expression of the alpha subunit of PABA peptide hydrolase (EC 3.4.24.18) in MDCK cells. Synthesis and secretion of an enzymatically inactive homodimer. Grünberg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13;335(3):376–9

Characterization of the prtA and prtB genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi EC16. Boyd C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Oct 29; 133(1):115–8

Recombinant Leishmania surface glycoprotein GP63 is secreted in the baculovirus expression system as a latent metalloproteinase. Button LL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 30; 134(1):75–81

The effect of lysogeny on the genomic organization of Staphylococcus aureus. Smeltzer MS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1–2):51–7

Production of active human interleukin–1 beta–converting enzyme in a baculovirus expression system. Wang XM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):273–7

The structure and complete nucleotide sequence of the murine gene encoding interleukin–1 beta converting enzyme (ICE). Casano FJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr; 20(3):474–81

Molecular characterization of the gene for human interleukin–1 beta converting enzyme (IL1BC). Cerretti DP, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Apr;20(3):468–73

Evolution and expression of the Leishmania surface proteinase (gp63) gene locus. Medina–Acosta E, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1993 Feb;2(1):25–34 (48 ref.)

Cloning and sequence analysis of a chymotrypsinlike protease from Treponema denticola. Arakawa S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Aug;62(8):3424–33

Further molecular characterization of the cloned Legionella pneumophila zinc metalloprotease. Moffat JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Feb;62(2):751–3

Expression of stromelysin–3 and nm23 in breast carcinoma and related tissues. Hähnel E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):157–60

Stromelysin–3 expression in breast cancer biopsies: clinico–pathological correlations. Hähnel E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):771–4

Modulation of M(r) 72,000 and M(r) 92,000 type–IV collagenase (gelatinase A and B) gene expression by interferons alpha and gamma in human melanoma. Hujanen ES, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 15;58(4):582–6

Detection and localization of mRNAs encoding matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitor in human breast pathology. Polette M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993; 13(1):31–7

Structure and expression of the human gene for the matrix metalloproteinase matrilysin. Gaire M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2032–40

Zeta PKC plays a critical role during stromelysin promoter activation by platelet–derived growth factor through a novel palindromic element. Sanz L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):10044–9

Cloning and characterization of a unique elastolytic metalloproteinase produced by human alveolar macrophages. Shapiro SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23824–9

Uncoordinate regulation of collagenase, stromelysin, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases genes by prostaglandin E2: selective enhancement of collagenase gene expression in human dermal fibroblasts in culture. Mauviel A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr;54(4):465–72

Cytokine regulation of metalloproteinase gene expression. Mauviel A. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec;53(4):288–95 (45 ref.)

Inhibition of the chondrocyte phenotype by retinoic acid involves upregulation of metalloprotease genes independent of TGF–beta. Ballock RT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 May; 159(2):340–6

Induction of collagenase and stromelysin gene expression by mechanical injury in a vascular smooth muscle–derived cell line. James TW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Nov; 157(2):426–37

Gene expression of collagenase and stromelysin in skin fibroblasts derived from dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Sugawara T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Oct;6(2):172–80

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors is related to menstruation. Hampton AL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Apr; 141(1):R1–3

Refined 2.0 A X–ray crystal structure of the snake venom zinc–endopeptidase adamalysin II. Primary and tertiary structure determination, refinement, molecular structure and comparison with astacin, collagenase and thermolysin. Gomis–Rüth FX, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jun 17; 239(4):513–44

Role of cytokines and inflammatory mediators in tissue destruction. Birkedal–Hansen H. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov;28(6 Pt 2):500–10 (104 ref.)

Detection of interleukin–8 and matrix metalloproteinases transcripts in healthy and diseased gingival biopsies by RNA/PCR. Tonetti MS, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Nov; 28(6 Pt 2):511–3

Bacterial extracellular zinc–containing metalloproteases. Häse CC, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Dec;57(4):823–37 (261 ref.)

Sequence diversity and organization of the msp gene family encoding gp63 of Leishmania chagasi. Roberts SC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):157–71

Sequence heterogeneity and polymorphic gene arrangements of the Leishmania guyanensis gp63 genes. Steinkraus HB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):173–85

Increased expression of stromelysin–3 in basal cell carcinomas. Majmudar G, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Jan; 9(1):17–23

Expression and localization of matrix–degrading metalloproteinases during colorectal tumorigenesis. Newell KJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Aug;10(4):199–206

A switch from stromal to tumor cell expression of stromelysin–1 mRNA associated with the conversion of squamous to spindle carcinomas during mouse skin tumor progression. Wright JH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Aug; 10(4):207–15

Genetic and biochemical properties of an extracellular neutral metalloprotease from Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus. Ayora S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(4):421–30

The efficiency of processing and secretion of the thermolysin–like neutral protease from Bacillus cereus does not require the whole prosequence, but does depend on the nature of the amino acid sequence in the region of the cleavage site. Wetmore DR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):747–59

A novel metalloprotease/disintegrin–like gene at 17q21.3 is somatically rearranged in two primary breast cancers. Emi M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Oct;5(2):151–7

Evaluation of quantitative variation in gene expression. Spanakis E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Mar 11; 22(5):799–806

Introduction of disulfide bonds into Bacillus subtilis neutral protease. van den Burg B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jul; 6(5):521–7

Cell suicide: by ICE, not fire [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):754–6. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):826–8.

Prevention of vertebrate neuronal death by the crmA gene [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Jun 3;264(5164):1388] Gagliardini V, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):826–8. Comment in: Science 1994 Feb 11;263(5148):754–6.

Balance of expression of genes coding for extracellular matrix proteins and extracellular matrix degrading proteases in chronic pancreatitis. Gress TM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;32(4):221–5

[Cloning and gene expression of Bacillus cereus neutral proteinase in Bacillus subtilis cells] Akimkina TV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of serum antibodies against native Leishmania gp63 distinguishes between ongoing and previous L. donovani infection. Okong'o–Odera EA, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Aug;101(8):642–6

Leishmania major surface protease Gp63 interferes with the function of human monocytes and neutrophils in vitro. Sørensen AL, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Apr;102(4):265–71

Sialoglycoprotease of Pasteurella haemolytica A1: detection of antisialoglycoprotease antibodies in sera of calves. Lee CW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Apr;58(2):93–8

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to an extracellular Pseudomonas cepacia protease. Kooi C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jul;62(7):2811–7

The major surface glycoprotein (gp63) from Leishmania major and Leishmania donovani cleaves CD4 molecules on human T cells. Hey AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 May 1;152(9):4542–8

Immunoblotting identifies an antigen recognized by anti gp63 in the immune complexes of Indian kala–azar patient sera. Sanyal T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jan 12;130(1):11–7

Prevalence and induction of circulating antibodies against recombinant staphylokinase. Declerck PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jan;71(1):129–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Echinhibin–1—an inhibitor of Sendai virus isolated from the venom of the snake Echis coloratus. Borkow G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Feb;23(2):161–76

Identification of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 (TIMP–1) in human teeth and its distribution in cementum and dentine. Ishiguro K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Apr; 39(4):345–9

Isolation of multiple isoforms of alpha–fibrinogenase from the Western diamondback rattlesnake, Crotalus atrox: N–terminal sequence homology with ancrod, an antithrombotic agent from Malayan viper. Hung CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30; 201(3):1414–23

Purification and characterization of a novel metalloprotease from human brain with the ability to cleave substrates derived from the N–terminus of beta–amyloid protein. Schönlein C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):45–53

Purification and characterization of a novel metalloendopeptidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hrycyna CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 26; 32(42):11293–301

Isolation of latent 31–kDa C–truncated stromelysin and 21–kDa stromelysin from rabbit synovial fibroblasts: an alternative activation pathway for stromelysin. Kolkenbrock H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Apr; 375(4):241–7

Characterization and primary specificity of an extracellular metalloproteinase from Serratia marcescens. Kim N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):120–6

An elastinolytic enzyme detected in the culture medium of human arterial smooth muscle cells. Okada Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Sep;17(9):863–9

Purification and characterization of low molecular weight fibrinolytic/hemorrhagic enzymes from snake (Bothrops jararaca) venom. Maruyama M, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1993; 47(3):124–35

Purification and characterization of an elastinolytic metalloprotease from Aspergillus fumigatus and immunoelectron microscopic evidence of secretion of this enzyme by the fungus invading the murine lung. Markaryan A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Jun;62(6):2149–57

Isolation and characterization of a secreted metalloprotease of Aspergillus fumigatus. Monod M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Oct;61(10):4099–104

Isolation and characterization of a dibasic selective metalloendopeptidase from rat testes that cleaves at the amino terminus of arginine residues. Chesneau V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2056–61

Purification of endothelin–1–inactivating peptidase from the rat kidney. Janas J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Apr; 12(4):375–82

Aspergillus fumigatus metalloproteinase that hydrolyses native collagen: purification by dye–binding chromatography. Ibrahim–Granet O, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Feb;5(1):84–8

Fibrinolytic enzymes from the venoms of Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix and Crotalus basiliscus basiliscus: cleavage site specificity towards the alpha–chain of fibrin. Retzios AD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 May 15;74(4):355–67

METABOLISM

A role for extracellular matrix degradation and matrix metalloproteinases in senile dementia? Bignami A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(3):308–12

A stromelysin assay for the assessment of metalloprotease inhibitors on human aggregated proteoglycan. Doughty JR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C151–3

Activation of cartilage stromelysin–1 at acid pH and its relation to enzyme pH optimum and osteoarthritis. Gunja–Smith Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov; 40(3–4):228–31

The aging rat kidney displays low glomerular and tubular proteinase activities. Schaefer L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Sep;24(3):499–504

Expression of serine proteinases and metalloproteinases in organ-cultured human skin. Altered levels in the presence of retinoic acid and possible relationship to retinoid-induced loss of epidermal cohesion. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Sep;145(3):561-73

Matrix metalloproteinase and elastase activities in LPS-induced acute lung injury in guinea pigs. D'Ortho MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):L209-16

Biosynthesis and degradation of meprins, kidney brush border proteinases. Hall JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Nov 15;307(1):73-7

Cleavage of epitectin, a mucin-type sialoglycoprotein, from the surface of human laryngeal carcinoma cells by a glycoprotease from Pasteurella haemolytica. Hu RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):300-9

Thioester hydrolysis by matrix metalloproteinases. Stein RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):274-7

A kinetic comparison of the homologous proteases astacin and meprin A. Wolz RL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 310(1):144-51

Cartilage chondrolysis by fibronectin fragments is associated with release of several proteinases: stromelysin plays a major role in chondrolysis. Xie DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):205-12

Dynorphin-derived peptides reveal the presence of a critical cysteine for the activity of brain endo-oligopeptidase A. Gomes MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):501-7

The Enterococcus faecalis extracellular metalloendopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.30; coccolysin) inactivates human endothelin at bonds involving hydrophobic amino acid residues. Mäkinen PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29;200(2):981-5

Production of matrix metalloproteinases and a metalloproteinase inhibitor by swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Moses MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):418-24

The gelatin-binding site of human 72 kDa type IV collagenase (gelatinase A). Bányai L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Mar 1;298 (Pt 2):403-7

Identification, purification and partial characterization of a carboxypeptidase from the matrix of rat liver mitochondria: a novel metalloenzyme. Figueiredo E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 May 15;300 (Pt 1):15-9

Matrix metalloproteinases cleave at two distinct sites on human cartilage link protein. Nguyen Q, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):595-8

Characterization of a metalloprotease from ovine chromaffin granules which cleaves a proenkephalin fragment (BAM12P) at a single arginine residue. Tezapsidis N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):607-14

Recent advances on endopeptidase-3.4.24.16. Checler F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):692-7

A novel matrix-degrading protease in hormone-dependent breast cancer. Dickson RB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):49-52 (40 ref.)

Cell-adhesion molecules and metalloproteinases: a linked role in tumour cell invasiveness. Rucklidge GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Feb;22(1):63-8 (31 ref.)

Endothelin-converting enzymes and other families of metallo-endopeptidases. Turner AJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Aug;21 (Pt 3)(3):697-701 (33 ref.)

Mutation of the active site glutamic acid of human gelatinase A: effects on latency, catalysis, and the binding of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1. Crabbe T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 31;33(21):6684-90

Different domain interactions are involved in the binding of tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases to stromelysin-1 and gelatinase A. Nguyen Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 1;33(8):2089-95

Identification of a metalloprotease from Alzheimer's disease brain able to degrade the beta-amyloid precursor protein and generate amyloidogenic fragments. Papastoitsis G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jan 11;33(1):192-9

Functional properties of recombinant staphylokinase variants obtained by site-specific mutagenesis of methionine-26. Schlott B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 16; 1204(2):235-42

Elucidation of the thermal stability of the neutral proteinase II from Aspergillus oryzae. Tatsumi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 21;1208(1):179-85

Proteolysis of human native and oxidised alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by matrilysin and stromelysin. Zhang Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 2;1199(2):224-8

Characterization of proteinases in trypanosomatids. Branquinha MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):495-9

GPI phospholipase C from Trypanosoma brucei causes a GPI-negative phenotype in Leishmania major: I. Implications for GPI-negative mammalian cells; II. Compartmentalization of two GPI biosynthetic pathways. Mensa-Wilmot K, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Feb; 27(2):177-84

Matrix vesicles produced by osteoblast-like cells in culture become significantly enriched in proteoglycan-degrading metalloproteinases after addition of beta-glycerophosphate and ascorbic acid. Dean DD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 May;54(5):399-408

Stimulation of TIMP-1 and metalloproteinase production in co-cultures of human tumor cells and human fibroblasts. Nabeshima K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Apr 1;78(1-3):133-40

Modulation of matrilysin levels in colon carcinoma cell lines affects tumorigenicity in vivo. Witty JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1;54(17):4805-12

ECE-1: a membrane-bound metalloprotease that catalyzes the proteolytic activation of big endothelin-1. Xu D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Aug 12;78(3):473-85

Detection of stromelysin in synovial fluid and serum from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Sasaki S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):228-33

Increased gelatinolytic activity in keratoconus keratocyte cultures. A correlation to an altered matrix metalloproteinase-2/tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase ratio. Kenney MC, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Mar;13(2):114-24

Structural biochemistry and activation of matrix metalloproteases. Kleiner DE Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Oct;5(5):891-7 (45 ref.)

Expression of stromelysin 3 in the stromal elements of human basal cell carcinoma. Wagner SN, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1992 Sep;1(3):200-5

Expression of metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in human osteoblast-like cells: differentiation is associated with repression of metalloproteinase biosynthesis. Rifas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Jan;134(1):213-21

Efficient but aberrant cleavage of mitochondrial precursor proteins by the chloroplast stromal processing peptidase. Bassham DC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):523-8

Proteinase yscD (oligopeptidase yscD). Structure, function and relationship of the yeast enzyme with mammalian thimet oligopeptidase (metalloendopeptidase, EP 24.15). Büchler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jan 15; 219(1-2):627-39

Human progelatinase A can be activated by autolysis at a rate that is concentration-dependent and enhanced by heparin bound to the C-terminal domain. Crabbe T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1;218(2):431-8

The thermostability of natural variants of bacterial plasminogen-activator staphylokinase. Gase A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):303-8

Characterization of the interaction between plasminogen and staphylokinase. Lijnen HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):143-9

Expression of the major surface glycoprotein of Leishmania, gp63, in wild-type and sinefungin-resistant promastigotes. Soteriadou KP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):61-8

Effects of morphine withdrawal syndrome on endo-oligopeptidase (EC 3.4.22.19) activity. Paik SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1-2):101-6

Metalloproteinase-dependent neurite outgrowth within a synthetic extracellular matrix is induced by nerve growth factor. Muir D. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Feb;210(2):243-52

Activation of 72-kDa type IV collagenase/gelatinase by normal fibroblasts in collagen lattices is mediated by integrin receptors but is not related to lattice contraction. Seltzer JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Aug;213(2):365-74

Corticosteroid treatment and trabecular meshwork proteases in cell and organ culture supernatants. Snyder RW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Oct;57(4):461-8

Extracellular matrix 6: role of matrix metalloproteinases in tumor invasion and metastasis. Stetler-Stevenson WG, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Dec;7(15):1434-41 (79 ref.)

Activation of snake venom metalloproteinases by a cysteine switch-like mechanism. Grams F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):76-80

HCE, a constituent of the hatching enzymes of Oryzias latipes embryos, releases unique proline-rich polypeptides from its natural substrate, the hardened chorion. Lee KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Feb 21;339(3):281-4

In vitro assay for the Bacillus subtilis signal peptidase SipS: systems for efficient in vitro transcription-translation and processing of precursors of secreted proteins. Vehmaanperä J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 1;114(2):207-14

TPA-enhanced invasion of Matrigel associated with augmentation of cell motility but not metalloproteinase activity in a highly metastatic variant (L-10) of human rectal adenocarcinoma cell line RCM-1. Nabeshima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):974-81

Expression and activity of MMPS and their regulators in ovarian cancer. Naylor MS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 1;58(1):50-6

Coordinate enhancement of gelatinase A mRNA and activity levels in human fibroblasts in response to breast-adenocarcinoma cells. Noël AC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;56(3):331-6

Increased expression of the matrix metalloproteinase 2 in differentiating Tera 2 human embryonal carcinoma cells. Tienari J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;56(2):219-23

Peptidic p-nitroanilide substrates of interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme. Reiter LA. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jan;43(1):87-6

Regulation of the levels of human trabecular matrix metalloproteinases and inhibitor by interleukin-1 and dexamethasone. Samples JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Nov;34(12):3386-95

Biochemical properties of a novel metalloprotease from Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus involved in extracellular lipase processing. Ayora S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;176(11):3218-23

Identification of two components of the Serratia marcescens metalloprotease transporter: protease SM secretion in Escherichia coli is TolC dependent. Létoffé S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7321-8

Interaction of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor (SSI) with Streptomyces griseus metallo-endopeptidase II (SGMP II). Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Oct; 114(4):570-5

Characterization of the mitochondrial processing peptidase of Neurospora crassa. Arretz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 18;269(7):4959-67

Contribution of the C-terminal domain of metalloproteinases to binding by tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. C-terminal truncated stromelysin and matrilysin exhibit equally compromised binding affinities as compared to full-length stromelysin. Baragi VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12692-7

Mutations at the stromal processing peptidase cleavage site of a thylakoid lumen protein precursor affect the rate of processing but not the fidelity. Bassham DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16062-6

Proteolysis of SNAP-25 by types E and A botulinal neurotoxins. Binz T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21; 269(3):1617-20

Retinoids modulate endothelial cell production of matrix-degrading proteases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases (TIMP). Braunhut SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6;269(18):13472-9

Isolation and characterization of a dibasic selective metalloendopeptidase from rat testes that cleaves at the amino terminus of arginine residues. Chesneau V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 21;269(3):2056-61

Soluble beta 2-microglobulin-free class I heavy chains are released from the surface of activated and leukemia cells by a metalloprotease. Demaria S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6689-94

Expression of meprin subunit precursors. Membrane anchoring through the beta subunit and mechanism of zymogen activation. Johnson GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7682-8

Inhibition of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme by the cowpox virus serpin CrmA. An example of cross-class inhibition. Komiyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 29; 269(30):19331-7

Evidence for a two-step mechanism of gonadotropin-releasing hormone metabolism by prolyl endopeptidase and metalloendopeptidase EC 3.4.24.15 in ovine hypothalamic extracts. Lew RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12626-32

Membrane association and oligomeric organization of the alpha and beta subunits of mouse meprin A. Marchand P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15388-93

Assessment of the role of the fibronectin-like domain of gelatinase A by analysis of a deletion mutant. Murphy G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4;269(9):6632-6

Design and characterization of a fluorogenic substrate selectively hydrolyzed by stromelysin 1 (matrix metalloproteinase-3). Nagase H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):20952-7

Non-amyloidogenic cleavage of the beta-amyloid precursor protein by an integral membrane metalloendopeptidase. Roberts SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):3111-6

Rat liver mitochondrial processing peptidase. Both alpha- and beta-subunits are required for activity. Saavedra-Alanis VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25; 269(12):9284-8

Matrix metalloproteinase-3 (stromelysin-1). Identification as the cartilage acid metalloprotease and effect of pH on catalytic properties and calcium affinity. Wilhelm SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21906-13

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein 4 by a specific insulin-like growth factor binding protein 4 proteinase in normal human osteoblast-like cells: implications in bone cell physiology. Durham SK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jan;9(1):111-7

Endothelin-2-converting enzyme from human renal adenocarcinoma cells is a phosphoramidon-sensitive, membrane-bound metalloprotease. Shinmi O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 8:S61-4

An old enzyme with a new function: purification and characterization of a distinct matrix-degrading metalloproteinase in rat kidney cortex and its identification as meprin. Kaushal GP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 126(5):1319-27

Targeted expression of stromelysin-1 in mammary gland provides evidence for a role of proteinases in branching morphogenesis and the requirement for an intact basement membrane for tissue-specific gene expression. Sympson CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):681-93

Distribution of the matrix metalloproteinases stromelysin, gelatinases A and B, and collagenase in Crohn's disease and normal intestine. Bailey CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Feb;47(2):113-6

Matrix metalloproteinases (MMP-2 and MMP-9) of the oral cavity: cellular origin and relationship to periodontal status. Mäkelä M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Aug;73(8):1397-406

IL-1 beta-converting enzyme is present in monocytic cells as an inactive 45-kDa precursor. Ayala JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Sep 15;153(6):2592-9

Regulatory mechanisms for the expression of type IV collagenases/gelatinases in murine macrophages. Xie B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Apr 1;152(7):3637-44

Association of MMP-2 activation potential with metastatic progression in human breast cancer cell lines independent of MMP-2 production. Azzam HS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Nov 3;85(21):1758-64

Endopeptidases 24.16 and 24.15 are responsible for the

degradation of somatostatin, neurotensin, and other neuropeptides by cultivated rat cortical astrocytes. Mentlein R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):27–36

Temporal patterns of stromelysin–1, tissue inhibitor, and proteoglycan fragments in human knee joint fluid after injury to the cruciate ligament or meniscus. Lohmander LS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):21–8

Stromelysin, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and proteoglycan fragments in human knee joint fluid after injury. Lohmander LS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 20(8):1362–8

Matrix metalloproteinases of vascular wall cells are increased in balloon–injured rat carotid artery. Zempo N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Aug;20(2):209–17

Tumor cell invasion, matrix metalloproteinases, and the dogma [editorial; comment] Furcht LT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):781–3 (39 ref.). Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Jun;70(6):800–6.

Studies on the effects of laminin, E–8 fragment of laminin and synthetic laminin peptides PA22–2 and YIGSR on matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase expression [see comments] Mackay AR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):800–6. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 Jun;70(6):781–3.

Excess of metalloproteases over tissue inhibitor of metalloprotease may contribute to cartilage degradation in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Martel–Pelletier J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Jun;70(6):807–15

Development–related changes in matrix metalloproteinase expression in human aortic smooth muscle cells. Sasaguri Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;71(2):261–9

Meprin activity in rats with experimental renal disease. Trachtman H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(17):1339–44

Meprin is predominantly involved in parathyroid hormone degradation by the microvillar membranes of rat kidney. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(5):381–6

Activation of human plasminogen by recombinant staphylokinase. Trieu T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 223:156–67

Bacterial extracellular zinc–containing metalloproteases. Häse CC, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Dec;57(4):823–37 (261 ref.)

Prognosis of gastric carcinoma revealed by interactions between tumor cells and basement membrane. Grigioni WF, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Feb;7(2):220–5

An investigation into the significance of the N–linked oligosaccharides of Leishmania gp63. Funk VA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jan;63(1):23–35

Characterisation of two soluble metalloexopeptidases in the protozoan parasite Leishmania major. Schneider P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Dec;62(2):223–31

Myocardial matrix metalloproteinase(s): localization and activation. Tyagi SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 8;126(1):49–59

Processing of tumour necrosis factor–alpha precursor by metalloproteinases. Gearing AJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Aug 18;370(6490):555–7

Cleavage of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase by a proteinase with properties like ICE. Lazebnik YA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Sep 22;371(6495):346–7

Gelatinase A and APP [letter; comment] Miyazaki K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):695–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jan 6;367(6458):27–8.

Inflammation. Key mediator takes shape [news; comment] Thornberry NA. **Nature** 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):251–2. Comment on: Nature 1994 Jul 28;370(6487):270–5.

Gelatinase A not alpha–secretase? [letter; comment] [see comments] Walsh DM, et al. **Nature** 1994 Jan 6; 367(6458):27–8. Comment on: Nature 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):839–41. Comment in: Nature 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):695–6.

Structural requirements of bioactive peptides for interaction with endopeptidase 22.19. Camargo AC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Apr;26(4):281–7

Mutational and functional analysis of the Leishmania surface metalloproteinase GP63: similarities to matrix metalloproteinases. McMaster WR, et al. **Parasitology** 1994; 108 Suppl:S29–36 (39 ref.)

Proteinase activity in the pierocercoid of Proteocephalus ambloplitis (Cestoda). Polzer M, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Aug;109 (Pt 2):209–13

Synthesis of a fluorogenic interleukin–1 beta converting enzyme substrate based on resonance energy transfer. Pennington MW, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):72–6

The stromal processing peptidase activities from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and Pisum sativum: unexpected similarities in reaction specificity. Creighton AM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Dec;23(6):1291–6

The precursor region of a protein active in sperm–egg fusion contains a metalloprotease and a disintegrin domain: structural, functional, and evolutionary implications. Wolfsberg TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10783–7

The effect of engineering surface loops on the thermal stability of Bacillus subtilis neutral protease. Hardy F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Mar;7(3):425–30

Introduction of disulfide bonds into Bacillus subtilis neutral protease. van den Burg B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jul; 6(5):521–7

A pore–forming protein with a protease–activated trigger. Walker B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jan;7(1):91–7

Proteases in Escherichia coli. Chung CH. **Science** 1993 Oct 15;262(5132):372–4

Matrix metalloproteases and lung disease. O'Connor CM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):602–9 (93 ref.)

Hydrolytic specificity of three basic proteinases isolated from the venom of Bothrops moojeni for the B–chain of oxidized insulin. Reichl AP, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Nov;31(11):1479–82

Tetanus and botulism neurotoxins: a new group of zinc proteases. Montecucco C, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Sep;18(9):324–7 (38 ref.)

Clostridial neurotoxins in the age of molecular medicine. Coffield JA, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Mar;2(3):67–9; discussion 69–72 (13 ref.)

[The regulation of endometrial and trophoblastic metalloproteinases during blastocyst implantation] Bischof P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jan;22(1):48–52 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The enzymatic mechanisms involved in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis. The role of metalloproteases and serine proteases in the breakdown of articular cartilage] Lombardi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Sep;84(9):634–41 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Localization of matrix metalloproteinases in tracheobronchomalacia: preliminary report] Sai M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;95(3):206 **(Jpn)**

[Metalloproteinase of Bacillus mesentericus, strain V–313] Morozova IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Aug;58(9):1420–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic metalloproteinases of the connective tissue matrix] Solov'eva NI. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Feb;20(2):143–52 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clearance and distribution of a haemorrhagic factor purified from Bothrops jararaca venom in mice. Tanigawa M, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 May;32(5):583–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Peptides based on the conserved predomain sequence of matrix metalloproteinases inhibit human stromelysin and collagenase. Hanglow AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;39 Spec No:C148–50

A 28 kDa–protein with disintegrin–like structure (jararhagin–C) purified from Bothrops jararaca venom inhibits collagen– and ADP–induced platelet aggregation. Usami Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 30;201(1):331–9

Direct activation of human neutrophil procollagenase by recombinant stromelysin. Knäuper V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):581–6

Antiplatelet protease, kistomin, selectively cleaves human platelet glycoprotein Ib. Huang TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):293–9

A trypsin sensitive stromelysin isolated from rheumatoid synovial fluid is an activator for matrix metalloproteinases. Kolkenbrock H, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):625–31

Human progelatinase A can be activated by matrilysin. Crabbe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 23;345(1):14–6

Iron release from transferrin by pyoverdin and elastase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wolz C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Sep;62(9):4021–7

Recombinant tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases type 1 suppresses alkali–burn–induced corneal ulceration in rabbits. Paterson CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Feb;35(2):677–84

Functional properties of p–anisoylated plasmin–staphylokinase complex. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Aug 2;70(2):326–31

Inhibitory effect of staphylokinase on platelet aggregation. Suehiro A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Nov 15;70(5):834–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The IL–1 beta converting enzyme as a therapeutic target. Miller DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30; 696:133–48 (51 ref.)

Ced–3/ICE: evolutionarily conserved regulation of cell death. Schwartz LM, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jun;16(6):387–9 (24 ref.)

Role of endopeptidase 3.4.24.16 in the catabolism of neurotensin, in vivo, in the vascularly perfused dog ileum. Barelli H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):127–32

Stromelysin–3 in stromal tissue as a control factor in breast cancer behavior. Basset P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;74(3 Suppl):1045–9

Induction of apoptosis in fibroblasts by IL–1 beta–converting enzyme, a mammalian homolog of the C. elegans cell death gene ced–3. Miura M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Nov 19;75(4):653–60

Tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases: role in tumor progression. De Clerck YA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 107:108–15

Matrix metalloproteinases. A mini–review. Nagase H. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;107:85–93 (31 ref.)

SECRETION

C–terminal secretion signal of an Erwinia chrysanthemi protease secreted by a signal peptide–independent pathway: proton NMR and CD conformational studies in membrane–mimetic environments. Wolff N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 7;33(22):6792–801

Autocrine factor enhancing the secretion of M(r) 95,000 gelatinase (matrix metalloproteinase 9) in serum–free medium conditioned with murine metastatic colon carcinoma cells. Hyuga S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 1; 54(13):3611–6

Secretion of matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors (tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases) by human prostate in explant cultures: reduced tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase secretion by malignant tissues. Lokeshwar BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 1;53(19):4493–8

Rat endopeptidase–24.18 alpha subunit is secreted into the culture medium as a zymogen when expressed by COS–1 cells. Corbeil D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 13;335(3):361–6

Cytokines cause cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells to secrete metalloproteinases and to contract collagen gels. Hunt RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Oct; 34(11):3179–86

A carboxyl–terminal four–amino acid motif is required for secretion of the metalloprotease PrtG through the Erwinia chrysanthemi protease secretion pathway. Ghigo JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 25;269(12):8979–85

Collagenase and collagenase inhibitors secreted by cultured human periodontal ligament cells. Ohshima M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Jun;35(2):109–17

Bacterial extracellular zinc–containing metalloproteases. Häse CC, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Dec;57(4):823–37 (261 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A thrombosis model for evaluating thrombolytic agents in the guinea–pig: comparison of t–PA, scu–PA and a novel thrombolytic agent, staphylokinase, on thrombolytic activity. Hirata Y, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Aug;4(4):569–75

Preliminary evaluation of vibriolysin, a novel proteolytic enzyme composition suitable for the debridement of burn wound eschar. Durham DR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):544–51

TOXICITY

Botulinum A like type B and tetanus toxins fulfils criteria for being a zinc–dependent protease. de Paiva A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2338–41

Activity of hemorrhagic metalloproteinase BaH–1 and myotoxin II from Bothrops asper snake venom on capillary endothelial cells in vitro. Lomonte B, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Apr;32(4):505–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Secondary structure and zinc ligation of human recombinant short–form stromelysin by multidimensional heteronuclear NMR. Gooley PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7; 32(48):13098–108

Crystal structures, spectroscopic features, and catalytic properties of cobalt(II), copper(II), nickel(II), and mercury(II) derivatives of the zinc endopeptidase astacin. A correlation of structure and proteolytic activity. Gomis–Rüth FX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24; 269(25):17111–7

METALLOPROTEINS

Molecular cloning of rat liver sulfite oxidase. Expression of a eukaryotic Mo–pterin–containing enzyme in Escherichia coli. Garrett RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):272–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic anaphylaxis following parenteral orgotein administration. Joral A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):103–4

ANALYSIS

Ferruginous bodies as markers of environmental exposure to inorganic particles: experience with 270 autopsy cases in Mexico. Arenas–Huertero FJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Jan;64(1):10–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nitrogenase metalloclusters: structures, organization, and synthesis. Dean DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(21):6737–44 (60 ref.)

Dominance of metallothionein in metal ion buffering in yeast capable of synthesis of (gamma EC)nG isopeptides. Yu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21010–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the molybdenum cofactor. Synthesis of (+/–)–form B (dephospho). Taylor EC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:363–7

Synthesis of phytochelatins by the continuous flow solid phase procedure. Chen Z, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Nov;374(11):1057–62

CHEMISTRY

Chemistry and biology of the molybdenum cofactors. Rajagopalan KV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:355–62 (21 ref.)

Insights into the structural and electronic properties of metalloproteins by heteronuclear magnetic resonance.

Blake PR, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994;10:201–28 (60 ref.)
Functional biomimics for copper proteins involved in reversible O2–binding, substrate oxidation/oxygenation and nitrite reduction. Karlin KD, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994; 9:123–72 (131 ref.)
Xenopus laevis vitellogenin is a zinc protein. Montorzi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 May 16; 200(3):1407–13
Analysis of the redox reaction of an archaebacterial copper protein, halocyanin, by electrochemistry and FTIR difference spectroscopy. Brischwein M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 14;32(49):13710–7
Affinity cleavage at the putative metal–binding site of pigeon liver malic enzyme by the Fe(2+)–ascorbate system. Wei CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 28;33(25):7931–6
Electron transfer reaction of stellacyanin at a bare glassy carbon electrode. Ikeda O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;219(3):813–9
Rack–induced bonding in blue–copper proteins. Malmström BG. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):711–8 (45 ref.)
The Drosophila molybdenum cofactor gene cinnamon is homologous to three Escherichia coli cofactor proteins and to the rat protein gephyrin. Kamdar KP, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Jul;137(3):791–801
Nitrogenase metalloclusters: structures, organization, and synthesis. Dean DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(21):6737–44 (60 ref.)
Nuclear hyperfine coupling of nitrogen in the coordination sphere of the diiron center of methane monooxygenase hydroxylase. Bender CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10; 269(23):15993–8
MgATP–induced conformational changes in the iron protein from Azotobacter vinelandii, as studied by small–angle x–ray scattering. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4; 269(5):3290–4
The primary structure of halocyanin, an archaeal blue copper protein, predicts a lipid anchor for membrane fixation. Mattar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14939–45
Strategies of signal assignments in paramagnetic metalloproteins. An NMR investigation of the thiocyanate adduct of the cobalt (II)–substituted human carbonic anhydrase II. Bertini I, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Jul; 104(3):230–9
A novel arrangement of zinc–binding residues and secondary structure in the C3HC4 motif of an alpha herpes virus protein family. Everett RD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Dec 20;234(4):1038–47
Voltammetric studies of redox–active centers in metalloproteins adsorbed on electrodes. Armstrong FA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:479–500 (24 ref.)
Low–temperature stopped–flow rapid–scanning spectroscopy: performance tests and use of aqueous salt cryosolvents. Auld DS. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:553–65 (38 ref.)
Protein structure from ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy. Austin JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 226:374–96 (72 ref.)
Electronic absorption spectroscopy of nonheme iron proteins. Averill BA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:33–51 (81 ref.)
Continuous wave electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy. Bender CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 227:190–231 (108 ref.)
Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy of iron complexes and iron–containing proteins. Cammack R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:353–84 (70 ref.)
Multidimensional nuclear magnetic resonance methods to probe metal environments in proteins. Canters GW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:244–90 (145 ref.)
Low–temperature optical spectroscopy: metalloprotein structure and dynamics. Chance MR. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:97–118 (93 ref.)
Nanosecond transient absorption spectroscopy. Chen E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:119–47 (68 ref.)
Cadmium–113 nuclear magnetic resonance applied to metalloproteins. Coleman JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 227:16–43 (54 ref.)
Multifield saturation magnetization of metalloproteins. Day EP. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:437–63 (14 ref.)
Infrared circular dichroism. Freedman TB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:306–19 (32 ref.)
Direct and indirect electrochemical investigations of metalloenzymes. Hill HA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 227:501–22 (88 ref.)
Luminescence spectroscopy. Horrocks WD Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:495–538 (109 ref.)
Transition–metal complexes as spectroscopic probes for selective covalent labeling and cross–linking of proteins. Kostić NM. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:565–76 (12 ref.)
Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Larrabee JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:289–305 (14 ref.)
Techniques for obtaining resonance Raman spectra of metalloproteins. Loehr TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 226:431–70 (62 ref.)
Cobalt as probe and label of proteins. Maret W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:52–71 (68 ref.)
Detecting metal–metal interactions and measuring distances between metal centers in metalloproteins. Maret W. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:594–618 (87 ref.)
Alkali metal nuclear magnetic resonance. Mota de Freitas D. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:78–106 (63 ref.)
Combining Mössbauer spectroscopy with integer spin electron paramagnetic resonance. Münck E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:463–79 (18 ref.)
Raman optical activity. Nafie LA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:470–82 (31 ref.)
Infrared spectroscopy. Nakamoto K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:259–89 (82 ref.)
Circularly polarized luminescence. Riehl JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:539–53 (28 ref.)
Linear dichroism. Rodger A. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 226:232–58 (64 ref.)
Surface–enhanced resonance Raman scattering. Smith WE. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:482–95 (19 ref.)
Single–crystal micro–Raman spectroscopy. Smulevich G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:397–408 (18 ref.)
Electronic absorption spectroscopy of copper proteins. Solomon EI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:1–33 (52 ref.)
Pulsed electron nuclear multiple resonance spectroscopic methods for metalloproteins and metalloenzymes. Thomann H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:118–89 (89 ref.)
Variable–temperature magnetic circular dichroism. Thomson AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:199–232 (25 ref.)
Biochemical and spectroscopic probes of mercury(II) coordination environments in proteins. Utschig LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:71–97 (65 ref.)
Nanosecond time–resolved resonance Raman spectroscopy. Varotsis C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:409–31 (55 ref.)
Raman and resonance Raman spectroscopy. Wang Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;226:319–73 (116 ref.)
Two–dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance of paramagnetic metalloproteins. Xavier AV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:1–16 (73 ref.)
Cysteine–rich LIM domains of LIM–homeodomain and LIM–only proteins contain zinc but not iron. Archer VE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):316–20
Coordination of selenium to molybdenum in formate dehydrogenase H from Escherichia coli. Gladyshev VN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 2;91(16):7708–11
The crystal structure of glucose dehydrogenase from Thermoplasma acidophilum. John J, et al. **Structure** 1994 May 15;2(5):385–93
Human papillomavirus type 1 E4 protein is a zinc–binding protein. Roberts S, et al. **Virology** 1994 Aug 1;202(2):865–74

CLASSIFICATION

The heme–copper oxidase family consists of three distinct types of terminal oxidases and is related to nitric oxide reductase. van der Oost J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 1;121(1):1–9 (34 ref.)

GENETICS

Expression of metallopanstimulin in condylomata acuminata of the female anogenital region induced by papilloma virus. Xynos FP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 May–Jun; 14(3A):773–86
Molecular biology of membrane–bound H2 uptake hydrogenases [published erratum appears in Arch Microbiol 1994;161(2):196] Vignais PM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(1):1–10 (100 ref.)
Overexpression of uteroferrin, a lysosomal acid phosphatase found in porcine uterine secretions, results in its high rate of secretion from transfected fibroblasts. Ling P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Dec;49(6):1317–27
The oncogenic cysteine–rich LIM domain protein rbtn2 is essential for erythroid development. Warren AJ, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 15;78(1):45–57
A regulatory element within the uteroferrin gene 5'–flanking region binds a pregnancy–associated uterine endometrial protein. Gonzalez BY, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Apr; 13(4):365–76
The human plasma glutathione peroxidase–encoding gene: organization, sequence and localization to chromosome 5q32. Yoshimura S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Aug 5;145(2):293–7
Cloning and high–level expression of the glutathione–independent formaldehyde dehydrogenase gene from Pseudomonas putida. Ito K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2483–91
Molecular cloning, chromosomal mapping, and sequence analysis of copper resistance genes from Xanthomonas campestris pv. juglandis: homology with small blue copper proteins and multicopper oxidase. Lee YA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):173–88
A growth factor–inducible gene encodes a novel nuclear protein with zinc finger structure. Fernandez–Pol JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21198–204
Biochemical and molecular characterization of the chicken cysteine–rich protein, a developmentally regulated LIM–domain protein that is associated with the actin cytoskeleton. Crawford AW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Jan; 124(1–2):117–27
Non–consensus progesterone response elements mediate the progesterone–regulated endometrial expression of the uteroferrin gene. Lamian V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;46(4):439–50
Deletion mapping of the rotavirus metalloprotein NS53 (NSP1): the conserved cysteine–rich region is essential for virus–specific RNA binding. Hua J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3990–4000

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modification of the Smith and Naylor technique for the identification of ferruginous bodies. Castro–Córdoba F, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Summer;24(2):199–201
Halocyanin, an archaebacterial blue copper protein (type I) from Natronobacterium pharaonis. Scharf B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 30;32(47):12894–900

METABOLISM

Human molybdenum cofactor deficiency. Johnson JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:373–8
Molybdopterin biosynthesis in man. Properties of the converting factor in liver tissue from a molybdenum cofactor deficient patient. Johnson JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:379–82
Cloning of a eukaryotic molybdenum cofactor gene. Kamdar P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:383–6
Chemistry and biology of the molybdenum cofactors. Rajagopalan KV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:355–62 (21 ref.)
Functional non–heme iron metalloenzyme model systems. Caradonna JP, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994;9:245–315 (88 ref.)
Functional biomimics for copper proteins involved in reversible O2–binding, substrate oxidation/oxygenation and nitrite reduction. Karlin KD, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994; 9:123–72 (131 ref.)
Short–term response to dietary therapy in molybdenum cofactor deficiency. Boles RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov; 34(5):742–4
Specific incorporation of molybdopterin in xanthine dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Joshi MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Feb 1;308(2):331–4
Rat liver arginase: kinetic mechanism, alternate substrates, and inhibitors. Reczkowski RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jul;312(1):31–7
Cooperative binding of zinc to an aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase. Wu MX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jun 30;201(3):1079–83
Binding of carbon disulfide to the site of acetyl–CoA synthesis by the nickel–iron–sulfur protein, carbon monoxide dehydrogenase, from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Kumar M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9769–77
Designing metalloinhibitors for delivery to peptide receptors in enzymes. Fairlie DP. **Drug Des Discov** 1993;10(3):183–97
Requirement for a zinc motif for template recognition by the bacteriophage T7 primase. Mendelman LV, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 15;13(16):3909–16
Isolation of protein FA, a product of the mob locus required for molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Palmer T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jun 1;222(2):687–92
Molybdenum cofactor deficiency in two siblings: diagnostic difficulties. Hansen LK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 152(8):662–4
Cytokine–induced expression of nitric oxide synthase results in nitrosylation of heme and nonheme iron proteins in vascular smooth muscle cells. Geng YJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Sep;214(1):418–28
Characterization of the zinc–metalloprotein nature of rat spermatidal protein TP2. Kundu TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 29;351(1):6–10
Secretion of both partially unfolded and folded apoproteins of dimethyl sulfoxide reductase by spheroplasts from a molybdenum cofactor–deficient mutant of Rhodobacter sphaeroides f. sp. denitrificans. Masui H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1624–9
Molybdenum cofactor deficiency can mimic postanoxic encephalopathy. Bakker HD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(5):900–1
The detection of molybdenum cofactor deficiency: clinical symptomatology and urinary metabolite profile. van Gennip AH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(1):142–5
Molybdenum cofactor deficiency. Arnold GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct;123(4):595–8
Deletion mapping of the rotavirus metalloprotein NS53 (NSP1): the conserved cysteine–rich region is essential for virus–specific RNA binding. Hua J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Jun; 68(6):3990–4000
Epididymal glycoprotein involved in rat sperm association. Fornes MW, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 May;38(1):43–7
Metal–induced genotoxic adaptation in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) to maleic hydrazide and methyl mercuric chloride. Subhadra AV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr; 321(1–2):93–102
Phytochelatin production by marine phytoplankton at low free metal ion concentrations: laboratory studies and field data from Massachusetts Bay. Ahner BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8433–6
In vitro activation of urease apoprotein and role of UreD as a chaperone required for nickel metallocenter assembly. Park IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 12; 91(8):3233–7
The LIM protein RBTN2 and the basic helix–loop–helix protein TAL1 are present in a complex in erythroid cells. Valge–Archer VE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Aug 30;91(18):8617–21
Zinc ions bound to chimeric His4/lactate dehydrogenase facilitate decarboxylation of oxaloacetate. Carlsson H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Nov;6(8):907–11
[Coordination structures around metal ions in metalloproteins

and their functions] Masuda H.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1994 May;39(7):1252–62 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fate of cadmium bound to phytochelatin in rats. Fujita Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 82(3):357–65

PHYSIOLOGY

The oncogenic cysteine–rich LIM domain protein rbtn2 is essential for erythroid development. Warren AJ, et al. **Cell** 1994 Jul 15;78(1):45–57

Relationship between glucose tolerance factor and low–molecular–weight chromium–binding substance [letter; comment] Vincent JB. **J Nutr** 1994 Jan;124(1):117–9 . Comment on: J Nutr 1993 Apr;123(4):626–33.

LIM domain proteins in leukaemia and development. Sánchez–García I, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1993 Dec; 4(6):349–58 (58 ref.)

METALLOTHIONEIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clearance study for the estimation of glomerular filtration of Cd following the intravenous bolus of CdCl2 and Cd–saturated metallothionein–II in rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Apr;17(4):557–8

The nephrotoxicity of intravenously administered cadmium–metallothionein: effect of dose, mode of administration, and preexisting renal cadmium burden. Vestergaard P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 126(2):240–7

ANALYSIS

Expression of metallothionein in initial and relapsed childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sauerbrey A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Sep;69(3):111–5

Ontogenic changes in hepatic metallothionein isoforms in prenatal and newborn rats. Chan HM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):133–40

Metallothionein in testicular germ cell tumors and drug resistance. Clinical correlation. Chin JL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Nov 15;72(10):3029–35

Sensitivity of 3T3 cells to low serum concentration and the associated problems of serum withdrawal. Yin Z, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jan;18(1):39–46

Serotransferrin, ovotransferrin and metallothionein levels during an immune response in chickens. Hallquist NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Jul; 108(3):375–84

The localization of mercury and metallothionein in the cerebellum of rats experimentally exposed to methylmercury. Leyshon–Sørland K, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb;26(2):161–9

The ultrastructural localization of metallothionein in cadmium exposed rat liver. Leyshon–Sørland K, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Dec;25(12):857–64

Immunohistochemically demonstrated metallothionein expression in malignant melanoma. Zelger B, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Sep;23(3):257–63

Apometallothionein in rat liver. Apostolova M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 29;620(2):191–7

Determination of zinc–65, copper–64 and sulphur–35 labelled rat hepatoma tissue culture metallothioneins by high–performance liquid chromatography with on–line radioactivity detection. Steinebach OM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 22;619(2):199–214

Development of a competitive double antibody radioimmunoassay for rat metallothionein. Gasull T, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Dec;14(4):209–25

Basal metallothionein in tumors: widespread presence of apoprotein. Pattanaik A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 May 1;54(2):91–105

Localization of metallothionein in aged human brain. Suzuki K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jan;44(1):20–6

Possible role of cutaneous metallothionein in protection against photo–oxidative stress—epidermal localization and scavenging activity for superoxide and hydroxyl radicals. Hanada K, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992–93 Oct; 9(5):209–13

Subcellular localization of metallothionein IIA in human bladder tumor cells using a novel epitope–specific antiserum. Kuo SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):104–10

Localization of metallothionein in breast carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study. Fresno M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 423(3):215–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP–I) and metallothionein in murine lungs after hyperoxic exposure. Piedboeuf B, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;10(2):123–32

Induction of a new metallothionein isoform (MT–IV) occurs during differentiation of stratified squamous epithelia. Quaife CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14;33(23):7250–9

Zinc transport and metallothionein induction in primary cultures of rabbit kidney proximal cells. Gachot B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 11;1191(2):291–8

Osteotoxicity of cadmium and lead in HOS TE 85 and ROS 17/2.8 cells: relation to metallothionein induction and mitochondrial binding. Angle CR, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Autumn;6(3):179–84

Prevention of carcinogenicity of anticancer drugs by metallothionein induction. Satoh M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4767–8

The transcription factor MTF–1 is essential for basal and heavy metal–induced metallothionein gene expression. Heuchel R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2870–5

Induction by zinc of specific metallothionein isoforms in human monocytes. Pauwels M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;220(1):105–10

Induction of metallothionein and stomatin by interleukin–6 and glucocorticoids in a human amniotic cell line. Snyers L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15;223(2):411–8

Construction and expression of a metallothionein–beta–glucuronidase gene fusion. Hattori J, et al. **Genome** 1994 Jun;37(3):508–12

Differential induction of metallothionein synthesis by interleukin–6 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in rat tissues. Sato M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Feb; 16(2):187–95

Enhanced metallothionein gene expression is associated with protection from cadmium–induced genotoxicity in cultured rat liver cells. Coogan TP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Feb;41(2):233–45

Metallothionein expression is correlated with cisplatin resistance in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. Kotoh S, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1267–70

Distribution of zinc metallothionein I mRNA in rat brain using in situ hybridization. Hao R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):761–7

Metallothionein synthesis and degradation in Indian childhood cirrhosis fibroblasts. Hahn SH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Feb;35(2):197–204

Antisense oligonucleotide of c–myc discriminates between zinc– and dexamethasone–induced synthesis of metallothionein. Takeda A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb; 48(2):119–26

Zinc–induced metallothionein synthesis could protect from gentamicin nephrotoxicity in suspended proximal tubules of rats. Yang CL, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(1):61–9

n–hexane–induced synthesis of hepatic metallothionein is mediated by IL–6 in mouse. Itoh N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):257–61

Activation of human monocytes with lipopolysaccharide induces metallothionein expression and is diminished by zinc. Leibbrandt ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;124(1):72–81

BLOOD

What do we really know about serum copper–metallothionein? [letter] DiSilvestro RA. **Inflammation** 1994 Apr;18(2):235–42

Metallothionein in platelets. Sugiura T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994;103(4):341–8

Reactive nitrogen intermediates, antinuclear antibodies and copper–thionein in serum of patients with rheumatic diseases. Miesel R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(3):95–102

CHEMISTRY

The metallothionein structural motif in gene expression. Winge DR, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994;10:1–48 (203 ref.)

Replacement of all alpha–domain lysines with glutamates reduces metallothionein detoxification function. Cody CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):954–9

Metallothionein reacts with Fe2+ and NO to form products with A g = 2.039 ESR signal. Kennedy MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):632–5

Substitution of glutamic acids for the conserved lysines in the alpha domain affects metal binding in both the alpha and beta domains of mammalian metallothionein. Pan PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15; 202(1):621–8

Unusual generation of hydroxyl radicals in hepatic copper–metallothionein of LEC (Long–Evans cinnamon) rats in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):313–8

Formation of mammalian Cu8–metallothionein in vitro: evidence for the existence of two Cu(I)4–thiolate clusters. Pountney DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16; 33(32):9699–705

Sequential proton resonance assignments and metal cluster topology of lobster metallothionein–1. Zhu Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 2;33(30):8858–65

A pulse radiolytic study on the reaction of hydroxyl and superoxide radicals with yeast Cu(I)–thionein. Felix K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 10;1203(1):104–8

Purification and primary structure of snail metallothionein. Similarity of the N–terminal sequence with histones H4 and H2A. Dallinger R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 15; 216(3):739–46

Amino acid sequence of the small cadmium–binding protein (MP II) from Nereis diversicolor (annelida, polychaeta). Evidence for a myohemerythrin structure. Demuynck S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):151–6

Mössbauer studies on iron(II)–substituted yeast metallothionein. Ding XQ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):841–5

Mössbauer and magnetic susceptibility studies on iron(II) metallothionein from rabbit liver. Evidence for the existence of an unusual type of [M3(CysS)9]3– cluster. Ding XQ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):827–37

Complete amino acid sequences of five dimeric and four monomeric forms of metallothionein from the edible mussel Mytilus edulis. Mackay EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):183–94

Characterization of metallothionein isoforms. Comparison of capillary zone electrophoresis with reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Richards MP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 8;648(2):459–68

The oxidation of rabbit liver metallothionein–II by 5,5'–dithiobis(2–nitrobenzoic acid) and glutathione disulfide. Savas MM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Dec; 52(4):235–49

Mechanisms for removal of copper from metallothionein by tetrathiomolybdate. Suzuki KT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 May 15;54(3):157–65

Oxidative metal release from metallothionein via zinc–thiol/disulfide interchange. Maret W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):237–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Nitric oxide destroys zinc–sulfur clusters inducing zinc release from metallothionein and inhibition of the zinc finger–type yeast transcription activator LAC9. Kröncke KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Apr 29; 200(2):1105–10

Metallothionein induction by cadmium, cytokines, thrombin and endothelin–1 in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(15):1185–91

GENETICS

Plant metallothioneins. Robinson NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):1–10 (90 ref.)

Copper effects on metal regulatory factors of cultured human fibroblasts. Hahn SH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Dec;50(3):346–57

Analysis of regulatory elements flanking metallothionein genes in Cd–tolerant fish (pike and stone loach). Kille P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 19;1216(1):55–64

Characterisation of six additional human metallothionein genes. Stennard FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Aug 2;1218(3):357–65

The genotoxic carcinogen chromium(VI) alters the metal–inducible expression but not the basal expression of the metallothionein gene in vivo. Alcedo JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):1089–92

Identification of a sequence within the mouse metallothionein–I gene promoter mediating its basal transcription and of a protein interacting with this element. Datta PK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(5):439–49

Chromosome assignments of genes for rat ceruloplasmin (CP) and metallothionein (MT). Miura M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;65(1–2):119–21

Application of reliability models to studies of biomarker validation. Taioli E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Mar;102(3):306–9

Establishment and characterization of testicular cell lines from MT–PVLT–10 transgenic mice. Lebel M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jul;213(1):12–9

Interactions of nuclear proteins from uninduced, induced and superinduced HeLa cells with metal regulatory elements MRE3 and 4 of the human metallothionein IIa–encoding gene. Minichiello L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10;143(2):289–94

Absence of changes in metallothionein RNA in the rat testes made refractory to cadmium toxicity by zinc pretreatment. Wahba ZZ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jan;13(1):65–7

A human metal responsive element–binding protein interacts with a homologous element of the mouse metallothionein–I gene. Otsuka F, et al. **Ind Health** 1993;31(4):133–42

A Drosophila metallothionein promoter is inducible in mosquito cells. Kovach MJ, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1992; 1(1):37–43

Regulation of metallothionein mRNA in human hepatoma (HEP3B) cells. Hilburger CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):397–402

Purification and characterization of a protein that binds to metal responsive elements of the human metallothionein IIA gene. Otsuka F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 23; 269(38):23700–7

Distinct TATA motifs regulate differential expression of human metallothionein I genes MT–IF and MT–IG. Shworak NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24460–6

Immunohistochemical detection of metallothionein expression and its correlation with ras activation in melanoma [letter] Shukla VK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;56(3):185

Alpha–domain of human metallothionein IA can bind to metals in transgenic tobacco plants. Pan A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(6):666–74

Polymerase chain reaction amplification and functional characterization of sockeye salmon histone H3, metallothionein–B, and protamine promoters. Chan WK, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Oct;2(5):308–18

Sensitive assay for molluscan metallothionein induction based on ribonuclease protection and molecular titration of metallothionein and actin mRNAs. Unger ME, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Oct;2(5):319–24

Human metallothionein isoform gene expression in cisplatin-sensitive and resistant cells. Yang YY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;45(3):453–60

Increased DNA-repair capacity and the modulation of 2 proteins in and metallothionein overexpressing Chinese hamster cell line. Robson T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar; 314(2):143–57

Hyperinducible human metallothionein promoter with a low level basal activity. Makarove SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Apr 25;22(8):1504–5

Functional homologs of fungal metallothionein genes from Arabidopsis. Zhou J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Jun;6(6):875–84

Expression of mouse metallothionein-I gene confers cadmium resistance in transgenic tobacco plants. Pan A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(2):341–51

Targeted disruption of metallothionein I and II genes increases sensitivity to cadmium. Masters BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 18;91(2):584–8

Highly identical cassettes of gene regulatory elements, genomically repetitive and present in RNA. Nemer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 15;90(22):10851–5

Regulation of metallothionein genes by heavy metals appears to be mediated by a zinc-sensitive inhibitor that interacts with a constitutively active transcription factor, MTF-1. Palmiter RD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1219–23

Testis-specific expression of a metallothionein I-driven transgene correlates with undermethylation of the locus in testicular DNA. Salehi-Ashtiani K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Oct 1;90(19):8886–90

Construction of multiple copy of alpha-domain gene fragment of human liver metallothionein IA in tandem arrays and its expression in transgenic tobacco plants. Pan A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Sep;6(7):755–62

Enhancement of metallothionein gene expression in male Wistar (WF/NCr) rats by treatment with calmodulin inhibitors: potential role of calcium regulatory pathways in metallothionein induction. Shiraishi N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):97–103

Induction of metallothionein mRNA and protein following exposure of cultured human proximal tubule cells to cadmium. Bylander JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Apr; 71(2):111–22

Physiological characterization of the yeast metallothionein (CUP1) promoter, and consequences of overexpressing its transcriptional activator, ACE1. Hottiger T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Mar;10(3):283–96

[Detection of a short segment of DNA, responsible for glucocorticoid regulation, in the 5'-flanking region on the murine metallothionein I gene] Plisov SIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody to liver metallothionein: a novel marker for myoepithelial cells. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Dec;189(10):1187–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a cadmium-induced metallothionein from the shore crab Carcinus maenas (L.). Pedersen KL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 1;297 (Pt 3):609–14

Metal-binding proteins in eggs of various sea urchin species. Scudiero R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jan;18(1):47–53

Separation and characterization of rat kidney isometallothioneins induced by exposure to inorganic mercury. Morcillo MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 26; 655(1):77–83

Separation of metallothionein isoforms by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Beattie JH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Mar 25;664(1):129–34

Factors influencing the separation of metallothioneins by capillary zone electrophoresis. Liu GQ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Feb 18;653(1):41–6

METABOLISM

Regulation of metallothionein concentrations in rat brain: effect of glucocorticoids, zinc, copper, and endotoxin. Gasull T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):E760–7

Use of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in flow injection atomic absorption spectrometry for trace metal preconcentration. Maquieira A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 May 1;66(9):1462–7

Distribution of metallothionein in normal and pathological human skin. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):62–8

Replacement of all alpha-domain lysines with glutamates reduces metallothionein detoxification function. Cody CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29; 202(2):954–9

Metallothionein reacts with Fe2+ and NO to form products with A g = 2.039 ESR signal. Kennedy MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):632–5

Substitution of glutamic acids for the conserved lysines in the alpha domain affects metal binding in both the alpha and beta domains of mammalian metallothionein. Pan PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 15; 202(1):621–8

A mutant mouse (tx) with increased hepatic metallothionein stability and accumulation. Koropatnick J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):443–9

Induction of metallothionein by superantigenic bacterial exotoxin: probable involvement of the immune system. Choudhuri S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11; 1225(2):171–9

Memories of metallothionein. Kille P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):151–61 (54 ref.)

Role of metallothionein in 4-aminopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-administered mouse pancreas. Minami T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1108–10

Metallothionein and zinc homeostasis during tumor progression. Effect of methotrexate treatment. Philcox JC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar;40(3):295–308

Influence of bismuth on the metabolism of endogenous metals in rats. Szymańska JA, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun; 6(2):134–44

Turnover rate of metallothionein and cadmium in Mytilus edulis. Bebianno MJ, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Winter; 6(4):239–44

Effect of stress, adrenalectomy and changes in glutathione metabolism on rat kidney metallothionein content: comparison with liver metallothionein. Giralt M, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Autumn;6(3):171–8

The effect of zinc in the form of erythromycin-zinc complex (Zineryt lotion) and zinc acetate on metallothionein expression and distribution in hamster skin. Morgan AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Nov;129(5):563–70

Metallothionein in human lung carcinoma. Hart BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Dec 10;75(2):121–8

Metallothionein: a protein conferring resistance in vitro to tumor necrosis factor. Leyshon-Sørland K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4874–80

Antisense down-regulation of metallothionein in a human monocytic cell line alters adherence, invasion, and the respiratory burst. Leibbrandt ME, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jan;5(1):17–25

Role of metallothionein in zinc(II) and chromium(III) mediated tolerance to carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity: evidence against a trichloromethyl radical-scavenging mechanism. Hanna PM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Sep-Oct;6(5):711–7

In vivo and in vitro expression of metallothionein in injured type II alveolar epithelial cells. Piedboeuf B, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):78S

Induction and subcellular localization of metallothionein in regenerating rat liver. Tsujikawa K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;63(2):240–6

Metallothionein comprises a group of isoforms of low molecular weight proteins (< or = 10,000 Dalton) [letter] Hopf G, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Mar-Apr;29(2):223–4

Induction of metallothionein and its localization in the nucleus of rat hepatocytes after partial hepatectomy. Tohyama C, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Nov;18(5):1193–201

Dominance of metallothionein in metal ion buffering in yeast capable of synthesis of (gamma EC)nG isopeptides. Yu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 19;269(33):21010–5

Interaction of selenium and arsenic with metallothionein: effect of vitamin B12. Chen CL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Jun;54(4):267–76

Interrelations of cadmium contents and histopathological changes in kidneys following single intravenous injection of cadmium-saturated metallothionein II in rats. Hayashi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Feb;19(1):45–53

Zinc metabolism in fasted rats. Krämer K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Sep;7(3):141–6

Metallothionein as an epithelial proliferative compartment marker for DNA flow cytometry. Meskel HH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Nov;6(6):755–60

Alpha-domain of human metallothionein IA can bind to metals in transgenic tobacco plants. Pan A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(6):666–74

The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and oxidative stress on the level of brain metallothionein. Shiraga H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Dec;23(6):561–6

Possible role of metallothionein in the cellular defense mechanism against UVB irradiation in neonatal human skin fibroblasts. Kobayashi S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jun;59(6):650–6

Possible role of cutaneous metallothionein in protection against photo-oxidative stress—epidermal localization and scavenging activity for superoxide and hydroxyl radicals. Hanada K, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992-93 Oct; 9(5):209–13

Selective enhancement of metallothionein mRNA expression by copper in primary cultured liver parenchymal cells of LEC rats. Kanno S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 84(2):153–62

Influence of dietary iron deficiency on nickel, lead and cadmium intoxication. Tandon SK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6;148(2-3):167–73

Species variation in hepatic metallothionein. Henry RB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Oct;74(1):23–33

Selective removal of copper bound to metallothionein in the liver of LEC rats by tetrathiomolybdate. Suzuki KT, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25;83(1-3):149–58

Mercury-metallothionein and the renal accumulation and handling of mercury. Zalups RK, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Oct 25;83(1-3):61–78

Studies on the metabolism of metallothionein and alkaline phosphatase of adult rat primary hepatocyte cultures: role of fetal calf serum and agonists of the phosphoinositide cascade. Krämer K, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Sep; 32(3):176–86

Effect of zinc and copper on preimplantation mouse embryo development in vitro and metallothionein levels. Vidal F, et al. **Zygote** 1993 Aug;1(3):225–9

[Metal-binding proteins in the oral region] Tamura Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;61(1):163 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of Cd2+ in plasma, liver and kidneys after single intravenous injection of Cd-metallothionein-II. Sudo J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2-3):229–35

PHARMACOLOGY

Metallothionein I reduction of cytochrome c. Simpkins C, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(26):1975–80

Effect of metallothionein I on mitochondrial oxygen consumption. Simpkins CO, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(3):221–6

Immunomodulatory activities of extracellular metallothionein. I. Metallothionein effects on antibody production. Lynes MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Dec 31; 85(2-3):161–77

[The protective effects of metallothionein on membrane proteins against endothelin—electron paramagnetic resonance spin labelling study] Wang G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb;46(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lowering the acute toxicity of ethanol with a zinc-metallothionein compound] Koterov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;115(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytoplasmic metallothionein overexpression protects NIH 3T3 cells from tert-butyl hydroperoxide toxicity. Schwarz MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):15238–43

Metallothionein and anticancer agents: the role of metallothionein in cancer chemotherapy. Doz F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Aug;17(2):123–9 (58 ref.)

Protective effects of metallothionein on streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Yang J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(1):43–51

Isolation of V79 fibroblast cell lines containing elevated metallothionein levels that have increased resistance to the cytotoxic effects of ultraviolet-A radiation. Dudek EJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec;58(6):836–40

Role of hepatic copper-metallothionein on liver function of Long-Evans cinnamon rats with a new mutation causing hereditary hepatitis. Sugawara N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 83(3):349–58

Role of metallothionein in carcinogenesis. Cherian MG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):1–5 (36 ref.)

[Role of metallothionein in cancer chemotherapy] Naganuma A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolysis of metallothionein in deaerated and oxygen-saturated solutions. Fang X, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 May;138(2):165–70

[The content of metallothioneins in mouse bone marrow and liver and in human lymphocytes after whole-body gamma irradiation] Koterov AN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Mar-Apr;34(2):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the cytotoxic effects of cadmium chloride and cadmium-metallothionein in LLC-PK1 cells. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(20):PL337–42

Influence of zinc and copper administration on metal disposition in rats with cadmium-metallothionein-induced nephrotoxicity. Liu X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):84–90

Copper-metallothionein from the toxic milk mutant mouse enhances lipid peroxidation initiated by an organic hydroperoxide. Stephenson GF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):90–6

The nephrotoxicity of intravenously administered cadmium-metallothionein: effect of dose, mode of administration, and preexisting renal cadmium burden. Vestergaard P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 126(2):240–7

The susceptibility of spontaneously diabetic mice to cadmium-metallothionein nephrotoxicity. Jin T, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Apr 18;89(2):81–90

METALLURGY

The analysis of work-related injuries in a tractor factory. Nikoli N, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 May;55(5):450–2

Silicosis surveillance in Ontario: detection rates, modifying factors, and screening intervals. Finkelstein MM. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Feb;25(2):257–66

Occupational perilymph fistula. Forst LS, et al.

Am J Ind Med 1994 Feb;25(2):247–50

Cancer mortality among jewelry workers. Hayes RB, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Dec;24(6):743–51

Microbiological treatment of recirculating wastewater from cleaning rolls in a rolling mill. Lundholm M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Jan;25(1):125–7

Psychometric tests for assessment of brain function after solvent exposure. Rasmussen K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Nov;24(5):553–65

A retrospective mortality study of workers exposed to arsenic in a gold mine and refinery in France. Simonato L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 May;25(5):625–33

Health problems associated with nickel refining and use. Morgan LG, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Apr;38(2):189–98

Lead in hair and urine of children and adults from industrialized areas. Revich BA. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):59–62

Can the occurrence of bronchial asthma in potroom workers be prevented? Sarić M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Dec;44(4):317–20

Living near a lead smelter: an environmental health risk assessment in Boolaroo and Argenton, New South Wales [see comments] Galvin J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Dec;17(4):373–8. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1993 Dec;17(4):296–8.

Epidemiological survey of workers exposed to cobalt oxides, cobalt salts, and cobalt metal. Swennen B, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Sep;50(9):835–42

Levels of selected elements (Fe, As, Cd, Pb, Zn, Mn) in biological samples from ferrochromium workers. Buchancová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jul;94(7):373–85 **(Eng, Slo)**

Occurrence and leaching of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) generated at steelworks. Twardowska I, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1993 Dec;1(2):117–20

Heavy metal pollution in water, sediment and fish from the Tigris river in Turkey. Gümgüm B, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Jul;29(1):111–6

Materials for surgical instruments: metallurgy. I. Dautzenberg P, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Oct–Dec;1(5–6):322–4

Nervous system dysfunction among workers with long-term exposure to manganese. Mergler D, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Feb;64(2):151–80

Occupational experience and mortality among a cohort of metal components manufacturing workers. Acquavella J, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Sep;4(5):428–34

Work-related persistent neck impairment: a study on former steelworks grinders. Alund M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Jul; 37(7):1253–60

Cleanup protocol for 226Ra-contaminated cobbly soil at UMTRA Project sites. Gonzales DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):80–4

An update of an epidemiology study at a hydrometallurgical nickel refinery in Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta. Egedahl RD, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(3):291–302 **(Eng, Fre)**

Non-analytic problems in detecting arsenic and cadmium in children living near a cadmium refinery in Denver, Colorado. Gottlieb K, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Apr–Jun;3(2):139–53

Foundry mortality reinterpreted [letter] Park RM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Apr;36(4):465–6, 468

Disappearance of heme metabolites following chelation therapy with meso 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA). Tutunji MF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(3):267–76

Mercury, not sulphur dioxide, poisoning as cause of smelter disease in industrial plants producing sulphuric acid. Koizumi A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1411–2

Renal function and historical environmental cadmium pollution from zinc smelters. Staessen JA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1523–7

Fettler's disease with smoke inhalation: particles within the lung. Mitchelson BP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jan; 34(1):72–4

An unusual case of flu: fume fever [letter] Walls C. **N Z Med J** 1994 Feb 23;107(972):68

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in workers exposed to inorganic lead. Chia KS, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Feb;51(2):125–9

Occupational exposure to dust and lung disease among sheet metal workers [letter; comment] Konzen JL. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Feb;51(2):141–3. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1993 May;50(5):432–42.

Metal fume fever. Gordon T, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Jul–Sep; 8(3):504–17 (53 ref.)

Attitudes towards prevention of low back disorders in industry. Hyytiäinen K. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 May; 44(2):83–6

Lead over-exposure in a foundry due to a neighbouring industrial process [letter] Sanz-Gallén P, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 May;44(2):111

Determination of blood and urine manganese (Mn) concentrations and the application of static sensography as the indices of Mn-exposure among Mn-refinery workers. Kaji H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec 1; 15(4):287–96

Norm systems in transition. Changes in health-related values among male smelters at an industrial plant in northern Sweden. Dahlgren LG, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Mar; 22(1):58–67

Lung cancer in smelter workers—interactions of metals as indicated by tissue levels. Gerhardsson L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:90–4

Lead and cadmium concentrations in blood of people living near a copper smelter in Legnica, Poland. Andrzejak R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 1:233–6

Congenital defects, abortion and other health effects in nickel refinery workers. Chashschin VP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6;148(2–3):287–91

Analysis of nickel refinery dusts. Draper MH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6;148(2–3):263–73

The use of the Microtox system for evaluation of toxicity of the wastes in Vítkovice Steelworks, Ostrava (Czechoslovakia). Skácel A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993; Suppl Pt 1:195–206

Chromium-induced early changes in renal function among ferrochromium-producing workers. Wang X, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):93–101

[Effects of air pollution on health of residents in vicinity of an electrometallurgical factory in Chengdu] Wang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jun; 24(2):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of occupational environment containing manganese on thyroid function] Misiewicz A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytogenetic examinations in biomonitoring residents residing closest to the area near the Sendzimir metallurgy plant in Krakow exposed to environmental pollution] Kubiak R, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1993;34(1–4):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of occupational exposure to carcinogenic metals in non-ferrous metallurgy in the upper Silesia region] Braszczyńska Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of 2-hydroxypyrene determination in urine and other possible tests for determining exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Brzeźnicki S, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exposure to lead in the Silesian region] Frydrych J. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6 Suppl 1):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of total cholesterol and triglycerides in blood of workers involved in production of ferromanganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of occupational pollutants containing manganese on some lysosomal enzymes of granulocytes] Misiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of spirometric examinations in workers engaged in production of iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A. **Med Pr** 1994;45(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain inhibitors of proteolysis in blood serum of workers engaged in production of iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain ergometric parameters of the hand due to vibration exposure] Turczyński B, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose tolerance test and insulinemia in workers occupationally exposed to vibration and noise] Węgiel A, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytoenzymatic and ultramicroscopic investigations of blood in coke oven workers] Rudzki H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Aug;90(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes of workers at the smelting works plant for manufacture of iron and manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jun 10–24;46(24–26):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of bactericidal peripheral granulocytes in blood of workers employed in production of ferromanganese alloys] Misiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 3–10;48(18–19):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid profile of metallurgic industry employees and its relationship with other risk factors] Bertolami MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 May;60(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of industrial waste from non-ferrous alloy plants] Bessmertnyĭ AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Neutralization of heavy metals in galvanic acids for cement and concrete production] Chubirko MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for detecting the formation of professionally important functions in adolescents] Dronov IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of soil of industrial wasteland non-ferrous metallurgy and recycling plants] Ivanov AN. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Principle of systemic quantification in the evaluation of psychoemotional tension in machine operators] Kabaev ShK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Sep;(9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of the chief chemical elements in the manufacture] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Feb; (2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of hot plant workers] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Mar;(3):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Ecologic and hygienic problems of aluminum factories (Review)] Kondrik EK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Aug;(8):7–11 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and hygienic aspects of consequences of accidents in beryllium plants] Krupkin AB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr; (4):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Measurement of fluorine in the air] Saraev VG. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Nov;(11):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity in the population of cities with metallurgy facilities in the Cheliabinsk region] Uralskhin AG. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Mar;(3):6–9 **(Rus)**

[Risk factors of fluorosis in workers of aluminum and cryolite plants] Valova GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):22–5 **(Rus)**

[Content of carcinogenic substances in the oil-refrigerating technology] Ianysheva NIa, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (5–6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung cancer and occupational environment in metallurgy] Koshkina VS. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(5–6):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of leukocyte migration test in vivo in patients with occupational bronchial asthma (a case report)] Stasenkova TIu. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(1):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Modified screening of lung diseases in industrial workers] Khmelkova NG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoactinomyces vulgaris as a cause of extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Valbuena G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Environmental stresses and strains in an extreme situation: the repair of electrometallurgy furnaces. Chaurel C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(4):253–8

METALS

see related
ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS

Airport metal detectors and orthopedic implants. The responses of arch and hand-held devices. Evans SC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec;64(6):643–4

Fixation of canine tendons to metal. Gottsauner-Wolf F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):179–84

Wear of the polyethylene acetabular cup. Metallic and ceramic heads compared in a hip simulator. Saikko VO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Aug;64(4):391–402

Artificial ribonucleases. Morrow JR. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994;9:41–74 (109 ref.)

Injuries associated with MR imaging: survey of safety records and methods used to screen patients for metallic foreign bodies before imaging [comment] Boutin RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):189–94. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):195–9.

Patient screening prior to MR imaging: a practical approach synthesized from protocols at 15 U. S. medical centers [see comments] Elster AD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jan;162(1):195–9. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):189–94.

Re: Metallic foreign bodies in the orbits of patients undergoing MR imaging: prevalence and value of radiography and CT before MR [comment] Shellock FG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):985–6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):981–3.

Untoward effects of MR imaging [letter] Villegas E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):997

Metallic foreign bodies in the orbits of patients undergoing MR imaging: prevalence and value of radiography and CT before MR [see comments] Williamson MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Apr;162(4):981–3. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):985–6.

Lung cancer mortality and airways obstruction among metal miners exposed to silica and low levels of radon daughters. Carta P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Apr;25(4):489–506

Lead poisoning in precious metals refinery assayers: a failure to notify workers at high risk. Kern DG. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 May;25(5):759–67

A new biomaterial, hen egg shell membrane, to eliminate heavy metal ion from their dilute waste solution. Suyama K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Spring;45–46:871–9

Metal residues after cremation [see comments] Barry M. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):390. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):791.

Eosinophilic lung reaction to aluminium and hard metal. Schwarz YA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1261–3

Airport detection of modern orthopedic implant metals [letter; comment] Beaupré GS. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jun; (303):291–2. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1992 Jul;(280):261–2.

Retrospective assessment of exposure by experts: the example of formaldehyde, solvents and mineral oils among textile and metal workers. Belletti I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993; 22 Suppl 2:S127–33

Metallosis [editorial; comment] Bullough PG. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):687–8. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Sep;76(5):701–12.

Metal backing of polyethylene implants [editorial] Keating EM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Nov;75(6):847–8

Removal of an intraosseous metallic foreign body in the calcaneus utilizing a fluoroscopically guided bone trephine. Siciliano CJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb; 33(1):83–6

Role of fibronectin in staphylococcal adhesion to metallic surfaces used as models of orthopaedic devices. Delmi M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 May;12(3):432–8

A method for production and characterization of metal prosthesis wear particles. Rogers SD, et al.

J Orthop Res 1993 Nov;11(6):856–64
Experimental study of balloon-expandable metallic vena caval stents in rabbits. Subbanna I, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):753–8
Placement of covered self-expanding metallic stents in the common bile duct: a feasibility study. Yasumori K, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):773–8
Metallic surgical clips and magnetic resonance imaging. Mishkin M. JAMA 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1886
Optimization of metal/phosphor screens for on-line portal imaging. Wowk B, et al. Med Phys 1994 Feb;21(2):227–35
Factors in the affinity extraction of red blood cells using poly(ethylene glycol)–metal chelate. Birkenmeier G, et al. Methods Enzymol 1994;228:368–77
Metal affinity partitioning. Chung BH, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1994;228:167–79
Mutagenicity of airborne particulates from combustion of electric cables in a waste metal retrieval area. Lee H, et al. Mutat Res 1994 Jun;324(1–2):77–84
Prolonged recovery of desiccated adenoviral serotypes 5, 8, and 19 from plastic and metal surfaces in vitro. Gordon YJ, et al. Ophthalmology 1993 Dec;100(12):1835–9; discussion 1839–40
The rationale for cemented total hip arthroplasty. Evans BG, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 1993 Oct;24(4):599–610 (63 ref.)
Tensile bonding strength of the cement–prosthesis interface. Davies JP, et al. Orthopedics 1994 Feb;17(2):171–3
Failed metal–backed patella in total knee arthroplasty. Nwaneri UR, et al. Orthopedics 1994 Feb;17(2):179–81
Plastic or expandable biliary endoprostheses? Huibregtse K. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1993;200:3–7 (20 ref.)
[Metal detectors for security checks mostly insensitive for metal implants] van Rhijn LW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Apr 16;138(16):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Conservation of tap water in metallo–plastic bags: observed modifications and possible health risks] Rudelle D, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med 1993 Jun;177(6):1013–20; discussion 1020–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simple projectile localization in the cadaver using a new metal detector] Marty W, et al. Arch Kriminol 1993 Nov–Dec;192(5–6):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health hazards from metals in drinking water] Göller E, et al. Immun Infekt 1993 Oct;21(5):137–41 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Staple sutures—resorbable or metal? (comment)] Thiede A. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(1):1. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(1):4–7. (Ger)
[Cancellous metal implant in the surgical treatment of recurrent post–traumatic shoulder dislocation] De Nicola U, et al. Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1993 Jul–Aug; 131(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metal prostheses] Cerrai FG, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1993 Nov–Dec;64(6):605–7 (Ita)
[Treatment of malignant occlusions of bile ducts by one–step technique using metallic endoprostheses. A multicenter study of 50 cases] Ferro C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of thermal stress on metal adhesion and adhesive agents to reduce the stress] Ikeda Y, et al.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep;60(3):419 (Jpn)
[Neutralization of heavy metals in galvanic acids for cement and concrete production] Chubirko MI, et al. Gig Sanit 1994 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of metal processing using a dry electrostatic cooler] Krasnov VP, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1993;(2):40 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Heavy metals in common foodstuff: daily intake. Tsoumbaris P, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Jul;53(1):67–70
[Dynamics of specific antibody formation in sheep after administration of industrial substrates from an aluminum plant] Bírešová M, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1994; 39(2–3):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of toxic metal pollutants on the ecology of the Baltic Sea. Brügmann L. Arch Toxicol Suppl 1994;16:32–42 (35 ref.)
The risk of male subfecundity attributable to welding of metals. Studies of semen quality, infertility, fertility, adverse pregnancy outcome and childhood malignancy. Bonde JP. Int J Androl 1993 Aug;16 Suppl 1:1–29 (138 ref.)
Ureteral response to the placement of metallic stents: an animal model. Thijssen AM, et al. J Urol 1994 Jan; 151(1):268–70
Complications of pregnancy in relation to maternal lipid peroxides, glutathione, and exposure to metals. Tabacova S, et al. Reprod Toxicol 1994 May–Jun;8(3):217–24
Cancer risks for humans from exposure to the semiconductor metals. Fowler BA, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1993;19 Suppl 1:101–3 (21 ref.)
Lung cancer in smelter workers—interactions of metals as indicated by tissue levels. Gerhardsson L, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1993;19 Suppl 1:90–4
Chemotactic activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and industrial xenobiotics: a brief review. Governa M, et al. Toxicology 1994 Jul 1;91(2):165–77 (62 ref.)
[Studies on metal allergy in the field of dentistry—treatment with application of X–ray fluorescence spectroscope analysis in detection of allergen metals] Suzuki N.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar;61(1):144–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Metal induced asthma] Chida K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:377–80 (12 ref.) (Jpn)
[Metal–related lung disease] Kusaka Y. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:531–4 (6 ref.) (Jpn)
[Causes of allergic occupational dermatitis diagnosed at the Institute of Occupational Medicine in Lodz during the last five years] Kieć–Swierczyńska M. Med Pr 1993; 44(6):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Vapour–phase acid digestion of micro samples of biological material in a high–temperature, high–pressure asher for inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry. Amarasiriwardena D, et al. Analyst 1994 May; 119(5):1017–21
Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometric determination of aluminium, barium, silicon, strontium and titanium in food after sample fusion. Krushevska A, et al. Analyst 1994 Jan;119(1):131–4
Heavy metal and selenium levels in feathers of known–aged common terns (Sterna hirundo). Burger J, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Apr;26(3):351–5
Heavy metal and selenium levels in feathers of young egrets and herons from Hong Kong and Szechuan, China. Burger J, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Sep;25(3):322–7
Gut contents: a significant contaminant of Mytilus edulis whole body metal concentrations. Robinson WE, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Nov;25(4):415–21
Mercury and major essential elements in seals, penguins, and other representative fauna of the Antarctic. Szefer P, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Nov;25(4):422–7
A Monte Carlo program for the determination of the optimum back scatter geometry when measuring mercury and other heavy metals in vivo. Börjesson J, et al.
Basic Life Sci 1993;60:267–73
Analyses of metal ions in spider venoms in relation to insecticidal activity of clavamine. Yoshioka M, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Apr;17(4):472–5
Iron, copper, zinc, magnesium, and calcium in postmortem brain tissue from schizophrenic patients. Kornhuber J, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jul 1;36(1):31–4
Concentrations of some major and minor elements in larynx tissues with and without cancer. Durak I, et al.
Biometals 1994 Jan;7(1):45–8
An x–ray absorption near edge structure spectroscopy study of metal coordination in Co(II)–substituted Carcinus maenas hemocyanin. Della Longa S, et al. Biophys J 1993 Dec;65(6):2680–91
Levels of selected elements (Fe, As, Cd, Pb, Zn, Mn) in biological samples from ferrochromium workers. Buchancová J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1993 Jul;94(7):373–85 (Eng, Slo)
Levels of Cd, Pb, and Ni in different types of vinegars. Acosta A, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Dec; 51(6):852–6
Sediment analysis does not provide a good measure of heavy metal bioavailability to Cerastoderma glaucum (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in confined coastal ecosystems. Arjonilla M, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Jun;52(6):810–7
Concentrations of metals in tissues of lowbush blueberry (Vaccinium angustifolium) near a copper–nickel smelter at Sudbury, Ontario, Canada: a factor analytic approach. Bagatto G, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Oct; 51(4):600–4
Distribution of inorganic compounds in sediments from three waterways in northern New Jersey. Bonnevie NL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Nov;51(5):672–80
Cadmium, lead, and zinc from terrestial plants in the Enyigba–Abakaliki lead and zinc mine: search for a monitoring plant species in trace element distribution. Chukwuma C Sr. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Nov; 51(5):665–71
Heavy metals in bivalve mussels and their habitats from different sites along the Chilean coast. De Gregori I, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Feb;52(2):261–8
Pb, Cd, As, and Se concentrations in livers of dead wild birds from the Ebro Delta, Spain. Guitart R, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Apr;52(4):523–9
Substrate effects on metal retention and speciation in simulated acid mine wetlands. Karathanasis AD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Sep;51(3):421–9
Lead and other metals in dried fish from Nigerian markets. Okoye CO. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Jun; 52(6):825–32
Heavy metals in common foodstuff: quantitative analysis. Tsoumbaris P, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Jul;53(1):61–6
Metals in sediments of San Andres Lagoon, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Vazquez FG, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Mar;52(3):382–7
Levels of heavy metals in waters from the La Plata River, Argentina: an approach to assess bioavailability. Verrengia Guerrero NR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Feb; 52(2):254–60
Heavy metal concentrations in freshwater macrophytes from the Aldomirovsko swamp in the Sofia District, Bulgaria. Yurukova L, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Apr; 52(4):627–32
Heavy metal pollution in water, sediment and fish from the Tigris river in Turkey. Gümgüm B, et al. Chemosphere 1994 Jul;29(1):111–6
Fate, transport, and interactions of metals. Dieter MP.
Environ Health Perspect 1993 Sep;101(4):344–5
Heavy metals in sewage sludge. Food Chem Toxicol 1994 Jun;32(6):583
Food safety aspects of sewage sludge.
Food Chem Toxicol 1994 Jun;32(6):583–4
Reference values for the study of low doses of metals. Alessio L. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1993;65(1 Suppl):S23–7
The Chinese total diet study in 1990. Part I. Chemical contaminants. Chen J, et al. J AOAC Int 1993 Nov–Dec; 76(6):1193–205
Analysis of heavy metals in Aceto Balsamico Tradizionale di Modena by flame atomic absorption spectroscopy. Corradini F, et al. J AOAC Int 1994 May–Jun;77(3):714–8
Metal ion concentrations in retrieved polyethylene total hip inserts and implications for artifactually high readings in tissue [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1994 Mar;28(3):405] Meldrum RD, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Nov;27(11):1349–55
Polyethylene and metal debris generated by non–articulating surfaces of modular acetabular components. Huk OL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Jul;76(4):568–74
Heavy metals in avian eggshells: another excretion method. Burger J. J Toxicol Environ Health 1994 Feb;41(2):207–20
Levels of various elements of concern in feed phosphates of domestic and foreign origin. Sullivan TW, et al.
Poult Sci 1994 Apr;73(4):520–8
Multi–element follow up in biological specimens of hard metal pneumoconiosis. Rizzato G, et al. Sarcoidosis 1992 Sep;9(2):104–17
Reference values for the biological monitoring of trace elements in environmental and occupational health. Report of a panel discussion in Stockholm 25 May 1992.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1993;19 Suppl 1:65–6
Recommendations of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry concerning analytical quality criteria in the biological monitoring of toxic metals. Cornelis R. Scand J Work Environ Health 1993;19 Suppl 1:14–8
Effect of acid precipitation on retention and excretion of elements in man. Bensryd I, et al. Sci Total Environ 1994 May 2;145(1–2):81–102
Mercury, lead, cadmium, manganese, copper, iron and zinc concentrations in poultry, rabbit and sheep from the northern part of Poland. Falandysz J, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1994 Jan 25;141(1–3):51–7
The Environmental Health Profile (EHP) for the Acre Valley (Israel): xenobiotics in animals and physiological evidence of stress. Fishelson L, et al. Sci Total Environ 1994 Apr 29;144(1–3):33–45
Banking of environmental samples for short–term biochemical and chemical monitoring of organic contamination in coastal marine environments: the GICBEM experience (1986–1990). Groupe Interface Chimie Biologie des Ecosystèmes, Marins. Garrigues P, et al. Sci Total Environ 1993 Nov 1;139–140:225–36
Concentrations and sources of cadmium, copper, lead and zinc in house dust in Christchurch, New Zealand. Kim N, et al. Sci Total Environ 1993 Sep 30;138(1–3):1–21
Surfactants and complexing agents: new tasks for specimen banking? Kloster G, et al. Sci Total Environ 1993 Nov 1; 139–140:479–90
Environmental pollution around nickel smelters in the Kola Peninsula (Russia). Norseth T. Sci Total Environ 1994 Jun 6;148(2–3):103–8
Soluble and particulate metals in the Po River: factors affecting concentrations and partitioning. Pettine M, et al. Sci Total Environ 1994 May 16;145(3):243–65
Reference materials and environmental specimen banking. Reddy SJ, et al. Sci Total Environ 1993 Nov 1; 139–140:437–45
Prompt and delayed NAA techniques for the characterization of specimen bank materials. Rossbach M, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1993 Nov 1;139–140:411–9
Stress proteins as biomarkers of contaminant exposure in archived environmental samples. Sanders BM, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1993 Nov 1;139–140:459–70
Copper, zinc, manganese, iron, lead, cadmium, mercury and arsenic in fish from Lake Tanganyika, Burundi. Sindayigaya E, et al. Sci Total Environ 1994 Apr 29; 144(1–3):103–15
Analytical and biological data of banked samples—a requirement to interpret accumulation and leaching of pollutants in biological specimens. Stöcker G.
Sci Total Environ 1993 Nov 1;139–140:491–505
Monitoring heavy metals in the Gulf of Thailand using mussel watch approach. Sukasem P, et al. Sci Total Environ 1993 Nov 1;139–140:297–305
The incidence of heavy metals and other toxic elements in big game tissues. Swiergosz R, et al. Sci Total Environ 1993; Suppl Pt 1:225–31
Metal content of drinking water supplied to the city of Maracaibo, Venezuela. Tahán JE, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1994 Apr 29;144(1–3):59–71
Chemical contaminants in gray whales (Eschrichtius robustus) stranded along the west coast of North America. Varanasi U, et al. Sci Total Environ 1994 May 2; 145(1–2):29–53

Am J Ind Med 1994 Feb;25(2):247–50
Cancer mortality among jewelry workers. Hayes RB, et al. Am J Ind Med 1993 Dec;24(6):743–51
Microbiological treatment of recirculating wastewater from cleaning rolls in a rolling mill. Lundholm M, et al. Am J Ind Med 1994 Jan;25(1):125–7
Psychometric tests for assessment of brain function after solvent exposure. Rasmussen K, et al. Am J Ind Med 1993 Nov;24(5):553–65
A retrospective mortality study of workers exposed to arsenic in a gold mine and refinery in France. Simonato L, et al. Am J Ind Med 1994 May;25(5):625–33
Health problems associated with nickel refining and use. Morgan LG, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1994 Apr;38(2):189–98
Lead in hair and urine of children and adults from industrialized areas. Revich BA. Arch Environ Health 1994 Jan–Feb;49(1):59–62
Can the occurrence of bronchial asthma in potroom workers be prevented? Sarić M, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1993 Dec;44(4):317–20
Living near a lead smelter: an environmental health risk assessment in Boolaroo and Argenton, New South Wales [see comments] Galvin J, et al. Aust J Public Health 1993 Dec;17(4):373–8. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1993 Dec;17(4):296–8.
Epidemiological survey of workers exposed to cobalt oxides, cobalt salts, and cobalt metal. Swennen B, et al. Br J Ind Med 1993 Sep;50(9):835–42
Levels of selected elements (Fe, As, Cd, Pb, Zn, Mn) in biological samples from ferrochromium workers. Buchancová J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1993 Jul;94(7):373–85 (Eng, Slo)
Occurrence and leaching of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) generated at steelworks. Twardowska I, et al. Cent Eur J Public Health 1993 Dec;1(2):117–20
Heavy metal pollution in water, sediment and fish from the Tigris river in Turkey. Gümgüm B, et al. Chemosphere 1994 Jul;29(1):111–6
Materials for surgical instruments: metallurgy. I. Dautzenberg P, et al. Endosc Surg Allied Technol 1993 Oct–Dec;1(5–6):322–4
Nervous system dysfunction among workers with long-term exposure to manganese. Mergler D, et al. Environ Res 1994 Feb;64(2):151–80
Occupational experience and mortality among a cohort of metal components manufacturing workers. Acquavella J, et al. Epidemiology 1993 Sep;4(5):428–34
Work-related persistent neck impairment: a study on former steelworks grinders. Alund M, et al. Ergonomics 1994 Jul; 37(7):1253–60
Cleanup protocol for 226Ra-contaminated cobbly soil at UMTRA Project sites. Gonzales DE, et al. Health Phys 1994 Jan;66(1):80–4
An update of an epidemiology study at a hydrometallurgical nickel refinery in Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta. Egedahl RD, et al. Health Rep 1993;5(3):291–302 (Eng, Fre)
Non-analytic problems in detecting arsenic and cadmium in children living near a cadmium refinery in Denver, Colorado. Gottlieb K, et al. J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol 1993 Apr–Jun;3(2):139–53
Foundry mortality reinterpreted [letter] Park RM, et al. J Occup Med 1994 Apr;36(4):465–6, 468
Disappearance of heme metabolites following chelation therapy with meso 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA). Tutunji MF, et al. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1994;32(3):267–76
Mercury, not sulphur dioxide, poisoning as cause of smelter disease in industrial plants producing sulphuric acid. Koizumi A, et al. Lancet 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1411–2
Renal function and historical environmental cadmium pollution from zinc smelters. Staessen JA, et al. Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1523–7
Fettler's disease with smoke inhalation: particles within the lung. Mitchelson BP, et al. Med Sci Law 1994 Jan; 34(1):72–4
An unusual case of flu: fume fever [letter] Walls C. N Z Med J 1994 Feb 23;107(972):68
Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in workers exposed to inorganic lead. Chia KS, et al. Occup Environ Med 1994 Feb;51(2):125–9
Occupational exposure to dust and lung disease among sheet metal workers [letter; comment] Konzen JL. Occup Environ Med 1994 Feb;51(2):141–3. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1993 May;50(5):432–42.
Metal fume fever. Gordon T, et al. Occup Med 1993 Jul–Sep; 8(3):504–17 (53 ref.)
Attitudes towards prevention of low back disorders in industry. Hyytiäinen K. Occup Med (Oxf) 1994 May; 44(2):83–6
Lead over-exposure in a foundry due to a neighbouring industrial process [letter] Sanz-Gallén P, et al. Occup Med (Oxf) 1994 May;44(2):111
Determination of blood and urine manganese (Mn) concentrations and the application of static sensography as the indices of Mn-exposure among Mn-refinery workers. Kaji H, et al. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1993 Dec 1; 15(4):287–96
Norm systems in transition. Changes in health-related values among male smelters at an industrial plant in northern Sweden. Dahlgren LG, et al. Scand J Soc Med 1994 Mar; 22(1):58–67
Lung cancer in smelter workers—interactions of metals as indicated by tissue levels. Gerhardsson L, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1993;19 Suppl 1:90–4
Lead and cadmium concentrations in blood of people living near a copper smelter in Legnica, Poland. Andrzejak R, et al. Sci Total Environ 1993;Suppl Pt 1:233–6
Congenital defects, abortion and other health effects in nickel refinery workers. Chashschin VP, et al. Sci Total Environ 1994 Jun 6;148(2–3):287–91
Analysis of nickel refinery dusts. Draper MH, et al. Sci Total Environ 1994 Jun 6;148(2–3):263–73
The use of the Microtox system for evaluation of toxicity of the wastes in Vítkovice Steelworks, Ostrava (Czechoslovakia). Skácel A, et al. Sci Total Environ 1993; Suppl Pt 1:195–206
Chromium-induced early changes in renal function among ferrochromium-producing workers. Wang X, et al. Toxicology 1994 May 31;90(1–2):93–101
[Effects of air pollution on health of residents in vicinity of an electrometallurgical factory in Chengdu] Wang J, et al. Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993 Jun; 24(2):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of occupational environment containing manganese on thyroid function] Misiewicz A, et al. Endokrynol Pol 1993;44(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytogenetic examinations in biomonitoring residents residing closest to the area near the Sendzimir metallurgy plant in Krakow exposed to environmental pollution] Kubiak R, et al. Folia Med Cracov 1993;34(1–4):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of occupational exposure to carcinogenic metals in non-ferrous metallurgy in the upper Silesia region] Braszczyńska Z, et al. Med Pr 1994;45(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of 2-hydroxypyrene determination in urine and other possible tests for determining exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Brzeźnicki S, et al. Med Pr 1993; 44(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exposure to lead in the Silesian region] Frydrych J. Med Pr 1993;44(6 Suppl 1):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Level of total cholesterol and triglycerides in blood of workers involved in production of ferromanganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. Med Pr 1993;44(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of occupational pollutants containing manganese on some lysosomal enzymes of granulocytes] Misiewicz A, et al. Med Pr 1994;45(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of spirometric examinations in workers engaged in production of iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A. Med Pr 1994;45(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Certain inhibitors of proteolysis in blood serum of workers engaged in production of iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. Med Pr 1994;45(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Certain ergometric parameters of the hand due to vibration exposure] Turczyński B, et al. Med Pr 1993;44(6):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glucose tolerance test and insulinemia in workers occupationally exposed to vibration and noise] Węgiel A, et al. Med Pr 1993;44(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytoenzymatic and ultramicroscopic investigations of blood in coke oven workers] Rudzki H, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1993 Aug;90(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes of workers at the smelting works plant for manufacture of iron and manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1991 Jun 10–24;46(24–26):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of bactericidal peripheral granulocytes in blood of workers employed in production of ferromanganese alloys] Misiewicz A. Pol Tyg Lek 1993 May 3–10;48(18–19):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipid profile of metallurgic industry employees and its relationship with other risk factors] Bertolami MC, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1993 May;60(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of industrial waste from non-ferrous alloy plants] Bessmertnyĭ AN, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Aug;(8):60–1 (Rus)
[Neutralization of heavy metals in galvanic acids for cement and concrete production] Chubirko MI, et al. Gig Sanit 1994 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for detecting the formation of professionally important functions in adolescents] Dronov IS, et al. Gig Sanit 1994 Jan;(1):39–40 (Rus)
[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of soil of industrial wasteland non-ferrous metallurgy and recycling plants] Ivanov AN. Gig Sanit 1993 Aug;(8):21–4 (Rus)
[Principle of systemic quantification in the evaluation of psychoemotional tension in machine operators] Kabaev ShK, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Sep;(9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined effect of the chief chemical elements in the manufacture] Karnaukh NG, et al. Gig Sanit 1994 Feb; (2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of hot plant workers] Karnaukh NG, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Mar;(3):32–4 (Rus)
[Ecologic and hygienic problems of aluminum factories (Review)] Kondrik EK, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Aug;(8):7–11 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical and hygienic aspects of consequences of accidents in beryllium plants] Krupkin AB, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Apr; (4):25–7 (Rus)
[Measurement of fluorine in the air] Saraev VG. Gig Sanit 1993 Nov;(11):72–3 (Rus)
[Morbidity in the population of cities with metallurgy facilities in the Cheliabinsk region] Uralskhin AG. Gig Sanit 1994 Mar;(3):6–9 (Rus)
[Risk factors of fluorosis in workers of aluminum and cryolite plants] Valova GA, et al. Gig Sanit 1993 Apr;(4):22–5 (Rus)
[Content of carcinogenic substances in the oil-refrigerating technology] Ianysheva NIa, et al. Med Tr Prom Ekol 1993; (5–6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lung cancer and occupational environment in metallurgy] Koshkina VS. Med Tr Prom Ekol 1993;(5–6):44–6 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of leukocyte migration test in vivo in patients with occupational bronchial asthma (a case report)] Stasenkova TIu. Med Tr Prom Ekol 1993;(1):43–5 (Rus)
[Modified screening of lung diseases in industrial workers] Khmelkova NG, et al. Probl Tuberk 1993;(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermoactinomyces vulgaris as a cause of extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Valbuena G, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1993 Nov–Dec;21(6):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Environmental stresses and strains in an extreme situation: the repair of electrometallurgy furnaces. Chaurel C, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1993;65(4):253–8

METALS

see related

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS

Airport metal detectors and orthopedic implants. The responses of arch and hand-held devices. Evans SC, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1993 Dec;64(6):643–4
Fixation of canine tendons to metal. Gottsauner-Wolf F, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Apr;65(2):179–84
Wear of the polyethylene acetabular cup. Metallic and ceramic heads compared in a hip simulator. Saikko VO, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1993 Aug;64(4):391–402
Artificial ribonucleases. Morrow JR. Adv Inorg Biochem 1994;9:41–74 (109 ref.)
Injuries associated with MR imaging: survey of safety records and methods used to screen patients for metallic foreign bodies before imaging [comment] Boutin RD, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):189–94. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):195–9.
Patient screening prior to MR imaging: a practical approach synthesized from protocols at 15 U. S. medical centers [see comments] Elster AD, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):195–9. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):189–94.
Re: Metallic foreign bodies in the orbits of patients undergoing MR imaging: prevalence and value of radiography and CT before MR [comment] Shellock FG, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):985–6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):981–3.
Untoward effects of MR imaging [letter] Villegas E, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):997
Metallic foreign bodies in the orbits of patients undergoing MR imaging: prevalence and value of radiography and CT before MR [see comments] Williamson MR, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):981–3. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):985–6.
Lung cancer mortality and airways obstruction among metal miners exposed to silica and low levels of radon daughters. Carta P, et al. Am J Ind Med 1994 Apr;25(4):489–506
Lead poisoning in precious metals refinery assayers: a failure to notify workers at high risk. Kern DG. Am J Ind Med 1994 May;25(5):759–67
A new biomaterial, hen egg shell membrane, to eliminate heavy metal ion from their dilute waste solution. Suyama K, et al. Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1994 Spring;45–46:871–9
Metal residues after cremation [see comments] Barry M. BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):390. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):791.
Eosinophilic lung reaction to aluminium and hard metal. Schwarz YA, et al. Chest 1994 Apr;105(4):1261–3
Airport detection of modern orthopedic implant metals [letter; comment] Beaupré GS. Clin Orthop 1994 Jun; (303):291–2. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1992 Jul;(280):261–2.
Retrospective assessment of exposure by experts: the example of formaldehyde, solvents and mineral oils among textile and metal workers. Belletti I, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1993; 22 Suppl 2:S127–33
Metallosis [editorial; comment] Bullough PG. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Sep;76(5):687–8. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Sep;76(5):701–12.
Metal backing of polyethylene implants [editorial] Keating EM. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Nov;75(6):847–8
Removal of an intraosseous metallic foreign body in the calcaneus utilizing a fluoroscopically guided bone trephine. Siciliano CJ, et al. J Foot Ankle Surg 1994 Jan–Feb; 33(1):83–6
Role of fibronectin in staphylococcal adhesion to metallic surfaces used as models of orthopaedic devices. Delmi M, et al. J Orthop Res 1994 May;12(3):432–8
A method for production and characterization of metal prosthesis wear particles. Rogers SD, et al.

J Orthop Res 1993 Nov;11(6):856–64

Experimental study of balloon-expandable metallic vena caval stents in rabbits. Subbanna I, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):753–8

Placement of covered self-expanding metallic stents in the common bile duct: a feasibility study. Yasumori K, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1993 Nov–Dec;4(6):773–8

Metallic surgical clips and magnetic resonance imaging. Mishkin M. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 15;271(23):1886

Optimization of metal/phosphor screens for on-line portal imaging. Wowk B, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Feb;21(2):227–35

Factors in the affinity extraction of red blood cells using poly(ethylene glycol)-metal chelate. Birkenmeier G, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1994;228:368–77

Metal affinity partitioning. Chung BH, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1994;228:167–79

Mutagenicity of airborne particulates from combustion of electric cables in a waste metal retrieval area. Lee H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;324(1–2):77–84

Prolonged recovery of desiccated adenoviral serotypes 5, 8, and 19 from plastic and metal surfaces in vitro. Gordon YJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Dec;100(12):1835–9; discussion 1839–40

The rationale for cemented total hip arthroplasty. Evans BG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):599–610 (63 ref.)

Tensile bonding strength of the cement–prosthesis interface. Davies JP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Feb;17(2):171–3

Failed metal-backed patella in total knee arthroplasty. Nwaneri UR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Feb;17(2):179–81

Plastic or expandable biliary endoprostheses? Huibregtse K. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1993;200:3–7 (20 ref.)

[Metal detectors for security checks mostly insensitive for metal implants] van Rhijn LW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Apr 16;138(16):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Conservation of tap water in metallo-plastic bags: observed modifications and possible health risks] Rudelle D, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jun;177(6):1013–20; discussion 1020–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple projectile localization in the cadaver using a new metal detector] Marty W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Nov–Dec;192(5–6):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health hazards from metals in drinking water] Göller E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Oct;21(5):137–41 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staple sutures—resorbable or metal? (comment)] Thiede A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(1):1. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(1):4–7. **(Ger)**

[Cancellous metal implant in the surgical treatment of recurrent post-traumatic shoulder dislocation] De Nicola U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jul–Aug; 131(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metal prostheses] Cerrai FG, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Nov–Dec;64(6):605–7 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of malignant occlusions of bile ducts by one-step technique using metallic endoprostheses. A multicenter study of 50 cases] Ferro C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(1–2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of thermal stress on metal adhesion and adhesive agents to reduce the stress] Ikeda Y, et al.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep;60(3):419 **(Jpn)**

[Neutralization of heavy metals in galvanic acids for cement and concrete production] Chubirko MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of metal processing using a dry electrostatic cooler] Krasnov VP, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1993;(2):40 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Heavy metals in common foodstuff: daily intake. Tsoumbaris P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):67–70

[Dynamics of specific antibody formation in sheep after administration of industrial substrates from an aluminum plant] Bírešová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(2–3):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of toxic metal pollutants on the ecology of the Baltic Sea. Brügmann L. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:32–42 (35 ref.)

The risk of male subfecundity attributable to welding of metals. Studies of semen quality, infertility, fertility, adverse pregnancy outcome and childhood malignancy. Bonde JP. **Int J Androl** 1993 Aug;16 Suppl 1:1–29 (138 ref.)

Ureteral response to the placement of metallic stents: an animal model. Thijssen AM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Jan; 151(1):268–70

Complications of pregnancy in relation to maternal lipid peroxides, glutathione, and exposure to metals. Tabacova S, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):217–24

Cancer risks for humans from exposure to the semiconductor metals. Fowler BA, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1993;19 Suppl 1:101–3 (21 ref.)

Lung cancer in smelter workers—interactions of metals as indicated by tissue levels. Gerhardsson L, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1993;19 Suppl 1:90–4

Chemotactic activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and industrial xenobiotics: a brief review. Governa M, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jul 1;91(2):165–77 (62 ref.)

[Studies on metal allergy in the field of dentistry—treatment with application of X-ray fluorescence spectroscope analysis in detection of allergen metals] Suzuki N.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar;61(1):144–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metal induced asthma] Chida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:377–80 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metal-related lung disease] Kusaka Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;Suppl 3:531–4 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of allergic occupational dermatitis diagnosed at the Institute of Occupational Medicine in Lodz during the last five years] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(6):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Vapour-phase acid digestion of micro samples of biological material in a high-temperature, high-pressure asher for inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry. Amarasiriwardena D, et al. **Analyst** 1994 May; 119(5):1017–21

Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometric determination of aluminium, barium, silicon, strontium and titanium in food after sample fusion. Krushevska A, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jan;119(1):131–4

Heavy metal and selenium levels in feathers of known-aged common terns (Sterna hirundo). Burger J, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Apr;26(3):351–5

Heavy metal and selenium levels in feathers of young egrets and herons from Hong Kong and Szechuan, China. Burger J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Sep;25(3):322–7

Gut contents: a significant contaminant of Mytilus edulis whole body metal concentrations. Robinson WE, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Nov;25(4):415–21

Mercury and major essential elements in seals, penguins, and other representative fauna of the Antarctic. Szefer P, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov;25(4):422–7

A Monte Carlo program for the determination of the optimum back scatter geometry when measuring mercury and other heavy metals in vivo. Börjesson J, et al.
Basic Life Sci 1993;60:267–73

Analyses of metal ions in spider venoms in relation to insecticidal activity of clavamine. Yoshioka M, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Apr;17(4):472–5

Iron, copper, zinc, magnesium, and calcium in postmortem brain tissue from schizophrenic patients. Kornhuber J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 1;36(1):31–4

Concentrations of some major and minor elements in larynx tissues with and without cancer. Durak I, et al.
Biometals 1994 Jan;7(1):45–8

An x-ray absorption near edge structure spectroscopy study of metal coordination in Co(II)-substituted Carcinus maenas hemocyanin. Della Longa S, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Dec;65(6):2680–91

Levels of selected elements (Fe, As, Cd, Pb, Zn, Mn) in biological samples from ferrochromium workers. Buchancová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jul;94(7):373–85 **(Eng, Slo)**

Levels of Cd, Pb, and Ni in different types of vinegars. Acosta A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec; 51(6):852–6

Sediment analysis does not provide a good measure of heavy metal bioavailability to Cerastoderma glaucum (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in confined coastal ecosystems. Arjonilla M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jun;52(6):810–7

Concentrations of metals in tissues of lowbush blueberry (Vaccinium angustifolium) near a copper–nickel smelter at Sudbury, Ontario, Canada: a factor analytic approach. Bagatto G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 51(4):600–4

Distribution of inorganic compounds in sediments from three waterways in northern New Jersey. Bonnevie NL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Nov;51(5):672–80

Cadmium, lead, and zinc from terrestial plants in the Enyigba–Abakaliki lead and zinc mine: search for a monitoring plant species in trace element distribution. Chukwuma C Sr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Nov; 51(5):665–71

Heavy metals in bivalve mussels and their habitats from different sites along the Chilean coast. De Gregori I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;52(2):261–8

Pb, Cd, As, and Se concentrations in livers of dead wild birds from the Ebro Delta, Spain. Guitart R, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Apr;52(4):523–9

Substrate effects on metal retention and speciation in simulated acid mine wetlands. Karathanasis AD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Sep;51(3):421–9

Lead and other metals in dried fish from Nigerian markets. Okoye CO. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 52(6):825–32

Heavy metals in common foodstuff: quantitative analysis. Tsoumbaris P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):61–6

Metals in sediments of San Andres Lagoon, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Vazquez FG, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Mar;52(3):382–7

Levels of heavy metals in waters from the La Plata River, Argentina: an approach to assess bioavailability. Verrengia Guerrero NR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):254–60

Heavy metal concentrations in freshwater macrophytes from the Aldomirovsko swamp in the Sofia District, Bulgaria. Yurukova L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Apr; 52(4):627–32

Heavy metal pollution in water, sediment and fish from the Tigris river in Turkey. Gümgüm B, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Jul;29(1):111–6

Fate, transport, and interactions of metals. Dieter MP.
Environ Health Perspect 1993 Sep;101(4):344–5

Heavy metals in sewage sludge. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Jun;32(6):583

Food safety aspects of sewage sludge.
Food Chem Toxicol 1994 Jun;32(6):583–4

Reference values for the study of low doses of metals. Alessio L. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1 Suppl):S23–7

The Chinese total diet study in 1990. Part I. Chemical contaminants. Chen J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Nov–Dec; 76(6):1193–205

Analysis of heavy metals in Aceto Balsamico Tradizionale di Modena by flame atomic absorption spectroscopy. Corradini F, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 May–Jun;77(3):714–8

Metal ion concentrations in retrieved polyethylene total hip inserts and implications for artifactually high readings in tissue [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1994 Mar;28(3):405] Meldrum RD, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Nov;27(11):1349–55

Polyethylene and metal debris generated by non-articulating surfaces of modular acetabular components. Huk OL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):568–74

Heavy metals in avian eggshells: another excretion method. Burger J. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Feb;41(2):207–20

Levels of various elements of concern in feed phosphates of domestic and foreign origin. Sullivan TW, et al.
Poult Sci 1994 Apr;73(4):520–8

Multi-element follow up in biological specimens of hard metal pneumoconiosis. Rizzato G, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1992 Sep;9(2):104–17

Reference values for the biological monitoring of trace elements in environmental and occupational health. Report of a panel discussion in Stockholm 25 May 1992.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1993;19 Suppl 1:65–6

Recommendations of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry concerning analytical quality criteria in the biological monitoring of toxic metals. Cornelis R.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1993;19 Suppl 1:14–8

Effect of acid precipitation on retention and excretion of elements in man. Bensryd I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 2;145(1–2):81–102

Mercury, lead, cadmium, manganese, copper, iron and zinc concentrations in poultry, rabbit and sheep from the northern part of Poland. Falandysz J, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1994 Jan 25;141(1–3):51–7

The Environmental Health Profile (EHP) for the Acre Valley (Israel): xenobiotics in animals and physiological evidence of stress. Fishelson L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29;144(1–3):33–45

Banking of environmental samples for short-term biochemical and chemical monitoring of organic contamination in coastal marine environments: the GICBEM experience (1986–1990). Groupe Interface Chimie Biologie des Ecosystèmes, Marins. Garrigues P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:225–36

Concentrations and sources of cadmium, copper, lead and zinc in house dust in Christchurch, New Zealand. Kim N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Sep 30;138(1–3):1–21

Surfactants and complexing agents: new tasks for specimen banking? Kloster G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1; 139–140:479–90

Environmental pollution around nickel smelters in the Kola Peninsula (Russia). Norseth T. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 6;148(2–3):103–8

Soluble and particulate metals in the Po River: factors affecting concentrations and partitioning. Pettine M, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1994 May 16;145(3):243–65

Reference materials and environmental specimen banking. Reddy SJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1; 139–140:437–45

Prompt and delayed NAA techniques for the characterization of specimen bank materials. Rossbach M, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1993 Nov 1;139–140:411–9

Stress proteins as biomarkers of contaminant exposure in archived environmental samples. Sanders BM, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1993 Nov 1;139–140:459–70

Copper, zinc, manganese, iron, lead, cadmium, mercury and arsenic in fish from Lake Tanganyika, Burundi. Sindayigaya E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Apr 29; 144(1–3):103–15

Analytical and biological data of banked samples—a requirement to interpret accumulation and leaching of pollutants in biological specimens. Stöcker G.
Sci Total Environ 1993 Nov 1;139–140:491–505

Monitoring heavy metals in the Gulf of Thailand using mussel watch approach. Sukasem P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Nov 1;139–140:297–305

The incidence of heavy metals and other toxic elements in big game tissues. Swiergosz R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993; Suppl Pt 1:225–31

Metal content of drinking water supplied to the city of Maracaibo, Venezuela. Tahán JE, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1994 Apr 29;144(1–3):59–71

Chemical contaminants in gray whales (Eschrichtius robustus) stranded along the west coast of North America. Varanasi U, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 May 2; 145(1–2):29–53

The levels of cadmium, nickel, manganese lead, zinc, iron, tin, copper and arsenic in the brined canned Jordanian cheese. Ereifej KI, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Aug;197(2):123–6

[Surveillance of heavy metal pollution of mangrove oysters in Senegal] Niane B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1992;37(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical analysis in dogs of the beagle breed. 2. The content of Na, K, Ca, Mg, total P, Fe, Cu and Zn in tissue of fetuses and dogs of different ages] Kolb E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 May;101(5):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public health evaluation of (hazardous) substances in soil—concept of the AGU and Department of "Tolerable (Hazardous) Substance Concentrations in Soil" for metals] Liebl B, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 May;56(5):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of metals in aerosol dust using X-ray fluorescence. Comparison with other analytical techniques] Pozzoli L, et al. **Med Lav** 1978 Sep–Oct;69(5):632–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic evaluation of heavy metal contents in toothpastes] Tachev A, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

[The heavy metal content in the soft tissues and shells of specimens of 3 varieties of the Azov and Black Sea mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis] Pashkova IM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(6–7):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of heavy metals in samples of herbal drugs using differential pulse polarography] Svičeková M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Apr;42(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Determination of Mn, Fe, Cu, Zn, Pb and Hg levels in herbal drugs using the radionuclide x-ray fluorescence method] Pikuliková A, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1994 Jul;43(4):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

In vivo anti-inflammatory effects of the M20 IL-1 inhibitor: II. Effects on serum reactants. Barak V, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993;6(4):271–7

The relationship between erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity and plasma levels of some trace elements (Al, Cu, Zn) of dialysis patients. Hasanoğlu E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;25(1):107–10

[Levels of Ca, Na, K, Mg in plasma and blood serum ultrafiltrate in children with rickets] Parnes DI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):133–7 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte equidistance and heavy metals in the pathogenesis of disseminated intravascular coagulation in myocardial infarct patients at the hospital rehabilitation stage] Solov'ev AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Oct–Dec; (10–12):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The removal of metal ions from transferrin, ferritin and ceruloplasmin by the cardioprotective agent ICRF-187 [(+)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl)propane] and its hydrolysis product ADR-925. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 May;39(1–2):72–81

Evidence for the role of solvated metal hydroxide in the hammerhead cleavage mechanism. Dahm SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7;32(48):13040–5

Differences in the metal ion structure between Sr- and Ca-prothrombin fragment 1. Seshadri TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 8;33(5):1087–92

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus proliferation by macrocyclic polyamines and their metal complexes. Inouye Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):243–50

Fluorescence quenching by metal ions in lipid bilayers. Holmes AS, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Dec;48(2):193–204

Testing polymeric coatings on metal and paper substrates. Tice PA. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):187–96

Reactions of captopril and epicaptopril with transition metal ions and hydroxyl radicals: an EPR spectroscopy study. Mišík V, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Dec;15(6):611–9

Elutions of metal ions from dental casting alloys and their effect on calcium phosphate precipitation and transformation. Hidaka S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):175–80

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. CXXXI. O-phosphoserine as a new chelating ligand for use with hard Lewis metal ions in the immobilized-metal affinity chromatography of proteins. Zachariou M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 27; 646(1):107–20

Single-step purification of a bacterially expressed antibody Fv fragment by immobilized metal affinity chromatography in the presence of betaine. Essen LO, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1993 Dec 24;657(1):55–61

Purification of tryptophan containing synthetic peptides by selective binding of the alpha-amino group to immobilised metal ions. Hansen P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Feb 25; 662(2):235–41

Physical methods to locate metal atoms in biological systems. Thellier M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:535–86 (134 ref.)

Environmental transformation of toxic metals. Wade MJ, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Jul–Sep;8(3):574–601 (120 ref.)

[Barbiturate analysis with heavy metal ions from the beginning to the present] Hänsel W, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1993 Sep;22(4):207–13 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Migration of selected heavy metals in a water environment] Wiechuła D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 May 3–10; 48(18–19):407–10 **(Pol)**

[The physicochemical properties and biological characteristics of metals for medical instruments] Studenikina FG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):31–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biodeterioration and corrosion of metallic implants and prostheses] López GD. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1993; 53(3):260–74 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Polymetallic macromolecules are potential contrast agents of improved efficiency. Cavagna F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Jan;31(1):58–60

IMMUNOLOGY

How the anti-(metal chelate) antibody CHA255 is specific for the metal ion of its antigen: X-ray structures of two Fab'/hapten complexes with different metals in the chelate. Love RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 19;32(41):10950–9

Influence of irritants on lymph node cell proliferation and the detection of contact sensitivity to metal salts in the murine local lymph node assay. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Sep;29(3):128–32

The molecular basis of metal recognition by T cells [published erratum appears in J Invest Dermatol 1994 Jul;103(1):41] Sinigaglia F. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Apr; 102(4):398–401 (39 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in flow injection atomic absorption spectrometry for trace metal preconcentration. Maquieira A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 May 1;66(9):1462–7

METABOLISM

Artificial proteolysis by a metal chelate: methodology and mechanism. Rana TM. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1994;10:177–200 (79 ref.)

Glutathione mercaptides as transport forms of metals. Ballatori N. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;27:271–98 (131 ref.)

Dissimilatory metal reduction. Lovley DR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1993;47:263–90 (143 ref.)

Characterization of metal-binding bioflocculants produced by the cyanobacterial component of mixed microbial mats. Bender J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 60(7):2311–5

Site-specific mutagenesis of the metal binding sites of porcine fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Chen L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Dec;307(2):350–4

Yeast mitochondrial F1-ATPase—effects of metal ions. Jenkins WT. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15; 313(1):89–95

Structure-function relationship in the serotransferrin: the role of the pH on the conformational change and the metal ions release. Congiu Castellano A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):646–52

Plant metallothioneins. Robinson NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 1;295 (Pt 1):1–10 (90 ref.)

Investigation of the nature of the two metal-binding sites in 5-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase from Escherichia coli. Spencer P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 1;300 (Pt 2):373–81

Mg deficiency induces mineral content changes and oxidative stress in rats. Calviello G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Apr;32(5):903–11

Internal electron transfer in cytochrome c oxidase is coupled to the protonation of a group close to the bimetallic site. Hallén S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 15;33(6):1467–72

Coordination of nucleotides to metals at the M2 and M3 metal-binding sites of spinach chloroplast F1-ATPase. Houseman AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):10000–6

Characterization of ligands of a high-affinity metal-binding site in the latent chloroplast F1-ATPase by EPR spectroscopy of bound VO2+. Houseman AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 26;33(16):4910–7

Mutational analyses of the metal ion and substrate binding sites of phosphorylase kinase gamma subunit. Huang CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5877–83

Identification of the histidine ligands to the binuclear metal center of phosphotriesterase by site-directed mutagenesis. Kuo JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12;33(14):4265–72

Memories of metallothionein. Kille P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):151–61 (54 ref.)

Effects of metal ions, thiamine diphosphate analogues and subunit interactions on the reconstitution behaviour of pyruvate decarboxylase from brewer's yeast. Eppendorfer S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Dec;374(12):1129–34

Management of dietary essential metals (iron, copper, zinc, chromium and manganese) by Wistar and Zucker obese rats fed a self-selected high-energy diet. Fernández-López JA, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Apr;7(2):117–29

Changes in the relative occupancy of metal-binding sites in the profile structure of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane induced by phosphorylation of the Ca2+ATPase enzyme in the presence of terbium: a time-resolved, resonance x-ray diffraction study. Asturias FJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 May;66(5):1665–77

Sediment analysis does not provide a good measure of heavy metal bioavailability to Cerastoderma glaucum (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in confined coastal ecosystems. Arjonilla M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jun;52(6):810–7

Distribution of metals in some fishes from Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands. Díaz C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar;52(3):374–81

Effect of acidification on metal uptake of Picea abies seedlings. Päivärinta J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar;52(3):444–51

Chemical nucleases: their use in studying RNA structure and RNA-protein interactions. Huber PW. **FASEB J** 1993 Nov; 7(14):1367–75 (57 ref.)

Characterisation of a novel cysteine/histidine-rich metal binding domain from Xenopus nuclear factor XNF7. Borden KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Dec 6;335(2):255–60

An unusual metal-binding cluster found exclusively in the avian breast muscle troponin T of Galliformes and Craciformes. Jin JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Mar 14; 341(1):135–40

Isolation, primary structures and metal binding properties of neuronal growth inhibitory factor (GIF) from bovine and equine brain. Pountney DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 May 30;345(2–3):193–7

When do metal complexes protect the biological system from superoxide toxicity and when do they enhance it? Czapski G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;1(3):157–61

Bacterial catalytic processes for transformation of metals. Paknikar KM. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1993 Feb–May; 35(1–2):183–9 (22 ref.)

Perturbing the metal site in D-xylose isomerase. Effect of mutations of His-220 on enzyme stability. Cha J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2687–94

Bimetallic binding motifs in organophosphorus hydrolase are important for catalysis and structural organization. Lai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 17;269(24):16579–84

Mutational analysis of the metal sites in an LIM domain. Michelsen JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11108–13

Metal binding properties of recombinant rat parvalbumin wild-type and F102W mutant. Pauls TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):20897–903

Identification of a putative metal binding site in a new family of metalloregulatory proteins. Shi W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 5;269(31):19826–9

An Escherichia coli protein consisting of a domain homologous to FK506-binding proteins (FKBP) and a new metal binding motif. Wülfing C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 28;269(4):2895–901

High level expression and rational mutagenesis of a designed protein, the minibody. From an insoluble to a soluble molecule. Bianchi E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 18; 236(2):649–59

Iron and other metals in neuromelanin, substantia nigra, and putamen of human brain. Zecca L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):1097–101

Alpha-domain of human metallothionein IA can bind to metals in transgenic tobacco plants. Pan A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Mar;242(6):666–74

Enhancement of the cleavage rates of DNA-armed hammerhead ribozymes by various divalent metal ions. Sawata S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11; 21(24):5656–60

Simultaneous synthesis of peptide libraries on single resin and continuous cellulose membrane supports: examples for the identification of protein, metal and DNA binding peptide mixtures. Kramer A, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Nov–Dec; 6(6):314–9

Effects of monovalent cations and divalent metal ions on Escherichia coli selenophosphate synthetase. Kim IY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):7326–9

Independence of metal binding between tandem Cys2His2 zinc finger domains. Krizek BA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Aug;2(8):1313–9

Exploiting heavy metal resistance systems in bioremediation. Silver S. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jan;145(1):61–7 (24 ref.)

Biological monitoring of toxic metals. Friberg L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993;19 Suppl 1:7–13 (20 ref.)

A review of axonal transport of metals. Arvidson B. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1–3):1–14 (71 ref.)

[Interaction of rabbit liver annexins with various divalent metal ions: competition of proteins with each other and change in the order of annexin binding with phospholipid vesicles] Mel'gunov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Apr; 59(4):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterophasic model of lipid peroxidation and the role of transitional metals] Poliakov PL. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):74–84 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mechanism of adsorption of hard and soft metal ions to Saccharomyces cerevisiae and influence of hard and soft anions. Avery SV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 59(9):2851–6

Bioavailability of metals and arsenic to small mammals at a mining waste-contaminated wetland. Pascoe GA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;27(1):44–50

Biodistributions of radioactive bipositive metal ions in tumor-bearing animals. Ando A, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Apr; 7(2):185–92

Levels of heavy metals in waters from the La Plata River, Argentina: an approach to assess bioavailability. Verrengia

Guerrero NR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):254–60

Toxicity, bioavailability and metal speciation. Jonnalagadda SB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Nov; 106(3):585–95 (27 ref.)

In vitro effects of metal ions on cellular metabolism and the correlation between these effects and the uptake of the ions. Wataha JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Apr; 28(4):427–33

Liposome–mediated delivery of gallium to macrophage–like cells in vitro: demonstration of a transferrin–independent route for intracellular delivery of metal ions. Mönkkönen J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Aug;10(8):1130–5

Trophic transfer and biomagnification potential of contaminants in aquatic ecosystems. Suedel BC, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994;136:21–89 (143 ref.)

Wilson disease and Menkes disease: new handles on heavy–metal transport. Bull PC, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Jul;10(7):246–52 (37 ref.)

[The biology of bacteria used to treat industrial sewage to remove heavy metals] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1993 Nov–Dec;55(6):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of some metallic cations and organic compounds on the O–hexyl O–2,5–dichlorophenyl phosphoramidate hydrolysing activity in hen plasma. Sogorb MA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(6):416–21

Lanthanide pyrophosphates as substrates for the pyrophosphate–dependent phosphofructokinases from Propionibacterium freudenreichii and Phaseolus aureus: evidence for a second metal ion required for reaction. Bertagnolli BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22; 33(7):1663–7

Cooperative interaction of divalent metal ions, substrate, and tissue factor with factor VIIa. Butenas S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Mar 22;33(11):3449–56

Control of activator protein–1 and nuclear factor kappa B activity by interleukin–1, interleukin–6 and metals in HEPG2 cells. Daffada AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 30;1222(2):234–40

Erythrocyte catalase activity in chronic renal failure patients and donors in the presence of metal ions. Martín–Mateo MC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Oct;39(1):49–54

Studies on metal resistance system in Kluyveromyces marxianus. Yazgan A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Aug; 38(2):117–27

High levels of multiple metal resistance and its correlation to antibiotic resistance in environmental isolates of Acinetobacter. Dhakephalkar PK, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Jan; 7(1):67–74

The genotoxic carcinogen chromium(VI) alters the metal–inducible expression but not the basal expression of the metallothionein gene in vivo. Alcedo JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):1089–92

Enhancing effects of transition metals on the salt taste responses of single fibers of the frog glossopharyngeal nerve: specificity of and similarities among Ca2+, Mg2+ and Na+ taste responses. Kitada Y. **Chem Senses** 1994 Jun; 19(3):265–77

Effects of heavy metals on the Ca(2+)–ATPase activity present in gill cell plasma–membrane of mussels (Mytilus galloprovincialis Lam.). Viarengo A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Nov;106(3):655–60

The transcription factor MTF–1 is essential for basal and heavy metal–induced metallothionein gene expression. Heuchel R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Jun 15;13(12):2870–5

Potentiation by metal ions of ryanodine contracture of the mouse diaphragm. Liu SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):61–8

Resistance to heavy metals by some Nigerian yeast strains. Olasupo NA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(4):285–7

Immunomodulation by metals. Zelikoff JT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan;22(1):1–7

Interactions of nuclear proteins from uninduced, induced and superinduced HeLa cells with metal regulatory elements MRE3 and 4 of the human metallothionein IIa–encoding gene. Minichiello L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jun 10;143(2):289–94

Patterns of heavy metal resistance in marine Pseudomonas MR1. Rani DB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):682–6

Inhibition kinetics of brain butyrylcholinesterase by Cd2+ and Zn2+, Ca2+ or Mg2+ reactivates the inhibited enzyme. Cokuğraş AN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Aug; 25(8):1115–20

Isolation and characterization of the mouse heme oxygenase–1 gene. Distal 5' sequences are required for induction by heme or heavy metals. Alam J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14;269(2):1001–9

Cytosine deaminase. The roles of divalent metal ions in catalysis. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24005–11

In vitro effects of metal ions on cellular metabolism and the correlation between these effects and the uptake of the ions. Wataha JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Apr; 28(4):427–33

The interaction of metal ions with synthetic DNA: induction of conformational and structural transitions. Rossetto FE, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 May 15;54(3):167–86

Studies on the survival and inactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 on coins. Bardell D. **Microbios** 1994; 77(312):161–6

Cross–resistance to heavy metals in hydrogen peroxide–resistant CHO cell variants. Cantoni O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;324(1–2):1–6

Metal–induced genotoxic adaptation in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) to maleic hydrazide and methyl mercuric chloride. Subhadra AV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr; 321(1–2):93–102

Metal ions affect neuronal membrane fluidity of rat cerebral cortex. Ohba S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Mar; 19(3):237–41

A single trinucleotide, 5'AGC3'/5'GCT3', of the triplet–repeat disease genes confers metal ion–induced non–B DNA structure. Kohwi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Dec 11;21(24):5651–5

Regulation of metallothionein genes by heavy metals appears to be mediated by a zinc–sensitive inhibitor that interacts with a constitutively active transcription factor, MTF–1. Palmiter RD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15; 91(4):1219–23

Dehydrogenase activity of the microbial biomass in soils from a field experiment amended with heavy metal contaminated sewage sludges. Obbard JP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Mar 15;142(3):157–62

[The antimicrobial properties of metals and coatings for medical articles] Studenikina FG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to metals determined by plasmids of gram–negative bacteria] Anisimova LA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):3–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to heavy metals in ruminal staphylococci] Lauková A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(7):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Mechanisms of bacterial resistance to heavy metals] Cervantes C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1991 Jan–Mar; 33(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Presentation of a general algorithm to include secondary poisoning in effect assessment. Luttik R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 2:1491–500

[Complex–forming drugs used in metal poisoning] Horňáčková M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1993 Dec;42(6):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arsenic and Ayurveda. Treleaven J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jul;10(4–5):343–5

TOXICITY

Evaluation of a microplate assay specific for heavy metal toxicity. Bitton G, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;27(1):25–8

Acute effects of the heavy metal antidotes DMPS and DMSA on circulation, respiration, and blood homoeostasis in dogs. Klimmek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(6):428–34

Genotoxic effects of metal compounds. Beyersmann D, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:192–8 (36 ref.)

Metal–induced autoimmunity. Druet P. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1994;16:185–91 (19 ref.)

Isolation and physiological characterization of Synechococcus cedrorum 1191 strain tolerant to heavy metals and pesticides. Gothalwal R, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Jun;6(2):187–94

A bacterial toxicity assay performed with microplates, microluminometry and Microtox reagent. Blaise C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 May;16(5):932–7

Effect of cadmium, mercury, and zinc on the hepatic microsomal enzymes of Channa punctatus. Dalal R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jun;52(6):893–7

Comparative toxicity of five metals on various biological subjects. Fargašová A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;53(2):317–24

Effect of Pb, Cd, Hg, As, and Cr on germination and root growth of Sinapis alba seeds. Fargašová A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Mar;52(3):452–6

Association of metal concentrations in drinking water with the incidence of motor neuron disease in a focus on the Kii peninsula of Japan. Iwami O, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):109–16

Toxicity identification evaluation using a short–term chronic test with Ceriodaphnia dubia. Jop KM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):91–7

Induction of the human growth hormone gene placed under human hsp70 promoter control in mouse cells: a quantitative indicator of metal toxicity. Fischbach M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–Jun;9(2):177–88

Role of cellular antioxidants in metal–induced damage. Sugiyama M. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Feb;10(1):1–22 (190 ref.)

Toxicity, bioavailability and metal speciation. Jonnalagadda SB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Nov; 106(3):585–95 (27 ref.)

Toxicity of metals on Daphnia magna and Tubifex tubifex. Fargašová A. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Mar; 27(2):210–3

University of Rochester—leaders in heavy metals [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101(7):574–5

Using the micronucleus assay to detect genotoxic effects of metal ions. Bérces J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:11–3

Biomonitoring exposure to metal compounds with carcinogenic properties. Léonard A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Oct;101 Suppl 3:127–33

Metal–induced developmental toxicity in mammals: a review. Domingo JL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Jun; 42(2):123–41 (142 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of metal neurotoxicity. Nicotera P, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1993 Dec; 7(4):254–6

Microbiological, chemical and toxicological characterization of contaminated sites in Czechoslovakia. Říha V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993;Suppl Pt 1:185–93

Interactions in metal carcinogenicity. Beyersmann D. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Jun;72(1–3):333–8 (22 ref.)

Heavy metal–induced cytotoxicity to cultured human epidermal keratinocytes and effects of antioxidants. Kappus H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Apr;71(2):105–9

Cytotoxicity of dust constituents towards alveolar macrophages: interactions of heavy metal compounds. Geertz R, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jan 26;86(1–2):13–27

[Metal resistance of gram–negative bacteria isolated from soil and waste waters of industrial regions] Anisimova LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1993 Sep–Oct;62(5):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Simultaneous determination of Zn, Cd, Pb, and Cu in urine of patients with blackfoot disease using anodic stripping voltammetry. Pan TC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Sep;38(3):233–41

Intravenous theophylline–induced excretion of calcium, magnesium and sodium in patients with recurrent asthmatic attacks. Knutsen R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Apr;54(2):119–25

METALS, ALKALI

CHEMISTRY

Alkali metal nuclear magnetic resonance. Mota de Freitas D. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:78–106 (63 ref.)

METALS, ALKALINE EARTH

ANALYSIS

Daily intakes of alkaline earth metals in Japanese males. Shiraishi K, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Jan;66(1):30–5

METABOLISM

Uncoupling of ATP splitting from Ca(2+)–transport in Ca(2+)–transporting ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum as a result of modification by N–(3–pyrene)maleimide: activation of a channel with a specificity for alkaline earth metal ions. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;114(2):203–9

METALS, RARE EARTH

Detection of calcium binding proteins on polyacrylamide gels using time–resolved lanthanide luminescence photography. Hill IE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;216(2):439–43

Deposition and clearance of 212Pb in humans. Pillai PM, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Mar;66(3):343–5

Synthesis, characterization, and antioxidative activity of new vitamin B6 triethanolamine rare earth (III) complexes. Yang K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;52(2):145–50

Synthesis, characterization, and antioxidative activity of vitamin B6 rare earth (III) complexes. Yang K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Nov 1;52(2):151–5

Evaluation of lanthanide tracer methods in the study of mammalian pulmonary parenchyma and cardiac muscle by electron energy–loss spectroscopy. Fehrenbach H, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Jun;174 (Pt 3):207–23

Comparison of stimulable phosphor technology and conventional screen–film technology in pediatric scoliosis. Stringer DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(1):1–5

[Preparation of physiologically active polymethylmethacrylate on lanthanoid silylamides] Zhil'tsov SF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr; 40(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lanthanide particles in the lung of a printer. Dufresne A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jul 18;151(3):249–52

Rare–earth elements in urinary calculi. Höbarth K, et al. **Urol Res** 1993;21(4):261–4

CHEMISTRY

Lanthanide shift reagents. Geraldes CF. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;227:43–78 (110 ref.)

METABOLISM

Lanthanide pyrophosphates as substrates for the pyrophosphate–dependent phosphofructokinases from Propionibacterium freudenreichii and Phaseolus aureus: evidence for a second metal ion required for reaction. Bertagnolli BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22; 33(7):1663–7

Characterization of the lanthanide ion–binding properties of

calcineurin-B using laser-induced luminescence spectroscopy. Burroughs SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30;33(34):10428-36

PHARMACOLOGY

An increase in the energy coupling capacity of submitochondrial particles in the presence of lanthanides. Grivennikova VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8; 349(3):403-6

An increase of the energy coupling capacity of submitochondrial particles by lanthanides. Grivennikova VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2-3):243-6

Effect of lanthanide ions on the phase behavior of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine multilamellar liposomes. Li XM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;53(2):139-49

Enhancement of gamma-aminobutyric acid-activated chloride channel currents by lanthanides in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ma JY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 13(11):4872-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biodistribution and preclinical radioimmunotherapy studies using radiolanthanide-labeled immunoconjugates. Schott ME, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3 Suppl):993-8

METAMIZOLE see DIPYRONE

METAMORPHOSIS, BIOLOGICAL

Electronmicroscopic observation on the degeneration of skeletal muscles in Xenopus laevis during metamorphosis and after denervation. Imai M. **Anat Anz** 1993 Oct; 175(5):417-23

Development of the adult endocrine pancreas during metamorphosis in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. I. Light microscopy and autoradiography. Elliott WM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):259-70

Development of the adult endocrine pancreas during metamorphosis in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. II. Electron microscopy and immunocytochemistry. Elliott WM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct;237(2):271-90

Isoform transition of contractile proteins related to muscle remodeling with an axial gradient during metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. Nishikawa A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep; 165(1):86-94

Two Drosophila regulatory genes, deformed and the Broad-Complex, share common functions in development of adult CNS, head, and salivary glands. Restifo LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Apr;162(2):465-85

Thyroid hormone-dependent regulation of the intestinal fatty acid-binding protein gene during amphibian metamorphosis. Shi YB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Jan; 161(1):48-58

The frog gonadotropin-releasing hormone-I (GnRH-I) gene has a mammalian-like expression pattern and conserved domains in GnRH-associated peptide, but brain onset is delayed until metamorphosis. Hayes WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Apr;134(4):1835-45

Behavior of endodermal "button cells" during metamorphosis of ascidian larvae. Sotgia C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Dec;37(4):547-53

Dynamics and metamorphosis of an identifiable peptidergic neuron in an insect. Riddiford LM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Jul;25(7):819-30

Memory through metamorphosis in normal and mutant Drosophila. Tully T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Jan;14(1):68-74

Retinal transformation at metamorphosis in the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Evans BI, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):1055-64

DRUG EFFECTS

The antimetamorphic effect of prolactin in the Japanese flounder. De Jesus EG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jan;93(1):44-50

Acceleration of anuran amphibian metamorphosis by corticotropin-releasing hormone-like peptides. Denver RJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;91(1):38-51

Effect of thyroid hormone on developmental transition of myosin light chains during flounder metamorphosis. Yamano K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Mar; 93(3):321-6

GENETICS

Characterization of linne, a new autosomal eclosion rhythm mutant in Drosophila subobscura. Lankinen P. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jul;23(4):359-67

Molecular analysis of the initiation of insect metamorphosis: a comparative study of Drosophila ecdysteroid-regulated transcription. Andres AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Dec; 160(2):388-404

Puffs and PCR: the in vivo dynamics of early gene expression during ecdysone responses in Drosophila. Huet F, et al. **Development** 1993 Jun;118(2):613-27

The Drosophila Broad-Complex plays a key role in controlling ecdysone-regulated gene expression at the onset of metamorphosis. Karim FD, et al. **Development** 1993 Jul;118(3):977-88

The Broad-Complex directly controls a tissue-specific response to the steroid hormone ecdysone at the onset of Drosophila metamorphosis. von Kalm L, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Aug 1;13(15):3505-16

Patterns of DNA synthesis and mitotic activity during the intermoult of Daphnia. Beaton MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Apr 1;268(5):400-9

Interplay between thyroid hormone and estrogen in modulating expression of their receptor and vitellogenin genes during Xenopus metamorphosis. Rabelo EM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jan;45(1):49-57

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in retinal structure during development and settlement of the goatfish Upeneus tragula. Shand J. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;43(1):51-60

Residual cornea and the degenerate eye of the cryptophthalmic Typhlotriton spelaeus. Durand J, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Sep;12(5):437-47

Ecdysone receptor expression in the CNS correlates with stage-specific responses to ecdysteroids during Drosophila and Manduca development. Truman JW, et al. **Development** 1994 Jan;120(1):219-34

The effects of corticosteroid hormones and thyroid hormones on lymphocyte viability and proliferation during development and metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis. Rollins-Smith LA, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Oct; 54(3):155-60

Molecular cloning of cDNA for the 29 kDa proteinase participating in decomposition of the larval fat body during metamorphosis of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly). Takahashi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 15;334(2):153-7

Changes in whole-body thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations and total content during early development and metamorphosis of the toad Bufo marinus. Weber GM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Apr;94(1):62-71

Reorganization of visual interneurons during metamorphosis in the swallowtail butterfly Papilio xuthus. Ichikawa T. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Feb 8;340(2):185-93

Fate of abdominal ventral unpaired median cells during metamorphosis of the hawkmoth, Manduca sexta. Pflüger HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Sep 22;335(4):508-22

Hindlimb sensory neuron number increases with body size. St. Wecker PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Apr 15; 342(3):430-8

Organization of the larval pre-ecdysis motor pattern in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Novicki A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Aug;173(2):151-62

Calcium control of metamorphosis in polychaete larvae. Ilan M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Nov 15;267(4):423-30

Possible involvement of arachidonic acid and eicosanoids in metamorphic events in Hydractinia echinata (Coelenterata; Hydrozoa). Leitz T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Aug 1; 269(5):422-31

Proteolytic cleavage of ACTH in corticotropes of sexually mature axolotls (Ambystoma mexicanum). Dores RM, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Sep-Oct;14(5):1029-35

A nuclear juvenile hormone-binding protein from larvae of Manduca sexta: a putative receptor for the metamorphic action of juvenile hormone. Palli SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 21;91(13):6191-5

Hormone receptors and the regulation of insect metamorphosis. Riddiford LM. **Receptor** 1993 Fall; 3(3):203-9 (19 ref.)

[Chronobiological patterns in the course of amphibian metamorphosis] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Aug;116(8):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METANEPHRINE

BLOOD

[Determination of serum metanephrines in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Marini M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;54(5):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Isotope dilution ammonia chemical ionization mass fragmentographic analysis of urinary 3-O-methylated catecholamine metabolites. Rapid sample clean-up by derivatization and extraction of lyophilized samples. Kema IP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 11;617(2):181-9

METAPHASE

Refractory anaemia with hypereosinophilia and clonal abnormal metaphases detected only in the neutrophilic granulopoietic series. Pérez-Losada A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(2):80-3 (14 ref.)

Computer-assisted image classification: use of neural networks in anatomic pathology. Becker RL. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Mar 15;77(2-3):111-7

Metaphase chromosome structure: bands arise from a differential folding path of the highly AT-rich scaffold. Saitoh Y, et al. **Cell** 1994 Feb 25;76(4):609-22

The radial positions of metaphase chromosomes may be a consequence of the relative strength of their interaction with the spindle and their size. Fletcher HL. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jan;2(1):21-4

Metaphase quality can be monitored by automatic counting of bands. Lundsteen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Feb; 45(2):62-6

In situ hybridization approach at infragenic level on metaphase chromosomes. Lemieux N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;66(2):107-12

Automatic fluorescence metaphase finder speeds translocation scoring in FISH painted chromosomes. Piper J, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 May 1;16(1):7-16

Competence to undergo normal, fertilization-induced cortical activation develops after metaphase I of meiosis in mouse oocytes. Ducibella T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Sep; 165(1):95-104

The metaphase II arrest in mouse oocytes is controlled through microtubule-dependent destruction of cyclin B in the presence of CSF. Kubiak JZ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Oct; 12(10):3773-8

CENP-C is required for maintaining proper kinetochore size and for a timely transition to anaphase. Tomkiel J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 May;125(3):531-45

Assay of membrane motility in interphase and metaphase Xenopus extracts. Allan VJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1993; 39:203-26 (45 ref.)

Metaphase and anaphase in the artificially induced monopolar spindle. Ito K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3921-5

Induction of metaphase arrest in cleaving Xenopus embryos by MAP kinase. Haccard O, et al. **Science** 1993 Nov 19; 262(5137):1262-5

In vitro investigations of interphase and metaphase argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions and cellular proliferation in the human urothelial cancer cell line HOK-1. Hittmair A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(2):149-54

[The variability of the pattern of human G-band chromosomes in the late prophase-early metaphase] Demin SIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(9):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mutations of the fizzy locus cause metaphase arrest in Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Dawson IA, et al. **Development** 1993 Jan;117(1):359-76

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytogenetic analysis by chromosome painting. Carter NP. **Cytometry** 1994 Mar 15;18(1):2-10 (47 ref.)

Release from the metaphase I block in invertebrate oocytes: possible involvement of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase III. Abdelmajid H, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Jun; 37(2):279-90

Okadaic acid induces dephosphorylation of histone H1 in metaphase-arrested HeLa cells. Paulson JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jan;107 (Pt 1):267-73

METAPHOS see METHYL PARATHION

METAPHYSICS

Metaphysics, rationality and science [letter; comment] Donahue J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jan; 17(1):54-7. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Jun;16(5):319-26.

Metaphysics and medical ethics: a reply [comment] Gillett G. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Mar;20(1):50-2. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1992 Dec;18(4):206-9.

METAPLASIA

see related
MYELOID METAPLASIA

ETIOLOGY

Influence of gastric pH modifiers on development of intestinal metaplasia induced by X-irradiation in rats. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct; 84(10):1037-42

METAPROTERENOL see ORCIPRENALINE

METASTASIS see NEOPLASM METASTASIS

METASTRONGYLOIDEA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Population variability of Cernuella arigonis (Haas, 1929) (Mollusca: Helicidae) experimentally infected with Muellerius capillaris (Mueller, 1889) (Nematoda: Protostrongylidae). Reguera-Feo A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 May;53(1-2):101-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of adults and third-stage larvae of the meningeal worm, Parelaphostrongylus tenuis (Nematoda, Metastrongyloidea). Neumann NF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Apr;6(2):222-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[What is your diagnosis? Chronic cough and fever in a female dog] Neiger R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994; 136(5):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Attempt of experimental infection of sheep by invasive larvae of Elaphostrongylus cervi (Nematoda, Metastrongyloidea)] Demiaszkiewicz AW. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(3):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration of adult Elaphostrongylus rangiferi (Nematoda: Protostrongylidae) from the spinal subdural space to the muscles of reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Hemmingsen W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Oct;79(5):728-32

METATARSAL BONES

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital brachymetatarsia: three cases. Ferrández L, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(9):529-33

Metatarsocuneiform coalition [letter] Day FN 3rd, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;84(4):197-9

Brachymetatarsia with the use of digital arthroplastic bone. Rock GD, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct; 32(5):499-504

CYTOLOGY

Osteoclast development in the coculture system of periostless metatarsal bones and hemopoietic cells studied by in situ hybridization with a probe for Y chromosomes. Hagenaars CE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Feb;54(2):170-4

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on osteoclast formation in fetal mouse metatarsal organ cultures. Tao H, et al. **Bone** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):217-23

Opposite effects of osteogenic protein and transforming growth factor beta on chondrogenesis in cultured long bone rudiments. Dieudonné SC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jun;9(6):771-80

EMBRYOLOGY

Pre-metatarsal skeletal development in tissue culture at unit- and microgravity. Klement BJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Jul 1;269(3):230-41

INJURIES

Outpatient percutaneous screw fixation of the acute Jones fracture. Mindrebo N, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;21(5):720-3

Jones fracture. Surgical versus nonsurgical treatment. Josefsson PO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Feb;(299):252-5

Jones' fractures and related fractures of the proximal fifth metatarsal. Lawrence SJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(6):358-65 (41 ref.)

Treatment of a gunshot nonunion to the second metatarsal by compression osteosynthesis [letter] Galperin RC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Nov;83(11):651-2

Lisfranc's fracture-dislocation. An unusual case presentation. Spinner S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Feb; 84(2):82-5 (16 ref.)

Articular fracture of the dorsoproximolateral aspect of the third metatarsal bone in five standardbred racehorses. Ross MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Sep 1;203(5):698-700

[Undiagnosed fractures of all metatarsals in a diabetic woman] Simank HG, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Aug; 23(5):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impaired gait after base fractures of the 5th metatarsal bone] Bauer G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Sep;96(9):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

[Morton metatarsalgia. Results of surgical treatment in 54 cases] Assmus H. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Apr;65(4):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Plantar plate of the foot: findings on conventional arthrography and MR imaging. Yao L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):641-4

Intraosseous lipoma of the fifth metatarsal. Fox IM. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(2):138-40

Anomalies of the metatarsal sesamoids [editorial] Reinherz RP. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(2):109

Nonepiphyseal ossification and pseudoepiphysis formation. Ogden JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Jan-Feb; 14(1):78-82

Isolated bone relapse during hematologic remission in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: report of a metatarsal relapse and review of the literature. Murray JC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(2):153-7 (12 ref.)

Case report 810: Giant cell tumor of the first metatarsal. Aaron AD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993 Oct;22(7):543-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Evans calcaneal osteotomy: postoperative care and an evaluation on the metatarsus adductus angle. Brim SP, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb;33(1):2-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Plantar plate of the foot: findings on conventional arthrography and MR imaging. Yao L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):641-4

SURGERY

Effect of metatarsal head resection for diabetic foot ulcers on the dynamic plantar pressure distribution. Patel VG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Mar;167(3):297-301

Absorbable fixation [letter; comment] Battey MA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;84(2):98-9. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1993 Oct;83(10):557-62.

Complications of the Kalish bunionectomy. Downey MS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 May;84(5):243-9

Crescentic shelf osteotomy (CSO) [letter] Cohen MM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May-Jun;33(3):320-2

Avascular necrosis following distal Chevron osteotomy of the first metatarsal. Green MA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;32(6):617-22

Absorbable fixation of first ray osteotomies. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May-Jun;33(3):290-4

Mechanical characteristics of poly-L-lactic acid absorbable screws and stainless steel screws in basilar osteotomies of the first metatarsal. Lavery LA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May-Jun;33(3):249-54

The first metatarsal bicorrectional head osteotomy (distal "L"/Reverdin-Laird procedure) for correction of hallux abducto valgus: a retrospective study. Loretz L, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec;32(6):554-68

Giant cell tumor of the first metatarsal bone en bloc resection with autogenous middle fibular strut graft. Mendicino SS. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug;32(4):405-10

Brachymetatarsia with the use of digital arthroplastic bone. Rock GD, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct; 32(5):499-504

The treatment of monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the first metatarsal with free vascularized fibular bone graft. Tomczak RL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Nov-Dec; 32(6):604-10

TRANSPLANTATION

Aneurysmal bone cysts in the hand treated by free non-vascular transfer of metatarsal or proximal phalanx from the foot. Rao GS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Dec; 18(6):736-41

Vascularized metatarsal transfer in mandibular reconstruction. Macleod AM. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(4):257-61

Correction of hypoplastic thumb by free transfer of metatarsal bone: a case report. Schneider W, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(7):468-71

[Free microsurgical metatarsal bone transplantation for correction of hypoplasia of the thumb] Schneider W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 May;26(3):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METATARSAL DEFORMITY see **FOOT DEFORMITIES**

METATARSALS see **METATARSAL BONES**

METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT

Osteoarthritis involving the metatarsophalangeal joints and management of metatarsophalangeal joint pain via injection therapy. Boxer MC. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jan; 11(1):125-32 (14 ref.)

Bilateral osteochondritis dissecans of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Camasta CA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;84(6):297-310 (64 ref.)

[Involvement of the foot in reactive arthritis. A retrospective study of 105 cases] Calmels C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 May;60(5):324-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Metatarsophalangeal joint function and positional behavior in Australopithecus afarensis. Duncan AS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jan;93(1):67-81

Sectional morphology of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jan-Feb; 33(1):77-82

INJURIES

Fluoroscopic demonstration of acute disruption of the fifth metatarsophalangeal sesamoid bones. Ward WG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;21(6):895-7

Diastasis of bipartite sesamoids of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Rodeo SA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Oct;14(8):425-34

Anatomical restraints to dislocation of the second metatarsophalangeal joint and assessment of a repair technique. Bhatia D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1371-5

Lisfranc joint injuries: trauma mechanisms and associated injuries [letter; comment] Murphy N, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Mar;36(3):464-5. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 Jul;35(1):40-5.

INNERVATION

Histological comparison of the third interdigital nerve in patients with Morton's metatarsalgia and control patients. Bourke G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun;64(6):421-4

PATHOLOGY

Plantar plate of the foot: findings on conventional arthrography and MR imaging. Yao L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Sep;163(3):641-4

Histological comparison of the third interdigital nerve in patients with Morton's metatarsalgia and control patients. Bourke G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Jun;64(6):421-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Metatarsophalangeal joint function and positional behavior in Australopithecus afarensis. Duncan AS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jan;93(1):67-81

In-shoe plantar pressure measurement of the first metatarsophalangeal joint in asymptomatic patients. Corbett ML, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(9):520-4

[The effect of the motion of forefoot joint at the force exerted upon the floor during walking exercise] Maeda A, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Nov;12(6):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Continuous passive motion as an alternative treatment for iatrogenic hallux limitus. Connor JC, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(2):177-9

SURGERY

Second metatarsophalangeal joint instability in the athlete. Coughlin MJ. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(6):309-19

Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint: a biomechanical study of internal fixation techniques. Curtis MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Sep;14(7):395-9

Flexor tendon transfer for metatarsophalangeal instability of the second toe. Thompson FM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Sep; 14(7):385-8

Lapidus arthrodesis. A different perspective. Chang TJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;84(6):281-8

Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Current recommendations. Yu GV, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;84(6):266-80 (66 ref.)

Anatomical restraints to dislocation of the second metatarsophalangeal joint and assessment of a repair technique. Bhatia D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1371-5

The treatment of hallux valgus with overriding second toe. Conlan D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1991 May; 73(3):519-20

First metatarsophalangeal joint arthrodesis utilizing a mini-Hoffman External Fixator. Calderone DR, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Sep-Oct;32(5):517-25

Silicone implant arthroplasty: a retrospective analysis. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug; 32(4):430-3

Revision arthroplasty utilizing the Biomet Total Toe System for failed silicone elastomer implants. Koenig RD. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 May-Jun;33(3):222-7

Avascular necrosis following distal first metatarsal osteotomies: a survey. Wallace GF, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(2):167-72

[The Sixtine metatarsophalangeal prosthesis at first glance. Preliminary results in 74 cases] Jarde O, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(1):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METATARSUS

see related
METATARSAL BONES

Holding power of orthopedic screws in the large metacarpal and metatarsal bones of calves. Blikslager AT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;55(3):415-8

ABNORMALITIES

Treatment of brachymetatarsia by callus distraction (callotasis). Kawashima T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Feb; 32(2):191-9

Juvenile hallux abducto valgus association with metatarsus adductus. Banks AS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 May;84(5):219-24

The long-term functional and radiographic outcomes of untreated and non-operatively treated metatarsus adductus. Farsetti P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Feb; 76(2):257-65

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arterial vascular diagnosis by Doppler pulse curve analysis of the first dorsal metatarsal artery] Seige M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Oct;48(10):484-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic changes in the first metatarsal head after distal chevron osteotomy combined with lateral release through a plantar approach. Thomas RL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jun;15(6):285-92

What is your diagnosis? Osteomyelitis of the distal metatarsal physis, metaphysis, and epiphysis. Rook JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Mar 1;204(5):721-2

Hallux valgus, first metatarsal pronation and collapse of the

medial longitudinal arch--a radiological correlation. Eustace S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Apr;23(3):191–4

SURGERY

Treatment of brachymetatarsia by callus distraction (callotasis). Kawashima T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Feb; 32(2):191–9

1993 William J. Stickel Gold Award. Stability of absorbable fixation in basilar first metatarsal osteotomies [see comments] Lavery LA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Oct;83(10):557–62. Comment in: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1994 Feb;84(2):98–9.

Basal metatarsal osteotomy for hallux valgus. Borton DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):204–9

Reconstruction of floating thumb by transplanting the fourth metatarsal. Tsujino A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jul;76(4):551–4

Avascular necrosis of the first metatarsal head following Austin osteotomy: a follow-up study. Neary MT, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Sep–Oct;32(5):530–5

Treatment of Freiberg's disease. Katcherian DA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1994 Jan;25(1):69–81 (40 ref.)

[Wedge resection of the metatarsal head in Freiberg–Köhler disease] Kilián J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(6):354–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Short-term results in hallux valgus surgery using a V-shaped osteotomy of the first metatarsal head] Keppel A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1994;61(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METATHESAURUS see UNIFIED MEDICAL LANGUAGE SYSTEM

METAVANADATE see VANADATES

METENCEPHALON see PONS

METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS

Variations in airborne pollen antigenic particles caused by meteorologic factors. Pehkonen E, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Jul; 49(6):472–7

Environmental factors and admission rates in patients with major psychiatric disorders. Modai I, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Jun;11(3):196–9

Correlation between meteorological conditions and mutagenicity of airborne particulate samples in a tropical monsoon climate area from Kaohsiung City, Taiwan. Lee H, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;23(3):200–7

Effect of climatic elements on the frequency of secretory otitis media. Sprem N, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(5):286–8

The impact of meteorological factors on the onset of myocardial infarction in the coastal region of middle Dalmatia. Mirić D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jul; 23(7):655–60

Climate change and periodic epidemic malaria [letter; comment] Bouma MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4; 343(8910):1440. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 20;342(8882):1284–5.

Environmental factors in disease surveillance [letter] Epstein PR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1440–1

Thyroid and adrenal responses to the dynamics of meteorologic factors. Teodoru V. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993; 31(1–2):57–62

Association of occurrence of aneurysmal bleeding with meteorologic variations in the north of France. Lejeune JP, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):338–41

[Investigation on the correlation between the mortality of cerebrovascular diseases and the meteorological factors in Zhanjiang City] Chen G. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug; 14(4):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic tropical endemic limboconjunctivitis (TELC) in southern Benin: epidemiological and meteorological data] Everaerts MC, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1993;70:199–214 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between meteorologic factors and periostitis of dental origin in Debrecen] Madléna M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Apr;87(4):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of meteorological factors on the body in general and on the eye in particular] Stan C. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Oct–Dec;37(4):299–307 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Blood system reactions in flight operators with high and low levels of anxiousness during geomagnetic disturbances] Usenko GA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 27(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pharmacological and heliogeophysical factors on the pathomorphosis of hyperthymic states] Sonnik GT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Feb–Mar;(2–3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of meterological factors on the manifestation of myocardial infarct in the coastal region of central Dalmatia] Mirić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1992 Jan–Apr;114(1–4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Meteorologic effects and thrombocyte aggregation in patients with myocardial infarct living in the coastal region of central Dalmatia] Mirić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Jul–Aug;115(7–8):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of atmospheric conditions on the occurrence of peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Vucelić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1993 Mar–Apr;115(3–4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METERGOLINE see METHERGOLINE

METESTRUS

BLOOD

Effect of hyperadrenocorticism and diabetes mellitus on serum progesterone concentrations during early metoestrus of pregnant and non-pregnant cycles induced by pregnant mares' serum gonadotrophin in domestic dogs. Leyva-Ocariz H. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:371–7

METFORMIN

[Metformin reevaluated--time for rehabilitation?] Carlsen SM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Apr 10; 114(9):1074–6 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metformin-associated lactic acidosis in Sweden 1977–1991. Wiholm BE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(6):589–91

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Severe lactic acidosis in patient receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Khan IH, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1056–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Accumulation of metformin by tissues of the normal and diabetic mouse. Wilcock C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jan; 24(1):49–57

PHARMACOLOGY

Metformin improves cardiac function in isolated streptozotocin-diabetic rat hearts. Verma S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H714–9

Metformin increases glucose transporter protein and gene expression in human fibroblasts. Hamann A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):382–7

Effects of metformin on glucose and glucagon regulated gluconeogenesis in cultured normal and diabetic hepatocytes. Yu B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 30;48(5):949–54

Insulin requirement for the antihyperglycaemic effect of metformin. Bailey CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):793–6

Importance of the intestine as a site of metformin-stimulated glucose utilization. Bailey CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):671–5

Acute antihyperglycemic mechanisms of metformin in NIDDM. Evidence for suppression of lipid oxidation and hepatic glucose production. Perriello G, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):920–8

Biguanides may produce hypoglycemic action in isolated rat hepatocytes through their effects on L-alanine transport. Komori T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Oct–Nov; 22(1):11–7

Metformin--an update. Bailey CJ. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 24(6):1299–309 (70 ref.)

Insulin actions on ovarian steroidogenesis are not modulated by metformin. Duleba AJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Aug; 8(8):1194–8

Effects of a reduction in circulating insulin by metformin on serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in nondiabetic men. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar; 78(3):549–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Demonstration of defective glucose uptake and storage in erythrocytes from non-insulin dependent diabetic patients and effects of metformin. Yoa RG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Sep;20(9):563–7

Treatment of poorly controlled type 2 diabetes. Peters AL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(6):321–5 (29 ref.)

Metabolic effects of metformin addition to chronic glibenclamide treatment in type 2 diabetes. Marena S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Jan–Feb;20(1):15–9

Metformin improves glucose, lipid metabolism, and reduces blood pressure in hypertensive, obese women. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Oct;16(10):1387–90

Short-term effects of metformin on insulin sensitivity and sodium homeostasis in essential hypertensives. Semplicini A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Dec;11 Suppl 5:S276–7

Metformin and metoprolol CR treatment in non-obese men. Landin K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):335–41

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 Dec 8;270(22):2669

The impact of metformin therapy on hepatic glucose production and skeletal muscle glycogen synthase activity in overweight type II diabetic patients. Johnson AB, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Sep;42(9):1217–22

Metformin therapy in polycystic ovary syndrome reduces hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance, hyperandrogenemia, and systolic blood pressure, while facilitating normal menses and pregnancy. Velazquez EM, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 May;43(5):647–54

[Action of metformin in insulin resistance] Isnard F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1985;:307–17 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effects of the biguanide class of oral hypoglycemic agents on mouse embryogenesis. Denno KM, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Apr;49(4):260–6

METHACHOLINE see METHACHOLINE CHLORIDE

METHACHOLINE CHLORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Extrapolation of methacholine log-dose response curves with a Cumulative Gaussian Distribution function. Aerts JG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):895–900

Human tracheobronchial deposition and effect of two cholinergic aerosols. Anderson M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):653–69

Airway and tissue behavior during induced constriction in rats: intravenous vs. aerosol administration. Nagase T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Feb;76(2):830–8

Airway responsiveness in infants: comparison of inhaled and nasally instilled methacholine. Tepper RS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):54–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bronchodilator reversal of bronchospasm and symptoms incurred during methacholine bronchoprovocation challenge. Documentation of safety and time course [see comments] Pratter MR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov; 104(5):1342–5. Comment in: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1323–4.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Changes in methacholine induced bronchoconstriction with the long acting beta 2 agonist salmeterol in mild to moderate asthmatic patients. Booth H, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Nov;48(11):1121–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cough variant asthma: a case study with antigen, histamine and methacholine inhalation challenge tests. Morikawa A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Apr;36(2):223–6

Refractory period during provocation with eucapnic hyperventilation and methacholine. Hurwitz KM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jun;149(6):1452–6

Predictors of longitudinal change in methacholine airway responsiveness among middle-aged and older men: the Normative Aging Study. Sparrow D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):376–81

Transcutaneous partial oxygen tension and lung mechanics during methacholine inhaled challenge [letter; comment] Clini E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jun;105(6):1905. Comment on: Chest 1993 May;103(5):1375–80.

Retrospective analyses of methacholine inhalation challenges. Goldstein MF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1082–8

Normal range of methacholine responsiveness in relation to prechallenge pulmonary function. The Normative Aging Study. O'Connor GT, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):661–6

Bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy [letter] Piccioni M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Feb; 105(2):644–5

Eucapnic voluntary hyperventilation as a bronchoprovocation technique. Comparison with methacholine inhalation in asthmatics. Roach JM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3):667–72

A clinical and structural comparison of industrial methacholine and provocholine. Sherman CB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Apr;105(4):1095–7

Extrapolation of methacholine log-dose response curves with a Cumulative Gaussian Distribution function. Aerts JG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 May;7(5):895–900

Airway inflammation in symptomatic and asymptomatic children with methacholine hyperresponsiveness [see comments] Pin I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Oct;6(9):1249–56 . Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Apr;7(4):829.

Prognostic value of methacholine challenge in patients with respiratory symptoms. Muller BA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;94(1):77–87

Factors contributing to the occurrence and predictability of bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine in children. Popp W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Apr; 93(4):735–42

Effect of calcium channel antagonists on cholinergic bronchial responsiveness in asthma. Talwar D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 May;41(5):279–80

Protective effect of albuterol delivered via a spacer device (Babyhaler) against methacholine induced bronchoconstriction in young wheezy children. Avital A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 May;17(5):281–4

Bronchial provocation with metacholine in young children: a simplified method. Mallozi MC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;110(2):89–90

Effect of an oral gold compound, auranofin, on non-specific bronchial hyperresponsiveness in mild asthma. Honma M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):649–51

Bronchial responsiveness and acute bronchodilator response in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and diffuse

panbronchiolitis [see comments] Koyama H, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jun;49(6):540–4. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Jun;49(6):531–2.
Potentiating effect of inhaled acetaldehyde on bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in asthmatic subjects. Myou S, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):644–8
Modification of concentration–response curves to inhaled methacholine after the pollen season in subjects with pollen induced rhinitis. Prieto L, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Jul;49(7):711–3

METABOLISM

Human tracheobronchial deposition and effect of two cholinergic aerosols. Anderson M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):653–69

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation by L-type Ca2+ channels and apamin-sensitive K+ channels of muscarinic responses in cat chromaffin cells. Uceda G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 1):C1432–9
Reversal of bronchoconstriction by inhaled nitric oxide. Histamine versus methacholine. Brown RH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Jul;150(1):233–7
Nonbronchodilator effects of inhaled beta 2 agonists. Greater protection against adenosine monophosphate– than methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. O'Connor BJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Aug; 150(2):381–7
Airway responsiveness to methacholine and risk of asthma in patients with allergic rhinitis. Prieto L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jun;72(6):534–9
Effects of acute allergen exposure on posture–induced changes in airway responsiveness to methacholine in asthma. Tahan M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Sep;73(3):247–51
Effects of inhaled nitric oxide on methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction: a concentration response study in rabbits. Högman M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Apr; 7(4):698–702
NG–monomethyl–L–ARG reduces the forearm vasodilator response to acetylcholine but not to methacholine in humans. Rongen GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;22(6):884–8
Inhibitory action of muscarinic agonists on neurons in the rat laterodorsal tegmental nucleus in vitro. Luebke JI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Nov;70(5):2128–35
Log normal distribution of bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in normal young adults. Fujimura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(4):541–52
Low–frequency vs. high–frequency respiratory mechanics after methacholine challenge in artificially ventilated rabbits [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Jan;17(1):73] Belaguid A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Nov;16(5):297–302
Maturation affects the maximal pulmonary response to methacholine in rabbits. Tepper RS. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jul;16(1):48–53
[Nonspecific inhalative provocation in the sheep as an asthma model—correlation of respiratory and cardiovascular effects] Marek W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jun;48(6):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHACHOLINE COMPOUNDS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential inhibition by NG–monomethyl–L–arginine of vasodilator effects of acetylcholine and methacholine in human forearm vasculature. Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;110(2):736–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lung function and bronchial challenges in infants: repeatability of histamine and comparison with methacholine challenges. Stick SM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Sep;16(3):177–83
Airway response to inhaled methacholine in normal human subjects. Jubber AS, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 6(3):177–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Muscarinic M2 receptors do not participate in the functional antagonism between methacholine and isoprenaline in guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Roffel AF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9;249(2):235–8
Chronic exposure to a beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist increases the airway response to methacholine. Witt–Enderby PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7;241(1):121–3
Assessment of methacholine–induced airway constriction by ultrafast high–resolution computed tomography. Amirav I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Nov;75(5):2239–50
Morphometry of methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction in the rat. Eidelman DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct; 75(4):1702–10
Tissue resistance in the guinea pig at baseline and during methacholine constriction. Ingenito EP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Dec;75(6):2541–8
Expiratory airflow limitation and hyperinflation during methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction. Pellegrino R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Oct;75(4):1720–7

METHACRYLATES

see related
POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS

A novel approach to the characterization of whole prostate pathology in glycol methacrylate. Monger LE Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jul;145(1):54–60
A new amphiphilic block co–polymer with improved elastomeric properties for application in various medical devices. Nojiri C, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jul–Sep; 39(3):M322–6
Three–year clinical evaluation of Tenure dentine bonding agent. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Jun;39(3):188–9
Surface coating of hydrophilic–hydrophobic block co–polymers on a poly(acrylonitrile) haemodialyser reduces platelet adhesion and its transmembrane stimulation. Matsuda T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 May; 15(6):417–22
Microencapsulation of viable hepatocytes in HEMA–MMA microcapsules: a preliminary study. Wells GD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul;14(8):615–20
Notes on the application of microwaves for antigen retrieval in paraffin and plastic tissue sections. Suurmeijer AJ, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1993 Mar–Jun;31(1–2):144–50
Effects of phospholipid adsorption on nonthrombogenicity of polymer with phospholipid polar group. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Oct;27(10):1309–14
Calibration of 14C–plastic standards for quantitative autoradiography with 33P. Eakin TJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Sep;42(9):1295–8
An alternate light–cured transfer coping material. Payne J. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Oct;70(4):372–3
Purification of rabbit C–reactive protein by affinity precipitation with thermosensitive polymer. Mori S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Apr;5(2):153–6
[Use of biocompatible soluble polymers in reconstructive surgery] Nerobeev AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):40–1 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preventive therapy against delayed cerebral ischaemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: trials of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor and hyperdynamic therapy. Yano K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 125(1–4):15–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization to acrylates in a dental patient. Agner T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Apr;30(4):249–50
Allergic contact dermatitis from methacrylates in a nicotine transdermal patch. Dwyer CM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):309–10
Concomitant sensitization to triglycidyl isocyanurate, diaminodiphenylmethane and 2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate from silk–screen printing coatings in the manufacture of circuit boards. Jolanki R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jan;30(1):12–5
Active sensitization to camphoroquinone and double active sensitization to acrylics with long–lasting patch test reactions. Malanin K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Nov; 29(5):284–5

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of methacrylate in blood serum. Bereznowski Z, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):42–4

CHEMISTRY

Silicone rubber–hydrogel composites as polymeric biomaterials. IV. Silicone matrix–hydrogel filler interaction and mechanical properties. Lopour P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Nov;14(14):1051–5
Water properties of hydrogel contact lens materials: a possible predictive model for corneal desiccation staining. Mirejovsky D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Nov;14(14):1080–8
Preparation and characterization of a glucose–responsive insulin–releasing polymer device. Shiino D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jan;15(2):121–8
Cell biology of hydrogels. Smetana K Jr. **Biomaterials** 1993 Nov;14(14):1046–50 (45 ref.)
Polymerization contraction and conversion of light–curing BisGMA–based methacrylate resins. Venhoven BA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Sep;14(11):871–5
Biocompatible hydrogels of controlled hydrophobicity from copolymers of N–vinyl–2–pyrrolidone and furfuryl methacrylate. Zaldívar D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Nov; 14(14):1073–9
Adhesion of composite resin to bone—a pilot study. Meechan JG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;32(2):91–3
Poly(ethylene glycol)methacrylate–acrylamide copolymer media for hydrophobic protein and low temperature electrophoresis. Harrington MG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):195–9
Effect of esterase on methacrylates and methacrylate polymers in an enzyme simulator for biodurability and biocompatibility testing. Bean TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Jan;28(1):59–63
Prevention of changes in platelet cytoplasmic free calcium levels by interaction with 2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate/styrene block copolymer surfaces. Okano T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Dec;27(12):1519–25
Effect of delayed light curing of a resin composite on marginal integrity in cylindrical dentine cavities. Manabe A, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Dec;21(6):344–9
Effects of coupling agents on mechanical properties of metal oxide–polymethacrylate composites. Yoshida K, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Feb;22(1):57–62
Self–etching dentin primers containing phenyl–P. Chigira H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 May;73(5):1088–95
Chemical characterization of the resin–dentin interface by micro–Raman spectroscopy [letter; comment] Stangel I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Mar;73(3):584–5. Comment on: J Dent Res 1993 Oct;72(10):1423–8.
Structural evidence of a sealed tissue interface with a total–etch wet–bonding technique in vivo. Tay FR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Mar;73(3):629–36
Bonding to ground dentin by a phenyl–P self–etching primer. Watanabe I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Jun;73(6):1212–20
Studies on the mutagenicity of a peptoplast adhesive in Salmonella typhimurium. Leuschner J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;321(4):197–201

METABOLISM

Investigation of methacrylonitrile metabolism and the metabolic basis for the differences in its toxicity in rats and mice. Ghanayem BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):581–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Rectal absorption of ozagrel from suppositories in rabbits. Zheng NX, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Feb;17(2):302–5
Targeting of N–(2–hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer–doxorubicin conjugate to the hepatocyte galactose–receptor in mice: visualisation and quantification by gamma scintigraphy as a basis for clinical targeting studies. Pimm MV, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(2):125–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological modulation of antigen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness by thromboxane A2 inhibitors in guinea pigs. Nagai H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1099–103
Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY–046) on urinary prostaglandin excretion and renal function in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat. Tajiri Y, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Apr–Jun;8(2):126–32
An inhibitor of thromboxane production attenuates tumor necrosis factor release by activated human alveolar macrophages. Kuhn DC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Sep; 46(3):195–205
Inhibitory effect of a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor OKY–046 on bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine, but not on airway wall thickening, induced by intravenous administration of leukotriene C4 in guinea–pigs. Kurosawa M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;6(4):247–53
The protective effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor against ischemic liver injury. Isozaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(5):435–40
[Hygienic aspects of possible use of flocculants in water supplies of Uzbekistan] Kalinnikova NS. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Hemocompatibility on graft copolymers composed of poly(2–methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine) side chain and poly(n–butyl methacrylate) backbone. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):225–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of root surface caries using a dental adhesive. Swift EJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 May;125(5):571–6
A thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, OKY–046, reduces liver damage in hepatectomy [letter] Shimada M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Nov;114(5):993–5
[The effect of cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibition on oxygen metabolism in canine acute respiratory failure] Wu WX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;32(11):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Spectrum of glycidyl methacrylate–induced mutation in plasmid–Escherichia coli system. Gao HL, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Mar;7(1):25–34
Molecular mutagenesis induced by glycidyl methacrylate. Gao H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Mar;9(1):1–7
Application of flow cytometry to determine the cytotoxicity of urethane dimethacrylate in human cells. Nassiri MR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Feb;28(2):153–8

METHACRYLIC ACID POLYMERS see
POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS

METHADONE

Supervised administration of methadone by pharmacists [letter] Scott RT, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 28;308(6941):1438
Detoxification from methadone maintenance treatment in Sweden: long–term outcome and effects on quality of life and life situation. Eklund C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Apr; 29(5):627–45

A comparison of meconium, maternal urine and neonatal urine for detection of maternal drug use during pregnancy. Wingert WE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Jan;39(1):150–8

Deaths from methadone and heroin [letter] Marks J. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):976

[Pregnancy test falsely positive from methadone (letter)] Sanchís G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Feb 5;102(4):158 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Medical mismanagement in public methadone programs [comment] Addiss SS, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Mar; 58(3):173–4. Comment on: Conn Med 1994 Mar;58(3):161–4.

Methadone dosages and therapeutic compliance during a methadone maintenance program. Maremmani I, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jan;34(2):163–6

The effects of high and low doses of methadone on cigarette smoking. Schmitz JM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Feb;34(3):237–42

Methadone dose and treatment outcome. Strain EC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Sep;33(2):105–17

Client variables associated with selection and outcome in a methadone tapering program. Capone CT, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Feb;29(3):387–94

Methadone maintenance: optimizing dosage by estimating plasma level [editorial; comment] Dole VP. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(1):1–4. Comment on: J Addict Dis 1994;13(1):5–26.

Utilization of plasma and urine methadone concentrations to optimize treatment in maintenance clinics: I. Measurement techniques for a clinical setting [see comments] Kell MJ. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(1):5–26. Comment in: J Addict Dis 1994;13(1):1–4.

Methadone doses and psychopathological symptoms during methadone maintenance. Maremmani I, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jul–Sep;25(3):253–6

Low (40 mg) versus high (80 mg) dose methadone in a 180-day heroin detoxification program. Banys P, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):225–32

Models for treating tuberculosis in narcotic-addicted patients [letter; comment] Newman RG, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):61–2. Comment on: J Subst Abuse Treat 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):371–82.

Methadone combined with clonidine versus clonidine alone in opiate detoxification. Wilson RS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):529–35

Use of 'very low-dose phenobarbital' to investigate compliance in patients on reducing doses of methadone (detoxification). Wolff K, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Sep–Oct;10(5):453–8

A four-drug pain regimen for head and neck cancers. Carrol EN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Jun;104(6 Pt 1):694–700

Correction of error: Methadone dosage and retention of patients in maintenance treatment [letter] Caplehorn JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Nov 1;159(9):640

Successful use of methadone in nociceptive cancer pain unresponsive to morphine. Leng G, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994; 8(2):153–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methadone during pregnancy: the search for a valid animal model. Hutchings DE, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993; 29(3):439–44 (24 ref.)

Medical mismanagement in public methadone programs [see comments] Blansfield HN. **Conn Med** 1994 Mar;58(3):161–4. Comment in: Conn Med 1994 Mar;58(3):173–4.

The medical status of methadone maintenance patients in treatment for 11–18 years. Novick DM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Oct;33(3):235–45

Biliary atresia, intestinal malrotation, partial abdominal heterotaxia, and craniofacial anomalies in a newborn with intrauterine opiate exposure. Erhart NA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 May;18(4):478–80

An open trial of low dose buprenorphine in treating methadone withdrawal. Banys P, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):9–15

[Empirical studies of automobile driving fitness of patients treated with methadone-substitution] Staak M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1993 Nov;30(6):321–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased thrombocyte count in newborn infants of drug-dependent mothers] Hanssler L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;206(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical and epidemiological aspects of the neonatal abstinence syndrome] Pérez-Bescos L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Dec;50(12):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Experience with dipipanone elixir in the management of cancer related pain—case study. Faull C, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(1):63–5

BLOOD

A comment on "Stereospecific gas chromatographic method for determination of methadone in serum" [letter] Witte DT. **Chirality** 1993;5(6):405–6

Enantioselective high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of methadone in serum using an AGP and a CN column as chiral and analytical column, respectively. Kristensen K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Apr 22;666(1–2):283–7

[Identification of pentazocine, piritramide and methadone in blood using thin layer chromatography] Misztal G. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1990;47(5–6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of methadone in plasma using high pressure liquid chromatography methods] Misztal G, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1991;48(5–6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Probable metabolic interaction between methadone and fluvoxamine in addict patients. Bertschy G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Feb;16(1):42–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of methadone on immune function among injecting drug users: a review. McLachlan C, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Feb;88(2):257–63 (67 ref.)

Methadone: a potent inhibitor of rat liver aldehyde oxidase. Robertson IG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 9; 47(3):584–7

Effect of morphine and methadone acute treatment on immunological activity in mice: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic correlates. Pacifici R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1112–6

Changes in food-maintained progressive-ratio responding of rats following chronic buprenorphine or methadone administration. Macenski MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb;47(2):379–83

The effects of exercise on the oral consumption of morphine and methadone in rats. McLachlan CD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jun;48(2):563–8

POISONING

Accidental ingestion of methadone by children in Merseyside. Binchy JM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 May 21;308(6940):1335–6

Methadone and drug addicts. Worm K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(3):119–23

[Methadone (letter)] Madsen TB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Feb 21;156(8):1154–5 **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Can opiate addicts tell us about their relapse risk? Subjective predictors of clinical prognosis. Powell J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):473–90

A Dutch addict's view of methadone maintenance—an American and a Dutch appraisal. Ball JC, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Jul;89(7):799–802; discussion 803–14

The effect of intake procedures on performance in methadone maintenance. Bell J, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Apr;89(4):463–71

Retention in methadone maintenance and heroin addicts' risk of death. Caplehorn JR, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb; 89(2):203–9

Prevalence, severity and correlates of psychological morbidity among methadone maintenance clients. Darke S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Feb;89(2):211–7

Predictors of injecting and injecting risk-taking behaviour among methadone-maintenance clients. Darke S, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Mar;89(3):311–6

Conversation with Vincent Dole [interview] Dole V. **Addiction** 1994 Jan;89(1):23–9

Perfectionism in the therapeutic appraisal of methadone maintenance [editorial] Hall W. **Addiction** 1993 Sep; 88(9):1181–2

Distinctive features of the methadone treatment program of Victoria, Australia [letter] Harrison S. **Addiction** 1994 Jan; 89(1):95–6

Methadone treatment as a determinant of HIV risk reduction among injecting drug users: a nested case-control study. Serpelloni G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(2):215–20

Psychoeducational group approach: HIV risk reduction in drug users. Sorensen JL, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Apr; 6(2):95–112

Do methadone patients substitute other drugs for heroin? Predicting substance use at 1-year follow-up. Fairbank JA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(4):465–74

Social networks and methadone treatment outcome: the costs and benefits of social ties. Goehl L, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(3):251–62

Treatment process and relapse to opioid use during methadone maintenance. Joe GW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994;20(2):173–97

Children of substance abusers: the life experiences of children of opiate addicts in methadone maintenance. Kolar AF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994;20(2):159–71

Position statement on methadone maintenance treatment. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):792–4

Methadone maintenance outcome as a function of detoxification phobia. Milby JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):1031–7

Cocaine abuse among methadone-maintained patients [letter] Oliveto A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;150(11):1755

Comparison of buprenorphine and methadone in the treatment of opioid dependence. Strain EC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;151(7):1025–30

Providing medical care to methadone clinic patients: referral vs on-site care. Umbricht-Schneiter A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Feb;84(2):207–10

Open letter to doctors and dentists—pain relief in patients on methadone [letter] Byrne A. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Jun; 39(3):194

Healthy alliances with drug dealers [letter] Neeleman J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):417

Methadone maintenance in general practice: patients, workload, and outcomes. Wilson P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):641–4

A success story—waiting to be retold: methadone treatment in New York City. Newman RG. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Winter;70(3):135–45

Common errors in the pharmacologic treatment of drug dependence and withdrawal. Hughes JR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(2):89–94 (22 ref.)

Critique of the public methadone programs in Connecticut [letter] Blansfield HN. **Conn Med** 1994 May;58(5):311–2

Predictors of outcome in methadone programs: effect of HIV counseling and testing. Farley TA, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Mar;58(3):165–71

Prevalence, symptoms and correlates of antisocial personality disorder among methadone maintenance clients. Darke S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Feb;34(3):253–7

Drug use, HIV risk-taking and psychosocial correlates of benzodiazepine use among methadone maintenance clients. Drake S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Dec;34(1):67–70

Antisocial personality disorder as a prognostic factor for pharmacotherapy of cocaine dependence. Leal J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Mar;35(1):31–5

Relationships of personality disorders with problem severity in methadone patients. Rutherford MJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Mar;35(1):69–76

Injecting behaviour and risky needle use amongst methadone maintenance clients. White JM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jan;34(2):113–9

Can you trust patient self-reports of drug use during treatment? Zanis DA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Apr; 35(2):127–32

Acute effects of tramadol in methadone-maintained volunteers. Cami J, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 1:39–43

Managing illicit drug use. A practical guide. Wodak A. **Drugs** 1994 Mar;47(3):446–57 (48 ref.)

Advantages and disadvantages of the alternatives of private practice, public health office and clinic out-patient department as dispensaries for methadone substitution of drug users. Bornemann R. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov; 62(1–2):57–61

Hair analysis as a tool for monitoring and managing patients on methadone maintenance. A discussion. Brewer C. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1–3):277–83 (12 ref.)

Simultaneous determination of drugs of abuse (opiates, cocaine and amphetamine) in human hair by GC/MS and its application to a methadone treatment program. Moeller MR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1–3):185–206

Harm reduction—a common cause. Newman RG. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):9–13

Methadone-substitution and driving ability. Rössler H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Nov;62(1–2):63–6

A prospective four-year follow-up of neuropsychological function in HIV seropositive and seronegative methadone-maintained patients. Silberstein CH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;15(6):351–9

Participation in an outreach-based coupon distribution program for free methadone detoxification. Bux DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;44(11):1066–72

Reducing HIV risk behavior among injection drug users: effect of methadone maintenance treatment on number of sex partners. Longshore D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Apr; 29(6):741–57

Methadone maintenance and needle/syringe sharing. Longshore D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Aug;28(10):983–96

Phases of treatment: a practical approach to methadone maintenance treatment. Moolchan ET, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jan;29(2):135–60

Methadone and drug addicts. Worm K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(3):119–23

Study of 45 pregnant opiate addicts in Dublin [letter; comment] Butler S. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Oct;162(10):444–5. Comment on: Ir J Med Sci 1993 Jul;162(7):252–5.

Association of immune activation with intravenous heroin use and methadone treatment in HIV-1 seropositive and seronegative subjects. Di Franco MJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Dec;6(12):1297–300

Demographic, medical history and sexual correlates of HIV seropositive methadone maintained women. Ajuluchukwu DC, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(4):105–20

Medical disorders in a cohort of New York city drug abusers: much more than HIV disease. Brown LS Jr, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(4):11–27

Diminished illicit drug use as a consequence of long-term methadone maintenance. Gottheil E, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(4):45–57

Medical maintenance: a pilot study. Senay EC, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(4):59–76

Clonazepam prescribing patterns and abuse by methadone patients in a medical center setting. Trudeau DL. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(2):99–107

Outcomes of treatment of socially rehabilitated methadone maintenance patients in physicians' offices (medical maintenance): follow-up at three and a half to nine and a fourth years. Novick DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Mar;9(3):127–30

The acute effects of a rapid medical detoxification upon dysphoria and other psychopathology experienced by heroin abusers. Ness R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Jun;

182(6):353–9
Precipitated withdrawal by pentazocine in methadone–maintained volunteers. Strain EC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):624–34
Decline in HIV–1 seroprevalence and low seroconversion rate among injecting drug users at a methadone maintenance program in New York City. Siddiqui NS, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jul–Sep;25(3):245–50
Addiction Severity Index scores of four racial/ethnic and gender groups of methadone maintenance patients. Brown LS Jr, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(3):269–79
Detected heroin use in an Australian methadone maintenance program. Caplehorn JR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):553–9
Compliance with tuberculosis treatment in methadone–maintained patients: behavioral interventions [see comments] Elk R, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):371–82. Comment in: J Subst Abuse Treat 1994 Jan–Feb;11(1):61–2.
Common issues for parents in a methadone maintenance group. Greif GL, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jul–Aug; 10(4):339–43
Program changes and retention on methadone. Maddux JF, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Nov–Dec;10(6):585–8
A simple reinforcement system for methadone clients in a community–based treatment program. Rowan–Szal G, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):217–23
Methadone in pain uncontrolled by morphine [letter] Morley JS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Nov 13;342(8881):1243
Methadone maintenance treatment: dispelling myths and recovering truths. Neshin SF. **N J Med** 1993 Nov; 90(11):850–2 (14 ref.)
Methadone in general practice [letter; comment] Gray B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Mar 23;107(974):113. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Jan 26;107(970):17–8.
Methadone in general practice [letter] [see comments] Robinson GM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jan 26;107(970):17–8 . Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Mar 23;107(974):113.
Contingency management in methadone treatment: the case for positive incentives. Stitzer ML, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;137:19–36
Modelling transitional and joint marginal distributions in repeated categorical data. Follmann D. **Stat Med** 1994 Mar 15–Apr 15;13(5–7):467–77
[Treatment of heroin addicts by substitution with methadone. Importance, limits and experience in France] Loo H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Nov;177(8):1315–25; discussion 1326–31 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methadone substitution treatment. Results of an evaluation of 3 years implementation in an Austrian province] Rittmannsberger H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 May; 65(5):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Substitution as a possibility for the treatment of opiate dependent patients] von Bardeleben U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jan;21(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Results of international and federal German evaluation studies of methadone substitution therapy—an overview] Verthein U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Mar–Apr;44(3–4):128–36 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of methadone maintenance in the treatment of heroin and other opioid dependence—a current perspective] Kaminer Y. **Harefuah** 1993 Dec 1; 125(11):429–33 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Neonatal abstinence syndrome and maternal toxicological profile] Fundarò C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 46(3):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[AIDS and drug addiction: the time for methadone has come (editorial)] Muga R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 May 7; 102(17):657–8 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Prenatal exposure to methadone delays the development of striatal cholinergic neurons. Robinson SE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17;76(2):239–48
Macrophage functions in drugs of abuse–treated mice. Pacifici R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Aug; 15(6):711–6

METHADYL ACETATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of l–alpha–acetylmethadol, l–alpha–noracetylmethadol and l–alpha–dinoracetylmethadol in plasma by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Thomas BF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 May 13;655(2):201–11

BLOOD

Determination of l–alpha–acetylmethadol, l–alpha–noracetylmethadol and l–alpha–dinoracetylmethadol in plasma by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Thomas BF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 May 13;655(2):201–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Levomethadyl acetate to be used in narcotic treatment programs [news] **Clin Pharm** 1993 Nov;12(11):797, 800
LAAM—a long–acting methadone for treatment of heroin addiction. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Jun 10;36(924):52

METHALAMIC ACID see **IOTHALAMIC ACID**

METHAMINODIAZEPOXIDE see **CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE**

METHAMPHETAMINE

The effects of lisuride on mood and sleep during acute withdrawal in stimulant abusers: a preliminary report. Gillin JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 1;35(11):843–9
A dual approach to self–stimulation and locomotor trace affected by chronic methamphetamine treatment for an animal model of schizophrenia. Takigawa M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 May–Jun;71(5–6):321–5
Suspected endotoxin poisoning in two intravenous methamphetamine users. Heck RJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):149–51
P300 component of event–related potentials in methamphetamine psychosis and schizophrenia. Iwanami A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 May;18(3):465–75
[Clinical problems of alcoholics with a history of methamphetamine abuse] Okudaira K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Jun;29(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Autoradiographic localization of CCK–8 binding sites in the rat brain: effects of chronic methamphetamine administration on these sites. Suzuki T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Dec 1;34(11):781–90
A high–dose methamphetamine regimen results in long–lasting deficits on performance of a reaction–time task. Richards JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 12; 627(2):254–60
Acute amphetamine or methamphetamine alters opioid peptide mRNA expression in rat striatum. Smith AJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Feb;21(3–4):359–62
Response of the Emit II amphetamine/methamphetamine assay to specimens collected following use of Vicks inhalers. Poklis A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 17(5):284–6
Human d–amphetamine drug discrimination: methamphetamine and hydromorphone. Lamb RJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Mar;61(2):169–80
The effect of repeated administration of methamphetamine on dopamine uptake sites in rat striatum. Ikawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 14;167(1–2):37–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patients with methamphetamine psychosis admitted to a psychiatric hospital in Japan. A preliminary report. Iwanami A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jun; 89(6):428–32
Stroke associated with methamphetamine inhalation. Yen DJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(1):16–22
Dopamine D2 and serotonin S2 receptors in susceptibility to methamphetamine psychosis detected by positron emission tomography. Iyo M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Dec;50(4):217–31

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hair analysis for drugs of abuse. VI. The excretion of methoxyphenamine and methamphetamine into beards of human subjects. Nakahara Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1–3):109–19
Effects of phenolic monoamines on release of luteinizing hormone stimulated by gonadotropin–releasing hormone and on plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone, norepinephrine, and cortisol concentrations in wethers. Forbes TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;72(2):464–9
[Pholedrine for determining the site of Horner syndrome] Wilhelm H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Mar; 204(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood flow in the umbilical artery in maternal hypotension and after therapy with Pholedrine longo—a Doppler ultrasound study] Scheler C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;197(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Automated HPLC analyses of drugs of abuse via direct injection of biological fluids followed by simultaneous solid–phase extraction and derivatization with fluorescence detection. Bourque AJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):53–62
Possible explanation for trimethobenzamide cross–reaction in immunoassays of amphetamine/methamphetamine [letter] Colbert DL. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jun;40(6):948–9
Microwave–induced rapid preparation of fluoro–derivatives of amphetamine, methamphetamine, and 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine for GC–MS confirmation assays. Thompson WC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1703–6
Methamphetamine detection from meconium and amniotic fluid in guinea pigs depends on gestational age and metabolism. Nakamura KT, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(4):183–90
Hair analysis for drugs of abuse. VI. The excretion of methoxyphenamine and methamphetamine into beards of human subjects. Nakahara Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;63(1–3):109–19
A novel GC/MS derivatization method for amphetamines. Melgar R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 17(7):399–402
Toxicological analysis for drugs and poisons using the formalin–fixed organ tissues. 1. Methamphetamine. Takayasu T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Feb; 48(1):33–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

MK–801, but not drugs acting at strychnine–insensitive glycine receptors, attenuate methamphetamine nigrostriatal toxicity. Layer RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 15; 625(1):38–44
Early post–treatment with haloperidol retards induction of methamphetamine sensitization in mice. Kuribara H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 2;256(3):295–9
4–Phenyltetrahydroisoquinoline, but not nomifensine or cocaine, inhibits methamphetamine–induced dopamine release. Tateyama M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 10;240(1):51–6
Methamphetamine antagonistic property of (+)– and (–)–4–phenyltetrahydroisoquinoline in rat anococcygeus muscle. Watanabe H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19; 243(2):155–61
Dopamine antagonists can inhibit methamphetamine sensitization, but not cocaine sensitization, when assessed by ambulatory activity in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec;45(12):1042–5
The sigma receptor ligand (+/–)–BMY 14802 prevents methamphetamine–induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity via interactions at dopamine receptors. Terleckyj I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):44–50
Blockade of the locomotor stimulant effects of cocaine and methamphetamine by glutamate antagonists. Witkin JM. **Life Sci** 1993;53(24):PL405–10
Inhibitory effect of 4–phenyltetrahydroisoquinoline on locomotion and dopamine release induced by micro–injection of methamphetamine into the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Tateyama M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Aug;32(8):761–6
DAMGO ([D–Ala2,NMePhe4,Gly–ol]enkephalin), but not DPLPE ([D–Pen2,L– Pen5]enkephalin), specifically inhibits methamphetamine–induced behavioral responses in the mouse. Ukai M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Oct; 32(10):1019–24
Omega–conotoxin GVIA inhibits the methylphenidate–induced but not methamphetamine–induced behavior. Yamada K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1–2):191–4
Effects of the dopamine release inhibitor, CGS 10746B, on the locomotor stimulant and discriminative stimulus effects of cocaine and methamphetamine. French D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Dec;46(4):989–93

PHARMACOLOGY

The ovine fetal sympathoadrenal response to the maternal administration of methamphetamine. Dickinson JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1452–7
Effects of repeated administration of a high dose of methamphetamine on dopamine and glutamate release in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Abekawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1–2):276–81
Methamphetamine–induced decrease in neural glucocorticoid receptors: relationship to monoamine levels. Lowy MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):175–81
L–dopa pretreatment potentiates striatal dopamine overflow and produces dopamine terminal injury after a single methamphetamine injection. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 1;623(2):303–7
Up–regulation of neurotensin mRNA in the rat striatum after acute methamphetamine treatment. Castel MN, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Apr 1;6(4):646–56
Indication of methamphetamine–induced reactive synaptogenesis in the prefrontal cortex of gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Dawirs RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 7;241(1):89–97
Effects of nimodipine on the amphetamine– and methamphetamine–induced decrease in tryptophan hydroxylase activity. Elkins KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):395–402
Effects of N–ethylmaleimide on dopamine release in the rat striatum after repeated treatment with methamphetamine. Yamada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 23; 257(3):243–8
The postnatal maturation of dopamine innervation in the prefrontal cortex of gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) is sensitive to an early single dose of methamphetamine. A quantitative immunocytochemical study. Dawirs RR, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(2):195–204
Rapid ATP loss caused by methamphetamine in the mouse striatum: relationship between energy impairment and dopaminergic neurotoxicity. Chan P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2484–7
The analeptic effect of methamphetamine in pentobarbital–narcotized rats is mediated via a dopaminergic–cholinergic mechanism. Horita A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):311–8
Role of the 5–HT2 receptor in the methamphetamine–induced neurochemical alterations.

Johnson M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jul; 270(1):97–103

Induction of neurotensin and c-fos mRNA in distinct subregions of rat neostriatum after acute methamphetamine: comparison with acute haloperidol effects. Merchant KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):806–12

Cardiovascular, thermal and behavioral sensitization to methamphetamine in freely moving rats. Yoshida K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1538–43

Effects of methamphetamine, dopamine and noradrenaline administered into the nucleus accumbens of rats discriminating subcutaneous methamphetamine. Ando K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;64(1):35–40

Methamphetamine (METH) causes reactive gliosis in vitro: attenuation by the ADP-ribosylation (ADPR) inhibitor, benzamide. Sheng P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(3):PL51–4

Evaluation of masked neurological disorders in the chronic stage after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats—methamphetamine-induced rotation and regional glucose metabolism in basal ganglia. Wakayama A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;33(12):801–8

Aging impairs methamphetamine-induced free-running and anticipatory locomotor activity rhythms in rats. Shibata S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 19;172(1–2):107–10

Simultaneous measurement of acetylcholine and monoamines by two serial on-line microdialysis systems: effects of methamphetamine on neurotransmitters release from the striatum of freely moving rats. Tsai TH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):175–7

Effects of dopamine antagonism on methamphetamine sensitization: evaluation by ambulatory activity in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan; 47(1):101–6

Ontogeny of enhanced striatal dopamine release in rats with methamphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization. Tsuchida K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jan; 47(1):161–9

Effects of methamphetamine and methylphenidate on single and paired rat open-field behaviors. Arakawa O. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):441–6

Long-continuous observation of the effects of methamphetamine on wheel-running and drinking in mice. Uchihashi Y, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):397–407

Methamphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization and its implications for relapse of schizophrenia. Akiyama K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Jun;12(3):251–7 (23 ref.)

Prenatal methamphetamine attenuates serotonin mediated renin secretion in male and female rat progeny: evidence for selective long-term dysfunction of serotonin pathways in brain. Cabrera TM, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Nov; 15(3):198–208

[Rotational behavior induced by methamphetamine and cocaine in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigrostriatal dopamine system] Miyata H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Apr;14(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Methamphetamine toxicity prevented by activated charcoal in a mouse model. McKinney PE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Aug;24(2):220–3

Sudden death due presumably to internal use of methamphetamine. Katsumata S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Dec;62(3):209–15

Fatal and nonfatal methamphetamine intoxication in the intensive care unit. Chan P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(2):147–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methamphetamine protects against MPTP neurotoxicity in C57BL mice. Sziráki I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2–3):311–4

TOXICITY

Maternal and fetal cardiovascular responses to methamphetamine in the pregnant sheep. Stek AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;169(4):888–97

Attenuation of methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity in copper/zinc superoxide dismutase transgenic mice. Cadet JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan;62(1):380–3

Methamphetamine neurotoxicity involves vacuolation of endocytic organelles and dopamine-dependent intracellular oxidative stress. Cubells JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 14(4):2260–71

Further studies of the role of hyperthermia in methamphetamine neurotoxicity. Bowyer JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Mar;268(3):1571–80

Excitotoxic striatal lesions protect against subsequent methamphetamine-induced dopamine depletions. O'Dell SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jun;269(3):1319–25

Effects of haloperidol on the methamphetamine sensitization: assessment by ambulatory activity in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Sep;47(3):661–8

Modification by caffeine of the sensitization to methamphetamine and cocaine in terms of ambulation in mice. Kuribara H. **Life Sci** 1994;55(12):933–40

Dissimilar patterns of degeneration in brain following four different addictive stimulants. Ellison G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):17–20

Behavioral consequences of partial monoamine depletion in the CNS after methamphetamine-like drugs: the conflict between pharmacology and toxicology. Seiden LS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;136:34–46; discussion 46–52

URINE

Simultaneous determination of methamphetamine and its metabolites in the urine samples of abusers by high performance liquid chromatography with chemiluminescence detection. Hayakawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):817–21

Detection and identification of amphetamine and methamphetamine in urine by GC/MS. Blandford DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jan;40(1):145–7

Lack of formation of methamphetamine-like artifacts by the monoacetates of pseudoephedrine and related compounds in the GC/MS analysis of urine extracts [letter] Brooks KE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Nov–Dec;17(7):441–2

Interpretation of methamphetamine and amphetamine enantiomer data. Cody JT, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 17(6):321–6

Chirality of methamphetamine and amphetamine from workplace urine samples. Cooke BJ. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):49–51

Detection of a GC/MS artifact peak as methamphetamine. Hornbeck CL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Sep;17(5):257–63

Detection of amphetamine and methamphetamine in urine by gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared (GC/FTIR) spectroscopy. Kalasinsky KS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Oct;17(6):359–64

Response of the Emit II amphetamine/methamphetamine assay to specimens collected following use of Vicks inhalers. Poklis A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Sep; 17(5):284–6

METHAMPYRONE see **DIPYRONE**

METHANDIENONE see **METHANDROSTENOLONE**

METHANDROSTENOLONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute hereditary coproporphyria induced by the androgenic/anabolic steroid methandrostenolone (Dianabol). Lane PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Feb; 30(2 Pt 2):308–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Heterologous expression of functionally active human cytochrome P-450s. Cytochrome P-450IIIA4 catalyzes the biotransformation of the anabolic steroid hormone methandrostenolone] Krynetskii EIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Feb;59(2):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of solubilized methandrostenolone on muscle hypertrophy and on the blood biochemical indices in rats] Samollov AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 May–Jun; 56(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the interaction of steroid preparations with the lymphocytes] Sergeev PV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 May–Jun;57(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Halomethane-chlordecone (CD) interactive hepatotoxicity—current concepts on the mechanism. Rao SB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug;30(4):191–8 (88 ref.)

Resolution and sensitivity enhancement of heteronuclear correlation for methylene resonances via 2H enrichment and decoupling. Kushlan DM, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1993 Nov;3(6):701–8

ANALYSIS

Effect of resistant starch on breath-hydrogen and methane excretion in healthy volunteers. van Munster IP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Mar;59(3):626–30

Death scene gas analysis in suspected methane asphyxia [letter; comment] Gargi J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Dec;14(4):350–1. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Mar;13(1):69–71.

Use of breath hydrogen and methane as markers of colonic fermentation in epidemiological studies: variability in excretion. Wilkens LR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Mar;3(2):149–53

Breath methane excretion and intestinal methanogenesis in children and adults in rural Nigeria. Hudson MJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):993–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antifungal agents, II: Synthesis and antifungal activities of aryl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl-1H-imidazol-1-yl-methane derivatives with unsaturated chains. Massa S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Sep;326(9):539–46

Antifungal agents. VIII. Synthesis and antifungal activities of bipyrryl analogues of bifonazole. di Santo R, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Apr;49(4):229–36

CHEMISTRY

A game of molecular tennis, anyone? [news; comment] Bradley D. **Science** 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1222–3. Comment on: Science 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1267–8.

Encapsulation of methane and other small molecules in a self-assembling superstructure [see comments] Branda N, et al. **Science** 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1267–8. Comment in: Science 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1222.

METABOLISM

Methane accumulation during closed-circuit anesthesia. Rolly G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Sep;79(3):545–7

Genetics of methane and methanol oxidation in gram-negative methylotrophic bacteria. Barta TM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94;64(2):109–20 (111 ref.)

Kinetics of biomethanation of solid tannery waste and the concept of interactive metabolic control. Lalitha K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Apr;47(1):73–87

Properties of the two isoenzymes of methyl-coenzyme M reductase in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Bonacker LG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15; 217(2):587–95

Breath hydrogen and methane in populations at different risk for colon cancer. Le Marchand L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Dec 2;55(6):887–90

Competition between reductive acetogenesis and methanogenesis in the pig large-intestinal flora. De Graeve KG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;76(1):55–61

Eructation flambé. Tolliver BA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;18(3):267–8

A possible role for bile acid in the control of methanogenesis and the accumulation of hydrogen gas in the human colon. Florin TH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 9(2):112–7

Crystal structure of a bacterial non-haem iron hydroxylase that catalyses the biological oxidation of methane. Rosenzweig AC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):537–43

Methane production in terrestrial arthropods. Hackstein JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5441–5

TOXICITY

Halomethane-chlordecone (CD) interactive hepatotoxicity—current concepts on the mechanism. Rao SB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug;30(4):191–8 (88 ref.)

METHANE-OXIDIZING BACTERIA see **METHYLOCOCCACEAE**

METHANESULFONATES see **MESYLATES**

METHANOBACTERIA see **METHANOGENS**

METHANOBACTERIALES

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure of the heterosaccharide of the surface ,glycoprotein of Methanothermus fervidus. Kärcher U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 25;268(36):26821–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization and phylogeny of mcrII, a gene cluster encoding an isoenzyme of methyl coenzyme M reductase from hyperthermophilic Methanothermus fervidus. Lehmacher A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr; 243(2):198–206

GENETICS

Characterization and phylogeny of mcrII, a gene cluster encoding an isoenzyme of methyl coenzyme M reductase from hyperthermophilic Methanothermus fervidus. Lehmacher A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Apr; 243(2):198–206

METHANOBACTERIUM

CHEMISTRY

Asymmetrical topology of diether- and tetraether-type polar lipids in membranes of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum cells. Morii H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10492–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Formylmethanofuran synthesis by formylmethanofuran dehydrogenase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Marburg. Wasserfallen A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1256–61

H2-forming N5, N10-methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum catalyzes a stereoselective hydride transfer as determined by two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Schleucher J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):3986–93

Purification and characterization of inorganic pyrophosphatase from Methanobacterium

thermoautotrophicum (strain delta H). van Alebeek GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12;1206(2):231–9

Formylmethanofuran dehydrogenases from methanogenic Archaea. Substrate specificity, EPR properties and reversible inactivation by cyanide of the molybdenum or tungsten iron–sulfur proteins. Bertram PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):477–84

Properties of the two isoenzymes of methyl–coenzyme M reductase in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Bonacker LG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 15; 217(2):587–95

Purification and partial characterization of a putative thymidylate synthase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Krone UE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 15;220(3):789–94

H2: heterodisulfide oxidoreductase complex from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Composition and properties. Setzke E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Feb 15;220(1):139–48

Cloning, sequencing and immunological characterization of the corrinoid–containing subunit of the N5–methyltetrahydromethanopterin: coenzyme–M methyltransferase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Stupperich E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):115–21

Stability and activity of hydrogenases of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum and Alcaligenes eutrophus in reversed micellar systems. Hoppert M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 May 15;118(3):249–54

Potassium–stimulating mechanism of geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase of Methanobacterium thermoformicicum SF–4. Tachibana A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Sep;114(3):389–92

Aspartate aminotransferase from a thermophilic formate–utilizing methanogen, Methanobacterium thermoformicicum strain SF–4: relation to serine and phosphoserine aminotransferases, but not to the aspartate aminotransferase family. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Feb;115(2):309–17

(S)–geranylgeranylglyceryl phosphate synthase. Purification and characterization of the first pathway–specific enzyme in archaebacterial membrane lipid biosynthesis. Chen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21701–5

GENETICS

Regulation of tryptophan biosynthesis in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Marburg. Gast DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(15):4590–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tungstate can substitute for molybdate in sustaining growth of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Identification and characterization of a tungsten isoenzyme of formylmethanofuran dehydrogenase. Bertram PA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;161(3):220–8

Improved methods for the cultivation of strictly anaerobic, extremely thermophilic methanogens. Foster MS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Dec;15(6):996–8, 1000, 1002

METABOLISM

Na(+)–driven ATP synthesis in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum and its differentiation from H(+)–driven ATP synthesis by rhodamine 6G. Smigáň P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Jun 27;347(2–3):190–4

Na(+)–driven ATP synthesis in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum and its differentiation from H(+)–driven ATP synthesis by rhodamine 6G. Smigán P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 8;349(3):424–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Halotolerance of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum delta H and Marburg. Ciulla R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun; 176(11):3177–87

METHANOCOCCUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of illumination on the electronic interaction between 77Se and nickel in active F420–non–reducing hydrogenase from Methanococcus voltae. Sorgenfrei O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 18;332(3):291–7

Purification and characterization of the oxygen–sensitive acetohydroxy acid synthase from the archaebacterium Methanococcus aeolicus. Xing R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1207–13

Pathway of glycogen metabolism in Methanococcus maripaludis. Yu JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan; 176(2):325–32

GENETICS

Association of the mcrD gene product with methyl coenzyme M reductase in Methanococcus vannielii. Stroup D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 8;1203(2):175–83

Fibrillarin–like proteins occur in the domain Archaea. Amiri KA. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr;176(7):2124–7

Autogenous translational regulation of the ribosomal MvaL1 operon in the archaebacterium Methanococcus vannielii. Hanner M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):409–18

Identification of the Methanococcus voltae S–layer structural gene. Konisky J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(6):1790–2

Selenium is involved in the negative regulation of the expression of selenium–free [NiFe] hydrogenases in Methanococcus voltae. Berghöfer Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Feb;242(4):369–73

mRNAs in the methanogenic archaeon Methanococcus vannielii: numbers, half–lives and processing. Hennigan AN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(4):655–70

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of 2,4,6–trinitrotoluene (TNT) by a Methanococcus sp. (strain B) isolated from a lake sediment. Boopathy R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Apr;40(4):273–8

Pathway of glycogen metabolism in Methanococcus maripaludis. Yu JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan; 176(2):325–32

Purification and characterization of a general transcription factor, aTFB, from the archaeon Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus. Hausner W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15;268(32):24047–52

METHANOGENS

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxic effects of pollutants on the mineralization of acetate in methanogenic river sediment. van Vlaardingen PL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):46–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Two N5,N10–methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenases in the extreme thermophile Methanopyrus kandleri: characterization of the coenzyme F420–dependent enzyme. Klein AR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 160(3):186–92

A reverse gyrase with an unusual structure. A type I DNA topoisomerase from the hyperthermophile Methanopyrus kandleri is a two–subunit protein. Kozyavkin SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15;269(15):11081–9

Purification and characterization of DNA topoisomerase V. An enzyme from the hyperthermophilic prokaryote Methanopyrus kandleri that resembles eukaryotic topoisomerase I. Slesarev AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3295–303

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene encoding 2–phosphoglycerate kinase from Methanothermus fervidus. Lehmacher A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(2):163–8

Cloning, sequencing and transcript analysis of the gene encoding formylmethanofuran: tetrahydromethanopterin formyltransferase from the hyperthermophilic Methanothermus fervidus. Lehmacher A. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(1):73–80

GENETICS

Systematic and morphological diversity of endosymbiotic methanogens in anaerobic ciliates. Embley TM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993–94;64(3–4):261–71

Group–specific 16S rRNA hybridization probes to describe natural communities of methanogens. Raskin L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1232–40

The use of small subunit rRNA sequences to unravel the relationships between anaerobic ciliates and their methanogen endosymbionts. Embley TM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Feb;140 (Pt 2):225–35 (68 ref.)

Cloning, sequencing and transcript analysis of the gene encoding formylmethanofuran: tetrahydromethanopterin formyltransferase from the hyperthermophilic Methanothermus fervidus. Lehmacher A. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(1):73–80

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene encoding 2–phosphoglycerate kinase from Methanothermus fervidus. Lehmacher A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Jan;242(2):163–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantification of methanogenic groups in anaerobic biological reactors by oligonucleotide probe hybridization. Raskin L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 60(4):1241–8

Some rumen ciliates have endosymbiotic methanogens. Finlay BJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 1; 117(2):157–61

Pyxigraphic sampling to enumerate methanogens and anaerobes in the right colon of healthy humans. Pochart P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Nov;105(5):1281–5

Breath methane excretion and intestinal methanogenesis in children and adults in rural Nigeria. Hudson MJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):993–8

METABOLISM

A method for detection of aromatic metabolites at very low concentrations: application to detection of metabolites of anaerobic toluene degradation. Edwards EA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):323–7

Anaerobic degradation of toluene and o–xylene by a methanogenic consortium. Edwards EA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):313–22

Importance of cobalt for individual trophic groups in an anaerobic methanol–degrading consortium. Florencio L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):227–34

Reductive dehalogenation of chlorinated benzenes and toluenes under methanogenic conditions [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Dec;59(12):4377] Ramanand K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 59(10):3266–72

Toxic effects of pollutants on the mineralization of acetate in methanogenic river sediment. van Vlaardingen PL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan;52(1):46–53

Establishment of hydrogen–utilizing bacteria in the rumen of the newborn lamb. Morvan B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 15;117(3):249–56

Methane production in terrestrial arthropods. Hackstein JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jun 7;91(12):5441–5

PHYSIOLOGY

[Methane fermentation of cattle manure at low temperature] Kotsiurbenko OR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 62(4):761–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHANOL see ALCOHOL, METHYL

METHANOMICROBIALES

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of the cell wall of the sheathed methanogen Methanospirillum hungatei GP1 as an S layer. Firtel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Dec;175(23):7550–60

METHANOMONADACEAE see METHYLOCOCCACEAE

METHANOSARCINA

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the iron–sulfur clusters in ferredoxin from acetate–grown Methanosarcina thermophila. Clements AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2689–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Delta mu Na+ drives the synthesis of ATP via an delta mu Na(+)–translocating F1F0–ATP synthase in membrane vesicles of the archaeon Methanosarcina mazei Gö1. Becher B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 May;176(9):2543–50

Cloning, sequence analysis, and hyperexpression of the genes encoding phosphotransacetylase and acetate kinase from Methanosarcina thermophila. Latimer MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6822–9

Characterization of the metal centers of the Ni/Fe–S component of the carbon–monoxide dehydrogenase enzyme complex from Methanosarcina thermophila. Lu WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9736–42

Transcriptional regulation of the carbon monoxide dehydrogenase gene (cdhA) in Methanosarcina thermophila. Sowers KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 5;268(31):23172–8

A carbonic anhydrase from the archaeon Methanosarcina thermophila. Alber BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 19;91(15):6909–13

GENETICS

An archaeal trkA homolog near dnaK and dnaJ. Macario AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 14;1216(3):495–8

Cloning, sequence analysis, and hyperexpression of the genes encoding phosphotransacetylase and acetate kinase from Methanosarcina thermophila. Latimer MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(21):6822–9

Identification of a grpE heat–shock gene homolog in the archaeon Methanosarcina mazei. Conway de Macario E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 1;240(1):95–101

METHANOSARCINA BARKERI

ENZYMOLOGY

Refolding of denatured restriction endonucleases with ribosomal preparations from Methanosarcina barkeri. Bera AK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Feb;32(2):315–23

Substrate and cofactor reactivity of a carbon monoxide dehydrogenase–corrinoid enzyme complex: stepwise reduction of iron–sulfur and corrinoid centers, the corrinoid Co2+/1+ redox midpoint potential, and overall synthesis of acetyl–CoA. Grahame DA. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 12;32(40):10786–93

Formylmethanofuran dehydrogenases from methanogenic Archaea. Substrate specificity, EPR properties and reversible inactivation by cyanide of the molybdenum or tungsten iron–sulfur proteins. Bertram PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Mar 1;220(2):477–84

Purification of a two–subunit cytochrome–b–containing heterodisulfide reductase from methanol–grown Methanosarcina barkeri. Heiden S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 15;221(2):855–61

METABOLISM

Differential in vitro methylation and synthesis of the 480–kilodalton corrinoid protein in Methanosarcina barkeri grown on different substrates. Kremer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):253–5

METHAPYRILENE

TOXICITY

Dose-responses in rat hepatic protein modification and expression following exposure to the rat hepatocarcinogen methapyrilene. Richardson FC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):325–9

Mutation spectrum of a binary mixture of mutagens (methapyrilene and sodium azide) in strain TA1535 of Salmonella. Shelton ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jan–Feb; 323(1–2):35–9

METHAQUALONE

Risk-taking behaviour of Cape Peninsula high-school students. Part V. Drug use. Flisher AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jul;83(7):483–5

METHAZOLAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inherited hydrocephalus in H-Tx rat pups: treatment monitored with magnetic resonance imaging. Jones HC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Dec;3 Suppl 1:29–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rebound of macular edema with continued use of methazolamide in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 111(12):1640–6

Effect of methazolamide on chronic macular edema in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Apr;101(4):687–93

METHBIPYRANONE see METYRAPONE

METHEMOGLOBIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Complete heme proton hyperfine resonance assignments of the Glycera dibranchiata component IV metcyano monomer hemoglobin [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1994 Aug 2;33(30):9032] Alam SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):4008–18

UV resonance Raman and excited-state relaxation rate studies of hemoglobin. Cho N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 17;33(19):5932–41

Bohr effects of the partially-ligated (CN-met) intermediates of hemoglobin as probed by quaternary assembly. Daugherty MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30; 33(34):10345–57

Bohr effect in hemoglobin deoxy/cyanomet intermediates. Perrella M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 30; 33(34):10358–66

Cyanomet human hemoglobin crystallized under physiological conditions exhibits the Y quaternary structure. Smith FR, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Mar;18(3):295–300

ANALYSIS

Smoke production and smoke reduction in endoscopic surgery: preliminary report. Ott D. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1993 Aug;1(4):230–2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reduction of dapsone hydroxylamine to dapsone during methaemoglobin formation in human erythrocytes in vitro—II. Movement of dapsone across a semipermeable membrane into erythrocytes and plasma. Coleman MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 19;46(8):1363–8

Nitrite-induced methemoglobin formation and recovery in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) at high chloride concentrations. Rodriguez-Moreno PA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):113–9

Antimalarial quinones: redox potential dependence of methemoglobin formation and heme release in erythrocytes. Lopez-Shirley K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Jan;123(1):126–30

Hydrogen peroxide-mediated ferrylhemoglobin generation in vitro and in red blood cells. Giulivi C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:490–6

Methemoglobin production by nitric oxide in fresh sheep blood. Iwamoto J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 May; 96(2–3):273–83

[Effect of alpha-halogen-alpha-nitroalkanes on methemoglobin formation and activity of antioxidant enzymes in mouse erythrocytes] Shugaleĭ IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 May-Jun;65(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD see METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

CHEMISTRY

Complete heme proton hyperfine resonance assignments of the Glycera dibranchiata component IV metcyano monomer hemoglobin [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1994 Aug 2;33(30):9032] Alam SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 5;33(13):4008–18

Haemoglobin interference in the bichromatic spectrophotometry of NAD(P)H at 340/380 nm. da Fonseca-Wollheim F. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Sep;31(9):595–601

Oxidation of spin trap 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline-1-oxide in an electron paramagnetic resonance study of the reaction of methemoglobin with hydrogen peroxide. Mao GD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Apr;16(4):493–500

Heat denaturation of metHb and HbNO: e.p.r. evidence for the existence of a new hemichrome. Alves OC, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Oct;15(5):273–9

Photochemical reduction of methemoglobin and methemoglobin derivatives. Everse J. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;231:524–36

DRUG EFFECTS

[The action of sulfur-containing and methemoglobin-forming compounds in renal ischemia] Vorob'eva ND, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep-Oct;56(5):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Spin state and axial ligand bonding in the hydroxide complexes of metmyoglobin, methemoglobin, and horseradish peroxidase at room and low temperatures. Feis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4577–83

Kinetic evaluation of the oxidation of phenothiazine derivatives by methemoglobin and horseradish peroxidase in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Implications for the reaction mechanisms. Kelder PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Apr 13;1205(2):230–8

Reversal of copper(II)-induced methemoglobin formation by thiols. Smith RC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Nov 15; 52(3):173–82

Origin of reactive oxygen species in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum [published erratum appears in Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Feb;63(2):312] Atamna H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct;61(2):231–41

Inhibitory effect of alpha-tocopherol on methemoglobin formation by nitric oxide in normal and acatalasemic mouse hemolysates. Zhen LX, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(4):253–60

[Nonenzymatic reduction of methemoglobin by free radical forms of NADH and riboflavin] Sepuro II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Mar;57(3):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrobenzenes on methemoglobin formation and activity of antioxidative enzymes in mouse erythrocytes] Shugaleĭ IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jul-Aug; 65(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of hyperbilirubinemia on the measurement of oxygenated hemoglobin (O2Hb), carboxyhemoglobin (COHb) and methemoglobin (MetHb) using multiwavelength oximeters in mixed venous blood] Lampert R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Oct;42(10):702–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

BLOOD

A spectrophotometric method for estimating methemoglobin concentration in the presence of cyanide. Kruszyna R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Nov;11(6):642–3

Studies on the plasma cholesterol and triacylglycerols in chronic methemoglobinemia in rats. Hristova A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(2):5–8

[Oxygen transport properties of the blood in acute nitrite methemoglobinemia] Volzhskaia AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methemoglobinemia: life-threatening complication of endoscopy premedication. Brown CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1108–9

A prospective evaluation of benzocaine-associated methemoglobinemia in human beings. Guertler AT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):626–30

Benzocaine-induced methemoglobinemia: report of a severe reaction and review of the literature. Rodriguez LF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 May;28(5):643–9 (25 ref.)

Methaemoglobinaemia as a result of sodium nitrate poisoning [letter] Gosnold JK, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 10(3):260–1

Methemoglobinemia due to skin application of benzocaine. Eldadah M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Nov; 32(11):687–8

Methaemoglobinaemia due to amyl nitrite inhalation: a case report. Machabert R, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 May; 13(5):313–4

Dapsone intoxication: two case reports. Hansen DG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):347–51 (21 ref.)

Methemoglobinemia caused by the accidental contamination of drinking water with sodium nitrite. Bradberry SM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(2):173–8

Fatal methemoglobinemia due to inhalation of isobutyl nitrite. Bradberry SM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(2):179–84

Methemoglobinemia following ingestion of a monolinuron/paraquat herbicide (Gramonol) [published erratum appears in J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1994;32(3):361] Casey PB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(2):185–9

Nitroethane poisoning from an artificial fingernail remover. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(3):321–4

Methemoglobinemia: an occupational hazard of phenylpropanolamine production. Wax PM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(3):299–303

Dapsone poisoning. Sheela A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Oct;96(5):274–6

Methemoglobinemia: nitrobenzene ingestion. Schimelman MA, et al. **JACEP** 1978 Nov;7(11):406–8 (8 ref.)

Methemoglobinemia from topically applied anesthetic spray. Dinneen SF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Sep;69(9):886–8

Prilocaine-induced methemoglobinemia--Wisconsin, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Sep 9;43(35):655–7

Boilerbaisse: an outbreak of methemoglobinemia in New Jersey in 1992. Askew GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep; 94(3):381–4

Curing the 'nitrate blues'. Cline MS. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Sep 1;96(3):124–6

Acquired methemoglobinemia from multiple oxidants. Conroy JM, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Oct;86(10):1156–9

The effects of nitrate, nitrite and N-nitroso compounds on human health: a review. Bruning-Fann CS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Dec;35(6):521–38 (364 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Life-threatening methemoglobinemia in infants with diarrhea and acidosis. Gebara BM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jun;33(6):370–3

Petrol octane booster and methaemoglobinaemia. Cummings MH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Mar;235(3):279–80

[Another reason for cyanosis—methemoglobinemia] Tao AC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Jun;32(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital methaemoglobinaemia detected by preoperative pulse oximetry. Chisholm DG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):519–22

A splicing mutation in the cytochrome b5 gene from a patient with congenital methemoglobinemia and pseudohermaphrodism. Giordano SJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):568–70

An unusual cause for cyanosis. Mak KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1993 Feb;34(1):83–4

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital methaemoglobinaemia detected by preoperative pulse oximetry. Chisholm DG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;41(6):519–22

[Methemoglobinemias. Cytochrome b5-reductase deficiency] Thu DT, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1993;31(1-2):42–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Seasonal variations in alimentary methemoglobinemia in healthy children] Krivitskaia EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct; (10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A splicing mutation in the cytochrome b5 gene from a patient with congenital methemoglobinemia and pseudohermaphrodism. Giordano SJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 May;93(5):568–70

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Boilerbaisse: an outbreak of methemoglobinemia in New Jersey in 1992. Askew GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Sep; 94(3):381–4

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of subclinical methemoglobinemia in infants with diarrhea. Pollack ES, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Oct; 24(4):652–6

Transient methemoglobinemia, diarrhea, and dietary protein intolerance [letter; comment] Dagan R. **J Pediatr** 1993 Oct; 123(4):667. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Jan;122(1):90–2.

GENETICS

Hb Tübingen [alpha 2 beta (2)106(G8)Leu-->Gln] in a Belgian Family. Philippe M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1993 Aug; 17(4):373–8

An in-frame deletion of codon 298 of the NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase gene results in hereditary methemoglobinemia type II (generalized type). A functional implication for the role of the COOH-terminal region of the enzyme. Shirabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5952–7

An unusual blue baby. Khakoo GA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Dec;86(12):730–1

HISTORY

Blue gods, blue oil, and blue people. Fairbanks VF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Sep;69(9):889–92

IMMUNOLOGY

[Resistance of rats to acute hypoxia in nitrite methemoglobinemia] Kisliakov Iula, et al.

Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Benzocaine-induced methemoglobinemia attributed to topical application of the anesthetic in several laboratory animal species. Davis JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug; 54(8):1322-6

METHENAMINE

Methenamine silver positivity of the Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex [letter] Beckman EN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Nov;168(5):1338-9

[Hygienic rationale for maximum permissible concentration of hexamethylenetetramine salt of 2-chloroethylphosphonic acid] Iskandarova GT. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Oct;(10):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Hygienic standardization of sulphosalicylic hexamethylenetetramine in water reservoirs] Elinskaia OL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Apr;(4):16-8 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Hexamethylenetetramine at 298 K: new refinements. Terpstra M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1993 Sep 1;49 (Pt 5):685-92

[The modulated structure in organic crystal—phenomenon of three dimensional superstructure] Lu Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Oct; 15(5):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenic potential of root canal sealers: evaluation through Ames testing. Stea S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Mar; 28(3):319-28

METHENOLONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of an anabolic steroid (Metenolon) on contractile performance of the chronically stimulated latissimus dorsi in sheep. Fritzsche D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(4):214-9

METHERGOLINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Intraventricular but not intraparaventricular nucleus metergoline elicits feeding in satiated rats. Coscina DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1562-7

Behavioral response to m-CPP [letter; comment] Hollander E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar 15;35(6):426-7. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1993 Jan 1;33(1):3-14.

Antagonism of metergoline on the diuretic effect of cyclazocine and U-50488 drugs with a kappa agonist activity. Gavend M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1993; 47(8):337-44

Inhibition and sex specific induction of spawning by serotonergic ligands in the zebra mussel Dreissena polymorpha (Pallas). Fong PP, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):506-9

Effect of metergoline on serum prolactin stimulated by TRH. Iannotta F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):301-3

Comparison of induction of oestrus in dogs using metergoline, metergoline plus human chorionic gonadotrophin, or pregnant mares' serum gonadotrophin. Kusuma PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;47:363-70

METHICILLIN

Effect of a glutamine-supplemented diet on response to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice. Suzuki I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Aug;39(4):405-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of a DNA hybridization method to verify results of screening for methicillin resistance in staphylococci. Olsson-Liljequist B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):527-33

Survey of clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus for borderline susceptibility to antistaphylococcal penicillins. Varaldo PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;12(9):677-82

Effect of beta-lactamase on minimum inhibitory concentrations of methicillin in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sasatsu M, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 78(316):145-53

Action of povidone-iodine against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S78-83

Comparison of bactericidal activities of various disinfectants against methicillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Yasuda T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S66-9

[Occurrence of methicillin-resistant strains in Poland and their characteristics] Piechowicz L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(3):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Comparative study of the cellular fatty acids of methicillin-resistant and -susceptible Staphylococcus aureus. Asai S, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Oct;101(10):753-61

METHICILLIN RESISTANCE

Guidelines for control and prevention of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus transmission in Belgian hospitals. The Groupement pour le Dépistage, l'Etude et la Prévention des Infections Hospitalières—Groep ter Opsporing, Studie en Preventie van de Infecties in de Ziekenhuizen (GDEPIH - GOSPIZ). **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(2):108-13

Can we control the rise of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus? [editorial] Struelens MJ. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(2):63-7

Comparison of simple methods of methicillin-resistance detection and evaluation of some properties of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Trzciński K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1993;42(1):23-8

Investigation and elimination of epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal intensive care unit. Liu CC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Jul-Aug;34(4):285-93

Nasal colonization with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus on admission to the surgical intensive care unit increases the risk of infection. Mest DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Apr;78(4):644-50

Fusidic acid alone or in combination with vancomycin for therapy of experimental endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Fantin B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2466-9

Lack of mecA transcription in slime-negative phase variants of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis. Mempel M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jun; 38(6):1251-5

Comparative study of the cellular fatty acids of methicillin-resistant and -susceptible Staphylococcus aureus. Asai S, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Oct;101(10):753-61

Clinical risk factors for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus bacteriuria in a skilled-care nursing home. Coll PP, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Apr;3(4):357-60

Diagnosis and management of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection [see comments] Duckworth GJ. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1049-52 (30 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):57-9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):58.

Methicillin resistant staphylococcal infection. Infection spreads between hospitals [letter; comment] Frénay HM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):58. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1049-52.

Methicillin resistant staphylococcal infection. Clinical importance remains unevaluated [letter; comment] Nair P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):57-9. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Oct 23;307(6911):1049-52.

Anti methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) activity by linolenic acid isolated from the marine microalga Chlorococcum HS-101. Ohta S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):673-80

Importation of multiresistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. **CDR (Lond Engl Wkly)** 1991 Mar 1;1(9):39

Mupirocin resistance in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from a veterans hospital. Naguib MH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Nov-Dec;39(6):400-4

Activity of twenty-one antimicrobial agents including l-ofloxacin against quinolone-sensitive and -resistant, and methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Peterson LR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):21-5

Susceptibility of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus to minocycline and other antimicrobials. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):26-9

Combination chemotherapy for infections due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with combination therapy by cefuzonam and fosfomycin or minocycline in the urologic field. Matsumoto T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Sep-Oct;15(5):819-28

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in England and Wales. Marples RR, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Feb 28;2(3):R25-9

EMRSA-16: a new epidemic strain of Staphylococcus aureus. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Feb 5;3(6):25

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Feb 21;2(8):33

Epidemic methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in 1993. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Jan 28;4(4):17

Guidelines for management of patients with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in acute care hospitals and long-term care facilities. The MRSA Interagency Advisory Committee in conjunction with the Connecticut Department of Public Health and Addiction Services, July 1993. **Conn Med** 1993 Sep;57(9):611-7

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: the persistent resistant nosocomial pathogen. Martin MA. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1994;14:170-91 (172 ref.)

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Optimization of the agar screen plate method. Alfa MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;18(2):121-4

Application of genomic DNA subtyping by pulsed field gel electrophoresis and restriction enzyme analysis of plasmid DNA to characterize methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from two nosocomial outbreaks. Branchini ML, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(4):275-81

In vitro activity of recombinant lysostaphin-antibiotic combinations toward methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Polak J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Nov-Dec;17(4):265-70

Serum inhibitory and bactericidal activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in volunteers receiving novobiocin and rifampin alone and in combination. Standiford HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Aug-Sep;17(2):135-42

Microbicidal effects of ozone solution on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Yamayoshi T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19(2):59-64

Cell surface hydrophobicity and adherence to extra-cellular matrix proteins in two collections of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Cree RG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):307-14

An additional set of phages to characterize epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains from Spain (1989-92). Vindel A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Apr;112(2):299-306

Clonal dissemination of two MRSA strains in Germany. Witte W, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Aug;113(1):67-73

Use of commercial particle agglutination systems for the rapid identification of methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Adams J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):86-9

Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia in high-risk areas. Blumberg LH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):82-5

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a continuing infection control challenge [editorial] Boyce JM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):45-9

Prospective study of infection, colonization and carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in an outbreak affecting 990 patients. Coello R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):74-81

Risk factors for nosocomial bacteremia due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Pujol M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):96-102

National survey of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Belgian hospitals: detection methods, prevalence trends and infection control measures. The Groupement pour le Dépistage, l'Etude et la Prévention des Infections Hospitalières. Struelens MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):56-63

Prevalence of antibiotic resistance among clinical isolates of methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Tripodi MF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Feb;13(2):148-52

Long-term efficacy of a program to control methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Valls V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):90-5

Comparison of four genotyping assays for epidemiological study of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. van Belkum A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 13(5):420-4

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Europe. Voss A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):50-5

Antibiotic susceptibility and phage typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus clinical isolates from blood cultures of 692 patients in 15 Israeli hospitals. Samra Z, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):559-62

Susceptibility of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus clinical isolates to various antimicrobial agents. III. Novel, inducible resistance to macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B (MLS) antibiotics. Inouye Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;42(3):101-7

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA): a briefing for acute care hospitals and nursing facilities. The AHA Technical Panel on Infections Within Hospitals [see comments] Boyce JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):105-15 (21 ref.). Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):73-7.

Infection with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus among hospital employees. Muder RR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Oct;14(10):576-8

Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: the ambivalence persists [editorial; comment] Mylotte JM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):73-7. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):69-70. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):105-13.

Control of MRSA in a long-term care facility [letter; comment] Simor AE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;15(2):69-70. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Feb;15(2):73-7.

Antibiogram typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a comparison with phage typing, biotyping and API Staph. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(2):214-24

Outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a teaching hospital—epidemiological and microbiological surveillance. Schumacher-Perdreau F, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 280(4):550-9

Resistance to methicillin and virulence of Staphylococcus aureus strains in bacteriemic cancer patients. Marty L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(5):285–9

In vitro activity of arbekacin against clinical isolates of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a hospital. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr; 47(4):507–9

Synthesis of 2"-amino–2"-deoxyarbekacin and its analogs having potent activity against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;47(7):821–32

Use of the E test for methicillin sensitivity testing. Bignardi GE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32(1):37–43

Cloning and characterization of a gene affecting the methicillin resistance level and the autolysis rate in Staphylococcus aureus. Maki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;176(16):4993–5000

The peptidoglycan composition of a Staphylococcus aureus mutant selected for reduced methicillin resistance. Ornelas–Soares A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 15; 268(35):26268–72

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis in infection of hip arthroplasties. James PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Sep;76(5):725–7

Rapid detection of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains not identified by slide agglutination tests. Kuusela P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jan;32(1):143–7

Reliability of two novel methods, Alamar and E test, for detection of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Novak SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Nov;31(11):3056–7

Effects of culture media on detection of methicillin resistance in coagulase negative staphylococci [letter; comment] Scott RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Apr;47(4):380. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 May;46(5):394–7.

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in three adjacent health districts of south–east England 1986–91. Barrett SP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Aug;24(4):313–25

Assessment of the ED–PCR method for detection of the mecA gene of Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jan;26(1):71–3

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in clinical specimens at a north Jordan hospital [letter] Na'was TE. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Sep;25(1):71–2

Nosocomial spread of Staphylococcus aureus showing intermediate resistance to methicillin. Richards J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Oct;25(2):91–6

Characterization of a strain of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (EMRSA–15) by conventional and molecular methods. Richardson JF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Sep;25(1):45–52

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus: the scale of the problem in a Shri Lankan hospital. Thevanesam V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Feb;26(2):123–7

Emergence of high–level mupirocin resistance in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Western Australia. Udo EE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Mar; 26(3):157–65

Strains of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated in Australian hospitals from 1986 to 1990. Australian Group for Antimicrobial Resistance. Vickery AM. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jun;24(2):139–51

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) isolated in Saudi Arabia: epidemiology and antimicrobial resistance patterns. Zaman R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Apr; 26(4):297–300

Antibiotic treatment of experimental endocarditis due to methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis. Entenza JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):100–9

Prevalence of methicillin–resistant staphylococci in a university hospital. Aswapokee N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jan;65(1):28–32

A comparison of three semi–selective media for the isolation of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Allen JL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Feb;40(2):98–101

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: long–term routes of acquisition in hospital patients. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Sep;86(9):437–40

Elimination of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus from a neonatal intensive care unit after hand washing with triclosan. Webster J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Feb;30(1):59–64

Bactericidal activity of arbekacin against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Comparison with that of vancomycin. Aoki Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):640–6

Possible usefulness of cephem antibiotics with anti–staphylococcal activity for preventing the spread of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hikida M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Sep;46(9):836–9

In vitro activities of arbekacin, alone and in combination, against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kono K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):710–9

Combined therapy with arbekacin and fosfomycin for methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections. Kono K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):798–803

Outcome of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus carriage [letter] Bendall RP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Sep 17; 344(8925):819

Human carriage of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus linked with pet dog [letter] Cefai C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):539–40

Mupirocin–resistant methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Western Australia [letter] Riley TV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 19;161(6):397–8

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (mrsa) in a Malaysian hospital. Cheong I, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Mar;49(1):24–8

A factor found in aged tungstate solution enhanced the antibacterial effect of beta–lactams on methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Tajima Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(9):695–703

Effect of beta–lactamase on minimum inhibitory concentrations of methicillin in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sasatsu M, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 78(316):145–53

Community–acquired methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection [letter] Berman DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 16;329(25):1896

Fatal rupture of a mycotic aneurysm of the subclavian artery: an unusual complication of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus–aureus–related sepsis [letter] Torra R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(1):114–5

Nucleoside–nucleotide mixture and its components and response to methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice. Yamamoto S, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):524–7

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) colonization in patients with spinal cord injury. Maeder K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Oct;31(10):639–44

Prevention and control of nosocomial infection caused by methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a premature infant ward—preventive effect of a povidone–iodine wipe of neonatal skin. Aihara M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993; 69 Suppl 3:S117–21

In vitro efficacy of povidone–iodine solution and cream against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Goldenheim PD. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S62–5

Clinical significance of methicillin–sensitive and methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in UK hospitals and the relevance of povidone–iodine in their control. Gordon J. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S106–16 (82 ref.)

Action of povidone–iodine against methicillin–sensitive and –resistant cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S78–83

Epidemic methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (EMRSA): experience from a health district of central England over five years. Rahman M. **Postgrad Med J** 1993; 69 Suppl 3:S126–9; discussion S130

Comparison of bactericidal activities of various disinfectants against methicillin–sensitive Staphylococcus aureus and methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Yasuda T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993;69 Suppl 3:S66–9

Staphylococcus epidermidis—hospital epidemiology and the detection of methicillin resistance. Hedin G. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;90:1–59

IgG2 deficiency in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections after esophageal surgery. Saito T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(2):187–8

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections following esophageal surgery in patients with impaired defense mechanisms. Saito T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(11):947–53

The significance of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in general surgery: a multivariate analysis of risk factors and preventive approaches. Shimada M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(10):880–4

Protection of BALB/c mice against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection by intraperitoneal administration of nucleoside–nucleotide mixture. Adjei AA, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1993 Mar;169(3):179–86

[A study on the resistance of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus to antimicrobial agents] Wang R, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;33(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hvidovre Hospital. Measures to control the spread of imported multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus] Kolmos HJ. **Nord Med** 1993;108(11):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prolonged carrier state of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus after hospitalization abroad (letter)] Edeling CJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Jun 20;156(25):3788–9 **(Dan)**

[Long–term carrier state of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus after hospitalization] Pedersen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Apr 4;156(14):2065–6, 2069–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in patients returned from vacation in 1993 (letter)] Kruithof GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1578–9 **(Dut)**

[An outbreak of methicillin–resistant Staph aureus in a nursing home] Peerbooms PG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Typing of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains for epidemiological studies using the polymerase chain reaction] van Belkum A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 20;137(47):2423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: in hospitals abroad, not in domestic hospitals and nursing homes] Vandenbroucke–Grauls CM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Jul 30;138(31):1555–7 **(Dut)**

[Carrier state and spread of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus following hospital discharge] Zetsma JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Nov 20; 137(47):2428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The reduction of methicillin resistance in Streptococcus aureus in a hospital environment in Sousse (Tunisia)] Mzoughi R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(2):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cancer and counter–measures for MRSA infections] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Mar;21(4):409–16 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) infections] Okumura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Dec;39(12):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey or nosocomial infection chiefly due to MRSA in the Sapporo Medical University Hospital] Uehara N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report on the therapeutical experiences of which have successfully made several antibiotics–resistant bacteria (MRSA etc) negative on bedsores and respiratory organs] Nakanishi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1993 Sep;63(3):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Special issue: Current state of MRSA infections and practical chemotherapy with arbekacin] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun; 47(6):561–843 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of MRSA pneumonia. Niigata Research Group of MRSA.ABK] Arakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic efficacies of combined uses of arbekacin and various antibiotics against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological evaluation of combined effects of vancomycin and beta–lactams. I. Results against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Nov;46(11):939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of arbekacin against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients of a pediatrics ward] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Sep;46(9):794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of arbekacin sulfate in the pediatric field] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jan;47(1):57–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRSA infections in surgery] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin on MRSA infections with hematopoietic disorders. The Hanshin Study Group of Hematopoietic Disorders and Infections] Hamazaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of the combined therapy of arbekacin and imipenem/cilastatin against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Hashimoto A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):804–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug resistance of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in Japan until 1993] Hashimoto H. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):575–84 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nationwide investigation in Japan of the status of MRSA infections and usefulness of arbekacin] Hayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):595–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Questionnaires regarding MRSA in Japan] Hayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):606–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical study on combined effects of fosfomycin plus sulbactam/cefoperazone for mixed infections of MRSA and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Hayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jan;47(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin on MRSA infections] Ichiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological survey of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from 34 hospitals in Japan] Ida T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacteriological activities of arbekacin and vancomycin against strains of MRSA] Ishii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of arbekacin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic, in surgical patients with MRSA infections] Ishikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):820–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin on MRSA pneumonia] Kawashima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):741–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of arbekacin and synthesis of new derivatives stable to enzymatic modifications by methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Kondo S. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun; 47(6):561–74 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin in deep MRSA infection. Including follow–up study after the termination of chemotherapy] Kuwabara M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):771–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the antimicrobial activities of oral cephems against methicillin–sensitive Staphylococcus aureus isolated from children with pediatric infection] Matsunaga T, et al.

Jpn J Antibiot 1994 May;47(5):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with arbekacin of surgical infections by resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Arbekacin Study Group] Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):826–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of arbekacin in patients with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections. Research Group of MRSA Forum] Nasuhara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):720–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the combined effect of fosfomycin with sulbactam/cefoperazone on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Niida M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jan;47(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genomic DNA fingerprinting of arbekacin-resistant MRSA by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis] Nonoyama M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of arbekacin on MRSA infections after gastrointestinal surgery] Ochiai M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation study on arbekacin for MRSA-infectious diseases including pneumonia, septicemia and others] Odagiri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):751–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of combination therapy against MRSA in Ibaraki Prefecture] Otsuka M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun; 47(6):781–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergence of arbekacin resistant strains among methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staggered intensive chemotherapy using arbekacin, fosfomycin and ceftazidime on polymicrobial infections involving MRSA] Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of bactericidal activity of arbekacin in mixed culture with MRSA and Pseudomonas aeruginosa using an in vitro pharmacokinetic simulation system] Tsuji A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on combination effects of arbekacin and beta-lactam antibiotics on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jun;47(6):701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methicillin resistance, production of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 and types of enterotoxin, protease and coagulase at vaginal isolates of Staphylococcus aureus] Arai K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Oct;67(10):1005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of respiratory infection and sepsis caused by MRSA at Hokusho Central Hospital] Iwamoto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection] Kuroki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Sep; 67(9):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of a human immunoglobulin preparation on mouse experimental infection of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Miura S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec;67(12):1198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotics susceptibilities and other biological properties of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: observation in the last 2 years in our university hospital] Nakahara S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;68(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus from nasopharyngeal swabs on admission to a ward for pediatric patients] Sakata H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 68(6):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment by using a pedicled omental flap for sternal osteomyelitis and mediastinal infection caused by MRSA] Morimoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Oct; 46(11):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of nosocomial infections by the comparison of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Takesue Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;95(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case report of mediastinitis and sternal infection due to MRSA after correction for tetralogy of Fallot with omental transposition and major pectoral muscle flap] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;42(3):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful repair of anomalous origin of right pulmonary artery from ascending aorta complicated with subdural hematoma, MRSA infection and postoperative intestinal perforation] Tayama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Nov;41(11):2234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on MRSA pneumonia as a complication of hematopoietic malignancies] Niitsu N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan;32(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross infections due to MRSA and the countermeasures] Shimazu T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 10; 82(8):1177–81 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of MRSA in National Leprosarium of Ohshima Seisho-En] Kimura R, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;62(2):62–5 **(Jpn)**

[Severe infection in gastroenterological field; MRSA (methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus) enterocolitis] Iwai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):456–61 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incurable bacterial skin infection] Nishijima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gram-positive cocci (include MRSA)] Tsuji A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Feb;52(2):359–66 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical knowledge of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Hayashi K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):684–91 **(Jpn)**

[A case of liver abscess due to MRSA] Niimoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;91(3):340–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical epidemiology of nosocomial MRSA infections] Ichiyama S. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 May;42(5):441–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi-center evaluation of Showa ceftizoxime disk susceptibility test to discriminate between the strains of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and those susceptible (MSSA)] Moriyasu I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Mar;42(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus using PCR and non-radioactive DNA probes (II)] Muraki C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Oct;41(10):1159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple and rapid method capable of detecting methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) by single culture on an agar plate] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Sep;41(9):1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibility of methicillin-sensitive and methicillin-resistant staphylococci to ciprofloxacin] Namysl E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1993;45(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new collection of phages for typing methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Zueva VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitral endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin, aminoglucosides and rifampicin: description of 2 cases with fatal course] Serrano R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Oct 2;101(10):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in neutropenic patients during norfloxacin prophylaxis (letter)] Brodsky A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992; 52(3):277–9 **(Spa)**

[Nosocomial infection caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: economic and organization aspects of a problem in our hospitals (editorial)] Palau E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Nov;193(8):409–11 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Dissemination among staphylococci of DNA sequences associated with methicillin resistance. Archer GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Mar;38(3):447–54

Sequential acquisition of norfloxacin and ofloxacin resistance by methicillin-resistant and -susceptible Staphylococcus aureus. Hori S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2278–84

Mechanisms of heteroresistance in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Ryffel C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr;38(4):724–8

Comparison of tests for detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a clinical microbiology laboratory. Unal S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):345–7

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction for detection of genes for Staphylococcus aureus thermonuclease and methicillin resistance and correlation with oxacillin resistance [published erratum appears in APMIS 1994 Mar;102(3):241] Brakstad OG, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Sep;101(9):681–8

Clinical and epidemiologic investigations of nosocomial pulmonary infections caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Iwahara T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):826–31

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus disease in a Portuguese hospital: characterization of clonal types by a combination of DNA typing methods. de Lencastre H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jan;13(1):64–73

Use of a DNA hybridization method to verify results of screening for methicillin resistance in staphylococci. Olsson-Liljequist B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):527–33

Cloning and expression of the penicillinase from a borderline methicillin-susceptible Staphylococcus aureus strain in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Aug 1;121(1):131] Massidda O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Jun 15;119(3):263–9

The properties and mec A gene of the methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated in Fukushima Medical College Hospital. Tanabe F, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;39(1):35–42

Molecular aspects of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. de Lencastre H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jan;33(1):7–24 (34 ref.)

The femC locus of Staphylococcus aureus required for methicillin resistance includes the glutamine synthetase operon. Gustafson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar; 176(5):1460–7

Site-directed mutagenesis of the mecA gene from a methicillin-resistant strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Wu CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(2):443–9

Discrimination of epidemic and nonepidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains on the basis of protein A gene polymorphism. Frénay HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar;32(3):846–7

Comparison of phenotypic methods and DNA hybridization for detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Richard P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Mar; 32(3):613–7

Genetic analysis of community isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Western Australia. Udo EE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Oct; 25(2):97–108

Co-elimination of mec and spa genes in Staphylococcus aureus and the effect of agr and protein A production on bacterial adherence to cell monolayers. Poston SM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Dec;39(6):422–8

[Study on mec gene in methicillin-resistant staphylococci] Yokoyama T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Dec; 67(12):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRSA—detection of mecA and its regulatory genes] Kagawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Nov;41(11):1223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity of tetracycline, doxycycline, and minocycline against methicillin-susceptible and -resistant staphylococci. Minuth JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1974 Oct; 6(4):411–4

Construction of a modified penicillin-binding protein 2a from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and purification by immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Wu CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Mar;176(5):1539–41

Purification, properties, and kinetics of enzymatic acylation with beta-lactams of soluble penicillin-binding protein 2a. A major factor in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Roychoudhury S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12067–73

METHIMAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of Graves' disease: effects of the administration of L-thyroxine associated with methimazole as a single daily dose. Perozim LM, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Feb; 2(2):70–4

[Open heart surgery in patient with hyperthyroidism] Satoh O, et al. **Masui** 1994 Mar;43(3):383–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agranulocytosis induced by antithyroid therapy: effects of treatment with granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Adorf D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 May;72(5):390–2

Treatment of methimazole-induced agranulocytosis using recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF). Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Nov;77(5):1356–60

Lupus erythematosus-like syndrome induced by thiamazole and propylthiouracil. Sato-Matsumura KC, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):501–7

Allele specificity of structural requirement for peptides bound to HLA-DRB1*0405 and -DRB1*0406 complexes: implication for the HLA-associated susceptibility to methimazole-induced insulin autoimmune syndrome. Matsushita S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Sep 1;180(3):873–83

G-CSF levels during spontaneous recovery from drug-induced agranulocytosis [letter] Fukata S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1495

Methimazole-induced agranulocytosis preceded by transient granulocytopenia. A case report. Schut NH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1–2):71–3

Acute granulocytopenia in concomitant treatment of clozapine and methimazole [letter] Rocco PL. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Apr;70(822):312–3

Review of antithyroid drug use during pregnancy and report of a case of aplasia cutis. Mandel SJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Spring;4(1):129–33 (43 ref.)

[Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) in the early stage of thyrostatic-induced agranulocytosis] Herrmann J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Mar 31;119(13):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[In vivo nitrosation of methimazole in humans] Ziebarth D. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Jun;327(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of thiamazole pharmacokinetics in healthy individuals and patients with hyperthyroidism] Syrenicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Oct 28–Nov 4;46(43–44):838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Autoradiography of pituitary cells stimulated by castration or methimazole feeding. Chiasson RB, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(2–3):249–54

METHIMAZOLE

Carbonic anhydrase and carotid body chemoreception in the presence and absence of CO2-HCO3-. Iturriaga R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;337:171-6

Mechanism-based inactivation of gastric peroxidase by mercaptomethylimidazole. Bandyopadhyay U, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):79-84

Methimazole inhibits FRTL5 thyroid cell proliferation by inducing S-phase arrest of the cell cycle. Smerdely P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2403-6

Methimazole prevents induction of experimental systemic lupus erythematosus in mice. Singer DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Jul 15;153(2):873-80

[Concentration of C cells in the thyroid of rats treated with mercaptoimidazole or levo-thyroxine] Fierabracci A, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 May-Jun;85(1097):361-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of acute and chronic administration of L- thyroxine and methimazole on blood levels of tryptophane, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in plasma of rats] Beltowski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of merkazolil on the level of calcium-regulating hormones and 45Ca pharmacokinetics in rats] Konoplia EF, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jul-Aug;56(4):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of propylthiouracil versus methimazole in the treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. Wing DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):90-5

Methimazole as a protectant against cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity using the dog as a model. Vail DM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):25-30

Serum ICAM-1 concentrations in patients with psoriasis treated with antithyroid thioureylenes. Elias AN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Nov;18(6):526-9

Plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic guanosine monophosphate in patients with hyperthyroidism before and after short-term treatment with methimazole. Widecka K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44(1):65-71

Effect of thyroxine administration on serum thyrotropin receptor antibody and thyroglobulin levels in patients with Graves' hyperthyroidism during antithyroid drug therapy. Kuo SW, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;131(2):125-30

Age-related therapeutic response to antithyroid drug in patients with hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Yamada T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 May;42(5):513-6

The incidence of ophthalmopathy after radioiodine therapy for Graves' disease: prognostic factors and the role of methimazole. Kung AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Aug;79(2):542-6

The iodine perchlorate discharge test before and after one year of methimazole treatment of hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Roti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Mar; 78(3):795-9

Treatment of amiodarone iodine-induced thyrotoxicosis with plasmapheresis and methimazole. Aghini-Lombardi F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Nov;16(10):823-6

Atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic guanosine monophosphate plasma concentrations in patients with thyrotoxicosis and atrial fibrillation. Effect of short-term methimazole therapy. Czekalski S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 May;17(5):341-6

Graves' disease: evolution and prognosis after eight months of treatment with methimazole. Gauna AT, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(3):207-12

[Changes of the binding capacity of sex hormone binding globulin in patients with hyperthyroidism before and after antithyroid therapy] Guo ZS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;32(4):243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHIONINE

Cross-sectional analysis of Met235->Thr variant of angiotensinogen gene in severe, familial hypertension. Bennett CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):833-9

Genotypic heterogeneity among Lewis negative individuals. Elmgren A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):515-20

Identification of methionine134 and alanine146 in the second transmembrane segment of the human tachykinin NK3 receptor as reduces involved in species-selective binding to SR 48968. Wu LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 15;198(3):961-6

Met-8 of the beta 1-bungarotoxin phospholipase A2 subunit is essential for the phospholipase A2-independent neurotoxic effect [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1994 Jun 15;300(Pt 3):919] Chu ST, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):713-8

Functional properties of recombinant staphylokinase variants obtained by site-specific mutagenesis of methionine-26. Schlott B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 16; 1204(2):235-42

The high frequency of TTR M30 in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy is not due to a founder effect. Ii S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Aug;2(8):1303-5

Human formyl peptide receptor ligand binding domain(s). Studies using an improved mutagenesis/expression vector reveal a novel mechanism for the regulation of receptor occupancy. Perez HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 9; 269(36):22485-7

The effect of Met->Leu mutations on calmodulin's ability to activate cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Zhang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3;269(22):15546-52

Predicting protein mutant energetics by self-consistent ensemble optimization. Lee C. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Feb 25; 236(3):918-39

Strategies for selecting mutation sites for methionine enhancement in the bean seed storage protein phaseolin. Dyer JM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Oct;12(5):545-60

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer of transthyretin and transthyretin-methionine 30: a potential tool for the study of amyloidogenesis. Bonifácio MJ, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Jul;3(4):275-82

Structurally engineered cytochromes with unusual ligand-binding properties: expression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Met-80->Ala iso-1-cytochrome c. Lu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11456-9

Crystallization of a fragment of human fibronectin: introduction of methionine by site-directed mutagenesis to allow phasing via selenomethionine. Leahy DJ, et al. **Proteins** 1994 May;19(1):48-54

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Homocysteine increases as folate decreases in plasma of healthy men during short-term dietary folate and methyl group restriction. Jacob RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Jul; 124(7):1072-80

Effect of intermittent periods of high environmental temperature on broiler performance responses to sources of methionine activity. Knight CD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 May;73(5):627-39

Hypercalciuric response to dietary supplementation with DL-methionine and ammonium sulfate. Lent AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jan;73(1):63-74

Self-selection among diets differing in methionine content by chickens of different lines. Noble DO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Nov;72(11):2012-8

Requirement of the laying hen for sulfur amino acids. Schutte JB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb;73(2):274-80

Feed intake adjustments by hens to feeding regimens in which dietary methionine is varied. Uzu G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;72(9):1656-62

Responses of laying hens to diets containing up to 2% DL-methionine or equimolar (2.25%) 2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butanoic acid. Wideman RF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb;73(2):259-67

Nutritional improvements of soy protein isolate by different levels of methionine supplementation in pregnant rats. Mori M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Jun;40(1-2):35-42

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ferritin stimulation of hydroxyl radical production by rat liver nuclei. Kukielka E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jan;308(1):70-7

Iron-thiolate induced oxidation of methionine to methionine sulfoxide in small model peptides. Intramolecular catalysis by histidine. Schöneich C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):307-22

Effects of the neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, SCH 42495, on the cardiovascular remodelling secondary to chronic hypoxia in rats. Thompson JS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jul;87(1):109-14

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of chronic treatment with the neutral endopeptidase inhibitor SCH 42495 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sala C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May;23(5):703-8

Determination of L-methionine-dl-sulphoxide in tissue extracts. Scislowski PW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Sep 22; 619(2):299-305

A comparative study on protein incorporation of L-[methyl-3H]methionine, L-[1-14C]leucine and L-2-[18F]fluorotyrosine in tumor bearing mice. Ishiwata K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Nov;20(8):895-9

Enhanced antiopiate activity and enzyme resistance in peptidomimetics of FMRFamide containing (E)-2,3-methanomethionine. Malin DH, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):731-4

Chemical pathways of peptide degradation. V. Ascorbic acid promotes rather than inhibits the oxidation of methionine to methionine sulfoxide in small model peptides. Li S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1572-9

Responses of laying hens to diets containing up to 2% DL-methionine or equimolar (2.25%) 2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butanoic acid. Wideman RF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Feb;73(2):259-67

Prevention of bromobenzene toxicity by N-acetylmethionine: correlation between toxicity and the impairment in O- and S-methylation of bromothiocatechols. Lertratanangkoon K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;122(2):191-9

BLOOD

Methionine and cysteine kinetics at different intakes of cystine in healthy adult men. Hiramatsu T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;60(4):525-33

Depletion of serum methionine by methioninase in mice. Lishko VK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5A):1465-8

Sulphur amino acid pattern in chronic liver disease. Almasio P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan-Feb;26(1):21-5

Abnormal plasma levels of serine, methionine, and taurine in transient acute polymorphic psychosis. Fekkes D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan;51(1):11-8

CHEMISTRY

Incorporation of norleucine at methionine positions in recombinant human macrophage colony stimulating factor (M-CSF, 4-153) expressed in Escherichia coli: structural analysis. Randhawa ZI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 12; 33(14):4352-62

Characterization of mutant Met100Lys of cytochrome c-550 from Thiobacillus versutus with lysine-histidine heme ligation. Ubbink M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23; 33(33):10051-9

Iron-thiolate induced oxidation of methionine to methionine sulfoxide in small model peptides. Intramolecular catalysis by histidine. Schöneich C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 28;1158(3):307-22

An unusual conformation of the methionine haem ligand in cytochrome cL established by two-dimensional 1H-NMR. Costa HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):783-9

Effect of lysine ionization on the structure and electrochemical behaviour of the Met44->Lys mutant of the blue-copper protein azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Van de Kamp M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;218(1):229-38

Astacins, serralysins, snake venom and matrix metalloproteinases exhibit identical zinc-binding environments (HEXXHXXGXXH and Met-turn) and topologies and should be grouped into a common family, the 'metzincins'. Bode W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27; 331(1-2):134-40

Analogues of the C-terminal fragments of neurokinins with modifications at their C-terminal methionyl residue. Structure-activity studies. Antoniou M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Apr;43(4):344-50

Synthesis of a potent antagonist of substance P by replacing the CH2SCH3 and the alpha-carboxamide groups of the methionine at [Orn6]-SP6-11 by benzyl ester groups. Karagiannis K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Dec; 42(6):565-9

The effect of pH and complexation of amino acid functionality on the redox chemistry of methionine and X-ray structure of [Co(en)2(L-Met)](ClO4)2.H2O. Sanaullah, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;55(2):87-99

Mercaptoacyl amino acid inhibitors of atriopeptidase. 1. Structure-activity relationship studies of methionine and S-alkylcysteine derivatives. Neustadt BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jul 22;37(15):2461-76

Copper-amino acid complexes are partially protected against inhibitory effects of L-cysteine and L-ascorbic acid on copper absorption in chicks [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1994 Jun;124(6):914] Aoyagi S, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Mar;124(3):388-95

Chemical pathways of peptide degradation. V. Ascorbic acid promotes rather than inhibits the oxidation of methionine to methionine sulfoxide in small model peptides. Li S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1572-9

DEFICIENCY

Food intake adjustments of chicks: short term reactions of genetic stocks to deficiencies in lysine, methionine or tryptophan. Noble DO, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep; 34(4):725-35

Food intake adjustments of chicks: short term reactions to deficiencies in lysine, methionine and tryptophan. Picard ML, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Sep;34(4):737-46

Therapeutic tumor-specific cell cycle block induced by methionine starvation in vivo. Guo H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Dec 1;53(23):5676-9

On the role of compensatory mitogenesis in the hepatocarcinogenicity of choline and multiple-lipotrope devoid diets. Saito R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):1413-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Carbon-11-methionine and fluorine-18-FDG PET study in brain hematoma. Dethy S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul; 35(7):1162-6

Comparison of fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose and carbon-11-methionine in head and neck cancer. Lindholm P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Oct;34(10):1711-6

PET imaging of non-small-cell lung carcinoma with carbon-11-methionine: relationship between radioactivity uptake and flow-cytometric parameters. Miyazawa H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1886-91

Methionine PET for follow-up of radiation therapy of primary lymphoma of the brain. Ogawa T, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jan;14(1):101-10

Head and neck cancer: effect of food ingestion on uptake of C-11 methionine. Lindholm P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Mar;190(3):863-7

[Evaluation of clinical usefulness of 11C-methionine positron emission tomography (11C-MET-PET) as a tool for liver functional imaging] Enomoto K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Mar;31(3):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Retrospective molecular detection of Transthyretin Met 111 mutation in a Danish kindred with familial amyloid cardiomyopathy, using DNA from formalin-fixed and

paraffin-embedded tissues. Nordvåg BY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Oct 1;92(3):265-8

Verification of the transthyretin Met 111 mutation in familial amyloid cardiomyopathy of Danish origin by DNA sequencing [letter] Nordvåg BY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Apr;93(4):484-5

[Prion protein coden 129 polymorphism (Val/Met) in a case of sporadic progressive multisystem degenerative disease] [letter] Komai K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jun; 33(6):666-7 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Preparation of metabolically labeled protein samples for quantitative analysis in SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Liu RY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Oct; 214(1):340-3

Methionine as translation start signal: a review of the enzymes of the pathway in Escherichia coli. Meinnel T, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(12):1061-75 (123 ref.)

Utilization of ileal digestible amino acids by growing pigs: methionine. Batterham ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Nov; 70(3):711-20

Absorption of lysine and methionine from the proximal colon of the piglet. Darragh AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 May; 71(5):739-52

The effect of condensed tannins in Lotus pedunculatus on the digestion and metabolism of methionine, cystine and inorganic sulphur in sheep. McNabb WC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Sep;70(2):647-61

An in vitro system for the study of slow axonal transport. McLean WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):295-9

Development and reversion of methionine dependence in a human glioma cell line: relation to homocysteine remethylation and cobalamin status. Fiskerstrand T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4899-906

Isolation and refolding of a mutant methionine-free interleukin-2-receptor alpha chain synthesized as a fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Seipelt I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):285-92

The effect of ethanol on one-carbon metabolism: increased methionine catabolism and lipotrope methyl-group wastage. Trimble KC, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Oct; 18(4):984-9

Methionine metabolism: a window on carcinogenesis? Gatton-Umphress TL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 30;28(9A):83-5, 89-90 (8 ref.)

Oxidation of methionine residues in equine growth hormone by Chloramine-T. Mihajlovic V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Aug;25(8):1189-93

Appendix. Cloning and sequence of the gene encoding enzyme E-1 from the methionine salvage pathway of Klebsiella oxytoca. Balakrishnan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24792-5

Flavin-containing monooxygenase (FMO)-dependent metabolism of methionine and evidence for FMO3 being the major FMO involved in methionine sulfoxidation in rabbit liver and kidney microsomes. Duescher RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17525-30

Purification and characterization of an enzyme involved in oxidative carbon-carbon bond cleavage reactions in the methionine salvage pathway of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Myers RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25; 268(33):24785-91

Identification of volatile forms of methyl groups released by Halobacterium salinarium. Nordmann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 10;269(23):16449-54

Methionine synthase inactivation by nitrous oxide during methionine loading of normal human fibroblasts. Homocysteine remethylation as determinant of enzyme inactivation and homocysteine export. Christensen B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1298-303

Methionine transamination—metabolic function and subcellular compartmentation. Scislowski PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Dec 8;129(1):39-45

Suppression of phaseolin and lectin in seeds of common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L.: increased accumulation of 54 kDa polypeptides is not associated with higher seed methionine concentrations. Burow MD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Nov;241(3-4):431-9

Production of amyloid-beta-peptide by cultured cells: no evidence for internal initiation of translation at Met596. Citron M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Nov-Dec;14(6):571-3

[Influence of oral administration of aluminum chloride on intestinal transport of leucine and methionine] Sedrowicz LW, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(1):103 **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterisation of the routes of methionine transport in mouse mammary glands. Verma N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Dec;98:297-304

In vitro assessment of FDG, methionine and thymidine uptake [letter; comment] Frank A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Dec;34(12):2278-80. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 May;34(5):773-9.

Autoradiographic analysis of (14C-methyl)-L-methionine uptake in transplanted rat brain tumors. Sasajima T, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1993;10(1):7-9

Nutritional evaluation of a copper-methionine complex for chicks. Aoyagi S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Dec;72(12):2309-15

PHARMACOLOGY

Vitamin B-6 deficiency vs folate deficiency: comparison of responses to methionine loading in rats. Miller JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 May;59(5):1033-9

Preoperative methionine loading enhances restoration of the cobalamin-dependent enzyme methionine synthase after nitrous oxide anesthesia. Christensen B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 May;80(5):1046-56

Restoration of tissue antioxidants and prevention of renal stone deposition in vitamin B6 deficient rats fed with vitamin E or methionine. Selvam R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Nov;31(11):882-7

The effect of methionine and aflatoxin on immune function in weanling pigs. van Heugten E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Mar;72(3):658-64

Exogenous methionine increases levels of mRNAs transcribed from pcbAB, pcbC, and cefEF genes, encoding enzymes of the cephalosporin biosynthetic pathway, in Acremonium chrysogenum. Velasco J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;176(4):985-91

Lactation response to ruminally protected methionine and lysine at two amounts of ruminally available nitrogen. Armentano LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Oct;76(10):2963-9

Methionine synthase inactivation by nitrous oxide during methionine loading of normal human fibroblasts. Homocysteine remethylation as determinant of enzyme inactivation and homocysteine export. Christensen B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec;267(3):1298-303

[Methionine involvement in the mechanisms of sulfamido-peptonic antagonism] Marica D, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jul-Dec; 37(3-4):21-4 **(Rum)**

[A double hypothesis about methionine: sulfamide antagonist and a shunt factor in protein synthesis] Marica D, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jul-Dec; 38(3-4):48-55 **(Rum)**

[Parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis: the effect of diets free of taurine and its metabolic precursors on bile composition and liver structure] Salas Martínez J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Jan-Feb;9(1):44-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methionine prevents nitrous oxide-induced teratogenicity in rat embryos grown in culture. Fujinaga M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Jul;81(1):184-9

TOXICITY

The nephrotoxicity, cytotoxicity and renal handling of a cisplatin-methionine complex in male Wistar rats. Deegan PM, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 25;89(1):1-14

METHIONINE ADENOSYLTRANSFERASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of non-hepatic-type S-adenosylmethionine synthetase isozyme in rat hepatomas induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1993 Dec 20;336(1):190] Horikawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):69-71

DRUG EFFECTS

Methionine synthase and methionine adenosyltransferase activities in rat brain after ethanol treatment. Sherif F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Nov;73(5):287-90

GENETICS

Expression of rat liver S-adenosylmethionine synthetase in Escherichia coli results in two active oligomeric forms. Alvarez L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jul 15;301 (Pt 2):557-61

Molecular cloning of the S-adenosylmethionine synthetase gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Larsson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Apr 11;342(3):329-33

Isozymes of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase are encoded by tandemly duplicated genes in Escherichia coli. Satischandran C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Aug;9(4):835-46

Differential accumulation of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase transcripts in response to salt stress. Espartero J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 May;25(2):217-27

A cDNA encoding S-adenosyl-L-methionine synthetase from poplar. Van Doorsselaere J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Aug;102(4):1365-6

METABOLISM

Methionine adenosyltransferase: structure and function. Kotb M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;59(2):125-43 (99 ref.)

METHIONINE ENKEPHALIN see **ENKEPHALIN, METHIONINE**

METHIONINE METHYLSULFONIUM CHLORIDE see **VITAMIN U**

METHIONINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, MET**

METHIONINE-SPECIFIC TRNAM see **RNA, TRANSFER, MET**

METHIONINE SULFOXIMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Buthionine sulfoximine treatment impairs rat diaphragm function. Morales CF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Apr;149(4 Pt 1):915-9

Nephrotoxicity and covalent binding of 1,1-dichloroethylene in buthionine sulphoximine-treated mice. Brittebo EB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(9):605-12

Inhibition of glutathione synthesis increases the toxicity of oxidized low-density lipoprotein to human monocytes and macrophages. Gotoh N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):151-4

In vivo therapeutic potential of combination thiol depletion and alkylating chemotherapy. Siemann DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Dec;68(6):1071-9

Overcoming tumor necrosis factor-alpha resistance of human renal and ovarian carcinoma cells by combination treatment with buthionine sulfoximine and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA down-regulation in tumor cell sensitization. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1;73(3):730-7

Differential cytotoxicity of buthionine sulfoximine to "normal" and transformed human lung fibroblast cells. Wan XS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(3):210-4

Effect of glutathione levels on aflatoxin B1-DNA binding in livers and kidneys of male rats and hamsters pretreated with buthionine sulfoximine and dimethylmaleate. Gopalan-Kriczky P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15; 76(1):25-30

Selective in vivo accumulation of N-acetyl-4-S-cysteaminylphenol in B16F10 murine melanoma and enhancement of its in vitro and in vivo antimelanoma effect by combination of buthionine sulfoximine. Alena F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 15; 54(10):2661-6

Sensitive enzymatic cycling assay for glutathione: measurements of glutathione content and its modulation by buthionine sulfoximine in vivo and in vitro in human colon cancer. Berger SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 1; 54(15):4077-83

The interaction of auranofin and buthionine sulfoximine blocks activation of human peripheral T lymphocytes. Vint IA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Nov;152(1):152-61

Buthionine sulfoximine spares intracellular glutamate: a possible mechanism for cell growth stimulation. Kang YJ. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(7):675-84

Effect of GSH depletion mediated by l-BSO on the insecticidal activity of DDT and fenitrothion in Triatoma infestans (Hemiptera). Fontán A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 May;108(1):39-42

Influence of intracellular glutathione concentration of lipofuscin accumulation in cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Gao G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Feb; 16(2):187-94

Effect of depletion of glutathione by buthionine sulfoximine on lipid peroxidation in rats acutely treated with ethanol. Koçak-Toker N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Dec; 25(12):1765-8

Effect of buthionine sulfoximine on PtII and PtIV drug accumulation and the formation of glutathione conjugates in human ovarian-carcinoma cell lines. Mistry P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Nov 11;55(5):848-56

Pharmacodynamics of prolonged treatment with L,S-buthionine sulfoximine. Malaker K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):407-12

Selective toxicity of buthionine sulfoximine (BSO) to melanoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Révész L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):403-6

The toxic effects, GSH depletion and radiosensitivity by BSO on retinoblastoma. Yi X, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 May 15;29(2):393-6

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the S- and R-diastereoisomers of L-buthionine (SR)-sulfoximine in human plasma and urine. Brennan JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):121-8

Phase I clinical trial of intravenous L-buthionine sulfoximine and melphalan: an attempt at modulation of glutathione. Bailey HH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jan;12(1):194-205

Buthionine sulfoximine protects the viability of adult rat Leydig cells exposed to ethane dimethanesulfonate. Kelce WR. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):237-46

Evidence for embryonic peroxidase-catalyzed bioactivation and glutathione-dependent cytoprotection in phenytoin teratogenicity: modulation by eicosatetraynoic acid and buthionine sulfoximine in murine embryo culture. Miranda AF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):230-41

Exogenous glutathione attenuates the antiproliferative effect of buthionine sulfoximine. Kang YJ. **Toxicology** 1994 Mar 11;88(1-3):177-89

[Potentiation of cisplatin sensitivity of cisplatin-resistant human ovarian cancer cell lines by L-buthionine-S,R-sulfoximine] Kudoh K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;46(6):525-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of apomorphine and L-methionine sulphoximine on the release of excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters and glutamine in the striatum of the conscious rat. Exposito

METHIONINE SULFOXIMINE

I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Feb 1;6(2):287–91
Ultrastructural alterations of the rabbit sciatic nerve, spinal cord and cerebellum, following methionine sulphoximine administration. Kallaras C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jan;9(1):105–12

METHIONINE SYNTHETASE see **TETRAHYDROPTEROYLGLUTAMATE METHYLTRANSFERASE**

METHIONYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

CHEMISTRY

C-terminal peptide appendix in a class I tRNA synthetase needed for acceptor-helix contacts and microhelix aminoacylation. Kim S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 7; 32(48):13026–31
The relationship between synthetic and editing functions of the active site of an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Kim HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11553–7
Diversified sequences of peptide epitope for same-RNA recognition. Kim S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10046–50

METABOLISM

Two separate peptides in Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase form the anticodon binding site for methionine tRNA. Kim HY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Oct 5; 32(39):10506–11
An RNA binding site in a tRNA synthetase with a reduced set of amino acids. Kim S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 13;33(36):11040–5
Evidence for distinct locations for metal binding sites in two closely related class I tRNA synthetases. Schimmel P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Dec;11(3):571–81
Two acidic residues of Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase act as negative discriminants towards the binding of non-cognate tRNA anticodons. Schmitt E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Oct 20;233(4):615–28
The relationship between synthetic and editing functions of the active site of an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Kim HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11553–7
Diversified sequences of peptide epitope for same-RNA recognition. Kim S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10046–50

METHIOTHEPIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition and sex specific induction of spawning by serotonergic ligands in the zebra mussel Dreissena polymorpha (Pallas). Fong PP, et al. **Experientia** 1994 May 15;50(5):506–9
Inhibition by 5-HT of forskolin-induced cAMP formation in the renal opossum epithelial cell line OK: mediation by a 5-HT1B like receptor and antagonism by methiothepin. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):67–75

METHISAZONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective repression of v-abl-encoded protein by N-methylisatin-beta-4',4'-diethylthiosemicarbazone and N-allylisatin-beta-4',4'-diallylthiosemicarbazone. Teitz Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Nov;37(11):2483–5

METHISOPRINOL see **ISOPRINOSINE**

METHOCARBAMOL

BLOOD

Development and validation of a high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of methocarbamol in human plasma. Weng N, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Apr 1;654(2):287–92

CHEMISTRY

Methocarbamol degradation in aqueous solution. Pouli N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Apr;83(4):499–501

METHODOLOGY RESEARCH, NURSING see **NURSING METHODOLOGY RESEARCH**

METHOHEXITAL

Improving the induction characteristics of methohexitone. A study of the effect of adding thiopentone to methohexitone. Raphael JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Apr; 49(4):338–40
Growth of Staphylococcus aureus in four intravenous anesthetics. Sosis MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct; 77(4):766–8
A comparison of propofol and methohexital as anesthetic agents for ECT: effects on seizure duration, therapeutic outcome, and memory. Mårtensson B, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1994 Feb 1;35(3):179–89
A comparison of propofol with methohexital and isoflurane in two general anesthetic techniques. Werner ME, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Oct;51(10):1076–9; discussion 1079–80
CSF neuron-specific enolase after methohexital activation during electrocorticography. Rabinowicz AL, et al.
Neurology 1994 Jun;44(6):1167–9
Effects of four intravenous anesthetic agents on motor evoked potentials elicited by magnetic transcranial stimulation. Taniguchi M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep; 33(3):407–15; discussion 415
Magnetic motor evoked potentials during methohexital anesthesia in the dog. Young SS; discussion 495, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Mar;34(3):490–5
Methohexital for orthopaedic procedures in the emergency department [see comments] Bono JV, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jul;22(7):833–8. Comment in: Orthop Rev 1994 Jun;23(6):484–5.
Comparison of methohexital sodium and methohexital/cyclodextrin complexes as anaesthetic agents. Viernstein H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Jun;49(6):461

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rectal methohexital for sedation of children during imaging procedures [letter; comment] Coté CJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Feb;162(2):465–6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Mar;160(3):577–80.
Titration of intravenous anesthetics for cardioversion: a comparison of propofol, methohexital, and midazolam. Gale DW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Oct;21(10):1509–13
ECT emergence agitation and methohexital-succinylcholine interaction. Case report. Swartz CM.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1993 Sep;15(5):339–41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Excitatory effects and electroencephalographic correlation of etomidate, thiopental, methohexital, and propofol. Reddy RV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Nov;77(5):1008–11

CHEMISTRY

Stability of reconstituted methohexital sodium. Beeman CS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Apr;52(4):393–6

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Methohexital for orthopaedic procedures in the emergency department [letter; comment] Juras EP. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jun;23(6):484–5. Comment on: Orthop Rev 1993 Jul;22(7):833–8.

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of propofol and methohexitone anesthesia on the cortisol response to surgery. D'Haese J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1993;44(4):135–9
Anesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy: effects of propofol and methohexital on seizure activity and recovery. Fredman B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):75–9
The influence of intravenous anaesthetics on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Krumholz W, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Aug;40(8):770–4
Comparison of propofol and methohexital for deep sedation [published erratum appears in J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Aug;52(8):897] Meyers CJ, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 May;52(5):448–52; discussion 452–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Brief unconscious sedation for painful pediatric oncology procedures. Intravenous methohexital with appropriate monitoring is safe and effective. Schwanda AE, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Nov;15(4):370–6

METHOHEXITONE see **METHOHEXITAL**

METHOIN see **MEPHENYTOIN**

METHOMYL

POISONING

Carbamate poisoning and oxime treatment in children: a clinical and laboratory study. Lifshitz M, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Apr;93(4):652–5

TOXICITY

Genotoxic effects of the carbamate insecticide methomyl. I. In vitro studies with pure compound and the technical formulation "Lannate 25". Bonatti S, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1994;23(4):306–11

METHONIUM COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of prolonged liver injury caused by low dose of acetaminophen--the involvement of other multiple drugs such as Proheparum and Mazulene-S was considered in this drug-induced hepatitis] Hatamori N, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Nov; 90(11):2945–50 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Assessment of the allosteric interactions of the bisquaternary heptane-1,7-bis(dimethyl-3'-phthalimidopropyl) ammonium bromide at M1 and M2 muscarine receptors. Christopoulos A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(1):105–14

PHARMACOLOGY

In search of new neuromuscular blocking drugs with quick onset and short duration of effect. Danilov AF, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 May 12;257(1–2):1–5

METHOPRENE

Efficacy of methoprene pellets against Coquillettidia perturbans larvae. Ranta SR, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1994 Mar;10(1):106–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of a cDNA clone encoding a glycine-rich cuticular protein of Tenebrio molitor: developmental expression and effect of a juvenile hormone analogue. Bouhin H, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1992;1(2):53–62

METHOPYRAPONE see **METYRAPONE**

METHOPYRIMAZOLE see **EPIRIZOLE**

D-METHORPHAN see **DEXTROMETHORPHAN**

METHOTREXATE

Methotrexate and misoprostol used in abortions [letter; comment] Kerigan AT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Sep 1; 151(5):518. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 1;150(9):1381–2.
Methotrexate and misoprostol used in abortions [letter] [see comments] Wiebe ER. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 May 1; 150(9):1381–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):518.
Methotrexate for abortion at < or = 42 days gestation. Creinin MD. **Contraception** 1993 Dec;48(6):519–25
Methotrexate and misoprostol for early abortion [published erratum appears in Contraception 1994 Jan;49(1):99] Creinin MD, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Oct;48(4):339–48
Low-dose methotrexate in rheumatic diseases--efficacy, side effects, and risk factors for side effects. Schnabel A, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;23(5):310–27 (173 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methotrexate and cyclosporin combined therapy in severe psoriatic arthritis. A pilot study. Mazzanti G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1994;186:116–7
Check that methotrexate dose. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Oct;93(10):14
Successful management of viable cervical pregnancy by local injection of methotrexate guided by transvaginal ultrasonography. Timor-Tritsch IE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;170(3):737–9
Opportunistic infection during treatment with low dose methotrexate. LeMense GP, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;150(1):258–60 (22 ref.)
Selective delivery of a greater amount of methotrexate to regional lymph nodes using a new dosage formulation, methotrexate adsorbed on activated carbon particles, in rats. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Apr; 5(2):194–8
Treatment of glucocorticoid-resistant or relapsing Takayasu arteritis with methotrexate. Hoffman GS, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1994 Apr;37(4):578–82
Parenteral versus oral methotrexate: a cost comparison [letter] McLaughlin GE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May; 37(5):779
The effect of low-dose methotrexate on bone metabolism and histomorphometry in rats. May KP, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1994 Feb;37(2):201–6
Persistent ectopic pregnancy after conservative management successful treatment with single-dose intramuscular methotrexate. Parker J, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;34(1):99–102 (16 ref.)
Methotrexate revisited: effects of long-term treatment in psoriasis. Van Dooren-Greebe RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Feb;130(2):204–10
Rising beta-hCG titres following laparoscopic injection of methotrexate into unruptured, viable tubal pregnancies [letter; comment] Fernandez H, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Dec;100(12):1153. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Mar;100(3):287–8.
Rising beta-hCG titres following laparoscopic injection of methotrexate into unruptured, viable tubal pregnancies [letter; comment] Gocze PM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Dec;100(12):1153–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Mar;100(3):287–8.
Methotrexate mishap [letter] Isdale AH, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1994 May;33(5):503–4
Suppression of adjuvant-induced arthritis by liposomally conjugated methotrexate in the rat. Williams AS, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jun;33(6):530–3
Primary chemotherapy and delayed surgery for nonmetastatic osteosarcoma of the extremities. Results in

164 patients preoperatively treated with high doses of methotrexate followed by cisplatin and doxorubicin. Bacci G, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Dec 1;72(11):3227–38

Carboplatin, methotrexate, and vinblastine in the treatment of patients with advanced urothelial cancer. A phase II trial. Boccardo F, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1932–6

Randomized trial of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5–fluorouracil with or without estrogenic recruitment in women with metastatic breast cancer. Ingle JN, et al. **Cancer** 1994 May 1;73(9):2337–43

An extended–release formulation of methotrexate for subcutaneous administration. Bonetti A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(4):303–6

Methotrexate–loaded, photosensitized erythrocytes: a photo–activatable carrier/delivery system for use in cancer therapy. Flynn G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jul 29;82(2):225–9

Fate of methotrexate albumin microspheres after hepatic intra–arterial injection in dogs. Xu F, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):553–5

Extraskeletal localization of MDP in soft tissue secondary to methotrexate infiltration. Brown CV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Apr;19(4):357–8

Long–term methotrexate in refractory rheumatoid arthritis; concurrent use of prednisone possibly improves drug–survival [letter] Kerstens PJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):317–8

One year treatment with low dose methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis: effect on class specific rheumatoid factors. Spadaro A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 12(3):357–60

The effect of methylprednisolone pulse therapy on methotrexate treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. van der Veen MJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):500–5

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Rubin HS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Nov 15;28(11):23. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Sep 15;28(9):45–52.

Successful treatment of refractory polymyositis with pulse intravenous cyclophosphamide and low–dose weekly oral methotrexate therapy. Hirano F, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep;32(9):749–52

Methotrexate dose in psoriasis [letter; comment] Zackheim HS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;18(4):351. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Dec;17(4):311–3.

Meta–analysis of randomized trials testing the biochemical modulation of fluorouracil by methotrexate in metastatic colorectal cancer. Advanced Colorectal Cancer Meta–Analysis Project. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 May;12(5):960–9

Low dose oral methotrexate treatment of multiple sclerosis: a pilot study. Currier RD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Nov;56(11):1217–8

Methotrexate. O'Marcaigh AS, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Oct;10(4):158–60

Sustained–release methotrexate for intracavitary chemotherapy. Chatelut E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar; 83(3):429–32

Effect of etodolac on methotrexate pharmacokinetics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Anaya JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):203–8

A comparison of low dose methotrexate bioavailability: oral solution, oral tablet, subcutaneous and intramuscular dosing. Jundt JW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1845–9

Is low dose methotrexate nephrotoxic? [letter] Marcé S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1806–7

Plasma levels after oral methotrexate in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ravelli A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1573–7

Low dose methotrexate therapy—toxic if not taken correctly. Adverse Drug Reactions Advisory Committee. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):152

Management of cornual pregnancy with oral methotrexate. Henderson P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Jun 8;107(979):227–8

Synergistic effect between intraneoplastic methotrexate and radiation on experimental intracerebral rat gliosarcoma. Wilkinson HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):665–8; discussion 668

Single–dose systemic methotrexate for the treatment of persistent ectopic pregnancy after conservative surgery. Hoppe DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jan;83(1):51–4

Cervical pregnancy: case reports and a current literature review. Marcovici I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Jan; 49(1):49–55 (31 ref.)

Long–term experience with low dose methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Tishler M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 13(3):103–6

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with low dose methotrexate treatment for rheumatoid arthritis. Stenger AA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(1):51–3

Comparative efficacy and safety of advanced drug therapy in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Giannini EH, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;23(1):34–46

Use of low–dose cyclosporine A/methotrexate to prolong rat cardiac allograft survival. Pizarro TT, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1993;1(4):262–9

Combination therapy with hydroxychloroquine and methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Trnavský K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Sep–Oct;52(5):292–6

[Methotrexate–citrovorum factor individualized reduced dose therapy for ectopic pregnancy: report of 20 cases] Long L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 28(7):402–4, 441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modern treatment of tubal pregnancy] Husslein P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(3):204–6 **(Ger)**

[Palliative antineoplastic chemotherapy of patients with head and neck tumors] Kleemann D, et al. **HNO** 1994 May; 42(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of low–dose methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid diseases] Weber MH. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Sep; 34(9):866–70 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects and efficiency of 15 mg and 25 mg methotrexate per week in chronic polyarthritis] Schnabel A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 May–Jun;53(3):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weekly low–dose methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Review of the literature] Manganelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Oct;84(10):541–52 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on combined of auranofin, salazosulfapyridine and methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis] Fujii T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Jun;34(3):571–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of severe psoriatic arthritis with methotrexate in a weekly "mini–pulse" dosage plan] Parasca I, et al. **Med Interna** 1991;43(1–2):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The treatment of ectopic pregnancy with local and intramuscular methotrexate or expectant management] Yurac M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(4):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methotrexate osteopathy in rheumatic disease. Preston SJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):582–5

Infection rate and use of antibiotics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with methotrexate. van der Veen MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Apr;53(4):224–8

Substitution of l–leucovorin for d,l–leucovorin in the rescue from high–dose methotrexate treatment in patients with osteosarcoma. Jaffe N, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Oct; 4(5):559–64

The effect of long–term methotrexate therapy on hepatic fibrosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1697–701

Methotrexate for rheumatoid arthritis. Suggested guidelines for monitoring liver toxicity. American College of Rheumatology. Kremer JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):316–28

Allopurinol mouthwashes in methotrexate–induced stomatitis. Montecucco C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May; 37(5):777–8

Leucovorin versus folic acid in the treatment of methotrexate toxicity: comment on the article by Shiroky et al [letter; comment] Morgan SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar; 37(3):444–5. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Jun;36(6):795–803.

A randomized controlled trial of pentoxifylline for the prevention of regimen–related toxicities in patients undergoing allogeneic marrow transplantation. Clift RA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 1;82(7):2025–30

High grade pyrexia following bone marrow transplantation as a neurotoxic complication of high–dose chemotherapy and radiotherapy in the UKALL XII Trial [letter] Murphy P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):229–30

Proteinuria due to suboptimal hydration with high–dose methotrexate therapy. Kovács GT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(3):262–3

Methotrexate and asthma [letter] Delclaux B, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1307–8

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and methotrexate therapy [letter; comment] Kane GC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jun; 103(6):1923. Comment on: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):375–8.

Pneumonitis complicating low–dose methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Discrepancies between lung biopsy and bronchoalveolar lavage findings. Leduc D, et al. **Chest** 1993 Nov;104(5):1620–3

Hepatic toxicity of antirheumatic drugs. Brass EP. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;60(6):466–72 (52 ref.)

Concurrent acute megaloblastic anaemia and pneumonitis: a severe side–effect of low–dose methotrexate therapy during rheumatoid arthritis. Bolla G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):535–7

Methotrexate in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Do the benefits outweigh the risks? Giannini EH, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Nov; 9(5):325–39 (97 ref.)

Risks of intratubal methotrexate [letter; comment] Fernandez H. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):929–30; discussion 930–1. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Apr;59(4):926–7.

Interstitial pneumonitis after low–dose methotrexate therapy in primary biliary cirrhosis. Sharma A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):266–70

Gonadal, adrenal, androgen and thyroid functions in adults treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Giona F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Mar–Apr;79(2):141–7

Biological and environmental monitoring of occupational exposure of pharmaceutical plant workers to methotrexate. Sessink PJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 65(6):401–3

Anaphylaxis to methotrexate: a possible IgE–mediated mechanism. Vega A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):268–70

Folic acid supplementation with methotrexate therapy: what benefit if any? [letter] Guzzo C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):689

Methotrexate and reproduction in men: case report and recommendations. Morris LF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):913–6 (34 ref.)

Fulminant hepatic failure after methotrexate and PUVA therapy for psoriasis [see comments] Markin RS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Dec;17(4):311–3. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;18(4):351.

Patient characteristics associated with high–risk methotrexate concentrations and toxicity. Relling MV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1667–72

Comparison of methods for identifying early methotrexate–induced hepatotoxicity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Arias JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Nov;34(11):1905–9

Accelerated nodulosis, pleural effusion, and pericardial tamponade during methotrexate therapy. Abu–Shakra M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 May;21(5):934–7

Incidence, prevalence and possible risk factors for pneumonitis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving methotrexate. Carroll GJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jan; 21(1):51–4

Adverse effects of low dose methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. McKendry RJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov;20(11):1850–6

Is low dose methotrexate nephrotoxic? [letter] Marcé S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1806–7

Localized lymphoma in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with parenteral methotrexate [letter] Morris CR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;20(12):2172–3

Seizure and methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Thomas E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 20(9):1632. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Jun;19(6):998.

Testicular cytotoxicity of intravenous methotrexate in rats. Johnson FE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;55(3):175–8

Diffuse pulmonary infiltrates in a middle–aged woman. Hanson L. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;87(2):59

Severe bone marrow suppression in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis on methotrexate [published erratum appears in JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Feb;44(2):57] Iqbal MP, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Dec;43(12):262–3

Limitation of therapy in the treatment of childhood cancer: toxicity versus cure [comment] Jenney M. **Lancet** 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):210–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):224–7.

Bladder cancer in patients on low–dose methotrexate and corticosteroids [letter] Millard RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 May 14;343(8907):1222–3

Toxicity following concurrent intrathecal and moderate–dose intravenous methotrexate. Blatt J, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Nov;7(11):1734–7

Choroidal infiltrates as the initial manifestation of lymphoma in rheumatoid arthritis after treatment with low–dose methotrexate. Zimmer–Galler I, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Mar;69(3):258–61 (20 ref.)

Cerebral arterial disturbances in a transient encephalopathy induced by methotrexate. Follezou JY, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1993;10(4):181–3

Long–term cerebral effects of CNS chemotherapy in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bakke SJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):267–70

Evaluation of serious adverse events in patients treated with protocols including methotrexate infusions [see comments] Seidel H, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 11(2):165–72. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):135–7.

Methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis: can current knowledge and experience justify its use as a first–line disease–modifying agent? Tariq S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Oct;69(816):775–80 (77 ref.)

Methotrexate: adverse reactions and major toxicities. Goodman TA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 May; 20(2):513–28 (94 ref.)

Methotrexate exposure prior to and during pregnancy [letter] Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Feb;49(2):79–81

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis associated with low dose methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: a case report of treatment with itraconazole. O'Reilly S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Apr;75(2):153–5

Transient increase of aminotransferases in RA patients treated with methotrexate. Lacki JK, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;52(4):232–5

[Hypersensitivity interstitial pneumopathy and ulcero–hemorrhagic rectocolitis: role of methotrexate] Bohon P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Sep–Dec; 56(5–6):352–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra–articular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis at the time of basic methotrexate treatment: apropos of a case of nodulosis with pericarditis] Raccaud O. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Apr;114(4):343–4 **(Fre)**

[Neutropenia after the first administration of methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Marcé S, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1993 Nov 30;60(11):843–4 **(Fre)**

[Pancytopenia during low–dosage methotrexate treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Nygaard H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Sep 20;113(22):2805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Case reports. Methotrexate therapy may cause pneumonitis] Sköldstam L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 29; 91(26–27):2582–4 **(Swe)**

[Methotrexate pneumonitis. Important to minimize serious adverse effects in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Sturfelt G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Jun 29;91(26–27):2571–2 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Activation by peptidases and cytotoxicity of

2-(L-alpha-aminoacyl) prodrugs of methotrexate. Cheung HT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:457-60

Mechanism-based approaches to inhibition of the synthesis and degradation of folate and antifolate polyglutamates. Kalman TI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:639-43

Synthesis, structural and biochemical characterization of cytostatic methotrexate-gamma-glutamyl-glutathione conjugates. Kussmann M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:453-6

Characterization by flow cytometry and fluorescein-methotrexate labeling of hydrophilic and lipophilic antifolate resistance in cultured mammalian cells. Assaraf YG. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Oct;4(5):535-44 (65 ref.)

Differences in methotrexate and 7-hydroxymethotrexate inhibition of folate-dependent enzymes of purine nucleotide biosynthesis. Baggott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):627-9

Effect of liposomally encapsulated MTX-DMPE conjugates upon TNF alpha and PGE2 release by lipopolysaccharide stimulated rat peritoneal macrophages. Williams AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1225(2):217-22

Novel pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine antifolate TNP-351: cytotoxic effect on methotrexate-resistant CCRF-CEM cells and inhibition of transformylases of de novo purine biosynthesis. Itoh F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(4):273-9

Renal and hepatic toxicity after high-dose 7-hydroxymethotrexate in the rat. Smeland E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(2):119-24

Intrinsic resistance of cervical squamous cell carcinoma cell lines to methotrexate (MTX) as a result of decreased accumulation of intracellular MTX polyglutamates. Barakat RR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct;51(1):54-60

Plasma and urine levels of methotrexate and 7-hydroxymethotrexate in children with ALL during maintenance therapy with weekly oral methotrexate. Skoglund KA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(3):187-93

ANALYSIS

Methotrexate content in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck after low-dose methotrexate. Schifeling DJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(2):88-90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of methotrexate-induced folate pool depletion by thymidine in a human leukemia cell line in vitro. Sur P, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Dec 31;79(6):433-8

BLOOD

In vitro and ex vivo evaluation of methotrexate removal by different sorbents haemoperfusion. Giardino R, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(4):447-54

Plasma methotrexate levels in patients receiving etoposide, methotrexate, actinomycin, cyclophosphamide, and vincristine (EMA-CO) chemotherapy for trophoblastic neoplasia. Kohorn EI. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Sep;50(3):300-4

Patient characteristics associated with high-risk methotrexate concentrations and toxicity. Relling MV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Aug;12(8):1667-72

Plasma levels after oral methotrexate in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ravelli A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):1573-7

Plasma and urine levels of methotrexate and 7-hydroxymethotrexate in children with ALL during maintenance therapy with weekly oral methotrexate. Skoglund KA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;22(3):187-93

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebral subarachnoid sampling of cerebrospinal fluid in the rhesus monkey. Bacher JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 44(2):148-52

CHEMISTRY

HPLC analysis of optical isomers of leucovorin and methotrexate using achiral-chiral system. Brandšteterová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(4):241-5

ECONOMICS

Parenteral versus oral methotrexate: a cost comparison [letter] McLaughlin GE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 May; 37(5):779

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of action of methotrexate. Peters LJ, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;41(6):5-8 (21 ref.)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of folate glutamates in Aspergillus nidulans. Lewandowska I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:675-7

Up-regulated transport of methotrexate and 5-methyl-tetrahydrofolate in a human breast cancer cell line. Mandelbaum-Shavit F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 338:787-90

Transformation of an L-cell line with the DNA coding for the reduced-folate/methotrexate transporter protein from a CCRF-CEM human leukemia cell line. Williams FE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:779-82

Analysis of free fatty acid effect on methotrexate binding to albumin. Claudepierre P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):415-7

Role of N-glycosylation in the structure and function of the methotrexate membrane transporter from CCRF-CEM human lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Matherly LH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15;47(6):1094-8

Altered expression of unidirectional extrusion routes for methotrexate and cholate in an efflux variant of L1210 cells. Henderson GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 10; 1152(1):91-8

2,4-diamino-7-hydroxy-pteridines in biological fluids of patients on high-dose methotrexate. Dhondt JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Nov 15;220(2):189-200

Transfection with a cDNA encoding a Ser31 or Ser34 mutant human dihydrofolate reductase into Chinese hamster ovary and mouse marrow progenitor cells confers methotrexate resistance. Banerjee D, et al. **Gene** 1994 Feb 25; 139(2):269-74

Methotrexate serum binding in rheumatoid arthritis. Claudepierre P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar; 32(3):113-5

Functional implications from the effects of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and ethacrynic acid on efflux routes for methotrexate and cholate in L1210 cells. Henderson GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 6; 269(18):13382-9

Regulation of folate and one-carbon metabolism in mammalian cells. IV. Role of folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase in methotrexate metabolism and cytotoxicity. Kim JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15;268(29):21680-5

Isolation of a hamster cDNA clone coding for a function involved in methotrexate uptake. Williams FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5810-6

A molecular model of the folate binding site of Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase. Southerland WM. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Apr;8(2):113-22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioequivalence of two methotrexate formulations in psoriatic and cancer patients. Teresi ME, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Dec;27(12):1434-8

Concentration- and time-dependent cytostatic effects of methotrexate and etoposide on L1210 leukemic cells in vitro demonstrated by a new microperfusion method. Gimmel S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb; 14(1A):129-35

Chloroquine reduces the bioavailability of methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A possible mechanism of reduced hepatotoxicity. Seideman P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;37(6):830-3

Methotrexate disposition following concomitant administration of ketoprofen, piroxicam and flurbiprofen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tracy TS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 May;37(5):453-6

An extended-release formulation of methotrexate for subcutaneous administration. Bonetti A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(4):303-6

Evaluation of methotrexate tissue exposure by in situ microdialysis in a rat model. Ekstrøm O, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(4):297-301

Pharmacokinetics of high-dose methotrexate in adult osteogenic sarcoma. Pignon T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(5):420-4

Impact of omeprazole on the plasma clearance of methotrexate. Reid T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;33(1):82-4

Pharmacokinetic profile of methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in normal and bilharzial-infested mice. Osman AM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):227-31

Methotrexate pharmacokinetics and prognosis in osteosarcoma. Graf N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Jul; 12(7):1443-51

Effect of macrophage activation on plasma disposition of niosomal 3H-methotrexate in sarcoma-180 bearing mice. Chandraprakash KS, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(2):143-5

Effect of etodolac on methotrexate pharmacokinetics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Anaya JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Feb;21(2):203-8

A comparison of low dose methotrexate bioavailability: oral solution, oral tablet, subcutaneous and intramuscular dosing. Jundt JW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Nov; 20(11):1845-9

Pilot investigation of naproxen/methotrexate interaction in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Wallace CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1764-8

Effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on methotrexate pharmacokinetics. Charland SL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):45-9

Chronotoxicity and chronopharmacokinetics of methotrexate in mice: modification by feeding schedule. Song JG, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;62(4):373-8

Cerebral subarachnoid sampling of cerebrospinal fluid in the rhesus monkey. Bacher JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Apr; 44(2):148-52

Application of in vivo microdialysis to transdermal absorption of methotrexate in rats. Matsuyama K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 May;11(5):684-6

Pharmacokinetic interaction between high-dose methotrexate and amoxycillin. Ronchera CL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Oct;15(5):375-9

[A pharmacokinetic study on high-dose methotrexate administration--the effects of volume changes of parenteral solutions on the elimination rate] Yoshioka S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutations of human dihydrofolate reductase causing decreased inhibition by methotrexate. Blakley RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:473-9

Development of a sensitive assay for detection of uracil in DNA. Blount BC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:741-4

MTX does not affect enhanced biosynthesis and metabolism of S-adenosylmethionine in testosterone-induced hypertrophic mouse kidney. Chmurzyńska W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:699-702

Kinetic investigation of methotrexate resistant human dihydrofolate reductase (hDHFR) mutants at Phe31. Chunduru SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:507-10

Methotrexate-insensitive mutants of human dihydrofolate reductase (hDHFR) constructed by site-directed mutagenesis at phenylalanine 34. Nakano T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:503-5

The effect of methotrexate on lipoxygenase metabolism in neutrophils from rats: in vitro and ex vivo studies. Hawkes JS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Nov;40(3-4):181-5

Effects of methotrexate on glycosaminoglycan production by scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. van den Hoogen FH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Oct;52(10):758-61

Concentration- and time-dependent cytostatic effects of methotrexate and etoposide on L1210 leukemic cells in vitro demonstrated by a new microperfusion method. Gimmel S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb; 14(1A):129-35

Candida albicans gene encoding resistance to benomyl and methotrexate is a multidrug resistance gene. Ben-Yaacov R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Apr; 38(4):648-52

Effects of folic acid and methotrexate on arginase activity in regenerating rat liver tissue. Nikolić J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Sep-Oct; 101(5):271-3

Differences in methotrexate and 7-hydroxymethotrexate inhibition of folate-dependent enzymes of purine nucleotide biosynthesis. Baggott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Jun 15;300 (Pt 3):627-9

Importance of pharmacodynamics in the in vitro antiproliferative activity of the antifolates methotrexate and 10-ethyl-10-deazaaminopterin against human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Braakhuis BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14;46(12):2155-61

Combination of reduced folates with methotrexate or 5-fluorouracil. Comparison between 5-formyltetrahydrofolate (folinic acid) and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in vitro activities. Etienne MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17;46(10):1767-74

P-glycoprotein overexpression in methotrexate-resistant Leishmania tropica. Gamarro F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 1;47(11):1939-47

Regulation of folate-binding protein gene expression by DNA methylation in methotrexate-resistant KB cells. Hsueh CT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 15; 47(6):1019-27

Saturation mutagenesis at dihydrofolate reductase codons 22 and 31. A variety of amino acid substitutions conferring methotrexate resistance. Morris JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1207-20

The targeting of immunoliposomes to tumour cells (A431) and the effects of encapsulated methotrexate. Jones MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Nov 7;1152(2):231-42

Metallothionein and zinc homeostasis during tumor progression. Effect of methotrexate treatment. Philcox JC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Mar;40(3):295-308

Mechanisms of action of methotrexate. Peters LJ, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;41(6):5-8 (21 ref.)

Growth kinetics of L1210 leukemic cells exposed to different concentration courses of methotrexate in vitro. Gimmel S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(4):351-5

Loss of tumorigenicity in a methotrexate-resistant human leukemia cell line. Hill AB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Oct 1;70(1):48-55

Effect of modulators on 5-fluorouracil metabolite patterns in murine colon carcinoma determined by in vitro 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kamm VJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4321-6

Increased methotrexate resistance and dhfr gene amplification as a consequence of induced Ha-ras expression in NIH 3T3 cells. Wani MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1; 54(9):2504-8

Permissivity for methotrexate-induced DHFR gene amplification correlates with the metastatic potential of rat adenocarcinoma cells. Lücke-Huhle C. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):695-700

Microcalorimetric evaluation of the effects of methotrexate and 6-thioguanine on sensitive T-lymphoma cells and on a methotrexate-resistant subline. Bermudez J, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Apr-Jun;20(2-3):111-23

Effect of methotrexate in the biology of free vascularized bone grafts. A comparative experimental study in the dog. Canosa R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Apr;(301):291-301

Cell-cycle-stage specificity of the methotrexate block as resolved by X-ray-induced chromosome damage. Richardson VB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1994;

66(2):126–8
Mechanism of action of methotrexate: experimental evidence that methotrexate blocks the binding of interleukin 1 beta to the interleukin 1 receptor on target cells. Brody M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Oct;31(10):667–74
Selection for the expression of one form of Chinese hamster dihydrofolate reductase over another during growth in methotrexate. Hussain A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 8; 144(2):277–82
Effect of corticosteroids, cyclosporin A, and methotrexate on cytokine release from monocytes and T-cell subsets. Schmidt J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 May–Jun; 27(3):173–9
Hypoxia–induced resistance to doxorubicin and methotrexate in human melanoma cell lines in vitro. Sanna K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jul 15;58(2):258–62
Isolation and characterization of a mutant dihydrofolate reductase–thymidylate synthase from methotrexate–resistant Leishmania cells. Arrebola R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 8;269(14):10590–6
Methotrexate–resistant variants of human dihydrofolate reductase. Effects of Phe31 substitutions. Chunduru SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1;269(13):9547–55
A novel cDNA restores reduced folate carrier activity and methotrexate sensitivity to transport deficient cells. Dixon KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):17–20
The antiinflammatory mechanism of methotrexate. Increased adenosine release at inflamed sites diminishes leukocyte accumulation in an in vivo model of inflammation. Cronstein BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec;92(6):2675–82
High–dose methotrexate treatment and liver function in patients with osteosarcoma. Fabbri A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Aug;236(2):209–14
The enhancement of the frequency of resistance to N–phosphonoacetyl–L–aspartate and methotrexate by 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine: the effect of dipyridamole. Goz B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):480–4
Selective expression of methotrexate–resistant dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) activity in mice transduced with DHFR retrovirus and administered methotrexate. Vinh DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):989–96
Mechanism of the discrepant effect of a combination of methotrexate plus dipyridamole on human hematologic cell lines. Hirose M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 23(4):232–7
Cross–resistance studies of folylpolyglutamate synthetase–deficient, methotrexate–resistant CCRF–CEM human leukemia sublines. McGuire JJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Dec;7(12):1996–2003
Synergistic action of taxol with tiazofurin and methotrexate in human breast cancer cells: schedule–dependence. Yeh YA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(24):PL431–5
Decrease in deoxyribonucleotide triphosphate pools and induction of alkaline–labile sites in mouse bone marrow cells by multiple treatments with methotrexate. Kasahara Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;319(2):143–9
Resistance of human larynx carcinoma cells to cisplatin, gamma–irradiation and methotrexate does not involve overexpression of c–myc or c–Ki–ras oncogenes. Osmak M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Nov;303(3):113–20
Frequent amplification of a short chain dehydrogenase gene as part of circular and linear amplicons in methotrexate resistant Leishmania. Papadopoulou B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 11;21(18):4305–12
Postoperative results of rheumatoid arthritis patients on methotrexate at the time of reconstructive surgery of the hand. Kasdan ML, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Nov; 16(11):1233–5
Methotrexate does not block import of a DHFR fusion protein into chloroplasts. America T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Jan;24(2):283–94
[Hydrodynamics of the rabbit eye after general administration of cytostatics] Kącki K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jan; 96(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Low dose methotrexate therapy—toxic if not taken correctly. Adverse Drug Reactions Advisory Committee. **Med J Aust** 1994 Jul 18;161(2):152

STANDARDS

Cyclosporine combined with methylprednisolone or methotrexate in prophylaxis of moderate to severe acute graft–versus–host disease. Gondo H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):437–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methotrexate in psoriatic polyarthritis. Pigatto PD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;186:114–5
Modern treatment of unruptured ectopic pregnancy. Kjer JJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Jan;73(1):3–4
Factors associated with response to methotrexate in systemic–onset juvenile chronic arthritis. Ravelli A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Apr;83(4):428–32
Evaluation of the anti–arthritic activity and an alternate synthesis of a thiophene–substituted 10–deazaaminopterin. Desai A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:425–8
Intramuscular methotrexate for tubal pregnancy: failure and fertility [letter; comment] Bhatt A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Jun;170(6):1840–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1759–62; discussion 1762–5.
Failure of methotrexate treatment for term placenta percreta. Jaffe R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):558–9
Primary ovarian pregnancy successfully treated with methotrexate [letter; comment] Raziel A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Nov;169(5):1362–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Nov;167(5):1307–8.
Perioperative chemotherapy in patients with oral cancer. Rao RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Sep;168(3):262–7
Methotrexate for urticarial vasculitis. Stack PS. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Jan;72(1):36–8
Renal effects of aspirin and low dose methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Seideman P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Aug;52(8):613–5
Regional intraarterial infusion of methotrexate with leucovorin rescue in a rat tumor model. Pologeorgis G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6A):2193–9
Discoid lupus erythematosus: successful treatment with oral methotrexate [letter] Goldstein E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Jul;130(7):938–9
The effect of long–term methotrexate therapy on hepatic fibrosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1697–701
The effects of methotrexate on soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels in rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Barrera et al [letter; comment] Crilly A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Apr;37(4):597–9. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Aug;36(8):1070–9.
Mechanisms of methotrexate action in rheumatoid arthritis. Selective decrease in synovial collagenase gene expression. Firestein GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):193–200
Effects of methotrexate on radiologic progression in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Harel L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1370–4
CD4+ T cell–mediated leukopenia of Felty's syndrome successfully treated with granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor and methotrexate. Hoshina Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Feb;37(2):298–9
Radiographic assessment of disease progression in rheumatoid arthritis patients enrolled in the cooperative systematic studies of the rheumatic diseases program randomized clinical trial of methotrexate, auranofin, or a combination of the two. López–Méndez A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Oct;36(10):1364–9
Interleukin–2 receptor levels in the sera of rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate. Polisson RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jan;37(1):50–6
Reconsideration of the effects of methotrexate therapy on radiographic progression in rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Weinblatt et al [letter; comment] Roces A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jul;37(7):1114. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 May;36(5):613–9.
Unsubstantiated "risk" of antifolate toxicity with combination methotrexate and sulfasalazine therapy [letter; comment] Shiroky JB. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Dec;36(12):1757–8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Feb;36(2):281–2.
Reduction of leukocyte and interleukin–1 beta concentrations in the synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate. Thomas R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Sep;36(9):1244–52
An Australian survey of current prescribing practices of methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Bellamy N, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Apr;24(2):214–6
Differences in constitutive and post–methotrexate folylpolyglutamate synthetase activity in B–lineage and T–lineage leukemia. Barredo JC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jul 15; 84(2):564–9
Long–term follow–up of a randomized trial of graft–versus–host disease prevention by methotrexate/cyclosporine versus methotrexate alone in patients given marrow grafts for severe aplastic anemia [letter] Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1;83(9):2749–50
High grade pyrexia following bone marrow transplantation as a neurotoxic complication of high–dose chemotherapy and radiotherapy in the UKALL XII Trial [letter] Murphy P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Feb;13(2):229–30
Combination graft–versus–host disease prophylaxis using immunotoxin (anti–CD5–RTA [Xomazyme–CD5]) plus methotrexate and cyclosporine or prednisone after unrelated donor marrow transplantation. Weisdorf D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):531–6
Methotrexate and sulphasalazine as combination therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Nisar M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):651–4
Methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Weinblatt ME. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 Jun;42(4):4–7 (12 ref.)
Novel pyrrolo[2,3–d]pyrimidine antifolate TNP–351: cytotoxic effect on methotrexate–resistant CCRF–CEM cells and inhibition of transformylases of de novo purine biosynthesis. Itoh F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(4):273–9
The role of methotrexate in the management of steroid–dependent asthma [see comments] Coffey MJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Jan;105(1):117–21. Comment in: Chest 1994 Mar;105(3):649–50.
Perspectives on methotrexate in the treatment of asthma [editorial; comment] Cott GR. **Chest** 1994 Mar; 105(3):649–50. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jan;105(1):117–21.
Cutaneous cryptococcosis in a patient with cutaneous T cell lymphoma receiving therapy with photopheresis and methotrexate. Frieden TR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 17(4):776–8
Methotrexate for the treatment of chronic corticosteroid–dependent asthma. Reid DJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Oct;12(10):762–7 (44 ref.)
Prospidine versus methotrexate pulse in highly active rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled 6–month clinical trial. Benenson EV, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):54–9
Methotrexate for steroid–resistant systemic lupus erythematosus. Hashimoto M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):280–3
Steroid–sparing medications in temporal arteritis—report of three cases and review of 174 reported patients. Nesher G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):289–92 (16 ref.)
A clinical and biochemical assessment of methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Tait TJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;13(1):75–9
Medical and surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Tulandi T. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;6(2):149–52 (21 ref.)
Disease–modifying antirheumatic drugs, including methotrexate, sulfasalazine, gold, antimalarials, and penicillamine. Girgis L, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 May;6(3):252–61 (73 ref.)
Low–dose oral methotrexate in refractory inflammatory bowel disease. Baron TH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Oct; 38(10):1851–6
Methotrexate in asthma. A safety perspective. Bardin PG, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Sep;9(3):151–5 (18 ref.)
Methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. An update. Bannwarth B, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jan;47(1):25–50 (203 ref.)
Serum levels of interleukin–6 and tumour–necrosis–factor–alpha are not correlated to disease activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis after treatment with low–dose methotrexate. Wascher TC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan;24(1):73–5
Nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Weekly methotrexate compared with 8–day methotrexate–folinic acid. Gleeson NC, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993; 14(6):461–5
Accelerated nodulosis and systemic manifestations during methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Combe B, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):153–6
Cost of ectopic pregnancy management: surgery versus methotrexate. Creinin MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec; 60(6):963–9
Risks of intratubal methotrexate [letter; comment] Kock I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Nov;60(5):930; discussion 930–1. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Apr;59(4):926–7.
Early diagnosis and successful nonsurgical treatment of viable combined intrauterine and cervical pregnancy. Peleg D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Aug;62(2):405–8
Dealing with uncertainty—the challenge of the decade? [letter; comment] Tulchinsky D. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Dec; 60(6):1099–100. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Dec;58(6):1131–5.
A double–blind controlled trial of oral–pulse methotrexate therapy in the treatment of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Knox TA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Feb;106(2):494–9
Interstitial pneumonitis after low–dose methotrexate therapy in primary biliary cirrhosis. Sharma A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Jul;107(1):266–70
Completely nonsurgical management of ectopic pregnancies. Wolf GC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;37(4):232–5
Intrinsic resistance of cervical squamous cell carcinoma cell lines to methotrexate (MTX) as a result of decreased accumulation of intracellular MTX polyglutamates. Barakat RR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Oct;51(1):54–60
High–dose methotrexate for gestational trophoblastic disease. Elit L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Sep;54(3):282–7
5–day methotrexate for women with metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Soper JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Jul;54(1):76–9
Metabolic consequences of methotrexate therapy in tumour–bearing rats. Rofe AM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Feb;72(1):43–8
Conservative treatment of a cervical pregnancy with local methotrexate injection [letter] Miyamura T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Apr;45(1):62–3
Comparison of oral pulse methotrexate with placebo in the treatment of severe glucocorticosteroid–dependent asthma. Stewart GE 2nd, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep; 94(3 Pt 1):482–9
The use of methotrexate for treatment of psoriasis in patients with HIV infection. Maurer TA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 2):372–5 (20 ref.)
Low–dose methotrexate treatment in elderly patients with bullous pemphigoid. Paul MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Oct;31(4):620–5
Combined cyclosporin A–steroid–MTX treatment in endogenous non–infectious uveitis. Pascalis L, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Aug;6(4):467–80
Methotrexate treatment for cervical pregnancy: experience of four cases. Chao KH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 May;92(5):426–30
Pathological responses to preoperative high–dose methotrexate chemotherapy in osteosarcoma—experience in Korea cancer hospital. Lee SY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Apr;8(2):121–6
Preirradiation methotrexate chemotherapy of primary central nervous system lymphoma: long–term outcome. Glass J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;81(2):188–95
Development of single–agent chemotherapy regimens for gestational trophoblastic disease. Homesley HD.

J Reprod Med 1994 Mar;39(3):185–92 (41 ref.)

Histologic changes in rheumatoid synovitis induced by naproxen and methotrexate. Balsa A, et al. J Rheumatol 1993 Sep;20(9):1472–7

The effect of methotrexate on ex vivo lipoxygenase metabolism in neutrophils from patients with rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Hawkes JS, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;21(1):55–8. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;21(1):1–5.

The mechanism of action of methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis: the search continues [editorial; comment] Kremer JM. J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;21(1):1–5 (51 ref.). Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Jan;21(1):55–8.

Meta analysis of the effect of methotrexate on radiologic progression in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] McDuffie FC. J Rheumatol 1993 Sep;20(9):1623. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Dec;19(12):1868–73.

Adverse effects of low dose methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. McKendry RJ, et al. J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1850–6

Association of methotrexate treatment with a decrease of double negative (CD4–CD8–) and gamma/delta T cell levels in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Massa M, et al. J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1944–8

Localized lymphoma in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with parenteral methotrexate [letter] Morris CR, et al. J Rheumatol 1993 Dec;20(12):2172–3

Methotrexate in psoriatic polyarthritis [letter; comment] Ranza R, et al. J Rheumatol 1993 Oct;20(10):1804–5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Jun;19(6):872–7.

Aspirin is not associated with more toxicity than other nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with methotrexate. Rooney TW, et al. J Rheumatol 1993 Aug;20(8):1297–302

Liver biopsy in patients with RA taking methotrexate [letter; comment] Shiroky J. J Rheumatol 1994 May;21(5):964–5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Feb;19(2):189–91.

Comparative efficacy and toxicity of 10–ethyl–10–deazaaminopterin and methotrexate in a mycobacterial rat arthritis model. Skeith KJ, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):473–5

Methotrexate in systemic lupus erythematosus. Walz LeBlanc BA, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 May;21(5):836–8

Disappearance of the trophoblastic blood flow in tubal pregnancy after methotrexate injection. Tekay A, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1993 Oct;12(10):615–8

Methotrexate therapy for autoimmune hearing loss: a preliminary report. Sismanis A, et al. Laryngoscope 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):932–4

Plasma and urine levels of methotrexate and 7–hydroxymethotrexate in children with ALL during maintenance therapy with weekly oral methotrexate. Skoglund KA, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1994;22(3):187–93

Ophthalmoparesis due to Burkitt's lymphoma following cardiac transplantation. Liu GT, et al. Neurology 1993 Oct; 43(10):2147–9

Impairment of vertebral canal nervous structures after intrathecal prophylaxis in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Nowacki P, et al. Neuropatol Pol 1992;30(3–4):325–33

Nonsurgical management of placenta percreta: a case report. Legro RS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;83(5 Pt 2):847–9

Serum progesterone as a predictor of methotrexate success in the treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Ransom MX, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;83(6):1033–7

Low–dose (7.5 mg) oral methotrexate for chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Design of a randomized, placebo–controlled trial with sample size benefits from a composite outcome variable including preliminary data on toxicity. Goodkin DE, et al. Online J Curr Clin Trials 1992 Sep 25;Doc No 19:[7723 words; 89 paragraphs]

Effect of methotrexate–induced neutropenia on rat periapical lesion. Yamasaki M, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jun;77(6):655–61

High–dose methotrexate: is it warranted? [comment] Kamen BA, et al. Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Mar–Apr; 11(2):135–7. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Mar–Apr;11(2):165–72.

Radiation effects on growth are altered in rats by prednisone and methotrexate. Schunior A, et al. Pediatr Res 1994 Apr; 35(4 Pt 1):416–23

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. How effective is medical therapy? Fennerty MB. Postgrad Med 1993 Nov 1;94(6):81–8; 92 (38 ref.)

Methotrexate resistance in an in vivo mouse tumor due to a non–active–site dihydrofolate reductase mutation. Dicker AP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11797–801

Disseminated necrotizing leukoencephalopathy following irradiation and methotrexate therapy for central nervous system infiltration of leukemia and lymphoma. Sakamaki H, et al. Radiat Med 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):146–53

Methotrexate in the treatment of severe asthma. Yntema JL, et al. Respir Med 1993 Aug;87 Suppl B:57–60 (30 ref.)

Comparing the strengths and weaknesses of observational and experimental studies using a postmarketing surveillance study as a protypic example. Furst DE. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):57–61

Personal experience in the treatment of seropositive rheumatoid arthritis with drugs used in combination. McCarty DJ. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):42–9

Early, aggressive therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: concerns, descriptions, and estimate of outcome. Wilke WS, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):26–41 (106 ref.)

Inverting the therapeutic pyramid: observations and recommendations on new directions in rheumatoid arthritis therapy based on the author's experience. Wilske KR. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1993 Oct;23(2 Suppl 1):11–8

Prevention of graft–versus–host disease on an individual basis. Aschan J, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Jun; 26(3):1823–4

Long–term follow–up of a randomized trial comparing T–cell depletion with a combination of methotrexate and cyclosporine in adult leukemic marrow transplant recipients. Remberger M, et al. Transplant Proc 1994 Jun; 26(3):1829–30

Diminished cytotoxic gene expression in rat cardiac transplants with low–dose cyclosporine/methotrexate combination therapy. Pizarro TT, et al. Transplantation 1994 Jul 27;58(2):223–32

FK–506 and methotrexate prevent graft–versus–host disease in dogs given 9.2 Gy total body irradiation and marrow grafts from unrelated dog leukocyte antigen–nonidentical donors. Storb R, et al. Transplantation 1993 Oct;56(4):800–7

Immunological studies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with methotrexate or cyclophosphamide. Lacki JK, et al. Z Rheumatol 1994 Mar–Apr;53(2):76–82

[Long term and low dose treatment with methotrexate in corticosteroid–dependent asthma—two–year clinical experience] Liang TW, et al. Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Nov;25(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Recent views on the use of methotrexate in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood] Martínková J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1993 Dec;48(12):721–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Methotrexate therapy of rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Halberg P. Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1481–2 (Dan)

[Drug therapy of extrauterine pregnancy] Ottesen BS. Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Mar 7;156(10):1480–1 (Dan)

[Effective treatment of recurrent keratoacanthoma using methotrexate] Schoon–Blaauw GH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Feb 19;138(8):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Methotrexate and psoriasis. Pharmacology and therapeutic management] Bournerias I, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(1):69–74 (31 ref.) (Fre)

[l–folinic acid versus racemic folinic acid in the treatment of leukemia in children with high dose of methotrexate] Etienne MC, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1993 Apr; 80(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment with methotrexate of 4 interstitial, unruptured pregnancies] Benifla JL, et al. Contracept Fertil Sex 1993 Nov;21(11):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non–ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Treatment with methotrexate] Lécuru F, et al. Presse Med 1993 Nov 27; 22(37):1876–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Methotrexate in rheumatology (editorial)] Sany J. Rev Rhum Ed Fr 1993 Jul–Sep;60(7–8):481–4 (30 ref.) (Fre)

[Malignant lymphoma in rheumatoid arthritis treated by low doses of methotrexate] Taillan B, et al. Rev Rhum Ed Fr 1993 Mar;60(3):248–50 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacological treatment of ectopic pregnancy] Bourget P, et al. Therapie 1993 May–Jun;48(3):215–23 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Basic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison of methotrexate and sulfasalazine] Keitel W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1993 Oct;48(10):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methotrexate. Efficient, but not without hazards in rheumatoid arthritis] Kvien TK. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 Sep 20;113(22):2792–3 (Nor)

[A short–term randomized controlled study with methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis] Pinheiro GR, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Morphogenesis of experimental neuroleukemia] Petrov SA. Arkh Patol 1994 Mar–Apr;56(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of the treatment results with cyclosporin A, methotrexate and azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis patients (a preliminary report)] Usova SB, et al. Ter Arkh 1993;65(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Crohn's disease: treatment with methotrexate (letter)] de la Morena Madrigal EJ, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Nov 6; 101(15):597 (Spa)

[Effectiveness of the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with methotrexate (see comments)] Guil García M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Oct 2;101(10):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Oct 2;101(10):372–5. (Spa)

[Rheumatoid arthritis. Therapeutic efficacy of methotrexate and its hepatotoxic effects] Carvallo A, et al. Rev Med Chil 1993 Jul;121(7):777–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Antitumor efficacy of classical non–polyglutamylatable antifolates that inhibit dihydrofolate reductase. Abraham A, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:663–6

Variable pharmacodynamics of antifolates in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Braakhuis BJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:671–4

Activation by peptidases and cytotoxicity of 2–(L–alpha–aminoacyl) prodrugs of methotrexate. Cheung HT, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:457–60

Increased activity of gamma–glutamyl hydrolase in human sarcoma cell lines: a novel mechanism of intrinsic resistance to methotrexate (MTX). Li WW, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:635–8

Studies on the cross resistance of folylpolyglutamate synthetase–deficient, methotrexate–resistant CCRF–CEM human leukemia sublines. McGuire JJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:667–70

Up–regulated transport of methotrexate and 5–methyl–tetrahydrofolate in a human breast cancer cell line. Mandelbaum–Shavit F. Adv Exp Med Biol 1993; 338:787–90

Determinants of the disparate antitumor effects of (6R)5,10–dideaza–5,6,7,8– tetrahydrofolate and methotrexate toward methotrexate resistant CCRF–CEM cells, characterized by severely impaired antifolate membrane transport. Matherly LH, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:783–6

Frequent amplification of a short chain dehydrogenase gene in methotrexate resistant Leishmania. Papadopoulou B, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:559–62 (19 ref.)

The interval between methotrexate and leucovorin determines the efficacy of 5–fluorouracil modulation in vitro and in vivo. van der Wilt CL, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1993;338:609–12

Unsubstantiated "risk" of antifolate toxicity with combination methotrexate and sulfasalazine therapy [letter; comment] Shiroky JB. Arthritis Rheum 1993 Dec;36(12):1757–8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Feb;36(2):281–2.

Resistance to methotrexate is associated with selective changes of alpha 2,6– and alpha 2,3–sialyltransferase activities toward N–acetyllactosaminic sequences in human colon cancer cell line HT–29. Dall'Olio F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Oct 29;196(2):714–20

Increased P–type ATPase activity in Leishmania tropica resistant to methotrexate. Sanchez A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Mar 15;199(2):855–61

Covalent coupling of methotrexate to dextran enhances the penetration of cytotoxicity into a tissue–like matrix. Dang W, et al. Cancer Res 1994 Apr 1;54(7):1729–35

MK–801 and memantine protect cultured neurons from glutamate toxicity induced by glutamate carboxypeptidase–mediated cleavage of methotrexate. Weller M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Dec 1;248(4):303–12

Effect of three lipophilic methotrexate derivatives upon mediator release by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated rat peritoneal macrophages. Williams AS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1994 Apr;46(4):291–5

Chronotoxicity and chronopharmacokinetics of methotrexate in mice: modification by feeding schedule. Song JG, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1993 Aug;62(4):373–8

Interactions of steroid, methotrexate, and radiation determine neurotoxicity in an animal model to study therapy for childhood leukemia. Mullenix PJ, et al. Pediatr Res 1994 Feb;35(2):171–8

Vitamin A, a useful biochemical modulator capable of preventing intestinal damage during methotrexate treatment. Nagai Y, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1993 Aug; 73(2):69–74

l–5–formyltetrahydrofolate and l–5–methyltetrahydrofolate rescue in L1210 leukemia treated with high methotrexate doses. Simile MM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1993 Aug;81(2):251–4

METHOTRIMEPRAZINE

Identification of a protein–tyrosine phosphatase from human platelet membranes by an immobilon–based solid phase assay. Dawicki DD, et al. Anal Biochem 1993 Sep; 213(2):245–55

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute catatonia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome. A case of infantile psychosis] Revueita E, et al. Encephale 1994 May–Jun;20(3):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrent leukopenia in therapy with levomepromazine] Jakobitsch A. Psychiatr Prax 1993 Nov;20(6):233–4 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of levomepromazine in human breast milk and serum using solid phase extraction. Ohkubo T, et al. Biomed Chromatogr 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):227–8

POISONING

Phenothiazine treatment and respiratory distress syndrome in a child. Eshel G, et al. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1994; 32(2):191–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Can I use Levoprome (methotrimeprazine) in psychiatry? [letter] Lippmann SB. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1993 Dec; 13(6):456

Phenothiazine treatment and respiratory distress syndrome in a child. Eshel G, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(2):191-7

METHOXAMEDRIN see METHOXAMINE

METHOXAMINE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential attenuation of the responses to adenosine and methoxamine in isolated rabbit aorta. Wiener HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):828-37

PHARMACOLOGY

Airway mucosal blood flow in humans. Response to adrenergic agonists. Onorato DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 May;149(5):1132-7

Microvascular mechanisms of change in tumor blood flow due to angiotensin II, epinephrine, and methoxamine: a functional morphometric study. Hori K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5528-34

Methoxamine-induced release of endogenous ATP from rabbit pulmonary artery. Takeuchi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21;254(3):287-90

Methoxamine-induced rhythmic activity in rabbit anococcygeus muscle. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;24(4):841-5

Spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats: responsiveness of isolated right and left atria to noradrenaline, isoprenaline and methoxamine. Turrin MQ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Jan-Feb;46(1-2):1-8

Differential attenuation of the responses to adenosine and methoxamine in isolated rabbit aorta. Wiener HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Nov;267(2):828-37

Dissociation of the positive inotropic effect of methoxamine from the hydrolysis of phosphoinositide in rabbit ventricular myocardium: a comparison with the effects of phenylephrine and the subtype of the alpha-1 adrenoceptor involved. Yang HT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May; 269(2):732-42

Contrasting effects of central alpha-1-adrenoreceptor activation on stress-responsive and stress-nonresponsive subpopulations of corticotropin-releasing hormone neurosecretory cells in the rat. Whitnall MH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jul;58(1):42-8

Antidepressant treatment and chemical sympathectomy fail to modulate alpha 1-adrenoceptor sensitivity in mouse eye. Fawcett JP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec; 32(12):1373-9

[Microvascular mechanisms of change in tumor blood flow elicited by vasopressors] Hori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Feb;21(3):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHOXSALEN

[New mechanisms of antimutagenic effect of interferon] Iakubovskaia EL, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Sep-Oct;33(5):665-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Skin pigmentation as a predictor of minimal phototoxic dose after oral methoxsalen. Bech-Thomsen N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):464-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to 8-methoxypsoralen. Korffmacher H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 May;30(5):283-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of psoriasis with a new micronized 5-methoxypsoralen tablet and UVA radiation. Aubin F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(1):30-4

Characterization of the cis-syn and cis-anti diastereoisomers of 5-methoxypsoralen pyrone-side monocycloadducts to thymidine. Anselmino C, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):858-65

A reappraisal of the use of 5-methoxypsoralen in the therapy of psoriasis. Calzavara-Pinton P, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;1(1):46-51

Blocking of potassium channels in Ranvier nodes by 4,5,6,7-substituted benzofurans and its significance on demyelinating diseases. Bohuslavizki KH, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1993 Jun;12(3):293-301

The specific effects of 8-methoxypsoralen photoadducts on cell growth: HPLC analysis of monoadduct and crosslink formation in cells exposed to split-dose treatment. Schmitt IM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jan;22(1):17-21

5-Methoxypsoralen: effect on the noradrenaline circadian rhythm of sleep-deprived subjects. Candito M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(22):PL355-8

Chromosome damage in PUVA-treated human lymphocytes is related to active oxygen species and clastogenic factors. Youssefi AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):185-91

Evaluation of phototoxic and photogenotoxic risk associated with the use of photosensitizers in suntan preparations: application to tanning preparations containing bergamot oil. Moysan A, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(4):282-91

ANALYSIS

Characterization and evaluation by 32P-postlabelling of psoralen-type DNA adducts in HeLa cells. Gillardeaux O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jan;15(1):89-93

Characterization by 32P-postlabelling of 8-methoxypsoralen adducts. Gillardeaux O, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (124):133-9

Plasma levels of 8-methoxypsoralen after topical paint PUVA on nonpalmoplantar psoriatic skin. Hallman CP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):273-5

CHEMISTRY

The interaction of melanin with 8-methoxypsoralen: effect on radiative and nonradiative transitions. A fluorescence and pulsed photoacoustic study. Losi A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jun;59(6):596-602

METABOLISM

Cross-reactions of human lupus autoantibodies with 8-methoxypsoralen photomodified DNA fragments. Arjumand S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(3):239-43

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of 8-methoxypsoralen kinetics: a relevant factor in the treatment of psoriasis by psoralen plus ultraviolet A therapy. Bonnot D, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Feb; 10(1):33-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Photophysical alterations of erythrocyte membrane by 4,5',8-trimethyl psoralen: membrane response towards psoralen phototherapy. Nivsarkar M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1413-21

Photochemical inactivation of pathogenic bacteria in human platelet concentrates. Lin L, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 1; 83(9):2698-706

Morphologic and metabolic changes in rat osteoblast cultures during the dark reaction with 8-methoxypsoralen. Hornicek FJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Feb; 90(2):185-93

A polychromatic action spectrum for photosensitivity to orally administered 8-methoxypsoralen in humans. Bech-Thomsen N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jan; 19(1):12-5

The human ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme UbcH1 is involved in the repair of UV-damaged, alkylated and cross-linked DNA. Kaiser P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Aug 15;350(1):1-4

Dark effect of 8-methoxypsoralen on human erythrocytes. Gawron A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 45(12):1087-9

The treatment of mastocytoma cells with 8-methoxypsoralen and long-wavelength ultraviolet radiation enhances cellular immunogenicity: preliminary results. Gasparro FP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Nov;58(5):682-8

8-methoxypsoralen plus UVA induces the 72 kDa heat shock protein in organ-cultured normal human skin. Muramatsu T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec;58(6):809-12

Thiopyronine- and 8-methoxypsoralen-sensitized photodynamic effect on cell growth, colony forming ability and RNA synthesis in Saccharomyces mutants deficient in DNA repair. Roth RM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Jun;59(6):627-30

Modulation of 8-methoxypsoralen-DNA photoadduct formation by cell differentiation, mitogenic stimulation and phorbol ester exposure in murine T lymphocytes. Tokura Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Dec;58(6):822-6

Spectral effects in activation of the human immunodeficiency virus promoter by psoralens plus ultraviolet A treatment. Miller SA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992-93 Dec; 9(6):262-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

An animal model and new photosensitizers for photopheresis. van Iperen HP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Oct; 58(4):571-4

Modern application for an old compound: 8-methoxypsoralen for photochemotherapy after heart transplantation. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Dec;25(6):3307-8

Reduction of the incidence of rejection by adjunct immunosuppression with photochemotherapy after heart transplantation. Meiser BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Feb 27;57(4):563-8

TOXICITY

Mutation specificity of 8-methoxypsoralen plus two doses of UVA irradiation in the hprt gene in diploid human fibroblasts. Yang SC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb; 15(2):201-7

The specific effects of 8-methoxypsoralen photoadducts on cell growth: HPLC analysis of monoadduct and crosslink formation in cells exposed to split-dose treatment. Schmitt IM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jan;22(1):17-21

Photomutagenesis test development: I. 8-Methoxypsoralen, chlorpromazine and sunscreen compounds in bacterial and yeast assays. Chételat A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 292(3):241-50

Photomutagenesis test development: II. 8-Methoxypsoralen, chlorpromazine and sunscreen compounds in chromosomal aberration assays using CHO cells. Chételat A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec;292(3):251-8

Chromosome damage in PUVA-treated human lymphocytes is related to active oxygen species and clastogenic factors. Youssefi AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):185-91

METHOXYCHLOR

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of bromfenvinphos alone, and in mixture with methoxychlor, on levels of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, ceruloplasmin and cholesterol in the blood plasma of laboratory mice. Zaleska-Freljan KI, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 May-Jun;45(3):309-16

Purified methoxychlor stimulates the reproductive tract in immature female mice. Walters LM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6):599-606

TOXICITY

Reversible and time-dependent inhibition of the hepatic cytochrome P450 steroidal hydroxylases by the proestrogenic pesticide methoxychlor in rat and human. Li HC, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Dec;8(4):195-206

Response of adult murine uterine epithelium to 50% methoxychlor. Swartz WJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):81-7

METHOXYDIMETHYLTRYPTAMINES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bufo alvarius: a potent hallucinogen of animal origin. Weil AT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jan;41(1-2):1-8 (69 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Intrathecal 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine in mice modulates 5-HT1 and 5-HT3 receptors. Alhaider AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9;249(2):151-60

[Differences in the action of serotonin 1A-receptor agonists on rotating behavior or rats with unilaterally raphe-lesioned rats] Bondarenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;115(2):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHOXYHYDROXYMANDELIC ACID see VANILMANDELIC ACID

METHOXYHYDROXYPHENYLGLYCOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma-free and sulfoconjugated MHPG in major depressive disorders: differences between responders to treatment and nonresponders. Mine K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):654-60

Regional differences in the in vivo regulation of the extracellular levels of noradrenaline and its metabolites in rat brain. van Veldhuizen MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1-2):238-48

BLOOD

Psychotic patients with increased plasma HVA and MHPG or increased HVA alone [published erratum appears in Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jun 15;35(12):967] Bowers MB Jr. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):584-6

Plasma-free and sulfoconjugated MHPG in major depressive disorders: differences between responders to treatment and nonresponders. Mine K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Nov 1;34(9):654-60

Disruption of circadian MHPG rhythmicity in major depression. Piletz JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jun 1; 35(11):830-42

Lack of effect of anxiety on total plasma MHPG in depressed patients. Karege F, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Jul; 28(3):211-7

Elevated plasma monoamine metabolites in eating disorders. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Apr;52(1):11-5

CSF and plasma MHPG, and CSF MHPG index: pretreatment levels in diagnostic groups and response to somatic treatments. Sharma RP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan;51(1):51-60

[Plasma levels of MHPG, HVA and total 5-HIAA in depression. Preliminary study] Raucoules D, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):611-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Norepinephrine metabolite in CSF correlates with ethanol consumption and heredity in humans. Valverius P, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Nov-Dec;10(6):499-503

Monoamine metabolites in normal human cerebrospinal fluid and in degenerative diseases of the central nervous system. González-Quevedo A, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1993 Jan-Dec;41(1-4):13-9

The effect of chronic alprazolam on sleep and bioamine metabolites in depression. Zarcone VP Jr, et al.

J Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Feb;14(1):36–40
CSF and plasma MHPG, and CSF MHPG index: pretreatment levels in diagnostic groups and response to somatic treatments. Sharma RP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jan;51(1):51–60

METABOLISM

Activation of noradrenergic neurons projecting to the diencephalon following central administration of histamine is mediated by H1 receptors. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;638(1–2):243–7
Regional differences in the in vivo regulation of the extracellular levels of noradrenaline and its metabolites in rat brain. van Veldhuizen MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1–2):238–48
Biodevelopmental aspects of conduct disorder in boys. Gabel S, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Winter; 24(2):125–41
Effects of clonidine on desipramine- and desmethylclomipramine-induced 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol levels in rat brain. Fujita K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5;242(3):301–3
Hypothalamic MHPG measured by microdialysis in rats with PNMT inhibitors. Kubota M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jun;47(2):428

URINE

Changes in urinary MHPG during treatment of depression with imipramine. Garvey MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):562–4
Relationship between 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and suicide. Garvey MJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994; 29(3):112–6
Urinary MHPG and clinical symptoms in patients with unipolar depression. Samson JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Feb;51(2):157–65

12-METHOXYIBOGAMINE see **IBOGAINE**

8-METHOXYPSORALEN see **METHOXSALEN**

5-METHOXYTRYPTAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of sympathetic tone on the reactivity to indorenate in the external carotid vascular bed of the dog. Villalón CM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1993 Summer;24(2):147–54
Potential radioprotective agents. 1. Homologs of melatonin. Blickenstaff RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):216–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

ICS 205-930 reduces 5-methoxytryptamine-induced short-circuit current in stripped pig jejunum. Hansen MB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):227–32

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selectivity of sterically fixed tryptamine and 5-methoxytryptamine derivatives for serotonin receptor subtypes, II: Structure-activity relationships and in vitro pharmacology of N-alkyl- and N,N-dialkyl-3-indolylbicyclo-[2.2.1]-heptane-2-amines. Elz S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Nov;326(11):893–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of neonatal melatonin and 5-methoxytriptamine administration on the female Indian palm squirrel (Funambulus pennanti). Haldar C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 May 31;719:537–42
ICS 205-930 reduces 5-methoxytryptamine-induced short-circuit current in stripped pig jejunum. Hansen MB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;72(3):227–32
Stimulation of murine splenocytes by melatonin and methoxytryptamine. Sze SF, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(2):115–26
Potential radioprotective agents. 1. Homologs of melatonin. Blickenstaff RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Feb;83(2):216–8

METHOXYVERAPAMIL see **GALLOPAMIL**

N-METHYL-D-ASPARTATE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, N-METHYL-D-ASPARTATE**

METHYL N-BUTYL KETONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma concentrations in methyl isobutyl ketone-potentiated experimental cholestasis after inhalation or oral administration. Duguay AB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug;21(2):222–7

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations in methyl isobutyl ketone-potentiated experimental cholestasis after inhalation or oral administration. Duguay AB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Aug;21(2):222–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic fate of methyl n-butyl ketone, methyl isobutyl ketone and their metabolites in mice. Granvil CP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Feb 15;70(3):263–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Methyl ethyl ketone and methyl isobutyl ketone not carcinogenic [letter; comment] Strickland GD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101(7):566. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1993 Apr 22;101(1):8–11.

TOXICITY

Human experimental MIBK exposure: effects on heart rate, performance, and symptoms. Iregren A, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Oct;63(1):101–8

METHYL-CCNU see **SEMUSTINE**

METHYL CHLORIDE

TOXICITY

Mechanisms of carcinogenicity of methyl halides. Bolt HM, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1993;23(3):237–53 (88 ref.)
[DNA methylation of monohalogenated methanes of F344 rats] Xu DG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHYL CLOFENAPATE see **CLOFENAPATE**

METHYL CYANIDES see **ACETONITRILES**

METHYL ETHERS

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatographic determination of methyl ether of chloro carbonic acid in atmospheric air] Pozhidaev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jun;(6):69–70 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Oxidation of methyl fluoride and dimethyl ether by ammonia monooxygenase in Nitrosomonas europaea. Hyman MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Aug;60(8):3033–5
Comparative metabolism of bis(2-methoxyethyl)ether in isolated rat hepatocytes and in the intact rat: effects of ethanol on in vitro metabolism. Richards DE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(8):531–7

METHYL-GAG see **MITOGUAZONE**

METHYL GREEN

A methyl green-pyronin technique for demonstrating cell death in the murine tumour S180. Moffitt P. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jun;18(6):677–9
A new trichrome-blue stain for detection of microsporidial species in urine, stool, and nasopharyngeal specimens. Ryan NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Dec;31(12):3264–9

METHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see **METHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

METHYL METHANESULFONATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The activity of S-thiomethyl modified creatine kinase is due to the regeneration of free thiol at the active site. Hou LX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 16;1205(1):83–8

METABOLISM

Methyl methanesulfonate adduct formation and repair in the DHFR gene and in mitochondrial DNA in hamster cells. Piršel M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):2105–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Genetic analysis of carcinogen enhancement of type 5 adenovirus transformation of cloned Fischer rat embryo fibroblast cells. Su ZZ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(3):155–66

TOXICITY

Antimutagenic investigations on commercial yogurt. Della Croce C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:119–25
Roles for oxidative stress and poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation in the killing of cultured hepatocytes by methyl methanesulfonate. Mizumoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 17; 46(10):1811–8
Mutagen sensitivity and suppression of position-effect variegation result from mutations in mus209, the Drosophila gene encoding PCNA. Henderson DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Mar 15;13(6):1450–9
Mutagenicity of methyl methanesulfonate (MMS) in vivo at the Dlb-1 native locus and a lacI transgene. Tao KS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(4):293–6
Effects of cinnamaldehyde on survival and formation of HGPRT- mutants in V79 cells treated with methyl methanesulfonate, N-nitroso-N-methylurea, ethyl methanesulfonate and UV light. Fiorio R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;324(1–2):51–7
Analysis of micronucleated cells by flow cytometry. 3. Advanced technology for detecting clastogenic activity. Tometsko AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;292(2):145–53
Increased removal of 3-alkyladenine reduces the frequencies of hprt mutations induced by methyl- and ethylmethanesulfonate in Chinese hamster fibroblast cells. Klungland A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11; 22(9):1670–4

METHYL PARATHION

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of methyl parathion by soil isolates of microalgae and cyanobacteria. Megharaj M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug;53(2):292–7

TOXICITY

Biochemical examination of muscle samples from pheasant embryos affected by Wofatox 50 EC (50% parathion-methyl). Várnagy L. **Acta Vet Hung** 1993; 41(3–4):409–13
Elimination of diurnal rhythm of respiration by methyl parathion in the crab, Oziotelphusa senex senex Fabricius. Reddy PS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Aug; 53(2):192–7
Effect of methyl parathion on Na(+)-K+ and Mg2+ adenosine triphosphatase activity in developing central nervous system in rats. Basha PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Sep;31(9):785–7
Mutagenic potential of acute exposure to organophosphorus and organochlorine compounds. Vijayaraghavan M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;321(1–2):103–11
Organophosphates inhibit catecholamine secretion and calcium influx in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Liu PS, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 May 31;90(1–2):81–91

METHYL PHENETOIN see **MEPHENYTOIN**

METHYL PROPYL KETONES see **PENTANONES**

METHYL VIOLET see **GENTIAN VIOLET**

METHYL VIOLOGEN see **PARAQUAT**

METHYLADENINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

METHYLAMINES

Formation of disulphide bonds in the reaction of SH group-containing amino acids with trimethylamine N-oxide. A regulatory mechanism in proteins. Brzezinski B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 1;333(3):331–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XVIII: Oligoamines with fluorescent properties, Part B: Fluorophores in the molecular periphery. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Jun;327(6):399–404

METABOLISM

The use of a biotin-labelled amine to identify endogenous substrates of transglutaminase in pancreatic islets. Smethurst PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):424S
Metabolic formation of dimethylamine and methylamine from basic drugs containing N-methyl group: a newly established chromatographic assay and its application to the determination of deaminase activity. Yamada H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):847–51
The fish odour syndrome [editorial; comment] Walker V. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):639–40. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):655–7.
ddAVP does not stimulate acute changes in levels of medullary trimethylamines in humans. Avison MJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Dec;4(6):1379–84
Organization of the methylamine utilization (mau) genes in Methylophilus methylotrophus W3A1-NS. Chistoserdov AY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;176(13):4073–80
Genetic organization of the mau gene cluster in Methylobacterium extorquens AM1: complete nucleotide sequence and generation and characteristics of mau mutants. Chistoserdov AY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul; 176(13):4052–65
TMAO anaerobic respiration in Escherichia coli: involvement of the tor operon. Méjean V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):1169–79
Metabolism and excretion of methylamines in rats. Smith JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;125(2):296–308
[Isolation and selection of methylamines and dimethyl formamide degrading microorganisms] Saval S, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Sep;35(3):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Common nitrogen control of caesium uptake, caesium toxicity and ammonium (methylammonium) uptake in the cyanobacterium Nostoc muscorum. Singh S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Apr 15;117(3):243–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Some biochemical properties of the new potential antidepressant agent N-methyl-N-propargyl-2-(1-methyl-5-methoxyindolyl) methylamine. Carranza Gómez-Carpintero M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):937-41

Involvement of the serotonergic system in the mode of action of the new potential antidepressant agent 5-methoxyindolyl-2-methylamine. Carranza Gómez-Carpintero MC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Aug;43(8):809-13

Mechanism of trimethylamine-induced inhibition of macromolecular synthesis by mouse embryos in culture. Guest I, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Apr;32(4):365-71

Urea and salt effects on enzymes from estivating and non-estivating amphibians. Grundy JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Feb 9;131(1):9-17

Methylamine-treated low density lipoproteins elicit different responses in HepG2 cells and macrophages. Koren E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul 7;124(1):67-79

URINE

The fish odour syndrome: biochemical, familial, and clinical aspects [see comments] Ayesh R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Sep 11; 307(6905):655-7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):639-40. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1009.

Ability to detect malodour might be genetic [letter; comment] Heaton P. **BMJ** 1993 Oct 16;307(6910):1009. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Sep 11;307(6905):655-7.

Urinary excretion of methylamines in men with varying intake of fish from the Baltic Sea. Svensson BG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Apr;41(4):411-20

1H-NMR spectroscopic analysis of human urine: periodic variation of trimethylamine oxide excretion. Hirama Y, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(3):209-18

METHYLARECAIDIN see **ARECOLINE**

N-METHYLASPARTATE

see related

RECEPTORS, N-METHYL-D-ASPARTATE

A segmental chronic pain syndrome in rats associated with intrathecal infusion of NMDA: evidence for selective action in the dorsal horn. Zochodne DW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Feb;21(1):24-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecal co-administration of morphine and excitatory amino acid agonists produce differential effects on the tail-flick of intact and spinal rats. Advokat C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):135-40

Central NMDA enhances hepatic glucose output and non-insulin-mediated glucose uptake by a nonadrenergic mechanism. Molina PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14; 634(1):41-8

N-methyl-d-aspartate receptors modulate extracellular dopamine concentration and metabolism in rat hippocampus and striatum in vivo. Whitton PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1-2):312-6

Chronic N-methyl-D-aspartate administration prevents melatonin-associated changes in cell differentiation in the harderian glands of male hamsters. Coto-Montes AM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993;19(2-3):101-11

Immunohistochemical markers for neurons and astrocytes show pan-necrosis following infusion of high-dose NMDA into rat cortex. Ingvar M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Aug; 128(2):249-59

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ethanol alters N-methyl-DL-aspartic acid-induced secretion of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and the onset of puberty in the female rat. Nyberg CL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):863-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The nature and time course of neuronal vacuolation induced by the N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist MK-801. Auer RN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;87(1):1-7

Modulation of alcohol preference by NMDA antagonists in male rats. Lamblin F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Nov; 28(6):639-47

Mechanism of action of the anticonvulsant felbamate: opposing effects on N-methyl-D-aspartate and gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors. Rho JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Feb;35(2):229-34

Effects of the NMDA receptor antagonist ketamine on flavor memory: conditioned aversion, latent inhibition, and habituation of neophobia. Aguado L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May;61(3):271-81

Intra-amygdala infusion of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist AP5 impairs acquisition but not performance of discriminated approach to an appetitive CS. Burns LH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May;61(3):242-50

Selective reduction of N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked responses by 1,3-di(2-tolyl)guanidine in mouse and rat cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Fletcher EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1196-205

Possible NMDA antagonist properties of drugs that affect high pressure neurological syndrome. Shuker MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):951-5

NMDA antagonists increase recovery of evoked potentials from slices of rat olfactory cortex after anoxia. Yassin M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;111(4):1221-7

Acute tolerance to ethanol inhibition of NMDA-mediated EPSPs in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampus. Grover CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 11;642(1-2):70-6

Neurotoxic effect of the anti-HIV drug D-aspartate beta-hydroxamate for rat primary neuronal cultures: attenuation by N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonists. Lockhart BP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10; 630(1-2):32-40

Effect of glutamate receptor antagonists on N-methyl-D-aspartate- and (S)-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid-induced convulsant effects in mice and rats. Bisaga A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 5; 242(3):213-20

Antiepileptics inhibit cortical N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked [3H]norepinephrine efflux. Brown LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 21;254(3):307-9

Neuronal vacuolization and necrosis induced by the noncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist MK(+)801 (dizocilpine maleate): a light and electron microscopic evaluation of the rat retrosplenial cortex. Fix AS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Oct;123(2):204-15

Synthesis of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing peptides by the Boc strategy. Nishiuchi Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Dec;42(6):533-8

Are the disparate pharmacological profiles of competitive and un-competitive NMDA antagonists due to different baseline activities of distinct glutamatergic pathways? (Hypothesis). Carlsson ML. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;94(1):1-10

Comparison of the potency of competitive NMDA antagonists against the neurotoxicity of glutamate and NMDA. Speliotes EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):879-85

Differential effects of compounds that act at strychnine-insensitive glycine receptors in a punishment procedure. Faiman CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):528-33

Protective effect of FR115427 against ischemic hippocampal damage in gerbils. Nakanishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):189-93

Blockade of mu and kappa 1 opioid analgesic tolerance by NPC17742, a novel NMDA antagonist. Kolesnikov YA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(19):1489-94

N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist and Parkinson's disease: a pilot study with dextromethorphan [letter] Montastruc JL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Mar;9(2):242-3

Inhibition by ascorbic acid of NMDA-evoked acetylcholine release in rabbit caudate nucleus. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 348(5):549-51

The competitive NMDA antagonist CPP protects substantia nigra neurons from MPTP-induced degeneration in primates. Lange KW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):586-92

Characterization of [3H]CGS 19755 binding sites in the rat spinal cord. Sandberg MP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Apr; 24(4):329-37

Nordihydroguaiaretic acid attenuates NMDA neurotoxicity--action beyond the receptor. Rothman SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Nov;32(11):1279-88

Determinants of non-spatial working memory deficits in rats given intraventricular infusions of the NMDA antagonist AP5. Lyford GL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Oct; 31(10):1079-98

The endogenous cofactors, thioctic acid and dihydrolipoic acid, are neuroprotective against NMDA and malonic acid lesions of striatum. Greenamyre JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):17-20

Conantokin-G antagonism of the NMDA receptor subtype expressed in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Haack JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):63-6

Mortality in gerbils with repetitive ischemia: CGSGS-19755/hypothermia therapy. McCrea S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Mar 28;170(1):133-5

Pre treatment with MK-801, a non-competitive NMDA antagonist, prevents development of mechanical hyperalgesia in a rat model of chronic neuropathy, but not in a model of chronic inflammation. Smith GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):79-83

Effects of an N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist and a GABAergic antagonist on entorhinal tetanic responses during the early stages of amygdala kindling in rats. Hirayama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun;19(4):397-405

Homolateral cerebrocortical increase of immediate early gene and neurotransmitter messenger RNAs after minimal cortical lesion: blockade by N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist. Jacobs O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr; 59(4):827-36

Effect of dopamine and baclofen on N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced burst firing in rat ventral tegmental neurons. Seutin V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jan; 58(1):201-6

Anticonvulsant agents, dizocilpine maleate, enadoline and HA 966 have different effects on N-methyl-DL-aspartate-induced immediate early gene induction in mice. Woodburn VL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(3):703-9

The NMDA antagonist Memantine blocks pain behavior in a rat model of formalin-induced facial pain. Eisenberg E, et al. **Pain** 1993 Sep;54(3):301-7

Spinal nitric oxide synthesis inhibition blocks NMDA-induced thermal hyperalgesia and produces antinociception in the formalin test in rats. Malmberg AB, et al. **Pain** 1993 Sep;54(3):291-300

Different capability of N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists to affect locomotor/exploratory activity of mice in a computerized on-line open field test. Diana G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):291-5

Comparative effects of felbamate and other compounds on N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-induced convulsions and lethality in mice. Sofia RD, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Feb-Mar;29(2):139-44

The inhibitory effects of salmon calcitonin on intrathecally-injected N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced aversive behavior in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 82(2):175-84

AMPA antagonists: do they hold more promise for clinical stroke trials than NMDA antagonists? Buchan AM, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Dec;24(12 Suppl):I148-52

The competitive NMDA antagonist MDL-100,453 reduces infarct size after experimental stroke. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1241-4; discussion 1245-6

METABOLISM

Optimal expression of cloned NMDAR1/NMDAR2A heteromeric glutamate receptors: a biochemical characterization. Cik M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):877-83

Multiple mechanisms of serotonin 5-HT2 receptor desensitization. Rahman S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):173-80

NMDA and non-NMDA receptors may play distinct roles in timing mechanisms and transmission in the feline respiratory network. Pierrefiche O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 1;474(3):509-23

Modulation of the AMPA receptor by phospholipase A2: effect of the antidepressant trimipramine. Bernard J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Feb;51(2):107-14

PHARMACOLOGY

N-methyl-D-aspartate induces phase shifts in circadian rhythm of neuronal activity of rat SCN in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Aug;267(2 Pt 2):R360-4

Unilateral inferior olive NMDA lesion leads to unilateral deficit in acquisition and retention of eyelid classical conditioning. Mintz M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 May; 61(3):218-24

Pharmacological evidence for involvement of excitatory amino acids in aversive responses induced by intrathecal substance P in rats. Okano K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Sep;16(9):861-5

Modulatory effects of NMDA on phosphoinositide responses evoked by the metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist 1S,3R-ACPD in neonatal rat cerebral cortex. Challiss RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 May;112(1):231-9

Signal transduction pathways involved in the acute potentiation of NMDA responses by 1S,3R-ACPD in rat hippocampal slices. Harvey J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;109(4):1085-90

The effects of sigma ligands and of neuropeptide Y on N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced neuronal activation of CA3 dorsal hippocampus neurones are differentially affected by pertussin toxin. Monnet FP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):709-15

The effects of BTS 54,505, a metabolite of sibutramine, on monoamine and excitatory amino acid-evoked responses in the rat dorsolateral geniculate nucleus in vivo. Scott G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):97-102

Effects of ammonium ions on synaptic transmission and on responses to quisqualate and N-methyl-D-aspartate in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons in vitro. Fan P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 31;632(1-2):225-31

Dilatation of cerebral arterioles in response to N-methyl-D-aspartate: role of CGRP and acetylcholine. Faraci FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 21;640(1-2):93-7

NMDA regulation of dopamine release from proximal and distal dendrites in the cat substantia nigra. Gauchy C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 28;635(1-2):249-56

N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-induced lesions of the nucleus accumbens and/or ventral pallidum fail to attenuate lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation reward. Johnson PI, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):73-84

7-Chlorokynurenate prevents NMDA-induced and kainate-induced striatal lesions. Lehmann JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 20;620(1):1-6

NMDA causes release of nitric oxide from rat spinal cord in vitro. Li P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):287-91

Different functions of spinal 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptor subtypes in modulating behaviour induced by excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in mice. Mjellem N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 29;626(1-2):78-82

Effects of the epileptogenic agent bicuculline methiodide on membrane currents induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate and kainate (oocyte; Xenopus laevis). Musshoff U, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 7;639(1):135-8

Lesions of the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus block drug-induced reinforcement but not amphetamine-induced locomotion. Olmstead MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28; 638(1-2):29-35

Apamin increases NMDA-induced burst-firing of rat mesencephalic dopamine neurons. Seutin V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 10;630(1-2):341-4

Cross-talk between N-methyl-D-aspartate and adrenergic neurotransmission in the regulation of hypothalamic GnRH gene expression. Suh J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 9; 645(1-2):36-40

Effect of local infusion of glutamate analogues into the nucleus accumbens of rats: an electrochemical and behavioural study. Svensson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):155-61

Endogenous nitric oxide inhibits NMDA- and kainate-responses by a negative feedback system in rat hippocampal neurons. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Dec 17; 631(1):72-6

Glutamate as a neuron-to-glial signal for mitogenesis: role of glial N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Uchihori Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):212-20

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced phase delay of circadian rhythm of neuronal activity in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Watanabe A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 16;646(1):161-4

Coadministration of MK-801 with amphetamine, cocaine or morphine prevents rather than transiently masks the development of behavioral sensitization. Wolf ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 11;613(2):291-4

Differential control of glucoregulatory hormone response and glucose metabolism by NMDA and kainate. Yousef KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jan 14;634(1):131-40

Morphine modulates excitatory amino acid-induced activity in the mouse spinal cord: short-term effects on N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and long-term effects on kainic acid. Yukhananov RYu, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 May 23;646(2):194-200

Neural development following NMDA administration in the rat: an electron microscopic examination of the occipital neocortex layer I. Brooks WJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 33(6):621-4

Effects of L- and D-enantiomers of N omega-nitro-arginine on NMDA-evoked striatal dopamine overflow. Ishida Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(5):483-6

Contribution of spinal N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptors to control of sympathetic outflow by the paraventricular nucleus. Porter JP. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(6):653-60

NMDA and non-NMDA receptors mediating nociceptive and non-nociceptive transmission in spinal cord of cat. Song XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov; 14(6):481-5

N-methyl-d,l-aspartate modulation of pituitary hormone secretion in the pig: role of opioid peptides. Chang WJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Oct;10(4):305-13

Regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression by the excitatory amino acids kainic acid and N-methyl-D,L-aspartate in the male rat. Gore AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 May;134(5):2026-31

N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors mediate the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) by NMDA in a hypothalamic GnRH neuronal cell line (GT1-1). Mahachoklertwattana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Mar;134(3):1023-30

Hyperprolactinemia suppresses the luteinizing hormone responses to N-methyl-D-aspartate, epinephrine, and neuropeptide-Y in male rats. Park SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Nov;133(5):2091-7

Synaptic excitation triggers oscillations during NMDA receptor activation in rat abducens motoneurons. Durand J. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1389-97

Phosphoproteins of cultured cerebellar granule cells and response to the differentiation-promoting stimuli NMDA, high K+ and ionomycin. Graham ME, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jun 1;5(6):575-83

Taurine release evoked by NMDA receptor activation is largely dependent on calcium mobilization from intracellular stores. Menéndez N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Oct 1;5(10):1273-9

Is protein kinase C activity required for the N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked rise in cytosolic Ca2+ in mouse striatal neurons? Murphy NP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 May 1;6(5):854-60

Modification of the N-methyl-D-aspartate response by antidepressant sigma receptor ligands. Bergeron R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2-3):319-23

N-(3-aminopropyl)-cyclohexylamine blocks facilitation by spermidine of N-methyl-DL-aspartate-induced seizure in mice in vivo. Chu PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 21;256(2):155-60

The hypoglycemic sulphonylurea tolbutamide increases N-methyl-D-aspartate- but not kainate-activated currents in hippocampal neurons in culture. Kwiecien R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16;249(3):325-9

Metabotropic and ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptor agonists induce different behavioral effects in mice. Laudrup P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 30; 250(1):15-22

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptor antagonism differentially modulates stimulation of striatal neurotransmitter levels by N-methyl-D-aspartic acid. Morari M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 11;256(1):23-30

NMDA receptor-mediated stimulation of rat cerebellar nitric oxide formation is modulated by cyclic AMP. Toms NJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):63-6

Chronic adenosine A1 receptor agonist and antagonist: effect on receptor density and N-methyl-D-aspartate induced seizures in mice. Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1-2):95-9

Protection from hypoxic and N-methyl-D-aspartate injury with azelastine, a leukotriene inhibitor. Wallis RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):165-71

Fos protein induction, neuropathology, and pharmacological protection after excitotoxic brain insult. Ciani E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(3):421-30

Dependence of single channel properties of the N-methyl-D-aspartate ion channel on stereoisomer agonists. McLarnon JG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 95(1):8-14

Origin of phasic synaptic inhibition in myotomal motoneurons during fictive locomotion in the lamprey. Wallén P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;96(2):194-202

The role of the NMDA receptor in ethanol withdrawal. Hoffman PL, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:61-70 (33 ref.)

Effects of selected neuroactive chemicals on calcium transporting systems in rat cerebellum and on survival of cerebellar granule cells. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Oct;21(3):308-16

Protein kinase C transiently activated heteromeric N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channels independent of the phosphorylatable C-terminal splice domain and of consensus phosphorylation sites. Sigel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 18;269(11):8204-8

Acceleration by NMDA treatment of visually induced map reorganization in juvenile Xenopus after larval eye rotation. Bandarchi J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;25(4):451-60

Excitotoxic amino acids cause appearance of magnetic resonance spectroscopy-observable zinc in superfused cortical slices. Badar-Goffer R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2488-91

N-methyl-D-aspartic acid/glycine interactions on the control of 5-hydroxytryptamine release in raphe primary cultures. Becquet D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1692-7

N-acetylaspartylglutamate selectively inhibits neuronal responses to N-methyl-D-aspartic acid in vitro. Burlina AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep;63(3):1174-7

nMDA receptor activation increases cyclic AMP in area CA1 of the hippocampus via calcium/calmodulin stimulation of adenylyl cyclase. Chetkovich DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1933-42

Growth conditions differentially regulate the expression of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate (AMPA) receptor subunits in cultured neurons. Condorelli DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2133-9

NMDA and nitric oxide increase microtubule-associated protein 2 gene expression in hippocampal granule cells. Johnston HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):379-82

NMDA receptors with different sensitivities to magnesium and ifenprodil control the release of [14C]acetylcholine and [3H]spermidine from rat striatal slices in vitro. Nicolas C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1835-9

Selective potentiation of DNA binding activities of both activator protein 1 and cyclic AMP response element binding protein through in vivo activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex in mouse brain. Ogita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):525-34

Traumatic brain injury-induced excitotoxicity assessed in a controlled cortical impact model. Palmer AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Dec;61(6):2015-24

Effect of systemic administration of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid on extracellular taurine level measured by microdialysis in the hippocampal CA1 field and striatum of rats. Shibanoki S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov; 61(5):1698-704

Protein kinase C activation attenuates N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced increases in intracellular calcium in cerebellar granule cells. Snell LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1783-9

Increased activation of L-type voltage-dependent calcium channels is associated with glycine enhancement of N-methyl-D-aspartate-stimulated dopamine release in global cerebral ischemia/reperfusion. Werling LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):215-21

A comparison of the effects of ethanol and the competitive glycine antagonist 7-chlorokynurenic acid on N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-induced neurotransmitter release from rat hippocampal slices. Woodward JJ. **J Neurochem** 1994 Mar;62(3):987-91

Further evidence for multiple forms of an N-methyl-D-aspartate recognition domain in rat brain using membrane binding techniques. Zuo P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Nov;61(5):1865-73

Nitric oxide inhibitors facilitate the induction of hippocampal long-term potentiation by modulating NMDA responses. Kato K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Sep;70(3):1260-3

The contributions of NMDA, non-NMDA, and GABA receptors to postsynaptic responses in neurons of the optic tectum. Hickmott PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct; 13(10):4339-53

The NH2-terminus of substance P modulates NMDA-induced activity in the mouse spinal cord. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May;14(5 Pt 2):3364-9

N-methyl-D-aspartate induces a rapid, reversible, and calcium-dependent intracellular acidosis in cultured fetal rat hippocampal neurons. Irwin RP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):1352-7

Role of dynorphin and GABA in the inhibitory regulation of NMDA-induced dopamine release in striosome- and matrix-enriched areas of the rat striatum. Krebs MO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2435-43

Both open and closed NMDA receptor channels desensitize. Lin F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Apr;14(4):2153-60

The ACTH(4-9) analog Org2766 modulates the behavioral changes induced by NMDA and the NMDA receptor antagonist AP5. Spruijt BM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 May; 14(5 Pt 2):3225-30

Fine-structural alterations and clustering of developing synapses after chronic treatments with low levels of NMDA. Yen LH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov; 13(11):4949-60

Phenytoin blocks N-methyl-D-aspartate responses of mouse central neurons. Wamil AW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):218-27

Facilitatory effect of docosahexaenoic acid on N-methyl-D-aspartate response in pyramidal neurones of rat cerebral cortex. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Feb 15;475(1):83-93

Effect of ketamine-anesthesia on N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced activation of type I nucleus accumbens neurons. Kelland MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(3):PL35-8

Loperamide blocks high-voltage-activated calcium channels and N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked responses in rat and mouse cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Church J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):747-57

Quantitative changes in alpha 1 and alpha 5 gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor subunit mRNAs and proteins after a single treatment of cerebellar granule neurons with N-methyl-D-aspartate. Harris BT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;45(4):637-48

Modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-stimulated noradrenaline release in rat brain cortex by presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Fink K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 348(4):372-8

N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-stimulated noradrenaline (NA) release in rat brain cortex is modulated by presynaptic H3-receptors. Fink K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Feb; 349(2):113-7

Discrimination by added ions of ligands at ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptors insensitive to N-methyl-D-aspartate in rat brain using membrane binding techniques. Ogita K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Apr; 24(4):379-88

Glutamate agonists and [3H]GABA release from rat hippocampal slices: involvement of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the quisqualate-evoked release. Janáky R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jun;19(6):729-34

Amino acid levels in the hypothalamus and response to N-methyl-D-aspartate and/or dizocilpine administration during sexual maturation in female rats. Losada ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):960-4

Opioidergic modulation of N-methyl-D,L-aspartic-acid-stimulated LH release in young adult but not older male mice. Miller GM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Mar;59(3):277-84

Selective up-regulation of an NMDA receptor subunit mRNA in cultured cerebellar granule cells by K(+)-induced depolarization and NMDA treatment. Bessho Y, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan;12(1):87-95

Modulation of muscarinic cholinoceptor-stimulated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate accumulation by N-methyl-D-aspartate in neonatal rat cerebral cortex. Challis RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):15-25

The NMDA positive modulator D-cycloserine inhibits dopamine-mediated behaviors in the rat. Dall'Olio R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):55-9

Nitric oxide, superoxide and peroxynitrite: putative mediators of NMDA-induced cell death in cerebellar granule cells. Lafon-Cazal M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Nov; 32(11):1259-66

Patch clamp studies on the kinetics and selectivity of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonism by memantine (1-amino-3,5-dimethyladamantan). Parsons CG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1337-50

NMDA-stimulated expression of BDNF mRNA in cultured cerebellar granule neurones. Favaron M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Sep 3;4(10):1171-4

Activation of NMDA receptors increases brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) mRNA expression in the hippocampal formation. Gwag BJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):125-8

NMDA receptors increase OH radicals in vivo by using nitric oxide synthase and protein kinase C. Hammer B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):72-4

NMDA potentiates NGF-induced sprouting of septal cholinergic fibres. Heisenberg CP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 12;5(4):413-6

Effect of acetylcholine and NMDA on neurones of avian tectum and nucleus isthmi. Wu GY, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Mar 21;5(7):850-2

Further evidence that pyrroloquinoline quinone interacts with the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor redox site in rat

cortical neurons in vitro. Aizenman E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):189-92

Diverse modulation by systemic lidocaine of iontophoretic NMDA and quisqualic acid induced excitations on rat dorsal horn neurons. Biella G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jul 23;157(2):207-10

A comparison of motor patterns induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate, acetylcholine and serotonin in the in vitro neonatal rat spinal cord. Cowley KC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Apr 25;171(1-2):147-50

NMDA-evoked adenosine release from rat cortex does not require the intermediate formation of nitric oxide. Craig CG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Aug 20;158(2):167-9

Carbachol can potentiate N-methyl-D-aspartate responses in the rat hippocampus by a staurosporine and thapsigargin-insensitive mechanism. Harvey J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 12;162(1-2):165-8

Glutathione modulates the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-activated calcium influx into cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Janáky R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25;156(1-2):153-7

Influence of the organic calcium antagonist verapamil on N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) induced cortical field potentials (neocortical slice, guinea pig). Lücke A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):179-82

Evidence that arcaine increases the N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced cardiovascular effects into the periaqueductal gray area of anesthetized rats. Maione S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):164-6

Down-regulation of NMDA receptor activity by NMDA. Oster Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):85-8

Modulation by TRH of NMDA-elicited responses of CA1 neurones of the rat hippocampal slice preparation. Stocca G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 31;166(2):139-42

Tachykinin induced regulation of excitatory amino acid responses in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Urban L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):185-8

Local GABAergic regulation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked release of dopamine is more prominent in striosomes than in matrix of the rat striatum. Krebs MO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Nov; 57(2):249-60

N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced nitric oxide release: an in vivo microdialysis study. Luo D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Dec;57(4):897-900

Systemic and regional haemodynamic responses elicited by microinjection of N-methyl-D-aspartate into the lateral periaqueductal gray matter in anaesthetized rats. Nakai M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb;58(4):777-83

The effect of experimental ischaemia and excitatory amino acid agonists on the GABA and serotonin immunoreactivities in the rabbit retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Apr;59(4):1071-81

Penile erection and yawning induced by paraventricular NMDA injection in male rats are mediated by oxytocin. Melis MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May; 48(1):203-7

Functional kainate-selective glutamate receptors in cultured hippocampal neurons. Lerma J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15;90(24):11688-92

5HT induces NMDA receptor-mediated intrinsic oscillations in embryonic amphibian spinal neurons. Sillar KT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Feb 22;255(1343):139-45

Interactions between excitatory amino acids and tachykinins and long-term changes of synaptic responses in the rat spinal dorsal horn. Randic M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jul 2;46(1-2):418-20

Muscarinic potentiation of excitatory amino acid-evoked dopamine release in mesencephalic cells: specificity for the NMDA response and role of intracellular messengers. Allaoua H, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Sep;15(1):39-47

Paroxysmal long-lasting depolarizations in cultured hippocampal neurons are generated by activation of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors. Köller H, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jul;14(3):214-20

Effect of kainic acid and NMDA on the pattern electroretinogram, the scotopic threshold response, the oscillatory potentials and the electroretinogram in the urethane anaesthetized cat. Vaegan, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 May;34(9):1111-25

[Estimation of free calcium level within synaptosomes by using fura-2 and the effect of calcium channel agonist and antagonist] Gao H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(6):404-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of N-methyl-D-aspartate on learning and memory in mice] Zhang DS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(5):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

NMDA processes mediate anterograde amnesia of contextual fear conditioning induced by hippocampal damage: immunization against amnesia by context preexposure. Young SL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Feb;108(1):19-29

Evidence that nitric oxide may mediate the ovarian steroid-induced luteinizing hormone surge: involvement of excitatory amino acids. Bonavera JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Dec;133(6):2481-7

Targeted disruption of NMDA receptor 1 gene abolishes NMDA response and results in neonatal death. Forrest D, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Aug;13(2):325-38

Histamine potentiates N-methyl-D-aspartate responses in acutely isolated hippocampal neurons. Vorobjev VS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Nov;11(5):837-44

Regulation of sigma activity by the amino-terminus of substance P in the mouse spinal cord: involvement of phencyclidine (PCP) sites not linked to N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) activity. Larson AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):909-17

Modulatory functions of neurotransmitters in the striatum: ACh/dopamine/NMDA interactions. Di Chiara G, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jun;17(6):228-33 (81 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The competitive NMDA antagonist MDL-100,453 reduces infarct size after experimental stroke. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jun;25(6):1241-4; discussion 1245-6

TOXICITY

The effect of medial frontal cortex lesions on cardiovascular conditioned emotional responses in the rat. Frysztak RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):181-93

Inhibition of nitric oxide formation does not protect murine cortical cell cultures from N-methyl-D-aspartate neurotoxicity. Hewett SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 22; 625(2):337-41

Effects of N6-cyclopentyl adenosine and 8-cyclopentyl-1,3-dipropylxanthine on N-methyl-D-aspartate induced seizures in mice. Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16; 249(3):265-70

Comparison of the potency of competitive NMDA antagonists against the neurotoxicity of glutamate and NMDA. Speliotes EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Sep; 63(3):879-85

Direct observation of neurotoxicity in brain slices with infrared videomicroscopy. Dodt HU, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Nov;50(2):165-71

Muscimol prevents neuronal injury induced by NMDA. Ohkuma S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):125-8

Effects of calcium antagonists on hypoxic and NMDA injury in rat hippocampal slices. Longo R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(6):455-62

Tumor necrosis factors protect neurons against metabolic-excitotoxic insults and promote maintenance of calcium homeostasis. Cheng B, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Jan; 12(1):139-53

(1S,3R)-1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid attenuates N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced neuronal cell death in cortical cultures via a reduction in delayed Ca2+ accumulation. Birrell GJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1351-8

Greater sensitivity of larger retinal ganglion cells to NMDA-mediated cell death. Dreyer EB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jan 31;5(5):629-31

Lack of involvement of nitric oxide in NMDA-induced neuronal cell death in cortical culture. Zinkand WC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18;5(2):148-50

Enhancement of NMDA toxicity and calcium responses by chronic exposure of cultured cortical neurons to ethanol. Ahern KB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):211-4

The ventral pallidum area is involved in the acquisition but not expression of the amphetamine conditioned place preference. Hiroi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 25; 156(1-2):9-12

Death of cultured postnatal rat CNS neurons by in vitro hypoxia with special reference to N-methyl-D-aspartate-related toxicity. Akaneya Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 May;19(3):279-85

Nerve injury increases the susceptibility of motoneurons to N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced neurotoxicity in the developing rat. Greensmith L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Feb; 58(4):727-33

Excitatory amino acid neurotoxicity in the developing brain. McDonald JW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;133:185-205 (47 ref.)

Potentiation of N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated brain injury by a human immunodeficiency virus-1-derived peptide in perinatal rodents. Barks JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Aug; 34(2):192-8

Nitric oxide activation of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase in neurotoxicity [see comments] Zhang J, et al. **Science** 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):687-9. Comment in: Science 1994 Aug 5;265(5173):722-3.

N-METHYL-D-ASPARTATE see **N-METHYLASPARTATE**

METHYLATION

Bioactivation by S-adenosylation, S-methylation, or N-methylation. Hoffman JL. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 27:449-77 (90 ref.)

METHYLAZOXYMETHANOL ACETATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Behavioral effects of methylazoxymethanol-induced micrencephaly. Ferguson SA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Dec;107(6):1067-76

Impaired neurogenesis by methylazoxymethanol in newborn rats results in transient reduction of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in the cerebellum, but not in the olfactory bulbs. Facchinetti F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Feb; 12(1):19-24

Synergistic effect of radiation on colon carcinogenesis induced by methylazoxymethanol acetate in ACI/N rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):1031-6

Distribution of neuronal heterotopiae following prenatal exposure to methylazoxymethanol. Collier PA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Nov-Dec;15(6):439-44

Changes in the reproductive system following acute prenatal exposure to ethanol or methylazoxymethanol in the rat: I. Effects on immunoreactive LHRH cell number. Gavin CE, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jan;49(1):13-9

Patterns of growth deficiency in rats exposed in utero to undernutrition, ethanol, or the neuroteratogen methylazoxymethanol (MAM). Gavin CE, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Feb;49(2):113-21

PHARMACOLOGY

The fates of cells in the developing cerebral cortex of normal and methylazoxymethanol acetate-lesioned mice. Gillies K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jan 1;5(1):73-84

TOXICITY

Preventive effect of magnesium hydroxide on carcinogen-induced large bowel carcinogenesis in rats. Mori H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:111-8

Inhibitory effects of benzyl thiocyanate and benzyl isothiocyanate on methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Sugie S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1555-60

Hepatocarcinogenesis in western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) exposed to methylazoxymethanol acetate. Law JM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Feb;110(2):117-27

METHYLAZOXYMETHANOL BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE see **CYCASIN**

METHYLBUFOTENIN see **METHOXYDIMETHYLTRYPTAMINES**

METHYLCELLULOSE

Growth in methylcellulose of human mast cells in hematopoietic colonies stimulated by steel factor, a c-kit ligand. Saito H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994; 103(2):143-51

Methylcellulose for gonioscopy [letter; comment] Kapetansky FM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jan;25(1):61. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Aug;24(8):561.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High viscosity hydroxypropylmethylcellulose reduces postprandial blood glucose concentrations in NIDDM patients. Reppas C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Oct-Nov;22(1):61-9

Relationships between viscosity of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose and plasma cholesterol in hamsters. Gallaher DD, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Oct;123(10):1732-8

Calorimetric studies of dissolution of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose E5 (HPMC E5) in water. Joshi HN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Oct;82(10):1033-8

Polymer delivery of the active isomer of misoprostol: a solution to the intestinal side effect problem. Perkins WE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):151-6

NMR microscopy of hydrating hydrophilic matrix pharmaceutical tablets. Bowtell R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(2):361-4

Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, viscosity, and plasma cholesterol control. Topping D. **Nutr Rev** 1994 May; 52(5):176-8 (14 ref.)

Stereoselective dissolution of propranolol hydrochloride from hydroxypropyl methylcellulose matrices. Duddu SP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov;10(11):1648-53

Prediction of drug release from hydroxypropyl methylcellulose (HPMC) matrices: effect of polymer concentration. Shah N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Nov; 10(11):1693-5

PHARMACOLOGY

NMDA receptor blockers facilitate and impair learning via different mechanisms. Mondadori C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov;60(3):205-10

Effects of methylcellulose on epithelial cells [letter] Gallik S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Oct; 29A(10):755-7

Biochemical effects of viscoelastic materials on the glycosaminoglycans in the organ-cultured rabbit trabecular meshwork. Tofukuji S. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(1):1-4

TOXICITY

Occurrence of foam cells in the choroid plexus of rats injected intraperitoneally with methylcellulose. Roth DR, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Feb;45(7):413-4

Cytotoxicity of viscoelastics on cultured corneal epithelial cells measured by plasminogen activator release. Lindquist TD, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Mar-Apr; 10(2):95-102

METHYLCEPHAELINE

METHYLCEPHAELINE see EMETINE

METHYLCHOLANTHRENE

Vascular architecture of 3-methyl choranthrene-induced rat fibrosarcoma demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy of resin casts. Ninomiya H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Oct;42(4):593-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mouse skin tumor-initiating activity of benz[j]aceanthrylene in SENCAR mice. Nesnow S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Sep 30;73(2-3):73-6

Ki-ras oncogene mutations in tumors and DNA adducts formed by benz[j]aceanthrylene and benzo[a]pyrene in the lungs of strain A/J mice. Mass MJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(3):186-92

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labeling of the Ah receptor with 3-[3H]methylcholanthrene and formation of a 165-kDa complex between the ligand-binding subunit and a novel cytosolic protein. de Morais SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22;269(16):12129-36

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin versus 3-methylcholanthrene: comparative studies of Ah receptor binding, transformation, and induction of CYP1A1. Riddick DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12118-28

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic model for the disposition of 3-methylcholanthrene in channel catfish after slow intraaortic infusion. Choudhury S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Dec;51(6):901-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Two unique CYP1 genes are expressed in response to 3-methylcholanthrene treatment in rainbow trout. Berndtson AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 310(1):187-95

Evidence for a new cytochrome P450 form induced by 3-methylcholanthrene in rats. Weaver RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 20;47(8):1457-60

Differential induction of glutathione S-transferase subunits by phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene and ethoxyquin in rat liver and kidney. Derbel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Oct 3;1158(2):175-80

Identification of a methylcholanthrene-induced aldehyde dehydrogenase in a human breast adenocarcinoma cell line exhibiting oxazaphosphorine-specific acquired resistance. Sreerama L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Apr 15;54(8):2176-85

Differential modulation of P-glycoprotein expression by dexamethasone and 3-methylcholanthrene in rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Chieli E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb;15(2):335-41

Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on the pharmacokinetics of praziquantel in rats. Masimirembwa CM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jul-Sep;18(3):261-4

Rotation and membrane topology of genetically expressed methylcholanthrene-inducible cytochrome P-450IA1 lacking the N-terminal hydrophobic segment in yeast microsomes. Ohta Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 3; 269(22):15597-600

The human CYP1A2 gene and induction by 3-methylcholanthrene. A region of DNA that supports AH-receptor binding and promoter-specific induction. Quattrochi LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 4; 269(9):6949-54

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin versus 3-methylcholanthrene: comparative studies of Ah receptor binding, transformation, and induction of CYP1A1. Riddick DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):12118-28

UDP glucuronosyltransferase gene expression is involved in the stimulation of ascorbic acid biosynthesis by xenobiotics in rats. Horio F, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Dec;123(12):2075-84

Effects of hepatic enzyme inducers and mitogens on experimental Tyzzer's disease in rats. Nii A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Aug;55(4):601-6

Scoparone O-demethylase assay is not useful to differentiate the effects of model inducers of cytochrome P-450 in rabbit and guinea pig liver. Horsmans Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(25):PL421-6

Cytochrome P450 1A1 cDNA from plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) and induction of P450 1A1 mRNA in various tissues by 3-methylcholanthrene and isosafrole. Leaver MJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Dec;2(6):338-45

TOXICITY

Cancer prevention by carotenoids. Mechanistic studies in cultured cells. Bertram JS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 31;691:177-91

Influence of ascorbic acid on MCA-induced carcinogenesis in the uterine cervix of mice. Das P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Aug 16;72(1-2):121-5

Inversion of carcinogen-promoter sequence: effects on mouse skin tumorigenesis and cellular growth kinetics. Ramchandani AG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):663-6

Effect of three biological response modifiers on chemical carcinogenesis in mice. Bogdanović Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(4):229-33

Suppression of hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase-a gene expression by 3-methylcholanthrene. Runge-Morris M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;125(1):133-41

METHYLDIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carcinogen daily dose-dependence of the biological features and development rate of hepatocellular carcinomas induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene in the rat. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Aug 15;83(1-2):59-68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppressive effect of estrogen on hepatocellular tumorigenesis induced in mice by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Yamamoto R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Oct;45(5-6):325-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Gomisin A, a lignan component of Schizandora fruits, inhibits development of preneoplastic lesions in rat liver by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylamino-azobenzene. Nomura M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Jan 15;76(1):11-8

Expression of non-hepatic-type S-adenosylmethionine synthetase isozyme in rat hepatomas induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1993 Dec 20;336(1):190] Horikawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 8;334(1):69-71

TOXICITY

Effect of voluntary exercise on 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatomas in male Jc1:Wistar rats. Ikuyama T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Nov;204(2):211-5

METHYLDOPA

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Black cartilage after therapy with levodopa and methyldopa. Rausing A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 May; 118(5):531-5

Alpha-methyldopa-type autoimmune hemolytic anemia caused by lobenzarit disodium of a mefenamic acid derivative and immunomodulator [letter] Andou S, et al. **Blood** 1994 May 15;83(10):3097

[Methyldopa-induced hepatitis: 3 case reports] Daghfous R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Jan;72(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia after 9 years of treatment with alpha-methyldopa (letter)] Terol MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Nov 6;101(15):598 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity studies of a synthetic antigen of alpha methyl dopa. Hubbard AK, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Nov;15(5):621-37

PHARMACOKINETICS

Simultaneous monitoring of levodopa, dopamine and their metabolites in skeletal muscle and subcutaneous tissue in different pharmacological conditions using microdialysis. Deleu D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jul;11(7):577-85

[The pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic characteristics of foridon during interaction with the metabolic oxidation inhibitor dopegit] Kukes VG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Sep-Oct;56(5):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of methyldopa and isradipine on fetal heart rate pattern assessed by computerized cardiotocography in human pregnancy. Wide-Swensson D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;169(6):1581-5

Protective action of methyldopa against ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias and lethality. Thomas GP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 May-Jun;323:23-31

The effect of methyldopa and procainamide on suppressor cell activity in relation to red cell autoantibody production [comment] Garratty G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jun; 84(2):310-5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Aug;81(4):579-84.

Effects of the antihypertensive drugs alpha-methyldopa and hydralazine on the performance of spontaneously hypertensive rats in the elevated plus-maze. Rosa WC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jan;27(1):55-9

Inhibition of human glutathione S-transferases by dopamine, alpha-methyldopa and their 5-S-glutathionyl conjugates. Ploemen JH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Jan;90(1):87-99

Arginine vasopressin potentiates methyldopa induced hypotension in anesthetized Wistar rats [letter] Tyagi MG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):167-8

[Hepatocyte ultrastructural variation as a function of time and certain drug interferences] Coban-Steflea L, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul-Dec;38(3-4):99-101 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Placebo substitution for methyldopa in geriatric hypertensive patients. Blom MW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 May; 83(5):335-6

METHYLDOPAHYDRAZINE see CARBIDOPA

METHYLDOPAMINE see DEOXYEPINEPHRINE

METHYLDOPATE see METHYLDOPA

METHYLENE BICHLORIDE see METHYLENE CHLORIDE

METHYLENE BIS(CHLOROANILINE) see METHYLENEBIS(CHLOROANILINE)

METHYLENE BLUE

The alcohol-fixed Diff-Quik stain. A novel rapid stain for the immediate interpretation of fine needle aspiration specimens. Hirschowitz SL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 38(4):499-501

Sperm decondensation and semen parameters: utilization of a simple staining technique for the evaluation of human sperm decondensation. Windt ML, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Mar-Apr;26(2):67-72

Gel polymerization in detergents: conversion efficiency of methylene blue vs. persulfate catalysis, as investigated by capillary zone electrophoresis. Caglio S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Feb;15(2):209-14

[What is the place for fresh frozen plasma virus attenuated using methylene blue and illumination? Group for viral attenuation of labile blood products of the French Society of Blood Transfusion.] Follea G. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994; 1(1):41-3 **(Fre)**

[Utility of the direct culture examination (Ziehl-Neelsen) using the Bactec system for the presumptive identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex, Mycobacterium avium complex, Mycobacterium xenopi, and Mycobacterium kansasii] Moreno C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 May;12(5):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pressor responses of rat isolated tail arteries to contractile stimulation after methylene blue treatment: effect of adventitial versus intimal entry. Mazmanian GM, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Sep-Oct;30(5):250-6

Prophylaxis and reversal of ifosfamide encephalopathy with methylene-blue. Küpfer A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Mar 26; 343(8900):763-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methylene blue-induced Heinz body hemolytic anemia. Sills MR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Mar; 148(3):306-10 (25 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mucopolysaccharidoses screening: dimethylmethylene blue versus alcian blue. de Jong JG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):267-71

Interaction of 1,9-dimethylmethylene blue with glycosaminoglycans. Stone JE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;31 (Pt 2):147-52

Biodistribution of a methylene blue derivative in tumor and normal tissues of rats. Peng Q, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Sep;20(1):63-71

Photochemical interactions of methylene blue and analogues with DNA and other biological substrates. Tuite EM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Dec;21(2-3):103-24 (202 ref.)

[Studies on the modified dimethylmethylene-blue (DMB) method for determining glycosaminoglycans (GAG) in urine] Moriyama M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Jul; 40(7):565-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Methylene blue sensitized photo-oxidation of collagen fibrils. Ramshaw JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jun 12; 1206(2):225-30

On the efficiency of methylene blue versus persulfate catalysis of polyacrylamide gels, as investigated by capillary zone electrophoresis. Caglio S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Oct;14(10):997-1003

Spectroscopic studies on the binding of methylene blue to poly(riboadenylic acid). Antony T, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Aug;11(1):67-81

Photochemical interactions of methylene blue and analogues with DNA and other biological substrates. Tuite EM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Dec;21(2-3):103-24 (202 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intraoperative identification of parathyroids by means of methylene blue. Derom A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Mar-Apr;94(2):97-100

Localization of pulmonary nodules before thoracoscopic surgery: value of percutaneous staining with methylene blue. Lenglinger FX, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):297-300

Herniography with methylene blue for the detection of recurrent inguinal hernia. Tepetes KN, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 May;160(5):283-5

Testing negative for Helicobacter pylori after methylene blue spraying of gastric mucosa [letter] Hack HM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):397-8

Iontophoresis of methylene blue for gonioscopic pulsed dye laser sclerostomy. Grossman RE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Fall;9(3):277-85

[Laser conization guided by endocervical staining with methylene blue] Sopracordevole F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Mar;46(3):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Supravital uptake of cationic dyes by mast cell granules: a light and electron microscope study. Müller T. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 May;69(3):171-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective lesioning of interstitial cells of Cajal by methylene blue and light leads to loss of slow waves. Liu LW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):G485-96

Uptake and photoeffectiveness of two thiazines in HeLa cells. Cañete M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Dec;8(6):471-7

Inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenases by methylene blue. Helander A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14; 46(12):2135-8

Fast and slow inactivation of sodium channels: effects of photodynamic modification by methylene blue. Starkus JG, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug;65(2):715-26

No evidence for protein modifications in fresh frozen plasma after photochemical treatment: an analysis by high-resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis. Tissot JD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jan;86(1):143-6

Presence of endothelium masks direct vasodilator effects of pyrogallol and methylthioninium chloride in perfused rat mesenteric artery. Li YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jan;15(1):21-7

Photo-inactivation of viruses in therapeutical plasma. Mohr H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;81:177-83

Novel actions of methylene blue. Mayer B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Nov;14 Suppl I:22-6

Testing negative for Helicobacter pylori after methylene blue spraying of gastric mucosa [letter] Hack HM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 May-Jun;40(3):397-8

Blockers of the L-arginine-nitric oxide-cyclic GMP pathway facilitate baroreceptor resetting. da Silva SV, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I60-3

Endothelium-dependent pulmonary artery responses in chronic heart failure: influence of pulmonary hypertension. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Nov 1; 22(5):1418-24

Photochemical interactions of methylene blue and analogues with DNA and other biological substrates. Tuite EM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Dec;21(2-3):103-24 (202 ref.)

Anterior pituitary weight, cAMP, cGMP and prolactin levels after combined treatment with estradiol and methylene blue. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(6):171-4

Anterior pituitary weight, cAMP, cGMP and prolactin levels after combined treatment with estradiol and methylene blue. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(3):171-4

Inhibition by methylene blue of the L-arginine metabolism to L-citrulline coupled with nitric oxide synthesis in cultured endothelial cells. Shimizu S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;82(1):35-48

Differential sensitivities of viruses in red cell suspensions to methylene blue photosensitization. Wagner SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Jun;34(6):521-6

The effect of methylene blue phototreatment on plasma proteins and in vitro coagulation capability of single-donor fresh-frozen plasma. Zeiler T, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Aug; 34(8):685-9

[Optimizing parameters in photodynamic virus inactivation of fresh frozen plasma] Mohr H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;31:25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methylene blue reverses endotoxin-induced hypotension. Keaney JF Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Jun;74(6):1121-5

Methylene blue in the hepatopulmonary syndrome [letter] Rolla G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1098

TOXICITY

Methylene blue but not indigo carmine is toxic to human luteal cells in vitro. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6):631-3

METHYLENE CHLORIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of three features of a job-exposure matrix on risk estimates. Dosemeci M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jan; 5(1):124-7

[Carboxyhemoglobinemia caused by dichloromethane exposure with dermatologic effects] Liniger B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jan;45(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A retrospective evaluation of exposure to dichloromethane by using a job-exposure matrix] Cocco P, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Jan-Feb;85(1):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of methylene chloride acceptability and its "purification" for ethylenethiourea methodology. Sack CA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Sep-Oct;76(5):1146-8

METABOLISM

Dichloromethane as the sole carbon source for an acetogenic mixed culture and isolation of a fermentative, dichloromethane-degrading bacterium. Braus-Stromeyer SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3790-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioactivation of [13C]dichloromethane in mouse, rat, and human liver cytosol: 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies. Hashmi M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):291-6

The impact of exercise and intersubject variability on dose estimates for dichloromethane derived from a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. Dankovic DA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jan;22(1):20-5

Gas uptake studies of deuterium isotope effects on dichloromethane metabolism in female B6C3F1 mice in vivo. Andersen ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;128(1):158-65

TOXICITY

Relationship between hepatic DNA damage and methylene chloride-induced hepatocarcinogenicity in B6C3F1 mice. Graves RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):991-6

Effect of methylene chloride inhalation on replicative DNA synthesis in the lungs of female B6C3F1 mice. Kanno J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Dec;101 Suppl 5:271-6

The role of formaldehyde and S-chloromethylglutathione in the bacterial mutagenicity of methylene chloride. Graves RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Feb;320(3):235-43

Comparing toxicologic and epidemiologic studies: methylene chloride--a case study. Stayner LT, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Dec;13(6):667-73

Methylene chloride: an inhalation study to investigate toxicity in the mouse lung using morphological, biochemical and Clara cell culture techniques. Foster JR, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Aug 12;91(3):221-34

METHYLENE DICHLORIDE see METHYLENE CHLORIDE

METHYLENEBIS(CHLOROANILINE)

4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline) (MOCA). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1993;57:271-303 (140 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case study "carcinogens:" the MBOCA TLV example. Hogan TJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Aug;54(8):458-60; discussion 461-3

ANALYSIS

32P-postlabelling analysis of DNA adducts of 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chloroaniline) in target and nontarget tissues in the dog and their implications for human risk assessment. Segerbäck D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct; 14(10):2143-7

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE

Exertional heat stroke induced by amphetamine analogues. Does dantrolene have a place? Watson JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1057-60 (26 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, "Ecstasy"): pharmacology and toxicology in animals and humans. Steele TD, et al. **Addiction** 1994 May;89(5):539-51 (102 ref.)

Survival following 'Ecstasy' ingestion with a peak temperature of 42 degrees C [letter] Logan AS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Nov;48(11):1017-8

Treating MDMA ('Ecstasy') toxicity [letter; comment] Padkin A. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Mar;49(3):259. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Oct;48(10):892-5.

Exertional heat stroke induced by amphetamine analogues. Does dantrolene have a place? Watson JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Dec;48(12):1057-60 (26 ref.)

"Ecstasy" and liver transplantation [letter] Ijzermans JN, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(8):568

Intracranial haemorrhage associated with ingestion of 'ecstasy'. Hughes JC, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Dec; 10(4):372-4

The demethylenation of methylenedioxymethamphetamine ("ecstasy") by debrisoquine hydroxylase (CYP2D6). Tucker GT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Mar 29;47(7):1151-6

Hyponatraemia after ingestion of ecstasy [letter; comment] Kessel B. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):414. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Nov 27;307(6916):1399.

Catatonic stupor after "ecstasy" [letter] Lee JW. **BMJ** 1994 Mar 12;308(6930):717-8

Hyponatraemia and catatonic stupor after taking "ecstasy" [see comments] Maxwell DL, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 27; 307(6916):1399. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Feb 5;308(6925):414.

A study of the mechanism of MDMA ('ecstasy')-induced neurotoxicity of 5-HT neurones using chlormethiazole, dizocilpine and other protective compounds. Colado MI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):131-6

Microwave-induced rapid preparation of fluoro-derivatives of amphetamine, methamphetamine, and 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine for GC-MS confirmation assays. Thompson WC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Sep;40(9):1703-6

5-HT2 receptor-mediated potentiation of dopamine synthesis and central serotonergic deficits. Huang X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):291-6

Immunocytochemical evidence for serotonergic neurotoxicity of N-ethyl-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDE). Series HG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Jul;128(1):50-8

Methylenedioxyamphetamine ('Ecstasy') associated keratopathy [letter] O'Neill D, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 6):805-6

A fatal overdose with 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine derivatives. Forrest AR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jan; 64(1):57-9

A study of the precursors, intermediates and reaction by-products in the synthesis of 3,4-methylenedioxymethylamphetamine and its application to forensic drug analysis. Renton RJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Aug;60(3):189-202

Contribution of serotonin neurotoxins to understanding psychiatric disorders: the role of 5-HT2 receptors in schizophrenia and antipsychotic activity. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Nov;8 Suppl 2:25-32 (45 ref.)

Synthesis markers in illegally manufactured 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine and 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Bohn M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(1):19-23

Increasing use of "Ecstasy" (MDMA) and other hallucinogens on a college campus. Cuomo MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 May;42(6):271-4

Synthesis and pharmacological examination of benzofuran, indan, and tetralin analogues of 3,4-(methylenedioxy)amphetamine. Monte AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Nov 12;36(23):3700-6

Subarachnoid haemorrhage associated with MDMA abuse [letter] Gledhill JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):1036-7

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis induced by 'ecstasy' [letter] Rothwell PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;56(9):1035

High-pressure liquid chromatography/electrochemical detection method for monitoring MDA and MDMA in whole blood and other biological tissues. Michel RE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Oct;50(1):61-6

Some observations on MDMA experiences induced through posthypnotic suggestion. Hastings A. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Jan-Mar;26(1):77-83

X at the crossroads. Newmeyer JA. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Oct-Dec;25(4):341-2

Psychedelic and entactogenic drugs in the treatment of depression. Riedlinger TJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Jan-Mar;26(1):41-55 (91 ref.)

The pharmacokinetics and liver metabolism of N-hydroxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (N-OH MDA) in rats. Ravis WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(26):PL519-24

Participation of cytochrome P450-2B and -2D isozymes in the demethylenation of methylenedioxymethamphetamine enantiomers by rats. Kumagai Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;45(2):359-65

Amphetamine derivatives interact with both plasma membrane and secretory vesicle biogenic amine transporters. Schuldiner S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 44(6):1227-31

XTC-induced hepatitis. Oranje WA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Feb;44(2):56-9 (16 ref.)

Serotonin neurotoxicity after (+/-)3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA; "Ecstasy"): a controlled study in humans. McCann UD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Apr;10(2):129-38

Pharmacokinetic approaches to the study of drug action and toxicity. Cho AK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 136:213-25 (22 ref.)

Mapping toxicant-induced nervous system damage with a cupric silver stain: a quantitative analysis of neural degeneration induced by 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Jensen KF, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;136:133-49; discussion 150-4

MDMA-like stimulus effects of alpha-ethyltryptamine and the alpha-ethyl homolog of DOM. Glennon RA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Oct;46(2):459-62

Comparison of conditioned taste aversions produced by MDMA and d-amphetamine. Lin HQ, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Sep;46(1):153-6
Contrasting effects of dopaminergic blockade on MDMA and d-amphetamine conditioned taste aversions. Lin HQ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Feb;47(2):369-74
MDMA enhances associative and nonassociative learning in the rabbit. Romano AG, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Feb;47(2):289-93
Metabolic and thermoregulatory responses of the rat maintained in acrylic or wire-screen cages: implications for pharmacological studies. Gordon CJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Jul;56(1):73-9
Cerebral infarction in association with Ecstasy abuse. Manchanda S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Nov; 69(817):874-5
Modeling for risk assessment of neurotoxic effects. Gaylor DW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Jun;14(3):333-8
Persistent effects of (+/-)3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, "ecstasy") on human sleep. Allen RP, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Sep;16(6):560-4

BLOOD

High-pressure liquid chromatography/electrochemical detection method for monitoring MDA and MDMA in whole blood and other biological tissues. Michel RE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Oct;50(1):61-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis markers in illegally manufactured 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine and 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Bohn M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;106(1):19-23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Psychedelic and entactogenic drugs in the treatment of depression. Riedlinger TJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Jan-Mar;26(1):41-55 (91 ref.)

TOXICITY

Pharmacokinetic approaches to the study of drug action and toxicity. Cho AK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 136:213-25 (22 ref.)

METHYLENESULFONATES see MESYLATES

METHYLENETETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE

GENETICS

fimA-folD genes linkage in Salmonella identifies a putative junctional site of chromosomal rearrangement in the enterobacterial genome. Rossolini GM, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Jun 15;119(3):321-8
Genetics of the serine cycle in Methylobacterium extorquens AM1: identification of sgaA and mtdA and sequences of sgaA, hprA, and mtdA. Chistoserdova LV, et al.
J Bacteriol 1994 Apr;176(7):1957-68

METABOLISM

Enzymes for synthesis of 10-formyltetrahydrofolate in plants. Characterization of a monofunctional 10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase and copurification of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase and 5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase activities. Cossins EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;338:707-10
Whole-cell detection by 13C NMR of metabolic flux through the C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase/serine hydroxymethyltransferase enzyme system and effect of antifolate exposure in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pasternack LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jun 14; 33(23):7166-73
Binding of the 2',5'-ADP subsite stimulates cyclohydrolase activity of human NADP(+)-dependent methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase/cyclohydrolase. Pelletier JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Feb 22;33(7):1900-6
NAD-dependent methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase is the mammalian homolog of the mitochondrial enzyme encoded by the yeast MIS1 gene. Yang XM, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Oct 19;32(41):11118-23
Single-stranded DNA binding activity of C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase enzymes. Wahls WP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Nov 15;268(32):23792-8

METHYLENETETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE (NAD+) see METHYLENETETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE

METHYLENETETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE (NADP+) see METHYLENETETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE

METHYLERGOBASIN see METHYLERGONOVINE

METHYLERGOL CARBAMIDE see LISURIDE

METHYLERGOMETRIN see METHYLERGONOVINE

METHYLERGONOVINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Value of general methylergometrine administration in third stage labor] Matal W, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1993;33 Suppl 1:265 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myocardial infarction induced by ergonovine administration for artificially induced abortion. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Nov;34(6):803-8
[Acute postpartal myocardial infarct: the role of methylergometrin in its etiopathogenesis] Ortiz de Murúa JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 May;47(5):336-8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHYLESCULETIN see SCOPOLETIN

METHYLGALACTOPYRANOSIDES see METHYLGALACTOSIDES

METHYLGALACTOSE see METHYLGALACTOSIDES

METHYLGALACTOSIDES

METABOLISM

Lactose permease of Escherichia coli catalyzes active beta-galactoside transport in a gram-positive bacterium. Brabetz W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7488-91

PHARMACOKINETICS

The importance of the binding-protein-dependent Mgl system to the transport of glucose in Escherichia coli growing on low sugar concentrations. Death A, et al.
Res Microbiol 1993 Sep;144(7):529-37

METHYLGLUCAMINE see MEGLUMINE

METHYLGLUCAMINE DIATRIZOATE see DIATRIZOATE MEGLUMINE

METHYLGLUCOPYRANOSIDES see METHYLGLUCOSIDES

METHYLGLUCOSIDES

Synthesis of 2,3-di-O-glycosyl derivatives of methyl alpha- and beta-D-glucopyranoside. Nifant'ev NE, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1993 Dec 28;250(2):211-30

ANALYSIS

3-O-methylglucose as probe of cytoplasmic volumes. Foulkes EC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(6):439-44

CHEMISTRY

X-ray crystallographic structures of D-xylose isomerase-substrate complexes position the substrate and provide evidence for metal movement during catalysis. Lavie A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5469-80

METABOLISM

Adaptation of muscle glucose transport with caloric restriction in adult, middle-aged, and old rats. Cartee GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 May;266(5 Pt 2):R1443-7
Inositol phospho-oligosaccharides from rat fibroblasts and adipocytes stimulate 3-O-methylglucose transport. Kellerer M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Nov 1;295 (Pt 3):699-704
Mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAP kinase), MAP kinase kinase and c-Mos stimulate glucose transport in Xenopus oocytes. Merrall NW, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):351-5
Insulin secretion, insulin content and glucose phosphorylation in RINm5F insulinoma cells after transfection with human GLUT2 glucose-transporter cDNA. Tiedge M, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Nov 15;296 (Pt 1):113-8
Re-examination of hexose exchanges using rat erythrocytes: evidence inconsistent with a one-site sequential exchange model, but consistent with a two-site simultaneous exchange model. Naftalin RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Apr 20;1191(1):65-78
Accelerated net efflux of 3-O-methylglucose from rat adipocytes: a reevaluation. Wheeler TJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Mar 23;1190(2):345-54
Ileal transport of 3-oxy-methyl-D-glucose in vivo: influence of age in chickens. Marti T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1994 Feb;107(2):333-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

An extrapancreatic action of diazoxide to inhibit glucose transport activity on adipocytes. Goto Y, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1994 Apr;36(2):128-32
Effect of cafeteria diet on alpha-MG intestinal absorption in rats. Dameto MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1994 Jun-Jul;108(2-3):467-70
Double luminal and vascular perfusion of chicken jejunum: studies on 3-O-methyl-D-glucose absorption. Roig T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Dec;425(5-6):365-72

PHARMACOLOGY

Neurite formation in NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells by KS-505a, a potent inhibitor of brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Nagashima K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1993 Sep;46(9):1481-3

METHYLGLYCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Methylgenesis from betaine in cystathionine-beta-synthase deficiency. Burns SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):455S
Serum betaine, N,N-dimethylglycine and N-methylglycine levels in patients with cobalamin and folate deficiency and related inborn errors of metabolism. Allen RH, et al.
Metabolism 1993 Nov;42(11):1448-60

BLOOD

Serum betaine, N,N-dimethylglycine and N-methylglycine levels in patients with cobalamin and folate deficiency and related inborn errors of metabolism. Allen RH, et al.
Metabolism 1993 Nov;42(11):1448-60

METHYLGLYCOSIDES

Syntheses of all the possible monomethyl ethers and several deoxyhalo analogues of methyl beta-lactoside as ligands for the Ricinus communis lectins. Fernández P, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1994 Feb 17;254:61-79

CHEMISTRY

The conformation of the monomethyl ethers of methyl beta-lactoside in D2O and Me2SO-d6 solutions. Fernández P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Oct 4;248:15-36
Probing hydrogen-bonding interactions of bovine heart galectin-1 and methyl beta-lactoside by use of engineered ligands. Solís D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1; 223(1):107-14

METABOLISM

Involvement of the glucose moiety in the molecular recognition of methyl beta-lactoside by ricin: synthesis, conformational analysis, and binding studies of different derivatives at the C-3 region. Fernández P, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1994 Apr 1;256(2):223-44

PHARMACOLOGY

[Antimutagenic activity and metabolic transformation of ranunculin by rat liver microsomes] Li RZ, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1993;28(7):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The cytotoxicity and action mechanism of ranunculin in vitro] Li RZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(5):326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHYLGLYOXAL see PYRUVALDEHYDE

METHYLGLYOXAL BIS(GUANYLHYDRAZONE) see MITOGUAZONE

METHYLGLYOXALASE see LACTOYL GLUTATHIONE LYASE

METHYLGUANIDINE

METABOLISM

Ontogenetic differences in convulsive action and cerebral uptake of uremic guanidino compounds in juvenile mice. D'Hooge R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Mar;24(3):215-20

METHYLHISTAMINES

ANALYSIS

Rapid and highly sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of histamine and 3-methylhistamine in biological samples using fluorescamine as the derivatizing agent. van Haaster CM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Aug 11;617(2):233-40

METABOLISM

Subclasses of histamine H3 antagonist binding sites in rat brain. Cumming P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4;641(2):203-7
Marked increase in [3H](R) alpha-methylhistamine binding in the superior colliculus of visually deprived rats after unilateral enucleation. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 18;643(1-2):74-80
Steroid-sensitivity of agonist binding to pituitary cell line histamine H3 receptors. West RE Jr, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 May 17;267(3):343-8
Effect of pargyline on brain N-tele-methylhistamine in portocaval-shunted rats: relation to amine neurotransmitters. Fogel WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb; 62(2):615-20

PHARMACOKINETICS

The disposition of (R)-alpha-methylhistamine, a histamine H3-receptor agonist, in rats. Yamasaki S, et al.

J Pharm Pharmacol 1994 May;46(5):371–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Histamine H2 receptor mediates keratan sulfate secretion in rabbit chondrocytes: role of cAMP. Fukuda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Dec;265(6 Pt 1):C1653–7

Bronchodilatation of guinea-pig perfused bronchioles induced by the H3-receptor for histamine: role of epithelium. Burgaud JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 109(4):960–6

Production by R-alpha-methylhistamine of a histamine H3 receptor-mediated decrease in basal vascular resistance in guinea-pigs. McLeod RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 110(2):553–8

Presynaptic histamine H1- and H3-receptors modulate sympathetic neurotransmission in isolated guinea pig vas deferens. Luo XX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jan;15(1):60–4

Cardiovascular effects of R-alpha-methylhistamine, a selective histamine H3 receptor agonist, in rats: lack of involvement of histamine H3 receptors. Hegde SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 4;251(1):43–51

Histamine H3 receptor activation inhibits sympathetic-cholinergic responses in cats. Koss MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 May 12;257(1–2):109–15

NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester inhibits the effect of an H3-histaminergic receptor agonist on NANC contraction in guinea-pig perfused bronchioles. Burgaud JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;46(2):153–5

Effects of (S)-alpha-fluoromethylhistidine and (R)-alpha-methylhistamine on locomotion of W/Wv mice. Sakai N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep; 46(1):95–9

URINE

Serum tryptase and urinary 1-methylhistamine as parameters for monitoring oral food challenges in children. Beyer K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;104(4):348–51

Determination of urinary excretion of histamine and 1-methylhistamine by liquid chromatography. Saito K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Apr 1;654(2):270–5

Increased urine histamine and methylhistamine in interstitial cystitis. el-Mansoury M, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):350–3

[Importance of urinary methylhistamine measurements during allergy provocation tests] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Mar;26(3):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic diagnosis of allergy by the sequential measurement of mediators: apropos of a case of food allergy] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jan;26(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHYLHISTIDINES

ANALYSIS

Forearm 3-methylhistidine efflux in myotonic dystrophy. Rifai Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Nov;34(5):682–6

Thiols of intracellular pathogens. Identification of ovothiol A in Leishmania donovani and structural analysis of a novel thiol from Mycobacterium bovis. Spies HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;224(1):203–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a major low-molecular-mass thiol of the trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata as ovothiol A. Facile isolation and structural analysis of the bimane derivative. Steenkamp DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):43–50

PHARMACOLOGY

alpha-Fluoromethylhistidine-induced inhibition of brain histidine decarboxylase. Implications for the CO2-trapping enzymatic method. Skratt JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):397–402

Hypothalamic neuronal histamine regulates feeding circadian rhythm in rats. Doi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 4; 641(2):311–8

Neuronal histamine in the hypothalamus suppresses food intake in rats. Ookuma K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Nov 19; 628(1–2):235–42

Effect of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine on brain histamine and noradrenaline in muricidal rats. Onodera K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;15(7):423–7

Effects of (S)-alpha-fluoromethylhistidine and (R)-alpha-methylhistamine on locomotion of W/Wv mice. Sakai N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Sep; 46(1):95–9

URINE

Relationship between fat-free mass and urinary excretion of creatinine and 3-methylhistidine in adult humans. Virgili F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 May;76(5):1946–50

METHYLHYDRAZINE see **MONOMETHYLHYDRAZINE**

METHYLHYDRAZINES

BLOOD

HPLC analysis of mildronate and its analogues in plasma. Sahartova O, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Oct; 11(10):1045–7

TOXICITY

Evaluation of 2-(methylaminosulfonyl)-1-(arylsulfonyl)-1-methylhydrazines as anticancer agents. Sanyal U, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(4):219–22

METHYLHYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **MEDROXYPROGESTERONE**

3-METHYLINDOLE see **SKATOLE**

1-METHYL-3-ISOBUTYLXANTHINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of human urinary metabolites of isbufylline by high-performance liquid chromatography/thermospray mass spectrometry. Triolo A, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Feb;23(2):91–6

Metabolism of isbufylline in humans. Isolation, identification, and synthesis of plasma and urine metabolites. Agostini O, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):259–68

Isbufylline, a new xanthine derivative, inhibits airway hyperresponsiveness and airway inflammation in guinea pigs. Manzini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 16; 249(3):251–7

Isbufylline, a xanthine derivative, inhibits bronchoconstrictor responses produced by stimulation of capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerves in guinea-pig: 'in vitro' and 'in vivo' evidence. Meini S, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 6(4):279–86

METABOLISM

3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine inhibits the mutagenic activity of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in epithelial liver cells in culture. Bertacca A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar; 323(3):127–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Perforated-patch recording does not enhance effect of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on cardiac calcium current. Kawamura A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Jun;266(6 Pt 1):C1619–27

Second messenger activators regulate CCK mRNA in the human neuroepithelioma cell line SK-N-MCIXC. Mania-Farnell BL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Mar 23; 713:446–8

Opposite effects of cyclic AMP on the expression of the genes encoding ribonucleotide reductase in Swiss 3T3 and RAT 1 cells. Albert DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 29;196(2):642–9

Isobutylmethylxanthine and other classical cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors affect cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity. Tomes C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Sep;5(5):615–21

Effects of clonidine and IBMX on sulfobromophthalein disposition in rats. Agbaria R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jul-Sep; 18(3):239–45

Activation of Ca2+ permeability by cAMP is coordinated through the pHi increase induced by speract. Cook SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 25;268(30):22408–13

Endothelin (ET)-3 stimulates cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate production via ETB receptor by producing nitric oxide in isolated rat glomerulus, and in cultured rat mesangial cells. Owada A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Feb;93(2):556–63

Islet glucan-1,4-alpha-glucosidase: differential influence on insulin secretion induced by glucose and isobutylmethylxanthine in mice. Salehi A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Sep;138(3):391–400

Prostaglandin E2 and other cyclic AMP elevating agents inhibit interleukin 2 gene transcription by counteracting calcineurin-dependent pathways. Paliogianni F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Nov 1;178(5):1813–7

Differential effects of cAMP-elevating drugs on stimulus-induced cytosolic calcium changes in human basophils. Botana LM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun; 55(6):798–804

Forskolin and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine increase basal and sodium nitroprusside-elevated cyclic GMP levels in adult guinea-pig cerebellar slices. Hernández F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jun;62(6):2212–8

Serotonin activation of a cyclic AMP-dependent sodium current in an identified neuron from Helisoma trivolvis. Price CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Nov;13(11):4979–87

3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine decreases renal cortical interstitial levels of adenosine and inosine. Mi Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(16):277–82

Protein kinase A antagonizes platelet-derived growth factor-induced signaling by mitogen-activated protein kinase in human arterial smooth muscle cells. Graves LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Nov 1;90(21):10300–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

The tear film: pharmacological approaches and effects. Gilbard JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;350:377–84 (24 ref.)

METHYLMALONIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformational study of alanine and alpha-aminoisobutyric psi [NHCO]-retroamide peptide analogues. Alemán C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Mar;43(3):258–63

ANALYSIS

Determination of methylmalonic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Babidge PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Feb 1;216(2):424–6

BLOOD

Clustering of mutations in methylmalonyl CoA mutase associated with mut- methylmalonic acidemia. Crane AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):42–50

Sensitivity of serum methylmalonic acid and total homocysteine determinations for diagnosing cobalamin and folate deficiencies. Savage DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Mar; 96(3):239–46

Cutaneous manifestations of methylmalonic and propionic acidaemia: a description based on 38 cases. Bodemer C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;131(1):93–8

Methylmalonic acidaemia: haplotype analysis of the methylmalonyl-CoA-mutase gene in Europe [letter] Bender C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;153(6):468

Liposomal amphotericin-B (AmBisome) for treatment of cutaneous widespread candidosis in an infant with methylmalonic acidaemia. Stöckler S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;152(12):981–3

Contribution of odd-numbered fatty acid oxidation to propionate production in neonates with methylmalonic and propionic acidaemias. Wendel U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Dec;152(12):1021–3

Quantification of methylmalonic acid in serum measured by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry as tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Straczek J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Oct 22;620(1):1–7

Isodisomy of chromosome 6 in a newborn with methylmalonic acidemia and agenesis of pancreatic beta cells causing diabetes mellitus. Abramowicz MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;94(1):418–21

A case of fulminant ecthyma gangrenosum associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a patient with methylmalonic acidemia. Okano M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(1):107–8

[Methylmalonic acidemia with bilateral MRI high intensities of the globus pallidus] Shimoizumi H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Nov;25(6):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of postnatal methylmalonate administration on neurobehavioral development of rats. Mello CF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Mar;27(3):655–61

URINE

Quality assessment of urinary organic acid analysis. Bonham JR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Mar;31 (Pt 2):129–33

Cloning and expression of mutations demonstrating intragenic complementation in mut0 methylmalonic aciduria. Qureshi AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1812–9

Methylmalonic aciduria with pathological fracture. Inoue F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(6):1052–3

Acrodermatitis enteropathica-like cutaneous lesions in organic aciduria. De Raeve L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 124(3):416–20

Acrodermatitis-like syndrome in organic aciduria [letter] Blecker U, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Mar;93(3):537

Prenatal diagnosis of combined methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria (cobalamin CblC or CblD mutant) [letter] Chadefaux-Vekemans B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 May; 14(5):417–8

[Neonatal hemolytic-uremic syndrome, methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria caused by intracellular vitamin B 12 deficiency. Value of etiological diagnosis] Chenel C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Nov;50(9):749–54 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHYLMALONYL COA ISOMERASE see **METHYLMALONYL COA MUTASE**

METHYLMALONYL COA MUTASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of recombinant human methylmalonyl-CoA mutase: in primary mut' fibroblasts and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Andrews E, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Oct;50(2):135–44

DEFICIENCY

Prenatal diagnosis of combined methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria (cobalamin CblC or CblD mutant) [letter]

Chadefaux-Vekemans B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 May; 14(5):417-8

GENETICS

Clustering of mutations in methylmalonyl CoA mutase associated with mut- methylmalonic acidemia. Crane AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;55(1):42-50

Genomic structure of murine methylmalonyl-CoA mutase: evidence for genetic and epigenetic mechanisms determining enzyme activity. Wilkemeyer MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):663-70

Methylmalonic acidaemia: haplotype analysis of the methylmalonyl-CoA-mutase gene in Europe [letter] Bender C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;153(6):468

Cloning and expression of mutations demonstrating intragenic complementation in mut0 methylmalonic aciduria. Qureshi AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Apr; 93(4):1812-9

METABOLISM

The synthetic substrate succinyl(carbadethia)-CoA generates cob(II)alamin on adenosylcobalamin-dependent methylmalonyl-CoA mutase. Keep NH, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Oct 15;295 (Pt 2):387-92

METHYLMANNOPYRANOSIDES see METHYLMANNOSIDES

METHYLMANNOSIDES

Synthesis of three tetrasaccharides containing 3-O-methyl-D-mannose, as model compounds for xylose-containing carbohydrate chains from N-glycoproteins. van der Ven JG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Feb 3;253:121-39

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved synthesis and the crystal structure of methyl 4,6-dideoxy-4-(3-deoxy-L-glycero-tetronamido)-alpha-D-mannopyrano side, the methyl alpha-glycoside of the intracatenary repeating unit of the O-polysaccharide of Vibrio cholerae O:1. Gotoh M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jul 16;260(2):203-18

CHEMISTRY

Improved synthesis and the crystal structure of methyl 4,6-dideoxy-4-(3-deoxy-L-glycero-tetronamido)-alpha-D-mannopyrano side, the methyl alpha-glycoside of the intracatenary repeating unit of the O-polysaccharide of Vibrio cholerae O:1. Gotoh M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Jul 16;260(2):203-18

IMMUNOLOGY

2-O-methyl-D-mannose residues are immunodominant in extracellular polysaccharides of Mucor racemosus and related molds. De Ruiter GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 11;269(6):4299-306

METHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

Enhanced single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) detection of point mutations utilizing methylmercury hydroxide. Weghorst CM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Sep; 15(3):396-8, 400

[Mercury concentration in fish taken from the second Songhua River and mercury intake by fish-consumers] Wu SA. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 27(4):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coherence in observational studies. Rosenbaum PR. **Biometrics** 1994 Jun;50(2):368-74

Perinatal lung development following maternal exposure to methylmercuric chloride. Das RM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jan;17(1):11-21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of monothiols and vitamin therapy administered alone or in combinations during methylmercury poisoning. Bapu C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):182-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, spectroscopic and magnetic resonance studies of mercury (II) and methylmercury (II) complexes of azathioprine, a biologically active mercaptopurine derivative. Chifotides HT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;55(3):203-16

METABOLISM

Enzymatic catalysis of mercury methylation by Desulfovibrio desulfuricans LS. Choi SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1342-6

Evaluation of mercury in hair, blood and muscle as biomarkers for methylmercury exposure in male and female mice. Nielsen JB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(5):317-21

Mechanism of methylmercury efflux from cultured astrocytes. Fujiyama J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1525-30

Biotic and abiotic mercury methylation and demethylation in sediments. Zhang L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May;52(5):691-8

Transport of the glutathione-methylmercury complex across liver canalicular membranes on reduced glutathione carriers. Dutczak WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 1; 269(13):9746-51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Milk transfer and tissue uptake of mercury in suckling offspring after exposure of lactating maternal guinea pigs to inorganic or methylmercury. Yoshida M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(3):174-8

Influence of sodium selenite on 203Hg absorption, distribution, and elimination in male mice exposed to methyl203Hg. Glynn AW, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Oct;39(1):91-107

Speciation of mercury in the primate blood and brain following long-term exposure to methyl mercury. Vahter M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;124(2):221-9

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of -SH groups in methylmercuric chloride-induced D-aspartate and rubidium release from rat primary astrocyte cultures. Mullaney KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Mar 28;641(1):1-9

Effect of CH3HgCl and several transition metals on the dopamine neuronal carrier; peculiar behaviour of Zn2+. Bonnet JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 1;266(1):87-97

Methyl mercury, mercuric chloride, and silver lactate decrease superoxide anion formation and chemotaxis in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Obel N, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Sep;12(5):361-4

Methylmercury-induced elevations in intrasynaptosomal zinc concentrations: an 19F-NMR study. Denny MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jul;63(1):383-6

Phospholipase A2 stimulation by methyl mercury in neuron culture. Verity MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Feb; 62(2):705-14

Effect of methyl mercury exposure on the uptake of radiolabeled inorganic mercury in the brain of rabbits. Dock L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Mar;74(3):158-61

Methylmercury alters intrasynaptosomal concentrations of endogenous polyvalent cations. Denny MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;122(2):222-32

[Effects of mercury compounds on growth, cell composition and glucose uptake in Tetrahymena pyriformis] Fukuda M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun;49(2):616-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Methylmercury poisoning: long-term clinical, radiological, toxicological, and pathological studies of an affected family. Davis LE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jun;35(6):680-8

Effects of methylmercury exposure during the second stage of rapid postnatal brain growth on negative geotaxis and on delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase of suckling rats. Rocha JB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1993 Oct; 26(10):1077-83

Comparison of monothiols and vitamin therapy administered alone or in combinations during methylmercury poisoning. Bapu C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):182-9

Methylmercury: significance of intrauterine and postnatal exposures. Grandjean P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 2):1395-400 (38 ref.)

Acetylcholinesterase fluctuations in central nervous system of rat during methylmercury intoxication and chelation therapy. Sood PP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Jul-Sep;12(3):149-54

TOXICITY

Chronotoxicological effect of methyl mercury in rat submandibular gland. Immunohistochemical changes of r-EGF, S-100 protein and keratin. Battacharya RD, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Dec;95(2):193-201

Evaluation of the protective activity of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol and sodium 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonate on methylmercury-induced developmental toxicity in mice. Gomez M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jan; 26(1):64-8

Evaluation of the critical body burden concept based on inorganic and organic mercury toxicity to rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Niimi AJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Feb;26(2):169-178

Urinary porphyrins as biological indicators of oxidative stress in the kidney. Interaction of mercury and cephaloridine. Miller DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 14; 46(12):2235-41

Effects of short-term exposure to methylmercury chloride and its withdrawal on serum levels of thyroid hormones in the catfish Clarias batrachus. Kirubagaran R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):166-70

Ameliorative capacities of vitamins and monothiols post therapy in the restoration of methylmercury altered glutathione metabolism. Vijayalakshmi K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Mar;40(2):211-24

Comparative studies on cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of two organic mercury compounds in lymphocytes and gastric mucosa cells of Sprague-Dawley rats. Betti C, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(3):172-80

Effects of methylmercury on protein kinase A and protein kinase C in the mouse brain. Saijoh K, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Nov;63(2):264-73

Mechanisms of methylmercury-induced neurotoxicity. Atchison WD, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Jun;8(9):622-9 (76 ref.)

The localization of mercury and metallothionein in the cerebellum of rats experimentally exposed to methylmercury. Leyshon-Sørland K, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Feb;26(2):161-9

Effects of dietary alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene on lipid peroxidation induced by methyl mercuric chloride in mice. Andersen HR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Oct; 73(4):192-201

Effects of methylmercury on the brain of infant rats reared artificially. Naruse I, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1993 Jun;40(1-2):69-74

Effects of in utero methylmercury exposure on a spatial delayed alternation task in monkeys. Gilbert SG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Nov;123(1):130-6

Prolonged behavioral effects of in utero exposure to lead or methyl mercury: reduced sensitivity to changes in reinforcement contingencies during behavioral transitions and in steady state. Newland MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 May;126(1):6-15

Effects of methyl mercury on the cell cycle of primary rat CNS cells in vitro. Ponce RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;127(1):83-90

METHYLMETHACRYLATES

The blue-green autofluorescence of the human ocular lens after the wear of PMMA contact lenses. Boets EP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Feb;72(1):67-71

Holding power of metallic plates in cancellous bone. An experimental study on rabbits with polymethyl methacrylate as supporting material. Lapinsuo M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(3):195-7

Long-term results of sutureless phacoemulsificatıon with implantation of a 7-mm polymethyl methacrylate intraocular lens [letter; comment] Girard LJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 May;112(5):577-8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;111(3):333-8.

Closure of clival cerebrospinal fluid fistula with biocompatible osteoconductive polymer. Gates GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Apr;120(4):459-61

Processing shrinkage of heat-curing acrylic resin reinforced with high-performance polyethylene fibre. Cheng YY, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Aug;14(10):775-80

Immobilization of proteins on poly(methyl methacrylate) films. Kang IK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Aug;14(10):787-92

Microencapsulation of viable hepatocytes in HEMA-MMA microcapsules: a preliminary study. Wells GD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul;14(8):615-20

Biocompatibility and IOL. Janssen S. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;245:103-7

Effect of screw diameter, insertion technique, and bone cement augmentation of pedicular screw fixation strength. Wittenberg RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Nov;(296):278-87

Are total hip prostheses implanted with the use of methylmethacrylate biocompatible? Santavirta S, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 Mar;2(3):170-2 (31 ref.)

Cranioplasties for congenital and acquired skull defects in children--comparison of new concepts with conventional methods. Kaiser A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Aug; 3(4):236-40

Functional vision with hydrogel versus PMMA lens implants. Weghaupt H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;231(8):449-52

Decentered ablation zones resulting from photorefractive keratectomy with an erodible mask. Balakrishnan V, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;17(4):179-84

Analysis of fume emission from ultrasonic removal of methyl methacrylate cement in revision hip surgery. Cautilli GP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Jun;9(3):305-6

Variation of cortical hypertrophy depending on the medullary filling material. An experimental study of canine tibial diaphysis. Kramhøft M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Oct;8(5):555-60

The bone-cement interface: histological observations on the interface of cemented arthroplasties within the immediate and late phases. Boss JH, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;5(3):221-30

Pull-out strength of screws from polymethylmethacrylate cement. Motzkin NE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Mar;76(2):320-3

Visual disturbances associated with oval-optic poly(methyl methacrylate) and round-optic silicone intraocular lenses. Anderson CJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 May; 20(3):295-8

Comparison of the optical and visual quality of poly(methyl methacrylate) and silicone intraocular lenses. Knorz MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Nov;19(6):766-71

Immediate reconstruction of massive cranio-orbito-facial defects with allogeneic and alloplastic matrices in baboons. Ripamonti U, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct; 21(7):302-8

In vitro elution of ciprofloxacin from polymethylmethacrylate cement beads. DiMaio FR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):79-82

In vivo inflammatory response to polymethylmethacrylate particulate debris: effect of size, morphology, and surface area [published erratum appears in J Orthop Res 1994 Jul;12(4):598] Gelb H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan; 12(1):83–92

Clinical evaluation of HTR polymer bone replacement grafts in human mandibular Class II molar furcations. Yukna RA. **J Periodontol** 1994 Apr;65(4):342–9

The shear strength of polymethyl methacrylate bonded to titanium partial denture framework material. May KB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Nov;70(5):410–3

Anterior cervical diskectomy and fusion with methyl methacrylate. Fathie K. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 May; 61(3):246–7

Neurological recovery after cranioplasty. Segal DH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Apr;34(4):729–31; discussion 731

The rationale for cementless revision total hip replacement with contemporary technology. Gorab RS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct;24(4):627–33 (28 ref.)

The rationale for cementless total hip replacement. Hungerford DS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Oct; 24(4):617–26 (57 ref.)

Metabolic and thermoregulatory responses of the rat maintained in acrylic or wire-screen cages: implications for pharmacological studies. Gordon CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Jul;56(1):73–9

Noninvasive monitoring of excimer laser ablation by time-resolved reflectometry. Ediger MN, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):268–75

Casting with Mercox–methylmethacrylic acid mixtures causes plastic sheets on elastic arteries. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Aharinejad S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Jun;7(2):629–34; discussion 634–5

Artificial nodules of the penis. Report of six cases among Russian immigrants in Israel. Serour F. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jul–Aug;20(4):192–3

Repair of failed transpedicle screw fixation. A biomechanical study comparing polymethylmethacrylate, milled bone, and matchstick bone reconstruction. Pfeifer BA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Feb 1;19(3):350–3

Vertebral hemangioma late results of retrograde embolization—stabilization with methyl methacrylate in two cases. Nicola N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec; 40(6):491–4

Endoscopic creation of a neovagina using a segmented plexiglass mould—case report. Popp LW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(12):570–2

[Centering intraocular lenses with reference to capsular incision] Fetscher M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Apr;204(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of silicone intraocular lenses] Wenzel M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Dec;203(6):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Percutaneous vertebroplasty guided by a combination of CT and fluoroscopy. Gangi A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Jan;15(1):83–6

Generalized sensitivity from an implanted orthopaedic antibiotic minichain containing nickel. Gordon PM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Mar;30(3):181–2

A composite plug for occluding the femoral canal prior to cementing a total hip femoral component. McLaughlin JR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Apr;23(4):344–6

Elution characteristics of gentamicin–PMMA beads after implantation in humans. Nelson CL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 May;17(5):415–6

[Local antibiotic administration in osteomyelitis treatment—a comparative study with two different carrier substances] Letsch R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Nov;23(7):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Segmental wall motion abnormalities in patients undergoing total hip replacement: correlations with intraoperative events. Propst JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):743–9

Microstructural pathway of fracture in poly(methyl methacrylate) bone cement. Topoleski LD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Dec;14(15):1165–72

Bronchial symptoms and respiratory function in workers exposed to methylmethacrylate. Marez T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Oct;50(10):894–7

Lung carcinoma in a patient with Lucite sphere plombage thoracoplasty [see comments] Harland RW, et al. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4):1295–7. Comment in: Chest 1994 May;105(5):1622–3.

Lung carcinoma in a patient with lucite sphere plombage thoracoplasty [letter; comment] Ibarra-Pérez C, et al. **Chest** 1994 May;105(5):1622–3. Comment on: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):1295–7.

Audiometric thresholds in osteomyelitis patients treated with gentamicin–impregnated methylmethacrylate beads (Septopal). Haydon RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct; (295):43–6

Immune–inflammatory response in the totally replaced hip: a review of biocompatibility aspects. Nordström D, et al. **Eur J Med** 1993 May;2(5):296–300 (59 ref.)

Intradialytic granulocyte reactive oxygen species production: a prospective, crossover trial. Himmelfarb J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Aug;4(2):178–86

Neurological deterioration after cement injection into a vertebral body. Wilkes RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Jan;76(1):155

Comparison of the inflammatory response to particulate polymethylmethacrylate debris with and without barium sulfate. Lazarus MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jul; 12(4):532–41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Towards the preparation of a MMA–PEO block copolymer for the microencapsulation of mammalian cells. Eisa T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Aug;14(10):755–61

[Preparation of physiologically active polymethylmethacrylate on lanthanoid silylamides] Zhil'tsov SF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Mar–Apr; 40(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Variation of Young's modulus with aspect ratio [letter; comment] Braden M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Mar;15(4):316 . Comment on: Biomaterials 1994 Jan;15(1):75.

Variation of Young's modulus with the test specimen's aspect ratio [letter; comment] [see comments] Fricker DC. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jan;15(1):75. Comment on: Biomaterials 1993 Aug;14(10):781–6. Comment in: Biomaterials 1994 Mar;15(4):316.

Variation of Young's modulus with the test specimen's aspect ratio [see comments] Rodford RA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Aug;14(10):781–6. Comment in: Biomaterials 1994 Jan;15(1):75.

Thermodynamical aspects of the polymerization reaction of PMMA cement mixed with phosphatic mineral phases. Mongiorgi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jun; 69(6):365–72

Polyisobutylene–toughened poly(methyl methacrylate): III. PMMA–I–PIB networks as bone cements. Kennedy JP, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;4(5):445–9

Comparison of shape recovery ratios of single–piece poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lens haptics. Kimura W, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Sep;19(5):635–9

Osmotically induced tissue expansion with hydrogels: a new dimension in tissue expansion? A preliminary report. Wiese KG. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Oct;21(7):309–13

In vitro elution of ciprofloxacin from polymethylmethacrylate cement beads. DiMaio FR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Jan;12(1):79–82

A comparison of the bond strengths of microwave- and water bath–cured denture material. Geerts GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Nov;70(5):406–9

Leaching and cytotoxicity of formaldehyde and methyl methacrylate from acrylic resin denture base materials. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jun;71(6):618–24

Acrylic resin–fiber composite—Part II: The effect of polymerization shrinkage of polymethyl methacrylate applied to fiber roving on transverse strength. Vallittu PK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jun;71(6):613–7

Acrylic resin–fiber composite—Part I: The effect of fiber concentration on fracture resistance. Vallittu PK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Jun;71(6):607–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sodium fluoride sustained–release bone cement: an experimental study in vitro and in vivo. Magnan B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(1):72–9; discussion 80

Biological monitoring and possible health effects in workers occupationally exposed to methyl methacrylate. Mizunuma K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(4):227–32

Interaction of serum components with poly(methylmethacrylate) nanoparticles and the resulting body distribution after intravenous injection in rats. Borchard G, et al. **J Drug Target** 1993;1(1):15–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Cement particles inhibit bone growth into titanium chambers implanted in the rabbit. Goodman S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Dec;64(6):627–33

Heparin surface treatment of poly(methylmethacrylate) alters adhesion of a Staphylococcus aureus strain: utility of bacterial fatty acid analysis. Arciola CR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Dec;14(15):1161–4

Altered oxidative responses and antibacterial activity of adult rabbit alveolar macrophages exposed to poly(methyl methacrylate). Giridhar G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jul; 14(8):609–14

Effect of abietic acid and poly(methyl methacrylate) on the dissolution process of zinc oxide–eugenol cement. Matsuya Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Mar;15(4):307–14

Bone resorption activity of particulate–stimulated macrophages. Giant TT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Sep; 8(9):1071–9

Effect of monomethylmethacrylate on procoagulant activities of human monocytes and umbilical vein endothelial cells in vitro. Dahl OE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 May 15; 74(4):377–87

POISONING

[Development, course and late sequelae of diseases in workers engaged in organic glass production] Sharova TG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(9–10):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Argon laser melting of a polymethylmethacrylate intraocular lens [letter] Whitacre MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb 15;117(2):259–61

Diffractive smoothing of excimer laser ablation using a defocused beam. Krueger RR, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;10(1):20–6

Ablation of polymethylmethacrylate by Ho:YAG, Nd:YAG, and Erb:YAG lasers. Buchelt M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(6):638–46

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the clinical efficacy and tolerance of gentamicin PMMA beads on surgical wire versus combined and systemic therapy for osteomyelitis. Blaha JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):8–12

The Ilizarov fixator and polymethylmethacrylate–antibiotic beads for the treatment of infected deformities. Calhoun JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):13–22

The treatment of infected nonunions with gentamicin–polymethylmethacrylate antibiotic beads. Calhoun JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):23–7

Gentamicin–impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads compared with systemic antibiotic therapy in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. Evans RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):37–42

Palacos gentamicin for the treatment of deep periprosthetic hip infections. Garvin KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Jan; (298):97–105

Long–term implantation of gentamicin–polymethylmethacrylate antibiotic beads. Henry SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):47–53

Antibiotic bead chains. Klemm KW. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct; (295):63–76

Thermal aspects of the use of polymethylmethacrylate in large metaphyseal defects in bone. A clinical review and laboratory study. Leeson MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct; (295):239–45

A comparison of gentamicin–impregnated polymethylmethacrylate bead implantation to conventional parenteral antibiotic therapy in infected total hip and knee arthroplasty. Nelson CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct; (295):96–101

Septopal beads and autogenous bone grafting for bone defects in patients with chronic osteomyelitis. Patzakis MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Oct;(295):112–8

Antibiotic–leaching from polymethylmethacrylate beads [letter; comment] Wendt PP. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Jun;76(6):951–2. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 May;75(5):714–20.

Use of antibiotic–PMMA beads in the ischemic foot. Calhoun JH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 May;17(5):453–7; discussion 458

[Percutaneous intraosseous injections in the palliative treatment of bone metastases] Deramond H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1993;80(10 Suppl):36–40 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of methylmethacrylate monomer on leukocytes and endothelial cells in vitro. Dahl OE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Apr;65(2):147–53

In vitro micronucleus induction by polymethyl methacrylate bone cement in cultured human lymphocytes. Bigatti MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May;321(3):133–7

Methyl methacrylate: inhalation developmental toxicity study in rats. Solomon HM, et al. **Terstology** 1993 Aug; 48(2):115–25

METHYLMETHANE SULFONATE see **METHYL METHANESULFONATE**

METHYLMETHIONINESULFONIUM CHLORIDE see **VITAMIN U**

METHYLMETHYLERGONOVINE see **METHYSERGIDE**

METHYLMITOMYCIN C see **PORFIROMYCIN**

METHYLNITRONITROSOGUANIDINE

MNNG–induced gastric carcinoma in ferrets infected with Helicobacter mustelae. Fox JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Sep;14(9):1957–61

Immunohistochemical reaction patterns of keratins in MNNG–induced shrew oesophageal carcinomas. Takahashi H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(3):267–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gastric carcinogenesis in rats given hypertonic salt at different times before a single dose of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Sørbye H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(3):159–63

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Individual levels of activity of O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase in monkey gastric mucosa during chronic exposure to a gastrocarcinogen N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Loktionova NA, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(9):821–4

METHYLNITRONITROSOGUANIDINE

METABOLISM

Effect of salt-induced mucosal damage and healing on penetration of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine to proliferative cells in the gastric mucosa of rats. Sørbye H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):673-9

Tissue and cell specific methylation, repair and synthesis of DNA in the upper gastrointestinal tract of Wistar rats treated with single doses of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Zaidi NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):1981-90

Tissue and cell specific methylation, repair and synthesis of DNA in the upper gastrointestinal tract of Wistar rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine via the drinking water. Zaidi NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):1991-2001

Effect of salt on cell proliferation and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine penetration to proliferative cells in the forestomach of rats. Sørbye H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(8):465-70

PHARMACOLOGY

Human chromosome 3 corrects mismatch repair deficiency and microsatellite instability and reduces N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine tolerance in colon tumor cells with homozygous hMLH1 mutation. Koi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4308-12

Overexpression of the SNQ3/YAP1 gene confers hyper-resistance to nitrosoguanidine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae via a glutathione-independent mechanism. Grey M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 May;25(5):469-71

Involvement of cytokines in N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced plasminogen activator activity in acute disseminated encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis lymphocytes. Sugita K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(5):358-62

Petite mutants of sophorolipid-producing Candida yeasts. Hommel RK, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994;34(1):57-9

Enhanced growth potential of cultured rabbit tracheal epithelial cells following exposure to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kitamura H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Nov;84(11):1113-9

Combined effects of human papillomavirus-18 and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on the transformation of normal human oral keratinocytes. Shin KH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Feb;9(2):76-86

Enhanced expression of alpha-fetoprotein gene in cultured rat liver epithelial cells treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tsao MS. **Pathobiology** 1993;61(1):25-30

Comparison of the use of UV light and nitrosoguanidine as mutagenic treatments in Aspergillus parasiticus. Garcia ME, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Jul;40(5):378-80

[Effect of thermal shock on resistance of filamentous Bacillus subtilis strain to some hazardous substances] Zherebtsov SV. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):557-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Production of hydroxyl free radical by exposure of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine to visible light in the absence of hydrogen peroxide. Mikuni T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Jun;138(3):320-5

TOXICITY

Organ-specific modification of carcinogenesis by antioxidants in rats. Hirose M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1993;61:181-8

HPV-16, tobacco-specific N-nitrosamine, and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in oral carcinogenesis. Kim MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15; 53(20):4811-6

Strand- and sequence-specific attenuation of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced G.C to A.T transitions by expression of human 6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Yang JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3857-63

Dose response of promotion by butylated hydroxyanisole in chemically initiated tumours of the rat forestomach. Whysner J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Mar;32(3):215-22

Induction and promotion of forestomach tumors by sodium nitrite in combination with ascorbic acid or sodium ascorbate in rats with or without N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine pre-treatment. Yoshida Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Jan 2;56(1):124-8

Esophageal carcinoma in house musk shrews, Suncus murinus (Insectivora), induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tsubura A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(12):717-20

Amrita Bindu--a salt-spice-herbal health food supplement for the prevention of nitrosamine induced depletion of antioxidants. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Apr;42(2):83-93 (47 ref.)

Elevated intracellular dCTP levels reduce the induction of GC-->AT transitions in yeast by ethyl methanesulfonate or N-methyl-N'-nitro-N- nitrosoguanidine but increase alkylation-induced GC-->CG transversions [published erratum appears in Mutagenesis 1994 Jan;9(1):81] Kohalmi SE, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Sep;8(5):457-65

Inhibition of the bacterial mutagenicity of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine by ascorbic acid and ascorbyl palmitate. Tyrsina EG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Apr;321(1-2):81-7

METHYLNITROPHOS see **FENITROTHION**

METHYLNITROSONITROGUANIDINE see **METHYLNITRONITROSOGUANIDINE**

METHYLNITROSOUREA

An experimental model for anaplastic astrocytomas and glioblastoma using adult F344 rats and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Shibutani M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Sep;43(9):464-74

Experimental induction of uterine adenocarcinoma in rats by estrogen and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Nagaoka T, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Nov-Dec;7(6A):525-30

Interactions between 4-HPR and diet in NMU-induced mammary tumorigenesis. Cohen LA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;21(3):271-83

N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced rat mammary tumors arise from cells with preexisting oncogenic Hras1 gene mutations. Cha RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Apr 26;91(9):3749-53

Experimental carcinogenesis in the rat intestine induced by two different carcinogens--evaluation of carcinogenic action and its effect on ornithine decarboxylase activity. Hirata K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Jun 1; 16(2):153-66

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of N-nitroso-N-alkylureas by pre-column fluorescence derivatization and application to blood analysis. Sano A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Nov 24;621(2):157-63

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of intraperitoneal N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on hamster palatal gingiva and intermolar mucosa. McMillan MD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jun;39(6):519-28

Folate deficiency increases genetic damage caused by alkylating agents and gamma-irradiation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Branda RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Nov 15;53(22):5401-8

Differential effects of procarbazine and methylnitrosourea on the accumulation of O6-methylguanine and the depletion and recovery of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in rat tissues. Valavanis C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1681-8

The rex genes of lambda prophage modify ultraviolet light and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced responses to DNA damage in Escherichia coli. Fix D. **Mutat Res** 1993 Dec; 303(4):143-50

DNA methylation by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea: methylation pattern changes in single- and double-stranded DNA, and in DNA with mismatched or bulged guanines. Wurdeman RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 25;21(21):4975-80

TOXICITY

Effect of molybdenum supplementation on N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced mammary carcinogenesis and molybdenum excretion in rats. Seaborn CD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Nov-Dec; 39(2-3):245-56

Molecular analysis of hprt gene mutations in skin fibroblasts of rats exposed in vivo to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea or N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Jansen JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 May 1;54(9):2478-85

The susceptibility of inbred mice to the production of malignant thymoma by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Harris G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jun;15(6):1211-7

Dietary garlic suppresses DNA adducts caused by N-nitroso compounds. Lin XY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Feb; 15(2):349-52

DNA adduct formation and assessment of aberrant crypt foci in vivo in the rat colon mucosa after treatment with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Qin X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 May;15(5):851-5

Pituitary-isografted mice are highly susceptible to MNU-induced mammary carcinogenesis irrespective of the level of alveolar differentiation. Swanson SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Jul;15(7):1341-6

Study of sodium saccharin co-carcinogenicity in the rat. West RW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Mar;32(3):207-13

In vitro carcinogenesis of mammary epithelial cells by N-nitroso-N-methylurea using a collagen gel matrix culture. Laduca JR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1993 Oct;29A(10):789-94

Hypermethylation of replicating hepatic DNA following N-methyl-N-nitrosourea administration. Kanduc D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Aug 1;58(3):436-9

Effects of inhibition of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in rats on carcinogenesis by methylnitrosourea and ethylnitrosourea. Lijinsky W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):226-30

A very low dose of green tea polyphenols in drinking water prevents N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Narisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Oct;84(10):1007-9

Induction of glandular stomach cancers in C3H mice treated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in the drinking water. Tatematsu M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Dec; 84(12):1258-64

Effects of cinnamaldehyde on survival and formation of HGPRT- mutants in V79 cells treated with methyl methanesulfonate, N-nitroso-N-methylurea, ethyl methanesulfonate and UV light. Fiorio R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;324(1-2):51-7

Formation and persistence of DNA adducts in pouch skin fibroblasts and liver tissue of rats exposed in vivo to the monofunctional alkylating agents N-methyl-N-nitrosourea or N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Jansen JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):95-105

Toxic effects of cyclophosphamide and methylnitrosourea in Japanese quail embryos depend on the route of administration. Kaltner H, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jan-Feb;8(1):55-62

Modifying influence of prior treatment with toxic agents on induction of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in a medium-term multi-organ carcinogenesis bioassay. Hagiwara A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993; 13(6):277-87

Embryotoxicity induced by alkylating agents: 7. Low dose prenatal-toxic risk estimation based on NOAEL risk factor approach, dose-response relationships, and DNA adducts using methylnitrosourea as a model compound. Platzek T, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(3):101-25 (71 ref.)

Comparison of four spatial maze learning tests with methylnitrosourea-induced microcephaly rats. Akaike M, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Feb;49(2):83-9

METHYLNOREPINEPHRINE see **NORDEFRIN**

METHYLOCOCCACEAE

CHEMISTRY

Electron-transferring flavoprotein from pig and the methylotrophic bacterium W3A1 contains AMP as well as FAD. DuPlessis ER, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jan;32(1):195-9

An unusual conformation of the methionine haem ligand in cytochrome cL established by two-dimensional 1H-NMR. Costa HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;223(3):783-9

CLASSIFICATION

Independent phylogenetic origins of methanotrophic and chemoautotrophic bacterial endosymbioses in marine bivalves. Distel DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Apr; 176(7):1932-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenotypic characterization of copper-resistant mutants of Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b. Fitch MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Sep;59(9):2771-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and nucleotide sequences of the homoserine dehydrogenase genes (hom) and the threonine synthase genes (thrC) of the gram-negative obligate methylotroph Methylobacillus glycogenes. Motoyama H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):111-9

Haloacetonitriles are low K1 inhibitors of bacterial dichloromethane dehalogenases. Logan MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Dec 15;197(2):853-8

Mutants of Methylobacterium extorquens and Paracoccus denitrificans deficient in c-type cytochrome biogenesis synthesise the methylamine-dehydrogenase polypeptides but cannot assemble the tryptophan-tryptophylquinone group. Page MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Dec 1; 218(2):711-7

X-ray structure of PQQ-dependent methanol dehydrogenase. Ghosh M, et al. **EXS** 1994;71:251-60

Transient intermediates of the methane monooxygenase catalytic cycle. Lee SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 268(29):21569-77

The nature of the copper ions in the membranes containing the particulate methane monooxygenase from Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath). Nguyen HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14995-5005

Crystal structure of a bacterial non-haem iron hydroxylase that catalyses the biological oxidation of methane. Rosenzweig AC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Dec 9;366(6455):537-43

GENETICS

Phylogenetic analysis and development of probes for differentiating methylotrophic bacteria. Brusseau GA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Feb;60(2):626-36

Cloning and nucleotide sequences of the homoserine dehydrogenase genes (hom) and the threonine synthase genes (thrC) of the gram-negative obligate methylotroph Methylobacillus glycogenes. Motoyama H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jan;60(1):111-9

Intergeneric conjugal transfer of Escherichia coli/Methylobacterium sp. shuttle vector. Holubová I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(4):277-80

Genetic organization of the mau gene cluster in Methylobacterium extorquens AM1: complete nucleotide sequence and generation and characteristics of mau mutants. Chistoserdov AY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;

176(13):4052-65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of Methylobacterium spp. from drinking tank-water and resistance of isolates to chlorine] Furuhata K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Nov; 40(11):1047-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of an N-methylcarbamate insecticide-degrading methylotrophic bacterium. Topp E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Oct;59(10):3339-49

METHYLOMONADACEAE see METHYLOCOCCACEAE

METHYLOXAZEPAM see TEMAZEPAM

METHYLPARTRICIN see MEPARTRICIN

METHYLPHENAZONIUM METHOSULFATE

A rapid colorimetric assay with the tetrazolium salt MTT and phenazine methosulfate (PMS) for viability of Entamoeba histolytica. Cedillo-Rivera R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):59-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Iron deficiency anemia: recovery from in vitro oxidative stress. Bartal M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(2):94-8

METHYLPHENIDATE

Panlobular pulmonary emphysema caused by i.v. injection of methylphenidate (Ritalin): findings on chest radiographs and CT scans. Stern EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):555-60

Intravenous pentazocine and methylphenidate abuse during pregnancy. Maternal lifestyle and infant outcome. Debooy VD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Oct;147(10):1062-5

Ketamine anesthesia for short transurethral urologic procedures. Attalah MM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):123-33

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The comparative efficacy of antecedent exercise and methylphenidate: a single-case randomized trial. Silverstein JM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jan-Feb;20(1):47-60

Response of children with ADHD to methylphenidate: interaction with internalizing symptoms. DuPaul GJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul-Aug; 33(6):894-903

Attention deficit disorder and methylphenidate: normalization rates, clinical effectiveness, and response prediction in 76 children. Rapport MD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul-Aug; 33(6):882-93

MPH and thrombocytosis [letter] Sood RK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 May;33(4):592-3

Dextroamphetamine or methylphenidate as adjuvants to opioid analgesia for adolescents with cancer. Yee JD, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Feb;9(2):122-5

Successful treatment of giggle incontinence with methylphenidate. Sher PK. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Feb; 10(1):81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tics and dyskinesias associated with stimulant treatment in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Lipkin PH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Aug;148(8):859-61

Drug and placebo side effects in methylphenidate-placebo trial for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Fine S, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Fall;24(1):25-30

Side effects of methylphenidate and desipramine alone and in combination in children. Pataki CS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 32(5):1065-72

Clonidine for stimulant-related sleep problems [letter] Rubinstein S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Feb;33(2):281-2

Paroxysmal kinesigenic dystonia after methylphenidate administration. Gay CT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan; 9(1):45-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of methylphenidate-induced behaviors in rats: differences among neuroleptics. Koek W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Oct;267(1):181-91

Omega-conotoxin GVIA inhibits the methylphenidate-induced but not methamphetamine-induced behavior. Yamada K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):191-4

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the optical purity and absolute configuration of threo-methylphenidate by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy with chiral solvating agent. Hanna GM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Aug; 11(8):665-70

ECONOMICS

The impact of recent lawsuits on methylphenidate sales. Safer DJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Mar;33(3):166-8

METABOLISM

Mercuric chloride and p-chloromercuriphenylsulfonate exert a biphasic effect on the binding of the stimulant [3H]methylphenidate to the dopamine transporter. Schweri MM. **Synapse** 1994 Mar;16(3):188-94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of (+)-threo-methylphenidate enantiomer in patients with hypersomnia. Aoyama T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar;55(3):270-6

Stereospecific distribution of methylphenidate enantiomers in rat brain: specific binding to dopamine reuptake sites. Aoyama T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Mar;11(3):407-11

PHARMACOLOGY

Cerebral glucose metabolism in adults with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder after chronic stimulant treatment. Matochik JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 151(5):658-64

Methylphenidate increases thought disorder in recent onset schizophrenics, but not in normal controls. Levy DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Oct 15;34(8):507-14

Fenfluramine and methylphenidate in children with mental retardation and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: laboratory effects. Aman MG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Sep;23(3):491-506

Methylphenidate decreases regional cerebral blood flow in normal human subjects. Wang GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(9):PL143-6

Effects of methamphetamine and methylphenidate on single and paired rat open-field behaviors. Arakawa O. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Mar;55(3):441-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of methylphenidate on sleep in children with attention-deficient hyperactivity disorder. An activity monitor study. Tirosh E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Dec; 147(12):1313-5

Treatment of clozapine sedation [letter] Burke M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Dec;150(12):1900-1

Methylphenidate and nortriptyline in the treatment of poststroke depression: a retrospective comparison. Lazarus LW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Apr;75(4):403-6

Changes in event-related potentials with stimulant medication in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Taylor MJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):139-56

N of 1 study: methylphenidate in a patient with borderline personality disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [letter] van Reekum R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr;39(3):186-7

Methylphenidate protocol: feasibility in a pediatric practice [letter; comment] Farber JM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Aug; 32(8):508-9. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1991 Dec;30(12):656-60.

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of (+)-threo-methylphenidate enantiomer in patients with hypersomnia. Aoyama T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Mar;55(3):270-6

Clinical efficacy of methylphenidate in children and adolescents. Klein RG. **Encephale** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2):89-93 (44 ref.)

Perceptions of methylphenidate effects on hyperactive children's peer interactions. Granger DA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Oct;21(5):535-49

Malleability of social impressions of hyperactive children. Granger DA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Dec; 21(6):631-47

Clinical and cognitive effects of methylphenidate on children with attention deficit disorder as a function of aggression/oppositionality and age. Klorman R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 May;103(2):206-21

Response of children with ADHD to methylphenidate: interaction with internalizing symptoms. DuPaul GJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul-Aug; 33(6):894-903

Attention deficit disorder and methylphenidate: normalization rates, clinical effectiveness, and response prediction in 76 children. Rapport MD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul-Aug; 33(6):882-93

Eye movement task related to frontal lobe functioning in children with attention deficit disorder. Ross RG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Jul-Aug; 33(6):869-74

The utility of curriculum-based measurement for evaluating the effects of methylphenidate on academic performance. Stoner G, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Spring; 27(1):101-13

Paroxysmal kinesigenic dystonia after methylphenidate administration. Gay CT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jan; 9(1):45-6

Hemispheric processing and methylphenidate effects in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Malone MA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Apr;9(2):181-9 (94 ref.)

d-Amphetamine versus methylphenidate effects in depressed inpatients. Little KY. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 54(9):349-55

Methods of evaluating methylphenidate in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: acceptability, satisfaction, and compliance. Johnston C, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Dec;18(6):717-30

Reliability of global impressions for assessing methylphenidate effects in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Mayes SD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1215-8

Cognitive and neuropsychological characteristics of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder children receiving stimulant medications. Risser MG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Dec; 77(3 Pt 1):1023-31

Application of actigraphy in the clinical setting: use in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Miller LG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2):219-23

Mismatch negativity in hyperactive children: effects of methylphenidate. Winsberg BG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(2):229-33

[Treatment of depression in the elderly. The use of psychostimulants] Arcand M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;39:2420-6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Methylphenidate-induced hepatotoxicity in mice and its potentiation by beta-adrenergic agonist drugs. Roberts SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(4):269-81

METHYLPHENOBARBITOL see MEPHOBARBITAL

METHYLPHENYL ETHERS see ANISOLES

1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPYRIDINIUM

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of the inhibitory mechanism of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium and 4-phenylpyridine analogs in inner membrane preparations. Gluck MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3167-74

Differential cytotoxicities of N-methyl-beta-carbolinium analogues of MPP+ in PC12 cells: insights into potential neurotoxicants in Parkinson's disease. Cobuzzi RJ Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1503-10

Studies on the characterization of the inhibitory mechanism of 4'-alkylated 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium and phenylpyridine analogues in mitochondria and electron transport particles. Gluck MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):655-61

METABOLISM

Use of an electrode selective for 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) to measure its uptake and accumulation by mitochondria. Davey GP, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;40:47-55

Dopamine transporter mutants selectively enhance MPP+ transport. Kitayama S, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Sep;15(1):58-62

PHARMACOKINETICS

In brown Norway rats, MPP+ is accumulated in the nigrostriatal dopaminergic terminals but it is not neurotoxic: a model of natural resistance to MPTP toxicity. Zuddas A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):54-61

MK-801 temporarily prevents MPTP-induced acute dopamine depletion and MPP+ elimination in the mouse striatum. Chan P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1515-20

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of the inhibitory mechanism of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium and 4-phenylpyridine analogs in inner membrane preparations. Gluck MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 4;269(5):3167-74

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium on isolated rat brain mitochondria: evidence for a primary involvement of energy depletion. Bates TE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug; 63(2):640-8

Stereotaxic administration of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) decreases striatal fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in rats. Espino A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May; 62(5):1913-20

Studies on the characterization of the inhibitory mechanism of 4'-alkylated 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium and phenylpyridine analogues in mitochondria and electron transport particles. Gluck MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Aug;63(2):655-61

Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase by a dopamine neurotoxin, 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion: depletion of allostery to the biopterin cofactor. Maruyama W, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(3):207-12

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion, a bioactivated metabolite of MPTP. Zang LY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Sep 22;126(2):93-100

TOXICITY

Effect of L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway on

MPP(+)-induced cell injury in the striatum of rats. Santiago M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;111(3):837–42

N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) potentiates the killing of cultured hepatocytes by catecholamines. Snyder JW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Sep;88(2–3):209–23

Apparent antioxidant effect of l-deprenyl on hydroxyl radical formation and nigral injury elicited by MPP+ in vivo. Wu RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Oct 26;243(3):241–7

In brown Norway rats, MPP+ is accumulated in the nigrostriatal dopaminergic terminals but it is not neurotoxic: a model of natural resistance to MPTP toxicity. Zuddas A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):54–61

Differential cytotoxicities of N-methyl-beta-carbolinium analogues of MPP+ in PC12 cells: insights into potential neurotoxicants in Parkinson's disease. Cobuzzi RJ Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1503–10

Dopamine transporter expression confers cytotoxicity to low doses of the parkinsonism-inducing neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium. Pifl C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4246–53

1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridinium-like neurotoxicity of a pyridinium metabolite derived from haloperidol: cell culture and neurotransmitter uptake studies. Bloomquist J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):822–30

MPP(+)-like neurotoxicity of a pyridinium metabolite derived from haloperidol: in vivo microdialysis and in vitro mitochondrial studies. Rollema H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Jan;268(1):380–7

Implanted fibroblasts genetically engineered to produce brain-derived neurotrophic factor prevent 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium toxicity to dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Frim DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 May 24;91(11):5104–8

1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-1,2,3,6-TETRAHYDROPYRIDINE

Effect of nondopaminergic drugs on L-dopa-induced dyskinesias in MPTP-treated monkeys. Gomez-Mancilla B, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Oct;16(5):418–27

Serotonergic sprouting in primate MTP-induced hemiparkinsonism. Gaspar P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 96(1):100–6

FGF-2 in the MPTP model of Parkinson's disease: effects on astroglial cells. Otto D, et al. **Glia** 1994 May;11(1):47–56

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Development of a model for Parkinson's disease in sheep using unilateral intracarotid injection of MPTP via slow continuous infusion. Baskin DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 54(7):471–9

Chronic administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine to monkeys: behavioural, morphological and biochemical correlates. Albanese A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Aug; 55(3):823–32

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluoxetine and desipramine selectively attenuate 2'-NH2-MPTP-induced depletions in serotonin and norepinephrine. Andrews AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 7;250(2):215–21

Novel 4-(aryloxy)tetrahydropyridine analogs of MPTP as monoamine oxidase A and B substrates. Kalgutkar AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Apr 1;37(7):944–9

Sulfhydryl drugs reduce neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the mouse. Oishi T, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;6(1):45–52

Oxidation products arising from the action of monoamine oxidase B on 1-methyl-4-benzyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, a nonneurotoxic analogue of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Sablin SO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):2012–6

2'-NH2-MPTP in Swiss Webster mice: evidence for long-term (6-month) depletions in cortical and hippocampal serotonin and norepinephrine, differential protection by selective uptake inhibitors or clorgyline and functional changes in central serotonin neurotransmission. Andrews AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1432–9

Effect of 4-(4-methoxy-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)-1-methyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine , an analog of MPTP, on mouse heart norepinephrine and brain catecholamines. Hemrick-Luecke SK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Nov;23(5):467–70

Potentiation of MPTP by 4-phenylpyridine on the neuromuscular blockade in mouse phrenic nerve-diaphragm. Hsu KS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Sep;32(9):877–83

Correlation between 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) levels, ascorbic acid oxidation and glutathione levels in the striatal synaptosomes of the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-treated rat. Desole MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Oct 29;161(2):121–3

Chronic CY 208-243 treatment of MPTP-monkeys causes regional changes of dopamine and GABAA receptors. Gagnon C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Nov 26;163(1):31–5

Interactions among deprenyl, clorgyline and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on catecholamines in mice. Lee EH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jan 3;165(1-2):149–52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective actions of human recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor on MPTP-lesioned nigrostriatal dopamine neurons after intraventricular infusion. Chadi G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;97(1):145–58

MK-801 temporarily prevents MPTP-induced acute dopamine depletion and MPP+ elimination in the mouse striatum. Chan P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1515–20

METABOLISM

Oxidation products arising from the action of monoamine oxidase B on 1-methyl-4-benzyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, a nonneurotoxic analogue of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Sablin SO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):2012–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Task persistence and learning ability in normal and chronic low dose MPTP-treated monkeys. Roeltgen DP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Feb 28;60(2):115–24

Differential vulnerability to 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine of dopaminergic and cholinergic neurons in the monkey mesopontine tegmentum. Herrero MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):281–5

Effects of systemic administration of 6-hydroxydopamine, 6-hydroxydopa and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydroxypyridine (MPTP) on tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Lin JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Oct 8;624(1-2):126–30

FGF-2 modulates dopamine and dopamine-related striatal transmitter systems in the intact and MPTP-lesioned mouse. Otto D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1993 Jul 1;5(7):927–32

Effects of talipexole on motor behavior in normal and MPTP-treated common marmosets. Irifune M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;238(2-3):235–40

Paradoxical sleep deprivatory effect of a single low dose of MPTP which did not produce dopaminergic cell loss. Pungor K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;95(3):473–6

Suppressive effect of FK-506, a novel immunosuppressant, against MPTP-induced dopamine depletion in the striatum of young C57BL/6 mice. Kitamura Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Mar;50(2):221–4

Response of caudate neurons to stimulation of intrinsic and peripheral afferents in normal, symptomatic, and recovered MPTP-treated cats. Rothblat DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Oct;13(10):4372–8

Differential accumulation of gangliosides by the brains of MPTP-lesioned mice. Saulino MF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Feb 15;37(3):384–91

MK-801 temporarily prevents MPTP-induced acute dopamine depletion and MPP+ elimination in the mouse striatum. Chan P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Dec; 267(3):1515–20

Dopamine-depleting effects of MPTP and reserpine in weaver mutant mice. Richter JA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Dec;20(3):219–28

Effect of 4-(4-methoxy-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)-1-methyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine , an analog of MPTP, on mouse heart norepinephrine and brain catecholamines. Hemrick-Luecke SK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Nov;23(5):467–70

Blockade by MPTP of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels in embryonic Xenopus muscle cells. Hsu KS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jan;33(1):35–41

Effects of dopamine agonists on delayed response performance in chronic low-dose MPTP-treated monkeys. Schneider JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May; 48(1):235–40

TOXICITY

MRI detects acute degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine system after MPTP exposure in hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Miletich RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jun;35(6):689–97

L-deprenyl confers specific protection against MPTP-induced Parkinson's disease-like movement disorder in the goldfish. Adeyemo OM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 24;240(2-3):185–93

Effect of lipoic acid on redox state of coenzyme Q in mice treated with 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and diethyldithiocarbamate. Götz ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 15;266(3):291–300

Methamphetamine protects against MPTP neurotoxicity in C57BL mice. Sziráki I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 14;251(2-3):311–4

1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridinium has greater neurotoxic effect after selenium deficiency than after vitamin E deficiency in rat striatum. Vizuete ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 4;270(2-3):183–7

In brown Norway rats, MPP+ is accumulated in the nigrostriatal dopaminergic terminals but it is not neurotoxic: a model of natural resistance to MPTP toxicity. Zuddas A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 May;127(1):54–61

Vitamin E uptake into the brain and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine toxicity. Adams JD Jr, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Mar; 14(2):362–3

6-[18F]fluoro-L-dopa and cerebral blood flow in unilaterally MPTP-treated monkeys. Doudet DJ, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Jan-Mar;4(1):27–38

Modulatory effects of testosterone on 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced neurotoxicity. Dluzen D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Jan; 62(1):94–101

Resistance of golden hamster to 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine: relationship with low levels of regional monoamine oxidase B. Mitra N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 May;62(5):1906–12

Medium latency stretch reflexes in young-onset Parkinson's disease and MPTP-induced parkinsonism. Bloem BR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;123(1-2):52–8

Enhanced MPTP neurotoxicity after treatment with isoflurophate or cholinergic agonists. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Aug;270(2):639–44

The novel anticonvulsant lamotrigine prevents dopamine depletion in C57 black mice in the MPTP animal model of Parkinson's disease. Jones-Humble SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(4):245–52

Long-term MPTP-treated monkeys are resistant to GM1 systemic therapy. Emborg ME, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jan;21(1):75–82

The competitive NMDA antagonist CPP protects substantia nigra neurons from MPTP-induced degeneration in primates. Lange KW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Dec; 348(6):586–92

Parkinson-like disease by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) toxicity in Macaca fascicularis: synaptosomal metabolism and action of dihydroergocriptine. Villa RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Mar;19(3):229–36

Gangliosides and parkinsonism. Herrero MT, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Oct;43(10):2132–4

LIGA 20 increases striatal dopamine levels in aged MPTP-treated mice refractory to GM1 ganglioside treatment. Schneider JS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Nov 18; 5(2):103–4

Alteration of pallidal cholinergic activity in MPTP-treated monkeys: effect of dihydro-alpha-ergocryptine (DEK). Curti D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):213–6

Effects of ageing on 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) neurotoxic effects on striatum and brainstem in the rat. Desole MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Sep 3;159(1-2):143–6

Iron accumulation in the substantia nigra of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Mochizuki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Feb 28;168(1-2):251–3

GM-1 ganglioside promotes the recovery of surviving midbrain dopaminergic neurons in MPTP-treated monkeys. Herrero MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct; 56(4):965–72

Does neuromelanin contribute to the vulnerability of catecholaminergic neurons in monkeys intoxicated with MPTP? Herrero MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Sep; 56(2):499–511

Neonatal exposure to paraquat or MPTP induces permanent changes in striatum dopamine and behavior in adult mice. Fredriksson A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Oct; 122(2):258–64

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) affects the actin cytoskeleton and calcium level of Swiss 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Urani C, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jul 1;91(2):117–26

[MPTP--neurotoxin and model substance in Parkinson research] Lessel J. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1994 Apr; 23(2):106–7 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

METHYLPREDNISOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Megadose methylprednisolone effect on myelofibrosis and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(1):54. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1993;89(2):82–5.

Megadose methylprednisolone for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol** 1993;90(2):108. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1993;89(1):6–9.

Combined cyclosporin-A and methylprednisolone treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Leövey A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992-93;49(3-4):179–85

T-cell subsets in the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood of multiple sclerosis patients treated with high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Frequin ST, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Aug;88(2):80–6

Methylprednisolone bolus: a novel therapy for severe atopic dermatitis. Galli E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Mar; 83(3):315–7

Intra-articular glucocorticoids in early juvenile chronic arthritis. Honkanen VE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Dec; 82(12):1072–4

Cost, corticosteroids, and contrast media [comment] Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):527–9

Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):523–6.

Pretreatment with corticosteroids to prevent adverse reactions to nonionic contrast media [see comments] Lasser EC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Mar;162(3):523–6 . Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):527–8.

Osteopathic manipulation and injection therapy for low back pain [letter] Orman R. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Jul; 50(1):54–5

Effective simultaneous rhG–CSF and methylprednisolone "pulse" therapy in agranulocytosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Kondo H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Jun;46(2):157–8

Megadose methylprednisolone for pure red cell aplasia [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):348 . Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Feb;42(2):238–9.

In–flight administration of methylprednisolone to patients with spinal cord injury [letter] Armstrong TA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Oct;50(10):2058

High–dose methylprednisolone and acetazolamide for visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri. Liu GT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):88–96

The two–edged sword of large–dose steroids for spinal cord trauma. Galandiuk S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Oct; 218(4):419–25; discussion 425–7

Transient improvement in Guillain–Barré syndrome after megadose intravenous methylprednisolone [letter] Bethea JW Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Jul;51(7):644–5

High–dose corticosteroid regimen retards development of multiple sclerosis in optic neuritis treatment trial [editorial] Trobe JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Jan;112(1):35–6

How much should we editorialize? [letter; comment] Wilson WB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Mar;112(3):298–9. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):773–5.

Intravenous methylprednisolone in HTLV–I associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis (HAM/TSP). Araújo AQ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1993 Sep;51(3):325–8

Importance of placement of intra–articular steroid injections. Jones A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Nov 20;307(6915):1329–30

Urinary hydroxypyridinium cross–links of collagen in rheumatoid arthritis. Relation to disease activity and effects of methylprednisolone. Kollerup G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):816–20

The effect of methylprednisolone pulse therapy on methotrexate treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. van der Veen MJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Dec;12(4):500–5

Short–term corticosteroid treatment does not improve implantation for embryos derived from subzonal insertion of sperm. Catt JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Mar;61(3):565–6

Recombinant interferon–alpha 2b and high dose methyl prednisolone in relapsed and resistant multiple myeloma. Ganjoo RK, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 11(4):179–86

High–dose methylprednisolone treatment–induced changes in immunological parameters in progressive MS patients. Dufour A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Mar;75(1–2):119–28

Combination of ascorbic acid and methylprednisolone pulse therapy in the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Masugi J, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Mar;33(3):165–6

Adult Still's disease with Sjögren's syndrome successfully treated with intravenous pulse methylprednisolone and oral cyclophosphamide. Sato M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Sep; 32(9):730–2

A case of lupus meningitis treated successfully with methylprednisolone pulse therapy. Kanekura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Sep;20(9):566–71

Methylprednisolone in multiple sclerosis: a comparison of oral with intravenous therapy at equivalent high dose. Alam SM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Nov; 56(11):1219–20

Effects of timing of methylprednisolone or naloxone administration on recovery of segmental and long–tract neurological function in NASCIS 2 [see comments] Bracken MB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Oct;79(4):500–7. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1994 May;80(5):954–5.

Comparison of ondansentron versus ondansentron plus methylprednisolone as antiemetic prophylaxis during cisplatin–containing chemotherapy. Tsavaris N, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 May;9(4):254–8

High–dose steroids prevent placental dysfunction after fetal cardiac bypass. Sabik JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jan;107(1):116–24; discussion 124–5

High–dose methylprednisolone in resistant and relapsed children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Hi[csönmez G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 22(1):68–9. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1992;20(2):119–23.

Steroid–responsive chorea in childhood following cardiac transplantation [letter] Blunt SB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jan;9(1):112–4

Intraligamentary injection of slow–release methylprednisolone for the prevention of pain after endodontic treatment. Kaufman E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Jun;77(6):651–4

Long term efficacy of high–dose intravenous methylprednisolone pulses in active lupus nephritis. A 21–month prospective study. Bertoni M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(2):82–6

Treatment of hemolytic anemia and severe thrombocytopenia with high–dose methylprednisolone and intravenous immunoglobulins in SLE [letter] Roldan R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(4):218–9

Experimental stroke treatment with high–dose methylprednisolone [letter; comment] Pomeranz S, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Jul;25(7):1526–7. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Feb;25(2):487–92; discussion 493.

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival in rats by liposome–encapsulated methylprednisolone. Binder J, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 15;58(5):633–5

The role of high–dose intravenous methylprednisolone in the treatment of varicella associated thrombocytopenic purpura. Aji DY, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Mar; 35(1):69–73

Clinical experience with multiagent intravesical therapy in interstitial cystitis patients unresponsive to single–agent therapy. Ghoniem GM, et al. **World J Urol** 1993; 11(3):178–82

[Treatment of rapid progressive glomerulonephritis (RPGN) with pulse methylprednisolone (MP) and urokinase (UK): a renal rebiopsy study] Chen XM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Sep;32(9):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The importance of administration of a series of methylprednisolone minipulses in the treatment of active rheumatoid arthritis] Hrnčíř Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Jul 18; 133(14):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What is new in neuro–ophthalmology? Diagnosis, therapy and patient education in optic nerve neuritis] Mehdorn E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Sep;203(3):159–66 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tyndallometry in monitoring therapy of sympathetic ophthalmia] Nguyen NX, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jan;204(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiemetic efficacy of granisetron in pediatric cancer treatment—(2).Comparison of granisetron and granisetron plus methylprednisolone as antiemetic prophylaxis] Hirota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Dec;20(15):2369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative trial of granisetron versus granisetron plus methylprednisolone for the prevention of nausea and vomiting induced by cancer chemotherapy] Hirota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Jan;21(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of granisetron and methylprednisolone against nausea, vomiting and anorexia induced by cisplatin] Kawashima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Oct; 20(13):2043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of megadose methylprednisolone therapy on acute spinal cord injury in rats] Imamura H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Mar;69(2):236–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posterior sub–Tenon's injections of repository corticosteroids in uveitis patients with cystoid macular edema] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;97(9):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucocorticoid therapy in renal diseases—its indication and therapeutic schedule] Koide K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Mar;52(3):728–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent methylprednisolone pulse therapy for myasthenia gravis in childhood] Tanaka J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Jan;26(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Streptomycin–induced severe aplastic anemia successfully treated with high–dose methylprednisolone pulse therapy and rhG–CSF] Umeno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Nov; 34(11):1491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double blind trial of pulse methylprednisolone versus conventional oral prednisolone in lupus nephritis] Honma M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Jun;34(3):616–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective assessment of combined treatment with high doses of intravenous methylprednisolone and long term administration of Isoprinosine in multiple sclerosis patients] Maciejek Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 May–Jun; 27(3):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulse therapy (high doses of venous methylprednisolone) in children with rheumatic carditis. Prospective study of 40 episodes] Herdy GV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 60(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intra–articular methylprednisolone therapy in chronic hemophilic synovitis of the knee] Rodríguez–Merchán EC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jun;194(6):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular complications in renal transplant patients. Matsunami C, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Feb;22(1):53–7

Increased risk of infection in marrow transplant patients receiving methylprednisolone for graft–versus–host disease prevention. Sayer HG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Aug 15; 84(4):1328–32

Centrolobular liver cell necrosis, myocardial infarction, and hyperamylasaemia after high dose corticosteroids. Olsson R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Feb 12;308(6926):454

Avascular necrosis after treatment of aplastic anaemia with antilymphocyte globulin and high–dose methylprednisolone. Marsh JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Aug;84(4):731–5

Valproate prophylaxis against steroid induced psychosis [letter] Abbas A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Apr; 39(3):188–9

Chlorpromazine prophylaxis of steroid–induced psychosis. Bloch M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;16(1):42–4

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis and nocardiosis in an immunocompromised host. Varma PP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Apr;41(4):237–8

Cardiovascular collapse after high dose methylprednisolone [editorial; comment] Cohen IJ. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):v–vii (27 ref.). Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):249–56.

Cardiorespiratory decompensation following methylprednisolone administration [see comments] Lucas KG, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jul–Sep; 10(3):249–55 (12 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):v–vii.

Adverse interaction between intramuscular methylprednisolone and sulphasalazine in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. A pilot study. Gough A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(1):46–8

Disseminated cryptococcal disease complicating steroid therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a patient with AIDS. Bernstein B, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Apr; 87(4):537–8

Esophageal perforation after pulse methylprednisolone treatment for acute kidney–graft rejection. Sallay P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Feb;26(1):98

[Status asthmaticus. Acute myopathy induced by cortisone and neuropathy during resuscitation] De Smet Y. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(10):573–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypopituitarism associated with empty sella after steroid pulse therapy in a patient with SLE] Kawano T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Feb;34(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of intramuscularly administered polysulfated glycosaminoglycan on articular cartilage from equine joints injected with methylprednisolone acetate. Fubini SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Aug;54(8):1359–65

Epidural administration of methylprednisolone acetate preserved with benzyl alcohol. King CC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jan;28(1):59–60 (23 ref.)

Intraarticular injections with methylprednisolone acetate reduce osteoarthritic lesions in parallel with chondrocyte stromelysin synthesis in experimental osteoarthritis. Pelletier JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Mar;37(3):414–23

Corticosteroids enhance S–antigen expression in nonretinal ocular tissues of rats with experimental autoimmune uveitis. Li Q, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Feb;60(1):27–38

Comparison of the local and systemic side effects of methylprednisolone aceponate and mometasone furoate applied as ointments with equal antiinflammatory activity. Kecskés A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Oct; 29(4):576–80

Kaposi's sarcoma with visceral involvement after intraarticular and epidural injections of corticosteroids. Trattner A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Nov;29(5 Pt 2):890–4

Caudal epidural blocks for elderly patients with lumbar canal stenosis. Ciocon JO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun; 42(6):593–6

Antishock effect of U–67,590A, methylprednisolone suleptanate, associated with restoration of lowered vascular reactivity in endotoxemic rats. Nomura S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;22(4):550–6

Regulation of alveolar macrophage transforming growth factor–beta secretion by corticosteroids in bleomycin–induced pulmonary inflammation in the rat. Khalil N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Oct;92(4):1812–8

Unicameral bone cysts: treatment with methylprednisone acetate injections. Goel AR, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jan–Feb;33(1):6–15 (30 ref.)

Marked antinephritic action and less adverse effects of methylprednisolone suleptanate by intermittent administration in rats. Taniguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb;64(2):79–88

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Two potentially angiostatic factors, a steroid and L–azetidine–2–carboxylic acid, antagonize one another. Norrby K, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Oct; 13(2):113–24

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoid–dextran conjugates as potential prodrugs for colon–specific delivery: steady–state pharmacokinetics in the rat. McLeod AD, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Mar;15(2):151–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of high–dose methylprednisolone in children. Ito S, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 19(2–3):99–105

Pharmacokinetics of high dose methylprednisolone and use in hematological malignancies. Patel PM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):89–96

Pharmacokinetics of methylprednisolone hemisuccinate and methylprednisolone in chronic liver disease. Ludwig EA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):805–10

CD4+/CD8+ lymphocyte patterns in renal transplant recipients receiving chronic methylprednisolone. Tornatore

KM, et al. **J Med** 1993;24(2-3):98-112

Coexistence of glucocorticoid receptor and pharmacokinetic abnormalities: factors that contribute to a poor response to treatment with glucocorticoids in children with asthma. Kamada AK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Jun;124(6):984-6

Comparison of four basic models of indirect pharmacodynamic responses. Dayneka NL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Aug;21(4):457-78

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic effects of coadministration of methylprednisolone and tacrolimus in rabbits. Piekoszewski W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):103-9

Enhancement of tissue delivery and receptor occupancy of methylprednisolone in rats by a liposomal formulation. Mishina EV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Oct;10(10):1402-10

Cortisol pharmacodynamic response to long-term methylprednisolone in renal transplant recipients. Tornatore KM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jan-Feb; 14(1):111-8

Racial differences in the pharmacokinetics of methylprednisolone in black and white renal transplant recipients. Tornatore KM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):481-6

Selected tissue distribution of liposomal methylprednisolone in rats. Mishina EV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;84(1):47-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of the 21-aminosteroid U74006F and methylprednisolone on motor function recovery and oedema after spinal cord compression in rats. Farooque M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jan;89(1):36-41

Effect of high-dose steroid therapy on T-cell subpopulations. A longitudinal study in MS patients. Gallo P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):95-101

Triple drug immunosuppression significantly reduces immune activation and allograft arteriosclerosis in cytomegalovirus-infected rat aortic allografts and induces early latency of viral infection. Lemström KB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Jun;144(6):1334-47

Acute effect of corticosteroids on respiratory mechanics in mechanically ventilated patients with chronic airflow obstruction and acute respiratory failure. Rubini F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):306-10

Adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol concentrations after corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation testing in cats administered methylprednisolone. Crager CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 May;55(5):704-9

Corticosteroid withdrawal restores responses to calcium chelators and enhances cholinergic responsiveness. Lindeman KS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Dec;148(6 Pt 1):1581-5

Glucocorticoids blunt neutrophil CD11b surface glycoprotein upregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. Hill GE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Jul;79(1):23-7

Methylprednisolone increases sensitivity to beta-adrenergic agonists within 48 hours in Basenji greyhounds. Sauder RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Dec;79(6):1278-83

Effects of methylprednisolone administration on lymphocyte LECAM-1, CD44, and LFA-1 expression. Implications for steroid-induced lymphopenia. Sackstein R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:417-9

Effect of methylprednisolone on angiogenesis in syngeneic rat tracheal grafts. Smith DE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Mar;57(3):652-6

Methylprednisolone and membrane properties of primary cultures of mouse spinal cord. Anderson DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Feb 21;637(1-2):119-25

Methylprednisolone attenuates inflammation, increase of brain water content and intracranial pressure, but does not influence cerebral blood flow changes in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Koedel U, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Apr 25;644(1):25-31

In vivo effect of methylprednisolone on lipopolysaccharide-induced superoxide production by pulmonary and circulating blood neutrophils in rats. Tsuji C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Mar;42(3):128-34

Effects of acute injection of methylprednisolone in man on immunological and non-immunological histamine release from leucocytes and its potentiation by interleukin-3. Louis R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jan;24(1):60-5

Gender-based effects on methylprednisolone pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Lew KH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;54(4):402-14

Pretreatment with methylprednisolone in coronary artery bypass grafting influences the levels of histamine and tryptase in serum but not in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. van Overveld FJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Jan; 86(1):49-53

The effects of methylprednisolone on oxidative phosphorylation in Concanavalin-A-stimulated thymocytes. Top-down elasticity analysis and control analysis. Buttgereit F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 15; 223(2):513-9

Effects of methylprednisolone on FVIII:C and vWF levels [letter] Oztürk G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Aug; 53(2):119-20

One systemic administration of transforming growth factor-beta 1 reverses age- or glucocorticoid-impaired wound healing. Beck LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Dec; 92(6):2841-9

The effects of methylprednisolone and the ganglioside GM1 on acute spinal cord injury in rats. Constantini S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Jan;80(1):97-111

Comparison of four basic models of indirect pharmacodynamic responses. Dayneka NL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1993 Aug;21(4):457-78

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic effects of coadministration of methylprednisolone and tacrolimus in rabbits. Piekoszewski W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):103-9

Methylprednisolone inhibits three classes of neutrophil receptors in human blood in vitro. Brandt MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Dec;55(6):632-9

Early antibody response following vasectomy is related to fertility after vasovasostomy in glucocorticoid-treated and untreated Lewis rats. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Mar; 151(3):791-6

Induction of manganese superoxide dismutase by glucocorticoids in glomerular cells. Yoshioka T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jan;45(1):211-9

Excessive hepatitis-B surface antigen production after corticosteroids and the development of immunoblastic lymphoma. Ras E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jun; 10(3):241-4

Spinal cord blood flow and evoked potential responses after treatment with nimodipine or methylprednisolone in spinal cord-injured rats. Ross IB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Sep; 33(3):470-6; discussion 476-7

The effect of methylprednisolone, naloxone, and spinal cord trauma on four liver enzymes: observations from NASCIS 2. National Acute Spinal Cord Injury Study. Shepard MJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Apr;32(4):236-45

Effects of TRH and high-dose corticosteroid therapy on evoked potentials, and tissue Na+,K+ and water content in experimental spinal injury. Akdemir H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(5):297-304

Effect of nimodipine or methylprednisolone on recovery from acute experimental spinal cord injury in rats. Ross IB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Dec;40(6):461-70

Clinical significance of glucocorticoid pharmacodynamics assessed by antilymphocyte action in kidney transplantation. Marked difference between prednisolone and methylprednisolone. Hirano T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 May 15;57(9):1341-8

Alterations in renal interleukin-1 production during kidney transplant rejection in the rat. The effects of high-dose methylprednisolone. Mannon RB, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Nov;56(5):1157-62

[Changes in circulating lymphocytes caused by methylprednisolone bolus] Le Quellec A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Jun;145 Suppl 2:15-8 **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal tolerance of methylprednisolone. Study of oral versus intravenous administration in healthy volunteers] Chassard D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Mar 19; 23(11):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of proliferation of stromal fibroblasts with methylprednisolone in cultures in vitro] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Mar-Apr;39(2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Cyclosporine combined with methylprednisolone or methotrexate in prophylaxis of moderate to severe acute graft-versus-host disease. Gondo H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Nov;12(5):437-41

Purity evaluation of 6 alpha-methylprednisolone acetate by HPLC. Ciranni Signoretti E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jul;11(7):587-93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cervical epidural steroid injection for cervicobrachialgia. Stav A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Aug; 37(6):562-6

T-cell subsets in the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood of multiple sclerosis patients treated with high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Frequin ST, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Aug;88(2):80-6

Effect of high-dose steroid therapy on T-cell subpopulations. A longitudinal study in MS patients. Gallo P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):95-101

Efficacy of methylprednisolone administration in a case of continuous abnormal muscle activity syndrome. Jalil P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):234-5

Eye movement quantitative evaluation before and after high-dose 6-methylprednisolone in multiple sclerosis. Versino M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Feb;89(2):105-10

Another look at steroids: intraluminal methylprednisolone in retropectoral augmentation mammoplasty. Ceravolo MP, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Summer;17(3):229-32

Effect of steroids in an IBD model [letter; comment] Warren BF, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Oct;7(5):585-6. Comment on: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1993 Apr;7(2):201-6.

Megadose methylprednisolone for pure red cell aplasia [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Apr;45(4):348 . Comment on: Am J Hematol 1993 Feb;42(2):238-9.

Corticosteroids as adjunctive therapy for diffuse alveolar hemorrhage associated with bone marrow transplantation. University of Nebraska Medical Center Bone Marrow Transplant Group. Metcalf JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Apr; 96(4):327-34

Interleukin-8 production in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. The influence of pretreatment with methylprednisolone. Jorens PG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Oct;148(4 Pt 1):890-5

Intramuscular methylprednisolone acetate for the prevention of relapse in acute asthma. McNamara RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Dec;22(12):1829-35

A powerful antiinflammatory therapy is effective in the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenia. Menichelli A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Nov 30;696:390-1

Treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome with high-dose immune globulins combined with methylprednisolone: a pilot study. The Dutch Guillain-Barré Study Group [published erratum appears in Ann Neurol 1994 Sep;36(3):457] **Ann Neurol** 1994 Jun;35(6):749-52

Late visual recovery after intravenous methylprednisolone treatment of Purtscher's retinopathy. Atabay C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;25(9):330-3

Spinal cord protection: development of a paraplegia-preventive solution. Ueno T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Jul;58(1):116-20

Study on the acceleration in healing of ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats by methylprednisolone. Goto H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Feb;44(2):141-5

Treatment of familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis with antithymocyte globulins, steroids, and cyclosporin A. Stéphan JL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2319-23

Treatment of steroid-resistant acute graft-versus-host disease with an anti-IL-2-receptor monoclonal antibody (BT 563) in children who received T cell-depleted, partially matched, related bone marrow transplants. Herbelin C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 May;13(5):563-9

Application of computer-based histomorphometry to the quantitative analysis of methylprednisolone-treated adjuvant arthritis in rats. Jee WS, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Sep;22(3):221-47

Suppression by methylprednisolone of augmented plasma endotoxin-like activity and interleukin-6 during cardiopulmonary bypass. Inaba H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Mar;72(3):348-50

Neuroprotective actions of glucocorticoid and nonglucocorticoid steroids in acute neuronal injury. Hall ED. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;13(4):415-32 (58 ref.)

Fibroproliferation in late adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pathophysiology, clinical and laboratory manifestations, and response to corticosteroid rescue treatment. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1994 Mar;105(3 Suppl):127S-129S

Successful treatment of spinal sarcoidosis by high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Soucek D, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Oct;16(5):464-7

Successful treatment of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis with steroid administration in a patient with a positive gallium scan. Tomita Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Dec; 18(12):1042-4

Is there a role for corticosteroid prophylaxis in patients at increased risk of adverse reactions to intravascular contrast agents? Dawson P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Oct;48(4):225-6 (9 ref.)

Methotrexate for steroid-resistant systemic lupus erythematosus. Hashimoto M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;13(2):280-3

Idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis in the elderly. Bizzarri D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:65-70

Nephrotic syndrome in the elderly. A retrospective study in steroid-treated patients. Palmieri PF, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;105:58-64

Treatment of idiopathic glomerulonephritis in the elderly. Personal data. Splendiani G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993; 105:139-43

Pulse of methylprednisolone in alopecia areata. Perriard-Wolfensberger J, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(4):282-5

Double-blind trial of dexamethasone versus methylprednisolone in multiple sclerosis acute relapses. La Mantia L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(4):199-203

Modeling of acute spinal cord injury in the rat: neuroprotection and enhanced recovery with methylprednisolone, U-74006F and YM-14673. Behrmann DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Mar;126(1):61-75

Methylprednisolone therapy in laser injury of the retina. Lam TT, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Dec; 231(12):729-36

Pharmacokinetics of high dose methylprednisolone and use in hematological malignancies. Patel PM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):89-96

Successful treatment of hypothyroid Graves' disease with a combination of levothyroxine replacement, intravenous high-dose steroid and irradiation to the orbit. Koshiyama H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 May;32(5):421-3

Troleandomycin in the treatment of difficult asthma. Siracusa A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Nov;92(5):677-82

Oral methylprednisolone acetate (Medrol Tablets) for seasonal rhinitis: examination of dose and symptom response. Brooks CD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 33(9):816-22

How successful is OKT3 rescue therapy for steroid-resistant acute rejection episodes after heart transplantation? Wagner FM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 May-Jun; 13(3):438-42; discussion 442-3

Pulsed intravenous methylprednisolone combined with oral steroids as the initial treatment of inflammatory myopathies [letter] Matsubara S, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Aug;57(8):1008
Optic neuritis treatment trial [editorial] Savino PJ.
J Neuroophthalmol 1994 Mar;14(1):55–7
Treatment of spinal cord injury [letter; comment] Rosner MJ. **J Neurosurg** 1994 May;80(5):954–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Oct;79(4):500–7.
Treatment of antigen-induced arthritis in rabbits by the intra-articular injection of methylprednisolone, 90Y or chlorambucil. Green KL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;45(9):815–20
The longterm effect of pulsed corticosteroids on the efficacy and toxicity of chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Heytman M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Mar;21(3):435–41
A case of HLA-B27 negative ankylosing spondylitis treated with methylprednisolone pulse therapy [letter] Yoshida S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Oct;20(10):1805–6
Nifedipine and methylprednisolone in facilitating ureteral stone passage: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study [see comments] Borghi L, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct;152(4):1095–8. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1099–100.
Therapy for idiopathic membranous nephropathy: tailoring the choice by decision analysis. Piccoli A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Apr;45(4):1193–202
Treatment of idiopathic membranous nephropathy [letter] Piccoli A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 29;343(8892):291–2
Pseudorelapse in acute myelomonocytic leukemia after high dose methylprednisolone. Albayrak D. **Leuk Res** 1994 Jan; 18(1):61–2
The effect of corticosteroids for acute optic neuritis on the subsequent development of multiple sclerosis. The Optic Neuritis Study Group [see comments] Beck RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1764–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1808–10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1238; discussion 1239. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Apr 28;330(17):1238–9. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 May-Jun;120 Suppl 3:61.
High-dose intravenous methylprednisolone therapy for pain in children and adolescents with sickle cell disease [see comments] Griffin TC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Mar 17; 330(11):733–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 17;330(11):783–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):334; discussion 335. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 4;331(5):335.
Corticosteroids, optic neuritis, and multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Olek MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Apr 28; 330(17):1238; discussion 1239. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Dec 9;329(24):1764–9.
High-dose 15-deoxyspergualin monotherapy surpasses methylprednisolone in its therapeutic effect on advanced lupus nephritis in New Zealand black/white F1 hybrid mice, and low-dose combination may be synergistic. Okubo M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(8):720–4
Oral megadose methylprednisolone versus intravenous immunoglobulin for acute childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Oct-Dec;10(4):317–21
Malignant osteopetrosis and juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):337–8, 345. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Apr-Jun;10(2):187–9.
Myelofibrosis in children [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):339–40, 347. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Apr-Jun;10(2):175–8.
The effect of steroids on radiation-induced lung disease in the rat. Ward HE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Oct;136(1):22–8
Methylprednisolone and cyclophosphamide pulse therapy in crescentic glomerulonephritis: safety and effectiveness. Rondeau E, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(4):495–501
Pulmonary alveolar hemorrhage in systemic lupus erythematosus. Schwab EP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;23(1):8–15 (27 ref.)
Efficacious experimental stroke treatment with high-dose methylprednisolone [see comments] de Courten-Myers GM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Feb;25(2):487–92; discussion 493. Comment in: Stroke 1994 Jul;25(7):1526–7.
Triple-drug immunosuppression significantly reduces chronic rejection in noninfected and RCMV-infected rats. Lemström K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Jun;26(3):1727–8
A randomized trial comparing triple-drug and double-drug therapy in renal transplantation. Analysis at 7 years. Montagnino G, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Jul 27; 58(2):149–54
[Methylprednisolone versus prednisolone methylsulfobenzoate in pemphigoid: a comparative multicenter study] Dreno B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(8):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spinal cord injuries and corticotherapy. The NASCIS II study and feasibility] Graftieaux JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Jun;145 Suppl 2:42–7 (Fre)
[Bolus of methylprednisolone in rheumatic practice] Renoux M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(2):133–9 (59 ref.) (Fre)
[Value of a powerful initial immunosuppression after liver transplantation. Prospective study of 60 cases] Cherqui D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2):115–22 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isaacs syndrome: clinical remission after methylprednisolone bolus] Elalaoui-Faris M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(6-7):426–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glucocorticoid treatment of acute optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis risk] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Jun 17; 119(24):897 (Ger)
[Circulating immune complexes and anti-mite specific IgG antibody in status asthmatics—effects of methylprednisolone and analysis of an anti-complementary factor] Onodera H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Nov;42(11):1650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effective methyl prednisolone pulse therapy for a patient with retinoic acid syndrome in acute promyelocytic leukemia] Matsuda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prospective assessment of combined treatment with high doses of intravenous methylprednisolone and long term administration of Isoprinosine in multiple sclerosis patients] Maciejek Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 May-Jun; 27(3):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[High dose methylprednisolone therapy in patients with multiple sclerosis] Zakrzewska-Pniewska BZ. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METHYLPREDNISOLONE HEMISUCCINATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corticosteroid rescue treatment of progressive fibroproliferation in late ARDS. Patterns of response and predictors of outcome. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1994 May; 105(5):1516–27

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Avascular necrosis of bone after cardiac transplantation. Prevalence and relationship to administration and dosage of steroids. Bradbury G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Sep;76(9):1385–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of methylprednisolone hemisuccinate and methylprednisolone in chronic liver disease. Ludwig EA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;33(9):805–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of methylprednisolone on plasma lipid peroxidation induced by lipopolysaccharide. Kouno T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar;64(3):163–9
The effects of megadose methylprednisolone and U-78517F on toxicity mediated by glutamate receptors in the rat neostriatum. Uhler TA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jan; 34(1):122–7; discussion 127–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Markedly reduced mortality associated with corticosteroid therapy of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bye MR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Jun;148(6):638–41

METHYLPREDNISOLONE SUCCINATE see **METHYLPREDNISOLONE HEMISUCCINATE**

METHYLPROMAZINE see **TRIMEPRAZINE**

METHYLPROMETHAZINE see **THIAZINAMIUM**

15-METHYLPROSTAGLANDIN E2 see **ARBAPROSTIL**

15-METHYLPROSTAGLANDIN F2ALPHA see **CARBOPROST**

METHYLROSANILINE CHLORIDE see **GENTIAN VIOLET**

METHYLSTANAZOL see **STANOZOLOL**

METHYLTESTOSTERONE

Psychiatric and medical effects of anabolic-androgenic steroid use. A controlled study of 160 athletes. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 May;51(5):375–82

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Studies on urinary metabolites of calusterone in man] Zhang YZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(12):918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of esterified estrogens with and without methyltestosterone: effects on endometrial histology and serum lipoproteins in postmenopausal women. Hickok LR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Dec;82(6):919–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral androgens in the treatment of hypogonadal impotent men [see comments] Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Oct; 152(4):1115–8. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1119–20.

TOXICITY

[Cytogenetic activity of testosterone propionate and methyltestosterone in a culture of lymphocytes of healthy women and women suffering from hyperandrogenism] Dolian GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Mar-Apr; 40(2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE HOMOCYSTEINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see **TETRAHYDROPTEROYLGLUTAMATE METHYLTRANSFERASE**

METHYLTHIONINE CHLORIDE see **METHYLENE BLUE**

METHYLTHIOURACIL

PHARMACOLOGY

Matrix-degrading lysosomal hydrolases in serum of rats with hepatic fibrosis treated with methylthiouracil or thyroideum. Olczyk K, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993; 31(1-2):23–6

METHYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Comparison of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase mRNA levels in Ha-ras mutated and non-mutated rat mammary tumors induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Inui H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):459–63
Tissue and cell specific methylation, repair and synthesis of DNA in the upper gastrointestinal tract of Wistar rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine via the drinking water. Zaidi NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):1991–2001
Tissue and cell specific methylation, repair and synthesis of DNA in the upper gastrointestinal tract of Wistar rats treated with single doses of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Zaidi NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Oct;14(10):1981–90
S-methyltransferases in human intestine: differential distribution of the microsomal thiol methyltransferase and cytosolic thiopurine methyltransferase along the human bowel. Pacifici GM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jun;23(6):671–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential inactivation of mammalian and Escherichia coli O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferases by O6-benzylguanine. Elder RH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Feb 15;298 (Pt 1):231–5
Combined depletion of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase and glutathione to modulate nitrosourea resistance in breast cancer. Gerson SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;48(3):543–8
The in vitro influence of sulfated bis-lactobionic acid amides on O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase, DNase I, nucleic acid synthesis and chromatin structure. Ignatius A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Jan 20;47(2):203–8
Mechanism of inactivation of human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase by O6-benzylguanine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Nov 16;32(45):11998–2006
Inhibition by nitric oxide of the repair protein, O6-methylguanine-DNA-methyltransferase. Laval F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Mar;15(3):443–7
Substituted O6-benzylguanine derivatives and their inactivation of human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase. Chae MY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Feb 4;37(3):342–7
Effects of inhibition of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in rats on carcinogenesis by methylnitrosourea and ethylnitrosourea. Lijinsky W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Mar;85(3):226–30
Influenza A virus late mRNAs are specifically retained in the nucleus in the presence of a methyltransferase or a protein kinase inhibitor. Vogel U, et al. **Virology** 1994 Jan; 198(1):227–33
Human liver microsomal thiol methyltransferase: inhibition by arylalkylamines [published erratum appears in Xenobiotica 1993 Dec;23(12):1451] Glauser TA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jun;23(6):657–69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Repair resistance of O6-methylguanine in DNA of hamster fibroblasts expressing a bacterial alkyltransferase gene is dependent on chromatin structure. Gordon AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):374S
Estrous cycle modulation of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase expression in rat mammary epithelial cells. Chang BD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Nov 30;75(1):11–8
Heterologous expression of the bchM gene product from Rhodobacter capsulatus and demonstration that it encodes S-adenosyl-L-methionine:Mg-protoporphyrin IX methyltransferase. Bollivar DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 176(17):5290–6
Human liver nicotinamide N-methyltransferase. cDNA cloning, expression, and biochemical characterization. Aksoy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 20;269(20):14835–40
An mRNA putatively coding for an O-methyltransferase accumulates preferentially in maize roots and is located

predominantly in the region of the endodermis. Held BM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1993 Jul;102(3):1001–8
Molecular characterization of a plasmid-borne (pGT633) erythromycin resistance determinant (ermGT) from Lactobacillus reuteri 100–63. Tannock GW, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jan;31(1):60–71
In vivo induction of O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase in response to indium-114m. Wilson RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Apr;138(1):26–33

BLOOD

Inactivation of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by temozolomide. Lee SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Mar; 69(3):452–6
Gender difference in red blood cell thiopurine methyltransferase activity. Klemetsdal B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Nov;53(7):747–9

CHEMISTRY

Widespread occurrence of three sequence motifs in diverse S-adenosylmethionine-dependent methyltransferases suggests a common structure for these enzymes. Kagan RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):417–27
Site-directed mutagenesis of glutamic acid 172 to glutamine completely inactivated human O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase. Rafferty JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Feb 28;199(1):285–91
Crystal structure of a suicidal DNA repair protein: the Ada O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase from E. coli. Moore MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 1;13(7):1495–501
Identification of the vaccinia virus mRNA guanyltransferase active site lysine. Niles EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 25;268(33):24986–9
Requirement of the Pro-Cys-His-Arg sequence for O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity revealed by saturation mutagenesis with negative and positive screening. Ihara K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 May 25;243(4):379–89
Prediction of an rRNA methyltransferase domain in human tumor-specific nucleolar protein P120. Koonin EV. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Jul 11;22(13):2476–8

DEFICIENCY

Congenital thiopurine methyltransferase deficiency and 6-mercaptopurine toxicity during treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lennard L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Nov;69(5):577–9
The initiation cascade for chromosome replication in wild-type and Dam methyltransferase deficient Escherichia coli cells. Løbner-Olesen A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Apr 15; 13(8):1856–62

GENETICS

Characterization of a restriction endonuclease, PhaI, from Pasteurella haemolytica serotype A1 and protection of heterologous DNA by a cloned PhaI methyltransferase gene. Briggs RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 60(6):2006–10
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA from Aspergillus parasiticus encoding an O-methyltransferase involved in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Yu J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Nov;59(11):3564–71
Widespread occurrence of three sequence motifs in diverse S-adenosylmethionine-dependent methyltransferases suggests a common structure for these enzymes. Kagan RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 May 1;310(2):417–27
Ubiquinone biosynthesis in eukaryotic cells: tissue distribution of mRNA encoding 3,4-dihydroxy-5-polyprenylbenzoate methyltransferase in the rat and mapping of the COQ3 gene to mouse chromosome 4. Marbois BN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug 15;313(1):83–8
The Escherichia coli cysG promoter belongs to the 'extended -10' class of bacterial promoters. Belyaeva T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Dec 15;296 (Pt 3):851–7
In vitro methylation of the human O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase promoter reduces transcription. Harris LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 1;1217(2):141–6
A unique structural feature of rabbit DNA repair methyltransferase as revealed by cDNA cloning. Iyama A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr;15(4):627–33
Effect of 5-azacytidine on expression of the human DNA repair enzyme O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase. von Wronski MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Apr; 15(4):577–82
Thiopurine methyltransferase activity in American white subjects and black subjects. McLeod HL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan;55(1):15–20
Cloning, sequencing and immunological characterization of the corrinoid-containing subunit of the N5-methyltetrahydromethanopterin: coenzyme-M methyltransferase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Stupperich E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Oct 1;217(1):115–21
The Escherichia coli cysG gene encodes the multifunctional protein, siroheme synthase. Spencer JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Nov 29;335(1):57–60
The DNA adenine methyltransferase-encoding gene (dam) of Vibrio cholerae. Bandyopadhyay R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Mar 11;140(1):67–71
A gene encoding mycinamicin III O-methyltransferase from Micromonospora griseorubida. Inouye M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Apr 8;141(1):121–4
Sequences of the Serratia marcescens rplS and trmD genes. Jin S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jul 22;145(1):147–8
Cloning of a rat cDNA encoding dihydroxypolyprenylbenzoate methyltransferase by functional complementation of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant deficient in ubiquinone biosynthesis. Marbois BN, et al. **Gene** 1994 Jan 28;138(1-2):213–7
The dam and dcm strains of Escherichia coli--a review. Palmer BR, et al. **Gene** 1994 May 27;143(1):1–12 (78 ref.)
Sequence of the gene encoding a second ScrFI1 m5C methyltransferase of Lactococcus lactis. Twomey DP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Dec 22;136(1-2):205–9
Analysis of the genetic requirements for viability of Escherichia coli K-12 DNA adenine methylase (dam) mutants [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1994 Mar;176(5):1554] Peterson KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov; 175(22):7505–8
Cotranscription of two genes necessary for ribosomal protein L11 methylation (prmA) and pantothenate transport (panF) in Escherichia coli K-12. Vanet A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Nov;175(22):7178–88
Graded methylation in the promoter and body of the O6-methylguanine DNA methyltransferase (MGMT) gene correlates with MGMT expression in human glioma cells. Costello JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jun 24; 269(25):17228–37
Chemotactic methyltransferase promotes adaptation to repellents in Bacillus subtilis. Kirsch ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25350–6
The DIM1 gene responsible for the conserved m6(2)Am6(2)A dimethylation in the 3'-terminal loop of 18 S rRNA is essential in yeast. Lafontaine D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Aug 19;241(3):492–7
Identification of nodSUIJ genes in Nod locus 1 of Azorhizobium caulinodans: evidence that nodS encodes a methyltransferase involved in Nod factor modification. Geelen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jul;9(1):145–54
The growth phase-dependent synthesis of cyclopropane fatty acids in Escherichia coli is the result of an RpoS(KatF)-dependent promoter plus enzyme instability. Wang AY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Mar;11(6):1009–17
Effects of thymidine kinase and methyltransferase deficiency on mutagenesis in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Best CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Sep 1;309(2):235–42
Alkyltransferase transgenic mice: probes of chemical carcinogenesis. Gerson SL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun 1; 307(2):541–55
SpoU protein of Escherichia coli belongs to a new family of putative rRNA methylases. Koonin EV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Nov 25;21(23):5519
Conserved sequence motif DPPY in region IV of the phage T4 Dam DNA-[N6-adenine]-methyltransferase is important for S-adenosyl-L-methionine binding [corrected and republished article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3563-6] Kossykh VG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Oct 11;21(20):4659–62
Molecular characterization and expression of alfalfa isoliquiritigenin 2'-O-methyltransferase, an enzyme specifically involved in the biosynthesis of an inducer of Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes. Maxwell CA, et al. **Plant J** 1993 Dec;4(6):971–81
A cDNA encoding S-adenosyl-L-methionine:caffeic acid 3-O-methyltransferase from Eucalyptus. Poeydomenge O, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Jun;105(2):749–50
Fast and slow methylators: do racial differences influence risk of allograft rejection? Chocair PR, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):359–63
SED6 is identical to ERG6, and encodes a putative methyltransferase required for ergosterol synthesis. Hardwick KG, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Feb;10(2):265–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and molecular weight determination of rat liver microsomal phospholipid N-methyltransferase. Gibbons WA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov; 21(4):449S
Isozymes of rat brain myelin phospholipid-N-methyltransferase. Tsvetnitsky V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Nov;21(4):489S
Isolation and kinetic characterization of the calmodulin methyltransferase from sheep brain. Han CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Dec 21;32(50):13974–80
Purification of human U6 small nuclear RNA capping enzyme. Evidence for a common capping enzyme for gamma-monomethyl-capped small RNAs. Shimba S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 29;269(17):12419–23

METABOLISM

O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity in cerebral gliomas. A guidance for nitrosourea treatment? Mineura K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(1):29–32
Enzymatic catalysis of mercury methylation by Desulfovibrio desulfuricans LS. Choi SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Apr;60(4):1342–6
Okadaic acid and microcystin-LR directly inhibit the methylation of protein phosphatase 2A by its specific methyltransferase. Li M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jul 29;202(2):1023–30
Interaction of EcoP1 modification methylase with S-adenosyl-L-methionine: a UV-crosslinking study. Krishnamurthy V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Mar; 32(4):623–32
Effect of chronic alcohol ingestion on hepatic folate distribution in the rat. Hidiroglou N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Apr 29;47(9):1561–6
Activation of human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase by DNA. Goodtzova K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Jul 19; 33(28):8385–90
Mechanistic studies on human platelet isoprenylated protein methyltransferase: farnesylcysteine analogs block platelet aggregation without inhibiting the methyltransferase. Ma YT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10;33(18):5414–20
Direct photolinkage of GTP to the vaccinia virus mRNA (guanine-7-) methyltransferase GTP methyl acceptor site. Niles EG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 23;33(33):9898–903
Response of repair-competent and repair-deficient Escherichia coli to three O6-substituted guanines and involvement of methyl-directed mismatch repair in the processing of O6-methylguanine residues. Pauly GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 9;33(31):9169–77
Cytosolic proteins of 21-23 kDa are methylated by kidney cortex membrane-associated C-terminal carboxyl methyltransferases. Gingras D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Feb 16;1204(2):149–56
Purification and characterization of calmodulin (lysine 115) N-methyltransferase from Paramecium tetraurelia. Pech LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Mar 2;1199(2):183–94
Individual levels of activity of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in monkey gastric mucosa during chronic exposure to a gastrocarcinogen N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Loktionova NA, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(9):821–4
Guanidinoacetate methyltransferase in the mouse: extensive expression in Sertoli cells of testis and in microvilli of caput epididymis. Lee H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jan;50(1):152–62
Repair of O6-alkylguanines in the nuclear DNA of human lymphocytes and leukaemic cells: analysis at the single-cell level. Thomale J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Apr;69(4):698–705
Cytostatic drug resistance: parallel assessment of glutathione-based detoxifying enzymes, O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase and P-glycoprotein in adult patients with leukaemia. Joncourt F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Sep;85(1):103–11
A method for simultaneous identification of human active and active-site alkylated O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase and its possible application for monitoring human exposure to alkylating carcinogens. Ayi TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3726–31
Inhibition of human O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase by 5-methylcytosine. Bentivegna SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jan 15;54(2):327–9
A single amino acid change in human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase decreasing sensitivity to inactivation by O6-benzylguanine. Crone TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Oct 15;53(20):4750–3
Rapid repair of O6-methylguanine-DNA adducts protects transgenic mice from N-methylnitrosourea-induced thymic lymphomas. Liu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Sep 1; 54(17):4648–52
Extended depletion of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity following O6-benzyl-2'-deoxyguanosine or O6-benzylguanine combined with streptozotocin treatment enhances 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea cytotoxicity. Marathi UK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Aug 15;54(16):4371–5
Smoking-related increase in O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase activity in human lung tissue. Drin I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1535–9
Differential effects of procarbazine and methylnitrosourea on the accumulation of O6-methylguanine and the depletion and recovery of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in rat tissues. Valavanis C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Aug;15(8):1681–8
Demethylation of O6-methylguanine in DNA by O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase: synthesis and characterization of O6,9-dimethylguanine coordinated with cis-platin at the N7-position. Terashima I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;42(4):903–6
Mammalian glycine N-methyltransferases. Comparative kinetic and structural properties of the enzymes from human, rat, rabbit and pig livers. Ogawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Nov;106(3):601–11
Biosynthesis of vitamin B12. Discovery of the enzymes for oxidative ring contraction and insertion of the fourth methyl group. Scott AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 27; 331(1-2):105–8
Recent advances in elucidation of biological corrinoid functions. Stupperich E. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Nov; 12(4):349–65 (145 ref.)
One-step purification and characterization of a lignin-specific O-methyltransferase from poplar. Van Doorsselaere J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Nov 15;133(2):213–7
O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in ovarian malignancy and its correlation with postoperative response to chemotherapy. Chen SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Feb; 52(2):172–4
Analysis of nonmethylated GATC sites in the Escherichia coli chromosome and identification of sites that are differentially methylated in response to environmental stimuli. Hale WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jun;

176(11):3438–41
Differential in vitro methylation and synthesis of the 480–kilodalton corrinoid protein in Methanosarcina barkeri grown on different substrates. Kremer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Jan;176(1):253–5
Characterization and partial purification of mRNA N6–adenosine methyltransferase from HeLa cell nuclei. Internal mRNA methylation requires a multisubunit complex. Bokar JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1; 269(26):17697–704
The mRNA (guanine–7–)methyltransferase domain of the vaccinia virus mRNA capping enzyme. Expression in Escherichia coli and structural and kinetic comparison to the intact capping enzyme. Higman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27;269(21):14974–81
Location of the S–adenosyl–L–methionine binding region of the vaccinia virus mRNA (guanine–7–)methyltransferase. Higman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 27; 269(21):14982–7
Artificial control of nuclear translocation of DNA repair methyltransferase. Ishibashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Mar 11;269(10):7645–50
Chemotactic methyltransferase promotes adaptation to repellents in Bacillus subtilis. Kirsch ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25350–6
RNA binding properties of vaccinia virus capping enzyme. Luo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Oct 5;268(28):21253–62
Rat liver cytosolic 4 S polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–binding protein is glycine N–methyltransferase. Raha A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5750–6
Mutational analysis of a multifunctional protein, with mRNA 5' cap–specific (nucleoside–2'–O–)–methyltransferase and 3'–adenylyltransferase stimulatory activities, encoded by vaccinia virus. Schnierle BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Aug 12;269(32):20700–6
Mutagenic studies of the interaction between the aspartate receptor and methyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Shapiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 15; 269(15):11054–9
Rat guanidinoacetate methyltransferase. Effect of site–directed alteration of an aspartic acid residue that is conserved across most mammalian S–adenosylmethionine–dependent methyltransferases. Takata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Feb 25;269(8):5537–42
Repair of O6–methylguanine and O4–methylthymine by the human and rat O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferases. Zak P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7; 269(1):730–3
Genotoxic and cytotoxic effects of 4–aroyl–1–nitrosohydrazine–carboxamides on O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase–positive and –negative human cell lines. Schell C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(7):403–8
O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase and human cancer chemotherapy. Wang DW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1993 Apr–Jun;12(2):73–80
Nicotinamide methylation in patients with cirrhosis. Cuomo R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jan;20(1):138–42
Perpetuation of cytosine methylation in Ascobolus immersus implies a novel type of maintenance methylase. Goyon C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Jul 1;240(1):42–51
Interrelationship between O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase activity and susceptibility to chloroethylnitrosoureas in several glioma cell lines. Hotta T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jul;17(1):1–8
S–adenosyl–L–methionine–mediated enzymatic methylations in the rat retinal membranes. Sastry BV, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Spring;10(1):253–63
Influence of DNA repair by ada and ogt alkyltransferases on the mutational specificity of alkylating agents. Roldán–Arjona T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Apr;9(4):200–9
m3G cap hypermethylation of U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein (snRNP) in vitro: evidence that the U1 small nuclear RNA–(guanosine–N2)–methyltransferase is a non–snRNP cytoplasmic protein that requires a binding site on the Sm core domain. Plessel G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;14(6):4160–72
Chromosome aberrations: persistence of alkylation damage and modulation by O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase. Bean CL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1; 307(1):67–81
Studies on the activity of Kluyveromyces lactis S–adenosylmethionine: delta 24–sterol methyltransferase in presence of polyenic antifungal agents. Mukhtar H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 May;126(2):75–83
Specificities of human, rat and E. coli O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferases towards the repair of O6–methyl and O6–ethylguanine in DNA. Liem LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 May 11;22(9):1613–9
Context effects on N6–adenosine methylation sites in prolactin mRNA. Narayan P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Feb 11;22(3):419–26
Dam methyltransferase from Escherichia coli: sequence of a peptide segment involved in S–adenosyl–methionine binding. Wenzel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Sep 25; 21(19):4604–9
Positioned nucleosomes inhibit Dam methylation in vivo. Kladde MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Feb 15;91(4):1361–5
Tissue distribution of glycine N–methyltransferase, a major folate–binding protein of liver. Yeo EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jan 4;91(1):210–4
Fast and slow methylators: do racial differences influence risk of allograft rejection? Chocair PR, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):359–63
Functional requirement of a site–specific ribose methylation in ribosomal RNA. Sirum–Connolly K, et al. **Science** 1993 Dec 17;262(5141):1886–9
Characterization of nicotinamide methyltransferase in livers of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumors: preferential increase of activity. Hanazawa Y, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(1):7–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Strand– and sequence–specific attenuation of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced G.C to A.T transitions by expression of human 6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Yang JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3857–63
Leucine–responsive regulatory protein and deoxyadenosine methylase control the phase variation and expression of the sfa and daa pili operons in Escherichia coli. van der Woude MW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Feb;11(4):605–18

METHYLTYRAMINE see **P–HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE**

METHYLTYROSINES

ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of metyrosine through treatment with nitrous acid. Aly FA, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Oct 15;15(5):208–11

CHEMISTRY

Newly discovered stereochemical requirements in the side–chain conformation of delta opioid agonists for recognizing opioid delta receptors. Qian X, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Jun 10;37(12):1746–57

PHARMACOKINETICS

Brain uptake of alpha–[14C]methyl–para–tyrosine in the rat. Cumming P, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jun;17(2):125–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Alpha–methyl–para–tyrosine antagonizes the effect of chronic imipramine on learned helplessness in rats. De Montis MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Nov 9; 249(2):179–83
Reversal of reserpine–induced catalepsy by selective D1 and D2 dopamine agonists. Hubbard CA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Oct;8(4):473–8
Pharmacological modulation of endogenous dopamine and DOPAC outflow from nucleus accumbens. Ayala CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Dec;32(12):1401–9
Effects of clonidine and alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine on the carbachol stimulation of paradoxical sleep. Mastrangelo D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 May;48(1):93–100
[Effects of the inhibition by catecholaminergic and opiatergic pathways of the electroencephalographic and vegetative pattern induced by corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) in the rabbit] Marchioni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHYLUMBELLIFERONE see **HYMECROMONE**

METHYLUREA COMPOUNDS

Synthesis of oligosaccharides with oligoethylene glycol spacers and their conversion into glycoconjugates using N,N,N',N'–tetramethyl(succinimido)uronium tetrafluoroborate as coupling reagent [corrected and republished article originally printed in Glycoconj J 1993 Jun;10(3):197–201] Andersson M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Dec;10(6):461–5

ANALYSIS

Development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for isoproturon in water. Katmeh MF, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Mar; 119(3):431–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Different types of angiotensin II receptor antagonism induced by BIBS 222 in the rat portal vein and rabbit aorta; the influence of receptor reserve. Zhang JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 May;269(2):509–14
[Structural homeostasis of some organs effected by anthropogenic factors] Malmulov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jan;(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of atrazine, isoproturon, and mecoprop on the macrophyte Lemna minor and the alga Scenedesmus subspicatus. Kirby MF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Jul;53(1):120–6
Neurotoxicity of isoproturon, a substituted phenylurea herbicide, in mice. Sarkar SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Dec;31(12):977–81

METHYMAZOL see **METHIMAZOLE**

METHYSERGIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of serotonin receptor blockade on endocrine and cardiovascular responses to head–up tilt in humans. Matzen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Oct;149(2):163–76
Ethanol consumption following acute treatment with methysergide, fluoxetine, fenfluramine, and their combination. Lu MR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Feb;18(1):60–3
Analysis of regional hemodynamic regulation in response to scald injury. Taheri PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Jan; 93(1):147–54
Increased neuropeptide Y concentrations in specific hypothalamic nuclei of the rat following treatment with methysergide: evidence that NPY may mediate serotonin's effects on food intake. Dryden S, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):791–6

METILDIGOXIN see **MEDIGOXIN**

METINDAMIDE see **INDAPAMIDE**

METIPRANOLOL see **TRIMEPRANOL**

METITEPINE see **METHIOTHEPIN**

METMYOGLOBIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Correlation between the steric bulk of the distal E7 and E11 residues and the tilt of the FeCN unit in cyanometmyoglobin as determined by NMR from the orientation of the magnetic axes in single and double point mutants. Rajarathnam K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 May 10; 33(18):5493–501
Effects of magnesium sulfate on an unfolding step of human cyanomet myoglobin. Konno T, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Aug; 65(2):907–11
Solution 1H nuclear magnetic resonance determination of the distal pocket structure of cyanomet complexes of genetically engineered sperm whale myoglobin His64 (E7)—>Val, Thr67 (E10)—>Arg. The role of distal hydrogen bonding by Arg67 (E10) in modulating ligand tilt. Qin J, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Nov;65(5):2178–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ferrylmyoglobin formation induced by acute magnesium deficiency in perfused rat heart causes cardiac failure. Wu F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Jan 11;1225(2):158–64

CHEMISTRY

Use of thiocyanate ion as a mediator ligand in connecting acidic and alkaline forms of ferric myoglobin via paramagnetic 1H–NMR saturation transfer. Yamamoto Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Oct 15;196(1):348–54
Conformational stability of heme proteins in vacuo. Konishi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Aug 16;33(32):9706–11
Dynamics and thermodynamics of acid–alkaline transitions in metmyoglobins lacking the usual distal histidine residue. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Dec 8; 1203(2):267–75
A hydrogen–donating monohydroxamate scavenges ferryl myoglobin radicals. Cooper CE, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Apr;20(4):219–27
1H NMR study of the dynamics of the pH modulation of axial coordination in Aplysia limacina (Val(E7)) and sperm whale double mutant His(E7)—>Val,Thr(E10)—>Arg metmyoglobin. Qin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Nov 15; 268(32):24012–21
1H NMR study of the solution molecular and electronic structure of engineered distal myoglobin His64(E7) Val/Val68(E11) His double mutant. Coordination of His64(E11) at the sixth position in both low–spin and high–spin states. Qin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 14; 269(2):1083–90
Ferrylmyoglobin: formation and chemical reactivity toward electron–donating compounds. Giulivi C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;233:189–202
A connected–cluster of hydration around myoglobin: correlation between molecular dynamics simulations and experiment. Lounnas V, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Feb; 18(2):133–47
Distribution function implied dynamics versus residence times and correlations: solvation shells of myoglobin. Lounnas V, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Feb;18(2):148–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Antioxidant effect of coenzyme Q on hydrogen peroxide–activated myoglobin. Mordente A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993;71(8 Suppl):S92–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spectroscopic, electrochemical, and ligand binding properties of the horse heart metmyoglobin His64–Tyr variant. Tang HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 May 18;1206(1):90–6

METMYOGLOBIN

METABOLISM

Spin state and axial ligand bonding in the hydroxide complexes of metmyoglobin, methemoglobin, and horseradish peroxidase at room and low temperatures. Feis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Apr 19;33(15):4577–83

Reactivity of metmyoglobin towards phospholipid hydroperoxides. Maiorino M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 May;16(5):661–7

Structural factors governing azide and cyanide binding to mammalian metmyoglobins. Brancaccio A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 May 13;269(19):13843–53

METOCLOPRAMIDE

Prophylactic antiemetic therapy with patient–controlled analgesia: a double–blind, placebo–controlled comparison of droperidol, metoclopramide, and tropisetron. Kaufmann MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 May;78(5):988–94

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous infusion versus intermittent short infusion of metoclopramide for cisplatin–induced acute emesis. Saito H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;17(5):422–6

Efficiency of whole bowel irrigation with and without metoclopramide pretreatment. Scharman EJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):302–5

Effect of single and repeated doses of metoclopramide on the mechanisms of gastroesophageal reflux [see comments] Durazo FA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 88(10):1657–62. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;88(10):1649–51.

The addition of ondansetron to the combination of metoclopramide, dexamethasone, and lorazepam did not improve vomiting prevention in patients receiving high–dose cisplatin. Baltzer L, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Feb 1; 73(3):720–3

Metoclopramide in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis: a comparison of normal and controlled–release formulations. McLoughlin J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993;13(3):145–53

[Serum prolactin during oral metoclopramide in normal nulliparous women] Ramírez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Apr;61:96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reaction to metoclopramide during enteroclysis [letter] Cory DA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug; 163(2):480

Antiemetic–induced akathisia in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Fleishman SB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 May;151(5):763–5

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and malignant hyperthermia [letter; comment] Caroff SN, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):477–8. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Nov;20(4):520–3.

The effect of intravenous ranitidine and metoclopramide on behavior, cognitive function, and affect. Schroeder JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Feb;78(2):359–64

Metoclopramide–associated tardive dyskinesia. An analysis of 67 cases. Sewell DD, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1992 Nov; 1(2):271–8 (58 ref.)

Adverse drug reaction to metoclopramide hydrochloride in a macaw with proventricular dilatation syndrome [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Oct 15;203(8):1183] Massey JG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Aug 15;203(4):542–4

Metoclopramide–induced extrapyramidal syndromes. Inkpen T. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Winter;9(4):33–4

Total heart block after intravenous metoclopramide [letter] Midttun M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jan 15;343(8890):182–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Disposition kinetics of ML–1035 sulfoxide enantiomers and the prochiral sulfide in rats. Kuo BS, et al. **Chirality** 1993; 5(6):428–35

The disposition and protein binding of batanopride and its metabolites in subjects with renal impairment. St. Peter JV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):59–63

The interaction of ammonium, sulfonium, and sulfide analogues of metoclopramide with the dopamine D2 receptor. Harrold MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Oct 15; 36(21):3166–70

Determination of bioavailability and systemically available fractions of drugs undergoing reversible metabolism: application to 4–amino–5–chloro–2–[2–(methylsulfinyl)ethoxy]–N–[2–(diethylamino)ethyl]benzamide and its sulfide and sulfone metabolites in rats. Kuo BS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Mar; 83(3):386–90

CHEMISTRY

Stability of dexamethasone sodium phosphate, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, lorazepam, and metoclopramide hydrochloride in portable infusion–pump reservoirs. Stiles ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Feb 15;51(4):514–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic use of metoclopramide in hypertension caused by pheochromocytoma. Hsu TS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Nov;42(1):79–86

ECONOMICS

Pharmacoeconomic analysis of ondansetron versus metoclopramide for cisplatin–induced nausea and vomiting [see comments] Zbrozek AS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 15;51(12):1555–63. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Jun 15;51(12):1564–9.

The real costs of emesis—an economic analysis of ondansetron vs. metoclopramide in controlling emesis in patients receiving chemotherapy for cancer [see comments] Cunningham D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(3):303–6. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(3):297–8.

METABOLISM

Analgesia induced by metoclopramide [letter; comment] Appadu BL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Nov;71(5):774. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jun;70(6):631–3.

PHARMACOKINETICS

The association of age and frailty with the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of metoclopramide. Wynne HA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Sep;22(5):354–9

Study of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of two preparations of metoclopramide. Harrison FJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr;44(4):519–21

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of metoclopramide nasal spray versus metoclopramide intravenous in healthy volunteers and cancer patients. Scaglione F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Sep;43(9):986–8

Minimal biliary excretion and enterohepatic recirculation of metoclopramide in patients with extrahepatic cholestasis. Hellstern A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):415–8

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of metoclopramide in cattle. Jones RD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr; 17(2):141–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of single and repeated doses of metoclopramide on the mechanisms of gastroesophageal reflux [see comments] Durazo FA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Oct; 88(10):1657–62. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;88(10):1649–51.

Contractile mechanisms of action of gastroprokinetic agents: cisapride, metoclopramide, and domperidone. Orihata M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 1):G665–76

Abomasal and duodenal motility in yearling cattle after administration of prokinetic drugs. Roussel AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jan;55(1):111–5

Metoclopramide decreases thiopental hypnotic requirements. Mehta D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Oct;77(4):784–7

Biochemical modulation of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in head and neck cancer. Wennerberg J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Nov–Dec;13(6B):2501–6 (50 ref.)

Study of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of two preparations of metoclopramide. Harrison FJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Apr;44(4):519–21

Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low–dose infusion of dopamine. Munn J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Sep; 71(3):379–82

5–HT3 receptors do not mediate vagally–induced relaxation or contraction of the isolated stomach of the guinea–pig. Desai KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;111(1):346–50

Effects of anti–emetics on water excretion in humans. Phillips PA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jan;21(1):59–62

Effects of metoclopramide on the paradoxical growth hormone response to galanin in acromegaly. Giustina A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1993 Dec;19(4):303–15

Chronic metoclopramide treatment stimulates T lymphocyte proliferation in the spleen but not in the thymus. Winczyk K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1992;43(1):73–77

Effect of metoclopramide and loperamide on the pharmacokinetics of didanosine in HIV seropositive asymptomatic male and female patients. Knupp CA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(5):409–13

Effects of metoclopramide on the growth hormone response to galanin in normal man. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Sep;25(9):489–92

Effects of dopaminergic antagonists on dopamine–induced cardiovascular and insulin secretion actions in hypertensive patients. Forte P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Aug;31(8):404–6

Dopamine–induced antihypertensive effects and plasma insulin rise are blocked by metoclopramide in labetalol–treated patients. Martin G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jan;34(1):91–4

Involvement of gamma–aminobutyric acid in the stimulatory effect of metoclopramide on gastrointestinal motility. Chaudhuri L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;54(4):253–9

Reduction in the arginine vasopressin responses to metoclopramide and insulin–induced hypoglycemia in normal weight bulimic women. Chiodera P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 May;57(5):907–11

Remoxipride and raclopride differ from metoclopramide by their effects on striatal dopamine release and biosynthesis in rats. Guinetdinov RR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Feb;33(2):215–9

Metoclopramide does not affect renal function and atrial natriuretic peptide release in response to acute saline loading in conscious rats. Nati R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Feb;48(2):93–9

Chronic treatment with atypical neuroleptics sulpiride and metoclopramide increases striatal enkephalins in rat brain. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 45(5–6):493–502

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin and metoclopramide on intravariceal pressure: a double–blind, randomized study. Saraya A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov; 88(11):1850–3

Tropisetron (ICS 205–930) in pediatric oncology: first results in patients refractory to antiemetic metoclopramide–based treatments. Cefalo G, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Aug;16(3):242–5

Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological laparoscopy: comparison of premedication with oral ondansetron, metoclopramide and placebo [see comments] Malins AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Feb;72(2):231–3. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jul;73(1):121.

Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: randomized, double–blind comparison with metoclopramide [see comments] Raphael JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Dec;71(6):845–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1994 May;72(5):608–9.

A randomized, multicenter study comparing the efficacy and tolerability of tropisetron, a new 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, with a metoclopramide–containing antiemetic cocktail in the prevention of cisplatin–induced emesis. Sorbe BG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Jan 15;73(2):445–54

An open, randomized study to compare the efficacy and tolerability of tropisetron with that of a metoclopramide–containing antiemetic cocktail in the prevention of cisplatin–induced emesis. Sorbe B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;33(4):298–302

Comparison of metoclopramide and erythromycin in the treatment of diabetic gastroparesis. Erbas T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Nov;16(11):1511–4

Metoclopramide inhibits development of esophageal varices in rat model. Ohta M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(9):1853–8

Tropisetron compared with a metoclopramide–based regimen in the prevention of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting. Anderson H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(5):610–5

Plasma aldosterone response to metoclopramide in patients with Cushing's disease. Zacharieva S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993;101(3):138–43

Effective control of cisplatin induced emesis by combination drug regimen. Misra R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Mar; 31(1):19–22

Reduced response to metoclopramide and anomalous rising response to upright posture of plasma aldosterone concentration in Japanese patients with aldosterone–producing adenoma. Mune T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Oct;77(4):1020–7

Ondansetron and metoclopramide fail to prevent vomiting secondary to ultra–high–dose cisplatin–carboplatin chemotherapy [see comments] Fanning J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Apr;83(4):601–4. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Sep;84(3):483–4.

Ondansetron and metoclopramide fail to prevent vomiting secondary to ultra–high–dose cisplatin–carboplatin chemotherapy [letter; comment] Goldspiel BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):483–4. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Apr;83(4):601–4.

Cisapride versus metoclopramide in the treatment of functional dyspepsia. A double–blind comparative trial. Fumagalli I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan; 29(1):33–7

Ondansetron plus dexamethasone versus metoclopramide plus dexamethasone plus diphenhydramine in cisplatin–treated patients with ovarian cancer. Italian Group for Antiemetic Research [see comments] **Support Care Cancer** 1994 May;2(3):167–70. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1994 May;2(30:141–2.

Delayed emesis: a dilemma in antiemetic control. Clark RA, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1993 Jul;1(4):182–5 (30 ref.)

[Effects of ondansetron and metoclopramide on postoperative nausea and vomiting after epidural anesthesia in children] Calamandrei M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug induced prevention of the acid aspiration syndrome in non–elective cesarean section] Braun GG, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prokinetic drugs in digestive disorders] Carella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Sep;143(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug correction of hypotonic dyskinesia of the gallbladder in patients with diabetes mellitus] GellerLI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Metoclopramide versus cinitapride in the treatment of functional dyspepsia] Mora F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jul;10(7):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

¡A comparative study of cisapride versus metoclopramide in the treatment of symptomatic hiatal hernia] Brizuela R, et al. **G E N** 1992 Apr–Jun;46(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Identification of metoclopramide metabolites in the urine of cattle by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography-photodiode array detection. Jones RD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993; 17(5):387-96

METOLAZONE

BLOOD

Novel high-performance liquid chromatographic method using solid-phase on-line elution for determination of metolazone in plasma and whole blood. Farthing D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Mar 4;653(2):171-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of nonsteroidal agents (NSAIDs) on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of metolazone. Ripley EB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan; 32(1):12-8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of nonsteroidal agents (NSAIDs) on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of metolazone. Ripley EB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jan; 32(1):12-8

METOLQUIZOLONE see **METHAQUALONE**

METOPROLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Osmotic release oral drug delivery system of metoprolol in hypertensive asthmatic patients. Pharmacodynamic effects on beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Bauer K, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Sep;24(3):339-46

Early intravenous administration of metoprolol enhances myocardial salvage by thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator after thrombotic coronary artery occlusion in the dog by improvement of the collateral blood flow to the area at risk. Zmudka K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1499-504

Intravenous metoprolol in hypertensive urgencies and emergencies. Khokhani RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Nov;41(11):724

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and the combination of a beta blocker and a diuretic are equally effective in lowering proteinuria in patients with glomerulonephritis. Kloke HJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(9):808-13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aortic dissection due to discontinuation of beta-blocker therapy. Eber B, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;83(1-2):128-31

BLOOD

Selectivity of acebutolol, atenolol, and metoprolol in healthy volunteers estimated by the extent the drugs occupy beta 2-receptors in the circulating plasma. Kaila T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;33(10):959-66

CHEMISTRY

Solubilization of multilamellar liposomes in the presence of non-ionized drug. Habib MJ, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Jul-Sep;10(3):145-54

METABOLISM

Dapsone N-acetylation, metoprolol alpha-hydroxylation, and S-mephenytoin 4-hydroxylation polymorphisms in an Indonesian population: a cocktail and extended phenotyping assessment trial. Setiabudy R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):142-53

Debrisoquine and metoprolol oxidation in Zambians: a population study. Simooya OO, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Aug;3(4):205-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Design and pharmacokinetics of Logimax, a new extended-release combination tablet of felodipine and metoprolol. Abrahamsson B, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1993; 1:10-5

Pharmacokinetics of sustained-release tablets of metoprolol in Chinese. Diao Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 May;14(3):232-4

Effect of dose of metoprolol on its elimination by isolated perfused rat liver in vitro. Shen GS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Nov;14(6):539-42

Receptor binding assays in analysing the bioavailability and pharmacodynamic bioequivalence of active drug moieties. A study of metoprolol. Kaila T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(3):237-42

Similar effect of oxidation deficiency (debrisoquine polymorphism) and quinidine on the apparent volume of distribution of (+/-)-metoprolol. Leemann TD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;45(1):65-71

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of metoprolol after conventional and controlled-release administration in combination with hydrochlorothiazide in healthy volunteers. Lundborg P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 45(2):161-3

Relation between acute myocardial uptake and hemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of metoprolol in humans. Ritchie RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):57-65

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of metoprolol upon blood pressure, cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in patients subjected to craniotomy for cerebral tumours. Felding M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Apr;38(3):271-5

Effects of metoprolol on left ventricular function in rats with myocardial infarction. Cherng WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Feb;266(2 Pt 2):H787-94

Heart rate variability in time and frequency domains: effects of gallopamil, nifedipine, and metoprolol compared with placebo. Schweizer MW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Sep; 70(3):252-8

ACE inhibitor premedication attenuates sympathetic responses during surgery. Böttcher M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Jun;72(6):633-7

Effects of acute beta-adrenoceptor blockade with metoprolol on the renal response to dopamine in normal humans. Olsen NV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;37(4):347-53

Improvement of cardiovascular effects of metoprolol by replacement of common salt with a potassium- and magnesium-enriched salt alternative. Mervaala EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;112(2):640-8

Effects of long-term monotherapy with enalapril, metoprolol, and digoxin on the progression of left ventricular dysfunction and dilation in dogs with reduced ejection fraction. Sabbah HN, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Jun; 89(6):2852-9

Enhancement of GABAergic system activity by metoprolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Remiszewska M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Dec 21;250(3):355-60

Effect of Abana and Metoprolol on serum lipid profile in rabbits fed hyperlipidemic diet [letter] Pachori SB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;37(3):252-4

Effect of beta-blockade on heart rate variability in patients with coronary artery disease. Niemelä MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May;23(6):1370-7

Systemic and renal hemodynamic responses to carvedilol and metoprolol in hypertensive renal transplant patients. Leeman M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Nov; 22(5):706-10

Relation between acute myocardial uptake and hemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of metoprolol in humans. Ritchie RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):57-65

Effect of metoprolol on atrial fibrillatory rate, atrioventricular nodal concealed conduction, and ventricular response during atrial fibrillation in pigs. van den Berg MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 May; 23(5):846-51

Intravenous metoprolol preceding thrombolysis in acute thrombotic myocardial infarction in the dog; effects on infarct size, myocardial blood flow, and left ventricular function. Zmudka K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;24(1):78-86

A comparison of the beta 1-selectivity of conventional metoprolol and metoprolol CR during exercise in healthy volunteers. Akhlaghi S, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Aug; 18(4):259-66

Acute influence of beta-adrenergic antagonists on left ventricular diastolic function: contrasting results after administration of celiprolol and metoprolol. Modersohn D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Feb;8(2):127-32

POISONING

Beta-blocker toxicity: a clinical diagnosis. Love JN. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 May;12(3):356-7

Poisoning caused by the combined ingestion of nifedipine and metoprolol. Takahashi H, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(4):631-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of metoprolol on early infarct expansion after acute myocardial infarction. Jain P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr; 127(4 Pt 1):764-73

Comparison of the effects of amiodarone versus metoprolol on the frequency of ventricular arrhythmias and on mortality after acute myocardial infarction. SSSD Investigators. Spanish Study on Sudden Death. Navarro-López F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Dec 1; 72(17):1243-8

Effects of beta blockers (atenolol or metoprolol) on heart rate variability after acute myocardial infarction. Sandrone G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Aug 15;74(4):340-5

Metoprolol for action tremor following intracerebral hemorrhage. Dove CA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep;75(9):1011-4

Felodipine, metoprolol and their combination compared with placebo in isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Wing LM, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Mar;3(1-2):82-9

Antihypertensive efficacy and tolerability of a new once-daily felodipine-metoprolol combination compared with each component alone. The Swedish/UK Study Group. Dahlöf B, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1993;1:22-9

Improved antihypertensive efficacy of the felodipine-metoprolol extended-release tablet compared with each drug alone. Dahlöf B, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1993;1:37-45

Comparison of a felodipine-metoprolol combination tablet vs each component alone as antihypertensive therapy. The German Multicentre Study Group. Hoffmann J. **Blood Press Suppl** 1993;1:30-6

The long-term antihypertensive efficacy and safety of a new felodipine-metoprolol combination tablet. The Swedish/UK and German Study Groups. Hosie J, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1993;1:46-50

Obesity as a determinant for response to antihypertensive treatment. Schmieder RE, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903):537-40

Absence of beneficial effect of intravenous metoprolol given during angioplasty in patients with single-vessel coronary artery disease. de Jong JW, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):677-82

Low-dose combination therapy with metoprolol and captopril for congestive heart failure in mice. Kanda T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Nov;7(5):795-800

Metoprolol does not attenuate atherosclerosis in lipid-fed rabbits exposed to environmental tobacco smoke. Sun YP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 May;89(5):2260-5

Post-exercise Doppler-echocardiographic haemodynamics in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy after metoprolol infusion. Perchet H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 May; 86(5):523-9

Ten-year mortality rate after development of acute myocardial infarction in relation to clinical history and observations during hospital stay: experience from the Göteborg metoprolol trial. Herlitz J, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1993 Dec;4(12):1077-83

The link between acute haemodynamic adrenergic beta-blockade and long-term effects in patients with heart failure. A study on diastolic function, heart rate and myocardial metabolism following intravenous metoprolol. Andersson B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Oct;14(10):1375-85

The long-term effects of metoprolol and epanolol on tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Wright RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(3):279-82

Effect of lisinopril and metoprolol on arterial distensibility. Barenbrock M, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I161-3

Effect of metoprolol and diltiazem on the total ischaemic burden in patients with chronic stable angina: a randomized controlled trial. Ahuja RC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Oct 1;41(3):191-9

Ten-year mortality rate among patients in whom acute myocardial infarction was not confirmed in relation to clinical history and observations during hospital stay: experiences from the Göteborg Metoprolol Trial. Herlitz J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 May;44(3):217-24

Improved exercise hemodynamic status in dilated cardiomyopathy after beta-adrenergic blockade treatment. Andersson B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 May; 23(6):1397-404

Beneficial effects of metoprolol in heart failure associated with coronary artery disease: a randomized trial. Fisher ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Mar 15;23(4):943-50

Acupuncture versus metoprolol in migraine prophylaxis: a randomized trial of trigger point inactivation. Hesse J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 May;235(5):451-6

Metformin and metoprolol CR treatment in non-obese men. Landin K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Apr;235(4):335-41

Beneficial effects of metoprolol in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Metoprolol in Dilated Cardiomyopathy (MDC) Trial Study Group [see comments] Waagstein F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1441-6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Feb 12;343(8894):425.

Nicardipine versus metoprolol in the treatment of hypertension during pregnancy: a randomized comparative trial. Jannet D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;84(3):354-9

Tilt-table testing and oral metoprolol therapy in young patients with unexplained syncope. O'Marcaigh AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Feb;93(2):278-83

Early intravenous beta-blocker combined with thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI-2) Trial. Borzak S, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Nov-Dec;36(3):261-6

Comparative analysis of electrophysiologic effect of metoprolol and disopyramide, acting alone or in combination in patients with supraventricular tachycardia and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Bobrov VA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Mar;13(3):221-5

[Vasoselective, substance-specific actions of isradipine on the great arteries of hypertensives in comparison to metoprolol] Simon A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Mar;44(3):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis and beta-block in acute myocardial infarct. Their effects on left ventricular function] Olvera R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Jul-Aug;63(4):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METRIAL GLAND

CYTOLOGY

Observations of the surface morphology of cultured

granulated metrial gland cells. Mukhtar DD, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Jun;182 (Pt 3):415–24

Monoclonal antibodies directed against surface and intracellular antigens of mouse granulated metrial gland cells. Stewart IJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3; 172(1):125–30

Mouse metrial gland cells do not kill Yac–1 myeloma cells. Stewart IJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jul;24(2):165–71

Observations of the cellular changes in cultured mouse metrial gland explants and of the maintenance of granulated metrial gland cells in vitro. Mukhtar DD, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Dec;25(6):857–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer and natural cytotoxic cells are present at the maternal–fetal interface during murine pregnancy. Clarke GR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Apr;72(2):153–60

Monoclonal antibodies directed against surface and intracellular antigens of mouse granulated metrial gland cells. Stewart IJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Jun 3; 172(1):125–30

Natural killer cytotoxicity and antibody–dependent cytotoxicity of cells of rat metrial glands. Stewart IJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jul;98(2):489–94

Granulated metrial gland cells—not part of the natural killer cell lineage? Stewart IJ. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Jan; 26(1):1–15 (78 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A scanning electron microscopy study of interactions between mouse granulated metrial gland cells and placental trophoblast cells in vitro. Stewart IJ, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Feb;184 (Pt 1):153–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Granulated metrial gland cells: a natural killer cell subset of the pregnant murine uterus. Croy BA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jun 15;25(3):189–200 (119 ref.)

METRIC SYSTEM

Communicating magnesium content [letter; comment] Kuiper JJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Apr 25;154(8):922–3. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 May 10;153(9):1130–2.

METRIFONATE see TRICHLORFON

METRIZOATE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Image quality and safety in pediatric urography using an ionic and a non–ionic iodinated contrast agent. Nybonde T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(2):107–10

METRONIDAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of serology in monitoring treatment for Helicobacter pylori infection in elderly patients. Safe AF, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jul;22(4):256–9

Preservation of gastric antral mucus is associated with failure of eradication of Helicobacter pylori by bismuth, metronidazole and tetracycline. Lobo AJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):181–5

Short report: treatment of Helicobacter pylori–associated duodenal ulcer with omeprazole plus antibiotics. McCarthy CJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;7(4):463–6

Bismuth–free triple therapy for eradicating Helicobacter pylori and reducing the gastric ulcer recurrence rate. Karita M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;89(7):1032–5

Intravenous tobramycin and metronidazole as an adjunct to corticosteroids in acute, severe ulcerative colitis. Mantzaris GJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):43–6

Metronidazole: two or three times daily—a comparative controlled clinical trial of the efficacy of two different dosing schedules of metronidazole for chemoprophylaxis following third molar surgery. Lloyd CJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;32(3):165–7

Evaluation of 0.75% metronidazole gel in acne—a double–blind study. Tong D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 May;19(3):221–3

A prospective randomized study comparing amoxycillin/clavulanate with cefuroxime plus metronidazole for perioperative prophylaxis in gynaecological surgery. van der Linden MC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jul;50(2):141–5

A comparison of pefloxacin/metronidazole and doxycycline/metronidazole in the treatment of laparoscopically confirmed acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Witte EH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jul;50(2):153–8

Effect of lactic acid suppositories compared with oral metronidazole and placebo in bacterial vaginosis: a randomised clinical trial. Boeke AJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Oct;69(5):388–92

Metronidazole combined with nystatin (vagitories) in the prevention of bacterial vaginosis after initial treatment with oral metronidazole. Pulkkinen P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(3):181–4

Topical metronidazole as an adjunct to subgingival debridement in the treatment of chronic periodontitis. Hitzig C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Feb;21(2):146–51

The development of oral liquid dosage forms of metronidazole. Mathew M, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Aug;18(4):291–4

Low dose, short duration therapy for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori in patients with duodenal ulcer. Iser JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Feb 21;160(4):192–6

Bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy and efficacy of short–course oral metronidazole treatment: a randomized controlled trial. McDonald HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep; 84(3):343–8

Antifungal agent used topically to control odor. Carruth AK. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Sep;20(8):1262

Topical metronidazole treatment in pouchitis. Nygaard K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;29(5):462–7

Efficacy and side effects of a triple drug regimen for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Thijs JC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):934–8

Optimizing antimicrobial prophylaxis in reconstructive vascular surgery. Voesten HG, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(4):342–6

[Ciprofloxacin/metronidazole vs. cefoxitin/doxycycline: comparison of two therapy schedules for treatment of acute pelvic infection] Fischbach F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jun;54(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative treatment of Helicobacter pylori infections (letter)] Lerang F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 May 10;114(12):1465 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of high efficacy, lower dose triple therapy to reduce side effects of eradicating Helicobacter pylori. Borody TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan;89(1):33–8

Metronidazole hypersensitivity. Knowles S, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Mar;28(3):325–6

Peripheral neuropathy induced by metronidazole [letter] Learned–Coughlin S. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr; 28(4):536

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficacy of secnidazole in the treatment of intestinal amoebiasis. Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Apr;44(4):93–4

Use of Klion suspension in paediatry and gynaecology. Takács G. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(4):189–91

ANALYSIS

Stability of metronidazole in solutions and suspensions. Mathew M, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Feb;19(1):27–9

Stability of metronidazole benzoate in suspensions. Mathew M, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Feb;19(1):31–4

CHEMISTRY

X–ray structural characterization of anhydrous metronidazole benzoate and metronidazole benzoate monohydrate. Caira MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Oct; 82(10):1006–9

METABOLISM

Metronidazole uptake by sensitive and resistant isolates of Helicobacter pylori. Lacey SL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep;32(3):393–400

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of metronidazole after rectal administration in horses. Garber JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 54(12):2060–3

Pharmacokinetics of metronidazole in calves. Bhavsar SK, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Jul–Aug;150(4):389–93

Comparative pharmacokinetics and amoebicidal activity of metronidazole and satranidazole in the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Pargal A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep;32(3):483–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of metronidazole, azithromycin and three benzimidazoles on Giardia lamblia growth and attachment to a human intestinal cell line. Katelaris PH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):187–92

Susceptibilities of 428 gram–positive and –negative anaerobic bacteria to Bay y3118 compared with their susceptibilities to ciprofloxacin, clindamycin, metronidazole, piperacillin, piperacillin–tazobactam, and cefoxitin. Pankuch GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Aug;37(8):1649–54

Activity of fleroxacin alone and in combination with clindamycin or metronidazole in experimental intra–abdominal abscesses. Pefanis A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb;38(2):252–5

In vitro studies on stability and development of metronidazole resistance in Helicobacter pylori. van Zwet AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Feb; 38(2):360–2

Elimination of epimural microflora from guinea pig cecal epithelium by antimicrobial drugs. Mora–Galindo J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Oct–Dec;21(4):389–92

In vitro susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to trospectomycin, pirlimycin (U–57930E), mirincamycin (U–24729A) and N–demethyl clindamycin (U–26767A). Westblom TU, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;12(7):560–2

Transposon mutagenesis of Clostridium acetobutylicum P262: isolation and characterization of solvent deficient and metronidazole resistant mutants. Babb BL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Dec 15;114(3):343–8

Metronidazole inhibits leukocyte–endothelial cell adhesion in rat mesenteric venules. Arndt H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 May;106(5):1271–6

Phenotypic and genotypic variation in Giardia lamblia isolates during chronic infection. Butcher PD, et al. **Gut** 1994 Jan;35(1):51–4

Comparison of three methods for the determination of the sensitivity of Helicobacter pylori to metronidazole. Hirschl AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jul;32(1):45–9

Ribotyping patterns and emergence of metronidazole resistance in paired clinical samples of Helicobacter pylori. Rautelin H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Apr;32(4):1079–82

Transformation of Helicobacter pylori by chromosomal metronidazole resistance and by a plasmid with a selectable chloramphenicol resistance marker. Wang Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Oct;139 (Pt 10):2485–93

Metronidazole resistant Trichomonas vaginalis in Brisbane [letter] Voolmann T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Oct 4; 159(7):490

Bactericidal activity of low–dose ceftizoxime plus metronidazole compared with cefoxitin and ampicillin–sulbactam. Freeman CD, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):185–90

[Study of obligate anaerobic bacterial sensitivity to tinidazole and metronidazole (determination of minimal inhibiting concentration—MIC)] Kałowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Mar;46(5–6):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of eradication of Helicobacter pylori on gastric epithelial cell proliferation. Fraser AG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):167–73

Short report: clarithromycin, an alternative to metronidazole in the triple therapy of Helicobacter pylori infection. Thijs JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Feb;8(1):131–4

Short report: smoking habits and the acquisition of metronidazole resistance in patients with Helicobacter pylori–related gastritis. Witteman EM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Dec;7(6):683–7

Helicobacter pylori and refractory duodenal ulcers: cross–over comparison of continued cimetidine with cimetidine plus antimicrobials. Boyd HK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;89(9):1505–10

Clostridium difficile–associated diarrhea in patients with HIV positivity and AIDS: a prospective controlled study. Lu SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;89(8):1226–9

Metronidazole: a potential therapeutic agent in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Saraya AK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Oct;47(2):150–1

Prophylaxis with aztreonam plus metronidazole during appendectomy [letter] Danziger LH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Nov;50(11):2314–5

Bacterial vaginosis: efficacy and safety of intravaginal metronidazole treatment. Livengood CH 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Mar;170(3):759–64

Effect of metronidazole in patients with preterm birth in preceding pregnancy and bacterial vaginosis: a placebo–controlled, double–blind study. Morales WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;171(2):345–7; discussion 348–9

Treatment of bacterial vaginosis. Schlicht JR. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Apr;28(4):483–7 (55 ref.)

Metronidazole/neomycin as preoperative bowel preparation. Tan E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Sep;27(9):1064–6 (9 ref.)

Histological changes during healing of experimental amebic liver abscess treated with metronidazole. Martínez–Gigena MP, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992;23(2):209–12

Treating possible giardiasis [letter] Fitch RJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Nov;22(11):2067

Ampicillin and metronidazole treatment in preterm labour: a multicentre, randomised controlled trial. Norman K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;101(5):404–8

Prophylaxis with aztreonam plus metronidazole during appendectomy [letter] Danziger LH. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Nov; 12(11):803

Double–blind crossover trial of metronidazole versus placebo in chronic unremitting pouchitis. Madden MV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Jun;39(6):1193–6

Obeid's technique for treatment of pilonidal sinus [letter] Collazo E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Jul;37(7):731–2

Effect of eradication of Helicobacter pylori on gastric juice ascorbic acid concentrations. Sobala GM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Aug;34(8):1038–41

Role of metronidazole in radiation therapy (a review of 717 cancer cases). Acharya DK. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 May; 48(5):111–6

Evaluation of two therapeutic regimens for the treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Tucci A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr;26(3):107–10

Comparative pharmacokinetics and amoebicidal activity of metronidazole and satranidazole in the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Pargal A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Sep;32(3):483–9

A double–blind placebo–controlled trial of single–dose

intravaginal versus single-dose oral metronidazole in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. Tidwell BH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;170(1):242-6

Empirical use of metronidazole for treatment of diarrhea in laboratory rhesus macaques: an evaluation [letter] Reinhardt V. **J Med Primatol** 1993 Jun;22(4):280-3

Symposium on antimicrobial therapy. X. Chloramphenicol, clindamycin, and metronidazole. Greenfield RA. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;86(7):336-41 (26 ref.)

Re: Treatment of periodontal diseases with metronidazole (J Periodontol 1993;64:1-15) [letter; comment] Peros WJ. **J Periodontol** 1993 Sep;64(9):918-20. Comment on: J Periodontol 1993 Jan;64(1):1-15.

Evaluation of antimicrobials combined with hyperbaric oxygen in a mouse model of clostridial myonecrosis. Muhvich KH, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Jan;36(1):7-10

A randomized placebo-controlled trial of Saccharomyces boulardii in combination with standard antibiotics for Clostridium difficile disease [published erratum appears in JAMA 1994 Aug 17;272(7):518] McFarland LV, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jun 22-29;271(24):1913-8

Duodenal ulcer healing by eradication of Helicobacter pylori without anti-acid treatment: randomised controlled trial [see comments] Hosking SW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Feb 26; 343(8896):508-10. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):915. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):915-6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Apr 9;343(8902):916. Comment in: ACP J Club 1994 Jul-Aug;121 Suppl 1:1.

Resolution of cyclosporin-induced gingival hypertrophy with metronidazole [letter] Wong W, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):986

Lymphocyte proliferation kinetics and sister-chromatid exchanges in individuals treated with metronidazole. Elizondo G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):133-7

Treatment of Helicobacter pylori reduces the rate of rebleeding in peptic ulcer disease. Graham DY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Nov;28(11):939-42

Comparative evaluation of ofloxacin and metronidazole in the treatment of bacterial vaginosis. Covino JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Sep-Oct;20(5):262-4

[Treating chronic dacryocystitis with metronidazole] Huang CF, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Dec; 28(12):734-6 **(Chi)**

[Helicobacter pylori resistance against metronidazole in Switzerland: implications for eradication therapy?] Sieber CC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 9; 124(31-32):1381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eradication of metronidazole-resistant Helicobacter pylori: is omeprazole/amoxicillin a therapeutic alternative?] Zala G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 9; 124(31-32):1385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of radiation complications by using metronidazole experimentally and in the oncology clinic] Chekalina SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(11-12):1110-3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

In vitro evaluation of the effects of metronidazole on rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Hardten DR, et al. **Cornea** 1994 May;13(3):259-63

Genotoxicity and carcinogenicity of metronidazole. Dobiáš L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Jun;317(3):177-94 (117 ref.)

Lymphocyte proliferation kinetics and sister-chromatid exchanges in individuals treated with metronidazole. Elizondo G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):133-7

Mutagenic bioassay of certain pharmacological drugs: III. Metronidazole (MTZ). Mudry MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):127-32

Metronidazole hprt mutation induction in sheep and the relationship with its elimination rate. Ostrosky-Wegman P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 May 1;307(1):253-9

Metabolic activation of four drugs in the eye mosaic assay measuring principally mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster: differences in strain susceptibility and route of exposure. Rodriguez-Arnaiz R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Mar 1;305(2):157-63

METRORRHAGIA

[Dysfunctional uterine bleeding in adolescents (63 cases)] Bitri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Nov;71(11):513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Metrorrhagia caused by estrogen-progestin combinations] Erny R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Feb;22(2):93-7 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Current value of endometrial biopsy] Yaneva H. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Feb;22(2):132-4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Menometrorrhagia in adolescence] Varas J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(2):72-8; discussion 78-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Usefulness of GnRH agonists in preoperative treatment of complicated uterine myomata] Campusano C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(2):150-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Current value of endometrial biopsy] Yaneva H. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Feb;22(2):132-4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Failure factors in endometrial resection. 196 cases] Raiga J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(3):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of cervico-isthmic pregnancy with delayed development] Wehbé A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul-Sep;88(7-9):439-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcervical endometrial resection. A new surgical method for the management of metrorrhagia] Molnár GB, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Dec 19;134(51):2813-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Resectoscopic endometrial ablation in the treatment of recurrent, dysfunctional menometrorrhagia: our experience] Calestani V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1992 Jul-Aug; 113(4):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage: new possibilities of organ saving therapy] Istre O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Jun 10;114(15):1685 **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of transvaginal ultrasound in diagnosing the etiology of menometrorrhagia. Dodson MG. **J Reprod Med** 1994 May; 39(5):362-72

[Evaluation of intra-uterine pathology and tubal patency by contrast echography] Créquat J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Nov;21(11):861-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with transvaginal ultrasonic examination in patients with metrorrhagia] Pál A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Jun 12;135(24):1305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Diagnosis and therapy of the subinvolution of placental sites in the bitch. Dickie MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993; 47:471-5

METYRAPONE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The metyrapone and dexamethasone suppression tests for the differential diagnosis of the adrenocorticotropin-dependent Cushing syndrome: a comparison [see comments] Avgerinos PC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Sep 1; 121(5):318-27. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):377-9.

The overnight single-dose metyrapone test is a simple and reliable index of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Fiad TM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 May;40(5):603-9

Pituitary function tests: comparison of ACTH and 11-deoxy-cortisol responses in the metyrapone test and with the insulin hypoglycemia test. Steiner H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(1):33-8

The assessment of the functional capacity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis by measurement of basal plasma and urinary cortisol in comparison with insulin-induced hypoglycaemia and metyrapone tests. de Lange WE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Aug;43(1-2):64-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Metyrapone induced increase in plasma corticotropin is not associated with changes in peripheral venous arginine vasopressin or corticotropin releasing factor. Holmes SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Nov;16(10):787-92

Short-term kinetics of serum adrenal steroids and plasma ACTH after a single dose of metyrapone in man. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):229-36

Induction of rat hepatic glucocorticoid-inducible cytochrome P450 3A by metyrapone. Wright MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Feb;48(2-3):271-6

Effect of metyrapone on tryptophan binding to rat hepatic nuclei. Verney E, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Jan;43(1):79-84

Direct action of metyrapone on brain: implication in feeding. Jain MR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Oct 25;5(1):69-71

THERAPEUTIC USE

ACTH-independent Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy with spontaneous resolution after delivery: control of the hypercortisolism with metyrapone. Close CF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Sep;39(3):375-9

MEVALONIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of isoprenoids on growth of normal human mammary epithelial cells and breast cancer cells in vitro. Larsson O. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jan-Feb;14(1A):123-8

Proliferative effect of mevalonate metabolites other than isoprenoids on cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Sawamura M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(7-8):509-14

Substrate and inhibitor specificity of mevalonate kinase determined with substrate analogues. Wilde J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Apr 1;221(1):463-73

Identification of farnesol as the non-sterol derivative of mevalonic acid required for the accelerated degradation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Correll CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jul 1;269(26):17390-3

Cyclic AMP stimulates efflux of intracellular sterol from cholesterol-loaded cells. Hokland BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Dec 5;268(34):25343-9

Mevalonate availability and cardiovascular functions. Roullet JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11728-32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of isoprenoid biosynthesis induces apoptosis in human promyelocytic HL-60 cells. Pérez-Sala D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Mar 30;199(3):1209-15

BLOOD

Plasma levels of mevalonate and 7 alpha-hydroxy-4-cholestene-3-one in cholesterol gallstone disease and their etiological significance. Shoda J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Feb;29(1):94

Simple and sensitive quantitation method for mevalonic acid in plasma using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Ishihama Y, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1994 May; 8(5):377-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[From hiochic acid to tunicamycin] Tamura G. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Sep;38(12):2133-7 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Procedures for the isolation and quantification of the intermediates of the mevalonic acid pathway. McCaskill D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Nov 15;215(1):142-9

Thioprenols as hydrazinolysis products of prenylated proteins: dependence upon methylation of the prenylcysteine. Leining LM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;311(2):199-204

Requirement for mevalonate in acetylated LDL induction of cholesterol esterification in macrophages. Bernini F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Dec;104(1-2):19-26

Relationship between mevalonate pathway and arterial myocyte proliferation: in vitro studies with inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase. Corsini A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jun;101(1):117-25

Modulation of the mevalonate pathway and cell growth by pravastatin and d-limonene in a human hepatoma cell line (Hep G2). Kawata S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 69(6):1015-20

In vivo incorporation of [2-14C]mevalonic acid into rat brain complex glycolipids: characterization of glycosylsterols in mammalian brain. Hungund BL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Feb;69(2):167-73

Proliferative effect of mevalonate metabolites other than isoprenoids on cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Sawamura M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;20(7-8):509-14

Mevalonate is essential for growth activation of human fibroblasts: evidence for a critical role of protein glycosylation in the prereplicative period. Carlberg M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Jun;212(2):359-66

Importance of mevalonate-derived products in the control of HMG-CoA reductase activity and growth of human lung adenocarcinoma cell line A549. Bennis F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Oct 21;55(4):640-5

Role of the mevalonate pathway of isoprenoid synthesis in IL-8 generation by activated monocytic cells. Terkeltaub R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Jun;55(6):749-55

Isoprenylated proteins in myelin. Sepp-Lorenzino L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Apr;62(4):1539-45

The chemoprevention of cancer by mevalonate-derived constituents of fruits and vegetables. Elson CE, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 May;124(5):607-14 (84 ref.)

Biosynthesis of isoprenoid compounds in Schistosoma mansoni. Foster JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Oct; 61(2):275-84

Mevalonate-mediated suppression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase function in alpha-toxin-perforated cells. Giron MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6398-402

Distribution, biosynthesis, and function of mevalonate pathway lipids. Ericsson J, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1993; 21:229-72 (148 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

A non-characteristic response of L1210 cells to lovastatin. Engelke KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Aug 30;203(1):400-7

Characterization of the response of growth and differentiation to lipoproteins and agents affecting cholesterol metabolism in murine neuroblastoma cells.

MEVALONIC ACID

Castellano F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Feb;12(1):77–84

Mevalonic acid–dependent degradation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase in vivo and in vitro. Correll CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Jan 7;269(1):633–8

Mevalonate–mediated suppression of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase function in alpha–toxin–perforated cells. Giron MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Jul 5;91(14):6398–402

Mevalonate availability and cardiovascular functions. Roullet JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Dec 15; 90(24):11728–32

URINE

Determination of urinary mevalonic acid using isotope dilution technique. Lindenthal B, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Jul;23(7):445–50

Bile acid metabolism in three patients with mevalonic aciduria due to mevalonate kinase deficiency [letter] Gibson KM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Aug 31;217(2):217–20

MEVINOLIN see **LOVASTATIN**

MEVINPHOS

POISONING

Occupational pesticide poisoning in apple orchards—Washington, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Jan 7; 42(51–52):993–5

MEXICAN AMERICANS

Greater case–fatality after myocardial infarction among Mexican Americans and women than among non–Hispanic whites and men. The Corpus Christi Heart Project. Goff DC Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Mar 1;139(5):474–83

Cultural issues in serving minority populations: emphasis on Mexican Americans and African Americans. Fishman BM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Sep;306(3):160–6 (31 ref.)

Choroidal melanomas in Hispanic patients. Hudson HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul 15;118(1):57–62

Cephalometric values for adult Mexican–Americans. Swlerenga D, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Aug;106(2):146–55

The prevalence of intrauterine growth retardation in Mexican Americans. Balcazar H. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar; 84(3):462–5

Pap smear and mammogram screening in Mexican–American women: the effects of acculturation. Suarez L. **Am J Public Health** 1994 May;84(5):742–6

Is there an ethnic difference in the effect of risk factors for diabetic retinopathy? Haffner SM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):2–8

Diabetes and coronary heart disease risk in Mexican Americans [published erratum appears in Ann Epidemiol 1993 Jan;3(1):117] Mitchell BD, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;2(1–2):101–6

High prevalence of angina pectoris in Mexican–American men. A population with reduced risk of myocardial infarction. Mitchell BD, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1991 Aug; 1(5):415–26

Hospitalization rates for myocardial infarction among Mexican–Americans and non–Hispanic whites. The Corpus Christi Heart Project. Nichaman MZ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):42–8

Performance of semiquantitative food frequency questionnaires in international comparisons. Mexico City versus San Antonio, Texas. Stern MP, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 May;3(3):300–7

Primary prevention of obesity in Mexican–American children. Foreyt JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:137–46 (54 ref.)

Factors associated with obesity in preschool children. Sherman JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Oct 29;699:287–8

The relation of diabetes to the severity of acute myocardial infarction and post–myocardial infarction survival in Mexican–Americans and non–Hispanic whites. The Corpus Christi Heart Project. Orlander PR, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Jul;43(7):897–902

Correlates of physical activity at home in Mexican–American and Anglo–American preschool children. Sallis JF, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Sep;12(5):390–8

Mexican–American mothers' reports of the weights and heights of children 6 months through 11 years old. Davis H, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):512–6

Low prevalence of healthful dietary behaviors in a California agricultural county: emphasis on white and Mexican–American adults. DiSogra L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 May;94(5):544–6

Functional status of Mexican American nursing home residents. Chiodo LK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Mar; 42(3):293–6

Mortality differences between elderly Mexican Americans and non–Hispanic whites in San Antonio, Texas. Espino DV, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Jun;42(6):604–8

The effects of certain student and institutional characteristics on minority medical student specialty choice. Pamies RJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Feb;86(2):136–40

Gender differences in substance use among Mexican American school–age children. Katims DS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Nov;63(9):397–401

Parental influences to smoke in Latino youth. Moreno C, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jan;23(1):48–53

Peer discussions of cancer among Hispanic migrant farm workers. Lantz PM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug; 109(4):512–20

Strategies for achieving cultural equivalence. Phillips LR, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Apr;17(2):149–54

Medicine residents' practices in cancer screening in a Hispanic population. Guerra LG, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Jun;87(6):631–3

[The utilization of Arizona medical services by residents of Mexico] Nichols AW, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Educational outcomes in teenage pregnancy and parenting programs: results from a demonstration. Warrick L, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(4):148–55

GENETICS

Insulin resistance in Mexican Americans—a precursor to obesity and diabetes? McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Oct;41(4):308–15 (115 ref.)

Analysis of HLA–DQA1 and –DQB1 genes in Mexican Americans with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Aug;42(2):72–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Life stressors, drinking patterns, and depressive symptomatology: ethnicity and stress–buffer effects of alcohol. Neff JA. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jul–Aug;18(4):373–87

Adult children of alcoholic or mentally ill parents: alcohol consumption and psychological distress in a tri–ethnic community study. Neff JA. **Addict Behav** 1994 Mar–Apr; 19(2):185–97

Ethnic differences in early adolescents' coping with school stress. Munsch J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Oct; 63(4):633–46

AIDS–related risk behavior, knowledge, and beliefs among women and their Mexican–American sexual partners who used intravenous drugs [see comments] Parra EO, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1993 Jun;2(6):603–10. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1993 Dec;2(12):1222–3. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Apr;3(4):309–10.

The development of health knowledge in low–income Mexican–American children. Olvera–Ezzell N, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Apr;65(2 Spec No):416–27

An attributional analysis of expressed emotion in Mexican–American families with schizophrenia. Weisman A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Nov;102(4):601–6

Patterns of contraceptive use and pregnancy among young Hispanic women on the Texas–Mexico border. Russell AY, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jul;14(5):373–9

Indicators of developmental and functional status of Mexican–American and Puerto Rican children. Arcia E, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Feb;15(1):27–33

Sexuality degree zero: pleasure and power in the novels of John Rechy, Arturo Islas, and Michael Nava. Ortiz RL. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2–3):111–26

The house of difference: gender, culture, and the subject–in–process on the American stage. Rosenberg L. **J Homosex** 1993;26(2–3):97–110

Effect of social networks on cancer–screening behavior of older Mexican–American women. Suarez L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 May 18;86(10):775–9

Perceptions of quality of care in a minority population: a pilot study. Hennessy LL, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jan;8(2):32–7

The effect of ethnic threat on ethnic self–concept and own–group ratings. Phinney JS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;133(4):469–78

Values and communication of Chinese, Filipino, European, Mexican, and Vietnamese American adolescents and their families and friends. Cooper CR, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1993 Winter;(62):73–89

The Mexican–American migrant farmworker family. Mental health issues. de Leon Siantz ML. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Mar;29(1):65–72 (12 ref.)

The confidence of Latina mothers in the care of their low birth weight infants. Zahr LK. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Oct; 16(5):335–42

Hispanic Americans and the state mental hospitals in Texas: ethnic parity as a latent function of a fiscal incentive policy. Swanson JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Oct;37(7):917–26

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A research agenda for Mexican–American adolescent mental health. Castañeda DM. **Adolescence** 1994 Spring; 29(113):225–39

Mental health status among Puerto Ricans, Mexican Americans, and non–Hispanic whites: the case of the misbegotten hypothesis [comment] Malgady RG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1993 Jun;21(3):383–8; discussion 389–95. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1992 Dec;20(6):729–52.

Survival among Mexican–Americans, non–Hispanic whites, and African–Americans with end–stage renal disease: the emergence of a minority pattern of increased incidence and prolonged survival. Pugh JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Jun;23(6):803–7

Use of peer role models to increase Pap smear and mammogram screening in Mexican–American and black women. Suarez L, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 9(5):290–6

The weights and heights of Mexican–American adolescents: the accuracy of self–reports. Davis H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Mar;84(3):459–62

Psychiatric problems experienced by primary care patients who misuse alcohol. Amodei N, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Apr;29(5):609–26

The referral of minority adolescents to community mental health centers. Takeuchi DT, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Jun;34(2):153–64

Use of perinatal and infant health services by Mexican–American Medicaid enrollees. Moore P, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Jul 27;272(4):297–304

Mexican women in the United States. Guendelman S. **Lancet** 1994 Aug 6;344(8919):352

International effort battles TB along border. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1993 Dec;89(12):28

MEXILETINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epidural mexilitine [letter] Symington MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Oct;48(10):925

Neurotoxicity of lidocaine combined with mexiletine. Christie JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Dec;77(6):1291–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria induced by mexiletine hydrochloride in a patient receiving iontophoresis [letter] Yamazaki S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Apr;130(4):538–40

ANALYSIS

Direct analysis of the enantiomers of mexiletine and its metabolites in plasma and urine using an HPLC–CSP. Fieger H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Nov–Dec; 11(11–12):1173–9

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of mexiletine in human plasma with flame ionization detection after reaction with carbon disulphide. Ji SG, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):196–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of mexiletine in middle–aged and elderly patients. Ueno K, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Oct;12(10):768–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Vasorelaxant effect of mexiletine in mesenteric resistance arteries of rats. Dohi Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Mar; 111(3):673–80

Use–dependent block of Na+ currents by mexiletine at the single channel level in guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Sunami A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;110(1):183–92

[Inhibition of mexiletine on sodium current in dorsal root ganglion neurons of rats] Zhang XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;15(2):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protection of mexiletine against hypoxic damage of synaptic function in hippocampal slices] Zhang XS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;14(5):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Frequency dependent prolongation of inter–atrial conduction time by mexiletine in human atrium] Sakai R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Oct;41(10):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative studies of antiarrhythmic activity of Mexicord–Poland and its foreign counterpart. Olędzka K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1993;50(4–5):321–5

Usefulness of oral quinidine–mexiletine combination therapy for sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias as assessed by programmed electrical stimulation when quinidine monotherapy has failed. Bonavita GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Apr;127(4 Pt 1):847–51

Interaction of propafenone and mexiletine [letter; comment] Libersa C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Dec;22(7):2061–2 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Sep;20(3):547–51.

Reducing the pain [letter; comment] Tropp JR. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):60. Comment on: J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1993 Apr–Jun;4(2):53–9.

Mexiletine for chronic pain [letter] Colclough G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 11;342(8885):1484–5

Paramyotonia congenita: abnormal short exercise test, and improvement after mexiletine therapy. Jackson CE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Jul;17(7):763–8

[Mexiletine in treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy] Stracke H, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Mar 15;89(3):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MEZLOCILLIN

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic activity of piperacillin and mezlocillin. Sullivan MC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):607-12

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the synergic activity of aztreonam or tobramycin plus piperacillin or mezlocillin [letter] Greenberg RN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Aug; 32(2):342-4

Comparison of the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic activity of piperacillin and mezlocillin. Sullivan MC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Nov-Dec;13(6):607-12

[Immunomodulating effects of antibiotics influencing digestive flora] Pulverer G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Oct;41(8 Pt 2):753-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis in maxillofacial surgery. Hotz G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):65-9

Control and duration of therapy in complicated UTI—with special consideration of C-reactive protein. Höffler D. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 1:S53-4

MGADP see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

MGATP see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

MGI-1 see **COLONY-STIMULATING FACTORS**

MGI-2 see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

MGN see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MEMBRANOUS**

MHC CLASS I GENES see **GENES, MHC CLASS I**

MHC CLASS II GENES see **GENES, MHC CLASS II**

MHPG see **METHOXYHYDROXYPHENYLGLYCOL**

MIANSERIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of mianserin and additional fluid intake on depression and blood urea concentration in elderly patients] Wieselmann G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(3):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A controlled study of the prophylactic effect of mianserin and placebo in recurrent depression] Kishimoto A, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Aug;13(4):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does mianserin induce involuntary movements in brain damaged patients? Sparring Björkstén K, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Fall;8(3):203-4

Mianserin-induced hyperglycaemia [letter] Marley J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Dec 4;342(8884):1430-1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist Org 3770 enhances serotonin transmission in vivo. De Boer T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Feb 21;253(1-2):R5-6

Effectiveness of concomitant setiptiline maleate (Tecipul) on negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Kuniyoshi M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Mar; 18(2):339-46

Metabolism of three pharmacologically active drugs in isolated human and rat hepatocytes: analysis of interspecies variability and comparison with metabolism in vivo. Sandker GW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Feb;24(2):143-55

[Effect of lithium, carbamazepine, and setiptiline on diacylglycerol in rat brain ex vivo] Kodama H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Feb;14(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Mianserin in breast milk [letter] Buist A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;36(2):133-4

METABOLISM

Elucidation of the structural requirements for the bioactivation of mianserin in-vitro. Roberts P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;45(7):663-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereoselective disposition of mianserin is related to debrisoquin hydroxylation polymorphism. Dahl ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;56(2):176-83

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the antidepressant drugs clomipramine and mianserin on tryptophan hydroxylase activity in the rat brain, measured at two points in the light/dark cycle. Sinei KA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Feb;11(1):27-34

The effects of chronic clomipramine and mianserin on the activity of tryptophan hydroxylase in the rat brain. Sinei KA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;70(11):721-4

Constitutively active 5-hydroxytryptamine2C receptors reveal novel inverse agonist activity of receptor ligands. Barker EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Apr 22; 269(16):11687-90

Stereoselective interaction of mianserin with 5-HT3 receptors. Wood MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 45(8):711-4

Curative effects of the atypical antidepressant mianserin in the chronic mild stress-induced anhedonia model of depression. Moreau JL, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jan;19(1):51-6

The responsiveness of cerebral cortical adrenergic receptors after chronic administration of atypical antidepressant mianserin. Nalepa I, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Mar; 19(2):120-8

5-hydroxytryptamine1C receptor density and mRNA levels in choroid plexus epithelial cells after treatment with mianserin and (-)-1-(4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-aminopropane. Barker EL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Oct;44(4):725-30

Effect of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesion on mianserin-induced conditioned place aversion and on 5-hydroxytryptamine1C receptors in the rat brain. Rocha B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Oct;56(3):687-93

Chronic, combined treatment with desipramine and mianserin: enhanced 5-HT1A receptor function and altered 5-HT1A/5-HT2 receptor interaction in rats. Lund A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Aug;45(4):777-83

Effects of chronic mianserin administration on serotonin metabolism and receptors in the 5-hydroxytryptophan depression model. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jan; 18(1):165-79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic effect of mianserin on recurrent depression. Kishimoto A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jan; 89(1):46-51

Mianserin and chronic pain: a double-blind placebo-controlled process and outcome study. Onghena P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Sep;88(3):198-204

Ten-year follow-up of 50 patients with bulimia nervosa. Collings S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jan;164:80-7

Chronic tension-type headache, mood depression and serotonin: therapeutic effects of fluvoxamine and mianserine. Manna V, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jan;34(1):44-9

Interaction between mianserin and acenocoumarin: a single case study. Baettig D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr;32(4):165-7

Characterization of mianserin neuroprotection in experimental spinal trauma: dose/route response and late treatment. Salzman SK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Apr;269(1):322-8

Curative effects of the atypical antidepressant mianserin in the chronic mild stress-induced anhedonia model of depression. Moreau JL, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jan;19(1):51-6

The efficacy of anti-serotoninergic agents in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Kurt U, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Aug; 152(2 Pt 1):407-9

[Double-blind study of mianserin and fluoxetine in ambulatory therapy of depressed patients] Besançon G, et al. **Encephale** 1993 Jul-Aug;19(4):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mianserin: pharmacology and clinical aspects of an effect... antidepressive agents] Demling J. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Nov 10;111(31):497-500 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effect of mianserin on blood glucose level in rabbits. Gupta B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;37(2):155-7

MIBELLI POROKERATOSIS see **POROKERATOSIS**

MICE

FRAR course on laboratory approaches to aging. The role of pathology in rodent experimental gerontology. Bronson RT, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Aug;5(4):253-7

Comparative toxicity of azinphos-methyl to house mice, laboratory mice, deer mice, and gray-tailed voles. Meyers SM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 May; 26(4):478-82

Polyarthritis in wild mice (Mus musculus) caused by Streptobacillus moniliformis. Taylor JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 May;71(5):143-5

Effect of the calcium channel blocker amlodipine on memory in mice. Quartermain D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Nov; 60(3):211-9

Induction of acute bronchopneumonia in mice by intrabronchial inoculation of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1. Pace LW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Apr; 58(2):79-82

Ontogeny of amicable social behavior in the mouse: gender differences and ongoing isolation outcomes. Terranova ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Dec;26(8):467-81

Genetic control of retroviral disease in aging wild mice. Gardner MB. **Genetica** 1993;91(1-3):199-209 (61 ref.)

The involvement of pineal gland and melatonin in immunity and aging: II. Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and melatonin forestall involution and promote reconstitution of the thymus in anterior hypothalamic area (AHA)-lesioned mice. Lesnikov VA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;62(1-2):141-53

Effects of source of metacercariae on experimental infection of Zygocotyle lunata (Digenea: Paramphistomidae) in CD-1 mice. Shostak AW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Dec; 79(6):922-9

A new method for cryopreservation of mouse spermatozoa. Penfold LM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Sep;99(1):131-4

Bilateral complex odontoma in a Swiss (CD-1) male mouse. Dayan D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jan;28(1):90-2

Enterotropic coronavirus (mouse hepatitis virus) in mice: influence of host age and strain on infection and disease. Barthold SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):276-84

Experimentally induced mortality following repeated measurement of rectal temperature in mice. Clement JG. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;43(4):381-2

Use of topical ivermectin treatment for Syphacia obvelata in mice. Le Blanc SA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Oct; 43(5):526-8

Echocardiographically detected myocardial infarction in the mouse. Manning WJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Dec; 43(6):583-5

Periocular and urogenital lesions in mice (Mus musculus) chronically infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Shapiro SZ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Feb;44(1):76-8

Detection of mouse hepatitis virus by the polymerase chain reaction and its application to the rapid diagnosis of infection. Yamada YK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 43(4):285-90

Environmental factors in disease surveillance [letter] Epstein PR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Jun 4;343(8910):1440-1

Anesthesia and perioperative care. Flecknell PA. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:16-33

Recordkeeping and database analysis of breeding colonies. Silver LM. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;225:3-15

Influenza virus host resistance models in mice and rats: utilization for immune function assessment and immunotoxicology. Lebrec H, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Jul 1;91(2):179-88 (43 ref.)

[Isolation of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts from fecal samples—the combination of ether extraction and discontinuous sucrose gradients] Wee SH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Mar;32(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[The organization and performance of deratization measures in a troop unit (methodological recommendations for military physicians)] Zhokin VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Apr;(4):30-2, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy and high resolution intravital video-microscopy of capillaries in the mouse exocrine pancreas, with special emphasis on endothelial cells. Aharinejad S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Oct; 237(2):163-77

Morphometric parameters of isolated melanosomes. Hach P, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(3):200-4

Quantitative morphological analysis of the cerebellar nuclei in normal and lurcher mutant mice. I. Morphology and cell number. Heckroth JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 1; 343(1):173-82

A quantitative morphological analysis of the cerebellar nuclei in normal and lurcher mutant mice. II. Volumetric changes in cytological components. Heckroth JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 May 1;343(1):183-92

Motor unit size of M. stylohyoideus and M. stapedius in the mouse. Aikawa M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Mar;70(6):329-33

BLOOD

Why are recently published platelet counts in normal mice so low? [letter; comment] Levin J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3829-31. Comment on: Blood 1993 Oct 15;82(8):2386-95. Comment on: Blood 1993 Dec 15;82(12):3574-9.

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of casein kinase 2 during mouse embryogenesis. Mestres P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(1):13-20

Expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) during second- and third-molar development in the mouse. Obara N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jul;188(1):13-20

Apoptosis in mouse primordial germ cells: a study by transmission and scanning electron microscope. Pesce M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 May;189(5):435-40

The initiation of the hemopoietic system. The response of embryonic cells to growth factors and expression of erythropoietin and erythroid-relevant genes during murine development. Rich IN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Apr 15;718:147-62; discussion 162-4 (58 ref.)

Suspension organ culture of the fetal mouse ear. Tamura K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(4):239-46

Detection of circular and linear transcripts of Sry in pre-implantation mouse embryos: differences in requirement for reverse transcriptase. Boyer TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Jan 28;198(2):492-6

Regulation of zygotic gene activation in the mouse. Schultz